ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 36, 1995

Subject Index E-Gi

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 96-259

Book 5

Cumulated Index Medicus

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated Index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
--Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.

Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

ZW 1 I384



This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1996.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 1995

CONTENTS

BOOK 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3
Medical Subject Headings 1

JOURNALS INDEXED
Abbreviation Listing 1481
Full Title Listing 1577

BOOK 2 Subject Index **A** 1653

BOOK 3 Subject Index **B-Chi** 3135

BOOK 4 Subject Index **Chl-D** 4656

BOOK 5 Subject Index **E-Gi** 6215

BOOK 6 Subject Index **Gl-Inp** 7629

BOOK 7 Subject Index **Ins-Mc** 9106

BOOK 8 Subject Index **Me-On** 10576

BOOK 9 Subject Index **Oo-Pr** 12057

BOOK 10 Subject Index **Ps-Spe** 13625

BOOK 11 Subject Index **Sph-Z** 15088

BOOK 12 Author Index **A-De** 16665

BOOK 13 Author Index **Dh-Jd** 18169

BOOK 14 Author Index **Je-Moo** 19693

BOOK 15 Author Index **Mor-She** 21182

BOOK 16 Author Index **Shi-Z** 22741

BOOK 17 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 24255

4(3):329–35
Novel small mutations along the DMD/BMD gene associated with different phenotypes. Nigro V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1907–8
Half the dystrophin gene is apparently enough for a mild clinical course: confirmation of its potential use for gene therapy. Passos-Bueno MR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):919–22
Identification of a missense mutation, single base deletion and a polymorphism in the dystrophin exon 16. Prior TW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1173–4
DXS997 localized to intron 48 of dystrophin. Saad FA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1034
One base deletion in the cysteine-rich domain of the dystrophin gene in Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):995–6
Deletion detection in the dystrophin gene by multiplex gap ligase chain reaction and immunochromatographic strip technology. Jou C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):86–93
Point mutation screening for 16 exons of the dystrophin gene by multiplex single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Kneppers AL, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):235–42
Rapid DNA haplotyping using a multiplex heteroduplex approach: application to Duchenne muscular dystrophy carrier testing. Prior TW, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):263–8
Searching for the 1 in 2,400,000: a review of dystrophin gene point mutations. Roberts RG, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 4(1):1–11 (91 ref.)
The childhood muscular dystrophies: diseases sharing a common pathogenesis of membrane instability. Mendell JR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):150–9 (78 ref.)
A mutation in the dystrophin gene selectively affecting dystrophin expression in the heart. Muntoni F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):693–9
Modulation of in vitro splicing of the upstream intron by modifying an intra-exon sequence which is deleted from the dystrophin gene in dystrophin Kobe. Takeshima Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):515–20
Deletions in the 5' region of dystrophin and resulting phenotypes. Muntoni F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov; 31(11):843–7
Liposome-mediated gene transfer into normal and dystrophin-deficient mouse myoblasts. Trivedi RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2230–8
Amplification of selected exons by polymerase chain reaction enables determination of the translational reading frame of dystrophin mRNA resulting from deletion mutations. Kitoh Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;40(2):39–48
A refined restriction map of YAC clones spanning the entire human dystrophin gene. Nobile C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep;5(9):566–71
Restriction mapping of yeast artificial chromosomes by UV-mediated partial digestion. Nobile C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep;5(9):588–90
Muscular degeneration in Duchenne's dystrophy may be caused by a mitochondrial defect. Lucas-Heron B. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):298–300
Myoblast transfer and gene therapy in muscular dystrophies. Pagel CN, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Apr 15; 30(6):469–79 (107 ref.)
Myotubes from transgenic mdx mice expressing full-length dystrophin show normal calcium regulation. Denetclaw WF Jr, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Oct;5(10):1159–67
Serum antibodies to the deleted dystrophin sequence after cardiac transplantation in a patient with Becker's muscular dystrophy [letter] Bittner RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):732–3
Myoblast transfer in the treatment of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [see comments] Mendell JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):832–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):871–3.
The structural and functional diversity of dystrophin. Ahn AH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):283–91 (191 ref.)
A new retrotransposable human L1 element from the LRE2 locus on chromosome 1q produces a chimaeric insertion. Holmes SE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):143–8
The human dystrophin gene requires 16 hours to be transcribed and is cotranscriptionally spliced. Tennyson CN, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):184–90
Becker muscular dystrophy with onset after 60 years. Heald A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2388–90
Transmission of dystrophinopathy by X-chromosome inversion. Konagaya M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul; 45(7):1409–10
Amino-terminal deletion of 53% of dystrophin results in an intermediate Duchenne-Becker muscular dystrophy phenotype. Takeshima Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1648–51
Sarcolemmal expression of dystrophin C-terminus but reduced expression of 6q-dystrophin-related protein in two DMD patients with large deletions of the dystrophin gene. Bittner RE, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Mar;5(2):81–92
Muscle X-inactivation patterns and dystrophin expression in Duchenne muscular dystrophy carriers. Matthews PM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 May;5(3):209–20
Mutation of dystrophin gene and cardiomyopathy. Nigro G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jul;4(4):371–9
Malignant hyperthermia in a patient with Becker muscular dystrophy: dystrophin analysis and caffeine contracture study. Ohkoshi N, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan; 5(1):53–8
A possible missense mutation detected in the dystrophin gene by Double-Strand Conformation Analysis (DSCA). Saad FA, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jul;4(4):335–41
Prevalent cardiac involvement in dystrophin Becker type mutation. Siciliano G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jul; 4(4):381–6
Deletion of the dystrophin muscle promoter in feline muscular dystrophy. Winand NJ, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Sep-Nov;4(5–6):433–45
Single base substitutions are detected by double strand conformation analysis. Saad FA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4352–3
Normal pregnancy after preimplantation DNA diagnosis of a dystrophin gene deletion. Liu J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):351–8
G-utrophin, the autosomal homologue of dystrophin Dp116, is expressed in sensory ganglia and brain. Blake DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3697–701
Toward the therapeutic editing of mutated RNA sequences. Woolf TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8298–302
[[Study of dystrophin in muscular dystrophy--why and when?] Sariola H, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(6):591–6 **(Fin)**
[The polymorphism of the tandem repeats in the dystrophin gene in the Ukrainian population] Livshits LA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity and VH sequence of two monoclonal antibodies against the N-terminus of dystrophin. Morris GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):355–9
Coisogenic all-plus-one immunization: a model for identifying missing proteins in null-mutant conditions. Antibodies to dystrophin in mdx mouse after transplantation of muscle from normal coisogenic donor. Bittner RE, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug;25(4):176–82

METABOLISM

Cardiac dystrophin abnormalities in Becker muscular dystrophy assessed by endomyocardial biopsy. Maeda M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):702–7
The N-terminal half of dystrophin is protected from proteolysis in situ. Hori S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1062–7
Inhibition of actin-dystrophin interaction by inositide phosphate. Méjean C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):152–8
Phosphorylation of dystrophin:effects on actin binding. Senter L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):57–63
Characterization of the recombinant C-terminal domain of dystrophin: phosphorylation by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and dephosphorylation by type 2B protein phosphatase. Walsh MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25; 34(16):5561–8
Three muscular dystrophies: loss of cytoskeleton-extracellular matrix linkage. Campbell KP. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):675–9 (26 ref.)
Muscular dystrophy. Brain, as well as brawn? Bloom T. **Curr Biol** 1995 Apr 1;5(4):338–41 (15 ref.)
N-terminal domain of dystrophin. Bonet-Kerrache A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):49–53
Troponin T is capable of binding dystrophin via a leucine zipper. Pearlman JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 354(2):183–6
Dystrophin-associated protein A0 is a homologue of the Torpedo 87K protein. Yoshida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):311–4
Immunostaining of dystrophin and utrophin in skeletal muscle of dystrophinopathies. Sahashi K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 May;33(5):277–83
Association of aciculin with dystrophin and utrophin. Belkin AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6328–37
Alternate binding of actin and calmodulin to multiple sites on dystrophin. Jarrett HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5578–86
Identification of alpha-syntrophin binding to syntrophin triplet, dystrophin, and utrophin. Yang B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4975–8
Syntrophin binds to an alternatively spliced exon of dystrophin. Ahn AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(3):363–71
Mammalian alpha 1- and beta 1-syntrophin bind to the alternative splice-prone region of the dystrophin COOH terminus. Suzuki A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(3):373–81
Independent localization of dystrophin N- and C-terminal regions to the sarcolemma of mdx mouse myofibres in vivo. Dunckley MG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1469–75
Absence of extraocular muscle pathology in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy: role for calcium homeostasis in extraocular muscle sparing. Khurana TS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):467–75
Hereditary distal myopathy with granulo-filamentous cytoplasmic inclusions containing desmin, dystrophin and vimentin. Helliwell TR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul; 124(2):174–87
Dystrophin expression in skin biopsy immunohistochemical. Localisation of striated muscle type dystrophin. Marbini A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):29–33
PCR and immunocytochemical analyses of dystrophin-positive fibers in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Uchino M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar; 129(1):44–50
The expression of dystrophin-associated glycoproteins during skeletal muscle degeneration and regeneration. An immunofluorescence study. Vater R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):557–69
Myotubes from transgenic mdx mice expressing full-length dystrophin show normal calcium regulation. Denetclaw WF Jr, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Oct;5(10):1159–67
Dystrophin-positive fibers in Duchenne dystrophy: origin and correlation to clinical course. Fanin M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1115–20
Exogenous Dp71 restores the levels of dystrophin associated proteins but does not alleviate muscle damage in mdx mice [see comments] Greenberg DS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec; 8(4):340–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Dec;8(4):311–2.
Expression and subcellular localization of dystrophin in skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles during the human development. Chevron MP, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Sep-Nov;4(5–6):419–32
Expression of dystrophin-associated glycoproteins and utrophin in carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Sewry CA, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Sep-Nov; 4(5–6):401–9
Coiled-coil regions in the carboxy-terminal domains of dystrophin and related proteins: potentials for protein-protein interactions. Blake DJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Apr;20(4):133–5 (32 ref.)
[Expression and localization of dystrophin during human skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscle development] Chevron MP, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(5–6):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dystrophin, the protein that promotes membrane resistance. Fabbrizio E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):295–301
Dystrophin does not influence regular cytoskeletal architecture but is required for contractile performance in smooth muscle aortic cells. Harricane MC, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Oct;18(10):947–58
Dystrophin and utrophin: the missing links! Winder SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):27–33 (40 ref.)
A novel dystrophin isoform is required for normal retinal electrophysiology. D'Souza VN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):837–42
Calpains are activated in necrotic fibers from mdx dystrophic mice. Spencer MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10909–14
Mechanical function of dystrophin in muscle cells. Pasternak C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(3):355–61
Extent of shock-induced membrane leakage in human and mouse myotubes depends on dystrophin. Menke A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):727–33
The dystrophin superfamily: variability and complexity. Fabbrizio E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Dec; 15(6):595–606 (130 ref.)
Dystrophin associated proteins fail in filling dystrophin's shoes [news; comment] Hoffman EP. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec; 8(4):311–2. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Dec;8(4):333–9. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 DEC;8(4):340–4.
Expression of deletion-containing dystrophins in mdx muscle: implications for gene therapy and dystrophin function. Fritz JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):693–700

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of the C-terminus of the 43-kd dystrophin-associated glycoprotein and its relation to dystrophin in normal murine skeletal myofiber. Wakayama Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):189–96

E ANTIGENS see **HEPATITIS B E ANTIGENS**

E-B VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 4, HUMAN**

E-CADHERINS see **CADHERINS**

EAC142 see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

EAR

consider also terms at OTI- and OTO-

ABNORMALITIES

Diabetic embryopathy: possible pathogenesis. Sadler LS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):363–6
Further delineation of the ear, patella, short stature syndrome (Meier-Gorlin syndrome). Boles RG, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):207–14
Rigid mask-like face, ear anomalies, deafness, preaxial polydactyly and toe malformations in a patient with normal intelligence: a new entity? Franceschini P, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):234–7
Imaging for congenital deformities of the ear. Phelps PD. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):663–9 (15 ref.)
Fraser syndrome: a case report and review of the otolaryngologic manifestations. Karas DE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):85–90
Branchio-oto-renal syndrome. Coppage KB, et al.

J Am Acad Audiol 1995 Jan;6(1):103–10
Auditory dysfunction in selected syndromes and patterns of malformations: review and case findings. Hall JW 3rd, et al. J Am Acad Audiol 1995 Jan;6(1):80–92 (25 ref.)
Update on a child with bilateral posterior lenticonus [letter] Gibbs ML, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 May–Jun;32(3):142
Ear dysmorphism associated with cystic hygroma colli in second–trimester fetuses. Gill P, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):609–15
[Minor aplasia of the ear: anatomical findings and results of functional surgery] Moriseau–Durand MP, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1994;111(8):470–5; discussion 475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nager's syndrome] Longo R, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Townes–Brocks syndrome (anus, hand and ear syndrome). A case report] Pisi P, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):173–5 (Ita)
[An autopsy case of Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome] Nagao M, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1994 Aug;48(4):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The connection between temperature and morphological asymmetry of human ears and their relationship to the type of thought] Mustafin AM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Jul; 118(7):97–8 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cooling effects on the histaminergic response of rabbit ear and femoral arteries: role of the endothelium. Fernández N, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1994 Aug;151(4):441–51
Effect of hyperbaric oxygen and growth factors on rabbit ear ischemic ulcers. Zhao LL, et al. Arch Surg 1994 Oct; 129(10):1043–9
Effects of sigma and phencyclidine receptor ligands on electric field–stimulated rabbit ear artery constriction in vitro. Bao WL, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Jul;15(4):320–2
Comparison of density of sympathetic varicosities and their closeness to smooth muscle cells in rabbit middle cerebral and ear arteries and their branches. Dodge JT, et al. Circ Res 1994 Nov;75(5):916–25
Roles of noradrenaline and ATP in sympathetic vasoconstriction of the guinea–pig main ear artery. Morris JL. J Auton Nerv Syst 1994 Nov;49(3):217–25
A rabbit ear model for cold stress testing. Smith TL, et al. Microsurgery 1994;15(8):563–7
Role of cyclic AMP in stimulation–evoked release of 3H–noradrenaline from rabbit isolated ear artery. Abrahamsen J, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1995 Mar; 76(3):185–9
[Irritability study of paclitaxel in rabbit ear vein] Kawano S, et al. J Toxicol Sci 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EMBRYOLOGY

Synthesis and investigation of the possible insulin–like activity of 1D–4–O– and 1D–6–O–(2–amino–2–deoxy–alpha–D–glucopyranosyl)–myo–inositol 1–phosphate and 1D–6–O–(2–amino–2–deoxy–alpha–D–glucopyranosyl)–myo–inositol 1,2–(cyclic phosphate). Zapata A, et al. Carbohydr Res 1994 Nov 1;264(1):21–31
Fetal ear measurements in the prenatal detection of trisomy 21. Gill P, et al. Prenat Diagn 1994 Aug;14(8):739–43

INJURIES

Ear candles [letter] Seely DR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Sep;121(9):1068
Aloe vera, hydrocortisone, and sterol influence on wound tensile strength and anti–inflammation. Davis RH, et al. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1994 Dec;84(12):614–21
Blast injury of the auditory system: a review of the mechanisms and pathology. Garth RJ. J Laryngol Otol 1994 Nov;108(11):925–9 (24 ref.)
[Evaluation of posttraumatic hearing loss] Dong Y, et al. Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1994;29(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical and catamnestic studies after oto– and rhinobasal skull fractures] Begali K, et al. HNO 1994 Jul;42(7):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of barotrauma with prolonged liquorrhea] Zagainova NS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1994 May–Jun;(3):40 (Rus)
[Blast injuries of the ear] Zarković S, et al. Med Arh 1994; 48(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the ear in murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Morphologic correlates of hearing loss. Berry CL, et al. Lab Invest 1994 Sep;71(3):438–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Chondrogenesis by free and vascularized rabbit auricular perichondrium. Hartig GK, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Nov;103(11):901–4
Ear and eye representation in the frontal cortex, area 8b, of the macaque monkey: an electrophysiological study. Bon L, et al. Exp Brain Res 1994;102(2):259–71
Hemispheric priming affects right–ear advantage in dichotic listening. Jäncke L. Int J Neurosci 1994 Jan–Feb; 74(1–4):71–7
Significance of unilateral ear extinction on the dichotic listening test. Grote CL, et al. J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1995 Feb;17(1):1–8
Physiological identification of morphologically distinct afferent classes innervating the cristae ampullares of the squirrel monkey. Lysakowski A, et al. J Neurophysiol 1995 Mar;73(3):1270–81
Site of auditory plasticity in the brain stem (VLVp) of the owl revealed by early monaural occlusion. Mogdans J, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 Dec;72(6):2875–91
[Acoustic analysis of certain consonants using a computed model of the peripheral auditory system] Haji T, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Nov;97(11):2055–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Otoneurological observation and classification of Harada's disease presenting with aural symptoms, especially vertigo. Yoshimoto Y. Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1995; 519:114–7

SURGERY

Ear surgery in Treacher Collins syndrome. Marres HA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 Jan;104(1):31–41 (34 ref.)
Sound advice for tunnel travellers [editorial] [see comments] Proops DW. BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):426. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):881.
Analgesics and ENT surgery. A clinical comparison of the intraoperative, recovery and postoperative effects of buprenorphine, diclofenac, fentanyl, morphine, nalbuphine, pethidine and placebo given intravenously with induction of anaesthesia. van den Berg AA, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Dec;38(6):533–43
Design and development of external prostheses and their function. Lee D. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1995 Apr; 28(2):373–80
Total en bloc reconstruction of the alar cartilage using autogenous ear cartilage. Pereira MD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jan;95(1):168–72
Reconstruction of acquired ear defects with transauricular flaps. Wood–Smith D, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jan; 95(1):173–5
Surgery of the ear. McCarthy PE, et al. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1994 Sep;24(5):953–69 (38 ref.)
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in ORL surgery and oral medicine] Legent F, et al. Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(5 Suppl):S100–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microsurgical reimplantation of scalp: case report] Ferreira MC, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1995;50 Suppl:2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal ear measurements in the prenatal detection of trisomy 21. Gill P, et al. Prenat Diagn 1994 Aug;14(8):739–43

EAR CANAL

see related
CERUMEN

Water bolus for electron irradiation of the ear canal. Morrison WH, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30; 33(2):479–83
Radiation therapy of ceruminous gland carcinomas in dogs and cats. Théon AP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 15;205(4):566–9
Late metastasis of breast carcinoma to the external auditory canal. Cumberworth VL, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1994 Sep; 108(9):808–10 (23 ref.)
Button batteries [letter; comment] Eynon–Lewis NJ, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1995 May;109(5):472. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1994 Oct;108(10):871–2.
Accuracy of aural infrared temperature device [letter; comment] McKenzie NE. J Pediatr 1995 Feb;126(2):324–5 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):83–5.
Aural cholesterol granuloma in a dog. Cox CL, et al. J Small Anim Pract 1995 Jan;36(1):25–8
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia involving the external auditory canal. DelGaudio JM, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Nov;111(5):669–73
Tympanic thermometers [letter; comment] Chamberlain JM. South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):1059–60; discussion 1060–1 . Comment on: South Med J 1993 Aug;86(8):855–8.
Tympanic thermometers [letter; comment] Terndrup TE. South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):1059; discussion 1060–1. Comment on: South Med J 1993 Aug;86(8):855–8.
[Cancer in the middle ear and the auditory canal] Waldemar E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A hole in the head] Festen C, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 May 6;139(18):913–5 (Dut)
[Cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma of the external ear canal] Manipoud P, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1994;111(2):111–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the skin. Histologic and ultrastructural study of two cases localized in the external auditory canal] Wassef M, et al. Ann Pathol 1995; 15(2):150–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cholesteatoma of the tympanic cavity and fistula in the lower wall of the external acoustic meatus in a 4–year–old boy] Nurbaev MSh. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1994 May–Jun; (3):39 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Mastoid pneumatization in patients with unilateral aural atresia. Todd NW. Ear Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994; 251(4):196–8
Auditory cortical responses in humans with congenital unilateral conductive hearing loss. Vasama JP, et al. Hear Res 1994 Jul;78(1):91–7
Congenital aural atresia. Bauer GP, et al. Laryngoscope 1994 Oct;104(10):1219–24
[Ear atresia. From principles to a particular case (editorial)] Manac'h Y. Arch Pediatr 1995 May;2(5):413–4 (Fre)
[Preoperative X–ray computed tomographic evaluation of major aplasia of the ear in children] Lumbroso C, et al. J Radiol 1995 Apr;76(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial bilateral atresia of the auditory canal with hypertelorism] Rosanowski F, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1995 Jun;74(6):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 rare cases of developmental defects of the ear with a good functional effect after surgical treatment] Diskalenko VV, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):53–4 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the human external auditory canal. Declau F. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1995;49(2):95–9

INJURIES

Temporal bone fracture with facial palsy and total deafness. Deguine C, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1995 Feb;74(2):78
The value of otoscopy. Bennett JD. J Accid Emerg Med 1994 Sep;11(3):209

PATHOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Therapeutic prognosis based on a proposed staging system. Austin JR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Nov;120(11):1228–32
Unusual presentation of a first branchial cleft. de Gaudemar I, et al. Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1995;252(1):57–60
Eccrine cylindroma of the ear canal—report of a case. Sharma HS, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1994 Aug;108(8):706–9
Diseases of the ear canal. Logas DB. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1994 Sep;24(5):905–19 (46 ref.)
[Syringocystadenoma papilliferum of the outer ear canal] Müller R, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1995 Jan;74(1):43–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oto–respiratory reflex in patients with pollinosis] May KL. Pol Tyg Lek 1994 Apr 4–11;49(14–15):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pitch is influenced by differences in gas pressure between the middle ear and the external auditory canal. A tentative explanation based on a new aspect in inner ear theory. Fritze W. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1995 May; 115(3):359–62
Positional vertigo related to semicircular canalithiasis. Epley JM. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jan;112(1):154–61 (18 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pillows and otitis media (letter)] Hirvensalo R. Duodecim 1992;108(14):1287–8 (Fin)
[Effect size on resonance of the outer ear canal by simulation of middle ear lesions using a temporal bone preparation] Scheinpflug L, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1995 Jan; 74(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Temporomandibular joint dehiscence after mastoid surgery: a case report. Merritt RM, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Sep;113(3):293–4
Reduced mastoidectomy complications with an open meatoplasty stent. Vincent DA Jr, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jun;112(6):689–90
Wound healing and brain stem auditory evoked potentials after experimental total ear canal ablation with lateral tympanic bulla osteotomy in dogs. McAnulty JF, et al. Vet Surg 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):1–8
Wound healing and brain stem auditory evoked potentials after experimental ventral tympanic bulla osteotomy in dogs. McAnulty JF, et al. Vet Surg 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1):9–14
[Surgery of cholesteatoma of the ear canal] Jahnke K, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1995 Jan;74(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EAR CARTILAGES

[Calcification of auricular cartilages in a patient with adrenal insufficiency: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Calvo Catalá J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct; 11(10):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Simple surgical correction of Stahl's ear. Noguchi M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):570–2

When do ears become prominent? Tan ST, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):573–4

A splint for correction of congenital ear deformities. Tan ST, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):575–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Direct monitoring of the microcirculation in experimental venous flaps with afferent arteriovenous fistulas. Suzuki Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):554–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential decline of rabbit chondrocytic dehydrogenases with age. Nahir AM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Apr; 76(2):97–101

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

When do ears become prominent? Tan ST, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):573–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Therapeutic implications in the treatment of aural Pseudomonas infections based on in vitro susceptibility patterns. Dohar JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1022–5

PATHOLOGY

Histomorphology of neochondrogenesis after antihelical fold creation: a comparison of three otoplasty techniques in the rabbit. Weinzweig N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 33(4):371–6

The petrified ear. Lautenschlager S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(4):435–6

Human immunodeficiency virus–associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as an auricular perichondritis. Levin RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 112(3):493–5

SURGERY

Otoplasty using a spherical metal head dermabrador to form a retroauricular furrow: five-year results. Pilz S, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):83–91 (24 ref.)

Simple surgical correction of Stahl's ear. Noguchi M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):570–2

Perivenous tissues and venous flaps [letter; comment] Thatte RL. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):583–4. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1994 Jan;47(1):10–4.

Prominent-ear correction as a day case? A survey of national practice [letter] Woodward WM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):581

Cartilage transformation in a composite graft of demineralized bovine bone matrix and ear perichondrium used in a child for the reconstruction of the nasal septum. Pirsig W, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May; 32(2):171–81

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of paralytic ectropion with composite chondrocutaneous graft. Vasconez LO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):557–60

Prevention of sinus tympani retraction following tympanoplasty. How I do it. Luetje CM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1395–6

Autologous TMJ disk replacement. Bach DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;125(11):1504–6, 1508–10, 1512 (38 ref.)

[Chondro-perichondrial connections in otic surgery (CPC)] Olaizola F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct; 45(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EAR DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

PATHOLOGY

Images in clinical medicine. Relapsing polychondritis [see comments] Piette JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2; 332(9):580. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):525–6.

SURGERY

The cleft earlobe: a review of methods of treatment. Blanco-Dávila F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec; 33(6):677–80 (18 ref.)

Free prepared composite forearm flap transfer for ear reconstruction: three case reports. Zhou G, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(9):660–2

Reconstruction of stenotic external auditory canal with a postauricular chondrocutaneous flap. Furuta S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):700–4

Reconstruction of acquired ear defects with transauricular flaps. Wood-Smith D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):173–5

EAR DISEASES

[65th Annual Meeting of the German Society of Otorhinolaryngology 1994 in Chemnitz. Contributions to otoneurology] **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Aug;73(8):453–5 **(Ger)**

[Sarcoidosis of the upper respiratory airways and ear] Chumakov FI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):56–9 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesteatoma of the tympanic cavity and fistula in the lower wall of the external acoustic meatus in a 4-year-old boy] Nurbaev MSh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):39 **(Rus)**

[Complications of ENT diseases as a criterion in the evaluation of physician's competency] Samokhodskil VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):30–3 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Auditory effect of kanamycin given to newborn guinea pigs whose mothers received kanamycin during pregnancy. Wang Z, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec; 103(12):983–5

CLASSIFICATION

[Minor malformations of the ear ossicles. New classification and therapeutic results] Charachon R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ear disease and schizophrenia: a case-control study. Mason PR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):217–21

Audiological changes associated with HIV infection. Bankaitis AE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May; 74(5):353–9 (60 ref.)

The Nobelpharma auditory system bone-anchored hearing aid: the Edmonton experience. Liepert DR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):411–8

CONGENITAL

Congenital abnormal eye movement without gaze nystagmus. Mizuno M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(1):25–31

Unusual presentation of a first branchial cleft. de Gaudemar I, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):57–60

DIAGNOSIS

Middle ear transmission disorders by laser-Doppler vibrometry [letter; comment] Goode RL. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):679–81. Comment on: Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Jan;114(1):59–63.

Case report: the first report of idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome involved with lung and middle ear. Takayama K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 May;309(5):282–4

Fibroinflammatory pseudotumor of the ear. A locally destructive benign lesion. Mulder JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):930–3

The otoscope: an update on assessment skills. Miola ES. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):283–6 (2 ref.)

Latent high jugular bulb: case report and significance of neck compression test. Tsunoda A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):44–7

Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear: role of intraoperative facial nerve monitoring. Namdar I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):616–20

[Perilymph fistula: diagnosis by detection of perilymph in the middle ear by beta-2 transferrin immunofixation] Bordure P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(4):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High resolution magnetic resonance tomography of the temporal bone] Jäger LJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of solvents to disperse ear wax. Keane EM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):71–2

Hypersensitivity to azathioprine mimicking gastroenteritis. Absence of recurrence with 6-mercaptopurine. Godeau B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):117–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Meningoencephalic herniation into the middle ear: a report of 27 cases. Aristegui M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May; 105(5 Pt 1):512–8 (24 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Otoneurological observation and classification of Harada's disease presenting with aural symptoms, especially vertigo. Yoshimoto Y. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:114–7

Vestibulocochlear dysfunction following epidural anaesthesia in labour. Martin-Hirsch DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):340–1

CT evaluation of otorrhagia associated with condylar fractures. Avrahami E, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec; 49(12):877–8

Otologic manifestations of experimental rhinovirus infection. Buchman CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1295–9

Spontaneous bilateral epistaxis and bilateral otorrhagia in a five year old with tympanostomy tubes. Boyar C, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):179–80

[Calcification of auricular cartilages in a patient with adrenal insufficiency: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Calvo Catalá J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct; 11(10):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Treatment of patients with ear diseases in Bern in the first half of the 19th century] Neiger M, et al. **Gesnerus** 1995; 52(1–2):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune ear disease [letter; comment] Boyles JH Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):631–3. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Jul;111(1):1.

MICROBIOLOGY

[Scopulariopsis brevicaulis otomycosis after tympanoplasty] Hennequin C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(6):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenoma of the middle ear. Hardingham M. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):342–4

A case of nodular fasciitis arising in the auricle. Katahashi T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995;22(1):59–64

Tympanic membrane changes in school-aged children. Haapaniemi J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr; 74(4):278–85 (11 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Middle ear transmission disorders by laser-Doppler vibrometry [letter; comment] Goode RL. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):679–81. Comment on: Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Jan;114(1):59–63.

Earwax and tinea versicolor. Sykes NL Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):543–4

Latent high jugular bulb: case report and significance of neck compression test. Tsunoda A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):44–7

[Measuring otoacoustic emissions and middle ear diseases] Probst R. **HNO** 1994 Oct;42(10):602–3 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of an anti-inflammatory peptide (antiflammin 2) on cell influx, eicosanoid biosynthesis and oedema formation by arachidonic acid and tetradecanoyl phorbol dermal application. Lloret S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):347–53

RADIOGRAPHY

High resolution computed tomography of the temporal bone: preliminary experience. Tan TY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):869–75

[Multiplanar angulated 2D reconstruction. A new CT technique for imaging the facial nerve canal] Anderhuber W, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

General practitioner follow-up of children undergoing grommet insertion. Can it work? [editorial] Milford CA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):1–2

Management of posterior tympanic membrane retraction. Harner SG. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):326–8

Revision stapes surgery with and without laser: a comparison. Silverstein H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec;104(12):1431–8

Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear: role of intraoperative facial nerve monitoring. Namdar I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):616–20

[Attic emptying in cholesteatoma and precholesteatoma states. Technique, indications and results] Belloc JB, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995;112(1–2):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatoma in children. Apropos of 104 cases] Desaulty A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(7):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of autologous keratinocytes in ear surgery] Angres G, et al. **HNO** 1994 Sep;42(9):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of cholesteatoma of the ear canal] Jahnke K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Bleeding diathesis associated with variant von Willebrand factor in a Simmental calf. Sullivan PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1763–6

Pinnal diseases. Griffin C. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep; 24(5):897–904 (7 ref.)

EAR DISEASES

Surgery of the ear. McCarthy PE, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1994 Sep;24(5):953–69 (38 ref.)
[Ear hematoma in dogs] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Oct 1; 119(19):588 **(Dut)**
[Cleaning a dog's ears] Venker-van Haagen AJ.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1994 Nov 1;119(21):652 **(Dut)**

EAR, EXTERNAL

Intracranial invasion from a primary adenocarcinoma arising in the middle and external ear. McDonald M, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Jun;65(6):454–6
Bilateral spectacle frame acanthoma. Betti R, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1994 Nov;19(6):503–4
Metal allergy in north Norwegian schoolchildren and its relationship with ear piercing and atopy. Dotterud LK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):308–13
Ear piercing, and nickel and cobalt sensitization, in 520 young Swedish men doing compulsory military service. Meijer C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):147–9
Embedded earrings. Cohen HA, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Feb;53(2):82
Darier's disease associated with basal cell carcinomas. Russo F, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):167–9 (8 ref.)
Pilomatrixoma of the earlobe. Sevin K, et al.
Dermatol Surg 1995 Mar;21(3):245–6
Auricular embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Burrows NP, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):301–3
Foreign body (tooth) in the external auditory canal. Anon JB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):511
Beach sand in the ear. Deguine C, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Oct;73(10):719
Results of treatment of 20 patients with implant-retained auricular prostheses. Watson RM, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants 1995 Jul–Aug;10(4):445–9
Water bolus for electron irradiation of the ear canal. Morrison WH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30; 33(2):479–83
Conchal bowl skin grafting in nasal tip reconstruction: clinical and histologic evaluation. Rohrer TE, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Sep;33(3):476–81
A case of double cancer: a squamous cell carcinoma arising from a long pierced site on the left earlobe and a solid tubular carcinoma of the left breast. Hagiwara K, et al.
J Dermatol 1994 Sep;21(9):664–9
Tumors of the external ear. Nemechek AJ, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1995 Jun;147(6):239–42 (10 ref.)
Attachments used for implant-supported facial prostheses: a survey of United States, Canadian, and Swedish centers. Rubenstein JE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar;73(3):262–6
Freestanding magnetic retention for extraoral prosthesis with osseointegrated implants. Thomas KF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Feb;73(2):162–5
Supplementary comments on the standardization of auricular points. Zhou L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):132–4
Treatment, planning and fabrication of implant-supported auricular prosthesis. Sclaroff A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1300–3
Xanthogranuloma of the external auditory canal. Yoshida GY. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):626–7
PSA assay of dried blood samples from the ear lobe on a filter paper with special reference to prostatic mass screening. Watanabe H, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Aug;27(2):90–4
[Exostosis of the external auditory meatus or ear canal nodes. A study of etiology and therapeutic results] Eike AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 5;156(36):5114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ear hematoma in dogs] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Oct 1; 119(19):588 **(Dut)**
[Tumors of the ceruminous glands] Fenniche S, et al.
Ann Pathol 1995;15(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diagonal ear lobe crease for evaluating coronary risk] Kuon E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jul;84(7):512–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiotherapy of an unusual case of Kaposi's sarcoma of the "classic" type located in the external ear] Pergolizzi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):910–3 **(Ita)**
[Auricular chromoblastomycosis. A case report] Bittencourt AL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug; 36(4):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Early diagnosis of benign tumors of the ear and their recurrences] Antoniv VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A rare case of malignant trichoepithelioma of the external acoustic meatus] Liubskaia OG, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Knifeless otoplasty: how simple can it be? Peled IJ.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1995 May–Jun;19(3):253–5
Otoplasty using a spherical metal head dermabrador to form a retroauricular furrow: five-year results. Pilz S, et al.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):83–91 (24 ref.)
High resolution computed tomography of the temporal bone: preliminary experience. Tan TY, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Nov;23(6):869–75
Clinical identification of a human equivalent to the short ear (se) murine phenotype. Lacombe D, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(4):184–91
Polyotia. Bendor-Samuel RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 34(6):650–2
Triangular flap repair of the congenital earlobe cleft. Fujiwara T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):402–5
Morphometric characteristics of cryptotia. Yano K, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1994 Aug;33(2):178–83
Microtia and significant auricular malformation. Ninety-two pediatric patients. Eavey RD.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jan;121(1):57–62
Otoplasty using the postauricular skin flap technique. Romo T 3rd, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1146–50
Single stage excision of preauricular sinus. Joseph VT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):254–6
Ear reduction. Gault DT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 48(1):30–4
A bolster suture technique for ear reconstruction for microtia without skin necrosis. Kushima H, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1995 Jul;48(5):323–8
EMLA cream on the ears—is it effective? A prospective, randomised controlled trial of the efficacy of topical anaesthetic cream in reducing the pain of local anaesthetic infiltration for prominent ear correction. Slator R, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1995 Apr;48(3):150–3
Hypertelorism–microtia–clefting (HMC) syndrome. Verloes A. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):283–7
Otoplasty and its origins for the correction of prominent ears. Brenda E, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr; 23(2):99–104 (17 ref.)
Epidemiology and genetics of microtia–anotia: a registry based study on over one million births. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):453–7
Congenital contractural arachnodactyly (Beals syndrome). Viljoen D. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):640–3 (17 ref.)
Unilateral aural atresia in childhood: case selection and rehabilitation. Linstrom CJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):168–79
Incisionless otoplasty. Fritsch MH. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May; 105(5 Pt 3 Su 70):1–11
A new operative method for treating severe cryptotia. Ono I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):461–8
Residual problems in chest donor sites after microtia reconstruction: a long-term study. Thomson HG, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 May;95(6):961–8
Earlobe reconstruction using a chondrocutaneous flap. Yotsuyanagi T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1073–8
Lacrimo–auriculo–dento–digital syndrome mimicking primary juvenile Sjögren's syndrome. Ostuni PA, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1995;24(1):55–7
[Epidemiologic investigations on genetic character of congenital preauricular fistula] Chen Y, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Aug; 15(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ear atresia. From principles to a particular case (editorial)] Manac'h Y. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):413–4 **(Fre)**
[Clinical heterogeneity of Townes–Brocks syndrome] Parent P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two-stage repair of microtia] Disant F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inheritance of notched ears in Highland cattle] Scheider A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct; 107(10):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro studies of the effect of papain on isolated chondrocytes: clinical relevance for correction of structural abnormalities of the ear] Theissen R, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1995 Jul;74(7):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of otoplasty and their treatment] Weerda H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):394–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Auriculocephalic index: a new anthropometric index for syndrome delineation. Pelz L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):257–60
Side-to-side earlobe variations with respect to shape [letter] Nakamura M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):227
[An ear-lobe crease as a predictor of coronary disease?] Götell P. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2959–62 (68 ref.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Hemorrhage from the inferior vena cava versus the ear artery: a comparison of cardiovascular and hormonal responses in conscious rabbits. Woods BA, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Jun;72(6):701–4
The influence of arterial insufficiency and venous congestion on composite graft survival. Henrich DE, et al.
Laryngoscope 1995 Jun;105(6):565–9
Effects of the prostacyclin analogue iloprost on patency in small arteries and veins: an experimental study in the rabbit. Salemark L, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):94–7
Acceleration of fibrinolysis by ultrasound in a rabbit ear model of small vessel injury. Kashyap A, et al.
Thromb Res 1994 Dec 1;76(5):475–85
[Effect of electroacupuncture on peripheral microcirculation in acute experimental arthritic rats] Zhu B, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1993;18(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microtia grade as an indicator of middle ear development in aural atresia. Kountakis SE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Aug;121(8):885–6
Hearing, vocalization and the external ear of a marsupial, the northern Quoll, Dasyurus hallucatus. Aitkin LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):377–88

IMMUNOLOGY

An ear swelling reaction for in vivo monitoring of inflammatory T cell activity in collagen-arthritic rats. 't Hart BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2; 176(2):179–84
[Basal cell and basosquamous carcinomas of the external ear. Immunohistochemical study] Croce A, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

The hearing-aid battery: a hazard to elderly patients. Strachan DR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):425–6
Torn earlobe: a new approach to management with a review of 68 cases. Reiter D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):879–84
The thin tube pedicle: a valuable technique in auricular reconstruction after trauma. Dujon DG, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 1995 Jan;48(1):35–8
Replantation of the avulsed pinna: 100 percent survival with a single arterial anastomosis and substitution of leeches for a venous anastomosis. de Chalain T, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jun;95(7):1275–9
Total reconstruction of the auricle after traumatic amputation. Destro MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):859–64
Another technique for earlobe reconstruction [letter] Pandeya NK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):197–8
An improved burying method for salvaging an amputated auricular cartilage. Park C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):207–10

INNERVATION

[Electron microscopic observation of the denervated flap reinnervation after implantation of sensory nerve] Li XY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;74(10):624–5, 647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The fungal flora of zoo animals' ears. Kuttin ES, et al.
Mycoses 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):59–60
Are ABH antigenic determinants on human outer ear canal epithelium responsible for Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections? Steuer MK, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):148–52
[Otomycosis and topical application of thimerosal: study of 152 cases] Tisner J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Muscle spasms associated with ear tick (Otobius megnini) infestations in five horses. Madigan JE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):74–6

PATHOLOGY

Pseudocyst of the auricle: steroid therapy. Juan KH.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1994;21(1):8–12
A case of nodular fasciitis arising in the auricle. Katahashi T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995;22(1):59–64
The petrified ear. Lautenschlager S, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(4):435–6
Differentiating bony lesions of the external auditory canal. Noordzij JP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):49–51
Co-existence of oblique pinnae and congenital heart disease. Walia BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):559–63
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia in a Filipino man. Roxas-Rosete C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):267–70
Adult-onset xanthogranuloma appearing symmetrically on the ear lobes. Sueki H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):372–4
Endochondral pseudocyst of the auricle. Lee JA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1994 Oct;47(10):961–3
Rare sites of melanoma: melanoma of the external ear. Benmeir P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 23(1):50–3
An ear swelling reaction for in vivo monitoring of inflammatory T cell activity in collagen-arthritic rats. 't Hart BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2; 176(2):179–84
Human immunodeficiency virus–associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as an auricular perichondritis. Levin RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 112(3):493–5
Bilateral pseudocyst of the auricle in an infant girl. Santos AD, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun;12(2):152–5
Pinnal diseases. Griffin C.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1994 Sep; 24(5):897–904 (7 ref.)
[Basal cell and basosquamous carcinomas of the external ear. Immunohistochemical study] Croce A, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):367–75

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glandular ear neoplasms] Dobrzyński P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multifocal status and malignant transformation of pleomorphic adenoma] Maj J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pilomatrixoma of the auricle. Differential diagnosis with carcinoma pilomatrixoma] Nogués Orpí J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(2):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

A spatial feature extraction and regularization model for the head-related transfer function. Chen J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):439–52
Auditory-nerve encoding of pinna-based spectral cues: rate representation of high-frequency stimuli. Rice JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar;97(3):1764–76
Sound pressure in the external auditory canal during bone-conduction testing. Fagelson M, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov;5(6):379–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of auricular stimulation on feeding-related hypothalamic neuronal activity in normal and obese rats. Shiraishi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):141–8
A canalplasty technique for the surgical treatment of chronic otitis externa. Banerjee AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):150–2
Patient with audible popping sounds emanating from the ear canal. Cox LC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May; 6(3):261–3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ear lobe keloids, surgical excision followed by radiation therapy: a 10-year experience. Chaudhry MR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):779–81

SURGERY

Polyotia. Bendor-Samuel RL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 34(6):650–2
The cleft earlobe: a review of methods of treatment. Blanco-Dávila F, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec; 33(6):677–80 (18 ref.)
Comparison of otoplasty techniques in the rabbit model. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):43–7
Histomorphology of neochondrogenesis after antihelical fold creation: a comparison of three otoplasty techniques in the rabbit. Weinzweig N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 33(4):371–6
Otoplasty using the postauricular skin flap technique. Romo T 3rd, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1146–50
Single stage excision of preauricular sinus. Joseph VT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):254–6
Effect of transdermal hyoscine on nausea and vomiting after surgical correction of prominent ears under general anaesthesia. Honkavaara P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 74(6):647–50
The thin tube pedicle: a valuable technique in auricular reconstruction after trauma. Dujon DG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;48(1):35–8
Ear reduction. Gault DT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 48(1):30–4
Day care surgery for prominent ears [letter] Kay AR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):340
A canalplasty technique for the surgical treatment of chronic otitis externa. Banerjee AR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):150–2
Epithelial migration in mastoid cavities. Bonding P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):306–9
Surgical wound healing complicated by Aspergillus infection in a nonimmunocompromised host. Anderson LL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):799–801
Closure of conchal defects. The hinged retroconchal island flap with overlying cutaneous transposition flap. Schroeder WA Jr. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):560–2
Ear lobe keloids, surgical excision followed by radiation therapy: a 10-year experience. Chaudhry MR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):779–81
Hearing results in tympanoplasty [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar;74(3):147
Cartilage transformation in a composite graft of demineralized bovine bone matrix and ear perichondrium used in a child for the reconstruction of the nasal septum. Pirsig W, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May; 32(2):171–81
Otoplasty and its origins for the correction of prominent ears. Brenda E, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr; 23(2):99–104 (17 ref.)
Procedure for fabrication of an implant-supported auricular prosthesis. Postema N, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 7(4):305–20
Fixation of auricular prostheses by osseointegrated implants. Raghoebar GM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 7(4):283–90
The future of extra-oral implantology. van Waas MA. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):333–6
Incisionless otoplasty. Fritsch MH. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May; 105(5 Pt 3 Su 70):1–11
Auricular cartilage versus costal cartilage as a grafting material in experimental laryngotracheal reconstruction. Heatley DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):983–7
The influence of arterial insufficiency and venous congestion on composite graft survival. Henrich DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):565–9
Free prepared composite forearm flap transfer for ear reconstruction: three case reports. Zhou G, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(9):660–2
Reconstruction of the auricle [letter; comment] Benmeir P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):232–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Feb;93(2):221–30; discussion 267–8.
Carving of costocartilage for ear frame reconstruction [letter] Cavadas PC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(4):989–90
Replantation of the avulsed pinna: 100 percent survival with a single arterial anastomosis and substitution of leeches for a venous anastomosis. de Chalain T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1275–9
Total reconstruction of the auricle after traumatic amputation. Destro MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):859–64
Reconstruction of stenotic external auditory canal with a postauricular chondrocutaneous flap. Furuta S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):700–4
An alternative method of reconstructing one-third to one-half of the auricular circumference [letter; comment] Kruchinsky H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):596–8 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Sep;90(3):475–8.
Ear reconstruction with chondrocutaneous postauricular island flap. Ohsumi N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):718–20
A new operative method for treating severe cryptotia. Ono I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):461–8
Another technique for earlobe reconstruction [letter] Pandeya NK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):197–8
An improved burying method for salvaging an amputated auricular cartilage. Park C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):207–10
Residual problems in chest donor sites after microtia reconstruction: a long-term study. Thomson HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):961–8
[Bone-anchored auricular prosthesis] Bille M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Two-stage repair of microtia] Disant F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of lidocaine-prilocaine cream in the surgery of detached ears] Paoli JR, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EAR, INTERNAL see **LABYRINTH**

EAR, MIDDLE

see related
ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS
TYMPANOPLASTY

The role of radiotherapy in tympanojugular chemodectomas. Jekunen A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):978–9 (13 ref.)
Ear disease and schizophrenia: a case-control study. Mason PR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):217–21
Prevention of sinus tympani retraction following tympanoplasty. How I do it. Luetje CM. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1395–6
Intracranial invasion from a primary adenocarcinoma arising in the middle and external ear. McDonald M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):454–6
Mixed adenoma of the middle ear. Albritton F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Dec;73(12):882
Beach sand in the ear. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):719
Comparison of calf housing types and tympanic temperature rhythms in Holstein calves. Macaulay AS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):856–62
Perilymphatic fistula—the value of diagnostic tests. Podoshin L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):560–3
Teratoma of the middle ear. Parnes LS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;24(3):165–7 (8 ref.)
Carcinoid tumour of the middle ear: case report and review of the literature. Riddell DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;23(4):276–80 (17 ref.)
Aural cholesterol granuloma in a dog. Cox CL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;36(1):25–8
Meningoencephalic herniation into the middle ear: a report of 27 cases. Aristegui M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May; 105(5 Pt 1):512–8 (24 ref.)
Well-differentiated endocrine tumours of the middle ear and of the hindgut have immunocytochemical and ultrastructural features in common. Azzoni C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):411–8
[Treatment of the squamous carcinoma of the middle ear] Han J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Experimental research of middle ear implant] Zhu W, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cancer in the middle ear and the auditory canal] Waldemar E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Differential diagnosis of benign middle ear tumors] Arnold B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):358–62 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenomatous neoplasia of the middle ear] Raquet F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of a three-dimensional impedance meter and its clinical applicability to diagnosing middle ear diseases] Wada H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug; 97(8):1443–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tuberculosis of the temporal bone, middle and inner ear] Chumakov FI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):51–4 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of benign tumors of the ear and their recurrences] Antoniv VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Foreign body in the middle ear (a piece of cotton) which required surgical intervention] Bobrov VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):52–3 (Rus)
[Method of fixation of transplanted free graft in the formation of a large tympanic cavity] Dan'kin FI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):37 (Rus)
[Generalized tuberculosis of the middle ear in newborn] Ezerskiĭ RF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):54–5 (Rus)
[Cholesteatoma of the tympanic cavity and fistula in the lower wall of the external acoustic meatus in a 4-year-old boy] Nurbaev MSh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):39 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Microtia grade as an indicator of middle ear development in aural atresia. Kountakis SE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):885–6
Auditory cortical responses in humans with congenital unilateral conductive hearing loss. Vasama JP, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul;78(1):91–7
Auditory air and bone conduction brainstem responses and damped rotation test for young children with bilateral congenital atresia of the ears. Kaga K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Apr;32(1):13–21
Ear malformations in the mouse embryo following maternal administration of triazene, with clinical implications. Louryan S, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):59–63
[Microsurgery of large middle ear abnormalities. Technical surgical considerations] Schwager K, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jul; 43(7):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of middle ear anomalies by a correspondence analysis method] Nagao Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jan;98(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[2 rare cases of developmental defects of the ear with a good functional effect after surgical treatment] Diskalenko VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):53–4 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Middle ear pressure balance under normal conditions. Specific role of the middle ear structure. Ars B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(4):339–42 (30 ref.)
Applied embryology and post-natal morphology of the human tympanic membrane. Ruah CB, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):85–93
Morphological correlates of auditory sensitivity in anuran amphibians. Fox JH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(6):327–38
The various shapes of the paries jugularis and the frequency of additional ducts in the fossa jugularis as further factors influencing the spread of pathological processes. Prescher A, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):26–9
Otitis media with effusion and craniofacial analysis–II: "Mastoid-middle ear-eustachian tube system" in children with secretory otitis media. Kemaloğlu YK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Apr;32(1):69–76
Ethnic differences in the middle ear [letter; comment] Grant-Mackie D. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 26;107(985):438. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jun 22;107(980):244–5.
[Anatomic study on the relation between temporomandibular joint and middle ear] Yang JJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):162–3 (Chi)
[The attic. Anatomoclinical correlation] Caprio D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(8):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of dopamine, dobutamine and phentolamine on middle ear pressure and blood flow in cynomolgus monkeys. Alper CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):55–60
Effect of leukotriene inhibitor on cochlear blood flow in salicylate ototoxicity. Jung TT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):251–4
Effects of intranasal challenge with histamine, bradykinin and prostaglandin on middle ear pressure and blood flow in cynomolgus monkeys. Seroky JT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):83–7
Effects of posture, hypotension and locally applied vasoconstriction on the middle ear microcirculation in anaesthetized humans. Degoute CS, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):414–20

EAR, MIDDLE

Magnetic resonance angiography of vascular anomalies of the middle ear. Bold EL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov; 104(11 Pt 1):1404–11

Aberrant internal carotid artery. Cole RD, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1277–80

CHEMISTRY

Direct demonstration of gas diffusion into the middle ear. Levy D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):276–8

Middle ear gas composition and middle ear aeration. Sadé J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):369–73

Relationship between the gas composition of the middle ear and the venous blood at steady state. Luntz M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):510–2

Effect of intranasal inoculation of Streptococcus pneumoniae on the structure of the surface carbohydrates of the chinchilla eustachian tube and middle ear mucosa. Linder TE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jun;16(6):435–41

CYTOLOGY

Effect of HA-1A monoclonal IgM antibody on endotoxin-induced proliferation of cultured rat middle ear epithelium. Grote JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):226–30

Neutrophil oxygen metabolite inhibition of cultured chinchilla middle ear epithelial cell growth. Kawana M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):812–6

In vitro growth and collagen synthesis in fibroblasts from the rabbit middle ear mucosa. Ovesen T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(5):257–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dopamine, dobutamine and phentolamine on middle ear pressure and blood flow in cynomolgus monkeys. Alper CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):55–60

Ototoxicity of topical otomicrobial agents. Barlow DW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):231–5

Effect of leukotriene inhibitor on cochlear blood flow in salicylate ototoxicity. Jung TT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):251–4

Effects of intranasal challenge with histamine, bradykinin and prostaglandin on middle ear pressure and blood flow in cynomolgus monkeys. Seroky JT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):83–7

[Microbiological evaluation of effectiveness of antibacterial drugs for the acute inflammation of the middle ear] Klein JO. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):91–4 **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of hearing. Part II. Embryology. Peck JE. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov;5(6):359–65

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase in an animal model of otitis media. Parks RR, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(3):153–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Middle-ear development. VI: Structural maturation of the rat conducting apparatus. Zimmer WM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug;239(4):475–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Subepithelial fiber components of the round window membrane of the guinea pig: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Yoshihara T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May-Jun; 57(3):115–21

INJURIES

Dangerous angles and depths for middle ear and middle cranial fossa injury during arthroscopy of the temporomandibular joint. Sugisaki M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):803–10

INNERVATION

Functional morphology of the paratympanic organ in the middle ear of birds. von Bartheld CS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(2):61–73

METABOLISM

Effect of endotoxin on the advancing front between cultured middle ear mucosa and epidermis. A preliminary study. Grote JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):286–90

Stimulation of sodium transport by oxidants in middle ear epithelium in primary culture. Tu TY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):291–5

Oxygen metabolites modulate sodium transport in gerbil middle ear epithelium: involvement of PGE2. Herman P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L390–8

Tissue transmigration of CZON (Cosmosin) to middle ear mucosa, maxillary sinus mucosa, and palatine tonsils. Tsuruta Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):232–6

Study of the distribution of oral ciprofloxacin into the mucosa of the middle ear and the cortical bone of the mastoid process. Massias L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40 Suppl 1:3–7

In vitro growth and collagen synthesis in fibroblasts from the rabbit middle ear mucosa. Ovesen T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(5):257–62

Distribution of hyaluronan in the middle and inner ear. A light microscopical study in the rat using a hyaluronan-binding protein as a specific probe. Hellström S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep-Oct; 56(5):253–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Cochlear implantation in children: labyrinthitis following pneumococcal otitis media in unimplanted and implanted cat cochleas. Dahm MC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):620–5

Comparison of PCR assay with bacterial culture for detecting Streptococcus pneumoniae in middle ear fluid of children with acute otitis media. Virolainen A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2667–70

PATHOLOGY

Polyp pathogenesis—a histopathological study in experimental otitis media. Cayé-Thomasen P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):76–82

Spontaneous meningocele, a rare middle ear mass. Gray BG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):203–7

Case report: the first report of idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome involved with lung and middle ear. Takayama K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 May;309(5):282–4

Histopathology update. Marion MS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):194–5

Aggressive papillary tumor of middle ear/temporal bone and adnexal papillary cystadenoma. Manifestations of von Hippel-Lindau disease. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec;18(12):1254–60

The influence of endotoxin upon middle ear fibroblasts cultured in normal middle ear gas and atmospheric air. Ovesen T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):743–52

Adenoma of the middle ear. Hardingham M. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):342–4

Nasal inverted papilloma with involvement of middle ear and mastoid. Seshul MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1045–8

Primary poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the middle ear. Morita M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(1):59–63

Temporal bone pathology of leukemia and malignant lymphoma with middle ear effusion. Okura SI, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(1):1–7

Audiological findings in glomus tumours. Baguley DM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Dec;28(6):291–7

Carcinoid tumor of the middle ear. Nyrop M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):688–93

Middle ear and inner ear effects on clinical bone-conduction threshold. Orchik DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May; 6(3):256–60

Mast cells in aural polyps: a preliminary report. Hussain SS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):491–4

Primary extramedullary plasmacytoma in the middle ear: differential diagnosis and management. Kandiloros DC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):868–70

Effect of artificial airway on ear complications from hyperbaric oxygen. Presswood G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1383–4

Images in clinical medicine. Cholesteatoma medial to an intact translucent tympanic membrane. Todd NW. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1347

Histopathology of ossicular implants. Merchant SN, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;27(4):813–33

Tumors of the middle ear and endolymphatic sac. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):199–231

[Differential diagnosis of hematotympanum in forensic autopsy] Amberg R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May; 74(5):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of endotympanic hemangioma] Tieri L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glandular ear neoplasms] Dobrzyński P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Middle ear tumor of neuroendocrine nature] Scola Pliego E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar-Apr; 46(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Involvement of the facial nerve in tumors of the neck and face. Report of 17 cases] Ramos Macías A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The biochemical characteristics of the middle ear system measured by a new method. I: Instrumentation. Felding JU, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May; 115(3):408–13

Pitch is influenced by differences in gas pressure between the middle ear and the external auditory canal. A tentative explanation based on a new aspect in inner ear theory. Fritze W. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May; 115(3):359–62

The biomechanical characteristics of the middle ear system measured by a new method. II: Clinical application and normal material. Gaihede M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):414–21

Oxygen diving-induced middle ear under-aeration. Shupak A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):422–6

Assessment of the gas exchange function of the middle ear using nitrous oxide. A preliminary study. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):643–6

Middle ear pressure balance under normal conditions. Specific role of the middle ear structure. Ars B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(4):339–42 (30 ref.)

A comparison of tympanic thermometer readings to pulmonary artery catheter core temperature recordings. White N, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Nov;7(4):165–9

Gas exchange across the middle ear mucosa in monkeys. Estimation of exchange rate. Doyle WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):887–92

Multifrequency tympanometry. Preliminary experiences with a commercially available middle-ear analyzer. Valvik BR, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):245–53

Tunnel travelling [letter; comment] Laitinen K. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):881. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):426.

Applications of least-squares FIR filters to virtual acoustic space. Chen J, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):153–66

A method for determining three-dimensional vibration in the ear. Decraemer WF, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15; 77(1-2):19–37

Measurements of the acoustic input impedance of cat ears: 10 Hz to 20 kHz. Lynch TJ 3rd, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2184–209

Acoustic mechanisms in middle ear sound transfer. Austin DF. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;27(4):641–54 (34 ref.)

Middle ear muscle activity (MEMA) in schizophrenia using a noninvasive technique. Zarcone VP Jr, et al. **Sleep** 1995 May;18(4):266–71

[Biomechanics of the middle ear] Dancer A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on middle ear ventilation using positional tympanometry—normal ear] Ebihara H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun;98(6):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary results of otoacoustic emission measurement and standard values in young subjects with normal hearing. Part II. Measurement of effects of acoustic distortion] Kowalska S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):572–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The analysis of high frequency tympanograms according to Vanhuyse] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Smoking and middle ear ciliary beat frequency in otitis media with effusion. Agius AM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):44–9

Middle ear transmission disorders by laser-Doppler vibrometry [letter; comment] Goode RL. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):679–81. Comment on: Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Jan;114(1):59–63.

Oval and round window membrane changes in otitis media in the human. An ultrastructural study. Goycoolea MV. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):282–5

Hearing and acute otitis media in 13-year-old children. Rahko T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):190–2

Otitis media and long-term follow-up of hearing. Sorri M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):193–5

Assessment of the gas exchange function of the middle ear using nitrous oxide. A preliminary study. Takahashi H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):643–6

Pathophysiology of middle ear epithelium: a new role for prostaglandin E2. Herman P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):258–66 (34 ref.)

Otosclerosis. **ASHA** 1994 Dec;36(12):55–6

Multifrequency tympanometry. Preliminary experiences with a commercially available middle-ear analyzer. Valvik BR, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):245–53

Temporal bone pathology of leukemia and malignant lymphoma with middle ear effusion. Okura SI, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(1):1–7

Identification of middle ear effusion by aural acoustic admittance and otoscopy. Nozza RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Aug;15(4):310–23

A "string of pearls". Di Bartolomeo JR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):450

Effects of human middle ear effusions on the mucociliary system of the tubotympanum in the guinea pig. Ohashi Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):35–41

Retraction pocket/atelectatic middle ear. Helms J. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S159–61

The role of the middle ear and tonsil in the etiology of febrile convulsions. Kinsella JB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May;32(2):153–7

Otitis media and reading achievement: a review. Lous J. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May;32(2):105–21 (82 ref.)

Tympanic membrane atrophy, scarring, atelectasis and attic retraction in persistent, untreated otitis media with effusion and following ventilation tube insertion. Maw AR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Nov;30(3):189–204

Middle ear pressures in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma and their clinical significance. Low WK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):390–3

Effects and management of barometric change on cavities in the head and neck. Parris C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):46–50

Latent high jugular bulb: case report and significance of neck compression test. Tsunoda A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):44–7

[Measuring otoacoustic emissions and middle ear diseases] Probst R. **HNO** 1994 Oct;42(10):602–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect size on resonance of the outer ear canal by simulation of middle ear lesions using a temporal bone preparation] Scheinpflug L, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan; 74(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological evaluation of effectiveness of antibacterial drugs for the acute inflammation of the middle ear] Klein JO. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):91–4 **(Pol)**

[Middle ear pressure changes following adenoidectomy. Contribution to the etiopathogenic study of serous otitis media] Vallejo Valdezate LA, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(3):249–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: the first report of idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome involved with lung and middle ear. Takayama K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 May;309(5):282–4

Glomus tympanicum chemodectoma: unusual radiological findings. Alshaikhly A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul; 108(7):607–9

Imaging of the facial canal by means of multiplanar angulated 2-D-high-resolution CT-reconstruction. Weiglein AH, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):423–7

[Multiplanar angulated 2D reconstruction. A new CT technique for imaging the facial nerve canal] Anderhuber W, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Effect of platelet-activating factor on secretion of mucous glycoprotein from chinchilla middle ear epithelial cells in vitro. Lin J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(2):92–6

SURGERY

Transdermal scopolamine for the reduction of postoperative nausea in outpatient ear surgery: a double-blind, randomized study. Reinhart DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):281–4

Middle ear gas composition and middle ear aeration. Sadé J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):369–73

Retrofacial approach to the hypotympanum. Roland JT Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 121(2):233–6

Growth and differentiation of meatal skin grafts in the middle ear of the rat. Vennix PP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1102–11

Prevention of nausea and vomiting with transdermal hyoscine in adults after middle ear surgery during general anaesthesia. Honkavaara P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):763–6

The Glasgow benefit plot used to assess the effect of bilateral stapedectomy. Porter MJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb; 20(1):68–71

Predictive factors for the resolution of childhood otitis media with effusion following initial surgical treatment. Tay HL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):385–7

Translabyrinthine and transotic surgery for acoustic neuroma. Van Leeuwen JP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;19(6):491–5

A 3-D finite element analysis of the natural frequencies of vibration of a stapes prosthesis replacement reconstruction of the middle ear. Williams KR, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):36–44

Attic cholesteatoma [letter] Mattucci KF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):858

Laser applications in otologic surgery. Nissen AJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):477–82

Hearing results of surgery for acquired cholesteatoma. Vartiainen E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar; 74(3):160–2, 164

Hearing results of surgery for chronic otitis media without cholesteatoma. Vartiainen E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar;74(3):165–6, 169

Tympanic membrane atrophy, scarring, atelectasis and attic retraction in persistent, untreated otitis media with effusion and following ventilation tube insertion. Maw AR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Nov;30(3):189–204

Chronic otitis media requiring ventilation tubes in tracheotomized ventilator dependent children. Palmisano JM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Nov; 30(3):177–82

The high jugular bulb in ear surgery: three case reports and a review of the literature. Moore PJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):772–5 (41 ref.)

A simple method for retaining the aural speculum. Soo G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):230–1

Aggressive papillary middle ear tumors: a report of two cases with review of the literature. Polinsky MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):493–7; discussion 497

Three-dimensional Hi-Vision video imaging in ear surgery. Yagi T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):18–21

Selection of biomaterials for middle and inner ear implants. Dormer KJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 28(1):17–27 (36 ref.)

Piezoelectric middle ear implant preserving the ossicular chain. Dumon T, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;28(1):173–87

Plasti-pore implants in middle ear surgery. Emmett JR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):265–72 (43 ref.)

Engineering principles of mechanical stimulation of the middle ear. Ko WH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;28(1):29–41 (15 ref.)

Contactless semi-implantable electromagnetic middle ear device for the treatment of sensorineural hearing loss. Short-term and long-term animal experiments. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;28(1):121–40

Partially implantable piezoelectric middle ear hearing device. Long-term results. Suzuki J, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;28(1):99–106

Partially implantable hearing aid using piezoelectric ceramic ossicular vibrator. Results of the implant operation and assessment of the hearing afforded by the device. Yanagihara N, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 28(1):85–97

Committee on Hearing and Equilibrium guidelines for the evaluation of results of treatment of conductive hearing loss.AmericanAcademy of Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery Ffoundation, Inc. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):186–7

Propofol-based anesthesia as compared with standard anesthetic techniques for middle ear surgery. Jellish WS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):262–7

Myringoplasty. A conventional and extended high-frequency, air- and bone-conduction audiometric study. Mair IW, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(3):205–8

[An analysis of reoperations on the middle ear in childhood] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An optimized variant of plastic repair in a total-cavity rehabilitative hearing-preserving operation on the middle ear] Mironov AA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Sep-Dec; (5–6):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mastoid surgery in children at the Doce de Octubre Hospital. Review of the years 1988–1991] Bullido Gómez de las Heras E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug;45(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The comparative audiometric statistical study of the results obtained with plastipore or with autologous material in tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy] Garzón Calles JA. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug;45(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ossicular reconstruction in the surgery of the middle ear: comparative study] Melcón Díez E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug;45(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reconstructive and functional surgery of the middle ear (review of 276 cases)] Ordóñez Martínez F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan-Feb;46(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term results of cholesteatoma surgery in children] Zorita C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug; 45(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Polyp pathogenesis--a histopathological study in experimental otitis media. Cayé-Thomasen P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):76–82

Oval and round window membrane changes in otitis media in the human. An ultrastructural study. Goycoolea MV. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):282–5

Surface morphology of middle ear epithelium in chronic ear disease. Agius AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec; 108(12):1024–30

Subepithelial fiber components of the round window membrane of the guinea pig: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Yoshihara T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May-Jun; 57(3):115–21

EAR MOLDS see HEARING AIDS

EAR NEOPLASMS

Pilomatrixoma of the earlobe. Sevin K, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):245–6

Auricular embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Burrows NP, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):301–3

Cavernous hemangioma of the tympanic membrane [see comments] Albritton F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov; 73(11):808. Comment in: Ear Nose Throat J 1995 Apr;74(4):291.

Mixed adenoma of the middle ear. Albritton F, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Dec;73(12):882

Tumors of the external ear. Nemechek AJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jun;147(6):239–42 (10 ref.)

Teratoma of the middle ear. Parnes LS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;24(3):165–7 (8 ref.)

[Cancer in the middle ear and the auditory canal] Waldemar E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ear tumours induced by experimental carcinogenesis in the rat: excision prevents early death. Shetye J, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Aug;9(3):125–7

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous haemorrhage in acoustic neurinomas. Misra BK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):219–21 (7 ref.)

Bacteroides fragilis meningitis. Ngan CC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):283–5

DIAGNOSIS

Dermoids of the eustachian tube: CT and MR findings with histologic correlation. Kollias SS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):663–8

Fibroinflammatory pseudotumor of the ear. A locally destructive benign lesion. Mulder JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):930–3

Differentiating bony lesions of the external auditory canal. Noordzij JP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):49–51

Cavernous hemangioma of the tympanic membrane [letter; comment] Suen JY. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):291 . Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Nov;73(11):808.

Four cases of acoustic neuromas with normal hearing. Valente M, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May;6(3):203–10

Carcinoid tumour of the middle ear: case report and review of the literature. Riddell DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;23(4):276–80 (17 ref.)

MR imaging of intralabyrinthine schwannoma, labyrinthitis, and other labyrinthine pathology. Mafee MF. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;28(3):407–30

False-positive magnetic resonance imaging of small internal auditory canal tumors: a clinical, radiologic, and pathologic correlation study. Arriaga MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):61–70

Venous hemangioma of the internal auditory canal. Moore GF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep; 113(3):305–9

[Differential diagnosis of benign middle ear tumors] Arnold B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):358–62 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular, inflammatory and tumorous lesions of the temporal bone and cerebellopontile angle: applications of magnetic resonance tomography] Jäger L, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of bluish red tumors of the posterior intact tympanic membrane] Jecker P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenomatous neoplasia of the middle ear] Raquet F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of benign tumors of the ear and their recurrences] Antoniv VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of malignant trichoepithelioma of the external acoustic meatus] Liubskaia OG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral spectacle frame acanthoma. Betti R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):503–4

A case of double cancer: a squamous cell carcinoma arising from a long pierced site on the left earlobe and a solid tubular carcinoma of the left breast. Hagiwara K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):664–?

GENETICS

Genetics of familial and non-familial skull base tumours. Irving RM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):5–11 (26 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Basal cell and basosquamous carcinomas of the external ear. Immunohistochemical study] Croce A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Therapeutic prognosis based on a proposed staging system. Austin JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;120(11):1228–32

Primary poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the middle ear. Morita M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(1):59–63

Temporal bone pathology of leukemia and malignant lymphoma with middle ear effusion. Okura SI, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(1):1–7

Intracranial invasion from a primary adenocarcinoma arising in the middle and external ear. McDonald M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):454–6

Audiological findings in glomus tumours. Baguley DM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Dec;28(6):291–7

Contralateral suppression of transiently evoked otoacoustic emissions and neuro-otology. Prasher D, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug-Oct;28(4–5):247–54

Genetics of familial and non-familial skull base tumours. Irving RM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):5–11 (26

EAR NEOPLASMS

ref.)
Referral patterns in vestibular schwannomas. Moffat DA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):80–3
Darier's disease associated with basal cell carcinomas. Russo F, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):167–9 (8 ref.)
Differentiating bony lesions of the external auditory canal. Noordzij JP, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):49–51
Carcinoid tumor of the middle ear. Nyrop M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):688–93
Acoustic neuroma surgery in patients over 65 years of age. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):21–7
Acoustic neuroma in an adolescent without neurofibromatosis: case study. Sells JP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Sep;5(5):349–54
Rare sites of melanoma: melanoma of the external ear. Benmeir P, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 23(1):50–3
Mast cells in aural polyps: a preliminary report. Hussain SS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):491–4
Primary extramedullary plasmacytoma in the middle ear: differential diagnosis and management. Kandiloros DC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):868–70
'Ceruminoma'—a defunct diagnosis. Mills RG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):180–8
Eccrine cylindroma of the ear canal—report of a case. Sharma HS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):706–9
Human immunodeficiency virus—associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as an auricular perichondritis. Levin RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 112(3):493–5
Tumors of the middle ear and endolymphatic sac. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):199–231
[Syringocystadenoma papilliferum of the outer ear canal] Müller R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):43–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basal cell and basosquamous carcinomas of the external ear. Immunohistochemical study] Croce A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A rare case of endotympanic hemangioma] Tieri L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glandular ear neoplasms] Dobrzyński P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Multifocal status and malignant transformation of pleomorphic adenoma] Maj J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Middle ear tumor of neuroendocrine nature] Scola Pliego E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr; 46(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pilomatrixoma of the auricle. Differential diagnosis with carcinoma pilomatrixoma] Nogués Orpí J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(2):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Involvement of the facial nerve in tumors of the neck and face. Report of 17 cases] Ramos Macías A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Glomus tympanicum chemodectoma: unusual radiological findings. Alshaikhly A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul; 108(7):607–9
[Digital subtraction angiography in otorhinolaryngology—preliminary report] Liu B, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiotherapy in tympanojugular chemodectomas. Jekunen A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):978–9 (13 ref.)
Water bolus for electron irradiation of the ear canal. Morrison WH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30; 33(2):479–83
[Treatment of the squamous carcinoma of the middle ear] Han J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Radiotherapy of an unusual case of Kaposi's sarcoma of the "classic" type located in the external ear] Pergolizzi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):910–3 **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Report of a case. Davies R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 113(5):634–7
Nasal inverted papilloma with involvement of middle ear and mastoid. Seshul MJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1045–8
Late metastasis of breast carcinoma to the external auditory canal. Cumberworth VL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep; 108(9):808–10 (23 ref.)
[Cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma of the external ear canal] Manipoud P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(2):111–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of metastasis of the esophageal adenocarcinoma to the middle ear] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Stereotactic radiosurgery of vestibular schwannomas with a linear accelerator. Martens F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:88–92
Cavernous angiomas of the internal auditory canal. A case report and review of literature. Babu R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):100–4 (32 ref.)
Radial composite chondrocutaneous flap for ear reconstruction. Cocke WM Jr. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr; 61(4):347–9
Facial and acoustic nerve preservation during excision of extracanalicular acoustic neuromas using the suboccipital approach. Torrens M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(6):655–65
Referral patterns in vestibular schwannomas. Moffat DA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):80–3
Surgical wound healing complicated by Aspergillus infection in a nonimmunocompromised host. Anderson LL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):799–801
Tinnitus and acoustic neuromas: analysis of the effect of surgical excision on postoperative tinnitus. Henrich DE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):462–6
Acoustic neuroma surgery in patients over 65 years of age. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):21–7
Ear tumours induced by experimental carcinogenesis in the rat: excision prevents early death. Shetye J, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Aug;9(3):125–7
Mastoid obliteration and lining using the temporoparietal fascial flap. Cheney ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):1010–3
Aggressive papillary middle ear tumors: a report of two cases with review of the literature. Polinsky MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):493–7; discussion 497
Contralateral hearing loss after neurotologic surgery. Lustig LR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep; 113(3):276–82
[Leiomyosarcoma of the temporal bone] Nilles R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lymphosarcoma of the papillary region invading the external acoustic meatus] Antoniv VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):52–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Cancer of the middle ear and the auditory meatus (letter)] Sørensen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 3;157(27):3914 **(Dan)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Well-differentiated endocrine tumours of the middle ear and of the hindgut have immunocytochemical and ultrastructural features in common. Azzoni C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):411–8

VETERINARY

Radiation therapy of ceruminous gland carcinomas in dogs and cats. Théon AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):566–9
Feline inflammatory polyps. Pope ER. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 May;10(2):87–93 (14 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Paramyxovirus-like inclusions in an intradermal nevus from a healthy woman. Tschen JA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug;16(4):422–5

EAR OSSICLES

see related
STAPES SURGERY

Piezoelectric middle ear implant preserving the ossicular chain. Dumon T, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;28(1):173–87

ABNORMALITIES

Ossiculoplasty in congenital hearing loss. De la Cruz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;27(4):799–811 (55 ref.)
[Minor malformations of the ear ossicles. New classification and therapeutic results] Charachon R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Kinematics of the ear ossicles] Chesnokov AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Otosclerosis. **ASHA** 1994 Dec;36(12):55–6
Temporal bone fracture with dislocation of the incus. Pulec JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May;74(5):314
[Calculated displacements of the middle ear ossicles in static load] Eiber A, et al. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Three-dimensional CT of the ossicles of the middle ear] Edamatsu H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Feb;98(2):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Revision surgery in otosclerosis—operative findings in 186 patients. Pedersen CB. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct; 19(5):446–50
Day case myringoplasty using tragal perichondrium. Quraishi MS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):12–4
Ossiculoplasty in congenital hearing loss. De la Cruz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;27(4):799–811 (55 ref.)
Electromagnetic ossicular augmentation device. Kartush JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;28(1):155–72 (25 ref.)
Hydroxylapatite implants for otologic surgery. Wehrs RE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):273–86
Partially implantable hearing aid using piezoelectric ceramic ossicular vibrator. Results of the implant operation and assessment of the hearing afforded by the device. Yanagihara N, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 28(1):85–97
[Suitability of various lasers for interventions from the tympanic membrane to the foot plate (Er:YAG, argon, CO2 s.p.—, Ho:YAG laser] Pfalz R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):21–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The comparative audiometric statistical study of the results obtained with plastipore or with autologous material in tympanoplasty with mastoidectomy] Garzón Calles JA. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;45(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Ossicular reconstruction in the surgery of the middle ear: comparative study] Melcón Díez E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;45(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chondro-perichondrial connections in otic surgery (CPC)] Olaizola F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct; 45(5):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Long-term results of cholesteatoma surgery in children] Zorita C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug; 45(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Is reuse of autologous ear ossicles in cholesteatoma or chronic suppurative otitis media justified?] Peng JC, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bone resorption in human cholesteatoma: morphological study with scanning electron microscopy. Uno Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):463–8

EAR PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Most comfortable loudness shift as a measure of speech attenuation by hearing protectors. Letowski T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Apr;56(4):356–61
The use of silly putty as an ear plug [letter] Muntz HR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):354
Hearing loss in motorcyclists [editorial] McCombe AW. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;19(3):177–8
Two solutions to the problem of noise exposure for motorcyclists. McCombe AW, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;44(5):239–42
Using incentives to promote workers' participation in worksite research. Lusk SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug; 75(1 Pt 1):256–8
Temporary threshold shift and otoacoustic emissions after industrial noise exposure. Kvaerner KJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(2):137–41
[Communication and noise. Speech intelligibility of airplane pilots with and without active noise compensation] Matschke RG. **HNO** 1994 Aug;42(8):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Assessment of comfort of various hearing protection devices (HPD). Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;22(2):163–72

UTILIZATION

Noise exposure, noise annoyance, use of hearing protection devices and distress among blue-collar workers. Melamed S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug; 20(4):294–300

EARACHE

THERAPY

[ELEMAGS apparatus and clinical experience in its use in the treatment of children with hypoacusis and otalgia] Zaslavskiĭ AIu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EARLY AMBULATION

Should bone, soft-tissue, and joint injuries be treated with rest or activity? [editorial] Buckwalter JA. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):155–6

Recovery after laparoscopic colonic surgery with epidural analgesia, and early oral nutrition and mobilisation. Bardram L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):763–4

Colonic resection with early discharge after combined subarachnoid–epidural analgesia, preoperative glucocorticoids, and early postoperative mobilization and feeding in a pulmonary high-risk patient. Møiniche S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):352–6

[Good results in early mobilization following reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament] Sauter AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 18;139(7):328–32 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of comminuted fractures of the lower end of the radius with internal osteosynthesis, traction and early mobilization] Bégué T, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):5–13 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ambulation after sheath removal: a comparison of 6 and 8 hours of bedrest after sheath removal in patients following a PTCA procedure. Fowlow B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):28–37

EARLY GENE TRANSCRIPTION see TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC

EARLY INTERVENTION (EDUCATION)

Early intervention for low birthweight, premature infants: participation and intellectual development. Blair C, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Mar;99(5):542–54

Investigation of familial and school-based risk factors for Hispanic Head Start children. Grossman J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):456–67

Meeting the needs of children in poverty. Zigler EF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):6–9

A multifaceted intervention for infants with failure to thrive. A prospective study. Casey PH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1071–7

A multifaceted intervention for infants with failure to thrive [letter] Karp RJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):1039–41

A social skills training program for preschoolers with developmental delays. Generalization and social validity. Leblanc LA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Apr;19(2):234–46

Family involvement in multidisciplinary team evaluation: professional and parent perspectives. Simeonsson RJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 May;21(3):199–214; discussion 214–5

The CAT/CLAMS assessment for early intervention services. Clinical Adaptive Test/Clinical Linguistic and Auditory Milestone Scale. Rossman MJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jul;33(7):404–9

Physician early intervention referral as a function of child age and level of developmental delay. Epps S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Apr;33(2):104–10

Young children's communication and literacy: a qualitative study of language in the inclusive preschool. Kliewer C. **Ment Retard** 1995 Jun;33(3):143–52

Early childhood special educators' perceptions of school psychologists' roles in their programs. Beauchamp KD. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):307–13

Early intervention for preschoolers with developmental delays: the case for increased child collaboration. Goodman JF. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):479–96 (95 ref.)

A preliminary study of the usefulness of the Behavior Assessment Systems for Children in the evaluation of mental health needs in a Head Start population. McNamara JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1195–201

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Shalala calls for a new era of support to families with infants and toddlers. **Child Today** 1994–95;23(3):4–5

METHODS

Efficacy of part- and full-time early intervention. Dihoff RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):907–11

EARLY MOBILIZATION see EARLY AMBULATION

EARLY PLACENTAL PHASE see PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, FIRST

EARLY PROMOTERS see PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)

EARTH (PLANET)

Impact craters. Under the ringed basins [news; comment] Melosh HJ. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):104–5. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):130–2.

Friction melt distribution in a multi-ring impact basin [see comments] Spray JG, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):130–2. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):104–5.

The evolution of life on the earth. Gould SJ. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct;271(4):84–91 (4 ref.)

Sustaining life on the earth. Kates RW. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct; 271(4):114–22 (3 ref.)

The origin of life on the earth. Orgel LE. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct; 271(4):76–83 (5 ref.)

The Earth's early evolution. Bowring SA, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1535–40

Gathering airs schemes for averting asteroid doom [news] Hill DK. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1562–3

EARTHQUAKES see NATURAL DISASTERS

EARTHWORMS see OLIGOCHAETA

EAST COAST FEVER see THEILERIASIS

EASTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE

EASTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE

EATING

Attitudes to food, eating and dieting behaviour in 11 and 14-year-old Swedish children. Edlund B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):572–7

Outcome of Israeli adolescents with anorexia nervosa whose ambulatory treatment was abruptly interrupted during the Gulf War. Danziger Y, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994; 56(4):291–3

Reducing brain sodium concentration prevents post-prandial and dehydration-induced natriuresis in sheep. McKinley MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):467–76

Intracerebroventricularly administered corticotropin-releasing factor releases somatostatin through a cholinergic, vagal pathway in freely fed rats. Smedh U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):241–8

Food intake and physical activity: a comparison of three measures of dieting. French SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):401–9

Putting restrained and unrestrained nondieters on short-term diets: effects on eating. Lowe MR. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):349–56

Influence of body composition on food intake. Flatt JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:27–44 (75 ref.)

Consumption of sugars. Gibney M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):178S–193S; discussion 194S

The 24-h kinetics of leucine oxidation in healthy adults receiving a generous leucine intake via three discrete meals. el-Khoury AE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):579–90

Mechanisms of decreased food intake during weight loss in adult Crohn's disease patients without obvious malabsorption. Rigaud D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):775–81

Tonic responses of canine proximal colon: effects of eating, nutrients, and simulated diarrhea. Basilisco G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G95–101

Postprandial modulation of lipoprotein lipase in rats with insulin resistance. Boivin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):E620–7

Oral-pharyngeal-esophageal and gastric cues contribute to meal-induced c-fos expression. Fraser KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R223–30

Dissociation between food intake, diet composition, and metabolism in parabiotic partners of obese rats. Harris RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R874–83

Lactate and pyruvate isotopic enrichments in plasma and tissues of postabsorptive and starved rats. Large V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E880–8

Equine pelvic flexure myoelectric activity during fed and fasted states. Merritt AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 1):G262–8

Impaired postprandial clearance of triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins in adipose tissue in obese subjects. Potts JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E588–94

Evidence for an abnormal postprandial response to a high-fat meal in women predisposed to obesity. Raben A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E549–59

Role of nitric oxide in the renal hemodynamic response to a meat meal. Salazar FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1050–5

Postprandial myofibrillar and whole body protein synthesis in young and old human subjects. Welle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E599–604

Usefulness of fasting and postprandial duplex ultrasound examinations for predicting high-grade superior mesenteric artery stenosis. Gentile AT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):476–9

Postprandial hyperlipemia and coronary artery disease. Nakamura H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17; 748:441–6

Weight loss and dietary intake after vertical banded gastroplasty and Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. Brolin RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec;220(6):782–90

Influences on food choice and intake. Commentary from the 1st and 2nd food choice conferences. Prediction of success at weight loss from behaviour, attitudes, emotional eating and self-efficacy. Blair AJ, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Aug; 23(1):87–9

Social facilitation of eating among friends and strangers. Clendenen VI, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):1–13

Are food and self-administered drugs interchangeable in baboons? Foltin RW, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):194

Does type of milk beverage affect lunchtime eating patterns and food choice by preschool children? Wilson JF. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):90–2

Dietary and hormonal regulation of aldolase B gene transcription in rat liver. Gomez PF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):307–14

Low-density lipoproteins of the postprandial state induce cellular cholesteryl ester accumulation in macrophages. Lechleitner M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1799–807

Snacking and oral health habits of Washington state WIC children and their caregivers. Faine MP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):350–5

Metabolic effects of alterations in meal frequency in hypercholesterolaemic individuals. Arnold L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108(2):167–74

Post-prandial serum bile acid concentrations and ammonia tolerance in Maltese dogs with and without hepatic vascular anomalies. Tisdall PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):121–6

Results of the First Hungarian Representative Nutrition Survey: intake of major nutrients and nutritional status of population in the mid-eighties. Biró G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):169–73

Application, validity, and prospect of self-administered food frequency questionnaires for optical reading. Boeing H. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):34–6

Nutrient intake and nutritional status of pre-schoolchildren. Demitsch-Santner I, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):166–8

Validity of a self-administered, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire. Porrini M, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):41–4

Food consumption in Belgium. Reginster-Haneuse G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):108–12

Where are the gaps in assessing the relationship between nutritional status parameters and nutrient intake data? Schneider R. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):74–83

Effect of a high fat meal on lipid peroxidation products. Bolton CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):246S

Plasma zinc response to a breakfast meal or fasting in elderly women. Morgan PN, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug; 42(2):129–42

Influence of antibiotics and food intake on liver glutathione and cytochrome P-450 in septic rats. Colomb V, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):99–110

Chronic and postprandial responses of plasma insulin, glucose and lipids in volunteers given dietary fibre supplements. Frape DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):733–51

Food intake in a west African village. Estimation of food intake from a shared bowl. Hudson GJ. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):551–69

Fasting plasma triacylglycerol concentrations predict adverse changes in lipoprotein metabolism after a normal meal. Potts JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):101–9

Hormonal and metabolic effects of paraventricular hypothalamic administration of neuropeptide Y during rest and feeding. van Dijk G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10; 660(1):96–103

Delayed doxorubicin cardiomyopathy in the rat: possible role of reduced food intake. Canepari M, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Jun;5(2):101–6

The influence of sham feeding on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in the Chinese with duodenal ulcer and liver cirrhosis. Lin HJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Dec; 54(6):389–94

Postprandial increase in the duodenal pH and the effect of intravenous secretin injection on ionic compositions of duodenal fluid and plasma in sheep. Katoh K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):995–1000

Altered postprandial insulin requirement in IDDM patients with gastroparesis. Ishii M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug; 17(8):901–3

A glimpse of the 'natural history' of established type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus from the spectrum of metabolic and hormonal responses to a mixed meal at the time of diagnosis. Coates PA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 31;26(3):177–87

Evaluation of a standardized hyperglucidic breakfast test in postprandial reactive hypoglycaemia. Brun JF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):494–501

Alterations in apolipoprotein B-48 in the postprandial state in NIDDM. Curtin A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1259–64

Influence of lansoprazole on intragastric 24-hour pH, meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion, and concentrations of gastrointestinal hormones and enzymes in serum and gastric juice in healthy volunteers. Brunner G, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):137–44

Postprandial alkaline tide: does it exist? Johnson CD, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):100–6

Determination of the risks and benefits of oral feeding. Groher ME. **Dysphagia** 1994 Fall;9(4):233–5 (22 ref.)

The experiential meaning of eating, handicap, adaptedness, and confirmation in living with esophageal dysphagia. Gustafsson B. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):68–85 (103 ref.)

The objective rating of oral-motor functions during feeding. Reilly S, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Summer;10(3):177–91

Schedule for oral-motor assessment (SOMA): methods of

validation. Skuse D, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Summer; 10(3):192–202

Reproducibility and validity of an extensive semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire among Greek school teachers. Gnardellis C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan; 6(1):74–7

Oral feeding after total laryngectomy for endolaryngeal cancer. Rodríguez-Cuevas S, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1995;252(3):130–2

Meal size and frequency: effect on potentiation of the thermal effect of food by prior exercise. Young JC.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1995;70(5):437–41

A return to "normal eating" after curative treatment for oral cancer. What are the long-term prospects? Beeken L, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Nov;30B(6):387–92

Validity of food intake measurement of adult Turkish immigrants in The Netherlands. Hulshof PJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1995 Jan;49(1):17–25

Postprandial mesenteric blood flow in humans: relationship to endogenous gastrointestinal hormone secretion and energy content of food. Parker DR, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 May;7(5):435–40

Bibliography of food consumption surveys.Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
FAO Food Nutr Pap 1984;18 Rev 1:1–46

Bibliography of food consumption surveys. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
FAO Food Nutr Pap 1987;18 Rev 2:1–49

The British diet re-analysed. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):996–7

MAFF dietary analytical studies. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct;32(10):998

Pharmacokinetic and bioavailability of diltiazem sustained-release: influence of food and time of administration. Bianchetti G, et al.
Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1995;9(2):197–201

Cholecystokinin is a negative regulator of gastric acid secretion and postprandial release of gastrin in humans. Schmidt WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1610–20

Postprandial function in gastroparesis [letter; comment] Camilleri M. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):798–9. Comment on: Gut 1994 Feb;35(2):172–8.

Octreotide blunts postprandial splanchnic hyperemia in cirrhotic patients: a double-blind randomized echo-Doppler study. Buonamico P, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):134–9

Refeeding hypertension in obese spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ernsberger P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec; 24(6):699–705

Effect of different feeding schedules on food intake in caudate lesioned rats. Thombre DP, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;38(4):313–5

ESR estimation in fasting and post prandial state [letter] Agarwal AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):607–8

Methods for assessment of dietary intake. Kapil U, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1994 Apr;31(4):477–82

The Emotional Eating Scale: the development of a measure to assess coping with negative affect by eating. Arnow B, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):79–90

When the severely ill elderly patient refuses food. Ethical reasoning among nurses. Jansson L, et al.
Int J Nurs Stud 1995 Feb;32(1):68–78

Food intake and energy expenditure in obese female bingers and non-bingers. Alger S, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Jan;19(1):11–6

Indicators of changes in weight and eating behaviour in severely obese patients treated in a nursing behavioural program. Björvell H, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Aug;18(8):521–5

Adequacy of the dietary intake of depressed individuals. Christensen L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec; 13(6):597–600

Variations in sensitivity, specificity, and predictive value of a dietary fat screener modified from Block et al. Caan B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):564–8

Dietary intake and counseling, weight maintenance, and the course of HIV infection. Chlebowski RT, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Apr;95(4):428–32; quiz 433–5

Snacking patterns among 1,800 adults and children. Cross AT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1398–403

Utilization of home-delivered meals by recipients 75 years of age or older [see comments] Fogler-Levitt E, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1995 May;95(5):552–7. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1995 May;95(5):538–40.

Accuracy of estimating food intake by observation. Gittelsohn J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov; 94(11):1273–7

Plate waste and perception of quality of food prepared in conventional vs commissary systems in the Nutrition Program for the Elderly. Hayes J, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1995 May;95(5):585–6

Nutrient intakes and eating behavior scores of vegetarian and nonvegetarian women. Janelle KC, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Feb;95(2):180–6, 189, quiz 187–8

Alternative snack system for children and teenagers with diabetes mellitus. Loghmani E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct;94(10):1145–8

Screening elderly in the community: the relationship between dietary adequacy and nutritional risk. Melnik TA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Dec;94(12):1425–7

Food energy remains constant with increasing alcohol intake. Rose D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):698–700

Reproducibility of a comprehensive diet history in the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial. The DCCT Research Group. Schmidt LE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1392–7

Improving food frequency questionnaires: a qualitative approach using cognitive interviewing. Subar AF, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Jul;95(7):781–8; quiz 789–90

How to report dietary assessment data. Precise methodology conveys the value and validity of dietary data [news] Wheeler ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov; 94(11):1255–6

Influence of penning type and feeding level on sexual behavior and feet and leg soundness in boars. Hacker RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2531–7

Productivity through weaning of nine breeds of cattle under varying feed availabilities: I. Initial evaluation. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2787–97

Effect of increasing the dietary level of rapeseed meal on intake by growing beef steers. Lardy GP, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Aug;72(8):1936–42

Influence of yeast culture supplementation and advancing season on steers grazing mixed-grass prairie in the northern Great Plains: I. Dietary composition, intake, and in situ nutrient disappearance. Olson KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2149–57

Influence of moisture content of forage diets on intake and digestion by sheep. Pasha TN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2455–63

Effects of chemically treated, recycled newsprint on feed intake and nutrient digestibility by growing lambs. Wolf BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2508–17

Interaction of forage level and monensin in diets for feedlot cattle on growth performance and digestive function. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2209–15

Enhanced adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in detrained rats: independent of changes in food intake. Lambert EV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2564–71

Walking during the postprandial period decreases alimentary lipaemia. Hardman AE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Feb; 2(1):71–8

Suspected postprandial hypoglycemia is associated with beta-adrenergic hypersensitivity and emotional distress. Berlin I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1428–33

Combined recombinant human growth hormone and recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I: lack of synergy on whole body protein anabolism in normally fed subjects. Mauras N. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2633–7

17 beta-Estradiol improves postprandial lipid metabolism in postmenopausal women. Westerveld HT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jan;80(1):249–53

Impaired net hepatic glycogen synthesis in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects during mixed meal ingestion. A 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Hwang JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):783–7

Milk intake, growth and energy consumption in pups of ice-breeding grey seals (Halichoerus grypus) from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada. Lydersen C, et al.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1995;164(8):585–92

Intake limitations, feeding behavior, and rumen function of cows challenged with rumen fill from dietary fiber or inert bulk. Dado RG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):118–33

Assessment of the effects of iodine value on fatty acid digestibility, feed intake, and milk production. Firkins JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2357–66

Effect of corn silage supplementation on intake and milk production in cows grazing grass pasture. Holden LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):154–60

Sucrose supplementation and feed intake of dairy cows in early lactation. Nombekela SW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):880–5

Influence of flame roasting and feeding frequency of barley on performance of dairy cows. Robinson PH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1994 Dec;77(12):3631–43

Food intake and mortality in the frail elderly. Frisoni GB, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):M203–10

Blunted postprandial reaction of portal venous flow in chronic liver disease, assessed with duplex Doppler: significance for prognosis. de Vries PJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):966–73

Comparison study between fasting total serum bile acid and post prandial bile acid in hepatic diseases: a preliminary study. Boonyapisit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan; 77(1):34–6

Effect of level and source of dietary fiber on food intake in the dog. Butterwick RF, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2695S–2700S

A brief, telephone-administered food frequency questionnaire can be useful for surveillance of dietary fat intakes. Coates RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1473–83

Nutrition of ornamental fish: water soluble vitamin leaching and growth of Paracheirodon innesi. Pannevis MC, et al.
J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2633S–2635S

Potential for misclassification of infants' usual feeding practices using 24-hour dietary assessment methods. Piwoz EG, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan;125(1):57–65

Blue fish intake and percentual levels of polyunsaturated plasmatic fatty acids at labor in the mother and the newborn infant. Sanjurjo P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):337–44

Effect of the interval between feeding and drug administration on oral ampicillin absorption in dogs. Küng K, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Feb;36(2):65–8

Bodyweight and feed intake of German shepherd bitches during pregnancy and lactation. Schroeder GE, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 1995 Jan;36(1):7–11

Effects of a daily feeding–restriction on the reproductive and development toxicity parameters in female rats. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19(4):181–7

Control of food intake in older men [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Mar 1;273(9):702] Roberts SB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1601–6

Correlation of body weight gain with food and water consumption and spontaneous activity in rats. Minematsu S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):433–8

Triumph of obesity or of human insanity [letter] Wright JD. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):637

Effect of gluten exorphins A5 and B5 on the postprandial plasma insulin level in conscious rats. Fukudome S, et al.
Life Sci 1995 Jul 7;57(7):729–34

Influence of 12 weeks of training by brisk walking on postprandial lipemia and insulinemia in sedentary middle-aged women. Aldred HE, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):390–7

Meal frequency influences circulating hormone levels but not lipogenesis rates in humans. Jones PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):218–23

Reduced food intake is the main cause of low growth hormone receptor expression in uremic rats. Villares SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):51–6

Enhanced acetylcholine release in hippocampus and cortex during the anticipation and consumption of a palatable meal. Inglis FM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1049–56

Activity of oxyntomodulin on gastric acid secretion induced by histamine or a meal in the rat. Jarrousse C, et al.
Peptides 1994;15(8):1415–20

Family and friends produce greater social facilitation of food intake than other companions. de Castro JM.
Physiol Behav 1994 Sep;56(3):445–5

Lunar rhythms of the meal and alcohol intake of humans. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):439–44

Three-factor eating questionnaire and the use and liking of sweet and fat among dieters. Lähteenmäki L, et al.
Physiol Behav 1995 Jan;57(1):81–8

Effects of physical and chemical characteristics of food on specific and general satiety. Porrini M, et al.
Physiol Behav 1995 Mar;57(3):461–8

A modified bioassay for energy utilization in newly hatched chicks. 2. Determination of feed input and procedures to estimate endogenous energy loss. Murakami H, et al.
Poult Sci 1995 Feb;74(2):343–51

Role of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in control of thermoregulatory feeding in rats: a new hypothesis that links thermostatic and glucostatic hypotheses for control of food intake. Himms-Hagen J.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Feb;208(2):159–69 (87 ref.)

Removal of residual yolk at hatch influences food choice and feeding activity in lines of chickens selected for high or low juvenile body weight. Turro-Vincent I, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1994;34(5):449–60

Food consumption in relation to bodyweight in captive snakes. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):35–8

Postprandial sleep in healthy men. Zammit GK, et al.
Sleep 1995 May;18(4):229–31

Influence of feeding, blood sampling method and type of anaesthesia on renal function parameters in the normal laboratory rat. Verbaeys A, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):377–82

[Temporal relationship between food intake, administration of insulin and physical loading in type I diabetics treated with an intensified insulin regimen] Ružavý Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1995 May 3;134(9):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Satiation] Rehfeld JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3; 156(40):5876–7 **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of nutrient intake using fuzzy sets] Wirsam B. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison between a food frequency and amount questionnaire and 7-day diet record with weighing] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 41(8):682–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A different manner of using the nutritive drain in laryngectomized patients] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1994;48(6):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reflex of food-induced thermogenesis in normal subjects and its changes in patients with obesity] Shlygin GK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal reaction of subcutaneous tissue to food intake in patients with obesity] Shlygin GK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different starch and dietary fiber of preparations levels on immediate and subsequent consumption in preschool children 24–48 months of age] Araya H, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1994 Mar;44(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute effects of ethanol on ingestive behavior in rats. Blackburn RE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):924–30

Effects of glucose and fructose solutions on food intake and

gastric emptying in nonobese women. Guss JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1537–44

Does the histaminergic system mediate bombesin/GRP-induced suppression of food intake? Merali Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1589–95

Neuropeptide Y fails to increase intraoral intake in rats. Seeley RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R423–7

Synergism between IL–1 beta and TNF–alpha on the activity of the pituitary–adrenal axis and on food intake of rats. Van der Meer MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E551–7

Cholecystokinin is partly responsible for reduced food intake and body weight loss after total gastrectomy in rats. Zittel TT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):265–70

Peptide cholesystokinin receptor antagonist increases food intake in rats. Brenner L, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Feb;24(1):1–9

Intravenous enterostatin does not affect single meal food intake in man. Rössner S, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Feb; 24(1):37–42

Effects of liquid preloads with different fructose/fibre concentrations on subsequent food intake and ratings of hunger in women. Van de Ven ML, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):139–46

Dietary fish oil affects food intake, growth and hematologic values of weanling rats. Domínguez Z, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):92–7

A comparison between effects of intraventricular insulin and intraperitoneal lithium chloride on three measures sensitive to emetic agents. Chavez M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):547–50

Abdominal vagotomy attenuates the inhibiting effect of mannitol on the ingestive behavior of rats. Davis JD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):161–7

Intraventricular insulin enhances the meal–suppressive efficacy of intraventricular cholecystokinin octapeptide in the baboon. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 109(3):567–9

Tolerance to naloxone–induced suppression of intake: learning and cross–tolerance to cholecystokinin in rats. Goodison T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):455–65

Learning and tolerance to the intake suppressive effect of cholecystokinin in rats. Goodison T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):62–70

The effect of protein degradation products in grass silages on feed intake and intake behaviour in sheep. Van Os M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):51–64

Sensitization and conditioning of feeding following multiple morphine microinjections into the nucleus accumbens. Bakshi VP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):342–6

Nitric oxide controls feeding behavior in the chicken. Choi YH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):163–6

Ventral tegmental injections of a selective mu or delta opioid enhance feeding in food–deprived rats. Noel MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):304–12

Increased threshold concentrations of neuropeptide Y for a stimulatory effect on food intake in obese Zucker rats—changes in the microstructure of the feeding behavior. Stricker–Krongrad A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):162–6

Effects of NPY and NPY2–36 on body temperature and food intake following administration into hypothalamic nuclei. Bouali SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):131–5

Mapping of hypothalamic sites involved in the effects of NPY on body temperature and food intake. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):125–9

Continuous systemic interleukin–1 alpha infusion suppresses food intake without increasing lateral hypothalamic dopamine activity. Yang ZJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 36(4):417–20

Intraperitoneal administration of baclofen increases consumption of both solid and liquid diets in rats. Ebenezer IS. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):183–5

The 5–HT1B receptor mediates the effect of d–fenfluramine on eating caused by intra–hypothalamic injection of neuropeptide Y. Grignaschi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):221–4

Blockade of feeding inhibition by neuromedin B using a selective receptor antagonist. Ladenheim EE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):R7–9

Megestrol acetate stimulates food and water intake in the rat: effects on regional hypothalamic neuropeptide Y concentrations. McCarthy HD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):99–102

Endogenous nitric oxide modulates behavioural effects elicited by substance P in rat. Mancuso F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):329–33

Decreased food efficiency ratio, growth retardation and changes in liver fatty acid composition in rats consuming thermally oxidized and polymerized sunflower oil used for frying. López–Varela S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):181–9

Effects of repeated intravenous administration of diazepam on food intake in rats. Naruse T. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(4):379–84

Satiety effects of a physiological dose of cholecystokinin in humans. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):176–9

The role of conditioned taste aversion in the hypophagia induced by intraperitoneal epinephrine and glucose. Arzuffi R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):1–11

Peptidergic mechanisms in feeding behaviour. Dua PR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):157–9

The effects of loxiglumide on food intake in normal weight volunteers. French SJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):738–41

Chronic fenfluramine treatment: effects on body weight, food intake and energy expenditure. Stallone DD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):679–85

The effect of a Plantago ovata seed containing preparation on appetite variables, nutrient and energy intake. Turnbull WH, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May; 19(5):338–42

Comparison of daily versus continuous administration of somatotropin on growth rate, feed intake, and body composition in intact female rats. Azain MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1019–29

The effect of daily slaframine injection of salivary score, feed intake, ruminal pH, and circulating concentrations of somatotropin and insulin–like growth factor I. Hibbard B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):526–33

Effects of energy or protein supplements and stage of production on intake and digestibility of hay by beef cows. Marston TT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):651–6

Effect of monensin and monensin and tylosin combination on feed intake variation of feedlot steers. Stock RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):39–44

Effect of spray–dried porcine plasma protein on feed intake, growth rate, and efficiency of gain in mice. Thomson JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2690–5

Dietary and plasma branched–chain amino acids in relation to tryptophan: effect on voluntary feed intake and lactation metabolism in the primiparous sow. Trottier NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1086–92

Cocaine's effects on food–reinforced pecking in pigeons depend on food–deprivation level. Schaal DW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 Jul;64(1):61–73

Neuropeptide Y (NPY) may integrate responses of hypothalamic feeding systems and the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Hanson ES, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):273–9

A single intracerebroventricular injection of dexamethasone elevates food intake and plasma insulin and depresses metabolic rates in adrenalectomized obese (ob/ob) mice. Chen HL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):540–5

In vitro and in vivo effects of d–fenfluramine: no apparent relation between 5–hydroxytryptamine release and hypophagia. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):643–9

Chronic dopamine antagonism facilitates opiate–induced feeding. Vaccarino FJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 May;20(3):210–4

Pretreatment with the 5–HT1A receptor agonists 8–OH–DPAT or gepirone does not attenuate the inhibitory effect of systemically administered cholecystokinin (CCK) on food intake in rats. Ebenezer IS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(8):589–95

Metoprine, an inhibitor of histamine N–methyltransferase but not catechol–O–methyltransferase, suppresses feeding in sated and in food deprived rats. Lecklin A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):47–52

Inhibition of brain histamine synthesis increases food intake and attenuates vasopressin response to salt loading in rats. Tuomisto L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):355–9

Alpha–interferon suppresses food intake and neuronal activity of the lateral hypothalamus. Reyes–Vázquez C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1545–52

Ondansetron, a selective 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, reduces palatable food consumption in the nondeprived rat. van der Hoek GA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun; 33(6):805–11

The immunological impairment of arcuate neuropeptide Y neurons by ricin A chain produces persistent decrease of food intake and body weight. Burlet A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):151–9

Effect of lead exposure on patterns of food intake in weanling rats. Minnema DJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):623–9

Naloxone–induced anorexia increases neuropeptide Y concentrations in the dorsomedial hypothalamus: evidence for neuropeptide Y–opioid interactions in the control of food intake. Lambert PD, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):657–60

Enhanced anorexic responses to m–chlorophenylpiperazine during lithium administration to fawn–hooded rats. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):759–62

Food palatability and hunger modulated effects of CGS 9896 and CGS 8216 on food intake. Chen SW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):499–503

Inhibition of serotonin synthesis attenuates inhibition of ingestive behavior by CCK–8. Esfahani N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):9–12

Naltrexone, dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists, and food intake in rats: 1. Food deprivation. Hobbs DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):197–204

D2 receptors in the ventrolateral striatum are involved in feeding behavior in rats. Inoue K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):153–61

Effect of spontaneous alcohol intake on heart rate and dietary intake of free–living women. Orozco S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):629–38

The effect of caffeine on food intake in rats: involvement of corticotropin–releasing factor and the sympatho–adrenal system. Racotta IS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):887–92

Vasopressin inhibits food intake in pygmy goats by activation of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors. Rossi R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):897–900

Methadone and feeding: sources of differences between home cage and operant chamber assessment procedures. Rudski JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):143–6

Buprenorphine increases intake of freely available and operant–contingent food in satiated rats. Rudski JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):271–6

Naltrexone, dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists, and food intake in rats: 2. 2–deoxy–D–glucose. Schaefer LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):205–11

Isobolographic assessment of the effects of combinations of phenylpropanolamine and fenfluramine on food intake in rats. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):287–91

Central action of basic fibroblast growth factor on ingestive behaviour in mice. Denton DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):747–52

Naloxone reduces the feeding evoked by intracerebroventricular galanin injection. Dube MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):811–3

Food intake in diabetic rats: relationship to metabolic effects of insulin treatment. Friedman MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):373–8

Cyclic estradiol replacement increases the satiety effect of CCK–8 in ovariectomized rats. Geary N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):281–9

Estradiol interacts with gastric or postgastric food stimuli to decrease sucrose ingestion in ovariectomized rats. Geary N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):155–8

Short–term effects of high–fat and low–fat/high–SPE croissants on appetite and energy intake at three deprivation periods. Hulshof T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):377–83

Reduction in food and water intake induced by microinjection of interleukin–1 beta in the ventromedial hypothalamus of the rat. Kent S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1031–6

Norepinephrine inhibition of water and food intake: comparison with vasopressin effects. Racotta R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):141–5

Reanalysis of the effects of phenylalanine, alanine, and aspartame on food intake in human subjects [comment] Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):247–50. Comment on: Physiol Behav 1987;39(2):247–53.

Postingestive inhibition of food intake by aspartame: importance of interval between aspartame administration and subsequent eating. Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):489–93

Age–dependent effects of CCK and devazepide in male and female rats. Salorio CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct; 56(4):645–8

Effects of fibroblast growth factors and related peptides on food intake by rats. Sasaki K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):211–8

Lack of NPY–induced feeding in cobalt protoporphyrin–treated rats is a postreceptor defect. Turner MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1009–14

Odor–induced inhibition of intake after pairing of odor and CCK–8 in neonatal rats. Weller A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):181–3

Insulin increases the daily food intake of diabetic rats on high and low fat diets. Willing AE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):983–91

Hepatic portal and vena cava insulin infusion increase food intake in diabetic rats. Willing AE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):993–1001

Differential effects of serotonergic and catecholaminergic drugs on ingestive behavior. Asin KE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):415–21

Evidence for involvement of 5–HT1C and 5–HT2 receptors in the food intake suppressant effects of 1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)–2–aminopropane (DOI). Aulakh CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(4):444–8

Stereospecific reversal of stress–induced anhedonia by mianserin and its (+)–enantiomer. Cheeta S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):523–8

Effects of the CCKB antagonist L–365, 260 on beuzodiazepine withdrawal–induced hypophagia in rats. Goudie AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(1):57–64

Effect of 5–HT agonists on rats fed single diets with varying proportions of carbohydrate and protein. Luo S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):212–6

Parallel changes in dopamine D2 receptor binding in limbic forebrain associated with chronic mild stress–induced anhedonia and its reversal by imipramine. Papp M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):441–6

Effects of indorenate on food intake: a comparison with fenfluramine and amphetamine. Velázquez Martínez DN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):91–101

m–Chlorophenylpiperazine decreases food intake in a test meal. Walsh AE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):120–2

Reversal of stress–induced anhedonia by the dopamine receptor agonist, pramipexole. Willner P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):454–62

Effects of chronic phenylpropanolamine infusion and termination on body weight, food consumption and water consumption in rats. Winders SE, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Apr;114(3):513–9
Development and reversal of sensitization to amphetamine-induced hypophagia: role of temporal, pharmacological, and behavioral variables. Wolgin DL. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):49–54
Central administration of beta-endorphin increases food intake in goldfish: pretreatment with the opioid antagonist naloxone. de Pedro N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26; 55(2):189–95
Neuropeptide Y functions as a physiologic regulator of cephalic phase acid secretion. Lee MC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 4;52(3):227–34
Effects of intraventricular administration of neuropeptide Y on feeding behavior in fasted female rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Tanaka Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):47–52
Recombinant mouse OB protein: evidence for a peripheral signal linking adiposity and central neural networks [see comments] Campfield LA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28; 269(5223):546–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):475–6.
Effects of the obese gene product on body weight regulation in ob/ob mice [see comments] Pelleymounter MA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):540–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):475–6.
Effects of supplemental nutrition on lead-induced depression of growth and food consumption in weanling rats. Hammond PB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 131(1):80–4
Food intake and rumen motility in dwarf goats. Effects of atipamezole on the inhibitory effects induced by detomidine, medetomidine and romifidine. van Miert AS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(6):457–69

GENETICS

Genetic variation of broiler feed consumption and efficiency corrected for differences in test body weights. Chambers JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1196–203
Genetic variation of residual feed consumption in a selected Finnish egg-layer population. Schulman N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1479–84

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell responses to orally administered antigens. Study of the kinetics of lymphokine production after single and multiple feeding. Hoyne GF, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb; 84(2):304–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Influences of time intervals between meals and total food intake on resting metabolic rate in rats. Munch IC. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):243–7
Feeding during milking enhances milking-related oxytocin secretion and milk production in dairy cows whereas food deprivation decreases it. Svennersten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):309–10
Hypothesis: factors involved in the mechanisms regulating food intake affect alcohol consumption. Forsander OA. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):503–12 (75 ref.)
Eating a meal increases the clearance of ethanol given by intravenous infusion. Hahn RG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):673–7
Scintigraphic assessment of the intragastric distribution and gastric emptying of an encapsulated drug: the effect of feeding and of a proton pump inhibitor. Atherton JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):489–94
Amoxycillin capsules with omeprazole for the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Assessment of the importance of antibiotic dose timing in relation to meals. Atherton JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):495–8
Sugars, sweetness, and food intake. Anderson GH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):195S–201S; discussion 201S–202S (56 ref.)
Effects of dietary energy density and feeding frequency on total daily energy intakes of recovering malnourished children. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul; 62(1):13–8
Carbohydrate balance and food intake regulation [letter; comment] Flatt JP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):155–7 . Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Oct;60(4):476–87.
The influence of food structure on postprandial metabolism in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Järvi AE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):837–42
Postprandial triglyceride and retinyl ester responses to oral fat: effects of fructose. Jeppesen J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):787–91
Accurate energy compensation for intragastric and oral nutrients in lean males. Shide DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):754–64
Covert manipulation of dietary fat and energy density: effect on substrate flux and food intake in men eating ad libitum. Stubbs RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):316–29
Covert manipulation of the ratio of dietary fat to carbohydrate and energy density: effect on food intake and energy balance in free-living men eating ad libitum. Stubbs RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):330–7
Thermic effect of food in humans: methods and results from use of a respiratory chamber. Tataranni PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1013–9
Dietary sodium restriction in the prophylaxis of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy: effects on the intake of other nutrients. van Buul BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul; 62(1):49–57
Possibility of postprandial electrogastrography for evaluating vagal/nonvagal cholinergic activity in humans, through simultaneous analysis of postprandial heart rate variability and serum immunoreactive hormone levels. Kaneko H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):603–9
Gallbladder volume variations after meal ingestion. Pallotta N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2212–6
Age-related changes in the intrinsic rate of apoptosis in livers of diet-restricted and ad libitum-fed B6C3F1 mice. Muskhelishvili L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):20–4
Ileal tone in humans: effects of locoregional distensions and eating. Coffin B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G569–74
Circadian rhythm of serum and lymph apolipoprotein AIV in ad libitum-fed and fasted rats. Fukagawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1385–90
Concentrations of amino acids in plasma and whole blood in response to food deprivation and refeeding in healthy two-day-old foals. Zicker SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1020–7
A feeding-entrainable circadian oscillator system in the rabbit. Jilge B. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):511–20 (65 ref.)
Effect of acute glycerol administration with or without a mixed meal in humans. Nicolaiew N, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(2):71–84
Mosquito sugar feeding and reproductive energetics. Foster WA. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1995;40:443–74 (223 ref.)
Sensory afferents and the control of eating behaviour. Bellisle F. **Appetite** 1995 Feb;24(1):55–6
Effect of a covert fat dilution on the spontaneous food intake by lean and obese subjects. Fricker J, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Apr;24(2):121–37
Multiple metabolic controls of feeding. Ritter S. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):199
Menstrual cycle effects on mood, eating and food choice. Rogers PJ, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):289
Barriers to healthy eating: an examination of perceived behavioural control and unrealistic optimism. Sparks P, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):290
Oscillations in rat liver cytosolic enzyme activities of the urea cycle. Fuentes JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep-Oct; 102(5):237–41
Patterns of tongue and jaw movement in a cinefluorographic study of feeding in the macaque. Hiiemae KM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):229–46
The electromyographic activities of jaw and hyoid musculature in different ingestive behaviours in the cat. Thexton AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):599–612
Nutrient intake and nutritional status in the third trimenon of pregnancy. Szallai M, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994; (51):52–5
Early minimal feedings promote growth in critically ill premature infants. Troche B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(3):172–81
The influence of food on the disposition of the antiepileptic oxcarbazepine and its major metabolites in healthy volunteers. Degen PH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug;15(6):519–26
Variability in absorption lag time of pyridoxal phosphate under fasting and pre- and post-meal conditions. Takahashi H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug;15(6):505–17
Nutritional status modifies insulin-mediated glucose uptake in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Plato PA, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):336–9
Energy metabolism in free-living, 'large-eating' and 'small-eating' women: studies using 2H2(18)O. Clark D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):21–31
Early transition of the digestive system to exogenous nutrition in domestic post-hatch birds. Pinchasov Y. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):471–8
c-fos expression in the rat brain following central administration of neuropeptide Y and effects of food consumption. Li BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5; 665(2):277–84
Eating induced rise in LHA-dopamine correlates with meal size in normal and bulbectomized rats. Meguid MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):487–90
Effects of essential amino acids on food and water intake of rats. Anderson GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):841–8
The role of restricted food intake in the pathogenesis of cachexia in severe combined immunodeficient beige mice infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Mutwiri GK, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):40–5
Acute stimulation of albumin synthesis rate with oral meal feeding in healthy subjects measured with [ring-2H5]phenylalanine. Hunter KA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):235–42
Haemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of caffeine in elderly patients with symptomatic postprandial hypotension: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Lipsitz LA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):259–67
Food intake, nutrient utilization and water turnover in the lesser mouse-deer (Tragulus javanicus) given lundai (Sapium baccatum). Nolan JV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):177–82
Effects of overfeeding of protein and energy by force feeding on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system in broiler chickens. Takahashi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):379–84
Postprandial lipid metabolism. Cohn JS. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):185–90 (45 ref.)
Effect of oral sensorimotor treatment on measures of growth, eating efficiency and aspiration in the dysphagic child with cerebral palsy. Gisel EG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):528–43
Reduced postprandial energy expenditure in women predisposed to type 2 diabetes. Robinson S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul;11(6):545–50
Postprandial lipoprotein clearance in type 2 diabetes: fenofibrate effects. Cavallero E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Apr;21(2):118–20 (18 ref.)
Subcutaneous injection of the incretin hormone glucagon-like peptide 1 abolishes postprandial glycemia in NIDDM. Gutniak MK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1039–44
Post-prandial effects in reactivity of forehead and mid-femoral skin blood flow and heart rate in neonates. Jahnukainen T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Nov 18; 39(3):189–200
Effect of feeding state on the response of horses to repeated bouts of intense exercise. Lawrence LM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jan;27(1):27–30
Influence of meal composition on the postprandial response of the pituitary-thyroid axis. Kamat V, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):75–9
Comparative effects of food restriction, fasting, diabetes and thyroidectomy on growth hormone and thyrotropin gene expression in the rat pituitary. Rodríguez M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):110–6
Organization of 'feeding circuits' in birds: pathways for the control of beak and head movements. Dubbeldam JL, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):127–33 (18 ref.)
Cholinergic potentiation of the meal-related rise in ACTH and cortisol concentrations in men. Dodt C, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(6):460–6
Dopamine does not mediate protein-induced hyperfiltration. Thomas DM, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Sep-Oct;2(5):294–8
Assessment of thermoregulatory and postprandial thermogenesis over the first 24 hours after birth in pigs. Herpin P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov;79(6):1011–9
Influence of alimentary zinc deficiency on the concentration of growth hormone (GH), insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and insulin in the serum of force-fed rats. Roth HP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):404–8
Influence of concomitant food intake on the gastrointestinal absorption of fluconazole and itraconazole in Japanese subjects. Zimmermann T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(3):87–93
Refeeding, metabolic rate, and weight gain in anorexia nervosa: a review. Salisbury JJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):337–45 (31 ref.)
Methodological studies on single meal food intake characteristics in normal weight and obese men and women. Barkeling B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):284–90
Differences in substrate metabolism between self-perceived 'large-eating' and 'small-eating' women. Clark DG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):245–52
Spontaneous overfeeding with a 'cafeteria diet' in men: effects on 24-hour energy expenditure and substrate oxidation. Larson DE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):331–7
The effect of level of feed intake on the pharmacokinetic disposition of oxfendazole in sheep. Ali DN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):63–70
The effect of reduced feed intake on the efficacy of oxfendazole against benzimidazole resistant Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Ali DN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):71–4
Comparison of satiating effects of ceruletide and food intake using behavioral and electrophysiological indicators of memory. Pietrowsky R, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun;17(1):79–89
Dietary intake and nutritional status of athletic and nonathletic children in early puberty. Rankinen T, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun;5(2):136–50
The effects of aerobic and anaerobic exercise conditioning on resting metabolic rate and the thermic effect of a meal. Schmidt WD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec;4(4):335–46
Plasma glucose levels after prolonged strenuous exercise correlate inversely with glycemic response to food consumed before exercise. Thomas DE, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec;4(4):361–73
Too much of a good thing? An overemphasis on eating low-fat foods may be contributing to the alarming increase in overweight among US adults [news] Allred JB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):417–8
Clinical indicators associated with unintentional weight loss and pressure ulcers in elderly residents of nursing facilities. Gilmore SA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Sep;95(9):984–92
Information about the fat content of preloads influences energy intake in healthy women. Shide DJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Sep;95(9):993–8
Postprandial hypotension [letter; comment] Maurer M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):724–5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Sep;42(9):930–2.
Nutritional manipulation of growth and metabolic and reproductive status in prepubertal gilts. Booth PJ, et al.

J Anim Sci 1994 Sep;72(9):2415–24
Plasma concentrations of prolactin, glucose, insulin, urea nitrogen, and total amino acids in stallions after ingestion of feed or gastric administration of feed components. DePew CL, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Sep;72(9):2345–53
Genetic parameter estimation of postweaning gain, feed intake, and feed efficiency for Hereford and Angus bulls fed two different diets. Fan LQ, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Feb;73(2):365–72
Visceral oxygen consumption during chronic feed restriction and realimentation in sheep. Freetly HC, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Mar;73(3):843–52
Effect of dietary protein and estradiol–17 beta on growth and insulin–like growth factor I in cattle during realimentation. Hays CL, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Feb; 73(2):589–97
Endocrine responses and body composition changes during feed restriction and realimentation in young bulls. Henricks DM, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Sep;72(9):2289–97
Influence of processing supplemental alfalfa on intake and digestion of dormant bluestem–range forage by steers. Lintzenich BA, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Apr;73(4):1187–95
The influence of restricted feeding on site and extent of digestion and flow of nitrogenous compounds to the duodenum in steers. Murphy TA, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Sep;72(9):2487–96
Effects of restricted feeding of growing steers on performance, carcass characteristics, and composition. Murphy TA, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Sep;72(9):2497–507
Dietary protein and(or) energy restriction in mares: plasma glucose, insulin, nonesterified fatty acid, and urea nitrogen responses to feeding, glucose, and epinephrine. Sticker LS, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jan;73(1):136–44
Effect of time on feed on performance of feedlot steers, carcass characteristics, and tenderness and composition of longissimus muscles. Van Koevering MT, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jan;73(1):21–8
The role of feed consumption and feed efficiency in copper–stimulated growth. Zhou W, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Sep;72(9):2385–94
Interaction of feed intake level on comparative ruminal and total tract digestion of dry–rolled and steam–flaked corn. Zinn RA, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 May;73(5):1239–45
Effect of voluntary exercise and food restriction in response to lipopolysaccharide in hamsters. Conn CA, et al. J Appl Physiol 1995 Feb;78(2):466–77
Effect of exercise and food restriction on selected markers of the acute phase response in hamsters. Conn CA, et al. J Appl Physiol 1995 Feb;78(2):458–65
Effect of fasting and refeeding on acetyl–CoA carboxylase in rat hindlimb muscle. Winder WW, et al. J Appl Physiol 1995 Feb;78(2):578–82
Ethanol impairs post–prandial hepatic protein metabolism. De Feo P, et al. J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1472–9
Endogenous cholecystokinin is not a major regulator of food intake in the chicken. Choi YH, et al. J Comp Physiol [B] 1994;164(6):425–9
Intake, digestibility, and ruminal degradability of shredded hay. Petit HV, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Oct;77(10):3043–50
Glucagon–like peptide–1 (7–36)amide and glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide secretion in response to nutrient ingestion in man: acute post–prandial and 24–h secretion patterns. Elliott RM, et al. J Endocrinol 1993 Jul; 138(1):159–66
Adaptive responses to feeding in Burmese pythons: pay before pumping. Secor SM, et al. J Exp Biol 1995 Jun;198 (Pt 6):1313–25
Octreotide prevents postprandial splanchnic hyperemia in patients with portal hypertension. Albillos A, et al. J Hepatol 1994 Jul;21(1):88–94
Effects of octreotide on postprandial systemic and hepatic hemodynamics in patients with postnecrotic cirrhosis. Lin HC, et al. J Hepatol 1994 Sep;21(3):424–9
Hypoglossal neural activity during ingestion and rejection in the awake rat. Dinardo LA, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 Sep;72(3):1181–91
Body postural muscles active during food arousal in Aplysia are modulated by diverse neurons that receive monosynaptic excitation from the neuron C–PR. Nagahama T, et al. J Neurophysiol 1994 Jul;72(1):314–25
Energy needs of companion animals: matching food intakes to requirements throughout the life cycle. Burger IH. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2584S–2593S (37 ref.)
Corn oil, palm oil and butterfat fractions affect postprandial lipemia and lipoprotein lipase in meal–fed rats. Lai HC, et al. J Nutr 1995 Jun;125(6):1536–45
Rat plasma VLDL composition and concentration and hepatic lipase and lipoprotein lipase activities are impaired during two types of protein malnutrition and unaffected by balanced refeeding. Lamri MY, et al. J Nutr 1995 Sep; 125(9):2425–34
Twenty–four–hour recall overestimates the dietary intake of malnourished children. Olinto MT, et al. J Nutr 1995 Apr; 125(4):880–4
An in vivo recording of variations in oral temperature during meals: a pilot study. Michailesco PM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1995 Feb;73(2):214–8
Neural mechanisms in basal and meal–stimulated ileal absorption. Barry MK, et al. J Surg Res 1995 Apr; 58(4):425–31
Amino acids mediate postprandial jejunal proabsorption. Hines OJ, et al. J Surg Res 1995 Jan;58(1):81–5
Effects of TPN on brain, liver, and food intake in rats. Meguid MM, et al. J Surg Res 1995 Apr;58(4):367–72
Duplex ultrasonographic assessment of gut blood flow velocity: effect of meal composition in normal full–term newborns after first feed. Hsu CH, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1994 Jan;13(1):15–8
Ventricular muscle and lung protein synthesis in vivo in response to fasting, refeeding, and nutrient supply by oral and parenteral routes. Preedy VR, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):107–13
Serum vitamin D concentrations among elderly people in Europe. van der Wielen RP, et al. Lancet 1995 Jul 22; 346(8969):207–10
Postprandial lipoprotein responses in hypertriglyceridemic subjects with and without cardiovascular disease. Hughes TA, et al. Metabolism 1995 Aug;44(8):1082–98
Impaired postprandial glucose utilization in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kelley D, et al. Metabolism 1994 Dec;43(12):1549–57
Changes in body composition, resting energy expenditure, and thermic effect of food in short children on growth hormone therapy. Vaisman N, et al. Metabolism 1994 Dec; 43(12):1543–8
Inhibition of brain histamine synthesis increases food intake and attenuates vasopresin response to salt loading in rats. Tuomisto L, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jun;16(5):355–9
The migrating motor complex modulates intestinal motility response and rate of gastric emptying of caloric meals. Medhus A, et al. Neurogastroenterol Motil 1995 Mar; 7(1):1–8
Correlation between food intake and CSF IL–1 alpha in anorectic tumor bearing rats. Opara EI, et al. Neuroreport 1995 Mar 27;6(5):750–2
Induction of Fos–like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamus by an endogenous feeding suppressant (2–buten–4–olide). Hisano S, et al. Neurosci Lett 1994 Nov 21;182(1):80–2
Neural activity and meal–associated drinking in rats. Rowland NE. Neurosci Lett 1995 Apr 14;189(2):125–7
Oral and IP caffeine pharmacokinetics under a chronic food–limitation condition. Lau CE, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Feb;50(2):245–52
Postprandial thermogenesis and conditioned taste aversion or preference. Amaro S, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Sep; 56(3):463–9
Effects of food deprivation and metabolic fuel utilization on the photoperiodic control of food intake in Siberian hamsters. Bartness TJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Jan; 57(1):61–8
Effects of different types of isocaloric parenteral nutrients on food intake and metabolic concomitants. Bodoky G, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Jul;58(1):75–9
The relationship of cognitive restraint to the spontaneous food and fluid intake of free–living humans. de Castro JM. Physiol Behav 1995 Feb;57(2):287–95
Active immunization against insulin affects sleep and feeding in rats. de Saint Hilaire Z, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Apr; 57(4):803–6
Peripheral 3–hydroxybutyrate and food intake in a model of dietary–fat induced obesity: effect of vagotomy. Fisler JS, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Jul;58(1):1–7
Pleasure and excess: liking for and overconsumption of chocolate. Hetherington MM, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Jan;57(1):27–35
Gastric pressures in pigs during eating and drinking. Houpt TR. Physiol Behav 1994 Aug;56(2):311–7
Metabolic changes associated with ingestion of different macronutrients and different meal sizes in rats. McGregor IS, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Feb;57(2):277–86
Effects of restricted feeding on the light–induced body weight change and locomotor activity in the Djungarian hamster. Masuda A, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Jul; 58(1):153–9
Surfeit calories during parenteral nutrition influences food intake and carcass adiposity in rats. Meguid RA, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Feb;57(2):265–9
Feeding patterns of rats when food–access cost is alternately low and high. Morato S, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Jan; 57(1):21–6
Spontaneous feeding–related monoamine changes in rostromedial hypothalamus of the obese Zucker rat: a microdialysis study. Orosco M, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Jun;57(6):1103–6
Oral satiation and regulation of intake. Poothullil JM. Physiol Behav 1995 Feb;57(2):349–52
Daily cycles in body temperature, metabolic rate, and substrate utilization in pigeons: influence of amount and timing of food consumption. Rashotte ME, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Apr;57(4):731–46
Insulin is a prandial satiety hormone. VanderWeele DA. Physiol Behav 1994 Sep;56(3):619–22
Influence of period length of light/dark cycles on the body weight and food intake of young rats. Vilaplana J, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Jul;58(1):9–13
Selection for eight–week body weight in two randombred chicken populations under altered water to feed ratios. 2. Feed intake, water intake, and abdominal fat levels. Marks HL, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Oct;73(10):1489–98
Effects of light and temperature on anticipatory feeding by broilers. May JD, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Sep;73(9):1398–403
The effects of nutrient dilution on the well–being and performance of female broiler breeders. Zuidhof MJ, et al. Poult Sci 1995 Mar;74(3):441–56
Colonic resection with early discharge after combined subarachnoid–epidural analgesia, preoperative glucocorticoids, and early postoperative mobilization and feeding in a pulmonary high–risk patient. Møiniche S, et al. Reg Anesth 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):352–6
Metabolic, endocrine and haematological changes in 1–week–old calves after milk intake, in response to fasting and during total parenteral nutrition. Kinsbergen M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1994 May;41(4):268–82
[Post–prandial lipemia in diabetes. How? Why?] Durlach V. Diabete Metab 1995 Apr;21(2):112–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of tryptophan on the regulation of food intake in normal and overweight persons] Frank A, et al. Z Ernahrungswiss 1994 Sep;33(3):167–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The structure and cytophysiology of the endocrinocytes of the gastric epithelium in a disordered food regimen] Rossol'ko GN, et al. Morfologiia 1993 Nov–Dec; 105(11–12):96–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insulin treatment in diabetes mellitus type II: the usefulness of the breakfast test] Manzanares JM, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 27;104(20):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Relations between parental mealtime practices and children's food intake. Koivisto UK, et al. Appetite 1994 Jun; 22(3):245–57
Palatability of a meal influences release of beta–endorphin, and of potential regulators of food intake in healthy human subjects. Melchior JC, et al. Appetite 1994 Jun;22(3):233–44
Children's eating experiences could differ from those of adults. Oram N. Appetite 1994 Jun;22(3):283–7
What do apple pie and motherhood have to do with feeding tubes and caring for the patient? Slomka J. Arch Intern Med 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1258–63 (44 ref.)
The influence of dietary advice on nutrient intake during pregnancy. Anderson AS, et al. Br J Nutr 1995 Feb; 73(2):163–77
Eating attitudes in urban and suburban adolescents. Fisher M, et al. Int J Eat Disord 1994 Jul;16(1):67–74
Value of theoretically based cooking classes for increasing use of commodity foods. Auld GW, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Jan;95(1):85–7
How children remember what they have eaten. Domel SB, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Nov;94(11):1267–72

EATING BEHAVIOR see **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

EATING DISORDERS

see related
ANOREXIA NERVOSA
OBESITY
THINNESS

Feeding anxieties. Berelowitz M. BMJ 1995 Jul 29; 311(7000):337
Eating disorders. Low BL. Singapore Med J 1994 Dec; 35(6):631–4 (15 ref.)

BLOOD

Growth hormone and prolactin levels in stress–induced food intake dysregulation. Gnaciñska G. Rom J Endocrinol 1993; 31(3–4):107–13

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

d–Fenfluramine and d–norfenfluramine hypophagias do not require increased hypothalamic 5–hydroxytryptamine release. Oluyomi AO, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Oct 13;264(1):111–5

CLASSIFICATION

Measuring feeding difficulty in patients with dementia: multivariate analysis of feeding problems, nursing intervention and indicators of feeding difficulty. Watson R, et al. J Adv Nurs 1994 Aug;20(2):283–7

COMPLICATIONS

A comparison of eating behaviors in newly diagnosed NIDDM patients and case–matched control subjects. Kenardy J, et al. Diabetes Care 1994 Oct;17(10):1197–9
Alexithymia, obesity, and binge eating disorder. de Zwaan M, et al. Int J Eat Disord 1995 Mar;17(2):135–40
Eating disorder characteristics and psychiatric symptomatology of eumenorrheic and amenorrheic runners. Klock SC, et al. Int J Eat Disord 1995 Mar; 17(2):161–6
Food intake and energy expenditure in obese female bingers and non–bingers. Alger S, et al. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Jan;19(1):11–6
The co–occurrence of mania with medical and other psychiatric disorders. Strakowski SM, et al. Int J Psychiatry Med 1994;24(4):305–28 (117 ref.)
Dual diagnosis: patients with eating and substance–related disorders. Varner LM. J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Feb; 95(2):224–5 (29 ref.)
Female athlete triad. Yurth EF. West J Med 1995 Feb;

162(2):149–50

[Eating disorders and insulin dependent diabetes: a current issue] Vila G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 152(9):577–88 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic instability and eating disorders] Colas C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:271–85 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification and immediate management of the oral changes associated with eating disorders. Bishop K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):326, 329–34 (20 ref.)

Changing symptomatology in eating disorders. Ash JB, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):27–38

Diagnoses of eating or dieting disorders: what may we learn from past mistakes? Beumont PJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec;16(4):349–62 (39 ref.)

Assessing dissociative symptoms in eating disordered patients: construct validation of two self-report measures. Gleaves DH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):99–102

Diagnosis of binge eating disorder: discrepancies between a questionnaire and clinical interview. Greeno CG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):153–60

Eating disorder characteristics and psychiatric symptomatology of eumenorrheic and amenorrheic runners. Klock SC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar; 17(2):161–6

Risk factors for eating disorders in Greek- and Anglo-Australian adolescent girls. Mildred H, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):91–6

Rumination in adults: two case histories. Tamburrino MB, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):101–4

Pictorial adaptation of Stroop measures of body-related concerns in eating disorders. Walker MK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):309–11

Eating disorders in adolescents: a background paper [see comments] Fisher M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jun; 16(6):420–37 (172 ref.). Comment in: J Adolesc Health 1995 Jun;16(6):416–7.

Eating disorders in adolescents. A position paper of the Society for Adolescent Medicine [see comments] Kreipe RE, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jun;16(6):476–9. Comment in: J Adolesc Health 1995 Jun;16(6):418–9.

Kleptomania, compulsive buying, and binge-eating disorder. McElroy SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 4:14–26; discussion 27 (86 ref.)

[Too fat or too thin] Mustajoki P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(21):1768–75 (41 ref.) **(Fin)**

[A new eating disorder (diagnostic debate II)] Ponce de León Hernández C, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):87–91 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacotherapy of the eating disorders: a commentary. Advokat C, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring; 19(1):59–66 (122 ref.)

The effect of a carbohydrate-rich beverage on mood, appetite, and cognitive function in women with premenstrual syndrome. Sayegh R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):520–8

Nocturnal eating syndrome: a case report with therapeutic response to dexfenfluramine. Mascini MC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;112(2):569–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hypokalemia in outpatients with eating disorders. Greenfeld D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):60–3

Changing rates of eating disorders: what does it mean? [editorial] Halmi KA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 152(9):1256–7

Impact of urbanization on detection rates of eating disorders. Hoek HW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1272–8

Eating disorders in college men. Olivardia R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1279–85

Seasonal patterns in eating disorder subgroups. Fornari VM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):450–6

Developmental role of perceived parental control in the eating psychopathology of Asian and Caucasian schoolgirls. McCourt J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr; 17(3):277–82

Food preferences, eating patterns, and physical activity among adolescents: correlates of eating disorders symptoms. French SA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun; 15(4):286–94

Eating disorders among Jewish female adolescents in Israel: a 5-year study. Mitrany E, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jun;16(6):454–7

Dieting and binge eating: which dieters are at risk? Neumark-Sztainer D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May; 95(5):586–9

Aberrant snacking patterns and eating disorders in patients with obsessive compulsive disorder. O'Rourke DA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55(10):445–7

Thyroid disease and abnormal thyroid function tests in women with eating disorders and depression. Hall RC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;82(3):187–92

The prevalence of eating disorders in thyroid disease: a pilot study. Tiller J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug; 38(6):609–16

Eating disorder symptoms in female college gymnasts. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr; 27(4):550–5

[Eating disorders and insulin dependent diabetes: a current issue] Vila G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 152(9):577–88 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of clinical and subclinical forms of anorexia and bulimia nervosa among working females and males] Szabó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 20;136(34):1829–35 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Eating habits and attitudes among mothers of children with feeding disorders. Stein A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28; 310(6974):228

Development of an eating disorder in a 40 year-old male lung transplant candidate: a case study. Chesler BE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):205–9

Effects of anxiety on eating: does palatability moderate distress-induced overeating in dieters? Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):505–10

Radionuclide studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract in children with feeding disorders. Heyman S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):351–4

Visceral pain in infants. Hamilton AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 2):S95–102 (40 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux: one reason why baby won't eat. Hyman PE. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 2):S103–9 (41 ref.)

[Why would a 2-year-old child with diabetes not want to eat?] Huupponen T. **Duodecim** 1992;108(10):979–81 **(Fin)**

[Eating disorders and metabolic balance in a population++ of young adults with insulin-dependent diabetes] Friedman S, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;153(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal dialysis as a cause of weight gain. The patients gain weight in spite of reduced appetite] Fernström A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16;91(46):4251–2 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Eating disorder and epilepsy in mice lacking 5-HT2c serotonin receptors. Tecott LH, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):542–6

HISTORY

Early descriptions of eating disorders in the Norwegian medical literature. Rosenvinge JH, et al. **Acta Psedopsychiatr** 1994;56(4):279–81

Merycism or rumination disorder. A historical investigation and current assessment. Parry-Jones B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):303–14

Implications of historical evidence for the classification of eating disorders. A dimension overlooked in DSM-III-R and ICD-10 [editorial] [see comments] Parry-Jones WL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):287–92. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;165(6):841–2.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bioimpedance analysis in underweight male patients with psychiatric disorders. Scalfi L, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994; (51):105–7

Feeding disorders in infants and children. Rudolph CD. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 2):S116–24 (55 ref.)

Nocturnal eating syndrome in adults. Spaggiari MC, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):339–44

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Towards the prevention of dieting-induced disorders: modifying negative food- and body-related attitudes. Huon GF. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec;16(4):395–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationship of parental bonding to child abuse and dissociation in eating disorders in Japan. Berger D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):278–82

Characteristics of alexithymia and eating disorders in college women. Laquatra TA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):373–80

Eating style and symptoms of eating disorders: further explorations. Smead VS. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb; 20(1):69–75

A review of eating disorders in adolescents. Ponton LE. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:267–85 (60 ref.)

Beauty is in the eye of the beholder: media influences on the psychopathology of eating problems. Waller G, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):287

Misattribution of eating and obsessive-compulsive disorder symptoms to repressed memories of childhood sexual or physical abuse. McElroy SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):48–51

Eating disorders, addictions, and unconscious fantasy. Schneider JA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring; 59(2):177–90

Opinions on the traumatizing effects of child sexual abuse: evidence for consensus. Davenport C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):725–38

Stressful family life events and parental perception of poor appetite in children. Singh H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1108–11

Female adolescents of alcohol misusers: disordered eating features. Chandy JM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr; 17(3):283–9

Development of an eating disorder in a 40 year-old male lung transplant candidate: a case study. Chesler BE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):205–9

An examination of the internal consistency and factor structure of the eating disorder inventory-2 in a clinical sample. Eberenz KP, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec; 16(4):371–9

Reported sexual abuse and eating psychopathology: a review of the evidence for a causal link. Everill JT, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):1–11 (80 ref.)

Assessment of eating disorders: interview or self-report questionnaire? Fairburn CG, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec;16(4):363–70

Therapeutic alliance on an inpatient unit for eating disorders. Gallop R, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec;16(4):405–10

Binge eating antecedents in normal-weight nonpurging females: is there consistency? Grilo CM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):239–49

Body shape perception and dieting in preadolescent British Asian girls: links with eating disorders. Hill AJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):175–83

Towards the prevention of dieting-induced disorders: modifying negative food- and body-related attitudes. Huon GF. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec;16(4):395–9

Convergent validity of the eating disorder inventory and the anorexia nervosa inventory for self-rating in an Austrian nonclinical population. Rathner G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec;16(4):381–93

Construct validity of the Three-Factor Eating Questionnaire: flexible and rigid control subscales. Shearin EN, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):187–98

Abnormal eating and dissociative experiences. Valdiserri S, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):373–80

Structural equation modeling of risk factors for the development of eating disorder symptoms in female athletes. Williamson DA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May; 17(4):387–93

Self-esteem: its application to eating disorders and athletes. Lindeman AK. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):237–52 (47 ref.)

Prospective analysis of personality and behavioral vulnerabilities and gender influences in the later development of disordered eating. Leon GR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):140–9

Relation of media exposure to eating disorder symptomatology: an examination of mediating mechanisms. Stice E, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):836–40

Eating disorders and maladaptive dietary/insulin management among youths with childhood-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pollock M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):291–6

Body image changes in adolescents II comparison among patients with eating disorders and controls with thin, normal and obese body shapes. Tadai T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):540–5

'My child won't eat!' Haslam D. **Practitioner** 1994 Nov; 238(1544):770–2, 775 (1 ref.)

Body image disturbance in body dysmorphic disorder and eating disorders. Obsessions or delusions? Phillips KA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;18(2):317–34 (92 ref.)

[Measuring the development of eating disorders in a group of patients with the Eating Disorders Inventory (EDI)] Romo-Jimenez ML, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Jun–Jul;153(6):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Review of research in supportive psychotherapy: an update. Conte HR. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Fall;48(4):494–504 (29 ref.)

Eating disorders [letter; comment] Gray K. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):707. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Aug;148(8):785–8.

Therapeutic alliance on an inpatient unit for eating disorders. Gallop R, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec;16(4):405–10

Setting standards of care for diagnosis and treatment of adolescents with eating disorders [comment] Comerci GD. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jun;16(6):416–7. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1995 Jun;16(6):420–37.

A European perspective on eating disorders [comment] Lask B, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jun;16(6):418–9. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1995 Jun;16(6):476–80.

Interactional structures of therapist and client participation in adult psychotherapy: P technique and chronography. Czogalik D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb; 63(1):28–36

Behavioral assessment and treatment of pediatric feeding disorders. Babbitt RL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 15(4):278–91

Difficult feeders: intervene or watch? [editorial; comment] Farrell MK. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan; 20(1):2–3. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Jan;20(1):73–80.

Therapists' attitudes about treating patients with eating disorders. Burket RC, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug; 88(8):813–8

EATING UTENSILS see **COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS**

EATON AGENT see **MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE**

EATON-LAMBERT SYNDROME see LAMBERT-EATON MYASTHENIC SYNDROME

EBOLA VIRUS

Ebola virus [editorial] Bennett D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27; 310(6991):1344–5
Ebola threat eases [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1995 May 27; 310(6991):1353
Ebola hemorrhagic fever. A brief description. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Jun 15;21(11):103–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Viral haemorrhagic fever in Zaire: update. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 May 19;5(20):93
Viral haemorrhagic fever: outbreak in Zaire. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 May 12;5(19):89
Outbreak of Ebola hemorrhagic fever—Zaire, 1995. **Epidemiol Bull** 1995 Jul;16(2):16
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: outbreak of Ebola viral hemorrhagic fever—Zaire, 1995. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):373–4
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: management of patients with suspected viral hemorrhagic fever—United States. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2; 274(5):374–5
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: outbreak of Ebola viral hemorrhagic fever—Zaire, 1995. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1748
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of Ebola viral hemorrhagic fever—Zaire, 1995. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1747–8
Ebola haemorrhagic fever in Kikwit, Zaire. International Scientific and Technical Committee and WHO Collaborating Centre for Haemorrhagic Fevers [letter] Muyembe T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1448
Outbreak of Ebola viral hemorrhagic fever—Zaire, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 May 19;44(19):381–2
Update: outbreak of Ebola viral hemorrhagic fever—Zaire, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jun 30; 44(25):468–9, 475
Update: management of patients with suspected viral hemorrhagic fever—United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jun 30;44(25):475–9
Update: outbreak of Ebola viral hemorrhagic fever—Zaire, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 May 26; 44(20):399
Hide-and-seek. Ebola—and the funds to study it—eludes researchers [news] Leutwyler K. **Sci Am** 1995 Sep; 273(3):34–6
Chimpanzee outbreak heats up search for Ebola origin [news] Morell V. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):974–5
Ebola haemorrhagic fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 May 19;70(20):147–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Ebola virus disease, a tropical hemorrhagic fever] Piérard GE. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jun;50(6):241–3 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Ebola 1995: history repeats itself (editorial)] Camprasse MA. **Sante** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):143–4 **(Fre)**
[Ebola, a tranquil river in the heart of Africa (editorial)] Gonzalez JP. **Sante** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):145–6 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of some physical and chemical factors on inactivation of the Ebola virus] Chepurnov AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Preparation of rabbit antiserum to Ebola virus] Chepurnov AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Composition and immunochemical properties of goat immunoglobulins against the Ebola virus] Dedkova LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of hyperimmune horse serum against Ebola virus] Krasnianskii BP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May-Jun; 40(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development and application of an immunoenzyme test system for diagnosing Ebola fever] Merzlikin NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ebola again [news] **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun;23(3):214
Isolation and partial characterisation of a new strain of Ebola virus [see comments] Le Guenno B, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1271–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1252–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):322.
Ebola haemorrhagic fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 May 26;70(21):149–51 **(Eng, Fre)**
Ebola haemorrhagic fever. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jun 2;70(22):158 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Isolation of purified Ebola virus] Chepurov AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Ebola virus and hemorrhagic fever—still a mysterious disease. Pathogens are endemic in tropical Africa—humans and monkeys are apparently only secondary hosts] Burkhardt U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 10;113(16):43–5 **(Ger)**
[Experimental Ebola fever in Macaca mulatta] P'iankov OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of some physical and chemical factors on inactivation of the Ebola virus] Chepurnov AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EBSTEIN'S ANOMALY

Epidural analgesia for labour in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly. Groves ER, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):77–9
[Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Clinical tolerance up to 38 years of age and pregnancy] Santos JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov;7(11):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Common atrium with Ebstein's anomaly in a neonate with Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Chang YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jan-Feb;36(1):50–2
Pregnancy complicated by Ebstein's anomaly: oxygen administration to mother for chronic fetal hypoxemia. A therapeutic case report. Negishi H, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):22–5
Rheumatic mitral stenosis with Ebstein anomaly of tricuspid valve [letter] Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24; 49(1):92–3
[Ebstein's anomaly. Anesthetic alternatives in non-cardiac surgery (letter)] Uña R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jan;42(1):35 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

ECG clinic. Joseph J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17-Sep 6;52(4):162
Ebstein's anomaly presenting in adulthood: the role of cine magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosis. Eustace S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):690–2
Clinical profile and natural history of Ebstein's anomaly of tricuspid valve. Jaiswal PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 46(2):113–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve: genetic and environmental factors. The Baltimore-Washington Infant Study Group. Correa-Villaseñor A, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Aug;50(2):137–47

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral Ebstein-like anomaly with atrial septal defect. Kasznica J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):119–25 (11 ref.)
A pregnant woman with Ebstein's anomaly. A case report. Gültekin F, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Oct-Dec; 26(4):149–51

SURGERY

Unstented semilunar homograft replacement of tricuspid valve in Ebstein's malformation. Kumar N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):320–2
Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for postoperative cardiac support in Ebstein's anomaly: a case report. Aphinives P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jun;77(6):334–6
Thrombosed tricuspid valves presenting some 20 years after the surgical correction of Ebstein's anomaly: report of two cases. Abe T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):164–7
[A case of reoperation of Ebstein's anomaly with increased tricuspid regurgitation after Hardy's operation] Saito F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 43(3):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Clinical profile and natural history of Ebstein's anomaly of tricuspid valve. Jaiswal PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 46(2):113–9
[Valvular diseases of the right heart] Bürsch JH. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:169–73 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency valvuloplasty with a balloon catheter of a tricuspid bioprosthesis in Ebstein's anomaly] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Oct;63(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic study of Ebstein's anomaly. Fang BR, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):333–8
[Diagnosis of Ebstein's anomaly with transesophageal echocardiography] Drude L, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun; 19(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EBV see HERPESVIRUS 4, HUMAN

EC CELLS see TUMOR STEM CELLS

EC-IC ARTERIAL BYPASS see CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA see MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS IV

ECCHYMOSIS

see related PURPURA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Non-haemorrhagic adverse reactions of oral anticoagulant therapy. Gallerani M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24; 49(1):1–7 (87 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteosynthetic reconstruction in a patient with Gardner-Diamond syndrome. Kirschner MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):392–5

ETIOLOGY

Blood pressure monitor-induced petechiae and ecchymoses. Pedley CF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):1031–2
Effects of steroids on mood, edema, and ecchymosis in facial plastic surgery. Echavez MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1137–41
Unusual specific cutaneous lesions in myelodysplastic syndromes. Aractingi S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):187–91
The uraemic patient with multiple small sugillations on the forehead. Hehrlein C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(3):421–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida krusei abdominal wall abscess presenting as ecchymosis. Diagnosis with ultrasound. Cuozzo DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):275–7

PATHOLOGY

The postmortem incidence of senile ecchymoses. Giles TE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):208–10
Images in clinical medicine. Coining. Crutchfield CE 3rd, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1552

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of ketorolac tromethamine (Toradol) on ecchymosis following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Milne JC, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):24–7
A new dressing technique to minimize ecchymoses following face lifts [letter] Teimourian B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):222–3

ECCRINE GLANDS

Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma. Nair LV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):650–1
Basal cell carcinoma with eccrine differentiation. Nogita T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):111–5
Immunohistochemical evaluation of tenascin in benign eccrine gland tumors: comparison with laminin and fibronectin. Mori M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Mar; 9(2):123–8
Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma. Torres JE, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Jun;13(2):159–60

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Human eccrine hamartoma of the forearm-antebrachial organ of the ringtailed lemur (Lemur catta). A possible phylogenetic relationship? Kopera D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Jun;16(3):275–9 (26 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

An immortal cell line to study the role of endogenous CFTR in electrolyte absorption. Bell CL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):30–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in human eccrine and apocrine sweat glands. Saga K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep;43(9):927–32

INNERVATION

Structure and function of cutaneous nerves in alopecia areata. Hordinsky MK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):28S–29S

METABOLISM

Muscarinic receptors on human eccrine sweat gland in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Ryer HI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):259–64

PATHOLOGY

Eccrine angiomatous hamartoma of the sacral region [letter] Nakayama H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):477
Epidermoid cyst with sweat ducts on the torso. Egawa K,

ECCRINE GLANDS

et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Feb;17(1):71–4

Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus. Eccrine duct spread of basal cell carcinoma. Stern JB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):585–7

Significance of lipopigments with fingerprint profiles in eccrine sweat gland epithelial cells. Goebel HH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):187–90

Detection of human papillomaviruses and eccrine ducts in palmoplantar epidermoid cysts. Egawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):533–42

Mucinous syringometaplasia—a case report and review of the literature. Trotter MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):42–5 (16 ref.)

Secondary milia following bullous erysipelas. Lapidoth M, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Dec;54(6):403–4

Hidroacanthoma simplex: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Perniciaro C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun;21(3):274–9

Malignant eccrine neoplasms of the foot. Pontone M, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):486–91 (47 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood, sweat, and chemotactic cytokines. Murphy PM. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):438–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Time evolution of the number of functional murine eccrine sweat glands after irradiation: a quantitative analysis of experimental data using a model of proliferative and functional organization. Judas L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 May;67(5):565–75

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron spectroscopic imaging of secretory granules in human eccrine sweat glands. Sbarbati A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(4):327–30

ECDYSONE

Cloning of an ecdysone receptor homolog from Manduca sexta and the developmental profile of its mRNA in wings. Fujiwara H, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):845–56

The silkmoth homolog of the Drosophila ecdysone receptor (B1 isoform): cloning and analysis of expression during follicular cell differentiation. Swevers L, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;25(7):857–66

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A convenient synthesis of 25-deoxyecdysone, a major secretory product of crustacean Y-organs and of 2,25-dideoxyecdysone, its putative immediate precursor. Pis J, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Feb;60(2):188–94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Involvement of cAMP and cGMP in the mode of action of molt-inhibiting hormone (MIH) a neuropeptide which inhibits steroidogenesis in a crab. Saïdi B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;102(1–2):53–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereospecific, mechanism-based, suicide inhibition of a cytochrome P450 involved in ecdysteroid biosynthesis in the prothoracic glands of Manduca sexta. Warren JT, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;25(6):679–95

Inhibition of ecdysone biosynthesis in flies by a hexapeptide isolated from vitellogenic ovaries. Hua YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):R1–4

[Inhibition of ecdysone biosynthesis by synthetic molecules] Rousel JP. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Nov–Dec;102(6):297–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The role of the BR-C locus on the expression of genes located at the ecdysone-regulated 3C puff of Drosophila melanogaster. D'Avino PP, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Feb; 49(3):161–71

METABOLISM

What are the origins of ecdysteroids in gastropods? Garcia M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):76–85

PHARMACOLOGY

A molecular mechanism for the stage specificity of the Drosophila prepupal genetic response to ecdysone. Woodard CT, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):607–15

Ecdysone regulation of the Drosophila Sgs-4 gene is mediated by the synergistic action of ecdysone receptor and SEBP 3. Lehmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15; 14(4):716–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue-specific regulation by ecdysone: distinct patterns of Eip28/29 expression are controlled by different ecdysone response elements. Andres AJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(4):320–31

The Drosophila 63F early puff contains E63-1, an ecdysone-inducible gene that encodes a novel Ca(2+)-binding protein. Andres AJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2667–79

The Drosophila E74 gene is required for the proper stage- and tissue-specific transcription of ecdysone-regulated genes at the onset of metamorphosis. Fletcher JC, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1411–21

The Drosophila E74 gene is required for metamorphosis and plays a role in the polytene chromosome puffing response to ecdysone. Fletcher JC, et al. **Development** 1995 May; 121(5):1455–65

Sequential gene activation by ecdysone in Drosophila melanogaster: the hierarchical equivalence of early and early late genes. Huet F, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1195–204

Interspecific comparisons of the unusually long 5' leader of the Drosophila ecdysone-inducible gene E74A. Jones CW, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;24(9):875–82

Multiple interacting elements delineate an ecdysone-dependent regulatory region with secondary responsive character. Rogulski KR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):298–318

ECDYSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4-Dehydroecdysterone, a new ecdysteroid from the zoanthid Parazoanthus sp. Searle PA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Feb; 58(2):264–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding putative molt-inhibiting hormone from the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Lee KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1126–31

METABOLISM

Analysis of ecdysteroid action in Malacosoma disstria cells: cloning selected regions of E75- and MHR3-like genes. Palli SR, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):697–707

[Ecdysteroid receptor from Drosophila melanogaster—one of the transcription factors controlling metamorphosis] Ożyhar A. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(4):230–9 (107 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of the dopa decarboxylase gene of Manduca sexta and its suppression by 20-hydroxyecdysone. Hiruma K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):195–209

Roles for insulin and ecdysteroids in differentiation of an insect cell line of epidermal origin. Hatt PJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct;30A(10):717–20

20-Hydroxyecdysone stimulates RNA polymerase I activity in silkmoth wing epidermis by increased synthesis and phosphorylation. Sridhara S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):39–49

PHYSIOLOGY

Indirect control of yolk protein genes by 20-hydroxyecdysone in the fat body of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Deitsch KW, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;25(4):449–54

ECG see ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

ECHIDNA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of somatosensory cortex in monotremes: in search of the prototypical plan. Krubitzer L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 9;351(2):261–306

The inner ear of the echidna Tachyglossus aculeatus: the vestibular sensory organs. Jørgensen JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 May 22;260(1358):183–9

METABOLISM

Ventilatory and metabolic responses to hypoxia in the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. Frappell PB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1510–5

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

A sheep hydatid cyst glycoprotein as receptors for three toxic lectins, as well as Abrus precatorius and Ricinus communis agglutinins [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 11;1244(1):243] Wu AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):124–8

[Ovarian hydatic cyst. 7 cases] Gamoudi A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):144–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritoneal hydatidosis] Chironi G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):641–8 **(Ita)**

[Echinococcosis in other sites] Niolu P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):665–70 **(Ita)**

[Splenic hydatidosis] Porcu A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):659–63 **(Ita)**

[Cardiac hydatidosis] Porcu A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):649–54 **(Ita)**

[Unusual location of hydatid cysts: clinical and therapeutic aspects] Lucandri G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(11–12):529–37 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echinococcosis with crural localization. A case report] Fossati G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of scapular echinococcosis] Beliakova LI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Fatal rupture of an echinococcal cyst into the right atrium] Jović A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Renal hydatidosis. Our experience] Calleja Escudero J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(10):966–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bibliographic information retrieval. Extrahepatic echinococcosis] **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):719–24 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral hydatid cyst in children in the Hospital Nacional Cayetano Heredia: apropos of a case] Guillén D, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple cerebral hydatid disease] Carena J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Splenic hydatidosis: report of 4 cases] Pérez-Palma RN, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 May–Aug;14(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[13C]-nuclear magnetic resonance spectral profiles of serum from normal and Echinococcus granulosus-infected mice: a kinetic study. Denegri G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):170–2

COMPLICATIONS

False hydatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Biglioli P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):524–5

Chronic pancreatitis caused by intraductal hydatid cysts of the pancreas. Mathai V, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1029

Periappendiceal hydatidosis: an unusual cause of right iliac fossa pain. Vaizey CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1371–2

Hydatid cyst in an undescended testis. Stavropoulos NE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):418–9

Rupture of a long-standing splenic hydatid cyst into the bronchial tree [letter] Allageme I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):992–4

Hydatid cyst in the head of the pancreas with obstructive jaundice [see comments] Lemmer ER, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):136–8. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Mar;20(2):94–5.

Primary pelvic hydatid cyst presenting with obstructive uropathy and renal failure. Seenu V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):930–2

[Hydatid cyst of the interventricular septum. Apropos of a case] Rémadi JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar; 87(3):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False aneurysm of the abdominal aorta of hydatid origin] Hammani L, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May;76(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hydatid cyst. Apropos of 48 cases] Ouboukhlik A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancoast-Tobias syndrome of hydatid etiology] Alaoui-Yazidi A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(1):49–52 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exudative retinal detachment in intraorbital echinococcal cyst] Gelisken F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-grade transverse syndrome caused by echinococcus cysts] Druschky KF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atlanto-axial luxation secondary to cervical vertebral abscess] Querol JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):511–3 **(Spa)**

[Phreno-mediastinal hydatidosis and cysto-aortic fistula with multiple systemic embolism] Errando CL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The rupture of a cardiac hydatid cyst located in the right ventricle] Ruiz-Nodar JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 48(8):563–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of abdominal hydatid disease. Kalovidouris A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):489–94

Ziehl-Neelsen stain in the quest for elusive cestode larval hooklets [letter] Arora VK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):839

Hydatid cyst of the breast diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Sağin HB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):965–7

Cerebral hydatid lesion with daughter cysts: MR and CT findings [letter] Aksungur EH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1269–70

Echinococcus cysts of the orbit and substernum [letter] Awad Mohammad Ael-N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):676–8

Hydatic cyst in the head and neck area. Soylu L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):123–5

Diagnosis, treatment, and long-term follow up of a patient with a hydatid cyst of the left ventricle. Kontopoulos AG,

et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):592

Magnetic resonance imaging in intradural and extradural spinal echinococcosis. Fahl M, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):179–83

Hydatid cyst in the infratemporal fossa. MRI demonstration. Sener RN. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):213–5

Hydatid cyst of the pancreas—a case report in a child. Brown RA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):121–3

Significance of detection of immune-complexed 8 kDa hydatid-specific antigen for immunodiagnosis of hydatidosis. Kanwar JR, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1994 Sep;9(3):231–6

Use of specific antibody and circulating antigen serum levels in the hydatid immunodiagnosis of asymptomatic population. Barbieri M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 24(7):937–42

Expression and analysis of the diagnostic value of an Echinococcus granulosus antigen gene clone. Ferreira HB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):863–70

New approaches in the serodiagnosis of hydatid disease [editorial] Parija SC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Sep; 92(9):281–2, 284

Re: Hydatid disease of the kidney: evaluation and features of diagnostic procedures [letter; comment] Goel MC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2104. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Mar;151(3):567–70.

Re: Hydatid disease of the kidney: evaluation and features of diagnostic procedures [letter; comment] Rane A.
J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2104. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Mar;151(3):567–70.

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in a case of intracranial hydatid cyst. Kohli A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):562–4

Serodiagnosis and seroepidemiology of human unilocular hydatidosis in Jordan. Moosa RA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(8):664–71

The diagnostic importance of species specific and cross-reactive components of Taenia solium, Echinococcus granulosus, and Hymenolepis nana. Montenegro T, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug;36(4):327–34

Evaluation of the double diffusion, enzyme immunoassay and immunoblotting techniques, for the diagnosis of human hydatid disease in tropical areas. Planchart S, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1994 May–Jun;36(3):205–10

Meningeal irritation: possible manifestation of cerebral Echinococcus infestation. Dietrichs E, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1994;26(5):631–4

Immunoblot evaluation of the 100 and 130 kDa antigens in camel hydatid cyst fluid for the serodiagnosis of human cystic echinococcosis in Libya. Shambesh MK, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 May–Jun;89(3):276–9

[A case of multiple echinococcosis with a rare location of clinical and therapeutic interest] Mikhailov Kh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1994;47(1):32–3 **(Bul)**

[Renal hydatid cyst of uncommon aspect. Apropos of a case] Essodegui F, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jan;76(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare localizations of hydatidosis] Niolu P, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):655–7 **(Ita)**

[Primary hydatid cyst of the coracobrachial muscle. A clinical case] Pochini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun; 49(6):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The magnetic resonance pictures of thoracic echinococcosis. A report of 2 cases] Della Sala M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 Apr;89(4):528–32 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The comparative efficacy of commercial tests (of Russian and Swiss manufacture) for immunoenzyme analysis in echinococcosis] Podoprigora GI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of ELISA–IgG test using a purified antigen in the diagnosis of human hydatidosis] Contreras M C, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1994 Jan–Jun;49(1–2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple hydatidosis of the liver, bones and muscles (letter)] García Picazo D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar; 87(3):267–8 **(Spa)**

[Community participation and appropriate technology in the early diagnosis of human hydatidosis] Guarnera E, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of ELISA and double diffusion (DD5) test in the diagnosis of human hydatidosis in asymptomatic population] Larrieu E, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1994 May–Jun;68(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Three- to 7-year follow-up after albendazole treatment of 68 patients with cystic echinococcosis (hydatid disease). Nahmias J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 88(3):295–304

Effects of benzimidazole compounds on mice infected with secondary cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. Xiao SH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):521–32

Coma and haemolysis after cetrimide washout of epidural hydatid cyst [letter] Klouche K, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1994 Nov;20(8):613

Effects of Isoprinosine on Echinococcus multilocularis and E. granulosus metacestodes. Sarciron ME, et al.
Parasitol Res 1995;81(4):329–33

Albendazole chemotherapy for human cystic and alveolar echinococcosis in north-western China. Wen H, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 May–Jun;88(3):340–3

[Differences in the infectivity and chemotherapy susceptibility of Kamchatka and Kazakhstan isolates of Echinococcus multilocularis in laboratory animals (a study of echinococcosis on Kamchatka Peninsula)] Dzhabarova VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 12. The synthesis and study of the anti-Echinococcus and anti-Hymenolepis activity of
6-[4-(4-alkylpiperazinyl-1)-phenylamino]-1,2,5-thiadazolo[3 ,4-h] quinolines] Mikhallitsyn FS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Distribution of hydatidosis and cysticercosis in different Peruvian populations as demonstrated by an enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot (EITB) assay. The Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru (CWG). Moro PL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):851–5

Hydatidosis in Jordan: an epidemiological study of 306 cases. Amr SS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 88(6):623–7

Serodiagnosis and seroepidemiology of human unilocular hydatidosis in Jordan. Moosa RA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(8):664–71

Human hydatidosis in the population of endemic regions of the Rio Grande do Sul state, Brazil. de la Rue ML, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):205–6

[Epidemiology of echinococcosis in Bavaria] Nothdurft HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25; 120(34–35):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of hydatidosis in Sardinia] Maida A, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):615–23 **(Ita)**

[A critical situation of the prevalence of echinococcosis (alveolar hydatid disease)—necessity of immediate action for the prevention] Doi R. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Feb;42(2):63–8 **(Jpn)**

[The echinococcosis problem in the Russian Federation] Romanenko NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Retrospective study of echinococcosis in the Zadar region from 1960 to 1990] Barić D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Sep–Oct; 116(9–10):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Human hydatidosis in Valdivia, Chile: retrospective survey at the Valdivia Regional Hospital. 1987–1991] Ernst S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1994 Jan–Jun;49(1–2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin G subclass responses in human cystic and alveolar echinococcosis. Wen H, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Dec;51(6):741–8

In vitro production of cytokines by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from hydatid patients. Riganò R, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Mar;99(3):433–9

Echinococcus granulosus: interactions with host complement in secondary infection in mice. Díaz A, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1995 May;80(3):473–82

Total and specific IgE levels in human hydatid disease determined by enzyme immunoassay: serological follow-up after surgery. Guisantes JA, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):301–4

Lack of an association between hydatid disease and autoimmunity. Colebrook AL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):219–22

Cellular and humoral responses to antigenic subunits of Echinococcus granulosus cyst fluid in hydatid patients. Profumo E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):393–8

[A dynamic study of the immune response of the population in a focus of hydatid disease in Dzhambul Province, Kazakhstan] Starkova TV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Variation in Echinococcus: towards a taxonomic revision of the genus. Thompson RC, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1995; 35:145–76 (130 ref.)

Second recorded case of human infection by Echinococcus oligarthrus. D'Alessandro A, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jan;52(1):29–33

Echinococcus multilocularis protoscoleces and hepatic cell activity in vitro. Gabrion C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):127–30

Infratemporal hydatid cyst—unusual location of echinococcosis. Sennaroglu L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):601–3

A case of hydatid cyst with intramural cardiac localization. Akçakaya N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):765–66

[Differences in the infectivity and chemotherapy susceptibility of Kamchatka and Kazakhstan isolates of Echinococcus multilocularis in laboratory animals (a study of echinococcosis on Kamchatka Peninsula)] Dzhabarova VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of hydatid cysts. von Sinner WN, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):168–72

Hydatid cyst of ovary—a case report. Ushs, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1994 Jul;37(3):349–51

Primary hydatid cyst of the breast. Bhargava JS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Nov;92(11):390

The intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cyst of the liver. Alhan E, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Jan 1;63(1):3–9

[Pathological studies on alveolar hydatid in gerbils treated with albendazole and praziquantel] Sheng Y, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1994;12(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Induction of protective immunity against murine secondary hydatidosis. Hernández A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Oct;16(10):537–44

A model for the control of Echinococcus multilocularis in France. Roberts MG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 56(1–3):67–74

[Indicators for the evaluation of the impact of hydatidosis control programs on the health status of a human population] Larrieu E, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jul–Dec;48(3–4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hydatidosis control in the province of Río Negro, Argentina: development of primary care programs] Larrieu E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Sep–Oct; 67(5):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hydatidosis control in the province of Río Negro, Argentina: evaluation of the veterinary health care activities. 1] Larrieu E, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1994 Jan–Feb;68(1):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of orbital hydatid disease: a review of 10 cases. Sperryn CW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):703–4

Images in clinical medicine. Echinococcal cyst of the pericardium. Hall BM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):165

Pediatric case of the day. Orbital hydatid cyst. Fink AM, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):731–4

[Radiological case of the month. Hydatid cyst in brain] Ben Becher S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):519–20 **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the psoas] Barthod F, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1995 Jan;132(1):38–42 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal hydatid cyst. Apropos of 22 cases] Beddouch A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(6):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple and bilateral cerebral hydatid cysts. A case] Achouri M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(2):108–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Modern war surgery: the experience of Bosnia. 2: The clinical experience [see comments] Mehran R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):338–46. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Aug;38(4):302–5.

Progress in surgical treatment of hydatid diseases in China. A clinical analysis of 22,005 surgical cases. Xu M.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1995 Apr;108(4):295–9 (22 ref.)

Complicated removal of a hydatid cyst of the interventricular septum. Parisi F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):269–71

Conservative surgery for splenic hydatid cyst. Bhatnagar V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1570–1

Treatment of renal hydatid disease by pedicled omentoplasty. Beyribey S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):25–7

Laparoscopic pericystectomy of a liver hydatid cyst. Guibert L, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):442–3

[Torsion of a hydatid cyst of the peritoneum (letter)] Varga J. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(5):473 **(Fre)**

[Symposium on Echinococcosis Surgery] Karimov Shl.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1995;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the head of the pancreas] Ataev SD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the thymus gland] Gavrilov EN, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):41 **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the long tubular bones] Neiman IZ, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):66–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous drainage of renal hydatid cyst: early results and follow-up. Goel MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):724–8

Percutaneous management of renal hydatidosis: a minimally invasive therapeutic option. Baijal SS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1199–201

[Clinical treatment of hepatic and abdominal hydatid cyst by percutaneous puncture, drainage and curettage] Wang X, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1994;12(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biology, physiopathology and general aspects of echinococcosis-hydatidosis] Cossu ML, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):625–33 **(Ita)**

[Echinococcosis/hydatidosis in children: combined medical

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

and surgical treatment] Inserra A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSMISSION

[Risk of fox tapeworm infection?] Kimmig P. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jun;18(6):168 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cardiac echinococcosis: case report of unusual echocardiographic appearance. Klodas E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):657–61

Hydatid cyst of the breast. Gupta A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):173

[Isolated retrovesical hydatid cyst. Apropos of two cases] el Mousaoui A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral and multiple round pulmonary opacities] Louzir B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatidosis located in the clavicle. The echographic observation of a case] Cozza S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):677–9 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Renal hydatid cyst: urinary cytological diagnosis. Noi I, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):152–4

VETERINARY

Immunological assessment of exposure to Echinococcus granulosus in a rural dog population in Uruguay. Gasser RB, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3–4):179–85

Echinococcus granulosus infections in the dogs of Kathmandu, Nepal. Baronet D, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Oct;88(5):485–92

First record of cystic echinococcosis in free-ranging baboons, Papio hamadryas, in Saudi Arabia. Ghandour AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):313–6

Detection of Echinococcus coproantigens in stray dogs of northern Spain. Deplazes P, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 35(4):297–301

Purification and partial immunochemical characterization of a low molecular mass, diagnostic Echinococcus granulosus immunogen for sheep hydatidosis. Kanwar JR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):101–7

Further evidence for the long distance dispersal of taeniid eggs. Torgerson PR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):265–7

Hydatidosis of food animals in Greece: prevalence of cysts containing viable protoscoleces. Himonas C, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):311–3

Antibody responses in the wild vole, Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, naturally infected with Echinococcus multilocularis by western blotting. Ito A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):267–9

Study of the in vitro activation of the complement alternative pathway by Echinococcus granulosus hydatid cyst fluid. Ferreira AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May; 17(5):245–51

Maternal transfer of protection from Echinococcus granulosus infection in sheep. Dempster RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):197–202

Diagnosis of canine echinococcosis: comparison of coproantigen and serum antibody tests with arecoline purgation in Uruguay. Craig PS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):293–301

Workshop summary: hydatid—new approaches. Gemmell MA. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):295–6

A model for the control of Echinococcus multilocularis in France. Roberts MG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 56(1–3):67–74

Echinococcus granulosus infections of dogs in the Durazno region of Uruguay. Parada L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 15; 136(15):389–91

Hydatid disease [letter] [see comments] Walters TM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):228. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 1;136(13):335.

[Hydatidosis control in the province of Río Negro, Argentina: evaluation of the veterinary health care activities. I] Larrieu E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jan–Feb;68(1):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic anaphylaxis due to hepatic hydatid disease. Boyano T, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 May–Jun; 4(3):158–9

[Surgical treatment of ruptures of hydatid cysts of the liver] Karydakis P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 131(8–9):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative pulmonary embolism of a hydatid membrane] Poli P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cysts of the liver. A clinical case] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Sep;40(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in the assessment of obstructive jaundice caused by hepatic hydatid cysts] Ascenti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):804–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of alveolar echinococcosis of the lungs and liver complicated by a hepatopulmonary fistula] Volkova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):55–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Em18, a new serodiagnostic marker for differentiation of active and inactive cases of alveolar hydatid disease. Ito A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):41–4

Ultrasound guided fine-needle aspiration cytology: diagnosis of hydatid disease of the abdomen and thorax. Das DK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):173–6

Diagnosis of Echinococcus multilocularis infection by reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction. Kern P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):596–600

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hepatic hydatid disease. Bilge A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):77–81

Hepatic hydatid disease in Iran, with review of the literature. Bastani B, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan;62(1):62–9 (74 ref.)

Diagnostic evaluation and surgical management of hydatid disease of the liver. Safioleas M, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):859–65

[A clinicopathological analysis of 70 cases of liver alveolar echinococcosis with a comment of the prognostic factors] Jiang CP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 33(7):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis of commonplace upper abdominal symptoms: hepatic echinococcosis] Kreft B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic urticaria as a manifestation of hydatidosis (letter)] Cabañes Higuero N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul; 195(7):518–9 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple hydatidosis of the liver, bones and muscles (letter)] García Picazo D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar; 87(3):267–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Secondary sclerosing cholangitis: after injection of formaldehyde into hydatid cysts in the liver. Tsimoyiannis EC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr;161(4):299–300

Echinococcus of the liver [see comments] Morris DL. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1517–8. Comment in: Gut 1995 Jun;36(6):947.

Alveolar echinococcosis [letter] Mosimann F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):1007–9

[The efficacy of the mebendazole treatment of patients with hydatid disease] Shcherbakov AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and comparison of the kinetic properties of ovine liver Echinococcus granulosus hydatid cyst fluid malate dehydrogenase and the cytoplasmic enzyme from the host liver. Vessal M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 107(3):447–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroepidemiologic screening of Echinococcus multilocularis infection in a European area endemic for alveolar echinococcosis. Bresson-Hadni S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):837–46

Epidemiology of alveolar echinococcosis in southern Germany (Bavaria). Nothdurft HD, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):85–8

Management of echinococcosis in Mongolia. Davaatseren N, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Aug;92(3):122–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Intraoperative anaphylaxis caused by a hydatid cyst. Sola JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):273–4

Evaluating the activity of liver cystic echinococcosis using the delayed-hypersensitivity skin reaction to common antigens. Kacprzak E, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Feb;89(1):25–9

Cellular localisations of interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA in a parasitic granulomatous disease of the liver, alveolar echinococcosis. Bresson-Hadni S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):461–8

Further evaluation of autoreactive T cells in hydatid patients. Quintieri F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr;40(1):59–63

Interleukin-5 is the predominant cytokine produced by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in alveolar echinococcosis. Sturm D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1688–97

PATHOLOGY

A large hydatid cyst of the liver in pregnancy. Golaszewski T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):43–7

Echinococcus vogeli polycystic hydatid disease: report of two Brazilian cases outside the Amazon region. Ferreira MS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun; 89(3):286–7

[Alveolar hydatid disease: report of 90 cases] Xin WF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A rare case of infiltrative growth of alveococcus in the aorta and its branches] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Alveolar echinococcosis of the liver—computerized tomography findings (published erratum appears in Aktuelle Radiol 1995 May;5(3):194)] Merkle E, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Intraoperative anaphylaxis caused by a hydatid cyst. Sola JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):273–4

Surgical treatment of pericyst in liver hydatid cysts. Paunescu V, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;95(1):44–8

Safe decompression of hepatic hydatid cyst with a laparoscopic surgiport. Rogiers X, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1111

Progress in surgical treatment of hydatid diseases in China. A clinical analysis of 22,005 surgical cases. Xu M. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):295–9 (22 ref.)

An unusual complication of hydatid disease of the liver: spontaneous operative rupture of the inferior vena cava into the cyst wall. Case report. Berthet B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug;160(8):447–8

Caustic sclerosing cholangitis. Report of four cases and a cumulative review of the literature. Castellano G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):458–70 (78 ref.)

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of hepatic hydatid disease. Bilge A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):77–81

Use of a disposable laparoscopic trocar for the injection and safe evacuation of echinococcus cysts of the liver [letter; comment] Morris DL. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov; 179(5):635–6. Comment on: Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Nov;177(5):517–8.

Hepatic hydatid disease: current surgical treatment. Golematis BC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan;62(1):71–6

Laparoscopic treatment of hydatid cysts of the liver. Khoury G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1103–4

Simultaneous operation for hydatid cyst of right lung and liver. Kir A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 43(1):62–4

Liver transplantation for Echinococcus granulosus hydatid disease. Moreno-González E, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):797–800

Diagnostic evaluation and surgical management of hydatid disease of the liver. Safioleas M, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):859–65

[Experience in the surgical treatment of hepatic hydatidosis] Chen WQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 32(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver transplantation and pregnancy: 1994 perspectives] Sauthier P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S259–71 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rationale in surgery of hepatic echinococcosis: total pericystectomy and resections. Personal experience] Giordano G, et al. **G Chir** 1995 May;16(5):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of hepatic hydatidosis. Current trends] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Sep; 40(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated echinococcosis of the left hepatic lobe] Magomedov AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hydatid liver disease: a perspective in treatment. Menteş A. **Dig Dis** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):150–60 (55 ref.)

Treatment of chronically draining infected echinococcal cyst with repeated injection of 96% ethanol [letter] Nissan A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1231

Echinococcus of the liver [letter; comment] Azar C, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):947. Comment on: Gut 1994 Nov;35(11):1517–8.

[Clinical treatment of hepatic and abdominal hydatid cyst by percutaneous puncture, drainage and curettage] Wang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic findings in hydatid disease of the liver: comparison with other imaging methods. Suwan Z. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):261–9

Hepatic hydatid cyst communicating with the biliary tract. Vargas-Serrano B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May; 23(4):259–62

Floating intraperitoneal hydatidosis. Agrawal PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):300

[Ultrasound image of an echinococcus daughter cyst in the gallbladder] Ivanič N, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct; 15(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Focal hepatic lesions observed by echotomography with special reference to hydatidosis] Calderón C. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar;122(3):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda), the causative agent of alveolar echinococcosis in humans: first record in Poland. Malczewski A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 81(2):318–21

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC ALVEOLAR see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY

A case of bilateral pulmonary hydatid cysts. Goel MK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):163–6

Pulmonary echinococcal disease [letter] Hurley J. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov–Dec;87(6):190

[Pulmonary echinococcosis] Vajda E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 13;136(33):1787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Haemoptysis and a cavity in a young man. Pastó M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):481–2

Recurrent bronchospasm due to an unusual cause. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar; 36(1):27–30

[Intraoperative pulmonary embolism of a hydatid membrane] Poli P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of alveolar echinococcosis of the lungs and liver complicated by a hepatopulmonary fistula] Volkova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent hemoptysis secondary to multiple pulmonary hydatidosis (letter)] Carvajal Balaguera J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb;31(2):97 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary echinococcosis—a case report. Liu YC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun;18(2):180–4

Ultrasound guided fine-needle aspiration cytology: diagnosis of hydatid disease of the abdomen and thorax. Das DK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):173–6

DRUG THERAPY

[The efficacy of the mebendazole treatment of patients with hydatid disease] Shcherbakov AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of alveolar echinococcosis in southern Germany (Bavaria). Nothdurft HD, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):85–8

Alveolar hydatid disease (Echinococcus multilocularis)—review and update. Tornieporth NG, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1994;4:55–76 (133 ref.)

[An epidemiological study on the relations of patients with hydatid disease. A high-risk population?] Pérez-Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Further evaluation of autoreactive T cells in hydatid patients. Quintieri F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr;40(1):59–63

Isolation and characterization of a diagnostic polysaccharide antigen from larval Echinococcus multilocularis. Sato C, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Feb;47(1):65–71

PARASITOLOGY

Migration of Echinococcus granulosus via lymphatics [letter] Cant PJ. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):393–4

PATHOLOGY

[Pulmonary echinococcosis, hepatic opisthorchiasis and generalized trichinelliasis combined with pregnancy] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):81–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary hydatid cyst an unusual presentation. Rattan KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):77–9

[Bilateral and multiple round pulmonary opacities] Louzir B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary echinococcosis at the rupture stage] Speidel A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):251–3 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Alveolar hydatid disease. Review of the surgical experience in 42 cases of active disease among Alaskan Eskimos. Wilson JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):315–23

Lung hydatid cyst rupture and its surgery. Solak H, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;48(7):155–7

Simultaneous operation for hydatid cyst of right lung and liver. Kir A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 43(1):62–4

Surgical management of pulmonary hydatid cysts in children. Elburjo M, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):396–8

[Video-assisted thoracic surgery of hydatid cysts of the lung in children] Becmeur F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 131(12):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated echinococcosis of the lung] Vorpahl U, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary echinococcosis] Dessanti A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):635–40 **(Ita)**

[Echinococcotomy of the upper lobe of the lung in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug;(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of low-frequency ultrasound in the surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis] Islambekov ES, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous treatment of pulmonary hydatid cysts. Akhan O, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 17(5):271–5

[Treatment of 842 cases with cystic echinococcosis of chest] Qian Z. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECHINOCOCCUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Serotoninergic and peptidergic nerve elements in the protoscolex of Echinococcus granulosus (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea). Fairweather I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(8):649–56

CHEMISTRY

Free ceramides of Echinococcus multilocularis metacestodes. Persat F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6; 1255(3):280–4

CLASSIFICATION

Variation in Echinococcus: towards a taxonomic revision of the genus. Thompson RC, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1995; 35:145–76 (130 ref.)

Second recorded case of human infection by Echinococcus oligarthrus. D'Alessandro A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):29–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of benzimidazole compounds on mice infected with secondary cysts of Echinococcus granulosus. Xiao SH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):521–32

Arginine-dependent generation of reactive nitrogen intermediates is instrumental in the in vitro killing of protoscoleces of Echinococcus multilocularis by activated macrophages. Kanazawa T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Nov;15(11):619–23

Effects of Isoprinosine on Echinococcus multilocularis and E. granulosus metacestodes. Sarciron ME, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):329–33

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of mebendazole, albendazole, and praziquantel on glutathione S-transferase and superoxide dismutase of Echinococcus granulosus cyst wall harbored in mice. Feng JJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul; 16(4):297–300

Isolation and biochemical characterisation of a glutathione S-transferase from Echinococcus granulosus protoscoleces. Fernández C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):1063–6

Purification and characterization of the alkaline phosphatase from Echinococcus granulosus cyst membranes. Lawton P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):667–73

GENETICS

Characterisation of taeniid cestode species by PCR-RFLP of ITS2 ribosomal DNA. Gasser RB, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Mar;59(1):31–40 (33 ref.)

Identification of a cDNA clone from the larval stage of Echinococcus granulosus with homologies to the E. multilocularis antigen EM10-expressing cDNA clone. Frosch PM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):703–5

A molecular phylogeny of the genus Echinococcus. Bowles J, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):317–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Echinococcus granulosus: observations on strobilar development in in vitro monophasic culture. Ponce Gordo F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):173–5

Echinococcus multilocularis: in vitro interactions between protoscolices and Kupffer cells. Walbaum S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):381–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiologic screening of Echinococcus multilocularis infection in a European area endemic for alveolar echinococcosis. Bresson-Hadni S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):837–46

Em18, a new serodiagnostic marker for differentiation of active and inactive cases of alveolar hydatid disease. Ito A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):41–4

Immunoglobulin G subclass responses in human cystic and alveolar echinococcosis. Wen H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):741–8

Detection of Echinococcus coproantigens in stray dogs of northern Spain. Deplazes P, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 35(4):297–301

Significance of detection of immune-complexed 8 kDa hydatid-specific antigen for immunodiagnosis of hydatidosis. Kanwar JR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;9(3):231–6

Purification and partial immunochemical characterization of a low molecular mass, diagnostic Echinococcus granulosus immunogen for sheep hydatidosis. Kanwar JR, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):101–7

Idiotypic modulation of the antibody response of mice to Echinococcus granulosus antigens. Baz A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):350–4

Echinococcus granulosus: the mechanism of oncosphere lysis by sheep complement and antibody. Heath DD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):929–35

Antibody responses in the wild vole, Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae, naturally infected with Echinococcus multilocularis by western blotting. Ito A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):267–9

Isolation and characterization of a diagnostic polysaccharide antigen from larval Echinococcus multilocularis. Sato C, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Feb;47(1):65–71

Identification and characterization of myophilin, a muscle-specific antigen of Echinococcus granulosus. Martin RM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1–2):139–48

Lack of an association between hydatid disease and autoimmunity. Colebrook AL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):219–22

Chromatographic and antigenic properties of Echinococcus granulosus hydatid cyst-derived glycolipids. Dennis RD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Dec;15(12):669–81

Study of the in vitro activation of the complement alternative pathway by Echinococcus granulosus hydatid cyst fluid. Ferreira AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 May; 17(5):245–51

Induction of protective immunity against murine secondary hydatidosis. Hernández A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Oct;16(10):537–44

Cellular and humoral responses to antigenic subunits of Echinococcus granulosus cyst fluid in hydatid patients. Profumo E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):393–8

Identification of a cDNA clone from the larval stage of Echinococcus granulosus with homologies to the E. multilocularis antigen EM10-expressing cDNA clone. Frosch PM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):703–5

Immunoblot evaluation of the 100 and 130 kDa antigens in camel hydatid cyst fluid for the serodiagnosis of human cystic echinococcosis in Libya. Shambesh MK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun;89(3):276–9

[The comparative efficacy of commercial tests (of Russian and Swiss manufacture) for immunoenzyme analysis in echinococcosis] Podoprigora GI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):51–2 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Renal hydatid cyst: urinary cytological diagnosis. Noi I, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):152–4

Diagnosis of Echinococcus multilocularis infection by reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction. Kern P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):596–600

Expression and analysis of the diagnostic value of an Echinococcus granulosus antigen gene clone. Ferreira HB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):863–70

Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda), the causative agent of alveolar echinococcosis in humans: first record in Poland. Malczewski A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 81(2):318–21

METABOLISM

Effect of mebendazole on free amino acid composition of cyst wall and cyst fluid of Echinococcus granulosus harbored in mice. Yao MY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):521–4

In vitro quantitative assessment of Echinococcus multilocularis metacestode viability after in vivo and in vitro maintenance. Emery I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):275–8

Serotoninergic and peptidergic nerve elements in the protoscolex of Echinococcus granulosus (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidea). Fairweather I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(8):649–56

PATHOGENICITY

Echinococcus multilocularis protoscoleces and hepatic cell activity in vitro. Gabrion C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):127–30

Influence of environmental factors on the infectivity of Echinococcus multilocularis eggs. Veit P, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):79–86

[Differences in the infectivity and chemotherapy susceptibility of Kamchatka and Kazakhstan isolates of Echinococcus multilocularis in laboratory animals (a study of echinococcosis on Kamchatka Peninsula)] Dzhabarova VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECHINOCOCCUS

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration of Echinococcus granulosus via lymphatics [letter] Cant PJ. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):393–4

Alveolar hydatid disease (Echinococcus multilocularis)—review and update. Tornieporth NG, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1994;4:55–76 (133 ref.)

[Biology, physiopathology and general aspects of echinococcosis–hydatidosis] Cossu ML, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):625–33 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of oncosphere and early stages of metacestode development of Echinococcus granulosus. Holcman B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):623–35

ECHINODERMATA

Inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinase pp60v-src: sterol sulfates from the brittle star Ophiarachna incrassata. Fu X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1591–4

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and primary structure determination of a metallothionein from Paracentrotus lividus (Echinodermata, Echinoidea). Scudiero R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):329–36

Antibacterial protection in Marthasterias glacialis eggs: characterization of lysozyme-like activity. Stabili L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 109(4):709–13

GENETICS

Gypsy/Ty3-class retrotransposons integrated in the DNA of herring, tunicate, and echinoderms. Britten RJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jan;40(1):13–24

METABOLISM

Localization of neuropeptides in the nervous system of the brittle star Ophiura ophiura. Ghyoot M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Dec 29; 346(1318):433–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Extraocular sensitivity to polarized light in an echinoderm. Johnsen S. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:281–91

ECHINOMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Binding of quinomycin antibiotic UK-65,662 to DNA: 1H-n.m.r. studies of drug-induced changes in DNA conformation in complexes with d(ACGT)2 and d(GACGTC)2. Searle MS. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):967–79

Biosynthetic capacities of actinomycetes. 4. Echinoserine, a new member of the quinoxaline group, produced by Streptomyces tendae. Blum S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):619–25

Solution structure of a quinomycin bisintercalator-DNA complex. Chen H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10; 246(1):164–79

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of different footprinting methodologies for detecting binding sites for a small ligand on DNA. Bailly C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Feb;12(4):869–98

Binding of echinomycin to d(GCGC)2 and d(CCGG)2: distinct stacking interactions dictate the sequence-dependent formation of Hoogsteen base pairs. Gallego J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug; 12(1):111–29

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biosynthetic capacities of actinomycetes. 4. Echinoserine, a new member of the quinoxaline group, produced by Streptomyces tendae. Blum S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):619–25

METABOLISM

NMR investigation of Hoogsteen base pairing in quinoxaline antibiotic—DNA complexes: comparison of 2:1 echinomycin, triostin A and [N-MeCys3,N-MeCys7] TANDEM complexes with DNA oligonucleotides. Addess KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5484–91

PHARMACOLOGY

High resolution mid-prophase human chromosomes induced by echinomycin and ethidium bromide. Sawyer JR. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):49–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of echinomycin in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma ECOG study E2885. Chang AY, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):151–3

Phase II trial of echinomycin in advanced hormone-resistant prostate cancer. An Illinois Cancer Council study. Shevrin DH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):65–6

ECHINOPANAX see **GINSENG**

ECHINOSTOMA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Light and scanning electron microscopy of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) during maturation in ICR mice. Ursone RL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):45–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Echinostoma macrorchis: life history, population dynamics of intramolluscan stages, and the first and second intermediate hosts. Lo CT. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):569–76

Light microscopic observations of Echinostoma trivolvis (Trematoda) metacercariae during in vitro excystation. Smoluk JL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):435–8

Light and scanning electron microscopy of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) during maturation in ICR mice. Ursone RL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):45–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on the reproductive capacity of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) in hamsters and jirds. Mahler H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):705–10

The hatching behavior of Echinostoma trivolvis miracidia and their responses to gravity, light and chemicals. Nollen PM. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):637–42

Infectivity, growth, distribution and acetabular attachment of a one-hundred metacercarial cyst inoculum of Echinostoma trivolvis in ICR mice. Gavet MF, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):131–4

The effects of the presence and absence of intestinal contents on survival, size and distribution of Echinostoma caproni in ICR mice. Kaufman AR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar; 69(1):93–4

Infectivity, growth, distribution and fecundity of a six versus twenty-five metacercarial cyst inoculum of Echinostoma caproni in ICR mice. Kaufman AR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):203–6

A time-lapse study of interactions between Echinostoma paraensei intramolluscan larval stages and adherent hemocytes from Biomphalaria glabrata and Helix aspersa. Adema CM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):719–27

Experimental infection of juvenile Biomphalaria glabrata with cercariae of Echinostoma trivolvis. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):308–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Argentophilic structures of the miracidium of Echinostoma trivolvis (Cort, 1914) (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). Dimitrov V, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):306–7

The expulsion of Echinostoma trivolvis (Trematoda) from ICR mice: extension/retraction mechanisms and ultrastructure of the collar spines. Fujino T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):581–7

ECHINOSTOMIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

A case of echinostomiasis with ulcerative lesions in the duodenum. Chai JY, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 32(3):201–4

METABOLISM

Effects of diet on the lipid composition of the digestive gland-gonad complex of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) infected with larval Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda). Beers K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):729–37

Effects of Echinostoma caproni infection on the neutral lipid content of the intestinal mucosa of ICR mice. Horutz K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):653–5

PARASITOLOGY

Studies on the reproductive capacity of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) in hamsters and jirds. Mahler H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):705–10

Infectivity, growth, distribution and acetabular attachment of a one-hundred metacercarial cyst inoculum of Echinostoma trivolvis in ICR mice. Gavet MF, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):131–4

The expulsion of Echinostoma trivolvis (Trematoda) from ICR mice: extension/retraction mechanisms and ultrastructure of the collar spines. Fujino T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):581–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of the presence and absence of intestinal contents on survival, size and distribution of Echinostoma caproni in ICR mice. Kaufman AR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar; 69(1):93–4

Infectivity, growth, distribution and fecundity of a six versus twenty-five metacercarial cyst inoculum of Echinostoma caproni in ICR mice. Kaufman AR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):203–6

ECHO-PLANAR IMAGING

Magnetization transfer contrast on gradient echo MR imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Niitsu M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):295–9

What is echoplanar imaging, and could you please explain its merits and clinical implications? Buonocore E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1549–50

Echoplanar MR imaging of the liver in patients with focal hepatic lesions: quantitative analysis of images made with various pulse sequences. Saini S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1389–93

Echoplanar MR imaging for characterization of adrenal masses in patients with malignant neoplasms: preliminary evaluation of calculated T2 relaxation values. Schwartz LH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):911–5

Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of vocal cord closure during deglutition. Flaherty RF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):843–9

Temperature dependence of canine brain tissue diffusion coefficient measured in vivo with magnetic resonance echo-planar imaging. MacFall J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):73–86

Cardiac volumetry. Comparison of echoplanar and conventional cine-magnetic resonance data-acquisition strategies. Unterweger M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):994–1000

Oxygen tension mapping with F-19 echo-planar MR imaging of sequestered perfluorocarbon. Barker BR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):595–602

Exercise-related changes in aortic flow measured with spiral echo-planar MR velocity mapping. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):159–63

Blue blood or black blood: R1 effects in gradient-echo echo-planar functional neuroimaging. Righini A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(3):369–78

GRASE improves spatial resolution in single shot imaging. Feinberg DA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr; 33(4):529–33

EPI imaging of global increase of brain MR signal with breath-hold preceded by breathing O2. Kwong KK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):448–52

BOLD based functional MRI at 4 Tesla includes a capillary bed contribution: echo-planar imaging correlates with previous optical imaging using intrinsic signals. Menon RS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):453–9

Initial feasibility studies using single-shot EPI for the detection of focal liver lesions. Reimer P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):733–7

Motionless movies of myocardial strain-rates using stimulated echoes [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1995 May;33(5):743] Wedeen VJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):401–8

Inversion recovery EPI of bolus transit in rat myocardium using intravascular and extravascular gadolinium-based MR contrast media: dose effects on peak signal enhancement. Wendland MF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):319–29

Breath-hold 3D STAR MR angiography of the renal arteries using segmented echo planar imaging. Wielopolski PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):432–8

Echo-planar imaging. DeLaPaz RL. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep; 14(5):1045–58

Brain lesions in patients with multiple sclerosis: detection with echo-planar imaging. Siewert B, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):765–71

Echo planar imaging of the abdomen. Müller MF, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Spring;7(2):112–9 (34 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Active acoustic screening: reduction of noise in gradient coils by Lorentz force balancing. Mansfield P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):276–81

[The in-vivo diffusion measurements of the liver, kidneys, spleen and m. erector with an echo-planar imaging system in normal subjects] Müller MF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of turbo-spin echo sequences in MRI of the abdomen and pelvis with 0.5 T] Heuck A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Aug;47(8):229–34 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Functional magnetic resonance imaging (FMRI) of the human brain. DeYoe EA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):171–87 (93 ref.)

Single-shot-double-echo EPI. Börnert P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(7):1033–8

Image reconstruction of sequentially sampled echo-planar data. Hyder F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(1):97–103

Echo-planar diffusion spectroscopic imaging. Bito Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):69–73

An ROC approach for evaluating functional brain MR imaging and postprocessing protocols. Constable RT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul;34(1):57–64

In vivo measurement of water diffusion in the human heart. Edelman RR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):423–8

Phase errors in multi-shot echo planar imaging. Feinberg

DA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):535–9
A robust single–shot partial sampling scheme. Glover PM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul;34(1):74–9
Avoiding peripheral nerve stimulation: gradient waveform criteria for optimum resolution in echo–planar imaging. Harvey PR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Aug;32(2):236–41
Correction for geometric distortion in echo planar images from B0 field variations. Jezzard P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul;34(1):65–73
Interleaved echo planar flow quantitation. McKinnon GC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Aug;32(2):263–7
A velocity k–space analysis of flow effects in echo–planar and spiral imaging. Nishimura DG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):549–56
High speed 1H spectroscopic imaging in human brain by echo planar spatial–spectral encoding. Posse S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):34–40
Functional mapping of the human somatosensory cortex with echo–planar MRI. Sakai K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):736–43
Dual–echo interleaved echo–planar imaging of the brain. Slavin GS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):264–70
Echo–volume imaging. Song AW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):668–71
Multi–shot EPI for improvement of myocardial tag contrast: comparison with segmented SPGR. Tang C, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):443–7
Functional imaging of the kidney by means of measurement of the apparent diffusion coefficient. Müller MF, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):711–5
Cardiac echo–planar MR imaging: comparison of single– and multiple–shot techniques. Wetter DR, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):765–70
Application of nuclear magnetic resonance magic sandwich echo imaging to solid polymers. Weigand F, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Apr;3(2):59–66

2CHO VIRUSES see **ECHOVIRUSES**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

Transoesophageal echocardiography and acoustic quantification in assessing regional left ventricular wall motion. Hultman J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):575–9
Behaviour of blood pressure in dilated cardiomyopathy patients suspected significantly hypertensive at echocardiography. Okeahialam BN. **Acta Cardiol** 1995; 50(3):203–7
Assessment of myocardial function during mechanical left ventricular support using serial echocardiography: a case report. Ishino K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Jun; 48(3):165–8
Truncus arteriosus with double aortic arch: two–dimensional and color flow Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis. Alboliras ET, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):415–7 (6 ref.)
Dobutamine echocardiography and resting–redistribution thallium–201 scintigraphy predicts recovery of hibernating myocardium after coronary revascularization. Charney R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):864–9
Low–dosage dobutamine magnetic resonance imaging as an alternative to echocardiography in the detection of viable myocardium after acute infarction. Dendale PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):134–40
Postoperative evaluation of pulmonary arteries in congenital heart surgery by magnetic resonance imaging: comparison with echocardiography. Duerinckx AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1139–46
Left ventricular morphologic features and function in nonhospitalized cocaine users: a quantitative two–dimensional echocardiographic study. Eisenberg MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):941–6
Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms during transthoracic echocardiography. Eisenberg MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):109–15
Intravenous albunex during dobutamine stress echocardiography: enhanced localization of left ventricular endocardial borders. Falcone RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):254–8
Quantitation of myocardial dysfunction in ischemic heart disease by echocardiographic endocardial surface mapping: correlation with hemodynamic status. Fisher JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1114–21
Segmental analysis of resting echocardiographic function and stress scintigraphic perfusion: implications for myocardial viability. Foster E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):7–14
Echocardiographic diagnosis of type B interruption of a right aortic arch. Geva T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1042–5 (7 ref.)
Dipyridamole–thallium versus dobutamine echocardiographic stress testing: a clinician's viewpoint. Johns JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):373–85 (77 ref.)
Resolution of left atrial spontaneous echocardiographic contrast after percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty: implications for thromboembolic risk. Leung DY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):65–70
Does hypotension during dobutamine stress echocardiography correlate with anatomic or functional cardiac impairment? Lieberman EB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1121–6
Myocardial salvage: its assessment and prediction by the analysis of serial myocardial contrast echocardiograms in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Lim YJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):649–56
Left ventricular pseudocyst caused by intraventricular thrombus: comparative echocardiographic and pathologic features. Massey CV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct; 128(4):831–3
Mixed–type total anomalous pulmonary venous connection: echocardiographic limitations and angiographic advantages. Reddy SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1034–8 (10 ref.)
Echocardiographic predictors of success of catheter closure of atrial septal defect with the buttoned device. Reddy SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):76–82
Effective regurgitant orifice area in tricuspid regurgitation: clinical implementation and follow–up study. Rivera JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):927–33
Dobutamine stress echocardiography: clinical utility and predictive value at various infusion rates. Santiago P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):804–8 (14 ref.)
Intracardiac echocardiography without fluoroscopy: potential of a balloon–tipped, flow–directed ultrasound catheter. Schwartz SL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar; 129(3):598–603
Synergistic value of simultaneous stress dobutamine sestamibi single–photon–emission computerized tomography and echocardiography in the detection of coronary artery disease. Senior R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):713–8
Anatomic explanation of mobile systolic clicks: implications for the clinical and echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse. Weis AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb; 129(2):314–20
Echocardiographic left ventricular systolic function and volumes in young adults: distribution and factors influencing variability. Wong ND, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):571–7
Echocardiographic identification of thymic tissue in neonates with congenital heart disease. Yeager SB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):837–9
Exercise echocardiography and thallium 201 single–photon emission computed tomography in male patients after an episode of unstable coronary artery disease. Blomstrand P, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Oct;8(4):283–9
Evaluation of left ventricular hypertrophy by M–mode echocardiography in patients and experimental animals. Devereux RB, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Oct; 8(4):291–304 (86 ref.)
Two–dimensional echocardiography for determination of left ventricular mass. Reichek N. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Oct; 8(4):305–9 (24 ref.)
Adult congenital heart disease: use of transthoracic echocardiography versus magnetic resonance imaging scanning. Simpson IA, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Jan; 9(1):29–37 (20 ref.)
Which definition for echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy? Abergel E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):498–502
Regional heterogeneity on myocardial contrast echocardiography without severe obstructive coronary artery disease. Bach DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):982–6
Identification of viable myocardium with contrast echocardiography in patients with poor left ventricular systolic function caused by recent or remote myocardial infarction. Camarano G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1; 75(4):215–9
Relation between electrocardiography and echocardiography for left ventricular mass in mild systemic hypertension (results from Treatment of Mild Hypertension Study). Crow RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1233–8
Echocardiographic characteristics of diaphragmatic hiatus hernia. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1; 75(4):308–10
Imaging the left anterior descending coronary artery by high–frequency transthoracic echocardiography in heart transplant patients. Faletra F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):855–8
Clinical and echocardiographic features of intermittent atrial fibrillation that predict recurrent atrial fibrillation. Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation (SPAF) Investigators. Flaker GC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):355–8
Doppler evaluation of normalized peak filling rate in early neonatal period. Harada K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):200–2
Quantitative ultrasonic tissue characterization of myocardium in cyanotic adults with an unrepaired congenital heart defect. Hopkins WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):930–4
Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in clinically overt or suspected pericardial heart disease. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):962–5
Dipyridamole echocardiography for diagnosis of coexistent coronary artery disease in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Echo–Persantine International Cooperative (EPIC) Study Group—Subproject Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy. Lazzeroni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):810–3
Detection of acute myocardial ischemia by analysis of ultrasonic gray levels in dogs. Lin SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):533–5
Improved identification of coronary artery disease in patients with left bundle branch block by use of dobutamine stress echocardiography and comparison with myocardial perfusion tomography. Mairesse GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):321–5
Noninvasive assessment of myocardial contractility, preload, and afterload in healthy newborn infants. Rowland DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):818–21
Indications for echocardiography in the diagnosis of infective endocarditis in children. Sable CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):801–4
Ultrasonic tissue characterization for diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the coronary care unit. Saeian K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1211–5
Prediction of improvement of ventricular function after first acute myocardial infarction using low–dose dobutamine stress echocardiography. Salustri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):853–6
T–wave normalization during dobutamine echocardiography for diagnosis of viable myocardium. Salustri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):505–7
Correlation of coronary stenosis by quantitative coronary arteriography with exercise echocardiography. Salustri A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):287–90
Atrioventricular situs concordance with atrioventricular alignment discordance: fetal and neonatal echocardiographic findings. Sklansky MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):202–4
Mechanisms of hypotension during dobutamine stress echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Tanimoto M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):26–30
Relation between left ventricular shape and Doppler filling parameters in patients with left ventricular dysfunction secondary to coronary artery disease. Tischler MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):553–6
Comparison of left atrial volume by two–dimensional echocardiography and cine–computed tomography. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1; 75(10):754–7
Measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction by acoustic quantification and comparison with radionuclide angiography. Yvorchuk KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1052–6
Magnetic resonance imaging compared to echocardiography to assess left ventricular mass in the hypertensive patient. Bottini PB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):221–8
Cardiac abnormalities in the Bardet–Biedl syndrome: echocardiographic studies of 22 patients. Elbedour K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):164–9 (30 ref.)
Rapid echocardiographic assessment of left and right heart hemodynamics in critically ill obstetric patients. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):884–92
The prevalence and clinical significance of fetal tricuspid valve regurgitation with normal heart anatomy. Respondek ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1265–70
Benign fetal bradycardias diagnosed by echocardiography. Friedman DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):87–90
Fetal echocardiography in gravidas with historic risk factors for congenital heart disease. Maher JE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):334–6
Echocardiography for teaching cardiac physiology in practical student courses. Brunner M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S2–9
The effects of nitrous oxide on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance before and after cardiopulmonary bypass: evaluation by computer–assisted two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Houltz E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):243–8
Automated echocardiographic analysis. Examination of serial intraoperative measurements. Perrino AC Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):285–92
Hypertension and ischemic heart disease. Role of dipyridamole echocardiography test. Gulizia MM, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov;45(11):943–8
Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interatrial septum: diagnosis by echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. A case report. Koželj M, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):863–6 (9 ref.)
Echocardiography for carcinoid heart disease. Lundin L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:437–45 (18 ref.)
Partial annular plication for atrioventricular valve regurgitation. Choi JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):891–5
Coronary artery disease in patients with type A aortic dissection. Creswell LL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):585–90
Echocardiographic results after repair of incompetent bicuspid aortic valves. Moidl R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):669–72
The measurement of the dimension of the human aortic ring using echocardiography: anatomical correlations and statistical investigation of 219 living subjects. Macchi C. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Jan–Mar;99(1):1–7
Echocardiographic–guided internal jugular venous cannulation in children with heart disease. Etheridge SP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):77–80
Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac abnormalities and their relationship to exercise blood pressure in two Icelandic populations. Naimark BJ, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:436–8
Comparison of echocardiographic changes associated with hemodialysis and renal transplantation. De Lima JJ, et al.

Artif Organs 1995 Mar;19(3):245–50

Volume-dependent echocardiographic parameters are not useful for estimating baseline blood volume but are useful for detecting acute changes in vascular filling state. Duvekot JJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 May–Jun; 89(3):270–7

Structural changes in the cardiovascular system of untreated essential hypertensives. Hughes AD, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan;4(1):42–7

Preoperative assessment of cor triatriatum in an adult by dynamic three dimensional echocardiography was more informative than transoesophageal echocardiography or magnetic resonance imaging. Bartel T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):498–9

Comparisons between female and male patients with mitral stenosis. Chiang CW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec; 72(6):567–70

Fetal echocardiography in detecting anomalous pulmonary venous connection: four false positive cases. Papa M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):355–8

Morphological, haemodynamic, and clinical variables as predictors for management of isolated ventricular septal defect. van den Heuvel F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan; 73(1):49–52

Comparison of three dimensional echocardiographic findings with anatomical specimens of various congenitally malformed hearts. Vogel M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun; 73(6):566–70

Guidelines from the Canadian Cardiovascular Society and the Canadian Hypertension Society on the echocardiographic determination of left ventricular mass. Task Force of the Echocardiography Section. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11(5):391–5

Pixel or death: experience from clinical trials assessing lipid lowering therapy. Barth JD. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11 Suppl C:9C–14C (40 ref.)

Evaluation of the reproducibility and accuracy of apex beat measurement in the detection of echocardiographic left ventricular dilation. Dans AL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;11(6):493–7

Risk stratification for restenosis after coronary angioplasty by means of exercise echocardiography. Gentile R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Sep;39(9):651–6

The value of dobutamine stress echocardiography in evaluation of patients after the first uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Barasch E, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(1):47–52

Prognostic value of echocardiography compared to other clinical findings. Multivariate analysis based on long-term survival in 456 patients. Kühn Madsen B, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):157–62

Hemodynamic effects of the novel cardiotonic drug nimendan: echocardiographic assessment in healthy volunteers. Lilleberg JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):263–9

Role of echocardiography in mitral commissurotomy with the Inoue balloon. Roberts JW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994;Suppl 2:69–75 (35 ref.)

Safety of coronary ultrasound angioplasty: effects of sonication on intact canine coronary arteries. Rosenschein U, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):64–71

Catheterization and cardiovascular diagnostics on safety of coronary ultrasouad angioplasty [editorial] Smalling RW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):72

Clinical and echocardiographic correlates of symptomatic tachydyarhythmias after noncardiac thoracic surgery. Amar D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):349–54

Noninvasive predictors of systemic embolism in mitral stenosis. An echocardiographic and clinical study of 500 patients. Chiang CW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):396–9

Incidence of tricuspid regurgitation and vena caval backward flow in mechanically ventilated patients. A color Doppler and contrast echocardiographic study. Jullien T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):488–93

Exercise echocardiographic correlates of transient dilatation of the left ventricular cavity on exercise thallium-201 SPECT imaging. Van Tosh A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1725–9

Diagnostic accuracy and therapeutic impact of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in mechanically ventilated patients in the ICU. Vignon P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1829–34

Cardiac function and histological changes after non-dynamic cardiomyoplasty and preliminary study of dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Ma YG, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):836–9

The prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in untreated mild-to-moderate hypertensive patients: correlation with echocardiography. Pai PY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug;54(2):93–9

In vivo echocardiographic detection of enhanced left ventricular function in gene-targeted mice with phospholamban deficiency. Hoit BD, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):632–7

Dobutamine echocardiography in myocardial hibernation. Optimal dose and accuracy in predicting recovery of ventricular function after coronary angioplasty. Afridi I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):663–70

Left atrial size and the risk of stroke and death. The Framingham Heart Study. Benjamin EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):835–41

Dobutamine echocardiography [letter] Bhagwat AR. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1352–3

Magnetic resonance and echocardiographic imaging of pulmonary artery size throughout stages of Fontan reconstruction. Fogel MA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2927–36

Quantitative morphometric analysis of progressive infundibular obstruction in tetralogy of Fallot. A prospective longitudinal echocardiographic study. Geva T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):886–92

Assessment of cardiac function by three-dimensional echocardiography compared with conventional noninvasive methods. Gopal AS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):842–53

Effects of long-term enalapril therapy on cardiac structure and function in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Results of the SOLVD echocardiography substudy [see comments] Greenberg B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15; 91(10):2573–81. Comment in: Circulation 1995 May 15;91(10):2504–7.

Detection of coronary stenoses and quantification of the degree and spatial extent of blood flow mismatch during coronary hyperemia with myocardial contrast echocardiography. Ismail S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1; 91(3):821–30

Quantitative three-dimensional reconstruction of aneurysmal left ventricles. In vitro and in vivo validation. Jiang L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):222–30

Prevalence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a general population of young adults. Echocardiographic analysis of 4111 subjects in the CARDIA Study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in (Young) Adults. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):785–9

Atrial septal aneurysm in adult patients. A multicenter study using transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Mügge A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2785–92

Automated echocardiographic measures of right ventricular area as an index of volume and end-systolic pressure-area relations to assess right ventricular function. Oe M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1026–33

Improvement of subendocardial myocardial perfusion after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A myocardial contrast echocardiography study with correlation between myocardial contrast reserve and Doppler coronary reserve. Perchet H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1419–26

Dobutamine echocardiography predicts improvement of hypoperfused dysfunctional myocardium after revascularization in patients with coronary artery disease. Perrone-Filardi P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15; 91(10):2556–65

Images in Cardiovascular medicine. Noninvasive diagnosis of cor triatriatum. Ramaswamy P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1058–9

Carcinoid heart disease. Correlation of high serotonin levels with valvular abnormalities detected by cardiac catheterization and echocardiography. Robiolio PA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):790–5

Determinants of echocardiographic aortic root size. The Framingham Heart Study. Vasan RS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):734–40

Assessing myocardial ischemia, hibernation, and viability: stress echocardiography and nuclear imaging. Beller GA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):89–94

Noninvasive evaluation of contractile state by left ventricular dP/dtmax divided by end-diastolic volume using continuous-wave Doppler and M-mode echocardiography. Kawai H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 17(12):662–8

Spontaneous echo contrast on transthoracic echocardiography and left atrial thrombus in rheumatic mitral valve disease patients: a clinicopathologic study. Wanishsawad C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):547–51

Incorporation of screening echocardiography in the preparticipation exam. Weidenbener EJ, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):86–9

Cardiovascular response in patients with and without myocardial ischaemia during dobutamine echocardiography stress test for coronary artery disease. Aakhus S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May;15(3):249–63

Supervised interpretation of echocardiograms with a psychological model of expert supervision. Revankar S, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):47–59

Echocardiography in multicenter clinical trials: experience from the Treatment of Mild Hypertension Study. Grandits GA, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Oct;15(5):395–410

Delayed air embolism simulating pulmonary thromboembolism in the intensive care unit: role of echocardiography. Kimura BJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1884–6 (14 ref.)

Imaging and echocardiography. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 9(6):B189–99

Advances in noninvasive assessment of valvular heart disease. Flachskampf FA, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 10(2):102–6 (27 ref.)

Echocardiography in coronary artery disease. Shah PM. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Jul;9(4):428–34 (23 ref.)

A bunch of grapes revisited [letter; comment] Allen S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1443. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1993 Jul;14(7):997–8.

Improvement in left ventricular dysfunction after aortic reimplantation in 11 consecutive paediatric patients with anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Early results of a serial echocardiographic follow-up. Jin Z, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1044–9

An echocardiographic method for selecting high risk patients shortly after acute myocardial infarction, for inclusion in multi-centre studies (as used in the TRACE study). TRAndolapril Cardiac Evaluation. Køber L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1616–20

Direct aortic distensibility measurements and their reproducibility [letter; comment] Lehmann ED, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1441–3. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1993 Nov;14(11):1465–70.

Prediction of mortality in mild to moderately symptomatic patients with left ventricular dysfunction. The role of the New York Heart Association classification, cardiopulmonary exercise testing, two-dimensional echocardiography and Holter monitoring. Scrutinio D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1089–95

Comparison of radionuclide ventriculography and 2D echocardiography for the measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction following acute myocardial infarction. Senior R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1235–9

Simultaneous gallium-67 citrate and technetium-99m sestamibi SPET in a case of myocardial lymphoma: comparison with echocardiography before and after chemotherapy. Kostakoglu L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):1013–6

Spatial registration of echocardiographic and positron emission tomographic heart studies. Savi A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;22(3):243–7

Fetal echocardiography: indications and limitations. Snider AR. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):201–4

Myocardial contrast echocardiography of coronary artery lesions due to Kawasaki disease. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(5):254–62

Reversible contractile dysfunction of viable myocardium. Implications for decision making process in post-infarction patients. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Herz** 1994 Aug;19(4):221–6 (27 ref.)

Echographic image mean gray level changes with tissue dynamics: a system-based model study. Meunier J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):403–10

Congenital left ventricular inflow obstructions—an echocardiographic study. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):159–63

A case of survival of left atrial rupture caused by blunt chest injury. Is there a rapid diagnostic method? Varga E, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):63–4 (10 ref.)

The diagnostic value of exercise echocardiography in ischemic heart disease in relation to quantitative coronary arteriography. Atar D, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar; 11(1):1–7

Left atrial-volume determination by echocardiography. Validation by biplane angiography in the setting of mitral balloon valvuloplasty. Bartunek J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):263–8

Estimation of left ventricular compliance using on-line echocardiographic automated border detection and pressure data. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):103–11

Value of low-dose echodobutamine in the diagnosis of patency of the infarct related coronary artery. Greco C, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):131–6

Results of dobutamine stress echocardiography in patients with syndrome X. Lanzarini L, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):145–8

The mechanism and clinical implication of improved left ventricular videointensity following intravenous injection of multi-fold dilutions of albumin with dextrose. Porter TR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun;11(2):117–25

Noninvasive testing in the diagnosis and management of unstable angina. Amanullah AM. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 47(2):95–103 (61 ref.)

Significance of ST segment depression during adenosine-induced coronary hyperemia in angina pectoris and correlation with angiographic, scintigraphic, hemodynamic, and echocardiographic variables. Amanullah AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):167–76

Clinical profile and natural history of Ebstein's anomaly of tricuspid valve. Jaiswal PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 46(2):113–9

Effect of obesity on echocardiographic parameters in children. Kono Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):7–13

Left atrial dilatation in constrictive pericarditis: a pre and post-operative echocardiographic study. Mantri RR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;45(1):69–75

Echocardiographic visualization of anomalous left main coronary arteries originating from the right sinus of Valsalva. Nowak B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 46(1):67–73

Congenitally divided left atrium: diagnostic pitfalls in cross-sectional echocardiography. Sadiq M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 27;48(1):99–101

Reliability of echocardiography for the evaluation of VSD anatomy in tetralogy of Fallot [letter; comment] Santoro G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):197–8. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1994 Apr;44(2):115–22.

Echocardiographic size of conductance vessels in athletes and sedentary people. Zeppilli P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):38–44

Echocardiography, pulmonary artery catheterization, and radionuclide cineangiography in septic shock [editorial;

comment] Cunnion RE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):535–7. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994 Nov;20(8):550–4.

Invasive monitoring combined with two-dimensional echocardiographic study in septic shock [see comments] Jardin F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):550–4. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994 Nov;20(8):535–7.

Comparison of the anisotropy of apparent integrated ultrasonic backscatter from fixed human tendon and fixed human myocardium. Hoffmeister BK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb;97(2):1307–13

Effect of collagen on the anisotropy of quasi-longitudinal mode ultrasonic velocity in fibrous soft tissues: a comparison of fixed tendon and fixed myocardium. Hoffmeister BK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct; 96(4):1957–64

A proposed microscopic elastic wave theory for ultrasonic backscatter from myocardial tissue. Rose JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):656–68

Quantitative angiographic measurements of isolated left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis. Correlation with exercise echocardiography and technetium-99m 2-methoxy isobutyl isonitrile single-photon emission computed tomography. Arnese M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1486–91

False positive dobutamine stress echocardiograms: characterization of clinical, echocardiographic and angiographic findings. Bach DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):928–33

Echocardiographic measures of left ventricular structure and their relation with rest and ambulatory blood pressure in blacks and whites in the United Kingdom. Chaturvedi N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1499–505

Myocardial contrast echocardiography: relation of collateral perfusion to extent of injury and severity of contractile dysfunction in a canine model of coronary thrombosis and reperfusion. Cheirif J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):537–46

Echocardiographic prediction of left ventricular function after correction of mitral regurgitation: results and clinical implications [see comments] Enriquez-Sarano M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1536–43. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1544–6.

Should echocardiography be performed to assess effects of antihypertensive therapy? Test-retest reliability of echocardiography for measurement of left ventricular mass and function. Gottdiener JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):424–30

How accurate is dobutamine stress electrocardiography for detection of coronary artery disease? Comparison with two-dimensional echocardiography and technetium-99m methoxyl isobutyl isonitrile (mibi) perfusion scintigraphy. Mairesse GH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):920–7

Correspondence of left ventricular ejection fraction determinations from two-dimensional echocardiography, radionuclide angiography and contrast cineangiography. Naik MM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15; 25(4):937–42

Magnitude of myocardial dysfunction is greater in painful than in painless myocardial ischemia: an exercise echocardiographic study [see comments] Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1507–12. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1513–5.

Echocardiographic-morphologic correlations in tricuspid atresia. Orie JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):750–8

Visually discernible myocardial echocardiographic contrast after intravenous injection of sonicated dextrose albumin microbubbles containing high molecular weight, less soluble gases. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):509–15

Myocardial contrast echo effect: the dilemma of coronary blood flow and volume. Rovai D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):12–7 (45 ref.)

Comparison of two- and three-dimensional echocardiography with cineventriculography for measurement of left ventricular volume in patients. Sapin PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1054–63

Dobutamine stress echocardiography: detection of coronary artery disease in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Sharp SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):934–9

Exercise echocardiography [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):280. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(1):109–14.

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 4: training in echocardiography. Stewart WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):16–9

Management outcome and follow-up of fetal tachycardia. van Engelen AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1371–5

Quantitative assessment of myocardial ultrasound tissue characterization through receiver operating characteristic analysis of Bayesian classifiers. Wagner RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1706–11

Echocardiography should be performed in all elderly patients with congestive heart failure. Aronow WS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1300–2

Usefulness of M-mode, 2-dimensional, and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis, prognosis, and management of valvular aortic stenosis, aortic regurgitation, and mitral annular calcium in older patients. Aronow WS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):295–300 (53 ref.)

Early identification of patients at risk for significant left ventricular dilation one year after myocardial infarction. Assmann PE, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar-Apr; 8(2):175–84

Color coding of digitized echocardiograms: description of a new technique and application in detecting and correcting for cardiac translation. Bates JR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):363–9

Decreased thickening of normal myocardium with transient increased wall thickness during stress echocardiography with atrial pacing. Beker B, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):381–7

Pseudoinfarction ECG pattern caused by diaphragmatic hernia uniquely resolved by transthoracic echocardiography. Buonavolonta JJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):425–8

Echocardiographic diagnosis of discontinuous left pulmonary artery as an isolated lesion. Garcia JA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):93–6

Echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary embolism in childhood. Gleason MM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):100–2

An analysis of the safety of performing dobutamine stress echocardiography in an ambulatory setting. Gordon BM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):15–20

Digital subtraction myocardial contrast echocardiography: design and application of a new analysis program for myocardial perfusion imaging. Halmann M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):355–62

Technical factors that influence the determination of microbubble transit rate during contrast echocardiography. Jayaweera AR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):198–206

Attenuation deforms time-intensity curves during contrast echocardiography: implications for assessment of mean transit rates. Jayaweera AR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):590–7

A simplified method for calculating wall stress in infants and children. Karr SS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):646–51

Value of two-dimensional echocardiography for determining the basis of hemodynamic compromise in critically ill patients: a prospective study. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):598–606

Pulsatile pressure affects the disappearance of echocardiographic contrast agents. Padial LR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):285–92

Comparison of velocity and volumetric indexes of left ventricular filling during increased heart rate with exercise and amyl nitrite. Percy RF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):388–93

Multifold sonicated dilutions of albumin with fifty percent dextrose improve left ventricular contrast videointensity after intravenous injection in human beings. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):465–71

A prospective study of left atrial spontaneous echo contrast and thrombus in 100 consecutive patients referred for balloon dilation of the mitral valve. Rittoo D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):516–27

The value of two-dimensional echocardiography and Doppler examination in the assessment of hypertensive patients: a pilot study. Shub C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):280–4

Myocardial tissue characterization by autocorrelation of two-dimensional ultrasonic backscatter. Solomon SD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):631–40

Values of intravenous ergonovine test with two-dimensional echocardiography for diagnosis of coronary artery spasm. Song JK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 7(6):607–15

Intraventricular early diastolic velocity profile during acute myocardial ischemia: a color M-mode Doppler echocardiographic study. Stugaard M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):270–9

Automated echocardiographic quantification of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction: validation in the intensive care setting. Sun JP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):29–36

Applications of stress echocardiography: beyond coronary disease. Tischler MD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):185–97 (37 ref.)

Prognostic value of dipyridamole sestamibi single-photon emission computed tomography and dipyridamole stress echocardiography for new cardiac events after an uncomplicated myocardial infarction. van Daele ME, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):370–80

Effect of static pressure on the disappearance rate of specific echocardiographic contrast agents. Vuille C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):347–54

Two-dimensional echocardiographic automatic boundary detection for evaluation of left ventricular function in unselected adult patients. Waggoner AD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):459–64

Left atrial ball thrombus: echocardiographic features and clinical implications. Dua A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):637–8

Aneurysm of the inferior vena cava in association with dilated cardiomyopathy. Koley KC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):325–6

Cardiac performance and mass in adults with hypopituitarism: effects of one year of growth hormone treatment. Valcavi R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):659–66

Magnetic resonance and echocardiographic imaging of double chamber right ventricle. Rein AJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):329–30

Echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary artery aneurysm. Barbier GH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;82(7):470–2

A decision aid for referring patients with systolic murmurs for echocardiography. Fink JC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Sep;9(9):479–84

Noninvasive detection of transplant coronary artery disease by dobutamine stress echocardiography. Akosah KO, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):1024–38

Exercise echocardiography in heart transplant recipients: a comparison with angiography and intracoronary ultrasonography. Collings CA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):604–13

Dobutamine stress echocardiography after heart transplantation. Herregods MC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):1039–44

Echocardiographic analysis of rejection in the infant heart transplant recipient. Loker J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):1014–8

Echocardiographic features of the normofunctional Labcor-Santiago pericardial bioprosthesis. Gonzalez-Juanatey JR, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep; 3(5):548–55

Preoperative prediction of prosthetic aortic valve annulus diameter by two-dimensional echocardiography. Greaves SC, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan;4(1):14–7

Utility of echocardiographic quantitation of valve morphology in balloon mitral valvotomy: a gap between expectations and reality? [editorial; comment] Shah PM. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):586–7. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 Nov;3(6):588–93. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 Nov;3(6):594–601.

Echocardiography in arterial hypertension: when, why and how? [editorial] de Simone G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct; 12(10):1129–36; discussion 1137–8 (51 ref.)

Remodeling of myocardium and arteries by chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in hypertensive patients. Schartl M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul; 12(4):S37–42

Echocardiographic features in patients with beta thalassemia/hemoglobin E: a combining effect of anemia and iron load. Intragumtornchai T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Feb;77(2):57–65

Two dimensional echocardiographic measurement of the pulmonary arteries in patients with tetralogy of Fallot angiographic correlation and therapeutic implications. Ruangritnamchai C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:55–62

Parameter estimation of cardiac geometry by ECG-gated PET imaging: validation using magnetic resonance imaging and echocardiography. Porenta G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1123–9

Fetal echocardiography: a review of 1,028 consecutive examinations. Koehler D, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;91(8):333–7

Evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion in areas of old myocardial infarction after revascularization by means of intraoperative myocardial contrast echocardiography. Hirata N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1119–24

Determination of positioning of coronary sinus cannula for retrograde cardioplegia with intraoperative myocardial contrast echocardiography [letter] Hirata N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1157–8

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Sorrell VL, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Fall;9(4):258–9

Left ventricular echogenic focus in the fetal heart: pathologic correlation. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug; 13(8):613–6

Prenatal detection of severe right ventricular outflow tract obstruction: pulmonary stenosis and pulmonary atresia. Hornberger LK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):743–50

Improved cardiac anthropomorphic phantom. Smith SW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):601–5

Early detection of anthracycline cardiotoxicity in children with acute leukemia using exercise-based echocardiography and Doppler echocardiography. Fukazawa R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Aug;58(8):625–34

Left atrial free floating thrombus. Diagnosis by two dimensional and M-mode echocardiography. Alkan LM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):399–404

Left ventricular structure and function by echocardiography in childhood swimmers. Ozer S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):295–300

Echocardiographic findings in some metabolic storage diseases. Senocak F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep; 35(5):635–43

Transmural myocardial ischaemia during dobutamine stress echocardiography [letter] Mathew J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):383–4

Safety and tolerability of dobutamine-atropine stress echocardiography: a prospective, multicentre study. Echo Dobutamine International Cooperative Study Group [see comments] Picano E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29; 344(8931):1190–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1636. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan

21;345(8943):201–2.
Echocardiographic assessment of epicardial defibrillator patch electrodes. Eichelberger JP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):689–96
Echocardiographic imaging of coronary sinus diverticula and middle cardiac veins in patients with preexcitation syndrome: impact on radiofrequency catheter ablation of posteroseptal accessory pathways. Omran H, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1236–43
Diagnosis of Berry syndrome in an infant by two-dimensional and color Doppler echocardiography. Alva-Espinosa C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):42–4
Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma of primary cardiac origin. Higgins JC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):207–8
Reversible cardiomyopathy due to carnitine deficiency from renal tubular wasting. Zales VR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):76–8
Comparative evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of oral cimetidine, ranitidine, and famotidine as determined by echocardiography. Welage LS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):158–63
True trisomy 15 mosaicism, detected by amniocentesis at 12 weeks of gestation and fetal echocardiography. Sundberg K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):559–63
Echocardiographic assessment of myocardial viability. Varga A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Mar;14(3):197–201 (11 ref.)
The diagnosis of prosthetic valve endocarditis by echocardiography. Stewart WJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;7(1):7–12 (45 ref.)
Diagnosis of left atrial myxoma following systemic embolism. Tan HC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):420–2
Microembolic signals inpatients referred for echocardiography [letter; comment] Georgiadis D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):525; discussion 526–7. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2138–41.
Microembolic signals in patients referred for echocardiography [letter; comment] Markus H. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):525–6; discussion 526–7. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2138–41.
Incidence of transcranial Doppler-detected cerebral microemboli in patients referred for echocardiography [see comments] Tong DC, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2138–41. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):525; discussion 526–7. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):525–6; discussion 526–7.
Echocardiography in the evaluation of thoracic trauma. Johnson SB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 75(2):193–205 (45 ref.)
Diagnostic value of dobutamine stress echocardiography in coronary artery disease. Sahin M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;42(5):285–9
Echocardiography is not a good way of monitoring cardiac grafts after abdominal heterotopic transplantation in the rat. Voiglio E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1690
Ultrasonic three-dimensional reconstruction of the heart. Salustri A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):281–93 (60 ref.)
Contrast echocardiography. Winkelmann JW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):507–15 (52 ref.)
Natural history of echogenic foci within ventricles of the fetal heart. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):92–4
Echocardiography [letter; comment] Abdullah EE, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):77. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Aug;161(2):173–80.
Sustained atrial fibrillation after dobutamine stress echocardiography in an older patient with left atrial enlargement. Wirtz CE. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):268–9
[Clinical clues and echocardiographic diagnosis of cardiac metastases in lung cancer] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of echocardiography for determining left ventricular function] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Are supplemental studies always a supplement in suspected paradoxical embolism? (letter)] Jansen BP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27;139(21):1105 **(Dut)**
[Echocardiographic evaluation of the growth of cardiac graft in children with heart transplantation] Di Filippo S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May;86(5):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative value of transthoracic echocardiography and angiography for measuring the pulmonary artery annulus in tetralogy of Fallot] Guérin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):687–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Guidelines of the French Society of Cardiology on the training of echocardiographers and the performing of echocardiography] Roudaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of left cardiopathy using echocardiography during acute respiratory failure in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Gosello JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stress echocardiography with dobutamine: its positive role in the assessment of abnormal segmental kinetics] Khalfallah AB. **Tunis Med** 1994 Nov;72(11):595–600 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Acute aortic dissection. Its diagnosis by transthoracic echocardiography (letter)] Müller C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 23;119(38):1297 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound measurements of the diameter of the aorta and pulmonary trunk of the fetus] Chaoui R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cine-MRT in the functional and morphological diagnosis of the heart after a myocardial infarct/ A comparison with angiocardiography, 2-dimensional echocardiography, intracardiac scintigraphy and enzymatic infarct size estimation] Konermann M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[First experiences with electron beam computed tomography of the heart:comparison with heart catheterization and echocardiographic findings] Kösling S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for, diagnostic conclusions and therapeutic consequences of echocardiography. Studies in a medium-sized hospital] Brunner-La Rocca HP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 4;84(14):415–20 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echocardiographic grading of cor pulmonale in chronic lung diseases] Weihs W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(6):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Initial experiences with dobutamine stress echocardiography in heart transplant patients] Günther F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echocardiography determination of shunt volume in children with atrial septal defect] Häusler HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jul;83(7):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the pressure-surface relation of the left ventricle with automatic echocardiographic contour detection] Nellessen U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct;83(10):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous remission of a vascularized left atrial space-occupying lesion] Schwabe K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jul;84(7):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transthoracic and transesophageal follow-up in patients with left atrial thrombosis] Zotz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jul;83(7):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress echocardiography in the assessment of left ventricular function] Ben-Ari E, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2; 128(7):424–8 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**
[15-year echocardiographic follow-up of acromegalic patients] Gyöngyösi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 16; 136(29):1539–44 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Experience with echocardiographic examination of patients with left bundle branch block under intensive care] Tóth C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 9;136(28):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The role of echocardiography in acute myocardial infarct] Végh G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 19;136(12):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Prevalence of pericardial effusion in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: an echocardiographic study] Corrao S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jul–Sep;9(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Patterns of ventricular late potentials in systemic sclerosis: a noninvasive method in the study of cardiac involvement] Pignone A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jul–Sep;9(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Supraventricular hyperkinetic arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct: their prognostic assessment and correlation with the echocardiographic evolution] Bandiera A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Sep;39(9):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of stress echocardiography in the evaluation of clinical and functional success of coronary angioplasty and prognostic stratification] Dagianti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Mar;40(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Threatened paradoxical embolism: its direct visualization by two-dimensional echocardiography] De Dominicis E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):733–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An echocardiographic study of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with diabetes mellitus type 2] Fiorini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Adding atropine improves the diagnostic accuracy of dipyridamole-echo test] Lanzarini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1093–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combination of transesophageal atrial pacing and echo-dipyridamole test in the diagnosis of coronary disease in patients with suspected angina pectoris and negative exercise test] Manfredini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):1379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stress echocardiography: 4 years of experience at the Thoraxcenter] Salustri A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 24(7):915–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Echocardiography in the evaluation of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia] Scarpini S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):651–61 (62 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Is spontaneous echo contrast in the left atrium a risk factor for an embolic event?] Zuppiroli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):517–26 (59 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical use of echo-dipyridamole test in hypertensive subjects with suspected ischemic heart disease] Cassone R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The usefulness of echocardiography in the differential diagnosis of a pericardial cyst simulating an aneurysm of the left ventricle] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jun;42(6):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The echocardiographic diagnosis and pre- and postoperative assessment of total anomalous pulmonary venous return in the coronary sinus in a nursing infant] Mollica N. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Dec;42(12):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The echocardiographic diagnosis and evolution of coronary aneurysms in Kawasaki's disease] Mollica N. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Nov;42(11):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An echocardiographic study of the left ventricular functional indices in pediatric patients on hemodialysis and in treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin (r-HuEPO)] Seracini D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of echocardiography in the indications for heart transplantation] Biava G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Oct; 85(10):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recent research of contrast echocardiography in Japan] Beppu S. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):335–6 **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of intracardiac echocardiography for guidance of transseptal puncture procedure] Miyamoto N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[SH/TA-508 clinical phase II study: dose evaluation of SH/TA-508 in echocardiography] Miyatake K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):111–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[M-mode echocardiographic evaluation of contractility and distensibility of infarcted area in patients with inferior myocardial infarction] Sunairi M. **J Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness and limitations of dobutamine stress echocardiography for detection of coronary artery disease] Takagi T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serial change of 123I-BMIPP SPECT imaging during recovery from stunned myocardium after acute myocardial infarction--correlation with 201Tl and two-dimensional echocardiography] Nakano A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar; 32(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of echocardiographic examination in controlling the function of the transplanted heart] Stobierska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20–27; 49(25–26):589–92 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of coronary disease using echocardiography with inotropic dobutamine stimulation] Abreu A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Mar;14(3):203–12, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The echocardiogram in the first attack of rheumatic fever in childhood] Cotrim C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(7–8):581–6, 563 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Intracoronary echocardiography: current perspectives] Pinto FJ. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Feb;14(2):151–62, 105 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of acute rejection of transplanted heart] Shumakov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heart defects in rheumatoid arthritis patients (the results of a multiyear prospective clinico-echocardiographic study)] Nemchinov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiodiagnosis of a small amount of fluid in the pericardial cavity] Tiurin EI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral valve calcification--sensitivity and specificity] Bukša M, et al. **Med Arh** 1991;45(3–4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Echocardiographic evaluation of the effect of treatment with captopril in patients with essential hypertension] Pavlović K, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(7–8):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Results of thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct-- echocardiographic findings] Brunclík P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Aug;40(8):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Ultrasonic indicators of left ventricular function and elasticity of large vessels in newly diagnosed hypertensive patients] Stančák B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Sep;40(9):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Structural and functional changes in the heart of the hypertensive patient. An echocardiographic study] Guadalajara Boo JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;65(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intraoperative echocardiography] Carreras F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:46–53 **(Spa)**
[The clinical and echocardiographic factors predictive of bioprosthetic leaflet rupture. The clinical tolerance for prosthetic malfunction] Gallego P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Accuracy and clinical applicability of the echocardiographic automated endocardial boundary detection system: correlation and bias analysis] González Torrecilla E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical usefulness of exercise echocardiography] Placer Peralta LJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:2–13 **(Spa)**

[Use of pharmacological–stress echocardiography] Vilacosta I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:14–25 **(Spa)**

[Cardiac amyloidosis secondary to multiple myeloma detected by echocardiography] Iglesias FJ, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Sep;19(3):147–53 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety of echo–dipyridamole test in elderly patients with coronary artery disease. Cicatiello AM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr;46(4):321–6

Transient ischemic attack after air contrast echocardiography in patients with septal aneurysm [letter] Srivastava TN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):396

Complication of dobutamine stress echocardiography [letter; comment] Cohen A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):201–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1190–2.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hydration on cavity obliteration during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Weissman NJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):17–20

Enoximon–echocardiography. A new diagnostic approach for the detection of viable myocardium comparison to dobutamin–echocardiography. Baumgart D, et al. **Herz** 1994 Aug;19(4):227–34

Detection of viable myocardium by dobutamine and dipyridamole stress echocardiography. Picano E, et al. **Herz** 1994 Aug;19(4):204–9 (37 ref.)

QTc interval prolongation during infusion with dipyridamole or adenosine. Guideri F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 27; 48(1):67–73

Effect of dobutamine stress echocardiography on mitral regurgitation. Heinle SK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):122–7

[Concomitant hemodynamic effects of intracoronary injections of a new transpulmonary contrast medium] Schröder T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of diagnostic procedures [letter] Froelicher VF. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2499

HISTORY

Culture–negative endocarditis—a historical review and 1990s update. Ali AS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec; 37(3):149–60 (64 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Determination of left ventricular volume by two–dimensional echocardiography: comparison with magnetic resonance imaging. Herregods MC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1070–3

A prospective comparison of the multiplane probe with the biplane probe in structure visualization and Doppler examination during transesophageal echocardiography. Yvorchuk KY, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):111–20

[MRI of the coronary arteries: possibilities and limits. A comparative presentation with reference to coronary angiography, echocardiography and electron beam tomography] Stehling MK, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug; 34(8):462–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic on–line volumetry using acoustic quantification—comparison with manual echocardiographic analysis and cineventriculography] Epperlein S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic online quantification of left ventricular function by automated boundary detection: validation of a new echocardiography method] Hausmann B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiography online quantification of left and right ventricular function by automatic boundary detection: reference values and reproducibility in healthy probands] Hausmann B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress echocardiography—an evaluation of current status] Schartl M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):531–47 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

High–frequency ultrasound: determination of the lowest frequency required for cellular imaging and detection of myocardial disease. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):15–9

Electrocardiographic response during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Daoud EG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):672–7

Quantitative Doppler tissue imaging of the left ventricular myocardium: validation in normal subjects. Donovan CL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):100–4

Three–dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Gabriel H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):1038–40

Identification of hibernating myocardium by dobutamine stress echocardiography: comparison with thallium–201 reinjection imaging. Haque T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep; 130(3 Pt 1):553–63

Diagnosis and management of exercise–induced coronary spasm by exercise echocardiography. Kafka H. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):819–21

Recognition of the segmental tendency of false–positive dobutamine stress echocardiograms and its effects on test sensitivity and specificity [editorial] Latcham AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):1047–50

Positive high–dose dipyridamole echocardiography test after acute myocardial infarction is an excellent predictor of cardiac events. Nešković AN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan; 129(1):31–9

Identification of hibernating myocardium: a comparison between dobutamine echocardiography and study of perfusion and metabolism in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Mariani MA, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–8

Congenital heart disease: wide–field, three–dimensional, and four–dimensional ultrasound imaging. Seward JB, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Jan;9(1):38–43 (18 ref.)

Prognostic value of cardiac imaging in patients with known or suspected coronary artery disease: comparison of myocardial perfusion imaging, stress echocardiography, and position emission tomography. Brown KA. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 13;75(11):35D–41D (62 ref.)

Comparison of echocardiographic methods with magnetic resonance imaging for assessment of right ventricular function in children. Helbing WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):589–94

Myocardial contrast echocardiography in coronary artery disease: potential applications using venous injections of contrast. Kaul S. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 13; 75(11):61D–68D (45 ref.)

Can atherosclerotic coronary arteries vasodilate? An intraoperative high–frequency epicardial echocardiographic study. McPherson DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):21–5

Comparison of stress echocardiography and stress myocardial perfusion scintigraphy for diagnosing coronary artery disease and assessing its severity. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 13;75(11):25D–34D (92 ref.)

Quantitation of left–to–right shunts in secundum atrial septal defect by two–dimensional contrast echocardiography with use of Albunex. Okura H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):639–42

Usefulness of dobutamine stress echocardiography in detecting coronary artery disease in end–stage renal disease. Reis G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):707–10

Echocardiographic assessment of aortic root dimensions in normal children based on measurement of a new ratio of aortic size independent of growth. Sheil ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):711–5

A new echocardiographic formula to calculate ejection fraction by using systolic excursion of mitral annulus. Cevik Y, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):157–63

Serial echocardiography for decision making in rapid two–stage arterial switch operation. Iyer KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):658–64

Dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography in elderly patients unable to perform an exercise test. Hemodynamic characteristics, safety, and prognostic value. Poldermans D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2681–6

Three dimensional reconstruction of cross sectional intracoronary ultrasound: clinical or research tool? Di Mario C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5 Suppl 2):26–32

Age and body surface area related normal upper and lower limits of M mode echocardiographic measurements and left ventricular volume and mass from infancy to early adulthood. Huwez FU, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep; 72(3):276–80

Three–dimensional echocardiography: new views from old windows [editorial] Roelandt JR. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul; 74(1):4–6 (10 ref.)

Three dimensional reconstruction of the heart with rotational acquisition: methods and clinical applications. Salustri A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5 Suppl 2):10–5

Dobutamine stress–induced angina in patients with denervated cardiac transplants. Clinical and angiographic correlates. Akosah K, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):695–700

Intracardiac ultrasound imaging during transseptal catheterization. Mitchel JF, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):104–8

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular mass and systolic function in mice. Gardin JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):907–14

Prediction of improvement of regional left ventricular function after surgical revascularization. A comparison of low–dose dobutamine echocardiography with 201Tl single–photon emission computed tomography. Arnese M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2748–52

Digital subtraction high–frame–rate echocardiography in detecting delayed onset of regional left ventricular relaxation in ischemic heart disease [see comments] Kondo H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):304–12. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jan 15;91(2):552–4.

Serial echocardiographic–Doppler assessment of left ventricular geometry and function in rats with pressure–overload hypertrophy. Chronic angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition attenuates the transition to heart failure. Litwin SE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2642–54

Complex coronary artery lesion morphology influences results of stress echocardiography. Lu C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1669–75

Role of right atrial endocardial structures as barriers to conduction during human type I atrial flutter. Activation and entrainment mapping guided by intracardiac echocardiography. Olgin JE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1839–48

Feasibility of exercise stress echocardiography for the follow–up of children with coronary involvement secondary to Kawasaki disease. Pahl E, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):122–8

Stress echocardiography: its emerging role in identifying viable myocardium. Rimmerman CM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):235–9 (23 ref.)

Stress echocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease and in the detection of viable myocardium. Fontanet HL, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):10–7 (56 ref.)

Three–dimensional echocardiography: an advance in quantitative assessment of the left ventricle. Keller AM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):42–8 (34 ref.)

Intravascular and intracardiac ultrasound. Tardif JC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):35–41 (37 ref.)

Digital archiving of echocardiographic images. Thomas JD. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):4–9 (8 ref.)

Assessment of myocardial perfusion in coronary artery disease using myocardial contrast echocardiography. Villanueva FS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):18–28 (48 ref.)

Ultrasonic tissue characterization and endocardial boundary detection: assessment of myocardial structure and performance. Waggoner AD, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):29–34 (37 ref.)

Ultrasonic techniques for the evaluation of hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Nov;3(6):644–51 (82 ref.)

Dobutamine stress echocardiography compared with dipyridamole thallium–201 single–photon emission computed tomography in detecting coronary artery disease. Ho FM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):570–5

Transthoracic echo/Doppler in the identification of patients with chronic non–valvular atrial fibrillation at risk for thromboembolic events. Pop GA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1545–51

Stress echocardiography and radionuclide perfusion imaging. Cerqueira MD. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):81–3

Sonicated X–ray contrast agents for quantitative myocardial contrast echocardiography—a critical approach. Mayer IV, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(2):96–105

Use of sonomicrometry and multidimensional scaling to determine the three–dimensional coordinates of multiple cardiac locations: feasibility and initial implementation. Ratcliffe MB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jun; 42(6):587–98

Evaluation of coronary artery disease by dipyridamole echocardiography test. Khan AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):311–3

Echocardiographic assessment of systolic and diastolic left ventricular function using an automatic boundary detection system. Correlation with established invasive and non invasive parameters. Michalis LK, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun;11(2):71–80

Intracardiac echocardiography during radiofrequency catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias in humans. Chu E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1351–7

Dobutamine stress echocardiography in orthotopic heart transplant recipients. VACOMED Research Group. Derumeaux G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1665–72

Exercise echocardiography after coronary artery bypass surgery: correlation with coronary angiography. Kafka H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1019–23

Echocardiographic Fourier phase and amplitude imaging for quantification of ischemic regional wall asynergy: an experimental study using coronary microembolization in dogs. Kuecherer HF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(6):1436–44

Left ventricular volume changes during dobutamine stress echocardiography identify patients with more extensive coronary artery disease. Olson CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1268–73

Improved cardiac risk stratification in major vascular surgery with dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography. Poldermans D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):648–53

Transthoracic three–dimensional echocardiography in adult patients with congenital heart disease. Salustri A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):759–67

Optimal stage duration in dobutamine stress echocardiography. Weissman NJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):605–9

A new method for echocardiographic computerized three–dimensional reconstruction of left ventricular endocardial surface: in vitro accuracy and clinical repeatability of volumes. Aakhus S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):571–81

Technical guidelines for performing automated border detection studies. Bednarz JE, et al.

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1995 May–Jun;8(3):293–305

Role of echocardiography in the diagnosis and surgical management of accessory mitral valve tissue causing left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Eiriksson H, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):105–7

Quantitative two–dimensional echocardiographic assessment of regional wall motion during transient ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Hagar JM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):162–74

JPEG compression of digital echocardiographic images: impact on image quality. Karson TH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):306–18

Inverted left atrial appendage presenting as an unusual left atrial mass. Minich LL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):328–30

Intracardiac echocardiography with a steerable low–frequency linear–array probe for left–sided heart imaging from the right side: experimental studies. Tardif JC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):132–8

Acoustic lability of albumin microspheres. Vandenberg BF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):582–9

"Views from the back" by subscapular retrocardiac imaging: technique and clinical application. Waggoner AD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):257–62

Noninvasive estimation of pulmonary artery wedge pressure by dual–M–mode–echocardiography. Sharma S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):298–9

Transvaginal echocardiographic examination of the fetal heart between 13 and 15 weeks' gestation in a low–risk population. Achiron R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):783–9

Dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography and central anticholinergic syndrome [letter; comment] Myles P. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1636. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1190–2.

Left ventricular quantification with breath–hold MR imaging: comparison with echocardiography. Bogaert JG, et al. **MAGMA** 1995 Mar;3(1):5–12

Stress imaging. Current clinical options for the diagnosis, localization, and evaluation of coronary artery disease. Botvinick EH. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;79(5):1025–61 (143 ref.)

A regression model of ultrasound reflectivity from normal myocardium. Landini L, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Mar; 17(2):141–4

Descending aortic blood flow velocity as a noninvasive measure of cardiac output in children. Seear M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):178–83

New echocardiographic techniques. Roelandt JR. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(7–8):567–78 (47 ref.)

Dobutamine stress echocardiography in clinical practice with a review of the recent literature. Barasch E, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):202–10 (68 ref.)

Dobutamine echocardiography and myocardial contrast echocardiography. Two new techniques for the assessment of myocardial viability. Cheirif J, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):33–9 (65 ref.)

A comparison of methods used to calculate ultrasonic myocardial backscatter in the time domain. Moran CM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):543–50

Three–dimensional and four–dimensional echocardiography. Ofili EO, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):669–75

Cardiac output monitoring by echocardiography: should we pass on Swan–Ganz catheters? Perrino AC Jr. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;66(5):397–413 (51 ref.)

[MRI in cardiology: clinical applications and perspectives] Mousseaux E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1995;38(1–2):55–68 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current status and indications for contrast echocardiography] Weihs W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(3):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasound of the fetal heart] Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):158–61 (Ger)

[Stress echocardiography: development and significance] Attenhofer C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 27;124(34):1467–78 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concerning: A. Schaffner: Infectious endocarditis (Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994; 124: 1083–2089) (letter)] Bertel O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 1;124(39):1740–1 (Ger)

[Assessment of severity of mitral insufficiency—value of various color Doppler echocardiographic methods] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The echocardiographic assessment of the functional variations in the left ventricle induced by isometric stress in subjects with primary cardiomyopathy in the pre–dilated phase] Campaniello M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug; 39(8):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Stress echocardiography in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Chiarella F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):1447–57 (53 ref.) (Ita)

[The side effects and safety of the echo–dobutamine test. The experience with 373 patients] Fetiveau R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Three–dimensional echocardiography. The technics and applications for the study of the left ventricle] Mele D. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):365–75 (45 ref.) (Ita)

[Dynamic transthoracic and transesophageal tridimensional echocardiography using rotational technique. A new perspective in echocardiography] Salustri A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transesophageal and epicardial echocardiography in the evaluation of conservative surgery of the mitral valve. Complementary methods?] Gianfagna P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):69–79 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Usefulness of dobutamine stress echocardiography in diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Yoshikawa J. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1391–4 (Jpn)

[Stress echocardiography with dobutamine. A new method for diagnosis of ischemia] Aaberge L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Stress echocardiography with dobutamine: the importance of adding atropine in inconclusive tests (published erratum appears in Rev Port Cardiol 1995 Jan;14(1):12)] Fiuza M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Oct;13(10):743–50; 735 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The echo–dobutamine pharmacological stress test in ischemic cardiopathy] Caballero R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug;64(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The echocardiographic assessment of wall regurgitant jets in prosthetic mitral valves: the superiority of multiplanar transesophageal sections over standard sections] Bobadilla JF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Imaging technics for the detection of myocardial ischemia: pharmacological stress echocardiography or isotope perfusion studies? The isotopic perspective] Candell Riera J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):159–63 (18 ref.) (Spa)

[Imaging technics for the detection of myocardial ischemia: pharmacological stress echocardiography or isotope perfusion studies? The echocardiographic perspective] San Román Calvar JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 48(3):153–8 (74 ref.) (Spa)

[Tomographic myocardial perfusion (SPECT) using 99mTc sestamibi–dipyridamole and 2–d–echocardiography with amrinone pre and post myocardial revascularization in 2 cases] Massardo T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr; 122(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

The DICOM Image Formatting Standard: what it means for echocardiographers. Thomas JD. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):319–27

Recommendations for the echocardiographic assessment of replacement heart values. Chambers J, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan;4(1):9–13

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effect of regression to the mean in serial echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular mass. Quantification and clinical implications. Herpin D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):824–8

The accuracy of antenatal fetal echocardiography screening in high– and low–risk patients. Ott WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1741–7; discussed 1747–9

TRENDS

To my friend in echocardiography [letter] Kisslo J. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5 Suppl 2):33–6

UTILIZATION

Open access echocardiography [letter] Calvo Corbella E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):453

Open access echocardiography in management of heart failure in the community [see comments] Francis CM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):634–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):611–2.

Open access echocardiography. Study's design leaves cost effectiveness and "therapeutic impact" in doubt [letter] Kirby PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):327; discussion 327–8

Open access echocardiography. Single assessment may be dangerous [letter] MacFadyen RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29; 311(7000):327; discussion 327–8

Open access echocardiography. General practitioners use echocardiography approximately [letter] Murphy JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):325

Open access echocardiography. Open access to specialist opinion is preferable [letter] O'Toole L, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):326; discussion 327–8

Open access echocardiography. Service should be reserved for equivocal cases [letter] Slovick DI. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29; 311(7000):327; discussion 327–8

Open access echocardiography. Study's conclusion is misleading and cannot be generalised [letter] Wallace M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):326–7; discussion 327–8

Open access echocardiography. Service is valuable for evaluating murmurs too [letter] Wong PS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):326

Open access echocardiography. Hospital patients need open access echocardiography [letter] Zarifis J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):326

[Quality assurance in echocardiography] Hanrath P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:15–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Equine echocardiography [editorial; comment] Bonagura JD. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):503–6. Comment on: Br Vet J 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):527–45.

Equine echocardiography—sound advice at the heart of the matter [see comments] Marr CM. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec; 150(6):527–45 (60 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):503–6.

Prevalence of valvular regurgitation in normal beagle dogs detected by color Doppler echocardiography. Nakayama T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):973–5

Ultrasonography of the thoracic cavity. Barr FJ. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:39S–40S

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, COLOR DOPPLER see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, COLOR**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, COLOR FLOW see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, COLOR**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, CONTINUOUS DOPPLER see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, CONTRAST see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, CROSS-SECTIONAL see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER

Comparison of cardiac output measurement techniques: thermodilution, Doppler, CO2–rebreathing and the direct Fick method. Espersen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):245–51

Left ventricular function determined by Doppler echocardiography in adolescents with type I (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Salazar J, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(5):435–9

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular relaxation in patients with coronary artery disease. Szabóki F, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):39–44

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of changes in the central circulation of the fetal sheep induced by maternal oxygen administration. Sonesson SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1007–11

A comparison of left ventricular volumes and regurgitant fraction by Doppler echocardiography and angiography in children. Tavli V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct; 36(5):501–5

Flow characteristics in infants with hypoplastic left heart syndrome: an echocardiographic study. Lee ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):14–9

Alterations in transmitral flow dynamics in patients with early mitral valve closure and aortic regurgitation. Eusebio J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):941–7

Doppler evaluations of left ventricular diastolic filling and pulmonary wedge pressure provide similar prognostic information in patients with systolic dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Pozzoli M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):716–25

Effective regurgitant orifice area in tricuspid regurgitation: clinical implementation and follow–up study. Rivera JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):927–33

Serial changes in left ventricular diastolic indexes derived from Doppler echocardiography after anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Algom M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1272–3

Relations between Doppler tracings of pulmonary regurgitation and invasive hemodynamics in acute right ventricular infarction complicating inferior wall left ventricular infarction. Cohen A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):425–30

Comparison of echocardiographic assessment of cardiac hemodynamics in the intensive care unit with right–sided cardiac catheterization. Dabaghi SF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):392–5

Pulmonary and systemic venous flow patterns assessed by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography in congenital absence of the pericardium. Fukuda N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1286–8

Effect of heart rate on left ventricular diastolic filling patterns assessed by Doppler echocardiography in normal infants. Harada K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):634–6

Isovolumic relaxation flow detected by Doppler echocardiography in patients undergoing right ventricular pacing. Hecht SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1; 75(10):753–4

Left ventricular function analyzed by Doppler and echocardiographic methods in short–term hypothyroidism. Kahaly G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):645–8

Use of echocardiography for detecting aortic valve leaflet avulsion and predicting repair potential after balloon valvuloplasty. Minich LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):533–5

Feasibility and accuracy of Doppler echocardiographic estimation of pulmonary artery occlusive pressure in the intensive care unit. Nagueh SF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1256–62

Doppler–derived gradients in normally functioning Monostrut Björk–Shiley prostheses. Pons–Lladó G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):100–3

Noninvasive estimation of pulmonary arterial wedge pressure with Doppler transmitral flow velocity pattern in patients with known heart disease. Vanoverschelde JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):383–9

Rapid echocardiographic assessment of left and right heart hemodynamics in critically ill obstetric patients. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):884–92

The effects of nitrous oxide on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance before and after cardiopulmonary bypass: evaluation by computer-assisted two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Houltz E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):243–8

Pulmonary vein Doppler echocardiography after left atrial operation. Herlong JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep; 60(3):678–80

Transcranial Doppler sonography is at present of limited clinical value. Bornstein NM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct; 51(10):1057–9 (34 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler sonography. Clinically useful. Wechsler LR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):1054–6 (34 ref.)

Doppler echocardiography and the early diagnosis of carditis in acute rheumatic fever. Abernethy M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):530–5

Volume-dependent echocardiographic parameters are not useful for estimating baseline blood volume but are useful for detecting acute changes in vascular filling state. Duvekot JJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 May–Jun; 89(3):270–7

Validation of cardiac output measurements with noninvasive Doppler echocardiography by thermodilution and Fick methods in newborn piglets. Welch E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):137–45

Comparison of Doppler derived haemodynamic variables and simultaneous high fidelity pressure measurements in severe pulmonary hypertension. Brecker SJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):384–9

Comparison of Doppler echocardiographic methods with heart catheterisation in assessing aortic valve area in 100 patients with aortic stenosis. Fischer JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):293–8

Abnormal subendocardial function in restrictive left ventricular disease. Henein MY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):237–42

How to quantitate valve regurgitation by echo Doppler techniques. British Society of Echocardiography. Simpson IA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5 Suppl 2):1–9

Doppler reconstruction of left ventricular pressure from functional mitral regurgitation: potential importance of varying orifice geometry. Xiao HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):53–60

Continuous measurement of cardiac output during aortic cross-clamping by the oesophageal Doppler monitor ODM 1. Klotz KF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):655–60

Doppler echocardiographic assesment of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(3–4):267–72

Doppler diastolic transmitral flow patterns in severe heart failure: response to controlled changes in filling pressure using intravenous isosorbide dinitrate. Makhoul N, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):235–43

Change in left ventricular diastolic filling patterns in patients with supraventricular tachycardia treated by radiofrequency ablation: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Shyu KG, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):193–200

Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis and follow-up of acquired pulmonary stenosis due to external cardiac compression. Viseur P, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):80–2

Comparison of hemodynamic and Doppler echocardiographic effects of a new low osmolar nonionic and a standard ionic contrast agent after left ventriculography. Werner GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):11–9

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic doppler imaging accurately determines cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients. Feinberg MS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):769–73

Right ventricular dilatation, right ventricular wall thickening, and Doppler evidence of pulmonary hypertension in patients with a pure restrictive ventilatory impairment. Shivkumar K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1649–53

Restoration of atrial function after the maze procedure for patients with atrial fibrillation. Assessment by Doppler echocardiography. Feinberg MS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II285–92

Contribution of superior vena caval flow to total cardiac output in children. A Doppler echocardiographic study. Salim MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1860–5

Noninvasive monitoring of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography in patients treated with volume expansion after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mayer SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1470–4

Altered left ventricular diastolic function post-atrial pacing in coronary artery disease and left ventricular hypertrophy: further insights by pulmonary venous flow analysis. Hoffmann R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1096–105

Reproducibility of Doppler indices of left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Pozzoli M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb; 16(2):194–200

Validity of continuous wave Doppler and colour Doppler in the assessment of aortic regurgitation. Wilkenshoff UM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1227–34

Impact of ischaemia on diastolic function: clinical relevance and recent Doppler echocardiographic insights. Kolev N, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):123–6 (27 ref.)

Detection of "pathologic" prosthetic valve stenosis via exercise Doppler echocardiography. Shigenobu M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(1):35–40

Congenital left ventricular inflow obstructions--an echocardiographic study. Saxena A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):159–63

Accuracy of aortic stenosis severity assessment by Doppler echocardiography: importance of image quality. Bartunek J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Jun;11(2):97–104

Effect of respiration on Doppler parameters of normal tricuspid porcine bioprosthetic valves. Cosyns B, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):55–8

Value of exercise Doppler-echocardiography in patients with mitral stenosis. Cheriex EC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 45(3):219–26

Doppler evaluation of left ventricular diastolic filling in Behçet's disease. Komsuoglu B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):145–50

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator therapy in prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis: assessment by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Losi MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):219–24

Variability of changes in Doppler transmitral filling pattern during stress echocardiography in patients with stable angina pectoris. Meluzín J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 45(3):209–17

Cardiomyopathic lentiginosis: an echo-Doppler report. Muñoz J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):317–9

Diagnostic accuracy of echocardiography-Doppler in acute pulmonary embolism. Nazeyrollas P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):273–80

Flow dependence of measures of aortic stenosis severity during exercise. Burwash IG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1342–50

Influence of preload reserve on stroke volume response to exercise in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Dahan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):680–6

Cardiac index quantification by Doppler ultrasound in patients without left ventricular outflow tract abnormalities. Evangelista A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):710–6

The question of incremental prognostic value of Doppler transmitral flow patterns in patients with congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Evans MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1223. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(1):132–9.

New method for evaluating left ventricular wall motion by color-coded tissue Doppler imaging: in vitro and in vivo studies. Miyatake K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):717–24

Mechanism of hemodynamic improvement by dual-chamber pacing for severe left ventricular dysfunction: an acute Doppler and catheterization hemodynamic study. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):281–8

Abnormal left ventricular early diastolic filling during dobutamine stress Doppler echocardiography is a sensitive indicator of significant coronary artery disease. el-Said ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1618–24

Effects of supine and lateral recumbent positions on pulmonary venous flow in healthy subjects evaluated by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Tanabe K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1552–7

Doppler evaluation of severity of mitral regurgitation: relation to pulmonary venous blood flow patterns in an animal study. Teien DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):264–8

Myocardial velocity gradient as a new indicator of regional left ventricular contraction: detection by a two-dimensional tissue Doppler imaging technique. Uematsu M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):217–23

Clinical evaluation of left heart Doppler contrast enhancement by a saccharide-based transpulmonary contrast agent. The Levovist Cardiac Working Group. von Bibra H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):500–8

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography alone can adequately define preoperative anatomy and hemodynamic status before repair of complete atrioventricular septal defect in infants < 1 year old [see comments] Zellers TM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1565–70. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Aug;26(2):574–5.

Echocardiographic identification of infective endocarditis within a congenital left sinus of Valsalva-right atrial communication. Caso P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):434–7

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of severe rheumatic submitral valve stenosis. Cohen ID, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):542–6

The spectrum of left ventricular-right atrial communications in the adult: essentials of echocardiographic assesment. Dzwonczyk T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):263–9

Transthoracic Doppler echocardiographic measurements of pulmonary venous flow velocity patterns: comparison with transesophageal measurements. Masuyama T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):61–9

Transthoracic Doppler assessment of pattern of left ventricular dysfunction in hypertensive heart disease: combined analysis of mitral and pulmonary venous flow velocity patterns. Nagano R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):493–505

Visual assessment of valvular regurgitation: comparison with quantitative Doppler measurements. Rivera JM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):480–7

The value of two-dimensional echocardiography and Doppler examination in the assessment of hypertensive patients: a pilot study. Shub C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):280–4

Reliability of blood pressure, heart rate, and Doppler-derived hemodynamic measurements during exercise. Woodward DK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):21–8

Evaluation of St. Jude Medical mitral valve function by exercise Doppler echocardiography. Shigenobu M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Mar;10(2):161–8

Doppler echocardiography for detection of ventriculo-coronary communication: report of a case. Chang YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;94(4):182–4

Effect of age and pathology on left ventricular diastolic function: the diagnostic yield of Doppler echocardiography. Zuccalà G, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M78–82

Combined hemodynamic echocardiographic Doppler evaluation of prostaglandin E1 effects in patients with severe dilated cardiomyopathy undergoing evaluation for heart transplantation. Barbieri E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):572–8

Nomogram for Doppler echocardiographic assessment of mitral stenosis in atrial fibrillation [see comments] Christiaens L, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov; 2(6):618–22. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1993 Nov;2(6):616–72.

In response to: The echocardiographic assesment of replacement heart valves: high time for a consensus by Chambers JB [letter; comment] Fehske W. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan;4(1):26–8. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 May;3(3):260–2.

Doppler sonographic evaluation of the Duromedics-Edwards bileaflet valve at five-year follow up. Globits S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):665–70

Limitations of Doppler echocardiography in the assessment of prosthetic valve hemodynamics. Henneke KH, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan;4(1):18–25

Quantitative echocardiography: a comparison with ultrafast computed tomography in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Rihal CS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul; 3(4):417–24

Mitral valve flow measured with cine MR velocity mapping in patients with ischemic heart disease: comparison with Doppler echocardiography. Karwatowski SP, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):89–92

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary circulation in severe respiratory failure of the neonate: an aid for extracorporeal lung support indications. Germain JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):873–7

Echocardiography in the newborn. Pongiglione G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:54–7 (5 ref.)

Echo-free perfused spaces: a current postoperative finding after homograft replacement of the aortic valve [letter] Carrel T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 108(4):786–7

Early detection of anthracycline cardiotoxicity in children with acute leukemia using exercise-based echocardiography and Doppler echocardiography. Fukazawa R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Aug;58(8):625–34

Alterations in the mitral flow velocity pattern induced by acute myocardial infarction. Doppler findings before and after infarction. Watada H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 May; 59(5):274–83

The use of the handgrip maneuver to identify left ventricular diastolic function abnormalities by Doppler echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Tavli T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):23–8

Stress echocardiography: clinical influence and future role [editorial; comment] Armstrong WF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):95–6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jan;70(1):5–15. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jan;70(1):16–27.

Stress echocardiography. Part II. Dobutamine stress echocardiography: techniques, implementation, clinical applications, and correlations [see comments] Pellikka PA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):16–27 (55 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jan;70(1):95–6.

Stress echocardiography. Part I. Exercise echocardiography: techniques, implementation, clinical applications, and correlations [see comments] Roger VL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):5–15 (57 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jan;70(1):95–6.

Comparison of bioimpedance and Doppler ultrasound cardiac output in CAPD patients. Ng HW, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):59–65

Doppler echocardiography in normal functioning valve prostheses. Cha R, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Sep;91(9):597–602

Transesophageal echocardiography and contrast-TCD in the detection of a patent foramen ovale: experiences with 111 patients. Klötzsch C, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1603–6

Inaccurate noninvasive mitral valve area calculation during

pregnancy. Rokey R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):950–5

Maximal hemodynamic response after the Fontan procedure: Doppler evaluation during the treadmill test. Cortes RG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):170–7

Cardiac function in healthy infants and children: Doppler echocardiographic evaluation. Hanseus K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):211–8

Bidirectional shunt flow across a ventricular septal defect: pulsed Doppler echocardiographic analysis. Stojnić B, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):6–11

The vibratory innocent heart murmur in schoolchildren: a case–control Doppler echocardiographic study. Van Oort A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):275–81

Postoperative Doppler echocardiographic evaluation in different sizes of Medtronic–Hall, Biocor and Carpentier–Edwards S.A.V. prosthetic aortic valves. Gerdts E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994; 28(1):25–9

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of valvular heart disease in patients requiring hemodialysis for end–stage renal disease. Stinebaugh J, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jan; 88(1):65–71

Early improvement in cardiac function occurs for pancreas–kidney but not diabetic kidney–alone transplant recipients. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27; 59(8):1105–12

A new Doppler imaging measurement in aortic stenosis: the contour length of the jet origin flow area. Relationships between both, with usual Doppler data and left ventricular hypertrophy. Veyrat C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(9):831–9

Relationships between contour and/or contour/area ratio at Doppler and left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with significant aortic stenosis. Veyrat C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):841–7

Fetal and transient neonatal right heart dilatation with severe tricuspid valve insufficiency in association with abnormally S–shaped kinking of the ductus arteriosus. Mielke G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):338–41

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of ductus arteriosus aneurysm with spontaneous neonatal closure. Puder KS, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):342–5

Ventricular ejection force in growth–retarded fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):247–55

[The importance of doppler echocardiography in type I diabetics] Chlumský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Aug; 40(8):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function] Loubeyre C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;44(1):25–36 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic dilatation of the pulmonary artery. Echocardiographic aspects] Boutin C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May;86(5):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantification of aortic insufficiencies. Comparison between Doppler echocardiography and qualitative angiographic methods: apropos of a series of 60 consecutive patients] Halary JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr; 88(4):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantification of mitral valve insufficiency by Doppler echocardiography. Correlation with cine–angiography in 60 patients] Mann H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation to effort in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency; study by post–exercise Doppler echocardiography, comparative results with a control population] Pouillart F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the morphology of the Doppler wave of the pulmonary venous blood flow in hypertensive heart diseases] Trenel F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug; 87(8):1063–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feasibility and accuracy of pulmonary blood flow measurement by Doppler echocardiography. Apropos of 100 consecutive cases] Vanzetto G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Apr;87(4):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time changes of mitral regurgitant jets: a 4th dimension for Doppler evaluation of the severity of mitral regurgitation] Veyrat C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of volume expansion effects in newborn infants] Pladys P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiographic analysis of diastolic function in dilatative cardiomyopathy for the evaluation of its progression and prognosis] Werner GS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13;120(15):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal supraventricular extrasystole: indication for fetal echocardiography?] Tulzer G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;206(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in right ventricular diastolic function in children and adolescents with mucoviscidosis—a Doppler echocardiographic study] Li X, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Oct;48(10):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound analysis of the pulmonary circulation] Sümer G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Sep;48(9):689–98 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of duplex ultrasound diagnosis of the internal thoracic artery] Marx R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov; 83(11):804–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of intermittent failure of a mitral valve prosthesis] Lengyel M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 12;136(11):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Echocardiography in the early diagnosis of acute rejection in patients with heart transplant] Nicosia A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Nov;39(11):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of systolic left ventricular function using integrated echo–Doppler method] Badano L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(7):901–14 (105 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Does aortic insufficiency influence Doppler–derived calculation of the valvular area in patients with mitral stenosis?] Cavalli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):1371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortic valve replacement in old age. The results and follow–up echo–Doppler study of the prostheses] Colombo T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1551–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of echocardiography in the indications for heart transplantation] Biava G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Oct; 85(10):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous intravascular two–dimentional and Doppler ultrasound: its application to precisely assess actions of coronary vasodilators on the human coronary artery] Sakuma I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1188–91 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of papillary muscle rupture in acute myocardial infarction by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Baruzzi AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of transthoracic Doppler echocardiogram, computed tomography and aortography in the diagnosis of thoracic aortic dissection] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rupture of sinus of Valsalva aneurysm] Hoss AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic variables related to mitral insufficiency in dilated cardiomyopathy] Hoss AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan;64(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of fetal cardiology in prenatal primary care] Zielinsky P. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):417–22 (88 ref.) **(Por)**

[Non–invasive evaluation of ventricular ejection force by Doppler echocardiography] Sousa MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):405–15, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Combined radiologic diagnosis of pulmonary edema] Tiutin LA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Sarac R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The index of left and right diastolic ventricular filling with 2D Doppler echocardiography in normal children] de Dios AM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct; 64(5):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long–term follow up of Doppler parameters of ventricular diastolic function after myocardial infarct] Salas Nieto J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;65(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Doppler echocardiography in endomyocardial fibrosis] Tello R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 May–Jun;64(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of valvular regurgitations] Asín Cardiel E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994; 47 Suppl 4:34–45 **(Spa)**

[Extrinsic compression of the pulmonary artery by a mediastinal lymphoma. Diagnosis by Doppler echocardiography] Blanch P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):568–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in children] Cáceres Espejo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of diastolic function: isotopes or ultrasound? The isotopic perspective] Ferreira Montero IJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):101–5 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The echocardiographic findings in patients with brain death. The implications for their selection as heart transplant donors] Gallardo A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 47(9):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of diastolic function: isotopes or ultrasound? The echocardiographic perspective] San Román D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):91–100 (78 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Left ventricular function in asthmatic children chronically treated with theophylline evaluated by exercise Doppler echocardiography. Aoki T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):299–304

INSTRUMENTATION

An ultrasonic system for measurement of absolute myocardial thickness using a single transducer. Pitsillides KF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1358–67

A prospective comparison of the multiplane probe with the biplane probe in structure visualization and Doppler examination during transesophageal echocardiography. Yvorchuk KY, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):111–20

Doppler guided extrathoracic introducer insertion. Fyke FE 3rd. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1017–21

[Relationship between regional flow reserve supplied by the great saphenous vein graft and regional left ventricular wall motion: a Doppler guide wire study] Fukuda H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Quantitation of aortic regurgitation by Doppler echocardiography: a practical approach. Dolan MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):1014–20

Doppler echocardiographic methods to estimate severity of aortic stenosis. Raggi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15; 76(8):615–8

Comparison of four Doppler echocardiographic methods for calculating pulmonary–to–systemic shunt flow ratios in patients with ventricular septal defect. Sabry AF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):611–4

Determination of cardiac output using acoustic quantification in critically ill patients. Tardif JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):810–3

Effects of adenosine infusion on systolic and diastolic left ventricular function after coronary artery bypass surgery: evaluation by computer–assisted quantitative 2–D and Doppler echocardiography. Houltz E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):47–53

Right ventricular apical view—a new window for Doppler echocardiography of aortic valve stenosis. Hust MH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):329–33

A bioacoustic method for timing of respiration at cardiac investigations. Xiong C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar; 15(2):151–7

Integrated Doppler backscatter power [letter; comment] Ritter M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1474; discussion 1475–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Sep;24(3):690–5.

Use of backscattered Doppler signal intensity in estimation of volume flow ratios [letter; comment] Tacy TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1474–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Sep;24(3):690–5.

Estimation of coronary flow reserve by transesophageal coronary sinus Doppler measurements in patients with syndrome X and patients with significant left coronary artery disease. Zehetgruber M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1039–45

Findings of automatic border detection in subjects with left ventricular diastolic dysfunction by Doppler echocardiography. Gottlieb S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):149–61

Criteria to detect mitral prosthetic valve dysfunction via continuous wave Doppler echocardiography. Shigenobu M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):301–6

Descending aortic blood flow velocity as a noninvasive measure of cardiac output in children. Seear M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):178–83

Prediction of right ventricular ejection fraction by Doppler determination of right systolic time intervals. García–Fernández MA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 14(6):451–8, 447

Validation of transthoracic myocardial ultrasonic tissue characterization: comparison of transthoracic and open–chest measurements of integrated backscatter. Naito J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):33–40

[Current status and indications for contrast echocardiography] Weihs W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(3):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the pulmonary venous flow pattern by transesophageal and transthoracic Doppler echocardiography in a normal subject] Cottini E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct;42(10):445–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Color Doppler hysterosalpingography. Preliminary experience] Viñals F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(4):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left aorto–ventricular tunnel. Diagnosis with transthoracic and transesophageal echo–Doppler] Casaldàliga J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 May;48(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function by noninvasive methods: isotopic ventriculography versus echo–Doppler] Iriarte Ezkurdia MM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):85–90 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, COLOR

Truncus arteriosus with double aortic arch: two–dimensional and color flow Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis. Alboliras ET, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):415–7 (6 ref.)

Coronary to pulmonary artery fistula detected by transthoracic echocardiography. Kaplan JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):839–40

Color flow Doppler determination of transmitral flow and orifice area in mitral stenosis: experimental evaluation of the proximal flow–convergence method. Shiota T, et al.

Am Heart J 1995 Jan;129(1):114–23

Echo Doppler evaluation of patients with acute mitral regurgitation: superiority of transesophageal echocardiography with color flow imaging. Smith MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):967–74

Anatomic explanation of mobile systolic clicks: implications for the clinical and echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse. Weis AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb; 129(2):314–20

Arrhythmias in mitral valve prolapse: relation to anterior mitral leaflet thickening, clinical variables, and color Doppler echocardiographic parameters. Zuppiroli A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):919–27

Overestimation of severity of ischemic/functional mitral regurgitation by color Doppler jet area. McCully RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):790–3

Relation between left ventricular shape and Doppler filling parameters in patients with left ventricular dysfunction secondary to coronary artery disease. Tischler MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):553–6

Reproducibility and variability of the amount of tricuspid regurgitation with color Doppler echocardiography. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):198–9

Reappraisal of quantitative evaluation of pulmonary regurgitation and estimation of pulmonary artery pressure by continuous wave Doppler echocardiography. Lei MH, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(3):249–56

Filling of a model left ventricle studied by colour M mode Doppler. Steen T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec; 28(12):1821–7

Proximal jet size by Doppler color flow mapping predicts severity of mitral regurgitation. Clinical studies. Mele D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):746–54

Effects of pulmonary venous flow direction on mitral regurgitation jet area as imaged by color Doppler flow mapping. An in vitro study. Mizushige K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1834–9

Assessment of chronic tricuspid regurgitation by colour Doppler echocardiography: a comparison with angiography in the catheterization room. Tuñon J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1074–84

Validity of continuous wave Doppler and colour Doppler in the assessment of aortic regurgitation. Wilkenshoff UM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1227–34

Visual assessment of intra ventricular flow from colour M-mode Doppler images. Stugaard M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):279–87

A new color M-mode index of diastolic filling compared with radionuclide ventriculography. Steen T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 27;48(1):89–95

Pseudoaneurysms of the mitral–aortic intervalvular fibrosa: dynamic characterization using transesophageal echocardiographic and Doppler techniques. Afridi I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):137–45

Nature of flow acceleration into a finite-sized orifice: steady and pulsatile flow studies on the flow convergence region using simultaneous ultrasound Doppler flow mapping and laser Doppler velocimetry. Shandas R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1199–212

Dynamic change in mitral regurgitant orifice area: comparison of color Doppler echocardiographic and electromagnetic flowmeter-based methods in a chronic animal model. Shiota T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):528–36

Use of multiple views in the echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary artery systolic pressure. Abramson SV, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):55–60

Taree-dimensional reconstruction of color Doppler jets in the human heart. Belohlavek M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):553–60

Echocardiographic diagnosis of discontinuous left pulmonary artery as an isolated lesion. Garcia JA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):93–6

Echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary embolism in childhood. Gleason MM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):100–2

Intraventricular early diastolic velocity profile during acute myocardial ischemia: a color M-mode Doppler echocardiographic study. Stugaard M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):270–9

Color Doppler myocardial imaging: a new technique for the assessment of myocardial function. Sutherland GR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):441–58

Quantification of mitral regurgitant volume by the color Doppler proximal isovelocity surface area method: a clinical study. Xie GY, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):48–54

Doppler echocardiographic study of pulmonary venous flow in mitral stenosis and early after mitral valve replacement. Kranidis AI, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):425–31

New surgical method of chordal replacement for mitral valve incompetence with echocardiographic guidance. An experimental study. Shimono T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):719–26

Case of the day. 8. Diagnosis: color Doppler aided diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot. Anderson CF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):341–2

Regurgitant heart valve flow from 2-D proximal velocity field: continued search for the ideal method. Eidenvall L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):131–9

Diagnosis of Berry syndrome in an infant by two-dimensional and color Doppler echocardiography. Alva-Espinosa C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):42–4

Color Doppler imaging of modified Blalock–Taussig shunts during infancy [corrected and republished in Pediatr Cardiol 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):163–6] Hofbeck M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):163–6

Color Doppler imaging of modified Blalock–Taussig shunts during infancy [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Pediatr Cardiol 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):163–6] Hofbeck M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):163–6

Color Doppler flow mapping of the petent ductus arteriosus in very low birthweight neonates: echocardiographic and clinical findings. Roberson DA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):219–24

Effect of technical development on the apparent incidence of congenital heart disease [letter] Tikanoja T. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):100–1

Fetal echocardiography during indomethacin treatment. Respondek M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 5(2):86–9

[Qualitative and quantitative studies of 1000 cases of isolated ventricular septal defect and follow-up using two-dimensional color Doppler echocardiography] Huang GY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 74(5):293–5, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Color Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis in generalized arteriosystemic coronary fistulae] Nanke C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the right ventricle and rupture of the interventricular septum during the acute phase of myocardial infarct: diagnosis by color Doppler echocardiography] Casazza F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(8):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doppler tissue imaging: current status and future prospects] Caso P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):639–47 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Color Doppler flow imaging of two newborns with subclavian steal phenomenon of the interrupted aortic arch (type B)] Ohmochi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm by transesophageal and intraoperative color Doppler] Takamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1295–7 **(Jpn)**

[Calculation of the mitral valve area with the proximal convergent flow method with Doppler-color in patients with mitral stenosis] Aguilar JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 May–Jun;64(3):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kawasaki disease: the echocardiographic diagnosis of coronary aneurysms. A report of 2 cases] Alva-Espinosa C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;65(1):75–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Univentricular heart with left morphology with permeable atrio-ventricular valves. Study of the bulbo-ventricular foramen with color echo-Doppler. Importance for the surgical repair] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 May;48(5):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Left and right heart Doppler stress echo in congestive heart failure. Bartel T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec; 10(4):289–97

METHODS

Quantitation of aortic regurgitation by Doppler echocardiography: a practical approach. Dolan MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):1014–20

Adenosine-induced coronary vasodilation during transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Rapid and safe measurement of coronary flow reserve ratio can predict significant left anterior descending coronary stenosis. Redberg RF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):190–6

Comparison of proximal isovelocity surface area method with pressure half-time and planimetry in evaluation of mitral stenosis. Rifkin RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):458–65

Biplane transesophageal color Doppler echocardiography for assessment of mitral valve area with mitral inflow jet widths. Chen C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):121–31

Intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography and color flow Doppler imaging: a basic transesophageal single plane patient examination sequence. Rafferty TD, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;66(5):349–83 (36 ref.)

[The use of the proximal acceleration method in cases of incompetence of the right atrioventricular valve] Rivera JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Color Doppler ultrasound examination of carotid arteries] Sillesen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 21; 156(47):7035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, PULSED

Doppler echocardiographic pulmonary venous flow–velocity pattern for assessment of the hemodynamic profile in acute congestive heart failure. Masuyama T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):107–13

Doppler echocardiographic assessment with the continuity equation of St. Jude Medical mechanical prostheses in the mitral valve position. Bitar JN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):287–93

Assessment of left ventricular contractility and diastolic function by artificial prolongation of diastole using adenosine. Shaburishvili T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):970–1

Left ventricular diastolic function in children measured by Doppler echocardiography: normal values and relation with growth. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr; 73(4):334–9

Left ventricular diastolic function after anthracycline chemotherapy in childhood: relation with systolic function, symptoms, and pathophysiology. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):340–50

Suppression of left ventricular early diastolic filling by long axis asynchrony. Henein MY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb; 73(2):151–7

Mitral to aortic velocity–time integral ratio. A non-geometric pulsed-Doppler regurgitant index in isolated pure mitral regurgitation. Tribouilloy C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1335–9

Velocity distributions in the left ventricular outflow tract in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Effect on the measurement of aortic valve area by using the continuity equation. Zhou YQ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar; 16(3):383–93

What is the most appropriate variable for estimation of mean pulmonary capillary wedge pressure by transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography? Habu H, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):35–45

A simplified method for determining regurgitant fraction by Doppler echocardiography in patients with aortic regurgitation. Xie GY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):1041–5

Assessment of right-to-left shunt flow in atrial septal defect by transesophageal color and pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Oki T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):506–15

[Latent impairment of left ventricular filling in hypertension without left ventricular hypertrophy and improvement by dipyridamole treatment: pulsed Doppler echocardiography study. Okumoto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):171–9

Biphasic flow velocity pattern in the descending aorta in double aortic arch. Igarashi H, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):87–9

[The spectral characters of pulsed Doppler in fetal arrhythmia] Zhou QC, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):468–70, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Doppler echocardiographic analysis of blood flow through the fetal aorta and pulmonary valve in the second half of pregnancy] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulsed Doppler findings of the pulmonary vein flow in mitral stenosis] Shite J, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular function with the combined analysis of Doppler mitral and pulmonary venous flow velocity patterns] Masuyama T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1241–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coronary artery bypass grafting on left ventricular diastolic function in coronary artery disease—an assessment using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Higashita R. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Echocardiographic automatic boundary detection to measure left atrial function after the maze procedure. Feinberg MS, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):139–48

Automated method for characterization of diastolic transmitral Doppler velocity contours: late atrial filling. Hall AF, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):859–69

VETERINARY

[A comparison of cardiac stroke volume determination using the thermodilution method and PW-Doppler echocardiography for the evaluation of systolic heart function in the horse] Stadler P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;101(8):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, M-MODE see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, PULSED DOPPLER see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER, PULSED**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, TRANSESOPHAGEAL

Traumatic or septic aortic regurgitation: diagnosis by oesophageal echocardiography. Habre WN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):612–4

Transoesophageal echocardiography and acoustic quantification in assessing regional left ventricular wall motion. Hultman J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994

Aug;38(6):575–9
Use of transesophageal echocardiography for evaluation of resectability of lung cancer. Wang KY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec;32(4):255–60
Utility of transesophageal echocardiography in the examination of adult patients with patent ductus arteriosus. Andrade A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):543–6
Spontaneous echo contrast in a large atrial septal aneurysm. Bhagwat A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):193–4 (6 ref.)
Transesophageal echocardiography in infective endocarditis: the standard for the 1990s? [editorial] Essop R. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):402–4 (7 ref.)
Left atrial appendage "stunning" after spontaneous conversion of atrial fibrillation demonstrated by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Grimm RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):174–6 (8 ref.)
Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of Q-fever endocarditis. Jortner R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):827–31
Resolution of left atrial spontaneous echocardiographic contrast after percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty: implications for thromboembolic risk. Leung DY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):65–70
Effect of acute pericardial tamponade on the relative contributions of systolic and diastolic pulmonary venous return: a transesophageal pulsed Doppler study. Louie EK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):124–31
Papillary muscle rupture complicating inferior myocardial infarction: identification with transesophageal echocardiography. Manning WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):191–3
Impending paradoxic embolism in acute pulmonary embolism: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography and treatment by emergent surgery. Mathew TC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):826–7
Limitations of transesophageal echocardiography in the risk assessment of patients before nonanticoagulated cardioversion from atrial fibrillation and flutter: an analysis of pooled trials. Moreyra E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan; 129(1):71–5
Spontaneously appearing microbubbles associated with prosthetic cardiac valves detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Orsinelli DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):990–6
Isolated mitral valve rupture caused by nonpenetrating trauma: recognition by transesophageal echocardiography. Pérez de Prado A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1032–4 (7 ref.)
Lactobacillus isolated pulmonic valve endocarditis with ventricular septal defect detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Puleo JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1248–50
Resolution of left atrial thrombus with warfarin by transesophageal echocardiography before percutaneous commissurotomy in mitral stenosis. Pytlewski G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):843–5
Transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of severe subaortic obstruction produced by an abscess cavity. Sanyal RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1252–5
Successful treatment of incessant atrial flutter with excision of congenital giant right atrial aneurysm diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Scalia GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):834–5
Transesophageal echocardiography in critically ill patients [letter; comment] Sekovski B. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1224. Comment on: Am Heart J 1994 May;127(5):1363–71.
Cocaine-related acute aortic dissection diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Sherzoy A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):841–3
Transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of cor triatriatum in children. Shuler CO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):507–10
Echo Doppler evaluation of patients with acute mitral regurgitation: superiority of transesophageal echocardiography with color flow imaging. Smith MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):967–74
Transesophageal echocardiographic guidance of cardioversion in patients with atrial fibrillation. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1204–15
Ulcerated atherosclerotic plaques in the thoracic aorta are associated with cryptogenic stroke: a multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic study. Stone DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):105–8
Transesophageal echocardiography in the management of mitral valve myxoma. Tighe DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):627–9 (10 ref.)
Perivalvular cavities in endocarditis: abscesses versus pseudoaneurysms? A transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic study in 118 patients with endocarditis. Tingleff J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):93–100
Interventional cardiac catheterization under transesophageal echocardiographic guidance. Tong AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):827–31
Mechanical compression of the left coronary artery resulting from periannular extension of aortic endocarditis: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Vilacosta I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):823–7
Low-dose dobutamine echocardiography predicts the early response of dysfunctioning myocardial segments to coronary artery bypass grafting. Voci P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):521–6
Thromboembolic complications in cardiac amyloidosis detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Willens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):405–6 (10 ref.)
Combined pulmonary embolectomy and right atrial thromboembolectomy guided by transesophageal echocardiography. Willens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):180–2 (9 ref.)
Transesophageal echocardiography to diagnose and assess repair of aortic cusp perforation caused by directional coronary atherectomy. Willens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):612–3 (6 ref.)
Transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of prosthetic valves. Khandheria BK. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):106–14 (31 ref.)
Accuracy of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography for estimating the severity of functional mitral regurgitation. Bach DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):508–12
Multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of left atrial appendage anatomy and function. Chan SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):528–30
A rare case of coronary artery occlusion diagnosed by echocardiography. Decker PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):104–5
Pulmonary and systemic venous flow patterns assessed by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography in congenital absence of the pericardium. Fukuda N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1286–8
Value of transthoracic echocardiography in predicting embolic events in active infective endocarditis. Duke Endocarditis Service. Heinle S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):799–801
Automated determination of pulmonary artery pulsatility during transesophageal echocardiography. Hopkins WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):411–4
Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography in clinically overt or suspected pericardial heart disease. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):962–5
Incremental value of biplane and multiplane transesophageal echocardiography for the assessment of active infective endocarditis. Job FP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15; 75(15):1033–7
Accuracy and usefulness of atrial pacing in conjunction with transesophageal echocardiography in the detection of cardiac ischemia (a comparative study with scintigraphic tomography and coronary arteriography). Michael TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):563–7
Low yield of transthoracic echocardiography for cardiac source of embolism. Sansoy V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):166–9
Effects of nifedipine on mechanical properties of the normal and atherosclerotic descending aorta assessed by transesophageal echocardiography. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1047–51
Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of reversal of systolic pulmonary venous flow in mitral stenosis. Tice FD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):58–60
Systemic gas embolism complicating pulmonary contusion. Diagnosis and management using transesophageal echocardiography. Saada M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):812–5
Benefits of pulmonary artery catheter and transesophageal echocardiographic monitoring in laparoscopic cholecystectomy patients with cardiac disease. Portera CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):202–6; discussion 206–7
Reproducibility of echocardiographically determined myocardial wall thickening [letter; comment] Bashein G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):644–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Apr;78(4):619–23.
Training in transesophageal echocardiography: in the lab or on the job? [editorial; comment] Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):217–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):399–403.
Effect of esmolol given during cardiopulmonary bypass on fractional area of contraction from transesophageal echocardiography. Cork RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):219–24
Venous carbon dioxide embolism in pigs: an evaluation of end-tidal carbon dioxide, transesophageal echocardiography, pulmonary artery pressure, and precordial auscultation as monitoring modalities. Couture P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):867–73
Transient cardiac standstill associated with embolic phenomena diagnosed by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography during cemented total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):382–5
Perioperative transesophageal echocardiography: the anesthesiologist as cardiac diagnostician [editorial] Hodgins L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):4–6
The effects of nitrous oxide on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance before and after cardiopulmonary bypass: evaluation by computer-assisted two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Houltz E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):243–8
Transesophageal echocardiography can be used to screen for ascending aortic atherosclerosis. Konstadt SN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):225–8
Detection of residual flow by transesophageal echocardiography during video-assisted thoracoscopic patent ductus arteriosus interruption. Lavoie J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1071–5
Accumulation of a right ventricular mass during shoulder hemiarthroplasty. Parmet JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):614–6
Echogenic emboli upon tourniquet release during total knee arthroplasty: pulmonary hemodynamic changes and embolic composition. Parmet JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):940–5
Comparison between transesophageal Doppler echocardiography and nuclear cardioangiography for the evaluation of left ventricular filling during coronary artery bypass grafting. Samuelsson S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):41–6
Educational program for intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography [see comments] Savage RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):399–403. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):217–8.
The intraoperative diagnosis of atrial myxoma by transesophageal echocardiogram. Swenson JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):180–2
Reduction in left ventricular filling during bronchopulmonary lavage demonstrated by transesophageal echocardiography. Swenson JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):634–7
Transesophageal echocardiography confirms atelectasis due to right mainstem bronchial intubation. Mitchell MM. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1546–7
Echocardiographic identification of paradoxical air embolism [letter; comment] Suriani RJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1548–50. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):947–50.
Atrial septal hematoma immediately after cardiac surgery: detection using transesophageal echocardiography. Tsubo T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):620–1
Transesophageal echocardiography in evaluation of atrial masses. Alam M, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):123–8
Usefulness of the pulmonary vein flow velocity–time profile as an estimate of left atrial storage fraction. Arakawa M, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):841–9
Multiple cerebral infarcts associated with an atrial septal aneurysm. Superimposed thrombus detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Chammas E, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr;46(4):327–31
Transesophageal echocardiography combined with magnetic resonance imaging for detecting venous anomalies in dextrocardia. A case report. Nakagawa T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):531–5 (6 ref.)
Transoesophageal echocardiography: its role in the operating theatre. Lake CL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul; 23(4):486–96 (46 ref.)
Transesophageal echocardiography and adult cardiac operations. Bryan AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):773–9 (67 ref.)
Mechanical flow obstruction after heart transplantation diagnosed by TEE. Canivet JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):890–1
Adjustable De Vega tricuspid valve annuloplasty guided by transesophageal echocardiography [letter; comment] De Simone R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1272. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):570–2.
Transesophageal echocardiography to evaluate patients with severe pulmonary hypertension for lung transplantation. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):717–22
Transesophageal echocardiographic measurements of cardiac output in cardiac surgical patients. Izzat MBB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1486–9
Intraoperative prosthetic valve dysfunction: detection by transesophageal echocardiography. Jaggers J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):755–7
Intraoperative echocardiographic study of air embolism during cardiac operations. Tingleff J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):673–7
Closed mitral valvotomy: TEE probe or tactile control [letter; comment] Victor S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1622–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):608–9.
Transesophageal echocardiography in the detection of cardiovascular sources of peripheral vascular embolism. Dávila-Román VG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 9(3):252–60
Acute dissection of the thoracic aorta [editorial] [see comments] Banning AP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):72–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):875.
Acute dissection of the thoracic aorta. Transoesophageal echocardiography has wider uses [letter; comment] Kennedy NJ. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):875. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):72–3.
Transoesophageal echocardiography as the sole diagnostic investigation in patients with suspected thoracic aortic dissection. Banning AP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov; 72(5):461–5
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta diagnosed by transoesophageal echocardiography [letter; comment] Black IW. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):210. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Oct;70(4):393–4.
Cardiac involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Goodfield NE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):110–5
Interobserver variability in the detection of spontaneous echo

contrast, left atrial thrombi, and left atrial appendage thrombi by transoesophageal echocardiography. Kronik G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):80–3

Role of transoesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis and management of aortic root abscess. Leung DY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):175–81

Value of transoesophageal echocardiography before DC cardioversion in patients with atrial fibrillation: assessment of embolic risk. Schmittger I. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr; 73(4):306–9

Ruptured aortic dissection into the left atrium which presented as congestive heart failure and was diagnosed by transoesophageal echocardiography. Van Camp G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):400–2

Non-smoke spontaneous contrast in left atrium intensified by respiratory manoeuvres: a new transoesophageal echocardiographic observation. Van Camp G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):446–51

Echocardiography and chest trauma [letter; comment] Kennedy NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):113. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):249–51.

Embolism detected by transoesophageal echocardiography during hip arthroplasty. Lafont ND, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):850–3

Haemodynamic changes during induced hypotension—comparison of trimethaphan with prostaglandin E1 assessed using transoesophageal echocardiography. Tsubo T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 42(2):126–9

Aortic ring abscess and mitral valve aneurysm in aortic valvular endocarditis: enhanced diagnosis with transesophageal echocardiography. Geiger-Dow JE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):239–42

Left ventricular-coronary sinus fistula after mitral valve replacement: diagnosis by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Voci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Feb;40(2):137–9

Left atrial appendage function determined by transesophageal echocardiography in patients with rheumatic mitral valve disease. Hwang JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(2):121–8

Clinical implications and factors related to left atrial spontaneous echo contrast in chronic nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Hwang JJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(2):69–75

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnostic assessment of cardiac sources of embolism in patients with acute ischemic stroke. Shyu KG, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(1):53–60

Postinfarction left ventricular pseudoaneurysm—echocardiographic diagnosis and surgical repair. Ivert T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 2(4):463–6

Doppler analysis of the left venting line: an effective and simple technique to control heart de-airing. Rescigno G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):65–9

Transesophageal echocardiography assisted retrieval of embolized inferior vena cava stent. Kamalesh M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):178–80

Endocarditis-associated paravalvular abscesses. Do clinical parameters predict the presence of abscess? Blumberg EA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):898–903

Detection of cardiovascular shunts by transesophageal echocardiography in patients with pulmonary hypertension of unexplained cause. Chen WJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan; 107(1):8–13

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic doppler imaging accurately determines cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients. Feinberg MS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):769–73

The incidence of patent foramen ovale in 1,000 consecutive patients. A contrast transesophageal echocardiography study. Fisher DC, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1504–9

Reversible diastolic dysfunction after successful coronary artery bypass surgery. Assessment by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1364–9

Evaluation of transesophageal echocardiography as a diagnostic and therapeutic aid in a critical care setting. Poelaert JI, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):774–9

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in pre- and post-percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty [published erratum appears in Chin Med J (Engl) 1995 Apr;108(4):264] Li SP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):897–902

Clinical assessment of biplanar transesophageal echocardiography—a report of 125 cases. Wang G, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):190–3

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Permanent pacemaker wire vegetation in the right atrium. Chalasani P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):148

Diagnosis in adolescents and adults with congenital heart disease. Prospective assessment of individual and combined roles of magnetic resonance imaging and transesophageal echocardiography. Hirsch R, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2937–51

Exclusion of atrial thrombus by transesophageal echocardiography does not preclude embolism after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Josephson RA. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3122. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2509–13.

Measurement of regional elastic properties of the human aorta. A new application of transesophageal echocardiography with automated border detection and calibrated subclavian pulse tracings. Lang RM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1875–82

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of mitral valve position and pulmonary venous flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans. Ma MH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):854–61

Thromboembolism after negative TEE [letter; comment] Manning WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3121–2. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2509–13.

Atrial septal aneurysm in adult patients. A multicenter study using transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Mügge A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2785–92

Relation between thallium uptake and contractile response to dobutamine. Implications regarding myocardial viability in patients with chronic coronary artery disease and left ventricular dysfunction. Panza JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):990–8

Adenosine-induced coronary vasodilation during transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Rapid and safe measurement of coronary flow reserve ratio can predict significant left anterior descending coronary stenosis. Redberg RF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):190–6

Anatomical definition of aortic root abscesses by transesophageal echocardiography: planning a surgical strategy using homograft valves. Brecker SJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):353–9

Transesophageal echocardiography in the intensive care unit: impact on diagnosis and decision-making. Chenzbraun A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):438–44

Atrial fibrillation, transesophageal echo, electrical cardioversion, and anticoagulation [editorial] [see comments] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Dec;17(12):639–40 . Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1995 Feb;18(2):58, 114.

Transesophageal echocardiographically guided atrial transseptal catheterization in patients with normal-sized atria: incidence of complications. Hahn K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr;18(4):217–20

Transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of cardiac myxoma: a case of familial myxoma. Kazakis DJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):283–5

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of superior vena cava thrombosis in patients with long-term central venous hemodialysis catheters. Grote J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):183–8

Pulmonary venous systolic flow fraction in patients with mitral regurgitation: transoesophageal echocardiographic findings in relation to haemodynamic and angiographic evaluation. Karp K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar; 15(2):105–17

Venous air embolism [editorial; comment] Boysen PG. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1527–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Oct;22(10):1692–8.

Echocardiography and indications for surgery. Cormier B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:68–71 (28 ref.)

High incidence of left atrial thrombus detected by transoesophageal echocardiography in heart transplant recipients. Derumeaux G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan; 16(1):120–5

Aorta and aortic valve morphologies predisposing to aortic dissection. An in vivo assessment with transoesophageal echocardiography. Epperlein S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1520–7

Multiplane transoesophageal echocardiography detection of a papillary fibroelastoma of the aortic valve causing myocardial infarction. Grote J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):426–9

Embolic stroke after unanticoagulated cardioversion despite prior exclusion of atrial thrombi by transoesophageal echocardiography. Missault L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep; 15(9):1279–80

Transoesophageal echocardiography for definitive diagnosis of haemodynamically significant pulmonary embolism. Pruszczyk P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):534–8

Use of transoesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of abscess in infective endocarditis. Rohmann S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:54–62 (66 ref.)

Transoesophageal echocardiographic follow-up of patients with surgically treated aortic aneurysms. Simon P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):402–5

Echocardiographic assessment of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Vered Z, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:63–7

New echo-anatomical correlations in aortic dissection. Vilacosta I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):126–8

Trans-oesophageal echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular systolic function: the anaesthesiologist's view. Huemer G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):437–41 (23 ref.)

Immediate postoperative recovery of regional wall motion after unilateral and bilateral internal mammary artery revascularization. Friesewinkel O, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):395–8; discussion 399

Should transoesophageal echocardiography be part of the cardiac surgeon's repertoire? [letter] Izzat MB, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):52–3

Cardiac and vascular sources of peripheral thromboembolism in patients with atrial fibrillation. A combined transesophageal and vascular ultrasonographic study. Pozzoli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):301–14

Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography for guiding pulmonary artery catheter placement in the operating room. Orihashi K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(6):315–21

Transesophageal echocardiographically detected atherosclerotic aortic debris in a patient with systemic embolism following coronary angiography. Sato Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(3):167–9

Findings of transesophageal echocardiographic images in placing the coronary sinus perfusion catheter. Orihashi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;43(4):169–73

Right atrial spontaneous contrast: echocardiographic and clinical features. DeGeorgia MA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Sep;10(3):227–32

What is the most appropriate variable for estimation of mean pulmonary capillary wedge pressure by transesophageal pulsed Doppler echocardiography? Habu H, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):35–45

Detection of acute thrombosis of mitral tilting disk prosthesis by transesophageal echocardiography. Ius P, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):305–8

Transesophageal echocardiographic determinants of embolism in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Mitusch R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):27–34

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator therapy in prosthetic mitral valve thrombosis: assessment by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Losi MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):219–24

Mechanism of closed chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation investigated by transoesophageal echocardiography. Pell AC, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):139–43

Pseudoaneurysms of the mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa: dynamic characterization using transesophageal echocardiographic and Doppler techniques. Afridi I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):137–45

Frequency and explanation of false negative diagnosis of aortic dissection by aortography and transesophageal echocardiography. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1393–401

Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of atrial thrombi in patients with nonfibrillation atrial tachyarrhythmias and congenital heart disease. Feltes TF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1365–70

Transesophageal dobutamine stress echocardiography in the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Frohwein S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):823–9

Transesophageal echocardiography predicts mortality in critically ill patients with unexplained hypotension. Heidenreich PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 26(1):152–8

Simultaneous measurement of pulmonary venous flow by intravascular catheter Doppler velocimetry and transesophageal Doppler echocardiography: relation to left atrial pressure and left atrial and left ventricular function. Hofmann T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):239–49

Increased left ventricular diastolic chamber stiffness immediately after coronary artery bypass surgery. McKenney PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1189–94

Transesophageal echocardiographically facilitated early cardioversion from atrial fibrillation using short-term anticoagulation: final results of a prospective 4.5-year study [see comments] Manning WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1354–61. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1362–4.

Transesophageal echocardiographic screening for atrial thrombus before cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: when should we look before we leap? [editorial; comment] Pearson AC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1362–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1354–61.

Left atrial appendage thrombus is not uncommon in patients with acute atrial fibrillation and a recent embolic event: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. Stoddard MF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):452–9

Coronary flow reserve assessment by dobutamine transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Stoddard MF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):325–32

Effects of supine and lateral recumbent positions on pulmonary venous flow in healthy subjects evaluated by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Tanabe K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1552–7

Delineation of extended lengths of coronary arteries by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Tardif JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):909–19

Three-dimensional reconstruction of color Doppler jets in the human heart. Belohlavek M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):553–60

Echocardiographic identification of infective endocarditis within a congenital left sinus of Valsalva-right atrial communication. Caso P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):434–7

Aortic dissection and cardiovascular syphilis: report of an observation with transesophageal echocardiography and anatomopathologic findings. Chauvel C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):419–21

Reference values for normal adult transesophageal echocardiographic measurements. Cohen GI, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):221–30

Acquired left ventricular-right atrial communication caused by infective endocarditis detected by transesophageal echocardiography: case report and review of the literature. Elian D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):108–10

Morphology of the mitral valve as displayed by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Fehske W, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):472–9

Does multiplane transesophageal echocardiography improve

the assessment of prosthetic valve regurgitation? Flachskampf FA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):70–8

Tumor invasion of the pulmonary veins: a unique source of systemic embolism detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Gandhi AK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):97–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic imaging of misplaced ventricular pacing electrode. Gilon D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):103–4

Transesophageal echocardiographic artifact mimicking pseudoaneurysm of the aorta. Hust MH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):538–41

Detection of fibrous strands on prosthetic mitral valves with transesophageal echocardiography: another potential embolic source. Isada LR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):641–5

Severe mitral regurgitation caused by immobile posterior leaflet after radiotherapy. Jones RA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):207–10

Saphenous vein graft pseudoaneurysm: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Khabeishvili G, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):338–40

Systemic-to-pulmonary venous shunting in superior vena cava obstruction: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Khastgir T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):410–3

Increased sensitivity of flow detection in the left coronary artery by transesophageal echocardiography after intravenous administration of transpulmonary stable echocontrast agent. Kozáková M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):327–36

Right ventricular thrombus: an unusual manifestation of Behçet's disease. Mendes LA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):438–40

Inverted left atrial appendage presenting as an unusual left atrial mass. Minich LL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):328–30

Long-term follow-up of mitral paraprosthetic regurgitation by transesophageal echocardiography. Movsowitz HD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):488–92

Assessment of right-to-left shunt flow in atrial septal defect by transesophageal color and pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Oki T, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):506–15

Posterior left ventricular pseudoaneurysm after aortic valve replacement in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Rittoo D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):429–33

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of the superior vena cava syndrome resulting from aortic dissection: a multiplane study. Rosenzweig BP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):414–8

A case report of complete heart block caused by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: the diagnostic role of transesophageal echocardiography. Schifter DR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):331–3

Thromboembolus traversing a patent foramen ovale: resolution with anticoagulation. Schreiter SW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):659–62

The utility of transesophageal echocardiography in the management of renal cell carcinoma with intracardiac extension. Singh I, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):245–50

Transesophageal echocardiographic demonstration of resolution of mitral vegetations after warfarin in a patient with the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Skyrme-Jones RA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):251–6

Right ventricular outflow tract and pulmonary artery obstruction by postoperative mediastinal hematoma: delineation by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Tardif JC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):400–4

Results of percutaneous mitral commissurotomy in patients with a left atrial appendage thrombus detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Tessier P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):394–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of an aneurysm and thrombosis of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):655–8

Myocardial contrast enhancement after intravenous injection of sonicated albumin microbubbles: a transesophageal echocardiography dipyridamole study. Voci P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):337–46

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiography for the diagnosis of acute aortic dissection. Pande AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):915–6

Transesophageal echocardiography in cardiac surgical emergencies. Çiçek S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May; 10(3):236–44

Adult left isomerism complicated with life threatening arrhythmias detected by the use of biplane transesophageal echocardiography: a case report. Naito T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):325–8

Serial transesophageal echocardiography imaging of a postoperative aortic ring abscess: a case report. Suzuki T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):107–10

Postoperative left atrial compression diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Brooker RF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):304–7

TEE and ventricular assist device insertion [letter] Buckland M. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):234

The role of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis and correction of a malfunctioning St. Jude's mitral valve. Carr G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):312–6

Echocardiography of papillary muscle hemorrhage. Cerza RF. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):446–7

Transesophageal pulsed-Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of transmitral and pulmonary venous flow during ventilation with positive end-expiratory pressure. Meijburg HW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug; 8(4):386–91

An interesting echocardiogram. Normal examination. Neustein SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun; 9(3):339–40

Evaluation of hepatic venous flow using transesophageal echocardiography in coronary artery bypass surgery: an index of right ventricular function. Nomura T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):9–17

An unusual cardiac mass shown by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. O'Connor CJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):103–5

Doppler evaluation of right ventricular outflow impedance during positive-pressure ventilation. Poelaert JI, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):392–7

An unusual transesophageal echocardiogram. Suriani RJ. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):223–4

Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in orthotopic liver transplantation in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lim YC, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):245–9

Refractory hemolytic anemia secondary to perivalvular leak diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Formolo JM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(3):185–8

Diagnosis of patent foramen ovale with transesophageal echocardiography in a patient supported with a left ventricular assist device. Shapiro GC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):594–7

Transesophageal echocardiographic localization of an aortic valve papillary fibroelastoma during routine coronary artery bypass surgery. Autz L, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):662–4

Disappearing cardiac masses—the importance of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Ofori CS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):688–9

Mitral allograft with chordal support: echocardiographic evaluation in sheep. Vetter HO, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan;4(1):35–9

Hemodynamic assessment of the stentless Toronto SPV bioprosthesis by echocardiography. Walther T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):657–65

Successful use of transesophageal echocardiography during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in infants after cardiac operations. Marcus B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):846–8

Study on three dimensional reconstruction of transesophageal echocardiographic images. Li ZA, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):10–5

Further experience with transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of thoracic aortic injury [see comments] Buckmaster MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):989–95. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):449–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457; discussion 458.

Systematic transesophageal echocardiography for detection of mediastinal lesions in patients with multiple injuries. Catoire P, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):96–102

Traumatic aortic disruption: false positive diagnosis on transesophageal echocardiography. Oxorn D, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):386–7

Transesophageal echocardiography for the initial evaluation of the widened mediastinum in trauma patients. Saletta S, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):137–41; discussion 141–2

Utility of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of disease of the thoracic aorta. Wiet SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):613–20

The ACE inhibitor alacepril suppresses atherogenesis independent of serum lipids in cholesterol-fed rabbits—critical analysis with new ultrasound technique. Itoh K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Nov;58(11):844–54

Detection of anomalous origin of the left coronary artery by transesophageal echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging. Kaku B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May; 35(3):383–8

Cardiac papillary fibroelastoma: a treatable cause of transient ischemic attack and ischemic stroke detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Brown RD Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):863–8

Transesophageal echocardiography for congenital heart disease—who, what, and when [editorial] Rice MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):401–2

Case report: management of left ventricular aneurysm and an intraventricular mass using perioperative transesophageal echocardiography. Hasnain JU, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 May;44(5):369–71

Transesophageal echocardiography. Milner M. **Md Med J** 1994 Sep;43(9):791–3

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta [letter; comment] Azevedo JE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):458. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62.

Transesophageal echocardiography. Daniel WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11;332(19):1268–79 (162 ref.)

Images in clinical medicine. Ostium secundum atrial septal defect. Lang RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18; 332(20):1337

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta [letter; comment] Smith DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62.

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta [see comments] Smith MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):389–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):449–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457; discussion 458. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):458.

Traumatic rupture of the aorta [editorial; comment] Vlahakes GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):389–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62.

Notice of redundant publication: transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of traumatic rupture of the aorta [letter; comment] [see comments] Young RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):457; discussion 458. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 May;34(5):696–701; discussion 701–3. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Dec;37(6):989–95. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):356–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):449–50.

Transesophageal echocardiography and contrast-TCD in the detection of a patent foramen ovale: experiences with 111 patients. Klötzsch C, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1603–6

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the management of aortic-left ventricular tunnel. Kakadekar AP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):137–40

Thoracic aortic dissection: diagnosis with transesophageal echocardiography versus MR imaging. Laissy JP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):331–6

Epidural air injection assessed by transesophageal echocardiography. Jaffe RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):152–5

Hemodynamic changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy monitored with transesophageal echocardiography. Dorsay DA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):128–33; discussion 133–4

Right atrial to left atrial shunt through foramen ovale during pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Iwase K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1110–2

Transesophageal echo-guided balloon dilatation for postoperative pulmonary venous obstruction. Yoshii S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):666–8

Assessment of intracardiac masses by transesophageal echocardiography. DeVille JB, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(2):134–7

Transesophageal echocardiography assessment of heart in brain dead patients before harvesting. Vedrinne JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1655

Transesophageal echocardiography reveals an unusual cause of hemodynamic collapse during orthotopic liver transplantation—two case reports. Prah GN, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):921–5

Transesophageal echocardiographic study of decompression-induced venous gas emboli. Butler BD, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Jun;22(2):117–28

Use of dynamic two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography for renal cell carcinoma with cavoatrial tumor thrombus. Eyre RC, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):132–6

[Esophageal echocardiography; indications and diagnostic results] de Weerd GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 18;139(7):310–6 (45 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography] Groundstroem K. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1897–907 (41 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Arterial embolism caused by an intra-aortic thrombus or a patent foramen ovale? Diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography] Jeannot T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does mitral insufficiency prevent spontaneous contrast phenomenon and formation of thrombi in the left atrium?] Adam MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun; 88(6):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic rupture of the aorta diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Dacosta A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):101–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early transesophageal echocardiography after mitral valve replacement. Significance of minor abnormal signals] Dadez E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of intra-auricular thrombi detected by transesophageal echocardiography in patients with cardiac transplants] Derumeaux G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxical embolism of the aortic arch diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Surgical treatment] Favre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun; 87(6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of transesophageal echocardiography to the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism] Fournier P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Apr;87(4):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the quantification of mitral valve involvement by transesophageal echography useful before percutaneous mitral commissurotomy?] Le Feuvre C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of transesophageal echocardiography in the follow-up of successful percutaneous mitral valvotomy] Porte JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography in traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta] Vignon P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle after myocardial infarction. Recognition by transesophageal echocardiography] Yvorra S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transesophageal ultrasonography, technique, indications, limits] Chammas E, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(1):25–8 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[When should transesophageal echography be ordered? (editorial)] Lesbre JP. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 15; 23(31):1417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical case of the month. Myocardial biopsy guided by transesophageal echography. Apropos of a case] Bertrand O, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jul;50(7):279–80 **(Fre)**

[Estimation of acute left ventricular afterload alterations. Transesophageal echocardiography in artificially respirated patients] Greim C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Feb;44(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography for determining left-ventricular end-diastolic myocardial tension] Greim CA, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous echo contrast in the left ventricle as an indicator for an increased risk of thromboembolism] Schulz R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 30; 119(39):1317–20 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cerebral ischemic stroke. The value of transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosing the cardiac sources of embolism] Völler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1585–8 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of Ebstein's anomaly with transesophageal echocardiography] Drude L, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun; 19(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormalities of the atrial septum in adults: kind, prevalence and clinical relevance] Eichhorn P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 11;125(27–28):1336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of endocarditis] Müller BU, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 22;83(47):1316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography: indications and findings. Experiences from 3 centers] Rickenbacher P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for independent use of transesophageal echocardiography. Committee of Clinical Cardiology of the German Society of Cardiology—Cardiovascular Research e.V.] **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct;83(10):790–1 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta after implantation of a valved conduit by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography] Beyer ME, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial fibrillation—the value of transesophageal echocardiography] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:41–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved evaluation of prosthetic heart valve regurgitation with multiplanar transesophageal echocardiography] Flachskampf FA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in cardiogenic shock in acute posterior wall infarct with rupture of the papillary muscles] Nixdorff U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jul;83(7):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic aortic rupture: diagnosis using biplanar transesophageal echocardiography] Ritter M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemitruncus arteriosus in an asymptomatic young man—diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography] Völker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep; 83(9):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transthoracic and transesophageal follow-up in patients with left atrial thrombosis] Zotz R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jul;83(7):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An echocardiographic analysis of the insufficient mitral valve: its intraoperative functional anatomy in relation to valvular reconstruction] Caldarera I, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Sep;39(9):641–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of transesophageal echocardiography in aortic dissection] Caruso A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in patients with ischemic stroke with and without clinical evidence of heart disease] De Castro S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul;39(7):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of transesophageal echocardiography in tricuspid valve repair] De Simone R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):87–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transesophageal stress echocardiography] Fedele F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):113–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of viable myocardium after infarction with transesophageal echocardiography and myocardial echocontrastography] Memmola C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of transesophageal echocardiography in mitral valve repair] Tartarini G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiplanar transesophageal echocardiography in a case of hypernephroma] Turiel M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Sep; 39(9):663–6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in patients with atrial fibrillation, candidates for cardioversion: usefulness and limitations] Antonielli E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(5):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in patients free of carotid disease with an ischemic stroke] Aquilina M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):27–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of paravalvular aortic abscess] Caso P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the follow-up of patients operated on for replacement of the ascending aorta with a tubular-valvular prosthesis (Cabrol's intervention)] Morocutti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Does the absence of thrombi in the transesophageal echocardiogram justify cardioversion without anticoagulant prophylaxis in patients with atrial fibrillation? (letter)] Scardi S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1626–9 **(Ita)**

[Wall stress in the assessment of left ventricular function in surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Validity and importance of transesophageal echocardiography (TEE) in intraoperative monitoring] Anguissola GB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May;60(5):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of transesophageal echocardiography for evaluation of patients after Bentall's operation: detection of graft failure] Ishizuka N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A diagnosis of venous anomaly with dextrocardia by magnetic resonance imaging and transesophageal echocardiography] Nakagawa T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of infarcted myocardium on coronary flow reserve: a study by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Tanaka N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm by transesophageal and intraoperative color Doppler] Takamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1295–7 **(Jpn)**

[Is intraoperative monitoring of transesophageal echocardiography necessary for mitral valve repair?] Sato Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(8):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxemia during cesarean section—evaluation of venous air embolism by transesophageal echocardiography] Kawahito S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of PGE1 on pulmonary arterial and venous flow in elderly patients—evaluation by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Kawahito S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan; 44(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management of the patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Miyakawa H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of the effect of isoflurane on cardiac systolic and diastolic function] Terada H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between left atrial spontaneous contrast echo and coagulofibrinolytic findings] Kimura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar;43(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in the study of vascular anastomosis in a patient with right lung transplantation] Abensur H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of papillary muscle rupture in acute myocardial infarction by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Baruzzi AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative study of transthoracic Doppler echocardiogram, computed tomography and aortography in the diagnosis of thoracic aortic dissection] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in atrial fibrillation as diagnosis of embolic source and its relation with embolic accidents] Cordeiro JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 64(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of infectious endocarditis. A comparative analysis comparing it with transthoracic echocardiography] Almeida J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):397–402, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Left atrial mass after heart transplantation. A clinical case and transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis] Esturau R, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):425–9, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of transesophageal echocardiography in the assessment of blunt chest trauma: correlation with electrocardiogram, heart enzymes, and transthoracic echocardiogram] Sousa RC, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Nov;13(11):833–43, 807–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The contribution and usefulness of routine intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in cardiac surgery. An analysis of 130 consecutive cases] Sousa RC, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jan;14(1):15–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Valve prostheses and transesophageal echocardiography] Espinola Zavaleta N, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;65(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of multiplanar transesophageal echocardiography] Espinola Zavaleta N, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;64(6):571–5 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Left aorto-ventricular tunnel. Diagnosis with transthoracic and transesophageal echo-Doppler] Casaldàliga J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 May;48(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of infectious endocarditis and its complications] González-Alujas MT, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 47(10):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The mitral valve apparatus in hypertrophic myocardiopathy: observations by transesophageal echocardiography] González Torrecilla E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 48(8):542–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in general intensive care units] Pérez de Prádo A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in childhood] Stevenson JG. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:81–100 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A gastric laceration after transesophageal echocardiography in a patient undergoing aortic valve replacement. Latham P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):641–2

An unusual complication of transesophageal echocardiography [letter] Yasick A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):657–8

Hypopharynx perforation by a transesophageal echocardiography probe. Spahn DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):581–3

Hypoxaemia during transoesophageal echocardiography. Scriven AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):133–5

Frequency of bacteremia associated with transesophageal echocardiography in intensive care unit patients: a prospective study of 139 patients. Mentec H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1194–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage: hypotension caused by compression of the pulmonary venous confluence during probe passage. Frommelt PC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):652–4

Bradycardia during transesophageal echocardiographic probe manipulation [letter] Suriani RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):347

Swallowing dysfunction after cardiac operations. Associated adverse outcomes and risk factors including intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Hogue CW Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):517–22

[Esophageal perforation after transesophageal echocardiography] Badaoui R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):850–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Potential for contamination of transesophageal echocardiographic scopes by radionuclides from patients undergoing nuclear imaging studies. Dunker DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):397–8

Transesophageal transducer technology: an overview. Djoa KK, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):79–86 (17 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography probe holder [letter] Brooker RF. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):810

A prospective comparison of the multiplane probe with the biplane probe in structure visualization and Doppler examination during transesophageal echocardiography. Yvorchuk KY, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):111–20

Bradycardia during transesophageal echocardiographic probe manipulation [letter] Suriani RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):347

Inability to remove a transesophageal echocardiography probe. Woodland RV, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):477–9

High resolution miniature trans-esophageal echocardiography is useful to evaluate atherosclerosis and the effects of alacepril in hyper-cholesterol rabbits. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):789–9

[Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography—possibilities and prospects (editorial; comment)] Goertz A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec;

29(8):456–7. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Dec;29(8):458–74. **(Ger)**

[Perioperative applications of transesophageal echocardiography (see comments)] Roewer N, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):458–74 (162 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Dec;29(8):456–7. **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with echocardiography 3D reconstruction of the thoracic aorta] von Hehn A. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun;61(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of conventional and miniaturized biplane echoscope: initial clinical results] Lambertz H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new methodologic approach for determining right ventricular volumes from transesophageal echocardiography] Wellnhofer E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jul; 83(7):482–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Transesophageal echocardiographically guided angiography of an anomalous coronary artery. Aliabadi D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):193–5

Three-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse. Cheng TO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1218–24

Urokinase resolution of impending paradoxic embolus in transit: evaluation by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Daley L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1239–41

Pediatric biplane transesophageal echocardiography: preliminary experience. Gentles TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1225–33

Evaluation of endocarditis and its complications by biplane and multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Daniel WG, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):100–5 (32 ref.)

Three-dimensional reconstruction of cardiac structures from transesophageal echocardiography. Flachskampf FA, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):141–7 (23 ref.)

Improved detection of wall motion by transesophageal stress echocardiography using a biplane transducer. Kamp O, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):137–40

Advantages of biplane and multiplane transesophageal echocardiography for the morphology of the aorta. Mohr-Kahaly S, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr; 9(2):115–20 (27 ref.)

Biplane and multiplane transesophageal echocardiography: evaluation of congenital heart disease. Seward JB. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):129–36 (17 ref.)

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of mitral valve disease. Stewart WJ, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):121–8 (13 ref.)

Biplane and multiplane transesophageal echocardiography: methodology and echo-anatomic correlations. Tardif JC, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):87–99 (26 ref.)

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of mitral regurgitation by Doppler color flow mapping of the vena contracta. Grayburn PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):912–7

Additional value of biplane transesophageal echocardiography in assessing the genesis of mitral regurgitation and the feasibility of valve repair. Pieper EP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):489–93

Effects of variations in flow on aortic valve area in aortic stenosis based on in vivo planimetry of aortic valve area by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Tardif JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):193–8

Transesophageal echocardiography for the diagnosis and management of nonobstructive thrombosis of mechanical mitral valve prosthesis. Gueret P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):103–10

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Left atrial myxoma visualized by transesophageal rotoplane echocardiographic computed tomography. Salustri A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2290

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiography: our initial experience. Kasliwal RR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):133–8

Delineation of site, relative size and dynamic geometry of atrial septal defects by real-time three-dimensional echocardiography. Marx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):482–90

Transesophageal dobutamine stress echocardiography for evaluation of patients with coronary artery disease. Panza JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1260–7

Estimation of coronary flow reserve by transesophageal coronary sinus Doppler measurements in patients with syndrome X and patients with significant left coronary artery disease. Zehetgruber M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1039–45

Biplane transesophageal color Doppler echocardiography for assessment of mitral valve area with mitral inflow jet widths. Chen C, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):121–31

Continuous monitoring by biplane transesophageal echocardiography of pulmonary and paradoxical embolism. De Castro S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar-Apr; 8(2):217–20

Three-dimensional imaging of cardiac mass lesions by transesophageal echocardiographic computed tomography. Kupferwasser I, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):561–70

Transesophageal transgastric echocardiography in infants and children: the subcostal view equivalent. Muhiudeen IA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):231–44

A technique for performing transesophageal echocardiography safely in patients with Zenker's diverticulum. Willens HJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):534–7

On-line estimation of cardiac output with a new automated border detection system using transesophageal echocardiography: a preliminary comparison with thermodilution. Pinto FJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):625–30

Diagnosis of a posterior left ventricular pseudoaneurysm by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Fehske W, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):59–62

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of transvenous defibrillation leads. Fehske W, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(3):153–62

Biplane intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in congenital heart disease. O'Leary PW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):317–26

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function during apnea testing for brain death. Orlinguet GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27; 58(6):655–8

Intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography and color flow Doppler imaging: a basic transesophageal single plane patient examination sequence. Rafferty TD, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;66(5):349–83 (36 ref.)

[Trans-esophageal contrast echocardiography in suspicion of paradoxal embolism] Welling RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 18;139(7):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neurologic accident of decompression: a new indication of transesophageal echocardiography] Boussuges A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20;24(18):853–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spiral computerized tomography, multiplane transesophageal echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of thoracic aortic dissection] Sommer T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiplane transesophageal echocardiography for the monitoring of cardiac surgery] Pepi M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug;39(8):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. The experience with 250 patients] Faletra F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An evaluation of the pulmonary venous flow pattern by transesophageal and transthoracic Doppler echocardiography in a normal subject] Cottini E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct;42(10):445–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of transoesophageal echocardiography in establishing of the source of cerebral embolism] Pasierski T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):733–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiplanar transesophageal echocardiography: technique, methodology, and applications] Garcia-Fernandez MA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Sep;13(9):691–705, 641 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography assessment of regurgitant jets of eccentric geometry in mitral valve prosthesis: superiority of multiplanar sections over standard sections] Sousa RC, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 13(12):919–27, 892 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The echocardiographic assessment of wall regurgitant jets in prosthetic mitral valves: the superiority of multiplanar transesophageal sections over standard sections] Bobadilla JF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiplane transesophageal echocardiography: technique, methodology and uses. Comparison of monoplane and biplane techniques] García-Fernández MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:26–33 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Mortality associated with transesophageal echocardiography [letter; comment] Pearl W, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan; 70(1):103. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Sep;69(9):856–63.

NURSING

Transesophageal dobutamine stress echocardiography: the nurse's role. Laurienzo JM. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Jul; 9(4):24–35

STANDARDS

Transesophageal echocardiography. When is it superior to standard imaging in clinical practice? Peterson JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Mar;97(3):47–53, 57, 60–1 (31 ref.)

TRENDS

What's new in transesophageal echocardiography? Waltman TJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;9(6):709–20 (65 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Who uses transesophageal echocardiography in the operating room? Poterack KA. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):454–8

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, TWO-DIMENSIONAL see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, TWO-DIMENSIONAL DOPPLER see **ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY, DOPPLER**

ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Unilateral haemorrhagic parenchymal lesions in the preterm infant: shape, site and prognosis. Rademaker KJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):602–8

Sonographic lenticulostriate vasculopathy in infants: some associations and a hypothesis. Wang HS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):97–102

Sonography of the brain in infants: role in evaluating neurologic abnormalities. Babcock DS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):417–23 (47 ref.)

Micro-stereometry: a frameless computerized navigating system for open microsurgery. Horstmann GA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):229–33

Frameless stereotactic ultrasonography: method and applications. Trobaugh JW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):235–46

Cranial ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging in hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy: a comparison with outcome. Rutherford MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):813–25

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation and transcranial Doppler sonography in patients with cirrhosis. Larsen FS, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):730–6

Neurosonographic abnormalities in neonates with hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):767–74

Candida fungus balls presenting as intraventricular masses in cranial sonography. Winters WD, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May;23(4):266–70

Relationship of cranial midline shift to outcome of very-low-birth-weight infants with periventricular hemorrhagic infarction. Gibson JY, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):212–7

Cranial sonography in pyogenic meningitis in neonates and infants. Raju VS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Apr;41(2):68–73

Cerebral ultrasonography before and after cardiac surgery in infants. Krull F, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):159–62

Real-time ultrasonography of arterial IVH in preterm infants. Brown WD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):325–7

Ventricular dilatation in preterm infants [letter; comment] Leviton A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):498. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):108–14.

Comparative estimates of neonatal gestational maturity by electrographic and fetal ultrasonographic criteria. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):214–8

Neonates treated with ECMO: predictive value of early CT and US neuroimaging findings on short-term neurodevelopmental outcome. Bulas DI, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):407–12

[Ultrasound morphologic changes in periventricular leukomalacia] Hirsch W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep-Oct; 206(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of isolated aplasia of the septum pellucidum] Schmidt-Riese U, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):286–92 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain ultrasonography in diagnosis of intrauterine infections and of neonatal chromosomal disorders] Weisbrod M, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 15;128(6):356–8, 399 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ultrasound and the bone: a difficult relationship] Cittadini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1-2):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral blood changes during neuropsychological tests administered by Doppler sonography. Preliminary report] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 28(6):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Collateral circulation of cerebral hemispheres in occlusive lesions of carotid arteries] Bakhritdinov FSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrasound guided endoscopic neurosurgery—new surgical instrument and technique. Yamakawa K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:46–8

Ultrasound-guided craniotomy for minimally invasive exposure of cerebral convexity lesions. Mayfrank L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3-4):270–3

Real-time ultrasound imaging of cerebral lesions during "target point" stereotactic procedures through a burr hole. Technical note. Moringlane JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1-3):134–7

3D ultrasound measurement of atherosclerotic plaque volume in carotid arteries. Delcker A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun; 61(2):116–21

[Percutaneous ultrasound-assisted tumor cyst puncture of a recurrent intracerebral brain tumor] Winking M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Three-dimensional imaging with stereotactic

ultrasonography. Trobaugh JW, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):315–23
Supraorbital approach of the anterior cerebral artery: a new window for transcranial Doppler sonography. Wang HS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):259–61
[Surgical results in intracerebral hematomas using stereotaxic puncture aspiration under guided ultrasonic brain scanning] Lebedev VV, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECHOGRAPHY see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY**

ECHOLALIA

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of high and low constraint utterances on the production of immediate and delayed echolalia in young children with autism. Rydell PJ, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1994 Dec;24(6):719–35

ECHOLOCATION

Sensory integration in the bottlenosed dolphin: immediate recognition of complex shapes across the senses of echolocation and vision. Pack AA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):722–33
Echo SPL influences the ranging performance of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Denzinger A, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1994 Nov;175(5):563–71
Electromotility of outer hair cells from the cochlea of the echolocating bat, Carollia perspicillata. Reuter G, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1994 Oct;175(4):449–55

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis and classification of delay–sensitive cortical neurons based on response to temporal parameters in echolocation signals. Chittajallu SK, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr; 84(1–2):157–66
Temporal auditory summation in the echolocating bat, Tadarida brasiliensis. Schmidt S, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):125–34
Echolocation signals and transmission beam pattern of a false killer whale (Pseudorca crassidens). Au WW, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1995 Jul;98(1):51–9
Neural network modeling of a dolphin's sonar discrimination capabilities. Au WW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul; 98(1):43–50
Sensorimotor model of bat echolocation and prey capture. Kuc R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):1965–78
Steering by echolocation: a paradigm of ecological acoustics. Lee DN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Mar;176(3):347–54
Frequency modulated sound pattern analysis in the lesser bulldog bat: the role of interactions between adjacent frequency elements of complex sounds. Roverud RC.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1995 Jan;176(1):1–9
Jamming bat echolocation: the dogbane tiger moth Cycnia tenera times its clicks to the terminal attack calls of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus. Fullard JH, et al.
J Exp Biol 1994 Sep;194:285–98
Doppler–shift compensation by the mustached bat: quantitative data. Keating AW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar; 188:115–29
Echolocation call structure and intensity in five species of insectivorous bats. Waters DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb; 198 (Pt 2):475–89
Delay–tuned neurons in the midbrain of the big brown bat. Dear SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1084–100
Response selectivity for multiple dimensions of frequency sweeps in the pallid bat inferior colliculus. Fuzessery ZM.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Sep;72(3):1061–79
Azimuthal receptive fields are shaped by GABAergic inhibition in the inferior colliculus of the mustache bat. Park TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1080–102
Frequency organization of delay–sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the FM bat, Myotis lucifugus. Paschal WG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):366–79
The roles of GABAergic and glycinergic inhibition on binaural processing in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus of the mustache bat. Yang L, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Jun;71(6):1999–2013
GABA and glycine have different effects on monaural response properties in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus of the mustache bat. Yang L, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Jun;71(6):2014–24

ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholinergic toxicity resulting from ocular instillation of echothiophate iodide eye drops. Manoguerra A, et al.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1995;33(5):463–5

TOXICITY

Electrophysiological and biochemical effects following single doses of organophosphates in the mouse. Kelly SS, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1994;68(7):459–66

ECHOTOMOGRAPHY, COMPUTER see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY**

ECHOVIRUS 6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Epidemic of aseptic meningitis with echovirus type 6 in Gifu Prefecture in 1992] Miwa C, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1994 Sep;68(9):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECHOVIRUS 9

[Epidemiologic study of an outbreak of echovirus type–9 meningitis] Cobos PV, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1994 Sep–Dec; 68(5–6):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo efficacy of SDZ 35–682, a new picornavirus capsid–binding agent. Rosenwirth B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Jan;26(1):55–64
SDZ 35–682, a new picornavirus capsid–binding agent with potent antiviral activity. Rosenwirth B, et al.
Antiviral Res 1995 Jan;26(1):65–82

ECHOVIRUS INFECTIONS

[Epidemic of aseptic meningitis with echovirus type 6 in Gifu Prefecture in 1992] Miwa C, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1994 Sep;68(9):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Maternal plasma transfusion in the treatment of disseminated neonatal echovirus 11 infection. Jantausch BA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Feb;14(2):154–5

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual peripheral blood–count and CSF content during an outburst of Echo–30 meningitis [letter] Eshel Y, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1995 Feb;97(1):58

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A community outbreak of echovirus infection associated with an outdoor swimming pool. Kee F, et al.
J Public Health Med 1994 Jun;16(2):145–8
Epidemics of aseptic meningitis due to echovirus 30 in Japan. A report of the National Epidemiological Surveillance of Infectious Agents in Japan. Yamashita K, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1994 Aug;47(4):221–39
[Epidemic of echo 11 virus infection in Gifu Prefecture in 1993] Miwa C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 68(10):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidemiologic study of an outbreak of echovirus type–9 meningitis] Cobos PV, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1994 Sep–Dec; 68(5–6):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A community outbreak of echovirus infection associated with an outdoor swimming pool. Kee F, et al.
J Public Health Med 1994 Jun;16(2):145–8

THERAPY

Maternal plasma transfusion in the treatment of disseminated neonatal echovirus 11 infection. Jantausch BA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Feb;14(2):154–5

VIROLOGY

Acute transverse myelitis caused by ECHO virus type 18 infection. Takahashi S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May; 154(5):378–80
Molecular epidemiology of enterovirus outbreaks in Canada during 1991–1992: identification of echovirus 30 and coxsackievirus B1 strains by amplicon sequencing. Drebot MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):340–7

ECHOVIRUSES

Decay–accelerating factor CD55 is identified as the receptor for echovirus 7 using CELICS, a rapid immuno–focal cloning method. Ward T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1; 13(21):5070–4
Epidemics of aseptic meningitis due to echovirus 30 in Japan. A report of the National Epidemiological Surveillance of Infectious Agents in Japan. Yamashita K, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1994 Aug;47(4):221–39
Maternal plasma transfusion in the treatment of disseminated neonatal echovirus 11 infection. Jantausch BA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Feb;14(2):154–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1, respiratory syncytial virus and echovirus type 11 by peroxidase–generated hypothiocyanite. Mikola H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar; 26(2):161–71

GENETICS

Sequence comparison of echovirus type 30 isolates to other enteroviruses in the 5'noncoding region. Diedrich S, et al.
J Med Virol 1995 Jun;46(2):148–52
Molecular epidemiology of enterovirus outbreaks in Canada during 1991–1992: identification of echovirus 30 and coxsackievirus B1 strains by amplicon sequencing. Drebot MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):340–7
Infectious cDNA clones of echovirus 12 and a variant resistant against the uncoating inhibitor rhodanine differ in seven amino acids. Kraus W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5853–8
Sequence analysis of the downstream 5'nontranslated region of seven echoviruses with different neurovirulence phenotypes. Romero JR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1370–5
Molecular and biological characteristics of echovirus 22, a representative of a new picornavirus group. Stanway G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8232–8
The genome of echovirus 11. Dahllund L, et al.
Virus Res 1995 Feb;35(2):215–22

METABOLISM

Echovirus 1 interaction with the isolated VLA–2 I domain [published erratum appears in J Virol 1995 Jun;69(6):3965] King SL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3237–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication of echo virus type 25 JV–4 reference strain and wild type strains in MRC5 cells compared with that of poliovirus type 1. Bailly JL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(3–4):327–40
The I domain is essential for echovirus 1 interaction with VLA–2. Bergelson JM, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Oct;2(5):455–64
Characterization of the echovirus 7 receptor: domains of CD55 critical for virus binding. Clarkson NA, et al.
J Virol 1995 Sep;69(9):5497–501
Impaired Ca2+ response to glucose in mouse beta–cells infected with coxsackie B or Echo virus. Frisk G, et al.
Virus Res 1994 Sep;33(3):229–40

ECK FISTULA see **PORTACAVAL SHUNT, SURGICAL**

ECLAMPSIA

see related
PRE–ECLAMPSIA

Eclampsia in the United Kingdom. More information is required [letter; comment] Daniel DG, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1137; discussion 1138. Comment on: **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1395–400.
Eclampsia in the United Kingdom. Better standards of care will reduce morbidity and mortality [letter; comment] O'Donnell E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1137–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1395–400.
Eclampsia. Patwardhan VB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 93(2):58–9, 48
A case of recurrent eclampsia [letter] Misra M, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1994 Oct;70(828):769

BLOOD

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in eclamptic patients and their correlation with the clinical signs. Halim A, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1995;39(2):97–102
Ionized serum magnesium and potassium levels in pregnant women with preeclampsia and eclampsia. Handwerker SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):201–8
The total free radical trapping ability of blood plasma in eclampsia. Jendryczko A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(3):126–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postpartum eclampsia associated with ergometrine maleate administration [letter] Soltan AS, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Oct;101(10):926–7
Eclampsia–like seizures and electroencephalographic changes in pregnant rabbits with endothelin–1 injections. Halim A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):1–7

COMPLICATIONS

Blindness associated with preeclampsia and eclampsia. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 172(4 Pt 1):1291–8 (18 ref.)
Postpartum eclampsia associated with cortical blindness [letter] Hara N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec; 47(3):287–8
Magnetic resonance evaluation of brainstem dysfunction in eclampsia and the HELLP syndrome. Imaizumi H, et al.
J Emerg Med 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):191–4
Bradycardia as a presenting feature of late postpartum eclampsia. Korzets Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1174–5
Emergent management of puerperal eclampsia. Usta IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;22(2):315–35 (56 ref.)
[Cerebral complication in eclampsia] Bouaggad A, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(7):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perinatal mortality and preeclampsia/eclampsia: influence of HELLP syndrome on the primigravida] Van Bogaert LJ. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECLAMPSIA

[Cerebral and hepatic vasospasm in a case of HELLP syndrome complicated with eclampsia] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):669–72 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and neuroradiological studies of eclampsia—cerebral vasospasm and relation to the brain edema] Ito Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr; 35(4):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bradycardia as a presenting feature of late postpartum eclampsia. Korzets Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1174–5

The laboratory evaluation of hypertensive gravidas. Magann EF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Feb;50(2):138–45 (72 ref.)

[Magnetic resonance tomography in eclampsia] Uhlig U. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late diagnosis of eclampsia/HELLP. Symptoms and examination results may mislead the clinician] Lyrenäs S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 29;92(13):1331–4, 1339–40 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

A safer and more effective treatment regimen for eclampsia. Bhalla AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May; 34(2):144–8

Magnesium sulphate for pre-eclampsia and eclampsia: the evidence so far [letter; comment] Lindow SW. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):263. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jul;101(7):565–7.

Perinatal mortality in eclampsia in relation to drug therapy. Chaudhuri N, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Mar; 38(1):3–7

Use of glucagon to treat neonatal low-output congestive heart failure after maternal labetalol therapy. Stevens TP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):151–3

Which anticonvulsant for women with eclampsia? Evidence from the Collaborative Eclampsia Trial [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):258] **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1455–63

Anticonvulsants for eclampsia [letter] Fujikawa DG. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):501–2

Anticonvulsants for eclampsia [letter] Hall MH. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):501; discussion 501–2

Anticonvulsants for eclampsia [letter] Mason G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):501; discussion 501–2

Magnesium for eclampsia. Saunders N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):788–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Case-control study of the risk factors for eclampsia. Abi-Said D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 15;142(4):437–41

Eclampsia in the United Kingdom [see comments] Douglas KA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1395–400. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1137; discussion 1138. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1137–8.

[Eclampsia: 8-year experience] Perucca E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe preeclampsia and postpartum eclampsia associated with placenta previa and cesarean and hysterectomy: a case report. Cobo E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):288–9

Eclampsia. Kaplan PW, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Aug; 12(3):565–82 (127 ref.)

HISTORY

["My wife, Appolonia, whom I loved above all else...." Description of a eclamptic seizures from the viewpoint of a physician of the 16th century] Kiehne T. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):M32–4 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Maternal prognostic factors in severe eclampsia] Bouaggad A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maternal cerebral blood flow changes associated with eclampsia. Williams KP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May; 12(3):189–91

Interictal EEG changes in eclampsia. Thomas SV, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;94(4):271–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Expectant management in severe preeclampsia: does magnesium sulfate prevent the development of eclampsia? Chen FP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar; 74(3):181–5

Phenytoin prophylaxis in severe pre-eclampsia and eclampsia [letter] Walker JJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan; 102(1):78–9

A comparison of magnesium sulfate with phenytoin for the prevention of eclampsia [see comments] Lucas MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):201–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 27;333(4):250–1.

Magnesium for preeclampsia and eclampsia [editorial; comment] Roberts JM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27; 333(4):250–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 27;333(4):201–5.

THERAPY

Emergent management of puerperal eclampsia. Usta IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;22(2):315–35 (56 ref.)

ECMO see **EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION**

ECOLOGICAL BIAS see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

ECOLOGICAL MONITORING see **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**

ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, CLOSED

see related
WASTE MANAGEMENT

Bioregenerative life-support systems. Mitchell CA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):820S–824S

A proposed profile of the effective leader in human spaceflight based on findings from analog environments. Nicholas JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan; 66(1):63–72 (46 ref.)

Caloric restriction and aging as viewed from Biosphere 2. Walford RL, et al. **Receptor** 1995 Spring;5(1):29–33 (11 ref.)

Biosphere 2 [letter; comment] Allen J. **Science** 1995 Mar 10; 267(5203):1407. Comment on: Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):169.

Biosphere 2 gets new lease on life from research plan [news] [see comments] Taubes G. **Science** 1995 Jan 13; 267(5195):169. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1407.

[Maintenance of vitality and performance of pilots by means of oxygenation equipment complex in emergency depressurization of the cabin] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECOLOGY

Environmental associations with the risk of multiple sclerosis: the contribution of ecological studies. Lauer K. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1995;161:77–88

Using epidemiologic methods to evaluate out-of-hospital care: the ecologic study. Maio RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):153–7

Ecologic studies in epidemiology: concepts, principles, and methods. Morgenstern H. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995; 16:61–81 (72 ref.)

The moral geography of home care. Liaschenko J. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Dec;17(2):16–26

Ecological study of association between Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric cancer in Taiwan. Lin JT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):385–8

Napa Conference on Genetic and Molecular Ecotoxicology. October 12–15, 1993, Yountville, California. Proceedings. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:1–108

Genetic and molecular ecotoxicology: a research framework. Anderson S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:3–8 (33 ref.)

Developmental genes as a potential tool in population ecology of complex animal life cycles? Schierwater B. **Experientia** 1995 May 15;51(5):539–44 (36 ref.)

Molecular ecology and evolution: approaches and applications. **EXS** 1994;69:1–616

The evolutionary ecology of Daphnia. Schierwater B, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:495–508 (84 ref.)

Defense [letter; comment] Klotz KN. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr; 9(7):567. Comment on: FASEB J 1994 Nov;8(14):1101.

Ecology and diversity of digenean trematodes of reef and inshore fishes of Queensland. Cribb TH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):851–60 (31 ref.)

Tick ecology. Spickett AM. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 24(6):845–9 (58 ref.)

Urbanization and its effects on the ecology of mosquitoes in Macau, Southeast Asia. Easton ER. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):540–4

Bionomics of larval populations of Anopheles pseudopunctipennis in the Tapachula foothills area, southern Mexico. Fernandez-Salas I, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):477–86

Keystone symposium. Molecular approaches to marine ecology and evolution. Santa Fe, New Mexico, March 5–11, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 19B:327–45

Expanding scale, increasing risk: population as an environmental issue. Engelman R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Nov;83(11):629–33

Landscape patterns of abundance of Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) on Shelter Island, New York. Duffy DC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):875–9

Black widow spider Latrodectus cinctus (Araneae: Theridiidae) new to Liberia—savanna species in the forest zone. Kreil FT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):927–30

Estimates of population size, dispersal, and longevity of domestic Aedes aegypti aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) by mark-release-recapture in the village of Shauri Moyo in eastern Kenya. Trpis M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jan; 32(1):27–33

Parent-offspring conflicts over reproductive efforts: variations upon a theme by Charnov. Lundberg S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 21;170(2):215–8

Ecology and control of dengue vector mosquitoes in Taiwan. Chen YR, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S78–87

A wavelet-based metric for visual texture discrimination with applications in evolutionary ecology. Kiltie RA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Mar;126(1):21–39

Molecular biology and ecology of gene transfer and propagation promoted by plasmids [letter] Thomas CM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1799–1801

A dog ecology study in an urban and a semi-rural area of Zambia. De Balogh KK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):437–43

Features of dog ecology relevant to rabies spread in Machakos District, Kenya. Kitala PM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):445–9

Dog ecology in eastern and southern Africa: implications for rabies control. Perry BD. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):429–36

Chemical ecology: a view from the pharmaceutical industry. Caporale LH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3; 92(1):75–82 (117 ref.)

Chemical ecology. Eisner T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):1

Intraspecific diversity and ecological zonation in coral–algal symbiosis. Rowan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2850–3

Ecological chaos in the wake of invasion. Sherratt JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2524–8

Emergence of new fields in ecology: the case of life history studies. Korfiatis KJ, et al. **Pubbl Sta Zool Napoli [II]** 1994; 16(1):97–116

The use of human ecology and epidemiology in nonorganic failure to thrive. Reifsnider E. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Aug;12(4):262–8

An ecological approach to health risk: a case study of urban elderly homeless people. Reilly FE. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(5):305–14

Principles of good practice for the use of Monte Carlo techniques in human health and ecological risk assessments. Burmaster DE, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug;14(4):477–81

An approach for balancing health and ecological risks at hazardous waste sites. Suter GW 2nd, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Apr;15(2):221–31

Ecological Effects of Arctic Airborne Contaminants. International symposium. Reykjavik, Iceland, 4–8 October 1993. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:1–870

Biological pathways of radionuclides originating from the Chernobyl fallout in a boreal forest ecosystem. Guillitte O, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):207–15

Vertical radionuclide transfer by infiltration water in forest soils in the 30-km Chernobyl accident zone. Kliashtorin AL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):285–8

Main investigation results on the forest radioecology in the Kyshtym and Chernobyl accident zones. Tikhomirov FA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):45–57

Chernobyl: life abounds without people [news] Williams N. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):304

Ecology and ethnomedicine: exploring links between current environmental crisis and indigenous medical practices. Anyinam C. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(3):321–9

Update on the bionomics of Mansonia vectors of brugian filariasis. Chiang GL. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:69–75 (53 ref.)

Divergent biases in ecologic and individual level studies [letter; comment] Cohen BL. **Stat Med** 1995 Feb 15; 14(3):327–30. Comment on: Stat Med 1992 Jun 30;11(9):1209–23.

Effects of ivermectin on pastureland ecology [editorial; comment] Holter P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 27; 135(9):211–2; discussion 212–3. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Oct 9;133(15):365–71.

Veterinary bioethics: ecoveterinary and ethoveterinary perspectives. Fox MW. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):9–15 (0 ref.)

[The health and demographic criteria in the assessment of and the approach to resolving the ecological problem in Bulgaria] Chuchkova M. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The health aspects of the ecological problem in Bulgaria—the territorial settlement characteristics] Chuchkova M. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aedes albopictus and Aedes aegypti at Ile de la Réunion] Salvan M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Dec; 74(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the international seminar organized by the International Center for Scientific Ecology, Paris, 10 April 1993] Higginson J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 81(4):341–4 **(Fre)**

[The reliability of data in ecopathologic investigations] Faye B, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):651–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it already 5 past 12?—Development of a scale for "ecological hopelessness"] Sohr S. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 43(6):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Geographic distribution of multiple sclerosis and comparison with geophysical values] Resch J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995; 40(3):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric variation and ecologic characteristics of the habitat of the Kinosternon scorpioides turtle in Costa Rica (Chelonia,Kinosternidae)] Acuña-Mesen RA. **Rev Bras Biol** 1994 Aug;54(3):537–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The modern implications of ecoepidemiology] Ivan A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):315–8 **(Rum)**

[The ecologic problem in the light of I. V. Davydovskiĭ's biologic conception of general pathology] Petrov SS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular reaction in ethnically and ecologically different human populations] Liashko VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):116–25 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ecological and physiological factors on the composition and properties of transport forms of lipids] Solovei LI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):133–40 **(Rus)**

[The functional activity of the heart and the red blood picture in alcoholic intoxication in an ecologically detrimental background] Solov'ev AG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):95–9 **(Rus)**

[The development of human ecological physiology at high latitudes] Deriapa NR. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):63–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiological aspects of individual human eco-adaptation] Sidorov IuA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adaptation of the human central nervous system to ecological job factors] Suvorov NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human ecology in small towns and villages of the East Orenburg region] Boev VM. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct; (8):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to individual hygienic standardization of environmental parameters with computerized test] Gumener PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Etiology as a theoretical component of hygiene science] Kaptsov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological and hygienic conditions in the use of sewage sediments in agriculture] Rusakov NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecologically pure food products and population health (Review)] Rymar-Shcherbina NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):18–22 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological medicine or human ecology] Tkachev PG. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to mathematical modeling of ecology-caused pathology of upper respiratory tract in system "organism — population"] Zaĭtseva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7):51–3 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The properties of glycogenolytic enzymes and their activation characteristics in the muscle tissue of vertebrates with different ecologies] Serebrenikova TP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The preliminary results of an ecological epidemiological study of Lyme disease in western Siberia] Matushchenko AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ecological-epidemiological characteristics of opisthorchiasis in Sverdlovsk Province] Tsybina TN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the occupational medicine and industrial ecology (70 years of the Scientific Research Institute of Occupational Medicine of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences)] Izmerov NF. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):1–8 **(Rus)**

[Industrial medicine and ecology: major trends in current prophylaxis] Kaptsov VA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An academic program and plan for a postgraduate course on the current problems of occupational medicine and human ecology (teaching experience)] Kasparov AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(9):31–7 **(Rus)**

[Ecological aspects of aviation ergonomics] Turzin PS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aviation noise as an ecological environmental factor] Vorob'ev OA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ecological education and training of medical students and physicians] Shanturov AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Sep–Dec;(5–6):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Human health as indicator of ecological risk in industrial regions] Gichev IuP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (8):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological hygiene—a science of global health] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ecological aspects of assessing the health status of preinductees (1)] Borisov BM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):4–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dyspepsia of a nonulcerous nature in servicemen under conditions of ecological-occupational stress] Grinevich VB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):25–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunotropic activity of chemical substances as the possible cause of morbidity in ecologically damaged regions] Zabrodskiĭ PF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun; (6):28–34, 80 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The assessment of the population health status in relation to the ecological situation] Zakharchenko MP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

[The ecological certificate of a sanatorium-health resort institution] Kulikov GV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):31–2 **(Rus)**

[The ecological situation in recreational areas of the urbanized regions of the middle Volga valley and Cis-Urals] Kulikov GV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):37–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of water-soluble beta-carotene (Vetoron) on the immune status of children from ecologically unfavorable regions] Neliubin VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of environment and food products in the areas of aluminum plants] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ecological and sanitary aspects of treating the runoff from the western region of greater Yalta] Bespalyĭ NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):63–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the ecologically adverse factors of a Donets Basin industrial region on the clinico-immunological indices of patients with viral hepatitis A and B] Petrunia AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ecological and epidemiological aspects of the spread of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in a freshwater region] Boĭko AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the ecologically harmful factors of a large industrial region on the immunological reactivity of the population] Frolov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):119–23 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the persistence characteristics of Escherichia isolated from different econiches] Gritsenko VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lysozyme-antilysozyme functional system in hydrobionts and its role in forming aqueous biocenoses] Solovykh GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A system of simulation models of the epidemic process based on a socioecological concept] Zakhar'iashcheva OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ecological concept of parasitism] Krasnoshchekov GP. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;56(1):18–32 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of neurodermatitis with liposomes (letter)] Korting HC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 24; 120(12):425 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The imidazole antimycotics econazole and miconazole reduce agonist-evoked protein-tyrosine phosphorylation and evoke membrane depolarisation in human platelets: cautions for their use in studying Ca2+ signalling pathways. Sargeant P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov; 16(5):413–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Econazole and clotrimazole in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis: a double blind comparative study. Perera J, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Sep;39(3):132–4

ECONOMETRIC MODELS see **MODELS, ECONOMETRIC**

ECONOMIC COMPETITION

see related

ANTITRUST LAWS

Health care reform or a return to social darwinism? [editorial; comment] Goldfrank LR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):692–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):666–74.

Observations on the NHS internal market: will the dodo get the last laugh? Royce RG. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12; 311(7002):431–3

Market reform: large corporations lead the way [comment] Darling H. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring;14(1):122–4 . Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1995 Spring;14(1):105–19.

Market-based reform: what to regulate and by whom [see comments] Enthoven AC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring;14(1):105–19. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1995 Spring;14(1):120–1. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1995 Spring;14(1):122–4.

Quality assurance in the competitive marketplace [comment] Roper WL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring;14(1):120–1 . Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1995 Spring;14(1):105–19.

Pricing in the NHS internal market [editorial] Ferguson B, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):133–6

Regulatory reform of the NHS internal market [editorial] Propper C. **Health Econ** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):77–83

Power tilt. Barber J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5; 69(15):150

If trickle-down physician workforce policy failed, is the choice now between the market and government regulation? Eisenberg JM. **Inquiry** 1994 Fall;31(3):241–9

Will the power of the marketplace produce the workforce we need? Moore GT. **Inquiry** 1994 Fall;31(3):276–82

Planning the nation's health workforce: let the market in. Reinhardt UE. **Inquiry** 1994 Fall;31(3):250–63

The development of quasi-markets in welfare provision in the United Kingdom. Glennerster H, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1995;25(2):203–18

The editor's corner: medical technology and competitiveness in the world market: reinventing the environment for innovation. George WW. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer; 6(2):147–52

Competing in the managed care milieu [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;82(4):247–8

On the ethics of managed competition [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Apr;84(4):159–60

Managing competition in public and private mental health agencies: implications for services and policy. Clark RE, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(4):653–78

Therapeutic-class wars—drug promotion in a competitive marketplace [see comments] Kessler DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1350–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1031; discussion 1033. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1032; discussion 1033.

Drug promotion [letter; comment] Mossinghoff GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1032; discussion 1033 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1350–3.

MRI at south Auckland [letter] [see comments] Harris EA. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):90. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Apr 26;109(998):157.

In pursuit of health care reform: will market forces or government decree prevail? Coli RD. **R I Med** 1994 Sep; 77(9):311–2

Reforming the Israeli health care market. Chinitz DP. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(10):1447–57 (28 ref.)

On the ideal market structure for third-party purchasing of health care. Enthoven AC. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov; 39(10):1413–24 (16 ref.)

Forming and reforming the market for third-party purchasing of health care: a German perspective. Graf von der Schulenburg JM. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(10):1473–81 (15 ref.)

Can competition enhance efficiency in health care? Lessons from the reform of the U.K. national health service. Maynard A. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(10):1438–45 (29 ref.)

The role of the sickness funds in the Belgian health care market. Nonneman W, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov; 39(10):1483–95 (27 ref.)

Should catastrophic risks be included in a regulated competitive health insurance market? van de Ven WP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(10):1459–72 (11 ref.)

Forming and reforming the market for third-party purchasing of health care [editorial] van de Ven WP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(10):1405–12

Population and family planning in China. Wu J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(5):383–400; discussion 401–2

ECONOMICS

Managed care: how your hospital is preparing to compete. Shinn JA. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Fall;9(4):46–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New antitrust guidelines provide safety zones for physicians. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1994 Nov;93(11):17–8

The value of covenants not to compete. Plunkett L. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Dec;60(10):14–5

[Ambulatory surgery in Germany between demand and competition] Brenner G. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Internal market rules OK [editorial] [see comments] Le Grand J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1596–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671–2.

Purchaser-provider: the international dimension. Mason A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):231–5

The internal market [letter; comment] Porter CA. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1596–7.

Power notebook. Kaufman N. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 5;69(3):58, 60, 62

Multispecialty medical groups: adapting to capitation. Herrle GN, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1995 Spring;21(3):37–43

ECONOMIC COMPETITION

STANDARDS

Multistage selection for maximum economic return with an application to beef cattle breeding. Xu S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):699–710

The hyperthyroid economy [editorial] Sibley DE. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):305–6

TRENDS

HCMR perspective: the Economic Era of health care [see comments] Johnson RL. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Fall;19(4):64–72. Comment in: Health Care Manage Rev 1994 Fall;19(4):73–81. Comment in: Health Care Manage Rev 1994 Fall;19(4):82–4.

Predatory pricing hits health care. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5;69(15):76–7

New power strategies (the battle for control). Solovy A. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 20;68(24):24–6, 28, 30 passim

A perspective on the corporate transformation of health care. Salmon JW. **Int J Health Serv** 1995;25(1):11–42 (179 ref.)

Market competition and the quality of nursing home care. Zinn JS. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Fall;19(3):555–82

Is health care a commodity: how will purchasing improve the National Health Service? Kirkup B, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):256–62

Academic medical centers enter the market: the case of Philadelphia. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12; 333(15):1019–23

ECONOMIC INFLATION see INFLATION, ECONOMIC

ECONOMIC MODELS see MODELS, ECONOMIC

ECONOMIC VALUE OF LIFE

The danger of applying uniform clinical policies across populations: the case of breast cancer in American Indians. Nutting PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct; 84(10):1631–6

Quality-adjusted life years: a reply [letter; comment] Richardson J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun; 18(2):227–8. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1994 Mar;18(1):116–7. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1994 Mar;18(1):117. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1994 Mar;18(1):117–8.

Comparison of excess costs of care and production losses because of morbidity in diabetic patients. Olsson J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Nov;17(11):1257–63

Valuing future benefits. Cairns JA. **Health Econ** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):221–9

QALY league tables [letter; comment] Jefferson T, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):205. Comment on: Health Econ 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):57–8.

The dying man, the young physician and health reform. Maynard B. **Indiana Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;87(6):450–1

The ranking properties of healthy-years equivalents and quality-adjusted life-years under certainty and uncertainty. Johannesson M. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Winter;11(1):40–8

Attitudes of seriously ill patients toward treatment that involves high costs and burdens on others [see comments] Schneiderman LJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer; 5(2):109–12. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):91–9. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):155–8. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):158–9.

Double jeopardy and the veil of ignorance—a reply [comment] Harris J. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):151–7 (16 ref.). Comment on: J Med Ethics 1995 Jun;21(3):144–50.

Double jeopardy and the use of QALYs in health care allocation [see comments] Singer P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):144–50 (17 ref.). Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Jun;21(3):151–7.

Paying for it [editorial] Stewart-Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr;27(2):67

The cost-effectiveness of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors to prevent coronary heart disease. Estimating the benefits of increasing HDL-C. Hamilton VH, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1032–8

Perioperative imaging strategies for carotid endarterectomy. An analysis of morbidity and cost-effectiveness in symptomatic patients. Kent KC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):888–93

The cost-effectiveness of mammographic screening strategies. Lindfors KK, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20; 274(11):881–4

Willingness to pay: a valid and reliable measure of health state preference? O'Brien B, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jul–Sep;14(3):289–97

Is the use of t-PA as compared with streptokinase cost effective? [letter] Armentano R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1009–10

Potential years of life lost by major childhood cancer deaths in Bombay. Krishnamurthy S. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jul–Aug;8(4):161–4

Five-hundred life-saving interventions and their cost-effectiveness. Tengs TO, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Jun; 15(3):369–90

[Effects of the application of the years of productive life lost index (investment-production-consumer model) on the sequence of causes of death in Mexico] Bustamante-Montes LP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Jun;28(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

see related
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
MODELS, ECONOMIC
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

Personal finances [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):427

Economic development and tropical disease. Brinkmann UK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:303–11 (25 ref.)

Health and economic policy [editorial] Draper P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):1–2

The future of public health. Further economic growth may not improve health [letter; comment] Smith A. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1659. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1156.

Environment, health, and sustainable development: the role of economic instruments and policies. Warford JJ. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):387–95

Nutritional change and economic crisis in an urban Congolese community. Cornu A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):155–64

The economics of imperialism and health: Malta's experience. Bland Y. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(3):549–66

What we have learned about the economics of aging: "ratings" for past years of research. Schulz JH. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):S271–3

The macroeconomic context of job stress. Fenwick R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Sep;35(3):266–82

Economic policy and health in the year of the family. Pearce N. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):379–81

Guest editorial: are people expendable? [editorial] Gottschalk J. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Sep–Oct;42(5):239–40

Sustaining nutrition security in Africa under changing socio-economic condition. Igbedioh SO. **Nutr Health** 1994; 10(1):1–15

The quantification of biodiversity: an esoteric quest or a vital component of sustainable development? Lovejoy TE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jul 29; 345(1311):81–7

The behavioral economics of concurrent drug reinforcers: a review and reanalysis of drug self-administration research. Bickel WK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):250–9 (35 ref.)

How do economic status and social support influence survival after initial recovery from acute myocardial infarction? Greenwood D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(5):639–47

Effects of unemployment on mental wellbeing and health. Koskela K, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1994;54:23–36; discussion 123–8

Counting the human costs: opportunities for and barriers to promoting health. Whitehead M. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1994;54:59–75; discussion 123–8

[Robberies of financial institutions] Ropponen T. **Duodecim** 1993;109(18):1570–5 **(Fin)**

[Teaching of health economics in Mexico: 5-year experience] Hernández P, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Jun; 28(3):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of antibiotics in ambulatory pediatric care during the economic blockade] Pavlović M. **Med Pregl** 1994; 47(7–8):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

HISTORY

[30 years' development of economic theories in confrontation with facts] Levy F. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1994 Oct–Dec; 34(4):281–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Expenditure patterns by age and income among mature adults: does age matter? Cook FL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):10–23

TRENDS

Can our people afford to live? The effect of changing economic conditions on high density urban dwellers around Harare, March 1992 to June 1993. Watts TE. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Oct;40(10):272–5

ECONOMICS, DENTAL

see related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Dentistry & philanthropy: fortune favors the prepared [editorial] Klaus RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Fall–Winter; 61(2):4–5

TRENDS

Change, yes: but the dental profession will survive and prosper! [editorial] Waldman HB. **Ann Dent** 1994 Winter; 53(2):34–8

Managed medical and dental care: current status and future directions. Bailit H. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Summer; 62(2):7–10

ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL

see related
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL
PURCHASING, HOSPITAL

Hospital support for geriatric medicine program development. Peterson RR. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):22S–24S

The value of risk-reducing information. Woodward RS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Jun;18(3):111–6

The cost-effectiveness of voluntary counseling and testing of hospital patients for HIV [letter; comment] Mundy LM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):129; discussion 130. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1832–8.

The cost-effectiveness of voluntary counseling and testing of hospital patients for HIV [letter; comment] Weber JT, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):129–30. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1832–8.

Medical Munchausen syndrome [letter] Jones PD. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):996

Effect of patient factors on hospital costs for major bowel surgery: implications for managed health care. Rhodes RS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):443–50

[Why should the Baltic be neglected? (letter)] Larsen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 28;115(6):759 **(Nor)**

[Relating costs to activities in hospitals. Use of internal cost accounting] Stavem K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[An industrial model misunderstood in the debate on health care management] Björnberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):317–8 **(Swe)**

[Management control in health care. Of what importance is it and towards what is it aimed?] Lindvall J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 14;92(24):2515–8 **(Swe)**

[Correct diagnosis means correct compensation. The DRG system needs internal control] Steinum O. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1715–7 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Referendum presentation of the 1995 Federal Health Care Legislation] **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):suppl 158–62 **(Ger)**

[Implementation of the public health reform law—experiences with diagnosis related case payment in surgery] Bauer H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impact of the public health reform law on non-university hospitals] Nierhoff G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impact of the public health reform law on research and education] Strehl R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A dog day rebound. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 20;69(2):70

Good news and—of course—bad news [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 20;68(20):22

Health maintenance organizations, fee for service and the care of patients with acute myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Krumholz HM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):407–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Aug;26(2):401–6.

The impact of intra-DRG severity of illness on hospital profitability: implications for payment reform. Rosko MD, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Winter;19(4):729–51

TRENDS

Scoping out 1995. How experts see the health care year unfolding [interview by Terese Hudson] Gabel J, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 5;69(1):21–5

Cut to the quick. Hospitals face bleak choices as Congress debates Medicare's future. Sandrick K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20;69(14):36, 38, 40

[The clinic as profit center and management with reference figures] Muller C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1043–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital economics and therapy (editorial)] Encke A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):495 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

see related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Clients, consumers, providers, and products: where will it all end? [editorial] Andreasen NC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1107–9

Alternative contracts in the NHS [letter] [see comments] Gray DP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):479. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Apr;45(393):218–9.

Who are the recession-proof wealthy? [letter; comment] Storoz LL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 15;151(12):1697. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):629–31.

Valuation of medical resource units collected in health economic studies. Copley-Merriman C, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):553–68 (26 ref.)

Economic evaluation and clinical uncertainty: response to Freemantle and Maynard [comment] Jönsson B. **Health Econ** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):305–7. Comment on: Health Econ 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):63–7.

Some moral problems in medicine [editorial] Warnock M. **Health Econ** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):297–300

Medical savings accounts and the uninsured in Oklahoma. Dewberry GP Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 May; 88(5):211–3

The skilled doctor: public asset or liability? Smallwood RA. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):33–5

The relative effects of malpractice liability, cigarette consumption, and physician income on state health care expenditures. Jindal B. **R I Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):47–51
Case report 23289 and medical economics. Hennessy MJ. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):422–3
[Medical and economic aspects of handicaps] Roques C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Oct;178(7):1365–72; discussion 1372–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bioethics, biomedicine and economic factors] Sautier MR. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(11 Pt 2):74–80 **(Fre)**
[Control of health expenditures and quality of health care] Daher M. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(3):145–8 **(Fre)**
[Assessment of medical measures] Porzsolt F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jul;171(7):371–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can studies on health economics be done without any requirements? (letter)] Lindgren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1067–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The market for medicine. Essay review. Loudon I. **Med Hist** 1995 Jul;39(3):370–2

ECONOMICS, NURSING

A brief description of the methods of economic appraisal and the valuation of health states. Newbold D. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):325–33
Nurses' retirement preparation. Moore K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jun;25(6):62–7
The nurse executive. Breaking the cycle. McCloskey JC. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):67

ECONOMICS, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
DRUG COSTS
FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL
PRESCRIPTION FEES

The challenge of hard times [letter; comment] Zost E. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):549. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2667.
Re-examination of clinical aspects of pharmacoeconomic analysis [letter; comment] Rubenstein EB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2970–3. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Jun 15;51(12):1569–71.
Impact of ondansetron and granisetron on chemotherapy-induced emesis in adults: the need for comparative pharmacoeconomic data. Hedayati S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):569–80 (65 ref.)
Therapy evaluation, patient distribution, and cost–outcomes ratios. Langley PC. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):341–7
Pharmacoeconomics: is a drug worth its cost? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1395
Market structure and conduct in the pharmaceutical industry. Craig AM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;66(2):301–37 (75 ref.)
Re-engineering drug development: integrating pharmacoeconomic research into the drug development process. Data JL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995; 31(1):67–73 (8 ref.)
Methods of pharmacoeconomic evaluation of new medical treatments in psychiatry. Revicki DA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):57–65 (30 ref.)
[Clinical application of drugs with emphasis on more efficacy and lower costs (editorial)] Xie H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;75(1):3–4 **(Chi)**
[Observations on real drug need of hospitals] László G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 18;135(38):2095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Drugs and economics in my perspective. II: Dishonest marketing is a cause of overtreatment (see comments)] Järhult B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3027–8. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3579–80. **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacoeconomic research—facilitating collaboration among academic institutions, managed-care organizations, and the pharmaceutical industry: a conference report. Draugalis JR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):89–108; discussion 88

TRENDS

The role of colleges of pharmacy in meeting the pharmacoeconomic needs of the pharmaceutical industry: a conference report. Draugalis JR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):523–37; discussion 522

ECOSYSTEM

Effects of genetically engineered microorganisms on microbial populations and processes in natural habitats. Doyle JD, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1995;40:237–87 (200 ref.)
Attribution of meaning: an ecosystemic perspective on hypnotherapy. Fourie DP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Apr; 37(4):300–15
Emerging diseases and ecosystem instability: new threats to public health. Epstein PR. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Feb; 85(2):168–72 (88 ref.)
Framework for an integrated assessment of health, climate change, and ecosystem vulnerability. Epstein PR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:423–35 (28 ref.)
Marine ecosystem health. Implications for public health. Epstein PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:13–23 (38 ref.)
Coastal ecosystem health. A global perspective. Sherman K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:24–43 (70 ref.)
Survival and activity of Pseudomonas sp. strain B13(FR1) in a marine microcosm determined by quantitative PCR and an rRNA-targeting probe and its effect on the indigenous bacterioplankton. Leser TD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1201–7
Use of microcosm and fish toxicity data to select mesocosm treatment concentrations. Stay FS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):451–8
H. A. Gleason's 'individualistic concept' and theory of animal communities: a continuing controversy. McIntosh RP. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1995 May;70(2):317–57 (288 ref.)
Biological diversity. Species: would any of them be missed? Lockwood JL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 May 1;4(5):455–7 (8 ref.)
Historical changes in the ecological health of the Newark Bay Estuary, New Jersey. Crawford DW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec;29(3):276–303
Influence of the energy relationships of trophic levels and of elements on bioaccumulation. Genoni GP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):203–18
Fate of a volatile chlorinated solvent in indoor aquatic microcosms: sublethal and static exposure to [14C]dichloromethane. Groupe pour l'Etude du Devenir de Xénobiotiques dans l'Environnement (GEDEXE). Thiébaud H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun; 28(1):71–81
Toxic metals in aquatic ecosystems: a microbiological perspective. Ford T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:25–8 (32 ref.)
Pollutant effects on the microbial ecosystem. Ford T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:45–8 (28 ref.)
Genetic information and ecosystem health: arguments for the application of chaos theory to identify boundary conditions for ecosystem management. Stomp AM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:71–4 (20 ref.)
Microbes in Engineered Ecosystems. Symposium proceedings. Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18–21 April 1993. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):83–317
Heaven, Hell, and bioenergetics. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):12, 15
An evaluation of four types of freshwater model ecosystem for assessing the hazard of pesticides. Leeuwangh P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):888–99 (27 ref.)
Aedes albopictus distribution, abundance, and colonization in Lee County, Florida, and its effect on Aedes aegypti. Hornby JA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep; 10(3):397–402
Do fish repel oviposition by Aedes taeniorhynchus? Ritchie SA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):380–4
Laboratory studies of desiccation resistance in Mesocyclops (Copepoda: Cyclopoida). Zhen TM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):443–6
Mathematical model of the interactions between Micrococcus spp. and Pseudomonas aeruginosa on agar surface. Chapuis C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;77(6):727–32
Biodemographic alterations derived from reservoir building in a rural settlement in Spain. Alvarez Edo M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jan;27(1):61–70
Mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) and predator abundance in irrigated and rain-fed rice fields in north Sulawesi, Indonesia. Mogi M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May; 32(3):361–7
On the fittedness of organisms and the ascendency of ecosystems: toward a hierarchical model of network development. Burns TP. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 21; 170(2):115–27
Consumer power as the major evolutionary force. Matsuno K. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Mar 21;173(2):137–45
Models for the effects of individual size and spatial scale on competition between species in heterogeneous environments. Ali SW, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 May; 127(1):45–76
Steady-state coexistence of three pure and simple competitors in a four-membered reactor network. Baltzis BC, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Oct;123(2):147–65
The effects of planting and harvesting on endangered species in discrete competitive systems. Yakubu AA. **Math Biosci** 1995 Mar;126(1):1–20
Malaria and ecosystems: historical aspects. Proceedings of a Rockefeller Foundation Conference, Como, Italy, 18–22 October 1993. **Parassitologia** 1994 Aug;36(1–2):1–227
Malaria and the Afrotropical ecosystems: impact of man-made environmental changes. Coluzzi M. **Parassitologia** 1994 Aug;36(1–2):223–7
Malaria and ecosystems: from prehistory to posteradication. de Zulueta J. **Parassitologia** 1994 Aug;36(1–2):7–15
Ecosystem theory of evolution and social ethics. Krassilov VA. **Riv Biol** 1994;87(1):87–104 **(Eng, Ita)**
Effects of competition, colonization, and extinction on rodent species diversity. Valone TJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10; 267(5199):880–3
Computer modelling of processes in ecosystems—general principles. Kowalik P. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1994;11:149–56
Parasites, animal production and sustainable development. Donald AD. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):27–47 (90 ref.)
[Risk of anthropogenic nitrogen and phosphorus entry into the North Sea ecosystem] Eberlein K. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Dec;196(4):285–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The medical responsibility for health and environment of future generations. The ecological dilemma in the meeting between medicine, environmental health services and protection] Solli HM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20; 115(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Causes and significance of micro-ecologic disorders of the digestive system] Lykova EA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul; 39(7):57–60 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Radioactive pollution of the environment and biota on Novaia Zemlia due to nuclear weapons testing] Matishov GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Aug;337(6):824–6 **(Rus)**
[Bacteria in the secretion of auxiliary sacs in the opening of the cheek pouches in Campbell hamsters] Sokolov VE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Mar–Apr;64(2):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of halobacteria and cyanobacteria in a halophilic cyanobacterial community] Zviagintseva IS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Mar–Apr;64(2):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Potential hosts and routes of the circulation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in an aqueous ecosystem] Pushkareva VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-distance transportation of atmospheric pollutants and its effects on ecosystems] Guardans R, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECOTHIOPATE IODIDE see **ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE**

ECSO VIRUSES see **ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE**

ECT (PSYCHOTHERAPY) see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

ECTHYMA

DRUG THERAPY

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in the management of severe ecthyma gangrenosum related to myelodysplastic syndrome. Bécherel PA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):892–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Ecthyma gangrenosum caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Rodot S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):216–7
[Skin lesion in a patient with fever] Núñez García A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):353–4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Molluscum contagiosum mimicking sebaceous nevus of Jadassohn, ecthyma and giant condylomata acuminata in HIV-infected patients. Itin PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(4):396–8

ECTHYMA CONTAGIOSUM VIRUS see **ORF VIRUS**

ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Erysipeloid infection in a sheep farmer with coexisting orf. Connor MP, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):161–3

DIAGNOSIS

Photo quiz. Orf. Muron T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):257, 349

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreaks of contagious ecthyma in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in the Turkana district of Kenya. Gitao CG. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):939–45
An outbreak of contagious ecthyma in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in eastern Sudan. Khalafalla AI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):253–4
[The first Orf virus epidemic diagnosed in man and reindeer in 1992–1993 in Finland] Palatsi R, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(21):1945–50 **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Western blot analysis of virus-specific antibody responses for capripox and contagious pustular dermatitis viral infections in sheep. Chand P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):377–85

PATHOLOGY

Experimental cross-infection of sheep and goats with different isolates of contagious ecthyma virus. Zamri-Saad M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul;71(7):218–20

ECTO-5'-NUCLEOTIDASE see 5'-NUCLEOTIDASE

ECTODERM

CHEMISTRY

mRNAs for activin receptors II and IIB are expressed in mouse oocytes and in the epiblast of pregastrula and gastrula stage mouse embryos. Manova K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1-2):3-11

CYTOLOGY

A dominant negative bone morphogenetic protein 4 receptor causes neuralization in Xenopus ectoderm. Xu RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):212-9

Expression of crumbs confers apical character on plasma membrane domains of ectodermal epithelia of Drosophila. Wodarz A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):67-76

Experimental analyses of the rearrangement of ectodermal cells during gastrulation and neurulation in avian embryos. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May; 280(2):243-51

In vitro studies on the existence of endothelial precursor cells in the subectodermal avascular region of quail wing buds. Seifert R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):549-55

Regulated expression of Wnt family members during neuroectodermal differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells: overexpression of Wnt-1 perturbs normal differentiation-specific properties. Smolich BD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):300-10

Ectoderm-mesenchyme and mesenchyme-mesenchyme interactions regulate Msx-1 expression and cellular differentiation in the murine limb bud. Wang Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):374-82

MRC-5 cells induce the AER prior to the duplicated pattern formation in chick limb bud. Yonei S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):542-52

Transgenic neural plate contributes neuronal cells that survive greater than one year when transplanted into the adult mouse central nervous system. Uchida K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):194-208

Development of branchiomeric and lateral line nerves in the axolotl. Northcutt RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):427-54

Conversion of Xenopus ectoderm into neurons by NeuroD, a basic helix-loop-helix protein. Lee JE, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):836-44

DRUG EFFECTS

Slow emergence of a multithreshold response to activin requires cell-contact-dependent sharpening but not prepattern. Green JB, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug; 120(8):2271-8

Partially purified factor from embryonic chick brain can provoke neuralization of Rana temporaria and Triturus alpestris but not Xenopus laevis early gastrula ectoderm. Mikhailov AT, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):317-25

Methanol-induced neural tube defects in mice: pathogenesis during neurulation. Bolon B, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun; 49(6):497-517

ENZYMOLOGY

Shark, a Src homology 2, ankyrin repeat, tyrosine kinase, is expressed on the apical surfaces of ectodermal epithelia. Ferrante AW Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1911-5

METABOLISM

In vivo labelling of L-type Ca2+ channels by fluorescent dihydropyridine: correlation between ontogenesis of the channels and the acquisition of neural competence in ectoderm cells from Pleurodeles waltl embryos. Leclerc C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):216-24

Cell type-specific regulation of expression of transcription factor AP-2 in neuroectodermal cells. Philipp J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):602-14

Identification of a spatially specific enhancer element in the chicken Msx-2 gene that regulates its expression in the apical ectodermal ridge of the developing limb buds of transgenic mice. Sumoy L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):230-42

Intracellular acidification of gastrula ectoderm is important for posterior axial development in Xenopus. Gutknecht DR, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1911-25

The prothymosin alpha gene is specifically expressed in ectodermal and mesodermal regions during early postimplantation mouse embryogenesis. Franco del Amo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):15-9

Patterns of lectin binding during mammalian neurogenesis. Wilson DB, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):209-16

Cation channel blocked by extracellular Ca2+ in the apical membrane of the chick embryonic ectoderm. Li JQ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):183-92

Sulfated glycoconjugates in amelogenesis. Comparative histochemistry and evolution of ectoderm-derived hard tissues. Kogaya Y. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1994; 29(1):1-110 (365 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of cartilaginous nodules and heterogeneity in clones of HH 17 mandibular ectomesenchyme from the embryonic chick. Ekanayake S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(2):71-9

Retinoic acid in limb-bud outgrowth: review and hypothesis. Paulsen DF. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):399-415 (193 ref.)

A dominant negative bone morphogenetic protein 4 receptor causes neuralization in Xenopus ectoderm. Xu RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):212-9

Evaluation of extracellular matrices and the plasminogen activator system in sheep inner cell mass and trophectodermal outgrowth in vitro. Bartlett SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1436-45

Patterning of mammalian somites by surface ectoderm and notochord: evidence for sclerotome induction by a hedgehog homolog. Fan CM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30; 79(7):1175-86

The SH2-containing protein-tyrosine phosphatase SH-PTP2 is required upstream of MAP kinase for early Xenopus development. Tang TL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):473-83

Recombinant limbs as a model to study homeobox gene regulation during limb development. Ros MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):59-72

Positive and negative signals from mesoderm regulate the expression of mouse Otx2 in ectoderm explants. Ang SL, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2979-89

Ectoderm induces muscle-specific gene expression in Drosophila embryos. Baker R, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1387-98

Programming gene expression in developing epidermis. Byrne C, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2369-83

Xwnt-8b: a maternally expressed Xenopus Wnt gene with a potential role in establishing the dorsoventral axis. Cui Y, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2177-86

Dorsalization of the neural tube by the non-neural ectoderm. Dickinson ME, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2099-106

Positional signaling by hedgehog in Drosophila imaginal disc development. Felsenfeld AL, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):1-10

XASH genes promote neurogenesis in Xenopus embryos. Ferreiro B, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3649-55

Control of Drosophila adult pattern by extradenticle. González-Crespo S, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):2117-25

Dorsal-ventral patterning and differentiation of noggin-induced neural tissue in the absence of mesoderm. Knecht AK, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1927-35

Neuroectodermal transcription of the Drosophila neurogenic genes E(spl) and HLH-m5 is regulated by proneural genes. Kramatschek B, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):815-26

Wingless can bring about a mesoderm-to-ectoderm induction in Drosophila embryos. Lawrence PA, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3355-9

Neurogenic genes control gene expression at the transcriptional level in early neurogenesis and in mesectoderm specification. Martín-Bermudo MD, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):219-24

Wingless induces transdetermination in developing Drosophila imaginal discs. Maves L, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1263-72

Nubbin encodes a POU-domain protein required for proximal-distal patterning in the Drosophila wing. Ng M, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):589-99

Early tagma-specific commitment of Drosophila CNS progenitor NB1-1. Prokop A, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2567-78

Neuroectodermal fate of epiblast cells in the distal region of the mouse egg cylinder: implication for body plan organization during early embryogenesis. Quinlan GA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):87-98

Suppressor of Hairless is required for signal reception during lateral inhibition in the Drosophila pupal notum. Schweisguth F. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1875-84

Analysis of the genetic hierarchy guiding wing vein development in Drosophila. Sturtevant MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):785-801

Dorsal wing, a locus that affects dorsoventral wing patterning in Drosophila. Tiong SY, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1649-56

Autonomous and non-autonomous differentiation of ectoderm in different sea urchin species. Wikramanayake AH, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1497-505

Chondrogenesis of neural crest cells: effect of poly-L-lysine and bone extract. Ekanayake S, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):19-27

Secreted Spitz triggers the DER signaling pathway and is a limiting component in embryonic ventral ectoderm determination. Schweitzer R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1518-29

Comparison of mesoderm-inducing activity with monomeric and dimeric inhibin alpha and beta-A subunits on Xenopus ectoderm. Nakano H, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 2:15-22

Serially homologous engrailed stripes are generated via different cell lineages in the germ band of amphipod crustaceans (Malacostraca, Peracarida). Scholtz G, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):471-8

Ion transport across the early chick embryo: II. Characterization and pH sensitivity of the transembryonic short-circuit current. Abriel H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Aug;141(2):159-66

Taste receptor cells arise from local epithelium, not neurogenic ectoderm. Stone LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1916-20

Commitment of CNS progenitors along the dorsoventral axis of Drosophila neuroectoderm. Udolph G, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1278-81

ECTODERMAL DEFECT, CONGENITAL see ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA

Aplasia cutis congenita with epibulbar dermoids: further evidence for syndromic identity of the ocular ectodermal syndrome. Gardner J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):317-20

Scalp dermatitis, distinctive hair abnormalities and atopic disease in the ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome. Trüeb RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):621-5

CLASSIFICATION

Ectodermal dysplasias: a clinical classification and a causal review. Pinheiro M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 1; 53(2):153-62 (41 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Ectodermal dysplasia syndrome in siblings with true keloids, stenosis of the esophagus after operations for congenital achalasia and renovascular hypertension due to stenosis of renal artery. Shimohashi N, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May; 34(5):406-9

[Anodontia and hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia, hyporeactive to heat. Effect of acitretin] Mashshimi-Jason F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aplasia cutis congenita: a rare cause of elevated alpha-fetoprotein levels. Gerber M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1040-1

[Verruciform palmoplantar keratoderma as a characteristic marker of hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia of the Clouston type] Koch P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr;46(4):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Ectodermal dysplasias: a clinical classification and a causal review. Pinheiro M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 1; 53(2):153-62 (41 ref.)

Natural history of the Naegeli-Franceschetti-Jadassohn syndrome [letter; comment] Papini M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):830. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Jun;28(6):942-50.

Syndactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip/palate. Zlotogora J. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):957-9

Keratin 16 and keratin 17 mutations cause pachyonychia congenita. McLean WH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar; 9(3):273-8

A neonate with ectodermal dysplasia ectrodactyly clefting syndrome and ventricular septal defect [published erratum appears in Singapore Med J 1994 Dec;35(6):662] Ram SP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):205-7

[Ectodermal dysplasia. Apropos of 6 familial cases in negroid children] Yedomon HG, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratoconus in Mulvihill-Smith syndrome] Rau S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jul;205(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Mosaic expression of hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia in an isolated affected female child. Bartstra HL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1421-4

Cephalometric analysis of Rapp-Hodgkin syndrome. Hart TC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):758-60

Natural history and postmortem anatomy of a patient with tetra-amelia, ectodermal dysplasia, peculiar face, and developmental retardation (MIM 273390) [letter] Ohdo S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):980-1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mulvihill-Smith syndrome: case report and review. Bartsch O, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep;31(9):707-11 (10 ref.)

ECTOHORMONES see PHEROMONES

ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

Comparative dermatology: parasitic disorders. Angarano DW, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Oct-Dec;12(4):543-50 (50 ref.)

Ectoparasites of opossums and raccoons in southeastern Georgia. Pung OJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):915-9

DIAGNOSIS

Tickborne melanoma? Halpern SM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24-31;309(6970):1693

Tungiasis--an unusual case of severe infestation. Bezerra SM.

Int J Dermatol 1994 Oct;33(10):725

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of a single oral dose of lufenuron to control flea infestations in dogs. Hink WF, et al. Am J Vet Res 1994 Jun;55(6):822–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Jigger infestation in children in a rural area of Rivers State of Nigeria. Nte AR, et al. West Afr J Med 1995 Jan–Mar; 14(1):56–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Host resistance to ectoparasites. Allen JR. Rev Sci Tech 1994 Dec;13(4):1287–303 (72 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

A tropical assemblage of ectoparasites: gill and head parasites of Lethrinus miniatus (Teleostei, Lethrinidae). Rohde K, et al. Int J Parasitol 1994 Nov;24(7):1031–53

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous infection with Tunga penetrans. Douglas-Jones AG, et al. Br J Dermatol 1995 Jul;133(1):125–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eradicating fleas [letter; comment] Williamson B. BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):672. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1692.

Non-biting Muscidae and control methods. Thomas G, et al. Rev Sci Tech 1994 Dec;13(4):1159–73 (41 ref.)

Tail docking of lambs in the control of flystrike [letter; comment] French NP, et al. Vet Rec 1994 Jul 9;135(2):47 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 28;134(22):583.

PSYCHOLOGY

Delusional parasitosis with trichotillomania. Bhatia MS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Nov;92(11):389

Delusional infestation. The interface of delusions and hallucinations. Baker PB, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1995 Jun;18(2):345–61 (63 ref.)

VETERINARY

Efficacy of lufenuron against developmental stages of fleas (Ctenocephalides felis felis) in dogs housed in simulated home environments. Blagburn BL, et al. Am J Vet Res 1995 Apr;56(4):464–7

Prevalence of ectoparasites on goats in Dehradun (India). Kumar A, et al. Appl Parasitol 1994 Sep;35(3):227–36

Come back DDT—all is forgiven [see comments] Currey J. BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1692. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):672.

Searching for safe methods of flea control. Smith CA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1137–43

Relationship of horn fly to face fly infestation in beef cattle. Brown AH Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Sep;72(9):2264–9

First North American record of the marine leech Notostomum laeve (Annelida: Hirudinea). Burreson EM, et al. J Parasitol 1994 Oct;80(5):820–2

Fleas (Siphonaptera) of cotton mice on a Georgia barrier island: a depauperate fauna. Durden LA. J Parasitol 1995 Aug;81(4):526–9

Parasites of the Abert's squirrel (Sciurus aberti) and red squirrel (Tamiasciurus hudsonicus) of New Mexico. Patrick MJ, et al. J Parasitol 1995 Apr;81(2):321–4

Integrated control of ectoparasites. Bram RA.
Rev Sci Tech 1994 Dec;13(4):1357–65 (11 ref.)

Nematocera (Ceratopogonidae, Psychodidae, Simuliidae and Culicidae) and control methods. Braverman Y.
Rev Sci Tech 1994 Dec;13(4):1175–99 (122 ref.)

Biology and control of tabanids, stable flies and horn flies. Foil LD, et al. Rev Sci Tech 1994 Dec;13(4):1125–58 (147 ref.)

Ectoparasites and classification. Hopla CE, et al.
Rev Sci Tech 1994 Dec;13(4):985–1017 (100 ref.)

Insecticides and acaricides: resistance and environmental impact. Kunz SE, et al. Rev Sci Tech 1994 Dec; 13(4):1249–86 (107 ref.)

Entomologic evaluation of insect hypersensitivity in horses. Greiner EC. Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1995 Apr; 11(1):29–41 (24 ref.)

Parasitic dermatoses that cause pruritus in horses. Perris EE. Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1995 Apr;11(1):11–28 (17 ref.)

Update on llama medicine. Parasites. Rickard LG.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):239–47 (35 ref.)

A further comparison of the thumb-counting and comb-counting techniques used to determine Ctenocephalides felis infestation levels on dogs. Gregory LM, et al. Vet Parasitol 1995 Feb;56(4):349–52

Flea species from dogs and cats in northern Greece: environmental and clinical implications. Koutinas AF, et al. Vet Parasitol 1995 May;58(1–2):109–15

Species of flea found on cats and dogs in south west England: further evidence of their polyxenous state and implications for flea control. Chesney CJ. Vet Rec 1995 Apr 8; 136(14):356–8

Ectoparasite control on sheep farms in England and Wales: the method, type and timing of insecticidal treatment. French NP, et al. Vet Rec 1994 Jul 9;135(2):35–8

Organophosphorus sheep dips [letter] Lewis CJ. Vet Rec 1994 Oct 29;135(18):440

Tail docking of lambs in the control of flystrike [letter; comment] [see comments] Vizard AL. Vet Rec 1994 May 28;134(22):583. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Apr 30;134(18):463–7. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 9;135(2):47.

[Subcutaneous nodules and cutaneous lesions caused by different Onchocerca in African cattle] Vuong PN, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1994;47(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ectoparasites of animals: methods of ecological, biological, genetic and mechanical control] Cuisance D, et al.
Rev Sci Tech 1994 Dec;13(4):1305–56 (207 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fleas and methods of control] Franc M. Rev Sci Tech 1994 Dec;13(4):1019–37 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECTOPIA CORDIS see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

ECTOPIA LENTIS

GENETICS

Clinical and linkage study of a large family with simple ectopia lentis linked to FBN1. Edwards MJ, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Oct 15;53(1):65–71

Ectopia lentis et pupillae syndrome in three generations. Cruysberg JR, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;79(2):135–8 (25 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Marfan syndrome: fibrillin expression and microfibrillar abnormalities in a family with predominant ocular defects. Kielty CM, et al. J Med Genet 1995 Jan;32(1):1–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Improvement in visual acuity in children with ectopia lentis [see comments] Speedwell L, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):94–7 . Comment in: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):74–5.

SURGERY

Phacoemulsification of the subluxated or atopic lens. Adank AM, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1993;249:33–9

Managing situations involving children with ectopia lentis [editorial; comment] Ruttum MS.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):74–5 . Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):74–5.

[Pars plana lensectomy and anterior vitrectomy for the treatment of congenital subluxated lenses] Guo XM, et al. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jul;30(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgery of ectopia lentis in Marfan disease in children and young adults] Roussat B, et al. J Fr Ophtalmol 1995; 18(3):170–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECTOPIC ACTH SYNDROME see ACTH SYNDROME, ECTOPIC

ECTOPIC ATRIAL TACHYCARDIA see TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC ATRIAL

ECTOPIC HORMONE SYNDROMES see NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

ECTOPIC JUNCTIONAL TACHYCARDIA see TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC JUNCTIONAL

ECTOPIC TISSUE see CHORISTOMA

ECTROMELIA

Popliteal pterygium associated with complete amelia of upper limb: early surgical treatment. Porat S, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):254–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clomiphene citrate and phocomelia. Alatas C, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1995;256(1):33–4

DIAGNOSIS

Caudal regression syndrome: etiopathogenesis, prenatal diagnosis, and perinatal management. Adra A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1994 Jul;49(7):508–16 (76 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

A fetus with sirenomelia, omphalocele, and meningomyelocele, but normal kidneys. McCoy MC, et al. Teratology 1994 Aug;50(2):168–71

[Sirenomelia. Review of nosology and a case report] Harika G, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995; 24(1):49–51 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Etiological study on isolated proximal intercalary type of congenital limb deficiency in Hungary, 1975–1984. Czeizel AE, et al. Acta Morphol Hung 1992;40(1–4):71–86

[Severe anomaly of fetal limbs after early and failed voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Pomili G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1994 May;46(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

Ulnar ray defect in an infant with a 6q21;7q31.2 translocation: further evidence for the existence of a limb defect gene in 6q21. Gurrieri F, et al. Am J Med Genet 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):315–8

Amelia of the arms and femur/fibula deficiency with splenogonadal fusion in a child born to a consanguineous couple. Lipson AH. Am J Med Genet 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):265–8

New autosomal recessive form of amelia. Michaud J, et al. Am J Med Genet 1995 Mar 27;56(2):164–7 (33 ref.)

Genetic heterogeneity of heart–hand syndromes. Basson CT, et al. Circulation 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1326–9

Genetic counseling in limb reduction defects. Cobben JM, et al. Genet Couns 1994;5(3):243–8 (30 ref.)

Catel–Manzke palatodigital syndrome in a second trimester female foetus with nuchal oedema, costovertebral anomalies and radial ray defect. Petit P, et al.
Genet Couns 1994;5(4):381–5

Genetic nosology and counseling of humeroradial synostosis. Pfeiffer RA, et al. Genet Couns 1994;5(3):269–74

A neonate with ectodermal dysplasia ectrodactyly clefting syndrome and ventricular septal defect [published erratum appears in Singapore Med J 1994 Dec;35(6):662] Ram SP, et al. Singapore Med J 1994 Apr;35(2):205–7

[Diagnosis of familial Holt–Oram syndrome] Lehner R, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1994 Aug;198(4):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

DK–phocomelia syndrome in a child with a long follow-up. Urioste M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1994 Sep 1;52(3):269–71 (11 ref.)

Bilateral brachial amelia with facial clefts and holoprosencephaly. Thomas M, et al. Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Jul;3(3):266–9

Sirenomelia with spina bifida. Kulkarni ML, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1994 Jan;31(1):51–5

Natural history and postmortem anatomy of a patient with tetra-amelia, ectodermal dysplasia, peculiar face, and developmental retardation (MIM 273390) [letter] Ohdo S, et al. J Med Genet 1994 Dec;31(12):980–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phantom limb experiences in congenital limb-deficient adults. Saadah ES, et al. Cortex 1994 Sep;30(3):479–85

PSYCHOLOGY

A man who does not use his arms [letter] Riordan D, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;165(1):123

REHABILITATION

[Foot deformities in longitudinal ectromelia of the lower limbs] Bronfen C, et al. Int Orthop 1994 Jun;18(3):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Congenital fibular hemimelia] Prévot J, et al. Chirurgie 1994–95;120(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Early second-trimester diagnosis of sirenomelia. van Zalen-Sprock MM, et al. Prenat Diagn 1995 Feb; 15(2):171–7

Three-dimensional ultrasound in diagnosing phocomelia [see comments] Lee A, et al. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):238–40. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):219–21.

ECTROMELIA, INFECTIOUS

IMMUNOLOGY

The inflammatory and immune response to mousepox (infectious ectromelia) virus. Niemialtowski MG, et al.
Acta Virol 1994 Oct;38(5):299–307 (43 ref.)

Innate resistance to lethal mousepox is genetically linked to the NK gene complex on chromosome 6 and correlates with early restriction of virus replication by cells with an NK phenotype. Delano ML, et al. J Virol 1995 Sep; 69(9):5875–7

ECTROMELIA VIRUS

GENETICS

Species specificity of ectromelia virus and vaccinia virus interferon-gamma binding proteins. Mossman K, et al.
Virology 1995 Apr 20;208(2):762–9

ECTROMELIA VIRUS

IMMUNOLOGY

The inflammatory and immune response to mousepox (infectious ectromelia) virus. Niemialowski MG, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct;38(5):299–307 (43 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

Fine mechanisms of ectromelia virus thymidine kinase-negative mutants avirulence. Kochneva GV, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):49–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Ectromelia virus RING finger protein is localized in virus factories and is required for virus replication in macrophages. Senkevich TG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4103–11

ECTROPION

CONGENITAL

Congenital ectropion uveae with glaucoma. Candaele C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:131–7

[Congenital uveal ectropion with glaucoma] Stefaniakowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ocular manifestations in progeria] Iordănescu C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical staining of orbicularis oculi muscle in ectropion and entropion. Manners RM, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):332–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Early management of scrape and denuding injuries of the face after bicycle accidents. Prevention of scar ectropion] Mittelviefhaus H. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Re: Composite chondrocutaneous graft [letter] Peled IJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):559–60

Treatment of paralytic ectropion with composite chondrocutaneous graft. Vasconez LO, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):557–60

Age-related medial ectropion of the lower eyelid. O'Donnell B. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;22(3):183–6

The use of tissue expanders in the correction of ectropion in an animal model. Day TA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr; 105(4 Pt 1):365–7

Management of the eye after iatrogenic facial paralysis. Catalano PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):259–62; discussion 262–3

Paralytic ectropion of the lower eyelid [letter] Kersten RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):991–2

[Correction of ectropion of lower eyelid after plastic surgery for eyelid pouch] Zhou LY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):433–5 **(Chi)**

[Paralytic ectropion: lower lid suspension to the upper eyelid] Meyer-Schwickerath R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECZEMA

"Eczema" revisited. A status report based upon current textbooks of dermatology. Altekrueger I, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Oct;16(5):517–22; discussion 523–31 (13 ref.)

Post-contact chronic eczema: pension or rehabilitation. Lobel E. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):59–62 (16 ref.)

[Atopic eczema] Holm JO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2395–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

[A pathogenetic approach to interpreting the hemogram of patients with eczema, diffuse neurodermatitis and psoriasis] Khazizov IE. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from intermediate products in famotidine synthesis. Guimaraens D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):259–60 (7 ref.)

[Occupational skin diseases from material of the Regional Center for Occupational Medicine collected during the years 1979-1991] Zaczkiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1994; 45(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Psoriasis and eczema are not mutually exclusive diseases. Williams HC, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):238–40

DRUG THERAPY

A new psoralen-containing gel for topical PUVA therapy: development, and treatment results in patients with palmoplantar and plaque-type psoriasis, and hyperkeratotic eczema. De Rie MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 132(6):964–9

Contact allergy to nitrofurazone. Ballmer-Weber BK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):274–5

Efficacy of topical corticosteroids on irritant skin reactions. Ramsing DW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May; 32(5):293–7

Ranitidine treatment of hand eczema in patients with atopic dermatitis: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Veien NK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun;32(6):1056–7

Oral pentoxifylline is not effective in the treatment of recalcitrant chronic hand eczema [letter; comment] Yawalkar N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):143 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Apr;30(4):603–21.

Evening primrose oil and atopic eczema [letter] [see comments] Horrobin DF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):260–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):520.

[Treatment of occupational dermatitis and eczema with external application of corticosteroids] Elizarov GP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):31–3 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Contact allergy in relation to hand eczema and atopic diseases in north Norwegian schoolchildren. Dotterud LK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):402–6

Association of allergic symptoms in children with those in their parents. Abdulrazzaq YM, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):737–43

Hand eczema in Finnish farmers. A questionnaire-based clinical study. Susitaival P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):150–5

ETIOLOGY

Supraventricular tachycardia and eczema due to milk allergy [letter] Taylor M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May; 24(5):930–1

Perioral eczema as a manifestation of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [letter] Amann U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):671–3

Environmentally friendly paper may increase risk of hand eczema in rosin-sensitive persons. Karlberg AT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):427–32

[Swimmer's eczema: intertrigo, erythrasma or a yeast or fungus infection?] Staats CC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B affects in vitro IgE synthesis, interferon-gamma, interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 production in atopic eczema. Neuber K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):179–82

Milk-induced eczema is associated with the expansion of T cells expressing cutaneous lymphocyte antigen. Abernathy-Carver KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):913–8

Reduced interferon-gamma secretion in neonates and subsequent atopy [letter; comment] Warner JO, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1516. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):983–5.

PATHOLOGY

Demonstration of the high-affinity IgE receptor on human Langerhans cells in normal and diseased skin. Grabbe J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):120–3

Basal cell carcinoma simulating eczematous dermatitis. Florin EH, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Sep;54(3):197–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of chronic hand eczema with UV-B Handylux in the clinic and at home. Sjövall P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):5–8

ECZEMA, ATOPIC see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

ECZEMA, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

ECZEMA, DYSHIDROTIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Allergy to diphenylmethane diisocyanate: apropos of a case] Bonneau JC. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;26(10):383–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Ipsilateral post-cast hypertrichosis and dyshidrotic dermatitis. Chang CH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):97–100

ECZEMA HERPETICUM see **KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION**

ECZEMA, INFANTILE see **DERMATITIS, ATOPIC**

ECZEMA VACCINATUM see **KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION**

ECZEMA, VESICULAR PALMOPLANTAR see **ECZEMA, DYSHIDROTIC**

ECZEMATOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, ECZEMATOUS**

EDATHAMIL see **EDETIC ACID**

EDEMA

see related
ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA
BRAIN EDEMA
HYDROPS FETALIS
LARYNGEAL EDEMA
LYMPHEDEMA
MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID
PAPILLEDEMA
PULMONARY EDEMA

The outpatient with unilateral leg swelling. Merli GJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;79(2):435–47 (30 ref.)

[Congestive pelvic syndromes] Charles G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;90(2):84–90 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Influence of serum lipid fractions on the course of diabetic macular edema after photocoagulation. Kremser BG, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(2):60–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Platelet activating factor potentiates rat paw oedema induced by different phlogogen agents. Izzo AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3–4):140–3

Immune-related edemagenic activity of glutamines and glutamic acid, components of immunomodulatory agents. Zidek Z. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):163–6

Dyspnea and periorbital edema following an increase in naproxen dose [letter] Briscoe-Dwyer L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1110

Endothelin-1-induced myocardial ischaemia and oedema in the rat: involvement of the ETA receptor, platelet-activating factor and thromboxane A2. Filep JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):963–71

An investigation into the mechanism of capsaicin-induced oedema in rabbit skin. Newbold P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):570–7

Collagenase-induced oedema in the rat paw and the kinin system. Souza Pinto JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):101–7

Cyclical breast pain and swelling in relation to differing patterns of suppression of ovarian activity with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue buserelin acetate: case report. Magill P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):193–5

HCl-induced cell edema in rabbit esophageal epithelium: a bumetanide-sensitive process. Tobey NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):414–21

Influence of B2 receptor antagonists on bradykinin-induced vasodilation and edema formation in isolated rabbit hindlimbs. Breil I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 May;44(5):212–6

Thimerosal induces toxic reactions [letter; comment] Wantke F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):408. Comment on: Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1994 Jul;104(3):296–301.

Refractory oedema in congestive heart failure: a contributory role of loop diuretics [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):184–5. Comment on: J Intern Med 1995 Feb;237(2):211–4.

Labial edema in pregnancy. A case report. Awwad JT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):921–2

The role of diuretics in the aetiology of idiopathic oedema. Pelosi AJ, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):49–54

Biomechanical properties of the oesophagus damaged by endoscopic sclerotherapy. An impedance planimetric study in minipigs. Juhl CO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):867–73

The mouse ear swelling test (MEST) in the 1990s. Gad SC. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 22;93(1):33–46 (27 ref.)

Pharmacological study of edema induced by venom of the snake Bothrops asper (terciopelo) in mice. Chaves F, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):31–9

Edematogenic responses induced by Bothrops jararaca venom in rats: role of lymphocytes. Cury Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1425–31

[Edema-inducing properties of lacidipine, nitrendipine and nifedipine in the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Rota R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):975–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Edema caused by diuretic abuse] Rodríguez Vidigal F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul;11(7):349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral facial edema as adverse effect of pergolide (letter)] García Escrig M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 11; 101(7):275–6 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Muscle thickness, measured with ultrasound, may be an indicator of lean tissue wasting in multiple organ failure in the presence of edema. Campbell IT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):533–9

More on Munchhausen's syndrome in hematology: factitious limb edema in a patient with hemophilia. Koduri PR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):57–8

The carcinoid syndrome and angioedema [letter] Wymenga AN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):636

A 24–year–old man with extensive lower limb edema and acute arterial occlusion [clinical conference] Thandroyen FT, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2115–23

Vocal fold masses associated with leukoplakia. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May;74(5):316

RS3PE syndrome associated with advanced ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Koeger AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):375–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of deep venous thrombosis in pregnant women with lower extremity edema. Spritzer CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):603–7

Hydrops of the gallbladder in childhood infections [letter; comment] Barton LL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb; 14(2):163–4. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Oct;13(10):924–9.

DIAGNOSIS

Orbital oedema: an unusual presentation of Noonan's syndrome. Phillips WG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 129(2):190–2

Milk intolerance presenting solely as periorbital edema. Nield LS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May;34(5):265–7

Leg edema in the elderly: a practical diagnostic approach. Ciocon JO, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(10):586–92

Axial and para–axial fluorophotometry in diabetic macular edema. Szymanski A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95; 18(4):199–203

Bone–marrow oedema, transient osteoporosis, and algodystrophy [letter; comment] Doury P. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):993–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Mar;75(2):210–6.

Magnetic resonance imaging findings in Secretan's disease. Whitney TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):464–6

1H–NMR analysis of nerve edema in the streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat [see comments] Suzuki E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov;124(5):627–37. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Nov;124(5):604–5.

Massive ovarian edema in the pediatric patient: a rare solid tumor. Heiss KF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct; 29(10):1392–4

Bioelectric impedance detects fluid retention in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Gonzalez J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):111–8

Quantification of rate and depth of pitting in human edema using an electronic tonometer. Bates DO, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Dec;27(4):159–72

Rat testis oedema measured with the impression technique: effects of hyaluronan, albumin, rat plasma and saline. Lindahl OA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May; 32(3):350–4

Impression technique for the assessment of oedema: comparison with a new tactile sensor that measures physical properties of tissue. Lindahl OA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):27–32

Idiopathic oedema: a lesson in differential diagnosis. Ramanathan M. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):285–8

Lipedema: a clinical entity distinct from lymphedema. Rudkin GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov; 94(6):841–7; discussion 848–9

Painful transient tibial edema [letter; comment] Galloway HR. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):577–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):195–9.

Adult acute idiopathic scrotal edema. Brandes SB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):602–5

DRUG THERAPY

Anti–oedematous action of some H1–receptor antagonists. Blazsó G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):13–8

Hyaluronic acid modulates acute and chronic inflammation. Ialenti A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov;43(1–2):44–7

The effect of intradermal corticosteroids on skin flap edema. Funcik T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):654–7

Inhibition of carrageenin–induced rat paw oedema by crotapotin, a polypeptide complexed with phospholipase A2. Landucci EC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 114(3):578–83

Pathophysiology and treatment of hypertension and oedema due to renal failure. Ritz E, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:143–54 (48 ref.)

Fluoxetine reduces inflammatory edema in the rat: involvement of the pituitary–adrenal axis. Bianchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):81–4

Effect of nonapeptide fragments of uteroglobin and lipocortin I on oedema and mast cell degranulation. Lloret S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):379–84

Inhibition of hind–paw edema and cutaneous vascular plasma extravasation in mice by acetylshikonin. Wang JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):87–95

Correlation of neuroendocrine and anti–edema activities of alanine–corticotropin–releasing factor analogs. Wei ET, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):319–21

Anti–inflammatory effects and specificity of L–156,602: comparison of effects on concanavalin A and zymosan–induced footpad edema, and contact sensitivity response. Tsuji RF, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Feb; 29(1):79–87

Effect of a total extract from Fraxinus ornus stem bark and esculin on zymosan– and carrageenan–induced paw oedema in mice. Stefanova Z, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 May; 46(2):101–6

Refractory oedema in congestive heart failure: a contributory role of loop diuretics? [see comments] Haller C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb;237(2):211–4. Comment in: J Intern Med 1995 Aug;238(2):184–5.

Thiamine responsive ankle oedema in detention centre inmates. Jeyakumar D. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar; 50(1):17–20

Treatment of patients with IVCS and gross oedema and ascites with diuretic combination and ACE–inhibitors: relation to baseline PRA and PAC. Van Vliet AA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb;46(2):62–72

Reduction in joint swelling and hyperalgesia following post–treatment with a non–NMDA glutamate receptor antagonist. Sluka KA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct;59(1):95–100

Potent inhibition of thermal edema in rat by des–Tyr–Dynorphin A. Thomas HA, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):547–50

Chlomipramine differently affects inflammatory edema and pain in the rat. Bianchi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):1037–40

Protective effect of propionyl–L–carnitine against PAF–induced rat paw oedema. Caruso A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):67–72

Anti–inflammatory potency and gastrointestinal toxicity of a new compound, nitronaproxen. Cuzzolin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):61–5

Oral torsemide in patients with chronic congestive heart failure: effects on body weight, edema, and electrolyte excretion. Torsemide Investigators Group. Patterson JH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):514–21

[Nilvadipin for nifedipine induced calf edema. Results of a double blind randomized comparative study] **Fortschr Med Monogr** 1994;70:1–11 **(Ger)**

[Antiexsudative activity of (methylsalicylate)copper–water compounds] Sokolik J, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1995 Aug; 44(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemic dropsy in Trans Yamuma areas of Delhi and U.P. Gomber S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):671–4

The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. XV. The long–term incidence of macular edema. Klein R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):7–16

ETIOLOGY

Leg swelling and discoloration. Sheridan BJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):559–60, 562–4

Dermal oedema in lipodermatosclerosis: distribution, effects of posture and compressive theraphy evaluated by high–frequency ultrasonography. Gniadecka M. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):120–4

Massive edema due to gastric cancer: another variety of diffuse low attenuation on CT scans [letter] Miyake H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1528–9

A complication of tracheal intubation? [letter] Claxton AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):920–1

Facial edema in a woman with a history of histiocytosis X [clinical conference] Tsien A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Mar;74(3):223–7

Remitting seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting oedema: disease or syndrome? Schaeverbeke T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):681–4

Effects of steroids on mood, edema, and ecchymosis in facial plastic surgery. Echavez MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1137–41

Economy class syndrome: rheology, fluid balance, and lower leg edema during a simulated 12–hour long distance flight. Landgraf H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):930–5

Acute swollen legs due to rhabdomyolysis: initial management as deep vein thrombosis may lead to acute renal failure. Mallinson RH, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19; 309(6965):1361–2

Seronegative symmetrical polyarthritis with pitting oedema associated with antinuclear antibodies and a past history of giant cell arteritis [letter] Marce S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1200–1

Dependence of the cardiac contractile force on the coronary perfusion pressure: difference between the isovolumic hearts of rat and guinea pig. Kapelko VI, et al. **Cardioscience** 1995 Mar;6(1):25–30

The problem of defining heart failure. Harris P. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):447–52 (38 ref.)

Correlate clinical findings with hemodynamic findings [letter; comment] Seneviratne C, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1771 . Comment on: Chest 1994 May;105(5):1377–82.

Ankle pain and swelling in a 30–year–old man [clinical conference] Johnston JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):281–3, 287–8

Edematous disorders: pathophysiology of renal sodium and water retention and treatment with diuretics. Abraham WT, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 2(5):798–805 (55 ref.)

Venous haemodynamics and the occurrence of leg oedema in patients with popliteal aneurysm. Haaverstad R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):204–10

Does the limb swell after revascularisation by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty? Payne SP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):272–6

Anthrax edema toxin differentially regulates lipopolysaccharide–induced monocyte production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–6 by increasing intracellular cyclic AMP. Hoover DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4432–9

Skin microvascular architecture and perfusion studied in human postmastectomy oedema by intravital video–capillaroscopy. Roberts CC, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):327–34

Parvovirus infection and generalized edema in adults. Nakazawa T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):163–5

Systemic capillary leak syndrome. Barnadas MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):364–6

Aerodigestive tract obstruction as a late complication of radiotherapy. Nageris B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan; 109(1):68–9

Massive vulvar edema in pregnancy. A case report. Jakobi P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):479–81

Bioelectric impedance detects fluid retention in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Gonzalez J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):111–8

Benign cervical prevertebral soft tissue swelling in traumatic asphyxia. Plewa MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):937–40

"Causalgic" median mononeuropathies: segmental rubror and edema. Lax H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):245–7

Images in clinical medicine. Periorbital edema in Kaposi's sarcoma. Zidar BL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1204

Unilateral breast enlargement in association with congestive heart failure. Ezeugwu C, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Jun; 92(6):391–2

Streptococcus pyogenes peritonitis associated with genital swelling and gastroenteritis caused by Cryptosporidium and Salmonella paratyphi B in an HIV infected patient on CAPD [letter] Abraham G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(1):140–1

Chemosis following blepharoplasty: an unusual complication. Levine MR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 25(9):593–6

Hydrops of the gallbladder associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection: a report of two cases and review of the literature [see comments] Dinulos J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):924–9 (76 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Feb;14(2):163–4.

Oedema in patients with Addison's disease on replacement therapy: glucocorticoid excess and mineralocorticoid deficiency? Flynn MD, et al. **QJM** 1994 Jul;87(7):437–41

Potencies of various neurotensin–(8–13) analogs for inhibition of heat–induced edema in the anesthetized rat. Gao GC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Mar 7;56(1):41–8

Remitting seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting edema (RS3PE) as the first manifestation of periarteritis nodosa. Report of a case [letter] Billey T, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):53–4

An algorithm for evaluating swollen extremities in a community hospital—recommendations and results. Gutnik LM, et al. **S D J Med** 1995 Mar;48(3):93–4

Penile oedema induced by continuous condom catheter use and mimicking keloid scar. Bang RL. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):333–5

Acute scrotal swelling. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):101–5

[Recurrent facial edema disclosing lymph node T–cell lymphoma (letter)] Paul C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):135–6 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of nuchal edemas and cystic hygromas of the neck. 49 cases] Brun JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):162–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hydrops of the gallbladder in childhood] Horváth M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 18;135(51):2829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Unilateral edema of the breast secondary to congestive heart failure. Report of 2 cases] Pluchinotta AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new stage in the development of the concepts of the mechanism of nephrotic edema] Ratner MIa. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):8–11 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complication of typhoid fever in children: anasarca. A case report and review of the literature] Madariaga M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 Jan–Apr;15(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial enteropathy with villous edema and immunoglobulin G2 subclass deficiency. Smith LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):541–8

Fetal nuchal oedema and antenatal diagnosis of trisomy 10. Farrell SA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):463–7

EDEMA

HISTORY

John Blackall (1771–1860): failure to see the obvious in dropsical patients with coagulable urine? Fine LG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(4–6):371–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune-related edemagenic activity of glutamines and glutamic acid, components of immunomodulatory agents. Zídek Z. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):163–6

Pharyngeal edema caused by occupational exposure to cellulase enzyme. Hytönen M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):782–4

A nitric oxide synthase inhibitor reduces inflammation, down-regulates inflammatory cytokines and enhances interleukin-10 production in carrageenin-induced oedema in mice. Ianaro A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):370–5

IL-10 inhibits cytokine production, vascular leakage, and swelling during T helper 1 cell-induced delayed-type hypersensitivity. Li L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):3967–78

An ear swelling reaction for in vivo monitoring of inflammatory T cell activity in collagen-arthritic rats. 't Hart BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2; 176(2):179–84

METABOLISM

Accuracy of bioelectrical impedance analysis in estimation of extracellular space in healthy subjects and in fluid retention states. Sergi G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(3):158–65

Snakes and seaweed: a case of the swollen organ. Weber KT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):457–62 (44 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic changes in patients with oedema. Vrhovac B, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 May;28(5):405–18 (75 ref.)

Pancreatic exocrine enzymes and intrapancreatic protein synthesis in acute oedematous pancreatitis. Kinami Y, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):43–7; discussion 47–8

Effect of edema on urea kinetic studies in peritoneal dialysis patients. Tzamaloukas AH. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(4):398–401

MICROBIOLOGY

RS3PE syndrome: no evidence for retroviruses. Russell EB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1105–6

PATHOLOGY

Contact endoscopy of the vocal cord: normal and pathological patterns. Andrea M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):314–6

Muscle edema in MR imaging of neuromuscular diseases. Schedel H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):228–32

Limb circumference in critically ill patients [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):748–9

Studies on anti-inflammatory activity of spice principles and dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on carrageenan-induced inflammation in rats. Reddy AC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(6):349–58

Localised unilateral blepharochalasis [published erratum appears in Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;79(2):197] Manners RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):881–2

Vocal fold masses associated with leukoplakia. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May;74(5):316

Massive ovarian edema with androgen secretion. A pathological and endocrine study with review of the literature. van den Brûle F, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 41(5–6):209–14 (49 ref.)

An ear swelling reaction for in vivo monitoring of inflammatory T cell activity in collagen-arthritic rats. 't Hart BA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2; 176(2):179–84

[Opto-electronic volumetry: another method for quantification of edema (letter)] Schmidt C. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(4):326–7 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous induration and edema caused by different patterns of physical exertion] Sanjuán Portugal F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):513–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysfunction of the medullary cardiovascular center may cause acute spinal cord swelling. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:171–3

Naloxone reduces alterations in evoked potentials and edema in trauma to the rat spinal cord. Winkler T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:511–5

Cochlear vascular pathology and hydrops in otosclerosis. Johnsson LG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):255–9

Intramuscular pressure, torque and swelling for the exercise-induced sore vastus lateralis muscle. Cremshaw AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov;152(3):265–77

Leukocyte adhesion, edema, and development of postischemic capillary no-reflow. Jerome SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1329–36

The effects of metformin on the capillary permeability to albumin in women patients with cyclic edema. Valensi P, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):401–8

Involvement of B1 and B2 receptors in bradykinin-induced rat paw oedema. Campos MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1005–13

Reduction of carrageenin oedema and the associated c-Fos expression in the rat lumbar spinal cord by nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Honoré P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):77–84

Pathophysiology and treatment of hypertension and oedema due to renal failure. Ritz E, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:143–54 (48 ref.)

Edematous disorders: pathophysiology of renal sodium and water retention and treatment with diuretics. Abraham WT, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Sep; 2(5):798–805 (55 ref.)

Clinical relevance of the natriuretic peptides in edematous states. Lieberthal W, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jul;2(4):653–61 (59 ref.)

Mesothalamic discharge in a chronic pain, allergy and fluid retention syndrome (case report). Andy OJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Apr-Jun;30(2):157–68

Tracheal mucosal edema in hydrostatic pulmonary edema. Baier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):352–6

Effects of fluid retention on the measurement of body composition using bioelectric impedance. Wu TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov-Dec;93(11–12):939–43

Hyperadrenocorticism, attenuated inflammation, and the life-prolonging action of food restriction in mice. Klebanov S, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 50(2):B79–82

Effect of a neurokinin-1 (NK1) receptor antagonist on oedema formation induced by tachykinins, carrageenin and an allergic response in guinea-pig skin. Wilsoncroft P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun;26(6):405–11

Opioid receptors influence spinal cord electrical activity and edema formation following spinal cord injury: experimental observations using naloxone in the rat. Winkler T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):91–101

The evaluation of a biexponential model for description of intercompartmental fluid shifts in compressed oedematous tissue. Lindahl OA. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Feb;16(1):17–28

Reversible cone photoreceptor injury in commotio retinae of the macula. Liem AT, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(1):58–61

[Paraneoplastic edema syndromes in acute myelomonocytic leukemia: role of TNF-alpha and IL-6?] Sotto A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(10):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between acute myocardial edema, coronary vascular resistance and left ventricular mechanics in isolated rat heart] Rubboli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul; 39(7):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An evaluation of the relationships between the ionic and osmotic secretory capacities of the kidneys and interstitial medullary edema in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Ermakov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Influence of 0-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutin on the oedema-inhibiting effect of indomethacin. Blazsó G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Jul;64(4):123–4

Protective effects of papaverine salicylate in mouse ear dermatitis and PAF-induced rat paw oedema. de Bernardis E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):29–33

Induction of lipocortin 1 by topical steroid in rat skin. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18; 48(8):1647–54

Effects of an anti-inflammatory peptide (antiflammin 2) on cell influx, eicosanoid biosynthesis and oedema formation by arachidonic acid and tetradecanoyl phorbol dermal application. Lloret S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):347–53

Effect of a 5-HT1 receptor agonist, CP-122,288, on oedema formation induced by stimulation of the rat saphenous nerve. Kajekar R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May; 115(1):1–2

Acute normovolaemic haemodilution does not reduce the inflammatory process induced by facial surgery. Peillon D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):305–9

Reperfusion injury in skeletal muscle: interaction of osmotic and colloid-osmotic pressure in the initial reperfusate for oedema prevention. Matheis G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):725–36

The anti-inflammatory agent alpha-trinositol exerts its edema-preventing effects through modulation of beta 1 integrin function. Rodt SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov; 75(5):942–8

Dermal inflammation in primates, mice, and guinea pigs: attenuation by second-generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, SC-53228. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):333–46

Inhibition of allergic and non-allergic inflammation by phospholipase A2 inhibitors. Tibes U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):432–4 (9 ref.)

Effects of methysergide administration on edema formation at the site of scald. Ferrara JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):191–7

Use of ibuprofen and methylprednisolone for the prevention of pain and swelling after removal of impacted third molars. Schultze-Mosgau S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):2–7; discussion 7–8

Synthesis and antiinflammatory, analgesic, and antipyretic testing of 4-[1-oxo-(3-substituted aryl)-2-propenyl]-3-phenylsydnones and of 3-[4-[3-(substituted aryl)-1-oxo-2-propenyl]phenyl]sydnones. Satyanarayana K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):263–6

Effects of curcumin and nordihydroguaiaretic acid on mouse ear oedema induced by croton oil or dithranol. Rázga Z, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):156–7

Attenuation of ultraviolet radiation-induced edema and erythema with topical calmodulin and protein kinase C inhibitors. Anthony FA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Dec; 10(6):227–34

Pharmacological and biochemical demonstration of the role of cyclooxygenase 2 in inflammation and pain. Seibert K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12013–7

Potencies of various neurotensin-(8–13) analogs for inhibition of heat-induced edema in the anesthetized rat. Gao GC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Mar 7;56(1):41–8

Interleukin-1 alpha reduces the severity of the vascular leak syndrome produced by interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 plus interferon-alpha. Fujita S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):381–97

[Nature of the effects of omega-3-polyenic fatty acids on the development of acute inflammation in experimental animals] Kirillov OI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Utility of prevertebral soft tissue measurements in identifying patients with cervical spine fractures [see comments] DeBehnke DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1119–24. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1168–70.

Sacral edema: computed tomographic and anatomical observations. Cooper M, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(1):56–60

Computed tomographic peritoneography: CT manifestations in the investigation of leaks and abnormal collections in patients on CAPD. Litherland J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1449–52

Intracranial epidural tuberculoma presenting as a scalp swelling. Jamjoom ZA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct; 42(4):322–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional lymphatic alterations in patients suffering from lipedema. Bilancini S, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr;46(4):333–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Periorbital edema in Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Harrison M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):799–800

SURGERY

Management of pelvic venous stenosis with intravascular stainless steel stents. Carlson JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):362–9

[The "edematous scrotum syndrome" in children] Momotov AG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec; 153(7–12):80–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Removal of a hardened steel ring from an extremely swollen finger. Cresap CR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May; 13(3):318–20 (14 ref.)

Raised leg exercises for leg edema in the elderly. Ciocon JO, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):19–25

Reduction of tissue edema by microdialysis. Odland RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):662–6

Idiopathic edema. Streeten DH. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:183–6

Compression therapy: low or short stretch bandage and graduated compression stockings for leg edema [letter] Staudinger P, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):106

Strings attached [letter] Timerding BL. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul;55(7):261

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Dermal oedema in lipodermatosclerosis: distribution, effects of posture and compressive theraphy evaluated by high-frequency ultrasonography. Gniadecka M. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):120–4

Muscle thickness, measured with ultrasound, may be an indicator of lean tissue wasting in multiple organ failure in the presence of edema. Campbell IT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):533–9

Age-related diurnal changes of dermal oedema: evaluation by high-frequency ultrasound. Gniadecka M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):849–55

First trimester diagnosis of fetal nuchal edema. Report of 29 cases. Brun JL, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug; 9(4):246–51

Acute idiopathic scrotal edema: role of scrotal sonography. Herman TE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):53–5 (11 ref.)

Sonographic appearance of placental villous hydrops associated with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Hillstrom MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):61–4

Enhanced transvaginal sonographic depiction of caput succedaneum prior to labor. Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):1005–8

[Acute torsion of hydrosalpinx. 2 cases after laparoscopic sterilization] Jaluvka V, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb;

16(1):33–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Hydrops uteri in a caprine doe pregnant with goat–sheep hybrid fetuses. Jones SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1920–2

Early postoperative ultrasonographic evaluation of incisional sites in dogs: 15 cases (1990–1992). Trout NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1565–8

A case of intracytoplasmic edema of follicular epithelial cells in rat thyroid. Takaoka M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):989–91

Construction of recombinant Shiga–like toxin–IIv (SLT–IIv) and its use in monitoring the SLT–IIv antibody status of pigs. Franke S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):41–52

Prevalence of F107 fimbriae on Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with oedema disease or postweaning diarrhoea. Imberechts H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):219–30

Swelling disease of dromedary camels [letter; comment] Musa BE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):416. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 7;134(19):507.

Severe post–dipping dermatitis and subcutaneous fluid swellings associated with two outbreaks of sheep scab (Psoroptes ovis infestation) [see comments] Sargison ND, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):217–20. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 18;136(11):276.

Extensive anterior subcutaneous oedema associated with thymic lymphosarcoma in a 30–month–old heifer [see comments] Thorp K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26; 135(22):530–1. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 11;136(6):156.

VIROLOGY

Fetal–maternal hydrops syndrome in human parvovirus infection. Ville Y, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun; 10(3):204–6

EDEMA, CARDIAC

ETIOLOGY

Myocardial edema, left ventricular function, and pulmonary hypertension. Davis KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):132–7

PATHOLOGY

[Effects of reoxygenation–induced osmotic edema on cell viability. Study using isolated myocytes] Ruiz–Meana M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial edema, left ventricular function, and pulmonary hypertension. Davis KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):132–7

Time course of perfusion–induced myocardial edema resolution in rats. Takoudes TG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):641–6

Diastolic function in the heterotopic rat heart transplant model. Effects of edema, ischemia, and rejection. Amirhamzeh MM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):928–37

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adding a new principle to hypothermic storage preservation–reduction of edema formation by hyaluronidase. Fischer JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):748–53

THERAPY

Stent the open sternum after cardiac operations [letter] Grande AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):487–8

VETERINARY

Myocardial edema and compromised left ventricular function attributable to dirofilariasis and cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Rohn DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb; 56(2):221–6

EDEMA DISEASE OF SWINE

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of edema disease/coli complex of weaned piglets—where do we stand today?] Bölcskei A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar;107(3):82–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immune response in edema disease of weaned piglets measured with a recombinant B subunit of shiga–like toxin II] Wieler LH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Adherence to HEp–2 cells of enterotoxemic Escherichia coli O–group 139 from pigs with edema disease] Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(2):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EDEMA–PROTEINURIA–HYPERTENSION GESTOSIS see **GESTOSIS, EPH**

EDENTATA

GENETICS

Genetic diversity in the Chinese pangolin (Manis pentadactyla) inferred from protein electrophoresis. Su B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Oct;32(9–10):343–9

EDETATES see **EDETIC ACID**

EDETIC ACID

The choice of irrigant during hand instrumentation and ultrasonic irrigation of the root canal: a scanning electron microscope study. Cameron JA. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr; 40(2):85–90

The action of iron on amino acid and protein peroxides. Gebicki S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):249S

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in ammonium hydroxide for reducing decalcification time. Sanderson C, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan;70(1):12–8

Fibrinogen present in EDTA—anticoagulated plasma stimulates the tissue–type plasminogen activator–catalysed conversion of plasminogen to plasmin. Haddeland U, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):767–72

EDTA–plasma vs serum differences in cholesterol, high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol, and triglyceride as measured by several methods. Beheshti I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2088–92

"Correct" platelet count in EDTA–dependent pseudothrombocytopenia [letter] Iwatani Y. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul;55(1):67–8

[Filterability of EDTA–blood: positive correlation with lymphocyte count] Redchits EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):262–4 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence and diagnosis of EDTA–dependent pseudothrombocytopenia in a consecutive outpatient population referred for isolated thrombocytopenia. Silvestri F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):35–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Results from a phase I clinical trial of HBED. Grady RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:351–9

Mapping staphylococcal nuclease conformation using an EDTA–Fe derivative attached to genetically engineered cysteine residues. Ermácora MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13625–41

Induction of free radicals and tumors in the kidneys of Wistar rats by ferric ethylenediamine–N,N'–diacetate. Liu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2817–21

N,N'–bis–dibenzyl ethylenediaminediacetic acid (DBED): a site–specific hydroxyl radical scavenger acting as an "oxidative stress activatable" iron chelator in vitro. Galey JB, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jan;22(1):67–86

Enhancement of pancreas and diagnosis of pancreatitis using manganese dipyridoxyl diphosphate. Baba Y, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S300–1

Effects of manganese dipyridoxyl diphosphate, dipyridoxyl diphosphate—, and manganese chloride on cardiac function. An experimental study in the Langendorff perfused rat heart. Brurok H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Mar; 30(3):159–67

Biodistribution and in vivo stability of manganese dipyridoxyl diphosphate in relation to imaging efficacy. Grant D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S249–50

Liposomes bearing membrane–bound complexes of manganese as magnetic resonance contrast agents. Unger E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S168–9

MR imaging assessment of experimental hepatic dysfunction with Mn–DPDP. Coley BD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):11–6

Effect of smear layer removal agent and/or fluoride on the surface of dentin. Tsujimoto Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Sep;36(3):199–208

Mangafodipir (MnDPDP)–and MnCl2–induced endothelium–dependent relaxation in bovine mesenteric arteries. Asplund A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):609–14

Effect of iron regulation on expression and hemin–binding function of outer–sheath proteins from Treponema denticola. Chu L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May; 16(5):321–35

Influence of endogenous biotin on the biodistribution of labelled biotin derivatives in mice. Rusckowski M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):38–46

Adrenal gland enhancement at MR imaging with Mn–DPDP. Mitchell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):783–7

CHEMISTRY

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of the effect of barrier gels in nickel contact allergy. Fullerton A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):100–6

Spectral analysis of Fe(III)–complex reduction by hemoglobin: possible mechanisms of interaction. Harrington JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Sep;26(9):1111–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[51Cr]EDTA for measuring total and single nephron glomerular filtration rate in the rat. Leyssac PP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):271–7

Experimental studies comparing iohexol and 51Cr–EDTA for glomerular filtration rate measurements. Lundqvist S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):58–63

Lead mobilization test in children with lead poisoning: validation of a 5–hour edetate calcium disodium provocation test. Iniguez JL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):338–40

Mechanisms of increased intestinal [51Cr]EDTA absorption during experimental colitis in the rat. Pantzar N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2327–33

Diagnostic value of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid infusion in partial DiGeorge anomaly [letter; comment] Rivas Crespo MF. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):779. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1993 Apr;152(4):316–8.

Liposomes bearing membrane–bound complexes of manganese as magnetic resonance contrast agents. Unger E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S168–9

Comparison of four markers of intestinal permeability in control subjects and patients with coeliac disease. Bjarnason I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 29(7):630–9

ECONOMICS

Management of childhood lead poisoning: clinical impact and cost–effectiveness. Glotzer DE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jan–Mar;15(1):13–24

METABOLISM

Chelation of copper reduces inhibition by oxidized lipoproteins of endothelium–dependent relaxation in porcine coronary arteries. Hayashi T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(6):283–91

Reaction of 111Cd7–metallothionein with EDTA. A reappraisal. Gan T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5339–45

PHARMACOKINETICS

Technetium (99mTc)–labelled white cell scanning, 51Cr–EDTA and 14C–mannitol–labelled intestinal permeability studies: non–invasive methods of diagnosing acute intestinal graft–versus–host disease. Mahendra P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):835–7

Human nasal absorption of 51Cr–EDTA in smokers and control subjects. Greiff L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Nov;24(11):1036–40

Intestinal permeability to 51Cr–EDTA in patients on chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Zackerman MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):408–9

Antiinflammatory drug–induced small intestinal permeability: the rat is a suitable model. Davies NM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1652–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Fortification of sugar with iron sodium ethylenediaminotetraacetate (FeNaEDTA) improves iron status in semirural Guatemalan populations [see comments] Viteri FE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1153–63 . Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 May;61(5):1164–5.

EDTA–dependent pseudothrombocytopenia. Association with antiplatelet and antiphospholipid antibodies. Bizzaro N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):103–7

Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid–associated leukoagglutination. Deol I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):338–40

Inhibition of in vivo transcription by actinomycin D treatment of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid–permeabilized Escherichia coli: effects on bacteriophage proliferation. Fastame IG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):163–7

Elucidation of the region responsible for EDTA tolerance in PQQ glucose dehydrogenases by constructing Escherichia coli and Acinetobacter calcoaceticus chimeric enzymes. Sode K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):268–73

Responses of glutathione–related enzymes in isolated rat small intestine to Fe(2+)–EDTA–mediated oxidative stress. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May; 17(5):607–11

Comparison of absorption–enhancing effect between sodium caprate and disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate in Caco–2 cells. Tomita M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May; 17(5):753–5

A new type of pseudothrombocytopenia: EDTA–mediated agglutination of platelets bearing Fab fragments of a chimaeric antibody. Christopoulos CG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):650–2

Role of autolysins in the EDTA–induced lysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Watt SR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):113–9

Mechanism of the biphasic effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on lipid peroxidation in iron–supported and reconstituted enzymatic system. Tampo Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jul;17(1):27–34

EDTA differentially and incompletely inhibits components of prolonged cell–mediated oxidation of low–density

EDETIC ACID

lipoprotein. Kritharides L, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 May; 22(5):399–417

Comparison of heparin and EDTA transport tubes for detection of cytomegalovirus in leukocytes by shell vial assay, pp65 antigenemia assay, and PCR. Storch GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2581–3

The effect of smear layer removal on marginal contraction gaps. Soh G, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jul;21(4):411–7

Topical application of 5-aminolevulinic acid, DMSO and EDTA: protoporphyrin IX accumulation in skin and tumours of mice. Malik Z, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1995 Jun;28(3):213–8

Deoxyribose degradation catalyzed by Fe(III)–EDTA: kinetic aspects and potential usefulness for submicromolar iron measurements. Hermes-Lima M, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1994 Aug 17;137(1):65–73

Effects of caffeine or EDTA post-treatment on EMS mutagenesis in soybean. Zhu B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr; 334(2):157–9

NADPH diaphorase is not inhibited by ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and is not specific for nitric oxide synthase in the choroid plexus of rat and mouse. Brüning G. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):16–9

Comparison of cobalt edetate and alpha-ketoglutarate as antidotes against cyanide intoxication in mice. Kravzov J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:43–4

EDTA and EGTA can discriminate tonic contractions induced by thromboxane A2 and phorbol ester in rabbit aortic smooth muscles. Yamamoto K, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Mar; 87(3):297–305

Antimicrobial effect of combinations of EDTA–Tris and amikacin or neomycin on the microorganisms associated with otitis externa in dogs. Sparks TA, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1994;18(4):241–9

[A simple method for differentiation of hydrogen sulfide-producing bacteria by the pH-dependent EDTA-sensitivity test] Kida N, et al.
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1994 Sep;49(5–6):769–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chelation therapy [letter] Chappell LT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1350–2

Effectiveness of EDTA chelation therapy [letter] Jonas WB. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1352

Chelation therapy [letter; comment] Schachter MB. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2291–2. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Sep;90(3):1194–9.

Combined therapeutic potential of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid and calcium disodium edetate on the mobilization and distribution of lead in experimental lead intoxication in rats. Flora SJ, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1995 May;25(2):233–40

Therapeutic efficacy of combined meso 2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid and calcium disodium edetate treatment during acute lead intoxication in rats. Flora GJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May;14(5):410–3

EDTA chelation treatment for peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Chappell LT, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr;237(4):429–32. Comment on: J Intern Med 1992 Mar;231(3):261–7.

Influence of methionine and zinc supplementation during chelation of lead in rats. Tandon SK, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1994 Jun;8(2):75–7

Chelation therapy for intermittent claudication [letter] [see comments] Godfrey ME, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23; 107(990):495. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jan 25;108(992):20.

Provocative chelation with DMSA and EDTA: evidence for differential access to lead storage sites. Lee BK, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):13–9

Dose-dependent effects of zinc supplementation during chelation of lead in rats. Flora SJ, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1994 Jun;74(6):330–3

[Evaluation of initial results of treatment of lead poisoning with EDTA] Petkova V, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Jul–Aug; 85(4):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[EDTA in the treatment of arteriosclerosis] Mikaelsen PM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1392–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TOXICITY

Necklace-like detachment of endothelial cell layer from arterial wall under low-calcium condition. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):307–13

An assessment of the toxicity of parenteral treatment with copper EDTA and copper heptonate in sheep. Van Niekerk FE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):46–51

EDROPHONIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-responses for edrophonium during antagonism of vecuronium block in young and older adult patients. McCarthy GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):503–6

Comparison of the combined effects of atropine and neostigmine with atropine and edrophonium on the occurrence of postoperative nausea and vomiting. Huang CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):113–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Interpretation of positive edrophonium (Tensilon) test in patients with end-stage renal disease. Khan GA, et al.
Ren Fail 1995 Jan;17(1):65–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Edrophonium is better than neostigmine to antagonize residual vecuronium induced neuromuscular block. Puura AI, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(4):161–6

Edrophonium as an antagonist of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block in the elderly. Kitajima T, et al.
Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):359–61

The maximum depth of an atracurium neuromuscular block antagonized by edrophonium to effect adequate recovery. Beemer GH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):852–8

Edrophonium increases mivacurium concentrations during constant mivacurium infusion, and large doses minimally antagonize paralysis. Hart PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):912–8

Antagonism of mivacurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in humans. Edrophonium dose requirements at threshold train-of-four count of 4. Kopman AF, et al.
Anesthesiology 1994 Dec;81(6):1394–400

Effects of edrophonium on saccadic velocity in normal subjects and myasthenic and nonmyasthenic ocular palsies. Barton JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):585–94

Low and high frequency stimulation tests to characterize the effects of edrophonium on vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block. Baurain MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):12–5

Antagonism of mivacurium block with edrophonium from various degrees of spontaneous recovery. Connolly FM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):229–30

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase selectively potentiates NG-monomethyl-L-arginine-resistant actions of acetylcholine in human forearm vasculature. Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):111–7

Priming reversal of profound atracurium blockade by edrophonium and neostigmine. Liu CH, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 May; 11(5):257–64

Edrophonium for the antagonism of neuromuscular blockade in dogs. Clutton RE. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):674–8

[Neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium and its reversal with edrophonium during total intravenous anesthesia, neuroleptanalgesia and sevoflurane anesthesia] Ishii K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticholinesterases in post-poliomyelitis syndrome. Trojan DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:285–95

EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE see **EDROPHONIUM**

EDTA see **EDETIC ACID**

EDUCATION

see related
LEARNING
RESEARCH SUPPORT
STUDENTS
TEACHING
TRAINING SUPPORT

Impact of the cochlear implant on the educational setting. Moog JS, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:174–6

University and college programs for personnel in deafness. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Apr;140(2):185–200

Programs for deaf-blind children and adults.
Am Ann Deaf 1995 Apr;140(2):201–6

Race and ethnic background in the Annual Survey of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Children and Youth. Schildroth AN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Apr;140(2):96–9

Educational interpreting and teacher preparation. An interdisciplinary model. Shroyer EH, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 1994 Dec;139(5):472–9

A review of bilingual/bicultural programs for deaf children in North America. Strong M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Apr; 140(2):84–94

Results of a survey to assess curriculum needs for academic training programs in hazardous substances. Brosseau LM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Sep;56(9):905–10

To fail or not to fail? A course for fieldwork educators. Ilott I. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Mar;49(3):250–5

The role of theory in teaching supportive psychotherapy. Pinsker H. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Fall;48(4):530–42

Developmental and educational effects of conductive hearing loss among Australian aboriginal children and implications for educational management. Nienhuys T, et al.
Arctic Med Res 1991;Suppl:642–5

Auditory integration training. **ASHA** 1994 Nov;36(11):55–8

Selection and prediction of performance of entrants to GP training. Kamien M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 24(8):1489–93

Approaches to teaching fluorescence spectroscopy. Royer CA. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):1191–5

The Utah education network: a collaborative model. Peay WJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Oct;82(4):407–11

Mandated training of professionals: a means for improving reporting of suspected child abuse. Reiniger A, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1995 Jan;19(1):63–9

Future EANS training programs and certification. Gjerris F. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan;11(1):55–6

Diabetes mellitus: education and employment opportunities for young people [letter; comment] Moses RG, et al.
Diabet Med 1994 Jul;11(6):603–4. Comment on: Diabet Med 1993 Dec;10(10):983–9.

Will robots ever replace attendants? Exploring the current capabilities and future potential of robots in education and rehabilitation. Lees D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Dec; 17(4):285–304 (48 ref.)

The Human Communication Sciences Undergraduate Program of Study [43.10.Sv]. Elliott LL.
J Acoust Soc Am 1994 Oct;96(4):2593–4

Quality assurance for contracting of education: a delegated system involving consortia of British National Health Service trusts. Humphreys J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar; 21(3):537–43

Psychoeducational assessment for learning disabilities. Cordoni B. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S31–6 (10 ref.)

An overview of learning disabilities: psychoeducational perspectives. Johnson DJ. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S2–5 (13 ref.)

Influence of educational level of non brain-damaged subjects on visual naming capacities. Reis A, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1994 Dec;16(6):939–42

Back to school: training opportunities in school-based health centers. Juszczak L, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 16(2):101–4

Health status: does it predict choice in further education? Koivusilta L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Apr;49(2):131–8

Forging alliances to meet future research and research training needs. Ruffin J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):624–6

The pain resource nurse training program: a unique approach to pain management. Ferrell BR, et al.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1993 Nov;8(8):549–56

The impact of a grief workshop for pediatric oncology nurses on their grief and perceived stress. Hinds PS, et al.
J Pediatr Nurs 1994 Dec;9(6):388–97

Do projective techniques get a "bum rap" from clinical psychology training directors? Watkins CE Jr.
J Pers Assess 1994 Oct;63(2):387–9

Educational, occupational, and relationship histories of men who were sexually and/or physically abused as children. Lisak D, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):507–23

Intelligence and education as predictors of cognitive state in late life: a 50-year follow-up. Plassman BL, et al.
Neurology 1995 Aug;45(8):1446–50

Relationship between lifetime occupation and parietal flow: implications for a reserve against Alzheimer's disease pathology. Stern Y, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):55–60

Pediatricians target child care programs. Hoepfer M.
Pa Med 1994 Sep;97(9):34–5

So what? Under the influence [letter] Gaffin J.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1994 Oct;8(4):362–4

Characteristics, workload, and job satisfaction of attending physicians from pediatric emergency medicine fellowship programs. Pediatric Emergency Medicine Collaborative Research Committee. Losek JD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):256–9

The inappropriate use of school "readiness" tests. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health and Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption and Dependent Care. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):437–8

Which children benefit the most from early intervention? Ramey CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1064–6

Assisting with school placement and intervention for children with special needs—from disabled to gifted. Seeger K, et al. **Prim Care** 1995 Mar;22(1):51–68 (24 ref.)

Improved reliability of the NIH Stroke Scale using video training. NINDS TPA Stroke Study Group. Lyden P, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2220–6

A balanced curriculum? Kirkpatrick BV, et al.
Va Med Q 1995 Summer;122(3):188–90

[Education about dementia and forgetfulness in daily and weekly press] Commissaris CJ, et al.
Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1994 Aug;25(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Examination of children before entering elementary school] **Arch Pediatr** 1995;2 Suppl 1:108S–112S **(Fre)**

[Models of the epigastric cavity, the liver vessels and bile ducts as an anatomic and surgical teaching tool] Ravnik D, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is education really indispensable for development? (editorial)] Forattini OP. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Aug; 28(4):245–6 **(Por)**

[Effect of educational load on students] Dmitriev AD.
Gig Sanit 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):32 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of effect of school workload on the students of middle school with compensating and traditional education] Zellis ZhN. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct; (8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Qualification characteristics of a specialist with higher nonmedical education] Morozova VT, et al.
Klin Lab Diagn 1994;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Advanced training activities in human health resources in Mexico] Vázquez DM, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jul–Sep; 28(3):447–57 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Position on allied health professions education and funding. Elwood TW. **J Allied Health** 1995 Spring;24(2):127–35

The economic impact of Plasmodium falciparum malaria on education investment: a Pacific Island case study. Kere NK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):659–63

HISTORY

Bettelheim on education. Luel SA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Fall; 81(3):565–79

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

School-to-Work Opportunities Act [letter; comment] Davis L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):590–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):606–11. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):646–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):657–60.

METHODS

Applied research during fieldwork: interdisciplinary collaboration between universities and clinics. Bloomer JS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Mar;49(3):207–13

Block training in group analysis: the Norwegian program. Lorentzen S, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jan; 45(1):73–89

Development and growth in an atmosphere of peace [editorial] Coruh M. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep; 36(3):187–9

[A patent for making television] Popper KR. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):157–60 **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Five-year curriculum for the preparation of speech-language pathologists [see comments] Perozzi JA, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Dec;36(12):35–7. Comment in: ASHA 1995 May;37(5):9.

Hands-on endoscopy training: an evaluation of the SADE endoscopy course. Scandinavian Association of Digestive Endoscopy. Aabakken L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):66–9

[The results of extended leave in national education officials] Chanoit PF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun; 152(5):309–12; discussion 312–3 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

International cooperation [editorial] Moores DF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Jul;139(3):315–6

Acoustics in educational settings. Subcommittee on Acoustics in Educational Settings of the Bioacoustics Standards and Noise Standards Committee American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1995 Mar;37(3 Suppl 14):15–9

Science education. National standards finally ready for public scrutiny [news] Holden C. **Science** 1994 Dec 9; 266(5191):1637

TRENDS

Dietetics education by distance: current endeavors in CAADE-accredited/approved programs. Spangler AA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Aug;95(8):925–9

Trends in higher qualifications, 1971 to 1991. Bulusu L, et al. **Popul Trends** 1995 Spring;(79):37–42

Why Johnny hates science. Poor student performance worries physicians, educators. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1995 May;91(5):34–5

EDUCATION, COMPETENCY-BASED see **COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION**

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

I know that continuing medical education is now required for technologists performing mammography. What kind of courses should I be looking for, and what should I be learning? Botsco MA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1260

Retrograde intubation training using a mannequin. van Stralen DW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):50–2

A continuing education preference survey of public health graduates. Berman SJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1):19–25

The need to educate health professionals about childhood asthma. Amirav I, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1339–43 (88 ref.)

Reporting of fracture radiographs by radiographers: the impact of a training programme. Loughran CF. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):945–50

Task-oriented training of primary health care personnel in leprosy case detection—an assessment [letter] Revankar CR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Jul–Sep;66(3):345–6

The identification of continuing education needs for community rehabilitation workers in a rural health district in the Republic of South Africa. Lorenzo T. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Sep;17(3):241–50

The remaking of a surgeon. Gazayerli MM. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):213–4

Fifty years in a flash [editorial] Potter JW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(9):616

The effect of two types of teacher training on implementation of Smart Choices: a tobacco prevention curriculum. Basen-Engquist K, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Oct;64(8):334–9

Training for the use of the laryngeal mask in emergency and resuscitation situations. Dickinson M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct;28(2):111–3

The baby friendly hospital initiative: involvement of health personnel [letter] Chandrashekar S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):187

OVS red meat hygiene refresher courses [letter] Baker KB. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):239

District health libraries [letter; comment] O'Sullivan S, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):370–1. Comment on: World Health Forum 1994;15(1):89–92.

[Representational analysis: a means to evaluate teacher training in health education] Sequier A, et al. **Promot Educ** 1994 Sep;1(3):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Training and quality assurance: a future approach for blood transfusion (editorial)] Rouger P. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995; 2(3):143–4 **(Fre)**

[The training of personnel in the processes of continuing education in the services] Villalpando-Casas JJ, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jul–Sep;28(3):424–31 **(Spa)**

METHODS

The oesophageal detector device. An assessment of accuracy and ease of use by paramedics [see comments] Donahue PL. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):863–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):570.

Epidemiology and the veterinary oncologist—evaluation and critical appraisal of the scientific oncology literature: how to read the clinical literature. Reeves MJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;25(1):1–18 (17 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Learning to survive. Continuing education is helping health care managers thrive in today's managed care-driven environment. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 5; 69(17):47–8, 50

Education. The learning curve. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 5;69(9):67

[Honduras: teaching and institutional human resources development through continuing education] Baltodano M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Apr–Jun;28(2):301–9 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Use of performance-based assessment to evaluate the impact of a skill-oriented continuing education program. Nyquist JG, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S51–3

Of medicines, rabies and NVQs [news] Hill L. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):341

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Continuing education needs assessment: a brief report. Lefkarites BJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May-Jun;11(3 Suppl):45–7

TRENDS

Adult learning through case simulation. Jacobs K, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(11):1089–92

The perceived needs of practicing optometrists in geriatric continuing education. Swanson MW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Aug;65(8):596–9

What of CPD for the future? [editorial] Lewis-Jones CA. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):195

Future of CPD [letter] Lazarus P. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3; 135(10):238

EDUCATION, DENTAL

Evaluation of a training program intended to calibrate examiners of temporomandibular disorders. Dahlström L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Aug;52(4):250–4

The effect of changes in caries prevalence on dental education. Elderton RJ. **Int Dent J** 1994 Aug;44(4 Suppl 1):445–50

A needed remarriage: dentistry and dental technology. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):115–7

Problem-based learning: innovative approach to studying chronic disease in dentistry. Tillman HH. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Spring;10(1):8

Knowledge of the human immunodeficiency virus among final year dental students. Gilbert AD, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Aug;22(4):229–35

Celebrating Diversity in Education and Science. AADS 72nd annual session and exposition. San Antonio, Texas, March 11–14, 1995. Abstracts. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Feb; 59(2):270–390

Participation of minorities of U.S. dental education. DeVore LR. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jun;59(6):631–9

Science and dental education. Goldberg LJ. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Mar;59(3):428–32

Issues in dental curriculum development and change. Tedesco LA. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jan;59(1):97–147 (232 ref.)

A novel extension of problem-based learning: problem-based lecture presentation by students. Georgiev G, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):255–6

[The clinico-anatomical tasks in a course on general pathological anatomy in a dentistry department] Chirva VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Educational bases of workshops for teaching professors of the Dentistry School of the Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Santafé de Bogotá, Colombia] Estrada JH, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1995 Jan–Mar;29(1):92–9 **(Spa)**

[Characterization of dental education and the education-service connection in Mexico] Martínez Rodríguez AR, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jul–Sep; 28(3):370–9 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Student debt [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22; 179(2):41

The earning potential of professionals. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):44–9

Dentistry has been good to me [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;125(10):1290, 1292

Financing dental education. Douglass C, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jan;59(1):185–202 (39 ref.)

Funding for dental education [editorial] **N Z Dent J** 1995 Jun;91(404):43

Funding for the school of dentistry. Innes PB. **N Z Dent J** 1994 Dec;90(402):148–9

HISTORY

Master planner: William J. Gies and dentistry's 20th century coming of age. Curtis EK. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring; 62(1):38–40

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New York state regents tighten requirements for using anesthesia in dental offices [news] Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Aug–Sep;60(7):53

METHODS

Funding for computer-assisted instruction projects. Corn M. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):958–60

The Jay Healey technique: teaching law and ethics to medical and dental students. Blechner BB, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(4):439–55

Education. Prepare to pair. Qualtrough AJ. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):194–6

Professors and professionals: higher education's role in developing ethical dentists. Hershey HG. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Fall-Winter;61(2):29–33

An alternative to real patients [letter; comment] Wohlgemuth BL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;126(3):280, 282. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Nov;125(11):1418, 1420.

Report on the Annual Conference of the British Association of Teachers of Conservative Dentistry. Carrotte PV, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Oct;22(5):310–6

Evidence-based health care: a new approach to teaching the practice of health care. Evidence-Based Medicine Working Group [see comments] **J Dent Educ** 1994 Aug;58(8):648–53 (30 ref.). Comment in: J Dent Educ 1994 Aug;58(8):654–6.

Questions about competencies (March 1994). **J Dent Educ** 1994 May;58(5):357–8

An interdisciplinary course in diagnostic testing. Boston DW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct;58(10):778–81

Summary of panel discussion: is traditional dental education in conflict with faculty development in the university setting? Chambers D, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May; 59(5):584–6

Some issues in problem-based learning. Chambers DW. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May;59(5):567–71 (56 ref.)

Manual for developing and formatting competency statements. Chambers DW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 May; 58(5):361–6

Competencies: a new view of becoming a dentist. Chambers DW. **J Dent Educ** 1994 May;58(5):342–5

Competencies for preclinical and didactic courses. Conny DJ. **J Dent Educ** 1994 May;58(5):346–8

Designing preclinical instruction for psychomotor skills (I)—theoretical foundations of motor skill performance and their applications to dental education. Feil PH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Nov-Dec;58(11–12):806–12 (32 ref.)

Development of a computer program for teaching periodontal diagnosis based on clinical epidemiological principles. Fung K, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Mar; 59(3):433–41

Designing preclinical instruction for psychomotor skills (III)—Instructional engineering: design phase. Guenzel PJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Mar;59(3):412–8

Designing preclinical instruction of psychomotor skills (IV)—Instructional engineering: evaluation phase. Guenzel PJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Apr;59(4):489–94

Clinic educational management systems in United States and Canadian dental schools. Kilgore TB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct;58(10):775–7

Design and validation of mirror skills instruction. Knight GW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct;58(10):752–61

Designing preclinical instruction for psychomotor skills (II)—instructional engineering: task analysis. Knight GW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Nov-Dec;58(11–12):813–9

Student endodontic performance with and without numerical requirements. Lee CQ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct; 58(10):768–70

Can evidence-based dental health care assure quality? [comment] McCulloch CA. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Aug; 58(8):654–6. Comment on: J Dent Educ 1994 Aug;58(8):648–53.

Contexts for competency-based curricula in dental education. Marchese TJ. **J Dent Educ** 1994 May;58(5):339–41
Competencies: meaning for the overall and clinical dental curriculum. O'Neill PA. **J Dent Educ** 1994 May; 58(5):349–50
Change in undergraduate experience in clinical pediatric dentistry. Rodd HD. **J Dent Educ** 1994 May;58(5):367–9
An application of team learning in dental education. Scannapieco FA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Nov–Dec; 58(11–12):843–8
Competencies and access to integration: summary comments to curriculum forum II. Tedesco LA. **J Dent Educ** 1994 May;58(5):359–60
The use of fluoride absorption and secretion to demonstrate gastrointestinal physiology. Turner SD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct;58(10):782–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

PAR Index to assess the effectiveness of removable orthodontic appliance treatment [letter; comment] Stephens CD. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Aug;21(3):313. Comment on: Br J Orthod 1993 Nov;20(4):351–7.
Soft edges—organizational structure in dental education. Chambers DW. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Mar;59(3):404–11 (87 ref.)
Going back to the future. Tomorrow's dental education. Barker BD. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Oct;60(8):59–63
Effectiveness of a statewide child abuse and neglect educational program for dental professionals. Needleman HL, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):41–5

STANDARDS

A changing America [letter] Dugoni AA. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 May; 107(5):17A–18A
Educating the educators—do university lecturers require training in educational practice? Carrotte P. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):217–20
Education and the quality of care. Clayton B. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):221–5
Aims and objectives [letter; comment] Day SR. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):321. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Sep 24;177(6):191.
The status of the LDS qualification [letter] Fletcher WP. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):364
Improving the quality of teaching: staff responses to students' views. Kidd EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):208–12
Standards of orthodontic treatment in cases treated by undergraduate students at Bristol Dental Hospital from 1982 to 1992. Tolidis K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24; 177(6):203–7
IOM Report. Dental education at the crossroads. Summary of recommendations. United States National Academy of Sciences. Institute of Medicine. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):9–12
Commentary on the IOM report. The mission of education. Bradley RE. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):15–9
Higher education and health professions education: shared responsibilities in engaging societal issues and in developing the learned professional [see comments] DePaola DP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Fall–Winter;61(2):34–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Dent 1995 Spring;62(1):5.
Commentary on the IOM report. Patient care. Hasler JF. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):23–4
Commentary on the IOM report. The mission of research. Löe H. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):20–2
Commentary on the IOM report. Dental schools and the university. McCallum CA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring; 62(1):25–6
Commentary on the IOM report. Oral health objectives. Niessen LC. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):13–4
Commentary on the IOM report. Accreditation and licensure. Yaple NH. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):27–8
Is license exam a failure? [letter; comment] Bachman LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):144. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Nov;125(11):1418, 1420.
Is license exam a failure? [letter; comment] Berry TG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):146. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Nov;125(11):1418, 1420.
Is license exam a failure? [letter; comment] Cowgill J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):144–5. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Nov;125(11):1418, 1420.
Is license exam a failure? [letter; comment] Krug RS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):145. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Nov;125(11):1418, 1420.
If it's not broken ... [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):140–2
Time for a dental board checkup [editorial] [see comments] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;125(11):1418, 1420 . Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Feb;126(2):144. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Feb;126(2):144–5. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Feb;126(2):145. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Feb;126(2):145–6. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Feb;126(2):146. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Mar;126(3):280, 282. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Mar;126(3):282.
Dental education [letter; comment] Robinson WF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;126(3):282. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Nov;125(11):1418, 1420.
Is license exam a failure? [letter; comment] Schwartz DJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):146. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Nov;125(11):1418, 1420.
Is license exam a failure? [letter; comment] Soderstrom JW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):145–6. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Nov;125(11):1418, 1420.
Dental education institutions must respond to the Institute of Medicine report [editorial] Gershen JA. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Apr;59(4):469–71
Outcomes assessment of a predoctoral research program. Rosen S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Nov–Dec;58(11–12):836–9
IOM report on dental education is standard for the future [editorial] Albert SB. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 May;61(5):4–5
A teacher's guide to the future of dental education. Hoffman J. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 May;61(5):42–4
The Columbia experience. Horowitz SL. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 May;61(5):39–41
Patient-centered education. The NYU experience. Kaufman EG. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 May;61(5):35–8
Implications for the practice of dentistry. Kerr IL. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 May;61(5):32–4
Steps in the right direction. A private practitioner's perspective. Linz AM. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 May; 61(5):45–8
Teaching radiographic localization in dental schools in the United States and Canada. Ludlow JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):393–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Women in dentistry in Mexico City. Their training at the baccalaureate and postgraduate levels] López Cámara V. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Oct–Dec;28(4):562–75 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Aims and objectives [editorial] [see comments] Carrotte P. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):191. Comment in: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 5;177(9):321.
Some aspects of trends and relationships in dental and medical education. Allen DL. **Int Dent J** 1994 Aug; 44(4):323–30 (55 ref.)
Commentary on the IOM report. The mission of education. Bradley RE. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):15–9
The future of dental education: a report from the Institute of Medicine. Field MJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring; 62(1):6–8
Commentary on the IOM report. Patient care. Hasler JF. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):23–4
Commentary on the IOM report. The mission of research. Löe H. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):20–2
Commentary on the IOM report. Dental schools and the university. McCallum CA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring; 62(1):25–6
Higher education and health professions education; shared responsibilities in engaging societal issues and in developing the learned professional [letter; comment] Morganstein WM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):5. Comment on: J Am Coll Dent 1994 Fall–Winter;61(2):34–9.
Commentary on the IOM report. Work force issues. Stamm JW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):29–31
Commentary on the IOM report. Accreditation and licensure. Yaple NH. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):27–8
Dental education at the crossroads: a report by the Institute of Medicine. Field MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb; 126(2):191–5
Dental education at the crossroads—summary. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jan;59(1):7–15
Statement by the Council of Deans to the Institute of Medicine. **J Dent Educ** 1994 May;58(5):378–84
The challenge to dental education: educating dentists for the future. Fonseca R. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jun;59(6):655–8
The relationship between dental and medical education: a perspective for the 1990s. Formicola AJ. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May;59(5):540–5
Educating dentists for the twenty-first century. Greenlick MR. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Apr;59(4):472–9
Trends in U.S. dental schools' curriculum content in tobacco use cessation 1989–93. Grinstead CL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Aug;58(8):663–7
Causes and outcomes of discontinued dental studies. Jacobsen N. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct;58(10):771–4
The oral physician... creating a new oral health professional for a new century. Nash DA. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May; 59(5):587–97
The future of dental education. Simonsen RJ. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Nov–Dec;58(11–12):855–62
Public health testimony for the Institute of Medicine's Committee on the future of dental education [letter] Collins RJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Fall;54(4):242–4
[Austria: education in dentistry is evolving (interview by Kurt Venner and Catherine Strahm)] Kärcher H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(12):1554–5, 1573–4 **(Fre, Ger)**
[The decreased caries prevalence and its impact on dental education. Comments apropos an international conference held in London 11 and 12 April 1994] Marthaler T. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(10):1276–7, 1296–7 **(Fre, Ger)**

EDUCATION, DENTAL, CONTINUING

Continuing education program in orthodontics for international graduates [letter; comment] Taft L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb;107(2):22A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Oct;106(4):21A.
Development of the Diploma in Clinical Dentistry (Conscious Sedation and Pain Control) Faculty of Dentistry, University of Sydney. Grainger JK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Dec;39(6):382–8
Clinical tutor and contract monitoring: a candle in the wind [editorial] [see comments] Lafferty K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):133–4. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):363. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):296.
An evaluation of the views of general dental practitioners who have participated in an extended orthodontic training scheme. Power SM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb;22(1):59–66
Evaluation of a continuing education intervention "Periodontics in General Practice". Brown LF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;22(6):441–7
Media aids in dental distance learning. Anneroth G, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct;44(5):501–5
Worldwide survey on distance learning in dental education. Anneroth G. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct;44(5):506–10
Continuing education—a professional responsibility. Sigfstead B. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun;61(6):471
Oral cancer education and HIV-associated malignancies. Silverman S Jr. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Fall;9(3):152–4
Introduction to the quality assurance workshop in dentistry: why dental educators need to learn how to develop practice guidelines. Leake JL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Aug; 58(8):610–2
Continuing education brings its own rewards. Feinberg E. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 May;61(5):8–10
The continuing education obligation [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Aug–Sep;60(7):6
[Pedodontics and radiology join to produce a high-level continuing education meeting. A report on the joint meeting of the Association Suisse de Pédodontie (ASP) and of the Société Suisse de Radiologie dentaire et maxillo-faciale (SSRDMF) of 1 June 1994 in Zurich] Aufderhaar K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(9):1164–5 **(Fre)**
[Endodontic surgery. A report on the practical course in endodontic surgery organized by Dr. Peter Velvart 11 November 1994 in Zurich [news] Boitel AE. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(4):530–1 **(Fre)**
[And if we speak of continuing education! (editorial)] Zimmer A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(5):595, 597 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Prevention—the results and consequences for practice. A report on the continuing education course of the Clinic for Preventive Dentistry, Periodontology and Cariology of the Center for Dentistry, Oral Medicine and Orthodontics of the University of Zurich of 26 November 1994 in Zurich (see comments)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(2):253–6. Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(2):272. **(Ger)**
[Surgical endodontics. A report on the video-supported practical operating course on surgical endodontics of 11 November 1994 in Zurich (news)] Boitel AE. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(3):403–5 **(Ger)**
[A theoretical and practical introduction to logopedics. A report on the 2-day continuing education course for dentists and physicians on 25 and 26 August 1994 at the Logopedics School St. Gallen (news)] Hofstetter R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(11):1426–7 **(Ger)**
[Lightspeed—a new mechanical root canal preparation method. A report on 2 continuing education courses of the Clinic for Preventive Dentistry, Periodontology and Cariology, the Center for Dentistry, Oral Medicine and Orthodontics on 16, 17 and 18 June 1994 in Zurich (news)] Lutz F. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(11):1423, 1453–4 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Oral pathology. A report on the Pindborg Course in Oral Pathology of 6 to 17 June 1994 in Copenhagen] Meier E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(9):1137–40, 1159–61 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Esthetic dentistry (interview by Kurt Venner)] Schärer P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(5):699–701 **(Ger)**
["It is clear: no dentist can escape continuing education" (interview by Kurt Venner)] Velvart P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(4):550–1 **(Ger)**
[Periodontology—today and tomorrow. A report on the continuing dental education course in Flims from 2 to 8 October 1994 (news)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(11):1417–9 **(Ger)**
[Hygiene courses in Ticino (interview by Ercole Gusberti)] Metzler C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(7):999–1000 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Economical continuing education [letter] Odlum FA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;126(4):408, 410

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A report on compulsory continuing dental education requirements for relicensure. Allen DL. **Int Dent J** 1994 Dec;44(6):637–40

METHODS

Inadequately trained dental surgeons [letter] Hathorn IS. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):50

The evaluation of three computer-assisted learning packages for general dental practitioners. Long AF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Dec 10-24;177(11-12):410-5
Weekend orthodontists [letter] Nichols RC. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):363
Participatory continuing dental education. Allen DL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct;44(5):511-9
For members only [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):12, 14
The life-long learning imperative ... ends and means. Nash DA. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct;58(10):785-90
Curriculum forum: competency-based continuing education. Neidle EA. **J Dent Educ** 1994 May;58(5):355-6
Using a Delphi Technique in a needs assessment for an innovative approach to advanced general dentistry education. Smith TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Mar; 59(3):442-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The development and evaluation of management training for general dental practitioners. Frame JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):343-5

TRENDS

["Collaboration between societies of specialists is opening new prospects for continuing education" (interview by Kurt Venner and Serge Roh)] Besimo C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(12):1552, 1569 **(Fre, Ger)**

EDUCATION, DENTAL, GRADUATE

Comments on dental manpower for oral health research [comment] Kennedy J. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Sep;58(9):722-3 . Comment on: J Dent Educ 1994 Jun;58(6):424-30.
A new method of assessment of clinical teaching: ROC analysis. Brickley MR, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar; 29(2):150-3
[The first course for dentists in training in French-speaking Switzerland. A report on the Seminar for Dentists in Training 17-18 March 1995 at Fribourg] Faller JL. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(6):832-4 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Oral health research personnel. National Research Council. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Sep;58(9):714-20

MANPOWER

Comments on manpower reports for oral health research [comment] Machen JB. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Sep;58(9):721. Comment on: J Dent Educ 1994 Jun;58(6):424-30.

METHODS

Second year vocational training in the West Midlands region. Frame JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Feb 5;176(3):109
Combined SHO and Masters programme in Sheffield. Franklin CD. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 6;178(9):324
PENN PASS: a program for graduates of foreign dental schools. Berthold P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Nov-Dec; 58(11-12):849-54
The role of mentorship in dental graduate education. Brown JP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May;59(5):573-7 (30 ref.)
Mentoring--a personal perspective. Clarkson BH. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May;59(5):548-50
A case-based learning model in orthodontics. Engel FE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct;58(10):762-7
The effect of competency-based dental education on postdoctoral general dentistry. Redding SW. **J Dent Educ** 1994 May;58(5):353-4
Using a Delphi Technique in a needs assessment for an innovative approach to advanced general dentistry education. Smith TA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Mar; 59(3):442-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Requiem for a heavyweight [editorial] Casamassimo PS. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):4-5

STANDARDS

Seeds are sprouting ... [letter] Moorrees CF. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Dec;106(6):11A
Dental training [letter] [see comments] Cornish P. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 25;178(4):131. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 22;178(8):287. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 May 20;178(10):362. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jun 10;178(11):405; discussion 406.
Competencies and accreditation in postdoctoral general dentistry programs: agents of change or sources of stagnation? Morganstein WM. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Sep; 58(9):709-13

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Orthodontic training: the residents' perspective. Keith O, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Dec; 106(5):649-53
Status of postdoctoral dental education: clinical training. Weaver RG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May;59(5):551-8

TRENDS

Conference on the Future Direction of Dental Postgraduate Education. Rochester, New York, October 13-15, 1994. A tribute to Basil G. Bibby on his 90th birthday. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May;59(5):546-607
Research training: past, present, and future. Bowen WH. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May;59(5):559-63
Summary of panel discussion. 1--Is there a conflict between the postgraduate education of the clinician and the academic researcher? Bowen WH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May;59(5):564-6
The impact of health care reform on postdoctoral dental education. Gershen JA. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May; 59(5):598-602
Summary of panel discussion: what is the future of postgraduate dental education in light of projected political, social, and economic forces? Gershen JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May;59(5):603-5

EDUCATION, DENTAL HEALTH see **HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL**

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

MHA rates most popular health programs in their state [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 20;69(6):32

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Station gender bias in a multiple-station test of clinical skills. Rothman AI, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):42-6
New frontiers in clinical training: the UND Indians into Psychology Doctoral Education (InPsyDE) Program. McDonald D. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;5(3):52-6
Doctoral dissertations on hypnosis: 1980-1989. Barton DA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Apr;37(4):267-70
Self-evaluation of psychotherapeutic competence. Elizur A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Sep;67 (Pt 3):231-5
Post-doctoral training of the non-physician doctoral scientist. Schwartz MK. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31; 232(1-2):33-7
The European University diploma in international humanitarian aid. ECHO (European Community Humanitarian Office). **Disasters** 1995 Mar;19(1):55-6
Index of Graduate Theses and Projects in Allied Health. **J Allied Health** 1994 Fall;23(4):257-340
Desired competencies of doctorally prepared allied health faculty. Elder OC Jr, et al. **J Allied Health** 1995 Spring; 24(2):109-16
Establishing a research-oriented podiatric postgraduate training program. Altman MI. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;84(9):480-2
Stress and the graduate psychology student. Hudson SA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):973-7
Introduction to the special section: the case for training in the provision of psychological therapy. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):179-81
Supervision: its contributions to treatment efficacy. Holloway EL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):207-13 (68 ref.)
Graduate training in psychotherapy: are therapy outcomes enhanced? Stein DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):182-96 (94 ref.)
Making a case for training in ethnic and cultural diversity in increasing treatment efficacy. Yutrzenka BA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):197-206 (103 ref.)
Teaching stress management skills to occupational and environmental health physicians and practitioners. A graduate-level practicum. Kushnir T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Dec;36(12):1335-40
The role of the experimenter in field studies of distressed populations. Derry P, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):625-35
Puzzles of MD and PhD employment trends [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1165
Many degrees, not enough jobs for PhDs [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):563
Higher office to higher learning. **Minn Med** 1995 May; 78(5):6-7, 47
Identity and pretense [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1995 Aug;75(8):655-7
Training effects of one academic year on instructional values of MA students in confluent education and counseling psychology. Shapiro SB. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):225-6
The paradox of critical mass for women in science [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1308] Etzkowitz H, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):51-4
Campus innovations: curricula. Novel program I: advanced research in biotechnology. Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):863
[Teaching of laparoscopic surgery. Proposals of the French College of General, Visceral and Digestive Surgery (editorial)] Champault G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(10):883-5 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Graduate education in the biomedical sciences: critical observations on training for research careers. Kennedy TJ Jr. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):779-99 (49 ref.)

HISTORY

[Post-graduate studies in public health in Brazil: historical aspects and development of master's and doctorate's courses] Nunes ED. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Oct-Dec; 28(4):507-21 **(Por)**

MANPOWER

Preparing students to work with families: undergraduate and graduate education. Johnson BA. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Dec;4(4):215-26
The Human Communication Sciences Undergraduate Program of Study [43.10.Sv]. Elliott LL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2593-4

METHODS

Audit and summative assessment: two years' pilot experience. Lough JR, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):101-3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reshaping the graduate education of scientists and engineers. Griffiths PA. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):826-7
Using audioteleconferencing to link occupational therapy graduate students in the United States and Canada. Mitcham MD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jul; 48(7):619-25
Graduate programs fall short [letter; comment] Rizzo SR Jr. **ASHA** 1994 Nov;36(11):65-6. Comment on: ASHA 1994 Jun-Jul;36(6-7):42-3.
[A Masters of Public Health project in the context of Colombian health, socio-politics and scientific technology] Castrillón MC, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Apr-Jun; 28(2):269-78 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Reasoning abilities in Psy.D. and Ph.D. clinical graduate students: a preliminary study. Green JP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):965-72

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Graduate education in the biomedical sciences: critical observations on training for research careers. Kennedy TJ Jr. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):779-99 (49 ref.)
[Specialization of occupational health services workers in Europe] Szozda R. **Med Pr** 1994;45(4):371-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Teaching bioethics in the law school classroom: recent history, rapid advances, the challenges of the future. Jones CJ. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(4):417-37 (128 ref.)

EDUCATION, HEALTH see **HEALTH EDUCATION**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Research in Medical Education. Proceedings of the the 33rd annual conference. Boston, Massachusetts, November 1-2, 1994. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S1-102
A useful way to orient students to medical careers [letter] Abelmann WH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):83
Students' general learning approaches and performances in medical school: a longitudinal study. Arnold L, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):715-22
Exit rounds: a reflection exercise. Arseneau R. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):684-7
Comparing times and performances of French- and English-speaking candidates taking a national examination of clinical decision-making skills. Bordage G, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):359-65
The effects of medical school curricula, faculty role models, and biomedical research support on choice of generalist physician careers: a review and quality assessment of the literature. Campos-Outcalt D, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul; 70(7):611-9 (60 ref.)
Educating physicians in cyberspace. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):698
Educational mandates from managed care. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):381
Other attitudes affecting the doctor-patient relationship [letter; comment] Cohen M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun; 70(6):461. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Nov;69(11):895-6.
Using preadmission and medical school performances to predict scores on the USMLE step 2 examination. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):852
Beyond medical error [letter] Feldman SE. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):659
Anatomy of the clinical simulation. Friedman CP. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):205-9
Rethinking our basic concepts of health and disease. Gunderman RB. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):676-83
Where there is no family doctor: the development of family practice around the world. Haq C, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):370-80
Generalists should teach, but who will pay? [letter; comment] Hensel WA. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):341-2. Comment on: Acad Med 1995 Jan;70(1):27-9.

Teaching awareness of cognitive bias in medical decision making [letter] Hershberger PJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug; 70(8):661

Education about autopsies [letter; comment] Hill RB. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):81–2. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Aug;69(8):688–90.

Gender comparisons of young physicians' perceptions of their medical education, professional life, and practice: a follow-up study of Jefferson Medical College graduates. Hojat M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):305–12

Development of a measure of medical faculty attitudes toward clinical evaluation of students. McGaghie WC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):47–51

Developing a "clinical presentation" curriculum at the University of Calgary. Mandin H, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):186–93

Influence of medical school curriculum on primary care specialty choice: analysis and synthesis of the literature. Meurer LN. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):388–97

Medical student initiatives to promote the education of generalist physicians. Obbard LC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S81–5

Developing key-feature problems and examinations to assess clinical decision-making skills. Page G, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):194–201

On poultry expertise, precocious kids, and diagnostic reasoning [comment] Patel VL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec; 69(12):971–2. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Dec;69(12):970–1.

Age and gender differences in students' preadmission qualifications and medical school performances. Ramsbottom-Lucier M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar; 70(3):236–9

Time to put managed care into medical and public health education. Reid WM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):662–4

Rehabilitation medicine—an orphan in our curriculum [letter] Rogers EJ. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):343

Incentives to teach physical diagnosis [letter] Russell EE, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):176

Problem-based learning: is it worth it? [letter; comment] Somlyo AP. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):341. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Dec;69(12):983–9.

Medical education grand rounds. Stagnaro-Green A. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):429–30

Teaching an integrated approach to health care: lessons from five schools. Tresolini CP, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug; 70(8):665–70

An alternative approach to defining the role of the clinical teacher. Ullian JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):832–8

Attitudes and opinions of faculty tutors about problem-based learning. Vernon DT. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):216–23

A fellowship in medical education to develop educational leaders. Wilkerson L, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):457–8

Emphasizing attitudes toward the doctor-patient relationship in medical education [see comments] Wolf AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):895–6. Comment in: Acad Med 1995 Jun;70(6):461.

The state of geriatric teaching in the university [editorial] Williams TF. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb;7(1):1–2

Composing documents for radiologic education: value of a computer workstation integrated with a hand-held digitizer and a 600 DPI laser printer. Frank MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1501–2

A model for answering the substance abuse educational needs of health professionals: the North Carolina Governor's Institute on Alcohol and Substance Abuse. Durfee MF, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):483–7 (31 ref.)

Drinking habits of medical students call for better integration of teaching about alcohol into the medical curriculum. Varga M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):591–6

ASHG Report. Report from the ASHG Information and Education Committee: medical school core curriculum in genetics. ASHG Information and Education Committee. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):535–7

Empiricism versus science in the teaching of nephrology. Conte G. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(4–6):257–8

Need for academic physiatry in the era of health care reform. DeLisa JA. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun; 74(3):234–6

Evaluation of a summer enrichment physiology course for matriculating medical students. Carroll RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S87–94

An educational tool for understanding the cardiopulmonary changes associated with aging. Chandler MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S17–36

Attendance and grades in a human physiology course. Hammen CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S105–8

Immunization in medical education. **Am J Prev Med** 1994; 10 Suppl:1–90

Vaccine-preventable diseases core curriculum objectives. The Immunization in Medical Education Advisory Committee. **Am J Prev Med** 1994;10 Suppl:18–21

Overview: the ATPM-CDC Immunization in Medical Education project. Barker WH. **Am J Prev Med** 1994;10 Suppl:1–3

Immunization in medical education. Preface. Orenstein WA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994;10 Suppl:v–viii

The general surgeon's image in a modern society: how does a surgical editor see it? [editorial] Organ CH Jr. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):293–4

Literature and medicine: contributions to clinical practice [see comments] Charon R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15;122(8):599–606. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Apr 15;122(8):618–9.

Telecommunications and rural health communities [editorial] Scaletti JV. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):379

Beyond the Crisis: Preserving the Capacity for Excellence in Health Care and Medical Science. New York City, New York, February 14–15, 1994. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 4;729:ix–xiv, 1–199

Making your point: principles of visual design for computer aided slide and poster production. Forsyth R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):80–4 (0 ref.)

A hypothetical model for clinical education under managed care. Nahrwold DL. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):927–8

Expectations of medical education [editorial] Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):709

Evaluation of an educational program in rational prescribing for GP trainees. Zwar NA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):833–8

Multimedia teaching in endoscopy: the CD-ROM. Cosentino F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:11–2

Global public health and the information superhighway. Doctors and students need computer training [letter; comment] [see comments] Jones R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):736–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1651–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1234–5.

Genetic testing in the classroom [letter] Tyler A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):330

Problem-based medical education in general practice: experience from Linköping, Sweden. Foldevi M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):473–6

Medicine in Europe: a personal view of the SHO 'European Centres of Excellence Exchange Scheme'. Kessel A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3–16;53(9):467–8

Research, training and feedback: why not ask the customer? [editorial; comment] Pietroni M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):189. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1995 May 1–14;53(5):190–4. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):195–8, 200–1. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):203–4, 206.

The process of coping with a gross anatomy exam during the first year of medical school. Wolf TM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Mar;68 (Pt 1):85–7

Dental graduates reading medicine [letter] Ong TK, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;33(3):197

Learners in your practice. Henderson RW. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:32–3

The prevention of postoperative pain: shouldn't it begin at medical school? [letter; comment] Smith AF. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):256–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Jun;41(6):527–33.

The Part II examination: effect on IMGs [letter; comment] Cherian T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):147–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1540. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1540–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1541. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):511–2.

Guidelines for interaction with the pharmaceutical industry [letter] Colby WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1; 152(7):1040–2

Generation X arrives at medical school to find changing expectations, growing pressures [see comments] OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):239–41. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jul 15;153(2):140.

The social context of women's health: goals and objectives for medical education [see comments] Phillips S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):507–11. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 15;152(4):477–9.

The Part II examination: content will out [letter; comment] Rashiq S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):148. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):511–2.

Physician-workforce and educational planning in Canada: has the pendulum swung too far?[see comments] Ryten E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1395–8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 May 1;152(9):1389–91.

Women's health in medical education: a sad commentary [letter; comment] Sutherland L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1;153(3):251–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 15;152(4):477–9.

The education of a physician [editorial; comment] Block AJ. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1313. Comment on: Chest 1994 Nov;106(5):1456–9.

Who will teach the medical students? [editorial] Block AJ. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):1

Assessment of basic medical sciences in an integrated systems-based curriculum. Moqattash S, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(2):139–47

Problem-based learning: a better way? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1994 Dec;58(12):753

Teaching medical students in the intensive care unit: an idea whose time has come—or gone? [editorial] Civetta JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):432–3

Workforce needs and training in pulmonary and/or critical care medicine [editorial] Hunninghake GW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):623–4

Teaching medical students complex cognitive skills in the intensive care unit. Rogers PL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):575–81

Principles and practices of medicine. The co-existence of various anemias. Mol A, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;18(2):247–65

A liberal education and the practice of neurology. Menken M. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):1–2

An elective primary care track in the preclinical years. Radecki SE, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(10):638–44

Education needs in palliative care. Charlton R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):70–4 (61 ref.)

Empathy and medical education. Schatz IJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):495–7

A ten-year update of administrative relationships between state hospitals and academic psychiatry departments. Douglas EJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 45(11):1113–6

The ultimate gift [editorial] Davis GJ. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):699

Building on a tradition of ethical consideration of the dead. Sukol RB. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):700–5

Assessment of clinical competence [letter; comment] Verma M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep-Oct;61(5):591. Comment on: Indian J Pediatr 1994 Mar-Apr;61(2):145–51.

International health training. The Tulane experience. Chiller TM, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(2):439–43

Medical education for international health. The Arizona experience. Past RE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(2):445–51

Teaching individualized antibiotic dosage regimens by means of two computer-assisted learning programs. Le Normand Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1–2):117–9

Why train residents and teach students in dermatology [editorial] Eaglstein WH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 33(1):138

Drug-nutrient interactions in medical training [editorial; comment] Knapp HR. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr; 14(2):114–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Apr;14(2):137–43.

Membership of AOA Committees on Osteopathic Medical Education 1994–1995. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Nov; 94(11):971–3

Overview of financial assistance resources for osteopathic medical students. Reich MM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):930–4

Research programs of the AOA and their role in osteopathic medical education [published erratum appears in J Am Osteopath Assoc 1995 Mar;95(3):155] Retz KC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):951–2, 957–60

Osteopathic medical education adapts to a changing environment [editorial] Ward WD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):919

A message from the medical student section [editorial] Osmon SB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Sep;91(4):170

IMED: the development of a consortium. Heestand DE, et al. **J Biocommun** 1995;22(1):2–6

Evaluation of an interactive computer video tutorial on malignant melanoma. Sneiderman CA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1994;21(2):2–5

Cancer education in Viet Nam: a need for foreign input [see comments] Janjan NA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer; 9(2):82–5. Comment in: J Cancer Educ 1995 Winter;9(4):202–3.

Pediatric oncologists' assessment of oncology education in U.S. medical schools: Cancer Education Survey II. Raney RB, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Fall;9(3):141–4

Redesigning the surgical teaching of fourth-year medical students to meet the training needs of generalists. Sachdeva AK. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Fall;9(3):148–51

Thinking about cases as stories [editorial; comment] Carson RA. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):347–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):310–4.

It ain't necessarily so: clinicians, bioethics, and religious studies [see comments] Davis DS. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):315–9. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):348–53. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):353–5. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):355–7.

Make my case: ethics teaching and case presentations [see comments] Kuczewski M, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter; 5(4):310–5. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):347–8.

One of these mornings I'm going to rise up singing: the necessity of the prophetic voice in Jewish bioethics [editorial; comment] Zoloth-Dorfman L. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):348–52. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):315–9.

Taking medical education into the 19th century: an immodest proposal. Fine PL. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):319

More pearls [letter; comment] Jacques LB. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):432. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):19–20.

More pearls [letter; comment] Miller S. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):433, 509. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):19–20.

Some reflections of a rheumatologist about medical education. Panush RS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 May; 82(5):358–9

Collaboration in education of primary care physicians [letter; comment] Strelnick AH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec; 9(12):712–3. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S55–63.

The academic basis of hand surgery [editorial] Evans D. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):3

Teaching communication skills: part of medical education? Sleight P. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jan;9(1):67–9

Teaching clinical ethics as a professional skill: bridging the gap between knowledge about ethics and its use in clinical practice. Myser C, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr; 21(2):97–103

Psychiatric nurses and medical–surgical skills [letter; comment] Krch–Cole E. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;32(8):9. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Dec;31(12):25–8.

Part time studying and fitness for role J R Army Med Corps 1994; 140:160 [letter] Cooper NK. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):46

Autopsy and medical education [letter; comment] Calder IM. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):119. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Apr;87(4):232–6.

How to train a head and neck surgeon. Sellars SL. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):223P–226P

The structured clinical instruction module: a novel strategy for improving the instruction of clinical skills. Sloan DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):605–10

The making of a cardiothoracic surgeon: an Appolonian quest. Castaneda AR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 108(5):806–12

Consent for invasive procedures in the newly deceased [letter; comment] Brattebø G, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12; 274(2):128–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 25;273(4):310–2.

A piece of my mind. We'll replace the valve. Hess BM. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):680

From the Institute of Medicine. Pope AM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):15

Rote learning in medical school. Regan–Smith MG, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1380–1

Time to revise the MBBS curriculum [editorial] Jafarey NA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;45(4):83–4

Overseas electives [letter; comment] Bishop MC. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):128. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Sep 25;342(8874):753–4.

Medical education [letter; comment] Grant J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1440–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1032–4.

Medical education [letter; comment] Gupta K. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1440. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):966–8.

Medical future for Hong Kong [letter; comment] Li AK, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):129. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1169–70.

Examining the educated and the trained. McManus IC. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1151–3

Standardised patients: as we evaluate, so shall we reap [see comments] Pololi LH. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):966–8 . Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1440. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1441.

Medical education [letter; comment] Sherwood T. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1441. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):966–8.

How can we test clinical reasoning? [see comments] van der Vleuten CP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1032–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1440–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):313.

Presentation software for teaching: do you need any help, Mr Chips? Sapunar D. **MD Comput** 1995 Jul–Aug; 12(4):306–10

Addictions training for physicians and other licensed health care professionals in Maryland. McDuff DR, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun;44(6):453–9

Medical education: a commentary. Wilson DE. **Md Med J** 1994 Jul;43(7):587–9

The regional conference for Africa [editorial] **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):179–80

Patients' assessment of trainee general practitioners. Bain JE, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):91–6

Statement on medical education in neurology. Working Group for Neurology and the World Federation for Medical Education. Menken M, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul; 28(4):271–4

Training for medical teachers: a UK survey 1993 (Biggs et al.) [letter; comment] Preston–Whyte ME, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):573. Comment on: Med Educ 1994 Mar;28(2):99–106.

Learning fiberoptic–guided endotracheal intubation. Koppel JN. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan;62(1):41–6

Abortion—1995 [letter] Flanigan TP. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):875–6; discussion 876–7

Abortion—1995 [letter] Show J. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):876; discussion 876–7

The post mortem [letter] Charlton R. **N Z Med J** 1994 Dec 14;107(991):516

Entrance test for DM and MCh [letter] Kothari SS. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):195

Problems in Indian medicine [letter] Srivastava SK. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):296–7

High–tech 'progress' [letter] Srivastava SK. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):252

Training in the United Kingdom [letter; comment] Udwadia TE. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):253. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1994 May–Jun;7(3):151–2.

Development of a program teaching laparoscopic sterilization using local anesthesia. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):609–12

Confusing licensure with education: medicine's slippery slope [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Nov; 101(11):1767–70

Medical education: disease prevention should be other half [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1994 Jul;97(7):6

Medical education in the community: the primary care setting as laboratory and training site. Charney E. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Dec;23(12):664, 666–8

American Pediatric Society. Presidential address 1994. Reflections on research: a call to arms. Rudolph AM. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):687–91

Do the humanities make for humane physicians? [editorial] Brieger GH. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):42

Physiologists at US medical schools: education, current status, and trends in diversity. Matyas ML, et al. **Physiologist** 1995 Feb;38(1):1, 5–12

CC–IMED: the California Consortium for Informatics in Medical Education and Development. Kwak AR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:986

Values and ideals, isms and ologies: making contact across a desert of differences. Eskin F. **Public Health** 1995 Jan; 109(1):1–5

Concepts for a medical school curriculum on women's health. Epstein LC, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):428–31

The program in Liberal Medical Education: a look at the first 10 years. Ip J. **R I Med** 1995 Jul;78(7):190–2

The Brown University School of Medicine class of 1994. Smith SR. **R I Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):241–4

The virtual hospital: a new paradigm for lifelong learning in radiology. Galvin JR, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul; 14(4):875–9

Virtue and longitudinal ethics education in medical school. Freeman JW, et al. **S D J Med** 1994 Dec;47(12):427–30

Lactation management education for physicians. Naylor AJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;18(6):525–31 (14 ref.)

Physicians in the vascular diagnostic laboratory: educational background, prerequisite skills, credentialing, and continuing medical education. Rutherford RB. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):217–22

Life as an academic medical statistician and how to survive it. Pocock SJ. **Stat Med** 1995 Jan 30;14(2):209–22

Teaching statistics to non–specialists. Simpson JM. **Stat Med** 1995 Jan 30;14(2):199–208

An educational intervention in the surgical intensive care unit to improve ethical decisions. Holloran SD, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):294–8; discussion 298–9

Education award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):311–2

A comprehensive transfusion medicine curriculum for medical students. Transfusion Medicine Academic Award Group [see comments] Cable RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):465–9. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Jun;35(6):456–8.

Invasion of the cabbage patch [letter; comment] Horn R. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):17. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Oct;19(10):395–6.

Invasion of the cabbage patch [letter; comment] Schultz R. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):16. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Oct;19(10):395–6.

The real world of medicine. Alley J. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer;122(3):150–2

Teaching and research of the art of medicine. Cave AJ. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Dec;105(4):103–5 (22 ref.)

In the meantime. Clever LH. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):87

Improving cross–cultural skills of medical students through medical school–community partnerships. Nora LM, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):144–7

Preparing doctors in the community [letter] Chacko TV. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):81–2

[Evaluation of the feasibility to integrate traditional Chinese and Western medicine into the educational system] Zheng LY. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):172–4 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the effects of a general medical course for non–medical university students] Chou MC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 11(2):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of training in communication skills at the First Medical School of Charles University in Prague] Pavlát J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Nov 21;133(22):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studying ethics as a discipline at a time of increasing pragmatism] Přihoda P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Apr 19; 134(8):250–2 **(Cze)**

[Clinical institutes at the University of Copenhagen. New development of empty gesture?] Hesse B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):12–3 **(Dan)**

[Need for and financing of 'workplaces' outside academic and affiliated hospitals in medical education] Kramer MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 7;139(1):35–9 **(Dut)**

[Final terms for university medical education: "General Plan 1994 medical education"] Schadé E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 7;139(1):30–5 **(Dut)**

[Stimulation Program Health Research. V. Evaluation of section 'Child psychiatric epidemiology'] van Rees–Wortelboer MM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1826–9 **(Dut)**

[Discussion with the patient with cancer] Wagener DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):85–9 **(Dut)**

[Can medical humanism be taught?] Bagros P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):396–8 **(Fre)**

[Education of the medical student in first aid, emergency and disaster medicine—the Graz model] Prause G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of surgical assistants from the viewpoint of the heads of surgery] Gürke L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wellcome starts model experiment: training for young HIV–physicians] **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):VIII **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive and specialty practice–related education in preclinical teaching exemplified by neuroanatomy] Kretschmann HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1;90(3):166–9 **(Ger)**

[Education in Psychosomatic medicine and psychotherapy in the German Federal Republic] Köllner V. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Feb;52(2):118–22 **(Ger)**

[Medical informatics in research, teaching and patient management (see comments)] Adlassnig KP. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1995;107(3):106–7. **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution: Adlassnig, K.–P.: Medical informatics in research, education and patient management (letter; comment)] Bauer P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(3):106–7. Comment on: Wien Klin Wochenschr 1995;107(1):20–5. **(Ger)**

[Teaching and learning in medicine—or: how does one become a physician?] Seidler E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(18–19):455–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A lymphology report—with special reference to student education] Berens von Rautenfeld D, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1994 Aug;18(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training in epidemiology. The Secretariat of the Italian Epidemiological Association] **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep; 17:183–6 **(Ita)**

[Medical students and psychiatry. A survey of students' opinion] Giberti F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Jun; 35(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Teaching sociology in medical school] Liu CT. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 10(11):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The necessity of community–oriented medical education—personal impression of the WHO Intercountry Workshop 'Review of medical education in the western Pacific region] Nakamura K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Dec;41(12):1117–21 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Practical training adopted from essential laboratory tests in laboratory medicine] Oshima I. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Aug; 42(8):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The length of medical education and physicians' salaries (letter)] Borthne A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20; 115(19):2441 **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of medical students during basic training] Frich JC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Exchange of medical students] Furberg AS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2405–7 **(Nor)**

[Cost saving. The Oslo medical faculty requires that assistant physicians train students] Jensen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 20;115(5):633 **(Nor)**

[The Medical Society and younger physicians (letter)] Lid TG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2440–1 **(Nor)**

[Current medical education in Sweden] Lie N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1642–3 **(Nor)**

[Traditional and non–traditional curricula. Definitions and terminology] Lie N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30; 115(9):1067–71 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Problem–based learning—documented effects and theoretical foundations] Lycke KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 28;115(6):718–20 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Instruction of medical students (letter)] Norbye B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2440 **(Nor)**

[Grants—length of employment and duty to work (letter)] Røttingen JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30; 115(9):1146 **(Nor)**

[Medical education—still an education on treatment of human beings?] Vaglum P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10; 114(27):3171–2 **(Nor)**

[Reflections about studying] Tatoń J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Dec 13–27;48(50–52):870–4 **(Pol)**

[The curriculum of the clinician (editorial)] Lopes AC. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):235 **(Por)**

[Institutional and departmental teaching hours of 2 curricula at the medical school of the São Paulo University—comparative analysis] Marcondes E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 49(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative evaluation of level of hygienic knowledges in students of two colleges] Akhmerova SG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Problems of integration of medical education, medical science and practice] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(5):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Opinion of university professors on the suitability of specific primary care training in medical students] Gil VF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 28;15(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A proposal: the humanized physician and medical ethics]

Santiago Delpin EA. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Oct–Dec; 86(10–12):88–96 **(Spa)**

[Training of physicians in epidemiology. Experience with the services] Mazariegos de Fernández A, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Oct–Dec;28(4):545–55 **(Spa)**

[Ethics and the teaching of medicine (letter)] Duclos J. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):711–2 **(Spa)**

[Medical specialty teaching program in preventive medicine] Gómez López LI, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;69(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

[Medical studies abroad, a possibility (letter)] Astrand NE. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3;92(18):1891 **(Swe)**

[Increased freedom of choice in medical education in Lund] Berglund G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14; 91(50):4767–9 **(Swe)**

[The Uppsala profile in medical education. A combination of knowledge of human nature and biology] Birgegård G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):299–302 **(Swe)**

[Good results of the "Strimman Patientkontakt" in Linköping (letter)] Boruff A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25; 92(4):255, 258 **(Swe)**

[From being a student to becoming a good physician. A model project improves the student–teacher relation] Brismar B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 14;92(24):2509–10 **(Swe)**

[History of medicine is an important part of the medical curriculum (letter)] Diamant H. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 12;92(15):1564 **(Swe)**

[General practitioners instruct medical students. Medical education in Linköping emphasizes primary health care] Foldevi M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):35–8 **(Swe)**

[Self evaluation shows that education is potentiated by increased knowledge of patient care (letter)] Hallböök T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1758 **(Swe)**

[Clinical work during medical education in Linköping. This item in education is a substitute to temporary employment] Hammar M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 29; 92(13):1389–90 **(Swe)**

[Developing empathy in medical students. Clinical courses may enhance empathic ability] Holm U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):404–6 **(Swe)**

[Rolf Bergin is developing computer supported education] Johnson K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 21;91(51–52):4832–4 **(Swe)**

[Clauses of conscience in education. A conflict between students and patients] Nilstun T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16;91(46):4289–90 **(Swe)**

[Do not scare—encourage! Everyday ethics made easier by with real examples] Nordlander NB. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32–33):2860–1 **(Swe)**

[Medical ethics, history and philosophy should be integrated (letter)] Stolt CM. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):2979 **(Swe)**

[The teacher as coach. May we learn from sports?] Tärnvik A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30–31):2828–9 **(Swe)**

[New technology in medicine and education. It is possible to simulate everything in "virtual reality"] Wickbom G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2897–9 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Health care reform continues: themes for academic medicine. Bondurant S. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):93–7

Your help is needed! [editorial] Seebohm P. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jul;85(7):273

Capitation fees and faulty reservation policy in higher education [letter; comment] Chande A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):241. Comment on: J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Mar;92(3):93–5.

Offshore schools loan regs revamped [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1161–2

Medical schools fight their corner [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):649

HISTORY

Seventy years serving academic medicine [editorial] Caelleigh AS. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7):568

Histories of academic medical education. Howell JD. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):692–5

International medical education and the concept of quality: historical reflections. Stevens RA. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7 Suppl):S11–8; discussion S19–20

A short history of elitism. Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1994 Nov; 64(5):2–4

The wisdom of Sir William Osler. Stone MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):269–76

Health professions education. The shaping of a discipline through federal funding. Dunivin DL. **Am Psychol** 1994 Oct;49(10):868–78

Students and teaching in the clinical era, 1770–1860. Bonner TN. **Caduceus** 1994 Autumn;10(2):57–64

"Without compromising in any particular": the success of medical coeducation in Cleveland, 1850–1856. Goldstein LL. **Caduceus** 1994 Autumn;10(2):101–16

Student culture at the turn of the nineteenth century: Edinburgh and Philadelphia. Rosner L. **Caduceus** 1994 Autumn;10(2):65–86

Hippocrates to Penfield: lessons for medical education. Bandaranayake RC. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):105–7

Abraham Flexner's legacy: a magnificent beneficence to American medical education and clinical chemistry. Meites S. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):627–32

The history of medical education in Britain. Introduction. **Clio Med** 1995;30:1–15

Sir George Newman and the American Way. Bynum WF. **Clio Med** 1995;30:37–50

The Scottish–Australian connection, 1850–1900. Geary LM. **Clio Med** 995;30:51–75

Medical education in later medieval England. Getz F. **Clio Med** 1995;30:76–93

Comparative difficulties: Scottish medical education in the European context (c. 1690–1830). Geyer–Kordesch J. **Clio Med** 1995;30:94–115

Theory of medicine, science of life: the place of physiology in the Edinburgh medical curriculum, 1790–1870. Jacyna S. **Clio Med** 1995;30:141–52

Reading medicine in Tudor Cambridge. Jones PM. **Clio Med** 1995;30:153–83

Anatomy and address: creating medical gentlemen in eighteenth–century London. Lawrence SC. **Clio Med** 1995; 30:199–228

Medical education and medical reform. Loudon I. **Clio Med** 1995;30:229–49

Knowledge common and acquired: the education of unlicensed medical practitioners in early modern London. Pelling M. **Clio Med** 1995;30:250–79

Students facing boundaries: the shift of nineteenth–century British student travel to German universities and the flexible boundaries of a medical educational system. van Heteren G. **Clio Med** 1995;30:280–340

American doctors in London during the age of Paris medicine. Warner JH. **Clio Med** 1995;30:341–65

Hermann Boerhaave (1668–1738): life, teacher, practitioner, and activator of hippocratic clinical teaching. Bloch H. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):91–3

In memoriam Margaret Hay Edwards, MD, MPH. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Winter;9(4):187–95

Curing bodies–curing souls: Hrabanus Maurus, medical education, and the clergy in ninth–century Francia. Paxton FS. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1995 Apr;50(2):230–52

The pillars of medicine, by a pillar of medicine [editorial] Meyer WE. **Kans Med** 1995 Spring;96(1):4, 7

Sir William Osler and the current trajectory of medical education and health care at American academic health centers. Hookman P. **Md Med J** 1994 Jul;43(7):569–73

Vignette of medical history: Horatio Gates Jameson, M.D. Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1995 Mar;44(3):217–8

Towards unity and autonomy: the Belgian medical profession in the nineteenth century. Schepers RM. **Med Hist** 1994 Jul;38(3):237–54

Town and gown: presidential address to the California Society of Plastic Surgeons [editorial] Fisher JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):737–9

Scottish medicine, Scottish physicians and the development of medicine in pre– and post–revolutionary America. Winchester JF. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993; 105:54–61

[A Swiss medical periodical in the service of enlightenment: Johann Heinrich Rahn's Gazette de Santé] Marti H. **Clio Med** 1995;31:107–16 **(Ger)**

[Birth of the German clinic] von Bueltzingsloewen I. **Gesnerus** 1994;51 Pt 3–4:183–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The first medical studies catalog of the Erlangen University] Locher W. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1994; 78(2):237–41 **(Ger)**

[Simon Pallas (1694–1770) and surgical education in Berlin] Lammel HU. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov; 88(11):937–42 **(Ger)**

[Franziska Tiburtius (1843–1927) or academic education of women—in memory of a woman physician] Lennig P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Sep;88(9):705–14 **(Ger)**

[15–year experience in the teaching of medical history at the university level] Birtalan G. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 19; 136(12):670–2 **(Hun)**

[Evolution of medical education. Part I] Felisati D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):339–47 **(Ita)**

[The development of medical education] Felissati D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):463–9 **(Ita)**

[Warsaw professorship in the eyes of Władysław Matlakowski] Kapuscik J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9; 49(18–19):453–4 **(Pol)**

[Prof. Jan Glatzel (1888–1954) (40th anniversary of death)] Wysocki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(10):456–8 **(Pol)**

[Eduardo Coelho and the concept of scientific humanism at the university and in medical training] Coelho EM. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jan;8(1):62–4 **(Por)**

[Pina Manique and medicine] Botelho L da S. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):453–6 **(Por)**

[School of public health: 50 years serving medical education and health] Goic GA. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Aug;122(8):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[History of medicine and medical education (letter)] Skott A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1062 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Issues of consent: the use of the recently deceased for endotracheal intubation training [see comments] Hayes GJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):211–6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):256–60. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):261–40. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):264–6.

Life versus death: exposing a misapplication of ethical reasoning [editorial; comment] Iserson KV. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):261–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):211–6.

Politically correct ethical thinking and intubation practice on cadavers [editorial; comment] Orlowski JP. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):256–60. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):211–6.

A dilemma for medical education reform: form versus content. Cassell EJ. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(4):713–7

[Effect of the public health structural law (GSG) on research and education] Hautmann RE. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar; 34(2):162–4 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Non–generalist teaching and residency choice [letter] Lehman RA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):820–1

METHODS

Elaborated knowledge: a key to successful diagnostic thinking. Bordage G. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):883–5

Medical education in palliative care. Charlton R, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):258–9

Funding for computer–assisted instruction projects. Corn M. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):958–60

Educating physicians to use the digital library. Florance V, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7):597–602 (14 ref.)

The hidden curriculum, ethics teaching, and the structure of medical education. Hafferty FW, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):861–71 (66 ref.)

A strategy for selecting the best content for basic science courses [letter] Jensh RP, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr; 70(4):256–7

The interdisciplinary generalist curriculum project: a national medical school demonstration project. Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S75–80

New way to teach cost containment and proper test utilization [letter] Naeim F, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct; 69(10):821

The ethics of learning and teaching medicine. Reiser SJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):872–6 (15 ref.)

Relationship between critical thinking skills and success in preclinical courses. Scott JN, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov; 69(11):920–4

More on triple jumps [letter; comment] Smith RM. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):897–9. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Mar;69(3):209–10.

Useful outline for developing PBL lesson plans [letter] Ventres WB. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):975–6

Some practical aspects of teaching medicine in Africa. Fafowora OF. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):187–8

Computer–aided instruction in radiology: opportunities for more effective learning [see comments] Jaffe CC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):463–7. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):489–91.

Networks for medical nutrition education—a review of the US experience and future prospects. Feldman EB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):512–7 (21 ref.)

The Jay Healey technique: teaching law and ethics to medical and dental students. Blechner BB, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(4):439–55

Echocardiography for teaching cardiac physiology in practical student courses. Brunner M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S2–9

Pediatric computer–assisted instruction [editorial; comment] Desch LW. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar; 149(3):303–4. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Mar;149(3):297–302.

Testing of medical students with open–ended, uncued questions. Damjanov I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr; 26(4):362–5

An 'interactive' poster display. Hesketh EA, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Jul;17(3):137–8

The production of medical audiovisual teaching materials—Chinese style. Wu ZC. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Jul;17(3):132–4

Clinical trials and practice guidelines as educational methods in developing countries. Love RR. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Winter;9(4):200–1

A new approach to nutrition education for primary care physicians in the United States [see comments] Deen D Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(7):407–8. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1995 Mar;10(3):175–6.

A controlled trial of a seminar to improve medical student attitudes toward, knowledge about, and use of the medical literature. Landry FJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 9(8):436–9

Values education: a new direction for medical education. Grundstein–Amado R. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):174–8

Workshop–based learning: a model for teaching ethics. Dibbern DA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):770–1

Report card from McMaster: student evaluation at a problem–based medical school. Blake JM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):899–902

On the evolution in the education of physicians. Ruzyłło E. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):115–7

Rural practice—time to teach [editorial] [see comments] Craig M. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):231. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 5;162(11):616.

Whither rural practice? [editorial] [see comments] Shepherd J. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):232. Comment in: Med

NLM–IM2–A95 04614

J Aust 1995 Jun 19;162(12):667.
An intelligent Computer-Assisted Instruction system for clinical case teaching. Fontaine D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct;33(4):433–45
The University of Nebraska's College of Medicine primary care community education networks. Paulman PM. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Oct;79(10):339–43
Modifying training attitudes and practice during health care reform. Spellacy WN. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):130–1
Building Internet accessible medical education software using the World Wide Web. Kruper JA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:32–6
Incorporation of geriatrics into internal medicine. Williams TF. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:85–7
Medical aspects in lectures on diagnosis and treatment of people with epilepsy in Indonesia. Sidharta P. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S31
[The ecological education and training of medical students and physicians] Shanturov AG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Sep-Dec;(5-6):54–6 **(Rus)**
[Basic trends in general human pathology and principles of its teaching in higher medical education] Khitrov NK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proposed methodology for the content of promotion and prevention in the program of general holistic medicine] Martínez Calvo S. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Oct-Dec; 28(4):556–62 **(Spa)**
[Effect of an educational strategy on critical reading among medical students] Espinosa Alarcón P, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Nov-Dec;46(6):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Results of a problem-based learning experience applied to first year medical students] Fasce E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medical education and the shifting constructs in health care. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):824
The humanities and medical education. Developed by the Society for Health and Human Values [comment] Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):755–6. Comment on: Acad Med 1995 Sep;70(9):758–60.
Primary care and the medical humanities. Connelly JE. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):751–2
Medical ethics education: past, present, and future. Fox E, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):761–9 (57 ref.)
The study of literature in medical education. Hunter KM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):787–94 (73 ref.)
Philosophy and medical education. Kopelman LM. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):795–805 (54 ref.)
Medicine in context: a neglected perspective in medical education. Lomas J. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S95–101
A multistate program to educate physicians: successful, economical, but endangered. Roberts A, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7):578–82 (03 ref.)
Medical education in Italy: a hard journey [letter] Rorro M. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):3
Who will teach? A fundamental challenge to medical education [see comments] Woolliscroft JO. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):27–9. Comment in: Acad Med 1995 May;70(5):341–2.
The professional structure of Soviet medical care: the relationship between personal characteristics, medical education, and occupational setting for Estonian physicians. Barr DA. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):373–8
A modest proposal regarding the orphan child of academic surgery—teaching. Dayton MT. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar; 169(3):324–8
Suggested educational changes and restructuring of medical schools. Haurani FI. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul-Aug; 25(4):336–8
May you live in interesting times. Academic medical centers, academic societies, and the coming dominance of government and business in American medicine. Howard RJ. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov;129(11):1123–30
The role of psychiatry in the renewal of medical education. Walton HJ. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1994;(165):125–36
Harmonisation of specialist training in Europe: is it a mirage? Brearley S. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):297–9
Medical experiences in a land afar. Beallor C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1041–4
Network is a verb. The experience of the network of community-oriented educational institutions for health sciences. Neufeld VR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(2):407–18
International health medical education consortium. Its history, philosophy, and role in medical education and health development. Stuck C, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(2):419–23
Perspectives of an HMO leader. Gumbiner R. **Inquiry** 1994 Fall;31(3):330–3
The preeminence of primary care within Cuban predoctoral medical education. Cardelle AJ. **Int J Health Serv** 1994; 24(3):421–9
Poised for tomorrow: An inside look at the educational and scientific trust. Tornambe M. **Pa Med** 1994 Dec;97(12):30–1
Cultural and biological diversity in medical practice. Ogunranti JO. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):66–8
Changing medical education [letter; comment] Salafsky B. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):79–81. Comment on: World Health Forum 1994;15(2):179–80.
[New curricula for the degree in medicine. What can we expect from them?] Lissen Otero E. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov;11(11):561–3 **(Spa)**
[Mobility of medical students. Management model at the University of Oviedo, Spain] Sampedro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 5;103(15):583–6 **(Spa)**
[Education-assistance relationship: local education-assistance +commissions (COLDAS), a mutual need? (letter)] López G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jul;122(7):830–1 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Toward a Global Consensus on Quality Medical Education: Serving the Needs of Populations and Individuals. Proceedings of the 1994 World Health Organization/Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates Invitational Consultation. Geneva, Switzerland, October 3–6, 1994. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7 Suppl):S1–90 (0 ref.)
Toward a global consensus on quality medical education: serving the needs of populations and individuals. Gastel BA. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7 Suppl):S73–5
Establishing standards and measurement methods for medical education. Hamilton JD. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7 Suppl):S51–6; discussion S57–8
A vision of quality in medical education. Suwanwela C. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7 Suppl):S32–7; discussion S38–40
Quality assurance in medical education. Vroeijenstijn AI. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7 Suppl):S59–67; discussion S68–9
Training physician nutrition specialists: a fellow's perspective [letter; comment] Borrazzo EC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug; 62(2):447–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Feb;61(2):264–8.
The need for physician nutrition specialists [letter; comment] McLaren DS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):446–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Feb;61(2):264–8.
Integration of prioritized nutrition topics into a medical school and residency curriculum: an aggregate approach [letter] Rasmann-Nuhlicek DN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):149–50
What constitutes an optimal education for the future academic subspecialist: integration of science and medicine? Foster DW. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):217–9
From an observer. Smith BB. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15; 122(8):628–9
Understanding the objective structured clinical examination. Rothman AI. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):302–3
The Royal Australasian College of Surgeons: objective structured clinical assessment [editorial] Touli J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):299–301
Comparability of English and Welsh doctor of medicine degrees [see comments] Anderson C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):195–8, 200–1. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):189.
Recommended reading for the FRCA diploma. Fellow of the Royal College of Anaesthetists [see comments] Bailey CR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):190–4. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):189.
Proceedings of the 2nd GLC Training Directors Workshop: The Effects of Changes in Government Policy on Training in Gastroenterology. Dallas, Texas, October 28–29, 1994. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):627–58
On the quest for the humane physician [letter; comment] Betwee J. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Oct;53(10):271–2. Comment on: Hawaii Med J 1994 Jul;53(7):196–9.
Communication skills in clinical practice fad or necessity? Verma M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):237–8
Increasing the pool of minority providers. Wilson ID. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(3):260–5; discussion 266–8
Ethnicity, sex, and the NBME Part I examination [letter; comment] Bestler JM. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1;273(9):702. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):713–4.
Assessing clinical performance. Where do we stand and what might we expect? [editorial; comment] Dauphinee WD. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):741–3. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Sep 6;274(9):735–40.
Reflections of a maverick measurement maven [see comments] McGuire CH. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):735–40 . Comment in: JAMA 1995 Sep 6;274(9):741–3.
Ten components for reshaping medical education. Gary NE. **Md Med J** 1994 Jul;43(7):581–3
Molecular genetics in pediatric training: how much do we really know? Stratakis CA, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Mar; 44(3):210–3
Medical audit and medical education [editorial] Biggs JS. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):99–100
Medical education in the light of the World Health Organization Health for All strategy and the European Union. García-Barbero M. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):3–12
The report to Congress on the appropriate federal role in assuring access by medical students, residents, and practicing physicians to adequate training in nutrition. Davis CH. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov-Dec;109(6):824–6
Qualifying examinations: are they a measure of competence? Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):45A–47A
Social science education as a component of medical training. MacLeod SM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(9):1367–73 (42 ref.)
[Scandinavian evaluation of the World Conference on Medical Education] Karle H, et al. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(5):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Greater focus on teaching] Hoppu K, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(19):1705–7 **(Fin)**
[How do medical students evaluate the significance of various teaching arrangements for medical education?] Pabst R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 20;120(3):84–5 **(Ger)**
[Medical education at the University of New Mexico and the University of Newcastle] Lie N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3478–81 **(Nor)**
[Pediatrics: an integrated project for evaluating medical education] Bordin R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Apr-Jun; 28(2):279–86 **(Por)**
[Intra-institutional operative diagnosis of medical schools] Lima-Gonçalves E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Scholastic preparation, professional training, and quality of health services] Schraiber LB. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Apr-Jun;28(2):157–70 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**
[The ST-reform: is the education better now with the time substituted by goals?] Ahlström KR, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 22;92(8):725–6 **(Swe)**
[Problem-based medical education in Linköping. Studies stimulate scientific thinking] Hammar M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1-2):33–5 **(Swe)**
[The Spur inspection at the department of ophthalmology in Växjö is a stimulation to work] Johnson K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13;92(37):3286, 3291–4, 3299 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The decline and rise of the medical school applicant pool. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):334–40

TRENDS

Adapting medical education to restrictions on specialty choice. Bickel J. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):817–9 (15 ref.)
Prospects for change in medical education in the twenty-first century. Boelen C. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7 Suppl):S21–8; discussion S29–31
Generalism and the need for health professional educational reform. Bulger RJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S31–4
Generalism in medical education: the next steps. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S7–9
Educating physicians for the twenty-first century. Greenlick MR. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):179–85
PBL and the lessons of the past [letter] Kosower E. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):253–4
Health system reform and the generalist physician. Lee PR. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S10–3
Health care reform and medical education: forces toward generalism. O'Neil EH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S37–43
Medical education in the 1990s—and beyond: a view from the United States. Petersdorf RG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7 Suppl):S41–7; discussion S48–50
Medical education: broadening the agenda for change. Seidel HM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):894–5
Networks for medical nutrition education—a review of the US experience and future prospects. Feldman EB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):512–7 (21 ref.)
Challenges for academic physiatry in the era of health care reform. A commentary. DeLisa JA. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;74(2):159–60
Immunization in medical education. Future directions. Matulionis R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994;10 Suppl:56–9
The generalist physician. Evarts CM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 4;729:78–82; discussion 85–90
Medical education: reexamining the roles. Federman DD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 4;729:68–72; discussion 85–90
Some potential impacts of health care reform on medical education. Small PA Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 4; 729:83–4
Managed care in California. Daunting new realities for dermatology and academic medicine. Lazarus GS. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Dec;130(12):1539–42
Redefining psychiatry: implications for educators and medical student education. Dickstein LJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Fall;58(4):486–96
Increasing the production of generalists: a computer simulation. Rust GS, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):563–8
Computer applications in family medicine: too little, too late? [editorial; comment] Weiss BD. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 26(7):428–9. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Jul-Aug;26(7):418–20. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Jul-Aug;26(7):421–4. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Jul-Aug;26(7):425–7.
The Lebanese health care system. Abyad A. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):159–61
Training in infectious disease: planning for the future. Klempner MS, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Jun;4(2):110–4
Some aspects of trends and relationships in dental and medical education. Allen DL. **Int Dent J** 1994 Aug; 44(4):323–30 (55 ref.)
Trends in medical education. Abrahamson S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):654–6
Future training and tasks of medical microbiologists. Williams JD. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;281(3):340–5 (0 ref.)
Inflict kindness. Caplan R. **Iowa Med** 1995 Mar;85(3):131

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

A new course for medical education. Densen P. **Iowa Med** 1995 Apr;85(4):164–5

Women's health and managed care: implications for the training of primary care physicians. Hoffman E, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):17–9

Hepatology research and education in Japan. Namihisa T. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):646–7

Hepatology, education and research: South Africa. Terblanche J. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 9(6):643–5

Integrative biology (physiology)—a necessity! [editorial] Böttiger LE. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr;237(4):345–7

The future internist: how do we conceive of him or her as a student? [editorial] Riis P. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 237(2):125–6

Physicians for the 21st century: implications for medical practice, undergraduate preparation, and medical education. Elam CL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 93(6):247–9, 252

Medicine's industrial revolution is here. Rally the Luddites [editorial] Hadler NM. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep; 36(9):1038–40

Educational programs in US medical schools, 1994–1995. Barzansky B, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):716–22

Information technology in medical education: the Case Western Reserve University experience. Bright GR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1064

Critiques and remedies: medical students call for change in ethics teaching. Charon R, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6; 274(9):767, 771

The similarity and frequency of proposals to reform US medical education. Constant concerns. Christakis NA. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):706–11

The story of ethics: narrative as a means for ethical understanding and action. O'Toole J. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1387, 1390

Managed health care. Implications for the physician workforce and medical education. Council on Graduate Medical Education. Rivo ML, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6; 274(9):712–5

The forgotten curriculum: an argument for medical ethics education. Sanders M. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):768–9

Medical informatics meets medical education. Shortliffe EH. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1061, 1064–5

Teaching ethical thinking and behavior to medical students. Sukol RB. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1388–9

Medical education for the year 2000 and beyond. Hollander D. **Kans Med** 1994 Jul;95(7):156

The status of medical education. Johns MM. **Md Med J** 1994 Jul;43(7):585–6

Australian medical education in a time of change: a view from the University of Sydney. Sefton AJ. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):181–6

Medical education and health system reform. Nelms CR Jr. **Miss Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):49

Ageism distorts how medical students (and doctors?) see and assess patients. Rashti C. **N C Med J** 1994 Dec; 55(12):618–20

Education initiatives in the health reform era. Louria DB. **N J Med** 1994 Jul;91(7):480–4

Molecular medicine in development [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):673

The future of academic health centers. Shine KI. **Physiologist** 1995 Apr;38(2):51–5

The future of medical education in Rhode Island. Smith SR, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):236–40

The introverted medical school—time to rethink medical education. Zwi AB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):424–6

The physician as role model [editorial] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1994 Oct;47(10):347–8

Supply and distribution of primary care physicians and medical school enrollments in Texas [see comments] Kennedy VC, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Sep;90(9):60–70. Comment in: Tex Med 1995 Jan;91(1):7–8.

UW Medical School faculty are dedicated to patients' needs [letter; comment] Crummy AB, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995; 94(3):130–1. Comment on: Wis Med J 1992 Jun;91(6):269–70.

Health care system and medical education in Canada. 1. Review of the health care context in a time of change. Cohen AH, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):672–5; discussion 671 (12 ref.)

Health care system and medical education in Canada. 2. Impact of changes in the health care system on medical education. Cohen R, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):676–9 (9 ref.)

[Future collaboration in medical education in Scandinavia] Nystrup J, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Computer-assisted learning in medicine—status and perspectives] Klein-Lange M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May;89(2):185–6 **(Ger)**

[From clandestine teaching to medicine of the future] Rudowski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Aug 2–16;48(31–33):674–6 **(Pol)**

[Medical education: challenges for the future] da Silva P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov;7(11):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Medical instruction] Perdigão C. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun; 8(6):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Elements for the analysis of the innovations in medical education in Mexico] Cardaci D. **Educ Med Salud** 1995 Jan–Mar;29(1):51–61 **(Spa)**

[Training the 21st-century physician and the Comprehensive Curriculum of the Faculty of Medicine of the Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México] Ramón de la Fuente J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jul–Sep;28(3):331–40 **(Spa)**

[Educational innovations in health personnel training in Mexico in the context of the transformations in Latin America] Rodriguez MI. **Educ Med Salud** 1995 Jan–Mar; 29(1):32–50 **(Spa)**

[Educative structure and quality in the training of medical specialties (editorial)] Carrasco Prieto AL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 5;103(15):577–8 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

Using telemedicine for continuing education for rural physicians. Sanders J, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):457

Continuing medical education needs regarding AIDS among Egyptian physicians in Alexandria, Egypt and in the Asir Region, Saudi Arabia. Sallam SA, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7(1):49–54

U.S. OB/GYN ambassadors to Russia and Europe. Speir BR. **Ala Med** 1994 Mar;63(9):24–8

Education in preventing sexual misconduct in Alabama. Summer GL. **Ala Med** 1995 Jun;64(12):5

How to be selective in reading the biomedical literature. Shaughnessy AF, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 15;52(10):1116–8

Adolescent medicine in pediatric practice: a survey of practice and training. Key JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Feb;309(2):83–7

Basic laparoscopic knowledge among gynecologic laparoscopists. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1455–7; discussion 1457–9

Credentialing physicians for new technology: the physician's learning curve must not harm the patient. Sequeira R, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):821–3

Paying the piper—calling the tune? [editorial] [see comments] Beatty PC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):931–2. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):367.

The European Association for Endoscopic Surgery recommendations for training in laparoscopic surgery. Jakimowicz JJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):137–41

How to write a scientific paper—a rough guide to getting published. Lilleyman JS. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar; 72(3):268–70

Neonatal chest drain insertion—an animal model. Hourihane JO, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Mar; 72(2):F123–4

Improving physicians' interviewing skills and reducing patients' emotional distress. A randomized clinical trial. Roter DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25; 155(17):1877–84

Continuing medical education needs for local general practitioners. Moorhead RG, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1929–33

Re-skilling general practice. Results from the Medical Educators Workshop, November 1994. Sturmberg JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1285–7

Training and regulation for endoscopic surgery. Mettler L, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):881–94

Calculating drug doses [editorial; comment] Baldwin L. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1154. Comment on: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1173–4.

Continuing medical education does not guarantee standards [letter; comment] Burrows P. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8; 311(6997):129. Comment on: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1348–9.

Continuing medical education and gift authorship [letter; comment] Halloran SP. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):869–70 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1482.

Continuing medical education: a personal view. Hayes TM. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):994–6

Antibiotics carried in general practitioners' emergency bags. Penicillin is necessary for suspected meningococcal disease [letter; comment] Hollyoak V, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18; 310(6981):737. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):29–30.

Randomised controlled trial of teaching general practitioners to carry out structured assessments of their long term mentally ill patients. Kendrick T, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8; 311(6997):93–8

Emergency care in general practice. Courses are available [letter; comment] Mann RG. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18; 310(6981):736. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.

Continuing medical education. The suppliers of continuing medical education may be the only ones to benefit [letter] Padki K. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):393

Emergency care in general practice. General practitioners should be trained in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Ravalia A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.

Colleges review continuing medical education [news] Richards T. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):80

Continuing medical education. Competence and performance are measurable but do not equate with practice [letter] Sambandan S. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):393

Continuing medical education. College programme will be acceptable to clinicians [letter] Toghill P. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):393

Innovation in general practice: is the gap between training and non-training practices getting wider? Baker R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):297–300

Leicester assessment package [letter; comment] Campbell LM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):535. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Mar;44(380):109–13.

Distance learning package for eye disease [letter] Houston H, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):325

General practitioners' views on continuing medical education. Kelly MH, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct; 44(387):469–71

General practitioner trainees' experience of undertaking audit projects: preliminary report from the west of Scotland region. McKay J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun; 45(395):301–3

William Pickles Lecture 1995. Professional development in general practice: problems, puzzles and paradigms. Pendleton D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):377–81

Continuing medical education programmes [letter] Perkin MA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):385

Leicester assessment package [letter; comment] Rutt GA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):535. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Mar;44(380):109–13.

Clinical tutor and contract monitoring: a candle in the wind [editorial] [see comments] Lafferty K. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):133–4. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):363. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):296.

Organisation of a local revision course for postgraduate examinations. Sharif K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):131–5 (19 ref.)

Continuing medical education for rheumatologists: the current picture. Bankhead CR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):172–3

Continuing medical education in rheumatology [editorial] Bradlow A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):98–9

The role of health sciences librarians in the teaching and retention of the knowledge, skills, and attitudes of lifelong learning. McGowan JJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Apr; 83(2):184–9

The educational needs of ethics committees [see comments] Griener GG, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer; 3(3):467–77. Comment in: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1994 Summer;3(3):478–82.

Consultants and committees: a cooperative and mutually educational enterprise [comment] Loewy EH. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):478–82. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1994 Summer;3(3):467–77.

Physicians Innovation Awareness Program: helping radiologists learn about innovations. Rankin RN, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct;45(5):373–6

Good practices make good medicine [letter] Kafka HP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 1;153(5):517–8

Educating the educators. How to improve teaching about asthma. Côté J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):242S–247S (33 ref.)

The inspection and certification maze [letter; comment] Pesola GR. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):290. Comment on: Chest 1994 Dec;106(6):1641.

Are you keeping up to date? Continuing Medical Education for oncologists [editorial] Barrett A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(4):213

A survey of continuing medical education in otolaryngology in the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland [editorial] Jones NS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;19(6):467–9

A liberal education and the practice of neurology. Menken M. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):1–2

Educational program for physicians [editorial] Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1995 Feb;67(2):147–8

Educating the diabetes care professionals in eastern Europe: a Bulgarian experience. Christov VI, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):436–40

European School of Oncology Advisory Report to the Commission of the European Communities for the "Europe Against Cancer Programme." Continuing Medical Education in Oncology within the European Union. Armand JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1145–8

Drug prescription attitudes and behaviour of general practitioners. Effects of a problem-oriented educational programme. Ekedahl A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 47(5):381–7

Evaluation of a community-oriented primary care workshop for family practice residents in Jerusalem. Gofin J, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):28–34

An educational intervention to increase faculty publication productivity. Hekelman FP, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr; 27(4):255–9

Antibiotics prescription in primary care: a 5-year follow-up of an educational programme. Mölstad S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):282–6

General practitioner diagnosis of depression and dementia in the elderly: can academic detailing make a difference? Pond CD, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):141–7

Sources of occupational stress for Australian GPs, and their implications for postgraduate training. Winefield H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;11(4):413–7

Reproducibility of computer-aided semen analysis: comparison of five different systems used in a practical workshop. Holt W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1277–82

The role of genetics in (continuing) medical education in

Hawaii. Powell B, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Mar; 54(3):429–30

Case reports—classic textbook information or exceptions from the rule? [editorial] Maisch B. **Herz** 1994 Jun; 19(3):133–7 **(Eng, Ger)**

A method to measure the value of formal training in trauma management: comparison between ATLS and induction courses. Gautam V, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):253–5

An audit of clinico–radiologic conferences. Slaven AE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep;29(9):859–63

Can an educational program improve the diagnosis and treatment of pharyngotonsillitis in the ambulatory care setting? Raz R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):432–5

AOA continuing medical education. Reuther GA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):961–70

A fluoroscopy credentialling programme for orthopaedic surgeons. Lewall DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):442–4

An educational intervention to improve hospital tumor conferences. Nyquist JG, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Summer;10(2):71–7

In–office cancer–screening education of primary care physicians. Williams PT, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer; 9(2):90–5

Maintenance of professional standards and the recertification of physicians [editorial] Saunders NA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):363–5

The learning curve for laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Cagir B, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):419–27

Continuing medical education: the American approach. Kibbi AG, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(3):143–5

Industrialists set up first school of molecular medicine [letter] Spano PF, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar;73(3):151

An evaluation of a smoking cessation training program for medical residents in an inner–city hospital. Montner P, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):671–5

Continuing medical education interests of Canadian otolaryngologists. Witterick IJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):440–3

A nephrologist on sabbatical leave in the USA. Report of a Medicine–Gilliland Travelling Fellowship. Feehally J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):372–5

Is CME really necessary? [letter] Hall GH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):484–5

When the earth screamed [letter] Jolobe OM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):485

When the earth screamed [letter] Toghill P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):485

International orthopedic database up and running [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):105–6

Postgraduate psychiatric training in Japan [letter] Takei N. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):926

Maryland medical license renewals, 1994: continuing medical education requirements [see comments] De Hoff JB. **Md Med J** 1994 Jul;43(7):591–3. Comment in: Md Med J 1995 Jan;44(1):26–8.

Focused professional education. Kowalewski EJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Jul;43(7):599–600

Developing the Maryland Physicians' Campaign Against Family Violence. An interview with Med Chi's chief operating officer, Roseanne Matricciani [interview by Ruth M. Seaby] Matriacciani R. **Md Med J** 1994 Oct; 43(10):913–6

Educational assessment of general practice experience for psychiatric trainees. Burns T, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar; 29(2):159–64

Development and implementation of an innovative intern training programme. Gibson PG, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):220–4

Teaching immediate cardiac care to general practitioners: a faculty–based approach. Murphy AW, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):154–8

Continuing medical education in Europe: a survey. Walton HJ. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):333–42

Lessons from a training program for methadone prescribers. Bell JR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):143–4

Practice–linked continuing medical education. Mayne K. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):630–2

Educational program to improve the dosage prescribing of allopurinol. Peterson GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16; 162(2):74–7

Mental health care practices and educational needs of general practitioners. Phongsavan P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):139–42

Training for rural general practice. Wise AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):314–8

Teaching problem–solving—how are we doing? [editorial; comment] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1; 332(22):1507–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1503–5.

Is continuing medical education necessary? [letter] Mehrotra R. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):254

Neurosurgery online [letter; comment] McKalip D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1186. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jul;35(1):171.

Cocktails and absent friends? [editorial] D'Auria D. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;44(3):115–6

Continuing medical education [editorial] Hind CR. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):129–31

An AIDS training program for rural mental health providers. Aruffo JF, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jan;46(1):79–81

Continuing medical education: a lifelong commitment. Sweeney PJ. **R I Med** 1995 Jul;78(7):193–5

The RSNA Learning Center and Home Page [editorial] Redman HC, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):709–14

Credentialing of crossover privileges in fluoroscopy for nonradiologists [letter; comment] Lewall DB, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):580–1. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jan;190(1):281–2.

The RSNA Learning Center and Home Page. Redman HC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):865–6

Continuing medical education—is it necessary for general practitioners? A dissenting viewpoint [editorial] Brom B. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):497–8

SAGES presidential address. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons. Berci G. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):848–50

The effect of physician education on the rates of donation request and tissue donation. Riker RR, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):880–4

Physician management of hypercholesterolemia. A randomized trial of continuing medical education. Browner WS, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):572–8

Continuing medical education about AIDS—a needs assessment. Lewis CE, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Jul; 161(1):34–8

Promoting rational drug use in India. Thomas M, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):33–5

[Geriatrics education in Utrecht] Hilte–Olde Scheper TM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):89–93 **(Dut)**

[Anesthetists and continuing education] Colavolpe C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An intensive course for general practitioners in a university hospital for oncology. Evaluation of a 5–year experience] Hoerni B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb;81(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the teaching of echo–endoscopy. Application to the assessment of invasiveness of cancer of the esophagus and the cardia] Burtin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy: obstacle or revolution in the development of surgery?] Bédat B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul; 60(5):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Certificate of continuous education in public health: a Swiss first at the University of Geneva] Chastonay P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):267–71 **(Fre)**

[Surgical publications—who can still read it all? From the viewpoint of the publisher] Götze H. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):suppl 34–7 **(Ger)**

["Surgical congresses and publications—is less more?"] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):suppl 233–4 **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic surgery—experiences with a practical training course using an animal models] Klotz HP, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Models of the epigastric cavity, the liver vessels and bile ducts as an anatomic and surgical teaching tool] Ravnik D, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical congresses and publications—is less more? Session of the 1994 German Surgical Congress in cooperation with the Professional Society of German Surgeons e. V. "Congresses—are there too many?" From the viewpoint of the surgeon] Schreiber HW. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):suppl 29–32 **(Ger)**

[Surgical publications—who can still read it all? From the viewpoint of the surgeon] Schriefers KH. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):suppl 37–9 **(Ger)**

[Pro: Consultation of medical databanks is indispensible. Extreme scientific progress is recorded—uses also for general practice] Klemenz B. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jul 20; 112(20–21):16, 18 **(Ger)**

[Help for self–help—continuing education fo colleagues from Poland, the Czech Republic and the Ukraine] Svoboda O. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):viii, x–xii **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of appendicitis by surgeons—a matter of experience? A prospective study] Amgwerd M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical continuing education with multi–media techniques exemplified by endonasal micro–endoscopic pan–sinus operation] Keerl R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun; 74(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization and training of physicians in the field of drug addiction: the example of a program in Vaud] Bertschy G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 23;83(34):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[(Model) guidelines on the contents of continuing education with emphasis on vascular, thoracic, trauma, and visceral surgery. Modified draft conform the resolution of the Federal Medical Council of 4–7–1994 and management aid of the Council for the application of this (model) continuing education regulation in the resolution of the 95th German Medical Congress 1992 in Cologne] Pannike A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Aug;20(4):227–36 **(Ger)**

[Educational opportunities in minimally invasive surgery] Clerici T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continued medical education from the viewpoint of the established physician] Fischer GC. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(18–19):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A training project in epidemiology in prevention services of the Emilia–Romagna region] Biocca M, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Apr;18:121–4 **(Ita)**

[Undergraduate and postgraduate medical education in pathology department: experience at Kawasaki Medical School] Manabe T. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct;42(10):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The assisting physician—a specialty candidate or a victim of efficiency promotion?] Aasved G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2420–2 **(Nor)**

[How to monitor the development of a population of specialists? A method for prognostic estimation of needs in anesthesiology] Brattebø G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Is gender of significance for specialization of physicians? An analysis of specialization degree among female and male physicians] Gjerberg E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 20;115(10):1253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The psychiatric semester and recruitment of future psychiatrists] Lie N. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30; 115(3):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Training in practical surgery (letter)] Mjåland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2427–8 **(Nor)**

[Continuing training in cardiology] Ribeiro C. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(7–8):605–7 **(Por)**

[Occupational dust–induced diseases in workers of the construction industry and professional training of physicians involved in their medical screening] Ivanova FA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):40–1 **(Rus)**

[An academic program and plan for a postgraduate course on the current problems of occupational medicine and human ecology (teaching experience)] Kasparov AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(9):31–7 **(Rus)**

[The postgraduate education of urologists in the Russian Federation] Stepanov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):2–4 **(Rus)**

[The specialization and advancement of military physicians in radiodiagnosis] Cheremisin VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):8–10, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The postgraduate training of physicians in neurology (notes on the internship)] Ludianskiĭ EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Physicians and continuing medical education. The results of a survey carried out in Catalonia] Pardell Alenta H, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr;12(4):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuing education of the primary care team (editorial)] Buitrago F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jul–Aug;16(3):123–4 **(Spa)**

[Identification of continuing education needs of primary care physicians] Loayssa Lara JR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 15;14(1):572–7 (70 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A sexual endocrinology course (letter)] Devoto E. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):464 **(Spa)**

[Education of junior physicians deserves first priority (letter; comment)] Dahlman I. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19; 92(16):1660. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1995 Mar 8;92(10):933–6. **(Swe)**

[General practitioners instruct medical students. Medical education in Linköping emphasizes primary health care] Foldevi M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):35–8 **(Swe)**

[Drug industry and continuing education (letter)] Heinsoo T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):124–5 **(Swe)**

[Drug industry and continuing education II (letter)] Hoffmann M. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):613–4 **(Swe)**

[The program for scientists from developing countries at the Karolinska Institute. New ideas were tested in a course on health systems] Höjer B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32–33):2853–6 **(Swe)**

[Rapid development within interventional radiology. Special training in new radiologic methods is needed] Lunderquist A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1713–4 **(Swe)**

[Orthopedic medicine in continuing education (letter)] Norlander Y. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 26;91(43):3878 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Freezing the number of residency positions [letter] Luke RG. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):682

HISTORY

The medical meeting place. Nutton V. **Clio Med** 1995;27:3–25

Continuing education of European paediatricians in Zurich after World War II. Wiedemann HR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):170

[History of the "Zeitschrift für ärztliche Fortbildung". A retrospective history of 91 years of a medical publication] Stürzbecher M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb;89(1):81–6 **(Ger)**

[Notes on the history of the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Central Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Smol'iannikov AV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):81–3 **(Rus)**

[The 70th anniversary of the Department of Forensic Medicine of the Saint Petersburg Medical Academy of

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

Postgraduate Education] Mazurenko MD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr-Jun;38(2):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate training of roentgenologists and radiologists in Russia and CIS countries] Rozenshtraukh LS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):55-61 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Licensed physician denied further training [letter] [see comments] Ezekiel D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1; 151(7):912. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):149. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):149, 152. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):152.

Conflict of interest in CME. Nelson R. **Iowa Med** 1994 Dec; 84(12):541

Workers' compensation course required. Demos MP, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;81(10):687-8

CME requirements for Maryland medical license renewal [letter; comment] Osteen AM. **Md Med J** 1995 Jan; 44(1):26-8. Comment on: Md Med J 1994 Jul;43(7):591-3.

CME and you. State sets hours required for license renewal [interview by Larry BeSaw] Lithen M. **Tex Med** 1995 Jun;91(6):40-2

[Thoughts on the integration of the (revised) continuing education regulation and guidelines on the content of continuing education in the area of surgery] Pannike A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Jun;21(3):156-9 **(Ger)**

[Mandatory continued medical education and continuing education accreditation--contributions to quality assurance in medicine?] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 May;89(2):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The lecture vs. the journal article [letter] Diserens D, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):976-7

Practice-based small-group CME. Premi J, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):800-2 (12 ref.)

An individualized educational model for the remediation of physicians. Grant WD. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Sep; 4(9):767-72; discussion 773

Comparative evaluation of educational methods in surgical resident education. Wade TP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan; 130(1):83-7

"You show me yours and I'll show you mine". A new CME option--learning from your own consultations. Black F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1788-90

QA and CE: a view from the country. Van Lint S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1648-9

Emergency care in general practice. Irish general practitioners learn immediate cardiac care [letter; comment] Murphy A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.

Introducing a procedure using videotape instruction: the case of the lateral birth position. Ventres WB, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(7):434-6

Single and combined strategies for implementing changes in primary care: a literature review. Wensing M, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Jun;6(2):115-32 (100 ref.)

CME and the JRCP(L): à la carte or table d'hôte? [editorial] Kerr DN. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):85

First line nuclear, biological and chemical defence training--the way ahead. Robertson AG, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1994 Summer;80(2):90-4

Child health surveillance: development of a multicentre course and its evaluation. Houston HL, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):242-6

Britain leads continuing medical education--whither America? Abernethy D. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep; 70(827):643-5

Improving the interpretation of electrocardiographs in an accident and emergency department. White T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):132-5

Continuing medical education for the trained physician. Recommendations for the introduction and implementation of a CME system. Wilkinson P. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct; 70(828):732

On-line continuing medical education employing a graphical user interface bulletin board system: the Children's Hospital DATALINE. Selva TJ. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1044

[Continuing professional updating in oncological radiotherapy. The objective and a proposed formulation (editorial)] Gardani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep; 88(3):286-90 **(Ita)**

[Methodologic approaches to the evaluation of effectiveness of medical postgraduate medical education] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of technical knowledges of scientists and laboratory physicians in the field of radionuclide microanalysis] Beliakov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul-Aug; (4):25-8 **(Rus)**

[Program and teaching course "Hygienic and epidemiologic aspects of accidents"] Kasparov AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(8):26-31 **(Rus)**

[The advanced training of the therapists in a local medical association without interrupting their performance of service obligations as a variant in the postgraduate raising of qualifications on a permanent basis] Bakman SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sabbatical leave, vacation or work? (editorial; comment)] Camí J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11;104(9):339-40. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Mar 11;104(9):321-8. **(Spa)**

[Assessment of the performance of sabbatical leave: Hospital Clínic i Provincial of Barcelona (1990-1991). Research Committee of the Hospital Clínic i Provincial of Barcelona (see comments)] Rodés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11;104(9):321-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Mar 11;104(9):339-40. **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A standardized-patient assessment of a continuing medical education program to improve physicians' cancer-control clinical skills. Carney PA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan; 70(1):52-8

Academic CME and international linkages [letter] Kendig JW, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):748

The advanced life support in obstetrics course. A national program to enhance obstetric emergency skills and to support maternity care practice [published erratum appears in Arch Fam Med 1995 Mar;4(3):206] Beasley JW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Dec;3(12):1037-41

Continuing medical education in the NHS. Turnberg L. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7-20;53(11):591-2

Camp laparoscopy. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 5;69(9):64

Education of rural physicians about breast cancer through an oncology outreach program. Howe HL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov-Dec;109(6):804-8

Doctors' continuing education in Tanzania: distance learning. Ndeki SS, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):59-65

[Decentralized continuing education. A successful course in the Southern health care region] Håkansson A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32-33):2864-5 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Analysis of an international emergency medical service train-the-trainer program. Pirrallo RG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):656-9

Critical appraisal of continuing medical education in the rheumatic diseases for primary care physicians. Glazier R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):533-8

Changing physician performance. A systematic review of the effect of continuing medical education strategies. Davis DA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):700-5

Accreditation of continuing medical education programs in Maryland. Jolbitado DL. **Md Med J** 1994 Jul;43(7):595-8

Specialist medical training [editorial] Walton HJ. **Med Educ** 1994;28 Suppl 2:1-2

Continuing medical education in North Carolina. Emerging trends and new challenges. Easterling WE Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Oct;55(10):501-3

Maintenance of professional competence, continuing medical education and recertification (MPC, CME and RC) [editorial] Nel CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):462-4

Framework for post-residency surgical education and training. The Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons [see comments] **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1137-42. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1994 Sep;8(9):1047-8.

[Oncology education at European medical faculties unsatisfactory according to a WHO/UICC survey] Bender W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10;138(37):1874-7 **(Dut)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The relationship of indebtedness, race, and gender to the choice of general or subspecialty pediatrics. Brotherton SE. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):149-51

Community hospital and medical school cooperation in continuing medical education. Jay SJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):136-41

A quarter-century of experience with career change education: an option for turning specialists into generalists. Villaneuva AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S110-6

The reading habits of RACGP Training Program doctors. Barnard A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 23(9):1752-6, 1758, 1760

[Participation in continuing education by German physicians--exemplified by the Schleswig-Holstein study] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb; 89(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

On the connection between CME and education in medical schools [see comments] Kassebaum DG. **Acad Med** 1993 Sep;68(9):668-9. Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Mar;69(3):207-8. Comment in: Acad Med 1994 Jun;69(6):470-1.

Keeping up--the modern way [editorial] Leach RE. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):263

Rex Walpole Travelling Fellowship 1992. Diploma in practical dermatology. Grealish WM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1749

SIGE-AIGO proposals for assessing continued education and training in gastroenterology. Report of the SIGE-AIGO Working Group. Crespi M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct-Nov;26(8):419-21

High hopes ... for paediatrics. Looking to the top. Cowan FJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):289

Continuing medical education: 'when the earth screamed'. Grahame-Smith DG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):347-8

Continuing medical education at Suburban Hospital: past, present, and future. Libre EP, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Sep; 43(9):805-6

Continuing medical education in North Carolina. Emerging trends and new challenges. Easterling WE Jr, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Oct;55(10):501-3

U.S. health care reform: will it change postgraduate surgical education? Pories WJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct; 18(5):745-52 (23 ref.)

[Future continuing medical education in Europe: structured and controlled continuing education exemplified by Norway] Holm HA. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb; 89(1):69-72 **(Ger)**

[Continuing education and quality assurance: introduction to the topic] Klein-Lange M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb;89(1):73-4 **(Ger)**

[Educational and methodologic commission of the Russian Educational, Research and Methodological Center for Continuing Medical and Pharmaceutical Education on pulmonology] Tikhomirova EV. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):59 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, GRADUATE

Physician workforce reform and graduate medical education reallocation: potential impact on emergency medicine [editorial] Binder LS. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr; 1(2):90-3

Change in medical students' attitudes about primary care during the third year of medical school. Erney S, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):927-9

Preparing for health care reform and an LCME site visit: addressing the generalist-non-generalist imbalance. Haviland MG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):298-304

The interim program review: a structured institutional approach. Hiatt JR, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):456-7

The Medical Council of Canada's key features project: a more valid written examination of clinical decision-making skills [see comments] Page G, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):104-10. Comment in: Acad Med 1995 Feb;70(2):89-90.

The kaleidoscope of general internist careers: a challenge for internal medicine training. Parenti CM. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):282-5

Demographic, educational, and psychosocial factors influencing the choices of primary care and academic medical careers. Rubeck RF, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr; 70(4):318-20

Teaching medical gerontology in Europe [letter; comment] Fiorini A. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):84. Comment on: Age Ageing 1994 May;23(3):179-81.

Obstetric ultrasound in family practice [editorial] Felmar E. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):34-39, 42

Diagnostic laparoscopy: a 5-year experience in a hepatology training program. Vargas C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1258-62

The other fifty percent [editorial; comment] Schuster BL. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):5-6. Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Jan;98(1):7-12.

Common questions asked by medical students about physiatry. Brief report. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;74(2):145-54

The relationship of postdoctoral research training to current research activities of faculty in academic departments of psychiatry. Pincus HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 152(4):596-601

Knowledge of commonly used postoperative analgesic regimens in two groups of house officers [letter] Hatcher IS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):96-7

Research, publications and career advancement [letter; comment] Lewis IH. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):366-7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):623-6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Nov;49(11):1006-7.

Contribution by anaesthetists to medical education and training [letter] Macdonald R. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug; 50(8):742-3

Specialist training and certification process for anaesthesiologist in Japan. Goto Y. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):630-2

Specialist training and examinations in anaesthesia and intensive care in Australia and New Zealand [see comments] Phillips GD, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):610-3. Comment in: Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):149.

Education of specialists in anaesthesia and intensive care in Europe--A Swedish perspective. Wiklund L. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):623-9

How uniform are post-graduate training programs in medical oncology in the European Union? Ashele C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):441-3

Quo vadis paediatric cardiac surgery? Stark J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):217-21

Rural practice training in SA [letter; comment] Cooter RB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):2034, 2038. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Apr;23(4):663-7.

Urological training in Australasia: perceptions of recent fellows and current trainees. Nicol D, et al.

Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Apr;65(4):278–83
Postgraduate training in Italy [letter] Albertazzi P, et al. BMJ 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):333
Belgian doctor wins fight for training certificate [news] Beecham L. BMJ 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):282
Management of ventricular fibrillation by doctors in cardiac arrest teams. Skills and knowledge should be tested in postgraduate exams [letter; comment] Cook B, et al. BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1266. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):195. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):466.
Master's degree in general practice [letter; comment] Cox D. BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):478. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1679–82.
Management of ventricular fibrillation by doctors in cardiac arrest teams. Anaesthetists are tested under examination conditions [letter; comment] Findlay G, et al. BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1265–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):195.
Rethinking sexual health clinics. Most genitourinary physicians are trained in family planning [letter; comment] Nunns D, et al. BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1194. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.
European GPs raise profile [news] Richards T. BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1186
Set up and run an objective structured clinical exam. Selby C, et al. BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1187–90
Training in cardiology: the future [editorial] Boyle RM, et al. Br Heart J 1995 Apr;73(4):302–3
An anaesthetic minimum dataset and report format. Society for Computing and Technology in Anaesthesia (SCATA). European Society for Computing and Technology in Anaesthesia (ESCTAIC). Lack JA, et al. Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):256–60
Postal survey of paediatric practice and training among consultant anaesthetists in the UK. Stoddart PA, et al. Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):559–63
Audit as part of summative assessment of vocational training. Benett IJ, et al. Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jan;45(390):47–9
Leicester assessment package [letter; comment] [see comments] Braunholtz D. Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jan; 45(390):51–2. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Mar;44(380):109–13. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Jul;44(384):293–6. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Apr;45(393):221.
Use of videotaped consultations in summative assessment of trainees in general practice. Campbell LM, et al. Br J Gen Pract 1995 Mar;45(392):137–41
Effect of structured postgraduate medical education on the care of patients with diabetes. Carney T, et al. Br J Gen Pract 1995 Mar;45(392):149–51
Case mix and content of trainee consultations: findings from the north of England study of standards and performance in general practice. Eccles M, et al. Br J Gen Pract 1994 Oct;44(387):437–40
Patient involvement in medical education [letter] Evans T, et al. Br J Gen Pract 1994 Oct;44(387):479–80
Leicester assessment package [letter; comment] Fraser RC, et al. Br J Gen Pract 1995 Apr;45(393):221. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jan;45(390):51–2.
Part-time training in general practice [letter] Gray DP. Br J Gen Pract 1994 Nov;44(388):536
GPs and minor surgery [letter] Kneebone RL. Br J Gen Pract 1994 Oct;44(387):480
Evaluation of flexible senior registrar training in obstetrics and gynaecology. Fiander A. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Jun;102(6):461–6
Reproductive health in developing countries: a new initiative. Neilson JP, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 May; 102(5):353–4
General practice training in the Oxford region. Ideas for community teaching practices [see comments] Delva MD. Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:87–92, 95. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:562–3.
MD or MRCP? A dilemma for the Sri Lankan physician [letter; comment] de Silva HJ. Ceylon Med J 1994 Dec; 39(4):190. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1994 Sep;39(3):146–7.
Family medicine, a postgraduate discipline. Fabb WE. Ceylon Med J 1994 Sep;39(3):149–51
The MD or the MRCP? A dilemma for the Sri Lankan physician [letter] [see comments] Fonseka MM. Ceylon Med J 1994 Sep;39(3):146–7. Comment in: Ceylon Med J 1994 Dec;39(4):188–90. Comment in: Ceylon Med J 1994 Dec;39(4):190.
The MD or MRCP? ... Improving the quality of postgraduate training programme in medicine [letter; comment] Jayasinghe S. Ceylon Med J 1994 Dec;39(4):188–90. Comment on: Ceylon Med J 1994 Sep;39(3):146–7.
Workforce needs and training in pulmonary and critical care medicine. Hunninghake GW, et al. Chest 1995 May; 107(5):1435–6
The training and preservation of thoracic surgeon scientists. Roth JA. Chest Surg Clin N Am 1995 Feb;5(1):7–16
The role of cardiovascular research and clinical training in health care reform [news] Tower E, et al. Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1611–2
Does the number of trainees in a postgraduate training program influence the pass rates on certifying examinations? McKendry RJ, et al. Clin Invest Med 1995 Feb;18(1):73–9
The prenatal pediatric visit and pediatric residency training. Bradford BJ, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1994 Nov; 33(11):688–90
Education and behavioral and social research in rheumatology. Reisine S. Curr Opin Rheumatol 1995 Mar; 7(2):97–102 (57 ref.)
Learning phacoemulsification: the surgeon-in-training. Tabandeh H, et al. Eye 1994;8 (Pt 4):475–7
The death of academic family medicine: can it be prevented? [editorial] Weiss BD. Fam Med 1995 Feb;27(2):139–42
The role of geriatrics in medical education at the University of Hawaii. Blanchette PL. Hawaii Med J 1995 May; 54(5):536–7
Computer applications for orthopaedic surgeons: CD-ROM and beyond. Poss R, et al. Instr Course Lect 1995;44:519–26
Education update: 1994. Training programs in the United States in adult cardiology, pediatric cardiology and cardiothoracic surgery. J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Oct; 24(4):1146–77
Curriculum recommendations for resident training in nursing home care. A collaborative effort of the Society of General Internal Medicine Task Force on Geriatric Medicine, the Society of Teachers of Family Medicine Geriatrics Task Force, the American Medical Directors Association, and the American Geriatrics Society Education Committee. Counsell SR, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Nov; 42(11):1200–1
Abortion training in residency programs. Westhoff C. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):150–2 (10 ref.)
DOs who train in allopathic residency programs not 'disloyal' [letter; comment] Wogec J. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Dec;94(12):1010–1. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Sep;94(9):715–8, 723–31.
Podiatric medicine and GME. Jones CL. J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1995 Jun;85(6):343–4
An introduction to disaster medicine in Europe. de Boer J. J Emerg Med 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):211–6
Advanced obstetrical training for family physicians: the future hope for rural obstetrical care. Caudle MR, et al. J Fam Pract 1995 Aug;41(2):123–5
Hepatology training in the United States. Sorrell MF. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):636–7
A randomized crossover trial of quick medical reference (QMR) as a teaching tool for medical interns [see comments] Bacchus CM, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1994 Nov;9(11):616–21. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Nov;9(11):653–4.
Morning report revisited: a new model reflecting medical practice of the 1990s. Wartman SA. J Gen Intern Med 1995 May;10(5):271–2
Curriculum for training in hand surgery: report of the Education Committee of the IFSSH. International Federation of Societies for Surgery of the Hand. Steel WM. J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S30–3
Models of postdoctoral clinical research training. Lee TH, et al. J Investig Med 1995 Jun;43(3):250–61
Medical education: an audit of an overseas postgraduate training programme in ENT. Baraka ME. J Laryngol Otol 1994 Dec;108(12):1072–5
Educational programs in pain and palliative care. MacDonald N. J Pain Symptom Manage 1993 Aug;8(6):348–52
General professional training in public health medicine—the Leicestershire Senior House Officer scheme. Mason B, et al. J Public Health Med 1994 Sep;16(3):310–3
The MRCP(UK) exam: an examiner's view [letter] Cahill M. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):486
What the SHO saw [see comments] Dickson L, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):523–6. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):177.
The Commonwealth doctor of medicine: a degree of uncertainty. Gavin JB, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):567–9
The MRCP(UK) exam: an examiner's view. Saunders KB. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):369
The MRCP (UK) examination from the patient's point of view. Welfare MR, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):527–9
Beyond 'clinical': four-dimensional medical education. Iliffe S, et al. J R Soc Med 1994 Sep;87(9):531–5
KUH notes: urology research incentives for the basic scientist and physician. Striker GE. J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1951
Postgraduate psychiatric training in Japan [letter] Takei N. Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):926
Specialist medical training: implementing Calman: summing up. Bayley TJ. Med Educ 1994;28 Suppl 2:46–7
Pathology. Bellingham AJ. Med Educ 1994;28 Suppl 2:42–3
Child and adolescent psychiatry placement in specialist psychiatric training: a regional study. Bernard PM, et al. Med Educ 1995 Mar;29(2):165–71
Surgery and surgical specialties. Browse N. Med Educ 1994; 28 Suppl 2:33–4
Progress in psychiatry. Caldicott F. Med Educ 1994;28 Suppl 2:39–41
A General Medical Council report on proposals for the early years of specialist training. George CF. Med Educ 1994; 28 Suppl 2:14–6; discussion 20–1
Hospital doctors: training for the future. Hangartner R. Med Educ 1994;28 Suppl 2:8–13; discussion 20–1
Training in obstetrics and gynaecology. Patel N. Med Educ 1994;28 Suppl 2:35–7
Medicine and medical specialties. Pentecost BL. Med Educ 1994;28 Suppl 2:30–2
Royal College of Anaesthetists programme. Spence AA. Med Educ 1994;28 Suppl 2:38
Implementing Calman: the trainees' viewpoints. Wrede D. Med Educ 1994;28 Suppl 2:22–4; discussion 29
Women in postgraduate medical education—the Royal Australian College of General Practitioners' training program [letter] Griffiths SE. Med J Aust 1994 Oct 17; 161(8):510–1
Post-graduate training in forensic psychiatry. Hashman K. Med Law 1994;13(3–4):369–72
Using newly deceased patients in teaching procedures [letter; comment] Brattebø G, et al. N Engl J Med 1995 May 25; 332(21):1445; discussion 1446–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1652–5.
Using newly deceased patients to teach resuscitation procedures [see comments] Burns JP, et al. N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1652–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1445; discussion 1446–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1445–6; discussion 1446–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1446; discussion 1446–7.
Using newly deceased patients in teaching procedures [letter; comment] Fernandes CM. N Engl J Med 1995 May 25; 332(21):1446; discussion 1446–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1652–5.
Using newly deceased patients in teaching procedures [letter; comment] Iserson KV. N Engl J Med 1995 May 25; 332(21):1445–6; discussion 1446–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1652–5.
The United States Neurological Surgery Residency Matching Program. Pevehouse BC, et al. Neurosurgery 1994 Dec; 35(6):1172–5; discussion 1175–82
Medical ethics: what we couldn't possibly learn at our mother's knee [editorial] Benrubi GI. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1995 Mar;50(3):163–4
"110- buzz number" [letter; comment] Bustamente SA. Pediatrics 1995 Mar;95(3):452. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1018–20.
Telephone calls to an infectious diseases fellow. Cotton MF. Pediatrics 1995 May;95(5):753–4
O'Doherty receives APS-Genentech Fellowship. Physiologist 1995 Apr;38(2):61
The US residency programme—lessons for pre-registration house officer education in the UK? Salter R. Postgrad Med J 1995 May;71(835):273–7
Make the best use of your time. Crooks R. Practitioner 1994 Nov;238(1544):744–6, 749
Maximising marks in the first oral. Moore R. Practitioner 1995 Apr;239(1549):245–9
The second oral: the final hurdle. Neighbour R. Practitioner 1995 May;239(1550):315–6
The MRCGP: a passport to a practice. Reed T. Practitioner 1994 Oct;238(1543):678–80, 683
Tackling the new-look MCQ. Turner J. Practitioner 1994 Dec;238(1545):821–4, 826
'Pals'. A medical student public service program. Schaechter JL, et al. West J Med 1994 Oct;161(4):390–2
[Postgraduate training for an integrated approach in medicine] Baštecký J, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 1995 May; 91(2):71–4 (Cze)
[National education for residents in surgery: specialist course Surgery; a report. Advisory Commission Specialist Course Surgery] Zwierstra RP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 May 20;139(20):1047–50 (Dut)
[Guidelines of the French Society of Cardiology on the training of echocardiographers and the performing of echocardiography] Roudaut R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1994 Jun;87(6):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prospective thoughts concerning DEA and doctoral studies in medicine] Auquier L, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med 1994 Nov;178(8):1621–6 (Fre)
[Training of surgeons for laboratory research] Huguier M, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med 1994 Nov;178(8):1609–16; discussion 1616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Community Health Certificate: an original experience at the medical faculty of Geneva] Chastonay P, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Dec;114(12):1087–90 (Fre)
[Profile of responsibilities of the hospital chief of surgery (letter)] Weber DR. Chirurg 1994 Jul;65(7):suppl 163 (Ger)
[Graduate education for the physician in public health, theoretical section at the Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Academy of Social Medicine] Gostomzyk JG, et al. Gesundheitswesen 1995 Apr;57(4):238–9 (Ger)
[Education and graduate education in the European Community (editorial)] Haller U, et al. Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1994;34(4):199 (Ger)
[Training in Obstetrics and Gynecology in Europe". Joint Meeting of the ECOG and RCOG, London, 10th and 11th December 1993] Konecny G. Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1994;34(3):184–5 (Ger)
["Joint Meeting of the RCOG and ECOG" on the topic "Training in Obstetrics and Gynecology in Europe" December 1993] van Trotsenburg M. Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1994;34(3):182–3 (Ger)
[Educational opportunities in minimally invasive surgery] Clerici T, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1995;107(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course on industrial medicine in graduate education of

medicine and surgery at the University of Modena. Critical analysis of the judgment of students of the academic year 1993–1994] Franco G, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Sep–Oct; 85(5):422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress on various fields of medicine and education of surgery] Idetsuki Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):542–3 **(Jpn)**

[Postgraduate studies in the medical field] Borges DR. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Integraied program of post–graduation, medical residence and masters in the Medical School of the Federal University of Minas Gerais] Lamounier JA. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(6):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current tasks of physician training in protection of children's and adolescents' health] Kuchma VR. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Students and the 5 days] Belik IZ. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Method of "discussional questioning"—one of many elements of problem–related teaching in the clinic of surgical diseases] Ivashchenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Examinations for general practitioners (British experience)] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Teaching phthisio–pulmonology in medical college (editorial)] Perel'man MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):2–4 **(Rus)**

[Experience in training in contact correction of vision during an ophthalmology course at the Kirov Branch of the Perm Medical Institute] Chuprov AD, et al. **Vesta Oftalmol** 1995 Apr–Jun;111(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central American seminars for young psychiatrists of the region and training of leaders in community mental health. Sweden/PAHO–WHO collaboration program] Penayo U, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Sep;40(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postgraduate training in urology] Aguiló Lucía F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Problem–based learning during surgery courses—good experiences with combination curriculum] Nordenström J, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(6–7):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Analysis of the cost of training residents in a community health center. Jones TF, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun; 70(6):523–31

The Merck Company Foundation and geriatrics. Abrams WB. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):39S–40S

Research fellowship training in geriatrics. Abrass IB. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):45S–46S

Clinical fellowship training in geriatric medicine. Burton JR. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):20S–22S

The National Institute on Aging's support for development of academic geriatrics. Hadley EC. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):34S–35S

The teaching nursing home: an educational and economic resource for geriatric training. Lipsitz LA. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):24S–26S

Hospital support for geriatric medicine program development. Peterson RR. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):22S–24S

Foundation funding for geriatric training. Regenstreif DI. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):28S–30S

Fellowship training in geriatrics. Reuben DB. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):18S–20S

Health professional shortage areas, health status, and reform [editorial; comment] Dowling P. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Aug; 4(8):677–9. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1995 Aug;4(8):681–5.

The affordability and efficacy of MCAI [letter; comment] Wofford MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21; 155(15):1682, 1684. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 23;155(2):197–203.

Teaching and hospital production: the use of regression estimates. Lehner LA, et al. **Health Econ** 1995 Mar–Apr; 4(2):113–25

Out of sync ... study finds GME funding falling short on fulfilling primary care needs [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 20;68(20):18

Freezing the number of residency positions [letter] Luke RG. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):682

Health care delivery systems: effects on surgical education in Italy. Stipa S, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):692–4; discussion 691 (2 ref.)

HISTORY

Training opportunities for the nineteenth–century American neurologist: preludes to the modern neurology residency. Pappert EJ. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1771–6

The history of postgraduate medicine education. Lister J. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):728–31

[Postgraduate training of roentgenologists and radiologists in Russia and CIS countries] Rozenshtraukh LS. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):55–61 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Litigation ... indirect medical education funding [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5;69(15):14

Making sense of federal GME reforms: the impact on osteopathic medicine. Meyer CT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):261–6

Making sense of federal GME reforms: the need for secondary reforms. Meyer CT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):327–32

Professional liability in postgraduate medical education. Who is liable for resident negligence? Reuter SR. **J Leg Med** 1994 Dec;15(4):485–531 (194 ref.)

Problems and promises: the potential impact of graduate medical education reform. Altman D, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(4):719–23

A perspective from osteopathic medical schools. Arnstein SR, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(4):725–33

The prospect of sweeping reform in graduate medical education. Ayanian JZ. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(4):705–12

[Attempts to bypass educational requirements] Keeman JN. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):suppl 218 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Geriatrics faculty and program development at Duke University. Cohen HJ. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):51S–52S

Defining the need for faculty in family medicine: results of a national survey. Holloway RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):98–102

METHODS

A way to improve training for rural health care providers? [letter] Paulman P, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7):562–3

Nutrition education in medical schools [letter] Emes NL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):793–4

Geriatric clinical training in medical schools. Barry PP. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):8S–9S (12 ref.)

ACP Community–Based Teaching Project. Deutsch S, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):521–3

Awake versus asleep fibreoptic intubation [letter; comment] Ball DR. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):921. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Apr;49(4):335–7.

Teaching airway management skills—use of a clear PVC face mask [letter; comment] Carson KD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):571. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1096.

Capnography for teaching airway management [letter] [see comments] Kennedy N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1096. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):571.

A trainer for fibreoptic intubation [letter] Nott MR. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):570–1

Research in anaesthetic training [letter; comment] Tighe SQ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):367. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Nov;49(11):931–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Nov;49(11):1006–7.

Feasibility of obtaining family consent for teaching cricothyrotomy on the newly dead in the emergency department [see comments] Olsen J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):660–5. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):694–5.

The use of handbooks in orthopaedics. Giddins GE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6 Suppl):288–90

Research during higher surgical training: a luxury or a must? Sitges–Serra A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):1–2

Surgical training in the United Kingdom for foreign graduates. Thomas P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5 Suppl):224–7

Treating the dying patient. The challenge for medical education. Hill TP. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26; 155(12):1265–9 (19 ref.)

The affordability and efficacy of MCAI [letter; comment] Wofford MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21; 155(15):1682, 1684. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 23;155(2):197–203.

Overseas Doctors Training Scheme [letter; comment] Caldicott F, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):811. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1624–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1627–31.

On learning medical ethics. Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):507–11

Resident training in nursing home care: survey of successful educational strategies. Counsell SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1193–9

Networks—'the information superhighway'. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):175–8 (6 ref.)

Housestaff training in cancer pain education. von Gunten CF, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Winter;9(4):230–4

Survey on developmental–behavioural training experiences of Australian paediatric advanced trainees [see comments] Chee KY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec; 30(6):478–82. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Dec;30(6):466.

Formal resident training in urogynecology and pelvic floor disorders. A six–year survey. Scotti RJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):631–4

1993 Fitts Lecture: the American Association for the Surgery of Trauma—a personal odyssey. Davis JH. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):538–44

Interactive multimedia for prenatal ultrasound training. Lee W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):135–40

Innovative community–based postgraduate training for obstetrics and gynecology in west Africa. Martey JO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1042–6

A comparative study of postgraduate medical education in North East Thames Region. Barker A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):722–7

Medical students' first–person narratives of a patients story of AIDS. Marshall PA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):67–76 (44 ref.)

The role of geriatrics within departments of medicine in the 1990's. Calkins E. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993; 105:78–84 (07 ref.)

[Some aspects of succession and continuity in pre– and postgraduate course of radiodiagnosis] Nemiro EA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):46–50 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Dalhousie University experience of training residents in many small communities. Gray JD, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):847–51

A new model for academic clinical program evaluation [letter] Harmon RL, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7):561

Graduate medical education consortia: expectations and experiences. Kelly JV, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec; 69(12):931–43

The postgraduate doctor and training in hospital administration. Ajayi OO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 22(1):95–8

Family physicians reaching out to medical students [editorial] Zuckerman R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 52(2):403–4

Presentation of the 1995 Robert H. Williams Distinguished Chair of Medicine Award to William Nimmons Kelley, MD. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):425–7

Geriatric clinical training in medical schools. Barry PP. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):8S–9S (12 ref.)

Cycles, clocks, and power plants. Butler RN. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):35S–39S

Geriatrics faculty and program development at Duke University. Cohen HJ. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):51S–52S

Geriatrics program development at Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest University. Ettinger WH Jr. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):49S–50S

Geriatrics program development at the University of Michigan. Halter JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):46S–48S

To build an academic geriatric program of distinction. Lessons from experience at three U.S. and two British academic health centers. Hazzard WR. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):6S–7S

Resource development for geriatric curriculum enrichment and program development. Perry D. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):33S–34S

Geriatrics faculty and program development at Harvard Medical School. Wei JY. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):52S–54S

Proposed core content for pediatric emergency medicine fellowship training of emergency medicine graduates. King C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):825–35

Three months in a surgical unit in Germany. A personal view. Karanjia ND. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1 Suppl):10–2

Unified training grade. Vocational training for GPs should be community based [letter; comment] Bahrami J. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1674. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1020–1.

Integrating undergraduate and postgraduate education in general practice: experience in Tayside. Bain J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1577–9

Unified training grade [editorial] [see comments] Bayley TJ. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1020–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1673. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1673–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1674.

Preregistration house officers in general practice. Training in general practice is also important for postregistration doctors [letter; comment] Cunningham B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1405. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):369–72.

Unified training grade. Expanding consultant numbers is not enough [letter; comment] Flook D. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24; 310(6995):1673–4. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1020–1.

Preregistration house officers in general practice. Regulations limit approved institutions for training [letter; comment] Styles WM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1405. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):369–72.

Preregistration house officers in general practice [see comments] Wilton J. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):369–72 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):343–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1405. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1405–6.

The NHS's winds of change [letter; comment] Hardcastle AD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):363. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):133–4.

Postgraduate education [letter; comment] Rimmer M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):541. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):204–6.

The NHS's winds of change [letter; comment] Williams DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):363. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):133–4.

Rural family medicine training in Canada. Rourke JT, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:993–1000

Educating tomorrow's cardiac and thoracic surgeons: a Canadian initiative. Mulder DS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995

Aug;38(4):334–7
Career-selection regulations hurting anesthesia [letter; comment] Craig DB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1560. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jul 1;151(1):11–2.
Grand rounds: a paradox in medical education. Lewkonia RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1;152(3):371–6
Pediatric generalist training: graduate medical education at a crossroads. Wilson M. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 6(5):513–8 (36 ref.)
The European union and postgraduate medical education in Scotland. Buckley EG. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Jul; 53(4):189–91
The osteopathic medicine game: new strategies for winning [see comments] Meyer CT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):715–8, 723–31 (8 ref.). Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Dec;94(12):1010–1.
Educational and consultative functions, topics, and methods of hospital general tumor conferences. Bakemeier RF, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Winter;9(4):217–25
Educational characteristics of tumor conferences in teaching and non-teaching hospitals. Radecki SE, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Winter;9(4):204–16
Postgraduate training program for the diagnosis and follow-up of cancer: experience of the University of Oviedo, Spain. Sampedro A, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Winter;9(4):226–9
A decade of training in surgical oncology [editorial] Hill GJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):1–4
Transformation of an internal medicine residency program to address the health of the Tennessee public. Miller ST, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;87(11):468–71
An overview of educational issues in planning for Calman. Harden RM. **Med Educ** 1994;28 Suppl 2:25–8; discussion 29
Balance and limits: modeling graduate medical education reform based on recommendations of the Council on Graduate Medical Education. Mullan F, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(3):385–98
Introducing evidence-based medicine into a department of obstetrics and gynecology. Grimes DA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):451–7
Advocacy training during pediatric residency. Lozano P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):532–6
[Curriculum design of the Master's in Public Health program via the inservice education system. The Working Group of the Innovation Program in Health Systems and Professional Training] **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb; 37(1):63–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Responses of U.S. pediatrics chairs about a core curriculum. Gunzburger LK, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):853
The importance of defining physicians' competencies: lessons from preventive medicine. Lane DS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):972–4
Indicators of the educational effectiveness of subspecialty training programs in internal medicine. Norcini JJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):512–6
A BPA survey of recently appointed consultants. Lenton SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):381–5
Guidelines for specialist training in cardiology. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4 Suppl 1):1–24
Needs and requirements for undergraduate and graduate training in environmental and occupational epidemiology. Jedrychowski W, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul; 15(1–4):7–11
Endoscopic training directors: a few legal and ethical considerations. Plumeri PA. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):447–55 (5 ref.)
Revised cardiology training guidelines: time and numbers [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 25(5):1218–9
Postgraduate course in general practice to improve primary level health care. Ramamurthi B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;92(8):275–6
Doing the undoable: narrowing the gap between paediatric training and paediatric practice [editorial; comment] Oberklaid F. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):466 . Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Dec;30(6):478–82.
Assessing and counselling trainees [see comments] MacCarthy P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):53–6. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):177–8.
A proposed joint college programme for senior house officer training. Toft AD. **Med Educ** 1994;28 Suppl 2:17–9; discussion 20–1
Specialist medical training [editorial] Walton HJ. **Med Educ** 1994;28 Suppl 2:1–2
[Scandinavian evaluation of the World Conference on Medical Education] Karle H, et al. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(5):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The training of specialists. The case of nephrologists] Vial S. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;122(5):572–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Do medical education and practice characteristics predict inappropriate prescribing of sedative-hypnotics for the elderly? Monette J, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S10–2
"Centers of excellence" and geriatric faculty development. Kowal J. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):30S–33S
Physician manpower reform: an analysis of the effects of the COGME Fourth Report on internal medicine residency positions. Council on Graduate Medical Education [see comments] Nasca TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct; 97(4):317–22. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Jun;98(6):598–9.
Geriatric training in the Department of Veterans Affairs. Yoshikawa TT, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):26S–28S
Physician office laboratory education and training in primary care residency programs. Ferris DG, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jan;4(1):34–9
Medical migration and the physician workforce. International medical graduates and American medicine. Mullan F, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 17;273(19):1521–7
Graduate medical education and physician practice location. Implications for physician workforce policy. Seifer SD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):685–91
Participation of international medical graduates in graduate medical education and hospital care for the poor. Whitcomb ME, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):696–9

TRENDS

Clinical medicine: perspectives for the future [letter; comment] Shriner KA. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):105–6. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Jul;95(1):1–12.
Re: The future of graduate medical education in plastic surgery [letter; comment] [see comments] Andrews MV. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):233–4. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Jan;32(1):65–88. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Feb;32(2):221–3. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Dec;33(6):684.
Plastic surgery needs more training programs--not less! [editorial] [see comments] Fisher JC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):231–2. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Dec;33(6):684.
What future for academic ophthalmology? McLeod D. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):5
Subspecialty training and the 50% solution [editorial] George RB. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):985–6
Pulmonary-critical care medicine in the era of healthcare reform [editorial] Schwarz MI. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):986–8
Predictors of young physicians practicing specialties without prior graduate medical education. Bertram DA. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Feb;29(6):719–35
Training. Managed care 101. Sandrick K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20;69(16):46
Time to abolish most osteopathic graduate medical education programs [letter; comment] [see comments] Kienitz R. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):155. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Nov;94(11):938–48. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1995 Jun;95(6):348, 350.
Osteopathic graduate medical education: don't give up the ship—yet! [letter; comment] Meyer CT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):348, 350. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1995 Mar;95(3):155.
Hepatology, education and research: South Africa. Terblanche J. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 9(6):643–5
Freeze the number of Medicare-subsidized graduate medical education positions [editorial] Shine KI. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1057–8
Research for graduate medical education. Lamiell JM. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov;159(11):698–704
Coping with change [editorial] Hind CR. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):1–2
The future of medical education in Rhode Island. Smith SR, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):236–40
Trends in residency education in America and internationally. Cooper RR. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):108–10 (2 ref.)
Changing patterns in graduate surgical education in The Netherlands. Zwierstra RP, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):718–23; discussion 717 (11 ref.)
[Gynecologic oncology at the Royal Hospital for Women, Sidney. Report on a 10 month overseas stay] Gitsch G. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapeutic procedures in psychiatry. An introductory text with reference to new specialist graduate education to "physician for psychiatry and psychotherapy"] Kapfhammer HP. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Mar;66(3):157–72 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, UNDERGRADUATE

Undergraduate emergency medicine education. Binder LS. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):197–9
Emergency medicine career change: associations with performances in medical school and in the first postgraduate year and with indebtedness. Xu G, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):443–7
A clinical evaluation form to improve faculty critique of students. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May; 70(5):445
An OSCE assessment of fourth-year students. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):444–5
A problem-based learning approach to developing information-retrieval skills. Albritton TA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):438–9
Use of live animals in the curricula of U.S. medical schools in 1994. Ammons SW. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):740–3
A workshop on taking a sexual history and counseling on contraception. Anderson M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May; 70(5):443–4
Shifting students and faculty to a PBL curriculum: attitudes changed and lessons learned. Bernstein P, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):245–7
Reorganization of postpartum rounds. Blake KD, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):432
Comparison of items in five-option and extended-matching formats for assessment of diagnostic skills. Case SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S1–3
A model for improving generalist physician output: the osteopathic experience. Cummings M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S57–63
Empathy training to improve physician-patient communication skills. Feighny KM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):435–6
Early longitudinal assessment of clinical skills and performance in the basic sciences. Fields SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):441
Oslerian basis of education in the ambulatory setting [letter] Friedland ML. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):344–5
The disabled in the community. Galil A, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):437–8
Implementation of a longitudinal nutrition curriculum at UCLA. Go VL, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):432–3
Teaching summarization and communication skills to fourth-year students. Grum CM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):442–3
Shifting medical student education to the outpatient setting: what are we losing? Grum CM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May; 70(5):447
Relationship between quantity of undergraduate science preparation and preclinical performance in medical school. Hall ML, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):230–5
Faculty development for community primary care preceptors. Harris IB, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May; 70(5):458–9
Primary care and non-primary care physicians: a longitudinal study of their similarities, differences, and correlates before, during, and after medical school. Hojat M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S17–28
A multimodality approach to preparation for clinical medicine. Jacobs C, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):441–2
Psychosocial approach to medical practice [letter] Johnson EE. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):977
An integrated nutrition curriculum for medical students. Johnson VK, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):433–4
Evaluation of medical knowledge in an undergraduate ambulatory care experience. Kalina C, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):166
Teaching medical students about money management in primary care practice. Kollisch DO, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):436
Medical interviewing in Spanish. Kumar S. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):436–7
Using a student advisory group for curriculum assessment. Kvasnicka JH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):430–1
A program to provide early exposure to primary care role models: multiple benefits. Kvasnicka JH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):448–9
Multifaceted evaluation to meet present and future goals. Lee LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):431–2
A primary care core curriculum at multiple sites: student-directed instruction versus physician-directed instruction. Lindemann JC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May; 70(5):449
Noncognitive factors and performance predictions [letter] McGanney ML, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):1–2
A comprehensive, integrated performance assessment of first-year medical students. Marcus E, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):440–1
Traditional predictors of academic performance in a medical school's independent study program. Meleca CB. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):59–63
Student focus groups: feedback on basic science courses. Perez JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):430
A Curriculum Information Management System. Petrusa ER, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):429
The primary care program at Duke. Sheline B, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):450–1
The effect of a class in medical ethics on first-year medical students. Shorr AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec; 69(12):998–1000
Strategy choices in multiple-choice items. Skakun EN, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S7–9
Using the MEDLINE database in a histology laboratory. Southern J, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):439–40
Faculty development for community preceptors using student site visits. Stangl S, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):459
Effect of experience on medical students' attitudes toward animal laboratories in pharmacology education. Willis LR, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):67–9
A standardized patient program to evaluate summarization skills in patient interviews. Wolf FM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):443

Nutrition education in medical schools: a Canadian experience [letter; comment] Hoffer LJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):161. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Dec;58(6):825–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1993 Dec;58(6):828–9.

Internal medicine preceptorships: three successful programs. Wagner JM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;308(6):353–6

Back to basics? [editorial] [see comments] Harmer M. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):749–50. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):259–60. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):260–1.

Management of postoperative pain by newly qualified doctors [letter; comment] Prys-Roberts C. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):259–60. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):749–50. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):807–10.

Application of the back-to-basics approach to teaching medical students [letter; comment] Short TG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):260–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):749–50.

The evaluation of medical college students' preparation to propagate health education. Swięs Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:73–6

Assessing undergraduates' practical clinical skills. Shortland GJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):161–2

The acceptance of computer assisted learning by medical students. Khadra MH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug; 65(8):610–2

Teaching students in the community [letter; comment] Bird DF. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1229. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):612.

Problem based, small group learning [editorial] Bligh J. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):342–3

Calculating drug doses. Teaching of undergraduates must be improved [letter] Cohen AM. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19; 311(7003):512

Computer training for doctors and students [letter; comment] de Dombal T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1234–5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1651–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):736–7.

Manchester tackles failure rate of Asian students [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):209

The WHO. Education at prestigious centres is valuable [letter; comment] Drasar BS. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4; 310(6979):596. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1424–8.

The inhumanity of medicine. Medical education is brutalising [letter; comment] Haigh R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25; 310(6978):527. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1671–2.

Service increment for teaching and research [letter] [see comments] Plamping D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Jul 16; 309(6948):197–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):612.

Set up and run an objective structured clinical exam. Selby C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1187–90

The inhumanity of medicine. Interpersonal and communication skills can be taught [letter; comment] Silverman JD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):527. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1671–2.

Careers advice for medical undergraduates [letter] Wilson S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):194

Anaesthesia and the undergraduate medical curriculum [editorial] Cooper GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):3–5

Contribution of academic departments of general practice to undergraduate teaching, and their plans for curriculum development. Robinson LA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):489–91

Educating and training doctors: are final year examinations necessary today? [editorial] Ojiambo HP. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;71(11):693–4

Using an optical scanner and data base program to manage a family medicine teaching program [see comments] Xakellis GC, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):421–4. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):425–7.

Survey of undergraduate teaching in genitourinary medicine in Britain [see comments] Cowan FM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):311–3. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1994 Oct;70(5):299.

Undergraduate teaching in genitourinary medicine [editorial; comment] Peters BS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct; 70(5):299. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1994 Oct;70(5):311–3.

Older women's health: 'taking the pulse' reveals gender gap in medical care [see comments] Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 May;50(5):39–40, 43–6, 49. Comment in: Geriatrics 1995 May;50(5):6, 8.

Teaching epidemiology of acute diarrheal diseases to medical undergraduates—a new approach. Soudarsanane MB, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):277–80

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Paper 2: A survey of basic life support training for medical students. Graham CA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):165–7

Assessment of an objective structured clinical examination (OSCE) for undergraduate students in accident and emergency medicine. Johnson G, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):223–6

Undergraduate osteopathic medical education. Reich MM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):923–8

A modified curriculum for clinical pharmacology during undergraduate training in India. Thomas M. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):697–9

Changes in students' attitudes following a course on death and dying: a controlled comparison. Kaye J, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):77–81

Workshop IV: Teaching communication in medical schools. Sleight P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jan;9(1):77–9

In defence of the post-mortem demonstration. Du Boulay C. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec;174(4):309–11

Undergraduate pathology teaching: how good are we? Dr Fox revisited [editorial] du Boulay C. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 176(2):111–2

Public health has no place in undergraduate medical education. Woodward A. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Dec; 16(4):389–92

Beyond 'clinical'?: four-dimensional medical education. Iliffe S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):531–5

Demonstration of acquisition of trauma management skills by senior medical students completing the ATLS Program. Ali I, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):687–91

Curse of the examination incubus [comment] Evans I, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):744. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):765–7.

Undergraduate examinations—a continuing tyranny [see comments] Godfrey RC. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25; 345(8952):765–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):744. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1441. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):313.

Formative assessment: how am I doing? Rolfe I, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):837–9

Medical education [letter; comment] Shambaugh GE. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1441. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):765–7.

Analysis of competitive examination in leprosy for medical undergraduates in Bombay over 22 years old [letter] Naik SS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Dec;65(4):396–8

Teaching public health: an innovative method using computer-based project work. Bojan F, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):48–52

Implications of HIV infection and AIDS for medical education. Boyd KM. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):488–91

Effects of cadaver dissection on the attitudes of medical students. Charlton R, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):290–5

Medical education change: a detailed study of six medical schools. Cohen J, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):350–60

Affirmative action and academic support: African medical students at the University of Cape Town. Colborn RP. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):110–8

Entry to medical school: an audit of traditional selection requirements. Collins JP, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan; 29(1):22–8

Role of ambulatory care for student-patient interaction: the EPITOME model. Dent JA, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan; 29(1):58–60

Evaluating and improving multiple choice papers: true-false questions in public health medicine. Dixon RA. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):400–8

What drives the student in problem-based learning? Dolmans DH, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):372–80

A rating scale for tutor evaluation in a problem-based curriculum: validity and reliability. Dolmans DH, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):550–8

Comparison of two types of paediatric curricula. Eaton DG, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):534–7

Principles of clinical medicine: an interdisciplinary integrated 2-year longitudinal course. Fields SA, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):53–7

Dermatology examination performance: wide variation between different teaching centres. Finlay AY, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):301–6

Comparison of teachers at a 'traditional' and an 'innovative' medical school. Finucane P, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar; 29(2):104–9

A novel extension of problem-based learning: problem-based lecture presentation by students. Georgiev G, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):255–6

Animals for teaching purposes: medical students' attitude. Glick SM. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):39–42

Selection of medical students: the Beer-Sheva perspective. Glick SM. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):265–70

Structured packs for independent learning in the community. Graham HJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):61–5

Formative assessment: a student perspective. Hill DA, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):394–9

Tutoring in problem-based learning: a teacher development process. Holmes DB, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):275–83

Internet tools in the medical classroom. Huntley AC, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):508–12

Teaching disability and rehabilitation to medical students. Steering Group on Medical Education and Disability. Kahtan S, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):386–93

Does learning emergency medicine equip medical students for ward emergencies? Kelly AM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):524–7

A survey of medical undergraduate community-based teaching: taking undergraduate teaching into the community. Lefford F, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul; 28(4):312–5

A response to the ACME-TRI report: the Dalhousie problem-based learning curriculum. Mann KV, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):13–21

The art of medicine revisited. Menken M. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):331–2

Ethical reasoning and decision-making in the clinical setting: assessing the process. Myser C, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan; 29(1):29–33

Teaching sociology of medicine: the group process. Ojanlatva A, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):205–10

Long-term community-based attachments: the Cambridge course. Oswald N, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):72–6

Multiple choice question tests in physiology: a preliminary attempt to apply the minimum pass level. Pokrajac N, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):409–17

Trans-European medical education: experience of the Faculty of Medicine of Oviedo. Sampedro A, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):235–41

MEDLINE training for medical students integrated into the clinical curriculum. Schwartz DG, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):133–8

Comparison of training techniques using a patient-centered approach to smoking cessation. Seim HC, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):139–43

How do clinicians learn to request permission for autopsies? Sherwood SJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):231–4

Obstetric and neonatal competence of medical students. Smith LF. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):77–84

Peer tutoring and student outcomes in a problem-based course. Sobral DT. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):284–9

The need for teaching in medical audit: a survey in one medical school. Spencer JA, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul; 28(4):323–30

Is an intercalated BSc degree associated with higher marks in examinations during the clinical years? Tait N, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):216–9

Health promotion and disease prevention: integration into a medical school curriculum. Taylor WC, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):481–7

Ethics in the clinic: a comparison of two Dutch teaching programmes. ten Have HA. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):34–8

Competence-based summative assessment of a student-directed course: involvement of key stakeholders. Usherwood T, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):144–9

Admissions procedures to medical schools [editorial] Walton H. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):263–4

Ethics and animal issues in US medical education. Wiebers DO, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):517–23

Community-based teaching of general internal medicine to first year medical students. Bauer JC. **Mo Med** 1995 Apr; 92(4):184–5

Case studies in occupational medicine for medical undergraduate training. Koh D, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):27–30

Women's health and medical education: seeking balance. Dobeck E. **Pa Med** 1994 Sep;97(9):18–9

The teaching of organ pathology in European undergraduate programs in medicine, II. Iversen OH. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jun;190(6):636–40

One third of a profession [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1995 Jul;78(7):178

Primary care development at Brown University School of Medicine. Scott HD. **R I Med** 1995 Jul;78(7):187–8

Medical school. Progress notes. Napiantek KS. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer;122(3):146–9, 152

A "common" surgery curriculum: health care delivery and undergraduate surgical education in Australian teaching hospitals. Prideaux DJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):657–61; discussion 656 (22 ref.)

[Anatomy for the future general physician: a guiding thread in undergraduate education] Fasel JH. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Dec;78(243):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical education in clinical anesthesia] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Undergraduate and postgraduate medical education in pathology department: experience at Kawasaki Medical School] Manabe T. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct;42(10):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey on the biochemical education of 77 Japanese medical schools] Kagawa Y. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jan;67(1):56–62 **(Jpn)**

[Problem-based learning—a cautious approach] Ostbye T, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(11):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Supplemental instruction—a group learning program for medical students] Rye PD, et al. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(11):307 **(Nor)**

[The physician-patient course in the medical education in Trondheim] Johannessen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Notes from a scientific course " How to teach evidence-based medicine"] Dąbrowiecki S. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(10):454–5 **(Pol)**

[The Mexican experience of social service in medicine. Perspectives on an ongoing effort] Jesús Sandoval R, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jul–Sep;28(3):341–54 **(Spa)**

[Leadership training to be introduced during undergraduate medical education (letter)] Gårdelöf B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1068 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Funding to follow students into the community [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1489

Calculating the costs of undergraduate medical education in radiology. Smith WL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep; 29(9):856–8

Helping our patients and our communities [editorial] White J. **Iowa Med** 1995 Apr;85(4):147
Community-based medical education: feasibility and cost. Murray E, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):66–71
Medical colleges--capitation fees [letter] Murlidhar V. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):195

HISTORY

The anatomy lesson of Dr. Nicholaes Tulp. Winkler MG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):822–3

METHODS

Does a problem-based learning curriculum affect depression in medical students? Camp DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct; 69(10 Suppl):S25–7
Teaching medical students how to perform a clinical breast examination. Campbell HS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec; 69(12):993–5
Using electronic mail for a small-group curriculum in ethical and social issues. Coulehan JL, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):158–60
Training medical students in smoking-cessation counseling. Coultas DB, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S48–50
Movies in medical education [letter] Crellin JK, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):745
Effect of anonymous test grading on passing rates as related to gender and race. Dorsey JK, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr; 70(4):321–3
A longitudinal primary care program in an urban public medical school: three years of experience. Freeman J, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S64–8
Defining a generalist education: an idea whose time is still coming. Glasser M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S69–74
Using an interview-content-assessment instrument to evaluate a course in medical interviewing. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):853
Continuous quality improvement and the education of the generalist physician. Headrick LA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S104–9
Medical history in the undergraduate medical curriculum. Lederer SE, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):770–6
Fostering social activism in physicians [letter] Louria DB, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):822
Agreement among medical experts about the structure of concepts in pulmonary physiology. McGaghie WC, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S78–80
Effect of search experience on sustained MEDLINE usage by students. Pao ML, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov; 69(11):914–20
The effect of pass/fail grading and weekly quizzes on first-year students' performances and satisfaction. Robins LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):327–9
Undergraduate course in ambulatory care [letter] Rulin MC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):84–5
Integrated case studies and medical decision making: a novel, computer-assisted bridge from the basic sciences to the clinics. Schor NF, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):814–7
Medical students' risk-taking behavior in "patient" versus "physician" decision frames: implications for medical education. Schroth WS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S54–6
Effect of an ambulatory care rotation on third-year students' diagnostic problem-solving skills. Steinmetz CA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):852
A simple student laboratory on osmotic flow, osmotic pressure, and the reflection coefficient. Feher JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S10–20
Understanding the concepts of physiology [letter; comment] Michael J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S81–2 . Comment on: Am J Physiol 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S1.
A checklist to help students analyze published articles in basic medical sciences. Rangachari PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S21–5
Teaching physiology by combined passive (pedagogical) and active (andragogical) methods. Richardson D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S66–74
Xenopus laevis oocyte: using living cells to teach the theory of cell membrane potential. Schwab A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S26–31
Mathematical model of oxygen transport: a teaching aid for normal physiology adaptable to extracorporeal oxygenation circuits. Seear M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S32–9
A simplified representation of biochemical principles based on the dynamics of chemical flow systems. Tienari J. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S40–8
Renal function in the laboratory rat: a student exercise. Walker RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S49–55
An adaptation of the objective structured clinical examination to a final year medical student course in anaesthesia and intensive care. Critchley LA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):354–8
The "new" ACLS: course creativity and flexibility [letter] King KP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):433–4
Ulnar drift: or what not to teach students. Edwards JC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):235–6
Learning medicine in the community [editorial; comment] Field J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):343–4. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):369–72.
Should medical students learn more about management? [editorial] Fairhurst K, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan; 45(390):2–3
The role of health sciences librarians in the teaching and retention of the knowledge, skills, and attitudes of lifelong learning. McGowan JJ. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Apr; 83(2):184–9
Integration of information-seeking skills and activities into a problem-based curriculum. Schilling K, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Apr;83(2):176–83
Library resources for problem-based learning: the program perspective. Blake J. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep;44(3–4):167–73
Multimedia presentation of lung sounds as a learning aid for medical students. Sestini P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May; 8(5):783–8
Information retrieved from a database and the augmentation of personal knowledge. de Blick R, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Jul-Aug;1(4):328–38
Digital video microscopy for the undergraduate histology laboratory. Blystone RV, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Jul;17(3):125–31
Teaching medical ethics [letter; comment] Blasszauer B. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):118. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Dec;20(4):239–43.
Teaching ethics to medical students [editorial] Weatherall DJ. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):133–4
Should all medical students do research during their studies? Cursiefen C, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):254
Initial responses of first-year medical students to problem-based learning in a behavioural science course: role of language background and course content. O'Hanlon A, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):198–204
Undergraduate rural incentives program. Assisting medical schools to help solve the shortage of rural doctors [editorial] Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):228–9
Integration of community pediatricians into an academic department. Broffman G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan; 95(1):85–8
Problem-based learning in medicine: an introduction. Bligh J. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):323–6
An interactive learning environment for health care professionals. Cobbs E, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:49–53
Interactive-multimedia teaching of medical sciences in the 21st century: the temporo-mandibular joint. Demirjian A, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1040
Multimedia clinical simulation based on patient records: authoring, user interface, pedagogy. Felciano RM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:59–63
Interactive electronic whiteboards in the medical classroom. Jain NL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:54–8
[Some aspects of succession and continuity in pre- and postgraduate course of radiodiagnosis] Nemiro EA, et al. **Vesta Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):46–50 **(Rus)**
[Problem based learning: achievement of educational goals in the information and comprehension sub-categories of Bloom cognitive domain] Montecinos P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Toward a person-centered medicine: religious studies in the medical curriculum. Barnard D, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep; 70(9):806–13 (38 ref.)
Cost analysis of objective structured clinical examinations. Carpenter JL. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):828–33 (18 ref.)
Introduction: the humanities and medical education [see comments] Charon R, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep; 70(9):758–60. Comment in: Acad Med 1995 Sep;70(9):755–6.
Medical education and computer literacy: learning about, through, and with computers. Koschmann T. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):818–21
The influence of the New Pathway curriculum on Harvard medical students [see comments] Moore GT, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):983–9. Comment in: Acad Med 1995 May;70(5):341.
The undergraduate medical curriculum: centralized versus departmentalized. Reynolds CF 3rd, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):671–5
Educating medical students about law and the legal system. Williams PC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):777–86 (42 ref.)
Gerontology and geriatrics education in the preclinical years. Goldstein S. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):41S–43S
The undergraduate curriculum in geriatrics. Williams TF. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):41S
Integrating undergraduate and postgraduate education in general practice: experience in Tayside. Bain J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1577–9

STANDARDS

Use of a group objective structured clinical examination with first-year medical students. Elliot DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):990–2
Vaginal and speculum examination in medical curricula. Abraham S. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb; 35(1):56–60
Integrating communication skills in medical education [letter] Barkun H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):739–40
The case for prosection: comment on R.L.M. Newell's paper [comment] Skidmore JR. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(2):128–30. Comment on: Clin Anat 1995;8(2):124–7.
Clinical performance assessment using standardized patients: a primer. Ferrell BG. **Fam Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):14–9
Needs and requirements for undergraduate and graduate training in environmental and occupational epidemiology. Jedrychowski W, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan-Jul; 15(1–4):7–11
Use of ECFMG certifying examinations for national comparisons: performance of graduates of Israeli medical schools in basic and clinical science examinations. Sutnick AI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):250–4
Tomorrow's doctors [editorial] Madeley R. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Dec;16(4):379–80
Performance on the NBME Part I examination [letter; comment] Nickens H. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):617; discussion 618. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):674–9.
Performance on the NBME Part I examination [letter; comment] Uva JL. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):617; discussion 618. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):674–9.
Performance on the NBME Part I examination [letter; comment] Xu G, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):617–8 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):674–9.
External examiners. Walters WA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1093–5
Medical graduates evaluate the effectiveness of their education. Clack GB. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):418–31
The personal tutor system: an evaluation. Cottrell DJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):544–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The longer road to medical school graduation. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):856–60
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Paper 1: A survey of undergraduate training in UK medical schools. Graham CA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):162–4

TRENDS

Involving students in curriculum reform [letter] Chang PP, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):253
Undergraduate sports medicine education [letter] Fick DS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):901
Sexual orientation and nondiscrimination policies [letter] Wallick MM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):2–3
Britain seeks more home grown doctors [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):9
The present and the future of higher medical education in China. Wang L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar; 108(3):163–8
Follow the royal road: the case for dissection [see comments] Newell RL. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(2):124–7. Comment in: Clin Anat 1995;8(2):128–30. Comment in: Clin Anat 1995;8(2):131–3.
Follow the radical road: comment on R.L.M. Newell's paper [comment] Shaw-Dunn J. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(2):131–3. Comment on: Clin Anat 1995;8(2):124–7.
Bringing medical informatics into mainstream clinical medicine. Davis RB. **Kans Med** 1994 Dec;95(12):270, 277

EDUCATION, NURSING

Quality improvement in the ESRD program: implications for nephrology nurses. Biddle G. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Apr;2(2):112–20
Training/education of local people for posts in the health service--neocolonialism? Boessen EM. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:149–50
Crossroads in health care: the delivery of two in-service training programs. Clément M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:205–6
Community development: how can education and training have an impact? Roberts E. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:138–40
Doctors, nurses, and training in the administration of intravenous drugs. Hardern R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep-Oct;48(5):246–7
Nursing informatics programs at the University of Maryland at Baltimore. Hinegardner PG, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Oct;82(4):441–3
Conflict of interest in academia. Goldrick BA, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Spring;27(1):65–9
Impressed by study of Japan [letter; comment] Kobayashi A. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Summer;27(2):88–9. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1994 Fall;26(3):227–30.
A Fulbright in Sweden: runes, academics, archetypal motifs, and other things. Watson MJ. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Spring;27(1):71–5
The teaching/learning preferences of student nurses in the Republic of Ireland; background issues and a study. Cowman S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Apr;32(2):126–36
Self-efficacy: a means of identifying problems in nursing education and career progress. Harvey V, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Oct;31(5):471–85
Some factors associated with change in patient-centredness of student nurses during the Common Foundation Programme in Nursing. Rolfe G. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Oct;31(5):421–36
The future of nursing education and training in Ireland [editorial] Dwyer M. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep-Oct;87(5):124

EDUCATION, NURSING

Metaphor in illness and nursing: a two-edged sword. A discussion of the social use of metaphor in everyday language, and implications of nursing and nursing education. Czechmeister CA. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1226–33 (36 ref.)

Integrating what is taught with what is practised in the nursing curriculum: a multi-dimensional model. Ferguson KE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):687–95 (74 ref.)

Violence content in nursing curricula: strategic issues and implementation. Hoff LA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan; 21(1):137–42

A critical evaluation of the use of andragogical models in tackling social inequality in nursing education. Hughes R. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1011–7 (90 ref.)

Feminist teaching and the older nurse: the journey from resistance through anger to hope. Keddy BC. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):690–4

HIV and AIDS: a survey of nurse education in the United Kingdom. McHaffie HE. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):552–9

Nursing as an emerging academic discipline. Oldnall AS. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):605–12

Sociology and the nursing curriculum: a note of caution. Sharp K. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):391–5

First International Nursing Conference held at the International Convention Centre, Brunei Darussalam, 6–9 November 1994, on the theme 'Education for caring'. Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):618–21

A concept analysis of personal knowledge: application to nursing education. Sweeney NM. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov; 20(5):917–24 (30 ref.)

Concepts in nurse education. Walker M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1119–24

Competence versus performance: which is more important? While AE. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):525–31

Applying critical social theory in nursing education to bridge the gap between theory, research and practice. Wilson-Thomas L. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):568–75

Nursing education and the HIV/AIDS pandemic. Hurley PM, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):49–52

Caring in the nursing profession is being forgotten. Denman JZ. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Jul;9(4):86–7

Knowledge-driven problem-solving models in nursing education. Chowlowski KM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr; 34(4):148–54 (67 ref.)

Lessons from literature: caring, interpretation, and dialogue. Darbyshire P. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):211–6

Critical thinking disposition as a measure of competent clinical judgment: the development of the California Critical Thinking Disposition Inventory. Facione NC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):345–50

A model for critical thinking within the context of curriculum as praxis. Ford JS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):341–4 (18 ref.)

A journey into feminist pedagogy. Gray DP. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):77–81

Integrating nursing research findings into the curriculum: a descriptive study. Herbener DJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep; 33(7):292–8

In our own voice: journaling as a teaching/learning technique for nurses. Kobert LJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):140–2

Feminist pedagogy: developing creative approaches for teaching students of nursing. McAllister M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):243–4, C3

Coping with declining resources and escalating enrollments: an alternative advisement strategy. Roberts VW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):376–7

Teaching cultural sensitivity. Rosenbaum JN. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):188–9

Rapid, high-stakes decisions amid frantic innovation [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):147

JNE's year in review [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):3–4

ACNM accredited and preaccredited nurse-midwifery education programs. Program information. Slattery LE, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jul–Aug;40(4):349–65

The pain resource nurse training program: a unique approach to pain management. Ferrell BR, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Nov;8(8):549–56

Will nursing education respond to the changes in health care? [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;10(2):81

Role socialization of graduating student nurses: impact of a nursing practicum on professional role conception. Coudret NA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):342–9

Public policy. Integrating PPIP into nursing curricula. Griffith H. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):200

Public policy. Continuing to beat the prevention drum. Griffith HM. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):69

Academic and scientific misconduct: issues for nursing educators. Hansen BC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1):31–9

The case study approach to teaching scientific integrity in nursing and the biomedical sciences. Macrina FL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):40–4

A critical feminist perspective of the health belief model: implications for nursing theory, research, practice, and education. Thomas LW. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug; 11(4):246–52 (26 ref.)

Telecommunications and nursing education. Yeaworth RC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(4):227–32

Enhancing nurses' effectiveness with abused women. Awareness, reframing, support, education. Henderson AD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jun; 32(6):11–5 (30 ref.)

Unity in diversity. Outcomes of the Geropsychiatric Nursing Survey. Stolley JM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec;32(12):35–9

Teaching research: the experience of an introductory course for student nurses in Italy. Cuttini M. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;15(4):231–5

Practice–education synergy: a research focus on continuity of care. Lee JL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 May–Jun; 43(3):124–8

Review and synthesis of selected nursing studies on teaching empathy and implications for nursing research and education. Wheeler K, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Sep–Oct; 42(5):230–6

Meditation in the curriculum [letter] Roth B. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jun;20(6):23–4

Implementation of the recommendations of the Institute of Medicine report, Emergency medical services for children: registered nurses. Henderson DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul; 96(1 Pt 2):194–9

Making the relationships visible: testing alternative display design strategies for teaching principles of hemodynamic monitoring and treatment. Effken JA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:949–53

Teaching nursing research using two-way video technology. Parks PL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):339–42

[Training evaluation of the nursing staff in patient-controlled analgesia] Francon D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(6):898–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Professionalization of auxiliary nursing personnel: a strategic experience for the transformation of professional and teaching practices] Espino S, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Apr–Jun;28(2):211–22 **(Spa)**

[Self evaluation shows that education is potentiated by increased knowledge of patient care (letter)] Hallböök T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1758 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Medicare funding of nurse education. The case for policy change. Aiken LH, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 17; 273(19):1528–32

HISTORY

Cyclical evolution of nursing education and profession in Iran: religious, cultural, and political influences. Mura P, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):58–64

[Gyula Janny and the training of Hungarian Red Cross nurses] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 18; 135(38):2100–2 **(Hun)**

MANPOWER

Assessing the quality of the working life of nurse educators in Finland: perceptions of nurse educators and their spouses. Harri M. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):378–86

Open learning; the managers' and educationalists' perspective. Murphy M. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May; 21(5):1016–23

External examiners: roles and issues. Sheehan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):943–9 (27 ref.)

Nursing faculty—an endangered species? De Young S, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):84–8

METHODS

Funding for computer-assisted instruction projects. Corn M. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):958–60

Effectiveness of an active method in teaching physiology. Cağlayan S. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S81–6

Collaborative development of a patient simulator for educating nurses in hemofiltration therapies. Talbot TL, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):271–81

Multimedia training in nursing education. Gleydura AJ, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug;13(4):169–75

Therapeutic computing: teaching therapeutic communications utilizing a videodisc. Walker D, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):103–8

A model for clinical teaching as a scholarly endeavor. Shoffner DH, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Fall;26(3):181–4

Nurse educators' perceptions of reflection and reflective practice: a report of a descriptive study. Burnard P. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1167–74

The measurement of nurse performance and its differentiation by course of preparation. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):761–8 (71 ref.)

Can concept mapping be used to promote meaningful learning in nurse education? Irvine LM. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1175–9 (24 ref.)

Sociology and the nursing curriculum: a defence. Porter S. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1130–5

Clinical support and the Project 2000 nursing student: factors influencing this process. Wilson-Barnett J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1152–8

Reflective practice: a focus for caring. Davies E. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):167–74

Education. A revolution in the making. Sullivan EJ. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):137

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An American's view of nursing education in Japan [see comments] Anders RL. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Fall; 26(3):227–30. Comment in: Image J Nurs Sch 1995 Summer;27(2):88–9.

Denmark supports nursing education in Lithuania. Kaalund-Jorgensen L. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 May–Jun; 42(3):82–4

Nursing education trends in the Caribbean. Reid UV. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 May–Jun;42(3):77–81

Collegiality, adaptation and nursing faculty. Congdon G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):748–58

The implementation of problem-based learning: changing pedagogy in nurse education. Creedy D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):696–702

Open learning; the managers' and educationalists' perspective. Murphy M. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May; 21(5):1016–23

A synthesis of caring praxis and critical social theory in an emancipatory curriculum. Owen-Mills V. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1191–5

Politics and nursing: an elective experience. Taylor G. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1180–5

Nursing education at the crossroads: political passages. Hall-Long B. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):139–46

Needs assessment for advanced practice nurses for the uniformed services. Levine E. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct; 159(10):650–4

Maximizing our intellectual capital [editorial] Anderson CA. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1):5–6

Health promotion: a viable curriculum framework for nursing education. Hills MD, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jul–Aug; 42(4):158–62

STANDARDS

Factors that contribute to computer-assisted instruction effectiveness. Khoiny FE. **Comput Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug; 13(4):165–8

Commitment to nursing: the quest for quality education and practice [editorial] Akinsanya JA. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec; 20(6):983–5

The implementation of Project 2000 in the community: a new perspective on the community nurse's role. Hallett CE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1159–66

Seeking quality nursing education [letter; comment] Sanders SL. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Mar;20(3):12, 14. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1994 Aug;19(8):40, 42.

TRENDS

College health: a nursing perspective. Crihfield C. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 May;43(6):253–7

Reawakening thinking: is traditional pedagogy nearing completion? [editorial] Diekelmann N. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):195–6

Narrative pedagogy: rethinking nursing education. Nehls N. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):204–10

On clinical teaching [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):387–8

A mandate for nursing education leadership: change. Booth RZ. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):335–41

Service and education: forging a partnership. Dean H, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 May–Jun;43(3):119–23

Pioneers in academia: higher education for nurses in Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania. Kalnins I. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Mar–Apr;43(2):84–7

The Federación Nacional de Facultades y Escuelas de Enfermería and the academic development of nursing in Mexico] Moriel L, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jul–Sep; 28(3):355–69 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Study groups among nursing students. DeYoung S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):190–1

Education of nursing students with special needs. Magilvy JK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):31–6

Development of an essential health pattern assessment tool for associate degree nursing students. Miziniak H, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):186–7

Perceptions of effective clinical teachers in associate degree programs. Sieh S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):389–94

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pediatric clinical experience: preparation for the 21st century. Augspurger PB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):426–7

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

Attitudes of baccalaureate nursing students in one school toward acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bowman JM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Dec;6(6):535–41

Research on the baccalaureate completion process for RNs. Mathews MB, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1994;12:149–71 (84 ref.)

Providing baccalaureate nursing education to remote populations via telecommunications: problems and solutions. Pflaum J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:143–4

A northern Bachelor of Nursing Program: one solution to problems in health care provision. Thomlinson E, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:145–8

Bringing nursing informatics into the undergraduate classroom. Vanderbeek J, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):227–31

Learning to nurse in the clinical setting. Campbell IE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1125–31
Does nursing education promote ageism? Haight BK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):382–90
The phenomenon of death: a study of Diploma in Higher Education nursing students' reality. Johnson GR. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1151–61
Nursing for change: the orientations and values of Project 2000 diploma and undergraduate nursing students. Pleasance PI, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1156–61 (70 ref.)
Rewarding staff nurse preceptors. O'Mara A, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Mar;25(3):64–7
Study groups: are they effective in preparing students for NCLEX-RN? Ashley J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct; 33(8):357–64
Cooperative learning and feminist pedagogy—a model for classroom instruction in nursing education. Beck SE. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):222–7
Education and practice collaboration: a strategy for curriculum development. Beddome G, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):11–5
Study groups among nursing students. DeYoung S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):190–1
The relationship between clinical education format and selected student learning outcomes. Dunn SV, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):16–24
Selecting clinical learning experiences: an analysis of the factors involved. Fothergill-Bourbonnais F, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):37–41
Anatomy and physiology as a predictor of success in baccalaureate nursing students. Griffiths MJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):61–6
Introduction to an automated hospital information system in baccalaureate education: a pilot project. Hilgenberg C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):378–80
A comparison of baccalaureate nursing programs in the United States and in Taiwan, R.O.C. Hsieh SI, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):371–2
University-hospital research collaboration provides meaningful experience for student learning. Hughes AM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):365–7
Clinical learning experiences and professional nurse caring: a critical phenomenological study of female baccalaureate nursing students. Kosowski MM. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May; 34(5):235–42
Comparison of performance of students in an accelerated baccalaureate nursing program for college graduates and a traditional nursing program. McDonald WK. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):123–7
Education of nursing students with special needs. Magilvy JK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):31–6
Factors associated with perceived competency levels of graduating seniors in a baccalaureate nursing program. Mozingo J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):115–22
Evaluation of a curriculum for adequacy of AIDS content. Nettle C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):45–7
Teaching students time management strategies. Pagana KD. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):381–3
Fostering dialogical community through a learning experience. Porter EJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):228–34
LVN to BSN mobility: a profile of the LVN returning to school for a BS degree. Reichmann L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):82–4
Professional Nursing Student Retention Program. Saucier BL. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):183–5
International experiences for course credit: the McMaster University School of Nursing process. Smith SE. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):134–6
Professional role development in baccalaureate nursing education. Tracy J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):180–2
Effect of an HIV/AIDS elective on nursing students' knowledge and comfort levels in providing care to PWAs. Williams RD. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):177–9
Senior nursing students' self-reported college experiences and gains toward liberal education goals. Zaborowska R. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):155–61
An analysis of the impact of participation in an international study program on the cognitive development of senior baccalaureate nursing students. Zorn CR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):67–70
A statewide assessment of preferences of registered nurses desiring academic credit-bearing continuing education. Cannon CA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):229–35
The lived experience of nurses enrolled in the Regents College Nursing Program. Dailey MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):244–54
The impact of personal and situational variables on career patterns among nurses from three types of educational programs. Ingram C, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):297–306
Nursing students with disabilities: a survey of baccalaureate nursing programs. Watson PG. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 May–Jun; 11(3):147–53
The culture broker in post-RN education: a view from a distance. Shomaker D. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 May–Jun; 43(3):129–33
The effects of an undergraduate nursing informatics curriculum on students' knowledge and attitudes. Travis LL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :41–5
Nursing research and nursing practice—teaching the inseparable duo. Kee CC, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Apr; 17(2):227–31

METHODS

The view from within: perspectives of clinical teaching. Paterson B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Aug;31(4):349–60
Teaching behaviours of clinical instructors: an audit instrument. Mogan J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):160–6
Empathic learning: an innovative teaching strategy to improve attitudes toward caring for persons with HIV/AIDS. Larson-Presswalla J, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):19–22
Patho-flow diagramming: a strategy for critical thinking and clinical decision making. Reynolds A. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):333–6
The liberal arts and professional nursing: making the connections. Vande Zande GA. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb; 34(2):93–4
State Board Connection. Wissmann JL. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):92
Implementation and evaluation of an undergraduate research practicum. Cole FL. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 May–Jun; 11(3):154–60
Activities and interactions of baccalaureate nursing students in clinical practica. Polifroni EC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):161–9
Strategies for teaching research: a survey of baccalaureate programs. Wheeler K, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug; 11(4):233–8
Student satisfaction with classroom use of computer-assisted instruction. Baldwin D, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jul–Aug; 42(4):188–92
A survey of educators' activities to empower nurses for practice. Catalano JC. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jul–Aug; 42(4):182–7
Learning nursing process: a group project. Gross JW. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Nov–Dec;42(6):279–83
The effective clinical conference. Wink DM. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1):29–32
Writing to learn in community health nursing: the aggregate. Baumann LC, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug; 11(4):255–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Implementing a baccalaureate perioperative nursing elective. Long MC, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Feb;61(2):372–6
Differences between manual and computer-based methods for clinical learning assignments. Howse E, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):280–8
Student self-evaluations: how useful? How valid? Arthur H. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Jun;32(3):271–6 (14 ref.)
Planning nursing education for the 21st century. Duffy N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):772–7
Issues in the organization and structure of clinical education for undergraduate nursing programs. Barnard AG, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):420–2
The baccalaureate degree as entry to practice: a Canadian model of educational collaboration toward the goal. Grenier FJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):87–8
Clinical teaching associate model: creating effective BSN student/faculty/staff nurse triads. Melander S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):422–5
Education for clinical practice: an alternative approach. Packer JL. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):411–6
In an age of reform, celebrating an early reformer [editorial] Booth RZ. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):265–6
Required clinical course in gerontology: the key to providing competent nurse caregivers for the elderly [see comments] Newbern VB, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jul–Aug; 42(4):170–4. Comment in: Nurs Outlook 1995 Mar–Apr;43(2):94–5.
Student experiential learning: a collaborative community practice project. Bayne T, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Dec;11(6):426–30

STANDARDS

The clinical evaluation tool: a measure of the quality of clinical performance of baccalaureate nursing students. Krichbaum K, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):395–404
What does it mean to be well taught? A hermeneutic course evaluation. MacLeod ML. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May; 34(5):197–203
Criteria for accreditation of direct-entry midwifery education. Rooks JP, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):297–303
Predicting NCLEX-RN performance: cross-validating an identified classification procedure. Waterhouse JK, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):255–60

TRENDS

Curricular trends in accredited generic baccalaureate nursing programs across the United States. Johnson JY. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):53–60

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

Strengthening the in-hospital chain of survival with rapid defibrillation by first responders using automated external defibrillators: training and retention issues. Kaye W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):163–8
Perioperative nurses' attitudes toward continuing education. Small B. **AORN J** 1995 May;61(5):852–7
Asthma education: the United Kingdom experience. Barnes GR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):216S–218S
Nurses' experiences of a post-RN course by computer mediated conferencing: friendly users. Cragg CE. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):221–6
Educating the diabetes care professionals in eastern Europe: a Bulgarian experience. Christov VI, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):436–40
Using the journal club as a component of the research utilization process. Kirchhoff KT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):246–50
The role and self-perceived training needs of nurses employed in general practice: observations from a national census of practice nurses in England and Wales. Atkin K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):46–52
Nurses' attitudes towards aggressive behaviour, following attendance at 'The Prevention and Management of Aggressive Behaviour Programme'. Collins J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):117–31
Changing nurses' pain assessment practice: a collaborative research utilization approach. Dufault MA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):634–45
Determinants of changes in nurses' behaviour after continuing education: a literature review. Francke AL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):371–7 (46 ref.)
Infection control as a topic for ward-based nursing education. Gould D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug; 20(2):275–82 (72 ref.)
Practical audit workshops for nurses. Kinn S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):517–20
Continuing professional education: identifying the characteristics of an effective system. Nolan M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):551–60
Continuing professional education: luxury or necessity? Perry L. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):766–71
Oncology education needs survey of registered nurses in Texas. Becker HA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Spring; 10(1):41–7
Effects of education on the prevention of pressure sores. Danchaivijitr S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 1:S1–6
Education for home-care providers. Bailey C. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Oct;23(8):714–9
Managing cancer pain: content and scope of an educational program for nurses who work in predominantly rural areas. Dalton JA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Apr; 10(3):214–23 (17 ref.)
A statewide assessment of preferences of registered nurses desiring academic credit-bearing continuing education. Cannon CA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):229–35
Emergency care training for school nurses in Fairbanks, Alaska. Shearer RM. **J Sch Health** 1994 Oct;64(8):340–1
For-profit entities and continuing education: a nursing perspective. Harper J. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Sep–Oct; 42(5):217–22
Using Oncology Nursing Society Cancer Chemotherapy Guidelines as a basis for continuing education in rural hospitals. Williams SA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May; 22(4):689–94

ECONOMICS

The Fulbright Scholar Program. Becktell PJ. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Winter;26(4):301–3

METHODS

Evaluating interventions for fear of contagion. Meisenhelder JB, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):48–55
Resuscitation training. Shepherd A. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):143–5
Developing AJN Network: transforming information to meet the needs of the future. Rizzolo MA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:27–31

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Improving staff safety through an aggression management program. Martin KH. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Aug; 9(4):211–5
The who, what, where, when, and how of computer education. Abla S. **Comput Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):114–7
Integrating the Russian émigré nurse into U.S. nursing. Baj PA. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Mar;25(3):43–7

STANDARDS

Evaluation: an important aspect of staff development service. Jeska SB. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;8(4):55–65

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

The phenomenon of stress as perceived by Project 2000 student nurses: a case study. Hamill C. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):528–36
Nursing for change: the orientations and values of Project 2000 diploma and undergraduate nursing students. Pleasance PI, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1156–61 (70 ref.)

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Evaluating clinical educators: an employer's perspective. Wellard SJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):737–42

The impact of personal and situational variables on career patterns among nurses from three types of educational programs. Ingram C, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):297–306

METHODS

The view from within: perspectives of clinical teaching. Paterson B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Aug;31(4):349–60

An exploratory study of students' perceptions of the benefits of regular small group tutorials in a 2-year day release course. Ashton H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):925–34

Teaching behaviours of clinical instructors: an audit instrument. Mogan J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):160–6

Clinical education: a caring approach. Canales M. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):417–9

Learning styles of nursing students: a 3-year cohort longitudinal study. Rakoczy M, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):170–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planning nursing education for the 21st century. Duffy N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):772–7

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

Description of a graduate program in clinical nursing informatics. Graves JR, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 13(2):60–70

Why graduate students should develop computer simulations. Guyton–Simmons J. **Comput Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):5–7

Building community for health: lessons from a seven-year-old neighborhood/university partnership. Flick LH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Fall;21(3):369–80

Becoming gold-plated: Chinese nurses studying abroad. Wang RY, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Summer; 27(2):131–4

Poster competitions. Another way to increase university-service interchange. Bernreuter M. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Sep;25(9):8–9

Restructuring. Implications for nursing administration education. Johnston CL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 May; 25(5):12–3

International nurses' experiences seeking graduate education in the United States. Colling JC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):162–6

Teaching graduate students to write for publication. Gay JT. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):328–9

The self-concepts and motivational orientations of registered nurse master's degree students. Iava PA. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):317–9

Evaluation of a curriculum for adequacy of AIDS content. Nettle C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):45–7

A statewide assessment of preferences of registered nurses desiring academic credit-bearing continuing education. Canson CA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):229–35

The lived experience of nurses enrolled in the Regents College Nursing Program. Dailey MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):244–54

Graduate education for nurse practitioners: are advanced degrees needed for practice? Hupcey JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):350–6

The Graduate Record Examination as an admission requirement for the graduate nursing program. Rhodes ML, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):289–96

Finding a philosophy of nursing. Bruno JP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug;20(4):205–6

The lived experience of an advanced nurse practitioner student: challenges and obstacles to practice in the clinic setting [letter] Osco MB. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Aug;19(8):36, 38–9

Integrating informatics into the graduate community health nursing curriculum. Reinhard SC, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Jun;12(3):151–8

METHODS

Promoting scientific integrity in nursing research. Part I: Current approaches in doctoral programs. Lenz ER, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(4):213–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Preparing advanced practice nurses for acute care. Clochesy JM, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):255–9

Scholarly caring in doctoral nursing education: promoting diversity and collaborative mentorship. Meleis AI, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Fall;26(3):177–80

When to begin a doctoral programme in nursing. Baker CM. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 Mar–Apr;42(2):61–4

Getting the community involved in developing a PHC curriculum in Tonga. Tenn L, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):141–7

Teaching quality management in a nursing graduate program: a collaborative university-agency quality team. Verhey MP, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;8(4):48–54

Live supervision: developing therapeutic competence in family systems nursing. Wright LM. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep; 33(7):325–7

Master's study program in pediatric nursing: a proposal for health problems of Colombian children. Medina LS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):281–2

Nurse executive. Support your local nursing administration program. McCloskey JC. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug; 10(4):199

Assessing master's programs in oncology nursing. Brown J, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1239–48

[Evaluation of a training program for nurses specializing in anesthesia and resuscitation in Cambodia] Marchand C, et al. **Sante** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

AORN recommended education standards for RN first assistant programs. **AORN J** 1995 Mar;61(3):476–8

Defending the master's thesis in nursing graduate programs: the Canadian context. Glen L. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep; 33(7):330–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Specialization of occupational health services workers in Europe] Szozda R. **Med Pr** 1994;45(4):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

The acceptance and growth of MSN/MBA programs. Minnick A, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Nov;24(11):63–8

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE see **EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED**

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED

Parent perspectives of peer relationships and friendships in integrated and specialized programs. Guralnick MJ, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Mar;99(5):457–76

Effect of object and movement cues on receptive communication by preschool children with mental retardation. Heller KW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Mar; 99(5):510–21

The effect of verbal cues on concept acquisition and retention in normal and educable mentally retarded children. Landau BL, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):643–50

Instructional conditions and stereotyped behavior: the function of prompts. Symons F, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;25(4):317–24

The provision of food hygiene training for people with learning difficulties. Horton PH. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug; 114(4):202–3

Investigations of mental health of school teachers for the mentally retarded and staff members in social welfare facilities for the mentally retarded: using a Japanese version of the General Health Questionnaire (GHQ). Iida J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):65–70

Young children's communication and literacy: a qualitative study of language in the inclusive preschool. Kliewer C. **Ment Retard** 1995 Jun;33(3):143–52

Acquisition and generalization of social skills by high school students with mild mental retardation. Langone J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Jun;33(3):186–96

ALT-PE by children with autism placed in regular, reversed mainstreamed, and adapted physical education classes. Lisboa FL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):553–4

Analysis of an escalating sequence of problem behaviors: a case study. Albin RW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):133–47

Parenting education for parents with intellectual disabilities: a review of outcome studies. Feldman MA. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):299–332

Prediction of residential independence of special education high school students. Heal LW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):223–43

A comparison of static and dynamic presentation procedures on discrimination learning of individuals with severe or moderate mental retardation. Karsh KG, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):167–86

Stimulus classes in matching to sample and sequence production: the emergence of numeric relations. Maydak M, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):179–204

The concept of automatic reinforcement: implications for behavioral research in developmental disabilities. Vollmer TR. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):187–207 (75 ref.)

[Children with mental retardation after special education] Qu CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 74(3):138–40, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

Enhanced small group instruction using choral responding and student interaction for children with autism and developmental disabilities. Kamps DM, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Jul;99(1):60–73

The effects of choice and task preference on the work performance of adults with severe disabilities. Bambara LM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):555–6

Increasing requests by adults with developmental disabilities using incidental teaching by peers. Farmer-Dougan V. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):533–44

A preliminary evaluation of empirically derived consequences for the treatment of pica. Fisher WW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):447–57

Preferred curricular activities and reduced problem behaviors in students with intellectual disabilities. Foster-Johnson L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):493–504

Analyzing alertness among people with profound multiple disabilities: implications for provision of training. Green CW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):519–31

Teaching daily living skills to children with autism in unsupervised settings through pictorial self-management. Pierce KL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):471–81

Increasing opportunities for requesting in classrooms serving children with developmental disabilities. Sigafoos J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):631–45

Group engagement: a conceptual analysis. Sturmey P, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Oct;38 (Pt 5):455–68 (46 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Explanatory model to describe school district prevalence rates for mental retardation and learning disabilities. McDermott S. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Sep;99(2):175–85

A nationwide survey of day-care for children with mental retardation in Japan. Kurita H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):57–63

TRENDS

1994: new frontiers in mental retardation. Braddock D. **Ment Retard** 1994 Dec;32(6):434–43

[The new role of psychiatry in the management of mentally retarded patients] Brenner HD, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(4):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION OF PATIENTS see **PATIENT EDUCATION**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY

NABP passes resolutions on error reporting, patient confidentiality, pharmacy degree issue [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 15;51(16):1996, 1998, 2003

Residencies database. Cataldo R Jr. **Am Pharm** 1994 Aug; NS34(8):24–5

Do veterinarians have the training and equipment to compound drugs? Plumb DC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):268–9

Educational intervention in pharmacy students' attitudes to HIV/AIDS and drug misuse. Sheridan J, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):492–500

Pharmacology in the new era of higher education: view from the USA. Burks TF. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Aug; 15(8):283–7

[Social pharmacy in pharmacy education] Prázsnovcová L, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1994 Nov;43(6):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

The history of medical education in Britain. Introduction. **Clio Med** 1995;30:1–15

'An examined and free apothecary'. Burnby J. **Clio Med** 1995; 30:16–36

Producing experts, constructing expertise: the School of Pharmacy of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1842–1896. Holloway SW. **Clio Med** 1995;30:116–40

[Establishment of pharmacy education from 1803 to 1994] Dillemann G. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Change in the approbation regulation for pharmacists (editorial)] Ziegler A. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jun; 18(6):147 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Experience-based teaching of therapeutics and clinical pharmacology of antiepileptic drugs. Sudden unexplained death in epilepsy: do antiepileptic drugs have a role? Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):563–86; quiz 586–7 (72 ref.)

STANDARDS

ASHP Accreditation Standard for Specialized Pharmacy Residency Training (with guide to interpretation). **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 15;51(16):2034–41

Assessment of pharmacists' experience with ophthalmic drug products. Guthrey P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jun; 66(6):334–7

TRENDS

Rho Chi Lecture. Pharmacy faculties of the 21st century. Borne RF. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1404–10

In pursuit of rational drug use and effective drug management: clinical and public health pharmacy viewpoint. Passmore PR, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(4):236–41

The present and the future of higher medical education in China. Wang L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar; 108(3):163–8

[Apropos of the evolution of jobs and training in the pharmaceutical industry] Ardouin AC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(2):110–2 **(Fre)**

[Educational and methodologic commission of the Russian Educational, Research and Methodological Center for

Continuing Medical and Pharmaceutical Education on pulmonology] Tikhomirova EV. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):59 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, CONTINUING

Refreshing alternatives to lectures on skills development. Malburg DE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1; 52(3):256–8

Certification program in antineoplastic drug preparation for pharmacy technicians and pharmacists. Peters BG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 1;51(15):1902–6

METHODS

Keeping pharmacists up-to-date on the biomedical literature. Hoffmeister M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1; 51(13):1632, 1635

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[The results of a poll of military pharmacists on postgraduate instruction] Machula GB. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):23 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, GRADUATE

Nontraditional doctor of pharmacy program: one graduate's experience. Halley HJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1; 51(21):2717–20

Digging up details on residency and fellowship programs. Ohri LK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15; 51(22):2786–7

METHODS

Taking a nontraditional path to the Doctor of Pharmacy degree. Milito DA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 1;52(11):1168, 1171

Nontraditional Pharm.D. program at the University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences. Vanderbush RE, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):620–3

TRENDS

Creating your future. Penna RP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2714–7

Indispensable. Hoffman W. **Minn Med** 1995 Aug;78(8):6–7, 47

EDUCATION, PREDENTAL

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Twenty-year follow-up of an enrichment program for students preparing for health professional schools. Jackson EW, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):925–7

EDUCATION, PREMEDICAL

A useful way to orient students to medical careers [letter] Abelmann WH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):83

The humanities and medicine program: the need for the traditional premedical requirements. Stimmel B, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):438

The special premedical studies program—review of ten years of experience. Stephens MC. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:134–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Twenty-year follow-up of an enrichment program for students preparing for health professional schools. Jackson EW, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):925–7

EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL, RETRAINING

Research on the baccalaureate completion process for RNs. Mathews MB, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1994;12:149–71 (84 ref.)

LVN to BSN mobility: a profile of the LVN returning to school for a BS degree. Reichmann L, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):82–4

A statewide assessment of preferences of registered nurses desiring academic credit-bearing continuing education. Cannon CA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):229–35

The lived experience of nurses enrolled in the Regents College Nursing Program. Dailey MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):244–54

The impact of personal and situational variables on career patterns among nurses from three types of educational programs. Ingram C, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):297–306

Insularity and professional protectionism or matrixing and professional security in the provision of perfusion services. Wright G, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Mar;10(2):89–92

METHODS

Staffing. On-the-job retraining. Nordhaus-Bike AM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 20;69(10):51–2

The liberal arts and professional nursing: making the connections. Vande Zande GA. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb; 34(2):93–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Retraining in endoscopy. Borland JL Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):363–72 (9 ref.)

EDUCATION RESEARCH, NURSING see **NURSING EDUCATION RESEARCH**

EDUCATION, SEX see **SEX EDUCATION**

EDUCATION, SPECIAL

Programs for deaf-blind children and adults. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Apr;140(2):201–6

Programs and services for the deaf. Supportive and rehabilitative programs. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Apr; 140(2):207–36

Congratulations Robarts parents [letter] [see comments] Caccamise F. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Dec;139(5):464. Comment in: Am Ann Deaf 1995 Mar;140(1):4.

Robarts revisited [letter; comment] Gustason G. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Mar;140(1):4. Comment on: Am Ann Deaf 1994 Dec;139(5):464.

Making science accessible to deaf students. The need for science literacy and conceptual teaching. McIntosh RA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Dec;139(5):480–4

Race and ethnic background in the Annual Survey of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Children and Youth. Schildroth AN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Apr;140(2):96–9

Prediction of special education placement from birth certificate data. Andrews H, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May-Jun;11(3 Suppl):55–61

Can we "cure" mild mental retardation among individuals in the lower socioeconomic stratum? [editorial] Zigler E. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):302–4

The causes of profound hearing impairment in a school for the deaf—a longitudinal study. Parving A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Apr;28(2):63–9

Parents, partnership and education officers: a study of attributions. Bowers T. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Mar; 21(2):135–48

Family involvement in multidisciplinary team evaluation: professional and parent perspectives. Simeonsson RJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 May;21(3):199–214; discussion 214–5

Personal health record for school children with multiple needs. Vaz I. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 May;21(3):191–7; discussion 198

School-based nutrition services positively affect children with special health care needs and their families. Cross-McClintic KA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov; 94(11):1307–9

Nutrition services for children with developmental disabilities and chronic illnesses in education programs. Yadrick K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct;94(10):1122–8

Educational management of students with learning disabilities. Fleischner JE. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S81–5

Models for delivery of special education services to students with learning disabilities in public schools. Zigmond N. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S86–92 (24 ref.)

Functional outcome after pediatric head injury. Greenspan AI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):425–32

Knowledge of and attitudes towards children with special needs by selected groups. Sakadami-Angelopoulou N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):19–23

Use of a timeout ribbon with and without consequences as procedures to improve a child's compliance. Yeager C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):945–6

Early childhood special educators' perceptions of school psychologists' roles in their programs. Beauchamp KD. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):307–13

Two investigations of the validity of the WISC-III. Slate JR. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):299–306

Relation of scores on WISC-III and WRAT-3 for a sample of referred children and youth. Vance B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):371–4

Prediction of residential independence of special education high school students. Heal LW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):223–43

[Is the M. Frostig perceptual training effective or not? On evaluation of the program for promoting visual perception in the German speaking areas] Elsner B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Feb;44(2):48–61 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some mental impediments in the collaboration of social pedagogy and adolescent psychiatry] Ramb W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 May-Jun; 44(5):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is it time to reintroduce remedial classes? Let us offer better chances to children with MBD/DAMP!] Lindqvist L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3109–10 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Partially funded mandates [editorial] Moores DF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Mar;140(1):3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Technical report: service provision under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act-Part H, as Amended (IDEA-Part H) to children who are deaf and hard of hearing ages birth to 36 months. Joint Committee of American Speech-Language-Hearing Association and the Council on Education of the Deaf. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Mar; 140(1):65–70

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act: early intervention by family physicians. Bernstein HK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):71–3, 76–7

The physician and the world of special education. Bateman B. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S114–20 (20 ref.)

Comment on procedures in Washington State for selection of students for Chapter 1 programs. Trevisan MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1409–10

MANPOWER

A case study in planning staff development. What do teachers really need? Allen BM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Dec; 139(5):493–9

View of children's word-finding difficulties: disciplinary influences. Prelock PA, et al. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Dec; (30):41–9

METHODS

Choice making to promote adaptive behavior for students with emotional and behavioral challenges. Dunlap G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):505–18

Teaching children with autism to seek information: acquisition of novel information and generalization of responding. Taylor BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):3–14

STANDARDS

The interaction of race, gender and social class effects in the education of deaf students. Kluwin TN. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Dec;139(5):465–71

The price of the ticket [letter] Ross M. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Dec;139(5):463–4

Educational interpreting and teacher preparation. An interdisciplinary model. Shroyer EH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Dec;139(5):472–9

Child disabilities: who's in, who's out. Reynolds MC. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug;64(6):238–41

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Explanatory model to describe school district prevalence rates for mental retardation and learning disabilities. McDermott S. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Sep;99(2):175–85

Birth weight and special educational needs: effects of an increase in the survival of very low birthweight infants in London. Kempley ST, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):33–7

TRENDS

Inclusive education in Finland: present and future perspectives. Moberg S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1519–22

EDUCATION, VETERINARY

EPIZOO: software for veterinary epidemiology training and problem-solving. Kouba V. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(1):77–83

Selection of students for veterinary medicine--a reply [letter] Lissemore K. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):344

Development of a modular curriculum for education in nutrition. Bauer JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):681–4 (7 ref.)

Veterinary student expectations and outcomes assessment of a small animal surgical curriculum. Greenfield CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):778–82

Teaching dental procedures [letter; comment] Harvey CE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):814. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 1;205(1):97–100.

Do veterinarians have the training and equipment to compound drugs? Plumb DC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):268–9

Residency in anaesthesia and intensive care [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun;36(6):291

A novel extension of problem-based learning: problem-based lecture presentation by students. Georgiev G, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):255–6

W.A.A.V.P. and Pfizer Award for excellence in teaching veterinary parasitology. Soulsby L. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 54(1–3):23–6

Teaching veterinary parasitology. Verster A. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):269–81 (19 ref.)

Veterinary education: should practitioners have more say? [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):368–9

OVS red meat hygiene refresher courses [letter] Baker KB. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):239

Veterinary nursing examinations [letter] [see comments] Bower J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 8;135(15):364. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 12;135(20):486–7.

Large animal pathology courses [letter] Dawson PS. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):47

Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter] Divers S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 16;135(3):71

EDUCATION, VETERINARY

Manpower and education [letter; comment] [see comments] Ewing JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 8;135(15):363. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Nov 5;135(19):464.

Manpower and education [letter; comment] [see comments] Horrox NE. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 8;135(15):363. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 5;135(19):464.

Manpower and education [letter] [see comments] Hunter FE. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 8;135(15):363. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 5;135(19):464.

Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter; comment] [see comments] Kalema G. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):24. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 18;134(25):658. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 23;135(4):95.

Veterinary education for wildlife conservation, health and welfare [see comments] Kirkwood JK. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):148–51. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 17;135(12):288.

Future of CPD [letter] Lazarus P. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3; 135(10):238

Veterinarians and zoological medicine [letter] [see comments] Lindley S. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):658. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):24. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):143–4.

Strengthening links in eastern Europe. Nicholls C. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 1;135(14):337–8

Veterinary education in Britain and the US [see comments] Shadduck JA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):613–4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Jan 14;136(2):52.

Norbrook Lecture. Research and higher education: the concept of autonomy. Warnock M. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22; 135(17):396–9

[Tielen 10 years as Professor Animal Housing and Welfare. 'Looking at the animal's environment with enthusiasm' (interview)] Tielen MJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;120(8):242–4 **(Dut)**

[Veterinary medicine education in Mexico and its link with society] Gay Jiménez FR, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Jul–Sep;28(3):380–94 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Tackling the knowledge explosion without overloading the student. Bushby PA. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):372–4 (3 ref.)

Why streaming is not the choice in undergraduate veterinary education [letter; comment] Curtis RA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug;35(8):476. Comment on: Can Vet J 1994 Mar;35(3):140–1.

Comparison of surgical skills of veterinary students trained using models or live animals. Greenfield CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1840–5

Prosection as an approach to student-centered learning in veterinary gross anatomy. Provo JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):158–61

Epidemiology and the veterinary oncologist—evaluation and critical appraisal of the scientific oncology literature: how to read the clinical literature. Reeves MJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;25(1):1–18 (17 ref.)

'Seeing practice' [letter; comment] Manning PR. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 14;136(2):52. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):613–4.

A comparison of surgical training with live anesthetized dogs and cadavers. Carpenter LG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):373–8

Computer based instruction is effective to teach dairy reproductive management. Heuwieser W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 May;41(4):329–32

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Private practice in developing countries [letter] Brodie I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):132

STANDARDS

Selecting the right candidates for veterinary medicine in the 21st century [letter] Grenn HH. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan; 36(1):7–8

Selection of students for veterinary medicine [letter] [see comments] Guernsey G. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan;36(1):8. Comment in: Can Vet J 1995 May;36(5):261–4.

Assessing the outcomes of veterinary education. Tyler JW. **Can Vet J** 1994 Sep;35(9):557–9

Calls for quality assurance for specialty training [letter; comment] Ames ER. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15; 207(2):148–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1118–21.

Meat inspection and education for the 1990s and beyond. Johnston AM. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):40–3

Government rejects proposals to end quarantine for cats and dogs [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):110–1

Manpower and education [letter] Cavill J. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):464

Of medicines, rabies and NVQs [news] Hill L. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):341

Manpower and education [letter; comment] Straiton E. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):464. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 8;135(15):363. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Veterinary medical degree enrollment, 1993–1994. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1127–8

TRENDS

What of CPD for the future? [editorial] Lewis-Jones CA. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):195

[Veterinary medicine in 2000: a study with separate study directions] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;119(19):574–5, 578–81 **(Dut)**

[Veterinary medicine in 2000; more students in more specialties. Starting note argues in favor of further differentiation] Deleu S. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;119(19):572–4 **(Dut)**

[Clinical veterinary medicine in Germany—quo vadis?] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENT see **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE, INTERNATIONAL see **INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE**

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

see related

APTITUDE TESTS

Emergency medicine career change: associations with performances in medical school and in the first postgraduate year and with indebtedness. Xu G, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):443–7

An OSCE assessment of fourth-year students. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):444–5

A clinical evaluation form to improve faculty critique of students. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May; 70(5):445

Students' general learning approaches and performances in medical school: a longitudinal study. Arnold L, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):715–22

An instrument to assess the outcomes of a teacher education program for residents. Arseneau R. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):166–7

Comparing times and performances of French- and English-speaking candidates taking a national examination of clinical decision-making skills. Bordage G, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):359–65

Content validation of key features on a national examination of clinical decision-making skills. Bordage G, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):276–81

Residency directors' predictions of candidates' performances on a licensing examination. Brailovsky CA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):410–4

The use of imprecise terms in examination questions: how frequent is frequently? Case SM. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S4–6

Another look at declining recertification scores [letter; comment] Cavanaugh S. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):82–3. Comment on: Acad Med 1993 Dec;68(12):912–9.

Differential item functioning in checklist items from a standardized-patient-based examination. Clauser BE, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S72–4

Students' learning styles do affect performance [letter] Davies SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):659–60

Evaluating factors in the selection of residents [letter] Davis JL, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):176–7

Front door or back door: comparison of preadmission and medical school performances of early-decision and regular-admission students. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S60–2

Using preadmission and medical school performances to predict scores on the USMLE step 2 examination. Elam CL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):852

Early longitudinal assessment of clinical skills and performance in the basic sciences. Fields SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):441

Does feedback on examination performance help directors of internal medicine residencies evaluate the medical knowledge of their residents against national norms? Grosso L, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):979–82

Identifying the trees in the forest: characteristics of students who demonstrate disparity between knowledge and diagnostic-pattern-recognition skills. Grum CM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S66–8

A strategy for selecting the best content for basic science courses [letter] Jensh RP, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr; 70(4):256–7

Development of a measure of medical faculty attitudes toward clinical evaluation of students. McGaghie WC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):47–51

A comprehensive, integrated performance assessment of first-year medical students. Marcus E, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):440–1

Traditional predictors of academic performance in a medical school's independent study program. Meleca CB. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):59–63

Developing key-feature problems and examinations to assess clinical decision-making skills. Page G, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):194–201

Age and gender differences in students' preadmission qualifications and medical school performances. Ramsbottom-Lucier M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar; 70(3):236–9

Station gender bias in a multiple-station test of clinical skills. Rothman AI, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):42–6

Relationship between critical thinking skills and success in preclinical courses. Scott JN, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov; 69(11):920–4

The effect of a class in medical ethics on first-year medical students. Shorr AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec; 69(12):998–1000

More on triple jumps [letter; comment] Smith RM. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):897–9. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Mar;69(3):209–10.

Effect of student and preceptor gender on clinical grades in an ambulatory care clerkship. Wang-Cheng RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):324–6

Educational evaluation: what are the outcomes? Falvo DR. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jul;2(3):227–33 (33 ref.)

Grandpa takes the boards. Edwards DK 3d. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):43–4

Efficiency of screening procedures for assigning levels of the Stanford Achievement Test (eighth edition) to students who are deaf or hard of hearing. Holt JA. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Mar;140(1):23–7

A prediction model of performance in level II fieldwork in physical disabilities. Best CE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct; 48(10):926–31

To fail or not to fail? A course for fieldwork educators. Ilott I. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Mar;49(3):250–5

Attendance and grades in a human physiology course. Hammen CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S105–8

Gregorc learning styles and achievement in anatomy and physiology. Harasym PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 3):S56–60

Myers-Briggs psychological type and achievement in anatomy and physiology. Harasym PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S61–5

Basic science curriculum during residency: justification based on in-training examination scores. Steffes CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S109–12

Evaluation of consultative skills in respiratory medicine using a structured medical consultation. Boudreau D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1298–304

Assessment of a surgical pattern recognition examination. Dunn MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):341–3

In-training examination in internal medicine [letter; comment] Desbiens NA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1; 122(1):73; discussion 74. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 15;121(2):117–23.

In-training examination in internal medicine [letter] O'Dell JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):73–4

In-training examination in internal medicine [letter; comment] Wolfsthal SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):73; discussion 74. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 15;121(2):117–23.

Mercury, dental amalgam fillings and intellectual abilities in Inuit school children in Greenland. Tulinius AV. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Apr;54(2):78–81

An analysis of the FRACGP exam. Hays R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2147–9

Practice examinations [letter] Immelman AC. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):357–8

The Royal Australasian College of Surgeons: objective structured clinical assessment [editorial] Toouli J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):299–301

Manchester tackles failure rate of Asian students [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):209

Use of videotaped consultations in summative assessment of trainees in general practice. Campbell LM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar;45(392):137–41

MRCGP examination. Membership of the Royal College of General Practitioners. [letter] Toeg D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):385–6

The membership exam of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland. Palfreeman AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):271–3

Organisation of a local revision course for postgraduate examinations. Sharif K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):131–5 (19 ref.)

The process of coping with a gross anatomy exam during the first year of medical school. Wolf TM, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Mar;68 (Pt 1):85–7

The Part II examination: effect on IMGs [letter; comment] Cherian T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):147–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1540. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1540–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1541. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):511–2.

The Part II examination: content will out [letter; comment] Rashiq S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):148. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):511–2.

Assessment of basic medical sciences in an integrated systems-based curriculum. Moqattash S, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(2):139–47

The use of multiple-choice tests in anatomy: common pitfalls and how to avoid them. Vahalia KV, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995; 8(1):61–5

Results of the Multidisciplinary Critical Care Knowledge Assessment Program, 1995 [editorial] Zimmerman JL. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1316–7

Educating and training doctors: are final year examinations necessary today? [editorial] Ojiambo HP. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;71(11):693–4

Residents' formal knowledge acquisition and preferred learning styles. Blake G, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):35–8

Clinical performance assessment using standardized patients: a primer. Ferrell BG. **Fam Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):14–9

Dilemmas in family medicine education. Hosokawa MC. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):358–9

Assessment of clinical competence [letter; comment] Verma M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):591. Comment on: Indian J Pediatr 1994 Mar–Apr;61(2):145–51.

A survey of the American College of Radiology Diagnostic Radiology In–Training Examination. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jul;29(7):726–8

American College of Radiology (ACR) Diagnostic Radiology In–Training Examination [editorial] Talner LB. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jul;29(7):729

Use of ECFMG certifying examinations for national comparisons: performance of graduates of Israeli medical schools in basic and clinical science examinations. Sutnick AI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):250–4

SIGE–AIGO proposals for assessing continued education and training in gastroenterology. Report of the SIGE–AIGO Working Group. Crespi M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct–Nov;26(8):419–21

Talking realistically about nursing: a thematic analysis of nursing course selection interview discourse. Moir J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):778–82

Identification of core educational goals and related outcome measures for development of assessment programs in selected schools of allied health. McKenzie SB. **J Allied Health** 1994 Fall;23(4):245–56

Academic measures available in sophomore year can predict application and admission to dietetic supervised practice programs. English C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Aug; 95(8):904–7

Performance of osteopathic medical school graduates on the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine certifying examinations 1985 to 1994. Slick GL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):370–4

Performances of candidates with osteopathic compared with allopathic subspecialty training on the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine subspecialty certifying examinations 1984 to 1992. Slick GL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1050–3

A brief instrument to assess knowledge of behavioral principles. McKillop JM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;25(3):251–3

The effect of testing time on students' performance for the subject examination for internal medicine. Ferenchick G, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Mar;10(3):151–3

Performance on the internal medicine second–year residency in–training examination predicts the outcome of the ABIM certifying examination. Waxman H, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):692–4

Study groups: are they effective in preparing students for NCLEX–RN? Ashley J, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct; 33(8):357–64

Anatomy and physiology as a predictor of success in baccalaureate nursing students. Griffiths MJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):61–6

State Board Connection. Wissmann JL. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):92

Predicting NCLEX–RN performance: cross–validating an identified classification procedure. Waterhouse JK, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):255–60

Gender differences in prediction of grade performance from graduate record examination scores. House JD. **J Psychol** 1994 Nov;128(6):695–7

Teachers' attitudes toward testing practices. Monsaas JA, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul;128(4):469–77

The MRCP(UK) exam: an examiner's view [letter] Cahill M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):486

Organising the MRCP exam—a guide for registrars. Friedman EP, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):264–9

The Commonwealth doctor of medicine: a degree of uncertainty. Gavin JB, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):567–9

Assessing and counselling trainees [see comments] MacCarthy P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):53–6. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):177–8.

The MRCP (UK) examination from the patient's point of view. Welfare MR, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):527–9

Memory impairments in alcoholism: effects of age and education. Harker JO, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(4):417–30

Demonstration of acquisition of trauma management skills by senior medical students completing the ATLS Program. Ali I, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):687–91

Ethnicity, sex, and the NBME Part I examination [letter; comment] Bestler JM. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1;273(9):702. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):713–4.

Reflections of a maverick measurement maven [see comments] McGuire CH. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):735–40 . Comment in: JAMA 1995 Sep 6;274(9):741–3.

Performance on the NBME Part I examination [letter; comment] Nickens H. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):617; discussion 618. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):674–9.

Performance on the NBME Part I examination [letter; comment] Uva JL. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):617; discussion 618. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):674–9.

Performance on the NBME Part I examination [letter; comment] Xu G, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):617–8 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):674–9.

Curse of the examination incubus [comment] Evans I, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):744. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):765–7.

Undergraduate examinations—a continuing tyranny [see comments] Godfrey RC. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25; 345(8952):765–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):744. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1441. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):313.

Medical education [letter; comment] Grant J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1440–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1032–4.

Examining the educated and the trained. McManus IC. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1151–3

Formative assessment: how am I doing? Rolfe I, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):837–9

Educating the examiner [letter; comment] Simini B. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):313. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):765–7.

Analysis of competitive examination in leprosy for medical undergraduates in Bombay over 22 years old [letter] Naik SS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Dec;65(4):396–8

Test–retest reliability of a body knowledge instrument in school–age children. Wynn DA, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Apr–Jun;22(2):56–64

Educational assessment of general practice experience for psychiatric trainees. Burns T, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar; 29(2):159–64

Audit and summative assessment: two years' pilot experience. Lough JR, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):101–3

Multiple choice question tests in physiology: a preliminary attempt to apply the minimum pass level. Pokrajac N, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):409–17

Is an intercalated BSc degree associated with higher marks in examinations during the clinical years? Tait N, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):216–9

Competence–based summative assessment of a student–directed course: involvement of key stakeholders. Usherwood T, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):144–9

Proficiency testing: now it is a reality. Voldish K. **N J Med** 1994 Aug;91(8):536–8

Discriminating types of medication calculation errors in nursing practice. Bliss–Holtz J. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 43(6):373–5

Assessment of the resident in–training examination in obstetrics and gynecology. Cox SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1051–4

A new oral examination [editorial] Greer RB 3rd. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov;23(11):855–6

Make the best use of your time. Crooks R. **Practitioner** 1994 Nov;238(1544):744–6, 749

CRQ: sharpen your critical faculties. Jewell D. **Practitioner** 1995 Mar;239(1548):173–4, 177

Written papers. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1993 Feb; 237(1523):129, 131–2

Maximising marks in the first oral. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1995 Apr;239(1549):245–9

The second oral: the final hurdle. Neighbour R. **Practitioner** 1995 May;239(1550):315–6

The MRCGP: a passport to a practice. Reed T. **Practitioner** 1994 Oct;238(1543):678–80, 683

Critical reading for the MRCGP. Ruscoe M. **Practitioner** 1995 Feb;239(1547):104–7

Tackling the new–look MCQ. Turner J. **Practitioner** 1994 Dec;238(1545):821–4, 826

The MEQ: logical and lateral thinking. Wilson A. **Practitioner** 1995 Jan;239(1546):29–32

Qualifying examinations: are they a measure of competence? Friedenberg RM. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):45A–47A

Veterinary nursing examinations [letter] [see comments] Bower J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 8;135(15):364. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 12;135(20):486–7.

Veterinary nursing examinations [letter; comment] Cooper B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):486–7. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 8;135(15):364.

Veterinary nursing examinations [letter] Houlton JE. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):487

Fellowship of the Royal College of General Practitioners by assessment. Gray DP. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Dec; 105(4):110

[Training in anesthesiology and surgical intensive care in the United Kingdom] Beaulieu PF. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical examination in general practice—a consulatation. Experiences after the first examination] Baerheim A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of medical students during basic training] Frich JC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of medical teaching of clinical medicine in 6th year internship–Medical School of USP] Campos FP, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Computerized program — new methods of hygienic education on the prevention of HIV infection in educational process] Liakhovich AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):43–5 **(Rus)**

[The expediency of a test exam in the clinical aspects of surgical diseases] Ivashchenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Examinations for general practitioners (British experience)] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Critical reading in selected groups of medical students] Viniegra L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Sep–Oct; 46(5):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Problem based learning: achievement of educational goals in the information and comprehension sub–categories of Bloom cognitive domain] Montecinos P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Statutory examination for membership [letter] Kivumbi C. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):631

METHODS

A worthy search: the development of the key–features concept [comment] Bowles LT. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):89–90. Comment on: Acad Med 1995 Feb;70(2):104–10.

Comparison of items in five–option and extended–matching formats for assessment of diagnostic skills. Case SM, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S1–3

Physician incompetence: specific problems and predictors. Caulford PG, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S16–8

A contrasting–groups approach to standard setting for performance assessments of clinical skills. Clauser BE, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S42–4

Using a receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis to set passing standards for a standardized–patient examination of clinical competence. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S37–9

Effect of anonymous test grading on passing rates as related to gender and race. Dorsey JK, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr; 70(4):321–3

Use of a group objective structured clinical examination with first–year medical students. Elliot DL, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):990–2

Comparing checklists and databases with physicians' ratings as measures of students' history and physical–examination skills. MacRae HM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):313–7

Use of performance–based assessment to evaluate the impact of a skill–oriented continuing education program. Nyquist JG, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S51–3

The Medical Council of Canada's key features project: a more valid written examination of clinical decision–making skills [see comments] Page G, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):104–10. Comment in: Acad Med 1995 Feb;70(2):89–90.

The effect of pass/fail grading and weekly quizzes on first–year students' performances and satisfaction. Robins LS, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):327–9

Medical education in Italy: a hard journey [letter] Rorro M. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):3

Strategy choices in multiple–choice items. Skakun EN, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S7–9

Consistency of pass–fail decisions made with clinical clerkship ratings and standardized–patient examination scores. Vu NV, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S40–1

Standardized patients and licensing examinations [letter] Worthington RC, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):821–2

Evaluating the internal medicine clerkship: a CDIM commentary. Clerkship Directors in Internal Medicine. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):I–VII

The relationship between faculty ward evaluations, OSCE, and ABSITE as measures of surgical intern performance. Schwartz RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):414–7

An adaptation of the objective structured clinical examination to a final year medical student course in anaesthesia and intensive care. Critchley LA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):354–8

Understanding the objective structured clinical examination. Rothman AI. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):302–3

Set up and run an objective structured clinical exam. Selby C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1187–90

Audit as part of summative assessment of vocational training. Benett IJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):47–9

Leicester assessment package [letter; comment] [see comments] Braunholtz D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan; 45(390):51–2. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Mar;44(380):109–13. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Jul;44(384):293–6. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Apr;45(393):221.

Leicester assessment package [letter; comment] Fraser RC, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):221. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jan;45(390):51–2.

Assessing the outcomes of veterinary education. Tyler JW. **Can Vet J** 1994 Sep;35(9):557–9

Tracking medical students' clinical experiences with a computerized medical records system. Johnson VK, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):425–7

Using an optical scanner and data base program to manage a family medicine teaching program [see comments] Xakellis GC, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):421–4.

Comment in: **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):425–7.

Testing of medical students with open–ended, uncued questions. Damjanov I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr; 26(4):362–5

Assessment of an objective structured clinical examination (OSCE) for undergraduate students in accident and emergency medicine. Johnson G, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):223–6

The measurement of nurse performance and its differentiation by course of preparation. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):761–8 (71 ref.)

An evaluation of the adequacy of health visitor education for neonatal hip screening. Haugh PE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):815–21

External examiners: roles and issues. Sheehan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):943–9 (27 ref.)

Evaluating competence in clinical ethics: is the OSCE the answer? [editorial; comment] Povar GJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):709–10. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Jan;8(1):23–8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Dec;9(12):690–2.

Evaluation of a multicenter ethics objective structured clinical examination [see comments] Singer PA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):690–2. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Dec;9(12):709–10.

The clinical evaluation tool: a measure of the quality of clinical performance of baccalaureate nursing students. Krichbaum K, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):395–404

The Graduate Record Examination as an admission requirement for the graduate nursing program. Rhodes ML, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):289–96

Assessing clinical performance. Where do we stand and what might we expect? [editorial; comment] Dauphinee WD. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):741–3. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Sep 6;274(9):735–40.

Educating the examiner [letter; comment] Shepherd JP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):313. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1032–4.

How can we test clinical reasoning? [see comments] van der Vleuten CP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1032–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1440–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):313.

External examiners. Walters WA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1093–5

Assessing personal process learning in a health promotion module for medical students. Amos A, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):211–5

Computer–assisted video evaluation of surgical skills. Beckmann CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):1039–41

Clinical assessment—a computer–based aid to assessing the clinical problem solving ability of medical students. Barnett GO, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :1045

[Comparative evaluation of level of hygienic knowledges in students of two colleges] Akhmerova SG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Methodologic approaches to the evaluation of effectiveness of medical postgraduate medical education] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):68–9 **(Rus)**

[The control of student knowledge of internal diseases] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

[The use of a testing program for measuring the level of the professional knowledge of medical parasitologists] Avdiukhina TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Apr–Jun; (2):48–52 **(Rus)**

[The forms and methods of controlling and evaluating the knowledge of medical institute students in anatomy, histology and topographic anatomy] Sudzilovskiĭ FV, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Sep–Oct;105(9–10):193–6 **(Rus)**

[Models of automated system of certification of pulmonologists] Korablev VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (1):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Methods in the control of educational level in ENT students] Mikhallovskiĭ MS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Objective control over student knowledge during instruction in a department of hospital therapy] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):190–2 **(Rus)**

[The use of computers for conducting an examination on nervous diseases] Vinychyk SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):152–5 **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

A contrasting–groups approach to standard setting for performance assessments of clinical skills. Clauser BE, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S42–4

Using a receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis to set passing standards for a standardized–patient examination of clinical competence. Colliver JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S37–9

Consistency of pass–fail decisions made with clinical clerkship ratings and standardized–patient examination scores. Vu NV, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S40–1

A measure of knowledge and confidence in relation to HIV and AIDS: reliability and validity. Ferguson E, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(2):211–28

Professionalization of the field: how can educational programs identify the best applicants? Isenburg BD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug;48(8):758–9

The Part II examination: political exercise or national standard? [letter] Kennedy B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1183–4

Assessment of pharmacists' experience with ophthalmic drug products. Guthrey P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jun; 66(6):334–7

Board certification examinations [letter; comment] Roen DT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):593–4. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1664–8.

Evaluating and improving multiple choice papers: true–false questions in public health medicine. Dixon RA. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):400–8

Dermatology examination performance: wide variation between different teaching centres. Finlay AY, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):301–6

Correlation of Objective Structural Clinical Examination and National Board of Examiners Part II scores [letter; comment] Doyle J. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):945–6. Comment on: Surgery 1993 Aug;114(2):343–50; discussion 350–1.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The decline and rise of the medical school applicant pool. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):334–40

Gender effects on student performances on the NBOME Part I, Part II, and Part III. Shen L. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S75–7

EDUCATIONAL MODELS see **MODELS, EDUCATIONAL**

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

Comparing times and performances of French– and English–speaking candidates taking a national examination of clinical decision–making skills. Bordage G, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):359–65

Coaching students who fail and identifying students at risk for failing the National Board of Medical Examiners medicine subject test. Constance E, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S69–71

Noncognitive factors and performance predictions [letter] McGanney ML, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):1–2

Demographic, educational, and psychosocial factors influencing the choices of primary care and academic medical careers. Rubeck RF, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr; 70(4):318–20

School performance, nutritional status and trichuriasis in Jamaican schoolchildren. Simeon D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1188–93

Educational level and hospital use in mental disorders. A population–based study. Aro S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 May;91(5):305–12

Social consequences of psychiatric disorders, I: Educational attainment. Kessler RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 152(7):1026–32

How does education affect cognitive function? [editorial; comment] Albert MS. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):76–8. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1995 Jan;5(1):1–7.

Education and change in cognitive function. The Epidemiologic Catchment Area Study [see comments] Farmer ME, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):1–7. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1995 Jan;5(1):76–8.

Increased risk of mortality in Alzheimer's disease patients with more advanced educational and occupational attainment. Stern Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May; 37(5):590–5

A need for comprehensive action to enhance Manitoba Indian children's academic achievement. Longstaffe S, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:568–71

Education and hysterectomy. Santow G. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):60–9

An evaluation of workshop approach in research manpower development. Harun–Ar–Rashid, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Aug;20(2):36–42

Educational and occupational achievements of brothers and sisters in adoptive and biologically related families. Scarr S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul;24(4):301–25

Cognitive ability and academic achievement in the Colorado Adoption Project: a multivariate genetic analysis of parent–offspring and sibling data. Wadsworth SJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):1–15

Educational status, coronary heart disease, and coronary risk factor prevalence in a rural population of India [see comments] Gupta R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19; 309(6965):1332–6. Comment in: **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):466–7.

Education and prevalence of Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Premorbid ability influences measures used to identify dementia [letter; comment] O'Carroll R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):125–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):970–3.

Education and dementia [editorial; comment] Orrell M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):951–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):970–3.

Prevalence of Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: association with education. The Rotterdam study [see comments] Ott A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):970–3 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):951–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):125–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):126.

The importance of self–efficacy as a mediating variable between learning environments and achievement. Moriarty B, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):73–84

High educational level associated with reduced semen quality in men with asymptomatic varicocele testis. Lund L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):25–7

The Children's Orientation and Amnesia Test: educational status is a moderator variable in tracking recovery from TBI. Iverson GL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(8):685–8

The effects of regular moderate to vigorous physical activity on student outcomes: a review. Keays JJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):62–5 (42 ref.)

Childhood victimization and long–term intellectual and academic outcomes. Perez CM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug;18(8):617–33

School performance of children in kinship care. Sawyer RJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul;18(7):587–97

Beyond parental control and authoritarian parenting style: understanding Chinese parenting through the cultural notion of training. Chao RK. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug; 65(4):1111–9

Competence and memory: integrating psychosocial and cognitive correlates of child depression. Cole DA, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):459–73

Factors related to the achievement and adjustment of young African American children. Luster T, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1080–94

Social competence in the school setting: prospective cross–domain associations among inner–city teens. Luthar SS. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):416–29

Education and occupation as risk factors for dementias of the Alzheimer and ischemic vascular types. Mortel KF, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):55–62

The demographic transition in southern Africa: yet another look at the evidence from Botswana and Zimbabwe. Blanc AK, et al. **Demography** 1994 May;31(2):209–15

Educational inequality in adult mortality: an assessment with death certificate data from Michigan. Christenson BA, et al. **Demography** 1995 May;32(2):215–29

Changes in the relationship between child support payments and educational attainment of offspring, 1979–1988. Hernandez PM, et al. **Demography** 1995 May;32(2):249–60

The demographic transition in southern Africa: reviewing the evidence from Botswana and Zimbabwe. Thomas D, et al. **Demography** 1994 May;31(2):217–27

The demographic transition in southern Africa: another look at the evidence from Botswana and Zimbabwe. Thomas D, et al. **Demography** 1994 May;31(2):185–207

Representing refugees: the role of elites in Burundi refugee society. Sommers M. **Disasters** 1995 Mar;19(1):19–25

Patterns of academic competence in adults with epilepsy: a cluster analytic study. Paradiso S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec;19(3):253–61

Competencies and problems reported by parents of Greek and American children, ages 6–11. MacDonald VM, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;4(1):1–13

Educational and vocational outcome of adults with spina bifida in relationship to neuropsychological testing. Hurley AD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:17–8

Does the wantedness of a pregnancy predict a child's educational attainment? Myhrman A, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):116–9

"To grandmother's house we go": health and school adjustment of children raised solely by grandparents. Solomon JC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):386–94

Educational level of spouses and risk of mortality: the WHO Kaunas–Rotterdam Intervention Study (KRIS). Bosma H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):119–26

Validation of self–report of literacy among Periurban women in Bolivia [letter; comment] Lee J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):646–7. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1993 Aug;22(4):747–8.

Extended schooling and good housing conditions are associated with reduced risk of leprosy in rural Malawi. Ponnighaus JM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Sep;62(3):345–52

The case of the education summit. Strayhorn JM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;33(8):1205–7

Effect of age and education on performance on the Mini–Mental State Examination in a healthy older population and during the course of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Magni E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug; 43(8):942–3

Literacy and performance on the Mini–Mental State Examination. Weiss BD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul; 43(7):807–10

Education and assortative marriage in northern and urban Sudan: 1945–79. Abdelrahman AI. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul; 26(3):341–8

The impact of husband's and wife's education and occupation on family size in Zimbabwe. Adamchak DJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Oct;26(4):553–8

Etiologic conditions as predictors of children's problems and competencies in elementary school. Keogh BK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S100–5

The effects of parental separation, the timing of separation and gender on children's performance on cognitive tests. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 35(6):1077–92

The significance of self–reported anxious symptoms in first grade children: prediction to anxious symptoms and adaptive functioning in fifth grade. Ialongo N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):427–37

Associations of low formal education level and poor health status: behavioral, in addition to demographic and medical, explanations? Pincus T, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 47(4):355–61 (105 ref.)

Association of education with incidence of cognitive impairment in three established populations for epidemiologic studies of the elderly. White L, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;47(4):363–74

Age differences in academic achievement in high–functioning autistic individuals. Goldstein G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):671–80

Temperament and IQ mediate the effects of family history of substance abuse and family dysfunction on academic achievement. Blackson TC. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan; 51(1):113–22

Comparison of education versus behavioral skills training interventions in lowering sexual HIV–risk behavior of substance–dependent adolescents. St Lawrence JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):154–7

Somatic complaints in pediatric patients: a prospective study of the role of negative life events, child social and academic competence, and parental somatic symptoms. Walker LS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1213–21

School achievement and failure in very low birth weight children. Klebanov PK, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Aug;15(4):248–56

Reading abilities of drug users in Anchorage, Alaska. Johnson ME, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):73–80

Cardiovascular risk factors in Australia: trends in socioeconomic inequalities. Bennett S. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug;49(4):363–72

Coronary risk factor levels: differences between educational groups in 1972–87 in eastern Finland. Pekkanen J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Apr;49(2):144–9

Educational and occupational aspirations of "common man" boys: Kahl's study revisited. Marjoribanks K. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun;156(2):205–16

The social stratification of aging and health. House JS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Sep;35(3):213–34

Relation between education and dementia: the role of test bias revisited. Schmand B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):170–4

Educational options and AIDS–related behaviors among troubled adolescents. Slonim–Nevo V, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):41–60

Correlates of academic procrastination: discomfort, task aversiveness, and task capability. Milgram N, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Mar;129(2):145–55

Relationship of education level to treatment received for rheumatoid arthritis. Criswell LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2026–33

Effects of applicant overeducation, job status, and job gender stereotype on employment decisions. Athey TR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;134(4):439–52

The predictive relationship between academic self–concept, achievement expectancies, and grade performance in college calculus. House JD. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Feb; 135(1):111–2

Influence of motivation and gender on secondary school students' academic performance in Nigeria. Jegede JO. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct;134(5):695–7

Factors affecting the learning environments and school–related outcomes of Australian adolescents. Marjoribanks K. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Feb;135(1):89–95

Family, educational and peer influences on the alcohol use of female and male adolescents. Bahr SJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):457–69

The influence of patient education level on the International Prostatic Symptom Score. Netto Júnior NR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):97–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Prevalence of selected risk factors for chronic disease by education level in racial/ethnic populations—United States, 1991–1992. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):102

Educational attainment in long–term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Haupt R, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1427–32

Association between education and health–household survey of Faisalabad Tehsil. Parvez A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;44(9):221–2

Young children's communication and literacy: a qualitative study of language in the inclusive preschool. Kliewer C. **Ment Retard** 1995 Jun;33(3):143–52

Prevalence of selected risk factors for chronic disease by education level in racial/ethnic populations—United States, 1991–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 9; 43(48):894–9

Cultural and scientific literacy. Moore JA. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):1–6

Illiteracy and the readability of patient education materials. A look at Health Watch. Feldman SR, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul;55(7):290–2

Illiteracy still a problem [letter] Mathis JL. **N C Med J** 1994 Oct;55(10):455

Education and occupation as risk factors for dementia: a population–based case–control study. Bonaiuto S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(3):101–9

The effect of education on the incidence of dementia and Alzheimer's disease in the Framingham Study. Cobb JL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1707–12

The Informant Questionnaire on Cognitive Decline in the Elderly (IQCODE) as a screening tool for dementia for a predominantly illiterate Chinese population. Fuh JL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):92–6

The relationship between handicapped school leavers and support agencies, and its effect on short–term employment in Strathclyde, Scotland. Ide CW. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):21–6

Family reading habits and academic achievement of children from polygynous, monogamous, divorced, and nondivorced families. Cherian VI. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):536–8

Minimum level of teachers' performance and students' achievement in volleyball skills. Gusthart JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):555–62

The Developmental Test of Visual–Motor Integration—3R and teachers' ratings of written language. Hagborg WJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):371–4

Irlen filters and reading strategies: effect of coloured filters on reading achievement, specific reading strategies, and perception of ability. Robinson GL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):467–83

Alienation, learning or grade orientation, and achievement as correlates of attitudes toward cheating. Roig M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1096–8

Physiologists at US medical schools: education, current status, and trends in diversity. Matyas ML, et al. **Physiologist** 1995 Feb;38(1):1, 5–12

Social and geographical inequalities in prenatal care in Italy. Corchia C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):535–40

The '3 Rs' and neuropsychological function in schizophrenia: a test of the matching fallacy in biological relatives. Kremen WS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):135–43

Variations in cognitive, perceptual, and psychomotor abilities across the working life span: examining the effects of race, sex, experience, education, and occupational type. Avolio BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):430–42

Genetic mediation in the relationship of education to cognitive function in older people. Carmelli D, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):48–53

Assessing cognitive abilities and dementia in a predominantly illiterate population of older individuals in Kinmen. Liu HC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):763–70

The Behavioral Academic Self–Esteem Scale with preschoolers. Beauchamp KD. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb; 76(1):273–4

Are schizophrenic symptoms different in patients with higher education? Cernovsky ZZ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec; 75(3 Pt 2):1552–4

Use of the Lollipop Test as a predictor of California Achievement Test scores in kindergarten and transitional first–grade status. Eno L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb; 76(1):145–6

Scores of the Wechsler Individual Achievement Test and the Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement–Comprehensive Form for emotionally conflicted adolescents. Gentry N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):607–10

Causal attribution and affective response as mediated by task performance and self–acceptance. Green TD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1555–62

Cognition, study habits, test anxiety, and academic performance. Kleijn WC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1219–26

Curriculum–based measurement of at–risk students' reading skills: a preliminary investigation of bias. Knoff HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1355–60

Test anxiety and academic achievement among South African university students. Mwamwenda TS. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1593–4

Note on assessing a mentor program. Roberts A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1369–70

Relation of scores on WISC–III and WRAT–3 for a sample of referred children and youth. Vance B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):371–4

Towards eradication if illiteracy [letter] Freinkel AL. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):120

Risk factors for cardiovascular disease and their relation to age and educational level among middle–aged women. Study of middle–aged women in a rural area. Ellénius B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec;12(4):289–94

Major differences in cardiovascular risk indicators by educational status. Results from a population based screening program. Gran B. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Mar; 23(1):9–16

Infant mortality and mother's education in Ondo State, Nigeria. Adetunji JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(2):253–63

Health education in farming communities. Barnabas GA. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):170–2

Literacy campaign and health education go hand in hand [letter] Mazta SR, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995; 16(2):184–5

[Relation between educational level and prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors] Bobák M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Oct 24;133(20):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of narcissism in adolescent thought processes] Emmanuelli M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(1):249–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The extent of disability pensions based on educational background. Disability pensions in the period 1967–1992 in a group born 1949 in Bergen] Kinge FO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The psychophysiologic basis for academic achievement] Nartsissov RP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun; 21(3):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive approach to the evaluation of psychophysiological status in man] Chaichenko GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EEE VIRUS see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE**

EEG see **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

EEL, CONGO see **URODELA**

EEL, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROPHORUS**

EELS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dopaminergic and GABAergic cerebrospinal fluid–contacting neurons along the central canal of the spinal cord of the eel and trout. Roberts BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):423–37

BLOOD

Antifreeze peptide heterogeneity in an antarctic eel pout includes an unusually large major variant comprised of two 7 kDa type III AFPs linked in tandem. Wang X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15;1247(2):163–72

GENETICS

Colocalization of (TTAGGG)n telomeric sequences and ribosomal genes in Atlantic eels. Salvadori S, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):54–8

Cloning, properties, site–directed mutagenesis analysis of the subunit structure, tissue distribution and regulation of expression of the type–C eel natriuretic peptide receptor. Takashima A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1; 227(3):673–80

METABOLISM

Characterization of plasma membrane Na+/H+ exchange in eel (Anguilla anguilla) intestinal epithelial cells. Vilella S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jan 1;271(1):18–26

Metabolism of long–chain fatty acids, alcohols and alkylglycerols in the fish parasite Paratenuisentis ambiguus (Acanthocephala). Filipponi C, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Aug; 29(8):583–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence that water transmits Vibrio vulnificus biotype 2 infections to eels. Amaro C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1133–7

PARASITOLOGY

Histological changes in the swimbladder wall of eels due to abnormal location of adults and second stage larvae of Anguillicola crassus. Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):125–37

Dynamics of Anguillicola crassus (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) infection in eels of Lake Balaton, Hungary. Molnár K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(3):193–202

Chain elongation of fatty acids in the fish parasite Paratenuisentis ambiguus (Acanthocephala). Weber N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):501–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of arginine vasotocin, atrial natriuretic peptide, and epinephrine in freshwater eels. Oudit GY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1273–80

The onset of spermatogenesis in fish. Nagahama Y, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:255–67; discussion 267–70 (34 ref.)

Corpuscles of Stannius and blood flow regulation in freshwater North American eels, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Butler DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 145(1):181–94

EELS, CATFISH see **CATFISH**

EFFECT MODIFIERS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)

Confounding and effect–modification. 1974 [classical article] Miettinen O. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 15;141(12):1113–6, discussion 1111–2

Influence of the behaviour pattern on the nocebo response of healthy volunteers. Drici MD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):204–6

Second thoughts on time–specific study base restriction [letter] Strömberg U. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):91–2

Power of segregation analysis for detection of major gene effects on quantitative traits. Borecki IB, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(5):409–18

Social desirability bias in dietary self–report may compromise the validity of dietary intake measures. Hebert JR, et al.

Int J Epidemiol 1995 Apr;24(2):389–98
The effectiveness of the cervical halo: open versus closed ring. A preliminary report. Wetzel FT, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):110–5

EFFERENT PATHWAYS

Efferent innervation of the rat testis. Rauchenwald M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1136–43
Efferent connections from the external cuneate nucleus to the medulla oblongata in the gerbil. Lan CT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):107–16
Proportion of NADPH-diaphorase reactive sympathetic efferents innervating the normal and inflamed knee joint of the cat. Hoppelmann B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):199–202

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The efferent connections of the nucleus accumbens in the lizard Gekko gecko. A combined tract-tracing/transmitter-immunohistochemical study. Smeets WJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jan; 191(1):73–81
The anatomical substrates subserving the pupillary light reflex in rats: origin of the consensual pupillary response. Young MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):481–96

CHEMISTRY

Subcellular innervation patterns of the calcitonin gene-related peptidergic efferent terminals in the chinchilla vestibular periphery. Ishiyama A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):385–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurotransmitters of the olivocochlear lateral efferent system: with an emphasis on dopamine. Gil-Loyzaga PE. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):222–6
The efferent innervation of outer hair cells in humans: physiological investigations. Morgenstern C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):206–10
Basis for differential coupling between rhythmic discharges of sympathetic efferent nerves. Kocsis B. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1008–19
A method for selective section of vagal afferent or efferent axons in the rat. Norgren R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 2):R1136–41
Both afferent and efferent connections influence postnatal growth of motoneuron dendrites in the rat. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):100–7
Synaptic connectivity of serotonin graft efferents in the suprachiasmatic and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus. Boulahi S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):353–64
The efferent projections of the periaqueductal gray in the rat: a Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin study. I. Ascending projections. Cameron AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 23;351(4):568–84
The efferent projections of the periaqueductal gray in the rat: a Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin study. II. Descending projections. Cameron AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 23;351(4):585–601
The cytogenesis and radial migration of cranial nerve efferent neurons in the developing brain stem of the bovine. Ruhrig S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):21–8
Efferent-mediated protection from acoustic overexposure: relation to slow effects of olivocochlear stimulation. Reiter ER, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):506–14
A novel cholinergic "slow effect" of efferent stimulation on cochlear potentials in the guinea pig. Sridhar TS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3667–78
Neuropeptide FF-containing efferent projections from the medial hypothalamus of rat: a Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin study. Aarnisalo AA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):175–92
Neurotransmitter-related gene expression in intrastriatal striatal transplants—II. Characterization of efferent projecting graft neurons. Campbell K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):35–47
The dorsal midbrain anticonvulsant zone—II. Efferent connections revealed by the anterograde transport of wheatgerm agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase from injections centred on the intercollicular area in the rat. Shehab S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):681–95
The dorsal midbrain anticonvulsant zone—III. Effects of efferent pathway transections on suppression of electroshock seizures and defence-like reactions produced by local injections of bicuculline. Shehab S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):697–708
The role of the basal ganglia in nociception and pain. Chudler EH, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jan;60(1):3–38 (376 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Segmental median nerve conduction measurements discriminate carpal tunnel syndrome from diabetic polyneuropathy. Hansson S. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr; 18(4):445–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Efferents of frontal or occipital cortex grafted into adult rat's motor cortex. Guitet J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):265–8

EFFICIENCY

Body mass index and economic productivity. Kennedy E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S45–53; discussion S53–5 (8 ref.)
Factors associated with research productivity in family practice residencies. Mills OF, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Mar; 27(3):188–93
Efficacy of portable filtration units in reducing aerosolized particles in the size range of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul; 16(7):391–8
Race, gender, and the relevance of productive activity for elders' affect. McIntosh BR, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):S229–39
Investigation and research on classification of productive skills (2): Cluster structure of productive skills in the car manufacturing industry. Mori K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1993 Dec;22(2):141–9
Scholarly productivity levels of nursing faculty in a geriatrics education program. Roush RE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):175–6
Attitudes of nurse-faculty toward post-tenure performance evaluations. Suess LR. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):25–30
The productivity costs of providing or withholding treatment [letter; comment] Anstadt GW. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23-30; 272(20):1578. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1792–8.
Relationship between energy expenditure and productivity of sugar cane cutters and stackers. Lambert MI, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;44(4):190–4
Enhancing service productivity in acute care inpatient settings using a collaborative clinical education model. Ladyshewsky RK. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;75(6):503–10
Efficiency and equity implications of the health care reforms. Carr-Hill RA. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(9):1189–201
Equity and efficiency in health reform. A European view. Vägerö D. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(9):1203–10
[Occupational health services as support to entreprenership] Torstila I, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(18):1566–9 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The mechanisms of the effect of a vasopressin analog on the efficiency of glutamatergic transmission in the hippocampus] Kudriashov IE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):589–92 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of acute hyperglycemia on mental efficiency and counterregulatory hormones in adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gschwend S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):178–84
[THe characteristics of the autonomic reactions of healthy adolescents and of those with lowered intellectual productivity] Napalkov DA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul-Oct; 44(4-5):674–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The activation of GABA-B receptors, the decrease in intracellular Ca++ concentration and the inhibition of protein kinases—the possible mechanisms of prolonged posttetanic modification in the efficiency of inhibitory transmission in the neocortex] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan-Feb; 45(1):18–28 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Long-term changes in the efficiency of inhibitory transmission in the thalamocortical neuronal networks evoked by cortical microstimulation] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):538–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EFFICIENCY, ADMINISTRATIVE see **EFFICIENCY, ORGANIZATIONAL**

EFFICIENCY, ORGANIZATIONAL

Effect of production environment on labor demand in Veterans Affairs medical center pharmacies. Brooks JM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15;52(8):812–22
Are pharmacies in teaching hospitals really less efficient? [letter] Iafrate RP, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 1;52(7):756–7
Increasing the efficiency of emergency medical services by using criteria based dispatch. Culley LL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):867–72
Commentary: possible road to efficiency in the health service [comment] Donaldson C. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24; 309(6957):784–5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):781–4.
Variation in length of stay as a measure of efficiency in Manitoba hospitals [see comments] Brownell MD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 1;152(5):675–82. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Aug 1;153(3):252–4.
Technology assessment of PACS in Osaka University Hospital. Inamura K, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May;43(1–2):85–91
Implementing organized delivery systems: an integration scorecard. Devers KJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Summer;19(3):7–20
The effect of physician practice organization on efficient utilization of hospital resources. Burns LR, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Dec;29(5):583–603
The production of dialysis by for-profit versus not-for-profit freestanding renal dialysis facilities. Griffiths RI, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Oct;29(4):473–87
The new equation. Handy C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5;69(15):34–6
Internal customer management and service gaps within the National Health Service. Chaston I. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Aug;31(4):380–90
Electronic performance monitoring and social context: impact on productivity and stress. Aiello JR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Jun;80(3):339–53
Health service production in the view of medical informatics. Seelos HJ. **J Med Syst** 1994 Aug;18(4):179–89
Can ICUs be used more efficiently? Edwardson SR. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jan;25(1):11–2
Applying just-in-time philosophy to healthcare. Jacobs SM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jan;25(1):47–51
Optimizing performance through process improvement. Keill P, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Oct;9(1):1–9
Faculty practice in an academic nursing care center model: autonomy, job satisfaction, and productivity. Bailey BI. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):84–6
Viewpoint—to follow suit? Reflections on NHS management and Parkinson's law. Campbell GA. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Jun;114(3):149–50
Combining benchmarking with other quality tools to achieve breakthroughs in admitting. Covey B, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Oct;20(10):555–61
Call-in system contributes to efficiency of evening programs. Liebman MC. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):922
The use of flow charting to improve processes in quality assurance. Smallwood JK, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar; 3(1):97–103
Productivity and workload measurement in ambulatory oncology. Medvec BR. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Nov; 10(4):288–95 (26 ref.)
The Italian fight against world hunger. A critical analysis of Italian aid for development in the 1980s. Bollini P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(5):607–20
A pay-for-performance system for civil service doctors: the Indonesian experiment. Chernichovsky D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):155–61
Geographically-decentralized planning and management in health care: some informational issues and their implications for efficiency. Hurley J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul; 41(1):3–11 (49 ref.)
Can competition enhance efficiency in health care? Lessons from the reform of the U.K. national health service. Maynard A. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(10):1438–45 (29 ref.)
[Productivity and patient satisfaction. An evaluation of a urological short-term unit] Larsen AL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 12;156(37):5308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The day hospital in gynecology-obstetrics] Zorn JR. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):575–8 **(Fre)**
[A measure of productivity in cardiology based on medical acts] Klersy C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Organizational analysis of hospital work: identification of constraint elements and hypothesis of their relationship with nurses' wellbeing] Rulli G, et al. **Med Lav** 1995 Jan-Feb;86(1):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The idolatry of efficiency (editorial)] **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):91 **(Ita)**
[Relating costs to activities in hospitals. Use of internal cost accounting] Stavem K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The optimization of the management of a general hospital] Diadyk GN. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct;(10):13–6 **(Rus)**
[Data envelopment analysis: its use to assess efficiency of hospital preventive medicine services of Andalusia] Alvarez-Osorio García de Soria MR, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Nov-Dec;67(6):455–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The pilot program in Mexican clinical laboratories. I. The characterization of structure and productivity] de Gortari E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Sep-Oct;36(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An analysis of user satisfaction and of productivity in a primary care model with the participation of physicians and technicians] Pérez-Cuevas R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Sep-Oct;36(5):492–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Management control in health care. Of what importance is it and towards what is it aimed?] Lindvall J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 14;92(24):2515–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Teaching and hospital production: the use of regression estimates. Lehner LA, et al. **Health Econ** 1995 Mar-Apr; 4(2):113–25
Ready for cost cutting? One hospital mobilizes its resources. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 5;68(23):62

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

High-volume physicians [see comments] Childs C. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1519. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Nov;40:1903.

Productivity in dental care for children. Factors influencing the time spent delivering dental care. Wang NJ. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Dec;11(4):227–32

Evaluating relative efficiencies of Veterans Affairs Medical Centers using data envelopment, ratio, and multiple regression analysis. Hao S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Apr; 18(2):55–67

Trends in Department of Defense hospital efficiency. Ozcan YA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Apr;18(2):69–83

EFFORT see **EXERTION**

EFFORT SYNDROME see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

EFLORNITHINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic studies of alpha-difluoromethylornithine in rabbits using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Gunaratna PC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct; 12(10):1249–57

PHARMACOLOGY

Ornithine decarboxylase in Pneumocystis carinii and implications for therapy. Sarić M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2545–52

Ornithine decarboxylase from Leishmania mexicana promastigotes: interaction with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Sánchez CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):396–403

Difluoromethylornithine (DFMO), an inhibitor of nitrite production by macrophages? Morgan DM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):389S

Parasite polyamine metabolism: targets for chemotherapy. Yarlett N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):875–9 (33 ref.)

Post-transcriptional inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase induction by zinc in a difluoromethylornithine resistant cell line. Flamigni F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):101–5

Treatment with chemopreventive agents, difluoromethylornithine and retinyl acetate, results in altered mammary extracellular matrix. Schedin PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1787–94

Early life-stage effects in medaka (Oryzias latipes) following in ovo exposure to polyamine biosynthetic inhibitors. Ortego LS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug; 28(3):329–39

Neurospora mutants affecting polyamine-dependent processes and basic amino acid transport mutants resistant to the polyamine inhibitor, alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Davis RH, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):649–55

Cellular proliferation and infiltration following interstitial irradiation of normal dog brain is altered by an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis. Fike JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1035–45

Antiproliferative effects of interferon gamma in combination with alpha-difluoromethylornithine on human carcinoma cell cultures. Klouche M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(12):700–6

Clinical development plan: 2-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO). Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 20:147–65

Blockade of ornithine decarboxylase enzyme protects against ischemic brain damage. Kindy MS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1040–5

An inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis impairs human polymorphonuclear leukocyte priming by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Walters JD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb; 57(2):282–6

Fluorinated analogues of L-ornithine are powerful inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase and cell growth of Leishmania infantum promastigotes. Reguera RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 16;56(4):223–30

Inhibition of renal ornithine decarboxylase activity fails to reduce kidney size and urinary albumin excretion in diabetic rats with manifest kidney hypertrophy. Pedersen SB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):123–8

The role of alpha-difluoromethyl ornithine as an adjuvant to immunotherapy in mice bearing transplantable tumors. Chowdhury SR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):159–61

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine increases the anti-tumor effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in G-XII rat glioma. Kurihara H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):215–20

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine delays behavioral recovery and induces decompensation after unilateral labyrinthectomy. Backous DD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):377–84

Combined action of inhibitors of polyamine biosynthetic pathway with a known antimalarial drug chloroquine on Plasmodium falciparum. Das B, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):189–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Establishment of a partly DFMO-sensitive primate model of Trypanosoma rhodesiense sleeping sickness. Burudi EM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Mar;59(1):71–3

Eflornithine treatment in SHR: potential role of vascular polyamines and ornithine decarboxylase in hypertension. Soltis EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep;16(5):595–610

Influence of indomethacin and difluoromethylornithine on human tumour growth in nude mice. Siemer S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):976–81

Phase I study of combined alpha interferon, alpha difluoromethylornithine (DFMO), and doxorubicin in advanced malignancy. Ganju V, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):25–7

Clinical development plan: 2-difluoromethylornithine (DFMO). Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 20:147–65

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine increases the anti-tumor effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in G-XII rat glioma. Kurihara H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):215–20

EGF-RECEPTOR KINASE see **EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTOR PROTEIN-TYROSINE KINASE**

EGF-URO RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

EGG see **OVUM**

EGG PROTEINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antifertility effects of porcine zona pellucida-3 immunization using permissible adjuvants in female bonnet monkeys (Macaca radiata): reversibility, effect on follicular development and hormonal profiles. Bagavant H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):17–25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A zona pellucida 3 peptide vaccine induces antibodies and reversible infertility without ovarian pathology. Lou Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2715–20

ANALYSIS

Anti-ZP3 antibodies binding to the human zona pellucida: effect of oocyte-storage conditions. Hinsch KD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):146–51

A histochemical study of the distribution of lectin binding sites in the developing oocytes of the lancelet Branchiostoma belcheri. Fang YO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):427–34

Immunocytochemical localization of ribonuclease in yolk granules of adult Rana catesbeiana oocytes. Wang JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):259–65

The effects of Onchocerca lienalis infection on vitellogenesis in the British blackfly, Simulium ornatum. Renshaw M, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):337–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunocytochemical characterization of porcine zona pellucida during follicular development. Sinowatz F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jan;191(1):41–6

Cloning of a cDNA coding for porcine zona pellucida glycoprotein ZP1 and its genomic organization. Taya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):790–9

The regulation of the yolk protein genes, a family of sex differentiation genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):745–52 (68 ref.)

Oocyte-specific expression of growth/differentiation factor-9. McGrath SA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 9(1):131–6

Sex-specific processing of the Drosophila exuperantia transcript is regulated in male germ cells by the tra-2 gene. Hazelrigg T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10752–6

CHEMISTRY

O-linked trisaccharide and N-linked poly-N-acetyllactosaminyl glycans are present on mouse ZP2 and ZP3. Nagdas SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug; 51(2):262–72

Purification and immunochemistry of a soluble matrix protein of the chicken eggshell (ovocleidin 17). Hincke MT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):578–83

Identification and partial characterization of yolk and cortical granule proteins in eggs and embryos of the starfish, Pisaster ochraceus. Reimer CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Feb; 167(2):439–57

Vitelline coat of Unio elongatulus: II. Biochemical properties of the 220- and 180-kD components. Focarelli R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):116–21

The mammalian zona pellucida: its biochemistry, immunochemistry, molecular biology, and developmental expression. Dunbar BS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(3):331–47 (117 ref.)

[Iron-initiated chemiluminescence of egg yolk lipoproteins activated by Nile blue] Sherstnev MP, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning of a cDNA coding for porcine zona pellucida glycoprotein ZP1 and its genomic organization. Taya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):790–9

Localization of ZP3 mRNA in mouse ovary by non-radioactive in situ hybridization with digoxigenin-labelled cDNA. Kimura J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Dec;40(8):1097–101

Cloning of cDNAs for the precursor protein of a low-molecular-weight subunit of the inner layer of the egg envelope (chorion) of the fish Oryzias latipes. Murata K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):9–17

Coordinate expression of the three zona pellucida genes during mouse oogenesis. Epifano O, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):1947–56

Cloning and characterization of zona pellucida genes and cDNAs from a variety of mammalian species: the ZPA, ZPB and ZPC gene families. Harris JD, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(6):361–93

Three protein binding sites form an enhancer that regulates sex- and fat body-specific transcription of Drosophila yolk protein genes. An W, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1221–30

POM-ZP3, a bipartite transcript derived from human ZP3 and a POM121 homologue. Kipersztok S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):354–9

Inhibition of zona pellucida gene expression by antisense oligonucleotides injected into mouse oocytes. Tong ZB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):849–53

Sequence analysis of a small early chorion gene subfamily interspersed within the late gene locus in Bombyx mori. Kravariti L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):24–33

Evolution of chorion gene families in lepidoptera: characterization of 15 cDNAs from the gypsy moth. Leclerc RF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Sep;39(3):244–54

Nutritional response in a Drosophila yolk protein gene promoter. Søndergaard L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):25–32

Biology and structure of the zona pellucida: a target for immunocontraception. Epifano O, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):319–30 (98 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity enhancement of recombinant rabbit 55-kilodalton zona pellucida protein expressed using the baculovirus expression system. Prasad SV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1167–78

Characterization of antigenic determinants on porcine zona pellucida-3 beta(ZP3 beta) glycoprotein by monoclonal antibodies. Gupta M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):376–81

Selective processing of exogenous antigens by antigen-presenting cells with deleted MHC genes. Diment S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):530–5

A zona pellucida 3 peptide vaccine induces antibodies and reversible infertility without ovarian pathology. Lou Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2715–20

Characterization of antigenicity and immunogenicity patterns of native and recombinant zona pellucida p.oteins in the white-tailed deer (Oidocoileus virginianus). Skinner SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):295–303

Immunoreactivity with native zona pellucida of antibodies against a 19 amino acid synthetic peptide corresponding to human ZP3. Gupta SK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec;27(3):241–7

Contraceptive vaccine assessment based on a murine ZP3 mini-autoantigen. Tung KS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(3):349–55 (26 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous purification of biotin-binding proteins-I and -II from chicken egg yolk and their characterization. Subramanian N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):573–7

Purification and immunochemistry of a soluble matrix protein of the chicken eggshell (ovocleidin 17). Hincke MT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):578–83

[Isolation of riboflavin-binding apoprotein from chicken egg protein and its use for determining riboflavin in biological samples] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jul-Oct;30(4-5):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Precursor-product relationship between chicken vitellogenin and the yolk proteins: the 40 kDa yolk plasma glycoprotein is derived from the C-terminal cysteine-rich domain of vitellogenin II. Yamamura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2-3):384–94

Identification of mouse ZP3 protein in mammalian oocytes with antisera against synthetic ZP3 peptides. Hinsch KD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):193–204

A protein of the sea urchin cortical granules is targeted to the fertilization envelope and contains an LDL-receptor-like motif. Wessel GM. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan; 167(1):388–97

Appearance of rereplication and activation of DNA replication by calyculin A in a cell-free extract of activated Xenopus eggs. Someya A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan; 216(1):280–3

The chicken oocyte receptor for yolk precursors as a model for studying the action of receptor-associated protein and lactoferrin. Hiesberger T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug

EGG PROTEINS

4;270(31):18219–26
Crystal structure and subunit dynamics of the abalone sperm lysin dimer: egg envelopes dissociate dimers, the monomer is the active species. Shaw A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1117–25
Binding of pig sperm receptor in the zona pellucida to the boar sperm acrosome. Yonezawa N, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 1995 Jan;103(1):1–8
Transgenic mice with reduced numbers of functional sperm receptors on their eggs reproduce normally. Liu C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):577–85
Cell cycle regulation of a Xenopus Wee1–like kinase. Mueller PR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):119–34
Mammalian cortical granules: contents, fate, and function. Hoodbhoy T, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):439–48 (62 ref.)
F–10 nuclear binding proteins of Schistosoma mansoni: structural and functional features. Giannini AL, et al.
Parasitology 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):155–61
Mapping the mouse ZP3 combining site for sperm by exon swapping and site–directed mutagenesis. Kinloch RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):263–7
The complexities of conception [comment] Aitken RJ.
Science 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):39–40 (16 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 7;269(6220):83–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 7;269(6220):86–9.
Tissue– and species–specific expression of sp56, a mouse sperm fertilization protein [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1120] Bookbinder LH, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):86–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):39–40.
Interaction of a tyrosine kinase from human sperm with the zona pellucida at fertilization [see comments] Burks DJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):83–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):39–40.

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of the mechanism of cellular and cell free protein synthesis inhibition by an anti–tumor ribonuclease. Lin JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):156–62
Recombinant human zona pellucida protein ZP3 produced by chinese hamster ovary cells induces the human sperm acrosome reaction and promotes sperm–egg fusion. van Duin M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):607–17
Antifungal activity of Aplysianin E, a cytotoxic protein of sea hare (Aplysia kurodai) eggs. Iijima R, et al.
Dev Comp Immunol 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–9
Detoxification of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) by egg white lysozyme. Takada K, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1994 Oct;9(4):255–63

EGG PROTEINS, DIETARY

CHEMISTRY

Vitellogenin and lipovitellin: zinc proteins of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Montorzi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29; 34(34):10851–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in lymphocyte proliferative responses to food antigens and specific IgE antibodies to foods with age among food–sensitive patients with atopic dermatitis. Iida S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr; 74(4):334–40
The value of specific IgG4 determination in childhood allergy to egg in relation to specific IgE and the provocation test. Roger A, et al.
J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):87–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of egg–white allergens. Ebbehøj K, et al.
Allergy 1995 Feb;50(2):133–41

METABOLISM

Lipovitellin 2 beta is the 31 kD Ni(2+)–binding protein (pNiXb) in Xenopus oocytes and embryos.
Grbac–Ivankovic S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul; 38(3):256–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic intervention with chicken egg white ovomacroglobulin and a new quinolone on experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Miyagawa S, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 Aug;232(8):488–93

EGG SHELL

Powdered eggshell: a pilot study on a new bone substitute for use in maxillofacial surgery. Dupoirieux L, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1995 Jun;23(3):187–94
Spatial stability of Aedes vigilax (Diptera: Culicidae) eggshells in southeastern Queensland salt marshes. Ritchie SA. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):920–2
[Hygienic evaluation of hyposensitivity of egg–shell powder in the cosmetics] Gorshkov Ai, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun; (6):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Duodenal calcium uptake, femur ash, and eggshell quality decline with age and increase following molt. al–Batshan HA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1590–6
Relationship between shell porosity, shell thickness, egg weight loss, and embryonic development in Japanese quail eggs. Soliman FN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1607–11

CHEMISTRY

Relationship of plasma calcium and phosphorus to the shell quality of laying hens receiving saline drinking water. Pourreza J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):755–62
Relative sensitivity of several measures of eggshell quality to the stage of embryonic development. Bennett RS.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Mar;54(3):428–31
Purification and immunochemistry of a soluble matrix protein of the chicken eggshell (ovocleidin 17). Hincke MT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):578–83

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in the levels of different ions in the eggshell gland lumen following p,p'–DDE–induced eggshell thinning in ducks. Lundholm CE.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1994 Sep;109(1):57–62
Effects of methyl mercury at different dose regimes on eggshell formation and some biochemical characteristics of the eggshell gland mucosa of the domestic fowl. Lundholm CE.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 Jan;110(1):23–8
Effect of estrogen on egg production, shell quality and calcium metabolism in molted hens. Qin X, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 Jan;110(1):55–9
The effect of four levels of ascorbic acid and two levels of calcium on eggshell quality of forced–molted White Leghorn hens. Zapata LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1049–52

METABOLISM

Calcium homeostasis in in ovo and ex ovo turkey embryos. Kerr JM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Fall;58(3):149–55
Mobilization of shell calcium by the chick chorioallantoic membrane in vitro. Packard MJ. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May; 190:141–53
Crystallization studies on avian eggshell membranes: implications for the molecular factors controlling eggshell formation. Wu TM, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Feb; 14(6):507–13
Gas conductance and metabolism of shorebird eggs: variation within and between species. Visser GH, et al.
Respir Physiol 1995 Feb;99(2):273–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Egg shell penetration tendency of different Salmonella serotypes by attached ring color method. Javed T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol 1994;43(1):67–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in functional qualities of turkey eggshells in strains selected for increased egg production or growth. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1458–64
Effects of eggshell quality and broiler breeder age on hatchability. Roque L, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 73(12):1838–45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Eggshell thickness in marine birds in the New York Bight—1970s to 1990s. Burger J, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Aug;29(2):187–91

EGG SHELL PROTEINS see EGG PROTEINS

EGG WHITE

see related
OVALBUMIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Identification of the disease–related T cell epitope of ovalbumin and epitope–targeted T cell inactivation in egg allergy. Shimojo N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):155–61
Food allergy in infants and children: clinical evaluation and management [see comments] Levy Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 Dec;30(12):873–9. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Dec;30(12):915–6.
Yellow fever vaccine and egg allergy [letter] Mosimann B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1064
[Immediate hypersensitive reactions to the ingestion of egg white and IgE binding to the egg white components] Yamada K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep;43(9):1201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Preparation of deglycosylated egg white avidin. Bayer EA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;53(1):1–9
Binding mode of N,N',N",N"'–tetraacetylchitotetraitol to hen egg white lysozyme. Fukamizo T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 1;267(1):135–42
Methionine–preferring broad specificity aminopeptidase from chicken egg–white. Skrtić I, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Mar; 107(3):471–8
Inhibitory specificity against various trypsins and stability of ovomucoid from Japanese quail egg white. Takahashi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 40(6):593–601

MICROBIOLOGY

Migration of Salmonella enteritidis from the albumen into the egg yolk. Braun P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar;25(1):95–9
Growth and penetration of Salmonella enteritidis, Salmonella heidelberg and Salmonella typhimurium in eggs. Schoeni JL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jan;24(3):385–96

EGG WHITE PROTEINS see EGG PROTEINS

EGG WHITE PROTEINS, DIETARY see EGG PROTEINS, DIETARY

EGG YOLK

Effect of phospholipid extracts from brain and egg on activated partial prothrombin time. Adjabi A, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):301S
Overfeeding increases very low density lipoprotein diameter and causes the appearance of a unique lipoprotein particle in association with failed yolk deposition. Walzem RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1354–66
Intubation of weight–selected chicks with soybean oil or residual yolk: effect on early growth and development. Nitsan Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):925–36
Comparison of freeze–dried and extruded Spirulina platensis as yolk pigmenting agents. Ross E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1282–9

CHEMISTRY

alpha–Linolenic acid– and docosahexaenoic acid–enriched eggs from hens fed flaxseed: influence on blood lipids and platelet phospholipid fatty acids in humans. Ferrier LK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):81–6
Concentrated emulsions of perflubron in aqueous media. Habif SS, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1325–30
The elimination peculiarities of perfluorocarbon emulsions stabilized with egg yolk phospholipid. Putyatina TK, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1281–5
Effects of buffer pH and phosphate concentration on the droplet size and EYP hydrolysis of perflubron/EYP emulsions. Song D, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1299–305
Simultaneous purification of biotin–binding proteins–I and –II from chicken egg yolk and their characterization. Subramanian N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):573–7
Peroxidation of egg yolk phosphatidylcholine liposomes by hypochlorous acid. Panasenko OM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):259–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunorecognition of ring skeleton of taxanes by chicken egg yolk antibodies. Concetti A, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1994 Jun;375(6):419–23
Antibodies from egg yolk of immunized hens against a bioactive caseinopeptide (beta–casokinin–10). Meisel H.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1994 Jun;375(6):401–5
The use of caprylic acid for the extraction of the immunoglobulin fraction from egg yolk of chickens immunised with ovine alpha–lactalbumin. McLaren RD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):175–84
Development and comparison of purification strategies for chicken antibodies from egg yolk. Svendsen L, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1995 Feb;45(1):89–93

METABOLISM

Yolk precursor transport in the laying hen [see comments] Schneider WJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Apr;6(2):92–6 (19 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Lipidol 1995 Apr;6(2):67–9.
Chicken yolk contains bona fide high density lipoprotein particles. Vieira PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar; 36(3):601–10
alpha–tocopherol, beta–carotene, and retinol enrichment of chicken eggs. Jiang YH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 73(7):1137–43
Possible effect of microbial infection on yolk utilisation in ostrich chicks. Deeming DC. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18; 136(11):270–1

MICROBIOLOGY

Migration of Salmonella enteritidis from the albumen into the egg yolk. Braun P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar;25(1):95–9

Growth and penetration of Salmonella enteritidis, Salmonella heidelberg and Salmonella typhimurium in eggs. Schoeni JL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jan;24(3):385–96

Relative effectiveness of selective plating agars for recovery of Salmonella species from selected high–moisture foods. Sherrod PS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):679–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in sperm with improved fertilizability after treatment with egg yolk. Barak Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):148–52

The effect of egg yolk on the binding capacity of human spermatozoa to zona pellucida. Gamzu R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1221–5

Alleviation of acrosome reaction prematurity by sperm treatment with egg yolk. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):153–7

Changes in yolk platelet pH during Xenopus laevis development correlate with yolk utilization. A quantitative confocal microscopy study. Fagotto F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3325–37

Removal of residual yolk at hatch influences food choice and feeding activity in lines of chickens selected for high or low juvenile body weight. Turro–Vincent I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(5):449–60

EGG YOLK PROTEINS see **EGG PROTEINS**

EGG YOLK PROTEINS, DIETARY see **EGG PROTEINS, DIETARY**

EGGS

Complex study of the physiological role of cadmium. II. Effect of cadmium load on the cadmium content of eggs. Bokori J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):45–62

Relationship between oral challenges with previously uningested egg and egg–specific IgE antibodies and skin prick tests in infants with food allergy. Caffarelli C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1215–20

Oral allergy syndrome? [letter] Kelso JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):275

Oral allergy syndrome in a subject with a highly relevant monosensitization to egg. Liccardi G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):931–2

Enhanced chemiluminescent sandwich enzyme immunoassay for hen egg lysozyme. Rauch P, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):35–40

Commercially available versus home produced egg media for isolation of mycobacteria. Harris G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):564–7

Ocular burn from microwaved egg. Shukla PC. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):229–31 (15 ref.)

Egg characteristics, carbohydrate metabolism, and thyroid hormones in late chick embryos from different genetic lines. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):551–62

The effect of dietary manipulations of energy, protein, and fat during the growing and laying periods on early egg weight and egg components. Keshavarz K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):50–61

Further investigations on the effect of dietary manipulations of nutrients on early egg weight. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):62–74

n–3 fatty acid enriched table eggs: a survey of consumer acceptability. Marshall AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1334–40

Influence of selection for increased egg production, body weight, and shank width of turkeys on egg composition and the relationship of the egg traits to hatchability. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):427–33

The use of feed restriction for improving reproductive traits in male–line white turkey hens. 2. Ovary morphology and laying traits. Renema RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan; 74(1):102–20

Critical day lengths for egg production and photorefractoriness in the domestic turkey. Siopes TD. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1906–13

Production and quality of eggs from sex–linked imperfect albino (sal–s) and nonalbino (s+) hens kept under commercial conditions. Su H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 73(12):1813–21

[Bakery goods from irradiated and unirradiated eggs—detection of irradiation in a processed food] Pfordt J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of mineral substances on the biological value of eggs] Lahodiuk PZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb; 66(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Upregulated IFN–gamma production in hen's egg–induced atopic dermatitis in remission [letter] Noma T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):245

Safe administration of the measles vaccine to children allergic to eggs. James JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11; 332(19):1262–6 (33 ref.)

Dietary cholesterol—the role of eggs in the prudent diet. Vorster HH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;85(4):253–6

[The natural history of allergy to eggs in atopic dermatitis] de Seta L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of low and high allergenic diet on serum levels of class IgG4 antibodies against milk allergy and chicken eggs] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:11–5 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of lasalocid in eggs using liquid chromatography–electrospray mass spectrometry. Blanchflower WJ, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Apr;120(4):1129–32

Concentrations of antisecretory factor in eggs and in chicken blood plasma. Lange S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(4):615–20

Chlorinated contaminants in chorio–allantoic membranes from great blue heron eggs at Whidbey Island Naval Air Station. Cobb GP, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(1):151–64

Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in various fatty foods consumed in Guipúzcoa, the Basque Country (Spain). Goñi F, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):387–95

Oxytetracycline residue levels in chicken eggs after oral administration of medicated drinking water to laying chickens. Omija B, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):641–7

Liquid chromatographic determination of the anticoccidial drug halofuginone hydrobromide in eggs. Holland DC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Jan–Feb;78(1):37–40

Determination of sulfamethazine residue in chicken serum and egg by high–performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection. Tsai CE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Jul;33(7):365–9

Determination of lead, cadmium, mercury, and copper concentrations in duck eggs in Taiwan. Jeng SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):187–93

Changes in some egg components and analytical values due to hen age. Rossi M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):152–60

The nutritional composition of South African eggs. Van Niekerk PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):842–6

[Changes in hydration in chicken and duck eggs during incubation] Holub A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(10):605–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Egg shell penetration tendency of different Salmonella serotypes by attached ring color method. Javed T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(1):67–72

Detection of Salmonella typhimurium in dairy products with flow cytometry and monoclonal antibodies. McClelland RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4255–62

Outbreak of Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 infection associated with cheese and onion quiche. Holtby I, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jul 21;5(8):R118–9

Contamination of hands and work surfaces with Salmonella enteritidis PT4 during the preparation of egg dishes. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec; 113(3):403–9

Salmonella enteritidis colonization of the reproductive tract and forming and freshly laid eggs of chickens. Keller LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2443–9

Use of ferrous sulphate and immunomagnetic separation to recover Salmonella enteritidis from raw eggs. Cudjoe KS, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):149–58

Rapid and economical detection of Salmonella enteritidis in eggs by the polymyxin–cloth enzyme immunoassay. Wang H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jan;24(3):397–406

Request for additional information on Salmonella enteritidis isolates [letter] Bender J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):294–5

Survival of Salmonella species in eggs poached using a microwave oven. Bates CJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb; 29(2):121–7

Eggs, recipes and Salmonella food poisoning [letter] Allen KD, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Dec;16(4):491–2

Selection of egg component and optimal parameters of incubation for detection of Salmonella enteritidis contamination in grade A table eggs by monoclonal antibody–based ELISA. Price KA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):265–8

No so sunny [letter] Mangrem CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May; 95(5):801–2

Differences in the multiplication of Salmonella enteritidis strains in liquid whole egg: implications for detecting contaminated eggs from commercial laying flocks. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):893–7

Salmonella contamination in commercial eggs and an egg production facility. Jones FT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):753–7

Detection of salmonellae in hen eggs in Thailand. Saitanu K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun;25(2):324–7

Incidence of salmonellae in duck eggs in Thailand. Saitanu K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun;25(2):328–31

Salmonella enteritidis in hens' egg components [letter] Overfield ND. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):659

STANDARDS

Relationship of plasma calcium and phosphorus to the shell quality of laying hens receiving saline drinking water. Pourreza J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):755–62

Phosphorus requirements of laying hens fed on wheat–based diets. Usayran N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May; 36(2):285–301

Effects of cage population on the productive performance of layers. Carey JB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):633–7

The effects of ultrapasteurization with and without homogenization on the chemical, physical, and functional properties of aseptically packaged liquid whole egg. Martinez RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):742–52

EGO

Private speech in adolescents. Kronk CM. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):781–804

The vision of the self in dialogue. Friedman M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1995 Jun;55(2):169–78

The intrinsic self. Horner AJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Dec; 54(4):359–62

Discourse and self–formation: the concept of mentsh in modern Yiddish culture. Kaminsky M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Dec;54(4):293–316; discussion 317–22

Women, the instinctual self, and the demon lover. Kavaler–Adler S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1995 Mar;55(1):74–81

Self psychology, object relations theory and supportive psychotherapy. Buckley P. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Fall; 48(4):519–29

Therapeutic approaches to delinquency: the negative ideal [comment] Feinstein C. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer; 48(3):328–9. Comment on: Am J Psychother 1994 Summer;48(3):330–46. Comment on: Am J Psychother 1994 Summer;48(3):347–62.

Self–destructiveness in adolescence [see comments] Noshpitz JD. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer;48(3):330–46. Comment in: Am J Psychother 1994 Summer;48(3):328–9.

Self–destructiveness in adolescence: psychotherapeutic issues [see comments] Noshpitz JD. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer;48(3):347–62. Comment in: Am J Psychother 1994 Summer;48(3):328–9.

Endorsement and memory bias of self–referential pain stimuli in depressed pain patients. Pincus T, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):267–77

Autoscopic phenomena. Dening TR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):808–17

Self and intersubjectivity in the supervisory process. Ricci WF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Winter;59(1):53–68

A preliminary report on ego development in nonoffending mothers of sexually abused children. Wilson MK. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):511–8

Prior help, ego development, and helping behavior. Cox N. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):594–603

Relationships between psychological mindedness and personality traits and ego functioning: validity studies. Conte HR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):11–7

Psychological adjustment in adults with cancer: the self as mediator. Heidrich SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul; 13(4):346–53

The self as mediator in the psychopathology of female children of alcoholics. Drozd LM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1787–800

Co–occurrence of ego function change and symptomatic change in bulimia nervosa: a six–year interview–based study. Sohlberg S, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul; 18(1):13–26

Developing emotional insulation. Ormont LR. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Jul;44(3):361–75

Frustration, anger, and the significance of alter–ego transferences in group psychotherapy. Stone WN. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jul;45(3):287–302

A surrogate carries a fertilised ovum: multiple crossings in ego boundaries. Lester EP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 2):325–34

In the wake of Heinz Hartmann. Schafer R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 2):223–35

A classic revisited: Kurt Eissler's 'the effect of the structure of the ego on psychoanalytic technique'. Schafer R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):721–8

The self in psychotherapy. Fisch JM. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(2):71–7

Eating disorders, female psychology, and the self. de Groot JM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Summer; 22(2):299–317 (105 ref.)

Psychoanalytic theories of infant differentiation of self and other. Gillett E. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Winter; 22(4):587–608

An integrated conception of the psychology and biology of superego development. Zuelzer M, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Summer;22(2):195–209

Richard Sterba's (1934) "The fate of the ego in analytic therapy". Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994; 42(3):863–73

K.R. Eissler's (1953) "the effect of the structure of the ego on psychoanalytic technique". Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(3):875–82

Self–observation, self–analysis, and reanalysis. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(4):1237–50

Classics revisited: Heinz Kohut's The analysis of the Self. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):187–95

Do actions speak louder than words? A query into an enigma in analytic theory and technique. Busch F. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):61–82

Identity negotiation in roommate relationships: the self as architect and consequence of social reality. McNulty SE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;67(6):1012–23

Knowing what you'll do: effects of analyzing reasons on

self-prediction. Wilson TD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jan;68(1):21–35

Effects of alcohol intoxication on self-focused attention. Carey KB. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):248–52

Struggling over subjectivity: debates about the "self" and Alzheimer's disease. Herskovits E. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun;9(2):146–64 (45 ref.)

Valuing the person or valuing the role? Critique of social role valorization theory. Elks MA. **Ment Retard** 1994 Aug; 32(4):265–71

Dissolving the myth of the unified self: the fate of the subject in Freudian analysis. Loewenstein EA. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Oct;63(4):715–32

The value of religion in sustaining the self in extreme situations. Marcus P, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Feb; 82(1):81–105

Reality approximated, external and internal. Colonna AB. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994;49:77–85

Some impressions regarding conflict, defect, and deficit. Pine F. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994;49:222–40

Multiple personality: self–rape. Beer D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1263–7

Case study of a conduct–disordered youngster: building ego defenses and improving object relations within a therapeutic alliance. Seltzer JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):59–70

Reliability and validity of the Ego and Discomfort Anxiety Inventory. Whiteman VL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):384–6

Multi–sample confirmatory factor analysis of the Task and Ego Orientation in Sport Questionnaire. Chi L, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Jun;66(2):91–8

Psychosocial theory and the creation of the risky self. Ogden J. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(3):409–15

[Psychoanalyst, inner self and the era of nuclear power] Rechardt E. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):327–33 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Co–enaesthetic schizophrenia. Case studies of illness perception and compliance] Schmoll D. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Oct;62(10):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["I am estranged, just as I am." Migration experience, ego identity and neurosis] Kohte–Meyer I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Sep;43(7):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mirror image of the ego. On Jacques Lacan's theory of the imaginary] Gekle H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Aug;49(8):705–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infant research in ego psychology] Naumann–Lenzen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jun;49(6):581–5 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors for the success of psychoanalytically founded inpatient psychotherapy] Bassler M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1995;41(1):77–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obsessive–compulsive symptoms in structural ego defects—a study exemplified by anorexia and bulimia nervosa] Thiel A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1995;41(1):60–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A theory explaining the relation between "egorrhea symptoms" and "symptoms of being influenced" more efficiently than the existing theories—from the viewpoint of "experiencial type" as opposed to symptomatological direction] Tanaka K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995; 97(1):31–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EGTA see EGTAZIC ACID

EGTAZIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Functional and energetic effects of the inotropic agents EMD–57033 and BAPTA on the isolated rat heart. Grandis DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C472–9

Introduction of calcium buffers into the cytosol of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae alters cell morphology and inhibits chemotaxis. Unterweger N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):97–110

Mechanism of action and persistence of neuroprotection by cell–permeant Ca2+ chelators. Tymianski M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):911–23 (86 ref.)

Properties of neuroprotective cell–permeant Ca2+ chelators: effects on [Ca2+]i and glutamate neurotoxicity in vitro. Tymianski M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1973–92

Photolysis of caged Ca2+ facilitates and inactivates but does not directly excite light–sensitive channels in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):889–902

19F NMR magnetization transfer between 5–FBAPTA and its complexes. An alternative means for measuring free Ca2+ concentration, and detection of complexes with protein in erythrocytes. Gilboa H, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):330–8

The thiadiazinone EMD 57033 speeds the activation of skinned cardiac muscle produced by the photolysis of nitr–5. Simnett SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul; 427(5–6):550–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of EGTA on calcium signaling in airway epithelial cells. Harris RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1426–34

EGTA–resistant binding of annexin V to platelet membranes can be induced by physiological calcium concentrations. Trotter PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):37S

Interruption of myogenesis by transforming growth factor beta 1 or EGTA inhibits expression and activity of the myogenic–associated (2'–5') oligoadenylate synthetase and PKR. Salzberg S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):223–32

Myocardial action potential prolongation by calcium channel activation under calcium–free EGTA condition in guinea pigs and rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May; 25(3):475–80

EGTA induces the synthesis in Escherichia coli of three proteins that cross–react with calmodulin antibodies. Laoudj D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):445–57

Ethylene glycol bis(beta–aminoethyl ether)–N,N,N',N'–tetraacetic acid (EGTA) and the tyrphostin ST271 inhibit phospholipase C in human platelets by preventing Ca2+ entry. Watson SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):823–30

EDTA and EGTA can discriminate tonic contractions induced by thromboxane A2 and phorbol ester in rabbit aortic smooth muscles. Yamamoto K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 87(3):297–305

EGYPT 101 VIRUS see WEST NILE VIRUS

EHDP see ETIDRONATE DISODIUM

EHLERS–DANLOS SYNDROME

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and delivery. Hordnes K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):671–3 (23 ref.)

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Clinical and molecular aspects and guidelines for diagnosis and management. De Paepe A. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 2:21–5 (29 ref.)

The Ehlers–Danlos syndromes and Marfan syndrome: inherited diseases of connective tissue with overlapping clinical features. Sidhu–Malik NK, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Mar;14(1):40–6 (23 ref.)

[Ehlers–Danlos syndrome in pregnancy. Report of a case and review of the literature] Diaz Arguello D, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jun;63:253–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: recent advances and current understanding of the clinical and genetic heterogeneity. Byers PH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):47S–52S (102 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular complications in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Mattar SG, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):827–31

Ehlers Danlos syndrome and osteoporosis [letter] Deodhar AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):841–2

Emergency operation for thoracic aortic aneurysm caused by the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Hamano K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1180–2

Fatal hemoptysis in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Old malady with a new curse. Yost BA, et al. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1465–7

Asymmetrical osteoarthritis in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and poliomyelitis. Tait TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):425–7

Surgical presentations of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. A case report. Whinney D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):559–60

Cavitary pulmonary lesions in type IV Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):263–5

The association of hereditary neuropathies and heritable skeletal disorders. Chattopadhyay AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):245–6 (6 ref.)

A pelvic mass: bladder diverticulum with haemorrhage in Ehlers–Danlos patient. Bade JJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):319–21 (10 ref.)

[Case of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome with giant cavernous hemangioma and Klippel–Weber syndrome] Matsuyama T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10; 83(10):1826–8 **(Jpn)**

[Ehlers–Danlos syndrome with giant duodenal diverticulum as a cause of cholangitis] Junquera Flórez F, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;18(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perforation of small intestine diverticulum in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome] Gómez Sugrañes JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):53–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ehlers–Danlos type IV syndrome presenting as renovascular hypertension] Rollé F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Granulomatous slack skin"—cutaneous elastolytic lymphoma] von den Driesch P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec; 45(12):861–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. A case report (letter)] Roca B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr;12(4):205–6 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The mRNA and the activity of lysyl hydroxylase are up–regulated by the administration of ascorbate and hydralazine to human skin fibroblasts from a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI. Yeowell HN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):510–6

Structure and expression of the human lysyl hydroxylase gene (PLOD): introns 9 and 16 contain Alu sequences at the sites of recombination in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI patients. Heikkinen J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec; 24(3):464–71

ETIOLOGY

The natural history of human dermatosparaxis (Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VIIC). Reardon W, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):1–11 (17 ref.)

GENETICS

Alu–Alu recombination results in a duplication of seven exons in the lysyl hydroxylase gene in a patient with the type VI variant of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Pousi B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):899–906

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VII: phenotype and genotype. Lehmann HW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(8):425–8

COL5A1: fine genetic mapping and exclusion as candidate gene in families with nail–patella syndrome, tuberous sclerosis 1, hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, and Ehlers–Danlos Syndrome type II. Greenspan DS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):737–9

Structure and expression of the human lysyl hydroxylase gene (PLOD): introns 9 and 16 contain Alu sequences at the sites of recombination in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI patients. Heikkinen J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec; 24(3):464–71

A family with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type III/articular hypermobility syndrome has a glycine 637 to serine substitution in type III collagen. Narcisi P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1617–20

Two new mutations affecting the donor splice site of COL3A1 IVS37 and causing skipping of exon 37 in patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Richards AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1901–2

Substitution of valine for glycine 793 in type III procollagen in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Tromp G, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):179–81

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: variable expression in sibs. Kasla RR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1410–2

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome: recent advances and current understanding of the clinical and genetic heterogeneity. Byers PH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):47S–52S (102 ref.)

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV: a genetic disorder in many guises [editorial; comment] Byers PH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):311–3 (28 ref.). Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1995 Sep;105(3):352–6.

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV: a single base substitution of the last nucleotide of exon 34 in COL3A1 leads to exon skipping [see comments] Kuivaniemi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):352–6. Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1995 Sep;105(3):311–3.

Occipital horn syndrome and a mild Menkes phenotype associated with splice site mutations at the MNK locus. Kaler SG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):195–202

Peripheral neuropathy in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Galan E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):242–5 (18 ref.)

[Type VII C Ehlers–Danlos disease or human dermatosparaxia: the product of a fruitful union of so–called fundamental sciences with human and veterinary clinical medicine] Lapière CM, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994;149(5–7):228–34; discussion 235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Was Paganini born with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome phenotype 4 or 3? [letter; comment] Yücel D. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan; 41(1):124–5. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Feb;40(2):328–35.

METABOLISM

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI: cross–link pattern in tissue and urine sample as a diagnostic marker. Açil Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):522–4

Pathomorphological and biochemical alterations in Ehlers–Danlos–syndrome type IV. Nerlich AG, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug;190(7):697–706; discussion 706–7

PATHOLOGY

Clinical, ultrastructural and biochemical studies in two sibs with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type VI–B–like features. Oğur G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Dec;46(6):417–22

Pathomorphological and biochemical alterations in Ehlers–Danlos–syndrome type IV. Nerlich AG, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug;190(7):697–706; discussion 706–7

Collagen biosynthesis in cell culture from chorionic villi. Chamson A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):165–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, type VIII presenting with periodontitis and prolonged bleeding time. Cunniff C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Apr;4(2):145-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial functioning in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Lumley MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 1; 53(2):149-52

RADIOGRAPHY

Rare pulmonary manifestation of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Murray RA, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring; 10(2):138-41

SURGERY

Surgical pitfalls in a patient with type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and spontaneous colonic rupture. Report of a case. Berney T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1038-42

[Successful operation of a symptomatic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery in a child with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Peiper M, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Rogala P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EHRLICH ASCITES TUMOR see **CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR**

EHRLICHIA

Respiratory burst activity associated with phagocytosis of Ehrlichia risticii by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Williams NM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):194-9

CLASSIFICATION

16S rRNA gene sequence of Neorickettsia helminthoeca and its phylogenetic alignment with members of the genus Ehrlichia. Pretzman C, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 45(2):207-11

Ehrlichia muris sp. nov., identified on the basis of 16S rRNA base sequences and serological, morphological, and biological characteristics. Wen B, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):250-4

Identification of the causative agent of granulocytic ehrlichiosis in Swedish dogs and horses by direct solid phase sequencing of PCR products from the 16S rRNA gene. Johansson KE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar; 58(2):109-12

GENETICS

Diversity of 16S rRNA genes of new Ehrlichia strains isolated from horses with clinical signs of Potomac horse fever. Wen B, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 45(2):315-8

Identification of the causative agent of granulocytic ehrlichiosis in Swedish dogs and horses by direct solid phase sequencing of PCR products from the 16S rRNA gene. Johansson KE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar; 58(2):109-12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of infection of macrophages with Ehrlichia risticii by cytochalasins, monodansylcadaverine, and taxol. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5126-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against Rickettsiaceae in dogs of Setúbal, Portugal. Bacellar F, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):100-2

Antigenic, morphologic, and molecular characterization of new Ehrlichia risticii isolates. Chaichanasiriwithaya W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3026-33

Serologic cross-reactions among Ehrlichia equi, Ehrlichia phagocytophila, and human granulocytic Ehrlichia. Dumler JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1098-103

Western immunoblot analysis of Ehrlichia chaffeensis, E. canis, or E. ewingii infections in dogs and humans. Rikihisa Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2107-12

Serological evidence of Ehrlichia canis in dogs in southern Italy. Buonavoglia D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan; 18(1):83-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Ehrlichia risticii from feces of infected horses by immunomagnetic separation and PCR. Biswas B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2147-51

Reisolation of Ehrlichia canis from blood and tissues of dogs after doxycycline treatment. Iqbal Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1644-9

Comparison of PCR with other tests for early diagnosis of canine ehrlichiosis. Iqbal Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1658-62

Transmission of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis [letter; comment] Reed KD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):23. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):212-8.

PATHOGENICITY

Identification of Ehrlichia risticii as the causative agent of two equine abortions following natural maternal infection. Long MT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):201-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of Ca2+ and calmodulin in ehrlichial infection in macrophages. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2310-6

EHRLICHIA CHAFFEENSIS

Serologic evidence for human ehrlichiosis in Africa. Brouqui P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):695-8

Experimental transmission of Ehrlichia chaffeensis (Rickettsiales: Ehrlichieae) among white-tailed deer by Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae). Ewing SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):368-74

Tick-borne diseases--a growing risk [editorial; comment] Fishbein DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):452-3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):420-5.

Ehrlichiosis in a golf-oriented retirement community [see comments] Standaert SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):420-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):452-3.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Abrogation of gamma interferon-induced inhibition of Ehrlichia chaffeensis infection in human monocytes with iron-transferrin. Barnewall RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4804-10

Cultivation of Ehrlichia chaffeensis in mouse embryo, Vero, BGM, and L929 cells and study of Ehrlichia-induced cytopathic effect and plaque formation. Chen SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):647-55

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Susceptibility of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) to infection with Ehrlichia chaffeensis, the etiologic agent of human ehrlichiosis. Dawson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2725-8

Isolation and characterization of a new strain of Ehrlichia chaffeensis from a patient with nearly fatal monocytic ehrlichiosis. Dumler JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1704-11

Ehrlichiosis in Kentucky. Salgado JH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;93(4):132-5

Ehrlichiosis. Tisdale JF, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 87(11):480-1

Ehrlichiosis with pancytopenia and ARDS. Paparone PW, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Jun;92(6):381-5

EHRLICHIOSIS

Ehrlichiosis: more tick-borne terrorism? [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 May;91(5):241-2

Human ehrlichiosis: a case report from the South Carolina lowcountry. Hawkins MM. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 May; 91(5):228-9

Ehrlichiosis. Tisdale JF, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 87(11):480-1

Tick-borne diseases--a growing risk [editorial; comment] Fishbein DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):452-3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):420-5.

[Human ehrlichiosis. Epidemiologic considerations (editorial) (see comments)] Segura Porta F. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug-Sep;12(7):323-4. Comment in: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1995 Apr;13(4):265. **(Spa)**

[Human ehrlichiosis. Review] Arraga-Alvarado C. **Invest Clin** 1994 Dec;35(4):209-22 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Images in clinical medicine. Ehrlichiosis. Glaser C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25;332(21):1417

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial involvement in a patient with human ehrlichiosis. Williams JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):414-5

Hydrops of the gallbladder in childhood infections [letter; comment] Barton LL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb; 14(2):163-4. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Oct;13(10):924-9.

DIAGNOSIS

Human ehrlichiosis with features of toxic shock syndrome [letter; comment] Brouqui P, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul; 99(1):107. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Oct;95(4):351-7.

Ehrlichiosis presenting as a life-threatening illness [letter; comment] Tal A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):318-9 . Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Oct;95(4):351-7.

Human granulocytic ehrlichiosis in Massachusetts. Telford SR 3rd, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):277-9

New and emerging infectious diseases: a self-test of clinical recognition. Gordon SM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 61(4):250-2

Ehrlichiosis--a cause of prolonged fever. Roland WE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):821-5

Serologic evidence for human ehrlichiosis in Africa. Brouqui P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):695-8

Ehrlichiosis mimicking thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Case report and pathological correlation. Marty AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):920-5

Transmission of human granulocytic ehrlichiosis [letter; comment] Reed KD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):23. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 20;272(3):212-8.

Ehrlichiosis with pancytopenia and ARDS. Paparone PW, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Jun;92(6):381-5

Case 02-1995: a 13-year-old boy with a fever and a rash [clinical conference] Davey KA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):121-6

DRUG THERAPY

Human ehrlichiosis with features of toxic shock syndrome [letter; comment] Brouqui P, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul; 99(1):107. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Oct;95(4):351-7.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroepidemiology of infections due to spotted fever group rickettsiae and Ehrlichia species in military personnel exposed in areas of the United States where such infections are endemic. Yevich SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1266-73

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Human granulocytic ehrlichiosis--New York, 1995 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Sep 8;44(35):653] **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):867

Human granulocytic ehrlichiosis in Europe [letter] Brouqui P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):782-3

Human granulocytic ehrlichiosis--New York, 1995 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Sep 8;44(35):653] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Aug 18;44(32):593-5

Ehrlichiosis in a golf-oriented retirement community [see comments] Standaert SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):420-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):452-3.

[Human ehrlichiosis in Spain. Various epidemiologic considerations (letter; comment)] Oteo JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):265. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Aug-Sep;12(7):323-4. Comment on: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Aug-Sep;12(7):357-8. **(Spa)**

[Human ehrlichiosis in Spain (letter) (see comments)] Saz JV, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug-Sep; 12(7):357-8. Comment in: Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1995 Apr;13(4):265. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ehrlichial diseases of humans: emerging tick-borne infections. Dumler JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1102-10 (32 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Western immunoblot analysis of Ehrlichia chaffeensis, E. canis, or E. ewingii infections in dogs and humans. Rikihisa Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2107-12

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a new strain of Ehrlichia chaffeensis from a patient with nearly fatal monocytic ehrlichiosis. Dumler JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1704-11

Serologic cross-reactions among Ehrlichia equi, Ehrlichia phagocytophila, and human granulocytic Ehrlichia. Dumler JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1098-103

Ehrlichiosis in Kentucky. Salgado JH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;93(4):132-5

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocytosis of gamma/delta T cells in human ehrlichiosis. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 103(6):761-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abrogation of gamma interferon-induced inhibition of Ehrlichia chaffeensis infection in human monocytes with iron-transferrin. Barnewall RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4804-10

Inhibition of infection of macrophages with Ehrlichia risticii by cytochalasins, monodansylcadaverine, and taxol. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5126-32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever, tick paralysis, Lyme disease, and Ehrlichiosis. Kanof EP. **N C Med J** 1995 Jul; 56(7):319-22

TRANSMISSION

[Ehrlichiosis: a new infectious disease] Knysz B, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1-2):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EHRLICHIOSIS

VETERINARY

Diversity of 16S rRNA genes of new Ehrlichia strains isolated from horses with clinical signs of Potomac horse fever. Wen B, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 45(2):315–8

Granulocytic ehrlichiosis and meningitis in a dog. Maretzki CH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1554–6

Hypergammaglobulinemia in a dog [clinical conference] Michels GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1; 207(5):567–8; discussion 569–70

Detection of Ehrlichia risticii from feces of infected horses by immunomagnetic separation and PCR. Biswas B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2147–51

Antigenic, morphologic, and molecular characterization of new Ehrlichia risticii isolates. Chaichanasiriwithaya W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3026–33

Susceptibility of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) to infection with Ehrlichia chaffeensis, the etiologic agent of human ehrlichiosis. Dawson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2725–8

Comparison of PCR with other tests for early diagnosis of canine ehrlichiosis. Iqbal Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1658–62

Reisolation of Ehrlichia canis from blood and tissues of dogs after doxycycline treatment. Iqbal Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1644–9

Experimental transmission of Ehrlichia chaffeensis (Rickettsiales: Ehrlichieae) among white-tailed deer by Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae). Ewing SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):368–74

Further evidence for the efficacy of imidocarb dipropionate in the treatment of Ehrlichia canis infection. Matthewman LA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(3):104–7

Identification of Ehrlichia risticii as the causative agent of two equine abortions following natural maternal infection. Long MT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):201–5

Serologic survey of selected canine pathogens among free-ranging jackals in Kenya. Alexander KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):486–91

Serological evidence of Ehrlichia canis in dogs in southern Italy. Buonavoglia D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan; 18(1):83–6

Identification of the causative agent of granulocytic ehrlichiosis in Swedish dogs and horses by direct solid phase sequencing of PCR products from the 16S rRNA gene. Johansson KE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar; 58(2):109–12

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in clinically normal dogs and dogs infected with parasites. Makinde MO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):343–8

Comparison of the dot-blot enzyme linked immunoassay with immunofluorescence for detecting antibodies to Ehrlichia canis. Cadman HF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 8;135(15):362

An ovine abortion storm caused by infection with Cytoecetes phagocytophila. Jones GL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4; 136(5):127

Equine granulocytic ehrlichiosis in the UK [letter] Korbutiak E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):387–8

[Canine ehrlichiosis in Tunisia. Seroepidemiological survey] Ghorbel A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EHS TUMOR see SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

EICOSANOIC ACIDS

METABOLISM

Non-cytotoxic inhibition of macrophage eicosanoid biosynthesis and effects on leukocyte functions and reactive oxygen species of two novel anti-inflammatory plant diterpenoids. de las Heras B, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec; 60(6):501–6

PHARMACOLOGY

5-Oxo-eicosanoids are potent eosinophil chemotactic factors. Functional characterization and structural requirements. Schwenk U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15029–36

Effects of fatty acids on proliferation and activation of human synovial compartment lymphocytes. DeMarco DM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):612–5

EICOSANOID RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, EICOSANOID

EICOSANOIDS

see related
RECEPTORS, EICOSANOID

Eicosanoids and asthma: an update. Thien FC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):271–88 (209 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Extractive derivatization of the 12-lipoxygenase products, hepoxilins, and related compounds into fluorescent anthryl esters for their complete high-performance liquid chromatography profiling in biological systems. Demin P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):252–5

Analysis of leukotrienes, lipoxins, and monooxygenated metabolites of arachidonic acid by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Yu W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):241–51

Uteroglobin gene expression in the rabbit uterus throughout gestation and in the fetal lung. Relationship between uteroglobin and eicosanoid levels in the developing fetal lung. Peri A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):343–53

Tritium isotope effect in high-performance liquid chromatography of eicosanoids. Do UH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):335–8

The occurrence of prostaglandins and related compounds in lower organisms. Lamačka M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):357–64 (104 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of platelet eicosanoid metabolism by the bacterial phenazine derivative pyocyanin. Muller M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:320–2

Modulation of eicosanoid biosynthesis by novel pyridinylpyrimidines. Pickett WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:299–305 (8 ref.)

Efficacy of tumor necrosis factor alpha and eicosanoid inhibitors in experimental models of neonatal sepsis. Mancuso G, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;9(1):49–54

Inhibition of eicosanoid synthesis and potential therapeutic benefits of 'dual pathway inhibition'. Lauritsen K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:9–13 (30 ref.)

Antagonism of eicosanoid-induced contraction of rat aorta by sulphonylureas. Zhang H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep; 49(3):173–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple forms of phospholipase A2 in macrophages capable of arachidonic acid release for eicosanoid biosynthesis. Dennis EA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:75–80 (15 ref.)

Current approaches to estimation of eicosanoid formation in vivo. Murphy RC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994;22:341–8 (15 ref.)

Inhibitory activity of a series of coumarins on leukocyte eicosanoid generation. Hoult JR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):44–9

Cholecystokinin-stimulated monocytes produce inflammatory cytokines and eicosanoids. Cunningham ME, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):621–6

Eicosanoid production by human aortic endothelial cells in response to endothelin. Hollenberg SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2290–6

Effect of surfactant on basal and silica-induced eicosanoid production by the alveolar macrophage. Kuhn DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L165–70

Eicosanoid synthesis in cardiomyocytes: influence of hypoxia, reoxygenation, and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Oudot F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H308–15

Inhibition of platelet eicosanoid metabolism by the bacterial phenazine derivative pyocyanin. Muller M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:320–2

Eicosanoid biosynthesis and metabolism in myeloproliferative disorders. Patrono C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:229–36 (33 ref.)

Modulation of eicosanoid biosynthesis by novel pyridinylpyrimidines. Pickett WC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:299–305 (8 ref.)

Impairment of macrophage eicosanoid and nitric oxide production by an alkaloid from Sinomenium acutum. Liu L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1223–6

Effects of tenidap on Ca(2+)- and protein kinase C-mediated protein phosphorylation, activation of the arachidonate-mobilizing phospholipase A2 and subsequent eicosanoid formation in macrophages. Bondeson J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1171–9

Antisense oligonucleotides to human lipocortin-1 inhibit glucocorticoid-induced inhibition of A549 cell growth and eicosanoid release. Croxtall JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1729–34

Effects of an anti-inflammatory peptide (antiflammin 2) on cell influx, eicosanoid biosynthesis and oedema formation by arachidonic acid and tetradecanoyl phorbol dermal application. Lloret S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):347–53

Effects of dietary fatty acids on eicosanoid-generating capacity, fatty acid composition and chemotactic activity of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) leucocytes. Ashton I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6; 1214(3):253–62

Detection and purification of two 14 kDa phospholipase A2 isoforms in rat kidney: their role in eicosanoid synthesis. Hara S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27; 1257(1):11–7

Eicosanoid generation and effects on the aggregation of thrombocytes from the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Lloyd-Evans P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):291–9

Effects of continuous tube feeding of dietary fat emulsions on eicosanoid production and on fatty acid composition during an acute septic shock in rats. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):333–9

Follicle-stimulating hormone-induced phospholipase A2 activity and eicosanoid generation in rat Sertoli cells. Jannini EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):140–5

Effects of short- and long-term feeding of L-carnitine and congeners on the production of eicosanoids from rat peritoneal leucocytes. Garreids IM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov;72(5):785–93

Influence of Korean pine (Pinus koraiensis)-seed oil containing cis-5,cis-9,cis-12-octadecatrienoic acid on polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism, eicosanoid production and blood pressure of rats. Sugano M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov;72(5):775–83

Effect of cytoplasmic pH on Ca(2+)-stimulated eicosanoid biosynthesis in human platelets. Edwards JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):926–30

Differential temperature sensitivity of ischemia-induced glutamate release and eicosanoid production in rats. Patel PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):205–11

Nitric oxide produced by endothelial cells increases production of eicosanoids through activation of prostaglandin H synthase. Davidge ST, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):274–83

Immunoglobulin production and eicosanoid precursors in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Oxholm P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):128–9

Release of platelet activating factor (PAF) and eicosanoids in UVC-irradiated corneal stromal cells. Sheng Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May;14(5):341–7

Group B streptococci (GBS) injure lung endothelium in vitro: GBS invasion and GBS-induced eicosanoid production is greater with microvascular than with pulmonary artery cells. Gibson RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):271–9

Eicosanoid biosynthesis by hemocytes from the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Gadelhak GG, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;25(6):743–9

Modulation of antitumour activity of macrophages by regulation of eicosanoids and cytokine production. Ben-Efraim S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May-Jun;16(5–6):397–9

Lipid bodies: intracellular sites for eicosanoid formation. Weller PF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1151–6 (32 ref.)

Characterization of phospholipase A2 release by elicited-peritoneal macrophage and its relationship to eicosanoid production. Marshall LA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;10(3):295–313

Antithetic relationship of dietary arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on eicosanoid production in vivo. Li B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1869–77

Eicosanoid production by rat cerebral endothelial cells: stimulation by lipopolysaccharide, interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. de Vries HE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):1–8

Effect of dietary fats on cholesterol metabolism and eicosanoid production in hamsters fed undigested fraction of soybean protein. Gatchalian-Yee M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):499–504

Inhibitor of phospholipase A2 blocks eicosanoid and platelet activating factor biosynthesis and has topical anti-inflammatory activity. Tramposch KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):852–9

Effect of dietary linseed oil on tumoricidal activity and eicosanoid production in murine macrophages. Hubbard NE, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Sep;29(9):631–5

Eicosanoid generating capacities of different tissues from the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Knight J, et al. **Lipids** 1995 May;30(5):451–8

Platelet-activating factor stimulates eicosanoid production in cultured feline tracheal epithelial cells. Wu T, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(2):89–103

Antiphospholipid antibodies and eicosanoids. Carreras LO, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):271–3 (33 ref.)

Eicosanoid production in experimental alcoholic liver disease is related to vitamin E levels and lipid peroxidation. Nanji AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):85–9

Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids: benefit or harm during sepsis? Peck MD. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):230–6 (68 ref.)

Fixed oil of Nigella sativa and derived thymoquinone inhibit eicosanoid generation in leukocytes and membrane lipid peroxidation. Houghton PJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb; 61(1):33–6

Interleukin 4 suppresses c-kit ligand-induced expression of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase 2 and their roles in separate pathways of eicosanoid synthesis in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Murakami M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6107–11

Effects of dietary protein on glomerular eicosanoid production in rats with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 207(2):234–41

Aquatic invertebrates open up new perspectives in eicosanoid research: biosynthesis and bioactivity. De Petrocellis L, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):215–29 (139 ref.)

Eicosanoid production by frozen tissue in vitro is markedly changed. Wetzka B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):303–4

Interleukin-8 and eicosanoid production in the lung during

moderate to severe Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS: a role of interleukin-8 in the pathogenesis of P. carinii pneumonia. Benfield TL, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):285-90

Increased phospholipid mass with decreased arachidonoyl molecular species is associated with decreased eicosanoid synthesis and increased tumor necrosis factor synthesis by thioglycollate-elicited rat peritoneal macrophages. Carrick JB, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr;3(4):284-91

Dietary source of omega-3 fatty acids affects endotoxin-induced peritoneal macrophage tumor necrosis factor and eicosanoid synthesis. Carrick JB, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):421-6

Trans fatty acids: effects on eicosanoid production. Sugano M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:179-82 (6 ref.)

[Synthesis of arachidonic acid cascade eicosanoids in tumors of various histogenesis in mice] Kudriavtsev IA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Systemic and colonic venous plasma eicosanoid and endotoxin concentrations, and colonic venous serum tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 activities in horses during low-flow ischemia and reperfusion of the large colon. Moore RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):656-63

Eicosanoid concentrations in digital venous blood from horses with chronic laminitis. Owens JG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):507-10

Curcumin, a major component of food spice turmeric (Curcuma longa) inhibits aggregation and alters eicosanoid metabolism in human blood platelets. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):223-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of intraventricular haemorrhage and rebleeding following subarachnoid haemorrhage on CSF eicosanoids. Pickard JD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3-4):152-7

CHEMISTRY

Experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage: events related to anti-oxidant enzymatic systems and eicosanoid peroxide enhancement. Gaetani P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul; 19(7):839-44

IMMUNOLOGY

Eicosanoids and the immunology of cancer. Young MR. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec;13(3-4):337-48 (87 ref.)

METABOLISM

The arachidonic acid cascade, eicosanoids, and signal transduction. Janssen-Timmen U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:325-34 (29 ref.)

Biosynthesis of conjugated triene-containing fatty acids by a novel isomerase from the red marine alga Ptilota filicina. Wise ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15223-32

Dietary n - 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids modify Syrian hamster platelet and macrophage phospholipid fatty acyl composition and eicosanoid synthesis: a controlled study. Surette ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1255(2):185-91

Effects of the lipid peroxidation inhibitor tirilazad mesylate (U-74006F) on gerbil brain eicosanoid levels following ischemia and reperfusion. Andrus PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):126-32

Overview of articles on eicosanoids and cancer. Marnett LJ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec;13(3-4):237-9

Production of eicosanoids and cytokines by Kupffer cells from young and old rats stimulated by endotoxin. Brouwer A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):211-7

Effects of cyclosporin on kidney glutathione metabolism and cytochrome P-450 in the rabbit: possible implication of eicosanoid metabolism. Massicot F, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;17(4):449-62

Release of arachidonic and linoleic acid metabolites in skin organ cultures as characteristics of in vitro skin irritancy. van de Sandt JJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):20-8

Interactions between cytokines and eicosanoids: a study using human peritoneal macrophages. Pruimboom WM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2-3):255-60

Immune modulation by polyunsaturated fatty acids during nutritional therapy: interactions with synthesis and effects of eicosanoids. Suchner U, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Jun;21(3):167-82 (128 ref.)

Interactions of cytokines and lipid mediators in acute and chronic inflammation. Hilger RA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):383-4

Effect of fluoride on cardiopulmonary function and release of eicosanoids in pigs. Dodam JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):569-77

Refractory ceramic fibers activate alveolar macrophage eicosanoid and cytokine release. Leikauf GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):164-71

Regulation of arachidonic acid, eicosanoid, and phospholipase A2 levels in murine mast cells by recombinant stem cell factor. Fonteh AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1432-9

Toxoplasma gondii alters eicosanoid release by human mononuclear phagocytes: role of leukotrienes in interferon gamma-induced antitoxoplasma activity. Yong EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1637-48

Comparative studies of cytotoxicity and the release of TNF-alpha, nitric oxide, and eicosanoids of liver macrophages treated with lipopolysaccharide and liposome-encapsulated MTP-PE. Dieter P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2595-604

Inflammatory and fibrotic mediator release by alveolar macrophages from coal miners. Kuhn DC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Sep;46(1):9-21

Dietary protein restriction in isolated glomeruli from rats with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):245-51

Eicosanoids and essential fatty acid modulation in chronic disease and the chronic fatigue syndrome. Gray JB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jul;43(1):31-42 (114 ref.)

Beta-oxidation of eicosanoids. Diczfalusy U. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994;33(4):403-28 (244 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor mediates trinitrobenzene induced colitis. Longo WE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):419-24

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytokines and eicosanoids regulate PAF receptor gene expression. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:287-92

Ability of inhaled procaterol, a beta 2 adrenoceptor agonist, to attenuate eicosanoid-induced airflow obstruction and airway microvascular leakage. Tokuyama K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):371-8

Effect of maturation on airway plasma exudation induced by eicosanoids in guinea pig. Arakawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):251-7

Presynaptic modulation by eicosanoids in cortical synaptosomes. Zoltay G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep; 19(9):1211-5

Eicosanoid-induced growth and signaling events in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Kelefiotis D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 May;49(5):269-83

Sensitivity of ovine myometrial tissue to various eicosanoids in vitro. Ramondt J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Jan; 49(1):63-8

Effect of prostaglandins and their precursors on the proliferation of human lymphocytes and their secretion of tumor necrosis factor and various interleukins. Kumar GS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):331-4

The effect of eicosanoids on rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, leucocyte proliferation. Secombes CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3-4):367-78

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of eicosanoids and selectins in experimental asthma in monkeys. Gundel RH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:141-53 (69 ref.)

Mechanism of enhanced susceptibility to sepsis following hemorrhage. Interleukin-10 suppression of T-cell response is mediated by eicosanoid-induced interleukin-4 release. Ayala A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov;129(11):1172-8

Role of eicosanoids in biosynthesis and secretion of insulin. Pek SB, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Mar-Apr;20(2):146-9 (16 ref.)

Role of eicosanoids but not nitric oxide in the platelet-activating factor-induced increase in vascular permeability in mouse skin. Fujii E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):267-72

Specificity of expression and effects of eicosanoid mediators in normal physiology and human diseases. Goetzl EJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):1051-8 (56 ref.)

Eicosanoids and the gastrointestinal tract. Eberhart CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):285-301 (277 ref.)

Modulatory effects of eicosanoids on mesangial cell growth in response to immune injury. Wu SH, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(2):125-36

Physiologic and pathologic roles of prostaglandins and other eicosanoids in bone metabolism. Raisz LG. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):2024S-2027S (39 ref.)

The interaction between endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) and eicosanoids in the regulation of the mesenteric microcirculation. Kodama T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb; 58(2):227-32

Eicosanoid-mediated Cl- secretion induced by the antitumor drug, irinotecan (CPT-11), in the rat colon. Sakai H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):309-14

Presynaptic modulation by dopamine and GABA opens a potassium channel in rat cortical, striatal and hippocampal synaptosomes via eicosanoids. Zoltay G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):345-8

The role of eicosanoids in the pathogenesis of hemolytic uremic syndrome. Benigni A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):75-9 (50 ref.)

Eicosanoids and septicaemia. Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):287-97 (127 ref.)

Eicosanoids, erections and erectile dysfunction. Miller MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul; 51(1):1-9 (104 ref.)

Eicosanoids and hepatic preservation for organ transplantation. Post S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov; 51(5):299-309 (203 ref.)

The role of eicosanoids in the chemotactic response to Pasteurella haemolytica infection. Clarke CR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7-8):483-91

SECRETION

NMDA receptors mediate anoxia/aglycemia-induced release of eicosanoids in immature rat hippocampal slices: utility of an in vitro "ischemic" superfusion model with temporary arrest of medium flow. Salińska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):155-9

Eicosanoid release in allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in dogs. Its relationship to airways hyperreactivity and pulmonary inflammation. Turner NC, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;11(1):93-102

Relevance of mediators to cardiac parameters of isolated anaphylactic guinea-pig heart. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):21-9

Taurodeoxycholic acid stimulates rabbit gallbladder eicosanoid release. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):35-9

Consequences of prolonged inhalation of ozone on Fischer-344/N rats: collaborative studies. Part II: Mechanical properties, responses to bronchoactive stimuli, and eicosanoid release in isolated large and small airways. Szarek JL. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Aug;(65 Pt 2):3-63; discussion 65-74

URINE

Eicosanoid excretion from the contralateral kidney in pigs with complete unilateral ureteral obstruction. Frøkiaer J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1205-9

5,8,11,14,17-EICOSAPENTAENOIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Omega-3 fatty acids in adipose tissue of obese patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus reflect long-term dietary intake of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid. Popp-Snijders C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb; 61(2):360-5

The effect of oral administration of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids on acute inflammation and fatty acid composition in rats. Nakamura N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):161-70

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of ciclosporin on serum lipids and modification with LSL 90202, a lysine salt of eicosapentaenoic acid. Torras J, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):318-22

Chemical stability of ethyl icosapentate against autoxidation. II. Effect of photoirradiation on oxidation kinetics. Teraoka R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1077-81

Effect of ethyl icosapentate on urinary calcium excretion in calcium oxalate stone formers. Ito H, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(4):208-13

[Effect of supplementation with eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester, MND-21, on generation of leukotrienes by calcium ionophore-activated leukocytes in bronchial asthma] Sakakibara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 33(4):395-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in platelet count and mean volume of platelet after administration of icosapentaenoic acid ethyl-ester, and factors that may affect those changes] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;31(7):538-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the contents of EPA and DHA and lipid constituents in main fresh water fishes in China. Yang JG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):77-80

Effect of growth temperature on the positional distribution of eicosapentaenoic acid and trans hexadecenoic acid in the phospholipids of a Vibrio species of bacterium. Henderson RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):181-5

BLOOD

Plasma total phospholipid arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Craig-Schmidt MC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:126-9

CHEMISTRY

Antithrombotic activity of a symmetrical triglyceride with eicosapentaenoic acid and gamma-linolenic acid in guinea pig mesenteric microvasculature. Akahane N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):441-50

5,8,11,14,17–EICOSAPENTAENOIC ACID

METABOLISM

Effect of chronic incubation of CaCo–2 cells with eicosapentaenoic acid (20:5, n–3) and oleic acid (18:1, n–9) on triacylglycerol production. Ranheim T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):155–61

Interconversions and distinct metabolic fate of eicosapentaenoic, docosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Achard F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1255(3):260–6

Influence of diets containing eicosapentaenoic or docosahexaenoic acid on growth and metastasis of breast cancer cells in nude mice. Rose DP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):587–92

Effects of dietary casein and soy–protein on metabolic conversion of eicosapentaenoic acid to docosahexaenoic acid in the liver of rat. Terasawa F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;40(4):353–62

Epoxygenase metabolites of docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acids inhibit platelet aggregation at concentrations below those affecting thromboxane synthesis. VanRollins M. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):798–804

Comparison of linoleic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid incorporation into human breast cancer cells. Hatala MA, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Dec;29(12):831–7

Cellular regulation of arachidonate mobilization and metabolism. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):93–8 (33 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption and lymphatic transport of eicosapentaenoic (EPA), docosahexaenoic (DHA), and decanoic acids: dependence on intramolecular triacylglycerol structure. Christensen MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):56–61

[Effect of EPA–rich fat emulsion on the permeability of the rat intestinal mucosa] Shimizu N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;92(6):932–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Leukotrienes, fish–oil, and asthma. Arm JP, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):129–34 (60 ref.)

Differential influence of arachidonic vs. eicosapentaenoic acid on experimental pulmonary hypertension. Grimminger F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2252–9

Effect of dietary alpha–linolenic, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids on liver microsomal mixed–function oxidases in rats. Saito M. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(6):313–21

n–3 fatty acid ethyl ester administration to healthy subjects and to hypertriglyceridemic patients reduces tissue factor activity in adherent monocytes. Tremoli E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1600–8

Similar to oleic acid, eicosapentaenoic acid stimulates apolipoprotein B secretion by inhibiting its intracellular degradation in Hep G2 cells. Kurokawa M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):59–68

Eicosapentaenoic acid causes transient accumulation of lipids in rat myocardium. Hexeberg S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):341–5

Differential effects of eicosapentaenoic acid on glycerolipid and apolipoprotein B metabolism in primary human hepatocytes compared to HepG2 cells and primary rat hepatocytes. Lin Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):88–96

Effect of n–3 and n–6 fatty acids on proliferation and differentiation of promyelocytic leukemic HL–60 cells. Finstad HS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3799–809

Supplemented gamma–linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid influence bone status in young male rats: effects on free urinary collagen crosslinks, total urinary hydroxyproline, and bone calcium content. Claassen N, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):385S–392S

Free radical–dependent suppression of growth of mouse myeloma cells by alpha–linolenic and eicosapentaenoic acids in vitro. Kumar GS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):27–38

Suppression of type IV collagenase in MDA–MB–435 human breast cancer cells by eicosapentaenoic acid in vitro and in vivo. Liu XH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):21–6

Incorporation of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids into phospholipids of non–transformed and spontaneously–transformed rat liver epithelial cells: effects on DNA–synthesis. Vernhet L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):91–6

Eicosapentaenoic acid modulates neutrophil leukotriene B4 receptor expression in cystic fibrosis. Lawrence RH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):12–6

Long–chain fatty acids and early visual and cognitive development of preterm infants. Carlson SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S27–30 (18 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of purified eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on growth and metastasis of murine transplantable mammary tumor. Kinoshita K, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):371–4

Amelioration of both early and late radiation–induced damage to pig skin by essential fatty acids. Hopewell JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1; 30(5):1119–25

Antithetic relationship of dietary arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on eicosanoid production in vivo. Li B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1869–77

alpha–Linolenic, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids affect lipid metabolism differently in rats. Ikeda I, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):1898–906

Marine and freshwater fish oil varying in arachidonic, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids differ in their effects on organ lipids and fatty acids in growing rats. Innis SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2286–93

The effects of n–3 fatty acid supplementation on bleeding time, plasma fatty acid composition, and in vitro platelet aggregation in cats. Bright JM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):247–52

Antiarrhythmic effects of eicosapentaenoic acid during myocardial infarction—enhanced cardiac microsomal (Ca(2+)–Mg2+)–ATPase activity. Kinoshita I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Dec;58(12):903–12

High glucose increases platelet–derived growth factor production in cultured human vascular endothelial cells and preventive effects of eicosapentaenoic acids. Mizutani M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):PL31–5

Restoration of myo–inositol uptake by eicosapentaenoic acid in human skin fibroblasts cultured in high–glucose medium. Okuda Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):PL71–4

Arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid stimulate type II pneumocyte surfactant secretion. Baybutt RC, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Aug;29(8):535–9

Differential effects of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid on human skin fibroblasts. Brown ER, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Dec;29(12):825–9

Effect of ciclosporin on serum lipids and modification with LSL 90202, a lysine salt of eicosapentaenoic acid. Torras J, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):318–22

Free, long–chain, polyunsaturated fatty acids reduce membrane electrical excitability in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Kang JX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3997–4001

The effect of gamma–linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on urokinase activity. du Toit PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):121–4

In vivo and in vitro effects of gamma–linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on prostaglandin production and arachidonic acid uptake by human endometrium. Graham J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):321–9

Eicosapentaenoic acid modulates arachidonic acid metabolism in rat alveolar macrophages. Kobayashi J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):259–62

Effects of eicosapentaenoic acid on tumour growth and cachexia in mouse colon cancer. Tisdale MJ, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:86–8 (12 ref.)

[Inhibitory effects of exogenous eicosapentaenoic acid on generation of leukotriene C4 and leukotriene B4 by human leukocytes stimulated with calcium ionophore] Sakakibara H, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(11):1331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipoxygenase inhibitors, eicosapolynoic acids, attenuate the short–term plasticity of the cholinoreceptors of snail neurons] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of 3g eicosapentaenoic acid daily on recurrence of intrauterine growth retardation and pregnancy induced hypertension. Bulstra–Ramakers MT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):123–6

Role of eicosapentaenoic acid in lipid metabolism in the liver, with special reference to experimental fatty liver. Kurihara T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):830–7

Shark fin enriched diet prevents mucosal lipid abnormalities in experimental acute colitis. Marotta F, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):46–51

Beneficial effect of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in the management of systemic lupus erythematosus and its relationship to the cytokine network. Das UN. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Sep; 51(3):207–13

Comparison of the effectiveness of eicosapentaenoic acid administered as either the free acid or ethyl ester as an anticachectic and antitumour agent. Hudson EA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):141–5

[Oxidation of low–density lipoproteins. Correlation between reduced resistance in vitro and increased oxidation in vivo] Maggi E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 4;24(9):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS see **ARACHIDONIC ACIDS**

5,8,11,14–EICOSATETRAYNOIC ACID

METABOLISM

Spontaneous chemiluminescence of ETYA (5,8,11,14–eicosatetraynoic acid) is inhibited by catalase or peroxidase. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):271–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Fibrates increase human apolipoprotein A–II expression through activation of the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor. Vu–Dac N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):741–50

Reduced drug resistance in a multidrug resistant cell line by 5,8,11,14–eicosatetraynoic acid. Anderson KM, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 86(2):195–203

[Lipoxygenase inhibitors, eicosapolynoic acids, attenuate the short–term plasticity of the cholinoreceptors of snail neurons] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

8,11,14–EICOSATRIENOIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Identification of arachidonate epoxides in human platelets. Balazy M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:199–201

Amiloride–sensitive ion transport inhibition by epoxyeicosatrienoic acids in renal epithelial cells. Escalante BA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:207–9

Enzymatic formation of hepoxilin A3. Reynaud D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:183–5

Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids stimulate the growth of vascular smooth muscle cells. Sheu HL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:211–3

Coupling of hepoxilin A3–specific binding with calcium–mobilizing actions in human neutrophils. Reynaud D, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:291–6

5,6–EET inhibits ion transport in collecting duct by stimulating endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. Sakairi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F931–9

Extractive derivatization of the 12–lipoxygenase products, hepoxilins, and related compounds into fluorescent anthryl esters for their complete high–performance liquid chromatography profiling in biological systems. Demin P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):252–5

Metabolism of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids by cytosolic epoxide hydrolase: substrate structural determinants of asymmetric catalysis. Zeldin DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):443–51

Hepoxilin binding in human neutrophils. Reynaud D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):191–4

Hepoxilins: a review on their cellular actions. Pace–Asciak CR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):1–8 (63 ref.)

Optimization of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid syntheses to test their effects on cerebral blood flow in vivo. VanRollins M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):263–74

Hepoxilin A3 formation in the rat pineal gland selectively utilizes (12S)–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid (HPETE), but not (12R)–HPETE. Reynaud D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23976–80

Direct resolution of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid enantiomers by chiral–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Zhang JY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):23–9

Enhancement of delayed hypersensitivity inflammatory reactions in guinea pig skin by 12(R)–hydroxy–5,8,14–eicosatrienoic acid. Conners MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):47–51

Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid metabolism in arterial smooth muscle cells. Fang X, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1236–46

Effect of protein kinase C modulators on 14,15–epoxyeicosatrienoic acid incorporation into astroglial phospholipids. Shivachar AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):338–46

Regio– and stereoselective epoxidation of arachidonic acid by human cytochromes P450 2C8 and 2C9. Daikh BE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1427–33

Mead ethanolamide, a novel eicosanoid, is an agonist for the central (CB1) and peripheral (CB2) cannabinoid receptors. Priller J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):288–92

Peroxynitrite and arachidonic acid. Identification of arachidonate epoxides. Balazy M. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):593–600

[The effect of leukotrienes B4, C4, 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and of the threo– and erythro–epimers of hepoxilin B3 on the plasticity of the neuronal cholinoreceptors in the snail] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5– and 6–fluoro derivatives of 5,8,14–eicosatrienoic and 5,8,11,14–eicosatetraenoic acids. Effects of fluorinated arachidonic acids on leukotriene C4 production by macrophages. Ducep JB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Mar;2(3):213–33

METABOLISM

Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids stimulate the growth of vascular

smooth muscle cells. Sheu HL, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res 1995;23:211–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Amiloride–sensitive ion transport inhibition by epoxyeicosatrienoic acids in renal epithelial cells. Escalante BA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:207–9

Synthesis of 5– and 6–fluoro derivatives of 5,8,14–eicosatrienoic and 5,8,11,14–eicosatetraenoic acids. Effects of fluorinated arachidonic acids on leukotriene C4 production by macrophages. Ducep JB, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Mar;2(3):213–33

Action of linoleic acid on phospholipase C activity at the rectal level of the African locust under the control of protein kinase C. Radallah D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 Jan;110(1):47–54

Changes in the fatty acid composition of immune cells and plasma by intravenous injection of dihomo–gamma–linolenic acid in mice. Taki H, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 May; 52(5):289–92

EIDETIC IMAGERY

The relationship between occupational form and occupational performance: a kinematic perspective. Wu CY, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug;48(8):679–87; discussion 688

Imagery rehearsal treatment for chronic nightmares. Krakow B, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Sep;33(7):837–43

Representation and performance: reproduction of form and quality of movement in dance by eight– and 11–year–old novices. Cadopi M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):217–25

Imagery, action, and young children's spatial orientation: it's not being there that counts, it's what one has in mind. Rieser JJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct;65(5):1262–78

Can patients with obsessive–compulsive disorder discriminate between percepts and mental images? A signal detection analysis. Brown HD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug; 103(3):445–54

The psychophysiology of self–mutilation. Haines J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1995 Aug;104(3):471–89

Does counterpain imagery mediate hypnotic analgesia? Hargadon R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug; 104(3):508–16

Emotion in the criminal psychopath: fear image processing. Patrick CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug; 103(3):523–34

Pictures, images, and recollective experience. Dewhurst SA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Sep; 20(5):1088–98

Effects of imagery on perceptual implicit memory tests. McDermott KB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1994 Nov;20(6):1379–90

Taped imaginal exposure as a treatment for post–traumatic stress reactions. Bisson JI, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):20–4

Learning the names of people: the role of image mediators. Groninger LD, et al. **Memory** 1995 Jun;3(2):147–67

Effects of "parental filter" on reported vividness of imagery. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):243–53

Effects of occluded vision and imagery on putting golf balls. Meacci WG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb; 80(1):179–86

Imaging goal–directed movement. Kohl RM, et al.
Res Q Exerc Sport 1995 Mar;66(1):17–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Imagery and motor processes [editorial] Annett J.
Br J Psychol 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):161–7

Visual imagery and enactment of actions in memory. Engelkamp J. **Br J Psychol** 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):227–40 (47 ref.)

Interference effects of mental imagery on a motor task. Hall C, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):181–90

Topographical distribution of EEG activity accompanying visual and motor imagery in vivid and non–vivid imagers. Marks DF, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):271–82

Visuospatial working memory, movement control and executive demands. Salway AF, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):253–69

On relations between perceiving, imagining and performing in the learning of cyclical movement sequences. Vogt S. **Br J Psychol** 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):191–216

Use of different imagery perspectives on the learning and performance of different motor skills. White A, et al.
Br J Psychol 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):169–80

Psychophysiological correlates of dynamic imagery. Williams JD, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):283–300

Common mechanisms of visual imagery and perception [see comments] Ishai A, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1772–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1719–20.

How the brain creates imagery: projection to primary visual cortex [comment] Miyashita Y. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1719–20 (18 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1772–4.

In search of occipital activation during visual mental imagery [comment] Kosslyn SM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul; 17(7):290–2 (27 ref.). Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):281–7; discussion 294–7.

Do PETS have long or short ears? Mental imagery and neuroimaging [comment] Moscovitch M, et al.
Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):292–4 (21 ref.). Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):281–7; discussion 294–7.

Visual imagery and visual representation [see comments] Roland PE, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul;17(7):281–7; discussion 294–7 (40 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):287–9. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):290–2. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):292–4. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Dec;17(12):514–6.

Visual imagery: an interaction between memory retrieval and focal attention [comment] [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 1994 Sep;17(9):367] [see comments] Sakai K, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul;17(7):287–9 (27 ref.). Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):281–7; discussion 294–7. Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1994 Dec;17(12):513–4.

EIF–1

CHEMISTRY

Nucleotide and primary sequences of a rice endosperm cDNA are extensively homologous to elongation factor 1 beta'. Krishnan HB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1026–31

The amino acid sequence of eukaryotic translation initiation factor 1 and its similarity to yeast initiation factor SUI1. Kasperaitis MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):47–50

METABOLISM

Protein kinase C delta–specific phosphorylation of the elongation factor eEF–alpha and an eEF–1 alpha peptide at threonine 431. Kielbassa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6156–62

EIF–2

CHEMISTRY

Heat shock effects on phosphorylation of protein synthesis initiation factor proteins eIF–4E and eIF–2 alpha in Drosophila. Duncan RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7; 34(9):2985–97

The highly acidic C–terminal region of the yeast initiation factor subunit 2 alpha (eIF–2 alpha) contains casein kinase phosphorylation sites and is essential for maintaining normal regulation of GCN4. van den Heuvel J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Apr 26;1261(3):337–48

Mechanism of action of an eukaryotic initiation factor–2 (eIF–2) associated 67 kDa glycoprotein (p67) and an eIF–2 kinase (dsI). Chakraborty A, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1994 Aug;31(4):236–42

GENETICS

The gene encoding eIF–2 beta in S. cerevisiae maps to chromosome XVI. Hsin CY, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Oct;27(10):2359–64

Mutations in GCD11, the structural gene for eIF–2 gamma in yeast, alter translational regulation of GCN4 and the selection of the start site for protein synthesis. Dorris DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2239–49

Characterization of an antisense Inr element in the eIF–2 alpha gene. Noguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):29161–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of eukaryotic translational initiation factor eIF–2B from liver. Kimball SR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):473–81

METABOLISM

Cloning and expression of cDNAs for the beta subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor–2B, the guanine nucleotide exchange factor for eukaryotic initiation factor–2. Craddock BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):1009–14

Is there a need for channelling in the functioning of the protein synthesis initiation factors eIF–2 and eIF–2B? Manchester KL. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(4):853–9 (24 ref.)

Protease activity of outer membrane protein OmpT in clinical E.coli isolates—studies using translation initiation factor IF2 as target protein. Steffensen S, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Dec;34(6):1245–51

Thermodynamic characterization of the cooperativity of 40S complex formation during the initiation of eukaryotic protein synthesis. Parkhurst KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15168–77

The RNA–binding properties of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF–2. Flynn A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):293–301

Binding of eukaryotic initiation factor–2 and trans–acting factors to the 5' untranslated region of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Scheper GC, et al.
Biochimie 1994;76(8):801–9

Abrogation of translation initiation factor eIF–2 phosphorylation causes malignant transformation of NIH 3T3 cells. Donzé O, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1; 14(15):3828–34

Independent signaling of grp78 gene transcription and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiator factor 2 alpha by the stressed endoplasmic reticulum. Brostrom MA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4127–32

Regulation of eukaryotic protein synthesis by protein kinases that phosphorylate initiation factor eIF–2. Clemens MJ.
Mol Biol Rep 1994 May;19(3):201–10 (144 ref.)

Reversible phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha in response to endoplasmic reticular signaling. Prostko CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov; 127–128:255–65

The histidyl–tRNA synthetase–related sequence in the eIF–2 alpha protein kinase GCN2 interacts with tRNA and is required for activation in response to starvation for different amino acids. Wek SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4497–506

Gene–specific translational control of the yeast GCN4 gene by phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Hinnebusch AG. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):215–23 (55 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Requirement of nucleotide exchange factor for Ypt1 GTPase mediated protein transport. Jones S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1051–61

EIGENMANNIA see ELECTRIC FISH

18TH CENT. HISTORY see HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT.

18TH CENT. HISTORY (MEDICINE) see HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT.

18TH CENT. MEDICINE see HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT.

EIKENELLA CORRODENS

Pancreatic abscess due to Eikenella corrodens in association with severe ethanolism [letter; comment] Kralovic SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):198–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Aug;17(2):273–5.

Eikenella osteomyelitis in a chronic nail biter: a case report. Sagerman SD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):71–2

Splenic abscess due to Eikenella corrodens [letter] Ramos JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):848–9

[Endocarditis by Eikenella corrodens in intravenous drug addicts (letter)] Lucena Marotta F, et al.
An Med Interna 1995 Jan;12(1):50–1 **(Spa)**

[Eikenella corrodens pneumonia in a non–immunocompromised host (letter)] Aguirre A, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1994 Nov;12(9):472 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of Eikenella corrodens type IV pilin. Hood BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3693–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Production of hydrolytic enzymes by oral isolates of Eikenella corrodens. Allaker RP, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):69–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum antibody response to surface–associated material from periodontopathogenic bacteria. Meghji S, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Jan;10(2):101–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eikenella corrodens: an unexpected pathogen causing a persistent peritonsillar abscess. Knudsen TD, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1995 Feb;74(2):114–7

Lung abscess due to Eikenella corrodens: three cases and review [letter] Kentos A, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Feb;14(2):146–8 (12 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of Eikenella corrodens colony morphology variants. Cobb CM, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1994 Nov;29(6):410–7

EIMERIA

Mitogen–induced lymphocyte proliferation and interferon production following coccidia infection. Martin A, et al.
Avian Dis 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):262–8

Coccidiosis: a radiological study of sulphaquinoxaline distribution in infected and uninfected chickens. Williams RB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):172–9

Diagnostic exercise: depression and anorexia in recently shipped guinea pigs. Hurley RJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):305–8

Interactive effects of dietary copper, water copper, and Eimeria spp. infection on growth, water intake, and plasma

and liver copper concentrations of poults [published erratum appears in Poult Sci 1995 May;74(5):899] Ward TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):502–9

Discrimination by female mice between the odours of parasitized and non-parasitized males. Kavaliers M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jul 22;261(1360):31–5

Changes in the blood composition of calves during experimental and natural infections with Eimeria alabamensis. Holst H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov; 57(3):377–83

Influence of dietary aflatoxin on Eimeria uzura infection in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Rao JR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):17–22

Coccidial infections in neonatal Peruvian alpacas. Rosadio RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):459–60

CLASSIFICATION

Three new eimerians in Capybara (Hydrochaeris hydrochaeris) populations from eastern Bolivia and southern Venezuela. Casas MC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 81(2):247–51

Four new coccidia (Apicomplexia: Eimeriidae) from anoles (Lacertilia: Polychrotidae) in the Dominican Republic. Cisper GL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):252–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of avian Eimeria spp. to seven chemical and five ionophore anticoccidials in five Belgian integrated broiler operations. Peeters JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):483–93

Sensitivity of field isolates of Eimeria from two broiler complexes to anticoccidial drugs in the chicken. Chapman HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1404–8

GENETICS

An improved method for isolating RNA from coccidian oocysts. Abrahamsen MS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 81(1):107–9

Developmental regulation of an Eimeria bovis mRNA encoding refractile body-associated proteins. Abrahamsen MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):25–34

Isolation and sequences of cDNA clones for cytosolic and organellar hsp70 species in Eimeria spp. Dunn PP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):211–5

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding an Eimeria acervulina 70 kDa sporozoite protein which is related to the 70 kDa heat-shock protein family. Laurent F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug;66(2):349–52

Development of DNA probes for the ovine Eimeria species E. crandallis and E. ovinoidalis. Berriatua E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(3):222–9

Study of the inter- and intraspecific variation of Eimeria spp. from the rabbit using random amplified polymorphic DNA. Cere N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):324–8

Eimeria spp. of the domestic fowl: analysis of genetic variability between species and strains using DNA polymorphisms amplified by arbitrary primers and denaturing gradient-gel electrophoresis. Johnston DA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(2):91–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Response of unimmunized and sporozoite-immunized chickens to challenge with avian Eimeria species: effects of intraperitoneal injection of Sephadex. Augustine PC. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):538–41

Cytotoxic effects of natural killer cells have no significant role in controlling infection with the intracellular protozoon Eimeria vermiformis. Rose ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3711–4

Maternal transmission of immunity to Eimeria maxima: western blot analysis of protective antibodies induced by infection. Smith NC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4811–7

Characterization of rhoptry proteins of Eimeria tenella sporozoites: antigenic diversity of rhoptry epitopes within species of the genus Eimeria and among three asexual generations of a single species, E. tenella. Tomley FM. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4656–8

Cross reactivity of serum antibodies from chickens immunized with three Eimerian species. Uchida T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):1021–3

Eimeria maxima: ELISA and western blot analyses of protective sera. Wallach M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jul;16(7):377–83

Characterization of surface antigens of Eimeria nieschulzi (Sporozoa, Eimeriidae) merozoites. Bauer C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(3):230–4

In vitro and in vivo immunolabeling of sporozoites, schizonts, and sexual stages of Eimeria acervulina and E. tenella by a species- and stage-cross-reactive monoclonal antibody. Danforth HD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):594–9

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against Eimeria falciformis and cross-reactive with sporozoites from two species of avian coccidia. Kazanji M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):396–402

Comparison of immune responses in inbred lines of chickens to Eimeria maxima and Eimeria tenella. Bumstead JM, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):143–51

Maternal transfer of antibodies induced by infection with Eimeria maxima partially protects chickens against challenge with Eimeria tenella. Smith NC, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Dec;109 (Pt 5):551–7

Cytokine and immunoglobulin subclass responses of rats to infection with Eimeria nieschulzi. Smith NC, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):51–7

Development and characterization of chicken-chicken B cell hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies that detect sporozoite and merozoite antigens of Eimeria. Lillehoj HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1685–93

Immune responses and protective effect in mice vaccinated orally with surface sporozoite protein of Eimeria falciformis in ISCOMs. Kazanji M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul; 12(9):798–804

Eimeria maxima gametocyte antigens: potential use in a subunit maternal vaccine against coccidiosis in chickens. Wallach M, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):347–54

Vaccination of rabbits against coccidiosis with precocious Eimeria lines. Drouet-Viard F, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):216–7

Immunohistological demonstration of antigenicity of the various endogenous stages of Eimeria apsheronica in goats. Kanyari PW. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):295–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eimeria leuckarti infections in three foals. Reppas GP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):63–4

New host and geographic records for coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from North American turtles. McAllister CT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1045–9

Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa) from snakes in the southcentral and southwestern United States: new host and geographic records. McAllister CT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):63–8

Mortality associated with renal coccidiosis in juvenile wild greylag geese (Anser anser anser). Oksanen A. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):554–6

A comparison of Eimeria oocysts isolated from litter and fecal samples from broiler houses at two farms with different management schemes during one growout. Stayer PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):26–32

An observational study of Eimeria species in housed cattle on Dutch dairy farms. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):7–16

Enteric coccidia of Cashmere goats in southwestern Montana, USA. Penzhorn BL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):137–42

[Eimeria leuckarti infections in foals and their mothers in upper Bavaria] Beelitz P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug; 22(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Developmentally regulated lectins in Eimeria species and their role in avian coccidiosis. Strout RG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):946–51

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental infections of Eimeria wapiti and E. zuernii-like oocysts in Rocky Mountain elk (Cervus elaphus) calves. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):466–9

The invasion of the rabbit intestinal tract by Eimeria intestinalis sporozoites. Drouet-Viard F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):706–7

[The virulence of Eimeria sp. isolated from Mus musculus] Davronov O. **Parazitologiia** 1973 Mar–Apr;7(2):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oocyst output, periodicity, and immunity of two deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus) eimerians (Eimeria arizonensis and Eimeria delicata). Fuller CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):187–94

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new coccidian (Apicomplexa: eimeriidae) in the northern pocket gopher (Thomomys talpoides) and a comparison of oocyst survival in hosts from radon-rich and radon-poor soils. Wilber PG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):359–64

EIMERIA TENELLA

Coccidiosis: a radiological study of sulphaquinoxaline distribution in infected and uninfected chickens. Williams RB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):172–9

GENETICS

The genome of Eimeria tenella: further studies on its molecular organisation. Shirley MW. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(5):366–73

Coccidial parasites from the chicken: discrimination of different populations of Eimeria tenella by DNA hybridisation. Shirley MW. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):10–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural observations of development of Eimeria tenella in a novel established avian-derived cell line. Danforth HD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):588–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of the in vitro development of Eimeria tenella in chick kidney cells by immune chicken splenocytes. Miller TK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):418–27

High-resolution mapping of B-cell epitopes within an antigenic sequence from Eimeria tenella. Talebi A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4202–7

Characterization of rhoptry proteins of Eimeria tenella sporozoites: antigenic diversity of rhoptry epitopes within species of the genus Eimeria and among three asexual generations of a single species, E. tenella. Tomley FM. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4656–8

Monoclonal antibodies raised against coccidia and malarial parasites recognize antigenic epitopes found in lankesterellid and adeleorin parasites. Herzenberg AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):543–8

Detection of serum antibody against bovine coccidiosis by using Eimeria tenella antigen. Uchida T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):169–71

Antigenic diversity of the asexual developmental stages of Eimeria tenella. Tomley F. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug; 16(8):407–13

In vitro and in vivo immunolabeling of sporozoites, schizonts, and sexual stages of Eimeria acervulina and E. tenella by a species- and stage-cross-reactive monoclonal antibody. Danforth HD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):594–9

Comparison of immune responses in inbred lines of chickens to Eimeria maxima and Eimeria tenella. Bumstead JM, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):143–51

METABOLISM

Selective labeling of intracellular parasite proteins by using ricin. Gurnett AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2388–92

[The assimilation by Eimeria tenella coccidia of DNA and RNA precursors from the host cell] Khovanskikh AE. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jan–Feb;13(1):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Eimeria tenella: sporozoites rarely enter leukocytes in the cecal epithelium of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Vervelde L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):29–38

PHYSIOLOGY

Eimeria tenella: sporozoites rarely enter leukocytes in the cecal epithelium of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Vervelde L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):29–38

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma-irradiated and nonirradiated Eimeria tenella sporozoites exhibit differential uracil uptake and expression of a 7- to 10-kDa metabolic antigen. Jenkins MC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):645–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations on the third-generation merozoites of Eimeria tenella in chicks. Ball SJ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):139–44

Ultrastructural observations of development of Eimeria tenella in a novel established avian-derived cell line. Danforth HD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):588–93

EIMERIINA

GENETICS

Codon usage and bias among individual genes of the coccidia and piroplasms. Ellis JT, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):265–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Bovine besnoitiosis: transfer of colostral antibodies with observations possibly relating to natural transmission of the infection. Shkap V, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):273–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coccidian parasites (Apicomplexa) from snakes in the southcentral and southwestern United States: new host and geographic records. McAllister CT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):63–8

EISENMENGER COMPLEX

DIAGNOSIS

[The Eisenmenger syndrome. Is it still a problem for the cardiologist in adults?] Presbitero P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):89–94 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative studies of hemodynamics under prostacyclin and nifedipine in patients with Eisenmenger syndrome] Gildein HP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis for patients with Eisenmenger syndrome of various aetiology. Saha A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul;

45(3):199–207

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maternal and fetal outcome in pregnant women with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Avila WS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):460–4

Bidirectional shunt flow across a ventricular septal defect: pulsed Doppler echocardiographic analysis. Stojnić B, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):6–11

[Comparative studies of hemodynamics under prostacyclin and nifedipine in patients with Eisenmenger syndrome] Gildein HP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Suicide right ventricle after lung transplantation for Eisenmenger syndrome. Kroshus TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):995–7

Successful pregnancy after heart–lung transplantation: a case report. Chinayon P, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):275–8

EISENMENGER SYNDROME see **EISENMENGER COMPLEX**

EJACULATION

Anejaculation in quadriplegia [letter] Brown TR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):889

Vibratory stimulation for treatment of anejaculation in quadriplegic men. Pryor JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):59–64

Rapid ejaculation: a review of conceptual, etiological, and treatment issues. Grenier G, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Aug;24(4):447–72 (73 ref.)

Seminal emission following exposure to cold stimulation: bizarre complication in the chronic stage of cord infarction. Kondo A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):808–9

Ectopic ureterocele—a cause of retrograde ejaculation. Ng KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):251–2

Electroejaculation for the treatment of idiopathic anejaculation: a case report. Ho YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct;54(4):286–9

Assisted fertility using electroejaculation in men with spinal cord injury—a review of literature. Chung PH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):1–9 (56 ref.)

Using ejaculated, fresh, and frozen–thawed epididymal and testicular spermatozoa gives rise to comparable results after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Nagy Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):808–15

Sperm motility inhibitor from human seminal plasma: presence of a precursor molecule in seminal vesicle fluid and its molecular processing after ejaculation. Robert M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Oct;17(5):232–40

Pregnancy with microsurgical vas sperm aspiration from a patient with neurologic ejaculatory dysfunction. Belker AM, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15 Suppl:6S–9S

Antegrade ejaculation following transurethral laser ablation of the prostate. Hashmat AI, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15 Suppl:28S–30S

Hand and genital sympathetic skin potentials in flaccid and erectile penile states in normal potent men and patients with premature ejaculation. Ertekin C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):76–9

Premature emission after spinal cord injury. Kuhr CS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):429–31

Male sexual function is more than erection [letter] Gasser TC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):706

Antibiotic and ejaculation treatments improve resolution rate of leukocytospermia in infertile men with prostatitis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 58(1–2):41–5

Assisted ejaculation combined with in vitro fertilisation: an effective technique treating male infertility due to spinal cord injury. Hultling C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):463–7

Ejaculation induced by penile vibratory stimulation in men with spinal cord injuries. The importance of the vibratory amplitude. Sønksen J, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):651–60

[Sexual dysfunction (erectile impotence, premature ejaculation)] Shiina H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):642–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

SSRIs to treat sexual dysfunction [letter; comment] MacHale S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):854. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Feb;164:249–50.

Ejaculation associated with zuclopenthixol [letter] Williams J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):697

Morphine inhibits dopaminergic and cholinergic induced ejaculation in rats. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):803–8

Use of pharmacologically induced ejaculation to obtain semen from a stallion with a fractured radius. Turner RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1906–8

A double-blind crossover trial of clomipramine for rapid ejaculation in 15 couples. Althof SE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;56(9):402–7

Sertraline as a treatment for premature ejaculation [letter] Wise TN. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):417

The use of serotonergic uptake inhibitors in the treatment of premature ejaculation. Kaplan PM. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Winter;20(4):321–4

Efficacy of prilocaine–lidocaine cream in the treatment of premature ejaculation. Berkovitch M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1360–1

Effects of the dopamine D3 receptor ligand 7-OH-DPAT on male rat ejaculatory behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):545–7

Pharmacologic treatment of rapid ejaculation. Althof SE. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;18(1):85–94 (37 ref.)

Exposure to TCDD during development permanently alters reproductive function in male Long Evans rats and hamsters: reduced ejaculated and epididymal sperm numbers and sex accessory gland weights in offspring with normal androgenic status. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):108–18

[The effect of an antidepressive agent on premature ejaculation] Isaksen PM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1616–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Granulomatous orchitis associated with retrograde ejaculation [letter] Stein A. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug; 104(2):232

Neuroprostheses used to restore male sexual or reproductive function. Brindley GS. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 4(1):15–20 (5 ref.)

Effect of ejaculation on prostate-specific antigen levels in normal men. Kirkali Z, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):292–4

The ejaculation into the posterior urethra. Recker F, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:198–201

A new method to generate canine seminal emission and its application to men: direct electrical stimulation of the vas deferens. Kihara K, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct; 15(5):479–83

Copper in split and daily ejaculates. Valsa J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):725–8

Sexual asphyxiophilia (Koczwarism) in women and the biological phenomenon of female ejaculation. Zaviačič M. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 May;42(5):318–22 (32 ref.)

Aging-induced decrements in neuropeptide Y: the retention of ejaculatory behavior is associated with site-selective differences. Clark JT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):191–6

A new theory of micturition and urinary continence based on histomorphological studies. 5. The musculus ejaculatorius: a newly described structure responsible for seminal emission and ejaculation. Dorschner W, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):34–7

Response of the urethral and intracorporeal pressures to cavernosus muscle stimulation: role of the muscles in erection and ejaculation. Shafik A. **Urology** 1995 Jul; 46(1):85–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ejaculatory dysfunction after transurethral microwave thermotherapy for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Rodrigues Netto N Jr, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):217–9

EJACULATORY DUCTS

Left varicocele and ejaculatory duct obstruction: successful treatment of patient with infertility. Castiglioni M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):527–8

Fertility restoration by seminal tract washout in ejaculatory duct obstruction. Colpi GM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1948–50

Ejaculatory duct obstruction in the infertile male. Goluboff ET, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):925–31 (38 ref.)

[Cyst of the ejaculatory duct] Borrego J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Oct;18(9):915–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cysts of the ejaculatory ducts. Diagnosis and clinical course after treatment] Loizaga Iriarte A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(10):980–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Regional differences in bioelectrical properties and anion secretion in cultured epithelia from rat and human male excurrent ducts. Chan HC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan; 52(1):192–8

Sulfated glycoprotein-2 synthesized by nonciliated cells of the efferent ducts is targeted to the lysosomal compartment. Igdoura SA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Dec 15; 29(6):468–80

Hormonal regulation of sulfated glycoprotein-1 synthesis by nonciliated cells of the efferent ducts of adult rats. Rosenthal AL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):69–83

PATHOLOGY

Partial obstruction of the male ductal system: fact or fiction? Belker AM. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3–4):291–4

Changes in prostatic thickness and the location of ejaculatory ducts in autopsy prostates. Suzuki T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):647–50

[Obstruction of seminal ducts] Ehara S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):588–90 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Young's syndrome] Koiso K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):570–1 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of the ductuli efferentes: a review. Ilio KY, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Dec 15;29(6):432–67 (347 ref.)

SURGERY

Seminal vesicle urinary reflux as a complication of transurethral resection of ejaculatory ducts. Goluboff ET, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1234–5

Urine contamination of seminal fluid after transurethral resection of the ejaculatory ducts. Vazquez-Levin MH, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2049–52 (23 ref.)

Modified resectoscope loop for transurethral resection of the ejaculatory duct. Sabanegh E Jr, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec; 44(6):909–10

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The value of transrectal ultrasonography in the diagnosis and treatment of partial obstruction of the seminal duct system. Ruiz Rubio JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):435–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and function of the ductuli efferentes: a review. Ilio KY, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Dec 15;29(6):432–67 (347 ref.)

Morphological characteristics of boar efferent ductules and epididymal duct. Stoffel MH, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Dec 15;29(6):411–31

EJECTION SEATS see **AIRCRAFT**

EKBOM'S SYNDROME see **RESTLESS LEGS**

EKG see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY**

ELAEOPHORIASIS see **FILARIASIS**

ELAPID VENOMS

A particularly labile Asp–Pro bond in the green mamba muscarinic toxin MTX2. Effect of protein conformation on the rate of cleavage. Ségalas I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):171–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Envenomation by Ingram's Brown snake (Pseudonaja ingrami). Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):231–3

The ability of specific antivenom and low temperature to inhibit the myotoxicity and neuromuscular block induced by Micrurus nigrocinctus venom. Goularte FC, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 May;33(5):679–89

CHEMISTRY

Amino acid sequence of a new type of toxic phospholipase A2 from the venom of the Australian tiger snake (Notechis scutatus scutatus). Francis B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):481–8

NMR and restrained molecular dynamics study of the three-dimensional solution structure of toxin FS2, a specific blocker of the L-type calcium channel, isolated from black mamba venom. Albrand JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5923–37

Solution structure of a green mamba toxin that activates muscarinic acetylcholine receptors, as studied by nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular modeling. Ségalas I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1248–60

Characterisation of a purified phospholipase A2 from the venom of the Papuan black snake (Pseudechis papuanus). Laing GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 19; 1250(2):137–43

1H-NMR assignments and secondary structure of dendroaspin, an RGD-containing glycoprotein IIb–IIIa (alpha IIb-beta 3) antagonist with a neurotoxin fold. Jaseja M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):861–8

On the site by which alpha-dendrotoxin binds to voltage-dependent potassium channels: site-directed mutagenesis reveals that the lysine triplet 28–30 is not essential for binding. Danse JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):153–8

A particularly labile Asp–Pro bond in the green mamba muscarinic toxin MTX2. Effect of protein conformation on the rate of cleavage. Ségalas I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):171–5

Functional involvement of Lys-6 in the enzymatic activity of phospholipase A2 from Bungarus multicinctus (Taiwan banded krait) snake venom. Chang LS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Oct;13(7):641–8

Proteinase inhibitor homologues as potassium channel blockers. Lancelin JM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Apr; 1(4):246–50

Three-dimensional structure of the RGD-containing neurotoxin homologue dendroaspin. Sutcliffe MJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov;1(11):802–7

ELAPID VENOMS

Theoretical analysis of the structure of the peptide fasciculin and its docking to acetylcholinesterase. van den Born HK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr;4(4):703–15

Electrophoretic and immunochemical studies of Micrurus snake venoms. Alape-Girón A, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun; 32(6):713–23

Anions and the anomalous gel filtration behavior of notexin and scutoxin. Francis B, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun; 33(6):779–89

Isolation and characterization of Textarin, a prothrombin activator from eastern brown snake (Pseudonaja textilis) venom. Stocker K, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1227–36

Toxins from mamba venoms: small proteins with selectivities for different subtypes of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Jerusalinsky D, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(11):424–30 (35 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fasciculins, enzyme site-directed polypeptides, as motor neurone research tools. Rodríguez-Ithurralde D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:54–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of Micrurus nigrocinctus nigrocinctus venom with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Alape-Girón A, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun; 32(6):695–712

Electrophoretic and immunochemical studies of Micrurus snake venoms. Alape-Girón A, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun; 32(6):713–23

METABOLISM

Role of arginine residues for the activity of fasciculin. Cervenanský C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1; 229(1):270–5

On the site by which alpha-dendrotoxin binds to voltage-dependent potassium channels: site-directed mutagenesis reveals that the lysine triplet 28–30 is not essential for binding. Danse JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):153–8

A toxin from the green mamba Dendroaspis angusticeps: amino acid sequence and selectivity for muscarinic m4 receptors. Jolkkonen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19; 352(1):91–4

A particularly labile Asp-Pro bond in the green mamba muscarinic toxin MTX2. Effect of protein conformation on the rate of cleavage. Ségalas I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):171–5

Two-step binding of green mamba toxin to muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Toomela T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):95–7

Fasciculin 2 binds to the peripheral site on acetylcholinesterase and inhibits substrate hydrolysis by slowing a step involving proton transfer during enzyme acylation. Eastman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19694–701

Novel reticular calcium binding protein is purified on taipoxin columns. Dodds D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2339–44

Ectopic and increased expression of Fasciclin II alters motoneuron growth cone guidance. Lin DM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):507–23

Properties of voltage-gated K+ currents expressed in Xenopus oocytes by mKv1.1, mKv1.2 and their heteromultimers as revealed by mutagenesis of the dendrotoxin-binding site in mKv1.1. Hopkins WF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):382–90

Binding of muscarinic toxins MTx1 and MTx2 from the venom of the green mamba Dendroaspis angusticeps to cloned human muscarinic cholinoceptors. Kornisiuk E, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):11–8

Isolation and characterization of Textarin, a prothrombin activator from eastern brown snake (Pseudonaja textilis) venom. Stocker K, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1227–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Fasciculin inhibition of acetylcholinesterase is prevented by chemical modification of the enzyme at a peripheral site. Durán R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15; 1201(3):381–8

Blockade by dendrotoxin homologues of voltage-dependent K+ currents in cultured sensory neurones from neonatal rats. Hall A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):959–67

Pro-inflammatory activities in elapid snake venoms. Tambourgi DV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):723–7

Comparison of structural protein and proteolytic enzyme levels in degenerating and regenerating rat muscle induced by Notechis scutatus venom. Abul Faiz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):241–53

Allosteric control of acetylcholinesterase catalysis by fasciculin. Radić Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20391–9

Proteinase inhibitor homologues as potassium channel blockers. Lancelin JM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Apr; 1(4):246–50

The timing of channel opening during miniature endplate currents at the frog and mouse neuromuscular junctions: effects of fasciculin-2, other anti-cholinesterases and vesamicol. Van der Kloot W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):114–26

POISONING

Snake bites by the Papuan taipan (Oxyuranus scutellatus canni): paralysis, hemostatic and electrocardiographic abnormalities, and effects of antivenom. Lalloo DG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):525–31

The efficacy of antivenom in the treatment of bites by the Papuan taipan (Oxyuranus scutellatus canni). Trevett AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun; 89(3):322–5

TOXICITY

The ability of specific antivenom and low temperature to inhibit the myotoxicity and neuromuscular block induced by Micrurus nigrocinctus venom. Goularte FC, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 May;33(5):679–89

ELAPIDAE

see related

ELAPID VENOMS

Snake bites by the Papuan taipan (Oxyuranus scutellatus canni): paralysis, hemostatic and electrocardiographic abnormalities, and effects of antivenom. Lalloo DG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):525–31

Envenomation by Ingram's Brown snake (Pseudonaja ingrami). Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):231–3

Snake bites in Zimbabwe: a clinical study with emphasis on the need for antivenom. Muguti GI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Apr;40(4):83–8

A toxin from the green mamba Dendroaspis angusticeps: amino acid sequence and selectivity for muscarinic m4 receptors. Jolkkonen M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19; 352(1):91–4

Fatal intracranial haematomas in two patients with Brown snake envenomation [see comments] Sprivulis P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):215–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):555, 557.

The efficacy of antivenom in the treatment of bites by the Papuan taipan (Oxyuranus scutellatus canni). Trevett AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun; 89(3):322–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Use of a body condition index (BCI) for the study of the reproduction in snakes] Bonnet X, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jan;317(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Electrophoretic and immunochemical studies of Micrurus snake venoms. Alape-Girón A, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun; 32(6):713–23

Immunochemical characterization of Micrurus nigrocinctus nigrocinctus venom with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Alape-Girón A, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun; 32(6):695–712

ELASTASE see **PANCREATOPEPTIDASE**

ELASTIC STOCKINGS see **BANDAGES**

ELASTIC TISSUE

[Acquired mid-dermal elastolysis. 2 new cases] Maghraoui S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(3):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired mid-dermal elastolysis] Maghraoui S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(3):259–65 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic elastolysis of the mid-dermis] Hürlimann AF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jun;46(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormalities in elastic fibers and other connective-tissue components of floppy mitral valve. Tamura K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1149–58

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histologic investigation of the macula flava of the human vocal fold. Sato K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):138–43

Use of lectin-FITC conjugates for observation of elastic fibers. Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;61(6):653–5

Arrangement of elastic fibres in the integument of domesticated mammals. Meyer W, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):375–90; discussion 391

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of neuromuscular blockade on the elastic properties of the lungs, thorax, and total respiratory system in anesthetized pigs. Putensen C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1976–80

METABOLISM

Elastin derived peptides protect elastic fibres degradation by human neutrophil elastase: in vitro and in vivo studies using a mechanically induced rat gingival inflammatory model. Bonnaure-Mallet M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jan; 30(1):58–65

PATHOLOGY

Secondary anetoderma involving a pilomatricoma. Shames BS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Oct;16(5):557–60 (24 ref.)

Linear focal elastosis [letter] Vogel PS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul;131(7):855–6

Mid-dermal elastolysis and pseudoxanthoma elasticum-like papillary dermal elastolysis [letter; comment] Rebora A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):487. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1994 Apr;130(4):502–6.

Papular elastorrhexis: a variant of dermatofibrosis lenticularis disseminata (Buschke-Ollendorff syndrome)? Schirren H, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):368–72 (15 ref.)

Acrokeratoelastoidosis of Costa. Nelson-Adesokan P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):431–3

Primary anetoderma and orbital pseudotumor. Núñez M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):34–5

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum-like papillary dermal elastolysis: a report of two cases. el-Charif MA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun;21(3):252–5

Upper dermal elastolysis: a comparative study with mid-dermal elastolysis. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Dec;21(6):533–40

Mid dermal elastolysis: case report and review of the literature. Agha A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):760–6 (16 ref.)

The cleavage plane in semi-closed endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery: a histologic study. van der Heijden FH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):607–12

Myofibroblast and elastic and collagen fiber hyperplasia in the bronchial mucosa: a possible basis for the progressive irreversibility of airway obstruction in chronic asthma. Gabbrielli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):157–60

[Annular elastolytic giant cell granuloma with a spontaneous healing tendency] Hermes B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul; 46(7):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Linear focal elastosis (elastotic striae)] Trüeb RM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May;46(5):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dermal connective tissue of leprosy patients. Part 1. The elastic fibers and the skin appendages] Namisato M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;63(3):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of oxytalanic fibers of striae: variations with relation to the skin] Carramaschi FR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995;50 Suppl:35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The phrenic ampulla: distal esophagus or potential hiatal hernia? Lin S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G320–7

The influence of the adventitia on the presence of smooth muscle cells and macrophages in the arterial intima. Barker SG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):222–7

Dynamic mechanical spectroscopy of the cornea for measurement of its viscoelastic properties in vitro. Soergel F, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;4(3):151–6

Estimation of the elastic stiffness coefficient c13 of fixed tendon and fixed myocardium. Hoffmeister BK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 May;97(5 Pt 1):3171–6

A note on the reduced creep function corresponding to the quasi-linear visco-elastic model proposed by Fung. Dortmans LJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):373–5

The reliability and accuracy of a standard method of tissue compliance assessment. Kawchuk G, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(5):298–301

Elastic modulus of calcified cartilage is an order of magnitude less than that of subchondral bone. Mente PL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):637–47

Elastic wall properties and collagen content in the ureter: an experimental study in pigs. Knudsen L, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):597–606; discussion 606–8

[Elastic fiber and vascular function] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):344–57 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Molecular pathology of the elastic fibers. Christiano AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):53S–57S (45 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Degree of ultraviolet-induced tortuosity of elastic fibers in rat skin is age dependent. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):254–8

Mast cells and elastosis in ultraviolet-irradiated hairless mice. Kaarsen LL, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Feb;11(1):1–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Human scleral elastic system: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Marshall GE. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):57–64

Pathological changes of oxytalan fibers in the human gingiva of chronic periodontitis. Chen SZ, et al.

Chin Med J (Engl) 1994 Oct;107(10):785–9
Primary anetoderma: phagocytosis of elastic fibres by macrophages. Zaki I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 19(5):388–90
Age-related distribution of elastic fibers in the rabbit knee. Gigante A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):33–42
Elastoid transformation of the collagen fibrils in scleroderma skin. Badakov S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(3–4):17–21
Ultrastructural evaluation of mid-dermal elastolysis. Harmon CB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun;21(3):233–8
Degree of ultraviolet-induced tortuosity of elastic fibers in rat skin is age dependent. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):254–8
Three-dimensional arrangement of collagen and elastin fibers in the human urinary bladder: a scanning electron microscopic study. Murakumo M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):251–6
Scanning electron microscopy of elastic system fibers in the articular disc of the rat mandibular joint. Iwai-Liao Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Oct;71(4):211–25
A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of fiber arrangement in the hepatic capsule. Watanabe N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Dec;71(5):279–95
Elastosis of the lamina cribrosa in pseudoexfoliation syndrome with glaucoma. Netland PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):878–86

ELASTICA see RUBBER

ELASTICITY

Effect of series elasticity on delay in development of tension relative to stiffness during muscle activation. Luo Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1598–606
A threshold and continuum of injury during active stretch of rabbit skeletal muscle. Hasselman CT, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):65–73
Flow visualization analysis of pulsatile flow in elastic straight tubes. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug; 31(4):365–81
Fibrin structure and concentration alter clot elastic modulus but do not alter platelet mediated force development. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):79–86
Noninvasive determination of local wavespeed and distensibility of the femoral artery by comb-excited Fourier velocity-encoded magnetic resonance imaging: measurements on athletic and nonathletic human subjects. Tarnawski M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(4):194–201
Elastoderma. Yen A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 33(2 Pt 2):389–92
A note on the reduced creep function corresponding to the quasi-linear visco-elastic model proposed by Fung. Dortmans LJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):373–5
MR imaging of viscoelastic properties. Lewa CJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):242–4
Single beat evaluation of circumferential aortic elastin elastic modulus in conscious dogs. Potential application in non-invasive measurements. Armentano RL, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):91–9
Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade inhibits platelet-mediated force development and reduces gel elastic modulus. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):499–505

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation activates the human elastin promoter in transgenic mice: a novel in vivo and in vitro model of cutaneous photoaging. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):269–73

ELASTIN

[Development of artificial collagen-elastin conjunctive matrix for tympanoplasty. Concept and 1st results of animal experiments] Carrat X, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995;112(1–2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of aldosine, an amino acid derived from aldol crosslink of elastin and collagen by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nakamura F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):21–5
Pathology of the elastic tissue of the skin in Costello syndrome. An image analysis study using mathematical morphology. Vila Torres J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Dec;16(6):421–9
Changes in macromolecular components of prolapsed intervertebral discs. Olczyk K. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(10):711–6
Demonstration of a bioactive elastin-derived peptide (Val-Gly-Val-Ala-Pro-Gly) in vascular lesions characterised by the segmental destruction of media. Juvonen T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(4):296–302
Presence of elastin-related 45-kDa fragment in culture medium: specific cleavage product of tropoelastin in vascular smooth muscle cell culture. Hayashi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):325–30
Migration of monocytes in the presence of elastolytic fragments of elastin and in synthetic derivates. Structure-activity relationships. Bisaccia F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Oct;44(4):332–41
The association of human fibulin-1 with elastic fibers: an immunohistological, ultrastructural, and RNA study. Roark EF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Apr;43(4):401–11
Topical tretinoin increases the tropoelastin and fibronectin content of photoaged hairless mouse skin. Schwartz E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):518–22
Localization of aortic disease is associated with intrinsic differences in aortic structure. Halloran BG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):17–22
Elastin is increased in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Minion DJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct;57(4):443–6
Elastin fiber analysis in acute diffuse lung injury caused by smoke inhalation. Shepherd KE, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):375–8
Three-dimensional structure of lung elastin demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy/stereo-pair images. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 15; 29(3):254–61
Elastin in the human posterior longitudinal ligament and spinal dura. A histologic and biochemical study. Nakagawa H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2164–9
Use of elastin fibre detection in the diagnosis of ventilator associated pneumonia. el-Ebiary M, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan; 50(1):14–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of elastin hydrolysis, catalyzed by human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G, by the Bowman-Birk type soy inhibitor] Tikhonova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov;59(11):1739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Perinatal hypocuprosis affects synthesis and composition of neonatal lung collagen, elastin, and surfactant. Abdel-Mageed AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L679–85
Minoxidil stimulates elastin expression in aortic smooth muscle cells. Hayashi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):137–41
Stimulation of elastin expression by minoxidil in chick skin fibroblasts. Tajima S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(5):494–7
Stimulation of cell proliferation and autoregulation of elastin expression by elastin peptide VPGVG in cultured chick vascular smooth muscle cells. Wachi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):215–9
Modulations of elastin expression and cell proliferation by retinoids in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Hayashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):132–6
Developmental regulation of elastin production. Expression of tropoelastin pre-mRNA persists after down-regulation of steady-state mRNA levels. Swee MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14899–906
Transforming growth factor-beta reverses a posttranscriptional defect in elastin synthesis in a cutis laxa skin fibroblast strain. Zhang MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):986–94
Glucocorticoid regulation of elastin synthesis in human fibroblasts: down-regulation in fibroblasts from normal dermis but not from keloids. Russell SB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):241–5

CHEMISTRY

Changes in elastin in human atherosclerotic aorta: carbon-13 magic angle sample-spinning NMR studies. Tarnawski R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):27–33
Effects of metal cations on coacervation of alpha-elastin. Miyakawa K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Jan;35(1):85–92
The distribution of water in arterial elastin: effects of mechanical stress, osmotic pressure, and temperature. Weinberg PD, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Feb;35(2):161–9
Identification of an elastin cross-linking domain that joins three peptide chains. Possible role in nucleated assembly. Brown-Augsburger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17778–83
Conformational modeling of elastin tetrapeptide Boc-Gly-Leu-Gly-Gly-NMe by molecular dynamics simulations with improvements to the thermalization procedure. Villani V, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Jun; 12(6):1173–202
[The interaction of Cupressus sempervirens L. proanthocyanidolic oligomers with elastase and elastins] Meunier MT, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 49(6):453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ozone, but not nitrogen dioxide, fragments elastin and increases its susceptibility to proteolysis. Winters RS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1026–31
The effect of oestradiol-17 beta on connective tissue protein in rat prostate. Nakada T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(3):327–35

GENETICS

Confirmation of linkage of supravalvular aortic stenosis to the elastin gene on chromosome 7q. Kumar A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1281–3
Strong correlation of elastin deletions, detected by FISH, with Williams syndrome: evaluation of 235 patients. Lowery MC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):49–53
Deletions of the elastin gene at 7q11.23 occur in approximately 90% of patients with Williams syndrome. Nickerson E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May; 56(5):1156–61
Molecular variation of the human elastin (ELN) gene in a normal human population. Raybould MC, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;59 (Pt 2):149–61
Suppression of elastin gene expression in dermal fibroblasts by protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid. Westermarck J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):175–81
Cell cycle-dependent regulation of elastin gene in cultured chick vascular smooth-muscle cells. Wachi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):575–9
A Bgl I polymorphism in the human elastin gene (ELN). Raybould MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):212–3
Phenotype of the Williams-Beuren syndrome associated with hemizygosity at the elastin locus. Kotzot D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):477–82
Transcriptional regulation of the elastin gene by insulin-like growth factor-I involves disruption of Sp1 binding. Evidence for the role of Rb in mediating Sp1 binding in aortic smooth muscle cells. Jensen DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6555–63
Ultraviolet radiation activates the human elastin promoter in transgenic mice: a novel in vivo and in vitro model of cutaneous photoaging. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):269–73
Glucocorticosteroids up-regulate human elastin gene promoter activity in transgenic mice. Ledo I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):632–6
Elastin expression in a model of acute arterial graft rejection. Isik FF, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1246–51

METABOLISM

Matrix metalloproteinase-9 (92-kd gelatinase/type IV collagenase equals gelatinase B) can degrade arterial elastin. Katsuda S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1208–18
Elastin and collagen degradation products in urine of patients with cystic fibrosis. Stone PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):157–62
Elastin-derived peptide binding to a hydrophobic domain on neutrophil elastase. Tyagi SC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;72(9–10):419–27
Elastolytic activity of MAP1, a protease from Myxococcus xanthus. Dumont L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun; 33(3):535–42
Nature and the multiple functions of the 67-kD elastin-/laminin binding protein. Hinek A. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):185–93 (29 ref.)
The renin-angiotensin system and volume overload-induced changes in cardiac collagen and elastin. Ruzicka M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1989–96
The vascular tissue angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity and aortic elastin content in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats fed fish diet. Murakami T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jun;21(6):453–61
Changes in elastin-binding proteins during the phenotypic transition of rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Yamamoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):339–45
Retardation by the soybean Bowman-Birk inhibitor of elastin hydrolysis catalyzed by leukocyte proteinases. Tikhonova TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):225–8
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the cDNA and gene for a novel elastinolytic metalloproteinase from Aspergillus fumigatus and its expression in Escherichia coli. Sirakova TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4208–18
Binding and degradation of elastin by the staphylolytic enzyme lysostaphin. Park PW, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):139–46
Elastin exhibits a distinctive temporal and spatial pattern of distribution in the developing chick limb in association with the establishment of the cartilaginous skeleton. Hurle JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2623–34
Elastin production and degradation in cutis laxa acquisita. Fornieri C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):583–8
Pallid mice with genetic emphysema. Neutrophil elastase burden and elastin loss occur without alteration in the bronchoalveolar lavage cell population. de Santi MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):40–7
Elastin degradation in the aorta of Watanabe hereditary hyperlipidemic rabbits. Dalessandri KM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1–2):117–20
Preliminary evidence that augmentation therapy diminishes degradation of cross-linked elastin in alpha-1-antitrypsin-deficient humans. Stone PJ, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(2):76–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Migration of monocytes in the presence of elastolytic fragments of elastin and in synthetic derivates. Structure-activity relationships. Bisaccia F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Oct;44(4):332–41
Elastin derived peptides protect elastic fibres degradation by human neutrophil elastase: in vitro and in vivo studies using a mechanically induced rat gingival inflammatory model. Bonnaure-Mallet M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jan; 30(1):58–65
Effect of elastin peptides on vascular tone. Faury G, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;32(2):112–9

ELASTIN

[Role of the elastin–laminin receptor in the vasoregulation] Faury G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Sep;317(9):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of the evaluation of the Endopatch E–F in digestive surgery] Collet D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of elastin or collagen as possible critical connective tissue alterations underlying aneurysmal dilatation. Dobrin PB, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):484–8

Mechanical connections between elastin and collagen. Brown RE, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(4):295–308

Effect of elastase on oscillation mechanics of lung parenchymal strips. Moretto A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1623–9

[Arterial ageing of aorta and atherosclerosis—with special reference to elastin] Ooyama T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Aortic valve cusp microstructure: the role of elastin. Scott M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S391–4

Elastin fibers resembling Sporothrix schenkii in the skin of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Skrade J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug; 119(8):744–8

Fractal aspects of elastin supramolecular organization. Tamburro AM, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Jun; 12(6):1161–72

The morphology of elastin in non-specific and inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms. A comparative transmission, scanning and immunoelectronmicroscopy study. Cenacchi G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan;27(1):75–81

Three-dimensional arrangement of collagen and elastin fibers in the human urinary bladder: a scanning electron microscopic study. Murakumo M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):251–6

Three-dimensional structure of lung elastin demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy/stereo-pair images. O'Donnell MD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 15; 29(3):254–61

Three dimensional structures of pulmonary elastin; airway vs vascular elastin. Song SH. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(4):475–83

URINE

Elastin and collagen degradation products in urine of smokers with and without chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Stone PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):952–9

Cross-linked elastin and collagen degradation products in the urine of patients with scleroderma. Stone PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):517–24

ELASTOMERS see **RUBBER**

ELASTOMERS, SILICONE see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

ELBOW

see related

TENNIS ELBOW

Elbow complications after organ transplantation. Case reports. Munin MC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1):67–72

ABC of rheumatology. Pain in neck, shoulder, and arm [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):311] [see comments] Barry M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):183–6 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1139. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1139; discussion 1139.

Medial epicondylitis of the elbow. O'Dwyer KJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(2):69–71

Ulnar nerve entrapment due to epitrochleo-anconeus muscle. Hodgkinson PD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec; 19(6):706–8

Abstracts from society meetings, 1994–1995. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 2):S1–96

Chondromyxoid fibroma. McGrory BJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):307–10

[Amputation below the elbow made possible by emergency covering of the stump with a free parascapular flap] Filloux JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic terminology of the forearm and elbow] Labaziewicz L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(4–6):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Elbow support for endolaryngeal microsurgery] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(4):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the elbow: normal variant and potential diagnostic pitfalls of the trochlear groove and cubital tunnel. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):415–8

Clinical anatomy of the wrist and elbow. Steinberg BD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):299–313 (35 ref.)

Elbow and forearm anatomy and surgical approaches. Bass RL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):343–56

BLOOD SUPPLY

Facilitation of peripheral intravenous access: an evaluation of two methods to augment venous filling. Nee PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):944–6

INJURIES

Tee shirt management of nursemaid's elbow. Kohlhaas AR, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jan;24(1):74

Traumatic fractures of heterotopic bone in patients who have fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. A report of 2 cases. Einhorn TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):173–7

Elbow injuries in athletes. A review. Safran MR. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):257–77 (112 ref.)

The mechanisms of elbow fractures: an investigation using impact tests in vitro. Amis AA, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr; 26(3):163–8

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the elbow in infants and young children after suspected trauma. Davidson RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1804–13

Persistence of the olecranon physis: a cause of "little league elbow". Lowery WD Jr, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):143–7

Fracture-dislocation of the coronoid and olecranon processes of the ulna with posterolateral dislocation of the head of the radius: case report. Nsouli AZ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):855–7

Sonographic detection of the distal biceps tendon rupture. Lozano V, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):389–91

Efficacy of magnetic resonance imaging of the elbow. Herzog RJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1193–202 (30 ref.)

Bilateral distal biceps tendon avulsions with use of anabolic steroids. Visuri T, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug; 26(8):941–4

Riche-Cannieu anastomosis with partial transection of the median nerve. Russomano S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan; 18(1):120–2

Gunshot wounds to the elbow. Brannon JK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):75–84

[What is your diagnosis? M.A., detail radiography of the right elbow] Brühlmann W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 7;84(6):151–2 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of radial head fracture—results of osteosynthesis and resection treatment] Berlemann U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic foreign body embolism from the basilic vein] Decker P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and outcome of supracondylar humeral fractures in childhood] Gehling H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb; 98(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Frequency of ulnar-to-median nerve anastomosis revisited [letter; comment] Golovchinsky V. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):67–8. Comment on: Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Apr–May;32(4–5):255–6.

The limitations of the dorsal ulnar cutaneous sensory response in patients with ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Venkatesh S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):345–7

[The relation of the short radial extensor muscle of the wrist with the deep branch division of the radial nerve. Its significance in the physiopathology of elbow pain] Laulan J, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraneural topography of the median nerve at the elbow level—an analysis using intraneural neurography] Hasegawa O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Synovial cysts and ganglia: the value of magnetic resonance imaging. Treadwell EL. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug; 24(1):61–70 (126 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Maximal isometric force and neural activity during bilateral and unilateral elbow flexion in humans. Oda S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):240–3

Variation of muscle moment arms with elbow and forearm position. Murray WM, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May; 28(5):513–25

Impact of elbow position on grip strength of elderly men. Desrosiers J, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jan–Mar;8(1):27–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of flexion contractures with upper extremity function and pain for spinal muscular atrophy and congenital myopathy patients. Willig TN, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1):33–8

The restoration of elbow flexion with intercostal nerve transfers. Ruch DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):95–103

Comparison of the flexed and extended elbow positions in localizing ulnar neuropathy at the elbow. Kothari MJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):336–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Personal computer teleradiology interhospital image transmission to facilitate tertiary pediatric telephone consultation and patient transfer: soft-tissue lateral neck and elbow radiographs. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):273–7

SURGERY

Elbow and forearm anatomy and surgical approaches. Bass RL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):343–56

Malrotation of the humeral component of the capitellocondylar total elbow replacement is not the sole cause of dislocation [letter; comment] Ewald FC. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):470–1. Comment on: J Orthop Res 1994 Sep;12(5):665–71.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Elbow. Barr LL. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:135–49 (14 ref.)

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the elbow in infants and young children after suspected trauma. Davidson RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1804–13

Sonographic detection of the distal biceps tendon rupture. Lozano V, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):389–91

ELBOW JOINT

Olecranon bursitis associated with 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring [letter] Mansoor GA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):855–6

Don't forget tuberculosis. Patel S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):174–5

Heterotopic ossification: treatment of established bone with radiation therapy. Schaeffer MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):284–6

Adamantinoma of the olecranon. A report of a case with serial metastasizing lesions. Soucacos PN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):194–9

Arthroscopy of the elbow. Ekman EF, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):453–60

The classification and treatment of heterotopic ossification about the elbow and forearm. Hastings H 2nd, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):417–37 (125 ref.)

Elbow instability. O'Driscoll SW. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug; 10(3):405–15

Tumors of the elbow and forearm. Terek RM. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):543–51 (40 ref.)

Soft tissue contractures about the elbow. Weiss AP, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):439–51

Fractured lateral epicondyle associated with lateral elbow instability. Li YH, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):267–8

Septic olecranon bursitis: recognition and treatment. Shell D, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):217–20 (17 ref.)

Motion and laxity of the capitellocondylar total elbow prosthesis [letter] Ewald FC. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1462–3

Recurrent posterior dislocation of the head of the radius in post-traumatic cubitus varus. Abe M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):582–5

Semiconstrained elbow replacement for distal humeral nonunion [see comments] Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):67–72. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jul;77(4):665–6.

Tardy ulnar nerve palsy caused by cubitus varus deformity. Abe M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):5–9

Posterior interosseous neuropathy associated with tuberculous arthritis of the elbow joint: report of two cases. Chen WS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):611–3

Median nerve compression within the humeral head of pronator teres. Tulwa N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec; 19(6):709–10

Rotational deformity of the distal humerus in cubitus varus. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan; 77(1):19–24

Malrotation of the humeral component of the capitellocondylar total elbow replacement is not the sole cause of dislocation [see comments] Itoi E, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):665–71. Comment in: J Orthop Res 1995 May;13(3):470–1.

Moraxella septic arthritis in an adult [letter] McCarty DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):578–9

Pathogenesis and treatment of cubital tunnel syndrome caused by osteoarthrosis of the elbow joint. Kurosawa H, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 1):30–4

Internal rotation deformity and tardy ulnar nerve palsy after supracondylar humeral fracture. Mitsunari A, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 1):23–9

The relation between cubital tunnel syndrome and the elbow alignment. Kanazawa S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 40(5–6):155–63

[Reconstruction of joint deformities of the extremities using random thin skin flap] Hu YC, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):426–7 **(Chi)**

[Tumoral calcinosis: a clinical and pathological study of 8 cases reported in Tunisia] Ammar A, et al.

Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of articular osteochondromatosis] Rozenmer AL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):51–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Hereditary congenital posterior dislocation of radial heads. Reichenbach H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2; 55(1):101–4
The "don't operate on me" sign. Wood VE. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:49–52
[Congenital luxation of the radius head] Gonzalez-Ferré J. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the elbow: normal variant and potential diagnostic pitfalls of the trochlear groove and cubital tunnel. Rosenberg ZS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):415–8
Functional anatomy of the flexor pronator muscle group in relation to the medial collateral ligament of the elbow. Davidson PA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):245–50
Histology and arthroscopic anatomy of the ulnar collateral ligament of the elbow. Timmerman LA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):667–73
Arthroscopic anatomy of the lateral elbow: a comparison of three portals. Field LD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):602–7
Age-related variability in elbow joint capsule thickness in asymptomatic children and adults. Hogan MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):211–3
Magnetic resonance imaging of the elbow. Huynh PT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Nov;17(11):1029–35 (12 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Abnormal microvascular responses in a lateral epicondylitis. Smith RW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1166–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Cartilage canals in the fetal elbow joint in man. Reidenbach MM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(3):195–202

INJURIES

Simultaneous dislocation of the proximal and distal radioulnar joints. A case report. Papageorgiou C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):180
Sports and occupational injuries of the elbow: MR imaging findings. Ho CP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1465–71
Overuse syndromes and injuries involving the elbow: MR imaging findings. Patten RM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1205–11 (8 ref.)
"Irreducible" nursemaid's elbow [letter] Jones J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):491
Ipsilateral radial-head dislocation and distal fractures of both forearm bones in a child. Blasier RD, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jun;24(6):498–500
Dislocation of the elbow complicated by arterial injury. Reconstructive strategy and functional outcome. Kharrazi FD, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;Suppl:11–5
Kinetics of baseball pitching with implications about injury mechanisms. Fleisig GS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):233–9
Pulled elbow in childhood. Bretland PM. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1176–85 (42 ref.)
Use of distraction arthroplasty in unstable fracture dislocations of the elbow. Cobb TK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):201–10
Distal biceps brachii repair. Results in dominant and nondominant extremities. Leighton MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):114–21
Median nerve entrapment after dislocation of the elbow in children. A report of 2 cases and review of literature. Rao SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):232–7
Rehabilitation of shoulder and elbow injuries in tennis players. Ellenbecker TS. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan; 14(1):87–110 (87 ref.)
Elbow injuries. Field LD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan; 14(1):59–78 (49 ref.)
Pathophysiology of overload injuries around the elbow. Kibler WB. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):447–57 (38 ref.)
Epidemiology of elbow, forearm, and wrist injuries in the athlete. Rettig AC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr; 14(2):289–97 (50 ref.)
Rehabilitation and splinting of common upper extremity injuries in athletes. Sailer SM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):411–46 (63 ref.)
Prevention and rehabilitation of overuse injuries of the elbow. Thomas DR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):459–77
Soft tissue loss about the elbow. Selecting optimal coverage. Bishop AT. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):531–42
A contemporary approach to the management of complex fractures of the distal humerus and their sequelae. McKee MD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):479–94 (45 ref.)
Problem elbow fractures in children. Sponseller PD. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):495–505
Ischaemic anterior interosseus nerve injuries following supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Geutjens GG. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):343–4
Current concepts in the treatment of fractures of the radial head, the olecranon, and the coronoid. Morrey BF. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:175–85 (46 ref.)
A method of closed reduction of posterior dislocation of the elbow. Bhan S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):271–2
Anterior elbow dislocation associated with olecranon fractures—review of the literature and case report. Wilkerson RD. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:223–5 (8 ref.)
Reconstruction for post-traumatic conditions of the elbow joint. Modabber MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1431–46 (215 ref.)
Median nerve palsy after posterolateral elbow dislocation. Limb D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):987–8
Anterior elbow dislocation following medial epicondylectomy: a case report. Cole RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):614–6
An isolated depressed intraarticular fracture of the olecranon: treatment with open reduction and internal fixation. Seiler JG 3rd, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):63–5
The use of a shunting catheter for a ruptured brachial artery following open elbow dislocation. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):788–90
Chronic fracture-separation of the radial head in a child. Rokito SE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):259–62 (17 ref.)
Elbow stabilization with a Kirschner wire [letter; comment] Combaliá A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):463. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 Dec;35(6):962–5.
Brachial artery rupture associated with closed posterior elbow dislocation: a case report and review of the literature. Seidman GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):318–21 (36 ref.)
Ipsilateral fracture dislocation of the radial shaft head associated with elbow dislocation: case report. Shukur MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):944–6
Efficacy of magnetic resonance imaging of the elbow. Herzog RJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1193–202 (30 ref.)
Clinical biomechanics of the elbow in tennis: implications for evaluation and diagnosis. Kibler WB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1203–6
Gunshot wounds to the elbow. Brannon JK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):75–84
Elbow problems in the athlete. Caldwell GL Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;26(3):465–85 (188 ref.)
Irreducible anterior dislocation of the proximal radius in an adult. Champa JR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr;18(4):387–8
Fractures of unfused olecranon physis: a re-evaluation of this injury in three athletes. Turtel AH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr;18(4):390–4
[Comparison of the results of conservative and surgical therapy of dislocated supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Preis J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Dec; 73(8):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Severe injuries of the elbow: emergency coverage and transient revascularization. Apropos of 13 cases over a 3-year period] Maladry D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):362–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of displaced and comminuted multifragment fractures of the head of the radius: is resection a therapeutic option?] Jung M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Divergent dislocation of the elbow. Apropos of a case] el Bardouni A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radial head prosthesis with floating cup in recent and old injuries of the elbow: preliminary results] Judet T, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated fracture of the trochlea humeri following direct elbow trauma] Oberstein A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From general practice of expert assessment: growth disorders after inadequate treatment of an epicondylar joint fractures] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):603–6 **(Ger)**
[Ulnar groove syndrome following elbow injuries] Sennerich T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct;132(5):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brachial artery stenosis in a subject with a past traumatic fracture of the elbow] Accoti A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct;42(10):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recurrent dislocation of the elbow] Sugita H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Sep 1;63(5):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Bilateral snapping triceps tendon after bilateral ulnar nerve transposition for ulnar nerve subluxation. Haws M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):550–1
Intraneural topography of the ulnar nerve in the cubital tunnel facilitates anterior transposition. Watchmaker GP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):915–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella typhi septic arthritis of elbow—a case report. Fule RP, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;48(7):161–2

PATHOLOGY

Sports and occupational injuries of the elbow: MR imaging findings. Ho CP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1465–71
MR imaging of the wrist and elbow. Fritz RC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):315–52 (75 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of the elbow. Huynh PT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Nov;17(11):1029–35 (12 ref.)
Gadopentetate-dimeglumine-enhanced MR imaging of osteonecrosis and osteochondritis dissecans of the elbow: initial experience. Peiss J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):17–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinesiological study of push-up motion using a three-dimensional floor reaction on a force plate. Ikawa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Jun;49(3):129–35
Kinetics of baseball pitching with implications about injury mechanisms. Fleisig GS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):233–9
Joint position sense in simulated changed-gravity environments. Bock O. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jul; 65(7):621–6
Pulse control during rapid isometric contractions of the elbow joint. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(6):519–31
Painful olecranon physeal nonunion in an adult weight lifter. A case report. Walker LG. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):125–8
The relationship between control, kinematic and electromyographic variables in fast single-joint movements in humans. Feldman AG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(3):440–50
Relations between joint torque, motion, and electromyographic patterns at the human elbow. Gottlieb GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):164–7
Influence of joint interactional effects on the coordination of planar two-joint arm movements. Virji-Babul N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):451–9
Time of fusion of epiphyses at the elbow and wrist joints in girls of northwest India. Sahni D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):47–55
Biomechanics of the elbow and forearm. Werner FW, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):357–73 (78 ref.)
Functional range of motion of the elbow. Vasen AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):288–92
Analysis of short-latency reflexes in human elbow flexor muscles. Stein RB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 73(5):1900–11
Changes in pennation with joint angle and muscle torque: in vivo measurements in human brachialis muscle. Herbert RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):523–32
Clinical biomechanics of the elbow in tennis: implications for evaluation and diagnosis. Kibler WB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1203–6
Elbow extension using the anterior deltoids and the upper pectorals. Zerby SA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1472–4
Electrophysiological studies of the biceps brachii activities in supination and flexion of the elbow joint. Naito A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun;173(2):259–67
Study on the elbow movement produced by functional electrical stimulation (FES). Naito A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;174(4):343–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Elbow extension using anterior deltoids and upper pectorals in spinal cord-injured subjects. Marciello MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):426–32
Joint coordination deficits in limb apraxia. Poizner H, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):227–42
Single-stage reconstruction of key pinch and extension of the elbow in tetraplegic patients. Paul SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1451–6
Dynamic versus static splints: a prospective case for sustained stress. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):284–7
Intraneural ulnar nerve pressure changes related to operative techniques for cubital tunnel decompression. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):923–30
Joint dependent passive stiffness in paretic and contralateral limbs of spastic patients with hemiparetic stroke. Given JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):271–9
Practice and transfer effects during fast single-joint elbow movements in individuals with Down syndrome. Almeida GL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Nov;74(11):1000–12; discussion 1012–6
[The collateral ligaments of the elbow joint: their functional anatomy with special reference to the pathology and treatment of post-traumatic stiff elbow] Hida S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):864–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Asynergia in cerebellar ataxia—the significance of impairment of elbow fixation in forearm pronation-supination test] Yamanaka I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ELBOW JOINT

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis of the elbow. A report of 10 cases. Vohra R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):57–8

Pulled elbow in childhood. Bretland PM. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1176–85 (42 ref.)

Post–burn heterotopic ossification at the elbow. Engber WD, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:38–41

Subchondral bone density in the human elbow assessed by computed tomography osteoabsorptiometry: a reflection of the loading history of the joint surfaces. Eckstein F, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):268–78

Case report 855: Synovial swelling of the elbow extending into the forearm and causing compression of the underlying ulna. Allan RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):462–4

SURGERY

Long–term results of elbow arthroscopy in 67 patients. Schneider T, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):378–83

Synovectomy and radial head excision in rheumatoid arthritis. 11 patients followed for 14 years. Herold N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):252–4

Wound healing after total elbow replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Wound complications in 50 cases and laser–Doppler imaging of skin microcirculation. Ljung P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):59–63

Intraoperative monitoring of ulnar nerve function during replacement of the rheumatoid elbow via the lateral approach. Ljung P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr; 66(2):132–6

Traditional versus alternative olecranon osteotomy. Historical review and biomechanical analysis of several techniques. Voor MJ, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb; Suppl:17–26 (22 ref.)

Arthroscopic radial head excision. Lo IK, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):689–92

Prolonged postoperative analgesia for arthrolysis of the elbow joint. Parikh RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr; 74(4):469–71

Use of distraction arthroplasty in unstable fracture dislocations of the elbow. Cobb TK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):201–10

Arthroscopic surgery of the elbow. Therapeutic benefits and hazards. Rupp S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):140–5

Operative treatment of elbow arthritis. O'Driscoll SW. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):103–6 (18 ref.)

Soft tissue loss about the elbow. Selecting optimal coverage. Bishop AT. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):531–42

Revision total elbow replacement. Figgie MP, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):507–20 (40 ref.)

Infection following total elbow arthroplasty. Gutow AP, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):521–9 (22 ref.)

Revision ulnar neuroplasty. Kleinman WB. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):461–77 (71 ref.)

Problem elbow fractures in children. Sponseller PD. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):495–505

Arthroscopy of the elbow. Poehling GG, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:217–23

Bilateral osteochondritis dissecans in a female pitcher. A case report and review of the literature. Williamson L. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:101–5 (22 ref.)

Cementless or hybrid total elbow arthroplasty with titanium–alloy implants: a study of interim clinical results and specific complications [letter] Tokgözoğlu AM. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):405

Semiconstrained elbow replacement for distal humeral nonunion [letter; comment] McKee MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):665–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jan;77(1):67–72.

Intraneural ulnar nerve pressure changes related to operative techniques for cubital tunnel decompression. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):923–30

Fractures of the supracondylar process of the humerus. Spinner RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov; 19(6):1038–41 (27 ref.)

Type 4 median nerve entrapment after elbow dislocation. al–Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):613–5

Three–dimensional corrective osteotomy for treatment of cubitus varus after supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Usui M, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 1):17–22

An intramedullary aligned bone cutting jig for elbow replacement. Zafiropoulos G, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Mar;17(2):111–4

[Microsurgical coverage of proximal amputation of the forearm. Functional value of preservation of the elbow joint] Voche P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun; 39(3):356–60; discussion 361 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elbow arthroplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis of the joint] Kubacki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical approach in the treatment of supra–condylar fractures of the humerus in children] de Paula A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Elbow. Barr LL. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:135–49 (14 ref.)

ELDER ABUSE

Elder mistreatment. Fulmer TT. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1994; 12:51–64 (39 ref.)

Granny bashing [editorial] Ehrlich F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;24(8):1385–7

Difficulties in addressing abuse and neglect in elderly patients [editorial; comment] Kozak J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1401–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1413–20, 1435, 1452.

Abuse and neglect of elderly persons [see comments] Lachs MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):437–43 (51 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):70.

Abuse and neglect of elderly persons [letter; comment] O'Connor KG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):70 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):437–43.

[The elder abuse syndrome (letter)] Marín Gámez N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):357–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Periodic health examination, 1994 update: 4. Secondary prevention of elder abuse and mistreatment. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1413–20. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1401–3.

Elder abuse and neglect: how to recognize warning signs and intervene. Paris BE, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Apr; 50(4):47–51; quiz 52–3 (12 ref.)

Elder abuse. How to spot it—how to help. O'Brien ME. **N C Med J** 1994 Sep;55(9):409–11

Abuse and neglect of elderly persons [letter] MacLean DS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):70

Geriatric assessment in the diagnosis and treatment of elder abuse. Schor JD, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Feb;92(2):108–10

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

An update on elder abuse and neglect. Vida S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8 Suppl 1):S34–40 (26 ref.)

[The elderly as victims of violent crime] Ahlf EH. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep–Oct;27(5):289–98 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

'Elder abuse': the case for greater involvement of geriatricians. Vernon M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May; 24(3):177–9

Intervention in elder abuse: a swift blade, or a dull–edged saw? Curtin K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1121–3

Older women's health: 'taking the pulse' reveals gender gap in medical care [see comments] Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 May;50(5):39–40, 43–6, 49. Comment in: Geriatrics 1995 May;50(5):6, 8.

Elder abuse and neglect: how to recognize warning signs and intervene. Paris BE, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Apr; 50(4):47–51; quiz 52–3 (12 ref.)

A possible case of elderly abuse. Ruscoe M, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Jun;239(1551):355–8, 360–1 (0 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Diogenes syndrome by proxy [letter] O'Mahony D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):705–6

ELDERLY see **AGED**

ELDERLY, FRAIL see **FRAIL ELDERLY**

ELECTIVE SURGERY see **SURGERY, ELECTIVE**

ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTRIC BURNS see **BURNS, ELECTRIC**

ELECTRIC CAPACITANCE see **ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY**

ELECTRIC CONDUCTANCE, SKIN see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Interstitial fluid volume during cardiac surgery measured by means of a non–invasive conductivity technique. Olthof CG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):508–12

Cell manipulation and cultivation under a.c. electric field influence in highly conductive culture media. Fuhr G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):353–60

Detection of jumps in single–channel data containing subconductance levels. Draber S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct; 67(4):1404–13

A geometric sequence that accurately describes allowed multiple conductance levels of ion channels: the "three–halves (3/2) rule". Pollard JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):647–55

Validity of the Wescor's sweat conductivity analyzer for the assessment of sweat electrolyte concentrations. Boisvert P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):176–8

Basolateral but not apical application of protease results in a rapid rise of transepithelial electrical resistance and formation of aberrant tight junction strands in MDCK cells. Lynch RD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):257–67

Dielectric spectroscopy of human blood. Beving H, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):87–9

Modeling current density distributions during transcutaneous cardiac pacing. Panescu D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):549–55

A generalized eigensystem approach to the inverse problem of electrocardiography. Throne RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):592–600

A prospective randomized comparison of defibrillation efficacy of truncated pulses and damped sine wave pulses in humans. Bardy GH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):725–30

Smaller capacitors improve the biphasic waveform. Rist K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):771–6

Digital demodulation in bio–impedance measurement. Chauveau N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep; 32(5):566–71

Bioelectric signals in neurons structures and the Josephson effect. Zrubec V. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Nov;43(5):273–84

Crystal structure, chemical composition, and extended defects of the high–Tc (Bi,Pb)2Sr2Ca(n)–1CunO4 + 2n + delta compounds. Eibl O. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 15;30(3):218–45

Preparation of oxide superconductor specimens for TEM examination. Fendorf M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 1;30(2):167–80 (51 ref.)

Order–disorder in T, T', and T* phase: superconductors and related materials. González–Calbet JM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 15;30(3):193–207

Copper oxycarbonates with layered structures, a new class of high Tc superconductors. Hervieu M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 1;30(2):138–54 (32 ref.)

Microstructures in high–Tc Bi(Pb)–family 2212 superconductors as revealed by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Horiuchi S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 15;30(3):258–64

Direct observations of arrangements of carbonate groups in oxycarbonate superconductors by high–resolution electron microscopy. Matsui Y, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 1;30(2):155–66

Microscopy of high temperature superconductors, Part I. Introduction. Matsui Y. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 1; 30(2):101

Structural investigations of recently discovered high Tc superconductors. van Tendeloo G, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 1;30(2):102–22 (65 ref.)

Transmission EELS of oxide superconductors with a cold field emission TEM. Wang YY, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 15;30(3):208–17

Total body electrical conductivity measurements: an evaluation of current instrumentation for infants. Fiorotto ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):94–100

Histamine modulates three types of K+ current in a human intestinal epithelial cell line. Itoh A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):468–75

Characterization of the Cl– conductance in the granular duct cells of mouse mandibular glands. Komwatana P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):641–7

Ca(2+)– and swelling–induced activation of ion conductances in bronchial epithelial cells. Koslowsky T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):597–603

cAMP–dependent activation of ion conductances in bronchial epithelial cells. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):590–6

Dual–frequency method for synchronous measurement of cell capacitance, membrane conductance and access resistance on single cells. Rohlicek V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug; 428(1):30–8

pH dependence of K+ conductances of rat cortical collecting duct principal cells. Schlatter E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):631–40

Comparison of TOBEC–derived total body fat with fat pad weights. Stenger J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb; 57(2):319–23

Evaluation of a noninvasive technique for measuring fat–free mass in poultry. Staudinger FB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb; 74(2):271–8

[The effect of dielectric permeability of culture media on the transport activity of Ca2+,Mg2+–ATPase, solubilized from smooth muscle cell membrane] Slinchenko NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(4):551–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric field of industrial frequency on the changes of micronucleus test and electric conductivity in laboratory animals] Belkin AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):43–4 **(Rus)**

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Anesthesia for elective cardioversion: a comparison of thiopentone and propofol. Jan KT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):35–9

Limitations of transesophageal echocardiography in the risk assessment of patients before nonanticoagulated cardioversion from atrial fibrillation and flutter: an analysis of pooled trials. Moreyra E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan; 129(1):71–5

Transesophageal echocardiographic guidance of cardioversion in patients with atrial fibrillation. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1204–15

Circadian variation of ventricular arrhythmia recurrences after cardioverter–defibrillator implantation in patients with healed myocardial infarcts. Mallavarapu C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1140–4

Predicting the potential gradient field in ventricular fibrillation from shocks delivered in paced rhythm. Idriss SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2336–44

Strengthening the in-hospital chain of survival with rapid defibrillation by first responders using automated external defibrillators: training and retention issues. Kaye W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):163–8

Emergency care in general practice. British Heart Foundation recommends early defibrillation [letter; comment] Colquhoun MC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18; 310(6981):735. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.

Functional capacity before and after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: a controlled study. Gosselink AT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):161–6

Value of transoesophageal echocardiography before DC cardioversion in patients with atrial fibrillation: assessment of embolic risk. Schnittger I. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr; 73(4):306–9

Acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Rickenbach MA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):387. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Apr;45(393):171–3.

Left atrial appendage contractile function in atrial fibrillation. Influence of heart rate and cardioversion to sinus rhythm. Akosah KO, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):690–6

Interaction between strong electrical stimulation and reentrant wavefronts in canine ventricular fibrillation. Bonometti C, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):407–16

Biphasic defibrillation waveforms reduce shock-induced response duration dispersion between low and high shock intensities. Tovar OH, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):430–8

Optical transmembrane potential measurements during defibrillation-strength shocks in perfused rabbit hearts. Zhou X, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):593–602

Improved defibrillation threshold with a new epicardial carbon electrode compared with a standard epicardial titanium patch. Alt EU, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15; 91(2):445–50

Endocardial carbon-braid electrodes. A new concept for lower defibrillation thresholds. Alt EU, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1627–33

Cardioversion of nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Reduced thromboembolic complications with 4 weeks of precardioversion anticoagulation are related to atrial thrombus resolution. Collins LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):160–3

Transthoracic defibrillation of swine with monophasic and biphasic waveforms. Gliner BE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1634–43

Upper limit of vulnerability reliably predicts the defibrillation threshold in humans. Hwang C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5):2308–14

Metabolic determinants of defibrillation. Role of adenosine. Lerman BB, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):838–44

Effect of rapid pacing and T-wave scanning on the relation between the defibrillation and upper-limit-of-vulnerability dose-response curves. Malkin RA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1291–9

Comparison of upper limit of vulnerability and defibrillation probability of success curves using a nonthoracotomy lead system. Souza JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1247–52

Differential effects of lidocaine on defibrillation threshold with monophasic versus biphasic shock waveforms. Ujhelyi MR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1644–50

Emergency intracardiac defibrillation for refractory ventricular fibrillation. Haught WH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):109–11

Should every patient with atrial fibrillation have the rhythm converted to sinus rhythm? Mandel WJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II16–20 (44 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation, transesophageal echo, electrical cardioversion, and anticoagulation [letter; comment] Manning WJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):58, 114. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1994 Dec;17(12):639–40.

Long-term effect of cardioversion on peak oxygen consumption in chronic atrial fibrillation. A 2-year follow-up. Gosselink AT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1368–72

The implantable cardioverter defibrillator: the end of the thoracotomy approach. Wellens F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):628–34

Lone AF: anticoagulate before cardioversion? [letter; comment] Manning WJ. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jun;50(6):15. Comment on: Geriatrics 1995 Apr;50(4):22–9.

Fires from defibrillation during oxygen administration. **Health Devices** 1994 Jul;23(7):307–9

Indications for external cardioversion/defibrillation. Burton ME, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov-Dec;3(6):322–5

Finite element models of thoracic conductive anatomy: sensitivity to changes in inhomogeneity and anisotropy. Karlon WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1010–7

Transesophageal echocardiographically facilitated early cardioversion from atrial fibrillation using short-term anticoagulation: final results of a prospective 4.5-year study [see comments] Manning WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1354–61. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1362–4.

Transesophageal echocardiographic screening for atrial thrombus before cardioversion of atrial fibrillation: when should we look before we leap? [editorial; comment] Pearson AC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1362–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1354–61.

Aggravation of postcardioversion atrial dysfunction by sotalol. Pollak A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1; 25(3):665–71

Clinical predictors of the defibrillation threshold with the unipolar implantable defibrillation system. Raitt MH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1576–83

Low-energy internal cardioversion for atrial fibrillation resistant to external cardioversion. Baker BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):44–7

Homing in on the coupling between defibrillation shocks and the cardiac membrane potential [editorial; comment] Dillon SM. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;6(4):264–7. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1995 Apr;6(4):252–63.

Characteristics of multiple-shock defibrillation. Sweeney RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;6(2):89–102

Effect of isoproterenol on facilitation of electrical defibrillation by E-4031. Sezaki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):393–6

Do pulse checks delay semiautomatic defibrillation by EMT-defibrillators? Gough JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May-Jun;13(3):313–6

Knowledge and attitude of nurses on medical wards to defibrillation. Stewart AJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):399–401

Management of ventricular fibrillation in commercial airliners [letter] O'Rourke M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25; 345(8948):515–6

Effects of anisotropic myocardial conductivity in model of defibrillation current density distribution. Malik M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S34–40

Self-cardioversion [letter] Karim AH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):614

Optimizing defibrillation through improved waveforms. Block M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 2):526–38

Termination and acceleration of ventricular tachycardia with autodecremental pacing, burst pacing, and cardioversion in patients with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Multicenter PCD Investigator Group. Hammill SC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):3–10

Correlation among fibrillation, defibrillation, and cardiac pacing. Ideker RE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 2):512–25

Optimal truncation of defibrillation pulses [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):673–88] Irnich W. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):673–88

Bretylium decreases and verapamil increases defibrillation threshold in pigs. Jones DL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1380–90

A minimal model of the single capacitor biphasic defibrillation waveform. Kroll MW. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1782–92

High voltage shock induced cellular electrophysiological effects: transient refractoriness and bimodal changes in action potential duration. Li HG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1225–35

Heart weight affects spontaneous defibrillation but not ventricular fibrillation threshold. Ruiz E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2255–62

Mexiletine has no effect on defibrillation energy requirements in dogs. Sato S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec; 17(12 Pt 1):2279–84

Defibrillation by nurses [letter; comment] Stewart JA. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jul;28(1):71–2. Comment on: Resuscitation 1994 Jan;27(1):35–7.

A prospective study of electrical cardioversion for sustained tachycardias by emergency unit personnel. van der Watt MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):508–11

Reperfusion ventricular fibrillation and electric countershocks during coronary artery bypass operations—association with postoperative CK-MB release. Hippeläinen MJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):73–8

[Interventional cardiology methods in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia] Guize L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;43(8):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in cardioversion and interventional cardiology] Samain E. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(4):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial fibrillation, restoration of sinus rhythm] Clémenty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:25–33 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular fibrillation and defibrillation; electrophysiological bases and clinical applications] Davy JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88 Spec No 1:25–31 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardioversion in atrial fibrillation] Kuck KH. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:59–62 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery of mechanical atrial function following atrial fibrillation] Mattioli AV, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul; 39(7):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial fibrillation of imprecise duration: when to think about cardioversion] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1329–32 **(Ita)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in patients with atrial fibrillation, candidates for cardioversion: usefulness and limitations] Antonielli E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(5):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Does the absence of thrombi in the transesophageal echocardiogram justify cardioversion without anticoagulant prophylaxis in patients with atrial fibrillation? (letter)] Scardi S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1626–9 **(Ita)**

[Electric cardioversion in pregnant patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A clinical case] Coven G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):725–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in pulmonary venous and transmitral flow velocity patterns after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation] Iuchi A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo neurochemical effects of electroconvulsive shock on the forced swimming rat] Sasaki N. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 15(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of long-term maintenance of sinus rhythm by means of multiple repeated electric defibrillation] Konstantinova TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Uterine defibrillation in uterine inertia. Report of 2 cases] Viñals F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The pharmacological prevention of atrial fibrillation after cardioversion (editorial)] López Gil M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):715–8 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Strategies for anticoagulation prior to cardioversion [letter] Coleman MT. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):387–8

Complications of cardioversion [letter; comment] Duvernoy WF. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):551–3. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Jul 1;74(1):100–2.

A response to the letter on electrical cardioversion resulting in death from synchronization failure [letter; comment] Falk RH. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):551. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Jul 1;74(1):100–2.

Electrical cardioversion resulting in death from synchronization failure [letter; comment] Layman TE. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):551. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Jul 1;74(1):100–2.

Scapular and proximal humeral head fractures. An unusual complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kam AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1055–7

Performance of Nucleus 22-channel cochlear implant system user before and after defibrillation. Busse LA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:78–9

Prevention of embolic events after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Current and evolving strategies. Kinch JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1353–60 (88 ref.)

Exclusion of atrial thrombus by transesophageal echocardiography does not preclude embolism after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Josephson RA. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3122. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2509–13.

Thromboembolism after negative TEE [letter; comment] Manning WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3121–2. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2509–13.

Relation between shock-related myocardial injury and defibrillation efficacy of monophasic and biphasic shocks in a canine model. Osswald S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5):2501–9

Embolic stroke after unanticoagulated cardioversion despite prior exclusion of atrial thrombi by transoesophageal echocardiography. Missault L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep; 15(9):1279–80

ECRI responds to FDA Safety Alert on Laerdal automated external defibrillators. **Health Devices** 1994 Jun;23(6):254–6

Transient myocardial injury after elective electrical cardioversion. García-Rubira JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):283–5

Transthoracic DC shock may represent a serious hazard in pacemaker dependent patients. Altamura G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):194–8

Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure following defibrillation [letter] Barrachina F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov; 70(829):850

[Electrical cardioversion and thrombogenesis. Apropos a case] Basterra Sola N, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):771–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Two unsung heroes of closed-chest cardiac pacing: Green and McWilliam. Geddes LA. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1320–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Optimal size of self-adhesive preapplied electrode pads in pediatric defibrillation. Samson RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):544–5

Inability to charge a defibrillator [letter] Hayse-Gregson PB. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):372

Defibrillator pad precipitate [letter] Sciammarella J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1200–1

Current and energy in external cardiac defibrillation [letter; comment] Barnes L. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1995 Mar; 18(1):59. Comment on: Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1994 Dec;17(4):206–10.

External cardiac defibrillation—reply to Leo Barnes [letter] Ellis M. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1995 Jun;18(2):119

Current and energy in external cardiac defibrillation [letter]

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Watson A. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1995 Jun;18(2):119
Current and energy in external cardiac defibrillation [see comments] Watson AB, et al.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1994 Dec;17(4):206–10. Comment in: Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1995 Mar;18(1):59.
Difficulty synchronizing with Zoll PD 1200 defibrillator/monitor/pacemakers. **Health Devices** 1994 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):374–5
A three–dimensional finite element model of human transthoracic defibrillation: paddle placement and size. Camacho MA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jun; 42(6):572–8
Linearity of transthoracic conductance with respect to electrode force and area during high–voltage defibrillation shocks. Lerman BB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Aug;41(8):801–4
Comparison of defibrillation probability of success curves for an endocardial lead configuration with and without an inactive epicardial patch. Callihan RL, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1373–9
Effect of shock polarity on ventricular defibrillation threshold using a transvenous lead system. Strickberger SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1069–72
A long thin electrode is equivalent to a short thick electrode for defibrillation in the right ventricle. Leonelli FM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):221–4

METHODS

Position of epicardial patch electrodes for implantable defibrillation significantly affects shock strength requirements. KenKnight BH, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):50–5, discussion 55–6
Esophageal countershock: anthropometric determinants of impedance. McKeown PP, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):63–8
Countershock strength–duration relationship for myocardial refractory period extension. Sweeney RJ, et al.
Acad Emerg Med 1995 Jan;2(1):57–62
Active compression–decompression defibrillation provides effective defibrillation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Cohen TJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):186–7
Comparison of monophasic and biphasic defibrillating pulse waveforms for transthoracic cardioversion. Biphasic Waveform Defibrillation Investigators. Greene HL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1135–9
Electrical cardioversion resulting in death from synchronization failure [letter; comment] Layman TE.
Am J Cardiol 1995 Mar 1;75(7):551. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Jul 1;74(1):100–2.
Temporal dependence of the return of atrial mechanical function on the mode of cardioversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Manning WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):624–6
Effectiveness of basic life support defibrillation [editorial; comment] Spaite DW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):697–8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):642–8.
Management of ventricular arrhythmias [letter; comment] Whittaker J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):174. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Sep 7–20;52(5):204–9.
Change in atrial volume following restoration of sinus rhythm in patients with atrial fibrillation: a prospective echocardiographic study. Welikovitch L, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1994 Dec;10(10):993–6
Truncated biphasic pulses for transthoracic defibrillation. Bardy GH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1768–74
Computational studies of transthoracic and transvenous defibrillation in a detailed 3–D human thorax model. Jorgenson DB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Feb; 42(2):172–84
Integration of absolute ventricular fibrillation voltage correlates with successful defibrillation. Kuelz KW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Aug;41(8):782–91
Optimization of cardiac defibrillation by three–dimensional finite element modeling of the human thorax. Panescu D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Feb;42(2):185–92
Efficacy and tolerability of transvenous low energy cardioversion of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in humans. Murgatroyd FD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(6):1347–53
Effect of first–phase polarity of biphasic shocks on defibrillation threshold with a single transvenous lead system. Strickberger SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1605–8
Double–pulse defibrillation using pulse separation based on the fibrillation cycle length. Sweeney RJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1994 Sep;5(9):761–70
The probability of defibrillation success and the incidence of postshock arrhythmia as a function of shock strength. Cates AW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul; 17(7):1208–17
Comparison of simultaneous versus sequential defibrillation pulsing techniques using a nonthoracotomy system. Hsia HH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1222–30
A direct comparison of epicardial and nonthoracotomy defibrillation using monophasic and biphasic shocks. Thakur RK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):70–4
[How I treat... a patient with auricular fibrillation (1)] Soyeur D. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jul;50(7):308–9 **(Fre)**
[Transthoracic defibrillation of heart ventricles: effectiveness and safety of mono– and bipolar impulses] Vostrikov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Optimal truncation of defibrillation pulses [corrected and republished in Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Jun;18(6):673–88] Irnich W. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):673–88

UTILIZATION

Effect of out–of–hospital defibrillation by basic life support providers on cardiac arrest mortality: a metaanalysis [see comments] Auble TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):642–8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):697–8.
Automated external defibrillators used by emergency medical technicians: report of the 1992 experience in Kentucky. Stapczynski JS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Apr; 93(4):137–41

ELECTRIC FISH

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The spinal cord of Gymnotus carapo: the electromotoneurons and their projection patterns. Caputi A, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 1994;44(3):166–74

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analysis of the South American electric fishes (order Gymnotiformes) and the evolution of their electrogenic system: a synthesis based on morphology, electrophysiology, and mitochondrial sequence data. Alves–Gomes JA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):298–318

GENETICS

Phylogenetic analysis of the South American electric fishes (order Gymnotiformes) and the evolution of their electrogenic system: a synthesis based on morphology, electrophysiology, and mitochondrial sequence data. Alves–Gomes JA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):298–318

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development, during ontogenetic development of gymnotids, of substance p expression in tuberous organs (electroreceptors)] Bensouilah M, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1992 Mar 26;314(7):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The immunocytochemical localization of glutamate in the electrosensory system of the gymnotiform fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Wang D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):215–22
The distribution of tachykinin binding sites in the brain of an electric fish (Apteronotus leptorhynchus). Weld MM, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Aug;7(3):123–39
The distribution of somatostatin binding sites in the brain of gymnotiform fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Zupanc GK, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1–2):49–63
Localization of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–diaphorase activity in electrosensory and electromotor systems of a gymnotiform teleost, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Turner RW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 May 29;356(2):261–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatostatin in the prepacemaker nucleus of weakly electric fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus: evidence for a nonsynaptic function. Stroh T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):1–14
Microcircuitry of the mormyrid electrosensory lateral line lobe. Meek J. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):279–82
Correlating gamma–aminobutyric acidergic circuits and sensory function in the electrosensory lateral line lobe of a gymnotiform fish. Maler L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8;345(2):224–52
Effects of denervation upon receptor cell survival and basal cell proliferation in tuberous electroreceptor organs of a weakly electric fish. Weisleder P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):545–52
Proliferation zones in the brain of adult gymnotiform fish: a quantitative mapping study. Zupanc GK, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 Mar 6;353(2):213–33
Pyramidal–cell plasticity in weakly electric fish: a mechanism for attenuating responses to reafferent electrosensory inputs. Bastian J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Jan;176(1):63–73
Immunolocalization of NMDA receptors in the central nervous system of weakly electric fish: functional implications for the modulation of a neuronal oscillator. Spiro JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6289–99
TTX–sensitive dendritic sodium channels underlie oscillatory discharge in a vertebrate sensory neuron. Turner RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6453–71

ELECTRIC IMPEDANCE

Thoracic electrical impedance and fluid balance during aortic surgery. Jónsson F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):513–7
How solid is the theoretical basis for bioelectrical impedance analysis? [letter; comment] Grieve C, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jun;61(6):1306–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;60(2):159–66.
Impedance measurements of body–water compartments [letter; comment] Matthie JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1167–9. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;60(2):159–66.
Bivariate normal values of the bioelectrical impedance vector in adult and elderly populations. Piccoli A, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Feb;61(2):269–70
Multiple– and single–frequency bioelectrical impedance analysis [letter; comment] Ward LC, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 May;61(5):1166–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;60(2):159–66.
Bioelectrical impedance analysis has clinical potential; limitations must be recognized [news]
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Mar 15;52(6):589, 592
Predicting body fatness: the body mass index vs estimation by bioelectrical impedance [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1063] Roubenoff R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):726–8
Measurements of human coronary vascular impedance. Chauhan A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):991–6
Monitoring living tissues by electrical impedance spectroscopy. Héroux P, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):328–37
Accuracy of bioelectrical impedance analysis in estimation of extracellular space in healthy subjects and in fluid retention states. Sergi G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(3):158–65
Human hand impedance characteristics during maintained posture. Tsuji T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(6):475–85
Electrical impedance measured to five skin depths in mild irritant dermatitis induced by sodium lauryl sulphate. Nicander I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):718–24
Multi–frequency impedance for the prediction of extracellular water and total body water. Deurenberg P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):349–58
Flow cytometry to overcome interferences in impedance–based leukocyte counting [letter] Louagie H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):479–80
Bioelectrical impedance analysis in small– and appropriate–for–gestational–age newborn infants. Gartner A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):425–32 (22 ref.)
Fat–free mass in Japanese boys predicted from bioelectrical impedance and anthropometric variables. Kim HK, et al.
Eur J Clin Nutr 1994 Jul;48(7):482–9
Multi–frequency bioelectrical impedance for assessing total body water and extracellular water in elderly subjects. Visser M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;49(4):256–66
Thoracic electrical bioimpedance: suitable for monitoring stroke volume during pregnancy? Heethaar RM, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 Feb;58(2):183–90
Electrical impedance tomography: a review of current literature. Jongschaap HC, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 18(3):165–74 (50 ref.)
Whole–body and segmental bioelectrical parameters in chronic liver disease: effect of gender and disease stages. Panella C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):352–8
Cardiac and respiratory related electrical impedance changes in the human thorax. Brown BH, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1994 Aug;41(8):729–34
An equivalent body surface charge model representing three–dimensional bioelectrical activity. He B, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1995 Jul;42(7):637–46
Modeling current density distributions during transcutaneous cardiac pacing. Panescu D, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1994 Jun;41(6):549–55
A real–time electrical impedance tomography system for clinical use—design and preliminary results. Smith RW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Feb;42(2):133–40
The use of bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) to estimate body composition in the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial (DCCT). Leiter LA, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Dec;18(12):829–35
Bioelectrical impedance analysis as a predictor of survival in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ott M, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 May 1;9(1):20–5
Bioelectrical impedance can predict skeletal muscle and fat–free skeletal muscle of beef cows and their carcasses. Marchello MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3118–23
Bioelectrical impedance can predict skeletal muscle and fat–free skeletal muscle of beef cow primal cuts. Slanger WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3124–30
Antibacterial effect of protamine assayed by impedimetry. Johansen C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):297–303
Multifrequency bioelectrical impedance fails to quantify sequestration of abdominal fluid. Cha K, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Feb;78(2):736–9
Airway geometry and wall mechanical properties estimated from subglottal input impedance in humans. Habib RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):441–51
Segmental bioelectrical impedance analysis: theory and application of a new technique. Organ LW, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1994 Jul;77(1):98–112

A new combined high-frequency ultrasound-impedance planimetry measuring system for the quantification of organ wall biomechanics in vivo. Jørgensen CS, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):863–7

Effects of fluid retention on the measurement of body composition using bioelectric impedance. Wu TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;93(11–12):939–43

The interobserver reproducibility of bioelectrical impedance analysis measurements in infants and toddlers. Vettorazzi C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Oct;19(3):277–82

Bioelectric impedance detects fluid retention in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Gonzalez J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):111–8

The effects of normothermic and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass on defibrillation energy requirements and transmyocardial impedance. Implications for implantable cardioverter-defibrillator implantation. Martin D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May; 109(5):981–8

Assessment of body composition by skinfold anthropometry and bioelectrical impedance technique: a comparative study. Vansant G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):427–9

Non-polarisable dry electrode based on NASICON ceramic. Gondran C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May; 33(3):452–7

Multichannel bacterial growth analyser by impedance and turbidity. Madrid RE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):670–2

Bio-impedance active electrode for in vivo measurement. Record PM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov; 32(6):683–5

Finite-element method in electrical impedance tomography. Woo EJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep;32(5):530–6

Electrical impedance for estimation of irritation in oral mucosa and skin. Ollmar S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1995; 21(1):29–37

Practical techniques for assessing body composition in middle-aged and older adults. Williams DP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):776–83

Determination of the relation between alterations of total body water and thoracic fluid content during ultrafiltration by bioelectrical impedance analysis. Vonk Noordegraaf A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):382–5

Bioelectrical impedance and body composition: present status and future direction [letter; comment] Forbes GB. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Sep;52(9):323–5. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1994 Apr;52(4):123–31.

Clinical applicability of bioelectric impedance to measure body composition in health and disease. Holt TL, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):221–4

Assessment of the sensitivity of bioimpedance to volume changes in body water. Bradbury MG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):337–40

Filling volume of peritoneal cavity does not influence measurement of total body water by bioelectrical impedance in children. Aufricht C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):171–4

Is bioelectrical impedance actually useful for nutritional assessment in patients on CAPD? [letter; comment] Bergia R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):290–2. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1993;13(4):250–5.

High precision measurement of electrical resistance across endothelial cell monolayers. Tschugguel W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):145–7

An evaluation of the use of total body electrical conductivity for the estimation of body composition in adult rats: effect of dietary obesity and adrenalectomy. Trocki O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):765–72

Errors in prolonged electrical impedance measurements due to electrode repositioning and postural changes. Lozano A, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 May;16(2):121–30

Analytic and semi-analytic solutions in electrical impedance tomography: I. Two-dimensional problems. Pidcock MK, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 May;16(2):77–90 (4 ref.)

Analytic and semi-analytic solutions in electrical impedance tomography: II. Three-dimensional problems. Pidcock MK, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 May;16(2):91–110 (4 ref.)

Multi-frequency impedance measurements of extra-cellular fluid volume [letter; comment] Withers P. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Feb;16(1):71–6. Comment on: Physiol Meas 1994 Aug;15(3):251–60.

Multifrequency impedance in the assessment of body water losses during dialysis. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):326–32

Effects of small errors in electrode placement on body composition assessment by bioelectrical impedance. Dunbar CC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep;65(3):291–4

Bioelectrical impedance measuring method for standing load evaluation. Seo A, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 37(2):83–7

The variation of action potential and impedance in human skeletal muscle during voluntary contraction. Liao TJ, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul;173(3):303–9

[Variations of body composition by bioelectric impedancemetry after major surgery] Gagnon R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):708–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of body composition in groups of subjects with different body size. Comparison of skinfold thickness and impedance methods] Buscemi S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic assessment of childhood obesity with body composition measured by bioelectrical impedance analysis] Kohno H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 85(9):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin impedance and analogue bridge devices for its measurement] Khastsaev BD. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body composition in a group of young women studied by bioelectrical impedance analysis] Núñez C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Predictive value of tetrapolar body impedance measurements for hydration status in critically ill patients. Roos AN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):125–31

ELECTRIC INJURIES

Shock-like sensations after discontinuation of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors [letter] Frost L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):810

Diathermy frequency shock from faulty pulse oximeter probe [letter] Wakeling HG. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):749

Electrical injury—clinical report of 67 cases. Cheng PT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):220–5

The dual challenge of electric injury. Wehrmacher WH. **Compr Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):308–12 (3 ref.)

[Fracture of both humeral bones after electrocution] Zynda L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(1–3):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Postmortem investigation of serum myoglobin levels with special reference to electrical fatalities. Püschel K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Apr 27;72(3):171–7

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of fatal occupational electrocutions. Rossignol M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):322–5

COMPLICATIONS

Lumbar burst fracture due to low voltage shock. A case report. van den Brink WA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):374–5

Cardiac monitoring of children with household electrical injuries. Bailey B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):612–7 (28 ref.)

Cardiac problems associated with electrical injury. Carleton SC. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):263–6 (173 ref.)

Bilateral fracture of the femoral neck as a direct result of electrocution shock. Nyoni L, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Dec;40(12):355–6

Electrical cataract and optic neuropathy. Biro Z, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(1):43–7

Persistent atrial fibrillation following electrical injury. Bøggild H, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):49–50

Parasomnias as neuropsychiatric complications of electrical injury [letter] Ghaemi SN, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):416

[Myocardial infarction caused by accidental electrocution. Apropos of a case with an 8-year follow-up] Guzzini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Nov;42(11):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular functional changes following an episode of accidental electrocution] Pastor Torres L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):66–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

High-voltage electric injury: assessment of muscle viability with MR imaging and Tc-99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy. Fleckenstein JL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):205–10

ETIOLOGY

Scapular and proximal humeral head fractures. An unusual complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kam AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1055–7

Problems during infusions. Severe electrical shock occurred during use of Welmed P1000 syringe pump [letter] Ford P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1271

Cause and prevention of electrosurgical injuries in laparoscopy [letter; comment] Amaral JF. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):763–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Aug;179(2):161–70.

Electric shock to paramedic during cardiopulmonary resuscitation of patient with implanted cardiodefibrillator [letter] Lechleuthner A. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):253

Radiofrequency electric shock and burn. Hocking B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):683–5

MORTALITY

Classification of fatal occupational electrocutions. Rossignol M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):322–5

PATHOLOGY

A preliminary study of skin electrical injury with computerized image analysis. Xu X, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 21;73(3):197–202

[Myocardial damage after high tension electricity injury in rabbits] Yang L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

['Crows' feet wrinkles" in high voltage electric accident—a sign of survival?] Grellner W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov–Dec;194(5–6):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Post traumatic stress disorder following an electric shock. Premalatha GD. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):292–4

[The severe burn from the viewpoint of the patient] Wedekind K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[High voltage accidents, characteristics and treatment] Hülsbergen-Krüger S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr; 98(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTRIC ORGAN

CHEMISTRY

Epitopes recognized by anti-reduced and alkylated acetylcholinesterase antibodies. Wang YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):196–6

Purification and characterization of HSP70 proteins from Torpedo electric organ. Eichler J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):409–15

Cloning characterization and expression of the cDNA encoding a neuron-specific alpha-tubulin isoform highly represented in the electric lobe of Torpedo marmorata. Canals JM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):219–23

Characterization of substrate specificity of the protein tyrosine phosphatase purified from the electric organ of Torpedo californica. Mei L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):21–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetanus toxin mechanism of action in Torpedo electromotor system: a study on different steps in the intoxication process. Herreros J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(1):305–11

EMBRYOLOGY

Electroreceptors and mechanosensory lateral line organs arise from single placodes in axolotls. Northcutt RG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):358–73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development, during ontogenetic development of gymnotids, of substance p expression in tuberous organs (electroreceptors)] Bensouilah M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992 Mar 26;314(7):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

The spinal cord of Gymnotus carapo: the electromotoneurons and their projection patterns. Caputi A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(3):166–74

Microcircuitry of the mormyrid electrosensory lateral line lobe. Meek J. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):279–82

METABOLISM

The immunocytochemical localization of glutamate in the electrosensory system of the gymnotiform fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Wang D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):215–22

alpha-latrotoxin is a potent inducer of neurotransmitter release in Torpedo electric organ—functional and morphological characterization. Linial M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):742–52

The structural loop II of cobrotoxin is the main binding region for nAChR and epitope in the region is conformation-dependent. Kuo KW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):438–42

Novel pharmacological sensitivity of the presynaptic calcium channels controlling acetylcholine release in skate electric organ. Richardson CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):944–7

A calcium channel from the presynaptic nerve terminal of the Narke japonica electric organ contains a non-N-type alpha 2 delta subunit. Tokumaru H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):831–6

Incorporation of acetylcholine receptors and Cl- channels in Xenopus oocytes injected with Torpedo electroplaque membranes. Marsal J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5224–8

[Development, during ontogenetic development of gymnotids, of substance p expression in tuberous organs (electroreceptors)] Bensouilah M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992 Mar 26;314(7):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Operational properties of voltage-clamped electroreceptive

ampullary organ excised from Raja. Lu J, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):257–8

Electric organ discharge and electrosensory reafference in skates. New JG. **Biol Bull** 1994 Aug;187(1):64–75

Interaction of apical and basal membrane ion channels underlies electroreception in ampullary epithelia of skates [see comments] Lu J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct; 67(4):1525–33. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Oct;67(4):1367–8.

Somatostatin in the prepacemaker nucleus of weakly electric fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus: evidence for a nonsynaptic function. Stroh T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):1–14

The role of motor command feedback in electrosensory processing. Meek J, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2–4):225–34 (31 ref.)

Direct involvement of a lamin-B-related (54 kDa) protein in the association of intermediate filaments with the postsynaptic membrane of the Torpedo marmorata electrocyte. Cartaud A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):153–60

Effects of denervation upon receptor cell survival and basal cell proliferation in tuberous electroreceptor organs of a weakly electric fish. Weisleder P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):545–52

Pyramidal-cell plasticity in weakly electric fish: a mechanism for attenuating responses to reafferent electrosensory inputs. Bastian J. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Jan;176(1):63–73

Individual variation in and androgen-modulation of the sodium current in electric organ. Ferrari MB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4023–32

Formation of new sensory cells in deafferented tuberous organs of the gymnotid fish Eigenmannia virescens. Bensouilah M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1; 39(5):545–55

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

ELECTRIC RAY see **TORPEDO**

ELECTRIC RESISTANCE see **ELECTRIC IMPEDANCE**

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

see related
CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL
CHRONAXY
ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK
ELECTROSHOCK

Assessment of sensory block in epidural anaesthesia by electric stimulation. Dyhre H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):594–600

Facial motor responses evoked by direct electrical stimulation of the trigeminal root. Localizing value for radiofrequency thermorhizotomy. Sindou M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):57–67

Diagnostic value of electrical stimulation of lumbosacral roots in radiculopathies. Ertekin C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):26–33

Stimulation of residual hearing in the cat by pulsatile electrical stimulation of the cochlea. McAnally KI, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):366–72

Selective muscle activation following electrical stimulation of the collateral ligaments of the human knee joint. Kim AW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug;76(8):750–7

Electrotactile stimulator for artificial proprioception. Nohama P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;19(3):225–30

An artificial neural system for closed loop control of locomotion produced via neuromuscular electrical stimulation. Sepulveda F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Mar; 19(3):231–7

Neural responses to electrical stimulation of the cochlea in guinea pigs. Matsushima J, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(4):201–8

Training effects of electrically induced dynamic contractions in human quadriceps muscle. Kim CK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):251–5

Electrical stimulation of the dorsal midbrain periaqueductal gray suppresses peripheral blood natural killer cell activity. Demetrikopoulos MK, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Sep; 8(3):218–28

Inhibition of withdrawal responses by pelvic nerve electrical stimulation. Cueva-Rolón R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):267–73

Twitch analysis as an approach to motor unit activation during electrical stimulation. Heyters M, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):451–61

Electrical stimulation of the human descending motor tracts at several levels. Ugawa Y, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;22(1):36–42

Non-neurogenic contractions in isolated coronary arteries by brief electrical pulses. Kalsner S. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1843–53

Effects of chronic electrical stimulation on myosin heavy chain expression in satellite cell cultures derived from rat muscles of different fiber-type composition. Wehrle U, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):37–46

Assessment of an implementation of a narrow band, neonatal otoacoustic emission screening method. Brass D, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Dec;15(6):467–75

The influence of different electrode configurations on the inhibitory effect of subthreshold high-frequency stimuli. Chorro FJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1681–8

Comparison of cervical magnetic stimulation and bilateral percutaneous electrical stimulation of the phrenic nerves in normal subjects. Wragg S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1788–92

The movement-induced modulation in discriminability between cutaneous nonpainful stimuli depends on test stimulus intensity. Pertovaara A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 101(3):506–12

Delayed responses to electrical stimuli reflect C-fiber responsiveness in human microneurography. Schmelz M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(2):331–6

Focal magnetic stimulation of an axon. Basser PJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):601–6

Reducing muscle fatigue in FES applications by stimulating with N-let pulse trains. Karu ZZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):809–17

Long-term intramuscular electrical activation of the phrenic nerve: safety and reliability. Peterson DK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Dec;41(12):1115–26

Electric field stimulation of excitable tissue. Plonsey R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):329–36

Modulation of the electrically evoked blink reflex by different levels of tonic preinnervation of the orbicularis oculi muscle. Jäncke L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 78(3–4):215–22

Behavioral and immunological events induced by electrical stimulation of the rat midbrain periaqueductal gray region. Vlajković S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;77(3–4):287–302

Temporal pattern discrimination and speech recognition under electrical stimulation. Collins LM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2731–7

Pitch matching of amplitude-modulated current pulse trains by cochlear implantees: the effect of modulation depth. McKay CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar; 97(3):1777–85

Electrically evoked otoacoustic emissions from the apical turns of the gerbil cochlea. Nakajima HH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):786–94

Responses of dorsal cochlear nucleus single units to electrical pulse train stimulation of the auditory nerve with a cochlear implant electrode. O'Leary SJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2378–93

Melody recognition and musical interval perception by deaf subjects stimulated with electrical pulse trains through single cochlear implant electrodes. Pijl S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):886–95

Electrically evoked basilar membrane motion. Xue S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 May;97(5 Pt 1):3030–41

Human skeletal muscle adaptation in response to chronic low-frequency electrical stimulation. Thériault R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1885–9

Modulation of the cardiovascular defence response by low frequency stimulation of a deep somatic nerve in rats. Lovick TA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3; 50(3):347–54

Responses of the transmembrane potential of myocardial cells during a shock [see comments] Zhou X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;6(4):252–63. Comment in: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1995 Apr;6(4):264–7.

Normal and paralyzed muscle force and fatigability induced by electrical stimulation. Sistras T, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(5):321–8 (51 ref.)

Electrical stimulation in forebrain nuclei elicits learned vocal patterns in songbirds. Vicario DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2602–7

Dorsal root entry zone localization using direct spinal cord stimulation: an experimental study. Fazl M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):592–4

Effects of different levels of direct current on early ligament healing in a rat model. Litke DS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):683–8

Decreased perception threshold to electrocutaneous stimulation in a patient with fibromyalgia [letter; comment] Nicholas JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1580–1. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1925–31.

Electropalatographic data collected with and without a face mask. Fontdevila J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug; 37(4):806–12

The influence of electrostimulation on mechanical and morphological characteristics of the triceps surae. Martin L, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Aug;12(4):377–81

Intraoperative electrostimulation of the cavernous nerve: technique, results and limitations [see comments] Lue TF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1426–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1433–4.

The neural mechanism of apomorphine-induced erection: an experimental study by comparison with electrostimulation-induced erection in the rat model. Paick JS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2125–8

Variation of electrolaryngographically derived closed quotient for trained and untrained adult female singers. Howard DM. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):163–72

Force recruitment during electrical nerve stimulation with multipolar intrafascicular electrodes. Meier JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):409–17

Neuromuscular stimulation selectivity of multiple-contact nerve cuff electrode arrays. Sweeney JD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):418–25

Assessment of motor pathways to masticatory muscles: an examination technique using electrical and magnetic stimulation. Türk U, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1271–7

Post-training unilateral vagal stimulation enhances retention performance in the rat. Clark KB, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):213–6

Facilitatory and detrimental effects of parafascicular electrical stimulation upon two-way active avoidance conditioning in rats. Guillazo-Blanch G, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):209–12

Patch sensor detection of glutamate release evoked by a single electrical shock. Maeda T, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug; 15(2):253–7

Effects of thalamic nucleus submedius lesions on the tail flick reflex inhibition evoked by hindlimb electrical stimulation in the rat. Zhang YQ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19; 6(9):1237–40

Effective induction of pregnancy block by electrical stimulation of the mouse accessory olfactory bulb coincident with prolactin surges. Li CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):5–8

Response of guinea pig smooth and striated urethral sphincter to cromakalim, prazosin, nifedipine, nitroprusside, and electrical stimulation. von Heyden B, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):153–68

Electric response audiometry and compensational noise-induced hearing loss. Sulkowski W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(4):370–4

Otoacoustic emissions in the first year of life. Engdahl B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(3):195–200

Screening for hearing loss in an at-risk neonatal population using evoked otoacoustic emissions. Meredith R, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(3):187–93

Technical aspects of recording evoked otoacoustic emissions using maximum length sequences. Thornton AR, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(4):225–31

Metabolic response and muscle glycogen depletion pattern during prolonged electrically induced dynamic exercise in man. Kim CK, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1995 Mar; 27(1):51–8

Pain-related and electrically stimulated somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with stroke. Yamamoto M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):426–9

Study on the elbow movement produced by functional electrical stimulation (FES). Naito A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;174(4):343–9

Lack of effect of carbon monoxide inhibitor on relaxation induced by electrical field stimulation in corpus cavernosum. Kim YC, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):291–3

Effects of naloxone on regional norepinephrine content of the rabbit urinary bladder after electrical pelvic floor stimulation. Ishigooka M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr; 45(4):711–4

[Antitumor electro-chemotherapy] Mir LM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):740–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peripheral nerve regeneration by autografts in rats. II. Electrophysiological assessment] Król E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Preliminary results of otoacoustic emission measurement and standard values in young subjects with normal hearing. Part II. Measurement of effects of acoustic distortion] Kowalska S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):572–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of electric field of industrial frequency on the changes of micronucleus test and electric conductivity in laboratory animals] Belkin AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):43–4 (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of transesophageal electric stimulation of the left atrium in patients with chronic cerebral ischemia syndrome] Dudko VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):15–7 (Rus)

[Effect of entopeduncular nucleus and reticular part of substantia nigra on the antiepileptic activity of the caudate nucleus in the neocortex] Makulkin RF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Appearance of dark neurons following anodal polarization in the rat brain. Islam N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Jun;48(3):123–30

Ulnar peripheral nerve stimulation by train-of-four technique in adult nonmedicated patients. Davidson JE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):273–5

A complication of inappropriate use of peripheral nerve stimulation [letter] Hall IA. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct; 49(10):925

Use of chemically patterned substrate to study directional effect of damaging electrical stimulation on cultured neuroblastoma cells. Matsuzawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):47–53

Stimulus parameters affecting tissue injury during microstimulation in the cochlear nucleus of the cat. McCreery DB, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):105–15

Cochlear pathology following chronic electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve: II. Deafened kittens. Shepherd RK, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):150–66

Relationship between stimulus amplitude, stimulus frequency and neural damage during electrical stimulation of sciatic nerve of cat. McCreery DB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):426–9

Sperm-damaging effects of electric current: possible role of

free radicals. Rajasekaran M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):427–32

Arterial blood pressure of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana) under etorphine anaesthesia and after remobilisation with diprenorphine. Hattingh J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):458–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Miniaturized electrical stimulator with controllable duty cycles. Hang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1373–8

Pacemaker inhibition by calf stimulator [letter] Davidson A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):258–9

Diaphragm and accessory respiratory muscle stimulation using intramuscular electrodes. Dunn RB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):266–71

A miniaturized cuff electrode for electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves in the freely moving rat. Jellema T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):551–4

Comparison of magnetic coil stimulation and needle electrical stimulation in the diagnosis of lumbosacral radiculopathy. Ertekin C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May; 96(2):124–9

Percutaneous sciatic somatosensory evoked potential. A comparison to the transcutaneous response. Bamford CR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;34(8):491–4

A custom-chip–based functional electrical stimulation system. Broberg R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep;41(9):909–12

Instrumentation for ENG and EMG recordings in FES systems. Nikolić ZM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):703–6

Low-battery characteristic of the professional instruments NS-2CA nerve stimulator. Lampotang S, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul;10(4):276

Component analysis of the responses of sensory neurons to combined sinusoidal and triangular stimulation. Hulliger M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):173–88

The neurodyne: a simple mains-powered constant-current stimulus isolator. Millar J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):53–7

A constant cathodic potential device for faradic stimulation of osteogenesis. Campbell CE, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):337–46

[Cardiomyoplasty. A new Biotronik generator] Braile DM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):229–37 (49 ref.) **(Por)**

[The small field instrument for electroneurostimulation and electropuncture "Mul'timiostim-04"] Kil' VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):219–21 **(Rus)**

[Electric nerve stimulation devices in anesthesiology: research and development] Domanskiĭ VL. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):14–20 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Electric ophthalmologic stimulator Fosfen-1] Gurov AS. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Response to single twitch or single burst stimulation of the ulnar nerve as predictive guide for intubating conditions. Helbo-Hansen HS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):498–502

Ulnar peripheral nerve stimulation by train-of-four technique in adult nonmedicated patients. Davidson JE, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):273–5

Effect of stimulus parameters on characteristics of the F-response in normal subjects. Clinchot DM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;73(5):313–8

Double burst stimulation for monitoring neuromuscular blockade for tracheal intubation. Jain AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):23–5

The influence of the double burst stimulation (DBS) pattern on the DBS-train-of-four ratio relationship. Kirkegaard-Nielsen H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):163–6

The influence of stimulating techniques on the masseteric and temporal M-responses in man. Macaluso GM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):521–4

Experimental in situ conditioning of the latissimus dorsi muscle for circulatory assist by multichannel stimulation. Koller R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jul;18(7):523–8

A paradigm for design of closed loop neuromuscular electrical stimulator control systems. Quevedo AA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;19(3):280–4

Post-tetanic burst: a new monitoring method for intense neuromuscular block. Saitoh Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):293–5

Stimulus parameters affecting paired-pulse depression of dentate granule cell field potentials. I. Stimulus intensity. Burdette LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):53–62

Stimulus parameters affecting paired-pulse depression of dentate granule cell field potentials. II. Low-frequency stimulation. Burdette LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22; 680(1–2):63–72

Comparison of tactile and mechanomyographical assessment of response to double burst and train-of-four stimulation during moderate and profound neuromuscular blockade. Kirkegaard-Nielsen H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):21–7

Double burst stimulation with submaximal current. Ueda N, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):403–6

Toward functional magnetic stimulation (FMS) theory and experiment. Davey K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov;41(11):1024–30

Periodic pacing an in vitro epileptic focus. Jerger K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):876–9

A method for frequent measurement of sedation and analgesia in sheep using the response to a ramped electrical stimulus. Ludbrook G, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb; 33(1):17–22

Associative EPSP—spike potentiation induced by pairing orthodromic and antidromic stimulation in rat hippocampal slices. Jester JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):689–705

Transcranial electrical stimulation of the motor cortex in man: further evidence for the site of activation. Rothwell J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):243–50

General anesthetic effects on compound muscle action potentials elicited by single or dual spinal cord stimulation. Yamada H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):157–62

A constant cathodic potential device for faradic stimulation of osteogenesis. Campbell CE, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):337–46

Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the trigeminal nerve: intraoperative study on stimulation characteristics in man. Schmid UD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May;18(5):487–94

Induction of errors in a delayed response task by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2517–20

Binaural monopolar galvanic vestibular stimulation reduces body sway during human stance. Križková M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):187–92

Initial results of the nucleus FES-22-implanted system for limb movement in paraplegia. Davis R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):192–7

Conversion of the rabbit gracilis muscle for transposition as a neoanal sphincter by electrical stimulation. Shatari T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):233–6

[Predictive criteria for the implantation of fully implantable or radiofrequency neurostimulators] Ghiara M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):167–70 **(Ita)**

ELECTRIC STIMULATION THERAPY

Pelvic floor electrical stimulation in the treatment of genuine stress incontinence: a multicenter, placebo-controlled trial. Sand PK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):72–9

The influence of pulsed electrical stimulation on the wound healing of burned rat skin. Castillo E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):185–9

Restoration and analysis of standing-up in complete paraplegia utilizing functional electrical stimulation. Kagaya H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep; 76(9):876–81

High-voltage pulsed current: its influence on diameters of histamine-dilated arterioles in hamster cheek pouches. Karnes JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr; 76(4):381–6

Deep vein thrombosis: prevention in stroke patients during rehabilitation. Pambianco G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):324–30

Thalamic ventrobasal stimulation for pain relief. Probable mechanisms, pathways and neurotransmitters. Vilela Filho O. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):578–84 (30 ref.)

Visual prostheses based on direct interfaces with the visual system. Hambrecht FT. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 4(1):147–65

Spinal cord stimulation for the treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis and Raynaud's syndrome. Francaviglia N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):567–71

Antitumor effectiveness of electrochemotherapy with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in mice. Serša G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3450–5

The effect of electrical stimulation on obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Guilleminault C, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan; 107(1):67–73

Effectiveness of electrochemical treatment of primary pulmonary malignant tumors. Song Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):66–7

Electroejaculation for the treatment of idiopathic anejaculation: a case report. Ho YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct;54(4):286–9

Bone mineral density changes in distracted callus stimulated by pulsed direct electrical current. Hamanishi C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):247–52

Is fecal continence improved by nonstimulated gracilis muscle transposition? Faucheron JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):979–83

Defecographic evaluation of dynamic graciloplasty for fecal incontinence. Versluis PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):468–73

BCEC—gravitational circuits and Jacobson Resonance: the basis from which to evaluate potential hazard and therapeutic benefit from extrinsic magnetic fields. Jacobson JI. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):137–47 (35 ref.)

Electrostatic field interference with cellular and tissue function, leading to dissolution of metastases that enhances the effect of chemotherapy. Nordenström BE. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):121–35 (7 ref.)

Effects of spinal cord stimulation (SCS) in patients with inoperable severe lower limb ischaemia: a prospective randomised controlled study. Jivegård LE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):421–5

Electrical stimulation of the cerebellum normally suppresses motor cortical excitability in a patient with ataxia due to a lesion of the middle cerebellar peduncle [letter] Ugawa Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):243–4

Sacral root stimulation for controlled defecation. Shafik A. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):63–8

Assisted fertility using electroejaculation in men with spinal cord injury—a review of literature. Chung PH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):1–9 (56 ref.)

Machine learning in control of functional electrical stimulation systems for locomotion. Kostov A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jun;42(6):541–51

Long-term intramuscular electrical activation of the phrenic nerve: efficacy as a ventilatory prosthesis. Peterson DK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Dec;41(12):1127–35

The electrically stimulated (dynamic) graciloplasty for faecal incontinence—first experiences with a modified muscle sling. Rosen HR, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):184–6

Weak electromagnetic fields attenuate tremor in multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 79(3–4):199–212

Reversal of visuospatial hemi-inattention in patients with chronic progressive multiple sclerosis by treatment with weak electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):169–84

Effect of exercise, bracing and electrical surface stimulation on idiopathic scoliosis: a preliminary study. el-Sayyad M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar;17(1):70–4

A new method to generate canine seminal emission and its application to men: direct electrical stimulation of the vas deferens. Kihara K, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep-Oct; 15(5):479–83

Efficacy of drug regimen exceeds electrostimulation in treatment of avian muscular dystrophy. Hudecki MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2014–9

Strength of the quadriceps femoris muscle and functional recovery after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. A prospective, randomized clinical trial of electrical stimulation. Snyder-Mackler L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1166–73

Treatment of cutaneous nodules using electrochemotherapy. Heller R. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;82(2):147–50 (32 ref.)

Systemic antitumor effects of electrochemotherapy combined with histoincompatible cells secreting interleukin-2. Mir LM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):30–8

Spinal cord stimulation in the treatment of paraplegic pain. Cioni B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):35–9

Control of persistent hemiballismus by chronic thalamic stimulation. Report of two cases. Tsubokawa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):501–5

Electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve root for the treatment of chronic facial pain. Young RF. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):72–8

The effect of electrical perturbation on osseointegration of titanium dental implants: a preliminary study. Shafer DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1063–8

Ion resonance electromagnetic field stimulation of fracture healing in rabbits with a fibular ostectomy. Deibert MC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):878–85

Control of intractable pain in erythromelalgia by using spinal cord stimulation. Graziotti PJ, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Oct;8(7):502–4

Dynamic graciloplasty for anal atresia. Baeten CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):922–4; discussion 925

Dynamic myoplasty in growing dogs as a feasibility study for treatment of fecal incontinence. Konsten J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):580–4

Overview of effects of electrical stimulation on osteogenesis and alveolar bone. Kubota K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):2–6 (59 ref.)

Experimental study using a direct current electrical field to promote peripheral nerve regeneration. Shen N, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May;11(3):189–93

Direct bladder stimulation with percutaneous electrodes and impedance monitoring of volume in an SCI animal model. Walter JS, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):98–102

Enhanced survival of autoepidermal-allodermal composite grafts in allosensitized animals by use of silver-nylon dressings and direct current. Chu CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):273–7; discussion 277–8

Neural stimulation for chronic voiding dysfunctions. Elabbady AA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2076–80

Predictors of success with neuromodulation in lower urinary tract dysfunction: results of trial stimulation in 100 patients. Koldewijn EL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2071–5

Anal sphincter maximum functional electrical stimulation in detrusor hyperreflexia. Petersen T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1460–2

A predictive score index for the outcome of associated biofeedback and vaginal electrical stimulation in the treatment of female incontinence [see comments] Susset J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1461–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1467–8.

Effect of parkinsonian signs and symptoms of bilateral subthalamic nucleus stimulation. Limousin P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):91–5

Artificial reflex arc: a potential solution for chronic aspiration. III: Stimulation of implanted cervical skin as a functional graft triggering glottic closure in the canine. Broniatowski M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;

104(10):1259–63
Safety and tolerability of the implantable recurrent laryngeal nerve stimulator. Friedman M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1240–4
Determining appropriate models for joint control using surface electrical stimulation of soleus in spinal cord injury. Flaherty B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May; 32(3):273–82
Biomechanical and reflex responses to joint perturbations during electrical stimulation of muscle: instrumentation and measurement techniques. Robinson CJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):261–72
Arm crank exercise with static leg FNS in persons with spinal cord injury. Phillips W, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):530–5
A randomized controlled trial of chronic vagus nerve stimulation for treatment of medically intractable seizures. The Vagus Nerve Stimulation Study Group. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):224–30
Long-term thalamic stimulation in Parkinson's disease: postmortem anatomoclinical study. Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1856–60
Spinal cord stimulation in cardiovascular disease. Augustinsson LE, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan; 6(1):157–65 (66 ref.)
Spinal cord stimulation for chronic pain. North RB, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;6(1):145–55 (77 ref.)
Deep brain stimulation for the relief of chronic pain. Richardson DE. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;6(1):135–44 (43 ref.)
Transcranial magnetic coil stimulation of motor cortex in patients with central pain. Migita K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1037–9; discussion 1039–40
Stimulation characteristics, complications, and efficacy of spinal cord stimulation systems in patients with refractory angina: a prospective feasibility study. de Jongste MJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1751–60
Restoration of gait by functional electrical stimulation in paraplegic patients: a modified programme of treatment. Malezić M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):126–31
Physiological costs of reciprocal gait in FES assisted walking [editorial; comment] Patrick JH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):641. Comment on: Paraplegia 1994 Oct;32(10):680–6.
Application of functional neuromuscular stimulation to children with spinal cord injuries: candidate selection for upper and lower extremity research. Triolo RJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec;32(12):824–43
Physiologic costs of reciprocal gait in FES assisted walking [see comments] Winchester P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):680–6. Comment in: Paraplegia 1994 Oct;32(10):641.
The effect of diapulse therapy on the healing of decubitus ulcer. Comorosan S, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):41–5
Functional electrical stimulation. Larsson LE. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1994;30:63–72 (19 ref.)
Direct current stimulation of allograft in anterior and posterior lumbar interbody fusions. Meril AJ. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2393–8
Acute and long-term effects of subthalamic nucleus stimulation in Parkinson's disease. Benabid AL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):76–84
Italian multicentric study on pain treatment with epidural spinal cord stimulation. Broggi G, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):273–8
High-cervical spinal cord electrical stimulation in brain low perfusion syndromes: experimental basis and preliminary clinical report. Broseta J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):171–8
Chronic motor cortex stimulation for central deafferentation pain: experience with bulbar pain secondary to Wallenberg syndrome. Katayama Y, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):295–9
Cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked response changes induced by spinal cord stimulation: preliminary follow-up observations. Mazzone P, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):179–85
Spinal cord stimulation in low back and leg pain. Meglio M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):263–6
An experimental animal model of spinal cord stimulation for pain. Meyerson BA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):256–62
A prospective, randomized study of spinal cord stimulation versus reoperation for failed back surgery syndrome: initial results. North RB, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):267–72
Chronic electrical stimulation of the VL–VPL complex and of the pallidum in the treatment of movement disorders: personal experience since 1982. Siegfried J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):71–5
Analysis of parameters for epidural spinal cord stimulation. 1. Perception and tolerance thresholds resulting from 1,100 combinations. Tulgar M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(3):129–39
Analysis of parameters for epidural spinal cord stimulation. 2. Usage ranges resulting from 3,000 combinations. Tulgar M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(3):140–5
Analysis of parameters for epidural spinal cord stimulation. 3. Topographical distribution of paresthesiae—a preliminary analysis of 266 combinations with contacts implanted in the midcervical and midthoracic vertebral levels. Tulgar M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61(3):146–55
Spinal cord stimulation and cerebral blood flow: an experimental study. Visocchi M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):186–90
Increase of cerebral blood flow and improvement of brain motor control following spinal cord stimulation in ischemic spastic hemiparesis. Visocchi M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):103–7
Evaluation of patients with atypical trigeminal neuralgia for permanent electrode implant by test stimulation of the ganglion gasseri. Waidhauser E, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):304–8
Functional electrical stimulation (FES) to the biceps brachii for controlling forearm supination in the paralyzed upper extremity. Naito A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun; 173(2):269–73
Augmentation of mucosal adaptation following small-bowel resection by electromagnetic field stimulation in rats. Dindar H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun; 18(1–2):39–47
The effect of electromagnetic field stimulation on corticosteroids-inhibited intestinal wound healing. Dindar H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1–2):49–55
Perineal nerve stimulation for urinary sphincter control. Experimental study [letter] Rijkhoff NJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(2):135–6
[Stimulation techniques in chronic pain secondary to spinal nerve and/or spinal cord injuries] Blond S. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 2:77 **(Fre)**
[Chronic spinal cord stimulation in the treatment of neurogenic pain. Cooperative and retrospective study on 20 years of follow-up] Lazorthes Y, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(2):73–86; discussion 87–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of chronic lumbago and radicular pain by spinal cord stimulation. Long-term results] Hieu PD, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Apr;61(4):271–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of bradycardic and tachycardic arrhythmias with transesophageal electric stimulation of the heart] Volkmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 14; 119(41):1405–10 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cervical electrostimulation in some vestibular diseases] Mosca F. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic and functional electrical stimulation for paraplegics] Kagaya H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):751–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurostimulation for a case of unconsciousness at chronic stage] Kanno T. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):643–9 **(Jpn)**
[Electrostimulation in treatment of scoliosis] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(1–3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Restoration of visual and auditory function using electrostimulation] Shandurina AN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):25–9 **(Rus)**
[Management of patients after reconstructive and restorative surgery of the large intestine] Kovaleva IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological bases of the use of impulse currents in central electric neuroregulation] Kastrubin EM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of non-medicamentous methods of treatment with the aim to improve the immune status of patients with suppurative diseases and malignant neoformations of the lungs] Kogosova LS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidural computed electroneurography and electrostimulation of the spinal cord in the reconstructive surgery of the spine in tuberculous spondylitis] Makarovskii AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Makeev IuP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sinusoidal modulated currents and ultrasound in the treatment of patients with chronic gastroduodenitis] Filimonov RM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrotherapy in sexual disorders in men] Karpukhin IV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):46–7 **(Rus)**
[The formation of a hypotensive effect from interference currents in hypertension patients] Lebedeva EV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The low-frequency pulsed electrostatic field: experience with its therapeutic use in gynecology] Strugatskii VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):42–4 **(Rus)**
[Transcatheter ablation of atrioventricular accessory pathways. Immediate results and long-term follow-up] Silva Oropeza E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 May–Jun;64(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low-level direct electrical current therapy for hepatic metastases. I. Preclinical studies on normal liver. Griffin DT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):31–4
Relation between repolarization and refractoriness during programmed electrical stimulation in the human right ventricle. Implications for ventricular tachycardia induction. Koller BS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1; 91(9):2378–84
Safety aspects of spinal cord stimulation in severe angina pectoris. Eliasson T, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Oct; 5(10):845–50

HISTORY

[The epoch of gynecologic electricity (1880–1910)] Darmon P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):71–3 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Sacral anterior root stimulation for bladder control in patients with a complete lesion of the spinal cord. van der Aa HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):88–92
Insertion of a permanent electrode for intractable detrusor instability. Brieger G, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):107–8
Development of an electrically-stimulated skeletal muscle neoanal sphincter. Abercrombie JF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):21–34 (70 ref.)
Lower limb functional neurostimulation. Andrews BJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):35–56 (80 ref.)
Neuroprostheses used to restore male sexual or reproductive function. Brindley GS. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 4(1):15–20 (5 ref.)
The sacral anterior root stimulator as a means of managing the bladder in patients with spinal cord lesions. Brindley GS. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):1–13 (38 ref.)
Visual prostheses based on direct interfaces with the visual system. Hambrecht FT. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 4(1):147–65
Implants for tremor. McLellan DL. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):115–29 (22 ref.)
Neuroprostheses for ventilatory support. Potter D. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):77–94 (22 ref.)
Upper extremity neuroprostheses using functional electrical stimulation. Scott TR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):57–75 (80 ref.)
Implants for spasticity. Teddy PJ. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):95–114 (24 ref.)
Electrical stimulation of the centromedian thalamic nucleus in control of seizures: long-term studies. Velasco F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):63–71
Spinal cord stimulation for chronic intractable pain: nursing implications. Gilbert M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec; 26(6):347–51
Evaluation of a thin-film peripheral nerve cuff electrode. Walter JS, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):28–32
New aspects in electrostimulation of the heart. Schaldach M. **Med Prog Technol** 1995;21(1):1–16 (38 ref.)
Prognostic factors of spinal cord stimulation for chronic back and leg pain. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1101–10; discussion 1110–1
Bilateral chronic electrostimulation of ventroposterolateral pallidum: a new therapeutic approach for alleviating all parkinsonian symptoms. Siegfried J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1126–9; discussion 1129–30
The first 500 sacral anterior root stimulators: implant failures and their repair. Brindley GS. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan;33(1):5–9
The first 500 patients with sacral anterior root stimulator implants: general description. Brindley GS. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec;32(12):795–805
Mesh-glove. 2. Modulation of residual upper limb motor control after stroke with whole-hand electric stimulation. Dimitrijević MM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Dec; 26(4):187–90
Mesh-glove. 1. A method for whole-hand electrical stimulation in upper motor neuron dysfunction. Dimitrijević MM. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Dec; 26(4):183–6
[Use of an implanted electrode for rehabilitation after tenolysis of the flexor tendons] de Soras X, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Equipment design for magnetic therapy and "Polus" devices] Viktorov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 May–Jun;(3):26–32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[INFITA — low-frequency impulse physiotherapeutic device] Zaslavskil Alu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):39–41 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Evaluation of intercostal pacing to provide artificial ventilation in quadriplegics. DiMarco AF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):934–40
Epidural spinal cord stimulation in the treatment of severe peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Horsch S, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):468–74
Studies on maximal voluntary muscle contraction in patients with fibromyalgia. Lindh MH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1217–22
Pathways involved in thalamic ventrobasal stimulation for pain relief: evidence against the hypothesis VB stimulation—>rostroventral medulla excitation—>dorsal horn inhibition. Vilela Filho O, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):386–91
Electrical pelvic floor stimulation by percutaneous implantable electrode. Ishigooka M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994

Aug;74(2):191–4
Use of capacitive coupled electric fields in stress fractures in athletes. Benazzo F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan; (310):145–9
Electrochemical aspects of treatment of tissue with direct current. Berendson J, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994; (574):111–5 (12 ref.)
Experimental study on electrochemical treatment of cancer in mice. Chen B, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):75–7
Effect of electrochemical therapy on immune functions of normal and tumour-bearing mice. Gong HY, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):73–4
A new type of liposome for electrochemical treatment of cancer: the lipogelosomes. Hauton JC, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):117–9 (17 ref.)
Electrochemical therapy of pelvic pain: effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields (PEMF) on tissue trauma. Jorgensen WA, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):83–6
Electrochemical therapy for intermediate and advanced liver cancer: a report of 50 cases. Lao YH, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):51–3
Experimental studies on electrolytic dosage of ECT for dog's oesophageal injury and clinical effects of ECT for oesophageal anastomotic opening stenosis and oesophageal carcinoma. Liu D, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):71–2
Clinical and experimental studies of anti-tumoural effects of electrochemical therapy (ECT) alone or in combination with chemotherapy. Matsushima Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):59–67
Survey of mechanisms in electrochemical treatment (ECT) of cancer. Nordenström BE. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994; (574):93–109 (13 ref.)
Electric treatment of human melanoma skin lesions with low level direct electric current: an assessment of clinical experience following a preliminary study in five patients. Plesničar A, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):45–9
Analysis of the clinical effectiveness of 144 cases of soft tissue and superficial malignant tumours treated with electrochemical therapy. Quan K. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994; (574):37–40
Electrochemical and megavolt treatment of rat tumours. Samuelsson L, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):69–70
Electrochemical therapy (ECT) for thyroid adenoma during acupuncture anaesthesia: analysis of 46 patients. Song LC, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):79–81
Electrochemical therapy in the treatment of malignant tumours on the body surface. Song Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):41–3
Electrochemical therapy of 74 cases of liver cancer. Wang HL. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):55–7
Organisation and spread of electrochemical therapy (ECT) in China. Xin YL. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):25–9 (0 ref.)
Advances in the treatment of malignant tumours by electrochemical therapy (ECT). Xin YL. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):31–5
Electrostatic therapy (EST) of lung cancer and pulmonary metastasis: report of 15 cases. Xin YL, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):91–2
Control of thumb movements: EMG analysis of the thumb and its application to functional electrical stimulation for a paralyzed hand. Ichie M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1995; 6(4):291–307
Patient selection criteria for electrostimulation of salivary production in the treatment of xerostomia secondary to Sjogren's syndrome. Erlichman M. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1990;(8):1–7
A quantitative approach to modeling mammalian myelinated nerve fibers for electrical prosthesis design. Frijns JH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):556–66
Artificial neural network control of FES in paraplegics for patient responsive ambulation. Graupe D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul;42(7):699–707
A method for determining the driving currents for focused stimulation in the cochlea. Rodenhiser KL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):337–42
Restoration of standing, weight-shift and gait by multichannel electrical stimulation in hemiparetic patients. Maležič M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Jun;17(2):169–79
Reduction of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia during ventral sacral root stimulation: anatomical and electrophysiological experiments. Hohenfellner M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:147–51
Further optimization of stimulation parameters in sacral electrostimulation for bladder emptying: first experiences with a new implantable bladder stimulator. Jünemann KP, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:143–6
Electrical neurostimulation in the male Wistar rat: proximal stimulation of the nervi pelvicus sive pudendus. Mersdorf A, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:152–6
A prospective, double-blind trial of electrical capacitive coupling in the treatment of non-union of long bones [letter; comment] Bray TJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):809. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Jun;76(6):820–6.
Effectiveness of treatment with a brace in girls who have adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. A prospective, controlled study based on data from the Brace Study of the Scoliosis Research Society. Nachemson AL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):815–22
Laparoscopically implantable nerve-stimulating electrode (LINSE): application to the cavernous nerve in acute and chronic canine models. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct;8(5):375–8
Chronic peripheral nerve pain treated with direct electrical nerve stimulation. Strege DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):931–9
The use of patterned neuromuscular stimulation to improve hand function following surgery for ulnar neuropathy. Petterson T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):430–3
Sacral (S3) segmental nerve stimulation as a treatment for urge incontinence in patients with detrusor instability: results of chronic electrical stimulation using an implantable neural prosthesis. Bosch JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):504–7
Long-term effect of sphincteric fatigue during bladder neurostimulation. Li JS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):238–42
Improvement of multiple coronary risk factors in obese hypertensives by reduction of intra-abdominal visceral fat. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):715–25
Optimisation of pulse duration for intravaginal electrical stimulation: effect of tissue excitability. Malissard M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):327–30
The use of the method of transcranial micropolarization to decrease the severity hyperkineses in patients with infantile cerebral palsy. Bogdanov OV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;24(5):442–5
The lack of hypoalgesic efficacy of H-wave therapy on experimental ischaemic pain. McDowell BC, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):27–32
The rehabilitation of gait in patients with hemiplegia: a comparison between conventional therapy and multichannel functional electrical stimulation therapy. Bogataj U, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;75(6):490–502
Effects of electrical stimulation on lymphatic flow and limb volume in the rat. Cook HA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Nov; 74(11):1040–6
Portable versus home stimulators [letter; comment] Loosli AR. **Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;75(3):237–8. Comment on: Phys Ther 1994 Oct;74(10):901–7.
[Continuous electric thalamus stimulation for the treatment of tremor resistant to pharmacotherapy] Speelman JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 6;139(18):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Electric analgesia and endoscopic laser treatment: morphinans remain indispensable (letter)] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):127–8 **(Fre)**
[Antitumoral electrochemotherapy (editorial)] Mir LM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;42(6):557–60 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of tremor by stereotactic surgery] Niclot P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):755–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electrotherapy—electromythology?] Seichert N. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):667–72 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Electrotherapy] Sadil V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(20–21):509–20 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of spasticity following spinal cord injury improved by epidural spinal cord stimulation] Nomura Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electromagnetic therapy for patients with intermittent claudication—is it effective?] Sundhagen JO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Electrostimulation of the diaphragmatic muscle in bronchial asthma patients] Karashurov SE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of transcardiac galvanization on the size of the necrotic mass and on the central hemodynamic indices in patients with an acute myocardial infarct] Maslov AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of patients with a disordered menstrual function by the transcerebral action of an ultrahigh-frequency electrical field] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multichannel electromyostimulation in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Burygina AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in treating logopedics patients by mesodiencephalic modulation] Grishchenko AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of electrostatic vibromassage on the neuromotor function of patients operated on for intervertebral disk hernia] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):21–3 **(Rus)**
[A validation for the combined transcerebral exposure to a UHF electrical field and to decimeter waves in the area of the splenic projection in bronchial asthma] Maliavin AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May-Jun; (3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A low-frequency impulse current and low-energy laser radiation in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Savina OG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):39–40 **(Rus)**
[The use of interference currents with patients in the late recovery period after an ischemic stroke and with patients with cervical osteochondrosis and a pain syndrome] Slepushkina TG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The electroretinographic assessment of the efficacy of retinal electrostimulation by the method of biocontrolled chronophysiotherapy in Stargardt's disease] Zueva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep-Oct; (5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The electrophysiological and psychogenic correction of psychosomatic disorders in flight personnel] Shakula AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun;(5–6):187–9 **(Rus)**
[Electric stimulation in the treatment of pain] Arregui Calvo R. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(1 Monografico):236–40 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Electrical stimulation for the treatment of urinary incontinence: do we know enough to accept it as part of our practice? Moore KN. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1018–22 (22 ref.)

STANDARDS

ESTRACE—1: a stethoscope for functional checking of electrostimulators and low cost body surface mapping system. Journée HL, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov; 16(6):492–5

ELECTRIC STIMULATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

ELECTRIC WIRING

STANDARDS

Development and evaluation of a location-specific wire code. Borghesi JL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):337–47

ELECTRICITY

see related
BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

Association between exposure to pulsed electromagnetic fields and cancer in electric utility workers in Quebec, Canada, and France. Armstrong B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 1;140(9):805–20
Organization and classification of work history data in industry-wide studies: an application to the electric power industry. Loomis DP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Sep; 26(3):413–25
Complete electrical failure during cardiopulmonary bypass. Troianos CA. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):298–302
Cell manipulation and cultivation under a.c. electric field influence in highly conductive culture media. Fuhr G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):353–60
Electrofusion of cell-size liposomes. Stoicheva NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):31–8
Dielectrophoresis of cell-size liposomes. Stoicheva NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):39–44
Frequency-dependent alterations in enolase activity in Escherichia coli caused by exposure to electric and magnetic fields. Dutta SK, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(5):377–83
Dose response study of human exposure to 60 Hz electric and magnetic fields. Graham C, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(5):447–63
Electric field exposure alters serum melatonin but not pineal melatonin synthesis in male rats. Grota LJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(5):427–37
Influence of 50 Hz electric and magnetic fields on the pulse rate of human heart. Korpinen L, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):503–12
Adaptive digital notch filter design on the unit circle for the removal of powerline noise from biomedical signals. Ferdjallah M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun; 41(6):529–36
Effects of direct current on T cell activity: modulation of interleukin-2 production. Holán V, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Jun;190(4–5):368–75
Some factors affecting the size of nylon 6–10 microcapsules prepared by interfacial polymerization in a high-voltage electric field. Etuk BR, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):173–83
Interrelation between electrostatic and lipophilicity potentials on molecular surfaces. Rozas I, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Apr;13(2):98–108
Motor neuron disease and exposure to chemicals—aetiological suggestions from a case-control study. Gunnarsson LG. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:62–3
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):935
Frequency synthesis of digital filters based on repeatedly applied unweighed moving average operations. Faes TJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):698–701
Synchronisation of pulsed optical measuring equipment to avoid signal interference. Houston RJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):355–6
Experimental study of a real-time corona discharge imaging system as a future biomedical imaging device. Kwark C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):283–8
Three-dimensional current density distribution under surface stimulation electrodes. Sagi-Dolev AM, et al.

ELECTRICITY

Med Biol Eng Comput 1995 May;33(3):403–8
Variable convergence adaptive filter and its application to cardiac action potentials. Yi-Sheng Z, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1994 Nov;32(6):673–8
Electrical charging of skis gliding on snow. Colbeck SC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):136–41
Biological responses to weak 60-Hz electric and magnetic fields must vary as the square of the field strength. Adair RK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9422–5
Bacterial galvanotropism: mechanisms and applications. Rajnicek AM. **Sci Prog** 1993–94;77 (Pt 1–2):139–51 (28 ref.)
Classical electrostatics in biology and chemistry. Honig B, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1144–9 (75 ref.)
Segregation in DNA solutions induced by electric fields. Mitnik L, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):219–22
[Regulation of the therapeutic and toxic effect of cardiac glycosides by electromagnetic radiation, alternating magnetic, and electric fields] Grechko AT.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Nov;118(11):502–4 **(Rus)**
[Effects of revolving and alternate electric fields of industrial frequency on fertility, survival and state of internal organs of white mice] Belkin AD. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug; (4):28–32 **(Rus)**
[Effects of revolving electric fields of industrial frequency on blood system of laboratory animals] Belkin AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):32–3 **(Rus)**
[Industrial hygiene and occupational diseases in high-voltage testing of electric equipment] Shterengarts RIa.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1965 Jan;9(1):7–11 **(Rus)**
[Work condition of electricians servicing railway shunting and maneuvering yards] Talivanova RV, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1995;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of electronic autodefense devices on cardiac pacemakers. Moraes JC. **Artif Organs** 1995 Mar; 19(3):238–40
Power lines, viruses, and childhood leukemia [comment] [see comments] Savitz DA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):579–80. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1994 May;5(3):279–83. Comment in: Cancer Causes Control 1995 Jan;6(1):83.
Intraoperative "pseudoseizure" caused by a faulty electrically controlled operating table [letter] Lanier WL, et al.
J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):296–7
Carcinogenesis and initiation of cell cycling by charge-induced membrane clusters may be due to mitogen receptors and Na+/H+ antiports. Beech JA.
Med Hypotheses 1994 Jun;42(6):385–9
Stray voltage and developmental, reproductive and other toxicology problems in dogs, cats and cows: a discussion. Marks TA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):163–72 (78 ref.)
[No proof that hypersensitivity can be caused by electromagnetic fields. Patient's experience must be respected!] Ohman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24; 92(21):2227–8 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE see ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

HISTORY

An inventor named Nikola Tesla [editorial] Bleich HL.
MD Comput 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):81–6
On electrical resonance. 1893 [classical article] Tesla N.
MD Comput 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):137–40

THERAPEUTIC USE see ELECTRIC STIMULATION THERAPY

ELECTROACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS see ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

ELECTROACUPUNCTURE

Involvement of mu opioid receptors of periaqueductal gary (PAG) in acupuncture inhibition of noxious blood pressure response in rabbits. Gao M, et al.
Acupunct Electrother Res 1994 Jun–Sep;19(2–3):81–8
The effect of qigong on therapeutic balancing measured by Electroacupuncture According to Voll (EAV): a preliminary study. Sancier KM.
Acupunct Electrother Res 1994 Jun–Sep;19(2–3):119–27
The central effect of electro-acupuncture analgesia on visceral pain of rats: a study using the [3H] 2-deoxyglucose method. Shu J, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jun–Sep;19(2–3):107–17
Effect of electroacupuncture on the level of preproenkephalin mRNA in rat during penicillin-induced epilepsy. Wang BE, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jun–Sep;19(2–3):129–40
Effects of electro-acupuncture on C-FOS expression in gerbil hippocampus during transient global ischemia. Ying SX, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Oct–Dec; 19(4):207–13
Electroacupuncture and exercise in body weight reduction and their application in rehabilitating patients with knee osteoarthritis. Shafshak TS. **Am J Chin Med** 1995; 23(1):15–25
Somatosensory evoked potential changes following electro-acupuncture therapy in chronic pain patients. Kumar A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):411–4
The fibromyalgia syndrome. Electroacupuncture is a potentially valuable treatment [letter] White A. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1406
Effects of electro-acupuncture and physical exercise on regional concentrations of neuropeptides in rat brain. Bucinskaite V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):128–32
High frequency electroacupuncture induced changes of IP3 level in rat brain and spinal cord. Chen SZ, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1994 Jun;107(6):440–3
Preproenkephalin mRNA enhanced by combination of droperidol with electroacupuncture. Zhu CB, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1995 May;16(3):201–4
Electric acupuncture treatment of peripheral nerve injury. Hao J, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):114–7
Review on acupuncture treatment of peripheral facial paralysis during the past decade. He S, et al.
J Tradit Chin Med 1995 Mar;15(1):63–7 (0 ref.)
Comparative observation on effect of electric acupuncture of neiguan (P 6) at chen time versus xu time on left ventricular function in patients with coronary heart disease. Li L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):262–5
202 cases of headache treated with electro-acupuncture. Zhang L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):124–6
Effects of a mixture of peptidase inhibitors (amastatin, captopril and phosphoramidon) on Met-enkephalin-, beta-endorphin-, dynorphin-(1–13)- and electroacupuncture-induced antinociception in rats. Kishioka S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):337–45
C-fos expression in the hypothalamo-pituitary system induced by electroacupuncture or noxious stimulation. Pan B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1649–52
[The effect of needleless electroacupuncture in general anesthesia during laparoscopic surgery] Chiang MH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A comparison between the pain relief effect of electroacupuncture, regional never block and electroacupuncture plus regional never block in frozen shoulder] Lin ML, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec; 32(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Potentiation of electroacupuncture analgesia on visceral pain by metoclopramide and its mechanism] Cai B, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1994;19(1):66–70, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of EA on the effective refractory period in rabbits with AMI] Cao Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effects of naloxone and electroacupuncture on the release of GnRH from female rat's preoptic area] Chen B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effects of electroacupuncture treatment on nucleolar organizer regions of adrenal cortex in ovariectomized rats] Chen B, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Change of the guaning nucleotide-regulating protein in substantia gelatinosa of spinal cord of rats after unilateral transection of dorsal roots and electroacupuncture: an immunohistochemical observation] Deng Z, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1995;20(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Time course of the effect of electroacupuncture on immunoemodulation of normal rat] Du L, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1995;20(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The influence of acupuncture at zusanli on cyclic nucleotide contents of plasma, different brain regions and spleen in rats] Fang J. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The extensiveness and specificity of analgesia of electroacupuncture (EA) at different points on the nociceptive responses of neuron in spinal dorsal horn] He X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An observation of protective effect of acupuncture on the cardiac function and anti-hemorrhagic shock] Hou Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of some drugs on electroacupuncture analgesia and cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration of mice brain] Hu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of electroacupuncture on the discharges of pain-sensitive neurons in the hypothalamic dorsomedial nucleus of rats] Huang Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995; 20(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The lesion of somatosensory area II of cerebral cortex reducing the effects of electroacupuncture of "zusanli" on nucleus raphe magnus in rats] Jiang M, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1994;19(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The control of somatosensory area II of cerebral cortex on nucleus raphe magnus and its relation with nucleus accumbens] Jiang MC, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electroacupuncture promotes the regeneration of different fibers in rat's tibial nerve] Kong T, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1993;18(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relationship between the presynaptic depolarization effect of acupuncture and r-aminobutyric acid, opioid peptide and substance P] Li C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The study of mechanisms and effects of prophylaxis and cure of electroacupuncture against ischemia injury in brain] Li H, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Involvement of purines in analgesia produced by weak electro-acupuncture] Liu C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(1):59–62, 54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of adenosine in weak electro-acupuncture-induced depression of nociceptive response of spinal dorsal horn neurons in rats] Liu C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of thoracic spinal subarachnoid microinjection of phentolamine on the effect of electroacupuncture] Liu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of electroacupuncture on electrical activity of dorsal horn neurons of the thoracic spinal cord in the rabbit] Liu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of electroacupuncture of neiguan (PC 6) on ami-induced changes in electrical activity of dorsal horn neurons] Liu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The relation of the relative specificity of point to channel lines or spinal segments] Liu X, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1995;20(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effects of brain ischemia and electroacupuncture on cortical somatosensory evoked potential in rats] Luo Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Regulative effects of electroacupuncture on gastric hyperfunction induced by electrostimulation of the lateral hypothalamus area of rabbits] Ma C, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1994;19(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of acupuncture at zusanli point on function of 5-HT and M receptor in rat's brain and spleen] Mo Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of electroacupuncture on central and peripheral monoamine neurotransmitter in the course of protecting rat stress peptic ulcer] Shen D, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1994;19(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes of norepinephrine release in rat's nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis lateralis in acupuncture analgesia] Wang H, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of capsaicin and electroacupuncture on the fluoride resistant acid phosphatase (FRAP) and acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activities in the dorsal root ganglion (DRG) neurons of rats: a histochemical observation] Wang Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical observation on 172 cases of N.S. diseases treated by PCE-88A type of the programmed electroacupuncture apparatus] Wang R, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An outline of experimental studies on the factors effecting electroacupuncture analgesia] Wang Y.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1993;18(4):247–52 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of electrical stimulation of S II and electroacupuncture on contents of some free amino acids in the precruciate cortex] Wang Y, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1994;19(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of stimulation of SmI and electroacupuncture on nociceptive responses of the ventrobasal complex] Wu Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of stress on gastroenteric electric activity and modulated effect of acupuncture on it in rats] Xu G.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1994;19(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Regulating effect of electro-acupuncture on dysrythmia of gastro-colonic electric activity induced by erythromycine in rabbits] Xu G. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of electroacupuncture at "taixi" point on plasma thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in the rabbit with renal ischemia] Xu N. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of capsaicin treating sciatic nerve on the pain threshold and the effect of acupuncture analgesia of rats] Xu R, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The analgesic extensiveness and specificity of EA at different points on nociceptive response of trigeminal convergent neurons (TCN)] Xu W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995; 20(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of acupuncture hypothermia and its relationship to changes of AVP contents in the plasma and CSF in the rabbits] Yang Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of electro-acupuncture on EEG during transient global ischemia and reperfusion in gerbils] Ying S, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1994;19(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The role of sympathetic mechanism in the effect of electroacupuncture on immunoregulation] Zhao J, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1995;20(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of electroacupuncture on peripheral microcirculation in acute experimental arthritic rats] Zhu B, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1993;18(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The role of OLS in peripheral acupuncture analgesia in arthritic rats] Zhu L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of electro-stimulation at suriculo-stomach point in electrogastrogram of peptic ulcer patients] Cai GW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):656–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on analgesic effects of ipsilateral and contralateral stimulations with electro-acupuncture] Fang JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 14(10):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of acupuncture on blood pressure, SOD,LPO and five kinds of trace elements to stenosis of renal artery caused hypertension in rats] Feng GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on gastric acid secretion and gut hormones] Wu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reversal of the inhibitory effect of electroacupuncture on the nociceptive response of neurons in parafascicular nucleus by naloxone and atropine in acute arthritic rats] Xu GY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of the analgetic effect of SSP electrotherapy of children in the postoperative period] Tsypin LE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):29–32 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of postoperative analgesia using a stellate ganglion block and electroacupuncture] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec; 151(7–12):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The small field instrument for electroneurostimulation and electropuncture "Mul'timiostim–04"] Kil' VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):219–21 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Advances in clinical research on common mental disorders with computer controlled electro-acupuncture treatment. Luo H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:109–22

ELECTROANALGESIA see TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION

ELECTROANESTHESIA see ELECTRONARCOSIS

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Variations in the electrocardiograms of young adults: are revised criteria for thrombolysis needed? [see comments] Hollander JE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 1(2):94–102. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Mar–Apr;1(2):89–90.

On the electrocardiograms of young adults: primum non nocere [editorial; comment] Levine RL, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):89–90. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):94–102.

A database of cardiac arrhythmias. Panescu D, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):46–9

ECG T-wave amplitude changes during thiopentone induction with or without alfentanil. Annila P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):401–5

Impact of hemodialysis on QT interval. Erem C, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(3):177–85

Analysis of re-entry mechanism in a patient with concealed Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Veress G. **Acta Med Hung** 1994;50(1–2):43–54

A longitudinal study on electrophysiological properties of atrioventricular accessory pathways in infants and children. Ding S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):47–51

The physiological basis of ST-T variations in the electrocardiogram: a review. Araoye MA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):201–5 (19 ref.)

QRS prolongation as an indicator of risk of ischemia-related ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation induced by exercise. Berntsen RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):542–8

Duration and magnitude of ST-segment depression during exercise and recovery: a symmetric relation. Bogaty P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):666–71

Familial sudden death syndrome with an abnormal signal-averaged electrocardiogram as a potential marker. Chambers JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):318–23

Marked T-wave inversion after internal jugular cannulation complicated by neck hematoma. Chou TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):1038–40

Electrocardiographic response during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Daoud EG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):672–7

Limited value of exercise testing in the detection of silent restenosis after successful coronary angioplasty. Desmet W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):452–9

Early assessment of outcome by ST-segment analysis after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Dissmann R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):851–7

Spontaneous transient, inverted U waves as initial electrocardiographic manifestation of unstable angina. Jaffe ND, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):1028–30

Bradycardia- and tachycardia-dependent termination of ventricular bigeminy: mechanism of ventricular extrasystoles with fixed coupling. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):557–64

Pathophysiologic factors governing the variability of ischemic responses to treadmill and bicycle exercise. Klein J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):948–55

Coexistence of normal sinus rhythm and atrial fibrillation on electrocardiogram after the maze procedure. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):1045–7

Electrocardiographic pseudo-infarct patterns after implantation of cardioverter-defibrillators. Oswald S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):265–72

Radiofrequency catheter ablation used to unmask infarction Q waves in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Preminger MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):1040–2

Chaotic atrial tachycardia in children. Salim MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):831–3

Electrocardiographic repolarization [letter; comment] Statters DJ. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1224–5. Comment on: Am Heart J 1994 Aug;128(2):271–80.

Cardiac depolarization and repolarization in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Steurer G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):908–11

Spatial orientation of the reentrant circuit of idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia. Aizawa Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):316–9

Usefulness of an abnormal signal-averaged electrocardiogram for predicting cardiac death in elderly persons without heart disease. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1273–4

Correlation of atrial fibrillation, paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia, and sinus rhythm with incidences of new coronary events in 1,359 patients, mean age 81 years, with heart disease. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):182–4

Atrioventricular block progression in patients with bifascicular block assessed by repeated electrocardiography and a bradycardia-detecting pacemaker. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1129–32

Use of the rate-corrected JT interval for prediction of repolarization abnormalities in children. Berul CI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1254–7

Vagal modulation of RR intervals during head-up tilt and the infusion of isoproterenol. Bloomfield DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1145–50

Mechanisms of syncope caused by transient bradycardia and the diagnostic value of electrophysiologic testing and cardiovascular reflexivity maneuvers. Brignole M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):273–8

Predictors of non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction in patients with acute ischemic syndromes: an analysis from the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Ischemia (TIMI) III trials. Cannon CP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):977–81

Frequency and type of electrocardiographic abnormalities in cocaine abusers (electrocardiogram in cocaine abuse). Chakko S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):710–3

An accurate stepwise electrocardiographic algorithm for localization of accessory pathways in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome from a comprehensive analysis of delta waves and R/S ratio during sinus rhythm. Chiang CE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):40–6

Diagnostic significance of exercise-induced ST-segment depression in the lateral limb leads in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Chikamori T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):513–6

Diagnostic significance of exercise-induced ST-segment depression in the inferior leads in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Chikamori T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1161–4

Usefulness of U-wave analysis in detecting significant narrowing limited to a single coronary artery. Chikamori T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):508–11

Prognosis of patients > or = 70 years of age with non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction compared with younger patients with similar infarcts and with patients > or = 70 years of age with Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. Chung MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1; 75(1):18–22

Electrocardiographic abnormalities suggestive of myocardial ischemia during upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Colleran JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):312–4

Relation between electrocardiography and echocardiography for left ventricular mass in mild systemic hypertension (results from Treatment of Mild Hypertension Study). Crow RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1233–8

Effects of amiodarone, sematilide, and sotalol on QT dispersion. Cui G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):896–900

Clinical significance of high-frequency, low-amplitude electrocardiographic signals and QT dispersion in patients operated on for tetralogy of Fallot. Daliento L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):408–11

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of reperfusion during thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Doevendans PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15; 75(17):1206–10

Sudden cardiac death and polymorphous ventricular tachycardia in patients with normal QT intervals and normal systolic cardiac function. Eisenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):687–92

Evaluation by quantitative 99m-technetium MIBI SPECT and echocardiography of myocardial perfusion and wall motion abnormalities in patients with dobutamine-induced ST-segment elevation. Elhendy A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):441–8

Relevance of electrocardiographic findings, heart failure, and infarct site in assessing risk and timing of left ventricular free wall rupture during acute myocardial infarction. Figueras J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):543–7

Effects of obesity on QT, RR, and QTc intervals. el-Gamal A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):956–9

The best criterion for discrimination between patients with and without paroxysmal atrial fibrillation on signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Gondo N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):93–5

Prognostic significance of maximal precordial ST-segment depression in right (V1 to V3) versus left (V4 to V6) leads in patients with inferior wall acute myocardial infarction. Hasdai D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1081–4

Artificial neural networks for recognition of electrocardiographic lead reversal. Hedén B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):929–33

Role of late potentials in identifying patients at risk for ventricular tachycardia after surgical correction of congenital heart disease. Janoušek J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):146–50

Differentiating anomalous left main coronary artery originating from the pulmonary artery in infants from myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy by electrocardiogram. Johnsrude CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):71–4

Comparison of athletes with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias with two groups of healthy athletes and a group of normal control subjects. Jordaens L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1124–8

Effect of right ventricular infarction/ischemia on right precordial T-wave polarity in inferior wall acute myocardial infarction [letter] Kataoka H. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):640–1

Chest x-ray and electrocardiographic abnormality after permanent pacemaker insertion [letter; comment] Klein HO. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):213. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;73(8):618–9.

Coronary angiography in Q-wave versus non-Q-wave acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Langer A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):429–30. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Aug 15;74(4):324–8.

Calculation of QTc duration and variability in the presence of sinus arrhythmia. Martin AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):950–2

Signal-averaged electrocardiography and ventricular tachycardia as predictors of mortality after acute myocardial infarction in elderly patients. Mercando AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):436–40

Diagnostic accuracy of heart rate-adjusted ST segments compared with standard ST-segment criteria. Morise AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):118–21

Do patients with left circumflex coronary artery-related acute myocardial infarction without ST-segment elevation benefit from reperfusion therapy? O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):718–20

Signal-averaged electrocardiography in familial form of arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Oselladore L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15; 75(15):1038–41

Relation between myocardial infarction site and pain location in Q-wave acute myocardial infarction. Pasceri V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):224–7

The utility of clinical, electrocardiographic, and roentgenographic variables in the prediction of left ventricular function. Rihal CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):220–3

Improved electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Schillaci G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):714–9

Does the electrocardiographic pattern of "anteroseptal" myocardial infarction correlate with the anatomic location of myocardial injury? Shalev Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):763–6

Exercise-induced left-axis deviation of the QRS complex in left anterior descending coronary artery disease and reversal after revascularization. Shiran A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1277–8

Quantitative measurement of normal and excessive (cor adiposum) subepicardial adipose tissue, its clinical significance, and its effect on electrocardiographic QRS voltage. Shirani J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):414–8

Prognostic value of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram and a prolonged QRS in ischemic and nonischemic cardiomyopathy. Silverman ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):460–4

Q-wave infarcts inadequately represented by 12-lead electrocardiograms [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):652. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Sep 1;74(5):430–4.

Are gender differences in QTc present at birth? MISNES Investigators. Multicenter Italian Study on Neonatal Electrocardiography and Sudden Infant Death Syndrome. Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15; 75(17):1277–8

Emergent coronary angiographic findings of patients with ST depression in the inferior or lateral leads, or both, during anterior wall acute myocardial infarction. Tamura A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):516–7

The degree of ST-segment depression on symptom-limited

exercise testing: relation to the myocardial ischemic burden as determined by thallium-201 scintigraphy. Taylor AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):228–31

Variability of QT dispersion measurements in the surface electrocardiogram in patients with acute myocardial infarction and in normal subjects. van de Loo A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1113–8

Significance of location (anterior versus inferior) and type (Q-wave versus non-Q-wave) of acute myocardial infarction in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for postinfarction ischemia. Welty FK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):431–5

An electrocardiographic acuteness score for quantifying the timing of a myocardial infarction to guide decisions regarding reperfusion therapy. Wilkins ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):617–20

Significance of precordial T-wave inversion in inferior wall acute myocardial infarction. Wong CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):81–3

Precordial ST change and site of the infarct-related lesion in right coronary artery-related inferior wall acute myocardial infarction. Wong CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):942–3

Prognostic significance of spectral turbulence analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Yi G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):494–7

Cardiac arrhythmia diagnosis. Vukmir RB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):204–10 (52 ref.)

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):548–50

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):471–3

The T/QRS ratio of the electrocardiogram does not reliably reflect well-being in fetal lambs. de Haan HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):35–43

Developmental changes in cardiorespiratory patterns of sleep-associated apnea in northern elephant seals. Castellini MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1294–301

Evidence of low- and high-frequency oscillations in human AV interval variability: evaluation with spectral analysis. Nollo G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1410–8

Rate of change of QT interval in response to a sudden change in the heart rate in dogs. Oguchi Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1618–23

ECG in dextrocardia [letter; comment] Burnell RH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):505. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Feb;22(1):74–8.

Heart rate variability changes in association with ST segment depression during cesarean section under regional anesthesia [letter; comment] Hogue CW Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):812–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):287–92.

Marked ST-T electrocardiographic changes after retrosternal reconstruction of the esophagus. Kamimura M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):411–3

Intraoperative death in cardiac amyloidosis with increased QT dispersion in the electrocardiogram. Tallgren M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1233–5

Electrocardiographic changes during isoflurane anesthesia suggesting asymptomatic coronary artery disease in three patients. Sprung J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep; 83(3):628–31

Electrocardiographic appearance of a non-Q wave acute myocardial infarction in a patient with thyrotoxicosis. A case history. Alexopoulos D, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr; 46(4):353–6

Pacing-induced ST segment deviation in patients with unstable angina: clinical, angiographic, and hemodynamic correlation. Hussain KM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul; 46(7):567–76

Correlation of clinical and electrocardiography variables with coronary lesions in unstable angina pectoris. Salahas A, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):827–32

Effect of hypoxaemia on the resting electrocardiogram (ECG) in patients with cardiac ischaemia. Entwistle MD, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):460–4

Cardiac monitoring of children with household electrical injuries. Bailey B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):612–7 (28 ref.)

ECG diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the presence of left bundle-branch block in patients undergoing continuous ECG monitoring. Fesmire FM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):69–82

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):316; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Exercise tomographic thallium-201 imaging in patients with severe coronary artery disease and normal electrocardiograms [see comments] Christian TF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):825–32. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):891–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):881–2; discussion 882–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):882; discussion 882–3.

As originally published in 1988: Noninvasive three-dimensional reconstruction of the heart and great vessels by ECG-gated magnetic resonance imaging: a new diagnostic modality. Updated in 1995. Cox JL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):542–3

Optimizing "delay period" for burst stimulation in dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Helou J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan; 59(1):74–7

Continuous and stable recording of the His bundle electrogram during open heart operations. Ikeshita M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):535–7

Atrioventricular block during fetal heart rate decelerations. Mohajer MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F51–3

Electrocardiographic changes in patients with brain tumors. Koepp M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):152–5

Seizure threshold in electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) II. The anticonvulsant effect of ECT. Coffey CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):777–88

Automated performance evaluation of real-time QRS-detection devices. Suppappola S, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):41–9

The detection and analysis of ventricular late potentials. Chen L, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:27–32

EKGenius: a computer-interactive electrophysiology learning tool. Dubin S, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:133–40

The wavelet transform as a tool for recognition of biosignals. Gyaw TA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:63–8

Use of cluster analysis technique for computerized recognition and prognosis of myocardial vulnerability. Saferis V, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:21–6

Efficient algorithms for detecting changes in intraventricular electrogram morphology. Throne RD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:15–20

ECG data compression with wavelet and discrete cosine transforms. Zou F, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:57–62

Interpretation of electrocardiograms. Interpretation of the ECG is as much an art as a science [letter; comment] Mills P. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):467–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1551–2.

Interpretation of electrocardiograms by doctors [see comments] Montgomery H, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10; 309(6968):1551–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):467–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):468.

Interpretation of electrocardiograms. Formal teaching can reduce serious errors in interpretation [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):603] Woodmansey PA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):468. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1551–2.

Electrocardiogram of the month. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1982 Dec;74(12):397–8

Electrocardiographic alterations occurring during cryopreserved bone marrow infusion [letter] Miniero R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):664–5

Increased dispersion of refractoriness in the absence of QT prolongation in patients with mitral valve prolapse and ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Cheng TO. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):96

Dynamic assessment of the electrocardiographic QT interval during citrate infusion in healthy volunteers. Davis TM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):523–6

QT dispersion and components of the QT interval in ischaemia and infarction. Higham PD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):32–6

Adjustment of QT dispersion assessed from 12 lead electrocardiograms for different numbers of analysed electrocardiographic leads: comparison of stability of different methods. Hnatkova K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):390–6

Thrombolysis, the general practitioner, and the electrocardiogram. Julian DG. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep; 72(3):220–1

The electrocardiogram is a more sensitive indicator than echocardiography of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in families with a mutation in the MYH7 gene [published erratum appears in Br Heart J 1994 Nov;72(5):497] al-Mahdawi S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):105–11

Early release of glycogen phosphorylase in patients with unstable angina and transient ST-T alterations. Mair J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):125–7

Images in cardiology. ECG changes of severe hyperkalaemia. Metcalfe MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):260

Electrophysiological investigation of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Evidence that slowed intraventricular conduction is associated with an increased risk of sudden death. Saumarez RC. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec; 72(6 Suppl):S19–23

Increased dispersion of refractoriness in the absence of QT prolongation in patients with mitral valve prolapse and ventricular arrhythmias. Tieleman RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):37–40

New sex dependent normal limits of the signal averaged electrocardiogram. Yang TF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug; 72(2):197–200

Comparison of diagnostic accuracy, time dependency, and prognostic impact of abnormal Q waves, combined electrocardiographic criteria, and ST segment abnormalities in right ventricular infarction. Zehender M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):119–24

Management of angina [letter; comment] Paynton D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):328. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jan;45(390):11–3.

ECG clinic. Joseph J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):162

ECG clinic. 1. Atrial fibrillation 2. Onset ventricular tachycardia. Joseph J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 5–18; 53(7):333–4

Antenatal fetal magnetocardiography: a new method for fetal surveillance? Quinn A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):866–70

The use of the fetal electrocardiogram in labour [letter; comment] Westgate J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1099–100. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):9–17.

Electrocardiographic interactions between pinacidil, a potassium channel opener and class I antiarrhythmic agents in guinea-pig isolated perfused heart. Yang Q, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1745–9

The antihypertensive treatment and high-resolution electrocardiography. Uhliar R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Apr;95(4):151–6 **(Eng, Slo)**

Detection of intraoperative myocardial ischaemia—a comparison among electrocardiographic, myocardial metabolic, and haemodynamic measurements in patients with reduced ventricular function. Hall RI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):487–94

Continuous ST segment recording during thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: a report on orthogonal ECG monitoring. Badir BF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 11(7):545–52

Does late revascularization alter the evolution of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with a recent transmural myocardial infarction? Dzavik V, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11(5):378–84

Effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on late potentials and high frequency mid-QRS potentials. Berkalp B, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):216–21

Wavelength index: a predictor of the response to disopyramide in paroxysmal lone atrial fibrillation. Kumagai K, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):184–92

Value of local electrogram characteristics predicting successful catheter ablation of left- versus right-sided accessory atrioventricular pathways by radiofrequency current. Lin JL, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):135–42

Gender-dependent variability of signal-averaged electrocardiogram in acromegaly. Maffei P, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):114–9

Clinical significance of S-T segment elevation in lead aVR in anterior myocardial infarction. Assessment by thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy. Nakamori H, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):147–51

Quantification of ischaemia induced vulnerability by precordial T wave alternans analysis in dog and human. Nearing BD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1440–9

Intracoronary ST-T alternans during coronary balloon angioplasty. Kwan T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):121–6

Electrocardiographic findings of organophosphate intoxication in emergency department as predictors of prognosis: a retrospective analysis. Jang SW, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun;18(2):120–5

A different approach to the analysis of pure ventricular parasystole. Castellanos A, et al. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1463–4

Electrocardiographic monitoring during cardiac rehabilitation [see comments] Keteyian SJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1242–6. Comment in: Chest 1995 May;107(5):1189–90.

Cardiac rehabilitation and health-care reform [editorial; comment] Lavie CJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1189–90 . Comment on: Chest 1995 May;107(5):1242–6.

Clinical significance of fibrillatory wave amplitude. A clue to left atrial appendage function in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Li YH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):359–63

Electrocardiographic changes associated with neurologic events [letter] RuDusky BM. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):884–5

Unique electrocardiographic finding—unlikely [letter; comment] RuDusky BM. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1184. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jul;106(1):293–4.

Electrocardiographic changes associated with neurologic events [editorial] Strauss WE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1316–7 (12 ref.)

Comparison of cardiac electrophysiologic effects of experimental hypothyroidism and chronic oral amiodarone administration in dogs. Liu PM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):375–9

ST segment elevation at the surface of a healed transmural myocardial infarction in pigs. Conditions for passive transmission from the ischemic peri-infarction zone. Cinca J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1552–9

Morphological and quantitative angiographic analyses of progression of coronary stenoses. A comparison of Q-wave and non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. Dacanay S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1739–46

Clinical competence in electrocardiography. A statement for physicians from the ACP/ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Privileges in Cardiology. Fisch C. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2683–6

Mechanoelectrical interaction in tetralogy of Fallot. QRS prolongation relates to right ventricular size and predicts malignant ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death [see comments] Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15; 92(2):231–7. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jul 15;92(2):158–9.

Three distinct patterns of ventricular activation in infarcted human hearts. An intraoperative cardiac mapping study during sinus rhythm. Hatala R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar

1;91(5):1480–94
Time- and frequency-domain analyses of the signal-averaged ECG in patients with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Kinoshita O, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1; 91(3):715–21
Prognostic implications of baseline electrocardiographic features and their serial changes in subjects with left ventricular hypertrophy. Levy D, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1786–93
Effect of rapid pacing and T-wave scanning on the relation between the defibrillation and upper-limit-of-vulnerability dose-response curves. Malkin RA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1291–9
PQ segment depression in acute Q wave inferior wall myocardial infarction. Nagahama Y, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):641–4
Effect of definition on incidence of postinfarction pericarditis: is it time to redefine postinfarction pericarditis? [letter; comment] Simon K. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1611–2 . Comment on: Circulation 1993 Sep;88(3):896–904. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Sep;90(3):1537–41.
Bedside science reduces laboratory art. Appropriate use of physical findings to reduce reliance on sophisticated and expensive methods. Zoneraich S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2089–92 (39 ref.)
Power spectrum analysis of heart rate variations in the early detection of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Lagi A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):245–8
Evaluation of new self-learning techniques for the generation of criteria for differentiation of wide-QRS tachycardia in supraventricular tachycardia and ventricular tachycardia. Dassen WR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):103–8
Influence of the infarct site on the identification of patients with ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction based on the time-domain and spectral turbulence analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Kulakowski P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):39–44
The clinical distinction between regional postinfarction pericarditis and other causes of postinfarction chest pain: ancillary observations regarding the effect of lytic therapy upon the frequency of postinfarction pericarditis, postinfarction angina, and reinfarction. Oliva PB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):471–8
Electrocardiographic and segmental wall motion abnormalities in pancreatitis mimicking myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Shah A. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):58. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1994 Sep;17(9):505–9.
Effects of flecainide on exercise hemodynamics and electrocardiography in patients without structural heart disease. Wang JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):140–4
Prevalence, characteristics, and risk stratification of electrocardiographic and symptomatic silence of myocardial ischemia despite scintigraphically evidenced ischemia in symptomatic patients presenting with severe coronary artery stenosis. Zehender M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):150–6
Exercise testing in patients with electrocardiographic evidence of left ventricular hypertrophy. Alshami AA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):904–9
Effects of digitalis, anti-anginal drugs and arterial hypertension on the relationships between exercise ECG and angiocardiographic variables and on the diagnostic accuracy of exercise ECG in patients with coronary heart disease. Backman C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):475–85
Normal values for QT intervals in ECG during ramp exercise on bicycle. Wohlfart B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):371–7
T1-weighted images with ECG gating using partial flip angle spin-echo imaging. Sugimura K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):871–3
Real-time multichannel abdominal fetal ECG monitor using digital signal coprocessor. Budin N, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Nov;24(6):451–62
Automatic detection of ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation using ECG processing and intramyocardial pressure measurement. Aubert AE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct;27(5):367–82
ECG compression using Ziv-Lempel techniques. Horspool RN, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1995 Feb;28(1):67–86
A windows application for real-time fetal ECG analysis. Huang XB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Dec; 27(6):419–33
Quantification of ECG late potentials by wavelet transformation. Dickhaus H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun; 43(3-4):185–92
Effects of delayed recanalization of an occluded acute myocardial infarction-related artery using coronary angioplasty on late potentials. Hermosillo AG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):169–77
Risk of subsequent cardiac events in stable convalescing patients after first non-Q-wave and Q-wave myocardial infarction: the limited role of non-invasive testing [corrected and republished in Coron Artery Dis 1994 Dec;5(12):1009–18] Zareba W, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Oct;5(10):857–64
Hypoglycemia detection by ECG recording? [letter] Heinemann L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):139–40
QT interval in diabetic patients with cardiac autonomic neuropathy [letter] Jermendy G. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb; 18(2):275–6
Detection of coronary artery disease in diabetic patients. Paillole C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):726–31
Observations of the relationship between left ventricular aneurysm and ST segment elevation in patients with a first acute anterior Q wave myocardial infarction. Bhatnagar SK. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1500–4
Improvement in identification of multivessel disease after acute myocardial infarction following stress-recovery analysis of ST depression in the heart rate domain during exercise. Bigi R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1240–6
Heart rate variability and functional severity of congestive heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Casolo GC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):360–7
Impact of infarct artery patency on the relationship between electrocardiographic and ventriculographic evidence of acute myocardial ischaemia. Clemmensen P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1356–61
The predictive value of electrocardiographic abnormalities for total and cardiovascular disease mortality in men and women. De Bacquer D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec; 15(12):1604–10
Spectral components of short-term RR interval variability in healthy subjects and effects of risk factors. Mølgaard H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1174–83
Biochemical and electrophysiological alterations underlying ventricular arrhythmias in the failing heart. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:145–54 (134 ref.)
Effects of exposure to hypoxia on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in healthy subjects. Roche F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):539–44
Changes of QRS axis in transient myocardial ischaemia induced by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Shirota K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1391–5
Electrocardiographic evidence of reperfusion occurring before hospital admission. A Grampian Region Early Anistreplase Trial (GREAT) sub-study. Trent R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):895–7
Late potentials and heart rate variability in heart muscle disease. Vester EG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:25–33
Implications of ST changes in reperfusion management of acute inferior myocardial infarction. Wong CK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1385–90
Speaking from the heart: cardiovascular components of stress rating changes and the relative reactivity of physiological and psychological variables. Brody S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):277–80
Electrocardiogram monitoring at rest and during exercise in 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies of the human heart at 1.9 tesla. Niioka T, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1995;6(4):309–17
Effect of supplemental oxygen on cardiopulmonary changes during gastrointestinal endoscopy. Jurell KR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):665–70
The QT interval following carotid artery resection. Rassekh CH, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):242–6
Myocardial infarction or inflammation? Nikolic G. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar-Apr;24(2):179–82
Ventricular tachycardia, diagnosis and misdiagnosis: a case report. Symanski BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar-Apr; 24(2):121–3
Heart failure, supraventricular tachycardia, and cardiomyopathy. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):16–8
Acute dyspnea and large P waves in a healthy young woman. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15; 29(11):19–20
Chest pain and ST-segment elevation. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jun 15;30(6):15–6
Long PR interval after whiplash injury. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15;30(4):19–20
Depression, not elevation [letter] Najman D. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jul 15;30(7):14
Gender differences and the electrocardiogram in left ventricular hypertrophy. Okin PM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):242–9
Phase and group-delay characteristics of signal-averaged electrocardiograms from patients with ventricular tachycardia. Arthur RM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):29–41
Application of linear and nonlinear time series modeling to heart rate dynamics analysis. Christini DJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):411–5
Detection of ECG characteristic points using wavelet transforms. Li C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan; 42(1):21–8
Ventricular late potentials characterization in time-frequency domain by means of a wavelet transform. Meste O, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):625–34
An extensive Markov system for ECG exact coding. Tai SC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Feb;42(2):230–2
A generalized eigensystem approach to the inverse problem of electrocardiography. Throne RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):592–600
Effects of strong pulsed magnetic fields on the cardiac activity of an open chest dog. Yamaguchi M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Dec;41(12):1188–91
Effect of posture in immediate post-exercise period on ischaemic ST-changes during stress electrocardiographic testing. Aggarwal SP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov-Dec; 46(6):307–9
Negative U waves in precordial leads in Fallot's tetralogy. Mehta RH, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar-Apr; 46(2):119–20
Mapping of phase response properties of monopolar ECG voltages. Goswami B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Jan;38(1):3–7
The value of exercise electrocardiography testing in the identification of coronary restenosis: a probability analysis. Azpitarte J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):239–47
ST segment reelevation after acute myocardial infarction: marked differences in the electrocardiographic pattern between early and late episodes. Birnbaum Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 27;48(1):49–57
Torsades de pointes ventricular tachycardia following right pneumonectomy: insights into the relation between right cardiac sympathetic nerve damage, QT intervals, and arrhythmias. Dorian P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 46(3):292–6
Changes of the corrected Q-T interval in the electrocardiogram of patients with anorexia nervosa. Duraković Z, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):115–20
Transient myocardial injury after elective electrical cardioversion. García-Rubira JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):283–5
Clinical profile and natural history of Ebstein's anomaly of tricuspid valve. Jaiswal PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 46(2):113–9
Isolated mid-anterior myocardial infarction: a special electrocardiographic sub-type of acute myocardial infarction consisting of ST-elevation in non-consecutive leads and two different morphologic types of ST-depression. Sclarovsky S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 46(1):37–47
Effect of moricizine on heart rate variability in normal subjects. Stein PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 27; 48(1):59–65
Heart rate power spectrum analysis of autonomic dysfunction in adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Kreipe RE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):159–65
Shortening of the QT interval of the EKG is associated primarily with increased ventricular contractility rather than heart rate. Huang MH, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jan-Mar;30(1):5–11
Serial electrocardiographic findings in acute myocarditis. Nakashima H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):659–66
Analysis of emergency department interpretation of electrocardiograms. Snoey ER, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):149–53
Clinicopathologic characteristics of elderly patients with persistent ST segment elevation and inverted T waves: evidence of insidious or healed myocarditis? Chida K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1641–9
Estimates of myocardium at risk and collateral flow in acute myocardial infarction using electrocardiographic indexes with comparison to radionuclide and angiographic measures. Christian TF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):388–93
ST segment and T wave characteristics as indicators of coronary heart disease risk: the Zutphen Study. Dekker JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1321–6
Electrophysiologic characteristics of cells spanning the left ventricular wall of human heart: evidence for presence of M cells [see comments] Drouin E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):185–92. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jul;26(1):193–4.
Localization and radiofrequency catheter ablation of left-sided accessory pathways during atrial fibrillation. Feasibility and electrogram criteria for identification of appropriate target sites. Hindricks G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):444–51
Serial changes in left and right ventricular systolic and diastolic dynamics during the first year after an index left ventricular Q wave myocardial infarction. Hirose K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1097–104
Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 2: training in electrocardiography, ambulatory electrocardiography and exercise testing. Kennedy HL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):10–3
Noninvasive assessment of speed and stability of infarct-related artery reperfusion: results of the GUSTO ST segment monitoring study. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries. Langer A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1552–7
The U wave and the M cell [editorial; comment] Lazzara R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):193–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jul;26(1):185–92.
How accurate is dobutamine stress electrocardiography for detection of coronary artery disease? Comparison with two-dimensional echocardiography and technetium-99m methoxyl isobutyl isonitrile (mibi) perfusion scintigraphy. Mairesse GH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):920–7
Specificity and sensitivity of exercise-induced ST segment elevation for detection of residual viability: comparison with fluorodeoxyglucose and positron emission tomography. Margonato A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1032–8
Comparison of thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography and electrocardiographic response during exercise in patients with normal rest electrocardiographic results. Nallamothu N, et al.

J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Mar 15;25(4):830–6
Heart rate adjustment of ST segment depression and performance of the exercise electrocardiogram: a critical evaluation. Okin PM, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun; 25(7):1726–35 (103 ref.)
Electrocardiographic identification of increased left ventricular mass by simple voltage–duration products. Okin PM, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Feb;25(2):417–23
T wave changes consistent with epicardial involvement in acute myocardial infarction. Observations in patients with a postinfarction pericardial effusion without clinically recognized postinfarction pericarditis. Oliva PB, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Oct;24(4):1073–7
Dispersion of QT interval in patieats with and without susceptibility to ventricular tachyarrhythmias after previous myocardial infarction. Perkiömäki JS, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jul;26(1):174–9
Appearance of abnormal Q waves early in the course of acute myocardial infarction: implications for efficacy of thrombolytic therapy. Raitt MH, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Apr;25(5):1084–8
Adenosine pharmacologic stress myocardial perfusion tomographic imaging in patients with significant aortic stenosis. Diagnostic efficacy and comparison of clinical, hemodynamic and electrocardiographic variables with 100 age–matched control subjects. Samuels B, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jan;25(1):99–106
Relation between QT and RR intervals [letter; comment] Sarma JS, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Feb;25(2):551. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jun;23(7):1547–53.
Definition of the best prediction criteria of the time domain signal–averaged electrocardiogram for serious arrhythmic events in the postinfarction period. The Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial/Signal–Averaged Electrocardiogram (CAST/SAECG) Substudy Investigators. el–Sherif N, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Mar 15;25(4):908–14
Correcting the QT interval: is it relevant? [letter; comment] Singh J. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Feb;25(2):551–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jun;23(7):1547–53.
Slow pathway ablation in patients with atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia and a prolonged PR interval. Sra JS, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Oct;24(4):1064–8
Relation of pace mapping QRS configuration and conduction delay to ventricular tachycardia reentry circuits in human infarct scars. Stevenson WG, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Aug;26(2):481–8
Risk stratification for arrhythmic events in patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia: role of programmed ventricular stimulation and the signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Turitto G, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Nov 15; 24(6):1523–8
Electrocardiographic indexes of dispersion of ventricular repolarization: an isolated heart validation study. Zabel M, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Mar 1;25(3):746–52
Pseudoinfarction ECG pattern caused by diaphragmatic hernia uniquely resolved by transthoracic echocardiography. Buonavolonta JJ, et al. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):425–8
Ventricular late potentials after thrombolysis [see comments] Kar AK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug; 42(8):597–8. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):596.
Thrombolysis and ventricular late potentials [editorial; comment] Pandit RB. J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug; 42(8):596. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):597–8.
Potassium primed ECG test [letter; comment] Shanmugam S. J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Mar;42(3):262–3. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):205–7.
Maternal ECG changes with intrauterine fetal death. Sharma SN. J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Apr;42(4):339
Heart rate variability after complete autonomic blockade in man. Jokkel G, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1995 Jan 20; 51(1):85–9
Different clinical implications for ST depression and T wave inversion in non–Q wave myocardial infarction. Maeda S. J Cardiol 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):357–66
QT dispersion: problems of methodology and clinical significance. Statters DJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1994 Aug;5(8):672–85 (52 ref.)
Impact of the local atrial electrogram in AV nodal reentrant tachycardia: ablation versus modification of the slow pathway. Tebbenjohanns J, et al. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1995 Apr;6(4):245–51
Effects of acute volume changes on P wave characteristics: correlation with echocardiographic findings in healthy men. Vainer J, et al. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1994 Dec; 5(12):999–1005
Acquired QT interval changes and neck dissections. Acquadro MA, et al. J Clin Anesth 1995 Feb;7(1):54–7
Central venous catheter placement using the ECG–guided Cavafix–Certodyn SD catheter. Corsten SA, et al. J Clin Anesth 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):469–72
Anesthesia in the presence of complete heart block [letter] Meredith GJ, et al. J Clin Anesth 1995 Feb;7(1):88
Slow cardiovascular rhythms in tilt and syncope. Novak V, et al. J Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Jan;12(1):64–71
Electrocardiographic screening in psychiatric patients. Hollister LE. J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Jan;56(1):26–9
Research and Technology Transfer in Computerized Electrocardiography. Proceedings of the 19th annual ISCE conference. Santa Barbara, California, April 23–28, 1994. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:1–269
Entrainment of reentrant tachycardia in a computer model. Abildskov JA, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994 Oct;27(4):277–86
Combined time–domain and spectral turbulence analysis of the signal–averaged ECG improves its predictive accuracy in postinfarction patients. Ahuja RK, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:202–6
Time–domain and frequency–domain analyses of the signal–averaged ECG in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmia and nonischemic heart diseases. Aihara N, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:194–201
Marked PR interval prolongation simulating ST–segment elevation during exercise testing. A case report. Alperovich A, et al. J Electrocardiol 1995 Apr;28(2):153–5
Spectral analysis of the cardiac cycle of signal–averaged Frank leads from patients with ventricular tachycardia. Arthur RM, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:218–27
Relation between ECG strain pattern and left ventricular morphology, left ventricular function, and DPTI/SPTI ratio in patients with aortic regurgitation. Badano L, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994 Jul;27(3):189–97
Model–based analysis of the ECG during early stages of ventricular fibrillation. Baykal A, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:84–90
Simulation of intracardiac electrograms with a moving dipole source. Role of electrode geometry and high–pass filtering. Berbari EJ, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:146–50
Automated analysis of spontaneously occurring arrhythmias by implantable devices. Limitations of using rate and timing features alone. Caswell SA, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:151–6
Basic components and patterns of acute ischemia recovery assessed from continuous ST monitoring in acute myocardial infarction treated by thrombolytic therapy. Col J, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:241–8
Development of ECG criteria to diagnose the number of narrowed coronary arteries in rest angina using new self–learning techniques. Dassen W, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:156–60
Prevalences and correlates of ECG abnormalities in the adult Belgian population. De Bacquer D, et al. J Electrocardiol 1995 Jan;28(1):1–11
ECG changes during myocardial ischemia. Differences between men and women. Dellborg M, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:42–5
Using directly acquired digital ECG data to optimize the diagnostic criteria for anterior myocardial infarction. Elko P, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:10–3
Effects of coupling heterogeneity on fractionated electrograms in a model of nonuniformly anisotropic ventricular myocardium. Ellis WS, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:171–8
Exercise–induced changes in R wave amplitude and heart rate in normal subjects. He J, et al. J Electrocardiol 1995 Apr;28(2):99–106
Memory T waves after radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular connections in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Helguera ME, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994 Jul;27(3):243–9
QRST changes during and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kornreich F, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:113–7
Implementation of ST–segment criteria in clinical monitoring devices. Implications of criteria from field trials and the federal regulatory process. Kotilainen PW. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:238–40
From signal/noise to information content/noise. Reconsidering the statistical analysis of continuous ST–segment data streams with gaps: potential optimization of application–specific information content using left, right, and interval censoring. Krucoff MW, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:233–7
Reflections on the 1993 ISCE meeting and progress report with future directions. Laks MM. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:260–3
Time–frequency structure of the high–resolution ECG. Lander P, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:207–12
Dobutamine–induced ST–segment elevation in patients with healed myocardial infarction. A marker of myocardial viability. Lekakis JP, et al. J Electrocardiol 1995 Apr; 28(2):91–7
Parameter evaluation of the inverse power–law spectrum of heart rate. A quantitative approach for ECG arrhythmia analysis. Luo S, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:46–52
Assessment of spatial and temporal characteristics of ventricular repolarization. Lux RL, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:100–5
Effects of age, sex, and race on ECG interval measurements. Macfarlane PW, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:14–9
Smoothing techniques for improving the repeatability of the automated diagnosis of inferior myocardial infarction. McLaughlin SC, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:182–7
Analysis of PTCA–induced ischemia using an ECG inverse solution or the wavelet transform. MacLeod RS, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:93–100
Simultaneous ST–segment elevation in lead V1 and depression in lead V2. A discordant ECG pattern indicating right ventricular infarction. Mak KH, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994 Jul;27(3):203–7
Spectral turbulence analysis versus time–domain analysis of the signal–averaged ECG in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Malik M, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:227–32
Electrocardiographic features in experimental subendocardial infarctions in canine hearts. Medrano GA, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994 Jul;27(3):263–73
Exercise–induced QRS duration changes in patients with coronary artery disease–appearing "walkthrough" angina. Michaelides AP, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994 Jul; 27(3):209–13
ECG characteristics of dilated cardiomyopathy. Momiyama Y, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994 Oct;27(4):323–8
Three–dimensional endocardial mapping system using a novel x–ray imager and locating catheter. Moorman JW, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:139–45
ECG in sickle cell trait at rest and during exercise and hypoxia. Pearl W, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994 Jul; 27(3):215–9
Sensitivity and specificity of a dual–chamber arrhythmia recognition algorithm for implantable devices. Polikaitis A, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:78–83
ECG findings in acute myocardial infarction. Are there sex–related differences? Raitt MH, et al. J Electrocardiol 1995 Jan;28(1):13–6
Ethnic differences in ECG amplitudes in North American white, black, and Hispanic men and women. Effect of obesity and age. Rautaharju PM, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:20–31
A case of septal Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome associated with newly developed delta waves due to disappearance of impedance mismatch. Sasaki Y, et al. J Electrocardiol 1995 Jan;28(1):63–8
Validity of the uniform double layer in the solution of the ECG forward problem. Scher AM. J Electrocardiol 1994; 27 Suppl:163–9
ECG myocardial infarct size: a gender–, age–, race–insensitive 12–segment multiple regression model. I: Retrospective learning set of 100 pathoanatomic infarcts and 229 normal control subjects. Selvester RH, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:31–41
Reassessing the clinical significance of ST–segment depression that occurs concomitantly with the ST–segment elevation during acute myocardial infarction with the use of continuous ST–segment analysis. Shah A, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:256–9
Effect of acute ventricular pressure changes on QRS duration. Sideris DA, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994 Jul; 27(3):199–202
Functional approach to site–by–site catheter mapping of ventricular reentry circuits in chronic infarctions. Stevenson WG. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:130–8
Time–domain and frequency–domain analyses of the signal–averaged ECG in patients with ventricular tachycardia and ischemic versus nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Turitto G, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:213–8
Computerized three–dimensional activation mapping study of spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Evidence against macroreentrant mechanism. Wu G, et al. J Electrocardiol 1995 Apr;28(2):115–30
Sex differences in the rate of cardiac repolarization. Yang H, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:72–3
Use of artificial neural networks within deterministic logic for the computer ECG diagnosis of inferior myocardial infarction. Yang TF, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:188–93
Implantable monitoring systems. Design considerations and challenges. Yomtov BM, et al. J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:74–7
Effect of betel chewing on RR interval variation. Chu NS. J Formos Med Assoc 1995 Mar;94(3):106–10
Electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with suspected acute cardiac ischemia—its influence on diagnosis, triage, and short–term prognosis: a multicenter study [see comments] Larsen GC, et al. J Gen Intern Med 1994 Dec;9(12):666–73. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):75.
Effects of age and hypertension on adrenoceptor–sensitivity evaluated with CD25 and QT/QS2. De Caprio L, et al. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Jan;50A(1):M23–7
Asystole and ischaemic brain injury [letter] Váradi A, et al. J Intern Med 1995 Jun;237(6):604–5
High–dose narcotic anesthesia using sufentanil in swine for cardiac catheterization and electrophysiologic studies. Schumann RE, et al. J Invest Surg 1994 May–Jun; 7(3):243–8
ECG of the month. Yogi–ism. Complete AV block. Martinez–Lopez JI. J La State Med Soc 1994 Nov; 146(11):469–72
ECG of the month. Dead beats. Pacemaker rhythm. Martinez–Lopez JI. J La State Med Soc 1994 Oct; 146(10):429–31
ECG of the month. The untamed heart. Atrial flutter. Martinez–Lopez JI. J La State Med Soc 1995 May; 147(5):177–80
ECG of the month. A fine thread. Atrial flutter. Martinez–Lopez JI. J La State Med Soc 1995 Jun; 147(6):235–8
ECG of The Month. Recycling problem. Atrial tachycardia. Martinez–Lopez JI. J La State Med Soc 1995 Apr;

147(4):121–4
ECG of the month. True or false? Pseudoarrhythmia. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Mar; 147(3):77–80
ECG of the month. Spinning around. Narrow QRS tachycardia. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Feb;147(2):49–52
ECG of the month. The panic button? Atrioventricular dissociation. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jul;147(7):287–90
ECG of the month. Competing rhythms. Accelerated idioventricular rhythm. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jul;146(7):283, 285–6
ECG of the month. A matter of degrees. Second–degree AV block. Martinez–Lopez J.. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jan; 147(1):5–8
ECG of the month. Abdication or usurpation? Intermittent ventricular pacemaker rhythm. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Aug;147(8):335–8
T2–weighted MR imaging of the chest: comparison of electrocardiograph–triggered conventional and turbo spin–echo and nontriggered turbo spin–echo sequences. Haddad JL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May–Jun; 5(3):325–9
Noradrenaline concentrations and electrocardiographic abnormalities after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Brouwers PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):614–7
Association between electrocardiographic abnormalities and intracranial blood in patients following acute subarachnoid hemorrhage. Manninen PH, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):12–6
Parameter estimation of cardiac geometry by ECG–gated PET imaging: validation using magnetic resonance imaging and echocardiography. Porenta G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1123–9
Electrocardiographic findings in Rett syndrome [letter] Fuster–Siebert M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):506
The fetal electrocardiogram: ST waveform analysis during labour. Rosén KG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):501–12 (29 ref.)
Relationship between QaT and RR intervals in rats, guinea pigs, rabbits, and primates. Hayes E, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Dec;32(4):201–7
EKG case of the month. Hypokalemia. Murthy JH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;88(1):23–4
P–pulmonale. Murthy JH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 88(3):107–8
Wasting condition under normal cardiac rhythms in rabbits following Strongyloides papillosus infection. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):1005–7
Correction of the QT interval in children. Aihoshi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr;59(4):190–7
Relationship between characteristics of endocardial electrograms and regional wall motion abnormalities in old myocardial infarctions. Chino C. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Dec; 58(12):877–84
Effects of early coronary reperfusion on the time course of signal–averaged electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction and its relation to late arrhythmic events, effects of early coronary reperfusion on signal–averaged ECGs. Ebato M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 May;59(5):264–73
Correlation between isolated negative U waves and the grade of coronary artery spasm. Igarashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Feb;59(2):80–8
Exercise–induced ST–segment elevation and hemodynamic responses one month after myocardial infarction. Katori R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Oct;58(10):757–66
Cardiac lipoma with changes of ST segment and T wave on electrocardiogram. Morikami Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Sep;58(9):733–6
Evaluation of abnormal signal–averaged electrocardiograms in young athletes. Moroe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 May; 59(5):247–56
Changes of conductivity in patients with second– or third–degree atrioventricular block after pacemaker implantation. Sumiyoshi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 May; 59(5):284–91
Diagnosis of occlusion site in the left anterior descending coronary artery in patients with anterior myocardial infarction—comparison of thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy and 12–lead electrocardiography. Yang X, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Mar;59(3):160–70
Intracoronary acetylcholine–induced prolongation of the QT interval and Torsade des Pointes in long QT interval syndrome. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep; 35(5):683–8
Electrocardiographic abnormalities in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):333–9
A case of orthostatic and postexertional hypotension with ischemic electrocardiographic changes. Ueyama T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):375–82
QT dispersion and mortality after myocardial infarction. Glancy JM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):945–8
How reliable is asking the "right question" in diagnosing idiopathic long QT syndrome? [letter] Peeters CM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):925
High resolution high field rodent cardiac imaging with flow enhancement suppression. Rose SE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(8):1183–90
The inverse problem of electrocardiology: the performance of inversion techniques as a function of patient anatomy. Johnston PR, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Apr;126(2):125–45
Failure of signal–averaged electrocardiography with use of time–domain variables to predict inducible ventricular tachycardia in patients with conduction defects. Ommen SR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):132–6
Wavelets as alternative to short–time Fourier transform in signal–averaged electrocardiography. Gramatikov B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):482–7
Electrocardiographic inverse solution for ectopic origin of excitation in two–dimensional propagation model. Ihara T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S41–50
On–line method for enhancement of electroencephalogram signals in presence of electro–oculogram artefacts using nonlinear recursive least squares technique. Rao KD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):488–91
Compartmental multivariate analysis of exercise ECGs for accurate detection of myocardial ischaemia. Sievänen H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S3–8
Improving the performance of electrocardiogram sub–band coder by extensive Markov system. Tai SC. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):471–5
The effects of computer–assisted electrocardiographic interpretation on physicians' diagnostic decisions [see comments] Hillson SD, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Apr–Jun;15(2):107–12. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1995 Apr–Jun;15(2):187–8.
When decision support doesn't support [editorial; comment] Shortliffe EH. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Apr–Jun; 15(2):187–8. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1995 Apr–Jun;15(2):107–12.
Is respiratory sinus arrhythmia present in atrial fibrillation? A study using two quantitative methods. Chandler ST, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):334–7
A recursive digital differentiator for ECG preprocessing. Ebenezer D, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):273–7
The Brockenbrough–Braunwald–Morrow sign [letter; comment] Criley JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8; 331(23):1589–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):238.
Images in clinical medicine. Post–tachycardia T–wave syndrome. Katz AM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):161
Images in clinical medicine. Ostium secundum atrial septal defect. Mangion JR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18; 332(20):1336
Images in clinical medicine. Shock delivered by an implantable cardioverter–defibrillator in response to spontaneous ventricular fibrillation. Roelke M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):860
Ambulatory oesophageal pressure, pH and ECG recording in patients with normal and pathological coronary angiography and intermittent chest pain. Lux G, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar;7(1):23–30
Bipolar intramyocardial electrogram from an implanted telemetric pacemaker for the diagnosis of cardiac allograft rejection. Bonnefoy E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2052–6
Avoiding atrial undersensing by assessment of P wave amplitude histogram data. Boute W, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1878–82
Short– and long–term reproducibility of QT, QTc, and QT dispersion measurement in healthy subjects [letter; comment] Buja G. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov; 17(11 Pt 1):1833–5. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 May;17(5 Pt 1):928–37.
Diagnosis of atrial arrhythmias using the Holter function of a new DDD pacemaker. Cazeau S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2106–13
Comparative evaluation of bipolar atrial electrogram amplitude during everyday activities: atrial active fixation versus two types of single pass VDD/R leads. Chan CC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1873–7
Digital signal processing chip implementation for detection and analysis of intracardiac electrograms. Chiang CM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1373–9
Proposal of a method for automatic optimization of left heart atrioventricular interval applicable to DDD pacemakers. Chirife R. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):49–56
The differential diagnosis of irregular tachycardia with a wide QRS complex on a 12–lead ECG [letter; comment] Cohen ML. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):501. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Sep;17(9):1515–24.
Relationship between short– and long–term measurements of heart rate variability in patients at risk of sudden cardiac death. Fei L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov; 17(11 Pt 2):2194–200
Ambulatory assessment of the QT interval in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: risk stratification and effect of low dose amiodarone. Fei L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2222–7
Pseudo–oversensing of the T wave by an implantable cardioverter defibrillator: a nonclinical problem. Frazier DW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1311–5
Correlation of signal–averaged P wave with electrophysiological testing for atrial vulnerability in strokes of unexplained etiology. Gencel L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2118–24
A new method for diagramming pacemaker electrocardiograms. Hesselson AB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1332–43
Critical PQ interval for the appearance of diastolic mitral regurgitation and optimal PQ interval in patients implanted with DDD pacemakers. Ishikawa T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1989–94
High resolution ECG and left ventricular volume after acute myocardial infarction. Jung J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2183–6
Wide QRS tachycardia in a young man. Klein GJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):474–7
A minimal model of the single capacitor biphasic defibrillation waveform. Kroll MW. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1782–92
Spectral analysis of activation time sequences. Langston MA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1288–99
QT dispersion does not predict early ventricular fibrillation after acute myocardial infarction. Leitch J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):45–8
Undersensing during ventricular tachyarrhythmias in a third–generation implantable cardioverter defibrillator: diagnosis using stored electrograms and correction with programming. Mann DE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1525–30
Use of the saline infusion electrode catheter for improved energy delivery and increased lesion size in radiofrequency catheter ablation. Mittleman RS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1022–7
Pacemaker function during radiofrequency ablation. Pfeiffer D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1037–44
Mutually independent atrial, junctional, and ventricular rhythms following radiofrequency ablation in a patient with postoperative junctional ectopic tachycardia. Platt SB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1306–10
P wave recognition and atrial stimulation with fractally iridium coated VDD single pass leads. Res JC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1883–8
Correlation of the endocardial fragmented electrogram with body surface signal–averaged electrocardiographic mapping. Sasaki Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1477–86
Observations from intraatrial recordings on the termination of electrically induced atrial fibrillation in humans. Sih HJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1231–42
Electrophysiology rounds: a case of a hidden tachycardia. Tanaka K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):363–6
Intraoperative mapping is not necessary for VT surgery. Thakur RK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov; 17(11 Pt 2):2156–62
Scatter diagram analysis: a new technique for discriminating ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Throne RD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1267–75
Beat–to–beat behavior of QT interval during conducted supraventricular rhythm in the normal heart. Vainer J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1469–76
P wave oversensing in a unipolar VVI pacemaker. van Gelder BM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):370–3
A case of wide–complex tachycardia. Wang T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1065–7
Alternation of QRS morphology and effect of radiofrequency ablation in idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Washizuka T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):18–27
The first cardiac electrophysiology examination for added qualifications: American Board of Internal Medicine [editorial] Zipes DP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1327–31
Adjustment of cardiac repolarization to changing cycle length in healthy infants. Levine OR. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):268–74
Magnetocardiographic localization of ventricular pre–excitation in a child with a congenital heart defect. Nenonen J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):33–5
Later potentials on signal–averaged electrocardiograms in children after right ventriculotomy. Rovamo L, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):114–9
Assessment of the terminal 40–millisecond QRS vector in children with a history of tricyclic antidepressant ingestion. Berkovitch M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr; 11(2):75–7
A 12 year old with fever and rash. Woolf PK. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):249–50
What causes the electrocardiographic changes in hyperkalemia? Feld GK. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):302
What causes the electrocardiographic changes in hypokalemia? Feld GK. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):308
Development and maturation of the autonomic nervous system in premature and full–term infants using spectral analysis of heart rate fluctuations. Chatow U, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):294–302
Heart rate power spectrum and plasma catecholamine levels after postural change and cold pressor test. Goldstein B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):358–63
Accelerated idioventricular rhythm: a benign arrhythmia in childhood. MacLellan–Tobert SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):122–5
Variation in the identification of Q wave initiation and its contribution to QT measurement. Murray A, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Feb;16(1):39–42
Power spectral analysis of the foetal magnetocardiogram.

Rassi D, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 May;16(2):111–20

Improving the interpretation of electrocardiographs in an accident and emergency department. White T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):132–5

Right ventricular infarction. Drew BJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Spring;10(2):45–6

QT dispersion in essential hypertension. Clarkson PB, et al. **QJM** 1995 May;88(5):327–32

Coronary artery stenoses: three-dimensional imaging with electrocardiographically triggered, contrast agent-enhanced, electron-beam CT. Moshage WE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):707–14

The QTc interval, autonomic neuropathy and mortality in hypoxaemic COPD. Stewart AG, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):79–84

Electrocardiographic changes in patients with intrathoracic sarcoidosis: influence on prognosis. Langer SW, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1995 Mar;12(1):42–5

An uncommon cause of syncope. Myocardial ischaemia. Goh PP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):403, 428

Analysis methods to improve the diagnostic power of treadmill exercise stress testing in patients with suspected angina pectoris. Lan X, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug; 35(4):364–6

Electrocardiographic case. Irregular broad complex tachycardia. Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with atrial flutter-fibrillation. Lee CY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):635–6, 655–6

An uncommon arrhythmia. Serum potassium. Patient had hyperkalaemia. Ng KS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct; 35(5):523–4, 544

Tall precordial T waves with depressed ST take-off: an early sign of acute myocardial infarction? Soo CS. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):216, 236–7

"Epilepsy" in a young female. Long QT syndrome. Teo WS. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):204, 222

Silent myocardial ischemia or pseudoischemia after ischemic stroke? [letter; comment] Urbinati S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):333–5. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Sep;25(9):1820–4.

Oscillation of pacing cycle length as an indicator of battery depletion. Yaryura RA. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):205

ECG changes during the experimental human dive HYDRA 10 (71 atm/7,200 kPa). Lafay V, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Mar;22(1):51–60

Electrocardiographic changes associated with anaphylaxis in a patient with normal coronary arteries. Engrav MB, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):602–4

[Promotion of rapid and oriented referral of patients with possible heart infarct by ECG at home] Simoons ML, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 10;139(23):1164–6 **(Dut)**

[Chest pain and electrocardiographic changes in the presence of stenosis of the left common coronary artery] de Meester A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telephone transmission of electrocardiograms. A link between outpatients and hospitals] Grenier O, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;43(9):523–5 **(Fre)**

[Hidden electric phenomena] Brembilla-Perrot B. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88 Spec No 1:15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary angioplasty and electric alternans of the ST segment] Bruaire JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic aspects of sinoatrial block] Davy JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of gender and size on parameters measured by signal-averaged electrocardiography in healthy subjects: preliminary study] de Chillou C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory measurement of Korotkoff sounds timing (QKD interval) in a normal population] Gosse P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic aspects of atrial fibrillations] Motté G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88 Spec No 1:9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemiblocks: electrocardiographic diagnosis] Valère PE. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88 Spec No 1:53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of ECG in the examination of syncope (letter)] Puel O, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):212–3 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic tracings] Schoenfeld P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):243–52 **(Fre)**

[ECG of the athlete's heart] Pokan R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(3):76–82 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of a one-dimensional impulse transmission along a heart muscle fiber with varied intracellular specific resistance—unidirectional block] Tilg B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Dec;39(12):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometry. Part 5: Arrhythmias—possible diagnostic errors] Löllgen H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jul 10;112(19):277–80 **(Ger)**

[What are the advantages of the new markers of myocardial necrosis, myoglobin and troponin-T in comparison with ECG and current enzyme determination in diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct?] **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun; 36(6):617–8 **(Ger)**

[Should the differential diagnosis in such cases include latent cardiomyopathy?] Klein HH. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 35(7):670 **(Ger)**

[MR angiography of the heart and thoracic blood vessels. Use of rapid ECG-triggered techniques with multiplanar reconstruction capability] Seelos KC, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Long QT syndrome] Kohler HP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 20;84(25–26):745–7 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Sinus rhythm with complete right bundle branch block and status following antero-septal infarct] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 14;84(11):297–8 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Sinus rhythm with antesystole in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 18;84(16):459–60 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Scar of the lower and anterior wall in coronary heart disease] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 23;84(21):617–8 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 6; 84(23):679–80 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Left ventricular hypertrophy] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 28; 84(13):359–60 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jul 18; 84(29–30):819–20 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Ventricular tachycardia] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 21;84(12):323–4 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 25; 84(17):485–6 **(Ger)**

[Basic research in cardiology] Lindeke A, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Aug 1;46(4):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary exercise capacity in VVI stimulation in patients with high grade AV block] Berge PG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PTCA-induced myocardial ischemia for detection salvaged myocardium after thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Nixdorff U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jul; 84(7):503–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the new cardioverter-defibrillator Ventak PRxII] Pfitzner P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern electrodes with and without steroid: effects on stimulation current of cardiac pacemakers] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of atrial fibrillation and flutter] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:29–34 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergospirometric findings in respiration- and QT-controlled pacemakers] Sigmund M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior ST segment depression in acute inferior myocardial infarct: significance of its reproducibility during early ergometric test] Assennato P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Oct; 39(10):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late ventricular potentials and acute ischemia: study during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Gherarducci G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Oct;39(10):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extrasystolic ventricular bigeminy in ventricular tachycardia] Luzza F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul; 39(7):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A myocardial infarct with a depressed ST segment: is thrombolysis useful?] Santoro GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):249–55 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The evolution of the therapeutic choice in patients with the outcomes of non-Q myocardial infarct: 2 periods compared] Valentini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative characteristics of electrocardiographic tracing in young subjects of various ethnic groups] Bilora F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram in the elderly patient. The limits between normality and pathology] Molaschi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jan;86(1):32–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alteration in ventricular gradient at rest in patients with ischemic heart disease] Akabane T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features and long-term outcome of non-Q wave myocardial infarction in the elderly: comparison with Q wave myocardial infarction] Kishi K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of inverted T-waves during the acute phase of myocardial infarction in patients with myocardial reperfusion] Kosuge M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ST segment re-evaluation immediately after successful recanalization in acute myocardial infarction: predictor for poor recovery of left ventricular regional wall motion] Shimamoto K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marked ST segment elevation in ECG during fiberscope-guided nasotracheal intubation in a patient with tetanus] Koitabashi T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):834–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tele-ECG transmission for patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in Osaka City.] Shindoh M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of glycogen storage disease with accentuated myocardial hypertrophy and characteristic ECG changes in a 19-old man] Oda H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1355–6 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of late potentials in patients with acute myocardial infarction--relationship with right ventricular infarction] Fukui T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53(2):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between recovery sequence and T wave shapes] Yamaki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise-induced ST segment change and coronary risk factors in apparently healthy men] Kawakubo K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Nov;36(6):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[From action potentials to ECG] Gjesdal K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30;115(20):2541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[ECG—still an important aid] Skjoeggestad O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30;115(20):2520–1 **(Nor)**

[Changes in ECG examination of patients with trichinosis] Siwak E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul;47(13–14):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The relationship between conventional ECG and the culprit coronary artery in acute myocardial infarct] César LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug;63(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of QRS voltage in 12 derivations and Cornell criteria in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy] Koehler NR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Criteria for electrocardiographic diagnosis of vagotonia. Is there a consensus in the opinion of specialists?] Lazzoli JK, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A method of computer analysis of cardiac rhythm in children based on 24-hour monitoring] Kuprianova OO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):160–4 **(Rus)**

[The electroencephalographic and neuropsychological analyses of cerebral hemispheric interaction during recovery following craniocerebral trauma] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):15–23 **(Rus)**

[Image analysis of ECG rhythm] Rakcheeva TA. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permanent repetitive nonparoxysmal ventricular tachycardia. I. The electrocardiographic manifestations and possible mechanisms of its occurrence] Golitsyn SP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG in patients with hemorrhagic fever] Kapetanović B, et al. **Med Arh** 1992;46(3–4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical utilization of late ventricular potentials] Dúbrava M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Jan;96(1):37–45 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experimental myocardial infarct in rats induced by ligation of the coronary vessels. Electrophysiologic and ultrastructural study] Bózner A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Dec; 30(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pediatric electrocardiography] Villavicencio R. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1982 Dec;74(12):395–6 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the frequency of electrocardiographic changes in groups of apparently healthy persons with a positive serology for Chagas' disease, for toxoplasmosis or for both parasitoses] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jul–Dec;48(3–4):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic patterns in hypertensive patients without atherosclerotic coronary disease. Influence of the left ventricular mass] González-Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 20;104(19):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transient Q waves during subarachnoid hemorrhage (letter)] Ostabal Artigas MI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13; 104(18):717–8 **(Spa)**

[A young woman with asthenia and electrocardiographic changes] Díez JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr; 195(4):269–70 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of early exercise test after anterior infarction in the diagnosis of multivessel disease] Martínez Sánchez J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple pathway tachycardias: electrophysiological properties and fulguration of accessory pathways in 2 cases] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr;122(4):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Adaptive classification of myocardial electrogram waveforms. Gibb WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Aug;41(8):804–8

Activation time determination by high-resolution unipolar and bipolar extracellular electrograms in the canine heart. Ndrepepa G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar; 6(3):174–88

ECG phenomenon called the J wave. History, pathophysiology, and clinical significance. Gusak I, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jan;28(1):49–58 (100 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

ECG and cardiac enzymes after glycine absorption in transurethral prostatic resection. Hahn RG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):550–6

Drugs, QT interval abnormalities and ventricular arrhythmias. Thomas SH. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Summer;13(2):77–102 (134 ref.)

Prognostic significance of ST-segment depression during adenosine perfusion imaging. Marshall ES, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):58–66

Effect of isradipine in black patients with very severe hypertension. 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and echocardiographic evaluation. Skoularigis J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1058–64

Effect of intracoronary infusions of amrinone and dobutamine on segment shortening, blood flow, and oxygen consumption in in situ canine hearts. Crystal GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1066–74

Droperidol causes a dose-dependent prolongation of the QT interval. Lischke V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):983–6

Comparison of the effects of halothane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane on atrioventricular conduction times in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. Nakaigawa Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):249–53

The cardiovascular effects of bupropion and nortriptyline in depressed outpatients. Kiev A, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;6(2):107–15

Does a sodium-free buffer affect QRS width in experimental amitriptyline overdose? Stone CK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):58–64

Pediatric carbamazepine intoxication. Stremski ES, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):624–30

Terfenadine-associated ventricular arrhythmias and QTc interval prolongation. A retrospective cohort comparison with other antihistamines among members of a health maintenance organization. Hanrahan JP, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):201–9

Comparative aspects of cardiac ultrastructure, morphometry, and electrocardiography of hearts from rats fed restricted dietary copper and selenium. Wildman RE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;46(1–2):51–66

Unsuspected coronary artery disease revealed by administration of nebulised salbutamol. Montgomery HE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):181

Modification of the haemodynamic responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation with alfentanil, esmolol and their combination. Korpinen R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):298–304

Potassium and magnesium distribution, ECG changes, and ventricular ectopic beats during beta 2-adrenergic stimulation with terbutaline in healthy subjects. Tveskov C, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1654–9

The effect of graded calcium infusions on rhythmic blood pressure oscillations in normal man. Munakata M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):5–11

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic modeling of the effects of oral and intravenous administrations of dofetilide on ventricular repolarization. Le Coz F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;57(5):533–42

The electrocardiographic effects of cetirizine in normal subjects. Sale ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep; 56(3):295–301

Clinical significance and management of ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure. Kottkamp H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:155–63 (65 ref.)

The effect of nadolol on heart rate and the standard deviation of the RR intervals. Pitzalis MV, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):269–75

Clinical implications of pleomorphic ventricular tachycardias on oral sotalol therapy. Reisinger J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):377–82

Prolongation of the PQ interval as a measure of therapeutic inequivalence between two formulations of diltiazem. Della Paschoa OE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):45–9

Dose dependent tiracizine disposition in healthy volunteers: serum and urine kinetics and dose related ECG-changes. Berndt A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct–Dec;19(4):359–68

Some hitherto unreported findings on the extragenital effects of progesterone in human females—a clinical study. Chaudhuri SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 38(3):174–80

Pharmacological effects of Azadirachta indica (neem) leaf extract on the ECG and blood pressure of rat [published erratum appears in Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;38(4):239] Koley KM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):223–5

ECG and clonidine [letter] Chandran KS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(9):1351–2

Cardiac effects of desipramine [letter; comment] Waslick B. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):125–6 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jul;32(4):805–13.

Mexiletine antagonizes effects of sotalol on QT interval duration and its proarrhythmic effects in a canine model of torsade de pointes. Chézalviel-Guilbert F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):787–92

Effects of N omega-monomethyl-L-arginine on short-term RR interval and systolic blood pressure oscillations. Cordero JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):323–7

Effects of carvedilol on the metabolic, hemodynamic, and electrocardiographic responses to increased plasma epinephrine in normal subjects. Hansen O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):853–9

SR 33589, a new amiodarone-like antiarrhythmic agent: electrophysiological effects in anesthetized dogs. Manning A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):252–61

Differential effect of dofetilide on ventricular repolarization during steady state and during restitution in vivo. Todt H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):1010–3

Attenuation by R 56865, a novel cytoprotective drug, of regional myocardial ischemia- and reperfusion-induced electrocardiographic disturbances in anesthetized rabbits. Verscheure Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):126–33

Using the electrocardiogram to teach clinical pharmacology. Keefe DL. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1153–8

U-46619-induced ischaemic electrocardiographic changes in rats: preventive effects of prostacyclin and nitroglycerin. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(7):558–62

Propoxyphene-induced wide QRS complex dysrhythmia responsive to sodium bicarbonate—a case report. Stork CM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):179–83

Procainamide-induced changes in reentrant ventricular tachycardia with special reference to the tachycardia-interrupting critical paced cycle length during transient entrainment with rapid pacing. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep;35(5):611–23

Digoxin-induced delayed afterdepolarizations: biphasic effects of digoxin on action potential duration and the Q-T interval in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Xie JT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(2):113–20

ECG activity in the sleep of insomniac patients under the influence of lormetazepam and zopiclone. Jobert M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(4):204–9

Frequency dependent effects of class I antiarrhythmic agents studied in patients with implanted pacemakers. Takanaka C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2100–5

The effects of intravenous mexiletine on spectra of the signal-averaged ECG. Zaliunas R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2187–93

New antiarrhythmic drugs in pediatric use: propafenone. Paul T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):190–7 (69 ref.)

Diagnostic use of adenosine in two pediatric patients. Cetta F, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):100–2

Reversal of the electrocardiographic effects of cocaine by lidocaine. Part 2. Concentration-effect relationships. Grawe JJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):704–11

Reversal of the electrocardiographic effects of cocaine by lidocaine. Part 1. Comparison with sodium bicarbonate and quinidine. Winecoff AP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):698–703

Clozapine and new-onset ECG abnormalities [letter] Aronowitz JS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jan–Feb; 36(1):82–3

Prolonged PR interval is a risk factor for bradycardia during spinal anesthesia. Liu S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb; 20(1):41–4

Electrocardiographic changes during antihypertensive treatment with diltiazem in relation to the achieved serum levels of the drug. Lind L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):337–40

The pharmacokinetics and electrocardiographic effects of chloroquine in healthy subjects. Bustos MD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):83–6

Effects of antianginal therapy with atenolol and slow-release nifedipine on respiratory gas exchange and on the ventilatory requirements for aerobic exercise. Hetzel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:83–7

[Intervention of lidocaine and Astragalus membranaceus on ventricular late potentials] Shi HM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 14(10):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of nifedipine on T wave in ischemic myocardium] Wang S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiac effects of atropine in patients treated with antidepressive medication] Hansen D, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac side effects and ECG changes with lamotrigine?—A clinical study] Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification and mechanism of action of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Gasic S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(14–15):338–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased vagal activity after administration of the calcium antagonist diltiazem in patients with coronary heart disease] Frey AW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Feb;84(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergospirometry in the evaluation of cardiovascular drugs] Kleber FX, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:89–96 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The QTc interval and its dispersion in hypertrophic myocardiopathy—its relation to complex ventricular arrhythmias and the effect of anti-arrhythmia agents] Sousa MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jun;14(6):461–7, 447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The electrocardiographic changes in a patient with tricyclic antidepressant poisoning simulating acute ischemic cardiopathy] Blasco Navalpotro MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug;194(8):647–8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Comparison of cost-effectiveness and utility of exercise ECG, single photon emission computed tomography, positron emission tomography, and coronary angiography for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Patterson RE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):54–65

HISTORY

The development of the electrocardiograph. Savoy P, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):543–4

The electrocardiograph. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jan–Mar;30(1):84

Eugene Lepeschkin. Surawicz B. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul; 27(3):275–6

[Scientific raisins from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). Fetal electrocardiography, a graphic method in determining infant viability before birth. 1939 (classical article)] Strassmann EO. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 19;125(33):1560–2 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Artifact caused by DX electrode [letter; comment] Harris RD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):261. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):728–9.

50Hz interference and noise in ECG recordings—a review. Wan SW, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Sep; 17(3):108–15 (20 ref.)

A simulation study on magnetic source imaging with a realistic model of the entire human heart. Tilg B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jun;40(6):168–74

An ECG electrode using a long 23G needle in burn patients [letter] Shidayama R, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):476

Initial depolarizing potentials in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome using signal-averaged electrocardiograms: correlation with reciprocating tachycardia. Kubo M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):273–6

Exercise producing alterations in the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients after myocardial infarction. Chamiec T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):354–9

Absence of alarm defaults on Hewlett-Packard M2300A digital telemetry central station monitors. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr;24(4):157–8

Removal of power line interference in signal-averaged electrocardiography systems. Ider YZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul;42(7):731–5

Improved detection of silent cardiac ischemia with a 12-lead portable microprocessor-driven real-time electrocardiographic monitor. Thompson RC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):434–42

Four channel foetal ECG data collection system. Curnow JS, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Mar;17(2):122–5

The use of telemetry to record electrocardiogram and heart rate in freely swimming rats. Kramer K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(2):107–12

Methods for improving the repeatability of automated ECG analysis. McLaughlin SC, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Jun; 34(3):272–82

A new method of infant monitoring: for use at home and hospital. Richardson VF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 22; 108(994):61–2

Needle modifications for invasive fetal procedures. Welch CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):113–7

Accuracy and clinical utility of transtelephonic pacemaker follow-up. Gessman LJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1032–6

Esophageal balloon electrode catheter for transthoracic recording of His-bundle potential with transesophageal atrial pacing. Heinke M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2125–8

Comparison of signal-averaging electrocardiographic systems using device specific criteria in 104 normal subjects. Moreno FL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2178–82

Improved spatial resolution for cardiac mapping using current source density-based electrode arrays. Pieper CF, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):34–44

A method for noninvasive, long-term recording of the avian embryo heart rate. Pirow R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):185–9

Sequential recording of the abdominal fetal electrocardiogram and magnetocardiogram. Crowe JA, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Feb;16(1):43–7

Foetal magnetocardiogram amplitude oscillations associated with respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Wakai RT, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Feb;16(1):49–54

[Preliminary study of an implantable device powered by an inductive link for telemetry of the epicardial electrocardiogram and the radionuclide activity of the left ventricle] Hamici Z, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr; 40(4):609–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

[Measurement and analysis of monophasic action potentials using fractally coated electrodes—I] Fröhlich R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jun;40(6):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An optimized filter system for eliminating 50 Hz interference from high resolution ECG] Sander A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Apr;40(4):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods for the detection of high risk patients in cardiology] Voss A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Jun; 39(6):134–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of myocardial action potentials of various cell types in relation to neural parameters] Weiss I, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Mar;40(3):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of myocardial evoked potentials in relation to ergometric load and heart rate for use in frequency-adaptive cardiac pacemakers] Wetzig T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement and analysis of monophasic action potentials using fractally coated electrodes—II] Wetzig T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jun;40(6):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR angiography of the heart and thoracic blood vessels. Use of rapid ECG-triggered techniques with multiplanar reconstruction capability] Seelos KC, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Telemetry during swimming in risk evaluation of heart patients in rehabilitation] Schelcher U, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The T-wave shock: a new reliable method for induction of ventricular fibrillation in ICD testing] Hauer B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carotid sinus massage in pacemaker patients with heart rates about the pacemaker frequency] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of signal averaged ECG in dilated cardiomyopathy with spontaneous and induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Schumacher B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial sensing by a new VDD pacemaker] Voigtländer T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of arterial pulse propagation time variability for studying wave transmitting properties of arteries] Ueda K. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Screening for sinus node dysfunction by analysis of short-term sinus cycle variations on the surface electrocardiogram. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):141–7

Use of signal-averaged electrocardiography for predicting inducible sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in patients with bundle branch block with and without a history of syncope. Englund A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):481–8

The time course and relation of positive signal-averaged electrocardiograms by time-domain and spectral temporal mapping analyses after infarction. Graceffo MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):238–51

Use of P-wave-triggered, P-wave signal-averaged electrocardiogram to predict atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass surgery. Klein M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):895–901

Performance of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram: relation to baseline QRS duration. Okin PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):932–40

Effect of failed defibrillation shocks on electrogram amplitude in a nonintegrated transvenous defibrillation lead system. Brady PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15; 76(8):580–4

Optimal high-pass filter settings of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Kinoshita O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1074–5

Simultaneous ST-segment measurements using standard and monitoring-compatible torso limb lead placements at rest and during coronary occlusion. Krucoff MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):997–1001

Modified limb lead placement for rapid ECG [editorial; comment] Fesmire FM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 13(5):603–4. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1995 Sep;13(5):514–7.

Instability of ST segments in the early stages of acute myocardial infarction in patients undergoing continuous 12-lead ECG monitoring. Fesmire FM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):158–63

An alternative limb lead system for electrocardiographs in emergency patients [see comments] Takuma K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):514–7. Comment in: Am J Emerg Med 1995 Sep;13(5):603–4.

Myocardial alterations during hemodialysis: insights from new noninvasive technology. Singh N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):173–81

A technique for intrapartum monitoring of fetuses with congenital bradycardias. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):353–5

Localized spatial discrimination of epicardial conduction paths after linear transformation of variant information. Ciaccio EJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep-Oct; 22(5):480–92

Valid method to evaluate the slope of Fourier transformed spectrum for the analysis of biological rhythm fluctuation. Nakamura T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(1):21–8

Integrating the ECG power-line interference removal methods with rule-based system. Kumaravel N, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:115–20

Comparison of automatic QT measurement techniques in the normal 12 lead electrocardiogram. McLaughlin NB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):84–9

Right atrial electrocardiography: a technique for the placement of central venous catheters for chemotherapy or intravenous nutrition [see comments] Madan M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1604–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):715–6.

Optimal filtering and quality control of the signal-averaged ECG. High-fidelity 1-minute recordings. Lander P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1495–505

Arrhythmias and death after coronary artery occlusion in the rat. Continuous telemetric ECG monitoring in conscious, untethered rats. Opitz CF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):253–61

Temporal electrical heterogeneity for detecting coronary artery disease: results in a heterogeneous cardiac population. Jones SE, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 61(4):304–7

Effect of precordial electrocardiographic electrode placement on ST-segment measurement during exercise. Bertolet BD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr;18(4):223–4

ST-segment computerized monitoring before and after angioplasty: clinical correlation with recurrent angina during the short-term follow-up. Gurfinkel E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):433–6

Reproducibility of the spectral turbulence analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Vado A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):499–502

On-line computerized vectorcardiography monitoring of myocardial ischemia during coronary angioplasty: comparison with 12-lead electrocardiography. Jensen SM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):507–14

Cardiac late potentials for diagnosis in heart disease. Brachmann J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:49–51 (26 ref.)

Obstructive sleep apnoea and signal averaged electrocardiogram. Andreas S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):546–50

Pole-tracking algorithms for the extraction of time-variant heart rate variability spectral parameters. Mainardi LT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):250–9

Transformation of multichannel magnetocardiographic signals to standard grid form. Numminen J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):72–8

On the detection of QRS variations in the ECG. Shaw GR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul;42(7):736–41

A frequency domain analysis of spatial organization of epicardial maps. Sih HJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul;42(7):718–27

The effects of sympathetic stimulation induced by mental stress on signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Folino AF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):279–85

Evaluation of the reliability of ST segment monitoring by transtelephonic electrocardiogram transmission. Kochiadakis GE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):267–73

Signal-averaged ECG in prediction of the short-term suppression of ventricular premature beats by Mexiletine. Zaliunas R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):243–54

Endocardial mapping of ventricular tachycardia in the intact human ventricle. III. Evidence of multiuse reentry with spontaneous and induced block in portions of reentrant path complex. Downar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1591–600

Comparison of transesophageal and intracardiac electrophysiologic studies in characterization of supraventricular tachycardia in pediatric patients. Samson RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):159–63

QRST time integral values in 12-lead electrocardiograms before and after radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yanagawa T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1584–90

Application of an electrocardiographic inverse solution to localize ischemia during coronary angioplasty. MacLeod RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):2–18

Spurious ST segment depression by automated ST segment analysis. Brooker S, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May; 11(3):186–8

Panoramic display of the orderly sequenced 12-lead ECG. Anderson ST, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):347–52

Reconstruction of the standard 12-lead ECG from recordings using nonstandard activity-compatible proximal limb lead positions. Bartosik J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Jan; 28(1):33–8

Limitation of signal-averaged ECGs and measurement of late potentials in the presence of noise [editorial] Bhargava V. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):353–5

Derived 12-lead ECG. Comparison with the standard ECG during myocardial ischemia and its potential application for continuous ST-segment monitoring. Drew BJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:249–55

Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability as a new method for assessing autonomic activity in the rat. Kuwahara M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):333–7

ECG of the month. To lead or to mislead? Pacemaker rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Aug; 146(8):333–6

Time- and frequency-domain analyses of signal-averaged electrocardiograms in patients with diabetes mellitus. Nomura M, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(5):271–83

Screening for QT prolongation using a new exponential formula. Aihoshi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr;59(4):185–9

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy improved by considering both QRS voltage and ST-T criteria. Noda A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Sep; 58(9):698–706

Electrocardiogram acquisition during MR examinations for patient monitoring and sequence triggering. Felblinger J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):523–9

Forward problem of electrocardiography: construction of human torso models and field calculations using finite element method. Shahidi AV, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S25–33

Effects of digital resolution on characterisation of cardiac late potentials. Svensson O, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S9–15

Artificial neural networks for the diagnosis of atrial fibrillation. Yang TF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):615–9

Improved late potential analysis in frequency domain. Bonato P, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Apr;17(3):232–8

Mathematical method for a running spectrum analysis. Borsevici V, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):301–3

Iterative method to derive an approximate matched filter template for fetal electrocardiogram signals. Gibson NM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Apr;17(3):188–96

A dynamic Fourier series for the compression of ECG using FFT and adaptive coefficient estimation. al-Nashash HA. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Apr;17(3):197–203

Non-invasive fetal electrocardiography. Mazzeo JR. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):75–9

Supraventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Grille W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):323; discussion 323–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):162–73.

The differential diagnosis of a regular tachycardia with a wide QRS complex on the 12-lead ECG: ventricular tachycardia, supraventricular tachycardia with aberrant intraventricular conduction, and supraventricular tachycardia with anterograde conduction over an accessory pathway [see comments] Antunes E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1515–24. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):501.

Frequency analysis of the P wave: comparative techniques. Stafford P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):261–70

Simplified body-surface electrocardiographic maps with depolarization magnitude and direction. Murray A, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Aug;15(3):235–42

A measurement of pulmonary blood volume increase during systole in humans. Nitzan M, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov; 15(4):489–98

Intramyocardial electrograms for monitoring of allograft rejection after heart transplantation. Auer T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):1983–5

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation is useful in supraventricular arrhythmias] Bonnema SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24;157(17):2427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Should a signal-averaged electrocardiogram be requested in the evaluation of malaise and syncope?] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the conditions of recording and analysis of the atrial signal on the results of ECG signal averaged P wave] Chauvin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jul; 87(7):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations of ventricular late potentials in atrial fibrillation] Halimi F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep; 87(9):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of right thoracic ECG recording in detection of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive respiratory disease] Machraoui A, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun; 19(3):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patterns of ventricular late potentials in systemic sclerosis: a noninvasive method in the study of cardiac involvement] Pignone A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Jul–Sep;9(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between ventricular late potentials and ventricular arrhythmias in mitral valve prolapse] Maraglino G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(8):957–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-resolution electrocardiography in 102 young healthy subjects] Perrone C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of body surface maps with epicardial maps in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Kamakura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on frequency characteristics of filter for detecting high frequency components of QRS complex and its application to the intraventricular conduction system] Nanke T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):377–83 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The newly developed algorithm for signal-averaging ECG of P wave] Shoubuzawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53(2):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances in the field of electrocardiography (editorial)] Petelenz T. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct;92(4):277–87 **(Pol)**

[Identification of intracavitary electrograms predictive of success in ablation of anomalous pathways by radiofrequency] Cruz Filho FE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The electrocardiogram of high resolution during ventricular tachycardia] Maia IG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jun; 62(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience with the use of computer processing of the cardiac signal in the bedside ECG monitoring of patients in a cardiological resuscitation department] Val'denberg AV. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):34–6 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of a posterior myocardial infarct by integral electrocardiotopography] Antipov AB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul;(7):23–5 **(Rus)**

[A new electrocardiographic algorithm for localizing accessory pathways using only the polarity of the QRS complex] Iturralde Torres P, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;65(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Bedside electrocardiographic assessment. Ide B. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Jul;9(4):10–23

Monitoring electrocardiographic changes: results of a national survey. Thomason TR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Jul;9(4):1–9

Electrocardiographic changes in critically ill adults during intrahospital transport. Carson KJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Fall;9(4):4–12

T wave alternans. Drew BJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Fall;9(4):45

STANDARDS

Clinical competence in electrocardiography. A statement for physicians from the ACP/ACC/AHA Task Force on clinical privileges in cardiology. Fisch C. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1465–9

Problems in the clinical use of intrapartum fetal ECG monitoring. Cockburn JE, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(3):195–204

Evaluation of computerized electrocardiographic interpretations in a community hospital. Pryor WW, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;91(3):105–11

[Quality assurance in cardiology: invasive electrophysiologic studies] Gonska BD. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:37–42 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of localization of the accessory pathway in WPW syndrome with a standard 12 lead electrocardiogram. Development of new criteria for children] Katsube Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Early repolarization on scalar electrocardiogram. Mehta MC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;309(6):305–11

Brief interval heart period variability by different methods of analysis correlates highly with 24 h analyses in normals. Sloan RP, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):133–42

Time–frequency analysis of ECG for late potentials in sudden cardiac death survivors and post–myocardial infarction patients. Do TM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:109–14

The effects of noise and errors in heart size on numerical techniques for the inverse problem of electrocardiography. Throne RD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:71–6

Gender–specific criteria and performance of the exercise electrocardiogram. Okin PM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1209–16

Chaos in the prediction of sudden death. Janse MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):299–301

Voluntary control of breathing does not alter vagal modulation of heart rate. Patwardhan AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2087–94

Heart Watch: national survey of continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in U.S. hospitals. Jenkins LS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Apr;25(4):38–44

[Cardiopulmonary capacity in patients with coronary heart disease] Winter UJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Ventricular late potentials: state of the art and future perspectives. Vester EG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:34–48 (97 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Prior restraint: a Bayesian perspective on the optimization of technology utilization for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Diamond GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1; 76(1):82–6

Utilisation of the pre–operative ECG. Callaghan LC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):488–90

Anatomy of a practice guideline. Tradition, science, and consensus on using electrocardiograms in Saskatchewan. Health Services Utilization and Research Commission [see comments] **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:37–40, 43–9. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:7, 9, 15–7.

VETERINARY

Relationships between electrocardiographic findings, racing performance and training in standardbred horses. Evans DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):375–8

Significance for exercise capacity of some electrocardiographic findings in racehorses. King CM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul;71(7):200–2

Physiologic and electrocardiographic changes occurring in broilers reared at simulated high altitude. Owen RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):108–15

ECG of the month. Recurrent nonclinical supraventricular tachycardia. Atkins CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):983–4

ECG of the month. Arrhythmia after anesthetic induction in a castrated male quarter horse with hirsutism and chronic laminitis. Bright JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1; 205(5):690–2

ECG of the month. Atrial standstill with possible left ventricular enlargement in a dog. Meurs KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):957–9

ECG of the month. Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in a dog. Rishniw M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1; 206(3):315–6

ECG of the month. High–grade second–degree AV block and right bundle–branch block in a cat. Rishniw M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):425–7

Electrocardiographic changes in the growing Mastín Español. Bernal LJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 36(5):221–8

Electrocardiography in anaesthetised red–eared sliders (Trachemys scripta elegans). Holz RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):67–9

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY

Effects of amiodarone on the circadian rhythm and power spectral changes of heart rate and QT interval: significance for the control of sudden cardiac death. Antimisiaris M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):884–91

Triggers of angina and ST–segment depression in ambulatory patients with coronary artery disease: evidence for an uncoupling of angina and ischemia. Krantz DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):703–12

Time–series analysis of long–term ambulatory myocardial ischemia: effects of beta–adrenergic and calcium channel blockade. Lambert CR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):677–84

Assessment of autonomic tone over a 24–hour period in patients with congestive heart failure: relation between mean heart rate and measures of heart rate variability. Panina G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):748–53

Does complexity theory apply to the conduction ratios occurring during progression of stable atrial flutter with 2:1 into 4:1 atrioventricular block? Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):947–9

Trimetazidine European Multicenter Study versus propranolol in stable angina pectoris: contribution of Holter electrocardiographic ambulatory monitoring. Detry JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 24;76(6):8B–11B

Reproducibility of power spectral measures of heart rate variability obtained from short–term sampling periods. Freed LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):972–3

Day–to–day reproducibility of time–domain measures of heart rate variability in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. Kautzner J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1; 76(4):309–12

Usefulness of ischemic response to mental stress in predicting silent myocardial ischemia during ambulatory monitoring. Legault SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15; 75(15):1007–11

Characteristics and prognostic importance of ST–segment elevation on Holter monitoring early after acute myocardial infarction. Mickley H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15; 76(8):537–42

Identification of patients at risk during swimming by Holter monitoring. Niebauer J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1; 74(7):651–6

Assessment and significance of ST–segment changes detected by ambulatory electrocardiography after acute myocardial infarction. Quintana M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1; 76(1):6–13

Relation between postpacing T wave changes and myocardial scintigraphic characteristics in patients with ventricular demand pacemaker. Abe M, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun; 46(6):489–95

Continuous ambulatory electrocardiography in elderly people [letter; comment] [see comments] Bassan M. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):468. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1263–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1136–7.

Continuous ambulatory electrocardiography in elderly people [letter; comment] Räihä I. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29; 310(6987):1136–7. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):468.

Predictive value of continuous ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in elderly people [see comments] Räihä IJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12; 309(6964):1263–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):468.

Influence of increased adrenergic activity and magnesium depletion on cardiac rhythm in alcohol withdrawal. Denison H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):554–60

Ventricular tachycardia and exercise related syncope in children with structurally normal hearts: emphasis on repolarisation abnormality. Noh CI, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):544–7

Use of 24 h ambulatory ECG recordings in the assessment of new chemical entities in healthy volunteers. Stinson JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):651–6

Use and limitations of Holter electrocardiography in assessing drug therapy of myocardial ischemia during the peri–PTCA period. Lewis BS, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(1):28–35

Is ambulatory electrocardiography useful in the evaluation of patients with recent stroke? Kessler DK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):916–8

Holter monitoring as a noninvasive indicator of cardiac involvement in sarcoidosis [see comments] Suzuki T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1021–4. Comment in: Chest 1994 Oct;106(4):988–90.

RR variability in healthy, middle–aged persons compared with patients with chronic coronary heart disease or recent acute myocardial infarction. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1936–43

ESVEM and the hazards of clinical trials [editorial; comment] Gettes LS. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1908–9. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1988–95.

Cost of initial therapy in the Electrophysiological Study Versus ECG Monitoring trial (ESVEM). Omoigui NA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1070–6

Significance and incidence of concordance of drug efficacy predictions by Holter monitoring and electrophysiological study in the ESVEM Trial. Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring [see comments] Reiter MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1988–95. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1908–9.

An algorithm to detect low incidence arrhythmic events in electrocardiographic records from ambulatory patients. Hungenahally SK, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Nov;45(3):195–202

Interpretation of the results of the Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring (ESVEM) study: impact on algorithm for drug selection. Campbell RW. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):682–5 (23 ref.)

Interpretation of the results of the Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring (ESVEM) study: electrocardiographic monitoring advocates' view. d'Avila A, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):677–81 (16 ref.)

Early recurrence of ST–segment elevation in patients with initial reperfusion during thrombolytic therapy: impact on in–hospital reinfarction and long–term vessel patency. Dissmann R, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):745–53

Principles underlying the use of Holter monitoring to define the efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs. Moss AJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Aug;5(8):665–70 (37 ref.)

Transient myocardial ischemia detected by Holter monitoring during the early post–infarction period. Zanchi E, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May;6(5):389–96

Identification of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy at high risk for sudden death. Chang AC, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):9–15 (48 ref.)

Detection of ambulatory ischaemia is not of practical clinical value in the routine management of patients with stable angina. A long–term follow–up study [see comments] Mulcahy D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):317–24. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Mar;16(3):297–8.

Ambulatory ischaemia [editorial; comment] Pepine CJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):297–8. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Mar;16(3):317–24.

Prediction of mortality in mild to moderately symptomatic patients with left ventricular dysfunction. The role of the New York Heart Association classification, cardiopulmonary exercise testing, two–dimensional echocardiography and Holter monitoring. Scrutinio D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1089–95

Value of ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring to identify increased risk of sudden death in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure. Szabó BM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):928–33

Predicting of postoperative cardiac events using ambulatory ECG monitoring prior to abdominal aortic surgery. von Knorring J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 9(2):133–7

Computer analysis of Holter electrocardiogram. Yanaga T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):282–6 (17 ref.)

Silent myocardial ischemia in diabetics with normal autonomic function. Ahluwalia G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):147–53

Silent ischemia after uncomplicated myocardial infarction: lack of incremental clinical significance. Arstall MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;45(1):45–52

Use of electrophysiological studies in the diagnosis and treatment of cardiac patients with left ventricular dysfunction and high grade ventricular ectopy. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):155–61

Twenty–four–hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring of surgeons. Coelho JC, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):89–91

Spontaneous sustained ventricular tachycardia in the Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring (ESVEM) Trial. Anderson KP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):489–96

Insights into the Electrophysiology Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring Trial: its programmed stimulation protocol may introduce bias when assessing long–term antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Biblo LA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1601–4

Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot (ACIP) study: impact of anti–ischemia therapy on 12–week rest electrocardiogram and exercise test outcomes. The ACIP Investigators. Chaitman BR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):585–93

Effect of amlodipine, atenolol and their combination on myocardial ischemia during treadmill exercise and ambulatory monitoring. Canadian Amlodipine/Atenolol in Silent Ischemia Study (CASIS) Investigators. Davies RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):619–25

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 2: training in electrocardiography, ambulatory electrocardiography and exercise testing. Kennedy HL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):10–3

ST segment analysis for determining the dynamic status of reperfusion therapy [editorial; comment] Timmis GC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):684–7 (41 ref.). Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Sep;26(3):675–83.

Diagnostic and prognostic value of ambulatory electrographic monitoring in older patients. Tresch DD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan;43(1):66–70 (32 ref.)

Holter monitoring in chronic renal failure before and during dialysis [letter; comment] Balasubramaniam J. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):753. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Apr;42(4):290–3.

Holter monitoring in chronic renal failure before & during dialysis [see comments] Wander GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):290–3. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):753.

The prevalence of ST–segment depression on ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring during daily life in high–risk asymptomatic police officers. Arstall MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):143–8

Heart rate variability in 24–hour Holter recordings. Comparative study between short– and long–term time– and frequency–domain analyses. Costa O, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):251–4

Clinical relevance of assessing QT dynamicity in Holter recordings. Coumel P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:62–6

Automatic detection of spatial and dynamic heterogeneity of repolarization. Zareba W, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994; 27 Suppl:66–72

Observation of sleep–related breathing disorders in patients with coronary artery disease by ambulatory electrocardiogram–respiration monitoring system. Tateishi O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Nov;58(11):831–5

Diagnosis of atrial arrhythmias using the Holter function of a new DDD pacemaker. Cazeau S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2106–13

Holter functions of the implantable cardioverter defibrillator: what is still missing? Coumel P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 2):560–8

Diagnosis of ICD lead failure using continuous event marker recording. Horton RP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1331–4

Diagnosis of ventricular tachycardia using a pacemaker Holter function. Lascault G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1316–9

How do physicians determine when to perform an "on–drug" electrophysiology study for efficacy determination in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias: a previously unaddressed variable that may affect efficacy rates. Reiffel JA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar; 18(3 Pt 1):406–16

Sotalol and the management of ventricular arrhythmias: implications of ESVEM [editorial] Winters SL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):377–8

Environmental noise and sleep—a study of arousals, cardiac arrhythmia and urinary catecholamines. Carter NL, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):298–307

[Ambulatory ST–segment monitoring after acute myocardial infarction] Mickley H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 21; 156(47):7024–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myocardial ischemia detected by Holter monitoring: analysis of therapeutical trials realised in stable angina] Chalon S, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):123–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early after–depolarization in polymorphic ventricular tachycardia without QT prolongation] Böhringer K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic and asymptomatic myocardial ischemia before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Eisold S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):816–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the autonomic nervous system in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Pitzalis MV, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A transient decrease in heart rate variability in patients with sudden "ischemic" death during Holter monitoring] Pozzati A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of myocardial ischemia using Holter monitoring] Kodama Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):304–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sick sinus syndrome discovered after induction of general anesthesia in a patient with normal preoperative Holter ECG] Hirata A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1048–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body surface ST mapping in daily life using multi–lead ambulatory electrocardiograph] Yasui T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of dynamic ambulatory electrocardiography in assessing myocardial ischemia] Figueiredo MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug;63(2):129–33 (36 ref.) **(Por)**

[The ambulatory recording of the long–term electrocardiogram] Puig J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Oct;13(10):777–82; 737 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Holter ECG monitoring in the early detection of coronary insufficiency in patients at a health resort] Kazets AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of the RR variability in the diagnosis of neurogenic syncope] Madrid AH, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emergency care of acute myocardial infarction. Digital transmission of ECG from ambulances to intensive coronary care units] Dellborg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):998–1000 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Amiodarone therapy after sotalol–induced torsade de pointes: prolonged QT interval and QT dispersion in differentiation of pro–arrhythmic effects] van de Loo A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The need for a cost–effective strategy to detect ambulatory silent ischemia [editorial] [see comments] Deedwania PC. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1061–2. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1187.

Cost vs charge [letter; comment] Nomof N. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1187. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1061–2.

A cost–effectiveness strategy for transtelephonic arrhythmia monitoring. Wu J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15; 75(2):184–5

Ambulatory electrocardiography. A cost per management decision analysis. Kessler DK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):165–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a nine–lead Holter monitor for identifying and localizing ischemia and coronary artery disease detected by quantitative thallium–201 tomography. Tanabe T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):956–65

Usefulness of a third Holter lead for detection of myocardial ischemia. Lanza GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):1216–9

Realtime measurement of stroke volume—an adaptive monitoring system and its application. Grasenick K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):14–8

Ambulatory telemetry arrhythmia monitoring systems. **Health Devices** 1994 Jul;23(7):264–305

Low–power ECG amplifier/detector for dry–electrode heart rate monitoring. Burke MJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):678–83

Rhythmic and electrophysiological study after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Radermecker MA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):965–72

[Telemetry during swimming in risk evaluation of heart patients in rehabilitation] Schelcher U, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi–lead ambulatory electrocardiograph for recording body surface ST maps in daily life] Yasui T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):92–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Relative importance of electrode placement over number of channels in transient myocardial ischemia detection by Holter monitoring. Jiang W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):350–4

ST segment tracking for rapid determination of patency of the infarct–related artery in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Fernandez AR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):675–83. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Sep;26(3):684–7.

Spontaneous sequences of onset of torsade de pointes in patients with acquired prolonged repolarization: quantitative analysis of Holter recordings. Locati EH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1564–75

Identification of atrial fibrillation episodes in ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings: validation of a method for obtaining labeled R–R interval files. Murgatroyd FD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1315–20

[Evaluation for micropotential analysis by signal–averaged ECG using Holter monitoring] Yakubo S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):321–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of 24–hour electrograms taken simultaneously from the chest surface and from the esophagus by the Holter method] Burakowski S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20–27; 49(25–26):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

[Quality assurance in cardiology: ergometry/long–term ECG] Steinbeck G. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:21–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Brief interval heart period variability by different methods of analysis correlates highly with 24 h analyses in normals. Sloan RP, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):133–42

VETERINARY

Arrhythmia prevalence during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring of beagles. Ulloa HM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):275–81

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, DYNAMIC see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY**

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, HOLTER see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY**

ELECTROCAUTERY see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

A pressure– and temperature–controlled electrochemical cell for investigating biological electron transfer reactions. Smith ET. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):180–6

Molecular mechanics and electrostatic effects. Figueiridо F, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug;51(2–3):235–41

Activation of BCEC–channels for electrochemical therapy (ECT) of cancer. Proceedings of the IABC International Association for Biologically–Closed Electric Circuits (BCEC) in Medicine and Biology. Stockholm, September 12–15, 1993. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):1–147

BCEC—gravitational circuits and Jacobson Resonance: the basis from which to evaluate potential hazard and therapeutic benefit from extrinsic magnetic fields. Jacobson JI. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):137–47 (35 ref.)

Analysis of the clinical effectiveness of 144 cases of soft tissue and superficial malignant tumours treated with electrochemical therapy. Quan K. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994; (574):37–40

Electrochemical therapy in the treatment of malignant tumours on the body surface. Song Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):41–3

Organisation and spread of electrochemical therapy (ECT) in China. Xin YL. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):25–9 (0 ref.)

A fast empirical method for the calculation of molecular polarizability. Glen RC. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Aug;8(4):457–66

Self–organizing maps and molecular similarity. Barlow TW. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Feb;13(1):24–7, 53–5

GAME: a computer graphics method for calculating and displaying the molecular electrostatic potential. Hayd H, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Feb;13(1):2–9, 49

Continuous in vivo monitoring of evoked dopamine release in the rat nucleus accumbens by amperometry. Dugast C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):647–54

Separation of human breast cancer cells from blood by differential dielectric affinity. Becker FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):860–4

Skin contamination and low airborne nickel exposure of electroplaters. Bavazzano P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 30;155(1):83–6

Classical electrostatics in biology and chemistry. Honig B, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1144–9 (75 ref.)

[Determination of uric acid in blood and urine by volt–amperometry] Abakshina SA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):41–2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical monitoring of inhaled nitric oxide: comparison of chemiluminescent and electrochemical sensors. Etches PC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):134–40

Direct measurement of glutamate release in the brain using a dual enzyme–based electrochemical sensor. Hu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):117–25

Multifunctional apparatus for electrokinetic processing of proteins. Horvath ZS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):968–71

Comprehensive forensic analyses of debris from the fatal explosion of a "cold fusion" electrochemical cell. Grant PM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):18–26

METHODS

Amperometric determination of lipid hydroperoxides. Mulchandani A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 225(2):277–82

Electroanalytical and biocompatibility studies on carboxylated poly(vinyl chloride) membranes for microfabricated array sensors. Cosofret VV, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov;119(11):2283–92

Recent developments in piezoelectric immunosensors. A review. Suleiman AA, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov;

119(11):2279–82 (31 ref.)
Direct measurement of glutamate release in the brain using a dual enzyme–based electrochemical sensor. Hu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):117–25
Electrochemically accelerated adsorption of serum albumin on the surface of platinum and gold electrodes. Anzai J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2391–3
Advances in the treatment of malignant tumours by electrochemical therapy (ECT). Xin YL. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):31–5
Amplified electrochemical immunoassay for thyrotropin using thermophilic beta-NADH oxidase. Athey D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):153–62
Photostructurized electrochemical biosensors for bioreactor control and measurement in body fluids. Lobmaier C, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):146–50
Prediction of lyophile collapse temperature by dielectric analysis. Morris KR, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):318–29
Combined spectroscopic and electrical recording techniques in membrane research: prospects for single channel studies. MacDonald AG, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1995; 63(1):1–29 (134 ref.)
Rapid determination of the antimycotic drug flucytosine in human serum by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with direct sample injection. Schmutz A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):483–90

ELECTROCOAGULATION

Polymerase chain reaction for monitoring human papillomavirus contamination of medical personnel during treatment of genital warts with CO2 laser and electrocoagulation. Bergbrant IM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):393–5
Long-term results of heater probe treatment for ulcer bleed [letter] Kumar A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1358
Long-term results of heater probe thermocoagulation for patients with massive peptic ulcer bleeding: a prospective observation. Lin HJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):44–7
Percutaneous fetal cystoscopy and endoscopic fulguration of posterior urethral valves. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):206–9
Endoscopic treatment of postoperative hemorrhage from a stapled colorectal anastomosis. Cirocco WC, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):460–3 (33 ref.)
Ignition of the tracheal tube during tracheostomy [letter] Wilson PT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):734–5
Rollerball endometrial ablation: a histological study in danazol pretreated patients. Farnsworth A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):200–4
Electrocoagulation diathermy. Chanen W. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):157–72 (25 ref.)
Cold coagulation. Duncan ID. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):145–55 (22 ref.)
Intraoperative microwave tissue coagulation as treatment for patients with nonresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Hamazoe R, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):794–800
Hemostatic effects of heat probe thermocoagulation for patients with peptic ulcer bleeding: an experience of 329 patients. Wang K, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jan;55(1):25–30
Lateral retinacular release. The holmium:YAG laser versus electrocautery. Shapiro GS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan; (310):42–7
Bipolar diathermy tonsillectomy. Pang YT, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):355–7
Delayed perforation after EHT–probe coagulation of colonic angiodysplasias [letter] Rösch W. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep; 26(7):634
A study comparing LETZ and CO2 laser treatment for cervical intra epithelial neoplasia with and without associated human papilloma virus. Raju KS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):92–6
Cardiac effects of endoscopic electrocautery of the upper thoracic sympathetic chain. Drott C, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):65–70
Endoscopic electrocautery of the upper thoracic sympathetic chain: a safe and simple technique for treatment of sympathetically maintained pain. Samuelsson H, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(572):55–7
A prospective study comparing unilateral and bilateral laparoscopic ovarian diathermy in women with the polycystic ovary syndrome [see comments] Balen AH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):921–5. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jun;63(6):1357–9.
Conception rates after laparoscopic electrocautery of the ovarian surface [letter; comment] Naether G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1357–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Nov;62(5):921–5.
Ventricular asystole during upper gastrointestinal endoscopic electrocoagulation. Rubeiz GJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):261–3
Recurrence near the resection line of hepatocellular carcinoma in the anterosuperior subsegment of the liver—the effect of the argon beam coagulator. Yamagata M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):9–12
Long-term follow-up in 206 infertility patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome after laparoscopic electrocautery of the ovarian surface. Naether OG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2342–9
Laparoscopic sterilization by bipolar cautery and division. Gogate SG, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):169–71
Necrobiotic granulomas of the urogenital system [letter; comment] Aqel NM. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):185. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):953–5.
Cortisol increases in plasma of Holstein heifer calves from handling and method of electrical dehorning. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3725–9
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: laser or electrocautery? Williams IM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Dec; 39(6):348–9
"Rollerball" ablation of the endometrium. Paskowitz RA. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):333–6
Comparative study of laser versus electrocautery prostatic resection: 18-month followup with complex urodynamic assessment. Kabalin JN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):94–7; discussion 97–8
Use of electrocoagulation in the treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas. Stovsky MD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1443–4
Percutaneous computed-tomography-guided thermocoagulation for osteoid osteomas. de Berg JC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):350–1
The role of endoscopic choroid plexus coagulation in the management of hydrocephalus. Pople IK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):698–701; discussion 701–2
Good practice with endometrial ablation. Garry R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):144–51 (79 ref.)
Outpatient uvuloplasty: an inexpensive, single-staged procedure for the relief of symptomatic snoring. Blythe WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):1–4
Management of the thyroid isthmus in tracheostomy: a prospective and retrospective study. Calhoun KH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):450–2
The effect of lasers, electrocautery, and sharp dissection on cutaneous flaps. Gelman CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):829–33
Lletz look before we leep [editorial] Soeters R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):3–4
Stability of thrombosis induced by electrocoagulation of rat middle cerebral artery. el-Sabban F, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2241–5
[Interventional cardiology methods in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia] Guize L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;43(8):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choice of the mode of stimulation after ablation of the bundle of His. Experience based on a retrospective survey of 192 patients] Bernard V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fulguration and radiofrequency in ventricular tachycardia] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1589–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intrastromal thermokeratoplasty for correction of spherical hyperopia: a 1-year prospective study] Charpentier DY, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(3):200–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Large loop transformation zone excision in premalignant cervical lesions] Levavi H, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug; 127(3–4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Influence of liver function on stereotactic microwave tissue coagulation therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma] Hiraki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diathermic loop treatment of subclinical cervical infection by human papilloma virus (HPV). Short-term effectiveness] Milla Villeda RH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jul;63:293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric perforation after aortocoronary bypass grafting with the right gastroepiploic artery. Witkop J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1170–1
Treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Serious complications may occur after hysteroscopic procedures [letter; comment] Sharma A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25; 310(6982):801–2; discussion 804. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):979–83.
Discitis caused by Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum following ear, nose and throat surgery [letter] Wright ED, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):585–6
Bipolar diathermy haemostasis during circumcision. Marsh SK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):533
Accidental third-degree burn caused by bipolar electrocoagulation. Isager P, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):357
Post-operative morbidity in electrodissection tonsillectomy. Tay HL. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):209–11
Electrocautery-induced ignition of tonsillar packing. Macdonald MR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):426–9
Cautery burners need to be sterilised [letter] Pelichowski KH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):277, 279
Bipolar coagulation at different energy levels: effect on patency. Hood JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(8):594–7
Supplemental oxygen: ensuring its safe delivery during facial surgery. Reyes RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):924–8
Transperitoneal absorption of thermocautery-induced carbon monoxide formation during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Esper E, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):333–5
Distal thermal injury from monopolar electrosurgery [letter; comment] Redwine DB. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug; 4(4):328–9. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1993 Aug;3(4):323–7.
[Burns may be prevented. Safe use of diathermy apparatus] Boström U. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1825–7 **(Swe)**
[Medical safety. Increasing number of injuries caused by surgical diathermy] Johnson K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1195 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Hysterectomy vs. resectoscopic endometrial ablation for the control of abnormal uterine bleeding. A cost-comparative study. Brooks PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct; 39(10):755–60
Costs of minimally invasive laser surgery compared with transurethral electrocautery resection of the prostate. Kabalin JN, et al. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):426–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Explosion of tracheal tube during tracheostomy [letter] Michels AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1104
A sphincterotome with variable-length wire for easier endoscopic sphincterotomy and quicker biliary drainage. Tanaka M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):244–6
Endocoagulator control of the mesoappendix for laparoscopic appendectomy. Mohsen AA. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):435–40
Cautery burners need to be sterilised [letter] Pelichowski KH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):277, 279
Electroconvergent cautery. Patil AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):785–7; discussion 787–8
Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate: a novel method for treating men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):566–72
Efficacy of a new endoureterotomy balloon for the treatment of benign ureteral strictures using the porcine model. Kletscher BA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):168–72
[Surgical hysteroscopy. Comparison of Nd-Yag laser with electrosurgery] De Grandi P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S356–8 **(Fre)**
[A new surgical technique in congenital cataracts for prevention of regenerated cataract. Controlled central excision of capsular leaves with endodiathermy coagulation of the capsular sac periphery] Treumer H. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of high-frequency current in endoscopy in patients with cardiac pacemakers] Jung W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;32(8):479–82 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Endoscopic transthoracic sympathectomy: successful in hyperhidrosis but can the indications be extended? [see comments] Nicholson ML, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):311–4. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Jan;77(1):70.
Use of CO2 blower for internal mammary artery harvesting. Bognolo G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1025
Large loop excision of the transformation zone. Prendiville W. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):189–220 (42 ref.)
Surgical diathermy. Memon MA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 19–Nov 1;52(8):403–8 (12 ref.)
Combination therapy using adrenaline and heater probe to reduce rebleeding in patients with peptic ulcer haemorrhage: a prospective randomized trial. Tekant Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):223–6
Circular continuous anterior capsulotomy with high frequency diathermy. Delcoigne CD, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:67–72
Prospective randomized comparative study of bipolar versus direct current electrocoagulation for treatment of bleeding internal hemorrhoids. Randall GM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):403–10
Therapeutic effect of argon plasma coagulation on small malignant gastrointestinal tumors. Sessler MJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):235–8
Isotonic mannitol and the prevention of local heat generation and tissue adherence to bipolar diathermy forceps tips during electrical coagulation. Technical note. Sakatani K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):669–71
Colposcopically directed biopsy and loop excision of the transformation zone. Comparison of histologic findings. Ang MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):167–70
Comparison of the effect of monopolar and bipolar cauterization on skeletonized, dissected internal thoracic arteries. Yoshida H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):504–10
[Outpatient excision of low grade cervical intraepithelial lesions using loop diathermy] Barrasso R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibility of local control of breast cancer by microwave tissue coagulator (MTC)] Aoyagi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microwave tumor coagulation (MTC) in liver tumor: indication and percutaneous approach] Shibata T, et al.

ELECTROCOAGULATION

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Sep;21(13):2128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Multiple pathway tachycardias: electrophysiological properties and fulguration of accessory pathways in 2 cases] González R, et al. Rev Med Chil 1994 Apr;122(4):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ELECTROCOCHLEOGRAPHY see **AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE**

ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

see related
ELECTRONARCOSIS

Recovery from depression after electroconvulsive therapy is accompanied by evidence of increased tetrahydrobiopterin-dependent hydroxylation. Anderson DN, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1994 Jul;90(1):10–3
Effects of low-dose TRH on cognitive deficits in the ECT postictal state. Khan A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Nov; 151(11):1694–6
ECT and mania [letter; comment] Miller MC.
Am J Psychiatry 1995 Apr;152(4):654. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Feb;151(2):169–76.
Melancholia and response to ECT [letter] Sackeim HA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1995 Aug;152(8):1242–3
Does ECT alter brain structure? [letter] Scott AI.
Am J Psychiatry 1995 Sep;152(9):1403
The comparative effects of methohexital, propofol, and etomidate for electroconvulsive therapy. Avramov MN, et al. Anesth Analg 1995 Sep;81(3):596–602
Comparative effects of esmolol and labetalol to attenuate hyperdynamic states after electroconvulsive therapy. Castelli I, et al. Anesth Analg 1995 Mar;80(3):557–61
Attempted organophosphate suicide: a unique cause of prolonged paralysis during electroconvulsive therapy. Jaksa RJ, et al. Anesth Analg 1995 Apr;80(4):832–3
Flumazenil before electroconvulsive therapy: outstanding issues [letter] Doering EB, et al. Anesthesiology 1995 Sep; 83(3):642–3
Skeletal muscle relaxation in patients undergoing electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Dorsch SE, et al. Anesthesiology 1994 Nov;81(5):1309–10. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):957.
Flumazenil reversal of benzodiazepine sedation before electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Hanania MM.
Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):321
Hemodynamic responses to electroconvulsive therapy in a patient 5 years after cardiac transplantation. Pargger H, et al. Anesthesiology 1995 Sep;83(3):625–7
Regional cerebral blood flow in mood disorders, III. Treatment and clinical response. Nobler MS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1994 Nov;51(11):884–97
Electroconvulsive therapy in a psychiatric intensive care unit [see comments] Hafner RJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;28(2):269–73. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;28(4):690–1.
Catatonia and ECT [letter; comment] Lee JW.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;28(4):690–1. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;28(2):269–73.
BR-16A restricts development of electroconvulsive shock-induced retrograde amnesia. Andrade C, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1995 Jun 1;37(11):820–2
Shortened REM latency PostECT is associated with rapid recurrence of depressive symptomatology. Grunhaus L, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1994 Aug 15;36(4):214–22
Influence of L-triiodothyronine on memory following repeated electroconvulsive shock in rats: implications for human electroconvulsive therapy. Stern RA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1995 Feb 1;37(3):198–201
Clozapine: the Yin and Yang of seizures and psychosis [editorial; comment] Stevens JR. Biol Psychiatry 1995 Apr 1;37(7):425–6. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1995 Apr 1;37(7):427–33.
Early responses to electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Anderson DN. Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jul; 165(1):119–20. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;164(1):106–9.
Administrative problems limiting electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Fink M. Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jun; 164(6):850–1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;164:120–2.
Combined chlorpromazine and electroconvulsive therapy in mania. Sikdar S, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jun; 164(6):806–10
ECT seizure threshold and fluoxetine [letter] Tobiansky RI, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1995 Feb;166(2):263
The cerebral hemodynamic response to electrically induced seizures in man. Saito S, et al. Brain Res 1995 Feb 27; 673(1):93–100
Cardiac consultation in patients with neuropsychiatric problems. de Silva RA, et al. Cardiol Clin 1995 May; 13(2):225–39 (103 ref.)
Citations of recent literature in convulsive therapy.
Convuls Ther 1994 Sep;10(3):244–9
Prolactin release and clinical response to electroconvulsive therapy in depressed geriatric inpatients: a preliminary report. Clark CP, et al. Convuls Ther 1995 Mar;11(1):24–31
Effects of electroconvulsive therapy on plasma GABA. Devanand DP, et al. Convuls Ther 1995 Mar;11(1):3–13
Convalescence and ECT [letter] Fink M. Convuls Ther 1994 Dec;10(4):301–3
What do rodents and test tubes teach us about ECT? Fochtmann LJ. Convuls Ther 1994 Dec;10(4):287–97
Rapid-rate transcranial magnetic stimulation and ECT [editorial] George MS, et al. Convuls Ther 1994 Dec; 10(4):251–4; discussion 255–8
Generalized nonconvulsive status epilepticus after electroconvulsive therapy. Grogan R, et al.
Convuls Ther 1995 Mar;11(1):51–6 (19 ref.)
ECT as a therapeutic option in severe brain injury. Kant R, et al. Convuls Ther 1995 Mar;11(1):45–50
Maintenance ECT, again... [editorial] Kellner CH.
Convuls Ther 1994 Sep;10(3):187–8
Privileging for ECT [letter] Klapheke MM. Convuls Ther 1995 Mar;11(1):57–8
The significance of clinical EEG abnormalities in depressed patients treated with ECT. Malaspina D, et al.
Convuls Ther 1994 Dec;10(4):259–66
ECT in combined multiple system atrophy and major depression. Ruxin RJ, et al. Convuls Ther 1994 Dec; 10(4):298–300
An exploratory evaluation of ECT in haloperidol-treated DSM-IIIR schizophreniform disorder. Sarkar P, et al.
Convuls Ther 1994 Dec;10(4):271–8
Patient knowledge about electroconvulsive therapy: effect of an informational video. Westreich L, et al.
Convuls Ther 1995 Mar;11(1):32–7
Anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy: use of propofol revisited. Fredmən B, et al. Eur J Anaesthesiol 1994 Sep; 11(5):423–5
TSH response to TRH and ECT. Hofmann P, et al.
J Affect Disord 1994 Oct;32(2):127–31
Which depressed patients respond to ECT? The Nottingham results. O'Leary D, et al. J Affect Disord 1995 Apr 4; 33(4):245–50
5-Methyltetrahydrofolate level in the serum of depressed subjects and its relationship to the outcome of ECT. Wilkinson AM, et al. J Affect Disord 1994 Nov;32(3):163–8
Case study: ECT treatment of a young girl with catatonia. Cizadlo BC, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Mar;34(3):332–5
Rehospitalization rates in older depressed adults after antidepressant and electroconvulsive therapy treatment. Stoudemire A, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Dec; 42(12):1282–5
ECT for OCD [letter; comment] Beale MD, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Feb;56(2):81–2. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1994 Mar;55 Suppl:11–7.
Clozapine following ECT: a two-step treatment. Green AI, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1994 Sep;55(9):388–90
Carbon monoxide-related organic mood disorder successfully treated with ECT [letter] Jerrett JG, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Jul;56(7):332–3
Effect of ECT on mortality and clinical outcome in geriatric unipolar depression. Philibert RA, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Sep;56(9):390–4
Spontaneous seizure after concurrent use of methohexital anesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy and paroxetine: a case report. Folkerts H. J Nerv Ment Dis 1995 Feb; 183(2):115–6
Electroconvulsive therapy for the physical signs of Parkinson's disease without depressive disorder [letter] Pridmore S, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 May; 58(5):641–2
Sporadic encephalitis lethargica: a case treated successfully with ECT. Dekleva KB, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Spring;7(2):237–9
Improvement in depression-related cognitive dysfunction following ECT. Stoudemire A, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Winter;7(1):31–4
Clinical and differential diagnostic aspects of treatment-resistant depression. Nelsen MR, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):43–50
Fluoxetine, electroconvulsive therapy, and prolonged seizures. Nursing assessment leads to patient safety. Gamage CA, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1995 Feb;33(2):24–6
ECT and young minds [letter] [see comments] Baker T.
Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):65. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):518. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):518–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):519.
Electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Chatterjee A.
Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):518–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):65.
Electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Fink M.
Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):519. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):65.
Electroconvulsive therapy [letter; comment] Kellett JM.
Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):518. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):65.
Deep magnetic brain stimulation—the end of psychiatric electroshock therapy? Zyss T. Med Hypotheses 1994 Aug; 43(2):69–74
Initial experience with electroconvulsive therapy for progressive supranuclear palsy [letter] Hauser RA, et al.
Mov Disord 1994 Jul;9(4):467–9
Single or repeated treatment with electroconvulsive shock increases number of serotonin uptake binding sites in the frontal cortex. Hayakawa H, et al. Neuropsychobiology 1995;31(1):1–5
Chronic pain, electroconvulsive therapy and reverberation [letter; comment] Canavero S, et al. Pain 1994 Dec; 59(3):423–4. Comment on: Pain 1993 Dec;55(3):393–6.
Dopamine D2 receptors: a potential pharmacological target for nomifensine and tranylcypromine but not other antidepressant treatments. Martin KF, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Aug;51(4):565–9
Effects of electroconvulsive shock on catecholamine release in the corpus striatum of the rat: a voltammetric study. Pavlásek J, et al. Physiol Res 1994;43(5):321–6
Convulsive therapy in delusional disorders. Fink M.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1995 Jun;18(2):393–406 (103 ref.)
Maintenance electroconvulsive therapy for chronic mentally ill patients: a case series. Stiebel VG. Psychiatr Serv 1995 Mar;46(3):265–8
The role of structural brain imaging in ECT. Coffey CE.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1994;30(3):477–83
Indications for the use of ECT. Fink M.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1994;30(3):269–75; discussion 276–80 (24 ref.)
The mode of action of ECT. Fink M.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1994;30(3):309–12 (12 ref.)
Animal studies of electroconvulsive therapy: foundations for future research. Fochtmann LJ. Psychopharmacol Bull 1994;30(3):321–444 (850 ref.)
The thyroid and electroconvulsive treatment. Joffe RT, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1994;30(3):485–7 (21 ref.)
Electroconvulsive therapy and Parkinson's disease: the case for further study. Kellner CH, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1994;30(3):495–500 (30 ref.)
Effects of electroconvulsive therapy on the CRH-ACTH-cortisol system in melancholic depression: preliminary findings. Kling MA, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1994;30(3):489–94 (26 ref.)
Elucidation of biochemical basis of the antidepressant action of electroconvulsive therapy by human studies. Mann JJ, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1994;30(3):445–53 (88 ref.)
Patient attitudes toward electroconvulsive therapy. Pettinati HM, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull 1994;30(3):471–5
ECT methodologic issues. Potter WZ.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1994;30(3):455–9 (0 ref.)
Continuation therapy following ECT: directions for future research. Sackeim HA. Psychopharmacol Bull 1994; 30(3):501–21 (91 ref.)
Central issues regarding the mechanisms of action of electroconvulsive therapy: directions for future research. Sackeim HA. Psychopharmacol Bull 1994;30(3):281–308 (245 ref.)
Treatment optimization with ECT. Weiner RD.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1994;30(3):313–20 (41 ref.)
Choosing lithium, anticonvulsant, or electroconvulsant therapy for mood disorders [letter; comment] Gross R, et al. South Med J 1995 Feb;88(2):249–50. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jul;87(7):685–8.
Choosing lithium, anticonvulsant, or electroconvulsant therapy for mood disorders [letter; comment] Reeves RR, et al. South Med J 1995 Feb;88(2):248–9; discussion 250. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jul;87(7):685–8.
[Diprivan and electroconvulsive therapy] Bonada G.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attitude of psychiatrists to electrotherapy] Auquier P, et al. Encephale 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficacy and safety of electroshock therapy without convulsions under general anesthesia in senile depression] Yamaguchi N, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug;31(8):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Psychiatric specialists have a positive attitude to electroshock therapy. Patients and relatives have negative or ambivalent attitude] d'Elia G, et al. Lakartidningen 1995 Jan 18;92(3):140–2 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Midazolam for treatment of agitation after ECT [letter] Labbate LA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;152(3):472–3
Cardiovascular morbidity in high-risk patients during ECT. Rice EH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Nov;151(11):1637–41
Predictors of retrograde amnesia following ECT. Sobin C, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jul;152(7):995–1001
Nonconvulsive status epilepticus as a cause for delayed emergence after electroconvulsive therapy. Crider BA, et al. Anesthesiology 1995 Feb;82(2):591–3
BR-16A protects against ECS-induced anterograde amnesia. Joseph J, et al. Biol Psychiatry 1994 Oct 1;36(7):478–81
Electroconvulsive therapy and brain damage [letter] Hay AG, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;165(1):120–1
Supraventricular tachycardia in a patient receiving ECT, clozapine, and caffeine. Beale MD, et al. Convuls Ther 1994 Sep;10(3):228–31
Electroconvulsive therapy during high-risk pregnancy. Walker R, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1994 Sep; 16(5):348–53 (46 ref.)
Post-ECT increases in MRI regional T2 relaxation times and their relationship to cognitive side effects: a pilot study. Diehl DJ, et al. Psychiatry Res 1994 Nov;54(2):177–84

EDUCATION

Training to administer electroconvulsive therapy: a survey of attitudes and experiences. Halliday G, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):133–8

HISTORY

Electric current treatment [letter] Mendelson G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):526–7

The treatment that will not die. Electroconvulsive therapy. Abrams R. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;17(3):525–30

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrode placement, stimulus dosing and seizure monitoring during ECT. Murugesan G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):675–83 (47 ref.)

EEG monitoring during ECT research. Small JG. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):220–3 (24 ref.)

[Experience with the Thymatron DG apparatus in determining the duration of electroconvulsions] Hrdlička M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1995 May;91(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The characteristics of performing the unipolar variant of electroconvulsive therapy with the ELIKON-01 ECT machine] Sardak SB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):88–9 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The psychometric properties of the Competency Interview Schedule. Bean G, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 39(8):368–76

Consent to electroconvulsive therapy: investigation of the validity of a competency questionnaire. Martin BA, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Dec;10(4):279–86

Involuntary electro-convulsive therapy to restore competency to stand trial: a five year study in New York State. Ladds B. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):183–7

[Ethical, legal and medical problems concerning ECT administration] Zyss T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Use of flumazenil in conjunction with electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Berigan TR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):957

Etomidate during ECT for elderly seizure-resistant patients [letter] Ilivicky H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 152(6):957–8

Antidepressant and cognitive effects of twice- versus three-times-weekly ECT. Lerer B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):564–70

Electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) stimulus charge rate and its efficacy. Swartz CM. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 6(3):205–6

Seizure threshold in electroconvulsive therapy: I. Initial seizure threshold. Coffey CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):713–20

Seizure threshold in electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) II. The anticonvulsant effect of ECT. Coffey CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):777–88

Anaesthetic technique in the practice of ECT [letter] Collins IP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):118–9

ECT seizure duration and efficacy [letter] Daniel WF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):399–401

Propofol anaesthesia in electroconvulsive therapy. Reduced seizure duration may not be relevant. Fear CF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):506–9

Relationship between rate of administration of electroconvulsive shocks and rate of learning in rats: implications for the practice of ECT. Andrade C, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):206–11

Diazepam or lorazepam for prolonged seizures? [letter] Fink M. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):236

HIV-induced stupor treated with ECT. Kessing L, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):232–5

Efficacy of electroconvulsive therapy after propofol and methohexital anesthesia. Malsch E, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):212–9

Asymmetric bilateral right frontotemporal left frontal stimulus electrode placement: comparisons with bifrontotemporal and unilateral placements. Manly DT, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Dec;10(4):267–70

Radiographic screening for ECT: use and usefulness. Milstein V, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Mar;11(1):38–44

Continuation ECT: relapse prevention in affective disorders. Petrides G, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):189–94

Maintenance ECT: indications and outcome. Schwarz T, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Mar;11(1):14–23

Visually determined high-frequency seizure activity. Swartz CM, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):224–7

Maintenance ECT in intractable manic-depressive disorders. Vanelle JM, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):195–205

[Randomized study of the therapeutic effect of electroconvulsive therapy, uni- or bilateral, on certain cognitive functions in depression, with electroencephalography monitoring. Preliminary results] Maître L, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroconvulsive therapy in neurologic diseases] Folkerts H. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Apr;66(4):241–51 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Outdated ECT machines [letter; comment] Kazeem H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):555. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Apr;162:572–3.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Variation in ECT use in the United States. Hermann RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):869–75

Frequency of electroconvulsive therapy use at a provincial mental hospital: a retrospective study. Karagianis J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):551–6

TRENDS

Use of ECT in the United States in 1975, 1980, and 1986. Thompson JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 151(11):1657–61

ECT at mid-decade: two steps forward, one step back [editorial] Kellner CH. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Mar;11(1):1–2

ECT: changing in Uruguay [letter] Pike AL, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Mar;11(1):58–60

Recent developments in electroconvulsive therapy. Beale MD, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;91(3):93–7 (23 ref.)

Neuropsychology and ECT: past and future research trends. Calev A. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(3):461–9 (64 ref.)

New directions for ECT research. Introduction. Goodwin FK. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(3):265–8

ELECTROCUTION, ACCIDENTAL see **ELECTRIC INJURIES**

ELECTRODEPOSITION see **ELECTROPLATING**

ELECTRODERMAL RESPONSE see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

ELECTRODES

A simple CT method for location of auditory brain stem implant electrodes. Lo WW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):599–601

Artifact caused by DX electrode [letter; comment] Harris RD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):261. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):728–9.

Artificial neural networks for recognition of electrocardiographic lead reversal. Hedén B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):929–33

Relative importance of electrode placement over number of channels in transient myocardial ischemia detection by Holter monitoring. Jiang W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):350–4

Optimal size of self-adhesive preapplied electrode pads in pediatric defibrillation. Samson RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):544–5

Protamine-sensitive polymer membrane electrode: characterization and bioanalytical applications. Yun JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):212–20

Selectivity of polymer membrane-based ion-selective electrodes: self-consistent model describing the potentiometric response in mixed ion solutions of different charge. Bakker E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1; 66(19):3021–30

Design, characterization, and one-point in vivo calibration of a subcutaneously implanted glucose electrode. Csöregi E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1;66(19):3131–8

Polyacrylamide-based redox polymer for connecting redox centers of enzymes to electrodes. de Lumley-Woodyear T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 15;67(8):1332–8

Liquid-interfaced oscillating glow discharge detector for a flowing liquid system. Herring CJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):878–84

Rotating ring-disk electrode study of copper(II) complexes of the model peptides triglycine, tetraglycine, and pentaglycine. Woltman SJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Feb 1; 67(3):541–51

Sensing with chemically and biologically modified carbon electrodes. A review. Gilmartin MA, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Apr;120(4):1029–45 (181 ref.)

Development of a new intraoperative radiofrequency ablation technique using a needle electrode. Ohtake H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):750–3

Detection of pulse and respiratory signals from the wrist using dry electrodes. Farag AA, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):311–4

A transport cup for resterilizable electrodes. Segal RJ. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):175–6

Gold foil electrodes: a two-center study of electrode reliability. Arden GB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 86(3):275–84

The gold foil electrode in pattern electroretinography. Prager TC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(3):267–74

Variations in esophageal oxygen tension measured with intraluminal antimony electrodes. Tibbling L, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):121–5

Some Ca2+ electrodes misrepresent Ca2+ binding by bile salts [letter; comment] Moore EW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):662–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):831–46.

Misconnection of bipolar electrosurgical electrodes. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):34–5

Loose-lead alarms resulting from dried-out disposable electrodes. **Health Devices** 1994 Jul;23(7):309–10

Measurements of air concentrations of thorium during grinding and welding operations using thoriated tungsten electrodes. Crim EM, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May; 68(5):719–22

A 32-electrode data collection system for electrical impedance tomography. Koukourlis CS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jun;42(6):632–6

Linearity of transthoracic conductance with respect to electrode force and area during high-voltage defibrillation shocks. Lerman BB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Aug;41(8):801–4

Action potential classification with dual channel intrafascicular electrodes. McNaughton TG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):609–16

A new applicator utilizing distributed electrodes for hyperthermia: a theoretical approach. Kato H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):287–94

Sensitivity and selectivity of the electrochemical detection of the copper(II) complexes of bioactive peptides, and comparison to model studies by rotating ring-disc electrode. Chen JG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 3; 691(1–2):301–15

Optimization of a modified electrode for the sensitive and selective detection of alpha-dipeptides. Chen JG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 30;705(2):171–84

A model study of the sensitivity of body surface potential distribution to variations of electrode placement. Turzová M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):255–62

Application of a Nafion-modified carbon paste electrode for the absorptive stripping voltammetric determination of fenoterol in pharmaceutical preparations and biological fluids. Boyd D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1069–74

Design of a suction scalp electrode for fetal heart rate monitoring. Bunn AE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S58–9

Bio-impedance active electrode for in vivo measurement. Record PM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov; 32(6):683–5

Electrode placement in neonatal bioelectrical impedance analysis. Sidhu JS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul; 32(4):456–9

An electrophysiologic comparison of stainless steel adhesive recording electrodes for nerve conduction studies [letter] Barohn RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1218–9

CMAP variability as a function of electrode site and size. Gert van Dijk J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):68–73

Improving enzyme-electrode contacts by redox modification of cofactors. Riklin A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24; 376(6542):672–5

Errors in prolonged electrical impedance measurements due to electrode repositioning and postural changes. Lozano A, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 May;16(2):121–30

A comparison of electrodes for potential use in paediatric/infant apnoea monitoring. Mayotte MJ, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):459–67

Effects of electrode montage on infant auditory brainstem response. Katbamna B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(2):133–6

[Do steroid-eluting pacemaker electrodes permit programming at lower pacemaker pulse amplitudes?] Schuchert A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 28; 120(17):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pectoral cardioverter-defibrillator implantation combined with transvenous bipolar defibrillation electrodes] Block M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A procedure for recording electroretinogram (ERG) with a contact lens-type electrode, and effect of sodium iodate on ERG in rats] Sugimoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:531–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin lesions from aggressive adhesive on Valleylab electrosurgical return electrode pads. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr;24(4):159–60

Risk of electrosurgical burns at needle electrode sites. **Health Devices** 1994 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):373–4

ELECTRODES, ENZYME see **BIOSENSORS**

ELECTRODES, IMPLANTED

Subdural and depth electrodes in the presurgical evaluation of epilepsy. Behrens E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):84–7

Intracranial electroencephalographic and evoked-potential recording from intravascular guide wires. Stoeter P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1214–7

Design and optimization of a selective subcutaneously implantable glucose electrode based on "wired" glucose oxidase. Csöregi E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 1; 67(7):1240–4

Initial investigation of the efficacy and biosafety of sodium hyaluronate (Healon) as an aid to electrode array insertion. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:45–8

Epidural spinal cord stimulation in the treatment of severe peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Horsch S, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):468–74

Diaphragm and accessory respiratory muscle stimulation using intramuscular electrodes. Dunn RB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):266–71

Glucose biosensors with enzyme entrapped in polymer coating. Yang S, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):125–33

ELECTRODES, IMPLANTED

A miniaturized cuff electrode for electrical stimulation of peripheral nerves in the freely moving rat. Jellema T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):551–4

Endoscopic electrode implantation. A new technique in an animal model. Ouman SG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep; (318):251–8

Radiological appearances of implantable defibrillator systems. Anderson MH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):29–39 (24 ref.)

Percutaneous sciatic somatosensory evoked potential. A comparison to the transcutaneous response. Bamford CR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;34(8):491–4

Close-proximity concentric and modified single fiber electromyographic recordings using revised techniques with a paired wire electrode. Harmon RL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(5):275–8

Needle electromyographic evaluation of the diaphragm. Silverman JL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;34(8):509–11

Implantation of non-toxic materials from glucose sensors: evidence for specific antibodies detected by ELISA. Schlosser M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):534–7

A three-dimensional microelectrode array for chronic neural recording. Hoogerwerf AC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Dec;41(12):1136–46

Silicon-substrate microelectrode arrays for parallel recording of neural activity in peripheral and cranial nerves. Kovacs GT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):567–77

Reduction of detrusor-sphincter dyssynergia during ventral sacral root stimulation: anatomical and electrophysiological experiments. Hohenfellner M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:147–51

Further optimization of stimulation parameters in sacral electrostimulation for bladder emptying: first experiences with a new implantable bladder stimulator. Jünemann KP, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:143–6

Responses of dorsal cochlear nucleus single units to electrical pulse train stimulation of the auditory nerve with a cochlear implant electrode. O'Leary SJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2378–93

Melody recognition and musical interval perception by deaf subjects stimulated with electrical pulse trains through single cochlear implant electrodes. Pijl S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):886–95

Comparison of defibrillation probability of success curves for an endocardial lead configuration with and without an inactive epicardial patch. Callihan RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1373–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic imaging of misplaced ventricular pacing electrode. Gilon D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):103–4

Subdural monitoring in the evaluation of children for epilepsy surgery. Jayakar P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:61–6 (33 ref.)

The utility of placing sphenoidal electrodes under the foramen ovale with fluoroscopic guidance. Kanner AM, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):72–81

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of transvenous defibrillation leads. Fehske W, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(3):153–62

A new technique for chronic single-unit extracellular recording in freely behaving animals using pipette electrodes. Warman EN, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):161–9

Grids for kids: the pediatric patient undergoing invasive extraoperative EEG monitoring. Dean P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec;26(6):352–6

Evaluation of a thin-film peripheral nerve cuff electrode. Walter JS, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):28–32

Sacral (S3) segmental nerve stimulation as a treatment for urge incontinence in patients with detrusor instability: results of chronic electrical stimulation using an implantable neural prosthesis. Bosch JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):504–7

Percutaneous electromyography of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscles: electromyographic needle placement with computed tomographic guidance. Clayman DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1393–6

Case report: atrial coiling of permanent pacing electrode. Alikhan M, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Aug;44(8):609–10

Implant provision of key, pinch and power grips in a C6 tetraplegic. Perkins TA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):367–72

Endocardial pacing leads: the good, the bad, and the ugly [editorial; comment] Brinker JA. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):953–4. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):999–1004.

Reporting a single center's results with the Teletronics Accufix model of active fixation leads [letter; comment] Crossley GH. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):374–5. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Aug;17(8):1399–404. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Sep;17(9):1499–502.

Recall by Telectronics Pacing Systems of all unimplanted Accufix atrial "J" pacemaker leads, models 330–801. Furman S. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):375

Doppler guided extrathoracic introducer insertion. Fyke FE 3rd. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1017–21

Spontaneous twisting of an implanted pacemaker electrode in three cases. Gialafos J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1068–71

Clinical surveillance of an active fixation, bipolar, polyurethane insulated pacing lead, Part II: The ventricular lead [see comments] Glikson M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1499–502. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Feb;18(2):374–5.

Clinical surveillance of an active fixation, bipolar, polyurethane insulated pacing lead, Part I: The atrial lead [see comments] Glikson M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1399–404. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Feb;18(2):374–5.

Multicenter experience with a bipolar tined polyurethane ventricular lead [see comments] Hayes DL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):999–1004 . Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):953–4.

Diagnosis of ICD lead failure using continuous event marker recording. Horton RP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1331–4

Lead dislodgment of a permanent pacemaker due to removal of a temporary pacing electrode [see comments] Jaeger HJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1565–8 . Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):500–1.

Two cases of successful percutaneous chronic pacemaker lead extraction using a long vascular sheath [letter] Krupienicz A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May; 18(5 Pt 1):1081

Atrial "J" pacing lead retention wire fracture: radiographic assessment, incidence of fracture, and clinical management. Lloyd MA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):958–64

The retention wire fix [editorial] Parsonnet V. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):955–7

Clinical experience with a new lead combining active fixation with steroid elution. Payne GE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1665–71

Improved spatial resolution for cardiac mapping using current source density-based electrode arrays. Pieper CF, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):34–44

Subclavian crush syndrome complicating transvenous cardioverter defibrillator systems. Roelke M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):973–9

The dilemma of investigational and crossover therapies: continuing aftershocks of Federal probes. Saksena S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):361–2

Cardiac pacemaker electrodes: improved methods of extraction. Work in progress. Smith CW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):739–42

Initial results of the nucleus FES-22-implanted system for limb movement in paraplegia. Davis R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):192–7

[Use of an implanted electrode for rehabilitation after tenolysis of the flexor tendons] de Soras X, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement and analysis of monophasic action potentials using fractally coated electrodes—I] Fröhlich R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jun;40(6):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement and analysis of monophasic action potentials using fractally coated electrodes—II] Wetzig T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jun;40(6):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrode applicator for endolaryngeal electromyography of the larynx with local anesthesia] Wolf SR. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern electrodes with and without steroid: effects on stimulation current of cardiac pacemakers] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictive criteria for the implantation of fully implantable or radiofrequency neurostimulators] Ghiara M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):167–70 **(Ita)**

[Use of epicardial leads for transvenous pacing lead insufficiency with venous thrombosis: a case report] Toyoda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Importance of complete system removal of infected cardioverter-defibrillators. Mull DH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):704–6

Linear intracerebral calcification after depth electrode implantation. Blatt I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):508–12

Reversible amnesia associated with a left temporal hematoma in a case of right temporal complex partial seizures. Cantrell DT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1321–7

Postoperative lead-related complications in patients with nonthoracotomy defibrillation lead systems. Schwartzman D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):776–86

Recurring twiddler's syndrome: report of a case. Camacho C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):269–71

Life-threatening degeneration of the Accufix active-fixation atrial-pacing electrode. Sulke N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):25–6

Delayed ICD patch migration after thoracoscopic placement with resultant hemothorax. Kremers MS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1335–7

Morbidity of chronic recording with intracranial depth electrodes in 170 patients. Espinosa J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):63–5

[Chronic left ventricular epicardial pacing by the perforated endocardial electrode through the cardiac vein] Hanada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Long-term follow-up of pacemaker lead systems: establishment of standards of quality. Furman S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):271–85

ELECTRODES, ION-SELECTIVE see **ION-SELECTIVE ELECTRODES**

ELECTRODES, MINIATURIZED see **MICROELECTRODES**

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

Relationship between surface electrogastrography and antropyloric pressures. Sun WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G424–30

Comparison of adaptive filtering in time-, transform- and frequency-domain: an electrogastrographic study. Chen JD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):423–31

A noninvasive method for recording the electrical activity of the human uterus in vivo. Hofmeister JF, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):391–404

Electrical resistance measures for the diagnosis of occlusal caries [letter; comment] Chalom DE. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):205. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 7;178(1):11–7.

Electrical conductance of fissure enamel in recently erupted molar teeth as related to caries status. le YL, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(2):94–9

Validity of electrical conductance measurements in evaluating the marginal integrity of sealant restorations. Verdonschot EH, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(2):100–6

The prognostic value of facial electroneurography in Bell's palsy. Smith IM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun; 19(3):201–3

Electrodiagnosis. An overview. Powell GD. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Oct;11(4):571–8

Unilateral anal electrosensation. Modified technique to improve quantification of anal sensory loss. Ho YH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):239–44

American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine, 41st annual scientific meeting. San Francisco, California, 30 September–1 October 1994. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 97(3):1P–34P

Evaluation of cervical radiculopathy by cervical root stimulation. Tsai CP, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;34(6):363–6

Fuzzy classification of patient state with application to electrodiagnosis of peripheral polyneuropathy. Duckstein L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):786–92

The value of electrophysiologic testing in patients resuscitated from documented ventricular fibrillation. Li HG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):805–9

Electrodiagnosis of infantile botulism. Gutierrez AR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):362–5 (24 ref.)

Electrical studies as a prognostic factor in the surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome. Braun RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):893–900

Subclinical hepatic encephalopathy: the diagnostic value of evoked potentials. Kullmann F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):101–10 (47 ref.)

Electrodiagnosis in the management of focal neuropathies: the "WOG" syndrome. Brown WF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov;17(11):1336–42

Absence of F-waves as an early electrodiagnostic finding in infarction of the conus medullaris. Combarroso O, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May;18(5):552–4

A statistical problem in diagnosis of carpal tunnel disease [letter; comment] Goodgold J. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1490–1. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Dec;16(12):1392–414.

Electrodiagnosis in the management of focal neuropathies: the "wog" syndrome [letter] Potter PJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):788–9

Electrorectogram study of the neuropathic rectum. Shafik A. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):346–9

Biomechanical properties of the oesophagus damaged by endoscopic sclerotherapy. An impedance planimetric study in minipigs. Juhl CO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):867–73

[F-waves in brachial plexus palsy correlated to the prognosis of intrinsic paralysis] Nobuta S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraneural topography of the median nerve at the elbow level—an analysis using intraneural neurography] Hasegawa O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrodiagnosis of neuromuscular diseases—a syndrome of monomelic amyotrophy with spinal hemiatrophy, anti-GM1 antibodies and abnormal F-waves (MASH)] Kaji R. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1272–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lesions of the peripheral nerves analyzed by classical electrodiagnosis] Zjuzin N, et al. **Med Arh** 1993; 47(3–4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrical conductance and electrode area on sound smooth enamel in extracted teeth. Huysmans MC, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(2):88–93

In vivo diagnosis of fissure caries using a new electrical resistance monitor. Lussi A, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(2):81–7

Electromanometrical investigations in patients with isolated neuronal intestinal dysplasia (NID). Schmidt A. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):310–4

Value of a score in the electromanometrical diagnosis of neuronal intestinal dysplasia. Szavay P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):315–7

Presentation and evaluation of a new optical sensor for respiratory rate monitoring. Vegfors M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):151–6

Technology and equipment review. Quantitative sensory testing systems. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):192–202

AAEM minimonograph #16: instrumentation and measurement in electrodiagnostic medicine—Part I. Gitter AJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):799–811 (22 ref.)

AAEM minimonograph #16: instrumentation and measurement in electrodiagnostic medicine—Part II. Gitter AJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):812–24 (28 ref.)

The electrodiagnostic examination with hysteria–conversion reaction and malingering. Wilbourn AJ. **Neurol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):385–404 (35 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of electroneurometer screening in carpal tunnel syndrome. Beckenbaugh RD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):549–52

Performance characteristics of the Kin–Com dynamometer. Mayhew TP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Nov;74(11):1047–54

The significance of electrogastrographically determined amplitudes—is there a correlation to sonographically measured antral mechanical contractions? Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;33(2):103–7

[High–performance biosignal amplifier for electrophysiologic studies for special safety requirements] Schmid M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Nov;39(11):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrostimulation–induced stapedius reflex. Presentation of a standardized procedure and results of clinical studies] Steinhart H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar;43(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative facial nerve monitoring in parotid surgery] Wolf SR, et al. **HNO** 1995 May;43(5):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct electrostimulation of sacral spinal nerves within the scope of the diagnosis of anorectal function] Matzel KE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative monitoring of motor cranial nerves in operations of the neck and cranial base] Maurer J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Nov;73(11):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrogastrography in diagnosis of gastric motility disorders] Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1; 90(3):160–5 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A device for fixation of electric radiographic image] Kozopolianskii IM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):76–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Relation between needle electromyography and nerve conduction studies in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome [see comments] Werner RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):246–9. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Jul;76(7):701.

Advances in electrodiagnosis in Zimbabwe. Part II: "Evoked potentials". Parry O, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Aug; 40(8):229–33 (11 ref.)

Sensory nerve conduction studies. Wilbourn AJ. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):584–601 (60 ref.)

Electrogastrography in neonates. Tomomasa T, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):417–21

Antidromic stimulation of the greater superficial petrosal nerve in middle fossa surgery. Arriaga M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):102–5

Electrical impedance for estimation of irritation in oral mucosa and skin. Ollmar S, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1995; 21(1):29–37

[Diagnostic significance of transesophageal electric stimulation of the left atrium in patients with chronic cerebral ischemia syndrome] Dudko VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):15–7 **(Rus)**

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Changes in cortical and hippocampal EEG activity accompanying spontaneous electrocortical seizures in rats. Gralewicz S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 54(3):243–52

An assessment of progression of brain edema with amino acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid and changes in electroencephalogram in an adult cat model of cold brain injury. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:62–4

Neuro–pathophysio–biochemical profiles of neonatal asphyxia. Ting P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:203–6

The effect of haemodilution and hypercapnia on the recovery of cerebral function from experimental focal ischaemia. Farman C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):210–4

Remote epileptogenic focus detected by electrocorticogram in a case of cavernous angioma. Kamada K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):236–9

Resection surgery for partial epilepsy. Relation of surgical outcome with some aspects of the epileptogenic process and surgical approach. Rossi GF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):101–10

Intraoperative transcranial electrical motor evoked potential monitoring during spinal surgery under intravenous ketamine or etomidate anaesthesia. Yang LH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):191–8

S.P.E.C.T., E.E.G. and M.R.I. investigations in complex partial epilepsy. Palma V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):255–61

An electrophysiological study in obsessional compulsive disorders. Serra FP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec; 16(5–6):240–8

EEG as predictor of dementia following first ischemic stroke. Gur AY, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):263–5

Prognosis of centro–temporal spikes on the EEG in children without seizures [letter] Verrotti A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):222

EEG abnormalities, malnutrition, parasitism and goitre: a study of schoolchildren in Ecuador. Levav M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):197–202

Cerebral function monitoring: a method of predicting outcome in term neonates after severe perinatal asphyxia. Thornberg E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):596–601

Electrical brain activity in preterm infants at risk for intracranial hemorrhage. van de Bor M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):588–95

Etiological classification of chronic headache in children and their electroencephalographic features [published erratum appears in Acta Paediatr Sin 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):565] Chen JH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep–Oct; 35(5):397–406

Biological correlates of deliberate self–harm behaviour: a study of electroencephalographic, biochemical and psychological variables in parasuicide. Ashton CH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):316–23

Electroencephalography, computed tomography and violence ratings of male patients in a maximum–security mental hospital. Wong MT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):97–101

Effect of artificial and human external qigong on electroencephalograms in rabbit and spontaneous electrical activity of the rat pineal gland. Takeshige C, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jun–Sep;19(2–3):89–106

High–resolution electroencephalographic studies of cognition. Gevins A. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:181–95; discussion 195–8 (33 ref.)

Video–stereo–electroencephalographic investigation of orbitofrontal cortex. Ictal electroclinical patterns. Munari C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:273–95

Intracranial electroencephalographic investigation in frontal lobe epilepsy. Quesney LF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995; 66:243–58; discussion 258–60

Preoperative digital electroencephalography in frontal lobe epilepsy. Sharbrough FW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995; 66:167–76; discussion 176–9

Electroencephalographic findings in Tanzanian epileptic patients. Matuja WB, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 22(3):17–20

Personality and EEG beta in older adults with alcoholic relatives. Pollock VE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):37–43

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy locus in chromosome 6p21.2–p11: linkage to convulsions and electroencephalography trait. Liu AW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):368–81

DHEA administration increases rapid eye movement sleep and EEG power in the sigma frequency range. Friess E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E107–13

Effect of elevated ambient temperature on sleep, EEG spectra, and brain temperature in the rat. Gao BO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1365–73

Vasodilation evoked from medulla and cerebellum is coupled to bursts of cortical EEG activity in rats. Golanov EV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R454–67

Polysomnographic studies of unmedicated depressed men before and after cognitive behavioral therapy. Thase ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1615–22

Stump pressure, electroencephalographic changes, and the contralateral carotid artery: another look at selective shunting. Harada RN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):148–53

Electroencephalographic abnormalities in patients with snake bites. Ramachandran S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):25–8

Electroencephalographic characteristics of emergence from propofol/sufentanil total intravenous anesthesia. Traast HS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):366–71

Prediction of movement using bispectral electroencephalographic analysis during propofol/alfentanil or isoflurane/alfentanil anesthesia. Vernon JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):780–5

Bispectral analysis of the electroencephalogram correlates with patient movement to skin incision during propofol/nitrous oxide anesthesia. Kearse LA Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1365–70

Evidence that nitric oxide is involved in the control of electrocortical arousal. Nisticò G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:191–200

Prognostic value of continuous electroencephalographic recording in full term infants with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy. Wertheim D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F97–102

Predictive value of early continuous amplitude integrated EEG recordings on outcome after severe birth asphyxia in full term infants. Hellström–Westas L, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F34–8

Impaired mismatch negativity generation reflects widespread dysfunction of working memory in schizophrenia. Javitt DC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;52(7):550–8

Increased rate of P300 latency prolongation with age in schizophrenia. Electrophysiological evidence for a neurodegenerative process. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;52(7):544–9

Event–related potentials in the study of psychiatric disorders. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 52(7):559–63 (32 ref.)

Topographic mapping of the cortical EEG power in the unrestrained rat: peripheral effects of neuroactive drugs. Bringmann A. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jan;133(1):1–16

Nucleus cuneiformis lesion increases high–voltage spindle incidence in unrestrained rat neocortex. Knüpfer M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Jul;132(3):191–7

Electroencephalography in congenital malformations of the central nervous system. Campos P, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):515–22 (32 ref.)

EEG and dementia indicators in AIDS patients' Rorschach test. do Prado GF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep; 52(3):314–9

Calibration assessment in quantitative electroencephalographic brainmapping and evoked potential studies. Richards AK, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):150–4

Electrophysiological correlates to cued attentional shifts in the visual and auditory modalities. Hugdahl K, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):21–32

Sustained potential shifts in the toad tectum reflect prey–catching and avoidance behavior. Laming PR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):150–60

Integration of free pulses in electrical self–stimulation of the rat brain. Walker S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 109(1):168–79

Differences in baseline EEG measures for ADD and normally achieving preadolescent males. Janzen T, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Mar;20(1):65–82

Modeling the electroencephalogram by means of spatial spline smoothing and temporal autoregression. Jimenez JC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(3):249–59

Simulation of electrocortical waves. Wright JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(4):347–56

Seizure threshold in electroconvulsive therapy: I. Initial seizure threshold. Coffey CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):713–20

Quantitative electrophysiological characteristics and subtyping of schizophrenia. John ER, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 15;36(12):801–26

Special issue: EEG in basic and applied settings. Papers from a workshop held in Dayton, Ohio. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):vii–viii, 1–250

On the relationship between background EEG and the P300 event–related potential. Intriligator J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul;37(3):207–18

The N2 event–related potential reflects attention deficit in schizophrenia. Salisbury DF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Dec; 39(1):1–13

The lateralized processing of affect in emotionally labile extraverts and introverts: central and autonomic effects. Smith BD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):143–57

Effects of exercise on the coherence of human EEG signals at selected hemispheric sites. Mott AA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:1–6

Continuous monitoring of depth of sedation by EEG spectral analysis in patients requiring mechanical ventilation. Spencer EM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):649–54

ECT seizure duration and efficacy [letter] Daniel WF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):399–401

Electroencephalographic abnormalities in monozygotic twins with Tourette's syndrome. Hyde TM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):811–7

Electroclinical diagnosis of Angelman syndrome: a study of 7 cases. Casara GL, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):64–8

The value of EEG in children with chronic headaches. Kramer U, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):304–8

A correlated fluctuation of language and EEG abnormalities in a case of the Landau–Kleffner syndrome. Lanzi G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):329–34

Serial EEG and sleep polygraphic studies on lissencephaly (agyria–pachygyria). Mori K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):365–73

Neurophysiologic dysfunction in hypomelanosis of Ito: EEG and evoked potential studies. Ogino T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):407–12

Interictal EEG findings in two cases with 'double cortex' syndrome. Parmeggiani A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):320–4

Serial IMP-SPECT and EEG studies in an infant with hemimegalencephaly. Tagawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):475–9

EEG power spectra of dysphonetic and nondysphonetic poor readers. Ackerman PT, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May; 49(2):140–52

Temperature dependence of EEG frequencies during natural hypothermia. Deboer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 670(1):153–6

Separation of hippocampal theta dipoles by partial coherence analysis in the rat. Kocsis B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):341–5

Preoptic/anterior hypothalamic warming increases EEG delta frequency activity within non–rapid eye movement sleep. McGinty D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26; 667(2):273–7

Sigma (12–16 Hz) and beta (20–28 Hz) EEG discriminate NREM and REM sleep. Uchida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):243–8

Age-related electrocorticographic and respiratory adaptation to repeated hypoxia. Laferrière A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):97–9

Behavioral and electrophysiological correlates of the quinolinic acid rat model of Huntington's disease in rats. Popoli P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):329–35

Moving potential field of frontal midline theta activity during a mental task. Inouye T, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Sep;2(2):87–92

Movement-related slow potentials during motor imagery and motor suppression in humans. Naito E, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Sep;2(2):131–7

Movement-related potentials associated with motor inhibition as determined by use of a stop signal paradigm in humans. Naito E, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Sep;2(2):139–46

Reduction of P3b in patients with temporo-parietal lesions. Verleger R, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 2(2):103–16

Auditory selective attention is impaired in Parkinson's disease—event-related evidence from EEG potentials. Vieregge P, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 2(2):117–29

Some limitations of spatio temporal source models. Cabrera Fernández D, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring;7(3):233–43

Event-related potentials in silent speech. Fujimaki N, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Summer;6(4):259–67

Single dipole localization: some numerical aspects and a practical rejection criterion for the fitted parameters. Grave de Peralta Menendez R, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Summer; 6(4):277–82

Focal abnormalities of P3 ERPs unveiled in patients with cortical lesions and primary progressive aphasia by average reference recordings. Onofrj M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Summer;6(4):311–22

Procaine-induced increases in limbic rCBF correlate positively with increases in occipital and temporal EEG fast activity. Parekh PI, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring; 7(3):209–16

Dipole modelling of MEG rhythms in time and frequency domains. Salmelin RH, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring; 7(3):251–7

Insidious errors in dipole parameters due to shell model misspecification using multiple time-points. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Summer;6(4):283–98

Awareness detection during caesarean section under general anaesthesia using EEG spectrum analysis. Gaitini L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):377–81

Haemodynamic and EEG changes during rapid-sequence induction of anaesthesia. Kanaya N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):699–702

Temporoparietal electrophysiological differences characterize patients with Alzheimer's disease: a split-half replication study. Duffy FH, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):215–21

Perceptual responses to infant crying after EEG biofeedback assisted stress management training: implications for physical child abuse. Tyson PD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov;18(11):933–43

Cerebral hemodynamics and "re-build-up" phenomenon on electroencephalogram in children with moyamoya disease. Kuroda S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):214–9

Early and 1-year clinical outcome of patients' evolving non-Q-wave versus Q-wave myocardial infarction after thrombolysis. Results from The TIMI II Study. Aguirre FV, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2541–8

Time-frequency analysis of slow cortical activity and cardiovascular fluctuations in a case of Alzheimer's disease. Novak P, et al. **Clin Autom Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):141–8

Lennox-Gastaut syndrome in the elderly? Benbadis SR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct;25(4):142–7

Clinical electroencephalograms in patients with catatonic disorders. Carroll BT, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jan;26(1):60–4

Spectral coherence in normal adults: unrestricted principal components analysis; relation of factors to age, gender, and neuropsychologic data. Duffy FH, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jan;26(1):30–46

Status of quantitative EEG (QEEG) in clinical practice, 1994. Duffy FH, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct; 25(4):VI–XXII (105 ref.)

Relationships between EEG coherence and neuropsychological tests in dementia. Dunkin JJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jan;26(1):47–59

The phenomenon of travelling waves: a review. Hughes JR. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jan;26(1):1–6 (54 ref.)

Characteristics of travelling waves under various conditions. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jan; 26(1):7–22

The EEG in psychiatry: an outline with summarized points and references. Hughes JR. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):92–101

The use of the EEG to predict outcome in premature infants with positive sharp waves. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct;25(4):127–35

Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in EEG during recovery from hyponatremia: a case report. Itoh N, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct;25(4):164–9

Topographic analysis of EEG photic driving in normal and schizophrenic subjects. Jin Y, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):102–7

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on EEG background activity in children with epilepsy: initial phase of therapy. Konishi T, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):113–9

Multifocal independent Spike syndrome: relationship to hypsarrhythmia and the slow spike-wave (Lennox-Gastaut) syndrome. Kotagal P. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jan;26(1):23–9

Clinical, electrophysiologic and neuroimaging findings in Wernicke's syndrome. Martinez-Barros M, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct;25(4):148–52

Burst-suppression pattern with unusual clinical correlates. Pourmand R. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct;25(4):160–3

QEEG in hemophiliacs with HIV infection. Riedel RR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):84–91

Neurometric subgroups in attentional and affective disorders and their association with pharmacotherapeutic outcome. Suffin SC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr; 26(2):76–83

EEG monitoring during angiographic balloon test carotid occlusion: experience in sixteen cases. Herkes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:98–103

Home EEG and video monitoring in epilepsy: first experiences. Beun AM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):257–60

Minimization of EOG artefacts from corrupted EEG signals using a neural network approach. Sadasivan PK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Nov;24(6):441–9

Numerical calculation of the potential distribution due to dipole sources in a spherical model of the head. Abboud S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Dec;27(6):441–55

A method for imaging of intracranial EEG electrodes using magnetic resonance imaging. Cordova JE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct;27(5):337–41

Biomagnetic methodologies for the noninvasive investigations of the human brain (MAGNOBRAIN). Anogianakis G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):111–4

Autoregressive spectral array for graphical display of EEG data. Pradhan N, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Nov;45(3):187–94

An architecture for EEG signal processing and interpretation during sleep (ESPIS). Toussaint M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):55–60

The significance of clinical EEG abnormalities in depressed patients treated with ECT. Malaspina D, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Dec;10(4):259–66

Quantitative EEG mapping, regional cerebral blood flow, and neuropsychological function in Alzheimer's disease. Passero S, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):148–56

Severity of dementia correlates with loss of broad-band visual cortical responses. Politoff AL, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):169–73

Neonatal stroke involving the middle cerebral artery in term infants: clinical presentation, EEG and imaging studies, and outcome. Koelfen W, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):204–12

Frontal and central lobe focal dysplasia: clinical, EEG and imaging features. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):159–66

Patterns of fetal breathing in the baboon vary with EEG sleep state. Stark RI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jul; 38(1):11–26

American EEG Society 1994 annual meeting. Chicago, Illinois, 19–20 September 1994. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):15P–41P

Negative myoclonus during valproate-related stupor. Neurophysiological evidence of a cortical non-epileptic origin. Aguglia U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;94(2):103–8

Power spectrum and intracranial EEG patterns at seizure onset in partial epilepsy. Alarcon G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 94(5):326–37

Reduction of visual P300 during transient global amnesia. Bokura H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;92(5):422–5

Diurnal variations of EEG power in healthy adults. Cacot P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 94(5):305–12

EEG prior to hemispherectomy: correlation with outcome and pathology. Carmant L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 94(4):265–70

Objective detection of 40 Hz auditory evoked potentials: phase coherence vs. magnitude-squared coherence. Dobie RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):405–13

SEP topographies elicited by innocuous and noxious sural nerve stimulation. III. Dipole source localization analysis. Dowman R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;92(5):373–91

The location of preceding stimuli affects selective processing in a sustained attention situation. Eimer M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 94(2):115–28

Propagation patterns of temporal spikes. Emerson RG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 94(5):338–48

Regional modulation of high resolution evoked potentials during verbal and non-verbal matching tasks. Gevins A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 94(2):129–47

Peri-rolandic and fronto-parietal components of scalp-recorded giant SEPs in cortical myoclonus. Ikeda A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 96(4):300–9

Discrimination between phase-locked and non-phase-locked event-related EEG activity. Kalcher J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May;94(5):381–4

Mass-action view of single-cell responses to stimulation of the receptive field and/or beyond: exemplification with data from the rabbit primary visual cortex. Mitzdorf U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):442–55

Topographic EEG changes due to hypobaric hypoxia at simulated high altitude. Ozaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 94(5):349–56

EEG monitoring during endovascular embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Paiva T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;95(1):3–13

Subject-based P1 latency inter-root comparison, a method to evaluate P1 latency in scalp recorded somatosensory evoked potentials obtained with sensory nerve stimulation in the lower extremities. Pape E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;96(4):329–37

Three-channel Lissajous' trajectory of the binaural interaction components in human auditory brain-stem evoked potentials. Polyakov A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):396–404

A high-intensity, goggle-mounted flash stimulator for short-latency visual evoked potentials. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):469–72

Electrocortical distinction of vocabulary types. Pulvermüller F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 94(5):357–70

A spatial oculomotor memory-task performance produces a task-related slow shift in human electroencephalography. Rämä P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May;94(5):371–80

Aberrant temporal patterning of slow-wave sleep in siblings of SIDS victims [published erratum appears in Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Jun;94(6):473] Schechtman VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 94(2):95–102

Fast wavelet transformation of EEG. Schiff SJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):442–55

EEG spectral analysis in vascular and Alzheimer dementia. Signorino M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 94(5):313–25

Establishment of normal values for flash visual evoked potentials (VEPs) in preterm infants: a longitudinal study with special reference to two components of the N1 wave. Tsuneishi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;96(4):291–9

Effects of hemi-thalamic damage on K-complexes evoked by monaural stimuli during midafternoon sleep. Weisz J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 94(2):148–50

Thoughts about the IFCN recommendations for the recording of short latency somatosensory evoked potentials [letter; comment] Zegers de Beyl D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;94(2):151–3 . Comment on: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Jul;91(1):6–11.

EEG and ERPs in young and elderly subjects. Polich J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:358–68

Electroencephalographic monitoring in the emergency department. Privitera MD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;12(4):1089–100 (49 ref.)

A multidisciplinary study of lead-exposed subjects. I. Delayed target detection P-300 latency, an electrophysiological parameter, correlates with urinary delta-ALA. Solliway BM, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Nov; 67(2):168–82

Global aphasia with seizure onset in the dominant basal temporal region. Abou-Khalil B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1079-84

Temporal and spatial characteristics of intracerebral seizure propagation: predictive value in surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy. Adam C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct; 35(5):1065-72

Paradoxical normalization in childhood epilepsy. Amir N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1060-4

Clinical and electroencephalographic evidence for sites of origin of seizures with diffuse electrodecremental pattern. Arroyo S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):974-87

Correlations between magnetic resonance imaging-based hippocampal sclerosis and depth electrode investigation in epilepsy of the mesiotemporal lobe. Baulac M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1045-53

Influence of ethnic and geographic factors on the classic photoparoxysmal response in the electroencephalogram of epilepsy patients. de Graaf AS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar; 36(3):219-23

Asymmetric hypsarrhythmia: clinical electroencephalographic and radiological findings. Drury I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):41-7

Altered responsiveness during hyperventilation-induced EEG slowing: a non-epileptic phenomenon in normal children. Epstein MA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec; 35(6):1204-7

Asymmetric and asynchronous infantile spasms. Gaily EK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):873-82

Diffuse spike-wave status of 9-year duration without behavioral change or intellectual decline. Gökyiğit A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):210-3

Development of epileptic activity in embryos and newly hatched chicks of the Fayoumi mutant chicken. Guy NT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):101-7

Prognostic significance of ictal and interictal epileptiform activity in temporal lobe epilepsy. Hufnagel A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1146-53

Chemosensory event-related potentials in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Hummel T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):79-85

Epilepsy with electrical status epilepticus during slow sleep and secondary bilateral synchrony. Kobayashi K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1097-103

Benign rolandic epilepsy: high central and low central subgroups. Legarda S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec; 35(6):1125-9

Occipital paroxysmal discharges suppressed by eye opening: variability in clinical and seizure manifestations in childhood. Maher J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):52-7

EEG and seizure outcome after epilepsy surgery. Patrick S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):236-40

Lesion localization in periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges: gray or white matter. Raroque HG Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):58-62

Frontal lobe seizures: electroclinical syndromes. Salanova V, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):16-24

Long-term subdural strip electrocorticographic monitoring of ictal deja vu [letter; comment] Scheyer RD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):522. Comment on: Epilepsia 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1054-9.

Paroxysmal microarousals in amygdala-kindled kittens: could they be subclinical seizures? Shouse MN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):290-300

Cerebral blood flow during spike-wave discharges. Sperling MR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):156-63

EEG changes and seizure exacerbation in young children treated with carbamazepine. Talwar D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1154-9

Successful epilepsy surgery without intracranial EEG recording: criteria for patient selection. Thadani VM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):7-15

Spectral EEG during short-term discontinuation of antiepileptic medication in partial epilepsy. Tuunainen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):817-23

Postoperative EEG and electrocorticography: relation to clinical outcome in patients with temporal lobe surgery. Tuunainen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1165-73

Long-term subdural strip electrocorticographic monitoring of ictal déjà vu [see comments] Weinand ME, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1054-9. Comment in: Epilepsia 1995 May;36(5):522.

Seizures presenting as episodic hypersomnolence. Wszolek ZK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):108-10

Hyperventilation activation on EEG recording in childhood. Yamatani M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1199-203

Postictal psychosis: a case control series of 20 patients and 150 controls. Devinsky O, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar; 20(3):247-53

EEG changes following repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Jennum P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):167-73

EEG detection of nontonic-clonic status epilepticus in patients with altered consciousness. Privitera M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):155-66

Nonlinear analysis of sleep EEG in depression: calculation of the largest lyapunov exponent. Röschke J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(1):27-35

Quantitative EEG analysis at rest and during photic stimulation in drug-naive patients with first-episode paranoid schizophrenia. Wada Y, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(5):247-51

Epilepsy 1993. State of the art. 6th cooperative meeting on epilepsy and EEG of Austria, Belgium, Luxemburg and Switzerland. June 3-6, 1993, Montreux, Switzerland. Proceedings. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:1-89

Spatial and perceptual impairment related to cortical cerebral blood flow and EEG in deep white matter infarcts of the right hemisphere. Brådvik B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(2):80-5

Electroencephalogram and epilepsy. Jallon P. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:18-23 (38 ref.)

Multimodality evoked potentials and EEG in a case of cherry red spot-myoclonus syndrome and alpha-neuraminidase deficiency (sialidosis type 1) [letter] Louboutin JP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):175-7

Scalp topography and analysis of intracranial sources of face-evoked potentials. Bötzel K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(1):135-43

Locus coeruleus neuronal activity in awake monkeys: relationship to auditory P300-like potentials and spontaneous EEG. Swick D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 101(1):86-92

The effect of hyperthermic treatment on electroencephalographic recovery after interruption of respiration in rats. Yang SL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(3):431-4

The event-related potential P300 during headache-free period and spontaneous attack in adult headache sufferers. Mazzotta G, et al. **Headache** 1995 Apr;35(4):210-5

Genetics of the human electroencephalogram (EEG) and event-related brain potentials (ERPs): a review. van Beijsterveldt CE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):319-30 (98 ref.)

A method for localizing EEG sources in realistic head models. Cuffin BN. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan; 42(1):68-71

Correlation between skull thickness asymmetry and scalp potential estimated by a numerical model of the head. Eshel Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):242-9

Adaptive digital notch filter design on the unit circle for the removal of powerline noise from biomedical signals. Ferdjallah M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun; 41(6):529-36

On time delay estimation of epileptic EEG. Harris B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep;41(9):820-9

A neurosynaptic model of state-dependent EEG wave generation in the subcortico-cortical system. Itoh K. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):954-62

Brain maturation estimation using neural classifier. Moreno L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):428-32

EEG dipole localization bounds and MAP algorithms for head models with parameter uncertainties. Radich BM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):233-41

Evaluation of boundary element methods for the EEG forward problem: effect of linear interpolation. Schlitt HA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):52-8

Principal-component localization of the sources of the background EEG. Soong AC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):59-67

Peak component latency-corrected average method for evoked potential waveform estimation. Yu XH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov;41(11):1072-82

Effect of cerebellar stimulation on EEG power spectra in the acute model of epilepsy. Culic M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:135-9

Automating the sleep laboratory: implementation and validation of digital recording and analysis. Doman J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Mar;38(3):277-90

Spectral estimation of EEG signals using cascaded inverse filters. Dutt DN. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Aug; 36(4):251-6

EEG predictability: adequacy of non-linear forecasting methods. Hernández JL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Mar;38(3):197-206

K-complex detection using multi-layer perceptrons and recurrent networks. Jansen BH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Nov-Dec;37(3):249-57

A non-linear estimation model for adaptive minimization of EOG artefacts from EEG signals. Sadasivan PK, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jul;36(3):199-207

Attention-related electroencephalographic and event-related potential predictors of responsiveness to suggested posthypnotic amnesia. Schnyer DM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Jul;43(3):295-315

Event related dynamics of 40 Hz electroencephalogram during visual discrimination task. Goertz R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3-4):267-73

EEG coherences in patients with brain lesions. Harmony T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;74(1-4):203-26

Maple syrup urine disease: clinical, EEG, and plasma amino acid correlations with a theoretical mechanism of acute neurotoxicity. Korein J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 79(1-2):21-45

Event-related potential maps depend on prestimulus brain electric microstate map. Lehmann D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;74(1-4):239-48

Quantitative EEG evaluation in normal elderly subjects during mental processes: age-related changes. Marciani MG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1-2):131-40

EEG spectral analysis in children with sociocultural handicaps. Otero GA. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 79(3-4):213-20

Endogenous opioid peptide level changes under electrostimulation and their assessment by the EEG. Salansky N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;78(3-4):193-205 (105 ref.)

The effects of external picotesla range magnetic fields on the EEG in Parkinson's disease: a follow up study [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;76(3-4):227-9

EEG oscillations during menstrual cycle. Solis-Ortiz S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;76(3-4):279-92

Electroencephalographic cartography of conscious states. Tansey MA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1-2):89-98

Stimulus preceding slow potential shifts (SPS), EEG and visual evoked potentials (VEP) in rabbits. Wicher C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1-2):111-20

Dimensional analysis of human EEG during experimental affective experience. Aftanas LI, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Oct;18(1):67-70

P300 from an auditory oddball task: inter-laboratory consistency. Alexander JE, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun;17(1):35-46

Electrocortical, autonomic, and subjective responses to rhythmic audio-visual stimulation. Brauchli P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):53-66

Mental comparison of visually presented two-digit numbers: a P300 study. Grune K, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun;17(1):47-56

Intensity dependence of auditory evoked dipole source activity. Hegerl U, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun; 17(1):1-13

Spontaneous conscious covert cognition states and brain electric spectral states in canonical correlations. Lehmann D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):41-52

Electroencephalographic coherences discriminate between children with different pedagogical evaluation. Marosi E, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):23-32

Task-induced differential cortical activation pattern. Mitrushina M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun; 17(1):15-23

On the origin of the P3 event-related potential component. Molnár M. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):129-44 (105 ref.)

Endogenous components of event-related potential appearing during NREM stage 1 and REM sleep in man. Niiyama Y, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):165-74

Comparison of auditory P300 habituation from active and passive conditions. Polich J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun;17(1):25-34

Intertarget interval does not affect P300 within oddball series. Rasmusson DX, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun; 17(1):57-63

Detecting simulated amnesia with event-related brain potentials. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):1-11

EEG changes during forced alternate nostril breathing. Stančák A Jr, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Oct;18(1):75-9

E-wave and heart rate responses during anticipation of nonmotor events. Aro M, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct-Dec;29(4):431-46

Prognostic value of electroencephalogram (EEG) in anoxic encephalopathy after cardiopulmonary resuscitation: relationship among anoxic period, EEG grading and outcome. Yamashita S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):71-6

Evoked spikes and giant somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with fragile-X syndrome. Musumeci SA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(7):365-8

Infantile spasms combined with partial seizures: electroclinical study of eleven cases. Viani F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec;15(9):463-71

EEG concomitants of hypnosis and hypnotic susceptibility. Graffin NF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb; 104(1):123-31

Effects of detection and classification of resistive and elastic loads on endogenous event-related potentials. Bloch-Salisbury E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1246-55

Effects of raising carotid sinus pressure on upper airway resistance and EEG frequency in sleeping dogs. Saupe KW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1699-709

Effect of music on the human brain alpha rhythm. Bhaskar PA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):319-23

Concomitant EEG, lactate, and phosphorus changes by 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy during repeated brief cerebral ischemia. Conger KA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):26-32

Change in cerebral blood flow velocity with onset of EEG silence during inhalation anesthesia in humans: evidence of flow-metabolism coupling? Lam AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):714-7

Altered apnea threshold in a child with suspected brain death. Brilli RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):245-6

Asymmetric hypsarrhythmia and infantile spasms in west syndrome. Donat JF, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):290-6

Does iron deficiency raise the seizure threshold? Kobrinsky NL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):105-9

Landau-Kleffner syndrome with continuous spikes and waves during slow-wave sleep. Rintahaka PJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):127-33

EEG-controlled "overdosage" of anesthetics in a patient with a history of intra-anesthetic awareness [see comments] Brundidge PK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov-Dec; 6(6):496-9. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1994

Nov-Dec;6(60:457-61.
The role of the electroencephalogram in assessing memory function under general anesthesia [editorial; comment] Kearse LA Jr, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov-Dec; 6(6):457-61. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 Nov-Dec;6(6):496-9.
An introduction to bispectral analysis for the electroencephalogram. Sigl JC, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):392-404
Noninvasive electroencephalography and mesial temporal sclerosis. Ebner A, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):23-31
Regarding "Sounds trigger spikes in the Landau-Kleffner syndrome" by R. Paetau [letter; comment] Green JB. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):203. Comment on: J Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Mar;11(2):231-4.
Invasive electroencephalography in mesial temporal lobe epilepsy. King D, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):32-45 (60 ref.)
EEG abnormalities in patients with atypical panic attacks. Weilburg JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;56(8):358-62
Electrophysiological correlates of psychopathology in individuals with mental retardation and epilepsy. Deb S. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):129-35
ECG of the month. Permutations. Atrial premature impulses. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Dec; 146(12):507-10
Verbal auditory agnosia with focal EEG abnormality: an unusual case of a child presenting to an ENT surgeon with "deafness". Kale U, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):431-2
Chlorpromazine versus sleep deprivation in activation of EEG in adult-onset partial epilepsy. Aguglia U, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Oct;241(10):605-10
Multimodal electrophysiological studies including motor evoked potentials in patients with locked-in syndrome: report of six patients. Bassetti C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1403-6
Electroencephalography. Binnie CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1308-19 (124 ref.)
Epileptic seizures in patients with acute catatonic syndrome. Primavera A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1419-22
Preoperative EEG predicts memory and selective cognitive functions after temporal lobe surgery. Tuunainen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):674-80
P300 in Alzheimer's disease: relationships to dementia severity and glucose metabolism. Szelies B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):77-81
Short- and long-range neuronal synchronization of the slow (< 1 Hz) cortical oscillation. Amzica F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):20-38
Dentate EEG spikes and associated interneuronal population bursts in the hippocampal hilar region of the rat. Bragin A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1691-705
Dynamic coupling among neocortical neurons during evoked and spontaneous spike-wave seizure activity. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2051-69
Quantified electroencephalographic correlates of neuropsychological deficits in Alzheimer's disease. Pozzi D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter; 7(1):61-7
Evoked potential evidence for right brain activity during the recall of traumatic memories. Schiffer F, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):169-75
Selective activation of deep layer (V-VI) retrohippocampal cortical neurons during hippocampal sharp waves in the behaving rat. Chrobak JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6160-70
Cellular basis of EEG slow rhythms: a study of dynamic corticothalamic relationships. Contreras D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):604-22
Contribution of the circadian pacemaker and the sleep homeostat to sleep propensity, sleep structure, electroencephalographic slow waves, and sleep spindle activity in humans. Dijk DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May; 15(5 Pt 1):3526-38
Magnetic and electric brain activity evoked by the processing of tone and vowel stimuli. Eulitz C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2748-55
Lesionectomy versus electrophysiologically guided resection for temporal lobe tumors manifesting with complex partial seizures. Jooma R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):231-6
Functional magnetic resonance imaging of sensory and motor cortex: comparison with electrophysiological localization. Puce A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):262-70
Predictive value of neonatal electroencephalograms before and during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Graziani LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):969-75
Predictive value of the EEG in preterm infants: a study on neonates with periventricular echodensities. Cioni G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:97-101
A behavioral and electrophysiological study of the comparison of size-discrepant shapes. Pierret A, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(5):279-90
Daily pattern of EEG activity in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Jurkowlaniec E, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;45(3):399-411
Insomnia and depression--sleep EEG changes. Idzikowski C. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:27-40 (81 ref.)
Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Evaluation of clinical neurologic outcome and electroencephalographic changes during implantation. Adams DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):565-73
Sydenham's chorea [letter; comment] Jeret JS. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):304. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1788-91.
An autopsy case of Alzheimer disease with myoclonus and periodic spikes on EEG. Iijima M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):615-21
Excitatory changes of rat perirhinal cortex by amygdala-kindling: a study with in vitro slice technique. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun; 48(2):293-8
Effects of deferoxamine and a diet deficient in vitamin E on isoelectric electroencephalographic responses associated with ischemia by the four vessel occlusion method. Lin XM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):989-96
Single versus multiple infusions of fentanyl analogues in a rat EEG model. Lozito RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(17):1337-42
A modified rat model of middle cerebral artery thread occlusion under electrophysiological control for magnetic resonance investigations. Kohno K, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(1):65-71
Methods of dynamic spectral analysis by self-exciting autoregressive moving average models and their application to analysing biosignals. Schack B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):492-8
Application of adaptive filtering to steady-state evoked response. Tang Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May; 33(3):391-5
Evaluation of parametric methods in EEG signal analysis. Tseng SY, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):71-8
Source localization of averaged and single EEG spikes using the electric dipole model. Tseng SY, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):64-70
State anxiety reduction and exercise: does hemispheric activation reflect such changes? Petruzzello SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1028-35
Quantification of evolution from order to randomness in practical time series analysis. Pincus SM. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:68-89
Frontal electroencephalographic correlates of individual differences in emotion expression in infants: a brain systems perspective on emotion. Dawson G. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2-3):135-51
Relationship of cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, and electroencephalography to outcome in acute experimental compression ischemia--barbiturate effects on delayed brain swelling. Mishina H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):345-52
Anosognosia during intracarotid barbiturate anesthesia: unawareness or amnesia for weakness. Adair JC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):241-3
Computerized EEG in the courtroom [editorial] Epstein CM. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1566-9
EEG reactivity in the prognosis of severe head injury. Gütling E, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):915-8
Erroneous diagnosis using EEG discriminant analysis [editorial] Nuwer MR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):1998-2000
Amnesia of the epileptic aura. Schulz R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):231-5
Sleep EEG and developmental dysphasia: lack of a consistent relationship with paroxysmal EEG activity during sleep. Duvelleroy-Hommet C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb; 26(1):14-8
Evaluation of the Cerebro Trac 2500 for monitoring of cerebral function in the neonatal intensive care. Eaton DM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Jun;25(3):122-8
Intracranial lesions in the fullterm infant with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy: ultrasound and autopsy correlation. Eken P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec; 25(6):301-7
Epileptic EEG discharges during burst suppression. Jäntti V, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):271-3
EEG diagnostic and predictive value on HIV infection in childhood. Vigliano P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Nov; 24(5):367-79
Correlations between quantitative EEG and regional cerebral blood flow (SPECT) in patients with partial epilepsy. Jibiki I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):46-52
On the dimensionality of sleep-EEG data. Using chaos mathematics and a systematic variation of the parameters of the Corex program to determine the correlation exponents of sleep EEG segments. Niestroj E, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(3):166-72
Quantitative EEG changes in cocaine withdrawal: evidence for long-term CNS effects. Noldy NE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(4):189-96
Topographic EEG activations during timbre and pitch discrimination tasks using musical sounds. Auzou P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):25-37
Event-related potentials and the recollection of low and high frequency words. Rugg MD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Apr;33(4):471-84
Conceptual relationships between spoken words and environmental sounds: event-related brain potential measures. Van Petten C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Apr; 33(4):485-508
Recognition memory with and without retrieval of context: an event-related potential study. Wilding EL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jun;33(6):743-67
Stimulus-induced gamma oscillations: harmonics of alpha activity? Jürgens E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):813-6
Long-term stimulation attenuates the transient 40-Hz response. May P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3; 5(15):1918-20
Electrophysiological dissociation of rapid memory mechanisms in humans. Nielsen-Bohlman L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1517-21
The role of thalamic IGABAB in generating spike-wave discharges during petit mal seizures. Wallenstein GV. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1409-12
The early component of the visual evoked magnetic field. Yoneda K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):797-800
Electroencephalographic correlates of neurological disturbances at remote periods of the effect of ionizing radiation (sequelae of the Chernobyl' NPP accident). Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):142-9
Increases in the power spectral slope of background electroencephalogram just prior to asymmetric spike and wave complexes in epileptic patients. Inouye T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):197-200
Potential flow of alpha activity in the human electroencephalogram. Inouye T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):29-32
Changes in the fractal dimension of alpha envelope from wakefulness to drowsiness in the human electroencephalogram. Inouye T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):105-8
Dimensionality alterations of the hippocampal electroencephalographic activity following the induction of long-term potentiation in rats. Koutsoukos E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):85-8
Words and pseudowords elicit distinct patterns of 30-Hz EEG responses in humans. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):115-8
Visual stimulation alters local 40-Hz responses in humans: an EEG-study. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1-2):39-42
Visualization of sensorimotor areas involved in preparation for hand movement based on classification of mu and central beta rhythms in single EEG trials in man. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1-2):43-6
Event-related synchronization of mu rhythm in the EEG over the cortical hand area in man. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):93-6
Motor programming in both hemispheres: an EEG study of the human brain. Pulvermüller F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):5-8
New application of the Z estimator to identify the cognitive P300 in non-averaged human brain potentials. Tomberg C. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):153-6
Electroencephalography as a localizing tool. Shewmon A. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):481-90 (57 ref.)
Electroencephalographic study of divers with histories of neurological decompression illness. Murrison AW, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;52(7):451-3
Monozygotic twin patients with congenital ichthyosis, microcephalus, spastic quadriplegia, myoclonus, and EEG abnormalities. Amano R, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr; 12(3):255-9
Visual system electrodiagnosis in neurologic disease of childhood. Baker RS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):99-110 (81 ref.)
Clinical correlation of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in children. Garg BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):225-9
Changes of P300 latency with age in childhood epilepsy. Konishi T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):132-5
Comparative estimates of neonatal gestational maturity by electrographic and fetal ultrasonographic criteria. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):214-8
Neurophysiologic studies and MRI in Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease: comparison of classic and connatal forms. Wang PJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):47-53
Focal spasms in clusters, focal delayed myelination, and hypsarrhythmia: unusual variant of West syndrome. Watanabe K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):47-9
Seizures associated with stroke in childhood. Yang JS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):136-8
Maturation of phasic and continuity measures during sleep in preterm neonates. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):732-7
EEG interhemispheric correlation after callosotomy: one case study. Corsi-Cabrera M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):504-6
Ultradian rhythms in task performance, self-evaluation, and EEG activity. Hayashi M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):791-800
Hemisphere preference and EEG. Pool K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):386
Quantitative analysis of the electrocorticogram after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Peruche B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Apr;50(4):229-37
Sleep-wake variables and EEG power spectra in Mongolian gerbils and Wistar rats. Ambrosini MV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):963-8
Reduced P3 amplitudes are associated with both a family history of alcoholism and antisocial personality disorder.

O'Connor S, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Dec; 18(8):1307–21

Loss of control of pre–motor activation in anxious agitated and impulsive depressives. A clinical and ERP study. Pierson A, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Oct; 18(6):1037–50

Assessment of cerebral perfusion using quantitative EEG cordance. Leuchter AF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep; 55(3):141–52

Electroencephalographic coherence in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Newton TF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Oct;54(1):1–11

P300 asymmetries in schizophrenia revisited with reference–independent methods. Strik WK, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1994 Sep;55(3):153–66

Early genital stimulation of rats lowers limbic seizure latencies for females but increases latencies for males. Baker P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):547–52

Processing of auditory stimuli during auditory and visual attention as revealed by event–related potentials. Alho K, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):469–79

Resting EEG in first–episode schizophrenia patients, bipolar psychosis patients, and their first–degree relatives. Clementz BA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep; 31(5):486–94

Intracranial topography of event–related potentials (N400/P600) elicited during a continuous recognition memory task. Guillem F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul; 32(4):382–92

Event–related potentials to airway occlusion in young and old subjects. Harver A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):121–9

Neural mechanisms of visual selective attention. Mangun GR. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):4–18 (80 ref.)

ERPs for infrequent omissions and inclusions of stimulus elements. Nordby H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov; 31(6):544–52

Working memory and preparation elicit different patterns of slow wave event–related brain potentials. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):399–410

Brain event–related potential correlates of overfocused attention in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Towey JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):535–43

EEG study of kainate–induced epilepsy in non–anaesthetized freely moving rats. Zagrean L, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):115–8

Abnormal photic driving responses in never–medicated schizophrenia patients. Wada Y, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(1):111–5

Using complexity measure to characterize information transmission of human brain cortex. Xu JH, et al.
Sci China B 1994 Dec;37(12):1455–62

Case report: menstrual–related very short REM latency in a healthy normal control. Armitage R, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):345–7

The distribution of EEG frequencies in REM and NREM sleep stages in healthy young adults. Armitage R. **Sleep** 1995 Jun;18(5):334–41

Trends in electroencephalographic synchronization across nonrapid eye movement sleep in infants. Bes F, et al.
Sleep 1994 Jun;17(4):323–8

Effect of total sleep deprivation on reaction time and waking EEG activity in man. Lorenzo I, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jun; 18(5):346–54

Frequency of EEG arousals from nocturnal sleep in normal subjects. Mathur R, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jun;18(5):330–3

Distribution of slow–wave EEG activity across the night in developing infants. Schechtman VL, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):316–22

Waking electroencephalogram activity as a consequence of sleep and total sleep deprivation in the rat. Ugalde E, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Apr;17(3):226–30

Molecular genetics of long QT syndrome. Keating MT.
Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1995;50:53–60 (28 ref.)

Subdural recording and electrical stimulation for cortical mapping and induction of usual seizures. De Salles AA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):226–31

EEG recordings in the course of recovery from stroke. Giaquinto S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2204–9

Preoperative cerebrovascular symptoms and electroencephalographic abnormalities do not predict cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Kearse LA Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1210–4

[Effects of electro–acupuncture on EEG during transient global ischemia and reperfusion in gerbils] Ying S, et al.
Chen Tzu Yen Chia 1994;19(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation of electroencephalogram spectrum changes over one year of Qigong training] Yang SH, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1994 Nov; 14(11):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mismatch negativity (MMN) to very short interval between regular tones] Jiang DM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;46(6):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuromonitoring in anesthesia] Wilder–Smith OH, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1995;14(1):95–102 **(Fre)**

[Cognitive functions, EEG and gait disorders in cardiac arrhythmias, one day before and eight days after pacemaker implantation] Jabourian AP. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;153(2):89–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized study of the therapeutic effect of electroconvulsive therapy, uni– or bilateral, on certain cognitive functions in depression, with electroencephalography monitoring. Preliminary results] Maître L, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG spike focus topography: study of potential fields] Gueye L, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Sep;24(4):301–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depressive pseudodementia. Diagnostic importance of quantified EEG] Morault P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Nov;24(5):343–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic manifestations during the Wada test using intracarotid injection of methohexital (Brietal)] Isnard J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(4):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative EEG, basic disorders and smoking in etiopathogenetically different groups of paranoid–hallucinatory psychoses—an exploratory study] Neuwirth J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Feb; 63(2):78–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG changes in schizophrenic diseases—a critical review] Tauscher J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Apr; 63(4):162–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olfactory evoked potentials and contingent negative variation in expert assessment of disordered sense of smell] Matern G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb; 74(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative evaluation of drug resistant focal epilepsies with 123I–iomazenil SPECT. Comparison with vidio/EEG monitoring and postoperative results] Venz S, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1994 Oct;33(5):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized electroencephalography in general anesthesia] Gurman G. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):747–50 **(Heb)**

[Complete neurological recovery following prolonged cardiac arrest. Description of a clinical case] Pavoni V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Partial deletion of the short arm of chromosome 4 (the Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome) with reference to the neurological and electroencephalographic aspects] Bonaventura F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Responses of electroencephalogram to different odors] Lee CF, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Sep;13(5):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EEG power and coherence in presenile and senile depression. Characteristic findings related to differences between anxiety type and retardation type] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;62(2):176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of electroencephalogram during the operation under the extracorporeal circulation] Ohto T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct; 42(10):1885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal EEG findings soon after birth in the intrauterine growth retarded infant] Itakura A, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;47(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lactitol suppresses the disturbance of consciousness caused by experimentally induced hepatic encephalopathy in rats: an EEG study] Mushiroi T, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1995 Feb;105(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of postoperative EEG changes for intractable epilepsy through a multidimensional autoregressive analysis] Akiyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul; 23(7):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on auditory brainstem responses showing absence or significantly poor formation of waves II–V in children] Ohki T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep;26(5):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemimegalencephaly: ictal EEG and SPECT] Tanaka Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Nov;26(6):528 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of benign epilepsy of children with centro–temporal EEG foci with multiple arachnoid cysts] Tsuji M, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1994 Sep;26(5):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinico–encephalographic study of epileptic children using proposal for revised classification of epilepsies and epileptic syndromes] Yoshimura K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep; 26(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological and behavioral features of septal seizures in cats—experimental sham–rage seizures induced by injection of kainic acid] Hashizume K, et al.
No To Shinkei 1994 Jul;46(7):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The practical benefits of magnetoencephalography in comparison with electroencephalography in a patient with epilepsia partialis continua] Watanabe Y, et al.
No To Shinkei 1995 Apr;47(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in EEG background activity: a study with quantitative analysis in normal adults] Horita M, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1995 Feb;43(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex–related differences in EEG coherence in normal young adults—evaluation during rest and photic stimulation] Nanbu Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of MELAS associated with prosopagnosia, topographical disorientation and PLED] Funakawa I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evoked potentials] Kakigi R. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec; 34(12):1255–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychophysiological study on pathological polydipsia—from aspects of quantitative electroencephalography, event related potentials and mental sweating] Kirino E, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1994;96(6):469–84 **(Jpn)**

[The baseline EEG traits and the induced EEG changes by chronic antidepressant medication in patients with major depression. Early prediction of clinical outcomes solely based on quantification and mapping of EEG] Ohashi Y.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1994;96(6):444–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical electroencephalographic diagnosis of myoclonus in various types of epilepsy] Niedzielska K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):825–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The prognostic values and correlations between Hockaday's (EEG) and Nathanson–Bergman's (ENG) scales in the context of new definition of death] Osiński P, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):703–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vertigo: its clinical and electrophysiological correlations] Wasilewska H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of electroencephalographic tests in children with bronchial asthma] Zychowicz C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Norms of EEG sleep patterns for healthy Polish population aged from 60 to 79 years] Ekiert H, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative clinical and EEG measures of epileptogenesis in temporal lobe epilepsy] de Bittencourt PR, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1994 Sep;52(3):301–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Occipital paroxysms before eye closure. Clinico–electroencephalographic correlations in 24 cases] Fonseca LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec; 52(4):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical manifestations in complex partial crisis of the temporal lobe: a video–electroencephalographic study] Yacubian EM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquistr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of bioelectric activity of the brain in the acute period of stroke and its prognostic significance] Alferova VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalogram analysis using normalized empirical functions for distributing probabilities] Pestriaev VA.
Biofizika 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of changes in the output of the electroencephalographic spectrum in a new model of cerebral ischemia in rats] Plotnikov MB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Dec;118(12):565–7 **(Rus)**

[Is the gamma frequency band of electrical activity in the brain homogeneous?] Dumenko VN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1994 Nov;339(1):120–2 **(Rus)**

[Spatial organization of brain bioelectric activity in children with learning problems] Alferova VV, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):131–3 **(Rus)**

[Reflection of extrasensory influence in the EEG] Blagosklonova NK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun; 20(3):36–44 **(Rus)**

[Reflection of individual features of information processing speed in EEG parameters of schoolchildren] Gladysh AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):99–110 **(Rus)**

[Reorganization of the spatio–temporal structure of the electric field of the human brain as a results of psychotraining] Kirol VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):133–6 **(Rus)**

[Systems analysis of functionally determined variability in the fine structure of the EEG field] Kirol VN, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):115–24 **(Rus)**

[Materials for detailed study of the fine structure of human brain biopotentials] Kirol VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):124–8 **(Rus)**

[Systems analysis of bioelectric activity in the human brain at rest and when concentrating attention] Kirol VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):129–32 **(Rus)**

[Gender differences in the correlation between EEG and parameters of reaction time dependence on sound intensity] Lebedeva IS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun; 20(3):5–15 **(Rus)**

[Structure of correlations between reaction time to tones and the magnitude of EEG spectral density: sex–related differences] Lebedeva IS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):25–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostics of brain functional state in young school children with learning problems] Lukashevich IP, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):34–45 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between EEG spectral density characteristics and parameters of catecholamine and serotonin metabolism] Paniushkina SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr; 21(2):5–14 **(Rus)**

[Individual features of the changes in bioelectric activity and hemodynamics of the human brain as affected by experimental and high–altitude hypoxia] Soroko SI, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):16–27 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of neurophysiologic parameters in reactive (situational) and endogenous depression] Strelets VB, et

al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):64–74 **(Rus)**
[Interhemispheric asymmetry of the resting EEG and its relationship to psychologic parameters of cognitive activity in families of schizophrenic patients] Uvarova LG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):39–49 **(Rus)**
[Features of brain electric activity in people from various biogeochemical regions] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):28–33 **(Rus)**
[Bronchial reactivity characteristics in EEG variants in bronchial asthma patients] Lovitskiĭ SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the effects of artificial alkalosis on electrical activity of the brain and ultrastructure of blood cells in oncologic patients] Davydova IG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The CNS status of newborn infants delivered by cesarean section (based on EEG data)] Vladimirova Elu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Compensatory restructuring in the hemispheric coherence of the EEG in patients in the late period after neurosurgical operations on the diencephalic structures] Dobronravova IS, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):208–10 **(Rus)**
[The dynamic shifts in the parameters of the traditional frequency–range of the EEG during learning in dogs] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct;44(4–5):702–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An evaluation of the high–frequency components in the EEG reactions to positive and differentiated conditional stimuli in motor–food conditioned reflexes in dogs] Dumenko VN, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):480–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The frequency characteristics of EEG spectra in emotions] Kostiunina MB, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reflection of emotionality as temperamental traits in the human electroencephalogram] Rusalova MN, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A coherent EEG analysis in the trace processes of "animal hypnosis" in rabbits] Rusinova EV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroencephalographic findings in evaluation of suitability for working with video terminals] Franić–Smičiklas N. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Dec;45(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Monozygotic twins with centrotemporal spikes on the electroencephalogram—differences in clinical manifestations and the effect of valproate therapy] Skarpa D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May–Jun;116(5–6):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Silva's Method of mental control and changes in the EEG alpha rhythm] Oliveros JC, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):290–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

An artificial neural network approach to ERP classification. Gupta L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Apr;27(3):311–30
Artifactually induced VEP classification of form and color attributes: a refutation of "Neuroelectric coscepts: form–color classification" by William J. Hudspeth (1993) [comment] **Samar VJ. Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb;27(1):98–111; discussion 112–27. Comment on: Brain Cogn 1993 Mar;21(2):226–46.
The way to EEG–classification: transition from language of patterns to language of systems. Feshchenko VA. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):235–49

DRUG EFFECTS

Eye symptoms, visual evoked potentials and EEG during intravenous infusion of glycine. Hahn RG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):214–9
Changes in the EEG power spectrum after midazolam anaesthesia combined with racemic or S– (+) ketamine. Hering W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 38(7):719–23
Development of the age–related spontaneous spike–wave discharges in rat neocortex and exposure to a model neurotoxin. Gralewicz S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(1):65–71
Development of myoclonus in patients with partial epilepsy during treatment with vigabatrin: an electroencephalographic study. Marciani MG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):1–5
Intracranial iotrolan distribution following cervical myelography. Postmyelographic registration of adverse effects, psychometric assessment and electroencephalographic recording. Fiirgaard B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):77–81
Electroencephalographic and autonomic predictors of relapse in alcohol–dependent patients. Bauer LO. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):755–60
Sensitivity of nucleus accumbens neurons in vivo to intoxicating doses of ethanol. Criado JR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):164–9
The neurosteroid, 3 alpha–hydroxy–5 alpha–pregnan–20–one, protects against bicuculline–induced seizures during ethanol withdrawal in rats. Devaud LL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):350–5
Neuroactive steroid sensitivity in withdrawal seizure–prone and –resistant mice. Finn DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):410–5
Alterations in cortical visual evoked response following ethanol feeding in adult rats. Kjellström C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1392–7
Clonidine: an adjunct in isoflurane N2O/O2 relaxant anaesthesia. Effects on EEG power spectra, somatosensory and auditory evoked potentials. Gabriel AH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):290–6
Effects of sevoflurane on the middle latency auditory evoked response and the electroencephalographic power spectrum. Taitsumi K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):940–3
Effects of propofol sedation on seizures and intracranially recorded epileptiform activity in patients with partial epilepsy. Samra SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr; 82(4):843–51
Changes in EEG of freely–moving rats caused by three–generation organophosphate treatment. Nagymajtényi L, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:288–94
Acute central effects of the calcium channel blocker and antiglutamatergic drug caroverine. Double–blind, placebo–controlled, EEG mapping and psychometric studies after intravenous and oral administration. Saletu B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):217–29
Scopolamine blocks olfaction–induced fast waves but not olfactory evoked potentials in the dentate gyrus. Heale VR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Apr;68(1):57–64
Intrahippocampal administration of both the D– and the L–isomers of AP5 disrupt spontaneous alternation behavior and evoked potentials. Walker DL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Sep;62(2):151–62
Investigating the effects of opioid drugs on electrocortical activity using wavelet transform. Akay M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(5):431–7
Electroencephalographic activity and mood in cocaine–dependent outpatients: effects of cocaine cue exposure. Bauer LO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1; 36(3):189–97
Clozapine and seizures [see comments] Denney D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):427–33. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1995 Apr 1;37(7):425–6.
Improved event–related potential signs of selective attention after the administration of the cholecystokinin analog ceruletide in healthy persons. Schreiber H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):702–12
Lateralized attentional abnormality in schizophrenia is correlated with severity of symptoms [letter; comment] Serafetinides EA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):491. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Jan 15;33(2):93–9.
Differential impairments of selective attention due to frequency and duration of cannabis use. Solowij N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):731–9
Cerebral pressure autoregulation and carbon dioxide reactivity during propofol–induced EEG suppression. Matta BF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):159–63
The P300 event–related potential during propofol sedation: a possible marker for amnesia? Reinsel RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):674–80
Central effects of the diuretic, bendrofluazide. McDevitt DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):249–56
Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modelling of the EEG effects of midazolam in individual rats: influence of rate and route of administration. Mandema JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):663–8
Anaesthetic technique in the practice of ECT [letter] Collins IP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):118–9
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis inhibits rat sleep. Kapás L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):189–96
Caffeine intake (200 mg) in the morning affects human sleep and EEG power spectra at night. Landolt HP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):67–74
Locus coeruleus–induced modulation of forebrain electroencephalographic (EEG) state in halothane–anesthetized rat. Berridge CW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):597–605
Acute interactive effects of MK–801 and morphine on cortical EEG and EEG power spectra in rats. Haberny KA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(4):325–31
Encephalopathy is the dose–limiting toxicity of intravenous hepsulfam: results of a phase I trial in patients with advanced hematological malignancies. Larson RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):204–10
Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modeling of electroencephalographic effects of midazolam in eight Chinese men. Lu JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):399–403
Neuroprotective effects of dextromethorphan against transient cerebral ischemia/reperfusion injury in gerbils. Ying SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 16(2):133–6
Buspirone and electroencephalography [letter; comment] Barbanoj MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;57(6):699 . Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Jul;56(1):100–11.
Diazepam or lorazepam for prolonged seizures? [letter] Fink M. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):236
Electroencephalographic correlates of marihuana–induced euphoria. Lukas SE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb; 37(2):131–40
Effects of a single intravenous dose of scopolamine on the quantitative EEG in Alzheimer's disease patients and age–matched controls. Neufeld MY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):407–12
Effects of alcohol, at two times of day, on EEG–derived indices of physiological arousal. O'Boyle DJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):97–107
Role of L–type calcium channel modulation in nonconvulsive epilepsy in rats. van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):86–92
A new, non–pharmacologic model of convulsive status epilepticus induced by electrical stimulation: behavioral/electroencephalographic observations and response to phenytoin and phenobarbital. Handforth A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):15–25
Use of EEG spectral edge as index of equipotency in a comparison of propofol and isoflurane for maintenance of general anaesthesia. Gurman GM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):443–8
Influences of trospium chloride and oxybutynin on quantitative EEG in healthy volunteers. Pietzko A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(4):337–43
Effect of des–tyrosine–gamma–endorphin on neocortical spike–and–wave spindling in DBA/2J mice. Capasso A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):209–12
Interactive effects of MK–801 and morphine on EEG, EEG power spectra and behavior in rats: I. Morphine tolerance development. Haberny KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):1–9
Interactive effects of MK–801 and morphine on EEG, EEG power spectra and behavior in rats: II. Morphine dependence. Haberny KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):11–6
Different kinetics of tolerance to behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of chlordiazepoxide in the rat. Sala M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1–2):35–45
Influence of lamotrigine addition on computerized background EEG parameters in severe epileptogenic encephalopathies. Foletti G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:87–9
TSH response to TRH and EEG sleep in non–bipolar major depression: a multivariate approach. Hubain PP, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):517–25
Effects of VA–045, a novel apovincamimic acid derivative, on age–related impairment evidence in electroencephalograph, caudate spindle, a passive avoidance task and cerebral blood flow in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1311–20
Eclampsia–like seizures and electroencephalographic changes in pregnant rabbits with endothelin–1 injections. Halim A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):1–7
Some hitherto unreported findings on the extragenital effects of progesterone in human females—a clinical study. Chaudhuri SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 38(3):174–80
Loratadine produces antihistamine activity without adverse CNS, ECG or cardiovascular effects in guinea pigs. Comparative studies with terfenadine and sedating antihistamines. Hey JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):418–9
The effect of fluoxetine on sleep: a longitudinal, double–blind polysomnographic study of healthy volunteers. Vasar V, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep;9(3):203–6
Assessment of depth of general anesthesia. Observations on processed EEG and spectral edge frequency. Gurman GM. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):185–9
Differences in the topographical distribution of EEG activity during surgical anaesthesia and on emergence from volatile anesthetics. Scherer GB, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):179–83
The effect of ginkgo biloba extract on EEG spectra in experimental diabetes: no relation to lipid peroxidation. Agar A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;76(3–4):259–66
Kainic acid induced hippocampal seizures in rats: comparisons of acute and chronic seizures using intrahippocampal versus systemic injections. Babb TL, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):39–44
The pilocarpine model of epilepsy. Cavalheiro EA. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):33–7 (18 ref.)
Methylphenidate influences on both early and late ERP waves of ADHD children in a continuous performance test. Verbaten MN, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;22(5):561–78
Acute vs. chronic EEG effects in maprotiline– and in clomipramine–treated depressive inpatients and the prediction of therapeutic outcome. Ulrich G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Nov;32(3):213–7
Alpha rhythm slowing during initiation of carbamazepine therapy: implications for future cognitive performance. Frost JD Jr, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):57–63
Effects of hypericum extract LI 160 compared with maprotiline on resting EEG and evoked potentials in 24 volunteers. Johnson D, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S44–6
Effects of hypericum extract on the sleep EEG in older volunteers. Schulz H, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S39–43
Long–term changes in neocortical activity after chemical

kindling with systemic pentylenetetrazole: an in vitro study. Barkai E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):72–83

Clozapine–induced seizures and EEG changes. Welch J, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer; 6(3):250–6

Effects of 5–HT3 receptor antagonism on hippocampal theta rhythm, memory, and LTP induction in the freely moving rat. Stäubli U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2445–52

Nitrous oxide added to isoflurane increases brain artery blood flow and low frequency brain electrical activity [see comments] Hoffman WE, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):82–8. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1995 Apr;7(2):79–81.

Nitrous oxide increases cerebral blood flow velocity during pharmacologically induced EEG silence in humans [see comments] Matta BF, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):89–93. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1995 Apr;7(2):79–81.

A quantitative electroencephalographic method for xenobiotic screening in the canine model. Jones RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Aug;31(4):233–8

Growth hormone–releasing hormone (GHRH)–induced effects on sleep EEG and nocturnal secretion of growth hormone, cortisol and ACTH in patients with major depression. Steiger A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):225–38

Fluoxetine, electroconvulsive therapy, and prolonged seizures. Nursing assessment leads to patient safety. Gamage CA, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1995 Feb;33(2):24–6

EEG topography of acute ethanol effects in resting and activated normals. Stenberg G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):645–56

Discontinuation of antiepileptic drug in childhood epilepsy: evaluation of the differences between epileptic syndromes. Konishi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun; 48(2):239–44

A retrospective study on discontinuation of antiepileptic drugs following seizure remission. Kudo T, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Jun;48(2):249–53

A long–term follow–up and clinical study of epileptics whose medication was terminated. Mukasa H, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Jun;48(2):259–63

Discontinuation of antiepileptic drug treatment in controlled seizure patients. Uesugi H, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Jun;48(2):255–8

The effects of subcutaneous administration of arginine–8–vasopressin on the electroencephalogram of conscious rats are mediated by peripheral vasopressin V1 receptors. Ebenezer IS.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jun;16(5):315–21

Activation of dopamine D1 receptors or alpha 1 adrenoceptors is not involved in the EEG effect of nicotine in rats. Ferger B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Oct; 350(4):346–51

Effects of a novel NMDA receptor antagonist on experimental stroke quantitatively assessed by spectral EEG and infarct volume. Cohen RA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):443–8

Behavior–dependent and drug–induced changes of rat visual evoked potential: relation to the EEG spectral power. Bringmann A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):89–97

Effects of cocaine on P3B in cocaine abusers. Herning RI, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):132–42

Diazepam and sulpiride effects on frequency domain EEG source locations. Kinoshita T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):126–31

Sodium valproate and mental processes in newly referred epileptic patients. A computerized EEG study. Marciani MG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(4):210–5

Dynamics of slow–wave activity and spindle frequency activity in the human sleep EEG: effect of midazolam and zopiclone. Aeschbach D, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1994 Dec;11(4):237–44

Morphine effects on the spontaneous electroencephalogram in polydrug abusers: correlations with subjective self–reports. Phillips RL, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1994 May;10(3):171–81

Effects of 5HT3 receptor antagonism by tropisetron on the sleep EEG and on nocturnal hormone secretion. Rothe B, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Oct;11(2):101–6

Intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography with isotonic dimeric (iodixanol) and monomeric (iohexol) nonionic contrast media: radiographic, clinical and neurophysiological evaluation. Hekster RE, et al.
Neuroradiology 1995 Jan;37(1):48–50

The role of 5–HT1A serotonin and D2 dopamine receptors in buspirone effects on cortical electrical activity in rats. Bogdanov NN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1–2):1–4

Modification of neocortical acetylcholine release and electroencephalogram desynchronization due to brainstem stimulation by drugs applied to the basal forebrain. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):665–77

EEG changes caused by dimethoate treatment in three generations of rats. Dési I, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall; 15(3):731–4

Open study of clobazam in refractory epilepsy. Munn R, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):465–9

Therapeutic efficacy of ACTH in symptomatic infantile spasms with hypsarrhythmia. Sher PK, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):451–6

Effects of [des–Tyr–D–Phe3]beta–casomorphin (2–5) on cortical EEG power spectra in rats. Diedrich M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):667–70

Effects of sertindole on sleep–wake states, electroencephalogram, behavioral patterns, and epileptic activity of rats. Coenen AM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):353–7

Effects of highly selective kappa–opioid agonists on EEG power spectra and behavioural correlates in conscious rats. Coltro Campi C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):611–6

Influence of cholinesterase inhibitors on cortical slow–wave activity in aging nonhuman primate. Fitten LJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Sep;49(1):235–9

Central administration of two 5–HT receptor agonists: effect on REM sleep initiation and PGO waves. Sanford LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):93–100

Effects of the delta–opioid agonist, [D–Pen2,D–Pen5]–enkephalin, on fetal lamb EEG. Szeto HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):795–800

Microstate segmentation of spontaneous multichannel EEG map series under diazepam and sulpiride. Kinoshita T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Mar;28(2):51–5

BMS–181168 for protection of the human brain against hypoxia: double–blind, placebo–controlled EEG mapping studies. Saletu B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Sep; 27(5):189–97

Electroencephalographic response prediction of antipsychotic drug treatment in acutely ill patients and of long–term prophylactic treatment with lithium salts. Ulrich G. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:24–6

Partial pentylenetetrazol–kindling in male Wistar rats—EEG and behavioural examinations. Schramek CH, et al.
Pharmazie 1995 Jul;50(7):508–9

Effects of tobacco smoking on the topographic EEG–I [published erratum appears in Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Dec;18(8):iii] Domino EF, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Sep; 18(5):879–89

Simple reaction time event–related potentials: effects of alcohol and diazepam. Krull KR, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Dec; 18(8):1247–60

Effect of pulse loading with clomipramine on EEG sleep. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):161–75

Sleep in a sitting position: effect of triazolam on sleep stages and EEG power spectra. Aeschbach D, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Mar;114(2):209–14

Atropine effects on the intermediate stage and paradoxical sleep in rats. Arnaud C, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Nov;116(3):304–8

Effect of a single dose (10 mg) of zolpidem on visual and spectral analysis of sleep in young poor sleepers. Benoit O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):297–303

Effects of morphine on EEG in rats and their possible relations to hypo– and hyperkinesia. Ferger B, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 Jan;117(2):200–7

Studies on electroencephalogram (EEG) in rats suggest that moderate doses of cocaine or d–amphetamine activate D1 rather than D2 receptors. Ferger B, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Mar;114(2):297–308

EEG alterations in patients treated with clozapine in relation to plasma levels. Haring C, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Feb;114(1):97–100

Acute dose–effect relationships of caffeine and mental performance, EEG, cardiovascular and subjective parameters. Hasenfratz M, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Mar;114(2):281–7

Discriminating the effects of triazolam on stimulus and response processing by means of reaction time and P300 latency. Pang E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):509–15

EEG profile of intravenous zolpidem in healthy volunteers. Patat A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):138–46

Diphenylhydantoin potentiates the EEG and behavioural effects induced by N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists in rats. Popoli P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 113(3–4):471–5

Flexible effects of quantified cigarette–smoke delivery on EEG dimensional complexity. Pritchard WS, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;113(1):95–102

No effect of cigarette smoking on electroencephalographic nonlinearity. Pritchard WS, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 Jun;119(3):349–51

Effects of ZK 93426 on muscarinic and nicotinic antagonist or nucleus basalis lesioning–induced electrocortical slowing. Riekkinen P Jr, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;111(2):195–201

Effects of oral ethanol self–administration on the EEG of alcohol preferring and –nonpreferring rats. Robledo P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):60–6

Different capability of N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists to elicit EEG and behavioural phencyclidine–like effects in rats. Sagratella S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(3):277–82

Dose–response studies with co–dergocrine mesylate under hypoxia utilizing EEG mapping and psychometry. Saletu B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):30–40

Flumazenil exerts intrinsic activity on sleep EEG and nocturnal hormone secretion in normal controls. Steiger A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 113(3–4):334–8

Seroquel (ICI 204 636), a putative "atypical" antipsychotic, in schizophrenia with positive symptomatology: results of an open clinical trial and changes of neuroendocrinological and EEG parameters. Wetzel H, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 May;119(2):231–8

Minimal changes with long–term administration of anxiolytics on septal driving of hippocampal rhythmical slow activity. Zhu XO, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 Mar;118(1):93–100

Clozapine increases EEG photic driving in clinical responders. Jin Y, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):263–8

Assessing the sedative (adverse) effects of antiallergic drugs by quantitative electroencephalography: effects of setastine a non–sedating antihistaminic drug. Rajna P, et al.
Ther Hung 1994;42(1):14–20

EEG and ERP studies of low–level odor exposure in normal subjects. Lorig TS. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct; 10(4–5):579–86

EEG responses to low–level chemicals in normals and cacosmics. Schwartz GE, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct;10(4–5):633–43

Effects of atropine in the beagle dog measured by quantitative electroencephalography and regional cortical analysis. Jones RD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):418–23

[Ketamine racemate versus S–(+)–ketamine with or without antagonism with physostigmine. A quantitative EEG study on volunteers] Engelhardt W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov; 43 Suppl 2:S76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG changes during sedation with gamma–hydroxybutyric acid] Entholzner E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May; 44(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of S–(+)–ketamine with opiate receptors. Effects on EEG, evoked potentials and respiration in awake dogs] Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ketamine and evoked potentials] Kochs E, et al.
Anaesthesist 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S8–14 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ketamine—anticonvulsive and proconvulsive actions] Kugler J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S2–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Channel selection for EEG–monitoring in anesthesia] Schultz A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul;44(7):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes with age in EEG during anesthesia] Schultz B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul;44(7):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic electroencephalometry following anesthesia induction with ketamine–midazolam] Zickmann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative EEG monitoring: studies of the electrophysiological arousal mechanism (see comments)] Bischoff P.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Oct; 29(6):322–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 oCT;29(6):319–21. **(Ger)**

[Topographic changes in cerebral electric activity after premedication with flunitrazepam] Zickmann B, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Oct; 29(6):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence of a pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic relationship between pharmaco–EEG in healthy subjects after administration of cyclandelate] Dimpfel W, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Sep;44(9):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for assessment of mental performance during simultaneous, quantitative, topographical electroencephalometry and psychometry in pharmacology. Proof of the effect of a combination of biogenic amines, vitamins, minerals and trace elements] Schober F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12):1285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Neuroadaptation" in long–term cannabis abuse. A clinical and electroencephalographic case study] Winterer G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of propofol in patients in status epilepticus of various origins. Electroencephalographic analysis] Mazzarino A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of NIK–247 on the spontaneous EEG of normal and nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesioned rats] Kojima J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;104(2):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between the EEG of natural sleep and the induced by chloral hydrate in relation to paroxysmal changes and baseline rythm] Castro CB, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1994 Sep;52(3):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of azaleptin and its new derivative seleptin on spontaneous EEG and activation reaction in rabbits] Pankova NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):252–5 **(Rus)**

[The electroencephalographic effects of GABA when using perfluorocarbon emulsions in rats] Vorob'ev VV, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[The effect of cadmium on the structure of the circadian cycle of waking-sleep and on the EEG in Wistar rats] Vataev SI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 May-Jun; 30(3):408-19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[On the road to understanding the phenomena of pharmacological electroencephalography] Bogdasov NN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun; 44(3):403-13 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The individual EEG reactions of healthy subjects to mutually antagonistic noradrenotropic influences] Paniushkina SV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun; 44(3):457-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Hans Berger (1873-1941). Wiedemann HR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):705
Neurophysiology and clinical electroencephalography at Baylor College of Medicine and its teaching hospitals in the Texas Medical Center: 1948-1993. Kellaway P. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):432-47
Brain stem reticular formation and activation of the EEG. 1949 [classical article] Moruzzi G, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):251-67

INSTRUMENTATION

Intracranial electroencephalographic and evoked-potential recording from intravascular guide wires. Stoeter P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1214-7
Electrode placement, stimulus dosing and seizure monitoring during ECT. Murugesan G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):675-83 (47 ref.)
Microarchitectural findings in sleep EEG in depression: diagnostic implications [see comments] Armitage R. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15;37(2):72-84 (46 ref.). Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1995 Jan 15;37(2):71.
Assessing the impact of stressors on performance: observations on levels of analyses. Caldwell J. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1-2):197-208
Towards measurement of brain function in operational environments. Gevins A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1-2):169-86 (75 ref.)
Sleepiness of civil airline pilots during two consecutive night flights of extended duration. Gundel A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1-2):131-41
Virtually-augmented interfaces for tactical aircraft. Haas MW. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1-2):229-38
Effects of attention and time-pressure on P300 subcomponents and implications for mental workload research. Hohnsbein J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1-2):73-81
Quantitative electrophysiological studies of mental tasks. John ER, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1-2):101-13
Assessment of mental workload with task-irrelevant auditory probes. Kramer AF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1-2):83-100
Batch processing of 10,000 h of truck driver EEG data. Miller JC. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1-2):209-22
Rheoencephalographic and electroencephalographic measures of cognitive workload: analytical procedures. Montgomery LD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1-2):143-59
Biocybernetic system evaluates indices of operator engagement in automated task. Pope AT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1-2):187-95
Psychophysiological measures applied to operational test and evaluation. Rokicki SM. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1-2):223-8
Visual information processing: topography of brain electrical activity. Skrandies W. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1-2):1-15 (39 ref.)
Concepts and applications of EEG analysis in aviation performance evaluation. Sterman MB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1-2):115-30 (24 ref.)
Event-related potentials as indices of display-monitoring performance. Trejo LJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1-2):33-71
Processing of multi-dimensional stimuli: P300 component of the event-related brain potential during mental comparison of compound digits. Ullsperger P, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1-2):17-31
Adaptive estimation of single response evoked potentials. Westerkamp JJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1-2):161-8
Cognitive task classification based upon topographic EEG data. Wilson GF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1-2):239-50
Selection of electrode positions for an EEG-based brain computer interface (BCI). Pregenzer M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Oct;39(10):264-9
Results of cortical resection for intractable epilepsy using intra-operative corticography without chronic intracranial recording. Davies KG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):7-12
Cerebral source localization paradigms: spatiotemporal source modeling. Achim A. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Apr; 27(3):256-87 (33 ref.)
Contemporary trends in neurometric waveform analysis: introduction. Samar VJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Apr; 27(3):253-5
Chronic implantation technique for monopolar EEG monitoring of epileptic seizures in mice. Nakano H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):261-8
Computerized electroencephalographic assessment of congenital brain infarction. Cerquiglini A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):252-8
Benign epilepsy of childhood with centrotemporal spikes and unilateral developmental opercular dysplasia. Iannetti P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):264-9
EEG monitoring during ECT research. Small JG. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):220-3 (24 ref.)
Pseudoseizures in the era of video-electroencephalogram monitoring. French J. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 8(2):117-20 (21 ref.)
Evaluation of the "monolog" spike and wave monitor: a study on patients with typical absences. Giannakodimos S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):86-8
An adaptive filter for steady-state evoked responses. Tang Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 96(3):268-77
Relationship of carbamazepine reduction rate to seizure frequency during inpatient telemetry. Malow BA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1160-4
Long-term video-EEG monitoring revisited. The value of interictal and ictal video-EEG recording, a follow-up study. Boon P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:33-9
Potential gradient of spike and wave temporal foci detected by vertical derivation and neo-electroencephalography. Gillain CA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:40-8
Somatosensory evoked potentials and jerk-locked EEG back-averaging in myoclonic epilepsy. Guérit JM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:49-54
EEG mapping--a new way of monitoring in epilepsy. Logar C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:24-8
Role of long-term EEG monitoring in diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy. Logar C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:29-32 (41 ref.)
Intraoperative brain mapping during tumor resection from critical areas of the brain. Sartorius CJ. **Indiana Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;87(6):476-8
Long-term EEG monitoring for difficult seizure problems. Donat JF. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S57-63 (53 ref.)
Subdural monitoring in the evaluation of children for epilepsy surgery. Jayakar P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:61-6 (33 ref.)
Long-term monitoring with digital technology for epilepsy. Lesser RP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S64-70 (62 ref.)
Electroencephalographic-video monitoring in neonates, infants, and children. Mizrahi EM. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S46-56 (44 ref.)
Coupling of focal electrical seizure discharges with infantile spasms: incidence during long-term monitoring in newly diagnosed patients. Hrachovy RA, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):461-4
Auditory evoked responses in children during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: report of cases. Rodriguez RA, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):168-76
Automatic detection of P300 in single sweep records of auditory event-related potential. Suwazono S, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):448-60
A simplified method for manufacturing glass-insulated metal microelectrodes. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):73-80
Grids for kids: the pediatric patient undergoing invasive extraoperative EEG monitoring. Dean P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec;26(6):352-6
Developing of EEG print and its preliminary technical application. Takigawa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):91-7
Wearable electroencephalograph system with preamplified electrodes. Iguchi H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):459-61
Amplifiers for bioelectric events: a design with a minimal number of parts. MettingVanRijn AC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):305-10
Reflection of mental exercise in the dynamic quantitative topographical EEG. Schober F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):98-112
Neurophysiologic assessment in the management of spinal dysraphism. Krieger D, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):219-30 (50 ref.)
Electroencephalograms and evoked potentials. Monitoring cerebral function in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Nuwer MR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):647-59 (83 ref.)
Long-term surface cortical cerebral blood flow monitoring in temporal lobe epilepsy. Weinand ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):657-64
Diagnostic value of pediatric outpatient video-EEG. Foley CM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):120-4
Psychogenic seizures: video telemetry observations in 27 patients. Kramer U, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):39-41
Cerebral blood flow and EEG changes in preterm infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Kurtis PS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):114-9
Use of subdural grids and strip electrodes to identify a seizure focus in children. Adelson PD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(4):174-80
The measurement of steady-state visual evoked cortical potentials using an adaptive noise canceller. Cluckie A, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):429-45
Nightcap: laboratory and home-based evaluation of a portable sleep monitor. Ajilore O, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):92-8
Sources of P300 attenuation after head injury: single-trial amplitude, latency jitter, and EEG power. Unsal A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):249-56
Electrical brain activity in schizophrenia described by equivalent dipoles of FFT-data. Dierks T, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Jan;14(2):145-54
[Experience with the Thymatron DG apparatus in determining the duration of electroconvulsions] Hrdlička M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1995 May;91(2):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Does the EEG have a contribution in determining the depth of anesthesia? (editorial; comment)] Kochs E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):319-21. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Oct;29(6):322-9. (Ger)

METHODS

Limited clinical significance of traditional and quantitative EEG in multiple sclerosis. Facchetti D, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(4):245-50
The prognostic value of the EEG in asphyxiated newborns. van Lieshout HB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar; 91(3):203-7
The reliability of quantitative electroencephalography as an indicator of cerebral ischemia. Adams DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):80-3
Time-frequency spectral representation of the EEG as an aid in the detection of depth of anesthesia. Nayak A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):501-13
Electroencephalographic mapping and 99mTc HMPAO single-photon emission computed tomography in carbon monoxide poisoning. Denays R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):947-52
Investigating the effects of opioid drugs on electrocortical activity using wavelet transform. Akay M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(5):431-7
Automatic analysis of sleep using two parameters based on principal component analysis of electroencephalography spectral data. Jobert M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994; 71(3):197-207
Nonlinear autoregressive analysis of the 3/s ictal electroencephalogram: implications for underlying dynamics. Schiff ND, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(6):527-32
Characteristic nonlinearities of the 3/s ictal electroencephalogram identified by nonlinear autoregressive analysis. Schiff ND, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995; 72(6):519-26
Non-linear dynamical analysis of multichannel EEG: clinical applications in dementia and Parkinson's disease. Stam KJ, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Winter;7(2):141-50
Visually determined high-frequency seizure activity. Swartz CM, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):224-7
Prevalence of bilateral partial seizure foci and implications for electroencephalographic telemetry monitoring and epilepsy surgery. Blum D. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):329-36
Fractal analysis of electroencephalographic signals intracerebrally recorded during 35 epileptic seizures: evaluation of a new method for synoptic visualisation of ictal events. Bullmore ET, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):337-45
Analysis of mesial temporal seizure onset and propagation using the directed transfer function method. Franaszczuk PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):413-27
Classification of single-trial ERP sub-types: application of globally optimal vector quantization using simulated annealing. Haig AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 94(4):288-97
The clinical and prognostic relevance of the postictal slow focus in the electrocorticogram. Hufnagel A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):12-8
Spatial patterns in the background EEG underlying mental disease in man. Koles ZJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):319-28
Local estimate of surface Laplacian derivation on a realistically shaped scalp surface and its performance on noisy data. Le J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):433-41
Non-linear forecasting measurements of multichannel EEG dynamics. Pezard L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):383-91
Serial electroencephalograms in a patient with D-lactic acidosis. Spillane K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;91(5):403-5
Displaying electrocorticographic findings on gyral anatomy. Towle VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;94(4):221-8
Recording the sleep EEG with periorbital skin electrodes. Werth E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;94(6):406-13
Depth electrode studies in temporal lobe epilepsy: relation to quantitative magnetic resonance imaging and operative

outcome. Cascino GD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar; 36(3):230–5
Video material and epilepsy. Harding GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1208–16
Sensitivity and specificity of the EEG versus CT in acute cortical and subcortical stroke. Congia S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):297–301
Quantitative EEG modifications during the Cold Water Pressor Test: hemispheric and hand differences. Ferracuti S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(3):261–8
Low resolution electromagnetic tomography: a new method for localizing electrical activity in the brain. Pascual-Marqui RD, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Oct; 18(1):49–65
EEG bispectrum predicts movement during thiopental/isoflurane anesthesia. Sebel PS, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):83–91
Tomographic electroencephalography/magnetoencephalography. Dynamics of human neural network switching. Thatcher RW. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):35–45 (29 ref.)
Tape-recorded EEG and the cerebral function monitor: amplitude-integrated, time-compressed EEG. Greisen G. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):541–6 (12 ref.)
Quantitative electroencephalography: a method to assess cerebral injury after hypothermic circulatory arrest. Mezrow CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May; 109(5):925–34
Classification of non-averaged EEG data by learning vector quantisation and the influence of signal preprocessing. Flotzinger D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep; 32(5):571–6
Comparison of two methods for correcting ocular artefacts in EEGs. van den Berg-Lenssen MM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep;32(5):501–11
Quantitative EEG [letter] Boczko ML. **Neurology** 1995 Sep; 45(9):1785
Ictal scalp EEG in temporal lobe epilepsy with unitemporal versus bitemporal interictal epileptiform discharges. Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):889–96
Spatiotemporal analysis of interictal epileptic spikes. A stereoelectroencephalographic study. Rektor I, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(1):12–8
Brain activation with a maze test: an EEG coherence analysis study in healthy subjects. Tremblay M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2449–53
Chronic invasive monitoring for identifying seizure foci in children. Adelson PD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):491–504 (48 ref.)
A fast method to compute surface potentials generated by dipoles within multilayer anisotropic spheres. Zhang Z. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):335–49
[The effects of anticonvulsants on the epileptiform discharges—study by 24-hour ambulatory cassette EEG system] Liou WY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Nov–Dec; 35(6):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The sphenoidal electrodes in epilepsy] Tuunainen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(5):486–91 **(Fin)**
[Evoked electrical activity. The methodological problems and outlook] Gekhman BI. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug;80(8):30–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of respiratory insufficiency syndrome in patients with chronic bronchitis] Sokolov AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The topographic EEG mapping of patients with an organic brain lesion] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electroencephalographic markers and the computerized evaluation of the severity of depression] Sidorenko GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A computer analysis of EEG intersignal reactions during the the acquisition of conditioned motor-food reflexes in dogs] Dumenko VN, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attempts to divide the high-frequency range (40–200 cycle/sec) of the brain electrical activity in dogs into frequency bands] Dumenko VN, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The computer analysis of the EEG and EP: the problems and solutions] Kulaichev AP. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An EEG coherence analysis during the interaction of a motor polarization dominant and "animal hypnosis" in rabbits] Rusinova EV, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The specific structure of the EEG coherence spectra in right- and left-handed subjects] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):195–7 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced arousal affects simultaneously EEG and heart rate variability in the rat. Tronc··o E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):167–70

STANDARDS

Re: Board certified in QEEG??? [letter] Warner EG Jr. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):VI–VII

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

EP component identification and measurement by principal components analysis. Chapman RM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Apr;27(3):288–310 (50 ref.)
Measuring "chaos" in the brain: a tutorial review of EEG dimension estimation. Pritchard WS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Apr;27(3):353–97 (100 ref.)
Multiresolution analysis of event-related potentials by wavelet decomposition. Samar VJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Apr;27(3):398–438 (42 ref.)
Maximum a posteriori estimation of change points in the EEG. Biscay R, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Feb; 38(2):189–96
Measuring the dissimilarity between EEG recordings through a non-linear dynamical system approach. Hernández JL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Feb; 38(2):121–9
Nonlinear dynamical aspects of the human sleep EEG. Fell J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):109–29
A global scale factor in brain topography. Hernández JL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;76(3–4):267–78
Characterization of state transitions in spatially distributed, chaotic, nonlinear, dynamical systems in cerebral cortex. Freeman WJ. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep; 29(3):294–306 (39 ref.)
Changes of chaoticness in spontaneous EEG/MEG. Kowalik ZJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep; 29(3):270–82
Localized measures for nonstationary time-series of physiological data. Mayer-Kress G. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;29(3):205–10
Testing the determinism of EEG and MEG. Mühlnickel W, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;29(3):262–9
Evoked potentials in the elderly. Gilmore R. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):132–8 (80 ref.)
Electroencephalography of the elderly. Klass DW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):116–31 (150 ref.)
Methodological considerations for the evaluation of EEG mapping data: a practical example based on a placebo/diazepam crossover trial. Jähnig P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(1):31–46
Global dimensional complexity of the EEG in healthy volunteers. Matousek M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995; 31(1):47–52
Quantitative electroencephalographic validation of left and right temporal lobe signs and indicators in normal people. Persinger MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1571–8
Internal consistency reliability of resting EEG power spectra in schizophrenic and normal subjects. Lund TR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):66–71
Reliability of P50 auditory event-related potential indices of sensory gating. Smith DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):495–502
[The "multiple entropy" index in EEG analysis (letter)] Shulkin NN. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun;45(3):615–6 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

EEG requests in paediatrics: an audit. Nicolaides P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):522–3

VETERINARY

Quantitative electroencephalographic evaluation to determine the quality of analgesia during anesthesia of horses for arthroscopic surgery. Miller SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):374–9

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, ALPHA RHYTHM see **ALPHA RHYTHM**

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, BETA RHYTHM see **BETA RHYTHM**

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, DELTA RHYTHM see **DELTA RHYTHM**

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, THETA RHYTHM see **THETA RHYTHM**

ELECTROFOCUSING see **ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING**

ELECTROHYDRAULIC SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

ELECTROIMMUNOBLOTTING see **IMMUNOBLOTTING**

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY

INSTRUMENTATION

[Noninvasive diagnosis of coronary heart disease with cardiokymography: use of signal averaging technique] Schmücker G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Feb;84(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTROLYSIS

Hippocampal epileptogenesis produced by electrolytic iron deposition in the rat dentate gyrus. Pico RM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):27–36

INSTRUMENTATION

Preparative isoelectric focusing in multicompartment electrolyzers: novel, hydrolytically stable and hydrophilic isoelectric membranes. Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):953–9
Purification of human recombinant superoxide dismutase by isoelectric focusing in a multicompartment electrolyzer with zwitterionic membranes. Wenisch E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):647–53

ELECTROLYTES

see related
FLUID THERAPY
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE
WATER-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

Review of publications. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Jun;8(2):123–7
Milk electrolyte content of Dahl hypertensive and normotensive rats. McCarty R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):477–81
A study of a new osmotic purgative for colonoscopy. Is Golytely worth its salt? Goldberg PA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):329–31
[Use of isocolan in bowel preparation of patients with congestive heart failure] Frieri G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Jun;41(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of microdispersed forms of crosslinked polyelectrolytes in biotechnology] Samsonov GV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Decreased cyclosporine absorption after treatment with GoLytely lavage solution in a kidney transplant patient [letter] Santa T, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(7–8):963–4
Organic substrate and electrolyte solutions for oral rehydration in diarrhea. Desjeux JF, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:321–42 (145 ref.)
Ontogeny of the ionic specificity of sodium appetite in the rat pup. Leshem M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep; 27(6):381–94
Colonoscopic bowel preparations—which one? A blinded, prospective, randomized trial. Golub RW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun;38(6):594–9
Comparison between oxygenated iohexol solution enriched with electrolytes and other low-osmotic contrast media. Electrophysiologic and hemodynamic effects during perfusion of the left coronary artery in the pig. Besjakov J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S238–41
Dietary electrolyte balance effects on performance and metabolic characteristics in growing steers. Ross JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1842–8
Utility and sterility of TAB injection, an amino acid solution with carbohydrates and electrolytes for total parenteral nutrition, packaged in a dual-chambered plastic bag. Shimada S, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):510–4
Clinical trial of aminotripa injection for total parenteral nutrition: multicenter comparative study with Hicaliq NC. Shineha R. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):508–10
[Improving the effect of orthograde colonic lavage with golytely solution by adding dimethicone] Kark W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;33(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic and endocrinological responses to the infusion of a new intraoperative fluid] Azuma J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1148–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship of dietary intake of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium to blood pressure] Itoh K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Feb;42(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Rheology of the vitreous body: part 3. Concentration of electrolytes, collagen and hyaluronic acid. Lee B, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):339–51
Electron microprobe analysis of electrolytes in whole cultured epithelial cells. Borgmann S, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:139–47; discussion 148
Electrolyte levels in neoplastic and nonneoplastic human urothelium after ouabain treatment: X-ray microanalysis of bulk hydrated samples. Cartman ML, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):461–6
[Examination of gastric juice in animals fed with fodder containing power plant ashes and loess dusts] Królikowska-Prasal I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The content of electrolytes (Na, K, Ca, Mg) in vertebrate otoliths and otoconia] Lychakov DV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jan–Feb;30(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROLYTES

BLOOD

Relationship of sweat electrolytes to apparent life-threatening events (ALTE): a case control study. Tirosh E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1268–71

Some effects of a low sodium diet high in potassium on the renin–angiotensin system and plasma electrolyte concentrations in normal dogs. Pedersen HD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):133–40

Serum electrolyte and protein changes after intravenous injection of sodium and meglumine diatrizoate (urografin-370). Nzeh DA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):35–7

Electrolyte changes and metabolic effects of lisinopril/bendrofluazide treatment. Results from a randomized, double-blind study with parallel groups. Haenni A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):615–22

Fluid, electrolyte, and packed cell volume shifts in racing greyhounds. Toll PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb; 56(2):227–32

Changes in plasma electrolytes and muscle substrates during short-term maximal exercise in humans. Boulay MR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;20(1):89–101

Hematological, electrolyte, and biochemical alterations after a 100-km run. Rama R, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):411–20

D-phenylalanyl-L-prolyl-L-arginine chloromethyl ketone (PPACK): alternative anticoagulant to heparin salts for blood gas and electrolyte specimens. Lyon ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1038–41

Experimental production of hypocalcemia by EDTA infusion in calves: a critical appraisal assessed from the profile of blood chemicals and enzymes. Desmecht DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Feb;110(2):115–30

Atrazine toxicity on hydromineral balance of fish, Tilapia mossambicus. Prasad TA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug;28(3):313–6

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Scientific Division. Committee on pH, Blood Gases and Electrolytes. Approved IFCC recommendations on whole blood sampling, transport and storage for simultaneous determination of pH, blood gases and electrolytes. Burnett RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr; 33(4):247–53

Haematology and serum biochemistry values in aye-ayes (Daubentonia madagascariensis) at the Duke University Primate Center. Feeser P. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 62(1-3):175–8

Effect of heat stress and drinking water salt supplements on plasma electrolytes and aldosterone concentration in broiler chickens. Deyhim F, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May; 38(4):216–7

Bedside hemoglobin measurements: sensitivity to changes in serum protein and electrolytes. McNulty SE, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):377–81

Diurnal fluctuations in plasma ions and water intake of dairy cows as affected by lactation in warm weather. Maltz E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2630–9

The role of potassium in postural hypotension: electrolytes and neurohumoral factors in elderly hypertensive patients using diuretics. Luutonen S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr; 237(4):375–80

Effect of Golytely on serum electrolytes and hydration status of infants. Donahue MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 29(8):1095–6

Plasma electrolyte pattern of children with protein energy malnutrition and children with prolonged diarrhoea. Wakwe VC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):59–60

The effect of combined therapy with captopril, furosemide, and a sodium-restricted diet on serum electrolyte concentrations and renal function in normal dogs and dogs with congestive heart failure. Roudebush P, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):337–42

Dose response effects of hypertonic saline and dextran on cardiovascular responses and plasma volume expansion in sheep. Dubick MA, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb;3(2):137–44

[Electrolyte changes during and after voluntary hyperventilation] Stadler G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 21;84(12):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma electrolytes in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular arrhythmia] Poleszak K. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15-16):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Electrically controlled focusing of proteins and ampholytes between two modified electrolytes. Computer simulation. Deml M, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(3):107–15

Temperature dependence of conductivity in electrolyte solutions and ionic channels of biological membranes. Kuyucak S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Sep;52(1):15–24

Interpretation of preferential interaction coefficients of nonelectrolytes and of electrolyte ions in terms of a two-domain model. Record MT Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):786–94

Membrane solubilization by a hydrophobic polyelectrolyte: surface activity and membrane binding. Thomas JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1101–6

Validity of the Wescor's sweat conductivity analyzer for the assessment of sweat electrolyte concentrations. Boisvert P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):176–8

[Hydrophobic modification of polyelectrolytes as solubility enhancers in preparations for parenteral administration] Eisenmann G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar;50(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Disruption of colonic electrolyte transport in experimental colitis. Bell CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G622–30

Blood pressure and fluid-electrolyte balance in ANF-transgenic mice on high- and low-salt diets. Veress AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R186–92

Regulation of electrolyte transport in rabbit tracheal epithelial cells by the I1-imidazoline agonist moxonidine. Liedtke CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:401–4

The role of electrolytes in early stages of cell proliferation. Geck P, et al. **Cell Biol Rev** 1991;25(2):85–104 (327 ref.)

The gastrointestinal tract of the rock hyrax (Procavia habessinica). 2. Fluid flow, production of short chain fatty acids and absorption of water and electrolytes. Björnhag G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):433–8

Developmental aspects of fluid and electrolyte secretion in salivary glands. Martinez JR. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1994; 5(3-4):281–90 (55 ref.)

Postoperative electrolyte and mineral balance after restorative proctocolectomy with ileoanal reservoir. Hansen CP, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):472–4

Effect of alpha 1-adrenergic blockade on canine ileal water, electrolyte, and glucose absorption. Barry MK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2368–75

Luminal dopamine modulates canine ileal water and electrolyte transport. Barry MK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1738–43

Na+/H+ exchange mediates postprandial ileal water and electrolyte transport. Hines OJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):774–80

Regulation of ileal electrolyte transport by K+ channel activators. Homaidan FR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2-3):561–5

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in intestinal water and electrolyte movement during gut anaphylaxis. Mourad FH, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):553–7

Body electrolytes in bronchopulmonary dysplasia and the effects of diuretic therapy. Verma RP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May-Jun;61(3):213–21

Electrolyte-bicarbonate reinfusate in a two chambers bag in HDF [letter; comment] Gonella M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):565–6. Comment on: Int J Artif Organs 1994 Jan;17(1):27–36.

Measuring intracerebral osmolytes in hyponatremic disorders [editorial;comment] Kurtz I. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):441–2 (14 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Feb;95(2):788–93.

Secretion of electrolytes, protein and urea by the mandibular gland of the common wombat (Vombatus ursinus). Beal AM. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(8):629–35

The changes in electrolytes and acid-base balance after artificially induced acute diarrhea by laxatives. Kim HJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct;9(5):388–93

Sweat electrolytes in patients with advanced renal failure. Yosipovitch G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec; 124(6):808–12

2,5-Hexanedione alters elemental composition and water content of rat peripheral nerve myelinated axons. LoPachin RM Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2266–78

Effects of a K+ channel blocker on glomerular filtration rate and electrolyte excretion in conscious rats. Ludens JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1375–81

Proximal tubular cell electrolytes during volume expansion in the rat. Reddy S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15; 481 (Pt 1):217–22

Acid-base and electrolyte abnormalities in alcoholic patients. Elisaf M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):274–81

Renal fluid and electrolyte handling in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Musabayane CT, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Mar;17(2):107–16

[Role of electrolytes in the development and maintenance of hypertension] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 20;70(4):423–30 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia, changes in hemodynamics and metabolism in resection of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Seleznev MN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Deoxycholate effects on plasma solute clearance by gut perfusion in dog. Kwon ED, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov; 57(5):549–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiac effects of adding electrolytes and oxygen to iohexol in a dog model of contrast media-induced ventricular fibrillation. Jacobsen EA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan; 36(1):47–53

Influence of carbohydrate-electrolyte drinks on marathon running performance. Tsintzas OK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):154–60

Contractile responses to electrolyte changes during coronary bolus perfusion. A comparative study in isolated rat, guinea pig, and rabbit hearts. Jynge P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Mar;30(3):173–80

Effect of Golytely on serum electrolytes and hydration status of infants. Donahue MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 29(8):1095–6

Decreased cyclosporin A absorption after treatment with GoLytely lavage solution in rats. Santa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):606–7

[The electrolyte composition of liver preservation solutions for hepatocytes in a model of in vitro preservation and reoxygenation] Klöppel K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbohydrate, fluid, and electrolyte requirements of the soccer player: a review. Hawley JA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):221–36 (107 ref.)

The basics of fluid and electrolyte therapy. Watkins SL. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jan;24(1):16–22 (17 ref.)

Hypertension and electrolyte therapy. Martinez G. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Summer;9(3):32–7 (17 ref.)

URINE

The contribution of urinary cations to the blood pressure differences associated with migration. Klag MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 1;142(3):295–303

Sequential urinalysis improves evaluation of fetal renal function in obstructive uropathy. Johnson MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):59–65

Influence of glucagon on GFR and on urea and electrolyte excretion: direct and indirect effects. Ahloulay M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F225–35

Altered renal handling of electrolytes in a child with central diabetes insipidus (CDI). Sebsibe Y, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Apr;33(2):129–34

Associations between blood pressure and dietary intake and urinary excretion of electrolytes in a Chinese population. Tian HG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):49–56

Oral torsemide in patients with chronic congestive heart failure: effects on body weight, edema, and electrolyte excretion. Torsemide Investigators Group. Patterson JH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):514–21

[Effects of glucose ingestion on urinary excretion of electrolytes: comparison between patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and diabetes mellitus] Minami M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Apr;37(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ELECTROLYTIC DEPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

ELECTROMAGNETIC ENERGY see **RADIATION**

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Magnetic field guided endoscopic dissection through a burr hole may avoid more invasive craniotomies. A preliminary report. Manwaring KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:34–9

Magnetic motor evoked potentials (MEP) in diseases of the spinal cord. Linden D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):348–53

Electromagnetic stimulation of the auditory system of deaf patients. Counter SA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):501–9

Time-dependent hematological changes in workers exposed to electromagnetic fields. Marino AA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):189–92

Occupational exposure to low frequency magnetic fields in health care facilities. Philips KL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jul;56(7):677–85

Comparisons between magnetic field exposure indices in an automobile transmission plant. Wenzl TB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Apr;56(4):341–8

The effects of samarium-cobalt magnets and pulsed electromagnetic fields on tooth movement. Darendeliler MA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun; 107(6):578–88

Different outcomes in biological experiments involving weak EMFs: is chaos a possible explanation? Marino AA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1013–8

Cerebral Doppler and misrepresentation of flow changes. Thoresen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F103–6

Electromagnetic fields and infant incubators. Bearer CF. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):352–4

Effectiveness of noise in blocking electromagnetic effects on enzyme activity in the chick embryo. Martin AH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):87–94

Dielectric analysis of yeast cell growth. Asami K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):99–105

Control by electrical parameters of short- and long-term cell death resulting from electropermeabilization of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Gabriel B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):171–8

Non-uniform spatial distributions of both the magnitude and phase of AC electric fields determine dielectrophoretic forces. Wang XB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):185–94

Differentiation of viable and non-viable bacterial biofilms using electrorotation. Zhou XF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):85–93

Development and evaluation of a location-specific wire code. Borghesi JL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):337–47

Imprecise exposure assessment and the sample size requirements of case–control studies of residential magnetic field exposure and cancer in adults. Delpizzo V. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(2):132–42

Frequency–dependent alterations in enolase activity in Escherichia coli caused by exposure to electric and magnetic fields. Dutta SK, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(5):377–83

Model for external influences on cellular signal transduction pathways including cytosolic calcium oscillations. Eichwald C, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(2):75–85

Effects of extremely–low–frequency electromagnetic fields on ion transport in several mammalian cells. García–Sancho J, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):579–88

Comments on "Effects of 60 Hz electric and magnetic fields on the development of the rat cerebellum," by Gona et al [letter; comment] Gledhill M. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995; 16(2):143; discussion 144. Comment on: Bioelectromagnetics 1993;14(5):433–47.

Dose response study of human exposure to 60 Hz electric and magnetic fields. Graham C, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(5):447–63

Electric field exposure alters serum melatonin but not pineal melatonin synthesis in male rats. Grota LJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(5):427–37

Spreadsheet method for calculating the induced currents in bone–fracture healing by a low–frequency magnetic field. Hart FX. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(5):465–82

Ca2+ ion transport through patch–clamped cells exposed to magnetic fields. Höjevik P, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(1):33–40

Effects of static magnetic field on specific adenosine–5'–triphosphatase activities and bioelectrical and biomechanical properties in the rat diaphragm muscle. Iteğin M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(3):147–51

Weak extremely–low–frequency magnetic fields and regeneration in the planarian Dugesia tigrina. Jenrow KA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(2):106–12

Simplification of the Wertheimer–Leeper wire code. Kaune WT, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):275–82

Influence of 50 Hz electric and magnetic fields on the pulse rate of human heart. Korpinen L, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):503–12

Sinusoidal 60 Hz electromagnetic fields failed to induce changes in protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kropinski AM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):283–91

Stochastic resonance as a possible mechanism of amplification of weak electric signals in living cells [published erratum appears in Bioelectromagnetics 1995;16(2):145] Kruglikov IL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):539–47 (26 ref.)

Melatonin and puberty in female lambs exposed to EMF: a replicate study. Lee JM Jr, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(2):119–23

Intracellular calcium oscillations in a T–cell line after exposure to extremely–low–frequency magnetic fields with variable frequencies and flux densities. Lindström E, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(1):41–7

Absorbed energy distribution from radiofrequency electromagnetic radiation in a mammalian cell model: effect of membrane–bound water. Liu LM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(3):160–71

Search for influence of 1.5 Tesla magnetic field on growth of yeast cells. Malko JA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(6):495–501

Recovery characteristics of a rigid, nonmetallic microdialysis probe for use in an electromagnetic field. Mason PA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(2):113–8

Conductivity differences distort probe measurements of magnetically induced electric fields. Miller DL. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(5):483–7

A method for assessing alternative effects functions that uses simulation with EMDEX data. Morgan MG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(3):172–7

Chromosomal aberrations in human amniotic cells after intermittent exposure to fifty hertz magnetic fields. Nordenson I, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):293–301

Trivial influences: a doubly stochastic Poisson process model permits the detection of arbitrarily small electromagnetic signals. Pickard WF. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(1):2–8; discussion 9–19

Application of the radical pair mechanism to free radicals in organized systems: can the effects of 60 Hz be predicted from studies under static fields? Scaiano JC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):549–54

Suspension osteopenia in mice: whole body electromagnetic field effects. Simske SJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995; 16(3):152–9

Behavioral sensitivity of rats to extremely–low–frequency magnetic fields. Smith RF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(5):411–26

3T3 cell motility and morphology before, during, and after exposure to extremely–low–frequency magnetic fields. Spadinger I, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(3):178–87

Magnetic–field flux density and spectral characteristics of motor–driven personal appliances. Wilson BW, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(5):439–46

Design and fabrication of well confined uniform magnetic field exposure systems. Wilson BW, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):563–77

Magnetic cortex stimulation as a therapeutic strategy in schizophrenia? [letter] Colon EJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):208

Transient electric birefringence of agarose gels. II. Reversing electric fields and comparison with other polymer gels. Stellwagen J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Sep;34(9):1259–73

Action potentials pass severed earthworm MGA segments reconnected by laser and electric field pulses. Qi P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):189–92

Combined magnetic fields increased net calcium flux in bone cells. Fitzsimmons RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov; 55(5):376–80

Electromagnetic fields in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis: an experimental study conducted by densitometric, dry ash weight and metabolic analysis of bone tissue. Bilotta TW, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):309–13 **(Eng, Ita)**

Comparison of magnetic coil stimulation and needle electrical stimulation in the diagnosis of lumbosacral radiculopathy. Ertekin C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May; 96(2):124–9

Growth factors and electromagnetic fields in bone. Fitzsimmons RJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):401–6 (29 ref.)

Whole–head mapping of middle–latency auditory evoked magnetic fields. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):414–21

Electroosmosis of polymer solutions in fused silica capillaries. Bello MS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):623–6

EMFs and Alzheimer's [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):18

Childhood leukemia and residential exposure to weak extremely low frequency magnetic fields. Feychting M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:59–62 (18 ref.)

Magnetic fields and cancer: animal and cellular evidence—an overview. Holmberg B. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar; 103 Suppl 2:63–7 (64 ref.)

Overview of occupational exposure to electric and magnetic fields and cancer: advancements in exposure assessment. Savitz DA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:69–74 (19 ref.)

Exposure to electromagnetic fields during pregnancy with emphasis on electrically heated beds: association with birthweight and intrauterine growth retardation. Bracken MB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):263–70

Childhood cancer occurrence in relation to power line configurations: a study of potential selection bias in case–control studies. Gurney JG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):31–5

BCEC—gravitational circuits and Jacobson Resonance: the basis from which to evaluate potential hazard and therapeutic benefit from extrinsic magnetic fields. Jacobson JI. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):137–47 (35 ref.)

Electrochemical therapy of pelvic pain: effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields (PEMF) on tissue trauma. Jorgensen WA, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):83–6

The paradigm of biologically closed electric circuits (BCEC) and the formation of an International Association (IABC) for BCEC systems. Nordenström BE. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):7–23 (31 ref.)

Biological responses in Caenorhabditis elegans to high magnetic fields. Bessho K, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15; 51(3):284–8

Treatment of delayed unions and nonunions of the proximal fifth metatarsal with pulsed electromagnetic fields. Holmes GB Jr. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):552–6

Present knowledge about specific absorption rates inside a human body exposed to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields. Garn H, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Feb;68(2):147–56 (20 ref.)

Electric field and current density distributions induced in an anatomically–based model of the human head by magnetic fields from a hair dryer. Tofani S, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):71–9

Modeling of magnetic field stimulation of bent neurons. Abdeen MA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1092–5

Magnetic fields from simulated cardiac action currents. Barach JP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct; 41(10):969–74

Focal magnetic stimulation of an axon. Basser PJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):601–6

Toward functional magnetic stimulation (FMS) theory and experiment. Davey K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov;41(11):1024–30

Multiple current dipole estimation using simulated annealing. Haneishi H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1004–9

Induced electric currents in models of man and rodents from 60 Hz magnetic fields. Xi W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov;41(11):1018–23

Ultrastructural study of hyaluronic acid before and after the use of a pulsed electromagnetic field, electrorydesis, in the treatment of wrinkles. Ghersetich I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):661–3

Differential ratings of pleasantness following right and left hemispheric application of low energy magnetic fields that stimulate long–term potentiation. Persinger MA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):191–7

The effects of picoTesla range magnetic fields on visuospatial functions in multiple sclerosis [letter] Sandy R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1–2):103–9

Naltrexone attenuates the antiparkinsonian effects of picoTesla range magnetic fields. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1–2):111–22

Improvement by picoTesla range magnetic fields of perceptual–motor performance and visual memory in a patient with chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1–2):53–66

Magnetic fields and seasonality of affective illness: implications for therapy. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):261–7 (47 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis: improvement of visuoperceptive functions by picoTesla range magnetic fields. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;74(1–4):177–89

Treatment of Parkinson's disease with magnetic fields reduces the requirement for antiparkinsonian medications. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;74(1–4):191–201

The effects of external picotesla range magnetic fields on the EEG in Parkinson's disease: a follow up study [letter] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;76(3–4):227–9

Improvement in word–fluency performance in Parkinson's disease by administration of electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1–2):23–46 (150 ref.)

Reversal of micrographia in Parkinson's disease by application of picoTesla range magnetic fields. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1–2):77–84

Reversal of visuospatial hemi–inattention in patients with chronic progressive multiple sclerosis by treatment with weak electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):169–84

Weak electromagnetic fields attenuate tremor in multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 79(3–4):199–212

Improvement in word–fluency performance in patients with multiple sclerosis by electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1–2):75–90

A drug naive parkinsonian patient successfully treated with weak electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1–2):99–110

Enhanced hypnotizability by cerebrally applied magnetic fields depends upon the order of hemispheric presentation: an anistropic effect. Tiller SG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):157–63

Exposure to electromagnetic fields in operators of broadcast radio stations emitting at 737 kHz to 1602 kHz. Aniołczyk H, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(1):33–9

Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the posterior parietal cortex degrades accuracy of memory–guided saccades in humans. Oyachi H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1441–9

Electromagnetic scanning of pork carcasses in an on–line industrial configuration. Berg EP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2642–52

The effects of orientation and storage time on the prediction of beef rib composition using electromagnetic scanning. Gwartney BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):387–92

Magnetically directed poly(lactic acid) 90Y–microspheres: novel agents for targeted intracavitary radiotherapy. Häfeli UO, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):901–8

IGF–II receptor number is increased in TE–85 osteosarcoma cells by combined magnetic fields. Fitzsimmons RJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):812–9

A survey of magnetic fields in the dental operatory. Bohay RN, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;60(9):835–40

Pulsating electromagnetic field stimulates mRNA expression of bone morphogenetic protein–2 and –4. Nagai M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1601–5

Electric field–directed growth and branching of cultured frog nerves: effects of aminoglycosides and polycations. Erskine L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):523–36

Reorganization of cortical blood flow and transcranial magnetic stimulation maps in human subjects after upper limb amputation. Kew JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2517–24

Electric field distribution within normal cat spinal cord. Khan T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):563–72

Ion resonance electromagnetic field stimulation of fracture healing in rabbits with a fibular ostectomy. Deibert MC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):878–85

Response of arm flexor muscles to magnetic and electrical brain stimulation during shortening and lengthening tasks in man. Abbruzzese G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):499–507

Depression of Renshaw recurrent inhibition by activation of corticospinal fibres in human upper and lower limb. Mazzocchio R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):487–98

Acute 60 Hz magnetic field exposure effects on the melatonin rhythm in the pineal gland and circulation of the adult Djungarian hamster. Yellon SM. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Apr; 16(3):136–44

The effect of pulsed electromagnetic fields in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee and cervical spine. Report of randomized, double blind, placebo controlled trials. Trock DH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1903–11

RF coil optimization: evaluation of B1 field homogeneity using field histograms and finite element calculations. Li S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(7):1079–87

On the field inhomogeneity of a birdcage coil. Jin J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):418–22

Relaxivity corrected response modulated excitation (RME): a T2–corrected technique achieving specified magnetization patterns from an RF pulse and a time–varying magnetic field. Pearlman JD, et al.

Magn Reson Med 1994 Sep;32(3):388–95
Application of the boundary element method to the solution of anisotropic electromagnetic problems. Zhou H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):399–405
Cytological effects of 50 Hz electromagnetic fields on human lymphocytes in vitro. Antonopoulos A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;346(3):151–7
Ferromagnetism and EMFs [letter] Kobayashi AK, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):123
The early component of the visual evoked magnetic field. Yoseda K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):797–800
Effects of droperidol, pentobarbital, and ketamine on myogenic transcranial magnetic motor-evoked responses in humans. Kalkman CJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1066–71
Electromagnetic field focusing instrument augments resection of meningiomas. McBride DQ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):163–6; discussion 166–7
Magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve: strong clinical and experimental evidence places the excitation site to the labyrinthine segment of the nerve (comments on technical report by Tokimura et al. published in Neurosurgery 32:114–116, 1993) [letter; comment] Rösler KM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1186–8. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Mar;32(3):414–6; discussion 415–6.
The effects of electronic article surveillance systems on permanent cardiac pacemakers: an in vitro study. Lucas EH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2021–6
Pineal–hypothalamic tract mediation of picotesla magnetic fields in the treatment of neurological disorders. Jacobson JI. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec;36(4):201–5 (23 ref.)
Simultaneous measurements of cerebral circulation with electromagnetic flowmetry and Doppler ultrasound velocity in the newborn pig. Haaland K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):601–6
Geophysical variables and behavior: LXXVII. Increased geomagnetic activity and decreased pleasantness of spontaneous narratives for percipients but not agents. Churchill DR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):387–92
The sensed presence may be facilitated by interhemispheric intercalation: relative efficacy of the Mind's Eye, Hemi-Sync Tape, and bilateral temporal magnetic field stimulation. Johnson CP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):351–4
Magnetic field induced currents in a human head from use of portable appliances. Cheng J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):495–510
A possible, physical mechanism in the treatment of neurologic disorders with externally applied pico Tesla magnetic fields. Jacobson JI, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(4):287–97 (23 ref.)
Cyclic AMP response in cells exposed to electric fields of different frequencies and intensities. Knedlitschek G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(2):141–7
Lack of behavioral effects in non-human primates after exposure to ultrawideband electromagnetic radiation in the microwave frequency range. Sherry CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):53–7
Assessment of exposure to EMF in a Danish case-control study of childhood cancer. Jensen JK, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Dec;10(3–4):187–95
Study of the effects of 50 Hz magnetic field on embryonic development: dependence on field level and field vector. Pafkova H, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Dec; 10(3–4):225–33
Bioeffects of weak electromagnetic fields. Pilla AA, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Dec;10(3–4):155–69 (127 ref.)
Use of lectins as indicators for magnetic field action on erythrocyte membranes. Traikov LL, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Dec;10(3–4):243–6
A method for evaluating transmission line magnetic field mitigation strategies that incorporates biological uncertainty. Adams JG, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Jun; 15(3):313–8
Perception of risks from electromagnetic fields: a psychometric evaluation of a risk-communication approach. MacGregor DG, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Oct; 14(5):815–28
Variation in cancer risk estimates for exposure to powerline frequency electromagnetic fields: a meta-analysis comparing EMF measurement methods. Miller MA, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Apr;15(2):281–7
The effect of pulsed electromagnetic field (Diapulse) on cellular systems. Badea MA, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):65–71
The effect of diapulse therapy on the healing of decubitus ulcer. Comorosan S, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):41–5
Assessment and grouping of occupational magnetic field exposure in five electric utility companies. Kromhout H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Feb;21(1):43–50
Identification of the cerebral motor cortex by focal magnetic stimulation: clinical application to neurosurgical patients. Asakura T, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):177–81
Transcranial magnetic stimulation of extrastriate cortex degrades human motion direction discrimination. Hotson J, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug;34(16):2115–23
[Effects of permanent magnetic field on DNA metabolism of human periodontal ligament fibroblasts in vitro] Zhao GZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(2):75–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Simultaneous electromagnetic articulography and video endoscopy. A case contribution to the objective diagnosis of the velopharyngeal sphincter] Engelke W, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Dec;55(6):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does transcranial magnetic stimulation provide improved assessment of "idiopathic" facial paralysis? Initial results] Wolf SR, et al. **HNO** 1994 Sep;42(9):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interactions of electromagnetic fields produced by magnetic resonance with prostheses and ferromagnetic materials] Bartolini P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(1):51–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiofrequency magnetic fields and SAR in magnetic resonance for clinical use] Fadda A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Limits of exposure to magnetic fields and national standards for the safety of the patient during magnetic resonance examination] Podo F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(1):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electromagnetic therapy for patients with intermittent claudication—is it effective?] Sundhagen JO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Physical-chemical methods of hemotherapy in acute exo- and endotoxicosis] Gol'dfarb IuS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):48–55 (189 ref.) (Rus)
[Possible changes in blood vessels during exposure to electromagnetic field] Shlygin VV. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):903–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Two types of restoring hemodynamics in hypertensive patients during treatment with millimeter range electromagnetic waves] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):222–4 (Rus)
[Regulation of the therapeutic and toxic effect of cardiac glycosides by electromagnetic radiation, alternating magnetic, and electric fields] Grechko AT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):502–4 (Rus)
[Effect of a low-energy pulse of EHF and SHF-radiation of nanosecond duration with a high peak intensity on biological structures (malignant neoplasms)] Deviatkov ND, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jun;336(6):826–8 (Rus)
[Effect of bioresonance therapy on protein synthesis in human blood lymphocytes] Islamov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Apr;341(4):561–5 (Rus)
[Intersystemic functional integration under the action on the body of electromagnetic factors] Vediaev FP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):50–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of morbidity of railway transport workers in relation to the level of magnetic field due to traction engines] Kudrin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Rus)
[Analysis of "Methodological instructions on determination of levels of electromagnetic fields and borders of health protective zones and zones of limited building in sites adjacent to television and FM broadcasting media"] Minullin RG. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):46–8 (Rus)
[Methodical aspects of electromagnetic field monitoring in settlement territories] Minullin RG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):25–7 (Rus)
[INFITA — low-frequency impulse physiotherapeutic device] Zaslavskii AIu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):39–41 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of borderline neuropsychiatric disorders in persons exposed to occupational physical factors] Iakhin KK, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the secondary structure of DNA under the influence of external low-intensity electromagnetic field] Semin IuA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 35(1):36–41 (Rus)
[Effects of low-intensity electromagnetic irradiation and endogenous peptides on isolated neurons of Helix lucorum] Shchurov VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 35(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laser and electromagnetolaser therapy in trophic ulcers of the lower extremities in chronic venous insufficiency] Galimzianov FV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun; 152(5–6):70–2 (Rus)
[The mechanism of the therapeutic action of the EHF therapy of spinal osteochondrosis] Droviannikova DP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of electromagnetic radiation in the millimeter-wave range on the immune status of peptic ulcer patients] Kutsenok VA. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of the phonophoresis of Venoruton ointment and millimeter-range electromagnetic waves for the correction of trophic capillary failure in myocardial infarct patients] Mikhno LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The efficacy of electromagnetic radiation in the millimeter range and of a low-frequency alternating magnetic field in combination with hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Shishkina TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):93–5 (Rus)
[Use of pulsating high-frequency electromagnetic fields in patients with diabetic neuropathies and angiopathies] Vesović-Potić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug–Dec; 121(8–12):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[The effect of electromagnetic stimulation on the depressive syndrome] Halmo M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Mar; 95(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electromagnetic fields and primary brain tumors [letter; comment] Bobrow RS. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 1; 50(6):1219–20, 1223. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Mar;49(4):787–97.
Association between exposure to pulsed electromagnetic fields and cancer in electric utility workers in Quebec, Canada, and France. Armstrong B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 1;140(9):805–20
Re: "Case-control study of childhood cancer and exposure to 60-HZ magnetic fields" [letter; comment] Brouwer FP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):375–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1988 Jul;128(1):21–38.
Residential exposure to magnetic fields and risk of canine lymphoma. Reif JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15; 141(4):352–9
Magnetic field exposure in relation to leukemia and brain cancer mortality among electric utility workers. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):123–34
Occupations with exposure to electromagnetic fields: a possible risk factor for Alzheimer's disease. Sobel E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):515–24
Re: "Risk of premenopausal breast cancer and use of electric blankets" [letter; comment] Stevens RG. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 15;142(4):446–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Dec 1;140(11):974–9.
Risk of premenopausal breast cancer and use of electric blankets [see comments] Vena JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):974–9. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Aug 15;142(4):446–7.
Re: "Magnetic fields and cancer in children residing near Swedish high-voltage power lines" [letter; comment] Wilson R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):378–9 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Oct 1;138(7):467–81.
60 Hertz magnetic field exposure assessment for an investigation of leukemia in telephone lineworkers. Breysse PN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Nov;26(5):681–91
Epidemiological studies of work with video display terminals and adverse pregnancy outcomes (1984–1992). Delpizzo V. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):465–80 (57 ref.)
Hypothesis: the risk of childhood leukemia is related to combinations of power-frequency and static magnetic fields. Bowman JD, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995; 16(1):48–59
Pulsed magnetic field from video display terminals enhances teratogenic effects of cytosine arabinoside in mice. Chiang H, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(1):70–4
Recovery of nocturnal melatonin concentration takes place within one week following cessation of 50 Hz circularly polarized magnetic field exposure for six weeks. Kato M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(5):489–92
Chick embryo development can be irreversibly altered by early exposure to weak extremely-low-frequency magnetic fields. Ubeda A, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(5):385–98
Childhood cancer in relation to indicators of magnetic fields from ground current sources. Wertheimer N, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(2):86–96
Comparison of earphone radiation recorded from hearing impaired subjects and a resistor network simulator. Ananthanarayan AK, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Jun; 28(3):149–54
Electromagnetic fields and childhood cancer: meta-analysis. Feychting M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 May; 6(3):275–7; discussion 277–9
Power lines, viruses, and childhood leukemia [comment] Sahl JD. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jan;6(1):83. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1994 Nov;5(6):579–80.
Cancer in Swedish railway workers [comment] Wenzl TB. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):581. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1994 Mar;5(2):189–94.
In vivo exposure of rats to a weak alternating magnetic field increases ornithine decarboxylase activity in the mammary gland by a similar extent as the carcinogen DMBA. Mevissen M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):207–14
A histopathological study on alterations in DMBA-induced mammary carcinogenesis in rats with 50 Hz, 100 muT magnetic field exposure. Baum A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):119–25
EMFs: breast cancer culprits? [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1008–9
Elusive EMFs [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May; 103(5):425–6
Magnetic fields, leukemia, and central nervous system tumors in Swedish adults residing near high-voltage power lines. Feychting M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):501–9
Possible mechanisms by which extremely low frequency magnetic fields affect opioid function. Prato FS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):807–14
Effects of electromagnetic fields on molecules and cells. Goodman EM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;158:279–338 (41 ref.)
Bias in studies of electromagnetic fields [letter; comment] Wertheimer N, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;

47(9):1081–3. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Jun;46(6):545–8.

Re: Breast cancer mortality among female electrical workers in the United States [letter; comment] Cantor KP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):227–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):921–5.

Re: Breast cancer mortality among female electrical workers in the United States [letter; comment] Malkin R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1801–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):921–5.

Re: Are electric or magnetic fields affecting mortality from breast cancer in women? [letter; comment] Wertheimer N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1797–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):885–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):921–5.

Electromagnetic field exposure during pregnancy and childhood leukaemia [letter] Infante-Rivard C. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):177

Dominant lethal studies in male mice after exposure to a 50 Hz magnetic field. Kowalczuk CI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):229–37

Cancer risk and electromagnetic fields [letter] Lacy-Hulbert A, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):23

Cancer risk and electromagnetic fields [letter] Saffer JD, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):22–3

Symptoms of the musculoskeletal system and exposure to magnetic fields in an aluminium plant. Moen BE, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug;52(8):524–7

Do European GSM mobile cellular phones pose a potential risk to pacemaker patients? Barbaro V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1218–24

Biological effects of power-frequency fields as they relate to carcinogenesis. Moulder JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):309–24 (127 ref.)

Malignant tumors among Gaviões Indians. Proximity of electromagnetic fields [letter] Vieira Filho JP. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):137

Long term effects of a 50 Hz electric field on the life-expectancy of mice. de Jager L, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul-Dec;10(3–4):221–4

Interaction of MF 50 Hz, 10 mT with high dose of X-rays: evaluation of embryotoxicity in chick embryos. Pafkova H, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul-Dec;10(3–4):235–41

Melatonin suppression by static and extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields: relationship to the reported increased incidence of cancer. Reiter RJ. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul-Dec;10(3–4):171–86 (85 ref.)

Electric and magnetic fields and health outcomes—an overview. Knave B. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994; 20 Spec No:78–89 (136 ref.)

Incidence of cancer among workers in Norwegian hydroelectric power companies. Tynes T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Oct;20(5):339–44

Electromagnetic fields and brain tumours: a commentary. Hughes JT. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(5):213–7 (25 ref.)

[An automated system for the collective protection from harmful exposure to the Veneta superhigh-frequency electromagnetic field of military units and the civilian population] Chobanov P, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Meta-analysis and its application in epidemiology] Lu J, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of electromagnetic field emitted by electric blankets on brain catecholamine in fetal mice] Jiang H, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;28(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of pregnant exposure to electromagnetic field emitted by electric blankets on brain catecholamine and behavior in offspring mice] Yao G, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of high-frequency current in endoscopy in patients with cardiac pacemakers] Jung W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;32(8):479–82 **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic risk of extremely-low-frequency electromagnetic fields: state of the art] Pira E, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Nov-Dec;85(6):447–62 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromagnetic fields and health] Harboe M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30;115(20):2522–3 **(Nor)**

[Correction of disruptions in learning and memory, caused by the effect of superhigh frequency electromagnetic emissions, by nootropic drugs] Iasnetsov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):606–8 **(Rus)**

[Clinical syndromes caused by different diapasons of radio frequency] Drogichina EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):17–21 **(Rus)**

[No proof that hypersensitivity can be caused by electromagnetic fields. Patient's experience must be respected!] Ohman A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24; 92(21):2227–8 **(Swe)**

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION see RADIATION

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION, IONIZING see RADIATION, IONIZING

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION, NON-IONIZING see RADIATION, NON-IONIZING

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES see RADIATION

ELECTROMAGNETICS

Human exposure to magnetic fields: a comparative assessment of two dosimeters. Długosz L, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):593–7

Circularly polarized, sinusoidal, 50 Hz magnetic field exposure does not influence plasma testosterone levels of rats. Kato M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):513–8

Power frequency magnetic field exposures among nurses in a neonatal intensive care unit and a normal newborn nursery. Paul M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(6):519–29

Weak electromagnetic fields reverse visuospatial hemi-inattention in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1–2):47–65 (155 ref.)

Improvement in short-term visual memory by weak electromagnetic fields in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1–2):67–82

Parkinsonian micrographia reversed by treatment with weak electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 81(1–2):83–93

Improvement of right hemispheric functions in a child with Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome by weak electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;81(3–4):199–213 (96 ref.)

Resolution of Lhermitte's sign in multiple sclerosis by treatment with weak electromagnetic fields. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;81(3–4):215–24 (70 ref.)

Dynamic change in mitral regurgitant orifice area: comparison of color Doppler echocardiographic and electromagnetic flowmeter-based methods in a chronic animal model. Shiota T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):528–36

Comparison of cardiac output measurement by continuous thermodilution with electromagnetometry in adult cardiac surgical patients. Hogue CW Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):631–5

Auditory brainstem and cortical responses following extensive transcranial magnetic stimulation. Counter SA. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124(2):163–70

Motor evoked potentials of the human diaphragm elicited through magnetic transcranial brain stimulation. Lissens MA. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124(2):204–7

Estimation of rat body composition by means of electromagnetic scanning is altered by duration of anesthesia. Tobin BW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1512–20

Rapid-rate transcranial magnetic stimulation and hemispheric language dominance: usefulness and safety in epilepsy. Michelucci R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1697–700

Intraoperative monitoring of motor function by magnetic motor evoked potentials. Lee WY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):493–500

Current status and future of implantable electromagnetic hearing aids. Goode RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;28(1):141–6 (12 ref.)

Evaluation of the Hall-effect sensor for determination of eyelid closure in vivo. Hamiel SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):88–91

A further assessment of an electromagnetic method to measure body composition. Sutcliffe JF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):659–70

Power spectral analysis of the foetal magnetocardiogram. Rassi D, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 May;16(2):111–20

Cell membrane biochemistry and neurobiological approach to biomagnetism. Azanza MJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;44(6):517–601 (560 ref.)

[ELEMAGS apparatus and clinical experience in its use in the treatment of children with hypoacusis and otalgia] Zaslavskil Alu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of mexamine and indralin in intensive electromagnetic irradiation of rats] Davydov BI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan-Feb;35(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of millimetric electromagnetic waves on regional blood flow and effectiveness of multimodal therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Influence of water temperature on pressure pulses generated by an electromagnetic type lithotripter. Augat P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):89–96

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Trivial influences: a doubly stochastic Poisson process model permits the detection of arbitrarily small electromagnetic signals. Pickard WF. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(1):2–8; discussion 9–19

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

The agreement between adductor pollicis mechanomyogram and first dorsal interosseous electromyogram. A pharmacodynamic study of rocuronium and vecuronium. Engback J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 38(8):869–78

The corpus cavernous electromyography in the erectile dysfunction diagnosis. Da Silva JP, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3–4):243–52

BAEP and E.M.G. changes from whiplash injuries. Serra LL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):262–70

Correlation between clinical, electromyographic and dysautonomic evolution of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy of the Portuguese type. Ducla-Soares J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):266–9

Electromyographic responses of the human triceps surae and force tremor during sustained submaximal isometric plantar flexion. Löscher WN, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep; 152(1):73–82

Single fiber EMG in multiple sclerosis. Bartoušek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:117–8

Single fiber EMG in cerebrovascular stroke (CVS). Bartoušek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:119–20

Age-related differences in temporal scaling of postural EMG activity. Weeks DL. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):323–33

Electromyographic studies of the reconstructed lower eyelid after a modified Hughes procedure. Lowry JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):225–8

The effect of pain from orthodontic arch wire adjustment on masseter muscle electromyographic activity. Goldreich H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct; 106(4):365–70

Electromyography with acrylic plug surface electrodes after delivery. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):125–8

EMG of the digastric muscle in gibbon and orangutan: functional consequences of the loss of the anterior digastric in orangutans. Wall CE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Aug;94(4):549–67

Influence of gender on waking genioglossal electromyogram and upper airway resistance. Popovic RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):725–31

An electromyographic analysis of the knee during functional activities. I. The normal profile. Ciccotti MG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):645–50

An electromyographic analysis of the knee during functional activities. II. The anterior cruciate ligament-deficient and -reconstructed profiles. Ciccotti MG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):651–8

Medial epicondylitis. An electromyographic analysis and an investigation of intervention strategies. Glazebrook MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):674–9

Difference in changes of surface EMG during low-level static contraction between monopolar and bipolar lead. Ohashi J. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Mar;14(2):79–88

Electromyographic signal frequency analysis in evaluating muscle fatigue of patients with peripheral arterial disease. Casale R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct; 75(10):1118–21

Electromyographic analysis of four techniques for isometric trunk muscle exercises. Shirado O, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):225–9

Relation between needle electromyography and nerve conduction studies in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome [see comments] Werner RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):246–9. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Jul;76(7):701.

Comparison of blood flow and myoelectric measurements in two chronic models of mesenteric ligation. Brolin RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):147–52

Cognitive-behavioural therapy versus EMG biofeedback in the treatment of chronic low back pain. Newton-John TR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):691–7

Electromyographic recordings of paraspinal muscles: variations related to subcutaneous tissue thickness. Hemingway MA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Mar; 20(1):39–49

Facial and jaw-elevator EMG activity in relation to changes in performance level during a sustained information processing task. Waterink W, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul; 37(3):183–98

Time-frequency analysis of the surface EMG during maximum height jumps under altered-G conditions. Constable R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:69–74

Automatic diagnosis of neuro-muscular diseases using neural network. Kumaravel N, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:245–50

Influence of serum concentrations of catecholamines and i.v. or volatile anaesthesia on evoked electromyography in the hand. Smith DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):342–4

Development of the EMG of the soleus muscle in the rat. Westerga J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15; 80(1–2):233–43

Reorganisation in human motor cortex. Ridding MC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;73(2):218–22

Comparative study with EMG, pressure algometry and manual palpation in tension-type headache and migraine. Sandrini G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):451–7; discussion 394–5

Electromyographic analysis of the hip and knee during the golf swing. Bechler JR, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Jul; 5(3):162–6

Electromyographic recordings in shoulder muscles during eccentric movements. Kronberg M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):143–51

The mean frequency of the EMG of the knee extensors is torque dependent both in the unfatigued and the fatigued states. Gerdle B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul;14(4):419–32

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

Surface electromyographic biofeedback and the patient with dysphagia: clinical opportunities and research questions [editorial] Barofsky I. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter;10(1):19–21

Some differences of the electromyographic erector spinae activity between normal subjects and low back pain patients during the generation of isometric trunk torque. Alexiev AR. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;34(8):495–9

Participation of the sternocleidomastoid muscle on deep inspiration in man. An electromyographic study. Costa D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 34(5):315–20

Electromyographic study of the trapezius muscle in free movements of the shoulder. Guazzelli Filho J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(5):279–83

Influence of hip and knee joint angles on excitation of knee extensor muscles. Hasler EM, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;34(6):355–61

Electromyographic study of the longissimus dorsi and iliocostalis lumborum muscles during knee flexion and extension on a plain and on a tilt Roman table. Masselli MR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 34(5):309–14

A power spectral study of surface EMG of muscles subjected to non-repetitive task. Mehrotra R, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(5):265–74

Repeated single fiber recordings do not affect the jitter and the fiber density. Straube A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct–Nov; 34(7):387–90

Anterior horn cells might be subclinically affected in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy (JME) [letter; comment] Finsterer J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):522–5. Comment on: Epilepsia 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):322–7.

Voluntary redistribution of muscle activity in human shoulder muscles. Palmerud G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr; 38(4):806–15

Electromyographic correlates of the transition from aerobic to anaerobic metabolism in treadmill running. Taylor AD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):508–15

Reproducibility and validity of the quadriceps muscle integrated electromyogram threshold during incremental cycle ergometry. Taylor AD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):252–7

Relations between joint torque, motion, and electromyographic patterns at the human elbow. Gottlieb GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):164–7

EMG activation patterns during force production in precision grip. I. Contribution of 15 finger muscles to isometric force. Maier MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):108–22

EMG activation patterns during force production in precision grip. II. Muscular synergies in the spatial and temporal domain. Maier MA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):123–36

Control of thumb movements: EMG analysis of the thumb and its application to functional electrical stimulation for a paralyzed hand. Ichie M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1995; 6(4):291–307

Multiple site electromyograph amplitude estimation. Clancy EA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Feb;42(2):203–11

NNERVE: neural network extraction of repetitive vectors for electromyography—Part I: Algorithm. Hassoun MH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov;41(11):1039–52

NNERVE: neural network extraction of repetitive vectors for electromyography—Part II: Performance analysis. Hassoun MH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1053–61

The application of cepstral coefficients and maximum likelihood method in EMG pattern recognition. Kang WJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):777–85

Qualitative evaluation of the masseteric poststimulus EMG complex following mechanical or acoustic stimulation of osseointegrated oral implants. Jacobs R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):175–82

Changes in electric activity of masseter and temporal muscles after mandibular sagittal split osteotomy. Raustia AM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):180–4

Conditioning 1–6 month old infants by means of myoelectrically controlled reinforcement. Stack DM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):151–6

New approaches to motor unit potential analysis. Iani C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec;15(9):447–59 (29 ref.)

Sex differences in surface EMG interference pattern power spectrum. Cioni R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2163–8

Central and reflex neural control of genioglossus in subjects who underwent laryngectomy. Innes JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2180–6

Influence of isometric loading on biceps EMG dynamics as assessed by linear and nonlinear tools. Webber CL Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):814–22

EMG assisted optimization: a hybrid approach for estimating muscle forces in an indeterminate biomechanical model. Cholewicki J, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Oct;27(10):1287–9

Comparison of muscle forces and joint load from an optimization and EMG assisted lumbar spine model: towards development of a hybrid approach. Cholewicki J, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar;28(3):321–31

Force-sharing between cat soleus and gastrocnemius muscles during walking: explanations based on electrical activity, properties, and kinematics. Prilutsky BI, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Oct;27(10):1223–35

Crossed inhibition in the human motor system. Chiappa KH, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):82–96

EMG–force relationship of the cat soleus muscle studied with distributed and non-periodic stimulation of ventral root filaments. Guimaraes AC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan; 186:75–93

The validity of thoracolumbar paraspinal scanning EMG as a diagnostic test: an examination of the current literature. Meyer JJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Oct; 17(8):539–51 (60 ref.)

Use of spike triggered averaging of muscle activity to quantify inputs to motoneuron pools. Fortier PA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):248–65

EMG analysis of harmaline-induced tremor in normal and three strains of mutant mice with Purkinje cell degeneration and the role of the inferior olive. Milner TE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2568–77

Fatigability, relaxation properties, and electromyographic responses of the human paralyzed soleus muscle. Shields RK. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2195–206

Continuous intraoperative electromyographic recording during spinal surgery. Beatty RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):401–5

The temporal/masseter co-contraction: an electromyographic and clinical evaluation of short-term stabilization splint therapy in myogenous CMD patients. Visser A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 May;22(5):387–9

Electromyographic biofeedback use in the treatment of voluntary posterior dislocation of the shoulder: a case study. Young MS. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Sep; 20(3):171–5

Treatment of vulvar vestibulitis syndrome with electromyographic biofeedback of pelvic floor musculature. Glazer HI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr; 40(4):283–90

Time-frequency analyses of thyroarytenoid myoelectric activity in normal and spasmodic dysphonia subjects. Roark RM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):289–303

Effects of linguistic correlates of stuttering on Emg activity in nonstuttering speakers. van Lieshout PH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):360–72

Statistical analyses of electromyographic activity in spasmodic dysphonic and normal control subjects. Watson BC, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):3–15

Clinical and electromyographic features of levator palpebrae superioris muscle dysfunction in involuntary eyelid closure. Aramideh M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):395–402

Factors influencing the amplitude and frequency of essential tremor. Elble RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):589–96

Recording characteristics of the surface EMG electrodes. Barkhaus PE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov;17(11):1317–23

Tarsal tunnel revisited [letter] Bilbao A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):791

Isolated femoral mononeuropathy to the vastus lateralis: EMG and MRI findings. Carter GT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):341–4

An electrophysiological investigation of deglutition in man. Ertekin C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1177–86

Assessment of different reference limits for turn/amplitude parameters. Finsterer J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar; 18(3):356–8

Normative F wave values and the number of recorded F waves. Fisher MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1185–9

Electromyography in polymyositis and dermatomyositis [letter] Fredericks EJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1235–6

A macro-EMG study in chronic demyelinating neuropathy. Kuruoglu HR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):348–50

The influence of voluntary EMG activity and click intensity on the vestibular click evoked myogenic potential. Lim CL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1210–3

Comparison of late responses, EMG studies, and motor evoked potentials (MEPs) in acute lumbosacral radiculopathies. Linden D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1205–7

Motor unit estimation: anxieties and achievements. McComas AJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr;18(4):369–79

Multi-motor unit action potential analysis (MMA). Nandedkar SD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1155–66

Nerve transection without neurotonic discharges during intraoperative electromyographic monitoring. Nelson KR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):236–8

Electrodiagnosis in the management of focal neuropathies: the "wog" syndrome [letter] Potter PJ. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):788–9

Lateral rectus EMG and contractile responses elicited by cat abducens motoneurons. Shall MS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep;18(9):948–55

Dynamic electromyography and muscle biopsy changes in a 4-year follow-up: study of patients with a history of polio. Stålberg E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul; 18(7):699–707

Electromyography in relation to end-plate acetylcholinesterase in rats poisoned by different organophosphates. De Bleecker J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):331–40

Correlation of compound action potential and electromyography with facial muscle tension. Goodnight JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):279–90

A preliminary study of the prognostic role of electromyography in laryngeal paralysis. Min YB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):770–5

Paraspinal EMG and autonomic reactivity of patients with back pain and controls to personally relevant stress. DeGood DE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1399–409

Characteristics of muscle activities in a quick change in magnitude of force. Kawabe-Himeno S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):561–2

Facial EMG responses to noise. Kjellberg A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1203–16

EMG and cardiovascular responses to emotionally provocative photographs and text. Livesay JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):579–94

Subjective and myographic responses in arm and leg cycle exercising. Mertesdorf FL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun; 78(3 Pt 2):1199–216

Reaction force and EMG analyses of wheelchair transfers. Wang YT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):763–6

Electromyographic analysis of habituation processes of treadmill walking to floor walking. Hwang IS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jul;18(3):118–26

Alterations in diaphragm EMG activity during opiate-induced respiratory depression. Campbell C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 May;100(2):107–17

Voluntary multiplet discharge after the activation test for spasmophilia as an electromyographic sign of a mild form of this disease. Bonciocat C, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):23–39

Facial EMG reactions to facial expressions: a case of facial emotional contagion? Lundqvist LO. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):130–41

Circumvaginal surface electromyography in women with urinary incontinence and in healthy volunteers. Gunnarsson M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:89–95

Electromyographic activity and sleep states in infants. Liefting B, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8):718–22

A prospective analysis of intraoperative electromyographic monitoring of pedicle screw placement with computed tomographic scan confirmation. Glassman SD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1375–9

Evaluation of intrapedicular screw position using intraoperative evoked electromyography. Maguire J, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1068–74

Spectral electromyographic assessment of back muscles in patients with low back pain undergoing rehabilitation. Roy SH, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):38–48

EMG studies of lip and cheek activity in sucking habits. Ahlgren J. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(3):95–101

Basic experimental studies on corpus cavernosum electromyography and smooth-muscle electromyography of the urinary bladder. Jünemann KP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):266–73 (24 ref.)

[Effect of GG on the occurrence of tongue retropulsion—an experimental observation of electromyography] Zhao H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;16(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypokalemic periodic paralysis as the sole manifestation of hyperthyroidism (letter)] Links TP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 15;139(28):1464–5 **(Dut)**

[Sensory potential of the ring finger. Its value in the electromyographic diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome (letter)] Metral S. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(5):354–7 **(Fre)**

[Validity of clinical signs and provocative tests in carpal tunnel syndrome] Buch N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic activity of the external anal sphincter muscle and the puborectal muscle in the defecation test in patients with obstructive defecation disorders] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of Parks posterior repair. An electromyographic, manometric and radiologic study of 31 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyography of the external anal sphincter muscle and the puborectal muscle (editorial; comment)] Stelzner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):195–6. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):197–203. **(Ger)**

[The electromyographic activity of the masticatory muscles during temporomandibular joint clicking] Yoshida K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manometric and electromyographic evaluation of complete rectal prolapse] Falletto E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr;65(2):171–3 **(Ita)**

[Quantitative analysis of electromyogram interference pattern in extraocular muscle] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;99(4):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myokymia with abnormal F responses] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of electroneuromyographic study in patients after replantation of the lower extremities on the crus level] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical prostatectomy: usefulness of selective electromyography of the periurethral sphincter in the assessment of urinary continence] Prieto Chaparro L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of hemifacial spasm with botulinum toxin. Value of preinjection electromyography abnormalities for predicting postinjection lower facial paresis. Angibaud G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):43–5

The effect of anesthesia on abdominal muscle resting length and shortening in awake dogs. Leevers AM, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(2):105–15

[Mechanomyographic and electromyographic studies of endotracheal intubation with 2 different rocuronium dosages] Hofmockel R, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994; 19(6):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose–response relationship of atracurium in underweight, normal and overweight patients] Blobner M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

AAEM minimonograph #45: the early development of electromyography. Bonner FJ Jr, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):825–33

INSTRUMENTATION

Advanced EMG techniques in diagnostics of spinal muscular atrophies and motor neuron disease—magnetic stimulation, single fiber EMG and macro EMG. Bartoušek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;136:37–9

Close–proximity concentric and modified single fiber electromyographic recordings using revised techniques with a paired wire electrode. Harmon RL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(5):275–8

Needle electromyographic evaluation of the diaphragm. Silverman JL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;34(8):509–11

A study of hand grip pressure distribution and EMG of finger flexor muscles under dynamic loads. Gurram R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):684–99

Consensus and progress in corpus cavernosum–EMG (CC–EMG). Stief CG, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Sep; 6(3):177–82 (0 ref.)

Reliability of an ambulatory electromyographic activity device for musculoskeletal pain disorders. Arena JG, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):153–7

Effects of electrode movements on masseteric electromyograms of teeth clenching in humans. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Mar;22(3):191–5

Activity recognition in long–term electromyograms. Gallo LM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jun;22(6):455–62

Reliability of a portable electromyographic unit to measure bruxism. Rivera–Morales WC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Feb;73(2):184–9

Analogue and digital instruments for non–invasive estimation of muscle fibre conduction velocity. Fiorito A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep;32(5):521–9

Neurophysiologic assessment in the management of spinal dysraphism. Krieger D, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):219–30 (50 ref.)

Intraoperative monitoring of the vagus nerve during intracranial glossopharyngeal and upper vagal rhizotomy: technical note [letter] Stechison MT. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1238

Portable telemetry system for electromyography. Min YB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):849–52

[New aspects in surgery of the thyroid gland with intraoperative monitoring of the recurrent laryngeal nerve] Tschopp K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Nov; 73(11):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrode applicator for endolaryngeal electromyography of the larynx with local anesthesia] Wolf SR. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Needle electromyography [letter; comment] Hennessey WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):701. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Mar;76(3):246–9.

Advances in electrodiagnosis in Zimbabwe. Part I: Peripheral nerve conduction studies and electromyography. Parry O, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jul;40(7):195–200 (3 ref.)

Quantitative surface EMG of pericranial muscles in headache. A population study. Jensen R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 93(5):335–44

Sensitivity and specificity of needle electromyography: a prospective study comparing automated interference pattern analysis with single motor unit potential analysis. Nirkko AC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;97(1):1–10

Quantitative EMG in botulinum toxin treatment of cervical dystonia. A double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Ostergaard L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;93(6):434–9

Multi–MUP EMG analysis—a two year experience in daily clinical work. Stålberg E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 97(3):145–54

The carpal tunnel syndrome. Relationship between median distal motor latency and graded results of needle electromyography. Murga L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;34(6):377–83

Turn analysis of the EMG: the amplitude definition of a turn. Yaar I. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 34(8):501–8

A system for a strain–oriented analysis of the layout of assembly workplaces. Kluth K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep; 37(9):1441–8

Technique of simultaneous recording of EMG from various extraocular muscles under EOG control. Campos EC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 233(6):371–3

Surface versus needle electrodes in determination of motor conduction time to the external anal sphincter. Jost WH, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):197–9

Evaluation of the smooth muscle EMG with MYDAS, a numerical signal analysis program package. Bührle CP, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;3:179–83

Laryngeal electromyography with separated surface electrodes in patients with multiple system atrophy presenting with vocal cord paralysis. Isozaki E, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug;241(9):551–6

Macro EMG follow–up study in post–poliomyelitis patients. Ivanyi B, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1):37–40

Application of polynomial regression modeling to automatic measurement of periods of EMG activity. Takada K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jan;56(1):43–7

Computer analysis of the migrating motility complex of the small intestine recorded in freely moving rats. Stam R, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Jun;33(3):129–36

Percutaneous electromyography of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscles: electromyographic needle placement with computed tomographic guidance. Clayman DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1393–6

Surface EMG muscular conduction velocity measurement system implemented on a standard personal computer without A/D convertor. Hägg GM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):691–4

Real time microcontroller implementation of an adaptive myoelectric filter. Bagwell PJ, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Mar;17(2):151–60

How helpful is thoracic paraspinal EMG in HAM/TSP? Arimura K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):248–50

Sources of error in the spike–triggered averaging method of motor unit number estimation (MUNE). Bromberg MB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1139–46

Assessment of muscular fatigue using vibromyography. Herzog W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct;17(10):1156–61

Single fiber electromyography of extraocular muscles: a sensitive method for the diagnosis of ocular myasthenia gravis. Rivero A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep;18(9):943–7

Assessment of variability in the shape of the motor unit action potential, the "jiggle," at consecutive discharges [see comments] Stålberg EV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1135–44. Comment in: Muscle Nerve 1995 Jul;18(7):789.

Single fiber EMG and spectral analysis of surface EMG in myotonia congenita with or without transient weakness [letter; comment] Trontelj JV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):252–4. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Feb;17(2):248–50.

Onset timing of electromyographic activity in the vastus medialis oblique and vastus lateralis muscles in subjects with and without patellofemoral pain syndrome. Karst GM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Sep;75(9):813–23

Stimulus–evoked EMG monitoring during transpedicular lumbosacral spine instrumentation. Initial clinical results. Calancie B, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2780–6

Fatigue of the erector spinae muscles. A quantitative assessment using "frequency banding" of the surface electromyography signal. Dolan P, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):149–59

The use of mechanically elicited electromyograms to protect nerve roots during surgery for spinal degeneration. Owen JH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1704–10

[Electroneuromyography in nerve injury—principles, possibilities and restrictions] Larsen TA, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(6):401–13 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Value of a rapid method to determine muscle fiber density in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Salerno A, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Dec;24(6):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic progressive obliterating arteriopathy and muscle fatigue: the role of frequency analysis of the electromyographic signal] Casale R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul;15(1–4):51–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temporal muscle fatigue studied via muscle conduction velocity technics and spectral analysis of the electromyographic signal] Macaluso GM, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double discharges of motor unit — importance in electromyographic diagnosis] Rowińska–Marcińska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):665–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuroelectromyographic study methods in the complex diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standard electromyography for the diagnosis and prognosis of laryngeal neuromuscular disorders] Canals Ruiz P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun;46(3):203–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tele–EMG. Improved neurophysiological service which may be used during examination] Stålberg E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5;92(14):1489–90 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of EMG awareness in EMG biofeedback learning. Segreto J. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Jun;20(2):155–67

STANDARDS

ESTEEM (European Standardised Telematic Tool to Evaluate EMG Knowledge–Based Systems and Methods): AIM Project A2010. Vingtoft S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):61–3

Interexaminer reliability of eight evaluative dimensions of lumbar segmental abnormality: Part II [letter; comment] Kent C, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Sep; 17(7):495–6. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Jul–Aug;16(6):363–74.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The reliability of EMG muscle scanning. Cram JR, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1–4):41–5

A new approach to motor unit estimation with surface EMG triggered averaging technique. Shahani BT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1088–92

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON**

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, SCANNING TRANSMISSION see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON, SCANNING TRANSMISSION**

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY, TRANSMISSION see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON**

ELECTRON NUCLEAR DOUBLE RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY**

ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY**

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

Cutaneous sarcoidosis and foreign bodies. An electron probe roentgenographic microanalytic study. Val–Bernal JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):471–4

An electron probe X–ray microanalytical study of bone mineral in osteogenesis imperfecta. Cassella JP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):118–22

X–ray scanning microanalysis of Sporothrix schenckii. Thibaut M. **Cytobios** 1994;80(320):25–33

Conjunctival tissue examination in severe eye burns: a study with scanning electron microscopy and energy–dispersive X–ray analysis. Schirner G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 May;233(5):251–6

Electron probe microanalysis of gentamicin–induced changes on ionic composition of the vestibular gelatinous membrane. López–Escámez JA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):60–6

Preparation of cultured airway smooth muscle for study of intracellular element concentrations by X–ray microanalysis: comparison of whole cells with cryosections. Warley A, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Aug;175 (Pt 2):143–53

Role of energy dispersive x–ray microanalysis in diagnostic oral pathology [letter; comment] Carter L. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):136. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jun;77(6):623–6.

Scanning electron microscopy and energy–dispersive X–ray microanalysis studies of several human calculi containing calcium phosphate crystals. Kodaka T, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):241–56; discussion 256–7

12th Pfefferkorn Conference on The Science of Biological Microanalysis. Proceedings. Cambridge, United Kingdom, September 27–30, 1993. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:1–410

X–ray microanalysis of peripheral lung carcinomas. Terzakis JA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):167–73

Measurement of BBN–induced alterations in rat urothelium by electron microscopic X–ray microanalysis. Sikora R, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):167–70

METHODS

Levels of mineral nutrients in fresh– and frozen bulk hydrated biological specimens: a comparison of EDS data collected in the environmental SEM and a conventional cryo–SEM. Egerton–Warburton LM, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(6):607–12

Uranium–contaminated soils: ultramicrotomy and electron beam analysis. Buck EC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 1;31(2):174–81

Soft X–ray microscopes and their biological applications. Kirz J, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1995 Feb;28(1):33–130 (373 ref.)

Multivariate statistical analysis applied to X–ray spectra and X–ray mapping of liver cell nuclei. Quintana C, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):563–82; discussion 582–6

Optimal freeze–drying of cryosections and bulk specimens for X–ray microanalysis. Edelmann L. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:67–76; discussion 76–81 (50

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

ref.)
Use of in vitro systems for X-ray microanalysis. Hongpaisan J, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:109–16
Standards for X-ray microanalysis of calcified structures. Lopez-Escamez JA, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:171–85
Light element X-ray microanalysis in biology. Marshall AT. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:187–99; discussion 199–201
Standardless analysis of biological tissue sections. Nicholson WA. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:163–8; discussion 168–70
Quantitative biological electron probe microanalysis with a wavelength dispersive spectrometer. Pogorelov A, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:101–8
Improvements in biological X-ray microanalysis: cryoembedding for specimen preparation and multivariate statistical analysis for data interpretation. Quintana C, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:83–97; discussion 97–9
X-ray microanalysis with the environmental scanning electron microscope: interpretation of data obtained under different atmospheric conditions. Sigee DC, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:219–27; discussion 227–9
Data handling in quantitative microanalysis in biology. Starý V. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:203–15; discussion 215–7
The preparation of cultured cells for X-ray microanalysis. Warley A. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:129–37; discussion 137–8
Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of epithelial cells: aspects of cryofixation. Zierold K, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:117–26; discussion 126–7
[Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and microanalysis (EDS) applied to the study of biomaterials for dental use. 6] Valdré G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):55–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY

Studies on Taiwan folk medicine, thang-kau-tin (II): Measurement of active oxygen scavenging activity using an ESR technique. Lin JM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1995; 23(1):43–51
Comparison of thermoluminescence and electron spin resonance as dosimetry methods in the investigation of the dose distribution inside a 137Cs Gammacell-1000 irradiator. Young JG, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):136–40
The interactions between nitric oxide and brain nerve terminals as studied by electron paramagnetic resonance. Cooper CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):404–12
Low-frequency EPR study of chromium(V) formation from chromium(VI) in living plants. Liu KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):829–34
Biradicals as ESR probes of conformations in model beta-turn peptides. Sankarapandi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):439–46
Measurement of the spin concentration of metalloprotein samples from saturation-magnetization data with particular reference to cytochrome c oxidase. Peterson J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):871–8
Monitoring DNA dynamics using spin-labels with different independent mobilities. Hustedt EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4369–75
Pulsed EPR studies of the binuclear Mn(III)Mn(IV) center in catalase from Thermus thermophilus. Ivancich A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6628–39
Temperature-dependent pulsed electron paramagnetic resonance studies of the S2 state multiline signal of the photosynthetic oxygen-evolving complex. Lorigan GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12072–6
EPR and ENDOR investigation of the primary electron acceptor radical anion QA.- in iron-depleted photosystem II membrane fragments. MacMillan F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8144–56
Electron paramagnetic resonance evidence for a cysteine-based radical in pyruvate formate-lyase inactivated with mercaptopyruvate. Parast CV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5712–7
Comparative study of reaction centers from photosynthetic purple bacteria: electron paramagnetic resonance and electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy. Rautter J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12077–84
ENDOR studies of the primary donor cation radical in mutant reaction centers of Rhodobacter sphaeroides with altered hydrogen-bond interactions. Rautter J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8130–43
Electron spin resonance and fluorescence studies of the conformational environment of the thiol groups of thrombospondin: interactions with thrombin. Sankarapandi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10491–6
Rapid kinetics of the EPR-active species formed during initial iron uptake in horse spleen apoferritin. Sun S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15095–102
Effects of photoinhibition on the QA-Fe2+ complex of photosystem II studied by EPR and Mössbauer spectroscopy. Vass I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4; 34(13):4434–40
Topology of an amphiphilic mitochondrial signal sequence in the membrane-inserted state: a spin labeling study. Yu YG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14221–6
ESR studies of spin-labeled membranes aligned by isopotential spin-dry ultracentrifugation: lipid-protein interactions. Ge M, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2326–44
Exploring the peptide 3(10)-helix reversible alpha-helix equilibrium with double label electron spin resonance. Fiori WR, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995;37(4):243–50 (29 ref.)
An EPR study of intact and powdered human tooth enamel dried at 400 degrees C. Callens F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):543–8
Detection of oxygen-derived radicals in biological systems using electron spin resonance. Mason RP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:33–6 (21 ref.)
In vivo EPR spectroscopy of free radicals in the heart. Zweier JL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:45–51
Mo(V) electron paramagnetic resonance signals from the periplasmic nitrate reductase of Thiosphaera pantotropha. Bennett B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):789–98
Direct evidence of free radical production after ischaemia and reperfusion and protective effect of desferrioxamine: ESR and vitamin E studies. Defraigne JO, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):537–43
Hydroxyl radical scavenging by rebamipide and related compounds: electron paramagnetic resonance study. Naito Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):117–23
Detection by ESR of DMPO hydroxyl adduct formation from islets of Langerhans. Pieper GM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):219–25
Detection of free radicals in aqueous extracts of cigarette tar by electron spin resonance. Zang LY, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):161–7
An in vitro EPR study of the free-radical scavenging actions of the lazaroid antioxidants U-74500A and U-78517F. Zhao W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):21–30
Failure of electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy studies to detect elevated free radical signals in liver biopsy specimens from patients with alcoholic liver disease. Butcher GP, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):99–107
The bactericidal action of peroxides; an E.P.R. spin-trapping study. Clapp PA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep; 21(3):147–67
Detection of free radicals by microdialysis/spin trapping EPR following focal cerebral ischemia-reperfusion and a cautionary note on the stability of 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline N-oxide (DMPO). Dugan LL, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jul;23(1):27–32
Reduction of antitumour mitosenes in non-aqueous and aqueous environment. An electron spin resonance and cyclic voltammetry study. Maliepaard M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):109–21
Superoxide scavenging by thiol/copper complex of captopril—an EPR spectroscopy study. Reguä J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):123–30
Detection of free radicals by electron spin resonance in rat diaphragm after resistive loading. Borzone G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):812–8
Microwave frequency dependence of ESR spectra from spin labels undergoing two-site exchange in myelin proteolipid membranes. Horváth LI, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Oct; 105(2):120–8
Measurement of structural changes accompanying enzyme turnover by nuclear relaxation rates in enzyme-bound equilibrium mixtures containing paramagnetic cations. Rao BD. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Sep;108(3):289–93
Off-resonance rotating-frame spin-lattice relaxation of quadrupolar (spin-1) nuclei. Rydzewski JM, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Oct;105(2):129–36
EPR/spin-label technique as an analytical tool for determining the resistance of reactive topical skin protectants (rTSPs) to the breakthrough of vesicant agents. Arroyo CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Apr; 33(2):109–12
Kinetics of nitroxide spin label removal in biological systems: an in vitro and in vivo ESR study. Vianello F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):219–26
In vivo oximetry using EPR and India ink. Goda F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):237–45
Accuracy of oxygen measurements in T2 (line width) EPR oximetry. Smirnova TI, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun; 33(6):801–10
The effects of dose and radiation quality on the shape and power saturation of the EPR signal in alanine [see comments] Ciesielski B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct; 140(1):105–11. Comment in: Radiat Res 1995 Jul;143(1):113–5.
Comments on "The effects of dose and radiation quality on the shape and power saturation of the EPR signal in alanine" (Radiat. Res. 140, 105–111, 1994) [letter; comment] Simmons JA. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):113–5. Comment on: Radiat Res 1994 Oct;140(1):105–11.
Spin-label ESR study of molecular dynamics of lipid/protein association in membranes. Horváth LI. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;23:205–45 (65 ref.)
Citrate as an in vivo marker to discriminate prostate cancer from benign prostatic hyperplasia and normal prostate peripheral zone: detection via localized proton spectroscopy. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar; 45(3):459–66
[An assay by electron spin resonance spectrometer and its medical applications] Isobe J. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan; 43(1):49–50 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Technical note: a moderately sized resonator/surface coil for radiofrequency electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy and imaging in vivo. Stevens AD. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1243–8
Development of an electronically tunable L-band resonator for EPR spectroscopy and imaging of biological samples. Chzhan M, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jul;108(1):67–72
Development of a highly sensitive probe for measuring oxygen in biological tissues. Zweier JL, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Sep;105(1):52–7

METHODS

Measurements of pO2 in vivo, including human subjects, by electron paramagnetic resonance. Swartz HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:119–28
An electron paramagnetic resonance method for quantification of copper isotopes in proteins: application to a mixed-isotope derivative of laccase. Miller C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):69–72
Field gradient ESR and molecular diffusion in model membranes. Freed JH. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:1–25 (80 ref.)
Detection of short-lived free radicals by low-frequency electron paramagnetic resonance spin trapping in whole living animals. Jiang J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):570–3
Non-invasive approaches to tissue bioenergetics. Chance B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):983–7 (19 ref.)
EPR, ENDOR and ESEEM studies on recombinant benzene dioxygenase. Shergill JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):288S
Electron spin echo envelope modulation study of oxygenated iron-cobalt hybrid hemoglobins reveals molecular features analogous to those of the oxy ferrous protein. Lee HC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6883–91
Direct measurement of the accumulation and mitochondrial conversion of nitric oxide within Chinese hamster ovary cells using an intracellular electron paramagnetic resonance technique. Clarkson RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):496–502
Detection of nitric oxide production in mice by spin-trapping electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Komarov AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 15; 1272(1):29–36
Fusinite as a specific probe for the determination of molecular oxygen concentration in cells. Santini MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):110–6
A comparison of four assays detecting oxidizing species. Correlated reactivity of Fe(III)-quin2, but not Fe(III)-EDTA, with hydrogen peroxide. Sandström BE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):29–36
Simultaneous 280 MHz EPR imaging of rat organs during nitroxide free radical clearance. Alecci M, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1274–9
Reconstruction of images from radiofrequency electron paramagnetic resonance spectra. Smith CM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1186–95
A comparative ESR study of some paramagnetic materials as probes for the noninvasive measurement of dissolved oxygen in biological systems. Inoue M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2346–8
The use of fluorophore-containing spin traps as potential probes to localize free radicals in cells with fluorescence imaging methods. Pou S, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug; 9(11):1085–90
The use of quantified maximum entropy methods for optimising information from electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Goodman BA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):337–47
Electron paramagnetic resonance dosimetry of dentine following removal of organic material. Haskell EH, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):579–84
C-band ESEEM of strongly coupled peptide nitrogens in reduced two-iron ferredoxin. Dikanov SA, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jul;108(1):99–102
Dynamic nuclear polarization with nitroxides dissolved in biological fluids. Grucker D, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Feb;106(2):101–9
An analysis of the effects of eddy currents on L-band EPR spectra. Jiang J, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Mar; 106(3):220–6
Development and optimization of three-dimensional spatial EPR imaging for biological organs and tissues. Kuppusamy P, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Feb;106(2):122–30
Mapping the spin-density and lineshape distribution of free radicals using 4D spectral-spatial EPR imaging. Kuppusamy P, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 May; 107(2):116–25
Three-dimensional spatial EPR imaging of the rat heart. Kuppusamy P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul; 34(1):99–105
Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brudvig GW. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:536–54
Protein structure and mechanism studied by electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy. DeRose VJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:554–89
Perspectives on magnetic resonance and X-ray absorption spectroscopy in biochemistry. Klein MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:529–36
Optically detected magnetic resonance of photoexcited triplet

states. Maki AH. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:610–38
Electron spin labels. Millhauser GL, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1995;246:589–610
In situ detection, by spin trapping, of hydroxyl radical markers produced from ionizing radiation in the tumor of a living mouse. Halpern HJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 31;92(3):796–800

ELECTRON TRANSPORT

Effects of electron donor and acceptor conditions on reductive dehalogenation of tetrachloromethane by Shewanella putrefaciens 200. Picardal F, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jan;61(1):8–12
Proton translocation linked to the activity of the bi-trans-membrane electron transport chain. Marzulli D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):36–48
Respiratory-deficient human fibroblasts exhibiting defective mitochondrial DNA replication. Bodnar AG, et al.
Biochem J 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):817–22
Inhibition of complex I by hydrophobic analogues of N-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) and the use of an ion-selective electrode to measure their accumulation by mitochondria and electron-transport particles. Murphy MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):359–65
Mitochondrial proton conductance and H+/O ratio are independent of electron transport rate in isolated hepatocytes. Porter RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):379–82
Interruption of the water chain in the reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides reduces the rates of the proton uptake and of the second electron transfer to QB. Baciou L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):7967–72
Binding of monovalent cations to methylamine dehydrogenase in the semiquinone state and its effect on electron transfer. Gorren AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9748–54
Electron transfer between cytochrome c and the isolated CuA domain: identification of substrate-binding residues in cytochrome c oxidase. Lappalainen P, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 May 2;34(17):5824–30
Site-specific cross-linking as a method for studying intramolecular electron transfer. Pappa HS, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 May 23;34(20):6573–80
Evidence by site-directed mutagenesis supports long-range electron transfer in mouse ribonucleotide reductase. Rova U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4267–75
Evidence for three separate electron flow pathways through Complex I: an inhibitor study. Anderson WM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jun 30;1230(3):186–93
Electrostatic calculations of amino acid titration and electron transfer, Q-AQB—>QAQ-B, in the reaction center. Beroza P, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2233–50
Presentation and clinical investigation of mitochondrial respiratory chain disease. A study of 51 patients. Jackson MJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):339–57
Tiglylglycine excreted in urine in disorders of isoleucine metabolism and the respiratory chain measured by stable isotope dilution GC–MS. Bennett MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1879–83
Reference charts for respiratory chain activities in human tissues. Chretien D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jul; 228(1):53–70
Biochemical and molecular investigations in respiratory chain deficiencies. Rustin P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jul; 228(1):35–51 (25 ref.)
The sum of flux control coefficients in the electron-transport chain of mitochondria. Brand MD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Dec 15;226(3):819–29
Two molecules of cytochrome c function as the electron donors to P840 in the reaction center complex isolated from a green sulfur bacterium, Chlorobium tepidum. Oh-oka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):30–4
The oxidation of cyclic sulfides by tetramethyldioxetane and the isobutanal/O2/peroxidase system: oxygen transfer versus electron transfer. Bechara EJ, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1995 Apr;18(4):731–8
A new member of a family of ATPases is essential for assembly of mitochondrial respiratory chain and ATP synthetase complexes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):26144–51
Changes of respiratory chain activity in mitochondrial and synaptosomal fractions isolated from the gerbil brain after graded ischaemia. Allen KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2222–9
Short note: are electron-transport and electron-transfer involved in intracellular signaling? Cavelier G.
Med Hypotheses 1995 Apr;44(4):261–2
Coenzyme Q10, plasma membrane oxidase and growth control. Crane FL, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s1–11 (38 ref.)
Sequence analysis of subunits of the membrane-bound nitrate reductase from a denitrifying bacterium: the integral membrane subunit provides a prototype for the dihaem electron-carrying arm of a redox loop. Berks BC, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1995 Jan;15(2):319–31
Structural dynamics in an electron-transfer complex. Jeng MF, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Apr;1(4):234–8
Bioenergetics. Purpose of proton pathways [news; comment] Williams RJ. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):643. Comment on: Nature 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):660–9.
Electron transport chain defects in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Schapira AH, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar; 45(3 Pt 1):599–600. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1090–6.
Quantum biomechanics of long-range electron transfer in protein: hydrogen bonds and reorganization energies [comment] Dutton PL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10247–50 (27 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10265–9.
Coherent nuclear dynamics at room temperature in bacterial reaction centers. Vos MH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12701–5
A "parallel plate" electrostatic model for bimolecular rate constants applied to electron transfer proteins. Watkins JA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):2104–14
Direct evaluation of electronic coupling mediated by hydrogen bonds: implications for biological electron transfer. de Rege PJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8; 269(5229):1409–13
Electron tunneling in proteins: coupling through a beta strand. Langen R, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1733–5
Inhibitor-enhanced electron transfer: copper cytochrome c as a redox-inert probe of ternary complexes. Zhou JS, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):204–7
NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase in obligate aerobic yeasts. Büschges R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):475–9
[Superoxide formation and lipid peroxidation by the mitochondrial electron-transfer chain] Takeshige K.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 Dec;34(12):1269–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Iron-sulfur electron transfer protein and assimilation of inorganic compounds in plants] Hase T.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1995 Feb;40(3):282–92 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acute ethanol exposure on cultured fetal rat hepatocytes: relation to mitochondrial function. Devi BG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1436–42
Dexamethasone induces resistance to the lethal consequences of electron transport inhibition in cultured hepatocytes. Pastorino JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1; 318(1):175–81
Mechanism of cytotoxicity of paraquat. III. The effects of acute paraquat exposure on the electron transport system in rat mitochondria. Fukushima T, et al.
Exp Toxicol Pathol 1994 Dec;46(6):437–41
The effect of aflatoxins on the electron transport chain of chloroplasts from Zea mays L. and Pisum sativum L. Peña-Valdivia CB, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):451–60
The effect of electron transport (ET) inhibitors and thiabendazole on the fumarate reductase (FR) and succinate dehydrogenase (SDH) of Strongyloides ratti infective (L3) larvae. Armson A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):261–3
Effect of peroxynitrite on the mitochondrial respiratory chain: differential susceptibility of neurones and astrocytes in primary culture. Bolaños JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):1965–72
Effects of novel antiarrhythmic agents, BRB-I-28 and its derivatives, on the heart mitochondrial respiratory chain and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Chen CL, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 85(2):193–208

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing, and mutagenesis of the cytochrome c4 gene from Azotobacter vinelandii: characterization of the mutant strain and a proposed new branch in the respiratory chain. Ng TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 30; 1230(3):119–29
A nuclear photosynthetic electron transport mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana with altered expression of the chloroplast petA gene. Dinkins RD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):282–8
Effect of cell growth rate on expression of the anaerobic respiratory pathway operons frdABCD, dmsABC, and narGHJI of Escherichia coli. Tseng CP, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(21):6599–605
New archaebacterial genes coding for redox proteins: implications for the evolution of aerobic metabolism. Castresana J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):202–10
[Mutations of the mitochondria genome. Diagnosis and pathogenetic significance] Rödel G. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec; 15(6):315–20 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impairment of respiratory functions in mitochondria of rats with an inherited hyperproduction of free radicals. Salganik RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):180–5
Postnatal development of the complexes of the electron transport chain in isolated rat brain mitochondria. Bates TE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):321–7
Unaltered respiratory chain enzyme activity and mitochondrial DNA in skeletal muscle from patients with idiopathic Parkinson's syndrome. Reichmann H, et al.
Eur Neurol 1994;34(5):263–7
Effect of 6-ketocholestanol on FCCP- and DNP-induced uncoupling in plant mitochondria. Vianello A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 May 22;365(1):7–9
Secondary inhibition of multiple NAD-requiring dehydrogenases in respiratory chain complex I deficiency: possible metabolic markers for the primary defect. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):560–2
Respiratory chain function in Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy: lack of correlation with clinical disease. Cornelissen JC, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):531–3
The investigation of respiratory chain disorders in heart using endomyocardial biopsies. Rustin P, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1993;16(3):541–4
Decreased activity of respiratory-chain enzymes in glutaric aciduria type II. Santer R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(1):75–6
The energetics of bacterial growth: a reassessment. Neijssel OM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):172–82 (15 ref.)
Respiratory chain and mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid in blood cells from patients with focal and generalized dystonia. Reichmann H, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov; 9(6):597–600
Charge transfer in cell compartments—the problem of its adequate description. Metzner H. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul-Dec;10(3–4):247–52

ELECTRONARCOSIS

see related
ELECTRIC STIMULATION THERAPY
Meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials of cranial electrostimulation. Efficacy in treating selected psychological and physiological conditions. Klawansky S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jul;183(7):478–84
[Transcranial electrostimulation (the mechanism of its action and its analgesic and associated effects)] Rychkova SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):23–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Combined electroanesthesia: a nontraditional method of anesthesia in pediatric neurosurgery] Mal'kovskaia EV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental research on the physicochemical action of impulse currents when applied transcerebrally] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The differential use of electrosleep for restoring the work capacity of athletes] Gigineishvili GR, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

ELECTRONIC MAIL see **OFFICE AUTOMATION**

ELECTRONICS

Work-site clinical and neurobehavioral assessment of solvent-exposed microelectronics workers. Broadwell DK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 May;27(5):677–98
Symptoms, lung function, and diurnal variation in peak expiratory flow rate among female solderers in the electronics industry. Lee HS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Nov;26(5):613–9
Hearing hazard of toy cellular telephones and walkie-talkies. Orchik DJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May; 34(5):278–80
An occupational mark of screwdriver operators. Koh D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):46
Authors and Editors of the world unite [letter; comment] Kaslow HR. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):291. Comment on: FASEB J 1994 Oct;8(13):989–90.
Electronic performance monitoring and social context: impact on productivity and stress. Aiello JR, et al.
J Appl Psychol 1995 Jun;80(3):339–53
Health aspects of the North Carolina electronics industry. Darcey DJ, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 May;56(5):222–6 (8 ref.)
[Opto-electronic volumetry: another method for quantification of edema (letter)] Schmidt C. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(4):326–7 **(Fre)**
[Electro- and electronic refuse from the toxicologic viewpoint] Lohs K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov; 88(11):931–5 **(Ger)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the concrete with additives of electronic industry waste] Kopelkin NF, et al.
Gig Sanit 1994 Sep-Oct;(8):21–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of ultra high frequency electromagnetic waves and lead on the workers' health; phytotherapy of the disorders] Shustov VIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Conductivity differences distort probe measurements of magnetically induced electric fields. Miller DL.
Bioelectromagnetics 1994;15(5):483–7
From neural chip and engineered biomolecules to bioelectronic devices: an overview. Nicolini C.

ELECTRONICS

Biosens Bioelectron 1995;10(1-2):105-27 (56 ref.)
Design of remote control units for seniors. Parsons HM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Jul-Sep;20(3):211-8
Footswitch system for measurement of the temporal parameters of gait. Hausdorff JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar;28(3):347-51
Development of an electronically tunable L-band resonator for EPR spectroscopy and imaging of biological samples. Chzhan M, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jul;108(1):67-72

METHODS

Constrained Potts mean field systems and their electronic implementation. Urahama K, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1994 Sep;5(3):229-39

ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

Electronic endoscopy and the future of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Sivak MV Jr. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;8(4):587-94 (24 ref.)
2nd CEC Workshop on Bioelectronics: Interfacing Biology with Electronics. Frankfurt, November 1993. Proceedings. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(9-10):601-760
2nd CEC workshop on bioelectronics. Frankfurt/Main, Germany, November 1993. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995; 10(1-2):1-236
Clinical diagnostics opportunities for biosensors and bioelectronics. Connolly P. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995; 10(1-2):1-6
Introduction to bioelectronics: "interfacing biology with electronics". Göpel W, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994; 9(9-10):iii-xiii
Direct electron transfer bioelectronic interfaces: application to clinical analysis. McNeil CJ, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(1-2):75-83
Reducing the risk of viral transmission at operation by electronic monitoring of the surgeon-patient barrier. Macintyre IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1076-8
Identification and diameter assessment of gastric submucosal vessels using infrared electronic endoscopy. Hayashi N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):686-9
Alteration of pulse configuration affects the pain response during diode laser photocoagulation. Friberg TR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(4):380-3
Three-dimensional kinematic angle measurement system for non-jointed rigid axes. Kolen PT. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):205-11
Comparison of mechanical characteristics between segments and whole excised cardiac muscle by means of new servo-control system. Saeki Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S60-4
Neuromuscular stimulation selectivity of multiple-contact nerve cuff electrode arrays. Sweeney JD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):418-25
New scheme of double-tuned NMR probes for spectroscopy and imaging. Viriot C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):427-31
Frequent measurement of chronic pain: an electronic diary and empirical findings. Lewis B, et al. **Pain** 1995 Mar; 60(3):341-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic measurement and control of gas flow. White DC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):409-14
A systematic approach to electronic troubleshooting for medical equipment. Nash S. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 May-Jun;29(3):236-42
3D neuro-electronic interface devices for neuromuscular control: design studies and realisation steps. Rutten WL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(1-2):141-53
Safe current limits for electromedical equipment and hazards to patients [letter; comment] Levin M. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2160-2. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Feb;89(2):909-10.
State-of-the-art potential clamp device for myelinated nerve fibres using a new versatile input probe. Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Oct;13(5):357-76
A review of microfabricated devices for gene-based diagnostics. Eggers M, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1995;9(1):1-15 (28 ref.)
Comparison of a conventional probe with electronic and manual pressure-regulated probes. Perry DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct;65(10):908-13
Combination sensor for measurement of light and temperature. Welch AJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995; 16(4):397-400
Microfabricated printed circuit for measuring oxygen in vitro. Brewster AE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep; 32(5):576-9
Amplifiers for bioelectric events: a design with a minimal number of parts. MettingVanRijn AC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):305-10
Total body electrical conductivity measurements: an evaluation of current instrumentation for infants. Fiorotto ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):94-100

ELECTRONS

see related
BETA RAYS
Experimental perforating injury with high energy electrons to inhibit intraocular proliferation. Velikay M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):337-40
Positron annihilation spectroscopy and micellar systems. Jain PC. **Adv Colloid Interface Sci** 1995 Jan 3;54:17-54
Clinical application of 62Zn/62Cu positron generator: perfusion and plasma pool images in normal subjects. Okazawa H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):81-7
Comparison of various Monte Carlo track structure codes for energetic electrons in gaseous and liquid water. Nikjoo H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1994;63:167-84; discussion 184-5
Optimization of irradiation conditions for photon activation analysis of biological and environmental samples using a high power electron accelerator. Thümmel HW, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43-45:141-9
Rapid electron injection into multisite metalloproteins: intramolecular electron transfer in cytochrome oxidase. Winkler JR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 May;54(3):199-209 (65 ref.)
Luminescence quenching by long range electron transfer: a probe of protein clustering and conformation at the cell surface. Matko J, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):191-200
Effects of elastic and inelastic scattering in giving electrons tortuous paths in matter. Turner JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep;69(3):378-84
Normal vibrations and valence charge distribution in relation to bioactivity of gammexane. Saxena PN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;31(3):198-202
Simple and complex double-strand breaks induced by electrons. Michalik V, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Nov; 66(5):467-70
Dose distribution considerations of medium energy electron beams at extended source-to-surface distance. Saw CB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30; 32(1):159-64
Cytochrome c electronic structure characterizstion toward the analysis of electron transfer mechanism. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):891-7
One- and two-electron reduction of quinones by rat liver subcellular fractions. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1141-7
Extended electron distributions applied to the molecular mechanics of some intermolecular interactions. Vinter JG. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1994 Dec;8(6):653-68
CH/pi interaction in the packing of the adenine ring in protein structures. Chakrabarti P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4;251(1):9-14
Potential underdosing with the use of electron-beam therapy in patients with cervical adenopathy and advanced head and neck cancer. Reisinger SA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Summer;19(2):97-101
Effects of extended SSD on electron-beam depth-dose curves. Saw CB, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Summer; 19(2):77-81
Spatial distribution of bremsstrahlung in a dual electron beam used in total skin electron treatments: errors due to ionization chamber cable irradiation. Das IJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Nov;21(11):1733-8
A simple magnetic spectrometer for radiotherapy electron beams. Deasy JO, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Nov;21(11):1703-14
EBIC study of electron generation function in a-Si:H. Najar S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15;28(6):527-34
A new method to determine ratios of electron stopping powers to an improved accuracy. Burns DT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May;40(5):733-9
Low-energy electrons inside active DNA models: a tool to elucidate the radiation action mechanisms. Pomplun E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(4):279-92
DNA goes electric. Clery D. **Science** 1995 Mar 3; 267(5202):1270
Electronic states in gallium arsenide quantum wells probed by optically pumped NMR. Tycko R, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1460-3
The role of intraoperative therapy by electron beam and combination of adjuvant chemotherapy and external radiotherapy in carcinoma of the pancreas. Fossati V, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb;81(1):23-31
Electron diffraction of helical particles. Ruiz T, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1994 Oct;55(4):383-95

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Why the controversy about electron beam computed tomographic screening for coronary atherosclerosis? [editorial] Detrano RC. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):313-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malignant melanoma and other second cutaneous malignancies in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. The influence of additional therapy after total skin electron beam radiation. Licata AG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 131(4):432-5 (33 ref.)
Results of postoperative radiation therapy for patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix: evaluation of intravaginal cone boost with an electron beam. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):321-6
Simultaneous delivery of electron beam therapy and ultrasound hyperthermia using scanning reflectors: a feasibility study. Moros EG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):893-904
Water bolus for electron irradiation of the ear canal. Morrison WH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30; 33(2):479-83
Systemic chemotherapy and extracorporeal photochemotherapy for T3 and T4 cutaneous T-cell lymphoma patients who have achieved a complete response to total skin electron beam therapy. Wilson LD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):987-95
[Dosage inhomogeneities in the matching of opposing photon fields and electron fields in head-neck tumors] Thesen N, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of so-called keloid with excision and postoperative electron irradiation] Mitsuhashi K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;62(2):186-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY

Electronystagmographic findings in a case of Lermoyez's syndrome. Young YH, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(2):118-21
ENG in the emergency room: subtest results in acutely dizzy patients. Alvord LS, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov; 5(6):384-9
[The prognostic values and correlations between Hockaday's (EEG) and Nathanson-Bergman's (ENG) scales in the context of new definition of death] Osiński P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):703-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computer system of electronystagmographic examination. Part I. Measuring equipment and algorithm of ENG test] Frączkowski K, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(5):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Computer system of electronystagmographic examination. Part II. Analysis of nystagmus] Poniech L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):556-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A review of computerized electronystagmography technology. Houston HG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Feb; 28(1):41-6 (13 ref.)
[A new method for objective vision assessment using infrared nystagmography] Gräf M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr; 92(2):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recording characteristics of the eye mark recorder in measurements of vertical eye movements] Korenaga K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec; 97(12):2226-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

[Value of Head-Shaking's test in the pre- and the postoperative vestibular assessment] Lavigne F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):737-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY

Electro-oculographic abnormalities in amblyopia. Williams C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):218-24
Minimization of EOG artefacts from corrupted EEG signals using a neural network approach. Sadasivan PK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Nov;24(6):441-9
Electro-oculographic changes after local excision of uveal melanoma. Spadea L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 86(3):239-45
A non-linear estimation model for adaptive minimization of EOG artefacts from EEG signals. Sadasivan PK, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jul;36(3):199-207
Electro-oculographic findings pre- and post-cochlear implantation. Chiong CM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec; 23(6):447-9
Comparison of two methods for correcting ocular artefacts in EEGs. van den Berg-Lenssen MM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep;32(5):501-11
Branch retinal vein occlusion decreases the potential of the inner retinal layer. Hara A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;62(1):50-4
The electrooculogram in heterozygote carriers of Usher syndrome, retinitis pigmentosa, neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis, senior syndrome and choroideremia. Pinckers A, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Mar;15(1):25-30
[Measurement of electrooculogram in the cat] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):659-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influences of dimethindene maleate in a new formulation on oculo and psychomotor performance using the oculodynamic test (ODT) in volunteers. Schaffler K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C136-7

METHODS

Technique of simultaneous recording of EMG from various extraocular muscles under EOG control. Campos EC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 233(6):371-3
A comparison of conventional and matched filtering techniques for rapid eye movement detection of the newborn. Hatzilabrou GM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):990-5

ELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Correlation of electrophoretic mobilities of proteins and peptides with their physicochemical properties. Basak SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):51–8

From electrophoretically separated protein to identification: strategies for sequence and mass analysis. Patterson SD. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):1–15 (132 ref.)

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis in the stability study of the neuropeptide growth factor antagonist [Arg6,D-Trp7,9,MePhe8]-substance P (6–11): a comparative study [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1995 Mar 1;225(2):379–80] Reubsaet JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):98–102

Rapid sizing of short tandem repeat alleles using capillary array electrophoresis and energy-transfer fluorescent primers. Wang Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 1; 67(7):1197–203

Electrophoretic free mobility and viability of microbial cells: a preliminary study in preparation for space experiments. Akiba T, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(2):65–9

On the "door-corridor" model of gel electrophoresis. I. Equations describing the relationship between mobility and size of DNA fragments and protein-SDS complexes. Kozulić B. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(3):125–36

On the "door-corridor" model of gel electrophoresis. II. Developments related to new gels, capillary gel electrophoresis and gel chromatography. Kozulić B. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(3):137–48

On the "door-corridor" model of gel electrophoresis. III. The gel constant and resistance, and the net charge, friction, diffusion and electrokinetic force of the migrating molecules. Kozulić B. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994; 4(3):149–59

Preparative and analytical separations by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis of the products from the reaction of insulin with exo-3,6-epoxy-1,2,3,6-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride. Zaitsu K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):763–6

SIZE: a program to determine the size of nucleic acid and protein molecules from gel mobilities. Hepburn AG. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec;17(6):1140–2

Electrophoresis-tutor: an image-based personal computer program that teaches clinical interpretation of protein electrophoresis patterns of serum, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid. Astion ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1328–32

Proceedings of the British Electrophoresis Society meeting. Aberdeen, 14–15 September 1994. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):295–459

Size-dependent separation of proteins in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate and dextran in capillary electrophoresis: effect of molecular weight of dextran. Karim MR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1531–4

Diffusion, Joule heating, and band broadening in capillary gel electrophoresis of DNA. Slater GW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):75–83

Evidence against recent challenges of the extended Ogston model [letter] Tietz D. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):460–1

Polymorphism within and between populations of Ceratitis capitata: comparison between RAPD and multilocus enzyme electrophoresis data. Baruffi L, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Apr;74 (Pt 4):425–37

3rd International Symposium on Capillary Electrophoresis. Proceedings. York, United Kingdom, 24–26 August 1994. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):1–210

Non-denaturing gel electrophoresis of biological nanoparticles: viruses. Serwer P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 28;698(1–2):251–61 (84 ref.)

Biomedical applications of capillary electrophoresis. Deyl Z, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):3–27 (98 ref.)

Comparison of ribotyping and multilocus enzyme electrophoresis for subtyping of Listeria monocytogenes isolates. Graves LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):2936–43

Physical characterization of heparin by light scattering. Gaigalas AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Mar;84(3):355–9

Internal fluorescence labeling with fluorescent deoxynucleotides in two-label peak-height encoded DNA sequencing by capillary electrophoresis. Starke HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3997–4001

Current advancement of pharmaceutical analysis by capillary zone electrophoresis, micellar electrokinetic chromatography and isotachophoresis. Sadecka J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep;49(9):631–41 (233 ref.)

A novel technique for isolation of pure sperm heads from disintegrated mammalian spermatozoa. Chaudhuri AR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Nov;24(3–4):185–92

Segregation in DNA solutions induced by electric fields. Mitnik L, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):219–22

[Capillary electrophoresis] Hirokawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1723–33 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophoretic light scattering of biomolecular assemblies] Sano Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Sep; 39(12):2121–9 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New aspects of electrophoresis and concern about manufacturing] Takagi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(3):350–7 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Capillary electrophoresis of nucleotides on ucon-coated fused silica columns. O'Neill K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):185–9

Raman spectroscopic measurement of spatial and temporal temperature gradients in operating electrophoresis capillaries. Liu KL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1; 66(21):3744–50

Sodium chloride in separation medium enhances cell compatibility of free flow electrophoresis. Bondy B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):92–7

Multifunctional apparatus for electrokinetic processing of proteins. Horvath ZS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):968–71

Preparative capillary zone electrophoresis of synthetic peptides conversion of an autosampler into a fraction collector. Lee HG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Dec 2; 686(2):309–17

Electrokinetic studies of inorganic coated capillaries. Tsai P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15; 657(2):285–90

Capillary zone electrophoresis in pharmaceutical and biomedical analysis. Smith NW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):579–611 (127 ref.)

Trapping of branched DNA in microfabricated structures. Volkmuth WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6887–91

Ultra-high-speed DNA fragment separations using microfabricated capillary array electrophoresis chips. Woolley AT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11348–52

METHODS

Approaches for the optimization of experimental parameters in capillary zone electrophoresis. Issaq HJ, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1995;35:101–69 (195 ref.)

Characterization of protease-catalyzed hydrolysis of cyanine-labeled angiotensin using capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Chen FT. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):341–5

Fluorescence-based enzymatic assay by capillary electrophoresis laser-induced fluorescence detection for the determination of a few beta-galactosidase molecules. Craig D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):147–53

A strategy for the mapping of N-glycans by high-performance capillary electrophoresis. Hermentin P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):29–41

Quantitative analysis of conformational equilibrium using capillary electrophoresis: applications to protein folding. Hilser VJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):465–85 (50 ref.)

Microassay of adenylosuccinase by capillary electrophoresis. Salerno C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):377–9

Determination of the affinity constants of concanavalin A for monosaccharides by fluorescence affinity probe capillary electrophoresis. Shimura K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):186–94

Capillary electrophoretic analysis of serine hydroxymethyltransferase in Escherichia coli fermentation broth. Strege MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec; 223(2):198–204

Selective determination of adenine-containing compounds by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Tseng HC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):55–8

Determination of catecholamines in single adrenal medullary cells by capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced native fluorescence. Chang HT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 15; 67(6):1079–83

Glycerol-enhanced separation of DNA fragments in entangled solution capillary electrophoresis. Cheng J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Dec 1;66(23):4210–4

Capillary zone electrophoresis study of naphthylethylcarbamoylated beta-cyclodextrins. Gahm KH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 1;67(1):19–25

Analysis of single cells by capillary electrophoresis with on-column derivatization and laser-induced fluorescence detection. Gilman SD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 1; 67(1):58–64

Capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry for direct analysis of cellular proteins. Hofstadler SA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 15;67(8):1477–80

Rapid pulsed field capillary electrophoretic separation of megabase nucleic acids. Kim Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):784–6

Pulsed field capillary electrophoresis of multikilobase length nucleic acids in dilute methyl cellulose solutions. Kim Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1;66(19):3081–5

Capillary electrophoresis-based immunoassay for cortisol in serum. Schmalzing D, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Feb 1; 67(3):606–12

Application of capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection for routine determination of methylmalonic acid in human serum. Schneede J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):812–9

Capillary electrophoresis-based immunoassay to determine insulin content and insulin secretion from single islets of Langerhans. Schultz NM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1; 67(5):924–9

Heparin: a chiral mobile-phase additive for capillary zone electrophoresis. Stalcup AM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1;66(19):3054–9

Wavelength-resolved fluorescence detection in capillary electrophoresis. Timperman AT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 1;67(1):139–44

Incorporation of sample stacking techniques into the capillary electrophoresis CE-FAB mass spectrometric analysis of DNA adducts. Wolf SM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1; 67(5):891–900

Chiral separations in capillary electrophoresis using human serum albumin as a buffer additive. Yang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Sep 1;66(17):2719–25

Continuous in vivo monitoring of amino acid neurotransmitters by microdialysis sampling with on-line derivatization and capillary electrophoresis separation. Zhou SY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Feb 1;67(3):594–9

Capillary electrophoresis of proteins and nucleic acids. Karger BL, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1995; 24:579–610 (99 ref.)

Characterization of biomolecules by electrophoretic analysis of reversible interactions. Heegaard NH. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(2):43–63 (160 ref.)

A classification of one-dimensional electrophoresis gels using wave packet decomposition. Zahnd A, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(1):19–24

Distinct populations of high-M(r) mucins secreted by different human salivary glands discriminated by density-gradient electrophoresis. Bolscher J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):801–6

Polyvinylidene difluoride (PVDF): an interface for gel electrophoresis and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry. Vestling MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):547–51 (19 ref.)

Investigation of enantioselective ofloxacin-albumin binding and displacement interactions using capillary affinity zone electrophoresis. Arai T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;9(2):68–74

Use of capillary electrophoresis for thalassaemia screening. Law HY, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):175–9

Improved resolution of tryptic digest fragments from haemoglobin variants using phytic acid in free zone capillary electrophoresis. Okafo GN, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;8(4):202–4

Immunoaffinity capillary electrophoretic analysis of cyclosporin in tears. Phillips TM, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):242–6

Separation of reducing monosaccharides by capillary zone electrophoresis. Qi L, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;8(4):199–201

Modeling the electrophoresis of rigid polyions: application to lysozyme. Allison SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2261–70

Rapid analysis of the short tandem repeat HUMTH01 by capillary electrophoresis. Butler JM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec;17(6):1062–4, 1066, 1068 passim

Double-stranded DNA analysis by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence using ethidium bromide as an intercalator. Liu MS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb; 18(2):316–7, 320, 322–3

Resistance heating device reduces gel mobility compressions in automated fluorescent sequencing. Mardis ER, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):622–4

Alternative to polyacrylamide gels improves the electrophoretic mobility shift assay. Vanek PG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):704–6

Evaluation of the macrocyclic antibiotic vancomycin as a chiral selector for capillary electrophoresis. Armstrong DW, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(6):496–509

Measurement of urinary oxalate and citrate by capillary electrophoresis and indirect ultraviolet absorbance. Holmes RP. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1297–301

Clinical capillary electrophoresis. Landers JP. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):495–509 (72 ref.)

Microsatellite instability in cancer identified by non-gel sieving capillary electrophoresis [letter] Oto M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):482–3

Solution-phase immunoassay for determination of cortisol in serum by capillary electrophoresis. Schmalzing D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1403–6

Felbamate measured in serum by two methods: HPLC and capillary electrophoresis. Shihabi ZK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1904–8

Immunoradiometric method and electrophoretic system compared for quantifying bone alkaline phosphatase in serum. Van Hoof VO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):853–7

Quantitative applications and validation of the resolution of enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis. Altria KD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):824–7

A transient entanglement coupling mechanism for DNA separation by capillary electrophoresis in ultradilute polymer solutions. Barron AE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):597–615

The use of solid phase concentrators for on-line preconcentration of metallothionein prior to isoform separation by capillary zone electrophoresis. Beattie JH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):322–8

Determination of benzodiazepines by micellar electrokinetic

chromatography. Bechet I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1316–21

Chiral separation of basic drugs by capillary zone electrophoresis with cyclodextrin additives. Bechet I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):818–23

Electrophoretic mobility profiles: new aspects of characterization and discrimination of biological surfaces. Budde A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):577–9

Mixed micellar electrokinetic chromatography of corticosteroids. Bumgarner JG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1260–6

Fractionation of human serum proteins by capillary and recycling isotachophoresis. Caslavska J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1167–75

Isolation of human serum transferrin by free-fluid recycling electrophoresis in simple buffers. Caslavska J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1176–85

Micellar electrokinetic chromatography of the anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) agent michellamine B with absorption and laser-induced fluorescence detection. Chan KC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1310–5

About some aspects of the use of charged cyclodextrins for capillary electrophoresis enantioseparation. Chankvetadze B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):804–7

Micellar capillary electrophoresis separation and thermo-optical absorbance detection of products from manual peptide sequencing. Chen M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1290–4

Capillary zone electrophoresis of DNA fragments in a novel polymer network: poly(N-acryloylaminoethoxyethanol). Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):616–22

Separations of derivatized amino acid enantiomers by cyclodextrin-modified capillary electrophoresis: mechanistic and molecular modeling studies. Copper CL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):785–92

Separation of alpha-hydroxy acid enantiomers by high performance capillary electrophoresis using copper(II)-L-amino acid and copper(II)-aspartame complexes as chiral selectors in the background electrolyte. Desiderio C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):864–9

Neutral and anionic cyclodextrins in capillary zone electrophoresis: enantiomeric separation of ephedrine and related compounds. Dette C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):799–803

Separation of enantiomers of N-acetylcysteine by capillary electrophoresis after derivatization by o-phthaldialdehyde. Dette C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):763–8

Quantitation in chiral capillary electrophoresis: theoretical and practical considerations. D'Hulst A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):854–63

The validity of the Smoluchowski equation in electrophoretic studies of lipid membranes. Egorova EM. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1125–31

Chiral separation of diniconazole, uniconazole and structurally related compounds by cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Furuta R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1322–5

Detection of point mutations by capillary electrophoresis in liquid polymers in temporal thermal gradients. Gelfi C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1506–11

Size-selected genomic libraries: the distribution and size-fractionation of restricted genomic DNA fragments by gel electrophoresis. Gondo Y. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):168–73

Theoretical basis of one-dimensional genome scanning: a direct method to identify the site of a mutation. Gondo Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):174–8 (34 ref.)

Micellar electrokinetic chromatographic studies in D2O based buffer solutions. Greenaway M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1284–9

Quantitative analysis of hyaluronan in vitreous humor using capillary electrophoresis. Grimshaw J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):936–40

Capillary electrophoresis separation of oligosaccharides: I. Effect of operational variables. Guttman A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1518–22

Diode array detection in capillary electrophoresis. Heiger DN, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1234–47

Uses of digital image analysis in electrophoresis. Horgan GW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):298–305 (22 ref.)

Hydrolytically stable cellulose-derivative coatings for capillary electrophoresis of peptides, proteins and glycoconjugates. Huang M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):396–401

Optimized separation of seven corticosteroids by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Jumppanen JH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1267–72

Effect of organic modifier on resolution of hydrophobic compounds by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Kaneta T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1276–9

Application of micellar electrokinetic chromatography to the quality control of pharmaceutical formulations: the analysis of xanthine derivatives. Korman M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1304–9

Potential and limitations of an optically active crown ether for chiral separation in capillary zone electrophoresis. Kuhn R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):828–34

Capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect photometric detection in the visible range. Malá Z, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1526–30

Preparative reflux electrophoresis. Margolis J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):98–100

Capillary zone electrophoresis of derivatized acidic monosaccharides. Mechref Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):627–34

Demethylation of a repetitive DNA sequence in human cancers. Miwa W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):227–32

Genomic mismatch scanning: current progress and potential applications. Nelson SF. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):279–85 (49 ref.)

Enantiomeric separation of drugs by affinity electrokinetic chromatography using dextran sulfate. Nishi H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1335–40

Surface-charge reversed capillary zone electrophoresis of inorganic and organic anions. Oefner PJ. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):46–56

A spot cloning method for restriction landmark genomic scanning. Ohsumi T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):203–9

An expanded system of restriction landmark genomic scanning (RLGS Ver. 1.8). Okazaki Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):197–202

A single gel analysis of 575 dominant and codominant restriction landmark genomic scanning loci in mice interspecific backcross progeny. Okuizumi H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):253–60

Genetic mapping of restriction landmark genomic scanning loci in the mouse. Okuizumi H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):233–40 (26 ref.)

The use of mixed surfactants in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Ong CP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1273–5

Separation of lipophilic compounds by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with organic modifiers. Otsuka K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1280–3

Influence of structure on the behavior of flavonoids in capillary electrophoresis. Pietta P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1326–31

Enantiomeric separation of salbutamol and related impurities using capillary electrophoresis. Rogan MM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):808–17

Molecular size/shape effects in the separation of the monosubstituted alkyl pyridines using capillary electrophoresis. Rowe RC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May; 15(5):635–9

Assessment of impact of physico-chemical drug properties on monitoring drug levels by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with direct serum injection. Schmutz A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1295–303

Improved separation of diastereomeric derivatives of enantiomers by a physical network of linear polyvinylpyrrolidone applied as pseudophase in capillary zone electrophoresis. Schützner W, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):769–73

Capillary zone electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic chromatography of 4-aminobenzonitrile carbohydrate derivatives. Schwaiger H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):941–52

The use of restriction landmark genomic scanning to scan the mouse genome for endogenous loci with imprinted patterns of methylation. Shibata H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):210–7

Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with in situ charged micelles: 3. Evaluation of alkylglucoside surfactants as anionic butylboronate complexes. Smith JT, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1248–59

Separation and analysis of pig pancreatic zymogen granules with free flow electrophoresis and lectins. Spaans MC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):572–6

Enhanced chiral separation of dansylated amino acids with cyclodextrin-dextran polymer network by capillary electrophoresis. Sun P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun; 15(6):793–8

Analysis of lower aliphatic aldehydes in water by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with derivatization to 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones. Takeda S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1332–4

Micellar electrokinetic chromatography with electroosmotic step gradient elution. Tsai P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1229–33

Gene and genome scanning by two-dimensional DNA typing. Uitterlinden AG. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):186–96

Consequences of a maximum existing in the dependence of separation selectivity on concentration of cyclodextrin added as chiral selector in capillary zone electrophoresis. Vespalec R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1523–5

Chiral separations by capillary electrophoresis: present state of the art. Vespalec R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun; 15(6):755–62 (127 ref.)

Accessibility to tissue-specific genes from methylation profiles of mouse brain genomic DNA. Watanabe S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):218–26

Nonaqueous packed capillary electrokinetic chromatographic separations of large polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and fullerenes. Whitaker KW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1341–5

A theoretical approach to chiral capillary electrophoresis with some practical implications. Wren SA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):774–8

Differential cloning using in-gel competitive reassociation. Yokota H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):286–90

On-line capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry of nucleotides. Zhao Z, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):389–95

Capillary electrophoresis: a new tool in forensic toxicology. Applications and prospects in hair analysis for illicit drugs. Tagliaro F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 5;70(1–3):93–104

Capillary electrophoresis of carbohydrates. Oefner PJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Aug;4(4):397–412 (81 ref.)

6th International Symposium on High Performance Capillary Electrophoresis, San Diego, California, January 31–February 3, 1994. Part I. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):1–351

6th International Symposium on High Performance Capillary Electrophoresis. San Diego, California, January 31–February 3, 1994. Part II. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):353–689

Resolution of the enantiomers of oxamniquine by capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography with cyclodextrins and heparin as chiral selectors. Abushoffa AM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):51–8

Highly enantioselective capillary electrophoretic separations with dilute solutions of the macrocyclic antibiotic ristocetin A. Armstrong DW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jan 13; 689(2):285–304

Monitoring of a conjugation reaction between fluorescein isothiocyanate and myoglobin by capillary zone electrophoresis. Banks PR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 17;693(1):145–54

Analysis of metallothionein isoforms by capillary electrophoresis: optimisation of protein separation conditions using micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Beattie JH, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):95–103

Dependence of the electroosmotic mobility on the applied electric field and its reproducibility in capillary electrophoresis. Bello MS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Nov 4;684(2):311–22

Time course of formation of inositol phosphates during enzymatic hydrolysis of phytic acid (myo-inositol hexaphosphoric acid) by phytase determined by capillary isotachophoresis. Blatný P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 23;679(2):345–8

Mass spectrometric detectors for samples separated by planar electrophoresis. Busch KL. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 10; 692(1–2):275–90 (65 ref.)

Development of a capillary electrophoresis method for the characterization of enzymatic products arising from the carbamoylase digestion of paralytic shellfish poisoning toxins. Buzy A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Dec 30; 688(1–2):301–16

Characterization of digoxigenin-labeled B-phycoerythrin by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence. Application to homogeneous digoxin immunoassay. Chen FT, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):425–30

Simulation and optimization of peptide separation by capillary electrophoresis. Cifuentes A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):321–40

Evaluation of a novel hydrophilic derivatized capillary for protein analysis by capillary electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometry. Cole RB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):363–73

Indirect UV detection as a non-selective detection method in the qualitative and quantitative analysis of heparin fragments by high-performance capillary electrophoresis. Damm JB, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 26; 678(1):151–65

Separation of r-hirudin from similar substances by capillary electrophoresis. Dette C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):89–94

Analysis of structural specificity in antibody-antigen reactions by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Evangelista RA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):587–91

Analysis of internucleosomal DNA fragmentation in apoptotic thymocytes by dynamic sieving capillary electrophoresis. Evans MD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):151–62

Microcolumn sample injection by spontaneous fluid displacement. Fishman HA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):99–107

High-performance capillary electrophoresis for characterization of hapten-protein conjugates used for production of antibodies against soyasaponin I. Frøkiaer H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):437–45

CAG triplet analysis in families with androgen insensitivity syndrome by capillary electrophoresis in polymer networks. Gelfi C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jul 7; 706(1–2):463–8

Use of zwitterionic detergents for the separation of closely related peptides by capillary electrophoresis. Greve KF, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):15–24

Identification of tryptophan and tyrosine residues in peptides separated by capillary electrophoresis by their second-derivative spectra using diode-array detection. Grimm R, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 9;679(1):173–80

Determination of antigen-antibody affinity by immunocapillary electrophoresis. Heegaard NH. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):405–12

Application of capillary ion electrophoresis and ion chromatography for the determination of O-acetate groups in bacterial polysaccharides. Hepler RW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):201–8

Capillary zone electrophoretic determination of organic acids in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with central nervous system diseases. Hiraoka A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):243–6

Determination of trace impurities of peptides and alkaloids by capillary electrophoresis–ion spray mass spectrometry. Hsieh FY, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 9;679(1):206–11

High–performance capillary electrophoresis of O–glycosidically linked sialic acid–containing oligosaccharides in glycoproteins as their alditol derivatives with low–wavelength UV monitoring. Kakehi K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):209–15

Capillary electrophoresis of S. nuclease mutants. Kálmán F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 23;705(1):135–54

Ability of non–cyclic oligosaccharides to form molecular complexes and its use for chiral separation by capillary zone electrophoresis. Kano K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 3;694(1):307–13

Separation of transfer RNA and 5S ribosomal RNA using capillary electrophoresis. Katsivela E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):125–36

Comparison of capillary electrophoresis with traditional methods to analyse bovine whey proteins. Kinghorn NM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):111–23

Preparative capillary zone electrophoresis of synthetic peptides conversion of an autosampler into a fraction collector. Lee HG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Dec 2; 686(2):309–17

Affinity capillary electrophoresis applied to the studies of interactions of a member of heat shock protein family with an immunosuppressant. Liu J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):395–403

Diode laser–induced fluorescence detection in capillary electrophoresis after pre–column derivatization of amino acids and small peptides. Mank AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Aug 4;708(2):309–21

Separation of 24 dansylamino acids by capillary electrophoresis with a non–ionic surfactant. Matsubara N, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):311–5

Capillary electrophoresis of carboxylated carbohydrates. I. Selective precolumn derivatization of gangliosides with UV absorbing and fluorescent tags. Mechref Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 24;695(1):83–95

Determination of pharmaceuticals and related impurities by capillary electrophoresis. Ng CL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):579–86

Multiple–buffer–additive strategies for enhanced capillary electrophoretic separation of peptides. Oda RP, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):341–51

Separation of beta–lactoglobulin A, B and C variants of bovine whey using capillary zone electrophoresis. Paterson GR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):105–10

Rapid determination of drugs in biofluids by capillary electrophoresis. Measurement of antipyrine in saliva for pharmacokinetic studies. Perrett D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):179–86

Extending the scope of chiral separation of basic compounds by cyclodextrin–mediated capillary zone electrophoresis. Quang C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 10; 692(1–2):253–65

Control of the cultivation process of antithrombin III and its characterization by capillary electrophoresis. Reif OW, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):383–94

Capillary electrophoresis of the scrapie prion protein from sheep brain. Schmerr MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):447–53

Analysis of nucleotide pools in human lymphoma cells by capillary electrophoresis. Shao X, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):463–8

Determination of organic acids in urine by capillary zone electrophoresis. Shirao M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):247–51

Mixed polymer networks in the direct analysis of pharmaceuticals in urine by capillary electrophoresis. Soini H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):623–34

Determination of synthetic food dyes by capillary electrophoresis. Suzuki S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):541–7

Determination of the number and distribution of oligosaccharide linkage positions in O–linked glycoproteins by capillary electrophoresis. Weber PL, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):225–32

Capillary zone electrophoresis as a new tool in the chemotaxonomy of oral treponemes. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):161–5

Yoctomole detection limit by laser–induced fluorescence in capillary electrophoresis. Chen DY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):265–9

High–performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis of L– and D–carnitine by precolumn diastereomeric derivatization. De Witt P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):67–73

Dependence of electroosmotic flow in capillary electrophoresis on Group I and II metal ions. Dickens JE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):401–7

Use of capillary electrophoresis–isoelectric focusing for the determination of bovine hemoglobin variants. Harper SB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15; 657(2):339–44

Capillary electrophoretic examination of underivatized O–linked and N–linked oligosaccharide mixtures and immunoglobulin G antibody–released oligosaccharide libraries. Hughes DE. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):315–26

Analysis of nitrate and nitrite in water and urine by capillary zone electrophoresis. Janini GM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):419–23

General strategies and selection of derivatization reactions for liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Krull IS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Sep 23;659(1–2):1–17 (175 ref.)

Sodium dodecyl sulfate solution is an effective between–run rinse for capillary electrophoresis of samples in biological matrices. Lloyd DK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):400–5

Determination of cimetidine in human plasma by free capillary zone electrophoresis. Lukša J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):321–7

Determination of metal ions by capillary electrophoresis using on–column complexation with 4–(2–pyridylazo)resorcinol following trace enrichment by peak stacking. Regan FB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):409–17

Application of a polyamine–coated capillary to the separation of metallothionein isoforms by capillary zone electrophoresis. Richards MP. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):345–55

Cyclodextrins as enantioselective mobile phase modifiers for chiral capillary electrophoresis. Effects of pH and cyclodextrin concentration. St Pierre LA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):291–300

Determination of vitamin A in dried human blood spots by high–performance capillary electrophoresis with laser–excited fluorescence detection. Shi H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):89–96

Enhanced albumin protein separations and protein–drug binding constant measurements using anti–inflammatory drugs as run buffer additives in affinity capillary electrophoresis. Sun P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):335–40

Capillary electrophoretic separation of nucleotide isomers via complexation with cyclodextrin and borate. Tadey T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):365–72

Investigation of the in vitro metabolism of the H2–antagonist mifentidine by on–line capillary electrophoresis–mass spectrometry using non–aqueous separation conditions. Tomlinson AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):373–81

Electrophoretically mediated micro–assay of alkaline phosphatase using electrochemical and spectrophotometric detection in capillary electrophoresis. Wu D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):357–63

Simultaneous determination of urinary creatinine, calcium and other inorganic cations by capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect ultraviolet detection. Xu X, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):35–45

Determination of theophylline and its metabolites in rat liver microsomes and human urine by capillary electrophoresis. Zhang ZY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):201–8

Separation of aminated monosaccharides by capillary zone electrophoresis with laser–induced fluorescence detection. Zhao JY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15; 657(2):307–13

Arsenic speciation using capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect ultraviolet detection. Lin L, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Apr;33(4):177–80

Application of micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography to forensic analysis of barbiturates in biological fluids. Ferslew KE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):245–9

Simultaneous enantioselective determination and quantification of dimethindene and its metabolite N–demethyl–dimethindene in human urine using cyclodextrins as chiral additives in capillary electrophoresis. Heuermann M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun;12(6):753–60

Development and validation of capillary electrophoresis assay for ribonuclease A. Nellore R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov;12(11):1363–7

Determination of thymidine, uracil and p–aminobenzoic acid in bacteriological cultures by capillary zone electrophoresis. Richards RM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1063–8

Microscale determination of dissociation constants of multivalent pharmaceuticals by capillary electrophoresis. Ishihama Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1500–7

Free zone capillary electrophoresis. Begley DJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:467–82 (13 ref.)

Principles and practice of peptide analysis with capillary zone electrophoresis. Wheat TE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 36:65–83 (7 ref.)

The single cell gel electrophoresis assay for induced DNA damage (comet assay): measurement of tail length and moment. Ashby J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):85–90

The mobility minima in pulsed–field capillary electrophoresis of large DNA. Sudor J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2538–43

Capillary electrophoresis as a technique to analyze sequence–induced anomalously migrating DNA fragments. Wenz HM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):4002–8

High–performance capillary electrophoresis in the pharmaceutical sciences. Brunner LJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–22 (123 ref.)

Identification of receptor ligands and receptor subtypes using antagonists in a capillary electrophoresis single–cell biosensor separation system. Fishman HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7877–81

Determination of caffeine and its metabolites in urine by high–performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Rodopoulos N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):305–15

[Diagnostic value of oligoclonal band detection in cerebrospinal fluid using PhastSystem device] Zaborski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):815–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Selectivity in electrophoretically mediated microanalysis by control of product detection time. Harmon BJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1;66(21):3797–805

Standardization of glycohemoglobin results and reference values in whole blood studied in 103 laboratories using 20 methods. Weykamp CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan; 41(1):82–6

ELECTROPHORESIS, AGAR GEL

A model of gel electrophoresis. Kozulić B. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(3):117–23

The biased reptation model of DNA gel electrophoresis: a user guide for constant field mobilities. Slater GW, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(2):71–9 (43 ref.)

Electrophoretic protein patterns of body extracts and species identification in some pseudoscorpions (Neobisiidae: Pseudoscorpiones: Arachnida). Curčić BP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Nov–Dec; 102(6):293–6

Direct determination of lipoprotein(a) cholesterol by ultracentrifugation and agarose gel electrophoresis with enzymatic staining for cholesterol. Nauck M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):731–8

Apolipoprotein E genotyping on agarose gels. Reymer PW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1046–7

Gel dependence of electrophoretic mobilities of double–stranded and viroid RNA and estimation of the contour length of a viroid by gel electrophoresis. Gast FU, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1493–8

Detection of picornavirus genomic and template RNA strands by a novel semi–nested polymerase chain reaction–technique and agarose–gel electrophoresis. Gow J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):338–40

Advances in agarose gel electrophoresis of serum lipoproteins. Greenspan P, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 28;698(1–2):333–9 (56 ref.)

Stability of lac repressor–operator complexes in a new agarose–based gel matrix. Vossen KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2346–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrophoresis for genotyping: microtiter array diagonal gel electrophoresis on horizontal polyacrylamide gels, hydrolink, or agarose. Day IN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):389–95

Methods and reagents. Agarose gel electrophoresis in your kitchen. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 May; 20(5):202–3

METHODS

Reverse electrophoresis to concentrate DNA fractions. Kadokami Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):193–5

The use of affinity coelectrophoresis to characterize cooperative, nonspecific nucleic acid binding peptides. Nedved ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):80–4

Separation and size determination of circular and linear single–stranded DNAs by alkaline agarose gel electrophoresis. Shin S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10; 226(2):202–6

Separation, real–time migration monitoring and selective zone retrieval using a computer controlled system for automated analysis. Gombocz E, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1995;4(4):197–209

A desktop, low–cost video fluorometer for quantitation of macromolecules after gel electrophoresis. Griess GA, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1995;4(4):175–7

Gel electrophoretic analysis of bacteriophage assembly intermediates in bacteriophage plaques. Serwer P, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1995;4(4):211–7

A rapid method for the diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease subtypes by the clinical laboratory. Slaughter TF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):148–52

Cycle DNA sequencing from a gel band. Kadokami Y, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):226

Agarose gel electrophoresis of high molecular mass protein complexes. Thornton JR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb; 18(2):324–7

Apolipoprotein E2/E3/E4 genotyping with agarose gels. Dallinga–Thie GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):73–5

Accurate determination of DNA in agarose gels using the novel algorithm GelScann(1.0). Metzker ML, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr;11(2):187–94

DNA strand breakage and DNA structure influence staining with propidium iodide using the alkaline comet assay. Olive PL, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):305–12

Quantitative and qualitative genetic variation in

ELECTROPHORESIS, AGAR GEL

two-dimensional DNA gels of human lymphocytoid cell lines. Asakawa J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):241–52

One-dimensional genome scanning: identification of the basis of a mouse mutation and identification of genomic changes in ovarian carcinoma. Brilliant MH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):163–7

Capabilities and potentialities of transverse pore gradient gel electrophoresis. Chrambach A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1021–7 (32 ref.)

An improvement of restriction analysis of bacteriophage DNA using capillary electrophoresis in agarose solution. Klepárník K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):366–76

Multilocus genomic mapping with intracisternal A-particle proviral oligonucleotide probes hybridized to mouse DNA in dried agarose gels. Lueders KK. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):179–85

Separating field strength, temperature, and pulsing effects in pulsed field electrophoresis. Mouradian S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1084–90

Separation of large DNA molecules with high voltage pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Wagner L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1078–83

Band width measurement in automated gel electrophoresis apparatus: DNA dispersion in a discontinuous system and in a single buffer. Yarmola E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):345–9

Nonlinear "Ferguson curves" by two runs of the commercial automated HPGE–1000 gel electrophoresis apparatus with intermittent scanning of fluorescence. Yarmola E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):350–3

Agarose gel electrophoretic detection of six beta-lactam antibiotic residues in milk. Cutting JH, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):663–7

Analysis of high density lipoproteins by a modified gradient gel electrophoresis method. Li Z, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1698–711

Electrophoretic transfer of protein–pigment complexes from non-denaturing gels to electron microscopy grids. Gräber S, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 May;178 (Pt 2):120–4

Analysis of DNA restriction enzyme digests by two-dimensional electrophoresis in agarose gels. Kuff EL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:177–86 (17 ref.)

Identification of glycoproteins on nitrocellulose membranes and gels. Thornton DJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 32:119–28 (10 ref.)

Separation of proteins using cetyltrimethylammonium bromide discontinuous gel electrophoresis. Akins RE, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;1(3):211–28

The concepts of tail moment and tail inertia in the single cell gel electrophoresis assay. Hellman B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;336(2):123–31

The single cell microgel electrophoresis assay (comet assay): technical aspects and applications. Report on the 5th LH Gray Trust Workshop, Institute of Cancer Research, 1994. Ross GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;337(1):57–60

A simple procedure for gel electrophoresis and northern blotting of RNA. Goda SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3357–8

Novel electrophoretic protocol for collection of mutations in the lambda light chain immunoglobulin gene in a human B-lymphoblastoid cell strain. McFarland RD, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995;15(1):43–51

Recovering DNA from agarose gels. Hegen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Sep;19(9):388–9

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of mosquito DNA. Callaghan A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Feb;11(2):40–1

A nonradioactive assay system for screening for inhibitors of reverse transcriptase. Spedding G, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Nov;10(11):388–9

STANDARDS

DNAOPT: a computer program to aid optimization of DNA gel electrophoresis and SDS–PAGE. Raghava GP. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):274–8, 280

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Double bands in DNA gel electrophoresis caused by bis-intercalating dyes. Carlsson C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2413–20

ELECTROPHORESIS, AGAROSE GEL see **ELECTROPHORESIS, AGAR GEL**

ELECTROPHORESIS, CELLULOSE ACETATE

METHODS

Sequential gel electrophoretic analysis of esterase-2 in two populations of Drosophila buzzatii. Barker JS. **Genetica** 1994;92(3):165–75

ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, PULSED-FIELD

A general method for detecting and sizing large plasmids. Barton BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):235–40

Damage induced in episomal EBV DNA in Raji cells by antitumor drugs as measured by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Johnson PG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul; 220(1):103–14

Use of secondary pulsed field gel electrophoresis in separation of large DNA. Lai E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):68–74

Electrophoretic karyotype of Mucor circinelloides. Nagy A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):45–8

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for the separation of large protein molecules exemplified by the isoforms of apolipoprotein (a). Csako G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):926–9

Usefulness of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis in the epidemiological analysis of Staphylococcus aureus isolates with decreased susceptibility to teicoplanin. Goering RV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995;14 Suppl 1:S3–5

Epidemiological evaluation of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Yakubu DE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 10(3–4):185–9

Analysis by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of DNA double-strand breaks induced by heat and/or X-irradiation in bulk and replicating DNA of CHO cells. Wong RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Aug;68(2):141–52

Representative and efficient cloning of satellite DNAs based on PFGE pre-fractionation of restriction digests of genomic DNA. Burgtorf C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jun;28(4):301–12

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis as a replacement for bacteriophage typing of Staphylococcus aureus. Bannerman TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):551–5

Laboratory investigation of a multistate food-borne outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 by using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and phage typing. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3013–7

Application of typing by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis to the study of Clostridium difficile in a neonatal intensive care unit. Kato H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2067–70

Molecular epidemiologic analysis of Vibrio cholerae O1 isolates by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Mahalingam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2975–9

Efficient subtyping of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica strains by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Najdenski H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2913–20

Genetic variability among Chlamydia trachomatis reference and clinical strains analyzed by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Rodriguez P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2921–8

Typing of hospital strains of Xanthomonas maltophilia by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Talon D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):209–17

Discrimination by means of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis between strains of Campylobacter jejuni Lior type 4 derived from sporadic cases and from outbreaks of infection. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):183–7

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis of bacterial DNA isolated directly from patients' sputa. Breitenstein S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):722–3

A charge-coupled-device camera image analysis system for quantifying DNA distributions in agarose gels after pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Dewey WC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):37–47

INSTRUMENTATION

Coloured microparticles for clear visualization of agarose beads and plugs. Maule JC. **Trends Genet** 1995 Apr; 11(4):127

METHODS

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis labeling method to study the pattern of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosomal DNA synthesis during the G1/S phase of the cell cycle. Jong AY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):32–9

Molecular characterization of Yersinia enterocolitica by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and hybridization of DNA fragments to ail and pYV probes. Buchrieser C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4371–9

Multiple Vibrio vulnificus strains in oysters as demonstrated by clamped homogeneous electric field gel electrophoresis. Buchrieser C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 61(3):1163–8

From pulsed field to field: contribution of molecular karyotyping to epidemiological studies on New World leishmaniasis. Dujardin JC, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct;70(3–4):505–15

Pulsed field electrophoresis for the separation of protein–sodium dodecyl sulfate–complexes in polyacrylamide gels. Houri A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1032–9

Separating field strength, temperature, and pulsing effects in pulsed field electrophoresis. Mouradian S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1084–90

Separation of large DNA molecules with high voltage pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Wagner L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1078–83

Pulsed field separation of large supercoiled and open-circular DNAs and its application to bacterial artificial chromosome cloning. Wang M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):1–7

Comparative evaluation of molecular typing of strains from a national epidemic due to Salmonella brandenburg by rRNA gene and IS200 probes and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Baquar N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 32(8):1876–80

Analysis of strains of Campylobacter fetus by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Fujita M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1676–8

Comparison of field inversion gel electrophoresis with contour-clamped homogeneous electric field electrophoresis as a typing method for Enterococcus faecium. Green M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1554–7

Comparison of ribotyping and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for molecular typing of Acinetobacter isolates. Seifert H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1402–7

Polyclonal infections due to Mycobacterium avium complex in patients with AIDS detected by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of sequential clinical isolates. Slutsky AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1773–8

Analysis of Salmonella typhi isolates from Southeast Asia by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Thong KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1938–41

Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal isolated from India, Bangladesh and Thailand are clonal as determined by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis [letter] Kurazono H, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):109–10

Physical mapping of the human genome by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Boultwood J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 31:121–33 (18 ref.)

Field inversion gel electrophoresis. Heller C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:135–46 (18 ref.)

Bacterial genome mapping by two-dimensional pulsed-field gel electrophoresis (2D-PFGE). Bautsch W. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;2(1):29–44

Techniques and high resolution DNA size markers for pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Cooney CA. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;2(2):119–27

Construction of yeast artificial chromosome libraries by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Monaco AP, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;1(3):241–9

Rapid pulsed field separation of DNA molecules up to 250 kb. Birren B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5366–70

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis for molecular epidemiology of penicillin resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae strains. Lefèvre JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):547–52

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of mosquito DNA. Callaghan A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Feb;11(2):40–1

[Theory and practice of macrorestriction analysis for the clonal analysis of pathogens] Römling U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Feb;23(1):4–8 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Comparative study of the GenePath group 4 reagent system and other CHEF systems for karyotype analysis of Candida spp. Holmberg K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):184–92

VETERINARY

Application of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for differentiation of vaccine strain RB51 from field isolates of Brucella abortus from cattle, bison, and elk. Jensen AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):308–12

ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, PULSED-FIELD GRADIENT see **ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, PULSED-FIELD**

ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, TWO-DIMENSIONAL

Two-dimensional electrophoretic study of normal colon mucosa and colorectal cancer. Kovarova H, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(3):103–6

High resolution 2-D peptide mapping with subsequent analysis of peptides by microsequencing or lectin binding directly from PVDF membrane blots. Lopez MF, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(2):95–102

Analysis on heterogeneity of squamous cell carcinoma antigen by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Abe H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):988–91

REF52 on Global Gel Navigator: an internet-accessible two-dimensional gel electrophoresis database. Boutell T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Nov;15(11):1487–90

Characterisation of Haemophilus influenzae proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Cash P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):135–48

Analysis of protein synthesis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis in T cells persistently infected with coxsackie B virus. Gimenez B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):317–21

Protein composition of the human heart: the construction of a myocardial two-dimensional electrophoresis database. Jungblut P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):685–707

Alzheimer brain proteins investigated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients in the first dimension [published erratum appears in Electrophoresis 1994 Jul;15(7):following table of contents] Mattila KM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):721–5

Separation and sequencing of familiar and novel murine proteins using preparative two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Merrick BA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994

May;15(5):735–45
Microheterogeneity of mouse antidextran monoclonal antibodies. Mimura Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan; 16(1):116–23
Gene linkage of two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis resolved proteins from isogene families in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by microsequencing of in-gel trypsin generated peptides. Norbeck J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):149–56
Data management in a two-dimensional gel electrophoresis laboratory: "gelscript 1" software. Rovensky P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):977–83
Ogston gel electrophoretic sieving: how is the fractional volume available to a particle related to its mobility and diffusion coefficient(s)? Slater GW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):11–5
Identification of myocardial proteins from two-dimensional gels by peptide mass fingerprinting. Sutton CW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):308–16
Detection of thymopoietin-responsive proteins in nude mouse spleen cells by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and image processing. Toda T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):984–7
Characterization of myocardial protein composition in dilated cardiomyopathy by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Knecht M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:37–44
Mapping cells and sub-cellular organelles on 2-D gels: 'new tricks for an old horse'. Huber LA. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):122–5 (28 ref.)
High yield of restriction fragment length polymorphisms in two-dimensional separations of human genomic DNA. Kuick R, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):345–53
Large-scale genomic comparison using two-dimensional DNA gels. Sidman CL, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1; 23(1):15–22
Protein mutations revealed by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Cash P. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 28; 698(1–2):203–24 (149 ref.)
Clinical applications of two-dimensional electrophoresis. Young DS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 28; 698(1–2):163–79 (117 ref.)
Comparison of membrane proteins from benign and malignant human thyroid tissues by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lin JD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):153–60
Two dimensional electrophoresis and immunoblotting for the study of ovine whey protein polymorphism. López-Gálvez G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):311–20
Phylogenetic reconstruction of South American felids defined by protein electrophoresis. Slattery JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Sep;39(3):296–305
Analysis of monoclonal immunoglobulin light chains in urine using two-dimensional electrophoresis. Tichý M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):31–4
[Protein composition of the vitreous body in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. An analysis with 2-D-electrophoresis] Bresgen M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

High resolution, standard format two-dimensional protein electrophoresis using disposable glass micropipettes and non-dedicated equipment. Sarmiento M. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):431–7

METHODS

An electrophoretic method to detect cold-induced dissociation of proteins in crude extracts of higher plants. Matsuo T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):181–4
Analysis of snake venoms by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and two-dimensional electrophoresis. Marshall T, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(1):25–31
Two-dimensional analysis of qualitative and quantitative changes in blood cell proteins in Alzheimer's disease: search for extraneuronal markers. Mattila KM, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1995;4(4):189–96
Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in HeLa cells--a high resolution two-dimensional gel analysis. Prasad S, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(1):3–10
Cross-species identification of proteins separated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis using matrix-assisted laser desorption ionisation/time-of-flight mass spectrometry and amino acid composition. Cordwell SJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):438–43
Quantification of silver-stained proteins resolved by two-dimensional electrophoresis: genetic variability as related to abundance and solubility in two maize lines. Damerval C. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1573–9
Response of bacteria and fungi to high-pressure stress as investigated by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gross M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):1559–65
Separation and characterization of Arabidopsis thaliana proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Kamo M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):423–30
Studies on the procedure for the construction of cellular protein databases employing micro two-dimensional electrophoresis: an HL-60 protein database. Manabe T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):407–22
Protein studies of human non-Hodgkin's B-lymphoma: appraisal by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Mohammad RM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):1566–72
Analysis of heat and cold shock proteins in Listeria by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Phan-Thanh L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):444–50
Sample application by in-gel rehydration improves the resolution of two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients in the first dimension. Rabilloud T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1552–8
High resolution, standard format two-dimensional protein electrophoresis using disposable glass micropipettes and non-dedicated equipment. Sarmiento M. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):431–7
Two-dimensional electrophoretic mapping of hepatic and renal stress proteins. Witzmann F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):451–9
Two-dimensional cryostat section electrophoresis: a novel method and its application to the diseased synovial membrane. Fritz P, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Oct; 26(10):804–16
Two-dimensional electrophoresis as a complementary method of isolating peptide fragments of cleaved proteins for internal sequencing. Nokihara K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 29;676(1):233–8
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using immobilized pH gradients in the first dimension. Dunn MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:87–96 (10 ref.)
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using flat-bed isoelectric focusing in the first dimension. Dunn MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:97–105 (14 ref.)
Analysis of DNA restriction enzyme digests by two-dimensional electrophoresis in agarose gels. Kuff EL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:177–86 (17 ref.)
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins. Pollard JW. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:73–85 (13 ref.)
Bacterial genome mapping by two-dimensional pulsed-field gel electrophoresis (2D-PFGE). Bautsch W. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;2(1):29–44
Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of membrane proteins. Freiburghaus AU. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec;2(3):281–93
Quantitative computerized analysis of silver-stained and Coomassie Blue-stained two-dimensional protein maps. Hillebrandt S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Nov-Dec; 49(11–12):849–55

STANDARDS

Positional reproducibility of protein spots in two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using immobilised pH gradient isoelectric focusing in the first dimension: an interlaboratory comparison. Corbett JM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8–9):1205–11

ELECTROPHORESIS, POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL

Acrylamide in polyacrylamide gels can modify proteins during electrophoresis. Bonaventura C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):44–8
Activity staining of mammalian ribonuclease inhibitors after electrophoresis in sealed vertical slab polyacrylamide gels. Nadano D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):210–5
Quantitative electrophoretic analysis of proteins labeled with monobromobimane. O'Keefe DO. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):86–94
The use of preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and electroelution for purification of mucus glycoproteins. Paszkiewicz-Gadek A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10; 226(2):263–7
Concentration of dilute protein for gel electrophoresis. Sauvé DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):382–3
A method for activity staining of peroxidase and beta-1,3-glucanase isozymes in polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels. Shimoni M. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul; 220(1):36–8
Effects of linear polyacrylamide concentrations and applied voltages on the separation of oligonucleotides and DNA sequencing fragments by capillary electrophoresis. Manabe T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Dec 1;66(23):4243–52
Aluminium and silicon speciation in human serum by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography-electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry and gel electrophoresis. Wróbel K, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):809–15
The biased reptation model of DNA gel electrophoresis: a user guide for constant field mobilities. Slater GW, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(2):71–9 (43 ref.)
Solid-phase sequencing of multiple PCR products resolved by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Langlands K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):618–20
Quantifying radiolabeled macromolecules and small molecules on a single gel. Morrison TB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):922–6
Rapid silver staining and recovery of PCR products separated on polyacrylamide gels. Sanguinetti CJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):914–21
Rapid methods for population-scale analysis for gene polymorphisms: the ACE gene as an example. O'Dell SD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):368–71
Sequence dependent migration behavior of double-stranded DNA in capillary electrophoresis. Berka J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):377–88
An examination of the beta-glucosidase (linamarase) banding pattern in flax seedlings using Ferguson plots and sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fieldes MA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):654–61
Spatial and temporal depletion of ions from noncrosslinked denaturing polyacrylamide in capillary electrophoresis. Figeys D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1512–7
Gel dependence of electrophoretic mobilities of double-stranded and viroid RNA and estimation of the contour length of a viroid by gel electrophoresis. Gast FU, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1493–8
The use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the analysis of acidic glycans labeled with the fluorophore 2-aminoacridone. Jackson P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):896–902
Renaturation and activity staining of glycosidases and glycosyltransferases in gels after sodium dodecyl sulfate-electrophoresis. Mukasa H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):911–5
The use of sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to confirm the presence of salmon (Salmo salar) eggs in an illegal fish bait. Scobbie AE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):306–7
Filipin staining of lipoproteins in polyacrylamide gels: sensitivity and photobleaching of the fluorophore and its use in a double staining method. Smejkal GB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):922–5
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic methods in the separation of structural muscle proteins. Bárány K, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 28;698(1–2):301–32 (179 ref.)
Evaluation of free PSA isoforms, PSA complex formation, and specificity of anti-PSA antibodies by HPLC and PAGE-immunoblotting techniques. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):1–14
Gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting for the detection of casein proteolysis in cheese. Addeo F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):297–309
Anomalous migration of PCR products using nondenaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: the amelogenin sex-typing system. Eng B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(6):1356–9
Temperature gradient gel electrophoresis analysis of the beta-NGF gene in schizophrenia. Khan AS, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 May;20(3):199–209
Production of antibodies using proteins in gel bands. Amero SA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:401–6 (17 ref.)
Detection of proteins in polyacrylamide gels using an ultrasensitive silver staining technique. Dunn MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:113–8 (11 ref.)
The in vivo isotopic labeling of proteins for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Pollard JW. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 32:67–72 (4 ref.)
Efficient elution of purified proteins from polyvinylidene difluoride membranes (Immobilon) after transfer from SDS-PAGE and their use as immunogens. Szewczyk B, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;2(2):129–34
A program for selecting DNA fragments to detect mutations by denaturing gel electrophoresis methods. Brossette S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4321–5
Molecular sequestration stabilizes CAP-DNA complexes during polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fried MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5054–9
Sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of urinary proteins in steroid-responsive and steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome in children. Ramjee G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):653–6
Engineering surface charges in a subtilisin: the effects on electrophoretic and ion-exchange behaviour. Egmond MR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jun;7(6):793–800
[Proteins in uterine secretions of fertile and sterile patients using SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE)] Wolf M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(6):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophoresis of 1,149 samples of umbilical cord blood and assessment of the heterogeneity of the relationship between gamma G and gamma A chains of fetal hemoglobin] Cabrera Llano J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrophoresis for genotyping: microtiter array diagonal gel electrophoresis on horizontal polyacrylamide gels, hydrolink, or agarose. Day IN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):389–95
Sliding-plate gel caster. Lashkari DA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):625–6
The use of coated and uncoated capillaries for the electrophoretic separation of DNA in dilute polymer solutions. Barron AE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan; 16(1):64–74
A rapid method for detection of N-acetylglucosaminidase-type chitinase activity in crossed immunoelectrophoresis and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis gels using 4-methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminide as substrate. Chen KS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May; 15(5):662–5
Quantitative studies of different injection systems in capillary electrophoresis. Ermakov SV, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994

Aug-Sep;15(8-9):1158-66
The use of a hollow fiber membrane module in sample conditioning prior to electrophoresis. Schwarz T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):1118-9
Gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate: a practical approach to muscle contractile and regulatory proteins. Sobieszek A. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):1014-20
Single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis by perpendicular temperature-gradient gel electrophoresis. Sugano K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):8-10
High-speed and high-accuracy DNA sequencing by capillary gel electrophoresis in a simple, low cost instrument. Two-color peak-height encoded sequencing at 40 degrees C. Lu H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):497-501
Documentation of coomassie-stained protein gels using a UV transilluminator. Ballesta JJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Feb; 11(2):40
Artefacts in protein-DNA interactions produced by DNA probes isolated using a transilluminator. Mäueler W, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 May;11(5):170

METHODS

Analysis of T cell receptor-gamma gene rearrangements by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of GC-clamped polymerase chain reaction products. Correlation with tumor-specific sequences. Greiner TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):46-55
Secretagogue regulation of pancreatic acinar cell protein phosphorylation shown by large-scale 2D-PAGE. Wishart MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G676-86
Analysis of glycosphingolipids by fluorophore-assisted carbohydrate electrophoresis using ceramide glycanase from Mercenaria mercenaria. Basu SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):270-4
Activity staining of xylanases in polyacrylamide gels containing xylan. Chen P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):186-8
Reverse fluorescence staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels using terbium chloride. Copeland RA. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):218-9
Comparison of the separation of proteins by sodium dodecyl sulfate-slab gel electrophoresis and capillary sodium dodecyl sulfate-gel electrophoresis. Guttman A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):285-9
Modulation of the behavior of a protein in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of dodecyl sulfate by varying the cations. Kubo K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):572-9
Analysis of glycosaminoglycan-degrading enzymes by substrate gel electrophoresis (zymography). Miura RO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):333-40
Contact transfer method: DNA transfer from polyacrylamide gel. Takeuchi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20; 224(2):611-2
Aluminium and silicon speciation in human serum by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography-electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry and gel electrophoresis. Wróbel K, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):809-15
Brief report: electrophoretic separation of oligonucleotides in replenishable polyacrylamide-filled capillaries. Heller C, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(1):39-41
Analysis of snake venoms by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and two-dimensional electrophoresis. Marshall T, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(1):25-31
Casein zymography: a method to study mu-calpain, m-calpain, and their inhibitory agents. Raser KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):211-6
Detection of quinoproteins after electrophoresis in the presence of urea or SDS. Glatz Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):1-10
A quantitative electrophoretic migration shift assay for analyzing the specific binding of proteins to lipid ligands in vesicles or micelles. Arnold M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 15;1233(2):198-204
High-resolution separation of PCR product and gene diagnosis by capillary gel electrophoresis. Baba Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):291-3
Application of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for analysis of oligopeptide phosphorylation in vitro. Hegedüs Z, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):631-4
REN display, a rapid and efficient method for nonradioactive differential display and mRNA isolation. Lohmann J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):200-2
Odorless SDS-PAGE of proteins using sodium 2-mercaptoethanesulfonate. Singh R. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):263-5
Rehydration of dried polyacrylamide gels. Wheeler TT, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):233-4
Rapid identification of gene defects in protein C deficiency by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Hernández A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):23-30
Rapid detection of ALDH2 genotypes by constant denaturant gel electrophoresis. Zybenko AN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1191-3
Simultaneous detection of delta F508, G542X, N1303K and 1717-1G-->A mutations in cystic fibrosis by capillary electrophoresis in polymer networks. Gelfi C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1-2):181-9
Detection of pectinesterase in polyacrylamide gels. Alonso J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):39-42
Transverse pore gradient gel electrophoresis, using the PhastSystem. Buzás Z, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep; 15(8-9):1028-31
Capabilities and potentialities of transverse pore gradient gel electrophoresis. Chrambach A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):1021-7 (32 ref.)
Capillary zone electrophoresis of polymerase chain reaction-amplified DNA fragments in polymer networks: the case of GATT microsatellites in cystic fibrosis. Gelfi C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):640-3
Pulsed field electrophoresis for the separation of protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate-complexes in polyacrylamide gels. Houri A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):1032-9
High resolution one-dimensional electrophoretic separation and partial characterisation of human head hair proteins. Khawar SL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):110-5
Electrophoretic conditions for high resolution citrus isozymes in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. King BJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):32-8
Method for rapid electrophoretic transfer of isoelectric focusing gels to polyvinylidene difluoride. Lobert S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):930-1
A new method for the detection of proteolytic activity in Pseudomonas lundensis after sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lundy FT, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):43-5
Protein concentration by precipitation with pyrogallol red prior to electrophoresis. Marshall T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):28-31
Capillary electrophoresis of polymerase chain reaction-amplified products in polymer networks: the case of Kennedy's disease. Nesi M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):644-6
Electrophoretic analysis of bile proteins from patients with and without gallstones. Ota Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):402-6
Detection of a single base mismatch in double-stranded DNA by electrophoresis on uncrosslinked polyacrylamide gel. Pulyaeva H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep; 15(8-9):1095-100
High-resolution sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunochemical identification of the 2X and embryonic myosin heavy chains in complex mixtures of isomyosins. Rossini K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):101-4
Gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate: a practical approach to muscle contractile and regulatory proteins. Sobieszek A. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):1014-20
Rapid and effective western blotting of histones from acid-urea-Triton and sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gels: two different approaches depending on the subsequent qualitative or quantitative analysis. Thiriet C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):357-61
Detection of exo-beta-1,3-glucanase activity in polyacrylamide gels after electrophoresis under denaturing or nondenaturing conditions. Vargić T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):903-6
A preparative method for sequencing proteins and peptides: in situ gel staining with subsequent passive elution onto polyvinylidine difluoride membranes. Warlow RS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):84-91
Effect of pH and sodium dodecyl sulfate concentration on the analytical window in the direct-injection analysis of plasma samples by capillary electrophoresis. Wätzig H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):57-63
A computer simulation accounting for dissimilar electrophoretic behavior between two similarly curved DNA fragments due to a difference in arc-length. Wheeler DL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):885-9
The relative separation efficiencies of highly concentrated, uncrosslinked or low-crosslinked polyacrylamide gels compared to conventional gels of moderate concentration and crosslinking. Zakharov SF, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):1101-3
Rapid screening of point mutations in the protein C gene by multiperpendicular temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Hernández A, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(4):102-5
Three new point mutations in type II procollagen (COL2A1) and identification of a fourth family with the COL2A1 Arg519-->Cys base substitution using conformation sensitive gel electrophoresis. Williams CJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):309-12
Fluorescent staining for proteins on polyacrylamide gels with 5-dimethylamino-1-naphthalenesulfonyl chloride (dansyl chloride). Kumar TK, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1995 Feb;30(1):79-84
Analysis of polymerase chain reaction-product by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection and its application to the diagnosis of medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Arakawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):517-23
Sequencing of antisense DNA analogues by capillary gel electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Belenky A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12; 700(1-2):137-49
Capillary gel electrophoresis of oligonucleotides: prediction of migration times using base-specific migration coefficients. Cordier Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):479-89
Fluorophore-assisted carbohydrate electrophoresis technology and applications. Hu GF. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 23;705(1):89-103 (89 ref.)
High-speed and high-accuracy DNA sequencing by capillary gel electrophoresis in a simple, low cost instrument. Two-color peak-height encoded sequencing at 40 degrees C. Lu H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):497-501
Activation energy of single-stranded DNA moving through cross-linked polyacrylamide gels at 300 V/cm. Effect of temperature on sequencing rate in high-electric-field capillary gel electrophoresis. Lu H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):503-10
Molecular size determinations of DNA restriction fragments and polymerase chain reaction products using capillary gel electrophoresis. Marino MA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 29;676(1):185-9
Quantitative capillary gel electrophoresis assay of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides in pharmaceutical formulations. Srivatsa GS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):469-77
Analysis of DNA restriction fragments and polymerase chain reaction products by capillary electrophoresis. Williams PE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):525-40
Staining methods in gel electrophoresis, including the use of multiple detection methods. Wirth PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 28;698(1-2):123-43 (166 ref.)
Capillary zone electrophoresis in polymer networks of polymerase chain reaction-amplified oligonucleotides: the case of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Gelfi C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):201-5
Coupled gel electrophoresis-agar diffusion method for the detection of tumor antigens. Pazur JH. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):51-7
Partitioning of high-density lipoproteins in charge-sensitive two-phase systems. Wiegel D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):159-64
Analysis of the insulin receptor gene in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus by denaturing gradient gel blots: a clinical research center study. Magré J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1882-7
Rapid and safe determination of human apolipoprotein E genotypes by miniaturised SDS-PAGE in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Clavel C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):295-9
Denaturing and non-denaturing gel electrophoresis as methods for the detection of junctional diversity in rearranged T cell receptor sequences. Offermans MT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):101-14
Cell adhesion to proteins separated by lithium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and blotted onto a polyvinylidene difluoride membrane: a new cell-blotting technique. Seshi B. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2; 176(2):185-201
Application of the gel shift assay to study the affinity and specificity of anti-DNA autoantibodies. Stevens SY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):185-90
Determination of apolipoproteins B-48 and B-100 in triglyceride-rich lipoproteins by analytical SDS-PAGE. Karpe F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1311-7
Differentiation of cognate dsRNA genome segments of bluetongue virus reassortants by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Crameri GS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2-3):211-9
Preparation of proteins from gels for protein microsequencing. Baker CS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 32:177-84 (6 ref.)
Temperature gradient gel electrophoresis (TGGE) for the detection of polymorphic DNA and RNA. Henco K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:211-28 (22 ref.)
Electrophoresis of peptides. Judd RC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:49-57 (7 ref.)
TGGE in quantitative PCR of DNA and RNA. Kang J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:229-35 (3 ref.)
The gel retardation assay. Scott V, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:339-47 (5 ref.)
SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins. Smith BJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:23-34 (3 ref.)
Acetic acid-urea polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins. Smith BJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:39-47 (11 ref.)
Drying gels. Smith BJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:157-61 (3 ref.)
Quantification of proteins on polyacrylamide gels (nonradioactive). Smith BJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 32:107-11 (2 ref.)
Identification of glycoproteins on nitrocellulose membranes and gels. Thornton DJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 32:119-28 (10 ref.)
Nondenaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins. Walker JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:17-22 (8 ref.)
Gradient SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins. Walker JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:35-8 (0 ref.)
Isoelectric focusing of proteins in ultra-thin polyacrylamide gels. Walker JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:59-65 (0 ref.)
Fluorography of polyacrylamide gels containing tritium. Waterborg JH, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:163-7 (5 ref.)
The electrophoretic elution of proteins from polyacrylamide

gels. Waterborg JH, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:169–75 (3 ref.)

Separation of proteins using cetyltrimethylammonium bromide discontinuous gel electrophoresis. Akins RE, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;1(3):211–28

Detection of proteins and sialoglycoproteins in polyacrylamide gels using eosin Y stain. Lin F, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;1(2):147–50

Comparison of DGGE and CDGE in detection of single base changes in the hamster hprt and human N–ras genes. Ridanpää M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):357–64

Electrophoresis for genotyping: temporal thermal gradient gel electrophoresis for profiling of oligonucleotide dissociation. Day IN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2404–12

An improved SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for resolution of peptides in the range of 3.5–200kDa. Khalkhali–Ellis Z. **Prep Biochem** 1995 Feb–May; 25(1–2):1–9

Haptoglobin typing of bloodstains using horizontal discontinuous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Quarino L, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jul–Sep;35(3):213–6

High–performance size exclusion chromatography and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for characterization of unfractionated and low molecular mass glycosaminoglycans. Malsch R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(2):135–43

STANDARDS

DNAOPT: a computer program to aid optimization of DNA gel electrophoresis and SDS–PAGE. Raghava GP. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):274–8, 280

ELECTROPHORESIS, STARCH GEL

Comparative horizontal starch gel isoenzyme electrophoresis of Lymnaea (Bullastra) cumingiana (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae) and related taxa in the Indo–Pacific region. Monzon RB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):181–6

HISTORY

Early days of gel electrophoresis. Smithies O. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):1–4

ELECTROPHORUS

Protein ligand interactions: alkylated pyridinium salts as inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Whiteley CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1083–90

METABOLISM

Active–site peptides of acetylcholinesterase of Electrophorus electricus: labelling of His–440 by 1–bromo–[2–14C]pinacolone and Ser–200 by tritiated diisopropyl fluorophosphate [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):107] Salih E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 19;1208(2):324–31

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

XIIIth Annual scientific sessions of the Belgian Working Group on Cardiac Pacing and Electrophysiology. October 1, 1994. Abstracts. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):79–101

A system for recording electrophysiological signals in flight. Le Menn M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 May; 66(5):443–8

Electrophysiology in a district general hospital. Prakash A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):76–81

In vivo electrophysiological maturation of neurons derived from a multipotent precursor (embryonal carcinoma) cell line. Magnuson DS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):130–41

Role of electrophysiological studies in diabetic neuropathy. Bril V. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):S8–12 (24 ref.)

Electrophysiological testing. The final court of appeal for diagnosis of syncope? Klein GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1332–5 (44 ref.)

Nonthoracotomy cardioverter–defibrillator implantation by electrophysiologists [letter; comment] Molina JE. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):252–3. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2503–8.

Pharmacokinetics and regional electrophysiological effects of intracoronary amiodarone administration. Nanas JN, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):451–61

American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine, 41st annual scientific meeting. San Francisco, California, 30 September–1 October 1994. Abstracts. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 97(3):1P–34P

The paradigm of biologically closed electric circuits (BCEC) and the formation of an International Association (IABC) for BCEC systems. Nordenström BE. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):7–23 (31 ref.)

Evaluation of boundary element methods for the EEG forward problem: effect of linear interpolation. Schlitt HA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):52–8

New approaches to motor unit potential analysis. Iani C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec;15(9):447–59 (29 ref.)

Spontaneous sustained ventricular tachycardia in the Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring (ESVEM) Trial. Anderson KP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):489–96

Guidelines for clinical intracardiac electrophysiological and catheter ablation procedures. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Committee on Clinical Intracardiac Electrophysiologic and Catheter Ablation Procedures), developed in collaboration with the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. Zipes DP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):555–73

The first cardiac electrophysiology examination for added qualifications: American Board of Internal Medicine [editorial] Zipes DP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;5(8):641–4

Electrophysiological responses of receptor neurons in mosquito maxillary palp sensilla to carbon dioxide. Grant AJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Oct;177(4):389–96

Considerations in the design and implementation of computerized EP laboratory systems. Prucka MW. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:126–30

Regional distribution of rat electroolfactogram. Ezeh PI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2207–20

Depolarization inactivation of dopamine neurons: an artifact? Mereu G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1144–9

Design of the EPC–9, a computer–controlled patch–clamp amplifier. 2. Software. Sigworth FJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Feb;56(2):203–15

Design of the EPC–9, a computer–controlled patch–clamp amplifier. 1. Hardware. SIGWorth FJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Feb;56(2):ES/*ME2

Synaptogenesis in Drosophila: coupling genetics and electrophysiology. Broadie KS. **J Physiol Paris** 1994; 88(2):123–39 (59 ref.)

Applications of electrophysiology in studies of ion transport by gut mucosa. Soybel DI. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct; 57(4):510–26 (41 ref.)

Cumulative index, volumes 1–17, 1978–1994. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):2372–477

Cardiostim '94. Proceedings. Nice, June 15–18, 1994. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):125–242

North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology (NASPE) 16th annual scientific sessions. Boston, Massachusetts, May 3–6, 1995. Abstracts. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):765–952

Cardiostim '94. Proceedings. Nice, June 15–18, 1994. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1837–2227

[Late potentials analysis in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmia] Lage JS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Present–day systems of programmed bases of electrophysiological studies] Kulaichev AP. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):41–5 **(Rus)**

[Defibrillators implanted by cardiologists in the electrophysiological laboratory (letter; comment)] Albertos Salvador J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):292–3. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1994 Oct;47(10):706–9. **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Hydraulic analogs as teaching tools for bioelectric potentials. Procopio J. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S65–76

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 6: training in specialized electrophysiology, cardiac pacing and arrhythmia management. Josephson ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):23–6

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple and reliable method for construction of parallel multibarrel microelectrodes. Verberne AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):107–8

Local changes of medium in studies of individual cells. Dryselius S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Dec;19(6):385–90

State–of–the–art potential clamp device for myelinated nerve fibres using a new versatile input probe. Bohuslavizki KH, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Oct;13(5):357–76

Instrumentation for ENG and EMG recordings in FES systems. Nikolić ZM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):703–6

Low–cost data acquisition and analysis programs for electrophysiology. Grant GB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):89–98

Observations on field potentials at their point of generation. Hentall ID. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):23–9

An electrophysiologic comparison of stainless steel adhesive recording electrodes for nerve conduction studies [letter] Barohn RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1218–9

Ventricular– versus atrial–based lower rate timing in dual chamber pacemakers: does it really matter? Barold SS. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):83–96 (21 ref.)

[Skin impedance and analogue bridge devices for its measurement] Khastsaev BD. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated processing of electrophysiologic singals] Korenevskil NA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comparison of implantation of nonthoracotomy defibrillators in the operating room versus the electrophysiology laboratory. Strickberger SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):255–7

Chyme transport patterns in human duodenum, determined by multiple intraluminal impedancometry. Nguyen HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G700–8

ESVEM and the hazards of clinical trials [editorial; comment] Gettes LS. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1908–9 . Comment on: Circulation 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1988–95.

Cost of initial therapy in the Electrophysiological Study Versus ECG Monitoring trial (ESVEM). Omoigui NA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1070–6

Significance and incidence of concordance of drug efficacy predictions by Holter monitoring and electrophysiological study in the ESVEM Trial. Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring [see comments] Reiter MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1988–95. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1908–9.

A computer program for the study of synaptic transmission at the neuromuscular junction. O'Shaughnessy TJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jan;46(1):79–90

Specificity and sensitivity of temporalis ES2 measurements in the diagnosis of chronic primary headaches. Wang W, et al. **Headache** 1995 Feb;35(2):85–8

In vivo nasal potential difference: techniques and protocols for assessing efficacy of gene transfer in cystic fibrosis. Knowles MR, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):445–55

A multi–electrode array for combined microiontophoresis and multiple single–unit recordings. Haidarliu S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Feb;56(2):125–31

A methodology for determining the patch–matrix compartmental location of extracellular single–unit recordings in the striatum of freely moving rats. Heidenreich BA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun; 52(2):169–74

The measurement of ionic conductivities and mobilities of certain less common organic ions needed for junction potential corrections in electrophysiology. Ng B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jan;56(1):37–41

A neural network–based spike discriminator. Oghalai JS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Sep;54(1):9–22

Optical monitoring of movements in small animals and in semi–intact preparations. Park JH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Feb;56(2):181–6

A new approach to the estimation of post–synaptic potentials in human motoneurones. Poliakov AV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):143–9

Low–cost acquisition of video images simultaneously with 240 electrophysiological signals. Rector DM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):191–5

On the simultaneous electrophysiological measurements of neurotransmitter release and perineural calcium currents from frog motor nerve endings. Redman RS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):151–9

Electrocardiographic inverse solution for ectopic origin of excitation in two–dimensional propagation model. Ihara T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S41–50

Recursive running DCT algorithm and its application in adaptive filtering of surface electrical recording of small intestine. Lin ZY, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May; 32(3):317–22

Forward problem of electrocardiography: construction of human torso models and field calculations using finite element method. Shahidi AV, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S25–33

In vivo measurements of the phase constants of transverse mechanical waves in a human tibia from 100 to 1000 Hz. Collier RJ, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):379–83

CMAP variability as a function of electrode site and size. Gert van Dijk J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):68–73

Carbon fibre micro–electrodes for concomitant in vivo electrophysiological and voltammetric measurements: no reciprocal influences. Crespi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):33–6

New application of the Z estimator to identify the cognitive P300 in non–averaged human brain potentials. Tomberg C. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):153–6

The patch clamp technique. Liem LK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):382–92 (67 ref.)

Amperometric detection of stimulus–induced quantal release of catecholamines from cultured superior cervical ganglion neurons. Zhou Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6938–42

[Whole–cell recording and perforated–patch clamping method] Yao H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994; 56(10):305–32 (137 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The pattern visual evoked potential. A multicenter study using standardized techniques. Brigell M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):65–79

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Discharge frequencies and intervals between pulses: are they always the same? Johnson JL. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12; 666(1):125–7

Quantal analysis based on spectral methods. Dityatev AE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):22–6

ELECTROPLATING

Flexural strength of two electro-plated dental ceramics. Karlsson S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Oct;52(5):290-3

Nasal septum lesions caused by chromium exposure among chromium electroplating workers. Lin SC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Aug;26(2):221-8

ELECTROPORATION

Electroporation enhances cell membrane peroxidation and luminescence. Maccarrone M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):238-45

Transdermal transport of DNA antisense oligonucleotides by electroporation. Zewert TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):286-92

Lentil root protoplasts: a transient expression system suitable for coelectroporation of monoclonal antibodies and plasmid molecules. Maccarrone M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):136-42

Theory of electroporation of planar bilayer membranes: predictions of the aqueous area, change in capacitance, and pore-pore separation. Freeman SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):42-56

Electroporation of peptides into adherent cells in situ. Raptis LH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):104, 106, 108, 110 passim

Optimization of the transfection of human endothelial cells by electroporation. Schwachtgen JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):882-7

Effect of different antibiotics on efficiency of transformation of bacteria by electroporation. Steele C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):360-5

High-efficiency electrotransformation of the yeast Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Costaglioli P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):26-30

Formation of a minichromosome in Cryptococcus neoformans as a result of electroporative transformation. Varma A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):54-61

Optimisation of gene transfer into vascular endothelial cells using electroporation. Kotnis RA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):71-9

Attachment, replication and thrombogenicity of genetically modified endothelial cells. Kotnis RA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):335-40

Genetic transformation of Vibrio anguillarum and Pasteurella piscicida by electroporation. Cutrín JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):75-80

Plasmid and chromosomal DNA recovery by electroextraction of cyanobacteria. Moser D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):307-13

Transformation of bacteria by electroporation. Drury L. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:1-8 (9 ref.)

Electrotransformation of Yersinia ruckeri by plasmid DNA. Cutrín JM, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar-Jun; 10(1-2):69-82

Genetic transformation of plants by protoplast electroporation. Bates GW. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct; 2(2):135-45

Effect of electroporation on transdermal iontophoretic delivery of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in vitro. Bommannan DB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1809-14

Rapid temporal control of transdermal drug delivery by electroporation. Prausnitz MR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec; 11(12):1834-7

Transdermal delivery of metoprolol by electroporation. Vanbever R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1657-62

Selective and asymmetric molecular transport across electroporated cell membranes. Tekle E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11512-6

Methods and reagents. Electro-transformation of Escherichia coli with plasmid DNA. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jun;20(6):248-9

A modified medium for efficient electrotransformation of E. coli. Tung WL, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Apr;11(4):128-9

[Freeze-fracturing studies on human erythrocyte membranes effected by external pulsed electrical field] Zhang JZ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;27(2):183-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxidative damage of the membrane lipids after electroporation. Benov LC, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Apr;13(2):85-97

METHODS

Construction of Agrobacterium strains by electroporation of genomic DNA and its utility in analysis of chromosomal virulence mutations. Charles TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4192-4

Observation of extremely heterogeneous electroporative molecular uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae which changes with electric field pulse amplitude. Gift EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8;1234(1):52-62

An optimized electroporation protocol applicable to a wide range of cell lines. Baum C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec; 17(6):1058-62

Transformation of Bartonella bacilliformis by electroporation. Grasseschi HA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep;40(9):782-6

A novel technique for the study of intercellular, junctional communication: electroporation of adherent cells on a partly conductive slide. Raptis LH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;13(9):963-75

Delivery of exogenous antigen into the major histocompatibility complex class I and class II pathways by electroporation. Li Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov; 56(5):616-24

A practical method for fission yeast transformation by electroporation. Ishiguro J, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Feb; 70(1):1-6

Electroporation-mediated gene transfer into intact nodal meristems in planta. Generating transgenic plants without in vitro tissue culture. Chowrira GM, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;3(1):17-23

Rapid transfer of low copy-number episomal plasmids from Saccharomyces cerevisiae to Escherichia coli by electroporation. Gunn L, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Apr; 3(2):79-84

Efficient in situ electroporation of mammalian cells grown on microporous membranes. Yang TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2803-10

ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

Electrophysiologic abnormalities in two cases of familial amyloidosis. Walter P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 119(5):662-3

Electroretinogram as indicator of prognosis of central retinal vein occlusion [letter; comment] Cordeiro MF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):507. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;78(3):191-8.

Correlation between electroretinogram findings and molecular analysis in the Duchenne muscular dystrophy phenotype. De Becker I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 78(9):719-22

The electroretinogram during orbital compression following intraorbital regional block for cataract surgery. Loken RG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):802-6

Clinical application of simultaneous pattern VEP and pattern ERG recording. Song HS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun;18(2):133-9

A personal computer-based visual evoked potential stimulus and recording system. Bradnam MS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):81-93

Optic nerve hypoplasia in association with brain anomalies and an abnormal electroretinogram. Cibis GW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):11-22

Influence of simultaneous pattern-reversal electroretinogram recording on visual evoked potentials. Matsui Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(3):285-94

The late positive retinal potential in dogs. Dawson WW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb;60(2):173-9

Flash and pattern electroretinogram changes with optic atrophy and glaucoma. Vaegan, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jun;60(6):697-706

Reproducibility and intraindividual variability of the pattern electroretinogram. Jacobi PC, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;3(4-5):216-9

Is general anaesthesia necessary to record reproducible electroretinograms in rabbits? Walter P, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;3(4-5):239-44

Correlation of electroretinographic and fluorescein angiographic findings in unilateral central retinal vein obstruction. Matsui Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;232(8):449-57

Oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram in hypertensive patients. Bellini G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):839-41

The pattern electroretinogram in the evaluation of glaucoma: an objective and functional methodology. Rafuse PE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):263-9 (35 ref.)

Postreceptoral contribution to macular dysfunction in retinitis pigmentosa. Falsini B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4282-90

Corneal electroretinographic function rescued by normal retinal pigment epithelial grafts in retinal degenerative Royal College of Surgeons rats. Jiang LQ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4300-9

Current source density (CSD) analysis of retinal field potentials. I. Methodological considerations and depth profiles. Xu X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):84-95

Current source density analysis of the electroretinographic d wave of frog retina. Xu X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2459-69

Photopic electroretinogram implicit time in diabetic retinopathy. Satoh S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(2):178-84

An early approach to brain death diagnosis using multimodality evoked potentials and electroretinography. Machado C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):573-7

Branch retinal vein occlusion decreases the potential of the inner retinal layer. Hara A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;62(1):50-4

Visual system electrodiagnosis in neurologic disease of childhood. Baker RS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):99-110 (81 ref.)

A novel noninvasive videographic method for quantifying changes in the chromaticity of the optic nerve head with changes in the intraocular pressure, pulsatile choroidal blood flow and visual neural function in humans. Lovasik JV, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S35-51 (75 ref.)

Retrospective study of hyperabnormal (supranormal) electroretinographic responses in 104 patients. Heckenlively JR, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994; 92:217-31; discussion 231-3

'Unilateral cone dystrophy': ERG changes implicate abnormal signaling by hyperpolarizing bipolar and/or horizontal cells. Sieving PA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:459-71; discussion 471-4

Depletion of retinal dopamine does not affect the ERG b-wave increment threshold function in goldfish in vivo. Lin ZS, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):695-702

Pattern-reversal electroretinogram in response to chromatic stimuli: II. Monkey. Morrone C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):873-84

Pattern-reversal electroretinogram in response to chromatic stimuli: I. Humans. Morrone C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):861-71

The 'OFF' response of the human electroretinogram does not contribute to the brief flash 'b-wave'. Seiple W, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):667-73

Correlation of dynamic responses in the ON bipolar neuron and the b-wave of the electroretinogram. Tian N, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(10):1359-64

The c-wave of the electroretinogram possesses a third component from the proximal retina. Zeumer C, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct;34(20):2673-8

[Electroretinography] Leino M, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(17):1451-6 **(Fin)**

[Binding and electrophysiology of the muscarinic antagonist QNB in the mammalian retina] Niemeyer G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of electrophysiology in ophthalmologic monitoring of patients with endocrine orbitopathy] Weik R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):446-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroretinogram before and after panretinal photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Hoshino I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;99(8):925-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of frog in vitro electroretinographic c-wave in modified extracellular cation concentration] Takahira M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):942-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroretinography in non-insulin dependent diabetic patients] Díaz de León Morales V, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Mar-Apr;130(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of trimetazidine on retina of gerbils after ischemia reperfusion insult: determination of .OH, amino acids, and electroretinogram. Delbarre B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:334-40

The effects of dopamine blockade on the human flash electroretinogram. Holopigian K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):1-10

Persistent increases in scotopic B-wave amplitudes after lead exposure in monkeys. Lilienthal H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug;59(2):203-9

The effects of acetazolamide on the electroretinographic responses in rats. Findl O, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1019-26

Current source density analysis of retinal field potentials. II. Pharmacological analysis of the b-wave and M-wave. Xu X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):96-105

Characterization of thyroid hormone effect on the visual system of the adult rat. Takeda M, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):467-74

INSTRUMENTATION

Gold foil electrodes: a two-center study of electrode reliability. Arden GB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 86(3):275-84

The gold foil electrode in pattern electroretinography. Prager TC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(3):267-74

Blue light-emitting diode built-in contact lens electrode can record human S-cone electroretinogram. Horiguchi M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1730-2

[A PC program for evaluating electrophysiologic signals of mammalian eyes] Kaelin-Lang A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):394-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Interpretation of the filtered 100- to 1000-Hz electroretinogram. Lachapelle P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):33-46

Methodologic dependence of electroretinogram oscillatory potential amplitudes. Severns ML, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):23-31

Spatial distribution of local flash electroretinogram by multi-input stimulation. Usui S, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 88(1):57-65

Use of pattern electroretinography to differentiate acute optic neuritis from acute anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Froehlich J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;92(6):480-6

The focal cone electroretinogram. Yamamoto S, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(11):1641-9

[A procedure for recording electroretinogram (ERG) with a contact lens-type electrode, and effect of sodium iodate on ERG in rats] Sugimoto S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:531–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The electroretinographic assessment of the efficacy of retinal electrostimulation by the method of biocontrolled chronophysiotherapy in Stargardt's disease] Zueva VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The comparative characteristics of the electroretinograms of vertebrates evoked by light and x-ray stimulation under different conditions of adaptation] Savchenko BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comments on the "Recommended standards for electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials. Report of an IFCN committee" published in the December 1993 issue of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology [letter; comment] Jones SJ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Oct;91(4):311–4 . Comment on: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Dec;87(6):421–36.

VETERINARY

[Age-related changes in the visual function of WBN/Kob rats—an electrophysiological study] Kiyosawa I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ELECTROSHOCK

Effect of electrical stunning current on the duration of insensibility in hens. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):463–5

Electroconvulsive shock increases interstitial concentrations of uric acid in the rat brain. Nomikos GG, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Oct 10;660(1):50–6

Vaginocervical stimulation attenuates hindpaw shock-induced substance P release into spinal cord superfusates in rats. Steinman JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):204–8

Amino acids, serotonin, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid following foot shock in rats. Malyszko J, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1995;36(2):137–40

Cholinergic sprouting is blocked by repeated induction of electroconvulsive seizures, a manipulation that induces a persistent reactive state in astrocytes. Steward O.
Exp Neurol 1994 Sep;129(1):103–11

Activation and tyrosine phosphorylation of 44-kDa mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) induced by electroconvulsive shock in rat hippocampus. Kang UG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1979–82

Electroconvulsive shock reduces inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase mRNA expression in rat dentate gyrus. Kim H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1991–4

Seizures and failures in the giant fiber pathway of Drosophila bang-sensitive paralytic mutants. Pavlidis P, et al.
J Neurosci 1995 Aug;15(8):5810–9

Chromatographic and immunochemical characterization of rat brain neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity (NPY-LI) following repeated electroconvulsive stimuli. Stenfors C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 1;41(2):206–12

The effects of sodium valproate and its metabolites (5-OH-VPA and 4-OH-VPA) on electroconvulsions in rats. Sobaniec W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 26(1):29–32

An immediate morphopathologic response of a subpopulation of astrocytes to electroshock: "dark" astrocytes. Gallyas F, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(3):245–53

Repeated electroconvulsive shock selectively increases the expression of the neuron specific enolase in piriform cortex. Rasmussen CV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1527–30

Increase in serotonin 1A receptors in the dentate gyrus as revealed by autoradiographic analysis following repeated electroconvulsive shock but not imipramine treatment. Hayakawa H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):53–6

Repeated ECS differentially affects rat brain 5-HT1A and 5-HT2A receptor expression. Burnet PW, et al.
Neuroreport 1995 Apr 19;6(6):901–4

Ketamine prevents ECS-induced synaptic enhancement in rat hippocampus. Stewart CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):11–4

Effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock on isoproterenol-stimulated pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin production in rats. Monteleone P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):241–4

Effects of electroconvulsive shock on the retention of cocaine-induced conditioning. Rothman RB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Oct;49(2):399–404

Does a history of convulsions increase the amnestic effect of temporal region brain lesions? Vanderwolf CH.
Physiol Behav 1995 Jan;57(1):193–7

Reduced proconvulsant activity of caffeine in rats after a series of electroconvulsive seizures. Francis A, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 May;119(1):99–104

Seizure threshold to lidocaine is decreased following repeated ECS (electroconvulsive shock). Kragh J, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;111(4):495–8

A dose-response study of the effects of alcohol on the perceptions of pain and discomfort due to electric shock in men at high familial-genetic risk for alcoholism. Stewart SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):261–7

[Effects of repeated treatment with electroconvulsive shock or imipramine on [3H]prazosin binding sites in the rat frontal cortex] Hayakawa H, et al.
Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo 1994 Jun;14(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intermittent but not continuous inescapable footshock stress affects immune responses and immunocyte beta-endorphin concentrations in the rat. Sacerdote P, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1994 Sep;8(3):251–60

Effects of electroconvulsive shock on the levels of hsp70 and hsc73 mRNA in the rat brain. Passarelli F, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):147–50

ELECTROSHOCK THERAPY see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

ELECTROSLEEP see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROSURGERY

Hyponatremic encephalopathy after rollerball endometrial ablation. Rosenberg MK. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):1046–8

Electrosurgery fact and fiction. Harrington DP.
Biomed Instrum Technol 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):331–3

Predictive value of human papillomavirus type for histological diagnosis of women with cervical cytological abnormalities. Burger MP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):94–5

The effects of lasers and electrosurgical devices on human meniscal tissue. Sherk HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan; (310):14–20

Loop excision of the uterine cervix. Wright TC Jr, et al.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1995 Feb;7(1):30–4 (46 ref.)

Cold-knife conization versus loop excision: histopathologic and clinical results of a randomized trial. Girardi F, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):368–70

Invasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix following LLETZ (large loop excision of the transformation zone) for adenocarcinoma in situ. Kennedy AW, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1995 Aug;58(2):274–7

Electrosurgery [letter; comment] Epperson WJ.
J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):429–30. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Aug;39(2):119–22.

The significance of positive margins in loop electrosurgical cone biopsies. Felix JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):996–1000

Fibreoptic bronchoscopic electrosurgery under local anaesthesia for rapid palliation in patients with central airway malignancies: a preliminary report. Sutedja G, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1243–6

[Transcervical electric resection in submucous myomas] Crescini C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):395–402– (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improvement of effectiveness of high frequency electrosurgical equipment] Belov SV. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):11–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of cervical loop electrosurgical excision on subsequent pregnancy outcome: North American experience. Ferenczy A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1246–50

Loop electrosurgical excision with a laparoscopic electrode and carbon dioxide laser vaporization: comparison of thermal injury characteristics in the rat uterine horn. Munro MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1257–62

Adverse effect of electrosurgical loop excision on assignment of FIGO stage in cervical cancer: report of two cases. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):313–7

Cause and prevention of electrosurgical injuries in laparoscopy [letter; comment] Amaral JF.
J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jun;180(6):763–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Aug;179(2):161–70.

Premalignant lesions of the cervix [letter] McLucas B.
J Reprod Med 1994 Jul;39(7):514–5

HISTORY

A preliminary note on a new surgical-current generator. 1928 [classical article] Bovie WT. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):3–5

INSTRUMENTATION

A transport cup for resterilizable electrodes. Segal RJ.
Dermatol Surg 1995 Feb;21(2):175–6

Monopolar current, with particular attention to hook dissection in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Metzger A, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):172–5

The left ventricular resectoscope. A new instrument for the comprehensive resection of the left ventricular outflow tract in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HCOM). Williams BT. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(4):211–2

Tissue actions of bipolar scissors compared with monopolar devices. Baggish MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb; 63(2):422–6

Bipolar polypectomy device for removal of colon polyps. McNally PR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug; 40(4):489–91

Risk of electrosurgical burns at needle electrode sites.
Health Devices 1994 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):373–4

Misconnection of bipolar electrosurgical electrodes.
Health Devices 1995 Jan;24(1):34–5

Percutaneous radiofrequency neurotomy in the treatment of cervical zygapophysial joint pain: a caution. Lord SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):732–9

Electromagnetic field focusing instrument augments resection of meningiomas. McBride DQ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):163–6; discussion 166–7

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of an electrosurgical laparoscopic trocar. Waxman K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1076–9

Reinventing the ball [letter] Heaton JP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):123–4

Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate: a novel method for treating men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):566–72

[Knife conization versus loop excision—clinical and histomorphologic results] Girardi F, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1994;34(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Reinthaller A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: heat damage to the liver caused by hooked electrode and laser] Hoffmann R, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1994 Dec;60(6):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Ellmann Surgitron in eyelid and plastic surgery] Eisenmann D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electro- versus laser surgery for conservative laparoscopic revision of tubal pregnancies] Golaszewski T, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1995;117(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometrial ablation with the resectoscope. The authors' experience] Montagna S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development and design of specialized electrosurgical equipment for operations on human organs] Belik DV.
Med Tekh 1995 May–Jun;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Does the loop electrosurgical excision procedure adversely affect the histopathological interpretation of cervical conization specimens? Chen RJ, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Oct;73(9):726–9

A prospective study of the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by loop electrosurgical excision procedure (LEEP) in Hong Kong population. Wong SP, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 20(3):289–93

Large loop excision of the transformation zone in patients with exocervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Goff BA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):257–62

Loop electrosurgical excision procedure for intensified cytoreduction of ovarian cancer. Fanning J, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1995 May;57(2):188–90

Potential of cervical electrosurgical excision procedure for diagnosis and treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Herzog TJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):286–93

LLETZ is an acceptable alternative to diagnostic cold-knife conization. Naumann RW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 55(2):224–8

Loop electrosurgical excision procedure for conization of the uterine cervix. Chen RJ, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1994 Mar;93(3):196–9

[High frequency electrical knife through fibrobronchoscope in the treatment of tracheal cancer with large airway obstruction] Wang GQ, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1994 Dec; 17(6):354–5, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electro-conization of the uterine cervix in the Department of Oncologic Gynecology in Lodz in the years 1968–1987] Sobotkowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

[1100 transurethral electroresections of prostatic adenomas] Novikov IF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):39–42 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[The clinical case. Suspicion of rectal carcinoma in a male basset hound] Kraft W. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):413, 506 **(Ger)**

ELECTROSYNERESIS see **COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROTHERAPY see **ELECTRIC STIMULATION THERAPY**

ELECTROVERSION, CARDIAC see **ELECTRIC**

ELECTROVERSION, CARDIAC

COUNTERSHOCK

ELEDOISIN

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of tachykinins on the smooth musculature of horse gut. Belloli C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(5):379–83

ELEMENTARY PARTICLES

[Particle state: divided solids and functionality] Pourcelot Y, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(4):204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ELEMENTS

see related
ISOTOPES
RADIOISOTOPES

Baseline levels of elemental concentrations in whole blood, plasma, and erythrocytes of Nigerian subjects. Ojo JO, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:461–9

Elemental composition of head hair and fingernails of some Nigerian subjects. Oluwole AF, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:443–52

Effects of K(+)-induced depolarization and purinergic receptor activation on elemental content in insulin-producing RINm5F-cells. Pålsgård E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):25–34

Changes in elemental concentrations in K562 target cells after conjugation with human lymphocytes studied by X-ray microanalysis. Warley A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Sep; 18(9):915–6

Analytical survey of elements in veterinary college incinerator ashes. Thompson LJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Feb;30(4):807–11

Essential and toxic element concentrations in fresh and formalin-fixed human autopsy tissues. Bush VJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):284–94

Macromineral element interrelationships and lactational performance: empirical models from a large data set. Sanchez WK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3096–110

Production and evolution of light elements in active star-forming regions. Cassé M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26; 373(6512):318–9

Effects of sulphur, nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and water stress on dietary fibre fractions, starch, amino acids and on the biological value of potato protein. Eppendorfer WH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):299–313

Determination of lead, cadmium, mercury, and copper concentrations in duck eggs in Taiwan. Jeng SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):187–93

Scientists discover new element. **R I Med** 1995 Apr;78(4):106

[A comparative study of the macro- and trace element composition of the head hair in the inhabitants of Latin America and the population of the Russian Federation from the forensic medical aspect] Pavlov IuV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELEPHANT MAN DISEASE see **PROTEUS SYNDROME**

ELEPHANTIASIS

Elephantiasis nostras verrucosa. A case report. Saccoman S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 May;85(5):265–7

Elephantiasis nostras verrucosa. Brantley D, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jul;147(7):325–7 (15 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Elephantiasis in São Tomé and Príncipe. Ruiz L, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):29–34 (23 ref.)

HISTORY

July 1845 and 1895. Colon GA. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jul;147(7):301–4

SURGERY

[Erysipelas and elephantiasis of the scrotum. Surgical and drug therapy] Geyer H, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan; 34(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELEPHANTIASIS, BANCROFTIAN see **ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL**

ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL

Chronic elephantiasis. A case report. Richman B, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 May;85(5):268–70

Current status of filariasis in Thailand. Suvannadabba S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:5–7

COMPLICATIONS

Skin bacterial factor in progression of filarial lymphedema. Olszewski W, et al. **Lymphology** 1994 Sep;27(3):148–9

Episodic adenolymphangitis and lymphoedema in patients with bancroftian filariasis. Pani SP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):72–4

DIAGNOSIS

Adult female Wuchereria bancrofti nematode in a fine needle aspirate of the lymph node [letter] Joshi AM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):138

Potential use of IgG2–ELISA in the diagnosis of chronic elephantiasis and IgG4–ELISA in the follow-up of microfilaraemic patients infected with Brugia malayi. Rahmah N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):202–7

Brugia malayi: the diagnostic potential of recombinant excretory/secretory antigens. Kumari S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Dec;79(4):489–505

Pleural effusion due to lymphatic filariasis. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):159–61

IgG4 antibody assay in the detection of filariasis [letter] Haarbrink M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):853–4

Molecular cloning of Brugia malayi antigens for diagnosis of lymphatic filariasis. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):261–71

Detection of circulating antigens and parasite specific antibodies in filariasis. Abdullah WO, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:31–6

Comparative study of Dot-immunogold silver staining and Dot-ELISA for the detection of serum antibodies against Wuchereria bancrofti. Liu YS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):724–7

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the detection of circulating antigens in Malayan filariasis. Soeyoko SS. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:23–5

Low positive predictive value of anti-Brugia malayi IgG and IgG4 serology for the diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti. Chanteau S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):661–2

DRUG THERAPY

Lymphoscintigraphic assessment of the effect of diethylcarbamazine treatment on lymphatic damage in human bancroftian filariasis. Freedman DO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):258–61

Determination of the earliest appearance and peak count of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi after taking a single dose of diethylcarbamazine at noon. Fan PC. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):301–4

Elevated cellular immune responses and interferon-gamma release after long-term diethylcarbamazine treatment of patients with human lymphatic filariasis. Sartono E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1683–7

Diethylcarbamazine in the control of bancroftian filariasis in the Ok Tedi area of Papua New Guinea: phase 2—annual single-dose treatment. Schuurkamp GJ, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Jun;37(2):65–81

Recent advances in the chemotherapy of lymphatic filariasis. Navaratnam V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:51–4 (9 ref.)

Comparative efficacy of three different diethylcarbamazine regimens in lymphatic filariasis. Andrade LD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun;89(3):319–21

Treatment of bancroftian filariasis in Recife, Brazil: a two-year comparative study of the efficacy of single treatments with ivermectin or diethylcarbamazine. Dreyer G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1):98–102

[Lymphatic filariasis: towards a better use of diethylcarbamazine (letter)] Moulia-Pelat JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):103 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Age-specific prevalence of antigenemia in a Wuchereria bancrofti-exposed population. Lammie PJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):348–55

Changes in anti-filarial antibody after control of filariasis in Shandong Province. Gao CL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):360–3

Epidemiological surveillance of filariasis after its control in Shandong Province, China. Cao WC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):714–8

Cumulative exposure and its relationship with chronic filarial disease in bancroftian filariasis. Das PK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):516–21

Lymphatic filariasis in a recently described endemic area in Marinduque, Philippines. Go VM. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:19–22

Micro-spatial variation in filarial disease and risk of developing disease associated with microfilaremia in urban situation. Pani SP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):719–23

Parasitological and clinical aspects of bancroftian filariasis in Kasena-Nankana District, upper east region, Ghana. Gyapong JO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):555–7

GENETICS

Genetic aspects of lymphatic filariasis. Yong HS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:37–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical, parasitologic, and immunologic observations of patients with hydrocele and elephantiasis in an area with endemic lymphatic filariasis. Addiss DG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):755–8

Advances in immunology and immunopathology of lymphatic filariasis. Mak JW. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:76–81 (28 ref.)

[Experimental infection of periodic Brugia malayi in man] Wang PY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 75(2):107–9, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parasitic circulating antigens in hosts with Filaria bancrofti] Yang W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 74(3):155–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study on three serologic tests for detecting antibodies in cases with bancroftian microfilaremia] Sun D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunological observation on chyluric patients with heat-clearing and hemostatic drugs] Xing C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 14(10):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

A ten-year observation on experimental infection of periodic Brugia malayi in man. Wang PY, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;97(5):269–76

Ultrasonographic evidence for stability of adult worm location in bancroftian filariasis. Dreyer G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):558

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal lymphatic function in presymptomatic bancroftian filariasis. Freedman DO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):997–1001

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Progress in lymphatic filariasis control in China. Sun D. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):253–4 (4 ref.)

Can lymphatic filariasis be eradicated in Papua New Guinea? [editorial] Bockarie M. **P N G Med J** 1994 Jun;37(2):61–4

Introduction of an integrated community-based bancroftian filariasis control program into the Mt Bosavi region of the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Prybylski D, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Jun;37(2):82–9

Problems with filariasis control in the Philippines. Belizario VY Jr. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993; 24 Suppl 2:15–8

A successful control programme for lymphatic filariasis in Hubei, China [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):118] Zhang S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):510–2

SURGERY

Surgical management of elephantiasis of male genitalia. Ollapallil JJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):213–5

VETERINARY

Resistance and disease in Brugia malayi infection of ferrets following prior infection, injection of attenuated infective larvae and injections of larval extracts. Crandall R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):425–33

ELEPHANTS

Suspected cardiac glycoside poisoning in elephants (Loxodonta africana). Brain C, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):173–4

Flaccid trunk paralysis in free-ranging elephants (Loxodonta africana) in Zimbabwe. Kock ND, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):432–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the deciduous tusk (tush) of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Raubenheimer EJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):571–6

Osteology of the pelvic limb of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Smuts MM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):51–66

The oesophagus and stomach of the African elephant: a histological, immunocytochemical and immunofluorescence study. Van Aswegen G, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):223–9

METABOLISM

Progestin content and biosynthetic potential of the corpus luteum of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Hodges JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):163–8

A histocytochemical study of mucus glycoproteins or mucins in the intestinal tract of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Kotzé SH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994

Jun;61(2):177–81

PARASITOLOGY

African horsesickness epidemiology: five species of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) collected live behind the ears and at the dung of the African elephant in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. Meiswinkel R, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;61(2):155–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiopulmonary effects of three prolonged periods of isoflurane anesthesia in an adult elephant. Dunlop CI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1439–44

Excitement in an elephant after intravenous administration of atropine. Gross ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1437–8

Atmospheric controls on elephant communication. Garstang M, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Apr;198 (Pt 4):939–51

Moving cheaply: energetics of walking in the African elephant. Langman VA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;198 (Pt 3):629–32

Arterial blood pressure of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana) under etorphine anaesthesia and after remobilisation with diprenorphine. Hattingh J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):458–9

ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS

Elevator talk: observational study of inappropriate comments in a public space. Ubel PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug; 99(2):190–4

Elevator etiquette [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20; 69(16):11

ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION

Presumptive eligibility for pregnant Medicaid enrollees: its effects on prenatal care and perinatal outcome. Piper JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1626–30

The impact of the macular photocoagulation study results on the treatment of exudative age-related macular degeneration. Moisseiev J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 113(2):185–9

A new approach to contraceptive eligibility [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(2):263–4, 269–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

"Equivalent retirement ages" and their implications for Social Security and Medicare financing. Chen YP. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):731–5 (14 ref.)

Determining "medical necessity" in mental health practice [see comments] Sabin JE, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):5–13. Comment in: Hastings Cent Rep 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):2.

Managing Medicaid. The monster called red tape. Nordhaus-Bike AM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Apr 20; 69(8):54

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 2: acquired valvular heart disease. Cheitlin MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):874–80 (31 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 1: congenital heart disease. Graham TP Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):867–73 (24 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 4: systemic hypertension [see comments] Kaplan NM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):885–8 (19 ref.). Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1741–2.

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 3: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, myocarditis and other myopericardial diseases and mitral valve prolapse. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):880–5 (90 ref.)

Revised eligibility recommendations for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):848–50 (15 ref.)

Legal considerations that affect medical eligibility for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities and acceptance of Bethesda Conference recommendations. Mitten MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):861–3 (20 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 5: coronary artery disease. Thompson PD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):888–92 (31 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 6: arrhythmias. Zipes DP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):892–9 (35 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 2: acquired valvular heart disease. Cheitlin MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S254–60 (31 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 1: congenital heart disease. Graham TP Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S246–53 (24 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 4: systemic hypertension. Kaplan NM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S268–70 (19 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 3: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, myocarditis and other myopericardial diseases and mitral valve prolapse. Maron BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S261–7 (90 ref.)

Revised eligibility recommendations for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Maron BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S223–6 (15 ref.)

Legal considerations that affect medical eligibility for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities and acceptance of Bethesda Conference recommendations. Mitten MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S238–41 (20 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 5: coronary artery disease. Thompson PD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S271–5 (31 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 6: arrhythmias. Zipes DP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S276–83 (35 ref.)

Do occupational physicians agree about ill-health retiral? A study of simulated retirement assessments. Elder AG, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;44(5):231–5

State AFDC rules regarding the treatment of cohabitors: 1993. Moffitt RA, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Winter; 57(4):26–33

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Insuring the poor through Section 1115 Medicaid waivers [see comments] Holahan J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring;14(1):199–216. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1995 Spring;14(1):217–20.

Medicaid 1115 demonstrations: progress through partnership [comment] Vladeck BC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring;14(1):217–20. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1995 Spring;14(1):199–216.

[Categorizing work disabled patients by the medical service of health insurance] Bebensee H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Mar;57(3):151–2 **(Ger)**

[The role of the medial services of health insurance in expert evaluation of disability in social insurance (SGB XI)] Igl G. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;28(2):140–3 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

A contingency-based approach for assessing policies on aging. Hudson RB. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):743–8 (33 ref.)

Public policies on aging: reconsidering old-age eligibility. Silverstone B. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):724–5

Why supplemental security income is important for children and adolescents. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children With Disabilities. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):603–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Eligibility of acute stroke patients for pharmacological therapy. Panayiotou BN, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep; 23(5):384–7

TRENDS

Changing criteria in old-age programs: the introduction of economic status and need for services. Binstock RH. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):726–30 (36 ref.)

ELIMINATIVE BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Schedule-induced defecation: a demonstration in pigeons exposed to fixed-time schedules of food delivery. Jarema K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):195–8

Differential approach to house-soiling by dogs and cats. Beaver BV. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:47S

PHYSIOLOGY

[Postoperative behavior of gastrectomized rats in an open field after Roux-Y-reconstruction with and without pouch] Niebel G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELISA see **ENZYME-LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY**

ELLAGIC ACID

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulating effects of ellagic acid, vanillin and quercetin in a rat medium term multi-organ carcinogenesis model. Akagi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):113–21

Inhibitory effects of vitamin E and ellagic acid on 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation in liver nuclear DNA of rats treated with 2-nitropropane. Takagi A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):139–44

Ellagic acid induces NAD(P)H:quinone reductase through activation of the antioxidant responsive element of the rat NAD(P)H:quinone reductase gene. Barch DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2065–8

Ellagic acid induces transcription of the rat glutathione S-transferase-Ya gene. Barch DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):665–8

Effects of dietary phenethyl isothiocyanate, ellagic acid, sulindac and calcium on the induction and progression of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced esophageal carcinogenesis in rats. Siglin JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1101–6

The dietary anticancer agent ellagic acid is a potent inhibitor of DNA topoisomerases in vitro. Constantinou A, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):121–30

Involvement of lipid peroxidation in necrosis of skin flaps and its suppression by ellagic acid. Ashoori F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1027–37

Ellagic acid/phospholipid-induced coagulation and dextran sulfate-induced fibrinolytic activities in beta 2-glycoprotein I-depleted plasma. Shiozaki A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15;76(2):199–210

ELLIPTICINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo eradication of Friend virus as an experimental HIV-model, by combination of zidovudine, acriflavine and an ellipticine analogue. Possible application to the treatment of human pre-AIDS? Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):51–3

CHEMISTRY

Reaction of a biscationic distamycin-ellipticine hybrid ligand with DNA. Mode and sequence specificity of binding. Bailly C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15348–64

METABOLISM

Topoisomerase II binds to ellipticine in the absence or presence of DNA. Characterization of enzyme-drug interactions by fluorescence spectroscopy. Froelich-Ammon SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):14998–5004

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake and cytotoxicity of 9-methoxy-N2-methylellipticinium acetate in human brain and non-brain tumor cell lines. Kenney S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):23–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of two distamycin-ellipticine hybrid molecules on topoisomerase I and II mediated DNA cleavage: relation to cytotoxicity. Riou JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):424–8

Virostatic in vivo effect of elliptinium on Friend's retrovirus (a model for HIV infection). Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(1):1–3

Antiproliferative activity of some unsubstituted angular analogoues of ellipticine. Ferlin MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Feb;50(2):91–8

A yeast type II topoisomerase selected for resistance to quinolones. Mutation of histidine 1012 to tyrosine confers resistance to nonintercalative drugs but hypersensitivity to ellipticine. Elsea SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1913–20

Conformational properties of topoisomerase II inhibitors and sequence specificity of DNA cleavage. Palumbo M, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1994 Sep;7(3):227–31

[In vitro stimulation by ellipticine derivatives of DNA cleavage induced by DNA topoisomerase II: a structure-activity relationship] Fossé P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar;81(3):194–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Uptake and cytotoxicity of 9-methoxy-N2-methylellipticinium acetate in human brain and non-brain tumor cell lines. Kenney S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):23–32

ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Functional factors in the red cell membrane: interactions

ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

between the membrane and its underlying skeleton. Anstee DJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):187-98 (45 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Not round, but elliptical (letter)] Wohlenberg H. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):400 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The homozygous state for the band 3 protein mutation in Southeast Asian Ovalocytosis may be lethal [letter] Liu SC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3590-1

Southeast Asian ovalocytosis in an African-American family [letter] Ravindranath Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2823-4

Location and PCR-based detection of three polymorphisms of the human erythrocyte beta-spectrin gene (SPTB). Gallagher PG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):413-4

Spectrin Anastasis (alpha I/78): a new spectrin variant (alpha 45 Arg—>Thr) with moderate elliptocytogenic potential. Perrotta S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):933-6

A variant of spectrin low-expression allele alpha LELY carrying a hereditary elliptocytosis mutation in codon 28. Randon J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):534-40

A deletional frameshift mutation in spectrin beta-gene associated with hereditary elliptocytosis in spectrin Napoli. Wilmotte R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):437-9

A TaqI polymorphism in the human erythroid beta spectrin gene. Beeton L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):365-6

SP alpha I/65 hereditary elliptocytosis in Calabria (southern Italy). Qualtieri A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):359-62

Protein 4.1 Lille, a novel mutation in the downstream initiation codon of protein 4.1 gene associated with heterozygous 4,1(-) hereditary elliptocytosis. Garbarz M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):339-40

Protein 4.1 deficiency associated with an altered binding to the spectrin-actin complex of the red cell membrane skeleton. Lorenzo F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1651-6

Human genetics. Silence speaks in spectrin [news] Gratzer W. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):620-1

[Molecular aspects of erythrocyte membrane disorders] Saad ST, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):216-24 (79 ref.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing epitopes on the extracellular face and intracellular N-terminus of the human erythrocyte anion transporter (band 3) and their application to the analysis of South East Asian ovalocytes. Smythe JS, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2929-36

METABOLISM

Molecular heterogeneity of hereditary elliptocytosis in Italy. Miraglia del Giudice E, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep-Oct; 79(5):400-5

ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Common atrium with Ebstein's anomaly in a neonate with Ellis-van Creveld syndrome. Chang YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jan-Feb;36(1):50-2

DIAGNOSIS

Single atrium, atrioventricular canal/postaxial hexodactyly indicating Ellis-van Creveld syndrome [letter; comment] Digilio MC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):251-3. Comment on: Hum Genet 1994 Jul;94(1):104-6.

GENETICS

Del(12)(p11.21p12.2) associated with an asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy or chondroectodermal dysplasia-like syndrome. Nagai T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2; 55(1):16-8

Symptomatic heterozygosity in the Ellis-van Creveld syndrome? Spranger S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr; 47(4):217-20

RADIOGRAPHY

Ellis-van Creveld syndrome (chondroectodermal dysplasia). Avolio A Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Aug;17(8):735-7

ELLMAN'S REAGENT see **DITHIONITROBENZOIC ACID**

ELONGATION FACTOR TU see **PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU**

EMACIATION

BLOOD

Plasma interferon alpha and the wasting syndrome in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Constans J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 20(4):1069-70. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jan;18(1):97-9.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and prognostic value of malnutrition and wasting in human immunodeficiency virus-infected outpatients. Süttmann U, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):239-46

Prevalence of wasting in men infected with human immunodeficiency virus seeking routine medical care in an outpatient clinic. Risser JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Sep;95(9):1025-6

[Stunting and emaciation in children under 5 in distinct regions and strata in Mexico] Rivera-Dommarco J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Mar-Apr;37(2):95-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBALMING

see related
MUMMIES

Postmortem viability of human immunodeficiency virus—implications for the teaching of anatomy [letter] de Craemer D. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1315

The last invasion of human privacy and its psychological consequences on survivors: a critique of the practice of embalming. Palermo GB, et al. **Theor Med** 1994 Dec; 15(4):397-408 (56 ref.)

HISTORY

Preserving the ancients with vermillion [letter] Martín-Gil J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24-31;344(8939-8940):1776-7

Mummification in ancient Egypt. Shuglett J. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Dec;105(4):117-9

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

see related
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

The caduceus: a symbol of healing in medicine [letter] Khouzam HR. **Conn Med** 1995 Apr;59(4):243

The caduceus as lifeguard [letter] Toppare MF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):784

Medicine's identity crisis revealed. The Asclepius vs. the Caduceus. Frett PT. **Minn Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):48-50

HISTORY

[The burning mirror, a symbol of the Academia de Medicina?] Albarracín Teulón A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(2):405-16 **(Spa)**

[An historical analysis of the caduceus] Rillo AG. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 May-Jun;129(3):257-61 **(Spa)**

EMBOLECTOMY

see related
THROMBECTOMY

The simple Fogarty embolectomy: an operation of the past? Hill SL, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):907-11

Embolectomy of a Bird's Nest Vena Caval Filter. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1766-8

Electron beam computed tomography: use in pulmonary embolectomy. Jamali IN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun; 59(6):1577-9

Intraoperative fibrinolytic therapy for salvage of limbs with acute arterial ischemia: an adjunct to thromboembolectomy. González-Fajardo JA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):179-86

Arterial embolectomy: a century and out. Braithwaite BD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1705-6

Tc-99m MAA lung perfusion scintigraphy performed before and after pulmonary embolectomy for saddle-type pulmonary embolism. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):128-31

Thrombolysis versus surgery as the initial management for native artery occlusion: efficacy, safety, and cost. Hoch JR, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):649-56; discussion 656-7

[Treatment of middle stage arterial embolism through both Fogarty catheter embolectomy and directly pouring thrombolytic agents into artery] Ye JR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):152-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of arterial embolism of the upper extremity] Martinet O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):875-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy in the treatment of acute occlusion of the lower leg arteries] Rilinger N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary embolectomy for massive pulmonary embolism] Shimokawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

False popliteal aneurysm after femoral embolectomy. Nguyen HH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):362-4

Re: Rupture of the iliac artery during angioplasty after balloon embolectomy [letter] Maciennan AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;18(3):205-6

INSTRUMENTATION

[Damage to the vessel wall by the Fogarty balloon catheter] Gloor B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):749-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Combined pulmonary embolectomy and right atrial thromboembolectomy guided by transesophageal echocardiography. Willens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):180-2 (9 ref.)

Long-term results of percutaneous aspiration embolectomy. Wagner HJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;17(5):241-6

Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy to manage the embolic complications of angioplasty and as an adjunct to thrombolysis. Cleveland TJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug; 49(8):549-52

Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy: a preliminary experience. Murray JG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug; 49(8):553-8

Simultaneous brachial embolectomy and endoluminal stenting of a subclavian artery aneurysm. Ackroyd R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):248-9

[Partial pulmonary embolectomy without extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of a case] Coll X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Apr;87(4):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute occlusions of the aorta] Favre JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative pulmonary angioscopy to undergo pulmonary embolectomy for acute massive pulmonary embolism] Yamanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1940-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBOLIC TUMOR CELLS see **NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS**

EMBOLISM

see related
EMBOLECTOMY

Strut interlocking of titanium Greenfield vena cava filters and its effect on clot capturing: an in vitro study. Korbin CD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 17(4):204-6

Impending paradoxical embolism [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):292. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1994 Sep;15(9):1284-5.

[Blue or purple toes] Priollet P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994; 15(7):494-5 **(Fre)**

[Embolism in renal artery] Martín Martínez JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul-Aug;48(6):569-78 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Multiple microembolization caused by elemental mercury] Wedekind G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiogenic cerebral emboli: diagnosis and treatment. Streifler JY, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):45-54 (56 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiographic determinants of embolism in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Mitusch R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):27-34

The source of embolism in amaurosis fugax and retinal artery occlusion. Smit RL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(2):83-6

Cerebellar border zone infarcts are often associated with presumed cardiac sources of ischaemic stroke. Mounier-Vehier F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):87-9

[Cerebral ischemia secondary to embolism of an aorto-coronary graft. Angiographic findings] Méndez Domínguez A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 May-Jun; 64(3):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The missing link. An unusual case of embolization. Choi CS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):211-2

Paradoxical embolism. An underrecognized problem. Ward R, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):549-58 (68 ref.)

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Metallic mercury embolism. Fred HL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15; 91(12):3020-1

Making the diagnosis when the patient has 'blue toes'. Blackshear JL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Dec;49(12):37-9, 43-5

Ophthalmology quiz #12. Retinal infarction due to arterial emboli. Central retinal artery emboli with "cherry red spot" [published erratum appears in Mo Med 1995 Feb;92(2):73] Hagan JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1995 Jan;92(1):19-20

[Acute Leriche syndrome in a previously healthy woman: differential diagnosis of embolic occlusion] Furrer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):887-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Migration of paradoxic embolus through a patent foramen ovale diagnosed by echocardiography: successful thrombolysis. Hust MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar; 129(3):620-2 (16 ref.)

Dissolution of intracardiac mass lesions in the primary

antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. O'Neill D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):325–7

Acute peripheral arterial occlusion: predictors of success in catheter–directed thrombolytic therapy. Ouriel K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):561–6

Successful intraarterial fragmentation and urokinase therapy in superior mesenteric artery embolisms. Turégano Fuentes F, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):712–4

[Catheter lysis in embolism of the superior mesenteric artery] Grabowski R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):453–4 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Embolization of artery by a bullet [letter; comment] Dunn J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1555–6. Comment on: **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;163(1):229–30.

Atheromatous macroembolism after balloon angioplasty of the superficial femoral artery. Hackworth CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1516–8

Risk of arterial embolization in 224 patients awaiting cardiac transplantation. Natterson PD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar; 129(3):564–70

Distal embolization is common after directional atherectomy in coronary arteries and saphenous vein grafts. Waksman R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):430–5

Value of transthoracic echocardiography in predicting embolic events in active infective endocarditis. Duke Endocarditis Service. Heinle S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):799–801

A case of Purtscher's retinopathy. Shibata K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):661–3

Missile embolization revisited: a rationale for selective management. Nagy KK, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec; 60(12):975–9

Echogenic emboli upon tourniquet release during total knee arthroplasty: pulmonary hemodynamic changes and embolic composition. Parmet JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):940–5

Embolectomy of a Bird's Nest Vena Caval Filter. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1766–8

Venous thrombosis: prevention, treatment, and relationship to paradoxical embolization. Goldhaber SZ. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):505–16 (55 ref.)

Widespread embolism in a patient with infective endocarditis—a case report. Liao WB, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):82–7

Noninvasive predictors of systemic embolism in mitral stenosis. An echocardiographic and clinical study of 500 patients. Chiang CW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):396–9

Exclusion of atrial thrombus by transesophageal echocardiography does not preclude embolism after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Josephson RA. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3122. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jun;89(6):2509–13.

Predictors and sequelae of distal embolization during saphenous vein graft intervention from the CAVEAT–II trial. Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial. Lefkovits J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):734–40

Arterial embolism from anatomical variation at the thoracic outlet. Dovgan PS, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(3):222–6

Embolic complications in Multicenter European Radiofrequency Survey (MERFS) [letter; comment] Thakur RK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1290–1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1993 Dec;14(12):1644–53.

Thigh embolisation in association with bilateral profunda femoris aneurysms. Raine NM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):491–3

Calcaneal necrosis secondary to distal embolisation: a rare complication of peripheral intraarterial thrombolysis. Hartley R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):752–3

A clinical consideration of systemic embolism complicated to infective endocarditis in Korea. Jung HO, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(2):80–7

Atheroembolic renal disease: experience with 22 patients. Frock J, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Sep;79(9):317–21

Traumatic intracranial foreign body embolization—case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):810–3

Implantable defibrillation and thromboembolic events. Benedini G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):199–202

[Embolic episodes after treatment of atrial fibrillation in a patient with thyrotoxicosis] Hendriksen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Paradoxal embolism (letter)] Hynynen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(19):1710 (Fin)

[Aneurysm of the interatrial septum with atrial septal defect, disclosed by pulmonary embolism complicated by paradoxical embolism] Vayre F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;44(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute ischemia of a limb: paradoxical embolism complicating the association of patent foramen ovale and atrial septal aneurysm (letter)] de la Blanchardière A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):136–7 (Fre)

[Paradoxical embolism of the aortic arch diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Surgical treatment] Favre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun; 87(6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paradoxical embolisms after pulmonary embolism. 6 cases] Adam MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sarcoma of the aortic intima: a rare cause of arterial embolism (letter)] Bertucci F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):196 (Fre)

[Arteriosclerosis of the thoracic aorta as a source of systemic emboli. A clinico–pathologic study] Mitusch R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determinants of arterial embolism with special reference to atheromatous changes of the thoracic aorta] Mitusch R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of chronic diastolic failure and repeated systemic embolization due to idiopathic restrictive cardiomyopathy] Hirota Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1407–11 (Jpn)

[Multiple systemic embolization from floating thrombus in left atrium] Fukuda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar; 48(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protocols of prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease (II). Prevention of embolism of cardiac origin. Committee of Protocol Design] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 10;103(7):267–70 (34 ref.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Insulin–like growth factor I is involved in inflammation linked angiogenic processes after microembolisation in porcine heart. Kluge A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar; 29(3):407–15

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute lower limb ischemia complicating endocarditis due to Candida parapsilosis in a drug abuser. Lozano P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):591–4 (14 ref.)

Unusual forms of peripheral arterial embolization. Lazar D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):173–6

PARASITOLOGY

[Phreno–mediastinal hydatidosis and cysto–aortic fistula with multiple systemic embolism] Errando CL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Dynamic platelet embolization of the retinal arteriole. Jarrett WH 2nd, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):531–2

Embolizing fibroelastoma of the aortic valve. Ragni T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):639–41

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hypercoagulable state under low–intensity warfarin anticoagulation assessed with hemostatic markers in cardiac disorders. Takano K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):935–9

Spontaneous closure of a patent foramen ovale and disappearance of impending paradoxical embolism after fibrinolytic therapy in the course of massive pulmonary embolism. Zerio C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):422–4

Preventing systemic embolization in patients with atrial fibrillation. Cairns JA. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):495–504 (35 ref.)

Preventing systemic embolism in patients with abnormal ventricular function. Raskob GE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):477–85 (73 ref.)

Medullary lavage reduces embolic phenomena and cardiopulmonary changes during cemented hemiarthroplasty. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):456–9

[Oral anticoagulant therapy in dilated cardiomyopathy. Warfarin treatment results in subgroups of patients at risk of embolic complications] Ciaccheri M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Endocarditis at risk of embolism. An indication for prophylactic surgical treatment?] Mobilia G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Dec;42(12):595–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Protocols of prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease (II). Prevention of embolism of cardiac origin. Committee of Protocol Design] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 10;103(7):267–70 (34 ref.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal artery embolism. Correlation with scintigraphic and radiographic findings. Metter D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):883–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Renal artery embolism. Correlation with scintigraphic and radiographic findings. Metter D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):883–7

SURGERY

Impending paradoxic embolism in acute pulmonary embolism: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography and treatment by emergent surgery. Mathew TC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):826–7

A study of thirty–nine cases of arterial embolectomy. Nawaz I. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):844–7

Surgical treatment of impending paradoxical embolism through patent foramen ovale. Caes FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1559–61

Embolectomy of a Bird's Nest Vena Caval Filter. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1766–8

Simultaneous brachial embolectomy and endoluminal stenting of a subclavian artery aneurysm. Ackroyd R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):248–9

Perioperative outcome of acute lower limb ischaemia on the basis of the national vascular registry. The Finnvasc Study Group. Kuukasjärvi P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):578–83

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of arterial embolism of the upper extremity] Martinet O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The surgical treatment of catheter–related cardiac and vascular embolisms] Litasova EE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Percutaneous recanalization of recent renal artery occlusions: report of 10 cases. Boyer L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):258–63

Management of neglected embolic occlusions in lower–limb arteries using arterial lavage. Hachem MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):35–8

Successful transcatheter management of Palmaz Stent embolization after superior vena cava stenting. Bartorelli AL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):162–6

Case report: percutaneous stenting: a novel way of treating an embolus. Ackroyd R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):346–8

Treatment of retinal–artery embolism [letter; comment] Bartelink AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8; 331(23):1592–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):278–9.

[Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy in the treatment of acute occlusion of the lower leg arteries] Rilinger N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Urokinase resolution of impending paradoxic embolus in transit: evaluation by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Daley L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1239–41

Migration of paradoxic embolus through a patent foramen ovale diagnosed by echocardiography: successful thrombolysis. Hust MH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar; 129(3):620–2 (16 ref.)

Impending paradoxic embolism in acute pulmonary embolism: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography and treatment by emergent surgery. Mathew TC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):826–7

Transient cardiac standstill associated with embolic phenomena diagnosed by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography during cemented total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):382–5

Transesophageal echocardiography in the detection of cardiovascular sources of peripheral vascular embolism. Dávila–Román VG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 9(3):252–60

Clinical relevance of intraoperative embolization detected by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography during carotid endarterectomy: a prospective study of 100 patients. Gaunt ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1435–9

Embolism detected by transoesophageal echocardiography during hip arthroplasty. Lafont ND, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):850–3

Impending paradoxical embolism: a case report and literature review [see comments] Hargreaves M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1284–5 (12 ref.). Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Feb;16(2):292.

Transesophageal echocardiographic determinants of embolism in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Mitusch R, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):27–34

Continuous monitoring by biplane transesophageal echocardiography of pulmonary and paradoxical embolism. De Castro S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):217–20

Transcardiac echocardiography during invasive intramedullary procedures. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):450–5

Embolus detection in different degrees of carotid disease. Eicke BM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):181–4

Transcranial Doppler for emboli [letter; comment] Grosset DG, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1980–1. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Aug;43(8):1533–5.

Use of Laplace transform analysis to describe the effect of placental embolisation on umbilical arterial Doppler waveforms in fetal sheep. Stone PR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):551–8

[Are supplemental studies always a supplement in suspected paradoxical embolism? (letter)] Jansen BP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27;139(21):1105 (Dut)

[Trans–esophageal contrast echocardiography in suspicion of paradoxal embolism] Welling RC, et al.

EMBOLISM

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 18;139(7):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Is the quantification of mitral valve involvement by transesophageal echography useful before percutaneous mitral commissurotomy?] Le Feuvre C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is spontaneous echo contrast in the left atrium a risk factor for an embolic event?] Zuppiroli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):517–26 (59 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in atrial fibrillation as diagnosis of embolic source and its relation with embolic accidents] Cordeiro JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 64(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Nephritic urinary sediment in embolic renal infarction. Blakely P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec;42(6):401–3

EMBOLISM, AIR

see related

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

Barosinus pneumocele: transient visual loss due to sphenoid sinus pneumocele in a U.S. Air Force pilot. Bell AF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):276–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Severe pulmonary gas embolism caused by intraoperative administration of hydrogen peroxide] Ferrari M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;60(7–8):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Air embolism—a neglected cause of stroke complicating cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) surgery [letter; comment] Tuxen DV, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):732–3 (17 ref.). Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Apr;24(2):154–60.

Kinetics of elimination and acute consequences of cerebral air embolism. Annane D, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul; 5(3):183–9

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatic portal venous gas. Imaging modalities and clinical significance. Schulze CG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul; 36(4):377–80

Air embolism during awake craniotomy. Sculpiak SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):338–40

Venous carbon dioxide embolism in pigs: an evaluation of end-tidal carbon dioxide, transesophageal echocardiography, pulmonary artery pressure, and precordial auscultation as monitoring modalities. Couture P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):867–73

[Detection of gas embolism in neurosurgery by capnography. Apropos of 32 patients surgically treated in seated position] Simo Moyo J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic significance of lactate concentration and indicators of acid–base balance in air embolism of cerebral vessels] Khodas MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Air embolism death of a pregnant woman secondary to orogenital sex. Kaiser RT. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):555–8

Gaseous coronary embolism as a cause of myocardial ischemia during coronary artery bypass grafting. Rovai D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):282–5

An unusual case of maternal–fetal death due to vaginal insufflation of cocaine. Collins KA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):335–9 (26 ref.)

Central registry for venous air embolism [letter] Albin MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):658

Probable venous air embolism associated with removal of the Mayfield skull clamp. Grinberg F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1049–50

Cerebral carbon dioxide embolism during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Schindler E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):643–5

Fluid warmer as a potential source of air bubble emboli [letter] Stevenson GW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):1061

Transient ischemic attack after air contrast echocardiography in patients with septal aneurysm [letter] Srivastava TN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):396

Near fatal gas embolism during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Khan AU, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):67–8

Air embolus complicating transthoracic percutaneous needle biopsy. Wong RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1010–1 (8 ref.)

Major vascular injury and laparoscopy. Hanney RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):533–5 (33 ref.)

Cardiovascular pressures with venous gas embolism and decompression. Butler BD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 May;66(5):408–14

Patent foramen ovale and hypobaric decompression. Powell MR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):273–5

Carbon dioxide embolism following diagnostic hysteroscopy. Brink DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 101(8):717–8

Carbon dioxide embolism following diagnostic hysteroscopy [letter] Corson SL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr; 102(4):348–9

Carbon dioxide embolism following diagnostic hysteroscopy [letter] Nathanson MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):505

Portal pyaemia following flexible sigmoidoscopy [see comments] Patel RT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1337 . Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):422–3.

Oxygen embolism due to hydrogen peroxide irrigation during cervical spinal surgery. Morikawa H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):231–3

Air embolism in single-lung transplant patients after central venous catheter removal. McCarthy PM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1178–9

Cerebral air embolism in asthmatic scuba divers in a swimming pool. Weiss LD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1653–4

Venous air embolism in patients with pulmonary barotrauma [see comments] Bricker MB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1692–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Oct;22(10):1527–8.

Air embolism and exsanguination from separation of two-piece side port/hemostasis valve cardiac catheter introducers. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):36–8

Combined systemic and pulmonary air embolism after penetrating chest injury. Hewitt PM, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct; 25(8):553–4

Systemic air embolism after laser resection of a tracheal tumor [letter] Messiant F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):192–3

Fatal venous air embolism after removal of a central venous catheter [see comments] Sing RF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):204–5. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1995 Jun;95(6):350.

Successful treatment of massive air embolism. Rozanski J, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):430–2

Fatal carbon dioxide embolism complicating attempted laparoscopic cholecystectomy—case report and literature review. Lantz PE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(6):1468–80 (134 ref.)

Fatal cerebral air embolism during open heart surgery caused by lung parenchyma to left atrial communication. Kole SD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep;3(5):583–4

Gas embolism: helium is more lethal than carbon dioxide. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):173–7

Post-traumatic cerebral air embolism. Case report. Muras I, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec;21(4):267–9

Preoperative evaluation for risk of venous air embolism in the sitting position. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):124–6

Fatal sequel to dental implant surgery. Girdler NM. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Nov;21(6):721–2

Venous air embolism and the central venous catheter. Lee JD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):51–3

Air embolism from needle-less infusion ports [letter] Jones SF. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):280

A case of cerebral air embolism predominant in the left cerebral hemisphere following subclavian catheterization. Aikawa H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):73–6

Air bubbles within acute extradural hematomas [letter; comment] Cossu M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):278 . Comment on: Surg Neurol 1993 Jul;40(1):47–50.

Venous air embolism, preservation/reperfusion injury, and the presence of intravascular air collection in human donor livers: a retrospective clinical study. Wolf RF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(3):201–6

[Venous gas embolisms] Appel JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6852–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carbon dioxide embolism during hysteroscopic curettage (letter)] Pechinot M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):909 **(Fre)**

[Accidental portal vein gas following ingestion of hydrogen peroxide (letter)] de Merlier Y, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jun;77(3):130 **(Fre)**

[Complications of cholecystectomy by laparoscopy. How can they be avoided?] Champault G. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 132(4):209–19 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Air embolism and exploratory hysteroscopy: myths or realities? Preliminary results] Pierre F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic air embolism following percutaneous lung biopsy. A case report] Corbetti F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):891–2 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Simulation of gas bubbles in hypobaric decompressions: roles of O2, CO2, and H2O. Van Liew HD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):50–5

Kinetics of elimination and acute consequences of cerebral air embolism. Annane D, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul; 5(3):183–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Brain abscess with intracranial gas formation: case report [letter] Navas E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):219–20

PATHOLOGY

[Fatal outcome after retrograde insufflation of the eustachian tube] Leidinger J, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Body position does not affect the hemodynamic response to venous air embolism in dogs. Mehlhorn U, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):734–9

Unusual forms of pulmonary embolism. King MB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Sep;15(3):561–80 (183 ref.)

Effect of arterial blood pressure and ventilation gases on cardiac depression induced by coronary air embolism. van Blankenstein JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1896–902

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of venous air embolism in paediatric neurosurgical procedures performed in the sitting position by combined use of MAST suit and PEEP. Meyer PG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):795–800

Prevention of venous air embolism: are humans like sheep? [letter] Pfitzner J. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):722–3

Doppler analysis of the left venting line: an effective and simple technique to control heart de-airing. Rescigno G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):65–9

Fatal gas embolism caused by overpressurization during laparoscopic use of argon enhanced coagulation. **Health Devices** 1994 Jun;23(6):257–9

Adequate de-airing during cardiac surgery [letter] Hoka S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):201–2

[Prevention of air embolism in neurosurgical patients operated on in a sitting posture: a comparative study of 3 methods] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of an air embolism in neurosurgical patients operated on in the seated position: a method for controlled intrasinus pressure] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):14–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Portal and systemic venous gas in a patient with cystic fibrosis: CT findings. Mallens WM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):338–9 (7 ref.)

Bouveret's syndrome. Murthy GD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):638–9

Case report: bowel infarction with splenic air embolism: computed tomography findings. Frola C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1272–4

The diagnosis of fatal gas embolism: detection by plain film radiography. Roobottom CA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov; 49(11):805–7

THERAPY

Placement of a multiorificed catheter in the inferior portion of the right atrium; percentage of gas retrieved and success rate of resuscitation after venous air embolism in prone dogs positioned with the abdomen hanging freely. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):740–4

Successful treatment of massive air embolism. Rozanski J, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):430–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Systemic gas embolism complicating pulmonary contusion. Diagnosis and management using transesophageal echocardiography. Sasda M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):812–5

Echocardiographic identification of paradoxical air embolism [letter; comment] Suriani RJ. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1548–50. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):947–50.

Intraoperative echocardiographic study of air embolism during cardiac operations. Tingleff J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):673–7

Venous air embolism [editorial; comment] Boysen PG. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1527–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Oct;22(10):1692–8.

Delayed air embolism simulating pulmonary thromboembolism in the intensive care unit: role of echocardiography. Kimura BJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1884–6 (14 ref.)

Sonographic appearance of gas-containing inferior vena cava thrombus. Chen GS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar; 13(3):222–4

Gas bubble emboli detected by transcranial Doppler sonography in patients with prosthetic heart valves: a preliminary report. Dauzat M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):129–35

Epidural air injection assessed by transesophageal echocardiography. Jaffe RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):152–5

Transesophageal echocardiographic study of decompression-induced venous gas emboli. Butler BD, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Jun;22(2):117–28

[Hypoxemia during cesarean section—evaluation of venous air embolism by transesophageal echocardiography] Kawahito S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID

[Amniotic fluid embolism] Gómez de la Torre R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):186–8 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Embolic accidents in obstetrics. Amniotic embolism] Concha J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):316–21 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Analysis of 39 cases of maternal deaths caused by incorrect use of oxytocin] Zheng QL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):276–7, 316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombo-embolism during amniotic fluid embolism [letter] Bauer P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr;21(4):384
Amniotic fluid embolism as a cause of sudden maternal death. Lau G. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):213–20 (49 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Acute subdural hematoma following disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with an obstetric catastrophe. Pollak L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 31(8):489–91

PATHOLOGY

Amniotic fluid embolism: a review of 10 fatal cases. Lau G, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):180–3
[Fatal amniotic fluid embolism 20 hours after secondary cesarean section] Hasenburg A, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Oct; 27(5):352–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amniotic fluid embolism: analysis of the national registry. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1158–67; discussion 1167–9
Unusual forms of pulmonary embolism. King MB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Sep;15(3):561–80 (183 ref.)

THERAPY

Successful resuscitation of amniotic fluid embolism during cesarean section: a case report. Hwang JJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Sep;31(3):191–4
[Amniotic fluid embolism—a case report with positive outcome] Leitner L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBOLISM, CHOLESTEROL

see related
BLUE TOE SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrotoxic risks of renal angiography: contrast media-associated nephrotoxicity and atheroembolism—a critical review. Rudnick MR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):713–27 (152 ref.)
[Cholesterol embolism: a heavy price to pay after successful fibrinolysis] Balestra B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 12;124(45):2046–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cholesterol crystal embolisms due to systemic thrombolysis of an acute myocardial infarct] Diethelm A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 20;124(33):1437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure after streptokinase therapy in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Wong FK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):508–10
Vascular outcome in men with asymptomatic retinal cholesterol emboli. A cohort study. Bruno A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):249–53
Livedo reticularis and massive thoracoabdominal aneurysm [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Dermatol 1994 Sep;19(5):452] Williams HC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):353–5
Small bowel perforation due to cholesterol atheromatous embolism. Jimenez-Heffernan JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):481–4
Renal intravascular cholesterol emboli. Van Hoenacker P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):225
Cholesterol emboli in a colonic polyp. Freund NS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):231–3
Preputial necrosis as an unusual cutaneous manifestation of cholesterol crystal embolization. Scholten E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):741–2
Foregut revascularization via retrograde splenic artery perfusion after resection of a juxtaceliac mycotic aneurysm: complicated by pancreatic infarction because of cholesterol emboli. Hashemi HA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(3):530–6
Renal failure due to cholesterol embolisation. Khan MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):107–9
Sigmoid stricture formation complicating cholesterol embolism: a case report. Welch JP. **Surgery** 1994 Nov; 116(5):935–7
[A case for diagnosis: multiple arterial cholesterol emboli] Le Noac'h E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(8):579–80 **(Fre)**
[Ischemic nephropathy] Mann J. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Dec; 51(12):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple cholesterol embolism presenting as panarteritis nodosa (letter)] Susano R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec; 11(12):619–20 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cholesterol crystal embolization presenting as erythema induratum of bazin [letter] Rodot S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):160–1
Multiple cholesterol emboli syndrome—six cases identified through the spontaneous reporting system. Hauben M, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):779–84 (21 ref.)
[Disease of multiple cholesterol crystal embolism: differential diagnosis from periarteritis nodosa. 5 cases (letter)] Charet JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25;24(12):590 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Coronary artery morphologic features after coronary rotational atherectomy: insights into mechanisms of lumen enlargement and embolization. Farb A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1058–67
Prospective assessment of cholesterol embolization in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic vs conservative therapy. Blankenship JC, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):662–8
Cholesterol emboli following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty as speculated by toe skin biopsy. Otsubo H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):134–7
Multiple cholesterol embolization syndrome: a lethal complication of vascular procedures. Report of two histologically proven cases. Fernández-Samos R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):87–91 (28 ref.)
Images in clinical medicine. Atheroembolism. Pai RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):852
Spontaneous cholesterol embolization. A rarely reported entity. Badawi G, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):228–30

PATHOLOGY

Atheroembolism in an endomyocardial biopsy from a cardiac transplant recipient after coronary angioplasty. Clausell N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):581–2
Images in clinical medicine. Spontaneous atheroembolism. Bradley M. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):998
Diabetes mellitus, salmonellosis, fatty liver, and lipid embolism. Shuangshoti S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):405–8 (6 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgical management of atheroembolization. Keen RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):773–80; discussion 780–1

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transesophageal echocardiographically detected atherosclerotic aortic debris in a patient with systemic embolism following coronary angiography. Sato Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(3):167–9
Microembolic signal detection using ultrasound [editorial] Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1517–9

EMBOLISM, FAT

COMPLICATIONS

[Tetraplegia in fat embolism] Bouaggad A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurological manifestations of fat embolism syndrome] Salazar JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb;10(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Experimental study of early diagnosis and treatment of fat embolism syndrome. Teng QS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):183–9
[Fat embolism still exists. A retrospective study of 17 cases in a surgical intensive care unit] Gaertner E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monitoring of bone marrow spilling and cardiopulmonary changes in fat embolism syndrome] Kratochwill C, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):123–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fulminant fat embolism syndrome] Swiątkiewicz J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(2):63–5 **(Pol)**
[The usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage for the diagnosis of a fat embolism (letter)] García Satué JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 8;104(13):518 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental study of early diagnosis and treatment of fat embolism syndrome. Teng QS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):183–9

ETIOLOGY

Fat embolism syndrome following bilateral total knee replacement with total condylar prosthesis—a case report. Lu CC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):69–71
Transpulmonary systemic fat embolism. Studies in mongrel dogs after cemented arthroplasty. Byrick RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1416–22
Donor-acquired fat embolism causing primary organ failure after lung transplantation. Waller DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1565–6
Safety of 1-stage bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Kolettis GT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):102–9
Fat embolism syndrome caused by vegetable oil injection. Kiyokawa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):380–3
Fatal marrow embolization following a porous-coated bipolar hip endoprosthesis. Arroyo JS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):449–52
Fatal fat embolism syndrome after numerous vertebral body compression fractures in a lung transplant recipient. Day JD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct; 13(5):785–90
Does the reamer type influence the degree of lung dysfunction after femoral nailing following severe trauma? An animal study. Pape HC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):300–9
The pathogenesis of fat embolism. Hulman G. **J Pathol** 1995 May;176(1):3–9 (30 ref.)
Sickling crisis, fat embolism, and coma after steroids [letter] Huang JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):951–2
Fatal fat embolism in a patient with sickle-beta+ thalassemia. Desselle BC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):159–62
Nontraumatic fat embolism syndrome in sickle cell anemia. Horton DP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):77–80
[Response to the comment by K. M. Stürmer on the contribution by B. Hausmann, K. Hudabiunigg: On the risk of fat embolism syndrome after intramedullary nailing in femoral fracture and thoracic injuries (letter)] Hausmann B. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr;21(2):103 **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by B. Hausmann, K. Hudabiunigg: On the risk of fat embolism syndrome after intramedullary nailing in femoral fracture and thoracic injury (letter)] Stürmer KM. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Dec; 20(6):302 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[Significance of pulmonary fat embolism in intra- and early postoperative fatal cases following femoral fractures of the hip region] Maxeiner H. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):94–103 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Lipid-laden alveolar macrophages may indicate either aspiration pneumonia or sickle cell acute chest syndrome associated with pulmonary fat embolism [letter] Williams RA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):772
A semi-automated micro-method for the histological assessment of fat embolism. Busuttil A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(2):90–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unusual forms of pulmonary embolism. King MB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Sep;15(3):561–80 (183 ref.)
[Pathophysiology of fat embolisms in orthopedics and traumatology] Hofmann S, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr; 24(2):84–93 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of bone marrow embolization on the choice of procedure in the stabilization of femoral fractures] Wenda K, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):151–63 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intramedullary pressure in the femur during boring and nailing with modern compression interlocking nails—risk of fat embolism?] Hopf T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep; 97(9):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effects of injection salviae miltiorrhizae in preventing and treating fat embolism syndrome] Gu ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Modified surgical technique for the reduction of bone marrow spilling in knee endoprosthesis] Hofmann S, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):144–50 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified surgical technique for reduction of bone marrow spilling in cement-free hip endoprosthesis] Hofmann S, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic approach to the management of fat embolism syndrome] Huemer G, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr; 24(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of venting drilling for reduction of bone marrow spilling in cemented hip endoprosthesis] Ulrich C. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fat embolism. Bell TD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):429–31

VETERINARY

Crossed fat embolism in a cow with tetralogy of Fallot. Shirota K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):969–71

EMBOLISM, GAS

EMBOLISM, GAS see **EMBOLISM, AIR**

EMBOLISM, TUMOR see **NEOPLASM CIRCULATING CELLS**

EMBOLIZATION, THERAPEUTIC

Prognostic value of the Spetzler's grading system in a series of cerebral AVMs treated by a combined management. Deruty R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 131(3–4):169–75

Cerebral haemodynamic changes after endovascular treatment of arteriovenous malformations: evaluation by single-photon emission CT. Takeuchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):142–50

Treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations by neuroradiological intervention and surgical resection. Westphal M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 130(1–4):20–7

Endovascular treatment of a spinal arteriovenous malformation in a 21-month-old boy. Björk A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1326–31

A new technique for nonsurgical repair of peripheral pseudoaneurysm. Jeans WD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan; 36(1):100–1

Iatrogenic carotid-cavernous fistula occurring after embolization of a cavernous sinus meningioma. Barr JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):483–5

Radiation doses to patients in neurointerventional procedures [see comments] Bergeron P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1809–12. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Nov;15(10):1813–6.

Endovascular treatment of epistaxis in a patient with tuberculosis and a giant petrous carotid pseudoaneurysm. Cross DT 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1084–6

Histologic long-term follow-up after embolization with polyvinyl alcohol particles. Davidson GS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):843–6

Radiation exposure in endovascular surgery of the head and neck [see comments] Kuwayama N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1801–8. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Nov;15(10):1813–6.

Successful thrombolysis in the vertebrobasilar artery after endovascular occlusion of a recently ruptured large basilar tip aneurysm. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):847–51

Acute subdural hemorrhage complicating embolization of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Massoud TF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):852–6

The efficacy of particulate embolization combined with stereotactic radiosurgery for treatment of large arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Mathis JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):299–306

The aberrantly fed varicocele: frequency, venographic appearance, and results of transcatheter embolization. Marsman JW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):649–57

Systemic-to-pulmonary artery collateral vessels and surgical shunts in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease: perioperative treatment by transcatheter embolization. Sharma S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1505–10

A prospective randomized evaluation of a compound of tegafur and uracil as an adjuvant chemotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma treated with transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):204–10

Bleeding jejunal leiomyoma: a new approach. Beajow M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):131–3 (13 ref.)

Portosystemic encephalopathy treated with balloon-occluded retrograde transvenous obliteration. Kawanaka H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):508–10

Metrizamide-ethanol for treatment of symptomatic vascular malformations [letter] Zak MB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2964, 2969

Therapeutic embolization for control of epistaxis in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Weissman JL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):138–40

Visualization of injected embolic material (polyvinyl alcohol) in paraffin sections with Verhoeff-Van Gieson elastica stain. Kepes JJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun; 19(6):709–11

Systemic effects of absolute alcohol embolization in a patient with a congenital arteriovenous malformation of the lower extremity. Behnia R. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):415–7

Neuroendocrine tumors metastatic to the liver. Vascular occlusion therapy. Ajani JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:479–87 (51 ref.)

Arteriovenous fistula of the scalp after hair transplantation treated by endovascular embolization. Mathis JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):633–7

Multidisciplinary approach to the management of head and neck arteriovenous malformations. Erdmann MW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):53–9

Removal of a bullet from the right heart using controlled embolization to a peripheral vein. Pecirep DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1748–50

Management options for hepatic artery aneurysms. Thibodeaux LC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):285–8

Partial splenic embolisation and improvement of hypersplenism before liver transplantation. Villaizán Pérez C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):243–4

Sequential embolization and excision of an orbital arteriovenous malformation. Christie DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1377–9

Preoperative embolization for paraganglioma. Higo R, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(2):122–5

Cervical pregnancy following in vitro fertilization: evacuation after uterine artery embolization with subsequent successful intrauterine pregnancy. Pattinson HA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 34(4):492–3

Bronchial artery embolization to control haemoptysis. Wong KP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):256–9

Accumulation of natural killer cells after hepatic artery embolisation in the midgut carcinoid syndrome. Wängberg B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):617–8

Pregnancy following successful embolisation of a uterine vascular malformation. Chow TW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):166–8

Embolisation of massive bleeding following hysterectomy, despite internal iliac artery ligation. Sproule MW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):908–9

Case report: therapeutic transcatheter embolotherapy in the control of recurrent haemorrhage from lymphoma of the small bowel. Howlett DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr; 68(808):431–4

Patient and staff dosimetry in neuroradiological procedures. Marshall NW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):495–501

Liver resection with total vascular exclusion for malignant tumours [see comments] Habib N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1181–4. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Jan;82(1):139.

Combined pulmonary tumour embolectomy and extended right hepatectomy with inferior vena cava resection for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Uemoto S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):127–8

Left varicocele and ejaculatory duct obstruction: successful treatment of patient with infertility. Castiglioni M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):527–8

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonographic changes after embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations [published erratum appears in Can Assoc Radiol J 1995 Apr;46(2):130] Duong H, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec;45(6):447–51

Embolization of the uterine arteries before termination of a 15-week cervical pregnancy. Saliken JC, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct;45(5):399–401

Emergency embolization of a ruptured aneurysm of the pancreaticoduodenal arcade. Lossing AG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):363–5

Transcatheter arterial embolization with or without cisplatin treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. A randomized controlled study [published erratum appears in Cancer 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1218] Chang JM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):2449–53

Antitumor effect of ischemia–reperfusion injury induced by transient embolization. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5033–5

The protective effect of portoarterial shunts after experimental hepatic artery embolization in rats with liver cirrhosis. Demachi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):97–101

Treatment of mandibular arteriovenous malformations by direct transosseous puncture: report of two cases. Flandroy P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 17(4):222–5

Internal mammary artery embolization for hepatic tumors. Macaulay SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):20–4

Endovascular management of splenic artery aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms. McDermott VG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(4):179–84 (26 ref.)

Transarterial embolization of an extrahepatic portal vein aneurysm with arterioportal fistula. Miyazaki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):189–91

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: comparison of blood loss during removal in embolized group versus nonembolized group. Moulin G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):158–61

Embolization of a ruptured middle colic artery aneurysm. Naito A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 18(1):56–8

Immediate transbiliary embolization of a biliary–hepatic artery fistula encountered during access for percutaneous biliary drainage. Nakagawa N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):295–7

Transcatheter arterial embolization of unresectable renal cell carcinoma with a mixture of ethanol and iodized oil. Park JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 17(6):323–7

Intentional occlusion of a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Rose SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):109–11

Percutaneous transhepatic embolization as treatment for bleeding ileostomy varices. Toumeh KK, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):179–82

Embolization of the hepatic falciform artery to prevent supraumbilical skin rash during transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Ueno K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun; 18(3):183–5

Chronic hepatic encephalopathy due to spontaneous splenorenal shunt: successful treatment by transhepatic shunt embolization. Vavasseur D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):298–300

Bronchial arteriography and transcatheter embolization in the management of hemoptysis. Zhang JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):276–9

Transcatheter treatment of angina after coronary surgery due to concomitant internal mammary steal and right coronary artery stenosis: a need for staging. Missault L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):283–5

Preoperative embolization in the treatment of spinal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma—a case report. Chung CY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):264–7

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations in children. Management of 179 consecutive cases and review of the literature. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb; 11(2):66–79; discussion 79 (59 ref.)

Endovascular embolization treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations (report of 54 cases). Shi X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun;10(2):96–9

Case report: a gastroduodenal artery pseudoaneurysm presenting with obstructive jaundice and treated by arterial embolization [see comments] Blomley MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):715–8. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Apr;50(4):276–7.

Embolization in the palliation of complications of inoperable primary pancreatic neoplasms. Khoursheed M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):784–6

Serum interleukin 6 as a predicator of the therapeutic effect and adverse reactions after transcatheter arterial embolization. Yamazaki H, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb; 7(2):191–5

Embolization as the definitive treatment of epistaxis in the pediatric patient. Goldman JL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):490–2

EEG monitoring during endovascular embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Paiva T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;95(1):3–13

Partial splenic embolization in a child with hereditary spherocytosis [letter] Jiménez M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):501–2

Our 10-year experience with embolized Wilms' tumor. Zupančič B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):88–91

Embolisation of the gastroduodenal artery for the treatment of massive haemorrhage in a patient with chronic pancreatitis. Arias Díaz J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun–Jul; 160(6–7):393–5

Electrochemical therapy of 74 cases of liver cancer. Wang HL. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):55–7

Twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome: selective feticide by embolization of the hydropic fetus. Dommergues M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):26–31

Changes in hepatic lobe volume in biliary tract cancer patients after right portal vein embolization. Nagino M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):434–9

Failure of hepatopulmonary syndrome to resolve after liver transplantation and successful treatment with embolotherapy. Poterucha JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan; 21(1):96–100

Partial splenic embolization for hypersplenism [letter; comment] Sharma BC, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr; 21(4):1203. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Aug;18(2):309–14.

Treatment of varicocele: counselling as effective as occlusion of the vena spermatica. Nieschlag E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):347–53

Massive haemoptysis controlled by bronchial artery embolisation: a case report. Bava HS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):31–4

A bleeding renal artery pseudo-aneurysm complicating renal biopsy. Treatment with transcatheter embolization. Kelekis D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):170–2

A case of arterial priapism treated by embolization. Kawachi Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):357–8

Hydrogel embolic agents. Theory and practice of adding radio-opacity. Link DP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Aug; 29(8):746–51

Right portal vein embolization in preparation for major hepatic resection. Azoulay D, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep;181(3):266–9

Duplex-guided compression of iatrogenic femoral pseudoaneurysms. Mooney MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):155–9

Clinical outcome and cost comparison of percutaneous embolization and surgical ligation of varicocele. Dewire DM, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15 Suppl:38S–42S

Delayed hemorrhage after percutaneous liver biopsy. Role of therapeutic angiography. Kowdley KV, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):50–3

Transethmoidal transsphenoidal approach for embolization of a carotid-cavernous fistula. Case report. Barker FG 2nd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):921–3

Management of tentorial dural arteriovenous malformations: transarterial embolization combined with stereotactic radiation or surgery [see comments] Lewis AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):851–9. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):1098–100.

Histological findings in giant aneurysms treated with

Guglielmi detachable coils. Report of two cases with autopsy correlation. Molyneux AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):129–32

Combined sagittal and lateral sinus dural fistulae occlusion. Mullan S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):159–65

Hepatobiliary imaging of functional and morphological changes following hepatic arterial embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tai DI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1590–4

Embolization of arteriovenous fistulae of the maxillary artery after Le Fort I osteotomy: a report of two cases. Albernaz VS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):208–10

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of floor of mouth treated with selective embolization: a case report. Batten TF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):423–5

Treatment of intraosseous arteriovenous fistulas of the extremities. Perrelli L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct; 29(10):1380–3

Ovarian artery pseudoaneurysm: diagnosis by Doppler sonography and treatment with transcatheter embolization. Ball RH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):250–2

Endovascular treatment of a posttraumatic bronchial artery pseudoaneurysm [letter] Cearlock JR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):495–6

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformation: diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous thrombosis and recanalization. Clouston JE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):143–5

Transcatheter embolization of traumatic mesenteric hemorrhage. Gabata T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):891–4

Sinusoidal embolization: impact of iodized oil on hepatic microcirculation. Kan Z, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):881–6

Angiographic embolization of the distal internal mammary artery as an adjunct to regional chemotherapy in inoperable breast carcinoma. McCarter DH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):249–51

Bronchial artery embolization for hemoptysis in a lung transplant recipient. Schoenberger JA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):354–6

Elective embolization for prevention of hemorrhage from renal angiomyolipomas. Soulen MC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):587–91 (22 ref.)

Partial embolization of the spleen in patients with thalassemia. Stanley P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):137–42

Arterial embolisation to treat uterine myomata. Ravina JH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):671–2

A comparison of lipiodol chemoembolization and conservative treatment for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Groupe d'Etude et de Traitement du Carcinome Hépatocellulaire [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11;332(19):1256–61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 11;332(19):1294–6.

Treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Vauthey JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):877; discussion 878

Hepatic perfusion index in evaluating treatment effect of transcatheter hepatic artery embolization in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lin WY, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(2):89–92

Interventional neuroradiology of lesions of the skull base. Zanella FE, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Aug; 4(3):619–37 (40 ref.)

Early endovascular treatment for ruptured basilar bifurcation aneurysm—case report. Uemura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):314–6

Endovascular coil occlusion of experimental aneurysms: partial treatment does not prevent subsequent rupture. Byrne JV, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):425–7

Multidisciplinary treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Deruty R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun; 17(3):169–77

In vitro study of haemodynamics in a giant saccular aneurysm model: influence of flow dynamics in the parent vessel and effects of coil embolisation [see comments] Gobin YP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):530–6. Comment in: Neuroradiology 1995 Feb;37(2):159–61.

Superselective angiography, embolisation and surgery in treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Nakstad PH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):410–3

In vitro study of haemodynamics in a giant saccular aneurysm model: influence of flow dynamics in the parent vessel and effects of coil embolisation [letter; comment] Strother CM. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):159–61. Comment on: Neuroradiology 1994 Oct;36(7):530–6.

Treatment of massive posterior epistaxis by detachable coil embolization of a cavernous internal carotid artery aneurysm. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):334–6

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula treated by superselective embolisation with microcoils: case report. Touho H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):65–7

Interdisciplinary evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics in the treatment of arteriovenous fistulae associated with giant varices. Giller CA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):778–82; discussion 782–4

Combined extracranial–intracranial bypass and intraoperative balloon occlusion for the treatment of intracavernous and proximal carotid artery aneurysms [letter] Yonas H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1234

Preoperative embolization of meningiomas: its efficacy and histopathological findings. Morimura T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):123–9

Superselective radioembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma: 5-year results of a prospective study. Rösler H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):206–14

Management of orbital and periorbital arteriovenous malformations. Hayes BH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):145–52

The use of somatosensory evoked potentials to prevent ischemic neural damage during preoperative embolization of a vascular renal metastasis. Dimar JR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Dec;23(12):950–6 (16 ref.)

Superselective embolization in two cases of laryngeal paraganglioma. Hunsicker RC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):126–30

Two cases of congenital arteriovenous fistulae of the lower leg treated by percutaneous arterial embolization. Miyazawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):81–4

Radiation-induced temporary epilation after a neuroradiologically guided embolization procedure. Huda W, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):642–4

Posttraumatic arterial priapism in children: management with embolization. Miller SF, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):59–62

Embolization of multiple Rasmussen aneurysms as a treatment of hemoptysis. Santelli ED, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):396–8

Instillation of alcohol into venous malformations of the head and neck. Svendsen P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):279–84

Pelvic fracture hemorrhage. Current strategies in diagnosis and management. Berger JJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995; 27:107–12

Common hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm secondary to pancreatitis. Direct percutaneous embolization. Fava MP, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1223–6

Chronic subdural hematoma associated with middle meningeal arteriovenous fistula treated by a combination of embolization and burr hole drainage. Komiyama M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):316–9

Endovascular management of biopsy-related posterior inferior cerebellar artery pseudoaneurysm. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):357–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma with adjacent organ extension: the enhancement of preoperative transcatheter arterial embolization and the results of surgical resection. Wu CC, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):882–8

Right or left trisegment portal vein embolization before hepatic trisegmentectomy for hilar bile duct carcinoma. Nagino M, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):677–81

[Double embolization of bronchial artery to control massive hemoptysis] Chen G, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 18(1):39–40, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interventional therapy of hepatic cavernous hemangioma] Yan XF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 32(9):563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on magnetic responsiveness and renal embolization with magnetic microspheres in dogs] Wu CB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interventional neuroradiology. A presentation with preliminary results] Bartholdy NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of preoperative embolization of uterine fibroma: report of a multicenter series of 31 cases] Ravina JH, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jan;23(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of magnetic resonance angiography in the follow-up of intracranial arteriovenous malformations treated by an intravascular approach] Tournade A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec;21(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endovascular treatment of peripheral arteriovenous malformations] Sanhaji L, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb–Mar; 76(2–3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endovascular treatment of cerebral aneurysms with selectively detachable platinum coils] Reul J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 12;120(19):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cerebral aneurysms and arteriovenous vascular malformations in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu–Osler–Weber disease)] Helmchen C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolization of bone metastases] Görich J, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular interventions on forearm and hand arteries] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):357–60 **(Ger)**

[Non-surgical treatment of pseudoaneurysm of the hepatic artery and its branches] Iaccarino V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination of transcatheter arterial infusion of SMANCS and embolization on hepatocellular carcinoma] Hirashima N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1411–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of liver metastasis of leiomyosarcoma of residual stomach successfully treated by TAE and intra-hepato-arterial chemotherapy with infusion-a-port with administration of epirubicin] Matsuura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of priapism cured by transcatheter embolization of internal pudendal arteries] Mitsui K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High flow priapism after perineal trauma, successfully treated by unilateral embolization of the internal pudendal artery: a case report] Kuwahara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):333–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in lobar uptake of 99mTc-galactosyl serum albumin after transarterial embolization therapy] Kohda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal arterial embolization with iohexol-ethanol solution: an experimental study] Miyazono N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imagings and embolotherapy for the superior mesenteric vein-inferior vena cava shunt] Morita Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):835–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial and temporal alteration of the dual supply of the hepatic circulation with transient occlusion of the hepatic veins: spiral volumetric CT during arterial portography and arteriography] Murata S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 55(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of varicocele with ethanol] Usuki N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberculosis in which hemoptysis was caused by bleeding from intercostal arteries] Shiota Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;33(6):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of prophylactic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices in patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma—based on patients treated with transcatheter arterial embolization] Hayashi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: successful treatment of intractable fundic variceal hemorrhage by direct catheterization of the mesenteric vein and embolization] Ichihara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):77–81 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in distribution of reticuloendothelial function in transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), estimated by single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)] Taniai N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 92(6):939–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of facial arteriovenous malformation] Murase S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization of traumatic vascular injuries, arteriovenous malformations and tumors] Kolmannskog F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2960–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Renal artery embolization in the treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients with kidney cancer] Igel'nik AM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of x-ray endovascular interventions in the treatment of bladder cancer] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Priority of endovascular methods of treatment in hepatology and urological cancer] Granov AM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endovascular embolization of arteriovenous lung fistulas (review of literature and own results)] Neklasov IuF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):50–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial embolization in unresectable cavernous hemangiomas of the liver] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemangiomatosis of liver and spleen in a female patient: interventional radiologic and surgical treatment] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Embolization of cavernous hemangioma of the liver complicated with arteriovenous shunt] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(7–12):319–21 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral renal angiomyolipoma associated with tuberous sclerosis. Right nephrectomy following arterial embolization] García Riestra V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula treated with embolization] Cabello Padial J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Partial splenic embolization in the treatment of hypersplenism. Long-term results] Muguerza R, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Jan;8(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemoembolization and posterior liver transplantation as therapeutic strategy for hepatocarcinoma] Salcedo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary artery fistula as an unusual cause of angina pectoris. Embolization therapy is successful]

Schaufelberger M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14; 91(50):4746–7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatic pulmonary complications from liquid acrylate embolization of brain arteriovenous malformations. Pelz DM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):19–26

Aneurysm formation after carotid occlusion. Timperman PE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):329–31

Formation of a corpora cavernosa–spongiosum shunt as a complication of embolization of penile draining veins. Sidhu PS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):253–5

Iatrogenic dissection of the celiac artery and its branches during transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma: outcome in 40 patients. Yoon DY, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 18(1):16–9

A potential pitfall in bronchial artery embolization. Cowling MG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):105–7

Intraaortic spring coil loops: early and late results. Verma R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1416–9

Laparoscopic management of testicular pain after embolotherapy of varicocele. Brooks JD, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct;8(5):361–3

Transarterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Antibiotic prophylaxis and clinical meaning of postembolization fever. Castells A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):410–5

Endovascular alleviation of deficits [letter; comment] Lownie SP. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):909–10. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):659–66.

Neuropathic pain caused by therapeutic ethanol embolization of a cutaneous hemangioma [letter] Valley MA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Apr;10(3):183–4

Persistent pneumothorax following embolization of a pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Yedlicka JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):887–9

Gas-forming liver abscess following transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization for an iatrogenic intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm: report of a case. Satoh H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(4):361–4

[Arterial embolization leading to fatal cerebral infarction (a case report)] Lin S. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secondary sclerosing cholangitis] Amor A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):948–52 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible lung embolism following embolization of a hemangioma with fibrin glue] Tonner PH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep;43(9):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative management of coagulation and fibrinolytic activity in endosaccular embolization of cerebral aneurysms] Nakahara I, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 May 1;63(3):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the consequences of hepatic artery embolization under experimental conditions] Slomka M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Embolization of experimentally created aneurysms with intravascular stent devices. Geremia G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1223–31

High-flow, small-hole arteriovenous fistulas: treatment with electrodetachable coils. Guglielmi G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):325–8

Combined use of endovascular coils and surgical clipping for intracranial aneurysms. Marks MP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):15–8

Physical characteristics of balloon catheter systems used in temporary cerebral artery occlusion. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1831–6

Long-term histopathologic changes in canine aneurysms embolized with Guglielmi detachable coils. Mawad ME, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):7–13

Guglielmi coils in ruptured aneurysms [letter; comment] Molyneux AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):612–3. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Apr;15(4):795–7.

Thrombosis in giant basilar tip aneurysms during coil embolization. Renowden SA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):866–71

Unusual coil-release method [letter] Rockey D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1795

Embolization of dural arteriovenous fistulas with interlocking detachable coils. Yoshimura S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):322–4

Results of anterograde transcatheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus using single or multiple Gianturco coils. Hijazi ZM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):925–9

Is transcatheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus using multiple coils feasible? [letter] Ino T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):637

Use of preformed nitinol snare to improve transcatheter coil delivery in occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus. Sommer RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):836–9

Percutaneous transcatheter retrieval of misplaced therapeutic embolisation devices. Huggon IC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):470–5

Closure of Blalock–Taussig shunts using a new detachable coil device. Tometzki AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr; 73(4):383–4

Usefulness of interlocking detachable coil for embolization of the major aorto-pulmonary collateral artery: a case report. Kawata T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr; 34(4):362–4

New Gianturco-Grifka vascular occlusion device. Initial studies in a canine model. Grifka RG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1840–6

Intraaortic spring coil loops: early and late results. Verma R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1416–9

Treatment of posterior circulation aneurysms using platinum coils. Coleman R, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec; 26(6):367–70

Percutaneous venography and embolization of the internal spermatic vein by spring coil for treatment of the left varicocele in children. Rivilla F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):523–7

Mechanical detachable coil as a therapeutic alternative for cerebral aneurysm. Kinoshita A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):475–6

Embolisation of orbital varix. Takechi A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):487–9

Treatment of experimental aneurysms using collagen-coated microcoils. Dawson RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):133–9; discussion 139–40

Direct thrombosis of a pseudoaneurysm after obliteration of a carotid-cavernous fistula with cellulose acetate polymer: technical case report. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):755–9; discussion 759–60

Retrieval of a Guglielmi detachable coil after unraveling and fracture: case report and experimental results. Standard SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):994–8; discussion 999

Embolization of a coronary fistula with a controlled delivery platinum coil in a 2-year-old. De Wolf D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):308–10

Hemolysis associated with umbrella occlusion of the arterial duct [letter] Qureshi SA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):101–2

[Microcatheters—new precision instruments in therapeutic embolization] Seppänen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(21):1908–22 (42 ref.) **(Fin)**

[A simplified catheter technique for the occlusion of a large persistent ductus arteriosus] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of GDC coils in treatment of inoperable aneurysms: report of initial experiences] Meisel HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter embolization of the hypogastric artery as a hemostatic method in obstetrics and gynecology] Bazsa S. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 25;135(52):2867–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Complications of varicocele embolization: adhesion of the intravascular catheter during infusion of bucrylate] Fernández Aparicio T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb; 18(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microcatheters in a new embolization technique. Rapid development in interventional neuroradiology] Svendsen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):2999–3003 (21 ref.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

Pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations of carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas. Taki W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):6–14

Intraarterial occlusion by radiofrequency. Tanigawa N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):626–8

Recurrence of varicocele after spermatic vein embolization in young patients: radiological aspect. Goffette P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):55–6

Giant serpentine aneurysms: a review and presentation of five cases. Aletich VA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1061–72 (26 ref.)

Devascularization of craniofacial tumors by percutaneous tumor puncture. Casasco A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1233–9

Efficacy of endovascular treatment of meningiomas: evaluation with matched samples. Dean BL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1675–80

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the thoracic spine: evolution after particulate embolization. Koci TM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):857–60

The combined role of embolization and tissue expanders in the management of arteriovenous malformations of the scalp. Marotta TR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1240–6

Hemimegalencephaly and intractable epilepsy treated with embolic hemispherectomy. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1076–9

Giant serpentine aneurysms: radiographic features and endovascular treatment. Mawad ME, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1053–60

Collagen microbeads: experimental evaluation of an embolic agent in the rete mirabile of the swine. Turjman F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1031–6

Occlusion of cerebral arteriovenous malformations with N-butyl cyano-acrylate is permanent. Wikholm G. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):479–82

Direct intratumoral embolization of juvenile angiofibroma. Tranbahuy P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):429–35

Therapeutic embolization in the treatment of intractable epistaxis. Elahi MM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):65–9

Haemoperitoneum due to spontaneous rupture of hepatic haemangiomatosis: treatment by superselective arterial embolization and partial hepatectomy. Soyer P, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):90–2 (10 ref.)

Percutaneous varicocele embolization in the treatment of infertility. Ferguson JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):700–3

Preliminary report—combined surgical and radiological penile vein occlusion for the management of impotence caused by venous-sinusoidal incompetence. Fowlis GA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):492–6

Successful management of pelvic arteriovenous malformation by repeated particulate intra-arterial embolization. Sutherland AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):805–6

Experimental study on the occlusion of arterial blood flow by the implantation of nitinol alloy stents. Huang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):512–4

Current trends in the treatment of cerebral aneurysms. Boulanger T, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):204–6

Deep central arteriovenous malformations of the brain: the role of endovascular treatment. Hurst RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):190–5

Direct thrombosis of experimental aneurysms with cellulose acetate polymer (CAP): technical aspects, angiographic follow up, and histological study. Sugiu K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):531–8

Selective vascular embolization in benign gynecologic conditions. Abbas FM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul; 39(7):492–6

Percutaneous angiographic arterial embolization for gynecologic and obstetric pelvic hemorrhage. A report of three cases. Joseph JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov; 39(11):915–20

Increased safety by two-stage hepatectomy with preoperative portal vein embolization in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):687–92

Superselective endo-vascular treatment of renal vascular lesions. Beaujeux R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):14–7

Correction of deteriorating renal function by superselective embolization of an arcuate renal artery pseudoaneurysm. Bui BT, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2087–8

Direct percutaneous coil and ethanol embolization of a celiac artery pseudoaneurysm. Kuno RC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):357–60

Treatment of right hepatic artery injury by percutaneous embolisation [letter; comment] Lennard TW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1306–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):896–7.

Direct-puncture coil embolization of maxillofacial high-flow vascular malformations. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1397–400

Selection and combination of techniques for treating spontaneous carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):597–606

Experimental study and clinical use of poly(vinyl acetate) emulsion as liquid embolisation material. Sadato A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):634–41

Intratumoral embolization of intracranial and extracranial tumors: technical note. George B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):771–3; discussion 773–4

Prophylactic thrombosis to prevent new bleeding and to delay aneurysm surgery. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):661–7

Management of 100 consecutive direct carotid-cavernous fistulas: results of treatment with detachable balloons. Lewis AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):239–44; discussion 244–5

Embolization with temporary balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery and in vivo proton spectroscopy improves radical removal of petrous-tentorial meningioma. Tymianski M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):974–7; discussion 977

Embolization of carotid cavernous fistula by means of direct puncture through the superior orbital fissure. Teng MM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):705–11

Right portal embolization before extended right hepatectomy using laparoscopic catheterization of the ileocolic vein: a prospective study. Tsuge H, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug;4(4):258–63

Treatment of type II perimedullary arteriovenous fistulas by intraoperative transvenous embolization: case report. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):491–6

Portal vein embolization with ethanol injection via a fine needle in dogs. Lu MD, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):416–20

Selective transcatheter embolization of a pediatric postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Steffens J, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):99–101

[Effects of selective hepatic duct embolization on normal, cirrhotic livers and hepatocellular carcinomas] Liu YX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):467–70, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study and application of dual interventional embolization in patients with acute gastroesophageal variceal bleeding] Li CY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 32(5):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Portal vein embolization via a fine needle guided by angio-echography: experimental and clinical study] Lu MD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 32(11):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of bleeding ulcers in stomach or duodenum

(letter; comment)] Marsman JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 17;138(51):2570–1. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Oct 8;138(41):2038–44. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Oct 8;138(41):2044–9. **(Dut)**

[Varicocele: treatment via percutaneous approach] Mostin J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-surgical treatments of hepatocellular carcinoma] Sogni P. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):160–72 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization by direct puncture of hypervascularized ORL tumors] Piérot L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(7):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the hepatic artery treated by embolization] Abboud B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May;131(5):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical pregnancy: conservative treatment with primary embolization of the uterine arteries. A case report. Review of the literature] Lambert P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):43–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional radiology in the treatment of hemoptysis] Arrivé L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):910–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of metastatic malignant insulinomas. 2 cases] Mounedji-Boudiaf L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27; 24(19):894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment with arterial chemo-embolization (editorial)] Trinchet JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):831–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of embolization of different hepatotropic blood vessels using Bletilla striata in dogs] Feng XS, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the superselective radioembolization of liver tumors with 90yttrium-resin particles] Triller J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superselective embolization of the facial branches of the external carotid artery] Wickenhöfer R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):461–2 **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial embolization of congenital iliac arteriovenous malformation] Steidle B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Sep; 47(9):277–9 **(Ger)**

[A posttraumatic intrahepatic arterio-portal pseudoaneurysm. Its emergency transcatheter embolization] Petronelli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):541–3 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trials of TAE using micro-coil coated with n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate and lipiodol] Ohno K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroradiological embolization] Nakstad PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The endoscopic correction of vesicoureteral reflux by the injection of a teflon paste] Nemenova AA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):7–10 **(Rus)**

[The results of endovascular embolization of the gastric veins in patients with portal hypertension complicated by esophagogastric hemorrhage] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec;151(7-12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial occlusion induced by silicone compound embosil and its components] Solonets MB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Residual shunts after application of the Rushkind occlusion system in closure of persistent ductus arteriosus. Insertion of a second device] Ledesma Velasco M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar-Apr;65(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Spinal arteriovenous malformations. Health-related quality of life after embolization. Lundqvist C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):337–44

STANDARDS

Partial splenic embolization for Felty's syndrome: a 10-year followup. Nakamura H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1964–6

VETERINARY

Treatment of patent ductus arteriosus by placement of intravascular coils in a pup. Snaps FR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):724–5

EMBOLUS see **EMBOLISM**

EMBRYO

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
FETUS
GESTATIONAL AGE

Outcome in children from cryopreserved embryos. Sutcliffe AG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):290–3

Use of fetal eggs for research [letter] Evans DW. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1018

A fragile compromise on embryo research? [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):900

Relationship between plasma 17-beta estradiol on the day of estrus and number of viable embryos in Bos indicus (Nellore) cows superovulated with FSH. Gradela A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1663–8

Species difference in the resistibility of embryonic fibroblasts against oxygen-induced growth inhibition. Yuan H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):145–54

Postthaw viability of the inner cell mass of in vitro-matured/in vitro-fertilized bovine embryos frozen in various cryoprotectants. Takagi M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Aug;31(4):398–405

Comparison of the efficacy of conventional slow freezing and rapid cryopreservation methods for bovine embryos. Van Wagtendonk-De Leeuw AM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Apr;32(2):157–67

Oocyte and embryo donation. Sauer MV, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;7(3):193–8 (41 ref.)

Cryopreservation of human embryos and oocytes. Tucker MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;7(3):188–92 (36 ref.)

Coculture of embryos on homologous endometrial cells in patients with repeated failures of implantation. Jayot S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):109–14

Psychological study of in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer participants' attitudes toward the destiny of their supernumerary embryos. Laruelle C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1047–50

"The best of us" [letter; comment] Massey JB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):893; discussion 894–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Mar;61(3):423–6.

The best of us [letter; comment] Nisker JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):893–4; discussion 894–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Mar;61(3):423–6.

A question of terminology [letter] Steinkampf MP. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):667

Prospective randomized study on the cryopreservation of human embryos with dimethylsulfoxide or 1,2-propanediol protocols. Van der Elst J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):92–100

Cryopreservation of supernumerary multicellular human embryos obtained after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Van Steirteghem AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):775–80

The efficacy and cost effectiveness of embryo cryopreservation compared with other assisted reproductive techniques. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):647–50

The puzzle of profound respect. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):39–40

Awe diminished. Campbell CS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):44–6

Embryo research revisited [letter] Hogan BL, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May-Jun;25(3):2–6

The business of research. Krimsky S, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):41–3

Human identity and the primitive streak. Lockwood M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):45

Doing things with embryos. Palca J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):5

Symbolic issues in embryo research. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):37–8

Healthy deliveries from biopsied human embryos. Grifo JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):912–6

Ascorbate-supplemented media in short-term cultures of human embryos [published erratum appears in Hum Reprod 1994 Nov;9(11):2200] [see comments] Tarín JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1717–22. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):696–8.

The effect of equilibration temperature and time on the outcome of ultrarapid freezing of 1-cell mouse embryos. Van der Elst J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):379–83

Preembryo research: history, scientific background, and ethical considerations. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Ethics. Number 136—April 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):291–301

Market share for semen and cloned embryos in dairy herds. De Boer IJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3691–703

Freezing of zona-free mouse embryos: characteristics of the plasma membrane and subsequent development of the embryos. Martí M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jun 15; 272(3):227–34

Feds may fund study of existing embryos only [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):97–8

NIH panel finds embryo research justifiable, recommends support [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2; 272(17):1311–2

Efficient cryopreservation of hairless mutant (bald) and normal Wistar rat embryos by vitrification. Tada N, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):323–5

Cryopreservation of mammalian embryos. Slow cooling. Hunter JE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:199–209

Cryopreservation of human gametes. Hunter JE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:221–34

Cryopreservation of mammalian embryos. Vitrification. Kasai M. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:211–9

Embryo research faces a renewed ban in US [news] Appel A. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):288

Pope condemns 'immoral' embryo research [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):489

CNRS plays down 'embryo freezing' results [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):553

Preserving embryos [letter] Capron C. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22; 375(6533):626

As US bans 'embryos for research' [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):490

Aquinas and the embryonic life [letter] Godfrey J. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):112

Misinterpreting Aquinas [letter; comment] Jones DA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):652. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Cryopreservation of porcine embryos [letter] Nagashima H, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):416

Human embryo research. Grant applications pile up at NIH [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):27

Human embryo research. Clinton rules out some studies [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1634–5

[Successful clinical pregnancy after transfer of frozen-thawed embryos] Zhang LZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):706–7, 760 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cocultures: diagnostic and therapeutic value] Janny L, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The human embryo as a teleologically defined entity] Zülicke F. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1994;(1-2):I–III (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can the storage time be limited for cryopreserved pre-embryos?] Bodnár B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 2; 135(40):2201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal development of embryonic and extraembryonic cell lineages in parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Sturm KS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Sep;201(1):11–28

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relation between gestational sac diameter, crown-rump length, and maternal serum estradiol, progesterone, and prolactin levels in early pregnancy. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):5–8

[Ontogenic basis of human predisposition to thoracic outlet syndrome. Cervicothoracic reconstruction of a 2.5 cm embryo] Milliez PY, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct; 38(5):573–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Production of chimeric pigs and the analysis of chimerism using mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid as a cell marker. Onishi A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1069–75

Histochemical aspects of nucleoproteidic metabolism of human embryos. A histofluoroscopic study. Pellicano M. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(2):148–60

Cryopreservation of blastomeres separated from two-cell mouse embryos by an ultrarapid freezing method. Kang MJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):409–13

Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), IGF-binding proteins (IGFBPs), and proteolyzed IGFBP-3 in embryonic cavities in early human pregnancy: their potential relevance to maternal-embryonic and fetal interactions. Nonoshita LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1249–55

Xenopus laevis cellular retinoic acid-binding protein: temporal and spatial expression pattern during early embryogenesis. Ho L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):53–64

Expression pattern of parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone related peptide receptor mRNA in mouse postimplantation embryos indicates involvement in multiple developmental processes. Karperien M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):29–42

Distribution of all-trans-, 13-cis- and 9-cis-retinoic acid to whole rat embryos and maternal serum following oral administration of a teratogenic dose of all-trans-retinoic acid. Ward SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 76(3):196–201

Evaluation of a simple method for measuring the cellular DNA content of mouse oocytes and embryos, human fibroblasts and parthenogenetically activated human oocytes using a computerised image analysis system (Seescan). Taylor AS, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):85–94

CYTOLOGY

Gene targeting in ES cells. Soriano P. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:1–18 (89 ref.)

The initiation of senescence and its relationship to embryonic cell differentiation. Rosenberger RF. **Bioessays** 1995 Mar; 17(3):257–60 (37 ref.)

Embryogenesis in vitro: study of differentiation of embryonic stem cells. Dushnik-Levinson M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(2):77–83 (30 ref.)

Paternal influence on S-phase in the first cell cycle of the bovine embryo. Eid LN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec; 51(6):1232–7

Production of chimeric pigs and the analysis of chimerism using mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid as a cell marker. Onishi A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1069–75

Bovine embryo co-culture. Catt JW. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec; 18(12):1155–62 (41 ref.)

Lineage tracing. The laatest in lineaage. Sanes JR. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1162–4 (12 ref.)

Differential response of embryonic and fetal myoblasts to TGF beta: a possible regulatory mechanism of skeletal muscle histogenesis. Cusella-De Angelis MG, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):925–33

In vitro generation of lymphoid precursors from embryonic stem cells. Potocnik AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5274–83

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished in Endocrinology 1994 Dec;135(6):2248–54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2248–54

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1994 Nov;135(5):2248–54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2248–54

Transcriptional activity of the neuron-specific enolase (NSE) promoter in murine embryonic stem (ES) cells and preimplantation embryos. Alouani S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):324–32

Development of functional macrophages from embryonal stem cells in vitro. Lieschke GJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr;23(4):328–34

The earliest patterns of neuronal differentiation and migration in the mammalian central nervous system. Brittis PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):1–12

Relation of the vestibular ganglion to the otocyst and cochlear ganglion in human embryos during 5th and 6th week of development. Bruska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(2):85–93

Trophinin and tastin, a novel cell adhesion molecule complex with potential involvement in embryo implantation. Fukuda MN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1199–210

Development of hematopoietic stem cell activity in the mouse embryo. Müller AM, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jul;1(4):291–301

Alterations in cellular differentiation, mitogenesis, cytoskeleton and growth characteristics during Syrian hamster embryo cell multistep in vitro transformation. Isfort RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):114–25

Strain difference in establishment of mouse embryonic stem (ES) cell lines. Kawase E, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun; 38(2):385–90

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) increases the survival of embryonic and postnatal basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in primary culture. Perkins LA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Feb;13(1):51–61

Cryopreservation of blastomeres separated from two-cell mouse embryos by an ultrarapid freezing method. Kang MJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):409–13

Characterization and prediction of IVF cycles generating "slow-cleaving" embryos. Tarin JJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct;11(9):463–9

Oligodendrocytes originate in a restricted zone of the embryonic ventral neural tube defined by DM-20 mRNA expression. Timsit S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1012–24

Confocal microscopy of thick sections from acrylamide gel embedded embryos. Germroth PG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Apr 15;30(6):513–20

Changes of the methylation pattern of the c-myc gene during in vitro aging of IMR90 human embryonic fibroblasts. Halle JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;316(4):157–71

Neurons from mouse embryos with a null mutation in the tumour suppressor gene p53 undergo normal cell death in the absence of neurotrophins. Davies AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):112–4

The engraftment of transplanted primary neuroepithelial cells within the postnatal mouse brain. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):129–33

Suppression of v-Src transformation in primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Inoue H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):231–8

Emergence of multipotent hemopoietic cells in the yolk sac and paraaortic splanchnopleura in mouse embryos, beginning at 8.5 days postcoitus. Godin I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):773–7

A rapid and efficient method for freezing and recovering clones of embryonic stem cells. Ure JM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan;8(1):6

[Preparation of critical point dried specimens of mouse embryos with a laser scalpel] Ludwig M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Dec;176(6):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Validation of an embryotoxicity assay. Roussev RG, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;33(2):171–5

Effects of vincristine on developing hamster embryos. Burdett DN, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):309–12

Embryotoxic effects of L-691,121, a class III antiarrhythmic agent, in rats. Ban Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):65–71

Embryotoxicity of silver ions is diminished by ceruloplasmin—further evidence for its role in the transport of copper. Shavlovski MM, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Apr; 8(2):122–8

GABA attenuates the neurotoxic effects of ethanol in neuron-enriched cultures from 8-day-old chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. Spoerri PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):94–100

Synthesis and investigation of the possible insulin-like activity of 1D-4-O- and 1D-6-O-(2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-myo-inositol 1-phosphate and 1D-6-O-(2-amino-2-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl)-myo-inositol 1,2-(cyclic phosphate). Zapata A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 1;264(1):21–31

Effect of peritoneal fluid and serum from patients with endometriosis on mouse embryo in vitro development. Tzeng CR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep;54(3):145–8

MHC-associated immunopotentiation affects the embryo response to teratogens. Torchinsky A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):513–9

Molecular mechanisms of transformation of C3H/10T1/2 C1 8 mouse embryo cells and diploid human fibroblasts by carcinogenic metal compounds. Landolph JR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:119–25 (58 ref.)

The effect of pentoxifylline on sperm motility, oocyte fertilization, embryo quality, and pregnancy outcome in an in vitro fertilization program. Dimitriadou F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):880–6

The protective effects of polymers in the cryopreservation of human and mouse zonae pellucidae and embryos. Dumoulin JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):793–8

Effect of oxygen concentration on in vitro fertilization and embryo culture in the human and the mouse. Dumoulin JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):115–9

Human sperm motility-enhancing agents have detrimental effects on mouse oocytes and embryos. Scott L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):166–75

Effect of 5-azacytidine administration during very early pregnancy. Cummings AM. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 23(3):429–33

Characteristic chromosomal fragility of human embryonic cells exposed in vitro to aphidicolin. Caporossi D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):269–74

A comparative study on the diagnostic sensitivity of rodent sperm and embryos in the detection of endotoxin in Earle's balanced salt solution. Esterhuizen AD, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):38–42

Mycotoxin effects on in vitro preimplantation embryo development. Svalander PC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Mar;11(3):172–5

Cell adhesion and gap junction formation in the early mouse embryo are induced prematurely by 6-DMAP in the absence of E-cadherin phosphorylation. Aghion J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1369–79

Methionine overcomes neural tube defects in rat embryos cultured on sera from laminin-immunized monkeys. Chambers BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1587–99

Evaluation of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate-induced embryotoxicity in rodent whole-embryo culture. Hansen DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):361–7

In vitro study of teratogenic effects of caffeine on cultured rat embryos and embryonic cells. Iwase T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):619–21

Induction of micronuclei by stilbene-type and steroidal estrogens in Syrian hamster embryo and ovine seminal vesicle cells in vitro. Schnitzler R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):84–93

Contribution of RGD sequence to neuronal migration in developing cerebral cortex. Hatta T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2261–4

The effects of high-dose toluene on embryonic development in the rat. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):811–5

Lindane embryotoxicity and differential alteration of cysteine and glutathione levels in rat embryos and visceral yolk sacs. McNutt TL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):351–62

Genotoxic and embryotoxic effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in the chick embryo. Novotná B, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(3):123–34

Congenital malformations in the offspring of male mice treated with ethylnitrosourea at the embryonic stage. Wada A, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(6):271–9

Role of apoptosis in mediating phosphoramide mustard-induced rat embryo malformations in vitro. Chen B, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):1–12

12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-induced rat embryo malformations in vitro are associated with an increased relative abundance of embryonic E-cadherin mRNA. Chen B, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Oct;50(4):302–10

Staurosporine does not prevent adrenergic-induced situs inversus, but causes a unique syndrome of defects in rat embryos grown in culture. Fujinaga M, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Oct;50(4):261–74

Validation of an in vitro teratology system using chiral substances: stereoselective teratogenicity of 4-yn-valproic acid in cultured mouse embryos. Andrews JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):310–6

Cell death in rat and mouse embryos exposed to methanol in whole embryo culture. Abbott BD, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1–3):159–71

[The evaluation of the embryotoxicity of the aqueous environment] Melekhova OP. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the maternal genotype in the realization of the embryotoxic activity of teratogens] Chebotar' NA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of the beta-subunit isoforms of the Na,K-ATPase in rat embryo tissues, inner ear and choroid plexus. González-Martínez LM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(3):215–22

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and concentrations of polyamines in embryos of diabetic rats. Bengtsson BO, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(4):230–7

Prenatal inhibition of aromatase activity affects luteinizing hormone feedback mechanisms and reproductive behaviors of adult guinea pigs. Choate JV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1273–8

Distribution of the extended family of protein kinase C isoenzymes in fetal organs of mice: an immunohistochemical study. Bareggi R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun;280(3):617–25

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1994 Nov;135(5):2248–54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2248–54

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished in Endocrinology 1994 Dec;135(6):2248–54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2248–54

Immunocytochemical detection of Ca(2+)-dependent subspecies of protein kinase C in mouse embryos before and during compaction. Ohsugi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug;26(8):641–3

Expression and localization of mRNA for the 16 KD subunit of V-ATPase in the rat embryo. Numata M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Aug;43(8):761–9

Time-dependent and tissue-specific variations of glutathione transferase activity during gestation in the mouse. Di Ilio C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):47–62

Functional cytochrome P4503A isoforms in human embryonic tissues: expression during organogenesis. Yang HY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):922–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Potential roles for tumour necrosis factor alpha during embryonic development. Wride MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jan;191(1):1–10 (105 ref.)

Culture of marmoset blastocysts on matrigel: a model of differentiation during the implantation period. Lopata A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr;241(4):469–86

Effect of peritoneal fluid and serum from patients with endometriosis on mouse embryo in vitro development. Tzeng CR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep;54(3):145–8

Germ cell nuclei of male fetal mice can support development of chimeras to midgestation following serial transplantation. Kato Y, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):779–83

Apoptosis in the embryo and tumorigenesis. Prindull G. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):116–23 (168 ref.)

Embryo culture in explanted oviducts in mice and cattle. Hosoi Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 2:9–14 (38 ref.)

Embryo growth rate in vitro as an indicator of embryo quality in IVF cycles. Lewin A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):500–3

Cinematographic analysis of bovine embryo development in serum-free oviduct-conditioned medium. Grisart B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):257–64

Comparison of development of pig zygotes and embryos in simple and complex culture media. Pollard JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):331–7

Development of early-stage embryos of the Japanese field vole, Microtus montebelli, in vivo and in vitro. Wakayama T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):663–6

Conceptus interferon in uterine flush, endometrial concentrations of oxytocin receptors and prostaglandin F2 alpha release in vitro after transfer of conceptuses to ewes induced to ovulate at 28 days postpartum. Wallace JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):299–305

In vitro development and implantation rates of fresh and cryopreserved sibling zygotes. Miller KF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):999–1002

The two faces of hedgehog [comment] Peifer M. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1492–3. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1528–36.

IMMUNOLOGY

Temporal and spatial expression of major histocompatibility complex class I H-2K in the early mouse embryo. Arcellana-Panlilio MY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug; 51(2):169–83

MHC-associated immunopotentiation affects the embryo response to teratogens. Torchinsky A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):513–9

INJURIES

Analysis of the tissue movements of embryonic wound healing—DiI studies in the limb bud stage mouse embryo. McCluskey J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):102–14

Repair of excisional wounds in the embryo. Martin P, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 2):155–60 (31 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cloning of tropomodulin cDNA and localization of gene

transcripts during mouse embryogenesis. Ito M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):317–28

Galectin–3 is expressed in the notochord, developing bones, and skin of the postimplantation mouse embryo. Fowlis D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):241–51

Endogenous distribution of retinoids during normal development and teratogenesis in the mouse embryo. Horton C, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Mar;202(3):312–23

Tissue–specific and differential expression of alternatively spliced alpha 1(II) collagen mRNAs in early human embryos. Lui VC, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):198–211

Developmental regulation of fatty acid binding protein in neural tissue. Sellner P. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):333–9

Control of somitic expression of tenascin in Xenopus embryos by myogenic factors and Brachyury. Umbhauer M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):269–77

Serum response element associated transcription factors in mouse embryos: serum response factor, YY1, and PEA3 factor. Liu SH, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(3):229–40

Quantitative RT–PCR assays show Xist RNA levels are low in mouse female adult tissue, embryos and embryoid bodies. Buzin CH, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3529–36

Identification of 9,13–dicis–retinoic acid as a major plasma metabolite of 9–cis–retinoic acid and limited transfer of 9–cis–retinoic acid and 9,13–dicis–retinoic acid to the mouse and rat embryos. Tzimas G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):928–36

Proliferative and metabolic capacity of rat embryo fibroblasts immortalized by c–myc depends on cellular age at oncogenic transfection. Simm A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):121–31

Basic fibroblast growth factor opens calcium–permeable channels in quail mesencephalic neural crest neurons. Distasi C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):516–20

Developmental control of IFN–alpha expression in murine embryos. Duc–Goiran P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct; 214(2):570–83

Expression of glycoconjugates during intrahepatic bile duct development in the rat: an immunohistochemical and lectin–histochemical study. Sanzen T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):944–51

Muscarinic receptors in the prenatal mouse embryo. Comparison of M35–immunohistochemistry with [3H]quinuclidinyl benzylate autoradiography. Lammerding–Köppel M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;103(4):301–10

Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer and expression of human ornithine delta–aminotransferase into embryonic fibroblasts. Rivero JL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun; 5(6):701–7

Detection of cytokines (interleukin–1, interleukin–6, transforming growth factor–beta) and soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors in embryo culture fluids during in–vitro fertilization. Austgulen R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):171–6

Comparison of pyruvate uptake by embryos derived from conception and non–conception natural cycles. Turner K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2362–6

Transfer of polonium to the embryo and foetus of rat and guinea pig. Haines JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar; 67(3):381–90

Ras induces a general DNA demethylation activity in mouse embryonal P19 cells. Szyf M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12690–6

Developmental changes in phosphorylation of the transcription factor CREB in the embryonic murine palate. Weston WM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):277–85

Expression of four immunoglobulin superfamily adhesion molecules (L1, Nr–CAM/Bravo, neurofascin/ABGP, and N–CAM) in the developing mouse spinal cord. Moscoso LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13;352(3):321–34

Immunofluorescent studies on titin and myosin in developing hearts of normal and cardiac mutant axolotls. Erginel–Unaltuna N, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Oct; 222(1):19–32

Expression of the intermediate filament–associated protein related to beta–amyloid precursor protein is developmentally regulated in cultured cells. Durham HD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):629–39

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha alters maternal and embryonic zinc metabolism and is developmentally toxic in mice. Taubeneck MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):908–19

Plasminogen activator production and enhanced development in medium containing plasminogen or plasmin by rabbit embryos in vitro. Grobner MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):467–75

Suppression of plasminogen activator production in sheep embryos in vitro after treatment with cycloheximide or ouabain. Menino AR Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):65–71

Glucose utilization by components of the mouse conceptus during early embryogenesis. Wales RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):125–32

The GATA–3 gene is expressed during human kidney embryogenesis. Labastie MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1597–603

Microinjection of in vitro transcribed RNA and antisense oligonucleotides in mouse oocytes and early embryos to study the gain– and loss–of–function of genes. Kola I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:135–49

Established epigenetic modifications determine the expression of developmentally regulated globin genes in somatic cell hybrids. Stanworth SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):3969–78

Differential constitutive expression of interferon genes in early mouse embryos. Riego E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):157–66

Mitochondrial biogenesis in early mouse embryos: expression of the mRNAs for subunits IV, Vb, and VIIc of cytochrome c oxidase and subunit 9 (P1) of H(+)–ATP synthase. Taylor KD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan; 40(1):29–35

Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibited Ca2+ ionophore–induced apoptotic cell death of cultured cortical neurons from embryonic rats. Takei N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):124–6

Developmental expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein gene in human embryos. Voronina AS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):198–200

Developmental patterns of somatostatin–receptors and somatostatin–immunoreactivity during early neurogenesis in the rat. Maubert E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(1):317–25

Development of voltage–dependent and ligand–gated channels in excitable membranes. Spitzer NC. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:169–79 (65 ref.)

Developmental stage–associated differences in the transplacental distribution of 13–cis– and all–trans–retinoic acid as well as their glucuronides in rats and mice. Tzimas G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):91–101

Methylation in fertilised and parthenogenetic preimplantation mouse embryos. Croteau S, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb; 2(1):47–52

PATHOLOGY

Developmental rescue of an embryonic–lethal mutation in the retinoblastoma gene in chimeric mice. Maandag EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4260–8

Consequences of lack of beta 1 integrin gene expression in mice. Fässler R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1; 9(15):1896–908

Deletion of beta 1 integrins in mice results in inner cell mass failure and peri–implantation lethality. Stephens LE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1883–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Embryonic growth impaired by maternal hypoglycemia during early organogenesis in normal and diabetic rats. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Sep;31(3):141–6

Markers for establishing the adequacy of embryonal development in assisted conception. Plachot M. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Sep–Oct;24(5):201–5 (33 ref.)

Interactions between growing thalamocortical afferent axons and the neocortical primordium in normal and reeler mutant mice. Yuasa S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 190(2):137–54

Analysis of homozygous TGF beta 1 null mouse embryos demonstrates defects in yolk sac vasculogenesis and hematopoiesis. Martin JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:300–8 (31 ref.)

Possible role of platelet–activating factor in embryonic signaling during oviductal transport in the hamster. Velasquez LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1302–6

Detection of c–fms protooncogene in early mouse embryos by whole mount in situ hybridization indicates roles for macrophages in tissue remodelling. Hume DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):939–42

Developmental timers. How do embryonic cells measure time? Ffrench–Constant C. **Curr Biol** 1994 May 1; 4(5):415–9 (13 ref.)

Construction of human embryonic cDNA libraries: HD, PKD1 and BRCA1 are transcribed widely during embryogenesis. Buraczynska MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):197–202

The Pem homeobox gene is X–linked and exclusively expressed in extraembryonic tissues during early murine development. Lin TP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):170–9

Alternative mRNAs encode multiple isoforms of transcription factor AP–2 during murine embryogenesis. Meier P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):1–14

Retinoic acid receptor beta 2 (RAR beta 2) null mutant mice appear normal. Mendelsohn C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):246–58

A role for DNA mutations in diabetes–associated teratogenesis in transgenic embryos. Lee AT, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):20–4

Significance of glutathione depletion and oxidative stress in early embryogenesis in glucose–induced rat embryo culture. Trocino RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):992–8

Longitudinal gradients in the spinal cord of Xenopus embryos and their possible role in coordination of swimming. Roberts A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):176–84 (45 ref.)

The earliest patterns of neuronal differentiation and migration in the mammalian central nervous system. Brittis PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):1–12

Culture of human embryos in alpha modification of Eagle's medium under low oxygen tension and low illumination. Noda Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1022–7

Extracellular matrix interactions in early human embryos: implications for normal implantation events. Turpeenniemi–Hujanen T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul; 64(1):132–8

Effect of follicular size on oocyte retrieval, fertilization, cleavage, and embryo quality in in vitro fertilization cycles: a 6–year data collection. Wittmaack FM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1205–10

High progesterone levels adversely affect embryo quality and pregnancy rates in in vitro fertilization and oocyte donation programs. Yovel I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):128–31

In–vitro maturation as a source of human oocytes and embryos for research. Hartshorne G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):970–2

Amino acid concentrations in human embryological fluids. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1175–9

Lineage tracing demonstrates that blastomeres of early cleavage–stage human pre–embryos contribute to both trophectoderm and inner cell mass. Mottla GL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):384–91

Embryo quality and pregnancy potential of fresh compared with frozen embryos—is freezing detrimental to high quality embryos? Selick CE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):392–5

Evaluation of propanediol, ethylene glycol, sucrose and antifreeze proteins on the survival of slow–cooled mouse pronuclear and 4–cell embryos. Shaw JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):396–402

The early development and DNA content of activated human oocytes and parthenogenetic human embryos. Taylor AS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2389–97

A comparison of the effects of different biopsy strategies on the post–thaw survival of 8–cell–stage mouse embryos: implications for preimplantation diagnosis. Thompson LA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):659–63

Synthetic and biological macromolecules: protection of mouse embryos during cryopreservation by vitrification. Titterington JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):649–53

Antioxidants in IVF culture media [letter; comment] Vermeiden JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):696–8. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1994 Sep;9(9):1717–22.

The development of a superfusion system for studying intracellular and secretory processes in embryos [letter] Goverde HJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Dec; 30A(12):819–21

Factors affecting the developmental stage of embryos recovered on day 7 from superovulated dairy cattle. Callesen H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1539–43

Follicular dynamics, embryo production, and hormonal responses in Brahman heifers following sympathetic stimulation. Carpenter BB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov; 72(11):2948–54

Genetic implications of a bivariate threshold model for litter size components. Pérez–Enciso M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2775–86

Sex identification in mammals with polymerase chain reaction and its use to examine sex effects on diameter of day–10 or –11 pig embryos. Pomp D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1408–15

The screening of embryonic viability in early asymptomatic pregnancy by a single endosonographic scan associated with plasma human chorionic gonadotropin determination. Guerriero S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug; 11(7):346–52

Coculture of mouse embryos with cryopreserved human oviduct epithelial cells. Hoshi K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):367–72

Production of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBPs) by human endometrial stromal cell is stimulated by the presence of embryos. Liu HC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):78–87

Visualization and cytogenetic analysis of second polar body chromosomes following its fusion with a one–cell mouse embryo. Verlinsky Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Mar;11(3):123–31

Ipsi– and contralateral commissural growth cones react differently to the cellular environment of the ventral zebrafish spinal cord. Bernhardt RR. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):122–32

Specific pathway selection by the early projections of individual peripheral sensory neurons in the embryonic medicinal leech. Jellies J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Oct; 25(10):1187–99

T–cadherin expression delineates specific regions of the developing motor axon–hindlimb projection pathway. Fredette BJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7331–46

Developmental determinants at the mammalian optic chiasm. Guillery RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4727–37 (106 ref.)

Migratory paths of neurons and glia in the embryonic chick spinal cord. Leber SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1236–48

Optical mapping of early embryonic expressions of Mg(2+)–/APV–sensitive components of vagal glutaminergic EPSPs in the chick brainstem. Momose–Sato Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7572–84

GABA neurotransmission in the hypothalamus: developmental reversal from Ca2+ elevating to depressing. Obrietan K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5065–77

DLX–2, MASH–1, and MAP–2 expression and bromodeoxyuridine incorporation define molecularly distinct cell populations in the embryonic mouse forebrain. Porteus MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6370–83

Expression and in vitro function of beta 1–integrin laminin

receptors in the developing avian ciliary ganglion. Weaver CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5275–85

Differences in blood flow to uterine segments and placentae in relation to sex, intrauterine location and side in pregnant rats. Even MD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):245–52

The direct influence of the embryo on uterine PGF2 alpha and PGE2 production in sheep. Payne JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):737–41

Studies on cryopreservation of embryos and gametes in mice. Nakagata N. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):1–8 (26 ref.)

Embryonic expression and function of the Drosophila helix–loop–helix gene, extramacrochaetae. Ellis HM. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):65–72

Effect of genotype on the efficiency of mouse embryo cryopreservation by vitrification or slow freezing methods. Dinnyés A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr;40(4):429–35

Modulation of gamete and embryonic microenvironments by oviduct glycoproteins. Hunter RH. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):176–81 (59 ref.)

Mullerian–inhibiting substance secretion is delayed in XX sex–reversed dog embryos. Meyers–Wallen VN, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):1–7

Necessary brain [letter; comment] Forster P. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):444. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):100.

Voltage–gated ion currents in embryogenesis. Dietzel ID. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):293–308 (297 ref.)

Critical periods of early development created by the coordinate modulation of ion channel properties. Moody WJ. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):309–15 (67 ref.)

Role of the cytoskeleton in the regulation of Cl– channels in human embryonic skeletal muscle cells. Häusler U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):323–30

Classics revisited: Wilhelm (William) Th. Preyer: Specielle Physiologie des Embryo. pp. 644 (Grieben, Leipzig 1885). Schröder H, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):105–8

Myoblast differentiation during mammalian somitogenesis is dependent upon a community effect. Cossu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2254–8

The Wsh and Ph mutations affect the c–kit expression profile: c–kit misexpression in embryogenesis impairs melanogenesis in Wsh and Ph mutant mice. Duttlinger R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3754–8

Volume and glucose concentration of rat amniotic fluid: effects on embryo nutrition and axis rotation. Park HW, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):465–9

The production of anti–H–Y monoclonal antibodies: their potential use in a sex test for bovine embryos. Veerhuis R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep; 42(3–4):317–30

Evaluation of a simple method for measuring the cellular DNA content of mouse oocytes and embryos, human fibroblasts and parthenogenetically activated human oocytes using a computerised image analysis system (Seescan). Taylor AS, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):85–94

[The possible cellular use of the effect of incomplete DNA terminal repair to control the correct sequence of events in individual development] Olovnikov AM. **Ontogenez** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):254–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Regularities in the formation of the hemomicrocirculation system in embryogenesis and its morphologic characterization in prematurity] Iarygin NE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modification of in vitro mouse embryogenesis by X–rays and fluorochromes. Kohler M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(4):341–51

[Incidence of developmental defects in human embryos in the territory of Byelarus after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station] Laziuk GI, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep; 30(9):1268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION see EMBRYO TRANSFER

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endovaginal ultrasonographic measurement of early embryonic size as a means of assessing gestational age. Goldstein SR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):27–31

[Biological effects of diagnostic ultrasound on embryo in first trimester of pregnancy] Huang GN, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):417–9, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Survival rate and ultrastructure of vitrified bovine in vitro and in vivo developed embryos. Darvelid U, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):417–26

Altered mitochondrial morphology of rat embryos in diabetic pregnancy. Yang X, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb;241(2):255–67

Embryo morphology, developmental rates, and maternal age are correlated with chromosome abnormalities. Munné S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):382–91

DNA–strand breaks in chromosomes of early mouse embryos as detected by in situ nick translation and gap filling. Patkin EL, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):381–4

Carry–over of mRNA during nuclear transfer in pigs. Parry TW, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):313–8

Ultrastructural studies of early mouse embryos obtained by oocyte fusion. Nogués C, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb;2(1):15–28

[The problems of genetic research on human oocytes and early embryos] Stefanovich AV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):69–76 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of spontaneous genomic mutations in the somatic cells of human embryos] Lozyns'ka MR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

VIROLOGY

Adeno–associated virus type 2 interferes with early development of mouse embryos. Botquin V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2655–62

Expression of an endogenous retrovirus (ERV3 HERV–R) in human reproductive and embryonic tissues—evidence for a function for envelope gene products. Larsson E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994;99(2):113–20

EMBRYO, CHICK see CHICK EMBRYO

EMBRYO DEVELOPMENT see FETAL DEVELOPMENT

EMBRYO, NON–MAMMALIAN

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Mirror symmetrical and "left dominant" organization in the gastrula stage molted parabiotic larva of mountain salamander] von Kraft A. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun;177(4):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification of kinesin–related protein complexes from eggs and embryos. Cole DG, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):158S–160S; discussion 160S–162S

Subcellular localization of the segment polarity protein patched suggests an interaction with the wingless reception complex in Drosophila embryos. Capdevila J, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):987–98

Beta heavy–spectrin has a restricted tissue and subcellular distribution during Drosophila embryogenesis. Thomas GH, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):2039–50

The expression of different annexins in the fish embryo is developmentally regulated. Ivanenkov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):227–30

Xenopus laevis L–14 lectin is expressed in a typical pattern in the adult, but is absent from embryonic tissues. Marschal P, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):297–305

Transient expression of SPARC in the dorsal axis of early Xenopus embryos: correlation with calcium–dependent adhesion and electrical coupling. Damjanovski S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):439–46

115 kDa protein from Xenopus laevis embryos recognized by antibodies directed against the Xenopus homeoprotein XIHbox 1. Flavin M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr; 39(2):309–15

Differential synthesis and cytolocalization of prosomes in chick embryos during development. Pal JK, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):525–34

Chromatin assembly extracts from Drosophila embryos. Becker PB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:207–23 (25 ref.)

The soluble nuclear fraction, a highly efficient transcription extract from Drosophila embryos. Kamakaka RT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:225–35 (22 ref.)

In situ hybridization to RNA. Lehmann R, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:575–98 (25 ref.)

Effects of teratogenic exposures to Zn2+, Cd2+, Ni2+, Co2+, and Cu2+ on metallothionein and metallothionein–mRNA contents of Xenopus embryos. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 76(3):178–84

Two–color whole–mount in situ hybridization to vertebrate and Drosophila embryos. Hauptmann G, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Aug;10(8):266

CYTOLOGY

The fate of somitocoele cells in avian embryos. Huang R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Sep;190(3):243–50

Cerebrospinal fluid–contacting neurons in the paraventricular organ and in the spinal cord of the quail embryo: a fluorescence–histochemical study. Guglielmone R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):163–8

Experimental analyses of the rearrangement of ectodermal cells during gastrulation and neurulation in avian embryos. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May; 280(2):243–51

Overexpression of XMyoD or XMyf5 in Xenopus embryos induces the formation of enlarged myotomes through recruitment of cells of nonsomitic lineage. Ludolph DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):18–33

Induction of notochord during ascidian embryogenesis. Nakatani Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):289–99

The Drosophila maternal–effect mutation grapes causes a metaphase arrest at nuclear cycle 13. Fogarty P, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2131–42

The nullo protein is a component of the actin–myosin network that mediates cellularization in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Postner MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1863–73

Cell cycle remodeling requires cell–cell interactions in developing Xenopus embryos. Frederick DL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Nov 15;270(4):410–6

Central projections of sensory neurons in the Drosophila embryo correlate with sensory modality, soma position, and proneural gene function. Merritt DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1755–67

The use of photoactivatable reagents for the study of cell lineage in Drosophila embryogenesis. Girdham CH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:533–43 (10 ref.)

High–resolution microscopic methods for the analysis of cellular movements in Drosophila embryos. Kiehart DP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:507–32 (21 ref.)

Imaging neuronal subsets and other cell types in whole–mount Drosophila embryos and larvae using antibody probes. Patel NH. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 44:445–87 (64 ref.)

Computer modeling of blastoderm formation in Drosophila. Bresgen N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Sep;81(9):417–8

Whole–mount immunohistochemistry on Xenopus embryos using far–red fluorescent dyes. Beumer TL, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):9

DRUG EFFECTS

The toxicity of antigens extracted from strains of Bacteroides vulgatus from different origins to chicken embryos. Rouyan GS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(1):97–101

Copper inhibits the induction of stress protein synthesis by elevated temperatures in embryos of the sea urchin Strongylocentrus purpuratus. Sanders BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;109(3):295–307

Ultrastructural cell surface alterations in developing embryos of frog (Microhyla ornata) treated with cytochalasins. Ghaskadbi S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):607–11

Defective development of the craniofacial/digestive complex of Xenopus laevis after treatment with endogenous galactoside–binding lectin or its hapten inhibitor thiodigalactoside. Varma PV, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Jul–Sep;14(3):177–91

Exogenous vascular endothelial growth factor induces malformed and hyperfused vessels during embryonic neovascularization. Drake CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7657–61

Analysis of tissue organization by microinjection of follistatin into early Xenopus laevis embryos. Lau CL. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Jun;27(3):331–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Developmental aspects of detoxifying enzymes in fish (Salmo iridaeus). Aceto A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Oct; 21(5):285–94

Nuclear distribution of Drosophila DNA topoisomerase II is sensitive to both RNase and DNase. Meller VH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1651–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation of the cervical flexure: an experimental study on chick embryos. Männer J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 152(1):1–10

Factors affecting hatchability during commercial incubation of ostrich (Struthio camelus) eggs. Deeming DC. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):51–65

The hatching sequence of ostrich (Struthio camelus) embryos with notes on development as observed by candling. Deeming DC. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):67–78

Xenopus chordin and Drosophila short gastrulation genes encode homologous proteins functioning in dorsal–ventral axis formation [letter] François V, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13; 80(1):19–20

Dorsoventral polarization and formation of dorsal axial structures in Xenopus laevis: analyses using UV irradiation of the full–grown oocyte and after fertilization. Mise N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):447–53

Glycogen synthase kinase–3 and dorsoventral patterning in Xenopus embryos [published erratum appears in Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):253] He X, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):617–22

Molecular morphogens. Upside–down ideas vindicated [news; comment] Hogan BL. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20; 376(6537):210–1. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):249–53.

A conserved system for dorsal–ventral patterning in insects and vertebrates involving sog and chordin [see comments] Holley SA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):249–53. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):210–1.

Looking to development's future [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):561–4

Frontiers in development [editorial] Hines PJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):523

Of flies and fishes. Nüsslein–Volhard C. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):572–4 (21 ref.)

Developmental evolution: insights from studies of insect segmentation. Patel NH. **Science** 1994 Oct 28; 266(5185):581–90 (57 ref.)

Finding clues about how embryo structures form [news] Touchette N. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):564–5

Wiring the nervous system [news] Travis J. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):568–70

Do we understand development? Wolpert L. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):571–2

METABOLISM

Pax–1, a regulator of sclerotome development is induced by notochord and floor plate signals in avian embryos. Ebensperger C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr; 191(4):297–310

Differential display analysis of gene expression in developing embryos of Xenopus laevis. Adati N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1262(1):43–51

Cell– and tissue–specific expression of putative protein kinase mRNAs in the embryonic leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Nitabach MN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun;280(3):479–89

Riboflavin–deficient chicken embryos: hypoglycemia without dicarboxylic aciduria. Abrams VA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):233–41

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and VEGF receptor 2 (flk–1) are expressed during vasculogenesis and vascular differentiation in the quail embryo. Flamme I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):699–712

Characterization of chicken syndecan–3 as a heparan sulfate proteoglycan and its expression during embryogenesis. Gould SE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):438–51

The chick Brachyury gene: developmental expression pattern and response to axial induction by localized activin. Kispert A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):406–15

Elements regulating cell– and stage–specific expression of the C. elegans MyoD family homolog hlh–1. Krause M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):133–48

Overexpression of XMyoD or XMyf5 in Xenopus embryos induces the formation of enlarged myotomes through recruitment of cells of nonsomitic lineage. Ludolph DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):18–33

The univin gene encodes a member of the transforming growth factor–beta superfamily with restricted expression in the sea urchin embryo. Stenzel P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):149–58

Xenopus laevis: a model system for the study of embryonic retinoid metabolism. II. Embryonic metabolism of all–trans–3,4–didehydroretinol to all–trans–3,4–didehydroretinoic acid. Creech Kraft J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):83–9

Xenopus laevis: a model system for the study of embryonic retinoid metabolism. I. Embryonic metabolism of 9–cis– and all–trans–retinals and retinols to their corresponding acid forms. Kraft JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan; 23(1):72–82

Developmental expression of D–galactoside–binding lectin in sea urchin (Anthocidaris crassispina) eggs. Ozeki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):318–24

MG160, a membrane protein of the Golgi apparatus which is homologous to a fibroblast growth factor receptor and to a ligand for E–selectin, is found only in the Golgi apparatus and appears early in chicken embryo development. Stieber A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug; 219(2):562–70

A protein similar to the 67 kDa laminin binding protein and p40 is probably a component of the translational machinery in Urechis caupo oocytes and embryos. Rosenthal ET, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):245–56

A beta 1–integrin associated alpha–chain is differentially expressed during Xenopus embryogenesis. Gawantka V, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Sep;47(3):199–211

Localization of PDGF A and PDGFR alpha mRNA in Xenopus embryos suggests signalling from neural ectoderm and pharyngeal endoderm to neural crest cells. Ho L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):165–74

Spatial and temporal expression of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF–2) mRNA and protein in early Xenopus development. Song J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec; 48(3):141–51

The embryonic enhancer–binding protein SSAP contains a novel DNA–binding domain which has homology to several RNA–binding proteins. DeAngelo DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1254–64

A multimerizing transcription factor of sea urchin embryos capable of looping DNA. Zeller RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2989–93

Gas conductance and metabolism of shorebird eggs: variation within and between species. Visser GH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):273–81

Autoproteolysis in hedgehog protein biogenesis [see comments] Lee JJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2; 266(5190):1528–37. Comment in: Science 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1492–3.

[The oxygen consumption of ostrich embryos during incubation] Reiner G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of incubation temperature on the gross pathology of turkey embryos. French NA. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(3):363–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute blockage of the ubiquitin–mediated proteolytic pathway during invertebrate quiescence. Anchordoguy TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R895–900

Developmental regulation of membrane protein sorting in Drosophila embryos. Shiel MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C207–16

In vitro clonal analysis of cardiac outflow tract mesenchyme. Sieber–Blum M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:92–100

Effect of temperature and humidity on egg hatch, moulting and longevity of larvae and nymphs of Dermacentor reticulatus (Ixodidae). Zahler M, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Feb;36(1):53–65

Oscillation of inositol polyphosphates in the embryonic cleavage cycle of the Xenopus laevis. Han JK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):775–80

Developmental and differential regulations in gene expression of Xenopus pleiotrophic factors–alpha and –beta. Tsujimura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):432–9

A dominant negative bone morphogenetic protein 4 receptor causes neuralization in Xenopus ectoderm. Xu RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):212–9

Activin induces the expression of the Xenopus homologue of sonic hedgehog during mesoderm formation in Xenopus explants. Yokotal C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):1–7

Translational repression as a conserved mechanism for the regulation of embryonic polarity. Curtis D. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):709–11 (32 ref.)

Inducing factors in Xenopus early embryos. Slack JM. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):116–26 (96 ref.)

Restoration of normal Hox code and branchial arch morphogenesis after extensive deletion of hindbrain neural crest. Hunt P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):584–97

Sequential expression of acetylcholine receptor isoforms in mesodermalized Xenopus animal caps. Reuer Q, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):323–30

Phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 1 and its association with the FGF receptor is developmentally regulated and occurs during mesoderm induction in Xenopus laevis. Ryan PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):101–11

Primordial germ cell migration and the assembly of the Drosophila embryonic gonad. Warrior R. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):180–94

Fate mapping of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, using localized UV irradiation of the egg at fertilization. Myohara M. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2869–77

The relationship between ovarian and embryonic dorsoventral patterning in Drosophila. Roth S, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2245–57

Soma–germline asymmetry in the distributions of embryonic RNAs in Caenorhabditis elegans. Seydoux G, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2823–34

Nuclear–cytoplasmic translocations of protein p26 during aerobic–anoxic transitions in embryos of Artemia franciscana. Clegg JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):1–7

Cloning of the Xenopus laevis cdk2 promoter and functional analysis in oocytes and during early development. Olive M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):81–8

Chromosome damage and early developmental arrest caused by the Rex element of Drosophila melanogaster. Robbins LG, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):401–11

Characterization of moesin in the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus: redistribution to the plasma membrane following fertilization is inhibited by cytochalasin B. Bachman ES, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):161–71

Heterochromatin protein 1 distribution during development and during the cell cycle in Drosophila embryos. Kellum R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1407–18

Fibronectin fibril growth in the extracellular matrix of the Xenopus embryo. Winklbauer R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr; 108 (Pt 4):1575–86

A novel class of embryonic cell adhesion glycan epitopes is expressed in human colon carcinomas. Misevic GN, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):100–5

Spontaneous calcium transients regulate neuronal plasticity in developing neurons. Spitzer NC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar;26(3):316–24 (55 ref.)

Genetic analysis of Drosophila neurons: Shal, Shaw, and Shab encode most embryonic potassium currents. Tsunoda S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1741–54

Isoforms of a novel cell adhesion molecule–like protein tyrosine phosphatase are implicated in neural development. Stoker AW. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun;46(3):201–17

Chromophore–assisted laser inactivation of cellular proteins. Beermann AE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:715–32 (17 ref.)

Using inhibitors to study embryogenesis. Schubiger G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:697–713 (52 ref.)

Immunofluorescence analysis of the cytoskeleton during oogenesis and early embryogenesis. Theurkauf WE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:489–505 (32 ref.)

Introduction of DNA into sea urchin eggs by particle gun. Akasaka K, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep; 4(3):255–61

ES–like cell cultures derived from early zebrafish embryos. Sun L, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep;4(3):193–9

Role of fibroblast growth factors as inducing agents in early embryonic development. Slack J. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):118–24; discussion 24–5 (19 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of tissue determination and pattern formation in amphibian embryos. Tiedemann H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Mar;82(3):123–34 (115 ref.)

Neuronal excitability is induced by cell–cell interactions during early embryogenesis. Takahashi K, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):317–25 (41 ref.)

Anterior axis duplication in Xenopus induced by the over–expression of the cadherin–binding protein plakoglobin. Karnovsky A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4522–6

Use of an oocyte expression assay to reconstitute inductive signaling. Lustig KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6234–8

A truncated bone morphogenetic protein 4 receptor alters the fate of ventral mesoderm to dorsal mesoderm: roles of animal pole tissue in the development of ventral mesoderm [see comments] Maéno M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10260–4. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10243–6.

A type 1 serine/threonine kinase receptor that can dorsalize mesoderm in Xenopus. Mahony D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6474–8

Heterogeneity in the development of the vertebra. Monsoro–Burq AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10435–9

Amphibian development in the virtual absence of gravity. Souza KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1975–8

A truncated bone morphogenetic protein receptor affects dorsal–ventral patterning in the early Xenopus embryo [see comments] Suzuki A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10255–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10243–6.

Role of oocyte position in establishment of anterior–posterior polarity in Drosophila. González–Reyes A, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):639–42

An ancient molecular mechanism for establishing embryonic polarity? Kimble J. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):577–8 (25 ref.)

Transgenic X. laevis embryos from eggs transplanted with nuclei of transfected cultured cells. Kroll KL, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):650–3

Signal transduction in the early Drosophila embryo: when genetics meets biochemistry. Perrimon N, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Nov;19(11):509–13

[The symmetrical relation of intestines, the habenular nuclei and the intestinal venous system in dorsal–doral and ventral–ventral grown parabiontic larva of mountain salamanders (Triturus alpestris)] von Kraft A. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan;177(1):61–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The cytoskeleton and morphogenesis of the early Drosophila embryo. Sullivan W, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 7(1):18–22 (34 ref.)

Three–dimensional structural characterization of centrosomes from early Drosophila embryos. Moritz M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1149–59

EMBRYO, PLANT see **SEEDS**

EMBRYO, PREIMPLANTATION see **BLASTOCYST**

EMBRYO REDUCTION see **PREGNANCY REDUCTION, MULTIFETAL**

EMBRYO RESORPTION

Outcome of triplet pregnancies after assisted reproductive techniques: how frequent are the vanishing embryos? Manzur A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):252–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparative developmental toxicity of n–butyl benzyl phthalate and di–n–butyl phthalate in rats. Ema M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;28(2):223–8

GENETICS

Early embryonic failure associated with uniparental disomy for human chromosome 21. Henderson DJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1373–6

METABOLISM

Effects of sensory stimuli on the incidence of fetal resorption in a murine model of spontaneous abortion: the presence of an alien male and postimplantation embryo survival. Baines MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):221–8

VETERINARY

[Embryonic death. Maternal recognition of pregnancy] Pérez Pérez F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(2):235–52 **(Spa)**

EMBRYO TRANSFER

Advantages of treatment with human follicular fluid in the management of severely dyspermic patients in human in vitro fertilization programs. Bajamonte M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):87–92

Markers for establishing the adequacy of embryonal development in assisted conception. Plachot M.

Acta Eur Fertil 1993 Sep-Oct;24(5):201-5 (33 ref.)

Human chorionic gonadotropin patterns in early pregnancy after assisted reproduction. Fridström M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):534-8

An oocyte donation program with goserelin down-regulation of voluntary donors. Söderström-Anttila V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):288-92

In vitro fertilization/embryo transfer in unexplained infertility and minimal peritoneal endometriosis. Tanbo T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):539-43

The role of patient mobilization after embryo transfer in in vitro fertilization programs [letter] Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1955

Assessment of numeric abnormalities of X, Y, 18, and 16 chromosomes in preimplantation human embryos before transfer. Munné S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 172(4 Pt 1):1191-9; discussion 1199-201

Transfer of bovine embryos produced in vivo or in vitro: survival and fetal development. Farin PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):676-82

Embryo and oocyte transfer in older women [letter; comment] Fleming C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22; 309(6961):1089-90. Comment on: **BMJ** 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):510-1.

US doctors accused of misusing embryos [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):585

Blastocyst transfer in human in vitro fertilization: the use of embryo co-culture. Bongso TA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec;18(12):1181-9 (41 ref.)

Adhesion molecule expression and infiltrating maternal leucocyte phenotypes during blastocyst implantation in the pig. Whyte A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jul;18(7):759-66

Progress of research on in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in China. Zhang L. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr; 108(4):245-8 (0 ref.)

Tubal surgery versus assisted reproduction: assessing their role in infertility therapy. Hull MG, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;7(3):160-7 (43 ref.)

Cryopreservation of human embryos and oocytes. Tucker MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;7(3):188-92 (36 ref.)

Germ cell nuclei of male fetal mice can support development of chimeras to midgestation following serial transplantation. Kato Y, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):779-83

Stability of in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer success rates from the 1989, 1990, and 1991 Clinic-Specific Outcome Assessments. Chapko KM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct; 64(4):757-63

Failed fertilization in vitro: second day micromanipulation of oocytes versus reinsemination. Chen HL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1337-40

Cumulative number and morphological score of embryos resulting in success: realistic expectations from in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Copperman AB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):88-92

Ultrasonographic predictors of implantation after assisted reproduction. Coulam CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):1004-10

High implantation rate and consequently high pregnancy rate by in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer treatment in infertile women with antisperm antibody. Daitoh T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):87-91

The effect of endometriosis, its stage and activity, and of autoantibodies on in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer success rates. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):555-62

Physiopathology of premature progesterone elevation. Fanchin R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):796-801

Circulating autoimmune antibodies may be responsible for implantation failure in in vitro fertilization. Geva E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):802-6

The results of in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer in couples with unexplained infertility failing to conceive with superovulation and intrauterine insemination. Gürgan T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):93-7

Pregnancy after zona drilling of cryopreserved thawed embryos: case report. Hoover L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):401-3

Use of follicle-stimulating hormone alone (urofollitropin) to stimulate the ovaries for assisted conception after pituitary desensitization. Hull MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):997-1003

Administration of human chorionic gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer based on the serum luteinizing hormone (LH) concentration: the importance of synchronization with endogenous LH rises. Jinno M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):859-65

Air in the uterine cavity after embryo transfer. Krampl E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):366-70

Endometrium preparation with exogenous estradiol and progesterone for the transfer of cryopreserved blastocysts. Lelaidier C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):919-21

Successful implantation of frozen sibling embryos is influenced by the outcome of the cycle from which they were derived. Lin YP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb; 63(2):262-7

Ovarian 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity is inversely related to the outcome of in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer treatment cycles. Michael AE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):590-8

Low-dose glucocorticoids after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer have no significant effect on pregnancy rate. Moffitt D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):571-7

Second time around: a study of patients seeking second assisted reproduction pregnancies. Molloy D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):546-51

Severe ovarian hyperstimulation despite prophylactic albumin at the time of oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Mukherjee T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):641-3

Outcome of thaw embryo transfer after cryopreservation of all embryos in patients at risk of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Pattinson HA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1192-6

Increases in progesterone after human chorionic gonadotropin administration may predict cycle outcome in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Prien SD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1066-8

Adnexal infarction after conservative surgical management of torsion of a hyperstimulated ovary. Pryor RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1344-6 (6 ref.)

Parameters that predict success for natural cycle in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Seibel MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1251-4

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection, fertilization, and embryo transfer after retrieval of spermatozoa by testicular biopsy from an azoospermic male with testicular tubular atrophy. Yemini M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1118-20

Cadmium accumulation in follicular fluid of women in in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer is higher in smokers. Zenzes MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):599-603

The effect of varicocele ligation on oocyte fertilization and pregnancy after failure of fertilization in in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):683-7

The influence of ovarian follicular activity on late proliferative phase serum IGFBP-1 in down-regulated assisted conception cycles. Arthur ID, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1417-20

Comparison of pulsatility indices on the day of oocyte retrieval and embryo transfer. Coulam CB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):82-4

Pulsatile subcutaneous versus bolus intramuscular gonadotrophin administration after pituitary suppression with a long-acting gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue: a controlled prospective study. De Geyter C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1070-6

Clinical outcome of a pilot efficacy study on recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone (Org 32489) combined with various gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist regimens. Devroey P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1064-9

Heterotopic abdominal pregnancy following in-vitro fertilization/embryo transfer presenting as massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Fisch B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):681-2

A study of the cumulus-corona cell complex in in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer; a prognostic indicator of the failure of implantation. Gregory L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1308-17

Human decidua-associated protein hDP200 in menstrual fluid: comparison between fertile women and women after failed in-vitro fertilization/embryo transfer treatment. Halperin R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):324-7

Uterine fluid human decidua-associated protein 200 and implantation after embryo transfer. Halperin R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):907-10

Intramural pregnancy following difficult embryo transfer. Khalifa Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2427-8

Increased rates of aneuploidy in older women. Increased rates of aneuploidy do not occur in gestations of older embryo recipients. Kornafel KL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1981-2

Immunosuppression by corticosteroid has no effect on the pregnancy rate in routine in-vitro fertilization/embryo transfer patients. Lee KA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1832-5

Serum placental protein 14 concentrations are similar in the first trimester pregnancies of women after pituitary down-regulation with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist and normal cycles with frozen embryo transfers. Miettinen T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2429-31

Endometrial thickness appears to be a significant factor in embryo implantation in in-vitro fertilization. Noyes N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):919-22

Should lysis of adhesions be performed when in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer are available? Oelsner G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2339-41

Four indications for embryo transfer at the blastocyst stage. Olivennes F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2367-73

Does isolated teratozoospermia affect performance in in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer? Robinson JN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):870-4

Transfusion-dependent homozygous beta-thalassaemia major: successful twin pregnancy following in-vitro fertilization and tubal embryo transfer. Seracchioli R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1964-5

Heterotopic pregnancy obtained after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer following bilateral total salpingectomy: case report. Sharif K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1966-7

High fecundity rates following in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in antiphospholipid antibody seropositive women treated with heparin and aspirin. Sher G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2278-83

Assisted hatching with or without bovine oviductal epithelial cell co-culture for poor prognosis in-vitro fertilization patients. Tucker MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug; 9(8):1528-31

Magnetic resonance imaging and transvaginal ultrasound of the uterus prior to embryo transfer. Turnbull LW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2438-43

ATP content of human oocytes and developmental potential and outcome after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):415-24

Human menopausal gonadotrophin increases pregnancy rate in comparison with clomiphene citrate during replacement cycles of frozen/thawed pronucleate ova. Van der Auwera I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1556-60

Peroxidase-positive round cells and microorganisms in human semen together with antibiotic treatment adversely influence the outcome of in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. De Geyter C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Jun; 17(3):127-34

Multi-generational carcinogenesis from diethylstilbestrol investigated by blastocyst transfers in mice. Walker BE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):249-52

The influence of uterine position on pregnancy rates with in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul;11(6):323-4

Serum progesterone concentrations on the day after human chorionic gonadotropin administration and progesterone/oocyte ratios predict in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer outcome. Burns WN, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):17-23

Practice of assisted reproduction in Korea [news] Chang XS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):13-6

Embryo growth rate in vitro as an indicator of embryo quality in IVF cycles. Lewin A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):500-3

Ovarian pregnancies after oocyte donation in three menopausal patients treated by laparoscopy. Mantzavinos T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul;11(6):319-20

Cigarette smoking at time of in vitro fertilization cycle initiation has negative effect on in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer success rate. Maximovich A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):75-7

The effect of dam's strain on the intrauterine craniofacial growth of mouse fetuses. Nonaka K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):359-66

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in Israel: 1990 results from a national survey [news] Seidman DS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):1-4

A comparative, randomized study of three different progesterone support of the luteal phase following IVF/ET program. Artini PG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan; 18(1):51-6

Preventing severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in an in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer program. Use of follicular aspiration after human chorionic gonadotropin administration. Vrtovec HM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):37-40

Increased incidence of diabetes mellitus in specific pathogen-eliminated offspring produced by embryo transfer in NOD mice with low incidence of the disease. Ohsugi T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):386-8

Pregnancy after intracytoplasmic injection of spermatid [letter] Fishel S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1641-2

Whose child is it anyway? Platt EF. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 4):180-97

Growth of mouse pups derived from biopsied blastocysts. Gentry WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1003-6

Developmental potential of microbiopsied murine blastocysts. Gentry WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):57-9

In vitro development and implantation rates of fresh and cryopreserved sibling zygotes. Miller KF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):999-1002

Long-term effects of embryo freezing in mice. Dulioust E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):589-93

Successful embryo transfer following artificial insemination of superovulated fallow deer (Dama dama). Jabbour HN, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):181-5

[Successful clinical pregnancy after transfer of frozen-thawed embryos] Zhang LZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):706-7, 760 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of co-administration of low dosage growth hormone and gonadotropin for ovarian hyperstimulation in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Zhuang GL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):471-4, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prolonged embryo culture in the in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program] Březinová J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb;60(1):38-9 **(Cze)**

[Cryopreservation of embryos in the IVF/ET program at the Maternal and Child Care Institute in Prague] Míková M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of different anesthetic procedures on hormone levels in women. Studies during an in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer (IVF-ET) program] Sterzik K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43(11):738-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clomiphene resistant PCO syndrome: IVF treatment as an

alternative in failed gonadotropin treatment] Berg FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous meningoencephalitis in post-embryo transfer status] Müller C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep; 54(9):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choriocarcinoma after in vitro fertilization] Scott P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of different follicle puncture methods on hormone homeostasis in the woman. Studies within the scope of an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer program] Nitsch CD, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recombinant growth hormone for support of ovarian gonadotropin treatment in a hypophysectomized patient: a case-control study] De Geyter C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(7):381–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of goserelin acetate and human menopausal gonadotropin in the induction of follicular growth in a program of fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer] Beneventi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec;46(12):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of assisted hatching on patients repeatedly failed to conceive by in vitro fertilization] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of alternative method, extracorporeal fertilization and embryo transfer, for the treatment of infertility] Leonov BV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994; (4):63–4 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pyo-ovary as a complication of transvaginal follicular aspiration] Pérez Ocharán M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Feb;63:102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heterotopic pregnancy following administration of human menopausal gonadotropin and following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: two case reports and review of the literature. Botta G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):211–5 (77 ref.)

Analysis of the incidence and risk factors associated with ectopic pregnancy following in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Marcus SF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan; 10(1):199–203

Heterotopic pregnancies after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Marcus SF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1232–6

Ectopic pregnancies after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Pyrgiotis E, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Feb;11(2):79–84

[Heterotopic ovarian pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer and contralateral tubal pregnancy after gamete intrafallopian transfer] Ranieri DM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun;46(6):365–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Couples' willingness to pay for IVF/ET. Granberg M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):199–202

HISTORY

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. A historical perspective. Perone N. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):695–700

METHODS

Embryo implantation rates in stimulated and hormonal replacement cycles: uterine versus tubal transfers. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 24(4):159–62

A simplified method of timing frozen embryo transfers. Yee B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1844–8; discussion 1848–50

An evaluation of the effect of anesthetic technique on reproductive success after laparoscopic pronuclear stage transfer. Propofol/nitrous oxide versus isoflurane/nitrous oxide. Vincent RD Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):352–8

Transfer of six or more embryos improves success rates in patients with repeated in vitro fertilization failures. Azem F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1043–6

Human chorionic gonadotropin levels in conception cycles after uterine and tubal embryo transfer. Soltes B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):823–5

Tubal versus uterine transfer of cryopreserved embryos: a prospective randomized trial. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):578–83

Delaying transfer to the third day post-insemination, to select non-arrested embryos, increases development to the fetal heart stage. Dawson KJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan; 10(1):177–82

Dummy embryo transfer using methylene blue dye. Mansour RT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1257–9

The fluid dynamics of injection: variables as they relate to transvaginal gamete intra-fallopian transfer and tubal embryo transfer. Woolcott R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1670–2

Controversies in assisted reproduction: oocyte donation. Protocols for egg donation. Barri PN, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):489–91

Controversies in regards to oocyte donation. de Ziegler D. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):491–4

The use of the stem pessary to facilitate transcervical embryo transfer in women with cervical stenosis. Frishman GN. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):225–8

Relationship between the day of embryo transfer and the outcome in human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Goto Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep; 11(8):401–4

Characterization and prediction of IVF cycles generating "slow-cleaving" embryos. Tarin JJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct;11(9):463–9

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF–ET) comes to the upstate. Boone WR, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;90(8):360–6

[Cocultures: diagnostic and therapeutic value] Janny L, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assisted embryonal hatching] Olivennes F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Sep;22(9):493–7 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of adequate number of transferred embryos to prevent supertwin pregnancies in IVF–ET programs] Matsui T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;46(11):1255–8 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro fertilization program. Preliminary results] Crisosto C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):375–80; discussion 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological study of in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer participants' attitudes toward the destiny of their supernumerary embryos. Laruelle C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1047–50

STANDARDS

Follow-up of 30 pregnancies after embryo cryopreservation. Heijnsbroek I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):201–4

The poor-responder patient in an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer (IVF–ET) program. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 8(4):277–86 (59 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Confounding variables affecting in vitro fertilization success: a decade of experience. Alsalili M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):88–92

Relationship between the day of embryo transfer and the outcome in human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Goto Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep; 11(8):401–4

VETERINARY

Viability of fresh and frozen-thawed biopsied bovine embryos. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(3):217–22

Delivery of a live calf after in vitro maturation and fertilization of oocytes obtained from ovaries removed from a moribund cow. Behboodi E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1588–9

Factors affecting the developmental stage of embryos recovered on day 7 from superovulated dairy cattle. Callesen H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1539–43

Effect of twinning and supplemental iron-saturated lactoferrin on iron status of newborn calves. Kume S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3118–23

The creation of mouse models for human diseases associated with reproductive disturbances by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr;44(2):139–43

Transcervical embryo transfer in the domestic cat. Swanson WF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):288–91

Use of indigenous breeds of cattle and their crosses in Uganda as recipients for imported Bos taurus embryos. Cumming I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):119–26

Advanced reproductive technologies in South American camelids. Pugh DG, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):281–9 (30 ref.)

Tubal transfer of goat embryos using endoscopy. Besenfelder U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):480–1

Management aspects of induced twinning in beef suckler cows using in vitro fertilised embryos. Penny CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):506–10

A simplified procedure for making reconstituted blastocysts for interspecific and intergeneric transfer. Rorie RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20;135(8):186–7

[Bovine progressive degenerative myeloencephalopathy ("Weaver syndrome") in brown Swiss x Braunvieh cattle: reproductive occurrences, results of embryo transfer] Tenhumberg H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec;107(12):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryo transfer in horses—current status and future perspectives] Braun J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec; 22(6):558–66 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGIC GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, DEVELOPMENTAL**

EMBRYOLOGY

SARs do not impair position-dependent expression of a kit/lacZ transgene. De Sepulveda P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):735–41

Cumulative index: author and subject, volumes 25–40. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 1;40(3):169–221

2nd Meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology. Abstracts. **Hum Reprod** 1986;1 Suppl 2:1–94

Abstracts of the 10th annual meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology. Brussels, Belgium, 27–29 June 1994. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9 Suppl 4:1–227

Why worry about embryos? [letter; comment] Morgan LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(7):1015. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1994 Mar;38(5):v–viii.

[Developmental medicine] Ošťádal B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Sep 12;133(17):547–8 **(Cze)**

HISTORY

A view of amphibian embryology research in Japan through the scientific biography of Professor Osamu Nakamura [interview by Makoto Asashima] Nakamura O. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):155–65

Experimental embryology in Japan, 1930–1960. A historical background of developmental biology in Japan. Okada TS. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):135–54

Harold M. Weintraub (1945–95). Alberts B. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):19

Classics revisited: the Josiah Macy, Jr., conferences on gestation. Dancis J. **Placenta** 1994 Jun;15(4):339–40

["With effort and much pain and an unspeakable, truly stupid patience." Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm von Bischoff (1807–1882) as an embryologist] Giese C. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Apr;107(4):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The UK Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act 1990—how well is it functioning? Lieberman BA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1779–82

EMBRYONAL CARCINOMA CELLS see **TUMOR STEM CELLS**

EMBRYONIC INDUCTION

Mesoderm induction and axis determination in Xenopus laevis. Dawid IB. **Bioessays** 1992 Oct;14(10):687–91

Vertebrate embryonic inductions. Lemaire P, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Sep;16(9):617–20 (37 ref.)

Sonic hedgehog induces the differentiation of ventral forebrain neurons: a common signal for ventral patterning within the neural tube [published erratum appears in Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):following 165] Ericson J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):747–56

Long-range sclerotome induction by sonic hedgehog: direct role of the amino-terminal cleavage product and modulation by the cyclic AMP signaling pathway. Fan CM, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):457–65

Control of neuronal diversity by the floor plate: contact-mediated induction of midbrain dopaminergic neurons. Hynes M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):95–101

Sonic hedgehog and Fgf-4 act through a signaling cascade and feedback loop to integrate growth and patterning of the developing limb bud. Laufer E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):993–1003

Hedgehog and beyond. Perrimon N. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24; 80(4):517–20 (22 ref.)

Floor plate and motor neuron induction by different concentrations of the amino-terminal cleavage product of sonic hedgehog autoproteolysis. Roelink H, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):445–55

Xenopus chordin: a novel dorsalizing factor activated by organizer-specific homeobox genes. Sasai Y, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):779–90

The initiation of the limb bud: growth factors, Hox genes, and retinoids. Tabin C. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):671–4 (33 ref.)

The SH2-containing protein-tyrosine phosphatase SH-PTP2 is required upstream of MAP kinase for early Xenopus development. Tang TL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):473–83

Interaction between the signaling molecules WNT7a and SHH during vertebrate limb development: dorsal signals regulate anteroposterior patterning. Yang Y, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24;80(6):939–47

Induction from posterior hypothalamus is essential for the development of the pituitary proopiomelacortin (POMC) cells of the toad (Bufo japonicus). Kawamura K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):233–9

Mesodermal patterning by an inducer gradient depends on secondary cell–cell communication. Wilson PA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):676–86

Myogenic specification of somites is mediated by diffusible factors. Buffinger N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):96–108

Limb bud mesenchyme permits seminiferous cord formation in the mouse fetal testis but subsequent testosterone output is markedly affected by the sex of the donor stromal tissue. Moreno-Mendoza N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):51-6

Localized BMP-4 mediates dorsal/ventral patterning in the early Xenopus embryo. Schmidt JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):37-50

Computations of post-inductive dynamics in axolotl heart formation. Holloway DM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul; 200(3):242-56

The novel homeodomain gene buttonless specifies differentiation and axonal guidance functions of Drosophila dorsal median cells. Chiang C, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3581-93

FGF is a prospective competence factor for early activin-type signals in Xenopus mesoderm induction. Cornell RA, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2429-37

Induction of prostatic morphology and secretion in urothelium by seminal vesicle mesenchyme. Donjacour AA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2199-207

XASH genes promote neurogenesis in Xenopus embryos. Ferreiro B, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3649-55

Mesenchymal regulation of epithelial gene expression in developing avian stomach: 5'-flanking region of pepsinogen gene can mediate mesenchymal influence on its expression. Fukuda K, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3487-95

Interaction of the pelle kinase with the membrane-associated protein tube is required for transduction of the dorsoventral signal in Drosophila embryos. Galindo RL, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2209-18

An analysis of the response to gut induction in the C. elegans embryo. Goldstein B. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1227-36

Hypoblastic tissue and fibroblast growth factor induce blood tissue (haemoglobin) in the early chick embryo. Gordon-Thomson C, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3571-9

Sequential fates in a single cell are established by the neurogenic cascade in the Malpighian tubules of Drosophila. Hoch M, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3439-50

Specification of anterior-posterior differences within the AB lineage in the C. elegans embryo: a polarising induction. Hutter H, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1559-68

The Notch signalling pathway is required for Enhancer of split bHLH protein expression during neurogenesis in the Drosophila embryo. Jennings B, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3537-48

Induction of dorsal mesoderm by soluble, mature Vg1 protein. Kessler DS, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):2155-64

Dorsal-ventral patterning and differentiation of noggin-induced neural tissue in the absence of mesoderm. Knecht AK, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1927-35

Role of MAP kinase in mesoderm induction and axial patterning during Xenopus development. LaBonne C, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1475-86

An inductive role for the endoderm in Xenopus cardiogenesis. Nascone N, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb; 121(2):515-23

Discrete endogenous signals mediate neural competence and induction in P19 embryonal carcinoma stem cells. Pruitt SC. **Developmental** 1994 Nov;120(11):3301-12

Duels without obvious sense: counteracting inductions involved in body wall muscle development in the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Schnabel R. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2219-32

Origins of the avian neural crest: the role of neural plate-epidermal interactions. Selleck MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):525-38

Axonal localisation of the CAM-like tyrosine phosphatase CRYP alpha: a signalling molecule of embryonic growth cones. Stoker AW, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1833-44

Autonomous and non-autonomous differentiation of ectoderm in different sea urchin species. Wikramanayake AH, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1497-505

XIPOU 2, a noggin-inducible gene, has direct neuralizing activity. Witta SE, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):721-30

The location of the third cleavage plane of Xenopus embryos partitions morphogenetic information in animal quartets. Chung HM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):421-8

Developmental biology. Patterning goes sonic [news; comment] Concordet JP, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25; 375(6529):279-80. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):322-5.

Induction of visceral and cardiac mesoderm by ectodermal Dpp in the early Drosophila embryo. Frasch M. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):464-7

Activin signalling and response to a morphogen gradient [see comments] Gurdon JB, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6; 371(6497):487-92. Comment in: Nature 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):477-8.

Molecular morphogens. Upside-down ideas vindicated [news; comment] Hogan BL. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20; 376(6537):210-1. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):249-53.

Developmental control point in induction of thymic cortex regulated by a subpopulation of prothymocytes. Holländer GA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):350-3

Requirement of 19K form of Sonic hedgehog for induction of distinct ventral cell types in CNS explants [see comments] Martí E, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25; 375(6529):322-5. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):279-80.

Regulation of neural induction by the Chd and Bmp-4 antagonistic patterning signals in Xenopus. Sasai Y, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):333-6

Sequential signalling during Caenorhabditis elegans vulval induction. Simske JS, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11; 375(6527):142-6

Epithelial transformation of metanephric mesenchyme in the developing kidney regulated by Wnt-4. Stark K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):679-83

Role of the LIM class homeodomain protein Xlim-1 in neural and muscle induction by the Spemann organizer in Xenopus [published erratum appears in Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):451] Taira M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):677-9

Mesoderm induction in Xenopus caused by activation of MAP kinase. Umbhauer M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6; 376(6535):58-62

Induction of epidermis and inhibition of neural fate by Bmp-4. Wilson PA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27; 376(6538):331-3

Vertebrate embryonic induction: mesodermal and neural patterning. Kessler DS, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28; 266(5185):596-604 (152 ref.)

Mesoderm induction and development of the embryonic axis in amniotes. Stern CD. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):158-63 (43 ref.)

[Evolution of chordates inferred from pattern of embryonic development] Wada H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2562-9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A mathematical model of segmentation in vertebrate somitogenesis] Polazhaev AA. **Biofizika** 1995 May-Jun; 40(3):596-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fibroblast growth factors induce additional limb development from the flank of chick embryos. Cohn MJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):739-46

Retinoic acid and homeobox gene regulation. Langston AW, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):550-5 (82 ref.)

Effect of activin and lithium on isolated Xenopus animal blastomeres and response alteration at the midblastula transition. Kinoshita K, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1581-9

Patterning of the mesoderm in Xenopus: dose-dependent and synergistic effects of Brachyury and Pintallavis. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1351-9

Morphological differences in Xenopus embryonic mesodermal cells are specified as an early response to distinct threshold concentrations of activin. Symes K, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2339-46

GENETICS

Structure/function studies of lin-12/Notch proteins. Greenwald I. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):556-62 (54 ref.)

Genetic analyses of cell-matrix interactions in development. Hynes RO. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):569-74 (45 ref.)

Mechanisms of limb patterning. Johnson RL, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):535-42 (50 ref.)

Establishment of initial asymmetry in early Caenorhabditis elegans embryos. Priess JR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):563-8 (48 ref.)

TGF-beta related genes in development. Wall NA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):517-22 (59 ref.)

Expression patterns of the bone morphogenetic protein genes Bmp-4 and Bmp-2 in the developing chick face suggest a role in outgrowth of the primordia. Francis-West PH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct;201(2):168-78

Multiple requirements for the receptor serine/threonine kinase thick veins reveal novel functions of TGF beta homologs during Drosophila embryogenesis. Affolter M, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3105-17

Differential induction of four msx homeobox genes during fin development and regeneration in zebrafish. Akimenko MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):347-57

Expression of inhibin subunits and follistatin during postimplantation mouse development: decidual expression of activin and expression of follistatin in primitive streak, somites and hindbrain. Albano RM, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):803-13

The Drosophila orphan nuclear receptor seven-up requires the Ras pathway for its function in photoreceptor determination. Begemann G, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):225-35

Anterior neurectoderm is progressively induced during gastrulation: the role of the Xenopus homeobox gene orthodenticle. Blitz IL, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):993-1004

Programming gene expression in developing epidermis. Byrne C, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2369-83

Subcellular localization of the segment polarity protein patched suggests an interaction with the wingless reception complex in Drosophila embryos. Capdevila J, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):987-98

The lin-3/let-23 pathway mediates inductive signalling during male spicule development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Chamberlin HM, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2713-21

A primary requirement for nodal in the formation and maintenance of the primitive streak in the mouse. Conlon FL, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1919-28

Confrontation of scabrous expressing and non-expressing cells is essential for normal ommatidial spacing in the Drosophila eye. Ellis MC, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1959-69

The eed mutation disrupts anterior mesoderm production in mice. Faust C, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):273-85

Differential regulation of transcription factor gene expression and phenotypic markers in developing sympathetic neurons. Groves AK, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):887-901

Zebrafish wnt8 and wnt8b share a common activity but are involved in distinct developmental pathways. Kelly GM, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1787-99

Mosaic analysis of the let-23 gene function in vulval induction of Caenorhabditis elegans. Koga M, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2655-66

Wingless can bring about a mesoderm-to-ectoderm induction in Drosophila embryos. Lawrence PA, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3355-9

The somatic-visceral subdivision of the embryonic mesoderm is initiated by dorsal gradient thresholds in Drosophila. Maggert K, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2107-16

Two maternal genes, apx-1 and pie-1, are required to distinguish the fates of equivalent blastomeres in the early Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Mango SE, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2305-15

Induction of the prospective neural crest of Xenopus. Mayor R, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):767-77

Combinatorial signals from the neural tube, floor plate and notochord induce myogenic bHLH gene expression in the somite. Münsterberg AE, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):651-60

The Caenorhabditis elegans lin-12 gene mediates induction of ventral uterine specialization by the anchor cell. Newman AP, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):263-71

Expression of a dominant negative inhibitor of intercellular communication in the early Xenopus embryo causes delamination and extrusion of cells. Paul DL, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):371-81

Regulation of Spemann organizer formation by the intracellular kinase Xgsk-3. Pierce SB, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):755-65

The spatial and temporal dynamics of Sax1 (CHox3) homeobox gene expression in the chick's spinal cord. Spann P, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1817-28

Dual functions of wingless in the Drosophila leg imaginal disc. Wilder EL, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):477-88

Embryos travel forking path as they tell left from right [news] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1514-5

The T genes in embryogenesis. Herrmann BG, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Aug;10(8):280-6 (33 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The establishment and interpretation of transcription factor gradients in the Drosophila embryo. Courey AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):1-18 (113 ref.)

Patterning of mammalian somites by surface ectoderm and notochord: evidence for sclerotome induction by a hedgehog homolog. Fan CM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30; 79(7):1175-86

Overexpression of cadherins and underexpression of beta-catenin inhibit dorsal mesoderm induction in early Xenopus embryos. Heasman J, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2; 79(5):791-803

Ectopic expression of Sonic hedgehog alters dorsal-ventral patterning of somites. Johnson RL, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30;79(7):1165-73

Neural induction in Xenopus. Harland RM. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):543-9 (53 ref.)

Positive and negative signals from mesoderm regulate the expression of mouse Otx2 in ectoderm explants. Ang SL, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2979-89

Ectoderm induces muscle-specific gene expression in Drosophila embryos. Baker R, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1387-98

Target-induced neurogenesis in the leech CNS involves efferent projections to the target. Becker T, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):359-69

Initial steps of myogenesis in somites are independent of influence from axial structures. Bober E, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3073-82

Notch1 is required for the coordinate segmentation of somites. Conlon RA, et al. **Development** 1995 May; 121(5):1533-45

Initiation of cardiac differentiation occurs in the absence of anterior endoderm. Gannon M, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2439-50

Serrate expression can functionally replace Delta activity during neuroblast segregation in the Drosophila embryo. Gu Y, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):855-65

lag-2 may encode a signaling ligand for the GLP-1 and LIN-12 receptors of C. elegans. Henderson ST, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2913-24

glp-1 and inductions establishing embryonic axes in C. elegans. Hutter H, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):2051-64

Cell intercalation during Drosophila germband extension and its regulation by pair-rule segmentation genes. Irvine KD, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):827–41

Heparan sulfate proteoglycans are required for mesoderm formation in Xenopus embryos. Itoh K, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2703–11

Autonomy and non-autonomy in Drosophila mesoderm determination and morphogenesis. Leptin M, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):853–9

Dynamics of thin filopodia during sea urchin gastrulation. Miller J, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2501–11

Suppressor of Hairless is required for signal reception during lateral inhibition in the Drosophila pupal notum. Schweisguth F. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1875–84

Neural induction and regionalisation by different subpopulations of cells in Hensen's node. Storey KG, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):417–28

A role for HGF/SF in neural induction and its expression in Hensen's node during gastrulation. Streit A, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):813–24

Isolated rat cortical progenitor cells are maintained in division in vitro by membrane-associated factors. Temple S, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):999–1008

Caudalization by the amphibian organizer: brachyury, convergent extension and retinoic acid. Yamada T. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3051–62 (127 ref.)

Embryonic axis induction by the armadillo repeat domain of beta-catenin: evidence for intracellular signaling. Funayama N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):959–68

Developmental biology. Dismantling the organizer [news; comment] De Robertis EM. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30; 374(6521):407–8. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):425–30.

Polarization of both major body axes in Drosophila by gurken-torpedo signalling. González-Reyes A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):654–8

Requirement for Lim1 in head-organizer function [see comments] Shawlot W, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30; 374(6521):425–30. Comment in: Nature 1995 MAr 30;374(6521):407–8.

Developmental biology. How to make the gradient [news; comment] Slack JM. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):477–8. Comment on: Nature 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):487–92.

Developmental biology. Hedgehog keeps to the left [news] Wolpert L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14;377(6545):103–4

Induction of midbrain dopaminergic neurons by Sonic hedgehog. Hynes M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):35–44

EMBRYOPATHIES see **FETAL DISEASES**

EMBRYOTOMY see **ABORTION, INDUCED**

EMBRYOTOXINS see **TERATOGENS**

EMERGENCIES

see related
CRISIS INTERVENTION
CRITICAL CARE
FIRST AID
HOTLINES

Ophthalmologic procedures in the emergency department—Part I: Immediate sight-saving procedures. Knoop K, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):408–12

Prediction of outcome from intensive care after gastroenterologic emergency. Niskanen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):587–93

Magnetic resonance imaging in spinal emergency. Koch D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):100–7

Patients leaving the ED without being seen by a physician: is same-day follow-up indicated? McNamara KJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):136–41

Emergency appendectomies in patients over 80 years. Paajanen H, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):950–3

Emergency airway management in hanging victims. Aufderheide TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):879–84

Determinants of emergency department use by ambulatory patients at an urban public hospital. Baker DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):311–6

Effect of out-of-hospital albuterol inhalation treatments on patient comfort and morbidity. Weiss SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):873–8

ESR of sugar as a personnel monitor for radiation emergencies. Nakajima T. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Aug; 46(8):819–25

Nurses' perception of beeper calls. Implications for resident stress and patient care. Beebe SA. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):187–91

Neurological emergencies. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 24(8):1552–5; quiz 1556–7

Antibiotics carried in general practitioners' emergency bags: four years on [see comments] Colbridge MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):29–30. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):737.

Training in medical emergencies [letter] Graham CA. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):477

'Dentistry and anaesthesia' [letter; comment] Skelly AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Feb 5;176(3):88. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Oct 23;175(8):280.

Arranging emergency hospital admission [letter; comment] Amiel S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):52. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Jun;44(383):251–4.

Acute subdural haematoma secondary to ruptured intracranial aneurysm: diagnosis and management. O'Sullivan MG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):439–45

Emergency laparoscopic repair of spontaneous and traumatic bladder rupture. Tay KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr; 75(4):550–1

Urgent heart transplantation in patients with previous sternotomies. Cardiac Transplant Team. Vijayanagar RR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):331–5

Emergency endoluminal stenting for abrupt vessel closure following coronary angioplasty: a randomized comparison of the Wiktor and Plamaz-Schatz stents. Goy JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):128–32

Patient selection reduces thrombotic complications of emergent stenting for failed PTCA. Herrmann HC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):286–92

Clinical outcome after near-fatal late shunt complication in hydrocephalus. Emanuelson I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):270–4

Diazepam or lorazepam for prolonged seizures? [letter] Fink M. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):236

Evaluation and management of the difficult airway. Deem S, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):1–27 (100 ref.)

Arterial blood gas monitoring. Gilbert HC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):233–48 (36 ref.)

Monitoring respiratory mechanics. Harrison RA. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):151–67 (24 ref.)

Emergency management of the airway. Kharasch M, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):53–66 (38 ref.)

Oxygen therapy. O'Connor BS, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):67–78 (7 ref.)

Bronchial hygiene therapy. Peruzzi WT, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):79–96 (64 ref.)

Thoracentesis and chest tube drainage. Quigley RL. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):111–26 (21 ref.)

Capnography for adults. Stock MC. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan; 11(1):219–32 (32 ref.)

Noninvasive oxygen monitoring techniques. Wahr JA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):199–217 (110 ref.)

Metabolic measurements in the critically ill. Weissman C, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):169–97 (121 ref.)

Emergency contraception. Barnhart KT, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;6(6):559–63

Thyroid storm. Benua RS, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:75–7

Rhabdomyolysis in diabetic emergencies. Wang LM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 31;26(3):209–14

Crisis communication in the event of a flu pandemic. Saliou P. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):515–7

Emergency reduction of paraphimosis. Fuenfer MM, et al. **Ear J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):370–1

Analysis of the effectiveness of emergency countermeasures in the 30-km zone during the early phase of the Chernobyl accident. Likhtarev IA, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov; 67(5):541–4

Lung hydatid cyst rupture and its surgery. Solak H, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;48(7):155–7

Transport of casualties. Cross F. **Injury** 1994 Nov;25(9):623–7 (33 ref.)

Restenosis after successful emergency coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction: comparison with elective angioplasty. Hiasa Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S49–54

The patient with chest pain in the emergency room—will the computer resolve the physician's dilemma? [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Isr J Med Sci 1994 Nov;30(11):819] Hod H. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 30(10):782–4. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Oct;30(10):737–41.

Good Samaritan laws and veterinarians. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):977–8

Radiological case of the month. Case report of calcifications on abdominal plain film study. Renal cell carcinoma. Harshfield DL. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Sep;91(4):191–2

Scorpion stings and role of insulin [letter; comment] Murthy KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):172–3. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):310.

Simplified emergency procedure for treatment of tension pneumothorax. Saraswat DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):336

Transesophageal echocardiography in cardiac surgical emergencies. Çiçek S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May; 10(3):236–44

Acute childhood ataxia: 10-year experience. Gieron-Korthals MA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):381–4

Status epilepticus in children: update and review. Pellock JM. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:27–35 (74 ref.)

Apparent life-threatening event: a neurologic perspective. Tirosh E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):216–8

The utility of parenteral glucocorticoids in the emergency department. Hoang KD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):507–19 (87 ref.)

The hospital admissions study in England: are there alternatives to emergency hospital admission? Coast J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Apr;49(2):194–9

Protocol for lower extremity trauma. Fitzgerald J, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):2–11

Introduction to smart card technology and initial medical application. Quick G. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):454–7

Defining 'emergency' and 'urgency': the domino effect [editorial] Dymond DS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):286–7

Perception of differences between trauma care and other surgical emergencies: results from a national survey of surgeons. Esposito TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec; 37(6):996–1002

Research in emergency circumstances [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1;273(9):687–8

A piece of my mind. Shreds of a flowered shirt. Transue ER. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):623

Hemodialysis for lithium intoxication: preliminary guidelines for emergency. Kasahara H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):1–12 (40 ref.)

Body language in the emergency room [letter] Rapoport MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1060

Pertinent medical intelligence: methadone ingestion in children. Lorenzo JA, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jan;44(1):44–6

Does learning emergency medicine equip medical students for ward emergencies? Kelly AM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):524–7

Management of hypertensive emergencies and urgencies. Raymond JR, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul;55(7):295–303

Emergency equipment in doctor's surgeries [letter; comment] Kljakovic M. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25;108(992):22. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Nov 23;107(990):486–7.

Frontoethmoidal osteoma complicated by intracranial mucocele and hypertensive pneumocephalus: case report [letter] Brunori A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1237–8

A wrapping clip combined with silastic sheet for emergent hemostasis: technical note. Kawase T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):769–70; discussion 770–1

Emergency ventriculostomy-experience with a new screw device: technical note. Schaller C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):982–4; discussion 984–5

Emergency cerclage: a review. Aarts JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Jun;50(6):459–69 (50 ref.)

Emergency drugs. Baren JM, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jun; 16(6):229–38

Are blood tests of value in the primary assessment and resuscitation of patients in the A&E department? Pennycook A. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):81–5

Improving the interpretation of electrocardiographs in an accident and emergency department. White T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):132–5

Medications in emergencies [letter] Pies R. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):624

The effect of personality disorder on clinical outcome, social networks and adjustment: a controlled clinical trial of psychiatric emergencies. Tyrer P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):731–40

Diagnostic imaging in pediatric trauma. Scherer LR 3rd. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):100–8 (65 ref.)

Emergency surgery for bleeding oesophageal varices [see comments] Teoh TA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr; 35(2):151–3. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1994 Apr;35(2):143–4.

Establishing water and sanitation programmes in conflict situations: the case of Iraq during the Gulf War. Etienne Y, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(1):18–26

Liver allocation for emergency patients in France: needs and limits of a high urgency priority. Adam R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1189–91

Is liver transplantation an emergency or an elective surgical procedure? Analysis of risk factors related to early mortality in 139 liver transplant recipients. Nuño J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2321–2

Rare causes of acute non-variceal gastrointestinal bleeding episodes: results of endoscopic therapy. Puchner R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(7):215–8

Traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus: an emergency? Pate JW, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):119–25; discussion 125–6 (20 ref.)

Re: Intracoronary emergency stenting: complications and experiences with 124 patients. U. Rissel et al.: Z Kardiol 83: 327–335 (1994) [letter] Sigwart U. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun; 84(6):499

[The disease panorama of emergency surgery in Maniitsoq 1991–1992. An epidemiological study and an evaluation of surgical results] Johnsen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Strategy of blood volume expansion for traumatic emergencies in adults] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):475–83 **(Fre)**

[From emergency: some of the thing I know about] Cavellat JF. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):525–32 **(Fre)**

[Thoracic wounds: emergency management] Dubrez J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):489–93 **(Fre)**

[Strategy of erythrocyte transfusion and plasma use in traumatic emergencies] Janvier G, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):643–9 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of locoregional anesthesia in an emergency-traumatology operating room] Régnier JM, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment sector, emergencies and co-therapy] Caroli F, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Dec;20 Spec No 4:708–9 **(Fre)**

[Emergency colonic surgery. Value of intervention in delayed emergency] Gavelli A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep

3–10;23(26):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of diagnostic and interventional endoscopy in acute, non-varicose, upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Puchner R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995;22(1–2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency intubation with the Combitube in a patient with persistent vomiting] Hofbauer R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advantages and disadvantages of the intubation tracheoscope ("emergency tube"), emergency coniotomy, emergency tracheotomy] Meyer HJ. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):178–80 (Ger)
[Peridural morphine administration in restless legs status (published erratum appears in Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Dec;29(8):521)] Vahedi H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct;29(6):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute poisoning. 3: Emergency measures in the clinic] Horn J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 20;113(11):161–3 (Ger)
[Drug administration via the endobronchial route. Possibilities of drug administration in emergency medicine] Mielke L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 30;112(27):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles for treatment of open fractures] Hoffmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency bypass operation after failed elective percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Schumacher B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute therapy of anaphylactoid reactions. Results of an interdisciplinary consensus conference] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **HNO** 1994 Sep;42(9):570–81 (76 ref.) (Ger)
[Severe oropharyngeal angioedema caused by ACE inhibitor. A case report] Waldfahrer F, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jan; 43(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special aspects of cardiovascular therapy within the scope of emergency medicine] Pop T. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:154–60 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Emergency therapy of traumatic orbital hematoma with acute visual impairment] Rochels R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May;74(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenomatous hypophyseal apoplexy. Clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of a frequently misdiagnosed emergency state] Pfadenhauer K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Apr;66(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperglycemic coma or opiate poisoning] Hoffmann-Richter U, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Sep; 21(5):206 (Ger)
[Acute therapy of anaphylactoid reactions. Results of an interdisciplinary consensus conference] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):545–56 (76 ref.) (Ger)
[Emergencies in children (interview by Klaus Reinhardt)] Gugler E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep;51(9):591–2 (Ger)
[Emergencies in ORL practice] Meran A. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar;52(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Child and adolescent psychiatric emergencies] Steinhausen HC. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep;51(9):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial management of severely burned patients from the surgical viewpoint] Bisgwa F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr; 98(4):180–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial management of severely burned patients from the anesthesiologic viewpoint] Lönnecker S. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):184–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomechanical comparison of various emergency stabilization measures of the pelvic ring] Pohlemann T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of severe concomitant injuries in severely burned patients] Schultz JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr; 98(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhalation trauma] Voeltz P. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr; 98(4):187–92 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency management of patients with acute myocardial infarct. An analysis of patients at emergency admission to the Vienna General Hospital] Brunner M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(7):231–4 (Ger)
[Emergency postpartum hysterectomy. A study over 5 years] Deppe G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(18):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency management of ruptured/dissecting aortic aneurysm—diagnosis and therapeutic strategies] Muhm M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(20):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple organ failure syndrome in protracted tachycardia (based on 4 cases)] Müllner M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(20):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Propofol in emergency care—areas of application and initial experiences] Prause G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(20):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombolysis of acute myocardial infarct: modifying factors of "door-to-needle time"] Schreiber W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(20):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergencies in neonatology—what is the status of diagnostic imaging today?] Wandl-Vergesslich KA. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(4):119–27 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of immediate and delayed bypass operation in PTCA emergencies] Engel HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct; 83(10):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[How urgent is an operation in enterothorax?] Jakschik J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic problems in primary volvulus of the small intestine in adulthood] Sonak R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(9):645–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic emergency therapy and early elective operation of at risk bleeding types in gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage—a prospective study] Winkeltau GJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hip dislocation without fracture—a trauma surgery emergency] Wölfel R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(9):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Your patient is a Jehovah's Witness (letter)] Bünte H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(2):113 (Ger)
[Emergency drainage of acute intracranial hematomas with unsterile conditions during computerized tomography] Brock M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Emergency examination of the biliary tract] Krugliak P, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jul;127(1–2):34–6 (25 ref.) (Heb)
[Emergency surgery in patients over eighty] Musazzi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extrathoracic surgical emergencies in hospitalized patients with bronchopulmonary diseases. Analysis of the operative risk] Scintu F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modality of emergencies in primary care as a determinant of hospital emergencies (letter)] Soler Torró JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 30;15(7):472 (Spa)
[Emergency hospital admission in medical services: causes, justification, social factors, and their differences in function of age (see comments)] González-Montalvo JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15;103(12):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 15;103(12):452–3. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 29;104(16):638–9. (Spa)
[The Ottawa method. A good attempt to reduce the number of emergency x-ray examinations of feet and ankle joints] Hedström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24; 91(34):2933–4 (Swe)

NURSING

Prospective identification and triage of nonemergency patients out of an emergency department: a 5-year study [see comments] Derlet RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):215–23. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):242–3; discussion 243–4.

VETERINARY

Emergency care: some legal considerations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):44–5
Approach to the emergency equine patient. Bertone JJ. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):489–94 (8 ref.)
Emergency analgesia and chemical restraint in the horse. Hubbell JA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):503–16 (22 ref.)
Fluid therapy. Sealorn TL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):517–25 (16 ref.)
First aid, transport, and triage. Faggella AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Nov; 24(6):997–1014 (7 ref.)

EMERGENCY CARE see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Mobile satellite EMS communications [letter] Jackson BP. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):110
The rapid implementation of a statewide emergency health information system during the 1993 Iowa flood. O'Carroll PW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):564–7
Wireless communication technology applied to disaster response. Yoho DR Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep; 65(9):839–45 (27 ref.)
A computer/GPS guidance system for emergency rescue vehicle location. Yang X, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):34–8
Impact of a personal emergency response system on hospital utilization by community-residing elders. Roush RE, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):917–22
[Medical emergency service. Descriptions of a one-year activity at an emergency communication center] Steen-Hansen JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30; 115(9):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ships over the whole world may receive health care via radio from Gothenburg] Peruzzi B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2873–4 (Swe)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Increasing the efficiency of emergency medical services by using criteria based dispatch. Culley LL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):867–72

STANDARDS

Emergency medical dispatching: rapid identification and treatment of acute myocardial infarction. National Heart Attack Alert Program Coordinating Committee Access to Care Subcommittee. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):67–73

UTILIZATION

Reasons patients with chest pain delay or do not call 911. Meischke H, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):193–7

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

see related
AMBULANCES
FIRST AID

The role of urgent care in the American health care system [editorial] Auerbach PS. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 1(6):505–6
Pre-hospital management of acute myocardial infarction. Christenson JM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 1(2):140–3 (24 ref.)
Geriatric emergency care. Jones J. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):189–92 (20 ref.)
Disaster medicine: advances in local catastrophic disaster response. Koenig KL, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):133–6
Emergency medical services. Pepe PE. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):131–3
Nitrous oxide in pre-hospital care. Baskett PJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):775–6
Is myoglobin useful in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the emergency department setting? Woo J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;103(6):725–9
9-1-1: rapid identification and treatment of acute myocardial infarction. National Heart Attack Alert Program Coordinating Committee Access to Care Subcommittee. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):188–95 (24 ref.)
Does out-of-hospital EMS time affect trauma survival? Feero S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):133–5
Intravenous adenosine as first-line prehospital management of narrow-complex tachycardias by EMS personnel without direct physician control. Furlong R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):383–8
If we don't learn from history. . .: ethical failings in a new prehospital directive [editorial] Iserson KV. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):241–2
Surgical delays and outcomes in patients treated with pneumatic antishock garments: a population-based study. Karch SB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):401–4
Syphilis screening in out-of-hospital care. Marvez-Valls E, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):410–3
Effect of age on prehospital cardiac resuscitation outcome. Wuerz RC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):389–91
Use of the oesophageal detector device by paramedics [letter; comment] Petroianu G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):570. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Oct;49(10):863–5.
Death and other complications of emergency airway management in critically ill adults. A prospective investigation of 297 tracheal intubations. Schwartz DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):367–76
Manually recorded time [letter; comment] Callaham M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):990. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 May;23(5):1032–6.
Is pediatric resuscitation unique? Relative merits of early CPR and ventilation versus early defibrillation for young victims of prehospital cardiac arrest [editorial; comment] Hazinski MF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):540–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):484–91. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):492–4.
Pediatric patients requiring CPR in the prehospital setting. Hickey RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):495–501 (22 ref.)
Determinants of emergency department procedure- and condition-specific universal (barrier) precaution requirements for optimal provider protection. Kelen GD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):743–50
The chest pain emergency department—a prehospital perspective [letter; comment] Koenig KL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):989–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Feb;23(2):334–41.
Comparison of clinically significant infection rates among prehospital-versus in-hospital-initiated i.v. lines. Levine R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):502–6
Using epidemiologic methods to evaluate out-of-hospital care: the ecologic study. Maio RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):153–7
What is a paramedic worth? [editorial; comment] Meador SA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):220–1. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):138–45.
Patient satisfaction with a nurse practitioner in a university emergency service. Rhee KJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995

Aug;26(2):130–2
Effects of prehospital care on outcome in patients with cardiac illness [see comments] Shuster M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):138–45. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):220–1.
Uniform prehospital data elements and definitions: a report from the uniform prehospital emergency medical services data conference. Spaite D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):525–34 (22 ref.)
Emergency medical service systems research: problems of the past, challenges of the future. Spaite DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):146–52
Sudden death in individuals in hobble restraints during paramedic transport. Stratton SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):710–2
Do prehospital trauma center triage criteria identify major trauma victims? Esposito TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):171–6
A survey of attitudes of health care personnel in northern Manitoba and the Keewatin District towards emergency evacuation services. Dooley JP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:190–2
Emergency care: an overview. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2206–10
Using ambulance service records to examine nonfatal heroin overdoses. Bammer G, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Jun;19(3):316–7
Prehospital thrombolysis. Views of non–users ignored [letter; comment] Clark ID. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):871. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):379–82.
Emergency transport for neonates after home deliveries. Midwives can cope with home confinements [letter] Cocks RA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1088
Prehospital thrombolysis. Thrombolysis should be used in hospitals [letter; comment] Cooney K. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):871. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):379–82.
Report criticises London ambulance service [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):147–8
Emergency delays need urgent attention [news] [see comments] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):283. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1199.
Emergency care in general practice. Carrying heavy equipment may be impractical [letter; comment] Langfield JA. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):735–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.
Emergency care in general practice. Courses are available [letter; comment] Mann RG. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18; 310(6981):736. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.
Management of cardiac arrest by ambulance technicians and paramedics. Paramedics were not used effectively [letter] Mindell J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):508
Deputising general practitioners' role in emergencies [letter] Rawlinson JN. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):394
Emergency care in general practice [letter; comment] Richardson F, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1409. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):735.
Ambulances and management [news] Smith J. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):150
Emergency transport for neonates after home deliveries [letter] [see comments] Sullivan C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):742. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1087–8.
Emergency care in general practice [letter] Thomas PD. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1268
The 10 commandments of accident and emergency radiology [letter] Touquet R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):571
Management of cardiac arrest by ambulance technicians and paramedics. Studying only admissions is a source of potential bias [letter] Weston C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19; 311(7003):509
Emergency presentations of patients with methylmalonic acidemia, propionic acidemia and branched chain amino acidemia (MSUD). Henriquez H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov;16 Suppl:86–93
Treatment of the polytraumatized patient in the United Kingdom. Court-Brown CM. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep; (318):36–42
Presentations and emergency department evaluation of HIV infection. Marco CA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 13(1):61–71
An update on pediatric trauma. Polhgeers A, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):267–89 (60 ref.)
Emergency medical services for children. Seidel J. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):255–66 (44 ref.)
The golden hour and pre–hospital trauma care [letter; comment] Porter KM. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):215. Comment on: Injury 1994 May;25(4):251–4.
The golden hour and pre–hospital trauma care [letter; comment] Sasada M, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):215–6. Comment on: Injury 1994 May;25(4):251–4.
Data processing in prehospital emergency medicine. Felleiter P, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1995 Feb;12(1):37–41
ENG in the emergency room: subtest results in acutely dizzy patients. Alvord LS, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov; 5(6):384–9
Getting EMS into the emergency room [editorial] Landrum SE. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jul;92(2):68–9
Prehospital needle aspiration and tube thoracostomy in trauma victims: a six-year experience with aeromedical crews. Barton ED, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 13(2):155–63
Does the substitution of a resident for a flight nurse alter scene time? Ben Housel F, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):151–3
How emergency physicians approach low back pain: choosing costly options. Elam KC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):143–50
Prehospital actions by health–care providers and physicians. Alagona P Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;82(2):100–7 (36 ref.)
Emergency care of insecticide poisonings. Hillman JV. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;81(11):750–2
General physicians or specialists? [letter] Chataway J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):253
Prehospital intravenous fluid replacement in trauma: an outmoded concept? Dalton AM. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr; 88(4):213P–216P
Trauma systems extend beyond the boundaries of EMS [letter] Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):873–4
Emergency medical services: factors associated with poor survival [letter; comment] Bickell WH. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1573–4. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 2;271(9):678–83.
Dead on arrival study in Kaohsiung area. Wang JS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 11(1):21–6
Diagnosis of patients with syncope in emergency medicine. Hori S. **Keio J Med** 1994 Dec;43(4):185–91 (50 ref.)
The Maryland State Police Aviation Division emergency medicine protocol. Seaby RM. **Md Med J** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1061–3
Disaster alert! The role of physician–staffed helicopter emergency medical services. Nocera A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):689–92
A survey of emergency medical care at Uluru (Ayers Rock). Salib MW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19; 161(11–12):693–4
Approaches to nutritional support for battle casualties and trauma: current military practice and lessons learned from the civilian sector. Shikora SA. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun; 160(6):312–7
Improved outcome for patients with a cardiac arrest by supervision of the emergency medical services system. van der Hoeven JG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Mar;46(3):123–30
Is emergency medicine emergency medicine? Bieniek R. **Pa Med** 1995 May;98(5):52
Characteristics, workload, and job satisfaction of attending physicians from pediatric emergency medicine fellowship programs. Pediatric Emergency Medicine Collaborative Research Committee. Losek JD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):256–9
Management of radiation accidents and exposures. Vyas DR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):232–7 (19 ref.)
The Institute of Medicine report on emergency medical services for children: thoughts for emergency medical technicians, paramedics, and emergency physicians. Cook RT Jr. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 2):199–206
The surgeon and emergency medical services for children. Cooper A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 2):184–8
Emergency medical services for children and pediatric subspecialty practice: a call to action. Fiser DH. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 2):188–90
Critical issues in urban emergency medical services for children. Foltin GL. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 2):174–9
Implementation of the recommendations of the Institute of Medicine report, Emergency medical services for children: registered nurses. Henderson DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul; 96(1 Pt 2):194–9
Emergency medical services for children in rural and frontier America: diverse and changing environments. Hirschfeld JA. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 2):179–84
Research in emergency medical services for children. Jaffe DM. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 2):191–4
A call to action: the Institute of Medicine report on emergency medical services for children [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):423] Knapp JF. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 2):173–4
On–line decision support for emergency trauma management. Clarke JR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1028
Emergency medical service accessibility and outcome from road traffic accidents. Jones AP, et al. **Public Health** 1995 May;109(3):169–77
Uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock outcome model in rats. Capone A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):143–52
Standard doses versus repeated high doses of epinephrine in cardiac arrest outside the hospital. Choux C, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Feb;29(1):3–9
Respiratory arrest outside hospital. Jones SD, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):107–11
Long–term survival after successful out–of–hospital resuscitation. Kimman GP, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Dec; 28(3):227–32
A comparison of two different European EMS centers (Brugge and Göttingen) using the same electronic 'cardiopulmonary–cerebral–resuscitation' registration program: a preliminary report [letter] Martens PR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Dec;28(3):259–60
Evaluation of outcome following cardiac arrest in patients presenting to two Scottish emergency departments. Rainer TH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Feb;29(1):33–9
New push to reduce maternal mortality in poor countries [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):780–2
Situation analyses of emergency obstetric care: examples from eleven operations research projects in west Africa. The Prevention of Maternal Mortality Network. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(5):657–67
A cause for commitment [editorial] Ranieri WJ. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):792–3
Health Emergencies in Large Populations (H.E.L.P.): a comprehensive training programme. Perrin P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(1):58–62
Urgent therapy for acute stroke. Effects of a stroke trial on untreated patients. Barsan WG, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2132–7
Guidelines for the management of patients with acute ischemic stroke [letter] Slyter H. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):137–8
An open, prospective comparison of beta 2 agonists given via nebuliser, Nebuhaler, or pressurised inhaler by ambulance crew as emergency treatment [see comments] Campbell IA, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):79–80. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jan;50(1):1–2.
Effectiveness of nebulised salbutamol administered in ambulances to patients with severe acute asthma [see comments] Fergusson RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):81–2 . Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):703.
Training general practitioners in surgical and obstetrical emergencies in Ethiopia. Loutfi A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995; 25 Suppl 1:22–6
Improving trauma care in Trinidad and Tobago. Adam R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):36–8
[Ambulatory treatment of injuries] Hansen TB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 29;156(35):4958–61 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Emergency care and crisis intervention on shore, at sea—and in the air (letter)] Rasmussen LN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 24;157(30):4255 **(Dan)**
[Prehospital pain relief with nitrous oxide (Entonox)] Sprehn M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Analgetic ketamine feasible in ambulance emergency care] Ansem RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12; 138(46):2301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Promotion of rapid and oriented referral of patients with possible heart infarct by ECG at home] Simoons ML, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 10;139(23):1164–6 **(Dut)**
[Comparison of emergency ambulance assistance in The Netherlands and the U.S.; are conditions optimal in The Netherlands?] van Olden GD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Use of Diprivan for prehospital emergencies] Petit P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peculiarities of the emergency care in pregnant women] Samson D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Nov; 89(11):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accidental hypothermia in trauma patients. Is it relevant to preclinical emergency treatment?] Helm M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Feb;44(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic aspects of emergency care: principles, requirements and reality] Adams HA, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):212–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["White Addison's disease" as an intensive care emergency (letter)] Siebenlist D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 10;120(10):346–7 **(Ger)**
[Organization of central interdisciplinary emergency admission. Immediate and subsequent aspects of highly developed preclinical management] Sefrin P. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jan 20;113(1–2):27–8 **(Ger)**
[Prehospital thrombolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct] Tebbe U, et al. **Herz** 1994 Dec;19(6):303–13 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular agents in anesthesia, intensive care and emergency medicine. Workshop proceedings] **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:1–260 **(Ger)**
[Cognitive and psychological effects on the population of a cardiac emergency campaign] Saner H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 10;124(49):2209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prehospital resuscitation in urban conditions—results and prognostic decision criteria] Schoenenberger R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 25;125(12):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emergency therapy of burns] Pargger H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar;52(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Air crash simulation at the Torino–Caselle airport] Morra A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiac emergencies after the Hanshin (Kobe–Osaka) earthquake] Yoshikawa J. **J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[How to solve hospital operating problems based on the experience of the Hanshin earthquake?] Yoshikawa J. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of Bullard intubating laryngoscope in emergency room] Hikawa Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tele–ECG transmission for patients with out–of–hospital cardiac arrest in Osaka City.] Shindoh M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute severe asthma] Kunitoh H.

Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recent advances in the management of chest trauma] Mashiko K, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:44–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prehospital thrombolytic therapy of myocardial infarction in Northern Norway. How to improve the service for patients in sparsely-populated areas?] Lossius HM, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1961–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Medical emergency service (letter)] Sunde HG. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 May 20;115(13):1660–1 (Nor)

[Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Should we start the treatment prior the patient's admission to hospital?] von der Lippe G. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1929–30 (Nor)

[Variation of the demand in the emergency of the Psychiatric Hospital of Madrid] Escudero Nafs A, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1995 May-Jun;23(3):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Accessibility to hospital pediatrics emergencies: distance and diagnostic resources] Marco García MT, et al. Aten Primaria 1994 Oct 31;14(7):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Defining crisis and emergency. Callahan J. Crisis 1994; 15(4):164–71

ECONOMICS

Prehospital thrombolysis. Poses storage and cost problems [letter; comment] Leverton WE. BMJ 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):872. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):375–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):379–82.

Prehospital thrombolysis. Is very expensive [letter; comment] Thomas PD. BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):871–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):379–82.

Recalled dental attendance [letter; comment] Chan V. Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):51; discussion 52. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19;177(10):363–4.

Recalled dental attendance--its cost to the NHS [see comments] Crawford AN. Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19; 177(10):363–4. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):51; discussion 52. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):52. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 22;178(8):287.

Recalled dental attendance [letter; comment] Renshaw J. Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):51; discussion 52. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19;177(10):363–4.

Recalled dental attendance [letter; comment] Toms JV. Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):52. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19;177(10):363–4.

Reducing duplicate hand and wrist series in the emergency room: experience at Madigan Army Medical Center. Wade JL, et al. Mil Med 1995 Jan;160(1):37–8

[Is the use of helicopters with a trauma team in severely injured accident victims in The Netherlands cost effective? A modelling approach] Michel BC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Congress moves to address emergency cardiac care issues [news] Hamburg RS, et al. Circulation 1995 Jul 15; 92(2):149–51

Legal considerations for treatment following trauma to teeth. DeVore DT. Dent Clin North Am 1995 Jan;39(1):203–19 (46 ref.)

Honoring the right to die in medical emergencies. Crabtree JP, et al. Hawaii Med J 1995 Apr;54(4):476–7

The new Hawaii Comfort Care Only-Do Not Resuscitate law. Gifford GC. Hawaii Med J 1995 Apr;54(4):506–7

The emergency medical services board and the reorganization of the Maryland Institute for Emergency Medical Services System. Kalish MA. Md Med J 1994 Dec; 43(12):1057–60

[Expert system for emergency service from the viewpoint of the DIVI (der Deutschen interdisziplinären Vereinigung fr Intensivmedizin)] Lindner UK. Anaesthesist 1994 Aug; 43(8):570–1 (Ger)

MANPOWER

[Medical emergency service. Emergency medicine and general practitioners (letter)] Weydahl G. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2302 (Nor)

METHODS

Prehospital administration of high-dose epinephrine [letter] Polglase RF, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1994 Nov;12(6):688–9 (15 ref.)

Prehospital blood pressures: inaccuracies caused by ambulance noise? Prasad NH, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1994 Nov;12(6):617–20

Cervical spine control during prehospital tracheal intubation of trauma victims [letter] Morley A, et al. Anaesthesia 1995 Jul;50(7):661–2

Effects of prehospital care on outcome in patients with cardiac illness [see comments] Shuster M, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):138–45. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):220–1.

Effectiveness of basic life support defibrillation [editorial; comment] Spaite DW. Ann Emerg Med 1995 May; 25(5):697–8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):642–8.

Motorcyclists, full-face helmets and neck injuries: can you take the helmet off safely, and if so, how? Branfoot T. J Accid Emerg Med 1994 Jun;11(2):117–20

Automated external defibrillators used by emergency medical technicians: report of the 1992 experience in Kentucky. Stapczynski JS, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 1995 Apr; 93(4):137–41

Simple thoracostomy avoids chest drain insertion in prehospital trauma. Deakin CD, et al. J Trauma 1995 Aug; 39(2):373–4

The role of the laryngeal mask airway in pre-hospital care. Sasada MP, et al. Resuscitation 1994 Oct;28(2):97–102

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Managed health care and emergency medical services [letter] Wasserberger J, et al. Acad Emerg Med 1994 May-Jun; 1(3):288–9

Staffing and equipping emergency medical services systems: rapid identification and treatment of acute myocardial infarction. National Heart Attack Alert Program Coordinating Committee Access to Care Subcommittee. Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jan;13(1):58–66 (80 ref.)

Integration of United States emergency medicine concepts into emergency services in the New Independent States. Aghababian RV, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1995 Sep; 26(3):368–75

Emergency medical care in Turkey: current status and future directions. Bresnahan KA, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1995 Sep; 26(3):357–60

Increasing the efficiency of emergency medical services by using criteria based dispatch. Culley LL, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):867–72

Epidemiology and practice of emergency medicine in a developing country. Kirsch TD, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1995 Sep;26(3):361–7

Medical direction of prehospital care [letter; comment] Matera P. Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1200. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 May;23(5):1145–6.

ACEP & ACS on the "silent epidemic" [letter] Whelan GP. Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1197–8

Emergency care in general practice. Should be properly recognised [letter; comment] Brittain C, et al. BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.

Emergency care in general practice. Many general practitioners are unable to provide safe emergency care [letter; comment] [see comments] Dicker A. BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):735. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1409.

New ambulance targets could save 3000 lives a year [news] Tonks A. BMJ 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):281

Recalled dental attendance [letter; comment] Carr N. Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):51; discussion 52. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19;177(10):363–4.

Emergency cover [letter] [see comments] Porteous AB. Br Dent J 1995 Feb 25;178(4):130. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Mar 25;178(6):208.

Prehospital treatment of myocardial infarction. Every NR, et al. Curr Probl Cardiol 1995 Jan;20(1):1–50 (94 ref.)

An introduction to disaster medicine in Europe. de Boer J. J Emerg Med 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):211–6

Emergency medical services development in the state of Louisiana. Weiss SJ, et al. J La State Med Soc 1994 Sep; 146(9):389–94

Telemedicine for national and international disaster response. Ferguson EW, et al. J Med Syst 1995 Apr;19(2):121–3

Hospital and emergency medical services system interaction during the implementation of chest pain emergency rooms. Walz BJ, et al. Md Med J 1994 Dec;43(12):1053–5

Current assessment and proposed improvement to emergency medical information systems in Japan. Nagai M, et al. Med Inf (Lond) 1994 Jan-Mar;19(1):21–36

Emergency care of VIPs: need for a protocol [letter] Murmu LR. Natl Med J India 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):48

[Referrals to an emergency unit before and after changes in the practitioner-on-call system] Rasmussen SW, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Aug 29;156(35):4968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Restructuration of emergency services in pediatrics (editorial)] Saint-Martin J, et al. Arch Pediatr 1995 Mar; 2(3):201–3 (Fre)

[External emergency care service for pediatric respiratory kinesitherapy in hospitals (letter)] Vinçon C. Arch Pediatr 1995 Feb;2(2):185–6 (Fre)

[Facing emergency in medicine] Cah Anesthesiol 1994; 42(5):661–73 (Fre)

[From emergency: some of the thing I know about] Cavellat JF. Cah Anesthesiol 1994;42(4):525–32 (Fre)

[Restructuring of emergencies: which investment for private hospitals?] Coulomb A. Cah Anesthesiol 1994;42(4):533–4 (Fre)

[Emergency and general practitioners] Jacob B. Cah Anesthesiol 1994;42(5):623–4 (Fre)

[Restructuring of emergency services: "hopes and anxieties"] Lareng L. Cah Anesthesiol 1994;42(5):641–2 (Fre)

[Psychiatric emergency and anesthesiology] Meignan L. Cah Anesthesiol 1994;42(5):633 (Fre)

[Reorganization of emergencies: current concept and reality (letter)] Sylvestre A. Cah Anesthesiol 1994;42(5):675 (Fre)

[Rwanda and Zaire: a surgical outpost during Operation Turquoise] Pons F, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1994; 54(4):369–73 (Fre)

[Emergency medical assistance: a global idea] Flouck P. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Nov;114(11):1027–34 (Fre)

[The principal physician in emergency medicine] Busse C, et al. Anaesthesist 1994 Nov;43(11):759–71 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structure, organization and capacity problems in emergency medical services, emergency admission and intensive care units] Dick W. Zentralbl Chir 1994;119(10):673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in an experimental model of the management of cardiologic emergencies in a metropolitan area] Casaccia M, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1995 Feb;25(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The organization of rescue efforts in catastrophes. A review of different proposed models] Balagna R, et al. Minerva Chir 1994 Dec;49(12):1305–10 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prehospital care of injuries received in traffic accidents: the Brazilian experience (editorial)] Okumura M, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1994 Mar-Apr; 49(2):45–8 (Por)

[The periodization of the activities of the treatment specialists in rendering medical care to the victims of the earthquake in Armenia (December 1988-June 1989)] Kirillov MM. Ter Arkh 1995;67(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The organization of emergency care for patients with a dissecting abdominal aortic aneurysm by a medical aviation department] Verushkin IuI, et al. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1994 May-Jun;152(5–6):124–7 (Rus)

[Critical and emergency medical care in ammonia intoxication of upper respiratory tract] Lopatin BS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The management problems in organizing medical care under extreme conditions (based on the experience of medical drills)] Chalyĭ NN, et al. Voen Med Zh 1994 Jun;(6):13–5, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The tasks for the automated management of the actions of an emergency medical service under extreme conditions] Luk'ianov GD, et al. Voen Med Zh 1994 Sep;(9):20–4 (Rus)

[A systems approach to rendering medical care in mass trauma] Rusakov AB. Voen Med Zh 1994 Dec;(12):27–9 (Rus)

[The organization of emergency medical care at the prehospital stage under urban conditions with catastrophic flooding] Voloshin VA, et al. Vrach Delo 1994 Mar-Apr; (3–4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Disasters. Assistance plans] Muñoz F. Rev Med Chil 1994 Sep;122(9):1064–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A consensus statement. Heart attack--acute or threatening myocardial infarction] Lakartidningen 1995 May 31; 92(22):2329–35 (0 ref.) (Swe)

[The athletic world championship in Gothenburg] Lind J. Lakartidningen 1995 Jul 26;92(30–31):2792–801 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Does the emergency department need a dedicated stat laboratory? [letter; comment] Sazama K. Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;102(5):704–5; discussion 705–6 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Dec;100(6):606–10.

Nationwide performance of emergency department turnaround time [letter; comment] Steindel SJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;102(5):704; discussion 705–6 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Dec;100(6):606–10.

Application of field triage guidelines by pre-hospital personnel: is mechanism of injury a valid guideline for patient triage? Cooper ME, et al. Am Surg 1995 Apr; 61(4):363–7

Emergency management of asthma in children: impact of NIH guidelines. Lantner RR, et al. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Feb;74(2):188–91

Effect of out-of-hospital defibrillation by basic life support providers on cardiac arrest mortality: a metaanalysis [see comments] Auble TE, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1995 May; 25(5):642–8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):697–8.

Patient preferences [letter; comment] Brennan DF. Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):240–1. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):836–41.

Vehicle-at-scene-to-patient-access interval measured with computer-aided dispatch. Campbell JP, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1995 Feb;25(2):182–6

Compliance with recommendations for universal precautions among prehospital providers. Eustis TC, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):512–5

A prospective comparison of paramedic judgment and the trauma triage rule in the prehospital setting. Fries GR, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):885–9

Emergency medical service system development: results of the statewide emergency medical service Technical Assessment Program. Snyder JA, et al.

Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jun;25(6):768–75
Basic management of myocardial infarction. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1281–3
Paramedics and technicians are equally successful at managing cardiac arrest outside hospital. Guly UM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1091–4
When is it futile for ambulance personnel to initiate cardiopulmonary resuscitation? Marsden AK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):49–51
Quality? I'll know it when I see it [editorial; comment] Frascone RJ. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1315–6. Comment on: Chest 1994 Nov;106(5):1499–507.
Pre-hospital ABCs: getting the right message across! [letter] Hassan TB, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):71–2
Steps are required to improve pre-hospital care [letter] Hodgetts TJ. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):71
Continuous monitoring of oxygen saturation in prehospital patients with severe illness: the problem of unrecognized hypoxemia. Bota GW, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun; 13(3):305–11
Informed consent in emergency research. Consensus statement from the Coalition Conference of Acute Resuscitation and Critical Care Researchers [see comments] Biros MH, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1283–7 (25 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1299–300. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1300–2.
Research in emergency situations. The role of deferred consent [editorial; comment] Levine RJ. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1300–2. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1261–8. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1283–7.
Prehospital fluid therapy in pediatric trauma patients. Teach SJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):5–8
Guidelines for pediatric emergency care facilities. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Pediatric Emergency Medicine. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):526–37
Does standardized mega-code training improve the quality of pre-hospital advanced cardiac life support (ACLS)? Schneider T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):129–34
Quality of bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation influences outcome after prehospital cardiac arrest. Wik L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Dec;28(3):195–203
[Restructuring of emergency services: a safety imperative] Steg A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Nov;178(8):1475–84; discussion 1485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increased quality demands for emergency internal medicine. Increased resource crisis or a possibility for growth through new thinking?] Frisvold OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10;115(15):1866–7 **(Nor)**
[Quality assurance of emergency medical work] Sunde HG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Treatment of acute myocardial infarction in scarsely populated areas in Norrland. Thrombolysis at cottage hospitals saves a lot of time] Hansson N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28;92(26–27):2657–60 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A detailed analysis of work-related injury among youth treated in emergency departments. Knight EB, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):793–805
Contrasts between metropolitan and rural general practice in the delivery of after-hours care. Mira M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1064–7
Rising emergency admissions. Age, distance from a hospital, and level of deprivation are influential factors [letter; comment] Chishty V, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):867 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):207–8.
Recalled dental attendance [letter; comment] Westbury B. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 22;178(8):287. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19;177(10):363–4.
Referrals to Irish accident and emergency departments. Dobbs F. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr;88(2):54–5
A comparison of attendance for drug misuse to Dublin accident & emergency departments 1985–1993. Hutchinson L, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr;88(2):56–7
The effect of pre-hospital administration of intravenous nalbuphine on on-scene times. Johnson GS, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):20–2
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Emergency department surveillance for weapon-related injuries—Massachusetts, November 1993–April 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1746–7
A randomized clinical trial of active compression-decompression CPR vs standard CPR in out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in two cities [see comments] Schwab TM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1261–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1299–300. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1300–2.
Emergency department surveillance for weapon-related injuries—Massachusetts, November 1993–April 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 10;44(9):160–3, 169
[Pediatric neurologic emergencies in Brazzaville (letter)] Senga P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):187–8 **(Fre)**
[Emergency house calls in a Vienna medical practice] Tönies H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(13):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Helicopter assistance in Sicily. Peculiar aspects of a 3-year experience] Papa G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jun; 60(6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Air ambulance services in Norway] Steen PA, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(10):263–4, 268 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rising emergency admissions. Managing emergency admissions is no longer the first priority [letter; comment] Holdsworth JD. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):867. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):207–8.

TRENDS

Rising emergency admissions. More resources are required to facilitate the discharge of acutely ill elderly people [letter; comment] Bruce SA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1; 310(6983):868. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):207–8.
Rising emergency admissions. GPs must take some responsibility [letter; comment] Chadwick DR. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):867. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):207–8.
Rising emergency admissions. Patients have rising expectations [letter; comment] Chappell AG. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):867–8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):207–8.
Rising emergency admissions. Bed crises are occurring almost daily in some hospitals [letter; comment] Wardrope J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):868. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):207–8.
[Possibilities and limitations of modern intensive medicine. The 26th annual meeting of the German Society for Internal Intensive and Emergency Medicine] Lindner UK, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May;44(5):392–4 **(Ger)**
[Austrian emergency medicine in an international comparison] Kroesen G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(20):634–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Prehospital pharmacotherapeutic interventions: recommendations for medication administration by EMT-A and EMT-I personnel. Abarbanell NR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):625–30
Emergency medical transport of the elderly: a population-based study. Wofford JL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):297–300
Toothache—casualty department [letter; comment] Tham DC. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10;177(5):157. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 May 21;176(10):370.
The chief scientist reports ... An analysis of patients attending two emergency dental clinics in Edinburgh. Holmes C. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Jan;53(1):73–83
Utilization of emergency medical services for symptoms of acute myocardial infarction. Meischke H, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):11–8
Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: two and a half years experience of an accident and emergency department in Hong Kong. Wong TW, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):34–9
A one-year statistical analysis of dental emergencies in a pediatric hospital. Schwartz S. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov; 60(11):959–62, 966–8
Domestic violence against women. Incidence and prevalence in an emergency department population. Abbott J, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1763–7
Telephone advice about an infant given by after-hours clinics and emergency departments. Aitken ME, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Aug 11;108(1005):315–7
Recognition and management of pregnant adolescents in the pediatric emergency department. Givens TG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):253–5

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Prehospital pharmacotherapeutic interventions: recommendations for medication administration by EMT-A and EMT-I personnel. Abarbanell NR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):625–30
Creating a dignified option: ethical considerations in the formulation of prehospital DNR protocol. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):223–8
Equipment for ambulances. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):403
Use of epinephrine for anaphylaxis by emergency medical technicians in a wilderness setting. Fortenberry JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):785–7
Occupational blood contact among prehospital providers. Marcus R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):776–9
Mask lung ventilation by ambulance personnel [letter; comment] [see comments] Martens P. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):872–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):111–5. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Mar;42(3):258–9.
Physical workload of ambulance assistants. Doormaal MT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Feb;38(2):361–76
The incidence and effects of motion sickness among medical attendants during transport. Wright MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):15–20
Electric shock to paramedic during cardiopulmonary resuscitation of patient with implanted cardiodefibrillator [letter] Lechleuthner A. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):253
Predicting risk-reducing occupational AIDS behaviors in a sample of emergency medical personnel. Cooper JS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1566
Frequency and accuracy of prehospital diagnosis of acute stroke. Kothari R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):937–41

ECONOMICS

A more cost-effective use of medical air evacuation personnel. Gurland BH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep; 61(9):773–7

EDUCATION

The oesophageal detector device. An assessment of accuracy and ease of use by paramedics [see comments] Donahue PL. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):863–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):570.
Training for the use of the laryngeal mask in emergency and resuscitation situations. Dickinson M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct;28(2):111–3
[Traumatic emergencies and AIDS] Abgrall J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Predicting symptomatic distress in emergency services personnel. Weiss DS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):361–8
Emergency work experience and reactions to traumatic incidents. Moran C, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):575–85

STANDARDS

Emergency medical service system development: results of the statewide emergency medical service Technical Assessment Program. Snyder JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):768–75
Paramedics and technicians are equally successful at managing cardiac arrest outside hospital. Guly UM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1091–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Compliance with recommendations for universal precautions among prehospital providers. Eustis TC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):512–5
Automated external defibrillators used by emergency medical technicians: report of the 1992 experience in Kentucky. Stapczynski JS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Apr; 93(4):137–41
The health status of an ambulance service. Boreham CA, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;44(3):137–40

UTILIZATION

A more cost-effective use of medical air evacuation personnel. Gurland BH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep; 61(9):773–7

EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Pediatric emergency medicine comes of age. Barkin RM. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):129–30
Academic emergency medicine: insights from the past, vision for the future [editorial] Binder LS. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):1–2
The watercarrier (SAEM presidential address) [editorial] Binder LS. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):1–2
Information technologies for emergency medicine. Cordell WH. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):194–7 (23 ref.)
Public health, health care reform, and emergency medicine [editorial; comment] Elders J. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):203. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1994 May–Jun;1(3):277–865.
Current status of academic emergency medicine within academic medicine in the United States. Gallagher EJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):41–6
Referral and consultation in emergency medicine practice. Guertler AT, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 1(6):565–71
Birth, or benchmark of evolution? [editorial] Hedges JR. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):7
Substance use and alcohol abuse in emergency medicine training programs, by resident report. SAEM Residency Survey Task Force. McNamara RM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):47–53
Into the looking glass [editorial; comment] Martinez R. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):83–4. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Feb;2(2):98–103.
Ultrasonography in emergency medicine. Mateer JR, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):149–52
Guidelines for clinical investigator involvement in industry-sponsored clinical trials. SAEM Research Committee. Panacek EA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 2(1):43–5
Emergency decision making. Stiell IG. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):146–9
An approach to emergency department photography. Storrow AB, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 1(5):454–62
Public health, injury control, and emergency medicine [editorial; comment] Waxweiler RJ. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):204. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1994 May–Jun;1(3):277–86.
Emergency medicine career change: associations with performances in medical school and in the first

postgraduate year and with indebtedness. Xu G, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):443–7

That special relationship—SAEM/EMRS [editorial] Yates DW. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):210–2

Utilization of a regional poison center by primary care and emergency physicians [letter] Burkhart KK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):103–5

Rotating residents' impressions of an ED managed by career emergency physicians. Chern CH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):232–5

Comparison of triage nurse versus emergency physician ordering of extremity radiographs [letter] McArthur CL 3rd, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):248–50

The successful emergency physician in the managed care world [editorial] Propp DA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar; 13(2):242–3

Disability insurance for emergency physicians [editorial] Zun LS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):242

American College of Emergency Physicians: family leave of absence. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):306

American College of Emergency Physicians: physician impairment. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):307

Emergency physician shift work. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):864

Recommendations for emergency medicine [comment] Bowles LT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):234–5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Feb;25(2):230–3.

On turbulent times for emergency medicine [letter; comment] Cummings IW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):270. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):289–93.

Good enough. Gruen AL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):986–7

Lost sleep. Hart RG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):849–50

Clinical emergency medicine, today and tomorrow. Kellermann AL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):235–8

On turbulent times for emergency medicine [letter; comment] Krauss BS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):270–1. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):289–93.

A survey of wellness issues in emergency medicine (Part 2). Lum G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):242–8

A survey of wellness issues in emergency medicine (Part 3). Lum G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):407–11

A survey of wellness issues in emergency medicine (Part I). Lum G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):81–5

On turbulent times for emergency medicine [letter; comment] McNamara R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):269. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):289–93.

The role of emergency medicine in the future of American medical care [see comments] Macy J Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):230–3. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Feb;25(2):234–5. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):238–9.

The emergency physician and medical management [editorial] Pane GA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):695–7

Recognition of cognitive problems in older adults by emergency medicine personnel [editorial] Sanders AB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):831–3

A peaceful death. Snyder RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1195–6

It's time to cease fire [letter; comment] Turner LM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):431–2. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Jun;23(6):1350–2; discussion 1352–3.

International reports provide opportunity. Waeckerle JF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):355–6

ACEP & ACS on the "silent epidemic" [letter] Whelan GP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1197–8

The Macy Report [letter] White BC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):239

Emergency management of major hydrofluoric acid exposures. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):62–4 (17 ref.)

Pediatric emergency medicine. The history of a growing discipline. Pena ME, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):235–53

5th International Conference on Emergency Medicine. London, United Kingdom, 23–26 May 1994. Abstracts. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11 Suppl 1:1–29

Analysis of emergency department interpretation of electrocardiograms. Snoey ER, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):149–53

Gabrielle takes off [letter; comment] Dunn JD. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):843. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1994 Jan–Feb;12(1):103–6.

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome: an overview for the emergency physician, Part 2. Guss DA. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):491–7 (53 ref.)

The world of emergency medicine [editorial] Rosen P. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):690–1

A & E medicine and the health of the nation. Guly HR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):351–7

Cervical spine injury—quadriplegia. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;87(12):516–7

Emergency physicians and trauma surgeons—can things change? [letter; comment] Milzman DP, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):871–2. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Mar;36(3):460–1.

Care of HIV-positive patient. George JE, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Jul;92(7):427–8

Is emergency medicine emergency medicine? Bieniek R. **Pa Med** 1995 May;98(5):52

Management of moderate head injury in childhood: degree of consensus among Canadian pediatric emergency physicians. Shanon A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec; 10(6):322–5

Aspects of risk management support for an Emergency Medicine Physician Workstation. Rucker DW, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:976

PA control creates emergency department mayhem [letter] [see comments] Hall GJ. **Tex Med** 1995 Apr;91(4):7. Comment in: Tex Med 1995 Jun;91(6):7. Comment in: Tex Med 1995 Jun;91(6):7–8. Comment in: Tex Med 1995 Jun;91(6):8–9. Comment in: Tex Med 1995 Jun;91(6):9–11.

[Method of formalization and transfer of emergency psychiatric expertise] Hoelter J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;152(6):373–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disaster medicine—Scandinavian cooperation finally on the way] Sundnes KO. **Nord Med** 1994;109(11):300 **(Nor)**

[A scientific and practical conference devoted to the current problems of military and emergency medicine] Pererva II. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul;(7):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Better knowledge of trauma medicine is needed in Sweden] Johnson K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):940–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

An evaluation of research training in a large residency program. Rydman RJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):448–53

Antitrust. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):442

[Specialty consultation in emergency medicine: comments] Pannike A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Feb;21(1):49 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Survey of follow-up systems in emergency medicine residencies: analysis and proposal. Bentley B 2nd, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):116–20

Undergraduate emergency medicine education. Binder LS. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):197–9

Evaluation of procedural skills [editorial] Braen GR, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):325

Characteristics of emergency medicine resident orientation programs. Brillman JC, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 2(1):25–31

Clinical skill assessment: can we do better? [editorial] Burdick WP. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):86–8

Use of computer-based technologies in teaching emergency procedural skills. Chapman DM. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):404–7

Emergency thoracotomy: comparison of medical student, resident, and faculty performances on written, computer, and animal-model assessments. Chapman DM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):373–81

Evaluation of an emergency-procedure teaching laboratory for the development of proficiency in tube thoracostomy. Homan CS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 1(4):382–7

Pediatric pain control and conscious sedation: a survey of emergency medicine residencies. Ilkhanipour K, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):368–72

Survey of airway management in emergency medicine residences [letter] Koenig KL, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):200

Teaching Spanish to emergency medicine residents. Prince D, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):32–6; discussion 36–7

Inadequate critical care curriculum in pediatric emergency medicine fellowships [letter] Wasserberger J, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):503

Resident service hours in emergency medicine. SAEM Education Committee. Wols M, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):124–7

Impact of an EM club on senior student elective enrollment [letter] Wyte CD, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb; 2(2):155–6

Effect on medical education of computerized physician order entry. Stair TO, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):543

Attending supervision of nonemergency medicine residents in a university hospital ED. Holliman CJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):259–61

Airway management practices in emergency medicine residencies. Ma OJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 13(5):501–4

Level of training, wound care practices, and infection rates. Singer AJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):265–8

Retrograde intubation training using a mannequin. van Stralen DW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):50–2

Clinical impact of radiograph misinterpretation in a pediatric ED and the effect of physician training level. Walsh-Kelly CM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):262–4

Integration of United States emergency medicine concepts into emergency services in the New Independent States. Aghababian RV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 26(3):368–75

Accuracy of interpretation of cranial computed tomography scans in an emergency medicine residency program. Alfaro D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):169–74

Conference attendance: do we meet the new residency review committee requirements? Austin PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):325–7

Teaching procedures on the newly dead [letter; comment] Brattebø G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):242. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):86–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):91–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):99–100.

Practice of procedures on the newly dead [letter; comment] Fernandes CM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):106–7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):86–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):91–4.

Don't ask, don't tell: practicing minimally invasive resuscitation techniques on the newly dead [comment] [see comments] Goldblatt AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):86–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):91–4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):99–100. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):106–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):242.

Law versus life: the ethical imperative to practice and teach using the newly dead emergency department patient [see comments] Iserson KV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):91–4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):86–90. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):99–100. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):106–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):242.

Proposed core content for pediatric emergency medicine fellowship training of emergency medicine graduates. King C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):825–35

The "new" ACLS: course creativity and flexibility [letter] King KP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):433–4

Bioethics and health policy section: practicing procedures on the newly dead [editorial; comment] [see comments] Knopp R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):99–100. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):86–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):91–4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):242.

Practicing cricothyrotomy on the newly dead [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):109] Knopp RK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):694–5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):660–5.

Feasibility of obtaining family consent for teaching cricothyrotomy on the newly dead in the emergency department [see comments] Olsen J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):660–5. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):694–5.

Analysis of an international emergency medical service train-the-trainer program. Pirrallo RG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):656–9

Teaching in accident and emergency medicine: 10 commandments of accident and emergency radiology [see comments] Touquet R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):642–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1605.

The inspection and certification maze [letter; comment] Pesola GR. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):290. Comment on: Chest 1994 Dec;106(6):1641.

Assessment of an objective structured clinical examination (OSCE) for undergraduate students in accident and emergency medicine. Johnson G, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):223–6

Medical emergency education in dental hygiene programs. Stach DJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Mar;59(3):425–7

Emphasis on postgraduate training in pediatric emergency medicine [letter] Chadwick P. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):529–31

An introduction to disaster medicine in Europe. de Boer J. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):211–6

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotation in cardiology, Part 1. McArthur CL 3rd, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):533–43

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotation in cardiology, Part 2. McArthur CL 3rd, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):693–701

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: traumatology, Part 3. Wightman JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun; 13(3):407–14

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: traumatology, Part 2. Wightman JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 13(2):247–52

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: traumatology, Part 1. Wightman JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):99–104

Emergency care training for school nurses in Fairbanks, Alaska. Shearer RM. **J Sch Health** 1994 Oct;64(8):340–1

Does learning emergency medicine equip medical students for ward emergencies? Kelly AM, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):524–7

Teaching immediate cardiac care to general practitioners: a faculty-based approach. Murphy AW, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):154–8

Using newly deceased patients in teaching procedures [letter; comment] Brattebø G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1445; discussion 1446–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1652–5.

Using newly deceased patients to teach resuscitation procedures [see comments] Burns JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1652–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1445; discussion

1446–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1445–6; discussion 1446–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 25;332(21):1446; discussion 1446–7.
Modification of the PEM Fellowship Curriculum Statement for Emergency Medicine Resident Graduates (EMRGs). TERIPEM Committee of the Section of Emergency Medicine of the American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):142–9
Pediatric emergency medicine fellowship programs. Abramo TJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):133–41
Fellowship training in pediatric emergency medicine for graduates of emergency medicine residencies. Seidel JS. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):72–4
Pediatric emergency medicine fellowship programs [letter] Shook JE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):204
Are pediatric emergency medicine training programs meeting their goals and objectives? A self-assessment of individuals completing fellowship training in 1993. Simon HK, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):208–12
Emergency medical services for children in rural and frontier America: diverse and changing environments. Hirschfeld JA. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 2):179–84
Teaching rapid sequence intubation to pediatric emergency physicians: a pilot course. Petrack EM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Dec;28(3):215–9
Emergency medicine in South Africa [letter; comment] [see comments] Morris M. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):230–1 . Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Jan;84(1):49–50. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1994 Jun;84(6):360–1.
Emergency medicine in South Africa [letter; comment] [see comments] Schutte PJ. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):229–30 . Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Jan;84(1):49–50. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1994 Jun;84(6):360–1.
[Education of the medical student in first aid, emergency and disaster medicine—the Graz model] Prause G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The creation of regional centers for the training of specialists in disaster medicine] Shepot'ko AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep;(9):24–6 **(Rus)**
[The training of medical personnel in the USA for action under extreme situations] Vorob'ev AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul;(7):70–1 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The oesophageal detector device. An assessment of accuracy and ease of use by paramedics [see comments] Donahue PL. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):863–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):570.
Equipment for ambulances. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):403
American College of Emergency Physicians: pediatric equipment guidelines. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb; 25(2):307–9
Emergency care in general practice [editorial; comment] [see comments] Avery A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):29–30. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):735. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):735–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736.
The laryngeal mask airway in critical care medicine. Brimacombe J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr; 21(4):361–4 (39 ref.)
Are general practitioners really prepared? An audit of emergency equipment in general practice [see comments] Lowe BM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23;107(990):486–7 . Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jan 25;108(992):22.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Doctors' legal position in treating temporarily incompetent patients. Hodgkinson DW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8; 311(6997):115–8
[Legal problems in research in emergency and intensive-care medicine] Lippert HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 23;119(51–52):1796–9 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Physician workforce reform and graduate medical education reallocation: potential impact on emergency medicine [editorial] Binder LS. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 1(2):90–3
Health care reform and emergency medicine [see comments] Young GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):666–74 (82 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):692–4.
Workforce planning: estimating emergency physicians and uncovering primary care [letter; comment] Johnson LA. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1899; discussion 1900. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 18;271(19):1505–7.
Training, attitudes, and income profiles of pediatric emergency physicians: the results of a 1993 survey of the American Academy of Pediatrics Section on Pediatric Emergency Medicine. Nozicka CA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):20–4
[The principal physician in emergency medicine] Busse C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43(11):759–71 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A comprehensive review of naloxone for the emergency physician. Chamberlain JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):650–60 (190 ref.)
Clinical policy for the initial approach to patients presenting with acute toxic ingestion or dermal or inhalation exposure. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):570–85
Injury control: an idea whose time has come [editorial; comment] Kellermann AL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):963–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):849–56.
Proper cleansing of dog bite wounds [letter; comment] Leibman JB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):992. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):535–40. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):577–9.
Medical care for chemically contaminated patients: guidelines for a difficult problem are on the way [editorial] Leonard RB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):239–41
Incorporating patient preferences into practice guidelines: management of children with fever without source [see comments] Oppenheim PI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):836–41. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):240–1.
The acute hot joint in medical practice. Walker DJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):101–4
Prospective analysis of a rapid trauma ultrasound examination performed by emergency physicians. Ma OJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):879–85

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Family physicians and emergency medicine [letter] Gerard WA. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15;52(4):1101–2
Emergency medical care in Turkey: current status and future directions. Bresnahan KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 26(3):357–60
Motor vehicle crashes and seat belts: a study of emergency physician procedures, charges, and documentation. Hargarten SW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):857–60
Emergency medicine residency faculty scheduling: current practice and recent changes. Steele MT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):321–4
The state of emergency. ED contract physicians retool to survive the loss of non-emergency patients [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1994 Nov 20;68(22):6] Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 5; 68(19):54–6, 58
The role of telemedicine in disaster medicine. Llewellyn CH. **J Med Syst** 1995 Feb;19(1):29–34 (7 ref.)
Emergency medicine in Kansas: the last piece of the puzzle. Jeter JH, et al. **Kans Med** 1995 Spring;96(1):10–2
Leadership and management in pediatric emergency medicine. Petrack EM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun; 11(3):188–91 (12 ref.)

STANDARDS

Quality-related programs. Overton DT. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):192–4 (22 ref.)
Turning quality-related activities into quality research. Overton DT. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):139–43
Expired carbon dioxide monitoring. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar; 25(3):441
Emergency medicine and domestic violence. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):442–3
Management of the patient with the complaint of sexual assault. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):728–9
Immunization of the pediatric patient. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 26(3):403–4
Clinical policy for the initial approach to adults presenting with a chief complaint of chest pain, with no history of trauma. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):274–99
American College of Emergency Physicians: certificate of competency in critical care medicine. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):309
On turbulent times for emergency medicine [letter; comment] Braen GR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):271. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):289–93.
Physician compliance with advanced cardiac life support guidelines. Cline DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):52–7
The Macy Foundation Report [letter; comment] Gerard WA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):238–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Feb;25(2):230–3.
Don't ask, don't tell: practicing minimally invasive resuscitation techniques on the newly dead [comment] [see comments] Goldblatt AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):86–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):91–4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):99–100. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):106–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):242.
Law versus life: the ethical imperative to practice and teach using the newly dead emergency department patient [see comments] Iserson KV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):91–4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):86–90. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):99–100. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):106–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):242.
Moonlighting [editorial] Kellermann AL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):83–4
The emergency physician and patient confidentiality: a review [see comments] Larkin GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1161–7 (37 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jun;25(6):855–6.
Failure of a chest pain clinical policy to modify physician evaluation and management. Lewis LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):9–14
On turbulent times for emergency medicine [letter; comment] Timmons J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):269–70. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):289–93.
Emergency pain management: a Canadian Association of Emergency Physicians (CAEP) consensus document. Ducharme J. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):855–66 (155 ref.)
Are pediatric emergency medicine training programs meeting their goals and objectives? A self-assessment of individuals completing fellowship training in 1993. Simon HK, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):208–12
Human factors and safety in emergency medicine. Schaefer HG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Dec;28(3):221–5
Emergency medicine in South Africa [letter; comment] Morris MS. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):360–1. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Sep;83(9):689. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Jan;84(1):49–50. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Apr;84(4):229–30. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Apr;84(4):230–1.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Burnout, depression, life and job satisfaction among Canadian emergency physicians. Lloyd S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):559–65
[Presentation of the international, emergency medicine relevant periodical spectrum and ethics and authorship and publication] Gervais HW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(12):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

A public health approach to emergency medicine: preparing for the twenty-first century [see comments] Bernstein E, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):277–86 (105 ref.) . Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1994 May–Jun;1(3):203. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1994 May–Jun;1(3):204.
Emergency medicine. Goldfrank LR. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7; 273(21):1673–4

EMERGENCY MOBILE UNITS see **AMBULANCES**

EMERGENCY NURSING

Comparison of triage nurse versus emergency physician ordering of extremity radiographs [letter] McArthur CL 3rd, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):248–50
The use of the laryngeal mask airway by nurses during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Martens P. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):731–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):3–7.
Casuistry, care, compassion, and ethics data analysis. Gaul AL. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1995 Mar;17(3):47–57
The four C's of flying. Maiocco G. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1156–7
Casualty nurses' attitudes to attempted suicide. McLaughlin C. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1111–8
Does the substitution of a resident for a flight nurse alter scene time? Ben Housel F, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):151–3
The incidence and effects of motion sickness among medical attendants during transport. Wright MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):15–20
Implementation of the recommendations of the Institute of Medicine report, Emergency medical services for children: registered nurses. Henderson DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul; 96(1 Pt 2):194–9

EDUCATION

Strengthening the in-hospital chain of survival with rapid defibrillation by first responders using automated external defibrillators: training and retention issues. Kaye W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):163–8

STANDARDS

Prospective identification and triage of nonemergency patients out of an emergency department: a 5-year study [see comments] Derlet RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):215–23. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):242–3; discussion 243–4.
Developing effective measurement tools: a case study of the Consumer Emergency Care Satisfaction Scale. Davis BA, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Jan;9(2):26–35

EMERGENCY OUTPATIENT UNIT see **EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Observation medicine. Graff L. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):152–4
E-codes assigned from emergency-department records: is the

information there? [letter] Yeda RJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):289–91

Computerized literature search in the ED: patient care impact [letter] Langdorf MI, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb; 2(2):157–9

Violence in emergency facilities. Lavoie FW. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;1(2):166–8

An approach to emergency department photography. Storrow AB, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep-Oct; 1(5):454–62

Social-work services in an emergency department: an integral part of the health care safety net. Wrenn K, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):247–53

Pattern and antibiotic susceptibility of bacteria in pyogenic meningitis in a children's emergency room population in Maiduguri, Nigeria, 1988–1992. Akpede GO, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):719–23

Evaluation of the baby check score in emergency room. Chen CK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 May-Jun;36(3):187–91

Impact of a thrombolysis research trial on time to treatment for acute myocardial infarction in the emergency department. Boisjolie CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):396–8

Security in the ED: legislation paves the way [letter] Anshus JS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):490–1

Hidden trauma: the mostly missed diagnosis of domestic violence. deLahunta EA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 13(1):74–6

Emergency ultrasound services as perceived by directors of radiology and emergency departments. Heller M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):430–1

How long will it take? How much will it cost?: multiple regression and neural network programs at ED triage [letter] Stair TO, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 13(1):118–9

Emergency care for posttonsillectomy and postadenoidectomy hemorrhage. Steketee KG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):518–23

Common problems plague emergency-department care of heart attack patients. Report sets 30-minute treatment goal [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 15;51(20):2546, 2553

Weapon-related injury surveillance in the emergency department [news] Ozonoff VV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):2024–5

The changing paradigm of acute heart attack prevention in the emergency department: a futuristic viewpoint? [editorial; comment] Bahr RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):95–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):1–8.

A rapid diagnostic and treatment center for patients with chest pain in the emergency department [see comments] Gibler WB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):1–8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):95–6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):104–5; discussion 106. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):105–6.

Hospital admission and age [letter] Henneman PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):393

Wound registry: development and validation. Hollander JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):675–85

Comparison of clinically significant infection rates among prehospital-versus in-hospital-initiated i.v. lines. Levine R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):502–6

The ED and triage of nonurgent patients [letter; comment] Lowe RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):990–2. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Feb;23(2):377–9.

The role of emergency medicine in the future of American medical care [see comments] Macy J Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):230–3. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Feb;25(2):234–5. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):238–9.

The ED status board as a threat to patient confidentiality [letter; comment] Mines D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun; 25(6):855–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1161–7.

Emergency department sentinel surveillance for emerging infectious diseases [editorial] Moran GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):351–4

Delayed recognition and infection control for tuberculosis patients in the emergency department. Moran GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):290–5

Emergency department vaccination of preschool-age children during a measles outbreak. Schlenker TL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):320–3

Comprehension of discharge instructions by patients in an urban emergency department. Spandorfer JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):71–4

Recognition and evaluation of oncology-related symptoms in the emergency department. Swenson KK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):12–7

Death and resuscitation in the pediatric emergency department. Teach SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun; 25(6):799–803

Circadian rhythm, shift work, and emergency physicians [editorial; comment] Waeckerle JF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):959–61. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):928–34.

Then there were none. Coniglione TC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):630–2

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [editorial] [see comments] Kaul S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):314; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):314–5; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):315; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):315–6; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):316; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):316–7; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):317; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):317–8.

Comment: NSAID use and efficacy in the emergency department [letter; comment] Baboolal SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1201–2. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Mar;28(3):309–12.

Triage in accident and emergency departments [editorial; comment] Bindman AB. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):404 . Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):423–6. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):427–30.

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Clinics may miss those in greatest need [letter; comment] Choyce MQ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1193–4. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Guidelines to reduce x ray examinations in accident departments. Radiology guidelines could be improved [letter] Dudley M. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):329–30

General practitioners' separate out of hours contract. Fundamental review of primary and secondary emergency services is required [letter] Ferguson JC. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):456

General practitioners' separate out of hours contract. Accident departments cannot guarantee cover if GPs opt out [letter] Fraser-Moodie A. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12; 311(7002):456

Guidelines to reduce x ray examinations in accident departments. Implementing guidelines may not improve outcome for patients [letter] Hardern RD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):329; discussion 330

Posters for accident departments: simple method of sustaining reduction in x ray examinations. McNally E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):640–2

Bullying in schools. Accident and emergency departments need management guidelines [letter; comment] Wright J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1066. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):274–5.

Bleeding sockets and casualty departments [letter; comment] Tham DC. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):208. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Feb 25;178(4):130.

Ceiling-mounted radiographic equipment for trauma management in the emergency room. Bhagat KK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):71–3

An evaluation of a hospital-based drinking and driving prevention program. Grant KA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar-Apr;86(2):91–4

Endotracheal intubation by paramedics during in-hospital CPR. Smale JR, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1655–61

Recommended guidelines for uniform reporting of pediatric advanced life support: the pediatric Utstein Style. A statement for healthcare professionals from a task force of the American Academy of Pediatrics, the American Heart Association, and the European Resuscitation Council. Writing Group. Zaritsky A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):2006–20 (60 ref.)

Emergency department treatment of headache [letter; comment] Kumar KL. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):50. Comment on: Headache 1994 Feb;34(2):91–4.

Disaster in Oklahoma City [interview by Terese Hudson] Coniglione T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 5;69(11):28, 30, 32

Hyponatremia in sick children seeking pediatric emergency care. Prasad SV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 31(3):287–94

Consultation behaviour of residents supported with a protocol processing system (ProtoVIEW) at the emergency ward. Vissers MC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Feb; 38(2):181–7

The risk of developing an acute coronary event as a measure of the quality of triage of patients presenting to the emergency room with chest pain [see comments] Porath A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;30(10):737–41. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Oct;30(10):782–4.

What should doctors wear in the accident and emergency department? Patients' perception. Boon D, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):175–7

Missed radiographs. Darley MP. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):129–30

Contamination of clothing in accident and emergency departments [letter] Ireland AJ. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):73

Head injuries in the accident and emergency department [letter] Ward S. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):73–4

Patients' experiences of emergency admission: how relevant is the British government's Patients Charter? Britten N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1212–20

Underreporting of anaphylaxis in a community emergency room. Klein JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb; 95(2):637–8

Detection and care for women in abusive relationships: consensus opinion for emergency physicians [news] **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):567–8

There are still cathedrals in Toronto. Waldman M. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):707–8

Emergency department follow-up of emergency conditions: why not? [editorial; comment] Walls RM. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):689–90. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):709–12.

A closer examination of sex bias in the treatment of ischemic cardiac disease [see comments] Green LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):331–6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Oct;39(4):327–9.

Action by physicians and other health-care professionals in hospital emergency departments. Doty WD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;82(2):108–42 (59 ref.)

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination in the emergency department: is it feasible? Wrenn K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug;9(8):425–9

Intramuscular ketamine, midazolam, and glycopyrrolate for pediatric sedation in the emergency department. Pruitt JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):13–7; discussion 18

Management of alcohol abusing patients in accident and emergency departments [letter; comment] Touquet R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):720. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Apr;87(4):245.

Computerized databases for emergency care: what impact on patient care? Pugh GE, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Dec;33(5):507–13

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: reducing in hospital treatment delay. Porter G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28;108(1002):253–4

Dilating the pupil in the pediatric emergency department. Chiaviello CT, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug; 10(4):216–8

Radiology services in the pediatric emergency department. Delgado CA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr; 11(2):69–71

Central venous catheters in the emergency department: access, utilization, and problem solving. Dyer BJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):112–7

Adults in the pediatric emergency department: a fish out of water? Hayes A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun; 11(3):170–2

Effect of emergency department immunization on compliance with primary care. Joffe MD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):317–9

Adequacy of follow-up in children diagnosed with urinary tract infections in a pediatric emergency department. Nairn SJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):156–7

Evaluation of QBC Autoread performance in an emergency department setting. Paul RI, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):359–63

Radiology practices in emergency departments associated with pediatric residency training programs. Walter RS. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):78–82

Death in the emergency department [letter; comment] Greenberg LW. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):321. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 May;93(5):861–2.

Is continuity of care preserved in children who utilize the pediatric emergency department? Vivier PM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):37–41

Psychiatric consultation in the general hospital emergency department. Schuster JM. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun; 46(6):555–7

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of abdominal aneurysm by emergency department physicians [letter] Sainsbury SJ. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):556

[Hospital discharge planning and length of hospital stay in elderly patients admitted through the emergency department] Tran B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional somatic complaints in the emergency service and 4 year outcome] De Clercq M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(4):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new concept for rational emergency diagnosis of polytrauma patients] Alzen G, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun; 35(6):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the cardiologist in the emergency department (editorial)] Guazzi MD. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12):825–6 **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of patients with HIV infection in an emergency department] Greco GM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Jan; 146(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of beclomethasone dipropionate inhalation therapy with a large spacer on emergency room visits by patients with bronchial asthma] Watanabe Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary emergency medicine at Okinawa Chubu Hospital, including care of patients with primary, secondary, and tertiary emergency problems] Kyan Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory emergencies] Terasawa H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:39–43 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medical emergency service. Descriptions of a one-year activity at an emergency communication center] Steen-Hansen JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30; 115(9):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Compliance with the new model referral forms from primary care to hospital emergency services] González-Grajera B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 30;15(7):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pediatric care demand at an emergency service (letter)]

Manero Ruiz I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 31; 13(5):266–7 **(Spa)**

[Modality of emergencies in primary care as a determinant of hospital emergencies (letter)] Soler Torró JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 30;15(7):472 **(Spa)**

[Family medicine and hospital practice in Spain] Soler Torró JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 30;14(5):799 **(Spa)**

[Simulation of a hospital emergency department and its potential use in management] Barber Pérez P, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(44):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical usefulness and efficacy of adenosine triphosphate in an emergency service] Roig García JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug;194(8):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emergency care of acute myocardial infarction. Digital transmission of ECG from ambulances to intensive coronary care units] Dellborg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):998–1000 **(Swe)**

[A crisis intervention team for hospital personnel. "Visiting activities" with psychological support in incidents of severe violence] Omerov M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7; 91(36):3141–2, 3145 **(Swe)**

[New Year's Eve at an ophthalmologic emergency unit (letter)] Sundelin K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 22;92(8):727 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Emergency–department diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction and ischemia: a cost analysis of two diagnostic protocols. Hoekstra JW, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):103–10

Estimated charges for ED lacerations [letter] Howell JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):110–1

Cost analysis of stapling versus suturing for skin closure. Orlinsky M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):77–81

Cost–effective ED care [letter] Larsen LS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):563

Excess cost of emergency department visits for nonurgent care. Baker LC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter; 13(5):162–71

Acetaminophen ingestion in childhood—cost and relative risk of alternative referral strategies. Bond GR, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):513–25

[Utilization of specialists' fees during emergency service (letter)] Kjaervik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30; 115(9):1146–7 **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Latest patient transfer regulations raise concerns. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 20;68(20):88

AIDS and the emergency room physician and staff. Hirsh HL. **Leg Med** 1994;:201–28 (0 ref.)

The Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act: reading between the lines... [editorial] Cardwell MS. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jul;49(7):443–4

In the absence of consent. Nypaver MM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):192–5

What you can't afford to ignore about EMTALA. Michael KI, et al. **Va Med Q** 1995 Spring;122(2):102–7, 111

MANPOWER

Volunteer emergency medicine faculty [letter] Iserson KV. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):291

Recommendations for emergency medicine [comment] Bowles LT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):234–5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Feb;25(2):230–3.

Clinical emergency medicine, today and tomorrow. Kellermann AL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):235–8

Moonlighting [editorial] Kellermann AL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):83–4

Emergency medicine residency faculty scheduling: current practice and recent changes. Steele MT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):321–4

Health care reform and emergency medicine [see comments] Young GP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):666–74 (82 ref.). Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):692–4.

Reduction in junior doctors' hours in an otolaryngology unit: effects on the 'out of hours' working patterns of all grades. Fisher EW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5 Suppl):232–5

The state of emergency. ED contract physicians retool to survive the loss of non–emergency patients [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1994 Nov 20;68(22):6] Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 5; 68(19):54–6, 58

The role of the social worker in the accident and emergency department of a district general hospital [published erratum appears in J Accid Emerg Med 1994 Sep;11(3):212] Lewis BA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):21–4

Protective clothing for accident and emergency personnel. Steedman DJ. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):17–9

Psychiatric crisis intervention in the general emergency service of a Veterans Affairs hospital. Lambert M. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):283–4

[Time for the surgeon to leave the emergency departments?] Callaghan P. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2566, 2571 **(Swe)**

[Interns in the emergency service need good support (letter)] Järhult J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):367, 370 **(Swe)**

[Defend the honour of junior physicians! (letter)] Sandgren B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4478 **(Swe)**

[Take dissatisfaction of junior physicians seriously!] Wåhlin IA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4715–6 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Failure to validate a predictive model for refusal of care to emergency–department patients [see comments] Birnbaum A, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):213–7. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1994 May–Jun;1(3):204.

Stress levels in EMS personnel: a longitudinal study with work–schedule modification. Cydulka RK, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):240–6

Triage of nonurgent patients out of the emergency department [editorial; comment] [see comments] Derlet RW. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):204–6. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1994 May–Jun:213–7. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):587.

The quantity of cause–of–injury information documented on the medical record: an appeal for injury prevention [see comments] Schwartz RJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb; 2(2):98–103. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Feb;2(2):83–4.

Rotating residents' impressions of an ED managed by career emergency physicians. Chern CH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):232–5

Factors affecting ED length–of–stay in surgical critical care patients. Davis B, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 13(5):495–500

The use of unofficial "problem patient" files and interinstitutional information transfer in emergency medicine in Iowa. Graber MA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):509–11

Attending supervision of nonemergency medicine residents in a university hospital ED. Holliman CJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):259–61

Transcription services in the ED. Witt DJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):34–6

Emergency department observation units. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun; 25(6):863–4

Emergency physician shift work. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):864

Management of observation units. American College of Emergency Physicians. Brillman J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):823–30

Comparison of transcribed and handwritten emergency department charts in the evaluation of chest pain. Cole AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):445–50

Emergency department surveillance: an examination of issues and a proposal for a national strategy [see comments] Garrison HG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):849–56 . Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):963–4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):963–4.

Tuberculosis infection–control practices in United States emergency departments. Moran GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):283–9

Failure of information as an intervention to modify clinical management. A time–series trial in patients with acute chest pain. Lee TH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15; 122(6):434–7

The trauma team concept and its implementation in a district general hospital [letter; comment] Bhagat K, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):234–5. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Jan;77(1):45–52.

Emergency workload in otolaryngology. Bleach NR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):335–8

The trauma team concept and its implementation in a district general hospital [see comments] Sakellariou A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):45–52. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 May;77(3):234–5.

Pediatric asthma care in US emergency departments. Current practice in the context of the National Institutes of Health guidelines. Crain EF, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):893–901

Emergency delays [letter; comment] Dearden CH. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1199. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):283.

Out of hours care. Establish primary care centres in hospitals [letter; comment] Olney DB. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28; 310(6974):263. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1627–9.

The effect of audit and feedback on data recording in the accident and emergency department. Hanson JM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):45–7

The management of chest pain in the accident and emergency department. Hassan TB, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):61–2

Review of the composition and use of trauma teams within the Trent Region. Highley DA. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):183–5

Screening for social needs in accident and emergency departments. Nankhonya JM. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):135–6

Use of a pro forma for head injuries in the accident and emergency department—the way forward. Wallace SA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):33–42

Reducing hospital costs for the geriatric patient admitted from the emergency department: a randomized trial. Naughton BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1045–9

ER protocols needed for treating cardiac patients—STAT [editorial] Stomel RJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Oct; 94(10):821–2

Equipment organization in the emergency department adult resuscitation area. Yaron M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):845–8

Improving asthma documentation in a paediatric emergency department. Teo S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr;31(2):130–3

The emergency department and the community: a model for improved cooperation. Hadfield JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):663–5

Computed tomography scanning and minor head injuries. Carey MJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Dec 14;107(991):500–1 (27 ref.)

Improving the admission process from the emergency department to the critical care areas. Murphy M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;30(1):31–43

Follow–up: who does it and how do they do it? Chamberlain JM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):320–1

Childhood injuries and the importance of documentation in the emergency department. Christopher NC, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):52–7

Management of health maintenance organization controversy. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):372–6

[Structure of emergency units in Denmark 1985–1992] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 29; 156(35):4965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A closed emergency unit. Consequences for referral patterns and economics] Wedderkopp N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 29;156(35):4971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pediatric emergencies in Le Havre hospitals: analysis of admission modalities (letter)] Boulloche J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):601–2 **(Fre)**

[Restructuration of emergency services in pediatrics (editorial)] Saint–Martin J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 2(3):201–3 **(Fre)**

[External emergency care service for pediatric respiratory kinesitherapy in hospitals (letter)] Vinçon C. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):185–6 **(Fre)**

[Emergency admission in hospitals] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):625–6 **(Fre)**

[Structure, organization and capacity problems in emergency medical services, emergency admission and intensive care units] Dick W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):673–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and process components of trauma care services in emergency departments] Heruti R, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15;128(10):601–6, 672 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The organization of specialized emergency medical care at the N.N. Burdenko Main Military Clinical Hospital] Kliuzhev VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct;(10):7–12 **(Rus)**

[Disasters. Assistance plans] Muñoz F. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):1064–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Call in an anesthesiologist immediately! (letter)] Gärdelöf B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3366 **(Swe)**

[The new emergency care is outlined. The proposal of the National Board of Health and Welfare is radical, but without a basis for medical decision making] Risberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):629–30 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Effect of gender on the emergency department evaluation of patients with chest pain [see comments] Silbergleit R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):115–9. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Feb;2(2):84–5.

Clinical impact of radiograph misinterpretation in a pediatric ED and the effect of physician training level. Walsh–Kelly CM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):262–4

Compliance with universal precautions and needle handling and disposal practices among emergency department staff at two community hospitals [see comments] Henry K, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Jun;22(3):129–37. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1994 Jun;22(3):177–8.

Variables influencing worker compliance with universal precautions in the emergency department [see comments] Williams CO, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Jun; 22(3):138–48. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1994 Jun;22(3):177–8.

Quality improvement and public health—tetanus immunization in the emergency department. Provance L, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Winter;9(4):165–71

American College of Emergency Physicians: pediatric equipment guidelines. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb; 25(2):307–9

Efficacy of nurses suturing pediatric dermal lacerations in an emergency department. Bonadio WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1144–6

Physician compliance with advanced cardiac life support guidelines. Cline DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):52–7

Prospective identification and triage of nonemergency patients out of an emergency department: a 5–year study [see comments] Derlet RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):215–23. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):242–3; discussion 243–4.

Emergency department quality assurance/improvement practices for the pediatric patient. Gausche M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):804–8

Determining the need for admission in patients with

new-onset seizures [see comments] Henneman PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1108–14. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jun;25(6):854–3.

Failure of a chest pain clinical policy to modify physician evaluation and management. Lewis LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):9–14

Stabilization of rural multiple-trauma patients at level III emergency departments before transfer to a level I regional trauma center. Veenema KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):175–81

Emergency department poison advice telephone calls. Wigder HN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):349–52

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Aghababian RV. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):315; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Bloom JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):316; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):316; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Finkelstein FN. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):315–6; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Gibler WB. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):315; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Jones FG. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Kellermann AL. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):314–5; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Napodano RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):316–7; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Sturman MF. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):317; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Weissman I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):314; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Asthma audit: a multicentre pilot study. Hewer SL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):167–9

Management of ventricular fibrillation by doctors in cardiac arrest teams [see comments] Tham KY, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):466. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1266.

The effect of urgency on patient satisfaction and future emergency department choice. Mack JL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Spring;20(2):7–15

The Patient's Charter: views of patients attending an inner-city accident and emergency department. Cagnoni HL, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):264–5

An audit of dermatology in a paediatric accident and emergency department. Dolan OM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):158–61

Contaminated casualties: are we prepared to receive them? Edgell M, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):172–7

Who should see eye casualties?: a comparison of eye care in an accident and emergency department with a dedicated eye casualty. Flitcroft DI, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):23–7

Audit of upper limb fracture management in an accident and emergency department. Jenkins DP, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):105–8

Support for victims of assaults and domestic violence: are accident and emergency departments doing enough? Llewellyn T, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):32–3

Care of the body of the recently deceased in accident and emergency departments. Moore RS. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):130–2

Report of an audit of nurse triage in an accident and emergency department. Wong TW, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):91–5

An evaluation of hospital emergency department (HED) adherence to universal precautions. Rydman RJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Aug;18(4):207–20

Patient dissatisfaction in a paediatric accident and emergency department. Hanson R, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Sep; 14(3):137–43

Accuracy of emergency physician data collection in automobile collisions. Santana JR Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):583–6

Telephone follow-up of patients discharged from the emergency department: how reliable? Horne A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):173–5

Guidelines for pediatric emergency care facilities. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Pediatric Emergency Medicine. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):526–37

A prospective study of electrical cardioversion for sustained tachycardias by emergency unit personnel. van der Watt MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):508–11

[Quality assurance at an emergency unit (editorial)] Gøtrik JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 29;156(35):4949 **(Dan)**

[The disease panorama of emergency surgery in Maniitsoq 1991–1992. An epidemiological study and an evaluation of surgical results] Johnsen HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapeutic need of acute psychiatric patients and offered care during a 10-year period] Petersson M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quality development at an emergency unit—an intervention study based on consumer satisfaction] Poulsen KA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 29;156(35):4962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radiologists' evaluation of their own emergency competence. A questionnaire study at a department of radiology] Kvam G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 28; 115(6):745–6 **(Nor)**

[Quality assurance of emergency medical work] Sunde HG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical responsibility in hospital emergency services] Reys LL. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov;7(11):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Continuous quality assurance at an emergency department. Marker diagnoses resulted in a useful method] Asberg KH. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3074–7 **(Swe)**

[A protest of the orthopedists against an attack towards the investigation of emergency hospital services (letter)] Dalén T. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1061 **(Swe)**

[Interns should participate in emergency services—but under supervision!] Edhag O. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 29; 92(13):1310, 1315–6 **(Swe)**

[Interns, time to scream! (letter)] Schagerlind L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):612 **(Swe)**

[A quality study at a department of emergency surgery. The level of competence doesn't effect the quality] Sevonius D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 9;91(45):4110–4 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Violence and general security in the emergency department. Ordog GJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):151–4

Spurious assumptions about ED domestic violence victim caseloads [letter; comment] Johnson LA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):561–2 (06 ref.). Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Apr;23(4):855–8.

Air pollution and unscheduled hospital outpatient and emergency room visits. Xu X, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):286–9

Major incident planning in South East Thames Region: a survey of medical staff awareness and training. Brennan L, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):85–9

Violence towards junior doctors in accident and emergency departments. Wyatt JP, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):40–2

Demographic predictors of treatment attendance among adolescent suicide attempters. Piacentini J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):469–73

Risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection for emergency department workers. Italian Study Group on Occupational Risk of HIV Infection. De Carli G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):737–44

Epidemiology and prevention of blood and body fluid exposures among emergency department staff. Jagger J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):753–65

The management of sharps in the emergency department: is it safe? Moss ST, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 12(6):745–52

Epidemiology of dental emergency visits to an urban children's hospital. Zeng Y, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):419–23

Ethanol-related visits by adolescents to a pediatric emergency department. Bates BA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):89–92

Current emergency department management of stroke in Houston, Texas. Bratina P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar; 26(3):409–14

[Occupational accidents in the fishing industry. A survey of fishing-related accidents treated at the Bornholm Central Hospital in Rønne as well as in general practice 1987–1990] Jensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Referrals to an emergency unit before and after changes in the practitioner-on-call system] Rasmussen SW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 29;156(35):4968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Simulation program for analysis of the capacity of hospitals and areas in emergency situations] Scharplatz D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):807–12 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory disease in the tertiary emergency hospital] Ueda N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 32 Suppl:31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Self-aggressive behaviors in the emergency service (letter; comment)] Lorente Aznar T, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):412–3. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1994 Jan;13(1):25–6, 28–30. **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Rising emergency admissions [editorial] [see comments] Hobbs R. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):207–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):867. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):867–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):868.

Emergency departments: an important component of public health [editorial] Scott BC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 87(3):181–3

PA control creates emergency department mayhem [letter] [see comments] Hall GJ. **Tex Med** 1995 Apr;91(4):7. Comment in: Tex Med 1995 Jun;91(6):7. Comment in: Tex Med 1995 Jun;91(6):7–8. Comment in: Tex Med 1995 Jun;91(6):8–9. Comment in: Tex Med 1995 Jun;91(6):9–11.

UTILIZATION

The role of urgent care in the American health care system [editorial] Auerbach PS. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 1(6):505–6

More on triage of nonurgent out of the ED [letter; comment] Birnbaum A, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 1(6):587. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1994 May–Jun;1(3):204–6.

Weapon carriage among major trauma victims in the emergency department. Ordog GJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):109–13; discussion 114

Alcohol and casualties: comparison of county-wide emergency room data with the county general population. Cherpitel CJ. **Addiction** 1995 Mar;90(3):343–50

Factors influencing prehospital delay in patients experiencing chest pain. Reilly A, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul; 3(4):300–6

Abdominal pain in the ED: stability and change over 20 years. Powers RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May; 13(3):301–3

Effects of urban air pollutants on emergency visits for childhood asthma in Mexico City. Romieu I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):546–53

Drug-related visits to emergency rooms proliferate [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15;51(14):1762

Emergency department utilization in a large pediatric group practice. MacKoul D, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1995 Summer; 10(2):88–92

Assessing unmet need for services for pediatric undernutrition. HSPH MPH Student Research Team. Peterson KE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May–Jun;11(3 Suppl):39–44

Hospitalizations for near drowning in California: incidence and costs. Ellis AA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug; 85(8 Pt 1):1115–8

The Medical Emergency Team. Lee A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):183–6

Air quality and the frequency of emergency room visits for asthma. Kesten S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Mar;74(3):269–73

Identification and triage of nonemergency patients from the ED [letter; comment] Afilalo M. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):242–3; discussion 243–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Feb;25(2):215–23.

Determinants of emergency department use by ambulatory patients at an urban public hospital. Baker DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):311–6

Home use of syrup of ipecac is associated with a reduction in pediatric emergency department visits. Bond GR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):338–43

Factors related to emergency department use: results from the Ontario Health Survey 1990. Brown EM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1083–91

Emergency department patients who leave without seeing a physician: the Toronto Hospital experience. Fernandes CM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1092–6

Nonurgent use of the emergency department: appropriate or not? [see comments] Gill JM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):953–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):961–3.

Emergency department patterns in psychiatric visits during the holiday season. Halpern SD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):939–43

Health insurance status and the use of emergency and other outpatient services by adults with sickle cell disease. Hand R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):224–9

Death after discharge from the emergency department. Kefer MP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1102–7

Form follows finance [editorial; comment] Martinez R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):958–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):849–56.

Nonurgent emergency department visits—whose definition? [editorial; comment] Mitchell TA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):961–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):953–7.

The emergency department log as a simple injury-surveillance tool. Williams JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):686–91

Identification and triage of nonemergency patients from the ED [letter] Wood JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):243; discussion 243–4

Emergency department resource use by patients with migraine and asthma in a health maintenance organization. Kaa KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):251–6

Pharmacist-managed, physician-directed asthma management program reduces emergency department

visits. Pauley TR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan; 29(1):5–9
Reduction in resource utilization by an asthma outreach program. Greineder DK, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Apr;149(4):415–20
Primary care in the accident and emergency department: I. Prospective identification of patients [see comments] Dale J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):423–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):404.
Primary care in the accident and emergency department: II. Comparison of general practitioners and hospital doctors [see comments] Dale J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12; 311(7002):427–30. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):404.
Victims of violence flood Rio's hospitals [news] Rocha J. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1394
Casualties in Acapulco: results of a study on alcohol use and emergency room care. Borges G, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1994 Aug;36(1):1–7
General practitioner appointment systems, patient satisfaction, and use of accident and emergency services—a study in one geographical area. Campbell JL.
Fam Pract 1994 Dec;11(4):438–45
Patterns of ambulatory care for AIDS patients, and association with emergency room use. Mauskopf J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Oct;29(4):489–510
Conceptualizing race in economic models of medical utilization: a case study of community-based elders and the emergency room. White-Means SI. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1 Pt 2):207–23
Women in Denver ERs often victims of domestic violence [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5;69(15):13
Reduction of inappropriate attendances [letter] Beattie T. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):72–3
The Glastonbury Festival 1993: pattern of attendances and admissions to an NHS Trust. Britten S, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 1995 Mar;12(1):30–1
Management of minor head injuries in the accident and emergency department: the effect of an observation ward. Brown SR, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):144–8
Patients who attend two accident and emergency departments. Guly HR, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):231–3
A critical look at accident and emergency review clinics. Maitra AK, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):243–5
Women attending an accident and emergency department after assaults. Makower RM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):15–9
Audit of telephone advice in a paediatric accident and emergency department. Molyneux E, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 1994 Dec;11(4):246–9
Paediatric road accidents in two health districts. Moore RS, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):109–11
Out-of-hours radiographs: the effect of resident registrar cover. Nouri DK, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar; 12(1):28–9
Plaster checks: a waste of resources? Riding G, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 1994 Dec;11(4):266–7
HIV malingering in the accident and emergency department. Ryan J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):59–61
Head injuries in the accident and emergency department: are we using resources effectively? Wallace SA, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 1994 Mar;11(1):25–31
Reattendance audit in an inner-city emergency department. Wong TW, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):213–7
Emergency department utilization by adolescents. Lehmann CU, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Sep;15(6):485–90
Medical care utilization among older HMO members with and without hypertension. Ried LD, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Mar;43(3):222–9
Public cost and access to primary care for hyperglycemic emergencies, Clark County, Nevada. Wilson BE, et al.
J Community Health 1995 Jun;20(3):249–56
Emergency department use and misuse. Afilalo M, et al.
J Emerg Med 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):259–64
Health care reform and emergency outpatient use of rural hospitals in Alberta, Canada. Thompson JM, et al.
J Emerg Med 1995 May-Jun;13(3):415–21
Attendance at accident and emergency departments: unnecessary or inappropriate? Lowy A, et al.
J Public Health Med 1994 Jun;16(2):134–40
The effect of a helicopter trauma service on the workload of accident and emergency departments. Coats TJ, et al.
J R Soc Med 1994 Sep;87(9):513–4
The psychosocial assessment of patients discharged from accident and emergency departments after deliberate self-poisoning. Ebbage J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep; 87(9):515–6
The effect of the fast of Ramadan on accident and emergency attendances. Langford EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep; 87(9):517–8
The role of the accident and emergency registrar. Wyatt JP. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):697–700
Alcohol use among HMO patients in the emergency room, primary care and the general population. Cherpitel CJ.
J Stud Alcohol 1995 May;56(3):272–6
Alcohol and injury in the general population: data from two household samples. Cherpitel CJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):83–9
Does type of insurance coverage affect medical services utilization rate? Takemura Y. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 88(3):96–100
National estimates of nonfatal firearm-related injuries. Beyond the tip of the iceberg. Annest JL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1749–54
Use of health services by African-American children with asthma on Medicaid. Lozano P, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):469–73
Homeless in the emergency department [letter; comment] Monsuez JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):55. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1131–4.
A randomised trial of compassionate care for the homeless in an emergency department [see comments] Redelmeier DA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1131–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):55. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(3):36.
Comparison of the Medical Outcomes Study Short-Form 36-Item Health Survey in black patients and white patients with acute chest pain. Johnson PA, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Feb;33(2):145–60
The future of casemix in emergency medicine and ambulatory care. Cleary MI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161 Suppl:S30–3
Emergency department visits by children with sickle hemoglobinopathies: factors associated with hospital admission. Frush K, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb; 11(1):9–12
Diverting managed care Medicaid patients from pediatric emergency department use. Gadomski AM, et al.
Pediatrics 1995 Feb;95(2):170–8
Anxiety disorders among patients in a general emergency service in Israel. Klein E, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May; 46(5):488–92
Heavy users of emergency services: social construction of a policy problem. Malone RE. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(4):469–77
Impact of social work on recidivism and non-medical complaints in the emergency department. Keehn DS, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;20(1):65–75
The price and purity of cocaine: the relationship to emergency room visits and death, and to drug use among arrestees. Hyatt RR Jr, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15-Apr 15;14(5–7):655–68
Risk factors for recurrent emergency department visits for asthma. Dales RE, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):520–4
[The evaluation of in-hospital precoronary times. The experience of a department of emergency medicine] Bertazzoni G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Sep;145(9):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The demand for emergency medical care by the prison population] Miret C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr; 12(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The length of stay in hospital emergency medical care] Sauras Herranz MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep; 11(9):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary care as a determinant of the utilization of hospital emergency services] Alberola Benavent V, et al.
Aten Primaria 1994 Oct 15;14(6):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Emergency care in the city of Salamanca] Diego ML, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 30;16(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Why do patients use hospital emergency services? (editorial; comment)] Vilardell Ramoneda L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15;103(12):452–3. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 15;103(12):441–4. **(Spa)**
[The utilization of a hospital emergency service] Alonso Fernández M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Jan-Feb;67(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMERGENCY SERVICES, PSYCHIATRIC

see related
HOTLINES
Gender and the assessment of dangerousness in the psychiatric emergency room. Coontz PD, et al.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1994 Fall;17(4):369–76
How individual clinicians make admission decisions in psychiatric emergency rooms. Rabinowitz J, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):475–82
Linking hospital and community. Mindnich DS, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1995 Jan;33(1):25–8
Quick report for psychiatric emergency rooms. Kennedy RS.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:998
Can the clinician predict suicide? [corrected and republished article originally printed in Psychiatr Serv 1995 Mar;46(3):223–5] Hughes DH. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May; 46(5):449–51
Predicting suicide [corrected and republished in Psychiatr Serv 1995 May;46(5):449–51] Hughes DH.
Psychiatr Serv 1995 Mar;46(3):223–5
[Difficulties arising in rendering emergency psychiatric care to persons who committed suicide] Karlov OA.
Sud Med Ekspert 1994 Jul-Sep;37(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE
Junior psychiatrists and emergency compulsory detention in Scotland. Humphreys M. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Fall; 17(4):421–9

METHODS
Definitive treatment of patients with serious mental disorders in an emergency service, Part II. Forster P, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Dec;45(12):1177–8 (13 ref.)
[Treating psychic traumas: a psychiatric emergency] Darves-Bornoz JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION
Emergency psychiatric services in England and Wales. Johnson S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):287–8
Psychiatric emergency service. Using available resources. Borges WJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jan;25(1):31–7
[Mental Health's hot line. A report from the first year of the service] Lyngstad GD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Emergency psychiatric treatment of survivors of the Estonia disaster] Taiminen T, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS
Definitive treatment of patients with serious mental disorders in an emergency service, Part I. Forster P, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Sep;45(9):867–9 (22 ref.)
[Incorrect information about trauma care (letter)] Offenbartl K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 29;92(13):1324 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA
The effects of race on diagnosis and disposition from a psychiatric emergency service. Strakowski SM, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Mar;56(3):101–7
Child and adolescent psychiatric emergencies: referral and discharge patterns. Behar LJ, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Apr; 92(4):236–9
[Increasing number of involuntary emergency admissions to psychiatric institutions] Rønnow S, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION
Psychiatric morbidity in travelers to Honolulu, Hawaii. Young DM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May-Jun;36(3):224–8
Differences in the use of hospital-based outpatient mental health services by the elderly. Blixen CE.
Image J Nurs Sch 1994 Fall;26(3):195–200
Characteristics of police referrals to a psychiatric emergency unit in Australia. Kneebone P, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):620–2
Characteristics of male and female veterans who use VA psychiatric emergency services. Levitte SS, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1995 Mar;46(3):281–2
Rates of sexually transmitted diseases among patients in a psychiatric emergency service [published erratum appears in Psychiatr Serv 1995 Apr;46(4):358] Sitzman BT, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1995 Feb;46(2):136–40
Factors associated with admission to public and private hospitals from a psychiatric emergency screening site. White CL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May;46(5):467–72
[Chronic crisis or recurrence of emergencies] Petitjean F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun-Jul;152(6):410–4; discussion 414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMERGICENTERS see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMEROGENES see **GENES, SUPPRESSOR, TUMOR**

EMETICS

[Abuse of body weight reducing agents in bulimia nervosa] Krüger S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):66–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY
A novel dodecadepsipeptide, cereulide, is an emetic toxin of Bacillus cereus. Agata N, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Jun 1;129(1):17–20
Effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on models of acute and delayed emesis induced by cisplatin in the ferret. Rudd JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1607–8

EMETINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES
Amebic hepatic abscess in children. Porras-Ramírez G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):662–4

PHARMACOLOGY
Evidence for a protein synthesis-dependent and -independent TNF alpha cytolytic mechanism. Powell CB, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1995 Sep;58(3):327–35

TOXICITY
Effects of pharmacological interventions on emetine cardiotoxicity in isolated perfused rat hearts. Pan SJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1–3):93–104

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

see related
TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

Definite and undetermined forensic diagnoses of suicide among immigrants in Sweden. Ferrada-Noli M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):130–5

Are elderly Asians in Britain at a high risk of vitamin D deficiency and osteomalacia? Solanki T, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):103–7

Hepatitis B and C virus infections among African immigrants in Spain [letter] Garcia-Samaniego J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1918–9

Iranian refugee children in Sweden: effects of organized violence and forced migration on preschool children. Almqvist K, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr; 65(2):225–37

Mental health and the melting pot: an introduction. Giordano J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):342–5

Cross-cultural passages [letter; comment] Antokoletz JC. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Sep;54(3):279–81. Comment on: Am J Psychoanal 1993 Jun;53(2):103–8.

Policies of containment: immigration in the era of AIDS. Fairchild AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec; 84(12):2011–22

Immigrants and health care [letter] Asch S. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):476

Immigrants and health care [letter] Singh AK. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):476

Somatization in primary care, with a focus on immigrants and refugees. Castillo R, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul; 4(7):637–46 (85 ref.)

Locating communicative competence: the dialogue of immigrant students and American teachers. Gomes B. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Dec;(30):17–31

Australians living and working abroad [see comments] Shanahan P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1723–5, 1727–9, 1732 (15 ref.). Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Dec;23(12):2374.

Homicide victims among Australian immigrants. Kliewer EV. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):304–9

The health of Australians of non-English-speaking background: key concerns [editorial; comment] Schofield T. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):117–9. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):198–205.

Prevalence of asthma and allergic diseases related with emigration [letter; comment] Kalyoncu AF. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):177. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Jun;24(3):255–7.

Psychological sequelae of torture and trauma in Chilean and Salvadorean migrants: a pilot study. Thompson M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):84–95

Reasons for increased incidence of tuberculosis. Large immigrant population may have confounded study [letter] Hayward A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):570–1

Screening overseas students for tuberculosis [letter] Sebugwawo S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1411–2

Family structure and the mental health of Pakistani Muslim mothers and their children living in Britain. Shah Q, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):79–81

Epidemiology of mental illness among Asians in the UK. Ananthanarayanan TS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):500–6 (48 ref.)

Osteogenesis imperfecta and non-accidental injury [letter] Minnis H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):824–5

Organs for undocumented aliens? A transplantation dilemma. Perkins HS, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring; 4(2):229–38

Immigrant and refugee children in Canada [see comments] Beiser M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):67–72 (52 ref.). Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;40(2):57–8.

The mental health of immigrant and refugee children [editorial; comment] Offord DR. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):57–8. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;40(2):67–72.

Factors influencing prenatal class attendance among immigrants in Ottawa-Carleton. Edwards N. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(4):254–8

"Why don't I send you and your wife two plane tickets..."? Hickey JP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1865–6

Research institute tries to ease brain drain by bringing researchers back to Canada. OReilly M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1109–11

Cancer incidence in migrants to New South Wales (Australia) from the Middle East, 1972–91. McCredie M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Sep;5(5):414–21

The availability of advice regarding infant feeding to immigrants of Vietnamese origin: a survey of families and health visitors. Sharma A, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):349–54

Beyond parental control and authoritarian parenting style: understanding Chinese parenting through the cultural notion of training. Chao RK. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug; 65(4):1111–9

Immigration of Ethiopians with typhoid fever to Israel: apparent lack of influence on the local population. Carmeli Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1144–6

Immigrant status and gender effects on psychopathology and self-concept in adolescents: a test of the migration-morbidity hypothesis. Klimidis S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):393–404

One immigrant's view: racism in America. Rajan TV. **Conn Med** 1995 Jul;59(7):421–2

A sensitivity analysis of repeat migration attrition in the study of migrant adjustment: the case of Bangkok. Yang X. **Demography** 1994 Nov;31(4):585–92

Tuberculosis in inner London: evidence for an increase in young adults and immigrants. Barkham TM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):133–7

Psychiatric morbidity among repatriated Greek migrants in a rural area. Bilanakis N, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(1):36–44

Uprooting and late-life psychosis. Fuchs T. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(3):126–30

The mortality rate of the province of birth as a risk indicator for lung and stomach cancer mortality among Genoa residents born in other Italian provinces. Ceppi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):193–7

Histoplasmosis capsulati and duboisii in Europe: the impact of the HIV pandemic, travel and immigration. Manfredi R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):675–81 (81 ref.)

Race and ethnicity—changes for children. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Winter;4(3):134–44

Human genetic diversity (immunoglobulin GM allotypes), linguistic data, and migrations of Amerindian tribes. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):231–49

Effect of interregional migration on geographic variability in biological and social traits in Great Britain. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):629–40

Relationships by isonymy between persons with monophyletic and polyphyletic surnames from the Monterrey metropolitan area, Mexico. Rojas-Alvarado MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):1021–36

Mass population displacement. A global public health challenge. Toole MJ. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 9(2):353–66

Prevalence of dental caries among Ethiopian emmigrants. Mann J, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct;44(5):480–4

Anorexia nervosa and schizophrenia in a male Chinese. Cheung P, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):103–6

The effect of a culture-specific education program to promote breastfeeding among Vietnamese women in Sydney. Rossiter JC. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Aug; 31(4):369–79

Use of the Brief Symptom Inventory to assess psychological distress in three immigrant groups. Aroian KJ, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;41(1):31–46

Psychopathology and long-term adjustment after crises in refugees from East Germany. Bauer M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Autumn;40(3):165–76

Children of South Sea Island immigrants to Australia: factors associated with adjustment problems. Kahn MW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;41(1):55–73

Relationship of migrant status (refugee or immigrant) to mental health. Pernice R, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Autumn;40(3):177–88

Resettlement without the support of an ethnocultural community. Baker C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1064–72

Preventive health care and screening of Latin American immigrants in the United States. Weissman AM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):310–23 (72 ref.)

Fertility and family planning in African cites: the impact of female migration. Brockerhoff M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul; 27(3):347–58

Cervical cancer: incidence and survival in migrants within Spain. Borràs JM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Apr;49(2):153–7

High prevalence of duodenal ulcer in Indochinese immigrants attending an Australian university hospital [letter; comment] Losardo A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):663. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1993 Mar–Apr;8(2):128–32.

Migration and psychological status in South African black migrant children. Magwaza AS. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep; 155(3):283–8

Autism in immigrants: children born in Sweden to mothers born in Uganda. Gillberg C, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):141–4

Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis A virus among new immigrants in Israel. Karetnyi YV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 May;46(1):61–5

Risk factors and prevalence of hepatitis E in German immigrants from the former Soviet Union. Trautwein C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):429–34

Integrating the Russian émigré nurse into U.S. nursing. Baj PA. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Mar;25(3):43–7

Vitamin D deficiency in infants and young children born to migrant parents. Pillow JJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):180–4

Childhood independence: views of Cuban and Haitian immigrant mothers. DeSantis L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):258–67

Tuberculosis and migration. The Mitchell Lecture 1994 [see comments] Davies PD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):113–8 (38 ref.). Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–apr;29(2):86–7.

Tuberculosis screening of applicants for US immigration [letter; comment] Bayuk J. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25;273(4):286–7 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):535–9.

Crossing 'line on the map' in search of hope [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7;273(21):1646–8

Good workers may get bad breaks on health [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7;273(21):1643–6

Health at home means watching the global village [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7;273(21):1648–9

Speaking the languages of medicine and culture [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7;273(21):1639–41

Impact of Proposition 187 is difficult to gauge [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7;273(21):1641–3

Caring for survivors of the Chernobyl disaster. What the clinician should know. Weinberg AD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):408–12

Intestinal parasitic infections in the residents of an emigration camp in Tijuana, Mexico. Huh S, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;33(1):65–7

Migration and AIDS. Decosas J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):826–8

Coronary risk factors in Indians [letter] Singh RB, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):778–9

Thiamine responsive ankle oedema in detention centre inmates. Jeyakumar D. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar; 50(1):17–20

Health problems in immigrant children [editorial] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):311–22 **(Eng, Ita)**

Immunizing the adult immigrant patient. What to do when there are no records. Poland GA. **Minn Med** 1995 Aug; 78(8):18–20

Tuberculosis among foreign-born persons who had recently arrived in the United States—Hawaii, 1992–1993, and Los Angeles County, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Sep 29;44(38):703–7

Immigrants and tuberculosis control [editorial; comment] Iseman MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20; 332(16):1094–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1071–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1095–8.

Tuberculosis revisited [letter] Harrison AC. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28;108(1004):301–2

'Polynesian' mtDNA in the Malagasy [letter] Soodyall H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):377–8

Suicide by region of birth and region of residence. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):698

An emigrating patient with possible MS. Houghton M, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Dec;238(1545):805–9

Ireland: gender, psychological health, and attitudes toward emigration. Carlson HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb; 76(1):179–86

Tuberculosis epidemiology in Croydon. Harding MJ, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Jul;109(4):251–7 (30 ref.)

Afghan Health Education Project: a community survey. Lipson JG, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Jun;12(3):143–50

Medical students' attitudes to emigration [letter] Bourne D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):861–2

Oral hygiene in relation to caries development and immigrant status in infants and toddlers. Wendt LK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;102(5):269–73

Risk factors for cardiovascular disease—a comparison between Swedes and immigrants. Tomson Y, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):147–54

Acculturative stress among young immigrants in Norway. Sam DL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Mar;36(1):10–24

The psychological adjustment of young immigrants in Norway. Sam DL. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Sep;35(3):240–53

Immigration and socio-economy as predictors of early retirement pensions. Edén L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):187–93

Mental health among immigrant and refugee children of divorced parents. Svedin CG, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):178–86

Unaccompanied status as a risk factor in Vietnamese Amerasians. McKelvey RS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul; 41(2):261–6

Profile of HIV disease in an American border city. Verghese A, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):429–32

Social and behavioral aspects of filariasis transmission in Kumpeh, Jambi, Indonesia. Sudomo M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:26–30

Effects of interstate migration on the geographic distribution of stroke mortality in the United States. Lanska DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):554–61

Periodontal conditions in Vietnamese immigrant children in Sweden. Matsson L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(3):73–81

Vegetarian diet as a risk factor for tuberculosis in immigrant south London Asians. Strachan DP, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb; 50(2):175–80

HTLV-I/II infection among immigrants to Spain [letter] Vallejo A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):79–80

Expanded programme on immunization. International importations of measles from the Americas into the United States, 1990–1994. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jun 9; 70(23):164–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Women's roles and women's health: the effect of immigration on Latina women. Wilson D. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):8–14 (19 ref.)

Promoting the health of women of non-English-speaking backgrounds in Australia. Ganguly I. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):157–63

Amanita phalloides intoxications in a family of russian immigrants. Case reports and review of the literature with a focus on orthotopic liver transplantation. Scheurlen C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;32(7):399–404

[Alarming admission rates for schizophrenia in migrants from

Surinam, the Netherlands Antilles and Morocco] van Harten PN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 31; 138(53):2677–8 **(Dut)**

[As a worker in a foreign country] Hurme J. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(18):1576–80 (9 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The risk factors for coronary heart disease in Indian emigrants] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23; 120(25–26):943 **(Ger)**

[Persisting psychological disorders following harrassment because of an application to leave the GDR] Priebe S, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Nov;62(11):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of intestinal pathogens in asylum applicants] Gauert B. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 May;57(5):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunity to diphtheria of African guest workers and students] Müller JG, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov; 56(11):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["I am estranged, just as I am." Migration experience, ego identity and neurosis] Kohte-Meyer I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Sep;43(7):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of immigrants] Burchard GD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):265–74 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging in a foreign environment] Brandenburg H. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov–Dec;27(6):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic diseases in immigrants from Russia (CIS) at a primary care clinic and their sociodemographic characteristics] Ben-Noun L. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1; 127(11):441–5, 504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Thyroid dysfunction and goiter among immigrants from Ethiopia] Luboshitzky R, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 1; 127(9):289–93, 360 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Prevalence of diabetes mellitus and glucose intolerance in adult Ethiopian immigrants] Luboshitzky R, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2;128(7):406–8, 464 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Immigration and psychiatric morbidity] Sirota P, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug;127(3–4):109–13 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Epidemiology and health needs of immigrants in Milano] Bandera L. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec;17:244–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health problems of foreign immigrants in Italy: the answer from the institutions] Barro G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec;17:239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A proposal for an epidemiologic study of characteristics and outcome of pregnancy in foreign and migrant women] Bortolus R, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:178–9 **(Ita)**

[The impact of immigration from high incidence countries on the epidemiology of tuberculosis] Bugiani M, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec;17:267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Migration from poor countries and health: an epidemiological profile] Costa G. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec; 17:234–8 **(Ita)**

[The health of the foreign immigrants in Turin in the current informative systems] Lemma P, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec;17:259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The psychosocial problems in a population of emigrant Italian workers] Monasevic M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Nov;15(5–6):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The health problems of the immigrant child (editorial)] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):311–6 **(Ita)**

[The native country of many of the Norwegian immigrants] Sommer FF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20; 114(19):2280–3 **(Nor)**

[Frequency distribution of HLA antigens and haplotypes in newly arrived inhabitants of Magadan] Solovenchuk LL, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1260–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of patients with imported helminthiases] Tokmalaev AK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Headache in displaced persons from east Slavonia] Mandić N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Immigrants' health and primary care] Jansà JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 31;15(5):320–7 **(Spa)**

[Malaria imported by immigrants in Catalonia] Cabezos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 21;104(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

["An ethical dilemma requiring further discussion". Where is the limit to physicians' role in deportation of refugee children?] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13;92(37):3285 **(Swe)**

[Care of sick refugees—how shall we handle it? Illegal immigrants as an ethical problem in health care] Palmgren L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1756–7 **(Swe)**

[Lung x-rays for people seeking asylum! Watch for fever, fatigue, weight loss and prolonged cough to control tuberculosis] Stjernfeldt M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7;92(23):2387–9 **(Swe)**

[Older immigrants' health compared with that of native Swedes. Greatest differences are subjective in nature] Waern E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Panorama of infections among refugees—the risk of epidemics from the East] Christenson B. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(2):40–1, 47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Viking voyages: the origin of multiple sclerosis? An essay in medical history. Poser CM. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1995;161:11–22

The dissemination of multiple sclerosis: a Viking saga? A historical essay. Poser CM. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36 Suppl 2:S231–43

Quarantine at Grosse Ile. Forster MM. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:841–8

The immigrant question and American nursing. Brodie B. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):136

Migration out of Africa. Maddox J. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):32

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New estimates of undocumented Mexican migration and the probability of apprehension. Massey DS, et al. **Demography** 1995 May;32(2):203–13

Cutting off care. California's drastic reaction to illegal immigrants doesn't play well in other states. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 20;69(12):36, 38, 40

Public health. Dollars and sense behind Prop. 187. Serb C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 20;69(18):63

To discharge or not to discharge: ethics of care for an undocumented immigrant [letter] Asch S, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(1):3–9

International affairs. Proposition 187. Fenton MV. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):135

Immigrants and tuberculosis [letter] Alboukrek D. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):667, discussion 668–9

Denial of care to illegal immigrants. Proposition 187 in California [see comments] Ziv TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1095–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1094–5.

Does fear of immigration authorities deter tuberculosis patients from seeking care? Asch S, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):373–6

[Preventive vaccination of asylum seekers and asylum applicants] Maass G. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):521 **(Ger)**

[Apply the children's convention also to refugees] Skoglund E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16;91(46):4235–6 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Migration and HIV-1 seroprevalence in a rural Ugandan population. Nunn AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):503–6

Nativity concentration and internal migration among the foreign-born. Kritz MM, et al. **Demography** 1994 Aug; 31(3):509–24

On the measurement of naturalization. Liang Z. **Demography** 1994 Aug;31(3):525–48

Health care utilization, family context, and adaptation among immigrants to the United States. Leclere FB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Dec;35(4):370–84

Breast cancer mortality among immigrants in Australia and Canada. Kliewer EV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1154–61

Effects of a natural disaster on immigrants and host population. Webster RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun; 183(6):390–7

Asthma, allergy and atopy in Asian immigrants in Melbourne. Leung RC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):418–25

The epidemiology of tuberculosis among foreign-born persons in the United States, 1986 to 1993 [see comments] McKenna MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20; 332(16):1071–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1094–5.

Suicide in immigrant groups as a function of their proportion in the country. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct; 79(2):994

Choice of violent vs nonviolent methods for suicide by immigrants. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct; 79(2):718

[The caries occurrence in schoolchildren of the city of Zurich in 1970–1993. A view of prevention in new immigrants (see comments)] Steiner M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(10):1210–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1994;104(10):1187, 1189. **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Immigrants and health care: mounting problems [editorial] Evans CA Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):309–10

Implications of Russian immigration on mortality patterns in Israel. Rennert G. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):751–6

EMMONSIA see **CHRYSOSPORIUM**

EMODIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies of aloe. V. Mechanism of cathartic effect. (4). Ishii Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):651–3

[Chemical constituents of roots, rhizomes and stems of Amomum villosum Lour] Fan X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;19(12):734–6, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Polarographic and absorptive stripping voltammetric determination of mitoxantrone, emodin and chrysarobin using mercury and glassy carbon electrodes. Fijalek Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):1–5

[Determination of emodin in caulis Polygoni multiflori and huangshen infusion by TLC-scanning] Chen YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 May;19(5):284–5, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of flower of David lily] Feng SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 19(10):611–2, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppressed transformation and induced differentiation of HER-2/neu-overexpressing breast cancer cells by emodin. Zhang L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3890–6

Haloemodins, a new class of endothelin-1 type B (ETB) receptor binding inhibitors. Shu YZ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1328–32

Emodin inhibits the mutagenicity and DNA adducts induced by 1-nitropyrene. Su HY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul; 329(2):205–12

[Study on effect of emodin on the isolated intestinal smooth muscle of guinea-pigs] Jin ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 14(7):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sennosides, rhubarb polysaccharides and emodin on the cytoplasmic free calcium in isolated rat brain cells] Lin XZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMOLLIENTS

[Value of adjuvant basic therapy in chronic recurrent skin diseases. Neurodermatitis atopica/psoriasis vulgaris] Schöpf E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul;46(7):451–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of topical preparations on the erythemogenicity of UVB: implications for psoriasis phototherapy. Lebwohl M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):469–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacies of a barrier cream and an afterwork emollient cream against cutting fluid dermatitis in metalworkers: a prospective study. Goh CL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):176–80

Effects of an antiperspirant with emollients on foot-sweat accumulation and blister formation while walking in the heat. Reynolds K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct; 33(4):626–30

All gummed up. Oppenheim EB. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep; 98(3):39, 42

EMOTIONAL BONDS see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES see **AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS**

EMOTIONAL STRESS see **STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

EMOTIONS

see related
AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

Emotional reactions during medical education [letter] Lee-Tsang-Tan G, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):343–4

Conditioning of fear and conditioning of safety in rats. Walasek G, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995; 55(2):121–32

Emotional reactions to psychiatric patients. Analysis of a feeling checklist. Holmqvist R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):204–9

The relationship between psychosocial and cognitive functioning in schizophrenic patients and expressed emotion and communication deviance in their parents. Rund BR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):133–40

The relationship between emotional-behavioral functioning and personal characteristics on performance outcomes of hearing impaired students. Furstenberg K, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct;139(4):410–4

Social-emotional and behavioral adjustment in children with Williams-Beuren syndrome. Gosch A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):335–9

Detection of Alzheimer disease in individuals with Down syndrome. Nelson L, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 May; 99(6):616–22

Performance on the Penn Facial Discrimination Task by adults with mental retardation. Rojahn J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Nov;99(3):316–9

Emotion specificity in mental retardation. Rojahn J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Mar;99(5):477–86

Emotional availability in infants' relationships with multiple caregivers. Zimmerman L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):147–52

Clinical and phenomenological comparisons of late-onset and

early-onset depression. Krishnan KR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):785–8

'Richly complex' but needs an emotion theory [comment] Dahl H. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;52(8):649–50; discussion 654–6. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1995 Aug;52(8):625–32.

Improving physicians' interviewing skills and reducing patients' emotional distress. A randomized clinical trial. Roter DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25; 155(17):1877–84

Physicians' assessment of functional health status and well-being. The patient's perspective. Schor EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):309–14

Spirituality and palliative care. Schuetz B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):775–7

On silence: a language for emotional experience. Martyres G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):118–23

Social stress by repeated defeat: effects on social behaviour and emotionality. Albonetti ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):187–93

Effects of early postnatal anoxia on adult learning and emotion in rats. Buwalda B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Feb;67(1):85–90

Social anxiety, fear of negative evaluation and the detection of negative emotion in others. Winton EC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):193–6

Social and emotional functions in facial expression and communication: the readout hypothesis [comment] Buck R. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):95–115 (75 ref.). Comment on: Biol Psychol 1991 Feb;32(1):3–100.

Emotional eclipse of the heart [editorial] Purcell H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):228–9

The Nithsdale Schizophrenia Surveys. XIII. Parental rearing patterns, current symptomatology and relatives' expressed emotion. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 165(3):347–52

Expressed emotion. Trait or state? Schreiber JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):647–9

Receptive prosody in children with left or right hemisphere dysfunction. Cohen MJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug; 47(2):171–81

Psychiatrists' ratings of expressed emotion. King S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8):358–60

Nonpharmacologic therapy improves functional and emotional status in congestive heart failure. Kostis JB, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):996–1001

Emotional, behavioral, and HIV risks associated with sexual abuse among adult homosexual and bisexual men. Bartholow BN, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep; 18(9):747–61

Emotional and psychological abuse: problems of definition. O'Hagan KP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):449–61 (62 ref.)

The relations of children's emotion regulation to their vicarious emotional responses and comforting behaviors. Fabes RA, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec;65(6):1678–93

Socioeconomic disadvantage, proximal environmental experiences, and socioemotional and academic adjustment in early adolescence: investigation of a mediated effects model. Felner RD, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):774–92

A contextual–moderator analysis of emotional autonomy and adjustment in adolescence. Fuhrman T, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):793–811

Families created by the new reproductive technologies: quality of parenting and social and emotional development of the children. Golombok S, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr; 66(2):285–98

Indian and English children's understanding of the distinction between real and apparent emotion. Joshi MS, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct;65(5):1372–84

Emotional effects of plastic surgery on the adolescent with a cleft. Canady JW. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Mar; 32(2):120–4 (18 ref.)

Neuropsychological development in adolescents: cognitive and emotional model for considering risk factors for adolescents with cleft. Richman LC. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Mar;32(2):99–103 (26 ref.)

Patterns of perceptual asymmetry in processing facial expression. Magnussen S, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun; 30(2):215–29

Interpersonal conflict and emotions in an Iranian cultural practice: qahr and ashti. Behzadi KG. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;18(3):321–59

Emotional learning. Fear and loathing in the amygdala. Clark GA. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):246–8 (17 ref.)

The emotional world of the diabetic patient. Ivinson MH. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb;12(2):113–6

Relational control patterns and expressed emotion in families of persons with schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Wuerker AM. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):389–407

Reaction reading: a tool for providing fantasy imagery for long-term care facility residents. Asmuth MV. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):415–8

Comparison of three theories relating facial expressiveness to blood pressure in male and female undergraduates. Davidson KW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):404–11

Emotions and coronary heart disease. Eliot RS, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):361–4 (19 ref.)

Expressed emotion by residential care operators and residents' symptoms and quality of life. Snyder KS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;45(11):1141–3

Failing to act: regrets of Terman's geniuses. Hattiangadi N, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;40(3):175–85

Nostalgic memories in dementia—a case study. Mills MA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(3):203–19

Developing emotional insulation. Ormont LR. **Int J Group Psychother** 1994 Jul;44(3):361–75

Is right hemisphere decline in the perception of emotion a function of aging? McDowell CL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1–2):1–11

The emotional experience of caregivers to relatives who are chronically confused—implications for community mental health nursing. Adams T. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Dec; 31(6):545–53

Affective and social-behavioral correlates of physical and social anhedonia in schizophrenia. Blanchard JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):719–28

Childhood emotional expressions, educational attainment, and age at onset of illness in schizophrenia. Grimes K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):784–90

Patterns of perceptual asymmetry in depression and anxiety: implications for neuropsychological models of emotion and psychopathology. Heller W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):327–33

Emotion in the criminal psychopath: fear image processing. Patrick CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug; 103(3):523–34

Effects of suppressing thoughts about emotional material. Roemer L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):467–74

Expressed emotion and subclinical psychopathology observable within the transactions between schizophrenic patients and their family members. Rosenfarb IS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):259–67

Alcohol and human emotion: a multidimensional analysis incorporating startle-probe methodology. Stritzke WG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):114–22

Hearing smiles and frowns in normal and whisper registers. Tartter VC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2101–7

Unlimited liability? Emotional labour in nursing and social work. Aldridge M. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):722–8

Breast cancer patients' experiences of nursing care with the focus on emotional support: the implementation of a nursing intervention. Pålsson MB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):277–85

Social cognition skills among females with fragile X. Mazzocco MM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug; 24(4):473–85

Measuring emotion: the Self-Assessment Manikin and the Semantic Differential. Bradley MM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):49–59

Face perception in children with autism and Asperger's syndrome. Davies S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;35(6):1033–57

The test–retest stability of the five minute speech sample in parents of disadvantaged, minority children. McGuire JB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;35(5):971–9

Emotional role-taking abilities of children with a pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified. Serra M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):475–90

Properties of the mood and feelings questionnaire in adolescent psychiatric outpatients: a research note. Wood A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;36(2):327–34

Oncology and hope. Kodish E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1817

Typicality range deficit in schizophrenics' recognition of emotion in faces. Burch JW. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar; 51(2):140–52

Conditioned emotional distress in women receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer. Jacobsen PB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):108–14

Emotional reactions in women attending a UK colposcopy clinic. Gath DH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):79–83

Verbal and facial measures of children's emotion and empathy. Chisholm K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;59(2):299–316

Children's memory for emotional events: the importance of emotion–related retrieval cues. Liwag MD, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Aug;60(1):2–31

Neuroticism, mood, and retrieval of negative personal memories. Ruiz-Caballero JA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Jan;122(1):29–35

Colors and emotions: preferences and combinations. Terwogt MM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Jan;122(1):5–17

A repressive coping style protecting from emotional distress in low-renin essential hypertensives. Perini C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May;12(5):601–7

A study of expressed emotion in the parental primary carers of adolescents with intellectual impairment. Dossetor DR, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Oct;38 (Pt 5):487–99

The lesson of humility [editorial] Varga DW. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;93(6):255

Emotion–related learning in patients with social and emotional changes associated with frontal lobe damage. Rolls ET, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1518–24

Self-other perception of the intensity of facial expressions of emotion: do we know what we show? Barr CL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;68(4):608–18

The thrill of victory, the complexity of defeat: self-esteem and people's emotional reactions to success and failure. Brown JD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;68(4):712–22

Relations of shyness and low sociability to regulation and emotionality. Eisenberg N, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;68(3):505–17

Emotional conflict and well-being: relation to perceived availability, daily utilization, and observer reports of social support. Emmons RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 May; 68(5):947–59

The temporal pattern to the experience of regret. Gilovich T, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Sep;67(3):357–65

Divergent worlds: the daily emotional experience of mothers and fathers in the domestic and public spheres. Larson RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;67(6):1034–46

Activity and mood temperament as predictors of adolescent substance use: test of a self–regulation mediational model. Wills TA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 May;68(5):901–16

Notes on emotional components of musical creativity and performance. Lund NL, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Nov; 128(6):635–40

Asymmetry in emotional face: its role in intensity of expression. Mandal MK, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Mar; 129(2):235–41

Comparative predictive value of attributional style, negative affect, and positive affect in predicting self–reported physical health and psychological health. Dua JK. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Oct;38(7):669–80

A preliminary investigation of affective and cognitive response to erotic stimulation in men before and after sex therapy. Rowland DL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1995 Spring;21(1):3–20

Stoicism: its relation to gender, attitudes toward poverty, and reactions to emotive material. Wagstaff GF, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;135(2):181–4

A piece of my mind. The taste of lemonade on a summer afternoon. Bone RC. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):518

A piece of my mind. A thin green line. Waters S. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1086

Young hospital doctors after night duty: their task–specific cognitive status and emotional condition. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):566–72

The development of emotion regulation and dysregulation: a clinical perspective. Cole PM, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2–3):73–100

Definitions and concepts of emotion regulation. Introduction. Fox NA. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2–3):3–6

On the nature of emotion. Kagan J. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2–3):7–24

Emotion regulation: a theme in search of definition. Thompson RA. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994; 59(2–3):25–52

Impaired recognition of emotion in facial expressions following bilateral damage to the human amygdala [see comments] Adolphs R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):669–72. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):613–4.

Laterality in facial expressions and its effect on attributions of emotion and personality: a reconsideration. Kowner R. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):539–59 (83 ref.)

Levels of emotional awareness and the degree of right hemispheric dominance in the perception of facial emotion. Lane RD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):525–38

Experiences of completing cancer therapy: children's perspectives. Haase JE, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Oct; 21(9):1483–92; discussion 1493–4

Edwards inventory of emotions: assessing emotions in athletes and nonathletes. Edwards SW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):444–6

Anhedonia and the intentional communication of emotion. French C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1075–88

Emotional descriptors of words as predictors of recall in a paired–associate task. Howard-Voyer C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1187–91

Screening for child–reported behavioral and emotional problems in primary care pediatrics. Merritt KA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):323–9

On the role of emotional traits in impression formation. Nigro G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):755–9

Psychological characteristics of elite wheelchair athletes: the iceberg profile. Patten CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1390

Emotional reactions to music by gender, age, and expertise. Robazza C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):939–44

Differences among slopes and intercepts for regression lines predicting children's connotative and denotative knowledge of familiar and unfamiliar words on the basis of age. Sommerville W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 1):219–25

University biology and music majors' emotional ratings of musical stimuli and their physiological correlates of heart, rate, finger temperature, and blood pressure. Vanderark SD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1391–7

Link between emotional memory and anxiety states: a study by principal component analysis. Beuzen A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):111–8

Postnatal handling reduces emotionality ratings and accelerates two-way active avoidance in female rats. Núñez JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):831–5

Unconscious phenomena in the process of theater: preliminary hypotheses. Nuetzel EJ. **Psychoanal Q** 1995 Apr;64(2):345–52

Age differences in problem-solving style: the role of emotional salience. Blanchard-Fields F, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):173–80

Emotional behavior in long-term marriage. Carstensen LL,

et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):140–9
Explaining gender differences in caregiver distress: the roles of emotional attentiveness and coping styles. Lutzky SM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):513–9
Marital conflict and child adjustment: an emotional security hypothesis. Davies PT, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Nov; 116(3):387–411 (276 ref.)
The predictive utility of expressed emotion in schizophrenia: an aggregate analysis [published erratum appears in Psychol Med 1995 Jan;25(1):215] Bebbington P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):707–18 (55 ref.)
Knowledge of basic emotions in adolescent and adult individuals with autism. Muris P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):52–4
Reliability and validity of the Ego and Discomfort Anxiety Inventory. Whiteman VL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):384–6
Alexithymia and repression: contrasting emotion-focused coping styles. Newton TL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):457–62
Perceptions, emotions and immunity: an integrated homeostatic network. Watkins AD. **QJM** 1995 Apr; 88(4):283–94 (130 ref.)
Calling attention to anhedonia [letter] Gangder PS. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):119–20
Production of emotions by hearing-impaired and normal-hearing children. Most T. **Scand Audiol** 1994; 23(3):147–51
The role of emotionality and typicality in speechreading. Johansson K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):189–200
Expressed emotion, family dynamics and symptom severity in a predictive model of social adjustment for schizophrenic young adults. King S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Jan; 14(2):121–32
A simple genetic basis for a complex psychological trait in laboratory mice. Flint J, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8; 269(5229):1432–5
Sterilization regret in the Dominican Republic: looking for quality-of-care issues. Loaiza E. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):39–48
Dogs have feelings. van Rooijen J. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:52S
[Awakening and emotions] Pheline C. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the subjective component of emotions in normal subjects: relation between anhedonia and the capacity to perceive unpleasant feelings in a population of 221 normal subjects] Loas G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;153(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subjectivity in the reading of scientific articles] Baillet J. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87 Spec No 4:79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biology of pleasure] Vincent JD. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 17; 23(40):1871–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of initiative in early emotional development. Organization of the second semester] Hoffmann JM. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(1):179–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Normal mourning and pathological mourning] Souris M. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human behavior between instinct, feelings and responsibility] Böcher W. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):356–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hope in radiotherapy patients with poor prognosis] Schlömer-Doll U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jul; 171(7):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive and emotional feeling states and controllability: effects on judgment contents and processing style] Lantermann ED, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994; 41(2):211–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of emotional content and self reference of learning materials on recall performance] Spies K. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(4):617–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emotional reactions of psychiatric staff to violent patients] Weiser M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 1;126(11):642–5, 691 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Emotions and psychopathology] Miniati M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Jun;35(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Family intervention for schizophrenia based on expressed emotion (EE) research: a review of the technique and evaluation] Mino Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 May;42(5):301–12 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relationship between expressed emotion and daily life functioning of families who take care of the schizophrenics members] Oshima I, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994; 96(7):493–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional asymmetry of the frontal neocortex and emotions] Simonov PV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct; 338(5):698–9 **(Rus)**
[The recognition of the facial expression of emotions by patients with endogenous depression (clinico-psychophysiological research)] Mikhallova ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regional specificity of the emotional-aversive response induced by carbachol in the cat brain: a quantitative mapping study. Brudzynski SM, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Mar;20(2):119–32
Drug-induced actions on brain neurotransmitter systems and changes in the behaviors and emotions of depressed patients. Katz MM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Oct;11(2):89–100
Effect of prolonged treatment with haloperidol on "emotional" defecation and movement in rats in a well-habituated environment. Sachdev P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Oct;54(1):87–95
Morphine as a conditioned stimulus in a conditioned emotional response paradigm. Bormann NM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):277–84
Acute and chronic treatment with 5-HT reuptake inhibitors differentially modulate emotional responses in anxiety models in rodents. Griebel G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):463–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Limbic connections. Mark LP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1303–6 (14 ref.)
Brain activity during transient sadness and happiness in healthy women. George MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):341–51
Mapping brain activity associated with emotion [editorial] Robinson RG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):327–9
Emotion: clues from the brain. LeDoux JE. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1995;46:209–35 (160 ref.)
The effects of dorsal and ventral noradrenergic system lesions with DSP-4 on emotional-defensive behavior and regional brain monoamines content in the cat. Wieczorek M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):1–9
Bioelectric and microcirculation cutaneous sensors for the study of vigilance and emotional response during tasks and tests. Rada H, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(1–2):7–15
Effects of emotional discrimination tasks on cerebral blood flow: regional activation and its relation to performance. Gur RC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jul;25(2):271–86
Effects of subcortical lesion site on human emotional behavior. Weddell RA. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jul;25(2):161–93
Inducing emotion by unilateral contraction of hand muscles. Schiff BB, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):247–54
The consequences of experimentally induced and chronic unilateral pain: reflections of hemispheric lateralization of emotion. Schiff BB, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):255–67
Affective neuroscience: the emergence of a discipline. Davidson RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 5(2):217–24 (59 ref.)
Neurobehavioral functioning and quality of life in patients treated for cancer of the central nervous system. Meyers CA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):197–200 (26 ref.)
Spontaneous swallowing rate and emotional state. Possible mechanism for stress-related gastrointestinal disorders. Cuevas JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):282–6
Dimensional analysis of human EEG during experimental affective experience. Aftanas LI, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Oct;18(1):67–70
Emotions and respiratory patterns: review and critical analysis. Boiten FA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul; 17(2):103–28 (168 ref.)
Baroreceptor cortical effects, emotions and pain. Mini A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):67–77
The role of the amygdala in emotional learning. Davis M. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;36:225–66 (205 ref.)
E-wave and heart rate responses during anticipation of nonmotor events. Aro M, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;29(4):431–46
Analysis of the glottal excitation of emotionally styled and stressed speech. Cummings KE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):88–98
Psychophysiologic reactivity in asthmatic children: a cholinergically mediated confluence of pathways. Miller BD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(9):1236–45
Effects of color on emotions. Valdez P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1994 Dec;123(4):394–409
Alexithymia and physiological reactivity to emotion-provoking visual scenes. Wehmer F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun;183(6):351–7
A proposed mechanism of emotion. 1937 [classical article] Papez JW. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter; 7(1):103–12
A theoretical and neurophysiological consideration on the pathogenesis of positive symptoms of schizophrenia: implications of dopaminergic function in the emotional circuit. Maeda H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar; 48(1):99–110 (119 ref.)
Man's emotional capacity—an unexplored and unexploited possibility. Gottfries CG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Nov; 43(5):347–55
The biology of deception: emotion and morphine. Stefano GB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):49–52
A functionalist perspective on the nature of emotion. Campos JJ, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2–3):284–303 (63 ref.)
Emotion regulation: influences of attachment relationships. Cassidy J. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2–3):228–49
Frontal electroencephalographic correlates of individual differences in emotion expression in infants: a brain systems perspective on emotion. Dawson G. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2–3):135–51
The effects of mother's physical and emotional unavailability on emotion regulation. Field T. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2–3):208–27
Dynamic cerebral processes underlying emotion regulation. Fox NA. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2–3):152–66
The psychology and psychobiology of relationships. Introduction. Fox NA. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994; 59(2–3):189–91
Psychophysiological correlates of emotion regulation. Introduction. Fox NA. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994; 59(2–3):103–7
Hidden regulators in attachment, separation, and loss. Hofer MA. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2–3):192–207
Vagal tone and the physiological regulation of emotion. Porges SW, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994; 59(2–3):167–86
Adrenocortical activity and emotion regulation. Stansbury K, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2–3):108–34
Beta-adrenergic activation and memory for emotional events. Cahill L, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):702–4
Emotional facial imagery, perception, and expression in Parkinson's disease. Jacobs DH, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep; 45(9):1696–702
Dissociation of autonomic and subjective responses to emotional slides in right hemisphere damaged patients. Meadows ME, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):847–56
EMG and cardiovascular responses to emotionally provocative photographs and text. Livesay JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):579–94
Postnatal handling reduces anxiety as measured by emotionality rating and hyponeophagia tests in female rats. Ferré P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul; 51(2–3):199–203
Differential open field reactivity in HAS and LAS rats. Hine B. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):301–6
Disturbed emotionality in autoimmune MRL-lpr mice. Sakić B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):609–17
Emotional imagery and physical anhedonia. Fiorito ER, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):513–21
The psychophysiology of crying. Gross JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):460–8
Emotional modulation of skin conductance and eyeblink responses to startle probe. Vrana SR. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):351–7
Quality of life: its definition and measurement. Felce D, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):51–74 (77 ref.)
Facial EMG reactions to facial expressions: a case of facial emotional contagion? Lundqvist LO. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):130–41
Columnar organization in the midbrain periaqueductal gray: modules for emotional expression? [published erratum appears in Trends Neurosci 1994 Nov;17(11):445] [see comments] Bandler R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Sep; 17(9):379–89 (71 ref.). Comment in: Trends Neurosci 1995 Mar;18(3):129.
[Functional magnetic resonance tomography of psychological functions exemplified by experimentally-induced emotions] Grodd W, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cortico-subcortical interactions in the process of emotional self-regulation under biological feedback control] Popova EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):136–9 **(Rus)**
[The oxytocinergic neurosecretory system in genetically selected rats differing by their emotionality. Morphometric research] Zhukov DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cerebral interrelationships of cognitive and emotional activities: pathways and mechanisms] Adrianov OS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):441–52 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The participation of cortical brain areas in the processes of perceiving and reproducing human emotional states] Dorova SI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec;41(6):1094–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The frequency characteristics of EEG spectra in emotions] Kostiunina MB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the monoamine content of the brain influence the reaction of emotional resonance] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reflection of emotionality as temperamental traits in the human electroencephalogram] Rusalova MN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparison of the dynamic speech indices and traditional autonomic correlates of emotions in 9- to 10-year-old children during play] Telegina TL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The neuronal reactions of the emotional areas of the hippocampus in emotional exposures of different characters] Zaichenko MI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMPATHY

Empathy training to improve physician-patient

communication skills. Feighay KM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):435–6
The teaching of empathy for high school and college students: testing Rogerian methods with the Interpersonal Reactivity Index. Hatcher SL, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):961–74
Using students' salient beliefs to design an instructional intervention to promote AIDS compassion and understanding in the middle school. Warden MA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Feb;7(1):60–73
Care: antidote for nurses' love–hate relationship with technology [see comments] Cooper MC. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):402–3. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1995 Mar;4(2):174.
The fullness of empathy: reflections and illustrations. Peloquin SM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jan;49(1):24–31
Towards a phenomenology of empathy. Nissim–Sabat M. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Spring;49(2):163–70
Managed death? [letter; comment] Eisman M. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1554–5. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 23;155(2):133–6.
Altruism in hotline volunteers. Seeley MF. **Crisis** 1994; 15(4):161–3
Empathy and medical education. Schatz IJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):495–7
Scholarly caring in doctoral nursing education: promoting diversity and collaborative mentorship. Meleis AI, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Fall;26(3):177–80
Intuition: two caregivers' descriptions of how they provide severely demented patients with loving care. Hellner BM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(4):327–38
Who cares about care in nursing education? Stevens J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Jun;32(3):233–42
Freud and the history of empathy. Pigman GW. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 2):237–56
The concept of caring: a review of the literature. Kyle TV. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):506–14 (50 ref.)
Caring from the point of view of a Finnish mental health nurse: a life history approach. Nikkonen M. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1185–95
First International Nursing Conference held at the International Convention Centre, Brunei Darussalam, 6–9 November 1994, on the theme 'Education for caring'. Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):618–21
Nurses' responses to patient anger: from disconnecting to connecting. Smith ME, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct; 20(4):643–51
Perceived occurrence and importance of caring behaviours among patients and staff in psychiatric, medical and surgical care. von Essen L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb; 21(2):266–76
Empathic learning: an innovative teaching strategy to improve attitudes toward caring for persons with HIV/AIDS. Larson–Presswalla J, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):19–22
Mediated realism and the representation of a health care controversy. Petraglia J. **J Biocommun** 1994;21(3):10–7
Salient victim suffering and the sexual responses of child molesters. Chaplin TC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):249–55
Verbal and facial measures of children's emotion and empathy. Chisholm K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;59(2):299–316
Clinical education: a caring approach. Canales M. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):417–9
Adolescent mothers: caregiving, approval, and family functioning. Records KA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec; 23(9):791–7
Ethical issues near the end of life: a physician's perspective on caring for persons with AIDS. Kuhl DR. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):117–21
Making a bridge: the moral work with patients we do not like. Liaschenko J. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):83–9
The heritability of characteristics associated with dispositional empathy. Davis MH, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Sep; 62(3):369–91
Empathic accuracy in a clinically relevant setting. Marangoni C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 May;68(5):854–69
Skilled nurses' experiences of caring. Astrõm G, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):110–8
Empathy as related to creativity, dogmatism, and expressiveness. Carlozzi AF, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Jul; 129(4):365–73
Teaching with entertainment films: an empathetic focus. Wilt DL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jun; 33(6):5–14
Empathy and aggression: effects of self–disclosure and fearful appeal. Ohbuchi K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr; 133(2):243–53
Age and the false–consensus effect. Yinon Y, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;134(6):717–25
Acting in medical practice [letter; comment] Brown AD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1436. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):801–2.
Acting in medical practice [letter; comment] Karr MD. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1436. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):801–2.
A randomised trial of compassionate care for the homeless in an emergency department [see comments] Redelmeier DA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1131–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):53. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(3):36.
Acting in medical practice [letter; comment] Robson M. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1436. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):801–2.
Organizational aspects of caring. Scott RA, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(1):77–95 (39 ref.)
Review and synthesis of selected nursing studies on teaching empathy and implications for nursing research and education. Wheeler K, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Sep–Oct; 42(5):230–6
Comforting children during radiotherapy. Bucholtz JD. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul;21(6):987–94 (36 ref.)
Differentiated responses to different human conditions by chimpanzees. Itakura S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1288–90
Empathy and adolescent male sex–offenders. Monto M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1598
Empathy to apathy: a consequence of higher education? A commentary. Walker–Renard P. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):508
Lesbians' health–related experiences of care and noncare. Stevens PE. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):639–59
[Personal reaction and understanding in interactions with the psychotic patient] Schmidt–Degenhard M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self object and interpersonal emotions. Identification of own mirror image, empathy and prosocial behavior in the 2nd year of life] Bischof–Köhler D. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1994;202(4):349–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Empathy: the quintessence of the art of medicine] García–Campayo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3; 105(1):27–30 **(Spa)**
[The employer and the abusing physician. Efficient leadership and empathy are needed] Elomäki T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):411–3 **(Swe)**
[Developing empathy in medical students. Clinical courses may enhance empathic ability] Holm U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):404–6 **(Swe)**
[Chronic non–compliance in connection with prescriptions. Drugs that have been left over – confusing. A prescription instead of empathy?] Melin T. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 14; 92(24):2510 **(Swe)**
[How to tell bad news?] Wahlberg P. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1702–4 **(Swe)**

EMPHYSEMA

see related
PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA
[A rare case of bilateral emphysematous pyelo–uretero–cystitis] Premuda S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):887–8 **(Ita)**

BLOOD
[Evaluation of selected factors induced by antioxidative activity in serum of cigarette smokers and in patients with early phase emphysema] Piotrowski WJ, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS
Case report: congenital absence of the left pulmonary artery accompanied by ipsilateral emphysema and adenocarcinoma. Roman J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 309(3):188–90
Pacemaker failure due to pocket emphysema [letter; comment] Palmer AS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec; 58(6):1784. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 May;57(5):1331–3.
Emphysematous pyelonephritis in diabetic patients. Pontin AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):71–4
A case of gas–containing liver abscess associated with emphysematous change in the gallbladder. Matsura T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;44(1):7–11
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis associated with splenic infarction: conservative approach. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Millán–Rodriguez F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(6):318–22 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Sarmentero Ortiz E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Sep;18(8):836–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Emphysematous cystitis with inversion of the contrast and urine levels inside a bladder diverticulum in computerized tomography] Fariña Pérez LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):818–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS
Sacral insufficiency fracture with intraosseous gas. Arafat QW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):232–4
Emphysematous cystitis presenting as painless gross hematuria. Davidson J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun; 13(3):317–20
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Schopp D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):86–7 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY
Bilateral emphysematous pyelonephritis responding to nonsurgical management. George J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):172–4 (16 ref.)

ETIOLOGY
Emphysematous pyelonephritis with resultant emphysematous cholecystitis secondary to hematogenous dissemination. Lee HM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):169–72
Smoke–induced emphysema in guinea pigs is associated with morphometric evidence of collagen breakdown and repair. Wright JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L17–20
Pharyngeal emphysema with airway obstruction as a consequence of laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy. Chien GL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):201–3
Emphysematous infarction of the testis following epididymo–orchitis. Natarajan V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):270–1
Gastric emphysema due to necrosis from massive gastric distention. Low VH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar; 19(1):34–6
Emphysematous gastritis in an immunocompromised host. Van Allan RJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr–Jun; 19(2):129–30
Emphysema as a result of involuntary exposure to tobacco smoke: morphometrical study of the rat. Escolar JD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):255–73
Effect of diet on lung structure, connective tissue metabolism and gene expression. Riley DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1657S–1660S (13 ref.)
The Z type variation of human alpha 1–antitrypsin causes a protein folding defect. Yu MH, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 May;2(5):363–7
Emphysema and airway obstruction in non–smoking South African gold miners with long exposure to silica dust. Hnizdo E, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):557–63
Orbital emphysema following remote skull trauma. Brown SM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;11(2):142–3
A case of an enterorenal fistula and pyelonephritis with air in the renal pelvis. Nayir A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(3):229–30

HISTORY
Convulsion of the lung: an historical analysis of the cause of Dr Johnson's fatal emphysema. Reich JM. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):737–41

METABOLISM
Intratracheally–instilled antileukoprotease and alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor: effect on human neutrophil elastase–induced experimental emphysema and pulmonary localization. Rudolphus A, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Oct; 26(10):817–24
Quartz inactivates alpha 1–antiproteinase: possible role in mineral dust–induced emphysema. Zay K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):53–8
Preliminary evidence that augmentation therapy diminishes degradation of cross–linked elastin in alpha–1–antitrypsin–deficient humans. Stone PJ, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(2):76–9

MICROBIOLOGY
Recurrent emphysematous pyelonephritis. A case report. Huang JJ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):389–93
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis caused by Candida albicans. Apropos of a new case] Jemal S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY
Vaginitis emphysematosa during immunosuppressive therapy. Riethdorf L, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):39–41
Modulation of airspace enlargement in elastase–induced emphysema by intratracheal instillment of hyaluronidase and hyaluronic acid. Cantor JO, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):423–36
Interactive effects of emphysema and malnutrition on diaphragm structure and function. Lewis MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):947–55
Anatomy of membranous bronchioles in normal, senile and emphysematous human lungs. Verbeken EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1875–84
A fatal case of emphysematous gastritis and esophagitis. McKelvie PA, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):490–2
[Acute emphysematous cholecystitis—2 clinical cases] Ivanov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(1):31–2 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY
Smoke–induced emphysema in guinea pigs is associated with morphometric evidence of collagen breakdown and repair. Wright JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L17–20
Reduced work of breathing following single lung transplantation for emphysema. Scott JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1293–4

RADIOGRAPHY
Traumatic pneumomyelogram. Implications for the anaesthetist. Day CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1061–3
Do radiographic criteria for emphysema predict physiologic impairment? Kilburn KH, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;

107(5):1225–31
CT recognition of spinal epidural air after chest tube placement. Schneider LJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(3):228
Emphysematous pyelonephritis. Siribaddana SH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):736–7
General case of the day. Emphysematous pancreatitis. Daly JJ Jr, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):489–92
Pictorial review: computed tomography of renal inflammatory disease. Rabushka LS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):473–80 (24 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging studies for emphysematous pyelonephritis [letter; comment] Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct; 67(802):1035–6. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1993 Sep;66(789):842–3.

SURGERY

Video–thoracic surgery for treatment of end–stage bullous emphysema and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Eugene J, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):934–6
Simultaneous emphysematous cystitis and gangrenous cholecystitis. A case report. Hinsch R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):529–30
Management of bullous disease. Deslauriers J, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;4(3):539–59 (58 ref.)
Percutaneous gallbladder drainage in emphysematous cholecystitis. Slot WB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb; 46(2):86–9
Reduced work of breathing following single lung transplantation for emphysema. Scott JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1293–4
[Percutaneous cholecystectomy. Alternative therapy for acute emphysematous cholecystitis] Távora I, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jan;8(1):39–41 **(Por)**

THERAPY

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: successful treatment with percutaneous drainage [letter] Cardinael AS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1554–5
Preliminary evidence that augmentation therapy diminishes degradation of cross–linked elastin in alpha–1–antitrypsin–deficient humans. Stone PJ, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(2):76–9

VETERINARY

Diagnostic ophthalmology. Orbital emphysema. Wolfer J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):186–7
Emphysematous–granulomatous lymphadenitis in cows. Ohfuji S. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):708–10

EMPHYSEMA, MEDIASTINAL see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA**

EMPHYSEMA, SUBCUTANEOUS see **SUBCUTANEOUS EMPHYSEMA**

EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (HEALTH CARE) see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

Secrecy in the NHS [see comments] Craft N. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):189. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):189–90. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):191. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):191–2.
Secrecy in the NHS. Cordial relationships restored [letter; comment] Davies IJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Professional performance bill. Will result in doctors being suspended from register [letter] Jacobs H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):631
Secrecy in the NHS. Defend the principles of our calling together [letter; comment] Keen H. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):191. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Secrecy in the NHS. Creeping censorship occurs [letter; comment] Rose SJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Secrecy in the NHS. Dismissal means denial of right to practice [letter; comment] Tomlin PJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):189–90. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.
Disciplinary counseling process. Stone R. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jan;25(1):13–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Are you at risk for disciplinary action? Green A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jul;95(7):36–41; quiz 42 (7 ref.)

STANDARDS

The impaired physician and the role of the Board of Medical Licensure and Discipline. McIntyre BW, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):357–8

EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES

Workplace mistreatment: its relationship to interpersonal violence [editorial] Spratlen LP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec;32(12):5–6
Disputes between medical supervisors and trainees. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1861–5 (25 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Union uprising. California nurses react aggressively to work redesign. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 20; 68(24):36, 38

EMPLOYEE HEALTH see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**

EMPLOYEE HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS see **HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE**

EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICES see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE PLANS

Getting the most from your employee benefits. Goodyear JA. **Am Pharm** 1995 Jun;NS35(6):40–1
Ready for cost cutting? One hospital mobilizes its resources. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 5;68(23):62
Medical savings accounts Give patients control, incentive to spend wisely. McCardel BR. **Mich Med** 1995 Jun; 94(6):53–4
Don't reward the safety cover–up. Peavey B. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Mar;64(3):69–71
Rewards and advancements for clinical pharmacy practitioners. American College of Clinical Pharmacy. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):99–105
Who, me? An employee? The changing schemes of physician compensation. Rodeghero JA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 15; 96(7):73–9, 82

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Performance holds sway with executives' pay [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 5;69(1):19
Career advancement ... new benefit plans [news] [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1995 Apr 5;69(7):8] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 5;69(3):20, 22
Executive advancement ... incentive compensation plans [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):18
Making change pay. Survey: more hospitals tap compensation as a tool of change. Farrell JP, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 5;69(17):26–30, 32–3

EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION PROGRAMS see **INSERVICE TRAINING**

EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

A strategy for improving the supervision and performance of moonlighting residents. Blumberg ML, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):155–7
Role of clinical evaluation in academic medical centers: results of a national survey. Nash DB, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):239–41
Effects of sleep deprivation on naval seamen: II. Short recovery sleep on performance. Foo SC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):676–9
Performance bill will give GMC new powers [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):759–60
Personnel appraisal. Giddins GE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):162–5 (2 ref.)
Appraisal of doctors in the NHS: merit awards and performance–related pay. Macara S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):111–2
Influence of premenstrual syndrome on family, social life, and work performance. Ekholm UB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(4):629–47 (78 ref.)
Good performance reviews can raise morale and improve client relations. Clevenger JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):168–9
The use of unlicensed assistive personnel. When to support, oppose, or be neutral. Cronenwett LR. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jun;25(6):11–2
Environmental turbulence. Impact on nurse performance. Salyer J. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Apr;25(4):12–20
Attitudes of nurse–faculty toward post–tenure performance evaluations. Suess LR. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):25–30
An employee was noted making verbal threats to his supervisor concerning a potential adverse performance review. What is the potential for physical harm in this situation? **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):973–6
Interactive effects of work motivation and personal control on employee job performance and satisfaction. Orpen C. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;134(6):855–6
The abolishment of performance appraisals: Parkview's story. Gill D, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Dec; 20(12):669–78
Psychiatric symptoms and work performance among persons with severe mental illness. Bell MD, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May;46(5):508–10
Relationship of job stressors to job performance: linear or an inverted–U? Abramis DJ. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):547–58
Assessing senior residents' knowledge and performance: an integrated evaluation program. Schwartz RW, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):634–7; discussion 637–40

METHODS

Practising medicine and keeping score: report cards for doctors. Zats S. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):291–2
The measurement of nurse performance and its differentiation by course of preparation. Fitzpatrick JM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):761–8 (71 ref.)
Evaluating clinical educators: an employer's perspective. Wellard SJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):737–42
Peer review. Micheli AJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;30(2):197–210

STANDARDS

Effects of sleep deprivation on performance of Naval seamen: I. Total sleep deprivation on performance. How JM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):669–75

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Myths and misconceptions about student ratings of college faculty: separating fact from fiction. VanArsdale SK, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1):33–6

EMPLOYEE STRIKES see **STRIKES, EMPLOYEE**

EMPLOYEE TURNOVER see **PERSONNEL TURNOVER**

EMPLOYEE WORKLOAD see **WORKLOAD**

EMPLOYER HEALTH COSTS

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Data watch. Employer survey. Health plan costs show wide variations. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):60
Inflation outpaces benefit cost hikes [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 20;69(6):20
Cost to industry of illnesses related to alcohol and smoking. A study of Telecom Australia employees. Hocking B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):407–12

TRENDS

Employer health benefit costs drop in 1994 [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15;52(8):786

EMPLOYMENT

see related
JOB APPLICATION
JOB SATISFACTION
UNEMPLOYMENT

Dangerous jobs and heavy alcohol use in two national probability samples. Leigh JP. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):71–86
A follow–up of a media–based, worksite smoking cessation program. Salina D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Apr;22(2):257–71
How to establish credibility in a new job. Bucci KK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15;51(14):1831–3
The pharmacist as employee [letter] Sloan HS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 1;51(15):1963
Walk–through surveys for child labor. Feingold E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):803–7
Work outcome in workers with occupational skin disease. Holness DL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):807–15
Mental retardation in children in relation to their mothers' employment during pregnancy [letter; comment] Roeleveld N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):443–4. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1993 Nov;24(5):567–86.
Keep the story alive. Gordon S, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May; 95(5):20–2
Faculty departure from academic programs of physical medicine and rehabilitation. Kevorkian CG, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;73(6):378–86
Correlates of employment after AIDS diagnosis in the Boston Health Study. Massagli MP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):1976–81
Saturday's children [editorial; comment] Davis PB. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):1–2. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jul;152(1):153–6.
Work disability in adults with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Gillen M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul; 152(1):153–6. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jul;152(1):1–2.
Within–group norming and other forms of score adjustment in preemployment testing. Sackett PR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Nov;49(11):929–54
Neuropsychologic impairment in early HIV infection. A risk factor for work disability. Albert SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):525–30
Differential and spatial aspects of suicide mortality in New South Wales and Sydney, 1980 to 1991. Burnley IH. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):293–304

EMPLOYMENT

GPs in principle but not in practice: a study of vocationally trained doctors not currently working as principals. Baker M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1301–4

Attitudes towards co-workers affected by occupational hearing loss. I: Questionnaire development and inquiry. Hétu R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Dec;28(6):299–311

Attitudes towards co-workers affected by occupational hearing loss. II: Focus groups interviews. Hétu R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Dec;28(6):313–25

Hepatitis B virus and employment in the NHS [editorial] Cockcroft A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6; 53(10):484–5

Employment during pregnancy in relation to risk factors and pregnancy outcome. Henriksen TB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):858–65

Employment status of patients in rheumatology out-patient clinics [letter] Helliwell PS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul; 34(7):693

Adherence to breast cancer screening guidelines among African-American women of differing employment status. Phillips JM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):258–69

Predicting subsequent employment status of SSA disability applicants with chronic pain. Rucker KS, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Mar;11(1):22–35

Employment and the use of birth control by sexually active single Hispanic, black, and white women. Kraft JM, et al. **Demography** 1994 Nov;31(4):593–602

Jobs: the end-point of rehabilitation [editorial] Bleck EE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):377–8

Diabetes mellitus: education and employment opportunities for young people [letter; comment] Moses RG, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul;11(6):603–4. Comment on: Diabet Med 1993 Dec;10(10):983–9.

Preemployment physical evaluation. Jackson AS. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:53–90 (135 ref.)

Employment opportunities for older adults: engineering design and research issues. Czaja SJ. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;20(4):265–73

Age-related differences in basic cognitive processes: implications for work. Salthouse TA. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;20(4):249–55

Aspects of eldercare that place employees at risk. Gottlieb BH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):815–21

Employment after liver transplantation. Adams PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):140–4

Health status of carpet weaving children. Joshi SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):571–4

Assessing drug use prevalence in the workplace: a comparison of self-report methods and urinalysis. Cook RF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun;29(8):1057–68

Factors influencing the disabled's employment in the competitive labour market. Mannila S. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995;18(1):19–25

Predictors of employment status of treated patients with DSM-III-R diagnosis. Can logistic regression model find a solution? Daradkeh TK, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Summer;40(2):141–9

Employing a practice nurse—role and training implications in an Irish context. Harrington P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;163(8):384–7

Employing a practice nurse: what sort of GP? Harrington P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan–Feb;88(1):28–9

Career paths revisited: the experiences of graduates in nursing who no longer work full-time. Kemp J. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):377–81

Pathways into the work force: antecedents of school and work force status. Sanford M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1036–46

Employment, starting salaries, and educational indebtedness of 1994 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1687–8

The impact of husband's and wife's education and occupation on family size in Zimbabwe. Adamchak DJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Oct;26(4):553–8

Dimensions of occupations: genetic and environmental influences. Lichtenstein P, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Apr; 27(2):193–206

Using concept mapping to develop a conceptual framework of staff's views of a supported employment program for individuals with severe mental illness. Trochim WM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):766–75

Distributions of long-term household exposure of different population groups to nitrogen dioxide. Sega K. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):35–43

Bilateral deselection. Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;82(6):423

Adjuvant chemotherapy does not affect employment in patients with early-stage breast cancer. Bushunow PW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):73–6

Educational and occupational aspirations of "common man" boys: Kahl's study revisited. Marjoribanks K. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun;156(2):205–16

Pulling the plug [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Nurs Adm 1995 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):59] Hopkins EJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jun;25(6):5–7

Locus of control, machiavellianism, and managerial job performance. Gable M, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Sep; 128(5):599–608

The effect of time-management training on employee attitudes and behavior: a field experiment. Orpen C. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul;128(4):393–6

Work reinforcers and explanatory style for women aged 40 to 75 years. Phelps LH, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul; 128(4):403–7

Extrinsic occupational needs and the relationship between need for achievement and locus of control. Riipinen M. **J Psychol** 1994 Sep;128(5):577–87

Does occupational stereotyping still exist? St. Pierre R, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Sep;128(5):589–98

Musculoskeletal disability, employment, and rehabilitation. Straaton KV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):505–13

Effects of applicant overeducation, job status, and job gender stereotype on employment decisions. Athey TR, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;134(4):439–52

A 28-year follow-up of adults with a history of moderate phonological disorder: educational and occupational results. Felsenfeld S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec; 37(6):1341–53

Education and employment of medical entomologists in Aedes aegypti control programmes. Gratz NG. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S19–27 (14 ref.)

Many degrees, not enough jobs for PhDs [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):563

Physically active commuting to work—testing its potential for exercise promotion. Vuori IM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):844–50 (21 ref.)

"Urinate in the cup, doctor" [clinical conference] **N C Med J** 1995 Jun;56(6):274–8

Genetics — employment review. **Nature** 1995 May 18; 375(6528):259–62

UK panel warns of crisis in clinical research careers [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):619

Education and occupation as risk factors for dementia: a population-based case-control study. Bonaiuto S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(3):101–9

Occupational outcome after temporal lobectomy for refractory epilepsy. Sperling MR, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):970–7

Work characteristics and lifestyle as predictors in the development of chronic non-specific lung disease among elderly municipal employees. Tammilehto L, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;52(2):134–7

The relationship between handicapped school leavers and support agencies, and its effect on short-term employment in Strathclyde, Scotland. Ide CW. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):21–6

Audit of pre-employment assessments by occupational health departments in the National Health Service. Whitaker S, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;45(2):75–80

Draw-A-Person test as a measure of anxiety in the work place. Merrill LL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):11–5

Who, me? An employee? The changing schemes of physician compensation. Rodeghero JA. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 15; 96(7):73–9, 82

The total workload of male and female white collar workers as related to age, occupational level, and number of children. Lundberg U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Dec; 35(4):315–27

Heart and arterial disease risk factor levels in the Scottish workforce: cross-sectional study of risk factor levels. The SHARP Committee. Scottish Heart and Arterial Disease Risk Prevention. McEwan SR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Apr;40(2):43–9

Parent caregivers: a comparison of employed and not employed daughters. Barnes CL, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):375–81

Decompression for lateral lumbar spinal stenosis. Results and impact on sick leave and working conditions. Jönsson B, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2381–6

A novel approach to preemployment worker fitness evaluations in a material-handling industry. Reimer DS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2026–32

Compensation, work status, and disability in low back pain patients. Sanderson PL, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):554–6

Injuries to working children. Suruda AJ. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):62–3

[Comparative study on the occupational levels of unipolar and bipolar probands and relatives] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;153(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the mandatory epidemiological data collection on carcinogenic substances used in work places: certain risks] Merler E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec;17:290–2 **(Ita)**

[Evaluating work-personality insufficiency of schizophrenic patients; an assessment of employability in psychiatric rehabilitation] Nozu M. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995; 97(4):217–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transferred employees' psychological stress due to "tanshin-funin" family separation: a study of stress responses] Tanaka Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Feb; 65(6):428–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The tasks of vocational rehabilitation workshops in the broad range of psychiatric rehabilitation] Meder J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extension of sick leave for temporary work incapacity of oncology patients] Zakhar'ian AG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(7–12):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The expectations of a woman's return to work after childbirth] Mas Pons R, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(45):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Increased imbalance in the job market for Scandinavian physicians] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1994;109(8–9):241–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

US health services employment: a time series analysis. Kendix M, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):169–81

Severance side effects [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5;69(15):15

Should integrated networks employ physicians? Yes [see comments] Bauer J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):6 . Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Nov 5;68(21):6.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Civil rights: pregnancy discrimination—Armstrong v. Flowers. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(3):345–6

School-to-Work Opportunities Act [letter; comment] Davis L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):590–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):606–11. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):646–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):657–60.

Labor law may be affected by federal commission's findings. Merriman JA. **AORN J** 1994 Oct;60(4):672–3

Trust withdraws allegations against consultant. Trust fostered traditional gender culture [letter] Maddock SU. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1607

Trust withdraws allegations against consultant. Suspension was waste of talent [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1675] Savage W. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1607

Hospitals work through the corporate practice maze. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 5;68(19):60, 62

Age discrimination and the Age Discrimination in Employment Act. Emswiller BB Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):633–6 (9 ref.)

DEA employment waiver rule to be revised [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1080–1

Defamation and employee references. Harty-Golder B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;81(8):559–61

Dentists as employees: avoiding misconduct traps. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Aug–Sep;60(7):14–5

Employer resistance to state authorized prescriptive authority for NPs. Results from a pilot study. Mahoney DF. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jan;20(1):58–61

The hazards of child labor. Committee on Environmental Health, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):311–3

Health hazards among working children in Texas. Cooper SP, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):550–4

MANPOWER

Electronic performance monitoring and social context: impact on productivity and stress. Aiello JR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Jun;80(3):339–53

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Conjugal power and synchronic differentiation in productive organization. Cavounidis J. **Br J Sociol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):407–25

Should integrated networks employ physicians? No [comment] Kane WJ. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5; 68(21):6. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Nov 5;68(21):6.

Job sharing as a part-time employment alternative. Kane D. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Mar;25(3):5, 33

PSYCHOLOGY

Job status and high-effort coping influence work blood pressure in women and blacks. Light KC, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):554–9

Connecting older female nurses' worklife issues to retirement. Keddy B. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):180–3, 188

Longitudinal field investigation of the moderating and mediating effects of self-efficacy on the relationship between training and newcomer adjustment. Saks AM. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Apr;80(2):211–25

Work characteristics and psychiatric disorder in civil servants in London. Stansfeld SA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):48–53

The macroeconomic context of job stress. Fenwick R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Sep;35(3):266–82

Relationship of financial strain and psychosocial resources to alcohol use and abuse: the mediating role of negative affect and drinking motives. Peirce RS, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Dec;35(4):291–308

Work and well-being: gender differences in the psychological consequences of employment. Pugliesi K. **J Health Soc Behav** 1995 Mar;36(1):57–71

Layoff survivor sickness. Minimizing the sequelae of organizational transformation. Triolo PK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Mar;25(3):56–63

Educational, occupational, and relationship histories of men who were sexually and/or physically abused as children. Lisak D, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):507–23

Maternal employment effects on families and preterm infants at 18 months. Youngblut JM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;43(6):331–7

Affective reactions to employment and unemployment as a function of prior expectations and motivation. Winefield AH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):243–7

The relationship between job status, gender and work-related stress amongst middle-aged employees in a computer manufacturing company. Noborisaka Y, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;37(3):167-8

STANDARDS

Strategies for negotiating preemployment agreements. Perry R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Sep;48(9):824-31; discussion 832-5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hours at work and employment status among HIV-infected patients. Leigh JP, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):81-8

The job market for radiology residents and fellows graduating in 1994. Sunshine J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1305-8

The employment market for diagnostic radiologists and radiation oncologists: an update. Sunshine JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):797-801

Mortality risk among elderly workers. Blanc PD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct;26(4):543-7

Nature and incidence of self-reported adolescent work injury in Minnesota. Parker DL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Oct; 26(4):529-41

Physician patterns in the provision of health care to their own employees. Sansome RA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Aug;4(8):686-9; discussion 690

Long-term outcome after severe brain injury in preschoolers is worse than expected. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):249-54

Characteristics, employment status, and scope of duties of community health representatives: a survey of graduates [see comments] Adebayo AB. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan-Feb;86(1):16-9. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1995 Jan-Feb;86(1):7-9.

Smaller socioeconomic inequalities in health among women: the role of employment status. Stronks K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):559-68

Employment of 1994 graduates of US veterinary medical colleges, analysis by gender. Gehrke BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):177-9

Making work more central to work disability policy. Yelin EH, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(4):593-619

Correlates of employment history and employability in a British epilepsy sample. Collings JA, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3(4):255-62

The development of a new geographic coding system for the Continuous Work History Sample. Dill LM, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Winter;57(4):34-48

Work efforts of disabled-worker beneficiaries: preliminary findings from the new beneficiary followup survey. Hennessey JC, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Fall;57(3):42-51

Return to work/work retention outcomes of a functional restoration program. A multi-center, prospective study with a comparison group. Burke SA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1880-5; discussion 1886

Return to work after stroke. A follow-up study. Sacki S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):399-401

[The work situation and mental health. The results of a cross-sectional study] Garrido Rodriguez P, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 May-Jun;8(42):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The new equation. Handy C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5;69(15):34-6

Professional networking. Help isn't always at the other end of the line. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5; 68(21):69

Job shifts. The inpatient hospital market tightens, sending new nursing grads elsewhere. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 5;68(19):64, 66, 68

Do shifts toward service industries, part-time work, and self-employment explain the rising uninsured rate? Long SH, et al. **Inquiry** 1995 Spring;32(1):111-6

Puzzles of MD and PhD employment trends [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1165

The "sacred cow". Belzer FO. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):601-4

EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION see **JOB APPLICATION**

EMPLOYMENT, SUPPORTED

Programs and services for the deaf. Supportive and rehabilitative programs. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Apr; 140(2):207-36

Individual social skills training and co-worker training for supported employees with dual sensory impairment. Two case examples. Gaylord-Ross R, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jan;19(1):78-94

Interaction of persons with severe mental retardation and their nondisabled co-workers in integrated work settings. Rusch FR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jan;19(1):59-77

Aspects of the workplace and return to work for persons with brain injury in supported employment. West MD. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):301-13

Rehabilitative day treatment vs. supported employment: I. Vocational outcomes. Drake RE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Oct;30(5):519-32

Living with chronic mental illness: understanding the role of work. Scheid TL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1995 Apr;31(2):163-76

Return to work for persons with traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury: three case studies. Wehman P, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Sep;17(3):268-77

Adapting work sites for disabled persons using advanced technology. Malmsborg T. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):235-44

Employment, retirement and elderly persons with an intellectual disability. Ashman AF, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):107-15

A peaceful coexistence? State MR/DD agency trends in integrated employment and facility-based services. McGaughey MJ, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Jun;33(3):170-80

[The Work-Help Centers, psychopathology, and psychiatry] Lécuyer R. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 153(4):290-5; discussion 295-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Supported employment for Irish adults with intellectual disability: the OPEN ROAD experience. Walsh PN, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar;17(1):15-24

TRENDS

Trends and milestones. Kiernan WE, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Feb;33(1):64

EMPLOYMENT TERMINATION see **EMPLOYMENT**

EMPORIATRICS see **TRAVEL**

EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

[43 cases of primary empty sella syndrome: a case series] Bragagni G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr-Jun; 10(2):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Empty sella syndrome] Shimatsu A, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):54-7 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of empty sella and neuroendocrine disorders in childhood. Akçurin S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun; 37(3):347-51

A case of postpartum hypopituitarism associated with empty sella: possible relation to postpartum autoimmune hypophysitis. Nishiyama S, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug; 40(4):431-8 (52 ref.)

Empty sella and headache. Catarci T, et al. **Headache** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(10):583-6

Primary empty sella syndrome and central retinal vein occlusion. Battaglia Parodi M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995; 209(2):106-8

[Case of Cushing's syndrome associated with empty sella syndrome and anterior pituitary hypofunction] Fujino S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10; 84(4):619-21 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The potentials of magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of the "empty" sella turcica. Dedov II, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):229-33

[Woman with fever, headache, and rhinorrhea] Espiga Alzola J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):355-6 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Case of empty sella syndrome with dissociation of base-line pituitary hormones and targetted hormones] Iwabuchi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10;84(6):949-50 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Empty sella. Lebovitz HE, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:34-6

THERAPY

Empty sella. Lebovitz HE, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:34-6

EMPYEMA

see related
ABSCESS

Empyema of the septum pellucidum et vergae. A case report. Mokgokong S. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):109-11 (11 ref.)

Lung abscess and empyema. Wiedemann HP, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;7(2):119-28 (66 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Pleural fluid chemical analysis in parapneumonic effusions. A meta-analysis [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;152(2):823] Heffner JE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1700-8

[Joint destruction and infection in advanced age] Bettin D, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Nov-Dec;132(6):472-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Chest complications of amoebic liver abscess: a report of six cases from Nigeria. Elechi EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):189-92

[A case of limited Wegener's granulomatosis with hemophilia A, complicated by empyema, bronchopleural fistula and herpes zoster during therapy] Tao Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1073-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of likelihood of the development of pleural empyema in patients with cancer after pneumonectomy] Eremenko AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May-Jun; (3):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Case report: Pasturella multocida empyema. Singer EP. **N J Med** 1995 Jan;92(1):38-40

[Pasteurella multocida empyema in a previously healthy patient (letter)] Ruiz-Montes F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug-Sep;12(7):365 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Thoracoscopic management of pleural effusions revisited. Yim AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):308-11

[Medicosurgical approach of intracranial pyogenic bacterial suppurations in Abidjan. Analysis of 26 clinical cases] Bissagnene E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(5):296-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracoplasty today. Review of a technique of the past] Puchetti V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of empyema treated with rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap and muscle flap] Ojika T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):394-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Omental pedicle flap for chronic empyema] Shiono H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):789-93; discussion 793-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Chest complications of amoebic liver abscess: a report of six cases from Nigeria. Elechi EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):189-92

Post-traumatic empyema [see comments] Fallon WF Jr. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):483-92 (58 ref.). Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar;180(3):382.

[A successful case report of conservative treatment of MRSA empyema after right pneumonectomy] Kondo D, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):592-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Pituitary abscess and basilar empyema in 4 horses. Reilly L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):424-6

EMPYEMA, GALLBLADDER see **CHOLECYSTITIS**

EMPYEMA, PLEURAL

CLASSIFICATION

A new classification of parapneumonic effusions and empyema [editorial] Light RW. **Chest** 1995 Aug; 108(2):299-301 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Empyema causing paralysis of hemidiaphragm. Mazzare MA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):342-3

Thoracic empyema in a patient with acute appendicitis: a rare association. Herline A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1623-5

Empyema and mediastinitis with retropharyngeal abscess [letter; comment] Watson DC. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):216 . Comment on: Thorax 1994 Nov;49(11):1179-80.

[Resection of lung cancer complicated by pleural empyema] Koike T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;33(6):670-3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyothorax associated with malignant lymphoma] Sawasa U. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10;83(6):951-3 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cryptococcal empyema: case report and review. Mulanovich VE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1396-8

Early thoracoscopic debridement and drainage as definite treatment for pleural empyema. Sendt W, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb;161(2):73-6

The role of pleuroscopy in the management of resistant empyema. Weissberg D. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):177

Empyema thoracis in hospitalized children in Kelantan, Malaysia. Maziah W, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 41(3):185-8

Fever and cough. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):369-71

Empyema thoracis: medical aspects of evaluation and treatment. Kelly JW, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov; 87(11):1103-10

[Detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in intrathoracic abscesses--a case report] Schaffranietz L, et al.

EMPYEMA, PLEURAL

Anaesthesiol Reanim 1994;19(5):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empyema caused by Gemella morbillorum (letter)] García del Busto A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11; 104(5):196–7 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Thoracic empyema in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Mteta KA. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):684–6

ETIOLOGY

Empyema following pulmonary resection. Deschamps C, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;4(3):583–92 (38 ref.)

Parapneumonic and post-traumatic pleural space infections. Magovern CJ, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Aug; 4(3):561–82 (94 ref.)

Post-pneumonectomy empyema. Wong PS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):345–9; discussion 349–50

Post-traumatic empyema [letter; comment] Isenberg JS. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):382. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Oct;179(4):483–92.

Rare complications of an odontogenic abscess: mediastinitis, thoracic empyema and cardiac tamponade. Bonapart IE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):610–3

Carcinosarcoma of the lung: an unusual cause of empyema. Reynolds S, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):73–5 (16 ref.)

Empyema and mediastinitis complicating retropharyngeal abscess [see comments] Watanabe M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1179–80. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Feb;50(2):216.

[Amebic empyema, a case report] Matsuoka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural empyema caused by Corynebacterium sp.] Carrión F, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan;31(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Actinomyces as the etiology of empyema] Mateos Colino A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jun–Jul;31(6):293–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral apical empyema secondary to a spinal epidural abscess (letter)] Mateos Rodríguez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 6;104(17):676 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Detection of Mycobacterial antigens in tuberculous pleuritis, empyema and meningitis] Demianenko NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal pleural empyema caused by group A Streptococcus. Nathavitharana KA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul; 13(7):671–2

Pleural empyema caused by Clostridium perfringens. Boersma WG, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):787–8

[Clinical and radiologic manifestations of pleural and pulmonary complications in sepsis] Mustafin DG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleural empyema caused by Haemophilus influenzae associated with active pleural and pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] López-Ciudad V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):124 **(Spa)**

[Empyema caused by Gemella morbillorum (letter)] García del Busto A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11; 104(5):196–7 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pleuro-pulmonary aspergillosis. US and US-guided biopsy as an aid to diagnosis. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):122–6

[A case of thoracic empyema extended into the abdominal cavity] Kubo F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term antimicrobial prophylaxis in lung cancer surgery: correlation between microbiological findings and empyema development. Ratto GB, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec; 11(5–6):345–52

[Comparison of amoxicillin and cefamandole in the prevention of bronchopulmonary infections in pulmonary surgery. A randomized double-blind study] Train M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #28. Empyema necessitatis secondary to pulmonary actinomycosis. van Wiltenburg RT, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec;45(6):482–4

Pleuropulmonary blastoma simulating an empyema in a young child. Katz DS, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring; 10(2):112–6

[The findings and value of computed tomography in pleural empyema] Kirsch E, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Systemic artery-to-pulmonary artery shunt after using an omental pedicle flap. Huang CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):993–5

Thoracoscopic debridement of loculated empyema thoracis in children. Silen ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1166–8

Thoracoplasty. Barker WL. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Aug; 4(3):593–615 (44 ref.)

Video-assisted thoracoscopic treatment of pleural empyema. A new therapeutic approach. Striffeler H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):585–8

Post-traumatic empyema [letter; comment] Isenberg JS. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):382. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Oct;179(4):483–92.

Decortication for chronic postpneumonic empyema. Martella AT, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):573–6

Empyema thoracis in AIDS [letter] Hornick P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):570

Omentopexy and muscle transposition: two alternative methods in the treatment of pleural empyema and mediastinitis. Stamatis G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;42(4):225–32

Treatment of empyema thoracis [editorial] Kaplan DK. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):845–6

[Use of the omentum in the treatment of chronic thoracic empyema] Le Fourn B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;39(6):715–24 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of acute empyema thoracis using thoracoscopic instruments] Suzuki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb; 48(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic hemorrhagic pyothorax treated by extraperiosteal air plombage method] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1990–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transpericardial completion pneumonectomy with omental pedicle flap for chronic empyema caused by bronchiectasis] Morita R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgically successful treatment of pleural empyema with multiple bronchial fistulae--a case report] Suga M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic empyemas in the pleural cavity] Mlekodaj S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(9–10):474–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Empyema thoracis. Therapeutic management and outcome. LeMense GP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1532–7

New developments in pediatric pneumonia and empyema. Campbell PW 3rd. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Jun;7(3):278–82 (40 ref.)

Post-pneumonectomy empyema. Wong PS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):345–9; discussion 349–50

Conservative management of empyema thoracis and broncho-pleural fistula. Singh RP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):15–9

Empyema thoracis in hospitalized children in Kelantan, Malaysia. Maziah W, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 41(3):185–8

Empyema thoracis: medical aspects of evaluation and treatment. Kelly JW, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov; 87(11):1103–10

Guided percutaneous drainage for posttraumatic empyema thoracis. Block EF, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):282–7

Role of streptokinase in the treatment of acute loculated parapneumonic pleural effusions and empyema. Bouros D, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):852–5

Intrapleural streptokinase in the management of empyema. Taylor RF, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):856–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pleuro-pulmonary aspergillosis. US and US-guided biopsy as an aid to diagnosis. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):122–6

VETERINARY

Pyothorax in a Friesian bull. McLennan MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):115–6

EMPYEMA, SUBDURAL

Subdural empyema. Brennan MR. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):157–62 (41 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Subdural empyema in the setting of sphenoid sinusitis] Tutaj A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):103–9 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial subdural empyema: burr hole exploration for diagnosis and treatment. Shokunbi MT, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):9–12

Infratentorial subdural empyema: MR findings [letter] Morikawa M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1270

Subdural empyema: analysis of 32 cases and review. Dill SR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):372–86 (50 ref.)

Non-typhoid Salmonella subdural empyema in a patient with AIDS. Mussini C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):173–4

[MRT and the clinical symptoms in interhemispheric subdural empyema] Jansen O, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):245–7 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of supratentorial and parafalcial empyema] Takamura Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan; 23(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Brain abscess and other intracranial suppurative complications. Woods CR Jr. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995; 10:41–79 (82 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of intracranial complications of paranasal sinus infections. Dolan RW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1080–7

[Subdural abscess following chronic subdural hematoma] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subdural empyema secondary to sinusitis (letter)] Dias Silva JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):359 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Giant calcified subdural empyemas. Kulali A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):442–7 (24 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Parafalxial empyemas (two cases). Erdem H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(2):61–3

SURGERY

Intracranial subdural empyema: burr hole exploration for diagnosis and treatment. Shokunbi MT, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):9–12

The management of cerebellar abscess since the introduction of CT scanning. Brydon HL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(4):447–55

Subdural empyema in an HIV positive patient. Parkers PJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):85–6

THERAPY

Conservative treatment for multilocular empyema. Case report. Peri C, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Sep; 32(3):175–7 (15 ref.)

Spinal subdural abscess: successful treatment with limited drainage and antibiotics in a patient with AIDS. Sathi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):424–7 (20 ref.)

EMPYEMA, THORACIC see **EMPYEMA, PLEURAL**

EMPYEMA, TUBERCULOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Fast spin-echo MR imaging of non-Hodgkin lymphoma arising from chronic tuberculous empyema. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter;10(1):82–4

[A case of tuberculous pyothorax with retroperitoneal gravitation abscess] Inada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tuberculosis in which hemoptysis was caused by bleeding from intercostal arteries] Shiota Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;33(6):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Detection of Mycobacterial antigens in tuberculous pleuritis, empyema and meningitis] Demianenko NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of malignant lymphoma arising from chronic pyothorax; usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) for diagnosis] Shibusa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 33(6):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tuberculous empyema presenting after oleothorax [letter] Carlen R. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):153

RADIOGRAPHY

An asymptomatic pleural mass in a 72-year-old man. Gotfried MH. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):572–4

SURGERY

Treatment of tuberculous empyema with multiple fistulae by reexpansion of the affected lung and restoration of its function: report of a case. Tsubota N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):663–5

The "reversed" latissimus dorsi muscle flap with conditioning delay for closure of a lower thoracic tuberculous empyema. Nomori H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 42(3):182–4

[A case of chronic empyema due to tuberculosis with bronchopleural fistulae treated successfully by

extraperiosteal air plombage thoracoplasty and omentoplasty] Shibata S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;43(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

EMULSIFYING AGENTS see EXCIPIENTS

EMULSIONS

Enzymes in water–in–oil microemulsions ('reversed micelles'): principles and applications. Oldfield C.
Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev 1994;12:255–327 (244 ref.)
Surfactant systems: microemulsions and vesicles as vehicles for drug delivery. Lawrence MJ.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1994 Jul–Sep; 19(3):257–69 (51 ref.)
Biological microemulsions: Part IV—Phase behaviour and dynamics of microemulsions prepared with vegetable oils mixed with aerosol–OT, cinnamic alcohol and water. Mitra N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;31(2):115–20
Metabolism of a chylomicron–like emulsion in rats with Walker 256 tumor: influence of a polyunsaturated (n–6) compared with a saturated fatty acid–rich diet. Silva EL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug;13(4):376–82
Formulation factors affecting release of drug from topical formulations. 1. Effect of emulsion type upon in vitro delivery of ethyl p–aminobenzoate. Lalor CB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1994 Nov;83(11):1525–8
Digestion and absorption of tube–feeding emulsions with different droplet sizes and compositions in the rat. Borel P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):534–43
Particle size reduction of emulsions by formulation design–II: effect of oil and surfactant concentration. Chanana GD, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):71–6
Polylactide microparticles prepared by double emulsion/evaporation technique. I. Effect of primary emulsion stability. Nihant N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct; 11(10):1479–84
Solid–state emulsions: evaluation by 1H and 13C solid–state nuclear magnetic resonance. Shively ML, et al.
Pharm Res 1994 Sep;11(9):1301–5
[Systemic emulsions. 2. Use of different methods of formulation: the effect of essential oils of thyme on stability] Passet J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thermostability of the structure of creams and gels. I. Investigation of hydrophilic creams containing Hostaphat emulsions] Erös I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1995 Mar; 65(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Are you clear on i.v. drugs? Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Oct;94(10):14

CHEMISTRY

Effects of Si–functional isocyanate on the stability of oil–in–water emulsion with and without a carbon functional isocyanate. Mikami T. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):547–54
Improved stability of w/o/w multiple emulsions by addition of hydrophilic colloid components in the aqueous phases. Vaziri A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–5
Formulation and intestinal absorption enhancement evaluation of water–in–oil microemulsions incorporating medium–chain glycerides. Constantinides PP, et al.
Pharm Res 1994 Oct;11(10):1385–90
Structures of nanoparticles prepared from oil–in–water emulsions. Sjöström B, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan; 12(1):39–48
Physicochemical characterization of parenteral lipid emulsion: determination of Hamaker constants and activation energy of coalescence. Yamaguchi T, et al.
Pharm Res 1995 Mar;12(3):342–7

STANDARDS

Physicochemical characterization and acute toxicity evaluation of a positively–charged submicron emulsion vehicle. Klang SH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(12):986–93

TOXICITY

[Biophysical mechanisms of toxicity of fluorocarbon emulsions] Obratsov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul–Aug; 39(4):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EN–1639A see NALTREXONE

ENABLING FACTORS see CAUSALITY

ENALAPRIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of long–term enalapril therapy on neurohormones in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. SOLVD Investigators. Benedict CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1151–7
Additive effects of verapamil and enalapril in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Levine JH, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):494–9
Left ventricular volumes, ejection fraction, and plasma proatrial natriuretic factor (1–98) after withdrawal of enalapril treatment initiated early after myocardial infarction. CONSENSUS II Multi–Echo Study Group. Bonarjee VV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):506–10
Hormonal, blood pressure, and peritoneal transport response to short–term ACE inhibition. Ripley EB, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1994;14(4):378–83
[Enalapril treatment of a pre–eclamptic woman] Bach N.
Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Lowering blood pressure in an obese patient with long–term hypertension. Using a fixed combination of enalapril/hydrochlorothiazide] Mehnert G.
Fortschr Med 1995 May 20;113(14):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cross–over study on the effects of ketanserin vs enalapril in the treatment of hypertension] Modica G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1995 Apr;43(4):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The efficacy of intravenous enalapril administration in the combined therapy of a patient with congestive heart failure] Chel'tsov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):25–6 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril on the rates of progression of chronic kidney failure in patients with different degrees of functional kidney disorders] Esaian AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Racial difference in incidence of cough with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors (a tale of two cities). Woo KS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1; 75(14):967–8
Pemphigus of the larynx and esophagus [letter] Frangogiannis NG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):803–4
Angioneurotic edema produced by enalapril [letter] Juarez Gimenez JC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):317
Enalapril and bullous eruptions. Mullins PD, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1411
Bronchospasm and cough as adverse reactions to the ACE inhibitors captopril, enalapril and lisinopril. A controlled retrospective cohort study. Wood R.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Mar;39(3):265–70
Effect of dose adjustment on enalapril–induced cough and the response to inhaled capsaicin. Yeo WW, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Mar;39(3):271–6
Allopurinol and enalapril. Drug induced anaphylactic coronary spasm and acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ahmad S. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):586
Enalapril–induced lichen planus–like eruption. Roten SV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):293–5
Angioedema and angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. Varma JR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):433–5
Enalapril precipitating an attack of asthmatic bronchitis. Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):506
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor associated cough: a population–based case–control study. Visser LE, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1995 Jun;48(6):851–7
Deleterious effects of calcium channel blockade on pressure transmission and glomerular injury in rat remnant kidneys. Griffin KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):793–800
A multicenter comparison of adverse reaction profiles of isradipine and enalapril at equipotent doses in patients with essential hypertension. Johnson BF, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1995 May;35(5):484–92
Syncope associated with the combination of clozapine and enalapril [letter] Aronowitz JS, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Dec;14(6):429–30
Drug interaction induces hypoglycemia [letter] [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1995 Aug;41(2):198] Ahmad S. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):540–1
Angio–oedema induced by enalapril. Forslund T, et al.
J Intern Med 1995 Aug;238(2):179–81 (24 ref.)
Erythropoiesis after withdrawal of enalapril in post–transplant erythrocytosis. Julian BA, et al.
Kidney Int 1994 Nov;46(5):1397–403
Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor–induced pemphigus: three case reports and literature review. Kuechle MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec; 69(12):1166–71 (34 ref.)
Reversible hyperkalemia during antihypertensive therapy in a hypertensive diabetic patient with latent hypoaldosteronism and mild renal failure. Uchida K, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1153–5
[A rare clinical form of angioneurotic edema caused by enalapril: acute abdomen] Dupasquier E.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1994 Oct;87(10):1371–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal and neonatal effects of maternal treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor] Rhabbour M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute abdomen caused by enalapril] Dupasquier E.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1995 Jan 24;84(4):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe oropharyngeal angioedema caused by ACE inhibitor. A case report] Waldfahrer F, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jan; 43(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angioneurotic edema with unilateral tongue swelling in enalapril therapy] Lehmke J. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15; 89(9):508–10 **(Ger)**
[Lactic acidosis and severe hyperkalemia in a diabetic patient treated with metformin and enalapril: influence of acute renal disease and drugs] Franzetti I, et al.
Minerva Med 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Adverse reactions from angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor drugs reported by the yellow card] Morales–Olivas FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24; 103(9):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Guillain–Barré syndrome. Clinical suspicion of adverse reaction to a drug (letter)] Toll J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Sep 11;101(7):275 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sustained–release isradipine compared with spirapril in the treatment of elderly patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Tomlinson B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):35S–39S
Spirapril. A preliminary review of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy in the treatment of hypertension. Noble S, et al. **Drugs** 1995 May;49(5):750–66 (55 ref.)
Effects of spirapril and captopril on regional blood flow in chronic congestive heart failure: a comparison between a short– and a long–acting angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor. van den Broek SA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Jan;25(1):105–12
[Kidney function in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure treated with the dual eliminated ACE–inhibitor spirapril] Haufe CC, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Aug 15; 89(8):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the transplacental transfer of enalapril, captopril and losartan in sheep. Stevenson KM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Apr;114(7):1495–501

PHARMACOLOGY

The reduction in alcohol intake produced by enalapril is not attenuated by centrally administered angiotensin inhibitors. Robertson JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):295–9
The effect of enalapril with and without hydrochlorothiazide on insulin sensitivity and other metabolic abnormalities of hypertensive patients with NIDDM. Shamiss A, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1995 Mar;8(3):276–81
Pharmacologic suppression of intimal hyperplasia: a dose–response suppression by enalapril. Petrik PV, et al.
Am Surg 1995 Oct;61(10):851–5
A comparative study of captopril and enalapril on endothelial cell function in congestive heart failure patients. Bridges AB, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):811–7
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition does not affect the response to exogenous angiotensin II in the human forearm. Lyons D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):417–20
Relation between changes in blood pressure and serum ACE activity after a single dose of enalapril and ACE genotype in healthy subjects. Todd GP, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Feb;39(2):131–4
Myocardial beta–adrenoceptors in pacing–induced heart failure: regulation by enalapril? Forster C, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Jun;72(6):667–72
Effect of enalapril on ventricular remodeling and function during healing after anterior myocardial infarction in the dog. Jugdutt BI, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):802–12
Relevance of blockade of cardiac and circulatory angiotensin–converting enzyme for the prevention of volume overload–induced cardiac hypertrophy. Ruzicka M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):16–9
Effect of contraceptive steroid and enalapril treatment of systolic blood pressure and plasma renin–angiotensin in the rat. Byrne KB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep; 16(5):627–57
Discordant effects of enalapril and lisinopril on systemic and renal hemodynamics. Apperloo AJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):647–58
Effect of angiotensin converting–enzyme inhibition on potassium–mediated aldosterone secretion in essential hypertension. Barnes JN, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun; 68(6):625–30
Enhanced pressor responsiveness to norepinephrine in type II diabetes. Effect of ACE inhibition. Ciavarella A, et al.
Diabetes Care 1994 Dec;17(12):1484–7
Baroreflex function in streptozotocin (STZ) induced diabetic rats. Patel KP, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jan; 27(1):1–9
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition does not affect response to exogenous angiotensin II in the forearm of mild–moderate hypertensive patients. Lyons D, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;47(2):147–50
Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities are increased by enalapril and captopril in mouse liver. de Cavanagh EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):22–4
Effectiveness of enalapril versus nifedipine to antagonize blood pressure and the renal response to endothelin in humans. Kaasjager KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):620–5
Enalapril does not prevent renal arterial hypertrophy in

spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kett MM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):335–42

Cardiovascular development after enalapril in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Korner PI, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):610–9

Natriuretic response to neutral endopeptidase inhibition is blunted by enalapril in healthy men. Motwani JG, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):637–42

Crossover comparison of the effects of enalapril and captopril on potassium homeostasis in patients with mild hypertension. Ohya Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;32(12):655–9

Selective downregulation of rat cardiac beta 1–adrenoceptors by cyclosporine A: prevention by diltiazem or angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Brodde OE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):761–7

Effect of captopril and enalapril on left ventricular geometry, function and collagen during healing after anterior and inferior myocardial infarction in a dog model. Jugdutt BI. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1718–25

Decreased glomerulosclerosis in aging by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Ferder L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct;5(4):1147–52

Enalapril attenuates increased gene expression of extracellular matrix components in diabetic rats. Nakamura T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1492–7

Compared properties of trandolapril, enalapril, and their diacid metabolites. Chevillard C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S11–5

Comparison of the effects of angiotensin II, losartan, and enalapril on baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious rabbits. Weinstock M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):501–7

Contrasting effects of angiotensin converting inhibitor and alpha–1–antagonist on albuminuria in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients with nephropathy. Holdaas H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):63–71

Mechanisms of rapid growth in the neonatal pig heart. Beinlich CJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):273–81

Inhibitory effect of enalapril on the constriction of the ductus arteriosus in newborn rats. Takizawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):605–6

Enalapril reduces collagen type IV synthesis and expansion of the interstitium in the obstructed rat kidney. Kaneto H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1637–47

Efficacy of intrarenal ACE–inhibition estimated from the renal response to angiotensin I and II in humans. Vos PF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):274–81

Effects of long–term treatment of captopril and enalapril on rat intestinal angiotensin converting enzyme specific activities. Song S, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul; 9(2):67–71

Influence of coenzyme Q–10 on the hypotensive effects of enalapril and nitrendipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Danysz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 46(5):457–61

Effects of captopril and enalapril on renal function in elderly patients with chronic heart failure. Haffner CA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):287–92

Cough–induced activity of (–)–(2S, 3aR, 7aS)–1–[(S)–N–[(S)–1–ethoxycarbonyl–3–phenylpropyl]alanyl]hexahydro–2–indolinecarboxylic acid (trandolapril) in guinea pigs. Kamei J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):105–8

[Ineffectiveness of ACE inhibitors (enalapril) on glomerular damage in rats after a 5/6 nephrectomy and a high–salt diet] Cervenka L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Apr;41(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Enalapril prevents myocardial remodeling in rats with arteriovenous fistula] Gonçalves L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):417–22, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Renin synthesis by renal cells during chronic inhibition of angiotensin I converting enzyme] Romano LA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enalapril in the treatment of mild–to–moderate heart failure in general medical practice: a prospective and multicentre study concerning 17,546 patients. Messner Pellenc P, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(3):187–201

Effects of early enalapril treatment on global and regional wall motion in acute myocardial infarction. CONSENSUS II Multi Echo Study Group. Carstensen S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1101–8

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and beta–blockers in long–term treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy. Regitz–Zagrosek V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):754–61

Safety and efficacy study of delapril versus enalapril in patients with congestive heart failure. Dalla–Volta S. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 16;75(18):44F–49F

Enalapril–induced regression of hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy, regional ischemia, and microvascular angina. Iriarte M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):850–2

Failure of protective effect of captopril and enalapril on exercise and dipyridamole–induced myocardial ischemia. Longobardi G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):255–8

Lack of long–term ventricular arrhythmia reduction by enalapril in heart failure. SOLVD Investigators. Pratt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1244–9

Comparison of the safety and efficacy of delapril with enalapril in patients with congestive heart failure. Rengo F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 16;75(18):25F–28F

Enalapril treatment of posttransplant erythrocytosis: efficacy independent of circulating erythropoietin levels. Perazella M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):495–500

Long–term treatment with either enalapril or nitrendipine stabilizes albuminuria and increases glomerular filtration rate in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Ruggenenti P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Nov;24(5):753–61

Enalapril reduces the albuminuria of patients with sickle cell disease. Aoki RY, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):432–5

Prevention of cardiac hypertrophy in experimental chronic renal failure by long–term ACE inhibitor administration: potential role of lysosomal proteinases. Suzuki H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):129–36

Effect of enalapril in dogs with pacing–induced heart failure. Allworth MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):85–94

Antihypertensive effects of a novel calcium antagonist, semotiadil fumarate (SD–3211), alone and in combination with enalapril or trichlormethiazide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ichikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1513–5

Comparison between enalapril and lisinopril in mild–moderate hypertension: a comprehensive model for evaluation of drug efficacy. Enström I, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Aug;1(2):102–7

Role of the renin–angiotensin system in hypertension in the elderly. Nagano M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:130–3

Randomised controlled trial of enalapril and beta blockers in non–diabetic chronic renal failure. [see comments] Hannedouche T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):833–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):129. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jan–Feb;122(1):2.

Enalapril and beta blockers in chronic renal failure [letter; comment] Hazar DB, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):129 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):833–7.

Combining salicylate and enalapril in patients with coronary artery disease and heart failure. Baur LH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):227–36

A multicentre study to compare the therapeutic efficacy of sustained–release diltiazem and enalapril in the treatment of patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Weir RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):287–92

Role of kinins in the acute antihypertensive effect of enalapril in hypertensive rats. Salgado MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1391–401

Effects of ACE inhibition on left ventricular dimensions and haemodynamics in systemic hypertension: a radionuclide and echocardiographic study. Haznedaroglu IC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Apr;41(4):118–23

Effects of long–term enalapril therapy on cardiac structure and function in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Results of the SOLVD echocardiography substudy [see comments] Greenberg B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15; 91(10):2573–81. Comment in: Circulation 1995 May 15;91(10):2504–7.

Enalapril treatment increases cardiac performance and energy reserve via the creatine kinase reaction in myocardium of Syrian myopathic hamsters with advanced heart failure. Nascimben L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15; 91(6):1824–33

Neuroendocrine activation in relation to left ventricular function in chronic severe congestive heart failure: a subgroup analysis from the Cooperative North Scandinavian Enalapril Survival Study (CONSENSUS). Eriksson SV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;17(11):603–6

Beneficial clinical effect of very early enalapril treatment in patients with acute left ventricular failure complicating myocardial infarction. Hüttl S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 18(6):317–23

Effect of enalapril on hemorheology in hypertensive patients with renal disease. Shand BI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 May;17(4):689–700

Comparative and combined efficacy of doxazosin and enalapril in hypertensive patients. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Nov;16(6):709–27

Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme and calcium channel inhibition on progression of IgA nephropathy. Bannister KM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;111:184–92; discussion 192–3

Patient perception of a long–term clinical trial: experience using a close–out questionnaire in the Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction (SOLVD) Trial. SOLVD Close–out Working Group. Henzlova MJ, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Aug;15(4):284–93

The effects of enalapril and nifedipine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in NIDDM. Chan JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):859–62

Vasodilators in heart failure. Conclusions from V–HeFT II and rationale for V–HeFT III. Cohn JN. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 4:47–57; discussion 57–8 (35 ref.)

Efficacy of drugs in active comparison studies [letter] Coats A. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1727–8

Quality of life on enalapril after acute myocardial infarction. Ekeberg O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1135–9

Long–term efficacy and safety of pimobendan in moderate heart failure. A double–blind parallel 6–month comparison with enalapril. The Pimobendan–Enalapril Study Group. Remme WJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):947–56

A randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind, parallel study of various doses of losartan potassium compared with enalapril maleate in patients with essential hypertension. Gradman AH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1345–50

Long term effects of ACE inhibitors on the erythrocytosis in renal transplant recipients. Lal SM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;18(1):13–6

Anti–arrhythmic effect of converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril in congestive heart failure: possible contribution of altered sympathovagal autonomic balance on the heart [letter; comment] Ajayi AA. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 47(2):195–6. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1994 Mar 1;43(3):315–8.

Enalapril improves heart failure induced by monocrotaline without reducing pulmonary hypertension in rats: roles of preserved myocardial creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Ishikawa K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):225–33

Reduction of left ventricular mass by short–term antihypertensive treatment with isradipine: a double–blind comparison with enalapril. Galderisi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;32(6):312–6

Comparison of the effects of losartan and enalapril on clinical status and exercise performance in patients with moderate or severe chronic heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):438–45

Vasodilator therapy in chronic asymptomatic aortic regurgitation: enalapril versus hydralazine therapy. Lin M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1046–53

Effects of long–term therapy with enalapril on severity of functional mitral regurgitation in dogs with moderate heart failure. Shimoyama H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):768–72

A multi–center analysis of the use of enalapril and lisinopril in elderly hypertensive patients. Hawkins DW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1273–6

Cardiovascular structural changes and calcium antagonist therapy in patients with hypertension. Agabiti–Rosei E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl A:S37–43

Effects of subchronic treatment with trandolapril and enalapril on cardiovascular morphologic alterations in the aged spontaneously hypertensive rat with heart failure. Secchi J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S30–7

Different long–term metabolic effects of enalapril and atenolol in patients with mild hypertension. EGTA Group. Aberg H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Feb;9(2):149–53

Favourable interaction of calcium antagonist plus ACE inhibitor on cardiac haemodynamics in treating hypertension: rest and effort evaluation. Di Somma S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9(3):163–8

Relationship between change in erythrocyte sodium and antihypertensive response to enalapril. Herlitz H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Nov;8(11):837–41

Evaluation and quality–of–life assessment of amlodipine and enalapril in patients with hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S17–24

Does lipophilicity of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors selectively influence autonomic neural function in human hypertension? Wu RA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1243–7

Effects of chronic treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor or an angiotensin receptor antagonist in two–kidney, one–clip hypertensive rats. Imamura A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1394–402

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist ameliorates renal tubulointerstitial fibrosis caused by unilateral ureteral obstruction. Ishidoya S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May; 47(5):1285–94

Plasma lipids and the progression of nephropathy in diabetes mellitus type II: effect of ACE inhibitors. Ravid M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):907–10

Control of post–transplant erythrocytosis by enalapril. Wong KC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):544–6

Antihypertensive therapy with enalapril improves glucose storage and insulin sensitivity in hypertensive patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Vuorinen–Markkola H, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan; 44(1):85–9

Effects of enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide on the salt–induced cardiac and renal hypertrophy in normotensive rats. Mervaala EM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):416–25

ACE inhibitors in the management of haemodialysis ascites [letter] Roy–Chaudhury P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1695–6

The effect of enalapril and sairei–to on survival–time for the rat with subtotal nephrectomy. Satoh S, et al. **Nippon Jiazo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Feb;37(2):112–8

Modulation of protein kinase C in aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats with enalapril treatment. Kanayama Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1994 Dec;40(2):83–97

The combination of lovastatin and enalapril in a model of progressive renal disease. Brouhard BH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):436–40

Enalapril versus bendroflumethiazide in type 2 diabetes complicated by hypertension. Nielsen S, et al. **QJM** 1994 Dec;87(12):747–54

A comparison of the effect of feeding a low–protein diet and of pharmacological intervention on the course of ablation nephropathy in the rat. Cervenka L, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Jan;17(1):27–35

Enalapril and cyclosporin in renal transplant patients and

rats. Ferguson CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2600–1

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in the treatment of renal transplant erythrocytosis. Clinical experience and observation of mechanism. Danovitch GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):132–7

Comparison of the effects of enalapril and theophylline on polycythemia after renal transplantation. Ok E, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1623–6

[Comparison of the efficacy of enalapril + hydrochlorothiazide and captopril + hydrochlorothiazide combinations in mild–to–moderate arterial hypertension by ambulatory measurement of blood pressure] Mayaudon H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 May;44(5):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal and neonatal effects of maternal treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor] Rhabbour M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive efficacy and tolerability of diltiazem and enalapril, alone or in combination. DESG. Diltiazem Enalapril Study Group] Zannad F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 1;23(29):1335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excretion of tubular marker in diabetic nephropathy. Effect of conversion enzyme inhibition (letter)] Jungmann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 20;120(3):82–3 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of monotherapy for significant essential hypertension in adolescents with use of enalapril] Cichocka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Feb; 70(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in patients after myocardial infarction treated with enalapril] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug; 47(15–16):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An attempt to use enalapril in arterial hypertension in patients with juvenile obesity] Malygina EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical and hemodynamic effects of enalapril and its influence on the peri–infarct area in patients with an acute myocardial infarct] Dobrotvorskaia TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):16–9 **(Rus)**

[The importance of studying the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in essential arterial hypertension in clinical practice. Activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system during treatment of hypertension with ACE–inhibitors and beta blockers] Hrnčiar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Sep;40(9):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Analysis of antihypertensive effectiveness by means of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Usefulness of the Discrete Fourier Transform Model] Giannone CA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enalapril reduces the degree of left ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction and reduces the incidence of arrhythmia in ischemic disease] Altieri PI, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Dec;13(12):913–7, 892 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Furosemide treatment, angiotensin II, and renal growth and development in the rat. Lane PH. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun; 37(6):747–54

ENALAPRIL MALEATE see **ENALAPRIL**

ENALAPRILAT

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of intravenous administration of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor enalaprilat on cardiovascular mediators in cardiac surgery patients. Boldt J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):480–5

Intraoperative hemodynamic, renin, and catecholamine responses after prophylactic and intraoperative administration of intravenous enalaprilat. Heropoulos M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):583–90

Hormonal, blood pressure, and peritoneal transport response to short–term ACE inhibition. Ripley EB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(4):378–83

METABOLISM

The interaction between enalaprilat and selected alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists in isolated rat tail arteries. Marwood JF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May; 21(5):417–25

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors on human neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro. Clapperton M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):53–6

Effect of low dose aspirin on cardiorenal function and acute hemodynamic response to enalaprilat in a canine model of severe heart failure. Evans MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1445–50

Effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors on endothelium–dependent peripheral vasodilation in patients with chronic heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1321–7

Continuous i.v. administration of the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor enalaprilat in the critically ill: effects on regulators of circulatory homeostasis. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):416–23

Compared properties of trandolapril, enalapril, and their diacid metabolites. Chevillard C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S11–5

Repression of angiotensin II and potentiation of bradykinin contribute to the synergistic effects of dual metalloprotease inhibition in heart failure. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):619–27

Effects of peptidase inhibitors on bradykinin–induced bronchoconstriction in the rat. Schilero GJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1445–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Angiotensinergic versus nonangiotensinergic hemodynamic effects of converting enzyme inhibition in patients with chronic heart failure. Assessment by acute renin and converting enzyme inhibition. Kiowski W, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2748–56

Splanchnic venous pressure–volume relation during experimental acute ischemic heart failure. Differential effects of hydralazine, enalaprilat, and nitroglycerin. Wang SY, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1205–12

Cardiorespiratory response of intravenous angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor enalaprilat in hypertensive cardiac surgery patients. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):44–9

ENALAPRILIC ACID see **ENALAPRILAT**

ENAMEL see **DENTAL ENAMEL**

ENAMEL ORGAN

METABOLISM

The expression of the gene coding for parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP) during tooth development in the rat. Beck F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):283–90

ENANTHATES see **HEPTANOATES**

ENBUCRILATE

Occlusion of cerebral arteriovenous malformations with N–butyl cyano–acrylate is permanent. Wikholm G. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):479–82

Comparison of silk sutures and n–butyl–2–cyanoacrylate on the healing of skin wounds. A pilot study. Giray CB, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Feb;40(1):43–5

Tubal anastomosis in the rat using the tissue adhesive cyanoacrylate (Histoacryl). Haj N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):54–6

Cyanoacrylate fixation of the craniofacial skeleton: an experimental study. Amarante MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):639–46

Histoacryl glue as a hemostatic agent in microvascular anastomoses [letter] Giele H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov; 94(6):897

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatic artery embolotherapy of hepatic metastases from carcinoid tumors: value of using a mixture of cyanoacrylate and ethiodized oil. Winkelbauer FW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):323–7

Management of oesophageal fistula by radiologically–guided instillation of tissue adhesive. Drury AE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):335–7; discussion 337–8

Self–expandable stent and injection of tissue adhesive for malignant bronchoesophageal fistula. Devière J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):508–10

Color Doppler endoscopic ultrasonography for the evaluation of gastric varices and endoscopic obliteration with cyanoacrylate glue. Iwase H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):150–4

Tissue adhesive wound repair revisited. Noordzij JP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):645–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Symptomatic pulmonary complications from liquid acrylate embolization of brain arteriovenous malformations. Pelz DM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):19–26

Corneal endothelial polymerization of histoacryl adhesive: a report of a new intraocular complication. Markowitz GD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):256–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of effects of suture and cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive on bacterial counts in contaminated lacerations. Howell JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):559–60

N–butyl–2–cyanoacrylate in the endoscopic treatment of Dieulafoy ulcer. D'Imperio N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):216

Randomized, prospective study of cyanoacrylate injection, sclerotherapy, or rubber band ligation for endoscopic hemostasis of bleeding canine gastric varices [see comments] Jutabha R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):201–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):265–7.

Economic comparison of a tissue adhesive and suturing in the repair of pediatric facial lacerations. Osmond MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):892–5

Use of tissue adhesive in the closure of small incisions and lacerations. Elmasalme FN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun; 30(6):837–8

Polymeric glues in intestinal surgery. Tebala GD, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):13–20

[Clinical trials of TAE using micro–coil coated with n–butyl 2–cyanoacrylate and lipiodol] Ohno K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue distribution of polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles loaded with spin–labelled nitrosourea in Lewis lung carcinoma–bearing mice. Simeonova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994;20(3–4):77–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Split skin grafting on severely damaged skin. A technique using absorbable tissue adhesive. Zaki I, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(12):827–9

A sticky tip [letter] Blackwell N, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994; 8(3):256–7

Endoscopic patch closure of malignant esophagotracheal fistula using Histoacryl glue. Goh PM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1434–5

[Non–surgical treatment of urethral fistula: a suggested technic] Polito MJ, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep; 66(4 Suppl):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENCAINIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction of baseline characteristics with the hazard of encainide, flecainide, and moricizine therapy in patients with myocardial infarction. A possible explanation for increased mortality in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial (CAST). Anderson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2843–52

METABOLISM

Developmental electrophysiology of encainide and its major metabolites on the Purkinje fiber action potential. Case CL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):330–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Developmental electrophysiology of encainide and its major metabolites on the Purkinje fiber action potential. Case CL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):330–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Association between ease of suppression of ventricular arrhythmia and survival [see comments] Goldstein S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):79–83. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jan 1;91(1):245–7.

Proarrhythmia of a class Ic drug: suppression by combination with a drug prolonging repolarization in the dog late after infarction. Duff HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):508–15

ENCEPHALITIS

[Unusual intracranial infections] Dietrichs E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Acid–base equilibrium of cerebrospinal fluid in inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system] Kępa L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16–30;49(20–22):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Encephalitis—an adverse reaction to fenbufen. Crosse BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):277–8

Lipopolysaccharide intracerebral administration induces minimal inflammatory reaction in rat brain. Montero–Menei CN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):101–11

COMPLICATIONS

A case of rhombencephalitis with isolation of cytomegalovirus and Mycobacterium avium complex in a woman with AIDS [letter] Duong M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1356–7

Sjogren's cerebritis complicated by subarachnoid hemorrhage and bilateral superior cerebellar artery occlusion: case report. Giordano MJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):48–51

Central diabetes insipidus caused by nonspecific chronic inflammation of the hypothalamus: case report. Watanabe A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):70–3

[Two cases of post–encephalitic epilepsy characterized by auditory cognitive dysfunction; comparison with "a peculiar type of post–encephalitic/encephalopathic

epilepsy"] Yamamoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul; 27(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rocky Mountain spotted fever encephalitis: MR findings. Baganz MD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):919–22

Neuroimaging findings in rare amebic infections of the central nervous system. Schumacher DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):930–5 (35 ref.)

Acute encephalopathy with bilateral thalamotegmental involvement in infants and children: imaging and pathology findings. Yaginhita A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):439–47

Toxoplasmic encephalitis with normal CT scan and pathologic MRI. Knobel H, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug; 99(2):220–1

Late-onset Rasmussen's syndrome with first seizure during pregnancy [letter] Larner AJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(3):172

Somatosensory evoked blink response: findings in patients with Miller Fisher syndrome and in normal subjects. Miwa H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):95–9

Clinical diagnosis of ventriculostomy-related infections [letter] Martínez E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8; 344(8928):1015–6

Reversible parkinsonian syndrome complicating cysticercus midbrain encephalitis. Verma A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):215–9

Encephalitic and myocardial toxoplasmosis masquerading as cytomegalovirus infection in a renal allograft recipient. Schmidt B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):284–6

Hyperfixation of 99mTc-HMPAO and hypofixation of 123I-iomazenil in acute herpes encephalitis. Launes J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1203–6

[Diffuse toxoplasmic encephalitis in a non-immunosuppressed patient] Lescop J, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jan;76(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limbic encephalitis] Pach J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Sep;62(9):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhombencephalitis caused by Listeria monocytogenes] Rickmann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic recurrent meningoencephalitis simulating limbic encephalitis] Weber M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun; 66(6):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic manifestations of Lyme borreliosis in children] Millner M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(7–8):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up and sequelae in chronic neuroborreliosis] Schmutzhard E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(7–8):183–6 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosyphilis. A case report and review of the literature on differential neuroborreliosis diagnosis] Zifko U, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(7–8):191–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-herpetic acute limbic encephalitis] Kusuhara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between Bickerstaff's encephalitis and anti-GQ1b antibody (letter)] Ohbu S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1064–5 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in the case of 57-year-old woman suffering from encephalitis lethargica] Motta E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of doxycycline in the management of a patient with toxoplasmic encephalitis [letter] Indorf AS, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1633–4

Toxoplasmosis in AIDS: keeping the lid on [editorial; comment] Kovacs JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1; 123(3):230–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;123(3):175–80.

Ventriculitis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae successfully treated with pefloxacin in a neonate. Linder N, et al. **Infection** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):210–2 (16 ref.)

[Methods and treatment results of purulent meningitis and encephalitis in adults—based on personal observations] Olejnik Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16–30; 49(20–22):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic changes in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with infections of the central nervous system. Lutsar I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1146–50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Encephalitis associated with cat scratch disease—Broward and Palm Beach counties, Florida, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):614

Encephalitis associated with cat scratch disease—Broward and Palm Beach Counties, Florida, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 16;43(49):909, 915–6

[Acute encephalitis and bacterial meningitis in children in Aichi Prefecture (1984–1993)] Kuriki M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 May;42(5):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal meningitis and encephalitis in 1993] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):111–9 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus encephalitis is the pathological correlate of dementia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [published erratum appears in Ann Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):140] Wiley CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):673–6

Limbic encephalitis and immunological perturbations in two patients with thymoma. Antoine JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):706–10

Cerebellitis associated with Lyme disease [letter] Mario-Ubaldo M. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1060

Moraxella catarrhalis ventriculitis in a child with hydrocephalus and an external ventricular drain. Rotta AT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):397–8

Predictive factors of short-term neurologic outcome in children with encephalitis. Klein SK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):308–12

[Cortico-dependent Hashimoto encephalitis (letter)] Crozier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1400–1 **(Fre)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of infections of the central nervous system] Nau R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):158–61 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Varicella zoster infections and neurologic complications] Vatne A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10; 114(21):2484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Etiology and clinical course of purulent meningitis and encephalitis in adults] Olejnik Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16–30;49(20–22):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Encephalitis lethargica: lessons for contemporary neuropsychiatry. Cheyette SR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):125–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral antibodies in recent onset, nonorganic psychoses: correspondence with symptomatic severity. Srikanth S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):517–21

Inflammatory cytokines in the brain: does the CNS shape immune responses? Owens T, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec;15(12):566–71 (48 ref.)

Immunopathogenesis of toxoplasmic encephalitis. Hunter CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1057–67 (120 ref.)

Central alveolar hypoventilation associated with paraneoplastic brain-stem encephalitis and anti-Hu antibodies. Ball JA, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug;241(9):561–6

Antibodies linked to rare epilepsy [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):362–3

METABOLISM

Cytokines, inflammation, and brain injury: role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1994 Winter;6(4):341–60 (101 ref.)

Differential vulnerability of calbindin-immunoreactive neurons in HIV encephalitis. Masliah E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):350–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Ventriculitis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae successfully treated with pefloxacin in a neonate. Linder N, et al. **Infection** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):210–2 (16 ref.)

False-positive reaction of a Cryptococcus antigen test owing to Pseudallescheria mycosis [letter] Rüchel R. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar-Apr;37(3–4):69

Chronic encephalitis and epilepsy (Rasmussen's encephalitis): detection of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus 1 by the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Jay V, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):108–17

Analysis of mycoplasmal central nervous system involvement by polymerase chain reaction. Narita M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):236–7

[Diarrhea, coli infection, septic encephalopathy: escalation of a seemingly banal symptom (clinical conference)] Bodmann KF, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar;52(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of rhinocerebral phycomycosis] Maeda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes, brain abscess, and ependymitis (letter)] Campello MG, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):68 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasmic encephalitis with normal CT scan and pathologic MRI. Knobel H, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug; 99(2):220–1

Twice-weekly maintenance therapy with sulfadiazine-pyrimethamine to prevent recurrent toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with AIDS. Spanish Toxoplasmosis Study Group [see comments] Podzamczer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):175–80. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 1;123(3):230–1.

Single parenchymal brain cysticercus in the acute encephalitic phase: definition of a distinct form of neurocysticercosis with a benign prognosis. Del Brutto OH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):247–9

PATHOLOGY

Chronic encephalitis associated with epilepsy: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Farrell MA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):313–21

Concurrent herpes simplex type 1 necrotizing encephalitis, cytomegalovirus ventriculoencephalitis and cerebral lymphoma in an AIDS patient. Vital C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):105–8

The vasculopathy of varicella-zoster virus encephalitis. Amlie-Lefond C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):784–90

Human immunodeficiency virus encephalitis is the pathological correlate of dementia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [published erratum appears in Ann Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):140] Wiley CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):673–6

Stereotaxic brain biopsy in AIDS patients: does it contribute to patient management? Viswanathan R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):307–11

Imaging of axonal damage in vivo in Rasmussen's syndrome. Cendes F, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):753–8

Differential vulnerability of calbindin-immunoreactive neurons in HIV encephalitis. Masliah E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):350–7

Neocortical pathology in chronic murine retroviral encephalitis. Nagra RM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;53(6):572–81

Human cerebral cortical cell lines from patients with unilateral megalencephaly and Rasmussen's encephalitis. Ronnett GV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1081–99

Spontaneous granulomatous amebic encephalitis: report of four cases from Thailand. Sangruchi T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):309–13

[A case of paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis in autoptic occult primary malignancy] Pagenstecher A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked blink response: findings in patients with Miller Fisher syndrome and in normal subjects. Miwa H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):95–9

[Miller-Fisher syndrome and encephalitis of the brain stem (see comments)] Villalobos Chaves F, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb;10(2):115–6. Comment in: Neurologia 1995 May;10(5):215–6. **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Twice-weekly maintenance therapy with sulfadiazine-pyrimethamine to prevent recurrent toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with AIDS. Spanish Toxoplasmosis Study Group [see comments] Podzamczer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):175–80. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 1;123(3):230–1.

Once-weekly administration of dapsone/pyrimethamine vs. aerosolized pentamidine as combined prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and toxoplasmic encephalitis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Opravil M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):531–41

PSYCHOLOGY

[A case of focal encephalitis with psychological symptoms similar to chorea minor] Yasuda K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May;27(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Single parenchymal brain cysticercus in the acute encephalitic phase: definition of a distinct form of neurocysticercosis with a benign prognosis. Del Brutto OH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):247–9

[Computerized tomography of the brain in diagnosis of neuroinfections—personal observations] Kepa L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16–30;49(20–22):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal cerebral ventriculitis associated with asymptomatic maternal cytomegalovirus infection. Achiron R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):523–6

VETERINARY

Sarcocystis-associated encephalitis in chickens. Mutalib A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):436–40

Necrotic encephalitis as a manifestation of acute sarcocystosis in cattle. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(3):119–21

Evaluation of laboratory tests for confirming the diagnosis of encephalitic listeriosis in ruminants. Johnson GC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):223–8

Intrathecal synthesis of major immunoglobulin classes in inflammatory diseases of the canine CNS. Tipold A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;42(2):149–59

Rabies-induced spongiform change and encephalitis in a heifer. Foley GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):309–11

Flaccid oesophageal paralysis in a Friesian heifer associated with encephalitis. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12; 135(20):482–3

VIROLOGY

The vasculopathy of varicella–zoster virus encephalitis. Amlie–Lefond C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):784–90

Role of histamine in natural killer cell–dependent protection against herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in mice. Hellstrand K, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May; 2(3):277–80

Simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac chimeric virus whose env gene was derived from SIV–encephalitic brain is macrophage–tropic but not neurovirulent. Joag SV, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1367–9

Rasmussen's syndrome [letter; comment] Vinters HV, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1239–40. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1030–6.

Mild herpes simplex encephalitis diagnosed by polymerase chain reaction: a case report and review. DeVincenzo JP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):662–4 (19 ref.)

ENCEPHALITIS, CALIFORNIA

DIAGNOSIS

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis presenting as a neurodegenerative disease in infancy. Garg BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):57–8

[Serodiagnosis and epidemiology of a California encephalitis group of infections in the Ryazan' region] Butenko AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Outcomes and prognosis of diseases caused by Inkoo and Tahyna viruses] Demikhov VG. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection from La Crosse virus encephalitis with recombinant glycoproteins: role of neutralizing anti–G1 antibodies. Pekosz A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3475–81

THERAPY

[Changes in the direction of the immunomodulating activity of a purified staphylococcal anatoxin when administered to virus–infected mice] Kalenderov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):77–8 **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Comparison of the M RNA genome segments of two human isolates of La Crosse virus. Huang C, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):177–85

[Neurologic characteristics of diseases caused by Inkoo and Tahyna viruses] Demikhov VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENCEPHALITIS, CENTRAL EUROPEAN see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE**

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

Viral infections in the intensive care unit. Chernoff AE, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):279–301 (150 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Emergence of eastern encephalitis in Massachusetts. Komar N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:157–68 (56 ref.)

HISTORY

[Scientific raisins from 125 year SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). "Parkinsonism" as sequela to encephalitis lethargica. 1916 (classical article)] Bing R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 20;125(20):1023–6 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Murray valley encephalitis virus envelope protein antigenic variants with altered hemagglutination properties and reduced neuroinvasiveness in mice. McMinn PC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):10–20

THERAPY

Sporadic encephalitis lethargica: a case treated successfully with ECT. Dekleva KB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):237–9

ENCEPHALITIS, EQUINE see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE**

ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of west Nile and Japanese encephalitis viral genome sequences in cerebrospinal fluid from acute encephalitis cases in Karachi, Pakistan. Igarashi A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):827–30

COMPLICATIONS

Association of Japanese encephalitis virus infection with Guillain–Barré syndrome in endemic areas of south India. Ravi V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):67–72

Early mental and neurological sequelae after Japanese B encephalitis. Huy BV, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):549–53

DIAGNOSIS

Eighth nerve involvement in meningo–encephalitis. Talukdar CK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):300–1

Magnetic resonance imaging findings in Japanese encephalitis. White matter lesions. Shoji H, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):206–11

Radiological and neurophysiological changes in Japanese encephalitis. Misra UK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1484–7

[Japanese encephalitis] Jouan A. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(4):297–300 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A community–based study of subclinical flavivirus infections in children in an area of Tamil Nadu, India, where Japanese encephalitis is endemic. Gajanana A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(2):237–44

Impact of residual insecticidal spray on the incidence of Japanese encephalitis. Srivastava PK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Mar;26(1):59–61

Abundance of three mosquito vectors in Okinawa with relevance to disease risk. Claborn D. **Mil Med** 1995 Apr; 160(4):172–4

ETIOLOGY

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis after treatment with Japanese B encephalitis vaccine (Nakayama–Yoken and Beijing strains). Ohtaki E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):316–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Proliferative response of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to Japanese encephalitis virus. Desai A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):269–73

Studies on serological cross–reaction in sequential flavivirus infections. Makino Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(12):951–5

Serological study of Japanese encephalitis in Nepal. Kubo T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec;24(4):756–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental studies on the susceptibility of domestic pigs to West Nile virus followed by Japanese encephalitis virus infection and vice versa. Ilkal MA, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun;38(3):157–61

Radiological and neurophysiological changes in Japanese encephalitis. Misra UK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1484–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A special note on Japanese encephalitis vaccine. Lamabadusuriya SP. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):103–4

Impact of residual insecticidal spray on the incidence of Japanese encephalitis. Srivastava PK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Mar;26(1):59–61

Characterization of a highly attenuated Japanese encephalitis virus generated from molecularly cloned cDNA. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1144–51

Immunisation against Japanese encephalitis [letter; comment] Bonington A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1445–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):856–7.

Japanese B encephalitis vaccine. Time for a reappraisal? [letter; comment] Ruff TA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17; 161(8):511. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jun 20;160(12):795–7.

The efficacy of Japanese encephalitis vaccine in Henan, China: a case–control study. Luo D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):643–6

The effect of DDT spraying and bed nets impregnated with pyrethroid insecticide on the incidence of Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Luo D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):629–31

The protective effect of bed nets impregnated with pyrethroid insecticide and vaccination against Japanese encephalitis. Luo D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):632–4

[Should travelers to Vietnam be vaccinated against japanese encephalitis?(letter)] Queuche F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):102–3 **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Risk regions for Japanese encephalitis [letter; comment] Shanahan P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;23(12):2374. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Sep;23(9):1723–5, 1727–9, 1732.

Susceptibility status of two species of Japanese encephalitis vectors to insecticides in the Thar desert, district Bikaner (Rajasthan). Bansal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 May; 101:190–2

Host feeding patterns of Culex vishnui sub group of mosquitoes in Dibrugarh district of Assam. Bhattacharyya DR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Sep;26(3):133–8

Susceptibility of larvae of five species of mosquito vectors of Japanese encephalitis to insecticides from Kolar district, Karnataka. Jacob PG, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Mar; 27(1):55–7

Japanese encephalitis after a 10–day holiday in Bali [letter] [see comments] Wittesjö B, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1; 345(8953):856–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1445–6.

VIROLOGY

Viruria during acute Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Mathur A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Apr;76(2):103–9

Detection of west Nile and Japanese encephalitis viral genome sequences in cerebrospinal fluid from acute encephalitis cases in Karachi, Pakistan. Igarashi A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):827–30

ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B see **ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE**

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS

[Concentric sclerosis (Baló)] Tabira T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2971–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Baló concentric sclerosis: MR diagnosis. Korte JH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1284–5

Myelinoclastic diffuse sclerosis (Schilder's disease): report of a case and review of the literature. Afifi AK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):398–403 (37 ref.)

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS CONCENTRICA see **ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS**

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS DIFFUSA see **ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS**

ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ACUTE DISSEMINATED**

ENCEPHALITIS, ST. LOUIS

TRANSMISSION

Vector competence of Aedes albopictus from Pine Bluff, Arkansas, for a St. Louis encephalitis virus strain isolated during the 1991 epidemic. Savage HM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):501–6

Nonvascular delivery of St. Louis encephalitis and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses by infected mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) feeding on a vertebrate host. Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):563–8

VETERINARY

Bionomics of Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) in relation to arbovirus transmission in southeastern California. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):316–27

VIROLOGY

Viremia and serological responses in adult chickens infected with western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Reisen WK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):549–55

ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE

[Viral encephalitis after tick bite (see comments)] Andersen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5826–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Nov 21;156(47):7065. **(Dan)**

[The first early summer meningoencephalitis in the Saarland (letter)] Treib J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 27; 120(4):123 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of repeated infestations of BALB/c mice with Ixodes ricinus nymphs on tick–borne encephalitis virus infection. Dusbábek F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(4):312–6

[The clinical picture and pathogenesis of polyradiculoneuropathy in tick–borne encephalitis] Dekonenko EP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

First case of tick–borne encephalitis (TBE) in the Saarland [letter] Treib J. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):368–9

[Virus encephalitis after tick bite (letter; comment)] Bjerre PK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 21;156(47):7065. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5826–9. **(Dan)**

[Encephalitis caused by a central European tick. A second case in Lorraine, a pure meningeal form (letter)] Beguinot

I, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):1004 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in central Europe and the relationship of the incidence of Ixodes ricinus to original ecosystems. **Mináf J. Cesk Ear J Public Health** 1995 Feb;3(1):33-7

Tick-borne encephalitis in Austria: incidence 1990 and 1991. Vutuc C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):343-4

Tick-borne encephalitis in southern Germany [letter] Kaiser R. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):463

Prevalence of antibodies against tick-borne encephalitis among residents of north-eastern Poland. Prokopowicz D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):15-6

Geographic correlation of schizophrenia to ticks and tick-borne encephalitis. Brown JS Jr. **Schizophr Bull** 1994; 20(4):755-75 (140 ref.)

Tick-borne encephalitis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Apr 28; 70(17):120-2 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The tick-borne encephalitis in Poland] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The interrelationships of the territories with an infection risk for the population within the limits of the nosogeographical ranges of tick-borne rickettsiosis and tick-borne encephalitis] Iastrebov VK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):61-3 **(Rus)**

[Familial epidemics of tick-borne encephalitis in central Považie] Zaludko J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Nov; 95(11):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

[Genomic changes in strains of the tick-borne encephalitis virus as a result of passages in mice] Drokin DA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Active immunization against tick-borne encephalitis virus infection in residents of North-Eastern Poland] Bobrowska E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunity against tick-borne encephalitis in healthy residents of endemic areas] Bobrowska E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995; 41(1):63-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of neurovirulence, stability, and immunogenicity of attenuated variants of TP-21 Langat virus] Sokolova ED, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 39(5):220-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Viral infection of macrophages profoundly alters requirements for induction of nitric oxide synthesis. Kreil TR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):174-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Field evaluation of formalin inactivated Kyasanur forest disease virus tissue culture vaccine in three districts of Karnataka state. Dandawate CN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Apr;99:152-8

[Reactions after vaccination against tick-borne encephalitis] Vlašimská H, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Mar; 44(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[TBE-immunoglobulins--a critical assessment of efficacy] Aebi C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 22; 124(42):1837-40 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory criteria for assessing the safety of candidate strains for live vaccines against tick-borne encephalitis] Sokolova ED, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 39(6):247-51 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[The relationship of the therapeutic efficacy of immunoglobulin against tick-borne encephalitis to the specific activity of the preparation and the times of its administration] Vereta LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[A new look at transmission and circulation of tick encephalitis virus in nature] Danielová V. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Sep;43(3):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Small mammals in the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in central Siberia. 2. The immune structure of voles and its relation to the preimago feeding of the viral vector] Kiselenko GS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Mar; (1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Detection of louping ill virus in formalin-fixed, paraffin wax-embedded tissues of mice, sheep and a pig by the avidin-biotin-complex immunoperoxidase technique. Krueger N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):224-5

VIROLOGY

[Genome sequence and antigen structure of the Powassan virus: analysis of genetic elements of tick-transmitted flaviviruses] Mandl C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(3):101-2 **(Ger)**

ENCEPHALITIS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE**

ENCEPHALITIS, VIRAL

Central nervous system infections. The usual and the unusual. Lipton JD, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May; 13(2):417-43 (116 ref.)

[Unusual intracranial infections] Dietrichs E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1508-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute viral encephalitis] Dekonenko EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(5):67-71 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of viral encephalitis with hyperthermia and status epilepticus: efficacy of dantrolene treatment. Nakajima K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):586-8

Chronic localized encephalitis (Rasmussen's syndrome) preceded by ipsilateral uveitis: a case report. Fukuda T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1328-31

Fulminant human herpesvirus six encephalitis in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected infant. Knox KK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):288-92

Choreoathetosis as an initial sign of relapsing of herpes simplex encephalitis. Wang HS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):341-5

[Generalized seizure, right hemisyndrome and coma in a 70-year-old alcoholic patient (clinical conference)] Oelz O, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 1;84(5):140-6 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postvaricella basal ganglia infarction in children. Silverstein FS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):449-52

The predictive value of cytomegalovirus retinitis for cytomegalovirus encephalitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bylsma SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):89-95

Acute viral encephalitis in childhood [editorial] Kennedy C. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):139-40

Magnetic resonance imaging in right hemisphere cerebellitis associated with homolateral hemiparesis. Iester A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):118-20

The role of immunological & virological techniques in the diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Sreedharan A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 May;99:198-202

Herpes simplex encephalitis with transient global amnesia as an early sign. Kimura S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):131-3

Viral encephalitis: addendum [letter; comment] Gohel DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):89-90. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):277-8.

Herpes simplex encephalitis [letter; comment] Gupta S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):87. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):277-8.

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus encephalitis in patients with AIDS using in situ hybridisation. Musiani M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):886-91

Fluid attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR) MRI of herpes encephalitis. White ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):501-2

Diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis: application of polymerase chain reaction to cerebrospinal fluid from brain-biopsied patients and correlation with disease. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Collaborative Antiviral Study Group. Lakeman FD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):857-63

Herpes simplex brainstem encephalitis with a relapsing course. Duarte J, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May;241(6):401-3

Herpes simplex encephalitis: long term magnetic resonance imaging and neuropsychological profile. Kapur N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1334-42

Expanded spectrum of herpes simplex encephalitis in childhood. Schlesinger Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 126(2):234-41

Acute transverse myelitis and brainstem encephalitis associated with hepatitis A infection. Breningstall GN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):169-71

Pre-eruptive varicella cerebellitis confirmed by PCR. Dangond F, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):491-3

Operculum syndrome: unusual feature of herpes simplex encephalitis. van der Poel JC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):246-9

Neonatal herpes simplex type 2 encephalitis: its appearances on ultrasound and CT. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):68-9

Fatal brainstem encephalitis caused by Epstein-Barr virus. Shian WJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):596-7

Herpes zoster encephalitis in the elderly [letter] Gillanders I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):940

Isolated retrograde amnesia for autobiographical material associated with acute left temporal lobe encephalitis. Hokkanen L, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):203-8

[Acute post-infectious Epstein-Barr encephalitis in a young man] Vinkel UB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 19; 156(51):7699-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of gene amplification of herpesviruses in the diagnosis and treatment of acute viral encephalitis] Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb; 151(2):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral encephalitis--personal observations] Kępa L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16-30;49(20-22):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The potentials for the comprehensive diagnosis of viral encephalitis in Sverdlovsk Province] Glinskikh NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):190-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Negative polymerase chain reaction in 2 cases of herpetic encephalitis (letter)] Geffner D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 24;105(4):155 **(Spa)**

[Gene amplification in viral CNS infections. Rapid diagnostic identification of herpesviruses] Bergström T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dosing considerations for oral acyclovir following neonatal herpes disease. Rudd C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1237-43

Cytomegalovirus encephalitis resistant to anti-cytomegalovirus therapy [letter] Holida MD, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):531-2

A case of viral encephalitis with hyperthermia and status epilepticus: efficacy of dantrolene treatment. Nakajima K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):586-8

Viral encephalitis: addendum [letter; comment] Gohel DR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):89-90. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):277-8.

[The immunomodulating and metabolic actions of thymalin in an experimental herpetic infection] Chukhlovina ML, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; (4):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hippocampal involvement associated with human immunodeficiency virus encephalitis in Mexico. Reyes E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1130-4

Herpes simplex encephalitis in HIV-1 infection and AIDS in India [letter; comment] Joshi SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):264. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):277-8.

[Encephalitis in children] Rantala H, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(10):947-54 (38 ref.) **(Fin)**

ETIOLOGY

Brain stem encephalitis due to varicella-zoster virus in a patient with AIDS. Moulignier A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1378-80

Acute necrotizing measles encephalitis in a child with AIDS [letter] Lacroix C, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):249-51

Chronic progressive mumps virus encephalitis in a child [letter] Haginoya K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):50

[Acute meningoencephalitis--diagnosis and therapy] Zahner B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 20;113(8):97-101 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of severe measles encephalitis in a pregnant woman] Ishikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May; 34(5):479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD4+ T cells are essential in overcoming experimental murine measles encephalitis. Finke D, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):184-9

Poor antibody production in fatal herpes encephalitis. Study Group [letter] Koskiniemi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1692-3

Bickerstaff's brainstem encephalitis associated with cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Kanzaki A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):260-1

Immunopathogenic role of T-cell subsets in Borna disease virus-induced progressive encephalitis. Planz O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):896-903

METABOLISM

A regulatory role for astrocytes in HIV-1 encephalitis. An overexpression of eicosanoids, platelet-activating factor, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by activated HIV-1-infected monocytes is attenuated by primary human astrocytes. Nottet HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3567-81

Reactive astrocytes in viral infections of the human brain express endothelin-like immunoreactivity. Ma KC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):184-92

Experimental encephalomyelitis modulates inositol and taurine in the spinal cord of Biozzi mice. Preece NE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):692-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in two patients with AIDS receiving ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Mastroianni CM, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):331-7

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal substrates for SIV encephalopathy. da Cunha A, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):265–71 (33 ref.)
Evidence of apoptotic cell death in HIV encephalitis [see comments] Petito CK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1121–30. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 May;146(5):1040–4.
Acute arcuate fiber demyelinating encephalopathy following Epstein–Barr virus infection. Paskavitz JF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):127–31
Hippocampal involvement associated with human immunodeficiency virus encephalitis in Mexico. Reyes E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1130–4
MRI volumetry of medial temporal lobe structures in amnesia following herpes simplex encephalitis. Yoneda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):243–52
Small amounts of exogenous IL-4 increase the severity of encephalitis induced in mice by the intranasal infection of herpes simplex virus type 1. Ikemoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1326–33
Herpes simplex virus encephalitis in a mouse model: PCR evidence for CNS latency following acute infection. Drummond CW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20; 127(2):159–63
Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) is involved in the pathogenesis of the panencephalopathic type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Liberski PP, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):223–5
Cytomegalovirus ventriculoencephalitis in AIDS patients. Salazar A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):165–9
[The astrocyte glia of the brain in herpetic encephalitis in children] Nasyrov RA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolated acute urinary retention in herpes simplex infection: selective parasympathetic spinal involvement? [letter] Bartolomei F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):181–2
[Absence of P300 in patients with bilateral hippocampal lesions caused by herpes simplex encephalitis] Nakajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neutralizing F(ab')2 fragments of protective monoclonal antibodies to yellow fever virus (YF) envelope protein fail to protect mice against lethal YF encephalitis. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):217–20
Protection against morbillivirus-induced encephalitis by immunization with a rationally designed synthetic peptide vaccine containing B- and T-cell epitopes from the fusion protein of measles virus. Obeid OE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1420–8

PSYCHOLOGY

The ability of amnesic subjects to estimate time intervals. Shaw C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):857–73

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Viral encephalitis in children: detection with technetium-99m HMPAO brain single-photon emission CT and its value in prediction of outcome. Kao CH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1369–73
Luxury perfusion phenomenon in acute herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Tanaka M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):43–5
Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT findings in pediatric viral encephalitis. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 19(7):590–4
Viral infections of the brain. Masdeu JC, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S40–4 (23 ref.)

THERAPY

Treatment of intracranial alphavirus infections in mice by a combination of specific antibodies and an interferon inducer. Coppenhaver DH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):34–40
[Viral encephalitis—personal observations] Kepa L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16–30;49(20–22):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: the sonographic appearance of neonatal herpes simplex encephalitis. Ramsden WH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):574–6

VETERINARY

Mixed natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis, tularemia and haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in west Slovakia. Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Apr;39(2):95–8
Diagnosis of encephalitic bovine herpesvirus type 5 (BHV-5) infection in cattle: virus isolation and immunohistochemical detection of antigen in formalin-fixed bovine brain tissues. d'Offay JM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):247–51

VIROLOGY

Detection of HIV-1 DNA in pediatric AIDS brain tissue by two-step ISPCR. Sharer LR, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):283–5
Measurement of CNS HIV burden and its association with neurologic damage. Wiley CA, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):319–25
Isolation of a newly recognized alphavirus from mosquitoes in Vietnam and evidence for human infection and disease. Ha DQ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):100–4
Herpes simplex virus brainstem encephalitis in an AIDS patient. Hamilton RL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):45–50
Progression of cytomegalovirus in the rabbit following the intraocular injection of the virus. Narang HK. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):412–6
Differentiation of herpes simplex virus 1 and 2 in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with HSV encephalitis and meningitis by stringent hybridization of PCR-amplified DNAs. Shoji H, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug;241(9):526–30
Comparison of two hybridization assays for the rapid detection of PCR amplified HSV genome sequences from cerebrospinal fluid. Sakrauski A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):175–84
[A case of rubella encephalitis: rubella virus genome was detected in the cerebrospinal fluid by polymerase chain reaction] Date M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul; 27(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case report. Herpes simplex encephalitis—a life-threatening but curable condition] Efvergren M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1124–6 **(Swe)**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, CALIFORNIA see **CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, CENTRAL EUROPEAN see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE

The economic burden imposed by a residual case of eastern encephalitis. Villari P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):8–13
Decreased egg production in turkeys experimentally infected with eastern equine encephalitis virus or Highlands J virus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):563–71
Experimental infection of young broiler chickens with eastern equine encephalitis virus and Highlands J virus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):572–82
Eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus infection in swine [see comments] Elvinger F, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1014–6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1511–2.
Transmission of virus in episodes of encephalomyelitis in swine [letter; comment] Walker ED. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1511–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1014–6.

CLASSIFICATION

Structural protein relationships among eastern equine encephalitis viruses. Strizki JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2897–909

IMMUNOLOGY

[The use of ELISA and indirect immunofluorescence technics for the rapid detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis] Pelegrino JL, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eastern equine encephalitis in a horse from southwestern Ontario. Carman PS, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):170–2
Eastern equine encephalitis in horses in Ontario in 1994 [corrected and republished in Can Vet J 1995 May;36(5):322] Carman S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar; 36(3):174
Eastern equine encephalitis in horses in Ontario in 1994 [corrected and republished article originally printed in Can Vet J 1995 Mar;36(3):174] Carman S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):322
Comparison of chickens and pheasants as sentinels for eastern equine encephalitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses in Florida. Morris CD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):545–8
Sensitive and specific colorimetric dot assay to detect eastern equine encephalomyelitis viral RNA in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) after polymerase chain reaction amplification. Armstrong P, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jan;32(1):42–52
Eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in relation to the avian community of a coastal cedar swamp. Crans WJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):711–28

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental transmission of eastern equine encephalitis virus and Highlands J virus via semen of infected tom turkeys. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):337–42

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, JAPANESE

Studies on the mosquito vectors of Japanese encephalitis virus in Mandya District, Karnataka, India. Geevarghese G, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):378–82
Studies on adult mosquito vectors of Japanese encephalitis in a pig farm in Selangor, Malaysia. Vythilingam I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):383–6
Japanese encephalitis virus nonstructural protein NS3 has RNA binding and ATPase activities. Takegami T, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan;9(2):105–12

CHEMISTRY

Differences in haemagglutination activity and electrophoretic mobility of E protein between the parent SA14 and attenuated vaccine SA14-14-2 strains of Japanese encephalitis virus. Lee T, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Apr; 39(2):109–11
Comparison of structural proteins among antigenically different Japanese encephalitis virus strains. Hasegawa H, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):841–4

GENETICS

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the structural protein genes of Japanese encephalitis viruses from different geographical locations. Ni H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):401–7
Molecular basis of attenuation of neurovirulence of wild-type Japanese encephalitis virus strain SA14. Ni H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):409–13
Characterization of a highly attenuated Japanese encephalitis virus generated from molecularly cloned cDNA. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1144–51
Genetic study of Japanese encephalitis viruses isolated in Malaysia. Tsuchie H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Apr; 47(2):101–7
Detection of west Nile and Japanese encephalitis viral genome sequences in cerebrospinal fluid from acute encephalitis cases in Karachi, Pakistan. Igarashi A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):827–30
Sindbis vectors suppress secretion of subviral particles of Japanese encephalitis virus from mammalian cells infected with SIN-JEV recombinants. Pugachev KV, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):155–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Japanese encephalitis virus antigen in the human brain and its topographic distribution. Desai A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):368–73
Persistence of haemagglutination-inhibition antibodies to JE and WN viruses in naturally infected domestic pigs in Karnataka State, India. Geevarghese G, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):235–7
ELISA for detecting dengue and Japanese encephalitis viral antigen in mosquitoes. Sithiprasasna R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Aug;88(4):397–404
Japanese encephalitis virus infection of mouse cell lines: ability to prime mice for generation of virus specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes and differences in CTL recognisable viral determinants. Murali-Krishna K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(1):127–43
A special note on Japanese encephalitis vaccine. Lamabadusuriya SP. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):103–4
Safety and immunogenicity of recombinants based on the genetically-engineered vaccinia strain, NYVAC. Tartaglia J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:125–9 (12 ref.)
Effect of pregnancy on protection of mice immunized by Japanese encephalitis virus & its experimental inactivated vaccine. Soni GR. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:57–8
Japanese encephalitis vaccine: persistence of antibody up to 3 years after a three-dose primary series [letter] Gambel JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1074
Homologous and heterologous neutralization antibody responses after immunization with Japanese encephalitis vaccine among Taiwan children. Ku CC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct;44(2):122–31
Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis after treatment with Japanese B encephalitis vaccine (Nakayama-Yoken and Beijing strains). Ohtaki E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):316–7
Japanese B encephalitis vaccine. Time for a reappraisal? [letter; comment] Ruff TA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17; 161(8):511. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jun 20;160(12):795–7.
Proliferative response of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to Japanese encephalitis virus. Desai A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):269–73
Serological study of Japanese encephalitis in Nepal. Kubo T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec;24(4):756–61
The efficacy of Japanese encephalitis vaccine in Henan, China: a case-control study. Luo D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):643–6
Dengue fever virus and Japanese encephalitis virus synthetic peptides, with motifs to fit HLA class I haplotypes prevalent in human populations in endemic regions, can be used for application to skin Langerhans cells to prime antiviral CD8+ cytotoxic T cells (CTLs)—a novel

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, JAPANESE

approach to the protection of humans. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1994 Sep;9(1):33–45 (76 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

First isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from the mosquito, Culex tritaeniorhynchus Giles, 1901 (Diptera: Culicidae) in Gorakhpur district, Uttar Pradesh. Pant U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Apr;99:149–51

Viruria during acute Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Mathur A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Apr;76(2):103–9

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from mosquitoes collected in Sabak Bernam, Selangor, Malaysia in 1992. Vythilingam I, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar; 11(1):94–8

METABOLISM

Processing of Japanese encephalitis virus non-structural proteins: NS2B–NS3 complex and heterologous proteases. Jan LR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):573–80

PATHOGENICITY

Role of calcium in neutrophil activation by Japanese encephalitis virus-induced macrophage derived factor. Srivastava S, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Apr;38(2):111–6

Molecular basis of attenuation of neurovirulence of wild-type Japanese encephalitis virus strain SA14. Ni H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):409–13

Characterization of a highly attenuated Japanese encephalitis virus generated from molecularly cloned cDNA. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1144–51

[Differences in susceptibility to peripheral infection with Japanese encephalitis virus among inbred strains of mouse] Matsuo S, et al. **Uirusu** 1994 Dec;44(2):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased yields of Japanese encephalitis virus in heat shocked cell cultures. Paranjape SP, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Dec;38(6):333–7

[The biological properties and variants of the Japanese encephalitis virus from a Russian collection] Loginova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, MURRAY VALLEY

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodominant epitopes on the NS1 protein of MVE and KUN viruses serve as targets for a blocking ELISA to detect virus-specific antibodies in sentinel animal serum. Hall RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):201–10

PATHOGENICITY

Murray valley encephalitis virus envelope protein antigenic variants with altered hemagglutination properties and reduced neuroinvasiveness in mice. McMinn PC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):10–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Two possible mechanisms for survival and initiation of Murray Valley encephalitis virus activity in the Kimberley region of Western Australia. Broom AK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):95–9

A novel complex formed between the flavivirus E and NS1 proteins: analysis of its structure and function. Blitvich BJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(1):145–56

Murray valley encephalitis virus envelope protein antigenic variants with altered hemagglutination properties and reduced neuroinvasiveness in mice. McMinn PC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):10–20

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, ST. LOUIS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a species-diagnostic polymerase chain reaction assay for the identification of Culex vectors of St. Louis encephalitis virus based on interspecies sequence variation in ribosomal DNA spacers. Crabtree MB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):105–9

Comparison of chickens and pheasants as sentinels for eastern equine encephalitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses in Florida. Morris CD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):545–8

Viremia and serological responses in adult chickens infected with western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Reisen WK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):549–55

Vector competence of Aedes albopictus from Pine Bluff, Arkansas, for a St. Louis encephalitis virus strain isolated during the 1991 epidemic. Savage HM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):501–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Landscape ecology of arboviruses in southern California: patterns in the epizootic dissemination of western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses in Coachella Valley, 1991–1992. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):267–75

Landscape ecology of arboviruses in southern California: temporal and spatial patterns of vector and virus activity in Coachella Valley, 1990–1992. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):255–66

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE

CLASSIFICATION

Emergence of a new epidemic/epizootic Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in South America. Rico-Hesse R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5278–81

GENETICS

Attenuated mutants of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus containing lethal mutations in the PE2 cleavage signal combined with a second-site suppressor mutation in E1. Davis NL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):102–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of four antigenic sites involved in Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus protection. Agapov EV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):173–81

Localization of a protective epitope on a Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (VEE) virus peptide that protects mice from both epizootic and enzootic VEE virus challenge and is immunogenic in horses. Hunt AR, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):281–8

PATHOGENICITY

Localization of four antigenic sites involved in Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus protection. Agapov EV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):173–81

Specific restrictions in the progression of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus-induced disease resulting from single amino acid changes in the glycoproteins. Grieder FB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):994–1006

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of neuroinvasion of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in the mouse. Charles PC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):662–71

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, WESTERN EQUINE

Western equine encephalitis virus in emus in Oklahoma. Randolph KD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):492–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viremia and serological responses in adult chickens infected with western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Reisen WK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):549–55

An epizootic attributable to western equine encephalitis virus infection in emus in Texas. Ayers JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):600–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Landscape ecology of arboviruses in southern California: temporal and spatial patterns of vector and virus activity in Coachella Valley, 1990–1992. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):255–66

Landscape ecology of arboviruses in southern California: patterns in the epizootic dissemination of western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses in Coachella Valley, 1991–1992. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):267–75

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, JAPANESE

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus specific IgM, IgG and IgA antibodies in serum and saliva of Japanese encephalitis patients [letter] Prasad SR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):109–10

Kinetics and cross-reactivity of the virus-specific antibody-forming cells in mice during primary and secondary infection with Japanese encephalitis virus and related flaviviruses. García J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):31–41

Immunodominant epitopes on the NS1 protein of MVE and KUN viruses serve as targets for a blocking ELISA to detect virus-specific antibodies in sentinel animal serum. Hall RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):201–10

Glycosylation and antigenic variation among Kunjin virus isolates. Adams SC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):49–56

METABOLISM

Analysis of virus-cell binding characteristics on the determination of Japanese encephalitis virus susceptibility. Kimura T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):239–51

[Characterization of binding and entry process of Japanese encephalitis virus infection to high-susceptibility and low-susceptibility cell lines] Kimura T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Early induction of interferon-independent virus-specific ICAM-1 (CD54) expression by flavivirus in quiescent but not proliferating fibroblasts—implications for virus-host interactions. Shen J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):437–49

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE

CHEMISTRY

Tick-borne encephalitis virus envelope protein E-specific monoclonal antibodies for the study of low pH-induced conformational changes and immature virions. Holzmann H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):213–21

The NS1 protein of tick-borne encephalitis virus forms multimeric species upon secretion from the host cell. Crooks AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3453–60

Oligomeric rearrangement of tick-borne encephalitis virus envelope proteins induced by an acidic pH. Allison SL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):695–700

Virology. When it's better to lie low [news; comment] Kuhn RJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):275–6. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):291–8.

The envelope glycoprotein from tick-borne encephalitis virus at 2 A resolution [see comments] Rey FA, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):291–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):275.

CLASSIFICATION

The virus causing encephalomyelitis in sheep in Spain: a new member of the tick-borne encephalitis group. Marin MS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):11–3

GENETICS

Expression of cloned envelope protein genes from the flavivirus tick-borne encephalitis virus in mammalian cells and random mutagenesis by PCR. Allison SL, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):187–98

[Genome sequence and antigen structure of the Powassan virus: analysis of genetic elements of tick-transmitted flaviviruses] Mandl C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(3):101–2 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral effect of various oligonucleotide derivatives, complementary to tick-born encephalitis virus RNA] Frolova TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of repeated infestations of BALB/c mice with Ixodes ricinus nymphs on tick-borne encephalitis virus infection. Dusbábek F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(4):312–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies directed against tick-borne encephalitis virus with neutralizing activity in vivo. Niedrig M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun;38(3):141–9

Field evaluation of formalin inactivated Kyasanur forest disease virus tissue culture vaccine in three districts of Karnataka state. Dandawate CN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Apr;99:152–8

Intracellular interference of tick-borne flavivirus infection by using a single-chain antibody fragment delivered by recombinant Sindbis virus. Jiang W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1044–9

Recombinant vaccinia virus expressing PrM and E glycoproteins of louping ill virus: induction of partial homologous and heterologous protection in mice. Venugopal K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):188–93

[TBE-immunoglobulins—a critical assessment of efficacy] Aebi C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 22; 124(42):1837–40 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small mammals in the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in central Siberia. 2. The immune structure of voles and its relation to the preimago feeding of the viral vector] Kiselenko GS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small mammals in the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in central Siberia. 1. The extent of the immune stratification to the causative agent of the infection among Insectivora and rodents (published erratum appears in Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):36)] Kislenko GS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory criteria for assessing the safety of candidate strains for live vaccines against tick-borne encephalitis] Sokolova ED, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 39(6):247–51 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of louping ill virus in formalin-fixed, paraffin wax-embedded tissues of mice, sheep and a pig by the avidin–biotin–complex immunoperoxidase technique. Krueger N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):224–5

[A new look at transmission and circulation of tick encephalitis virus in nature] Danielová V.

Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1994 Sep;43(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Highly–sensitive nonradioactive detection of the tick–borne encephalitis virus] Godovikova TS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Nov;20(11):1196–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Reverted virulence of attenuated tick–borne encephalitis virus mutant is not accompanied with the changes in deduced viral envelope protein amino acid sequence. Kaluzová M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun;38(3):133–40

[Changes in the bactericidal activity of the cementing fraction in ixodid tick saliva under the influence of the presence of the tick–borne encephalitis virus] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of neurovirulence, stability, and immunogenicity of attenuated variants of TP–21 Langat virus] Sokolova ED, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Annual oscillations of the hemagglutination activity of the tick–born encephalitis virus in the natural population] Bakhvalova VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul; 337(2):271–2 **(Rus)**

ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

[MBP P89–101 induced experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice and establishment of CD4+ T cell line specific to MBP P89–101] Lin J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of oral tolerance to myelin basic protein in CD8–depleted mice: both CD4+ and CD8+ cells mediate active suppression. Chen Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):910–6

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in offspring of DA and Wistar rats following immunization of mother with encephalitogen. Dimitrijević M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr;58(1):43–50

ANALYSIS

Progress of myelination in the human fetal spinal nerve roots, spinal cord and brainstem with myelin basic protein immunohistochemistry. Tanaka S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):49–59

The distribution of inflammatory demyelinated lesions in the central nervous system of rats with antibody–augmented demyelinating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Meeson AP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):299–310

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparative immunoreactivity of the eosinophil constituents MBP and ECP in different types of urticaria. Haas N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):180–5

Inhibition of myelin formation by HIV–1 gp120 in rat cerebral cortex culture. Kimura–Kuroda J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):81–99

The 3'–untranslated region of mouse myelin basic protein gene increases the amount of mRNA in immortalized mouse oligodendrocytes. Ueno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1352–7

Expression of the ceramide galactosyltransferase gene during myelination of the mouse nervous system. Comparison with the genes encoding myelin basic proteins, choline kinase and CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Garbay B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):119–24

Clonal expansion of myelin basic protein–reactive T cells in patients with multiple sclerosis: restricted T cell receptor V gene rearrangements and CDR3 sequence. Vandevyver C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):958–68

Regulation of myelin basic protein–encoding gene transcription in rat oligodendrocytes. Asipu A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):227–34

Regulation of mouse myelin basic protein gene transcription by a sequence–specific single–stranded DNA–binding protein in vitro. Steplewski A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):215–8

Serum factors and hydrocortisone influence the synthesis of myelin basic proteins in mouse brain primary cultures. Byravan S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):343–51

Over–expression of MBP and PLP messenger RNA in 8–day–old trembler brain. Bascles L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1221–3

BLOOD

Autoantibodies to myelin basic protein are not present in the serum and CSF of MS patients. Brokstad KA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):407–11

Diagnostic significance of serum neuron–specific enolase and myelin basic protein assay in patients with acute head injury. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar; 43(3):267–70; discussion 270–1

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Autoantibodies to myelin basic protein are not present in the serum and CSF of MS patients. Brokstad KA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):407–11

CHEMISTRY

Study by infrared spectroscopy of the interaction of bovine myelin basic protein with phosphatidic acid. Nabet A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14792–9

Interactions of myelin basic protein with palmitoyllysophosphatidylcholine: characterization of the complexes and conformations of the protein. Mendz GL, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1995;24(1):39–53

Conformation of a tetradecapeptide epitope of myelin basic protein. Mendz GL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1; 231(3):659–66

The clonal composition of myelin basic protein–reactive encephalitogenic T cell populations is influenced both by the structure of relevant antigens and the nature of antigen–presenting cells. Sun D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):69–74

Study of the CN1 peptide of P2 protein using Fourier transform infra–red spectroscopy. Stuart BH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Jun;16(3):163–5

Participation of acetylpseudouridine in the synthesis of a peptide bond in vitro. Wood DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21040–4

pH dependent binding of high and low affinity myelin basic protein peptides to purified HLA–DR2. Mukku PV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(8):555–64

DEFICIENCY

Cytoskeleton in myelin–basic–protein–deficient shiverer oligodendrocytes. Dyer CA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995; 17(1):53–62

Mice doubly deficient in the genes for P0 and myelin basic protein show that both proteins contribute to the formation of the major dense line in peripheral nerve myelin. Martini R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4488–95

GENETICS

Limited postnatal ethanol exposure permanently alters the expression of mRNAS encoding myelin basic protein and myelin–associated glycoprotein in cerebellum. Zoeller RT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):909–16

The 3'–untranslated region of mouse myelin basic protein gene increases the amount of mRNA in immortalized mouse oligodendrocytes. Ueno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1352–7

Regulation of mouse myelin basic protein gene transcription by a sequence–specific single–stranded DNA–binding protein in vitro. Steplewski A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):215–8

A PstI restriction fragment length polymorphism in sheep detected with a human myelin basic protein (MBP) probe. Phua SH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3266

Identification of a sequence–specific single–stranded DNA binding protein that suppresses transcription of the mouse myelin basic protein gene. Haas S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12503–10

Isolation and characterization of MRF–1, a brain–derived DNA–binding protein with a capacity to regulate expression of myelin basic protein gene. Haque NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31149–56

Regulation of myelin basic protein gene transcription: identification of a distal cis–acting regulatory element. Haque NS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):321–7

Box I and II motif from myelin basic protein gene promoter binds to nuclear proteins from rodent brain. Kimbro KS, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Spring;5(1):27–37

The structural complexities of the myelin basic protein gene from mouse are also present in shark. Saavedra RA, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter;4(4):215–23

Partial structure and mapping of the human myelin P2 protein gene. Narayanan V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2010–3

The simian virus 40 large T antigen does not inhibit translation of the 14–kDa myelin basic protein mRNA in reticulocyte lysates or in transfected cells. Ueno S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):928–31

Thymic expression of the golli–myelin basic protein gene in the SJL/J mouse. Fritz RB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):93–9

The myelin basic protein gene is not a major susceptibility locus for multiple sclerosis in Italian patients. Eoli M, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Oct;241(10):615–9

No linkage or association between multiple sclerosis and the myelin basic protein gene in affected sibling pairs. Wood NW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1191–4

Insertional mutagenesis inducing hypomyelination in transgenic mice. Orian JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):604–12

Delayed myelination in a patient with 18q– syndrome. Ono J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):64–7

[Selective gene therapy of malignant gliomas using brain–specific promoters: its efficacy and basic investigations] Shimizu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov; 52(11):3053–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intrathecal synthesis of anti–myelin basic protein IgG in HIV–1+ patients. Maimone D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):285–92

Unique T–cell receptor junctional sequences found in multiple sclerosis and T–cells mediating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Allegretta M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:265–82

Development of a transfection system for myelin basic protein–specific human alpha beta T–cell receptors. Hastings AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:321–2

Limited restriction in alpha beta T–cell receptor usage of T–cell clones specific for myelin basic protein (a.a. 84–102) and hsp65 (a.a. 3–13) peptides within major histocompatibility complex–identical individuals. Hawes G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:313–6

The relationship between human multiple sclerosis and rodent experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Heber–Katz E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:283–93 (56 ref.)

T–cell receptor alpha and beta CDR3 expression by myelin basic protein–specific human T–cell clones. Richert JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:317–8

Myelin basic protein–reactive human T–cell clones: stimulation by diverse microbial antigens. Richert JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:319–20

T–cell receptor use in multiple sclerosis. Utz U, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:259–64

A review of T–cell receptors in multiple sclerosis: clonal expansion and persistence of human T–cells specific for an immunodominant myelin basic protein peptide. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:241–58 (44 ref.)

Clonal depletion of human myelin basic protein–reactive T–cells by T–cell vaccination. Zhang J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:323–6

Myelin basic protein peptide specificity and T–cell receptor gene usage of HPRT mutant T–cell clones in patients with multiple sclerosis. Lodge PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov; 36(5):734–40

Molecular mimicry in T cell–mediated autoimmunity: viral peptides activate human T cell clones specific for myelin basic protein. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):695–705

Prostaglandin E2 promotes the induction of anergy during T helper cell recognition of myelin basic protein. Mannie MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan;160(1):132–8

Superantigens induce primary T cell responses to soluble autoantigens by a non–V beta–specific mechanism of bystander activation. Rott O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):158–65

Lead alters the immunogenicity of two neural proteins: a potential mechanism for the progression of lead–induced neurotoxicity. Waterman SJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1052–6

Anergy induction in encephalitogenic T cells by brain microvessel endothelial cells is inhibited by interleukin–1. Bourdoulous S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1176–83

Self and non–self peptides treat autoimmune encephalomyelitis: T cell anergy or competition for major histocompatibility complex class II binding? Gautam AM. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2059–63

Spreading of the immune response to different myelin basic protein peptides in chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in B10.RIII mice. Jansson L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2195–200

Encephalitogenic, myelin basic protein–specific T cells from naive rat thymus: preferential use of the T cell receptor gene V beta 8.2 and expression of the CD4–CD8– phenotype. Lannes–Viera J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):611–6

Healthy monozygous twins do not recognize identical T cell epitopes on the myelin basic protein autoantigen. Shanmugam A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):2299–303

The clonal composition of myelin basic protein–reactive encephalitogenic T cell populations is influenced both by the structure of relevant antigens and the nature of antigen–presenting cells. Sun D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):69–74

Heterogeneity of rat encephalitogenic T cells elicited by variants of the myelin basic protein (68–86) peptide. Sun D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1687–92

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor is protective against neurologic dysfunction after active immunization of Lewis rats with myelin basic protein. Martin D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):221–8

Use of complementary peptides and their antibodies in T–cell–mediated autoimmune disease: experiments with myelin basic protein. Zhou SR, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Oct;5(2):136–47 (58 ref.)

Antibody to silicone and native macromolecules in women with silicone breast implants. Vojdani A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov;16(4):497–523

Analysis of T cell antigen receptors of myelin basic protein specific T cells in SJL/J mice demonstrates an alpha chain CDR3 motif associated with encephalitogenic T cells. Yamamura T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):947–54

Experimental autoimmune peripheral neuritis induced in BALB/c mice by myelin basic protein–specific T cell clones. Abromson–Leeman S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug

1;182(2):587-92
The T cell response of HLA-DR transgenic mice to human myelin basic protein and other antigens in the presence and absence of human CD4. Altmann DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):867-75
Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis-resistant mice have highly encephalitogenic myelin basic protein (MBP)-specific T cell clones that recognize a MBP peptide with high affinity for MHC class II. Abromson-Leeman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):388-98
Induction of oral tolerance to myelin basic protein in CD8-depleted mice: both CD4+ and CD8+ cells mediate active suppression. Chen Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):910-6
Immunological tolerance to a defined myelin basic protein antigen administered intrathymically. Goss JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3890-8
Exquisite peptide specificity of oral tolerance in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Javed NH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1599-605
Immunodominant framework region 3 peptide from TCR V beta 8.2 chain controls murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Kumar V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1941-50
Autologous rat myelin basic protein is a partial agonist that is converted into a full antagonist upon blockade of CD4. Evidence for the integration of efficacious and nonefficacious signals during T cell antigen recognition. Mannie MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2642-54
Myelin basic protein peptide complexes with the class II MHC molecules I-Au and I-Ak form and dissociate rapidly at neutral pH. Mason K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5216-27
Coculture of TCR peptide-specific T cells with basic protein-specific T cells inhibits proliferation, IL-3 mRNA, and transfer of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Offner H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4988-96
Two mechanisms of antigen-specific apoptosis of myelin basic protein (MBP)-specific T lymphocytes derived from multiple sclerosis patients and normal individuals. Pelfrey CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6191-202
A comparative study of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis and DA rats. Stepaniak JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2762-9
HLA restriction and TCR usage of T lymphocytes specific for a novel candidate autoantigen, X2 MBP, in multiple sclerosis. Voskuhl RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4834-44
Cloning of myelin basic protein-reactive T cells from the experimental allergic encephalomyelitis-resistant rat strain, LER. Blankenhorn EP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun; 59(1-2):173-83
Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: recipient response to myelin basic protein-reactive lymphocytes. Bouwer HG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct; 54(1-2):87-98
Lysis of rat brain microvascular endothelial cells mediated by resting but not activated MBP-specific CD4+ T cell lines. Engelhardt B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov; 55(1):69-80
Junctional region of the myelin basic protein-specific T cell receptor beta chain in mice. Kalman B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1-2):195-9
In vivo clonal expression of T lymphocytes specific for an immunodominant N-terminal myelin basic protein epitope in healthy individuals. Shanmugam A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1-2):165-72
Synergy between antibody and P2-reactive T cells in experimental allergic neuritis. Spies JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1-2):77-84
Reactivity of normal T-cell lines to MBP isolated from normal and multiple sclerosis white matter. McLaurin JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):205-11
The B cell repertoire in experimental allergic neuritis involves multiple myelin proteins and GM1 [see comments] Zhu J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;125(2):132-7. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1995 Jan;128(1):111.
Depletion of myelin-basic-protein autoreactive T cells by T-cell vaccination: pilot trial in multiple sclerosis. Medaer R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):807-8
Autoimmunity caused by host cell protein-containing viruses. Rott O, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 183(4):195-204
Antigenic peptide binding to MHC class II molecules at increased peptide concentrations. Nag B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(15):1161-8
Short-lived complexes between myelin basic protein peptides and IAk. Mason K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12463-6
[Immune response against myelin basic protein and analysis of T-cell receptor in multiple sclerosis] Usuku K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2932-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Synthetic copolymer 1 and myelin basic protein do not require processing prior to binding to class II major histocompatibility complex molecules on living antigen-presenting cells. Fridkis-Hareli M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):229-36
In response to Chiang et al [letter; comment] Leith JT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):689-90. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(5):929-37.
Refolding and reconstitution of functionally active complexes of human leukocyte antigen DR2 and myelin basic protein peptide from recombinant alpha and beta polypeptide chains. Arimilli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):971-7
Reversal of acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and prevention of relapses by treatment with a myelin basic protein peptide analogue modified to form long-lived peptide-MHC complexes. Samson MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2737-46
Autophosphorylation-dependent protein kinase predominantly phosphorylates Ser115, the in vivo site in brain myelin basic protein. Yang SD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Oct;13(7):599-607
Membrane-associated metalloproteinase recognized by characteristic cleavage of myelin basic protein: assay and isolation. Howard L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 248:388-95
pH dependent binding of high and low affinity myelin basic protein peptides to purified HLA-DR2. Mukku PV, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(8):555-64
Mechanisms of myelin basic protein and proteolipid protein targeting in oligodendrocytes (review). Kalwy SA, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Apr-Jun;11(2):67-78 (113 ref.)
Myelin degrading activity in the CSF of HIV-1-infected patients with neurological diseases. Liuzzi GM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):157-60
Divalent metals of myelin and their differential binding by myelin basic protein of bovine central nervous system. Berlet HH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):75-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Myelin basic protein does not have a mitogenic effect on adult oligodendrocytes. Moore GR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):431-7
Modulation of cytokine patterns of human autoreactive T cell clones by a single amino acid substitution of their peptide ligand. Windhagen A, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr; 2(4):373-80
Mechanism of the myelin basic protein-induced insulin and glucagon release from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Kolehmainen E. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr;26(4):357-67

PHYSIOLOGY

Elevated intracellular levels of cAMP induce olfactory ensheathing cells to express GAL-C and GFAP but not MBP. Doucette R, et al. **Glia** 1995 Feb;13(2):130-40
Myelin basic protein mediates extracellular signals that regulate microtubule stability in oligodendrocyte membrane sheets. Dyer CA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):97-107

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by a soluble peptide variant of a myelin basic protein epitope: T cell receptor antagonism and reduction of interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha production. Karin N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2227-37
Reversal of acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and prevention of relapses by treatment with a myelin basic protein peptide analogue modified to form long-lived peptide-MHC complexes. Samson MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2737-46

TOXICITY

The proximal peripheral nervous system is a major site of demyelination in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced in the Lewis rat by a myelin basic protein-specific T cell clone. Pender MP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):527-31

ENCEPHALITOZOON

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic and immunological characterization of the microsporidian Septata intestinalis Cali, Kotler and Orenstein, 1993: reclassification to Encephalitozoon intestinalis. Hartskeerl RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):277-85

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro sensitivity of Encephalitozoon cuniculi and E. hellem to albendazole. Ditrich O, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):37S

GENETICS

Cryptosporidium and microsporidial beta-tubulin sequences: predictions of benzimidazole sensitivity and phylogeny. Edlind T, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 41(5):38S

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence and western blot analysis of microsporidia using anti-Encephalitozoon hellem immunoglobulin G monoclonal antibodies. Croppo GP, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):31S

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of Encephalitozoon hellem from an Italian AIDS patient with disseminated microsporidiosis. Scaglia M, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Nov;102(11):817-27
Polyclonal and monoclonal antibody and PCR-amplified small-subunit rRNA identification of a microsporidian, Encephalitozoon hellem, isolated from an AIDS patient with disseminated infection. Visvesvara GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2760-8

ENCEPHALITOZOON CUNICULI

In vivo efficacy of albendazole against Encephalitozoon cuniculi in SCID mice. Koudela B, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):49S-50S

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro model to assess effect of antimicrobial agents on Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Beauvais B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2440-8
In vitro sensitivity of Encephalitozoon cuniculi and E. hellem to albendazole. Ditrich O, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):37S
The in vitro activity of albendazole against Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Weiss LM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):65S

IMMUNOLOGY

IFN-gamma and LPS induce murine macrophages to kill Encephalitozoon cuniculi in vitro. Didier ES, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):34S

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Encephalitozoon cuniculi isolated from the urine of an AIDS patient, which differs from canine and murine isolates. Hollister WS, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 42(4):367-72
Polymerase chain reaction and culture confirmation of disseminated Encephalitozoon cuniculi in a patient with AIDS: successful therapy with albendazole. De Groote MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1375-8

ENCEPHALITOZOONOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible renal failure caused by a microsporidian infection [see comments] Aarons EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1119-21. Comment in: AIDS 1994 Aug;8(8):1183.
Isolation and identification of Encephalitozoon hellem from an Italian AIDS patient with disseminated microsporidiosis. Scaglia M, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Nov;102(11):817-27
Male genital tract microsporidiosis and AIDS: prostatic abscess due to Encephalitozoon hellem. Schwartz DA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):61S

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic approaches for Encephalitozoon infections in patients with AIDS. Schwartz DA, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):59S-60S (17 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Microsporidia cause human disease: evidence by subtraction [editorial; comment] [see comments] Owen RL. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1183. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Aug;8(8):1119-21. Comment in: AIDS 1995 Feb;9(2):215.
Use of albendazole for disseminated microsporidian infection in a patient with AIDS. Lecuit M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):332-3
In vivo efficacy of albendazole against Encephalitozoon cuniculi in SCID mice. Koudela B, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):49S-50S
Polymerase chain reaction and culture confirmation of disseminated Encephalitozoon cuniculi in a patient with AIDS: successful therapy with albendazole. De Groote MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1375-8

ETIOLOGY

Encephalitozoon cuniculi isolated from the urine of an AIDS patient, which differs from canine and murine isolates. Hollister WS, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 42(4):367-72

ENCEPHALOCELE

COMPLICATIONS

Combination of unilateral polydactyly, syndactyly, and clinodactyly with occipitocervical encephalocele and vertebral fusion. de Chalain T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):86-9
Atypical retinochoroidal coloboma in patients with dysplastic optic discs and transsphenoidal encephalocele. Brodsky MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):624-8
Postictal neurogenic pulmonary edema during uncal herniation—a case report and literature review. Liao JJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):68-72

A cognitively normal boy with meningoencephalocele, arthrogryposis and hypoplastic thumbs. Podder S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):70–4

['Cerebral running nose': cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] de Jong TH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An adult case of basal encephalomeningocele with recurrent meningitis] Kishikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):908–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebellar herniation and infarction as a complication of an occult postoperative lumbar dural defect. Andrews RT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1312–5

Spontaneous meningocele, a rare middle ear mass. Gray BG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):203–7

Skull-base meningoencephalocele presenting as a unilateral neck mass in a neonate. Larsen CE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1161–3

Acquired intracranial herniations: MR imaging findings. Laine FJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):967–73

Meningoencephalocele presenting as a nasal polyp [letter] Chang G, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 1;50(6):1223, 1226

Cerebellar herniation in syringomyelia: relation between tonsillar herniation and the dimensions of the syrinx and the remaining spinal cord. A quantitative MRI study. Masur H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):162–7

Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel–Gruber syndrome case reports. Su SL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;11(2):127–32

Uncommon posterior cranial fossa anomalies: MRI with clinical correlation. Demaerel P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):72–6

Intrasphenoidal encephalocele: diagnosis and management. Willner A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 111(6):834–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Meningoencephalic herniation into the middle ear: a report of 27 cases. Aristegui M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May; 105(5 Pt 1):512–8 (24 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Internal brain herniation in a patient with Apert's syndrome. Wider TM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):420–3

Chronic tonsillar herniation in Crouzon's and Apert's syndromes: the role of premature synostosis of the lambdoid suture. Cinalli G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):575–82

GENETICS

Polydactyly in a carrier of the gene for the Meckel syndrome. Nelson J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):207–9 (10 ref.)

Knobloch syndrome in a large Brazilian consanguineous family: confirmation of autosomal recessive inheritance. Passos-Bueno MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):170–3

Dandy–Walker malformation in the Meckel syndrome. Summers MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2; 55(1):57–61

MORTALITY

Survival of infants with neural tube defects in Western Australia 1966–1990. Kalucy M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;8(3):334–51

PATHOLOGY

Tectocerebellar dysraphia with posterior encephalocele (Friede): report of the youngest case. Reappraisal of the condition uniting Cleland–Chiari (Arnold–Chiari) and Dandy–Walker syndromes. Hori A. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):216–20

Noonan's syndrome with hydrocephalus, hindbrain herniation, and upper cervical intracord cyst [letter] Heye N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):338–9

Nasal glioma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Tashiro Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May;45(5):393–8

[An intranasal meningoencephalocele in a 64-year-old woman] Bykova VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain herniation: a revision of classical concepts. Fisher CM. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;22(2):83–91 (29 ref.)

Automatic stepping in the pontomedullary stage of central herniation. Hanna JP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May; 45(5):985–6

[Changes in visually evoked potentials in space-occupying processes of the posterior fossa—on the problem of ascending transtentorial herniation] Christophis P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Transnasal endoscopic management of basal encephalocele—craniotomy is no longer mandatory. Hao SP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):196–9

The repair of frontal encephaloceles in Papua New Guinea. Jacob OJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):856–60

Anterior encephaloceles: a report of 30 cases. Mahapatra AK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;10(8):501–4

Scintigraphic cerebral spinal fluid leak study in a child with recurrent meningitis after resection of a frontal meningocele. Stern RH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 20(2):136–9

Congenital nasal encephalocele: a review of 35 cases. Turgut M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):1–5

Repair of temporosphenoidal encephalocele with a vascularized split calvarial cranioplasty: technical case report. Clyde BL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):202–6; discussion 206 (41 ref.)

Intrasphenoidal encephalocele: diagnosis and management. Willner A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 111(6):834–7

Posterior encephalocoele: a case of difficult tracheal intubation. Amata OA. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep; 13(3):187–90

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Syndromes identified in fetuses with prenatally diagnosed cephaloceles. Wininger SJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep; 14(9):839–43

Cephalocele detection in utero: sonographic and clinical features. Budorick NE, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):77–85

ENCEPHALOMALACIA

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Multivariate autoregressive analysis of carotid artery blood flow waveform in a newborn with multicystic encephalomalacia] Kojo M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May;27(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Nutritional encephalomalacia in turkeys: diagnosis and growth performance. Klein DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):653–9

Mycoflora of the toxic feeds associated with equine leukoencephalomalacia (ELEM) outbreaks in Brazil. Meireles MC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep;127(3):183–8

Polioencephalomalacia associated with ingestion of ammonium sulphate [letter; comment] Blowey R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Apr 2;134(14):343–8.

Polioencephalomalacia associated with chronic copper poisoning in a Suffolk ram lamb. Sargison ND, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 3;135(23):556–7

Polioencephalomalacia induced with amprolium in buffalo calves—clinicopathologic findings. Tanwar RK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):396–404

ENCEPHALOMALACIA, PERIVENTRICULAR see **LEUKOMALACIA, PERIVENTRICULAR**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

BLOOD

Sera from some patients with antibody-associated paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis/sensory neuronopathy recognize the Ro-52K antigen. Manley G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):105–12

COMPLICATIONS

[Lesions of the spinal cord in HIV infection] Chemouilli P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 19;23(36):1646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of human B virus (Herpesvirus simiae) infections in Michigan. Davenport DS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):33–41

Lilliputian and negative hallucinations in a patient with probable encephalomyelitis disseminata. Estler HC, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995;28(2):65–9

Meningoencephalomyelitis and neuritis clinically diagnosed as multiple sclerosis. Shuangshoti S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):594–9

ETIOLOGY

[Encephalopathy and Hashimoto thyroiditis] Claussmann C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic complications of measles—clinical examples] Franczak T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep;46(17–18):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis antigens bind to the AU-rich elements of mRNA. Liu J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):544–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Paraneoplastic encephalo-myelo-ganglionitis: cellular binding sites of the antineuronal antibody. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):85–92

Major histocompatibility proteins, anti-Hu antibodies, and paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis in neuroblastoma and small cell lung cancer. Dalmau J, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):99–109

Autoimmunity caused by host cell protein-containing viruses. Rott O, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 183(4):195–204

Intrathecal synthesis of the anti-Hu antibody in patients with paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis or sensory neuronopathy: clinical-immunologic correlation. Vega F, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2145–7

[Characterization of infiltrating mononuclear cells in the spinal cords of Lewis rats with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE)] Iwahashi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(11):1345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Encephalomyeloradiculopathy of infectious or parainfectious etiology—a new entity? Marrie TJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):945–53

[Encephalomyelitis due to Epstein-Barr virus] Velazquez Pérez JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan;10(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Eosinophilic meningo-encephalo-myelitis due to Toxocara canis] Ota S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Appearance of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the rat central nervous system after rabies virus infection and during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis but not after peripheral administration of endotoxin. Van Dam AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):251–60

[New data on the epidemiology and morphology of Viliuisk encephalomyelitis] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of muscular exercise on chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Le Page C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2341–7

Tumor necrosis factor expression during mouse hepatitis virus-induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5898–903

[The problem of Vilyui encephalomyelitis] Pille ER, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):196–8 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Differential effects of CD4+ T cell depletion on inflammatory central nervous system disease, arthritis and sialadenitis in MRL/lpr mice. O'Sullivan FX, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):163–75

THERAPY

Reversal of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis with a hydroxamate inhibitor of matrix metalloproteases. Gijbels K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2177–82

VETERINARY

Encephalomyelitis due to a Sarcocystis neurona-like protozoan in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Klumpp SA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):332–8

Description of feline nonsuppurative meningoencephalomyelitis ("staggering disease") and studies of its etiology. Nowotny N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1668–9

Encephalomyelopathy in young cats. Palmer AC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Feb;36(2):57–64

Concurrent central nervous system toxoplasmosis and simian immunodeficiency virus-induced AIDS encephalomyelitis in a Barbary macaque (Macaca sylvana). Sasseville VG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):81–3

VIROLOGY

Measles encephalomyelitis in a patient with a history of vaccination. Matsuzono Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):374–6

Aspects of canine distemper virus and measles virus encephalomyelitis. Summers BA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;20(6):525–34 (66 ref.)

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ACUTE DISSEMINATED

COMPLICATIONS

Multiphasic disseminated encephalomyelitis presenting as alternating hemiplegia. Khan S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):467–70

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ACUTE DISSEMINATED

DIAGNOSIS

Deep gray matter involvement in children with acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Baum PA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1275–83

Cranial MRI findings in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Dirik E, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):578–83

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis presenting as an acute psychotic state. Moscovich DG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Feb;183(2):116–7

Multiphasic disseminated encephalomyelitis presenting as alternating hemiplegia. Khan S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):467–70

An encephalitic syndrome in a seven year old. Byington CL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):550–1, 553–5

[A case of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis with lesions in the cerebral gray matter on MRI in the acute phase] Kubota K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May;27(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis after treatment with Japanese B encephalitis vaccine (Nakayama–Yoken and Beijing strains). Ohtaki E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):316–7

[Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis] Hirano Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2963–70 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[A case of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis with pathologically-proven acute demyelinating lesion in the peripheral nervous system] Kinoshita A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Consecutive cerebral MRI findings of acute relapsing disseminated encephalomyelitis. Mizutani K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):709–12

THERAPY

Medical and surgical management of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Ellis BD, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Dec;14(4):210–3

Plasmapheresis in fulminant acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Kanter DS, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr; 45(4):824–7

VIROLOGY

[Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis (ADEM) associated with cytomegalovirus infection—a case report] Kanzaki A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May;34(5):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC

see related
ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in nonhuman primates: a model of multiple sclerosis. Rose LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):508–12 (21 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Conduction abnormalities are restricted to the central nervous system in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced by inoculation with proteolipid protein but not with myelin basic protein. Chalk JB, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):975–86

Myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein induces a demyelinating encephalomyelitis resembling multiple sclerosis. Johns TG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5536–41

DIAGNOSIS

[Magnetic Resonance Imaging study of the role of the blood–brain barrier in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: application to multiple sclerosis] Chambron J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Dec; 178(9):1647–63; discussion 1663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Impact of 15-deoxyspergualin on effector cells in experimental autoimmune diseases of the nervous system in the Lewis rat. Jung S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):494–502

Immunoregulation and drug treatment in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Kovarik J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 17(4):255–63

Retinoid treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. IL-4 production correlates with improved disease course. Racke MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):450–8

A reduction in serum glucocorticoids provokes experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: implications for treatment of inflammatory brain disease [published erratum appears in Neurology 1995 May;45(5):1034] Reder AT, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2289–94

Lewis rat EAN is suppressed by the 21-aminosteroid tirilazad mesylate (U-74006F). Feasby TE, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):384–91

Testing lazaroids U-74389G and U-83836E for therapeutic value in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Milford CM, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;87(3):353–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the expression pattern of blood–brain barrier–associated pericytic aminopeptidase N (pAP N) in the course of acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Kunz J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun; 59(1–2):41–55

Inhibition of brain macrophage/microglial respiratory chain enzyme activity in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis of the Lewis rat. Zielasek J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):129–32

ETIOLOGY

Idiotypic regulation directed at T-cell receptor determinants. Vandenbark AA, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;60:100–25 (78 ref.)

Encephalitogenic, myelin basic protein–specific T cells from naive rat thymus: preferential use of the T cell receptor gene V beta 8.2 and expression of the CD4–CD8– phenotype. Lannes-Viera J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):611–6

Variable susceptibility of Lewis rats to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Gould KE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):145–6

T cells with encephalitogenic potential from multiple sclerosis patients and Lewis rats fail to induce disease in SCID mice following intracisternal injection. Jones RE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):119–26

Encephalitogenic T lymphocytes develop from SJL/J hematopoietic cells transplanted into severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Jones RE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):155–64

Reactive oxygen species are involved in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Ruuls SR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):207–17

Sequence 104–117 of myelin proteolipid protein is a cryptic encephalitogenic T cell determinant for SJL/J mice. Tuohy VK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):161–70

GENETICS

Chemokine expression in murine experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Godiska R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 May;58(2):167–76

Identification of murine loci associated with susceptibility to chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Sundvall M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):313–7

'Lupus-prone' mice are susceptible to organ-specific autoimmune disease, experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Zamvil SS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(3):113–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Unique T-cell receptor junctional sequences found in multiple sclerosis and T-cells mediating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Allegretta M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:265–82

Dominant usage of T-cell receptor alpha gene segments from one parent in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced in F1 mice. Cheng KC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:329–30

T-cell receptor V beta spectrotypes of central nervous system T-cells during acute relapsing experimental autoimmune disease. Fritz R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:327–8

The relationship between human multiple sclerosis and rodent experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Heber-Katz E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:283–93 (56 ref.)

Active and passively induced experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in common marmosets: a new model for multiple sclerosis. Massacesi L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):519–30

Adhesion and cytotoxicity of myelin basic protein-specific encephalitogenic T cells to normal and inflamed cerebral endothelial cells. Tsukada N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(3):225–32

Maternal deprivation and early weaning modulate experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat. Laban O, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Mar;9(1):9–19

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in adult DA rats subjected to neonatal handling or gentling. Laban O, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):133–40

B7-1 and B7-2 costimulatory molecules activate differentially the Th1/Th2 developmental pathways: application to autoimmune disease therapy. Kuchroo VK, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):707–18

Reinduction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in mice. Lindsey JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May; 162(2):235–40

Macrophages in T cell line–mediated, demyelinating, and chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Huitinga I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):344–51

Impact of 15-deoxyspergualin on effector cells in experimental autoimmune diseases of the nervous system in the Lewis rat. Jung S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):494–502

Immunology of multiple sclerosis. Williams KC, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1994;2(3–4):229–45 (300 ref.)

Immunological aspects of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis. Martin R, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1995;32(2):121–82 (384 ref.)

Anergy induction in encephalitogenic T cells by brain microvessel endothelial cells is inhibited by interleukin-1. Bourdoulous S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1176–83

Macrophages regulate induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in SJL mice. Cua DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2318–24

Self and non-self peptides treat autoimmune encephalomyelitis: T cell anergy or competition for major histocompatibility complex class II binding? Gautam AM. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2059–63

Spreading of the immune response to different myelin basic protein peptides in chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in B10.RIII mice. Jansson L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2195–200

Chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis with a delayed onset and an atypical clinical course, induced in PL/J mice by myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein (MOG)-derived peptide: preliminary analysis of MOG T cell epitopes. Kerlero de Rosbo N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):985–93

A myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein peptide induces typical chronic experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in H-2b mice: fine specificity and T cell receptor V beta expression of encephalitogenic T cells. Mendel I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1951–9

The clonal composition of myelin basic protein–reactive encephalitogenic T cell populations is influenced both by the structure of relevant antigens and the nature of antigen-presenting cells. Sun D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):69–74

Apoptotic elimination of V beta 8.2+ cells from the central nervous system during recovery from experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced by the passive transfer of V beta 8.2+ encephalitogenic T cells. Tabi Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2609–17

Lymphocytes infiltrating the CNS during inflammation display a distinctive phenotype and bind to VCAM-1 but not to MAdCAM-1. Engelhardt B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):481–91

Analysis of T cell antigen receptors of myelin basic protein specific T cells in SJL/J mice demonstrates an alpha chain CDR3 motif associated with encephalitogenic T cells. Yamamura T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):947–54

Monoclonal antibodies to a TCR idiotope modulate the superantigen-induced responses of encephalitogenic rat T cells. Zhou SR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1865–74

Neonatal sound stress and development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis and DA rats. Dimitrijević M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep; 78(1–2):135–43

Reversal of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by a soluble peptide variant of a myelin basic protein epitope: T cell receptor antagonism and reduction of interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha production. Karin N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2227–37

Mechanisms of acquired thymic tolerance in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: thymic dendritic-enriched cells induce specific peripheral T cell unresponsiveness in vivo. Khoury SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1; 182(2):357–66

Functional evidence for epitope spreading in the relapsing pathology of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. McRae BL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):75–85

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis-resistant mice have highly encephalitogenic myelin basic protein (MBP)-specific T cell clones that recognize a MBP peptide with high affinity for MHC class II. Abromson-Leeman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):388–98

Identification of epitopes of myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein for the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in SJL and Biozzi AB/H mice. Amor S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4349–56

Analysis of V beta 8.2 CDR3 sequences from spinal cord T cells of Lewis rats vaccinated or treated with TCR V beta 8.2–39–59 peptide. Buenafe AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1556–64

Immunological tolerance to a defined myelin basic protein antigen administered intrathymically. Goss JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3890–8

Exquisite peptide specificity of oral tolerance in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Javed NH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1599–605

Immunodominant framework region 3 peptide from TCR V beta 8.2 chain controls murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Kumar V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1941–50

Increased severity of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in rats tolerized as adults but not neonatally to a protective TCR V beta 8 CDR2 idiotope. Offner H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):928–35

Role of B7:CD28/CTLA-4 in the induction of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Perrin PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1481–90

TNF–alpha expression by resident microglia and infiltrating leukocytes in the central nervous system of mice with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Regulation by Th1 cytokines. Renno T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15; 154(2):944–53

A comparative study of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis and DA rats. Stepaniak JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2762–9

Cloning of myelin basic protein–reactive T cells from the experimental allergic encephalomyelitis–resistant rat strain, LER. Blankenhorn EP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun; 59(1–2):173–83

Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: recipient response to myelin basic protein–reactive lymphocytes. Bouwer HG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct; 54(1–2):87–98

Oral administration of human or murine interferon alpha suppresses relapses and modifies adoptive transfer in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Brod SA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr;58(1):61–9

Facilitation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by irradiation and virus infection: role of inflammatory cells. Erälinna JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):81–90

Transcription factor NF–kappa B is activated in microglia during experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Kaltschmidt C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov; 55(1):99–106

Magnetic resonance imaging of antibody–mediated demyelinating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Namer IJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):41–50

Tolerogenic forms of auto–antigens and cytokines in the induction of resistance to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Santambrogio L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 May;58(2):211–22

The subarachnoid space as a site for precursor T cell proliferation and effector T cell selection in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Shin T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):171–8

Phagocytic activity of macrophages and microglial cells during the course of acute and chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Bauer J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):365–75

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. T cell trafficking to the central nervous system in a resistant Thy–1 congenic mouse strain. Skundric DS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov; 71(5):671–9

Fine specificity of CD4+ T cell responses to the dominant encephalitogenic PLP 139–151 peptide in SJL/J mice. McRae BL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug;19(8):997–1004

Minireview: autoimmune responses to myelin proteolipid protein. Sobel RA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug; 19(8):915–21 (56 ref.)

The immunology of multiple sclerosis and its animal model, experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Owens T, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):51–73 (170 ref.)

T–cell receptor (TCR) usage in Lewis rat experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: TCR beta–chain–variable–region V beta 8.2–positive T cells are not essential for induction and course of disease. Gold R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5850–4

Cytokines and murine autoimmune encephalomyelitis: inhibition or enhancement of disease with antibodies to select cytokines, or by delivery of exogenous cytokines using a recombinant vaccinia virus system. Willenborg DO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):31–41

Selection for susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis also selects for high IFN–gamma production. Arsov I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1537–8

Vaccination with a synthetic T–cell receptor V–region peptide: immunomodulation or vaccination. Kaneko H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1539–42

Transforming growth factor beta and interferon gamma modulate the development of TH–1–mediated autoimmunity in susceptible and resistant strains of rats. Shahin A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1535–6

[Effect of superantigens on the development of neuroimmunological disorders] Matsumoto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2868–72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion molecules and immune–mediated diseases of the central nervous system] Mizobuchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2830–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathogenic mechanism of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and approach for new immunological therapy] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov; 52(11):3013–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Elevated levels of nerve growth factor in the thalamus and spinal cord of rats affected by experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Micera A, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Mar; 133(2):131–42

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 in the spinal cord of rats during acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Matsuda M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 19(1):15–22

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Qualitative and semiquantitative differences in heat shock protein 60 expression in the central nervous system. Gao YL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3548–56

Neurotoxin quinolinic acid is selectively elevated in spinal cords of rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Flanagan EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1192–6

Expression of ICAM–1, VCAM–1, L–selectin, and leukosialin in the mouse central nervous system during the induction and remission stages of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Dopp JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):129–44

Expression of C1q, a subcomponent of the rat complement system, is dramatically enhanced in brains of rats with either Borna disease or experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):11–6

Interferon gamma, interleukin 4 and transforming growth factor beta in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats: dynamics of cellular mRNA expression in the central nervous system and lymphoid cells. Issazadeh S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1;40(5):579–90

Experimental encephalomyelitis modulates inositol and taurine in the spinal cord of Biozzi mice. Preece NE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):692–7

Astrocytes express insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and its binding protein, IGFBP–2, during demyelination induced by experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Liu X, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):418–30

Changes in brain and spinal cord water content during recurrent experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in female Lewis rats. Orr EL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):185–95

Cytokine–producing cells in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis. Olsson T. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6 Suppl 6):S11–5 (63 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of K+ channel blockers on the clinical course and histological features of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Uitdehaag BM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):299–301

The proximal peripheral nervous system is a major site of demyelination in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced in the Lewis rat by a myelin basic protein–specific T cell clone. Pender MP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):527–31

The distribution of inflammatory demyelinated lesions in the central nervous system of rats with antibody–augmented demyelinating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Meeson AP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):299–310

Adhesion of lymphocytes to endothelial cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis before and after treatment with endotoxin lipopolysaccharide. Matsuda M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):335–44

Postmortem delay effects on neuroglial cells and brain macrophages from Lewis rats with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: an immunohistochemical and cytochemical study. De Groot CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):123–34

Facilitation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by irradiation and virus infection: role of inflammatory cells. Erälinna JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):81–90

Magnetic resonance imaging of antibody–mediated demyelinating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Namer IJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):41–50

Cytokine–producing cells in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis. Olsson T. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6 Suppl 6):S11–5 (63 ref.)

[MBP P89–101 induced experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice and establishment of CD4+ T cell line specific to MBP P89–101] Lin J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conduction abnormalities are restricted to the central nervous system in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced by inoculation with proteolipid protein but not with myelin basic protein. Chalk JB, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):975–86

Adhesion of lymphocytes to endothelial cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis before and after treatment with endotoxin lipopolysaccharide. Matsuda M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):335–44

Endogenous corticosteroids modulate lymphoproliferation and susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Brown Norway rat. Peers SH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):20–4

The CD28/CTLA–4:B7 receptor system in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis [editorial; comment] Linsley PS. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2429–30. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2783–9.

Prostaglandins and inhibitors of arachidonate metabolism suppress experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Reder AT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):117–27

Administration of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in experimental autoimmune neuritis and experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Zielasek J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr;58(1):81–8

Restoration of conduction in the spinal roots correlates with clinical recovery from experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Chalk JB, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1093–100

Peptide determinants of myelin proteolipid protein (PLP) in autoimmune demyelinating disease: a review. Tuohy VK. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug;19(8):935–44 (141 ref.)

A reduction in serum glucocorticoids provokes experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: implications for treatment of inflammatory brain disease [published erratum appears in Neurology 1995 May;45(5):1034] Reder AT, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2289–94

Accelerated induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in PL/J mice by a non–V beta 8–specific superantigen. Soos JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6082–6

Insulin–like growth factor I treatment reduces demyelination and up–regulates gene expression of myelin–related proteins in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Yao DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):6190–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibodies against leukocyte function–associated antigen–1 and against intercellular adhesion molecule–1 together suppress the progression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):295–305

1,25–Dihydroxy–24–OXO–16ene–vitamin D3, a renal metabolite of the vitamin D analog 1,25–dihydroxy–16ene–vitamin D3, exerts immunosuppressive activity equal to its parent without causing hypercalcemia in vivo. Lemire JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2818–21

Prevention and treatment of Lewis rat experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with a monoclonal antibody to the T cell receptor V beta 8.2 segment. Imrich H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1960–4

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats by antibodies against CD2. Jung S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1391–8

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor is protective against neurologic dysfunction after active immunization of Lewis rats with myelin basic protein. Martin D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):221–8

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by cannabinoids. Wirguin I, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(3):209–14

Immunomodulation of autoimmunity by linomide. Karussis DM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):38–41

Long–term inhibition of murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis using CTLA–4–Fc supports a key role for CD28 costimulation [see comments] Cross AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2783–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2429–30.

Prevention of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by antibodies against interleukin 12. Leonard JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):381–6

Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats by targeting autoantigen to B cells: evidence that the protective mechanism depends on changes in the cytokine response and migratory properties of the autoantigen–specific T cells [see comments] Saoudi A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):335–44. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):279–82.

A 12–kDa protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis protects mice against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Protection in the absence of shared T cell epitopes with encephalitogenic proteins. Ben–Nun A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2939–48

Macrophage–inactivating IL–13 suppresses experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in rats. Cash E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4258–67

Coculture of TCR peptide–specific T cells with basic protein–specific T cells inhibits proliferation, IL–3 mRNA, and transfer of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Offner H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4988–96

The IFN pregnancy recognition hormone IFN–tau blocks both development and superantigen reactivation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis without associated toxicity. Soos JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2747–53

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in offspring of DA and Wistar rats following immunization of mother with encephalitogen. Dimitrijević M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr;58(1):43–50

Prevention of chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor I. Selmaj K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):135–41

Beta–adrenergic agonists suppress chronic/relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (CREAE) in Lewis rats. Wiegmann K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb; 56(2):201–6

Prevention of autoimmune demyelination in non–human primates by a cAMP–specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Genain CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3601–5

THERAPY

Anti–class II MHC antibodies prevent and treat EAE without APC depletion. Smith RM, et al. **Immunology** 1994

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC

Sep;83(1):1–8
Reversal of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by a soluble peptide variant of a myelin basic protein epitope: T cell receptor antagonism and reduction of interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha production. Karin N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2227–37
Cytokine-induced immune deviation as a therapy for inflammatory autoimmune disease. Racke MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1961–6
Reversal of acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and prevention of relapses by treatment with a myelin basic protein peptide analogue modified to form long-lived peptide-MHC complexes. Samson MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2737–46
A monoclonal antibody to alpha 4 integrin suppresses and reverses active experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Kent SJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr;58(1):1–10
Intravenous gammaglobulin treatment in multiple sclerosis and experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: delineation of usage and mode of action. Achiron A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57 Suppl:57–61
Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: immunotherapy with anti-tumor necrosis factor antibodies and soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors. Selmaj KW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6 Suppl 6):S44–9
[The pathogenic mechanism of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and approach for new immunological therapy] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov; 52(11):3013–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ENZOOTIC PORCINE

VIROLOGY

[Typing of 17 porcine enterovirus isolates from polio encephalomyelitis cases during the years 1983–1991] Witte KH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec; 101(12):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE

Diseases of summer: EEE and Lyme disease. Bandy U, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Sep;77(9):330–1

ECONOMICS

The economic burden imposed by a residual case of eastern encephalitis. Villari P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):8–13

VETERINARY

Experimental transmission of eastern equine encephalitis virus and Highlands J virus via semen of infected tom turkeys. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):337–42
Experimental infection of young broiler chickens with eastern equine encephalitis virus and Highlands J virus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):572–82
Decreased egg production in turkeys experimentally infected with eastern equine encephalitis virus or Highlands J virus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):563–71
Eastern equine encephalitis in a horse from southwestern Ontario. Carman PS, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):170–2
Eastern equine encephalitis in horses in Ontario in 1994 [corrected and republished in Can Vet J 1995 May;36(5):322] Carman S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar; 36(3):174
Eastern equine encephalitis in horses in Ontario in 1994 [corrected and republished article originally printed in Can Vet J 1995 Mar;36(3):174] Carman S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):322
An epizootic attributable to western equine encephalitis virus infection in emus in Texas. Ayers JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):600–1
Eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus infection in swine [see comments] Elvinger F, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1014–6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1511–2.
Transmission of virus in episodes of encephalomyelitis in swine [letter; comment] Walker ED. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1511–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1014–6.
Bionomics of Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) in relation to arbovirus transmission in southeastern California. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):316–27
Western equine encephalitis virus in emus in Oklahoma. Randolph KD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):492–3
[The use of ELISA and indirect immunofluorescence technics for the rapid detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis] Pelegrino JL, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Viremia and serological responses in adult chickens infected with western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Reisen WK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):549–55

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EXPERIMENTAL ALLERGIC see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, MYALGIC see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, OVINE see **VISNA**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of a protective epitope on a Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (VEE) virus peptide that protects mice from both epizootic and enzootic VEE virus challenge and is immunogenic in horses. Hunt AR, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):281–8
[The role of monoclonal antibodies to Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in specific activation of immunocompetent cells] Razumov IA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Specific restrictions in the progression of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus-induced disease resulting from single amino acid changes in the glycoproteins. Grieder FB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):994–1006
[Course of infection in guinea pigs, infected aerogenically by Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Bulychev LE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Course of infection in white rats, infected with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by a respiratory route] Bulychev LE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 40(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Epitope specificity and protective activity of monoclonal antibodies to Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Shpilevaia MV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 40(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Nonvascular delivery of St. Louis encephalitis and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses by infected mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) feeding on a vertebrate host. Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):563–8

VIROLOGY

Emergence of a new epidemic/epizootic Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in South America. Rico-Hesse R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5278–81
Mechanism of neuroinvasion of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in the mouse. Charles PC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):662–71
Specific restrictions in the progression of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus-induced disease resulting from single amino acid changes in the glycoproteins. Grieder FB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):994–1006

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, AVIAN

IMMUNOLOGY

[Development and testing of an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies against avian encephalomyelitis] Zöbisch H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar;107(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, MURINE

IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte repertoire in Theiler's virus encephalomyelitis: the nonspecific infiltration of the central nervous system of infected SJL/J mice is associated with a selective local T cell expansion. Musette P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1589–93
Protection of SJL/J mice from demyelinating disease mediated by Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus. Kurtz CI, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jan;18(1):11–27

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, PORCINE HEMAGGLUTINATING see **CORONAVIRUS**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, WESTERN EQUINE see **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, WESTERN EQUINE**

ENCEPHALOMYELOPATHY, SUBACUTE NECROTIZING see **LEIGH DISEASE**

ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUS

Autoantibodies against vimentin in a murine model of myocarditis. Sato Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(2):145–8
Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus infection in the common vole, Microtus arvalis. Doi K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr; 29(2):180–4
Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus-induced testicular lesion in BALB/c mice. Shigesato M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct; 28(4):330–4
Early development of encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus-induced orchitis in Syrian hamsters. Shigesato M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):184–6

DRUG EFFECTS

High avidity IFN-neutralizing antibodies in pharmaceutically prepared human IgG. Ross C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):1974–8
Synergistic effects of tacrolimus and human interferon-alpha A/D in murine viral myocarditis. Kanda T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):487–93
[Relation between structure and anti-viral activity in interferon system] Sugiyama K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 May;115(5):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The encephalomyocarditis virus 3C protease is a substrate for the ubiquitin-mediated proteolytic system. Lawson TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28429–35
Localization of binding site for encephalomyocarditis virus RNA polymerase in the 3'-noncoding region of the viral RNA. Cui T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11; 23(3):377–82

GENETICS

Binding of eukaryotic initiation factor-2 and trans-acting factors to the 5' untranslated region of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Scheper GC, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(8):801–9
Introduction of foreign sequences into the genome of influenza A virus. García-Sastre A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:237–46
Construction and characterization of retroviral vectors expressing biologically active human interleukin-12. Zitvogel L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1493–506
Mutational analysis of the J-K stem-loop region of the encephalomyocarditis virus IRES. Hoffman MA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4399–406

PATHOGENICITY

Encephalomyocarditis viruses with short poly(C) tracts are more virulent than their mengovirus counterparts. Hahn H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2697–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification and characterization of the cell surface 70-kilodalton sialoglycoprotein(s) as a candidate receptor for encephalomyocarditis virus on human nucleated cells. Jin YM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7308–19

ENCEPHALOPATHIES, SPONGIFORM see **PRION DISEASES**

ENCEPHALOPATHY, BOVINE SPONGIFORM

DIAGNOSIS

Production of antiserum for the diagnosis of scrapie and bovine spongiform encephalopathy using a baculovirus-expressed prion protein antigen. Katz JB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):245–7
Animal spongiform encephalopathies—an update. Part II. Bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE). Schreuder BE. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct;16(3):182–92 (93 ref.)
Diagnosis of BSE [letter; comment] [see comments] Short N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):274–5. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 4;136(9):211–6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 1;136(13):335.
Diagnosis of BSE [letter] Short N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):523–4
Diagnosis of BSE [letter; comment] Taylor KC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):335. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 18;136(11):274–5.
[Neuropathology of non conventional infectious agents or prions] Hauw JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Jan; 43(1):43–52 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The neuropathology and epidemiology of bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Wells GA, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):91–103 (73 ref.)
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy surveillance in Argentina. Schudel AA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep; 13(3):801–36 **(Eng, Spa)**
MAFF reports a decline in the incidence of BSE [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 14;136(2):26–7
An investigation of risk factors for cases of bovine spongiform encephalopathy born after the introduction of

the 'feed ban'. Hoinville LJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1; 136(13):312–8

Clinical and epidemiological correlates of the neurohistology of cases of histologically unconfirmed, clinically suspect bovine spongiform encephalopathy [see comments] Wells GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):211–6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 18;136(11):274–5.

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in Germany [published erratum appears in Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1994 Nov;41(9):following 627] Kaaden OR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jun;41(4):294–304

[Scrapie and BSE, the status ib The Netherlands] Schreuder BE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 1;120(1):12–7 **(Dut)**

[Transmissible animal spongiform encephalopathies] Brugère-Picoux J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 May; 178(5):873–83; discussion 883–5 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of the brains of slaughtered cattle for the occurrence of BSE in Italy with attention to non-specific neuronal vacuoles] Guarda F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Bovine spongiform encephalopathy] Baron T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;43(2):73–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prion, from crazy cows to iatrogenic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Which risk in laboratory or in hospital?] Paul J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;43(2):114–20 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Polymorphism analysis of the prion gene in BSE-affected and unaffected cattle. Neibergs HL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):313–7

Frequencies of PrP gene variants in healthy cattle and cattle with BSE in Scotland. Hunter N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):400–3

HISTORY

[A funny story (editorial)] Cathala F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;43(1):3–5 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Encephalopathy in cattle experimentally infected with the scrapie agent. Clark WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May; 56(5):606–12

PATHOLOGY

The neuropathology and epidemiology of bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Wells GA, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):91–103 (73 ref.)

Clinical and epidemiological correlates of the neurohistology of cases of histologically unconfirmed, clinically suspect bovine spongiform encephalopathy [see comments] Wells GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):211–6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 18;136(11):274–5.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy in a Holstein cow born in the United Kingdom during September 1989. Scott PR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):310–1

TRANSMISSION

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Oct 7;4(40):187

SEAC reports on transmissible spongiform encephalopathies [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):254–5

[Unconventional disease agents—a danger for humans and animals?] Kaaden OR. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;107(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Slow virus disease and transmissible amyloidosis of the central nervous system. The fundamentals and significance of bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) (editorial)] Doerr HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23; 120(25–26):899–901 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Risk assessment for importing bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE)] Hörnlimann B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BSE risk with gelatin ?] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jul; 18(7):199–200 **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Decontamination studies with the agents of bovine spongiform encephalopathy and scrapie. Taylor DM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):313–26

Survival of mouse-passaged bovine spongiform encephalopathy agent after exposure to paraformaldehyde-lysine-periodate and formic acid [letter] Taylor DM. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):111–2

Infectivity in the ileum of cattle challenged orally with bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Wells GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):40–1

ENCHONDROMA see CHONDROMA

ENCHONDROMA, MULTIPLE see ENCHONDROMATOSIS

ENCHONDROMATOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

What syndrome is this? Ollier disease + vascular lesions: Maffucci syndrome. Bertucci V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):55–8

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse venous malformation with intraosseous involvement. Samlaska CP, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Aug;53(8):218–21

What syndrome is this? Ollier disease + vascular lesions: Maffucci syndrome. Bertucci V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):55–8

Case report 877: Giant cell reparative granuloma arising in enchondromatosis. Oda Y, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Nov; 23(8):669–71

GENETICS

Spondyloenchondromatosis: syndromic identity and evolution of the phenotype. Zack P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):478–82

Malignancy in Maffucci's syndrome. Albregts AE, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):73–8 (31 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Multiple enchondromas associated with spindle-cell hemangioendotheliomas. An overlooked variant of Maffucci's syndrome. Fanburg JC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):1029–38 (36 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

A 7-year-old girl with a growth disturbance in the extremities. Mikola E, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Apr; 24(4):360–3

Dysspondyloenchondromatosis in the newborn. Report of four cases. Kozlowski K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(5):311–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of Maffucci syndrome with Tc-99m oxidronate bone scintigraphy. McEwan JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):552–3

SURGERY

Multiple enchondroma [letter] Uzunismail A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):598–9

ENCHONDROSIS, MULTIPLE see ENCHONDROMATOSIS

ENCLOMIFENE see CLOMIPHENE

ENCOPRESIS

Management of constipation and encopresis in infants and children. Seth R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):621–36 (46 ref.)

BLOOD

Increased plasma levels of pancreatic polypeptide and decreased plasma levels of motilin in encopretic children. Stern HP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):111–7

ETIOLOGY

Is encopresis always the result of constipation? Benninga MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):186–93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defaecation disorders in children, colonic transit time versus the Barr-score. Benninga MA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):277–84

[Motor organization in children with encopresis] Kelemen A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(5–6):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Abdominal pain and defecation disorders without a known organic origin: importance of the psychodiagnosis] Matricardi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 May;47(5):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The plain abdominal roentgenogram in the management of encopresis. Rockney RM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):623–7

REHABILITATION

A behavioral approach to the treatment of nonretentive nocturnal encopresis in an adult with severe learning disabilities. Smith LJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):81–6

THERAPY

Biofeedback treatment for chronic constipation and encopresis in childhood: long-term outcome. Loening-Baucke V. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):105–10

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

[Health in Diderot's Encyclopedia] Rudolph G. **Clio Med** 1995;31:117–40 **(Fre)**

END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE see KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

ENDAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA see ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA

ENDARTERECTOMY

see related
ANGIOPLASTY
ATHERECTOMY

Renal endarterectomy vs. bypass for combined aortic and renal reconstruction: is there a difference in clinical outcome? Dougherty MJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 9(1):87–94 (37 ref.)

Endarterectomy versus angioplasty in the treatment of localized stenosis of the abdominal aorta. Steinmetz OK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):385–90

Short-term and long-term outcome following renovascular reconstruction. Lamawansa MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):50–5

Surgical management of unresolved pulmonary embolism. A personal series of 72 patients. Simonneau G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1 Suppl):52S–55S

Early results of the advanced coronary endarterectomy combined with CABG in the treatment of coronary artery occlusive disease. Chang Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep;54(3):156–9

Measurement of platelet-activating factor in a canine model of coronary thrombosis and in endarterectomy samples from patients with advanced coronary artery disease. Mueller HW, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):54–63

Efficacy of intraoperative neurophysiological monitoring. Fisher RS, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):97–109 (80 ref.)

Neodymium:yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser fusion of endarterectomy flaps. Humphrey PW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):32–6

The cleavage plane in semi-closed endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery: a histologic study. van der Heijden FH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):607–12

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Executive Committee for the Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study [see comments] **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1421–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1459–61. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul-Aug;123(1):2–3.

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Resolving the controversy [editorial; comment] Mayberg MR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1459–61. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1421–8.

Successful treatment of an acute thrombosis of an intracranial vertebral artery endarterectomy with urokinase. Morgan MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):978–81; discussion 981

Current status of the prospective, randomized trials of symptomatic carotid bifurcation disease. Ferguson GG. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;8(1):46–54 (24 ref.)

Cardiac risk assessment prior to carotid endarterectomy. Rutherford RB. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;8(1):11–20 (30 ref.)

[Results of endarterectomy combined with angioplasty in aortocoronary bypass] Demirtas M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;43(9):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous surgical and technical catheter revascularization of the lower extremity] Lauber A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension and its treatment with pulmonary thrombendarterectomy] Klepetko W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(13):396–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of thromboembolism-induced pulmonary hypertension] Iversen S. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:193–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endarterectomy of left coronary arteries. An angiographic follow-up study] Almdahl SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asyntactic thematic role assignment: the use of a temporal-spatial strategy. Chatterjee A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May;49(2):125–39

Agrammatic sentence production: the use of a temporal—spatial strategy. Maher LM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May;49(2):105–24

ECONOMICS

The cost-effectiveness of treatment of short occlusive lesions

ENDARTERECTOMY

in the femoropopliteal artery: balloon angioplasty versus endarterectomy. Vroegindeweij D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):40–50

METHODS

Transaortic renal and visceral endarterectomy. Kuestner LM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):302–10

Safety and efficacy of transaortic renal endarterectomy as an adjunct to aortic surgery. Clair DG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):926–33; discussion 934

Surgical management of atheroembolization. Keen RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):773–80; discussion 780–1

[Pulmonary thromboendarterectomy in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension] Luosto R, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(16):1403–7 **(Fin)**

[Role of carotid surgery in the prevention of cerebral infarction] Limet R, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994;149(5–7):299–305; discussion 306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of the kidney of an 80-year-old donor after complex revascularization with good transplant function] Waleczek H, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombendarterectomy in aorto-iliac occlusive disease] Oertli D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 3; 125(22):1075–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of subclavian arteries] Kazanchian PO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul; (7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The American Heart Association Consensus Statement on guidelines for carotid endarterectomy. Moore WS. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;8(1):77–81 (2 ref.)

ENDARTERECTOMY, CAROTID

Intraoperative digital subtraction angiography: a review of 112 consecutive examinations. Derdeyn CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):307–18

Carotid stenosis by digital subtraction angiography: reproducibility of the European Carotid Surgery Trial and the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial measurement methods and visual interpretation. Vanninen R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1635–41

Are one-day admissions for carotid endarterectomy feasible? Collier PE. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):140–3

Reduced length of stay following carotid endarterectomy under general anesthesia. Friedman SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):235–6

Cerebral microembolism during carotid endarterectomy. Gavrilescu T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):159–64

Long-term follow-up of patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy in the presence of a contralateral occlusion. Jacobowitz GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):165–7

Appropriate frequency of carotid duplex testing following carotid endarterectomy. Ouriel K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):144–7

The relationship of cardiac and neurological complications to blood pressure changes following carotid endarterectomy. Hans SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr; 61(4):356–9

Carotid endarterectomy based on preoperative duplex ultrasound. Ranger WR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul; 61(7):548–54; discussion 554–5

Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity in carotid artery disease. Relation to intraoperative cerebral monitoring results in 100 carotid endarterectomies. Thiel A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):655–61

Treatment of recurrent cerebrovascular disease. Review of a 10-year experience. Coyle KA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):517–21; discussion 521–4

Safety and efficacy of concomitant carotid and coronary artery operations. Akins CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):311–7; discussion 318

Carotid surgery in the octogenarian. Favre JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):421–6

Intraoperative measurement of Javid shunt flow with transit-time ultrasound. Gordon IL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):571–7

Carotid eversion endarterectomy: short- and long-term results. Koskas F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):9–15

Intraoperative assessment of carotid endarterectomy: a comparison of techniques. Lingenfelter KA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):235–40

Randomized, multicenter trials of carotid endarterectomy. Moneta GL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):403–8

Selective use of the intensive care unit following carotid endarterectomy. Morasch MD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):229–34

The durability of bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Rossi PJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):16–20

The identification by imaging methods of patients who might benefit from carotid endarterectomy [see comments] Barnett HJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):827–31. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1995 Aug;52(8):834.

Angiography before carotid endarterectomy—no. Strandness DE Jr. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):832–3

Carotid endarterectomy with shortened hospital stay. Katz SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):887–90; discussion 890–1

Carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis: patients with severe bilateral disease a high risk subgroup. Appleberg M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar; 65(3):160–5

Carotid endarterectomy: options and outcomes. Lord RS. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar;65(3):151–9

Carotid endarterectomy. Efficacy is proved [letter; comment] Aldoori MI, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1136. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):317–8.

Carotid endarterectomy. Preoperative angiography is outdated [letter; comment] [see comments] Bell PR. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1136. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):317–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1471.

Carotid endarterectomy. Should be offered to appropriately selected patients [letter; comment] Humphrey P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1136. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):316–7.

Carotid endarterectomy. Author's reply [letter; comment] Lambert M. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1471. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):316–7. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1136.

Surgery best to prevent strokes, say US researchers [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):898–9

Long term effects of guar gum on lipid metabolism after carotid endarterectomy. Salenius JP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):95–6

Carotid endarterectomy. Evidence is available for selected patients in selected units [letter; comment] Wolfe JH. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1135–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):317–8.

Cerebral oxygen saturation, transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and stump pressure in carotid surgery. Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):960–4

Light-reflective cerebral oximetry and jugular bulb venous oxygen saturation during carotid endarterectomy. Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1291–5

Carotid endarterectomy [letter] Cartier R. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):372–3

Carotid endarterectomy in a vascular fellowship training program: good results with a consistent technique. Graham AM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):39–41

Carotid endarterectomy in the presence of a contralateral occlusion: a review of 315 cases over a 27-year experience. Adelman MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):307–12 (20 ref.)

Anomalous carotid vertebral anastomoses and carotid endarterectomy. Cao P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 3(1):60–2

Evolution of carotid restenosis after endarterectomy. Kieny R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):555–60

Effects of completion angiography on the outcome of carotid endarterectomy. Lohr JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 3(3):299–305

Carotid artery surgery and the principle of prophylaxis: recurrence in operated and nonoperated patients. Poulias GE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):586–91

Carotid endarterectomy for non-hemispheric ischaemia: long-term follow-up. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):561–6

Division-endarterectomy-anastomosis of the internal carotid artery: a prospective randomized comparative study. Vanmaele RG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):573–81

Guidelines for carotid endarterectomy. A multidisciplinary consensus statement from the Ad Hoc Committee, American Heart Association. Moore WS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):566–79 (174 ref.)

Re-establishment of cerebral metabolism after carotid endarterectomy. Balm R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):182–6

Carotid endarterectomy contralateral to an occluded carotid artery: a retrospective case-control study. Cao P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):16–22

Fibrin sealant reduces suture line bleeding during carotid endarterectomy: a randomised trial. Milne AA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):91–4

Vein patch rupture after carotid endarterectomy. White SA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):351–2

The influence of contralateral carotid stenosis and occlusion on cerebral oxygen saturation during carotid artery surgery. Williams IM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):198–206

The Asymptomatic Carotid Surgery Trial (ACST). Rationale and design. Steering Committee. Halliday AW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):703–10

The assessment of cerebral oxygenation during carotid endarterectomy utilising near infrared spectroscopy. Mason PF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):590–4

Consensus statement on the management of patients with asymptomatic atherosclerotic carotid bifurcation lesions. Consensus Group [editorial] [see comments] **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):5–17 (126 ref.). Comment in: Int Angiol 1995 Mar;14(1):1–4.

For how long should carotid endarterectomy surveillance be continued? [editorial] Fiorani P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):190–5

The asymptomatic carotid surgery trial (ACST). Halliday AW, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):18–20

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis. The "doctor's dilemma" [editorial; comment] Nicolaides AN. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):1–4. Comment on: Int Angiol 1995 Mar;14(1):5–17.

The role of carotid endarterectomy in the management of carotid artery disease and stroke. Tokumaru GK. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb;66(2):113–22 (112 ref.)

Kinking of internal carotid artery: is it a risk factor for cerebro-vascular damage in patients undergoing cardiac surgery? Borioni R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):325–6

The morphology of the carotid artery after uncomplicated endarterectomy. Bürrig KF. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):413–8

Hypertensive encephalopathy secondary to a phaeochromocytoma: the cause of death after carotid endarterectomy. Case report. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):533–5

Ambulatory blood pressure profile after carotid endarterectomy in patients with ischaemic arterial disease. Asmar RG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;12(6):697–702

Carotid endarterectomy for patients with asymptomatic internal carotid artery stenosis. National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar; 129(1):76–7

An observational study of near-infrared spectroscopy during carotid endarterectomy. Kirkpatrick PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):756–63

Combined internal carotid and hypoglossal artery endarterectomies in a symptom-free patient with contralateral internal carotid artery occlusion [letter; comment] Cartier R. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):120–2. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Dec;20(6):995–9.

Regarding "what you did not know about the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial" [letter] Chaturvedi S. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):198–9

Carotid artery shortening: a safe adjunct to carotid endarterectomy. Coyle KA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep; 22(3):257–61; discussion 261–3

Carotid endarterectomy and local intraarterial thrombolysis: simultaneous procedure in acute occlusion of the internal carotid artery and middle cerebral artery embolism [letter] Eckstein HH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):196–8 (5 ref.)

Is the incidence of recurrent carotid artery stenosis influenced by the choice of the surgical technique? Carotid endarterectomy versus saphenous vein bypass. Fabiani JN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):821–5

Persistent hypoglossal artery: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations concerning carotid thromboendarterectomy [see comments] Fantini GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 20(6):995–9. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):120–2.

Inhibition of platelet deposition by combined hirulog and aspirin in a rat carotid endarterectomy model. Hamelink JK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):492–8

Evolution of carotid endarterectomy in two community hospitals: Springfield revisited—seventeen years and 2243 operations later. Mattos MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 21(5):719–26; discussion 726–8

What you did not know about the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial. Strandness DE Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):163–5

Carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Ellis SJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):61. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1254–5.

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis? [see comments] Warlow C. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1254–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):61.

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: how should it be managed? Hankey GJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):197–200

Current management of carotid atherosclerosis. Hargraves RW, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar;160(3):107–9

Drugs and surgery in the prevention of ischemic stroke [see comments] Barnett HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26; 332(4):238–48 (109 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):460.

Carotid artery stenosis. Selecting candidates for surgical management [see comments] [published erratum appears in Postgrad Med 1994 Dec;96(8):26] Jaigobin CS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct;96(5):61–4, 69–72 (18 ref.). Comment in: Postgrad Med 1994 Nov 1;96(6):38.

Reoperative approaches for carotid restenosis. Rossi PJ, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):195–200 (47 ref.)

Clinical advisory: carotid endarterectomy for patients with asymptomatic internal carotid artery stenosis. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2523–4

Preoperative cerebrovascular symptoms and electroencephalographic abnormalities do not predict cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Kearse LA Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1210–4

Microembolic signal detection using ultrasound [editorial] Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1517–9

Guidelines for carotid endarterectomy. A multidisciplinary consensus statement from the ad hoc Committee, American Heart Association. Moore WS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):188–201 (174 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of carotid endarterectomy by magnetic resonance flow quantification. Vanninen R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):84–9

Detection of cerebral microemboli by means of transcranial Doppler monitoring before and after carotid endarterectomy. van Zuilen EV, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):210–3

Carotid endarterectomy. Management of transient ischemic attack and asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Barry R, et al.

Surg Annu 1995;27:185–98 (46 ref.)
Factors leading to early recurrence of carotid plaque after carotid endarterectomy. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):278–82; discussion 282–3
Extracranial arterial reconstruction for atheromatous stenotic disease. Lord RS. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):859–69 (81 ref.)
Carotid endarterectomy without angiography: is color-flow duplex scanning sufficient? Mattos MA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):776–82; discussion 782–3
Concomitant cerebral, brachiocephalic trunk, and cardiac revascularization. An unusual case. Jebara VA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):92–5
Thrombin generation in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy: implications in acute vessel wall closure and antithrombotic therapy. Wells J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):419–26
Carotid endarterectomy. Balousek P, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):263
[The value of color-coded duplex ultrasound in the immediate postoperative phase of carotid artery reconstruction] Krünes U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun; 62(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of high grade stenoses of the carotid artery. Choice of procedure and results] Wenk H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuromonitoring in carotid surgery: possibilities and limits of transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Dinkel M, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the degree of stenosis of the internal carotid artery in the surgical specimen after eversion TEA: comparison with angiography and c-w-Doppler ultrasound] Eckstein HH, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peripheral cranial nerve paralysis as a sequela of operations of the carotid artery] Krennmair G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(10):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on the contribution "Benefit-risk assessment of surgical treatment of asymptomatic carotid lesions" (G. Hohlbach and R. Meffert)(letter)] Lampl L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(6):492–3 **(Ger)**
[Complementary echo flow imaging and digital angiography in the supra-aortic area for indication and intervention of carotid revascularization in 1587 subjects in the OPI (Stroke Prevention) program] Longhi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;43(1-2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intimal hyperplasia following vascular procedure. An unresolved problem (editorial)] Vasquez G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):111–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of emergency carotid endarterectomy to cope with vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of coronary angiography in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy] Uno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carotid endarterectomy: its controversial point] Yamamoto I. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):17–25 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Near infrared spectrophotometric monitoring for cerebral ischemia during the occlusion of the internal carotid artery at CEA] Yamane K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct; 22(10):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The catamnesis of patients with stenosis of the internal carotid artery who have undergone carotid endarterectomy and of unoperated patients] Dzhibladze DN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carotid endarterectomy in the prevention of ischemic stroke in patients with atherosclerotic stenosis of the carotid arteries] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):103–8 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carotid shunt malposition [letter] Waring PH. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):394
Carotid artery endarterectomy in patients with contralateral carotid artery occlusion: perioperative hazards and late results. Deriu GP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):337–42
Peri-operative anticoagulant effects of heparinization for carotid endarterectomy. Coyne TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):679–83
Clinical relevance of intraoperative embolization detected by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography during carotid endarterectomy: a prospective study of 100 patients. Gaunt ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1435–9
Perioperative stroke after carotid endarterectomy. Etiological risk factors and management. Ye JR, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):460–3
Infected false aneurysm following carotid endarterectomy with PTFE angioplasty. Gonzalez-Fajardo JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):349–50
The post-carotid endarterectomy hyperperfusion syndrome. Naylor AR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May; 9(4):365–7
Seizures following carotid endarterectomy in patients with severely compromised cerebral circulation. Nielsen TG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):53–7
Intraplaque haemorrhage at carotid artery surgery—a predictor of cardiovascular mortality. Falke P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):131–5
Imaging studies of cerebral hyperperfusion after carotid endarterectomy. Case report. Penn AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):133–7
The significance of microemboli detection by means of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography monitoring in carotid endarterectomy. Ackerstaff RG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):963–9
Contralateral intracerebral hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Balkhy HH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 22(1):68–72 (14 ref.)
Diagnosis of early postoperative carotid artery thrombosis determined by transcranial Doppler scanning [letter] Gaunt ME. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1004–6
Importance of the occluded external carotid artery after carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Hewitt RL. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):706–7. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Jul;20(1):104–7.
Stroke rate is markedly reduced after carotid endarterectomy by avoidance of protamine. Mauney MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):264–9; discussion 269–70
Anaesthesia for carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Mackie D. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12;108(997):135. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Aug 24;107(984):334–5.
Intraoperative urokinase infusion for embolic stroke during carotid endarterectomy. Barr JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):606–11
Microembolism and hemodynamic changes in the brain during carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Gaunt ME, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2504–5. Comment on: Stroke 1994 May;25(5):992–7.
Hypertensive encephalopathy after bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Ille O, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):488–91
[Iatrogenic lesions of cranial nerves during endarterectomy of the carotid artery] Vasquez G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Short-stay carotid endarterectomy is safe and cost-effective. Kraiss LW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):512–5
Cost-effective carotid endarterectomy. Luna G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):516–8
The economic cost of elective carotid endarterectomy. Patel MI, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):475–9
Should carotid endarterectomy be purchased? Treatment avoids much morbidity [see comments] Baird RN. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):316–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1135. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1136. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1471.
Should carotid endarterectomy be purchased? Purchasers need a broader perspective [see comments] Lambert M. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):317–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1135. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1135–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1136.
Carotid endarterectomy. Is cost effective [letter; comment] Mead GE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1135. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):316–7.
Perioperative imaging strategies for carotid endarterectomy. An analysis of morbidity and cost-effectiveness in symptomatic patients. Kent KC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):888–93

INSTRUMENTATION

Carotid shunt malposition [letter] Waring PH. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):394
[Cerebral oximetry by infrared spectroscopy in comparison with continuous measurement of oxygen saturation of the jugular vein bulb in interventions of the internal carotid artery] Schindler E, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Carotid surgery under locoregional anaesthesia. Description of technique and results of our first 100 consecutive operations. Breek JC, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep-Oct; 94(5):274–6
Stump pressure, electroencephalographic changes, and the contralateral carotid artery: another look at selective shunting. Harada RN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):148–53
Outcome of carotid endarterectomy performed at a community medical center. Buchbinder D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):427–33
Carotid endarterectomy in the octogenarian. Coyle KA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):417–20 (7 ref.)
Morbidity and mortality associated with carotid endarterectomy: effect of adjunctive coronary revascularization. Coyle KA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):21–7
A comparative study of saphenous vein, internal jugular vein, and knitted Dacron patches for carotid artery endarterectomy. Goldman KA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):71–9
Eversion endarterectomy of the internal carotid artery: midterm results of a new technique. Reigner B, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):241–6
Carotid endarterectomy without a temporary indwelling shunt: results and analysis of back pressure measurements. Boontje AH. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):549–54 (32 ref.)
Saphenous vein patch versus polytetrafluoroethylene patch after carotid endarterectomy. González-Fajardo JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):523–8
Critical carotid artery stenosis: diagnosis, timing of surgery, and outcome. Berman SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):499–508; discussion 508–10
Technical issues in carotid artery surgery 1995. Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):629–47 (170 ref.)
[Carotid stenosis with contralateral occlusion. Surgical indications and results] Puttini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Fate of the non-operated carotid artery after contralateral endarterectomy. Naylor AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan; 82(1):44–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Carotid endarterectomy for symptom-free stenosis: the patient's point of view. Adar R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):582–5

STANDARDS

Carotid endarterectomy clinical pathway: an innovative approach. Collier PE, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1995 Spring; 10(1):38–47
Advances in the management of carotid disease. Hye RJ. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1994;:67–80
[Progress in carotid surgery (letter)] Mätzch T. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):255 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Carotid surgery in northern Tasmania: a retrospective review. Subramaniam P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul; 65(7):480–4
Carotid endarterectomy. Bias may affect outcome of trials [letter; comment] Keatinge R. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29; 310(6987):1135. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):316–7. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):317–8.
Epidemiology of carotid endarterectomy and cerebral arteriography in the United States. Gillum RF. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1724–8

UTILIZATION

Effect of panel composition on appropriateness ratings. Fraser GM, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Sep; 6(3):251–5
Theories explaining racial differences in the utilization of diagnostic and therapeutic procedures for cerebrovascular disease. Horner RD, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(3):443–62 (57 ref.)

ENDARTERITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes zoster vasculitis: demonstration by MR angiography. Sarazin L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug; 19(4):624–7

ETIOLOGY

Persistent iliac endarteritis with pseudoaneurysm formation following balloon-expandable stent placement. Liu P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):39–42
Septic endarteritis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kardaras FG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):57–60
Femoral arteriovenous fistula with endarteritis after angioplasty [letter] Siddiqui MA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):726

MICROBIOLOGY

[Supravalvar aortic stenosis complicated by aortic endarteritis and formation of mycotic aneurysm] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VIROLOGY

Herpes zoster vasculitis: demonstration by MR angiography. Sarazin L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug; 19(4):624–7

ENDEMIC NEPHROPATHY, BALKAN see **BALKAN NEPHROPATHY**

ENDO-BETA-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE see **MANNOSYL-GLYCOPROTEIN ENDO-BETA-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE**

ENDO-1,3-BETA-GLUCANASE

GENETICS

Kinetics of beta-1,3 glucan interaction at the donor and acceptor sites of the fungal glucosyltransferase encoded by the BGL2 gene. Goldman RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):372–8

ENDO-1,3-BETA-GLUCANASE

Cloning and sequencing of a Rhodothermus marinus gene, bglA, coding for a thermostable beta-glucanase and its expression in Escherichia coli. Spilliaert R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):923–30

Tapetum-specific expression of the gene for an endo-beta-1,3-glucanase causes male sterility in transgenic tobacco. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr; 36(3):487–94

METABOLISM

[Enzymatic conversion of laminaranes into 1—>3;1—>6-beta-D-glucans, possessing immunostimulating activity] Zviagintseva TN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Mar;21(3):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Paracoccidioides brasiliensis protoplast production by enzymatic treatment. Borba C de M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):317–23

ENDO-1,4-BETA-GLUCANASE see **CELLULASE**

ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECTS

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy and ostium primum] Bodi V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Double-outlet right atrium with restrictive ostium primum and incomplete supravalvular ring presenting as congenital mitral valve stenosis. Radermecker MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):804–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Molecular regulation of atrioventricular valvuloseptal morphogenesis. Eisenberg LM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):1–6 (34 ref.)

Is a cleft in the anterior leaflet of an otherwise normal mitral valve an atrioventricular canal malformation? Sigfússon G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):508–13

GENETICS

Exclusion of linkage with chromosome 21 in families with recurrence of non-Down's atrioventricular canal [letter; comment] Gennarelli M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 94(6):708–10. Comment on: Hum Genet 1994 Feb;93(2):103–8.

SURGERY

Repair of complete atrioventricular canal defects: results with the two-patch technique. Backer CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):530–7

Concomitant repair of complete atrioventricular canal defect and transposition of the great arteries in an infant. Roughneen P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):78–80

Partial atrioventricular canal defect: long-term follow-up after initial repair in patients > or = 40 years old. Bergin ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1189–94

Mitral valve replacement after atrioventricular canal repair in adults: report of three cases. Yoshimura N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):749–51

[The surgical treatment of partial atrioventricular canal defect] Li MQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):502–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Successful surgical correction of endocardial cushion defect in a 64-year-old female patient] Sawamura T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of complete atrioventricular septal defect: annuloplasty by using a smaller VSD patch] Shimada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(8):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Patient selection for repair of complete atrioventricular canal guided by echocardiography [letter; comment] Di Carlo D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):574–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1565–70.

ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Natural history and prognostic factors in primary endocardial fibroelastosis in infants] Jarrar M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May;86(5):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

New syndrome of hydrocephalus, endocardial fibroelastosis, and cataracts (HEC syndrome). Devi AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):62–6

PATHOLOGY

37-year-old woman with progressive fatigue, syncope, and chest pain [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in Circulation 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1615–6] Raizner AE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):231–5

SURGERY

Heart transplantation in an 8-month-old girl. 10th anniversary report. Frazier OH, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):115–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Early fetal endocardial fibroelastosis and critical aortic stenosis: a case report. Rustico MA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):202–5

ENDOCARDITIS

Infective endocarditis: recent perspectives. Proceedings of an International Symposium of the Working Group on Valvular Heart Disease of the European Society of Cardiology. Lyon, France, 29–31 October 1993. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:1–131

Fungal endocarditis. Rubinstein E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:84–9 (45 ref.)

Infective endocarditis. Bansal RC. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;79(5):1205–40 (119 ref.)

[Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis] Edoute Y. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2;128(7):438–41 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Infective endocarditis] Abbate GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):133–4 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanical compression of the left coronary artery resulting from periannular extension of aortic endocarditis: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Vilacosta I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):823–7

Cerebral bacterial aneurysm and indications for cerebral angiography in infective endocarditis. Yamada M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;34(10):697–9

Fatal Fusarium endocarditis complicated by hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in an infant. Hsu CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1146–8

DIAGNOSIS

The prevention and diagnosis of infective endocarditis. The primary care provider's role. Matthews D. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Aug;19(8):53–60 (20 ref.)

Scopulariopsis endocarditis associated with Duran ring valvuloplasty. Gentry LO, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(1):81–5

[Endocarditis: a clinical challenge (editorial)] Lüscher TF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 22; 83(47):1301–2 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Liposomal amphotericin B for postoperative Aspergillus fumigatus endocarditis. Hosking MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1015–7

The medical treatment of culture-negative infective endocarditis. Oakley CM. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:90–3 (9 ref.)

Long-term suppressive therapy for Candida parapsilosis-induced prosthetic valve endocarditis. Baddour LM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):773–5

The efficacy of fluconazole in treating prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Candida glabrata: report of a case. Nishida T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):651–4

[The treatment of Candida-induced endocarditis. The arguments for a medical-surgical focus] Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):989–91 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Trousseau's syndrome with nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis: pathogenic role of antiphospholipid syndrome. Bessis D, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):511–3

Lactobacillus acidophilus endocarditis after an appendectomy [letter] Bessis D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):724–5

Hospital-acquired infectious endocarditis not associated with cardiac surgery: an emerging problem. Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 20(1):16–23

A review of endocarditis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Currie PF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:15–8 (46 ref.)

An outbreak of Candida parapsilosis prosthetic valve endocarditis following cardiac surgery. Johnston BL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct;28(2):103–12

[Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis complicating metastatic melanoma] Bouloc A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(8):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis from Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Wüllenweber J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Oct;22(5):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Masked course of Whipple disease with uveitis, infection, endocardial involvement and abdominal lymphomas—case report and review of the literature] Hollerbach S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;33(6):362–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis with cerebral infarction] Vila N, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):200 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Culture-negative endocarditis—a historical review and 1990s update. Ali AS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec; 37(3):149–60 (64 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and endocarditis [letter; comment] Durand JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):579. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 Mar–Apr;12(2):203–4.

MICROBIOLOGY

Surgical and long-term antifungal therapy for fungal prosthetic valve endocarditis. Muehrcke DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):538–43

Acute lower limb ischemia complicating endocarditis due to Candida parapsilosis in a drug abuser. Lozano P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):591–4 (14 ref.)

Characterization of Neisseria elongata subsp. glycolytica isolates obtained from human wound specimens and blood cultures. Andersen BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):76–8

Cryopreserved homografts in the treatment of relapsing fungal cardiovascular infections [letter] Mestres CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):990–1

Long-term suppressive therapy for Candida parapsilosis-induced prosthetic valve endocarditis. Baddour LM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):773–5

Fungal prosthetic valve endocarditis. Muehrcke DD. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;7(1):20–4 (31 ref.)

[Changed etiopathogenic and clinical features of infective endocarditis] Altucci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of acute pulmonary valve endocarditis caused by fungi] Sunazawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infective endocarditis in children and adolescents] Jorge S do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of infectious endocarditis. A comparative analysis comparing it with transthoracic echocardiography] Almeida J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):397–402, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cardiac echinococcosis: case report of unusual echocardiographic appearance. Klodas E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):657–61

PATHOLOGY

Fibrous tissue ring: an uncommon cause of severe prosthetic valve stenosis. Masiello P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1253

[Polypous endocarditis of the tricuspid valve. The morphological changes in the heart and lung in one case] Nachev S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(3–4):39–48 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Guidelines for the diagnosis of endocarditis. Pathology of the cardiac valves] Loire R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995; 15(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida endocarditis in non-addict patients: a disease with high mortality. A clinico-pathological study of 3 cases] Pastor E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):978–81 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention and diagnosis of infective endocarditis. The primary care provider's role. Matthews D. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Aug;19(8):53–60 (20 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of inflammatory heart disease. Morguet AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):666–74 (94 ref.)

SURGERY

Evaluation of unstented aortic homografts for the treatment of prosthetic aortic valve endocarditis. Petrou M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II198–204

Extra-annular procedures in the surgical management of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Nataf P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:99–102 (24 ref.)

Cryopreserved homografts in the treatment of relapsing fungal cardiovascular infections [letter] Mestres CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):990–1

[Infective endocarditis today; heart surgery in its treatment: how and when] Cotrufo M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec; 39(12 Suppl 1):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of acute pulmonary valve endocarditis caused by fungi] Sunazawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of Candida-induced endocarditis. The

arguments for a medical-surgical focus] Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):989–91 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of systemic and local infections due to Exophiala species. Gold WL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):339–41

[Endocarditis: a clinical challenge (editorial)] Lüscher TF, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 22; 83(47):1301–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prevention of infective endocarditis] Rocchi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):267–74 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Natural history of vegetations during successful medical treatment of endocarditis. Vuille C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1200–9

Aortic ring abscess and mitral valve aneurysm in aortic valvular endocarditis: enhanced diagnosis with transesophageal echocardiography. Geiger-Dow JE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):239–42

Cardiac echinococcosis: case report of unusual echocardiographic appearance. Klodas E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):657–61

[Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of endocarditis] Müller BU, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 22;83(47):1316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current cardiologic diagnosis of infective endocarditis] Iarussi D, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):261–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of infectious endocarditis. A comparative analysis comparing it with transthoracic echocardiography] Almeida J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):397–402, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Endocarditis and pulmonary aspergillosis in a horse. Pace LW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):504–6

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

see related
ANEURYSM, INFECTED

Bivalvular endocarditis complicating pregnancy. A case report and literature review. Felice PV, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):441–4 (13 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis at a community teaching hospital, 1980 to 1991. An analysis of 106 cases. Watanakunakorn C. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24; 154(20):2330–5

Haemophilus paraphrophilus—an unusual cause of endocarditis [letter] Dimmitt SB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):581

Early infective endocarditis on prosthetic valves. Chastre J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:32–8 (27 ref.)

Late prosthetic valve endocarditis. Horstkotte D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:39–47 (70 ref.)

Changing patterns and prognosis of infective endocarditis in childhood. Normand J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:28–31

Infective endocarditis—recent trends [editorial] Sethi KK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov-Dec;46(6):273–80 (31 ref.)

Stimulation of monocyte tissue factor expression in an in vitro model of bacterial endocarditis. Bancsi MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5669–72

A physician with endocarditis. Feehally J. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):166–8

Infective endocarditis. Danilowicz D. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Apr; 16(4):148–54

[Changes in the clinical features of infective endocarditis in recent decade] Zhang SY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;33(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infectious endocarditis induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemconcomitans. 8 new cases] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1721–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal and neonatal endocarditis] Kádár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 16;135(42):2305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Review of 57 cases] Ruggiero G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):39–41 **(Ita)**

[Infectious endocarditis—new aspects of a well-known disease] Belicová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Sep;40(9):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Advances and current perspectives of infectious endocarditis (editorial)] de Alarcón A, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun-Jul;13(6):331–7 (124 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic endocarditis due to Capnocytophaga sputigena (letter)] Torrús D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 17; 105(3):119 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Critical serum concentration of antibiotics. A therapeutic tool and means of comparative evaluation (editorial)] Potel G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Complete heart block from Lyme carditis [letter] Robinson TT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15;52(4):1101

Ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysm: a rare cause of intracranial hemorrhage. Kong KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):287–9 (19 ref.)

Persistent root abscess after emergency repair with an aortic homograft. Ritter M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov; 72(5):495–7

A case of osteomyelitis secondary to endocarditis. Speechly-Dick ME, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):298

Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect and ruptured sinus of Valsalva associated with infective endocarditis. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):470–3

Widespread embolism in a patient with infective endocarditis—a case report. Liao WB, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):82–7

Endocarditis-associated paravalvular abscesses. Do clinical parameters predict the presence of abscess? Blumberg EA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):898–903

Successful surgical management for multiple cerebral mycotic aneurysms involving both carotid and vertebrobasilar systems in active infective endocarditis. Kuki S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):508–10

Strep bovis endocarditis and colonic carcinoma [letter] [published erratum appears in Ir Med J 1994 Nov-Dec;87(6):190] Cherukuri AK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep-Oct;87(5):154

Acquired left ventricular-right atrial communication caused by infective endocarditis detected by transesophageal echocardiography: case report and review of the literature. Elian D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):108–10

A case of mitral-aortic intervalvular fibrosa aneurysm with unique flow patterns and long-term natural survival. Pai RG, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):211–4

Neuropsychiatric presentations in a case of infective endocarditis. Sinha PR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):742–3

Endovascular approach for an intracranial mycotic aneurysm associated with infective endocarditis. Utoh J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):557–9

A clinical consideration of systemic embolism complicated to infective endocarditis in Korea. Jung HO, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(2):80–7

Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia with endocarditis [letter] Norton R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1376–7

Osteomyelitis and infective endocarditis. Speechly-Dick ME, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):885–90

Metastatic choroidal abscess and choroidal neovascular membrane associated with Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in a heroin user. Coll GE, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):256–9

Mycotic aneurysm of the left anterior descending coronary artery after aortic endocarditis. A case report and brief review of the literature. Reece IJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):231–5 (10 ref.)

"Acquired" left ventricular-to-right atrial shunt (Gerbode defect) after bacterial endocarditis. Velebit V, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):100–2

[Corynebacterium diphtheriae endocarditis complicated by arthritis and cerebral abscess (letter)] Mortier E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(7):510–1 **(Fre)**

[Deterged large abscess of the aortic valve ring disclosed after infectious endocarditis] Varenne O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary endocarditis complicated by extracapillary glomerulonephritis (letter)] Rossignol P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6-13;24(17):827 **(Fre)**

[Fever and lung abscesses in anorexia nervosa after infusion therapy] Hoffmann J, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun;19(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Löffler endocarditis fibroplastica with simultaneous infectious endocarditis] Menz V, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun; 19(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological complications in infectious endocarditis] Groll A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan-Feb;207(1):19–23 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of paravalvular aortic abscess] Caso P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocarditis at risk of embolism. An indication for prophylactic surgical treatment?] Mobilia G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Dec;42(12):595–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right-sided infectious endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus resulting in ruptured abscess of the ventricular septum and sinus of Valsalva] Nishinaga M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve repair for infectious endocarditis] Okada Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral obstruction due to infective endocarditis: a case report] Irie Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):295–300 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of infective endocarditis with subtotal rupture of the posterior papillary muscle] Jinno T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular-right atrial shunt with bacterial and rheumatic endocarditis of tricuspid valve] Nagashima K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1026–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful repair of acquired left ventricular-right atrial communication due to infective endocarditis] Hirai H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1193–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortico-left ventricular communication due to infective endocarditis] Niinami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left ventricular-right atrial communication complicated with aortic regurgitation caused by active infective endocarditis] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of infective endocarditis complicated with Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 46-year-old man with cardiac failure and statues epilepticus (clinical conference)] Kondo T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul;46(7):691–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-hemolytic streptococcus endocarditis in an adolescent with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Aoun NB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Supravalvar aortic stenosis complicated by aortic endarteritis and formation of mycotic aneurysm] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocardial infarction in infective endocarditis] Jorge S do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acquired ventricular septal defect during infective endocarditis] Tarasoutchi F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Long-course fever and recurrent exanthema as manifestations of Corynebacterium sp. endocarditis (letter)] Gálvez MC, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(8):414–5 **(Spa)**

[Dissection of the ascending aorta, the common trunk, and the anterior descending coronary artery in prosthetic endocarditis caused by Streptococcus fecalis (letter)] Alegre J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8;105(6):236 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcus bovis infective endocarditis associated with gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Buqés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):397–8 **(Spa)**

[Infective endocarditis and drug addiction] De Rosa A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endocarditis-related cerebral aneurysms: radiologic changes with treatment. Corr P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):745–8

Premacular hemorrhage as a sign of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Kim JE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 120(2):250–1

Clinical features, site of involvement, bacteriologic findings, and outcome of infective endocarditis in intravenous drug users. Mathew J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7-21; 155(15):1641–8

Gemella haemolysans endocarditis. Matsis PP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug;24(4):417–8 (6 ref.)

Tests and treatment for endocarditis [letter; comment] Simpson AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jul 13-Aug 16; 52(2-3):121–2. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 2-15;51(5):236–41.

Usefulness of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis in confirming endocarditis due to Staphylococcus lugdunensis [letter] Breen JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):985–6

Criteria for the diagnosis of infective endocarditis [letter; comment] Fordham von Reyn C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):368–70. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):313–20; quiz 321–2.

New developments in infective endocarditis. Murphy JG, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;10(2):150–4 (34 ref.)

Characteristics of infective endocarditis in France in 1991. A 1-year survey. Delahaye F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar; 16(3):394–401

Tropheryma whippelii endocarditis confirmed by polymerase chain reaction. Wendler D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar; 16(3):424–5

Conventional viral cultures and shell vial assay for diagnosis of apparently culture-negative Coxiella burnetii endocarditis. Gil-Grande R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):64–7

Endocarditis caused by Aerococcus urinae, a newly recognized pathogen. Kristensen B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):49–51

Aerococcus viridans endocarditis. Case report. Augustine T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):599–601

Thyrotoxicosis, rheumatic heart disease and fever. Goswami R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):31–5

Behçet's disease presenting with a right atrial vegetation. Nakata Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):150–2

[Infectious endocarditis caused by Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Hülsmann H, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1; 90(3):170–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of infectious endocarditis] Furrer H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 22; 83(47):1309–15 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocarditis due to Mycobacterium chelonei in a valvular prosthesis] Jorge S do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 63(2):121–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, hypertrophic myocardiopathy and multivalvular infectious endocarditis. Apropos a clinical case] Jaques AK, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jan;14(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rapid diagnosis of bacteremia in patients with infective endocarditis] Fedorov VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haemophilus aphrophilus bacteremia and diagnostic criteria of infectious endocarditis (letter)] Sesma P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):413 **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of IgA antibodies in the diagnosis of endocarditis due to Q fever (letter) (see comments)] Abril López de Medrano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 17;103(8):319. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 29;104(16):639. **(Spa)**

[Giant-cell aortic arteritis (Takayasu's arteritis) whose presentation simulates infectious aortic endocarditis (letter)] Anguera N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27; 104(20):797–8 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral ischemia as initial manifestation of infectious endocarditis (letter)] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):478 **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis in Q fever: its serological diagnosis and variation in the Coxiella burnetii phase (letter; comment)] Pascual Velasco F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 29; 104(16):639. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Sep 17;103(8):319. **(Spa)**

[Aortic valvular endocarditis caused by Brucella melitensis with initial acute myocardial infarction manifestation] Bayón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious endocarditis in non-addict patients without predisposing heart disease. Differential features] Ruiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short-course antibiotic therapy for right-sided endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in injection drug users. DiNubile MJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):873–6 (34 ref.)

Possible synergy between aminoglycosides and vancomycin in the treatment of Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis? Plastino KA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):737–9 (21 ref.)

Vancomycin-induced neutropenia during treatment of endocarditis in a pediatric patient. Shinohara YT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):723–6

Failure of time-kill synergy studies using subinhibitory antimicrobial concentrations to predict in vivo antagonism of cephalosporin-rifampin combinations against Staphylococcus aureus. Brandt CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2191–3

Treatment of experimental endocarditis due to methicillin-susceptible or methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and antibiotics that inhibit cell wall synthesis. de Górgolas M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):953–7

Parenteral sparfloxacin compared with ceftriaxone in treatment of experimental endocarditis due to penicillin-susceptible and -resistant streptococci. Entenza JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2683–8

Critical influence of resistance to streptogramin B-type antibiotics on activity of RP 59500 (quinupristin-dalfopristin) in experimental endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Fantin B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):400–5

Right-sided endocarditis caused by Staphylococcus aureus in drug abusers. Fortún J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):525–8

Bactericidal activities of teicoplanin, vancomycin, and gentamicin alone and in combination against Staphylococcus aureus in an in vitro pharmacodynamic model of endocarditis. McGrath BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2034–40

Minocycline versus vancomycin for treatment of experimental endocarditis caused by oxacillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Nicolau DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1515–8

Comparative efficacies of ciprofloxacin and pefloxacin alone or in combination with fosfomycin in experimental endocarditis induced by multidrug-susceptible and -resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Xiong YQ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):496–9

Tests and treatment for endocarditis [letter; comment] Simpson AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jul 13–Aug 16; 52(2–3):121–2. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):236–41.

Intravenous streptomycin: a useful route of administration. Morris JT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1150–1

Medical treatment of infective endocarditis: general principles. Besnier JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:72–4 (26 ref.)

Medical treatment of staphylococcal infective endocarditis. Bille J. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:80–3 (16 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of streptococcal and enterococcal endocarditis: an overview. Francioli P. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:75–9 (16 ref.)

Abbreviated therapy for right-sided Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in injecting drug users: the time has come? [editorial] DiNubile MJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):533–4

Prospective evaluation of a two-week course of intravenous antibiotics in intravenous drug addicts with infective endocarditis. Grupo de Estudio de Enfermedades Infecciosas de la Provincia de Cádiz. Torres-Tortosa M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):559–64

Animal models of endocarditis. Carbon C. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1–2):59–67 (47 ref.)

Antibacterial efficacy of ciprofloxacin in a case of endocarditis due to Cardiobacterium hominis. Vogt K, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;281(1):80–4

Treatment with imipenem of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus sanguis. Martínez F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1201–7

Treatment of experimental endocarditis due to multidrug resistant Enterococcus faecium with ciprofloxacin and novobiocin. Quale JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):797–802

Cephalosporins [letter; comment] Agarwal AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):345. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Sep;41(9):598–600.

The efficacy of amoxycillin/clavulanate (Augmentin) in the treatment of severe staphylococcal infections. Moreillon P. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:51–7 (21 ref.)

Comparison of different beta-lactam-glycopeptide-gentamicin combinations for an experimental endocarditis caused by a highly beta-lactam-resistant and highly glycopeptide-resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecium. Caron F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):106–12

Ampicillin, sulbactam, and rifampin combination treatment of experimental methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in rabbits. Chambers HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):897–902

Intravenous followed by oral antimicrobial therapy for staphylococcal endocarditis. Chayakul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76(10):559–63

Infective endocarditis caused by highly penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: successful treatment with cefuzonam, ampicillin and imipenem. Okumura A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):327–9

[Contribution of the experimental model of bacterial endocarditis] Carbon C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Apr; 179(4):767–74; discussion 775–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of infectious endocarditis] Blatter M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 22;83(47):1324–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infective endocarditis treated with glycopeptides. Report of 17 cases] Adinolfi LE, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):141–3 **(Ita)**

[Tricuspid endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: 2 cases in parenteral drug addicts] Dronda F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(8):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New strategies in the treatment of infectious endocarditis (editorial)] Wilson WR. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar; 195(3):131–3 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of infective endocarditis prophylaxis for mitral valve prolapse with or without a mitral regurgitant murmur. Devereux RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):1024–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Isolated pulmonary valve endocarditis: a rare or an underdiagnosed disease? Cherukuri AK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;163(11):494–5

Cardiac abnormalities in children with burns: an autopsy analysis. Albertson S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):401–4

Pacemaker endocarditis. Report of 44 cases and review of the literature. Arber N, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1994 Nov;73(6):299–305 (28 ref.)

[Infectious endocarditis of native and prosthetic valves. A comparative analysis based on 155 cases] Morguet AJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious endocarditis of the native valve: its epidemiological profile and an analysis of its mortality between the years 1984 and 1993 (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 27;104(20):788)] Carton JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 8;104(13):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Coronary artery fistulas presenting with bacterial endocarditis. Alkhulaifi AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):202–4

Endocarditis risk of the USCI PDA umbrella for transcatheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus. Latson LA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2525–8

Haemophilus paraphrophilus endocarditis: case report and review. Coll-Vinent B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1381–3 (18 ref.)

Endocarditis following nasal packing: need for prophylaxis [letter] Finelli PF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):984–5

Tumors of the colon increase the risk of developing Streptococcus bovis endocarditis: case-control study [letter] Hoen B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):361–2

Endocarditis due to Neisseria elongata subspecies nitroreducens [letter] Imperial HL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1431–2

Staphylococcus lugdunensis endocarditis after tooth extraction [letter; comment] Kralovic SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):715–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17(5):871–6.

Endocarditis due to beta-lactamase-producing Cardiobacterium hominis [letter] Le Quellec A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):994–5

Pneumonia, pericarditis, and endocarditis in a child with Corynebacterium xerosis septicemia [letter] Malik AS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):191–2 (10 ref.)

Prosthetic-valve endocarditis caused by Peptostreptococcus anaerobius [letter] Montejo M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1431

Native-valve endocarditis due to CDC coryneform group ANF-3: report of a case and review of corynebacterial endocarditis. Petit PL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):897–901 (50 ref.)

Infective endocarditis in neonates. Daher AH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):198–206

A review of endocarditis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Currie PF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:15–8 (46 ref.)

The risk of infective endocarditis after cardiac surgical and interventional procedures. de Gevigney G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:7–14 (75 ref.)

Native cardiac disease predisposing to infective endocarditis. Michel PL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:2–6 (41 ref.)

Infective mitral valve endocarditis after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Moriyama Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):111–2

Legionella micdadei prosthetic valve endocarditis. Park D, et al. **Infection** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):213–5 (14 ref.)

Enzyme production by lactobacilli and the potential link with infective endocarditis. Oakey HJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):142–8

Ciprofloxacin resistant Serratia marcescens endocarditis as a complication of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Körner RJ, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):73–6

Endocarditis due to corynebacteriaceae in a kidney transplant patient. Prada JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1185–7

Staphylococcal endocarditis complicating a patent ductus arteriosus. Mandel KE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):833–4

Staphylococcal tricuspid valve endocarditis in patients with structurally normal hearts and no evidence of narcotic abuse. Clifford CP, et al. **QJM** 1994 Dec;87(12):755–7

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Introduction. Lytle BW. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;7(1):1

Aortic valve endocarditis after orthotopic liver transplantation. Egawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):732–4

[Spondylodiscitis disclosing endocarditis on the endocavitary electrodes of cardiac pacemakers] Bonal J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corynebacterium diphtheriae endocarditis complicated by septic arthritis and cerebral abscess] Lehnert F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun;88(6):899–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coxiella burnetii endocarditis on a mechanical valvular prosthesis. Apropos of 2 cases] Stchepinsky O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-toxic Corynebacterium diphtheriae septicemia with endocarditis in an earlier healthy adult. First case and review of the literature] Breton D. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 17;23(40):1859–61 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of infectious endocarditis] Eggimann P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 22;83(47):1303–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic and mitral valve endocarditis after infection of the pacemaker pocket] Funck R, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun; 19(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial endocarditis of the transvenous lead of an implantable cardioverter/defibrillator] Werner GS, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious endocarditis following artificial insemination. A clinical case report and review of the literature] Caprino E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct;42(10):493–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in patients treated with maintenance hemodialysis] Zdrojewski Z, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;

52(4):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endocarditis by Eikenella corrodens in intravenous drug addicts (letter)] Lucena Marotta F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):50–1 (Spa)
[Xanthomonas maltophilia aortic endocarditis in an intravenous drug addict and review of the literature (letter)] Oñate J, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar; 13(3):188–90 (25 ref.) (Spa)
[Infective endocarditis in drug addicts (letter; comment)] Torres Tortosa M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb; 195(2):128–9. Comment on: Rev Clin Esp 1994 Jul;194(7):535–9. (Spa)
[Study of 164 episodes of infectious endocarditis in drug addicts: comparison of HIV positive and negative patients (see comments)] Valencia ME, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul;194(7):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Clin Esp 1995 Feb;195(2):128–9. (Spa)
[Aortic prosthetic endocarditis and periprosthetic abscess caused by Staphylococcus aureus] García García JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Notes on the early history of infective endocarditis and the development of an experimental model. Contrepois A. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):461–6

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG antibody response in bacterial endocarditis using ELISA with multiple antigens. Kjerulf A, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct; 102(10):736–42
Involvement of bactericidal factors from thrombin-stimulated platelets in clearance of adherent viridans streptococci in experimental infective endocarditis. Dankert J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):663–71
[The immunogenetic status of patients with infectious endocarditis] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Gentamicin pharmacokinetics in adults with bacterial endocarditis. Rosell-Rovira ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1;51(11):1429–32
Computation of drug concentrations in endocardial vegetations in patients during antibiotic therapy. Maire P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1–2):77–85
Intravegetation antimicrobial distribution in endocarditis: a numerical model and establishment of the conditions for an in-vitro test. Senoune A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1–2):69–75

MICROBIOLOGY

Reactive arthritis due to Salmonella enteritidis complicated by carditis. Huppertz HI, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1230–1
Lactobacillus isolated pulmonic valve endocarditis with ventricular septal defect detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Puleo JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1248–50
Re: Endocarditis in chronic liver disease [letter; comment] Beales IL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2279 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;89(6):924–7.
Right-sided bacterial endocarditis due to Flavobacterium odoratum in a patient on chronic hemodialysis. Ferrer C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):82–4
Bacterial colonies around the suture material in bacteremia with a valve prosthesis [letter] Terada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):911
Intracranial mycotic aneurysm in a patient with endocarditis caused by Cardiobacterium hominis. Lin BH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):40–2
Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis: application of a molecular approach for identification of pathogenic bacterial species. Hamed KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):677–83
Infective endocarditis in patients with negative blood cultures: analysis of 88 cases from a one-year nationwide survey in France. Hoen B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):501–6
Native valve endocarditis due to Corynebacterium striatum: case report and review. Rufael DW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1054–61 (53 ref.)
Bartonella (Rochalimaea) species as a cause of apparent "culture-negative" endocarditis. Spach DH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1044–7 (19 ref.)
Human endocarditis due to nutritionally variant streptococci: streptococcus adjacens and Streptococcus defectivus. Bouvet A. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:24–7 (58 ref.)
Q fever endocarditis. Stein A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr; 16 Suppl B:19–23 (58 ref.)
Yersinia enterocolitica endocarditis: case report and literature review. Giamarellou H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):126–30 (17 ref.)
Is plasmid based differentiation of Coxiella burnetii in 'acute' and 'chronic' isolates still valid? Thiele D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):427–34
Enterococcus faecalis colonisation and endocarditis in five intensive care patients as late sequelae of selective decontamination. Sijpkens YW, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar;21(3):231–4
Infective endocarditis caused by an indigenous bacterium (Gemella morbillorum). Terada H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):628–31 (13 ref.)
Postantibiotic effects and postantibiotic sub-MIC effects of benzylpenicillin on viridans streptococci isolated from patients with infective endocarditis. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):687–96
Treatment with imipenem of experimental endocarditis caused by penicillin-resistant Streptococcus sanguis. Martínez F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1201–7
Diminished virulence of a sar-/agr- mutant of Staphylococcus aureus in the rabbit model of endocarditis. Cheung AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1815–22
Identity of streptococcal blood isolates and oral isolates from two patients with infective endocarditis. Fiehn NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1399–401
Propionibacterium acnes as a cause of aggressive aortic valve endocarditis and importance of tissue grinding: case report and review. Günthard H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):3043–5 (25 ref.)
Isolation of Coxiella burnetii from heart valves of patients treated for Q fever endocarditis. Mühlemann K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):428–31
Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Corynebacterium afermentans subsp. lipophilum (CDC coryneform group ANF-1). Sewell DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):759–61
In vivo endogenous spore formation by Coxiella burnetii in Q fever endocarditis. McCaul TF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):978–81
Incidence of hemolysin, gelatinase, and aggregation substance among enterococci isolated from patients with endocarditis and other infections and from feces of hospitalized and community-based persons. Coque TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1223–9
Virulence of coagulase-deficient mutants of Staphylococcus aureus in experimental endocarditis. Baddour LM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;41(4):259–63
Adherence characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from patients with infective endocarditis. Cree RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 43(3):161–8
Lactobacillus fermentum endocarditis involving a native mitral valve. Gallemore GH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;88(8):306–8
Bartonella (Rochalimaea) quintana endocarditis in three homeless men [see comments] Drancourt M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):419–23. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):463–4.
First case of human infection caused by Pasteurella gallinarum causing infective endocarditis in an adolescent 10 years after surgical correction for truncus arteriosus. al Fadel Saleh M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):944–8 (26 ref.)
Endocarditis due to high-level gentamicin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Lee PY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):117–9
A case of Gemella morbillorum endocarditis [letter] Martin MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):188
Gemella haemolysans prosthetic valve endocarditis [letter] Samuel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):188
Severe aortic regurgitation due to Neisseria mucosa endocarditis. Lim YT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(6):650–2 (11 ref.)
Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis following patch closure of a ventricular septal defect: report of a case. Aoyagi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(7):644–7
[Endocarditis—clinical picture of native valve infection] Nissen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Infectious endocarditis secondary to Chlamydia infection. Discussion apropos of a case (letter)] Bourret N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):137–9 (Fre)
[Endocarditis due to Corynebacterium diphtheriae cause by contact with intravenous drugs: report of 5 cases] Huber-Schneider C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 3;124(48):2173–80 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successfully treated Salmonella enteritidis endocarditis] Bíró L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 9;136(15):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Right-sided infectious endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus resulting in ruptured abscess of the ventricular septum and sinus of Valsalva] Nishinaga M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Infective endocarditis in patients with permanent pacemaker] Jorge S do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Apr;62(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pulmonary valve endocarditis caused by Streptococcus bovis] Pontes J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 13(4):329–34, 292 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Endocarditis caused by Gemella haemolysans with formation of a perivalvular abscess (letter)] Casado JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):127–8 (Spa)
[A case of endocarditis caused by Clostridium entering through the gastrointestinal system (letter)] Minué, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):516–8 (Spa)
[Endocarditis and renal abscess caused by Gemella morbillorum (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):263–4 (10 ref.) (Spa)
[Antibiotic susceptibility to microorganisms isolated in blood cultures of patients an the Ignacio Chavez National Institute of Cardiology] Villegas O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jul-Aug;46(4):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Prosthetic valve endocarditis in the ICU. Prognostic factors of overall survival in a series of 122 cases and consequences for treatment decision. Wolff M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep; 108(3):688–94
Aortic valve endocarditis. Determinants of early survival and late morbidity. Aranki SF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II175–82
The long term prognosis of infective endocarditis. Delahaye F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:48–53 (32 ref.)
Prosthetic valve endocarditis: analysis of risk factors for mortality. Kuyvenhoven JP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):420–4
[Bacterial endocarditis at a county hospital department, 1983–1992. Prognosis in relation to bacteriology, disease localization and treatment] Seibaek MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Infectious endocarditis. Analysis of 20 death cases in Santa Casa de São Paulo] Tiossi CL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jun;62(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistologic demonstration of Coxiella burnetii in the valves of patients with Q fever endocarditis. Brouqui P, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):451–8
Non-inflammatory aortic root disease and floppy aortic valve as cause of isolated regurgitation: a clinico-morphologic study. Agozzino L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 45(2):129–34
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11-1995. A 39-year-old man with chronic renal failure, aortic regurgitation, and a calcified mass around the aortic root [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1015–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Positive inotropic effect of Streptococcus faecalis in isolated cardiac muscle. Schoemaker IE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2450–61

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of endocarditis [editorial] van der Meer JT. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(6):257–61 (25 ref.)
Conformity with guidelines for antimicrobial prophylaxis against bacterial endocarditis. Sagert G, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2403–8
Simulation of amoxicillin pharmacokinetics in humans for the prevention of streptococcal endocarditis in rats. Fluckiger U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2846–9
Prophylaxis for infective endocarditis [letter] Goodman JM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct;39(5):328–9
Management of the orthodontic patient 'at risk' from infective endocarditis. Hobson RS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 22; 178(8):289–95
Orthodontics and infective endocarditis prophylaxis [letter] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):48
Antibiotic prophylaxis in cutaneous surgery. Rabb DC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):550–4
Endocarditis prophylaxis: from experimental models to human recommendation. Blatter M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:107–9 (17 ref.)
The prophylaxis of infective endocarditis: current practices in France. French Federation of Cardiology. Danchin N. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:122–5
Prevention of bacterial endocarditis in Germany. Gohlke-Bärwolf C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:110–3
Prevention of endocarditis in the Nordic countries. Gutschik E. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:117–21
Antibiotic prophylaxis for infective endocarditis from an international group of experts towards a European consensus. Group of Experts of the International Society for Chemotherapy. Leport C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr; 16 Suppl B:126–31
Prevention of bacterial endocarditis: current practice in The Netherlands. Netherlands Heart Foundation. van der Meer JT. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:114–6
Antibodies to capsular polysaccharides are not protective against experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Nemeth J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):375–80
Antibiotic prophylaxis for infective endocarditis. FDI Commission Working Group. **Int Dent J** 1994 Jun; 44(3):215–22
Antibiotic prophylaxis in dermatologic surgery. Haas AF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):155–76; quiz 177–80 (138 ref.)
Exercise-induced mitral regurgitation and antibiotic prophylaxis against infective endocarditis in mitral valve

prolapse [letter] Cheng TO. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):839

Adults with congenital heart disease: patient knowledge of endocarditis prophylaxis. Cetta F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):50–4

Prevention of infective endocarditis. Durack DT. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):38–44 (100 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis for medical and dental procedures. A look at AHA guidelines and controversial issues. Uyemura MC. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):137–40, 147, 151–2, passim (21 ref.)

[Prophylaxis of infectious endocarditis] Benes J. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Oct;40(10):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of infectious endocarditis] Etienne J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S67–72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental care and prevention of infectious endocarditis] Peetermans WE, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1995; 50(1):34–45 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious endocarditis. Current concepts] Lancellotti P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jul;50(7):281–5 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious endocarditis in dentistry practice: recent controversies and modes of the use of antibiotic prophylaxis] Nave C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Nov; 39(11):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sampling study on practitioners' attitude to the prevention of infectious endocarditis] Crociani P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(7):853–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteremia induced by labor. Is prophylaxis for infective endocarditis necessary?] Tiossi CL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Infectious endocarditis: perspectives toward 2000 (editorial)] Miró JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 21;104(2):55–8 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of infected modified Blalock–Taussig shunt by computed tomography. Turner SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1216–7

[Radiologic signal of dehiscence of Starr–Edwards aortic prosthesis] Jorge S do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Mar; 62(3):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m leukocyte scintigraphy in infective endocarditis. Adams BK. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):395–7

[The clinical importance of scintigraphy with the murine monoclonal antigranulocyte antibody BW 250/183 for the diagnosis of prosthesis-related endocarditis] Morguet AJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 16;120(24):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Heart transplantation for Q fever endocarditis. Blanche C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1768–9

Surgical intervention for infective endocarditis in infancy and childhood. Nomura F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):90–5

Endocarditis with multiple intracardiac shunts: identification and repair. Sadiq M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):753–5

Persistence of normal right ventricular Doppler filling pattern early after tricuspid valve excision. Fisman EZ, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(5):352–6

Immediate and long-term results following repair of aortic left ventricular discontinuity: a 25-year experience. Symbas PN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):337–9

Results of surgical treatment for infective endocarditis in intravenous drug users. Mathew J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):73–7

Evaluation of unstented aortic homografts for the treatment of prosthetic aortic valve endocarditis. Petrou M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II198–204

Group B streptococcal endocarditis involving the tricuspid valve in a 7-month-old infant. Sledge D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):166–8

Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis. Acar J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:94–8 (33 ref.)

Extension of native aortic valve endocarditis: surgical considerations. Amrani M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr; 16 Suppl B:103–6

Stentless porcine bioprostheses in the treatment of aortic valve infective endocarditis. Santini F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):205–9

Homograft aortic root replacement for destructive valve endocarditis. The benefit of an in-house homograft bank. Fischlein T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct; 35(5):395–8 (12 ref.)

Double mitral homograft for recurrent bacterial endocarditis of the mitral and tricuspid valves [see comments] Acar C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep;3(5):470–2. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1995 Jan;4(1):47–8.

The Ross operation in the treatment of native and prosthetic aortic valve endocarditis. Joyce F, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):371–6

Cryopreserved homografts in aortic and mitral prosthetic endocarditis: expanding the use of biological tissues in complex cardiac infections. Mestres CA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):679–83

Management of aortic infective endocarditis by autograft valve replacement. Oswalt J. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul; 3(4):377–9

Surgical management of infective endocarditis: pulmonary autograft or allograft? Yankah AC. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):380–3

Surgical therapy for infective endocarditis [editorial; comment] Jamieson SW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun; 70(6):598–600. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jun;70(6):517–25.

Early and late survival after surgical treatment of culture-positive active endocarditis [see comments] Mullany CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):517–25 . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jun;70(6):598–600.

Homografts in the treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Camacho MT, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;7(1):32–7

The surgical treatment of patients with prosthetic valve endocarditis. David TE. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;7(1):47–53 (47 ref.)

Surgical techniques in prosthetic valve endocarditis. Ergin MA. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;7(1):54–60 (10 ref.)

The Ross operation in the treatment of prosthetic aortic valve endocarditis. Joyce F, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;7(1):38–46

Surgical treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Lytle BW. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;7(1):13–9 (26 ref.)

The impact of aortic valve homografts on the treatment of aortic prosthetic valve endocarditis. McGiffin DC, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;7(1):25–31 (28 ref.)

The successful surgical repair of a left ventricular–right atrial communication and aneurysm of the mitral valve caused by infective endocarditis: report of a case. Saiki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):655–8

Early and late prognosis following valve replacement for bacterial endocarditis of the native valve. Dehler S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):83–9

[Conservative surgery in the treatment of infectious mitral valve insufficiency] Michel PL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):349–55 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious endocarditis: the right time for surgery] Witchitz S. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 14;24(2):113–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reparative surgery of the mitral valve in bacterial endocarditis] Fucci C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful treatment of aortic prosthetic valve endocarditis and aortic root abscess by Bentall procedure] Mizuno A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis: application of DNA probe method] Mizuno A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of infective endocarditis in childhood] Osaka K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management and neurological outcomes of patient for open heart surgery with infective endocarditis and neurological complications] Kuro M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement secondary to resection of mycotic cerebral aneurysm in acute phase of bacterial endocarditis—a case report] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tricuspid valve endocarditis in the drug addict] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of tricuspid valve valvoplasty for tricuspid endocarditis] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1995–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of infective mitral endocarditis after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis associated with perforation of aortic wall] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic root reconstruction with homograft in bacterial endocarditis] Almdahl SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Prosthetic valve endocarditis: superiority of surgical valve replacement versus medical therapy only. Yu VL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1073–7

Clinical features, site of involvement, bacteriologic findings, and outcome of infective endocarditis in intravenous drug users. Mathew J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21; 155(15):1641–8

TRANSMISSION

Molecular analysis provides evidence for human to human transmission of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in non-drug abusers. Ignaszewski AP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):123–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Traumatic or septic aortic regurgitation: diagnosis by oesophageal echocardiography. Habre WN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):612–4

Transesophageal echocardiography in infective endocarditis: the standard for the 1990s? [editorial] Esaop R. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):402–4 (7 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of Q-fever endocarditis. Jortner R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):827–31

Perivalvular cavities in endocarditis: abscesses versus pseudoaneurysms? A transesophageal Doppler echocardiographic study in 118 patients with endocarditis. Tingleff J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):93–100

Evaluation of endocarditis and its complications by biplane and multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Daniel WG, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):100–5 (32 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography in the evaluation of prosthetic valves. Khandheria BK. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):106–14 (31 ref.)

Value of transthoracic echocardiography in predicting embolic events in active infective endocarditis. Duke Endocarditis Service. Heinle S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):799–801

Incremental value of biplane and multiplane transesophageal echocardiography for the assessment of active infective endocarditis. Job FP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15; 75(15):1033–7

Indications for echocardiography in the diagnosis of infective endocarditis in children. Sable CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):801–4

Anatomical definition of aortic root abscesses by transesophageal echocardiography: planning a surgical strategy using homograft valves. Brecker SJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):353–9

Echocardiography and indications for surgery. Cormier B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:68–71 (28 ref.)

Use of transoesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of abscess in infective endocarditis. Rohmann S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:54–62 (66 ref.)

Echocardiographic assessment of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Vered Z, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:63–7

Echocardiographic identification of infective endocarditis within a congenital left sinus of Valsalva–right atrial communication. Caso P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):434–7

The diagnosis of prosthetic valve endocarditis by echocardiography. Stewart WJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;7(1):7–12 (45 ref.)

[Concerning: A. Schaffner: Infectious endocarditis (Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994; 124: 1083–2089) (letter)] Bertel O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 1;124(39):1740–1 **(Ger)**

[The ultrasonic diagnosis of a mycotic aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery in a patient with infectious endocarditis] Tiurin VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):79–81 **(Rus)**

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of infectious endocarditis and its complications] González-Alujas MT, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 47(10):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Endocarditis in a dog due to infection with a novel Bartonella subspecies. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):154–60

ENDOCARDITIS LENTA see **ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL**

ENDOCARDITIS, LOEFFLER'S see **HYPEREOSINOPHILIC SYNDROME**

ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL

COMPLICATIONS

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Unusual complications of aortic valve ring abscess in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Eybel CE. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):897–8

Unusual forms of peripheral arterial embolization. Lazar D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):173–6

Mycotic aneurysm of the external carotid artery. Heyd J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):329–31 (13 ref.)

Secondary amyloidosis from long-standing bacterial endocarditis. Herbert MA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):33–5

[Spondylodiscitis in subacute bacterial endocarditis. Apropos of a case] el Abbadi N, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(6):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute infective endocarditis complicated with mitral abscess and severe mitral insufficiency (letter)] Rodríguez Blanco VM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):413–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic cough associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis. Martin L, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul; 70(7):662–4

[Infectious endocarditis. Current concepts] Lancellotti P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jul;50(7):281–5 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent subacute endocarditis caused by Streptococcus mutans in a child] Hunkert F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):1–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Emanuel Libman and infective endocarditis: comments on the etiology of subacute infective endocarditis. Hook EW Jr. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Feb;309(2):71–3

A Harvard medical student chronicles his fatal illness: the story of Alfred S. Reinhart, 1907–1931. Korelitz BI. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 May;62(3):226–32; discussion 233–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Several mechanisms of immunological adaptation in the etiology of subacute infectious endocarditis] Belokrinitskil DV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of microorganisms in subacute bacterial endocarditis [letter] Hoskins GC. **Tex Med** 1995 Jun; 91(6):11

[Microbiocenotic changes in the large intestine of patients with various diseases] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Approaches to predicting the course and outcome of subacute infectious endocarditis] Taranova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):64–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Early degeneration of a Medtronic intact bioprosthesis in aortic position [letter] Haverich A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):172

Partial mitral valve replacement with a mitral homograft in subacute endocarditis. Dossche K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;42(4):240–2

ENDOCARDIUM

[Accuracy and clinical applicability of the echocardiographic automated endocardial boundary detection system: correlation and bias analysis] González Torrecilla E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Cardiac dystrophin abnormalities in Becker muscular dystrophy assessed by endomyocardial biopsy. Maeda M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):702–7

Novel technique to bioassay endocardium-derived nitric oxide from the beating heart. Discigil B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1182–6

Dilated cardiomyopathy: computer-assisted analysis of endomyocardial biopsy protein patterns by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Knecht M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):615–24

CYTOLOGY

Endocardial endothelium in the rat: junctional organization and permeability. Andries LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):391–400

Cardiac endothelial heterogeneity defines valvular development as demonstrated by the diverse expression of JB3, an antigen of the endocardial cushion tissue. Wunsch AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):585–601

DRUG EFFECTS

17 beta-Estradiol inhibits flow- and acute hypoxia-induced prostacyclin release from perfused endocardial endothelial cells. Redmond EM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5):2519–24

Hyperpolarization induced by vasoactive substances in intact guinea-pig endocardial endothelial cells. Manabe K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):25–40

EMBRYOLOGY

Molecular regulation of atrioventricular valvuloseptal morphogenesis. Eisenberg LM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):1–6 (34 ref.)

Cardiovascular development in the zebrafish. II. Endocardial progenitors are sequestered within the heart field. Lee RK, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3361–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Endomyocardial HLA expression is increased to the same extent in idiopathic and secondary dilated cardiomyopathy. Klappacher G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):59–66

INNERVATION

Human endocardial innervation and its relationship to the endothelium: an immunohistochemical, histochemical, and quantitative study. Marron K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1490–9

METABOLISM

Decreased interstitial glucose and transmural gradient in lactate during ischemia. Hall JL, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;89(5):468–86

Modulation of myocardial relaxation by basal release of endothelin from endocardial endothelium. Evans HG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1694–9

Endomyocardial gene expression during development of pacing tachycardia-induced heart failure in the dog. Williams RE, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):615–23

[Usefulness of immunochemical analysis of endomyocardial biopsy materials] Fukuta S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1210–3 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Results of biventricular endomyocardial biopsy in survivors of cardiac arrest with apparently normal hearts. Frustaci A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):890–5

Comparison of costs and charges for fluoroscopic- and echocardiographic-guided endomyocardial biopsy. Weston MW. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):839–40

Method for isolation of human ventricular myocytes from single endocardial and epicardial biopsies. Peeters GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1757–64

Surgery fragments [letter; comment] Veinot JP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan;19(1):117–9. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Feb;18(2):167–74.

Tricuspid valve regurgitation attributable to endomyocardial biopsies and rejection in heart transplantation. Hausen B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1134–40

Right ventricular pseudoaneurysm as a complication of endomyocardial biopsy after heart transplantation. Rodrigues AC, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):566–7

Transient outward currents in subendocardial Purkinje myocytes surviving in the infarcted heart. Jeck C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):465–73

Myocardial cyclic AMP and norepinephrine content in human heart failure. Regitz-Zagrosek V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:7–13

Dilated cardiomyopathy: computer-assisted analysis of endomyocardial biopsy protein patterns by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Knecht M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):615–24

"Quilty" revisited: a 10-year perspective. Joshi A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):547–57

Fibrous obstruction within the left ventricular outflow tract associated with ventricular septal defect: a pathologic study. Silverman NH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):475–81

Reliability and usefulness of immunofluorescence in heart transplantation. Bonnaud EN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):163–71

Value of endomyocardial biopsy in the diagnosis of lymphoproliferative disorder after heart transplantation [letter; comment] Fernández-González AL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):1146. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):241–5.

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes infiltrating the human cardiac allograft show a restriction in T-cell receptor V beta gene usage: a study on serial biopsy and blood specimens. Hu H, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1058–71

Coronary artery fistula and unstable angina complicating posttransplantation surveillance right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy [letter] Lewis NP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):929–30

Clinical-pathologic features of humoral rejection in cardiac allografts: a study in 81 consecutive patients. Lones MA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):151–62

Significance of endocardial infiltrates (Quilty effect) in the transplanted heart [letter; comment] Lozano MD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):733–4. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1993 Sep–Oct;12(5):741–7.

Heat shock protein-induced T-lymphocyte propagation from endomyocardial biopsies in heart transplantation. Moliterno R, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr; 14(2):329–37

Activation of intravascular macrophages within myocardial small vessels is a feature of acute vascular rejection in human heart transplants. Ratliff NB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):338–45

Endomyocardial biopsies: a new approach for studying the electrical and mechanical properties of human ventricular myocardium. Gauthier C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1267–71

Balloon electric shock ablation. A surgical technique for treatment of ventricular tachycardia: influence of endocardial scar on depth of ablation achieved. Mickleborough LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):855–61

Phenotype analysis of mononuclear cells in endomyocardial biopsy specimens from patients with viral myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Li W, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):213–5

Biventricular endomyocardial biopsy findings in essential hypertension of graded severity. Amanuma S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 1:S67–71

Endomyocardial biopsy: a meta-analysis of diagnostic value. Seferović PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 1:S21–8

Chordal tissue in endomyocardial biopsies. Wiklund L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(1):13–8

Endotoxin induces organ-specific endothelial cell injury. Maeda K, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):46–50

Endomyocardial biopsy in the evaluation of conditions leading to cardiac transplantation and in the evaluation of cardiac allograft rejection. McAllister HA Jr. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):53–66 (50 ref.)

Lymphocyte culture from endomyocardial biopsies. Effects of polyclonal T cell activators compared with interleukin-2 alone. Harcombe AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15; 58(11):1277–9

Left ventricular endocardial proliferation in chickens. Dangler CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):488–91

[Diagnosis of endomyocardial fibrosis with endomyocardial biopsy] Zhu JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;33(10):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):1303–7 **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the endomyocardial biopsy of systemic lupus erythematosus] Sakaguchi Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of immunochemical analysis of endomyocardial biopsy materials] Fukuta S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1210–3 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness and limitation of endomyocardial biopsy for the diagnosis of myocardial diseases in children] Kamiya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1206–9 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance on endomyocardial biopsy] Takeyama Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1200–5 **(Jpn)**

[Complications of endocardial biopsy in heart transplant patients] Uchida N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy in cardiopathy of unknown origin] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jun;41(6):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Whole cell membrane currents in cultured pig endocardial endothelial cells. Fransen PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2036–47

Paracrine- modulation of coronary vasomotor tone and myocardial performance by vascular and endocardial endothelium. Bartúnek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Feb; 96(2):69–75 (67 ref.)

Endocardial endothelium selectively modifies relaxation in rat papillary muscle. Chu GX, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep;5(3):199–202

Endocardial endothelium in the rat: junctional organization and permeability. Andries LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):391–400

Characteristics of the delayed rectifier current (IKr and IKs) in canine ventricular epicardial, midmyocardial, and endocardial myocytes. A weaker IKs contributes to the longer action potential of the M cell. Liu DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):351–65

Reconstruction of endocardial potentials and activation sequences from intracavitary probe measurements. Localization of pacing sites and effects of myocardial structure. Khoury DS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1; 91(3):845–63

Classification of ion channels in the luminal and abluminal membranes of guinea-pig endocardial endothelial cells. Manabe K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):41–52

Correlation of the endocardial fragmented electrogram with body surface signal-averaged electrocardiographic mapping. Sasaki Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1477–86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired subendocardial function in tachycardia-induced cardiac failure. LeGrice IJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 2):H1788–94

Changes of electromechanical activities in human cardiac tissues following endocardial damage. Lee FY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(1):9–14

Effects of endocardial endothelium in myocardial mechanics of hypertrophied myocardium of rats. Chu GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):352–6

Hemodynamic mechanisms responsible for reduced subendocardial coronary reserve in dogs with severe left ventricular hypertrophy. Hittinger L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):978–86

Endocardial mapping of ventricular tachycardia in the intact human ventricle. III. Evidence of multiuse reentry with spontaneous and induced block in portions of reentrant path complex. Downar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1591–600

Electrocardiographic features in experimental subendocardial infarctions in canine hearts. Medrano GA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):263–73

Three-dimensional endocardial mapping system using a novel

ENDOCARDIUM

x-ray imager and locating catheter. Moorman JW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:139–43

Relationship between characteristics of endocardial electrograms and regional wall motion abnormalities in old myocardial infarctions. Chino C. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Dec; 58(12):877–84

[Early after-depolarization in polymorphic ventricular tachycardia without QT prolongation] Böhringer K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Encircling endocardial cryoablation for ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction: experience with 33 patients. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):982–9

Effect of subendocardial resection on sinus rhythm endocardial electrogram abnormalities. Miller JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2385–91

Surgical interventions in ischemic ventricular tachyarrhythmias—endocardial resection or implanted cardioverter/defibrillator. Fieguth HG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):400–3

A computer simulation of radio-frequency ablation of the endocardium. Labonté S. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep;41(9):883–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and histological study of endomyocardial biopsies from patients of dilated cardiomyopathy—a comparative evaluation and their clinical correlation. Jindal N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):329–34

VIROLOGY

Detection of cytomegalovirus genome by in situ hybridization in paraffin embedded endomyocardial biopsy specimens of viral myocarditis. Li W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):888–91

ENDOCAVITARY FULGURATION see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Pictorial essay. Endocrine disorders. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1804–5

XIV Congress of the Polish Endocrine Society. Wrocław, September 22–25, 1993. Abstracts. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44 Suppl 1:1–298

Growth Factors in Endocrinology: Recent Advances, Therapeutic Prospects. Proceedings of the 36th International Henri-Pierre Klotz Symposium. Paris, May 6–7, 1993. **Horm Res** 1994;42(1–2):1–80

33rd Annual meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. Maastricht, June 22–25, 1994. Abstracts. **Horm Res** 1994;41(2–4):45–156

34th Annual meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology (ESPE). Edinburgh, June 25–28, 1995. Abstracts. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 1:1–109

14th Joint meeting of the British Endocrine Societies jointly with the European Federation of Endocrine Societies. Warwick, 27–30 March 1995. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144 Suppl:S1–50, RC1–9, OC1–40 passim

185th Meeting of the Society for Endocrinology with the Endocrine Section of the Royal Society of Medicine. London, 23–25 November 1994. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143 Suppl:O1–44, P1–105

XXV National Congress of the Italian Society of Endocrinology. Rome, May 22–25, 1994. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994;17(3 Suppl 2):1–102

XXVI National Congress of the Italian Society of Endocrinology and XXth Pisa Endocrine meeting. Pisa, Italy, June 28–July 1, 1995. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995;18(5 Suppl):1–134

Carney complex: the complex of myxomas, spotty pigmentation, endocrine overactivity, and schwannomas. Carney JA. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Jun;14(2):90–8

[12th French Congress of Endocrinology. Toulouse, 8–10 September 1994. Abstracts] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(4):1–84 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the 67th Congress of the Japan Endocrine Society. Hiroshima, Japan. November 16–7, 1994. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 20; 70(7):615–889 **(Jpn)**

[Proceeding of the 68th Congress of the Japan Endocrine Society. June 1–3, 1995. Tokyo, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 20;71(3):179–534 **(Jpn)**

[67th annual meeting of the Japan Endocrine Society. Nagasaki City, June 1–3, 1994. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 20;70(3):1–364 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Endocrine disorders and diabetes in Japan. Seino Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S129–33 (4 ref.)

[Immunoanalysis of free alpha-subunits of glycoprotein hormones in human blood serum and its relationship with pituitary glycoprotein hormones] Bulatov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial natriuretic hormone in certain forms of arterial hypertension of endocrine origin] Olefnik VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diethylstilbestrol (DES)-related endocrine disturbances in women. A story with no end, yet. Assies J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:369–72

Short-term toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in laboratory animals: effects, mechanisms, and animal models. Pohjanvirta R, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Dec; 46(4):483–549 (980 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine causes of recurrent spontaneous abortion (RSA). Palermo R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 May–Jun; 25(3):177–86 (121 ref.)

Association of empty sella and neuroendocrine disorders in childhood. Akçurin S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun; 37(3):347–51

AIDS: endocrinologic and metabolic considerations [editorial] Grinspoon S. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):321–3

Two unrelated children with developmental delay, short stature and anterior chamber cleavage disorder, cerebellar hypoplasia, endocrine disturbances and tracheostenosis: a new entity? Jung C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan; 4(1):44–51

Multicentre study on prevalence of endocrine complications in thalassaemia major. Italian Working Group on Endocrine Complications in Non-endocrine Diseases. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;42(6):581–6

A prospective study of the prevalence of clear-cut endocrine disorders and polycystic ovaries in 350 patients presenting with hirsutism or androgenic alopecia. O'Driscoll JB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):231–6

Endocrine factors associated with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Coulam CB, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 37(3):730–44 (94 ref.)

Management of the trauma victim with pre-existing endocrine disease. Boulanger BR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Jul;10(3):537–54 (94 ref.)

Status of endocrine disease with HIV infection. Donovan DS Jr, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:190–4

Widespread lichen planus in association with Turner's syndrome and multiple endocrinopathies. Kurgansky D, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Aug;54(2):108–10

Colorectal manifestations of endocrine disease. Sharma S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):318–23 (56 ref.)

Endocrine causes of bone disease. Gupta KL, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):373–93 (89 ref.)

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis associated with endocrine disorders. Loder RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):349–56 (61 ref.)

Endocrine causes of hypertension. Gomez-Sanchez CE, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Mar;15(2):106–15 (62 ref.)

[Sex steroids and bone tissue] Ribot C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(1):49–55 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The many-colored picture of endocrine crisis in clinical practice—psychological symptoms in hormonal emergencies] Horn B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 14;84(7):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin changes in endocrine disorders (with the exception of diabetes)] Ketterer R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Apr; 52(4):269–74 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal electrolyte levels associated with endocrine disorders] Yoshida S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):402–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteoporosis associated with endocrine dysfunctions or metabolic disorders] Tomita A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep; 52(9):2415–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiorgan abnormalities in myotonic dystrophy—correlation among endocrine disorders, central nervous system involvements and gene analysis] Hasegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroendocrine disturbances in obesity] Baranowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995;Suppl 1:26–8 **(Pol)**

[Somato-endocrine disorders in anorexia nervosa] Chazova TE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):59–62 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Imaging in endocrinology: use of a potential methodology for audit consensus development. Davies MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):385–9

Endocrine profiles in six patients with acanthosis nigricans. Kapasi A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul; 42(7):529–30

Two mutations in the insulin receptor gene of a patient with leprechaunism: application to prenatal diagnosis [see comments] Longo N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1496–501. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1493–5.

Modern imaging techniques in GH secretory disorders. Scotti G, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):345–56

An improvement of the endocrine diagnosis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Stefănescu AM. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3–4):165–70

[Aspects of function in endocrine diagnosis] Ehlenz K. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jan;36(1):2–8 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rational laboratory diagnosis in endocrinology. Based on recommendations of the German Society of Endocrinology] Scriba PC, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 35(7):626–32 (2 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic applications of laboratory tests in primary medical practice endocrine disorders] Nakai T. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jun;43(6):579–85 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine crises in patients with kidney diseases] Gazymov MM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Isohormonal therapy of endocrine autoimmunity. Schloot N, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun;16(6):289–94 (47 ref.)

[Clinical use of octreotide (Sandostatin) in endocrinology] Prelević GM. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(9–10):343–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The Italian Longitudinal Study on Aging (ILSA): design and methods. Maggi S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec; 6(6):464–73

Endocrine disorders and diabetes in Japan. Seino Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S129–33 (4 ref.)

Morbidity and mortality in hospitalised Zairean adults [editorial] Tambwe M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):74

[Internal diseases with special emphasis on endocrine disorders during war conditions] Hadžimejlić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ETIOLOGY

Aetiology and pathogenesis of hormonal and metabolic disorders in HIV infection. Grinspoon SK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;8(4):735–55 (99 ref.)

Autoimmune endocrine disease induced by recombinant interferon-alpha therapy for chronic active type C hepatitis. Imagawa A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):922–6

The endocrine response to critical illness. Rolih CA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;79(1):211–24 (86 ref.)

Heart, lung, and endocrine complications of solid tumors. Shuey KM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Aug;10(3):177–88 (51 ref.)

Norplant: systemic immunological complications—case report. Campbell A, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1):41–7

[Late endocrine and growth sequelae after cancer treatment in children] Birkebaek NH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4559–61, 4564–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endocrine diseases in POEMS syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Gimenez-Roqueplo AP, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 17;23(27):1243–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine disorders at long term in persons exposed to ionizing radiation after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Ivanitskaia NF. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

DNA mapping in growth and developmental disorders. Phillips JA 3rd. **Horm Res** 1994;41(5–6):157–68 (63 ref.)

Genetic basis of human reproductive endocrine disorders. Fauser BC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):826–46 (194 ref.)

Two mutations in the insulin receptor gene of a patient with leprechaunism: application to prenatal diagnosis [see comments] Longo N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1496–501. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1493–5.

Congenital complete absence of GH, TSH and PRL in infants: a consequence of Pit-1 gene deletion. Preeyasombat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:232–9

Amplification and analysis of promoter region of insulin receptor gene in a patient with leprechaunism associated with severe insulin resistance. Haruta T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):430–7

G-protein-coupled receptors in endocrine disease. Pearce SH, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):3–8 (31 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pregnancy and autoimmune endocrine disease. Hall R. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;9(1):137–55 (85 ref.)

Animal models of autoimmune endocrine disease and their uses in developing new methods of intervention. Parish NM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 9(1):175–98 (108 ref.)

Infections and autoimmune endocrine disease. Tomer Y, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;9(1):47–70 (116 ref.)

Enzymes as antigens in autoimmune endocrinopathies [editorial; comment] Riley WJ. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar; 41(3):337–9. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):375–80.

Autoimmune endocrinopathies: aspects of pathogenesis and the role of immune assays in investigation and management. Volpé R. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 2):2132–45 (115

ref.)
Immunologic response in pregnancy. Its role in endocrine disorders of pregnancy and influence on the course of maternal autoimmune diseases. Formby B. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;24(1):187–205 (82 ref.)
Endocrine autoimmune diseases. Drexhage HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):285–93 (37 ref.)

METABOLISM

Modern imaging techniques in GH secretory disorders. Scotti G, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):345–56

PATHOLOGY

The Carney complex (myxomas, spotty pigmentation, endocrine overactivity, and schwannomas). Carney JA. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):19–26 (15 ref.)
[Local forms of amyloidosis as a manifestation of age-related pathology: a new look at the problem] Serov VV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thymic endocrine function in neuroendocrine human diseases. Mocchegiani E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:115–23
Activation of T lymphocyte subsets by synthetic TSH receptor peptides and recombinant glutamate decarboxylase in autoimmune thyroid disease and insulin-dependent diabetes. Mukuta T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1264–72
[Insulin resistance in gynecological endocrinology] Contreras P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):451–60 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experience with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 screening. Skogseid B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Sep; 238(3):255–61 (28 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Endocrinological applications in nuclear medicine. Biersack HJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):92–110 (104 ref.)

THERAPY

New and old trends for treating organ-specific autoimmune endocrinopathies. Pozzilli P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May; 145(2):195–9

VETERINARY

Internal diseases that have skin lesions. Woods PR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1995 Apr;11(1):111–26 (58 ref.)
Immunity and the endocrine system. Greco DS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;24(4):765–82 (78 ref.)

ENDOCRINE GLAND NEOPLASMS

Endocrine tumors. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Jan;7(1):B7–9

BLOOD

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) in patients with neuroendocrine tumours. Stridsberg M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26;55(2):119–31

CHEMISTRY

Chromogranin A(210–301) is the major form of pancreastatin-like material in human gut extracts and endocrine tumors. Woussen-Colle MC, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):869–74
Identification of a new chromogranin B fragment (314–365) in endocrine tumors. Woussen-Colle MC, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):231–6

CLASSIFICATION

International classification of rodent tumours. Part I—The rat. 6. Endocrine system. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(122 Pt I–6):1–75

DIAGNOSIS

Localization of pancreatic endocrine tumors. Orbuch M, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1995 Apr;6(2):90–101 (46 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Endocrine gland cancer. Correa P, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):338–52

GENETICS

Inhibition of pancreatic proglucagon gene expression in mice bearing subcutaneous endocrine tumors. Ehrlich P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E662–71
Mice deficient in both p53 and Rb develop tumors primarily of endocrine origin. Harvey M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1146–51
Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1) in two Asian families. Teh BT, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):468–72
Mutations of signal-transducing G proteins in human disease. Schnabel P, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 May;73(5):221–8 (60 ref.)

METABOLISM

Clinico-pathological correlation of glucagon-positive pancreatic endocrine tumours: a presentation of five cases. Wat MS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):428–9

MORTALITY

Thyroid, endocrine glands, bone, muscle and connective tissue. Ericsson J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34 Suppl 4:95–108

PATHOLOGY

Does the evaluation of proliferative activity predict malignancy of prognosis in endocrine tumors? [editorial] DeLellis RA. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):131–4
Recent advances in the treatment of metastatic pancreatic endocrine tumors. Gibril F, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1995 Apr;6(2):114–21 (56 ref.)
[Resection of hepatic metastases from non colorectal cancers. Our experience apropos of 20 cases] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The localization of endocrine tumours using radionuclide scanning and sampling techniques. de Herder WW. **Horm Res** 1995;43(4):154–7 (11 ref.)
[Somatostatin-receptor imaging in endocrine tumors] Krausz Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jul;127(1–2):36–9 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

SECONDARY

[Unusual metastases of breast cancer] Abboud B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):94–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The surgical approach to endocrine tumors of the pancreas. Fraker DL, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1995 Apr; 6(2):102–13 (72 ref.)
Palliative operations for patients with unresectable endocrine neoplasia. Zogakis TG, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;75(3):525–38 (31 ref.)

THERAPY

Endocrine tumors. Lamberts SW. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:521–30 (59 ref.)

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

see related
HORMONES

XIV Congress of the Polish Endocrine Society. Wroclaw, September 22–25, 1993. Abstracts. **Endokrynol Pol** 1993;44 Suppl 1:1–298
33rd Annual meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. Maastricht, June 22–25, 1994. Abstracts. **Horm Res** 1994;41(2–4):45–156
34th Annual meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology (ESPE). Edinburgh, June 25–28, 1995. Abstracts. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 1:1–109
14th Joint meeting of the British Endocrine Societies jointly with the European Federation of Endocrine Societies. Warwick, 27–30 March 1995. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144 Suppl:S1–50, RC1–9, OC1–40 passim
185th Meeting of the Society for Endocrinology with the Endocrine Section of the Royal Society of Medicine. London, 23–25 November 1994. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143 Suppl:O1–44, P1–105
XXV National Congress of the Italian Society of Endocrinology. Rome, May 22–25, 1994. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994;17(3 Suppl 2):1–102
XXVI National Congress of the Italian Society of Endocrinology and XXth Pisa Endocrine meeting. Pisa, Italy, June 28–July 1, 1995. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995;18(5 Suppl):1–134
[12th French Congress of Endocrinology. Toulouse, 8–10 September 1994. Abstracts] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(4):1–84 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical studies indicate multiple enteroendocrine cell differentiation pathways in the mouse proximal small intestine. Aiken KD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Sep;201(1):63–70
Renin-containing Müller cells of the retina display endocrine features. Berka JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1450–8

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the lesser mouse deer (Tragulus javanicus). Agungpiryono S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(4):232–8
Barrett's oesophagus: mucin composition, neuroendocrine cells, p53 protein, cellular proliferation and differentiation. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1907–12
Ontogenesis of some endocrine cells in the duck gastrointestinal tract. Castaldo L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(4):319–26
Myoendocrine-like cells in invertebrates: occurrence of noncardiac striated secretory-like myocytes in the gut of the ant Formica polyctena. Garayoa M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):133–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of pantoprazole on endocrine function in healthy male volunteers. Dammann HG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):549–54
Endocrinologic and metabolic effects of interleukin-6 in humans. Stouthard JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E813–9
Endocrine characterization of the new dopamine autoreceptor agonist roxindole. Wiedemann K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(4):284–8
Ovarian suppression reduces clinical and endocrine expression of late-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Carmina E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):738–43
Drug induced endocrine problems. Dash RJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):795–804, 809 (65 ref.)
Cardiovascular, renal, and endocrine actions of dopamine in neonates and children. Seri I. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 126(3):333–44 (100 ref.)
Peripheral endocrine and metabolic responses to centrally administered interleukin-1. Stith RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug;60(2):215–24
Prepubertal testosterone treatment of female rats: defeminization of behavioral and endocrine function in adulthood. Bloch GJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):177–86
Effects of naloxone on diurnal rhythms in mood and endocrine function: a dose-response study in man. Martin del Campo AF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May; 114(4):583–90
[Remarks on the work of H. A. Adams et al. Endocrine stress reaction, circulatory and arousal behavior in intravenous and inhalation anesthesia] Düllberg WH. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul;44(7):508 **(Ger)**
[Fressor, renal and endocrine effects of systemic infusion of L-arginine in hypertensive patients] Dell'Omo G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The reaction of anterior hypothalamic nuclei and of the endocrine glands to the administration of staphylococcal peptidoglycan] Danilova OV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Endocrine responses of fetal sheep to prolonged hypoxemia with and without acidemia: relation to urine production. Wlodek ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F868–75
Progenitor cells of the adult human airway involved in submucosal gland development. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2031–46
Early development of human Merkel cells. Moll I, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;1(4):180–4
Clinical review 68: The endocrine regulation of fetal growth in late gestation: the role of insulin-like growth factors. Gluckman PD. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1047–50 (30 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasticity of NO synthase expression in the nervous and endocrine systems. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1221–7 (42 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenesis of some endocrine cells in the duck gastrointestinal tract. Castaldo L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(4):319–26
Effects of ageing on endocrine and neuroendocrine rhythms in humans. Touitou Y. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):12–9 (36 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity to steroid-producing cells and familial polyendocrine autoimmunity. Weetman AP. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;9(1):157–74 (86 ref.)
Lymphocytic traffic and homing into target tissue and the generation of endocrine autoimmunity. Pozzilli P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):545–54 (109 ref.)
[Probable possibility of an influence of the immunologic system on the endocrine system] Tubek S. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):190–2 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide from cultured canine endocrine cells. Kieffer TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E489–96
Expression of renin in coagulating glands is regulated by testosterone. Kon Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr;

241(4):451–60
Chromogranin A. Hendy GN, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):47–65 (116 ref.)
Prothoracicotropic hormone elicits a rapid, developmentally specific synthesis of beta tubulin in an insect endocrine gland. Rybczynski R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):15–28
Evidence for general hypocalcemic hormone from the stannius corpuscles of the freshwater catfish Ompok bimaculatus (Bl). Pandey AC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):182–5
Studies in transgenic mice reveal potential relationships between secretin-producing cells and other endocrine cell types. Lopez MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):885–91
Expression and complex formation of soluble N-ethyl-maleimide-sensitive factor attachment protein (SNAP) receptors in clonal rat endocrine cells. Oho C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):208–10
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors, secretory granules and secretion in endocrine and neuroendocrine cells. Blondel O, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Apr;18(4):157–61 (48 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: histopathology of endocrine system in immunocompromised mice. Calabrese KS, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Dec;75(6):453–62

PATHOLOGY

Florid deep glands of the uterine cervix. Another mimic of adenoma malignum. Daya D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):614–7
Impact of familial amyloid associated polyneuropathy on duodenal endocrine cells. el-Salhy M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1413–8
Pulmonary endocrine cells in plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy associated with cirrhosis. Gosney JR, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):92–3
[Systematic study of the morphology of the immune and endocrine organs during the infectious process] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathology of experimental hypocobaltosis in goats] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonally active peptides in human milk. Koldovský O. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Sep;402:89–93 (106 ref.)
Endocrine regulation of nutrient flux in the lactating woman. Do the mechanisms differ from pregnancy? Neville MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:85–98 (48 ref.)
Endocrine and paracrine control of oocyte development. Dunforth DR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 2):747–52 (30 ref.)
Vascular and endocrine control of muscle metabolism. Clark MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E797–812 (97 ref.)
Vagovagal reflex control of digestion: afferent modulation by neural and "endoneurocrine" factors. Rogers RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G1–10 (90 ref.)
Molecular aspects of signal transduction in endocrine tissue [letter; comment] Janssens MW. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):104–5. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1994 May;31 (Pt 3):205–14.
Interactions between endocrinology and learning in the avian song system. DeVoogd TJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:19–41; discussion 41–3 (154 ref.)
Role of cytokines in the endocrine system. McCann SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:50–63 (40 ref.)
Human endocrine responses to the cold. Granberg PO. **Aretic Med Res** 1995 Apr;54(2):91–103 (70 ref.)
Impact of age and sex on survival after curative resection for carcinoma of the esophagus. Badwe RA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2423–9
Endocrine adaptation to intensive physical training during growth. Theintz GE. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep; 41(3):267–72 (55 ref.)
General principles of endocrine function after the sixth decade. Kowal J, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994; 5:579–84
Endothelin in vascular and endocrine systems: biological activities and its mechanisms of action. Takuwa Y. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):489–506 (138 ref.)
Structure–function relationships in the vitamin D endocrine system. Bouillon R, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Apr; 16(2):200–57 (578 ref.)
Recent progress in understanding the hormonal regulation of phosphodiesterases. Conti M, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Jun;16(3):370–89 (194 ref.)
Endocrine control of testicular somatic and premeiotic germ cell development in the immature testis of the primate Macaca mulatta. Schlatt S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):235–47
Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) and its receptors: neuroendocrine and endocrine interaction. Arimura A, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jan;16(1):53–88 (122 ref.)
Olfactory origins and evolution of the brain–pituitary endocrine system: facts and speculation. Gorbman A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;97(2):171–8 (23 ref.)
Personality characteristics, psychoendocrinological stress and outcome of IVF depend upon the etiology of infertility. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 8(4):233–40
Endocrine Functions and Ageing. Proceedings of the 37th International Henri–Pierre Klotz Symposium. Paris, May 5–6, 1994. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):1–112
Endocrine regulation of early embryonic development and implantation. An overview. Suginami H. **Horm Res** 1995; 44 Suppl 2:1–3 (34 ref.)
Effects of ageing on endocrine and neuroendocrine rhythms in humans. Touitou Y. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):12–9 (36 ref.)
Serum follistatin levels in women: evidence against an endocrine function of ovarian follistatin. Khoury RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1361–8
Recovery of visual and endocrine function following transsphenoidal surgery of large nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Maranzuela M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Oct;17(9):703–7
How HIV causes AIDS [letter] Spartalis MA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):171, 173
Pleiotropic Actions of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: an overview. Norman AW. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1687S–1689S (16 ref.)
The prostatic endocrine–paracrine (neuroendocrine) regulatory system and neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic carcinoma: a review and future directions in basic research [see comments] Di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1927–31 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1922.
Prepubertal testosterone treatment of neonatally gonadectomized male rats: defeminization and masculinization of behavioral and endocrine function in adulthood. Bloch GJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):187–200
Endocrine effects of cytokines. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Oct;8(10):43–6, 49; discussion 49–50 (54 ref.)
The endocrine role in mammalian sexual differentiation. Wilson JD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:349–64 (52 ref.)
Structure–activity relationships of chemicals causing endocrine, reproductive, neurotoxic, and oncogenic effects—a public health problem. Sherman JD. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):163–79
[Present findings on the interrelation between the immune and the endocrine systems] Malek Z. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994; 43(1–2):51–7 (64 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Prolactin, a link between the neuroendocrine and immune systems. Role in the pathogenesis of rheumatic diseases] Gutierez MA, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Apr;61(4):278–85 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The endocrine–metabolic response to stress] García Peris P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Oct;194(10):929–32 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Swim training alters sympathoadrenal and endocrine responses to hemorrhage in borderline hypertensive rats. McCoy DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R124–30
Function of endocrine organs in hemodialyzed patients of long-term erythropoietin therapy. Kokot F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):428–35
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy minimally impairs postoperative cardiorespiratory and muscle performance [letter] Yoshida T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):996–7
Finger-prick—an alternative to venipuncture for the assessment of endocrine profiles in women. McLoughlin JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):886–8
T cell helper types and endocrines in the regulation of tissue-damaging mechanisms in tuberculosis. Rook GA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):478–92 (64 ref.)
Endocrine studies in children with myelomeningocele. Perrone L, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 7(3):219–23
Endocrine abnormalities in patients with amyloidosis. el-Reshaid KA, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov;16(6):725–30
Some aspects of the biology and endocrinology of prostate cancer. Griffiths K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:23–31 (63 ref.)
The endocrine lung and its response to hypoxia. Gosney JR. **Thorax** 1994;49 Suppl:S25–6 (30 ref.)
[Activities of certain endocrine glands in bronchial asthma] Kos-Kudła B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov;46(21–22):828–32 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hypogonadotropic form of amenorrhea. Features of the functional state of hypothalamo–hypophyseal structures and the endocrine status] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regularities in the interaction of the immune and endocrine systems in hereditarily-caused autoimmune disorders in NZB mice] Chesnokova VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):394–7 **(Rus)**
[The endocrine status of men with lupus nephritis] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The function of the cardiovascular and endocrine systems of children living in areas of radioactive contamination] Tupitsyn IO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):100–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Endocrinological applications in nuclear medicine. Biersack HJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):92–110 (104 ref.)

SECRETION

A convenient synthesis of 25-deoxyecdysone, a major secretory product of crustacean Y-organs and of 2,25-dideoxyecdysone, its putative immediate precursor. Pis J, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Feb;60(2):188–94
[The theory of A. M. Ugolev on the excretory origin of secretory processes] Korot'ko GF. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;30(4):601–7 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The poll glands of the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius): ultrastructural characteristics. Taha AA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep;23(3):269–74
The urethral glands of male mice in relation to depletion of secretory granules upon mating. Parr MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):675–80

ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA, MULTIPLE see **MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA**

ENDOCRINOLOGY

see related

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Impact of endocrine and diabetes team consultation on hospital length of stay for patients with diabetes. Levetan CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):22–8
Chronobiology in endocrinology. Sensi S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):613–31 (164 ref.)
Imaging in endocrinology: use of a potential methodology for audit consensus development. Davies MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):385–9
The 29th Minkowski Prize winner 1994 Thomas Mandrup-Poulsen, Gentofte, Denmark [news] **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):42
1994 Castelli Pedroli Prize, 9th Camillo Golgi Lecture John E. Tooke, Exeter, United Kingdom [news] **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):44
Domestic Animal Endocrinology Award. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;11(4):315
Citation for the Fred Conrad Koch Award of the Endocrine Society to Susan E. Leeman. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug; 15(4):545–6
Citation for the Edwin B. Astwood Lecture Award of the Endocrine Society to Patricia K. Donahoe. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):546–7
Citation for the Rhône-Poulenc Rorer Clinical Investigation Lecture Award of the Endocrine Society to Samuel Refetoff. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):547–8
Citation for the Sidney H. Ingbar Distinguished Service Award of the Endocrine Society to Nicholas C. Ling, Maurice Manning, and Jean Rivier. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug; 15(4):548–9
Citation for the Gerald D. Aurbach Lecture Award of the Endocrine Society to Henry Morris Kronenberg. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):549–51
Citation for the Robert H. Williams Distinguished Leadership Award of the Endocrine Society to Robert M. Blizzard. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):551–2
Citation for the Ernst Oppenheimer Award of the Endocrine Society to Kelly E. Mayo. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug; 15(4):552–3
Citation for the Richard E. Weitzman Memorial Award to Fredric E. Wondisford. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):553–4
34th Annual meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology (ESPE). Edinburgh, June 25–28, 1995. Abstracts. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 1:1–109
Citation for the 1995 Sidney H. Ingbar Distinguished Service Award of the Endocrine Society to Jacob Robbins and Joseph Edward Rall. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2550–1
Citation of the 1995 Gerald D. Aurbach Lecture Award to Robert Joseph Lefkowitz. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2551–2
Citation for the 1995 Robert H. Williams Distinguished Leadership Award of the Endocrine Society to David N. Orth. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2552–4
Citation for the 1995 Ernst Oppenheimer Memorial Award of the Endocrine Society to Deborah L. Segaloff. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2554–5
Citation for the 1995 Richard E. Weitzman Memorial Award of the Endocrine Society to Mitchell Avery Lazar. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2555–6
Citation for the 1995 Fred Conrad Koch Award of the Endocrine Society to Jack Gorski. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2547–8
Citation for the 1995 Edwin B. Astwood Lecture Award to Kenneth S. Korach. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2548–9
Citation for the 1995 Rhône-Poulenc-Rorer Clinical Investigator Award to Maria I. New. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2549–50

14th Joint meeting of the British Endocrine Societies jointly with the European Federation of Endocrine Societies. Warwick, 27–30 March 1995. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144 Suppl:S1–50, RC1–9, OC1–40 passim

XXVI National Congress of the Italian Society of Endocrinology and XXth Pisa Endocrine meeting. Pisa, Italy, June 28–July 1, 1995. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995;18(5 Suppl):1–134

WMAA citation recipient Arlan L. Rosenbloom. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;82(7):495–6

Swiss Society of Internal Medicine, Hematology, Hypertension, Clinical Chemistry, Endocrinology, Nephrology, Clinical Pharmacology. Montreux, 18–20 May, 1995. Abstracts. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;69:3S–74S **(Eng, Fre, Ger)**

Van Meter Award. Chin WW. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):79

Paul Starr Lectureship. Gorman C. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):78

Sidney H. Ingbar Distinguished Lectureship. Usala SJ. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):77

Distinguished Service Award. Wartofsky L. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):80

[12th French Congress of Endocrinology. Toulouse, 8–10 September 1994. Abstracts] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(4):1–84 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the 67th Congress of the Japan Endocrine Society. Hiroshima, Japan. November 16–7, 1994. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 20; 70(7):615–889 **(Jpn)**

[Proceeding of the 68th Congress of the Japan Endocrine Society. June 1–3, 1995. Tokyo, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 20;71(3):179–534 **(Jpn)**

[67th annual meeting of the Japan Endocrine Society. Nagasaki City, June 1–3, 1994. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 20;70(3):1–364 **(Jpn)**

[Needs and seeds in endocrine research] Nagataki S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 20;71(1):1–14 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of gynecologists-endocrinologists of Russia] **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):5–6 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Ideal residency curriculum in reproductive endocrinology and infertility. Davis AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 86(1):132–6

[A sexual endocrinology course (letter)] Devoto E. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):464 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Charles–Edouard Brown–Séquard: double–hyphenated neurologist and forgotten father of endocrinology. Tattersall RB. **Diabet Med** 1994 Oct;11(8):728–31

Sheehan's syndrome [letter] Medvei VC. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):179–80

Ted Astwood's intellectual legacy: some personal viewpoints. Hershman JM. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):313–7

[Arthur Biedl and the beginnings of modern endocrinology. On the 125th birthday of the Austrian pathophysiologist] Kriwanek S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(12):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Mathematical modeling as a tool for advanced research in endocrinology and metabolism [editorial] Desjardins C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E377

State of the art of preanalysis in laboratories in Italy performing endocrinological tests. Banfi G. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;33(2):99–101

Development of a simple valid method for the complete removal of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding proteins from IGFs in human serum and other biological fluids: comparison with acid–ethanol treatment and C18 Sep–Pak separation. Mohan S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):637–47

STANDARDS

State of the art of preanalysis in laboratories in Italy performing endocrinological tests. Banfi G. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;33(2):99–101

TRENDS

Recent advances in the pathogenesis of adrenocortical tumours. Gicquel C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug; 133(2):133–44 (146 ref.)

Immune intervention in type I diabetes mellitus—current clinical and experimental approaches. Kolb H. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(4):269–72 (108 ref.)

Present and future aspects in endocrinology. Proceedings of the XIIIth International Symposium on Endocrinology and Development. Rome, October 27–29, 1994. **Horm Res** 1995; 43(4):113–72

Endocrinology. Topliss DJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17; 163(2):92–5 (33 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone related–peptide: how much do we know after seven years? [editorial; comment] de Vernejoul MC. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):159–61 (18 ref.) . Comment on: Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1995 Mar;62(3):189–96.

The American Thyroid Association: d'où venons nous? Que sommes nous? Où allons nous? (Whence do we come? What are we? Where are we going?). Larsen PR. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):1–5

[Our 50–year experience in clinical endocrinology and future aspect] Shizume K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 20;71(1):15–20 **(Jpn)**

ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM (SPECIALTY) see **ENDOCRINOLOGY**

ENDOCYTOSIS

see related
ENDOSOMES

Convergence of apical and basolateral endocytic pathways for beta 2–microglobulin in LLC–PK1 cells. Cohen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F829–38

Endosomal alkalinization reduces Jmax and Km of albumin receptor–mediated endocytosis in OK cells. Gekle M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F899–906

Biogenesis of secretory granules and synaptic vesicles. Facts and hypotheses. Bauerfeind R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:233–44 (32 ref.)

Molecular and cellular biology of insulin–receptor internalization. Carpentier JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:266–78 (77 ref.)

The endocytic process in CHO cells, a toxic pathway of the polyene antibiotic amphotericin B. Vertut–Doï A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2373–9

Electromagnetic purification of endocytic vacuoles and acidosomes from Dictyostelium. Padh H. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):643–8

Chimeric receptors expressing juxtamembrane sequences of the insulin receptor undergo rapid endocytosis in the absence of receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Rajagopalan M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):714–8

Diphtheria toxin endocytosis and membrane translocation are dependent on the intact membrane–anchored receptor (HB–EGF precursor): studies on the cell–associated receptor cleaved by a metalloprotease in phorbol–ester–treated cells. Lanzrein M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):285–9

The acidic environment in endocytic compartments [letter] Schmid JA. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):679–80

Characterization of the swelling–induced alkalinization of endocytotic vesicles in fluorescein isothiocyanate–dextran–loaded rat hepatocytes. Schreiber R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):19–24

Endocytosis of lysosomal acid phosphatase; involvement of mannose receptor and effect of lectins. Imai K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1201–6

Differential modulation of apical and basolateral endocytosis in Caco–2 cells. Shurety W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):184S

Endocytosis of poly(ethylene oxide)–modified liposome by human lymphoblastoid cells. Higashi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):386–92

Endocytosis does not necessarily augment the cytotoxicity of adriamycin encapsulated in immunoliposomes. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):445–53

Fusion of cationic liposomes with mammalian cells occurs after endocytosis. Wrobel I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):296–304

Endocytosis of fibrinogen into hamster megakaryocyte alpha granules is dependent on a dimeric gamma A configuration. Handagama PJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1790–5

The endocytic pathway for H–ferritin established in live MOLT–4 cells by laser scanning confocal microscopy. Moss D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):746–53

Presence of a protein specific of endocytobiosis (symbionin) in the weevil Sitophilus. Charles H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):35–41

Early endocytotic steps in elicited macrophages: omega–shaped plasma membrane vesicles at their cell surface. Kiss AL, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jun;19(6):527–38

Endothelial transport of macromolecules: transcytosis and endocytosis. A look from cell biology. Simionescu M, et al. **Cell Biol Rev** 1991;25(1):5–78 (407 ref.)

Internalization of surface HLA–DR molecules by human epidermal Langerhans cells: analysis by flow cytometry and confocal microscopy. Rizova H, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5–6):367–73

Routing of a secretory protein to the endocytic compartment in transfected Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Rudick VL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(8):773–88

Synaptic vesicle recycling. The Ferrari of endocytosis? Morris SA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):113–5 (27 ref.)

Calcium–independent calmodulin requirement for endocytosis in yeast. Kübler E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5539–46

Macrophage scavenger receptor mediates the endocytic uptake and degradation of advanced glycation end products of the Maillard reaction. Araki N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):408–15

Functional identification of three major phosphoproteins in endocytic fractions from rat liver. A comparative in vivo and in vitro study. Enrich C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):802–8

Mistargeting of lysosomal enzymes in M(r) 46,000 mannose 6–phosphate receptor–deficient mice is compensated by carbohydrate–specific endocytotic receptors. Köster A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):685–9

Endocytosis of decorin by bovine aortic endothelial cells. off Götte M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):226–33

Immunofunctional properties of a yolk sac epithelial cell line expressing two proteins gp280 and gp330 of the intermicrovillar area of proximal tubule cells: inhibition of endocytosis by the specific antibodies. Le Panse S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):120–9

High endocytotic activity occurs periodically in the endplate region of denervated mouse striated muscle fibers. Lawoko G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):598–603

Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase regulation of fluid phase endocytosis. Clague MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3; 367(3):272–4

Very low density lipoprotein receptor from mammary gland and mammary epithelial cell lines binds and mediates endocytosis of M(r) 40,000 receptor associated protein. Simonsen AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):279–83

Role of cytoskeleton and acidification of endocytic compartment in asialoglycoprotein metabolism in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Harada M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1413–21

Extensive trafficking of MHC class II–invariant chain complexes in the endocytic pathway and appearance of peptide–loaded class II in multiple compartments. Castellino F, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan;2(1):73–88

Endocytosis and presentation of liposome–associated antigens by B cells. Grivel JC, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Jun; 4(3):223–8 (39 ref.)

Sequestration of insecticyanin, a blue hemolymph protein, into the egg of the hawkmoth Manduca sexta. Evidence for receptor–mediated endocytosis. Kang Y, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;25(4):503–10

Endocytosis, partial degradation and release of heparan sulfate by elicited mouse peritoneal macrophages. Thomson M. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Oct;16(5):245–51

Subcellular localization and endocytic function of low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein in human glioblastoma cells. Bu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29874–82

Tyrosine–containing sequence motifs of the human immunoglobulin G receptors FcRIIb1 and FcRIIb2 essential for endocytosis and regulation of calcium flux in B cells. Budde P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30636–44

Cell–mediated reduction and incomplete membrane translocation of diphtheria toxin mutants with internal disulfides in the A fragment. Falnes PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20787–93

Direct observation of endocytosis of gastrin releasing peptide and its receptor. Grady EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4603–11

Binding of monomeric immunoglobulin G triggers Fc gamma RI–mediated endocytosis. Harrison PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24396–402

Very low density lipoprotein receptor binds and mediates endocytosis of urokinase–type plasminogen activator–type–1 plasminogen activator inhibitor complex. Heegaard CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20855–61

The cytoplasmic tail of the G–protein–coupled receptor for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related protein contains positive and negative signals for endocytosis. Huang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):151–6

Independence of type I angiotensin II receptor endocytosis from G protein coupling and signal transduction. Hunyady L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24798–804

Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase activity is required at a postendocytic step in platelet–derived growth factor receptor trafficking. Joly M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13225–30

Identification of glycoprotein 330 as an endocytic receptor for apolipoprotein J/clusterin. Kounnas MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13070–5

Regulation of inositol transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involves inositol–induced changes in permease stability and endocytic degradation in the vacuole. Lai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2525–34

Retinol–binding protein and asialo–orosomucoid are taken up by different pathways in liver cells. Malaba L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15686–92

Interaction of the microtubule cytoskeleton with endocytic vesicles and cytoplasmic dynein in cultured rat hepatocytes. Oda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15242–9

Endocytosis and lysosomal targeting of epidermal growth factor receptors are mediated by distinct sequences independent of the tyrosine kinase domain. Opresko LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4325–33

Carboxyl–terminal domains in the avian beta 1–adrenergic receptor that regulate agonist–promoted endocytosis [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10358] Parker EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6482–7

Dissection of GLUT4 recycling pathway into exocytosis and endocytosis in rat adipocytes. Evidence that GTP–binding proteins are involved in both processes. Shibata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11489–95

Glycoprotein 330/low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein–2 mediates endocytosis of low density lipoproteins via interaction with apolipoprotein B100. Stefansson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19417–21

Association of the invariant chain with major

histocompatibility complex class I molecules directs trafficking to endocytic compartments. Sugita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1443–8

Influence of second and third cytoplasmic loops on binding, internalization, and coupling of chimeric bombesin/m3 muscarinic receptors. Tseng MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17884–91

In vitro fusion of reticulocyte endocytic vesicles with liposomes. Vidal M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17823–9

Receptor–mediated endocytic uptake of methylglyoxal–modified serum albumin. Competition with advanced glycation end product–modified serum albumin at the advanced glycation end product receptor. Westwood ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32293–8

LIM domain recognition of a tyrosine–containing tight turn. Wu RY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25085–90

Mutation of the cytoplasmic domain of the integrin beta 3 subunit. Differential effects on cell spreading, recruitment to adhesion plaques, endocytosis, and phagocytosis. Ylänne J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9550–7

Clathrin polymerization is not required for bulk–phase endocytosis in rat fetal fibroblasts. Cupers P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):725–35

Induction of mutant dynamin specifically blocks endocytic coated vesicle formation. Damke H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):915–34

Endocytosis of interleukin 2 receptors in human T lymphocytes: distinct intracellular localization and fate of the receptor alpha, beta, and gamma chains. Hémar A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):55–64

Cytoplasmic determinants involved in direct lysosomal sorting, endocytosis, and basolateral targeting of rat lgp120 (lamp–I) in MDCK cells. Höning S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(3):321–32

Preferential localization of a vesicular monoamine transporter to dense core vesicles in PC12 cells. Liu Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1419–33

Oligomerized transferrin receptors are selectively retained by a lumenal sorting signal in a long–lived endocytic recycling compartment. Marsh EW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1509–22

Capping and receptor–mediated endocytosis of cell–bound verotoxin (Shiga–like toxin). 1: Chemical identification of an amino acid in the B subunit necessary for efficient receptor glycolipid binding and cellular internalization. Khine AA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):319–32

Binding and endocytosis of 39 kDa protein by MDBK cells. Vettenranta K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):441–7

An LI and ML motif in the cytoplasmic tail of the MHC–associated invariant chain mediate rapid internalization. Bremnes B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):2021–32

Association of Rap1a and Rap1b proteins with late endocytic/phagocytic compartments and Rap2a with the Golgi complex. Pizon V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1661–70

Communication of post–Golgi elements with early endocytic pathway: regulation of endoproteolytic cleavage of Semliki Forest virus p62 precursor. Sariola M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2465–75

Maturation of early endosomes and vesicular traffic to lysosomes in relation to membrane recycling. Thilo L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1791–803

Luminal endocytosis and intracellular targeting by acinar cells during early biliary pancreatitis in the opossum. Lerch MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2222–31

Altered expression of monocyte IgA Fc receptors is associated with defective endocytosis in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Potential role for IFN–gamma. Silvain C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1606–18

Internalization of voltage–dependent sodium channels in fetal rat brain neurons: a study of the regulation of endocytosis. Dargent B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):407–13

Endocytotic activity of mouse skeletal muscle fibres after long–term denervation. Vult von Steyern F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;125(2):147–52

Fluid–phase endocytosis of horseradish peroxidase by cerebral endothelial cells in primary culture: characterization and kinetic analysis. Noble LJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):654–63

The separation of exocytosis from endocytosis in rat melanotroph membrane capacitance records. Zupančič G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):539–52

Proteolytic processing of reovirus is required for adherence to intestinal M cells. Amerongen HM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8428–32

Retinal vascular endothelial cell endocytosis increases in early diabetes. Gardiner TA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr; 72(4):439–44

An investigation on the role of plasma and serum opsonins on the internalization of biodegradable poly(D,L–lactic acid) nanoparticles by human monocytes. Leroux JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7;57(7):695–703

Residualizing glycoconjugates: biologically inert tracers for studies on protein endocytosis and catabolism. Thorpe SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:3–17

High voltage immunoelectron microscopy of complement receptor type 3–mediated capping and internalization of group A streptococcal cell walls by human neutrophils. Pryzwansky KB. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jul 1;28(4):263–76

The END3 gene encodes a protein that is required for the internalization step of endocytosis and for actin cytoskeleton organization in yeast. Benédetti H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep;5(9):1023–37

Endocytosis in mouse blastocysts: characterization and quantification of the fluid phase component. Dunglison GF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):225–31

From vesicle docking to endocytosis: intermediate reactions of exocytosis. Schweizer FE, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr; 14(4):689–96 (97 ref.)

Further studies on the endocytic activity of Tritrichomonas foetus. Affonso AL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):403–13

Fast exocytosis and endocytosis triggered by depolarisation in single adrenal chromaffin cells before rapid Ca2+ current run–down. Burgoyne RD. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):213–9

Targeted gene delivery to alveolar macrophages via Fc receptor–mediated endocytosis. Rojanasakul Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1731–6

Rapid endocytosis coupled to exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells involves Ca2+, GTP, and dynamin but not clathrin. Artalejo CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8328–32

Initial hepatic removal of chylomicron remnants is unaffected but endocytosis is delayed in mice lacking the low density lipoprotein receptor. Herz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4611–5

Folate receptors targeted to clathrin–coated pits cannot regulate vitamin uptake. Ritter TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3824–8

A regulatory role for ARF6 in receptor–mediated endocytosis. D'Souza–Schorey C, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1175–8

Receptor endocytosis and dendrite reshaping in spinal neurons after somatosensory stimulation. Mantyh PW, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1629–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibodies to the 280–kd coated pit protein, target of teratogenic antibodies, produce alterations in the traffic of internalized proteins. Le Panse S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1526–36

NEM inhibits transcytosis, endocytosis, and capillary permeability: implication of caveolae fusion in endothelia. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H48–55

Endocytosis and recycling of gangliosides in a human melanoma cell line: inhibitory effect of brefeldin A and monensin. Gordon CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):339–44

HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors reduce acetyl LDL endocytosis in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Bernini F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1352–8

Signal transduction in SF9 insect cells: endocytosis of recombinant CD4 after phorbol ester treatment. Grebenkämper K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):411–6

Differential cytokine–mediated modulation of endocytosis in rat liver endothelial cells. Martinez I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):235–41

Inhibitors of phosphoinositide 3–kinase block exocytosis but not endocytosis of transferrin receptors in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Shepherd PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):535–9

Brefeldin A inhibits the endocytosis of plasma–membrane–associated heparan sulphate proteoglycans of cultured rat ovarian granulosa cells. Uhlin–Hansen L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):271–8

Effect of hyperosmolarity on both receptor–mediated and fluid–phase endocytosis in ethanol–fed animals. Casey CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1117–23

Benzyl alcohol differently affects fluid phase endocytosis and exocytosis in renal epithelial cells. Giocondi MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):197–202

How MHC class II molecules reach the endocytic pathway. Bénaroch P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):37–49

Effects of microtubule disruption on endocytosis, membrane recycling and polarized distribution of Aquaporin–1 and gp330 in proximal tubule cells. Elkjaer ML, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 May;67(1):57–72

Ceramide as a modulator of endocytosis. Chen CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13291–7

Protection by naringin and some other flavonoids of hepatocytic autophagy and endocytosis against inhibition by okadaic acid. Gordon PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5830–8

The calmodulin antagonist W–7 affects transcytosis, lysosomal transport, and recycling but not endocytosis. Hunziker W. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29003–9

Dynamics of signaling during insulin–stimulated endocytosis of its receptor in adipocytes. Kublaoui B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):59–65

Cationic amphiphilic drugs inhibit the internalization of cholera toxin to the Golgi apparatus and the subsequent elevation of cyclic AMP. Sofer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12117–22

Filipin–sensitive caveolae–mediated transport in endothelium: reduced transcytosis, scavenger endocytosis, and capillary permeability of select macromolecules. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1217–32

Inhibition of apical but not basolateral endocytosis of ricin and folate in Caco–2 cells by cytochalasin D. Jackman MR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2547–56

Differential regulation of urokinase–type–1 inhibitor complex endocytosis by phorbol esters in different cell lines is associated with differential regulation of alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor and urokinase receptor expression. Kjøller L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):209–17

Inhibition of endocytic transport by aluminum fluoride implicates GTPases as regulators of endocytosis. Colombo MI, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Apr–Jun;11(2):93–100

Apolipoprotein E uptake and degradation via chloroquine–sensitive pathway in cultivated monkey cells overexpressing low density lipoprotein receptor. Jensen TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):193–6

Transplacental effects of gentamicin on endocytosis in rat renal proximal tubule cells. Smaoui H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):447–50

Rapid endocytosis of a G protein–coupled receptor: substance P evoked internalization of its receptor in the rat striatum in vivo. Mantyh PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2622–6

Effect of ammonia on endocytosis, cytokine production and lysosomal enzyme activity of a microglial cell line. Atanassov CL, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 May;145(4):277–88

GENETICS

The N–terminal domain of a glycolipid–anchored prion protein is essential for its endocytosis via clathrin–coated pits. Shyng SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16; 270(24):14793–800

Human hepatoma cell mutant defective in cell surface protein trafficking. Stockert RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16107–13

Dictyostelium discoideum mutants with temperature–sensitive defects in endocytosis. Bacon RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):387–99

Endocytosis is required for the growth of vacuolar H(+)–ATPase–defective yeast: identification of six new END genes. Munn AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(2):373–86

A mutation in glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate dehydrogenase alters endocytosis in CHO cells. Robbins AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1093–104

Isolation and analysis of somatic cell mutants with defects in endocytic traffic. Brockman SA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:131–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Two distinct regions of FC gamma RI initiate separate signalling pathways involved in endocytosis and phagocytosis. Davis W, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1; 14(3):432–41

Antibodies to an epitope on synapsin I detect a protein associated with the endocytic compartment in non–neuronal cells. Matovcik LM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):327–40

A segment of the MHC class II beta chain plays a critical role in targeting class II molecules to the endocytic pathway. Chervonsky AV, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul; 6(7):973–82

Constitutive endocytosis and degradation of CD22 by human B cells. Shan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4466–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Exocytosis and endocytosis in single peptidergic nerve terminals. Lindau M, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:173–87 (34 ref.)

The multiligand alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein (alpha 2MR/LRP). Binding and endocytosis of fluid phase and membrane–associated ligands. Gliemann J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:20–38

Binding and endocytosis of proteins mediated by epithelial gp330. Moestrup SK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:124–37

LRP and the receptor–mediated endocytosis of plasminogen activators. Warshawsky I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:70–87

Myristoylation cannot functionally replace the isoprenylation of Rab5. Li G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):529–34

A GTP–binding protein modulates a Ca2+ pump present in reticulocyte endocytic vesicles. Vidal M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):889–98

Study of LDL and acetylated LDL endocytosis by mononuclear cells in HIV infection. Juompan L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 15;1272(1):21–8

The mechanism of receptor–mediated endocytosis: more questions than answers. Schmid SL. **Bioessays** 1992 Sep; 14(9):589–96 (59 ref.)

NSF–independent fusion mechanisms. Wilson KL. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):475–7 (28 ref.)

Cell receptors: definition, mechanisms and regulation of receptor–mediated endocytosis. Féger J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Dec;40(8):1039–61 (58 ref.)

Three–dimensional architecture of the tubular endocytic apparatus and paramembranous networks of the endoplasmic reticulum in the rat visceral yolk–sac

endoderm. Ichimura T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov; 278(2):353–61

The role of clathrin, adaptors and dynamin in endocytosis. Robinson MS. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):538–44 (55 ref.)

Endocytosis in renal proximal tubules. Experimental electron microscopical studies of protein absorption and membrane traffic in isolated, in vitro perfused proximal tubules. Nielsen S. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Jun;41(3):243–63 (245 ref.)

A novel endocytosis signal related to the KKXX ER-retrieval signal. Itin C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15; 14(10):2250–6

Segmental distribution of the endocytosis receptor gp330 in renal proximal tubules. Christensen EI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;66(4):349–64

Endocytosis of desmosomal plaques depends on intact actin filaments and leads to a nondegradative compartment. Holm PK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):362–71

Fibronectin receptor internalization and AP-2 complex reorganization in potassium-depleted fibroblasts. Altankov G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):299–309

Phorbol myristate acetate selectively stimulates apical endocytosis via protein kinase C in polarized MDCK cells. Holm PK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):157–68

Fluid phase endocytosis by isolated rabbit lacrimal gland acinar cells. Gierow JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May; 60(5):511–25

Co-operative regulation of endocytosis by three Rab5 isoforms. Bucci C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):65–71

The eighth Datta Lecture. Molecular mechanisms in synaptic vesicle recycling. De Camilli P. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 369(1):3–12 (110 ref.)

Kinetic analysis of endocytosis and intracellular fate of liposomes in single macrophages. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):34–41

The cytoplasmic domain of the diphtheria toxin receptor (HB-EGF precursor) is not required for receptor-mediated endocytosis. Almond BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26635–41

Inhibition of autophagy and multiple steps in asialoglycoprotein endocytosis by inhibitors of tyrosine protein kinases (tyrphostins). Holen I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12823–31

Regions involved in binding of urokinase-type-1 inhibitor complex and pro-urokinase to the endocytic alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein. Evidence that the urokinase receptor protects pro-urokinase against binding to the endocytic receptor. Nykjaer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25668–76

Alpha v beta 5 integrin receptor-mediated endocytosis of vitronectin is protein kinase C-dependent. Panetti TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18593–7

A role for acidic residues in di-leucine motif-based targeting to the endocytic pathway. Pond L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19989–97

Molecular size-fractionation during endocytosis in macrophages. Berthiaume EP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(4):989–98

DNM1, a dynamin-related gene, participates in endosomal trafficking in yeast. Gammie AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):553–66

Evidence for nonvectorial, retrograde transferrin trafficking in the early endosomes of HEp2 cells. Ghosh RN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):549–61

A new vital stain for visualizing vacuolar membrane dynamics and endocytosis in yeast. Vida TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):779–92

"Synchronized" endocytosis and intracellular sorting in alveolar macrophages: the early sorting endosome is a transient organelle. Ward DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(5):1229–40

Quantitative measurement of alpha 6 beta 1 and alpha 6 beta 4 integrin internalization under cross-linking conditions: a possible role for alpha 6 cytoplasmic domains. Gaietta G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3339–49

Quantification of low density lipoprotein and transferrin endocytic sorting HEp2 cells using confocal microscopy. Ghosh RN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2177–89

Receptor-mediated endocytosis is sensitive to antibodies against the uncoating ATPase (hsc70). Höning S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1185–96

Rapid endocytosis of interleukin 2 receptors when clathrin-coated pit endocytosis is inhibited. Subtil A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3461–8

Endocytosis of endogenously synthesized HIV-1 envelope protein. Mechanism and role in processing for association with class II MHC. Rowell JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):473–88

Comparative studies of transcytosis and assembly of secretory IgA in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells expressing human polymeric Ig receptor. Tamer CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):707–14

A plasmid-encoded surface protein on Enterococcus faecalis augments its internalization by cultured intestinal epithelial cells. Olmsted SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1549–56

p75 nerve growth factor receptor modulates p140trkA kinase activity, but not ligand internalization, in PC12 cells. Kahle P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1;38(5):599–606

Evidence that secretase cleavage of cell surface Alzheimer amyloid precursor occurs after normal endocytic internalization. Refolo LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1;40(5):694–706

Surface coat of sheep pulmonary intravascular macrophages is reconstituted following brefeldin A-mediated endocytosis. Singh B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):235–49

Endocytosis and transcytosis of albumin gold through mice peritoneal mesothelium. Gotloib L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1274–84

Endocytic pathway of scavenger receptors via trans-Golgi system in bovine alveolar macrophages. Mori T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):409–16

Endocytosis of three serum proteins of a multigene family and of arachidonic acid in human lectin-stimulated T lymphocytes. Geuskens M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jul 1;28(4):297–307

Immunocytochemical investigation of the in vivo endocytosis by renal tubular epithelial cells. Gómez-Pascual A, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 1;31(2):118–27

Metabolic instability and constitutive endocytosis of STE6, the a-factor transporter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Berkower C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1185–98

Delineation of the endocytic pathway of substance P and its seven-transmembrane domain NK1 receptor. Grady EF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):509–24

Membrane protein trafficking through the common apical endosome compartment of polarized Caco-2 cells. Knight A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):597–610

Specific factors are required for kinase-dependent endocytosis of insulin receptors. Welsh JB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 May;5(5):539–47

Inhibition of endocytic transport by aluminum fluoride implicates GTPases as regulators of endocytosis. Colombo MI, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Apr-Jun;11(2):93–100

Endocytosis. Ringing necks with dynamin [news; comment] Kelly RB. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):116–7. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):186–90. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):190–2.

Cells from peripheral tissues that exhibit high APP expression are characterized by their high membrane fusion activity. Beer J, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):51–9

Calcium-triggered exocytosis and endocytosis in an isolated presynaptic cell: capacitance measurements in saccular hair cells. Parsons TD, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):875–83

Exo-endocytotic activity during recovery from a brief tetanic stimulation: a role in calcium extrusion? Parducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):93–103

Comparison of the buffer capacity of endocytotic vesicles, lysosomes and cytoplasm in cells derived from the proximal tubule of the kidney (opossum kidney cells). Gekle M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):452–4

Novel delivery of antioxidant enzyme catalase to alveolar macrophages by Fc receptor-mediated endocytosis. Harrison J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1110–4

Human insulin receptor monoclonal antibody undergoes high affinity binding to human brain capillaries in vitro and rapid transcytosis through the blood-brain barrier in vivo in the primate. Pardridge WM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun; 12(6):807–16

Visualization of the thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor and its ligand during endocytosis and recycling. Ashworth R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):512–6

Endocytosis of the vasopressin receptor. Kumar R. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;14(4):357–67 (135 ref.)

[Membrane transport of macromolecules and particles: exocytosis and endocytosis] Pokorný J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994; 43(1-2):10–2 **(Cze)**

[The dependence of the endocytosis of the epidermal growth factor receptors on the degree of receptor occupancy] Blagoveshchenskaia AD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(7):664–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunocytochemical study of the spontaneous and ligand-induced endocytosis of EGF-receptor complexes in A431 cells] D'iakononova MIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(8):850–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptor-mediated endocytosis in the cells of cold-blooded animals. I. Insulin internalization in the hepatocytes of the lamprey and the frog] Lappova IuL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(9-10):972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Receptor-mediated endocytosis in the cells of cold-blooded animals. II. The fate of internalized 125I-insulin in the isolated hepatocytes of the lamprey and the frog] Lappova IuL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(9-10):978–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDODEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

Oxidative DNA damage: endonuclease fingerprinting. Epe B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:122–31

Screening for mutations by enzyme mismatch cleavage with T4 endonuclease VII. Youil R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):87–91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sunscreens and T4N5 liposomes differ in their ability to protect against ultraviolet-induced sunburn cell formation, alterations of dendritic epidermal cells, and local suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Wolf P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):287–92

Reduction of ultraviolet-induced skin cancer in mice by topical application of DNA excision repair enzymes. Bito T, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Feb; 11(1):9–13

ANALYSIS

Assays for DNA fragmentation, endonucleases, and intracellular pH and Ca2+ associated with apoptosis. Eastman A. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:41–55 (20 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intracellular alkalinization suppresses lovastatin-induced apoptosis in HL-60 cells through the inactivation of a pH-dependent endonuclease. Pérez-Sala D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6235–42

CHEMISTRY

Delta-elimination by T4 endonuclease V at a thymine dimer site requires a secondary binding event and amino acid Glu-23. Latham KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11; 34(27):8796–803

Atomic structure of the RuvC resolvase: a holliday junction-specific endonuclease from E. coli. Ariyoshi M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1063–72

Novel DNA binding motifs in the DNA repair enzyme endonuclease III crystal structure. Thayer MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):4108–20

The periplasmic endonuclease I of Escherichia coli has amino-acid sequence homology to the extracellular DNases of Vibrio cholerae and Aeromonas hydrophila. Jekel M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):55–9

Substitutions in conserved dodecapeptide motifs that uncouple the DNA binding and DNA cleavage activities of PI-SceI endonuclease. Gimble FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5849–56

Human DNA repair excision nuclease. Analysis of the roles of the subunits involved in dual incisions by using anti-XPG and anti-ERCC1 antibodies. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20862–9

Crystal structure of a pyrimidine dimer-specific excision repair enzyme from bacteriophage T4: refinement at 1.45 A and X-ray analysis of the three active site mutants. Morikawa K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):360–75

Mutational analysis of the prohead binding domain of the large subunit of terminase, the bacteriophage lambda DNA packaging enzyme. Yeo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 13; 245(2):126–40

2.1 A structure of Serratia endonuclease suggests a mechanism for binding to double-stranded DNA. Miller MD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):461–8

Picture story. Serratia's edge. Surridge C. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):426

Recombining the structures of HIV integrase, RuvC and RNase H. Yang W, et al. **Structure** 1995 Feb 15;3(2):131–4 (38 ref.)

[Characteristics of nuclear endo-DNAase from rat liver by molecular mass and cationic dependence] Lebedeva LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May;60(5):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclease isoforms of natural and recombinant strains of Serratia marcescens. Comparative characteristics of plasma desorption mass spectrometry] Pedersen J, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar;60(3):450–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of isoforms of Serratia marcescens from electrospray mass spectrometry] Pedersen J, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar;60(3):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serratia marcescens nucleases. I. Comparison of native and recombinant nucleases using electrospray mass spectrometry] Pedersen J, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May; 21(5):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serratia marcescens nucleases. II. Primary structure analysis by peptide mapping combined with plasma-desorption mass spectrometry] Pedersen J, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May;21(5):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Calcium and magnesium ion-dependent endonuclease 37 kDa is activated during colchicine-induced apoptosis in HL-60 cells] Lipskaia LA. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Heterologous expression of an endoglucanase gene (endA) from the ruminal anaerobe Ruminococcus flavefaciens 17 in Streptococcus bovis and Streptococcus sanguis. Whitehead TR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15; 126(2):165–9

Functional domains within FEN-1 and RAD2 define a family of structure-specific endonucleases: implications for nucleotide excision repair. Harrington JJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1344–55

Cloning, sequence analysis, and chromosomal assignment of the mouse Apex gene. Akiyama K, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1;26(1):63–9

Sequence of human FEN-1, a structure-specific endonuclease, and chromosomal localization of the gene (FEN1) in mouse and human. Hiraoka LR, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):220–5

Chromosomal localization of mitochondrial transcription factor A (TCF6), single-stranded DNA-binding protein (SSBP), and endonuclease G (ENDOG), three human housekeeping genes involved in mitochondrial biogenesis. Tiranti V, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):559–64

ENDODEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

DNA repair mutants of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Mackenzie C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3027–35

Bacteriophage T4 gene 17 amplification mutants: evidence for initiation by the T4 terminase subunit gp16. Wu CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):523–8

Genomic structure of the mouse apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease gene. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):717–22

The site-specific DNA endonuclease encoded by a group I intron in the Chlamydomonas pallidostigmatica chloroplast small subunit rRNA gene introduces a single-strand break at low concentrations of Mg2+. Turmel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11; 23(13):2519–25

Identification of four acidic amino acids that constitute the catalytic center of the RuvC Holliday junction resolvase. Saito A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7470–4

The use of random-breakage mapping to locate the genes APN1 and YUH1 in the Saccharomyces genome, and to determine gene order near the left end of chromosome XI. Game J, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):543–54

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of monoclonal antibodies for studying intermediates in DNA repair by the Escherichia coli Uvr(A)BC endonuclease. Kovalsky OI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27421–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel exocytoplasmic endonuclease from Streptomyces antibioticus. Cal S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):93–100

Purification and properties of yeast redoxyendonuclease. Augeri L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:102–15

Endonuclease G from mammalian nuclei is identical to the major endonuclease of mitochondria. Gerschenson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):88–97

METABOLISM

Endonuclease activity and induction of DNA fragmentation in human myelogenous leukemic cell lines. Yanagisawa-Shiota F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):259–65

Kinetic studies of the Serratia marcescens extracellular nuclease isoforms. Filimonova MN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1229–36

In vitro proteolysis of endonucleases in rat liver nuclei extracts. Lebedeva LG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):433–40

The specificity of human lymphocyte nucleolar DNA long-range fragmentation by endogenous topoisomerase II and exogenous Bal 31 nuclease depends on cell proliferation status. Iarovaia OV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):4133–8

Reaction mechanism of T4 endonuclease V determined by analysis using modified oligonucleotide duplexes. Iwai S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4601–9

Endonuclease III interactions with DNA substrates. 1. Binding and footprinting studies with oligonucleotides containing a reduced apyrimidinic site. O'Handley S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2528–36

Endonuclease III interactions with DNA substrates. 2. The DNA repair enzyme endonuclease III binds differently to intact DNA and to apyrimidinic/apurinic DNA substrates as shown by tryptophan fluorescence quenching. Xing D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2537–44

Kinetics and mechanism of BAL 31 nuclease action on small substrates and single-stranded DNA. Lu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):125–8

Novel use for BAL 31 nuclease-generated nested deletions: sequencing from the inside out. Breault DT, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):614–7

Developmental expression of APEX nuclease, a multifunctional DNA repair enzyme, in mouse brains. Ono Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):1–6

Base excision repair of U:G mismatches at a mutational hotspot in the p53 gene is more efficient than base excision repair of T:G mismatches in extracts of human colon tumors. Schmutte C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3742–6

Genetic recombination in E. coli: RuvC protein cleaves Holliday junctions at resolution hotspots in vitro. Shah R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):853–64

In vitro processing of heteroduplex loops and mismatches by endonuclease VII. Birkenkamp K, et al. **DNA Res** 1995; 2(1):9–14

Chromosome end formation in phage lambda, catalyzed by terminase, is controlled by two DNA elements of cos, cosN and R3, and by ATP. Higgins RR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6152–61

The lambda terminase enzyme measures the point of its endonucleolytic attack 47 +/- 2 bp away from its site of specific DNA binding, the R site. Higgins RR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6162–71

A novel DNA binding and nuclease activity in domain III of Mu transposase: evidence for a catalytic region involved in donor cleavage. Wu Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1; 14(15):3835–43

Mechanism of active DNA demethylation during embryonic development and cellular differentiation in vertebrates. Jost JP, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):265–6

Functional domains within FEN-1 and RAD2 define a family of structure-specific endonucleases: implications for nucleotide excision repair. Harrington JJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1344–55

The interaction of T4 endonuclease V E23Q mutant with thymine dimer- and tetrahydrofuran-containing DNA. Latham KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5166–8

I-CeuI reveals conservation of the genome of independent strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Liu SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3355–7

Substitutions in conserved dodecapeptide motifs that uncouple the DNA binding and DNA cleavage activities of PI-SceI endonuclease. Gimble FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5849–56

DNA structural elements required for FEN-1 binding. Harrington JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4503–8

T4 endonuclease V protects the DNA strand opposite a thymine dimer from cleavage by the footprinting reagents DNase I and 1,10-phenanthroline-copper. Latham KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3765–71

Lagging strand DNA synthesis at the eukaryotic replication fork involves binding and stimulation of FEN-1 by proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Li X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22109–12

Involvement of glutamic acid 23 in the catalytic mechanism of T4 endonuclease V. Manuel RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2652–61

Human DNA repair excision nuclease. Analysis of the roles of the subunits involved in dual incisions by using anti-XPG and anti-ERCC1 antibodies. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20862–9

Reconstitution of human DNA repair excision nuclease in a highly defined system. Mu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2415–8

The in vitro translocase activity of lambda terminase and its subunits. Kinetic and biochemical analysis. Rubinchik S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20059–66

Strand-specific cleavage of mismatch-containing DNA by deoxyinosine 3'-endonuclease from Escherichia coli. Yao M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31390–6

Structural analysis of the RuvC-Holliday junction complex reveals an unfolded junction. Bennett RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 15;252(2):213–26

Selection of a remote cleavage site by I-tevI, the td intron-encoded endonuclease. Bryk M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):197–210

The action of Escherichia coli endonuclease III on multiply damaged sites in DNA. Chaudhry MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):914–22

Interaction of terminase, the DNA packaging enzyme of phage lambda, with its cos DNA substrate. Higgins RR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8;252(1):31–46

Specific interaction of terminase, the DNA packaging enzyme of bacteriophage lambda, with the portal protein of the prohead. Yeo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 13; 245(2):141–50

Purification and properties of yeast redoxyendonuclease. Augeri L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:102–15

Detection and characterization of eukaryotic enzymes that recognize oxidative DNA damage. Hamilton KK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:33–44

An alternative eukaryotic DNA excision repair pathway. Freyer GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4572–7

Detection of mutations by cleavage of DNA heteroduplexes with bacteriophage resolvases. Mashal RD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):177–83

2.1 A structure of Serratia endonuclease suggests a mechanism for binding to double-stranded DNA. Miller MD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):461–8

Human and E.coli excinucleases are affected differently by the sequence context of acetylaminofluorene-guanine adduct [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Feb 11;23(3):540] Mu D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4869–71

The site-specific DNA endonuclease encoded by a group I intron in the Chlamydomonas pallidostigmatica chloroplast small subunit rRNA gene introduces a single-strand break at low concentrations of Mg2+. Turmel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11; 23(13):2519–25

RuvC protein resolves Holliday junctions via cleavage of the continuous (noncrossover) strands. Bennett RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5635–9

HMG-domain proteins specifically inhibit the repair of the major DNA adduct of the anticancer drug cisplatin by human excision nuclease. Huang JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10394–8

Substrate spectrum of human excinuclease: repair of abasic sites, methylated bases, mismatches, and bulky adducts. Huang JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):12213–7

Analysis of the fine structure of the prohead binding domain of the packaging protein of bacteriophage T3 using a hexapeptide, an analog of a prohead binding site. Morita M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):516–24

[Significance of DNA endonucleases in the pathogenesis of ischemic lesion of the brain during massive hemorrhage] Kozhura VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep-Oct; (5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The acid deoxyribonuclease of neutrophils: a possible participant in apoptosis-associated genome destruction. Gottlieb RA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2414–8

Roles of ruvA, ruvC and recG gene functions in normal and DNA damage-inducible replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Asai T, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug; 137(4):895–902

ENDODERM

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of beta 2-like adrenergic receptors in the cnidarian Renilla koellikeri as revealed by autoradiography and in situ hybridization. Awad EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):207–15

CYTOLOGY

Constitutively active mutant GS alpha (G225T) and null-mutant G alpha i-2 (G203T) induce primitive endoderm from stem cells. Gao P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1460–6

Function and differential regulation of the alpha 6 integrin isoforms during parietal endoderm differentiation. Jiang R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):195–204

Hepatocytic transcription factor expression in human embryonal carcinoma and yolk sac carcinoma cell lines: expression of HNF-3 alpha in models of early endodermal cell differentiation. Roach S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov; 215(1):189–98

Embryonal carcinoma cells differentiate into parietal endoderm via an intermediate stage corresponding to primitive endoderm. Damjanov I, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):967–73

Aspects of morphogenesis and cytodifferentiation of endoderm offered by organ culture techniques. Mizuno T. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):267–72 (78 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Visceral endoderm-1 (VE-1): an antigen marker that distinguishes anterior from posterior embryonic visceral endoderm in the early post-implantation mouse embryo. Rosenquist TA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1-2):117–21

METABOLISM

Cloning, characterization, and development expression of a rat lung alveolar type I cell gene in embryonic endodermal and neural derivatives. Rishi AK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan; 167(1):294–306

The cis-element CE-LPH1 of the rat intestinal lactase gene promoter interacts in vitro with several nuclear factors present in endodermal tissues. Boukamel R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):108–12

Complexity and organization of DNA-protein interactions in the 5'-regulatory region of an endoderm-specific marker gene in the sea urchin embryo. Yuh CH, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Aug;47(2):165–86

An amphioxus Pax gene, AmphiPax-1, expressed in embryonic endoderm, but not in mesoderm: implications for the evolution of class I paired box genes. Holland ND, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep;4(3):206–14

Evidence that Fc gamma receptors in rabbit yolk sac endoderm do not depend upon an acid pH to effect IgG binding and transcytosis in vitro. Meads TJ, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jul;15(5):525–39

PHYSIOLOGY

Computations of post-inductive dynamics in axolotl heart formation. Holloway DM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul; 200(3):242–56

Anterior endoderm is a specific effector of terminal cardiac myocyte differentiation of cells from the embryonic heart forming region. Sugi Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jun; 200(2):155–62

Initiation of cardiac differentiation occurs in the absence of anterior endoderm. Gannon M, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2439–50

An inductive role for the endoderm in Xenopus cardiogenesis. Nascone N, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb; 121(2):515–23

Neurogenic and proneural genes control cell fate specification in the Drosophila endoderm. Tepass U, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):393–405

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional architecture of the tubular endocytic apparatus and paramembranous networks of the endoplasmic reticulum in the rat visceral yolk-sac endoderm. Ichimura T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov; 278(2):353–61

ENDODERMAL SINUS TUMOR

Pineal yolk sac tumor in a 65-year-old man. Kirikae M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):253–8 (32 ref.)

BLOOD

Clinical significance of serum alpha-fetoprotein

subfractionation in pediatric diseases. Ishiguro T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):709–13

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden death due to pulmonary tumor embolism in a patient with endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary. Anai T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):283–7

Conus–cauda syndrome as a presenting symptom of endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary. den Boon J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):121–5

Endodermal sinus tumor arising from a dysgenetic gonad in a 46,XX female combined with müllerian agenesis. Nam JH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):465–8

Primary yolk sac tumor of the prostate in a patient with Klinefelter's syndrome. Tay HP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar; 153(3 Pt 2):1066–9 (18 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary: Hacettepe hospital experience. Ayhan A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):384–90

The endodermal sinus tumour and clear cell ovarian cancer. O'Brien ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):753–6

MR findings of pineal yolk sac tumor in a patient with testicular embryonal carcinoma. Osumi AM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):203–8

Swyer syndrome: an unusual presentation. Morsy AH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):185–6

Clinical experience with yolk sac tumors and teratoma in children. Terai A, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):167–71

DRUG THERAPY

[Response of ovarian endodermal sinus tumor to combination chemotherapy with cis-platinum, vincristine and bleomycin or vincristine, actinomycin and cyclophosphamide] Huang H, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 30(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case report of a 6-year-old boy with intracranial yolk sac tumor treated by VAB-6 regimen] Wada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in midgestation mouse yolk sac and mouse visceral yolk sac carcinoma cells. Sepulveda AR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):494–8

GENETICS

Intracranial germ cell tumors: detection of p53 gene mutations by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Feng X, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun; 86(6):555–61

Cytogenetic analysis of childhood endodermal sinus tumors: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Perlman EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):695–708

IMMUNOLOGY

Endodermal sinus tumor: immunophenotypic expression of a carcinoma. Chung J, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Apr; 9(2):93–100

METABOLISM

Characterization of plasminogen system on rat yolk sac carcinoma (L2) cells. Kanalas JJ. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 1):C442–8

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of primary mediastinal germ cell tumors. Motoyama T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):725–32

Synchronous presentation of different testicular tumours. Bulstrode NW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):797–8

Gonadoblastoma with dysgerminoma in one ovary and gonadoblastoma with dysgerminoma and yolk sac tumor in the contralateral ovary in a girl with 46XX karyotype. Obata NH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):124–8 (13 ref.)

Yolk sac tumor identified at autopsy after surgical excision of immature sacrococcygeal teratoma. Gilcrease MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):875–7

Emergence of mature teratoma following treatment of sacrococcygeal endodermal sinus tumor: CT and MR imaging with pathological correlation. Cranston PE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):239–40

[Testis yolk sec tumor--a case report] Tan LB, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 10(8):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Role of the pathologist in the assessment of prognostic factors based on the specimen of orchiectomy. Proposal of an anatomopathological examination report defined by the Study Group of the Committee of Cancerology of the French Association of Urology] Barbagelatta M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(2):83–90 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitelline tumor: a rare tumor of the mediastinum] Hira M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A case of peritoneal metastasis from retroperitoneal yolk sac tumor diagnosed by 67Ga-scan and 18F-FDG-PET] Okamura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Patterns of metastatic spread in prepubertal yolk sac tumor of the testis. Grady RW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1259–61

[A case of peritoneal metastasis from retroperitoneal yolk sac tumor diagnosed by 67Ga-scan and 18F-FDG-PET] Okamura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Yolk sac tumor resected by transverse sternotomy: a case report] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul; 48(7):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Management of yolk sac tumor of the testis in children. Lin JN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):393–6

[Endodermal sinus tumor of the testis in children: report of 9 cases] Liu W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Yolk sac tumor resected by transverse sternotomy: a case report] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul; 48(7):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of yolk sac tumor of the anterior mediastinum] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1203–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Successful treatment of a mediastinal endodermal sinus tumor in a 2-year-old child. Depowska T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):553–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Yolk sac tumor of the testis discovered on a routine annual sonogram in a boy with testicular microlithiasis. McEniff N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):971–2

ENDODERMOPHYTON see TRICHOPHYTON

ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION see DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC

ENDODONTIC STABILIZATION see DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC

ENDODONTICS

see related
DENTAL PULP DISEASES
DENTAL PULP TEST

[Endodontics and restoration of the severely disordered pediatric dentition. A report on the joint annual meeting of the German Society for Pediatric Dentistry and Primary Prophylaxis in the German Society for Dentistry, Oral Medicine and Orthodontics and the German Society for Pediatric Dentistry, Inc. of 14–15 October 1944 in Göttingen, Germany] Grässler G, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):107–9 **(Ger)**

["The determination of the caries risk" and "Root filling and surgical endodontics". A report on the 9th annual meeting of the German Society for Tooth Preservation on 12 and 13 May 1995 in Berlin] Schäfer E. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(7):969–70, 996–7 **(Ger, Fre)**

EDUCATION

Aims and objectives [letter; comment] Day SR. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):321. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Sep 24;177(6):191.

The evaluation of three computer-assisted learning packages for general dental practitioners. Long AF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Dec 10–24;177(11–12):410–5

A new approach to demonstration of root canal anatomy. Baumann MA. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Sep;58(9):704–8

Student endodontic performance with and without numerical requirements. Lee CQ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct; 58(10):768–70

[Endodontic surgery. A report on the practical course in endodontic surgery organized by Dr. Peter Velvart 11 November 1994 in Zurich [news] Boitel AE. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(4):530–1 **(Fre)**

[Surgical endodontics. A report on the video-supported practical operating course on surgical endodontics of 11 November 1994 in Zurich (news)] Boitel AE. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(3):403–5 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of nitinol and stainless steel files used by dental students during a laboratory proficiency exam. Himel VT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):232–7

TRENDS

[Endodontology, a science and a technic at the doorway of the general practitioner (interview by Serge Roh and Kurt Venner)] Ciucchi B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(4):529–30 **(Fre)**

[Endodontics: another look. A report on the 3rd Annual Congress of the Société Suisse d'Endodontologie (SSE), Geneva, 20 and 21 January 1995] Roh S, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(4):527–8, 547–9 **(Fre, Ger)**

ENDOGLYCOSIDASE F see MANNOSYL-GLYCOPROTEIN ENDO-BETA-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE

ENDOLYMPH

METABOLISM

[The changes of Ca++ concentrations of endolymph and perilymph of the experimental endolymphatic hydrops] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pressure relations between endocranial and intracochlear fluid spaces in patients with inner ear diseases] Gosepath K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENDOLYMPHATIC DUCT

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The utriculo-endolymphatic valve in pediatric temporal bones. Bachor E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(3):167–71

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the endolymphatic duct in the rat. A scanning and transmission electron microscopy study. Qvortrup K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):241–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glycerol on the guinea pig inner ear after removal of the endolymphatic sac. Takumida M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):5–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface morphology of the endolymphatic duct in the rat. A scanning electron microscopy study. Qvortrup K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):120–6

ENDOLYMPHATIC HYDROPS

see related
MENIERE'S DISEASE

BLOOD

Antidiuretic hormone (ADH) and endolymphatic hydrops. Takeda T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:219–22

The relationship between vasopressin and endolymphatic hydrops in the guinea pig. Kitano H, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Dec;73(12):921–5

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of isosorbide on hearing loss due to endolymphatic hydrops. Kakigi A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:223–6

Microvascular disorder of the stria vascularis in endolymphatic hydrops. Masutani H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:74–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of the furosemide test using the air caloric stimulator] Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun;98(6):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immediate and long-term effects of daily glycerol administration on guinea pig hydropic ears. Huang W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):490–4

Intratympanic gentamicin treatment: preliminary results in two patients with Menière's disease. Trine MB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May;6(3):264–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of carbonic anhydrase in the cochleae of guinea pigs with early experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Hsu CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jul; 18(3):107–11

ETIOLOGY

Degeneration of vestibular sensory cells caused by ablation

ENDOLYMPHATIC HYDROPS

of the vestibular aqueduct in the gerbil ear. Kimura RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):155–60

Endolymphatic hydrops in children. Bachor E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):129–34

A case of Behçet's disease with otologic symptoms. Igarashi Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):295–8

METABOLISM

[The changes of Ca++ concentrations of endolymph and perilymph of the experimental endolymphatic hydrops] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Degenerative changes in the organ of Corti and lateral cochlear wall in experimental endolymphatic hydrops and human Menière's disease. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:47–59

Degeneration of vestibular sensory cells caused by ablation of the vestibular aqueduct in the gerbil ear. Kimura RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):155–60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of acoustic overstimulation on the hydropic ear. Nishikawa N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:102–6

Distortion-product otoacoustic emissions in experimentally induced hydropic ears. Okubo H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:97–101

Hydrops-induced changes in cochlear blood flow. Miller JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):476–83

Vascular permeability of the stria vascularis and morphology of the endolymphatic sac in two types of experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Sakagami M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):210–7

Alterations of auditory nerve responses by hypoxia in normal and hydropic ears of awake guinea pigs. Cazals Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):177–82

Endolymphatic hydrops in children. Bachor E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):129–34

Modulation of inner ear pressure in experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Andrews JC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):78–83

Auditory and vestibular function in experimental hydrops. Horner KC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan; 112(1):84–9 (35 ref.)

[Changes in vestibular function and furosemide test after experimental endolymphatic hydrops in guinea pigs] He D, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation of cochlear microcirculation in experimental endolymphatic hydrops] Zhou C, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Noninvasive assessment of intracochlear pressure. III. Case reports of patients with intracochlear hyper- and hypotension] Ernst A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Intraoperative electrocochleography during endolymphatic sac surgery: clinical results. Bojrab DI, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):478–84

ENDOLYMPHATIC SAC

Are papillary adenomas endolymphatic sac tumors? Pollak A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug;104(8):613–9 (29 ref.)

Papillary neoplasm of the endolymphatic sac in a patient with von Hippel–Lindau disease. Delisle MB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):959–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The endolymphatic sac: microsurgical topographic anatomy. Ammirati M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):416–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 during inner ear inflammation. Suzuki M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):69–75

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of endothelin-1 like activity in the endolymphatic sac of normal guinea pigs. Jinnouchi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):400–4

Constituents of the endolymphatic tubules as demonstrated by three-dimensional morphometry. Linthicum FH Jr, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):246–50

Glycolipidic component of the epithelial cell coat of the endolymphatic sac. Mancini P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):392–5

Identification of substances in the endolymphatic sac. Tian Q, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):632–6

Insulin receptors on the endolymphatic sac: an autoradiographic study. Knight LC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):635–8

CYTOLOGY

Cell proliferation in the endolymphatic sac in situ after inner ear immunostimulation. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):396–9

A kinetic study of the endolymphatic sac epithelial cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:244–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glycerol on the guinea pig inner ear after removal of the endolymphatic sac. Takumida M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):5–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Na,K-ATPase subunit isoform expression in the guinea pig endolymphatic sac. ten Cate WJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):257–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluctuating hearing loss following immune reaction in the endolymphatic sac of guinea pigs. Tomiyama S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):122–8

INNERVATION

Adrenergic innervation of the human endolymphatic sac. Birgerson L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep; 114(5):529–32

METABOLISM

Localization of hyaluronan in the human endolymphatic sac. A study using the affinity hyaluronan binding protein. Danckwardt-Lillieström N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):382–6

Antigen diffusion from the perilymphatic space of the cochlea. Yeo SW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun; 105(6):623–8

Expression of mRNAs encoding alpha and beta subunit isoforms of Na,K-ATPase in the vestibular labyrinth and endolymphatic sac of the rat. Fina M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):604–13

PATHOLOGY

Vascular permeability of the stria vascularis and morphology of the endolymphatic sac in two types of experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Sakagami M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):210–7

Tumors of the middle ear and endolymphatic sac. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):199–231

PHYSIOLOGY

The significance of the human endolymphatic sac and its possible role in Menière's disease. Arnold W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:36–42 (61 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

3DFT-magnetic resonance imaging of the inner ear in Meniére's disease. Albers FW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):595–600

The significance of the human endolymphatic sac and its possible role in Menière's disease. Arnold W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:36–42 (61 ref.)

SURGERY

Endolymphatic sac ballooning surgery for Menière's disease [letter] Mangham CA Jr. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):748

The endolymphatic sac: microsurgical topographic anatomy. Ammirati M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):416–9

Intraoperative electrocochleography during endolymphatic sac surgery: clinical results. Bojrab DI, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):478–84

[The surgery of the endolymphatic sac: a conservative or destructive procedure?] Barbara M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):135–42 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Constituents of the endolymphatic tubules as demonstrated by three-dimensional morphometry. Linthicum FH Jr, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):246–50

ENDOLYMPHATIC SHUNT

[Long-term result of endolymphatic sac drainage for Ménière's disease] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Endolymphatic sac surgery: analysis of 100 operations. Moffat DA. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;19(3):261–6

ENDOMETRIAL CYCLE see **MENSTRUAL CYCLE**

ENDOMETRIAL HYPERPLASIA

[Atypical glandular hyperplasia of the endometrium. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Nogales Ortiz F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(3):549–67 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endometrial polyps, cystic glandular hyperplasia and atypical leiomyoma associated with tamoxifen therapy [letter] Kimya Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):69–70

Diagnostic pitfalls of ultrasonographic uterine screening in women treated with tamoxifen. Bornstein J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):674–8

Postmenopausal tamoxifen treatment and endometrial pathology. Cohen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec; 49(12):823–9 (83 ref.)

Does tamoxifen induce endometrial hyperplasia, carcinoma and polyps? [letter] van den Bosch T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):367–8

[Effects of tamoxifen therapy on endometrium in breast cancer patients] Jiang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):53–5 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of endometrial hyperplasia in women with abnormal uterine bleeding. Loverro G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Jan–Feb;25(1):23–5

Progesterone challenge test in postmenopausal women at high risk. el-Maraghy MA, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May; 19(1):53–7

Combining vaginal ultrasonography and office endometrial sampling in the diagnosis of endometrial disease in postmenopausal women [letter; comment] Calder AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):317–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;85(3):349–52.

Combining vaginal ultrasonography and office endometrial sampling in the diagnosis of endometrial disease in postmenopausal women [see comments] Van den Bosch T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):349–52. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;86(2):317–8.

[Diagnostic accuracy in transvaginal echography in benign endometrial diseases and its comparison with hysteroscopic biopsy] Persiani P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical response of abnormal endometrial growth to hormonal treatment. López de la Osa González E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:306–9 (13 ref.)

Spontaneous endometrial hyperplasia. A 5 year follow-up of 82 patients after high-dose gestagen treatment. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2831–4

Endometrial squamous metaplasia. An unusual response to progestin therapy of hyperplasia. Miranda MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):458–60

Failure of down-regulation of estrogen receptors and progesterone receptors after medroxyprogesterone acetate administration for endometrial hyperplasias. Masuzawa H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2321–8

Endometrial hyperplasia: efficacy of a new treatment with a vaginal cream containing natural micronized progesterone. Affinito P, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec; 20(2–3):191–8

[Anomalous uterine bleeding in the perimenopause: fibromatosis, hyperplastic endometriopathy and GnRH analogs] Vitale G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun; 46(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aromatase in human endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasia. Immunohistochemical, in situ hybridization, and biochemical studies. Watanabe K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):491–500

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hysteroscopy with selective endometrial sampling after unsuccessful dilatation and curettage in diagnosis of symptomatic endometrial cancer and endometrial hyperplasias. Spiewankiewicz B, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):26–9

Predicting endometrial cancer among older women who present with abnormal vaginal bleeding. Feldman S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):376–81

GENETICS

Detection of c-erbB-2/neu and fibroblast growth factor-3/INT-2 but not epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in endometrial cancer by differential polymerase chain reaction. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2139–46

METABOLISM

Failure of down-regulation of estrogen receptors and progesterone receptors after medroxyprogesterone acetate administration for endometrial hyperplasias. Masuzawa H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2321–8

PATHOLOGY

Expression of mRNA for keratinocyte growth factor and its receptor in human endometrium. Siegfried S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):410–4

Risk of endometrial hyperplasia progressing to cancer [letter; comment] Rulin MC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1320. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1213–23.

A polymerase chain reaction assay for non-random X chromosome inactivation identifies monoclonal endometrial cancers and precancers. Mutter GL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):501–8

Spontaneous endometrial hyperplasia. A prospective, 5 year follow-up of 246 patients after abrasio only, including 380 patients followed-up for 2 years. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2141–6

Spontaneous endometrial hyperplasia. A 5 year follow-up of 82 patients after high-dose gestagen treatment. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2831–4

Transvaginal ultrasound versus histology in endometrial hyperplasia. Scarpellini F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):266–9

Diagnostic histologic criteria of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia and well differentiated adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Liapis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(6):464–8

Ultrastructural cell-to-cell interactions in hyperplastic endometrial stroma. Horbelt DV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):433–42

The prognostic and therapeutic implications of cytologic atypia in patients with endometrial hyperplasia. Hunter JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):66–71

Nucleolar organizer regions as markers of endometrial proliferation: a study of normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic tissue. Brustmann H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):664–7

Mast cells and macrophages in endometrial lesions. D'Souza OA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):367–73

Complex hyperplasia of the endometrium. Predictive value of curettage vs. hysterectomy specimens. Lambert B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):639–42

Withdrawal bleeding and endometrial safety [letter; comment] Padwick M. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17; 344(8938):1703–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):979–82.

Angiogenesis in endometrial hyperplasia and stage I endometrial carcinoma. Abulafia O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):479–85

[Myometrium and endometrium. Histopathologic aspects of benign lesions] Genton CY. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S350–5 **(Fre)**

[Endometrial biopsy] Cohen J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):467–70 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical characterization of endometrial proliferation using AgNOR (nucleolus organizer region)] Brustmann H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferative activity of normal endometrial cells, endometrial hyperplasia cells and endometrial cancer cells using the monoclonal antibody to PCNA] Hareyama H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;69(6):1427–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic of cystic glandular hyperplasia as a precursor of endometrial carcinoma] Yokosuka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical endometrial hyperplasia: characteristics of histopathological diagnosis in curettings] Roa JC, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A dose-ranging study of the use of cyclical dydrogesterone with continuous 17 beta oestradiol. Burch DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):243–8

Can progestin be limited to every third month only in postmenopausal women taking estrogen? Hirvonen E, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):39–44

SURGERY

The prognostic and therapeutic implications of cytologic atypia in patients with endometrial hyperplasia. Hunter JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):66–71

Transcervical endometrial resection when hysterectomy is dangerous. Chacko N, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):63–4

[Formulating indications for treatment of benign tumors of the uterus] Steiner RA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255 Suppl 2:S329–34 **(Ger)**

[Hysteroscopy—applications and risks. Hysteroscopy versus fractionated curettage: therapeutic insufficiency of abrasion] Concin H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):114–6 **(Ger)**

[Hematometra after hysteroscopic endometrium ablation—a case report] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Complex hyperplasia of the endometrium. Predictive value of curettage vs. hysterectomy specimens. Lambert B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):639–42

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal ultrasound versus histology in endometrial hyperplasia. Scarpellini F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):266–9

Diagnostic pitfalls of ultrasonographic uterine screening in women treated with tamoxifen. Bornstein J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):674–8

Limitations of transvaginal sonography and color Doppler imaging in the differentiation of endometrial carcinoma from benign lesions. Chan FY, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):623–8

Doppler flow evaluation of pathologic endometrial conditions in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Tepper R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):635–40

Transvaginal sonography of the endometrium in postmenopausal women: monitoring the effect of hormone replacement therapy. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):59–65

[Differential diagnosis of endometrial abnormality by transvaginal sonography] Gu CX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):720–3, 761 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transvaginal ultrasound of the endometrium in postmenopause] Seelbach-Göbel B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Focal cystic endometrial hyperplasia in a bitch. Cockcroft PD. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Feb;36(2):77–8

VIROLOGY

Association of human papillomavirus with malignant and premalignant lesions of the uterine endometrium. Fujita M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):650–8

ENDOMETRIAL NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the endometrium. von Gruenigen VE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1;51(6):1531–6, 1541–2

Estrogen and progesterone in breast and gynecologic cancers. Etiology, therapeutic role, and hormone replacement. Nason FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 21(2):245–70 (205 ref.)

[Synchronous primary cancers of endometrium and ovary] Shen J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 29(8):498–501 (34 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Should estrogen replacement therapy be applied in women with genital and breast cancer?] Bösze P. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8 Suppl 1):465–72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Increased plasma level of cholesterol-5 beta,6 beta-epoxide in endometrial cancer patients. Küçük O, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov; 3(7):571–4

Endometrial cancer risk in relation to serum lipids and lipoprotein levels. Swanson CA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov; 3(7):575–81

Clinical value of a new serum tumor marker, CA125II, in gynecologic disease: comparison with CA125. Tamakoshi K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):125–9

Enzymatic basis for the accumulation of Lewis(b) antigen in uterine endometrial cancer. Kubushiro K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):361–7

Atrial natriuretic factor in gynecologic malignancy. Fiorica JV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):740–4

Serum level of macrophage colony-stimulating factor as a marker for gynecologic malignancies. Suzuki M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):128–33

[Structural chromosome aberrations in the peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with precancer and endometrial cancer] Polishchuk LZ, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 May–Jun; 29(3):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The prognostic significance of lymphovascular space invasion in endometrial cancer when conventional hemotoxylin and eosin staining is compared to immunohistochemical staining. Tsuruchi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):307–12

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tamoxifen and endometrial cancer. Sismondi P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:310–21 (66 ref.)

Endometrial carcinoma in a tamoxifen-treated breast cancer patient. Jose R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):201

Endometrial cancer risk after discontinuing use of unopposed conjugated estrogens (California, United States). Finkle WD, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar;6(2):99–102

Estrogen use and cancer incidence: a review. Lupulescu A. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):287–95 (55 ref.)

Rare occurrence of p53 and ras gene mutations in preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse endometrial lesions induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and 17 beta-estradiol. Murase T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):223–7

Induction of endometrial adenocarcinomas by a single intra-uterine administration of N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine to aged Donryu rats showing spontaneously persistent estrus. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):85–91

Endometrial carcinogenesis induced by concurrent oral administration of ethylenethiourea and sodium nitrite in mice. Yoshida A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2311–8

Hysteroscopic follow-up in tamoxifen treatment for breast cancer. Litta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(1):47–51

Hormonal manipulation and gynaecological cancer: the tamoxifen dilemma. Ross D, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):63–8 (35 ref.)

Endometrial carcinoma in breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Two case report and review of the literature. Lanza A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):455–9 (34 ref.)

Secretory endometrial adenocarcinoma in a patient on tamoxifen for breast cancer: a report of a case. Folk JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):133–5 (15 ref.)

Development of endometrial cancer in women on estrogen and progestin hormone replacement therapy. McGonigle KF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):126–32

Induction of endometrial adenocarcinomas in persistent estrous Donryu rats by a single intra-uterine administration of N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1047–52

Hormone replacement therapy and estrogen-dependent cancers. Birkhäuser M. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994; 39 Suppl 2:99–114 (78 ref.)

Cancer surveillance during HRT. Palacios S. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:93–8 (27 ref.)

Duration of tamoxifen therapy and occurrence of endometrial cancer [letter; comment] Plourde PV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2142. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;13(2):513–29.

More on endometrial cancer and tamoxifen [letter] Arnold A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1877–8

Population-based study of tamoxifen therapy and subsequent ovarian, endometrial, and breast cancers [see comments] Cook LS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20; 87(18):1359–64. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1343–5.

More on endometrial cancer and tamoxifen [letter] Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1877

Tamoxifen therapy and carcinogenic risk [editorial; comment] Powles TJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1343–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1359–64.

Adjuvant tamoxifen therapy for early stage breast cancer and second primary malignancies. Stockholm Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Rutqvist LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):645–51. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):623–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):627–9.

Diagnostic pitfalls of ultrasonographic uterine screening in women treated with tamoxifen. Bornstein J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):674–8

High-yield induction of uterine endometrial adenocarcinomas in Donryu rats by a single intra-uterine administration of N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine via the vagina. Ando-Lu J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):789–93

Gynaecological monitoring during tamoxifen therapy [letter; comment] Amy JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):253–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1244.

Gynaecological monitoring during tamoxifen therapy [see comments] Bissett D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1244. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):253–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):254.

Gynaecological monitoring during tamoxifen therapy [letter; comment] Oladipo A. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):254. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1244.

Lack of induction of endometrial hyperplasia with tamoxifen [letter] Touraine P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):254–5

Hormone replacement therapy and endometrial cancer risk: a meta-analysis. Grady D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 85(2):304–13

Postmenopausal tamoxifen treatment and endometrial pathology. Cohen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec; 49(12):823–9 (83 ref.)

Does tamoxifen induce endometrial hyperplasia, carcinoma and polyps? [letter] van den Bosch T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):367–8

[Effects of tamoxifen therapy on endometrium in breast cancer patients] Jiang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):53–5 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Prognostic value of steroid hormone receptors concentration in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Veček N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):730–3

Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R) and transforming growth factor alpha (TGFA) expression in

different endometrial cancers. Jasonni VM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1327–32

Estrogen receptor determination in endometrial carcinoma: ligand binding assay versus enzyme immunoassay. Nyholm HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):649–54

Presence of alternatively spliced-estrogen receptor mRNA variants in normal human uterine endometrium and endometrial cancer. Hirata S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr; 42(2):289–93

Steroid hormone receptor content and lymph node status in endometrial cancer. Morris PC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):406–11

Prognostic value of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in endometrioid endometrial carcinoma. Niikura H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):892–6

Expression of p53, transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor, and c-erbB–2 in endometrial carcinoma and correlation with survival and known predictors of survival. Reinartz JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1075–83

Multiple isoforms of the oestrogen receptor in endometrial cancer. Marsigliante S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 14(3):365–74

Role of DNA ploidy and ERB–B2 oncogene expression in the prognosis of endometrial carcinoma. Ferrara F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):1039–43

Assessment of lectin binding for prognosis in endometrial carcinoma. Ookuma Y, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul; 26(3):225–9

[A controlled study of chemiluminescent enzyme immunoassay for the measurement of estrogen receptor in tissue of gynecological neoplasms] Gu MJ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;29(9):531–4, 573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study on estrogen receptors in conventionally formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues of endometrial carcinoma] Zhang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;29(11):667–9, 699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of CD44 in endometrial cancer and metastasis] Fujita N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal expression of carbohydrate chain and its mechanism in endometrial cancer] Kubushiro K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1753–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal E-cadherin expression as a risk factor for deep myometrial invasion and lymph node metastasis in endometrial carcinoma] Nomura E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estrone concentration in endometrial cancer tissue in relation to body mass] Kotarski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep; 65(9):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Uterine prolapse complicated by endometrial cancer. Cliby WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1675–80; discussion 1680–3 (10 ref.)

Reduced risk of breast and endometrial cancer among women with hip fractures (Sweden). Persson I, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):523–8

Spontaneous preoperative internal jugular and subclavian vein thrombosis associated with an early-stage synchronous ovarian/endometrial malignancy. Hines JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):298–301

Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia associated with uterine papillary serous carcinoma. Sachmechi I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):378–82

Polycythemia associated with uterine fibroid. Takkar D, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;48(6):144–6

[Metrorrhagia in a 75-year-old woman with endometrial polyp] Salas Valien JS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun; 195(6):399–400 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor 1, a clinically useful tumor marker in endometrial adenocarcinoma: comparison with CA 125 and the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Hakala A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):112–9

Clinical characteristics of patients with a second primary tumor in the endometrium or ovary. Robinson E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(3):195–8

Condyloma and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia of the endometrium. Stastny JF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(4):277–80

Aberrant adnexal blood supply [letter] Murase T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):71–2

Endometrial cancer in a double uterus. A report of two cases. Kosinski A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):926–7

Progesterone challenge test in postmenopausal women at high risk. el-Maraghy MA, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May; 19(1):53–7

Combining vaginal ultrasonography and office endometrial sampling in the diagnosis of endometrial disease in postmenopausal women [letter; comment] Calder AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):317–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;85(3):349–52.

Combining vaginal ultrasonography and office endometrial sampling in the diagnosis of endometrial disease in postmenopausal women [see comments] Van den Bosch T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):349–52. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;86(2):317–8.

New concepts in the diagnosis and prognosis of endometrial carcinoma. Sasano H, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):31–49 (55 ref.)

Clinical stage I endometrial carcinoma: pitfalls in preoperative assessment with MR imaging. Work in progress. Scoutt LM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):567–72

Endometrial blood flow analysis in postmenopausal women: can it help differentiate benign from malignant causes of endometrial thickening? Sheth S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):661–5

Endometrial carcinoma after transcervical resection of the endometrium [letter] du Toit GC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):359–60

[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis and staging of endometrial carcinoma] Bao R, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;30(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Double and triple neoplasms in endometrial carcinoma] Schünemann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(9):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic methods compared in neoplastic pathology of the endometrium] Mascaretti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic accuracy in transvaginal echography in benign endometrial diseases and its comparison with hysteroscopic biopsy] Persiani P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of endometrial cancer detected at 2 years after childbirth] Gotoh H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;47(1):67–70 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The accuracy of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in evaluating the extent of endometrial carcinoma] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in oncologic gynecology] Dudarev AL, et al. **Vesta Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The relationship of clinical-pathologic status and adjuvant treatment with natural killer cell activity in stage I and II endometrial carcinoma. Garzetti GG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):652–7

Simultaneous cisplatin and radiation in endometrial adenocarcinoma cell lines. Rantanen V, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):93–8

Clinical response of abnormal endometrial growth to hormonal treatment. López de la Osa González E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:306–9 (13 ref.)

Treatment of recurrent and metastatic endometrial carcinoma with cisplatin and doxorubicin. Deppe G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):263–6

Postoperative adjuvant cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide (PAC) chemotherapy in women with high-risk endometrial carcinoma. Burke TW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):47–50

Tamoxifen and endometrial cancer: new challenges for an "old" drug [editorial; comment] Ingle JN. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):161–3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Nov;55(2):164–8.

Progesterone treatment decreases sulfate carbohydrate antigen on endometrial carcinoma cells and inhibits the cell binding to laminin. Kawakita M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):313–20

Prolonged stabilization of progressive endometrial stromal sarcoma with prolonged oral etoposide therapy. Lin YC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):262–5

Phase II trial of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in advanced/recurrent endometrial carcinoma. Long HJ 3rd, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):240–3

Endometrial squamous cell carcinoma following whole pelvic radiation therapy: response to carboplatin. Sorosky JI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):426–9

[Chemotherapy against lymphatic metastases of gynecologic cancer via pelvic retroperitoneal cannulation: a preliminary report] Cao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;30(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy of uterine endometrial cancer] Hayakawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1169–75 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of recurrent uterine endometrial cancer in adjuvant therapy with medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in addition of etoposide] Ishizaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report of two endometrial cancer cases in that low-dose aspirin was effective for hypercoagulopathy caused by medroxyprogesterone acetate] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):291–4 **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment of two young women with cancer and precancerous lesions of the endometrium] Warenik-Szymankiewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun; 65(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Aromatase in human endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasia. Immunohistochemical, in situ hybridization, and biochemical studies. Watanabe K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):491–500

CYP19 (aromatase cytochrome P450) gene expression in human malignant endometrial tumors. Bulun SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1831–4

Enzymatic basis for the accumulation of Lewis(b) antigen in uterine endometrial cancer. Kubushiro K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):361–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dietary intake of energy and animal foods and endometrial cancer incidence. The Iowa women's health study. Zheng W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 15;142(4):388–94

The epidemiology of endometrial cancer in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Vasen HF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4B):1675–8

Recent trends in incidence of and mortality from breast, ovarian and endometrial cancers in England and Wales and their relation to changing fertility and oral contraceptive use. dos Santos Silva I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):485–92

Intrauterine device use and risk of endometrial cancer. Parazzini F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):672–3

Endometrial and ovarian cancer and oral contraceptives—findings in a large cohort study. Vessey MP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1340–2

What do we know and what don't we know about tamoxifen in the human uterus. Friedl A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):27–39 (85 ref.)

Ovarian and endometrial cancers. Mant JW, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994;19–20:287–307 (42 ref.)

Hysteroscopy with selective endometrial sampling after unsuccessful dilatation and curettage in diagnosis of symptomatic endometrial cancer and endometrial hyperplasias. Spiewankiewicz B, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):26–9

Links between hormone replacement therapy and neoplasia. Hulka BS. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6 Suppl 2):168S–175S (35 ref.)

Predicting endometrial cancer among older women who present with abnormal vaginal bleeding. Feldman S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):376–81

The prognostic and therapeutic implications of cytologic atypia in patients with endometrial hyperplasia. Hunter JE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):66–71

An evaluation of routine follow-up of patients treated for endometrial carcinoma. Shumsky AG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):229–33

Is the risk of cancer of the corpus uteri reduced by a recent pregnancy? A prospective study of 765,756 Norwegian women. Albrektsen G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):485–90

Prolonged lactation and endometrial cancer. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Rosenblatt KA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):499–503

Cancer surveillance during HRT. Palacios S. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:93–8 (27 ref.)

More on endometrial cancer and tamoxifen [letter] Arnold A. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1877–8

More on endometrial cancer and tamoxifen [letter] Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1877

Body mass index, weight gain, and risk of endometrial cancer. Olson SH, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):141–9

Net effect of oral contraceptive use on the risk of cancer in women in the United States. Schlesselman JJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):793–801

[Evaluation of epidemiologic risk factors for endometrial carcinoma based on a case-control study] Hagen A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(7):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometrial carcinoma. The experience of the Hospital San Juan de Dios] Saavedra R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Endometrial cancer: stage at diagnosis and associated factors in black and white patients. Barrett RJ 2nd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):414–22; discussion 422–3

Racial differences in tumor grade among women with endometrial cancer. Hill HA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):154–63

Determinants of black/white survival differences among women with endometrial cancer [editorial] Schottenfeld D. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):151–3 (11 ref.)

Relationship between race and interval to treatment in endometrial cancer. Liu JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):486–90

ETIOLOGY

Endometrial carcinoma developing after cervical amputation: the influence of cervical stenosis on prognosis. Schneider D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):295–9

Smoking and risk of endometrial cancer: results from an Italian case-control study. Parazzini F, et al.

Gynecol Oncol 1995 Feb;56(2):195–9

Endometrial squamous cell carcinoma following whole pelvic radiation therapy: response to carboplatin. Sorosky JI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):426–9

Endometrial müllerian carcinosarcoma after cessation of tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer. Sasco AJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):307–10

Alcohol and endometrial cancer risk: findings from an Italian case–control study. Parazzini F, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995; 23(1):55–62

[Double neoplastic localization and HTLV–1 infection in Martinique (letter)] Bois JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1041 **(Fre)**

[Endometrial carcinoma occurred after irradiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 47(1):75–8 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Alteration of the p53 tumor suppressor gene and activation of c–K–ras–2 protooncogene in endometrial adenocarcinoma from Colorado. Enomoto T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):224–30

Mutations of the Ki–ras oncogene in carcinoma of the endometrium. Caduff RF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):182–8

Detection of c–erbB–2/neu and fibroblast growth factor–3/INT–2 but not epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in endometrial cancer by differential polymerase chain reaction. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2139–46

Near–diploid karyotypes with recurrent chromosome abnormalities characterize early–stage endometrial cancer. Bardi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr; 80(2):110–4

A single clonal abnormality of chromosome 1 found in an adenocarcinoma of the uterus. Deger RB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):105–7

Rearrangement of chromosome 1 is a frequent finding in endometrial carcinoma. An in situ hybridization study in nine endometrial carcinomas. Ketter R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun;81(2):109–14

Rare occurrence of p53 and ras gene mutations in preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse endometrial lesions induced by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea and 17 beta–estradiol. Murase T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):223–7

Four cytogenetic subgroups can be identified in endometrial polyps. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1565–8

Allelic loss of sequences from the long arm of chromosome 10 and replication errors in endometrial cancers. Peiffer SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1922–6

Endometrial polyps with predominant stromal component are characterized by a t(6;14)(p21;q24) translocation. Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):31–3

Clinical implication of fos and jun expressions and protein kinase activity in endometrial cancers. Fujimoto J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):138–46

Preliminary study of oncogene expressions in endometrial cancers. Aberrant estrogen receptor gene and erbB–2 expressions. Fujimoto J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(1):40–7

Suppression of endometrial carcinoma cell tumorigenicity by human chromosome 18. Yamada H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 May;13(1):18–24

Flow cytometry as a prognostic factor in endometrial cancer—what does it add? [editorial; comment] Braly PS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):145–7. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Aug;58(2):149–56.

Prognostic value of DNA ploidy and S–phase fraction in stage I endometrial carcinoma [see comments] Pfisterer J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):149–56. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Aug;58(2):145–7.

Suppression of tumorigenicity and induction of senescence on human endometrial carcinoma cell lines by transfer of normal human chromosomes. Yamada H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;69(6):1443–54

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha mRNA and protein in endometrial tumors: analysis by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Garcia FU, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1324–31

Family history and the risk of endometrial cancer. Parazzini F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):460–2

Hereditary aspects of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Sumoi R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):132–7

Familial aggregation and heritability of waist–to–hip ratio in adult women: the Iowa Women's Health Study. Sellers TA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep; 18(9):607–13

A hPMS2 mutant cell line is defective in strand–specific mismatch repair. Risinger JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18183–6

Increased expression of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptor gene in human endometrial carcinomas. Lin J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1483–91

Expression of sex hormone–binding globulin mRNA in human endometrial cancers. Misao R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):517–22

Low frequency of CDKN2 mutation in endometrial carcinomas. Peiffer SL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Aug; 13(4):210–2

Mutational analysis of the estrogen–receptor gene in endometrial carcinoma. Kohler MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):33–7

HER–2/neu, p53, and DNA analyses as prognosticators for survival in endometrial carcinoma. Pisani AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):729–34

Shadow cell differentiation in tumours of the colon and uterus. Zámečník M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1995 Apr; 140(6):421–6

[Advances in the study of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in endometrial carcinoma] Xue FX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;29(9):559–62 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor messenger RNA in human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;47(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfer RNA (tRNA) in primary and metastatic endometrial cancer tissue] Baranowski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec;65(12):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Development of the monoclonal antibody to cultured uterine endometrial adenocarcinoma cells (EI)] Yudate T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of tularemia vaccine on some parameters of immune and non–specific anti–tumor resistance in patients with endometrial tumors] Movsesian MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of integrin cell adhesion molecules in endometrial cancer. Lessey BA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):717–26

CSF–1 and its receptor in ovarian, endometrial and breast cancer. Kacinski BM. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):79–85 (59 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression and endometrial cancer histotypes. Jasonni VM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:298–305

Expression of tenascin during carcinogenesis and involution of hormone–dependent tissues. Vollmer G. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):505–14 (95 ref.)

Decreased expression of messenger RNAs encoding endothelin receptors and neutral endopeptidase 24.11 in endometrial cancer. Pekonen F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):59–63

c–erbB–3 protein expression in ovarian tumours. Simpson BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):758–62

Insulin and glucose status, tissue and plasma lipids in patients with tumours of the ovary or endometrium: possible dietary implications. Yam D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1186–7

Diamine–oxidase activity and tissue di– and poly–amine contents of human ovarian, cervical and endometrial carcinoma. Chanda R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10; 89(1):23–8

Fucosyltransferase and alpha–L–fucosidase activities and fucose levels in normal and malignant endometrial tissue. Wang JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3654–8

cAMP and PMA enhance the effects of IGF–I in the proliferation of endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line HEC–1–A by acting at the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Talavera F, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Mar;28(3):121–36

Expression of insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins in the estrogen responsive Ishikawa human endometrial cancer cell line. Hana V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2511–6

Modulation of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) receptors and membrane–associated IGF–binding proteins in endometrial cancer cells by estradiol. Kleinman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2531–7

An erythropoietin–producing endometrium carcinoma [letter] Asin J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1399–400

Clinical implication of fos and jun expressions and protein kinase activity in endometrial cancers. Fujimoto J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):138–46

Natural killer cell activity in stage I endometrial carcinoma: correlation with nuclear grading, myometrial invasion, and immunoreactivity of proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):111–4

Presence of gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor and its messenger ribonucleic acid in endometrial carcinoma and endometrium. Imai A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct; 55(1):144–8

Progesterone treatment decreases sulfate carbohydrate antigen on endometrial carcinoma cells and inhibits the cell binding to laminin. Kawakita M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):313–20

Expression of aberrant estrogen receptor mRNA in endometrial cancers in comparison with normal endometria. Fujimoto J, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(3):116–9

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha mRNA and protein in endometrial tumors: analysis by in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Garcia FU, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1324–31

Immunocytochemical study of epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor alpha, and "squamous differentiation" in human endometrial carcinoma. Santini D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1319–23

Suppressed expression of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 mRNA in the endometrium: a molecular mechanism associating endometrial cancer with its risk factors. Rutanen EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):307–12

Retinoic acid receptors and retinoid binding proteins in endometrial adenocarcinoma: differential expression of cellular retinoid binding proteins in endometrioid tumours. Siddiqui NA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):253–63

The isolation and long–term culture of normal human endometrial epithelium and stroma. Expression of mRNAs for angiogenic polypeptides basally and on oestrogen and progesterone challenges. Zhang L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):323–31

Identification and characterization of opioid–binding sites present in the Ishikawa human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line. Hatzoglou A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):418–23

The corticotropin–releasing hormone (CRH) in normal and tumoral epithelial cells of human endometrium. Makrigiannakis A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):185–9

Expression of sex hormone–binding globulin mRNA in human endometrial cancers. Misao R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):517–22

Fibronectin is an estrogen–repressed protein in RUCA–I rat endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Vollmer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):131–9

The epidermal growth factor receptor in the human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line HEC–1–B. Watson H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1–2):41–5

Characterization of matrix–degrading proteinases and their inhibitors secreted by human gynecological carcinoma cells. Miyagi E, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun; 86(6):568–76

[Interaction of some pregna–D'–pentaranes with cytosolic receptors in the myometrium and endometrium in various pathological processes] Sergeev NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):163–5 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic value of steroid hormone receptors concentration in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Večeřk N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):730–3

Can hysteroscopic evaluation of endometrial carcinoma influence therapeutic treatment? Taddei GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:482–7

Identification of high–risk groups in endometrial carcinoma stage I–II. A combination of DNA– and steroid receptor–measurements identifies early deaths from the disease. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):1095–100

Ovarian and endometrial cancers. Mant JW, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994;19–20:287–307 (42 ref.)

Endometrial cancer stages I and II. Analysis of survival and prognostic factors. Tabernero JM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):18–25

Prognostic indicators of survival in advanced endometrial cancer. Behbakht K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):363–7

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: survival comparisons of patients with and without pelvic node sampling. Kilgore LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):29–33

Determinants of black/white survival differences among women with endometrial cancer [editorial] Schottenfeld D. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):151–3 (11 ref.)

Use of the APACHE II scoring system to determine mortality of gynecologic oncology patients in the intensive care unit. Van Le L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):53–6

[Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy in patients with endometrial carcinoma; no effect on length of survival in retrospective study in the Southeastern Netherlands] van Putten WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25; 139(8):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Blood groups of the ABO system and survival rate in gynecologic tumors] Marinaccio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar;47(3):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic survival of women after surgery for endometrial cancer] Roszak A. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of low grade endometrial stromal sarcomas. Yang GC. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):701–5

Endometrial adenocarcinoma with clinical evidence of cervical involvement: accuracy of diagnostic procedures, clinical course, and prognostic factors. Leminen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):61–6

Cervical invasion of endometrial carcinoma—evaluation by parasagittal MR imaging. Murakami T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):248–53

Adenomyosis with sparse glands. A potential mimic of low–grade endometrial stromal sarcoma. Goldblum JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):218–23

Risk of endometrial hyperplasia progressing to cancer [letter;

comment] Rulin MC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1320. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1213–23.

A polymerase chain reaction assay for non-random X chromosome inactivation identifies monoclonal endometrial cancers and precancers. Mutter GL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):501–8

Proposed criteria for the diagnosis of well-differentiated endometrial carcinoma. A diagnostic test for myoinvasion. Longacre TA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr; 19(4):371–406

Low-stage clear-cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Malpica A, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul;19(7):769–74

Myxoid change in endometriosis [letter; comment] Nogales FF. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):972–3. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Aug;18(8):849–53.

Endometrial carcinoma in situ in postmenopausal women. Spiegel GW. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):417–32 (68 ref.)

Morphometric and multivariate statistical detection of cancer cells in endometrial cytology. Tezuka F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct;16(5):332–8

Epidermal growth factor receptor expression and endometrial cancer histotypes. Jasonni VM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:298–305

Can hysteroscopic evaluation of endometrial carcinoma influence therapeutic treatment? Taddei GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:482–7

Recurrence patterns and complications in endometrial adenocarcinoma with cervical involvement. Boente MP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):138–44

Sex steroid hormones and receptors in relation to S-phase fraction and ploidy level in endometrial carcinoma. Boman K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):999–1002

Identification of high-risk groups in endometrial carcinoma stage I–II. A combination of DNA- and steroid receptor-measurements identifies early deaths from the disease. Lindahl B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):1095–100

Simultaneous endometrial malignant mixed mesodermal tumor and ovarian serous adenocarcinoma. Krigman HR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):99–103

'Minimal deviation' endometrioid carcinoma with oncocytic change of the endometrium. Mai KT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):751–4

Prognostic factors that predict pelvic lymph node metastasis from endometrial carcinoma. Lampe B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2502–8

The utility of the revised International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics histologic grading of endometrial adenocarcinoma using a defined nuclear grading system. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Zaino RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):81–6

Malignant transformation of the human endometrium is associated with overexpression of lactoferrin messenger RNA and protein. Walmer DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1168–75

Application of the ATP-cell viability assay for assessment of biologic response modifiers in gynecologic cancer. Angioli R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:166–78

Diagnostic histologic criteria of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia and well differentiated adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Liapis A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(6):464–8

Risk factors for recurrence in clinically early endometrial carcinoma: an analysis of 183 consecutive cases. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec; 57(3):167–70

Tumor status of lymph nodes in early endometrial cancer in relation to lymph node size. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;60(1):61–3

Endometrial carcinoma arising within extensive intrauterine synechiae. Sandridge DA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):147–9

Sebaceous gland adenoma of the palpebral conjunctiva in a patient with Muir-Torre-syndrome: a case report. Meier-Gibbons F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;232(12):734–6

Accuracy of pipelle endometrial sampling in endometrial carcinoma. Zorlu CG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(4):272–5

Flow cytometry as a prognostic factor in endometrial cancer—what does it add? [editorial; comment] Braly PS. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):145–7. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Aug;58(2):149–56.

Staging laparotomy for endometrial carcinoma: assessment of retroperitoneal lymph nodes. Chuang L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):189–93

Should selective paraaortic lymphadenectomy be part of surgical staging for endometrial cancer? Faught W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):51–5

Natural killer cell activity in stage I endometrial carcinoma: correlation with nuclear grading, myometrial invasion, and immunoreactivity of proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):111–4

Racial differences in tumor grade among women with endometrial cancer. Hill HA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):154–63

Endometrial carcinoma in elderly women. Hoffman K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):198–201

Endometrial adenocarcinoma following endometrial ablation for postmenopausal bleeding. Horowitz IR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):460–3

Staging laparotomy for endometrial carcinoma: assessment of peritoneal spread. Marino BD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):34–8

Steroid hormone receptor content and lymph node status in endometrial cancer. Morris PC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):406–11

Prognostic value of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction in stage I endometrial carcinoma [see comments] Pfisterer J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):149–56. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Aug;58(2):145–7.

Characterization and radiosensitivity of UT-EC-2A and UT-EC-2B, two new highly radiosensitive endometrial cancer cell lines derived from a primary and metastatic tumor of the same patient. Rantanen V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):53–62

Endometrial adenocarcinoma complicated by malignant pericardial effusion. Santala M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):444–5

The prognostic significance of lymphovascular space invasion in endometrial cancer when conventional hemotoxylin and eosin staining is compared to immunohistochemical staining. Tsuruchi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):307–12

Ovarian haemangiomas and stromal luteinization [letter] Carder PJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):585–6

Coexistent atypical polypoid adenomyoma and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Mittal KR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):574–6

Immunocytochemical study of epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor alpha, and "squamous differentiation" in human endometrial carcinoma. Santini D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1319–23

Tumor volume growth and cell proliferation in an estradiol resistant human endometrial adenocarcinoma growing in nude mice. Horvath G, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar-Apr; 8(2):259–62

Mast cells and macrophages in endometrial lesions. D'Souza OA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):367–73

Stromal sarcoma of uterus; report of two cases. Sanyal MK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):465–9

Does endometrial biopsy miss endometrial carcinoma? [letter] Heller DS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan; 48(1):107–8

Accuracy of tumor grade assigned at initial endometrial sampling [letter] Heller DS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):301–2

Endometrial stromal sarcoma with retroperitoneal metastasis in a young patient [letter] Mustaphi R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):303–4

Metastatic calcaneal adenocarcinoma in a patient with uterine carcinoma [letter] Nishida Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):287–8

Early pathologic stage clear cell carcinoma and uterine papillary serous carcinoma of the endometrium: comparison of clinicopathologic features and survival. Carcangiu ML, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):30–8

Mucinous and clear cell adenocarcinomas of the endometrium in patients receiving antiestrogens (tamoxifen) and gestagens. Dallenbach-Hellweg G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):7–15

Malignant mixed müllerian tumor versus high-grade endometrial carcinoma and aggressive variants of endometrial carcinoma: a comparative analysis of survival. George E, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):39–44

Proliferative and apoptotic status in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):45–9

Reliability of tumor typing of endometrial carcinoma in prehysterectomy curettage. Lampe B, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):2–6

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary and endometrium, oxyphilic cell type: a report of nine cases. Pitman MB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):290–301

Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the endometrium. van Hoeven KH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):21–9 (34 ref.)

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium: a case report and a suggestion of new histogenesis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):75–80

Right atrial and right ventricular obstruction by recurrent stromomyoma. Kronzon I, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):528–33

Stromal cell sarcoma of uterus in a teenaged girl. Sanyal C. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):391

Endometrial feature and uterine blood flow in abnormal uterine bleeding. Tresukosol D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Aug;77(8):435–9

Complex hyperplasia of the endometrium. Predictive value of curettage vs. hysterectomy specimens. Lambert B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):639–42

Images in clinical medicine. Double uterus with adenocarcinoma. Pojman DV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):709

Angiogenesis in endometrial hyperplasia and stage I endometrial carcinoma. Abulafia O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):479–85

Prognostic factors in surgical stage III and IV carcinoma of the endometrium. Kadar N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):983–6

Reassessment of myometrial invasion in endometrial carcinoma. Kaku T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):979–82

Comparison of D&C and office endometrial biopsy in predicting final histopathologic grade in endometrial cancer. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 86(1):38–42

Pathologic indicators of prognosis in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Selected aspects emphasizing the GOG experience. Gynecologic Oncology Group. Zaino RJ. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 (Pt 1):1–28 (116 ref.)

High-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma: clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of a case. De Nictolis M, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):217–21

[Comparative study of ultrasonography and pathology of endometrial carcinoma] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Klimonorm and precanceroses of the endometrium] Hortíková Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Aug;59(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myometrium and endometrium. Histopathologic aspects of benign lesions] Genton CY. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S350–5 **(Fre)**

[Endometrial biopsy] Cohen J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):467–70 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor cell seeding caused by hysteroscopy?] Neis KJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):651–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical characterization of endometrial proliferation using AgNOR (nucleolus organizer region)] Brustmann H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphohistiocytic infiltration of endometrial adenocarcinoma] Böhme M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of quantitative DNA parameters in endometrial carcinoma] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(11):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination by image analysis for determining quantitative DNA parameters of serous papillary adenocarcinoma of the endometrium—a single case analysis] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of cathepsin D in endometrial carcinoma] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called stromatosis uteri—a low malignancy sarcoma—morphologic study based on 8 case reports] Reich O, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(10):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) and etoposide against a human uterine endometrial cancer] Ishizaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2521–3 **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity of normal endometrial cells, endometrial hyperplasia cells and endometrial cancer cells using the monoclonal antibody to PCNA] Hareyama H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;69(6):1427–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of the new cell line (EI) from a human endometrial adenocarcinoma] Yudate T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1995 Mar;8(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of CD44 in endometrial cancer and metastasis] Fujita N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal E-cadherin expression as a risk factor for deep myometrial invasion and lymph node metastasis in endometrial carcinoma] Nomura E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estramustine phosphate, estrogen conjugated with nitrogen mustard inhibits the growth of endometrial cancer cells in vitro] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 47(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-operative peritoneal washing cytology in cases of stage IIIa endometrial carcinoma with positive peritoneal cytology] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effects of MSN-1 recognized antigen on tissue adhesion and metastasis in endometrial cancer] Kubushiro K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 47(2):163–4 **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic evaluation of endometrial carcinoma by DNA content and histologic factors] Shimizu K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;47(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pelvic lymph node metastasis in endometrial cancer] Takeshima N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometrial carcinoma without myometrial invasion] Takeshima N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;47(6):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic of cystic glandular hyperplasia as a precursor of endometrial carcinoma] Yokosuka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic method for the assessment of pathomorphology in the comprehensive therapy of endometrial cancer] Kozbagarova RG. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(3):11–2 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervix carcinoma with endometrial and myometrial involvement. Report of a case] Ruiz Ortiz E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:23–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An intraoperative anatomicopathological study of myometrial penetration in endometrial cancer: its usefulness in making decisions on extending the primary surgical treatment] Badia J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992; 57(6):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A woman with uterus bicornis unicollis. An anomaly "masked" endometrial cancer] Trollstad A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3986–8 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Differences between Occidental and Oriental postmenopausal women in cutoff level of endometrial thickness for endometrial cancer screening by vaginal scan. Tsuda H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1494–5

Screening for endometrial cancer [editorial] Hicks ML, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;86(8):577–9

An attempt to screen asymptomatic women for ovarian and endometrial cancer with transvaginal color and pulsed Doppler sonography. Kurjak A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):295–301

Total suppression of spontaneous endometrial carcinoma in BDII/Han rats by melengestrol acetate. Deerberg F, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):319–25

PSYCHOLOGY

The attitudes of women and feasibility of screening for ovarian and endometrial cancers in inner city practices. Wolfe CD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):117–20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of uterine carcinoma by carbon–11–methionine and PET. Lapela M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1618–23

[Scintigraphic demonstration of bleeding colonic metastasis in a patient with endometrial cancer] Biegel E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 5;157(23):3337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The use of an absorbable mesh to avoid radiation–associated small–bowel injury in the treatment of gynaecological malignancy. Ottosen C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):703–5

Simultaneous cisplatin and radiation in endometrial adenocarcinoma cell lines. Rantanen V, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):93–8

Can patients with regional metastases from carcinoma of the endometrium be cured with radiation therapy? Eifel PJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:196–203 (14 ref.)

Treatment–related myelodysplastic syndrome following abdominopelvic radiotherapy for endometrial cancer. Bonin SR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):430–2

Good outcome associated with a standardized treatment protocol using selective postoperative radiation in patients with clinical stage I adenocarcinoma of the endometrium [see comments] Carey MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):138–44. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 May;57(2):135–7.

Brachytherapy–related complications for medically inoperable stage I endometrial carcinoma. Chao CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):37–42

Comparison of high dose–rate and low dose–rate dose distributions for vaginal cylinders. Gore E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):165–70

Clinical evaluation of an interstitial remote afterloading device for multichannel intracavitary irradiation. Grigsby PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15; 31(4):875–81

Postoperative high dose–rate intravaginal brachytherapy combined with external irradiation for early stage endometrial cancer: a long–term follow–up. Nori D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):831–7

Response to the letter of Dr. Cohen [letter] Sigmon WR Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):692–3

Caffeine consumption is associated with decreased severe late toxicity after radiation to the pelvis. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):411–7

Sublethal damage repair after fractionated irradiation in endometrial cancer cell lines tested with the 96–well plate clonogenic assay. Rantanen V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(12):712–6

Postoperative radiation therapy in clinical stage I endometrial cancer: corpus, cervical, and lower uterine segment involvement—patterns of failure. Mayr NA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):323–8

The pedicled omentoplasty, a simple and effective surgical technique to acquire a safe pelvic radiation field; theoretical and practical aspects. Logmans A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):269–71

The value of a postoperative radiation therapy in FIGO stage I and II endometrial cancers. Carl UM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jun;171(6):322–5

The role of adjuvant treatment in endometrial cancer. Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Oct; 170(10):561–4 (28 ref.)

[Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy in patients with endometrial carcinoma; no effect on length of survival in retrospective study in the Southeastern Netherlands] van Putten WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25; 139(8):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The results of primary HDR–afterloading brachytherapy in corpus carcinoma] Knocke TH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined surgical and radiotherapy treatment in endometrial cancer] Del Pup L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors influencing the outcome of radiotherapy for endometrial tumor of the uterus] Roszak A. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Aug;65(8):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of modified radiotherapy in the treatment of patients with uterine cancer] Vinokurov VL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

[Lobular carcinoma of the breast detected and diagnosed by means of probative curettage biopsy of the endometrium] Zavadil M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transfer RNA (tRNA) in primary and metastatic endometrial cancer tissue] Baranowski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec;65(12):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Intracardiac extension of an intracaval sarcoma of endometrial origin. Phillips MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):742–4

Endometrial resection. Armatage RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):90–3

Is total abdominal hysterectomy with bilateral salpingo–oophorectomy adequate for new FIGO stage I endometrial carcinoma? Lin HH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):148–52

Prognostic factors that predict pelvic lymph node metastasis from endometrial carcinoma. Lampe B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2502–8

Endometrial carcinoma and its precursors. Sorosky JI, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:562–6

Surgical management of patients with endometrial cancer and cervical involvement. Elia G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(3):169–73

An extra gonadal non–gestational choriocarcinoma in a woman treated for an endometrial carcinoma. Brouwer WK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun; 60(2):195–9

Good outcome associated with a standardized treatment protocol using selective postoperative radiation in patients with clinical stage I adenocarcinoma of the endometrium [see comments] Carey MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):138–44. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 May;57(2):135–7.

Staging laparotomy for endometrial carcinoma: assessment of retroperitoneal lymph nodes. Chuang L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):189–93

Should selective paraaortic lymphadenectomy be part of surgical staging for endometrial cancer? Faught W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):51–5

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: survival comparisons of patients with and without pelvic node sampling. Kilgore LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):29–33

Recurrent transient superior vena cava–like syndrome possibly associated with megestrol acetate. Abulafia O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):899–901

Wertheim–Meigs radical hysterectomy. Carvalho JP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;112(2):539–42

Curative treatment of clinical stage II endometrial carcinoma. Haenggi W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(4):207–12

[Evaluation of prognostic factors in preoperative therapy of endometrial carcinoma] Holub Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Place of celiosurgery in the extensive diagnosis of gynecologic cancers] Querleu D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(10):930–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative anuria of surprising etiology] Landier JF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(3):156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical standards in endometrial carcinoma] Marth C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):122–3 **(Ger)**

[Management of patients with endometrial cancer in Hungary (see comments)] Szánthó A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 6; 135(45):2473–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Orv Hetil 1995 Feb 19;136(8):441–2. **(Hun)**

[Combined surgical and radiotherapy treatment in endometrial cancer] Del Pup L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[What are the most appropriate operation procedures for endometrial cancer?] Aoki D, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1163–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Stage 1 endometrial cancer: treatment modalities and factors influencing recurrence. Foote AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):448–52

Application of the ATP–cell viability assay for assessment of biologic response modifiers in gynecologic cancer. Angioli R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:166–78

Conservative treatment of endometrial cancer permitting subsequent triplet pregnancy. Kimmig R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):255–7

Adjuvant treatment for endometrial cancer: who needs it? [editorial; comment] Lanciano RM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):135–7. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1995 May;57(2):138–44.

Complex hyperplasia of the endometrium. Predictive value of curettage vs. hysterectomy specimens. Lambert B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):639–42

Endometrial cancer in premenopausal women 45 years and younger. Gitsch G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):504–8

[Prognostic survival of women after surgery for endometrial cancer] Roszak A. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of tularemia vaccine on some parameters of immune and non–specific anti–tumor resistance in patients with endometrial tumors] Movsesian MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The diagnostic value of transvaginal sonography in the diagnosis of endometrial malignancy in women with peri– and postmenopausal bleeding [published erratum appears in Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Apr;74(4):324] Taipale P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):819–23

Sonohysterography versus hysteroscopy in the diagnosis of endouterine polyps. Cicinelli E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(4):266–71

Preoperative sonographic evaluation of patients with endometrial carcinoma. Georgiev DB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):147–50

Diagnostic pitfalls of ultrasonographic uterine screening in women treated with tamoxifen. Bornstein J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):674–8

Limitations of transvaginal sonography and color Doppler imaging in the differentiation of endometrial carcinoma from benign lesions. Chan FY, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):623–8

Transvaginal hysterosonography in the evaluation of small endoluminal masses. Dubinsky TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):1–6

Transvaginal sonographic evaluation of endometrial polyps. Kupfer MC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):535–9

The significance of endometrial filling defects detected on routine transvaginal sonography. Stadtmauer L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):169–72; discussion 173–4

Doppler flow evaluation of pathologic endometrial conditions in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Tepper R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):635–40

Color Doppler ultrasonographic findings in low and high grade endometrial stromal sarcomas. Tepper R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):817–9

Transvaginal sonography of the endometrium in postmenopausal women: monitoring the effect of hormone replacement therapy. Castelo–Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):59–65

[Uterine sonography as a method for the early detection and screening of endometrial carcinoma in women in the postmenopause with and without diabetes mellitus] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of ultrasonography and pathology of endometrial carcinoma] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endometrial carcinoma and vaginal ultrasound: studies of the diagnostic validity] Schramm T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvaginal ultrasound of the endometrium in postmenopause] Seelbach–Göbel B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of malignant uterine tumors by transvaginal ultrasound] Hänggi W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring the death of invasion of endometrial carcinoma. Preoperative transvaginal ultrasound and correlation with intraoperative and histopathologic findings—a prospective study] Köchli OR, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should gynecologists discontinue curettage? Ultrasound is better in the diagnosis of endometrial cancer] Andolf E. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):500–2 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar organizer regions as markers of endometrial proliferation: a study of normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic tissue. Brustmann H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):664–7

VETERINARY

Endometrial polyps and endometritis in a thoroughbred filly. Yamini B, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):496–8

Sequential observation of spontaneous endometrial adenocarcinoma development in Donryu rats. Nagaoka T,

et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):261–9

VIROLOGY

Detection of human papillomavirus RNA in ovarian and endometrial carcinomas by reverse transcription/polymerase chain reaction. Lai CH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(4):276–80

Report of three new cases of squamous carcinoma of the endometrium with emphasis in the HPV status. Im DD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):464–9 (29 ref.)

Association of human papillomavirus with malignant and premalignant lesions of the uterine endometrium. Fujita M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):650–8

ENDOMETRIAL STROMAL SARCOMA see SARCOMA, ENDOMETRIAL STROMAL

ENDOMETRIOSIS

Endometriosis. La Sala GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):67–86 (307 ref.)

Peritoneal fluid volume and steroid hormone concentrations in baboons with and without either spontaneous minimal/mild endometriosis or the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):17–22

P-cadherin expression in human endometrium and endometriosis. van der Linden PJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):183–5

Intestinal endometriosis: presentation, investigation, and surgical management. Cameron IC, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995;10(2):83–6 (18 ref.)

Cesarean scar endometriosis. Tanos V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):163–6

Endometriosis, 1995—confusion or sense? Thomas EJ. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):149–55 (39 ref.)

Adenomyosis—an ignored uterine disease. Pavlik RM. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Apr;20(4):32–4, 39–40, 43 (23 ref.)

Endometriosis may develop after menopause [letter; comment] Thylan S. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Apr;20(4):15–6. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1994 Dec;19(12):47–52, 55–7.

[Advances in the research of endometriosis] Jiang S. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):624–7 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Endometriosis of the sciatic nerve] Schroth G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):186–9 **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix] Kurihara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:708–10 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Enteric endometriosis] Makiguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:459–62 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perianal endometriosis] Takiue T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:823–5 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix] Kurihara H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):708–10 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Enteric endometriosis] Makiguchi Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):459–62 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perianal endometriosis] Takiue T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):823–5 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral endometriosis. Report of a case] Pastor JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Sep;18(8):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ureteral endometriosis] Pereira Arias J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar;48(2):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current concepts in endometriosis] **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):243–54 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The effect of serum from infertile women with endometriosis on fertilization and early embryonic development in a murine in vitro fertilization model. Miller KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):623–6

Clinical evaluation of CA–125 concentrations as a prognostic factor for pregnancy in infertile women with surgically treated endometriosis. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):321–4

Endometriosis causing very high early first trimester serum CA 125 levels [letter] Check JH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):217–8

[Effect of nei–yi recipe on plasma beta–endorphin levels during menstrual cycle in women with endometriosis] Yu CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;15(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cyclic changes of serum reproductive hormone levels on patients with endometriosis and infertility] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endometriosis and atypical complex hyperplasia associated with unopposed oestrogen therapy. Hextall A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1091–2

Ovarian endometrioid carcinoma and endometriosis developing in a postmenopausal breast cancer patient during tamoxifen therapy: a case report and review of the literature. Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):443–7

Adenomyosis in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen: a new entity? Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):86–91 (59 ref.)

Dioxin pollution and endometriosis in Belgium. Koninckx PR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1001–2

Renal and diaphragmatic endometriosis de novo associated with hormone replacement therapy [see comments] Chinegwundoh FI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):380–1. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Sep;154(3):1143.

Re: Renal and diaphragmatic endometriosis de novo associated with hormone replacement therapy [letter; comment] Thylan S. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1143. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):380–1.

Postmenopausal tamoxifen treatment and endometrial pathology. Cohen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec; 49(12):823–9 (83 ref.)

[Endometriosis in tamoxifen therapy] Fuith LC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The revised American Fertility Society classification of endometriosis: reproducibility of scoring. ZOLADEX Endometriosis Study Group. Rock JA. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1108–10

Is mild endometriosis a progressive disease? Brosens IA. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2209–11 (36 ref.)

Classification of endometriosis. The need for modification. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2214–6 (27 ref.)

Is mild endometriosis a condition occurring intermittently in all women? Koninckx PR. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec; 9(12):2202–5 (30 ref.)

Classification of endometriosis. Improving the classification of endometriotic ovarian cysts. Nezhat C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2212–3

COMPLICATIONS

Massive ascites and pleural effusions associated with endometriosis. Schlueter FJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):475–6

GnRH analogs versus expectant management in minimal and mild endometriosis–associated infertility. Marana R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Jan–Feb;25(1):37–41

In vitro fertilization/embryo transfer in unexplained infertility and minimal peritoneal endometriosis. Tanbo T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):539–43

Large bloody ascites in association with pelvic endometriosis: case report and literature review. el–Newihi HM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):632–4 (19 ref.)

Surgical treatment of endometriosis–associated infertility: meta–analysis compared with survival analysis [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1937] Adamson GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1488–504; discussion 1504–5

Membranous nephropathy and endometriosis [letter] Goicoechea–Diezhandino M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov; 42(5):342–3

Endometriosis and infertility: the role of exogenous lipid peroxides in the peritoneal fluid. Arumugam K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):198–9

De novo formation of adhesions in endometriosis: the role of iron and free radical reactions. Arumugam K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):62–4

Subtle tubal abnormalities adversely affect gamete intrafallopian transfer outcome in women with endometriosis. Fakih H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):799–801

Prospective randomized double–blind trial of 3 versus 6 months of nafarelin therapy for endometriosis associated pelvic pain. Hornstein MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May; 63(5):955–62

Epidemiology of endometriosis in infertile women. Matorras R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):34–8

Prospective, randomized, double–blind, controlled trial of laser laparoscopy in the treatment of pelvic pain associated with minimal, mild, and moderate endometriosis [see comments] Sutton CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):696–700. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jun;63(6):1355–6.

Very low dose danazol for relief of endometriosis–associated pelvic pain: a pilot study. Vercellini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1136–42

Endometriosis, pelvic pain, and psychological functioning. Waller KG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):796–800

A rectal endometrioma producing intestinal obstruction. Insabato L, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):82–4

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata (LPD) with associated endometriosis: a case report. Gana BM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug;39(4):258–60

Squamous cell carcinoma in ovarian endometriosis. A case report. Campagnutta E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul; 39(7):557–60 (22 ref.)

Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage due to endometriosis. Duke R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1000–2

Superior hypogastric plexus block for chronic pelvic pain in the presence of endometriosis: CT techniques and results. Wechsler RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):103–6

Attacking the causes of "silent" infertility [news] Morell V. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):775–7

[Tumor necrosis factor in peritoneal fluid of infertile women with endometriosis and its relation to sperm motility] Liang XS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(9):524–6, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Painful symptoms of pelvic endometriosis] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intestinal endosalpingiosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Le Borgne J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometriosis and fertility: physiopathologic aspects and therapeutic options] Antoine JM. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Feb;23(2):93–6 (114 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the small intestine caused by endometriosis] Allimant P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 131(6–7):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catamenial pneumothorax disclosing endometriosis (letter)] Sykavong B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25;24(8):416 **(Fre)**

[Pelvic pain and endometriosis] Lopes P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;90(2):77–83 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforated endometriosis of the sigmoid. Report of a case] Abbo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal obstruction due to endometriosis of the ileocecal valve] Famà R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec;49(12):1325–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on prostaglandin production relating to the mechanism of dysmenorrhea in endometriosis] Koike H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 20; 70(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of cancer developing from endometriosis in the minor pelvis 5 and 2.5 years after hysterectomy and adnexectomy] Markowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep; 65(9):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endometriosis of the bladder muscular layer as a cause of acute abdomen] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):395–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspiration cytodiagnosis of endometriosis in an abdominal scar after cesarean section [letter] Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):603–4

Adenomyosis must be considered in patients with menorrhagia and a normal–appearing cavity on hysteroscopy or ultrasonography [letter] McCausland AM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):675

Intestinal endometriosis masquerading as common digestive disorders. Shah M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8; 155(9):977–80

Endometriosis of the sciatic nerve: case report demonstrating the value of MR imaging. Descamps P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):199–202

The role of myometrial needle biopsies in the diagnosis of adenomyosis. Brosens JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun; 63(6):1347–9

Diagnosis and origins of endometriomas [letter; comment] Nezhat C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):428–30. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Jun;61(6):1034–8.

Diagnosis of pelvic endometriosis by magnetic resonance imaging using "fat–saturation" technique. Takahashi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):973–7

The relationship between endometriotic lesions and the disease endometriosis. Bergqvist A. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan; 10(1):11–2 (15 ref.)

Fluorescence of experimental endometriosis in rabbits, using tamoxifen–eosin association. Brogniez AP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):927–31

The bubble test: a new tool to improve the diagnosis of endometriosis. Gleicher N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr; 10(4):923–6

Use of a new CA 125 assay in the diagnosis of endometriosis. Hornstein MD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):932–4

Adenomyosis at hysterectomy: a study on frequency distribution and patient characteristics. Vercellini P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1160–2

Detection of inguinal endometriosis by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) [letter] Imai A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):297–8

Endometriosis: appearance and detection with conventional and contrast–enhanced fat–suppressed spin–echo techniques. Ascher SM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):251–7

Intramural vesical endometriosis. A case report. Hyler DS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):832–4

Preoperative serum CA–125 and CA–72 in predicting endometriosis in infertility patients. Molo MW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):964–6

Adenomyosis. Siegler AM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov; 39(11):841–53 (38 ref.)

Comparative study of transvaginal sonography and hysteroscopy for the detection of pathologic endometrial lesions in women with postmenopausal bleeding. Karlsson B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):757–62

The nonsurgical diagnosis of adenomyosis. Arnold LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):461–5 (31 ref.)

[Endometriosis of the liver: findings of imaging diagnosis] Nakanishi K, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):379–81 **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis of the sigmoid: 2 new cases and a review of the literature] Picucci L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Apr;47(4):155–64 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection and characterization with short TI inversion recovery MR imaging] Komata K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):372–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on diagnosis of endometriosis by magnetic resonance imaging by means of fat saturation technique] Okada S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 47(3):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis in clinical materials from the years 1981–1990] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thrombophlebitis of deep lower extremity veins in the course of endometriosis] Knapik–Kordecka M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):222–5 **(Pol)**

[Rectal endometriosis] Abrão MS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug; 49(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of internal endometriosis of the uterus] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts in observation and treatment of patients with internal endometriosis of the uterus] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral primary ureteral endometriosis] Taño Pino FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):154–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder endometriosis: a new case and review of the literature] Sampietro Crespo A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):314–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic findings in endometriosis in women with dysmenorrhea, pelvic pain and sterility. Preliminary note] Rosales Delgado JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Dec; 62:389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of hepatic tumors during transdermal estradiol replacement therapy. Gdansky E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):75–8

Nafarelin therapy in endometriosis: long–term effects on bone mineral density. Orwoll ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1221–5

Postsurgical medical treatment of advanced endometriosis: results of a randomized clinical trial. Parazzini F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1205–7

The rationale for use of medical suppressive therapy prior to endoscopic surgery. Buttram VC Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:445–9 (6 ref.)

Soluble serum interleukin–2 receptor, interleukin–6 and interleukin–1a in patients with endometriosis and in controls. Koumantakis E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255(3):107–12

The effects of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonists on iliac crest cancellous bone structure in women with endometriosis. Compston JE, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb; 16(2):261–7

Acute renal failure precipitated by luteinizing–hormone releasing hormone analogue for the treatment of endometriosis. Barrington JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov; 74(5):672

A risk benefit assessment of drugs used in the treatment of endometriosis. Shaw RW. **Drug Saf** 1994 Aug;11(2):104–13 (30 ref.)

Leuprorelin. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in prostatic cancer, endometriosis and other sex hormone–related disorders. Plosker GL, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Dec;48(6):930–67 (262 ref.)

A randomized, comparative trial of triptorelin depot (D–Trp6–LHRH) and danazol in the treatment of endometriosis. Cirkel U, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):61–9

Depot leuprolide acetate versus danazol for treatment of pelvic endometriosis: changes in vertebral bone mass and serum estradiol and calcitonin. Dawood MY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1177–83

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogue (goserelin) plus hormone replacement therapy for the treatment of endometriosis: a randomized controlled trial. Howell R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):474–81

A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study of luteal phase dydrogesterone (Duphaston) in women with minimal to mild endometriosis. Overton CE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):701–7

Prolonged gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist treatment of symptomatic endometriosis: the role of cyclic sodium etidronate and low–dose norethindrone "add–back" therapy. Surrey ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr; 63(4):747–55

Short–term Lupron or danazol therapy for pelvic endometriosis. Wright S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):504–7

Impact of different GnRH analogs in benign gynecological disorders related to their chemical structure, delivery systems and dose. Van Leusden HA. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(3):215–22 (27 ref.)

Danazol suspension injected into the uterine cervix of patients with adenomyosis and myoma. Preliminary study. Takebayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(3):207–11

Acute pancreatitis associated with danazol treatment for endometriosis. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1163–5

Hormonal regulation of endometriosis and the rationales and effects of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist treatment: a review. Bergqvist IA. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):446–52 (49 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of the antiprogesterone RU486 in the treatment of endometriosis and uterine fibroids. Kettel LM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:116–20

Serum–soluble CD23 in patients with endometriosis and the effect of treatment with danazol and leuprolide acetate depot injection. Odukoya OA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr; 10(4):942–6

Pain of endometriosis: effects of nafarelin and danazol therapy. Adamson GD, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):215–7

Treatment with a GnRH analogue: effects on hemostatic risk factors for thrombo–embolic disease. Lindoff C, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):133–9

Effect of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists, nafarelin, buserelin, and leuprolide, on experimentally induced endometriosis in the rat. Mizutani T, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):106–11

Danazol influences gonadotropin secretion acting at the hypothalamic level. Panidis D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):241–6

Cutaneous and subcutaneous endometriosis. Surgical and hormonal therapy. Purvis RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(10):693–5

Danazol in the treatment of endometriosis and hereditary angio–oedema [letter] Hoogerbrugge N, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):603–4

Sciatic nerve endometriosis treated with a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist. A case report. DeCesare SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):226–8

GnRH agonists for endometriosis. These newly approved agents are effective but expensive [editorial] Fraser IS. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):61–2

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in menorrhagia, intrauterine contraceptive device–induced side effects and endometriosis. Ylikorkala O. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:86–8 (14 ref.)

Endometriosis and osteoporosis in practice [letter] MacDonald HM. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):117

Changes in haematological indices, blood viscosity and inhibitors of coagulation during treatment of endometriosis with danazol. Ford I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug; 72(2):218–21

[Treatment of endometriosis with domestic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analogue] Geng L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):592–4, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of the treatment of endometriosis with traditional Chinese medicine] Liu JX. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 14(6):337–9, 323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of endometriosis with the GnRH agonist buserelin (Suprecur): a multicenter study] Schindler AE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of endometriosis with the GnRH agonist leuprorelin acetate depot (Enatone–Gyn monthly depot): a multicenter study] Schindler AE, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(12):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treating endometriosis with nafarelin] Marianowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15–16):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Danazol in the treatment of endometriosis] Sidorov IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gestrinone in pelvic endometriosis. A one–year evaluation] Cervantes Villarreal E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Aug;63:328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advanced endometriosis treatment with leuprolide acetate] Valdés P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology and diagnosis of endometriosis. Melis GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:352–7

A case–control epidemiologic study of endometriosis. Han M, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):114–8

The prevalence of endometriosis in premenopausal women undergoing gynecological surgery. Ajossa S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):195–7

Epidemiology of endometriosis in infertile women. Matorras R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):34–8

A prospective study on the association between red hair color and endometriosis in infertile patients. Woodworth SH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):651–2

Prevalence and anatomical distribution of endometriosis in women with selected gynaecological conditions: results from a multicentric Italian study. Gruppo italiano per lo studio dell'endometriosi. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1158–62

Adenomyosis at hysterectomy: a study on frequency distribution and patient characteristics. Vercellini P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1160–2

Epidemiology of endometriosis among parous women. Sangi–Haghpeykar H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):983–92 (34 ref.)

[Personal characteristics as risk factors of endometriosis] Pan L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;75(1):34–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Intrapelvic injection of menstrual endometrium causes endometriosis in baboons (Papio cynocephalus and Papio anubis). D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):125–34

Pelvic inflammatory disease and endometriosis [letter; comment] Martin DC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):1069–70. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1373–4.

Endometriosis and moderate alcohol use [letter; comment] Thylan S. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):1021–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Sep;84(9):1429–32.

Endometrioid carcinoma in pelvic endometriosis in a postmenopausal woman with tamoxifen adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. A case report. Bardi M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):393–5

Diagnosis and origins of endometriomas [letter; comment] Nezhat C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):428–30. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Jun;61(6):1034–8.

The endometriosis cycle and its derailments. Brosens IA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):770–1

Why do women develop endometriosis and why is it diagnosed? Moen MH. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):8–11 (44 ref.)

The aetiology of endometriosis [letter] Smith SK. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1274

Infected endometriotic cysts secondary to oocyte aspiration for in–vitro fertilization. Yaron Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1759–60

The insulin–like growth factor system in human peritoneal fluid: its effects on endometrial stromal cells and its potential relevance to endometriosis. Giudice LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1284–93

Pelvic endometriosis: reproductive and menstrual risk factors at different stages in Lombardy, northern Italy. Parazzini F, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb; 49(1):61–4

Leuprolide acetate in the management of cesarean scar endometriosis. Rivlin ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 85(5 Pt 2):838–9

[A case of umbilical endometriosis following cesarean section] Picucci L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):165–70 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin endometriosis in abdominal scar after cesarean section. Case report and review of the literature] Wong Chen FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Ovarian endometriotic cysts. An analysis of cytologic atypia and DNA ploidy patterns. Ballouk F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):415–9

Adenomyosis: evidence for genetic cause [letter] Arnold LL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):505–6

Cytogenetic studies in endometriosis tissue. Dangel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec;78(2):172–4

Chromosome analysis of uterine adenomyosis. Detection of the leiomyoma–associated del(7q) in three cases. Pandis N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):118–20

Analysis of p53 and ras gene mutations in endometriosis. Vercellini P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):70–1

Quantitative analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in endometriosis. Huang JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1097–101

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma) and interleukin–6 (IL–6) in peritoneal fluid and macrophage–conditioned media of women with endometriosis. Keenan JA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):180–3

Characterization of lymphocyte subpopulations and T cell activation in endometriosis. Witz CA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):173–9

Correlation between estradiol serum levels and NK cell activity in endometriosis. Di Stefano G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:197–203

Macrophage activation factors and cytokines in peritoneal fluid from patients with endometriosis. Ueki M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):427–31

Decreased natural killer cell activity in endometriosis patients: relationship to disease pathogenesis [see comments] Wilson TJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):1086–8. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jul;64(1):226–8.

Etiology of serum CA–125 in patients with endometriosis treated with a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist (Buserelin). Cetin T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(4):249–52

Anti–endometrial lymphocytotoxicity and natural killer cell activity in baboons (Papio anubis and Papio cynocephalus) with endometriosis. D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):558–62

The prevalence of endometrial immunoglobulin G antibodies in patients with endometriosis. Odukoya OA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1214–9

[Changes in natural killer (NK) activity and fertility during the establishment of experimental endometriosis in the rat] Ishikawa N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;47(5):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENDOMETRIOSIS

METABOLISM

Cytokine-induced secretion of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 by human endometriotic cells in culture. The Groupe d'Investigation en Gynécologie. Akoum A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):594–600

Acute phase proteins in endometriosis. Drews K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:508–9

Inflammatory cytokines in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Skrzypczak J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:496–8

Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriotic tissue. A comparative study of paraffin embedded and fresh frozen tissues. Regidor PA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(4):181–7

Expression of integrin adhesion molecules in endometrium and endometriosis [see comments] Bridges JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):696–700. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Apr;102(4):347–8.

Integrins in the endometrium of women with endometriosis [letter; comment] Lessey BA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):347–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Aug;101(8):696–700.

Effect of peritoneal fluid and serum from patients with endometriosis on mouse embryo in vitro development. Tzeng CR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep;54(3):145–8

De novo formation of adhesions in endometriosis: the role of iron and free radical reactions. Arumugam K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):62–4

Endometriosis and infertility: the role of exogenous lipid peroxides in the peritoneal fluid. Arumugam K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):198–9

Plasminogen activators in ectopic and uterine endometrium. Fernández-Shaw S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):45–51

Coexpression of cytokeratin and vimentin in eutopic endometrium and endometriosis throughout the menstrual cycle: evaluation by a computerized method. Nisolle M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):69–75

Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrium and peritoneal endometriosis: a new quantitative method. Nisolle M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):751–9

Interleukin-8 concentrations are elevated in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Ryan IP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):929–32

Endometriosis and infertility: raised iron concentration in the peritoneal fluid and its effect on the acrosome reaction. Arumugam K. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1153–7

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriosis: heterogeneity of different sites. Howell RJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1752–8

Immunohistochemical study of c-erb B-2 protein expression in endometriosis. Nasu K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr; 10(4):935–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of the peritoneum adjacent to endometriotic lesions using antibodies for Ber-EP4 antigen, estrogen receptors, and progesterone receptors: implication of peritoneal metaplasia in the pathogenesis of endometriosis. Nakayama K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):348–58

Dysregulation of interleukin-6 responses in ectopic endometrial stromal cells: correlation with decreased soluble receptor levels in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Rier SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1431–7

Levels of sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) and corticosteroid-binding globulin (CBG) messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNAs) in ovarian endometriosis. Misao R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(2):155–65

[Expression of MMP-3 and TIMP-1 in the endometriosis and the influence of danazol] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;47(5):495–6 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ovarian endometriotic cysts. An analysis of cytologic atypia and DNA ploidy patterns. Ballouk F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):415–9

Adenomyosis with sparse glands. A potential mimic of low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma. Goldblum JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):218–23

Japanese endometriosis progression: universally applicable? [letter; comment] Thylan S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):349–50. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Sep;169(3):714–9.

Myxoid change in endometriosis [letter; comment] Nogales FF. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):972–3. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Aug;18(8):849–53.

Peritoneal endometriosis: two-dimensional and three-dimensional evaluation of typical and subtle lesions. Donnez J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:342–51

Cytokine regulation of cellular proliferation in endometriosis. Klein NA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:322–32

Deeply infiltrating endometriosis is a disease whereas mild endometriosis could be considered a non-disease. Koninckx PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:333–41 (28 ref.)

Case report: peri-anal episiotomy scar endometrioma imaged by CT and sector endoluminal ultrasound. Yackovich FH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):578–9

Cytological changes associated with tubo-endometroid metaplasia of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Olafsdottir R, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):128. Comment on: Cytopathology 1994 Feb;5(1):1–8.

Cutaneous and subcutaneous endometriosis [letter] Thylan S. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):737

Endometrial cells of the "lower uterine segment" (LUS) in cervical smears obtained by endocervical brushings: a source of potential diagnostic pitfall. de Peralta-Venturino MN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):263–8; discussion 268–71

Killer cell activity, statistics, and endometriosis [letter; comment] D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul; 64(1):226–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Nov;62(5):1086–8.

Inflammatory changes of the endometrium in patients with minimal-to-moderate endometriosis. Leiva MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):967–72

Dysmenorrhea is related to the number of implants in endometriosis patients. Perper MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):500–3

Cell proliferation is increased in the endometrium of women with endometriosis. Wingfield M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):340–6

Ultrasound-guided aspiration of endometriomas: possible applications and limitations. Zanetta G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):709–13

Mucosal changes in the large bowel with endometriosis: a possible cause of misdiagnosis of colitis? Langlois NE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1030–4

The endometriosis cycle and its derailments. Brosens IA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):770–1

Endometriosis does not exist; all women have endometriosis. Evers JL. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2206–9 (25 ref.)

Cutaneous endometriosis. Albrecht LE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):261–2

Low rate of histological confirmation of macroscopic endometriotic lesions [letter] Hayata T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):167–8

Histologic observations of the adenomyotic glandular epithelium after hormonal treatment for endometriosis [letter] Hayata T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec; 47(3):293–4

Immunohistochemical analysis of the peritoneum adjacent to endometriotic lesions using antibodies for Ber-EP4 antigen, estrogen receptors, and progesterone receptors: implication of peritoneal metaplasia in the pathogenesis of endometriosis. Nakayama K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):348–58

Increased incidence of aberrant morphological phenotypes in human embryogenesis—an association with endometriosis. Brizek CL, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):106–12

[Effect of danazol on growth of endometrial and endometriotic cells in vitro] Xie X, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary clear cell carcinoma arising in cystic adenomyosis of the uterus—a case report] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):915–7 **(Jpn)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study on pathogenesis of peritoneal endometriosis] Nakamura K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sperm-peritoneal fluid incubation test: influence of a GnRH agonist treatment. Zullo F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(5):291–3

Menstrual patterns, pain symptoms, body mass index and smoking habits in women with endometriosis. Montanino G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(2):132–6

Secretion of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 by cytokine-stimulated endometrial cells of women with endometriosis. Le groupe d'Investigation en gynécologie. Akoum A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):322–8

The effect of endometriosis, its stage and activity, and of autoantibodies on in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer success rates. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):555–62

Subtle tubal abnormalities adversely affect gamete intrafallopian transfer outcome in women with endometriosis. Fakih H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):799–801

Endometriosis impairs the efficacy of gamete intrafallopian transfer: results of a case-control study [see comments] Guzick DS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1186–91. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jul;64(1):224–5.

Endometriosis: a stage by stage analysis—the role of in vitro fertilization. Olivennes F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug; 64(2):392–8

Dysmenorrhea is related to the number of implants in endometriosis patients. Perper MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):500–3

Subendometrial contractility in menstrual phase visualized by transvaginal sonography in patients with endometriosis. Salamanca A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):193–5

Endometriosis and gamete intrafallopian transfer [letter; comment] Steinkampf MP. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul; 64(1):224–5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Dec;62(6):1186–91.

Hormonal regulation of endometriosis and the rationales and effects of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist treatment: a review. Bergqvist IA. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):446–52 (49 ref.)

The influence of peritoneal fluid from patients with minimal stage or treated endometriosis on sperm motility parameters using computer-assisted semen analysis. Drudy L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2418–23

[Pelvic pain and external endometriosis. Physiopathology and treatment] Querleu D. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jan; 23(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Endometriosis, pelvic pain, and psychological functioning. Waller KG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):796–800

[Psychosomatic aspects of endometriosis] Strauss B. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):M20–2 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spiral CT of the female pelvis: clinical applications. Urban BA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):9–14

CT findings in pulmonary endometriosis. Volkart JR. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):156–7

[Radiologic diagnosis of urinary tract disorders in genital endometriosis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiodiagnosis of intestinal endometriosis] Shniger NU, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide migration through the genital tract in infertile women with endometriosis [letter; comment] Habiba MA. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1193–5. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Nov;8(11):1910–4.

Radionuclide migration through the genital tract in infertile women with endometriosis [letter; comment] Steck T. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1192–3. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Nov;8(11):1910–4.

Radionuclide migration through the genital tract in infertile women with endometriosis [letter; comment] van der Weiden RM. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1192; discussion 1193. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Nov;8(11):1910–4.

SURGERY

Ureteral injury secondary to laparoscopic CO2 laser. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):665–7

The rationale for use of medical suppressive therapy prior to endoscopic surgery. Buttram VC Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:445–9 (6 ref.)

Endoscopy in the management of endometriosis. Wood C. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):735–57 (30 ref.)

A gynaecological mistake [letter] Boulos A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 19–Nov 1;52(8):420

A gynaecological mistake [letter] Thylan S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3–16;53(9):474

Fear of being asleep. Walden M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):539

The role of laparoscopy in the treatment of endometriosis. Mais V, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):225–7

Endoscopic versus laparotomy management of endometriomas. Bateman BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):690–5

An incidental diagnosis of well-differentiated papillary mesothelioma in a woman operated on for recurrent endometriosis. Mangal R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):196–7

Efficacy of laser laparoscopy in minimal endometriosis? [letter; comment] Reiter RC. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun; 63(6):1355–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Oct;62(4):696–700.

Prospective, randomized, double-blind, controlled trial of laser laparoscopy in the treatment of pelvic pain associated with minimal, mild, and moderate endometriosis [see comments] Sutton CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):696–700. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jun;63(6):1355–6.

Rectovaginal septum, endometriosis or adenomyosis: laparoscopic management in a series of 231 patients. Donnez J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):630–5

Treatment of endometriosis by carbon dioxide laser during gamete intrafallopian transfer. Surrey MW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):440–2

Cutaneous and subcutaneous endometriosis. Surgical and hormonal therapy. Purvis RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(10):693–5

Cardiovascular collapse during gynecologic laparoscopy complicated by pulmonary edema: report of a case. Wu MH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):629–32

Reduction of adhesion reformation after laparoscopic endometriosis surgery: a randomized trial with an oxidized regenerated cellulose absorbable barrier. Mais V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):512–5

[Laparoscopic treatment of endometriosis with Nd: YAG laser and microwave] Sun A, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;30(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Celiosurgery in gynecology. Indications, benefits and risks]

Chapron C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):618–24 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal hemorrhage after hysterectomy] Kuhlmann M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic laparoscopic surgery. Clinical analysis] Miranda C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perineal endometriosis. Clinical experience with 8 patients] Tapia A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;122(5):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The recurrence of endometriosis. Fedele L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:358–64 (28 ref.)

Thoracic endometriosis. Recurrence following hysterectomy with bilateral salpingo–oophorectomy and successful treatment with talc pleurodesis. Joseph J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1894–6

Endometriosis. Gutmann JN, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:232–7

Ultrasound–guided aspiration of endometriomas: possible applications and limitations. Zanetta G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):709–13

New clinical guidelines are needed for the treatment of endometriosis. Crosignani PG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2205–6 (11 ref.)

Endometriosis: current management. Lu PY, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):453–63 (68 ref.)

Hysterectomies. Where are the indications? Ravnikar VA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;21(2):405–11 (26 ref.)

[The role of GnRH agonists in the endoscopic treatment of endometriosis and fibromyomas] Donnez J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic pain and external endometriosis. Physiopathology and treatment] Querleu D. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jan; 23(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concepts in observation and treatment of patients with internal endometriosis of the uterus] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Epidemiology and diagnosis of endometriosis. Melis GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:352–7

Abdominal wall endometriosis: sonographic diagnosis. Khaleghian R. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):166–7

Endovaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of adenomyosis uteri: identifying the predictive characteristics. Brosens JJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):471–4

The role of endovaginal ultrasound in differentiating endometriomas from other ovarian cysts. Guerriero S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(1):20–2

Predictive value of color Doppler for ovarian endometrioma [letter; comment] Guerriero S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May; 63(5):1136–7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):81–8.

Subendometrial contractility in menstrual phase visualized by transvaginal sonography in patients with endometriosis. Salamanca A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):193–5

Ultrasound–guided aspiration of endometriomas: possible applications and limitations. Zanetta G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):709–13

The relationship of endometriosis to endometrial sonographic studies prior to administration of human chorionic gonadotrophin in patients undergoing in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):938–41

Role of transvaginal sonography in the detection of endometriomata. Volpi E, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(3):163–7

Massive uterine enlargement with necrosis: an unusual manifestation of adenomyosis. Guilbeault H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):326–8

Primary cervicovaginal endometriosis: sonographic findings with MR imaging correlation. Nguyen BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):809–11

Endometriosis of the bladder detected by pelvic ultrasonography. Whitman GJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):155–7

The role of color Doppler in diagnosis of endometriomas. Aleem F, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):51–4

[The clinical importance of the dopplerometric study of the blood flow in the normal iliac, uterine and ovarian arteries, in myoma and in endometriosis interna of the corpus uteri] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Sugar chain heterogeneity of human urinary chorionic gonadotropin determined by serial lectin affinity chromatography: difference between benign and malignant disease. Sakai H, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(4):230–5

VETERINARY

The effects of immunosuppression on development and progression of endometriosis in baboons (Papio anubis). D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):172–8

A serial section study of visually normal posterior pelvic peritoneum from baboons (Papio cynocephalus, Papio anubis) with and without spontaneous minimal endometriosis. D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun; 63(6):1322–5

ENDOMETRITIS

Chronic endometritis. Michels TC. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):217–22 (30 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Low birthweight and post partum endometritis–myometritis. Bergström S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep; 74(8):611–3

Spontaneous uterine perforation as a serious complication of pyometra in elderly females. Sawabe M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):87–91 (21 ref.)

Morphologic assessment of endometrium overlying submucosal leiomyomas. Patterson–Keels LM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):579–84

Syphilitic endometritis causing first trimester abortion: a potential infectious cause of fetal morbidity in early gestation. Lee WK, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec; 87(12):1259–61

DIAGNOSIS

[Abdominal actinomycosis imitating non–operable stage of cancer] Madrzak D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec; 46(23–24):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Early postpartum endometritis. Randomized comparison of ampicillin/sulbactam vs. ampicillin, gentamicin and clindamycin. Resnik E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun; 39(6):467–72

[Comparative study of ofloxacin+amoxicillin–clavulanic acid versus doxycycline+amoxicillin–clavulanic acid combination in the treatment of pelvic Chlamydia trachomatis infections] Judlin P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic ovarian vein thrombosis. Conservative management with CT–controlled follow–up] Kuhn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of cefmetazole in the treatment of puerperal pyo–septic diseases] Zharov EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of puerperal endometritis. Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of clindamycin + gentamycin vs. penicillin + chloramphenicol + gentamycin (see comments)] Gutiérrez C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Nov;62:345–53 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ginecol Obstet Mex 1995 May;63:174. **(Spa)**

[Treatment of puerperal endometritis (letter; comment)] Ortiz Ibarra FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:174. Comment on: Ginecol Obstet Mex 1994 Nov;62:345–53. **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fatal post–cesarean endometritis: report of two Alabama cases. Parker KM, et al. **Ala Med** 1995 Apr;64(10):13–6

Comparison of case–finding methodologies for endometritis after cesarean section. Baker C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Feb;23(1):27–33

Risk factors in puerperal endometritis–myometritis. An incident case–referent study. Libombo A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):198–205

Effect of amnioinfusion on the incidence of postpartum endometritis in patients undergoing cesarean delivery. Moen MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):383–6

Association of post–cesarean delivery endometritis with colonization of the chorioamnion by Ureaplasma urealyticum. Andrews WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):509–14

ETIOLOGY

Immunoglobulin deficiency and recurrent postmenopausal endometritis. Barrington JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1389–90

Postcesarean endometritis. Pastorek JG 2nd. **Compr Ther** 1995 May;21(5):249–53 (16 ref.)

A case–control study on post–caesarean endometritis–myometritis in Mozambique. Libombo A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):180–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Plasma cell endometritis in women with symptomatic bacterial vaginosis. Korn AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):387–90

[Puerperal endometritis: study of 52 clinically and microbiologically diagnosed cases] Bosch J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Chronic endometriosis caused by Trichinella spiralis. Report of a case] Hernández M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Mar;63:109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic assessment of endometrium overlying submucosal leiomyomas. Patterson–Keels LM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):579–84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reducing postpartum endometritis by intraoperative cervical dilatation [letter] Malkamy H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):325–6

[Puerperium after threatened premature labor—positive effects of infection screening by determination of CRP in pregnancy] Winkler M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(10):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Endometrial polyps and endometritis in a thoroughbred filly. Yamini B, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):496–8

Plasmid profiles of Klebsiella pneumoniae isolated from horses. Kikuchi N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 57(1):113–5

Immunisation of mares to control endometritis caused by Streptococcus zooepidemicus. Widders PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):75–81

Influence of the oestrous cycle on experimental intrauterine E. coli infection in the sow. de Winter PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Oct;41(8):640–4

[Leukorrhea in cows] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 1;120(3):94 **(Dut)**

[Determination of the excretion time of oxytetracycline and lugol in milk of intrauterine treated cows] Dijkstra T, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 1;119(21):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drug treatment of endometritis] Schaefers–Okkens AC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Sep 15;119(18):538 **(Dut)**

[Endometritis caused by a foreign body in a cow] Boos A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep; 101(9):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Herpetic endometritis after pregnancy. Remadi S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):31–4

ENDOMETRIUM

Postmenopausal endometrial tuberculosis presenting as procidentia. Lobo FD, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):138

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evaluating endometrial adequacy for oocyte donation. Navot D. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jul–Aug;24(4):155–8

Morphologic characteristics of equine endometrium classified as Kenney categories I, II, and III, using light and scanning electron microscopy. Ferreira–Dias G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1060–5

A comparative morphological and ultrastructural study of endometrial gland and fallopian tube epithelia at different stages of the menstrual cycle and the menopause. Amso NN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2234–41

Endometrial thickness in postmenopausal women [letter; comment] Gosink BB. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec; 13(12):986. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1993 Dec;12(12):737–41.

BLOOD SUPPLY

The morphologic changes of endometrial spiral arterioles in IUD–induced menorrhagia. Pan JF, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Sep;10(3):213–22

H2 gas clearance technique for separating rat uterine blood flow into endometrial and myometrial components. Zhang RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R569–75

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) and HLA–DR antigens are expressed on endovascular cytotrophoblasts in abnormal pregnancies. Lubarrere CA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):47–53

Vascularization of human endometrium. Uterine blood flow in healthy condition and in primary dysmenorrhoea. Akerlund M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:47–56 (28 ref.)

The role of progestationally regulated stromal cell tissue factor and type–1 plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI–1) in endometrial hemostasis and menstruation. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:57–79

Haemostatic mechanism in the endometrium: role of cyclo–oxygenase products and coagulation factors. Gelety TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):975–80

Production of an endothelial cell migratory signal in rat endometrium during early pregnancy. Abberton KM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):215–20

Endometrial blood flow response to hormone replacement therapy in women with premature ovarian failure: a transvaginal Doppler study. Achiron R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):550–4

Immunolocalisation of vascular endothelial growth factor in human endometrium. Li XF, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;

11(4):277–82

Immunohistochemical characterization of human endometrial microvascular basement membrane components during the normal menstrual cycle. Kelly FD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):268–76

The effect of high-dose medium- and long- term progestogen exposure on endometrial vessels. Song JY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):797–800

Expression of adhesion molecules in human endometrial vasculature throughout the menstrual cycle. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1024–32

The significance of endometrial filling defects detected on routine transvaginal sonography. Stadtmauer L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):169–72; discussion 173–4

Angiogenesis in endometrial hyperplasia and stage I endometrial carcinoma. Abulafia O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):479–85

Endometrial blood flow analysis in postmenopausal women: can it help differentiate benign from malignant causes of endometrial thickening? Sheth S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):661–5

[Doppler ultrasound of the endometrium during hormone replacement] Alge A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):118–9 (Ger)

CHEMISTRY

Expression of mRNA for keratinocyte growth factor and its receptor in human endometrium. Siegfried S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):410–4

Prognostic value of steroid hormone receptors concentration in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Večeřk N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):730–3

Decay-accelerating factor is expressed in the human endometrium and may serve as the attachment ligand for Dr pili of Escherichia coli. Kaul A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):194–9

Effects of endometrial serpin-like proteins on immune responses in sheep. Skopets B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):86–93

Expression of two isoforms of CD44 in human endometrium. Behzad F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):739–47

Detection of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in cat implantation sites. Boomsma RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):392–9

Detection of functional oxytocin receptors on endometrium of pigs. Whiteaker SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):92–8

Histochemical demonstration of DNA double strand breaks by in situ 3'-tailing reaction in apoptotic endometrium. Nakamura T, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan;70(1):33–9

Immunohistochemical staining of von Willebrand factor in endometrium of women during the first year of Norplant implants use. Au CL, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Nov; 50(5):477–89

Presence of alternatively spliced-estrogen receptor mRNA variants in normal human uterine endometrium and endometrial cancer. Hirata S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr; 42(2):289–93

Integrins! The long awaited norm for luteal phase evaluation—or simply another "alloyed gold standard"? [letter; comment] Younis JS. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun; 63(6):1352–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Mar;61(3):443–7.

Study of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in normal human endometrium during the menstrual cycle by immunocytochemical analysis. Fung HY, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):186–90

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in normal human endometrium: comparison of immunocytochemical analysis on frozen and paraffin sections with or without enzymatic pretreatment. Fung HY, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(4):262–5

P-cadherin expression in human endometrium and endometriosis. van der Linden PJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):183–5

Purification and characterization of a sperm-binding glycoprotein from human endometrium. Banerjee M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1497–504

Perivascular location of a chemokine interleukin-8 in human endometrium: a preliminary report. Critchley HO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1406–9

Ovulation induction and endometrial steroid receptors. Hadi FH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2405–10

Cellular retinoid binding proteins and nuclear retinoic acid receptors in endometrial epithelial cells. Siddiqui NA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1410–6

Characterization of epidermal growth factor receptor in human endometrial cells in culture. Watson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):415–20

Transforming growth factor-beta receptors on human endometrial cells: identification of the type I, II, and III receptors and glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol anchored TGF-beta binding proteins. Dumont N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):57–66

Multiple upstream promoter elements of the gene for the pregnancy-associated tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase, uteroferrin bind human endometrial nuclear proteins. Gonzalez BY, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27; 108(1-2):51–65

Immunohistochemical localization of two endometrial proteins in the early days of human pregnancy. Hustin J, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):701–8

Immunocytochemical localization and changes in endometrial progestin receptor protein during the porcine oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Geisert RD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):749–60

Use of repeated biopsies to monitor endometrial oxytocin receptors in the cow. Mann GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):403–5

[The estimation of LHRH receptors in the tissue of human leiomyoma, myometrium and endometrium] Marinaccio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Mechanisms involved in the decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells. Tang B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Sep-Oct;24(5):221–3 (17 ref.)

Epithelial cells in peritoneal fluid—of endometrial origin? van der Linden PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):566–70

Regulation of endometrial differentiation by synthetic steroids in vitro. Kiesel L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:237–44 (21 ref.)

Interleukin-1 alpha regulates prostaglandin production and cyclooxygenase activity in sensitized rat endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Bany BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):126–32

Effects of interferon-tau and interferon-alpha on proliferation of bovine endometrial cells. Davidson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):700–5

Fibroblast cells from term human decidua closely resemble endometrial stromal cells: induction of prolactin and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 expression. Richards RG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):609–15

Lysis of porcine trophoblast cells by endometrial natural killer-like effector cells in vitro does not require interleukin-2. Yu Z, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec; 51(6):1279–84

Effects of steroid hormones on fibrinolytic system in cultured human endometrial cells. Miyauchi A, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):57–62

Progesterone enhances macrophage colony-stimulating factor production in human endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Hatayama H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1921–7

Coculture of embryos on homologous endometrial cells in patients with repeated failures of implantation. Jayot S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):109–14

Immunolocalisation of vascular endothelial growth factor in human endometrium. Li XF, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 11(4):277–82

Quantitative analysis of endometrial stromal cells including behavioral changes related to the menstrual cycle in smear specimens. Minagawa Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(1):39–42

Ultrastructural cell-to-cell interactions in hyperplastic endometrial stroma. Horbelt DV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):433–42

Morphological characteristics of human endometrial epithelial cells cultured on rat-tail collagen matrix. Ghosh D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):785–90

Characterization and co-culture of novel nontransformed cell lines derived from rat endometrial epithelium and stroma. Arslan A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb; 31(2):140–8

Differentiation in human endometrial cells in monolayer culture: dependence on a factor in fetal bovine serum. Fleming H. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):262–70

Estrogen-dependent expression of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator gene in a novel uterine epithelial cell line. Rochwerger L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2439–48

The isolation and long-term culture of normal human endometrial epithelium and stroma. Expression of mRNAs for angiogenic polypeptides basally and on oestrogen and progesterone challenges. Zhang L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):323–31

The insulin-like growth factor system in human peritoneal fluid: its effects on endometrial stromal cells and its potential relevance to endometriosis. Giudice LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1284–93

Clinical evaluation of the Endosearch sampler in endometrial cytology-a preliminary report. Ueda M, et al. **J Med** 1994; 25(5):305–18

Isolation and culture of human endometrial cells in a three-dimensional culture system. Bentin-Ley U, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):327–32

Activation of the human IGFBP-1 gene promoter by progestin and relaxin in primary culture of human endometrial stromal cells. Gao JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):39–46

In vitro interactions of endometrial stromal and epithelial cells in Matrigel: reorganization of the extracellular matrix. Hopfer H, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(2):104–8

[Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and growth factors on cell proliferation and c-fos gene expression, in vitro, in endometrial cells in normal growth] Ordener C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(4):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epithelial and stromal cell culture of human endometrium and characterization] Merviel P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proliferative activity of normal endometrial cells, endometrial hyperplasia cells and endometrial cancer cells using the monoclonal antibody to PCNA] Hareyama H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;69(6):1427–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of controlled ovarian hyperstimulation on corpus luteum and endometrial function. Cittadini E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Sep-Oct;24(5):195–9 (32 ref.)

The hormonal control of endometrial receptivity in egg donation and IVF: from a two to a multi-player senario. de Ziegler D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4):147–53 (58 ref.)

Photodynamic destruction of endometrial tissue with topical 5-aminolevulinic acid in rats and rabbits. Wyss P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1176–83

Interleukin-1 beta and the endometrium: an inhibitor of stromal cell differentiation and possible autoregulator of decidualization in humans. Frank GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):184–91

Tamoxifen and the uterus [editorial] Neven P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1313–4

What do we know and what don't we know about tamoxifen in the human uterus. Friedl A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):27–39 (85 ref.)

Effects of various forms of progestin on the endometrium of the estrogen-primed, ovariectomized rat. Kumasaka T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):161–9

Endometrium preparation with exogenous estradiol and progesterone for the transfer of cryopreserved blastocysts. Lelaidier C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):919–21

Endometrial effects of long-term low-dose administration of RU486. Murphy AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr; 63(4):761–6

Estrogen and progesterone receptor expression of decidual endometrium in a postmenopausal woman treated with tamoxifen and megestrol acetate. Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):127–9

Antiestrogenic effects of danazol on rabbit uterus. Yamashita S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(4):245–8

Continuous tamoxifen treatment in asymptomatic, postmenopausal breast cancer patients does not cause aggravation of endometrial pathologies [published erratum appears in Gynecol Oncol 1995 Feb;56(2):323] Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):138–43

Maturation of vaginal and endometrial epithelium in postmenopausal breast cancer patients receiving long-term tamoxifen. Lahti E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):410–4

A controlled clinical study on tamoxifen and the endometrium [letter; comment] Neven P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):473–4. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Feb;52(2):185–90.

Modification of endometrial cell biology using progesterone antagonists to manipulate the implantation window. Beier HM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:98–115

Oestrogen action in the endometrium and oviduct of rhesus monkeys during RU486 treatment. Brenner RM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:82–97

Effects of a single post-ovulatory dose of RU486 on endometrial maturation in the implantation phase. Gemzell-Danielsson K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec; 9(12):2398–404

Endometrial endothelial cell proliferation in long-term users of subdermal levonorgestrel. Goodger AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1647–51

Non-competitive anti-oestrogenic activity of progesterone antagonists in primate models. Hodgen GD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:77–81 (11 ref.)

The effects of ICI 182,780, a pure anti-oestrogen, on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis and on endometrial proliferation in pre-menopausal women. Thomas EJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):1991–6

Photomedicine of the endometrium: experimental concepts. Wyss P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):221–6 (30 ref.)

Arrest of rat embryonic development by the inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. I. Intrauterine administration of L-serine-borate complex. Díaz-Flores M, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul-Aug; 39(4):234–8

The endometrium: effects of estrogen and estrogen-progestogen replacement therapy. Samsioe G. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:84–92 (34 ref.)

Effect of estrone treatment from day 30 to 45 of pregnancy on endometrial protein secretion and uterine capacity. Vallet JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3188–95

Exogenous gonadotropin administration affects the glycocalyx of rat endometrial epithelial cells during the period of implantation. Kramer B, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):504–9

Cell type specificity and protein kinase C dependency on the stimulation of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha production by oxytocin and platelet-activating factor in bovine endometrial cells. Kim JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):239–47

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy with low-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate. Endometrium, plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr; 40(4):305–11

Transvaginal sonography in a woman treated with megestrol

acetate for breast cancer. Lazebnik N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):652–4

Regression of endometrial thickness in combination with reduced withdrawal bleeding as a progestational effect of tibolone in postmenopausal women on oestrogen replacement therapy. Meuwissen JH, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):121–5

The effects of continuous combined transdermal oestrogen–progestogen treatment on bleeding patterns and the endometrium in postmenopausal women. Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):211–9

The endometrial nucleolar channel system as an indicator of progestin potency in HRT. Ryder TA, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):31–6

Changes in the withdrawal bleeding pattern and endometrial histology during 17 beta–estradiol–dydrogesterone therapy in postmenopausal women: a 2 year prospective study. van der Mooren MJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):175–80

Tamoxifen activation of the estrogen receptor/AP–1 pathway: potential origin for the cell–specific estrogen–like effects of antiestrogens. Webb P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):443–56

The effect of consecutive cycles of clomiphene citrate therapy on endometrial thickness and echo pattern. Check JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):341–5

Postmenopausal tamoxifen treatment and endometrial pathology. Cohen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec; 49(12):823–9 (83 ref.)

Effects of progestogens on human endometrium. Song JY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 May;50(5):385–94 (83 ref.)

Ovarian steroids modulate content and secretion of immunoreactive gonadotropin–releasing hormone in a rabbit endometrial cell line. Chin MP, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(4):645–50

In vivo and in vitro effects of gamma–linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on prostaglandin production and arachidonic acid uptake by human endometrium. Graham J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):321–9

Natural and recombinant bovine interferon tau regulate basal and oxytocin–induced secretion of prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 by epithelial cells and stromal cells in the endometrium. Danet–Desnoyers G, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):193–202

[Effects of gossypol acetate, danazol, progesterone and GnRH–A on estrogen and progesterone receptors of human endometrial cells] Huang HF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 14(6):352–3, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Klimonorm and precanceroses of the endometrium] Hortíková Z, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Aug;59(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of long–term administration of tamoxifen on vaginal epithelium and complications of endometrial lesions in breast cancer patients] Yokosuka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related protein stimulate adenylate cyclase in human endometrial stromal cells. Casey ML, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:365–71

Protease and protease inhibitor expression during in vitro decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells. Schatz F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:33–42 (52 ref.)

In vitro regulation of stromelysin–1 in human endometrial stromal cells. Schatz F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:479–81

Matrix metalloproteinases and endometrial remodelling. Salamonsen LA. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec;18(12):1139–44

Alterations in the subcellular distribution of 17 beta–estradiol dehydrogenase in porcine endometrial cells over the course of the estrous cycle. Husen B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):227–33

Characterization of estrone hydroxylase activities in porcine endometrial cells. Adamski J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):388–93

Thiamine pyrophosphatase cytochemistry in rat endometrium during the oestrous cycle. Staneva–Dobrovski L. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(2):129–44

Enhanced expression of urokinase–type plasminogen activator in the rat endometrium following induction of decidualisation. Tarachand U, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):304–6

17 beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2: chromosomal assignment and progestin regulation of gene expression in human endometrium. Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2135–41

Lyso–PAF:acetyl–CoA acetyltransferase and CDP–choline cholinephosphotransferase activities in the rabbit endometrium. Kudolo GB, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;11(2):145–58

Expression of gelatinases A and B and their tissue inhibitors by cells of early and term human placenta and gestational endometrium. Polette M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec; 71(6):838–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) on cultured human endometrial stromal cells and its role in the interaction with natural killers. Viganó P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):139–45

The adhesion molecules on human endometrial stromal cells. Immunological implications. Busacca M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:43–6 (5 ref.)

Increased expressions of CD69 and HLA–DR but not of CD25 or CD71 on endometrial T lymphocytes of nonpregnant women. Chen CK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Mar;42(3):227–32

Investigations on the cell type responsible for the endometrial secretion of complement component 3 (C3). Bischof P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1652–9

Anti–endometrial lymphocytotoxicity and natural killer cell activity in baboons (Papio anubis and Papio cynocephalus) with endometriosis. D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):558–62

Stimulation of human endometrial epithelial cell interleukin 6 production by interleukin 1 and placental protein 14. Laird SM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1339–43

The prevalence of endometrial immunoglobulin G antibodies in patients with endometriosis. Odukoya OA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1214–9

A polarized human endometrial cell line that binds and transports polymeric IgA. Ball JM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):196–206

Expression of carbohydrate antigens in the rat uterus during early pregnancy and after ovariectomy and steroid replacement. Kimber SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan; 103(1):75–87

A new endocrinological and immunological syndrome in SLE: elevation of human chorionic gonadotropin and of antibodies directed against ovary and endometrium antigens. Moncayo R, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):39–45

[The expression of Fas antigen in human endometrium] Yamashita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):277–8 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Protection of maternal endometrium using fetal skin during bovine fetotomy. Paiba GA. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13; 136(19):492–3

METABOLISM

Assessment of estrogen receptor distribution in human endometrium by direct immunofluorescence. Ben–Hur H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):97–102

A mucin–like glycoprotein identified by MAG (mouse ascites Golgi) antibodies. Menstrual cycle–dependent localization in human endometrium. Kliman HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):166–81

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in primate endometrium. Immunohistochemical patterns during the cycle and after chronic RU 486 treatment in cynomolgus monkeys. Greb RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:376–81

Inhibition, tissue distribution and hormonal specificity of a promoter–binding factor for the uteroglobin gene. Daniel PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):273–7

The expression of interstitial collagenase in human endometrium is controlled by progesterone and by oestradiol and is related to menstruation. Marbaix E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):1027–30

Expression of apolipoprotein J in the uterus is associated with tissue remodeling. Brown TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May; 52(5):1038–49

Bovine cyclic endometrium contains high–affinity luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites. Freidman S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1020–6

Regulation of connexin26 and connexin43 expression in rat endometrium by ovarian steroid hormones. Grümmer R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1109–16

Changes in epidermal growth factor receptor and the levels of its ligands during menstrual cycle in human endometrium. Imai T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr; 52(4):928–38

Purification of heparin–binding epidermal growth factor–like growth factor from pig uterine luminal flushings, and its production by endometrial tissues. Kim GY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):561–71

Porcine calbindin–D9k gene: expression in endometrium, myometrium, and placenta in the absence of a functional estrogen response element in intron A. Krisinger J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):115–23

Changes in equine endometrial retinol–binding protein RNA during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy and with exogenous steroids. McDowell KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):438–43

Expression of integrin adhesion molecules in endometrium and endometriosis [see comments] Bridges JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):696–700. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Apr;102(4):347–8.

Integrins in the endometrium of women with endometriosis [letter; comment] Lessey BA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):347–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Aug;101(8):696–700.

Malignant transformation of the human endometrium is associated with overexpression of lactoferrin messenger RNA and protein. Walmer DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1168–75

Fucosyltransferase and alpha–L–fucosidase activities and fucose levels in normal and malignant endometrial tissue. Wang JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3654–8

In vitro studies of endometrial biochemistry. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec;18(12):1129–38

Effect of intrauterine position of conceptus development, placental and endometrial release of progesterone and estrone in vitro, and concentration of steroid hormones in fetal fluids throughout gestation in swine. Tarraf CG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;12(2):179–87

Relationship between phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin F2 alpha secretion in vitro from endometrium of cyclic pigs on day 15 postestrus. Whiteaker SS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):95–104

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate mediates progesterone effect on sulfate uptake in endometrial epithelial cells. Beck L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1737–43

A peptide related to gastrin releasing peptide is synthesised and secreted by the ovine endometrium in early pregnancy. Giraud A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2806–9

Progesterone enhances macrophage colony–stimulating factor production in human endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Hatayama H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1921–7

Identification of relaxin gene expression and protein localization in the uterine endometrium during early pregnancy in the pig. Knox RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2517–25

Progesterone–induced secretion of dipeptidyl peptidase–IV (cluster differentiation antigen–26) by the uterine endometrium of the ewe and cow that costimulates lymphocyte proliferation. Liu WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):779–87

Mouse endometrial tumor necrosis factor–alpha messenger ribonucleic acid and protein: localization and regulation by estradiol and progesterone. Roby KF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2780–9

Sex hormone–binding globulin mRNA levels in human uterine endometrium. Misao R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;131(6):623–9

Effect of intrauterine contraceptive devices on cytokine messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the human endometrium. Ammälä M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr; 63(4):773–8

Endometrial integrin expression in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Castelbaum AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1217–21

Plasminogen activators in ectopic and uterine endometrium. Fernández–Shaw S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):45–51

Estrogen and progesterone receptors of the out–of–phase endometrium in female infertile patients. Hirama Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):984–8

N–terminal truncated forms of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 in the peritoneal fluid of women without laparoscopic evidence of endometriosis. Le groupe d'investigation en gynécologie. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):314–21

Immunohistochemical analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrium and peritoneal endometriosis: a new quantitative method. Nisolle M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):751–9

Coexpression of cytokeratin and vimentin in eutopic endometrium and endometriosis throughout the menstrual cycle: evaluation by a computerized method. Nisolle M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):69–75

Expression of cadherins and integrins in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. van der Linden PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1210–6

Direct effect of danazol on the DNA synthesis and ultrastructure of human cultured endometrial stromal cells. Taguchi M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):192–6

Presence of gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor and its messenger ribonucleic acid in endometrial carcinoma and endometrium. Imai A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct; 55(1):144–8

Suppression of calphobindin I (CPB I) production in carcinoma of uterine cervix and endometrium. Karube A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):295–300

Expression of aberrant estrogen receptor mRNA in endometrial cancers in comparison with normal endometria. Fujimoto J, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(3):116–9

Hormonal regulation in the production of macrophage colony–stimulating factor and transforming growth factor–beta by human endometrial stromal cells in culture. Kanzaki H, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 2:30–5

Menstrual cycle dependent expression of CD44 in normal human endometrium. Yaegashi N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):862–5

Variations in concentrations of the major endometrial secretory proteins (placental protein 14 and insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1) in assisted conception regimes. Arthur ID, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar; 10(3):664–7

Two–dimensional gel analysis of human endometrial proteins: cyclic changes in the expression of specific proteins during the normal menstrual cycle. Byrjalsen I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):13–8

Leukaemia inhibitory factor in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle: cellular origin and action on production of glandular epithelial cell prostaglandin in vitro. Chen DB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):911–8

Effects of the pure anti–oestrogen ICI 182780 on oestrogen

receptors, progesterone receptors and Ki67 antigen in human endometrium in vivo. Dowsett M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):262–7

Oestrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriosis: heterogeneity of different sites. Howell RJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1752–8

A mouse monoclonal antibody, S2n8, detects a 140 kDa protein on the surface of human endometrial stromal cells and decidual cells. Imai K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1311–8

Variation in the expression of cellular retinoid binding proteins in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. Loughney AD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1297–304

Immunohistochemical study of c-erb B-2 protein expression in endometriosis. Nasu K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr; 10(4):935–7

Expression of heat shock protein 70 kDa in human endometrium of normal and infertile women. Nip MM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1253–6

Endometrial oestrogen and progesterone receptors and their relationship to sonographic endometrial appearance. Ohno Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):708–11

The presence of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor in human endometrium and its characteristic expression during the menstrual cycle and early gestational period. Osuga Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):989–93

Menstruation is associated with disordered expression of desmoplakin I/II and cadherin/catenins and conversion of F- to G-actin in endometrial epithelium. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):776–84

Site and menstrual cycle-dependent expression of proteins of the tumour necrosis factor (TNF) receptor family, and BCL-2 oncoprotein and phase-specific production of TNF alpha in human endometrium. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):277–86

Suppressed expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 mRNA in the endometrium: a molecular mechanism associating endometrial cancer with its risk factors. Rutanen EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):307–12

Pharmacokinetics of azithromycin and erythromycin in human endometrial epithelial cells and in cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Raulston JE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):765–76

Production of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBPs) by human endometrial stromal cell is stimulated by the presence of embryos. Liu HC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):78–87

Pseudopregnancy-dependent accumulation of cholesterol sulfate due to up-regulation of cholesterol sulfotransferase and concurrent down-regulation of cholesterol sulfate sulfatase in the uterine endometria of rabbits. Momoeda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):657–62

The isolation and long-term culture of normal human endometrial epithelium and stroma. Expression of mRNAs for angiogenic polypeptides basally and on oestrogen and progesterone challenges. Zhang L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):323–31

Modulation of leukemia inhibitory factor gene expression and protein biosynthesis in human endometrium. Arici A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1908–15

Progesterone stimulates degradation of urokinase plasminogen activator (u-PA) in endometrial stromal cells by increasing its inhibitor and surface expression of the u-PA receptor. Casslén B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2776–84

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-4 in human endometrial stromal cell cultures: evidence for ligand-induced proteolysis. Irwin JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):619–26

Biological mechanisms underlying the clinical effects of RU 486: modulation of cultured endometrial stromal cell plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor expression. Lockwood CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1100–5

The corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) in normal and tumoral epithelial cells of human endometrium. Makrigiannakis A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):185–9

Production and characterization of endothelin released by human endometrial epithelial cells in culture. Marsh MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1625–31

Dysregulation of interleukin-6 responses in ectopic endometrial stromal cells: correlation with decreased soluble receptor levels in peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. Rier SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1431–7

Alpha 2-macroglobulin production by the human endometrium. Sayegh R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):1021–6

Insulin-like growth factor system gene expression in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Zhou J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1723–34

Localization of the angiotensin II and its receptor subtype expression in human endometrium and identification of a novel high-affinity angiotensin II binding site. Ahmed A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):848–57

Identification of the horse epidermal growth factor (EGF) coding sequence and its use in monitoring EGF gene expression in the endometrium of the pregnant mare. Stewart F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):341–50

Functional platelet-activating factor receptors linked to inositol lipid hydrolysis, calcium mobilization and tyrosine kinase activity in the human endometrial HEC-1B cell line. Ahmed A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):459–66

Regulation by epidermal growth factor of prostaglandin production and cyclooxygenase activity in sensitized rat endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Bany BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):57–62

Effects of progesterone pretreatment on the oxytocin receptor concentration and the response to oxytocin during the simulated early luteal phase in the ovariectomized ewe. Beard AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):57–63

Leukaemia inhibitory factor mRNA concentration peaks in human endometrium at the time of implantation and the blastocyst contains mRNA for the receptor at this time. Charnock-Jones DS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul; 101(2):421–6

Control of endometrial oxytocin receptors and prostaglandin F2 alpha production in cows by progesterone and oestradiol. Lamming GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan; 103(1):69–73

Accumulation of chromotrope 2R positive cells in equine endometrium during early pregnancy and expression of transforming growth factor-beta 2 (TGF-beta 2). Lea RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):339–47

Oxytocin-induced prostaglandin F2 alpha release and endometrial oxytocin receptor concentrations throughout pregnancy in ewes. Meier S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):233–8

Interactions between oestradiol and epidermal growth factor in endometrial stromal proliferation and differentiation. Mellor SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):157–64

Expression of type VI collagen mRNAs in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and first trimester of pregnancy. Mylona P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan; 103(1):159–67

Modulation of production of matrix metalloproteinases from ovine endometrial cells by ovine trophoblast interferon. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):155–62

Conceptus interferon in uterine flush, endometrial concentrations of oxytocin receptors and prostaglandin F2 alpha release in vitro after transfer of conceptuses to ewes induced to ovulate at 28 days postpartum. Wallace JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):299–305

Extracellular matrix induces hormone responsiveness and differentiation in RUCA-I rat endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Vollmer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):259–69

Progesterone and progesterone metabolite concentrations in implantation sites in the pregnant rat. Redmond AF. **Life Sci** 1994;55(23):1863–70

Regulation of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 gene expression in human endometrial cells in cultures. Arici A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):189–97

Hormonal regulation of HSP27 expression in human endometrial epithelial and stromal cells. Padwick ML, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;102(1-2):9–14

Differential expression of mRNAs for endothelin-related proteins in human endometrium, myometrium and leiomyoma. Pekonen F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):165–70

Molecular mechanisms of the antihormonal and antiimplantation effects of norethisterone and its A-ring reduced metabolites. Castro I, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):157–63

The role of the endometrial oxytocin receptor in determining the length of the sterile oestrous cycle and ensuring maintenance of luteal function in early pregnancy in ruminants. Flint AP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 May 28; 344(1309):291–304 (102 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta mediates the progesterone suppression of an epithelial metalloproteinase by adjacent stroma in the human endometrium. Bruner KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7362–6

Specific endometrial binding sites for bovine placental lactogen are antigenically similar to the growth hormone receptor. Byatt JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):20–4

Comparative expression of TGF-alpha and EGF genes in the ovine conceptus and uterine endometrium in the peri-implantation period. Gharib-Hamrouche N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):291–303

Corticosteroid-binding globulin mRNA levels in human uterine endometrium. Misao R, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct; 59(10):603–7

Estrous cycle-related alterations in the expression of glycoconjugates and lectins in the mouse endometrium shown histochemically. Akif F, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr; 27(2):197–206

Tissue differences in the expression of mRNAs of Ha-ras, c-myc, fos and jun in human uterine endometrium, myometrium and leiomyoma under the influence of estrogen/progesterone. Fujimoto J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(6):311–7

[Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor messenger RNA in human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;47(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of estradiol by endometrial stroma cells under the influence of epidermal growth factor (EGF) in vitro] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Decay-accelerating factor is expressed in the human endometrium and may serve as the attachment ligand for Dr pili of Escherichia coli. Kaul A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):194–9

Influence of estrous cycle stage on adhesion of Streptococcus zooepidemicus to equine endometrium. Ferreira-Dias G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1028–31

Is endometrial infection with Candida albicans a cause of recurrent vaginal thrush? Smith JR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):295–6

Chlamydia trachomatis does not bind to alpha beta 1 integrins to colonize a human endometrial epithelial cell line cultured in vitro. Wyrick PB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Sep; 17(3):159–66

PATHOLOGY

Lag in endometrial morphology in artificially reproduced cycles (ARC). Scarpellini F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(5):307–9

Adenomyosis with sparse glands. A potential mimic of low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma. Goldblum JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):218–23

Hysteroscopic views and endometrial behavior [letter; comment] Downes E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1673–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1563–5.

Cellular benign mesenchymal tumors of the uterus. A comparative morphologic and immunohistochemical analysis of 33 highly cellular leiomyomas and six endometrial stromal nodules, two frequently confused tumors. Oliva E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul; 19(7):757–68

Morphologic characteristics of equine endometrium classified as Kenney categories I, II, and III, using light and scanning electron microscopy. Ferreira-Dias G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1060–5

Human endometrial lymphocytes in normal pregnancy and pregnancy loss. Bulmer JN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:185–92 (60 ref.)

Morphological aspects of human endometrium during hormone replacement therapy. De Cecco L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:263–70

Ultrasound, hysteroscopy, and histological assessment of the endometrium in postmenopausal women. Possati G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:479–81

'Minimal deviation' endometrioid carcinoma with oncocytic change of the endometrium. Mai KT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):751–4

Endometrial squamous metaplasia. An unusual response to progestin therapy of hyperplasia. Miranda MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):458–60

Rollerball endometrial ablation: a histological study in danazol pretreated patients. Farnsworth A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):200–4

Malignant transformation of the human endometrium is associated with overexpression of lactoferrin messenger RNA and protein. Walmer DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1168–75

Endometrial morphometry in users of intrauterine contraceptive devices and women with ovulatory dysfunctional uterine bleeding: a comparison with normal endometrium. Wang IY, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Apr; 51(4):243–8

Endometrial cells of the "lower uterine segment" (LUS) in cervical smears obtained by endocervical brushings: a source of potential diagnostic pitfall. de Peralta-Venturino MN, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):263–8; discussion 268–71

Reverse correlation between P-glycoprotein expression and proliferative activity in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Kodama J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):45–51

Transvaginal sonography and endometrial thickness in patients with postmenopausal uterine bleeding. Malinova M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb; 58(2):161–5

Inflammatory changes of the endometrium in patients with minimal-to-moderate endometriosis. Leiva MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):967–72

Integrins as markers of uterine receptivity in women with primary unexplained infertility. Lessey BA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):535–42

Endometrial differentiation in the peri-implantation phase of women with recurrent miscarriage: a morphological and immunohistochemical study. Serle E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):989–96

Cell proliferation is increased in the endometrium of women with endometriosis. Wingfield M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):340–6

The use of topical anesthesia in diagnostic hysteroscopy and endometrial biopsy. Zupi E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb; 63(2):414–6

Ki-67 immunostaining of endometrial biopsies with special reference to hormone replacement therapy. Darj E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):120–4

Ectopic pregnancy and its associated endometrial changes. Lopez HB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):104–6
Two–year follow–up of 263 patients with post/perimenopausal vaginal bleeding and negative initial biopsy. Feldman S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct; 55(1):56–9
Magnetic resonance imaging and transvaginal ultrasound of the uterus prior to embryo transfer. Turnbull LW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2438–43
Does endometrial biopsy miss endometrial carcinoma? [letter] Heller DS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan; 48(1):107–8
Arias–Stella reaction in nonpregnant women: a clinicopathologic study of nine cases. Huettner PC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):241–7
Pathology of endometrium treated with tamoxifen. Ismail SM. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):827–33
Use of vaginosonographic measurements of endometrial thickness in the identification of abnormal endometrium in peri– and postmenopausal bleeding. Tongsong T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):479–82
Endometrial biopsy dating. Interobserver variation and its impact on clinical practice. Smith S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):1–3
Comparison of transvaginal sonography with endometrial biopsy in asymptomatic postmenopausal women. Shipley CF 3rd, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):99–104
High–yield induction of uterine endometrial adenocarcinomas in Donryu rats by a single intra–uterine administration of N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine via the vagina. Ando–Lu J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):789–93
Is the timing of withdrawal bleeding a guide to endometrial safety during sequential oestrogen–progestagen replacement therapy? UK Continuous Combined HRT Study Investigators [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1516] [see comments] Sturdee DW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):979–82. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1703–4.
An articulated rotating brush for office endometrial evaluation of climacteric outpatients. Bocanera AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):67–76
Blood free endometrial sampling: a useful tool in routine diagnosis. Fulcheri E, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr; 86(2):202–5
Adhesion and invasion of three human choriocarcinoma cell lines into human endometrium in a three–dimensional organ culture system. Grümmer R, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun; 15(4):411–29
[Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis and staging of endometrial carcinoma] Bao R, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;30(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Differential diagnosis of endometrial abnormality by transvaginal sonography] Gu CX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):720–3, 761 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Long–term clinical observation on VCu200 intrauterine devices] Wu XZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;29(9):545–7, 544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Histopathology appearance of intrauterine residue after medical abortion by mifepristone and prostaglandin analogue] Xu MF, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):739–41, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lobular carcinoma of the breast detected and diagnosed by means of probative curettage biopsy of the endometrium] Zavadil M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Histochemical characterization of endometrial proliferation using AgNOR (nucleolus organizer region)] Brustmann H, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asherman's syndrome] Yaginuma T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):655–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Endometrial aspiration biopsy] Mateo Sanez H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Dec;62:395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Endocervical and endometrial atypical intestinal metaplasia, concomitant with leiomyosarcoma] Benavides MA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lag in endometrial morphology in artificially reproduced cycles (ARC). Scarpellini F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(5):307–9
Culture of marmoset blastocysts on matrigel: a model of differentiation during the implantation period. Lopata A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr;241(4):469–86
The endometrial cell surface and implantation. Expression of the polymorphic mucin MUC–1 and adhesion molecules during the endometrial cycle. Aplin JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:103–21 (73 ref.)
Is controlled ovarian stimulation associated with adverse endometrial effects? Birkenfeld A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:193–7 (20 ref.)
Endometrial and embryonic factors involved in successful implantation. Bulletti C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:221–31
Hormonal control of endometrial receptivity. The egg donation model and controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. De Ziegler D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30; 734:209–20 (55 ref.)
Growth factors and decidualization in vitro. Irwin JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:7–18
Regulatory roles of IFN–gamma in human endometrium. Tabibzadeh S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:1–6 (54 ref.)
Mechanism of human endometrial stromal cells decidualization. Tang B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:19–25 (21 ref.)
Premenarchal endometrial shedding revealed by peritoneal dialysis [letter] Turner G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul; 73(1):88–9
The endometrium in assisted reproductive technologies. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec;18(12):1099–103 (24 ref.)
Cell adhesion to the apical pole of epithelium: a function of cell polarity. Thie M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 66(2):180–91
Effects of aging on menstrual cycle hormones and endometrial maturation. Batista MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):492–9
Contribution of estrogen to the morphology of "secretory" endometrium? [letter; comment] de Ziegler D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1135. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):103–7.
A question of terminology [letter] Steinkampf MP. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):667
Serum human hepatocyte growth factor in human menstrual cycle and pregnancy: a novel serum marker of regeneration and reconstruction of human endometrium. Negami AI, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 2:42–6
Hormonal control of endometrial receptivity. de Ziegler D. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):4–7 (22 ref.)
Uterine endometrial cavity movement and cervical mucus. Fukuda M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1013–6
Uterine pinopodes as markers of the 'nidation window' in cycling women receiving exogenous oestradiol and progesterone. Nikas G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1208–13
Endometrial thickness appears to be a significant factor in embryo implantation in in–vitro fertilization. Noyes N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):919–22
Growth factors in the human endometrium. Smith SK. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):936–46 (96 ref.)
Cytokines and the hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian–endometrial axis. Tabibzadeh S. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):947–67 (287 ref.)
Tumour necrosis factor–alpha–mediated dyscohesion of epithelial cells is associated with disordered expression of cadherin/beta–catenin and disassembly of actin filaments. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):994–1004
Postpartum erythrophagocytosis, iron storage and iron secretion in the endometrium of the tree shrew (Tupaia) during pregnancy. Zeller U, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):597–606
Endometrial secretory proteins enhance early embryo development. Liu HC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):217–24
Laminin decreases PRL and IGFBP–1 expression during in vitro decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells. Brar AK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):30–7
Regulation of sex steroid receptor gene expression by progesterone and testosterone in cultured human endometrial stromal cells. Iwai M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):450–4
Stromal–epithelial interaction mediates steroidal regulation of metalloproteinase expression in human endometrium. Osteen KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10129–33
The equine endometrial cup reaction: a review. Koets AP. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):21–9 (96 ref.)
[Endometrial changes caused by induction of ovarian hyperstimulation which affect the process of embryo implantation] Sauer Ramirez JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Dec;62:415–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subendometrial contractility in menstrual phase visualized by transvaginal sonography in patients with endometriosis. Salamanca A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):193–5
Vaginal color Doppler assessment of uterine artery impedance correlates with immunohistochemical markers of endometrial receptivity required for the implantation of an embryo. Steer CV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):101–8
Endometrial extramedullary haemopoiesis. Creagh TM, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May;176(1):99–104
Porcine conceptus and endometrial retinoid–binding proteins. Harney JP, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):211–9

SECRETION

Endometrial protein secretion during the peri–implantation phase and early pregnancy. Seppälä M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Sep–Oct;24(5):225–8 (26 ref.)
Hormone regulation and hormone antagonist effects on protein patterns of human endometrial secretion during receptivity. Beier–Hellwig K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:143–56 (70 ref.)
Effect of the conceptus and lack of effect of uterine space on endometrial protein secretion during mid–gestation in swine. Vallet JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):748–54
Secretion of monocyte chemotactic protein–1 by cytokine–stimulated endometrial cells of women with endometriosis. Le groupe d'investigation en gynécologie. Akoum A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):322–8
Keratan sulphate as a secretory product of human endometrium: cyclic expression in normal women. Graham RA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):926–30

SURGERY

Ethanol monitoring of irrigating fluid absorption in transcervical resection of the endometrium. Olsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):252–8
Changes in amino acids, ammonium, and coagulation factors after transcervical resection of the endometrium with a glycine solution used for uterine irrigation. Istre O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):939–45
Rectal bleeding complicating radiofrequency–induced thermal destruction of the endometrium [letter] Loffeld RJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1951
Endometrial resection in a diabetic patient [letter] Harrison N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):184
Transcervical endometrial resection syndrome. McSwiney M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):254–7
A case of hyponatremia while using ethanol labeling for endometrial resection [letter; comment] Letheren MJ. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):212. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1180–1.
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after rollerball endometrial ablation. Rosenberg MK. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):1046–8
Rollerball endometrial ablation: a histological study in danazol pretreated patients. Farnsworth A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):200–4
Transcervical resection of the endometrium using intracervical block only. A review of 278 procedures. Ferry J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):457–61
The use of syntocinon in the management of excessive fluid absorption during endometrial ablation. Shelley–Jones DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):205–7
Endometrial resection. Armatage RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):90–3
Endometrial resection follow up: late onset of pain and the effect of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Aug;102(8):673] Broadbent JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):587
Audit of transcervical endometrial ablation. Lumsden MA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):87–9
Fatal toxic shock syndrome following endometrial resection. Parkin DE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):163–4
Endometrial ablation for refractory postmenopausal bleeding with continuous hormone replacement therapy. Spaulding LB. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1181–5
Transcervical endometrial cryoablation (ECA) for menorrhagia. Pittrof R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):135–40
Gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment before hysteroscopic endometrial resection. Vercellini P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):235–9
Hysterectomy vs. resectoscopic endometrial ablation for the control of abnormal uterine bleeding. A cost–comparative study. Brooks PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct; 39(10):755–60
Pregnancy after endometrial ablation. A case report. McLucas B. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):237–9 (20 ref.)
"Rollerball" ablation of the endometrium. Paskowitz RA. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):333–6
Safety and transcervical endometrial resection [letter; comment] Ankum WM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):56. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1187–9.
Trends in gynaecological surgery [letter; comment] Armatage J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):129. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1367.
Safety and transcervical endometrial resection [letter; comment] Beutler JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):55 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1187–9.
Trends in gynaecological surgery [letter] [see comments] Coulter A. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1367. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):129.
Postoperative cerebral oedema after transcervical endometrial resection and uterine irrigation with 1.5% glycine [see comments] Istre O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29; 344(8931):1187–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):55. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):55–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):56.
Safety and transcervical endometrial resection [letter; comment] Parramón F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):55–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1187–9.
Safety and transcervical endometrial resection [letter; comment] Rankin GL. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):56. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1187–9.
Gynaecological surgery after endometrial ablation [letter; comment] Browne DS. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):280 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 21;161(10):604–6.
Endometrial ablation: an option for the management of

menstrual problems in the intellectually disabled [letter; comment] Wilson JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17; 161(8):511–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 May 2;160(9):533–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 May 2;160(9):536–8.

Transcervical endometrial resection when hysterectomy is dangerous. Chacko N, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):63–4

Pyometra after endometrial resection and ablation. Amin–Hanjani S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):893–4

Good practice with endometrial ablation. Garry R. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):144–51 (79 ref.)

Six hundred endometrial laser ablations. Garry R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):24–9

[Hysteroscopic endometrium ablation to avoid hysterectomy in "high risk" patients] Wallwiener D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometrial ablation with the resectoscope. The authors' experience] Montagna S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematometra. Complication after transcervical resection of the endometrium] Rådestad A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):513 **(Swe)**

[Cyclic pain. A late complication after endometrial resection and sterilization] Ternström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4511–2 **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Intrapelvic injection of menstrual endometrium causes endometriosis in baboons (Papio cynocephalus and Papio anubis). D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):125–34

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Gonadal function and morphology in non–cirrhotic female alcoholics: a controlled study with hormone measurements and ultrasonography. Välimäki MJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):462–6

Correlation of ultrasound assessment of endometrial growth and plasma steroid concentrations during superovulation for in vitro fertilization. Okonofua FE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar;22(1):89–93

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the endometrium in postmenopausal tamoxifen–treated patients [letter; comment] Cohen I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):1067–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):447–51.

Color Doppler imaging improves specificity of diagnosis in women with thickened endometrium on transvaginal ultrasonography [letter; comment] Dubinsky TJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1645–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;171(3):722–8.

Transvaginal ultrasonography of the endometrium in women with postmenopausal bleeding—a Nordic multicenter study. Karlsson B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1488–94

Differences between Occidental and Oriental postmenopausal women in cutoff level of endometrial thickness for endometrial cancer screening by vaginal scan. Tsuda H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1494–5

Ultrasound, hysteroscopy, and histological assessment of the endometrium in postmenopausal women. Possati G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:479–81

Subendometrial contractility in menstrual phase visualized by transvaginal sonography in patients with endometriosis. Salamanca A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):193–5

Preoperative sonographic measurement of endometrial pattern predicts outcome of surgical repair in patients with severe Asherman's syndrome. Schlaff WD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):410–3

The relationship of endometriosis to endometrial sonographic studies prior to administration of human chorionic gonadotrophin in patients undergoing in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):938–41

Endometrial oestrogen and progesterone receptors and their relationship to sonographic endometrial appearance. Ohno Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):708–11

Magnetic resonance imaging and transvaginal ultrasound of the uterus prior to embryo transfer. Turnbull LW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2438–43

Use of vaginosonographic measurements of endometrial thickness in the identification of abnormal endometrium in peri– and postmenopausal bleeding. Tongsong T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):479–82

Transvaginal sonography in a woman treated with megestrol acetate for breast cancer. Lazebnik N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):652–4

Comparison of transvaginal sonography with endometrial biopsy in asymptomatic postmenopausal women. Shipley CF 3rd, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):99–104

Transvaginal ultrasonography for identifying endometrial pathology in postmenopausal women. Bakos O, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):181–9

The effect of consecutive cycles of clomiphene citrate therapy on endometrial thickness and echo pattern. Check JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):341–5

Sonohysterography: a technique for endometrial evaluation. Cullinan JA, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):501–14; discussion 515–6

Vaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of postmenopausal endometrial disease [letter] van den Bosch T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):296

[Differential diagnosis of endometrial abnormality by transvaginal sonography] Gu CX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):720–3, 761 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors affecting the results of in vitro fertilization—III. The effect of the height and properties of the endometrium in the ultrasound image on the probability of implantation] Mardelič T, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb;60(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of ultrasonography in the assessment of the endometrium and the myometrium] Tribalat S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jan;23(1):18–20 **(Fre)**

[Transvaginal ultrasound of the endometrium in postmenopause] Seelbach–Göbel B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic monitoring of the endometrium with a transvaginal probe in the menopause. A clinical study of 185 women in the menopause] D'Amelio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic monitoring of the endometrium in post–menopausal women asymptomatic or undergoing hormone replacement therapy] Donati Sarti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec;46(12):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transvaginal echography and endometrium in postmenopause] Mondion M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(4):271–5; discussion 275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrauterine fluid collections as echographic findings in postmenopause] Mondión M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of Doppler color in the endometrial assessment of post–menopausal women] Viñals F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Embryonic–maternal cell interactions at implantation in the fat–tailed dunnart, a dasyurid marsupial. Roberts CT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):59–76

The endometrial cell surface and implantation. Expression of the polymorphic mucin MUC–1 and adhesion molecules during the endometrial cycle. Aplin JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:103–21 (73 ref.)

Morphology of the human endometrium in the peri–implantation period. Li TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:169–84 (58 ref.)

Direct effect of danazol on the DNA synthesis and ultrastructure of human cultured endometrial stromal cells. Taguchi M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):192–6

Nucleolar organizer regions as markers of endometrial proliferation: a study of normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic tissue. Brustmann H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):664–7

Uterine pinopodes as markers of the 'nidation window' in cycling women receiving exogenous oestradiol and progesterone. Nikas G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1208–13

[Effect of danazol on growth of endometrial and endometriotic cells in vitro] Xie X, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENDOMYCETALES

CLASSIFICATION

Synonymy of the yeast genera Wingea and Debaryomyces. Kurtzman CP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994; 66(4):337–42

Babjevia gen. nov.—a new genus of the Lipomycetaceae. Smith MT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995; 67(2):177–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of ethanol and temperature on the cellular fatty acid composition of Zygosaccharomyces bailii spoilage yeasts. Baleiras Couto MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):327–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a new alpha–amylase of intermediate thermal stability from the yeast Lipomyces kononenkoae. Prieto JA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):41–9

Purification of glutathione S–transferases from Yarrowia lipolytica. Foley V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):374S

Direct selection shuttle plasmid vector, pPW264, used for cloning the alpha–amylase gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Puta F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(4):255–60

Visualization of site–specific recombination catalyzed by a recombinase from Zygosaccharomyces rouxii in Arabidopsis thaliana. Onouchi H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):653–60

The nucleotide sequence and initial characterization of pyruvate decarboxylase from the yeast Hanseniaspora uvarum. Holloway P, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1581–9

GENETICS

A rapid and reliable method for PCR–based amplification of chromosomal and mitochondrial DNA from intact yeast cells. Jesnowski R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):318–9

Molecular genetic properties of the yeast Torulaspora pretoriensis: characterization of chromosomal DNA and genetic transformation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae–based plasmids. Oda Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):131–4

Molecular cloning of Rab–related genes in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Analysis of RYL1, an essential gene encoding a SEC4 homologue. Pertuiset B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):123–30

Molecular and biochemical characterization of the hexokinase from the starch–utilizing yeast Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Rose M. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):330–8

Direct selection shuttle plasmid vector, pPW264, used for cloning the alpha–amylase gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Puta F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(4):255–60

The Yarrowia lipolytica gene PAY2 encodes a 42–kDa peroxisomal integral membrane protein essential for matrix protein import and peroxisome enlargement but not for peroxisome membrane proliferation. Eitzen GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1429–36

Cloning and sequencing of the LEU2 homologue gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Iserentant D, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):467–73

Genetic interrelationship among species of the genus Zygosaccharomyces as revealed by small–subunit rRNA gene sequences. James SA, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jul; 10(7):871–81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Medium–induced fragility of Schwanniomyces. Johnson BF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(2):107–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

RAPD analysis: a rapid technique for differentiation of spoilage yeasts. Baleiras Couto MM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):249–60

Evaluation of diluents and media for enumerating Zygosaccharomyces rouxii in blueberry syrup. Hernandez P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar;25(1):11–8

METABOLISM

Enhanced formation of isoamyl alcohol in Zygosaccharomyces rouxii due to elimination of feedback inhibition of alpha–isopropylmalate synthase. Yoshikawa S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):139–43

Influence of ethanol and temperature on the cellular fatty acid composition of Zygosaccharomyces bailii spoilage yeasts. Baleiras Couto MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):327–34

Glucose metabolism, enzymic analysis and product formation in chemostat culture of Hanseniaspora uvarum. Venturin C, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 15;11(4):327–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating in the heterothallic haploid yeast Clavispora opuntiae, with special reference to mating type imbalances in local populations. Lachance MA, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jul; 10(7):895–906

ULTRASTRUCTURE

"Hanseniaspora uvarum" the ultrastructural morphology of a rare ascomycete, isolated from oral thrush. Emmanouil–Nikoloussi E, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1994 Mar–Jun; 37(1–2):13–7

ENDOMYCOPSIS see **ENDOMYCETALES**

ENDOMYOCARDIAL FIBROSIS

BLOOD

Chronic mineralocorticoid excess and cardiovascular remodeling. Weber KT, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan; 60(1):125–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ethanol ingestion on allylamine–induced experimental subendocardial fibrosis. Kato K, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):233–9

COMPLICATIONS

Pathologic hypertrophy with fibrosis: the structural basis for myocardial failure. Weber KT, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Aug; 1(2):75–85 (56 ref.)

Valvular heart disease: the influence of changing etiology on nosology [comment] Metras D. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):692–3. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1994

Sep;3(5):516–26.

DRUG THERAPY

Successful reduction of endomyocardial fibrosis in a patient with idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. A case report. Lombardi C, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr;46(4):345–51

Adrenal steroids and cardiac fibrosis. Young M. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):133–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Cardiac angiotensin converting enzyme and myocardial fibrosis in the rat [see comments] Sun Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1423–32. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1995 Jan;29(1):142–3.

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilic endomyocardial disease due to high grade chest wall sarcoma. Hussain A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct; 49(10):1040–1

[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular disease] Brachmann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:175–80 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Endomyocardial fibrosis in Egypt: an illustrated review. Rashwan MA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):284–9

PATHOLOGY

Ethanol ingestion on allylamine-induced experimental subendocardial fibrosis. Kato K, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):233–9

Pathogenesis of myocardial fibrosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Herrmann HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):243–52

Morphoregulatory interactions of endocardial endothelium and extracellular material in the heart. Andries LJ, et al. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):135–45 (100 ref.)

[Diagnosis of endomyocardial fibrosis with endomyocardial biopsy] Zhu JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;33(10):678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myocardial fibrosis and stiffness with hypertrophy and heart failure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Conrad CH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):161–70

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Doppler echocardiography in endomyocardial fibrosis] Tello R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 May–Jun;64(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Feline endomyocarditis and left ventricular endocardial fibrosis. Stalis IH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):122–6

ENDONEURIUM see **PERIPHERAL NERVES**

ENDONEXIN II see **ANNEXIN V**

ENDONUCLEASE BAMHI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE BAMHI**

ENDONUCLEASE ECORI see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE ECORI**

ENDONUCLEASE HINDIII see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE HINDIII**

ENDONUCLEASE MAPPING, RESTRICTION see **RESTRICTION MAPPING**

ENDONUCLEASE P1 see **ASPERGILLUS NUCLEASE S1**

ENDONUCLEASE S1, ASPERGILLUS see **ASPERGILLUS NUCLEASE S1**

ENDONUCLEASES

ANALYSIS

Detection and partial purification of a cruciform-resolving activity (X-solvase) from nuclear extracts of mouse B-cells. Solaro P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):926–933

Mammalian endo-exonuclease activity and its level in various radiation sensitive cell lines. Liu G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):91–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Follicular dendritic cells inhibit apoptosis in human B lymphocytes by a rapid and irreversible blockade of preexisting endonuclease. Lindhout E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1985–95

BIOSYNTHESIS

An anoxia inducible endonuclease and enhanced DNA breakage as contributors to genomic instability in cancer. Russo CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1122–8

CHEMISTRY

Structure and function of apurinic/apyrimidinic endonucleases. Barzilay G, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Aug; 17(8):713–9 (40 ref.)

Amino acid sequence motif of group I intron endonucleases is conserved in open reading frames of group II introns. Shub DA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Oct;19(10):402–4

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding plant nuclear matrix endonuclease. Markiewicz E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):137–8

A eukaryotic gene encoding an endonuclease that specifically repairs DNA damaged by ultraviolet light. Yajima H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2393–9

Purification and characterization of the SegA protein of bacteriophage T4, an endonuclease related to proteins encoded by group I introns. Sharma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6439–48

The mobile group I intron 3 alpha of the yeast mitochondrial COXI gene encodes a 35-kDa processed protein that is an endonuclease but not a maturase. Guo WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15563–70

The selfish pursuit of sex [letter] Keeling PJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):283

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Large scale purification and characterization of TraI endonuclease encoded by sex factor plasmid R100. Fukuda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21319–25

METABOLISM

Ca2+/Mg(2+)-dependent endonuclease activation is an early event in VP-16-induced apoptosis of human breast cancer MCF7 cells in vitro. Sokolova IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):135–42

Endo-exonucleases: enzymes involved in DNA repair and cell death? Fraser MJ. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):761–6 (51 ref.)

Types of nuclear endonuclease activity capable of inducing internucleosomal DNA fragmentation are completely different between human CD34+ cells and their granulocytic descendants. Anzai N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):917–23

Oncogene regulation of endonuclease activation in apoptosis. McConkey DJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):9–16

Tc1 transposase of Caenorhabditis elegans is an endonuclease with a bipartite DNA binding domain. Vos JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6125–32

The construction of a beta-lactamase-encoding ApR gene cassette flanked by recognition sites for NotI, SacII, MluI, SpII, BssHII and NarI. Höglund M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):193–4

Long-range fragmentation of the eukaryotic genome by exogenous and endogenous nucleases proceeds in a specific fashion via preferential DNA cleavage at matrix attachment sites. Gromova II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18685–90

Incision activity of human apurinic endonuclease (Ape) at abasic site analogs in DNA. Wilson DM 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16002–7

Strand-specific cleavage of mismatch-containing DNA by deoxyinosine 3'-endonuclease from Escherichia coli. Yao M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31390–6

Early endonuclease activation following reversible focal ischemia in the rat brain. Charriaut-Marlangue C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):385–8

LAK cell mediated apoptosis of human bladder cancer cells involves a pH-dependent endonuclease system in the cancer cell: possible mechanism of BCG therapy. Shemtov MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):269–74

Guide RNA-mRNA chimeras, which are potential RNA editing intermediates, are formed by endonuclease and RNA ligase in a trypanosome mitochondrial extract. Rusché LN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):2933–41

Long-range RNA interaction of two sequence elements required for endonucleolytic cleavage of human insulin-like growth factor II mRNAs. Scheper W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):235–45

XPG protein has a structure-specific endonuclease activity. Cloud KG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;347(2):55–60

Differential regulation of endogenous endonuclease activation in isolated murine fibroblast nuclei by ras and bcl-2. Fernandez A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16; 10(4):769–74

Evolution of mobile group I introns: recognition of intron sequences by an intron-encoded endonuclease. Loizos N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11983–7

Activation of a 15-kDa endonuclease in hypoxia/reoxygenation injury without morphologic features of apoptosis. Ueda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7202–6

[Changes in the activity of endonucleolysis of nuclear DNA in children with acute leukemia] Kirzon SS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Separate pools of endonuclease activity are responsible for internucleosomal and high molecular mass DNA fragmentation during apoptosis. Pandey S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):625–9

Endonuclease activities, chromatin structure, and DNA degradation in apoptosis. Walker PR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):615–23 (73 ref.)

Structure and function of apurinic/apyrimidinic endonucleases. Barzilay G, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Aug; 17(8):713–9 (40 ref.)

Identification of an endonuclease responsible for apoptosis in rat thymocytes. Shiokawa D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):23–30

Role of nucleases in apoptosis. Zhivotovsky B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):333–8 (47 ref.)

TOXICITY

Induction of chromosomal aberrations with benzon nuclease in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Johannes C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;325(2–3):113–6

ENDOPEPTIDASE-24.11 see **MEMBRANE METALLO-ENDOPEPTIDASE**

ENDOPEPTIDASES see **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ENDOPHTHALMITIS

see related
PANOPHTHALMITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudophakic Candida parapsilosis endophthalmitis with a consecutive keratitis. Fekrat S, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar; 14(2):212–6

Pars plana Molteno implantation in complicated inflammatory glaucoma. Sheppard JD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):218–22

Review of hepatic abscess from Klebsiella pneumoniae. An association with diabetes mellitus and septic endophthalmitis. Han SH. **West J Med** 1995 Mar; 162(3):220–4 (24 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The ANCA test in ocular inflammation [letter] Cheung NT, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):651–2

Bilateral viral endophthalmitis as the presenting sign of severe combined immunodeficiency [letter] Borne MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1280–1

Pseudomonas endophthalmitis presenting as subacute inflammation. Fong DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 113(3):265

The role of invasive diagnostic testing in inflammatory eye diseases. Park SS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer; 34(3):229–38 (30 ref.)

Quantitative evaluation of postsurgical inflammation by infrared radiation thermometer and laser flare-cell meter. Fujishima H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul; 20(4):451–4

[Diagnosis and treatment of endophthalmitis] Puustjärvi T. **Duodecim** 1990;106(23–24):1678–83 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Parameters for the assessment of inflammation of the anterior segment of the eye] Cruciani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 May; 144(5):451–60 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of ocular fungal infections with oral fluconazole. Luttrull JK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 119(4):477–81

Treatment of exogenous Candida endophthalmitis in rabbits with oral fluconazole. Park SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):958–63

Aminoglycoside toxicity in the treatment of endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Grizzard WS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):262–3. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;112(1):48–53.

Use of fluconazole in the treatment of candidal endophthalmitis. Akler ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):657–64 (59 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of indomethacin 0.1% versus flurbiprofen 0.03% eyedrops in inflammation after argon laser trabeculoplasty. The Belgian Study Group on Glaucoma. Goethals M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;85(3):287–93

Ocular leprosy: do steroids complicate matters? [letter] Daniel E, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar; 63(1):115–7

Evaluation of therapeutic measures for treating endophthalmitis caused by isogenic toxin-producing and toxin-nonproducing Enterococcus faecalis strains. Jett BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):9–15

Persistent endophthalmitis after intravitreal antimicrobial therapy. Shaarawy A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):382–7

[Effect of diclofenac and flurbiprofen on the course of inflammation after cataract extraction] Struck HG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors predisposing to postoperative intraocular inflammation. Corbett MC, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):40–7

ENDOPHTHALMITIS

An outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa postoperative endophthalmitis caused by contaminated intraocular irrigating solution. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun;89(3):288

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of vitrectomy machines as a source of false-positive culture contamination in endophthalmitis. Dhaliwal DK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):62–4

Endogenous Aspergillus endophthalmitis after lung transplantation. Graham DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):107–9

Sterile ocular inflammatory reactions to monofilament suture material. Sullivan LJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;22(3):175–81

Serious eye injury caused by rotating wire brushes [letter] Chan HY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):396

Inflammation after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Matsuo T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):549–53

Metastatic endophthalmitis in a patient with major burns: a rare complication. Jain ML, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb; 21(1):72–3

Hematogenous endophthalmitis in patients with postoperative septicemia [letter] Rantala A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):472

Infections of the head and neck in diabetes mellitus. Tierney MR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;9(1):195–216 (82 ref.)

Extracellular virulence factors in Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis: methods and implication of involvement of hemolysin BL. Beecher DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):632–9

Candida albicans endophthalmitis after anabolic steroid abuse [letter] Widder RA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4; 345(8945):330–1

Two cases of exogenous endophthalmitis due to Fusarium moniliforme and Pseudomonas species as associated actiological agents. Srdić N, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec; 36(11–12):441–4

Endogenous Aspergillus endophthalmitis associated with periodontitis. Matsuo T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995; 209(2):109–11

[Intraocular inflammation 1993 (endophthalmitis)] Bialasiewicz AA. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug; 205(2):57–60 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious corneal ulcers—once with endophthalmitis—after photorefractive keratotomy with disposable contact lens] Faschinger C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 206(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior chamber inflammation after cataract intraocular lens surgery in postvitrectomy eyes] Sawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior chamber inflammation after vitrectomy in posterior vitreous membrane syndrome and phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation] Tachi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of inflammation on intraocular penetration of intravenous ofloxacin in albino rabbits. Gatti G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):549–52

[Endothelin-1 and intraocular inflammation in pigmented rabbit eyes] Shoji N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Metastatic endophthalmitis in dialysis patients. Smith KG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):78–81

Ovadendron sulphureo-ochraceum endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Lee BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):307–12

Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. David DB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):577–80 (74 ref.)

Chronic lymphatic leukaemia in the elderly [letter] Haider A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):395

Aspergillus niger as an unusual cause of scleritis and endophthalmitis. Jager MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):584–6

Fungal endophthalmitis: a report of two cases. Langenhaeck M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;250:63–6

Fatal case of group B streptococcal endogenous endophthalmitis. Buglass TD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):149–50

Clostridium perfringens endophthalmitis. Abu el-Asrar AM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):177–82

Endophthalmitis after lens extraction. Verbraeken HE. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):153–8 (11 ref.)

Accessory gene regulator controls Staphylococcus aureus virulence in endophthalmitis. Booth MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1828–36

Evaluation of therapeutic measures for treating endophthalmitis caused by isogenic toxin-producing and toxin-nonproducing Enterococcus faecalis strains. Jett BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):9–15

A case of Salmonella bacteremia presenting with visual loss. Kwok SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug; 42(8):627–8, 633

Late-onset endophthalmitis after cataract surgery caused by Propionibacterium acnes [letter] Schönheyder HC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):319–20

Endophthalmitis and cystoid macular edema after astigmatic keratotomy [letter] Rosecan LR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul; 25(7):481–2

Endophthalmitis after pars plana vitrectomy. The Postvitrectomy Endophthalmitis Study Group. Cohen SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):705–12 (25 ref.)

Posttraumatic endophthalmitis. Causative organisms, treatment, and prevention. Alfaro DV, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):206–11

[Bacterial endophthalmitis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae associated with urinary sepsis (letter)] Sánchez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):416–7 **(Spa)**

[Septic endophthalmitis and arthritis caused by Escherichia coli of urinary origin (letter)] Vidal i Cusidó G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):361–2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cellular and vascular responses in acute experimental ocular inflammation. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4031–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cellular and vascular responses in acute experimental ocular inflammation. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4031–8

Measurement of blood–retinal barrier breakdown in endotoxin-induced endophthalmitis. Metrikin DC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1361–70

Effects of local hypothermia on uveal blood flow and postoperative inflammation in vitrectomy. Tamai K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):43–8

[Interleukin-6 and other cytokines in the aqueous humor in uveitis and endophthalmitis] Feys J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(11):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of povidone–iodine solution applied at the conclusion of ophthalmic surgery. Apt L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):701–5

Increased comfort and decreased inflammation of the eye by cooling after cataract surgery. Fujishima H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):301–6

A comparison of topical diclofenac with prednisolone for postcataract inflammation. Roberts CW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):725–7

Infectious endophthalmitis after cataract surgery [letter; comment] Apt L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 78(12):948–9. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;78(3):227–32.

Efficacy of collagen shields after extracapsular cataract extraction. Menchini U, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;4(3):175–80

Prophylactic subconjunctival antibiotics after cataract extraction—evaluation of their desirability and efficacy. McMillan JJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer; 34(3):43–9 (27 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of diclofenac sodium on postsurgical inflammation after intraocular lens implantation. Matsuo K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):309–12

Prophylaxis of endophthalmitis. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):671–4 (31 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for ophthalmic surgery. Starr MB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May–Jun;39(6):485–501 (135 ref.)

[Is subconjunctival steroid administration in addition to local therapy after cataract operations necessary? A laser tyndallometric study] Schmitt K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on post-operative blood–aqueous barrier in pseudophakia] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr–May;96(4–5):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Metastatic endophthalmitis in a patient with major burns: a rare complication. Jain ML, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb; 21(1):72–3

Metastatic meningococcal endophthalmitis treated by vitrectomy. Marcovich A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;29(5):240–1

[Change in therapy of acute endophthalmitis: an analysis of 92 cases 1980–1993] Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic low grade endophthalmitis. A growing indication for explantation of intraocular lenses] Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Endogenous endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Baker AS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):982. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jan;18(1):117–8.

Treatment of postoperative endophthalmitis. Verbraeken H. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(3):165–71

Posttraumatic endophthalmitis. Causative organisms, treatment, and prevention. Alfaro DV, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):206–11

Treatment of endophthalmitis after cataract extraction [published erratum appears in Retina 1995;15(1):74] Doft BH, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):297–304

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echographic findings in infectious endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Baum JG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 113(7):851–2. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;112(10):1325–33.

Echographic findings in infectious endophthalmitis [see comments] Dacey MP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 112(10):1325–33. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;113(7):851–2.

VETERINARY

Disseminated Rhizopus infection with ocular involvement in a calf. Vasconcelos DY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan; 32(1):78–81

ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM

CHEMISTRY

A recent approach to the study of dolichyl monophosphate topology in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Banerjee DK. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(3):275–80 (15 ref.)

Calcium-containing, smooth-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum and vacuoles in cells of the blastopore-forming region during gastrulation of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Komazaki S. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):369–76

An amino-terminal domain containing hydrophobic and hydrophilic sequences binds the signal recognition particle receptor alpha subunit to the beta subunit on the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Young JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15650–7

Yeast Gaa1p is required for attachment of a completed GPI anchor onto proteins. Hamburger D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):629–39

CaBP1, a calcium binding protein of the thioredoxin family, is a resident KDEL protein of the ER and not of the intermediate compartment. Füllekrug J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2719–27

Novel reticular calcium binding protein is purified on taipoxin columns. Dodds D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2339–44

Evidence against a potential endoplasmic reticulum transmembrane domain of 27K zein expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Lee DH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan;8(1):91–6

A single purification procedure for the major resident proteins of the ER lumen: endoplasmin, BiP, calreticulin and protein disulfide isomerase. Rowling PJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug;5(4):331–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Photosensitization by 3,3'-dihexyloxacarbocyanine iodide: specific disruption of microtubules and inactivation of organelle motility. Lee C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15; 55(10):2063–9

IBMX induces calcium release from intracellular stores in rat sensory neurones. Usachev Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):197–206

Changes by progesterone derivatives in fatty acids from phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine fractions in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum. Feuer G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):169–76

ENZYMOLOGY

The orientation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-1 in the endoplasmic reticulum of transiently transfected cos-1 cells. Otto JC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:29–34

Evaluation of prostaglandin H synthase-1 membrane topology and endoplasmic reticulum retention signals. Ren Y, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:113–5

Modulation of intracellular Ca2+ by glucose in MDCK cells: role of endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Lien YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F671–9

Localization of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-1 to the endoplasmic reticulum and nuclear envelope is independent of its C-terminal tetrapeptide-PTEL. Regier MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):457–63

Effects of 2,5-di(tert-butyl)-1,4-hydroquinone, an endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor, on agonist-stimulated phasic myometrial contractions. Phillippe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):891–6

The pro-peptide of the pro beta-polypeptide chain of human beta-hexosaminidase is necessary for proper protein folding and exit from the endoplasmic reticulum. Sagherian C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):135–41

The functional importance of the extreme C-terminal tail in the gene 2 organellar Ca(2+)-transport ATPase (SERCA2a/b). Verboomen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):979–84

Bidirectional activity of the endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase of bovine adrenal cortex. Poitras M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9755–61

Warfarin causes the degradation of protein C precursor in

the endoplasmic reticulum. Tokunaga F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1163–70

Photoaffinity labelling of the ATP-binding sites of two Ca2+,Mg-ATPase isoforms in pancreatic endoplasmic reticulum. Webb R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):1–6

Oligosaccharyl transferase is a constitutive component of an oligomeric protein complex from pig liver endoplasmic reticulum. Breuer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15; 228(3):689–96

Identification of an Artemia franciscana retropseudogene containing part of the last exons of the sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase-encoding SERCA gene. Escalante R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):377–8

The transmembrane region of microsomal cytochrome P450 identified as the endoplasmic reticulum retention signal. Murakami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 116(1):164–75

The activity of an endoplasmic reticulum-localized pool of acetylcholinesterase is modulated by heat shock. Eichler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4466–72

Lysyl hydroxylase, a collagen processing enzyme, exemplifies a novel class of luminally-oriented peripheral membrane proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kellokumpu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30524–9

Overexpression and characterization of a gene for a Ca(2+)-ATPase of the endoplasmic reticulum in Trypanosoma brucei. Nolan DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26045–51

A signal for endoplasmic reticulum retention located at the carboxyl terminus of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase isoform 4CI. Zvaritch E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2679–88

Inhibitors of ER Ca(2+)-ATPase activity deplete the ATP- and thrombin-sensitive Ca2+ pool in UMR 106-01 osteosarcoma cells. Meszaros JG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):704–10

Casein kinase localization in the endoplasmic reticulum of the ROS 17/2.8 cell line. Sfeir C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):607–15

The beta subunit of the signal recognition particle receptor is a transmembrane GTPase that anchors the alpha subunit, a peripheral membrane GTPase, to the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Miller JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(3):273–82

Isolation and characterization of the principal ATPase associated with transitional endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Zhang L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1871–83

Absence of N-glycosylation at asparagine 43 in human lipoprotein lipase induces its accumulation in the rough endoplasmic reticulum and alters this cellular compartment. Buscà R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):939–51

Glucose-6-phosphatase proteins of the endoplasmic reticulum. Burchell A, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Oct-Dec;11(4):217–27 (95 ref.)

Inhibition of sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPases (SERCA) by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in HPB-ALL human T cells and other tissues. Krieger JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):102–8

GENETICS

The calnexin homologue cnx1+ in Schizosaccharomyces pombe, is an essential gene which can be complemented by its soluble ER domain. Parlati F, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3064–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Developmental regulation of alpha beta T cell antigen receptor expression results from differential stability of nascent TCR alpha proteins within the endoplasmic reticulum of immature and mature T cells. Kearse KP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4504–14

Processing of endoplasmic reticulum luminal antigens associated with halothane hepatitis in rat hepatocytes. Amouzadeh HR, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):936–43

METABOLISM

Changes in free calcium in the endoplasmic reticulum of living cells detected using targeted aequorin. Kendall JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):173–81

Protein disulfide isomerase reaction kinetics in endoplasmic reticulum for monoclonal antibody refolding and assembly. Park SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:291–9

Signal sequence recognition and protein targeting to the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Walter P, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1994;10:87–119 (131 ref.)

Calreticulin is the major Ca2+ storage protein in the endoplasmic reticulum of the pea plant (Pisum sativum). Hassan AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):54–9

The endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi system is a major site of plastoquinone synthesis in spinach leaves. Osowska-Rogers S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):714–21

Inhibition by glucose and deoxyglucose of phosphatidylserine synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: a possible relation to the Crabtree effect and depletion of endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ stores. Rakowska M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):300–5

Release of Ca2+ from intracellular organelles by peptide analogues: evidence against involvement of metalloendoproteases in Ca2+ sequestration by the endoplasmic reticulum. Brostrom MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):499–507

Induction of the FK506-binding protein, FKBP13, under conditions which misfold proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1995 Feb 1;305(Pt 3):1031] Bush KT, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):705–8

Estimation of the free [Ca2+] gradient across endoplasmic reticulum membranes by a null-point method. Dawson AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):371–4

Sheep pancreatic microsomes as an alternative to the dog source for studying protein translocation. Kaderbhai MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):57–61

Deletion of the propeptide of apolipoprotein A-I impairs exit of nascent apolipoprotein A-I from the endoplasmic reticulum. McLeod RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):641–8

The in vitro catalysis of protein folding by endoplasmic reticulum luminal peptidyl prolyl cis-trans isomerase. Bose S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):63S

Properties and cellular functions of related yeast ER proteins protein disulphide-isomerase and Eug1p. Webster PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):66S

Transport of adenosine triphosphate into endoplasmic reticulum proteoliposomes. Guillén E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5472–6

Interaction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and flavones with cytochromes P450 in the endoplasmic reticulum: effect on CO binding kinetics. Koley AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1942–7

Distinct biogenesis mechanisms for the water channels MIWC and CHIP28 at the endoplasmic reticulum. Shi LB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8250–6

Cytosolic lipoprotein particles from milk-secreting cells contain fatty acid synthase and interact with endoplasmic reticulum. Keon BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):327–36

A 55 kDa protein of transitional endoplasmic reticulum from rat liver binds retinol. Paulik M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12;1266(3):273–7

Intracellular degradation of apolipoprotein B generates an N-terminal 70 kDa fragment in the endoplasmic reticulum [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 29;1267(1):73] Sallach SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):29–32

Translocation of both lysosomal LDL-derived cholesterol and plasma membrane cholesterol to the endoplasmic reticulum for esterification may require common cellular factors involved in cholesterol egress from the acidic compartments (lysosomes/endosomes). Spillane DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 9;1254(3):283–94

Relationship between the endoplasmic reticulum-Golgi membrane system and ubiquinone biosynthesis. Teclebrhan H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):157–65

Membrane protein insertion into the endoplasmic reticulum—another channel tunnel? High S. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):535–40 (52 ref.)

The levels of endoplasmic reticulum proteins and ATP affect folding and secretion of selective proteins. Dorner AJ, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):103–12

Increase in rat aortic endothelial free calcium mediated by metabolically sensitive calcium release from endoplasmic reticulum. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1433–9

Glucose trimming and reglucosylation determine glycoprotein association with calnexin in the endoplasmic reticulum. Hebert DN, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):425–33

A posttargeting signal sequence recognition event in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane [see comments] Jungnickel B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):261–70. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 28;82(2):167–70.

Coatomer is essential for retrieval of dilysine-tagged proteins to the endoplasmic reticulum. Letourneur F, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30;79(7):1199–207

The protein-conducting channel in the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum is open laterally toward the lipid bilayer. Martoglio B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):207–14

A second signal recognition event required for translocation into the endoplasmic reticulum [comment] Siegel V. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):167–70 (17 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1995 Jul 28;82(2):261–70.

Expression and phosphorylation of BiP/GRP78, a molecular chaperone in the endoplasmic reticulum, during the differentiation of a mouse myeloblastic cell line. Nakai A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Feb;20(1):33–9

CBP-140, a novel endoplasmic reticulum resident Ca(2+)-binding protein with a carboxy-terminal NDEL sequence showed partial homology with 70-kDa heat shock protein (hsp70). Naved AF, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Apr;20(2):133–41

The glucose-regulated proteins (GRP78 and GRP94): functions, gene regulation, and applications. Little E, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(1):1–18 (89 ref.)

Intracellular calcium. Questions about quantal Ca2+ release. Bootman M. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):169–72 (10 ref.)

Membrane traffic. Call for the COPs. Seaman MN, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):926–9

Protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. Ng DT, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):510–6 (58 ref.)

Retention and retrieval in the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus. Nilsson T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):517–21 (52 ref.)

39 kDa receptor-associated protein is an ER resident protein and molecular chaperone for LDL receptor-related protein. Bu G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2269–80

The functioning of the yeast Golgi apparatus requires an ER protein encoded by ANP1, a member of a new family of genes affecting the secretory pathway. Chapman RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4896–907

A novel endocytosis signal related to the KKXX ER-retrieval signal. Itin C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15; 14(10):2250–6

Transport route for synaptobrevin via a novel pathway of insertion into the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Kutay U, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):217–23

Conformational maturation of CFTR but not its mutant counterpart (delta F508) occurs in the endoplasmic reticulum and requires ATP. Lukacs GL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6076–86

A tyrosine-containing motif mediates ER retention of CD3-epsilon and adopts a helix-turn structure. Mallabiabarrena A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15; 14(10):2257–68

A novel signal transduction pathway from the endoplasmic reticulum to the nucleus is mediated by transcription factor NF-kappa B. Pahl HL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1; 14(11):2580–8

The absence of Emp24p, a component of ER-derived COPII-coated vesicles, causes a defect in transport of selected proteins to the Golgi. Schimmöller F, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1329–39

In vivo iodination of a misfolded proinsulin reveals co-localized signals for Bip binding and for degradation in the ER. Schmitz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1091–8

E5 oncoprotein retained in the endoplasmic reticulum/cis Golgi still induces PDGF receptor autophosphorylation but does not transform cells. Sparkowski J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3055–63

Folding and oligomerization of influenza hemagglutinin in the ER and the intermediate compartment. Tatu U, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1340–8

Degradation of gonadotropin beta-subunits retained in the endoplasmic reticulum of the gonadotropes of castrated rats. Bassetti M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1168–76

Synthesis of phosphatidylcholine in the chloroplast envelope after import of lysophosphatidylcholine from endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Bessoule JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):490–7

The KKXX signal mediates retrieval of membrane proteins from the Golgi to the ER in yeast. Townsley FM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):211–6

Processing of a viral glycoprotein in the endoplasmic reticulum for class II presentation. Bartido SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2211–9

Role of processing and intracellular transport for optimal toxicity of Shiga toxin and toxin mutants. Garred O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):39–49

The effect of sterols and brefeldin A on protein degradation in UT-1 cells. Mitchell DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan; 216(1):135–42

BiP (GRP78), an essential hsp70 resident protein in the endoplasmic reticulum. Haas IG. **Experientia** 1994 Nov 30; 50(11-12):1012–20 (92 ref.)

Subcellular targeting of the endoplasmic reticulum and plasma membrane Ca2+ pumps: a study using recombinant chimeras. Foletti D, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 May;9(8):670–80

COPII: a membrane coat that forms endoplasmic reticulum-derived vesicles. Barlowe C. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):93–6 (35 ref.)

COP-coated vesicles in intracellular protein transport. Harter C. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):89–92 (62 ref.)

Intracellular transport of inositol-containing sphingolipids in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hechtberger P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):201–4

Protein insertion into the endoplasmic reticulum of permeabilized cells. Jadot M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):145–8

Heads or tails—what determines the orientation of proteins in the membrane. Spiess M. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 369(1):76–9 (27 ref.)

Complete Golgi passage of glycotripeptides generated in the endoplasmic reticulum of mammalian cells. van Leyen K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):211–5

Up-regulation of MHC class I by flavivirus-induced peptide translocation into the endoplasmic reticulum. Müllbacher A, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):207–14

Solubilization, partial purification and functional reconstitution of a sheep brain endoplasmic reticulum anion channel. Silvestro AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Sep; 26(9):1129–38

Intracellular membrane traffic of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins: vpu liberates Golgi-targeted gp160 from CD4-dependent retention in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):1010–20

Mutational analysis of the Sar1 protein, a small GTPase which is essential for vesicular transport from the endoplasmic reticulum. Nakano A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):243–7

ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM

Uso1 protein contains a coiled-coil rod region essential for protein transport from the ER to the Golgi apparatus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Seog DH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1341–5

ERGIC-53, a membrane protein of the endoplasmic reticulum–Golgi intermediate compartment, is identical to MR60, an intracellular mannose-specific lectin of myelomonocytic cells. Arar C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3551–3

Independent signaling of grp78 gene transcription and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiator factor 2 alpha by the stressed endoplasmic reticulum. Brostrom MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4127–32

HLA-DR beta chains enter into an aggregated complex containing GRP-78/BiP prior to their degradation by the pre-Golgi degradative pathway. Cotner T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2379–86

Endoproteolytic cleavage of its propeptide is a prerequisite for efficient transport of furin out of the endoplasmic reticulum. Creemers JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2695–702

Syntaxin 5 regulates endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transport. Dascher C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29363–6

Yeast beta- and beta'-coat proteins (COP). Two coatomer subunits essential for endoplasmic reticulum-to-Golgi protein traffic. Duden R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24486–95

SSS1 encodes a stabilizing component of the Sec61 subcomplex of the yeast protein translocation apparatus. Esnault Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27478–85

Export of protein from the endoplasmic reticulum is regulated by a diacylglycerol/phorbol ester binding protein. Fabbri M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26848–57

Role of the endoplasmic reticulum chaperone calnexin in subunit folding and assembly of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Gelman MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15085–92

Vma22p is a novel endoplasmic reticulum-associated protein required for assembly of the yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase complex. Hill KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22329–36

Discrete structural domains determine differential endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transit times for glucose transporter isoforms. Hresko RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32110–9

Endoplasmic reticulum-mediated quality control of type I collagen production by cells from osteogenesis imperfecta patients with mutations in the pro alpha 1 (I) chain carboxyl-terminal propeptide which impair subunit assembly. Lamandé SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8642–9

Glycosylation of human truncated Fc epsilon RI alpha chain is necessary for efficient folding in the endoplasmic reticulum. Letourneur O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):8249–56

Dithiothreitol treatment of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells reversibly blocks export from the endoplasmic reticulum but does not affect vectorial targeting of secretory proteins. Lösch A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11543–8

Two carboxylesterases bind C-reactive protein within the endoplasmic reticulum and regulate its secretion during the acute phase response. Macintyre S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24496–503

COOH-terminal proteolytic processing of secreted and membrane forms of the alpha subunit of the metalloprotease meprin A. Requirement of the I domain for processing in the endoplasmic reticulum. Marchand P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5449–56

The 70 carboxyl-terminal amino acids of nascent secretory proteins are protected from proteolysis by the ribosome and the protein translocation apparatus of the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Matlack KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6170–80

Purification and amino-terminal sequencing of the high affinity phenylalkylamine Ca2+ antagonist binding protein from guinea pig liver endoplasmic reticulum. Moebius FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29314–20

A possible role of ER-60 protease in the degradation of misfolded proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum. Otsu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14958–61

Conformational changes induced in the endoplasmic reticulum luminal domain of calnexin by Mg-ATP and Ca2+. Ou WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18051–9

Saccharomyces cerevisiae CNE1 encodes an endoplasmic reticulum (ER) membrane protein with sequence similarity to calnexin and calreticulin and functions as a constituent of the ER quality control apparatus. Parlati F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):244–53

Mutant (delta F508) cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator Cl- channel is functional when retained in endoplasmic reticulum of mammalian cells. Pasyk EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12347–50

Studies on the translocation of the amino terminus of apolipoprotein B into the endoplasmic reticulum. Pease RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7261–71

Activation of the double-stranded RNA-regulated protein kinase by depletion of endoplasmic reticular calcium stores. Prostko CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6211–5

Sterol carrier protein-2 is involved in cholesterol transfer from the endoplasmic reticulum to the plasma membrane in human fibroblasts. Puglielli L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18723–6

A unique mitochondria-associated membrane fraction from rat liver has a high capacity for lipid synthesis and contains pre-Golgi secretory proteins including nascent lipoproteins. Rusiñol AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27494–502

Ricin cytotoxicity is sensitive to recycling between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi complex. Simpson JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20078–83

Hsp47 and cyclophilin B traverse the endoplasmic reticulum with procollagen into pre-Golgi intermediate vesicles. A role for Hsp47 and cyclophilin B in the export of procollagen from the endoplasmic reticulum. Smith T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18323–8

Calcium depletion from the endoplasmic reticulum activates the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase (PKR) to inhibit protein synthesis. Srivastava SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16619–24

The carboxyl terminus of the membrane-binding domain of cytochrome b5 spans the bilayer of the endoplasmic reticulum. Vergères G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3414–22

Chaperone function of calreticulin when expressed in the endoplasmic reticulum as the membrane-anchored and soluble forms. Wada I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20298–304

The beta-glucuronidase propeptide contains a serpin-related octamer necessary for complex formation with egasyn esterase and for retention within the endoplasmic reticulum. Zhen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11912–20

Overexpression of calreticulin increases the Ca2+ capacity of rapidly exchanging Ca2+ stores and reveals aspects of their lumenal microenvironment and function. Bastianutto C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):847–55

Membrane insertion of gap junction connexins: polytopic channel forming membrane proteins. Falk MM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):343–55

Signal-mediated retrieval of a membrane protein from the Golgi to the ER in yeast. Gaynor EC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):653–65

Depletion of calcium from the lumen of endoplasmic reticulum reversibly inhibits passive diffusion and signal-mediated transport into the nucleus. Greber UF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1–2):5–14

Functional characterization of Ost3p. Loss of the 34-kD subunit of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae oligosaccharyltransferase results in biased underglycosylation of acceptor substrates. Karaoglu D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):567–77

Calnexin and BiP act as sequential molecular chaperones during thyroglobulin folding in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kim PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1–2):29–38

Retention of glucose units added by the UDP-GLC:glycoprotein glucosyltransferase delays exit of glycoproteins from the endoplasmic reticulum. Labriola C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):771–9

Steric masking of a dilysine endoplasmic reticulum retention motif during assembly of the human high affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E. Letourneur F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):971–8

Kinesin is the motor for microtubule-mediated Golgi-to-ER membrane traffic [published errata appear in J Cell Biol 1995 Mar;128(5):following 988 and 1995 May;129(3):893] Lippincott-Schwartz J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(3):293–306

The capacity to retrieve escaped ER proteins extends to the trans-most cisterna of the Golgi stack. Miesenböck G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):309–19

Stage- and ribosome-specific alterations in nascent chain-Sec61p interactions accompany translocation across the ER membrane. Nicchitta CV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):957–70

Transmembrane movement of a water-soluble analogue of mannosylphosphoryldolichol is mediated by an endoplasmic reticulum protein. Rush JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):529–36

A yeast DnaJ homologue, Scj1p, can function in the endoplasmic reticulum with BiP/Kar2p via a conserved domain that specifies interactions with Hsp70s. Schlenstedt G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):979–88

The GPI anchor of cell-surface proteins is synthesized on the cytoplasmic face of the endoplasmic reticulum. Vidugiriene J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):333–41

Functional characterization of the 180-kD ribosome receptor in vivo. Wanker EE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):29–39

Trimeric G proteins regulate the cytosol-induced redistribution of Golgi enzymes into the endoplasmic reticulum. Hidalgo J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1805–15

The regulated degradation of a 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase reporter construct occurs in the endoplasmic reticulum. Lecureux LW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2635–42

A possible role for stable microtubules in intracellular transport from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi apparatus. Mizuno M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1321–31

Retention and retrieval: both mechanisms cooperate to maintain calreticulin in the endoplasmic reticulum. Sönnichsen B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2705–17

NSP-encoded reticulons, neuroendocrine proteins of a novel gene family associated with membranes of the endoplasmic reticulum. van de Velde HJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2403–16

The endoplasmic reticular heat shock protein gp96 is transcriptionally upregulated in interferon-treated cells. Anderson SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1565–9

Processing of major histocompatibility class I-restricted antigens in the endoplasmic reticulum. Elliott T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1481–91

Trimming of TAP-translocated peptides in the endoplasmic reticulum and in the cytosol during recycling. Roelse J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1591–7

Caffeine- and ryanodine-sensitive Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release from the endoplasmic reticulum in honeybee photoreceptors. Walz B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Apr; 105(4):537–67

Conserved regions in the cytoplasmic domains of the leukocyte integrin alpha L beta 2 are involved in endoplasmic reticulum retention, dimerization, and cytoskeletal association. Pardi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1252–63

Movement of 25-hydroxycholesterol from the plasma membrane to the rough endoplasmic reticulum in cultured hepatoma cells. Lange Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May; 36(5):1092–7

Assembly of very low density lipoproteins in rat liver: a study of nascent particles recovered from the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Swift LL. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):395–406

Identification of an ATP-dependent copper transport system in endoplasmic reticulum vesicles isolated from rat liver. Bingham MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):583–7

Membrane binding and endoplasmic reticulum retention sequences of rotavirus VP7 are distinct: role of carboxy-terminal and other residues in membrane binding. Clarke ML, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6473–8

The rotavirus nonstructural glycoprotein NSP4 mobilizes Ca2+ from the endoplasmic reticulum. Tian P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5763–72

Vma21p is a yeast membrane protein retained in the endoplasmic reticulum by a di-lysine motif and is required for the assembly of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase complex. Hill KJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep;5(9):1039–50

Inhibition of endoplasmic reticulum (ER)-to-Golgi transport induces relocalization of binding protein (BiP) within the ER to form the BiP bodies. Nishikawa S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Oct;5(10):1129–43

Signal sequence recognition and targeting of ribosomes to the endoplasmic reticulum by the signal recognition particle do not require GTP. Rapiejko PJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Aug;5(8):887–97

Calreticulin: not just another calcium-binding protein. Nash PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):71–8 (62 ref.)

Reversible phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha in response to endoplasmic reticular signaling. Prostko CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov; 127–128:255–65

Getting the inside out: the transporter associated with antigen processing (TAP) and the presentation of viral antigen. Hill A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):341–3

Increased cell surface expression and enhanced folding in the endoplasmic reticulum of a mutant erythropoietin receptor. Hilton DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):190–4

Molecular chaperones involved in protein degradation in the endoplasmic reticulum: quantitative interaction of the heat shock cognate protein BiP with partially folded immunoglobulin light chains that are degraded in the endoplasmic reticulum. Knittler MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1764–8

Nascent polypeptide-associated complex protein prevents mistargeting of nascent chains to the endoplasmic reticulum [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8088] Lauring B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5411–5

A C-terminally-anchored Golgi protein is inserted into the endoplasmic reticulum and then transported to the Golgi apparatus. Linstedt AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5102–5

p115 is a general vesicular transport factor related to the yeast endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transport factor Uso1p. Sapperstein SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):522–6

Protein translocation at the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum. High S. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1995; 63(2):233–50 (83 ref.)

Endoplasmic reticulum targeting of active modified beta-glucuronidase (GUS) in transgenic tobacco plants. Firek S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Sep;3(5):326–31

[Diseases of the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus: glycosylation deficiencies of glycoproteins (editorial)] Vidailhet M. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):509–12 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[COP-coated vesicles involved in intracellular protein transport] Kuge O. **Seikagaku** 1994 Sep;66(9):1245–50 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of stress proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Mori K. **Seikagaku** 1994 Dec;

66(12):1519–23 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of Legionella pneumophila with the macrophage endoplasmic reticulum. Swanson MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3609–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of a novel double-barreled anion channel from rat liver rough endoplasmic reticulum. Morier N, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):590–602

Interactions among endoplasmic reticulum, microtubules, and retrograde movements of the cell surface. Terasaki M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(4):291–300

Gadolinium-sensitive, voltage-dependent calcium release channels in the endoplasmic reticulum of a higher plant mechanoreceptor organ. Klüsener B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2708–14

Dynamics and pharmacological perturbations of the endoplasmic reticulum in the unicellular green alga Acetabularia. Menzel D. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 64(1):113–9

Organellar clusters formed by mitochondrial-rough endoplasmic reticulum associations: an ordered arrangement of mitochondria in hepatocytes. Cascarano J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):837–46

Perspectives on the endoplasmic reticulum as an "architectural editor" with special reference to human chondrocytes and osteoblasts. Gruber HE. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1994;35:177–89 (53 ref.)

Protein phosphatase 1 regulates the cytoplasmic dynein-driven formation of endoplasmic reticulum networks in vitro. Allan V. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):879–91

Human SEC13Rp functions in yeast and is located on transport vesicles budding from the endoplasmic reticulum. Shaywitz DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):769–77

Actin-dependent light-induced translocation of mitochondria and ER cisternae in the photoreceptor cells of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Stürmer K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2273–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Large clear cell adenoma of the parathyroid in a patient with MEN-1 syndrome. Ultrastructural study of the tumour exhibiting unusual RER formations. Kovacs K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):275–84

A simple biochemical approach to quantitate rough endoplasmic reticulum. Rajasekaran AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C308–16

Freeze-fracture and thin section study of the rough ER-Golgi interface in the pancreatic acinar cell. Resemblance between the intramembranal architecture of the outermost Golgi cisterna and the post-rough ER vesicular and tubular elements. Sesso A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(2):165–76

The protein-conducting channel in the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum is open laterally toward the lipid bilayer. Martoglio B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):207–14

The role of actin filaments in the organization of the endoplasmic reticulum in honeybee photoreceptor cells. Baumann O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):419–32

Reversible histochemical modifications of endoplasmic reticulum following arginine vasopressin stimulation of granular cells of toad bladder. Danechi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):365–70

Three-dimensional architecture of the tubular endocytic apparatus and paramembranous networks of the endoplasmic reticulum in the rat visceral yolk-sac endoderm. Ichimura T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov; 278(2):353–61

Reorganization of the endoplasmic reticulum during meiotic maturation of the mouse oocyte. Mehlmann LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):607–15

Developmental changes in the distribution of the endoplasmic reticulum and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors and the spatial pattern of Ca2+ release during maturation of hamster oocytes. Shiraishi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):594–606

Endoplasmic reticulum subcompartments in a plant parasitic fungus and in baker's yeast: differential distribution of lumenal proteins. Bachem U, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Jun; 19(2):137–52

The Sec61 complex is essential for the insertion of proteins into the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum. Oliver J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):126–30

Perspectives on the endoplasmic reticulum as an "architectural editor" with special reference to human chondrocytes and osteoblasts. Gruber HE. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1994;35:177–89 (53 ref.)

The fate of the Golgi apparatus and the endoplasmic reticulum during lens fiber cell differentiation. Bassnett S. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1793–803

Movement of membrane tubules along microtubules in vitro: evidence for specialised sites of motor attachment. Allan V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1885–97

Fluorescent conjugates of brefeldin A selectively stain the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi complex of living cells. Deng Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep; 43(9):907–15

In vivo expression of mammalian BiP ATPase mutants causes disruption of the endoplasmic reticulum. Hendershot LM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar;6(3):283–96

Coatomer-rich endoplasmic reticulum. Orci L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11924–8

Mitochondria-rough endoplasmic reticulum complexes in a malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Oliveira P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):433–6

[Electron microscopic studies of the endoplasmic reticulum in whole—mount cultured human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line] Han LQ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ultrastructural immunocytochemical study of lymphocyte subsets from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and bearing tubuloreticular inclusions] Wagner M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The role of the endoplasmic reticulum in the formation of specialized cellular organelles in parasitic Sarcosporidia] Radchenko AI. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The structural-functional organization of the endoplasmic reticulum in the neurons of the rat cerebellar cortex] Kiiashchenko LI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul-Aug;29(4):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VIROLOGY

Rapid degradation of the heavy chain of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens in the endoplasmic reticulum of human cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7933–43

ENDOR see ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY

ENDORIBONUCLEASE H see RIBONUCLEASE H, CALF THYMUS

ENDORIBONUCLEASE H (CALF THYMUS) see RIBONUCLEASE H, CALF THYMUS

ENDORIBONUCLEASES

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of ribonuclease in yolk granules of adult Rana catesbeiana oocytes. Wang JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):259–65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dissociation constants and thermal stability of complexes of Bacillus intermedius RNase and the protein inhibitor of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens RNase. Yakovlev GI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12;366(2–3):156–8

Cloning and characterization of a RNAse L inhibitor. A new component of the interferon-regulated 2-5A pathway. Bisbal C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13308–17

BIOSYNTHESIS

RNase E autoregulates its synthesis by controlling the degradation rate of its own mRNA in Escherichia coli: unusual sensitivity of the rne transcript to RNase E activity. Jain C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):84–96

High-level expression of soluble recombinant RNase P protein from Escherichia coli. Rivera-León R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2564–6

CHEMISTRY

New type of linkage between a carbohydrate and a protein: C-glycosylation of a specific tryptophan residue in human RNase Us. Hofsteenge J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22; 33(46):13524–30

Higher order folding and domain analysis of the ribozyme from Bacillus subtilis ribonuclease P. Pan T. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):902–9

Structure of the dsRNA binding domain of E. coli RNase III. Kharrat A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3572–84

Contribution of structural elements to Thermus thermophilus ribonuclease P RNA function. Schlegl J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4863–9

Mutational analysis of the active site of RNase of Bacillus intermedius (BINASE). Yakovlev GI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):305–6

Synthesis and self-cleavage reaction of a chimeric molecule between RNase P-RNA and its model substrate. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):197–200

Oligomer evolution in action? [letter] D'Alessio G. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):11–3

2.1 A structure of Serratia endonuclease suggests a mechanism for binding to double-stranded DNA. Miller MD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):461–8

Picture story. Serratia's edge. Surridge C. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):426

The Ribonuclease P database. Brown JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3660–2

Stability of ribonuclease T2 from Aspergillus oryzae. Kawata Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):416–20

[Characteristics of isoforms of Serratia marcescens from electrospray mass spectrometry] Pedersen J, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar;60(3):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nuclease isoforms of natural and recombinant strains of Serratia marcescens. Comparative characteristics of plasma desorption mass spectrometry] Pedersen J, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar;60(3):450–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serratia marcescens nucleases. I. Comparison of native and recombinant nucleases using electrospray mass spectrometry] Pedersen J, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May; 21(5):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serratia marcescens nucleases. II. Primary structure analysis by peptide mapping combined with plasma-desorption mass spectrometry] Pedersen J, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May;21(5):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

In vitro translation of an intact mRNA coding for a poly(U), poly(C) specific ribonuclease isolated from six-day-old larvae of Ceratitis capitata by a modified extraction procedure. Lalioti VS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):37–45

Rp-phosphorothioate modifications in RNase P RNA that interfere with tRNA binding. Hardt WD, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2935–44

Base pairing between Escherichia coli RNase P RNA and its substrate. Kirsebom LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17; 13(20):4870–6

Analysis of DNA flanking the xlnB locus of Streptomyces lividans reveals genes encoding acetyl xylan esterase and the RNA component of ribonuclease P. Shareck F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):105–9

The POP1 gene encodes a protein component common to the RNase MRP and RNase P ribonucleoproteins. Lygerou Z, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1423–33

Evolutionary perspective on the structure and function of ribonuclease P, a ribozyme. Pace NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1919–28 (74 ref.)

Role of Lys108 in the enzymatic activity of RNase Rh from Rhizopus niveus. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):27–33

The mobile group I intron 3 alpha of the yeast mitochondrial COXI gene encodes a 35-kDa processed protein that is an endonuclease but not a maturase. Guo WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15563–70

Rescue of the fission yeast snRNA synthesis mutant snm1 by overexpression of the double-strand-specific Pac1 ribonuclease. Rotondo G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):698–708

The Ribonuclease P database. Brown JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3660–2

Successful transformation of yeast mitochondria with RPM1: an approach for in vivo studies of mitochondrial RNase P RNA structure, function and biosynthesis. Sulo P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):856–60

RNA editing of mat-r transcripts in maize and soybean increases similarity of the encoded protein to fungal and bryophyte group II intron maturases: evidence that mat-r encodes a functional protein. Thomson MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5745–52

cDNA structure and regulatory properties of a family of starvation-induced ribonucleases from tomato. Köck M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):477–85

Birth of the snoRNPs: the evolution of RNase MRP and the eukaryotic pre-rRNA-processing system. Morrissey JP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Feb;20(2):78–82 (39 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of RNase P from Dictyostelium discoideum. Stathopoulos C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):976–80

Characterization of ribonuclease P from Toxoplasma gondii. Mack D, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 41(5):13S

METABOLISM

Deletions at the C-terminus of interferon gamma reduce RNA binding and activation of double-stranded-RNA cleavage by bovine seminal ribonuclease. Schein CH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):123–7

Kinetic studies of the Serratia marcescens extracellular nuclease isoforms. Filimonova MN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1229–36

Novel RNA substrates for the ribozyme from Bacillus subtilis ribonuclease P identified by in vitro selection. Pan T. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8458–64

Selection of circularly permuted ribozymes from Bacillus subtilis RNAse P by substrate binding. Pan T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14207–12

Surprises at the 3' end of prokaryotic RNA. Cohen SN. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24;80(6):829–32 (32 ref.)

Substrate recognition by human RNase P: identification of small, model substrates for the enzyme. Yuan Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):159–68

Ribonuclease E provides substrates for ribonuclease P-dependent processing of a polycistronic mRNA. Alifano P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3021–31

Inhibition of viral gene expression by the catalytic RNA subunit of RNase P from Escherichia coli. Liu F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):471–80

Characterization of a unique protein component of yeast RNase MRP: an RNA-binding protein with a zinc-cluster domain. Schmitt ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1; 8(21):2617–28

Degradation of Escherichia coli uncB mRNA by multiple

endonucleolytic cleavages. Patel AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3917–22

pH profile of kinetic constants of RNase Rh from Rhizopus niveus and its mutant enzymes towards UpU, and possible mechanisms of RNase Rh. Irie M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1083–7

2–5A–dependent RNase molecules dimerize during activation by 2–5A. Dong B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):4133–7

Catalytic cleavage of an RNA target by 2–5A antisense and RNase L. Maitra RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15071–5

Substrate specificity of an RNase III–like activity from Bacillus subtilis. Mitra S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31450–6

Inhibition of HIV–1 replication and activation of RNase L by phosphorothioate/phosphodiester 2',5'–oligoadenylate derivatives. Sobol RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5963–78

Kinetics and thermodynamics of the RNase P RNA cleavage reaction: analysis of tRNA 3'–end variants. Hardt WD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):161–72

Cleavage site selection by M1 RNA the catalytic subunit of Escherichia coli RNase P, is influenced by pH. Kufel J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):511–21

Identification of an mRNA element promoting rate–limiting cleavage of the polycistronic puf mRNA in Rhodobacter capsulatus by an enzyme similar to RNase E. Fritsch J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1017–29

2.1 A structure of Serratia endonuclease suggests a mechanism for binding to double–stranded DNA. Miller MD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):461–8

Site–specific RNase E cleavage of oligonucleotides and inhibition by stem–loops. McDowall KJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):287–90

Bulged–out nucleotides protect an antisense RNA from RNase III cleavage. Hjalt TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):571–9

Interaction of the 3'–end of tRNA with ribonuclease P RNA. Oh BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4087–94

Specific endonucleolytic cleavages of mouse albumin mRNA and their modulation during liver development. Tharun S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):641–6

Characterization and partial purification of two pre–tRNA 5'–processing activities from Daucus carrota (carrot) suspension cells. Franklin SE, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Apr; 7(4):553–63

Two helices plus a linker: a small model substrate for eukaryotic RNase P. Carrara G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2627–31

Precursor of C4 antisense RNA of bacteriophages P1 and P7 is a substrate for RNase P of Escherichia coli. Hartmann RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5822–6

ard–1: a human gene that reverses the effects of temperature–sensitive and deletion mutations in the Escherichia coli rne gene and encodes an activity producing RNase E–like cleavages. Wang M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10591–5

A human RNase E–like activity that cleaves RNA sequences involved in mRNA stability control. Wennborg A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7322–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Key extracellular and intracellular steps in the antitumor action of seminal ribonuclease. Mastronicola MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):242–9

Maturation of pre–tRNA(fMet) by Escherichia coli RNase P is specified by a guanosine of the 5'–flanking sequence. Meinnel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15908–14

[Antimutagenic activity of the enzyme preparation "binase" in microbial test systems] Ivanchenko OB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Mar–Apr;64(2):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of endonucleases in the expression of ribonuclease II in Escherichia coli. Zilhão R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):237–44

Post–transcriptional controls in bacteriophage T4: roles of the sequence–specific endoribonuclease RegB. Sanson B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):141–50 (40 ref.)

Changes in the 2–5A synthetase/RNase L antiviral pathway in a controlled clinical trial with poly(I)–poly(C12U) in chronic fatigue syndrome. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):599–604

Evolutionary perspective on the structure and function of ribonuclease P, a ribozyme. Pace NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1919–28 (74 ref.)

Fascination with 2–5A–dependent RNase: a unique enzyme that functions in interferon action. Silverman RH. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Jun;14(3):101–4 (42 ref.)

TOXICITY

Bacterial ribonuclease: mutagenic effect in microbial test–systems. Ilinskaya O, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 May; 10(3):165–70

ENDORPHIN, ALPHA see **ALPHA–ENDORPHIN**

ENDORPHIN, BETA see **BETA–ENDORPHIN**

ENDORPHIN, GAMMA see **GAMMA–ENDORPHIN**

ENDORPHIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID**

ENDORPHINS

see related
RECEPTORS, OPIOID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differential effects of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine injected intrathecally or intracerebroventricularly on antinociception induced by opioids administered intracerebroventricularly in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jun;28(6):357–63

Effects of the peptide BCH–325 upon the efficacy of common antiepileptic drugs. Becker A, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1285–8

ANALYSIS

Prodynorphin–derived peptide expression in primate cortex and striatum. Healy DJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov; 27(5):277–84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of chronic opioid antagonism on the hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian axis in hyperprolactinemic women. Matera C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):540–5

Release of neuropeptide FF, an anti–opioid peptide, in rat spinal cord slices is voltage– and Ca(2+)–sensitive: possible involvement of P–type Ca2+ channels. Devillers JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1567–75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repeated ethanol differently affects opioid peptide biosynthesis in the rat pituitary. Przewlocka B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Sep;60(3):331–6

Acute and chronic cocaine administration differentially alters striatal opioid and nuclear transcription factor mRNAs. Daunais JB, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):35–45

BLOOD

Plasma endorphin species during dynamic exercise in humans. Viru A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):73–9

Endogenous opioids and opiate antagonists in autism: brief review of empirical findings and implications for clinicians. Gillberg C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):239–45

[State of stress–limiting and stress–responsive systems of the body in pancreatic necrosis during systemic–toxic phase] Krivoruchko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Endogenous opioids and opiate antagonists in autism: brief review of empirical findings and implications for clinicians. Gillberg C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):239–45

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and biological activity of new analogs of beta–casomorphine–5] Sobirov MM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):740–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Sympathetic noradrenergic fibers as the source of immunoreactive alpha–neoendorphin and dynorphin in the guinea pig heart. Wegener K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 151(2):112–9

Effects of ACTH 1–24 on hydrolysis of beta–casomorphin–4–nitroanilide in brain homogenates in vivo and in vitro. Endrőczi E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(2):131–8

S14080, a peripheral analgesic acting by release of an endogenous circulating opioid–like substance. Ferreira SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):303–8

Differential binding domains of peptide and non–peptide ligands in the cloned rat kappa opioid receptor. Xue JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30195–9

The effect of long–term castration on the neuronal and physiological responses to acute or repeated restraint stress: interactions with opioids and prostaglandins. Chen X, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Feb;7(2):137–44

Modulation of striatal aspartate and dynorphin B release by cholecystokinin (CCK–8) studied in vivo with microdialysis. You ZB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21; 5(17):2301–4

[Relationship between the presynaptic depolarization effect of acupuncture and r–aminobutyric acid, opioid peptide and substance P] Li C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of OLS in peripheral acupuncture analgesia in arthritic rats] Zhu L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Endogenous opioid peptides suppress cytokine–mediated upregulation of HIV–1 expression in the chronically infected promonocyte clone U1. Chao CC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:65–72

Effects of opioid microinjections in the nucleus of the solitary tract on the sleep–wakefulness cycle states in cats. Reinoso–Barbero F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan; 82(1):144–52

Comparison of antinociception induced by supraspinally administered L–arginine and kyotorphin. Kawabata A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):817–22

Effect of des–tyrosine–gamma–endorphin on neocortical spike–and–wave spindling in DBA/2J mice. Capasso A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):209–12

Mu– and kappa–opioid receptors selectively reduce the same transient components of high–threshold calcium current in rat dorsal root ganglion sensory neurons. Moises HC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5903–16

Non–NMDA receptor antagonist attenuates antinociception induced by morphine but not beta–endorphin, D–Pen2–D–Pen5–enkephalin, and U50, 488H administered intracerebroventricularly in mice. Suh HW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Feb;28(2):125–9

Effects of [des–Tyr–D–Phe3]beta–casomorphin (2–5) on cortical EEG power spectra in rats. Diedrich M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):667–70

Phe1–substituted beta–casomorphin–5 analogues with analgesic activity. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(3):457–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between CCK and opioids in the modulation of the rectocolonic inhibitory reflex in rats. Gué M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G240–5

Opioid growth factor modulates corneal epithelial outgrowth in tissue culture. Zagon IS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr; 268(4 Pt 2):R942–50

Opioid involvement in alcohol drinking. Froehlich JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:156–67 (104 ref.)

The role of opioids in newborn pig fluid percussion brain injury. Armstead WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10; 660(1):19–26

Ventral tegmental area opioid mechanisms and modulation of ingestive behavior. Badiani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):264–76

Noxious peripheral stimulation produces antinociception mediated via substance P and opioid mechanisms in the rat tail–flick test. Yashpal K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):97–103

Behavioral effects of lipopolysaccharide in rats: involvement of endogenous opioids. Yirmiya R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):80–6

Evidence for the involvement of opioidergic systems in medprotine–induced analgesia in the mouse. Caruso A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):19–27

Enhanced nocturnal melatonin secretion in women with functional secondary amenorrhea: relationship to opioid system and endogenous estrogen levels. Okatani Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(5):194–9

Opioid antagonism alters blood glucose homeostasis during exercise in humans. Hickey MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2452–60

Elevated basal adrenocorticotropin and evidence for increased central opioid tone in highly trained male athletes. Inder WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):244–8

Central endogenous opioid inhibition of supraoptic oxytocin neurons in pregnant rats. Douglas AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5049–57

Role of endogenous opioids and central opioid receptors in cerebral cortical blood flow autoregulation. Nagamachi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):137–49

Involvement of corticotropin–releasing hormone and endogenous opioid peptides in prolactin–suppressed gonadotropin–releasing hormone release in vitro. Calogero AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Sep;60(3):291–6

Opioid modulation of oxytocin release from spinal cord synaptosomes. Daddona MM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1833–5

Plasticity in spinal opioid control of lower urinary tract function in paraplegic cats. Thor KB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1673–8

Behavior of rats during chronic activation and blockade of the neostriatal opiate system. Yakimovskii AF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):171–7

Interacting brain stem components of opiate–activated, descending, pain–inhibitory systems. Rosenfeld JP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):403–9 (41 ref.)

Endorphin and MSH in concert form the corticotropic principle released by tilapia (Oreochromis mossambicus; Teleostei) melanotropes. Balm PH, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):463–9

A deficit in one–trial context fear conditioning is not due to opioid analgesia. Bevins RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):183–6

Participation of opiatergic, GABAergic, and serotonergic systems in the expression of copulatory analgesia in male rats. González–Mariscal G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):303–7

Enkephalinase inhibition and hippocampal excitatory effects of exogenous and endogenous opioids. Sagratella S. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):965–78 (46 ref.)

Participation of opioid and monoaminergic mechanisms on the antinociceptive effect induced by tricyclic antidepressants in two behavioural pain tests in mice. Valverde O, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):1073–92

SECRETION

Release of alpha-neoendorphin from the anterior pituitary gland of conscious rats. Konya H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):130–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Seizure-protecting effects of kyotorphin and related peptides in an animal model of epilepsy. Godlevsky LS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):223–6

ENDOSCOPIC HEMOSTASIS see **HEMOSTASIS, ENDOSCOPIC**

ENDOSCOPIC PAPILLOTOMY see **SPHINCTEROTOMY, ENDOSCOPIC**

ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY see **CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE**

ENDOSCOPIC SPHINCTEROTOMY see **SPHINCTEROTOMY, ENDOSCOPIC**

ENDOSCOPY

Minimally invasive neurosurgery II. Proceedings of the 2nd meeting on endoneurosurgery. Marburg, Germany, January 30–February 1, 1992. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:1–114

Contact endoscopy of the vocal cord: normal and pathological patterns. Andrea M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):314–6

Radiologic assessment of diseased mucosa of the maxillary sinus after functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Min YG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):657–62

Management of supraglottic cancer: selected endoscopic laser resection and postoperative irradiation. Davis RK, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:231–6

Endoscopic surgery of the nose and paranasal sinuses with the aid of the holmium: YAG laser. Feyh J. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:122–4

Phonatory ability after surgery of vocal cord carcinoma of limited extension. A comparison between transoral laser microsurgery and frontolateral partial laryngeal resection. Reker U. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:215–8

Classification of endolaryngeal laser partial laryngectomies. Thumfart WF, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:212–4

Microendoscopic CO2 laser surgery of the hypopharyngeal (Zenker's) diverticulum. van Overbeek JJ. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:140–3

Endoscopic laser ablation of the prostate: MR appearances during and after treatment and their relation to clinical outcome. deSouza NM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1429–34

Diagnosis of acute pancreatitis: value of endoscopic sonography. Sugiyama M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):867–72

Percutaneous fetal cystoscopy and endoscopic fulguration of posterior urethral valves. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):206–9

Transnasal endoscopic management of basal encephalocele—craniotomy is no longer mandatory. Hao SP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):196–9

Endoscopic removal of chondromyxoid fibroma of the ethmoid sinus. Isenberg SF. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):205–8

Endoscopic laser management of supraglottic cancer. Zeitels SM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):2–11

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: a community hospital experience. Kohli H, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):191–4

Fibrous structures in the subarachnoid space: a study with spinaloscopy in autopsy subjects. Blomberg RG. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):875–9

Risk of catheter migration during combined spinal epidural block: percutaneous epiduroscopy study. Holmström B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):747–53

Direct visualization of the lumbosacral epidural space through the sacral hiatus. Saberski LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):839–40

Minimal access surgery [editorial] Kivilaakso E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):81–2

Endoscopic vocal fold microflap: a three-year experience. Courey MS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr; 104(4 Pt 1):267–73

Endoscopic sinus [letter; comment] Kao NL. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):814–5. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Oct;120(10):1142–5.

Results of endoscopic sinus surgery in pediatric patients with chronic sinusitis and asthma [see comments] Manning SC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1142–5. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jul;121(7):814–5.

Use of endoscopes for chronic ear surgery in children. Rosenberg SI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):870–2

The use of topographical landmarks to improve the outcome of Agee endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Cobb TK, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):165–72

Office falloposcopy; a tertiary level assessment for planning the management of infertile women. Dunphy B, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):189–90

Endoscopy in internal medicine. 14 Seminar. Wiesbaden, 9–10 April 1994. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:5–65 **(Eng, Ger)**

Three-dimensional imaging in endoscopic surgery. Griffin WP. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):183–9

Monitoring and supplemental oxygen during endoscopy [editorial] Charlton JE. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):886–7

Sedation in fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Patients must be monitored [letter; comment] [see comments] Thomas G, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):872–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1206–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1333.

Endoscopic-guided clipping of cerebral aneurysms. Fischer J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):559–65

Comparison of sodium nitroprusside- and esmolol-induced controlled hypotension for functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Boezaart AP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):373–6

Transtympanic microendoscopy of the eustachian tube: a new approach method. Su CY. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun; 18(2):140–6

Diagnostic flexible fiberoptic pleuroscopy in suspected malignant pleural effusions [see comments] Robinson GR 2nd, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):424–9. Comment in: Chest 1995 Feb;107(2):299–300.

Intrauterine repair of surgically created defects in mice (lip incision model) with a microclip: preamble to endoscopic intrauterine surgery. Oberg KC, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Mar;32(2):129–37

Major complications of functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Cumberworth VL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun; 19(3):248–53

Post-operative evaluation of functional endoscopic sinus surgery with computed tomography. Franzén G, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):332–9

Clinical application of IS & C system in the National Cancer Center Hospital. Kaneko M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May;43(1–2):47–50

Endoscopic surgical correction of glabellar creases. Matarasso A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):695–700

Clinicopathologic features of early rectal carcinoma and indications for endoscopic treatment. Tanaka S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):959–63

Endoscopic approach to the diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia. Isenberg SF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Dec;73(12):926–7

Olfaction and endoscopic sinus surgery. Jafek BW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):548–52 (16 ref.)

Instrumentation for endoscopic sinus surgery. Lesserson JA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):522–4, 527, 531 (15 ref.)

Endoscopic resection of a sphenoethmoid osteoma: a case report. Menezes CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug; 73(8):598–600 (13 ref.)

Complications of endoscopic surgery. Neuman TR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):585–90 (22 ref.)

Endoscopic anatomy of the anterior ethmoidal artery. Ohnishi T, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):634–6

Endoscopic management of a large ethmoid mucocele. Terris MH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):591–3

Review of published results for endoscopic sinus surgery. Terris MH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):574–80 (25 ref.)

Simultaneous secure endoscopic sinus surgery and rhinoplasty. Toffel PH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug; 73(8):554–6, 558–60, 565 passim

Endoscopic management of acute frontal sinusitis. Turner WJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):594–7

Endoscopic view of malignant lymphoma of the nasopharynx. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):514–6

The use of an adenoid punch in endoscopic intranasal surgery. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar; 74(3):154–5

Endoscopic view of exposed vital structures following sphenoethmoidectomy. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):810–1

Endoscopic view of antrochoanal polyp appearing as a large oropharyngeal mass. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):714–5

The use of video in ENT endoscopy: its value in teaching. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):754–63 (37 ref.)

Endoscopic view of a foreign body in the nose. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):8–9

Endoscopic excision of an antral lesion via inferior meatal antrostomy. Yanagisawa E. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May; 74(5):321–2

Introduction of a new diagnostic procedure: salivary duct endoscopy (sialendoscopy) clinical evaluation of sialendoscopy, sialography, and X-ray imaging. Gundlach P, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec;2(6):294–6

The cost of doing business: occupational hazards for endoscopists [editorial] Hirschowitz BI. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):559–61 (13 ref.)

The contents of free-text endoscopy reports: an inventory and evaluation by peers. Moorman PW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):531–8

Health hazards and endoscopy: the known and newly experienced—a personal report. Siegel JH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):545–8 (37 ref.)

Combined micro-endoscopic trans-sphenoid excisions of pituitary macroadenomas. Helal MZ. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(3):186–9

Treatment of lingual tonsillitis by transoral CO2 laser endoscopy. Remacle M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(5):263–6

Endoscopic resections of glottic and supraglottic carcinomas with the CO2 laser. Rudert HH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(3):146–8

Anaesthesia for urological endoscopic procedures in adult outpatients. Fabbri LP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May; 12(3):319–24

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus oesophageal transection in the prevention of variceal rebleeding. Nos P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):231–5

Double-blind study evaluating by endoscopy the tolerability of nimesulide and diclofenac on the gastric mucosa in osteoarthritic patients. Porto A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(4):33–8

Guidelines for attaining privileges in gynecologic operative endoscopy.Society for Reproductive Surgeons. American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1118–9

Endoscopic versus laparotomy management of endometriomas. Bateman BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):690–5

Hitting a moving target: credentialing the endoscopic surgeon [editorial] Keye WR Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1115–7

Endoscopically assisted, ultrasound-guided fetal muscle biopsy. Evans MI, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun; 10(3):167–72

Sedation and analgesia for endoscopy [editorial; comment] Keeffe EB. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):932–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Mar;108(3):697–704.

Observer variation and reproducibility of endoscopic ultrasonography. Catalano MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):115–20

Color Doppler endoscopic ultrasonography for the evaluation of gastric varices and endoscopic obliteration with cyanoacrylate glue. Iwase H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):150–4

Endoscopic nomenclature [letter; comment] Leichter LR. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):527. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):119–22.

Informed consent: a survey of physician outcomes and practices. Levine EG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May; 41(5):448–52

Percutaneous cholecystolithotomy: is gall stone recurrence inevitable? Lievens M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):271–2

Error in estimates of size [letter; comment] McMahon R. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):779–80. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):174–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):178–83.

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and impaired pulmonary function. Mathus-Vliegen LM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):463–9

Cruising the nets: endoscopy, networks, and the information superhighway [letter] Vakil N. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):82–3

Endosonography-guided real-time fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):700–7

Endoscopic surgery of the upper extremity. Levin LS, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):59–70

Functional endoscopic sinus surgery for isolated sphenoid sinus disease. Gilain L, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):433–7

Endoscopic exploration and classification of the chocolate cysts. Brosens IA. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2213–4

Comparison of ampullary assessment by falloposcopy and salpingoscopy. Scudamore IW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1516–8

Diagnostic upper GI endoscopy for hemetemesis in children: experience from a pediatric gastroenterology centre in north India. Mittal SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):651–4

Performing fiberoptic endotracheal intubation: clinical aspects. Stackhouse RA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Fall;32(4):57–73

Endoscopic sublabial transnasal approach for correction of congenital choanal atresia. Murty KD, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Nov;30(3):241–6

Endoscopic evaluation of swallowing in children. Willging JP. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S107–8

Endoscopic transvaginal bladder neck suspension for stress urinary incontinence. Erol A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(5):513–8

Pediatric flexible airway endoscopy—the light in the tunnel. Schellhase DE. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):227–35

The role of pleuroscopy in the management of resistant empyema. Weissberg D. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994

Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):177
12th World Congress on Endourology and SWL 8th annual Frontiers in Endourology, 10th Basic Research Symposium. St. Louis, Missouri, December 2-6, 1994. Abstracts. **J Endourol** 1994 Dec;8 Suppl 1:S1-171
Prostatic aperture resulting from visual laser ablation: classification system based on follow-up endoscopy. Marks LS, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Apr;9(2):175-81
Retroperitoneoscopy: effects of insufflation media on surrounding tissue during balloon rupture. Moore RG, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb;9(1):67-71
Alternative endoscopic management in the treatment of urethral strictures. Niesel T, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):31-9 (86 ref.)
Endoscopic management of ureteral injury after cesarean section. Razvi HA, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct;8(5):345-7
Newly developed ultrasonic aspirator and its application for endoscopic surgery. Shiozawa H, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):285-6
Endoscopic decompression for intermetatarsal nerve entrapment--the EDIN technique: preliminary study with cadaveric specimens; early clinical results. Barrett SL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):503-8
Endourologic management of impassable urethra stricture. Chang SY. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):694-6
Diagnostic and therapeutic peroral and percutaneous cholangioscopy. Classen M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 29 Suppl 7:143-7 (19 ref.)
Somatostatin or octreotide versus endoscopic sclerotherapy in acute variceal haemorrhage: a meta-analysis study [letter] Avgerinos A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):247-8
Effect of endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices on vagus nerve integrity. Masclee AA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):724-9
Vile bodies: an endoscopic approach to nasal myiasis. Badia L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec;108(12):1083-5
Nasendoscopy guided removal of fish bones from the base of tongue and the vallecula. Koay CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):534-5
Endoscopic discectomy [letter; comment] Schaffer JL. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):965-6. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Feb;78(2):216-25. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):967-8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):968-9; discussion 969-70.
Endoscopic diagnosis, treatment, and follow-up of tumours of the nose and sinuses. Blokmanis A. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;23(5):366-9
How I do it: transantral endoscopic removal of maxillary sinus foreign body. Connolly AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):73-4
Ergonomics, engineering and surgery of endosurgical dissection. Patkin M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr; 40(2):120-32 (30 ref.)
Indications for urethroscopy in male patients with penile condylomata. Kaplinsky RS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1120-1
Percutaneous antegrade endopyelotomy: review of 50 consecutive cases [see comments] [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1955] Kletscher BA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):701-3. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):712-3.
Minimally invasive therapy [editorial; comment] McDougall E. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):712-3. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):701-3. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):704-5. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):706-11.
How often is large smaller than small? [letter] Moorman PW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):865
Thoracoscopic sympathicotomy [letter; comment] Noppen M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):803-4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):97-8.
Endoscopic transthoracic sympathicotomy for severe angina [see comments] Wettervik C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):97-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):803-4.
Resident complication rates [letter] Davidson TM. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):1018-9
Dental protection during rigid endoscopy. Olson GT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):662-3
An endoscopic approach to cysticercosis cysts of the posterior third ventricle. Neal JH. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May; 36(5):1040-3
The role of endoscopic choroid plexus coagulation in the management of hydrocephalus. Pople IK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):698-701; discussion 701-2
A report of 131 cases of endoscopic laser lacrimal surgery. Kong YT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Nov;101(11):1793-800
Cochlear endoscopy with preservation of hearing in guinea pigs. Balkany T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):439-45
Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive in endoscopic sinus surgery. Gleich LL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):238-41
Safe and effective infundibulotomy technique. Lebowitz RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):266-70
Endoscopic laser treatment of benign tracheal stenoses. Otto W, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep; 113(3):211-4
Endoscopic treatment of acute frontal sinusitis: indications and limitations. Ramadan HH. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):295-300
Pediatric endoscopic nasal and sinus surgery. Stankiewicz JA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):204-10
Minimally invasive harvesting of the latissimus dorsi. Friedlander L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov; 94(6):881-4
Prospective comparison of minimal incision "open" and two-portal endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Hallock GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):941-7
Endoscopic median nerve decompression [letter; comment] Manstein CH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):237-8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Oct;94(5):691-4.
Endoscopic evaluation of the trigeminal ganglion [letter] Mixter RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):748-51
Endoscopic techniques in coronal brow lifting. Vasconez LO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):788-93
Normalization of maxillary sinus mucosa after FESS. A prospective study of chronic sinusitis with nasal polyps. Fang SY. **Rhinology** 1994 Sep;32(3):137-40
Ultrasonography--the stethoscope of the surgeon in the era of endoscopic surgery [editorial] Holthausen U, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1163-4
Late pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasonography. Dousset B, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):591-4
Neuroendoscopy. McDermott MW, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):261-2
[Personal experience with uretero-renoscopy] Kawaciuk I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Endoscopic decompression of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel. Apropos of 1,400 cases] Friol JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(3):162-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in urology. Surgical and endoscopic surgery. Lithotripsy. Transplantation] Botto H. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S110-7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of corticotherapy and endoscopy in the treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Bennani S, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(5):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urological treatment of urolithiasis in children] Robert M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):596-601 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interruption of the ductus arteriosus by video-surgery] Laborde F. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(3):156 **(Fre)**
[Contribution of ultrasonic endoscopy in the topographic diagnosis of insulinoma. Results of a prospective and multicenter study] Amouyal P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:67-72 **(Fre)**
[Neurosurgical endoscopy. Diagnostic and therapeutic indications] Decq P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(5):313-21 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A clinical and endoscopic study of the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy using focused transrectal ultrasound] Desgrandchamps F, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):390-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wound infiltration with bupivacaine following pelviscopy does not reduce postoperative pain intensity. Results of a placebo-controlled, double-blind study] Maier C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):547-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative bile duct obstruction: operation, dilatation or stent?] Riemann JF, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:8-10 **(Ger)**
[Palliative surgical and endoscopic therapy of malignant bile duct occlusion] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct; 65(10):836-48 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative therapy of malignant bile duct stenoses] Roeren T, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):825-31 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic balloon dilatation of colonic stenosis (letter)] Ohl U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 31;120(13):463 **(Ger)**
[Current aspects of frontal sinus surgery. I: Endonasal frontal sinus drainage in inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Draf W, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jun;43(6):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic treatment of iatrogenic rhino-csf fistulas: notes of surgical techniques] Budrovich R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carbon dioxide laser posterior ventriculocordectomy for treatment of bilateral vocal cord abductor paralysis] Pia F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(4):377-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nasal endoscopy associated with coronal CT in the diagnosis of non- allergic chronic nasal obstruction] Pizzichetta V, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Mar-Apr; 14(2):185-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stenosis of ureteroneocystostomy: endoscopic resection. A clinical case] Storti L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec;66(5):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of prifinium bromide in endoscopic premedication. A double-blind controlled study vs hyoscine N-butylbromide] Magalini M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Jun;41(2):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of heart disease by percutaneous cardioscopy] Uchida Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1167-71 **(Jpn)**
[Trigonoplasty for vesicoureteral reflux--from open surgery to endoscopic surgery] Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1368-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of emergency endoscopic examination and endoscopic hemostasis (editorial)] Niwa H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1241-2 **(Jpn)**
[Neuro-endoscopic surgery: recent advances] Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):477-84 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuroendoscopic surgery] Takimoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):111-6 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic value of computer tomography of paranasal sinuses in qualifying for functional endoscopic sinus surgery (FESS)] Golusinski W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endoscopic treatment of iatrogenic tracheal stenosis by laser Nd:YAG] Otto W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):514-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effectiveness of endoscope disinfection process] Dąbrowiecki S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1-2):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Macroscopic changes in endoscopy of upper digestive tract and Helicobacter pylori infections in patients with liver cirrhosis] Flisiak R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tuboscopy: diagnostic and therapeutic use] Piganova NL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):11-3 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Diprivan (propofol) in anesthesia for endoscopic surgery of the tracheobronchial tree] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of the use of esophagogastroduodenoscopy in multimodal treatment of acute oral poisoning with noncaustic chemicals] Sordiia DG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic endoscopy in pediatric rhinology] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):10-7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic study on the effects of controlled pressure on the mucosa of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Kozlov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May-Jun; (3):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities of endoscopic surgery in the treatment of laryngeal and tracheal stenosis after conservative surgery in cancer] Sokolov VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comprehensive clinical and roentgeno-endoscopic examination in the diagnosis of tumors of the large intestine] Gorshkov AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic endoscopic examination of the upper portion of the gastrointestinal tract] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Nov-Dec;(6):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The protocol of endoscopic sinus surgery: preliminary analysis of 100 cases] Mata N, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug;45(4):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgery of paranasal sinuses: evaluation and follow-up of 239 patients operated on by microendoscopy] Yañez C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec;45(6):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of endoscopic white light on the developing visual pathway: a histologic, histochemical, and behavioral study. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1142-8
Should prophylactic antibiotics be used in the management of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea following endoscopic sinus surgery? A review of the literature. Moralee SJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):100-2 (20 ref.)
Pseudomonas and endoscopy. Moayyedi P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):554-8 (93 ref.)
Fiberoptic illumination systems can serve as a source of smoldering fires. Eggen MA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul; 10(4):244-6
How to avoid complications during percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Beasley SW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May; 30(5):671-3
Complications of endoscopic sinus surgery in a residency training program. Ramadan HH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):376-9
Spinal epidural abscess after endoscopic treatment for chronic pancreatitis [letter] Hendlisz A, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):204-6
[Prevalence and risk factors of hepatitis C virus infection in a hospitalized population in a gastroenterology unit. Role of endoscopic biopsies] Andrieu J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):340-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coagulation disorders after endoscopic resection of the prostate] Benizri E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(6):299-303 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic rupture of the esophagus: presentation of several cases] Montresor E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Endoscopy: dollars and sense [letter] Rockey DC. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1957

HISTORY

Light of my life. Schiller KF. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):796-7

[190 years of clinical endoscopy: Philipp Bozzini, an almost forgotten pioneer] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun; 23(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Minimally invasive endoscopic neurosurgery—a survey. Bauer BL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:1–12 (75 ref.)

Epiduroscopy and spinaloscopy: endoscopic studies of lumbar spinal spaces. Blomberg RG. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:106–7

A multipurpose cerebral endoscope and reflections on technique and instrumentation in endoscopic neurosurgery. Caemaert J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 61:49–53

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of para- and intra-ventricular cystic lesions. Caemaert J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:69–75

Fundamentals of laser science. Goebel KR. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:20–33 (0 ref.)

Endoscopic stereotactic treatment of brain abscesses. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:102–5

Neuroendoscopic third ventriculostomy. A practical alternative to extracranial shunts in non-communicating hydrocephalus. Jones RF, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:79–83

Endoscopic surgery of traumatic intracranial haemorrhages. Karakhan VB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 61:84–91

Operative spinal endoscopy: stereotopography and surgical possibilities. Karakhan VB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:108–14

New kinds of microneuroprotectors for microsurgery and endoscopy of cerebellopontine angle neurovascular decompression. Khodnevich AA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:40–2

Stereotactic techniques for colloid cysts: roles of aspiration, endoscopy, and microsurgery. Kondziolka D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:76–8

Magnetic field guided endoscopic dissection through a burr hole may avoid more invasive craniotomies. A preliminary report. Manwaring KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:34–9

"Stereology" of intracranial lesions. Mennel HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:62–8

Technology assessment of endoscopic surgery. Neugebauer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:13–9 (42 ref.)

Stereotactic endoscopic resection of angiographically occult vascular malformations. Otsuki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:98–101

Endoscopic anatomy of the ventricles. Resch KD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:57–61

Endoscopic anatomy of the third ventricle. Riegel T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:54–6

Ultrasound guided endoscopic neurosurgery—new surgical instrument and technique. Yamakawa K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:46–8

Endoscopic stereotactic interventions in the treatment of brain lesions. Zamorano L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:92–7

Stereotactic endoscopic treatment of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Deinsberger W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):260–4

Ventriculoscope-guided ventriculoperitoneal shunt and shunt revision. Technical note. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):85–8

The fiber endoscope with guidable and flexible working instruments for endofacelift: a new instrument in facial surgery. Hönig JF. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall; 18(4):373–5

Limited portal with direct-vision carpal tunnel release. LoVerme PJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):304–8

Endoscopic-assisted recontouring of the facial skeleton: the forehead. Song IC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 34(3):323–5; discussion 325

Retroperitoneoscopy: the balloon technique [letter; comment] Andrews SM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov; 76(6):421–2. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Jul;76(4):259–63.

Processing of endoscopes [letter] Mader G. **AORN J** 1995 Jan;61(1):19

Falloposcopy after prostaglandin treatment of tubal pregnancy. Kiss H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995; 256(2):107–9

Multimedia teaching in endoscopy: the CD-ROM. Cosentino F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:11–2

Examining the pleura [editorial; comment] Roth BJ. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):299–300. Comment on: Chest 1995 Feb;107(2):424–9.

Ventriculoscopic surgery. Cohen AR. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994; 41:546–62

New sterilisation technologies—are they applicable for endoscopic surgical instruments? Geiss HK. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):276–8

Processing of instruments for endoscopic surgery [editorial] Heeg P. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):271

Three-dimensional versus two-dimensional video system for the trained endoscopic surgeon and the beginner. Pietrabissa A, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec; 2(6):315–7

Automated processing of endoscopic surgical instruments. Roth K, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct; 2(5):279–81

A comparison of the resolution provided by different imaging systems and display media in surgery. Wolf H, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Dec;2(6):305–10

Patient and staff exposure to glutaraldehyde from KeyMed Auto-Disinfector endoscope washing machine [letter; comment] Greengrass SM. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):139–40. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 May;26(4):359–61.

The left ventricular resectoscope. A new instrument for the comprehensive resection of the left ventricular outflow tract in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HCOM). Williams BT. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(4):211–2

FDA labeling requirements for disinfection of endoscopes: a counterpoint. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):231–5

Chronology of separate techniques for endoscopic carpal tunnel release [letter; comment] Chow J. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):628. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Apr;94(4):295–8.

Fiberoptic illumination systems can serve as a source of smoldering fires. Eggen MA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul; 10(4):244–6

Evaluation of the Steris System 1 Peracetic Acid Endoscope Processor. Bradley CR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb; 29(2):143–51

Endoscope decontamination: a comparison of the Wolf 35100 and DSD-91 systems. Corcoran GD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):307–15

The use of peracetic acid for the reprocessing of flexible endoscopes and rigid cystoscopes and laparoscopes [letter] Mannion PT. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):313–5

Endoscopy: disinfectants and health. Report of a meeting held at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, February 1993. Taylor EW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep; 28(1):5–14

Combined flexible endoscopy and fluoroscopy in the assessment of the gap between the two esophageal pouches in esophageal atresia without fistula. Chan KL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):668–70

Disinfection in endoscopy. Fraise AP. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):787–8

Brief report: chronic sinusitis management. Biedlingmaier JF. **Md Med J** 1995 Apr;44(4):289–91

The medical videoscope: neurosurgery into the 21st century. Guthrie BL. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(8):547–54 (21 ref.)

The physics of fiberoptic endoscopy. Dierdorf SF. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan;62(1):3–9

Fiberoptics in otolaryngology. Sacks SH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan;62(1):47–9

Endoscope-assisted craniotomy: approach to the rostral brain stem. Cohen AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1128–9; discussion 1129–30

The endoscopic stylet: technical notes [letter; comment] Hamilton AJ. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):435–6. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Aug;35(2):335; discussion 335–6.

A near-fatal complication of endoscopic third ventriculostomy: case report. Handler MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):525–7; discussion 527–8

The endoscopic stylet: technical notes [see comments] Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):335; discussion 335–6. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 Feb;36(2):435–6.

Endoscopic resection of a subthalamic cavernous angioma: technical case report. Otsuki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):751–3; discussion 753–4

The NeuroNavigational 1.2-mm Neuroview Neuroendoscope. Walker ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):617–8

Lubricants and HIV [news] **Science** 1995 Sep 8; 269(5229):1343

The suturoscope. A preliminary report on the first clinical applications. da Silva EG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1292–3

Endoscopy under operating microscope. A new device. Leon CS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan;9(1):79–81

Role of endoscopic-assisted plastic surgery in aesthetic therapy. Rohrich RJ, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun; 162(6):537–8

[Insufflators for endoscopy] Wattiez A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(6):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cleaning protocol for endoscopic instruments in gynecology] Erny R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):884–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of the intubation tracheoscope ("emergency tube"), emergency coniotomy, emergency tracheotomy] Meyer HJ. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):178–80 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy of small ducts: a luxury for a few?] Neuhaus H. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:27–31 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy and computer—which norms?] Schöfl R. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:13–6 **(Ger)**

[Tuboscopy—an endoscopic approach to the intratubal lumen] Wenzl R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new surgical system for endoscopic paranasal sinus surgery] Grevers G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr; 74(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic and extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of salivary calculi] Gutmann R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging time-dependent changes in the nasal mucosa using the most modern morphing software] Keerl R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light source for the pocket otoscope] Tasman AJ. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):400 **(Ger)**

[Value of endoluminal high-resolution ultrasound in urology] Klotz T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis in endoscopic perforans vein excision in postphlebitic syndrome] Fischer R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic venous surgery in postphlebitic syndrome] Sattler G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(10–11):260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experience with endoscopic subfascial dissection of perforating veins in 100 interventions] Sachs G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapy in chronic pancreatitis] Seifert H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(4):311–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental microendoscopy of the milk duct system (ductoscopy)] Rimbach S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(4):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of endoscope disinfection procedures in a large Roman hospital] De Giusti M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul-Aug; 5(4):291–8 **(Ita)**

[Procedure of endoscope disinfection in several Roman hospitals] Orsi GB, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul-Aug;5(4):283–90 **(Ita)**

[Choice of equipment for the diagnosis of lung diseases] Chikirdin EG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculation of optic system of superfine medical endoscopes based on gradient elements] Diakonov SIu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy calculation for the optic systems of medical endoscopes designed on the basis of gradient optics] Diakonov SIu. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some problems in the complex design of flexible medical endoscopes] Khokhlova NM. **Med Tekh** 1994 May-Jun; (3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optic unification of rigid medical endoscopes] Molev AI. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):20–1 **(Rus)**

[Torsion rigidity of the outer sheaths of flexible medical endoscopes] Nemirovskii ME. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep-Oct; (5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Endoscopic management of bilateral recurrent nerve paralysis with the CO2 laser. Nawka T. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:170–3

Endoscopic augmentation mastoplasty. Chajchir A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall;18(4):377–82

Endoscopically assisted forehead-brow rhytidoplasty: theory and practice. Matarasso A. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):141–7

Endoscopic full facelift. Ramirez OM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall;18(4):363–71

Direct in vivo visualization of right cardiac anatomy by fiberoptic endoscopy. Hemodynamic effects and image validation. Fujimura O, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar; 46(3):201–9

Contact endoscopy during microlaryngeal surgery: a new technique for endoscopic examination of the larynx. Andrea M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May; 104(5):333–9

Endoscopic and Caldwell-Luc approaches in chronic maxillary sinusitis: a comparative histopathologic study on preoperative and postoperative mucosal morphology. Forsgren K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May; 104(5):350–7

Video-assisted cardioscopy in congenital heart operations. Burke RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):864–8

Endoscopic transseptal vidian neurectomy. el-Guindy A. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1347–51

A computer game to help in nasendoscopy [letter] Harland K, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):512–3

Endoscopic electrode implantation. A new technique in an animal model. Osman SG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep; (318):251–8

Endoscopic ultrasonography: current indications and applications. Jaffe PE. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):39–55 (101 ref.)

The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in biliary tract disease: obstructive jaundice. Dancygier H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):800–2

Combined endoscopic ultrasound and stimulated biliary drainage in the diagnosis of cholecystitis and microlithiasis [letter] Dill JE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):218

Experience with a catheter-based ultrasound probe in the bile duct and pancreas. Gress F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):178–84

Endoscopic ultrasonography in 1995: any new perspectives? [editorial] Rösch T. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):197–9

ENDOSCOPY

Endoscopic sinus surgery. Maran AG.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994;251(6):309–18 (47 ref.)

Pericardioscopy and epicardial biopsy—new diagnostic tools in pericardial and perimyocardial disease. Maisch B, et al.
Eur Heart J 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:68–73

Sedation with meperidine and midazolam in pediatric patients undergoing endoscopy. Bahal–O'Mara N, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;47(4):319–23

In utero surfactant administration to preterm human fetuses using endoscopy. Petrikovsky BM, et al.
Fetal Diagn Ther 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):127–30

Intraocular microendoscopy: experiments in pig eyes. Duncker GI, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):259–61

A simple endoscopic technique for nasoenteric feeding tube placement [letter; comment] Sax HC. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):109–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Feb;180(2):229–30.

The endoscopic diagnosis and possible treatment of nerve root avulsions in the management of brachial plexus injuries. Monsivais JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):547–9

Endoscopic treatment of loculated hydrocephalus. Lewis AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):780–5

How to avoid complications during percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Beasley SW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May; 30(5):671–3

Endoscopic septoplasty. Giles WC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec;104(12):1507–9

Endoscopic intranasal frontal sinusotomy. Har–El G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):440–3

Endoscopic techniques in neurosurgery. Harris LW. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(8):541–6 (23 ref.)

Flexible endoscopes in treatment of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Deinsberger W, et al.
Minim Invasive Neurosurg 1994 Sep;37(1):12–6

Endoscopic procedures through the foramen interventriculare of Monro under stereotactical conditions. Grunert P, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Sep; 37(1):2–8 (36 ref.)

The current status of endoscopic third ventriculostomy in the management of non–communicating hydrocephalus. Jones RF, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Sep; 37(1):28–36

Endoscopic fenestration of the 3rd ventricular floor in aqueductal stenosis. Kunz U, et al.
Minim Invasive Neurosurg 1994 Dec;37(2):42–7

Update on imaging for functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Oliverio PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 28(3):585–608 (49 ref.)

Videoendoscopic subcutaneous techniques for aesthetic and reconstructive plastic surgery. Corrêa MA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Aug;96(2):446–53

Endoscopic oesophagectomy—a case report. Chua CL.
Singapore Med J 1994 Oct;35(5):538–40

[Is endoscopy of the respiratory–digestive tract under general anesthesia useful in the screening for cancer of the superior respiratory–digestive tract synchronous with lung cancer?] Porte H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[How to do it? Nasopharyngolaryngeal fibroscopy in children] Attal P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1994;111(8):479–80 (Fre)

[Salpingoscopy:fimbria, ampulla, isthmus] Hsiung R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Mar;23(3):162–7 (36 ref.) (Fre)

[Value of penis endoscopy in sexual partners of women with condylomatous or dysplastic lesions] Spuhler S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(6):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Valves of the posterior urethra in newborns, infants and children. Apropos of a series of 60 cases] Coulibaly B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):87–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Retrograde endopyelotomy in the treatment of iterative stenoses of the pyeloureteral junction] Lande P, et al.
J Urol (Paris) 1993;99(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microfibroendoscopy of the eustachian tube] Chays A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):773–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopy in plastic surgery] Nizet JL. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 May;50(5):217–21 (39 ref.) (Fre)

[Pancreatic pseudocysts: how and when should they be drained?] Seifert H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:12–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional endoscopic surgery of the larynx] Riancho Colongues AG, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun;46(3):239–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

The nurse endoscopist. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):795

Neuroendoscopic third ventriculostomy: a nursing perspective. Walker J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr; 27(2):78–82

PSYCHOLOGY

Amnesia instead of anesthesia: not always a question of consent [editorial; comment] Truog RD, et al.
J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):153–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):105–8.

Endoscopy: throat spray or sedation? [letter; comment] Day CJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):178–9. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):411–4.

STANDARDS

Comparison of direct vision and electronic two– and three–dimensional display systems on surgical task efficiency in endoscopic surgery. Crosthwaite G, et al.
Br J Surg 1995 Jun;82(6):849–51

Accuracy of endoscopic measurements: sizing up the problem. Van Dam J. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):941–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of South African endoscopic surgical practice. Warren BL, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Mar;33(1):6–9

TRENDS

The changing world of rigid endoscopy. Scott–Conner CE.
Int Surg 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):370–2 (27 ref.)

[Endoscopic gynecologic surgery in Africa. Luxury of necessity?] Pambou O, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;90(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The possibilities of endoscopic surgery (editorial)] Manncke K. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):109–10 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Radiographic and endoscopic study of horses performing an oral based stereotypy. McGreevy PD, et al.
Equine Vet J 1995 Mar;27(2):92–5

Oncologic applications of endoscopy. Magne ML.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Jan;25(1):169–83 (35 ref.)

[190 years of clinical endoscopy: Philipp Bozzini, an almost forgotten pioneer] Kraft W, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun; 23(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENDOSCOPY, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

H. Joachim Burhenne Lecture. Common areas of interest between interventional biliary radiology and endoscopy. Soehendra N. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):547–51

A study of the safety and clinical efficacy of esophagogastroduodenoscopy after esophageal, gastric, or duodenal surgery in 60 patients. Cappell MS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Aug;90(8):1268–72

Endoscopic ultrasound in the diagnosis of gallbladder adhesions [letter] Dill JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):855–6

Endoscopic ultrasound in the evaluation of Barrett's esophagus: a preliminary report [letter; comment] Falk GW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1187. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2192–5.

The role of endoscopy in the evaluation of iron deficiency anemia in patients over the age of 50. Gordon SR, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Nov;89(11):1963–7

Sedation for office esophagogastroduodenoscopy [editorial; comment] Swedberg JA. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul; 4(7):583–4. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1995 Jul;4(7):601–7.

A pilot project in office–based diagnostic esophagogastroduodenoscopy comparing two nonintravenous methods of sedation and anesthesia [see comments] Zuber TJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul;4(7):601–7 . Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Jul;4(7):583–4.

Intraoperative choledochoscopic electrohydraulic lithotripsy for difficulty retrieved impacted common bile duct stones. Sheen–Chen SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):430–2

Hypopharyngeal tumours may be missed on flexible oesophagogastroscopy. Fenton JE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):623–4

Endoscopic techniques in gastrointestinal oncology. Rösch T. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jul;6(4):413–26 (179 ref.)

Recall of informed consent after endoscopic procedures. Elfant AB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):1–3

Indications and techniques of endoscopy in evaluation of cervical dysphagia: comparison with radiographic techniques. Kidder TM, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Fall; 9(4):256–61 (13 ref.)

Endoscopic study of African AIDS patients with upper gastrointestinal symptoms. Elshazly MA, et al.
East Afr Med J 1994 Aug;71(8):496–500

Endoscopic findings in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Fruhwirth H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):507

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal and gastric varices: safety and efficacy [editorial] Goff JS. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun; 26(5):483–5

Endoscopic image of a splenic artery aneurysm [letter] Oberwalder M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):566

Endoscopy of the pancreatic duct: endoscopic acrobatics or promising supplementary method in the diagnosis of pancreatic disorders? [editorial; comment] Riemann JF. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):705–6. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Oct;26(8):671–5. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Oct;26(8):676–80.

Congress report on the digestive diseases week 1994 in New Orleans: endoscopic abstracts. Rösch T, et al.
Endoscopy 1994 Sep;26(7):635–58

Definitions, diagnoses, and documentation [editorial; comment] Boyce HW Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):264–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):189–95.

Malignant esophageal strictures: staging accuracy of endoscopic ultrasonography. Catalano MF, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jun;41(6):535–9

Endoscopic ultrasound–guided fine–needle aspiration. Chang KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):694–9

Outcomes of endoscopy procedures: struggling towards definitions [editorial] Cotton PB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):514–8

Endoscopic stent exchange [letter; comment] Cotton PB.
Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):649–50. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):794–9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):799–802.

Empirical H2 blocker therapy or prompt endoscopy in the management of dyspepsia. Fennerty MB.
Gastrointest Endosc 1995 May;41(5):529–30

Drainage of the gallbladder in patients with acute acalculous cholecystitis by transpapillary endoscopic cholecystoxeransis [letter; comment] Huibregtse K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):523. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):645–51.

Endoscopic diagnosis of common bile duct varices by percutaneous trans–hepatic choledochoscopy: differential diagnosis from bile duct carcinoma. Ikegami T, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):637–40

Endoscopic ultrasound for staging esophageal cancer, with or without dilation, is clinically important and safe [see comments] Kallimanis GE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):540–6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jun;41(6):613–5.

Treatment of high–risk patients with symptomatic cholelithiasis by endoscopic gallbladder stenting. Kalloo AN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):608–10

Endoscopic replacement of PEG [letter; comment] Mann NS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):178. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 May–Jun;40(3):393–4.

Antibiotic prophylaxis for gastrointestinal procedures: who needs it? [editorial; comment] Meyer GW.
Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):645–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):533–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):538–43.

Efficacy, safety, and cost of intravenous sedation versus general anesthesia in children undergoing endoscopic procedures [see comments] Squires RH Jr, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Feb;41(2):99–104. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Feb;41(2):173–5.

Endoscopic stent exchange [letter; comment] Venu RP.
Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):650. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):799–802.

Endoscopic removal of granular cell tumors. Yasuda I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):163–7

Evaluation of trainee competence. Bond JH.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1995 Apr;5(2):337–46 (8 ref.)

Retraining in endoscopy. Borland JL Jr.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1995 Apr;5(2):363–72 (9 ref.)

Advanced training in endoscopy. Fleischer DE.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1995 Apr;5(2):311–22 (5 ref.)

Malpractice in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Gerstenberger PD. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):375–89 (30 ref.)

Novel methods for endoscopic training. Gessner CE, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1995 Apr;5(2):323–36 (54 ref.)

Endoscopy training in a three–year curriculum. Grendell JH.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1995 Apr;5(2):293–7 (8 ref.)

The problem fellow. Hawes RH.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1995 Apr;5(2):357–62 (2 ref.)

Providing feedback. Katz PO.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1995 Apr;5(2):347–55 (4 ref.)

Endoscopic therapy for pancreatic pseudocysts. Lawson JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):181–93 (39 ref.)

Risk management in endoscopic practice. Miskovitz P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):391–401 (17 ref.)

Perspectives on training in gastroenterology. Peterson WL.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1995 Apr;5(2):285–91 (5 ref.)

Endoscopic training directors: a few legal and ethical considerations. Plumeri PA.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1995 Apr;5(2):447–55 (5 ref.)

The art of endoscopic instruction. Sivak MV Jr.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1995 Apr;5(2):299–310 (0 ref.)

Gallbladder polyps are a common ultrasonographic finding [letter] Majeed AW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug; 181(2):189

Endosonography—is it sound for the masses? [editorial] Kochman ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):2–5 (10 ref.)

Choledochal cysts: special emphasis on the usefulness of

intraoperative endoscopy. Miyano T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):482–4

Can the elderly tolerate endoscopy without sedation? Solomon SA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):407–10

Symptomatic double-channel pylorus. Successful treatment with a biliary sphincterotome. Graham SM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):792–3

Endoscopic ultrasonography in gastroenterology. Choudhuri G, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Mar;15(1):7–14 (45 ref.)

Rare causes of acute non-variceal gastrointestinal bleeding episodes: results of endoscopic therapy. Puchner R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(7):215–8

[Use of Diprivan for digestive system endoscopy] Meisel M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The contribution of echo-endoscopy in digestive pathology. The National Agency for the Development of Medical Evaluation. January 1994] **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):20–2 **(Fre)**

[The role of echoendoscopy and scintigraphy of somatostatin receptors in the staging of neuro-endocrine digestive tumors] Giovannini M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):109–13 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Sedation for diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in gastroenterology] Servin F. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995; 43(2):113–7 **(Fre)**

[Procedures of decontamination used in centers of digestive endoscopy in Gironde: new evaluation at distance (letter)] Raymond JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(8–9):792 **(Fre)**

[Digestive echo-endoscopy (editorial)] Roseau G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3;23(38):1743–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of diagnostic and interventional endoscopy in acute, non-varicose, upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Puchner R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995;22(1–2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy in Internal Medicine. Proceedings of the 15th seminar. Wiesbaden, 22–23 April 1995] **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:1–76 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy in ulcer: how often and why?] Ell C. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:4–6 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic and surgical therapy of hemorrhagic duodenal and stomach ulcer] Schoenberg MH, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Celioscopic treatment of choledocholithiasis: strategic problems. A clinical case] Moscatiello P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with invasion into the bile duct, difficult to differentiate from cholangiocellular carcinoma: observation by endoscopic retrograde cholangioscopy and peroral cholangioscopy] Maeyama H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 92(7):1098–103 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic tumors. Therapeutic endoscopy of malignant stenoses of the common bile duct using endoprostheses] Liberato M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8 Suppl 1:S31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Emergency panendoscopy in children with upper digestive bleeding. Diagnostic and therapeutic value] Sagaro E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(2):113–22 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in digestive endoscopy] Grimaud JC. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S169–72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive endoscopy and risk of transmission of hepatitis C virus (editorial)] Bronowicki JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):337–9 **(Fre)**

[Risk of transmission of hepatitis C virus by digestive endoscopy] Rey JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr; 19(4):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal perforations] Goretzki PE, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):440–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Esophageal candidiasis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. A decision analysis to assess cost-effectiveness of alternative management strategies. Rabeneck L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26; 154(23):2705–10

INSTRUMENTATION

Arterial oxygen saturation during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in elderly patients: the role of endoscope diameter. Cooper MW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May; 24(3):254–6

Conventional cleaning and disinfection techniques eliminate the risk of endoscopic transmission of Helicobacter pylori. Fantry GT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):227–32

Endoscopic stenting for palliation of malignant biliary obstruction. A review of progress in the last 15 years. Sung JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1167–73 (49 ref.)

Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Endoscopic Ultrasonography. Bologna, Italy, November 28–29, 1993. Abstracts. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):757–826

Shape memory alloy catheter system for peroral pancreatoscopy using an ultrathin-caliber endoscope [see comments] Mizuno S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct; 26(8):676–80. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Oct;26(8):705–6.

A newly developed fine-caliber endoscope for peroral cholangiopancreatoscopy [see comments] Soda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):671–5. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Oct;26(8):705–6.

Use of a novel, "adoptable" baby cholangioscope to diagnose a biliary papillary adenoma. Barnett JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):70–2

The feasibility of three-dimensional endoscopic ultrasonography: a preliminary report. Kallimanis G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):235–9

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser palliation of malignant duodenal tumors. Laukka MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):225–9

Use of a hydrophilic wire for esophageal intubation in Zenker's diverticulum [letter] Malik A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):523–4

A new small probe for ultrasound imaging via conventional endoscope. Saisho H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb; 41(2):141–5

Endoscopic extraction of proximally migrated biliary endoprostheses using a grasping rat-tooth forceps [letter] Sharara AI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):619–20

Endoscopic ultrasonography-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of lesions in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Vilmann P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):230–5

Liquid disinfecting and sterilization reprocessors used for flexible endoscopes. **Health Devices** 1994 Jun;23(6):212–53

Exploration of the common bile duct for stones: the influence of the flexible choledochoscope and perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis. Oshodi TO, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):28–30

Endoscopy of the upper respiratory and upper gastrointestinal tract. Reed AP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan; 62(1):1–2

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Waye JD. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan;62(1):50–9 (25 ref.)

Laparoscopic choledochoscopy with a small-caliber endoscope. A safe and effective technique for laparoscopic common bile duct exploration. Kelley WE Jr, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):293–6

METHODS

Proximal migration of a biliary stent: treatment by combined percutaneous/endoscopic approach. Brown KA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):611–2 (8 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography of the pancreas. Hawes RH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):61–80 (26 ref.)

Direct pancreatoscopy. Kozarek RA. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):259–67 (23 ref.)

Percutaneous biliary endoscopy. Picus D. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):303–10 (20 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography in chronic pancreatitis: a comparative prospective study with conventional ultrasonography, computed tomography, and ERCP. Buscail L, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Apr;10(3):251–7

The use of pancreatic ductoscopy in the operative management of benign and malignant pancreatic disorders. Branum GD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan;9(1):53–5

[Postoperative choledochoscopy (transparietal, trans-drainage choledochoscopy)] Madzhov R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Contribution of ultrasound endoscopy in digestive pathology] **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):337–40 **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment of cancers of the head of the pancreas. Surgery versus endoscopy] Baumel H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(2):110–5; discussion 116–20 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Argument for choledochostomy, intraoperative endoscopy and external biliary drainage in the treatment of lithiasis of the common bile duct. A 15-year experience] Suc B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(10):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of the esophagus. Normal and pathologic aspects] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994; 37(7–8):457–70 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of ultrasound endoscopy in dysphagia] Palazzo L. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):471–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the esophagus: value of medical imaging] Porcel A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):504–10 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-endoscopic unshackling of an esophageal self-expanding metal implant (letter)] Béjanin H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):790–1 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the teaching of echo-endoscopy. Application to the assessment of invasiveness of cancer of the esophagus and the cardia] Burtin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic dystrophy in an antro-duodenal heterotopic antroduodenal pancreas] Colardelle P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening of asymptomatic rectal tumors by the general practitioner. Apropos of 370 rectoscopies using a rigid tube] Frémond L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr; 19(4):364–6 **(Fre)**

[Linear electronic intrarectal ultrasonography and cancer of the rectum. Results in 45 patients] Giovannini M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospective comparison of ultrasound endoscopy and computed tomography in the assessment of locoregional invasiveness of malignant ampullar and pancreatic tumors verified surgically] Marty O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):197–203 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive factors of total destruction of a rectal cancer treated with laser. Contribution of ultrasound endoscopy] Maunoury V. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):800–1 **(Fre)**

[Value of intra-endoscopic cytology for the diagnosis of biliopancreatic stenosis] Prat F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):803–5 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative evaluation of cancers of the esophagus. Contribution of in vivo staining] Massard G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic endoscopy and pancreatic pathology] Nicolet T, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep;114(9):781–4 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The value of enteroscopy in recurrent digestive hemorrhages of undetermined origin] Grobety M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 18;125(11):536–40 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Brambs HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 15;83(46):1288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapy of postoperative biliary fistula] Schwacha H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 15;83(46):1296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic endoscopy of the biliary system in cholelithiasis] Ivanov VI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Informed consent for endoscopy. Lofft AL. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):457–70 (54 ref.)

[Standardization of echo-endoscopic examinations in digestive cancerology. Club Français d'Echo-Endoscopie Digestive] Burtin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):7–14 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Evaluation of the gastrotoxicity of anti-inflammatory drugs: contribution of general registries of digestive endoscopy] Le Jeunne CL, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Future developments in endoscopic imaging. Kowdley KV, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;9(1):173–83 (30 ref.)

[Advances in the endoscopic therapy of chronic pancreatitis] Liberato M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8 Suppl 1:S71–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENDOSCOPY, GASTROINTESTINAL

Occupational exposure to Helicobacter pylori for the endoscopy professional: a sera epidemiological study. Chong J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1987–92

Bleeding from the endoscopically-identified Dieulafoy lesion of the proximal small intestine and colon. Dy NM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):108–11

Does localized flare reaction to intravenous meperidine reduce sedation and pain control during conscious sedation for endoscopy? [letter] Fitzhugh G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):330–1

Laryngeal mask airway and fiberoptic endoscopy in an infant with Schwartz-Jampel syndrome [letter] Theroux MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):605

A prospective study of screening upper gastrointestinal (GI) endoscopy prior to and after bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Forbes GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb; 25(1):32–6

Electronic endoscopy and the future of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Sivak MV Jr. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;8(4):587–94 (24 ref.)

Monitoring during endoscopy. Attention to sedation techniques may reduce mortality [letter] Appadurai IR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):452

Endoscopy in general practice [editorial; comment] [see comments] Jones R. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):816–7. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):853–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):57–8.

Monitoring during endoscopy. Italian data support upper gastrointestinal endoscopy without sedation [letter] Peri V, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):453

Monitoring during endoscopy. Hypoxia during endoscopy also occurs in unsedated patients [letter] Reed MW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):453

Monitoring during endoscopy. Pulse oximetry has limitations [letter] Stoneham M. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):452
Monitoring during endoscopy. Paediatric endoscopy should be carried out under general anaesthesia [letter] Stringer MD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):452–3
Endoscopic surveillance for colorectal neoplasia [letter; comment] Schraibman IG. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):568 . Comment on: **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1664–5.
Endoscopic surveillance for colorectal neoplasia [see comments] Spigelman AD. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1664–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):568.
Sedation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a comparison of alfentanil–midazolam and meperidine–diazepam. Donnelly MB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1161–5
Endoluminal ultrasound in gastroenterology: application of new technology. Liu JB, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1994; 29:185–215 (34 ref.)
Effect of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy on serum gastrin levels: does presence of H. pylori make a difference? [letter] Mathews JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):622–3
Helicobacter pylori status, endoscopic findings, and serology in HIV–1–positive patients. Vaira D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1622–6
Precancerous conditions and surveillance in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Endoscopy Masters Forum. Orlando, Florida, January 24–25, 1994. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):5–63
Hands–on endoscopy training: an evaluation of the SADE endoscopy course. Scandinavian Association of Digestive Endoscopy. Aabakken L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):66–9
Overuse syndromes among endoscopists. Buschbacher R. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):539–44
Sedation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a comparative study of propofol and midazolam. Carlsson U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):240–3
Objective evaluation of competence: technical skills in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Cass OW. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):86–9
Teaching upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: the pig stomach. Freys SM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):73–6
Can endoscopic measurement be made reliable, elegant, and economical? The search for computerized image processing [editorial; comment] Fujino MA. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun; 26(5):486–7. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Jun;26(5):461–5. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Jun;26(5):470–3.
Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal amyloid deposits: clinical case report. Gandolfi L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):132–4
In situ measurement of colorectal polyps to compare video and fiberoptic endoscopes [see comments] Hofstad B, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):461–5. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Jun;26(5):486–7.
Does color vision deficiency in the endoscopist influence the accuracy of endoscopic diagnosis? An anonymous study with Dutch gastrointestinal endoscopists. Koningsberger JC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):549–53
Endoscopic diagnosis of primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the jejunum [letter] Milosavljevic T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):513–4
Endosonography of a submucosal tumor–like gastric lesion caused by fibrotic ulcer healing. Okai T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):128–31
Lower digestive hemorrhage by aortoenteric fistula: ileoscopic diagnosis [letter] Pérez–Cuadrado E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):515–6
Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori antibodies in the serum of gastroenterologists in Austria. Pristautz H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):690–6
The challenge of endoscopic ultrasonography. Sivak MV Jr. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):759–63
Clinical consequences of the endoscopic diagnosis of gastric polyps. Stolte M. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):32–7; discussion 59–60 (36 ref.)
Diagnosis of foregut duplication cysts by endoscopic ultrasonography. Geller A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):838–42
Managing dyspepsia: is prompt endoscopy the way to go? Rabeneck L. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1324–6
American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy (ASGE). San Diego, California, May 16–17, 1995. Abstracts. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Apr;41(4):296–444
Pediatric endoscopy, deep sedation, conscious sedation, and general anesthesia—what is best? [editorial; comment] Ament ME, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):173–5 . Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Feb;41(2):99–104.
Bleeding peptic ulcer—risk factors for rebleeding and sequential changes in endoscopic findings. Baillie J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):656–7
Side–viewing endoscope for diagnosis of bleeding from a duodenal diverticulum [letter] Baysal C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):529
Duodenal folds and untreated adult celiac disease [letter; comment] Brocchi E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):521. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):210–1.
Enteroscopic identification of ectopic small bowel varices. Cutler CS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):605–8 (12 ref.)
Common ground for endoscopic interventionists [editorial] Forde KA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):646–7
Endoscopic and histologic diagnosis of submucosal tumors of the gastrointestinal tract using combined strip biopsy and bite biopsy. Karita M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):749–53
Gastrointestinal Endoscopy: a monthly journal [editorial] Lightdale CJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):79–80
Endoscopy–assisted placement of a Crosby capsule [letter] Oksüzoglu G. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):82
Endoscopic features of long–standing primary intestinal lymphangiectasia. Salomons HA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):516–8
Endoscopy in the age of HIV: a study of current practices and attitudes. Shapiro M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):477–80
Risk of bleeding after endoscopic biopsy or polypectomy in patients taking aspirin or other NSAIDS. Shiffman ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):458–62
An improved method of handling endoscopic biopsy specimens [letter] Veitch AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):183
Informed consent for gastroenterologic procedures [editorial] Zuccaro C Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):522–4
Antibiotic prophylaxis in patients with infectious risk factors undergoing gastrointestinal endoscopic procedures [see comments] Zuckerman GR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):538–43. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):645–6.
Current ethical and legal issues in gastrointestinal endoscopy. White BD. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr; 5(2):421–32 (53 ref.)
Informed consent for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Pereira SP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):151–3
Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage combined with percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for internal biliary drainage. Ishizaki Y, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec; 179(6):738–40
Hypoxemia during outpatient gastrointestinal endoscopy: the effects of sedation and supplemental oxygen. Patterson KW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):136–40
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy can be a reliable screening tool for celiac sprue in adults. Magazzu G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):255–7; discussion 257–8
Electronic endoscopy in perspective. Fujino MA, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:85–90 (23 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori prevalence in endoscopy and medical staff. Lin SK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 9(4):319–24
Clinical and endoscopic evaluation of gastroduodenal haemorrhage. Banerjee ST, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):221–2
Endoscopy: throat spray or sedation? [see comments] Pereira S, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):411–4 . Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):178–9.
The antral nipple sign of pyloric mucosal prolapse: endoscopic correlation of a new sonographic observation in patients with pyloric stenosis. Hernanz–Schulman M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):283–7
The role of endoscopy in inflammatory bowel disease. Quinn PG, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;78(6):1331–52 (64 ref.)
A unified approach to the design of clinical reporting systems. Gouveia–Oliveira A, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Dec; 33(5):479–87
Interobserver variation of colonoileoscopic findings in Crohn's disease. Smedh K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):81–6
Minimal access surgery—which path to competence? [editorial; comment] Forde KA. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1047–8. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1994 Sep;8(9):1137–42.
Endoscopic laser pancreatic cystogastrostomy. An alternative for internal drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts. Irvine CD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1431–3
Localization of small intestinal bleeding. The role of intraoperative endoscopy. Scott–Conner CE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):915–7
Localization of gastrinomas by endoscopic ultrasonography in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Ruszniewski P, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):629–35
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in an urban hospital in northern Nigeria: association of presenting features with endoscopic findings. Andrew PJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):9–11
Endoscopic ultrasonography in gastroenterology. Choudhuri G, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Mar;15(1):7–14 (45 ref.)
Endoscopy for gastrointestinal bleeding after acute myocardial infarction. Rourk RM, et al. **Va Med Q** 1994 Fall;121(4):246–8
Helicobacter pylori in patients undergoing upper endoscopy in Jamaica. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep; 43(3):84–6
Are referring physicians satisfied with endoscopy reports? Moorman PW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):623–5
[Surgical experience with endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage] Riebel O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Nov; 73(7):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Survey of patients with upper gastrointestinal tract dyspepsia. A trial of H2 blocker therapy or endoscopy—a randomized trial of 2 management methods] Bytzer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 13;157(7):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Rectoscopy and Hemoccult–II as initial diagnosis. A procedure in patients with symptoms of irritable colon] Jensen BM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 22; 156(34):4795–7, 4800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Upper digestive tract hemorrhage; an assessment in the Amsterdam region (see comments)] Vreeburg EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 8;138(41):2044–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Dec 17;138(51):2570–1. **(Dut)**
[Quality control—a hot iron] Allescher HD. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:60–3 **(Ger)**
[Imaging methods in diagnosis of chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Brambs HJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun; 62(2):81–92 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of ulcer hemorrhage: myths and reality] Ell C. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:17–20 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory endoscopy in the hospital] Riemann JF. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:57–9 **(Ger)**
[Aorto–intestinal fistula as a possible cause of endoscopically undetermined gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Franke S, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic balloon dilatation of symptomatic strictures in Crohn's disease] Junge U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 14;119(41):1377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The intraoperative endoscopic diagnosis of bleeding angiodysplasia in the jejunum in the Heyde syndrome (letter)] Kleimann F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1603 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopy in the intensive care unit] Niederau C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;32(8):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic polypectomy—sense and nonsense] Ottenjann R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;32(7):412–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemosensitivity test with endoscopic biopsy specimens] Wada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quality assurance of pathology laboratories: analysis of histopathological diagnosis of endoscopical biopsies from lower alimentary tract based on specimen types] Nemoto N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The 1st International European Gastroenterology Week (the 14th International Congress of Gastroenterologists and the 7th European Congress of Abdominal Endoscopy)] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):90–2 **(Rus)**
[The importance of clinical endoscopic risk factors in the prognosis of ulcerative hemorrhages] Savin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):107–10 **(Rus)**
[Changes in gastric and duodenal mucosa in patients with chronic diffuse liver diseases] Pruchanskiĭ VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The postoperative status of the gastroduodenum—clinical and endoscopic analysis of 2 years' of hospital data] Majoroš J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(5–6):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Endoscopic ultrasonography in the gastrointestinal tract] Hromec J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Jan;96(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The prevalence of giardiasis in patients who undergo gastroduodenoscopy] Barrós P, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Sep–Dec;14(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Periprocedural myocardial ischemia in patients with severe symptomatic coronary artery disease undergoing endoscopy: prevalence and risk factors. Lee JG, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):270–5
Prospective audit of perforation rates following upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in two regions of England. Quine MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):530–3
Better definition of endoscopic complications and other negative outcomes [editorial; comment] Fleischer DE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):511–4. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):493–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):496–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):499–500.
Effect of supplemental oxygen on cardiopulmonary changes during gastrointestinal endoscopy. Jurell KR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):665–70
Duodenal hematoma and acute pancreatitis after upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [see comments] Karjoo M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):493–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):511–4.
Perforation of the sigmoid colon after therapeutic UGI endoscopy. Tooson JD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):608–10 (9 ref.)
Mucosal stripping: a complication of push enteroscopy. Yang R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):156–8
Prospective audit of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in two regions of England: safety, staffing, and sedation methods. Quine MA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):462–7
Pyoderma gangrenosum as a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube insertion. Motoo Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):267–8
[Reflex ileus after placement of percutaneous gastrostomy

by endoscopic approach: value of erythromycin (letter)] Roblin X, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):190 **(Fre)**

[Transparietal spontaneous migration: a complication related to the use of a new material of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy? (letter)] Aubert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1152–3 **(Fre)**

[Should a pneumoperitoneum be routinely examined after following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy? (letter)] De Lédinghen V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr; 19(4):448–9 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic perforated ulcer, 13 months following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (letter)] Estermann F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):449–50 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of endoscopic colonic perforations by anastomosis in non exclusive lateral colostomy] Burgard G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Dyspepsia: is a trial of therapy appropriate? Thompson WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1;153(3):293–9

[Cost effectiveness of endoscopy in ambulatory practice] Strauch M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:55–6 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Disposable sheath endoscopes: a new office technology [letter] Zuber TJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 15; 50(7):1465–6, 1468

Improved endoscopic management of severe upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage using a new wide-channel endoscope. Hintze RE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep; 26(7):613–6

Endoscopic ultrasonography of perianorectal fistulas and abscesses. Tio TL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):813–5

A new method of real-time endoscopic measurement with an electric catheter. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):466–9

Development and clinical use of ultrasonic probes. Yasuda K. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):816–7

First-generation video enteroscope: fourth-generation push-type small bowel enteroscopy utilizing an overtube. Barkin JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec; 40(6):743–7

Infrared video imaging of subsurface vessels: a feasibility study for the endoscopic management of gastrointestinal bleeding. Gostout CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):218–24

Endoscopic suction removal of food boluses from the upper gastrointestinal tract using Stiegmann-Goff friction-fit adaptor: an improved method for removal of food impactions. Mamel JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):593–6

Evaluation of upper gastrointestinal tumors with a new endoscopic ultrasound probe. Maruta S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):603–8

Repositioning of an esophageal stent after migration using a snare [letter] Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):652

Longitudinal linear-incised overtube for endoscopic removal of larger ingested foreign bodies [letter] Shin JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):618

Comparative studies for endoscopic devices [editorial] Taniguchi DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec; 40(6):770–2

Prospective, randomized comparison of disposable and reusable biopsy forceps in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Yang R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):671–4

Stapled intestinal anastomosis in neonates and infants: use of the endoscopic intestinal stapler. Powell RW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):195–7

[Clips in gastrointestinal hemorrhage—the latest development?] Seifert H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:44–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS] Zoller WG, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractal stomach ulcer. A new measurement parameter for benign and malignant changes for the future] Demling L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 30;112(24):315–6 **(Ger)**

[Use of high-frequency current in endoscopy in patients with cardiac pacemakers] Jung W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;32(8):479–82 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Push and sonde enteroscopy for the diagnosis of obscure gastrointestinal bleeding. Berner JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2139–42

Small bowel push-type fiberoptic enteroscopy for patients with occult gastrointestinal bleeding or suspected small bowel pathology. Chong J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2143–6

Touch cytology. A quick, simple, sensitive screening test in the diagnosis of infections of the gastrointestinal mucosa. Debongnie JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):1115–8

Training endoscopists to recognize the stigmata of hemorrhage in bleeding ulcers. Freeman ML. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):90–2 (16 ref.)

Introducing digestive endoscopy with the "SimPrac-EDF y VEE" simulator, other organ models, and mannequins: teaching experience in 21 courses attended by 422 physicians. Lucero RS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):93–100

Clinical evaluation of push-type enteroscopy. Pennazio M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):164–70

The development of experimental models in the teaching of endoscopy: an overview. Rey JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):101–5 (28 ref.)

Laparoscopically assisted panenteroscopy: a feasibility study in pigs. Bleau BL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb; 41(2):154–6

A simple maneuver for placing an overtube during endoscopic variceal ligation [letter] Chen CY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):83–4

Perendoscopic Watson capsule biopsy of the jejunum: a simple, effective, safe method which does not require fluoroscopy [letter; comment] Dickey W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):80–2. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):51–5.

Transmaxillary, percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Grier JF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec; 40(6):778–9

An improved safety maneuver for placing overtubes during endoscopic variceal ligation [letter; comment] Keate RF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):775–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May–Jun;38(3):399–400.

Preliminary experience with endoscopic intralesional steroid injection therapy for refractory upper gastrointestinal strictures. Lee M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):598–601

Push type enteroscopy for small bowel tumors [letter; comment] Pennajzio M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):524–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):62–4.

Knot tying at flexible endoscopy. Swain CP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):722–9

An endoscopically deliverable tissue-transfixing device for securing biosensors in the gastrointestinal tract. Swain CP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):730–4

An appraisal of a 'string test' for the detection of small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;98(2):117–20

[Ultrasonic endoscopy in the diagnosis of malignant esophagus tumors] Hordijk ML. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2184–8 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Upper gastrointestinal tract endoscopy in infants] Rintala R, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(18):1548–55 **(Fin)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices: emergency endoscopic sclerotherapy under general anesthesia (letter)] Abdmoulah M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):324 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic ligation or endoscopic sclerotherapy in the treatment of hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal varices?] Blanc P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(6-7):668–70 **(Fre)**

[Stomach duplications apropos of a case revealed by digestive hemorrhage. Value of ultrasonic endoscopy. Review of the literature] Kohen M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 132(4):178–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography—indications and results in diseases of the esophagus and stomach] Dancygier H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 15;83(46):1281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of endoscopic ultrasonographic findings of intractable peptic ulcers] Yoshino J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10;84(6):900–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal diseases—the place of endoscopy in examination, treatment and control] Hausken T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis and follow-up of gastrointestinal diseases] Nesje LB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gastrointestinal endoscopy and endoscopic ultrasonography in diagnosis and therapy] Rosseland AR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2587 **(Nor)**

[Morphologic manifestations of variants of scarring of extensive corrosive stomach ulcer after laser therapy] Galankina IE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar-Apr;57(2):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrojejunostomy in the Guillain-Barré syndrome] Montejo González JC, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines on appropriate indications for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Working Party of the Joint Committee of the Royal College of Physicians of London, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Royal College of Anaesthetists, Association of Surgeons, the British Society of Gastroenterology, and the Thoracic Society of Great Britain [see comments] Axon AT, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):853–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):816–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):57.

Gastrointestinal endoscopy in general practice. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1342

Appropriate use of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy—a prospective audit. Steering Group of the Upper Gastrointestinal Endoscopy Audit Committee [published erratum appears in Gut 1995 Jan;36(1):157] Quine MA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1209–14

Contribution of endoscopy to early diagnosis of hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter; comment] Eisenberg L. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):358. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Jan;18(1):78–81.

TRENDS

Future developments in endoscopic imaging. Kowdley KV, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;9(1):173–83 (30 ref.)

The Gerald Marks Lecture. New technology. Temptations, challenges, and educational implications. Walt AJ. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1375–9

[Introduction: where are the problems?] Caspary WF. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:64–5 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] Walley T. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):57–8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):816–7.

Guidelines on appropriate indications for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] Wilcox MH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):57. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):853–6.

Gastroenterology in the Trent Region in 1992 and a review of changes since 1975. Scott BB. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):468–72

VETERINARY

Cardiopulmonary responses in healthy dogs during endoscopic examination of the gastrointestinal tract. Jergens AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):215–20

ENDOSCOPY, UTERINE see **HYSTEROSCOPY**

ENDOSOMES

see related

ENDOCYTOSIS

Mechanism of adenovirus-mediated endosome lysis: role of the intact adenovirus capsid structure. Seth P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1318–24

CHEMISTRY

Comparative localization of mannose-6-phosphate receptor with 2,6sialyltransferase in HepG2 cells: an analysis by confocal double immunofluorescence microscopy. Berger EG, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):106–11

Related organelles of the endosome-lysosome system contain a different repertoire of ubiquitinated proteins in Sf9 insect cells. Löw P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):125–31

Localization of cyclic-AMP receptors with acidosomes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Padh H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):358–62

Lamellar bodies of rat alveolar type 2 cells have late endosomal marker proteins on their limiting membranes. Wasano K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Nov;102(5):329–35

Concentration of intracellular hepatic apolipoprotein E in Golgi apparatus saccular distensions and endosomes. Dahan S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1859–69

Preferential localization of a vesicular monoamine transporter to dense core vesicles in PC12 cells. Liu Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1419–33

Interference with the endosomal acidification by a monoclonal antibody directed toward the 116 (100)-kD subunit of the vacuolar type proton pump. Sato SB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):39–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Isoproterenol-induced redistribution of endosomes in cardiac myocytes. Marjomäki V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 65(1):1–13

3-Methyladenine inhibits transport from late endosomes to lysosomes in cultured rat and mouse fibroblasts. Punnonen EL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):14–25

Multiple N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive components are required for endosomal vesicle fusion. Rodriguez L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):773–83

ENZYMOLOGY

Iron binding, a new function for the reticulocyte endosome H(+)-ATPase. Li CY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18; 34(15):5130–6

Elevated levels of the endosomal-lysosomal proteinase cathepsin D in cerebrospinal fluid in Alzheimer disease. Schwagerl AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):443–6

Gene expression and cellular content of cathepsin D in Alzheimer's disease brain: evidence for early up-regulation of the endosomal-lysosomal system. Cataldo AM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):671–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Endosomal localization of MHC class II-invariant chain complexes. Miller J. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(4):244–52 (55 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex class II compartments in human B lymphoblastoid cells are distinct from early

ENDOSOMES

endosomes. Peters PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1; 182(2):325–34

CD8+ T lymphocyte–mediated lysis of Chlamydia–infected L cells using an endogenous antigen pathway. Beatty PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4588–95

Reconstitution of an operational MHC class II compartment in nonantigen–presenting cells. Karlsson L, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1569–73

METABOLISM

Endosomal alkalinization reduces Jmax and Km of albumin receptor–mediated endocytosis in OK cells. Gekle M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F899–906

Characterization of Na(+)–phosphate cotransporters in renal cortical endosomes. Loghman–Adham M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F93–102

CFTR does not alter acidification of L cell endosomes. Root KV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):396–401

Comparison of glucose–transporter–containing vesicles from rat fat and muscle tissues: evidence for a unique endosomal compartment. Kandror KV, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):383–90

The acidic environment in endocytic compartments [letter] Schmid JA. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):679–80

A GTP–binding protein modulates a Ca2+ pump present in reticulocyte endocytic vesicles. Vidal M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):889–98

The characterisation of insulin degradation products in endosomes. Seabright PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):1S

Dynamic transitions of the transmembrane domain of diphtheria toxin: disulfide trapping and fluorescence proximity studies. Zhan H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11254–63

Influence of the clathrin coat on the membrane lipidic organization of endocytic vesicles: a fluorescence study. Liaubet A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12; 1195(1):164–8

Endosome–lysosomes and neurodegeneration. Mayer RJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(7):282–6 (33 ref.)

Granules and secretory vesicles of the human neutrophil. Borregaard N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:6–9 (29 ref.)

Localization of Rab5 to synaptic vesicles identifies endosomal intermediate in synaptic vesicle recycling pathway. Fischer von Mollard G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):319–26

Delivery to lysosomes in the human carcinoma cell line HEp–2 involves an actin filament–facilitated fusion between mature endosomes and preexisting lysosomes. van Deurs B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;66(4):309–23

In the absence of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules, invariant chain is translocated to late endocytic compartments by autophagy. Chervonsky A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):911–8

Hepatitis B virus small surface antigen particles are processed in a novel endosomal pathway for major histocompatibility complex class I–restricted epitope presentation. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):1063–70

The distribution of cathepsin D in two types of lysosomal or endosomal profiles of rat hepatocytes as revealed by combined immunocytochemistry and acid phosphatase enzyme cytochemistry. Araki N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):469–76

Removal of lactoferrin from plasma is mediated by binding to low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor and transport to endosomes. Meilinger M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):70–4

Proteolysis of glucagon within hepatic endosomes by membrane–associated cathepsins B and D. Authier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15798–807

Selective activation of the rat hepatic endosomal insulin receptor kinase. Role for the endosome in insulin signaling. Bevan AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10784–91

Newly synthesized transferrin receptors can be detected in the endosome before they appear on the cell surface. Futter CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10999–1003

Invariant chain induces a delayed transport from early to late endosomes. Gorvel JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2741–6

Calcium–dependent fusion among endosomes. Mayorga LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30927–34

EEA1, an early endosome–associated protein. EEA1 is a conserved alpha–helical peripheral membrane protein flanked by cysteine "fingers" and contains a calmodulin–binding IQ motif. Mu FT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13503–11

Generation of the soluble transferrin receptor requires cycling through an endosomal compartment. Rutledge EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31864–8

Molecular characterization of an apical early endosomal glycoprotein from developing rat intestinal epithelial cells. Speelman BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1583–8

The polymeric immunoglobulin receptor accumulates in specialized endosomes but not synaptic vesicles within the neurites of transfected neuroendocrine PC12 cells. Bonzelius F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1603–16

DNM1, a dynamin–related gene, participates in endosomal trafficking in yeast. Gammie AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):553–66

Evidence for nonvectorial, retrograde transferrin trafficking in the early endosomes of HEp2 cells. Ghosh RN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):549–61

Transport from late endosomes to lysosomes, but not sorting of integral membrane proteins in endosomes, depends on the vacuolar proton pump. van Weert AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):821–34

The functional thrombin receptor is associated with the plasmalemma and a large endosomal network in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Horvat R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1155–64

Detection of functional class II–associated antigen: role of a low density endosomal compartment in antigen processing. Barnes KA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1; 181(5):1715–27

Lysosome–associated membrane protein–1–mediated targeting of the HIV–1 envelope protein to an endosomal/lysosomal compartment enhances its presentation to MHC class II–restricted T cells. Rowell JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1818–28

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef induces accumulation of CD4 in early endosomes. Schwartz O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):528–33

The E5 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16 inhibits the acidification of endosomes in human keratinocytes. Straight SW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3185–92

Rhinovirus–mediated endosomal release of transfection complexes. Zauner W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1085–92

Membrane protein trafficking through the common apical endosome compartment of polarized Caco–2 cells. Knight A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):597–610

The cell biology of disease. Clayton C. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb;3(2):39–40

The alphavirus replicase protein nsP1 is membrane–associated and has affinity to endocytic organelles. Peränen J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):610–20

[The correlation between epidermal growth factor (EGF) binding with receptors and the tyrosine phosphorylation of the EGF receptors in the plasma membrane and in the endosomes] Vdovina IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(11):1086–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro reconstitution of phagosome–endosome fusion: evidence for regulation by heterotrimeric GTPases. Berón W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):337–42

Physiological functions of endosomal proteolysis. Berg T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):313–26 (278 ref.)

Cytosolic ADP–ribosylation factors are not required for endosome–endosome fusion but are necessary for GTP gamma S inhibition of fusion. Spiro DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13693–7

Efficient endosomal localization of major histocompatibility complex class II–invariant chain complexes requires multimerization of the invariant chain targeting sequence. Arneson LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1217–28

"Synchronized" endocytosis and intracellular sorting in alveolar macrophages: the early sorting endosome is a transient organelle. Ward DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(5):1229–40

Maturation of early endosomes and vesicular traffic to lysosomes in relation to membrane recycling. Thilo L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1791–803

Endosomal accumulation of pH indicator dyes delivered as acetoxymethyl esters. Slayman CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:419–38

Rat kidney papilla contains abundant synaptobrevin protein that participates in the fusion of antidiuretic hormone–regulated water channel–containing endosomes in vitro. Jo I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1876–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Energy transfer assays of rat renal cortical endosomal fusion: evidence for superfusion. Hammond TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1021–33

Heavy endosomes isolated from the rat renal cortex show attributes of intermicrovillar clefts. Hammond TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F516–27

Immunoelectron microscopy of endosomal trafficking in macrophages infected with microbial pathogens. Russell DG. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;45:277–88 (16 ref.)

VIROLOGY

The E5 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16 inhibits the acidification of endosomes in human keratinocytes. Straight SW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3185–92

ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS**

ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION, ENDODONTIC see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC**

ENDOSULFAN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The pesticides endosulfan, toxaphene, and dieldrin have estrogenic effects on human estrogen–sensitive cells. Soto AM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):380–3

Effects of endosulfan and amitraz on feedlot performance, carcass yield and meat quality characteristics of Nubian goats. Amin AE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 37(2):113–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of lipid peroxidation and alteration of glutathione redox status by endosulfan. Hincal F, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):321–6

POISONING

Acute tubular necrosis following endosulfan insecticide poisoning [letter] Garnier R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):375, 377–8

Acute tubular necrosis following endosulphan insecticide poisoning. Lo RS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(1):67–9

TOXICITY

Toxicological effects in rabbits induced by endosulfan, lindane, and methylparathion representing agricultural byproducts contamination. Cerón JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):258–65

Alteration in the tranquilizing potency of chlorpromazine in rats exposed chronically to the insecticide, endosulfan. Paul V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 53(5):655–62

Effect of endosulfan 35 EC on some biochemical changes in the tissues and haemolymph of a freshwater field crab, Barytelphusa guerini. Reddy AN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):116–21

Seizure thresholds in kindled animals are reduced by the pesticides lindane and endosulfan. Gilbert ME, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):143–50

[Prevention of water pollution of the Rhine river—from the thiodan accident until today] Irmer H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:97–110 **(Ger)**

ENDOTHELIAL CELL–DERIVED GROWTH FACTORS see **ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTORS**

ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTORS

Growth–promoting effects of substance P on endothelial cells in vitro. Synergism with calcitonin gene–related peptide, insulin, and plasma factors. Villablanca AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1113–20

[Vascular endothelial growth factor. A vascular growth factor of high specificity] Kvanta A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1765–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local delivery of vascular endothelial growth factor accelerates reendothelialization and attenuates intimal hyperplasia in balloon–injured rat carotid artery [see comments] Asahara T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2793–801. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2699–702.

ANALYSIS

Expression of endothelial cell–specific receptor tyrosine kinases and growth factors in human brain tumors. Hatva E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):368–78

Expression of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor by human granulosa and theca lutein cells. Role in corpus luteum development. Kamat BR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):157–65

Peripheral blood T lymphocytes and lymphocytes infiltrating human cancers express vascular endothelial growth factor: a potential role for T cells in angiogenesis. Freeman MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4140–5

Pathogenesis of ascites tumor growth: vascular permeability factor, vascular hyperpermeability, and ascites fluid accumulation. Nagy JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):360–8

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptor, KDR, correlates with vascularity, metastasis, and proliferation of human colon cancer. Takahashi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3964–8

Up–regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in von Hippel–Lindau disease–associated and sporadic hemangioblastomas. Wizigmann–Voos S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1358–64

Immunolocalisation of vascular endothelial growth factor in human endometrium. Li XF, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 11(4):277–82

Ultrastructural localization of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor (VPF/VEGF) to the abluminal plasma membrane and vesiculovacuolar organelles of tumor microvascular endothelium. Qu–Hong, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Apr;43(4):381–9

Vascular permeability factor in brain metastases: correlation with vasogenic brain edema and tumor angiogenesis. Strugar J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):560–6

Vascular endothelial growth factor in ocular fluid of patients with diabetic retinopathy and other retinal disorders [see comments] Aiello LP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1; 331(22):1480–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec

1;331(22):1519–20.
Short report: identification of a specific pattern of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA expression in human placenta and cultured placental fibroblasts. Anthony FW, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jul;15(5):557–61
Localization of two angiogenic growth factors (PDECGF and VEGF) in human placentae throughout gestation. Jackson MR, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun;15(4):341–53
Angiogenesis and the placental environment. Wheeler T, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr;16(3):289–96
[Vascular endothelial growth factor in the ocular fluid in diabetic retinopathy and other retinal diseases] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 2;120(22):819 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression of VEGF-induced angiogenesis by the protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor, lavendustin A. Hu DE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):262–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vascular permeability factor expression influences tumor angiogenesis in human melanoma lines xenografted to nude mice. Pötgens AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):197–209
Rapid induction of vascular endothelial growth factor expression by transient ischemia in rat heart. Hashimoto E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1948–54
Hypoxia-induced transcription of the vascular endothelial growth factor gene is independent of functional AP-1 transcription factor. Finkenzeller G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):432–9
Adenosine as an endogenous mediator of hypoxia for induction of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA in U-937 cells. Hashimoto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):318–24
Quantitative RT-PCR assay detecting the transcriptional induction of vascular endothelial growth factor under hypoxia. Iizuka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1474–80
Protein tyrosine kinases expressed in glomeruli and cultured glomerular cells: Flt-1 and VEGF expression in renal mesangial cells. Takahashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):218–26
The shortest isoform of human vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor (VEGF/VPF121) produced by Saccharomyces cerevisiae promotes both angiogenesis and vascular permeability. Kondo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):195–202
Expression of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor in pig cerebral microvascular endothelial cells and its upregulation by adenosine. Fischer S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):141–8
Mammary fibroblasts may influence breast tumor angiogenesis via hypoxia-induced vascular endothelial growth factor up-regulation and protein expression. Hlatky L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6083–6
Different angiogenic pathways characterize superficial and invasive bladder cancer. O'Brien T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):510–3
Regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor in cardiac myocytes. Levy AP, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):758–66
Expression and regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor in osteoblasts. Harada S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):76–80
Vascular endothelial growth factor and glioma angiogenesis: coordinate induction of VEGF receptors, distribution of VEGF protein and possible in vivo regulatory mechanisms. Plate KH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):520–9
Purification and characterization of a naturally occurring vascular endothelial growth factor.placenta growth factor heterodimer. DiSalvo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7717–23
Regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression in cultured keratinocytes. Implications for normal and impaired wound healing. Frank S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12607–13
Stimulation by thyroid-stimulating hormone and Grave's immunoglobulin G of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA expression in human thyroid follicles in vitro and flt mRNA expression in the rat thyroid in vivo. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1295–302
Increased gene expression for VEGF and the VEGF receptors KDR/Flk and Flt in lungs exposed to acute or to chronic hypoxia. Modulation of gene expression by nitric oxide. Tuder RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr; 95(4):1798–807
Overexpression of vascular permeability factor (VPF/VEGF) and its endothelial cell receptors in delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions. Brown LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2801–7
Keratinocyte-derived vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) is a potent mitogen for dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Detmar M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):44–50
Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors flt and KDR in ovarian carcinoma. Boocock CA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 5;87(7):506–16
Vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) is strongly expressed in the normal male genital tract and is present in substantial quantities in semen. Brown LF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):576–9
Association of vascular endothelial growth factor expression with tumor angiogenesis and with early relapse in primary breast cancer. Toi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1045–9
Hypoxic induction of human vascular endothelial growth factor expression through c-Src activation. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):577–81
Vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor expression in a mouse model of retinal neovascularization. Pierce EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):905–9
Induction of vascular endothelial growth factor expression by hypoxia and by glucose deficiency in multicell spheroids: implications for tumor angiogenesis. Shweiki D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):768–72
Frequent overexpression of vascular endothelial growth factor gene in human renal cell carcinoma. Sato K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul;173(3):355–60
Hypoxia-induced expression of vascular endothelial growth factor by retinal glial cells promotes in vitro angiogenesis. Hata Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):479–86

CHEMISTRY

Vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor, microvascular hyperpermeability, and angiogenesis. Dvorak HF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1029–39 (121 ref.)
In vitro slow release profile of endothelial cell growth factor immobilized within calcium alginate microbeads. Ko C, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(2):143–51
Structural requirements for dimerization, glycosylation, secretion, and biological function of VPF/VEGF. Claffey KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):1–9

GENETICS

Cobalt stimulates the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA in rat cardiac cells. Ladoux A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):794–8
Increased expression of vascular endothelial growth/permeability factor in the rat ovary following an ovulatory gonadotropin stimulus: potential roles in follicle rupture. Koos RD. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1426–35
Hypoxia regulatory elements of the human vascular endothelial growth factor gene. Minchenko A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(1):35–9
Hypoxia regulates vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression in endothelial cells. Identification of a 5' enhancer. Liu Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):638–43
Basic fibroblast growth factor upregulates the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Synergistic interaction with hypoxia. Stavri GT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):11–4
Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and VEGF receptor 2 (flk-1) are expressed during vasculogenesis and vascular differentiation in the quail embryo. Flamme I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):699–712
Vascularization of the mouse embryo: a study of flk-1, tek, tie, and vascular endothelial growth factor expression during development. Dumont DJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 May; 203(1):80–92
Hypoxic induction of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in human epithelial cells is mediated by increases in mRNA stability. Shima DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):203–8
Hypoxia and platelet-derived growth factor-BB synergistically upregulate the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Stavri GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):311–5
Angiotensin II increases vascular permeability factor gene expression by human vascular smooth muscle cells. Williams B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):913–7
Hypoxia-induced transcriptional activation and increased mRNA stability of vascular endothelial growth factor in C6 glioma cells. Ikeda E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19761–6
Transcriptional regulation of the rat vascular endothelial growth factor gene by hypoxia. Levy AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13333–40
Induction of vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression by interleukin-1 beta in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):308–12
Localization and quantification of vascular endothelial growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid in human myometrium and leiomyomata. Harrison-Woolrych ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1853–8
Human chorionic gonadotropin-dependent expression of vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor in human granulosa cells: importance in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Neulen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1967–71
Increased expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) in bullous pemphigoid, dermatitis herpetiformis, and erythema multiforme. Brown LF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):744–9
Vascular endothelial growth/permeability factor expression in human glioma specimens: correlation with vasogenic brain edema and tumor-associated cysts. Strugar JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):682–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a naturally occurring vascular endothelial growth factor.placenta growth factor heterodimer. DiSalvo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7717–23

METABOLISM

Increased vascular endothelial growth factor levels in the vitreous of eyes with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Adamis AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15; 118(4):445–50
Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in human renal ontogenesis and in adult kidney. Simon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F240–50
Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in primate endometrium. Immunohistochemical patterns during the cycle and after chronic RU 486 treatment in cynomolgus monkeys. Greb RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:376–81
Detection of vascular endothelial growth factor messenger RNA and vascular endothelial growth factor-like activity in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Malecaze F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1476–82
Enhanced expression of multiple forms of VEGF is associated with spontaneous immortalization of murine fibroblasts. Sugihara T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):365–70
Role of thymidine phosphorylase activity in the angiogenic effect of platelet derived endothelial cell growth factor/thymidine phosphorylase. Miyadera K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1687–90
Upregulation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression induced by myocardial ischaemia: implications for coronary angiogenesis. Banai S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1176–9
Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor from a defective herpes simplex virus type 1 amplicon vector induces angiogenesis in mice. Mesri EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):161–7
Serum and platelet-derived growth factor-induced expression of vascular permeability factor mRNA by human vascular smooth muscle cells in vitro. Williams B, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):141–7
Hypoxic induction of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in human epithelial cells is mediated by increases in mRNA stability. Shima DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):203–8
Regulations of vasculatropin/vascular endothelial growth factor bioavailability. Plouët J, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(1-2):14–9 (51 ref.)
Expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in breast cancer. Brown LF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):86–91
Expression of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor/thymidine phosphorylase in human breast cancer. Toi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):79–82
VEGF121, a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) isoform lacking heparin binding ability, requires cell-surface heparan sulfates for efficient binding to the VEGF receptors of human melanoma cells. Cohen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11322–6
Placenta growth factor. Potentiation of vascular endothelial growth factor bioactivity, in vitro and in vivo, and high affinity binding to Flt-1 but not to Flk-1/KDR. Park JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25646–54
Covalent dimerization of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor is essential for its biological activity. Evidence from Cys to Ser mutations. Pötgens AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32879–85
Different signal transduction properties of KDR and Flt1, two receptors for vascular endothelial growth factor. Waltenberger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26988–95
Regulation by vascular endothelial growth factor of human colon cancer tumorigenesis in a mouse model of experimental liver metastasis. Warren RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1789–97
Human keratinocytes express the three major splice forms of vascular endothelial growth factor. Ballaun C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):7–10
Loss of vascular endothelial growth factor in human alopecia hair follicles. Goldman CK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):18S–20S
Development of retinal vasculature is mediated by hypoxia-induced vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) expression by neuroglia. Stone J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4738–47
Hypoxic stimulation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression in vitro and in vivo. Minchenko A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):374–9
Hypoxia-induced expression of vascular endothelial growth factor by retinal cells is a common factor in neovascularizing ocular diseases [see comments] Pe'er J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):638–45. Comment in: Lab Invest 1995 Jun;72(6):615–8.
A unique signal transduction from FLT tyrosine kinase, a receptor for vascular endothelial growth factor VEGF. Seetharam L, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):135–47
[Expression of vascular endothelial cell growth factor as a predictor of recurrence in gastric carcinoma] Maeda K,

et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):699–701 **(Jpn)**
[Expression and subtype analysis of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and its receptor (flt–1) in human ovarian tumors] Ishii Y.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;47(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Vascular endothelial growth factor, platelet–derived growth factor, and insulin–like growth factor–1 promote rat aortic angiogenesis in vitro. Nicosia RF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1023–9
Physiological assessment of augmented vascularity induced by VEGF in ischemic rabbit hindlimb. Bauters C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1263–71
The regulation of blood vessel growth by vascular endothelial growth factor. Ferrara N, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Mar 27;752:246–56 (60 ref.)
Effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha and vascular permeability factor on neovascularization of the rabbit ear flap. Stepnick DW, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jun;121(6):667–72
Vascular endothelial growth factor causes endothelial proliferation after vascular injury. Burke PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 6;207(1):348–54
Structural requirements for dimerization, glycosylation, secretion, and biological function of VPF/VEGF. Claffey KP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):1–9
Proliferation pattern of capillary endothelial cells in chorioallantoic membrane development indicates local growth control, which is counteracted by vascular endothelial growth factor application. Kurz H, et al.
Dev Dyn 1995 Jun;203(2):174–86
Vascular permeability factor accelerates endothelial regrowth following balloon angioplasty. Callow AD, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):223–8
Vascular endothelial growth factor (rhVEGF165) stimulates direct angiogenesis in the rabbit cornea. Phillips GD, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):961–5
Vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor: an important mediator of angiogenesis in malignancy and inflammation. Dvorak HF, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):233–5 (18 ref.)
VEGF121, a vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) isoform lacking heparin binding ability, requires cell–surface heparan sulfates for efficient binding to the VEGF receptors of human melanoma cells. Cohen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11322–6
Platelet factor–4 inhibits the mitogenic activity of VEGF121 and VEGF165 using several concurrent mechanisms. Gengrinovitch S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15059–65
Vascular endothelial cell growth factor promotes tyrosine phosphorylation of mediators of signal transduction that contain SH2 domains. Association with endothelial cell proliferation. Guo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6729–33
Increased microvascular permeability and endothelial fenestration induced by vascular endothelial growth factor. Roberts WG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2369–79
Keratinocyte–derived vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) is a potent mitogen for dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Detmar M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1995 Jul;105(1):44–50
Activation of mitogen–activated protein kinases by vascular endothelial growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in capillary endothelial cells is inhibited by the antiangiogenic factor 16–kDa N–terminal fragment of prolactin. D'Angelo G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6374–8
Exogenous vascular endothelial growth factor induces malformed and hyperfused vessels during embryonic neovascularization. Drake CJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7657–61
Heparin enhances endothelial cell von Willebrand factor content by growth factor dependent mechanisms. Tannenbaum SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov; 72(5):770–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor, microvascular hyperpermeability, and angiogenesis. Dvorak HF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1029–39 (121 ref.)
Vascular permeability factor expression influences tumor angiogenesis in human melanoma lines xenografted to nude mice. Pötgens AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):197–209
The regulation of blood vessel growth by vascular endothelial growth factor. Ferrara N, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Mar 27;752:246–56 (60 ref.)
The role of vascular permeability factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in tumor angiogenesis. Pötgens AJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Feb;376(2):57–70 (190 ref.)
Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its possible relation with neovascularization in human brain tumors. Samoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):1189–93
Vascular permeability factor, tumor angiogenesis and stroma generation. Senger DR, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95; 14(1–6):385–94 (51 ref.)
Vascular endothelial growth factor increases urokinase receptor expression in vascular endothelial cells. Mandriota SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9709–16
Enhancement of tumor growth and vascular density by transfection of vascular endothelial cell growth factor into MCF–7 human breast carcinoma cells. Zhang HT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):213–9
Vascular endothelial growth factor. The trigger for neovascularization in the eye [editorial; comment] Ferrara N. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):615–8 (45 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1995 Jun;72(6):638–45.
Vascular endothelial growth factor—its role in retinal vascular proliferation [editorial; comment] Frank RN.
N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1519–20. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1480–7.
Detection and quantification of vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor in brain tumor tissue and cyst fluid: the key to angiogenesis? Weindel K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):439–48; discussion 448–9
Vascular endothelial growth factor plays a role in hyperpermeability of diabetic retinal vessels. Murata T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(1):48–52
Shedding light on blindness [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):949] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):452–3
Hypoxia–induced expression of vascular endothelial growth factor by retinal glial cells promotes in vitro angiogenesis. Hata Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):479–86
[Growth factors binding heparin: FGF and VEGF. Physiological and physiopathological importance, therapeutic implications in diabetic retinopathy] Favard C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:39–51 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The expression and the role of vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in human normal and myocardial infarcted heart] Shinohara K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 69(4):978–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Vascular endothelial growth factor in human glioma cell lines: induced secretion by EGF, PDGF–BB, and bFGF. Tsai JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):864–73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recovery of disturbed endothelium–dependent flow in the collateral–perfused rabbit ischemic hindlimb after administration of vascular endothelial growth factor [see comments] Bauters C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2802–9. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2699–702.
Growth factor therapies for vascular injury and ischemia [editorial; comment] Casscells W. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2699–702. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2793–801. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2802–9.
Arterial gene therapy for therapeutic angiogenesis in patients with peripheral artery disease [news] Isner JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2687–92
Intramuscular administration of vascular endothelial growth factor induces dose–dependent collateral artery augmentation in a rabbit model of chronic limb ischemia. Takeshita S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II228–34
Enhanced revascularisation after angiogenic stimulation in a rabbit model of bilateral limb ischaemia. Pu LQ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):189–96
Site–specific therapeutic angiogenesis after systemic administration of vascular endothelial growth factor. Bauters C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):314–24; discussion 324–5
Effect of fibrin glue and endothelial cell growth factor on the early healing response of the transplanted allogenic meniscus: a pilot study. Nabeshima Y, et al.
Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 1995;3(1):34–8

ENDOTHELIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDOTHELIN**

ENDOTHELIN–1 see **ENDOTHELINS**

ENDOTHELIN–2 see **ENDOTHELINS**

ENDOTHELIN–3 see **ENDOTHELINS**

ENDOTHELINS

see related
RECEPTORS, ENDOTHELIN

The potentiating effect of propionyl carnitine on prostacycline prevention of thrombosis induced by endothelin (ET–1) and K–carrageenin. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):7–11
Endothelin and collagen vascular disease: a review with special reference to Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis. Yamane K. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):579–82 (45 ref.)
Behavioural assessment of endothelin–1 induced middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Marston HM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1067–71
[Hypertension and endothelin] Kurihara H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):15–21 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The physiological and pathophysiological significance of endothelins] Aardal S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2120–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Endothelins] Peco–Antić A. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Mar–Jul;121(3–7):92–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of myocardial ischemia induced by endothelin vs. mechanical stenosis in pigs. Watanabe S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1276–83
Endothelin, cerebral ischaemia and infarction. Reid JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):399–407 (17 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eclampsia–like seizures and electroencephalographic changes in pregnant rabbits with endothelin–1 injections. Halim A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):1–7

ANALYSIS

Distribution of endothelin–1 like activity in the endolymphatic sac of normal guinea pigs. Jinnouchi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):400–4
Elevated immunoreactive endothelin levels in patients with pheochromocytoma. Oishi S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):717–22
Immunohistochemical distribution of endothelin in biopsies of pediatric nephrotic syndrome. Murer L, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1994;14(3):157–61
Presence and distribution of endothelin–1 gene expression in human kidney. Pupilli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 2):F679–87
Ultrastructural localization of nitric oxide synthase and endothelin in coronary and pulmonary arteries of newborn rats. Loesch A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar; 279(3):475–83
Endothelin–1 in pulmonary hypertension associated with high–altitude exposure. Goerre S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):359–64
Tissue endothelin–1 immunoreactivity in the active coronary atherosclerotic plaque. A clue to the mechanism of increased vasoreactivity of the culprit lesion in unstable angina. Zeiher AM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):941–7
Endothelin expression in normal human anterior pituitaries and pituitary adenomas. Lange M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Dec;79(6):1864–70
Endothelin–1 in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Uguccioni M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):330–4
Endothelin in the human uterus during pregnancy. Maggi M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):385–96
Endothelin concentrations in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Correlation with cerebral vasospasm, delayed ischemic neurological deficits, and volume of hematoma. Seifert V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):55–62
Increased tissue endothelin immunoreactivity in atherosclerotic lesions associated with acute coronary syndromes. Zeiher AM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19; 344(8934):1405–6
Current topic: the role of amniotic endothelin in human pregnancy. Sagawa N, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):565–75 (61 ref.)
Identification of endothelin 1 and big endothelin 1 in secretory vesicles isolated from bovine aortic endothelial cells. Harrison VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6344–8
Endothelin–1–like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer–type dementia. Minami M, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1995 May; 19(3):509–13
Endothelin 1/2 and big–endothelin concentration in bile samples during the early postoperative period after liver transplantation. Kraus T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1258–60
Endothelin–1 immunoreactivity and mRNA in the transplanted human heart. Giaid A, et al.
Transplantation 1995 May 15;59(9):1308–13
Immunohistochemical localization of endothelin–1 in non–neoplastic and neoplastic adrenal gland tissue. Li Q, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):259–64
[Relationships between plasma concentrations of endothelin and the severity of liver cirrhosis] Hartleb M, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(5):407–12 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Levels of endothelin–1 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with bronchial asthma] Gawlik R, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1994 Aug;92(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endothelin and endothelin antagonism: roles in cardiovascular health and disease. Tamirisa P, et al.
Am Heart J 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):601–10 (96 ref.)
Inhibition of endothelin (ET–1) induced pressor responses by the endothelin (ETA) receptor antagonist FR139317 in the pithed rat. Sun XY, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Aug; 1(2):108–12

Interaction between endothelin and vasodilators in the human internal mammary artery. He GW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):505–12

Block of endothelin–1–induced release of thromboxane A2 from the guinea pig lung and nitric oxide from the rabbit kidney by a selective ETB receptor antagonist, BQ–788. D'Orléans–Juste P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1257–62

In vivo pharmacological characterization of the non–peptide endothelin receptor antagonist SB 209670. Douglas SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):405–13

Synergistic inhibition by BQ–123 and BQ–788 of endothelin–1–induced contractions of the rabbit pulmonary artery. Fukuroda T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):336–8

Effects of a new dihydropyridine derivative, S12968 (pranedipine), and its stereoisomer, S12967, on renal effects of endothelin–1. Montañés I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1294–8

A selective endothelin ETA antagonist, BQ–123, inhibits 125I–endothelin–1 (125I–ET–1) binding to human meningiomas and antagonizes ET–1–induced proliferation of meningioma cells. Kitagawa N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;14(2):105–18

Differential blockade of the renal vasoconstrictor and diuretic responses to endothelin–1 by endothelin antagonist. Kamphuis C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):329–33

Human endothelin ETA receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotides inhibit endothelin–1 evoked vasoconstriction. Adner M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22;261(3):281–4

Effect of BQ–123 and Ro 47–0203 (bosentan) on endothelin–induced vasoconstriction in the rat skin. Lawrence E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21; 260(1):103–6

Differential inhibition of the pressor effects of natural pro–endothelins by phosphoramidon in rats. Le Monnier de Gouville AC, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(4):342–6

Effectiveness of enalapril versus nifedipine to antagonize blood pressure and the renal response to endothelin in humans. Kaasjager KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):620–5

Endothelin antagonists improve renal function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato T, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):883–7

L–arginine does not prevent the renal effects of endothelin in humans. Bijlsma JA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan; 5(7):1508–16

Suppression of endothelin–1–induced mitogenic responses of human aortic smooth muscle cells by interleukin–1 beta. Fujitani Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2474–82

Characterization of a novel, high–molecular weight, acidic, endothelin–1 inactivating metalloendopeptidase from the rat kidney. Janas J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct; 12(10):1155–62

Blunted inhibition by insulin of agonist–stimulated calcium, pH and aggregatory responses in platelets from hypertensive patients. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1255–63

Three–dimensional quantitative structure–activity relationships of sulfonamide endothelin inhibitors. Krystek SR Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):659–68

Prospective, randomized, double–blind trial of BQ–123 and bosentan for prevention of vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage in monkeys. Hino A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):503–9

Potentiometric determination of the partition and distribution coefficients of dianionic compounds. Clarke FH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):53–4

Inhibition by nickel of endothelin–1–induced tension and associated 45Ca movements in rabbit aorta. Shetty SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1223–7

Bosentan antagonizes the effects of endothelin–1 on rat gastric blood flow and mucosal integrity. Lazaratos S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20;56(9):PL195–200

Cardiac natriuretic peptides inhibit cyclosporine–induced production of endothelin in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kohno M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):404–9

Endothelin in renal disease: role of endothelin antagonists [editorial] Lüscher TF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(2):162–5 (87 ref.)

FR139317, a specific ETA–receptor antagonist, inhibits cerebral activation by intraventricular endothelin–1 in conscious rats. Gross PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1155–66

Atrial natriuretic peptide counteracts the vasoconstrictor effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine, U46619 and endothelin–1 in the human umbilical artery. Templeton AG, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):715–20

Lead and nickel alter the cardiorenal actions of endothelin in the rat. Novak J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):191–8

[Effect of systemic calcium antagonist on a model of ocular circulation disturbance induced by endothelin–1] Maetani S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;99(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recombinant human erythropoietin accelerates endothelin–1 production in a premature infant. Sasai–Takedatsu M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):460–1

Clinical relevance of endothelial dysfunction in cardiovascular disorders. Stewart DJ. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:227–35 (19 ref.)

In situ hybridization shows increased endothelin–1 mRNA levels in endothelial cells of blood vessels of deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats. Day R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):294–300

Up–regulation of endothelin–1 mRNA and peptide expression in rat cardiac allografts with rejection and arteriosclerosis. Watschinger B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1065–72

Vascular cell interactions modulate the expression of endothelin–1 and platelet–derived growth factor BB. Bonin LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1698–706

Hypoxia decreases endothelin–1 synthesis by rat lung endothelial cells. Markewitz BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L215–20

Endothelin–1 synthesis, receptors, and signal transduction in alveolar epithelium: evidence for an autocrine role. Markewitz BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L192–200

Presence and distribution of endothelin–1 gene expression in human kidney. Pupilli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 2):F679–87

Increased endothelin–1 production in fibroblasts derived from patients with systemic sclerosis. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):506–10

Specific heparin fractions suppress endothelin–1 production in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Reantragoon S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1; 314(2):315–22

Autocrine production of endothelin–1 participates in the glucocorticoid–induced Ca2+ influx into vascular smooth muscle cells. Kato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):82–8

Cloning and sequencing of a human endothelin converting enzyme in renal adenocarcinoma (ACHN) cells producing endothelin–2. Yorimitsu K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):721–7

Modulation of endothelin–1 production by a pulmonary epithelial cell line. I. Regulation by glucocorticoids. Calderón E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29; 48(11):2065–71

Inhibitory effect of tuna peptide on endothelin production in cultured endothelial cells. Kohama Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):886–8

An in vitro amplification approach for the expression of recombinant proteins in mammalian cells. Monaco L, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):157–71

Expression of the endothelin–1 and oxytocin genes in the hypothalamus of the pregnant rat. Horwitz MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):59–64

Endothelin–1 expression in blood vessels of DOCA–salt hypertensive rats treated with the combined ETA/ETB endothelin receptor antagonist bosentan. Larivière R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;73(3):390–8

Endothelin–mediated positive inotropic effect induced by reactive oxygen species in isolated cardiac muscle. De Keulenaer GW, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):878–84

Nitric oxide synthesis by cultured endothelial cells is modulated by flow conditions. Noris M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):536–43

Increased in vivo expression and production of endothelin–1 by porcine cardiomyocytes subjected to ischemia. Tønnessen T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):767–72

Spontaneous endothelin production by circulating mononuclear cells from patients with chronic heart failure but not from normal subjects. Krum H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):311–3

Involvement of transforming growth factor–beta 1 for platelets–induced stimulation of endothelin–1 production. Matsumura Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):991–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits cyclosporin A–induced endothelin production and calcium accumulation in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Bokemeyer D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct;87(4):383–7

Effects of a low–protein diet on glomerular endothelin family gene expression in experimental focal glomerular sclerosis. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):29–37

Endothelin production in cultured mesangial cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikeda M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1196–201

Inhibition of endothelin production by adrenomedullin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kohno M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1185–90

Enhanced endothelin–1 and endothelin receptor gene expression in chronic hypoxia. Li H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1451–9

Decreased production of endothelin–1 in asthmatic children after immunotherapy. Chen WY, et al. **J Asthma** 1995; 32(1):29–35

Biosynthesis of human endothelins in transformants expressing cDNAs for human prepro–endothelins. Kosaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):443–9

Endothelin receptor subtype B mediates autoinduction of endothelin–1 in rat mesangial cells. Iwasaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6997–7003

Epicardial mesothelial cells synthesize and release endothelin. Eid H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 24(5):715–20

Production and characterization of endothelin released by human endometrial epithelial cells in culture. Marsh MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1625–31

17 beta–estradiol stimulates prostacyclin, but not endothelin–1, production in human vascular endothelial cells. Mikkola T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1832–6

Trypanosoma cruzi induces endothelin release from endothelial cells. Wittner M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):493–7

Developmental expression and anatomical localization of endothelin–1 messenger ribonucleic acid and immunoreactivity in the rat placenta: a northern analysis and immunohistochemistry study [see comments] Horwitz MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):713–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jun;125(6):679–81.

Angiotensin type 1 receptors mediate smooth muscle proliferation and endothelin biosynthesis in rat vascular smooth muscle. Sung CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):429–37

Human high density lipoproteins stimulate endothelin–1 release by cultured human renal proximal tubular cells. Ong AC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1315–21

Expression of endothelin–1 gene in blood vessels of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Larivière R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):1889–96

Cooperative interaction of GATA–2 and AP1 regulates transcription of the endothelin–1 gene. Kawana M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4225–31

Regulatory mechanisms of the vascular endothelium: an update. Vane JR, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 46(6):499–21 (194 ref.)

High yield expression and purification of human endothelin–1. Fassina G, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):559–68

Endothelin–1 expression in myenteric neurons cultured from rat small intestine. Eaker E, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26;55(2):167–77

Metabolism of Big endothelin–1 (1–38) and (22–38) in the human circulation in relation to production of endothelin–1 (1–21). Hemsén A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14; 55(3):287–97

Effects of vanadate on prostacyclin and endothelin–1 production and protein–tyrosine phosphorylation in human endothelial cells. Shimizu H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):973–8

The effect of cyclosporine G (OG37–325), cyclosporine A, and their metabolites on the release of vasoactive substances from primary renal cell lines. Langman LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3002–5

Production of endothelin–1 induced by blood transfusion in premature infants. Sasai–Takedatsu M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(4):368–71

[Endothelin—an important factor in coronary heart disease] Christensen G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30; 114(29):3450–3 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Changes of endothelin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shirakami G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):457–61

Plasma endothelin and the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen (PIIINP) in systemic sclerosis. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):368–70

Endothelin release at reperfusion of the porcine ischaemic heart in relation to noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y. Franco–Cereceda A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 151(4):541–3

The exercise–induced increase in plasma levels of endothelin–1 is enhanced in patients with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Modulation by pentaerithrityltetranitrat (PETN). Predel HG, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:219–25

Plasma endothelin and early coronary endothelial dysfunction in recipients of a cardiac transplant. Berkenboom G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1178–84

Plasma endothelin–1 in patients with left–to–right shunt. Gorenflo M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):537–42

Role of endothelin in the exercise intolerance of chronic heart failure. Krum H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15; 75(17):1282–3

Neurohumoral measurements as indicators of long–term prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. Omland T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):230–5

High plasma levels of endothelin–1 and atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with acute ischemic stroke. Estrada V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1085–9

Circulating endothelin–1 levels in lean non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Influence of ACE inhibition. Ferri C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):40–7

Plasma immunoreactive endothelin–1 in primary hyperaldosteronism. Veglio F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):559–61

Plasma endothelin–1 levels, pulmonary hypertension, and lung fibrosis in patients with systemic sclerosis. Morelli S, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):255–60

Fetal and maternal plasma endothelin levels during the second half of pregnancy. Radunovic N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):28–32

Plasma immunoreactive endothelin–1 concentration in cord blood of normal term neonates. Kumar P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):113–5

Effects of TNF-alpha on hemodynamic changes and circulating endothelium-derived vasoactive factors in dogs. Mitaka C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1530–6

Systemic hemodynamics and renal function during long-term pathophysiological increases in circulating endothelin. Wilkins FC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R375–81

Influence of intravenous administration of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor enalaprilat on cardiovascular mediators in cardiac surgery patients. Boldt J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):480–5

Effects of anesthesia and surgery on plasma endothelin levels. Shirakami G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):449–53

Dynamic exercise induces elevation of plasma levels of endothelin-1 in patients with coronary artery disease. Letizia C, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):819–26

Origin and pathophysiological role of increased plasma endothelin-1 in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Setsuta K, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul;46(7):557–65

Circulating endothelin-1 levels in patients with bronchial asthma. Aoki T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):365–9

Elevated plasma endothelin levels in systemic sclerosis. Kadono T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):439–42

Deterioration in myocardial blood flow following relief of sustained ischemia is not associated with release of endothelin into the coronary sinus. Przyklenk K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 May–Jun;89(3):260–9

Radioimmunoassay evidence that the pressor effect of big endothelin-1 is due to local conversion to endothelin-1. Corder R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31; 49(3):375–80

Endothelin 1–21 plasma concentrations on days 1 and 4 of life in healthy and ill preterm neonates. Malamitsi-Puchner A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):317–21

Endothelin in hypertension—a matter ignored or to be ignored? [editorial; comment] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov;3(6):355. Comment on: Blood Press 1994 Nov;3(6):364–9. Comment on: Blood Press 1994 Nov;3(6):370–4.

Renal arterial and venous endothelin in hypertensive patients with or without renal artery stenosis [see comments] Schreij G, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov;3(6):370–4. Comment in: Blood Press 1994 Nov;3(6):355.

Endothelin in renovascular and essential hypertension [see comments] Sørensen SS, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov; 3(6):364–9. Comment in: Blood Press 1994 Nov;3(6):355.

Raised plasma endothelin in unstable angina and non-Q wave myocardial infarction: relation to cardiovascular outcome. Wieczorek I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):436–41

Perioperative plasma endothelin-1 concentrations and vasoconstriction during prolonged plastic surgical procedures. Tuominen HP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 74(6):661–6

Plasma endothelin-1 response to acute hypotension induced by vasodilating agents. Cernacek P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):985–91

Endothelin concentrations in coronary sinus during atrial pacing-induced myocardial ischemia. Vojáček J, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):154–60

Effects of captopril on plasma endothelin-1 during thrombolysis: preliminary findings [letter] Di Pasquale P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):359–60

Peripheral vein plasma endothelin-1 levels during coronary angioplasty increase only in normotensive patients [letter] Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct; 8(5):775–7

Why are circulating concentrations of endothelin-1 so low? Frelin C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1613–22 (55 ref.)

Plasma endothelin as an independent predictor of mortality [letter; comment] Cimminiello C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):909–10. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Apr;89(4):1573–9.

Plasma endothelin levels and blood pressure in hemodialysis and in CAPD patients. Effect of subcutaneous erythropoietin replacement therapy. Lebel M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep;16(5):565–75

Spontaneous endothelin production by circulating mononuclear cells from patients with chronic heart failure but not from normal subjects. Krum H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):311–3

Elevated endothelin levels in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Haak T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):580–4

Three cases of malignant hypertension: the roles of endothelin-1 and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Yoshida M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov; 42(5):295–9

Biphasic response of plasma endothelin-1 concentration to exhausting submaximal exercise in man. Richter EA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul;14(4):379–84

Effect of volume support, antibiotic therapy, and monoclonal antiendotoxin antibodies on mortality rate and blood concentrations of endothelin and other mediators in fulminant intra-abdominal sepsis in rats. Lundblad R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1382–90

Endothelin 1–21 plasma levels on the first and fourth postpartum day in normal full-term neonates. Malamitsi-Puchner A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993; 20(3–4):195–8

Plasma endothelin-1 levels in obese hypertensive and normotensive men. Ferri C, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Apr; 44(4):431–6

Circulating endothelin-1 levels increase during euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp in lean NIDDM men. Ferri C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):226–33

Increased plasma levels of immunoreactive endothelin and von Willebrand factor in NIDDM patients. Morise T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):87–9

Plasma endothelin levels in NIDDM patients with macroangiopathy. Donatelli M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994; 25(4):159–64

Endothelin-1 and big endothelin-1 in NIDDM patients with and without microangiopathy. Kamoi K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jul;24(3):125–9

Plasma endothelin-1 immunoreactivity is increased following long-term dietary supplementation with omega-3 fatty acids in microalbuminuric IDDM patients [letter] Selvais PL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb;38(2):253

Clinical significance of plasma endothelin-1 in patients with chronic liver disease. Matsumoto H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2665–70

Elevated plasma endothelin concentrations in heart failure; an effect of angiotensin II? Good JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1634–40

Circulating endothelin in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Matheis G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(5):269–74

Evidence for the formation of endothelin by lysed red blood cells from endogenous precursor. Tippler B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):131–9

Endothelin-1 levels in ischaemia, reperfusion, and haemorrhagic shock in the canine infrarenal aortic revascularisation model. Edwards JD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):729–34

Immunoreactive endothelin plasma levels in severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Balasch J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):65–8

Maternal plasma endothelin levels and fetal status in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Furuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):88–92

Noise-induced elevations of plasma endothelin (ET-3). Quirk WS, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):119–22

Endothelin-1 and -3 plasma concentrations in patients with cirrhosis: role of splanchnic and renal passage and liver function. Gerbes AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar; 21(3):735–9

Plasma endothelin-1 as a marker for doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. Yamashita J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):542–7

Critical evaluation of endothelins assay. Clerico A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(2):79–87

Plasma endothelin and Kaposi's sarcoma. Cacoub P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun;32(6):1048–9

Endothelin-1 and prostaglandin E2 levels increase in patients with burns. Huribal M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar; 180(3):318–22

Metabolic and vascular effects of circulating endothelin-1 during moderately heavy prolonged exercise. Ahlborg G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2294–300

Alteration of plasma endothelin-1 by exercise at intensities lower and higher than ventilatory threshold. Maeda S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1399–402

Endothelin levels in patients with burns covering more than 20% body surface area. Huribal M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):23–6

Elevated endothelin-1 plasma concentration in patients with essential hypertension. Januszewicz A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Jun;1(1):81–5

Circulating endothelin-1 concentrations in patients with chronic hypoxia. Ferri C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):519–24

Radio-immuno assay estimation of plasma endothelin levels in patients with bilharzial and post viral liver cirrhosis: a possible new additive factor in aggravation of portal hypertension. Abdel Rahman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):311–20

Endothelin-1 is involved in the transient hypoparathyroidism seen in patients undergoing thyroid surgery. Nomura K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):343–51

Increased plasma endothelin in cirrhosis. Relationship with systemic endotoxemia and response to changes in effective blood volume. Saló J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):389–98

Endothelin in mild to moderate essential hypertension: relationship between ambulatory and clinic blood pressure values. Fogari R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Oct; 8(10):761–4

Increased basal concentrations of plasma endothelin in borderline hypertension. Lemne CE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;12(9):1069–74

Hypertension in cyclosporin A-treated patients is independent of circulating endothelin levels. Forslund T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jul;238(1):71–5

Big-endothelin release in baboon bacteremia is partially TNF dependent [see comments] Redl H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):796–801. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):746–7.

Plasma endothelin levels in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1258–61

Circulating endothelin-1 levels in systemic sclerosis subsets—a marker of fibrosis or vascular dysfunction? Vancheeswaran R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1838–44

Elevated levels of plasma endothelin-1 in young patients with pulmonary hypertension caused by congenital heart disease are decreased after successful surgical repair. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):271–3

The dynamic change of plasma endothelin-1 during the perioperative period in patients with rheumatic valvular disease and secondary pulmonary hypertension. Zhu ZG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):960–8

Increased preoperative endothelin release in patients with vascular disease [letter] Matheis G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1006

Endothelin concentration in plasma of healthy dogs and dogs with congestive heart failure, renal failure, diabetes mellitus, and hyperadrenocorticism. Vollmar AM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):105–11

Modification of the responses of endothelin-1 to exhaustive physical exercise under simulated high-altitude conditions with acute hypoxia. Kullmer T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan; 44(1):8–9

Plasma endothelin-1 and doxorubicin cardiotoxicity [letter] Yamashita J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1; 331(22):1528–9

Immunoreactive endothelin in dialysis patients: diabetics versus non-diabetics [letter] Borissova AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1355–6

Plasma endothelin in haemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Brunet P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):650–4

Dissociation of selective renal venous plasma endothelin-1 activity and corresponding plasma renin activity in a patient with hypertension, severe stenosis of unilateral renal artery and ipsilaterally decreased renal function. Takeda M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):372–4

Blood and peritoneal levels of endothelin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Vlassopoulos D, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):273–6

Endothelin family peptides in human plasma and urine: their molecular forms and concentrations. Matsumoto H, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):505–10

Effects of total fasting or chronic food restriction on plasma endothelin levels in rats. Mehta RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):407–10

Metabolism of Big endothelin-1 (1–38) and (22–38) in the human circulation in relation to production of endothelin-1 (1–21). Hemsén A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14; 55(3):287–97

Endothelin and atrial natriuretic peptide in non-insulin-dependent diabetic versus nondiabetic patients on chronic hemodialysis. Schleiffer T, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov;16(6):747–58

Plasma levels of TNF-alpha, endothelin-1 and thrombomodulin in patients with sepsis. Takakuwa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 84(3):261–9

Relationships between plasma levels of type-II phospholipase A2, PAF-acetylhydrolase, leukotriene B4, complements, endothelin-1, and thrombomodulin in patients with sepsis. Takakuwa T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 84(3):271–81

Relationship between plasma levels of type II phospholipase A2, PAF acetylhydrolase, endothelin-1, and thrombomodulin in patients with infected burns. Takakuwa T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 86(3):335–40

Captopril increases endothelin serum concentrations and preserves intestinal mucosa after mesenteric ischemia-reperfusion injury. Büyükgebiz O, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(6):339–48

Plasma concentrations of some cardiovascular humoral factors in essential hypertension and their changes during the treatment with converting enzyme inhibitor lisinopril. Horký K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(2):155–61

Effects of prolonged tourniquet ischaemia and short-term venous stasis on plasma endothelin-1 levels in man. Metsärinne K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 May; 55(3):251–6

Plasma endothelin-1 concentrations in patients with Behçet's disease. Ural AU, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):322–5

Release of endothelin in relation to tumor necrosis factor-alpha in porcine Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced septic shock. Han JJ, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):343–6

Association of endothelin-1 with normal tension glaucoma: clinical and fundamental studies. Sugiyama T, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May;39 Suppl 1:S49–56

Impaired renal function but not high cyclosporine levels determines increased endothelin plasma levels after heart transplantation. Dengler TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):1956–7

Relationship between peri- and postoperative plasma concentration of endothelin-1 and liver dysfunction in rat liver transplantation. Ishikawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):524–7

Endothelin-1 and vascular complications in liver transplantation. Fábrega E, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1748–51

Alterations in bronchoalveolar lavage and plasma endothelin-1 levels early after lung transplantation. Shennib H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):994–8

Effects of a low sodium diet with a high potassium content on plasma endothelin-1, atrial natriuretic peptide and arginine vasopressin in normal dogs. Pedersen HD, et al.

Zentralbl Veterinarmed A 1994 Nov;41(9):713–6
[Determination of plasma endothelin–1 in aged patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in its clinical significance] Feng CS, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1993 Oct; 16(5):287–9, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Plasma endothelin level in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension and its correlation with atrial natriuretic peptide] Zhang SH, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;29(11):645–7, 697 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Increased plasma endothelin–1 concentration in acute cerebral infarction and its clinical significance] Wei GZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The relationship between the plasma levels of endothelin and angiopathy in diabetic patients] Zeng ZP, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jul;33(7):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study on changes of plasma endothelin–1 level in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Zhang CX, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Dec;33(12):821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of acute pulmonary alveolar hypoxia on canine plasma endothelin–1 levels] Cao W, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1994 Oct; 16(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Perioperative endothelin, ACTH and cortisol plasma concentrations in coronary bypass patients] Hähnel J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Oct;43(10):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma endothelin concentration during cold provocation in primary Raynaud's syndrome] von Bierbrauer A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23;120(25–26):902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up of plasma endothelin and serum interleukin 2 receptor level after liver transplantation] Rudy T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endothelium and diabetes: study of plasma levels of endothelin–1 in diabetic patients with arterial hypertension or proliferative retinopathy] Parlapiano C, et al.
Minerva Med 1995 Mar;86(3):105–20 (98 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Changes of plasma endothelin level in the early post–renal transplantation period] Masui N, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov;85(11):1622–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the plasma endothelin levels in facial nerve paralysis] Iijima M, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1995 Jan;98(1):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Levels of endothelins in plasma of patients with variant angina] Salomon P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jul; 92(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endothelin, nitric oxide and the control of vascular tone: their physiopathological significance in liver cirrhosis (clinical conference)] Jiménez W. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 6;104(17):671–5 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes of endothelin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shirakami G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jul;38(5):457–61

CHEMISTRY

Modelling the structures of the isoforms of human endothelins based on the crystal structure of human endothelin–I. Janes RW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1037–43 (62 ref.)
1H NMR studies of sarafotoxin SRTb, a nonselective endothelin receptor agonist, and IRL 1620, an ETB receptor–specific agonist. Atkins AR, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Feb 14;34(6):2026–33
[Lys(–2)–Arg(–1)]endothelin–1 solution structure by two–dimensional 1H–NMR: possible involvement of electrostatic interactions in native disulfide bridge formation and in biological activity decrease. Aumelas A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4546–61
The receptor binding affinity of monocyclic [Ala3,Xaa11]endothelin–1 analogs correlates with inducible helix length. Andersen NH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb;3(2):113–24
Conformational analysis of endothelin–1: effects of solvation free energy. Hempel JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Sep; 36(3):283–301
Role of positions 9 and 10 in the endothelin molecule for biological activity and discrimination of receptor subtypes. Miasiro N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15; 278(2):103–9
Conformation of the C–terminus of endothelin–1 in aqueous solution studied by Monte–Carlo simulation. Kuroda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):263–6
Does the solid–state structure of endothelin–1 provide insights concerning the solution–state conformational equilibrium? Lee GM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28; 355(2):140–6
Conformational stability of the endothelin/sarafotoxin family of peptides. Atkins AR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Oct;44(4):372–7
Trp–21 is important in the processing and secretion of big endothelin–1. Ergul A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):89–94
The crystal structure of human endothelin. Janes RW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 May;1(5):311–9
D–amino acid scan of endothelin: importance of amino acids adjacent to cysteinyl residues in isomeric selectivity. Galantino M, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):154–9
Alanine scan of endothelin: importance of aromatic residues. Tam JP, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):703–8
Endothelins: molecular biology, biochemistry, pharmacology, physiology, and pathophysiology. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Sep;46(3):325–415 (1075 ref.)
A comparison of X–ray and NMR structures for human endothelin–1. Wallace BA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jan; 4(1):75–83

DEFICIENCY

Close encounters with ET–1 [editorial; comment] Chien KR. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):1–3. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Jul;96(1):293–300.
Aortic arch malformations and ventricular septal defect in mice deficient in endothelin–1 [see comments] Kurihara Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):293–300. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jul;96(1):1–3.
Renal endothelin and hypertension [letter; comment] Hoffman A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):50. Comment on: Nature 1994 Apr 21;368(6473):703–10.

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of a fast–acting effect of erythropoietin on arterial blood pressure and endothelin level. Hon G, et al.
Artif Organs 1995 Feb;19(2):188–91
Pertussis toxin sensitive endothelin–1 coupling to inositol phosphate formation via a GTP–binding protein: comparison in SHR and WKY cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Nixon GF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr;17(3):507–22
Pentoxifylline improves survival and reduces tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–6, and endothelin–1 in fulminant intra–abdominal sepsis in rats. Lundblad R, et al. **Shock** 1995 Mar;3(3):210–5

GENETICS

Effects of vasoactive and inflammatory mediators on endothelin–1 expression in pulmonary endothelial cells. Golden CL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May; 12(5):503–12
An EcoRI RFLP at the porcine endothelin–1 locus (EDN1). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):286
Inhibition by lacidipine of salt–dependent cardiac hypertrophy and endothelin gene expression in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Feron O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5; 210(1):219–24
Influence of salt loading on the cardiac and renal preproendothelin–1 mRNA expression in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Feron O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 6;209(1):161–6
Endothelin ETA and ETB mRNA and receptors expressed by smooth muscle in the human vasculature: majority of the ETA sub–type. Davenport AP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Mar;114(6):1110–6
Interaction of endothelin–3 with endothelin–B receptor is essential for development of epidermal melanocytes and enteric neurons. Baynash AG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30; 79(7):1277–85
Thrombin induces the preproendothelin–1 gene in endothelial cells by a protein tyrosine kinase–linked mechanism. Marsen TA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):987–95
Role of Ca2+ and protein kinase C in shear stress–induced actin depolymerization and endothelin 1 gene expression. Morita T, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):630–6
Ultraviolet B irradiation increases endothelin–1 and endothelin receptor expression in cultured human keratinocytes. Tsuboi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4; 371(2):188–90
The control of endothelin–1 secretion. Tasaka K, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1994 Oct;25(6):1059–69 (108 ref.)
Characterization and functional analysis of the rat endothelin–1 promoter. Paul M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):683–93
Modulation of glomerular endothelin and endothelin receptor gene expression in aminonucleoside–induced nephrosis. Nakamura T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 5(8):1585–90
Biosynthesis of human endothelins in transformants expressing cDNAs for human prepro–endothelins. Kosaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):443–9
Mechanical strain increases endothelin–1 gene expression via protein kinase C pathway in human endothelial cells. Wang DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):400–6
Targeting gene expression to the vascular wall in transgenic mice using the murine preproendothelin–1 promoter. Harats D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1335–44
Sickle erythrocytes, after sickling, regulate the expression of the endothelin–1 gene and protein in human endothelial cells in culture. Phelan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):1145–51
Expression of the endothelin–1 gene in the rat thyroid gland and changes in its peptide and mRNA levels in goiter formation and iodide–induced involution. Colin IM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;143(1):65–74
Potential mechanism of vasomotor dysregulation after lung transplantation for primary pulmonary hypertension. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr; 14(2):387–93
Regional and maturation–associated expression of endothelin 2 in rat gastrointestinal tract. de la Monte SM, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1995 Feb;43(2):203–9
Cosegregation of the endothelin–3 locus with blood pressure and relative heart weight in inbred Dahl rats. Cicila GT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;12(6):643–51
Endothelin–1 as a new melanogen: coordinated expression of its gene and the tyrosinase gene in UVB–exposed human epidermis. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 105(1):32–7
Mapping of the gene for rat endothelin–1 (Et1) to chromosome 17. Cai Y, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep; 5(9):594
The genes for endothelin 3, vitamin D 24–hydroxylase, and melanocortin 3 receptor map to distal mouse chromosome 2, in the region of conserved synteny with human chromosome 20. Malas S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep; 5(9):577–9
Human placental endothelin: expression of endothelin–1 mRNA by human placental fibroblasts in culture. Fant ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):119–23
Differential expression of mRNAs for endothelin–related proteins in human endometrium, myometrium and leiomyoma. Pekonen F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):165–70
Endothelin: a knockout in London. Battistini B, et al.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1995 Jul;16(7):217–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Endothelin–1–like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer–type dementia. Minami M, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1995 May; 19(3):509–13
Activated neutrophil by endothelin–1 caused tissue damage in human umbilical cord. Halim A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):321–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and localization of endothelin–1 and its receptors in human fetal jaws. Barni T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):373–7

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effects of diclofenac on the endotoxin shock response in relation to endothelin turnover in the pig. Weitzberg E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan; 39(1):50–9
Epidermal growth factor and endothelin in cyst fluid from autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease cases: possible evidence of heterogeneity in cystogenesis. Munemura C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):561–8
Endothelin–1 and its binding sites are upregulated in pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. Arai M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2084–91
Cellular distribution of 125I–endothelin–1 binding in rat kidney following in vivo labeling. Dean R, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F845–52
Human endothelial cell morphology and autacoid expression. de Groot CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1613–20
Specific binding of endothelin–1 to canine tracheal epithelial cells in culture. Ninomiya H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L424–31
Plasma endothelin and renal endothelin are two distinct systems involved in volume homeostasis. Serneri GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1829–37
Desensitization of endothelin–1 binding by vasopressin via a cAMP–mediated pathway in rat CCD. Takemoto F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F385–90
Increased levels of endothelin–1 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with systemic sclerosis contribute to fibroblast mitogenic activity in vitro. Cambrey AD, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Oct;11(4):439–45
Postnatal changes in endothelin–1 binding in porcine pulmonary vessels and airways. Hislop AA, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 May;12(5):557–66
ETB–mediated regulation of extracellular levels of endothelin–1 in cultured human endothelial cells. Ozaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17; 209(2):483–9
Endothelin converting enzymes in guinea–pig lung membrane fractions: purifications and characterizations. Shima H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec; 34(6):1227–34
Lysine 182 of endothelin B receptor modulates agonist selectivity and antagonist affinity: evidence for the overlap of peptide and non–peptide ligand binding sites. Lee JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14543–9
Endothelin receptor agonists and antagonists exhibit different dissociation characteristics. Wu–Wong JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Nov 10;1224(2):288–94
Human breast cancer cells contain a phosphoramidon–sensitive metalloproteinase which can process exogenous big endothelin–1 to endothelin–1: a proposed mitogen for human breast fibroblasts. Patel KV,

et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):442–7

Generation by the phosphoramidon-sensitive peptidases, endopeptidase-24.11 and thermolysin, of endothelin-1 and c-terminal fragment from big endothelin-1. Murphy LJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):137–42

Rapid degradation of endothelin-1 by an enzyme released by the rat isolated perfused mesentery. Pérez-Vizcaíno F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):867–71

Secretion of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 by human cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Yu JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):551–7

The density and distribution of endothelin ! and endothelin receptor subtypes in normal and diabetic rat corpus cavernosum. Bell CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):203–7

Pharmacological characterization of the rat cerebellar endothelin B (ETB) receptor using the novel agonist radioligand [125I]BQ3020. Jarvis MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):33–8

Endothelin and myocardial ischemia. Hasdai D, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):589–99 (117 ref.)

Selective increase in endothelin-1 and endothelin A receptor subtype in the hypertrophied myocardium of the aorto-venacaval fistula rat. Brown LA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):768–74

Modulation of myocardial relaxation by basal release of endothelin from endocardial endothelium. Evans HG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1694–9

Local overflow and enhanced tissue content of endothelin following myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in the pig: modulation by L-arginine. Wang QD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):44–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide and endothelin: modulators of renal function. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep; 72(9):703–5 (12 ref.)

Immunoreactive endothelin-1 in the neural lobe of the rat pituitary following hemorrhage and dehydration. Uemura H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):685–91

Separable binding sites for the natural agonist endothelin-1 and the non-peptide antagonist bosentan on human endothelin-A receptors. Breu V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):266–70

[3H]BQ-123, a highly specific and reversible radioligand for the endothelin ETA receptor subtype. Ihara M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):1–6

Central sympathetic control of spinal endothelin release in the rat. Knuepfer MM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):305–8

Endothelin concentrations in experimental aepsis: profiles of big endothelin and endothelin 1–21 in lethal peritonitis in rats. Lundblad R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):9–16

Processing of proendothelin-1 by human furin convertase. Denault JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):276–80

Cleavage of human big endothelin-1 by Candida albicans aspartic proteinase. Tsuhima H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):69–72

Endothelin-1 levels in the maternal-fetal dyad. Bracero LA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(4):221–5

Response of plasma and tissue endothelin-1 to liver ischemia and its implication in ischemia-reperfusion injury. Kawamura E, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1138–43

Endothelin association with the cultured rat Kupffer cell: characterization and regulation. Stephenson K, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):896–905

Pressure enhances endothelin-1 release from cultured human endothelial cells. Hishikawa K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):449–52

Endothelin-1 and its receptors A and B in human aldosterone-producing adenomas [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1995 Jun;25(6):1351] Rossi G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):842–7

Deoxycorticosterone acetate plus salt induces overexpression of vascular endothelin-1 and severe vascular hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):769–73

Epithelially derived endothelin and nitric oxide in asthma. Howarth PH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):228–30 (5 ref.)

Influence of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on cardiac release of endothelin, neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):231–3

Endothelin-1 in patients with coronary heart disease undergoing cardiac catheterization [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Feb;25(2):556] Montalescot G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1236–41

Endothelins: polyfunctional cytokines. McMillen MA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):621–37 (219 ref.)

Acute hypoxia and endogenous renal endothelin. Nir A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 May;4(11):1920–4

Increase in immunoreactivity to endothelin-1 in the mucosal vasculature and epithelium of the large intestine during chronic hypoxia. Dikranian K, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):609–15

Endothelin-induced endocytosis of cell surface ETA receptors. Endothelin remains intact and bound to the ETA receptor. Chun M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10855–60

Endothelin-converting enzyme-2 is a membrane-bound, phosphoramidon-sensitive metalloprotease with acidic pH optimum. Emoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15262–8

Protective protein as an endogenous endothelin degradation enzyme in human tissues. Itoh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):515–8

Differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells to a neural or cardiomyocyte lineage is associated with selective expression of endothelin receptors. Monge JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15385–90

Structural basis of G protein specificity of human endothelin receptors. A study with endothelinA/B chimeras. Takagi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10072–8

Endothelin-1-selective binding sites are downregulated by transforming growth factor-beta and upregulated by basic fibroblast growth factor in a vascular smooth muscle-derived cell line. Cristiani C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):988–94

Interaction of endothelin-1 with porcine thyroid cells in culture: a possible autocrine factor regulating iodine metabolism. Tsuhima T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 142(3):463–70

Radiocontrast media induced endothelin-1 mRNA expression and peptide release in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Sung JM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 94(3):77–86

Transcoronary and pulmonary vascular dynamics of endothelin-1 in heart transplant recipients. Sudhir K, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar-Apr;14(2):230–5

Endothelin-1 contributes to ischemia/reperfusion injury in isolated rat heart-attenuation of ischemic injury by the endothelin-1 antagonists BQ123 and BQ610. Han H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Feb;27(2):761–6

Reactive astrocytes in viral infections of the human brain express endothelin-like immunoreactivity. Ma KC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):184–92

Early increase precedes a depletion of endothelin-1 but not of von Willebrand factor in cutaneous microvessels of diabetic patients. A quantitative immunohistochemical study. Properzi G, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb;175(2):243–52

BMS-182874 is a selective, nonpeptide endothelin ETA receptor antagonist. Webb ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1124–34

Localization of endothelin-1 and its binding sites in scleroderma skin. Vancheeswaran R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1268–76

Endothelin expression in the uterus. Cameron IT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):209–14 (53 ref.)

Glucocorticoids but not mineralocorticoids modulate endothelin-1 and angiotensin II binding in SHR vascular smooth muscle cells. Provencher PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):219–25

Endothelin and vasoactive peptides: new cardiovascular mediators. Gwathmey JK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;17(6):420–5 (19 ref.)

Intrarenal conversion of big endothelin-1 to endothelin-1 in the rat. Fujita K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):1285–91

Endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 modulate dopaminergic neurons through different mechanisms. Horie K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):735–41

Evidence for signalling by big endothelin-1 via conversion to endothelin-1 in pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Kent A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11;57(12):1191–6

Role of endothelin receptor subtype B (ET-B) in myocardial ischemia [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1994 Dec 23;56(5):361] Sargent CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(23):1833–44

Decreased density of endothelin binding sites in adrenal glands but not in aorta, of long term infarcted rats. Vesci L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(22):PL421–4

Differential release of endothelin in myocutaneous island flaps in response to gradually insetting venous stasis or arterial ischemia. Hjortdal VE, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1201–6

Pre-eclampsia and gestational age differently alter binding of endothelin-1 to placental and trophoblast membrane preparations. Cervar M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):65–71

Trp-21 is important in the processing and secretion of big endothelin-1. Ergul A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):89–94

Blood and peritoneal levels of endothelin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Vlassopoulos D, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):273–6

Increased endothelin-1 in the rabbit model of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Bian LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):47–50

Altered endothelin 1 concentration in brain and peripheral regions during thyroid dysfunction. Singh G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):184–91

Signal transduction of a G protein-coupled receptor in caveolae: colocalization of endothelin and its receptor with caveolin. Chun M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11728–32

Ligand binding domain of the human endothelin-B subtype receptor. Wada K, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun; 6(3):228–36

Evidence for phosphoramidon-sensitive cleavage of big endothelin-1 involved in endothelin-stimulated hepatic glucose production. Roden M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 26;51(3):207–13

Degradation of endothelin-1 by extracts of rat lung, kidney, and liver. Sirviö ML, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14; 55(3):219–25

Regulatory effects of aerosolized budesonide and adrenalectomy on the lung content of endothelin-1 in the rat. Andersson SE, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):34–9

Endothelin-stimulated monocyte supernatants enhance neutrophil superoxide production. Huribal M, et al. **Shock** 1994 Mar;1(3):184–7

Endothelin and hemodynamic responses to superior mesenteric artery occlusion shock and hemorrhagic shock in pigs. Schlichting E, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb;3(2):109–15

Neurohumoral regulation of endothelin release by opioid and natriuretic peptides. Arendt RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2092–6

Cardiovascular effects of cyclosporine A and OG 37-325 after chronic administration to conscious rats: role of endothelin. Fozard JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):3006–9

Hepatic release of endothelin-1 after warm ischemia. Reperfusion injury and its hemodynamic effect. Nakamura S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):679–84

Novel receptor antagonists welcome a new era in endothelin biology. Douglas SA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Sep;15(9):313–6

Renal tissue endothelin in long-term complete ureteric obstruction in the young rat. Josephson S, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):57–61

Benign prostatic hypertrophy affects the endothelin receptor density in the human urinary bladder and prostate. Kondo S, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(4):198–203

[Effects of hypoxia-induced endothelin release on the proliferation of pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells] Xu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;17(3):145–7, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immuno histochemical study of endothelin-1 in breast cancer] Lu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical observations on production and distribution of endothelin in atherosclerosis plaques] Song L, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 24(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endothelin in ischemic heart disease] Kraska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov;92(5):424–7 (48 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Endothelium-dependent vascular response in rabbits during prolonged experimental hypercholesterolemia] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Immediate ultrastructural effects of endothelin-1 on rabbit basilar artery. A comparison between immersion and perfusion fixation techniques. Ceviker N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):104–9

Endothelin-induced vasoconstriction in rabbit nasal mucosa. Benazzo M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep; 114(5):544–6

Effects of endothelin, calcium channel blockade and EDRF inhibition on the contractility of human uteroplacental arteries. Fried G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 151(4):477–84

Effects of endothelins on respiration and arterial chemoreceptor activity in anaesthetised rats. McQueen DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:289–91

Endothelin regulates PGE2 formation in rat mesangial cells through induction of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase-2. Coroneos E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:117–9

Endothelin and endothelin antagonists: pharmacology and clinical implications. Lüscher TF, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:237–53 (113 ref.)

Effects of isradipine on endothelin-induced constriction of myometrial arteries in normotensive pregnant women. Kublickiene KR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):50S–55S

Renal actions of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3: interactions with the prostaglandin system and nitric oxide. Chou SY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):116–23

Amplifying effect of endothelin-1 on serotonin-induced vasoconstriction of human umbilical artery. Okatani Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1240–5

Endothelin-1 potentiates the in vitro contractile response of pregnant human myometrium to oxytocin. Valenzuela GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1573–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptide reduces renal vascular resistance and modulates ET-1-induced vasoconstriction. Amuchastegui CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F839–44

Endothelin-1 modulates renin and prolactin release from human decidua by different mechanisms. Chao HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E842–6

Contraction to endothelin-1 in pulmonary arteries from endotoxin-treated rats is modulated by endothelium. Curzen NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2260–6

Endogenous endothelin-1 impairs endothelium-dependent relaxation after myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Hagar JM. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1833–41

Eicosanoid production by human aortic endothelial cells in response to endothelin. Hollenberg SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2290–6

Regulation of ANP secretion by endothelin-1 in cultured atrial myocytes: desensitization and receptor subtype. Leite MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2193–203

Endothelin regulation of cardiac contractility in absence of added endothelin. McClellan G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1621–7

The parietal sheet of Bowman's capsule of rat renal glomerulus: a target of endothelin and PAF. Marchetti J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1053–61

Modulation of contractions to and receptors for endothelins in canine veins. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):H345–50

Effects of endothelins on renin secretion from isolated mouse renal juxtaglomerular cells. Ritthaler T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F39–45

Cation channel mechanisms in ET–3–induced vasopressin secretion by rat hypothalamo–neurohypophysial explants. Rossi NF. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E467–75

Endothelins stimulate mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade through either ETA or ETB. Wang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1130–5

Chronic endothelin–induced pressor and renal actions in conscious dogs do not require altered ANG II formation. Wilkins FC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R395–402

Endothelin receptors in human smooth muscle cells: antagonist potency differs on agonist–evoked responses. Wu–Wong JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1185–95

Implication of L–type Ca2+ channels in noncholinergic adrenal catecholamine secretion by endothelin–1 in vivo. Yamaguchi N. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R287–93

Vessel– and target cell–specific actions of endothelin–1 and endothelin–3 in rat liver. Zhang JX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G269–77

Secretion of plasminogen activator activity from neonatal rat heart cells is regulated by hormones and growth factors. MacGregor RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:331–42

Stimulation of proliferative events in the adult amphibian cardiac myocyte. Oberpriller JO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:30–46 (41 ref.)

Intracellular signaling and genetic reprogramming during agonist–induced hypertrophy of cardiomyocytes. Van Heugten HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:343–52

Endothelin–3 reduces Ca(2+)–uptake and Ca2+ content of platelet internal stores. Astarie–Dequeker C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):889–97

Identification of the ETA receptor subtype that mediates endothelin induced autocrine proliferation of normal human keratinocytes. Bagnato A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):80–6

Selective proteolitic activation and degradation of ETs and big ETs in parenchymal strips of the guinea–pig lung. Battistini B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):675–81

Hypotension to central endothelin–1: effect of glutamate receptor blockade. Hashim MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):795–801

Effects of a potent, non–selective endothelin receptor antagonist, [Thr18, gamma–MeLeu19]–endothelin–1, on the isolated blood vessels. Karaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):421–7

Endothelin–1 activates mitogen–activated protein kinases through two independent signalling pathways in rat astrocytes. Kasuya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1325–33

Impaired growth response to endothelin–1 in scleroderma fibroblasts. Kikuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):829–38

Endothelin–1 stimulates proliferation of normal airway epithelial cells. Murlas CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):953–9

Characterization of endothelin receptors mediating rat hepatic stellate cell contraction. Rockey DC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):725–31

Subtypes of endothelin ETA and ETB receptors mediating tracheal smooth muscle contraction. Yoneyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):668–74

Radioimmunoassay evidence that the pressor effect of big endothelin–1 is due to local conversion to endothelin–1. Corder R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31; 49(3):375–80

Protein kinase C–independent inhibition of the Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel by angiotensin II and endothelin–1. Minami K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1051–6

Depolarising levels of KCl inhibit endothelin–1–mediated release of arachidonic acid in rat C6 glioma cells. Dunican DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):285S

U–73122, a phospholipase C antagonist, inhibits effects of endothelin–1 and parathyroid hormone on signal transduction in UMR–106 osteoblastic cells. Tatrai A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):575–82

Does endothelin–1 mediate the hypoxemia–induced renal dysfunction in newborn rabbits? Semama DS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(3):216–22

Effects of endothelins on mechanical activity and inositol phosphate production in pregnant rat myometrium. Okawa T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1446–9

Uterine contractile responses to endothelin–1 and endothelin receptors are elevated during labor. Yallampalli C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):640–5

Stimulation of interleukin–6 production by endothelin in rat bone marrow–derived stromal cells. Agui T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2531–8

Pharmacology of the human ovarian vein: responses to putative neurotransmitters and endothelin–1. Stones RW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):701–6

Different effects of endothelin–3 on the Ca2+ discharge induced by agonists and Ca(2+)–ATPase inhibitors in human platelets. Astarie–Dequeker C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):524–30

Contractile activity of endothelin precursors in the isolated gallbladder of the guinea–pig: presence of an endothelin–converting enzyme. Battistini B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1383–90

Different endothelin receptors involved in endothelin–1– and sarafotoxin S6B–induced contractions of the human isolated coronary artery. Bax WA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1471–9

Characterization of receptors mediating vascular responses to endothelin–1 in the conscious rat. Filep JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):845–52

Endothelin–1–induced myocardial ischaemia and oedema in the rat: involvement of the ETA receptor, platelet–activating factor and thromboxane A2. Filep JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):963–71

Effects of bosentan (Ro 47–0203), an ETA–, ETB–receptor antagonist, on regional haemodynamic responses to endothelins in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):823–30

Predominance of endothelinA (ETA) receptors in ovine airway smooth muscle and their mediation of ET–1–induced contraction. Goldie RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):749–56

Modulation by endogenous prostanoids of the vasoconstrictor activity of endothelin–1 in the canine isolated, perfused spleen. Grassi–Kassisse DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):675–80

Different pressor and bronchoconstrictor properties of human big–endothelin–1, 2 (1–38) and 3 in ketamine/xylazine–anaesthetized guinea–pigs. Gratton JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):720–6

Potentiation by endothelin–1 of cholinergic nerve–mediated contractions in mouse trachea via activation of ETB receptors. Henry PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 114(3):563–9

ETB but not ETA receptor–mediated contractions to endothelin–1 attenuated by respiratory tract viral infection in mouse airways. Henry PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1188–94

Potentiation by endothelin–1 of 5–hydroxytryptamine responses in aortae from streptozotocin–diabetic rats: a role for thromboxane A2. James GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1236–40

ETA receptor–mediated constrictor responses to endothelin peptides in human blood vessels in vitro. Maguire JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):191–7

Stimulation of two vascular smooth muscle–derived cell lines by angiotensin II: differential second messenger responses leading to mitogenesis. Morton C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):361–7

Modulatory effects of endothelin–1 on purinergic and adrenergic components of sympathetically–mediated contractile activity of rabbit saphenous artery. Mutafova–Yambolieva VN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1109–17

Effects of endothelin receptor antagonism with bosentan on peripheral nerve function in experimental diabetes. Stevens EJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):373–9

Endothelin–1 and endothelin–3 regulate differently vasoconstrictor responses of smooth muscle of the porcine coronary artery. Ushio–Fukai M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):171–9

Sensitization by calyculin A of brain capillary endothelial cells to endothelin–1. Vigne P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1014–6

Loss of contractile activity of endothelin–1 induced by electrical field stimulation–generated free radicals. Yasuda N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):21–8

NMDA–mediated metabolic activation of the cerebellar cortex in behaving rats by the neuropeptide endothelin–1. Chew BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):345–52

Cardiovascular effects of intrathecally administered endothelins and big endothelin–1 in conscious rats: receptor characterization and mechanism of action. Poulat P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):239–48

Systemic hemodynamic and regional circulatory effects of centrally administered endothelin–1 are mediated through ETA receptors. Rebello S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3; 676(1):141–50

Endothelins activate phospholipase A2 in brain capillary endothelial cells. Vigne P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18; 651(1–2):342–4

The endothelium contributes to the contractile responses of the human umbilical artery to 5–hydroxytryptamine and endothelin–1 under low but not high PO2 conditions. Xie H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1171–9

Big ET–1 infusion in man causes renal ET–1 release, renal and splanchnic vasoconstriction, and increased mean arterial blood pressure. Ahlborg G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1559–63

Selective changes in natriuretic peptide and early response gene expression in isolated rat atria following stimulation by stretch or endothelin–1. Bruneau BG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1519–25

Phosphatidic acid increases in response to noradrenaline and endothelin–1 in adult rabbit ventricular myocytes. Ye H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1828–34

Effect of phorbol ester on phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization induced by endothelin–1 in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):129–40

Endothelin–3 stimulates inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate production and Ca2+ influx to produce biphasic dopamine release from rat striatal slices. Kataoka Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;14(3):271–80

Colforsin or imidazolidione potentiates cAMP elevation caused by endothelin–1 in rat aorta. Zhou HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):295–9

Negative chronotropic effect of endothelin 1 mediated through ETA receptors in guinea pig atria. Ono K, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):284–92

Endothelin–1 causes accumulation of leukocytes in the pulmonary circulation. Helset E, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Dec;44(4):201–9

Endothelin ETA and ETB receptors cause vasoconstriction of human resistance and capacitance vessels in vivo. Haynes WG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):357–63

Direct measurements of endothelium–derived nitric oxide release by stimulation of endothelin receptors in rat kidney and its alteration in salt–induced hypertension. Hirata Y, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1229–35

Age and hypertension differently affect coronary contractions to endothelin–1, serotonin, and angiotensins. Tschudi MR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2415–22

Differential blockade of the renal vasoconstrictor and diuretic responses to endothelin–1 by endothelin antagonist. Kamphuis C, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):329–33

Enhancement of endothelium–dependent relaxation in the aorta from stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats at developmental stages of hypertension. Onda T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):857–63

Effects of endothelin–1 on arterial pressure: a comparison of intravenous and intra–arterial administration in conscious rabbits. Roberts–Thomson P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):323–7

Role of protein kinase C in the anti–aggregatory effects of endothelin–1 on human platelets. Touyz RM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):277–83

Endothelin–1 increases intracellular calcium in human monocytes and causes production of interleukin–6. McMillen MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):34–40

Intraocular pressure response to intravitreal injection of endothelin–1 and the mediatory role of ETA receptor, ETB receptor, and cyclooxygenase products in rabbits. Sugiyama K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jun;14(6):479–86

Endothelin–1 promotes corneal epithelial wound healing in rabbits. Takagi H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Aug;13(8):625–8

Effects of endothelin–1 on intraocular pressure and aqueous humor dynamics in the rabbit eye. Taniguchi T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jun;13(6):461–4

Endothelin peptides and compensatory growth of renal cells. Simonson MS. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan; 3(1):73–85 (119 ref.)

Direct contractile effect of endothelin–1 on isolated circular smooth muscle cells of guinea pig caecum. Okabe H, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):21–4

Reduced contractile effect of endothelin–1 and noradrenalin in human umbilical artery from pregnancies with abnormal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms. Bodelsson G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 May 12;42(1):15–28

Long term exposure to dopamine reverses the inhibitory effect of endothelin–1 on prolactin secretion. Kanyicska B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):990–4

Endothelin–induced interleukin–6 production by rat aortic endothelial cells. Xin X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):132–7

Bombesin, endothelin and platelet–derived growth factor induce rapid translocation of the myristoylated alanine–rich C–kinase substrate in Swiss 3T3 cells. Herget T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):539–48

The membranes of cultured rat brain astrocytes contain endothelin–converting enzyme activity. Deschepper CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):61–6

Endothelin–1 does not phosphorylate phospholamban and troponin I in intact beating rat hearts. Gando S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):175–80

Developmental changes in response to endothelins and receptor subtypes of isolated rat duodenum. Irie K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):45–51

Myosin phosphorylation and Ca2+ sensitization in porcine coronary arterial smooth muscle stimulated with endothelin–1. Kodama M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):69–77

Endothelin–induced facilitation of sympathetic neurotransmission to the rat vas deferens: effects of suramin. Lau WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5; 272(1):31–8

Changes in the responsiveness to endothelin–1 in isolated atria from diabetic rats. Lieu AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):33–42

Calcitonin–gene related peptide can augment or prevent endothelin–1 induced gastric microvascular leakage. Lopez–Belmonte J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2–3):R15–7

The endothelin ETB receptor agonist, IRL 1620, causes vasodilatation and inhibits ex vivo platelet aggregation in the anaesthetised rabbit. McMurdo L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):51–5

Role of positions 9 and 10 in the endothelin molecule for biological activity and discrimination of receptor subtypes. Miasiro N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15; 278(2):103–9

Mechanical and biochemical responses to endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 in human bronchi. Nally JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):53–60

Endothelin-1 does not alter Ca2+ responsiveness in saponin-skinned ferret papillary muscles. Paik GY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):437–43

Signal transduction and Ca2+ uptake activated by endothelins in rat brain endothelial cells [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Apr 28;289(2):409] Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15; 288(1):1–8

Coupling of the endothelin ETA and ETB receptors to Ca2+ mobilization and Ca2+ sensitization in vascular smooth muscle. Sudjarwo SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):197–204

Characterization of endothelin-1-induced vascular effects in the rat heart by using endothelin receptor antagonists. Wang QD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):25–30

Mechanism of histamine release by endothelin-1 distinct from that by antigen in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Yamamura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15; 288(3):269–75

Endothelin-1, one of the most potent histamine releasers in mouse peritoneal mast cells. Yamamura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):9–15

Renal vasodilating and diuretic actions of a selective endothelin ETB receptor agonist, IRL1620. Yukimura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):399–405

Long-term proliferation of human melanocytes is supported by the physiologic mitogens alpha-melanotropin, endothelin-1, and basic fibroblast growth factor. Swope VB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):453–9

Effects of calcium channel blockers on the response to endothelin-1, bradykinin and sodium nitroprusside in porcine ciliary arteries. Meyer P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):505–10

D-Val22 containing human big endothelin-1 analog, [D-Val22]Big ET-1[16–38], inhibits the endothelin converting enzyme. Morita A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):84–8

Botulinum C3 exoenzyme blocks the tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and paxillin induced by bombesin and endothelin. Rankin S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):315–9

A new endothelin C-terminal analogue IBDP 064 antagonizes endothelin-3-induced cell proliferation. Sedo A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(2):97–105

Vascular hyporesponsiveness to endothelin 1 in rats with cirrhosis [see comments] Hartleb M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1085–93. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1201–3.

Impaired responsiveness to endogenous vasoconstrictors and endothelium-derived vasoactive factors in cirrhosis [editorial; comment] Jiménez W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1201–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1085–93.

The effects of endothelin peptides in the rabbit isolated perfused kidney. Ercan ZS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1471–6

Pharmacological analysis of the inhibitory effects of KRN2391 on endothelin-1-induced contraction in isolated large coronary artery of the pig [published erratum appears in Gen Pharmacol 1994 Nov;25(7):1525] Harada K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):935–9

Effects of chronic diabetes on the responsiveness to endothelin-1 and other agents of rat atria and thoracic aorta. Tada H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1221–8

Potentiation by endothelin-1 of Ca2+ sensitivity of contractile elements depends on Ca2+ influx through L-type Ca2+ channels in the canine cerebral artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):855–64

Endothelin-1 in rat periaqueductal gray area induces hypertension via glutamatergic receptors. D'Amico M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):507–10

Enhanced responses of the basilar artery to activation of endothelin-B receptors in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kitazono T, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):490–4

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of endothelin in the ventrolateral medulla of the normotensive rat. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug; 26(2):263–71

Endothelin-1 enhances nitric oxide-induced cytotoxicity in vascular smooth muscle. Nakahashi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):744–7

ETA and ETB receptors mediate contraction to endothelin-1 in renal artery of aging SHR. Effects of FR139317 and bosentan. Seo B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):501–6

The in vivo effect of endothelins on retinal circulation in nondiabetic and diabetic rats. Bursell SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):596–607

L-arginine does not prevent the renal effects of endothelin in humans. Bijlsma JA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan; 5(7):1508–16

Endothelin stimulates mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in mesangial cells through ETA. Wang Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct;5(4):1074–80

Endothelin-1 infusion reduces splanchnic glucose production in humans. Ahlborg G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):121–6

Exercise training alters the Ca2+ and contractile responses of coronary arteries to endothelin. Bowles DK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1079–87

Role of G proteins in the vasodilator response to endothelin isopeptides in vivo. Lippton HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2062–9

Sites of vasodilation by inhaled nitric oxide vs. sodium nitroprusside in endothelin-constricted isolated rat lungs. Roos CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):51–7

Effects of centrally administered endothelin-3 on renal sympathetic nerve activity and renal blood flow in conscious rats. Kannan H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Oct;49(2):105–13

Cerebral vasodilatory effect of high-dose, intravascular endothelin-1: inhibition by NG-monomethyl-L-arginine. Kobari M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S111–5

Endothelin-1 induced middle cerebral artery occlusion: pathological consequences and neuroprotective effects of MK801. Sharkey J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S177–85

Endothelin induces tyrosine phosphorylation and GRB2 association of Shc in astrocytes. Cazaubon SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24805–9

Differential activation of protein kinase C isoforms by endothelin-1 and phenylephrine and subsequent stimulation of p42 and p44 mitogen-activated protein kinases in ventricular myocytes cultured from neonatal rat hearts. Clerk A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32848–57

Nuclear signaling by endothelin-1. A Ras pathway for activation of the c-fos serum response element. Herman WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11654–61

Interleukin-1 and endothelin stimulate distinct species of diglycerides that differentially regulate protein kinase C in mesangial cells. Musial A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21632–8

Effects of bradykinin and endothelin-1 on the calcium homeostasis of mammalian cells. Quitterer U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):1992–9

Effects of endothelin-1 on Ca2+ signaling and secretion in parathyroid cells. Fujii Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):716–25

Effect of nisoldipine on contractions evoked by endothelin-1 in human isolated distal and proximal coronary arteries and veins. Balligand JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):618–25

Interference of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with vasoactive peptides in the coronary circulation of dogs. Bauer B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May; 25(5):756–62

Endogenous synthesis of endothelin-1 may mediate a delayed pressor response after injection of endothelin-1 in rats. Bird JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):307–13

Dual cardiovascular effects of endothelin-1 dissociated by BQ-153, a novel ETA receptor antagonist. Cirino M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):587–94

Relation between L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway and endothelin-1 effects in periaqueductal gray area of rats. D'Amico M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):974–8

Effects of endothelin-1 and the ETA-receptor antagonist, BQ123, on ischemic arrhythmias in anesthetized rats. Garjani A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):634–42

Activity of the L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway and endothelin-1 in experimental heart failure. Noll G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):916–21

Responses to endothelins-1, -2, and -3 and sarafotoxin 6c after ischemia/reperfusion in isolated perfused rat heart: role of vasodilator loss. Thompson M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):156–62

Different effects of Mg2+ on endothelin-1- and 5-hydroxytryptamine-elicited responses in goat cerebrovascular bed. Torregrosa G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):1004–10

Endothelinb receptor agonists produce pulmonary vasodilation in intact newborn lambs with pulmonary hypertension. Wong J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):207–15

Endothelin-1 induces gene expression through stimulation of endothelin type A receptors in normal rat kidney cells. Yumet G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):491–8

Endothelin-3-induced relaxation of isolated rat basilar artery is mediated by an endothelial ETB-type endothelin receptor. Schilling L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):699–705

Effect of endothelin-1 in man: impact on basal and adrenocorticotropin-stimulated concentrations of aldosterone. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):948–51

Direct and sympathetically mediated venoconstriction in essential hypertension. Enhanced responses to endothelin-1. Haynes WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1359–64

Growth inhibitory properties of endothelin-1 in human hepatic myofibroblastic Ito cells. An endothelin B receptor-mediated pathway. Mallat A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):42–9

Prostaglandin E2 abrogates endothelin-induced vasoconstriction in renal outer medullary descending vasa recta of the rat. Silldorff EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2734–40

Osmolar regulation of endothelin signaling in rat renal medullary interstitial cells. Vernace MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):183–91

Experimental hypertension produces diverse changes in the regional vascular responses to endothelin-1 in the rabbit and the rat [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1994 Dec;12(12):following H44] Roberts-Thomson P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1225–34

Mesenteric vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats display increased calcium responses to angiotensin II but not to endothelin-1. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;12(6):663–73

Effects of renin-angiotensin system in mediating endothelin-induced renal vasoconstriction: therapeutic implications. Chan DP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul; 12(4):S43–9

IL-4 renders mast cells functionally responsive to endothelin-1. Egger D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1830–7

Endothelin-1 and phenylephrine-induced activation of the phosphoinositide cycle increases cell injury of cultured cardiomyocytes exposed to hypoxia/reoxygenation. Van Heugten HA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 26(11):1513–24

Calcium and the endothelin-1 and alpha 1-adrenergic stimulated phosphatidylinositol cycle in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. van Heugten HA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1081–93

A charybdotoxin-sensitive, Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel with inward rectifying properties in brain microvascular endothelial cells: properties and activation by endothelins. Van Renterghem C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1274–81

Opioids inhibit endothelin-mediated DNA synthesis, phosphoinositide turnover, and Ca2+ mobilization in rat C6 glioma cells. Barg J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):5858–64

Regulation of ion transport by endothelins in rat colonic mucosa: effects of an ETA antagonist (FR139317) and an ETB agonist (IRL1620). Hosokawa M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1313–22

Activation of endogenous thromboxane A2 biosynthesis mediates presynaptic inhibition by endothelin-3 of dog stellate ganglionic transmission. Kushiku K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):70–6

Endothelin-1 modulates cyclic GMP production and relaxation in human pulmonary vessels. Pussard G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):969–75

Endothelin-1-evoked calcium transients in UMR-106 osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells are mediated through endothelin-A and endothelin-B receptors. Semler DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1052–8

Nonpeptide endothelin receptor antagonists: IV. Identification of receptors in rabbit colonic mucosa and smooth muscle and correlation with physiological effects. Smith PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar; 272(3):1204–10

Modulation of ANP-dependent effects of endothelin by inhibitors of neutral endopeptidase and cGMP phosphodiesterase. Valentin JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):744–52

The application of the human beta-globin gene locus control region and murine erythroleukemia cell system to the expression and pharmacological characterization of human endothelin receptor subtypes. Davies A, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Jun;33(3):153–8

Mechanisms of vasoconstriction induced by endothelin-1 in smooth muscle of rabbit mesenteric artery. Yoshida M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):253–65

Endothelin-1 focally constricts pulmonary veins in rats. Aharinejad S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):148–56

Observations on the contraction and movement of fat-storing cells in culture. Wang XE, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994; 14(2):124–7

Visualization of renal microcirculation in isolated Munich-Wistar rat kidneys: effects of endothelin-1 on renal hemodynamic activity. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):221–9

The effects of endothelin-1 on the PKA-dependent Cl- current in the heart. James AF, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44 Suppl 2:S227–30

Endothelin-induced activation of Cl- channels of guinea pig parietal cells. Kajita H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S303–4

Endothelin-1 induction of cyclooxygenase-2 expression in rat mesangial cells. Hughes AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):53–61

Insulin nonattenuation of vasoactive agent-induced responses in mesangial cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Inishi Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):891–8

Effects of endothelin-1 on renal function in humans: implications for physiology and pathophysiology. Rabelink TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):376–81

Endothelin-1 stimulates cytosolic phospholipase A2 activity

and gene expression in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Schramek H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1644–52

Effects of endothelin on hemodynamics, prostaglandins, blood coagulation and renal function. Schulz E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):795–801

The proliferative responsiveness of human vascular smooth muscle cells to endothelin correlates with endothelin receptor density. Kanse SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar; 72(3):376–82

Effect of endothelin–1 on arterial response to Bay K 8644. A comparison of ischemic and nonischemic arteries. Edwards JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):225–34

Influences of beta–blocking agents on cardiovascular actions induced by endothelin–3 administered intracerebroventricularly in anesthetized rats. Ono N, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16;57(4):345–53

Characterization of endothelins as chemoattractants for human neutrophils. Wright CD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(21):1633–41

A transformed murine Leydig cell line expresses the ETA receptor subtype. Ergul A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):91–6

Effect of endothelin–1 on phospholipase D activity in osteoblast–like cells. Suzuki A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):193–6

Pre– and postjunctional actions of endothelin in the rat iris sphincter preparation. Shinkai M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):63–7

Calcium mobilization induced by endothelins and sarafotoxin in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):68–76

Endothelin–1 stimulates the in vitro release of neurohypophyseal hormones, but not corticotropin–releasing hormone, via ETA receptors. Yasin S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Dec;60(6):553–8

[125I]–BQ3020, a potent ETB–selective agonist, displays species differences in its binding characteristics. Nambi P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):191–6

ETB receptor involvement in stimulatory and neurotoxic action of endothelin on dopamine neurones. Kohzuma M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2653–6

Diethyldithiocarbamate, a superoxide dismutase inhibitor, counteracts the maturation of ischemic–like lesions caused by endothelin–1 intrastriatal injection. Biagini G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):212–6

Endothelins stimulate sodium uptake into rat brain capillary endothelial cells through endothelin A–like receptors. Kawai N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):85–8

Endothelins are extracellular signals modulating cytoskeletal actin organization in rat cultured astrocytes. Koyama Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):1007–16

Developmental effects of endothelin–1 on the pulmonary circulation in sheep. Wong J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep; 36(3):394–401

Aging differentially modifies arterial sensitivity to endothelin–1 and 5–hydroxytryptamine: studies in dog coronary arteries and rat arterial mesenteric bed. Donoso MV, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1489–95

Intracellular calcium responses and shape conversions induced by endothelin in cultured subepithelial fibroblasts of rat duodenal villi. Furuya K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):97–104

Stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange activity by endothelin in opossum kidney cells. Walter R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):137–44

Dose–related potent brain stimulation by the neuropeptide endothelin–1 after intraventricular administration in conscious rats. Chew BH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):37–47

Endothelin–C–terminal hexapeptide increases grooming in mice. Scherrer J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):1031–5

Endothelin 1 mediates ex vivo coronary vasoconstriction caused by exogenous and endogenous cytokines. Klemm P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2691–5

Effects and mechanisms of action of endothelins on non–vascular smooth muscle of the respiratory, gastrointestinal and urogenital tracts. Rae GA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5;55(1):1–46 (387 ref.)

Endothelin–1 potentiates ADP–induced platelet aggregation in chronic renal failure. Heintz B, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(4):481–9

Effect of endothelin–1 on the development of hemorrhagic pancreatitis in rats. Liu XH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):276–82

Interactions of the vasoconstrictor peptides, angiotensin II and endothelin–1, with vasodilatory prostaglandins. Schramek H, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 May;15(3):195–204 (124 ref.)

Endothelin–1 as a regulator of hepatic microcirculation: sublobular distribution of effects and impact on hepatocellular secretory function. Bauer M, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun;1(6):457–65

Endothelin–stimulated monocyte supernatants enhance neutrophil superoxide production. Huribal M, et al. **Shock** 1994 Mar;1(3):184–7

Nonpeptide endothelin antagonist. Cerebrovascular characterization and effects on delayed cerebral vasospasm. Willette RN, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2450–5; discussion 2456

Association of endothelin–1 with normal tension glaucoma: clinical and fundamental studies. Sugiyama T, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May;39 Suppl 1:S49–56

Endothelin–1 increased immunoreactive von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells and induced micro thrombosis in rats. Halim A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):71–8

In vitro effect of endothelin–1 on collagen, and ADP–induced aggregation in human whole blood and platelet rich plasma. Knöfler R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):69–78

Endothelin influences pHi of human platelets through protein kinase C mediated pathways. Touyz RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 1;78(1):55–65

Morphological changes in rat aortic endothelial cell line stimulated by endothelin. Xin X, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;41(3–4):79–86

Combined antagonism of endothelin A/B receptors links endothelin to vasoconstriction whereas angiotensin II effects fibrosis. Studies in chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in rats. Kon V, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15;60(1):89–95

[The influence of endothelin to the airway tract of guinea pig and its relationship to the asthma] Wang CH, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):358–60, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The depressor effect of intracerebroventricular injection of BQ123 and endothelin (ET)—antiserum on hypertensive rats produced by aorta stenosis and hypersaline uptake] Ma XF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biphasic intraocular pressure response to intravitreal injection of endothelin–1] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of endothelin on the hemodynamics and cardiac contractility in waking rats with normal and artificially elevated levels of atriopeptide in the blood] Davydova SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A pathogenic role for endothelin in Raynaud's phenomenon? Bottomley W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov; 74(6):433–4

Arachidonic acid release and permeability changes induced by endothelins in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:71–5

Porcine intrinsic pulmonary and systemic vascular tone is endothelin–dependent. Weitzberg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Dec;152(4):433–4

Endothelin and endothelin antagonism: roles in cardiovascular health and disease. Tamirisa P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):601–10 (96 ref.)

Usefulness of endothelin–1 as a predictor of response to head–up tilt–table testing in children with syncope. Mehta M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):86–8

ACE inhibitor–mediated attenuation of mesangial cell growth. A role for endothelin. Bakris GL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):583–90

Role of endothelin–1 in neointima formation after endothelial removal in rabbit carotid arteries. Azuma H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2259–67

Endogenous endothelin–1 impairs endothelium–dependent relaxation after myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Hagar JM. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1833–41

Endothelin regulation of cardiac contractility in absence of added endothelin. McClellan G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1621–7

Proliferation and migration of endothelial cells is promoted by endothelins via activation of ETB receptors. Morbidelli L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H686–95

Endogenous ET–1 contributes to liver injury induced by galactosamine and endotoxin in isolated perfused rat liver. Ohuchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G997–1003

Actions of endogenous endothelin on glomerular hemodynamics in the rat. Qiu C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R469–73

Role of endogenous endothelin in normal hemodynamic status of anesthetized dogs. Teerlink JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H432–40

Endothelin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and its relation to airflow obstruction in asthma. Redington AE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1034–9

Endothelial–leukocyte interactions in the neutrophil cascade [letter; comment] McMillen MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):186–7. Comment on: Am J Surg 1994 Aug;168(2):214.

Possible role of endothelin in endothelial regulation of vascular tone. Masaki T. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995; 35:235–55 (108 ref.)

Endothelium as an endocrine organ. Inagami T, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:171–89 (99 ref.)

Control of the ductus arteriosus—a new function for cytochrome P450, endothelin and nitric oxide. Coceani F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1315–8 (32 ref.)

Rat ovarian granulosa cell as a site of endothelin reception and action: attenuation of gonadotropin–stimulated steroidogenesis via perturbation of the A–kinase signaling pathway. Tedeschi C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov; 51(5):1058–65

Role of endothelin–1 and the ETA receptor in the maintenance of deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt–induced hypertension. Fujita K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(5):925–30

Role of endogenous endothelin in myocardial and coronary endothelial injury after ischaemia and reperfusion in rats: studies with bosentan, a mixed ETA–ETB antagonist. Richard V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):869–76

Contrast media, endothelin, angioplasty and restenosis [letter] Morcos SK. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):547

Cerebral microvascular responses to endothelins: the role of ETA receptors. Sagher O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26; 658(1–2):179–84

Endothelin receptor antagonists: a brief review. Moreland S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1469–71 (24 ref.)

Endothelins: a role in cerebrovascular disease? Cardell LO, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Aug;14(4):259–65 (110 ref.)

Endothelins and the cerebral circulation. Salom JB, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Summer;7(2):131–52 (131 ref.)

The role of atrial natriuretic peptide and endothelin in hypoxia induced pulmonary hypertension. Chen YF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(3):165–83

Role of endogenous endothelin–1 in experimental renal hypertension in dogs. Donckier J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):106–13

Effects of aspirin on platelet–neutrophil interactions. Role of nitric oxide and endothelin–1. López–Farré A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2080–8

Role of endothelin–1 in beagles with dehydromonocrotaline–induced pulmonary hypertension. Okada M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):114–9

In vivo evidence of an endothelin–induced vasopressor tone after inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in rats. Richard V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):771–5

Role of endothelin in the maintenance of blood pressure in conscious rats with chronic heart failure. Acute effects of the endothelin receptor antagonist Ro 47–0203 (bosentan). Teerlink JR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2510–8

New developments in the understanding of cerebral vasoregulation and vasospasm: the endothelin–nitric oxide network. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):105–16 (236 ref.)

Mitogenic actions of endothelin–1 and epidermal growth factor in cultured airway smooth muscle. Stewart AG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):277–85

Preeclampsia and related disorders. Clinical aspects and relevance of endothelin and nitric oxide. Friedman SA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun;22(2):343–55 (88 ref.)

Persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Role of nitric oxide and endothelin in pathophysiology and treatment. Steinhorn RH, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun; 22(2):405–28 (155 ref.)

The role of nitric oxide, endothelin, and prostaglandins in the transition of the pulmonary circulation. Ziegler JW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun;22(2):387–403 (91 ref.)

Endothelins as regulators of vascular tone in man. Haynes WG. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):509–17 (50 ref.)

Role for endothelin in the renal responses to radiocontrast media in the rat. Oldroyd S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct;87(4):427–34

Physiologic and pathophysiologic roles of endothelin in the kidney. Clavell AL, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan;3(1):66–72 (38 ref.)

Endothelin, endothelin receptors, and endothelin antagonists. Lüscher TF. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan; 3(1):92–8 (71 ref.)

Endothelin in kidney disease. Nassar GM, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan;3(1):86–91 (33 ref.)

Endothelin peptides and compensatory growth of renal cells. Simonson MS. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan; 3(1):73–85 (119 ref.)

Renal actions of endothelin peptides. Simonson MS, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jan;2(1):51–60 (91 ref.)

The potential contribution of endothelin–1 to neurovascular abnormalities in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1209–15

Role of endogenous endothelin in gastric mucosal injury induced by hemorrhagic shock in rats. Kitajima T, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):111–6

Recent advances in endothelin research on cardiovascular and endocrine systems. Naruse M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):491–507 (132 ref.)

Endothelin in vascular and endocrine systems: biological activities and its mechanisms of action. Takuwa Y. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):489–506 (138 ref.)

Endothelin—its possible role during pregnancy [editorial] Ferré F. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar; 59(1):1–4 (65 ref.)

Renal electrolyte and water handling in normal pregnancy: possible role of endothelin–1. Tamás P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):89–95

The role of endothelin and nitric oxide in modulation of normal and spastic cerebral vascular tone in the dog. Hirose H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):77–87

Two distinct pathways are involved in the endothelin–3–evoked dopamine release from rat striatal slices. Koizumi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1; 259(2):195–201

The acute effect of ioversol on kidney function: role of endothelin. Oldroyd SD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;

19(2):91–5
Endothelin 1 does not play a major role in the homeostasis of arterial pressure in cirrhotic rats with ascites. Leivas A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1842–8
Endothelin stimulates platelet-activating factor synthesis by cultured rat Kupffer cells. Mustafa SB, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):545–53
Heterogeneity in vascular smooth muscle responsiveness to angiotensin II. Role of endothelin. Chen L, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):83–8
Endothelin: potential role in hypertension and vascular hypertrophy. Schiffrin EL. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1135–43 (99 ref.)
Role of endogenous endothelins in the renin system of normal and two–kidney, one clip rats. Schricker K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1025–9
Endothelium–derived constricting factor in renovascular hypertension. Sigmon DH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr; 25(4 Pt 2):803–8
Endothelins and pulmonary diseases. Barnes PJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1051–9 (103 ref.)
Role of endothelin during reperfusion after ischemia in isolated perfused rat heart. Dagassan PH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):867–74
Vasoconstrictors and renal protection induced by beta 1–selective adrenoceptor antagonist bisoprolol. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):897–906
Dissociation of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol levels in critically ill patients: possible role of endothelin and atrial natriuretic hormone. Vermes I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1238–42
Natriuretic peptides inhibit angiotensin II–induced proliferation of rat cardiac fibroblasts by blocking endothelin–1 gene expression. Fujisaki H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1059–65
Role of endothelin in the development of hemorrhagic pancreatitis in rats. Liu XH, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):275–7
Hepatic lipocytes: a major target for endothelin–1. Housset CN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):55–60 (63 ref.)
Recent developments in endothelin research. Bennett T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):587–92 (14 ref.)
Endothelin in mild to moderate essential hypertension: relationship between ambulatory and clinic blood pressure values. Fogari R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Oct; 8(10):761–4
Involvement of angiotensin II and endothelin in matrix protein production and renal sclerosis. Ruiz–Ortega M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S51–8 (65 ref.)
Endothelins and the placenta [editorial; comment] Handwerger S. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):679–81 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jun;125(6):713–8.
Sustained vasoconstriction associated with daily cyclosporine dose in heart and lung transplant recipients: potential pathophysiologic role of endothelin. Pei Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):113–9
Tumor necrosis factor and endothelins: team players in shock? [editorial; comment] Traber DL. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):746–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):796–801.
What is the relevance of the endothelins in subarachnoid haemorrhage? [letter] Hamann GF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):392
Regulation of ion transport by endothelins in rat colonic mucosa: effects of an ETA antagonist (FR139317) and an ETB agonist (IRL1620). Hosokawa M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1313–22
Role of endothelin in acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis in rats. Karam H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):481–6
Involvement of endothelin–1 in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the lamb. Wang Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):421–34
Endothelin: an endothelium–derived vasoactive peptide. Coessens BC. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Nov;10(6):405–10 (77 ref.)
Coronary vasoconstriction mediated by endothelin–1 in neonates. Reversal by nitroglycerin. McGowan FX Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):88–97; discussion 97–8
Endothelin–1 as a putative modulator of erectile dysfunction: I. Characteristics of contraction of isolated corporal tissue strips. Christ GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1998–2003
Endothelin–1 as a putative modulator of erectile dysfunction. II. Calcium mobilization in cultured human corporal smooth muscle cells. Zhao W, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1571–9
Evidence for endothelin–1–mediated vasoconstriction in severe chronic heart failure. Kiowski W, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):732–6
Endothelins. Levin ER. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10; 333(6):356–63 (89 ref.)
Molecular pharmacology. Endothelin versatility [news] Goto K, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):539–40
Endothelins induce prostacyclin release in both vascular and non–vascular tissue. Mattera GG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):410–5
Role of endothelin and tumour necrosis factor in the renal response to sepsis. Kohan DE. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:73–7 (88 ref.)
Endothelin in renal disease: role of endothelin antagonists [editorial] Lüscher TF, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(2):162–5 (87 ref.)
Nitric oxide and endothelin in pathophysiological settings. Hunley TE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):235–44 (98 ref.)
The role of endothelin and endothelin receptor subtypes in regulation of fetal pulmonary vascular tone. Wong J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):664–70
Peptidic endothelin–1 receptor antagonist, BQ–123, and neuroprotection. Feuerstein G, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(3):467–9
Current topic: the role of amniotic endothelin in human pregnancy. Sagawa N, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):565–75 (61 ref.)
Endothelin 1 mediates ex vivo coronary vasoconstriction caused by exogenous and endogenous cytokines. Klemm P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2691–5
Evidence for a role of endothelin 1 and protein kinase C in nitroglycerin tolerance. Münzel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5244–8
The role of endothelium–derived vasoactive substances in the pathophysiology of exercise intolerance in patients with congestive heart failure. Katz SD. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jul–Aug;38(1):23–50 (230 ref.)
Effects and mechanisms of action of endothelins on non–vascular smooth muscle of the respiratory, gastrointestinal and urogenital tracts. Rae GA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5;55(1):1–46 (387 ref.)
Endothelin–1 and cerebral blood flow: influence of hypoxia, hypercapnia and indomethacin on circulating endothelin levels in healthy volunteers. Therkelsen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;54(6):441–51
Blockade of endothelin–converting enzyme reduces pulmonary hypertension after cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. Kirshbom PM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):440–4; discussion 444–5
Role of endothelin in FK 506–induced renal hypoperfusion in rats. Kumano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):550–3
Biological actions of endothelin. Stephenson K, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1994;48:157–98 (216 ref.)
[Relation between endothelin and labor induction] Ma XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):50–2 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**
[The role of endothelin in the cyclosporine side effects of nephrotoxicity and arterial hypertension] Bokemeyer D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 9;119(49):1706–11 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Endothelin–1 and intraocular inflammation in pigmented rabbit eyes] Shoji N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Roll of endothelin–1 in mechanism of cell communication system] Marumo F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1671–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiologic and pathophysiologic role of endothelin (editorial)] Cichocka E. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Feb;70(2):103–8 **(Pol)**
[Endothelin (ET) in kidneys] Juskowa J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(4):397–418 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endothelin. II. The role of endothelin in the pathogenesis of disease] Siminiak T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(12):527–30 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Endothelins. I. Synthesis, receptors, action] Siminiak T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(11):492–6 (96 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Endothelins and their role in obstetrical pathology] Piganova NL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):9–11 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The effects of intracellular Ca2+ concentration and hypoxia on basal endothelin–1 secretion by cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Brunner F, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:269–73
Endothelin–1 release from cultured endothelial cells induced by sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yoshio T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):361–5
Dependence of endothelin–1 secretion on Ca2+. Brunner F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1785–91
Autoregulation of endothelin–1 secretion by cultured human keratinocytes via the endothelin B receptor. Yohn JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):454–8
Big ET–1 infusion in man causes renal ET–1 release, renal and splanchnic vasoconstriction, and increased mean arterial blood pressure. Ahlborg G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1559–63
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis increases the secretion of endothelin–1 in vivo and in cultured endothelial cells. Cao WB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):822–6
Effects of phosphoramidon and pepstatin A on the secretion of endothelin–1 and big endothelin–1 by human umbilical vein endothelial cells: measurement by two–site enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays [published erratum appears in Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Dec;87(6):following xxv] Plumpton C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):245–51
Endothelin 1 and cyclic guanosine monophosphate in nonimmunological progression of mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Roccatello D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;111:129–33; discussion 134
The control of endothelin–1 secretion. Tasaka K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1059–69 (108 ref.)
Endothelin secretion is regulated by cyclic AMP and phosphatase 2A in endothelial cells. Magnusson A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):429–34
Insulin stimulates endothelin–1 secretion from human endothelial cells and modulates its circulating levels in vivo. Ferri C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):829–35
Cultured astrocytes release a factor that decreases endothelin–1 secretion by brain microvessel endothelial cells. Fédérici C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1008–15
Bidirectional effects of endogenous opioid peptides on endothelin release rates in porcine aortic endothelial cell culture: mediation by delta opioid receptor and opioid receptor antagonist–insensitive mechanisms. Arendt RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):1–7
The effect of insulin on endothelin–1 (ET–1) secretion in human cultured endothelial cell [letter; comment] Ferri C, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):689–90. Comment on: Metabolism 1994 Jul;43(7):878–82.
Comparison of the effects of cyclosporin G (OG37–325), cycloaporin A, and their metabolites on the release of endothelin and prostacyclin from primary renal and aortic endothelial cell lines. Langman LJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):450–7
[Effect of NG–nitro–L–arginine methylester on the secretion of endothelin–1 in vivo and in cultured endothelial cells] Cao W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 75(3):164–6, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effects of endothelin–1 on acute pancreatitis in rats. Kogire M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1207–12
L–NAME augments the antinociceptive effects of intracerebroventricularly applied ET–1 and ET–3. Maslarova J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(6):387–90

TOXICITY

Possible involvement of different mechanisms in sudden death induced by endothelin–1 and big endothelin–1. Okumura H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):18–23
Possible mechanisms of sudden death and hemoconcentration induced by endothelin–1 and big endothelin–1 in mice. Okumura H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):645–50
Acute pro–inflammatory actions of endothelin–1 in the guinea–pig lung: involvement of ETA and ETB receptors. Filep JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):227–36
NMDA receptor involvement in endothelin neurotoxicity in rat striatal slices. Kataoka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):285–9
Endothelin–1 induces neutrophil–independent vascular injury in the rat gastric microcirculation. Lopez–Belmonte J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):R7–9
The development of the endothelin–1–induced gastric ulcer: time sequence analysis of morphologic changes. Spyridon L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):345–55
[Influence of endothelin–1 on ventricular fibrillation threshold in acute myocardial ischemic rats] Zhao X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Alterations in renal endothelin production in rats with reduced renal mass. Torralbo A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):918–23
Endothelin (ET–1) is involved in the contrast media induced nephrotoxicity in children with congenital heart disease. Hentschel M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43 Suppl 1:S12–5
Effect of sodium chloride supplementation on urinary endothelin–1 excretion in premature infants. Rascher W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):793–7
Urinary endothelin and renal vasoconstriction with cyclosporine or FK506 after liver transplantation. Textor SC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1426–33
Endothelins urinary excretion is increased in spontaneously diabetic rats: BB/BB. Morabito E, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):PL13–8
Effects of angiotensin II and phenylephrine on urinary endothelin in normal female volunteers. Klein H, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):115–8
Endothelin excretion during ketoacidosis does not correlate with tubular dysfunction. Mátttyus I, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):304–8
Endothelin family peptides in human plasma and urine: their molecular forms and concentrations. Matsumoto H, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):505–10
Increased 24–hour endothelin–1 urinary excretion in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sofia M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(5):263–8
Enhanced endothelin–1 urine excretion in patients with graft arteriosclerosis after heart transplantation. Schmoeckel M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2097–9

ENDOTHELIUM

CHEMISTRY

p120, a p120–related protein (p100), and the cadherin/catenin complex. Staddon JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(2):369–81

Expression of glycophosphatidylinositol-anchored and -non-anchored isoforms of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 in murine stromal and endothelial cells. Kinashi T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):168-73

CYTOLOGY

Urinary trypsin inhibitor may have a protective effect on endothelial cells in preeclampsia. el Maradny E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):755-7

Comparison between endocardial and great vessel endothelial cells: morphology, growth, and prostaglandin release. Mebazaa A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H250-9

Tumor cell--endothelium adhesion in an artificial venule. Brenner W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):213-9

Effect of lymphocyte activation status on binding to endothelium. The role of CD11a, CD18 and CD49d adhesion molecules. Turunen JP. **APMIS** 1994 Aug; 102(8):597-602

Human endocardial innervation and its relationship to the endothelium: an immunohistochemical, histochemical, and quantitative study. Marron K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1490-9

Endothelial cell interactions with synthetic peptides from the carboxyl-terminal heparin-binding domains of fibronectin. Huebsch JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):43-53

Requirement for protein kinase C activation in basic fibroblast growth factor-induced human endothelial cell proliferation. Kent KC, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug; 77(2):231-8

Alzheimer disease amyloid proteins inhibit brain endothelial cell proliferation in vitro. Grammas P, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):126-30

QCE-6: a clonal cell line with cardiac myogenic and endothelial cell potentials. Eisenberg CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;167(2):469-81

Alterations in gene expression associated with changes in the state of endothelial differentiation. Shima DT, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Feb;58(3):217-26

Integrity and viability of homograft valves [letter; comment] Feng XJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):113. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1994;8(8):425-30.

The role of the sphingomyelin pathway and protein kinase C in radiation-induced cell kill. Fuks Z, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:19-31 (97 ref.)

Prevalence of anti-endothelial cell antibodies in patients with Sneddon's syndrome. Francès C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):64-8

Elevated promotion of prostacyclin production by synthetic lipid A analogs in aged human endothelial cells in culture. Hasegawa N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1; 78(2):155-62

Glioma-stimulated chemoattraction of endothelial cells and fibroblasts in vitro: a model for the study of glioma-induced angiogenesis. Yassini PR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec; 9(4):391-9

Endothelial cell interactions and integrins. Malik AB. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb;1(1):37-51 (105 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Isradipine affects histamine-induced cytosolic Ca2+ movements in human endothelial cells. Iouzalen L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):189-95

Adult T cell leukemia-derived factor/human thioredoxin protects endothelial F-2 cell injury caused by activated neutrophils or hydrogen peroxide [published erratum appears in Immunol Lett 1994 Oct;42(3):213] Nakamura H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1-2):75-80

Protease-cleaved iron-transferrin augments oxidant-mediated endothelial cell injury via hydroxyl radical formation. Miller RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2491-500

Influence of the herbicide Linuron on growth rate and gap-junctional intercellular communication of cultured endothelial cells. Mazzoleni G, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(1):1-10

[Promotion of hematogenous metastasis in relation to endothelial cell injury by treatment with anticancer drugs] Ohigashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Requirement for protein kinase C activation in basic fibroblast growth factor-induced human endothelial cell proliferation. Kent KC, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug; 77(2):231-8

Comparative analysis of the ability of leucocytes, endothelial cells and platelets to degrade the subendothelial basement membrane: evidence for cytokine dependence and detection of a novel sulfatase. Bartlett MR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):113-24

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of placental endothelium in physiologic and gestosis-complicated pregnancies. de Luca Brunori I, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):192-4

Detection of a LFA-1-like epitope on the surface of erythrocytes infected with a strain of Plasmodium falciparum. Tacchini-Cottier F, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):205-13

Prevalence of anti-endothelial cell antibodies in patients with Sneddon's syndrome. Francès C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):64-8

Modulation of alloreactivity in transplant recipients by phenotypic manipulation of donor endothelium. Quigley RL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):905-9

Platelets, endothelial cells: from autoimmunity to immunomodulation. Beardsley DS. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;42(8):781-2

Antigen-dependent activation of T helper cell subsets by endothelium. Briscoe DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1638-41

METABOLISM

Syndecan-1 gene expression in isolated rat liver cells (hepatocytes, Kupffer cells, endothelial and Ito cells). Kovalszky H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):944-9

Evidence that nitric oxide from the endothelium attenuates inherent tone in isolated pulmonary arteries from rats with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Wanstall JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):109-14

The alpha-glucosidase I inhibitor castanospermine alters endothelial cell glycosylation, prevents angiogenesis, and inhibits tumor growth. Pili R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2920-6

Endothelial transport of macromolecules: transcytosis and endocytosis. A look from cell biology. Simionescu M, et al. **Cell Biol Rev** 1991;25(1):5-78 (407 ref.)

Exercise training augments flow-dependent dilation in rat skeletal muscle arterioles. Role of endothelial nitric oxide and prostaglandins. Koller A, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr; 76(4):544-50

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in intact endothelium of rabbit cardiac valve. Li L, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):396-404

Myocardial regulation of transforming growth factor-beta expression by outflow tract endothelium in the early embryonic chick heart. Nakajima Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):615-26

Platelet-activating factor produced by endothelial cells. A molecule with autocrine and paracrine properties. Bussolino F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15; 229(2):327-37 (115 ref.)

Glucose-enriched medium enhances cell-mediated low density lipoprotein peroxidation. Mazière C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):277-9

Commonly used cat reporter vectors contain a cAMP-inducible, cryptic enhancer that co-operates with NF-kappa B-sites. Ghersa P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1-2):331-2

Altered processing of a mutant amyloid precursor protein in neuronal and endothelial cells. Zhao B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):261-8

Ca++ mobilization mediated by endothelin ETA receptor in endothelium of rabbit aortic valve. Amano K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1359-64

Expression of six protein kinase C isotypes in endothelial cells. Mattila P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):1253-60

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial damage induced by nitric oxide: synergism with reactive oxygen species. Volk T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):196-203

PHYSIOLOGY

Chronic pulmonary hypertension in utero impairs endothelium-dependent vasodilation. McQueston JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H288-94

Basement membrane assembly and differentiation of cultured corneal cells: importance of culture environment and endothelial cell interaction. Zieske JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):621-33

Isolation and properties of tumor-derived endothelial cells from rat KMT-17 fibrosarcoma. Utoguchi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):193-201

ATP-induced chloride current and tonic increase of internal Ca2+ concentration in vascular endothelial cells. Yumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S241-3

Nitric oxide and endothelin in pathophysiological settings. Hunley TE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):235-44 (98 ref.)

Relocation during incubation of endothelial nuclei in the chick chorioallantois. Mayer AA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 May;100(2):171-6

Regeneration of the endothelium in the canine and feline thoracic duct. Bannykh S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec; 26(6):807-16

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endothelial caveolae have the molecular transport machinery for vesicle budding, docking, and fusion including VAMP, NSF, SNAP, annexins, and GTPases. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14399-404

Correspondence re: B.M. Wagner. VBEC: very busy endothelial cell. Mod Pathol 7:2, 1994 [letter; comment] Bianciardi G. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):976-7. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1994 Jan;7(1):2.

ENDOTHELIUM, ANTERIOR CHAMBER see **ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL**

ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL

Corneal endothelial structure and function under normal and toxic conditions. Green K. **Cell Biol Rev** 1991; 25(3):169-207, 231-3 (458 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Results of penetrating keratoplasty in CHED. Congenital hereditary endothelial dystrophy. Sajjadi H, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):18-25

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Specular microscopy of corneal endothelial cells in cynomolgus monkeys. Morita H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):763-4

CHEMISTRY

Receptors for hyaluronan on corneal endothelial cells. Forsberg N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Dec;59(6):689-96

The spatial organization of corneal endothelial cytoskeletal proteins and their relationship to the apical junctional complex. Barry PA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1115-24

CYTOLOGY

The effects of corticosteroid and reduced glutathione on the endothelial viability during culture in MK medium. A light microscopy study. Panda A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):731-6

Corneal endothelium after myopic excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy [letter; comment] Algawi K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):553. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):920-4.

Viability of human corneal endothelium following Optisol-GS storage. Means TL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):805-9

Growth of human corneal endothelial cells in a serum-reduced medium. Engelmann K, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):62-70

Enhancing effect of platelet-derived growth factors on migration of corneal endothelial cells. Iguchi I, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):365-71

Quantitative assessment of anteroposterior keratocyte density in the normal rabbit cornea. Petroll WM, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):3-9

Endothelial cell morphology after phototherapeutic keratectomy. Frueh BE, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 4(2):86-90

The relation between corneal autofluorescence, endothelial cell count and severity of the diabetic retinopathy. Janiec S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994-95;18(4):205-9

NaK-ATPase pump sites in cultured bovine corneal endothelium of varying cell density at confluence. Crawford KM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun; 36(7):1317-26

In vitro propagation of primary and extended life span murine corneal endothelial cells. Joo CK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3952-7

Donor age and corneal endothelial cell density [letter; comment] Musch DC. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb; 36(2):259. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Aug;35(9):3553-6.

Expression of E6/E7 or SV40 large T antigen-coding oncogenes in human corneal endothelial cells indicates regulated high-proliferative capacity. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):32-40

Development of a spontaneous permanent cell line of rabbit corneal epithelial cells that undergoes sequential stages of differentiation in cell culture. Castro-Muñozledo F. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2343-51

Effects on the corneal endothelium six months following photorefractive keratectomy. Rosa N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(1):17-20

The cornea and corneal endothelium in the aged rabbit. Doughty MJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;71(12):809-18

Correcting cell density measurements for tissue hydration changes in scanning electron microscopy--application to the rabbit corneal endothelium. Doughty MJ. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr;27(2):207-20

Comparative study of current corneal short-term, medium-, and long-term preservation methods. Canals-Imohr M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2418

Growth of human corneal endothelial cells in vitro. Fei X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3403

Transplantation of cultured corneal endothelium in rabbits. Fei X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3404

[Auto-analysis of corneal endothelium with photoelectrical scans and computer] Gong X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Property and clinical availability of the noncontact autofocus specular microscope] Tagawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;98(8):772-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of corticosteroid and reduced glutathione on the endothelial viability during culture in MK medium. A light microscopy study. Panda A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):731-6

Corneal endothelial toxic effect secondary to fluorouracil needle bleb revision [letter] Chalfin S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1093–4

Corneal endothelial toxic effect secondary to fluorouracil needle bleb revision [letter] Mazey BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1411

Effects of irrigation solutions on corneal endothelial function [letter; comment] Peyman GA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 79(5):506. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;78(4):302–6.

Purpurogallin as a cytoprotector of cultured rabbit corneal endothelium. Rootman DS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;29(5):220–3

Cytotoxicity of intracameral injection drugs to corneal endothelium as evaluated by corneal endothelial cell culture. Chang CH, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):71–6

Acyclovir treatment for linear endotheliitis on grafted corneas. Cheng CK, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):311–5

Enhancement of growth of rabbit corneal endothelial cells by PDGF. Kamiyama K, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar; 14(2):187–95

Effects of oxidized glutathione and reduced glutathione on the barrier function of the corneal endothelium. Nakamura M, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Nov;13(6):493–5

The role of exogenous/endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF2) and transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta-1) on human corneal endothelial cells proliferation in vitro. Rieck P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):36–46

Comparative toxicity of tetracaine, proparacaine and cocaine evaluated with primary cultures of rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Grant RL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):469–78

Long-term effects of glaucoma therapy with 4% pilocarpine gel on corneal clarity and endothelial cell density. Nagasubramanian S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(1):5–8

Corneal endothelial polymerization of histoacryl adhesive: a report of a new intraocular complication. Markowitz GD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May-Jun;26(3):256–8

Cefmenoxime in corneal organ culture. Duncker GI, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(5):262–6

[The effect of epidermal growth factor on corneal endothelial wound healing in rabbits] Nakahori Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;99(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of hyperglycemia duration on rabbit corneal thickness and endothelial ATPase activity. Herse P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):158–61

Effects of mannitol on cultured corneal endothelial cell Na,K-ATPase activity. Whikehart DR, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):295–9

Lipoxygenases in corneal epithelia of man and cynomolgus monkey. Liminga M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Sep; 59(3):313–21

The extracellular matrix produced by bovine corneal endothelial cells contains progelatinase A. Menashi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):61–4

NaK-ATPase pump sites in cultured bovine corneal endothelium of varying cell density at confluence. Crawford KM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun; 36(7):1317–26

The inhibition of sodium, potassium-stimulated ATPase and corneal swelling: the role played by polyols. Whikehart DR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jun;66(6):331–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Corneal endothelial cells block T cell proliferation, but not T cell activation or responsiveness to exogenous IL-2. Kawashima H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Aug;13(8):575–85

Fibrin induction of interleukin-8 expression in corneal endothelial cells in vitro. Ramsby ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):3980–90

INJURIES

Morphometric analysis of corneal endothelial giant cells in normal and traumatized corneas. Jackson AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jul;15(4):305–10

METABOLISM

Expression of genes coding growth factors and growth factor receptors in differentiated and dedifferentiated human corneal endothelial cells. Bednarz J, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul; 14(4):372–81

Acidification of rabbit corneal endothelium during contact lens wear in vitro. Giasson C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):311–8

Thrombin induced cytoskeletal change in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells mediated via protein kinase C pathway. Sakamoto T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jan; 14(1):35–45

Effect of acetazolamide on intracellular pH and bicarbonate transport in bovine corneal endothelium. Bonanno JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Apr;60(4):425–34

Bicarbonate transport under nominally bicarbonate-free conditions in bovine corneal endothelium. Bonanno JA. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):415–21

Facilitated transport of lactate by rabbit corneal endothelium. Giasson C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jul;59(1):73–81

Expression of c-jun proto-oncogene in corneal endothelium. Nguyen V, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Sep;59(3):335–41

Identification and subcellular distribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-related proteins in rabbit corneal and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lind GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1492–507

The roles of bicarbonate and CO2 in transendothelial fluid movement and control of corneal thickness. Riley MV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):103–12

Expression of E6/E7 or SV40 large T antigen-coding oncogenes in human corneal endothelial cells indicates regulated high-proliferative capacity. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):32–40

Adrenergic receptor-mediated Cl- transport in rabbit corneal endothelial cells. Yasukura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):315–20

Endothelial F-actin changes in the alkali burned rabbit cornea. Kim EK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(4):484–92

PATHOLOGY

Variation in ophthalmic testing before cataract surgery [letter; comment] Mackool RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 113(7):849. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):896–902.

The corneal endothelium and myopic excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy [letter; comment] Maldonado MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):697. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):920–4.

Immunohistochemical analysis of the pathogenesis of posterior polymorphous dystrophy. Ross JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):340–5

Extended wear soft contact lenses induce corneal epithelial changes. Tsubota K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 78(12):907–11

Bilateral iridocorneal endothelial syndrome: case report and review of the literature [see comments] Hemady RK, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jul;13(4):368–72 (28 ref.). Comment in: Cornea 1995 May;14(3):331.

Bilateral iridocorneal endothelial syndrome [letter; comment] Hirst LW. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):331. Comment on: Cornea 1994 Jul;13(4):368–72.

Endothelial changes in galactose-fed dogs. Neuenschwander H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):319–22

The influence of the cutting procedure on the loss of corneal endothelial cells of the recipient eye in mechanically guided trephination. Daniel J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;232(12):753–8

Circumscribed posterior keratoconus. Eiden SB, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Mar;66(3):189–93

Endothelial cell loss after 4 mm cataract surgery. Lavery KT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):305–8

Effect of two anterior capsulotomy techniques on the corneal endothelium. Padmanabhan P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):504–6

Comparison of endothelial cell loss and phacoemulsification energy during endocapsular phacoemulsification surgery. Zetterström C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):55–8

Cartographic system for spatial distribution analysis of corneal endothelial cells. Corkidi G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):421–6

Corneal endothelial cell loss following phacoemulsification using the Small-Port Phaco. Hayashi K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug;25(8):510–3

Corneal endothelial status 12 to 55 months after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Mardelli PG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):544–9; discussion 548–9

Laser and tandem scanning confocal microscopic studies of rabbit corneal wound healing. Ichijima H, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):263–8

Mechanism of corneal endothelial destruction in rejecting rat corneal allografts and xenografts: a role for CD4+ cells. Takano T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):260–1

[Effects of contact lens wear on the corneal endothelium and sensitivity] Gong XM, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of the secondary glaucoma caused by epithelial ingrowth into the anterior chamber] Ye T, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of donor illness on endothelial cell number of human corneas] Redbrake C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jan;206(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viability of corneal endothelium after long-term storage at +4 degrees C in Optisol] Baumann G, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal endothelial cells in cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity] Kagotani Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonselective cation channel activation during wound healing in the corneal endothelium. Watsky MA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1179–85

Effects of calcium channel blockers on rabbit corneal endothelial function. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jun;13(6):401–8

Stem cells and corneal epithelial regeneration. Kruse FE. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 2):170–83 (133 ref.)

Tight junctions of the human corneal endothelium: morphological and electrophysiological features. Noske W, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;3(4-5):253–7

Tight junctions and paracellular permeability in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Noske W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;232(10):608–13

Corneal endothelial permeability and aqueous humor dynamics in normal pressure glaucoma. Kuppens EV, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994-95;18(5):253–7

Corneal hydration control in diabetes mellitus. Weston BC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):586–95

Corneal endothelial function in diabetes: a fluorophotometric study. Ravalico G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(4):179–84

Sodium movement into and out of corneal endothelium. Wigham CG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5-6):577–82

[Effect of a newly developed corneal storage medium on corneal endothelium—morphological study by scanning electron microscopy] Ogino H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;99(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of fibronectin on re-epithelialization of rabbits cornea after alkali burn. Ren G, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;10(3):138–43

SURGERY

Results of penetrating keratoplasty in CHED. Congenital hereditary endothelial dystrophy. Sajjadi H, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):18–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Corneal endothelial cell abnormalities in an early stage of the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Lee WR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):624–31

Immunohistochemical pathology of the corneal endothelium in iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Hirst LW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):820–7

In vitro organotypic culture method to evaluate the biocompatibility of heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses. Milazzo S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(6):638–42

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of the cornea in Chandler's syndrome. Report of a case. Denis P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(5):289–93

A clinicopathologic study of posterior polymorphous dystrophy: implications for pathogenetic mechanism of the associated glaucoma. Threlkeld AB, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:133–65

The study on improved cryopreservation technique of the ultrastructure of corneal endothelial cells. Jia Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;10(1):13–20

[Effect of a newly developed corneal storage medium on corneal endothelium—morphological study by scanning electron microscopy] Ogino H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;99(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIROLOGY

Detection of herpes simplex viral DNA in the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Alvarado JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1601–9

ENDOTHELIUM-DERIVED RELAXING FACTOR

Complement-mediated loss of endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine coronary arteries. Role of the terminal membrane attack complex. Stahl GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):575–83

AGONISTS

Abolition of flow-dependent EDRF release before that evoked by agonists in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Hutcheson IR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):190–4

Cultured endothelial cells from distinct vascular areas show differential responses to agonists. Woodley N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1007–12

ANALYSIS

Direct measurement of nitric oxide in human beings. Vallance P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):153–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of endothelin, calcium channel blockade and EDRF inhibition on the contractility of human uteroplacental arteries. Fried G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 151(4):477–84

Impaired EDRF production by endothelial cells exposed to fibrin monomer and FDP. Freedman JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C520–6

Effects of inhibitor of endothelium-derived relaxing factor on hypoxic contraction of isolated pig coronary artery. Yang XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul; 15(4):323–6

Perfusion pressure and volume status determine the microvascular response of the rat kidney to NG-monomethyl-L-arginine. Lockhart JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):829–35

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis reduces infarct size by an adenosine-dependent mechanism. Woolfson RG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1545–51

Effects of inhibition of endothelium-derived relaxation factor on hemodynamics and oxygen utilization during group B streptococcal sepsis in piglets. Meadow W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):705–14

Inhibition of endothelial-derived nitric oxide promotes P-selectin expression and actions in the rat microcirculation [see comments] Davenpeck KL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1050–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1199–201.

Detailed examination of vascular lesions triggered by an inhibitor of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Tagami M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):174–82

Effects of cytokines tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta on endotoxin-mediated inhibition of endothelium-derived relaxing factor bioactivity and nitric oxide production in vascular endothelium. Myers PR, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jan;1(1):73–8

[Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine and reduced hemoglobin on endothelium-dependent relaxation of mesenteric artery in SHRsp] Zheng YF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 46(6):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nitric oxide. To block or enhance its production during sepsis? Wang P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov;129(11):1137–42; discussion 1142–3

Effect of cadmium (CdCl2) on cell proliferation and production of EDRF (endothelium-derived relaxing factor) by cultured human umbilical arterial endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):555–9

Oxidized low-density lipoprotein stimulates nitric oxide release by rabbit aortic endothelial cells. Fries DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):231–7

Coronary vasomotor responses: role of endothelium and nitrovasodilators. Bassenge E. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):601–10 (64 ref.)

Haemodynamic actions of a nitric oxide (EDRF) synthesis inhibitor in conscious baboons (Papio hamadryas). Hennessy A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):695–700

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of small arteries from essential hypertensive patients: mechanisms and comparison with normotensive subjects and with responses of vessels from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Deng LY, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):611–22

Hypoxia potentiates nitric oxide synthesis and transiently increases cytosolic calcium levels in pulmonary artery endothelial cells [see comments] Hampl V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):515–22. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1995 Apr;8(4):513–4.

Assessment of production of endothelium-derived relaxing factor by cultured porcine cerebral microvessel endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1995 Mar;8(1):19–24

Effects of hyperkalemia on neonatal endothelium and smooth muscle. He GW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):92–101

Nitric oxide dose-response study in the isolated perfused rat kidney after inhibition of endothelium-derived relaxing factor synthesis: the role of serum albumin. Kaufmann MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):855–62

[Hypoxia impairs endothelial antithrombotic properties through increased von Willebrand factor release and decreased NO production] Hattori R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993; 57 Suppl 4:1184–5 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Differential effects of nitric oxide synthesis inhibitor on rat diaphragmatic microcirculation under basal conditions and after vasodilator stimulation. Chang HY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93(9):788–96

CHEMISTRY

[Stability of a dinitrosyl iron complex with cysteine as a candidate for the role of blood vessel endothelial relaxation factor] Vanin AF. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Feb;60(2):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Therapeutic use of inhaled nitric oxide. Adatia I, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):583–90 (88 ref.)

METABOLISM

Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor(s) and the potentiation of kinins by converting enzyme inhibitors. Mombouli JV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):19S–27S (82 ref.)

Renal actions of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3: interactions with the prostaglandin system and nitric oxide. Chou SY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):116–23

Abolition of flow-dependent EDRF release before that evoked by agonists in hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Hutcheson IR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):190–4

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor released by 5-HT: distinct from nitric oxide in basilar arteries of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Yokota Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):324–30

Endothelium derived relaxing factor release from canine coronary artery by leukocytes. Kleha JF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;73(3):404–8

Alteration of lysophosphatidylcholine content in low density lipoprotein after oxidative modification: relationship to endothelium dependent relaxation. Liu SY, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1476–81

Myocardial performance is modulated by interaction of cardiac endothelium derived nitric oxide and prostaglandins. Mohan P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May; 29(5):637–40

Contribution of endothelium derived relaxing factors to acetylcholine induced vasodilatation in the rat kidney. Vargas F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1373–7

Direct measurements of endothelium-derived nitric oxide release by stimulation of endothelin receptors in rat kidney and its alteration in salt-induced hypertension. Hirata Y, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1229–35

Balloon dilatation of porcine pulmonary arteries decreases endothelium-dependent relaxations and increases vasoconstriction to aggregating platelets. Razzuk SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1221–8

Cyclosporine impairs release of endothelium-derived relaxing factors in epicardial and resistance coronary arteries. Sudhir K, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3018–23

Inhibitory effect of sevoflurane on nitric oxide release from cultured endothelial cells. Az-ma T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):33–9

Excess EDRF/NO, a potentially deleterious condition that may be involved in accelerated atherogenesis and other chronic disease states. DeFeudis FV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):667–80 (110 ref.)

Chelation of copper reduces inhibition by oxidized lipoproteins of endothelium-dependent relaxation in porcine coronary arteries. Hayashi T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(6):283–91

Endothelial-derived nitric oxide inhibits sodium transport by affecting apical membrane channels in cultured collecting duct cells. Stoos BA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 May; 4(11):1855–60

Inhibition of EDRF release by native low-density lipoprotein from cultured porcine endothelial cells through intracellular mechanisms. Ezaki M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):552–8

Influence of oxygen on endothelium-derived relaxing factor/nitric oxide and K(+)-dependent regulation of vascular tone. Vallet B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):595–602

The effects of native LDL and oxidized LDL on EDRF bioactivity and nitric oxide production in vascular endothelium. Myers PR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov; 124(5):672–83 (49 ref.)

Ozone exposure suppresses epithelium-dependent relaxation in feline airway. Takata S, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(1):47–56

Age-related changes in release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor from the carotid artery. Paternò R, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2457–60; discussion 2461–2

[Endothelium-dependent vascular response in rabbits during prolonged experimental hypercholesterolemia] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of doxazosin on the activity of the endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Yeates RA. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1117–21

Smooth muscle relaxing effects of NO, nitrosothiols and a nerve-induced relaxing factor released in guinea-pig colon. Iversen HH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1088–92

Pharmacological reactivity of human epicardial coronary arteries: characterization of relaxation responses to endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Stork AP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1099–104

2,3-Butanedione monoxime preserves coronary artery endothelium-dependent relaxation during myocardial ischemia in the isolated rat heart. Cartier R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;11(6):505–10

Enhancement of endothelium-dependent relaxation in the aorta from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats at developmental stages of hypertension. Onda T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):857–63

Effect of nitric oxide on in vitro responsiveness of bovine bronchus and pulmonary vessels. Zhao W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):755–61

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and cyclic GMP-dependent vasorelaxation in human chorionic plate arteries. Hull AD, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun;15(4):365–75

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of nitric oxide on tumour vascular tone. Tozer GM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):373–7

The role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) in the whole body and hindlimb vascular responses during hypoxic hypoxia. King CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:285–93

Platelet-vessel wall interactions, focal adhesions, and the mechanism of action of endothelial factors. Walter U, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:255–68 (31 ref.)

Contribution of endothelium-derived nitric oxide to coronary arterial distensibility: an in vivo two-dimensional intravascular ultrasound study. Sudhir K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):726–32

Effects of endothelium-derived nitric oxide on skin and digital blood flow in humans. Coffman JD. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2087–90

Glomerular and tubular interactions between renal adrenergic activity and nitric oxide. Gabbai FB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1004–8

Acute compensation to abrupt occlusion of rat femoral artery is prevented by NO synthase inhibitors [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):section H following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section H following table of contents] Unthank JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2523–30

EDRF and norepinephrine-induced vasodilation in the canine coronary circulation. Van Bibber R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1973–81

Vascular reactivity in sepsis: importance of controls and role of nitric oxide. Yaghi A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):706–12

Modification of endothelium-dependent relaxation by propofol, ketamine, and midazolam. Miyawaki I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):474–9

Endothelium as an endocrine organ. Inagami T, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:171–89 (99 ref.)

Nitric oxide in the regulation of blood flow and arterial pressure. Umans JG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995; 57:771–90 (127 ref.)

Nitric oxide and asthma. Zoritch B. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):259–62 (49 ref.)

Tetrahydrobiopterin as another EDRF in man. Schaffner A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):516–23

The role of EDRF in the modulation of blood pressure and vascular reactivity in estrogen-treated rats [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1994;37(2):103] Wu SL. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(1):31–5

Endothelium-derived nitric oxide plays a larger role in pulmonary veins than in arteries of newborn lambs. Gao Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):559–65

Nitric oxide is responsible for flow-dependent dilatation of human peripheral conduit arteries in vivo. Joannides R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1314–9

Role of nitric oxide in the coronary microvascular responses to adenosine and increased metabolic demand. Jones CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1807–13

Effects of aspirin on platelet-neutrophil interactions. Role of nitric oxide and endothelin-1. López-Farré A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2080–8

Impaired endothelium-dependent vasodilation in patients with essential hypertension. Evidence that nitric oxide abnormality is not localized to a single signal transduction pathway. Panza JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15; 91(6):1732–8

Relative contribution of endothelium-derived relaxation factor to vascular tone in the systemic, pulmonary, and cerebral circulations of piglets. Rudinsky B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3–4):152–61

Role of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of the renal hemodynamic changes of experimental diabetes. Komers R, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1190–7

Ketotifen ameliorates capsaicin-augmented acetic acid-induced colitis. Eliakim R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):503–9

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on duodenal alkaline secretory and ulcerogenic responses induced by mepirizole in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):670–7

Role of nitric oxide in the digestive system. Konturek SK, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):1–13 (111 ref.)

Nitric oxide and hypoxic pulmonary hypertension [editorial; comment] Leeman M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):513–4. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1995 Apr;8(4):515–22.

Modulation of blood flow and tissue perfusion by endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Griffith TM. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov;79(6):873–913 (377 ref.)

The relationship between blood flow and diameter in the iliac artery of the anaesthetized dog: the role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and shear stress. Snow HM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):635–45

Different influence of superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide on endothelial function of isolated cat cerebral and pulmonary arteries. Fraile ML, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1197–205

Increased nitric oxide-dependent vasorelaxation in aortic rings of cirrhotic rats with ascites. Clària J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1615–21

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor is important in mediating the high output state in chronic severe anemia. Anand IS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1402–7

Degree of renal artery stenosis alters nitric oxide regulation of renal hemodynamics. Sigmon DH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1369–77

Role of EDRF in the cardiopulmonary dysfunction produced by massive sympathetic activation. Pilati CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1642–50

Role of EDRF in the regulation of regional blood flow and vascular resistance at rest and during exercise in conscious dogs. Shen W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):165–72

An experimental study of gastric mucosal blood flow in endotoxemia of the rat, with special reference to the vagus nerve and EDRF. Sakano T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):8–15

ENDOTHELIUM-DERIVED RELAXING FACTOR

Role of EDRF in the regulation of shear rate in large coronary arteries in conscious dogs. Stewart JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1625–33

Astrocyte-derived lipoxygenase product evokes endothelium-dependent relaxation of the basilar artery. Murphy S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):314–8

Flow-dependent regulation of arteriolar diameter in rat skeletal muscle in situ: role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and prostanoids. Friebel M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):715–26

The interaction between endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) and eicosanoids in the regulation of the mesenteric microcirculation. Kodama T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb; 58(2):227–32

Renal hemodynamics in acute unilateral ureteral obstruction: contribution of endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Lanzone JA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2055–9

Renal autacoids are involved in the stimulation of renin gene expression by low perfusion pressure. Schricker K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1330–6

Impairement of endothelium-dependent relaxation in chronic two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Choi KC, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(2):99–104

Endothelium-derived relaxing factors in the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hayakawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):PL401–8

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors improve skin flap survival in the rat. Knox LK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):708–11

Preservation of the vasodilative effect of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in the hind limb of the rat. Ono H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):865–70

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, nitro-iminoethyl-L-ornithine, reduces ischemia-reperfusion injury in rabbit skeletal muscle. Phan LH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):703–7

Physiological and pathophysiological roles of nitric oxide. Stewart AG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):693–702 (116 ref.)

The role of prostaglandins and endothelium-derived relaxation factor in the regulation of cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen utilization in the piglet: operationalizing the concept of an essential circulation. Meadow W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):649–56

Endothelium derived relaxing factor is involved in the pressure control of renin gene expression in the kidney. Schricker K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):261–8

The role of endothelium-derived vasoactive substances in the pathophysiology of exercise intolerance in patients with congestive heart failure. Katz SD. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jul–Aug;38(1):23–50 (230 ref.)

Heat shock attenuates endothelium-dependent vasodilation in skeletal muscle microcirculation. Lübbe AS. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):179–84

Comparison of endothelial function between in situ and reversed vein graft: differences in endothelium-dependent responses. Odashiro T, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb; 117(2):179–88

Reduction in human neutrophil superoxide anion generation by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids: role of cyclooxygenase products and endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Chen LY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):317–22

Role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in the maintenance of renal blood flow in a rodent model of chronic hydronephrosis. Chen RN, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep; 46(3):438–42

[Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and nitric oxide] Zhang CH, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Apr; 26(2):172–4 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Endothelium-derived relaxing factor/nitrogen oxide. Pharmacological and clinical cardiovascular aspects] Laursen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26; 156(39):5661–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cellular interactions in the vascular wall and mechanisms of action of endothelial factors] Walter U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):313–7 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal endothelium-mediated regulation of vascular tone in arteriosclerosis] Mügge A. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct; 83(10):759–67 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)-induced pulmonary vasodilation mediated by EDRF/NO in isolated perfused rat lungs] Iwabuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endothelial relaxation factor in the development of diabetic nephropathy] Shestakova MV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release of EDRF and NO in ex vivo perfused aorta: inhibition by in vivo E. coli endotoxemia. Myers PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H955–61

Protamine induces endothelium-dependent vasodilatation of the pulmonary artery. Evora PR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):405–10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic use of inhaled nitric oxide. Adatia I, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):583–90 (88 ref.)

Immediate relief of spontaneous coronary artery spasm by intracoronary infusion of an endothelium-dependent vasodilator, substance P. Numaguchi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):111–4

ENDOTHELIUM-DERIVED VASOCONSTRICTOR FACTORS see **ENDOTHELINS**

ENDOTHELIUM, LYMPHATIC

CYTOLOGY

Synthesis of an endogeneous lectin, galectin-1, by human endothelial cells is up-regulated by endothelial cell activation. Baum LG, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb; 12(1):63–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of the fms-like tyrosine kinase 4 gene becomes restricted to lymphatic endothelium during development. Kaipainen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3566–70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lymphangiogenesis in vitro: formation of lymphatic capillary-like channels from confluent monolayers of lymphatic endothelial cells. Leak LV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Aug;30A(8):512–8

PATHOLOGY

Co-expression of endothelial cell and macrophage antigens in Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Uccini S, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):23–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of high endothelial venules in peripheral lymph nodes. The involvement of interferon-gamma. Kraal G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(8):1195–201

ENDOTHELIUM, VASCULAR

Enhancement of tumor growth and vascular density by transfection of vascular endothelial cell growth factor into MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells. Zhang HT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):213–9

Human gamma delta T lymphocytes use N-CAM to interact with the subendothelial matrix [letter] Zocchi MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):846–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Identification of vascular sphincters at the junction between alveolar capillaries and pulmonary venules of the mouse lung. Peão MN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):383–90

Human mammary artery endothelial sparing with fibrous jaw clamping. Fonger JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep; 60(3):551–5

Pulsatile flow and endothelial cell morphology in a cell culture chamber model of an artificial cardiac ventricle. Samet MM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):369–71

CHEMISTRY

Substance P in intervertebral discs. Binding sites on vascular endothelium of the human annulus fibrosus. Ashton IK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):635–9

Disparate localization of 55-kd and 75-kd tumor necrosis factor receptors in human endothelial cells. Bradley JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):27–32

Determination of the charge content at the surface of cells using a colloid titration technique. Van Damme MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):62–70

Restricted endothelial cell expression of gravin in vivo. Grove BD, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jul;239(3):231–42

Analysis of glutathione in endothelial cells grown in 96 well microtitre plates. Punchard NA, et al. **Biochim Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):198S

P-glycoprotein of blood brain barrier: cross-reactivity of Mab C219 with a 190 kDa protein in bovine and rat isolated brain capillaries. Beaulieu E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):27–32

23Na nuclear magnetic resonance study of intracellular sodium in vascular endothelial cells. Gruwel ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10;1224(2):228–36

Molecular attributes of bovine aortic endothelial cell heparan sulfate. Pye DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12;1266(3):235–44

Identification of a new immunoglobulin superfamily protein expressed in blood vessels with a heparin-binding consensus sequence. Beckner ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2140–9

Enhanced expression of the tie receptor tyrosine kinase mesenger RNA in the vascular endothelium of metastatic melanomas. Kaipainen A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15; 54(24):6571–7

MUC18, a melanoma-progression associated molecule, and its potential role in tumor vascularization and hematogenous spread. Sers C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5689–94

Purification and identification of mouse lung microvessel endothelial cell-derived chemoattractant for lung-metastasizing murine RAW117 large-cell lymphoma cells: identification as mouse monocyte chemotactic protein 1. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4458–64

Localization of mammary-derived growth inhibitor in capillary endothelial cells of the bovine mammary gland. Breter H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):457–64

Heterogeneous histochemical reaction pattern of the lectin Bandeiraea (Griffonia) simplicifolia with blood vessels of human full-term placenta. Lang I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):433–8

Chronic congestive heart failure is associated with a phenotypic shift of intramyocardial endothelial cells. Marijianowski MM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15; 92(6):1494–8

Cell membrane structure and lipoprotein metabolism. Lund-Katz S. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun;6(3):146–52

Comparative analysis of vascular endothelial growth factor receptors on retinal and aortic vascular endothelial cells. Thieme H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):98–103

Cytokeratin-positive and cytokeratin-negative cultured endothelial cells from bovine aorta and vena cava. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep; 57(3):225–34

Endothelial Gi protein in human coronary arteries. Tsutsui M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1261–6

p120, a p120-related protein (p100), and the cadherin/catenin complex. Staddon JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(2):369–81

Effect of gold sodium thiomalate and its thiomalate component on the in vitro expression of endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Newman PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1864–71

Induction of adhesion molecules on the endothelia of rejecting cardiac allografts. Lemström K, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):205–13

In vivo demonstration of subcellular localization of anti-transferrin receptor monoclonal antibody-colloidal gold conjugate in brain capillary endothelium. Bickel U, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1493–7

Association of hyaluronan with rat vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Eggli PS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul;43(7):689–97

Characterization of a hypoxia-responsive adhesion molecule for leukocytes on human endothelial cells. Ginis I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):802–10

Association with clinical outcome of expression of VLA-4 in primary cutaneous malignant melanoma as well as P-selectin and E-selectin on intratumoral vessels. Schadendorf D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1; 87(5):366–71

Expression of VE (vascular endothelial)-cadherin and other endothelial-specific markers in haemangiomas. Martin-Padura I, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan;175(1):51–7

Expression of basement membrane and endothelial cell adhesion molecules in vascular malformations of the brain: preliminary observations and working hypothesis. Robinson JR Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):49–58

Substance P: endothelial localization and pharmacology in the human ovarian vein. Stones RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):273–8

Identification of endothelin 1 and big endothelin 1 in secretory vesicles isolated from bovine aortic endothelial cells. Harrison VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6344–8

Platelet-collagen interactions. Kehrel B. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):123–9 (78 ref.)

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in human liver and healthy or atherosclerotic vessel walls. Chomiki N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):44–53

Divergent patterns of ELAM-1, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1 expression on cytomegalovirus-infected endothelial cells. Sedmak DD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27; 58(12):1379–85

Ultrastructural localization of P-glycoprotein on capillary endothelial cells in human gliomas. Tanaka Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):133–8

[Differential effect of estrogens in target tissues] Barraille P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Mar;23(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Association of neutrophils with high endothelial venules in the neonatal rat lymph nodes: a probable relation to immunoincompetence. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(1):41–8

Molecular biology of blood-brain barrier ontogenesis and function. Risau W. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:109–12 (12 ref.)

Mechanisms for lipoxin A4 induced neutrophil dependent cytotoxicity for human endothelial cells. Bratt J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:419–21

Seeding of intracoronary stents with immortalized human microvascular endothelial cells. Scott NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):860–6

Sera of preeclamptic women are not cytotoxic to endothelial cells in culture. Endresen MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):196–201

Human endothelial cell morphology and autacoid expression. de Groot CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1613–20

Isolation and characterization of macrovascular and microvascular endothelial cells from human hearts. Gräfe M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2138–48

Isolation, culture, and characterization of rat lung microvascular endothelial cells. Magee JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L433–41

Comparison between endocardial and great vessel endothelial cells: morphology, growth, and prostaglandin release. Mebazaa A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H250–9

Proliferation and migration of endothelial cells is promoted by endothelins via activation of ETB receptors. Morbidelli L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H686–95

Selective differences in vascular endothelial– vs. airway epithelial–T cell adhesion mechanisms. Nakajima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L422–32

Isolation and maintenance of human pulmonary artery endothelial cells in culture isolated from transplant donors. Visner GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L406–13

Hypoxia and endothelial–smooth muscle cell interactions in the lung. Kourembanas S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):373–4 (15 ref.)

Halothane inhibits bradykinin–stimulated prostacyclin production in endothelial cells. Loeb AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):931–8

Seeding of vascular grafts with an immortalized human dermal microvascular endothelial cell line. Robinson KA, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):107–13

Fish oil, atherogenesis, and thrombogenesis. Kim DN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:474–80; DISCUSSION 480–1

The protein kinase C pathway inhibits the proliferation of cultured vascular endothelial cells reducing cyclin A gene expression. Kosaka C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:538–40

Endothelial heterogeneity and intimal blood–borne cells. Relation to human atherosclerosis. Romanov YA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:12–37; discussion 37–9

Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on monocyte–endothelial cell interaction. Ross JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:559–61

Enhanced endothelial cell adhesion of human cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes. Elfont RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep; 38(3):405–13

In vitro endothelialization of photooxidatively stabilized xenogeneic pericardium. Bengtsson LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S365–8

Superior late patency of small–diameter Dacron grafts seeded with omental microvascular cells: an experimental study. Pasic M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):677–83; discussion 683–4

Behavior of cryopreserved endothelial cells in different phases: their application in the seeding of vascular prostheses. Bellón JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 9(3):266–73

Enhanced patency of venous Dacron grafts by endothelial cell sodding [letter; comment] Lesèche G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):325–6. Comment on: Ann Vasc Surg 1993 Sep;7(5):429–36.

CD44 participates in tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells in the experimental metastatic process in B16BL6 melanoma cells. Ota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1215–9

Effect of cadmium (CdCl2) on cell proliferation and production of EDRF (endothelium–derived relaxing factor) by cultured human umbilical arterial endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):555–9

Immunosuppressive agents and endothelial repair. Prednisolone delays migration and cytoskeletal rearrangement in wounded porcine aortic monolayers. Fyfe AI, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1166–71

The role of nitric oxide in lipoxin A4–induced polymorphonuclear neutrophil–dependent cytotoxicity to human vascular endothelium in vitro. Bratt J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):768–76

Adhesion and stability of fibronectin on PTFE before and after seeding with normal and synchronized endothelial cells: in vitro study. Honduvilla NG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):144–53

Skeletal muscle ventricles seeded with autogenous endothelium. Thomas GA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun; 41(2):204–11

Exposure to low concentrations of hydrogen peroxide causes delayed endothelial cell death and inhibits proliferation of surviving cells. de Bono DP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):235–45

Effect of hyperlipidemic diets, proinflammatory agents and plasma expanders on leukocyte adhesion to the endothelium of aorta and carotid artery of rats. Gabaldón M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110(2):209–23

The distribution of intimal white blood cells in the normal rabbit aorta. Malinauskas RA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):147–63

Oxidized–LDL induced changes in membrane physico–chemical properties and [Ca2+]i of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Influence of vitamin E. Thorin E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):185–95

Modulation by bovine angiogenin of tubular morphogenesis and expression of plasminogen activator in bovine endothelial cells. Jimi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):476–83

Modulators of oxidized LDL–induced hyperadhesiveness in human endothelial cells. Maier JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):673–7

High–efficiency transformation of human endothelial cells by Apo E–mediated transfection with plasmid DNA. Sipehia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):206–11

Interferon gamma–inducible protein 10 (IP–10), a member of the C–X–C chemokine family, is an inhibitor of angiogenesis. Strieter RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):51–7

12(S)–HETE is a mitogenic factor for microvascular endothelial cells: its potential role in angiogenesis. Tang DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15; 211(2):462–8

Models of in vitro angiogenesis: endothelial cell differentiation on fibrin but not matrigel is transcriptionally dependent. Zimrin AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):630–8

Recloning of SV40 early gene transfected human endothelial cells repeatedly recovers subpopulations with low passage characteristics and morphologies. Bailey TS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;72(3–4):117–25

Thrombin induces endothelial cell growth via both a proteolytic and a non–proteolytic pathway. Herbert JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):227–31

The vitronectin receptor (alpha v beta 3) is implicated, in cooperation with P–selectin and platelet–activating factor, in the adhesion of monocytes to activated endothelial cells. Murphy JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):537–42

Inhibition of tubular morphogenesis in human microvascular endothelial cells by co–culture with chondrocytes and involvement of transforming growth factor beta: a model for avascularity in human cartilage. Tada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):135–42

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates the competence phase of subcultured endothelial cells and the progression phase of primary cultured smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Nagaura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1176–81

alpha–Tocopherol, ascorbic acid, and rutin inhibit synergistically the copper–promoted LDL oxidation and the cytotoxicity of oxidized LDL to cultured endothelial cells. Nègre–Salvayre A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):81–91

Mechanism of cell detachment from temperature–modulated, hydrophilic–hydrophobic polymer surfaces. Okano T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(4):297–303

Interleukin–12 is chemotactic for natural killer cells and stimulates their interaction with vascular endothelium. Allavena P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2261–8

The VLA–2 (alpha 2 beta 1) I domain functions as a ligand–specific recognition sequence for endothelial cell attachment and spreading: molecular and functional characterization. Bahou WF, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3734–41

Leukocyte–endothelial adhesion molecules. Carlos TM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2068–101 (479 ref.)

Porcine brain microvascular endothelial cells support the in vitro expansion of human primitive hematopoietic bone marrow progenitor cells with a high replating potential: requirement for cell–to–cell interactions and colony–stimulating factors. Davis TA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1751–61

Desmopressin induces endothelial P–selectin expression and leukocyte rolling in postcapillary venules. Kanwar S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2760–6

Pentoxifylline inhibits integrin–mediated adherence of interleukin–2– activated human peripheral blood lymphocytes to human umbilical vein endothelial cells, matrix components, and cultured tumor cells. Kovach NL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2234–42

Production of chemokines, interleukin–8 and monocyte chemoattractant protein–1, during monocyte: endothelial cell interactions. Lukacs NW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1; 86(7):2767–73

Double–stranded RNA induces sickle erythrocyte adherence to endothelium: a potential role for viral infection in vaso–occlusive pain episodes in sickle cell anemia. Smolinski PA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2945–50

Cell proliferation on fibrin: modulation by fibrinopeptide cleavage. Sporn LA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1802–10

A peripheral blood–derived monolayer supports long–term cultures of human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Sutkowski N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3213–22

Increased prothrombin activation in protein S–deficient plasma under flow conditions on endothelial cell matrix: an independent anticoagulant function of protein S in plasma. van't Veer C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1815–21

Pericellular enzymatic hydrolysis: implications for the regulation of cell proliferation in the vessel wall and the bone marrow. Brunner G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):625–39 (162 ref.)

Adhesion and differentiation of endothelial cells by exposure to chronic shear stress: a vascular graft model. Ballermann BJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1995;13(3–4):125–34 (33 ref.)

Endothelial cell differentiation into capillary–like structures in response to tumour cell conditioned medium: a modified chemotaxis chamber assay. Garrido T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):770–5

The activation of human blood coagulation factor X on the surface of endothelial cells: a comparison with various vascular cells, platelets and monocytes. Brinkman HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):332–42

Efficient gene transfer into human umbilical vein endothelial cells allows functional analysis of the human tissue factor gene promoter. Nathwani AC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):122–8

Accessory cells mediate hairy–cell proliferation by mechanism(s) involving both adhesion and TNF alpha secretion. Till KJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug; 87(4):687–94

The effects of beta–adrenoceptor stimulation on adhesion of human natural killer cells to cultured endothelium. Benschop RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1311–6

Reduction by NG–nitro–L–arginine of H2O2–induced endothelial cell injury. Shimizu S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):564–8

Characterization of the effects of 2–methylthio–ATP and 2–chloro–ATP on brain capillary endothelial cells: similarities to ADP and differences from ATP. Vigne P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):775–80

Angiogenesis–directed implantation of genetically modified endothelial cells in mice. Ojeifo JO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2240–4

Effects of anti–nuclear factor kappa B reagents in blocking adhesion of human cancer cells to vascular endothelial cells. Tozawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15; 55(18):4162–7

Vascular endothelial cell proliferation: regulation of cellular polyamines. Morrison RF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun; 29(6):841–7

Flow patterns and endothelial cell morphology in a simplified model of an artificial ventricle. Samet MM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Aug–Dec;23(1–3):139–63

Mixed culture of pericytes and endothelial cells from fetal microvessels of the human placenta. Challier JC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):233–41

Hypoxia and reoxygenation of brain endothelial cells in vitro: a comparison of biochemical and morphological response. Mertsch K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Mar; 41(2):243–53

Production of an endothelial cell migratory signal in rat endometrium during early pregnancy. Abberton KM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):215–20

Endocardial endothelium in the rat: junctional organization and permeability. Andries LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):391–400

Localization of mammary–derived growth inhibitor in capillary endothelial cells of the bovine mammary gland. Breter H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):457–64

Postnatal reorganization of actin filaments and differentiation of intercellular boundaries in the rat aortic endothelial cells. Kobayashi N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):471–82

Transformation of fibroblasts into endothelial cells during angiogenesis. Kon K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec; 278(3):625–8

Human microvascular endothelial cell–extracellular matrix interaction in cellular growth state determination. Mallery SR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):37–45

In vitro studies on the existence of endothelial precursor cells in the subectodermal avascular region of quail wing buds. Seifert R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):549–55

Limitations of in–vitro labeling of endothelial cells with indium–111 oxine. Carr HM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;4(3):291–6

Platelet adhesion to cultured bovine cerebral microvascular endothelial cells by stimulation of platelet activating factor and antagonism of drugs. Hu JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):318–21

Nitric oxide produced by endothelial cells increases production of eicosanoids through activation of prostaglandin H synthase. Davidge ST, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):274–83

Low concentration of oxidized low–density lipoprotein and lysophosphatidylcholine upregulate constitutive nitric oxide synthase mRNA expression in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hirata K, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun; 76(6):958–62

Shear stress induces ATP–independent transient nitric oxide release from vascular endothelial cells, measured directly with a porphyrinic microsensor. Kanai AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):284–93

Dye tracers define differential endothelial and smooth muscle coupling patterns within the arteriolar wall. Little TL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):498–504

Thrombin induces the preproendothelin–1 gene in endothelial cells by a protein tyrosine kinase–linked mechanism. Marsen TA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):987–95

Induction of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 synthesis in human monocytes during transendothelial migration in vitro. Takahashi M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):750–7

Mechanical strain induces monocyte chemotactic protein–1 gene expression in endothelial cells. Effects of mechanical strain on monocyte adhesion to endothelial cells. Wang DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):294–302

Surface staining and cytotoxic activity of heat–shock protein 60 antibody in stressed aortic endothelial cells. Xu Q, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1078–85

Nitric oxide modulates the expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 in cultured human endothelial cells. Zeiher AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):980–6

The role of beta 1 integrins in adhesion of two breast carcinoma cell lines to a model endothelium. Bliss RD, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May;13(3):173–83

A simple fluorometric assay for quantifying the adhesion of

tumour cells to endothelial monolayers. Price EA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May;13(3):155–64

Late effects of locally delivered mitomycin C on formation of neointima and on vasomotor response to acetylcholine. Strauss BH, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):633–41

Cardiac endothelial heterogeneity defines valvular development as demonstrated by the diverse expression of JB3, an antigen of the endocardial cushion tissue. Wunsch AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):585–601

Apoptosis during macrophage-dependent ocular tissue remodelling. Lang R, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3395–403

Comparative analysis of vascular endothelial growth factor receptors on retinal and aortic vascular endothelial cells. Thieme H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):98–103

Role of SPan-1 antigen in adhesion of human colon cancer cells to vascular endothelium. Yamada N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1005–12

Immunomagnetic purification of human microvessel endothelial cells using Dynabeads coated with monoclonal antibodies to PECAM-1. Hewett PW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):451–4

Detachment and cytolysis of human endothelial cells by proteinase 3. Ballieux BE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):3211–5

Fas ligation triggers apoptosis in macrophages but not endothelial cells. Richardson BC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2640–5

Interaction of B and T lymphocyte subsets with high endothelial venules in the rat: binding in vitro does not reflect homing in vivo. Walter S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1199–205

Shear stress induces changes in the morphology and cytoskeleton organisation of arterial endothelial cells. Cucina A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 9(1):86–92

Optimisation of gene transfer into vascular endothelial cells using electroporation. Kotnis RA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):71–9

Attachment, replication and thrombogenicity of genetically modified endothelial cells. Kotnis RA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):335–40

Coatings for vascular prostheses: mesothelial cells express specific markers for muscle cells and have biological activity similar to that of endothelial cells. Hernando A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):531–6

Loss of seeded endothelial cells in vivo. A study of Dacron grafts under different flow conditions. Jensen N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):690–3

Maintenance of vascular endothelial cell-specific properties after immortalization with an amphotrophic replication-deficient retrovirus containing human papilloma virus 16 E6/E7 DNA. Fontijn R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):199–207

Induction of endothelial cell differentiation in vitro by fibroblast-derived soluble factors. Kuzuya M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):310–8

FGF-1 is a heparin-independent mitogen for rat hepatocytes. Tanahashi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):233–40

Human bone marrow microvascular endothelial cells: elusive cells with unique structural and functional properties [editorial] Abboud CN. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):1–3

A new reliable method of culturing and measuring human decidual capillary endothelial cells. Peek MJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):149–54

Necklace-like detachment of endothelial cell layer from arterial wall under low-calcium condition. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):307–13

Effect of temperature on in vitro proliferative activity of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Yang QR, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):126–32

Differentiation of endothelium. Risau W. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul; 9(10):926–33 (92 ref.)

Nitric oxide donor compounds inhibit the toxicity of oxidized low-density lipoprotein to endothelial cells. Struck AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):291–4

Immunolocalisation of vascular endothelial growth factor in human endometrium. Li XF, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 11(4):277–82

Living isolated cells from inner ear vessels: a new approach for studying the regulation of cochlear microcirculation and vascular permeability. Lamm K, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):83–90

An immunohistochemical study of the vascularization of the human Graafian follicle. McClure N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1401–5

In situ fluorescence labeling of sheep lung microvascular endothelium. Abdi K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):310–5

Growth of brain microvessel endothelial cells on collagen gels: applications to the study of blood–brain barrier physiology and CNS inflammation. Biegel D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):581–8

Aurintricarboxylic acid prevents vascular endothelial cell death [letter] Norioka K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):323–5

Organized type I collagen influences endothelial patterns during "spontaneous angiogenesis in vitro": planar cultures as models of vascular development. Vernon RB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb;31(2):120–31

Endothelial cell proliferation associated with lesions of murine systemic candidiasis. Ashman RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5151–3

Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae and leptospire peptidolgycans induce endothelial cell adhesiveness for polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Dobrina A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2995–9

Virulent Treponema pallidum promotes adhesion of leukocytes to human vascular endothelial cells. Riley BS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4622–5

Adhesion of lymphocytes to endothelial cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis before and after treatment with endotoxin lipopolysaccharide. Matsuda M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):335–44

Role of endothelial cells in transplantation. Robson SC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):305–22 (132 ref.)

Role of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and platelet-activating factor in selective eosinophil migration across vascular endothelial cells. Sano H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):533–40

Electron spin resonance studies of fatty acid-induced alterations in membrane fluidity in cultured endothelial cells. Cader AA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 27(7):665–73

E-selectin-mediated dynamic interactions of breast- and colon-cancer cells with endothelial-cell monolayers. Tözeren A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):426–31

Experimental improvement of microvascular allografts with the new material polyurethane and microvessel endothelial cell seeding. Bschorer R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):389–92

Adhesion-mediated gap junctional communication between lung-metastatatic cancer cells and endothelium. el-Sabban ME, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):164–76

Photocoagulated human retinal pigment epithelial cells produce an inhibitor of vascular endothelial cell proliferation. Yoshimura N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1686–91

Alterations in human endothelial cell morphology, proliferation and function by a macrophage-derived factor. Heffernan M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;163(8):359–65

Endothelial cell hyperpolarization increases [Ca2+]i and venular microvessel permeability. He P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2288–97

Activation of the alternative pathway of human complement by apoptotic human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Tsuji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):794–800

Structural recognition of a novel fibrinogen gamma chain sequence (117–133) by intercellular adhesion molecule-1 mediates leukocyte-endothelium interaction. Altieri DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):696–9

Roles of serum vitronectin and fibronectin in initial attachment of human vein endothelial cells and dermal fibroblasts on oxygen- and nitrogen-containing surfaces made by radiofrequency plasmas. Steele JG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(6):511–32

Pulsatile flow and endothelial cell morphology in a cell culture chamber model of an artificial cardiac ventricle. Samet MM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):369–71

Membrane model of endothelial cells and leukocytes. A proposal for the origin of a cortical stress. Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 May; 117(2):171–8

Endothelial injury during extracorporeal circulation: neutrophil–endothelium interaction induced by complement activation. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1387–95

Comparison of tissue factor and prostacyclin production by human umbilical vein endothelial cells on Dacron vascular prostheses and Dacron smooth films. Tunstall A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1233–8

Endothelial lined skeletal muscle ventricles: open and percutaneous seeding techniques. Thomas GA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):245–56

Arginine vasopressin stimulates protein synthesis but not proliferation of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Simon JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):368–75

Endothelial cell seeded dacron aortobifurcated grafts: platelet deposition and long-term follow-up. Jensen N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):425–9

Role of vascular endothelial cells in bone biology. Collin-Osdoby P. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):304–9 (43 ref.)

Fibrin II induces endothelial cell capillary tube formation. Chalupowicz DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):207–15

Inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation by platelet factor-4 involves a unique action on S phase progression. Gupta SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1121–7

Inhibition of anchorage-dependent cell spreading triggers apoptosis in cultured human endothelial cells. Re F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):537–46

Differential effects of superoxide, hydrogen peroxide, and hydroxyl radical on intracellular calcium in human endothelial cells. Dreher D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan; 162(1):147–53

Shear stress modulates endothelial cell morphology and F-actin organization through the regulation of focal adhesion-associated proteins. Girard PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):179–93

Induction of angiogenesis by smooth muscle cell-derived factor: possible role in neovascularization in atherosclerotic plaque. Kuzuya M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep; 164(3):658–67

Lymphocyte transendothelial migration toward smooth muscle cells in interleukin-1 beta-stimulated co-cultures is related to fibronectin interactions with alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 integrins. Molossi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):620–33

Tumor necrosis factor reduces proteoglycan synthesis in cultured endothelial cells. Ramasamy S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):119–26

Ascorbic acid stimulates barrier function of cultured endothelial cell monolayer. Utoguchi N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):393–9

Evidence that tenascin and thrombospondin-1 modulate sprouting of endothelial cells. Canfield AE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):797–809

A novel role for E- and P-selectins: shape control of endothelial cell monolayers. Kaplanski G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2449–57

Improved chromatographic purification of human and bovine type V collagen sub-molecular species and their subunit chains from conventional crude preparations. Application to cell-substratum adhesion assay for human umbilical vein endothelial cell. Sato K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):25–33

Circulating fibroblast growth factor-like autoantibodies in two patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 and prolactinoma. Zimering MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1546–52

Recipient mononuclear cell recognition and adhesion to graft endothelium after human cardiac transplantation. Lymphocyte recognition leads to monocyte adhesion. Fyfe AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2142–7

Sickle erythrocytes, after sickling, regulate the expression of the endothelin-1 gene and protein in human endothelial cells in culture. Phelan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):1145–51

The angiotensin AT2-receptor mediates inhibition of cell proliferation in coronary endothelial cells. Stoll M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):651–7

Proliferation-dependent changes in release of arachidonic acid from endothelial cells. Whatley RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1889–900

Nitric oxide mediates angiogenesis in vivo and endothelial cell growth and migration in vitro promoted by substance P. Ziche M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2036–44

P-selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 mediate rolling and arrest, respectively, of CD4+ T lymphocytes on tumor necrosis factor alpha-activated vascular endothelium under flow. Luscinskas FW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1179–86

Transient perturbation of endothelial integrity induced by natural antibodies and complement. Saadi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):21–31

Inhibition of chemotactic peptide-induced neutrophil adhesion to vascular endothelium by cAMP modulators. Derian CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):308–17

HIV-1 infection alters monocyte interactions with human microvascular endothelial cells. Dhawan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):422–32

The adhesion molecules used by monocytes for migration across endothelium include CD11a/CD18, CD11b/CD18, and VLA-4 on monocytes and ICAM-1, VCAM-1, and other ligands on endothelium. Meerschaert J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4099–112

L-selectin and very late antigen-4 integrin promote eosinophil rolling at physiological shear rates in vivo. Sriramarao P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4238–46

Isolation and characterization of brain microvascular endothelial cells from Saimiri monkeys. An in vitro model for sequestration of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Gay F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):15–28

A sensitive ELISA for measuring the adhesion of leukocytic cells to human endothelial cells. Krakauer T. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):207–13

Polarized expression and basic fibroblast growth factor-induced down-regulation of the alpha 6 beta 4 integrin complex on human microvascular endothelial cells. Sepp NT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):266–70

Mechanisms for lipoxin A4-induced neutrophil-dependent cytotoxicity for human endothelial cells. Bratt J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):36–43

Rochalimaea species stimulate human endothelial cell proliferation and migration in vitro [see comments] Conley T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):521–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Oct;124(4):475–7.

Migration of distinct subsets of CD8+ blood T cells through endothelial cell monolayers in vitro. Berman JS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep;58(3):317–24

IL-1 activation of endothelium supports VLA-4 (CD49d/CD29)-mediated monocyte transendothelial migration to C5a, MIP-1 alpha, RANTES, and PAF but inhibits migration to MCP-1: a regulatory role for endothelium-derived MCP-1. Chuluyan HE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):71–9

Lymphocyte-mediated nitric oxide production by rat endothelial cells. Shuler RL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan; 57(1):116–21

Lysis of rat brain microvascular endothelial cells mediated by resting but not activated MBP-specific CD4+ T cell lines. Engelhardt B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov; 55(1):69–80

Morphological aspects of endothelial cell–monocyte

interactions in culture. Bianciardi G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):183–8

Calcium regulation of endothelial permeability to low-density lipoprotein. Alexander JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep;59(3):371–7

Rapid superoxide production by endothelial cells and their injury upon reperfusion. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):693–7

Transplantation of lac-Z-transduced microvascular endothelial cells into the skeletal muscle capillary bed of the rat hindlimb occurs independent of the duration of femoral artery occlusion after injection of cells. Messina LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):661–6

Endothelial cell-lined skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation. Thomas GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):66–73

Growth and fibrinolytic parameters of human umbilical vein endothelial cells seeded onto cardiovascular grafts. Zhang JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1059–65

Physiologic responses of REVC, a continuous rabbit endothelial vascular cell. Goldman CK, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;32(1):31–40

Differential monocytic cell adherence to specific anatomic regions of the canine aorta. Margolin DA, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;32(4):266–74

Endothelial cell seeding fails to attenuate intimal thickening in balloon-injured rabbit arteries. Conte MS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):413–21

Endothelial seeding of polytetrafluoroethylene femoral popliteal bypasses: the failure of low-density seeding to improve patency. Herring M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):650–5

Proof of fallout endothelialization of impervious Dacron grafts in the aorta and inferior vena cava of the dog. Shi Q, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):546–56; discussion 556–7

Definitive proof of endothelialization of a Dacron arterial prosthesis in a human being. Wu MH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):862–7

Isolation and culture of large vessel endothelium from white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Howerth EW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):137–42

Characterization of a spontaneously transformed human endothelial cell line. Cockerill GW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):497–509

Inhibitors of basement membrane collagen synthesis prevent endothelial cell alignment in matrigel in vitro and angiogenesis in vivo. Haralabopoulos GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):575–82

Isolation and characterization of microvascular endothelial cells from the adult human dermis and from skin biopsies of patients with systemic sclerosis. Kräling BM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):745–54

Characterization of the adherence of normal and leukemic CD34+ cells to endothelial monolayers. Liesveld JL, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2111–7

Stimulation by zinc of cultured vascular endothelial cell proliferation: possible involvement of endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor. Kaji T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(23):1781–7

Proliferation of wound derived capillary endothelial cells: young versus aged. Phillips GD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Dec 16;77(2):141–8

Fluid shear induced endothelial cell detachment from glass—influence of adhesion time and shear stress. van Kooten TG, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):506–12

Luminal constrictions due to endothelial cells in capillaries of mouse exocrine pancreas. MacDonald IC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan;49(1):64–77

The effect of fibroblasts, vascular smooth muscle cells, and pericytes on sprout formation of endothelial cells in a fibrin gel angiogenesis system. Nehls V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov;48(3):349–63

Effects of human alpha-thrombin and 8bromo-cAMP on large and microvessel endothelial monolayer equivalent "pore" radii. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May;49(3):364–71

Long-term co-culture of bovine granulosa cells with microvascular endothelial cells: effect on cell growth and cell death. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):11–9

A method for the isolation and culture of rat peripheral nerve vascular endothelial cells. Argall KG, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):413–7

Isolation and culture of bovine intracranial arterial endothelial cells. Reisner A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):806–12; discussion 813

The regulation of endothelial cell motility by p21 ras. Fox PL, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3519–26

Differential adherence of the human monocyte subsets 27E10 and RM3/1 to cytokine- or glucocorticoid-treated endothelial cells. Hauptmann S, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(5–6):262–8

Increased adhesion and activation of polymorphonuclear neutrophil granulocytes to endothelial cells under heavy metal exposure in vitro. Klein CL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(2):90–8

Interleukin-8 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha are involved in human aortic endothelial cell migration. The possible role of these cytokines in human aortic aneurysmal blood vessel growth. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(3):134–9

Isolation of endothelial cells from human term placental villi using immunomagnetic beads. Leach L, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun;15(4):355–64

A potent inhibitor of endothelial cell proliferation is generated by proteolytic cleavage of the chemokine platelet factor 4. Gupta SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7799–803

Identification of endothelin 1 and big endothelin 1 in secretory vesicles isolated from bovine aortic endothelial cells. Harrison VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6344–8

Hypoxia-mediated induction of acidic/basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor in mononuclear phagocytes stimulates growth of hypoxic endothelial cells. Kuwabara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4606–10

Endothelial cell implantation and survival within experimental gliomas. Lal B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9695–9

Regulation of leukocyte-endothelium interaction and leukocyte transendothelial migration by intercellular adhesion molecule 1-fibrinogen recognition. Languino LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1505–9

Spatially controlled adhesion, spreading, and differentiation of endothelial cells on self-assembled molecular monolayers. Spargo BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11070–4

Metabolic control in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, as reflected in the in vitro effects of platelets on endothelial cell proliferation and prostacyclin production. Falke P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):267–72

Differential role of protein kinase C in cytokine induced lymphocyte-endothelium interaction in vitro. Eissner G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct;40(4):395–402

Stimulation and inhibition of angiogenesis by placental proliferin and proliferin-related protein. Jackson D, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1581–4

Variability among human umbilical vein endothelial cultures [letter; comment] Watson CA, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21; 268(5209):447–8. Comment on: Science 1992 Dec 11;258(5089):1798–801.

Injury to adult human dermal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Varani J, et al. **Shock** 1995 Mar;3(3):179–83

Contraction of human brain endothelial cells induced by thrombogenic and fibrinolytic factors. An in vitro cell culture model. Nagy Z, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):265–70

Platelet attachment stimulates endothelial cell regeneration after arterial injury. Kent KC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar; 117(3):276–81

Shear stress-conditioned, endothelial cell-seeded vascular grafts: improved cell adherence in response to in vitro shear stress. Ott MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):334–9

Nitric oxide inhibition of endothelial cell mitogenesis and proliferation. Sarkar R, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):274–9

A new, automated and accurate in vitro method to quantify endothelial cells attached to vascular prostheses. Visser MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):146–50

Fibrinolytic system of cultured rabbit aortic endothelial cells. al-Azhary DB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):559–68

Fibrinolysis potentiating activity following endothelial cells-platelet interaction. Flores-Delgado G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 1;76(3):245–52

Differentiation of the microvascular endothelium during early angiogenesis and respiratory onset in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Rizzo V, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr;27(2):159–66

Inhibitory effect of lead on the proliferation of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1-3):87–92

Protection of rat endothelial cells from primate complement-mediated lysis by expression of human CD59 and/or decay-accelerating factor. Charreau B, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1222–9

Phenotypic variations in resting and activated levels of ICAM-1 expression by cultured human aortic endothelial cells. Everett JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27; 58(8):946–50

Differential effects of gallium nitrate on T lymphocyte and endothelial cell activation. Huang EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1216–22

Cultured endothelium. Heparin antagonizes the induction of class II MHC molecules by interferon-gamma. Korlipara LV, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1426–9

Enhancement of endothelium-dependent contraction of the canine coronary artery by UW solution. Lin PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1323–8

Divergent patterns of ELAM-1, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1 expression on cytomegalovirus-infected endothelial cells. Sedmak DD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27; 58(12):1379–85

Evidence of noninvolvement of swine MHC class II in the in vitro proliferative response of human lymphocytes to porcine endothelial cells. Vallée I, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):897–901

A transformed murine myocardial vascular endothelial cell clone: characterization of cells in vitro and of tumours derived from clone in situ. Plendl J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):619–28

[Experimental study and clinical application of endothelium seeded vena caval prostheses] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Endothelial adhesive molecules and vascular permeability] Ding ZQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Apr; 26(2):127–31 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of calcimycin on platelet adhesion to cultured bovine cerebral microvascular endothelial cells and its antagonism by drugs] Hu JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Role of basic fibroblast growth factor in the migration of bovine vascular endothelial cells] Biro S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1198–202 (Jpn)

[Cell growth regulation through the protein kinase C pathway in cultured human vascular endothelial cells] Kosaka C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1207–10 (Jpn)

[The regulation of coronary microvascular endothelial cells—the role of myocyte-endothelial cell interaction] Nishida M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1211–4 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cl- channel regulation of vascular endothelial cell spreading] Ueda S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1175–9 (Jpn)

[Adhesion molecular and markers on endothelial cells] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2006–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhanced expression of fibronectin during cellular aging of endothelial cells and fibroblasts] Kumazaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):322–5 (Jpn)

[Vascular endothelium. Can an increased understanding of the "language" of cells result in better therapeutic possibilities?] Ohlin AK. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 26; 91(43):3883–6 (31 ref.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of plain 0.5% 2-chloroprocaine on venous endothelium after intravenous regional anaesthesia in the rabbit. Suzuki N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 38(7):653–6

Secretory response of the vessel wall to DDAVP and venous occlusion in von Willebrand's disease. Bykowska K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):261–8

Morphological changes of cultured neuronal and endothelial cells by human albumin. Akiyama K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:38–40

Endothelin and endothelin antagonists: pharmacology and clinical implications. Lüscher TF, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:237–53 (113 ref.)

Increased endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in ethanol-fed rats. Hatake K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):1018–23

Liver sinusoid during chronic alcohol consumption in the rat: an electron microscopic study. Sarphie TG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):291–8

The effect of ninjinyoeito on human aorta endothelial cells. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3-4):293–9

Endothelial cells injured by oxidized low density lipoprotein. Zhao B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):250–2

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and endothelial dysfunction [editorial] Carretaro OA. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):42S–44S

Effect of verapamil and captopril on endothelial injury in the diabetic hypertensive rat. Conrad K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):629–36

Inhibition of the angiotensin converting enzyme by perindoprilat and release of nitric oxide. Desta B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):1S–6S

Attenuated Ca2+ response to acetylcholine in endothelial cells from aorta of aldosterone-salt hypertensive rats. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):404–8

Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor(s) and the potentiation of kinins by converting enzyme inhibitors. Mombouli JV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):19S–27S (82 ref.)

Prevention of endothelial dysfunction in small and large arteries in a model of chronic heart failure. Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Thuillez C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):7S–12S

Hydrogen peroxide-induced endothelial retraction is accompanied by a loss of the normal spatial organization of endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Bradley JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):627–41

Ferritin protects endothelial cells from oxidized low density lipoprotein in vitro. Juckett MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):782–9

Oxidative injury of coronary venular endothelial cells depletes intracellular glutathione and induces HSP 70 mRNA. Aucoin MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1651–8

Impaired EDRF production by endothelial cells exposed to fibrin monomer and FDP. Freedman JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C520–6

Collagen is a survival factor against LPS-induced apoptosis in cultured sheep pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Hoyt DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L171–7

Adenosine potentiates flow-induced dilation of coronary arterioles by activating KATP channels in endothelium. Kuo L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H541–9

Response of cultured human pulmonary artery endothelial cells to endotoxin. Meyrick B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L239–44

Oxidative-stress response in vascular endothelial cells

exposed to acellular hemoglobin solutions. Motterlini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H648–55

Myocardial and endothelial protection by TMS in ischemia–reperfusion injury. Murohara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H504–14

Arg–Gly–Asp peptide increases endothelial hydraulic conductivity: comparison with thrombin response. Qiao RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C110–7

Substance P–induced calcium entry in endothelial cells is secondary to depletion of intracellular stores. Sharma NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H962–73

ATP–MgCl2 restores depressed endothelial cell function after hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1390–6

Immediate responses of endothelial cells to hypoxia and reoxygenation: an in vitro model of cellular dysfunction. Watkins MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H749–58

Modification of endothelium–dependent relaxation by propofol, ketamine, and midazolam. Miyawaki I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):474–9

Endothelium–independent vasoconstricting and vasodilating actions of halothane on rat mesenteric resistance blood vessels. Boyle WA 3rd, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan; 82(1):221–35

Estrogen improves endothelium–dependent, flow–mediated vasodilation in postmenopausal women. Lieberman EH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):936–41

Inhibition of angiogenesis by anthracyclines and titanocene dichloride. Maragoodakis ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:280–93

Chronic exposure to cyclosporine affects endothelial and smooth muscle reactivity in the rat aorta. Cartier R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):789–94

L–arginine and pentoxifylline attenuate endothelial dysfunction after lung reperfusion injury in the rabbit. The Paris–Sud University Lung Transplant Group. Normandin L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):646–50

Direct effects of acute administration of 3, 5, 3' triiodo–L–thyronine on myocyte function. Walker JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):851–6

Severe damage of cultured vascular endothelial cell monolayer after simultaneous exposure to cadmium and lead. Kaji T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 28(2):168–72

Effect of cadmium (CdCl2) on cell proliferation and production of EDRF (endothelium–derived relaxing factor) by cultured human umbilical arterial endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):555–9

Antioxidants inhibit monocyte adhesion by suppressing nuclear factor–kappa B mobilization and induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 in endothelial cells stimulated to generate radicals. Weber C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1665–73

Immunoselective targeting of an anti–thrombin agent to the surface of cytokine–activated vascular endothelial cells. Kiely JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1211–8

The involvement of CGRP in acetylcholine–induced vascular relaxation. Scott TM, et al. **Artery** 1994; 21(1):38–50

The involvement of perivascular innervation in acetylcholine–induced endothelium–dependent vascular relaxation in the rat superior mesenteric arterial bed. Scott TM, et al. **Artery** 1994;21(1):51–62

Reaction of human endothelial cells to bovine hemoglobin solutions and tumor necrosis factor. Simoni J, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):777–87

Exposure to low concentrations of hydrogen peroxide causes delayed endothelial cell death and inhibits proliferation of surviving cells. de Bono DP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):235–45

Hyaluronan (HYAL–BV 5200) inhibits neo–intimal macrophage influx after balloon–catheter induced injury in the cholesterol–fed rabbit. Ferns GA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):157–64

Acyl–coenzyme A:cholesterol–acyltransferase (ACAT) inhibitors modulate monocyte adhesion to aortic endothelial cells. Saxena U, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):7–17

Vascular endothelial growth factor causes endothelial proliferation after vascular injury. Burke PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):348–54

Inhibition of NF–kappa B by pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate blocks endothelial cell activation. Ferran C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):212–23

N omega–hydroxyagmatine: a novel substance causing endothelium–dependent vasorelaxation. Ishikawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):145–51

The differential response to interferon gamma by normal and transformed endothelial cells. Maier JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):582–8

Effects of thrombin and thrombin peptide activating receptor (SFLLRN) on proteoglycan synthesis and distribution in human endothelial cells. Peracchia F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1625–31

Transforming growth factor beta 1 induces apoptotic cell death in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells with down–regulated expression of bcl–2. Tsukada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):1076–82

Contributions of NO synthase and heme oxygenase to cGMP formation by cytokine and hemin treated brain capillary endothelial cells. Vigne P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):1–5

Bradykinin potentiates acetylcholine induced responses in native endothelial cells from rabbit aorta. Wang X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1061–7

Rapid effects of aldosterone on free intracellular calcium in vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells: subcellular localization of calcium elevations by single cell imaging. Wehling M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):475–81

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor induced human aortic endothelial cell adhesion molecule gene expression by an alkoxybenzo[b]thiophene–2–carboxamide. Wölle J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):6–10

Stimulation of tissue–type plasminogen activator gene expression by sodium butyrate and trichostatin A in human endothelial cells involves histone acetylation. Arts J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):171–6

Different effects of mucosal, bovine lung and chemically modified heparin on selected biological properties of basic fibroblast growth factor. Coltrini D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):583–90

Mitochondrial metabolism of a hydroperoxide to free radicals in human endothelial cells: an electron spin resonance spin–trapping investigation. O'Donnell V, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):707–13

Modulation of particulate nitric oxide synthase activity and peroxynitrite synthesis in cholesterol enriched endothelial cell membranes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1589–600

Malformin–A1 inhibits the binding of interleukin–1 beta (IL1 beta) and suppresses the expression of tissue factor in human endothelial cells and monocytes. Herbert JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1211–7

Homocysteine induced endothelial cell toxicity and its protection. Blundell G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):341S

A rat vein perfusion model for studying homocysteine induced toxicity. Elias PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):342S

Investigation into the inhibition of prostacyclin release from endothelial cells by sodium nitroprusside. Matthews JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):117S

Selenium enhances glutathione peroxidase activity and prostacyclin release in cultured human endothelial cells. Concurrent effects on mRNA levels. Ricetti MM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;46(1–2):113–23

Beware of commercial human thrombins used to stimulate cultured endothelial cells. Remy M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):193–9

Interleukin–1 induces interleukin–8 secretion from endothelial cells by a juxtacrine mechanism. Kaplanski G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4242–8

Interferon–gamma upregulates interleukin–3 (IL–3) receptor expression in human endothelial cells and synergizes with IL–3 in stimulating major histocompatibility complex class II expression and cytokine production. Korpelainen EI, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):176–82

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate abrogates tissue factor (TF) expression by endothelial cells: evidence implicating nuclear factor–kappa B in TF induction by diverse agonists. Orthner CL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):436–43

Reactive oxygen intermediates induce regulated secretion of von Willebrand factor from cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Vischer UM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3164–72

Carbazochrome sodium sulphonate (AC–17) decreases the accumulation of tissue–type plasminogen activator in culture medium of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May; 6(3):233–8

Effect of 5–hydroxytryptamine on the membrane potential of endothelial and smooth muscle cells in the pig coronary artery. Frieden M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May; 115(1):95–100

Comparisons of the effects of nicorandil, pinacidil, nicardipine and nitroglycerin on coronary vessels in the conscious dog: role of the endothelium. Ghaleb B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):496–502

Potentiation by endothelin–1 of 5–hydroxytryptamine responses in aortae from streptozotocin–diabetic rats: a role for thromboxane A2. James GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1236–40

Potentiation of the hyporeactivity induced by in vivo endothelial injury in the rat carotid artery by chronic treatment with fish oil. Joly GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):255–60

Role of endogenous endothelin in myocardial and coronary endothelial injury after ischaemia and reperfusion in rats: studies with bosentan, a mixed ETA–ETB antagonist. Richard V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):869–76

Caffeine–evoked, calcium–sensitive membrane currents in rabbit aortic endothelial cells. Rusko J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):133–41

Stimulation of human umbilical vein endothelial cell proliferation by A2–adenosine and beta 2–adrenoceptors. Sexl V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1577–86

Sensitization by calyculin A of brain capillary endothelial cells to endothelin–1. Vigne P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1014–6

Reversibility of smoking–induced endothelial dysfunction. Higman DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):977–8

Migration of neutrophils across endothelial monolayers is stimulated by treatment of the monolayers with beta–endorphin. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Sep;8(3):270–7

Comparative cytotoxicity of exogenous cadmium–metallothionein and cadmium ion in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):501–6

Effects of modified St Thomas' Hospital solution on coronary artery endothelium dependent relaxation in the isolated rat heart [see comments] Cartier R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):53–8. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1995 Jan;11(1):21–2.

Deleterious effects of hydrogen peroxide on the function and ultrastructure of cardiac muscle and the coronary vasculature of perfused rat hearts. Harrison GJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;10(8):843–9

Cultured endothelial cells from distinct vascular areas show differential responses to agonists. Woodley N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1007–12

Protective effect of gypenosides against oxidative stress in phagocytes, vascular endothelial cells and liver microsomes. Li L, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Fall; 8(3):263–72

Tamoxifen enhances cell death in implanted MCF7 breast cancer by inhibiting endothelium growth. Haran EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5511–4

Murine epidermal growth factor (EGF) fragment (33–42) inhibits both EGF– and laminin–dependent endothelial cell motility and angiogenesis. Nelson J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3772–6

Effects of lysophosphatidylcholine on bovine aortic endothelial cells in culture. Su Z, et al. **Cardioscience** 1995 Mar;6(1):31–7

Effects of N–methyl hexanoylhydroxamic acid (NMHH) and myoglobin on endothelial damage by hydrogen peroxide. de Bono DP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1641–6

Vitamin E restores endothelium dependent vasodilatation in cholesterol fed rabbits: in vivo measurements by photoplethysmography. Klemsdal TO, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1397–402

Autologous neutrophil derived supernatants inhibit endothelium dependent relaxation in human coronary bypass graft. Liu JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1353–9

Contribution of endothelium derived relaxing factors to acetylcholine induced vasodilatation in the rat kidney. Vargas F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1373–7

Stimulation of endothelial adenosine A1 receptors enhances adhesion of neutrophils in the intact guinea pig coronary system. Zabler S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1366–72

4–Hydroxynonenal induces membrane perturbations and inhibition of basal prostacyclin production in endothelial cells, and migration of monocytes. Moldovan NI, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Oct;18(10):985–92

Methylmercury–injury effect on tube formation by cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;11(1):29–36

Potent antitumor effects of an antitumor endothelial cell immunotoxin in a murine vascular targeting model. Burrows FJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:15–25

Protective effect of tetramethylpyrazine against damages of aortic endothelial cells elicited by low–density lipoproteins. Li YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep; 15(5):407–10

Native low–density lipoprotein increases endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase generation of superoxide anion. Pritchard KA Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):510–8

Growth–promoting effects of substance P on endothelial cells in vitro. Synergism with calcitonin gene–related peptide, insulin, and plasma factors. Villablanca AC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1113–20

Estrogen promotes angiogenic activity in human umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro and in a murine model. Morales DE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):755–63

Mitogenic effect of serotonin on vascular endothelial cells. Pakala R, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1919–26

17 beta–Estradiol inhibits flow– and acute hypoxia–induced prostacyclin release from perfused endocardial endothelial cells. Redmond EM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5):2519–24

Aspirin inhibits nuclear factor–kappa B mobilization and monocyte adhesion in stimulated human endothelial cells. Weber C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1914–7

Effect of long term isradipine treatment on the morphology of the endothelium in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ferrante F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Nov;16(6):865–80

Activation of the endothelium by IL–1 alpha and glucocorticoids results in major increase of complement C3 and factor B production and generation of C3a. Coulpier M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):142–9

Cardiovascular protection by postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy: possible mechanisms of the estrogen action. Mück AO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994; 21(3):143–9

HBPRCA Astra Award. Therapeutic restoration of endothelial function in hypercholesterolaemic subjects: effect of fish oils. Chin JP, et al.

Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1994 Oct;21(10):749–55
Effect of chronic nicotine delivery on the proliferation rate of endothelial and smooth muscle cells in experimentally induced vascular wall plaques. Strohschneider T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):908–12
Selective impairment of acetylcholine–mediated endothelium–dependent relaxation in isolated resistance arteries of the streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat. Taylor PD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):519–24
Insulin stimulates glycolysis and pentose cycle activity in bovine microvascular endothelial cells. Wu G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(2):179–85
Aluminium phthalocyanines–induced photolysis of human vascular wall cells in culture and the effect of fluoride on photodynamic action. Dartsch PC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Oct;5(10):851–5
Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist attenuates leukocyte–endothelial interactions in the liver after hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Bauer C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1099–105
Steroid inhibition of limbal blood and lymphatic vascular cell growth. Boneham GC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jan; 14(1):1–10
IL–8 and angiogenesis: evidence that human endothelial cells lack receptors and do not respond to IL–8 in vitro. Petzelbauer P, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Apr;7(3):267–72
Impaired activation of glucose oxidation and NADPH supply in human endothelial cells exposed to H2O2 in high–glucose medium. Asahina T, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 May; 44(5):520–6
Ramipril prevents hypersensitivity to phenylephrine in aorta from streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Murray P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jul;37(7):664–70
The role of nitric oxide in the responses of equine digital veins to vasodilator and vasoconstrictor agents. Elliott J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):378–84
Effects of triflusal and its main metabolite HTB on platelet interaction with subendothelium in healthy volunteers. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(6):497–502
Beta 2–adrenoceptors mediate a reduction in endothelial permeability in vitro. Allen MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):7–15
Inhibitory effect of sevoflurane on nitric oxide release from cultured endothelial cells. Az–ma T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):33–9
Inhibition of capacitative Ca2+ entry by a Cl– channel blocker in human endothelial cells. Gericke M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):381–4
DP–1904, a specific inhibitor of thromboxane A2 synthesizing enzyme, suppresses ICAM–1 expression by stimulated vascular endothelial cells. Ishizuka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):113–23
Endothelin–1 induces neutrophil–independent vascular injury in the rat gastric microcirculation. Lopez–Belmonte J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):R7–9
Characterization of the adenosine receptor in microvascular coronary endothelial cells. Schiele JO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):51–8
Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A induces pulmonary endothelial cytotoxicity: protection by dibutyryl–cAMP. Bourke WJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1754–8
Cross talk of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor in human microvascular endothelial cells. Izumi H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):654–62
Sulfated polysaccharides are required for collagen–induced vascular tube formation. Jackson CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):294–302
Effects of hydrogen peroxide and phorbol myristate acetate on endothelial transport and F–actin distribution. Liu SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):1–7
Induction of endothelial cell apoptosis by TNF alpha: modulation by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Polunovsky VA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):584–94
Increased adhesion of neutrophils to retinal vascular endothelial cells exposed to hyperosmolarity. Bullard SR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun;58(6):641–7
The effect of peroxides on the vascular endothelium of isolated pig aorta in vitro. Krautschick I, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):51–61
Linoleic acid hydroperoxide–induced peroxidation of endothelial cell phospholipids and cytotoxicity. Pacifici EH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):285–95
The protective potency of two commonly used cardioplegic solutions on cultured endothelial cells exposed to free–oxygen radicals injury. Weigel G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):577–85
Phorbol esters impair endothelium–dependent and independent relaxation in rat aortic rings. Murphy TV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):581–8
Vascular permeability factor accelerates endothelial regrowth following balloon angioplasty. Callow AD, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):223–8
Comparative toxicity of oxidatively modified low–density lipoprotein and lysophosphatidylcholine in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Naito M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(4):183–7
Advantages and disadvantages of using human cells for pharmacological and toxicological studies. Hawksworth GM. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Aug;13(8):568–73 (46 ref.)
Endometrial endothelial cell proliferation in long–term users of subdermal levonorgestrel. Goodger AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1647–51
Plasma from women with preeclampsia increases endothelial cell nitric oxide production. Baker PN, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):244–8
Low–density lipoprotein induces vascular adhesion molecule expression on human endothelial cells. Haller H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):511–6
Inhibition by cardiac natriuretic peptides of rat vascular endothelial cell migration. Ikeda M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):401–5
IL–10 inhibits the adhesion of leukocytic cells to IL–1–activated human endothelial cells. Krakauer T. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):61–5
Glycosaminoglycans enhance phorbol ester–induced proteolytic activity and angiogenesis in vitro. Wang DY, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):777–82
Shiga toxin–associated hemolytic uremic syndrome: effect of sodium butyrate on sensitivity of human umbilical vein endothelial cells to Shiga toxin. Louise CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2766–9
Suppression by isoproterenol of endothelial cell morphology and barrier function changes induced by platelet–activating factor. Ding Z, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Oct;18(5):489–98
Lipopolysaccharide–induced E–selectin expression requires continuous presence of LPS and is inhibited by bactericidal/permeability–incresing protein. Huang K, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):389–404
Quercetin inhibits lipopolysaccharide–induced expression of endothelial cell intracellular adhesion molecule–1. Middleton E Jr, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):435–6
E–selectin expression induced by pancreas–carcinoma–derived interleukin–1 alpha results in enhanced adhesion of pancreas–carcinoma cells to endothelial cells. Kaji M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):712–7
Vascular endothelial injury by intravascular contrast agents. Beynon HL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S195–7
Platelet receptor desensitization induced by elevated prostacyclin levels causes platelet–endothelial cell adhesion. Darius H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):800–6
Effect of L–arginine on acetylcholine–induced endothelium–dependent vasodilation differs between the coronary and forearm vasculatures in humans. Hirooka Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):948–55
Heterogeneity of vasomotor response to acetylcholine along the human coronary artery. Penny WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1046–55
Effect of palytoxin on endothelium–dependent and –independent relaxation in rat aortic rings. Taylor TJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):5–12
Classification of signals for blocking apoptosis in vascular endothelial cells. Hase M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):905–9
Characterization of a novel tumor–derived cytokine. Endothelial–monocyte activating polypeptide II. Kao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25106–19
Midkine enhances fibrinolytic activity of bovine endothelial cells. Kojima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9590–6
Calreticulin, an antithrombotic agent which binds to vitamin K–dependent coagulation factors, stimulates endothelial nitric oxide production, and limits thrombosis in canine coronary arteries. Kuwabara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8179–87
Activation of nuclear factor kappa B and oncogene expression by 12(R)–hydroxyeicosatrienoic acid, an angiogenic factor in microvessel endothelial cells. Laniado–Schwartzman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24321–7
Effect of long–term angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on endothelial function in patients with the insulin–resistance syndrome. Bijlstra PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):658–64
Effects of the Ca2+ antagonist RO 40–5967 on endothelium–dependent responses of isolated arteries. Boulanger CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 23(6):869–76
Inhibition of EDRF release by native low–density lipoprotein from cultured porcine endothelial cells through intracellular mechanisms. Ezaki M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):552–8
Magnesium modulates endothelial dysfunction produced by elevated glucose incubation. Félétou M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):470–8
Effect of serotonergic antagonism on local responses to an acute and selective endothelial trauma in vivo. Herrmann KS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S40–4
Antiatherosclerotic effects of oral naftidrofuryl in cholesterol–fed rabbits involve inhibition of neutrophil function. Kienbaum P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):774–81
In vivo effects of pentaerythrityl–tetranitrate and isosorbide–5–mononitrate on the development of atherosclerosis and endothelial dysfunction in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Kojda G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):763–73
Endothelial dysfunction in aorta of the spontaneously hypertensive, stroke–prone rat: effects of therapy with verapamil and trandolapril alone and in combination. Novosel D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):979–85
Inducible nitric oxide synthase modulates fibronectin production in the EA.hy926 cell line and cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Pellegatta F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):1014–9
Inhibitory effect of perindopril, a novel angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, on neointima formation after balloon injury in rats and cholesterol–fed rabbits [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1994 Dec;24(6):1020] Shibutani T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):509–16
Discordant effects of dietary L–arginine on vascular structure and reactivity in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Singer AH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):710–6
15–Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and diabetic endothelial dysfunction in rabbit aorta. Tesfamariam B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):748–55
Leucine enkephalin effects on paracellular and transcellular permeation pathways across brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Thompson SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):818–25
Protective effect of low concentrations of oxidized low–density lipoprotein on endothelial cell integrity. Wolfovitz E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Feb;2(1):57–62
Ultrastructural damage of the pulmonary endothelial cell after storage in lung preservation solutions. Comparison between Belzer and Euro–Collins solutions. Carbognani P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):93–5
Suramin inhibits C6 glioma–induced angiogenesis in vitro. Coomber BL. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):199–207
Modulation of bovine microvascular endothelial cell proteolytic properties by inhibitors of angiogenesis. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):419–34
Interaction of high–molecular–weight basic fibroblast growth factor with endothelium: biological activity and intracellular fate of human recombinant M(r) 24,000 bFGF. Gualandris A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):149–59
Reorganization of endothelial cord–like structures on basement membrane complex (Matrigel): involvement of transforming growth factor beta 1. Kuzuya M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):267–76
Ascorbic acid stimulates barrier function of cultured endothelial cell monolayer. Utoguchi N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):393–9
Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) inhibits angiogenesis in vitro. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):73–83
Endothelial dysfunction in cerebral vessels following carotid artery infusion of phorbol ester in rabbits: the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Akopov SE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1078–87
Platelet activating factor produced in vitro by Kaposi's sarcoma cells induces and sustains in vivo angiogenesis. Bussolino F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):940–52
Colchicine alters the quantitative and qualitative display of selectins on endothelial cells and neutrophils. Cronstein BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):994–1002
Angiotensin II induces plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 and –2 expression in vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Feener EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):1353–62
Cytokines from activated T cells induce normal endothelial cells to acquire the phenotypic and functional features of AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma spindle cells. Fiorelli V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1723–34
Modified low density lipoprotein and its constituents augment cytokine–activated vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 gene expression in human vascular endothelial cells. Khan BV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1262–70
Targeted expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in intracardiac grafts promotes vascular endothelial cell DNA synthesis. Koh GY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan; 95(1):114–21
Inhibition of leukocyte–endothelial cell interactions and inflammation by peptides from a bacterial adhesin which mimic coagulation factor X. Rozdzinski E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1078–85
Role of the GRO family of chemokines in monocyte adhesion to MM–LDL–stimulated endothelium. Schwartz D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1968–73
Pharmacological modulation of endothelial cell–associated adhesion molecule expression: implications for future treatment of dermatological diseases. Foster CA, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):847–54
Human interferon–inducible protein 10 is a potent inhibitor of angiogenesis in vivo. Angiolillo AL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):155–62
The IP–10 chemokine binds to a specific cell surface heparan sulfate site shared with platelet factor 4 and inhibits endothelial cell proliferation. Luster AD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):219–31
Radiocontrast media induced endothelin–1 mRNA expression and peptide release in porcine aortic endothelial cells. Sung JM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 94(3):77–86
Influence of age and gender on skin vessel reactivity to endothelium–dependent and endothelium–independent vasodilators tested with iontophoresis and a laser Doppler perfusion imager. Algotsson A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M121–7
Effects of hyperkalemia on neonatal endothelium and smooth muscle. He GW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):92–101

Cultured rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells express intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) by tumor necrosis factor-alpha or interleukin-1 alpha stimulation. Ohira H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):729–34

Platelet-activating factor directly stimulates in vitro migration of endothelial cells and promotes in vivo angiogenesis by a heparin-dependent mechanism. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6492–501

Enhancement by the complement membrane attack complex of tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced endothelial cell expression of E-selectin and ICAM-1. Kilgore KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1434–41

Leukocyte interactions with vascular endothelium. New insights into selectin-mediated attachment and rolling. Ley K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):525–8

Regulation of the production of the RANTES chemokine by endothelial cells. Synergistic induction by IFN-gamma plus TNF-alpha and inhibition by IL-4 and IL-13. Marfaing-Koka A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1870–8

Fibrin activation of vascular endothelial cells. Induction of IL-8 expression. Qi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):867–76

IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha induce redistribution of PECAM-1 (CD31) on human endothelial cells. Romer LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6582–92

Migration of skin-homing T cells across cytokine-activated human endothelial cell layers involves interaction of the cutaneous lymphocyte-associated antigen (CLA), the very late antigen-4 (VLA-4), and the lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1). Santamaria Babi LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1543–50

Up-regulation of lung vascular ICAM-1 in rats is complement dependent. Vaporciyan AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1442–9

Keratinocyte-derived vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) is a potent mitogen for dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Detmar M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):44–50

Oxidant exposure stimulates cultured coronary artery endothelial cells to release 15-HETE: differential effects on PGI2 and 15-HETE synthesis. Callahan KS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):569–78

Differential effects of the anti-inflammatory compounds heparin, mannose-6-phosphate, and castanospermine on degradation of the vascular basement membrane by leukocytes, endothelial cells, and platelets. Bartlett MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):207–13

Polyunsaturated fatty acids increase lipid radical formation induced by oxidant stress in endothelial cells. Alexander-North LS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1773–85

Interferon-beta downregulates interferon-gamma-induced class II MHC molecule expression and morphological changes in primary cultures of human brain microvessel endothelial cells. Huynh HK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):63–73

Upregulation of antithrombotic ectonucleotidases by aspirin in human endothelial cells in-vitro. Cheung PK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):1032–4

Defibrotide protects endothelial cells, but not L929 tumour cells, from tumour necrosis factor-alpha-mediated cytotoxicity. Schröder H. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):250–2

Carvedilol, a new beta-adrenoreceptor blocker, vasodilator and free-radical scavenger, exerts an anti-shock and endothelial protective effect in rat splanchnic ischemia and reperfusion. Christopher TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):64–71

The endothelium of the rat renal artery plays an obligatory role in A2 adenosine receptor-mediated relaxation induced by 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine and N6-cyclopentyladenosine. Martin PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):893–9

Barium inhibits the endothelium-dependent component of flow but not acetylcholine-induced relaxation in isolated rabbit cerebral arteries. Wellman GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):47–53

Xanthine oxidase inhibits transmembrane signal transduction in vascular endothelial cells. Wesson DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1197–207

Effects of tenidap on leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesion in mesenteric venules. Panés J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):444–9

1 alpha, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 decreased ICAM-1 and ELAM-1 expressions on pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells and neutrophil motivation. Chen SF. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):67–70

Interleukin-8 increases endothelial permeability independent of neutrophils. Biffl WL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul; 39(1):98–102; discussion 102–3

Pentoxifylline attenuates the depressed endothelial cell function and vascular muscle contractility following trauma and hemorrhagic shock. Wang P, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):121–6; discussion 126–7

Site-specific therapeutic angiogenesis after systemic administration of vascular endothelial growth factor. Bauters C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):314–24; discussion 324–5

Role of thrombin in endothelial cell monolayer repair in vitro. DiMuzio PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):621–8

Impaired vasodilation of peripheral arteries in response to acetylcholine in human beings with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Komori K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):803–7

Effect of endothelial cells and transforming growth factor-beta 1 on cultured vascular smooth muscle cell growth patterns. Powell RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):787–94

Heparinoids with low anticoagulant potency attenuate postischemic endothelial cell dysfunction. Sternbergh WC 3rd, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):477–83

Recombinant human erythropoietin stimulates angiogenesis in vitro. Carlini RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):740–5

Tumor cell-enhanced sensitivity of vascular endothelial cells to photodynamic therapy. Yang Z, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(4):342–50

Oral administration of homocysteine leads to increased plasma triglycerides and homocysteic acid-additional mechanisms in homocysteine induced endothelial damage? Frauscher G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):813–7

Pharmacological natures of caffeine-induced endothelium-dependent and -independent contraction in canine mesenteric artery. Jino H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11;57(12):1155–62

Phospholipid hydroperoxides are significantly less toxic to cultured endothelial cells than fatty acid hydroperoxides. Kaneko T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(19):1443–9

High glucose increases platelet-derived growth factor production in cultured human vascular endothelial cells and preventive effects of eicosapentaenoic acids. Mizutani M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):PL31–5

Cholesterol oxides in plasma and lipoproteins of magnesium-deficient rabbits and effects of their lipoproteins on endothelial barrier function. Mahfouz MM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):207–22

The effect of age on halothane-induced alterations of contractility in isolated rat aorta. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 May;74(1–2):59–63

Interaction between histamine and adenosine in human cerebromicrovascular endothelial cells: modulation of second messengers. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Sep;9(3):275–89

Decrease in von Willebrand factor levels after a high-monounsaturated-fat diet in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Rasmussen O, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov;43(11):1406–9

Endothelial preserving actions of a nitric oxide donor in carotid arterial intimal injury. Guo JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):347–54

Effects of taprostene on neutrophil-endothelial interactions in isolated coronary arteries. Lefer AM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):623–31

Effects of L-NMMA and indomethacin on arteriolar vasomotion in skeletal muscle microcirculation of conscious and anesthetized hamsters. Bertuglia S, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):68–84

Cell-associated proteoglycans of retinal pericytes and endothelial cells: modulation by glucose and ascorbic acid. Fisher EJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep;48(2):179–89

Microcirculatory dynamics of neuropeptide Y. Kim D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):124–34

Mechanisms of cholera toxin prevention of thrombin- and PMA-induced endothelial cell barrier dysfunction. Patterson CE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep;48(2):212–35

Gold sodium thiomalate down-regulates intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression on vascular endothelial cells. Koike R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):599–604

The effect of cholesterol-lowering and antioxidant therapy on endothelium-dependent coronary vasomotion [see comments] Anderson TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):488–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):512–21. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):324–5.

Beneficial effects of cholesterol-lowering therapy on the coronary endothelium in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Treasure CB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):481–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):512–21.

Effect of MK-801 and U83836E on a porcine brain capillary endothelial cell barrier during hypoxia. Giese H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):169–72

Comparative studies on vascular endothelium in vitro. I. Cytokine effects on the expression of adhesion molecules by human umbilical vein, saphenous vein and femoral artery endothelial cells. Klein CL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(4):199–208

Endothelium as a therapeutical target in peripheral occlusive arterial diseases: consideration for pharmacological interventions. Cirillo R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 May-Jun;29(4):293–311 (115 ref.)

Vascular targeting—a new approach to the therapy of solid tumors. Burrows FJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 64(1):155–74 (121 ref.)

Relative hypoxia-induced contraction of the isolated human umbilical artery. De Moraes S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar;76(3):218–20

Individual, culture-specific alterations in the human endothelial glutathione system: relationships to oxidant toxicity. Tu B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 75(2):82–90

Cultured endothelial cells restore vasodilator responses to coronary arteries with impaired endothelial function and alter the response to a nitric oxide donor. Kenny D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Oct;49(4):249–56

Nitric oxide and human umbilical vessels: pharmacological and immunohistochemical studies. Sexton AJ, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr;16(3):277–88

Effects of modified low density lipoprotein and hypoxia on the expression of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1. Okada M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11; 24(10):483–8

Transfection of the human heme oxygenase gene into rabbit coronary microvessel endothelial cells: protective effect against heme and hemoglobin toxicity. Abraham NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6798–802

Angiogenic properties of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein. Albini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4838–42

LPS, recIL1 and smooth muscle cell-IL1 activate vascular cells by specific mechanisms. Loppnow H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:309–21

Adrenoceptor-stimulated endothelium-dependent relaxation in porcine intrapulmonary arteries. Tulloh RM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):299–303

Bradykinin induces generation of reactive oxygen species in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Shimizu S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 84(3):301–14

Stimulation by hydrogen peroxide of L-arginine metabolism to L-citrulline coupled with nitric oxide synthesis in cultured endothelial cells. Shimizu S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 84(3):315–29

Procoagulant and prothrombotic responses of human endothelium to indomethacin and endotoxin in vitro. Relevance to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug enteropathy. Nygård G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):25–32

Diluted and undiluted Mercox severely destroy unfixed endothelial cells. A light and electron microscopic study using cultured endothelial cells and tadpole tail fin vessels. Gassner J, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):721–32; discussion 732–4

Thrombin-induced alterations in endothelial cell cytoarchitectural and functional properties. Phillips PG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(4):417–25

Platelet-activating factor-induced endothelial cell expression of adhesion molecules and modulation of surface glycocalyx, evaluated by electron spectroscopy chemical analysis. Silvestro L, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994; 20(2):214–22

Effects of heparin and its desulfated derivatives on leukocyte-endothelial adhesion. Silvestro L, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(3):254–8

Thiol reducing agents modulate induced apoptosis in porcine endothelial cells. Abello PA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug; 2(2):79–83

A recombinant amino-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability increasing protein (rBPI23) inhibits soluble CD14-mediated lipopolysaccharide-induced endothelial adherence for human neutrophils. Huang K, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb; 1(2):81–6

Lipopolysaccharide-induced differential cell surface expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in cultured human umbilical cord vein endothelial cells. Lee CH, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb;3(2):96–101

Endotoxin induces organ-specific endothelial cell injury. Maeda K, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):46–50

Effect of anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha on leukocyte adhesion in the liver after hemorrhagic shock: an intravital microscopic study in the rat. Marzi I, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):27–33

Anti-lipid A monoclonal antibodies alter human endothelial cell ICAM-1 expression in vitro. Renzi PM, et al. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):329–36

Selective stimulation of endothelial cell proliferation with inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation by fibroblast growth factor-1 plus heparin delivered from fibrin glue suspensions. Kang SS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):280–6; discussion 286–7

Nitric oxide inhibition of endothelial cell mitogenesis and proliferation. Sarkar R, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):274–9

Comparison of the effects of cyclosporin G (OG37-325), cyclosporin A, and their metabolites on the release of endothelin and prostacyclin from primary renal and aortic endothelial cell lines. Langman LJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):450–7

In-vitro effects of cardioplegic solutions on human saphenous vein endothelium—a scanning electron microscopy study. Macchiarelli G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 42(5):264–70

Repeated release of the tissue factor pathway inhibitor [letter] Āriēns RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):327–8

Malformin A prevents IL-1 induced endothelial changes by inhibition of protein synthesis [letter] Bannon PG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):482–3

Desulfated hirugen (hirudin 54–65) induces endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine pulmonary arteries. Glusa E. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):318–21

Adenosine nucleotides and serotonin stimulate von Willebrand factor release from cultured human endothelial cells. Palmer DS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;

72(1):132–9
Effects of vanadate on prostacyclin and endothelin-1 production and protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in human endothelial cells. Shimizu H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):973–8
Heparin enhances endothelial cell von Willebrand factor content by growth factor dependent mechanisms. Tannenbaum SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov; 72(5):770–6
Interferon-gamma modulates the fibrinolytic response in cultured human endothelial cells. Arnman V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):431–40
In vitro effect of mopidamol on platelet-subendothelium interaction. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):97–103
Endothelin-1 increased immunoreactive von Willebrand factor in endothelial cells and induced micro thrombosis in rats. Halim A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):71–8
Antithrombin binding by human umbilical vein endothelial cells: effects of exogenous heparin. Justus AC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15;79(2):175–86
Endothelial prostacyclin production, synergistic effect between adrenergic stimulating and blocking drugs. Rydholm H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):333–41
Morphological changes in rat aortic endothelial cell line stimulated by endothelin. Xin X, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;41(3–4):79–86
Toxicity of mitomycin C toward cultured pulmonary artery endothelium. Hoorn CM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):87–94
Nitrogen dioxide-induced phosphatidylserine biosynthesis and subcellular translocation in cultured pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Li YD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):114–20
Fumonisin B1 alters sphingolipid metabolism and disrupts the barrier function of endothelial cells in culture. Ramasamy S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 133(2):343–8
Zinc-induced tolerance to cadmium cytotoxicity without metallothionein induction in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mishima A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan; 75(1–3):85–92
Cadmium-induced alteration of glycosaminoglycans with an enhancement of heparin-like activity in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov–Dec; 94(1–3):161–71
Inhibitory effect of lead on the proliferation of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):87–92
The cytoprotective roles of ascorbate and glutathione against nitrogen dioxide toxicity in human endothelial cells. Tu B, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):125–36
Cytotoxicity of NO2 gas to cultured human and murine cells in an inverted monolayer exposure system. Tu B, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 19;96(1):7–18
Effect of various Viperidae and Crotalidae snake venoms on endothelial cells in vitro. Borkow G, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1689–95
Study of the toxicity of various concentrations of 2-3-butanediol with University of Wisconsin solution or L15 culture medium in cultured porcine endothelial cells. Eschwege P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2519–20
The effect of cyclosporine G (OG37-325), cyclosporine A, and their metabolites on the release of vasoactive substances from primary renal cell lines. Langman LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3002–5
Prevention of renal ischemic damage by endothelial protecting agents. Rigotti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):749–51
The direct effect of injectable cyclosporine and its vehicle, cremophor, on endothelial vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression. Ricinoleic acid inhibits coronary artery endothelial activation. De Caterina R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):270–5
Direct induction of class II molecules by cytomegalovirus in rat heart microvascular endothelial cells is inhibited by ganciclovir (DHPG). Ustinov JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):1027–31
Growth inhibition of human endothelial cells by human recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon-gamma. Mauerhoff T, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):301–5
Pasteurella haemolytica lipopolysaccharide-induced cytotoxicity in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial monolayers: inhibition by indomethacin. Paulsen DB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):173–83
Coronary endothelial vasodilator dysfunction: clinical relevance and therapeutic implications. Zeiher AM, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:7–14 (87 ref.)
Influence of anti-inflammatory drugs on adhesion of neutrophils to endothelial cells cultured on microcarriers: a novel in vitro system as an alternative to animal experimentation. Zwahlen RD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):671–82
[Can endothelium be treated with drugs?] Fyhrquist F. **Duodecim** 1993;109(20):1841–7 (47 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Inducible cyclooxygenase. New relationships between non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and inhibition of synthesis of prostaglandins] Terlain B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):491–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reactivity of cortical bone capillaries. Functional TEM analysis with adrenaline, ATP and insulin] Döhler JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment study for evaluation of endothelial damage to the aorta after contrast medium administration by ioxithalamate and iomeprol. Quantitative detection of increased cell proliferation with autoradiography] Gabelmann A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jan;48(1):14–7 **(Ger)**
[Endothelial mechanisms in vasomotor effects of ACE inhibitors] Busse R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:1–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular endothelium and anesthesia] Hatano Y. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S186–93 **(Jpn)**
[Reactions of arterial and venous skeletal muscle vessels to noradrenaline after damage to their endothelium] Kudriashov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 118(9):315–8 **(Rus)**
[Structural changes in the vascular wall in vasoconstrictor and vasodilator exposures] Govyrin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug;80(8):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Proliferation pattern of capillary endothelial cells in chorioallantoic membrane development indicates local growth control, which is counteracted by vascular endothelial growth factor application. Kurz H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):174–86
Mouse multidrug resistance 1a/3 gene is the earliest known endothelial cell differentiation marker during blood-brain barrier development. Qin Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb; 202(2):172–80
Vascular endothelial cell lineage-specific promoter in transgenic mice. Schlaeger TM, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1089–98
Dominant-negative and targeted null mutations in the endothelial receptor tyrosine kinase, tek, reveal a critical role in vasculogenesis of the embryo. Dumont DJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15;8(16):1897–909
A compared TEM/SEM investigation on the pericytic investment in developing microvasculature of the chick optic tectum. Bertossi M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul;27(3):349–58
Role of the Flt-1 receptor tyrosine kinase in regulating the assembly of vascular endothelium. Fong GH, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):66–70
Distinct roles of the receptor tyrosine kinases Tie-1 and Tie-2 in blood vessel formation. Sato TN, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):70–4
Exogenous vascular endothelial growth factor induces malformed and hyperfused vessels during embryonic neovascularization. Drake CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7657–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of adenosine metabolism in the heart, cardiomyocytes and endothelium. Kochan Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:431–4
Effect of MAK-4 and MAK-5 on endothelial cell and soyabean lipoxygenase-induced LDL oxidation. Sharma HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:441–3
Lupus anticoagulant IgGs do not depend on serum for the induction of cyclooxygenase-2 by human endothelial cells. Habib A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:373–5
Molecular cloning and expression of prostacyclin synthase from endothelial cells. Hara S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:121–3
Inhibition of cyclooxygenase activity in human endothelial cells by homocysteine. Quéré I, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:397–9
Human umbilical vein endothelial cells contain leukotriene A4 hydrolase which is regulated by phosphorylation. Rybina IV, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:175–7
The induction of cyclooxygenase-2 elicited by endotoxin in endothelial cells and macrophages is inhibited by prostaglandin E1 and 13,14-dihydro prostaglandin E1. Akarasereenont P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 45:59–64
The endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase: is it really constitutively expressed? Harrison DG, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:107–17 (29 ref.)
Activation of endothelial guanylate cyclase inhibits cellular reactivity. Heller R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 45:177–81
Molecular regulation and augmentation of prostacyclin biosynthesis. Wu KK. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:11–7 (20 ref.)
Maturation-related changes in endothelial nitric oxide synthase immunolocalization in developing ovine lung. Halbower AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L585–91
Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase gene by interleukin-1 beta in rat vascular endothelial cells. Kanno K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2318–24
Hypoxia inhibits expression of eNOS via transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):section H following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section H following table of contents] McQuillan LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1921–7
Constitutive NOS expression in cultured endothelial cells is elevated by fluid shear stress. Ranjan V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H550–5
Direct and reversible inhibition of endothelial nitric oxide synthase by nitric oxide. Ravichandran LV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2216–23
Sulfhydryl-disulfide modulation and the role of disulfide oxidoreductases in regulation of the catalytic activity of nitric oxide synthase in pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Patel JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Sep; 13(3):352–9
Release of hydrogen peroxide in response to hypoxia-reoxygenation: role of an NAD(P)H oxidase-like enzyme in endothelial cell plasma membrane. Zulueta JJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):41–9
Activation and inhibition of nitric oxide synthase from cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells by phospholipids and arachidonic acid. Hirata K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:555–8
"Suicide" inactivation of prostaglandin I2 synthase: characterization of mechanism-based inactivation with isolated enzyme and endothelial cells. Wade ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):453–8
The inhibition of the constitutive bovine endothelial nitric oxide synthase by imidazole and indazole agents. Wolff DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):360–6
Molecular regulation of the bovine endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Inoue N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1255–61
A leukocyte type of 12-lipoxygenase is expressed in human vascular and mononuclear cells. Evidence for upregulation by angiotensin II. Kim JA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):942–8
Lack of role for nitric oxide (NO) in the selective destabilization of endothelial NO synthase mRNA by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Mohamed F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):52–7
Activities of phospholipase A2, cyclooxygenase, and PGI2 synthase of umbilical venous endothelial cells in preeclamptic women. Seki H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):419–25
Cloning of a full-length cDNA sequence encoding a cdc2-related protein kinase from human endothelial cells. Best JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):562–8
A simple method for isolating human endothelin converting enzyme free from contamination by neutral endopeptidase 24.11. Corder R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):355–62
Increased expression of endothelial constitutive nitric oxide synthase in rat aorta during pregnancy. Goetz RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):905–10
Synthetic peptides derived from midkine enhance plasminogen activator activity in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Kojima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):468–73
Adenylyl cyclase isoforms are differentially expressed in primary cultures of endothelial cells and whole tissue homogenates from various rat tissues. Manolopoulos VG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):323–31
Heme requirement for production of active endothelial nitric oxide synthase in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Seo HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):10–8
Cloning and functional expression of human endothelin-converting enzyme cDNA. Shimada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):807–12
Thaliporphine selectively inhibits expression of the inducible, but not the constitutive, nitric oxide synthase. Yu SM. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):289–94
Inhibition of constitutive endothelial NO-synthase activity by tannin and quercetin. Chiesi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;49(4):495–501
Profiles of sorbitol dehydrogenase and Na+/K(+)-ATPase activity in a rat brain capillary cell line in various glucose concentrations may suggest an endothelium-protective mechanism. Echeta CN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):317S
Membrane peptidase activity of a human endothelial cell line (EA.hy 926). Greenhough KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):454S
Localisation and characterisation of carbonic anhydrase isozymes (CA I, CA II, CA III and CA IV) in an umbilical vein endothelial cell line (EA-hy926). Mahieu I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):308S
Characterization of membrane bound carbonic anhydrase IV (CA IV) located on the external surface of lung pulmonary endothelial cells. Mahieu I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):320S
Thrombin and histamine phosphorylate the 42 kDa mitogen-activated protein kinase in HUVEC. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):203S
Differential measurement of constitutive (COX-1) and inducible (COX-2) cyclooxygenase expression in human umbilical vein endothelial cells using specific immunometric enzyme immunoassays. Créminon C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 9;1254(3):341–8
The role of nitric oxide in the neuropathology in soman

intoxication. Bouchaud C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):249–54

Glial extracellular matrix modulates gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity in cultured bovine brain capillary and bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mizuguchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):155–9

Histochemical demonstration of membranous localization of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in endothelial cells of the rat brain. Tominoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19; 667(1):107–10

Endothelins activate phospholipase A2 in brain capillary endothelial cells. Vigne P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18; 651(1–2):342–4

Immunohistochemistry with an antibody to human liver carboxylesterase in human brain tissues. Yamada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):163–7

Changes in vessel wall plasminogen activator activity and smooth muscle cell proliferation and activation after arterial injury. More RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan; 29(1):22–6

Contractile responsiveness of ventricular myocytes to isoproterenol is regulated by induction of nitric oxide synthase activity in cardiac microvascular endothelial cells in heterotypic primary culture. Ungureanu–Longrois D, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):486–93

Tetrahydrobiopterin and dysfunction of endothelial nitric oxide synthase [letter] Schoedon G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1060–1

Nitric oxide synthase activity and expression in retinal capillary endothelial cells and pericytes. Chakravarthy U, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):285–94

Induction of the blood/brain–barrier–associated enzyme alkaline phosphatase in endothelial cells from cerebral capillaries is mediated via cAMP. Beuckmann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):641–4

Identification and characterization of DBK, a novel putative serine/threonine protein kinase from human endothelial cells. Chu W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15; 225(2):695–702

Basic fibroblast growth factor modulates the aminophospholipid translocase activity present in the plasma membrane of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Julien M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):287–97

Tissue kallikrein activity and kinin release in human endothelial cells. Graf K, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;32(7):495–500

Comparison of the induction of cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide synthase by endotoxin in endothelial cells and macrophages. Akarasereenont P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):121–8

Prostacyclin (PGI2) synthase is a constitutively expressed enzyme in human endothelial cells. Spisni E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):507–13

Effect of radical scavengers on TNF alpha–mediated activation of the uPA in cultured cells. Egawa K, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Oct 15;50(10):958–62

Up–regulation of nitric oxide synthase by estradiol in human aortic endothelial cells. Hishikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):291–3

Regulation and differential expression of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 in human endothelial cells. Graf K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):230–5

Inhibition of endothelial nitric oxide synthase activity by protein kinase C. Hirata K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb; 25(2):180–5

Regulation of endothelial constitutive nitric oxide synthase by protein kinase C. Ohara Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):415–20

cDNA sequence and chromosome localization of pig alpha 1,3 galactosyltransferase. Strahan KM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2–3):101–5

Endothelial nitric oxide synthase membrane targeting. Evidence against involvement of a specific myristate receptor. Busconi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):25016–20

Cysteine 184 of endothelial nitric oxide synthase is involved in heme coordination and catalytic activity. Chen PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25062–6

Regulation of endothelial cell glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase expression by hypoxia. Graven KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24446–53

Oxidized low–density lipoprotein decreases the expression of endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Liao JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):319–24

Agonist–modulated palmitoylation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Robinson LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20; 270(3):995–8

Activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 by basic fibroblast growth factor via a p42 mitogen–activated protein kinase–dependent phosphorylation pathway in endothelial cells. Sa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2360–6

The Golgi association of endothelial nitric oxide synthase is necessary for the efficient synthesis of nitric oxide. Sessa WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17641–4

Role of the enzyme calmodulin–binding domain in membrane association and phospholipid inhibition of endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Venema RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14705–11

Transcriptional induction of endothelial nitric oxide synthase type III by lysophosphatidylcholine. Zembowicz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):17006–10

Functional analysis of the human endothelial nitric oxide synthase promoter. Sp1 and GATA factors are necessary for basal transcription in endothelial cells. Zhang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15320–6

The renin–angiotensin system in the heart and vascular wall: new therapeutic aspects. Falkenhahn M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S6–13 (95 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide reduces cyclic AMP by activating cyclic GMP–stimulated phosphodiesterase in vascular endothelial cells. Kishi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):351–7

Overexpression of manganous superoxide dismutase (MnSOD) in pulmonary endothelial cells confers resistance to hyperoxia. Lindau–Shepard B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):237–42

Cyclic strain upregulates nitric oxide synthase in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Awolesi MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1449–54

Induction of cyclooxygenase–2 in human umbilical vein endothelial cells by lysophosphatidylcholine. Zembowicz A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1688–92

IL–4 induction of VCAM–1 on endothelial cells involves activation of a protein tyrosine kinase. Palmer–Crocker RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2838–45

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cerebral endothelial cells is regulated by cytokine–activated astrocytes. Borgerding RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1342–7

Expression of protein kinase C family members in the cerebral endothelial cells. Krizbai I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):459–62

Nitric oxide synthase and guanylate cyclase levels in canine basilar artery after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kasuya H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):250–5

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in dermal microvasculature in psoriasis [letter; comment] Rowe A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1371. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):139.

A permanent human cell line (EA.hy926) preserves the characteristics of endothelin converting enzyme from primary human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Ahn K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):2331–41

Recombinant endothelial nitric oxide synthase: post–translational modifications in a baculovirus expression system. Busconi L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):655–9

Induction of cytochrome P4501A1 by aryl hydrocarbon receptor agonists in porcine aorta endothelial cells in culture and cytochrome P4501A1 activity in intact cells. Stegeman JJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):296–306

Reduced expression of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in the lungs of patients with pulmonary hypertension. Giaid A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):214–21

Nitric oxide and vascular disease [editorial; comment] Loscalzo J. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):251–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 27;333(4):206–13.

Hypertension in mice lacking the gene for endothelial nitric oxide synthase [see comments] Huang PL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):239–42. Comment in: Nature 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):196–7.

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits potassium currents in cultured endothelial cells. Zhang H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Apr;50(4):247–56

Dexamethasone induced enhanced enkephalin degradation by angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) of endothelial cells. Melzig MF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):139–41

Inhibition of adenosine deaminase activity of aortic endothelial cells by extracts of garlic (Allium sativum L.). Melzig MF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):359–61

Immunohistochemical localization of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in human villous and extravillous trophoblast populations and expression during syncytiotrophoblast formation in vitro. Eis AL, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Mar; 16(2):113–26

Activation of mitogen–activated protein kinases by vascular endothelial growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in capillary endothelial cells is inhibited by the antiangiogenic factor 16–kDa N–terminal fragment of prolactin. D'Angelo G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6374–8

Gene therapy inhibiting neointimal vascular lesion: in vivo transfer of endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase gene. von der Leyen HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1137–41

Inhibition of endothelial nitric oxide synthase by cytochrome P–450 reductase inhibitors. Dudek RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):60–4

Molecular regulation of lung endothelial glutamine synthetase expression. Abcouwer SF, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):325–34; discussion 335

Pig alpha 1, 3galactosyltransferase: sequence of a full–length cDNA clone, chromosomal localisation of the corresponding gene, and inhibition of expression in cultured pig endothelial cells. Strahan KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):245–6

[Effects of injury to endothelial cells on the binding of t–PA to cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells] Mi X, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 24(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of endothelial nitric oxide synthases in the contractile response to angiotensin II of the aorta in rats. Wistar Kyoto and hypertensive rats] Zerrouk A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulatory mechanisms of endothelial nitric oxide synthase activity and its modification by lipids and cytokines] Kawashima S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1193–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

VLA–2 mediates the interaction of collagen with endothelium during in vitro vascular tube formation. Jackson CJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Sep;18(9):859–67

Accelerated growth and senescence of arterial endothelial cells expressing the small molecular weight heat–shock protein HSP27. Piotrowicz RS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug; 9(11):1079–84

Inhibition of capillary morphogenesis and associated apoptosis by dominant negative mutant transforming growth factor–beta receptors. Choi ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21144–50

Expression of tissue–type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor couples with development of capillary network by human microvascular endothelial cells on Matrigel. Ito K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):213–24

Significance of changes in fetal perfusion pressure to factors controlling angiogenesis in the human term placenta. Karimu AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):447–50

FGF–1 affixation stimulates ePTFE endothelialization without intimal hyperplasia. Gray JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov;57(5):596–612

Enhanced expression of CD34 messenger RNA by developing endothelial cells of mice. Ito A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):532–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of endothelial VCAM–1 expression in murine cardiac grafts. Roles for TNF and IL4. Bergese S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):989–98

An immunohistochemical study of the pathology of fatal malaria. Evidence for widespread endothelial activation and a potential role for intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in cerebral sequestration. Turner GD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1057–69

Monoclonal IgM antiphosphatidylserine antibody reacts against cytoskeleton–like structures in cultured human umbilical cord endothelial cells. Lin L, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):97–107

Interview with Pier–Luigi Meroni. What is going to happen tomorrow in the field of anti–endothelial cell autoantibodies related to vasculitis? [interview] Meroni PL. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(7):467–8

Effect of gamma–interferon on the synthesis of the functional alternative and terminal complement pathways by human umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro. Berge V, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):554–8

Immunoreactivity of sinusoids in hepatocellular carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study using lectin UEA–1 and antibodies against endothelial markers, including CD34. Ruck P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):173–8

Adhesion and cytotoxicity of myelin basic protein–specific encephalitogenic T cells to normal and inflamed cerebral endothelial cells. Tsukada N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(3):225–32

Endothelial selectin expression and leukocyte trafficking in cutaneous DNFB–induced delayed hypersensitivity. Whyte A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):160S

Global vascular expression of murine CD34, a sialomucin–like endothelial ligand for L–selectin. Baumhueter S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2554–65

Morphoea lesions are associated with aberrant expression of membrane cofactor protein and decay accelerating factor in vascular endothelium. Venneker GT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;131(2):237–42

Effects of endogenous endothelial interleukin–8 on neutrophil migration across an endothelial monolayer. Takahashi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):670–5

Measurement of anti–endothelial and anti–cardiolipin autoantibodies and intercellular adhesion molecules–1 in patients with systemic and cutaneous vasculitis. Jeng GW, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;26(2):86–93

Cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Association with cell–mediated but not humoral alloimmunity to donor–specific vascular endothelium. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):205–11

Lymphocyte interactions with the vascular endothelium in systemic sclerosis. Kahaleh B. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 12(3):361–7 (42 ref.)

Endothelial cell binding by human polyclonal anti–DNA antibodies: relationship to disease activity and endothelial functional alterations. Chan TM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):506–13

Histamine induces IL–6 production by human endothelial cells. Delneste Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov; 98(2):344–9

Antiendothelial cell antibodies can be cytotoxic to endothelial cells without cytokine pre–stimulation and correlate with ELISA antibody measurement in Kawasaki disease. Kaneko K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):264–9

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) expression and soluble ICAM–1 (sICAM–1) production by cytokine–activated human aortic endothelial cells: a

possible role for ICAM-1 and sICAM-1 in atherosclerotic aortic aneurysms. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):337–43

Relationship between anti-phospholipid and anti-endothelial cell antibodies III: beta 2 glycoprotein I mediates the antibody binding to endothelial membranes and induces the expression of adhesion molecules. Del Papa N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):179–85

Anti-endothelial cell antibodies, endothelial proliferation and von Willebrand factor antigen in Behçet's disease. Direskeneli H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):55–61

Novel mouse endothelial cell surface marker is suppressed during differentiation of the blood brain barrier. Hallmann R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):325–32

Anergy induction in encephalitogenic T cells by brain microvessel endothelial cells is inhibited by interleukin-1. Bourdoulous S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1176–83

Adhesion molecules from the LFA-1/ICAM-1,3 and VLA-4/VCAM-1 pathways on T lymphocytes and vascular endothelium in Graves' and Hashimoto's thyroid glands. Marazuela M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):2483–90

Immunomodulation of cultured vascular endothelial cells by serial cell passage. Desai JK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):101–7

Endothelial cell damage in sarcoidosis and neurosarcoidosis: autoantibodies to endothelial cells. Tsukada N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(2):108–12

Crossreactivity of anti-cardiolipin antibodies with glycolipids and endothelial cells. Kaise S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;40(1):25–37

Immunoreactivity of sinusoids in hepatoblastoma: an immunohistochemical study using lectin UEA-1 and antibodies against endothelium-associated antigens, including CD34. Ruck P, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May; 26(5):451–5

Porcine aortic endothelial cells activate human T cells: direct presentation of MHC antigens and costimulation by ligands for human CD2 and CD28. Murray AG, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Apr;1(1):57–63

Modulation of adhesion molecule expression on endothelial cells by verapamil and other Ca++ channel blockers. Hailer NP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Aug;191(1):38–51

Endothelial cell activation and thromboregulation during xenograft rejection. Bach FH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:5–30 (88 ref.)

Early events in cell-mediated recognition of vascularized xenografts: cooperative interactions between selected lymphocyte subsets and natural antibodies. Inverardi L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:71–93 (56 ref.)

Interleukin-8 and RANTES induce the adhesion of the human basophilic cell line KU-812 to human endothelial cell monolayers. Bacon KB, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul; 82(3):473–81

Endotoxin activates human vascular smooth muscle cells despite lack of expression of CD14 mRNA or endogenous membrane CD14. Loppnow H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1020–6

Internalization of Staphylococcus aureus by endothelial cells induces cytokine gene expression. Yao L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1835–9

Role of endothelial cells in transplantation. Robson SC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):305–22 (132 ref.)

Analysis of natural and disease-associated autoantibody repertoires: anti-endothelial cell IgG autoantibody activity in the serum of healthy individuals and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ronda N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov;6(11):1651–60

Human vascular endothelial cells process and present autoantigen to human T cell lines. Savage CO, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):471–9

TGF-beta 1 causes increased endothelial ICAM-1 expression and lung injury. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1281–7

Activation of the alternative pathway of human complement by apoptotic human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Tsuji S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):794–800

Induction of interleukin 6 (IL-6) by hypoxia in vascular cells. Central role of the binding site for nuclear factor-IL-6. Yan SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11463–71

Lymphocyte adhesion-dependent calcium signaling in human endothelial cells. Pfau S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):969–78

Expression of functional CD40 by vascular endothelial cells. Hollenbaugh D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):33–40

Dual binding capacity of mucosal immunoblasts to mucosal and synovial endothelium in humans: dissection of the molecular mechanisms. Salmi M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):137–49

Phenotypic characterization of CD4+ T cells that exhibit a transendothelial migratory capacity. Brezinschek RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3062–77

Antigen-presenting function of human endothelial cells. Direct activation of resting CD8 T cells. Epperson DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5402–12

Identification of porcine endothelial cell membrane antigens recognized by human xenoreactive natural antibodies. Holzknecht ZE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4565–75

IL-4 induction of VCAM-1 on endothelial cells involves activation of a protein tyrosine kinase. Palmer-Crocker RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2838–45

Characterization and affinity isolation of xenoreactive human natural antibodies. Parker W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3791–803

IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha induce redistribution of PECAM-1 (CD31) on human endothelial cells. Romer LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6582–92

Contact-dependent endothelial class II HLA gene activation induced by NK cells is mediated by IFN-gamma-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Watson CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3222–33

Analysis of an initial step of T cell adhesion to endothelial monolayers under flow conditions. Yago T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1216–22

Interleukin-4 and interleukin-10 increase endotoxin-stimulated human umbilical vein endothelial cell interleukin-8 release. De Beaux AC, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 May;15(5):441–5

Serum anti-brain endothelium antibodies and cognitive assessment in patients with Binswanger's encephalopathy. Annunziata P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):96–102

Vascular adhesion molecules and initial development of inflammation in clinically healthy human keratinized mucosa around teeth and osseointegrated implants. Tonetti MS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Nov;29(6):386–92

Antiendothelial cell antibodies and their relation to pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yoshio T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2058–63

Enhanced expression of CD34 messenger RNA by developing endothelial cells of mice. Ito A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):532–8

Role of beta 2-glycoprotein I in the antiphospholipid antibody binding to endothelial cells [see comments] Le Tonquèze M, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Jun;4(3):179–86. Comment in: Lupus 1995 Jun;4(3):169–71.

Antiphospholipid antibodies and endothelial cells: an unending story [editorial; comment] Meroni PL, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Jun;4(3):169–71. Comment on: Lupus 1995 Jun;4(3):179–86.

Mosaic of anti-endothelial antibodies. Review of the first international workshop on anti-endothelial antibodies: clinical and pathological significance Milan, 9 November 1994. Meroni PL, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):95–9

Antiphospholipid antibodies and endothelial cells. Meroni PL, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):267–9

Induction of cytokines in mononuclear and vascular cells by endotoxin and other bacterial products. Loppnow H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:3–10

Immunoenzymometric analysis for expression and shedding of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on human endothelial cells stimulated with cytokines or lipopolysaccharide. Sano Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):123–30

Endothelial cell antibodies: pathogenetic or epiphenomenon? [editorial] [see comments] Savage CO. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1362–3. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(4):577–8.

Endothelial cell antibodies: relevant in human disease? [letter; comment] Wardle EN. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(4):577–8. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(10):1362–3.

Circulating leukocyte-endothelial adhesion molecules in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):294–300

Lymphokine-activated killer cytotoxicity against pancreas adenocarcinoma cell lines and vascular endothelial cells. Sugiura H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep;44(9):688–96

CD40 on human endothelial cells: inducibility by cytokines and functional regulation of adhesion molecule expression. Karmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4342–6

Cell surface antigen stability of cultured human umbilical vein vascular endothelial (VEC) cells. Behar E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Nov;44(5):332–4

Rat endothelial cells induce selective proliferation of CD8-positive xenogeneic lymphocytes. Baron C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2482–3

Enhanced monocyte transendothelial migration into graft-specific vessel wall cocultures after cardiac transplantation. Fyfe AI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun; 27(3):1958–9

Endothelial and host mononuclear cell activation and cytokine expression during rejection of pig-to-baboon discordant xenografts. Lesnikoski BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):290–1

Endothelial cell activation and cytokine expression during acute human cardiac allograft rejection. Salom R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2164–5

Human TNF-alpha induces major histocompatibility complex class-II molecules on porcine endothelial cells without affecting the proliferative response of human lymphocytes. Vallée I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1678–9

In vitro induction of endothelial adhesion molecule and MHC antigen expression by cytomegalovirus-activated CD4+ T cells. Waldman WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1269–71

Endothelial cell antigens associated with accelerated cardiac graft rejection in the rat. Yasunaga C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):495–6

Contribution of anti-Gal to primate and human IgG binding to porcine endothelial cells. Galili U, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):210–3

Effects of transfected complement regulatory proteins, MCP, DAF, and MCP/DAE hybrid, on complement-mediated swine endothelial cell lysis. Miyagawa S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):834–40

Human complement activation via the alternative pathway on porcine endothelium initiated by IgA antibodies. Schaapherder AF, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15; 60(3):287–91

Biochemical studies of pig xenoantigens detected by naturally occurring human antibodies and the galactose alpha(1–3)galactose reactive lectin. Vaughan HA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):102–9

[Anti-endothelial cell antibody as a marker of disease activity in Wegener's granulomatosis] Göbel U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):541–4 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of endothelial cells to the immune processes. Influence of viral infections] Zaczyńska E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(3):243–57 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of adhesion molecules in interactions of endothelium with leukocytes in inflammatory processes] Zapolska-Downar D, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994; 48(3):259–73 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sneddon's syndrome and Willebrand's factor antigen] Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Exercise in patients with intermittent claudication results in the generation of oxygen derived free radicals and endothelial damage. Hickman P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:565–70

C-type natriuretic peptide inhibits intimal thickening after vascular injury. Furuya M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:517–23

Oxidized low-density lipoproteins delay endothelial wound healing: lack of effect of vitamin E. Boissonneault GA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(1):1–8

Effects of injury on apoB kinetics and concentration in rabbit aorta. Olsson G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):930–6

Mechanisms of neutrophil-dependent and neutrophil-independent endothelial cell injury. Varani J, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–14 (24 ref.)

Endothelial cell injury in the human saphenous vein: a comparative study of two valvulotomes. Hager JC, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):291–2

Assessment of vascular trauma by local delivery catheters [letter; comment] Lambert CR. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):395–6. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Mar;31(3):240–5.

Abolition of cyclic flow variations in stenosed, endothelium-injured coronary arteries in nonhuman primates with a peptide fragment (VCL) derived from human plasma von Willebrand factor-glycoprotein Ib binding domain. McGhie AI, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2976–81

Balloon dilatation of porcine pulmonary arteries decreases endothelium-dependent relaxations and increases vasoconstriction to aggregating platelets. Razzak SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1221–8

Comparison of three porcine restenosis models: the relative importance of hypercholesterolemia, endothelial abrasion, and stenting. Grinstead WC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May;5(5):425–34

Endothelial cells and hyperthermia. Fajardo LF, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):347–53 (42 ref.)

Endothelial cell injury initiates glomerular sclerosis in the rat remnant kidney. Lee LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):953–64

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition prevents proto-oncogene expression in the vascular wall after injury. Van Belle E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):105–12

Endothelial wounds with disruption in cell migration repair primarily by cell proliferation. Ettenson DS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov;48(3):328–37

Injury to adult human dermal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Varani J, et al. **Shock** 1995 Mar;3(3):179–83

Endothelial injury, vasoconstriction, and its prevention. Loscalzo J. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):180–4 (29 ref.)

Targeting platelets containing electro-encapsulated iloprost to balloon injured aorta in rats. Crawford N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):535–42

Inhibition of platelet recruitment to arterial lesions by predeposition of platelets containing encapsulated iloprost. Pfliegler G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):604–10

A garlic derivative, ajoene, inhibits platelet deposition on severely damaged vessel wall in an in vivo porcine experimental model. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):243–9

The importance of prevention of sinusoidal endothelial cell injury during cold preservation of liver graft. Ohkohchi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;174(4):317–31

Chemical-induced vasculature injury. Summary of the symposium presented at the 32nd annual meeting of the Society of Toxicology, New Orleans, Louisiana, March 1993. Boor PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 132(2):177–95

Shock wave induced endothelial damage--in situ analysis by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Seidl M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):571–8

[Damage to the vessel wall by the Fogarty balloon catheter]

Gloor B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphological signs of capillary endothelial damage during trauma and replantation of skeletal muscle] Volodina AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):378–83 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of nucleoside transport by reactive oxygen species in bovine heart microvascular endothelial cells. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:775–8
Induction of chemotactic cytokines by minimally oxidized LDL. Berliner JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:13–8
Modifications of the expression of homing and adhesion molecules in infiltrated islets of Langerhans in NOD mice. Faveeuw C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:137–42
Influence of purines on endothelial high energy phosphates. Griesmacher A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:527–30
Endothelial cells' responses to hypoxia and reperfusion. Griesmacher A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:299–302
Adenine nucleotide levels and lipid peroxidation at hypoxia and reoxygenation in different cell types. Siems WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:313–8
Adenosine uptake and metabolism in human endothelial cells. Smolenski RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:435–8
Effects of NO-donors, SIN-1 and GEA 3175 on prostacyclin and cGMP synthesis in cultured rat endothelial cells. Alanko J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:195–9
The effects of intracellular Ca2+ concentration and hypoxia on basal endothelin-1 secretion by cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Brunner F, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:269–73
Kinin-mediated activation of endothelial no formation: possible role during myocardial ischemia. Hecker M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:119–27 (30 ref.)
Clinical relevance of endothelial dysfunction in cardiovascular disorders. Stewart DJ.
Agents Actions Suppl 1995;45:227–35 (19 ref.)
Increased permeability of bovine aortic endothelial cell monolayers in response to a thromboxane A2-mimetic. Teixeira CF, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:47–52
In situ hybridization shows increased endothelin-1 mRNA levels in endothelial cells of blood vessels of deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Day R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):294–300
Overall hemodynamic studies after the chronic inhibition of endothelial-derived nitric oxide in rats. Huang M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):358–64
Plasma from preeclamptic women increases human endothelial cell prostacyclin production without changes in cellular enzyme activity or mass. de Groot CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):976–85
Biochemical corroboration of endothelial involvement in severe preeclampsia. Friedman SA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):202–3
Expression of human intercellular adhesion molecules in middle ear cholesteatoma. Bujia J, et al.
Am J Otolaryngol 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):271–5
Regulation of endothelial VCAM-1 expression in murine cardiac grafts. Expression of allograft endothelial VCAM-1 can be manipulated with antagonist of IFN-alpha or IL-4 and is not required for allograft rejection. Bergese SD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):166–75
Hydrogen peroxide-induced endothelial retraction is accompanied by a loss of the normal spatial organization of endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Bradley JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):627–41
Platelet-derived growth factor ligand and receptor expression by large vessel endothelium in vivo. Lindner V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1488–97
Binding characteristics of S fimbriated Escherichia coli to isolated brain microvascular endothelial cells. Stins MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1228–36
Regulation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase mRNA, protein, and activity during cell growth. Arnal JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1381–8
Endothelial cell heme oxygenase and ferritin induction in rat lung by hemoglobin in vivo. Balla J, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L321–7
Disparate cytokine regulation of ICAM-1 in rat alveolar epithelial cells and pulmonary endothelial cells in vitro. Barton WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L127–35
Reduction of thiazine dyes by bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cells in culture. Bongard RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L78–84
Alteration of cAMP-mediated hormonal responsiveness by bile acids in cells of nonhepatic origin. Bouscarel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C908–16
Palmitate uptake by cardiac myocytes and endothelial cells. Barczynski FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1659–66
Effects of endothelium-derived nitric oxide on skin and digital blood flow in humans. Coffman JD.
Am J Physiol 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2087–90
Fibronectin attenuates increased endothelial monolayer permeability after RGD peptide, anti-alpha 5 beta 1, or TNF-alpha exposure. Curtis TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L248–60
Oxidant stress decreases Na+/H+ antiport activity in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Cutaia M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L649–59
Human endothelial cell morphology and autacoid expression. de Groot CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1613–20
Impaired EDRF production by endothelial cells exposed to fibrin monomer and FDP. Freedman JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C520–6
Heterogeneity in role of endothelium-derived NO in pulmonary arteries and veins of full-term fetal lambs. Gao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1586–92
Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in endothelial cell energetics: 23Na nuclear magnetic resonance and calorimetry study. Gruwel ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H351–8
Heparin induces endothelial extracellular matrix alterations and barrier dysfunction. Guretzki HJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C946–54
Effect of nitric oxide and cell redox status on the regulation of endothelial cell xanthine dehydrogenase. Hassoun PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L809–17
Calcium responses of endothelial cell monolayers subjected to pulsatile and steady laminar flow differ. Helmlinger G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C367–75
Eicosanoid production by human aortic endothelial cells in response to endothelin. Hollenberg SM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2290–6
Mechanisms of hypercapnia-stimulated PG production in piglet cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Hsu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H591–603
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha decreases pulmonary artery endothelial nitrovasodilator via protein kinase C. Johnson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L318–25
Thrombin receptor-activating peptide sensitizes the human endothelial thrombin receptor. Kruse HJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C36–44
Role of G proteins in shear stress-mediated nitric oxide production by endothelial cells. Kuchan MJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C753–8
Adenosine enhances nitric oxide production by vascular endothelial cells. Li JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C519–23
Connexin 43 and connexin 40 gap junctional proteins are present in arteriolar smooth muscle and endothelium in vivo. Little TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H729–39
Hypoxia decreases endothelin-1 synthesis by rat lung endothelial cells. Markewitz BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L215–20
Novel angiotensin receptor subtypes in fowl. Nishimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1174–81
Initiation of hyperpermeability in energy-depleted coronary endothelial monolayers. Noll T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1462–70
Cerebral microvascular endothelial cell Na-K-Cl cotransport: regulation by astrocyte-conditioned medium. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C747–54
Functional coupling of Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransport and Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in vascular endothelial cells. O'Neill WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C267–74
Hypoxia and reoxygenation stimulate biphasic changes in endothelial monolayer permeability. Partridge CA.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L52–8
Extracellular matrix hyaluronan is a determinant of the endothelial barrier. Qiao RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 1):C103–9
Hypoxia induces the synthesis of tropomyosin in cultured porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Rao UJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L271–81
Solvent drag of LDL across mammalian endothelial barriers with increased permeability. Rutledge JC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1982–91
Kinetics of prostacyclin synthesis in PGHS-1-overexpressed endothelial cells. Sanduja SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1459–66
Substance P-induced calcium entry in endothelial cells is secondary to depletion of intracellular stores. Sharma NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H962–73
gamma-Glutamylcysteine synthetase and GSH increase in quinone-induced oxidative stress in BPAEC. Shi MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L414–21
Shear stress increases hydraulic conductivity of cultured endothelial monolayers. Sill HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H535–43
Depletion of intracellular Ca2+ stores activates a Ca(2+)-selective channel in vascular endothelium. Vaca L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C920–5
Mechanisms of use of extracellular glutathione by lung epithelial cells and pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Deneke SM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 12(6):662–8
Effects of vasoactive and inflammatory mediators on endothelin-1 expression in pulmonary endothelial cells. Golden CL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May; 12(5):503–12
Oxygen modulates nitric oxide production selectively in fetal pulmonary endothelial cells. Shaul PW, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Oct;11(4):432–8
Macromolecular permeability of chick wing microvessels: an intravital confocal study. Feinberg RN, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1995 Apr;191(4):337–42
Halothane inhibits bradykinin-stimulated prostacyclin production in endothelial cells. Loeb AL, et al.
Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):931–8
Halothane impairs the hemodynamic influence of endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Sigmon DH, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):135–43
Plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor and endothelial response in patients with chronic arterial obstructive disease or Raynaud's phenomenon. Cimminiello C, et al.
Angiology 1994 Dec;45(12):1015–22
Down-regulation of vascular adhesion molecule-1 by fluid shear stress in cultured mouse endothelial cells. Ando J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:148–56; discussion 156–7
Effects of shear stress on glycosaminoglycan synthesis in vascular endothelial cells. Arisaka T, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jan 17;748:543–54
Lipid peroxidation and lipofuscin granula in brain endothelial cell cultures during reoxygenation. Blasig IE, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 17;738:374–7
Involvement of protein kinase C-independent mechanisms in endothelial ICAM-1 up-regulation by lysophosphatidylcholine. Kume N, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jan 17;748:541–2
Imidazoline receptors in vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Regunathan S, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 12;763:580–90
TNF-stimulated arginine transport by human vascular endothelium requires activation of protein kinase C. Pan M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May;221(5):590–600; discussion 600–1
Partial characterization of novel serine proteinase inhibitors from human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Rao CN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):55–62
Specific heparin fractions suppress endothelin-1 production in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Reantragoon S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1; 314(2):315–22
Studies on the reversibility of protein S-thiolation in human endothelial cells. Schuppe-Koistinen I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Dec;315(2):226–34
Comparison of the effect of endothelium on the responses to sumatriptan in rabbit isolated iliac, mesenteric and carotid arteries. Yildiz O, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1994 Sep-Oct;328(2):200–12
The omega-3 fatty acid docosahexaenoate reduces cytokine-induced expression of proatherogenic and proinflammatory proteins in human endothelial cells. De Caterina R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1829–36
Mechanically induced calcium mobilization in cultured endothelial cells is dependent on actin and phospholipase. Diamond SL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec; 14(12):2000–6
Polar expression of tissue factor in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Narahara N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1815–20
Osteopontin is synthesized by macrophage, smooth muscle, and endothelial cells in primary and restenotic human coronary atherosclerotic plaques. O'Brien ER, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1994 Oct;14(10):1648–56
Antioxidants inhibit monocyte adhesion by suppressing nuclear factor-kappa B mobilization and induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in endothelial cells stimulated to generate radicals. Weber C, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1994 Oct;14(10):1665–73
Thrombin decreases the urokinase receptor and surface-localized fibrinolysis in cultured endothelial cells. Li XN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):410–9
Transcriptional regulation of tissue factor expression in human endothelial cells. Parry GC, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 May;15(5):612–21
Apolipoprotein B and E basic amino acid clusters influence low-density lipoprotein association with lipoprotein lipase anchored to the subendothelial matrix. Saxena U, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Aug;15(8):1240–7
Alpha-thrombin stimulates urokinase production and DNA synthesis in cultured human cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Shatos MA, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Jul;15(7):903–11
Suppressive role of endogenous endothelial monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 on monocyte transendothelial migration in vitro. Takahashi M, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 May;15(5):629–36
Increase in epsilon(gamma-glutamyl)lysine crosslinks in atherosclerotic aortas. Bowness JM, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1994 Dec;111(2):247–53
Chronic exposure of bovine aortic endothelial cells to native and oxidized LDL modifies phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Hamilton CA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May; 107(1):55–63
Transendothelial transport of modified low-density lipoproteins. Kim MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul; 108(1):5–17
Cholesterol enrichment inhibits Na+/K+ pump in endothelial cells. Lau YT. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct; 110(2):251–7
Oxidized-LDL induced changes in membrane physico-chemical properties and [Ca2+]i of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Influence of vitamin E. Thorin E, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1995 Apr 24;114(2):185–95
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha alters the metabolism of endothelial cell proteoglycans. Matic M, et al.

Autoimmunity 1994;18(4):275–84
New determinants of the uptake of atherogenic plasma proteins by arteries. Born GV. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:103–6
Adenosine induces Cl- efflux in endothelial cells via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Arima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1143–9
Peptidyl dipeptidase A-catalyzed metabolism of delta sleep-inducing peptide in bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells: a cell culture model of the blood brain barrier. Augustijns PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):987–94
Regulation of P-selectin by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Bischoff J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):174–80
Ancrod-formed fibrin stimulates prostacyclin production of human umbilical vein endothelial cells via de novo synthesis of cyclooxygenase. Chang MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1920–6
Oxidized low-density lipoprotein stimulates nitric oxide release by rabbit aortic endothelial cells. Fries DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):231–7
Calcium-sensitive probes for the measurement of intracellular calcium: effects of buffer system and magnesium concentration. Gasalla-Herraiz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):373–88
Fluid flow and osmotic stress induce tyrosine phosphorylation of an endothelial cell 128 kDa surface glycoprotein. Harada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):69–74
Suppression of cyclin D1 mRNA expression by the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 (AGM-1470) in vascular endothelial cells. Hori A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1067–73
Quantitative RT-PCR assay detecting the transcriptional induction of vascular endothelial growth factor under hypoxia. Iizuka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1474–80
Kunitz-type trypsin inhibitor prevents LPS-induced increase of cytosolic free Ca2+ in human neutrophils and HUVEC cells. Kanayama N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):324–30
Rapid identification of differentially expressed endothelial cell genes by RNA display. Kozian DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1068–75
Ligand-induced polyubiquitination of receptor tyrosine kinases. Mori S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):32–9
Identification of the nucleolar targeting signal of human angiogenin. Moroianu J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1765–72
ETB-mediated regulation of extracellular levels of endothelin-1 in cultured human endothelial cells. Ozaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17; 209(2):483–9
Effects of thrombin and thrombin peptide activating receptor (SFLLRN) on proteoglycan synthesis and distribution in human endothelial cells. Peracchia F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1625–31
Transport of L-arginine in arginine-deprived endothelial cells. Preik-Steinhoff H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):447–53
Molecular and functional analysis of porcine E-selectin reveals a potential role in xenograft rejection. Rollins SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):763–71
Fluid shear stress increases the expression of thrombomodulin by cultured human endothelial cells. Takada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1345–52
Flow stimulates ICAM-1 expression time and shear stress dependently in cultured human endothelial cells. Tsuboi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26; 206(3):988–96
Nitric oxide regulation of IL-8 expression in human endothelial cells. Villarete LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):671–6
Tetrahydrobiopterin is a secretory product of murine vascular endothelial cells. Walter R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1522–6
Interaction of tissue plasminogen activator with a human endothelial cell 45-kilodalton plasminogen receptor. Dudani AK, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 72(3–4):126–31
Differential regulation of von Willebrand factor exocytosis and prostacyclin synthesis in electropermeabilized endothelial cell monolayers. Frearson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):473–9
Oxidized low-density lipoprotein induces the expression of P-selectin (GMP140/PADGEM/CD62) on human endothelial cells. Gebuhrer V, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):293–8
Thrombin induces endothelial cell growth via both a proteolytic and a non-proteolytic pathway. Herbert JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):227–31
Two sites on P-selectin (the lectin and epidermal growth factor-like domains) are involved in the adhesion of monocytes to thrombin-activated endothelial cells. Murphy JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):619–24
Mitochondrial metabolism of a hydroperoxide to free radicals in human endothelial cells: an electron spin resonance spin-trapping investigation. O'Donnell V, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):707–13
Evidence for the location of a binding sequence for the alpha 2 beta 1 integrin of endothelial cells, in the beta 1 subunit of laminin. Underwood PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):765–71
Expression of the c-kit mRNA in human aortic endothelial cells. Miyamoto T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(3):513–20
Distribution of receptors mediating phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured human umbilical artery smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Hawley J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):1005–11
Refilling state of internal Ca2+ stores is not the only intracellular signal stimulating Ca2+ influx in human endothelial cells. Iouzalen L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):893–9
Human umbilical vein endothelial cells: specific binding of platelet-activating factor and cytosolic calcium flux. Korth RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1793–9
Angiotensin II binding activity in cultured porcine arterial endothelial cells. Mineo C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1993–5
Binding of [35S]adenosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) to endothelial cells in culture. Wilkinson GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1411–8
The human endothelial cell line ECY304 as a model of endothelial cell activation by interleukin-1. Bowie A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):109S
Cytokine-induced E-selectin expression by human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC). A role for protein tyrosine kinases? May MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):182S
Spermine incorporation into protein by human vascular endothelial cells. Morgan DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):236S
Polyamine transport and arginine pool size in vascular endothelial cells. Morgan DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):387S
Phosphatase inhibitors potentiate the release of vasoactive mediators from human endothelium. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):204S
Transfer of specific endothelial cell-binding properties from the procoagulant protein human factor IX into the anticoagulant protein human protein C. Geng JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8449–57
Nuclear translocation of angiogenic proteins in endothelial cells: an essential step in angiogenesis. Moroianu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12535–9 (64 ref.)
Interconversions and distinct metabolic fate of eicosapentaenoic, docosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Achard F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1255(3):260–6
Molecular structure of heparan sulphate synthesised by bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hiscock DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):104–12
Characterization of edg-2, a human homologue of the Xenopus maternal transcript G10 from endothelial cells. Hla T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25; 1260(2):227–9
Platelet-activating factor induced calcium mobilization and phosphoinositide metabolism in cultured bovine cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Lin AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10;1224(2):323–8
Nucleotide sequence and expression of the porcine vascular endothelial growth factor. Sharma HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1260(2):235–8
Hydrolysis of cell surface inositol phospholipid leads to the delayed stimulation of phosphatidylinositol synthesis in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Sillence DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10;1224(2):247–54
Acute stimulation of glucose transport by histamine in cardiac microvascular endothelial cells. Thomas J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):88–96
Conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase in bovine carotid artery endothelial cells induced by activated neutrophils: involvement of adhesion molecules. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1265(2–3):103–9
A study on thapsigargin-induced calcium ion and cation influx pathways in vascular endothelial cells. Yamamoto N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):157–62
Inhibitory effect of tuna peptide on endothelin production in cultured endothelial cells. Kohama Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):886–8
A comparison of drug transport through cultured monolayers of bovine brain capillary and bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mizuguchi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1385–90
Optimization of the transfection of human endothelial cells by electroporation. Schwachtgen JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):882–7
Thymic peptides increase glutathione level and glutathione disulfide reductase activity in vascular endothelial cells. Li L, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1994;5(1–2):87–97
Regulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and E-selectin expression in endothelial cells by cyclosporin A and the T-cell transcription factor NFAT. Cockerill GW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2689–98
Characterization of a new monoclonal antibody (PG-M3) directed against the aminoterminal portion of the PML gene product: immunocytochemical evidence for high expression of PML proteins on activated macrophages, endothelial cells, and epithelia. Flenghi L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1871–80
High-molecular-weight kininogen is exclusively membrane bound on endothelial cells to influence activation of vascular endothelium. Hasan AA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3134–43
Desmopressin induces endothelial P-selectin expression and leukocyte rolling in postcapillary venules. Kanwar S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2760–6
Endothelial-specific gene expression directed by the tie gene promoter in vivo. Korhonen J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):1828–35
Fluid shear stress modulates surface expression of adhesion molecules by endothelial cells. Morigi M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1696–703
Functional activities of receptors for tumor necrosis factor-alpha on human vascular endothelial cells. Paleolog EM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2578–90
Regulatory role of CD43 leukosialin on integrin-mediated T-cell adhesion to endothelial and extracellular matrix ligands and its polar redistribution to a cellular uropod. Sánchez-Mateos P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2228–39
Both tumor necrosis factor receptors, TNFR60 and TNFR80, are involved in signaling endothelial tissue factor expression by juxtacrine tumor necrosis factor alpha. Schmid EF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1836–41
Regulation of interleukin-11 protein and mRNA expression in neonatal and adult fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Suen Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4125–34
Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces endothelial galactosyl transferase activity and verocytotoxin receptors. Role of specific tumor necrosis factor receptors and protein kinase C. van de Kar NC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):734–43
Studies on the acute release of tissue-type plasminogen activator from human endothelial cells in vitro and in rats in vivo: evidence for a dynamic storage pool. van den Eijnden-Schrauwen Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3510–7
Genistein reduces tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 transcription but not urokinase expression in human endothelial cells. van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2984–91
The defence against free radicals protects endothelial cells from hyperglycaemia-induced plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 over-production. Ceriello A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):133–7
Tissue factor pathway inhibitor prevents thrombus formation on procoagulant subendothelial matrix. Lindahl AK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):755–60
alpha-thrombin bound to extracellular endothelial matrix induces pronounced fibrin deposition and platelet thrombus growth in flowing non-anticoagulated human blood. Salatti JA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):561–6
Increased vascular endothelial cell markers in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance haemodialysis. Takagi M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):713–7
Tissue factor expression in endothelial cells in health and disease. Wada H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun; 6 Suppl 1:S26–31 (45 ref.)
Enhancement of hypertension and renal injury by salt-loading during chronic nitric oxide inhibition. Effects of TCV-116, a novel angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Okamura M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:75–8
Agonist-induced desensitization of histamine H1 receptor-mediated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. McCreath G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):823–30
Permeation properties and modulation of volume-activated Cl(-)-currents in human endothelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1049–56
In vitro studies of release of adenine nucleotides and adenosine from rat vascular endothelium in response to alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Shinozuka K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1203–8
Canine renovascular responses to sumatriptan and 5-carboxamidotryptamine: modulation through endothelial 5-HT1-like receptors by endogenous nitric oxide. Whiting MV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):969–74
Metabolism-dependent binding of the heterocyclic amine Trp-P-1 in endothelial cells of choroid plexus and in large cerebral veins of cytochrome P450-induced mice. Brittebo EB. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):91–8
Response of cerebral endothelial cells to hypoxia: modification by fructose-1,6-bisphosphate but not glutamate receptor antagonists. Gobbel GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):23–30
Phorbol ester stimulates acetylcholine synthesis in cultured endothelial cells isolated from porcine cerebral microvessels. Ikeda C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29; 655(1–2):147–52
C-type natriuretic peptide increases cyclic GMP in rat cerebral microvessels in primary culture. Kobayashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):324–6
Upregulation of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) on brain microvascular endothelial cells in rat ischemic cortex. Wang X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct; 26(1–2):61–8
Binding of heparin and compound Y to endothelial cells stimulates the synthesis of an antithrombotic heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Pinhal MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2191–5
Tumor-conditioned medium increases macromolecular permeability of endothelial cell monolayer. Utoguchi N,

et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):7–14
Coronary vasomotor responses: role of endothelium and nitrovasodilators. Bassenge E. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):601–10 (64 ref.)
Modulation of myocardial relaxation by basal release of endothelin from endocardial endothelium. Evans HG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1694–9
Increase in rat aortic endothelial free calcium mediated by metabolically sensitive calcium release from endoplasmic reticulum. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1433–9
Expression of P-selectin on endothelial cells is upregulated by LPS and TNF-alpha in vivo. Gotsch U, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):7–14
Expanding roles for alpha 4 integrin and its ligands in development. Sheppard AM, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):27–43
Reduced PO2 alters the behavior of Fura-2 and Indo-1 in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Stevens T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):404–12
Enhanced expression by the brain matrix of P-glycoprotein in brain capillary endothelial cells. Tatsuta T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1145–52
Expression of the intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on high endothelial venules and on non-lymphoid antigen handling cells: interdigitating cells, antigen transporting cells and follicular dendritic cells. Maeda K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):47–54
The formation of peroxynitrite in vivo from nitric oxide and superoxide. Squadrito GL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 May 19;96(2):203–6 (36 ref.)
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis increases the secretion of endothelin-1 in vivo and in cultured endothelial cells. Cao WB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):822–6
Different responses of choriocapillary endothelial cells and retinal capillary endothelial cells to mitogenic and vasoactive factors. Li W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun; 9(2):96–9
Influence of 3,4',5-trihydroxystibene-3-beta-mono-D-glucoside on vascular endothelial epoprostenol and platelet aggregation. Zhang PW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May; 16(3):265–8
Simultaneous measurements of Ca2+ and nitric oxide in bradykinin-stimulated vascular endothelial cells. Blatter LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):922–4
Coexpression of P2Y and P2U receptors on aortic endothelial cells. Comparison of cell localization and signaling pathways. Communi D, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb; 76(2):191–8
Nitric oxide produced by endothelial cells increases production of eicosanoids through activation of prostaglandin H synthase. Davidge ST, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):274–83
cGMP and nitric oxide modulate thrombin-induced endothelial permeability. Regulation via different pathways in human aortic and umbilical vein endothelial cells. Draijer R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):199–208
Effects of hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase on Ca2+ stores and protein synthesis in human endothelial cells. Dreher D, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):388–95
Calcium signaling in endothelial cells involves activation of tyrosine kinases and leads to activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases. Fleming I, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):522–9
Escherichia coli endotoxin inhibits agonist-mediated cytosolic Ca2+ mobilization and nitric oxide biosynthesis in cultured endothelial cells. Graier WF, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):659–68
Shear stress induces ATP-independent transient nitric oxide release from vascular endothelial cells, measured directly with a porphyrinic microsensor. Kanai AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):284–93
Hypoxia regulates vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression in endothelial cells. Identification of a 5' enhancer. Liu Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):638–43
Role of Ca2+ and protein kinase C in shear stress-induced actin depolymerization and endothelin 1 gene expression. Morita T, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):630–6
Nitric oxide synthesis by cultured endothelial cells is modulated by flow conditions. Noris M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):536–43
Endothelium-specific in vivo gene transfer. Schulick AH, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):475–85
Mechanical strain induces monocyte chemotactic protein-1 gene expression in endothelial cells. Effects of mechanical strain on monocyte adhesion to endothelial cells. Wang DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):294–302
Acetylcholine-sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store in fresh endothelial cells and evidence for ryanodine receptors. Wang X, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):37–42
Modulation of pyrogen-induced upregulation of endothelial cell adhesion molecules (CAMs) by interleukin-4: transcriptional mechanisms and CAM-shedding. Kapiotis S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 May;43(1):18–25
Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 is induced on vascular endothelia and medial smooth muscle cells in experimental cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Ardehali A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):450–6
Contribution of endothelium-derived nitric oxide to exercise-induced vasodilation. Gilligan DM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2853–8
Dietary correction of hypercholesterolemia in the rabbit normalizes endothelial superoxide anion production. Ohara Y, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):898–903
Initial contact and subsequent adhesion of human neutrophils or monocytes to human aortic endothelial cells releases an endothelial intracellular calcium store. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1899–907
Activation of the endothelium by IL-1 alpha and glucocorticoids results in major increase of complement C3 and factor B production and generation of C3a. Coulpier M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):142–9
Allergen-stimulated T lymphocytes from allergic patients induce vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) expression and IL-6 production by endothelial cells. Delneste Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):164–71
Soluble endothelium-associated adhesion molecules in patients with Graves' disease [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Feb;99(2):311] Wenisch C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):240–4
Degradation of endothelial cell matrix collagen is correlated with induction of stromelysin by an activated ras oncogene. LoSardo JE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul; 13(4):236–48
Involvement of transforming growth factor-beta 1 for platelets-induced stimulation of endothelin-1 production. Matsumura Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):991–6
CD31, CD62E, and CD62P identify a specific pattern of endothelial activation in Graves' disease. Aubert VD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):170–9
Stereological estimation of Weibel-Palade bodies in the retinal vasculature of normal and diabetic dogs. Anderson HR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Sep;13(9):705–10
Endothelial cells and atherosclerosis: lipoprotein metabolism, matrix interactions, and monocyte recruitment. Saxena U, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):316–22 (59 ref.)
Impaired activation of glucose oxidation and NADPH supply in human endothelial cells exposed to H2O2 in high-glucose medium. Asahina T, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 May; 44(5):520–6
Increased plasma levels of immunoreactive endothelin and von Willebrand factor in NIDDM patients. Morise T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):87–9
Effect of high glucose on formation of extracellular matrix components by cultured rat heart endothelial cells. Spiro MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):430–6
Use of prostaglandin I2 analog in treatment of massive hepatic necrosis associated with endothelial cell injury and diffuse sinusoidal fibrin deposition. Fujiwara K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):41–7
Serum concentrations of von Willebrand factor and soluble thrombomodulin indicate alteration of endothelial function in inflammatory bowel diseases. Sawyerr AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):793–9
Effect of corticotropin-releasing factor on prostaglandin synthesis in endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Fleisher-Berkovich S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):4068–72
Hormonal regulation of rat adrenomedullin gene in vasculature. Imai T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1544–8
Endothelin-induced interleukin-6 production by rat aortic endothelial cells. Xin X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):132–7
Inhibition by modified oligodeoxynucleotides of the expression of type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in human endothelial cells. Cierniewski CS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):494–9
A unique autophosphorylation site in the platelet-derived growth factor alpha receptor from a heterodimeric receptor complex. Rupp E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):29–41
Comparison of plasminogen binding and activation on extracellular matrices produced by vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Stack MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):937–43
Basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) internalization through the heparan sulfate proteoglycans-mediated pathway: an ultrastructural approach. Gleizes PE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):47–59
Endocytosis of decorin by bovine aortic endothelial cells. off Götte M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):226–33
Involvement of a serine protease in the synthesis of platelet-activating factor by endothelial cells stimulated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha or interleukin-1 alpha. Bussolino F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3131–9
Expression of CD34 in endothelial cells, hematopoietic progenitors and nervous cells in fetal and adult mouse tissues. Lin G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1508–16
Alpha 2,3-sialyl and alpha 1,3-fucosyltransferase-dependent synthesis of sialyl Lewis x, an essential oligosaccharide present on L-selectin counterreceptors, in cultured endothelial cells. Majuri ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3205–10
Changes in brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayer permeability induced by adrenergic drugs. Borges N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):243–8
Modulation of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration by thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid in human aortic endothelial cells. Hosoki E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):131–7
Hypoxia potentiates nitric oxide synthesis and transiently increases cytosolic calcium levels in pulmonary artery endothelial cells [see comments] Hampl V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):515–22. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1995 Apr;8(4):513–4.
The expression and release of adhesion molecules by human endothelial cell lines and their consequent binding of lymphocytes. Cartwright JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):329–35
Senescence-dependent regulation of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor in human vascular endothelial cells. Comi P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):304–8
Extracellular annexin VI expression is associated with divalent cation-dependent endothelial cell adhesion of metastatic RAW117 large-cell lymphoma cells. Tressler RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):395–400
Expression of murine VCAM-1 in vitro and in different models of inflammation in vivo: correlation with immigration of monocytes. Henseleit U, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec;3(6):249–56
Increased expression of ICAM-1, E-selectin, and VCAM-1 by cultured human endothelial cells upon exposure to haptens. Wildner O, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 1(4):191–8
Synergistic effect of acute hypoxia on flow-induced release of ATP from cultured endothelial cells. Bodin P, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):256–9
Effects of shear on endothelial cell calcium in the presence and absence of ATP. James NL, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul; 9(10):968–73
Hemodynamic forces are complex regulators of endothelial gene expression. Resnick N, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul; 9(10):874–82 (55 ref.)
Stimulatory effect of unsaturated fatty acids on the level of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 mRNA in cultured human endothelial cells. Karikó K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):118–22
N,N,N-trimethylsphingosine inhibits interleukin-1 beta-induced NF-kappa B activation and consequent E-selectin expression in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Masamune A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26; 367(2):205–9
alpha-Tocopherol and trolox block the early intracellular events (TBARS and calcium rises) elicited by oxidized low density lipoproteins in cultured endothelial cells. Mabile L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):177–87
Lipid hydroperoxide-induced peroxidation and turnover of endothelial cell phospholipids. Pacifici EH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):297–309
Angiotensin modulation of vascular tone and adrenergic neurotransmission in cat femoral arteries. Encabo A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1691–7
Expression of galectins on microvessel endothelial cells and their involvement in tumour cell adhesion. Lotan R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):462–8
IGFBP-3 and IGFBP-5 association with endothelial cells: role of C-terminal heparin binding domain. Booth BA, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Mar;5(1):1–17
Identification of the thromboxane A2 receptor in hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells and its role in endotoxin-induced liver injury in rats. Ishiguro S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1281–6
Application of X-ray microanalysis to study of the expression of endothelial adhesion molecules on human umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro. Tomczok J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Nov;102(5):337–43
Assessment of production of endothelium-derived relaxing factor by cultured porcine cerebral microvessel endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1995 Mar;8(1):19–24
Pressure enhances endothelin-1 release from cultured human endothelial cells. Hishikawa K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):449–52
Cloning from purified high endothelial venule cells of hevin, a close relative of the antiadhesive extracellular matrix protein SPARC. Girard JP, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan; 2(1):113–23
Nuclear accumulation of exogenous basic fibroblast growth factor in endothelial, fibroblast, and myoblast cell lines results in diverse biological responses. Hawker JR Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct;30A(10):653–63
Regulation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B-elicited nitric oxide production by endothelial cells. LeClaire RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):539–46
Assembly of the human plasma kinin-forming cascade along the surface of vascular endothelial cells. Reddigari S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):93–4 (10 ref.)
Tumor cells suppress cytokine-induced nitric-oxide (NO) production in cerebral endothelial cells. Murata J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):699–705
Expression of E-selectin on endothelial cells of small veins in human colorectal cancer. Ye C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):455–60
Thrombomodulin in exercise-induced asthma. Kanazawa H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):158–62
In vivo study of leukocyte-endothelium interaction in endotoxin-induced uveitis. Baatz H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):1960–7
Increased intramural expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 after balloon injury: a potential progenitor of restenosis. Sawa H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1742–8
Role of adhesion molecules in leukocyte binding to endothelial cells adherent to vascular grafts. Margiotta M,

et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):689–95

Endothelial cells adherent to expanded polytetrafluoroethylene express the intercellular adhesion molecule–1. Margiotta MS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep; 181(3):215–9

Endothelial barrier resistance in multiple organs after septic and nonseptic challenges in the rat. Deng X, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2052–61

Vasoactive peptides and prostaglandin D2 in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Spatz M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S123–7

Cerebral ischemia alters glucose transporter kinetics across rat brain microvascular endothelium. Quantitative analysis by an in situ brain perfusion method. Suzuki H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S173–6

Heparin–induced release of extracellular–superoxide dismutase form (V) to plasma. Adachi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):586–90

Activation of prothrombin by factor Xa bound to the membrane surface of human umbilical vein endothelial cells: its catalytic efficiency is similar to that of prothrombinase complex on platelets. Sugo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):244–50

Histamine degradative uptake by cultured human pulmonary vascular endothelial cells utilizes an inflammatory cell diamine oxidase. Baenziger NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32858–64

Soluble ligands of the alpha v beta 3 integrin mediate enhanced tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple proteins in adherent bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Bhattacharya S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16781–7

Interleukin–1 enhances the ability of cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells to oxidize linoleic acid. Camacho M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17279–86

Identification and characterization of a novel cytokine–inducible nuclear protein from human endothelial cells. Chu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10236–45

Demonstration of functionally different interactions between phospholipase C–gamma and the two types of platelet–derived growth factor receptors. Eriksson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7773–81

Molecular cloning and expression of murine and bovine endothelial cell protein C/activated protein C receptor (EPCR). The structural and functional conservation in human, bovine, and murine EPCR. Fukudome K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5571–7

Identification, cloning, and regulation of a novel endothelial cell protein C/activated protein C receptor. Fukudome K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26486–91

Platelet factor–4 inhibits the mitogenic activity of VEGF121 and VEGF165 using several concurrent mechanisms. Gengrinovitch S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15059–65

Vascular endothelial cell growth factor promotes tyrosine phosphorylation of mediators of signal transduction that contain SH2 domains. Association with endothelial cell proliferation. Guo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6729–33

Mapping the cell binding site on high molecular weight kininogen domain 5. Hasan AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19256–61

The carboxyl terminus of bradykinin and amino terminus of the light chain of kininogens comprise an endothelial cell binding domain. Hasan AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31822–30

Structure of the O–glycans in GlyCAM–1, an endothelial–derived ligand for L–selectin. Hemmerich S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12035–47

Identification of an endothelial cell binding site on kininogen domain D3. Herwald H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16; 270(24):14634–42

Sphingolipid–gated Ca2+ release from intracellular stores of endothelial cells is mediated by a novel Ca(2+)–permeable channel. Kim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5266–9

Transcriptional regulation of the intercellular adhesion molecule–1 gene by inflammatory cytokines in human endothelial cells. Essential roles of a variant NF–kappa B site and p65 homodimers. Ledebur HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):933–43

Vascular endothelial growth factor increases urokinase receptor expression in vascular endothelial cells. Mandriota SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9709–16

Peroxynitrite–induced accumulation of cyclic GMP in endothelial cells and stimulation of purified soluble guanylyl cyclase. Dependence on glutathione and possible role of S–nitrosation. Mayer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17355–60

Proteolysis of the human platelet and endothelial cell thrombin receptor by neutrophil–derived cathepsin G. Molino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11168–75

Regulation of the tissue factor promoter in endothelial cells. Binding of NF kappa B–, AP–1–, and Sp1–like transcription factors. Moll T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3849–57

Endothelial heparan sulfate proteoglycans that bind to L–selectin have glucosamine residues with unsubstituted amino groups. Norgard–Sumnicht K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12012–24

Placenta growth factor. Potentiation of vascular endothelial growth factor bioactivity, in vitro and in vivo, and high affinity binding to Flt–1 but not to Flk–1/KDR. Park JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25646–54

Nitric oxide inhibits macrophage–colony stimulating factor gene transcription in vascular endothelial cells. Peng HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):17050–5

Alternative splicing produces a divergent cytoplasmic tail in the human endothelial thromboxane A2 receptor. Raychowdhury MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):7011

Biochemical discrimination between luminal and abluminal enzyme and transport activities of the blood–brain barrier. Sánchez del Pino MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):14907–12

Neutral amino acid transport characterization of isolated luminal and abluminal membranes of the blood–brain barrier. Sánchez del Pino MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14913–8

Expression of transforming growth factor type III receptor in vascular endothelial cells increases their responsiveness to transforming growth factor beta 2. Sankar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13567–72

Human umbilical vein endothelial cells express high affinity neurotensin receptors coupled to intracellular calcium release. Schaeffer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3409–13

Thrombospondin binds and activates the small and large forms of latent transforming growth factor–beta in a chemically defined system. Schultz–Cherry S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26775–82

The type 1 repeats of thrombospondin 1 activate latent transforming growth factor–beta. Schultz–Cherry S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26783–8

Adrenomedullin stimulates two signal transduction pathways, cAMP accumulation and Ca2+ mobilization, in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Shimekake Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4412–7

Different signal transduction properties of KDR and Flt1, two receptors for vascular endothelial growth factor. Waltenberger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26988–95

Regulation of thrombin receptors on human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Woolkalis MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9868–75

Determination of the mechanism of free radical generation in human aortic endothelial cells exposed to anoxia and reoxygenation. Zweier JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24156–62

Preparation of cell–affinity adsorbents by immobilization of peptides to Sephadex G–10. Besselink GA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(8):675–93

Comparison of tissue factor and prostacyclin production by human umbilical vein endothelial cells on Dacron vascular prostheses and Dacron smooth films. Tunstall A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1233–8

Amelioration by L–arginine of a dysfunctional arginine/nitric oxide pathway in diabetic endothelium. Pieper GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):397–403

Arginine vasopressin stimulates protein synthesis but not proliferation of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Simon JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):368–75

Leukocyte adhesion molecules on the vascular endothelium: their role in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular disease and the mechanisms underlying their expression. Sluiter W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 4:S37–44 (96 ref.)

Regulation of the adenylyl cyclase signaling system in various types of cultured endothelial cells. Manolopoulos VG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):590–8

Inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation by SPARC is mediated through a Ca(2+)–binding EF–hand sequence. Sage EH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):127–40

High affinity immunoreactive FGF receptors in the extracellular matrix of vascular endothelial cells—implications for the modulation of FGF–2. Hanneken A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(6):1221–8

Endothelial receptor tyrosine kinases involved in angiogenesis. Mustonen T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(4):895–8 (50 ref.)

Filipin–sensitive caveolae–mediated transport in endothelium: reduced transcytosis, scavenger endocytosis, and capillary permeability of select macromolecules. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1217–32

Differential effects of superoxide, hydrogen peroxide, and hydroxyl radical on intracellular calcium in human endothelial cells. Dreher D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan; 162(1):147–53

Shear stress modulates endothelial cell morphology and F–actin organization through the regulation of focal adhesion–associated proteins. Girard PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):179–93

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of urokinase–type plasminogen activator expression in endothelial cells by basic fibroblast growth factor. Gualandris A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;162(3):400–9

Lipopolysaccharide inhibits activation of latent transforming growth factor–beta in bovine endothelial cells. Kojima S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):210–9

Endothelin secretion is regulated by cyclic AMP and phosphatase 2A in endothelial cells. Magnusson A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):429–34

Identification and distribution of insulin receptors on cultured bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells: possible function in insulin processing in the blood–brain barrier. Miller DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):333–41

Tumor cells secrete an angiogenic factor that stimulates basic fibroblast growth factor and urokinase expression in vascular endothelial cells. Peverali FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):1–14

Tumor necrosis factor reduces proteoglycan synthesis in cultured endothelial cells. Ramasamy S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):119–26

Effect of hypoxia and reoxygenation on the formation and release of reactive oxygen species by porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Yang W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):414–23

The functional thrombin receptor is associated with the plasmalemma and a large endosomal network in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Horvat R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1155–64

Heparin–binding vitronectin up–regulates latent TGF–beta production by bovine aortic endothelial cells. Ribeiro SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1553–61

17 beta–estradiol stimulates prostacyclin, but not endothelin–1, production in human vascular endothelial cells. Mikkola T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1832–6

Interactions between L–arginine and L–glutamine change endothelial NO production. An effect independent of NO synthase substrate availability. Arnal JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2565–72

Nitric oxide decreases cytokine–induced endothelial activation. Nitric oxide selectively reduces endothelial expression of adhesion molecules and proinflammatory cytokines. De Caterina R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):60–8

Specific binding of endocrine transforming growth factor–beta 1 to vascular endothelium. Dickson K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2539–54

Heart CD36 expression is increased in murine models of diabetes and in mice fed a high fat diet. Greenwalt DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1382–8

Regulation of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 expression by IL–4 and TNF–alpha in cultured endothelial cells. Iademarco MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):264–71

Nuclear factor–kappa B interacts functionally with the platelet–derived growth factor B–chain shear–stress response element in vascular endothelial cells exposed to fluid shear stress. Khachigian LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1169–75

Regulation of G–protein alpha i2 subunit expression by oxidized low–density lipoprotein. Liao JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1457–63

Atrial and brain natriuretic peptides stimulate the production and secretion of C–type natriuretic peptide from bovine aortic endothelial cells. Nazario B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1151–7

Angiotensin II regulates the expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in cultured endothelial cells. A potential link between the renin–angiotensin system and thrombosis. Vaughan DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):995–1001

Transport of protein hormones through the vascular endothelium. Ghinea N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 145(1):1–9 (86 ref.)

Syosaiko–to and saiboku–to (Chinese–Japanese herbal medicine) suppress the release of arachidonic acid metabolites from cultured porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 22;43(3):191–6

The Duffy antigen/receptor for chemokines (DARC) is expressed in endothelial cells of Duffy negative individuals who lack the erythrocyte receptor. Peiper SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1311–7

Endothelial vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 expression is suppressed by melanoma and carcinoma. Piali L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):811–6

The role of Mg2+ in the inactivation of inwardly rectifying K+ channels in aortic endothelial cells. Elam TR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Apr;105(4):463–84

Time course and contact dependence of allogeneic lymphocyte–induced human aortic endothelial cell–derived interleukin–6. Morris TE, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):1081–94

Ultrastructural localization of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor (VPF/VEGF) to the abluminal plasma membrane and vesiculovacuolar organelles of tumor microvascular endothelium. Qu–Hong, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Apr;43(4):381–9

Antioxidant status in controlled and uncontrolled hypertension and its relationship to endothelial damage. Tse WY, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Nov;8(11):843–9

IL–13 selectively induces vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 expression in human endothelial cells. Bochner BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):799–803

Induction of tissue factor on monocytes by adhesion to endothelial cells. Lo SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4768–77

Fibrin activation of vascular endothelial cells. Induction of IL–8 expression. Qi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):867–76

Tumor endothelium selectively supports binding of IL–2–propagated tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Salmi M,

et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6002–12

IL–8 specifically binds to endothelial but not to smooth muscle cells. Schönbeck U, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2375–83

Endothelial cell associated platelet–activating factor (PAF), a costimulatory intermediate in TNF–alpha–induced H2O2 release by adherent neutrophil leukocytes. von Asmuth EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1383–90

Human dermal microvascular endothelial cells produce matrix metalloproteinases in response to angiogenic factors and migration. Cornelius LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):170–6

Oxidant exposure stimulates cultured coronary artery endothelial cells to release 15–HETE: differential effects on PGI2 and 15–HETE synthesis. Callahan KS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):569–78

Soluble CD14 promotes LPS activation of CD14–deficient PNH monocytes and endothelial cells. Golenbock DT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):662–71

LDL increases (CA++)i in human endothelial cells and augments thrombin–induced cell signalling. Haller H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov;124(5):708–14

Changes of cytosolic calcium ion concentrations in human endothelial cells in response to thrombin, platelet–activating factor, and leukotriene B4. Lerner R. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov;124(5):723–9

The effects of native LDL and oxidized LDL on EDRF bioactivity and nitric oxide production in vascular endothelium. Myers PR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov; 124(5):672–83 (49 ref.)

Oxidants and signal transduction in vascular endothelium [see comments] Natarajan V. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan; 125(1):26–37 (68 ref.). Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jan;125(1):10–1.

Lymphocyte–mediated nitric oxide production by rat endothelial cells. Shuler RL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan; 57(1):116–21

Mode of transport of fatty acid to endothelial cells influences intracellular fatty acid metabolism. Teruya J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb;36(2):266–76

Calcium–mobilizing agonists stimulate anion fluxes in cultured endothelial cells from human umbilical vein. White CR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):171–9

Phospholipid hydroperoxides are precursors of lipid alkoxyl radicals produced from anoxia/reoxygenated endothelial cells. Kramer JH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):371–81

Fatty acid transfer across the myocardial capillary wall: no evidence of a substantial role for cytoplasmic fatty acid–binding protein. Van Nieuwenhoven FA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1635–47

Coculture of astroglial and vascular endothelial cells as apposing layers enhances the transcellular transport of hypoxanthine. Ceballos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):991–9

Quantification of different transferrin receptor pools in primary cultures of porcine blood–brain barrier endothelial cells. van Gelder W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2708–15

Eicosanoid production by rat cerebral endothelial cells: stimulation by lipopolysaccharide, interleukin–1 and interleukin–6. de Vries HE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):1–8

Interferon–beta downregulates interferon–gamma–induced class II MHC molecule expression and morphological changes in primary cultures of human brain microvessel endothelial cells. Huynh HK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):63–73

Differential expression of alpha–actin mRNA and immunoreactive protein in brain microvascular pericytes and smooth muscle cells. Boado RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):430–5

Fluid–phase endocytosis of horseradish peroxidase by cerebral endothelial cells in primary culture: characterization and kinetic analysis. Noble LJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):654–63

Neoplastic and pharmacological influence on the permeability of an in vitro blood–brain barrier. Grabb PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1053–8

The bradykinin analog RMP–7 increases intracellular free calcium levels in rat brain microvascular endothelial cells. Doctrow SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):229–37

Methylmercury–thiol uptake into cultured brain capillary endothelial cells on amino acid system L. Mokrzan EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1277–84

Suppression of interleukin–1 alpha production by protein kinase C activators in human vascular endothelial cells. Watanabe M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):808–14

Technique for assessment of leukocyte adherence to human umbilical vein endothelial cell monolayers. McGregor PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct;32(2):73–7

Cytochrome P450 mono–oxygenase–regulated signalling of Ca2+ entry in human and bovine endothelial cells. Graier WF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):259–74

Endothelial cell response to hypoxia–reoxygenation is mediated by IL–1. Clark ET, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun; 58(6):675–81

Rapid superoxide production by endothelial cells and their injury upon reperfusion. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):693–7

Protein kinase C activation inhibits glutamate transport by endothelial cells. Pan M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun; 58(6):630–5

Tumor necrosis factor stimulates system XAG– transport activity in human endothelium. Pan M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):659–64

Effects of L–arginine and L–nitro–arginine methyl ester on recovery of neonatal lamb hearts after cold ischemia. Evidence for an important role of endothelial production of nitric oxide. Hiramatsu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):81–6; discussion 87

ATP evokes calcium transients in single pulmonary artery endothelial cell in primary cultures. Hu QH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):42–4

Both hypoxic endothelial cell conditioned medium and hypoxia elevate intracellular free calcium in pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Hu QH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):200–3

Antisense S–oligonucleotide against transforming growth factor–beta 1 inhibits proteoglycan synthesis in arterial wall. Merrilees MJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):322–9

Heterogeneity of endothelial cell function for angiotensin conversion in serial–arranged arterioles. Tang T, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):129–37

Retroviral vector–mediated transfer and expression of human tissue plasminogen activator gene in human endothelial and vascular smooth muscle cells. Ekhterae D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):953–62

Cellular localization of matrix metalloproteinases in the abdominal aortic aneurysm wall. Newman KM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):814–20

Isolation of a cDNA for a growth factor of vascular endothelial cells from human lung cancer cells: its identity with insulin–like growth factor II. Hagiwara K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):202–7

Cell adhesion molecule expression by vascular endothelial cells as an immune/inflammatory reaction in human colon carcinoma. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun; 86(6):585–93

Effects of a thromboxane A2–receptor antagonist, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and aspirin on prostaglandin I2 production in endothelium–intact and –injured aorta of guinea pigs. Higo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):471–9

Depression of ATP–induced Ca2+ signalling by high K+ and low Cl– media in human aortic endothelial cells. Yumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):111–22

Albumin interaction with the glomerular capillary wall in vitro. Adal Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1031–8

Characterization of platelet–activating factor synthesis in glomerular endothelial cell lines. Kester M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1404–12

ICAM–1 expression and cellular injury in cultured endothelial cells under hypoxia/reoxygenation. Mataki H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;40(2):49–63

Expression of membrane glycoconjugates on sheep lung endothelium. Abdi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr; 72(4):445–52

Vascular endothelium–derived cells containing smooth muscle actin are present in restenosis [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):771. Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Dec;71(6):813–9.

Retinal vascular endothelial cell endocytosis increases in early diabetes. Gardiner TA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr; 72(4):439–44

Inhibitors of basement membrane collagen synthesis prevent endothelial cell alignment in matrigel in vitro and angiogenesis in vivo. Haralabopoulos GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):575–82

Increased stem cell factor release by hemangioma–derived endothelial cells. Meininger CJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb; 72(2):166–73

Identification of a high molecular weight endothelial cell surface glycoprotein, endoGlyx–1, in normal and tumor blood vessels. Sanz–Moncasi MP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):366–73

The binding of acute myeloid leukemia blast cells to human endothelium. Cavenagh JD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):19–29 (61 ref.)

Different mechanisms can activate Ca2+ entrance via cation currents in endothelial cells. Inazu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):11–7

Soluble CD14 in serum mediates LPS–induced increase in permeability of bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cell monolayers in vitro. Ishii Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12; 56(25):2263–72

Expression of endothelin–1 gene in blood vessels of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Larivière R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):1889–96

Expression of six protein kinase C isotypes in endothelial cells. Mattila P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):1253–60

Inhibition of extracellular ATP degradation in endothelial cells. Meghji P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):763–71

High glucose increases platelet–derived growth factor production in cultured human vascular endothelial cells and preventive effects of eicosapentaenoic acids. Mizutani M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):PL31–5

HLA–DR expression in liver in human HIV infection. Guido M, et al. **Liver** 1995 Jun;15(3):126–30

Combined effects of magnesium deficiency and an atherogenic level of low density lipoprotein on uptake and metabolism of low density lipoprotein by cultured human endothelial cells. I. Biochemical data. Yokoyama S, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):87–95

Combined effects of magnesium deficiency and an atherogenic level of low density lipoprotein on uptake and metabolism of low density lipoprotein by cultured human endothelial cells. II. Electron microscopic data. Yokoyama S, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):97–105

Increased transendothelial permeation of albumin by high glucose concentration. Yamashita T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):739–44

Antioxidant activity of calcium channel blocking drugs. Mak IT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:620–30

Receptor specificity of adherence of Streptococcus pneumoniae to human type–II pneumocytes and vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Cundell DR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):361–74

Interaction of colloidal gold–labelled glucosylated albumin with endothelial cell monolayers: comparison between cryofixation and glutaraldehyde fixation. Hoying JB, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 15;30(3):252–7

Differential lectin binding to microvascular endothelial glycoconjugates during normal angiogenesis in the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Henry CB, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Mar;49(2):201–11

Regulation by basic fibroblast growth factor of glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May; 49(3):268–76

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (VCAM–1) by human brain microvessel endothelial cells in primary culture. Wong D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May; 49(3):325–39

Beta–adrenoreceptors of multiple affinities in a clonal capillary endothelial cell line and its functional implication. Das SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):49–54

Uptake and release of carnitine by vascular endothelium in culture; effects of protons and oxygen free radicals. Peschechera A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26; 142(2):99–106

Insulin stimulates thyroid hormone receptor alpha gene expression in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hu RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):65–71

P–glycoprotein expression in brain capillary endothelial cells after focal ischaemia in the rat. Samoto K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):217–23

Carrier–mediated uptake and release of histamine by cultured rat cerebral endothelial cells. Huszti Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):185–8

Metabolism of substance P and neurokinin A by human vascular endothelium and smooth muscle. Wang L, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):497–503

Tetrodotoxin–blockable depolarization–activated Na+ currents in a cultured endothelial cell line derived from rat interlobar arter and human umbilical vein. Gordienko DV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):91–3

Leucine enkephalin effects on brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayer permeability. Thompson SE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1366–9

Carrier–mediated transport of H1–antagonist at the blood–brain barrier: mepyramine uptake into bovine brain capillary endothelial cells in primary monolayer cultures. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):975–8

Individual, culture–specific alterations in the human endothelial glutathione system: relationships to oxidant toxicity. Tu B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 75(2):82–90

Intracellular translocation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase by lysophosphatidylcholine. Dudek R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Apr;50(4):257–60

Regulatory mechanisms of the vascular endothelium: an update. Vane JR, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 46(6):499–21 (194 ref.)

Human von Willebrand factor gene sequences target expression to a subpopulation of endothelial cells in transgenic mice. Aird WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4567–71

Interleukin 1 beta up–regulates the expression of sulfoglucuronosyl paragloboside, a ligand for L–selectin, in brain microvascular endothelial cells. Kanda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7897–901

Development and characterization of essential fatty acid deficiency in human endothelial cells in culture. Lerner R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14; 92(4):1147–51

Identification of C1q as the heat–labile serum cofactor required for immune complexes to stimulate endothelial expression of the adhesion molecules E–selectin and intercellular and vascular cell adhesion molecules 1. Lozada C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29; 92(18):8378–82

Induction of the gene encoding mucosal vascular addressin cell adhesion molecule 1 by tumor necrosis factor alpha is mediated by NF–kappa B proteins. Takeuchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3561–5

Enhancement of prostacyclin production in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells by oxidized glycated low–density lipoprotein. Kobayashi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):263–70

Differential effects of endothelial cell fatty acid modification

on the sensitivity of their membrane phospholipids to peroxidation. Vossen RC, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 May; 52(5):341–7

Hypoglycemia stimulates thrombin–induced PGI2 production by cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Watanabe K, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 Apr; 52(4):251–4

Endothelial cell activation in patients with systemic vasculitis. Bradley JR, et al. **QJM** 1994 Dec;87(12):741–5

Induction of metallothionein synthesis by bismuth in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;86(1):25–35

Binding and extravasation of indocyanine green dye [letter] Flower RW. **Retina** 1994;14(3):283–4

Effects of free fatty acids found increased in women who develop pre–eclampsia on the ability of endothelial cells to produce prostacyclin, cGMP and inhibit platelet aggregation. Endresen MJ, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Nov;54(7):549–57

Procoagulant and prothrombotic responses of human endothelium to indomethacin and endotoxin in vitro. Relevance to non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug enteropathy. Nygård G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):25–32

High endothelial cells of postcapillary venules express the scavenger receptor in human peripheral lymph nodes. Geng YJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):289–96

In vivo transfer of GPI–linked complement restriction factors from erythrocytes to the endothelium. Kooyman DL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):89–92

Organ glycosaminoglycan distribution after intravenous and oral administration in rats. Marchi E, et al.
Semin Thromb Hemost 1994;20(3):297–300

Basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity in blood vessels and cells of disc herniations. Tolonen J, et al.
Spine 1995 Feb 1;20(3):271–6

Aldosterone biosynthesis and action in vascular cells. Takeda R, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):120–4

Cytokines regulate endotoxin stimulation of endothelial cell arginine transport. Cendan JC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb; 117(2):213–9

High affinity binding sites for activated protein C and protein C on cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Independent of protein S and distinct from known ligands. Bangalore N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):465–74

Glycoprotein Ib can mediate endothelial cell attachment to a von Willebrand factor substratum. Beacham DA, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Feb;73(2):309–17

Endothelial cell markers (vWF, t–PA and PAI–1) in the elderly [letter] Gaussem P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):164–5

Elevated thrombomodulin plasma levels as a result of endothelial involvement in plasmodium falciparum malaria. Hemmer CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):457–64

Neutrophil derived cathepsin G induces potentially thrombogenic changes in human endothelial cells: a scanning electron microscopy study in static and dynamic conditions. Kolpakov V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul; 72(1):140–5

Diacylglycerol formation induced by human plasmin in cultured endothelial cells. Chang WC, et al.
Thromb Res 1994 Oct 1;76(1):89–95

Binding of tissue plasminogen activator to endothelial cells. The effect on functional properties. Localization of a ligand in the B–chain of tPA. Cheng XF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15;77(2):149–64

Membrane thrombomodulin levels are decreased during hypoxia and restored by cAMP and IBMX. Dufourcq P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):305–10

Expression of PAI–1, t–PA and u–PA in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells derived from racial groups. Frist ST, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):279–90

Binding of low molecular weight heparin (Tinzaparin sodium) to bovine endothelial cells in vitro. Larnkjaer A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):185–94

Human fibroblast cells produce a factor that stimulates prostacyclin synthesis by vascular endothelial cells. Masakado M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):513–24

Neurohumoral regulation of endothelin release by opioid and natriuretic peptides. Arendt RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2092–6

Expression of human DAF and MCP on pig endothelial cells protects from human complement. Carrington CA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Feb;27(1):321–3

Permanent expression of human CD59 and/or decay–accelerating factor by rat endothelial cells confers protection from human complement–mediated lysis. Charreau B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):336–7

Endothelial expression of human decay accelerating factor in transgenic pig tissue: a potential approach for human complement inactivation in discordant xenografts. Rosengard AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):326–7

High–level expression of functional human thrombomodulin in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Wrighton CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):288–9

Activation of intragraft endothelial and mononuclear cells during discordant xenograft rejection. Blakely ML, et al.
Transplantation 1994 Nov 27;58(10):1059–66

The direct effect of injectable cyclosporine and its vehicle, cremophor, on endothelial vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 expression. Ricinoleic acid inhibits coronary artery endothelial activation. De Caterina R, et al.
Transplantation 1995 Aug 15;60(3):270–5

Alterations of endothelium–dependent digital vascular responses in horses given low–dose endotoxin. Baxter GM. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):87–96

Immunolabelling of hippocampal microvessel glucose transporter protein is reduced in Alzheimer's disease. Horwood N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):69–72

Ambient pressure stimulates immortalized human aortic endothelial cells to increase DNA synthesis and matrix metalloproteinase 1 (tissue collagenase) production. Kato S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):385–90

In situ expression of beta 1, beta 3 and beta 4 integrin subunits in non–neoplastic endothelium and vascular tumours. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):375–84

Peroxidation of low density lipoproteins and endothelial phospholipids: effect of vitamin E and fatty acid composition. Hornstra G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 75:149–54 (11 ref.)

Local synthesis and targeting of essential fatty acids at the cellular interface between blood and brain: a role for cerebral endothelium and astrocytes in the accretion of CNS docosahexaenoic acid. Moore SA.
World Rev Nutr Diet 1994;75:128–33

[Effects of hypoxia–induced endothelin release on the proliferation of pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells] Xu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;17(3):145–7, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of lipid peroxidative injury to endothelial cells on adherence and migration of monocyte] Hong W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):228–30, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of hypoxia on the expression of platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) gene and PDGF–B chain protein in porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells] Li F, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;24(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ATP on cytosolic free calcium in single porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cell in primary culture] Hu QH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of ginsenosides on oxygen free radical induced damages of cultured vascular endothelial cells in vitro] Mei B, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(11):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cellular pathway of LH receptor in target organs and their vessels] Ghinea N, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993; 54(6):369–71 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of various flavonoids and phenolcarboxylic acids on adenosine deaminase in cultured endothelial cells] Melzig MF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul;50(7):510–1 **(Ger)**

[Activation of endothelium–dependent hemostatic factors following bone marrow transplantation] Tsakiris DA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4;125(9):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxia impairs endothelial antithrombotic properties through increased von Willebrand factor release and decreased NO production] Hattori R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993; 57 Suppl 4:1184–5 **(Jpn)**

[Alteration in production of vasomediators associated with in vitro aging in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells] Sato I. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;61(3):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monocytes/macrophages and lipidosis of the human aortic intima in atherosclerosis] Chumachenko PV, et al.
Arkh Patol 1995 May–Jun;57(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular prostacyclin reaction and thrombocyte disaggregation at varying levels of arterial pressure in mountain shepherd populations] Aliev MA, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):161–5 **(Rus)**

[Endothelium–dependent vascular response in rabbits during prolonged experimental hypercholesterolemia] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adherence of Haemophilus somnus to tumor necrosis factor–alpha–stimulated bovine endothelial cells in culture. Kwiecien JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):211–9

Borrelia burgdorferi binds plasminogen, resulting in enhanced penetration of endothelial monolayers. Coleman JL, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Jul;63(7):2478–84

Peptide permeases from Streptococcus pneumoniae affect adherence to eucaryotic cells. Cundell DR, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Jul;63(7):2493–8

Relationship between colonial morphology and adherence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cundell DR, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Mar;63(3):757–61

Penetration and damage of endothelial cells by Candida albicans. Filler SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):976–83

Pseudomonas aeruginosa selective adherence to and entry into human endothelial cells. Plotkowski MC, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Dec;62(12):5456–63

Human microvascular endothelial tissue culture cell model for studying pathogenesis of Brazilian purpuric fever. Quinn FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2317–22

Capsular polysaccharide types 5 and 8 of Staphylococcus aureus bind specifically to human epithelial (KB) cells, endothelial cells, and monocytes and induce release of cytokines. Soell M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1380–6

HIV–1 infection of human brain–derived microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Poland SD, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Apr 15;8(5):437–45

Gentamicin–resistant menadione and hemin auxotrophic Staphylococcus aureus persist within cultured endothelial cells. Balwit JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1033–7

Interjunctional invasion of endothelial cell monolayers. Haake DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:447–63

Investigations into the molecular basis of meningococcal toxicity for human endothelial and epithelial cells: the synergistic effect of LPS and pili. Dunn KL, et al.
Microb Pathog 1995 Feb;18(2):81–96

Chlamydia pneumoniae multiplies in human endothelial cells in vitro. Kaukoranta–Tolvanen SS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Apr;16(4):313–9

Meningococcal Opa and Opc proteins: their role in colonization and invasion of human epithelial and endothelial cells. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):499–510

Distinct mechanisms of interactions of Opc–expressing meningococci at apical and basolateral surfaces of human endothelial cells; the role of integrins in apical interactions. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):173–84

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi induces endothelin release from endothelial cells. Wittner M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):493–7

Interaction of schistosome eggs with vascular endothelium. File S. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):234–8

The interaction of Trypanosoma congolense with endothelial cells. Hemphill A, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Dec;109 (Pt 5):631–41

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of cyclin D and cyclin A in human vascular endothelial cells of the skin [letter] Inohara S. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):471–2

Microcirculatory segments identified with monoclonal antibody against alpha–smooth muscle actin: comparison between Kimura's disease and angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Katoh N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):15–8

P–glycoprotein expression in brain capillary endothelial cells after focal ischemia in rat. Samoto K, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:257–60

Autoimmune lpr and gld mice: models of abnormal adhesion molecule regulation and defective lymphocyte traffic. Dailey MO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:119–23

Leukocyte–endothelium interaction in the microvasculature of postischemic striated muscle. Menger MD, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;361:541–5 (37 ref.)

In vivo angioscopic detection of the damaged endothelium on the atheromatous plaque: application with vital staining by methylene blue. Okamoto Y, et al.
Am J Card Imaging 1995 Apr;9(2):57–61

Effect of verapamil and captopril on endothelial injury in the diabetic hypertensive rat. Conrad K, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):629–36

Sex differences in platelet adherence to subendothelium: relationship to platelet function tests and hematologic variables. Lawrence JB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 309(4):201–7

CD4+ mononuclear cells induce cytokine expression, vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation, and arterial occlusion after endothelial injury. Hancock WW, et al.
Am J Pathol 1994 Nov;145(5):1008–14

Ultrastructural evidence for blood microvessels devoid of an endothelial cell lining in transplanted pancreatic islets. Lukinius A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):429–35

Increased SMC proliferation after endothelial injury in hyperinsulinemic obese Zucker rats. Ridray S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1976–83

Impact of leukocyte–endothelial cell interaction in hepatic ischemia–reperfusion injury. Vollmar B, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G786–93

Evidence of endothelial inflammation, T cell activation, and T cell reallocation in uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Elhassan IM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Sep;51(3):372–9

Endothelial injury following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats: effects on brain blood flow. Clower BR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):104–14

Vascular endothelium. An integrator of pathophysiological stimuli in atherogenesis. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jan 17;748:122–31; discussion 131–2 (49 ref.)

Adhesion molecule mediated endothelial cell injury elicited by activated leukocytes. Murota SI, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jan 17;748:133–47

Activation of smooth muscle and endothelial cells following balloon injury. Tanaka H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:526–9

Hemodynamic–force–induced difference of interendothelial junctional complexes. Yoshida Y, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jan 17;748:104–20; discussion 120–1

Microvessel density, endothelial cell proliferation and tumour cell proliferation in human colorectal adenocarcinomas.

Vermeulen PB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):59–64
Acute endothelial reperfusion injury after coronary artery bypass grafting. Lin PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):782–8
Hyperlipidemic endothelial injury and angiogenesis. Henry PD. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:107–14 (53 ref.)
Angiotensin converting enzyme a new tool for the follow-up of endothelial injury in paediatric vasculitides [letter; comment] Lombardi A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1197. Comment on: **Br J Rheumatol** 1993 Aug;32(8):651–2.
Thrombospondin modulates human breast adenocarcinoma cell adhesion to human vascular endothelial cells. Incardona F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):166–73
Protection from oxidized LDL-induced leukocyte adhesion to microvascular and macrovascular endothelium in vivo by vitamin C but not by vitamin E. Lehr HA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1525–32
Hyperproliferation of aortic smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts from young SHR rats is not shared by endothelial cells. Battle T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec;21(12):981–9
Differences in endothelium-dependent relaxation in various arteries from Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbits with increasing age. Kitagawa S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec;21(12):963–70
Molecular and cellular mechanisms of atherosclerosis. Oemar BS, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jan;4(1):82–91 (99 ref.)
Significance of endothelium in the fine-needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Pitman MB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):208–14
Involvement of adhesion molecules in glomerular endothelial cell injury induced by PMA-stimulated lymphocytes. Nitta K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):361–6
Endothelial cell damage in sarcoidosis and neurosarcoidosis: autoantibodies to endothelial cells. Tsukada N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(2):108–12
Mouse hepatitis virus type 3 infection provokes a decrease in the number of sinusoidal endothelial cell fenestrae both in vivo and in vitro. Steffan AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):395–401
Morphoregulatory interactions of endocardial endothelium and extracellular material in the heart. Andries LJ, et al. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):135–45 (100 ref.)
Group B streptococci (GBS) injure lung endothelium in vitro: GBS invasion and GBS-induced eicosanoid production is greater with microvascular than with pulmonary artery cells. Gibson RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):271–9
Aspirin-induced, neutrophil-mediated injury to vascular endothelium. Yoshida N, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun; 19(3):297–312
Swelling of capillary endothelial cells contributes to traumatic hemorrhagic shock-induced microvascular injury: a morphologic and morphometric analysis. Kretschmar K, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jan-Apr;14(1-2):45–9
The vascular endothelium in scleroderma. Kahaleh MB. **Int Rev Immunol** 1995;12(2–4):227–45 (105 ref.)
Cytotoxic effect of activated platelets on endothelial cells. Numano F, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):277–8
Overexpression of manganous superoxide dismutase (MnSOD) in pulmonary endothelial cells confers resistance to hyperoxia. Lindau-Shepard B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):237–42
Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia of the foot. Cisco RW, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 33(6):610–6
Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia: a neoplastic "actor" representing an exaggerated attempt at recanalization mediated by basic fibroblast growth factor. Levere SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):559–64
Clinical-pathologic features of humoral rejection in cardiac allografts: a study in 81 consecutive patients. Lones MA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb;14(1 Pt 1):151–62
Platelet occlusion phenomenon after short- and long-term survival following complete cerebral ischemia in rats produced by cardiac arrest. Pluta R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):463–71
von Willebrand factor, a possible indicator of endothelial cell damage, decreases during long-term compliance with a lipid-lowering diet. Blann AD, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):557–61
Intraluminal endothelium-covered bridges in chronic fat-fed balloon-injured Yucatan miniswine. Hsiang YN, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):541–50
Bacillary angiomatosis: investigation of the unusual interactions between Rochalimaea bacilli and endothelial cells [editorial; comment] Koehler JE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):475–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Oct;124(4):521–8.
Secreted glucocorticoids regulate leukocyte-endothelial interactions in inflammation. A direct vital microscopic study. Farsky SP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar; 57(3):379–86
Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia of the oral soft tissues: report of 18 cases and review of the literature. Tosios K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 52(12):1263–8 (26 ref.)
Co-expression of endothelial cell and macrophage antigens in Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Uccini S, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):23–31
Human endothelial cells are defective in diabetic vascular disease. Sank A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):647–53
The inhibitory effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae on hypoxic structural remodeling of intra-acinar pulmonary arteries. Xi SC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):148–52
Medial neovascularization in abdominal aortic aneurysms: a histopathologic marker of aneurysmal degeneration with pathophysiologic implications. Holmes DR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):761–71; discussion 771–2
Arterial geometric abnormalities produce two-dimensional compliance disturbances. Klyachkin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):795–802
The cleavage plane in semi-closed endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery: a histologic study. van der Heijden FH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):607–12
ICAM-1 expression and cellular injury in cultured endothelial cells under hypoxia/reoxygenation. Mataki H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;40(2):49–63
Vascular endothelium and smooth muscle remodeling accompanies hypertrophy of intestinal arterioles in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Connors BA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May;49(3):340–9
Amelioration of hypoxic and hypoglycemic damage to cerebral endothelial cells. Effects of heat shock pretreatment. Gobbel GT, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb-Apr;24(2–3):107–20
Arterial endothelialitis in chronic renal allograft rejection [letter; comment] Nadasdy T. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1699–700. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(1):35–40.
Morphological changes in human cerebral arteries after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for vasospasm caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Honma Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1073–80; discussion 1080–1
Adhesion of erythrocytes to endothelium in pathological situations: a review article. Chappey O, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug;36(4):281–8 (70 ref.)
Inhibition of AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma cell induced endothelial cell invasion by TIMP-2 and a synthetic peptide from the metalloproteinase propeptide: implications for an anti-angiogenic therapy. Benelli R, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(6):251–7
Thrombospondin 1 expression in transformed endothelial cells restores a normal phenotype and suppresses their tumorigenesis. Sheibani N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6788–92
Mechanisms of endothelial cell injury in vasculitis. Pall AA, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994;16(1):23–37 (107 ref.)
Delayed platelet adhesion/aggregation at sites of endothelial injury in mouse cerebral arterioles after transient elevations of blood pressure and shear. Murata S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):650–3; discussion 654
Activated neutrophil by endothelin-1 caused tissue damage in human umbilical cord. Halim A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):321–7
Endothelial cell heterogeneity in experimentally-induced rabbit atherosclerosis. Demonstration of multinucleated giant endothelial cells by scanning electron microscopy and cell culture. Tashiro K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(5):521–9
[Endothelial cell injury and changes in anti-coagulation properties induced by burn serum in vitro] Gao J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Morphological and functional changes of the human vascular endothelial cells in pregnancy induced hypertension patients] Duan T, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;29(11):642–4, 697 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Platelet activation and platelet aggregation in the arteriosclerotic endothelium: pathophysiological aspects and new therapeutic concepts] Pongratz G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 14;120(28–29):1009–14 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The venae cavae and their major inflow. Anastomotic valve relations and endothelial abnormalities] Loeweneck H, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular mechanism in hematogenous metastasis of pancreas carcinoma—possible implication of tumor-derived cytokine in a cell-to-cell interaction of pancreas carcinoma and vascular endothelial cells] Kaji M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):767–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endothelial damage and repair in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion] Aoki N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1186–8 **(Jpn)**
[Endothelial injury by activated platelets and its prevention—roles of intracellular signal transmitters] Kishi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1180–3 **(Jpn)**
[Autocrine and paracrine control of endothelial repair by bFGF and TGF-beta] Sato Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1203–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Endothelial metaplasia of the alveolar capillaries in experimental silicosis of rats] Mochimaru H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 33(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on the effect of dexamethasone on development of anastomotic vascular wall hyperplasia] Stryga W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25;49(16–17):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphometric characteristics of the mast cell population in the walls of the coronary arteries in acute forms of ischemic disease] Kakturskii LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov-Dec;56(6):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasma markers of vascular endothelium damage in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Davidovich IM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):41–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of leukotriene C4 on the permeability of brain capillary endothelial cell monolayer. Nagashima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:55–7
Leukocyte/endothelial interactions and blood-brain barrier permeability in rats during cerebral superfusion with LTB4. Schürer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:51–4
Cooling effects on the histaminergic response of rabbit ear and femoral arteries: role of the endothelium. Fernández N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):441–51
Rhythmic contractions of isolated, pressurized small arteries from rat. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 152(2):145–52
Role of the endothelium in regulation of vascular functions in two teleosts. Sverdrup A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):219–33
Light-dependent effects of zinc protoporphyrin IX on endothelium-dependent relaxation resistant to N omega-nitro-L-arginine. Zygmunt PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):137–43
Endothelium-dependent relaxation resistant to N omega-nitro-L-arginine in the rat hepatic artery and aorta. Zygmunt PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep; 152(1):107–14
Endogenous adenosine formation can regulate human neutrophil function. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:417–21
Ionic currents on endothelial cells of rat brain capillaries. Delpiano MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:183–6
Mechanisms for lipoxin A4 induced neutrophil dependent cytotoxicity for human endothelial cells. Bratt J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:419–21
Augmented platelet-endothelial adhesion induced by PGI2 receptor desensitization. Darius H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:427–9
Thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor, DP-1904, decreases TNF alpha secretion from monocytes and inhibits E-selectin and ICAM-1 expression on the endothelial cell surfaces. Kameda H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:423–5
Effects of 5-oxo-ETE on neutrophils, eosinophils, and intestinal epithelial cells. Powell WS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:431–3
Platelet-vessel wall interactions, focal adhesions, and the mechanism of action of endothelial factors. Walter U, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:255–68 (31 ref.)
Endothelium, coronary vasodilation, and organic nitrates. Mehta JL. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):382–91 (81 ref.)
Endothelial cell signaling and endothelial dysfunction. Flavahan NA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):28S–41S (133 ref.)
Endothelium-dependent relaxation of human resistance arteries in pregnancy. McCarthy AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1309–15
Ovarian angiogenesis. Phenotypic characterization of endothelial cells in a physiological model of blood vessel growth and regression. Augustin HG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):339–51
Chemokine gene expression and secretion by cytokine-activated human microvascular endothelial cells. Differential regulation of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 and interleukin-8 in response to interferon-gamma. Brown Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct; 145(4):913–21
Enhanced endothelium-dependent vasodilation in patients with cirrhosis. Albillos A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar; 268(3 Pt 1):G459–64
Role of endothelin-1 in neointima formation after endothelial removal in rabbit carotid arteries. Azuma H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2259–67
Subcellular distribution of shear stress at the surface of flow-aligned and nonaligned endothelial monolayers. Barbee KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1765–72
Estrogen pretreatment directly potentiates endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation of porcine coronary arteries. Bell DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H377–83
Vascular cell interactions modulate the expression of endothelin-1 and platelet-derived growth factor BB. Bonin LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1698–706
Lipoxygenase product formation and cell adhesion during neutrophil-glomerular endothelial cell interaction. Brady HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F1–12
Endothelial and nonendothelial cyclooxygenase mediate rabbit pial arteriole dilation by bradykinin. Copeland JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H458–66
Contraction to endothelin-1 in pulmonary arteries from endotoxin-treated rats is modulated by endothelium. Curzen NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2260–6

Extracellular nucleotides stimulate leukocyte adherence to cultured pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Dawicki DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L666–73

Reductant substrate for glutathione peroxidase modulates oxidant inhibition of Ca2+ signaling in endothelial cells. Elliott SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H278–87

Agonist-induced changes of [Ca2+]i and membrane currents in single bovine aortic endothelial cells. Himmel HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1338–50

Gender difference in bioassayable endothelium-derived nitric oxide from isolated rat aortae. Kauser K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2311–7

TNF modulates endothelial properties by decreasing cAMP. Koga S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1104–13

Effects of an endogenous inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis on postcapillary venules. Kurose I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2224–31

Mechanisms of oxidized chylomicron-induced leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesion. Kurtel H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2175–82

Regulation of vascular endothelial barrier function. Lum H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L223–41 (210 ref.)

PAF mediates neutrophil adhesion to thrombin or TNF-stimulated endothelial cells under shear stress. Macconi D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C42–7

Effects of TNF-alpha on hemodynamic changes and circulating endothelium-derived vasoactive factors in dogs. Mitaka C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1530–6

Proliferation and migration of endothelial cells is promoted by endothelins via activation of ETB receptors. Morbidelli L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H686–95

LPC in oxidized LDL elicits vasocontraction and inhibits endothelium- dependent relaxation. Murohara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2441–9

CPA enhances Ca2+ entry in cultured bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cells in an IP3-independent manner. Pasyk E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H138–46

Mechanisms of pertussis toxin-induced barrier dysfunction in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cell monolayers. Patterson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L926–34

Protein synthesis and rapid recovery of endothelium-dependent dilation after endothelial injury of pial arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H512–5

NEM inhibits transcytosis, endocytosis, and capillary permeability: implication of caveolae fusion in endothelia. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H48–55

Basic FGF enhances endothelium-dependent relaxation of the collateral-perfused coronary microcirculation. Sellke FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1303–11

Chloride and cation currents activated by bradykinin in coronary venular endothelial cells. Song J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2508–15

Hypochlorous acid and chloramines increase endothelial permeability: possible involvement of cellular zinc. Tatsumi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1597–607

Regulation of endothelial cell gap formation and barrier function by myosin-associated phosphatase activities. Verin AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L99–108

Interaction of neutrophils and endothelium in isolated coronary venules and arterioles. Yuan Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H490–8

Interleukin-8 mediates interleukin-1 alpha-induced neutrophil transcellular migration. Bittleman DB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;13(3):323–9

Mechanisms of cytoadhesion of flowing, parasitized red blood cells from Gambian children with falciparum malaria. Cooke BM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul; 53(1):29–35

Role of nitric oxide and endothelium in rat pial vessel dilation response to isoflurane. Koenig HM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):886–91

Endothelium-dependent regulation of coronary tone in the neonatal pig. McGowan FX Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1094–101

Inhibitory effect of lidocaine on cultured porcine aortic endothelial cell-dependent antiaggregation of platelets. Az-ma T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):374–81

Hypoxic contraction of isolated rabbit mesenteric veins. Contribution of endothelium and attenuation by volatile anesthetics. Stadnicka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):550–8

A device for subjecting vascular endothelial cells to both fluid shear stress and circumferential cyclic stretch. Moore JE Jr, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):416–22

Shear stress-mediated changes in the expression of leukocyte adhesion receptors on human umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro. Sampath R, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):247–56

An endothelial cell–smooth muscle cell co-culture model for use in the investigation of flow effects on vascular biology. Ziegler T, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 May-Jun; 23(3):216–25

Hemodynamics and atherogenesis. Endothelial surface dynamics in flow signal transduction. Davies PF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:86–102; discussion 102–3

Cytokines regulate genes involved in atherogenesis. Libby P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:158–68; discussion 168–70 (56 ref.)

Long-term preservation of vascular endothelium and smooth muscle. Ingemansson R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1177–81

Endothelium-dependent relaxation after short-term preservation of vascular grafts. Massa G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1117–22

Endothelial cell control of vasomotor tone. Oluwole BO, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):293–301 (26 ref.)

Possible role of endothelin in endothelial regulation of vascular tone. Masaki T. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995; 35:235–55 (108 ref.)

Kinins and endothelial control of vascular smooth muscle. Mombouli JV, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995; 35:679–705 (217 ref.)

Endothelium as an endocrine organ. Inagami T, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:171–89 (99 ref.)

Traffic signals on endothelium for lymphocyte recirculation and leukocyte emigration. Springer TA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:827–72 (280 ref.)

Role of tissue factor in the antitumor effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha in mice. Nishigaki F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2573–6

Vessel formation by choroidal endothelial cells in vitro is modulated by retinal pigment epithelial cells. Sakamoto T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):512–20

Basic fibroblast growth factor is a signal for the initiation of centrosome redistribution to the front of migrating endothelial cells at the edge of an in vitro wound. Ettenson DS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):515–21

TGF-beta and endothelial cells inhibit VCAM-1 expression on human vascular smooth muscle cells. Gamble JR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):949–55

Docosahexaenoic acid selectively attenuates induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and subsequent monocytic cell adhesion to human endothelial cells stimulated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Weber C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):622–8

Modulation of extraluminally induced vasoconstrictions by endothelium-derived nitric oxide in the canine basilar artery. Minato H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun; 45(6):675–8

Atherogenic levels of low density lipoprotein alter the permeability and composition of the endothelial barrier. Guretzki HJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May;107(1):15–24

Involvement of adhesion molecules in human monocyte adhesion to and transmigration through endothelial cells in vitro. Takahashi M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul; 108(1):73–81

Vascular renin-angiotensin-system, endothelial function and atherosclerosis? Holtz J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:71–86 (113 ref.)

Alteration of vascular endothelium and endothelium smooth muscle interaction after carbogen gas perfusion of isolated rat and guinea pig heart. Mertens H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;89(4):322–40

Novel endothelial cell activation factor(s) released from activated platelets which induce E-selectin expression and tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells: a preliminary note. Hakomori S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1605–13

Inhibition of intercellular communication via gap junction in cultured aortic endothelial cells by elevated glucose and phorbol ester. Inoguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):492–7

Modulation by bovine angiogenin of tubular morphogenesis and expression of plasminogen activator in bovine endothelial cells. Jimi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):476–83

Induction of Ca2+ signaling and possible exocytosis in endothelial cells by a stable leukocyte-derived factor. Liu JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5; 206(1):146–52

Lupus anticoagulant autoantibody induces apoptosis in umbilical vein endothelial cells: involvement of annexin V. Nakamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1488–93

17-beta-Estradiol stimulation of endothelial K+ channels. Rusko J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):367–72

Tetrafibricin has a high selectivity for GPIIb/IIIa: comparison of the effects of tetrafibricin and RGDS on GPIIb/IIIa and the vitronectin receptor. Satoh T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):325–32

Enhancement of monocyte adhesion to endothelial cells by oxidatively modified low-density lipoprotein is mediated by activation of CD11b. Weber C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):621–8

Anti-proliferative effects of benidipine hydrochloride in porcine cultured vascular smooth muscle cells and in rats subjected to balloon catheter-induced endothelial denudation. Ide S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May; 17(5):627–31

Analysis of cell flux in the parallel plate flow chamber: implications for cell capture studies. Munn LL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):889–95

Effect of blood flow on thrombin generation is dependent on the nature of the thrombogenic surface. Diquélou A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2206–13

Antagonism between the vascular renin-angiotensin and natriuretic peptide systems in vascular remodelling. Itoh H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:49–53

Vascular biology: relevance of nitric oxide in vascular and nonvascular tissue with normal and decreased renal function. Blantz RC. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(1):30–5 (24 ref.)

Shear stress and cyclic strain modulation of gene expression in vascular endothelial cells. Patrick CW Jr, et al. **Blood Purif** 1995;13(3–4):112–24 (76 ref.)

Endothelial-related coagulation in cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):174–9

Influence of endothelium and surgical preparation on responses of human saphenous vein and internal thoracic artery to angiotensin II. Barker JE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):57–62

Role of endothelium in the human uterine arteries during normal menstrual cycle. Azuma H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):902–8

Mediation by 5-hydroxytryptamine2B receptors of endothelium-dependent relaxation in rat jugular vein. Ellis ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):400–4

Relaxation of sheep cerebral arteries by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and neurogenic stimulation: inhibition by L-NG-monomethyl arginine in endothelium-denuded vessels. Gaw AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):567–72

Effect of the vascular endothelium on noradrenaline-induced contractions in non-pregnant and pregnant guinea-pig uterine arteries. Jovanović A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):805–15

The role of myoendothelial cell contact in non-nitric oxide-, non-prostanoid-mediated endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine coronary artery. Kühberger E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1289–94

Regional heterogeneity in the contractile and potentiating effects of neuropeptide Y in rat isolated coronary arteries: modulatory action of the endothelium. Prieto D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):754–8

New insights into the local regulation of blood flow by perivascular nerves and endothelium. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):527–43 (273 ref.)

Angiographic contrast media relax isolated rabbit aorta through an endothelium-independent mechanism that may not depend on the presence of the iodine atom. Pugh ND, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):23–6

Transendothelial electrical potential across pial vessels in anaesthetised rats: a study of ion permeability and transport at the blood–brain barrier. Revest PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):76–82

The interaction of vascular endothelial cells and dorsal root ganglion neurites is mediated by vitronectin and heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Isahara K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):164–78

Paracrine modulation of coronary vasomotor tone and myocardial performance by vascular and endocardial endothelium. Bartúnek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Feb; 96(2):69–75 (67 ref.)

Endothelial control of vascular and myocardial function in heart failure. Paulus WJ. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Jun; 8(3):437–46 (69 ref.)

The combined 5-HT2 receptor and calcium channel inhibitor LU49938 restores endothelium dependent responses in the regenerated endothelium of the porcine coronary artery. Park SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):95–101

Endothelial cell seeding of vascular grafts: status and prospects. Stansby G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 2(5):543–8 (92 ref.)

Integrin-mediated signal transduction in human endothelial cells: analysis of tyrosine phosphorylation events. Defilippi P, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):75–86

Current views on structure and function of endothelial adhesion molecules. Stad RK, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):261–8 (84 ref.)

Fibroblast growth factors: at the heart of angiogenesis. Slavin J. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):431–44 (101 ref.)

Calcium entry activated by store depletion in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Oike M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):367–76

Hypoxia and reoxygenation of brain endothelial cells in vitro: a comparison of biochemical and morphological response. Mertsch K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Mar; 41(2):243–53

Endocardial endothelium in the rat: junctional organization and permeability. Andries LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):391–400

Influence of endothelium on responses of isolated dog coronary artery to beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Tang ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):357–60

Control of carotid vasomotor tone by local renin-angiotensin system in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of endothelium and flow. Caputo L, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):303–9

Endothelium-dependent contractions are associated with both augmented expression of prostaglandin H synthase-1 and hypersensitivity to prostaglandin H2 in the SHR aorta. Ge T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1003–10

Essential role for nitric oxide in neurogenic inflammation in rat cutaneous microcirculation. Evidence for an endothelium-independent mechanism. Kajekar R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):441–7

Complement-mediated loss of endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine coronary arteries. Role of the terminal membrane attack complex. Stahl GL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):575–83

Calcitonin gene-related peptide mediates acetylcholine-induced endothelium-independent

vasodilation in mesenteric resistance blood vessels of the rat. Takenaga M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):935–41

Local delivery of vascular endothelial growth factor accelerates reendothelialization and attenuates intimal hyperplasia in balloon-injured rat carotid artery [see comments] Asahara T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2793–801. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2699–702.

Recovery of disturbed endothelium-dependent flow in the collateral-perfused rabbit ischemic hindlimb after administration of vascular endothelial growth factor [see comments] Bauters C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2802–9. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2699–702.

Growth factor therapies for vascular injury and ischemia [editorial; comment] Casscells W. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2699–702. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2793–801. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2802–9.

Impairment of endothelium-dependent dilation in rabbit renal arteries by oxidized lipoprotein(a). Role of oxygen-derived radicals. Galle J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1582–9

Bradykinin-induced vasodilation is impaired at the atherosclerotic site but is preserved at the spastic site of human coronary arteries in vivo. Kuga T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):183–9

Longitudinal gradients for endothelium-dependent and -independent vascular responses in the coronary microcirculation. Kuo L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):518–25

Does normothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass increase neutrophil–endothelium interactions? Menasché P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II275–9

Arterial gene transfer to rabbit endothelial and smooth muscle cells using percutaneous delivery of an adenoviral vector. Steg PG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1648–56

The effect of high perfusion rates on the endothelial diffusion barrier in rat mesenteric arteries in vitro. Lew MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jun;21(6):501–8

Control of coronary blood flow by endothelial release of nitric oxide. Losano G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Oct;21(10):783–9 (49 ref.)

Leukocyte–endothelial cell adhesive receptors. Dejana E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 10:S25–8 (16 ref.)

Pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines: interactions with vascular endothelium. Introna M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 10:S19–23 (37 ref.)

Vascular endothelial dysfunction in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Nakayama M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug;42(2):117–20

Endothelium-dependent relaxation of small arteries from essential hypertensive patients: mechanisms and comparison with normotensive subjects and with responses of vessels from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Deng LY, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):611–22

Oestrogen relaxes human epicardial coronary arteries through non-endothelium-dependent mechanisms. Chester AH, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May;6(5):417–22

Characterization of the morphological and functional alterations in rabbit subclavian artery subjected to balloon angioplasty. Hadoke P, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May; 6(5):403–15

Electrical resistance and macromolecular permeability of retinal capillary endothelial cells in vitro. Gillies MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jun;14(6):435–42

Arteriolar structure and its implications for function in health and disease. Angus JA. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan;3(1):99–106 (25 ref.)

Endothelin, endothelin receptors, and endothelin antagonists. Lüscher TF. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan; 3(1):92–8 (71 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent vasomotion in large coronary arteries and in the microcirculation after cardiac transplantation. Hartmann A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1486–93

Isoprenaline induces endothelium-independent relaxation and accumulation of cyclic nucleotides in the rat aorta. Eckly AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):237–40

Endothelium-dependent relaxation resistant to NG-nitro-L-arginine in rat aorta. Hatake K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):25–32

Receptors for adrenomedullin in human vascular endothelial cells. Kato J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28; 289(2):383–5

The human deferential artery: endothelium-mediated contraction in response to adrenergic stimulation. Martínez C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):73–8

Endothelium-dependent, nitric oxide-mediated inhibition of angiotensin II-induced contractions in rabbit aorta. Zhang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):247–53

Regulation of endothelial cell morphogenesis by integrins, mechanical forces, and matrix guidance pathways. Davis GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):113–23

Induction of blood-brain barrier differentiation in a rat brain-derived endothelial cell line. Lechardeur D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):161–70

Elongation of confluent endothelial cells in culture: the importance of fields of force in the associated alterations of their cytoskeletal structure. Thoumine O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):427–41

Human bone marrow microvascular endothelial cells: elusive cells with unique structural and functional properties [editorial] Abboud CN. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):1–3

The relationship between blood flow and diameter in the iliac artery of the anaesthetized dog: the role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and shear stress. Snow HM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):635–45

Effects of simvastatin and pravastatin on endothelium-dependent relaxation in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Jorge PA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):465–9

A novel beta 1-dependent adhesion pathway on neutrophils: a mechanism invoked by dihydrocytochalasin B or endothelial transmigration. Kubes P, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):1103–11

Endothelial and smooth muscle properties of coronary and mesenteric resistance arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats compared to WKY rats. Pourageaud F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):37–45

In vitro contractile and relaxant responses of human resistance placental stem villi arteries of healthy parturients: role of endothelium. Sabry S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):46–51

Influence of the vascular endothelium on angiotensin II-induced contractions in rabbit renal artery. Zhang J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):25–9

Role of leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesion in radiation-induced microvascular dysfunction in rats. Panés J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1761–9

Effects of hypoxia, mechanical and chemical endothelium denudation on guinea-pig isolated pulmonary arteries. Abdalla SS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):113–22

Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor does not contribute to the decrease in endothelium-dependent relaxation in the aorta of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Endo K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):149–53

Different influence of superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide on endothelial function of isolated cat cerebral and pulmonary arteries. Fraile ML, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1197–205

Dietary ginsenosides improve endothelium-dependent relaxation in the thoracic aorta of hypercholesterolemic rabbit. Kang SY, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May; 26(3):483–7

The role of the endothelium on enhanced contractile response of non-insulin-dependent diabetic rat aortae: effects of insulin treatment. Karasu C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 25(4):795–802

Ginsenosides evoke endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in rat aorta. Kim ND, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1071–7

Role of nitric oxide on the endothelium-dependent vasodilation in newborn piglet cerebral arteries. Martínez-Orgado J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 25(5):899–902

Effects of preanesthetic and anesthetic drugs on endothelium-dependent responses in the rat aorta. Molina R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):169–75

Influences of age and sex on endothelium-dependent vascular responses and arterial blood pressure in the rat. Molina R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):753–9

The effect of indomethacin on cyclosporin A- and its solvent-induced inhibition of endothelium-dependent relaxation and the drug-induced contraction of rabbit isolated arteries. Yaris E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):93–7

Multivalent sialyl-LeX: potent inhibitors of E-selectin-mediated cell adhesion; reagent for staining activated endothelial cells. Welply JK, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):259–65

Signals on endothelium for lymphocyte recirculation and leukocyte emigration: the area code paradigm. Springer TA. **Harvey Lect** 1993–94;89:53–103 (294 ref.)

Endothelial regulation of vascular tone. Conger JD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):117–22, 125–6 (11 ref.)

Human follicular fluid maturity and endothelial cell chemotaxis. McClure N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1226–30

Influence of endothelium on cultured vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation. Peiró C, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr; 25(4 Pt 2):748–51

Endothelial stimulation of sodium pump in cultured vascular smooth muscle. Redondo J, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):177–85

Impaired leukocyte-endothelial cell interaction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Suzuki H, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):719–27

Reversible stimulation of lymphocyte motility by cultured high endothelial cells: mediation by L-selectin. Harris H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):47–54

Differences in E-selectin expression and leucocyte infiltration induced by inflammatory agents in a novel subcutaneous sponge matrix model. Woolley ST, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):55–63

Oscillatory shear stress and hydrostatic pressure modulate cell-matrix attachment proteins in cultured endothelial cells. Thoumine O, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):45–54

Effects of endothelin receptor antagonists on bradykinin-induced increases in macromolecular efflux. Mayhan WG, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec;18(6):633–44

IFN-gamma-stimulated human vascular endothelial cells function as accessory cells for superantigen-induced TNF production in human T cells. Imanishi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):163–5

Endothelialization of cardiac valve bioprostheses [published erratum appears in Int J Artif Organs 1994 Jul;17(7):412] Fischlein T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;17(6):345–52

Involvement of multiple receptors in the actions of extracellular ATP: the example of vascular endothelial cells. Motte S, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):1–7 (47 ref.)

Mediators from the endothelial cell and their participation in inflammation. Vane JR, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994; 16(1):19–49 (308 ref.)

Endothelium-dependent dilation in the systemic arteries of asymptomatic subjects relates to coronary risk factors and their interaction. Celermajer DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1468–74

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on endothelium-dependent peripheral vasodilation in patients with chronic heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1321–7

pH and temperature modulate norepinephrine-dependent changes in endothelial permeability. Griffin MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2760–4

Use of scaling theory to relate measurements of lung endothelial barrier permeability. Harris TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2496–505

Effects of endothelium removal by saponin and of oxyhemoglobin on canine cerebrovascular responses. Tsuji T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S139–43

Muscarinic M3 receptors mediate contractions in rabbit, endothelium-denuded aorta in vitro. Watson N, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):283–93

Classification of signals for blocking apoptosis in vascular endothelial cells. Hase M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):905–9

Fibronectin and 130-kDa molecule complex mimics snake venom botrocetin-like structure potentially modulating association between von Willebrand factor and vascular vessel wall. Katayama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):331–8

CD22-mediated cell adhesion to cytokine-activated human endothelial cells. Positive and negative regulation by alpha 2–6-sialylation of cellular glycoproteins. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7533–42

Matrix nonenzymatic glycosylation leads to altered cellular phenotype and intracellular tyrosine phosphorylation. Hasegawa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3278–83

The cDNA sequence of human endothelial cell multimerin. A unique protein with RGDS, coiled-coil, and epidermal growth factor-like domains and a carboxyl terminus similar to the globular domain of complement C1q and collagens type VIII and X. Hayward CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18246–51

CD36 induction on human monocytes upon adhesion to tumor necrosis factor-activated endothelial cells. Huh HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6267–71

Chemiluminescence response and adherence of neutrophils to cultured endothelial cells—influence of immunoglobulin G. Jonas E, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 May–Jun; 10(3):169–73

A junction-orifice-fiber entrance layer model for capillary permeability: application to frog mesenteric capillaries. Fu BM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):502–13

Characterization of a sudden expansion flow chamber to study the response of endothelium to flow recirculation. Truskey GA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 May;117(2):203–10

Does aprotinin influence endothelial-associated coagulation in cardiac surgery? Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):527–31

Effects of the Ca2+ antagonist RO 40–5967 on endothelium-dependent responses of isolated arteries. Boulanger CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 23(6):869–76

Alterations of ex vivo vascular reactivity in intraperitoneal sepsis. Chen SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 24(5):786–93

Different involvement of nitric oxide in endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine pulmonary artery and vein: influence of hypoxia. Félétou M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):665–73

Molecular mechanisms regulating the vascular endothelial cell motile response to injury. Herman IM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 4:S25–36

Potentiation by trandolaprilat of the endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization induced by bradykinin. Illiano S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S6–10

Role of endothelium in hyperpolarization of coronary smooth muscle by adenosine and its analogues. Olanrewaju HA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):234–9

Naftidrofuryl inhibits contractions to serotonin in intact and de-endothelialized cerebral arteries in vitro. Oudart N. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S45–8

Role of genetic, humoral, and endothelial factors in hypertension-induced atherosclerosis. Rossi GP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S75–84 (124 ref.)

The role of endothelium in cardiovascular homeostasis and diseases. Rubanyi GM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 4:S1–14 (80 ref.)

The endothelium and vascular effects of the ACE inhibitor trandolaprilat. Vidal M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;

23 Suppl 4:S1–5
Tissue engineering a blood vessel: regulation of vascular biology by mechanical stresses [see comments] Ziegler T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):204–9 (49 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):147–9.
ICAM–3 regulates lymphocyte morphology and integrin–mediated T cell interaction with endothelial cell and extracellular matrix ligands. Campanero MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):867–78
Myosin light chain kinase–regulated endothelial cell contraction: the relationship between isometric tension, actin polymerization, and myosin phosphorylation. Goeckeler ZM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):613–27
CD31/PECAM–1 is a ligand for alpha v beta 3 integrin involved in adhesion of leukocytes to endothelium. Piali L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):451–60
Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 by monocyte adhesion to endothelial cells in human culture system. Combe C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):295–303
In vitro structural and functional relationships between preosteoclastic and bone endothelial cells: a juxtacrine model for migration and adhesion of osteoclast precursors. Formigli L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):199–212
Regulation of endothelial cell gap formation and barrier dysfunction: role of myosin light chain phosphorylation. Garcia JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):510–22
Reorganization of endothelial cord–like structures on basement membrane complex (Matrigel): involvement of transforming growth factor beta 1. Kuzuya M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):267–76
Mechanical strain increases endothelin–1 gene expression via protein kinase C pathway in human endothelial cells. Wang DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):400–6
Increased microvascular permeability and endothelial fenestration induced by vascular endothelial growth factor. Roberts WG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2369–79
The role of endothelium and nitric oxide in rat pial arteriolar dilatory responses to CO2 in vivo. Wang Q, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):944–51
Increased nitric oxide synthase activity despite lack of response to endothelium–dependent vasodilators in postischemic acute renal failure in rats. Conger J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):631–8
Prevention of in vitro neutrophil–endothelial attachment through shedding of L–selectin by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Díaz–González F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1756–65
A two–step adhesion cascade for T cell/endothelial cell interactions under flow conditions. Jones DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2443–50
Flow modulates myogenic responses in isolated microperfused rabbit afferent arterioles via endothelium–derived nitric oxide. Juncos LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2741–8
Dietary probucol preserves endothelial function in cholesterol–fed rabbits by limiting vascular oxidative stress and superoxide generation. Keaney JF Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2520–9
A synthetic tumor necrosis factor–alpha agonist peptide enhances human polymorphonuclear leukocyte–mediated killing of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro and suppresses Plasmodium chabaudi infection in mice. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2315–23
Fluid shear stress induces endothelial transforming growth factor beta–1 transcription and production. Modulation by potassium channel blockade. Ohno M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1363–9
Advanced glycation endproducts interacting with their endothelial receptor induce expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (VCAM–1) in cultured human endothelial cells and in mice. A potential mechanism for the accelerated vasculopathy of diabetes. Schmidt AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1395–403
The angiotensin AT2–receptor mediates inhibition of cell proliferation in coronary endothelial cells. Stoll M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):651–7
Endothelial cell tolerance to hypoxia. Potential role of purine nucleotide phosphates. Tretyakov AV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):738–44
Lipid–induced changes in intracellular iron homeostasis in vitro and in vivo. Van Lenten BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2104–10
P–selectin chases a butterfly [editorial; comment] Wagner DD. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):1955–6. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 May;95(5):2297–303.
Effect of platelet activating factor–acetylhydrolase on the formation and action of minimally oxidized low density lipoprotein. Watson AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):774–82
Neutrophils roll on adherent neutrophils bound to cytokine–induced endothelial cells via L–selectin on the rolling cells. Bargatze RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1785–92
Sulfation–dependent recognition of high endothelial venules (HEV)–ligands by L–selectin and MECA 79, and adhesion–blocking monoclonal antibody. Hemmerich S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2219–26
Measles virus induction of human endothelial cell tissue factor procoagulant activity in vitro. Mazure G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2863–71
Molecular aspects of signal transduction of shear stress in the endothelial cell [editorial] Malek AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;12(9):989–99 (114 ref.)
The endothelium in hypertension: bystander, target or mediator? Lüscher TF. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec; 12(10):S105–16 (121 ref.)
Domains 1 and 4 of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (CD106) both support very late activation antigen–4 (CD49d/CD29)–dependent monocyte transendothelial migration. Chuluyan HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):3135–4
Endothelial cell–associated platelet–activating factor primes neutrophils for enhanced superoxide production and arachidonic acid release during adhesion to but not transmigration across IL–1 beta–treated endothelial monolayers. Hill ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3673–83
Endothelial cell–induced resistance to cyclosporin A in human peripheral blood T cells requires contact–dependent interactions involving CD2 but not CD28. Karmann K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3929–37
Regulation of endothelial cell gap formation and paracellular permeability. Garcia JG, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr; 43(2):117–26
A comparison of the relaxation responses of isolated cavernosal smooth muscles by endothelium–independent and endothelium–dependent vasodilators in diabetic men with impotence. Kim SC, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb;10(1):1–6
Rochalimaea species stimulate human endothelial cell proliferation and migration in vitro [see comments] Conley T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):521–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Oct;124(4):475–7.
Degradation of fibronectin in association with vascular endothelial disruption in preeclampsia. de Jager CA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr;125(4):522–30
Endothelins and the placenta [editorial; comment] Handwerger S. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):679–81 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jun;125(6):713–8.
Arachidonic acid metabolites are involved in mediating red blood cell adherence to endothelium. Setty BN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):608–17
Effect of aspirin and iloprost on adhesion of platelets to intact endothelium in vivo. Shanberge JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):96–101
Rationale for juxtacrine regulation of neutrophil interactions with the stimulated endothelium [see comments] Siddiqui R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):18–25 (63 ref.) . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jan;125(1):10–1.
Monocyte modulation of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecules. Weill D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun; 125(6):768–74
Differential effects of the anti–inflammatory compounds heparin, mannose–6–phosphate, and castanospermine on degradation of the vascular basement membrane by leukocytes, endothelial cells, and platelets. Bartlett MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):207–13
CD11/CD18–independent transendothelial migration of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes: involvement of distinct and unique mechanisms. Issekutz AC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):553–61
Costimulatory receptors for the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B on human vascular endothelial cells and T cells. Krakauer T. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):458–63
Contribution of endothelium and cardiomyocytes to hypoxia–induced adenosine release. Raatikainen MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1069–80
A charybdotoxin–sensitive, Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel with inward rectifying properties in brain microvascular endothelial cells: properties and activation by endothelins. Van Renterghem C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1274–81
Adhesion molecule expression and lymphocyte adhesion to cerebral endothelium: effects of measles virus and herpes simplex 1 virus. Brankin B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):1–8
Soluble forms of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) block lymphocyte attachment to cerebral endothelial cells. Rieckmann P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):9–15
The role of endothelial cells in tumor invasion and metastasis. Jahroudi N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(2):99–108 (67 ref.)
Microvessel endothelial cells and pericytes increase proliferation and repress osteoblast phenotypic markers in rat calvarial bone cell cultures. Jones AR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):553–61
Mangafodipir (MnDPDP)–and MnCl2–induced endothelium–dependent relaxation in bovine mesenteric arteries. Asplund A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):609–14
Previous exposure to bradykinin unmasks an endothelium–dependent relaxation to the converting enzyme inhibitor trandolaprilat in isolated canine coronary arteries. Desta B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):885–91
Labile products of vascular endothelium as mediators and modulators of the functions of the central nervous system. Dembińska–Kieć A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 45(2):191–221 (260 ref.)
Comparison of endothelium–dependent and –independent tension oscillation in aortae of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar Kyoto rats. Sunano S, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Aug;30(4):135–45
Cellular origin and rate of endothelial cell coverage of PTFE grafts. Bull DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):58–68
Endothelium–dependent relaxation in response to adenosine diphosphate is impaired under poor runoff conditions in the canine femoral artery. Komori K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):302–6
Endothelium–dependent microvascular responses to activated complement. Lübbe AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):654–60
Endothelium–dependent contraction of canine coronary artery is enhanced by crystalloid cardioplegic solution. Lin PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):99–105
Blood cardioplegia enhanced with nitric oxide donor SPM–5185 counteracts postischemic endothelial and ventricular dysfunction. Nakanishi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1146–54
Functional integrity of vascular allografts after endothelial removal. Galumbeck MA, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 32(2):120–8
Endothelial modulation of vascular tone in isolated porcine and bovine basilar arteries. Miyamoto A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):947–50
Impaired endothelium–dependent vasodilatory responses in hindlimb blood flow in dogs with congestive heart failure. Ueno M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Oct;58(10):778–86
Endothelium–mediated regulation of renin secretion. Krämer BK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1577–9
P–selectin mediates the interaction of circulating leukocytes with platelets and microvascular endothelium in response to oxidized lipoprotein in vivo. Lehr HA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):380–6
Endothelial dysfunction in hypercholesterolaemic postmenopausal women [letter; comment] Chin JP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):949. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):305–6.
Endothelium–dependent vasorelaxant effect of trilinolein: mediated by nitric oxide and cyclic GMP. Hong CY, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):1309–15
Ginsenosides of the protopanaxatriol group cause endothelium–dependent relaxation in the rat aorta. Kang SY, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 31;56(19):1577–86
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte induced vasoconstriction in isolated canine coronary arteries. Nishida M. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1990 Mar;39(1–4):5–11
The effect of insulin on endothelin–1 (ET–1) secretion in human cultured endothelial cell [letter; comment] Ferri C, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):689–90. Comment on: Metabolism 1994 Jul;43(7):878–82.
Monocytes from patients with combined hypercholesteroiemia–hypertriglyceridemia and isolated hypercholesterolemia show an increased adhesion to endothelial cells in vitro: II. Influence of intrinsic and extrinsic factors on monocyte binding. Jongkind JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):374–8
Interjunctional invasion of endothelial cell monolayers. Haake DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:447–63
Endothelial preserving actions of a nitric oxide donor in carotid arterial intimal injury. Guo JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):347–54
Endothelialization of anastomoses in the aorta and inferior vena cava of the rat. Sigurbjörnsson BJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):787–94
Delayed recovery of endothelium–dependent vasodilation in regenerating arterioles of skeletal muscle autografts. Burton HW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):85–95
Interferon–alpha 2b enhances barrier function of bovine retinal microvascular endothelium in vitro. Gillies MC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May;49(3):277–88
Increased endothelial permeability after neutrophil activation occurs by a diffusion–dependent mechanism. Kaslovsky RA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Mar;49(2):227–32
In situ study of the membrane potential in microvascular endothelial cells using a fluorescent probe. Miao K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):135–42
The ATF site mediates downregulation of the cyclin A gene during contact inhibition in vascular endothelial cells. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3266–72
Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits cytokine–induced CNS endothelial cell activation. Dore–Duffy P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):161–75
Signal transduction pathways for B1 and B2 bradykinin receptors in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Smith JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):525–34
Nitric oxide. No endothelial NO [news; comment] Snyder SH. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):196–7. Comment on: Nature 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):239–42.
Arterial contractions induced by cumulative addition of calcium in hypertensive and normotensive rats: influence of endothelium. Kähönen M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):627–36
Leukocyte–endothelial interactions and organ injury: the role of adhesion molecules. Talbott GA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):545–54 (80 ref.)
Zinc and endothelial function. McClain C, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1 Suppl):117–20 (35 ref.)
Actions of molecules which regulate hemopoiesis on endothelial cells: memoirs of common ancestors? Bussolino F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):834–9 (71 ref.)
alpha 2–Macroglobulin remains as important as antithrombin III for thrombin regulation in cord plasma in the presence of endothelial cell surfaces. Ling X, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995

Mar;37(3):373–8
Responses of endothelial cells to hypotonic solutions: lack of regulatory volume decrease. De Smet P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):94–6
Cytoskeletal modulation of the response to mechanical stimulation in human vascular endothelial cells. Oike M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):569–76
High precision measurement of electrical resistance across endothelial cell monolayers. Tschugguel W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):145–7
Receptor-mediated pathways of endothelium activity in experimental atherosclerosis. Chinellato A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):163–8 (62 ref.)
Regulation of pulmonary vascular tone. Barnes PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1995 Mar;47(1):87–131 (787 ref.)
The vasodilatory effects of ketamine on isolated rabbit portal veins. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 76(1):3–8
Flow-mediated endothelial mechanotransduction. Davies PF. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Jul;75(3):519–60 (407 ref.)
Transendothelial migration of neutrophils involves integrin-associated protein (CD47). Cooper D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3978–82
Platelets roll on stimulated endothelium in vivo: an interaction mediated by endothelial P-selectin. Frenette PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7450–4
Angiogenin promotes invasiveness of cultured endothelial cells by stimulation of cell-associated proteolytic activities. Hu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):12096–100
Leukocytes express connexin 43 after activation with lipopolysaccharide and appear to form gap junctions with endothelial cells after ischemia-reperfusion. Jara PI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7011–5
Angiogenesis: role of calcium-mediated signal transduction. Kohn EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1307–11
Tissue engineered perivascular endothelial cell implants regulate vascular injury. Nathan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8130–4
The cis-acting phorbol ester "12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate"-responsive element is involved in shear stress-induced monocyte chemotactic protein 1 gene expression. Shyy JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8069–73
Ca(2+)-inhibitable adenylyl cyclase modulates pulmonary artery endothelial cell cAMP content and barrier function. Stevens T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2696–700
Role of vascular endothelium on contractile and pressor responses induced by imidazole-derived alpha-adrenergic agonists. Valencia I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:45–6
Acetylcholine relaxes the human umbilical artery by an endothelium-independent but ouabain and tetraethylammonium-sensitive process. Xie H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:31–3
Antimyeloperoxidase antibodies induce neutrophil adherence to cultured human endothelial cells. Ewert BH, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Mar;17(2):125–33
The anti-inflammatory drug nimesulide inhibits neutrophil adherence to and migration across monolayers of cytokine-activated endothelial cells. Dapino P, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(6):336–41
Role of B61, the ligand for the Eck receptor tyrosine kinase, in TNF-alpha-induced angiogenesis. Pandey A, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):567–9
Platelet adhesion. Sixma JJ, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Apr; 32(2):89–98 (79 ref.)
Heat shock-induced cell death in murine microvascular endothelial cells depends on priming with tumor necrosis factor-alpha or interferon-gamma. Abello PA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov;2(5):320–3
Heat shock attenuates endothelium-dependent vasodilation in skeletal muscle microcirculation. Lübbe AS. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):179–84
Protein kinase C is a mediator of lipopolysaccharide-induced vascular suppression in the rat aorta. McKenna TM, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug;2(2):84–9
Lipopolysaccharide induces hyperadhesion of endothelial cells for neutrophils leading to damage. Schneeberger PM, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct;2(4):296–300
Comparison of endothelial function between in situ and reversed vein graft: differences in endothelium-dependent responses. Odashiro T, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb; 117(2):179–88
The vascular endothelium as a regulator of the ocular circulation: a new concept in ophthalmology? Haeffliger IO, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(2):123–32 (129 ref.)
Lymphocyte adhesion to human endothelial cells induces tissue factor expression via a juxtacrine pathway. Schmid E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):421–8
Fibrinolytic system of cultured rabbit aortic endothelial cells. al-Azhary DB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):559–68
Human endothelial stimulation of allogeneic T cells via a CTLA-4 independent pathway. Page C, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Dec;2(4):342–7
Xenotransplantation: endothelial cell activation and beyond. Bach FH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):77–9 (29 ref.)
Graft endothelial VCAM-1 is not necessary for acute cardiac allograft rejection in mice. Bergese SD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):480–1
Anti-HLA antibodies increase lymphocyte adhesion to allogeneic endothelium. Buchler M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2480–1
Cyclosporine impedes endothelium-dependent coronary artery vasodilatation in the isolated rat heart. Cartier R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2877–9
Evidence that double transfection to xenoendothelial cells using GPI-anchoring complement regulatory factor (decay-accelerating factor and homologous restriction factor 20) gene is useful for the inhibition of human complement-mediated cytolysis. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):330
Endothelium-dependent contraction of canine coronary artery is enhanced after 24 hours of preservation with University of Wisconsin solution. Lin PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):791–2
Effect of transfected MACIF (CD59) on complement-mediated swine endothelial cell lysis, compared with those of membrane cofactor protein (CD46) and decay-accelerating factor (CD55). Miyagawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):328–9
Involvement of ICAM-1 expression on sinusoidal endothelial cell and neutrophil adherence in the reperfusion injury of cold-preserved livers. Monden K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):759–61
Endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization: a role in the control of vascular tone [published erratum appears in Trends Pharmacol Sci 1995 May;16(5):177] Garland CJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Jan;16(1):23–30 (53 ref.)
Altered endothelium-dependent alpha-adrenergic vascular reactivity following exposure to Pasteurella haemolytica antigens. Weekley LB, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(2):133–40
[Heparan sulfate and its function in the endothelium] Hladovec J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Oct 24;133(20):619–23 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The endothelium of the corpus cavernosum] Bennani S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):757–61 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cellular interactions in the vascular wall and mechanisms of action of endothelial factors] Walter U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):313–7 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Physiologic and pathophysiologic functions of nitric oxide in circulation] Huber T, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:2–5 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Functional changes of the endothelium and atherosclerotic process] Montrucchio G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):31–40 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adhesion molecules and inflammation suppression. Leukocytes, vascular endothelial cells, and adhesion molecules] Miyasaka M. **Arerugi** 1995 Jun;44(6):581–5 (9 ref.) (Jpn)
[Endothelial repair process and endothelium-dependent relaxation—endothelial signal transduction system and its abnormality] Shimokawa H. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1189–92 (9 ref.) (Jpn)
[Vascular endothelial cells and arteriosclerosis] Numano F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10; 83(9):1508–12 (14 ref.) (Jpn)
[Integrin expression and ability to adhere to extracellular matrix and endothelial cells in human lung cancers] Hirasawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1660–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mechanism of blood-borne metastasis in relation to the interaction between pancreatic carcinoma and endothelial cells] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1765–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of shear stress on hemostatic regulation in endothelium] Kawai Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1128–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serotonin—blood platelets, vessels] Buczko W. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):61–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of the endothelium in coronary heart disease and atherogenesis] Batlouni M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Apr;62(4):255–70 (144 ref.) (Por)
[Vascular endothelium. An important vasomodulator and modulator cybernetic system whose dysfunction participates in the hypertensive process] Francischetti EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan;64(1):53–68 (142 ref.) (Por)
[The role of the endothelium in the local vascular reactions of the skeletal muscles] Dvoretskiĭ DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of hemocoagulation potential, antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall and platelet functional activity in workers of an expeditionary team] Georgieva SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endothelium and reactive forms of oxygen] Bauer V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jun;95(6):243–63 (227 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood-damaged tissue interaction in experimental brain ischemia. Hallenbeck JM. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:233–7 (19 ref.)
Arachidonic acid release and permeability changes induced by endothelins in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:71–5
The influence of nitric oxide on tumour vascular tone. Tozer GM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):373–7
Plasma endothelin and early coronary endothelial dysfunction in recipients of a cardiac transplant. Berkenboom G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1178–84
Increase of neutrophil adhesion and vasoconstriction with platelet deposition after deep arterial injury by angioplasty. Merhi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):445–51
Attenuated endothelium-dependent peripheral vasodilation and clinical characteristics in patients with chronic heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1164–9
Systemic nature of endothelial dysfunction in atherosclerosis. Anderson TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23; 75(6):71B–74B (29 ref.)
Impaired endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation in patients with hypercholesterolemia extends beyond the muscarinic receptor. Casino PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):40–4
Vascular endothelium: an integrator of pathophysiologic stimuli in atherosclerosis [see comments] Gimbrone MA Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):67B–70B (32 ref.). Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 23;75(6):63B–64B.
The vicious circle of ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Knight C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 27;75(13):10E–15E (38 ref.)
Is endothelial dysfunction reversible? Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):117A–121A (48 ref.)
Endothelial-dependent vasodilation is preserved in non-insulin-dependent Zucker fatty diabetic rats. Bohlen HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2366–74
Role of endothelial cytoskeleton in high-permeability edema due to botulinum C2 toxin in perfused rabbit lungs. Ermert L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L753–61
Nitric oxide attenuates leukocyte-endothelial interaction via P-selectin in splanchnic ischemia-reperfusion. Gauthier TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G562–8
Endogenous endothelin-1 impairs endothelium-dependent relaxation after myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Hagar JM. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1833–41
Monocyte adhesion to cerebromicrovascular endothelial cells derived from hypertensive and normotensive rats. McCarron RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2491–7
Oxidative-stress response in vascular endothelial cells exposed to acellular hemoglobin solutions. Motterlini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H648–55
Hypoxia induces capillary network formation in cultured bovine pulmonary microvessel endothelial cells. Phillips PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L789–800
Dissociation of endothelial cell dysfunction and blood pressure in SHR. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H189–94
ATP-MgCl2 restores depressed endothelial cell function after hemorrhagic shock and resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1390–6
Immediate responses of endothelial cells to hypoxia and reoxygenation: an in vitro model of cellular dysfunction. Watkins MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H749–58
Critical role of endothelium in sustained arterial contraction during prolonged hypoxia. Yang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1015–20
What effect does controlling platelets have on atherosclerosis? Numano F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:383–92; discussion 392–3
Coronary artery endothelial function after myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Seccombe JF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):778–88 (59 ref.)
Endothelial dysfunction in venous pulmonary hypertension in the neonatal piglet. Serraf A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1155–61
Activation of tissue factor-induced coagulation and endothelial cell dysfunction in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Kario K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1114–20
Vitamin E reverses cholesterol-induced endothelial dysfunction in the rabbit coronary circulation. Andersson TL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):39–45
Non-invasive detection of early endothelial dysfunction in hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Arcaro G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):247–54
Angiotensin-converting enzyme genotype is not associated with endothelial dysfunction in subjects without other coronary risk factors. Celermajer DS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):121–6
Dietary vitamin E increases the resistance to lipoprotein oxidation and attenuates endothelial dysfunction in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Matz J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110(2):241–9
Endothelial cell function and thrombosis. Pearson JD. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):441–52 (74 ref.)
Endothelial control of coronary flow in perfused guinea pig heart. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;90(2):119–24
Endothelial dysfunction in atherosclerosis. Harrison DG. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:87–102 (58 ref.)
Assessment of endothelial modulation of coronary vasomotor tone: insights into a fundamental functional disturbance in vascular biology of atherosclerosis. Zeiher AM, et al.

Basic Res Cardiol 1994;89 Suppl 1:115–28 (93 ref.)

Differentiation of endothelial cells: analysis of the constitutive and activated endothelial cell phenotypes. Augustin HG, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Dec;16(12):901–6 (60 ref.)

Drug–induced endothelium–dependent and –independent relaxations in isolated resistance vessels taken from simultaneously hypertensive and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Kam KL, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov;3(6):418–27

Negative feedbacks in the pathogenesis of primary arterial hypertension: mechanosensitivity of the endothelium. Khayutin VM, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Mar;4(2):70–6 (42 ref.)

Endothelial dysfunction in heart failure and potential for reversal by ACE inhibition. Drexler H. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S11–4 (35 ref.)

The endothelium in psoriasis. Lowe PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):497–505 (86 ref.)

A reliable marker of endothelial cell dysfunction: does it exist? Blann AD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):244–8 (62 ref.)

Effect of pulsatile shear stress on endothelial attachment to native vascular surfaces. Thompson MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1121–7

Vessel wall interactions regulating thrombosis. Pearson JD. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):776–88 (80 ref.)

Thrombin–induced endothelial cell dysfunction. Rabiet MJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):936–45 (28 ref.)

Endothelium dysfunction in cardiovascular diseases. Lin PJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):198–210 (111 ref.)

Effects of endocardial endothelium in myocardial mechanics of hypertrophied myocardium of rats. Chu GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):352–6

Effect of superoxide dismutase on hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion–evoked middle cerebral artery endothelial dysfunction. Szabó C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):104–10

Selective loss of microvascular endothelial function [editorial; comment] Dalvi B. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):905–6. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jul;90(1):35–41.

Time course of coronary endothelial healing after injury due to ischemia and reperfusion. Horwitz LD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2439–47

Aging and endothelial function in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Taddei S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1981–7

Long–term cigarette smoking impairs endothelium–dependent coronary arterial vasodilator function. Zeiher AM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1; 92(5):1094–100

Endothelial cell activation by tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and the development of pre–eclampsia. Meekins JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):110–4

The endothelium and control of blood vessel function in health and disease. Schiffrin EL. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec; 17(6):602–20 (164 ref.)

Glaxo/MRS Young Investigator Prize. Endothelium–mediated vascular function in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Poston L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):245–55 (134 ref.)

Pathophysiology of the interaction between mesangium and endothelium. del Castillo D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995; 111:29–37 (45 ref.)

Coronary vasoconstriction in response to acetylcholine after balloon angioplasty: possible role of endothelial dysfunction. Vassanelli C, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Dec;5(12):979–86

Hypercholesterolemia and endothelial dysfunction. Henry PD, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Aug;6(4):190–5 (50 ref.)

Possibilities and perspectives of pharmacotherapy for endothelial protection. Lüscher TF. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jan;2(1):129–36 (59 ref.)

Diabetes and vascular disease: functional alterations in adrenergic neurotransmission and endothelium. Tesfamariam B. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jan; 4(1):92–7 (36 ref.)

Syngeneic pancreatic islet transplantation reverses endothelial dysfunction in experimental diabetes. Pieper GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1106–13

Endothelial dysfunction precedes development of microalbuminuria in IDDM. Stehouwer CD, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 May;44(5):561–4

Endothelial function and serum lipids in the course of developing microalbuminuria in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Myrup B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(1):33–9

Endothelial dysfunction and diabetic angiopathy [letter; comment] Wascher TC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1167–8. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Dec;36(12):1266–74.

Neutrophil interactions with endothelium and platelets: possible role in the development of cardiovascular injury. Siminiak T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):160–70 (166 ref.)

Response of digital arteries to endothelium dependent and independent vasodilators in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Singh S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 25(3):182–5

Hyperhomocysteinaemia and endothelial dysfunction in young patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Van den Berg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 25(3):176–81

Endothelial cells [letter] Varty K. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):511

Endothelium is a target organ of parathyroid secretions in genetic hypertensive rats. Schleiffer R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):16–8

Impaired endothelium–dependent vasodilation of large epicardial and resistance coronary arteries in patients with essential hypertension. Different responses to acetylcholine and substance P. Egashira K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb; 25(2):201–6

Gender difference in endothelial dysfunction in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kauser K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):517–23

Different mechanisms of endothelial dysfunction with aging and hypertension in rat aorta. Küng CF, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):194–200

Modulation of endothelial cell permeability by lung carcinoma cells: a potential mechanism of malignant pleural effusion formation. Payne DK, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):407–17

Effect of antioxidant vitamins on low density lipoprotein oxidation and impaired endothelium–dependent vasodilation in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Gilligan DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1611–7

Vascular endothelial cell function and cardiovascular risk factors in patients with chronic renal failure. Haaber AB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1581–4

Endothelium dysfunction in the coronary circulation. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S16–26 (111 ref.)

Endothelial dysfunction in cerebral vessels following carotid artery infusion of phorbol ester in rabbits: the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Akopov SE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1078–87

Endothelial and vascular smooth muscle function in sepsis. Hollenberg SM, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Dec;9(4):262–80 (123 ref.)

Additive effects of L–arginine infusion and leukocyte depletion on recovery after hypothermic ischemia in neonatal lamb hearts. Hiramatsu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):172–9

Ischemia and activated neutrophils alter coronary microvascular but not epicardial coronary artery reactivity. Kadletz M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 108(4):648–57

Late endothelial function of free and pedicled internal mammary artery grafts. Kushwaha SS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):453–62

Impaired endothelial relaxations induced by agonists and flow in spontaneously hypertensive rat compared to Wistar–Kyoto rat perfused coronary arteries. Pourageaud F, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 May–Jun;32(3):190–9

Chronic changes in blood flow alter endothelium–dependent responses in autogenous vein grafts in dogs. Cambria RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):765–73

Impaired vasodilation of peripheral arteries in response to acetylcholine in human beings with abdominal aortic aneurysm. Komori K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):803–7

Hyperlipidaemia, hypertension; and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Cockcroft JR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):862–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):362–4.

Nonparenchymal cell and hepatocellular injury to human liver grafts assessed by enzyme–release into the perfusate. Rauen U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):241–7

Assessment of endothelial function during oral contraception in women with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Petersen KR, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov;43(11):1379–83

The endothelial vesicular system in cardiac capillaries subjected to hypoxia. Ward BJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep;48(2):143–50

Effect of hypoxia on proliferation of microvascular endothelial cells derived from Mongolian gerbil brain. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):799–802

Plasma levels of von Willebrand factor and fibronectin as markers of persisting endothelial damage in preeclampsia. Deng L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):941–5

Increased concentrations of cytokines interleukin–6 and interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in plasma of women with preeclampsia: a mechanism for endothelial dysfunction? Greer IA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):937–40

Adhesion of leukocytes to the inflammed endothelium. Hallmann R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:107–9 (22 ref.)

Blocking of endothelial–leukocyte interaction (rolling) does not improve reflow in the rat gastric mucosa after hemorrhagic shock and retransfusion. Ekman T, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct;2(4):257–61

Invited opinion: role of nitric oxide in hemorrhagic, traumatic, and anaphylactic shock and thermal injury. Szabó C, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug;2(2):145–55 (125 ref.)

Mechanisms of endothelial cell injury in acute inflammation [editorial] Varani J, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov;2(5):311–9 (51 ref.)

Leukocyte–induced acute endothelial dysfunction in middle cerebral artery in rabbits. Response to aggregating platelets [see comments] Akopov SE, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2246–52. Comment in: Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2117–9.

Conversion from chronic to acute coronary heart disease syndromes. Role of platelets and platelet products. Willerson JT. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):13–9 (41 ref.)

Role of endothelium in chronic inflammatory synovitis. Ziff M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):183–8 (26 ref.)

Acute rejection, cytomegalovirus infection and endothelial dysfunction early after heart transplantation. Sabaté M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2346–8

Conditioned media of carcinoma cells cultured in hypoxic microenvironment stimulate angiogenesis in vitro; relationship to basic fibroblast growth factor. Ishibashi H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;425(6):561–8

[Changes in adhesion features of leukocytes in rats with severe burns] Wu XB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May;74(5):312–4, 328 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hypercholesterolemia on vascular reactivity: repercussions on renal hemodynamics in the rabbit] Plante GE, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrergic reactivity in endothelial cells of human uveal blood vessels] Bergua A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 206(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal endothelium–mediated regulation of vascular tone in arteriosclerosis] Müngge A. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct; 83(10):759–67 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of platelet activating factors in pathologic leukocyte–endothelium interactions in the liver after hemorrhagic shock] Marzi I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(11):814–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the endothelium of the microcirculation in the physiopathology of critical ischemia in the lower limbs as well as other forms of ischemic pathology] Russo F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Apr;146(4):289–96 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the endotheliocyte activity of the coronary vessels under the influence of stress] Solodkov AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The venous occlusion test in assessing the fibrinolytic activity of the vascular endothelium in lupus nephritis patients] Bobkova IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

DNA damage in human endothelial cells after irradiation in anoxia. Rosander K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):111–6

Ultraviolet–A radiation induces adhesion molecule expression on human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Heckmann M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):311–8

Ionizing radiation increases endothelial and epithelial cell production of influenza virus and leukocyte adherence. Colden–Stanfield M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5222–9

Radiation reduces cyclooxygenase activity in cultured human endothelial cells at low doses. Verheij M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Dec;48(6):351–66

SECRETION

Interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–4 increase parathyroid hormone–related protein secretion by human umbilical vein endothelial cells in culture. Ferguson JE 2nd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):448–55; discussion 455–6

Presence and secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide from cultured human aortic endothelial cells. Brandt RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H921–5

Basal release of endothelium–derived nitric oxide plays an important role in the prevention of afterload mismatch in acute left ventricular dysfunction. Yamamoto K, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):767–77

Endothelin–1 release from cultured endothelial cells induced by sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yoshio T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):361–5

Endotoxin–induced nitric oxide production in pulmonary artery endothelial cells is regulated by cytokines. Cendan JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1296–300

Selenium enhances glutathione peroxidase activity and prostacyclin release in cultured human endothelial cells. Concurrent effects on mRNA levels. Ricetti MM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;46(1–2):113–23

Histamine induces interleukin–8 secretion by endothelial cells. Jeannin P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2229–33

Effects of phosphoramidon and pepstatin A on the secretion of endothelin–1 and big endothelin–1 by human umbilical vein endothelial cells: measurement by two–site enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays [published erratum appears in Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Dec;87(6):following xxv] Plumpton C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):245–51

Insulin stimulates endothelin–1 secretion from human endothelial cells and modulates its circulating levels in vivo. Ferri C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):829–35

Proliferation–dependent changes in release of arachidonic acid from endothelial cells. Whatley RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1889–900

Cultured astrocytes release a factor that decreases endothelin–1 secretion by brain microvessel endothelial cells. Fédérici C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1008–15

Bidirectional effects of endogenous opioid peptides on endothelin release rates in porcine aortic endothelial cell culture: mediation by delta opioid receptor and opioid receptor antagonist–insensitive mechanisms. Arendt RM,

et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):1–7
Optimization of recombinant t–PA secretion from seeded vascular grafts. Shayani V, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct; 57(4):495–504
Effects of fibrin on the secretion of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 from endothelial cells and on protein kinase C. Fukao H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):1267–76
Comparison of the effects of cyclosporin G (OG37–325), cyclosporin A, and their metabolites on the release of endothelin and prostacyclin from primary renal and aortic endothelial cell lines. Langman LJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):450–7
Release of tissue–type plasminogen activator in response to muscarinic receptor stimulation in human forearm. Jern S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):588–94
The tethered ligand receptor is the responsible receptor for the thrombin induced release of von Willebrand factor from endothelial cells (HUVEC). Storck J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):249–58
[Effect of NG–nitro–L–arginine methylester on the secretion of endothelin–1 in vivo and in cultured endothelial cells] Cao W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 75(3):164–6, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Synthetic vascular grafts seeded with genetically modified endothelium in the dog: evaluation of the effect of seeding technique and retroviral vector on cell persistence in vivo. Sackman JE, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr; 4(2):219–35
Endothelial cell transplantation onto polymeric arteriovenous grafts evaluated using a canine model. Williams SK, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):503–17
Endothelial cell seeding of latissimus dorsi muscle pouches. Lelkes PI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct;57(4):460–9
Transplantation of lac–Z–transduced microvascular endothelial cells into the skeletal muscle capillary bed of the rat hindlimb occurs independent of the duration of femoral artery occlusion after injection of cells. Messina LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):661–6
[Lymphocyte adhesion of human peripheral blood to aortic endothelial cells of a porcine xenograft: preferential adhesion to NK CD3–CD16+ cells] Birmelé B. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endothelial cell ultrastructure after aortic aneurysm rupture: an electron microscopy study. Milne AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):635–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Increase of neutrophil adhesion and vasoconstriction with platelet deposition after deep arterial injury by angioplasty. Merhi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):445–51
Histogenesis and ultrastrucuture of pancreatic islet graft microvasculature. Evidence for graft revascularization by endothelial cells of host origin. Vajkoczy P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1397–405
Changes in endothelial actin cytoskeleton at leakage sites in the rat mesenteric microvasculature. Thurston G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H316–29
Alveolar fibrosis and capillary alteration in experimental pulmonary silicosis in rats. Kawanami O, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1946–55
Hyperthermia induces ultrastructural changes in mouse pial microvessels. Fahim MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May; 242(1):77–82
Pericytes of newly formed vessels in experimental subretinal neovascularization. Ishibashi T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):227–31
The failure to reconstitute the second extracellular matrix–integrin–cytoskeleton system in human endothelial cells on type V collagen. Yamamoto K, et al. **Artery** 1994; 21(2):76–93
Localization of ligands for L–selectin in mouse peripheral lymph node high endothelial cells by colloidal gold conjugates. Kikuta A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3766–75
Significance of tubuloreticular structures forming in Daudi cells cultured with sera from mothers bearing infants with neonatal lupus erythematosus. Nitta Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):525–31
Three patterns of distribution characterize the organization of endothelial microfilaments at aortic flow dividers. Colangelo S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):235–42
Ultrastructural analysis of skeletal muscle. Microvascular dimensions and basement membrane thickness in chronic heart failure. Lindsay DC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov; 15(11):1470–6
A method for selective radiolabeling of lung endothelium plasmalemmal vesicles, in situ. Heltianu C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):61–70
Ultrastructural evidence of differential solubility in Triton X–100 of endothelial vesicles and plasma membrane. Moldovan NI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):309–13
Endothelial cell–to–cell junctions. Dejana E, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):910–8 (57 ref.)
Insulin receptors in syncytiotrophoblast and fetal endothelium of human placenta. Immunohistochemical evidence for developmental changes in distribution pattern. Desoye G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Apr;101(4):277–85
Ultrastructural damage of the pulmonary endothelial cell after storage in lung preservation solutions. Comparison between Belzer and Euro–Collins solutions. Carbognani P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):93–5
The molecular organization of endothelial cell to cell junctions: differential association of plakoglobin, beta–catenin, and alpha–catenin with vascular endothelial cadherin (VE–cadherin). Lampugnani MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):203–17
Electron microscopic study on the development of the carotid body and glomus cell groups distributed in the wall of the common carotid artery and its branches in the chicken. Kameda Y. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22; 348(4):544–55
Endothelial tissue pathological alterations demonstrated in mice naturally infected with Sarcocystis. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):569–77
Pulmonary endothelial cell modifications after storage in solid–organ preservation solutions. Carbognani P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):200–6
Fine–structural investigation of rat brain microvascular endothelial cells: tight junctions and vesicular structures in freshly isolated and cultured preparations. Lane NJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):347–60
A compared TEM/SEM investigation on the pericytic investment in developing microvasculature of the chick optic tectum. Bertossi M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul;27(3):349–58
Morphological aspects of endothelial cell–monocyte interactions in culture. Bianciardi G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):183–8
Rapid visualization of viable and nonviable endothelium on cardiovascular prosthetic surfaces by means of fluorescent dyes. Gillis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1043–8
Combined effects of magnesium deficiency and an atherogenic level of low density lipoprotein on uptake and metabolism of low density lipoprotein by cultured human endothelial cells. II. Electron microscopic data. Yokoyama S, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):97–105
Microvascular response to ischemia, and endothelial ultrastructure, in disused skeletal muscle. Tyml K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan;49(1):17–32
The structure of the tricellular region of endothelial tight junctions of pulmonary capillaries analyzed by freeze–fracture. Walker DC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov; 48(3):259–81
Signal transduction pathways for B1 and B2 bradykinin receptors in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Smith JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):525–34
Destruction of human microvascular endothelial cell capillary–like microtubules by Brazilian purpuric fever–associated Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. Quinn FD, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(2):109–12
Sinusoidal capillarization in small hepatocellular carcinoma. Kin M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Oct–Nov;44(10–11):771–8
Human term placental capillary endothelial cell specialization: a morphometric study. Karimu AL, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):93–9
Caveolae from luminal plasmalemma of rat lung endothelium: microdomains enriched in caveolin, Ca(2+)–ATPase, and inositol trisphosphate receptor. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1759–63
Diluted and undiluted Mercox severely destroy unfixed endothelial cells. A light and electron microscopic study using cultured endothelial cells and tadpole tail fin vessels. Gassner J, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):721–32; discussion 732–4
Ultrastructural aspects of platelet adhesion on subendothelial structures. Ruf A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(2):119–22
In–vitro effects of cardioplegic solutions on human saphenous vein endothelium—a scanning electron microscopy study. Macchiarelli G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 42(5):264–70
[The effects of captopril in arterial proliferative response after intima balloon denudation] Ma GS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):85–7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[SEM image analysis of endothelial cells of autogenous vein grafts] Qian JX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrastructural morphological changes of cortical microvessels following transient cerebral ischemia—a transmission electron microscopic study] Okumura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural expression of compensatory and destructive processes in the endotheliocyte cell surface upon skeletal muscle trauma] Volodina AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):212–6 **(Rus)**
[The regional morphological characteristics of the endothelium of the human thoracic aorta in perfusion fixation] Brovtsev VO, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Sep–Oct; 105(9–10):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

HIV infection of human brain capillary endothelial cells—implications for AIDS dementia. Moses AV, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):239–47 (39 ref.)
Antibody to ICAM–1 mediates enhancement of HIV–1 infection of human endothelial cells. Scheglovitova O, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):951–8
Productive in vitro infection of human umbilical vein endothelial cells and three colon carcinoma cell lines with HIV–1. Corbeil J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 73(2):140–5
Feline immunodeficiency virus can productively infect cultured endothelial cells from cat brain microvessels. Steffan AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3647–53
Ionizing radiation increases endothelial and epithelial cell production of influenza virus and leukocyte adherence. Colden–Stanfield M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5222–9
Bidirectional transmission of infectious cytomegalovirus between monocytes and vascular endothelial cells: an in vitro model. Waldman WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):263–72
Replication of macrophage–tropic and T–cell–tropic strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is augmented by macrophage–endothelial cell contact. Gilles PN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2133–9
Neurovirulent simian immunodeficiency virus replicates productively in endothelial cells of the central nervous system in vivo and in vitro. Mankowski JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8202–8
Dengue virus and endothelial cell: a related phenomenon to thrombocytopenia and granulocytopenia in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Butthep P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:246–9
Circulating cytomegalovirus–infected endothelial cells after renal transplantation: possible clue to pathophysiology? Grefte JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):939–42

ENDOTOXINS

see related

LIMULUS TEST

The redistribution of granulocytes following E. coli endotoxin induced sepsis. Toft P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):852–7
Workers' exposure to airborne bacteria and endotoxins at industrial wastewater treatment plants. Laitinen S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Nov;55(11):1055–60
Circulating tumor necrosis factor–alpha does not mediate endotoxin–induced hypothermia in rats. Schotanus K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R989–96
Effects of ONO–1078, a peptide leukotriene antagonist, on endotoxin–induced acute lung injury. Ishizaka A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1325–31
BCG priming enhances endotoxin–induced acute lung injury independent of neutrophils. Tasaka S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1041–9
Endotoxin inhibition of distension–stimulated gastric acid secretion in rat: mediation by NO in the central nervous system. Barrachina MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):8–12
Alpha–adrenergic receptors mediate the hypertriglyceridemia induced by endotoxin, but not tumor necrosis factor, in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2644–50
Identification of the thromboxane A2 receptor in hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells and its role in endotoxin–induced liver injury in rats. Ishiguro S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1281–6
The insecticidal CryIB crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. thuringiensis has dual specificity to coleopteran and lepidopteran larvae. Bradley D, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Mar;65(2):162–73
Changes in plasma catecholamines during fever induced by bacterial endotoxin and interleukin–1 beta. Sakata Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):693–703
Indirect talk of signalling systems in endotoxicosis: cross–talk alternatives. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(10):697–716
Angiogenic activity of vitreous extract obtained from rabbit eyes with endotoxin–induced uveitis. Naveh N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(1):23–31
A comparison of haemocoagulation tests in the experimental endotoxin model DIC and in rats whole–body irradiated by 250 Gy. Hloušková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):31–8
[Experimental study on injurious effect of burn combined with endotoxemia on the liver and its significance] Liu YS, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):142–5 **(Chi)**
[Effect of E. coli endotoxin and D–galactosamine on pathophysiology in rat lungs] Aritomi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low–dose endotoxin infusion: a new model? [letter; comment] Beller FK. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1634–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;171(1):158–64.
Intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines. VI. Antiserum to CINC inhibits acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L245–50
Surfactant replacement reverse respiratory failure induced by intratracheal endotoxin in rats. Tashiro K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):149–56
Effects of chemically defined structured lipid emulsions on

reticuloendothelial system function and morphology of liver and lung in a continuous low-dose endotoxin rat model. Pscheidl E, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):33-40
The effects of donor and recipient endotoxemia on TNF alpha production and mortality in the rat model of syngenic orthotopic liver transplantation. Azoulay D, et al.
Transplantation 1995 Mar 27;59(6):825-9
Alterations of endothelium-dependent digital vascular responses in horses given low-dose endotoxin. Baxter GM.
Vet Surg 1995 Mar-Apr;24(2):87-96

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxygen metabolism changes and outcome in response to immediate colloid treatment in the endotoxaemic rat. Schaefer CF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan; 39(1):43-9
Inhibitory effects of diclofenac on the endotoxin shock response in relation to endothelin turnover in the pig. Weitzberg E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan; 39(1):50-9
Effects of propranolol pretreatment on cerebral blood flow, oxygen uptake and catecholamines during metabolic acidosis following E. coli endotoxin in dogs. Westerlind A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):467-71
Effects of arterial hypoxia and beta-adrenoceptor blockade on cerebral blood flow and oxygen uptake following E. coli endotoxin in dogs. Westerlind A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 May;39(4):472-8
The early pattern of conjugated dienes in liver and lung after endotoxin exposure. Clements NC Jr, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):780-4
Cotton dust produces an increase in intraepithelial mucosubstances in rat airways. Gordon T, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;151(6):1981-8
Role of nitric oxide in endotoxin-induced metabolic and vascular dysregulation of the canine diaphragm. Hussain SN. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):683-9
Endotoxin-induced hydrogen peroxide production in intact pulmonary circulation of rat. Minamiya Y, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jul;152(1):348-54
The role of endotoxin in grain dust-induced lung disease. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):603-8
Neutrophil CD18 expression and blockade after traumatic shock and endotoxin challenge. Fabian TC, et al.
Ann Surg 1994 Oct;220(4):552-61; discussion 561-3
Respiratory symptoms and lung function in animal feed workers. Jorna TH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1050-5
Effects of atrophic rhinitis induced by Pasteurella multocida toxin on heat production and activity of pigs kept under different climatic conditions. van Diemen PM, et al.
J Anim Sci 1995 Jun;73(6):1658-65
Lazaroid pretreatment preserves gas exchange in endotoxin-treated dogs. Johnson D, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Dec;9(4):213-22
Endotoxins modulate chronically tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 release by uraemic monocytes. Pertosa G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):328-33
[Bacterial endotoxins: a pathogenic factor in asthma?] Michel O. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):317-21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Microbiological and endotoxin assays of hemodialysis fluids. Bland LA. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):70-9 (14 ref.)
Influence of various dust sampling and extraction methods on the measurement of airborne endotoxin. Douwes J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1763-9
Airborne gram-negative bacteria and endotoxin in sick building syndrome. A study in Dutch governmental office buildings. Teeuw KB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2339-45
An outbreak of pyrogenic reactions in chronic hemodialysis patients associated with hemodialyzer reuse. Rudnick JR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Apr;19(4):289-94
Contamination of dialysis water and dialysate. A survey of 30 centers. Bambauer R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct-Dec; 40(4):1012-6
A novel method for the continuous measurement of endotoxin concentration. Yoshimi Y, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):68-71
Endotoxemia: methods of detection and clinical correlates. Hurley JC. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Apr;8(2):268-92 (429 ref.)
Endotoxin in the occupational environment of bakers: method of detection. Domańska A, et al.
Int J Occup Med Environ Health 1994;7(2):125-34
Potency of endotoxin from bicarbonate dialysate compared with endotoxins from Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Bland LA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1634-7
A comparative study on the diagnostic sensitivity of rodent sperm and embryos in the detection of endotoxin in Earle's balanced salt solution. Esterhuizen AD, et al.
J Assist Reprod Genet 1994 Jan;11(1):38-42
Anti-lipid A monoclonal antibodies and anti-LPS antiserum effects on limulus activity of LPS. Goto M, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Dec;86(3):341-6
Endotoxemia during small bowel transplantation in pigs. Beebe DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):593-4
[Application of the Limulus test for practical quality control on endotoxin content in commercial human serum albumin (HSA) products. In comparison with the rabbit pyrogen test] Asakawa S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 114(11):888-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of quantitative assay for endotoxin using immobilized histidine and filtration plate to parenteral drugs] Masuda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 115(2):136-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antioxidants attenuate endotoxin-induced acute renal failure in rats. Zurovsky Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan; 25(1):51-7
Antiproteases modulate bronchial epithelial cell responses to endotoxin. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1207-19
Tirilazad mesylate (U-74006F) inhibits effects of endotoxin in dogs. Zhang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1847-55
Macrolide antibiotics protect against endotoxin-induced vascular leakage and neutrophil accumulation in rat trachea. Tamaoki J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1641-3
Effect of the platelet activating factor antagonist (+)-cis-3,5-dimethyl-2-(3-pyridyl)thiazolidin-4-one hydrochloride on endotoxin-induced hypotension and hematological parameters in rats. Natsume Y, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Nov;44(11):1208-13
Depressive effect of a traditional Chinese medicine (sho-saiko-to) on endotoxin-induced nitric oxide formation in activated murine macrophage J774A.1 cells. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):621-3
Inhibition of endotoxin-induced activation of the coagulation and fibrinolytic pathways using a recombinant endotoxin-binding protein (rBPI23). von der Möhlen MA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3437-43
Bactericidal permeability-increasing protein in host defence against gram-negative bacteria and endotoxin. Elsbach P. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:176-87; discussion 187-9 (53 ref.)
Protective effect of DS-4574, a peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonist, against endotoxin-induced intestinal injury in rats. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6; 273(3):281-4
Failure of protection against endotoxin hepatotoxicity by selenium. Shibayama Y, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul; 46(2):101-3
Recombinant soluble CD14 prevents mortality in mice treated with endotoxin (lipopolysaccharide). Haziot A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6529-32
Effect of neuropeptide Y on endotoxin-induced suppression of the response to various agonists in conscious rats. Hauser GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):235-44
Anti-endotoxin antibodies and other inhibitors of endotoxin. Zanetti G, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb;1(1):110-9 (72 ref.)
In vitro effect of dexamethasone, pentoxifylline, and anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibody on the release of proinflammatory mediators by human leukocytes stimulated with Haemophilus influenzae type B. van Furth AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):725-8
The bactericidal/permeability increasing protein of neutrophils is a potent antibacterial and anti-endotoxin agent in vitro and in vivo. Elsbach P, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;388:41-51 (42 ref.)
Endotoxin-binding synthetic peptides with endotoxin-neutralizing, antibacterial and anticoagulant activities. Hirata M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 388:147-59
E5531, a pure endotoxin antagonist of high potency. Christ WJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):80-3
Protective effects of a novel 32-amino acid C-terminal fragment of CAP18 in endotoxemic pigs. VanderMeer TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):656-62
Complete inhibition of endotoxin-induced coagulation activation in chimpanzees with a monoclonal Fab fragment against factor VII/VIIa. Biemond BJ, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Feb;73(2):223-30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and synergistic effect of three types of crystal protein genes in Bacillus thuringiensis. Park HW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 14;214(2):602-7
Production of multiple delta-endotoxins by Bacillus thuringiensis: delta-endotoxins produced by strains of the subspecies galleriae and wuhanensis. Chestukhina GG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):1026-34
Mosquito larvicidal activity of Escherichia coli with combinations of genes from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Ben-Dov E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2851-7
Cultivation of Salmonella in contact with epithelial cells. Dinjus U, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Mar;150(1):99-102
Factors regulating cryIVB expression in the cyanobacterium--Synechococcus PCC 7942. Soltes-Rak E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):301-8

BLOOD

Extracorporeal techniques of endotoxin removal: a review of the art and science. Malchesky PS, et al.
Adv Ren Replace Ther 1995 Jan;2(1):60-9 (46 ref.)
Endotoxemia in sudden infant death syndrome. Platt MS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):261-5
Differential hemodynamic effects of L-NMMA in endotoxemic and normal dogs. Cobb JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1634-42
Defective pulmonary recruitment of neutrophils in a rat model of endotoxemia. Frevert CW, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Dec;11(6):716-23
Anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha prevents decreased ventricular contractility in endotoxemic pigs. Herbertson MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):480-8
Systemic and gut O2 extraction during endotoxemia. Role of nitric oxide synthesis. Schumacker PT, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;151(1):107-15
Amrinone increases ventricular contractility and diastolic compliance in endotoxemia. Werner HA, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;152(2):496-503
Systemic and colonic venous plasma eicosanoid and endotoxin concentrations, and colonic venous serum tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 activities in horses during low-flow ischemia and reperfusion of the large colon. Moore RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):656-63
Kinetics of endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor appearance in portal and systemic circulation after hemorrhagic shock in rats. Jiang J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):100-6
Plasma endotoxin-like activity during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Doyle AR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):428-9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):348-50.
Effect of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum on bacteraemia and endotoxaemia in an animal model of peritonitis. Gurtner GC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):844-8
Interleukin 6 is a prognostic indicator of outcome in severe intra-abdominal sepsis. Patel RT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1306-8
Bowel ischaemia and organ impairment in elective abdominal aortic aneurysm repair [letter; comment] Vahl AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):282-3. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):965-8.
The association of circulating endotoxaemia with the development of multiple organ failure in burned patients. Yao YM, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):255-8
Alterations in clinical, hematological and metabolic variables in bovine neonatal endotoxemia. Gerros TC, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1995 Jan;59(1):34-9
Endotoxemia and bacteremia in patients with sepsis syndrome in the intensive care unit. Guidet B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1194-201
Pentoxifylline inhibits mediator synthesis in an equine in vitro whole blood model of endotoxemia. Barton MH, et al.
Circ Shock 1994 Dec;44(4):216-20
Renal interleukin-1 expression during endotoxemia and gram-negative septicemia in conscious rats. Laszik Z, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jul;43(3):115-21
Effect of postponed treatment with an anti-tumour necrosis factor (TNF) F(ab')2 fragment on endotoxin-induced cytokine and neutrophil responses in chimpanzees. van der Poll T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):21-5
Plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor I release during experimental endotoxaemia in chimpanzees: effect of interventions in the cytokine and coagulation cascades. Biemond BJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May; 88(5):587-94
Model for whole body production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha in experimental endotoxaemia in healthy subjects. Koopmans R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct; 87(4):459-65
L-arginine: nitric oxide pathway in endotoxemia and human septic shock. Gómez-Jiménez J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):253-8
Endotoxemia and liver transplantation [letter; comment] Hurley JC. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):212-3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;22(1):40-9.
Endotoxemia causes ileal mucosal acidosis in the absence of mucosal hypoxia in a normodynamic porcine model of septic shock. VanderMeer TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1217-26
Role of prostaglandins in mediating alterations in glucose metabolism during acute endotoxemia in the rat. Virkamäki A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1701-6
Assay of endotoxin in human plasma using immobilized histidine, Limulus amoebocyte lysate and chromogenic substrate. Minobe S, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1994 Oct;32(10):797-803
Monitoring of endotoxin, interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein serum concentrations in neutropenic patients with fever. Engervall P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr; 54(4):226-34
Systemic endotoxaemia and fibrinolysis during aortic surgery. Welch M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 9(2):228-32
Endotoxemia and intestinal mucosal dysfunction after the relief of obstructive jaundice by internal and external drainage in rats. Saitoh N, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995; 27(1):11-8
Role of neutrophils and platelets in the pathogenesis of focal hepatocellular necrosis in endotoxaemia. Shibayama Y, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):35-9
Decreased bilirubin transport in the perfused liver of endotoxemic rats. Roelofsen H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1075-84

Significance of systemic endotoxaemia in inflammatory bowel disease. Gardiner KR, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):897–901

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha regulates in vivo nitric oxide synthesis and induces liver injury during endotoxemia. Harbrecht BG, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1055–60

Induction of hepatic Ito cell nitric oxide production after acute endotoxemia. Helyar L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1509–15

Hepatic nitric oxide production following acute endotoxemia in rats is mediated by increased inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression. Laskin DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):223–34

Interleukin 12 is produced in vivo during endotoxemia and stimulates synthesis of gamma interferon. Heinzel FP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4244–9

Chemically defined structured lipids with omega–3 fatty acids maintain splanchnic blood flow in a low–dose continuous endotoxin model. Pscheidl E, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):380–7

On line filtration of dialysate: structural and functional features of an asymmetric polysulfone hollow fiber ultrafilter (Diaclean). Ronco C, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1994 Oct;17(10):515–20

The Microspheres based Detoxification System (MDS). A new extracorporeal blood purification technology based on recirculated microspherical adsorbent particles. Weber C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):595–602

Diethylcarbamazine: a leukotriene inhibitor. Effects on red cell deformability in–vitro and in–vivo survival during endotoxemia. Rogers FB, et al.
Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1994 Jan–Apr;14(1–2):22–6

The reliability of endotoxin and cytokine measurements in polytrauma patient and their relationship to the development of sepsis [letter] McCrory D, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):461

Hepatic anion flux during acute endotoxemia. Kellum JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2212–7

Acute lung injury in endotoxemic pigs: role of leukotriene B4. VanderMeer TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar; 78(3):1121–31

Reappraisal with meta–analysis of bacteremia, endotoxemia, and mortality in gram–negative sepsis. Hurley JC.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 May;33(5):1278–82

Concordance of endotoxemia with gram–negative bacteremia in patients with gram–negative sepsis: a meta–analysis. Hurley JC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2120–7

An experimental study of gastric mucosal blood flow in endotoxemia of the rat, with special reference to the vagus nerve and EDRF. Sakano T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):8–15

Use of immobilized histidine in assay for endotoxin in patients with liver disease. Shioni S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):751–5

Plasma endotoxin concentration and endotoxin binding capacity of plasma acute phase proteins in cirrhotics with variceal bleeding: an analysis by new methods. Fukui H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):582–6

Endotoxemia in patients with chronic liver diseases: relationship to severity of liver diseases, presence of esophageal varices, and hyperdynamic circulation. Lin RS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):165–72

Increased plasma endothelin in cirrhosis. Relationship with systemic endotoxemia and response to changes in effective blood volume. Saló J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):389–98

Antibiotic–induced endotoxin release in patients with gram–negative urosepsis: a double–blind study comparing imipenem and ceftazidime. Prins JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):886–91

Combined inhibition of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor in rodent endotoxemia: improved survival and organ function. Russell DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1528–38

Endotoxaemia and inflammatory mediators in febrile patients with haematological disease. Günther G, et al.
J Intern Med 1995 Jan;237(1):27–33

The effect of insulin–like growth factor–1 on protein metabolism and hepatic response to endotoxemia in parenterally fed rats. Dickerson RN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):260–6

A clinical study on the effects of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass on the blood endotoxin levels. Watarida S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Oct;108(4):620–5

Endotoxemia and specific antibody behavior against different endotoxins following multiple injuries. Hiki N, et al.
J Trauma 1995 May;38(5):794–801

Gut–derived endotoxemia and multiple system organ failure following gunshot wounds combined with hemorrhagic shock: an experimental study in the dog. Yao YM, et al.
J Trauma 1995 May;38(5):742–6

Inhibitory effects of low–dose polymyxin B on hemorrhage–induced endotoxin/bacterial translocation and cytokine formation in rats. Yao YM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):924–30

Possible protective effect of chronic renal failure against sepsis and endotoxin–induced organ failure and mortality in acute renal failure [letter] Tran DD, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(2):172–3

Studies on the presence of endotoxin activity and inflammatory products (leukotrienes) in cases of experimentally induced heartwater in sheep. Van Amstel SR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):29–33

The localization of lipopolysaccharide in an endotoxemic rat liver and its relation to sinusoidal thrombogenesis: light and electron microscopic studies. Takeuchi M, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1994 Dec;190(12):1123–33

Cardiopulmonary bypass with adequate flow and perfusion pressures prevents endotoxaemia and pathologic cytokine production. Quigley RL, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):27–31

Fluid absorption and endotoxinemia during transurethral prostatic resection. Sohn MH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:391–400

LPS injected into the pregnant rat late in gestation does not induce fetal endotoxemia. Goto M, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Jul;85(1):109–12

Endotoxin, interleukin–6 and phospholipase–A2 as markers of sepsis in patients with hematological malignancies. Rintala E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):39–43

Portal and peripheral endotoxins in patients with esophageal varices undergoing surgery. Kikuchi M, et al.
Surg Today 1995;25(1):17–20

Sepsis and endotoxemia stimulate intestinal interleukin–6 production. Meyer TA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):336–42

Endotoxemia following liver transplantation in humans. DeGasperi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3664–5

Nitric oxide and hepatic ischemic injury in human orthotopic liver transplantation. Esteban F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2283–5

Circulating endotoxins and postreperfusion syndrome during orthotopic liver transplantation. Blanot S, et al.
Transplantation 1995 Jul 15;60(1):103–6

Anti–inflammatory and immune support in endotoxemia and septicemia. Holbrook TC, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1994 Dec;10(3):535–47 (66 ref.)

Bacterial endotoxemia and reproductive effects in ruminants. Foley GL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):491–501 (73 ref.)

[Endotoxin eliminating therapy in patients with severe sepsis—direct hemoperfusion using polymyxin B immobilized fiber column] Kodama M, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May;96(5):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of serum levels of endotoxin, polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase, and the molecular markers of the coagulation and fibrinolytic system in the patients with esophageal cancer and lung cancer before and following operation] Moriyama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar; 43(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific assay for endotoxin using immobilized histidine. Application to serum sample] Nawata M, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1994 Oct;114(10):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical–chemical methods of hemotherapy in acute exo– and endotoxicosis] Gol'dfarb IuS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):48–55 (189 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endotoxemia in crush syndrome] Kasatkin VN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1995;(4):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the development of endotoxicosis in acute suppurative diseases of abdominal organs] Vasil'ev IT.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1995;(2):54–8 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the blood level of middle molecular mass peptides of patients with surgical endotoxicosis during plasmapheresis] Simukhin IL. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of the Limulus amebocyte lysate–reactive substances flushed from cellulose hemodialysis membranes] Strokov AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun; (3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endotoxinemia as a factor in the pathogenesis of thrombocytopathies in patients with acute infectious destruction of the lungs] Shalaev SA, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular structure of lipid A, the endotoxic center of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Zähringer U, et al.
Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem 1994;50:211–76 (271 ref.)

A nondegradative route for the removal of endotoxin from exopolysaccharides. Adam O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):321–7

The alpha–5 segment of Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin: in vitro activity, ion channel formation and molecular modelling. Gazit E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):895–902

Characterization of the type strain of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. cameroun serotype H32. Juárez–Pérez VM, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):43–8

Expression of endotoxic activities by synthetic monosaccharide lipid A analogs with alkyl–branched acyl substituents. Matsuura M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1446–51

The assembly and organization of the alpha 5 and alpha 7 helices from the pore–forming domain of Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin. Relevance to a functional model. Gazit E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2571–8

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of the lepidopteran–specific insecticidal crystal protein CryIA(a). Borisova S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28; 243(3):530–2

Domain organization of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIIIA delta–endotoxin studied by denaturation in guanidine hydrochloride solutions and limited proteolysis. Ort P, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 May;14(4):241–9

Biochemical characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis cytolytic delta–endotoxins. Koni PA, et al.
Microbiology 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1869–80

Mapping and characterization of the entomocidal domain of the Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(b) protoxin. Martens JW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):482–7

Structural and functional studies of a synthetic peptide mimicking a proposed membrane inserting region of a Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin. Cummings CE, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Apr–Jun;11(2):87–92

Validation of dry heat inactivation of bacterial endotoxins. Hecker W, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 48(4):197–204

A case for an endotoxic conformation. Seydel U, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;388:17–30 (42 ref.)

[New structures recently found in and around the center of biological activities of LPS (endotoxin)] Kawahara K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(2):451–69 (85 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Distribution of cryV–type insecticidal protein genes in Bacillus thuringiensis and cloning of cryV–type genes from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki and Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. entomocidus. Shin BS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jun;61(6):2402–7

Coleopterancidal delta–endotoxin and constructing its genomic library. Li X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(2):75–82

Expression of the genes for insecticidal crystal proteins in Bacillus thuringiensis: cryIVA, not cryIVB, is transcribed by RNA polymerase containing sigma H and that containing sigma E. Yoshisue H, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):65–72

IS231 and other Bacillus thuringiensis transposable elements: a review. Mahillon J, et al. **Genetica** 1994;93(1–3):13–26 (63 ref.)

Elucidation of the mechanism of CryIIIA overproduction in a mutagenized strain of Bacillus thuringiensis var. tenebrionis. Adams LF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(2):381–9

Structural and functional analysis of the promoter region involved in full expression of the cryIIIA toxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis. Agaisse H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):97–107

Specificity domain localization of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal toxins is highly dependent on the bioassay system. Masson L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):851–60

cry IA(b) transcript formation in tobacco is inefficient. van Aarssen R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):513–24

Insect resistance of transgenic plants that express modified Bacillus thuringiensis cryIA(b) and cryIC genes: a resistance management strategy. van der Salm T, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1994 Oct;26(1):51–9

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of an insertion sequence from Bacillus thuringiensis related to IS150. Smith GP, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):10–8

[Expression of a partially modified delta–endotoxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis var. tenebrionis in transgenic potato plants] Gulina IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):1166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiendotoxin antibody is protective against tubal damage in an Escherichia coli rabbit salpingitis model. Pearlman MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1588–93

Antiendotoxin antibodies [letter; comment] Siegel JP.
Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 15;122(4):315–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):58–60.

Effect of HA–1A monoclonal IgM antibody on endotoxin–induced proliferation of cultured rat middle ear epithelium. Grote JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):226–30

Radiodetoxified endotoxin–induced tolerance alters monocyte but not neutrophil CD11b and CD18 expression in response to lipopolysaccharide. Connall TP, et al.
Arch Surg 1994 Nov;129(11):1153–8

Pretreatment of normal humans with monophosphoryl lipid A induces tolerance to endotoxin: a prospective, double–blind, randomized, controlled trial. Astiz ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):9–17

Antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies. What future now? Susla GM, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Oct;11(4):215–22 (60 ref.)

Differential recovery of macrophages from endotoxin–tolerant states elicited by lipopolysaccharide and enzymatic treatments. Fahmi H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Aug;23(4–5):243–58

Endotoxin–induced desensitization of mouse macrophages is mediated in part by nitric oxide production. Fahmi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1863–9

The inflammatory cytokine response to Chlamydia trachomatis infection is endotoxin mediated. Ingalls RR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3125–30

HA–1A in septic patients with ARDS: results from the pivotal trial [see comments] Bigatello LM, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1994 May;20(5):328–34. Comment in:

Intensive Care Med 1994 May;20(5):314–6.
The HA-1A saga: the scientific and ethical dilemma of innovative and costly therapies [editorial; comment] Brun-Buisson C. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):314–6 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994 May;20(5):328–34.
Synergistic effect of E5, imipenem, and volume support during fulminant intraabdominal sepsis in rats [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1995 Aug;172(2):612] Lundblad R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):152–60
Endotoxemia and specific antibody behavior against different endotoxins following multiple injuries. Hiki N, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):794–801
Natural cytokine antagonists and endogenous antiendotoxin core antibodies in sepsis syndrome. The Sepsis Intervention Group. Goldie AS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):172–7
Anti-endotoxin antibodies and other inhibitors of endotoxin. Zanetti G, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb;1(1):110–9 (72 ref.)
[Establishment of hybridoma lines and protective study of monoclonal antibodies against lipid A of endotoxins] Fu W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 75(3):159–60, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Biochemistry, molecular mechanism of action and biological effects of endotoxin] Burgmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(9):211–7 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dynamics of the antibody titers to Re-glycolipid in peritonitis patients during the performance of antiendotoxin immunotherapy] Apollonin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):88–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Bacteroides fragilis endotoxin in amniotic fluid by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Beckmann I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(4):333–6
Removal of endotoxin from antibody preparations for clinical use. Assessment of polymyxin-sepharose CNBr affinity chromatography. Lahiri VL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24–25:9–14
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide copurifies with plasmid DNA: implications for animal models and human gene therapy. Wicks IP, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;6(3):317–23
A comparison of the endotoxin-retentive abilities of two '96-h' in-line intravenous filters. Richards C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Jun;19(3):199–202

METABOLISM

Effect of endotoxin on the advancing front between cultured middle ear mucosa and epidermis. A preliminary study. Grote JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):286–90
Endotoxin and arachidonic acid metabolites in portal, hepatic and arterial blood of cattle with acute ruminal acidosis. Andersen PH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(3):223–34
Comparison of toxin overlay and solid-phase binding assays to identify diverse CryIA(c) toxin-binding proteins in Heliothis virescens midgut. Cowles EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2738–44
Translocation of bacteria and endotoxin in organ donors. van Goor H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1063–6
Immunohistochemical detection of binding of CryIA crystal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis in highly resistant strains of Plutella xylostella (L.) from Hawaii. Escriche B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):388–95
Complex modulation of cytokine induction by endotoxin and tumour necrosis factor from peritoneal macrophages of rats by diets containing fats of different saturated, monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fatty acid composition. Tappia PS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug; 87(2):173–8
Immunohistochemical staining for endotoxin using horseshoe crab factor C in fecal peritonitis. Nakao A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(4):216–21
In vitro binding of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis individual toxins to midgut cells of Anopheles gambiae larvae (Diptera: Culicidae). Ravoahangimalala O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):111–5
Role of endotoxin in acute inflammation induced by gram-negative bacteria: specific inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-mediated responses with an amino-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Kohn FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):333–9
Single amino acid changes in domain II of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIAb delta-endotoxin affect irreversible binding to Manduca sexta midgut membrane vesicles. Rajamohan F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2276–82
Mutations in domain I of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin CryIAb reduce the irreversible binding of toxin to manduca sexta brush border membrane vesicles. Chen XJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6412–9
Molecular cloning of an insect aminopeptidase N that serves as a receptor for Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(c) toxin. Knight PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17765–70
The CryIA(c) receptor purified from Manduca sexta displays multiple specificities. Masson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20309–15
Kinetics of Bacillus thuringiensis toxin binding with brush border membrane vesicles from susceptible and resistant larvae of Plutella xylostella. Masson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11887–96
Cloning and expression of a receptor for an insecticidal toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Vadlamudi RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5490–4
CD11c/CD18, a transmembrane signaling receptor for lipopolysaccharide. Ingalls RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1473–9
Endotoxin inactivating action of plasma in patients with liver cirrhosis. Fukui H, et al. **Liver** 1995 Apr;15(2):104–9
The role of CD14 and lipopolysaccharide-binding protein (LBP) in the activation of different cell types by endotoxin. Schumann RR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;183(6):279–97 (164 ref.)
In-vitro studies of cytokine-inducing substance (CIS) transfer across haemodialysis membranes—a cautionary note [letter] Holmes CJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(1):139
Endotoxin-binding synthetic peptides with endotoxin-neutralizing, antibacterial and anticoagulant activities. Hirata M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 388:147–59
The receptor(s) for endotoxin on mammalian cells. Morrison DC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:3–15
Hemoglobin: a newly recognized binding protein for bacterial endotoxins (LPS). Roth RI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 388:161–72
[Delayed fluid resuscitation induced bacterial translocation after lethal thermal injury: role of oxygen free radical injury of intestinal mucosa] Yang HM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):552–5, 583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The role of cytokines in endotoxin activities] Matsuura M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(2):435–49 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pathogenesis of hemorrhage-induced bacteria/endotoxin translocation in rats. Effects of recombinant bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Yao YM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):398–405
Endotoxin transfer during dialysis: less than meets the eye? [editorial; comment] Hakim RM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec; 124(6):742–3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):782–8.
The effect of cell-free hemoglobin on intravascular clearance and cellular, plasma, and organ distribution of bacterial endotoxin in rabbits. Yoshida M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug;126(2):151–60
Alterations in mucosal morphology and permeability, but no bacterial or endotoxin translocation takes place after intestinal ischemia and early reperfusion in pigs. Schlichting E, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb;3(2):116–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Endotoxins and prednisolone alter replication of type 5 adenovirus and its temperature sensitive mutants. Ongrádi J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):423–40
Endotoxin stimulates expression of the murine urokinase receptor gene in vivo. Almus-Jacobs F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):688–98
Functional and fine structural changes in isolated rat lungs challenged with endotoxin ex vivo and in vitro. Uhlig S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1235–47
Contraction to endothelin-1 in pulmonary arteries from endotoxin-treated rats is modulated by endothelium. Curzen NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2260–6
Alterations in hepatic production and peripheral clearance of IGF-I after endotoxin. Fan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E33–42
Endotoxin tolerance is associated with decreased prostaglandin H synthases-1 and -2. Geisel J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1067–72
Neural regulation of the enhanced uptake of glucose in skeletal muscle after endotoxin. Lang CH. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R437–44
Differential effects of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in cytokine- and endotoxin-treated rats. Ling PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E255–61
Response of cultured human pulmonary artery endothelial cells to endotoxin. Meyrick B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L239–44
Nitric oxide causes hyporeactivity to phenylephrine in isolated perfused livers from endotoxin-treated rats. Pastor CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G177–82
Endotoxin tolerance alters thermal response of guinea pigs to systemic infusions of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Roth J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R514–9
Endotoxin responsiveness and grain dust-induced inflammation in the lower respiratory tract. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L609–17
Attenuation of sodium nitroprusside responses after prolonged incubation of rat aorta with endotoxin. Tsuchida S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2305–10
Neutrophil response to endotoxin in the adult respiratory distress syndrome: role of CD14. Parsons PE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):152–60
Alveolar macrophages from C3H/HeJ mice show sensitivity to endotoxin. Ryan LK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):540–6
Role of endogenous cytokines in endotoxin- and interleukin-1-induced pulmonary inflammatory response and oxygen tolerance. Tang G, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):339–44
Neutrophils activated by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor suppress tumor necrosis factor-alpha release from monocytes stimulated by endotoxin. Terashima T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):69–73
Effect of erythromycin on endotoxin-induced microvascular leakage in the rat trachea and lungs. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1582–8
The influence of endotoxin upon middle ear fibroblasts cultured in normal middle ear gas and atmospheric air. Ovesen T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):743–52
Membrane-permeabilizing activities of Bacillus thuringiensis coleopteran-active toxin CryIIIB2 and CryIIIB2 domain I peptide. Von Tersch MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3711–7
Role of endotoxin in L-arginine-induced relaxation of rat thoracic aorta mediated by muscle-derived nitric oxide. Moritoki H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;327(2):152–65
Increased prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 production by rat dental pulp after intravenous administration of endotoxin. Hirafuji M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov; 39(11):995–1000
Effect of endotoxin and cytokines on lipoprotein lipase activity in mice. Feingold KR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1866–72
Endotoxin causes reciprocal changes in hepatic nitric oxide synthesis, gluconeogenesis, and flux through phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Horton RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):659–65
Endotoxin-induced increase in liver mass and hepatocyte volume. Brosnan JT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):529–32 (15 ref.)
Endotoxin causes reciprocal changes in hepatic nitric oxide synthesis and gluconeogenesis. Horton RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):322S
Inhibiting interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha does not reduce induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 by endotoxin in rats in vivo. Emeis JJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):115–20
Endotoxin induces downregulation of tumor necrosis factor receptors on circulating monocytes and granulocytes in humans. van der Poll T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1; 86(7):2754–9
Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase by neurones following exposure to endotoxin and cytokine. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 112(3):720–2
Sex differences in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal responding to endotoxin challenge in the neonate: reversal by gonadectomy. Shanks N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):260–6
Inhibition of Na,K-ATPase by an endotoxin extracted from Leptospira interrogans: a possible mechanism for the physiopathology of leptospirosis. Younes-Ibrahim M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 May;318(5):619–25
Interaction between endotoxin and the antitumour agent 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid in the induction of tumour necrosis factor and haemorrhagic necrosis of colon 38 tumours. Ching LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):153–60
Escherichia coli endotoxin inhibits agonist-mediated cytosolic Ca2+ mobilization and nitric oxide biosynthesis in cultured endothelial cells. Graier WF, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):659–68
Pentoxifylline inhibits mediator synthesis in an equine in vitro whole blood model of endotoxemia. Barton MH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Dec;44(4):216–20
Human responses to bacterial endotoxin. Burrell R. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jul;43(3):137–53 (80 ref.)
Comparison of the modulatory influence of maize and olive oils and butter on metabolic responses to endotoxin in rats. Besler HT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):59–66
Production of eicosanoids and cytokines by Kupffer cells from young and old rats stimulated by endotoxin. Brouwer A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):211–7
Inhibitory effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on skeletal muscle contractility. Gutierrez G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):308–15
Progressive magnesium deficiency increases mortality from endotoxin challenge: protective effects of acute magnesium replacement therapy. Salem M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):108–18
Effects of endotoxin and cytokines on lipid metabolism [see comments] Hardardóttir I, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):207–15 (99 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Lipidol 1994 Jun;5(3):157–9.
Granulocytopenia reduces release of soluble TNF receptor p75 in endotoxin-stimulated mice: a possible mechanism of enhanced TNF activity. Steinshamn S, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):50–6
Central endotoxin induces different patterns of interleukin (IL)-1 beta and IL-6 messenger ribonucleic acid expression and IL-6 secretion in the brain and periphery. De Simoni MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):897–902
Endotoxin induces parathyroid hormone-related protein gene expression in splenic stromal and smooth muscle cells, not in splenic lymphocytes. Funk JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3412–21
Endotoxin-induced suppression of the somatotropic axis is mediated by interleukin-1 beta and corticotropin-releasing

factor in the juvenile rat. Peisen JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3378–90

Comparison of the induction of cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide synthase by endotoxin in endothelial cells and macrophages. Akaraseereesont P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):121–8

Effect of Haemophilus influenzae endotoxin on the synthesis of IL–6, IL–8, TNF–alpha and expression of ICAM–1 in cultured human bronchial epithelial cells. Khair OA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2109–16

Delta–endotoxins induce cation channels in Spodoptera frugiperda brush border membranes in suspension and in planar lipid bilayers. Lorence A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):217–22

Endotoxin triggers the expression of an inducible isoform of nitric oxide synthase and the formation of peroxynitrite in the rat aorta in vivo. Szabó C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):235–8

Lipid A–associated proteins from periodontopathogenic bacteria induce interleukin–6 production by human gingival fibroblasts and monocytes. Reddi K, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):137–44

The effects of endotoxin on oxygen consumption of various cell types in vitro: an EPR oximetry study. James PE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):641–7

Endotoxins modify muscle fatigue characteristics. Goubel F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):202–4

Circadian variations of plasminogen activator activity, tissue–type plasminogen activator antigen, plasminogen activator inhibition and plasmin inhibition in rat aorta, heart and brain are influenced by endotoxin or aspirin or endotoxin plus aspirin. Kokolis N, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):106–13

Acute endotoxin tolerance downregulates superoxide anion release by the perfused liver and isolated hepatic nonparenchymal cells. Bautista AP, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):855–62

Metabolism of cysteinyl leukotrienes in the perfused rat liver: the influence of endotoxin pretreatment and the cellular hydration state. Wettstein M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul; 22(1):235–40

Does endotoxin stimulate cells by mimicking ceramide? Wright SD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun;16(6):297–302 (57 ref.)

Induction of serine and threonine protein phosphorylation by endotoxin–associated protein in murine resident peritoneal macrophages. Abu–Lawi KI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):498–502

Intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines: VIII. LPS induces E–selectin expression; anti–E–selectin and soluble E–selectin inhibit acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):389–98

Adhesion of lymphocytes to endothelial cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis before and after treatment with endotoxin lipopolysaccharide. Matsuda M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):335–44

Potency of endotoxin from bicarbonate dialysate compared with endotoxins from Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Bland LA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1634–7

Effects of endotoxin on isolated porcine liver: pressure–flow analysis. Brienza N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar; 78(3):784–92

A comparative study on the diagnostic sensitivity of rodent sperm and embryos in the detection of endotoxin in Earle's balanced salt solution. Esterhuizen AD, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):38–42

Systemic endotoxin induces Fos–like immunoreactivity in rat spinal sympathetic regions. Tkacs NC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):1–7

Burn injury enhances alveolar macrophage endotoxin sensitivity. Williams JG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):493–8

Procalcitonin increase after endotoxin injection in normal subjects. Dandona P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1605–8

Interleukin–1 receptor blockade does not affect endotoxin–induced changes in plasma thyroid hormone and thyrotropin concentrations in man. van der Poll T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1341–6

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene and protein expression in adult feline myocardium after endotoxin administration. Kapadia S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1042–52

Endotoxin administration to humans inhibits hepatic cytochrome P450–mediated drug metabolism. Shedlofsky SI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2209–14

Inheritance of resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. tenebrionis CryIIIA delta–endotoxin in Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Rahardja U, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Feb;88(1):21–6

Endotoxin administration decreases plasma insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I and IGF–binding protein–2 in Angus x Hereford steers independent of changes in nutritional intake. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):109–17

Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin and larval Manduca sexta midgut brush–border membrane vesicles act synergistically to cause very large increases in the conductance of planar lipid bilayers. Martin FG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198 (Pt 1):91–6

Involvement of endogenous nitric oxide in the inhibition by endotoxin and interleukin–1 beta of gastric acid secretion. Esplugues JV, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S45–9

Endotoxin–mediated dendritic cell release from the intestine. Characterization of released dendritic cells and TNF dependence. MacPherson GG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1317–22

Increased circulating cytokines, cytokine antagonists, and E–selectin after intravenous administration of endotoxin in humans. Kuhns DB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 171(1):145–52

Inhibition of endotoxin–induced cytokine release and neutrophil activation in humans by use of recombinant bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein. von der Möhlen MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):144–51

Monocytes are the major producers of interleukin–1 beta in an ex vivo model of local cytokine production. Hsi ED, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):89–94

Interaction of the insecticidal crystal protein CryIA from Bacillus thuringiensis with amino acid transport into brush border membranes from Bombyx mori larval midgut. Parenti P, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jan;65(1):35–42

Acting via A2 receptors, adenosine inhibits the production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha of endotoxin–stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Thiel M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):275–82

Endotoxin–induced nonendothelial nitric oxide activates the Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Miyoshi H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1487–95

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal activation following endotoxin administration in the developing rat: a CRH–mediated effect. Shanks N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):375–83

Neonatal endotoxin exposure alters the development of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis: early illness and later responsivity to stress. Shanks N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):376–84

In vivo inhibition of endotoxin–induced pro–inflammatory cytokines production by the sigma ligand SR 31747. Derocq JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):224–30

delta 9–Tetrahydrocannabinol enhances the secretion of interleukin 1 from endotoxin–stimulated macrophages. Zhu W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1334–9

The effect of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor–II on endotoxin–mediated hemodynamic instability. Anderson JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):53–7

Effect of endotoxin on canine gastrointestinal motility and transit. Cullen JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):90–5

Activation of hepatic glutaminase in the endotoxin–treated rat. Ewart HS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):245–9

Kinetics, dose response, tachyphylaxis and cross–tachyphylaxis of vascular leakage induced by endotoxin, zymosan–activated plasma and platelet–activating factor in the horse. Mills PC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):204–9

Kinetics of endotoxin, complement and platelet–activating factor (PAF) induced vascular permeability in greyhounds. Mills PC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;17(6):470–2

Luminal glutamine perfusion alters endotoxin–related changes in ileal permeability of the piglet. Dugan ME, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):83–7

Cyclo–oxygenase blockade abrogates the endotoxin–induced increase in Na(+)–dependent hepatic amino acid transport. Plumley DA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):9–14

Pyrogenic stimulation of vascular resistance in conscious sheep. Parkes DG, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30;57(6):599–608

Endotoxin–induced defenestration of the hepatic sinusoidal endothelium: a factor in the pathogenesis of cirrhosis? Dobbs BR, et al. **Liver** 1994 Oct;14(5):230–3

Induction of cytokines in mononuclear and vascular cells by endotoxin and other bacterial products. Loppnow H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:3–10

Effect of bacterial products on tumor necrosis factor production: quantitation in biological fluids or tissues. McGee ZA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:23–31

Effect of bacterial products on interferon production. Sonnenfeld G. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:42–7

Induction of prostaglandin release from macrophages by bacterial endotoxin. Tanamoto K. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:31–41

Impairment of peroxisomal beta–oxidation system by endotoxin treatment. Dhaunsi GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 29;135(2):187–93

Location of a lepidopteran specificity region in insecticidal crystal protein CryIIA from Bacillus thuringiensis. Liang Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):569–75

Role of hypothalamic histaminergic neurons in mediation of ACTH and beta–endorphin responses to LPS endotoxin in vivo. Knigge U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Sep; 60(3):243–51

Endotoxin and interleukin 1 decrease the affinity of hippocampal mineralocorticoid (type I) receptor in parallel to activation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Schöbitz B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug; 60(2):124–33

Endotoxin–induced appearance of immunoreactive interleukin–1 beta in ramified microglia in rat brain: a light and electron microscopic study. Van Dam AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):815–26

Auditory brain stem response changes after application of endotoxin to the round window membrane in experimental otitis media. Kim CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):557–65

Failure of premature rabbits to increase lung antioxidant enzyme activities after hyperoxic exposure: antioxidant enzyme gene expression and pharmacologic intervention with endotoxin and dexamethasone. Sosenko IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):469–75

Behavioral conditioning of endotoxin–induced plasma iron alterations. Exton MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):675–9

In vivo administration of endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor–alpha produce different effects on constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in rat neutrophils and aorta ex vivo. Greenberg SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):199–208

Endotoxin–induced platelet aggregation in heparinised equine whole blood in vitro. Jarvis GE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):317–24

Procoagulant and prothrombotic responses of human endothelium to indomethacin and endotoxin in vitro. Relevance to non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug enteropathy. Nygård G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):25–32

Dose–related pattern of sinusoidal leukocyte adhesion in sublobular regions of the liver after systemic endotoxin challenge in the rat. Bauer M, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb; 1(2):135–40

Liver protein kinases in shock: I. Endotoxin administration inactivates protein kinase a in dog liver. Hsu HK, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jun;3(6):411–5

Endotoxin enhances norepinephrine release in the rat by peripheral mechanisms. Jones SB, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov; 2(5):370–5

Endotoxin pretreatment of human monocytes alters subsequent endotoxin–triggered release of inflammatory mediators. Seatter SC, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr;3(4):252–8

Direct action of endotoxin on cardiac muscle. Starr RG, et al. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):380–4

Influence of hypercortisolemia on soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor II and interleukin–1 receptor antagonist responses to endotoxin in human beings. Barber AE, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):406–10; discussion 410–1

Cytokines regulate endotoxin stimulation of endothelial cell arginine transport. Cendan JC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb; 117(2):213–9

Antioxidants attenuate endotoxin–induced activation of alveolar macrophages. Mendez C, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):412–20

Mechanisms of reprogrammed macrophage endotoxin signal transduction after lipopolysaccharide pretreatment. West MA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):220–8

Hemodynamic responses of horses to anesthesia and surgery, before and after administration of a low dose of endotoxin. Wagner AE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):78–85

[Effects of endotoxin on coronary circulation] Shen X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep; 25(3):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Strain– and age–associated changes in cytokine release from endotoxin–treated mouse monocytes] Futamura Y. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endotoxin may also inhibit the constitutive synthetase enzyme of nitric oxide (letter)] Epelde Gonzalo F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 10;103(7):278–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Endotoxins, cytokines, and neuroimmune networks with special reference to HIV infection. Jirillo E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:174–84 (80 ref.)

Induction of heat shock gene expression in colonic epithelial cells after incubation with Escherichia coli or endotoxin. Deitch EA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1371–6

Endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor, and related mediators: new approaches to shock. Beutler B. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb; 1(1):3–12 (91 ref.)

[Intestinal endotoxin translocation in endotoxemic rats] Wang WY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jan;26(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The endotoxins of gram–negative bacteria: their structure and biological role] Varbanets LD. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):76–97 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Antibiotic–induced release of endotoxin. A therapeutic paradox. Hurley JC. **Drug Saf** 1995 Mar;12(3):183–95 (79 ref.)

STANDARDS

[National Institute of Hygienic Sciences Standard (the Japanese Pharmacopoeia Standard) "Endotoxin Reference Standard" (Control 891)] Ogawa Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of X–radiation on reticulo–endothelial system and its treatment with radiodetoxified–endotoxin and trace elements in rats. Gál K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):457–63

Effect of radiodetoxified endotoxin and trace elements on

reticulo-endothelial system damaged by ethanol in rats. Gál K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):465-71

Antitumor activity of bacterial endotoxins and their subunits in in vitro test. Sourek J, et al.
Cent Eur J Public Health 1994 Jun;2(1):62-5

[In vitro synergic lymphocyte stimulation in HIV-1 infected patients using inosine derivatives and radio-detoxified endotoxin] Ongrádi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 19; 136(12):653-9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Disorders of ventricular contractility and electrogenesis in the early stage of endotoxin shocked rabbits. Lolov R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994;20(3-4):95-102

Effects of orally administered endotoxins in castrated boars. Holst H. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):453-5

Effects of endotoxin contaminated FSH-preparations in heifers. van der Kooij L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):449-51

Delayed thromboxane or tumor necrosis factor-alpha, but not leukotriene inhibition, attenuates prolonged pulmonary hypertension in endotoxemia. Li JX, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1995 Sep;310(3):103-10

Antiproteases modulate bronchial epithelial cell responses to endotoxin. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1207-19

Dysfunction of cGMP-mediated pulmonary vasorelaxation in endotoxin-induced acute lung injury. Fullerton DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L1029-35

Endogenous ET-1 contributes to liver injury induced by galactosamine and endotoxin in isolated perfused rat liver. Ohuchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G997-1003

In vitro endotoxin exposure induces contractile dysfunction in adult rat cardiac myocytes. Tao S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1745-52

Concurrent increases in the storage and release of mucin-like molecules by rat airway epithelial cells in response to bacterial endotoxin. Steiger D, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Mar;12(3):307-14

Effects of polymyxin B and Salmonella typhimurium antiserum on horses given endotoxin intravenously. Durando MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):921-7

Effect of mimicking prepartum concentration of estradiol-17 beta on the inflammatory response to endotoxin in gilts. Magnusson U, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):785-9

Does early posttreatment with lidocaine attenuate endotoxin-induced acute injury in rabbits? Nishina K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):169-77

Expression and synergistic effect of three types of crystal protein genes in Bacillus thuringiensis. Park HW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 14;214(2):602-7

The alpha-5 segment of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin: in vitro activity, ion channel formation and molecular modelling. Gazit E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):895-902

The effect of endotoxin on the activity of group II rat liver phospholipase A2. Man WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):316S

The acute effects of a single dose of ethanol on biochemical indices of skeletal muscle composition: time course changes and comparison with the effects of endotoxin. Reilly ME, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):447S

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis causes myocardial ischemia in endotoxemic rats. Avontuur JA, et al.
Circ Res 1995 Mar;76(3):418-25

Effect of estradiol on endotoxin-induced changes in steroid hormone levels and lethality in male rats. Christeff N, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):154-9

Changes in muscle and liver lactate concentrations after endotoxin infusion in rats. Harada M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Aug;43(4):166-70

Mediators of endotoxin-induced leukocyte adhesion in mesenteric postcapillary venules. Harris NR, et al.
Circ Shock 1994 Aug;43(4):155-60

Priming of phagocytes for reactive oxygen production during hepatic ischemia-reperfusion potentiates the susceptibility for endotoxin-induced liver injury. Liu P, et al.
Circ Shock 1994 May;43(1):9-17

Endotoxin and tumour necrosis factor do not cause mortality from caecal ligation and puncture. McMasters KM, et al.
Cytokine 1994 Sep;6(5):530-6

Endotoxin-resistant mice are protected from PAF-induced bowel injury and death. Role of TNF, complement activation, and endogenous PAF production. Sun X, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):495-502

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy suppresses endotoxin-induced activation of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons and ACTH secretion. Gaykema RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4717-20

The role of inducible nitric oxide synthase in vascular hyporeactivity of endotoxin-treated and portal hypertensive rats. Heinemann A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 May 4;278(1):87-90

Constitutive nitric oxide modulates the injurious actions of vasopressin on rat intestinal microcirculation in acute endotoxaemia. László F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2-3):265-8

Histomorphological changes of organs, in particular the liver, in a study of endotoxin tolerance in an animal model. Woltmann A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(6):353-61

Tumor necrosis factor involvement in the toxicity of TCDD: the role of endotoxin in the response. Clark GC, et al.
Exp Clin Immunogenet 1994;11(2-3):136-41

A comparison and analysis of the toxicity and receptor binding properties of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIC delta-endotoxin on Spodoptera littoralis and Bombyx mori. Sanchis V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):259-63

Complement activation by whole endotoxin is blocked by a monoclonal antibody to factor B. Clardy CW.
Infect Immun 1994 Oct;62(10):4549-55

Role for circulating lipoproteins in protection from endotoxin toxicity. Feingold KR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):2041-6

Oxygen metabolites from lavage and interstitial lung cells after inhalation of endotoxin in guinea pigs. Hsieh V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;104(1):42-7

Measurement of blood-retinal barrier breakdown in endotoxin-induced endophthalmitis. Metrikin DC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Jun;36(7):1361-70

The effect of uremia on tumor necrosis factor-alpha release after an in vitro whole-blood endotoxin challenge. Oettinger CW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 May; 4(11):1890-5

Use of endotoxin as a positive (toxic) control in the mouse embryo assay. Dubin NH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):147-52

Mutagenesis of specificity and toxicity regions of a Bacillus thuringiensis protoxin gene. Aronson AI, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):4059-65

The importance of a lipopolysaccharide-initiated, cytokine-mediated host defense mechanism in mice against extraintestinally invasive Escherichia coli. Cross A, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):676-86

Evaluation of the antipyretic effect of ketorolac, acetaminophen, and placebo in endotoxin-induced fever. Vargas R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):848-53

Regional blood flow distribution in endotoxin-treated dogs: modification by ibuprofen. Winslow C, et al.
J Crit Care 1994 Sep;9(3):159-68

Effect of a recombinant N-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (rBPI23) on cerebrospinal fluid inflammation induced by endotoxin. Kartalija M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):948-53

Toxicity of Streptococcus pneumoniae in neurons, astrocytes, and microglia in vitro. Kim YS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1363-8

Endotoxin infusion in anesthetized sheep is associated with intrapulmonary sequestration of leukocytes that immunohistochemically express tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Cirelli RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun; 57(6):820-6

Distinct biochemical responses of hepatic macrophages and endothelial cells to platelet-activating factor during endotoxemia. Gardner CR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb; 57(2):269-74

Endotoxin administration stimulates cerebral catecholamine release in freely moving rats as assessed by microdialysis. Lavicky J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):407-13

Appearance of inducible nitric oxide synthase in the rat central nervous system after rabies virus infection and during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis but not after peripheral administration of endotoxin. Van Dam AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):251-60

Participation of hepatic macrophages and plasma factors in endotoxin-induced liver injury. Fujita S, et al.
J Surg Res 1995 Aug;59(2):263-70

The hepatotoxicities of endotoxin and ethanol comparisons in vitro using the precision-cut rat liver slice model. Sawyer JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):1407-17

The role of the spleen in endotoxin-induced liver injury. Hiraoka E, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):35-8

Hyperthermia induces IL-1 alpha but does not decrease release of IL-1 alpha or TNF-alpha after endotoxin. Blake D, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Oct;13(5):271-5

Specificity domain localization of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal toxins is highly dependent on the bioassay system. Masson L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):851-60

Synergism of mosquitocidal toxicity between CytA and CryIVD proteins using inclusions produced from cloned genes of Bacillus thuringiensis. Wu D, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1994 Sep;13(6):965-72

The importance of the quality of water in Limulus Amebocyte Lysate tests. Dunér KI.
PDA J Pharm Sci Technol 1995 May-Jun;49(3):119-21

Deleterious effects of buthionine sulfoximine on cardiac function during continuous endotoxemia. Lee KJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Jun;209(2):178-84

Endotoxin and the release of tumor necrosis factor receptors. Jansen J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:383-97 (85 ref.)

Inhibition of extrinsic coagulation activation in endotoxemia; therapeutic implications. ten Cate H, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;388:215-9 (13 ref.)

Opioid peptides involvement in endotoxin-induced suppression of LH secretion in ovariectomized Holstein heifers. Kujjo LL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 9(2):169-74

The potential etiologic role of tumor necrosis factor in mediating multiple organ dysfunction in rats following intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury. Yao YM, et al.
Resuscitation 1995 Apr;29(2):157-68

Lack of direct endotoxin-induced vasoactive effects on isolated skeletal muscle arterioles. Glembot TM, et al.
Shock 1995 Mar;3(3):216-23

The Kupffer cell in endotoxin tolerance: mechanisms of protection against lethal endotoxemia. Hafenrichter DG, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct;2(4):251-6

The influence of sympathoadrenal activation on skeletal muscle oxygen extraction during endotoxemia. Hershey JC, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):115-22

Calcium antagonists decrease plasma and tissue concentrations of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-1 alpha in a mouse model of endotoxin. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Shock** 1995 May; 3(5):337-42

Endotoxin induces organ-specific endothelial cell injury. Maeda K, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):46-50

Effects of cytokines tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta on endotoxin-mediated inhibition of endothelium-derived relaxing factor bioactivity and nitric oxide production in vascular endothelium. Myers PR, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jan;1(1):73-8

Left ventricular dysfunction and acute lung injury induced by continuous administration of endotoxin in sheep. Noda H, et al. **Shock** 1994 Apr;1(4):291-8

Escherichia coli endotoxemia alters coronary and pulmonary arteriolar responses to platelet products. Selike FW, et al. **Shock** 1994 Apr;1(4):279-85

The role of histamine in the increased cardiac output in hyperdynamic endotoxemia. Tárnoky K, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):153-7

Prior exposure to endotoxin exacerbates lipopolysaccharide-induced hypoxemia and alveolitis in anesthetized swine. Wollert PS, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov; 2(5):362-9

Glucose, lactate, insulin, and somatostatin responses to endotoxin in developing rats. Yelich MR, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):438-44

Increased nitric oxide synthesis during the development of endotoxin tolerance. Zingarelli B, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb; 3(2):102-8

Urinary DNA as an indicator of nephrotoxicity caused by endotoxin and gentamicin in mice. Le Lann AD, et al.
Toxicology 1994 Sep 6;92(1-3):1-10

Effect of iron status on endotoxin-induced mortality, phagocytosis and interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Omara FO, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1994 Oct;36(5):423-8

Pentoxifylline pretreatment fails to block the acute-phase response to Escherichia coli endotoxin in dwarf goats. Van Duin CT, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):149-57

[Influence of endotoxin on sensitivity to oxytocin in pregnant rat myometrium] Suzuki H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr; 47(4):377-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endotoxin in the clinic and in experiments] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May-Jun; (3):110-4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENDOWMENTS see **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

ENEMA

How effective is enteroclysis in detecting the source of occult bleeding when an upper and lower endoscopy are negative? Dachman AH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1261-2

What is the role of barium enema in the patient with suspected appendicitis? Gelfand DW.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Mar;164(3):762-3

The effects of distention of the colon during air-contrast barium enema on colonic morphology: anatomic correlation. Rubesin SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1387-9

Colonic spreading of a non-chlorofluorocarbon mesalazine rectal foam enema in patients with quiescent ulcerative colitis. Wilding IR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):161-6

Safety profile of 5-h oral sodium phosphate regimen for colonoscopy cleansing: lack of clinically significant hypocalcemia or hypovolemia. Huynh T, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;90(1):104-7

Hydrosonography in the evaluation of colorectal polyps. Ling UP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):70-3

Patient understanding of the barium enema examination [letter] Brown C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):100-1

Radiographers, radiologists and the barium enema [letter] Davies RA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4-17;51(9):496

Radiographers, radiologists and the barium enema [letter] Martin DF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4-17;51(9):496

Barium examination of the small intestine. Nolan DJ.
Br J Hosp Med 1994 Aug 17-Sep 6;52(4):136-41 (14 ref.)

A simple technique to reduce breast irradiation [letter] Kaplan GR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):220

Reduction of patient doses from barium meal and barium enema examinations through changes in equipment factors. Martin CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1196-205

Preparation of the colon for double-contrast barium enema: comparison of Picolax, Picolax with cleansing enema and Citramag (2 sachets)--a randomized prospective trial. Chakraverty S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):566-9

Bowel preparation for barium enemas [letter; comment] Farrow R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):905. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Jun;49(6):379-81.

ENEMA

Case report: transverse colon volvulus: unusual appearance on barium enema and review of the literature. Loke KL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):342–4 (10 ref.)
Can barium enema indicate when colonoscopy will be difficult? Saunders BP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):318–21
A mesalazine enema for ulcerative colitis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 May 19;32(5):38–9 (12 ref.)
The yield of flexible sigmoidoscopy and double-contrast barium enema in the diagnosis of neoplasms in the large bowel in patients with a positive Hemoccult test [see comments] Kewenter J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):159–63. Comment in: Endoscopy 1995 Feb;27(2):200–2.
Barium enema in 1995: where are we now? [editorial; comment] Rex DK. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):200–2. Comment on: Endoscopy 1995 Feb;27(2):159–63.
The pharmacological effect of sodium phosphate after absorption from the peritoneal cavity. Lochbühler H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):84–7
Guide to imaging of the small bowel. Herlinger H. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):309–29 (35 ref.)
Optimal bowel preparation for flexible sigmoidoscopy—are two enemas better than one? Preston KL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):474–6
5-Aminosalicylic acid enemas to maintain remission in left-sided ulcerative colitis: a meta- and economic analysis. Trallori G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):257–9
Staging of colon carcinoma using water enema CT. Gazelle GS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):87–91
Double-contrast barium enema study with computed radiography: assessment in detection of colorectal polyps. Okada Y, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Aug;7(3):154–9
Management of intussusception [letter] Liu KK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):768
Antegrade continence enemas in the management of intractable faecal incontinence. Kiely EM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):103P–104P
Partially reduced intussusception: when are repeated delayed reduction attempts appropriate? Connolly B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):104–7
Pediatric barium enema examination: optimizing patient selection with univariate and multivariate analyses. Kanterman RY, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):288–92
Nonoperative treatment of simple meconium ileus: a survey of the Society for Pediatric Radiology. Kao SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):97–100
Air intussusception reduction: "the winds of change". Kirks DR. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):89–91 (20 ref.)
Why I still use barium for intussusception. Poznanski AK. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):92–3
Missed diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma at barium enema examination [letter; comment] Bach DB. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):580. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Aug;192(2):373–8.
Trends in use of barium enema examination, colonoscopy, and sigmoidoscopy: is use commensurate with risk of disease? Karasick S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):777–84
Intracolonic pressure and enemas in children: form follows function [editorial; comment] Shiels WE 2nd. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):19–21. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jul;196(1):55–8.
Intracolonic pressure measurements during hydrostatic and air contrast barium enema studies in children [see comments] Zamputo D, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):55–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jul;196(1):19–21.
Nonfluoroscopic reduction of intussusception by air enema. Wang G, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):435–8
[The time interval between coloscopy with biopsy and the colonic contrast enema] Brambs HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 30;119(39):1333–4 (Ger)
[Bleeding jejunal lipoma. Diagnosis by enteral enema and CT] Hatjidakis AA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):356–7 (Ger)
[The diagnostic significance of the small bowel enema in lesions of the small intestine requiring surgery] Racalbuto A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hydrocolonic sonography in the study of colonic diseases. Comparison with double-contrast enema] Candia C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypocalcemic tetany following the administration of phosphate enema (letter)] Franch F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jan;42(1):35–6 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical malpractice involving barium enema examinations [comment] Gelfand DW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):347–8. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):343–6.
Nonocclusive ischemic colitis following glycerin enema in a patient with coronary artery disease. A case report. Chang RY, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):747–52
Localized perforation into the transverse mesocolon demonstrated during barium enema—rare but benign. Hulse PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):889–90
Anaphylaxis to carrageenan: a pseudo-latex allergy. Tarlo SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):933–6
Acute proctitis after a hot-water enema. Sternberg A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):80–2
Hematochezia associated with the use of hypertonic sodium polystyrene sulfonate enemas in premature infants. Milley JR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):139–42
Enema-induced hypocalcemic tetany [letter] de Otero J, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):114
Perforation during attempted intussusception reduction in children—a comparison of perforation with barium and air. Daneman A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):81–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Simple and safe device for pneumatic reduction of intussusception. Stenström H. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):215–7
Technical report: intubation fluoroscopy times using a new enteroclysis tube. Traill ZC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):339–40

METHODS

Double reading of certain examinations such as barium enemas and mammograms can increase sensitivity at the expense of specificity. Federle MP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1291–2
A blinded prospective trial of low-residue versus normal diet in preparation for barium enema. Kember PG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):128–9
Antegrade enemas for the treatment of severe idiopathic constipation [see comments] Hill J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1490–1. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):567.
Use of antispasmodic drugs in double contrast barium enema examination: glucagon or buscopan? Goei R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):553–7
The use of air or CO_2 as insufflation agents for double contrast barium enema (DCBE): is there a qualitative difference? Scullion DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug; 50(8):558–61
The Malone antegrade continence enema. Griffiths DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):68–71
The Malone antegrade continence enema for neurogenic and structural fecal incontinence and constipation. Koyle MA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):759–61
[Comparative randomized open study of the efficacy and tolerance of enemas with 2 gr of 4-amino-salicylic acid (4-ASA) and 1 gr of 5-amino-salicylic acid (5-ASA) in distal forms of hesnorrhagic rectocolitis] Marteau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antegrade irrigation through appendiceal ostomy. Treatment of neurogenic fecal incontinence] Andersson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):3015–6 (Swe)

UTILIZATION

Traditional enema therapy in rural African children [letter] Reed R. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):113–4

ENERGY EXPENDITURE see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

ENERGY-GENERATING RESOURCES

see related
POWER PLANTS
POWER SOURCES

Heaven, Hell, and bioenergetics. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):12, 15

ENERGY METABOLISM

Energy status parameters, hypoxia fraction and radiocurability across tumor types. Gerweck LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):335–8
Relationship between tumour oxygenation, bioenergetic status and radiobiological hypoxia in an experimental model. Nordsmark M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):329–34
Effects of differences in dietary fat on growth, energy and nutrient intake from infancy to eight years of age. Boulton TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):146–50
Water, energy and early postnatal growth in preterm infants. Micheli JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:35–42
Metabolic and energy balance in small- and appropriate-for-gestational-age, very low-birth-weight infants. Picaud JC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 405:54–9 (31 ref.)
Energy requirements in sick preterm babies. Wilson DC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:60–4 (34 ref.)
Effect of anaesthetizing the region of the paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei on energy metabolism during exercise in the rat. van Dijk G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun; 151(2):165–72
Energy balance in pregnancy and lactation. Prentice AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:11–26 (40 ref.)
Respiratory chains and bioenergetics of acetic acid bacteria. Matsushita K, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1994;36:247–301 (132 ref.)
Metabolic effects of opiates and opioid peptides. Molina PE, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(2):105–16 (43 ref.)
Recovery of muscular energy status in chronic alcoholics after 2 weeks of abstinence. Masson S, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):589–93
Estimation of metabolic rate using qualitative job descriptors. Bernard TE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Nov; 55(11):1021–9
Energy expenditure during household tasks in women with coronary artery disease. Wilke NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):670–4
Energy balance in female distance runners. Beidleman BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):303–11
Energy balance and expenditure while consuming guar gum at various fat intakes and ambient temperatures. Brown JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):956–64
Influence of body composition and resting metabolic rate on variation in total energy expenditure: a meta-analysis. Carpenter WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):4–10
Substrate utilization during exercise in active people. Coyle EF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4 Suppl):968S–979S (92 ref.)
Reproducible measurement of postprandial energy expenditure in young healthy males. Dabbech M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):849–54
Resting metabolic rate and thermic effect of a meal in the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle in well-nourished Indian women. Piers LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):296–302
Changes in energy expenditure, anthropometry, and energy intake during the course of pregnancy and lactation in well-nourished Indian women. Piers LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):501–13
A compilation of total daily energy expenditures and body weights in healthy adults. Schulz LO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):676–81
Re: "Can energy adjustment separate the effects of energy from those of specific macronutrients?" [letter; comment] Witte JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15;142(2):225–6 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Nov 1;140(9):848–55.
Effect of alterations in prosthetic shank mass on the metabolic costs of ambulation in above-knee amputees. Czerniecki JM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct; 73(5):348–52
Energy, protein, and substrate metabolism in simulated microgravity. Acheson KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 2):R252–60
Resting metabolic rate and protein turnover in apparently healthy elderly Gambian men. Benedek C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1083–8
Revision of calculations in the doubly labeled water method for measurement of energy expenditure in humans [editorial] Coward WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E805–7
Hypoxia-induced activation of KATP channels limits energy depletion in the guinea pig heart. Decking UK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H734–42
Estimating energy expenditure from specific activity of urine urea during lengthy subcutaneous NaH14CO3 infusion. Elia M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E172–82
A new method for the estimation of the components of energy expenditure in patients with major trauma. Franch-Arcas G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E1002–9
Energy expenditure in children of lean and obese parents. Goran MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E917–24
Effects of inotropic stimulation on energy metabolism and systolic function of ischemic right ventricle. Greyson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1821–8
Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in endothelial cell energetics: 23Na nuclear magnetic resonance and calorimetry study. Gruwel ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H351–8
Effects of energy restriction on acute adrenoceptor and metabolic responses to exercise in obese subjects. Kempen KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E694–701
Myocardial function and metabolism in pig hearts after relief from chronic partial coronary stenosis. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1312–9
Initiation of hyperpermeability in energy-depleted coronary endothelial monolayers. Noll T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1462–70
Relative dilution spaces of 2H- and 18O-labeled water in humans. Racette SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E585–90
Effect of substrate on mitochondrial NADH, cytosolic redox state, and phosphorylated compounds in isolated hearts. Scholz TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H82–91
Cardiac quick-release contraction mechanoenergetics analysis using a cardiac muscle cross-bridge model. Taylor TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2544–52
Energy-rich phosphates in slow and fast human skeletal muscle. Vandenborne K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr; 268(4 Pt 1):C869–76
Fish muscle energy metabolism measured during hypoxia and recovery: an in vivo 31P-NMR study. van Ginneken V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1178–87
Exposure of energy-depleted rat trabeculae to low pH improves contractile recovery: role of calcium. van Hardeveld C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1510–20
Transmural bioenergetic responses of normal myocardium to high workstates. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 2):H1891–905
Muscle energy metabolism and nutritional status in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A 31P magnetic resonance study. Kutsuzawa T, et al.

Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;152(2):647–52

Extremely thermophilic microorganisms. Metabolic strategies, genetic characteristics, and biotechnological potential. Kelly RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:409–25 (106 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease: membrane–associated metabolic changes. McClure RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:110–24 (64 ref.)

Aging, energy, and oxidative stress in neurodegenerative diseases. Beal MF. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):357–66 (117 ref.)

Measurements of resting energy expenditure and body composition before and after treatment of small cell lung cancer. Jebb SA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec;5(10):915–9

Hepatic artery occlusion and energy charge in rat liver tumour. Lindnér P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec;5(10):961–3

Nutritional mechanisms and temporal control of migratory energy accumulation in birds. Bairlein F, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:187–215 (233 ref.)

Solute transport and energy transduction in bacteria. Konings WN, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(4):369–80 (77 ref.)

Bioenergetics: the evolution of molecular mechanisms and the development of bioenergetic concepts. Skulachev VP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(4):271–84 (80 ref.)

Comparative energetics of glucose and xylose metabolism in ethanologenic recombinant Escherichia coli B. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Spring; 51–52:179–95

H+/PPi stoichiometry of membrane–bound pyrophosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Sosa A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):421–7

Influence of dietary protein content of efficiency of energy utilization in growing pigs. Moehn S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):361–72

The average daily energy expenditure of elderly males and females. Mitchell R, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994; 7(4):218–23

Energy cost of wearing chemical protective clothing during progressive treadmill walking. Patton JF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):238–42

Insulin action, thermogenesis and obesity. Cooney GJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;8(3):481–507 (149 ref.)

Critical role of energy supply and glycolysis during short–term hibernation. Apstein CS, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;90(1):2–4 (9 ref.)

Hibernating myocardium: a hypometabolic state for energy conservation. Pantely GA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;90(1):23–5 (10 ref.)

Defective regulation of energy metabolism in mdx–mouse skeletal muscles. Even PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1; 304 (Pt 2):649–54

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies on Ca2+, Zn2+ and energy metabolism in superfused brain slices. Bachelard H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):988–91

Control analysis of energy metabolism in mitochondria. Brand MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):371–6 (21 ref.)

Oxidative damage and mitochondrial dysfunction in neurodegenerative diseases. Browne SE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1002–6 (50 ref.)

Non–invasive approaches to tissue bioenergetics. Chance B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):983–7 (19 ref.)

Energy metabolism in the developing mammalian brain. Clark JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):980–3 (18 ref.)

Energetics of the nerve terminal in relation to central nervous system function. Erecińska M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):959–65 (50 ref.)

Keilin Memorial Lecture. The merger of bioenergetics and molecular biology. Ernster L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):253–65

Development of systems supplying energy to the human brain: a map derived from the onset of disease due to inherited defects. Harkness RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):414S

Energy metabolism, ion homeostasis, and cell damage in the brain. Katsura K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):991–6 (45 ref.)

From the synaptosome to the intact brain. Kauppinen RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):965–9 (33 ref.)

Substrate dependence of the mitochondrial energy status in the isolated working rat heart. Keon CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):307S

The relationship between impaired cerebral energy metabolism and apoptosis in the cingulate gyrus of newborn piglets following transient hypoxia–ischaemia. UCL/RPMS Perinatal Brain Research Group. Mehmet H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):421S

Energetics of cultured neurones and ischaemia. Pocock JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):970–3 (50 ref.)

Metabolic gradients as the source of differentiation and morphogenesis. Schiffmann Y. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):192S

NMR evaluation of changes in myocardial high energy metabolism produced by repeated short periods of ischemia. Bradamante S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):1–8

Genetic disease of mitochondrial function evaluated by NMR and NIR spectroscopy of skeletal tissue. Chance B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):7–14

Regulation of mitochondrial energy generation in health and disease. Kadenbach B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):103–9 (32 ref.)

Energy, control and DNA structure in the living cell. Wijker JE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Jun–Jul;55(1–2):153–65 (115 ref.)

Essential myosin light chain isoforms and energy transduction in skeletal muscle fibers. Bottinelli R, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):227S

Helicase–catalyzed DNA unwinding: energy coupling by DNA motor proteins. Moore KJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):180S–184S; discussion 184S–185S

A cross–bridge model that is able to explain mechanical and energetic properties of shortening muscle. Piazzesi G, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1966–79

Resting energy expenditure in children after major surgery. Ortiz–Justiniano VN, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Oct–Dec;86(10–12):81–3

Food intake in a west African village. Estimation of food intake from a shared bowl. Hudson GJ. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):551–69

Energy expenditure, physical activity and basal metabolic rate of elderly subjects. Pannemans DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):571–81

Effect of dietary energy restriction on retention of protein, fat and energy in broiler chickens. Boekholt HA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):603–14

Effects of lighting regimen and grower diet energy concentration on energy expenditure, fat deposition and body weight gain of laying hens. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):407–15

A physiological role of brain histamine during energy deficiency. Sakata T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):135–9

Substrate balances across colonic carcinomas in humans. Holm E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1373–8

Analysis of the energy balance in lung cancer patients [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1809] Staal–van den Brekel AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6430–3

23Na and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of ischemia–induced ventricular fibrillation. Alterations of intracellular Na+ and cellular energy. Pike MM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):394–406

Antibody–mediated imbalance of myocardial energy metabolism. A causal factor of cardiac failure? Schultheiss HP, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):64–72

Bioenergetic consequences of left ventricular remodeling. Zhang J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1011–9

Coenzyme Q: potentially useful index of bioenergetic and oxidative status of spermatozoa. Angelitti AG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):217–9

Metabolism of energy–yielding substrates in patients with liver cirrhosis. Müller MJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug; 72(8):568–79 (114 ref.)

Effects of exercise modality on metabolic rate and body composition. Sale JE, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995; 5(2):100–7

Metabolic substrates for fetal energy metabolism and growth. Aldoretta PW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Mar;22(1):15–36 (99 ref.)

Effects of fasting on fatty acid kinetics and on the cardiovascular, thermogenic and metabolic responses to the glucose clamp. Webber J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec; 87(6):697–706

Effect of galactosamine–induced hepatitis on the aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of the rat exposed to high–altitude hypoxia. Yamamoto C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):83–7

Metabolic and nutritional considerations for exercising older adults. Kendrick ZV, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(10):558–68 (93 ref.)

Endocrine and metabolism [editorial] Root AW. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):459–61

Multinuclear NMR studies on the energy metabolism of glial and neuronal cells. Brand A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3–5):289–98

Development of enzymes of energy metabolism in the neonatal mammalian brain. Clark JB, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):174–80 (20 ref.)

Mitochondrial Ca2+ transport and the role of intramitochondrial Ca2+ in the regulation of energy metabolism. McCormack JG, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3–5):165–73 (41 ref.)

Regulation of energy metabolism in synaptic terminals and cultured rat brain astrocytes: differences revealed using aminooxyacetate. McKenna MC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3–5):320–9

Sites and mechanisms of function–related changes in energy metabolism in the nervous system. Sokoloff L. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):194–206 (24 ref.)

Reduced postprandial energy expenditure in women predisposed to type 2 diabetes. Robinson S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul;11(6):545–50

Effects of acute, subacute, and chronic diabetes on carbohydrate and energy metabolism in rat sciatic nerve. Relation to mechanisms of peripheral neuropathy. Thurston JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb;44(2):190–5

Gastric mucosal high–energy phosphate metabolism. Influence of ethanol and PGE2. Victor BE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):120–7

Influence of the energy relationships of trophic levels and of elements on bioaccumulation. Genoni GP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):203–18

Physical performance and metabolic changes induced by combined prolonged exercise and different energy intakes in humans. Guezennec CY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 68(6):525–30

In vivo human myocardial metabolism during aerobic exercise by phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kuno S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(6):488–91

Body mass, body composition and sleeping metabolic rate before, during and after endurance training. Westerterp KR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):203–8

Higher plant light–harvesting complexes LHCIIa and LHCIIc are bound by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide during inhibition of energy dissipation. Walters RG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):1063–9

The energetics and sodium–ion dependence of N5–methyltetrahydromethanopterin:coenzyme M methyltransferase studied with cob(I)alamin as methyl acceptor and methylcob(III)alamin as methyl donor. Weiss DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):799–809

Effect of fat– and sucrose–containing foods on the size of eating episodes and energy intake in lean males: potential for causing overconsumption. Green SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):547–55

Assessment of a modified household food weighing method in a study of bone health in China. Hu JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):442–52

Exercise–induced suppression of appetite: effects on food intake and implications for energy balance. King NA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):715–24 (20 ref.)

High–fat foods overcome the energy expenditure induced by high–intensity cycling or running. King NA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;49(2):114–23

Is dietary underreporting macronutrient–specific? [letter] Lissner L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):453–4

24 h energy expenditure during a standardized activity protocol in young and elderly men. Pannemans DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;49(1):49–56

No changes during pregnancy in the net cost of cycling exercise. Spaaij CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul; 48(7):513–21 (24 ref.)

The effects of endurance exercise with and without a reduction of energy intake on fat–free mass and the composition of fat–free mass in obese women. Van Loan MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):408–15

Effect of varying protein intake on energy balance, protein balance and estimated weight gain composition in premature infants. Wauben I, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;49(1):11–6

Energy metabolism in spinal motoneurons of the zebrafish. Van Raamsdonk W. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2–4):212–6 (18 ref.)

Deterioration of platelet energy metabolism following energy crisis of liver after hepatectomy. Egawa H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(2):77–81

Adenine nucleotide metabolism in relation to graft viability in rat small–bowel transplantation. Hirata Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(5):309–17

Decreased energy charge of peripheral blood lymphocytes in septic patients after hepatic resection. Iwata S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(4):241–9

Menopausal changes in body composition and energy expenditure. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug;29(3–4):377–89 (48 ref.)

Body mass index. A measure of chronic energy deficiency in adults. Shetty PS, et al. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1994;56:1–57 (94 ref.)

Energy–coupled transport and signal transduction through the gram–negative outer membrane via TonB–ExbB–ExbD–dependent receptor proteins. Braun V. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jul;16(4):295–307 (63 ref.)

Energy metabolism and thermoregulation in the golden lion tamarin (Leontopithecus rosalia). Thompson SD, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(3):131–43

Cellular reducing equivalents and oxidative stress. Kehrer JP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jul;17(1):65–75 (100 ref.)

Heaven, Hell, and bioenergetics. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):12, 15

Adenylate energy charge of rat and human cultured hepatocytes. Matsui Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):609–14

Physical activity, total energy expenditure, and food intake in grossly obese and normal weight women. Platte P, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):51–7

Validity and repeatability of a modified Baecke questionnaire on physical activity. Pols MA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):381–8

Food intake and energy expenditure in obese female bingers and non–bingers. Alger S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):11–6

Effect of caffeine and/or cigarette smoking on resting energy expenditure. Collins LC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):551–6

Fatness in relation to substrate oxidation during exercise. Geerling BJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jul;18(7):453–9

Changes in body composition and resting energy expenditure after rapid weight loss: is there an energy–metabolism adaptation in obese patients? Valtueña S, et al.

Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Feb;19(2):119–25
No evidence for a chronic effect of smoking on energy expenditure. Warwick PM, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Mar;19(3):198–201
Ancient biochemistries and the evolution of parasites. Bryant C. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1089–97
Daily stability in energy cost of running, respiratory parameters and stride rate among well-trained middle distance runners. Brisswalter J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):238–41
Acute feline leukemia virus infection causes altered energy balance and growth inhibition in weanling cats. Hartke JR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):11–9
Total daily energy expenditure [editorial; comment] Rising R. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug;13(4):309–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Aug;13(4):332–7.
Energy expenditure of female adolescents [see comments] Wong WW. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug;13(4):332–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Aug;13(4):309–10.
Burn injury stimulates multiple proteolytic pathways in skeletal muscle, including the ubiquitin–energy-dependent pathway. Fang CH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb; 180(2):161–70
Exploring the many causes of obesity [letter; comment] Mela DJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1366–7. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Jun;94(6):612–5.
Increased CSF pyruvate levels as a marker of impaired energy metabolism in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Parnetti L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):316–8
Internal validity of the physical activity index over 26 years in middle-aged and older men. Young DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):999–1006
Body energy reserves influence the onset of luteal activity after early weaning of beef cows. Bishop DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2703–8
Energy and protein metabolism of the Chinese pig. Kinyamu HK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2068–74
Utilization of colostral energy by the newborn pig. Le Dividich J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2082–9
Energy cost of standing and circadian changes in energy expenditure in the preruminant calf. Ortigues I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2131–40
Bioenergetics and biomechanics of front crawl swimming. Capelli C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):674–9
Effect of heat stress on muscle energy metabolism during exercise. Febbraio MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2827–31
Energy expenditure during antiorthostatic bed rest (simulated microgravity). Gretebeck RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2207–11
Regulation of bioenergetics in O2-limited isolated rat hearts. Samaja M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2530–6
Energy expenditure and substrate utilization in older women after strength training: 24-h calorimeter results. Treuth MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2140–6
A comparison of calculated energy requirements to measured resting energy expenditure in HIV-1-infected subjects. Anderson R, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):30–4
Effects of ammonia on the de novo synthesis of polypeptides in cells of Nitrosomonas europaea denied ammonia as an energy source. Hyman MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4974–9
Glucose is essential for proliferation and the glycolytic enzyme induction that provokes a transition to glycolytic energy production. Greiner EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31484–90
Control of glucose utilization in working perfused rat heart. Kashiwaya Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25502–14
Dynamic pacing of cell metabolism by intracellular Ca2+ transients. Pralong WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27310–4
Conservation of energy in competitive swimming. Brandt RA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug;28(8):925–33
Glucose fatty acid interactions and the regulation of glucose disposal. Randle PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994;55 Suppl:1–11 (88 ref.)
Amylin regulation of fuel metabolism. Young AA. **J Cell Biochem** 1994;55 Suppl:12–8 (39 ref.)
Profile of energy metabolism in a murine hybridoma: glucose and glutamine utilization. Petch D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):71–6
Altered energy balance may account for growth failure in Rett syndrome. Motil KJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):315–9
Adults with growth hormone deficiency have abnormal body composition but normal energy metabolism. Hoffman DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):72–7
Impact of chronic cigarette smoking on body composition and fuel metabolism. Jensen EX, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2181–5
Energy metabolism and substrate oxidation in acromegaly. O'Sullivan AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):486–91
Contribution of obesity to insulin resistance in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Perriello G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2464–9
Impairment of energy metabolism in intact residual myocardium of rat hearts with chronic myocardial infarction. Neubauer S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):1092–100
Relation of myocardial oxygen consumption and function to high energy phosphate utilization during graded hypoxia and reoxygenation in sheep in vivo. Portman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2134–42
Metabolic predictors of obesity. Contribution of resting energy expenditure, thermic effect of food, and fuel utilization to four-year weight gain of post-obese and never-obese women. Weinsier RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):980–5
Liver metabolism in cold hypoxia: a comparison of energy metabolism and glycolysis in cold-sensitive and cold-resistant mammals. Churchill TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(5):396–404
Milk intake, growth and energy consumption in pups of ice-breeding grey seals (Halichoerus grypus) from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada. Lydersen C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(8):585–92
Development of metabolic partitioning of energy in young calves. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1154–62
Interactions of energy and bovine somatotropin with heat stress. West JW. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2091–102 (79 ref.)
Hindleg muscle energy and substrate balances in cold-exposed rats. Adán C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jun;198 (Pt 6):1243–51
Energy balance in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) subjected to long-term dietary restriction. Lane MA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B295–302
Total energy loss in prosthetic valves [editorial] Fisher J. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):666
Hydrodynamic performance of Carbomedics valves in double valve replacement. Strüber M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):667–72
Effects of different patterns of stairclimbing on physiological cost and motor efficiency. Shiomi T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;23(2):111–20
Altered glucose and fatty acid oxidation in hearts of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Christe ME, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1371–5
Nerve-dependent recovery of metabolic pathways in regenerating soleus muscles. Sesodia S, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Oct;15(5):573–81
Desensitization of brain insulin receptor. Effect on glucose/energy and related metabolism. Hoyer S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:259–68
Brain and muscle energy metabolism studied in vivo by 31P–magnetic resonance spectroscopy in NARP syndrome. Lodi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1492–6
A selective toxicity toward cultured mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons is induced by the synergistic effects of energetic metabolism impairment and NMDA receptor activation. Marey-Semper I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):5912–8
Early reversal of acidosis and metabolic recovery following ischemia. Hoffman TL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct; 81(4):567–73
Bioenergetic analysis of oxidative metabolism following traumatic brain injury in rats. Vink R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):265–74
Use of the doubly-labeled water method to assess energy expenditure in free living cats and dogs. Ballevre O, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2594S–2600S
Energy needs of companion animals: matching food intakes to requirements throughout the life cycle. Burger IH. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2604S–2608S (37 ref.)
Energy requirements of adult female beagles. Finke MD. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2604S–2608S
The practicalities of measurement and interpretation of field metabolic rate in dogs. Frankel TL, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 124(12 Suppl):2614S–2615S
Maintenance energy requirement of five popular species of ornamental fish. Pannevis MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 124(12 Suppl):2616S–2618S
Energy metabolism and nutrient oxidation in the pregnant mink (Mustela vison) as a model for other carnivores. Tauson AH, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2609S–2613S
Energy expenditure of below-knee amputees during harness-supported treadmill ambulation. Hunter D, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 May;21(5):268–76
Estimation of energy requirements in persons with severe central nervous system impairment. Bandini LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):828–32
Normal energy expenditure in the infant with presymptomatic cystic fibrosis. Bronstein MN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):28–33
Energy expenditure in children with Down syndrome: correcting metabolic rate for movement. Luke A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):829–38
Measured versus predicted resting energy expenditure in infants: a need for reappraisal. Thomson MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):21–7
Change of Na+ pump current reversal potential in sheep cardiac Purkinje cells with varying free energy of ATP hydrolysis. Glitsch HG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):605–16
Influence of postpartum energy restriction on energy status, plasma LH and oestradiol secretion and follicular development in suckled beef cows. Grimard B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):173–9
Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and peroxidative risks in sport practice. Alternatives [editorial] Huertas JR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):101–8
Effects of consecutive exercise days of jogging or cycling on the resting metabolic rate and nitrogen balance. Kolkhorst FW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec; 34(4):343–50
Fitness level and postexercise energy expenditure. Sedlock DA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):336–42
pH strategies and cerebral energetics before and after circulatory arrest. Hiramatsu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):948–57; discussion 957–8
Effect of intermittent deep hypothermic circulatory arrest on brain metabolism. Kimura T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):658–63
Dynamics of energy metabolism in the transplanted human heart during reperfusion. Smolenski RT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):938–45
What are the clinical determinants of early energy expenditure in critically injured adults? Boulanger BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):969–74
Phosphocreatine and creatine kinase in energetic metabolism of the porcine carotid artery. Clark JF, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):24–30
Control of food intake in older men [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Mar 1;273(9):702] Roberts SB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1601–6
Validity of NRC method for estimating metabolizable energy value of laboratory dry canine diets. Ohshima S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):37–41
Energy charge and mitotic activity in regenerating rat liver during parenteral nutrition. Chiu MH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):326–30
Correlation between measured energy expenditure and clinically obtained variables in trauma and sepsis patients. Frankenfield DC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):398–403
Feeding-induced changes in energy expenditure in children with cystic fibrosis. Horswill CA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):497–502
Responses of contractile properties in rat soleus to high-energy phosphates and/or unloading. Wakatsuki T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(2):193–204
Industrial hygienic study on nursing activities investigation on heart rate and energy expenditure of cranial nerves and ICU ward nurses. Irimagawa S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:91–8
Industrial hygienic study on nursing activities comparison of energy expenditure between pedometer and Holter electrocardiograph. Irimagawa S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:99–105
The energy cost of walking before and after significant weight loss. Foster GD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):888–94
Validity of the Computer Science and Applications, Inc. (CSA) activity monitor. Melanson EL Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):934–40
Metabolic and perceptual responses during arm and leg ergometry in water and air. Robertson R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):760–4
Energy expenditure during submaximal walking with Exerstriders. Rodgers CD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):607–11
Effect of weight-training on energy expenditure and substrate utilization during sleep. Van Etten LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):188–93
Protein synthesis and energy metabolism in hippocampal slices during extended (24 hours) recovery following different periods of ischemia. Djuricic B, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):377–89
Metabolic and hormonal responses to adrenoceptor antagonists in exercising rats. Benthem L, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):245–53
Short-term changes in energy metabolism after 1 month of a regular oral diet in severely malnourished cirrhotic patients. Campillo B, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun; 44(6):765–70
Energy and protein metabolism in malnutrition due to nonneoplastic gastrointestinal diseases. Carbonnel F, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1110–5
Regulation of nutrient metabolism and energy expenditure. Felber JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):4–9 (29 ref.)
The effects of long-term aerobic exercise and energy restriction on protein synthesis. Katzeff HL, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):188–92
Protein and energy balance following femoral neck fracture in geriatric patients. Nelson KM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):59–66
Macronutrients and energy balance in obesity. Schutz Y. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9 Suppl 3):7–11 (18 ref.)
Training status, resting metabolic rate, and cardiovascular disease risk in middle-aged men. Toth MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):340–7
Energetics of bacterial growth: balance of anabolic and catabolic reactions. Russell JB, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Mar;59(1):48–62 (134 ref.)
Increased postprandial energy expenditure in obese women after peroral K- and Mg-phosphate. Jaedig S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(3):147–52

Energy state of hypoxic brain. Ori C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):509–12

The universality of bioenergetic disease: the role of mitochondrial mutation and the putative inter–relationship between mitochondria and plasma membrane NADH oxidoreductase. Lawen A, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994; 15 Suppl:s13–27 (56 ref.)

The importance of the outer mitochondrial compartment in regulation of energy metabolism. Brdiczka D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr–May;133–134:69–83 (58 ref.)

Control theory of metabolic channelling. Kholodenko BN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr–May;133–134:313–31 (68 ref.)

Control theory of metabolic channelling. Kholodenko BN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):151–68

Approaching the multifaceted nature of energy metabolism: inactivation of the cytosolic creatine kinases via homologous recombination in mouse embryonic stem cells. van Deursen J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr–May; 133–134:263–74 (44 ref.)

Alkaliphiles: 'basic' molecular problems of pH tolerance and bioenergetics [see comments] Krulwich TA. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):403–10 (58 ref.). Comment in: Mol Microbiol 1995 Feb;15(3):592.

The energetics of bacterial growth: a reassessment. Neijssel OM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):172–82 (15 ref.)

Endogenous substrate for energy metabolism and ultrastructural correlates in spermatozoa of the sea urchin Diadema setosum. Mita M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):103–9

What causes wasting in AIDS? [editorial; comment] Grunfeld C. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):123–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 13;333(2):83–8.

Changes in energy expenditure resulting from altered body weight [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):399] Leibel RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):621–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):673–4.

Energy expenditure and wasting in human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Macallan DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):83–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 13;333(2):123–4.

Energy–saving gait mechanics with head–supported loads. Heglund NC, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):52–4

Locomotion. Freeloading women [news] Taylor CR. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):17

Modifications by chronic intermittent hypoxia and drug treatment on skeletal muscle metabolism. Pastoris O, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):143–50

Is there an energy conservation "system" in brain that protects against the consequences of energy depletion? Pazdernik T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1393–400

Defective brain and muscle energy metabolism shown by in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in nonaffected carriers of 11778 mtDNA mutation. Barbiroli B, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1364–9

Understanding the metabolic response to critical illness: factors that cause patients to deviate from the expected pattern of hypermetabolism. McClave SA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):139–46 (60 ref.)

Inhibition of growth of human breast carcinoma xenografts by energy expenditure via voluntary exercise in athymic mice fed a high–fat diet. Welsch MA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):309–18

Fuel utilization and glucose hyperalimentation after liver resection. Ouchi K, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):411–4

Recent advances in the doubly labeled water technique. Proceedings of a workshop meeting held at the 78th annual FASEB meeting in Anaheim, CA (April 1994). **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):1–74

A new sample preparation method for isotope ratio mass spectrometry of 2H–enriched samples generated by the doubly labeled water method. Dolnikowski GG. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):73–4

Obesity in children: recent advances in energy metabolism and body composition. Goran MI, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 May;3(3):277–89 (127 ref.)

Correction approaches for doubly labeled water in situations of changing background water abundance. Jones PJ. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):41–8 (15 ref.)

The association of body weight, dietary intake, and energy expenditure with dietary restraint and disinhibition. Lawson OJ, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):153–61

Impact of 2H and 18O pool size determinations on the calculation of total energy expenditure. Matthews DE, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):21–9 (23 ref.)

Multiple laboratory comparison of the doubly labeled water technique. Roberts SB, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):3–13

Analytic requirements for the doubly labeled water method. Schoeller DA, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):15–20 (31 ref.)

Estimation of precision in DLW studies using the two–point methodology. Speakman JR. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):31–9 (14 ref.)

The Maastricht protocol for the measurement of body composition and energy expenditure with labeled water. Westerterp KR, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):49–57 (23 ref.)

Relationship between energy expenditure and productivity of sugar cane cutters and stackers. Lambert MI, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;44(4):190–4

Energy restriction and severe zinc deficiency influence growth, survival and reproduction of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (Nematoda) during primary and challenge infections in mice. Shi HN, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun; 110 (Pt 5):599–609

Effect of enteral versus parenteral feeding on leucine kinetics and fuel utilization in premature newborns. Denne SC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):429–35

Myocardial energy metabolism in the newborn lamb in vivo during pacing–induced changes in oxygen consumption. Portman MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):182–8

Energy expenditure and body fat distribution in Mohawk children. Goran MI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):89–95

Use of energy cost and variability in stride length to assess an optimal running adaptation. Brisswalter J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):99–104

Effect of continuous and intermittent exercise on energy expenditure and on the cardiorespiratory response. Falk B. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):64–6

Efficiency and proficiency of bimanual cranking: differences between two cranking patterns. Fujii N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):275–83

Energetics of shortening depend on stimulation frequency in single muscle fibres from Xenopus laevis at 20 degrees C. Buschman HP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):160–7

Tension–dependent and tension–independent energy components of heart contraction. Ponce–Hornos JE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):841–51

Effects of food deprivation and metabolic fuel utilization on the photoperiodic control of food intake in Siberian hamsters. Bartness TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan; 57(1):61–8

Levels of energy–related metabolites in intact and isolated perfused–superfused rat skeletal muscles [published erratum appears in Physiol Res 1994;43(4):257] Stefl B, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):175–80

A modified bioassay for energy utilization in newly hatched chicks. 1. Determination of optimum durations for feed withdrawal and excreta collection. Murakami H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1094–106

A modified bioassay for energy utilization in newly hatched chicks. 2. Determination of feed input and procedures to estimate endogenous energy loss. Murakami H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):343–51

Effects of early immune stress and changes in dietary metabolizable energy on the development of newly hatched turkeys. 2. Selected characteristics of immune function. Piquer FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):998–1010

Effects of early immune stress and changes in dietary metabolizable energy on the development of newly hatched turkeys. 1. Growth and nutrient utilization. Piquer FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):983–97

Chronic mitochondrial energy impairment produces selective striatal degeneration and abnormal choreiform movements in primates. Brouillet E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7105–9

Bioenergetic scaling: metabolic design and body–size constraints in mammals. Dobson GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7317–21

DNA–strand exchange promoted by RecA protein in the absence of ATP: implications for the mechanism of energy transduction in protein–promoted nucleic acid transactions. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3478–82

Were the first organisms heat engines? A new model for biogenesis and the early evolution of biological energy conversion. Muller AW. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1995; 63(2):193–231 (443 ref.)

Restoration of brain energy metabolism as the function of sleep. Benington JH, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Mar; 45(4):347–60 (102 ref.)

Kinetic analysis of impaired work–cost performance in jaundiced rabbit liver. Tanaka A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(2):77–84

The effect of caloric density of food on energy intake and body weight in tumor–bearing rats. Fridriksdottir N, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):357–63

Impaired energy homeostasis in C/EBP alpha knockout mice. Wang ND, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1108–12

Energy expenditure in obstructive sleep apnea. Ryan CF, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Apr;18(3):180–7

Oxidation rates, complex carbohydrates and exercise. Practical recommendations. Guezennec CY. **Sports Med** 1995 Jun;19(6):365–72 (36 ref.)

Total energy expenditure during total parenteral nutrition: ambulatory patients at home versus patients with sepsis in surgical intensive care. Koea JB, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul; 118(1):54–62

Platelet aggregability in relation to the anaerobic threshold. Chicharro JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):251–7

Resuscitation of cardiac energy metabolism in the rabbit heart by brief hypothermic reperfusion after preservation studied by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Lockett CJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(1):8–12

Comparison of energy metabolism in rat liver grafts during preservation in University of Wisconsin or Euro–Collins solutions. Wahlberg J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):721–3

[Effects of cytokines on post–traumatic metabolism] Shao H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):226–9 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the redox tolerance index on hepatic energy charge of hepatitis B patients] Liu ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):104–6, 127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of over feeding on the energy expenditure and substrates oxidative rate in surgical patients] Ren J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Basal energy expenditure in smokers and non–smokers with Crohn's disease] Bureš J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Apr 19;134(8):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obesity. Impairment of energy intake or of energy expenditure] Jéquier E. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995; 56(2):87–92 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of rehabilitation after myocardial infarction on muscular metabolism. Contribution of phosphorus 31 NMR spectroscopy] Cottin Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of the Ole Møller Jensen symposium on nutrition and cancer. International Center of Cancer Research (CIRC). Lyons (France), 15–17 March 1993] Riboli E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar;81(3):230–8 **(Fre)**

[Energy expenditure and obesity] Balasse E. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):255–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows and suckling piglets. 5. Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant sows] Beyer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(2):173–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows in addition to the suckling piglets. 4. Chemical composition and energy content of the conception products, reproductive organs and the live weight gain or loss in pregnant or lactating sows] Beyer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):7–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows and suckling piglets. 6. Comparative studies of energy and nitrogen metabolism of non–pregnant and pregnant sows] Beyer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):187–217 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal for the introduction of an energy feed evaluation system based on unitary parameters and principles for all farm animals. 3. Energy feed evaluation for fowls] Hoffmann L. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(2):115–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the convertibility of energy (Q) on energy maintenance requirement and utilization and convertible energy for the assessment of ruminants. 2. Energy maintenance requirements and energy utilization] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proposal for the introduction of an energetic feed evaluation system for all domestic animals based on uniform parameters and principles. 2. Energetic feed evaluation for swine] Hoffmann L. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):237–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the convertibility of energy (Q) on energy maintenance requirement and utilization and convertible energy for the assessment of ruminants. 1. Digestibility of energy and nutrients] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):61–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows and suckling piglets. 7. Energy and nitrogen metabolism in suckling piglets] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):319–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of Aspergillus niger phytase and phosphate in weaned piglets. 2. Content and gain of fat, energy, ash, Ca and P in the animal body] Schöne F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a surgical reposition of left–sided abomasal displacement on parameters of energy metabolism in dairy cows] Mudron P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;101(9):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy metabolism and metabolite flow from muscle tissue during TPN of trauma patients] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Energy expenditure during a pregnancy complicated by post–traumatic coma: analysis of 2 clinical cases] Paccagnella A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diastolic dysfunction viewed from ventricular energetics—relationship with systolic function] Goto Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1233–7 **(Jpn)**

[Alterations of peripheral insulin sensitivity, energy expenditure, and substrate oxidation in patients with cancer: preliminary report] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;95(12):916 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on ischemic tolerance an approach from energy metabolism] Katayama Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):496–502 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic obstructive bronchopneumonia (COBP), a precancerous state through destabilization of body homeostasis and bioenergetics] Morgenstern H, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Energy metabolism during intensive care of children in the early postoperative period] Ochirova KA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[The role of the adenine nucleotide carrier in regulating energy and ion permeability of rat liver mitochondria upon cold exposure] Shabalina IG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar; 60(3):432–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy status of rat liver during the dynamics of cold adaptation] Shabalina IG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar; 60(3):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of glycolysis in maintaining the energy-synthesizing function of rat hepatocytes adapted and not adapted to hypoxia at various oxygen concentrations] Belousova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):28–32 (Rus)
[Relationship of physiological and bioenergetic characteristics of neurotic aged rats] Levshina IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):242–5 (Rus)
[Prerequisites and prospects for research on physiologic aspects of energy deficiency in asthenic states in healthy and sick people] Iliukhina VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):143–60 (83 ref.) (Rus)
[Factual nutritional status in workers of a machine-building factory] Istomin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Daily energy expenditures and energy requirements of pupils at general education schools in the Republic of Uzbekistan] Voronina NV. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Energy substrate metabolism in myocardium in the dynamics of hypothermic perfusion in combined cardioplegia in an experiment] Ovchinnikov IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Yeast mitochondria: distinguishing features, and contribution to solving the general problems of bioenergetics. (Review)] Zvyagil'skaia RA. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 31(1):50–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human gas and energy exchange in space flight and simulation research] Baranov VM. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1993; 75:3–126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of combined health resort treatment on the energy metabolism of patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Tovbushenko MP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):22–4 (Rus)
[Energy expenditure in workers who install plastic and metal pipes for water supplies and sewage] Maver H, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Dec;45(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Body water and energy balance in humans] Grande Covián F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(1):131–57 (Spa)
[Energy balance and caloric profile in the elderly obese or in those with overweight compared to those of normal weight] Ortega RM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15; 104(14):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dietary habits of 2 populations of the province of Barcelona (III): energy consumption and macronutrients] Ramón JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Energy consumption in patients with Crohn's disease. An evolutionary study during hospitalization] Dolz C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sublethal concentration of mercury and zinc on the energetics of a freshwater fish Cyprinus carpio (Linnaeus). Radhakrishnaiah K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993; 44(4):375–85
31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopic study on the effect of glycerol on cold-induced brain edema. Kamezawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:499–501
Effect of a new calcium antagonist (SM-6586) on experimental cerebral ischemia. Kashiwagi F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:289–92
Propofol sedation in severe head injury fails to control high ICP, but reduces brain metabolism. Stewart L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:544–6
Effect of intraperitoneal ATP on tumor growth and bone marrow radiation tolerance. Froio J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):419–22
Hypophosphatemia induced by dietary aluminium hydroxide supplementation in growing pigs: effects on erythrocytes, myocardium, skeletal muscle and liver. Häglin L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(3):263–71
Influence of purines on endothelial high energy phosphates. Griesmacher A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:527–30
Regional brain metabolic response to lorazepam in subjects at risk for alcoholism. Volkow ND, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):510–6
Effects of dobutamine on myocardial blood flow, contractile function, and bioenergetic responses distal to coronary stenosis: implications with regard to dobutamine stress testing. Zhang J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):330–42
Fluoxetine increases resting energy expenditure and basal body temperature in humans. Bross R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1020–5
The effect of raw potato starch on energy expenditure and substrate oxidation. Tagliabue A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1070–5
Effects of caffeine ingestion on NE kinetics, fat oxidation, and energy expenditure in younger and older men. Arciero PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1192–8
Production of lactic acid and energy metabolism in vascular smooth muscle: effect of dichloroacetate. Barron JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H713–9
Functional assessment of the 5-HT 1A-, 1B-, 2A/2C-, and 3-receptor subtypes on food intake and metabolic rate in rats. Bovetto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R14–20
Effect of cortisol on energy expenditure and amino acid metabolism in humans. Brillon DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E501–13
Functional and energetic effects of the inotropic agents EMD-57033 and BAPTA on the isolated rat heart. Grandis DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C472–9
Energetic effects of caffeine in face of retarded Na+/Ca2+ exchange in isolated, arrested guinea pig hearts. Hanley PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1663–9
Inhibition of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase by digoxin and its relation with energy expenditure and nutrient oxidation rate. Lyon X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1051–6
Acylcarnitine accumulation does not correlate with reperfusion recovery in palmitate-perfused rat hearts. Madden MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2505–12
Whole body energy expenditure and fuel oxidation after 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol administration. Park CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R299–302
The effects of RU 38486 and RU 28318 on energy balance of ovariectomized rats. Dagnault A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:418–20
Early changes in energy metabolism in rats exposed to an acute level of deoxycholate and fed a Nigerian-like diet. Eriyamremu GE, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(3):174–83
Ex vivo and in vitro models in acetaminophen hepatotoxicity studies. Relationship between glutathione depletion, oxidative stress and disturbances in calcium homeostasis and energy metabolism. Elloukˆ-Achard S, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:209–14
Effects of L-ascorbic acid 2-[3,4-dihydro-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-(4,8,12-trimethyltridecyl)-2H-1- benzopyran-6yl-hydrogen phosphate] potassium salt on cerebral energy state and consciousness recovery following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Kuribayashi Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):995–8
Ouabain and digitoxin as modulators of chick embryo cardiomyocyte energy metabolism. Riehle M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):943–7
Anhedonia or anergia? Effects of haloperidol and nucleus accumbens dopamine depletion on instrumental response selection in a T-maze cost/benefit procedure. Salamone JD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;65(2):221–9
Nitric oxide potently and reversibly deenergizes mitochondria at low oxygen tension. Schweizer M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):169–75
In vivo hepatic energy pertubations during alanine infusion using 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Changani KK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):336S
Energetic status and mitochondrial oxidative capacity of rat skeletal muscle in response to creatine analogue ingestion. Freyssenet D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14; 1228(2-3):211–5
The influence of methylprednisolone on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Buttgereit F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Dec;14(6):283–90
Effects of artificial blood (FC-43 emulsion) on myocardial energy metabolism in the rat heart-lung preparation. Kashimoto S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):380–3
Ibuprofen reduces energy expenditure and acute-phase protein production compared with placebo in pancreatic cancer patients. Wigmore SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul; 72(1):185–8
Differential effects of OPC-18790, amrinone and dobutamine on cardiac function and energy metabolism in the guinea-pig isolated ischaemic heart. Itoh S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1090–6
Neurotrophin-4/5 protects hippocampal and cortical neurons against energy deprivation- and excitatory amino acid-induced injury. Cheng B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):331–5
Insulin protects against hepatic bioenergetic deterioration induced by cancer cachexia: an in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Brauer M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6383–6
Induction of hypoxia in experimental murine tumors by the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, NG-nitro-L-arginine. Wood PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6458–63
Evaluation of the effects of cosmetic or dermo-pharmaceutical products on cutaneous energy metabolism using the Episkin model of reconstructed epidermis. Buche P, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 10(5-6):381–5
Exercise metabolism during 1 hour of treadmill walking while taking high and low doses of propranolol, metoprolol, or placebo. Head A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):335–40
Growth hormone administration stimulates energy expenditure and extrathyroidal conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in a dose-dependent manner and suppresses circadian thyrotrophin levels: studies in GH-deficient adults. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):609–14
Glutamate-induced calcium loads: effects on energy metabolism and neuronal viability. Thayer SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):303–4
Glucose-induced thermogenesis in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. The effect of acute beta-adrenergic inhibition. Simonsen L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Sep; 14(5):489–99
Glucose-induced thermogenesis in splanchnic and leg tissues in man. Simonsen L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May; 88(5):543–50
Metabolic stress modifies the thermogenic effect of dobutamine in man. Uusaro A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):674–80
Central administration of IL-1 alpha increases glucose uptake by muscle. Jarrous A, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):57–63
Energy expenditure in type 2 diabetic patients on metformin and sulphonylurea therapy. Chong PK, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):401–8
Evaluation of growth and energy storage as biological markers of DDT exposure in sailfin mollies. Benton MJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):1–12
Metabolic and subjective responses to oral diazepam and midazolam. Kirvelä O, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):365–9
Glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) prevents derangement of myocardial metabolism in brain-dead pigs. Nilsson B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):442–6
Effects of selective adenosine A1 and A2 receptor agonists and antagonists on local rates of energy metabolism in the rat brain. Nehlig A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2; 258(1-2):57–66
Effect of growth hormone on hepatic energy metabolism in normal rabbit liver. Nishizawa F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995; 27(2):93–9
Effects of glycolytic metabolites on preservation of high energy phosphate level and synaptic transmission in the granule cells of guinea pig hippocampal slices. Kanatani T, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):213–6
Relationship between obesity and the metabolic effects of smoking in women. Audrain JE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Mar;14(2):116–23
The effect of smoking and light activity on metabolism in men. Hultquist CM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Mar; 14(2):124–31
Effect of in vivo propranolol treatment on oxidative energy metabolism in rat liver and kidney mitochondria. Katyare SS. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):403–6
Perioperative glucose-insulin-potassium infusion in elective coronary surgery: minor benefit in connection with blood cardioplegia? Wistbacka JO, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Jun;21(3):160–6
The effect of mannitol on reperfusion after severe induced subtotal ischemia of the leg. A hemodynamic, biochemical and metabolic study in a pig hind limb model. Aldman A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):246–50
Effect of dexfenfluramine on energy expenditure in obese patients on a very-low-calorie-diet. Recasens MA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):162–8
Chronic fenfluramine treatment: effects on body weight, food intake and energy expenditure. Stallone DD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):679–85
Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and skeletal muscle energy metabolism during endurance exercise. van Baak MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):307–13
Retinoic acid induces a shift in the energetic state of hypertrophic chondrocytes. Shapiro IM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1229–37
Effects of opioid antagonists naloxone and naltrexone on neuropeptide Y-induced feeding and brown fat thermogenesis in the rat. Neural site of action. Kotz CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):163–70
Effects of human growth hormone on fuel utilization and mineral balance in critically ill patients on full intravenous nutritional support. Voerman BJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;9(3):143–50
Cerebral energy metabolism following ESWL brain injury model and effects of cerebral protective drugs. Whang CJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Apr;9(2):123–34
Glutamate-induced intracellular acidification of cultured hippocampal neurons demonstrates altered energy metabolism resulting from Ca2+ loads. Wang GJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2563–9
The acute effect of moderate alcohol consumption on cardiovascular responses in women. Wang MQ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):16–20
The effect of a bolus injection of TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta on hepatic energy metabolism in rats. Jin MB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 May;58(5):509–15
The effects of antianginal drugs on energy expenditure during exercise in normal subjects. Asakuma S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Mar;59(3):137–45
Effects of leukotriene D4 on myocardial blood flow and high energy phosphate concentration in anesthetized dogs. Nishida T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Oct;58(10):787–94
Enhancement of ischemic myocardial metabolic derangement by glibenclamide. Kamigaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):121–9
31P NMR investigation of energy metabolism in perifused MMQ cells. Goger MJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov; 32(5):584–91
The Role of Dexfenfluramine in the Regulation of Energy Balance. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the European Congress on Obesity. Ulm, Germany, June 10, 1993. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):1–61

Acute effects of fructose and glucose ingestion with and without caffeine in young and old humans. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):630–8

Changes in body composition, resting energy expenditure, and thermic effect of food in short children on growth hormone therapy. Vaisman N, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1543–8

Effects of dexfenfluramine on resting metabolic rate and thermogenesis in premenopausal obese women during therapeutic weight reduction. Van Gaal LF, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):42–5

The role of dexfenfluramine in the regulation of energy balance. Introduction. VanItallie TB. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb; 44(2 Suppl 2):1–3

The use of phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy to study in vivo the effect of coenzyme Q10 treatment in retinitis pigmentosa. Lodi R, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994; 15 Suppl:s221–30

Metabolic effects of metformin in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Stumvoll M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):550–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):588–9.

Beneficial effects of iloprost on acute myocardial ischemia in dogs. Ieda N, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Mar; 57(1–4):25–33

Nitroarginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthetase, attenuates ammonia toxicity and ammonia–induced alterations in brain metabolism. Kosenko E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):451–6

Short–term or long–term intracerebroventricular (i.c.v.) infusion of insulin exhibits a discrete anabolic effect on cerebral energy metabolism in the rat. Henneberg N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):153–6

Energy related metabolic alterations in diaphragm muscle resulting from acute methomyl toxicity. Gupta RC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):321–30

Effect of the local anesthetic bupivacaine on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Floridi A, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(12):593–601

Food intake in diabetic rats: relationship to metabolic effects of insulin treatment. Friedman MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):373–8

N–tert–butyl–alpha–phenylnitrone improves recovery of brain energy state in rats following transient focal ischemia. Folbergrová J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5057–61

Use of top–down elasticity analysis to identify sites of thyroid hormone–induced thermogenesis. Harper ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;208(3):228–37 (39 ref.)

Ethanol–maintained behavior in a foraging context: effects of search and procurement cost. Liguori A. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):231–6

Dynamics of behavioral sensitization induced by the dopamine agonist quinpirole and a proposed central energy control mechanism [published erratum appears in Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Sep;116(1):124] Szechtman H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 115(1–2):95–104

Hormone effects on hepatic substrate preference in sepsis. Paidas CN, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):94–100

Glucagon responses in rabbits with obstructive jaundice and a low energy status in the liver. Fujii H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(11):982–6

The effects of dopamine infusion on the postoperative energy expenditure, metabolism, and catecholamine levels of patients after esophagectomy. Nakagawa M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):688–93

Effect of oral theophylline on resting energy expenditure in normal volunteers. Dash A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1116–20

On the effects of paraquat on isolated mitochondria. Evidence that paraquat causes opening of the cyclosporin A–sensitive permeability transition pore synergistically with nitric oxide. Costantini P, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1–2):77–88

Effects of sodium and potassium channel antagonists on the energy metabolism of rat liver during cold storage. Churchill TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27; 59(6):904–7

[Effects of Chinese herb decoction sizunzituang on metabolism and nutrition in burnt guinea pigs] Ruan S, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etiology of Crohn disease: a pathogenic total metabolism. On the hypothesis "Crohn disease caused by antibiotics" by Prof. L. Demling (letter)] Schüssler F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 10;112(25):14, 16 **(Ger)**

[Cardioprotective effect of levcromakalim in isolated guinea pig heart preparations] Guba K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 May;64(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of halothane on the energy metabolism of isolated perfused rat kidney as analysed by 31P–NMR] Fujimoto K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):542–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of energy metabolism inhibitors on phosphoinositide metabolism in peripheral nerve fibers] Revin VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of energizing preparations under physical loading] Laskova IL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of glycolysis and activity of energy metabolism enzymes in rat brain after multiple exposures to hypoglycemic doses of insulin] Telushkin PK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of saccharol glycosides on energy metabolism in animals with abnormal carbohydrate tolerance] Smoliar Vi, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium glutamate on parameters of energy and nitrogen metabolism and acid–base equilibrium in blood of newborn calves with diarrhea] Lushchyk AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Parental body composition and infant energy expenditure. Davies PS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1026–9

Sequence analysis of the phs operon in Salmonella typhimurium and the contribution of thiosulfate reduction to anaerobic energy metabolism. Heinzinger NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2813–20

[Body weight under genetic control] Hebebrand J, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jul 15;90(7):403–10 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A mathematical model of the status of mitochondrial DNA for assessing the effectiveness of energy biosynthesis in mammalian cells] Beregovskaia NN, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An energy imbalance (cellular energy lesion) as an etiological factor in the development of cancer: a new insight. Pandit HM. **Acta Biotheor** 1994 Dec;42(4):315–23

Metabolic alterations accompany ionic disturbances and cellular swelling during a hypoxic insult to the retina: an in vitro study. Doberstein C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:41–4

Proton MR spectroscopy of experimental brain tumors in vivo. Gyngell ML, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:350–2

Cytochrome oxidase and hexokinase activities in an infusion edema model with preserved blood flow. Kawamata T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:268–70

The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on brain edema, intracranial pressure and cerebral energy metabolism in rat congenital hydrocephalus. Minamikawa J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:104–6

Metabolic changes following cortical contusion: relationships to edema and morphological changes. Sutton RL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:446–8

Use of positron emission tomography (PET) in stereotactic conditions for brain biopsy. Pirotte B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):79–82

In vitro effects of growth hormone in adipose tissue. Wabitsch M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:48–53 (66 ref.)

Daily energy expenditure in free living minke whales. Blix AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jan;153(1):61–6

Microtubule dynamics: bioenergetics and control. Purich DL, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1994;69:121–54 (91 ref.)

Does energy demand have an additional control in ischemia or are current models of metabolic control adequate at extremes? Connett RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:509–20

Effects of energy demand in ischemic and in hypoxemic isolated rat hearts. Samaja M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:393–9

Do changes in tumor blood flow necessarily lead to changes in tissue oxygenation and in bioenergetic status? Vaupel P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:607–11

Structural basis of muscle performance. Billeter R, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:57–124 (248 ref.)

Cellular energetics during exercise. Conley KE. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:1–39

Relating mechanics and energetics during exercise. Taylor CR. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:181–215

Proton MR spectroscopy of brain abnormalities in neonates born to HIV–positive mothers. Cortey A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1853–9

Dynamics of cerebral metabolism in patients with chronic subdural hematoma evaluated with phosphorous 31 MR spectroscopy before and after surgery. Yoshida K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1681–6

Contribution of NMR spectroscopy to the biochemical investigation of ethanol–induced perturbations in hepatic metabolism. Masson S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 29(5):523–34 (135 ref.)

NMR investigation of the futile cycling of ethanol in chronic alcoholic rats. Jucker BM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1377–85

Metabolic hyperpolarization of liver by ethanol: the importance of $Mg2+$ and $H+$ in determining impermeant intracellular anionic charge and energy of metabolic reactions. Veech RL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1040–56 (70 ref.)

Low and moderate doses of ethanol produce distinct patterns of cerebral metabolic changes in rats. Williams–Hemby L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):982–8

Alterations in metabolic properties in fibroblasts in Alzheimer disease. Sorbi S, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):73–7

Gentle and strong acupuncture: a short review of the two main approaches to treatment. Kudriavtsev A, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3–4):221–33 (8 ref.)

Twenty–four–hour energy expenditure and its components in prepubertal children as determined by whole–body indirect calorimetry and compared with young adults. Bitar A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):308–15

Protein turnover and energy metabolism of elderly women fed a low–protein diet. Castaneda C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):40–8

What is the safe protein–energy ratio for infant formulas? Fomon SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):358–63

Fat and carbohydrate overfeeding in humans: different effects on energy storage. Horton TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):19–29

Comparison of the heart rate–monitoring and factorial methods: assessment of energy expenditure in highland and coastal Ecuadoreans. Leonard WR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1146–52

Exercise enhances dietary compliance during moderate energy restriction in obese women. Racette SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):345–9

Dietary energy requirements of young and older women determined by using the doubly labeled water method. Sawaya AL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):338–44

Accurate energy compensation for intragastric and oral nutrients in lean males. Shide DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):754–64

Covert manipulation of dietary fat and energy density: effect on substrate flux and food intake in men eating ad libitum. Stubbs RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):316–29

Covert manipulation of the ratio of dietary fat to carbohydrate and energy density: effect on food intake and energy balance in free–living men eating ad libitum. Stubbs RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):330–7

Hyperinsulinemia and regulation of energy balance. Tremblay A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):827–30

Energetic consequences of mild Giardia intestinalis infestation in Mexican children. Valencia ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):860–5

Can energy adjustment separate the effects of energy from those of specific macronutrients? [see comments] Wacholder S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 1; 140(9):848–55. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Jul 15;142(2):225–6.

Relationship between sleep stages and metabolic rate in humans. Fontvieille AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 1):E732–7

Glucocorticoids and insulin: reciprocal signals for energy balance. Strack AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R142–9

Thyroid hormones regulate development of energy metabolism enzymes in rat proximal convoluted tubule. Wijkhuisen A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F634–42

Effects of fatigue on force–velocity relation of diaphragm. Energetic implications. Coirault C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):123–8

Energy transduction by cytochrome complexes in mitochondrial and bacterial respiration: the enzymology of coupling electron transfer reactions to transmembrane proton translocation. Trumpower BL, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:675–716 (252 ref.)

Temperature response to severe head injury and the effect on body energy expenditure and cerebral oxygen consumption. Matthews DS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):507–15

The implications of underreporting in dietary studies. Smith WT, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):311–4

Energy and macronutrient metabolism. Swinburn BA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;8(3):527–48 (89 ref.)

Network analysis of brain cognitive function using metabolic and blood flow data. Horwitz B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):187–93 (34 ref.)

Assessment of resting energy expenditure in chronic energy deficiency. Scalfi L, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):174–7

Energy intake of children and adolescents aged 1–18 years: nutrition survey versus recommendation. Sichert–Hellert W, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):45–8

On isolated hepatocytes mitochondrial swelling induced in hypoosmotic medium does not affect the respiration rate. Espie P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 30; 1230(3):139–46

Frontal and parietal metabolic disturbances in unipolar depression. Biver F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15; 36(6):381–8

31phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the frontal and parietal lobes in chronic schizophrenia. Deicken RF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):503–10

Serial proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in a patient with acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Murata T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):541–5

Energy metabolism in free–living, 'large–eating' and 'small–eating' women: studies using 2H2(18)O. Clark D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):21–31

Total energy expenditure and energy intake in the pre–school child: a comparison. Davies PS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul; 72(1):13–20

ENERGY METABOLISM

The influence of exercise on the energy requirements of adult males in the UK. Haggarty P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 72(6):799–813

Energy intake and expenditure in elderly patients admitted to hospital with acute illness. Klipstein–Grobusch K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):323–34

Adaptation of energy metabolism to undernutrition in ewes. Contribution of portal-drained viscera, liver and hindquarters. Ortigues I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 73(2):209–26

The influence of dietary fibre on body composition, visceral organ weight, digestibility and energy balance in rats housed in different thermal environments. Zhao X, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):687–99

Age–related alterations in energy metabolism contribute to the increased vulnerability of the aging brain to anoxic damage. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24; 678(1–2):83–90

Astrocytes implicated in the energizing of intermediate memory processes in neonate chicks. O'Dowd BS, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Sep;2(2):93–102

Kinetics of oxygen uptake for submaximal exercise in hyperoxia, normoxia, and hypoxia. Hughson RL, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;20(2):198–210

Prolonged recovery from eccentric versus concentric exercise. Thomas TR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 19(4):441–50

Hyperthyroidism stimulates mitochondrial proton leak and ATP turnover in rat hepatocytes but does not change the overall kinetics of substrate oxidation reactions. Harper ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 72(8):899–908

31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of acutely ischaemic limbs: the extent of changes and progress after reconstructive surgery. Brotzakis PZ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):271–6

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies in migraine. Montagna P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun;14(3):184–93 (47 ref.)

Concurrent changes in intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow velocity, and brain energy metabolism in rabbits with acute intracranial hypertension. Tranquart F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;10(5):285–92

Mechanisms of ischemic preconditioning in rat myocardium. Roles of adenosine, cellular energy state, and mitochondrial F1F0–ATPase. Vuorinen K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2810–8

Effects of overfeeding of protein and energy by force feeding on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system in broiler chickens. Takahashi K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):379–84

Metabolic measurements in the critically ill. Weissman C, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):169–97 (121 ref.)

Relationships between resting and total energy expenditure in injured and septic patients. Frankenfield DC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1796–804

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in neonates. Azzopardi D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):145–9 (41 ref.)

Signalling effect of elevated potassium concentrations and monoamines on brain energy metabolism at the cellular level. Huang R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):337–51 (90 ref.)

Neurotrophin regulation of energy homeostasis in the central nervous system. Jackson GR, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994; 16(5–6):285–90 (58 ref.)

Energy metabolism in cortical synaptic terminals from weanling and mature rat brain: evidence for multiple compartments of tricarboxylic acid cycle activity. McKenna MC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):291–300

Neurotransmitters regulate energy metabolism in astrocytes: implications for the metabolic trafficking between neural cells. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3–5):306–12 (25 ref.)

Metabolic activation of the brain of young rats after exposure to environmental complexity. Gonzalez–Lima F, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep;27(6):343–51

Proposed physiologic functions of boron in plants pertinent to animal and human metabolism. Blevins DG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:31–3 (26 ref.)

The biochemical effects of physiologic amounts of dietary boron in animal nutrition models. Hunt CD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:35–43 (56 ref.)

Energy expenditure and clearing snow: a comparison of shovel and snow pusher. Smolander J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):749–53

Diminished cerebral metabolic response to motor stimulation in schizophrenics: a PET study. Guenther W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(3):115–25

Metabolic tissue characterization in the failing heart by positron emission tomography. Schwaiger M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:14–9 (45 ref.)

Continuous monitoring of energy metabolites using microdialysis during myocardial ischaemia in the pig. Wikström G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):339–47

Energy expenditure and cardiorespiratory responses at the transition between walking and running. Mercier J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):525–9

Interrupted warm blood cardioplegia for coronary artery bypass grafting. Isomura T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):133–8

Energy expenditure in children aged 1.5 to 4.5 years: a comparison with current recommendations for energy intake. Davies PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May; 49(5):360–4

Sleeping metabolic rate and body size in 12–week–old infants. Wells JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;49(5):323–8

The effect of diet and sex on sleeping metabolic rate in 12–week–old infants. Wells JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;49(5):329–35

PET and SPECT in epilepsy. Wieser HG. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34 Suppl 1:58–62 (31 ref.)

Endurance exercise in aging humans: effects on energy metabolism. Poehlman ET, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994; 22:251–84 (154 ref.)

Cellular aging and the importance of energetic factors. Toussaint O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 Jan–Feb;30(1):1–22 (105 ref.)

Energy expenditure and substrate metabolism in patients with cirrhosis of the liver: effects of the pattern of food intake. Verboeket–van de Venne WP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan; 36(1):110–6

Selected metabolic alterations in the ischemic heart and their contributions to arrhythmogenesis. Corr PB, et al. **Herz** 1995 Jun;20(3):156–68 (105 ref.)

Characterization of hibernating and stunned myocardium. Schulz R, et al. **Herz** 1994 Aug;19(4):189–203 (171 ref.)

A kinetic scheme for the early phase of ATP hydrolysis by actomyosin ATPase and its bioenergetic implications. Luqman AK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb; 32(1):37–43

Exercise induced changes in the energy expenditure of female Wistar rats. Pinto ML, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):105–8

Energy cost of graded work loads & mechanical efficiency of sportsmen. Venkataramana Y, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Mar;101:120–4

Industrially manufactured all–in–one solution in visceral surgery. Genoni M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):304–9

Effects of PEEP ventilation on liver metabolism. Schricker T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun; 22(3):168–74

Resting metabolic rate and total energy expenditure in acute and weight recovered patients with anorexia nervosa and in healthy young women. Platte P, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):45–52

Refeeding, metabolic rate, and weight gain in anorexia nervosa: a review. Salisbury JJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):337–45 (31 ref.)

The effect of restricting energy intake on diabetes in Psammomys obesus. Barnett M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):789–94

Relationship between energy expenditure and visceral fat accumulation in obese women submitted to adjustable silicone gastric banding (ASGB). Busetto L, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):227–33

Differences in substrate metabolism between self–perceived 'large–eating' and 'small–eating' women. Clark DG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):245–52

Spontaneous overfeeding with a 'cafeteria diet' in men: effects on 24–hour energy expenditure and substrate oxidation. Larson DE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):331–7

Impact of a moderately energy–restricted diet on energy metabolism and body composition in non–obese men. Velthuis–te Wierik EJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):318–24

A comparison of the thermogenic, metabolic and haemodynamic responses to infused adrenaline in lean and obese subjects. Webber J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):717–24

The effects of weight loss in obese subjects on the thermogenic, metabolic and haemodynamic responses to the glucose clamp. Webber J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):725–30

Postexercise energy expenditure in response to acute aerobic or resistive exercise. Gillette CA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec;4(4):347–60

The effects of aerobic and anaerobic exercise conditioning on resting metabolic rate and the thermic effect of a meal. Schmidt WD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec;4(4):335–46

The metabolic cost of two kayaking techniques. Gray GL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):250–4

Effects of moderate energy restriction on physical performance and substrate utilization in non–obese men. Velthuis–te Wierik EJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov; 15(8):478–84

Body fat distribution and energy metabolism in obese men and women. Tataranni PA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):569–74

Interpretation of zinc status indicators in a strenuously exercising population. Dolev E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):482–4

Metabolic rates and nutrient requirements of sick dogs and cats. Burkholder WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1; 206(5):614–8 (24 ref.)

Effect of diet energy concentration and of age of Holstein–Friesian bull calves on growth rate, urea space and fat deposition, and ruminal volume. Brosh A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1666–73

Blood urea and amino acid concentrations in pigs of two breed combinations as affected by energy intakes. Cai Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):145–50

Wet corn distillers byproducts compared with dried corn distillers grains with solubles as a source of protein and energy for ruminants. Ham GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3246–57

High–lysine corn as a source of protein and energy for finishing calves. Ladely SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan; 73(1):228–35

Characteristics and efficiency of fast–growing feedlot steers fed different dietary energy concentrations. Meissner HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):931–6

Circadian changes in energy expenditure in the preruminant calf: whole animal and tissue level. Ortigues I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):552–64

Protein and energy utilization by ruminants at pasture. Poppi DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):278–90 (79 ref.)

Technical note: assessing the consistency of measurement procedures in animal energetics and nutrition. Torrent J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1208–12

Differential effects of plane of protein or energy nutrition on visceral organs and hormones in lambs. Wester TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1674–88

Effects of reducing particle size of corn in lactation diets on energy and nitrogen metabolism in second–parity sows. Wondra KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):427–32

Influence of carbohydrate ingestion on fuel substrate turnover and oxidation during prolonged exercise. Bosch AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2364–72

Relationships between energy expenditure and positive and negative mechanical work in repetitive lifting and lowering. De Looze MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):420–6

Effects of increased energy intake and/or physical activity on energy expenditure in young healthy men. Goran MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):366–72

Effect of increasing work rate on metabolic responses of the donkey (Equus asinus). Mueller PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1431–8

Modification of a whole room indirect calorimeter for measurement of rapid changes in energy expenditure. Sun M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2686–91

Energy balance at high altitude of 6,542 m. Westerterp KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):862–6

Isolation of the polar and lateral flagellum–defective mutants in Vibrio alginolyticus and identification of their flagellar driving energy sources. Kawagishi I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5158–60

Energy metabolism of spermatozoa of the sand dollar Clypeaster japonicus: the endogenous substrate and ultrastructural correlates. Mita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):108–13

A comparison of muscular mechanical energy expenditure and internal work in cycling. Kautz SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1459–67

The interrelationships between wound management, thermal stress, energy metabolism, and temperature profiles of patients with burns. Wallace BH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):499–508

Effect of mesenteric vein infusion of propionate on splanchnic metabolism in primiparous Holstein cows. Casse EA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3296–303

Digestion and energy balance in lactating dairy cows fed varying ratios of alfalfa silage and grain. Dhiman TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):330–41

Regulation of porcine skeletal muscle nuclear 3,5,3'-tri–iodothyronine receptor binding capacity by thyroid hormones: modification by energy balance. Morovat A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):233–42

Moving cheaply: energetics of walking in the African elephant. Langman VA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;198 (Pt 3):629–32

Mechanical determinants of the minimum energy cost of gradient running in humans. Minetti AE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:211–25

Integrated responses to exhaustive exercise and recovery in rainbow trout white muscle: acid–base, phosphogen, carbohydrate, lipid, ammonia, fluid volume and electrolyte metabolism. Wang Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:227–58

Biochemical, mechanical and energetic characterization of right ventricular hypertrophy in the ferret heart. Baudet S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1573–86

Effects of moderate hyperglycemia on the temporal profile of brain tissue intracellular pH and [Mg2+] after global cerebral ischemia in rats. Hurd K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):90–6

Bioenergetics of skeletal muscle in mitochondrial myopathy. Taylor DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):198–206

Abnormal brain and muscle energy metabolism shown by 31P–MRS in familial hemiplegic migraine. Uncini A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):214–22

Cerebral metabolic change in patients with AIDS: report of a six–month follow–up using positron–emission tomography. Hinkin CH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):180–7

Effects of prolonged sleep deprivation on local rates of cerebral energy metabolism in freely moving rats. Everson CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6769–78

Requirements for what? Is the measurement of energy expenditure a sufficient estimate of energy needs? Bhargava A, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1358–62 (32 ref.)

Closed–loop control of carbon dioxide concentration and pressure improves response of room respiration calorimeters. Moon JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):220–8

Contribution of D-(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate to the energy expenditure of neonatal pigs. Tetrick MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):264–72

Resting energy expenditure in clinical pediatrics: measured versus prediction equations [see comments] Kaplan AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):200–5. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):269–71.

Measuring resting energy expenditure in clinical practice [editorial; comment] Pencharz PB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):269–71. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):200–5.

A new equation to predict the resting energy expenditure of surgical infants. Pierro A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1103–8

The energy expenditure of actomyosin–ATPase, Ca(2+)-ATPase and Na+,K(+)-ATPase in guinea-pig cardiac ventricular muscle. Schramm M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):647–62

Non-invasive assessment of cerebral oxidative metabolism in the human newborn [letter; comment] James PB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):383. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):126–32.

The competitive demands of elite male field hockey. Boyle PM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):235–41

Ribosomes as molecular energy machines. Kremen A. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 7;170(3):231–8

Possible clinical applications of the external work reserve of the myocardium. Shoucri RM. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov; 35(6):771–87

Assessment of energy expenditure for physical activity using a triaxial accelerometer. Bouten CV, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1516–23

Caltrac versus calorimeter determination of 24-h energy expenditure in female children and adolescents. Bray MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1524–30

Energy costs of walking on a dual-action treadmill in men and women. Butts NK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):121–5

Metabolic and hemodynamic responses to walking with hand weights in older individuals. Evans BW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1047–52

Effects of exercise on plasma lipids and metabolism of lactating women. Lovelady CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):22–8

Comparison of heart rate and physical activity recall with doubly labeled water in obese women. Racette SB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):126–33

Daily energy expenditure in male endurance athletes with differing energy intakes. Thompson JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):347–54

Energy metabolism in muscle approaching maximal rates of oxygen utilization. Wilson DF. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):54–9 (22 ref.)

Energy cost of physical activities in healthy elderly women. Visser M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):1046–51

The influence of biodynamic factors on the absorption of vibration energy in the human hand and arm. Burström L. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;57(3–4):159–67

Huntington's disease, energy, and excitotoxicity. Beal MF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):275–6 (13 ref.)

Energy, oxidative damage, and Alzheimer's disease: clues to the underlying puzzle. Beal MF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994; 15 Suppl 2:S171–4 (71 ref.)

Changes in brain energy metabolism, neurotransmitters, and choline during and after incomplete cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kozuka M. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):23–30

Practical aspects of indirect calorimetry in laboratory animals. Even PC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall; 18(3):435–47 (60 ref.)

Circadian rhythms and energy metabolism with special reference to the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Nagai K, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):579–84 (38 ref.)

A sodium- and energy-dependent glucose transporter with similarities to SGLT1-2 is expressed in bovine cortical vessels. Nishizaki T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar; 22(1):13–22

Cerebral metabolism. Ritter AM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):633–45 (83 ref.)

Nutritional and metabolic consequences of basal hyperinsulinemia in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: relationship with postprandial changes in erythrocyte insulin–receptor affinity [see comments] Campillo B, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):532–7. Comment in: Nutrition 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):566–7.

Energy expenditure in lean and obese prepubertal children. DeLany JP, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):67–72

Variation in total energy expenditure in humans. Goran MI. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):59–66 (49 ref.)

Delayed ("secondary") cerebral energy failure after acute hypoxia–ischemia in the newborn piglet: continuous 48-hour studies by phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lorek A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):699–706

The effect of severe head injury on whole body energy expenditure and its possible hormonal mediators in children. Matthews DS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):409–17

Reduction of cytochrome aa3 measured by near-infrared spectroscopy predicts cerebral energy loss in hypoxic piglets. Tsuji M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):253–9

Pulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass speeds thermal energy transfer: a possible explanation for the reduced afterdrop. Sheppard S, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Mar; 10(2):111–4

Age-related alterations of skeletal muscle metabolism by intermittent hypoxia and TRH-analogue treatment. Pastoris O, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug–Sep; 30(2):171–85

A further analysis of physiological changes in rats in the forced swim test. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct; 56(4):795–800

Exercise and energy intake: effect of substrate oxidation. Alméras N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):995–1000

Thermoregulatory and maternal nestbuilding in Syrian hamsters: interaction of ovarian steroids and energy demand. Bhatia AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):141–6

Effects of different types of isocaloric parenteral nutrients on food intake and metabolic concomitants. Bodoky G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):75–9

Agonistic behavior, plasma stress hormones, and metabolites in response to dyadic encounters in domestic pigs: interrelationships and effect of dominance status. Fernandez X, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):841–7

Energy regulation over the menstrual cycle. Johnson WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):523–7

Antioxidant enzyme activities in the lymphoid organs and muscles of rats fed fatty acids-rich diets subjected to prolonged physical exercise–training. Pereira B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1049–55

Effects of physical and chemical characteristics of food on specific and general satiety. Porrini M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):461–8

Effects of dietary fat on food intake and brain uptake and oxidation of fatty acids. Wang SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):517–22

Humoral thermogenesis and its role in maintaining energy balance. Janský L. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Apr;75(2):237–59 (471 ref.)

In vivo 31P-NMR studies of age and energy metabolism in an animal flap model. Schweizer MP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):429–35

Influence of amino acid supplementation of low-protein diets and metabolizable energy feeding sequence on performance and carcass composition of toms. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1867–80

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and noradrenaline regulate energy metabolism in astrocytes: a physiological function in the control of local homeostasis within the CNS. Magistretti PJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:87–93 (25 ref.)

Ions and energy in mammalian brain. Erecińska M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 May;43(1):37–71 (385 ref.)

Energy expenditure of trans-tibial amputees during ambulation at self-selected pace. Gailey RS, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):84–91

Obese binge eaters: metabolic characteristics, energy expenditure and dieting. Adami GF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):195–8

Hormonal and metabolic responses during psychosocial stimulation in aggressive and nonaggressive rats. Haller J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):65–74

Role of efferent and afferent vagal nerve activity during reproduction: integrating function of oxytocin on metabolism and behaviour. Uvnäs-Moberg K. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):687–95

Stress-induced changes in respiratory quotient, energy expenditure and locomotor activity in rats: effects of midazolam. McGregor IS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):475–82

Adaptation of skeletal muscle to increased neuromuscular activity as induced by chronic low frequency stimulation. Pette D. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1994;30:7–18 (53 ref.)

Metabolic mapping of the forelimb motor system in the rat: local cerebral glucose utilization following execution of forelimb movements mainly involving proximal musculature. Ebrahimi-Gaillard A, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(3):229–41

Measurement of anaerobic work capacities in humans. Green S. **Sports Med** 1995 Jan;19(1):32–42 (104 ref.)

Applied physiology of triathlon. O'Toole ML, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Apr;19(4):251–67 (93 ref.)

The use of doubly labelled water in quantifying energy expenditure during prolonged activity. Personal observations. Stager JM, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Mar; 19(3):166–72 (32 ref.)

Energetics of competitive swimming. Implications for training programmes. Toussaint HM, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Dec;18(6):384–405 (130 ref.)

Clinical applications of positron emission tomography. Maisey M. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1992–93;109:52–61 (21 ref.)

Biochemical monitoring in patients during revascularization surgery. Holomáň M, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):23–8

Determination of the anaerobic threshold by gas exchange: biochemical considerations, methodology and physiological effects. Wasserman K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 3:1–12

[The evaluation of physical activity and energy consumption] Fogelholm M. **Duodecim** 1991;107(12):977–85 (57 ref.) **(Fin)**

[A possible risk for geriatric risk patients caused by intraoperative disorder of cerebral energy utilization?] Kuhn DF, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem reconstruction of metabolic rates using histomorphometry of buried human compact bones] Turban-Just S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and diagnosis of polycystic ovary syndrome] Urdl W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995; 35(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of myocardia protection in chronic hypoxic immature rat hearts] Karck M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on Hartl WH, Jauch K-W: Post-aggression metabolism: attempt at determining current status (letter)] Keser G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb; 22(1):44–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical suitability of brain tumor patients for single voxel protein MR spectroscopy] Usenius JP. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jul;47(7):201–3 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of intermittent exercise by patients with stage II arterial occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic research in cardiology] Lindeke A, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Aug 1;46(4):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic mechanisms of functional reserve mobilization in man during strenuous muscle activity] Korobelnikov GV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):81–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of breath-hold deep diving on the biochemical systems of body energy support in athletes] Potapov AV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):166–7 **(Rus)**

[Oxygen energy supply in people with varying levels of anaerobic metabolism threshold] Shanazarov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):82–6 **(Rus)**

[The noncontractile energy expenditure by an isolated contracting rat heart preparation] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug;80(8):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system reactions and bioenergy metabolism in relation to adaptation to apnea] Galantsev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic transformations in the energy metabolism system of the skeletal muscles under different conditions of animal development] Demin VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of the operators of chemical industry and its effect on motor activity] Gritsevskiĭ MA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of transaminases and mitochondrial anion porters in the energetics of animals of different ages] Akhmerov RN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage to and interphase death of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma tumor cells at different growth stages during energy starvation and heat shock] Mosin AF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(4):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The energy allowance and calcium homeostasis of the cardiomyocytes in the early stages of myocardial ischemia] Gavrish AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vitro and in vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance measurements of metabolic changes post radiation. Mahmood U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1248–54

Progressive perturbations in cerebral energy metabolism after experimental whole-brain radiation in the therapeutic range. d'Avella D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):774–9

31P NMR in vivo study of the acute effects of different doses of gamma-radiation on rat brain phosphate metabolism. Semenova NA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Aug;7(5):203–8

ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION see **CONSERVATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES**

ENERGY TRANSFER

Energy transfer assays of rat renal cortical endosomal fusion: evidence for superfusion. Hammond TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1021–33

Lifetime-based fluorescence energy transfer biosensing of zinc. Thompson RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1; 227(1):123–8

New concept of energy migration and trapping in purple bacteria. Charge transfer-polaron model. Borisov AYu. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):833–40

Macromolecular arrangement in the aminoacyl-tRNA.elongation factor Tu.GTP ternary complex. A fluorescence energy transfer study. Watson BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7904–12

Calculation of resonance energy transfer in crowded biological membranes. Zimet DB, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1592–603

Probing molecular interactions with homogeneous techniques based on rare earth cryptates and fluorescence energy transfer. Mathis G. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1391–7 (50 ref.)

Rapid kinetics of G protein subunit association: a rate-limiting conformational change? Neubig RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):251–3

ENERGY TRANSFER

Apolipoprotein E self-association in solution studied by non-radiative energy transfer. Dergunov AD, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec;29(3–4):259–67

Exciton splitting in phycoerythrin 545. MacColl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25465–9

Mapping of adherens junction components using microscopic resonance energy transfer imaging. Kam Z, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1051–62

Field dispersion in water–macromolecular proton magnetization transfer. Ceckler TL, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Nov;105(3):242–8

Diffusion–modulated energy transfer and quenching: analysis by numerical integration of diffusion equation in laplace space. Kufba J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:216–62

Fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Selvin PR. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:300–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Centrosome behaviour and orientation of centrioles under the action of energy transfer inhibitors. Alieva IB, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Feb;19(2):103–12

GENETICS

Neural network model of the genetic code is strongly correlated to the GES scale of amino acid transfer free energies. Tolstrup N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 11; 243(5):816–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Does slow energy transfer limit the observed time constant for radical pair formation in photosystem II reaction centers? Rech T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14768–74

Transfer function between tibial acceleration and ground reaction force. Lafortune MA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan; 28(1):113–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Response of senescing wheat leaves to ultraviolet A light: changes in energy transfer efficiency and PS II photochemistry. Joshi PN, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(2):167–76

ENERGY TRANSFER, LINEAR see **LINEAR ENERGY TRANSFER**

ENFLURANE

Renal function and serum fluoride concentrations in patients with stable renal insufficiency after anesthesia with sevoflurane or enflurane. Conzen PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):569–75

Dependence of the adequacy of muscle relaxation on the degree of neuromuscular block and depth of enflurane anesthesia during abdominal surgery. Tammisto T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):543–7

Arterial oxygenation during one-lung ventilation. A comparison of enflurane and isoflurane. Slinger P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):940–6

Anesthetics reduce the magnitude of the membrane dipole potential. Measurements in lipid vesicles using voltage-sensitive spin probes. Qin Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5536–43

Quantitation of the enflurane-sparing effect of alfentanil during general surgery. Tammisto T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):301–8

Effects of nicardipine, nitroglycerin, and nitroprusside on left ventricular diastolic function during enflurane anesthesia. Koyama K, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug; 8(4):404–9

Inadequate seals on enflurane bottles [letter] Hayse-Gregson P. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):51

[Effects of allopurinol on renal damage following renal ischemia] Sameshima T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3; 44(3):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Quantifying the interaction of vecuronium with enflurane using closed-loop feedback control of vecuronium infusion. Olkkola KT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):489–93

Fresh gas flow rate and enflurane consumption [letter; comment] Cotter SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May; 74(5):627. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Dec;73(6):775–8.

Retinal tissue oxygen tension in normoxic cats under enflurane anesthesia. Neely KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1943–6

Total intravenous anesthesia. Midazolam–fentanyl vs enflurane–nitrous oxide. Nishiyama T, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):457–67

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal hepatic necrosis following cardiac surgery and enflurane anaesthesia. Schneider M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):225–7

Motor neuron disease after enflurane/propofol anaesthesia in patient with alcohol abuse [letter] Schnorf H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):850–1

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The cardiovascular sparing effect of fentanyl and atropine, administered to enflurane anesthetized dogs [published erratum appears in Can J Vet Res 1995 Jan;59(1):25] Ilkiw JE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):248–53

CHEMISTRY

Breathing systems: effect of fresh gas flow rate on enflurane consumption [see comments] Logan M. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):775–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 May;74(5):627.

A lower solubility recommends the use of desflurane more than isoflurane, halothane, and enflurane under low-flow conditions. Hargasser S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb; 7(1):49–53

ECONOMICS

[Intravenous anesthesia with propofol versus thiopental–/enflurane anesthesia. A consumption and cost analysis] Biro P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The uptake of enflurane during anaesthesia. Devchand D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):491–5

PHARMACOLOGY

MEG burst suppression in an anaesthetized dog. Jäntti V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):126–8

Cardiovascular effects of moderate normovolaemic haemodilution during enflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. Van der Linden P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):490–8

Randomized, prospective comparison of halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane on baroreflex control of heart rate in humans. Muzi M, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:379–87

Comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane kidney effects through alanine aminopeptidase/urine creatinine values. Dural O, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):162–4

A comparison of the effect on gastric emptying of either enflurane or propofol given during maintenance of anaesthesia for minor surgery. Bennett MW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):675–7

Effects of enflurane on adrenergic function in canine mesenteric artery and vein. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):265–71

Serum fluoride concentration and urine osmolality after enflurane and sevoflurane anesthesia in male volunteers. Munday IT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):353–9

Volatile anesthetic actions on contractile proteins in membrane-permeabilized small mesenteric arteries. Akata T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):700–12

Hypoxic contraction of isolated rabbit mesenteric veins. Contribution of endothelium and attenuation by volatile anesthetics. Stadnicka A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):550–8

Halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane do not affect the basal or agonist-stimulated activity of partially isolated soluble and particulate guanylyl cyclases of rat brain. Zuo Z, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):395–404

Quantifying the effect of enflurane on atracurium infusion requirements. Kansanaho M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 42(2):103–8

A comparison of sevoflurane with halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on bronchoconstriction caused by histamine. Katoh T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1214–9

Possible participation of NMDA and glycine receptors but not GABAA receptors in enflurane-induced opisthotonus in mice. Komatsu H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jun;21(6):495–9

Effect of multiple doses of volatile anesthetics on heme enzymes. Buzaleh AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 25(6):1179–83

Volatile anesthetics inhibit NMDA-stimulated 45Ca uptake by rat brain microvesicles. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1515–20

[Do halogenated anesthetics protect from ischemic and reperfusion myocardial injuries?] Louvier N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):690–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The cerebral cortex origin of enflurane-induced generalized seizure in cats. Kurata J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):713–8

ENGELMANN'S DISEASE see **DIAPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, PROGRESSIVE**

ENGINEERING

[Staphylococci in the skin microbiocenosis of the hands in workers of assembly plants and metal-working shops] Sytnik AN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):115–6 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Reshaping the graduate education of scientists and engineers. Griffiths PA. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):826–7

METHODS

Hazardous waste—combustion engineering. Spyra WP. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:74–6

The visual culture of engineers. Henderson K. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1995;:196–218

ENGINEERING, CLINICAL see **BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING**

ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

ENGINEERING PSYCHOLOGY see **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS

[Chemical occupational environment of artists (painting, graphic, sculpture] Kristensen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ENHANCER ELEMENTS (GENETICS)

A comparison of different promoter, enhancer, and cell type combinations in transient transfections. Wenger RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):416–8

Characterization of a negative cis-acting DNA element regulating the transcription of CYP2B1/B2 gene in rat liver. Ram N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20; 317(1):39–45

Identification of a novel cell-type and context specific enhancer within the negative regulatory element of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Sikder SK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):139–47

In vivo characterisation of a translational enhancer upstream from the coat protein open reading frame of potato virus S. Turner R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):123–32

Regulation of FGF-4 enhancer activity by transcription factor NF-Y. Bryans M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):519–27

A polyomavirus enhancer mutant confers ubiquitous high transcriptional efficiency to the SV40 late promoter. Fimia GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):339–47

Effect of "enhancer" sequences on ventricular myosin light chain-2 promoter activity in heart muscle and nonmuscle cells. Jin Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):260–6

Determination of a necdin cis-acting element required for neuron specific expression by using zebra fish. Kuo CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15; 211(2):438–46

Identification of a novel regulatory element in the c-mos locus that activates transcription in somatic cells. Lenormand JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):181–8

A cell type–dependent enhancer core element is located in exon 5 of the human angiotensinogen gene. Nibu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1102–8

Enhancer function of a 53-bp repetitive element in the 5' flanking region of the human neutrophil elastase gene. Yoshimura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):38–42

Identification and characterization of a functional retinoic acid/thyroid hormone-response element upstream of the human insulin gene enhancer. Clark AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):863–70

An inhibitory factor in rat thymus which interferes with binding of cytosol Ah receptor to xenobiotic responsive element. Kurl RN. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 34(1):55–66

The 5'-flanking region of the alpha 2MR/LRP gene contains an enhancer-like cluster of Sp1 binding sites. Gaëta BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):307–13

Jun and Fos related gene products bind to and modulate the GPE I, a strong enhancer element of the rat glutathione transferase P gene. Oridate N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):499–504

Regulation of melanotransferrin gene in melanoma cells. Analysis of the enhancer region. Rozé A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):301–7

Presence of regulatory sequences within intron 4 of human and murine c-myb genes. Seib T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):285–92

Interaction of the transcription factor CREB with pancreatic islet cell-specific enhancer elements. Diedrich T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jan;376(1):39–44

Localization of the inducible enhancer in the mouse interleukin-5 gene that is responsive to T-cell receptor stimulation. Bourke PF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15; 85(8):2069–77

Augmentation of gamma-globin gene promoter activity by carboxylic acids and components of the human beta-globin locus control region. Safaya S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3929–35

Characterization of the 5' and promoter regions of the gene encoding the mouse neuronal cell adhesion molecule F3. Buttiglione M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;

29(2):297–309
Enhancer trapping by a human mid-sized neurofilament transgene reveals unexpected patterns of neuronal enhancer activity. Elder GA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):177–88
Identification of an enhancer responsible for tumor marker gene expression by means of transgenic rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2651–5
Studies on 17–1A antigen gene regulation in nonexpressing A549 and A431 cells, as compared to expressing pancreatic carcinoma (Capan 2) cells, reveal a complex mechanism of repression of this gene. Siemieniako B, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov;18(11):1009–17
The PUR element stimulates transcription and is a target for single strand-specific binding factors conserved among vertebrate classes. Herault Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993; 39(8):717–25
Differential interaction of the dual alpha tropomyosin/N5 enhancer with multiple DNA binding proteins: N5 is a putative novel z–ZIP DNA binding protein. Ruiz–Opazo N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):265–72
Characterization of the human MSX–1 promoter and an enhancer responsible for retinoic acid induction. Shen R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):297–312
Identification of a cis–acting glucocorticoid responsive element in the rat angiotensin II type 1A promoter. Guo DF, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):249–57
Hypoxia regulates vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression in endothelial cells. Identification of a 5' enhancer. Liu Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):638–43
Role of enhancer sequences in regulating accessibility of DNA in nuclear chromatin. Jenuwein T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:97–103
The high mobility group protein HMG I(Y) is an essential structural component of a virus–inducible enhancer complex. Thanos D, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:73–81 (42 ref.)
Identification of a spatially specific enhancer element in the chicken Msx–2 gene that regulates its expression in the apical ectodermal ridge of the developing limb buds of transgenic mice. Sumoy L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):230–42
Evolutionary–conserved enhancers direct region–specific expression of the murine Hoxa–1 and Hoxa–2 loci in both mice and Drosophila. Frasch M, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):957–74
A conserved enhancer of the human and murine Hoxa–7 gene specifies the anterior boundary of expression during embryonal development. Knittel T, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1077–88
LEUNIG regulates AGAMOUS expression in Arabidopsis flowers. Liu Z, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):975–91
Regulation of a decapentaplegic midgut enhancer by homeotic proteins. Manak JR, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3605–19
Control of CNS midline transcription by asymmetric E–box–like elements: similarity to xenobiotic responsive regulation. Wharton KA Jr, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3563–9
Tissue–specific expression of the rat insulin 1 gene in vivo requires both the enhancer and promoter regions. Dandoy–Dron F, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Apr; 58(4):291–5
A TEF–1 binding motif that interacts with a placental protein is important for the transcriptional activity of the bCS–B enhancer. Jacquemin P, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 13(10):1037–45
Enhancer sharing in a plasmid model containing the alpha–fetoprotein and albumin promoters. Jin JR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;14(3):267–72
Computer search of transcription control sequences in small plant virus DNA reveals a sequence highly homologous to the enhancer element of histone promoters. Morozov SYa, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(6):395–7
Delineation of thyroid hormone–responsive sequences within a critical enhancer in the rat uncoupling protein gene. Rabelo R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1003–13
Constitutive expression of human intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) is regulated by differentially active enhancing and silencing elements. Jahnke A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):439–46
Activation of the silent human cytokeratin 17 pseudogene–promoter region by cryptic enhancer elements of the cytokeratin 17 gene. Troyanovsky SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):61–9
Interaction of HIV gp120 and anti–CD4 antibodies with the CD4 molecule on human CD4+ T cells inhibits the binding activity of NF–AT, NF–kappa B and AP–1, three nuclear factors regulating interleukin–2 gene enhancer activity. Jabado N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2646–52
gamma delta lineage–specific transcription of human T cell receptor gamma genes by a combination of a non–lineage–specific enhancer and silencers. Lefranc MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):617–22
Host– and tissue–specific factors that interact with the enhancer sequences of Rous sarcoma virus LTR. Guntaka RV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(5):237–47
Regulation of the rat muscle glycogen phosphorylase–encoding gene during muscle cell development. Froman BE, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):245–52
Commonly used cat reporter vectors contain a cAMP–inducible, cryptic enhancer that co–operates with NF–kappa B–sites. Ghersa P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):331–2
Identification of the promoter region of chicken anemia virus (CAV) containing a novel enhancer–like element. Noteborn MH, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):313–8
Cloning of a cDNA encoding a DNA–binding protein TAXREB302 that is specific for the tax–responsive enhancer of HTLV–I. Nyunoya H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):371–3
An enhancer deletion affects both H19 and Igf2 expression. Leighton PA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2079–89
Synergistic interactions between two distinct elements of a regulated splicing enhancer. Lynch KW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 1;9(3):284–93
A splicing enhancer exhibits both constitutive and regulated activities. Tian M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15; 8(14):1703–12
The bacterial enhancer–binding protein NTRC is a molecular machine: ATP hydrolysis is coupled to transcriptional activation. Wedel A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15; 9(16):2042–52
Enhancer traps in the Drosophila bithorax complex mark parasegmental domains. McCall K, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):387–99
Comparison of germline mosaics of genes in the Polycomb group of Drosophila melanogaster. Soto MC, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):231–43
Enhancer of rudimentaryp1, e(r)p1, a highly conserved enhancer of the rudimentary gene. Wojcik E, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1163–70
Analysis of an enhancer trap expressed in regenerating Drosophila imaginal discs. Addison WR, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):724–36
Retroviral vectors containing chimeric promoter/enhancer elements exhibit cell–type–specific gene expression. Couture LA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):667–77
Combinatorial regulation of transcription II: The immunoglobulin mu heavy chain gene. Ernst P, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):427–38 (103 ref.)
Normal and neoplastic mammary gland growth in MMTV/TGF alpha transgenic mice. Mizuno M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):263–70
Regulated activity of the IgH intron enhancer (E mu) in the T lymphocyte lineage. Cook GP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):89–95
Lens–specific activity of the chicken delta 1–crystallin enhancer in the mouse. Takahashi Y, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):365–8
Specific binding of Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 proteins to the enhancer element of psbAII required for high–light–induced expression. Li R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):508–16
Two enhancer elements for DNA replication of pSC101, par and a palindromic binding sequence of the Rep protein. Ohkubo S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):558–65
Binding of DnaA protein to a replication enhancer counteracts the inhibition of plasmid R6K gamma origin replication mediated by elevated levels of R6K pi protein. Wu F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6795–801
Mapping and characterization of a retinoic acid–responsive enhancer of midkine, a novel heparin–binding growth/differentiation factor with neurotrophic activity. Matsubara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1088–96
Identification of transcriptional activation domain of TREB5, a CREB/ATF family protein that binds to HTLV–1 enhancer. Mstsuzaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 117(2):303–8
Enhancer activity of upstream hypersensitive site 2 of the chicken beta–globin cluster is mediated by GATA sites. Abruzzo LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32565–71
Cell type–specific transactivation of the VCAM–1 promoter through an NF–kappa B enhancer motif. Ahmad M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8976–83
Multiple elements within the 5' distal enhancer of the mouse heme oxygenase–1 gene mediate induction by heavy metals. Alam J. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25049–56
Identification of a second region upstream of the mouse heme oxygenase–1 gene that functions as a basal level and inducer–dependent transcription enhancer. Alam J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11977–84
Sequences located 3' to the breakpoint of the hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin–3 deletion exhibit enhancer activity and can modify the developmental expression of the human fetal A gamma–globin gene in transgenic mice. Anagnou NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10256–63
Muscle gene E–box control elements. Evidence for quantitatively different transcriptional activities and the binding of distinct regulatory factors. Apone S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21420–7
Characterization of an enhancer element in the human apolipoprotein C–III gene that regulates human apolipoprotein A–I gene expression in the intestinal epithelium. Bisaha JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19979–88
Interaction of EF–C/RFX–1 with the inverted repeat of viral enhancer regions is required for transactivation. David E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8353–60
Hormonal modulation of major histocompatibility complex class I gene expression involves an enhancer A–binding complex consisting of Fra–2 and the p50 subunit of NF–kappa B. Giuliani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11453–62
The far upstream chicken lysozyme enhancer at –6.1 kilobase, by interacting with NF–M, mediates lipopolysaccharide–induced expression of the chicken lysozyme gene in chicken myelomonocytic cells. Goethe R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31302–9
Tissue–specific enhancer–promoter interactions regulate high level constitutive expression of matrix metalloproteinase 2 by glomerular mesangial cells. Harendza S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18786–96
Interleukin–6 signaling via four transcription factors binding palindromic enhancers of different genes. Harroch S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26191–5
The protooncogene c–jun contains an unusual estrogen–inducible enhancer within the coding sequence. Hyder SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8506–13
Bidirectional regulation of c–fos promoter by an oncogenic gip2 mutant of G alpha i2. A novel implication of retinoblastoma gene product. Ikezu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31955–61
Involvement of a protein distinct from transcription enhancer factor–1 (TEF–1) in mediating human chorionic somatomammotropin gene enhancer function through the GT–IIC enhanson in choriocarcinoma and COS cells. Jiang SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13906–15
An initiator element is required for maximal human chorionic somatomammotropin gene promoter and enhancer function. Jiang SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3683–92
The cellular C1 factor of the herpes simplex virus enhancer complex is a family of polypeptides. Kristie TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4387–94
Identification and functional characterization of an erythroid–specific enhancer in the L–type pyruvate kinase gene. Lacronique V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):14989–97
The cyclic AMP response element directs tyrosine hydroxylase expression in catecholaminergic central and peripheral nervous system cell lines from transgenic mice. Lazaroff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21579–89
Mechanisms for synergistic activation of thyroid hormone receptor and retinoid X receptor on different response elements. Leng X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31436–42
Myocyte enhancer factor 2 (MEF2) binding site is essential for C2C12 myotube–specific expression of the rat GLUT4/muscle–adipose facilitative glucose transporter gene. Liu ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28514–21
The 5' enhancer of the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat contains a functional AP–2 element. Mellentin–Michelotti J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31983–90
Cloning of the promoter–regulatory region of the murine growth hormone receptor gene. Identification of a developmentally regulated enhancer element. Menon RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8851–9
Identification of cell type–dependent enhancer core element located in the 3'–downstream region of the human angiotensinogen gene. Nibu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28598–605
Activating transcription factor 1 and cyclic AMP response element modulator can modulate the activity of the immunoglobulin kappa 3' enhancer. Pongubala JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10304–13
Cloning of an SNF2/SWI2–related protein that binds specifically to the SPH motifs of the SV40 enhancer and to the HIV–1 promoter. Sheridan PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4575–87
GATA–3 dominant negative mutant. Functional redundancy of the T cell receptor alpha and beta enhancers. Smith VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1515–20
Type I procollagen COOH–terminal proteinase enhancer protein: identification, primary structure, and chromosomal localization of the cognate human gene (PCOLCE). Takahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26280–5
The role of insulin in activation of two enhancers in the mouse GLUT1 gene. Todaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29265–70
Identification of a new enhancer in the promoter region of human TR3 orphan receptor gene. A member of steroid receptor superfamily. Uemura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5427–33
A sequence located 4.5 to 5 kilobases from the 5' end of the barley yellow dwarf virus (PAV) genome strongly stimulates translation of uncapped mRNA. Wang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13446–52
The human leukocyte antigen A2 interferon–stimulated response element consensus sequence binds a nuclear factor required for constitutive expression. Waring JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12276–85
The high mobility group transcription factor, SOX4, transactivates the human CD2 enhancer. Wotton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7515–22
GATA–1 transactivates the WT1 hematopoietic specific enhancer. Wu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5944–9
Functional roles of in vivo footprinted DNA motifs within

an alpha-globin enhancer. Erythroid lineage and developmental stage specificities. Zhang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8501–5

Regulation of AP-3 enhancer activity during hematopoietic differentiation. Adler V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul; 164(1):26–34

Positive and negative regulation of the composite octamer motif of the interleukin 2 enhancer by AP-1, Oct-2, and retinoic acid receptor. de Grazia U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1485–97

Cooperativity between the J and S elements of class II major histocompatibility complex genes as enhancers in normal and class II–negative patient and mutant B cell lines. Sugawara M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):175–84

An element binding a C/EBP-related transcription factor contributes to negative regulation of the bovine papillomavirus type 4 long control region. McCaffery RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3047–56

Regulation of cAMP-responsive enhancer binding proteins during cell cycle progression in T lymphocytes stimulated by IL-2. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1; 154(1):68–79

Organization of the transcription factor binding sites in the kappa Ig intron enhancer. Effects of position, orientation, and spacing. Schanke JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4565–72

IgH intronic enhancer element HE2 (mu B) functions as a cis-activator in choroid plexus cells at the cellular level as well as in transgenic mice. Enjoji M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):961–6

Analysis of the proenkephalin second messenger-inducible enhancer in rat striatal cultures. Konradi C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1007–15

In vivo activity of the hepatitis B virus core promoter: tissue specificity and temporal regulation. Billet O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5912–6

Enhancer-mediated role for polyomavirus middle T/small T in DNA replication. Chen MC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):326–33

The baculovirus transactivator IE1 binds to viral enhancer elements in the absence of insect cell factors. Choi J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4548–51

The peri-kappa B site mediates human immunodeficiency virus type 2 enhancer activation in monocytes but not in T cells. Clark NM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4854–62

An EBNA-1-dependent enhancer acts from a distance of 10 kilobase pairs to increase expression of the Epstein-Barr virus LMP gene. Gahn TA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2633–6

Retinoid X receptor alpha transactivates the hepatitis B virus enhancer 1 element by forming a heterodimeric complex with the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. Huan B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):547–51

Characterization of the CD48 gene demonstrates a positive element that is specific to Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B-cell lines and contains an essential NF-kappa B site. Klaman LD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):871–81

Human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) immediate-early enhancer/promoter specificity during embryogenesis defines target tissues of congenital HCMV infection. Koedood M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2194–207

Long terminal repeat enhancer core sequences in proviruses adjacent to c-myc in T-cell lymphomas induced by a murine retrovirus. Morrison HL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):446–55

Transcriptional enhancer activity of hr5 requires dual-palindrome half sites that mediate binding of a dimeric form of the baculovirus transregulator IE1. Rodems SM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5368–75

The enhancer in the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16 is up-regulated by PEF-1 and down-regulated by Oct-1. Sibbet GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4006–11

Transactivation of the Moloney murine leukemia virus and T-cell receptor beta-chain enhancers by cbf and ets requires intact binding sites for both proteins. Sun W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4941–9

Transcriptional activity of core binding factor-alpha (AML1) and beta subunits on murine leukemia virus enhancer cores. Zaiman AL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2898–906

Lymphoid and non-lymphoid tumors in E kappa-myc transgenic rabbits. Sethupathi P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec; 8(12):2144–55

Imaginal disc silencers from Ultrabithorax: evidence for Polycomb response elements. Christen B, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):255–66

Dissection of the Drosophila pourquoi-pas? promoter: complex ovarian expression is driven by distinct follicle cell- and germ line-specific enhancers. Ségalat L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Sep;47(3):241–51

Human HE2 (microB) and microA motifs show the same function as whole IgH intronic enhancer in transgenic mice. Enjoji M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17;137(1):33–7

Binding of disparate transcriptional activators to nucleosomal DNA is inherently cooperative. Adams CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1405–21

Dissecting a locus control region: facilitation of enhancer function by extended enhancer-flanking sequences. Aronow BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1123–35

The basic helix-loop-helix-zipper domain of TFE3 mediates enhancer-promoter interaction. Artandi SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7704–16

Interaction between a novel F9-specific factor and octamer-binding proteins is required for cell-type-restricted activity of the fibroblast growth factor 4 enhancer. Dailey L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7758–69

The embryonic enhancer-binding protein SSAP contains a novel DNA-binding domain which has homology to several RNA-binding proteins. DeAngelo DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1254–64

A new platelet-derived growth factor-regulated genomic element which binds a serine/threonine phosphoprotein mediates induction of the slow immediate-early gene MCP-1. Preter RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):315–25

Identification of ETS domain proteins in murine T lymphocytes that interact with the Moloney murine leukemia virus enhancer. Gunther CV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7569–80

Identification of a ras-activated enhancer in the mouse osteopontin promoter and its interaction with a putative ETS-related transcription factor whose activity correlates with the metastatic potential of the cell. Guo X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):476–87

Type I adenylyl cyclase functions as a coincidence detector for control of cyclic AMP response element-mediated transcription: synergistic regulation of transcription by Ca2+ and isoproterenol. Impey S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8272–81

The Ikaros gene encodes a family of functionally diverse zinc finger DNA-binding proteins. Molnár A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8292–303

Identification and characterization of a neuroretina-specific enhancer element in the quail Pax-6 (Pax-QNR) gene. Plaza S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):892–903

The RNA polymerase I transactivator upstream binding factor requires its dimerization domain and high-mobility-group (HMG) box 1 to bend, wrap, and positively supercoil enhancer DNA. Putnam CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6476–88

A novel enhancer, the pro-B enhancer, regulates Id1 gene expression in progenitor B cells. Saisanit S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1513–21

The G1/S boundary-specific enhancer of the rat cdc2 promoter. Shimizu M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2882–92

PPAR gamma 2 regulates adipose expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Tontonoz P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):351–7

Enhancer-mediated high level expression of mouse pituitary glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit transgene in thyrotropes, gonadotropes, and developing pituitary gland. Kendall SK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1420–33

The Pan basic helix-loop-helix proteins are required for insulin gene expression. Vierra CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):64–71

A neuron-specific enhancer targets expression of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene to hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons. Whyte DB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):467–77

Basal components of the transcription apparatus (RNA polymerase II, TATA-binding protein) contain activation domains: is the repetitive C-terminal domain (CTD) of RNA polymerase II a "portable enhancer domain"? Seipel K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):215–25

Modulation of enhancer-promoter interactions by insulators in the Drosophila embryo [see comments] Cai H, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):533–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):462–3.

RNA polymerase II C-terminal domain required for enhancer-driven transcription. Gerber HP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):660–2

DNase I-hypersensitive sites in the chromatin of rat growth hormone gene locus and enhancer activity of regions with these sites. Aizawa A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2236–44

Selective synergy of immunoglobulin enhancer elements in B-cell development: a characteristic of kappa light chain enhancers, but not heavy chain enhancers. Fulton R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4216–23

A gene-type-specific enhancer regulates the carbamyl phosphate synthetase I promoter by cooperating with the proximal GAG activating element. Goping IS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1717–21

Identification of two enhancer elements downstream of the human c-myc gene. Mautner J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):72–80

Identification of an enhancer involved in tissue-specific regulation of the rat fibronectin gene. Sporn SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3335–42

Wild-type p53 down-regulates transcription from oncogenic human papillomavirus promoters through the epithelial specific enhancer. Desaintes C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2155–61

The role of immunoglobulin kappa elements in c-myc activation. Hörtnagel K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6; 10(7):1393–401

Conserved kappa B element located downstream of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene: distinct NF-kappa B binding pattern and enhancer activity in LPS activated murine macrophages. Kuprash DV, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6; 11(1):97–106

Identification of an enhancer/silencer sequence directing the aleurone-specific expression of a barley chitinase gene. Leah R, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):579–89

The su(Hw) protein bound to gypsy sequences in one chromosome can repress enhancer-promoter interactions in the paired gene located in the other homolog. Georgiev PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5184–8

Pax5 (BSAP) regulates the murine immunoglobulin 3' alpha enhancer by suppressing binding of NF-alpha P, a protein that controls heavy chain transcription. Neurath MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5336–40

Modulator factor-binding sequence of the sea urchin early histone H2A promoter acts as an enhancer element. Palla F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):12322–6

Transcriptional activation of human adult alpha-globin genes by hypersensitive site-40 enhancer: function of nuclear factor-binding motifs occupied in erythroid cells. Rombel I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6454–8

Tissue specificity of a glucocorticoid-dependent enhancer in transgenic mice. Sassi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7197–201

Insistent and intransigent: a phage Mu enhancer functions in trans. Boocock MR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 May; 8(5):151–3 (21 ref.)

Regulation of hepatitis B virus ENI enhancer activity by hepatocyte-enriched transcription factor HNF3. Chen M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):127–32

Transcriptional activity of human papillomavirus type 31b enhancer is regulated through synergistic interaction of AP1 with two novel cellular factors. Kyo S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):184–97

An NF1 motif plays a central role in hepatitis B virus enhancer. Ori A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):600–8

[Retroviral-mediated transfer of human beta-globin gene and its enhancer into MEL cells] Peng J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of a short 5'-untranslated sequence of phytoviral subgenomic RNA as a translation enhancer] Mavrodieva VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Apr;341(6):828–30 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A hemin-inducible enhancer lies 4.5 Kb upstream of the mouse ferritin H subunit gene. Beaumont C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:211–8

Use of transcriptional-enhancer elements responsive to ras, protein kinase A and protein kinase C to evaluate inhibitors of specific signal transduction pathways. Kanbe T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):779–83

The immediate vicinity of mouse metallothionein-I gene contains two sites conferring glucocorticoid inducibility to the heterologous promoter [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1995 Jan 16;358(1):104] Plisov SY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):339–41

The cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate- and the glucocorticoid-dependent enhancers are targets for insulin repression of tyrosine aminotransferase gene transcription. Ganss R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;8(7):895–903

In vivo footprinting of an androgen-dependent enhancer reveals an accessory element integral to hormonal response. Scarlett CO, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):413–23

GENETICS

Hairpin formation within the human enkephalin enhancer region. 1. Kinetic analysis. Gacy AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11951–9

Hairpin formation within the human enkephalin enhancer region. 2. Structural studies. McMurray CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11960–70

Screen for enhancers of Polycomb and Polycomblike in Drosophila melanogaster. Landecker HL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(5):425–34

Embryonic activation of the myoD gene is regulated by a highly conserved distal control element. Goldhamer DJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):637–49

Light-responsive and transcription-enhancing elements regulate the plastid psbD core promoter. Allison LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3721–30

Three protein binding sites form an enhancer that regulates sex- and fat body-specific transcription of Drosophila yolk protein genes. An W, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1221–30

Widely used enhancer of eukaryotic expression vectors is strongly and differentially regulated in fibroblast, myoblast, and teratocarcinoma cell lines. Wiederkehr A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):664–70

The first untranslated exon of the human tenascin-C gene plays a regulatory role in gene transcription. Gherzi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):335–9

Interaction of DNA binding domain of HNF-3 alpha with its transferrin enhancer DNA specific target site. Terenzi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):277–82

A classical enhancer element responsive to both lipopolysaccharide and interferon-gamma augments induction of the iNOS gene in mouse macrophages. Alley EW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):247–51

Detection of a functional promoter/enhancer in an intron-less human gene encoding a glutamine synthetase-like enzyme. Chakrabarti R, et al. **Gene** 1995

Feb 14;153(2):163–99
Differential use of the regulatory elements of the alpha B-crystallin enhancer in cultured murine lung (MLg), lens (alpha TN4–1) and muscle (C2C12) cells. Haynes JI 2nd, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3;155(2):151–8
Localization of a phenobarbital-responsive element (PBRE) in the 5'-flanking region of the rat CYP2B2 gene. Trottier E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):263–8
Transcriptional activity of domain A of the rat glucagon G3 element conferred by an islet-specific nuclear protein that also binds to similar pancreatic islet cell-specific enhancer sequences (PISCES). Wrege A, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995; 4(4–5):205–16
Putative "MDR enhancer" is located on human chromosome 20 and not linked to the MDR1 gene on chromosome 7. Germann UA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Aug; 10(4):267–74
Integrating sex- and tissue-specific regulation within a single Drosophila enhancer. An W, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):256–66
Assembly and function of a TCR alpha enhancer complex is dependent on LEF-1-induced DNA bending and multiple protein-protein interactions. Giese K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):995–1008
CPSF recognition of an HIV-1 mRNA 3'-processing enhancer: multiple sequence contacts involved in poly(A) site definition. Gilmartin GM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):72–83
Cis-regulation of achaete and scute: shared enhancer-like elements drive their coexpression in proneural clusters of the imaginal discs. Gómez-Skarmeta JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1869–82
Enhancer-trap targeting at the Broad-Complex locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Gonzy-Tréboul G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1137–48
HLA class I allele (HLA-A2) expression defect associated with a mutation in its enhancer B inverted CAT box in two families. Balas A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Sep; 41(1):69–73
Combinatorial structure of a body muscle-specific transcriptional enhancer in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jantsch-Plunger V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):27021–8
Myosin light chain 3F regulatory sequences confer regionalized cardiac and skeletal muscle expression in transgenic mice. Kelly R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(2):383–96
Epidermal growth factor induction of human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 MRNA in tumor cells involves two AP-1 binding sites in the viral enhancer. Peto M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1945–58
The role of c-Myb or a related factor in regulating the T cell receptor gamma gene enhancer. Hsiang HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5195–204
Regulation of the human IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) by EBV. Localization of an intron EBV-responsive enhancer and characterization of its cognate GC-box binding factors. Lacy J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5537–48
An Ig heavy chain enhancer of the channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus: evolutionary conservation of function but not structure. Magor BG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15; 153(12):5556–63
Transcriptional regulation of mouse granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor/IL-3 locus. Osborne CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1; 155(1):226–35
A sequence-induced superhelical DNA segment serves as transcriptional enhancer. Brahms G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):35–42
Repetitive Alu elements form a cruciform structure that regulates the function of the human CD8 alpha T cell-specific enhancer. Hanke JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):63–73
A skeletal muscle-specific enhancer regulated by factors binding to E and CArG boxes is present in the promoter of the mouse myosin light-chain 1A gene. Catala F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4585–96
Human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor enhancer function is associated with cooperative interactions between AP-1 and NFATp/c. Cockerill PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2071–9
Identification of a C/EBP-Rel complex in avian lymphoid cells. Diehl JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6635–46
Cooperation between elements of an organ-specific transcriptional enhancer in animals. Kruse F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4385–94
Molecular analysis of the distal enhancer of the mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene. Millonig JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3848–56
Individual mouse alpha-fetoprotein enhancer elements exhibit different patterns of tissue-specific and hepatic position-dependent activities. Ramesh TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4947–55
FER-1, an enhancer of the ferritin H gene and a target of E1A-mediated transcriptional repression. Tsuji Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5152–64
Elf-1 binds to a critical element in a second CD4 enhancer [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1994 Dec;14(12):8493] Wurster AL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6452–63
The chicken immunoglobulin lambda light chain gene is transcriptionally controlled by a modularly organized enhancer and an octamer-dependent silencer. Bulfone-Paus S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1997–2005
Activation of a muscle-specific enhancer by the Ski proto-oncogene. Engert JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2988–94
Identification of a 59 bp enhancer located at the first exon/intron boundary of the human O6-methylguanine DNA methyltransferase gene. Harris LC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4614–9
Identification and characterization of multiple A/T-rich cis-acting elements that control expression from Dictyostelium actin promoters: the Dictyostelium actin upstream activating sequence confers growth phase expression and has enhancer-like properties. Hori R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5099–11
Identification of 3' alpha-hs4, a novel Ig heavy chain enhancer element regulated at multiple stages of B cell differentiation. Michaelson JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):975–81
Hierarchy and positive/negative interplays of the hepatocyte nuclear factors HNF-1, -3 and -4 in the liver-specific enhancer for the human alpha-1-microglobulin/bikunin precursor. Rouet P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11; 23(3):395–404
An AP1 binding site upstream of the kappa immunoglobulin intron enhancer binds inducible factors and contributes to expression. Schanke JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5425–32
Sequence organization of the Acanthamoeba rRNA intergenic spacer: identification of transcriptional enhancers. Yang Q, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4798–805
Enhancers increase the probability but not the level of gene expression. Walters MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7125–9
The Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus homologous region 1a: identical sequences are essential for DNA replication activity and transcriptional enhancer function. Leisy DJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):742–52
Oct-1 activates the epithelial-specific enhancer of human papillomavirus type 16 via a synergistic interaction with NF1 at a conserved composite regulatory element. O'Connor M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):77–88
Hepatitis B virus enhancer binds and is activated by the Hepatocyte nuclear factor 3. Ori A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):98–106

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancer sequences of the DF3 gene regulate expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene and confer sensitivity of human breast cancer cells to ganciclovir. Manome Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5408–13
The Caenorhabditis elegans NK-2 class homeoprotein CEH-22 is involved in combinatorial activation of gene expression in pharyngeal muscle. Okkema PG, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2175–86
Short-range repression permits multiple enhancers to function autonomously within a complex promoter. Gray S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1829–38
mPPAR gamma 2: tissue-specific regulator of an adipocyte enhancer. Tontonoz P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15; 8(10):1224–34
Cis-acting DNA elements and cell type-specific nuclear proteins which may play a role in regulation of mouse CD8 alpha (Lyt-2) gene transcription. Lee WH, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1307–21
The E47 transcription factor binds to the enhancer sequences of recombinant murine leukemia viruses and influences enhancer function. Lawrenz-Smith SC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4142–8
Identification of cis-elements mediating the stimulation of rat insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 promoter activity by dexamethasone, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and phorbol esters, and inhibition by insulin. Suh DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(6):794–805
Differential recruitment of steroid hormone response elements may dictate the expression of the pituitary gonadotropin II beta subunit gene during salmon maturation. Xiong F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(6):782–93
Chromatin insulators. Keeping enhancers under control [news; comment] Corces VG. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10; 376(6540):462–3. Comment on: Nature 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):533–6.
Subdivision of the Drosophila mushroom bodies by enhancer-trap expression patterns [see comments] Yang MY, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):45–54. Comment in: Neuron 1995 Aug;15(2):245–7.
Kinetic and equilibrium binding studies of the human papillomavirus type-16 transcription regulatory protein E2 interacting with core enhancer elements. Sanders CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4890–7
Heterodimerization of c-Jun with ATF-2 and c-Fos is required for positive and negative regulation of the human urokinase enhancer. De Cesare D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):365–76

ENKEPHALIN DIPEPTIDYL CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see **MEMBRANE METALLO-ENDOPEPTIDASE**

ENKEPHALIN-LEU,ALA(2) see **ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE-2-ALANINE**

ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzymatic peptide synthesis in low water content systems: preparative enzymatic synthesis of [Leu]- and [Met]-enkephalin derivatives. Clapés P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar;3(3):245–55
Acute tolerance to the excitatory effects of opioids in the rat hippocampus. Angelopoulos E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):72–8
Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to the Gi2 protein alpha subunit sequence inhibits an opioid-induced increase in the intracellular free calcium concentration in ND8-47 neuroblastoma x dorsal root ganglion hybrid cells. Tang T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):189–93
The effect of cyclodextrins on the stability of peptides in nasal enzymic systems. Irwin WJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1698–703
Opiate withdrawal intensity correlates with the presence of DSLET high-affinity binding. Yukhananov RYu, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1109–12
[Contribution of dopamine autoreceptors in the reactive effect of opioid antagonists] Dubrovina NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):120–4 **(Rus)**
[Role of nitric oxide in alterations of the systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics in a experimental model of portal hypertension] Albornoz L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994; 54(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Somatostatin and leu-enkephalin in the rat auditory brainstem during fetal and postnatal development. Kungel M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May;191(5):425–43
The distribution of cholinergic perikarya with respect to enkephalin-rich patches in the caudate nucleus of the adult cat. Martone ME, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Nov; 8(1):47–59
Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of Met-enkephalin and Leu-enkephalin in distinct neurons in the brain of the elasmobranch fish Scyliorhinus canicula. Vallarino M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22; 347(4):585–97
Immunohistochemical identification of galanin and leucin-enkephalin in the porcine lacrimal gland. Adeghate E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov;27(5):285–9
Enkephalin immunoreactivity in the paraneurons of the tiger salamander (Ambystoma tigrinum) tongue. Zaccone G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 May;28(5):257–60
[Study of cytochemical properties in the nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis of rats] Shen F, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Increased beta-endorphin but not Leu-enkephalin in plasma due to preoperative stress. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):16–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 15N-labelled Leu-enkephalins. Degerbeck F, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1995 Feb;49(2):149–51
Enzymatic peptide synthesis in low water content systems: preparative enzymatic synthesis of [Leu]- and [Met]-enkephalin derivatives. Clapés P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar;3(3):245–55

CHEMISTRY

Amino acids and peptides. XXIII. Leu-enkephalin analogs containing a fluorinated amino acid at position 2, 4 or 5. Maeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1658–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogeny, glycosylation and modulation by dialysis, sodium and nucleotides of the rat brain delta opioid receptor studied with anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-leucine enkephalin. Anand DJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr;32(2):84–8

METABOLISM

Effects of nicotine on the concentration of native and cryptic Met- and Leu-enkephalin in peripheral tissues. Pierzchala-Koziec K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 45(2):319–30
Preganglionic sympathetic neurones, innervating the guinea pig adrenal medulla, immunohistochemically contain choline acetyltransferase and also leu-enkephalin. Colombo-Benkmann M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12; 190(3):155–8
A role for the enkephalin-immunoreactive amacrine cells of the chicken retina in adaptation to light and dark. Morgan IG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):64–6
Effect of differentiation on hydrolysis and association of

ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE

Leu-enkephalin to K562(S) cells. Urbani A, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(7):1213–22

The effect of cyclodextrins on the stability of peptides in nasal enzymic systems. Irwin WJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1698–703

[Distribution, content and action site of leucine-enkephalin in pulmonary artery wall of rat and rabbit] Yuan XP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic uptake and intracellular processing of opioid pentapeptides. MacKinnon KL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):230S

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Leu-enkephalin on the memory reactivation produced by blockade of the benzodiazepine/GABA-chloride ionophore receptor complex. Dubrovina NI, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30; 670(2):347–50

Stimulatory effect of opioid peptides and naloxone on rat spinal cord cells in primary dissociated culture. Kozlova M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):507–15

Heterologous desensitization of opioid-stimulated Ca2+ increase by bradykinin or ATP in NG108–15 cells. Chueh SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16630–7

Leucine enkephalin effects on paracellular and transcellular permeation pathways across brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Thompson SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):818–25

Leucine enkephalin effects on brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayer permeability. Thompson SE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1366–9

[The role of G protein in Leu-enkephalin induced Ca2+ release from intracellular pool in myocytes] Wei ZY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Microcirculation in pial vessels of the ischemized rat brain during opioid lymphostimulation] Khugaeva VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):100–5 (Rus)

[Effects of low-intensity electromagnetic irradiation and endogenous peptides on isolated neurons of Helix lucorum] Shchurov VA, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 35(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of opioid peptides on a decreased proliferation and on an increased maturation rate of glioma C-6 cells manifested by enhanced marker enzyme activity] Kozloba MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(8):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of nitric oxide in alterations of the systemic and splanchnic hemodynamics in a experimental model of portal hypertension] Albornoz L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994; 54(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dopaminergic and enkephalinergic involvement in the regulation of blood glucose in the red swamp crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Sarojini R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):160–70

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to the CCKB receptor produces naltrindole- and [Leu5]enkephalin antiserum-sensitive enhancement of morphine antinociception. Vanderah TW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2601–5

ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE-2-ALANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Preparation and antinociceptive effect of [D-Ala2]Leu-enkephalin-poly(ethylene glycol) hybrid. Maeda M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):823–5

Amino acids and peptides. XXIV. Preparation and antinociceptive effect of [D-Ala2,(N-Me)Phe4]enkephalin analog-poly(ethylene glycol) hybrids. Maeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1859–63

Dalargin and [Cys-(O2NH2)]2 analogues of enkephalins and their selectivity for mu opioid receptors. Pencheva N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):799–808

Stimulatory effect of opioid peptides and naloxone on rat spinal cord cells in primary dissociated culture. Kozlova M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):507–15

[Use of dalargin as a component of postoperative analgesia in middle-aged and aged persons] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):66–8 (Rus)

[The reinfusion of blood and the administration of dalargin in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Sherman DM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of intravenous administration of dalargin on the course and outcome of the body's response to acute massive hemorrhage] Sherman DM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of opioid peptides on a decreased proliferation and on an increased maturation rate of glioma C-6 cells manifested by enhanced marker enzyme activity] Kozloba MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(8):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of dalargin in the intensive therapy of critical conditions] Smirnova VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of dalargin for treating duodenal peptic ulcer recurrences on an outpatient basis] Buglak NP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):121–3 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The amyloid precursor protein fragment His 657-Lys 676 inhibits noradrenaline- and enkephaline-induced suppression of voltage sensitive calcium currents in NG108-15 hybrid cells. Boddeke HW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):631–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of intrathecally administered [D-Ala2-D-Leu5]-enkephalin concentrations in canine cerebrospinal fluid. Cox S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):243–7

CHEMISTRY

Amino acids and peptides. XXII. Preparation and antinociceptive effect of [D-Ala2]Leu-enkephalin-poly(ethylene glycol) hybrid. Maeda M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):823–5

METABOLISM

Opioid peptide receptor studies. 1. Identification of a novel delta-opioid receptor binding site in rat brain membranes. Cha XY, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):191–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct excitatory opiate effects mediated by non-synaptic actions on rat medial vestibular neurons. Lin Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):99–106

Influence of hypertension development on rat tail artery responses to opioid peptides. Wong SC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jan;50(1):40–50

[Opiate-ergic mechanisms of the cardiotropic effect of acute cooling] Afanas'ev SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):582–4 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-D-Leu (DADL) solid-phase synthesis and its effects on immune function] Zhong F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ENKEPHALIN, METHIONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Intrinsic cardiac enkephalins inhibit vagal bradycardia in the dog. Caffrey JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H848–55

Nitrous oxide selectively releases Met5-enkephalin and Met5-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 into canine third ventricular cerebrospinal fluid. Finck AD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):664–70

Enzymatic peptide synthesis in low water content systems: preparative enzymatic synthesis of [Leu]- and [Met]-enkephalin derivatives. Clapés P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar;3(3):245–55

Attenuation of the exercise pressor reflex. Effect of opioid agonist on substance P release in L-7 dorsal horn of cats. Meintjes AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):326–34

Inhibition of the respiratory burst in mouse macrophages by ultra-low doses of an opioid peptide is consistent with a possible adaptation mechanism. Efanov AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):114–6

Immunohistochemical colocalization of Met5-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 with tyrosine hydroxylase in neurons of the porcine inferior mesenteric and coeliac-superior mesenteric ganglia. Lakomy M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):225–30

An endogenous aminoenkephalinase inhibitor: purification and characterization of Arg0-Met5-enkephalin from bovine striatum. Hui KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1748–56

Characterization of [3H]Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 binding to opioid receptors in frog brain membrane preparations. Wollemann M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1460–5

Gastrointestinal absorption of peptide drug: quantitative evaluation of the degradation and the permeation of metkephamid in rat small intestine. Taki Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):373–7

Substrate- and inhibitor-specificity of a non-endothelial enzyme which forms [Met5]-enkephalin from [Met5]-enkephalin-Arg6,Phe7 in isolated rabbit ear artery: pharmacological characterization. Rónai AZ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):137–45

Colonic absorption and bioavailability of the pentapeptide metkephamid in the rat. Langguth P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1640–5

Modulation of the escape response by [D-Ala2]Met-enkephalin in the crab Chasmagnathus. Godoy AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar; 50(3):445–51

Effects of accumbens DALA microinjections on brain stimulation reward and behavioral activation in intact and 6-OHDA treated rats. Johnson PL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):665–71

ANALYSIS

Conserved expression of the opioid growth factor, [Met5]enkephalin, and the zeta (zeta) opioid receptor in vertebrate cornea. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):105–11

Ultrastructure of Met5-enkephalin terminals in the caudate-putamen nuclei of adult rats receiving neonatal intranigral 6-hydroxydopamine. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16;83(2):163–80

Immunohistochemical localisation of met-enkephalin in the adrenal gland of the fetal and newborn horse. Challis JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):147–9

Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of Met-enkephalin and Leu-enkephalin in distinct neurons in the brain of the elasmobranch fish Scyliorhinus canicula. Vallarino M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22; 347(4):585–97

Anatomical evidence for the presence of glutamate or enkephalin in noradrenergic projection neurons of the locus coeruleus. Fung SJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 15; 29(3):219–25

An immunoelectron microscopic study of methionine-enkephalin structures in cat prevertebral ganglia. Benfares J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar; 28(3):131–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Met-enkephalin-containing peptides encoded by proenkephalin A mRNA expressed in activated murine thymocytes inhibit thymocyte proliferation. Linner KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5049–60

Expression of preproenkephalin A gene and presence of Met-enkephalin in dorsal root ganglia of the adult rat. Pohl M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1226–34

Early complete maturation of proenkephalin processing induced by dexamethasone in the adrenal gland of neonatal rats. Aloyz R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec; 56(6):788–96

Substrate- and inhibitor-specificity of a non-endothelial enzyme which forms [Met5]-enkephalin from [Met5]-enkephalin-Arg6,Phe7 in isolated rabbit ear artery: pharmacological characterization. Rónai AZ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):137–45

BLOOD

Methionine-enkephalin concentrations correlate with stage of disease but not pruritus in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Spivey JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):2028–32

Peripheral opioid systems in cluster headache [letter; comment] Figuerola ML, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun; 14(3):248–9. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1993 Dec;13(6):413–6.

Thyroid hormone replacement restores circulating enkephalin concentrations in hypophysectomized fetal sheep. Simonetta G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1386–91

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Opioids and nitric oxide contribute to hypoxia-induced pial arterial vasodilation in newborn pigs. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H226–32

Nitrous oxide selectively releases Met5-enkephalin and Met5-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 into canine third ventricular cerebrospinal fluid. Finck AD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):664–70

The influence of preoperative concentrations of beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin on the duration of analgesia after transurethral resection of prostate. Nader-Djalal N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):591–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic peptide synthesis in low water content systems: preparative enzymatic synthesis of [Leu]- and [Met]-enkephalin derivatives. Clapés P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar;3(3):245–55

CHEMISTRY

Identification of L-methionine oxidation products in tripeptides, in Met-enkephalin and in the bovine basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor: 1H and 13C NMR study. Fruttero R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 35(4):861–74

Similarity of Ca(2+)-bound conformations of morphine and Met-enkephalin: a computational study. Zhorov BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):131–4

Correlation of structure and retention behaviour in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Methionine-enkephalin-related glycoconjugates. Varga-Defterdarović L, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Dec 9;687(1):107–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced production of cytokines by methionine-enkephalin. Marotti T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr;40(1):43–7

METABOLISM

Involvement of nitric oxide in intracerebroventricular

beta-endorphin-induced neuronal release of methionine-enkephalin. Hara S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1-2):190-4

Influence of halothane and methoxyflurane on regional brain and spinal cord concentrations of methionine-enkephalin in the rat. Agarwal RK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(3):273-7

The fetal expression of proenkephalin mRNAs and Met-enkephalin immunoreactivity in the hypothalamoseptal tract and adjacent hypothalamic areas of the guinea pig brain. Mitchell V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):67-80

Ultrastructural study of the Merkel cell and its expression of met-enkephalin immunoreactivity during fetal and postnatal development in mice. Cheng Chew SB, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):511-20

Stimulation of "prohormone thiol protease" (PTP) and [Met]enkephalin by forskolin. Blockade of elevated [Met]enkephalin by a cysteine protease inhibitor of PTP. Tezapsidis N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13285-90

Preproenkephalin mRNA and methionine-enkephalin content are increased in mouse striatum after treatment with nicotine. Dhatt RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1878-83

Striatal met-enkephalin and substance P levels are decreased in mice infected with the LP-BM5 murine leukemia virus. Ha JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1896-8

Ultrastructural immunolabeling shows prominent presynaptic vesicular localization of delta-opioid receptor within both enkephalin- and nonenkephalin-containing axon terminals in the superficial layers of the rat cervical spinal cord. Cheng PY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5976-88

Neuropeptide metabolism on intact, regional brain slices: effect of dopaminergic agents on substance P, cholecystokinin and Met-enkephalin degradation. Waters SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):783-9

Effects of nicotine on the concentration of native and cryptic Met- and Leu-enkephalin in peripheral tissues. Pierzchala-Koziec K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 45(2):319-30

Metabolic profile of opioid peptides differs in the hippocampus and striatum of seizure-susceptible E1 mice. Koide S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):279-83

Stimulus-induced depletion of pro-enkephalins, oxytocin and vasopressin and pro-enkephalin interaction with posterior pituitary hormone release in vitro. Leng G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Dec;60(6):559-66

Valproic acid-induced rapid changes of met-enkephalin levels in rat brain. Probable association with abstinence behavior and anticonvulsant activity. Asai M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Sep;27(3):203-10

Morphine reduces the release of met-enkephalin-like material from the rat spinal cord in vivo by acting at delta opioid receptors. Collin E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul; 27(1):75-83

Estrogen receptor-immunoreactive neurons contain calcitonin gene-related peptide, methionine-enkephalin or tyrosine hydroxylase in the female rat preoptic area. Yuri K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec;21(2):135-41

Diurnal variation in the acute effects of estradiol and progesterone on beta-endorphin and Met-enkephalin levels in specific brain regions of ovariectomized rats. Gordon FT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):192-8

Changes in hypothalamic met-enkephalin levels of rats induced by painful stimulation and morphine treatment. Seijo F, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(4):171-81

Effect of subacute toluene administration on the enkephalinergic neuromodulatory system in rats and protective action of ganglioside treatments. De Gandarias JM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May-Jun;10(3):155-61

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo interactions between opioid and adrenergic receptors for peripheral sympathetic functional regulation. Rhee HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:362-4

Naloxone behaves as opioid agonist/antagonist in clonal cultures of mouse bone marrow cells. Križanac-Bengez L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(1):27-31

Synaptic interactions in a newly identified excitatory synapse of Helix aspersa: concurrent enkephalinergic and GABAergic modulation. Gutiérrez R. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):243-54

In vitro electrophysiological characterization of midbrain periaqueductal gray neurons in female rats: responses to GABA- and Met-enkephalin-related agents. Ogawa S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):239-49

Methionine-enkephalin augments interleukin-6 production and gene expression. Zhong F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):205-9

Neuropharmacology of nicotine: effects on the autoregulation of acetylcholine release by substance P and methionine enkephalin in rodent cerebral slices and toxicological implications. Sastry BV. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):288-90 (9 ref.)

In vitro effects of methionine-enkephalin, somatostatin and insulin on cultured gonadal cells of the snail Helix aspersa. Monnier Z, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16;51(8):824-30

Effect of methionine enkephalin on natural killer cell and cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity in mice infected with influenza A virus. Burger RA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 May;17(2):323-34

Lack of effects of tetracaine in rat nucleus paragigantocellularis (PGC) on analgesia from periqueductal gray (PAG) met-enkephalin (ME) injections (in raphe magnus-blocking doses), and on baseline tail-flick latency. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb; 74(1-4):161-75

Differential effects of methionine enkephalin on the growth of brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(1):11-5

Changes in the neurosecretory axons of the neural lobe of the hypophysis of rats treated with met-enkephalin. An ultrastructural study. Blanco E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Oct;26(4):525-32

Met-enkephalin receptor-mediated increase of membrane fluidity modulates nitric oxide (NO) and cGMP production in rat brain synaptosomes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):217-24

Involvement of endogenous nitric oxide in non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic contraction elicited by [Met5]-enkephalin in rat isolated duodenum. Irie K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1333-8

Effects of undernutrition during suckling and early post-weaning on the inhibition by met-enkephalin of striatal adenylate cyclase activity in adult rats. Rocha JB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov;75(5):321-3

Opposing mechanisms of regulation of a G-protein-coupled inward rectifier K+ channel in rat brain neurons. Velimirovic BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1590-4

[Factors, mediating the immunomodulating effect of met-enkephalin: effect of mitogen dose, stage of cellular activation, and time of opioid introduction] Dubinin KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):398-401 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interplay of somatostatin, opioid, and GABA neurons in the regulation of the peristaltic reflex. Grider JR. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G696-701

Immunomodulating effect of met-enkephalin on different stages of lymphocyte proliferation induced with concanavalin A in vitro. Dubinin KV, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Aug;16(3):463-72

Met-enkephalin-containing peptides encoded by proenkephalin A mRNA expressed in activated murine thymocytes inhibit thymocyte proliferation. Linner KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5049-60

SECRETION

Effects of staurosporine on cell morphology, expression of the proenkephalin gene and the secretion of [Met5]-enkephalin in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Suh HW, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Sep-Oct;3(5):247-58

Expression of the proenkephalin A gene and [Met5]-enkephalin secretion induced by arachidonic acid in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells: involvement of second messengers. Suh HW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):608-13

Characterization of methionine-enkephalin release in the rat striatum by in vivo dialysis: effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate on cellular and extracellular methionine-enkephalin levels. Gobaille S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):637-48

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methionine enkephalin combined with AZT therapy reduce murine retrovirus-induced disease. Specter S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(11):911-7

ENKEPHALIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, OPIOID**

ENKEPHALINASE see **MEMBRANE METALLO-ENDOPEPTIDASE**

ENKEPHALINS

see related
RECEPTORS, OPIOID

Delta opioid receptor selective ligands; DPLPE-deltorphin chimeric peptide analogues. Misicka A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Dec;44(6):607

Mimics of the binding sites of opioid receptors obtained by molecular imprinting of enkephalin and morphine. Andersson LI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4788-92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of intrathecal DAMGO antinociception, but not gastrointestinal transit inhibition, by 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine uptake blockade. Paul D, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 16;56(4):PL83-7

ANALYSIS

Localization of met-enkephalin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the brains of male zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(3):153-77

Depolarization effects on the peptidergic phenotypes of chick sympathetic and adrenal cells. Maynard-Salgado G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):268-76

Synaptic relationships of enkephalinergic and cholinergic neurons in the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Meredith GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):67-76

Ultrastructure of Met5-enkephalin terminals in the caudate-putamen nuclei of adult rats receiving neonatal intranigral 6-hydroxydopamine. Pickel VM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16;83(2):163-80

The presence of opioidergic pinealocytes in the pineal gland of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus): an immunocytochemical study. Coto-Montes A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):483-91

Pro-enkephalin opioid peptides are abundant in porcine and bovine splenic nerves, but absent from nerves of rat, mouse, hamster, and guinea-pig spleen. Nohr D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):143-52

Immunohistological investigations of autopsied carotid bodies and their application to diagnosing strangulation. Kubo S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):281-4

Enkephalin-, thyrotropin-releasing hormone- and substance P-immunoreactive axonal innervation of the vestrolateral dendritic bundle in the cat sacral spinal cord: an ultrastructural study. Ramírez-León V, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Oct;7(4):203-15

An ultrastructural double-label immunohistochemical study of the enkephalinergic input to dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra in pigeons. Medina L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):408-32

Mass spectrometric detection of preproenkephalin A-derived peptides in bovine pituitary. Yan L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(24):1937-44

The human neostriatum shows compartmentalization of neuropeptide gene expression in dorsal and ventral regions: an in situ hybridization histochemical analysis. Hurd YL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):571-86

Distribution of enkephalin immunoreactivity in sympathetic prevertebral ganglia and digestive tract of guinea-pigs and rats. Herbrecht F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 4;57(1):85-95

Preproenkephalin messenger RNA-containing amacrine cells in the chicken retina identified with in situ hybridization histochemistry. Molnar M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):185-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Beta-funaltrexamine blockade of opioid-induced inhibition of somatostatin secretion from rat stomach. McIntosh C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):331-4

Human delta opioid receptor: a stable cell line for functional studies of opioids. Malatynska E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):613-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Subarachnoid morphine reduces stimulation-induced but not basal expression of preproenkephalin in rat spinal cord. Crosby G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1270-6

Co-expression of PC2 and proenkephalin in human tumoral adrenal medullary tissues. Konoshita T, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3-4):241-4

Prodynorphin gene expression relates to NF-kappa B factors. Bakalkin G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 24(1-4):301-12

Proenkephalin gene expression is altered in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats during the development of hypertension. Boone JB Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):320-6

Changes in preproenkephalin messenger RNA level in the rat ventromedial hypothalamus during the estrous cycle. Funabashi T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):129-34

Changes in glutamate receptor and proenkephalin gene expression after kindled seizures. Lee S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):34-42

Cholinergic regulation of tachykinin- and enkephalin-gene expression in the rat striatum. Lucas LR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):181-95

Differential regional and time course increases in thyrotropin-releasing hormone, neuropeptide Y and enkephalin mRNAs following an amygdala kindled seizure. Rosen JB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):71-80

Irradiation influences the expression of substance P and enkephalin in the rat larynx. Lidegran M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):55-63

Induction of proenkephalin in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons by hyperprolactinemia: the role of sex steroids. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2442-50

Prefrontal corticostriatal afferents maintain increased enkephalin gene expression in the dopamine-denervated rat striatum. Campbell K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1371-83

Activation of the c-fos gene in prodynorphin- and proenkephalin-expressing cells of nucleus tractus solitarius after seizures. Kanter RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct; 129(2):290-8

Expression of preproenkephalin A gene and presence of Met-enkephalin in dorsal root ganglia of the adult rat. Pohl M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1226-34

Increased expression of c-jun, junB, AP-1, and preproenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum following a single injection of caffeine. Svenningsson P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3583-93

Preproenkephalin gene expression in the rat cerebral cortex

during chronic tracheal stenosis. Aoki M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):213–6

Preproenkephalin mRNA–expressing neurones in the rat thalamus. Hermanson O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19; 6(6):833–6

zif/268 does not mediate increases in proenkephalin mRNA levels after NMDA receptor stimulation [see comments] Johnston HM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1498–500 . Comment in: Neuroreport 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2005–6.

Expression of preproenkephalin mRNA in rat superior cervical ganglion during postnatal development. Greif KF. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):203–8

GABAergic modulation of striatal peptide expression in rats and the alterations induced by dopamine antagonist treatment. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):273–6

Attenuation of neostriatal preproenkephalin and preprotachykinin mRNA abundance by chronic treatment with the kainate/quisqualate receptor antagonist 6–cyano–7–nitroquinoxaline–2,3–dione in the rat brain. Villegas M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):51–4

Distribution of preproenkephalin messenger RNA in the basal ganglia and limbic–associated regions of the monkey telencephalon. Haber SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(2):417–29

Nitric oxide alters proenkephalin and prodynorphin gene expression in hippocampal granule cells. Johnston HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):435–9

Spinal prodynorphin gene expression in collagen–induced arthritis: influence of the glucocorticosteroid budesonide. Persson S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):313–26

Chronic L–DOPA treatment differentially regulates gene expression of glutamate decarboxylase, preproenkephalin and preprotachykinin in the striatum of 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rat. Zeng BY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):19–28

Pharmacologic regulation of striatal proenkephalin gene expression via transcription factor CREB. Hyman SE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:155–71 (49 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Amino acids and peptides. XXIV. Preparation and antinociceptive effect of [D–Ala2,(N–Me)Phe4]enkephalin analog–poly(ethylene glycol) hybrids. Maeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1859–63

Delta opioid receptor selective ligands; DPLPE–deltorphin chimeric peptide analogues [published erratum appears in Int J Pept Protein Res 1994 Dec;44(6):607] Misicka A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jul;44(1):80–4

Synthesis of peptides mediated by KOBt. Sivanandaiah KM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jul;44(1):24–30

[Synthesis of a cyclic enkephalin analog with prolonged action] Bobrova IV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Apr; 21(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Biotinylation of an enkephalin–containing heptapeptide via various spacer arms. Synthesis, comparative binding studies toward avidin, and application as substrates in enzymatic reactions. Basak A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):301–5

Fragmentation characteristics of neuropeptides related to chromogranin B and proenkephalin B using fast atom bombardment and collision–induced dissociation. Boel S, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Oct;23(10):603–11

Dual role of osteoblastic proenkephalin derived peptides in skeletal tissues. Rosen H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul; 55(3):334–9 (41 ref.)

Development of a model for the delta opioid receptor pharmacophore. 1. Conformationally restricted Tyr1 replacements in the cyclic delta receptor selective tetrapeptide Tyr–c[D–Cys–Phe–D–Pen]OH (JOM–13). Mosberg HI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4371–83

Development of a model for the delta opioid receptor pharmacophore. 2. Conformationally restricted Phe3 replacements in the cyclic delta receptor selective tetrapeptide Tyr–c[D–Cys–Phe–D–Pen]OH (JOM–13). Mosberg HI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4384–91

In search of the 'bio–active conformation'—is it induced by the target cell membrane? Schwyzer R. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):3–8 (33 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Estrogen regulates preproenkephalin–A mRNA levels in the rat ventromedial nucleus: temporal and cellular aspects. Priest CA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb; 28(2):251–62

GENETICS

Effect of electroacupuncture on the level of preproenkephalin mRNA in rat during penicillin–induced epilepsy. Wang BE, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jun–Sep;19(2–3):129–40

Allele frequencies of the preproenkephalin A (PENK) gene CA repeat in Asians, African–Americans, and Caucasians: lack of evidence for different allele frequencies in alcoholics. Chan RJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun; 18(3):533–5

Differences between alcohol–preferring (AA) and alcohol–avoiding (ANA) rats in the prodynorphin and proenkephalin systems. Nylander I, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1272–9

Cholestasis is associated with preproenkephalin mRNA expression in the adult rat liver. Bergasa NV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G346–54

Proenkephalin gene expression: interaction of glucocorticoid and cAMP regulatory elements. Jenab S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):589–99

Antisense knockout of a neuropeptide gene reduces fibroblast proliferation. Weisinger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):530–7

The transcriptional regulation of the preproenkephalin gene. Weisinger G. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):617–29 (200 ref.)

Hairpin formation within the human enkephalin enhancer region. 1. Kinetic analysis. Gacy AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11951–9

Hairpin formation within the human enkephalin enhancer region. 2. Structural studies. McMurray CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11960–70

Continuous infusion of clozapine increases mu and delta opioid receptors and proenkephalin mRNA in mouse brain. Zhang SP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):496–503

Effects of staurosporine on cell morphology, expression of the proenkephalin gene and the secretion of [Met5]–enkephalin in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Suh HW, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):247–58

Evaluation of opioid peptide gene expression by solution hybridization RNase protection. Pintus G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Aug–Sep;70(8–9):213–9

Long–term exposure to opioid antagonists up–regulates prodynorphin gene expression in rat brain. Romualdi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):42–7

Alterations in striatal zif/268, preprodynorphin and preproenkephalin mRNA expression induced by repeated amphetamine administration in rats. Wang JQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):262–74

Posthatching development of preproenkephalin mRNA–expressing cell populations in the pigeon telencephalon. Casini G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):233–44

Developmental regulation of preproenkephalin mRNA in the ovine paraventricular nucleus: effects of stress and glucocorticoids. Matthews SG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):259–67

The fetal expression of proenkephalin mRNAs and Met–enkephalin immunoreactivity in the hypothalamoseptal tract and adjacent hypothalamic areas of the guinea pig brain. Mitchell V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):67–80

Differential effects of prolonged restraint stress on proenkephalin gene expression in the brainstem. Boone JB Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):290–8

Induction of c–fos gene expression is not responsible for increased proenkephalin mRNA levels in the hippocampal dentate gyrus following NMDA stimulation. Johnston HM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):147–50

Preproenkephalin mRNA enhanced by combination of droperidol with electroacupuncture. Zhu CB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):201–4

Nicotine–induced gene expression of proenkephalin in bovine chromaffin cells. Wang X, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov; 72(11):925–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of the hamster preproenkephalin A cDNA. Beaulieu M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;13(9):933–40

Proenkephalin gene expression in testicular interstitial cells is down–regulated coincident with the appearance of pachytene spermatocytes. Mehta ND, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1543–50

Estrogen regulation of prodynorphin gene expression in the rat adenohypophysis: effect of the antiestrogen tamoxifen. Spampinato S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1589–94

Mouse insulinoma beta TC3 cells express prodynorphin messenger ribonucleic acid and derived peptides: a unique cellular model for the study of prodynorphin biosynthesis and processing. Vieau D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1187–96

Dopaminergic regulation of a transfected preproenkephalin promoter in primary rat astrocytes in vitro and in vivo. La Gamma EF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):304–10

Ontogeny and effect of activity on proenkephalin mRNA expression during development of the chick spinal cord. Garner LK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):36–46

Opioid precursor gene expression in the human hypothalamus. Sukhov RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20;353(4):604–22

Accumulation of enkephalin, proenkephalin mRNA, and neuropeptide Y in immunologically denervated rat adrenal glands: evidence for divergent peptide regulation. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1281–7

Preproenkephalin mRNA and methionine–enkephalin content are increased in mouse striatum after treatment with nicotine. Dhatt RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1878–83

Analysis of the proenkephalin second messenger–inducible enhancer in rat striatal cultures. Konradi C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1007–15

Expression of the proenkephalin A gene and [Met5]–enkephalin secretion induced by arachidonic acid in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells: involvement of second messengers. Suh HW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):608–13

Opioids modulate stress–induced proenkephalin gene expression in the hypothalamus of transgenic mice: a model of endogenous opioid gene regulation by exogenous opioids. Borsook D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7261–71

Chromosomal localization of opioid peptide and receptor genes in the mouse. Giros B, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24; 56(18):PL369–75

Structure and expression of the guinea pig preproenkephalin gene: site–specific cleavage in the 3' untranslated region yields truncated mRNA transcripts in specific brain regions. LaForge KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2080–9

Proenkephalin transgenic mice: a short promoter confers high testis expression and reduced fertility. O'Hara BF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul;38(3):275–84

Irreversible blockade of D2 dopamine receptors by fluphenazine–N–mustard increases D2 dopamine receptor mRNA and proenkephalin mRNA and decreases D1 dopamine receptor mRNA and mu and delta opioid receptors in rat striatum. Chen JF, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):355–66

Interaction of protein kinases A and C in their effects on the proenkephalin gene in astroglial cells. Theodoridu A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):385–93

Preproenkephalin gene expression in the rat cerebral cortex during chronic tracheal stenosis. Aoki M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):213–6

Neuronal adaptation to amphetamine and dopamine: molecular mechanisms of prodynorphin gene regulation in rat striatum. Cole RL, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):813–23

Proenkephalin and prodynorphin mRNA level in brain of rats with absence epilepsy. Lason W, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Dec;27(6):343–7

Opioid peptide expression in models of chronic temporal lobe epilepsy. Harrison MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(3):785–95

Dopaminergic and muscarinic regulation of striatal enkephalin and substance P messenger RNAs following striatal dopamine denervation: effects of systemic and central administration of quinpirole and scopolamine. Nisenbaum LK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):435–49

Temporal dissociation between changes in striatal enkephalin and substance P messenger RNAs following striatal dopamine depletion. Nisenbaum LK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):927–37

Birth–related up–regulation of mRNA encoding tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine beta–hydroxylase, neuropeptide tyrosine, and prepro–enkephalin in rat adrenal medulla is dependent on postnatal oxygenation. Holgert H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):701–6

Modulation of preproenkephalin mRNA levels in brain regions and spinal cord of rats treated chronically with morphine. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):415–9

Effect of acute stress on the expression of hypothalamic messenger ribonucleic acids encoding the endogenous opioid precursors preproenkephalin A and proopiomelanocortin. Larsen PJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):783–90

Forskolin induces preproenkephalin and preprodynorphin mRNA in rat striatum as demonstrated by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Simpson JN, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar;19(3):151–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monosynaptic input from Leu5–enkephalin–immunoreactive terminals to vagal motor neurons in the nucleus ambiguus: comparison with the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Milner TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 13; 353(3):391–406

Comprehensive epitope analysis of monoclonal anti–proenkephalin antibodies using phage display libraries and synthetic peptides: revelation of antibody fine specificities caused by somatic mutations in the variable region genes. Böttger V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 14; 247(5):932–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structural characterization of enkephalins in the brain of the rhynchobdellid leech Theromyzon tessulatum. Salzet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):187–91

Purification and characterization of enkephalin–related peptides released by in vitro peptic digestion of bovine plasma proteins. Garreau I, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1195–204

METABOLISM

Reduced expression of preproenkephalin in striatal neurons from Huntington's disease patients. Richfield EK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):335–43

Effects of ethanolic extracts from Eschscholtzia californica and Corydalis cava on dimerization and oxidation of enkephalins. Reimeier C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):132–6

Effect of isolation conditions on brain regional enkephalin and beta–endorphin levels and vocalizations in 10–day–old rat pups. Shoemaker WJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 109(1):117–22

Modulation of mu opioid binding by protein kinase inhibitors.

Aloyo VJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):17–21
"Prohormone thiol protease" (PTP) processing of recombinant proenkephalin. Schiller MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):7988–95
Inhibition of morphine withdrawal by the association of RB 101, an inhibitor of enkephalin catabolism, and the CCKB antagonist PD–134,308. Maldonado R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1031–9
Effects of chronic food restriction on prodynorphin–derived peptides in rat brain regions. Berman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):49–53
The effects of restraint or hypertonic saline stress on corticotrophin–releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, and proenkephalin A mRNAs in the CFY, Sprague–Dawley and Wistar strains of rat. Harbuz MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):6–12
Increase in enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in hippocampi of adults with generalized epilepsy. Rees H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):113–9
Organization of the basal forebrain in the cat: localization of L–enkephalin, substance P, and choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity. Rieck RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):237–50
Ultrastructural relationships between terminals immunoreactive for enkephalin, GABA, or both transmitters in the rat ventral tegmental area. Sesack SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):261–75
Mouse insulinoma beta TC3 cells express prodynorphin messenger ribonucleic acid and derived peptides: a unique cellular model for the study of prodynorphin biosynthesis and processing. Vieau D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1187–96
Organotypic slice cultures of the rat striatum: an immunocytochemical, histochemical and in situ hybridization study of somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–diaphorase, and enkephalin. Ostergaard K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(1):70–84
Microdialysis reveals changes in extracellular opioid peptide levels in the amygdala induced by amygdaloid kindling stimulation. Rocha L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr; 126(2):277–83
Possible mechanisms by which extremely low frequency magnetic fields affect opioid function. Prato FS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):807–14
DAMGO, a mu–opioid receptor selective ligand, distinguishes between mu–and kappa–opioid receptors at a different region from that for the distinction between mu– and delta–opioid receptors. Minami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):23–7
Distribution of extrinsic enkephalin–containing nerve fibers in the rat rectum and their origin in the major pelvic ganglion. Domoto T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Oct; 49(2):135–46
Comparison of immunohistochemical localization of [Met5]enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8, [Met5]enkephalin, neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Karhula T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):9–18
Distribution of preproenkephalin mRNA in the chicken and pigeon telencephalon. Molnar M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):419–32
In search of the 'bio–active conformation'—is it induced by the target cell membrane? Schwyzer R. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):3–8 (33 ref.)
Accumulation of enkephalin, proenkephalin mRNA, and neuropeptide Y in immunologically denervated rat adrenal glands: evidence for divergent peptide regulation. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1281–7
Enkephalin metabolism by microglial aminopeptidase N (CD13). Lucius R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1841–7
delta–Opioid receptor immunoreactivity: distribution in brainstem and spinal cord, and relationship to biogenic amines and enkephalin. Arvidsson U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1215–35
Processing of prodynorphin–derived peptides in striatal extracts. Identification by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry linked to size–exclusion chromatography. Nylander I, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):123–9
Early complete maturation of proenkephalin processing induced by dexamethasone in the adrenal gland of neonatal rats. Aloyz R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec; 56(6):788–96
Induction of enkephalin in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons of pregnant, pseudopregnant, lactating and aged female rats. Merchenthaler I. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug;60(2):185–93
Prodynorphin–derived peptide expression in primate cortex and striatum. Healy DJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov; 27(5):277–84
Striatal changes in preproenkephalin mRNA levels in parkinsonian monkeys. Asselin MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2137–40
Enkephalinergic and catecholaminergic neurons constitute separate populations in the rat Kölliker–Fuse/A7 region. Hermanson O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28; 190(1):57–60
Concomitant variation in immunoreactivity for enkephalins and neutral endopeptidase in the median eminence of the lactating rat. Vandenbulcke F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):53–7
Evidence for a preferential loss of enkephalin immunoreactivity in the external globus pallidus in low grade Huntington's disease using high resolution image analysis. Sapp E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):397–404
Antinociceptive response induced by mixed inhibitors of enkephalin catabolism in peripheral inflammation. Maldonado R, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jul;58(1):77–83
Distribution and relative proportions of neuropeptide Y– and proenkephalin–containing noradrenergic neurones in rat superior cervical ganglion: separate projections to submaxillary lymph nodes. Romeo HE, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(8):1479–87
Dexamethasone induced enhanced enkephalin degradation by angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) of endothelial cells. Melzig MF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):139–41
Influence of ketamine and its interactions with morphine and nalbuphine on the level of enkephalins in some parts of the brain and spinal cord. Kolada I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):139–46
Alterations in mRNA levels of D2 receptors and neuropeptides in striatonigral and striatopallidal neurons of rats with neuroleptic–induced dyskinesias. Egan MF, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Nov;18(3):178–89
Organization of the hamster intergeniculate leaflet: NPY and ENK projections to the suprachiasmatic nucleus, intergeniculate leaflet and posterior limitans nucleus. Morin LP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–67
[Expression of nitric oxide synthase in enkephalin and dynorphin systems of the rat hypothalamus] Murakami T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 20;70(8):967–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Receptor selectivity profile of short enkephalin analogs containing D–ornithine at the second position of the molecule] Inkina NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nasal mucosal metabolism and absorption of pentapeptide enkephalin analogs having varying N–terminal amino acids. Hussain MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):62–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Contrasting actions of intrathecal U50,488H, morphine, or [D–Pen2, D–Pen5] enkephalin or intravenous U50,488H on the visceromotor response to colorectal distension in the rat. Harada Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug; 83(2):336–43
Visceral antinociceptive effects of spinal clonidine combined with morphine, [D–Pen2, D–Pen5] enkephalin, or U50,488H. Harada Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug; 83(2):344–52
Opioid agonists modulate release of neurotransmitters in bovine trachealis muscle. Zappi L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):543–51
Investigating the effects of opioid drugs on electrocortical activity using wavelet transform. Akay M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(5):431–7
Enhancement of retinal acetylcholine release by DAMGO: possibly a direct opioid receptor–mediated excitatory effect. Neal MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):789–94
Ventral tegmental injections of a selective mu or delta opioid enhance feeding in food–deprived rats. Noel MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):304–12
Amino acids and peptides. XXIV. Preparation and antinociceptive effect of [D–Ala2,(N–Me)Phe4]enkephalin analog–poly(ethylene glycol) hybrids. Maeda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1859–63
Estradiol–17 beta and mu–opioid peptides rapidly hyperpolarize GnRH neurons: a cellular mechanism of negative feedback? Lagrange AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2341–4
DAMGO, a mu–opioid receptor selective agonist, distinguishes between mu– and delta–opioid receptors around their first extracellular loops. Onogi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):93–7
A lack of supersensitivity to opioid receptor agonists following chronic spinal opioid receptor antagonist administration in the rat. Keck BJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):161–8
Dalargin and [Cys–(O2NH2)]2 analogues of enkephalins and their selectivity for mu opioid receptors. Pencheva N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):799–808
Enkephalins stimulate leukemia cell migration and surface expression of CD9. Heagy W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1366–74
Antinociception produced by an ascending spino–supraspinal pathway. Gear RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):3154–61
The potency of mu–opioid hyperpolarization of hypothalamic arcuate neurons is rapidly attenuated by 17 beta–estradiol. Lagrange AH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6196–204
Delta and mu enkephalins inhibit spontaneous GABA–mediated IPSCs via a cyclic AMP–independent mechanism in the rat hippocampus. Lupica CR. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):737–49
Fast, local signal transduction between the mu opioid receptor and Ca2+ channels. Wilding TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4124–32
Acute tolerance to the excitatory effects of opioids in the rat hippocampus. Angelopoulos E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):72–8
Supraspinal delta opioid receptor mRNA levels are not altered in [D–Ala2]deltorphin II tolerant mice. Kest B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):674–9
Bidirectional effects of endogenous opioid peptides on endothelin release rates in porcine aortic endothelial cell culture: mediation by delta opioid receptor and opioid receptor antagonist–insensitive mechanisms. Arendt RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):1–7
Cross–tolerance between kappa and mu opioid agonists in the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus. Garaulet JV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):658–62
Modification of mu–opioid agonist–induced locomotor activity and development of morphine dependence by diabetes. Kamei J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):700–6
Behavioral and neurochemical effects of opioids in the paramedian midbrain tegmentum including the median raphe nucleus and ventral tegmental area. Klitenick MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):327–36
Endogenous opioids released by suspending mice by the tail selectively enhance spinal mu opioid analgesia. Smith FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1177–85
Effects of mu–, delta– and kappa–agonists on isolated right atria of the rat. Micol JA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun; 26(6):365–70
The effects of protection by D–Pen2–D–Pen5–enkephalin or D–Ala2–NMePhe4–Gly–ol–enkephalin against beta–chlornaltrexamine in the spinal cord on the antinociception induced by beta–endorphin administered intracerebroventricularly in the mouse. Suh HW, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Aug;27(2):143–9
Comparison of delta opiate receptor agonist induced reward and motor effects between the ventral pallidum and dorsal striatum. Johnson PI, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct; 33(10):1171–82
Assessment of endogenous enkephalins efficacy in the hot plate test in mice: comparative study with morphine. Noble F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):75–8
Activation of mu–opioid receptor modulates GABAA receptor–mediated currents in isolated spinal dorsal horn neurons. Wang RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):109–13
Cyclic analogues of Tyr–W–MIF–1 with prolonged analgesic activity and potency comparable to DAMGO and morphine. Zadina JE, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1567–9
Effects in the rat of intranigral morphine and DAGO on eating and gnawing induced by stress. Hawkins MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):737–40
[D–Pen2–D–Pen5]enkephalin, a delta opioid agonist, given intracerebroventricularly in the mouse produces antinociception through medication of spinal GABA receptors. Holmes BB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):675–82
Intra–accumbens delta 1–opioid agonist, pC1–DPDPE, differentially affects patterns of locomotor activity. Meyer ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul; 51(2–3):359–62
Spinal GABA receptors mediate brain delta opioid analgesia in Swiss Webster mice. Rady JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):655–9
Effects of the delta–opioid agonist, [D–Pen2,D–Pen5]–enkephalin, on fetal lamb EEG. Szeto HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):795–800
Influence of hypertension development on rat tail artery responses to opioid peptides. Wong SC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jan;50(1):40–50
Peripheral modulation of learning and memory: enkephalins as a model system. Schulteis G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):347–64 (198 ref.)
Roles of delta and mu opioid receptors in mediating the effects of enkephalins on avoidance conditioning. Schulteis G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):157–62
Differential modulation of behavioral responses by [D–Ala2, NMePhe4, Gly–ol]enkephalin, [D–Ala2] deltorphin II and [D–Pen2, L–Pen5]enkephalin in the mouse. Ukai M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Jun;14(3):161–8
[Interaction between opiate subtypes and serotonin in suppressing noxiously evoked activity of WDR neurons] Nakatani K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Opiate–ergic mechanisms of the cardiotropic effect of acute cooling] Afanas'ev SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):582–4 **(Rus)**
[The analgesic action of new enkephalin analogs] Solov'eva EV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of neuropeptides on the processes of higher nervous activity in primates. The action of cyclic analogs of enkephalins on the behavior of lower monkeys] Silakov VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct;44(4–5):682–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antisense knockout of a neuropeptide gene reduces fibroblast proliferation. Weisinger G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):530–7
Opioid peptides in the pituitary: a hormone, a paracrine modulator and a peptide in search of a function. Schäfer MK, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov;

ENKEPHALINS

375(11):737–40 (44 ref.)
Lateral and medial efferents: a double neurochemical mechanism to protect and regulate inner and outer hair cell function in the cochlea. Pujol R. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):185–91
Immunoelectron microscopy of enkephalinergic innervation of GABAergic neurons in the periaqueductal gray. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):39–46
The influence of captopril and naloxone on the Valsalva manoeuvre and systolic time intervals in healthy volunteers. Richter JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):301–5
Enkephalinergic rostral hypothalamic neurones do not project to the intermediate PAG in the rat. Semenenko FM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2613–6
Ultrastructural evidence for synaptic inputs of enkephalinergic nerve terminals to target neurons in the rat arcuate nucleus. Magoul R, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):883–92
CCKA, but not CCKB, agonists suppress the hyperlocomotion induced by endogenous enkephalins, protected from enzymatic degradation by systemic RB 101. Dauge V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb; 50(2):133–9

ENOLASE see **PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE**

ENOLASE ISOENZYMES see **PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE**

ENOLASE ISOZYMES see **PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE**

ENOPHTHALMOS

ETIOLOGY

Enophthalmos, a sequela of maxillary sinusitis. Eto RT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):939–41
Silent sinus syndrome [letter; comment] Langer PD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Nov;101(11):1763–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Apr;101(4):772–8.

RADIOGRAPHY

Prediction of enophthalmos by computed tomography after 'blow out' orbital fracture. Whitehouse RW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):618–20
[Enophthalmos in secondary orbital tumor—a case report] Ewald H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Sep;47(9):275–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Morphometric analysis of orbital, buccal and subcutaneous fats: their potential in the treatment of enophthalmos. Ilankovan V, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 33(1):40–2
Correction of post-traumatic orbital deformities: operative techniques and review of 26 patients. Hammer B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):81–90
Orbital reconstruction using porous polyethylene sheets. Rubin PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct;101(10):1697–708
[Surgical treatment of orbital fracture] Zhu G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENOPLIDA INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Capillariasis with chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Wilairatana P. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):600–2

DIAGNOSIS

A case of capillariasis in a highland community of Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Bangs MJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):685–7

PATHOLOGY

A space-occupying lesion in the liver due to Capillaria infection. Kohatsu H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):414–8

VETERINARY

Hepatic capillariasis in edible Cricetomys spp. (Rodentia: Cricetidae) in Zaire and its possible public health implications. Malekani M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Oct;88(5):569–72
Scaning electron microscopy of Capillaria muris sylvatici from Clethrionomys glareolus with reference to the zoonotic species. Ashour AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):663–70
Intestinal capillariasis in New World monkeys. Brack M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan;23(1):37–41

ENOXACIN

BLOOD

Relationship between enoxacin and ciprofloxacin plasma concentrations and theophylline disposition. Davis JD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1424–8

METABOLISM

The stimulative effect of diffusion potential on enoxacin uptake across rat intestinal brush-border membranes. Hirano T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(8):676–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport mechanisms of enoxacin in rat brush-border membrane of renal cortex: interaction with organic cation transport system and ionic diffusion potential dependent uptake. Hirano T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb; 18(2):342–6
Effects of milk and food on the absorption of enoxacin. Lehto P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):194–6
[The uptake of nalidixic acid and enoxacin by rat renal cortical slices in rat] Oda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 May;115(5):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of fluconazole on theophylline disposition in humans. Konishi H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):309–12
Relationship between enoxacin and ciprofloxacin plasma concentrations and theophylline disposition. Davis JD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1424–8
[Efficacy of enoxacin in the treatment of prostatitis-vesiculitis: its absence of toxicity on spermatogenesis] Barletta D, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of subsequent urinary tract infections in women by the use of anti-adherence antimicrobial agents: a double-blind comparison of enoxacin with co-trimoxazole. Donabedian H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar; 35(3):409–20

ENOXAPARIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Optimization of enoxaparin dose in the prevention of coagulation in the circuits of hemodialysis: results of a multicenter study] Reach I, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(6):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histologic changes in ligated stumps of ovarian blood vessels in preoperative low-molecular weight preventive heparin administration] Slunsky R. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spinal subdural bleeding after attempted epidural and subsequent spinal anaesthesia in a patient on thromboprophylaxis with low molecular weight heparin. Sternlo JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):557–9
[Erythromelalgia and low molecular weight heparin (letter)] Couri CL, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):518–9 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of enoxaparin vs low-dose warfarin in the prevention of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement surgery. Menzin J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):757–64
Economic evaluation of standard heparin and enoxaparin for prophylaxis against deep vein thrombosis in elective hip surgery. Drummond M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1742–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of repeated Aprosulate and Enoxaparin administration on tissue factor pathway inhibitor antigen levels. Jeske W, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):119–24
Effect of dextran and enoxaparin on early ePTFE graft thrombogenicity in sheep. Matthiasson SE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):284–92
Characterisation of persistent anti-Xa activity following administration of the low molecular weight heparin enoxaparin sodium (Clexane). Brieger D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):275–80
A comparative study of three low-molecular weight heparins (LMWH) and unfractionated heparin (UH) in healthy volunteers. Eriksson BI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):398–401
Study of the interaction of dextran and enoxaparin on haemostasis in humans. Matthiasson SE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):722–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low doses of low molecular weight heparin in vivo inhibits the elicitation of contact hypersensitivity. Ingber A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):454–6
Enoxaparin in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis [see comments] Ament PW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec; 50(8):1763–8 (34 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Apr;51(5):1065.
Monitoring blood counts after enoxaparin therapy [letter; comment] Van Strien AR. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 51(5):1065. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Dec;50(8):1763–8.
Prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, multicenter study of exercise with enoxaparin pretreatment for stable-effort angina. Fujita M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):535–41
Low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) compared with unfractionated heparin in prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in patients undergoing hip replacement. Avikainen V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):85–90
Comment: enoxaparin—the low-molecular-weight heparin for prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications [letter; comment] Saltiel E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):810–1. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Oct;27(10):1223–30.
Enoxaparin. A reappraisal of its pharmacology and clinical applications in the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease. Noble S, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Mar; 49(3):388–410 (93 ref.)
Safety of preoperative enoxaparin in head and neck cancer surgery. Gondret R, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):1–6
Prophylaxis for the prevention of venous thromboembolism after total knee arthroplasty. A comparison between unfractionated and low-molecular-weight heparin. Fauno P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1814–8
Use of enoxaparin, a low-molecular-weight heparin, and unfractionated heparin for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement. A clinical trial comparing efficacy and safety [letter; comment] Levin PE. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1752. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Jan;76(1):3–14.
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in patients treated with low-molecular-weight heparin or unfractionated heparin [see comments] Warkentin TE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1330–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1374–6.
Prevention of thrombotic complications of the nephrotic syndrome by the low-molecular-weight heparin enoxaparin. Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):20–8
Use of a low-molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) or of a phenformin-like substance (moroxydine chloride) in primary early recurrent aborters with an impaired fibrinolytic capacity. Gris JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):362–7
Low molecular weight heparin versus warfarin in the prevention of recurrences after deep vein thrombosis. Pini M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):191–7
[Enoxaparin (clexane) in the prevention of thromboembolism after total hip replacement] Babiak I, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Antithrombotic activity of low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) during hemodialysis in patients with terminal kidney failure] Przedlacki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun;91(6):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENOXIMONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quality of life in heart failure treated with enoximone [letter] Harwood R. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):584

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enoximon-echocardiography. A new diagnostic approach for the detection of viable myocardium comparison to dobutamin-echocardiography. Baumgart D, et al. **Herz** 1994 Aug;19(4):227–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of enoximone after various intravenous administrations to healthy volunteers. Morita S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):152–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of enoximone and R 80122, a new selective phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, on hemodynamics and myocardial energetics in patients with ischemic heart disease. Stephan H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1059–65
Peripheral and cardiac effects of a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor in comparison with enoximone. Schröder T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):948–50
Enoximone and warming after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Duthie DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):43–6
Comparative hemodynamic effects of intravenous digoxin and enoximone in severe chronic heart failure. Casella G, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(5):303–10
Enhancement of hepatic glucose release and bile flow by the phosphodiesterase-III-inhibitor enoximone in the perfused rat liver. Weidenbach H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1721–6

[Hemodynamic effects of new phosphodiesterase inhibitors in patients with coronary heart disease. A comparison between enoximone and R80122] Kazmaier S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jun;44(6):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of severe heart failure: quantity or quality of life? A trial of enoximone. Enoximone Investigators. Cowley AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):226–30

Comparative hemodynamic effects of intravenous digoxin and enoximone in severe chronic heart failure. Casella G, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(5):303–10

Enoximone versus epinephrine/nitroglycerin in cardiac low-output states following valve replacement. Zwölfer W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):145–9

Norepinephrine, enoximone, and nitric oxide for treatment of myocardial stunning and pulmonary hypertension in a newborn with diaphragmatic hernia. Schranz D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):801–4

ENOXOLONE see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

ENOYL COA HYDRATASES

ANALYSIS

Decreased expression of glutathione S-transferases and increased fatty change in peroxisomal enzyme-negative foci induced by clofibrate in rat livers. Nishimura S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1699–704

Expression of peroxisomal enoyl-CoA hydratase/3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase enzyme and its mRNA in peroxisome proliferator-induced liver tumors. Rao MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2619–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

AUH, a gene encoding an AU-specific RNA binding protein with intrinsic enoyl-CoA hydratase activity. Nakagawa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2051–5

DEFICIENCY

Peroxisomal bifunctional enzyme complex deficiency with associated retinal findings. Eustis HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Mar–Apr; 32(2):125–7

GENETICS

The analysis of modified peroxisome proliferator responsive elements of the peroxisomal bifunctional enzyme in transfected HepG2 cells reveals two regulatory motifs. Bardot O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):183–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The large subunit of the pig heart mitochondrial membrane-bound beta-oxidation complex is a long-chain enoyl-CoA hydratase: 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase bifunctional enzyme. Yang SY. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 109(4):557–66

Purification and characterization of multifunctional enzyme from mouse liver peroxisomes. Stark A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 108(4):471–80

METABOLISM

Characterisation of a novel enzyme of human fatty acid beta-oxidation: a matrix-associated, mitochondrial 2-enoyl-CoA hydratase. Jackson S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):247–53

Electronic rearrangement induced by substrate analog binding to the enoyl-CoA hydratase active site: evidence for substrate activation. D'Ordine RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12635–43

Enoyl-coenzyme A hydratase-catalyzed exchange of the alpha-protons of coenzyme A thiol esters: a model for an enolized intermediate in the enzyme-catalyzed elimination? D'Ordine RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14733–42

Medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase- and enoyl-CoA hydratase-dependent bioactivation of 5,6-dichloro-4-thia-5-hexenoyl-CoA. Fitzsimmons ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4276–86

Glutamate 139 of the large alpha-subunit is the catalytic base in the dehydration of both D- and L-3-hydroxyacyl-coenzyme A but not in the isomerization of delta 3, delta 2-enoyl-coenzyme A catalyzed by the multienzyme complex of fatty acid oxidation from Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6441–7

The peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzyme system of rat heart. Basal level and effect of the peroxisome proliferator clofibrate. Kvannes J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):203–16

Enoyl-CoA hydratase and isomerase form a superfamily with a common active-site glutamate residue. Müller-Newen G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):68–73

beta-Oxidation enzymes in fibroblasts from patients with 3-hydroxydicarboxylic aciduria. Venizelos N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):111–4

AUH, a gene encoding an AU-specific RNA binding protein with intrinsic enoyl-CoA hydratase activity. Nakagawa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2051–5

ENOYL COA REDUCTASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ENOYL HYDRASE see **ENOYL COA HYDRATASES**

ENPROSTIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cholinergic stimulatory effect of intragastric administration of a prostaglandin E2 analogue on pancreatic exocrine secretion in conscious rats. Masuda M, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May;10(4):395–400

PHARMACOLOGY

Enprostil impairs cholesterol and fat absorption. Vanhanen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):33–7

[Sensitivity of gastric parietal cells to histamine after administration of enprostil and ranitidine during 4 weeks in healthy subjects] Soulé JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Variations of plasma gastrin (basal and postprandial) in ththtreatmentof duodenal ulcer with either enprostil or ranitidine. Correlations with rates of relapse] Bado A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of enprostil on the healing and the recurrence of duodenal ulcer. Comparison with ranitidine] Lartigue S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENRICHED FOOD see **FOOD, FORTIFIED**

ENTAMOEBA

CLASSIFICATION

Dispar makes its debut. Flemmer M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1357

[Entamoeba histolytica (Schaudinn 1903) and Entamoeba dispar (E. Brumpt 1925) are 2 different species] Petithory JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(4):231–7 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Killing of Entamoeba invadens using liposome-encapsulated drugs. van Rooijen N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(3):258–61

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the SrRNA gene of Entamoeba gingivalis: applications for construction of a species-specific DNA probe and phylogenetic analysis. Yamamoto A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):185–92

Identification of a developmentally regulated transcript expressed during encystation of Entamoeba invadens. Sanchez L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 67(1):125–35

Increased levels of polyadenylated histone H2B mRNA accumulate during Entamoeba invadens cyst formation. Sanchez LB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 67(1):137–46

Heterogeneity of the ribosomal DNA episome in strains and species of Entamoeba. Cázares F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):607–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of a developmentally regulated transcript expressed during encystation of Entamoeba invadens. Sanchez L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 67(1):125–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement sensitivity of Entamoeba histolytica and various nonpathogenic amoeba species. Förster B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):355–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Frequency of Entamoeba gingivalis among periodontal and patients under chemotherapy. el Azzouni MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):649–55

Entamoeba histolytica autochthonous isolates from mentally retarded Italian patients. Gatti S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):148–51

METABOLISM

Amino acid consumption by the parasitic, amoeboid protists Entamoeba histolytica and E. invadens. Zuo X, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):253–8

ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA

A comparative study of experimental caecal amoebiasis and the evaluation of amoebicides. Bhopale KK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):253–9

Metastasis of Entamoeba histolytica compared to colon cancer: one more step in invasion. Leroy A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):177–91 (63 ref.)

Encysted ascites caused by entamoeba histolytica. Kumar PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):168

Amebiasis from the "miraculous water of Tlacote" [letter] Reed SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):687–8

Amebiasis: human infection with Entamoeba histolytica. Kelsall BL, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1994;4:27–54 (216 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Use of monoclonal anti-light subunit antibodies to study the structure and function of the Entamoeba histolytica Gal/GalNAc adherence lectin. McCoy JJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):432–6

Amoebapores, a family of membranolytic peptides from cytoplasmic granules of Entamoeba histolytica: isolation, primary structure, and pore formation in bacterial cytoplasmic membranes. Leippe M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):895–904

A beta 1 integrin-like molecule in Entamoeba histolytica. Talamás-Rohana P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):596–9

CLASSIFICATION

Dispar makes its debut. Flemmer M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1357

Genetic differentiation of pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains of Entamoeba histolytica by random amplified polymorphic DNA polymerase chain reaction. Mackenstedt U, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(3):217–21

Direct evidence for secondary loss of mitochondria in Entamoeba histolytica. Clark CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6518–21

[Entamoeba histolytica (Schaudinn 1903) and Entamoeba dispar (E. Brumpt 1925) are 2 different species] Petithory JC, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(4):231–7 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The sensitivity of axenic 200:NIH Entamoeba histolytica to bacitracin and its zinc salt. Andrews BJ. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):11–20

The antiamoebic effect of a crude drug formulation of herbal extracts against Entamoeba histolytica in vitro and in vivo. Sohni YR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan;45(1):43–52

Myo-inositol trisphosphate-mediated calcium release from internal stores of Entamoeba histolytica. Raha S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):63–71

Effect of histamine and glucose on encystation of Entamoeba histolytica in vitro. Nayeem MA, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Sep;15(3):157–60

[In vitro effect of metronidazole ester on Trichomonas vaginalis and Entamoeba histolytica] He Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and molecular characterization of the NAD(+)-dependent acetaldehyde/alcohol dehydrogenase from Entamoeba histolytica. Bruchhaus I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):743–8

Entamoeba histolytica: PKC transduction pathway activation in the trophozoite-fibronectin interaction. Santiago A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):436–44

Role of the Entamoeba histolytica cysteine proteinase in amebic liver abscess formation in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1587–90

The extracellular neutral cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica degrades anaphylatoxins C3a and C5a. Reed SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):266–74

Cysteine endopeptidases of Entamoeba histolytica. Scholze H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;244:512–23

Induction of the iron-containing superoxide dismutase in Entamoeba histolytica by a superoxide anion-generating system or by iron chelation. Bruchhaus I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):281–8

Expression and characterization of a rac family protein kinase of Entamoeba histolytica. Que X, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):111–8

Entamoeba histolytica has an alcohol dehydrogenase homologous to the multifunctional adhE gene product of Escherichia coli. Yang W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):253–60

Primary structure of the Entamoeba histolytica gene (Ehvma1) encoding the catalytic peptide of a putative vacuolar membrane proton-transporting ATPase (V-ATPase). Yi Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul; 66(1):165–9

Primary structure of an Entamoeba histolytica nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase. Yu Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):323–8

Purification and immunologic characterization of a 30-kDa cysteine proteinase of Entamoeba histolytica. Montfort I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):607–13

Identification of Entamoeba histolytica intracellular

phospholipase A and lysophospholipase L1 activities. Vargas-Villarreal J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):320-3
Entamoeba histolytica zymodemes in children of Osasco, São Paulo. Aca I da S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov-Dec;35(6):581-2

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing a putative pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructokinase gene from Entamoeba histolytica. Huang M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25; 1260(2):215-7
Purification and molecular cloning of a major antibacterial protein of the protozoan parasite Entamoeba histolytica with lysozyme-like properties. Jacobs T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):831-8
Identification of various circular DNA molecules in Entamoeba histolytica. Lioutas C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):349-52
Characterization of two distinct gene transcripts for ribosomal protein L21 from pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains of Entamoeba histolytica. Fetter R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):181-6
Molecular cloning of a 30-kilodalton lysine-rich surface antigen from a nonpathogenic Entamoeba histolytica strain and its expression in a pathogenic strain. Bracha R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):917-25
Multidrug resistance and P-glycoproteins in parasitic protozoa. Ullman B. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb; 27(1):77-84 (59 ref.)
The primary structure of an Entamoeba histolytica enolase. Beanan MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):119-21
Identification of an Entamoeba histolytica gene encoding a protein homologous to prokaryotic disulphide oxidoreductases. Bruchhaus I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1-2):187-91
A multitude of circular DNAs exist in the nucleus of Entamoeba histolytica. Dhar SK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1-2):203-6
An intron-containing gene coding for a novel 39-kilodalton antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. Plaimauer B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):181-5
Nucleotide sequence organisation and analysis of the nuclear ribosomal DNA circle of the protozoan parasite Entamoeba histolytica. Sehgal D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):205-14
Primary structure of the Entamoeba histolytica gene (Ehvma1) encoding the catalytic peptide of a putative vacuolar membrane proton-transporting ATPase (V-ATPase). Yi Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul; 66(1):165-9
Amoebapores, a family of membranolytic peptides from cytoplasmic granules of Entamoeba histolytica: isolation, primary structure, and pore formation in bacterial cytoplasmic membranes. Leippe M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):895-904
Direct evidence for secondary loss of mitochondria in Entamoeba histolytica. Clark CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6518-21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Entamoeba histolytica interactions with polarized human intestinal Caco-2 epithelial cells. Li E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5112-9
Clonal growth in Petri dishes of Entamoeba histolytica. Mueller DE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1):123

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory immunoglobulin A antibodies to the galactose-inhibitable adherence protein in the saliva of patients with amebic liver disease. Kelsall BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):454-9
The use of an ELISPOT assay to evaluate intestinal and systemic antibody responses to locally administered Entamoeba histolytica antigen in mice. Moreno-Fierros L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):183-7
Entamoeba histolytica: mechanism of surface receptor capping. Espinosa-Cantellano M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):424-35
Entamoeba histolytica: induction and isotype analysis of antibody producing cell responses in Peyer's patches and spleen after local and systemic immunization in male and female mice. Moreno-Fierros L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):541-9
Bile salts help Entamoeba histolytica to evade from immune attack. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):910-1
Leucocyte migration inhibition index responses of patients of amoebic liver abscess to various antigens of Entamoeba histolytica. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):360-1
Immunization of rats with the 260-kilodalton Entamoeba histolytica galactose-inhibitable lectin elicits an intestinal secretory immunoglobulin A response that has in vitro adherence-inhibitory activity. Kelsall BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):686-9
Protection of gerbils from amebic liver abscess by immunization with recombinant Entamoeba histolytica 29-kilodalton antigen. Soong CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):472-7
Entamoeba histolytica suppresses gamma interferon-induced macrophage class II major histocompatibility complex Ia molecule and I-A beta mRNA expression by a prostaglandin E2-dependent mechanism. Wang W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1089-94
Oral immunization with the dodecapeptide repeat of the serine-rich Entamoeba histolytica protein (SREHP) fused to the cholera toxin B subunit induces a mucosal and systemic anti-SREHP antibody response. Zhang T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1349-55
Serodiagnostic evaluation of amoebic hepatitis [letter; comment] Guha D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):346. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):383-5.
Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites induce an inflammatory cytokine response by cultured human cells through the paracrine action of cytolytically released interleukin-1 alpha. Eckmann L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1269-79
A recombinant cysteine-rich section of the Entamoeba histolytica galactose-inhibitable lectin is efficacious as a subunit vaccine in the gerbil model of amebic liver abscess. Soong CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):645-51
Development of amebicidal cell-mediated immunity in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) immunized with the galactose-inhibitable adherence lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Schain DC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):563-8
Standardization and evaluation of ELISA for the serodiagnosis of amoebic liver abscess. Nicholls RS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan-Mar;89(1):53-8
Complement sensitivity of Entamoeba histolytica and various nonpathogenic amoeba species. Förster B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):355-6
[Effects of monoclonal antibodies on phagocytosis of Entamoeba histolytica to human erythrocytes] Cheng X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of amoebiasis] Wu G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(4):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnosis of invasive amoebiasis: renaissance of the morphology era [letter; comment] González-Ruiz A, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):800. Comment on: Gut 1994 Aug;35(8):1018-21.
Monoclonal antibody-based immunohistochemical demonstration of Entamoeba histolytica in liver tissues of experimentally infected hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Sherchand JB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):909-16
Importance of E. histolytica antigen in serodiagnosis and follow up of patients with amoebic liver abscess. Attia RA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):485-90
Entamoeba histolytica autochthonous isolates from mentally retarded Italian patients. Gatti S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):148-51
[Report on the first nationwide survey of the distribution of human parasites in China. 1. Regional distribution of parasite species] Yu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(4):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Underestimation of intestinal protozoa as a cause of diarrhea in family practice (letter)] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):803-4 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Pore-forming peptide of Entamoeba histolytica. Significance of positively charged amino acid residues for its mode of action. Andrä J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):97-102
Inositol(1,3,4,5) tetrakisphosphate plays an important role in calcium mobilization from Entamoeba histolytica. Raha S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):316-8
Amino acid consumption by the parasitic, amoeboid protists Entamoeba histolytica and E. invadens. Zuo X, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):253-8
High affinity binding of the Entamoeba histolytica lectin to polyvalent N-acetylgalactosaminides. Adler P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5164-71
The serine-rich Entamoeba histolytica protein is a phosphorylated membrane protein containing O-linked terminal N-acetylglucosamine residues. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4121-6
Characterization of glycogen and amino acid pool of Entamoeba histolytica by 13C-NMR spectroscopy. Bakker-Grunwald T, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):346-9
Myo-inositol trisphosphate-mediated calcium release from internal stores of Entamoeba histolytica. Raha S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):63-71

PATHOGENICITY

A monoclonal antibody specific for a 40 kDa polypeptide recognizes pathogenic strains of Entamoeba histolytica. León G, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):223-8
Entamoeba histolytica: increase of enterotoxicity and of 53- and 75-kDa cysteine proteinases in a clone of higher virulence. Navarro-García F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):361-72
Pathogenic versus nonpathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Mirelman D. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Feb;1(1):15-8
An attempt at reversibility and increase of the virulence of axenic strains of Entamoeba histolytica. Gomes MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov-Dec; 35(6):503-8
Mexico. A stubborn amoeba takes center stage [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):822-4
[The virulence of the dysentery amoeba for laboratory rats irradiated with different doses of x-rays] Alliarova ST. **Parazitologiia** 1973 Mar-Apr;7(2):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proteins of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites involved in the adhesion to target cells. Rodríguez MA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):205-10
Entamoeba histolytica: target cells killed by trophozoites undergo DNA fragmentation which is not blocked by Bcl-2. Ragland BD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 79(3):460-7
Cyclic nucleotide changes induced in human leukocytes by a product of axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica that inhibits human monocyte locomotion. Rico G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(2):158-62

ENTAMOEBIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of Entamoeba gingivalis among periodontal and patients under chemotherapy. el Azzouni MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):649-55
Coincidence of acute amoebic appendicitis and enterobius vermicularis infestation [letter; comment] Muzaffar S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;44(12):299-300. Comment on: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Apr;44(4):92-3.

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of old and new gastrointestinal parasites. Long EG, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):307-31 (140 ref.)
Encysted ascites caused by entamoeba histolytica. Kumar PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):168
Importance of E. histolytica antigen in serodiagnosis and follow up of patients with amoebic liver abscess. Attia RA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):485-90

DRUG THERAPY

A comparative study of experimental caecal amoebiasis and the evaluation of amoebicides. Bhopale KK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):253-9
The antiamoebic effect of a crude drug formulation of herbal extracts against Entamoeba histolytica in vitro and in vivo. Sohni YR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan;45(1):43-52
Effect of praziquantel on protozoan parasites [letter] Flisser A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):316-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of the Entamoeba histolytica cysteine proteinase in amebic liver abscess formation in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1587-90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Amoebiasis in Ethiopia. Erko B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995; 47(1):30-2

ETIOLOGY

Severe vaginal infection with Entamoeba histolytica in a woman who recently returned from Mexico: case report and review. Citronberg RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):700-2 (14 ref.)
Pathogenesis in amebiasis: is it genetic or acquired? McKerrow JH. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Feb;1(1):11-4 (29 ref.)
Pathogenesis in amebiasis. Orozco E. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Feb;1(1):19-21
Pathogenesis in amebiasis. Tannich E. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Feb;1(1):22-3

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of an ELISPOT assay to evaluate intestinal and systemic antibody responses to locally administered Entamoeba histolytica antigen in mice. Moreno-Fierros L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):183-7

PARASITOLOGY

Dispar makes its debut. Flemmer M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1357
An unusual amebic localization on the right hip. Tetiker T, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):124-5
Mexico. A stubborn amoeba takes center stage [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):822-4

PATHOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody-based immunohistochemical demonstration of Entamoeba histolytica in liver tissues of

experimentally infected hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Sherchand JB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):909–16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amebiasis: human infection with Entamoeba histolytica. Kelsall BL, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1994;4:27–54 (216 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of an amoebiasis outbreak in the Philippi area near Cape Town. Whittaker S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul; 84(7):389–93

ENTAMOEBIASIS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

ENTAMOEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

ENTERAL FEEDING see **ENTERAL NUTRITION**

ENTERAL NUTRITION

see related
FOOD, FORMULATED
GASTROSTOMY
INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

Early enteral nutrition in severe burns. Koller J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(2):57–60

The nutritional response to home enteral nutrition in childhood. Papadopoulou A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):528–31

Satisfactory outcome of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in two patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Sawyerr AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):826–8

Glucose oxidase test for in vitro detection of enteral feeding products. Boullata JI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2424–6

Databases of potential drug–enteral nutrition product interactions [letter; comment] Pepin SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 1;51(15):1965. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Mar 1;51(5):704.

Metabolism of (R,S)-1,3-butanediol acetoacetate esters, potential parenteral and enteral nutrients in conscious pigs. Desrochers S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E660–7

Enteral nutrition during multimodality therapy in upper gastrointestinal cancer patients. Daly JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):327–38

On enteral nutrition during multimodality therapy in upper gastrointestinal cancer patients [editorial] Grant JP. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):325–6

Is early oral feeding safe after elective colorectal surgery? A prospective randomized trial. Reissman P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):73–7 (40 ref.)

Effect of enteral feeding with ensure on oral bioavailabilities of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin. Mueller BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2101–5

Hypoglycaemia complicating treatment regimens for glycogen storage disease [letter] Dunger DB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):274–5

Gall bladder contractility in neonates: effects of parenteral and enteral feeding. Jawaheer G, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F200–2

The Stengel rule applied to the artificial refeeding of gastrostomy drainage. Spudis EV. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):218

Effects of continuous tube feeding of dietary fat emulsions on eicosanoid production and on fatty acid composition during an acute septic shock in rats. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):333–9

Withdrawing artificial feeding from children with brain damage [editorial] Cranford RE. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19; 311(7003):464–5

Management of severe gastroparesis diabeticorum [letter] Davies MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1331–2

Court upholds force feeding for mental illness [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1531

Effects of long-term protein excess or deficiency on whole-body protein turnover in sheep nourished by intragastric infusion of nutrients. Liu SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jun;73(6):829–39

Efficacy of glutamine-enriched enteral nutrition in an experimental model of mucosal ulcerative colitis. Fujita T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):749–51

Evaluation of early enteral feeding in children less than 3 years old with smaller burns (8–25 per cent TBSA). Trocki O, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):17–23

Assessment of the microbiological safety of enteral feeds when used with a prolonged feeding time. Weenk G, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):98–101

Enteral feeding tube placement success with intravenous metoclopramide administration in ICU patients. Heiselman DE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1686–8

Early enteral administration of a formula (Impact) supplemented with arginine, nucleotides, and fish oil in intensive care unit patients: results of a multicenter, prospective, randomized, clinical trial. Bower RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):436–49

Enteral nutrition in the critically ill patient: a prospective survey. Heyland D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 23(6):1055–60

Early postoperative enteral nutrition with arginine-omega-3 fatty acids and ribonucleic acid-supplemented diet versus placebo in cancer patients: an immunologic evaluation of Impact. Kemen M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):652–9

Gastric emptying in critically ill patients is accelerated by adding cisapride to a standard enteral feeding protocol: results of a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Spapen HD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):481–5

Consequences of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tubes in nursing home patients [letter; comment] Hall JC. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):920–1. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1994 Apr;39(4):738–43.

Early oral feeding after total laryngectomy. Akyol MU, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):28–30

Identification of a safe site for percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy placement in patients with marked bowel distension: may octreotide have a role? Sartori S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):710–1

Convalescence and hospital stay after colonic surgery with balanced analgesia, early oral feeding, and enforced mobilisation. Møiniche S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):283–8

Small bowel transplantation in infants and children. Kocoshis SA. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):727–42 (36 ref.)

American Gastroenterological Association Medical Position Statement: guidelines for the use of enteral nutrition. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1280–1

Intestinal motility and jejunal feeding in children with chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Di Lorenzo C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1379–85

Meta-analysis of enteral nutrition as a primary treatment of active Crohn's disease. Griffiths AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1056–67

American Gastroenterological Association technical review on tube feeding for enteral nutrition. Kirby DF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1282–301 (191 ref.)

Endoscopic replacement of PEG [letter; comment] Mann NS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):178. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 May–Jun;40(3):393–4.

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and impaired pulmonary function. Mathus-Vliegen LM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):463–9

Nasoenteric tube placement using Savary–Gilliard guide wire for postoperative gastric retention following transhiatal esophagectomy [letter] Swaroop VS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):180–1

Early feeding after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy is safe in children. Werlin S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):692–3

Enteral nutrition and the small intestine [see comments] Jenkins AP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec;35(12):1765–9 (116 ref.) . Comment in: Gut 1995 Jun;36(6):943.

Luminal nutrition and gut growth [letter; comment] Playford RJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):943. Comment on: Gut 1994 Dec;35(12):1765–9.

The decision to withdraw tube feeding. Murakami JF, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):485–9

Parenteral and enteral nutrition in gastrointestinal disease. Thomas AG. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):643–50

Insertion of a transpyloric feeding tube during laparotomy in the critically injured: rationale and plea for routine use. Boulanger BR, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):177–80

High fat, low carbohydrate, enteral feeding in patients weaning from the ventilator. van den Berg B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):470–5

Effect of dietary oat and soy fiber on bowel function and clinical tolerance in a tube feeding dependent population. Zarling EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):565–8

Protein quality of enteral nutrition products is consistent with label claims during shelf life and beyond expiration date. Henningfield MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan; 95(1):46–52

Formulas with branched-chain amino acids cause controversy [letter] Rowe MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):166

New protocol to manage hyperemesis gravidarum [letter] Sanders SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1367–8

Positive association between dietetics recommendations and achievement of enteral nutrition outcomes of care. Weddle DO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):753–8

Malnutrition, tube feeding and pressure sores: data are incomplete. Finucane TE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr; 43(4):447–51 (28 ref.)

Dysphagia and dietary levels in skilled nursing facilities. Groher ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):528–32

Teaching self-administration of nasogastric tube insertion to an adolescent with Crohn disease. Reimers TM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Summer;28(2):231–2

Enteral feeding of a pediatric patient with burns [letter] Hansbrough JF. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):316

Hold that x-ray: aspirate pH and auscultation prove enteral tube placement. Neumann MJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):293–5

Artificial hydration and alimentation at the end of life: a reply to Craig. Ashby M, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun; 21(3):135–40 (27 ref.)

On withholding nutrition and hydration in the terminally ill: has palliative medicine gone too far? A reply. Dunlop RJ, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):141–3

Interruption of enteral feedings in head injured patients. Stechmiller J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Aug;26(4):224–9

Enteral formula composition does not affect response to lethal infectious challenge in mice. Alder JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov;124(11):2156–62

The protein quality of some enteral products is inferior to that of casein as assessed by rat growth methods and digestibility-corrected amino acid scores [see comments] Sarwar G, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov;124(11):2223–32. Comment in: J Nutr 1995 May;125(5):1363–6.

Enteral nutritional support by gastrostomy tube in children with cancer. Aquino VM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 127(1):58–62

Exclusive whole protein enteral diet versus prednisolone in the treatment of acute Crohn's disease in children. Ruuska T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug; 19(2):175–80

Short-gut syndrome: intestinal adaptation in a patient with 12 cm of jejunum. Surana R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):246–9

Very early onset nonorganic failure to thrive in infants [see comments] Tolia V. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan; 20(1):73–80. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Jan;20(1):2–3.

Docosahexaenoic acid status of patients with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Yamashiro Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1455–8

Effect of enteric nonnutrient infusions on motor patterns in neurally intact and neurally isolated canine jejunum. Behrns KE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep;59(3):405–14

Effect of protein intake on tumor growth and cell cycle kinetics. Torosian MH. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):225–8

Effects of enteral feeding products on survival from Escherichia coli peritonitis. Grant AP, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):778–85

Effects of parenteral and enteral nutrition on gut-associated lymphoid tissue. Li J, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):44–51; discussion 51–2

Clinical benefits of an immune-enhancing diet for early postinjury enteral feeding. Moore FA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):607–15

Anabolic impact of cimaterol in conjunction with enteral nutrition following burn trauma. Nelson JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):237–41

Direct percutaneous jejunostomy. Hallisey MJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):625–32

Acute renutrition by cyclic enteral nutrition in elderly and younger patients [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1580] Hébuterne X, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):638–43

American Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition (ASPEN) 19th Clinical Congress. Miami Beach, Florida, January 15–18, 1995. Abstracts. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1 Suppl):1S–28S

The effect of growth hormone on nutritional markers in enterally fed immobilized trauma patients. Behrman SW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):41–6

Digestion and absorption of tube-feeding emulsions with different droplet sizes and compositions in the rat. Borel P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):534–43

Glutamine-enriched enteral diet increases renal arginine production. Houdijk AP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):422–6

Influence of three different fiber-supplemented enteral diets on bowel function and short-chain fatty acid production. Kapadia SA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):63–8

Bacterial translocation and enteral nutrition in humans: an outsider looks in. Lipman TO. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):156–65 (62 ref.)

The effect of fiber source in enteral products on fecal weight, mineral balance, and growth rate in rats. Wang Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):340–5

A.S.P.E.N.: respecting the past, managing the present, preparing for the future—growth factors in the media soup. Wesley JR. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):291–6

Detention and enforced feeding [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1697–8

An international perspective on artificial nutritional support in the community. Elia M. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1345–9 (45 ref.)

Utilization and outcomes of surgical gastrostomies and jejunostomies in an era of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: a population-based study [see comments] Bergstrom LR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):829–36 . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Sep;70(9):914–6.

Surgical gastrostomies versus endoscopic gastrostomies: a tube by any other name... [editorial; comment] Kirby DF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):914–6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Sep;70(9):829–36.

Hydration and alimentation in terminal patients: a hospice approach. Aszalos R, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Mar;44(3):221–2

Effect of renutrition on the proliferation kinetics of PHA stimulated lymphocytes from malnourished children. Ortiz

R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):235–41

Effect of enteral formulas on methotrexate toxicity. Chevreau N, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):185–204

The role of nutritional support in the management of a high-output stoma. Cecil T, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):415–6; discussion 417

Flexible approach to nutritional support in severe acute pancreatitis. De Beaux AC, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 May–Jun; 10(3):246–8; discussion 249

Post injury hypermetabolic response and magnitude of translocation: prevention by early enteral nutrition. Gianotti L, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):225–31

Impact of sip therapy on postoperative surgical outcome. Hessov I. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2 Suppl):221–3 (26 ref.)

Clinical study of an enteral branched-chain amino acid solution in decompensated liver cirrhosis with hepatic encephalopathy. Ichida T, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr; 11(2 Suppl):238–44

Trace element metabolism in parenteral and enteral nutrition. Okada A, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1 Suppl):106–13 (60 ref.)

Indian Society for Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition [editorial] Sriram K. **Nutrition** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):265

Effect of enteral versus parenteral feeding on leucine kinetics and fuel utilization in premature newborns. Denne SC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):429–35

Comparison of specialized and standard enteral formulas in trauma patients. Brown RO, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):314–20

Percutaneous gastrostomy and gastrojejunostomy: additional experience in 519 procedures. Bell SD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):817–20

Gallbladder motility and cholecystokinin release during long-term enteral nutrition in patients with Crohn's disease. Stolk MF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 29(10):934–9

Effect of manipulating dietary constituents on the incidence of infection in critically ill patients. Cerra FB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Dec;9(4):232–9 (32 ref.)

Effect of route of feeding on the incidence of septic complications in critically ill patients. Minard G, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Dec;9(4):228–31 (23 ref.)

Laparoscopy for construction of feeding enteral tubes and diverting stomas. Duncan TD, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):397

Enteral feeding minimizes liver injury during hemorrhagic shock. Bortenschlager L, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov;2(5):351–4

Slow oscillations of plasma glucose and insulin secretion rate are amplified during sleep in humans under continuous enteral nutrition. Simon C, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):333–8

Direct endoscopic percutaneous jejunostomy (EPJ). Clinical results. Mellert J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):867–9; discussion 869–70

Laparoscopic gastrostomy: a simple way to feed. Ng PC. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):463–4

[Changes in fat absorption and effect of early enteral feeding following burn injury] Shao H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protection of gut mucosa with early enteral feeding in burned rabbits] Yu J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early enteral feeding in burned patients] Yu JB, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):153–5 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Short-term energy and protein support in mechanically ventilated patients with acute exacerbation of cor pulmonale] Tan YX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;33(8):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic problem of using enteral nutrition in severe cases (editorial)] Zhang ZH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):365–6 **(Chi)**

[New findings in diet therapy and nutritional pharmacology] Kábrt J. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 May;41(5):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methods of enteral nutritional intervention in the home] Mañák J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 May;41(5):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dietary fiber in tube feeding: promises and facts] Mathus-Vliegen EM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 4; 139(5):219–25 (40 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Nutrition proteins and muscular catabolism in severely burnt patients. Comparative effects of small peptides or free amino acids] Badetti C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(5):654–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe infection by methicillin-resistant staphylococci after insertion of PEG (letter)] Stern M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25;120(34–35):1187–8 **(Ger)**

[What is the role of nutrition in ulcerative colitis? A contribution to the current status of diet therapy in treatment of inflammatory bowel diseases (see comments)] Bartels M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(1):4–11 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1995;380(1):1–3. **(Ger)**

[What is the role of nutrition in ulcerative colitis? (editorial; comment)] Hanck C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(1):1–3. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1995;380(1):4–11. **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities in artificial nutrition] Meier RF. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Aug;52(8):542–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional aspects in a case of short bowel syndrome complicated by acute renal failure] Li Destri G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Dec;40(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of enteral nutrition on hepatic regeneration and small intestinal epithelium after hepatectomy in rat–comparative assessment with TPN] Aoi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;96(5):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized controlled trial of amino acid based diet versus oligopeptide based diet in enteral nutritional therapy of active Crohn's disease] Ueki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Experiences with the first 10 cases in a medical department] Hauge T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical evaluation of the manufactured Terapin II diet] Słodkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13; 49(23–24):526–9 **(Pol)**

[Enteral tube feeding of patients after esophagoplasty] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse sympathetic block in the intensive therapy of pharyngeal and esophageal chemical burns] Kovrizhnykh NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An updated list of SENPE members, 1994. Sociedad Española de Nutrición Parenteral y Enteral] **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):417–28 **(Spa)**

[6th National Congress of the Spanish Society of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition. The 5th Meeting of Hospital and Nutrition. Zaragoza, 1–3 June 1989. Abstracts] **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jun;4(2):69–132 **(Spa)**

[XII Congress of the Spanish Society of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition. Madrid, 3–6 May 1995. Abstracts] **Nutr Hosp** 1995 May;10 Suppl 1:1S–64S **(Spa)**

[The effect of nutritional therapy in the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Botella Romero F, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jul–Aug; 10(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidermal growth factor: is its application in nutrition feasible?] Farriol M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar–Apr; 10(2):69–73 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteral nutrition in seriously ill patients with digestive tract surgery] Hyat Inurrieta L, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 May–Jun; 10(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The development of an enteral nutrition program (I): an analysis of the degree of compliance] Martínez MA, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteral nutrition and fiber in intensive care] Ordóñez J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):355–63 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enteral nutrition in ICU patients on a high-protein diet] Ordóñez J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New dietetic recommendations in diabetes mellitus: the implications in enteral nutrition] Sanz París A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):143–51 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Improvement in diurnal oral ingestion in the malnourished newborn infant induced by the administration of nocturnal enteral nutrition] Thompson-Chagoyán OC, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stomal seeding of head and neck cancer by percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube placement. Lee DS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):170–3 (17 ref.)

Detecting pulmonary aspiration of enteral feeding in intubated patients [letter; comment] Montejo-González JC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1632–3. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jan;103(1):117–21.

Esophageal obstruction secondary to concretions of tube-feeding formula. Irgau I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):208–10

Glucose content of tracheal aspirates: implications for the detection of tube feeding aspiration [see comments] Kinsey GC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1557–62. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Oct;22(10):1524–5.

Aspiration of enteral feeding in mechanically ventilated patients: how do we monitor? [editorial; comment] Pingleton SK. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1524–5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Oct;22(10):1557–62.

Glucose content of tracheal aspirates [letter] Potts RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1451–3

Hepatobiliary complications in adults receiving nutrition support. Fleming CR. **Dig Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):191–8 (33 ref.)

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding tube perforating the abdominal wall: a technique for endoscopic removal. Rychter O. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):277

Enteral feeding—problems and solutions. Bowling TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):379–85 (75 ref.)

The buried gastrostomy bumper syndrome: prevention and endoscopic approaches to removal. Ma MM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):505–8

Colonic secretory effect in response to enteral feeding in humans. Bowling TE, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec;35(12):1734–41

Nosocomial legionellosis associated with aspiration of nasogastric feedings diluted in tap water. Venezia RA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):529–33

Small bowel necrosis associated with postoperative jejunal tube feeding. Schunn CD, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr; 180(4):410–6

Gastroesophageal reflux during gastrostomy feeding. Hamaoui E. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):172–3

Reduction in diarrhea incidence by soluble fiber in patients receiving total or supplemental enteral nutrition. Homann HH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):486–90

Overfeeding the critically ill child: fact or fantasy? Chwals WJ. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):147–55 (62 ref.)

Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids: benefit or harm during sepsis? Peck MD. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):230–6 (68 ref.)

Diarrhea induced by enteral feeding. Mobarhan S, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Mar;53(3):67–70 (14 ref.)

Refeeding remembered. Bowling TE, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):32–4

Diarrhea with enteral feeding: prospective reappraisal of putative causes. Heimburger DC, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):392–6

Leuconostoc sepsis in association with continuous enteral feeding: two case reports and a review. Carapetis J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):816–23 (27 ref.)

[Gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory tract infection in tube-fed elderly patients—a comparison between scintigraphy and 24-h pH monitoring] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anemia and neutropenia in elderly patients caused by copper deficiency for long-term enteral nutrition] Banno S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Nov;35(11):1276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional tubes displaced. No dramatic symptoms but the food went down into the bronchi] **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 31;92(22):2305 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Nutritional support of the hospitalized patient: a team approach. Jones JS, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;36(4):91–9

Fluoroscopically guided nasoenteric feeding tube placement versus bedside placement. Hillard AE, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):425–8

INSTRUMENTATION

A fatal complication related to gastrostomy button placement. Moses PL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1342–3

Catheter breakage: an unusual complication of nasoenteric feeding tubes. Snider RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1171–2

Erythromycin as a prokinetic agent: a prospective, randomized, controlled study of efficacy in nasoenteric tube placement. Stern MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2011–3

Managing PEG tubes. Ricciardi E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Oct;94(10):29–31

The use of a small feeding tube for suction drainage after thyroidectomy. Jeng LB, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):235–8

The natural history of a gastric tube that was accidentally swallowed and forgotten. Oberwalder M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):278

Endoscopic clip assisted placement of enteral feeding tubes [letter; comment] DeLegge MH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):179–80. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):220–2.

A simple endoscopic technique for nasoenteric feeding tube placement [see comments] Hudspeth DA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):229–30. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jul;181(1):109–10.

How far to pass a nasogastric tube? Particular reference to the distance from the anterior nares to the upper oesophagus. Phillips DE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):295–6

Gastrostomy button placement through percutaneous gastrostomy tracts created with fluoroscopic guidance: experience in 27 children. Borge MA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):179–83

Accuracy of enteral pumps: in vitro performance. Dietscher JE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):359–61

Bacterial contamination of enteral feeding reservoirs [letter; comment] Wagner DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):562. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):461–4.

Primary percutaneous insertion of gastrostomy button [letter] Griffiths M. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):981–2

What size feeding tube? [letter] Leduc E. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):310, 312

Bacterial contamination of a closed enteral feeding system: difference between laboratory evaluation and clinical experience [letter] Ngeow YF, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):427

Visual characteristics of aspirates from feeding tubes as a method for predicting tube location. Metheny N, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):282–7

Use of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tubes in burn patients [see comments] Patton ML, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1067–71. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1994 Sep;8(9):1049.

Tube jejunostomy in liver transplant recipients. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):642–7

[Deep small intestine obstruction with perforation: a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG)] Mittelkötter U, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15; 89(11):623–5 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Techniques of enteral feeding in the newborn. Macagno F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Sep;402:11–3 (36 ref.)

Prolonged use of gastrostomy for enteral hyperalimentation in children with Crohn's disease. Israel DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1084–8

Laparoscopic continent gastrostomy. Arnaud JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):629–30

Endoscopic jejunal access for enteral feeding. Coates NE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):627–8

Enteral nutrition support: an overview. Mayhew SL, et al. **Am Pharm** 1995 Feb;NS35(2):47–59, 61–2; quiz 59–60

Acceptance and perception of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy by patients with upper aerodigestive tract cancer. Mighell AJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):19–22

Use of a feeding jejunostomy after oesophagogastric surgery. Wakefield SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):811–3

Pulmonary complications of feeding tubes: a new technique of insertion and monitoring malposition. D'Souza CR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):404–8

Minimal enteral feedings. Berseth CL. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Mar;22(1):195–205 (43 ref.)

Software 'decision making' as an aid in planning enteral nutrition in nephrology. Quintaliani G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;109:113–5

Gastro–oesophageal reflux and feeding problems after gastrostomy in children with severe neurological impairment. Heine RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):320–9

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and stent placement via gastrostomy: technical aspects and clinical application. Holderman WH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):135–7

Routine use of intravenous fluids in appendicectomy is unnecessary. Ofili OP. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jul;32(3):189–91

Enteral feeding—problems and solutions. Bowling TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):379–85 (75 ref.)

Access routes for enteral nutrition. Marks JM, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Jun;3(2):130–40 (48 ref.)

A reliable method for the endoscopic placement of a nasoenteric feeding tube. Bosco JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):740–3

Controlled trial of oligopeptide versus amino acid diet in treatment of active Crohn's disease. Mansfield JC, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):60–6

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in a general hospital: prospective evaluation of indications, outcome, and randomised comparison of two tube designs. Panos MZ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1551–6

Spoon feeds—an alternative to bottle feeding [letter] Nair PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec;31(12):1566–7

Management of premature infants with extensive bowel resection with high volume enteral infusates. Alkalay AL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):298–302

A simple endoscopic technique for nasoenteric feeding tube placement [letter; comment] Sax HC. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):109–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Feb;180(2):229–30.

Nutritional support through percutaneous transhepatic internal drainage route in common bile duct cancer. Suda T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):524–6

Indwelling versus intermittent feeding tubes in premature neonates. Symington A, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):321–6

Lower esophageal sphincter dysfunction precludes safe gastric feeding after head injury. Saxe JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):581–4; discussion 584–6

Continuous vs discontinuous enteral nutrition: compared effects on serum lipids and lipoproteins in humans. Beau P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):331–4

Rat pancreatic secretory response to intraduodenal infusion of elemental vs polymeric defined–formula diet. Guan D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):335–9

Evaluation of "closed" vs "open" systems for the delivery of peptide–based enteral diets. Wagner DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):453–7

Nutrition during critical illness and sepsis. Bower RH. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):348–52 (27 ref.)

What is optimal nutritional support? DeBiasse MA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):122–30 (42 ref.)

Nutritional antioxidants and the modulation of inflammation: theory and practice. Grimble RF. **New Horiz** 1994 May; 2(2):175–85 (76 ref.)

Nutrient modification of inflammatory mediator production. Lowry SF, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):164–74 (106 ref.)

Nutritional support of the gut: how and why. Mainous MR, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):193–201 (63 ref.)

Nutrient support of the healing wound. Meyer NA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):202–14 (167 ref.)

Is early feeding beneficial? How early is early? Minard G, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):156–63 (36 ref.)

Dietary bioactive peptides. Roberts PR, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):237–43 (89 ref.)

Permissive underfeeding. Zaloga GP, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):257–63 (53 ref.)

Growth hormone administration during nutritional support: what is to be gained? Ziegler TR. **New Horiz** 1994 May; 2(2):244–56 (69 ref.)

pH measurements as guide for establishing short–term postpyloric enteral access. Berry S, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):419–23 (45 ref.)

Percutaneous endoscopic stomas for enteral feeding and drainage. Shike M. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan; 9(1):39–44; discussion 44, 47 (42 ref.)

Radiological percutaneous gastrostomy placement for enteral feeding. Bodley R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):153–5

Manometrics for preterm and term infants: a new tool for old questions [see comments] Koenig WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):203–6. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Feb;95(2):207–9.

Gastrointestinal maturation and motility patterns as indicators for feeding the premature infant [comment] Lebenthal E. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):207–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Feb;95(2):203–6.

Access methods in nutritional support. Moran BJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov;53(3):465–71 (9 ref.)

[Optimal amount of protein in tube feeding in hospitalized geriatric patients] Paridaens K, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jun;26(3):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Postoperative parenteral and enteral nutrition] Baumgartner U, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jun;18(6):159–67 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the new methods of enteral feeding. Transcutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy – method of choice] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):60–5 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical jejunostomy as a route for enteral nutrition] Bertullo H, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digestive tolerance for an enteral diet rich in fiber] García Almansa A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial translocation: the effect of supplements with dietary fiber in enteral diets in an experimental model of methotrexate–induced enterocolitis] Gil Sánchez MD, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The relation between the viscosity of enteral nutrition products and delays or interruptions in the infusion rate selected] Serrano L, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Jul–Aug; 9(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative enteral nutrition with a high content of mono– and polyunsaturated fatty acids] Serrano Paz P, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jul–Aug;10(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Managing PEG tubes. Ricciardi E, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Oct;94(10):29–31

A national survey of neonatal intensive–care units: criteria used to determine readiness for oral feedings. Siddell EP, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec; 23(9):783–9

PSYCHOLOGY

What do apple pie and motherhood have to do with feeding tubes and caring for the patient? Slomka J. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1258–63 (44 ref.)

The Monica tapes: recording a 40–year developmental study. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 45(10):973–4, 977

STANDARDS

Accurate energy compensation for intragastric and oral nutrients in lean males. Shide DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):754–64

Early minimal feedings promote growth in critically ill premature infants. Troche B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(3):172–81

The use of n–3 PUFAs (fish oil) in enteral nutrition. Gerster H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(1):3–20 (98 ref.)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: legal and ethical issues in feeding permanently unconscious patients. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):231–4

Protein quality of enteral nutritionals [letter; comment] Young VR. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1363–6. Comment on: J Nutr 1994 Nov;124(11):2223–32.

Nutrition in patients with Crohn's disease: another piece of the puzzle [editorial; comment] Fleming CR. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):93–4 . Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):95–9.

Intravenous albumin and nutrition support: going for the quick fix. Koretz RL. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):166–71 (69 ref.)

Functional and metabolic changes in intestinal mucosa of rats after enteral administration of ornithine alpha–ketoglutarate salt. Raul F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):145–50

Total enteral nutrition support improves body composition of patients with active Crohn's disease [see comments] Royall D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):95–9. Comment in: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):93–4.

[An analysis of an enteral nutrition guideline in patients with cancer of the ORL area] Fernández Alvarez JA, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Generic enteral formulas ... a future trend? [editorial] Bell SJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):428

UTILIZATION

Tube–feeding decisions in the elderly. Hodges MO, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):475–88 (35 ref.)

Current use and clinical outcome of home parenteral and enteral nutrition therapies in the United States. Howard L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):355–65

[A different manner of using the nutritive drain in laryngectomized patients] Latkowski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

New technique and management guidelines for percutaneous nonendoscopic tube gastrostomy. Mauterer JV Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):574–9

ENTERIC CYTOPATHIC SWINE ORPHAN VIRUS see **ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE**

ENTERIC FEVER see **TYPHOID**

ENTERIC HORMONES see **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

ENTERIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

ABNORMALITIES

Neuronal intestinal dysplasia. Ryan DP. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;4(1):22–5 (22 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural organization of enteric nervous system in human colon. Ibba–Manneschi L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):17–25

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical study of enteric nervous system after small bowel transplantation in humans. Sugitani A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2448–56

Localization of vesicular monoamine transporter isoforms (VMAT1 and VMAT2) to endocrine cells and neurons in rat. Weihe E, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Fall;5(3):149–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Substance P induces ion secretion in mouse small intestine through effects on enteric nerves and mast cells. Wang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G85–92

EMBRYOLOGY

Mapping the origin of the avian enteric nervous system with a retroviral marker. Epstein ML, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov; 201(3):236–44

Histochemical and ultrastructural features of the developing enteric nervous system of the human foetal small intestine. Fekete E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):127–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) immunoreactive nerves in inflamed appendix. Di Sebastiano P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):366–72

Histochemical and ultrastructural features of the developing enteric nervous system of the human foetal small intestine. Fekete E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):127–34

Classification of the enteric nerve cells of the porcine small intestine into two subpopulations using enzyme histochemical techniques. De Ridder E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):103–11

METABOLISM

Cloning and characterization of the cDNA encoding the human neuromedin U (NmU) precursor: NmU expression in the human gastrointestinal tract. Austin C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;14(2):157–69

c–Fos– and JunB–immunoreactivities in the enteric nervous system of the guinea–pig ileum. Parr EJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1657–61

Developmental changes in neurally mediated ion transport in piglet distal colon. Bach TA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):144–51

ENTERIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

PHYSIOLOGY

Georges Brohee Prize 1994. Motilin and the enteric nervous system in the control of interdigestive and postprandial gastric motility. Tack J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):21–30 (38 ref.)

Pharmacological evidence that nitric oxide may be a retrograde messenger in the enteric nervous system. Yuan SY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):428–32

Appearance of neuropeptides and NADPH–diaphorase during development of the enteropancreatic innervation. Tharakan T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14; 84(1):26–38

Mediators and enteric nerve pathways controlling gastric emptying. Daniel E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):63S–68S (18 ref.)

Human proximal duodenal ion and water transport. Role of enteric nervous system and carbonic anhydrase. Knutson TW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):241–6

The enteric nervous and immune systems: interactions for mucosal immunity and inflammation. Pascual DW, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Aug;5(1):56–72 (143 ref.)

Innervation of the rat gastrointestinal sphincters: changes during development and aging. Belai A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Apr;13(2):81–95

A role of nitric oxide in Hirschsprung's disease. Tomita R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):437–40

The role of enteric inhibitory motoneurons in peristalsis in the isolated guinea–pig small intestine. Waterman SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):459–68

Mathematical modelling of the enteric nervous network. 4. Analysis of adrenergic transmission. Miftakhov RN, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):3–10

Modelling of the enteric nervous network: 3. Adrenergic neuron. Miftakhov RN, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov; 16(6):450–7

Evidence that enteric motility reflexes can be initiated through entirely intrinsic mechanisms in the guinea–pig small intestine. Furness JB, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Jun;7(2):89–96

Relationship between nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in enteric inhibitory neurotransmission. Keef KD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1303–14

Roles of peptides in enteric neuromuscular transmission. Shuttleworth CW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Apr 14; 56(2–3):101–20 (150 ref.)

[The regulation of the absorptive activity of the intestinal epithelium in lower vertebrates by the enteral portion of the metasympathetic nervous system] Bogoliubova IO, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug;80(8):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enteric nervous system. Untested field for specific pharmacotherapy] Delbro D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5;92(14):1493–4, 1497–8, 1501–2 (23 ref.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of the enteric nervous system in the maintained hypersecretion induced by enterotoxin STa in the nutritionally deprived intestine. Nzegwu HC, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1237–43

A lack of intestinal pacemaker (c–kit) in aganglionic bowel of patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Yamataka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):441–4

[Neuroimmune interactions in the gastrointestinal tract] Frieling T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;33(4):219–24 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENTERICALLY-TRANSMITTED NON–A, NON–B HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS E**

ENTERITIS

see related
DUODENITIS
ENTEROCOLITIS
ILEITIS

Acute infectious enteritis in children. Emergency department diagnosis and management. Bonadio WA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):457–72 (31 ref.)

Campylobacter enteritis in children. Ooi BC. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):446–8 (32 ref.)

[MRSA enteritis] Konishi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:45–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal myoelectric response in two different models of acute enteric inflammation. Sjogren RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G329–37

Role of platelet activating factor in the inflammatory and secretory effects of Clostridium difficile toxin A. Fonteles M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;11(2):133–43

COMPLICATIONS

Diarrheogenic bacterial enteritis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a light and electron microscopy study of 52 cases. Orenstein JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):481–92

Fisher syndrome after Campylobacter jejuni enteritis: human leukocyte antigen and the bacterial serotype. Yuki N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):55–7

Familial Guillain–Barré syndrome subsequent to Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Yuki N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):162

Henoch–Schönlein purpura associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Case report. Lind KM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):179–81

[Fisher's syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis—a case report and review of the literature] Ichikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):391–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with anti–GalNAc–GD1a antibody subsequent to Campylobacter jejuni enteritis] Tsuda N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A rapid test for infectious and inflammatory enteritis. Miller JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2660–4

The enemy is "us"! [see comments] Petty W. **Pharos** 1995 Winter;58(1):40. Comment in: Pharos 1995 Spring;58(2):45–6.

[Diagnosis of yersinioses and infections with enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli] Heesemann J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):102–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus enteritis and colitis in nonimmunodepressed patients, a primary disease or superinfection?] Ruiz Feliu B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct;86(4):727–31 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Apple powder in the treatment of patients with chronic enteritis] Valenkevich LN. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun; (3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Peripheral effects of naloxone in mice with acute diarrhea associated with intestinal inflammation. Pol O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1271–6

[Salmonella enteritis: new epidemiologic findings and therapeutic efficiency of ciprofloxacin] Guazzotti G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):103–4 **(Ita)**

[Basic and clinical studies of fleroxacin on infectious enteritis. Research Group of AM–833 on infectious enteritis] Sagara H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1390–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5–Aminosalicylic acid in treatment of non–specific enteritis] Adrych K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov;46(21–22):833–6 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of Campylobacter enteritis in children from Yaounde (Cameroon). Koulla–Shiro S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Mar;41(3):91–4

Surveillance of waterborne diseases. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jul 14;5(28):129–30

Campylobacter enteritis in children: clinical and laboratory findings in 137 cases. Puthucheary SD, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):453–6

Risk factors for Campylobacter enteritis in Switzerland. Schorr D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Dec; 196(4):327–37

[Epidemic of Salmonella enteritidis infection of childhood in the northern area of Nagasaki] Matsuo M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;69(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current occurrence and infection control of MRSA enteritis for surgical patients in Japan (first report)] Ochiai M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;69(3):262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus enteritis after treatment with 5–fluorouracil, leukovorin, cisplatin, and alpha–interferon. Theodossiou C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul; 90(7):1174–6

Neurogenic inflammation in the intestine. Barrett KE. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):295–6

Pancreatic exocrine failure in cystic fibrosis presenting as necrotising enteritis. Wood CM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan;20(1):104–6

Bowel inflammation in anterior uveitis and spondyloarthropathy. Bañares AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1112–7

Gut inflammation in psoriatic arthritis: a prospective ileocolonoscopic study. Schatteman L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):680–3

[Animal models of intestinal inflammation] Morteau O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):204–14 (103 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic enteritis] Miura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:76–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation enteritis] Tsuda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:659–61 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic enteritis] Miura S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):76–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation enteritis] Tsuda M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):659–61 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of rotavirus on epithelial transport in rabbit small intestine. Leichus LS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2202–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudomonas aeruginosa–induced toxic enteritis (Pseudomonas enteritis) in a postoperative patient with sigmoid colon cancer and bronchiectasis associated with antibiotic and H2–blocker administration [letter] Morita H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1370

Prevalence of Campylobacter enteritis in children from Yaounde (Cameroon). Koulla–Shiro S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Mar;41(3):91–4

Direct milk excretion of Campylobacter jejuni in a dairy cow causing cases of human enteritis [published erratum appears in Epidemiol Infect 1995 Aug;115(1):213] Orr KE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):15–24

Diarrheogenic bacterial enteritis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a light and electron microscopy study of 52 cases. Orenstein JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):481–92

Multiple abscesses of the liver caused by Campylobacter jejuni. Brmbolić B. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):307–9

Additional data on clinical isolates of Campylobacter mucosalis [letter; comment] Lastovica AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2338–9. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Mar;31(3):727–8.

A genetic locus of enterocyte effacement conserved among diverse enterobacterial pathogens. McDaniel TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1664–8

[In vitro antibacterial activity of fleroxacin (FLRX) against clinical isolates from bacterial enteritis] Imagawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli from pediatric patients suffering from enteritis with bloody stool and intussusception] Morooka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome caused by verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli intestinal infection] Cooper JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10; 114(27):3179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Plesiomonas shigelloides enteritis: clinical and epidemiologic aspects (letter)] Ruiz MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):192–3 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Eosinophilic enteritis in northeastern Australia. Pathology, association with Ancylostoma caninum, and implications. Walker NI, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):328–37

Submicroscopic profile of Isospora belli enteritis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Comin CE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):473–82

[Evidence of Cryptosporidium in children with symptomatic enteritis from the Leipzig administrative area 1987–1992] Krause W, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Feb;36(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hookworm disease. A differential diagnosis in iron deficiency anemia] Jensenius M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30;115(3):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic enteritis in northeastern Australia. Pathology, association with Ancylostoma caninum, and implications. Walker NI, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):328–37

Necrotizing enteritis simulating Pig–Bel disease in northern India. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 13(4):109–11

Diseases due to Campylobacter, Helicobacter and related bacteria. Skirrow MB. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug; 111(2):113–49 (165 ref.)

Submicroscopic profile of Isospora belli enteritis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Comin CE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):473–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal myoelectric response in two different models of acute enteric inflammation. Sjogren RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G329–37

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dexamethasone promotes ulcer plugging in experimental enteritis. Anthony A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):597–602

Prevention of radiation enteritis in children, using a pelvic mesh sling. Meric F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul; 29(7):917–21

The pedicled omentoplasty, a simple and effective surgical technique to acquire a safe pelvic radiation field; theoretical and practical aspects. Logmans A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):269–71

VETERINARY

Prevalence of proliferative enteritis on pig farms in Australia. Holyoake PK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):418–22

A diagnostic dilemma: detecting proliferative enteritis in pigs at slaughter. Holyoake PK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep; 71(9):308–9

Enteritis in turkeys associated with an unusual flagellated protozoan (Cochlosoma anatis). Cooper GL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):183–90

Hypoglycemia, enteritis, and spiking mortality in Georgia broiler chickens: experimental reproduction in broiler breeder chicks. Davis JF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar; 39(1):162–74

Hemorrhagic enteritis by adenovirus–like particles in turkeys: a possible pathogenic mechanism. Gómez–Villamandos JC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):647–52

Intralesional herpesvirus, reovirus–like particles, and bacteria in a flock of broiler chicks with spiking mortality, diarrhea, and enterotyphlitis. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):175–8

Lymphocytic enteritis and systemic vasculitis in sheep. Rae CA. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):622–5

Campylobacter hyoilei sp. nov., associated with porcine proliferative enteritis. Alderton MR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):61–6

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measuring ileal symbiont intracellularis–specific immunoglobulin G response in sera of pigs. Holyoake PK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1980–5

Antimicrobial susceptibility of ileal symbiont intracellularis isolated from pigs with proliferative enteropathy. McOrist S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1314–7

Inclusion body hepatitis and hemorrhagic enteritis in two African grey parrots (Psittacus erithacus) associated with adenovirus. Droual R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan; 7(1):150–4

Electrophoretic typing of some strains of enteric viruses isolated in rabbits suffering from diarrhoea. Rizzi V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan;18(1):77–81

Application of monoclonal antibody–based sandwich ELISAs to detect verotoxins in cattle faeces. Ball HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):225–32

Reproduction of proliferative enteritis in hamsters with a pure culture of porcine ileal symbiont intracellularis. Jasni S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):1–9

CNF1 toxin–producing strains of Escherichia coli isolated from weaner pigs with necrotic enteritis in South Africa. Penrith ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):493–4

Necrotising enteritis in a lamb associated with adenoviral infection. Smyth JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11; 134(24):625–7

ENTERITIS, GRANULOMATOUS see **CROHN DISEASE**

ENTERITIS, INFECTIOUS, OF MINK see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

ENTERITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS see **ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS**

ENTERITIS, REGIONAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS

Effect of infection with hemorrhagic enteritis virus on susceptibility of turkeys to Escherichia coli. van den Hurk J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):708–16

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic enteritis virus induced changes in the lymphocyte subpopulations in turkeys and the effect of experimental immunodeficiency on viral pathogenesis. Suresh M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 45(1–2):139–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemorrhagic enteritis virus induced changes in the lymphocyte subpopulations in turkeys and the effect of experimental immunodeficiency on viral pathogenesis. Suresh M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 45(1–2):139–50

ENTERITIS VIRUS, TURKEY see **CORONAVIRUS, TURKEY**

ENTEROBACTER

Epidemiologic perspectives on Enterobacter for the infection control professional [see comments] Chow JW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug;22(4):195–201 (94 ref.). Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1994 Aug;22(4):193–4.

Increasing Enterobacter bacteremia in pediatric patients. Andresen J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep; 13(9):787–92

[Infected urachal cyst in adults] Kilani Elmasri S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr;18(4):312–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of nosocomial strains of Enterobacter aerogenes by arbitrarily primed–PCR analysis and ribotyping. Grattard F, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):224–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Frequency and mechanism of resistance to antibacterial action of ZM 240401, (6S)–6–fluoro–shikimic acid. Ewart CD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):87–93

Antibacterial activity of bowel–cleansing agents: implications of antibacteroides activity of senna. Chapman MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1053

A comparison of serial plate agar dilution, Bauer–Kirby disk diffusion, and the Vitek AutoMicrobic system for the determination of susceptibilities of Klebsiella spp., Enterobacter spp., and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to ten antimicrobial agents. Fekete T, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):251–8

Detection of resistance due to inducible beta–lactamase in Enterobacter aerogenes and Enterobacter cloacae. Huber TW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2481–6

[Resistance to imipenem in Enterobacter aerogenes] Miró E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Extended–spectrum beta–lactamases in clinical isolates of Enterobacter gergoviae and Escherichia coli in China. Cheng Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2838–42

Effect of beta–lactamase expression on susceptibility of local isolates of Enterobacter cloacae, Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to beta–lactam antibiotics. Ramadan MA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun; 41(3):193–9

Chromate reductase activity of Enterobacter aerogenes is induced by nitrite. Clark DP. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):233–7

GENETICS

IS1222: analysis and distribution of a new insertion sequence in Enterobacter agglomerans 339. Steibl HD, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):37–42

[Nucleotide sequence analysis of SHV–2 beta–lactamase gene in Enterobacter gergoviae] Cheng Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;34(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The common mechanism for regulation of the enterobacteria rplJL operon is confirmed by the conserved structural organization of the leader region of mRNA. The regulatory consensus of the leader region of enterobacteria L10–L12 mRNA] Zhivolup AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan; 340(1):104–7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sterility of the uterine cavity. Møller BR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):216–9

Isolation of ice–nucleating active bacteria from the freeze–tolerant frog, Rana sylvatica. Lee MR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Aug;23(4):358–65

METABOLISM

Denitration of glycerol trinitrate by resting cells and cell extracts of Bacillus thuringiensis/cereus and Enterobacter agglomerans. Meng M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2548–53

Phosphatase–mediated heavy metal accumulation by a Citrobacter sp. and related enterobacteria. Macaskie LE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):141–6

ENTEROBACTER CLOACAE

Enterobacter cloacae causing pneumatocele in a neonate. Glustein JZ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):990–1

Clinical and bacteriological survey after change in aminoglycoside treatment to control an epidemic of Enterobacter cloacae. de Champs C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov;28(3):219–29

An outbreak of Enterobacter cloacae associated with contamination of a blood gas machine. Lacey SL, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):223–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Relative importances of outer membrane permeability and group 1 beta–lactamase as determinants of meropenem and imipenem activities against Enterobacter cloacae. Cornaglia G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):350–5

Development of resistance by Enterobacter cloacae during therapy of pulmonary infections in intensive care patients. Füssle R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1015–9

Suppressive effect of clindamycin on development of beta–lactam resistance in Enterobacter cloacae ATCC 23355. Tateda K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug; 34(2):281–6

Detection of resistance due to inducible beta–lactamase in Enterobacter aerogenes and Enterobacter cloacae. Huber TW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2481–6

Separation and quantification of murein and precursors from Enterobacter cloacae after treatment with trimethoprim and sulphadiazine. Richards EM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(8):690–6

[Nosocomial colonization and infection by multiresistant Enterobacter cloacae strains on a pediatric oncological unit] Ritter E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug; 196(1):81–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Steady–state kinetics of the binding of beta–lactams and penicilloates to the second binding site of the Enterobacter cloacae P99 beta–lactamase. Dryjanski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3561–8

Inactivation of the Enterobacter cloacae P99 beta–lactamase by a fluorescent phosphonate: direct detection of ligand binding at the second site. Dryjanski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3569–75

Inhibitory effect of clindamycin on production of beta–lactamase in beta–lactam–resistant bacteria. Nishihata T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):715–20

Molecular evolution of a class C beta–lactamase extending its substrate specificity. Nukaga M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5729–35

GENETICS

Enterobacter plasmids: molecular epidemiology [letter; comment] John JF Jr. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):63. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jul;15(7):500–3.

Structure and oxygen sensitivity of nifLA promoter of Enterobacter cloacae. Deng X, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Jan;38(1):60–6

[Ribosomal DNA fingerprinting analysis of Enterobacter cloacae isolated from an outbreak of nosocomial infection] Li P, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;28(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The optimization and application of two direct viable count methods for bacteria in distributed drinking water. Coallier J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct;40(10):830–6

Survival of allochthonous bacteria in still mineral water bottled in polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and glass. Moreira L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):334–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Descending necrotizing mediastinitis secondary to a retropharyngeal abscess. Takao M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1716–8

Interrepeat fingerprinting of third–generation cephalosporin–resistant Enterobacter cloacae isolated during an outbreak in a neonatal intensive care unit. Verweij PE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):25–9

Enterobacter cloacae in a neonatal intensive care unit: account of an outbreak and its relationship to use of third generation cephalosporins. Acolet D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):273–86

PCR based fingerprinting of Enterobacter cloacae. Riain UN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):237–40

The spectrum of myositis and rhabdomyolysis associated with bacterial infection. Falasca GF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1932–7

Enterobacter cloacae is an endophytic symbiont of corn. Hinton DM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;129(2):117–25

METABOLISM

Involvement of L–tryptophan aminotransferase in indole–3–acetic acid biosynthesis in Enterobacter cloacae. Koga J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14; 1209(2):241–7

Biological and immunological comparisons of Enterobacter cloacae and Escherichia coli porins. Malléa M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):273–9

PATHOGENICITY

Invasion of rabbit ileal tissue by Enterobacter cloacae varies with the concentration of OmpX in the outer membrane. de Kort G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4722–6

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

Bacteraemia caused by Rahnella aquatilis: report of two cases and review. Oh HM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):79–80 (8 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Structural and serological characterization of Hafnia alvei lipopolysaccharide core region. Lugowski C, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):51–4

Lipopolysaccharide core region of Hafnia alvei: structure elucidation using chemical methods, gas chromatography–mass spectrometry, and NMR spectroscopy. Gamian A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jan 17;266(2):221–8

Structural studies of the O–specific chain and a core hexasaccharide of Hafnia alvei strain 1192 lipopolysaccharide. Jachymek W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 3;269(1):125–38

3–Deoxy–octulosonic–acid–containing hexasaccharide fragment of unusual core type isolated from Hafnia alvei 2 lipopolysaccharide. Ravenscroft N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):889–96

Pilins of fimbrial adhesins of different member species of

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

Enterobacteriacese are structurally similar to the C-terminal half of adhesin proteins. Girardeau JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):103–8

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical significance and spread of fluoroquinolone resistant uropathogens in hospitalised urological patients. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S122–7

Mycetome endosymbionts of tsetse flies constitute a distinct lineage related to Enterobacteriaceae. Aksoy S, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;4(1):15–22

Inability of the polyphasic approach to systematics to determine the relatedness of the genera Xenorhabdus and Photorhabdus. Rainey FA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):379–81

[Evaluation of the usefulness of commercial systems Quantum II and Rapid ID 32E for quick identification of rods from the Enterobacteriaceae family] Kałużewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Serum bactericidal activity of ceftriaxone plus metronidazole against common intra-abdominal pathogens. Freeman CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15;51(14):1782–7

Water sources and environmental transmission of multiply resistant enteric bacteria in rural Bangladesh. Shears P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):297–303

In vitro activity of SCE-2787, a new cephalosporin with potent activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Klein O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2896–901

Postantibiotic effect of meropenem on members of the family Enterobacteriaceae determined by five methods. MacKenzie FM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2583–9

Intracellular activity of azithromycin against bacterial enteric pathogens. Rakita RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1915–21

In vitro activity of cefpirome against beta-lactamase-inducible and stably derepressed Enterobacteriaceae. Binfiglio G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):311–6

Transferable amikacin resistance in gram-negative bacterial isolates. Kallová J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May-Jun; 41(3):187–92

Comparative in vitro activity of fleroxacin, two other quinolones and three board-spectrum beta-lactams using the E-Test. Sobottka I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct; 40(5):293–8

Antimicrobial activity of FK-037, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin. International in vitro comparison with cefepime and ceftazidime. Frei R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):167–73

Prediction of piperacillin-tazobactam susceptibility among Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and other bacteria using ticarcillin-clavulanic acid, ceftazidime, and other broad-spectrum antimicrobial in vitro test results. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 20(3):143–9

A multicenter survey of resistance in The Netherlands using the Etest. van Klingeren B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(3):151–6

Trimethoprim resistant dihydrofolate reductases in normal faecal flora isolated in India. Tait S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):247–58

In vitro activity of biapenem against beta-lactamase producing Enterobacteriaceae. Alonso R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):820–2

Microbiological endpoint testing for veterinary antimicrobials—setting MRLs. Rumney C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;33(4):331–3

Is Crohn's disease caused by antibiotics? Demling L. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):549–51 (34 ref.)

Effect of salicylate on expression of flagella by Escherichia coli and Proteus, Providencia, and Pseudomonas spp. Kunin CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1796–9

In-vitro activity of OPC-17116 against bacterial enteric pathogens. Arduino RC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):403–7

Mechanisms of resistance to the carbapenems. Livingstone D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–5

The comparative inhibitory and bactericidal activities of meropenem and imipenem against Acinetobacter spp. and Enterobacteriaceae resistant to second generation cephalosporins. MacGowan AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):333–7

Comparative in-vitro activity of rufloxacin with five other antimicrobial agents against bacterial enteric pathogens. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):157–60

Selective action of inhibitors used in different culture media on the competitive microflora of Salmonella. Arroyo G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):281–9

The immediate bactericidal effect of lactic acid on meat-borne pathogens. Van Netten P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):490–6

In vitro activity of subinhibitory concentrations of quinolones on urea-splitting bacteria: effect on urease activity and on cell surface hydrophobicity. Ramadan MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):483–6

Trimethoprim resistance in urinary pathogens in northern Scotland: epidemic spread of a resistance plasmid encoding the type Ib trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase. Young HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):343–8

Antibiotic availability and multiresistant coliforms in a rural Ugandan hospital. Murdoch DA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):25–8

Antimicrobial activity of beta-lactams against multiresistant micro-organisms from the family Enterobacteriaceae, and genus Pseudomonas. Niebla A, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 80(325):245–50

Inducible enterobacterial responses to environmental pollution by sodium ions and alkalinisation. Rowbury RJ. **Sci Prog** 1993-94;77 (Pt 3-4):159–82 (51 ref.)

Five cases of high-level aminoglycoside resistant enterococcal septicaemia in Singapore. Chiew YF. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):177–9

[In vitro activity of meropenem and seven other beta-lactam antibiotics against K.pneumoniae and enterobacteriacese producing beta-lactamases with extended spectrum] Cavallo JD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of piperacillin-tazobactam in combination with netilmicin or amikacin against Enterobacteriaceae resistant to amoxicillin] Duez JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of cefpirome: a new cephalosporin; results of a multicenter study] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;42(8):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of a new fluoroquinolone, fleroxacin, against hospital bacteria and regression curve] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative epidemiology of the resistance of enterobacteriaceae, Staphylococcus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to fluoroquinolones in an outpatient study] Weber P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the post-antibiotic effect of fosfomycin trometamol with bioluminescence] Schioppacassi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):119–21 **(Ita)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of fleroxacin (FLRX) against clinical isolates from bacterial enteritis] Imagawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic-resistant enterobacteria in sewage and the water of surface reservoirs] Molseenko NN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb-Mar;39(2-3):64–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial activity and toxicity of a new nitrofuran] Terekhov VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of nitrate and nitrite reductase synthesis in enterobacteria. Stewart V. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994; 66(1-3):37–45 (49 ref.)

Acid-base chemical mechanism of aspartase from Hafnia alvei. Yoon MY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):115–22

Changing the substrate specificity of penicillin G acylase from Kluyvera citrophila through selective pressure. Roa A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):869–75

Isolation and properties of free and immobilized beta-galactosidase from the psychorotrophic enterobacterium Buttiauxella agrestis (strain NC4). Amarita F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):630–5

Cloning and characterization of the NapA acid phosphatase/phosphotransferase of Morganella morganii: identification of a new family of bacterial acid-phosphatase-encoding genes. Thaller MC, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):147–54

GENETICS

Immobilization of Escherichia coli expressing the lux genes of Xenorhabdus luminescens. Marincs F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3862–3

Demonstration of the indolepyruvate decarboxylase gene homologue in different auxin-producing species of the Enterobacteriaceae. Zimmer W, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):1072–6

Cloning and expression in Enterobacteriaceae of the extended-spectrum beta-lactamase gene from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmid. Iyobe S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):175–80

Conservation of cis-acting elements within the tor regulatory region among different Enterobacteriaceae. Jourlin C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):53–7

Mutations affecting two adjacent amino acid residues in the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase block transcriptional activation by the bacteriophage P2 Ogr protein. Ayers DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7430–8

The amino acid sequence of Lrp is highly conserved in four enteric microorganisms. Friedberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1624–6

Detection of XerC and XerD recombinases in gram-negative bacteria of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Sirois S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4183–6

Relationships between rfb gene clusters required for biosynthesis of identical D-galactose-containing O antigens in Klebsiella pneumoniae serotype O1 and Serratia marcescens serotype O16. Szabo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1544–53

Genetic and molecular R-plasmid analysis of Enterobacteriaceae hospital strains at Children's Hospitals of the former USSR. Glatman LI, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):155–62

Synonymous substitutions are clustered in enterobacterial genes. Eyre-Walker A. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):448–51

Cloning and characterization of the NapA acid phosphatase/phosphotransferase of Morganella morganii: identification of a new family of bacterial acid-phosphatase-encoding genes. Thaller MC, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):147–54

UreR activates transcription at multiple promoters within the plasmid-encoded urease locus of the Enterobacteriaceae. D'Orazio SE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):145–55

Expression of the gene encoding the major bacterial nucleotide protein H-NS is subject to transcriptional auto-repression. Falconi M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(2):273–82

A novel strategy for the isolation of luxI homologues: evidence for the widespread distribution of a LuxR:LuxI superfamily in enteric bacteria. Swift S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):511–20

Intergeneric transfer and recombination of the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene (gnd) in enteric bacteria. Nelson K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10227–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postantibiotic effect of meropenem on members of the family Enterobacteriaceae determined by five methods. MacKenzie FM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2583–9

[Evaluation of the hygienic and sanitary quality of water from shallow wells situated in an urban area: a comparison between the use of coliphages and bacterial indicators of fecal pollution] do Amaral LA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct;28(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bactericidal activity of normal human serum against Morganella, Proteus, and Providencia strains. Nawrot U, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1995;44(1):55–61

Bacteria-specific cytotoxic CD8+ T cells: a missing link in the pathogenesis of the HLA-B27-associated spondylarthropathies. Hermann E, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):365–9 (20 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide core region of Hafnia alvei: serological characterization. Lugowski C, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):119–24

Enterobacterial antigens with tropism for joint structures and HLA-B27-restricted cytotoxic T-cells in reactive arthritis. Hermann E. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:203–6 (26 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enteric pathogens in intensively reared veal calves. McDonough SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov; 55(11):1516–20

Survival of fecal microorganisms in marine and freshwater sediments. Davies CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1888–96

Spectrofluorometric assay for rapid detection of total and fecal coliforms from surface water. Park SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2027–9

Occurrence of fecal indicator bacteria in surface waters and the subsurface aquifer in Key Largo, Florida. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2235–41

Small bowel bacterial overgrowth in systemic sclerosis: detection using direct and indirect methods and treatment outcome. Kaye SA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 34(3):265–9

Coliform counts and Escherichia coli in raw commercial milk from dairy farmers in Kiambu District, Kenya. Ombui JN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):635–9

Flies and water as reservoirs for bacterial enteropathogens in urban and rural areas in and around Lahore, Pakistan. Khalil K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):435–44

Bacterial translocation in cirrhotic rats. Its role in the development of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Llovet JM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1648–52

Media for 'total' Enterobacteriaceae, coliforms and Escherichia coli. Blood RM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jun;26(1):93–115 (86 ref.)

Coliforms in processed mango: significance and control. O'Connor-Shaw RE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 25(1):51–61

Possible interference of lactose-fermenting marine vibrios in coliform beta-D-galactosidase assays. Davies CM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):387–93

Isolation of Yokenella regensburgei ("Koserella trabulsii") from a patient with transient bacteremia and from a patient with a septic knee. Abbott SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2854–5

Surgical wound infection caused by Rahnella aquatilis. Maraki S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2706–8

Evaluation of CPS ID2 medium for detection of urinary tract bacterial isolates in specimens from a rehabilitation center. Mazoyer MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1025–7

Hafnia alvei in stool specimens from patients with diarrhea and healthy controls. Ridell J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2335–7

Bacterial entomopathogens from the Drosophila paulistorum semispecies complex. Miller SG, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1995 Mar;65(2):125–31

The frequency, level, and distribution of fecal contamination in day-care center classrooms. Laborde DJ, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1008–11

Shedding of antibiotic-resistant members of the family Enterobacteriaceae in healthy residents of France and Jordan. Chachaty E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 146(2):175–82

Increment of enterobacterial common antigens in organ extracts from immunosuppressed mice. Nosti-Palacios R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):113–8

A survey of the incidence of Salmonella species and Enterobacteriaceae in poultry feeds and feed components. Veldman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):169–72

[Enterobacteria in mineral, spring and table water] Schindler PR. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Dec;56(12):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medium for primary identification of enterobacteria] Kuznetsov VI. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):59 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the computer use for identification of enterobacteria] Runovskaia GI. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):37 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of a multimicrotest system for biochemical identification of enterobacteria (MMT E1) in a controlled epidemiological experiment. I] Ugrimov SA, et al.
Klin Lab Diagn 1994;(4):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a system of multimicrotests for biochemical identification of enterobacteria (MMT E2) in a controlled epidemiological trial. 2] Ugrimov SA, et al.
Klin Lab Diagn 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonism of microbial population of protective flora and its relation to microbiocenosis and nutritional factors] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary quality of some food distributed by hospital food services of Costa Rica] Monge R, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1994 Sep;44(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hafnia alvei isolated in acute gastroenteritis (letter)] Orden B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 8;103(11):436–7 **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of enteropathogens in urban day nurseries] Batista Díaz N, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Dec;66(5–6):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Dietary taurine requirement of cats is determined by microbial degradation of taurine in the gut. Morris JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:59–70 (41 ref.)

Metabolic activity of pathogenic bacteria during semicontinuous anaerobic digestion. Kearney TE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Oct;60(10):3647–52

Isolation of three
hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine-degrading species of the family Enterobacteriaceae from nitramine explosive-contaminated soil. Kitts CL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Dec;60(12):4608–11

Characterization and environmental regulation of outer membrane proteins in Xenorhabdus nematophilus. Leisman GB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):200–4

Purification and characterization of xenorhabdicin, a phage tail-like bacteriocin, from the lysogenic strain F1 of Xenorhabdus nematophilus. Thaler JO, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 May;61(5):2049–52

FimH adhesin of type 1 pili is assembled into a fibrillar tip structure in the Enterobacteriaceae. Jones CH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2081–5

Biosynthesis of lipopolysaccharide O antigens. Whitfield C.
Trends Microbiol 1995 May;3(5):178–85 (53 ref.)

PATHOGENICITY

The evolution of invasion by enteric bacteria. Ochman H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul;41(7):555–61 (70 ref.)

Models to study enteropathogenic bacteria: lessons learned from Shigella. Siebers A, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 3(6):207–9 (12 ref.)

[The heterogeneity of the antilysozyme activity in populations of opportunistic enterobacteria] Gabrilovich IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS

A longitudinal study of calprotectin as an inflammatory marker in patients with reactive arthritis. Hammer HB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):59–64

Effect of Re-17 mutant Salmonella typhimurium bacterin toxoid on clinical coliform mastitis. McClure AM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1994 Aug;77(8):2272–80

COMPLICATIONS

Enterobacter cloacae causing pneumatocele in a neonate. Glustein JZ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):990–1

Descending necrotizing mediastinitis secondary to a retropharyngeal abscess. Takao M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1716–8

Enteropathogens associated with acute diarrhoeal diseases. Niyogi SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):29–32 (19 ref.)

Bifocal cervical spondylodiscitis due to Citrobacter diversus. Sotto A, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):423–4 (14 ref.)

Morganella morganii meningitis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Mastroianni A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):356–7

The spectrum of myositis and rhabdomyolysis associated with bacterial infection. Falasca GF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1932–7

Bacteraemia caused by Rahnella aquatilis: report of two cases and review. Oh HM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):79–80 (8 ref.)

[Infected urachal cyst in adults] Kilani Elmasri S, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1994 Apr;18(4):312–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Surveillance of oral cultures for Enterobacteriaceae during bone marrow transplantation. Galili D, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Jan;31B(1):58–62

Evaluation of new medium with chromogenic substrates for members of the family Enterobacteriaceae in urine samples. Kodaka H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):199–201

[Fingerprinting with the polymerase chain reaction: confirmation of a Enterobacter cloacae epidemic in a neonatal intensive care unit.] Voss A, et al.
Immun Infekt 1994 Dec;22(6):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a system of multimicrotests for biochemical identification of enterobacteria (MMT E2) in a controlled epidemiological trial. 2] Ugrimov SA, et al.
Klin Lab Diagn 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The screening diagnosis of intestinal dysbiosis] Valyshev AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Development of resistance by Enterobacter cloacae during therapy of pulmonary infections in intensive care patients. Füssle R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1015–9

Effect of selective bowel decontamination with norfloxacin on spontaneous bacterial peritonitis, translocation, and survival in an animal model of cirrhosis. Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1719–24

Clinical significance and spread of fluoroquinolone resistant uropathogens in hospitalised urological patients. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S122–7

Five cases of high-level aminoglycoside resistant enterococcal septicaemia in Singapore. Chiew YF.
Singapore Med J 1994 Apr;35(2):177–9

[Basic and clinical studies of fleroxacin on infectious enteritis. Research Group of AM-833 on infectious enteritis] Sagara H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1390–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic perspectives on Enterobacter for the infection control professional [see comments] Chow JW, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1994 Aug;22(4):195–201 (94 ref.). Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1994 Aug;22(4):193–4.

Verotoxinogenic Citrobacter freundii associated with severe gastroenteritis and cases of haemolytic uraemic syndrome in a nursery school: green butter as the infection source. Tschape H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun;114(3):441–50

Interrepeat fingerprinting of third-generation
cephalosporin-resistant Enterobacter cloacae isolated during an outbreak in a neonatal intensive care unit. Verweij PE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):25–9

Enterobacter cloacae in a neonatal intensive care unit: account of an outbreak and its relationship to use of third generation cephalosporins. Acolet D, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1994 Dec;28(4):273–86

Increasing Enterobacter bacteremia in pediatric patients. Andresen J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep; 13(9):787–92

Multiple antibiotic resistance in Klebsiella spp. and other Enterobacteriaceae isolated in Singapore. Inglis TJ, et al.
Singapore Med J 1994 Dec;35(6):602–4

ETIOLOGY

Buttock abscess due to Hafnia alvei [letter] Agustin ET, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1426

An outbreak of Enterobacter cloacae associated with contamination of a blood gas machine. Lacey SL, et al.
J Infect 1995 May;30(3):223–6

Influence of various immunosuppressive agents on the occurrence of endogenous bacteraemia in mice. Hirakata Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):181–5

Infratemporal space infection after temporomandibular arthroscopy: an unusual complication. Chossegros C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):949–51

Suppression of cell-mediated immunity in hypothyroidism. Schoenfeld PS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):347–9 (20 ref.)

[Analysis of cases with liver abscess following transcatheter arterial chemoembolization (TAE) for malignant hepatic tumors] Ishikawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse protection induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAC1R and its defective mutants, Salmonella minnesota Re-mutant and Escherichia coli O14. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):81–6

[Gentamycin resistant Enterobacteriaceae at a neonatal care unit] Balslev T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24; 156(43):6378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Interrepeat fingerprinting of third-generation
cephalosporin-resistant Enterobacter cloacae isolated during an outbreak in a neonatal intensive care unit. Verweij PE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):25–9

Clinical significance and spread of fluoroquinolone resistant uropathogens in hospitalised urological patients. Naber KG, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S122–7

Genetic and molecular R-plasmid analysis of Enterobacteriaceae hospital strains at Children's Hospitals of the former USSR. Glatman LI, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):155–62

Biochemical identification of citrobacteria in the clinical laboratory. Janda JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 32(8):1850–4

Evaluation of CPS ID2 medium for detection of urinary tract bacterial isolates in specimens from a rehabilitation center. Mazoyer MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1025–7

Hafnia alvei in stool specimens from patients with diarrhea and healthy controls. Ridell J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2335–7

Characteristics of invasion of HEp-2 cells by Providencia alcalifaciens. Albert MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 42(3):186–90

Trimethoprim resistance in urinary pathogens in northern Scotland: epidemic spread of a resistance plasmid encoding the type Ib trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase. Young HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):343–8

Antibiotic availability and multiresistant coliforms in a rural Ugandan hospital. Murdoch DA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Feb;98(1):25–8

Bacteraemia with Cedecea neteri in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Aguilera A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):179–80

Multiple antibiotic resistance in Klebsiella spp. and other Enterobacteriaceae isolated in Singapore. Inglis TJ, et al.
Singapore Med J 1994 Dec;35(6):602–4

[Ribosomal DNA fingerprinting analysis of Enterobacter cloacae isolated from an outbreak of nosocomial infection] Li P, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;28(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nosocomial colonization and infection by multiresistant Enterobacter cloacae strains on a pediatric oncological unit] Ritter E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug; 196(1):81–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of severe pneumonia in an elderly man, caused by Citrobacter freundii suspected to have a low susceptibility to imipenem/cilastatin sodium] Matsui S.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov; 32(11):1078–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antagonism of microbial population of protective flora and its relation to microbiocenosis and nutritional factors] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Microbial contamination of shellfish: prevalence, risk to human health, and control strategies. Wittman RJ, et al.
Annu Rev Public Health 1995;16:123–40 (76 ref.)

Protective effects of pidotimod against experimental bacterial infections in mice. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1417–21

Bivalent vaccines against bacterial enteropathogens: construction of live attenuated vaccine strains with two O-serotype specificities. Viret JF, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):361–72 (103 ref.)

Clinical and bacteriological survey after change in aminoglycoside treatment to control an epidemic of Enterobacter cloacae. de Champs C, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1994 Nov;28(3):219–29

TRANSMISSION

Characterization of nosocomial strains of Enterobacter aerogenes by arbitrarily primed-PCR analysis and ribotyping. Grattard F, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Apr;16(4):224–30

ENTEROBIASIS

[Will an information sheet close a child day care center? (letter)] Drejare A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5;92(14):1445 **(Swe)**

ENTEROBIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Coincidence of acute amoebic appendicitis and enterobius vermicularis infestation [letter; comment] Muzaffar S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;44(12):299–300. Comment on: JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Apr;44(4):92–3.

DIAGNOSIS

Enterobius vermicularis granuloma of the ovary: report of a case with diagnosis by intraoperative cytology [letter] Donofrio V, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):205–6

[Use of a sticky tape for detection of enterobiasis] Koroleva TA. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):53 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of school children with enterobiasis in Tainan city, treated with mebendazole] Chang JH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 11(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Enterobius vermicularis: a possible cause of symptoms resembling appendicitis. Dahlstrom JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):692–4

Enterobius vermicularis infection. Cook GC. **Gut** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1159–62

Enterobius vermicularis infection among children aged 1–8 years in a rural area in Malaysia. Norhayati M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):494–7

[The prevalence of enterobiasis among the boarding-school pupils in the city of Ufa] Alekhin EK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):55–6 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Enterobius vermicularis: a possible cause of symptoms resembling appendicitis. Dahlstrom JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):692–4

Eosinophilic colitis associated with larvae of the pinworm Enterobius vermicularis. Liu LX, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):410–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

"Effects of Enterobius vermicularis infection on intelligence quotient (I.Q) and anthropometric measurements of Egyptian rural children". Bahader SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):183–94

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The hygienic bases for the prevention of enterobiasis] Markin A.V. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):54–8 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

"Effects of Enterobius vermicularis infection on intelligence quotient (I.Q) and anthropometric measurements of Egyptian rural children". Bahader SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):183–94

ENTEROCELE see HERNIA

ENTEROCHROMAFFIN CELLS

ECL cells: biology and pathobiology. Håkanson R, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:38–45 (32 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Copresence of prostaglandin EP2 and EP3 receptors on gastric enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid in African rodents. Naribayashi-Inomoto Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):341–7

Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactive gut endocrine cells in chicks at hatching. Examination of possible co-localisation with peptides reveals unexpected cross-reactivity of substance P antiserum with serotonin. Rawdon BB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(2):93–100

CYTOLOGY

Inhibition of gastrin-stimulated enterochromaffin-like cell proliferation and mucosal histamine production in the rat stomach by the somatostatin analogue octreotide. Tsutsui S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30;57(2):175–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Gastrin effects on isolated rat enterochromaffin-like cells in primary culture. Prinz C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):G663–75

Characterization of histamine H3 receptors inhibiting 5-HT release from porcine enterochromaffin cells: further evidence for H3 receptor heterogeneity. Schwörer H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):375–9

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effect of strychnine on acetylcholine receptor activation in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Kuijpers GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):471–8

Muscarinic M3 receptor-mediated release of gastrin from canine antral G cells in primary culture. Yokotani K, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):31–4

Insulin receptor-related receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the stomach is focally expressed in the enterochromaffin-like cells. Tsujimoto K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):558–61

Circulating pancreastatin is a marker for the enterochromaffin-like cells of the rat stomach. Håkanson R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1445–52

The somatostatin receptor subtype on rat enterochromaffinlike cells. Prinz C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1067–74

Effects of tetrandrine on calcium channel currents of bovine chromaffin cells. Weinsberg F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul;33(7):885–90

PATHOLOGY

Hypergastrinemia and gastric enterochromaffin-like cells. Bordi C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995;19 Suppl 1:S8–19 (64 ref.)

Hyperplastic, dysplastic, and neoplastic enterochromaffin-like-cell proliferations of the gastric mucosa. Classification and histogenesis. Solcia E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995;19 Suppl 1:S1–7 (32 ref.)

Enterochromaffin-like cell pathobiology of mastomys. Modlin IM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:365–79

Pathogenesis and diagnosis of enterochromaffin-like cell tumors. Sundler F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:24–35 (55 ref.)

Endocrine cells of transitional mucosa adjacent to colonic adenocarcinoma. Biankin AV. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May; 65(5):334–8

Gastrointestinal neuroendocrine cell proliferations. Lechago J. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1114–22 (84 ref.)

Are enterochromaffinlike cell tumours reversible? An experimental study on gastric carcinoids induced in Mastomys by histamine2-receptor blockade. Wängberg B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Mar 7;56(1):19–33

[Effects of acupuncture on antral G cells in patients with gastric disease] Liu L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enterochromaffin-like cell pathobiology of mastomys. Modlin IM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:365–79

Do neuroendocrine cells, particularly the D-cell, play a role in the development of gastric stump cancer? Waldum HL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):431–6

Gastrin receptor genes are expressed in gastric parietal and enterochromaffin-like cells of Mastomys natalensis. Asahara M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2149–56

The mastomys gastric carcinoid: aspects of enterochromaffin-like cell function. Modlin IM, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:31–7

The G. W. Harris Prize Lecture. The gut endocrine system and its control. Dockray GJ. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep; 79(5):607–34 (162 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Origin of afferent projections into bovine chromaffin cell implants in the rat periaqueductal gray determined by retrograde and anterograde tracing. Ortega JD, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):31–48

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology and immunohistochemistry of the nerve endings on the chromaffin cells of adrenal medulla grafted into mouse brain. Jousselin-Hosaja M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):321–7

ENTEROCOCCUS

Antibiotic treatment of streptococcal and enterococcal endocarditis: an overview. Francioli P. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16 Suppl B:75–9 (16 ref.)

Infective mitral valve endocarditis after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Moriyama Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):111–2

Enterococcis: pathogens of the 90s. Low DE, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):19–24 (67 ref.)

Enterococcal bacteraemia: a prospective study of 125 episodes. Gray J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):179–86

Enterococci and hospital laundry [letter; comment] Wilcox MH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):594. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):65–6.

An analysis of 110 serious enterococcal infections. Epidemiology, antibiotic susceptibility, and outcome. Patterson JE, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jul; 74(4):191–200 (56 ref.)

[Urinary tract infection due to Enterococcus, not detected by urinary strip test (letter)] Perraudin ML, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar;1(3):309–10 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of enterococci isolated from human and nonhuman sources in Brazil. Stern CS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;20(2):61–7

The use of molecular typing techniques in the epidemiologic investigation of resistant enterococci. Willey BM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):548–56 (78 ref.)

DNA hybridization and contour-clamped homogeneous electric field electrophoresis for identification of enterococci to the species level. Donabedian S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):141–5

Detection of glycopeptide resistance genotypes and identification to the species level of clinically relevant enterococci by PCR [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1995 May;33(5):1434] Dutka-Malen S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):24–7

Evaluation of a modified nitrous acid extraction latex agglutination kit for grouping beta-hemolytic streptococci and enterococci. Petts DN. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):1016–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The challenge of vancomycin-resistant enterococci: a clinical and epidemiologic study. Lam S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun;23(3):170–80

Multidrug-resistant enterococci: a threat to the surgical patient. Low DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):8S–12S (49 ref.)

Enterococci resistant to multiple antimicrobial agents, including vancomycin. Establishment of endemicity in a university medical center. Morris JG Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):250–9

Emergence of high-level resistance to glycopeptides in Enterococcus gallinarum and Enterococcus casseliflavus. Dutka-Malen S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1675–7

Inducible and constitutive expression of resistance to glycopeptides and vancomycin dependence in glycopeptide-resistant Enterococcus avium. Rosato A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):830–3

Antibacterial activity of bowel-cleansing agents: implications of antibacteroides activity of senna. Chapman MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1053

Penicillin resistance and aminoglycoside-penicillin synergy in enterococci. Lopardo HA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):165–71

High-level resistance to aminoglycosides: comparison of community and nosocomial fecal isolates of enterococci. Coque TM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1048–51

Chloramphenicol for the treatment of vancomycin-resistant enterococcal infections. Norris AH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1137–44

Bactericidal action of gentamicin against enterococci that are sensitive, or exhibit low- or high-level resistance to gentamicin. Fasola EL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):57–60

In vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of glycopeptide-resistant enterococci. Freeman C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):47–50

In vitro activity of RP 59500 (quinupristin/dalfopristin) against antibiotic-resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae and enterococci. Johnson CC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;21(3):169–73

Emerging multiply resistant enterococci among clinical isolates. II. Validation of the etest to recognize glycopeptide-resistant strains. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):95–100

Emerging multiply resistant enterococci among clinical isolates. I. Prevalence data from 97 medical center surveillance study in the United States. Enterococcus Study Group. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):85–93

Characterization of enterococci isolated from human and nonhuman sources in Brazil. Stern CS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;20(2):61–7

Detection of vancomycin resistance in enterococci by the Vitek AMS system. Zabransky RJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;20(2):113–6

Enterococci: susceptibility patterns and therapeutic options. Nicoletti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995; 14 Suppl 1:S33–7 (20 ref.)

Patterns of antibiotic resistance among enterococcal strains isolated from clinical specimens and food in Poland [letter] Zareba T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 14(1):69–71

A multicentre study: Staphylococcus and Enterococcus susceptibility to antibiotics. Turano A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):567–72

Prevalence of antibiotic resistance among enterococci isolated in Greece [letter] Douboyas J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):237–8

A survey of antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of Enterococcus spp. from Irish hospitals. McNamara EB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):185–9

Observations on the tolerance and the paradoxical effect in enterococci. Puntorieri M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec; 6(6):377–82

Rapid detection of vancomycin-resistant enterococci [letter; comment] Bannatyne RM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):263. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Sep;32(9):2182–4.

Rapid detection of vancomycin-resistant enterococci [see comments] Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2182–4. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Jan;33(1):263.

Investigation of the reformulated Remel Synergy Quad plate for detection of high-level aminoglycoside and

vancomycin resistance among enterococci. Free L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1643–5

Differential susceptibilities of enterococcal species to elfamycin antibiotics. Miele A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):2016–8

Ability of commercial and reference antimicrobial susceptibility testing methods to detect vancomycin resistance in enterococci. Tenover FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1524–7

Detection of vancomycin resistance in enterococci by the Alamar MIC system. Zabransky RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):791–3

Vancomycin resistance in the enterococcus. Relevance in pediatrics. Rice LB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 42(3):601–18 (77 ref.)

Reducing the spread of antimicrobial-resistant microorganisms. Control of vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Shay DK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):703–16 (58 ref.)

VRE—a more immediate threat than Ebola [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1995 Jul;48(7):207–8

[Rapid detection of tolerance of streptococci and enterococci to beta-lactam antibiotics by measurement of bacterial TPA] Laland C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May; 42(5):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the Spiral method to determine the MIC of various antibiotics] Marty N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the susceptibility of staphylococci and enterococci to glycopeptides by the E-test method] Plotton N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enterococcus sp. resistance, a growing problem. Epidemiologic study (1987–1993)] Sáenz González MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22;103(13):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

An L40C mutation converts the cysteine-sulfenic acid redox center in enterococcal NADH peroxidase to a disulfide. Miller H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5180–90

Purification and characterization of the catalytic moiety of vacuolar-type Na(+)-ATPase from Enterococcus hirae. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1302–8

Two trans-acting metalloregulatory proteins controlling expression of the copper-ATPases of Enterococcus hirae. Odermatt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4349–54

GENETICS

Analysis of genes encoding D-alanine-D-alanine ligase-related enzymes in Enterococcus casseliflavus and Enterococcus flavescens. Navarro F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1788–93

Determination of the gene sequence and the molecular structure of the enterococcal peptide antibiotic AS-48. Martínez-Bueno M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6334–9

Detection of glycopeptide resistance genotypes and identification to the species level of clinically relevant enterococci by PCR [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1995 May;33(5):1434] Dutka-Malen S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):24–7

Detection of glycopeptide resistance genotypes and identification to the species level of clinically relevant enterococci by PCR. Dutka-Malen S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1434

IS6770, an enterococcal insertion-like sequence useful for determining the clonal relationship of clinical enterococcal isolates. Thorisdottir AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1539–48

The prevalence of sequences homologous to IS256 in clinical enterococcal isolates. Rice LB, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov; 32(3):344–9

Bacterial resistance to the cyclic glycopeptides. Shlaes DM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):385–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Enterococcus, Lactococcus and Streptococcus strains and environmental isolates in liquid media and their reactions on BEEA. Niemi RM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep;23(1):71–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular and structural requirements of a lipoteichoic acid from Enterococcus hirae ATCC 9790 for cytokine-inducing, antitumor, and antigenic activities. Takada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):57–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of fecal indicator bacteria in surface waters and the subsurface aquifer in Key Largo, Florida. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2235–41

Enterococcal bacteremia in a medical center. Peng MY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov; 54(5):306–11

Transient, asymptomatic bacteremia due to Enterococcus avium in a 33-month-old child [letter; comment] Green PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):561. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Dec;17(6):1006–11.

Enterococcus casseliflavus septicaemia in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Van Goethem GF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):519–20

Colonization and transmission of high-level gentamicin-resistant enterococci in a long-term care facility. Chenoweth CE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;15(11):703–9

Comparison of pigment production and motility tests with PCR for reliable identification of intrinsically vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Cartwright CP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1931–3

Evaluation of three disk tests for identification of enterococci, leuconostocs, and pediococci. Facklam R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):885–7

Cost-effective, clinically relevant method for rapid identification of beta-hemolytic streptococci and enterococci. Kirby R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1154–7

Risk factors for acquiring ampicillin-resistant enterococci and clinical outcomes at a Canadian tertiary-care hospital. McCarthy AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):2671–6

Development of a standardized screening method for detection of vancomycin-resistant enterococci. Swenson JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1700–4

Enterococcal bacteraemia: a prospective study of 125 episodes. Gray J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):179–86

Predicting likelihood of gastroenteritis from sea bathing: results from randomised exposure. Kay D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):905–9

Characteristics of Enterococcus strains isolated in 1991–1992. Dorobăt O, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Oct-Dec;52(4):239–46

Vancomycin-resistant enterococci: an emerging pathogen in immunosuppressed transplant recipients. Sastry V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):954–5

METABOLISM

Occurrence of high-level aminoglycoside resistance in environmental isolates of enterococci. Rice EW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):374–6

Electrogenic Na+ transport by Enterococcus hirae Na(+)-ATPase. Kakinuma Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):255–8

Potassium/proton antiport system of growing Enterococcus hirae at high pH. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):2227–9

Involvement of folic acid and methionine in the synthesis of certain membrane-associated nucleotide sugars by Enterococcus hirae. Wood RC. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):6131–3

Copper and silver transport by CopB-ATPase in membrane vesicles of Enterococcus hirae. Solioz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9217–21

PATHOGENICITY

Multidrug-resistant enterococci: a threat to the surgical patient. Low DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):8S–12S (49 ref.)

Virulence of enterococci. Jett BD, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;7(4):462–78 (246 ref.)

The pathogenicity of enterococci. Johnson AP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1083–9 (39 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterisation and antimicrobial susceptibility of Enterococcus species from the intestines of ducks in Assam. Saikia PK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):288–9

ENTEROCOCCUS FAECALIS

Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect and ruptured sinus of Valsalva associated with infective endocarditis. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):470–3

Clinical and molecular epidemiology of Enterococcus faecalis bacteremia, with special reference to strains with high-level resistance to gentamicin. Antalek MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):103–9

Community-acquired enterococcal meningitis in an adult [letter] Fazal BA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):725–6

Enterococcus faecium and Enterococcus faecalis bacteremia: acquisition and outcome. Noskin GA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):296–301

Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections with teicoplanin. Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1056–8

Use of plasmid DNA analysis in diagnosis of catheter related enterococcal septicemia in a neonate. Revathi G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov-Dec;61(6):718–22

Combination effect of meropenem with aminoglycosides and teicoplanin on Pseudomonas and enterococci. Kropec A, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):306–8

Evaluation of therapeutic measures for treating endophthalmitis caused by isogenic toxin-producing and toxin-nonproducing Enterococcus faecalis strains. Jett BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):9–15

Nosocomial infection due to enterococci attributed to a fluidized microsphere bed. The value of pyrolysis mass spectrometry [see comments] Freeman R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):187–93. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1994 Dec;28(4):324–5.

Endocarditis due to high-level gentamicin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis. Lee PY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):117–9

Brain abscess complicating ischemic stroke [letter] Davenport RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1501–3

[Infectious endocarditis following artificial insemination. A clinical case report and review of the literature] Caprino E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct;42(10):493–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Community acquired pneumonia due to Enterococcus. An entity for consideration? (letter)] Molinos L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):319 **(Spa)**

[Dissection of the ascending aorta, the common trunk, and the anterior descending coronary artery in prosthetic endocarditis caused by Streptococcus fecalis (letter)] Alegre J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8;105(6):236 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of the VanB ligase associated with type B vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecalis V583. Meziane-Cherif D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):140–2

CLASSIFICATION

[Study of distribution of serovars of Enterococcus faecalis clinical isolates] Yoshioka M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecalis: now also in Belgium [letter] Coene J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995; 50(1):46–7

Contribution of VanY D,D-carboxypeptidase to glycopeptide resistance in Enterococcus faecalis by hydrolysis of peptidoglycan precursors. Arthur M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1899–903

Analysis by PCR and direct DNA sequencing of gyrA mutations associated with fluoroquinolone resistance in Enterococcus faecalis. Korten V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2091–4

Tn5384, a composite enterococcal mobile element conferring resistance to erythromycin and gentamicin whose ends are directly repeated copies of IS256. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1147–53

Susceptibility of ciprofloxacin-resistant staphylococci and enterococci to clinafloxacin. Harrington GD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):27–31

In-vitro postantibiotic effect of sparfloxacin and ciprofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterococcus faecalis. Pastor A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):679–85

Susceptibility of enterococci to ciprofloxacin [letter] Perry JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):297–8

Linkage of vancomycin and high-level gentamicin resistance genes on the same plasmid in a clinical isolate of Enterococcus faecalis. Woodford N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):179–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Contribution of VanY D,D-carboxypeptidase to glycopeptide resistance in Enterococcus faecalis by hydrolysis of peptidoglycan precursors. Arthur M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1899–903

Quinone reductase reaction catalyzed by Streptococcus faecalis NADH peroxidase. Marcinkeviciene JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6621–7

Beta-lactamase tests for screening Enterococcus faecalis isolates [letter] Tomayko JF Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):119

GENETICS

Presence of the Listeria tetracycline resistance gene tet(S) in Enterococcus faecalis. Charpentier E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2330–5

Analysis by PCR and direct DNA sequencing of gyrA mutations associated with fluoroquinolone resistance in Enterococcus faecalis. Korten V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2091–4

Conjugative transposition of Tn916-related elements from Enterococcus faecalis to Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Poyart C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):500–6

Tn5384, a composite enterococcal mobile element conferring resistance to erythromycin and gentamicin whose ends are directly repeated copies of IS256. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1147–53

Purification of sex pheromones specific for pMB1 and pMB2 plasmids of Enterococcus faecalis S-48. Quirantes R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul;41(7):629–32

Molecular epidemiology of gastric colonization by Enterococcus faecalis in a surgical intensive care unit. Sabria-Leal M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(4):197–202

Revised estimates of enterococcal chromosomal sizes. Singh KV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1145–6

Targeted disruption of the PD78 gene (traF) reduces pheromone-inducible conjugal transfer of the bacteriocin

plasmid pPD1 in Enterococcus faecalis. Nakayama J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):283–8

Heterogeneric conjugal transfer of the pheromone-responsive plasmid pIP964 (IncHIyI) of Enterococcus faecalis in the apparent absence of pheromone induction. Poyart C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):173–9

Cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of the low-affinity penicillin binding protein of Enterococcus faecalis. Signoretto C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):99–106

Characterization and heterologous expression of the tetL gene and identification of iso-ISS1 elements from Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pJH1. Platteeuw C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):89–93

Cloning of an Enterococcus faecalis endocarditis antigen: homology with adhesins from some oral streptococci. Lowe AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):703–6

Linkage of vancomycin and high-level gentamicin resistance genes on the same plasmid in a clinical isolate of Enterococcus faecalis. Woodford N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):179–84

Genetic analysis of a region of the Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pCF10 involved in positive regulation of conjugative transfer functions. Chung JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2107–17

Transcriptional analysis of a region of the Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pCF10 involved in positive regulation of conjugative transfer functions. Chung JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2118–24

Pheromone-inducible conjugation in Enterococcus faecalis: interbacterial and host-parasite chemical communication. Dunny GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):871–6 (71 ref.)

Genetic structure of the Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pAD1-encoded cytolytic toxin system and its relationship to lantibiotic determinants. Gilmore MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7335–44

The prgQ gene of the Enterococcus faecalis tetracycline resistance plasmid pCF10 encodes a peptide inhibitor, iCF10. Nakayama J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7405–8

Study of gene transfer in vitro and in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice from Lactococcus lactis strains to various strains belonging to human intestinal flora. Gruzza M, et al. **Microb Releases** 1994 Jul;2(4):183–9

Nucleotide sequence of the 18-kb conjugative transposon Tn916 from Enterococcus faecalis. Flannagan SE, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov;32(3):350–4

Identification and characterization of an Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pAD1-encoded stability determinant which produces two small RNA molecules necessary for its function. Weaver KE, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep; 32(2):168–81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Urinary tract infection with Enterococcus faecalis [letter; comment] Jacoby GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1; 122(3):238. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):22–6.

Enterococcus faecalis cytolysin without effect on the intestinal growth of susceptible enterococci in mice. Huycke MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):273–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of Enterococcus faecalis on the morphology and the antibody-binding capacity of the intestinal bacteria of ten healthy human volunteers. Jansen G, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):46–50

Effect of orally administered heat-killed Enterococcus faecalis FK-23 preparation on leukopenia in mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1203–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thyrotoxicosis, rheumatic heart disease and fever. Goswami R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):31–5

Enterococcus faecalis colonization and endocarditis in five intensive care patients as late sequelae of selective decontamination. Sijpkens YW, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar;21(3):231–4

Postoperative pyomyositis following total hip replacement—a case report. Madhavan P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):266–7

Improved m-Enterococcus agar for counting faecal streptococci in sea water. Mates A, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 79(319):97–100

[Enterococci as a new nosocomial problem. A Vancomycin-resistant strain was isolated in Sweden] Larsson C. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):286, 289 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Characterization and heterologous expression of the tetL gene and identification of iso-ISS1 elements from Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pJH1. Platteeuw C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):89–93

PATHOGENICITY

Enterococcus faecalis aggravates pyelonephritis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in experimental ascending mixed urinary tract infection in mice. Tsuchimori N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4534–41

Incidence of hemolysin, gelatinase, and aggregation substance among enterococci isolated from patients with endocarditis and other infections and from feces of hospitalized and community-based persons. Coque TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1223–9

A plasmid-encoded surface protein on Enterococcus faecalis augments its internalization by cultured intestinal epithelial cells. Olmsted SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1549–56

Experimental dental caries on gnotobiotic inbred mice. Maeda N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):71–3

[Study of pathogenicity of various serovars of Enterococcus faecalis] Yoshioka M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Positive inotropic effect of Streptococcus faecalis in isolated cardiac muscle. Schoemaker IE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2450–61

[Adhesion capacity of Enterococcus faecium (SF 68) and Enterococcus faecalis to various substrates] Chisari G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1992 Jan–Dec;39(1–3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The biological properties of mobile enterococci] Eremina AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):12–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Images in clinical medicine. Enterococcus faecalis. Phillips DM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):26

ENTEROCOCCUS FAECIUM

Effect of novobiocin-containing antimicrobial regimens on infection and colonization with vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium [letter] Montecalvo MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):794

Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium sepsis following persistent colonization. Noskin GA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1445–7

Enterococcus faecium and Enterococcus faecalis bacteremia: acquisition and outcome. Noskin GA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):296–301

An old antibiotic for a new multiple-resistant Enterococcus faecium? Moreno F, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;20(1):41–3

Farm animals as a putative reservoir for vancomycin-resistant enterococcal infection in man. Bates J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):507–14

Faecal carriage and nosocomial spread of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium. Jordens JZ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):515–28

Nosocomial infection due to enterococci attributed to a fluidized microsphere bed. The value of pyrolysis mass spectrometry [see comments] Freeman R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):187–93. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1994 Dec;28(4):324–5.

Treatment of CAPD-peritonitis due to glycopeptide-resistant Enterococcus faecium with quinupristin/dalfopristin [letter] Lynn WA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1025–6

Enterococcus faecium meningitis in a child. Nagai K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):1016–7

Mixed meningitis: association of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var lwoffi and Streptococcus faecium. Sarma PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):295–6

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of field inversion gel electrophoresis with contour-clamped homogeneous electric field electrophoresis as a typing method for Enterococcus faecium. Green M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1554–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of clinafloxacin against multidrug-resistant Enterococcus faecium. Burney S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1668–70

Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium bacteremia: risk factors for infection [see comments] Edmond MB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1126–33. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1995 May;20(5):1134–6.

Bacteremia due to vancomycin-dependent Enterococcus faecium. Green M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):712–4

What can we do about vancomycin-resistant enterococci? [editorial; comment] Murray BE. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1134–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1995 May;20(5):1126–3.

Multidrug-resistant Enterococcus faecium. An untreatable nosocomial pathogen. Spera RV Jr, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Nov; 48(5):678–88 (76 ref.)

Problems with enterococci [letter] King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):227–8

Susceptibility of enterococci to ciprofloxacin [letter] Perry JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):297–8

Treatment of experimental endocarditis due to multidrug resistant Enterococcus faecium with ciprofloxacin and novobiocin. Quale JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):797–802

Enterococcus faecium with high-level resistance to gentamicin and ampicillin: an emerging clinical problem [letter] Seetulsingh P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):846–7

Simple test of synergy between ampicillin and vancomycin for resistant strains of Enterococcus faecium. Green M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2837–9

Evaluation and characterization of multiresistant Enterococcus faecium from 12 U.S. medical centers. Sader HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2840–2

Comparison of different beta-lactam-glycopeptide-gentamicin combinations for an experimental endocarditis caused by a highly beta-lactam-resistant and highly glycopeptide-resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecium. Caron F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):106–12

The effect of some antibiotics on Enterococcus faecium SF 68 inoculated in germ-free mice [published erratum appears in Microbiol Res 1994 Nov;149(4):442] Trovatelli LD, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Sep;149(3):247–51

Glycopeptide resistance mediated by enterococcal transposon Tn1546 requires production of VanX for hydrolysis of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Reynolds PE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1065–70

[Microbial resistance to formaldehyde. III> Dependence of the microbial effect on Staphylococcus aureus, Enterococcus faecium and spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus on temperature] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):545–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False sensitivity of Enterococcus faecium to amoxicillin-clavulanic acid with the MicroScan system] Joyanes P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb; 13(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of VanX, a D-, D-dipeptidase which is essential for vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Wu Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2455–63

GENETICS

Heterogeneity of the vanA gene cluster in clinical isolates of enterococci from the northeastern United States. Handwerger S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):362–8

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of VanX, a D-, D-dipeptidase which is essential for vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Wu Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2455–63

Revised estimates of enterococcal chromosomal sizes. Singh KV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1145–6

vanA-mediated high-level glycopeptide resistance in Enterococcus faecium from animal husbandry [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Apr 1;127(3):273] Klare I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):165–71

The vanZ gene of Tn1546 from Enterococcus faecium BM4147 confers resistance to teicoplanin. Arthur M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):87–92

Correlation between phenotypic characteristics and DNA relatedness within Enterococcus faecium strains. Teixeira LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1520–3

IS6770, an enterococcal insertion-like sequence useful for determining the clonal relationship of clinical enterococcal isolates. Thorisdottir AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1539–48

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Claims of machine decontamination of dishes under hygienic conditions and of a small load in sewage—a contradiction?] Harpel S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun; 195(5–6):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further studies on the falsification of the steam resistance of bioindicators by superheating] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(2):181–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The growth characteristics of Enterococcus faecium under batch cultivation conditions] Gavrilenko MN, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance of Enterococcus faecium to neutrophil-mediated phagocytosis. Arduino RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5587–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Colonization pattern of vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium. Yamaguchi E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug;22(4):202–6

Successful treatment of meningitis due to multiply resistant Enterococcus faecium with a combination of intrathecal teicoplanin and intravenous antimicrobial agents. Losonsky GA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):163–5

Use of cephalexin-aztreonam-arabinose agar for selective isolation of Enterococcus faecium. Ford M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2999–3001

Nosocomial infection due to enterococci attributed to a fluidized microsphere bed [letter; comment] Clancy MJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):324–5. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1994 Jul;27(3):187–93.

METABOLISM

Overproduction of a low-affinity penicillin-binding protein and high-level ampicillin resistance in Enterococcus faecium. Fontana R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):1980–3

Isolation and characterization of two bacteriocins produced by Enterococcus faecium strains inhibitory to Listeria monocytogenes. Vlaemynck G, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1994 Dec;24(1–2):211–25

PHYSIOLOGY

[Adhesion capacity of Enterococcus faecium (SF 68) and Enterococcus faecalis to various substrates] Chisari G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1992 Jan–Dec;39(1–3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENTEROCOLITIS

[Enterocolitis] Arai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:382–5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic enterocolitis] Matsubara Y, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):192–5 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phlegmonous enterocolitis] Shibata H, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):656–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clozapine-associated neutropenic enterocolitis. Beck DA, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;6(3):185–8

Bombesin improves survival from methotrexate-induced enterocolitis. Chu KU, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct; 220(4):570–6; discussion 576–7

Correlation between gold-induced enterocolitis and the presence of the HLA-DRB1*0404 allele. Evron E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):755–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Enterocolitis] Arai M, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):382–5 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiologic investigation of acute inflammatory and infectious bowel disease. Gore RM, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1995 Jun;24(2):353–84 (111 ref.)

Colonic hyperganglionosis presenting as neonatal enterocolitis and multiple strictures. Mya GH, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1994 Dec;29(12):1628–30

[Eosinophilic enterocolitis] Matsubara Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:192–5 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Enterocolitis associated with Hirschsprung's disease: a clinical–radiological characterization based on 168 patients. Elhalaby EA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):76–83

Intestinal neuronal dysplasia is a possible cause of persistent bowel symptoms after pull-through operation for Hirschsprung's disease. Kobayashi H, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1995 Feb;30(2):253–7; discussion 257–9

Rectal irrigations for the prevention of postoperative enterocolitis in Hirschsprung's disease. Marty TL, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1995 May;30(5):652–4

[Phlegmonous enterocolitis] Shibata H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:656–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of a novel autoantibody defined by the VH3–15 gene in inflammatory bowel disease and Campylobacter jejuni enterocolitis. Berberian LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3756–63

METABOLISM

Do bacterial cell wall polymers perpetuate chronic intestinal inflammation in the susceptible host?—role of cytokines. Baldassano RN. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov; 19(4):474–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Aeromonas infection and intramural intestinal hemorrhage as a cause of small bowel obstruction. Block K, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;89(10):1902–3

Prominent small bowel Ga-67 uptake associated with Yersinial and tuberculous enterocolitis. Brophey M, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1995 Feb;20(2):107–10

[Bacterial translocation: the effect of supplements with dietary fiber in enteral diets in an experimental model of methotrexate-induced enterocolitis] Gil Sánchez MD, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Dog hookworm: a cause of eosinophilic enterocolitis in humans. Khoshoo V, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Nov;19(4):448–52

Eosinophilic colitis associated with larvae of the pinworm Enterobius vermicularis. Liu LX, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):410–2

PATHOLOGY

Obstructive enterocolitis: a clinico-pathological discussion. Levine TS, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul;25(1):57–64

[Collagenous enterocolitis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Chatti S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(3–4):149–53 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The blood circulation of the rectal mucosa and the functional status of the rectal sphincter in acute infectious enterocolitis] Andreichyn MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bombesin improves survival from methotrexate-induced enterocolitis. Chu KU, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct; 220(4):570–6; discussion 576–7

Possible mechanism(s) of glutamine-mediated host protection [editorial; comment] Klimberg VS. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):175. Comment on: Nutrition 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):154–8.

[Studies on the relationship between gastric acidity and the development of MRSA. Especially for the prevention of MRSA enterocolitis] Suzuki S.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1994 Nov;61(6):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of glutamine and elemental diet in acute actinic enterocolitis: histological evaluation] Campos FG, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Enterocolitis following endorectal pull-through procedure in children with Hirschsprung's disease. Blane CE, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(3):164–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prominent small bowel Ga-67 uptake associated with Yersinial and tuberculous enterocolitis. Brophey M, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1995 Feb;20(2):107–10

Diffusely increased colonic F-18 FDG uptake in acute enterocolitis. Meyer MA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May; 20(5):434–5

Eosinophilic enterocolitis diagnosed by means of technetium-99m albumin scintigraphy and treated with budesonide (CIR). Russel MG, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1490–2

THERAPY

[Bacterial translocation: the effect of supplements with dietary fiber in enteral diets in an experimental model of methotrexate-induced enterocolitis] Gil Sánchez MD, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of intestinal infections. Infectious diarrhea is frequent also in developed countries] Svenungsson B.
Lakartidningen 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3163–6 (48 ref.) **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease in a puppy. Young JK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):63–5

ENTEROCOLITIS, NECROTIZING see
ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

Necrotizing enterocolitis. Stauffer UG. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):666–8

Update on Clostridium difficile-induced colitis, Part 1. Reinke CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15; 51(14):1771–81 (133 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of Clostridium difficile infection. Tabaqchali S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1375–80 (35 ref.)

Necrotizing enterocolitis. Foglia RP. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Sep;32(9):757–823 (151 ref.)

Clostridium difficile infection: a common clinical problem for the general internist. Caputo GM, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1994 Sep;9(9):528–33 (70 ref.)

Animal models of necrotizing enterocolitis. Crissinger KD.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Jan;20(1):17–22 (55 ref.)

Clostridium difficile colitis: epidemiology, pathophysiology, and treatment. Mitty RD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep; 61(4):329–35

Localized intestinal perforation [letter; comment] The' TG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):776–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jan;93(1):32–6.

[Necrotizing enterocolitis] Endo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:102–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis] Itoh H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:144–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis] Endo M.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):102–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis] Itoh H, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):144–6 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis: a 10-year survey] Gómez Tellado M, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Jan;8(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Necrotizing enterocolitis: laboratory indicators of surgical disease. Gupta SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov; 29(11):1472–5

[A role of platelet activating factor in experimental hemorrhagic enteritis induced by Clostridium difficile toxin] Boku S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 91(9):1407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clindamycin and pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Riley TV, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):639

Clindamycin and pseudomembranous colitis [letter; comment] Soto J. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):249. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1275–7.

[Acute necrotizing enterocolitis during a prolonged treatment with neuroleptics] Ausseur A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25;24(12):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis associated with josamycin (letter)] Maignan M, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):461–2 **(Fre)**

[Acute segmental hemorrhagic penicillin-associated colitis in a 32-year-old patient] Benz C, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 1994 Jul;24(4):171–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: transverse colon volvulus in a patient with Clostridium difficile pseudomembranous colitis. Yaseen ZH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;308(4):247–50

Investigation and management of Clostridium difficile colonisation in a paediatric oncology unit. Schuller I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):219–22

Clostridium difficile causing sepsis and an acute abdomen in critically ill patients. Chatila W, et al.
Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;23(6):1146–50 (38 ref.)

The role and timing of surgery in the treatment of pseudomembranous colitis. A case complicated by toxic megacolon. Agnifili A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):394–6

Neurodevelopmental outcome in very low birthweight infants with necrotizing enterocolitis requiring surgery. Tobiansky R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun; 31(3):233–6

Rectal prolapse in children associated with Clostridium difficile infection. Harris PR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):78–80

Rheumatic manifestations of pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Rochet N. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):223

Reactive arthritis following Clostridium difficile colitis. Keating RM, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):61–3 (16 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Clostridium difficile associated diarrhea: comparison of three rapid methods employing different markers for detection. Riederer KM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1995 Jan;41(1):88–91

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. A 12-year review at a county hospital. Kabeer A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):866–72

Usefulness of culture in the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile infection. Bond F, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Mar;14(3):223–6

Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: a case-control study. Tumbarello M, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Mar;7(3):259–63

Neutropenic enterocolitis with acute leukemia. Agarwal BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):57–60

Concurrence of Clostridium difficile toxin A enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, fecal lactoferrin assay, and clinical criteria with C. difficile cytotoxin titer in two patient cohorts. Schleupner MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1755–9

Comparison of the ToxA test with cytotoxicity assay and culture for the detection of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea disease. Schué V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):316–8

Unexpected death from enterocolitis after surgery for Hirschsprung's disease. Marty TL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):118–21

[Necrotizing enterocolitis: a 12-year retrospective study] Gortner L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis: symptomatology, diagnosis and therapeutic consequences (see comments)] Harms K, et al.

ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(5):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(5):255. **(Ger)**

[Nonocclusive intestinal infarct and necrotizing enterocolitis in the adult] Tomarchio S, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jun–Jul; 15(6–7):298–305 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enterocolitis necroticans in a neonate from a twin pregnancy with intrauterine death of the fetus] Kasznia–Kocot J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytomegalovirus colitis in a patient carrying the human immunodeficiency virus: the endoscopic image similar to pseudomembranous colitis] Erdozain JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):247–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Update on Clostridium difficile–induced colitis, Part 2. Reinke CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 1; 51(15):1892–901; quiz 1958–9 (240 ref.)

Rectal use of vancomycin. Bublin JG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1357–8 (21 ref.)

Treatment of Clostridium difficile associated diarrhea and colitis with an oral preparation of teicoplanin; a dose finding study. The Swedish CDAD Study Group. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):309–16

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hospital carpeting and epidemiology of Clostridium difficile. Skoutelis AT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug; 22(4):212–7

Clostridium difficile colitis: an increasing hospital–acquired illness. Jobe BA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):480–3

CDAD rates [letter; comment] Manian FA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):63–5. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Jun;15(6):371–81.

[Necrotizing enterocolitis. Occurrence in Western Denmark] Andreassen BU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 5; 157(23):3326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis caused by antibiotic therapy. Results of a survey of the patient material from the praxis of 900 gastroenterologists] Carbon C, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Severity and treatability of Clostridium difficile infection in AIDS patients [letter; comment] Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):678. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8):1226–9.

Extensive necrotising enterocolitis after a prolonged period of supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Cale CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F212

Surgical antibiotic prophylaxis and Clostridium difficile toxin positivity. Kreisel D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):989–93

Pseudomembranous colitis associated with Hirschsprung's disease [letter] Pozo F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1160–1

Pseudomembranous colitis following clarithromycin therapy. Teare JP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 7(3):275–7

Atypical Clostridium difficile colitis in a heart transplant recipient [letter] Nadir A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):606–7

Fulminant pseudomembranous colitis (PMC) following triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori. Awad RW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):319

A model of intestinal ischemia in the neonatal rat utilizing superior mesenteric artery occlusion and intraluminal platelet–activating factor. Musemeche CA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):724–7

Role of asphyxia and feeding in a neonatal rat model of necrotizing enterocolitis. Caplan MS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):1017–28

Pneumatosis intestinalis in a child with AIDS and pseudomembranous colitis. Burton EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):609–10

Surgical patients with pseudomembranous colitis: factors affecting prognosis. Prendergast TM, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):768–74; discussion 774–5

[5 cases of clostridium difficile enteritis in infants] Wada Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic–associated colitis—Clostridium difficile colitis] Inamatsu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:199–202 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotics–associated colitis—Clostridium difficile colitis] Inamatsu T. **Ryofukibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):199–202 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin G directed against toxins A and B of Clostridium difficile in the general population and patients with antibiotic–associated diarrhea. Bacon AE 3rd, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):205–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Toxigenicity of Clostridium difficile strains isolated in the surgical ward. Martirosian G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1995;44(1):47–53

Anaerobic infections in the neonate. Brook I. **Adv Pediatr** 1994;41:369–83 (79 ref.)

Case report: transverse colon volvulus in a patient with Clostridium difficile pseudomembranous colitis. Yaseen ZH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;308(4):247–50

In vivo and in vitro studies of Clostridium difficile–induced disease in hamsters fed an atherogenic, high–fat diet. Blankenship–Paris TL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 45(1):47–53

Role of toxins A and B in the pathogenesis of Clostridium difficile disease. Bongaerts GP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jul;17(1):1–12 (94 ref.)

Endemic necrotizing enterocolitis: lack of association with a specific infectious agent. Gupta S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):728–34

Occurrence of necrotizing enterocolitis may be dependent on patterns of bacterial adherence and intestinal colonization: studies in Caco–2 tissue culture and weanling rabbit models. Panigrahi P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):115–21

[Acute right side hemorrhagic colitis with demonstration of Klebsiella oxytoca after treatment with amoxicillin (letter)] Cleau D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 17;23(40):1879–80 **(Fre)**

[Clostridium difficile infection. The nosocomial aspect] Bucher A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30; 115(11):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic intestinal lymphocytic microphlebitis. Endes P, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1–4):137–47

Pseudomembranous colitis in a patient with a colostomy. Fraser GM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;31(6):370–3

[Neutropenic enteropathy associated with multiple myeloma] Gamboa–Domínguez A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Apr–Jun;60(2):94–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Necrotizing enterocolitis in the extremely low birth weight infant. Rowe MI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 29(8):987–90; discussion 990–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Necrotizing enterocolitis prophylaxis [letter; comment] Grylack L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):21. Comment on: Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994;396:86–90.

Intravenous teicoplanin does not prevent Clostridium difficile associated diarrhea. Wenisch C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):922–4

[Ecologic impact of antibiotherapy. Role of substitution microorganisms in the control of antibiotic–related diarrhea and colitis] Bergogne–Bérézin E. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 14; 24(2):145–8, 151–2, 155–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Photo quiz. Fulminant Clostridium difficile colitis with intramural gas. Maldonado ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1163, 1377

Clostridium difficile colitis: correlation of CT findings with severity of clinical disease. Boland GW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):153–6

Computed tomographic findings in pseudomembranous colitis: an important clue to the diagnosis. Wilcox CM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):929–33

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Colonic localization of labeled leukocytes in critically ill patients. Scintigraphic detection of pseudomembranous colitis. Nathan MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 20(2):99–106

SURGERY

Surgical management of pediatric necrotizing enterocolitis. Rescorla FJ. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Jun;7(3):335–41 (57 ref.)

The role and timing of surgery in the treatment of pseudomembranous colitis. A case complicated by toxic megacolon. Agnifili A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):394–6

Neurodevelopmental outcome in very low birthweight infants with necrotizing enterocolitis requiring surgery. Tobiansky R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun; 31(3):233–6

Necrotizing enterocolitis: laboratory indicators of surgical disease. Gupta SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov; 29(11):1472–5

Prospective evaluation of the absorptive capacity of the bowel after major and minor resections in the neonate. Liefaard G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):388–91

[Small intestine ulcers 12 years after ileosigmoid anastomosis for neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis] Goldszmidt D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov;1(11):1011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introductory comment on necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn infant (editorial; comment)] Joppich I. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(5):255. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(5):256–637. **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Gamma globulin administration in relapsing Clostridium difficile–induced pseudomembranous colitis with a defective antibody response to toxin A. Warny M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(1):36–9

Diagnosis of cryptantigen exposure and polyagglutinability: management of transfusion therapy in a patient with sepsis and colitis. Rodwell R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):208–11

Severe Clostridium difficile colitis. Rubin MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):350–4

Use of L–arginine in the treatment of experimental necrotizing enterocolitis. Di Lorenzo M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):235–40; discussion 240–1

[Combatting nosocomial intestinal infections with yeasts (news)] Demling L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 20; 113(5):6, 8 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: ultrasound diagnosis of unsuspected necrotizing enterocolitis. Pickworth FE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep; 49(9):649–51

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection causing pseudomembranous colitis. Franco J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 89(12):2246–8

ENTEROGLUCAGON

BIOSYNTHESIS

Early regional expression and secretion of peptide YY and enteroglucagon after massive resection of small bowel. Bilchik AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):417–26

BLOOD

Release of vasodilator, but not vasoconstrictor, neuropeptides and of enteroglucagon by intestinal ischaemia/reperfusion in the rat. Meleagros L, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec;35(12):1701–6

CHEMISTRY

Purification and sequence of rat oxyntomodulin. Collie NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9362–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and sequence of rat oxyntomodulin. Collie NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9362–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative effects of GLP–1–(7–36) amide, oxyntomodulin and glucagon on rabbit gastric parietal cell function. Gros L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):319–27

Activity of oxyntomodulin on gastric acid secretion induced by histamine or a meal in the rat. Jarrousse C, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1415–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Enteroglucagon, but not CCK, plays an important role in pancreatic hyperplasia after proximal small bowel resection. Sasaki M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):576–81

ENTEROHEPATIC CIRCULATION

Effect of fasting on the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in rats. Dumaswala R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G836–42

A comparison of two surgical techniques for preparation of rats with chronic bile duct cannulae for the investigation of enterohepatic circulation. Wang YM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):479–85

Evaluation of intestinal absorption into the portal system in enterohepatic circulation by measuring the difference in portal–venous blood concentrations of diclofenac. Tabata K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):880–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Biliary excretion and enterohepatic recirculation of morphine–3–glucuronide in rats. Ouellet DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):478–84

Disposition of lorazepam in Gilbert's syndrome: effects of fasting, feeding, and enterohepatic circulation. Herman RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;34(10):978–84

The effect of cholecystokinin–octapeptide on the hepatobiliary dysfunction caused by total parenteral nutrition. Curran TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 30(2):242–6; discussion 246–7

Estimation of the effective amount entering the body for drugs subject to enterohepatic recirculations. Plusquellec Y, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Apr;17(3):172–6

ENTEROPATHY, EXUDATIVE see **PROTEIN–LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

ENTEROPEPTIDASE

GENETICS

cDNA sequence and chromosomal localization of human enterokinase, the proteolytic activator of trypsinogen. Kitamoto Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4562–8

METABOLISM

[Enteropeptidase and its use for cleavage of chimeric proteins] Mikhallova AG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):883–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENTEROSORPTION

[Enterosorption in combined treatment of injured patients with burns] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):62 **(Rus)**

[Effects of enterosorption on the activity of natural–resistance humoral factors in patients with burns] Loitskaia VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in immunological reactivity during the use of enterosorption in combined treatment of children with severe burns] Mashchenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with burns during enterosorption in combined treatment] Smorshchok IuS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterosorption in combined treatment of patients with infections] Andreichin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):11–4 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lead intoxication on chelate producing liver function and its regulation with enterosorption detoxification] Mamyrbaev AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The joint use of plasmosorption and enterosorption in the combined treatment of patients in the acute period of a myocardial infarct] Abdullaev AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemostatic system indices of patients with chronic kidney failure under the influence of enterosorption and plasmapheresis] Neimark AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of enterosorption in IHD and lipid metabolic disorders] Parkhomenko AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(8):88–90 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative efficacy of treating patients with chronic bronchitis and late pregnancy toxicosis by using different enterosorbents] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An enterosorbent with trimethylaminoethanol chloride. 2. Hypolipidemic action and effect on cholesterol absorption in the intestine (experimental data)] Ryshenkov VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterosorption in the treatment of ulcerative colitis patients] Bereza NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterosorption and therapeutic plasmapheresis in the intensive therapy of patients with acute leukemia and of persons who were victims of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Starikov AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of disorders of oxidative processes in toxic liver injury using enterosorption] Honsʹkyĭ IaI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A device for administration of sorbent through a tube in enterosorption] Barsukov IuF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[The antitoxic efficacy of enterosorbent chitosan derivatives in combined radiation and thermal lesions] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of enterosgel in middle–aged and aged patients with medium–severity burns] Nakda IV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of enterosorption on the severity of endogenous intoxication in burns] Nedeliaeva AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of the imbalance in the proteinase–inhibitor system of patients with protracted pneumonia with the enterosorbent polifepan] Semenkova GG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blood pro– and antioxidant status in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and disordered kidney function undergoing treatment with peroral sorbents] Tugusheva FA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of enterosorption in patients in the acute period of a myocardial infarct] Parkhomenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new sorbent used for preparing the intestines for a surgical intervention] Rudichenko VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENTEROSTOMY

Pull–through procedures performed months to years after permanent proctectomy. Fengler SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):294–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enterostomy and its closure in newborns. Weber TR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):534–7

[Diversion colitis and proctitis] Okamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:164–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Laparoscopy for construction of feeding enteral tubes and diverting stomas. Duncan TD, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):397

Indications for laparoscopic formation of intestinal stomas. Roe AM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):345–7

[Stapling techniques – general surgery] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun;(6):50–62 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of external intestinal stomas] Kulemin VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intraoperative lavage of the large intestine with hyperoxygenated solution on the healing of large intestinal anastomosis] Pyshkin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adaptation to stoma surgery: a review. Bekkers MJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):1–31 (40 ref.)

VETERINARY

Failure of the single enterotomy technique to remove a linear intestinal foreign body from a cat. Muir P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 21;136(3):75

ENTEROTOXEMIA

MICROBIOLOGY

An outbreak of enterotoxaemia caused by Clostridium perfringens type D in goats in Patagonia. Uzal FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 17;135(12):279–80

ENTEROTOXINS

see related
STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING

Interim guidelines for the control of infections with Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli (VTEC). Subcommittee of the PHLS Working Group on Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli (VTEC). **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 May 26;5(6):R77–81

Characterization of a highly toxic, large molecular size heat–stable enterotoxin produced by a clinical isolate of Yersinia enterocolitica. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):319–22

Prevalence of colonization factor antigens (CFAs) and adherence to HeLa cells in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from feces of children in São Paulo. Guth BE, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):695–701

Epidemiology of toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 production in Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated in Denmark between 1959 and 1990. Ejlertsen T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):599–604

[Current topics of receptor proteins for heat–stable enterotoxin produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli] Hirayama T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995; 50(2):423–34 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial enterotoxins bearing superantigenic properties] Miyoshi–Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995; 50(2):501–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of possibilities of accumulation of S. aureus enterotoxins during the production and storage of processed cheeses] Karlikanova NR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Superantigen–induced anergy of V beta 8+ CD4+ T cells induces functional but non–proliferative T cells in vivo. Gaus H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):333–40

ANALYSIS

Isolation of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis strains in Poland. Meisel–Mikołajczyk F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(3–4):389–92

Identification and analysis of the antigens detected by two commercial Bacillus cereus diarrheal enterotoxin immunoassay kits. Beecher DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4614–6

Detection of Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin in the feces of a child with diarrhea [letter] Pantosti A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):809–10

Development and clinical evaluation of an amplified flow cytometric fluoroimmunoassay for Clostridium difficile toxin A. Renner ED. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):103–8

Comparison of TechLab Clostridium difficile Tox–A enzyme immunoassay and Bartels Prima system toxin–A EIA. Forward KR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 20(1):1–5

A comparison of ELISA and RPLA for detection of Bacillus cereus diarrhoeal enterotoxin. Day TL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):9–13

Concurrence of Clostridium difficile toxin A enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, fecal lactoferrin assay, and clinical criteria with C. difficile cytotoxin titer in two patient cohorts. Schleupner MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1755–9

Tox–A Test for Clostridium difficile [letter; comment] Wilkins TD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2338. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Nov;31(11):2861–5. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jan;32(1):51–3.

Evaluation of three commercial enzyme immunoassay kits for detecting faecal Clostridium difficile toxins. Arrow SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):954–6

Comparison of the ToxA test with cytotoxicity assay and culture for the detection of Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhoea disease. Schué V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):316–8

Enterotoxigenicity, hemolytic activity and antibiotic resistance of Aeromonas spp. isolated from freshwater prawn marketed in Dhaka, Bangladesh. Rahim Z, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):773–8

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay kit for the detection of Clostridium difficile enterotoxin. Bowman RA, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):480–1

Epidemiological aspects of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhoea in infants in the Jerusalem area. Wolk M, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1995;23(1):25–33

Double–sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with murine monoclonal antibodies for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Goyache J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):639–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Shiga–like toxins by brefeldin A. Donta ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):721–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preparation of a fusion protein for vaccination against Escherichia coli enterotoxins. Eaglestone S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):54S

Bacterial and host interactions during the biogenesis, toxicity and immunogenicity of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Hirst TR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):306–9 (26 ref.)

Construction of a fusion protein between B subunit of E. coli heat–labile enterotoxin and the C–terminus of herpes simplex virus–DNA polymerase. Loregian A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):61S

A pleiotropic secretion mutant of Aeromonas hydrophila is unable to secrete heterologously expressed E. coli enterotoxin: implication for common mechanisms of protein secretion. Yu J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):34S

Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli: which specimens should be tested? **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Aug 4;5(31):147

Frequency of toxic shock syndrome toxin– and enterotoxin–producing clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Lehn N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):43–6

Correlation of phospholipase A & enterotoxin production by Salmonella typhimurium with reference to virulence parameters. Shetty M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Apr; 99:162–6

The rpoS gene from Yersinia enterocolitica and its influence on expression of virulence factors. Iriarte M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1840–7

Effect of three commercial starters on growth of Staphylococcus aureus and enterotoxins (A–D) and thermonuclease production in broth. González–Fandos E, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):321–7

Importance of staphylococci that produce nanogram quantities of enterotoxin [editorial] Bergdoll MS. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 282(1):1–6 (10 ref.)

Staphylococcal growth and enterotoxins (A–D) and thermonuclease synthesis in the presence of dehydrated garlic. González–Fandos E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):549–52

Verocytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli and the haemolytic uraemic syndrome [editorial] Taylor CM. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):189–92

Toxic shock syndrome toxin 1–producing Staphylococcus aureus isolates contain the staphylococcal enterotoxin B genetic element but do not express staphylococcal enterotoxin B. De Boer ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):818–27

The effect of topical antimicrobial agents on the production of toxic shock syndrome toxin–1. Edwards–Jones V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):408–13

No difference in enterotoxin production among Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from blood compared with strains isolated from healthy carriers. Røder BL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):43–7

Toxin production by Clostridium difficile in a defined medium with limited amino acids. Yamakawa K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):319–23

Studies on shiga-like toxin produced by enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli: purification and characterization of the toxin and development of methods for identifying the toxin. Kongmuang U. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar;38(1-4):39-49

Conditions for the production and detection of Aeromonas enterotoxins. Neves MS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr-Jun;89(2):209-10

Characterization of an enterotoxin produced by Vibrio cholerae O139. Nakashima K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(2):87-94

Cultivation of Salmonella in contact with epithelial cells. Dinjus U, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Mar;150(1):99-102

[Protective effect of attapulgite against rotavirus infections and toxin LT of Escherichia coli (letter)] Roux I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1044-5 **(Fre)**

[Detection of verotoxin-producing E. coli in field isolates from domestic and agricultural animals in Sachsen-Anhalt] Gallien P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;107(10):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli from pediatric patients suffering from enteritis with bloody stool and intussusception] Morooka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):673-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The enterotoxigenic activity of Campylobacter isolates taken in acute intestinal infections in children and its clinical assessment] Gorelov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heterogeneity of populations of the Escherichia coli recombinant strain KS 1561--a producer of thermolabile enterotoxin during stab cultivation] Martynenko LD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Effectiveness of Rhodovet for the prevention of coli enterotoxemia in a swine breeding facility] Seyfarth D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec;107(12):416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Mutations affecting the activity of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1. Deresiewicz RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12844-51

The Arg7Lys mutant of heat-labile enterotoxin exhibits great flexibility of active site loop 47-56 of the A subunit. van den Akker F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):10996-1004

The domain structure and functional relationships in the bacterial superantigen, SEB. Hayball JD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 May;376(5):303-9

Structural studies of the enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) O153 O-antigenic polysaccharide. Ratnayake S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 2;265(1):113-20

Characterization of two distinct MHC class II binding sites in the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Abrahmsén L, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):2978-86

Crystal structure of the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin type A. Schad EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3292-301

Generation of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes the amino-terminal decapeptide of the B-subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. A new probe for studying toxin assembly intermediates. Amin T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20143-50

Analysis of multiple antigenic determinants of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin as revealed by use of different synthetic peptides. Sugii S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1047-50

Effect of substitution for arginine residues near position 146 of the A subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin on the holotoxin assembly. Okamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):193-200

Investigation of the role of the disulphide bond in the activity and structure of staphylococcal enterotoxin C1. Hovde CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):897-909

Galactose-binding site in Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin (LT) and cholera toxin (CT). Merritt EA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):745-53

Probing the structure-activity relationship of Escherichia coli LT-A by site-directed mutagenesis. Pizza M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):51-60

Mutation of a buried residue causes loss of activity but no conformational change in the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli [letter] Merritt EA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):269-72

Crystal and solution structures of superantigenic staphylococcal enterotoxins compared [letter] Singh BR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jun;1(6):358-60

Staphylococcal enterotoxins A and B share a common structural motif for binding class II major histocompatibility complex molecules. Ulrich RG, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jul;2(7):554-60

Delineation and comparison of ganglioside-binding epitopes for the toxins of Vibrio cholerae, Escherichia coli, and Clostridium tetani: evidence for overlapping epitopes. Angström J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11859-63

Toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 complexed with a class II major histocompatibility molecule HLA-DR1. Kim J, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1870-4

CLASSIFICATION

A continuing assessment of risk factors for the development of Escherichia coli 0157:H7-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Cimolai N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug;42(2):85-9

GENETICS

The Arg7Lys mutant of heat-labile enterotoxin exhibits great flexibility of active site loop 47-56 of the A subunit. van den Akker F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):10996-1004

Effect of 5' non-coding region on expression of LT-B gene. Ye Q, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(1):11-8

Detection of genes for heat-stable enterotoxin in Escherichia coli by biotinylated ST-DNA probes. Zhu QY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):338-41

Detection of heat-stable enterotoxin genes among Australian Vibrio cholerae O1 strains. Mallard KE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1-2):111-5

A natural mutation of the amino acid residue at position 60 destroys staphylococcal enterotoxin A murine T-cell mitogenicity. Mahana W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2826-32

Expression from the Clostridium perfringens cpe promoter in C. perfringens and Bacillus subtilis. Melville SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5550-8

Transfer of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B (MLS) resistance in Clostridium difficile is linked to a gene homologous with toxin A and is mediated by a conjugative transposon, Tn5398. Mullany P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):305-15

Shigella enterotoxin 1: an enterotoxin of Shigella flexneri 2a active in rabbit small intestine in vivo and in vitro. Fasano A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2853-61

Comparison of Western immunoblots and gene detection assays for identification of potentially enterotoxigenic isolates of Clostridium perfringens. Kokai-Kun JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2533-9

Colorimetric detection of heat-labile toxin-encoding gene of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by PCR. O'Meara D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1957-60

Prevalence of Vibrio cholerae with heat-stable enterotoxin (NAG-ST) and cholera toxin genes; restriction fragment length polymorphisms of NAG-ST genes among V. cholerae O serogroups from a major shrimp production area in Thailand. Dalsgaard A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):216-20

Construction of mutant genes for a non-toxic verotoxin 2 variant (VT2vp1) of Escherichia coli and characterization of purified mutant toxins. Cao C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):441-7

The bceT gene of Bacillus cereus encodes an enterotoxic protein. Agata N, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):983-8

Specific detection of Clostridium difficile toxin A gene sequences in clinical isolates. Tang YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec;8(6):463-7

The enterotoxin gene (cpe) of Clostridium perfringens can be chromosomal or plasmid-borne. Cornillot E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):639-47

Identification of errors among database sequence entries and comparison of correct amino acid sequences for the heat-labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae [letter] Domenighini M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1165-7

Regulation of the Yersinia enterocolitica enterotoxin Yst gene. Influence of growth phase, temperature, osmolarity, pH and bacterial host factors. Mikulskis AV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):905-15

Suppression of temperature-sensitive assembly mutants of heat-labile enterotoxin B subunits. Sandkvist M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):635-45

[Mutation detection by PCR-TGGE] Shirakawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):679-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[UV-induction of the LT-toxin operon depending on genes lexA, recA, and umuD] Tiganova IG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):769-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The demonstration of the genes controlling enterotoxigenicity in Staphylococcus aureus strains by using the polymerase chain reaction] Grabovetskil VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro T cell response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B superantigen in chronic plaque type psoriasis. Bour H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):218-21

Bacterial toxin superantigens stimulate all members of susceptible VB gene families. Yassai M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:110-2

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B increases the severity of type II collagen induced arthritis in mice. Wooley PH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):298-304

Superantigens. Fleischer B. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Jul;(94):104-12 (69 ref.)

Mucosal T cells induce systemic anergy for oral tolerance. Takahashi I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):414-20

Enhanced and prolonged efficacy of superantigen-induced cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity by interleukin-2 in vivo. Belfrage H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug;41(2):87-94

Superantigen-staphylococcal-enterotoxin-A-dependent and antibody-targeted lysis of GD2-positive neuroblastoma cells. Holzer U, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug;41(2):129-36

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B induces the expression of activation markers on murine memory T cells in the absence of proliferation or lymphokine secretion. Lee WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):26-32

Patterns of interferon-gamma mRNA expression in toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 expanded V beta 11+ T lymphocytes. Zhao YX, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):28-33

Synovial cells are potent antigen-presenting cells for superantigen, staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB). Origuchi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):345-51

Elevated serum antibody response to toxin A following splenic abscess due to Clostridium difficile [published erratum appears in Clin Infect Dis 1995 May;20(5):1447] Stieglbauer KT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):160-2

Intestinal immune response induced in mice by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Bhatti AR, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;18(1):9-16

Immunoglobulin G directed against toxins A and B of Clostridium difficile in the general population and patients with antibiotic-associated diarrhea. Bacon AE 3rd, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):205-9

Inhibition of the development of immediate hypersensitivity by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Saloga J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3140-7

A toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 peptide that shows homology to amino acids 180-193 of mycobacterial heat shock protein 65 is presented as conventional antigen. Ramesh N, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Nov;23(6-7):381-91

Superantigen-induced peripheral T-cell deletion: the effects of chemical modification of antigen-presenting cells, interleukin-4 and glucocorticoid hormones. Ayroldi E, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):528-35

Superantigens and conventional antigens induce different responses in alpha beta T-cell receptor transgenic mice. Blankson JN, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):57-62

A mutation at histidine residue 135 of toxic shock syndrome toxin yields an immunogenic protein with minimal toxicity. Bonventre PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):509-15

In vivo induction of interleukin-12 mRNA expression after oral immunization with Salmonella dublin or the B subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Bost KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1076-83

Dissociation of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin adjuvanticity from ADP-ribosyltransferase activity. Dickinson BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1617-23

Role of a carboxy-terminal site of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in eliciting immune responses of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Drynda A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1095-101

Biological activities of staphylococcal enterotoxin type A mutants with N-terminal substitutions. Harris TO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2133-40

Selective neutralization of a bacterial enterotoxin by serum immunoglobulin A in response to mucosal disease. Johnson S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3166-73

Humoral immunity to aerosolized staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB), a superantigen, in monkeys vaccinated with SEB toxoid-containing microspheres. Tseng J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2880-5

Responsiveness of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normal and atopic donors to microbial superantigens. König B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):124-33

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B affects in vitro IgE synthesis, interferon-gamma, interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 production in atopic eczema. Neuber K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):179-82

Age-dependent changes in the response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Aroeira LS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(10):1555-60

Selective activation of VH3A10+ rheumatoid factor producing B cells by staphylococcal enterotoxin D. Xie C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):425-34

Generation of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes the amino-terminal decapeptide of the B-subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. A new probe for studying toxin assembly intermediates. Amin T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20143-50

The Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B superantigen induces specific T cell receptor down-regulation by increasing its internalization. Niedergang F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12839-45

A genetically detoxified derivative of heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin induces neutralizing antibodies against the A subunit. Pizza M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2147-53

Activation of T cells by superantigen in class II-negative mice. Avery AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4853-61

T cell receptor V alpha 4 is expressed by a subpopulation of V beta 6 T cells that respond to the bacterial superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Borrero H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4247-60

Contribution of the TCR alpha-chain to the differential

recognition of bacterial and retroviral superantigens. Daly K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):27–34

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B activates purified NK cells to secrete IFN–gamma but requires T lymphocytes to augment NK cytotoxicity. D'Orazio JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1014–23

Inhibition of antigen–specific T cell activation by staphylococcal enterotoxins. Dowd JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1024–31

Induction of responsiveness in superantigen–induced anergic T cells. Role of ligand density and costimulatory signals. Heeg K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):83–92

Unique cytokine production profile of anergic human T cells in SCID–hu mice after staphylococcal enterotoxin B administration. Schols D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3204–12

Differential human T cell–dependent B cell differentiation induced by staphylococcal superantigens (SAg). Regulatory role for SAg–dependent B cell cytolysis. Stohl W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1838–50

Variable influence of MHC polymorphism on the recognition of bacterial superantigens by T cells. Wen R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1884–92

Early expression of cytokines in lymph nodes after treatment in vivo with Staphylococcus enterotoxin B. Litton MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):47–58

Intranasal immunization with recombinant group A streptococcal M protein fragment fused to the B subunit of Escherichia coli labile toxin protects mice against systemic challenge infections. Dale JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1038–41

Antibody responses against Escherichia coli heat–labile toxin and colonization factor antigens I and II in Argentinian children. Rivas M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):1045–9

Immunoglobulin and non–immunoglobulin components of human milk inhibit Clostridium difficile toxin A–receptor binding. Rolfe RD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 42(1):10–9

Analysis of multiple antigenic determinants of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin as revealed by use of different synthetic peptides. Sugii S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1047–50

Characterization of an enterotoxin produced by Vibrio cholerae O139. Nakashima K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(2):87–94

Staphylococcal enterotoxins bind H–2Db molecules on macrophages. Beharka AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6294–8

Mutants of Escherichia coli heat–labile toxin lacking ADP–ribosyltransferase activity act as nontoxic, mucosal adjuvants. Douce G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1644–8

Accelerated induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in PL/J mice by a non–V beta 8–specific superantigen. Soos JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6082–6

T cell–dependent antibody response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Williams O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):305–10

Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin B subunits supplemented with a trace amount of the holotoxin as an adjuvant for nasal influenza vaccine. Tamura S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1083–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and purification of a new staphylococcal enterotoxin, H. Su YC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1438–43

Strategies for the purification of intact and proteolytically–activated native and engineered heat–labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Ruston S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):55S

Construction of mutant genes for a non–toxic verotoxin 2 variant (VT2vp1) of Escherichia coli and characterization of purified mutant toxins. Cao C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):441–7

Isolation and characterization of the exo–enterotoxin of Vibrio cholerae strain 110 Cal. Chukwumah EI, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;14(1):1–5

[Detection of enterotoxigenic staphylococci in milk and cheese] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of enterotoxins and cytotoxins of Escherichia coli by Vero cell culture and solid–phase hybridization (colony blot)] Giono–Cerezo S, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Frequency of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in infants during the first three months of life. Flores–Abuxapqui JJ, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Autumn;25(3):303–6

Rat guanylyl cyclase C expressed in COS–7 cells exhibits multiple affinities for Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin. Deshmane SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):9095–102

The heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli binds to polylactosaminoglycan–containing receptors in CaCo–2 human intestinal epithelial cells. Orlandi PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12886–95

Internalization of E. coli ST mediated by guanylyl cyclase C in T84 human colon carcinoma cells. Urbanski R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):29–36

Patterns of Staphylococcus aureus colonization, toxin production, immunity and illness in burned children. Childs C, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):514–21

Construction of plasmids useful for production of the B subunit of cholera toxin from Vibrio cholerae or a heat–labile enterotoxin from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tsuji T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):393–8

Entamoeba histolytica: increase of enterotoxicity and of 53– and 75–kDa cysteine proteinases in a clone of higher virulence. Navarro–García F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):361–72

Binding protein for Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin II in mouse intestinal membrane. Hitotsubashi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):297–302

Escherichia coli heat–stable toxin receptors in human colonic tumors. Carrithers SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1653–61

STa receptors: physiological and pathophysiological regulation of intestinal secretion by 5'–cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Gardner P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):325–7

Digalactosylceramide is the receptor for staphylococcal enterotoxin–B in human kidney proximal tubular cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 May;5(3):327–33

Comparison of the glycolipid–binding specificities of cholera toxin and porcine Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin: identification of a receptor–active non–ganglioside glycolipid for the heat–labile toxin in infant rabbit small intestine. Teneberg S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec; 11(6):533–40

Multiple binding sites for bacterial superantigens on soluble class II MHC molecules. Kozono H, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):187–96

A 21–mer synthetic peptide of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1, TSST–1[58–78], activates T cells by binding to MHC class II and by an MHC unrestricted xenostimulatory pathway. Haregewoin A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Nov; 23(6–7):413–20

Staphylococcal enterotoxin A and toxic shock syndrome toxin compete with CD4 for human major histocompatibility complex class II binding. Bavari S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):423–9

Involvement of Ras–related Rho proteins in the mechanisms of action of Clostridium difficile toxin A and toxin B. Dillon ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1421–6

Localization of binding sites of staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB), a superantigen, for HLA–DR by inhibition with synthetic peptides of SEB. Komisar JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4775–80

Disulfide bond formation and secretion of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin II. Okamoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4579–86

The enterotoxin from Clostridium difficile (ToxA) monoglucosylates the Rho proteins. Just I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13932–6

Evidence for a functional interaction between the beta chain of major histocompatibility complex class II and the T cell receptor alpha chain during recognition of a bacterial superantigen. Deckhut AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1931–5

Staphylococcal enterotoxin A has two cooperative binding sites on major histocompatibility complex class II. Hudson KR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):711–20

Identification of class II major histocompatibility complex and T cell receptor binding sites in the superantigen toxic shock syndrome toxin 1. Hurley JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2229–35

T cell receptor–major histocompatibility complex class II interaction is required for the T cell response to bacterial superantigens. Labrecque N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1921–9

Intestinal kinetics and dynamics of Escherichia coli heat–stabile enterotoxin in suckling mice. Waldman SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1498–507

Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxins, guanylins, and their receptors: what are they and what do they do? Giannella RA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):173–81 (12 ref.)

Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin binds to glycosylated proteins with lactose by amino carbonyl reaction. Shida K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):273–9

Pig intestinal membrane–bound receptor (guanylyl cyclase) for heat–stable enterotoxin: cDNA cloning, functional expression, and characterization. Wada A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):535–41

Mutational analysis of the ganglioside–binding activity of the type II Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin LT–IIb. Connell TD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):21–31

Regulation of cell signaling by the cytoplasmic domains of the heat–stable enterotoxin receptor: identification of autoinhibitory and activating motifs. Rudner XL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5169–73

Subsets of HLA–DR1 molecules defined by SEB and TSST–1 binding. Thibodeau J, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 16; 266(5192):1874–8

[Molecular mechanism of the development of diarrhea caused by pathogenic E. coli (diarrheogenic E. coli)] Karasawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10; 83(7):1212–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Identification of the site of uptake of the E. coli heat–labile enterotoxin, LTB. Lindner J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):564–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Staphylococcal superantigens activate HIV–1 replication in naturally infected monocytes. Goujard C, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1397–404

Susceptible responsiveness to bacterial superantigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with psoriasis. Yokote R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(5):443–7

Changes of protein kinase C subspecies in staphylococcal enterotoxin–B–induced thymocyte apoptosis. Lin YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):1132–9

Alteration of the microenvironment in plasma membranes of rat enterocytes after Escherichia coli heat stable enterotoxin treatment: effect on protein kinase C activity. Chaudhuri AG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar; 35(3):567–74

Mutations affecting the activity of toxic shock syndrome toxin–1. Deresiewicz RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12844–51

Evidence for stimulation of the inositol triphosphate–Ca2+ signalling system in rat enterocytes by heat stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Chaudhuri AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 20;1267(2–3):131–3

Dual infections with Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes causing toxic shock syndrome. Possible synergistic effects of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin C. Smith RJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(4):245–7

T cells made deficient in interleukin–2 production by exposure to staphylococcal enterotoxin B in vivo are primed for interferon–gamma and interleukin–10 secretion. Florquin S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1148–53

Fluid hypersecretion induced by enterotoxin STa in nutritionally deprived rats: jejunal and ileal dynamics in vivo. Nzegwu HC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):547–60

Involvement of prostaglandin E2 synthesis in the intestinal secretory action of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin II. Fujii Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 130(2–3):259–65

Effects of purified Clostridium difficile toxin A on rabbit distal colon. Burakoff R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):348–54

Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin–mediated colonic Cl– secretion is absent in cystic fibrosis. Goldstein JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):950–6

Role of the enteric nervous system in the maintained hypersecretion induced by enterotoxin STa in the nutritionally deprived intestine. Nzegwu HC, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1237–43

Effect of Escherichia coli enterotoxins on macromolecular absorption. Verma M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1613–6

Involvement of 5–hydroxytryptamine and prostaglandin E2 in the intestinal secretory action of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin B. Harville BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):745–50

Regulation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B–elicited nitric oxide production by endothelial cells. LeClaire RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):539–46

Anti–gamma interferon and anti–interleukin–6 antibodies affect staphylococcal enterotoxin B–induced weight loss, hypoglycemia, and cytokine release in D–galactosamine–sensitized and unsensitized mice. Matthys P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1158–64

Comparison of the mechanisms of action of cholera toxin and the heat–stable enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Peterson JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1452–61

Metaphase yields from staphylococcal enterotoxin A stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes of unirradiated and irradiated aged rhesus monkeys. Hill FS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Oct;66(4):381–4

Delayed kinetics of T lymphocyte anergy and deletion in lpr mice. Mixter PF, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec; 7(6):697–710

Regulation of taurine transport by Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin and guanylin in human intestinal cell lines. Brandsch M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):361–9

The low molecular mass GTP–binding protein Rho is affected by toxin A from Clostridium difficile. Just I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1026–31

Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin induces tissue damage and fluid accumulation in rabbit ileum. Sherman S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Sep;12(3):200–7

Proliferation is a prerequisite for bacterial superantigen–induced T cell apoptosis in vivo. Renno T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2283–7

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B–activated T cells can be redirected to inhibit multicycle virus replication. Moran TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):759–65

Transforming growth factor beta 1 costimulated growth and regulatory function of staphylococcal enterotoxin B–responsive CD8+ T cells. Rich S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):609–18

Transcriptional activation of the human TNF–alpha promoter by superantigen in human monocytic cells: role

ENTEROTOXINS

of NF-kappa B. Trede NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):902–8

Influence of serum on zinc, toxic shock syndrome toxin-1, and lipopolysaccharide-induced production of IFN-gamma and IL-1 beta by human mononuclear cells. Driessen C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):904–8

Costimulatory receptors for the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B on human vascular endothelial cells and T cells. Krakauer T. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):458–63

Differential inhibitory effects of interleukin-10, interleukin-4, and dexamethasone on staphylococcal enterotoxin-induced cytokine production and T cell activation. Krakauer T. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):450–4

Role of platelet activating factor in the inflammatory and secretory effects of Clostridium difficile toxin A. Fonteles M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;11(2):133–43

Segmental differences in the effects of guanylin and Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin on Cl- secretion in human gut. Kuhn M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):433–40

Neurally maintained hypersecretion in undernourished rat intestine activated by E. coli STa enterotoxin and cyclic nucleotides in vitro. Nzegwu HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):159–69

Frequency and cytokine phenotype of blood T cells from premature infants responding to staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Hayward AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):455–9

The effect of Clostridium difficile toxin on colonocyte prostanoid activity. Stratton MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Dec;48(6):367–75

The bispecific antibody 500A2 x 96.5 targets T-lymphocytes activated in vivo with staphylococcal enterotoxin B (SEB) against CL62 melanoma cells in vitro. Reid IM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;3(5):279–85

Safety and immunogenicity of a prototype oral whole-cell killed Campylobacter vaccine administered with a mucosal adjuvant in non-human primates. Baqar S, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):22–8

[Corneal wound healing in rabbits as affected by substances changing the cyclic nucleotide level] Chesnokova NB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Staphylococcus aureus toxic shock exotoxin on whole blood cell chemiluminescence in vitro and in vivo] Antipov AIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar-Apr; 41(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human genetics. What is good about cystic fibrosis? Quinton PM. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):742–3 (10 ref.)

A toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 mutant that defines a functional site critical for T-cell activation. Cullen CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2141–6

Role of toxins A and B in the pathogenesis of Clostridium difficile disease. Bongaerts GP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jul;17(1):1–12 (94 ref.)

SECRETION

Specificity of the protein secretory apparatus: secretion of the heat-labile enterotoxin B subunit pentamers by different species of gram- bacteria. Michel LO, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):41–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumor-reactive superantigens suppress tumor growth in humanized SCID mice. Lando PA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):466–71

Clostridium difficile toxin A therapy for HCT 116 human colon cancer in nude mice. Redlich PN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):191–5

Antibodies are capable of directing superantigen-mediated T cell killing of chronic B lymphocytic leukemia cells. Gidlöf C, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1534–42

TOXICITY

Antibody-targeted superantigens induce lysis of major histocompatibility complex class II-negative T-cell leukemia lines. Ihle J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):623–8

B7.2 provides co-stimulatory functions in vivo in response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Muraille E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2111–4

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B toxicity in BALB/c mice: effect on T-cells, plasma cytokine levels and biochemical markers. Wood AC, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):91–7

Amino-acid residues involved in biological functions of the cytolytic enterotoxin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Ferguson MR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):79–83

Increased susceptibility to staphylococcal enterotoxin B intoxication in mice primed with actinomycin D. Chen JY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4626–31

Role of trypsin-like cleavage at arginine 192 in the enzymatic and cytotonic activities of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Grant CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4270–8

Signal transduction responses following adhesion of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Ismaili A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3316–26

Comparative toxicity and virulence of Escherichia coli clones expressing variant and chimeric Shiga-like toxin type II operons. Paton AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2450–8

Biological activity of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and a site-directed mutant, H135A, in a lipopolysaccharide-potentiated mouse lethality model. Stiles BG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1229–34

Purified Shiga-like toxins induce expression of proinflammatory cytokines from murine peritoneal macrophages. Tesh VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):5085–94

Clostridium difficile toxin A-induced microvascular dysfunction. Role of histamine. Kurose I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1919–26

Clostridium difficile toxin B is more potent than toxin A in damaging human colonic epithelium in vitro. Riegler M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2004–11

Human intestinal cryptosporidiosis: secretory diarrhea and enterotoxic activity in Caco-2 cells. Guarino A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):976–83

Superantigen shock in mice with an inapparent viral infection. Sarawar SR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1189–94

Lethal and dermonecrotic activities of Clostridium perfringens iota toxin: biological activities induced by cooperation of two nonlinked components. Sakurai J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):249–53

Investigation of the role of the disulphide bond in the activity and structure of staphylococcal enterotoxin C1. Hovde CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):897–909

Mutation of a buried residue causes loss of activity but no conformational change in the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli [letter] Merritt EA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):269–72

The pathogenesis of experimental toxic shock syndrome: the role of interleukin-2 in the induction of hypotension and release of cytokines. Tokman MG, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb; 3(2):145–51

ENTEROVIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Implications for viral uncoating from the structure of bovine enterovirus. Smyth M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Mar; 2(3):224–31

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular comparison of coxsackie A virus serotypes. Pulli T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):30–8

DRUG EFFECTS

[Anti-virus effect of aralosides] Li F, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;19(9):562–4, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Reverse transcription PCR to detect enteroviruses in surface water. Gilgen M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1226–31

The nucleotide sequence of the 5'non-coding and capsid coding genome regions of two bovine enterovirus strains. McNally RM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):287–99

Low frequency of detection by nested polymerase chain reaction of enterovirus ribonucleic acid in endomyocardial tissue of patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Giacca M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1033–40

Reverse transcription multiplex PCR for differentiation between polio- and enteroviruses from clinical and environmental samples. Egger D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1442–7

Sequence comparison of echovirus type 30 isolates to other enteroviruses in the 5'noncoding region. Diedrich S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jun;46(2):148–52

Foot-and-mouth disease virus Lb proteinase can stimulate rhinovirus and enterovirus IRES-driven translation and cleave several proteins of cellular and viral origin. Ziegler E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3465–74

Analysis of enterovirus genotypes using single-strand conformation polymorphisms of polymerase chain reaction products. Fujioka S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb; 51(2–3):253–8

Detection of enterovirus RNA in clinical samples by nested polymerase chain reaction for rapid diagnosis of enterovirus infection. Nicholson F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul; 48(2–3):155–66

Comparison of methods to detect enteroviral genome in frozen and fixed myocardium by polymerase chain reaction. Shimizu H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):612–6

[The molecular pathogenesis of enterovirus myocarditis. Virus persistence and chronic inflammation] Kandolf R. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):430–8 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the recognition site and diagnostic potential of an enterovirus group-reactive monoclonal antibody. Samuelson A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):385–6

Development of two novel monoclonal antibody-based ELISAs for the detection of antibodies and the identification of swine isotypes against swine vesicular disease virus. Brocchi E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1–2):155–67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a variant of enterovirus 70 from a patient during an epidemic of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Pune in 1991. Bhide VS, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):245–6

Survival of enteric viruses on environmental fomites. Abad FX, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3704–10

Reverse transcription PCR to detect enteroviruses in surface water. Gilgen M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1226–31

Detection of hepatitis A virus, rotavirus, and enterovirus in naturally contaminated shellfish and sediment by reverse transcription-seminested PCR. Le Guyader F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3665–71

Comparison of PCR and cell culture for detection of enteroviruses in sludge-amended field soils and determination of their transport. Straub TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2066–8

Enterovirus hypothesis for motor neurone disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Swanson NR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):743. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1541–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):256.

Detection of naturally occurring enteroviruses and hepatitis A virus in undigested and anaerobically digested sludge using the polymerase chain reaction. Straub TM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct;40(10):884–8

Enteroviruses and the chronic fatigue syndrome. Swanink CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):860–4

Exposure to enteroviruses and hepatitis A virus among divers in environmental waters in France, first biological and serological survey of a controlled cohort. Garin D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):541–9

Etiological agents of acute poliomyelitis in south India. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May-Jun; 61(3):257–62

Reverse transcription multiplex PCR for differentiation between polio- and enteroviruses from clinical and environmental samples. Egger D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1442–7

Detection of enteroviruses and rhinoviruses in clinical specimens by PCR and liquid-phase hybridization. Halonen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):648–53

Detection of enterovirus-specific RNA in serum: the relationship to chronic fatigue. Clements GB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):156–61

Detection of enterovirus RNA in clinical samples by nested polymerase chain reaction for rapid diagnosis of enterovirus infection. Nicholson F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul; 48(2–3):155–66

Acute, chronic and persistent enterovirus and poliovirus infections: detection of viral genome by seminested PCR amplification in culture-negative samples. Leparc I, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec;8(6):487–95

[Occurrence and isolation of human enteroviruses from the air of waste removal and disposal plants] Pfirrmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(1):38–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Enteroviruses and myocarditis. Why H. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3–16;53(9):430–4 (16 ref.)

Enteroviral infections of the central nervous system. Rotbart HA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):971–81 (82 ref.)

Enterovirus infections in children. Asano Y, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):24–31 (32 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of bovine enterovirus infections on autochthonous rat ovarian carcinomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene (DMBA). Hachiya N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(4):171–5

COMPLICATIONS

Relevance of the post-polio syndrome to other motor neuron diseases: relevance to viral (enteroviral) infections. Bartfeld H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:237–44 (34 ref.)

Evidence for persistent enterovirus infection of the central nervous system in patients with previous paralytic poliomyelitis. Muir P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:219–32

Enterovirus hypothesis for motor neurone disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Swanson NR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):743. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1541–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):256.

Link between enteroviruses and dilated cardiomyopathy: serological and molecular data. Keeling PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6 Suppl):S25–9 (50 ref.)

A prospective study of the role of coxsackie B and other enterovirus infections in the pathogenesis of IDDM. Childhood Diabetes in Finland (DiMe) Study Group. Hyöty H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun;44(6):652–7

CONGENITAL

[The importance of the vertical transmission of enteroviruses in the epidemiology of congenital viral infections]

Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Characterization of the recognition site and diagnostic potential of an enterovirus group-reactive monoclonal antibody. Samuelson A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):385–6

Diagnosis of enteroviral meningitis by using PCR with a colorimetric microwell detection assay. Rotbart HA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2590–2

Search for persistent enterovirus infection of muscle in inflammatory myopathies. Fox SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):70–6

Diagnosis of neonatal enterovirus infection by polymerase chain reaction. Abzug MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 126(3):447–50

Detection of enterovirus RNA in clinical samples by nested polymerase chain reaction for rapid diagnosis of enterovirus infection. Nicholson F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul; 48(2–3):155–66

PCR for the diagnosis of enteroviral meningitis. Thorén A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):249–54

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical characteristics, management strategies, and cost implications of a statewide outbreak of enterovirus meningitis. Rice SK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 20(4):931–7

Enteric viral infections in Gaza children—incidence and associated factors and phenomena. Morag A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):49–53

HISTORY

Eleanor Bell and the enteroviruses. Grist NR. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):75–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Enteric viral infections in Gaza children—incidence and associated factors and phenomena. Morag A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):49–53

Detection of enterovirus-specific total and polymeric IgA antibodies in serum using a synthetic peptide or heated virion antigen in ELISA. Cello J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):422–7

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial enterovirus infection with left ventricular dysfunction: a benign disease compared with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Figulla HR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1170–5

THERAPY

Neonatal enterovirus infection: virology, serology, and effects of intravenous immune globulin. Abzug MJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1201–6

TRANSMISSION

Characterization of the placental barrier to murine enterovirus infection. Abzug MJ. **Placenta** 1995 Mar; 16(2):207–19

[The importance of the vertical transmission of enteroviruses in the epidemiology of congenital viral infections] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Development and testing of an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies against avian encephalomyelitis] Zöbisch H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar;107(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Isolation of a variant of enterovirus 70 from a patient during an epidemic of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Pune in 1991. Bhide VS, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):245–6

Acute, chronic and persistent enterovirus and poliovirus infections: detection of viral genome by seminested PCR amplification in culture-negative samples. Leparc I, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec;8(6):487–95

[The molecular pathogenesis of enterovirus myocarditis. Virus persistence and chronic inflammation] Kandolf R. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):430–8 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

ENTEROVIRUS 70 see ENTEROVIRUS

ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE

CLASSIFICATION

Grouping of porcine enteroviruses by indirect immunofluorescence and description of two new serotypes. Auerbach J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jun; 41(4):277–82

[Typing of 17 porcine enterovirus isolates from polio encephalomyelitis cases during the years 1983–1991] Witte KH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec; 101(12):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Differential diagnosis and genetic analysis of the antigenically related swine vesicular disease virus and coxsackie viruses. Marquardt O, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun; 53(2–3):189–99

IMMUNOLOGY

Validation of a screening liquid phase blocking ELISA for swine vesicular disease. Dekker A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):343–8

ENTHESOPATHY see RHEUMATIC DISEASES

ENTOMOLOGY

Forensic entomology. Edirisinghe JS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Sep;39(3):121–3 (13 ref.)

Management of scales and other insect debris: occupational health hazard in a lepidopterous rearing facility. Davis FM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Apr;88(2):185–91

EDUCATION

Education and employment of medical entomologists in Aedes aegypti control programmes. Gratz NG. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S19–27 (14 ref.)

HISTORY

Mosquito control then, now, and in the future. Mulla MS. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):574–84

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of three types of "M" traps for sampling tsetse fly (Diptera: Glossinidae) populations at south Luangwa game management area, Zambia. Ziba MM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Aug;40(8):212–7

A convenient mosquito membrane feeding system. Cosgrove JB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):434–6

Use of a modified chemical transfer pump for sampling Culiseta melanura larvae. Woodrow RJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):427–9

Two-tier box trap catches Chrysops atlanticus and C. fuliginosus (Diptera: Tabanidae) near a Georgia salt marsh. French FE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):197–200

METHODS

New techniques for rearing black flies from pupae (Diptera: Simuliidae). Hunter FF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):456–9

Identification of damaged adult female specimens of Aedes albopictus and Aedes aegypti in the New World. Savage HM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):440–2

Quantitative sampling of immature Aedes aegypti in metal drums using sweep net and dipping methods. Tun-Lin W, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):390–6

Rearing improvements for the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Koehler PG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):704–10

Care and feeding of Drosophila melanogaster. Matthews KA. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:13–32 (5 ref.)

ENTOMOPHTHORA

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning of two chitin synthase gene fragments from a protoplastic entomophthorale. Thomsen L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):115–20

ENTOMOPOXVIRINAE

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of inhibitors on the growth of the entomopoxvirus from Amsacta moorei in Lymantria dispar (gypsy moth) cells. Winter J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):462–73

GENETICS

Recent advances in the molecular biology of entomopoxviruses. Arif BM. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):1–13 (56 ref.)

Genetic modification of an entomopoxvirus: deletion of the spheroidin gene does not affect virus replication in vitro. Palmer CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):15–23

The Melolontha melolontha entomopoxvirus (MmEPV) fusolin is related to the fusolins of lepidopteran EPVs and to the 37K baculovirus glycoprotein. Gauthier L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):427–36

ENTOMOPOXVIRUSES see ENTOMOPOXVIRINAE

ENTORHINAL AREA see ENTORHINAL CORTEX

ENTORHINAL CORTEX

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative investigations on the human entorhinal area: left-right asymmetry and age-related changes. Heinsen H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug;190(2):181–94

The human entorhinal cortex: a cytoarchitectonic analysis. Insausti R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 1;355(2):171–98

Ipsilateral connections of the anterior cingulate cortex with the frontal and medial temporal cortices in the macaque monkey. Arikuni T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov; 21(1):19–39

CYTOLOGY

Synaptic and intrinsic properties of neurons of origin of the perforant path in layer II of the rat entorhinal cortex in vitro. Jones RS. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):335–53

Morphology and kainate-receptor immunoreactivity of identified neurons within the entorhinal cortex projecting to superior temporal sulcus in the cynomolgus monkey. Good PF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19;357(1):25–35

Perirhinal and parahippocampal cortices of the macaque monkey: cortical afferents. Suzuki WA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 22;350(4):497–533

Parvalbumin-immunoreactive neurons in the entorhinal cortex of the rat: localization, morphology, connectivity and ultrastructure. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Feb;24(2):135–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Low-dose challenge by the NMDA receptor antagonist dizocilpine exacerbates the spatial learning deficit in entorhinal cortex-lesioned rats. Keseberg U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):255–61

Characterization of histamine H3 receptors regulating acetylcholine release in rat entorhinal cortex. Arrang JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1518–22

Multifocal spontaneous epileptic activity induced by restricted bicuculline ejection in the piriform cortex of the isolated guinea pig brain. De Curtis M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2463–76

Effects of methysticin on three different models of seizure like events studied in rat hippocampal and entorhinal cortex slices. Schmitz D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):348–55

Muscarinic (M1) mediation of carbachol-induced theta in the cat entorhinal cortex in vitro. Gołębiewski H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1989–92

Synchronous potentials and elevations in [K+]o in the adult rat entorhinal cortex maintained in vitro. Lücke A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):155–8

Noradrenaline reduces synaptic responses in normal and tottering mouse entorhinal cortex via alpha 2 receptors. Pralong E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):145–8

Serotonin reduces synaptic excitation of principal cells in the superficial layers of rat hippocampal-entorhinal cortex combined slices. Schmitz D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):37–40

INJURIES

Alternate strategies in lesion-induced reactive synaptogenesis: differential expression of L1 in two populations of sprouting axons. Styren SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):165–73

Glial beta-amyloid precursor protein: expression in the dentate gyrus after entorhinal cortex lesion. Banati RB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1359–61

METABOLISM

A subset of calretinin-positive neurons are abnormal in Alzheimer's disease. Brion JP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):33–43

Reduction of AMPA-selective glutamate receptor subunits in the entorhinal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease pathology: a biochemical study. Yasuda RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):161–7

Autoradiographic characterization of 125I-neurotensin binding sites in human entorhinal cortex. Wolf SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):353–8

Transient upregulation of NCAM mRNA in astrocytes in response to entorhinal cortex lesions and ischemia. Jucker M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):149–56

Lowering of extracellular pH suppresses low-Mg(2+)-induces seizures in combined entorhinal cortex-hippocampal slices. Velíšek L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):44–52

Increased numbers of beta APP-immunoreactive neurones in the entorhinal cortex after head injury. McKenzie JE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):161–4

Current density analysis of outward currents in acutely isolated rat entorhinal cortex cells. Eder C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):58–60

PATHOLOGY

Alzheimer's changes in non-demented and demented patients [editorial] Jellinger KA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(1):112–3

Alzheimer's changes in non-demented and demented patients: a statistical approach to their relationships. Langui D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):57–62

Cell death in Alzheimer's disease evaluated by DNA fragmentation in situ. Lassmann H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):35–41

Entorhinal cortex in temporal lobe epilepsy. Du F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):826

Electrophysiology and morphology of neurons in rat perirhinal cortex. Beggs JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):18–32

Synapse alterations in the hippocampal–entorhinal formation in Alzheimer's disease with and without Lewy body disease. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19; 667(1):24–32

Circumscribed malformation and nerve cell alterations in the entorhinal cortex of schizophrenics. Pathogenetic and clinical aspects. Jakob H, et al.
J Neurol Transm Gen Sect 1994;98(2):83–106 (80 ref.)

Combined fluid percussion brain injury and entorhinal cortical lesion: a model for assessing the interaction between neuroexcitation and deafferentation. Phillips LL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):641–56

Increased numbers of beta APP–immunoreactive neurones in the entorhinal cortex after head injury. McKenzie JE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):161–4

Chronic alcoholism decreases neuronal nuclear size in the human entorhinal cortex. Ibáñez J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):71–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of glutamate and glutamate receptors in memory function and Alzheimer's disease. Fonnum F, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 May 10;757:475–86

Entorhinal–perirhinal lesions impair performance of rats on two versions of place learning in the Morris water maze. Nagahara AH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):3–9

Neurophysiology and neuropharmacology of projections from entorhinal cortex to striatum in the rat. Finch DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):233–47

Effects of pentobarbital on entorhinal tetanic responses and the progression of afterdischarges during the early course of amygdala kindling in rats. Hirayama K, et al.
Epilepsia 1995 Aug;36(8):757–62

The entorhinal cortex and a delayed non–matching–to–place task in mice: emphasis on preoperative training and presentation procedure. Cho YH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1265–74

Preserved recognition memory for small sets, and impaired stimulus identification for large sets, following rhinal cortex ablations in monkeys. Eacott MJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1466–78

Axons regenerate with correct specificity in horizontal slice culture of the postnatal rat entorhino–hippocampal system. Li D, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):1026–37

Neuronal signalling of information important to visual recognition memory in rat rhinal and neighbouring cortices. Zhu XO, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1; 7(4):753–65

Projections from the presubiculum and the parasubiculum to morphologically characterized entorhinal–hippocampal projection neurons in the rat. Caballero–Bleda M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):93–108

Perforant path connections to area CA1 are predominantly inhibitory in the rat hippocampal–entorhinal cortex combined slice preparation. Empson RM, et al.
Hippocampus 1995;5(2):104–7

Frequency–dependent alterations in synaptic transmission in entorhinal–hippocampal pathways. Jones RS.
Hippocampus 1995;5(2):125–8

Another network model bites the dust: entorhinal inputs are no more than weakly excitatory in the hippocampal CA1 region. Levy WB, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(2):137–40 (14 ref.)

Intracellular study of direct entorhinal inputs to field CA1 in the isolated guinea pig brain in vitro. Paré D, et al.
Hippocampus 1995;5(2):115–9 (26 ref.)

Non–lamellar propagation of entorhinal influences in the hippocampal formation: multiple electrode recordings in the isolated guinea pig brain in vitro. Paré D, et al.
Hippocampus 1994 Aug;4(4):403–9

Sprouting of central noradrenergic fibers in the dentate gyrus following combined lesions of its entorhinal and septal afferents. Peterson GM. **Hippocampus** 1994 Dec; 4(6):635–48

Brief history of cortico–hippocampal time with a special reference to the direct entorhinal input to CA1. Soltesz I. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(2):120–4 (20 ref.)

Monosynaptic excitation of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells by afferents from the entorhinal cortex. Yeckel MF, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(2):108–14

Enhanced but delayed axonal sprouting of the commissural/associational pathway following a combined entorhinal cortex/fimbria fornix lesion. Schauwecker PE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 16;351(3):453–64

Rapid expression and transport of embryonic N–CAM in dentate gyrus following entorhinal cortex lesion: ultrastructural analysis. Styren SD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Nov 15;349(3):486–92

Preservation of topography in the connections between the subiculum, field CA1, and the entorhinal cortex in rats. Tamamaki N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 13; 353(3):379–90

Expression of vimentin increases in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex after entorhinal cortex lesioning and in response to transforming growth factor beta 1. Krohn K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):53–63

Impairment in the acquisition of passive and active avoidance learning tasks due to bilateral entorhinal cortex lesions. Ueki A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):14–21

Entorhinal inputs to hippocampal CA1 and dentate gyrus in the rat: a current–source–density study. Leung LS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2392–403

Selective activation of deep layer (V–VI) retrohippocampal cortical neurons during hippocampal sharp waves in the behaving rat. Chrobak JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6160–70

Transient memory impairment in monkeys with bilateral lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Leonard BW, et al.
J Neurosci 1995 Aug;15(8):5637–59

Amygdalo–entorhinal relations and their reflection in the hippocampal formation: generation of sharp sleep potentials. Paré D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2482–503

Lesions of the fornix but not the entorhinal or perirhinal cortex interfere with contextual fear conditioning. Phillips RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5308–15

The perforant path projection to hippocampal area CA1 in the rat hippocampal–entorhinal cortex combined slice. Empson RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):707–20

Excitatory changes of rat perirhinal cortex by amygdala–kindling: a study with in vitro slice technique. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun; 48(2):293–8

The human entorhinal cortex participates in associative memory. Klingberg T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30; 6(1):57–60

Limited responses of neuronal mRNAs to unilateral lesions of the rat entorhinal cortex. Zarow C, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Feb 9;185(2):87–90

Hippocampal–entorhinal relationships: electrophysiological analysis of the ventral hippocampal projections to the ventral entorhinal cortex. Bartesaghi R. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):457–66

Long lasting functional alterations in the rat dentate gyrus following entorhinal cortex lesion: a current source density analysis. Clusmann H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(4):805–15

Glutamate dehydrogenase in astrocytes of the rat dentate gyrus following lesion of the entorhinal cortex. Kugler P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):173–82

Regulation of 1,4,5–IP3, 1,3,4,5–IP4 and IP6 binding sites following entorhinal cortex lesions in rat brain. Parent A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):565–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perforant path damage results in progressive neuronal death and somal atrophy in layer II of entorhinal cortex and functional impairment with increasing postdamage age. Peterson DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6872–85

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural identification of entorhinal cortical synapses in CA1 stratum lacunosum–moleculare of the rat. Desmond NL, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Oct;4(5):594–600

Electron microscopy of cell islands in layer II of the primate entorhinal cortex. Goldenberg TM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 Apr 24;355(1):51–66

ENTRAPMENT NEUROPATHY see **NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES**

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

AJN Interview Hermina Bartkowski [interview by Marietta Lee] Bartkowski H. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May;95(5):48–50

The cutting edge. Hagland M, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5;69(15):79–82, 84, 86 passim

Entrepreneurial ethics: a contextual perspective. Oldaker S.
J Prof Nurs 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The nurse entrepreneur. Legal aspects of owning a business. Blouin AS, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jun;25(6):13–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Perinatal home care: one entrepreneur's experience. Eaton DG. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Oct; 23(8):726–30

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Prophylaxis personnel—the entrepreneurial aspects. A survey of 24 female dental hygienists in 16 private practices] Lutz F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(3):362–74 **(Ger, Fre)**

TRENDS

Entrepreneurship: a global movement [editorial] Joel LA.
Am J Nurs 1994 Dec;94(12):7

ENTROPION

CONGENITAL

Congenital tarsal kink: a rare cause of neonatal corneal ulcers [letter] McElvanney AM, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):702–3

Lid crease and capsulopalpebral fascia repair [letter; comment] Jordan DR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 26(1):91. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Mar;25(3):162–5.

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical staining of orbicularis oculi muscle in ectropion and entropion. Manners RM, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):332–5

SURGERY

Hard–palate mucosa graft in Stevens–Johnson syndrome [see comments] Mannor GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):786–91. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;119(6):817–9.

Hard–palate mucosa graft in Stevens–Johnson syndrome [letter; comment] Naumann GO, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;119(6):817–9. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec 15;118(6):786–91.

Transconjunctival entropion surgery [letter; comment] Hedin A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):702. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Aug;111(8):1144–8.

Lid crease and capsulopalpebral fascia repair [letter; comment] Jordan DR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 26(1):91. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Mar;25(3):162–5.

THERAPY

The entropion patch: a method of temporarily correcting involutional entropion with adhesive tape. Irvine S, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):604–6

ENURESIS

Advice on enuresis—meeting a need [editorial] Knapp MS.
Aust Fam Physician 1995 Jul;24(7):1185

Enuresis updated. Singh H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May; 31(5):611–8

Functional obstruction of the female urethra: relevance to refractory bed wetting and recurrent urinary tract infection. Kondo A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(5):541–6

Nocturnal enuresis [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Feb;9(1):94–103] Alon US. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun; 9(3):94–103 (93 ref.)

International Enuresis Research Center (IERC) 1st International workshop. Proceedings. 22–24 October 1993.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1994;163:1–101

Primary nocturnal enuresis in children. Background and treatment. Wille S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994; 156:1–48

Wetting and functional voiding disorders. Rushton HG.
Urol Clin North Am 1995 Feb;22(1):75–93 (131 ref.)

[Infantile enuresis: epidemiologic, clinical, urodynamic, and radiologic data of a consecutive series of 100 cases] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Management of clozapine–induced enuresis [letter] Aronowitz JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):472

Desmopressin for risperidone–induced enuresis. Bennett JA, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;6(2):139–40

Clozapine and urinary incontinence. Warner JP, et al.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Sep;9(3):207–9

COMPLICATIONS

Nocturnal enuresis: sleep disturbance and behavioural patterns. Wille S. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):772–4

[Occurrence of tics, enuresis and hyperkinetic behavior in children with speech disorders] Leković V. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(1–2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Enuresis and benign micturition disorders in childhood. I. Diagnosis and management] Cochat P, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1995 Jan;2(1):57–64 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of clozapine–induced enuresis [letter] Aronowitz JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):472

Functional enuresis: is desmopressin the answer? Thompson S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 34(3):266–71 (61 ref.)

Effectiveness of psychological and pharmacological treatments for nocturnal enuresis. Houts AC, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1994 Aug;62(4):737–45

Side effects and complications of treatment with desmopressin for enuresis. Robson WL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1994 Oct;86(10):775–8 (33 ref.)

Enuresis in sickle cell disease. Figueroa TE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1987–9

Response to desmopressin as a function of urine osmolality in the treatment of monosymptomatic nocturnal enuresis: a double–blind prospective study. Rushton HG, et al.
J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):749–53

Desmopressin tablets in the treatment of severe nocturnal enuresis in adolescents. Stenberg A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):841–6

Pulsatile release of arginine vasopressin (AVP) and it's effect on response to desmopressin in enuresis. Wood CM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:93–101

[Guideline nocturnal enuresis (letter)] Kloet AG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 24;138(39):1973 **(Dut)**

[Enuresis and benign micturition disorders in childhood. I. Diagnosis and management] Cochat P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):57–64 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of nocturnal enuresis] Kelemen A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(5–6):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Desmopressin: the treatment of primary nocturnal enuresis] Granados EA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Nocturnal enuresis—a burden on family economy? Nørgaard JP, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:49–54

[Costs of treatment in enuresis nocturna (letter; comment)] Nørgaard JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6227–9. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Jul 25;156(30):4355–6. **(Dan)**

[Enuresis and benign micturition disorders in childhood. II. Cost of the management] Gouda H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urinary incontinence and nocturia in healthy schoolchildren. Mattsson S. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):950–4

Enuresis in sickle cell disease. Figueroa TE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1987–9

On the epidemiology of nocturnal enuresis—a selected bibliography from a social science perspective. Jylkäs E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:83–91

On the epidemiology of nocturnal enuresis—a critical review of methods used in descriptive epidemiological studies on nocturnal enuresis. Krantz I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:75–82

Longitudinal study of urinary symptoms in children. Longitudinal study of urinary symptoms and incontinence in local schoolchildren. Swithinbank LV, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:67–73

ETIOLOGY

Micturition disturbances in hyperthyroidism. Goswami R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):678–9

Nocturnal enuresis provoked by an obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Everaert K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1236

Nocturnal enuresis. Ng KH. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr; 35(2):198–200 (15 ref.)

Enuresis in an adult female with obstructive sleep apnea. Yokoyama O, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):150–4

[The epileptic variant of enuresis in children] Troshin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Assignment of dominant inherited nocturnal enuresis (ENUR1) to chromosome 13q. Eiberg H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):354–6

HISTORY

Enuresis through the ages. Gill D. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):120–2

Comments on enuresis, particularly the nocturnal type. Bloom DA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:7–13

METABOLISM

Plasma and urinary levels of vasopressin in enuretic and non-enuretic children. Wille S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):119–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional nocturnal enuresis [letter; comment] Keatin JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):44–6. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):335–8.

A pharmacodynamic study of desmopressin in patients with nocturnal enuresis. Nørgaard JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1984–6

Functional bladder capacity and calcium–creatinine quota in enuretic patients, former enuretic and non enuretic controls. Wille S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 28(4):353–7

[Enuresis and urodynamics] Wikström S. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(18):1583–8 (11 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Enuresis in children: what we should know. What we should do] Maherzi M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct; 114(10):901–7 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social and behavioural perspectives in enuretics, former enuretics and non-enuretic controls. Wille S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):37–40

Nocturnal enuresis and behavioral problems in adolescence: a 15-year longitudinal study [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1995 Feb;95(2):243] Fergusson DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):662–8

Children's notions about enuresis and the implications for treatment. Butler RJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:39–47

[Low self esteem of children with enuresis. Mental and social health compared in different groups] Hinde M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Isotope renography in childhood enuresis. McDermott VG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):705–7

THERAPY

Comment on "Hypnosis and self-hypnosis in the management of nocturnal enuresis" [letter; comment] McDanal C. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Apr;37(4):343. Comment on: Am J Clin Hypn 1993 Oct;36(2):113–9.

Relapse rate and subsequent parental reaction after successful treatment of children suffering from nocturnal enuresis: a 2 1/2 year follow-up of bibliotherapy. van Londen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):309–11

The effectiveness of dry bed training for nocturnal enuresis in adults: a 3, 5, 6 years follow-up. van Son M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):557–9

Nocturnal enuresis. Mark SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr; 75(4):427–34 (64 ref.)

The influence of S3-sacral nerve blockade on the sensation of bladder mucosa. Alloussi S, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:157–8

Successful use of the nocturnal urine alarm for diurnal enuresis. Friman PC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring; 28(1):89–90

Effectiveness of psychological and pharmacological treatments for nocturnal enuresis. Houts AC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):737–45

Functional nocturnal enuresis [see comments] Blomerth PR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(5):335–8. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jan;18(1):44–6.

Chiropractic management of primary nocturnal enuresis [letter; comment] Côté P, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(3):184–5. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):596–600.

Nocturnal enuresis: treatment implications for the chiropractor. Kreitz BG, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Sep;17(7):465–73 (46 ref.)

Chiropractic management of primary nocturnal enuresis [see comments] Reed WR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):596–600 . Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Mar–Apr;18(3):184–5.

Primary nocturnal enuresis: a comparison among observation, imipramine, desmopressin acetate and bed-wetting alarm systems. Monda JM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):745–8

Nocturnal enuresis [corrected and republished in Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Jun;9(3):94–103] Alon US. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb;9(1):94–103 (93 ref.)

Nocturnal enuresis: change of nocturnal voiding pattern during alarm treatment. Bonde HV, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):349–52

Nocturnal enuresis: social aspects and treatment perspectives in France. Cochat P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:15–9 (15 ref.)

Nocturnal enuresis: social aspects and treatment perspectives in Italy—a preliminary report. Graziottin A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:21–8

Nocturnal enuresis—is there a rationale for treatment? Moffatt ME. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:55–66 (41 ref.)

Nocturnal enuresis: social aspects and treatment perspectives in Japan. Watanabe H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;163:29–38

In support of behavioral treatment for day wetting in children [editorial] Edens JL, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):905–8 (38 ref.)

Enuresis: a practical approach to a common problem [editorial] Mesrobian HG. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):909–10

[Primary enuresis in children. Which treatment today?] Caione P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Oct;46(10):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment and measures in enuresis. Several good reasons for active treatment] Bengtsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3041–3 **(Swe)**

[Hormonal therapy in primary nocturnal enuresis? Enuresis alarms should be tested prior to use] Lindgren BR. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3038 **(Swe)**

URINE

Urine concentration and enuresis in healthy preschool children. Mevorach RA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):259–62

Functional bladder capacity and calcium–creatinine quota in enuretic patients, former enuretic and non enuretic controls. Wille S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 28(4):353–7

ENV GENE PRODUCTS see **GENE PRODUCTS, ENV**

ENV GENES see **GENES, ENV**

ENV-ONC FUSION PROTEIN see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS, FUSION**

ENV POLYPROTEINS see **GENE PRODUCTS, ENV**

ENV PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, ENV**

ENV PROTEIN GP41, HIV see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41**

ENV PROTEIN GP120, HIV see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120**

ENVELOPE GLYCOPROTEIN GP120, HIV see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120**

ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41, HIV see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41**

ENVELOPE PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL ENVELOPE PROTEINS**

ENVIOMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enhancement of Neurospora VS ribozyme cleavage by tuberactinomycin antibiotics. Olive JE, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3247–51

ENVIRONMENT

see related
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Stress reduction in the social environment of schizophrenic patients. Leff J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;384:133–9 (45 ref.)

Environmental factors that influence the cutaneous production of vitamin D. Holick MF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):638S–645S (40 ref.)

Perspectives on the interrelations between nutrition and the environment. Miller SA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):678S–681S

Minimum sample size estimation to detect gene–environment interaction in case-control designs. Hwang SJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1029–37

Face facts: genes, environment, and clefts [editorial; comment] Murray JC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug; 57(2):227–32. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Aug;57(2):257–72.

Gene–environment interaction and public health [editorial; comment] Ottman R. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr; 56(4):821–3. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Apr;56(4):835–44.

Twinning and neural tube defects: environmental factors [letter; comment] Rivas F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):193–4; discussion 195. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Nov;55(5):1050–3.

Maternal environment defines blood pressure and its response to troleandomycin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Basu AK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):321–4

Person–environment assessments in occupational therapy. Letts L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jul;48(7):608–18 (67 ref.)

Environmental manipulation in the control of a zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis focus. Kamhawi S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct;70(3–4):383–90

Seasonal variations of nasal resistance in allergic rhinitis and environmental pollen counts. III: Efficacy of antiallergic agents. Naito K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(3):158–62

Genetic and environmental influences on facial profile. Vanco C, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):104–9

Detection of micro-organisms in the environment. Powell R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):435–7 (15 ref.)

Effect of environmental factors on risk of injury of child pedestrians by motor vehicles: a case-control study. Roberts I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):91–4

An investigation of family environmental alteration affecting short-term recovery from Schizophrenia in China. Rong-Min Chen RM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 166(2):258–61

Environmental lupus syndromes [editorial] Hess EV. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):597–9

Familial scleroderma—evidence for environmental versus genetic trigger. Stephens CO, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1131–5

Life-style, environmental and medical factors influencing peak bone mass in women. Torgerson DJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):620–4

Influence of novel versus home environments on sensitization to the psychomotor stimulant effects of cocaine and amphetamine. Badiani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20; 674(2):291–8

Bilateral lesions of the amygdala attenuate analgesia induced by diverse environmental challenges. Fox RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):215–21

Preindustrial human environmental impacts: are there lessons for global change science and policy? Introduction. Kammen DM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(5):827–32

On the arid margin: the relationship between climate, humans and the environment. A review of evidence from the

highlands of central Mexico. O'Hara SL, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(5):965–81 (43 ref.)
The burning of the New World: the extent and significance of broadcast burning by early humans. Woodcock DW, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(5):935–48 (36 ref.)
Socioeconomic disadvantage, proximal environmental experiences, and socioemotional and academic adjustment in early adolescence: investigation of a mediated effects model. Felner RD, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):774–92
Thyroid function and thyroid size in normal pregnant women living in an iodine replete area. Berghout A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):375–9
Environmental biotechnology. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;6(3):359–66
Environmental risk factors in human type 1 diabetes—an epidemiological perspective. Dahlquist G. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1995 Apr;11(1):37–46 (88 ref.)
Relationship of air temperature, relative humidity, precipitation, photoperiod, wind speed and solar radiation with serum insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) concentration in Angus beef cattle. Sarko TA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):281–90
Birth weight: nature or nurture? Brooks AA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 May 12;42(1):29–35
Oxygen-derived species: their relation to human disease and environmental stress. Halliwell B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:5–12 (88 ref.)
Validation and adjustment of the mathematical prediction model for human rectal temperature responses to outdoor environmental conditions. Moran D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 May;38(5):1011–8
Validation and adjustment of the mathematical prediction model for human sweat rate responses to outdoor environmental conditions. Shapiro Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 May;38(5):981–6
Effect of working in hot environments on respiratory air temperatures. Livingstone SD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):98–101
Pathogenesis of Crohn's disease: the environment revisited [comment] Jewell DP. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):383–4. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 May;7(5):385–90.
Recommendations for environmental design research correlating falls and the physical environment. Shroyer JL. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;20(4):303–9
Effects of environmental salinity on pituitary growth hormone content and cell activity in the euryhaline tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus. Borski RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):483–94
The corticosteroidogenic response of brown and rainbow trout alevins and fry to environmental stress during a "critical period". Pottinger TG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):350–62
Genetic analysis combining path analysis with regressive models: the BETA path model of polygenic and familial environmental transmission. Li Z, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(5):431–42
Interaction between genetic and environmental risk factors for Alzheimer's disease: a reanalysis of case-control studies. EURODEM Risk Factors Research Group. Van Duijn CM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(6):539–51 (50 ref.)
Additive-multiplicative approximation of genotype-environment interaction. Gimelfarb A. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1339–49
Genetic and environmental factors in the function and structure of the arterial wall. Avolio A. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):34–7 (35 ref.)
Genetic and environmental influences on blood pressure in elderly twins. Hong Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec; 24(6):663–70
Effect of nutritional and environmental restrictions on discrimination learning behaviour of juvenile rats. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):881–5
Study of the impact of epidemiological factors on intelligence of rural children of 3 to 6 years age group belonging to low socio-economic status. Lahiri SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):133–42
Environmental factors influencing the biologic behavior of patterns of pemphigus vulgaris: epidemiologic approach. Kyriakis KP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):181–5
Child's home environment in relation to the mother's adiposity. Sallis JF, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):190–7
Influences of genes and shared family environment on adult body mass index assessed in an adoption study by a comprehensive path model. Vogler GP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):40–5
Reports of the childhood home environment in early-onset dysthymia and episodic major depression. Lizardi H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):132–9
Speech intelligibility assessment in a helium environment. Mendel LL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):628–36
Predicting heart rate response to various metabolic rates, environments, and clothing. Moran D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):318–22
Geographic similarities between varicella and multiple sclerosis: an hypothesis on the environmental factor of multiple sclerosis. Ross RT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;48(6):731–7 (38 ref.)
Regulation of gill prolactin receptors in tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus) after a change in salinity or hypophysectomy. Auperin B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):213–20
Mood as a mediator of place dependent memory. Eich E. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1995 Sep;124(3):293–308
Genetic and environmental influences on pulmonary function in aging Swedish twins. McClearn GE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):264–8
Genetic and environmental influences on functional age: a twin study. Finkel D, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):P104–13
Environmental policy through a systems approach. Edgens JG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 May;84(5):225–7 (18 ref.)
Expanding scale, increasing risk: population as an environmental issue. Engelman R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Nov;83(11):629–33
Influence of environmental colour and diurnal phase on MCH gene expression in the trout. Suzuki M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):319–28
Environment-driven responses in progressive supranuclear palsy. Ghika J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):104–11
Decreased synaptic density in aged brains and its prevention by rearing under enriched environment as revealed by synaptophysin contents. Saito S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):57–62
Environmental conditions affecting the athlete. Thein LA. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;21(3):158–71 (44 ref.)
Causal debates in environmentalism. Tesh SN. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Autumn;15(3):298–309
The environment for the next generation. Haigh N. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):44–7
Generalized effects of enhanced Milieu teaching. Kaiser AP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1320–40
An environmental classification of housing-related diseases in developing countries. Mara DD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):41–51 (46 ref.)
Growth of Xenopus laevis under different laboratory rearing conditions. Hilken G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr; 29(2):152–62
Enrichment in puppyhood and its effects on later behavior of dogs. Hubrecht RC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):70–5
The relationship between parental ratings of child behaviors, interaction, and the home environment. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1995 Apr–Jun;23(2):44–56
Multiple sclerosis. More genes versus environment [news; comment] Waksman BH. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14; 377(6545):105–6. Comment on: Nature 1995 Sep 14;377(6545):150–1.
Behavior patterns of the aplysiid gastropod Bursatella leachii in its natural habitat and in the laboratory. Ramos LJ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):246–59
Environmental risk factors for Alzheimer's disease [letter] Boczko ML. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1635
Regional differences in rat benzodiazepine binding in response to novelty and cat odour. Hogg S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul;33(7):865–8
A reexamination of the association between HOME scores and income. Bradley RH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 43(5):260–6
The epidemiology of trachoma in rural Kenya. Variation in prevalence with lifestyle and environment. Study Survey Group. Schwab L, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):475–82
Malaria and the Afrotropical ecosystems: impact of man-made environmental changes. Coluzzi M. **Parassitologia** 1994 Aug;36(1–2):223–7
Environmental enrichment attenuates locomotor sensitization, but not in vitro dopamine release, induced by amphetamine. Bardo MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):397–405
Ibogaine modulates cocaine responses which are altered due to environmental habituation: in vivo microvoltammetric and behavioral studies. Broderick PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):711–28
Methadone and feeding: sources of differences between home cage and operant chamber assessment procedures. Rudski JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):143–6
Effects of early protein malnutrition and environmental stimulation upon the reactivity to diazepam in two animal models of anxiety. Santucci LB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):393–8
Age, environmental factors and drug metabolism. O'Mahony MS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;61(1–2):279–87 (81 ref.)
Sampling theory for neutral alleles in a varying environment. Griffiths RC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):403–10
A novel environment disrupts copulation in sexually naive but not experienced male rats: reversal with naloxone. Pfaus JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1045–9
Environment-immune interactions. Dietert RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1062–76 (121 ref.)
Influencing environmental factors in cardiovascular disease prevention—a global view. Brundtland GH. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):531–4
The chemistry of defense: theory and practice. Berenbaum MR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):2–8 (79 ref.)
Filopodia as detectors of environmental cues: signal integration through changes in growth cone calcium levels. Kater SB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:49–60 (27 ref.)
The development of sensitization to the psychomotor stimulant effects of amphetamine is enhanced in a novel environment. Badiani A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):443–52
Effects of midazolam and naloxone in rats tested for sensitivity/reactivity to formalin pain in a familiar, novel or aversively conditioned environment. Harris JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):65–72
The NMDA receptor antagonist dizocilpine differentially affects environment-dependent and environment-independent ethanol tolerance. Szabó G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):511–7
Effects of the interval between exposure to a novel environment and the occurrence of shock on the freezing responses of rats. Westbrook RF, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1994 Nov;47(4):427–46
Seasonal variation in human reproduction: environmental factors. Bronson FH. **Q Rev Biol** 1995 Jun;70(2):141–64 (169 ref.)
Radiation and environmental biophysics [editorial] Kellerer AM, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1995 Mar;34(1):1–2
The role of ambiental agents in Behçet's disease. Heymann RE, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 May;62(5):343–8
The interiorized environment. Van Waesberghe H. **Riv Biol** 1994;87(2–3):339–50
Epidemiologic characteristics of drivers, vehicles, pedestrians and road environments involved in road traffic injuries in rural Thailand. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):37–44
Some environmental limitations on lactation performance of crossbred cattle on the coast of Tanzania. Msanga YN. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):127–8
[Dengue epidemic in New Caledonia (1989). Environmental factors and prevention] Laille M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):442–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Environment and malaria in Burundi. Apropos of a malaria epidemic in a non-endemic mountainous region] Marimbu J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pasteur's theories on the environment] Perrot A. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):523–9 **(Fre)**
[The effects of environmental thermal condition on transitional skin temperature of peripheral parts of human hands and feet during exercise] Aita M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Nov;13(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between the living environment, especially the life style, of children and allergic diseases] Osaka F. **Arerugi** 1995 Jan;44(1):1–6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Biodiversity of marine invertebrates and global environment] Shirayama Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2743–50 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychophysiologic potential as a population stability factor under conditions of global environmental and climatic changes] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):5–15 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY see ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY

ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED

see related
ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS
INCUBATORS

Air contamination during hip and knee arthroplasties. Horizontal laminar flow randomized vs. conventional ventilation. Ahl T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb; 66(1):17–20
House-dust mite exposure reduction in specially designed, mechanically ventilated "healthy" homes. Harving H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):713–8
Occupational exposure and indoor air quality monitoring in a composting facility. Heida H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jan;56(1):39–43
The effect of relative humidity on mouse allergen levels in an environmentally controlled mouse room. Jones RB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Apr;56(4):398–401
How to improve your unit's environment. Neumann T, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Apr;95(4):63–5
Safety of a clean air storage hood for ophthalmic instruments in the operating room. Herman DC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):350–4
The issues of lab design and current state of the art. An engineer's viewpoint. Baker TD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 31;735:81–8 (0 ref.)
House dust mite and cat allergen in different indoor environments. Custovic A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1164–8
Ferromagnetic high-permeability alloy alone can provide sufficient low-frequency and eddy-current shieldings for biomagnetic measurements. Okada YC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):688–97
Failure to find behavioural differences between lean and obese Zucker rats exposed to novel environments. Chaouloff F. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov; 18(11):780–2
Closed-loop control of carbon dioxide concentration and pressure improves response of room respiration calorimeters. Moon JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):220–8
Reducing crying and irritability in neonates using a continuously controlled early environment. Gatts JD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):215–21

Studies on the environmental control of laboratory animals. Yamauchi C. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):9–21 (43 ref.)
Effect of air humidification on the sick building syndrome and perceived indoor air quality in hospitals: a four month longitudinal study. Nordström K, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):683–8
Control of tuberculosis in the workplace: engineering controls. Nagin D, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Oct–Dec; 9(4):609–30 (32 ref.)
Isolator environments [editorial] Wagner CM. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;48(4):175
Effects of inspired air conditions on catecholamine response to exercise in asthma. Amirav I, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug;18(2):99–103
Potential dangers of oxygen supplementation during facial surgery. Greco RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):978–84
Oxygen enrichment of room air to relieve the hypoxia of high altitude. West JB. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb; 99(2):225–32 (27 ref.)
[Integrated struggle against aspergillosis at the level of a single hospital or a hospital cluster] Bocquet P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):730–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contamination by aspergillosis: evaluation of preventive measures and monitoring of the environment] Lajonchere JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):718–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The necessity for alternative methods of hygienic testing of air technical designs for operating rooms] Seipp HM, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):384–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differentiation of allotments for occupationally necessary and hygiene relevant costs of air technology designs for operating rooms] Seipp HM, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):398–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distribution of samples by density of contamination in various facilities] Tikhomirov VK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):40–2 **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENT DESIGN

The relationship between truck accidents and geometric design of road sections: Poisson versus negative binomial regressions. Miaou SP. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug; 26(4):471–82
Effect of roadway geometrics and environmental factors on rural freeway accident frequencies. Shankar V, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):371–89
Strain specific behavioural response to environmental enrichment in the mouse. van de Weerd HA, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;36(4–5):117–27
Reevaluation of the effectiveness of environmental designs to reduce robbery risk in Florida convenience stores. Amandus HE, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun; 37(6):711–7
Confined space hazards: combined exposure to styrene, fiberglass, and silica. Shields PG, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):185–8

STANDARDS

The management of health and safety hazards in tourist resorts. World Tourism Organization. Phillip R, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):207–19 (22 ref.)

ENVIRONMENTAL AIR POLLUTANTS see **AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL**

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

see related
AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING
MULTIPLE CHEMICAL SENSITIVITY
OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE

Not enough light for medical students? [letter] Barton BP, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):86
Quantitative analysis of 1-naphthol in urine of neonates exposed to mothballs: the value in infants with unexplained anaemia. Owa JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 22(1):71–6
Benzene in Alaska. Gordian ME, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):25–8, 36
Clinical efficacy of reduction in house-dust mite exposure in specially designed, mechanically ventilated "healthy" homes. Harving H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):866–70
House-dust mite exposure reduction in specially designed, mechanically ventilated "healthy" homes. Harving H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):713–8
Mite allergens in relation to home conditions and sensitization of asthmatic children from three climatic regions. Munir AK, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):55–64
Peak-flow variability in asthmatic children is not related to wall-to-wall carpeting on classroom floors. Voûte PD, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):724–9
Indoor factors and IgE levels in children. Wjst M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):766–71
A review of blood lead results from the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III). Anderson LA Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jan;56(1):7–8
Acute exposure to acid fog: influence of breathing pattern on effective dose. Bowes SM 3rd, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):143–50
The dynamics of lead in drinking water in U.S. workplaces and schools [published erratum appears in Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1994 Oct;55(10):923] Maas RP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Sep;55(9):829–32
Occupational and environmental exposure of automobile mechanics and nonautomotive workers to airborne manganese arising from the combustion of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (MMT). Sierra P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jul;56(7):713–6
Future of dietary exposure assessment. Kohlmeier L. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):702S–709S (44 ref.)
Biomarkers for assessing environmental exposure to carcinogens in the diet. Strickland PT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):710S–720S (127 ref.)
Public drinking water contamination and birth outcomes. Bove FJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1;141(9):850–62
Associations between ambient particulate sulfate and admissions to Ontario hospitals for cardiac and respiratory diseases. Burnett RT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1; 142(1):15–22
Asbestos exposures in public and commercial buildings. Upton AC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):433–7; discussion 439–41
Environmental risk and prevention of Lyme disease. Fish D. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr 24;98(4A):2S–8S; discussion 8S–9S (49 ref.)
Public health methods—attributable risk as a link between causality and public health action. Northridge ME. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1202–4
Ocular and dermatologic health effects of ultraviolet radiation exposure from the ozone hole in southern Chile. Schein OD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 85(4):546–50
Assessment of toxic metal exposure following the Camelford water pollution incident: evidence of acute mobilization of lead into drinking water. Powell JJ, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):793–8
Indirect detection of intraoperative carbon monoxide exposure by mass spectrometry during isoflurane anesthesia. Woehlck HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):213–7
Host factors and environmental determinants associated with skin test reactivity and eosinophilia in a community-based population study. Mensinga TT, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):382–92
Acute and chronic sulphur dioxide (SO2) exposure: an overview of its effects on humans and laboratory animals. Petruzzi S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(2):151–6 (62 ref.)
Biological indicators of chrysotile exposure. Case BW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):503–18, 410–1
Airborne concentrations of asbestos in non-occupational environments. Corn M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug; 38(4):495–502, 410
Nature of exposure to chrysotile. Lippmann M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):459–67, 408
The level of delta-aminolaevulinic acid and creatinine in the urine of children and youth from the primary school in Bystrzyca Stara (the Lublin province). Borzęcki Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:119–22
The comparative evaluation of delta-aminolaevulinic acid and creatinine levels in the urine of children from Swidnik and Bystrzyca Stara areas as a manifestation of exposure to lead compounds. Wilgat E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:113–7
Sunlight exposure, pigmentary factors, and risk of nonmelanocytic skin cancer. I. Basal cell carcinoma. Gallagher RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):157–63
Sunlight exposure, pigmentation factors, and risk of nonmelanocytic skin cancer. II. Squamous cell carcinoma. Gallagher RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):164–9
Heavy metal and selenium concentrations in eggs of herring gulls (Larus argentatus): temporal differences from 1989 to 1994. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;29(2):192–7
Lead bioavailability in the environment of children: blood lead levels in children can be elevated in a mining community. Gulson BL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):326–31
p-Dichlorobenzene exposure among 1,000 adults in the United States. Hill RH Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(4):277–80
Exposure to methyl tertiary-butyl ether from oxygenated gasoline in Stamford, Connecticut. White MC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):183–9
Psychological and social correlates of attrition in a longitudinal study of hazardous waste exposure. Whiteman DC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(4):281–6
Determinants of exposure to methylmercury among the James Bay Cree, 1987–89. Kosatsky T, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:693–5
Human exposure as a monitor of environmental contamination: its possibilities and limitations as illustrated by the case of methylmercury in northern Quebec. Kosatsky T, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:712–4
Environmental and genetic factors affecting bone mass. Similarity of bone density among members of healthy families. Jouanny P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan; 38(1):61–7
Imprecise exposure assessment and the sample size requirements of case-control studies of residential magnetic field exposure and cancer in adults. Delpizzo V. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(2):132–42
Dose response study of human exposure to 60 Hz electric and magnetic fields. Graham C, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(5):447–63
Recovery of nocturnal melatonin concentration takes place within one week following cessation of 50 Hz circularly polarized magnetic field exposure for six weeks. Kato M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(5):489–92
Simplification of the Wertheimer-Leeper wire code. Kaune WT, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):275–82
Controlling occupational exposure to anaesthetic gases [editorial] Symington IS. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):968–9
Myelodysplastic syndrome in two young brothers. Hirose M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):211–3
Low environmental temperatures or pharmacologic agents that produce hypothermia decrease methamphetamine neurotoxicity in mice. Ali SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):33–8
Studying environmental influences and breast cancer risk: suggestions for an integrated population-based approach. Millikan R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul; 35(1):79–89 (93 ref.)
Organochlorine pesticide contaminants in human adipose tissue collected in Ankara (Turkey) 1991–1992. Burgaz S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):501–8 (22 ref.)
Effect of environmental exposures to lead and cadmium on human lymphocytic detoxifying enzymes. D'Souza SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):458–63
Organochlorine residues in the adipose tissue of the population of Navarra (Spain). Gómez-Catalán J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):534–40
Development of an immunoassay for avian serum butyrylcholinesterase and its use in assessing exposure to organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides. Thompson HM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):237–44
Cadmium exposure among residents in an area contaminated by irrigation water in China. Cai S, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):359–67
Blood lead levels in children living near abandoned metal-recovery plants [see comments] Kosatsky T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):158–62. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1994 May-Jun;85(3):150–3.
The environment was right for Nova Scotia's new environmental health clinic. Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1292–5
Public mistrust about chemical pollution draws physicians into debate about environmental health [see comments] Spears T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1048–50. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):158.
Toxins and tradition: the impact of food-chain contamination on the Inuit of northern Quebec. Wormworth J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1237–40
The role of chemical, physical, or viral exposures and health factors in neurocarcinogenesis: implications for epidemiologic studies of brain tumors. Berleur MP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 May;6(3):240–56 (110 ref.)
Correspondence re: G-S. Qian, et al., A follow-up study of urinary markers of aflatoxin exposure and liver cancer risk in Shanghai, People's Republic of China. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers & Prev., 3:3–10, 1994, and C.C. Harris, Solving the viral-chemical puzzle of human liver carcinogenesis. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers & Prev., 3:1–2, 1994 [letter; comment] Campbell TC. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):519–21. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):1–2. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Jan-Feb;3(1):3–10.
CYP1A1 messenger RNA levels in placental tissue as a biomarker of environmental exposure. Whyatt RM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):147–53
Epidemiological and mechanistic data suggest that 1,3-butadiene will not be carcinogenic to humans at exposures likely to be encountered in the environment or workplace. Bond JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):165–71 (45 ref.)
Risk assessment of chemicals—a central European perspective. Bencko V, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):70–2
How hazardous wastes affect human health. Carpenter DO. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:6–9
Multimedia assessment of human exposure. Cullen AC. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:53–5
Considering pharmacokinetic and mechanistic information in cancer risk assessments for environmental contaminants: examples with vinyl chloride and trichloroethylene. Clewell HJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2561–78 (47 ref.)
Chemical mixtures exposure and children's health. Etkina EI, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2463–74
Health effects related to releases of hazardous substances on the Superfund priority list. Hall HI, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2455–61
Use of bioassays in assessing health hazards from complex mixtures: a rash analysis. Jones TD. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul; 31(1):2475–84
An integrated framework to identify significant human exposures (SHELs). Mumtaz MM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2485–98
Exposure analysis of the inhabitants living in the

neighbourhood of a mercury-contaminated industrial site. Nüsslein F, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jun;30(12):2241–8
Public health assessment for dioxins exposure from soil. Pohl H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2437–54 (36 ref.)
Environmental scleroderma. Haustein UF, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jul–Sep;12(3):467–73 (51 ref.)
Joint United States—Mexico Conference on Fate, Transport, and Interactions of Metals. Proceedings. Tucson, Arizona, April 13–16, 1993. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:1–113
Environmental exposure to chromium compounds in the valley of León, México. Armienta-Hernández MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:47–51
Relevance of risk assessment to exposed communities. Brickey C. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:89–91
Arsenic risk assessment [comment] Carlson-Lynch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):354–6. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1992 Jul;97:259–67.
Issues associated with the design of a national probability sample for human exposure assessment. Ezzati-Rice TM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:55–9
Movement and distribution of arsenic in the Aberjona watershed. Hemond HF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:35–40 (11 ref.)
Validation of K-XRF bone lead measurement in young adults. Hoppin JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan; 103(1):78–83
Bone lead measured by X-ray fluorescence: epidemiologic methods. Hu H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb; 103 Suppl 1:105–10 (55 ref.)
Adipose tissue as a medium for epidemiologic exposure assessment. Kohlmeier L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:99–106 (68 ref.)
Chrysotile biopersistence in the lungs of persons in the general population and exposed workers. Langer AM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:235–9
Measurement methods for human exposure analysis. Lioy PJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:35–43
Neurogenic switching: a hypothesis for a mechanism for shifting the site of inflammation in allergy and chemical sensitivity. Meggs WJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan; 103(1):54–6 (26 ref.)
The relationship between environmental monitoring and biological markers in exposure assessment. Rappaport SM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:49–53
Sources of lead exposure in Mexico City. Romieu I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):384–9 (37 ref.)
The evaluation of stack metal emissions from hazardous waste incinerators: assessing human exposure through noninhalation pathways. Sedman RM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:105–12 (51 ref.)
A technique to expose animals to concentrated fine ambient aerosols. Sioutas C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):172–7
Species differences in metabolism of heterocyclic aromatic amines, human exposure, and biomonitoring. Turesky RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:47–51
Approaches for exposure characterization and data needs for hazardous waste site assessment. Waldman JM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:99–104
Recent advances in measuring exhaled breath and estimating exposure and body burden for volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Wallace LA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:95–8 (26 ref.)
Lessons learned from epidemiologic studies of environmental exposure and genetic disease. Olshan AF. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25 Suppl 26:74–80 (39 ref.)
Relationship between soil lead, dust lead, and blood lead concentrations in pets and their owners: evaluation of soil lead threshold values. Berny PJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Oct;67(1):84–97
Information on which to base assessments of risk from environments contaminated with anthrax spores. Watson A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):479–90 (33 ref.)
Exposure measurement in case–control studies: reported methods and recommendations. Correa A, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):18–32 (88 ref.)
Exposure to environmental lead and visual–motor integration at age 7 years: the Port Pirie Cohort Study [see comments] Baghurst PA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):104–9. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 Mar;6(2):101–3.
Neuropsychologic function in children exposed to environmental lead [editorial; comment] Bellinger D. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):101–3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Mar;6(2):104–9.
Bias from nondifferential misclassification in case–control studies with three exposure levels. Correa-Villaseñor A, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):276–81
Methodology to correct for differential misclassification. Flanders WD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):152–6
Cancer incidence and dioxin exposure [letter; comment] Levallois P, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):197–8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Sep;4(5):398–406.
Limitations of biomarkers of exposure in cancer epidemiology. Pearce N, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar; 6(2):190–4
When measurement errors correlate with truth: surprising effects of nondifferential misclassification. Wacholder S. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):157–61
Effects of repeated exposures to severely cold environments on thermal responses of humans. Tochihara Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 May;38(5):987–95
Committees on toxicity, mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;33(4):333–5
Aflatoxin M1 in human breast milk samples from Victoria, Australia and Thailand. el-Nezami HS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):173–9
Biomarkers in environmental medicine: alterations of cell signalling as early indicators of neurotoxicity. Castoldi AF, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):101–9 (47 ref.)
Gas bremsstrahlung evaluations for a phi-factory. Ferrari A, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):383–7
A comparison of sensitivity analysis techniques. Hamby DM. **Health Phys** 1995 Feb;68(2):195–204
Molecular dosimetry of DNA damage induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; relevance for exposure monitoring and risk assessment. Baan RA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):880–7 (29 ref.)
Superoxide radical and toxicity of environmental nickel exposure. Novelli EL, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 14(3):248–51
Prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in the household contacts of patients with HCV-related chronic liver disease. Coltorti M, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):183–6
Internal lead and cadmium exposure in 6-year-old children from western and eastern Germany. Begerow J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):243–8
Dose–response relationship for radiation carcinogenesis in the low-dose region. Cohen BL. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):71–5 (39 ref.)
Blood lead levels in the general population of Taiwan, Republic of China. Liou SH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):255–60
Urinary excretion of copper bound to low molecular weight proteins in the population exposed to cadmium in community and occupational environments. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(4):345–53
Radiation protection recommendations on dose limits: the role of the NCRP and the ICRP and future developments. Sinclair WK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15; 31(2):387–92
Exposure to violence and victimization and fighting behavior by urban black adolescents. Durant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):311–8
Assessment of ozone exposures in the greater metropolitan Toronto area. Liu LJ, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1995 Apr;45(4):223–34
The natural history of exposure to the imported fire ant (Solenopsis invicta). Tracy JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):824–8
Leukaemia clusters in childhood: geographical analysis in Britain. Knox EG. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):369–76
Limb reduction defects in the northern region of England 1985–92. Wright MJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):305–8
An inventory of human exposure-related data bases. Sexton K, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 4(1):95–109
Physical efficiency of Bengali farmers in response to change in environmental factors. Chandra AM, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;23(1):1–6
Low-level lead exposure and blood pressure. Staessen JA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 May;9(5):303–28
Long Island breast cancer studies move forward [news] Wittenberg C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19; 86(20):1501–3
An update on blood lead levels in pediatric patients of a neighborhood health center and an analysis of sources of exposure. Blumenthal HT, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;87(2):99–104
Hazardous exposures during pregnancy. Conover E. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):524–32 (33 ref.)
CO2 in the environment of sleeping infants [letter; comment] Ryan EL. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):371–2. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Feb;30(1):45–9.
Pesticide reproductive health hazards in humans and public health policy options: some unanswered questions and undocumented answers arising from the benomyl debate. Watterson A. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun;16(2):141–4
Cancer and the environment. Inskip H. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Jun;114(3):157–61 (16 ref.)
A program to address the special needs of drug-exposed children. Kne T, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug;64(6):251–3
Identifying lead sources by x-ray fluorescence spectrum analysis. Holmes MC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 May; 88(5):191–2
Risk assessment of the allergic dermatitis potential of environmental exposure to hexavalent chromium [letter; comment] Finley BL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Mar;44(3):377–83. Comment on: J Toxicol Environ Health 1993 Dec;40(4):613–41.
Incidence of subclinical lead (Pb) exposure in cattle of an industrial area in Greece. Polizopoulou Z, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Mar;8(1):49–52
Further observations on the human maximum safe dietary selenium intake in a seleniferous area of China. Yang G, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):159–65
Irradiation and contaminated meat [letter; comment] Jacobson MF. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):378. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):261.
Parental smoking and increased severity of asthma in children [editorial] Agha F. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 45(2):28–9
Exposure to occupational and environmental factors in myelodysplastic syndromes. Preliminary results of a case–control study. Nisse C, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr; 9(4):693–9
Aflatoxin exposure in Singapore: blood aflatoxin levels in normal subjects, hepatitis B virus carriers and primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Chao TC, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):289–98
Exposure of Gambian children to Anopheles gambiae malaria vectors in an irrigated rice production area. Lindsay SW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jan;9(1):50–8
Mercury exposure in a residential community—Florida, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jun 16;44(23):436–7, 443
Special issue: Human monitoring II. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;313(2–3):99–299
The parallelogram approach in studies of genotoxic effects. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec; 313(2–3):101–15 (102 ref.)
Assessment of cytogenetic changes in human populations at risk in Egypt. Anwar WA. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec; 313(2–3):183–91
PALS (pregnancy and lifestyle study): association between occupational and environmental exposure to chemicals and reproductive outcome. Ford JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;313(2–3):153–64
Lymphocyte replicating ability in individuals exposed to arsenic via drinking water. Gonsebatt ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;313(2–3):293–9
An analysis of in vivo hprt mutant frequency in circulating T-lymphocytes in the normal human population: a comparison of four datasets. Robinson DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;313(2–3):227–47
Detection of human exposure to carcinogens by measurement of alkyl-DNA adducts using immunoaffinity clean-up in combination with gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and other methods of quantitation. Shuker DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;313(2–3):263–8 (20 ref.)
Ochratoxin A in human serum samples collected in southern Italy from healthy individuals and individuals suffering from different kidney disorders. Breitholtz-Emanuelsson A, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(6):366–70
Prevalence of exposure to aflatoxin and hepatitis B and C viruses in Guinea, West Africa. Diallo MS, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(1):6–9
Low dose radiation—a curse or a boon? Balaram P, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):169–72 (45 ref.)
Incidence of and risk factors for hepatitis B virus and hepatitis C virus infection among haemodialysis and CAPD patients: evidence for environmental transmission. Cendoroglo Neto M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):240–6
Zinc and multiple sclerosis [letter] Schiffer RB. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1987–8
Neurotoxic effects from residential exposure to chemicals from an oil reprocessing facility and superfund site. Kilburn KH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):89–102
Neurobehavioral test strategies for environmental exposures in pediatric populations. Krasnegor NA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):499–509 (40 ref.)
Consequences of lead exposure and iron supplementation on childhood development at age 4 years. Wasserman GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):233–40
Effects of acute and continuous ozone (O3) exposure on activity/exploration and social behavior of CD-1 mice. Musi B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter;15(4):827–35
Effect of variation of exposure to airborne chlorobenzene on internal exposure and concentrations of urinary metabolite. Kumagai S, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):65–70
Incidence of leukaemia and lymphoma in young people in the vicinity of the petrochemical plant at Baglan Bay, South Wales, 1974 to 1991. Lyons RA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):225–8
Cancer incidence and mortality near the Baglan Bay petrochemical works, South Wales. Sans S, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):217–24
Two solutions to the problem of noise exposure for motorcyclists. McCombe AW, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;44(5):239–42
Childhood asthma and the environment. Carlsen KH. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994;5(6 Suppl):48–51
Environmental causes of asthma in children. Halken S. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994;5(6 Suppl):57–60 (38 ref.)
Occult cocaine and opiate exposure in children and associated physical findings. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):167–9
Recovery of Giardia lamblia cysts from chairs and tables in child day-care centers. Cody MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1006–8
The frequency, level, and distribution of fecal contamination in day-care center classrooms. Laborde DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1008–11
Personal dosimetry of solar UV radiation for different outdoor activities. Herlihy E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):288–94

Increased UV exposure in Finland in 1993. Jokela K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):101–7

Comparative efficacy of sunscreen reapplication regimens in children exposed to ambient sunlight. Odio MR, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Jun; 10(3):118–25

Noninvasive measurement of the effect of lifetime exposure to the sun on the aged skin. Richard S, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Aug; 10(4):164–9

Placental arsenic and cadmium in relation to lipid peroxides and glutathione levels in maternal–infant pairs from a copper smelter area. Tabacova S, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Dec; 15(8):873–81

Children and environmental toxins. Little DN. **Prim Care** 1995 Mar;22(1):69–79 (15 ref.)

Biological responses to weak 60-Hz electric and magnetic fields must vary as the square of the field strength. Adair RK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9422–5

Nutrient and toxin interactions in neurodegenerative disease. Evans PH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):431–42 (109 ref.)

Non–response in a population study after an environmental disaster. Foster K, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Jul; 109(4):267–73

Environmental tobacco smoke exposure among Hispanic women of reproductive age. Pletsch PK. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):229–35

Comparing environmental risks: a consultative approach to setting priorities at the community level. Guidotti TL. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(3–4):321–37

Lung particle overload: implications for occupational exposures to particles. Oberdörster G. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):123–35 (81 ref.)

Consequences of prolonged inhalation of ozone on Fischer–344/N rats: collaborative studies. Part II: Mechanical properties, responses to bronchoactive stimuli, and eicosanoid release in isolated large and small airways. Szarek JL. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Aug;(65 Pt 2):3–63; discussion 65–74

In–vitro exposure of guinea pig main bronchi to 2.5 ppm of nitrogen dioxide does not alter airway smooth muscle response. Chitano P, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May; 89(5):323–8

A report on the relationship between allergen load, primary immunologic sensitization and the expression of allergic disease. Ollier S, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):407–15 (68 ref.)

Physiological and metabolic responses to hypoxia in invertebrates. Grieshaber MK, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1994;125:43–147 (452 ref.)

A method for evaluating transmission line magnetic field mitigation strategies that incorporates biological uncertainty. Adams JG, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Jun; 15(3):313–8

Probabilistic health risk assessment for exposures to estuary sediments and biota contaminated with polychlorinated biphenyls, polychlorinated terphenyls and other toxic substances. Adams MR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug; 14(4):577–94

Recommended distributions for exposure factors frequently used in health risk assessment. Finley B, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug;14(4):533–53 (78 ref.)

Development of a standard soil–to–skin adherence probability density function for use in Monte Carlo analyses of dermal exposure. Finley BL, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug; 14(4):555–69

Gender, race, and perception of environmental health risks. Flynn J, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):1101–8

Uncertainty and variability in human exposures to soil contaminants through home–grown food: a Monte Carlo assessment. McKone TE. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug;14(4):449–63

Database requirements for epidemiological estimates of radiation risks in continuously exposed populations. Mayya YS, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Oct;14(5):829–31

Variation in cancer risk estimates for exposure to powerline frequency electromagnetic fields: a meta–analysis comparing EMF measurement methods. Miller MA, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Apr;15(2):281–7

Use of Monte Carlo simulation for human exposure assessment at a superfund site. Smith RL. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug;14(4):433–9

Indicators of renal effects of exposure to cadmium: N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase and others. Kawada T. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;37(2):69–73 (57 ref.)

A study of fatigue complaints among workers in an electronic factory in Vietnam. Matsuda S. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;37(4):235–6

Lead exposure of the child population in Greece. Maravelias C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 18;158(1–3):79–83

Risk assessments of low–level exposures [letter] Smith SJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):603–4

Meta–analytic approaches to dose–response relationships, with application in studies of lung cancer and exposure to environmental tobacco smoke [see comments] Tweedie RL, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):545–69 . Comment in: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):679–85.

Home environment and asthma in Kenyan schoolchildren: a case–control study. Mohamed N, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan; 50(1):74–8

Inhalation toxicity study of methanol, toluene, and methanol/toluene mixtures in rats: effects of 28–day exposure. Poon R, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun; 10(3):231–45

Guiding principles for the use of biological markers in the assessment of human exposure to environmental factors: an integrative approach of epidemiology and toxicology. Report on a WHO consultation. WHO Regional Office for Europe. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):1–10

Guiding Principles for the Use of Biological Markers in the Assessment of Human Exposure to Environmental Factors—an Integrative Approach of Epidemiology and Toxicology. Papers presented at a WHO workshop. Cracow, Poland, 13–14 September 1993. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):1–123

Use of human hair as a biomarker in the assessment of exposure to pollutants in occupational and environmental settings. Bencko V. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):29–39 (64 ref.)

Validity criteria for the use of biological markers of exposure to chemical agents in environmental epidemiology. Schulte PA, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):73–88 (57 ref.)

Application of biological markers in cancer environmental epidemiology. Trock BJ. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26; 101(1–2):93–8 (15 ref.)

Biomarkers of exposure versus parameters of external exposure; practical applications in estimating health risks. Verberk MM. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):107–15 (19 ref.)

Design of studies for validation of biomarkers of exposure and their effective use in environmental epidemiology. Wahrendorf J. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):89–92 (8 ref.)

The role of human hairs in health and disease with special reference to environmental exposures. Srivastava AK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):556–60 (43 ref.)

Investigations into the oral lead exposure of adults in the former German Democratic Republic. Müller M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995;200(1):38–43 (21 ref.)

[Accidents, disasters and crises: contribution of epidemiology in th nuclear field] Verger P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):316–27 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease of the lead burden of cattle within the last 20 years] Hapke HJ. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct; 101(10):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation damage to the lung caused by environmental and occupational exposure] Baur X. **Med Klin** 1995 Jun 15; 90(6):358–63 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Asbestos: past, present and future] Seaton A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 11;125(10):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance for the health of the general population of exposure to benzene in traffic] Fromme H. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):481–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of formic acid excretion in the urine for environmental and occupational medicine questions] Schmid K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug; 196(2):139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noise exposure in neonatal intensive care units] Magnavita V, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):489–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guide to scientific bibliography on biological and biochemical markers in the studies of environmental epidemiology] Barletta E. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risks from environmental exposure: the role of the veterinary epidemiology] Peracca L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:191–3 **(Ita)**

[Interactions between genetics and the environment: the example of tumors] Vineis P. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar; 19:79–81 **(Ita)**

[Carcinogenic risk of extremely–low–frequency electromagnetic fields: state of the art] Pira E, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):447–62 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exposure to glues containing technical heptane: a clinical and electrophysiological study] Valentini F, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinogenic risk assessment of chemicals] Hayashi Y. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):1–16 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on health effects of cadmium exposure in the general environment] Kido T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 49(6):960–72 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of biological monitoring of inorganic arsenic exposure] Yamauchi H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 49(6):973–83 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlordane accumulations in adipose tissue of mice chronically exposed to chlordanes in indoor air] Asakawa F, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Nov;41(11):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors related to the degree of annoyance in school children caused by Shinkansen noise] Kawabata T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Dec;41(12):1131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reviews on biochemical markers of lead exposure with special emphasis on heme and nucleotide metabolisms] Sakai T. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;37(2):99–112 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Target dose markers. Exposure indicators for environmental epidemiological studies] Dybing E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 20;115(10):1249–52 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of studies performed with the MZ–XVII program on a national scale; summary and conclusions] Nauman J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(2):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Noise in vocational schools. Causes of occurrence and assessment of exposure to schoolchildren] Koszarny Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of cadmium and lead intake from vegetables by the consumer in the province of Katowice] Lorek E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of harmful elements in fruit and vegetables grown in the province of Siedlce] Zalewski W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluorine and lead content in selected vegetables grown within the range of emission of compounds containing these elements by the glass plant "Irena" in Wroclaw] Zommer–Urbańska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(1–2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicology of toluene: aspects related to its abuse] Forster LM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Apr;28(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Immune system in pregnant women exposed to extreme climate conditions of the Aral coast line] Atanizova OA, et al. **Aknush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of vaginal microbiocenosis and its correction in pregnant women living under conditions of constant exposure to low doses of radiation] Kozlova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of intestinal microbiocenosis and its correction in pregnancy women living under conditions of increased radiation pollution] Kozlova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of climate of arid zone on adaptive and non–adaptive changes in microcirculation] Zunnunov ZR. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic evaluation of immune deficiency and other chronic pathology among the adult population of Bryansk region, living in radionuclide–contaminated territory] Oradovskaia IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic registry of leukemia and other hemoblastoses in Briansk region as an instrument of investigation of consequences of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Osechinskiĭ IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parent's occupation as an important factor effecting health status of children (review)] Beliakova SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):15–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecologic and epidemiologic analysis of allergies in children in Orenburg] Boev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human ecology in small towns and villages of the East Orenburg region] Boev VM. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct; (8):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Atmospheric pollution and anthropometry in the newborn in Orenburg] Bystrykh VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):3–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of air pollution on respiration in children] Dimitriev DA. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staphylococcal microflora of the skin] Drankin DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):38–40 **(Rus)**

[New hygienic methods of blockage of climate disadaptation and climate–related reactions] Dubinskiĭ RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of combined effect of air pollution and meteorologic factors on the population health] Fokin MV. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to individual hygienic standardization of environmental parameters with computerized test] Gumener PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance of organism in the evaluation of health status in children effected by various environmental factors] Kabalova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of correlation of population health and hygienic and other factors] Katsnelson BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome (Review)] Klebanova VA. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):35–8 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Economic evaluation of damages to the health of the population exposed to environmental pollution of Revda] Konshina LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of trends in information technology for the support of the concept of development of toxicological data bank SARETbase] Novikov SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):29–33 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Informative and prognostic significance of non–invasive testing in the evaluation of immune system during mass screening of population] Petrova IV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and laboratory screening of population to determine adverse effect of heavy metal salts on the organism as an ecologic factor] Poliakova AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of ecologic effect on population health in Hovocheboksarsk] Rabotaev EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):12–3 **(Rus)**

[Current criteria for hygienic evaluation of the quality of drinking water] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecologically pure food products and population health (Review)] Rymar–Shcherbina NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):18–22 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Social and hygienic monitoring] Semenov SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenic sulphur–containing chemicals on women (Review)] Setko NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):14–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of the Far East seas and its effect on the seafood production] Shulgina LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):14–6 **(Rus)**

[Problems in study and evaluation of population health status] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):33–6 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Priority trends in the scientific research on evaluation and prognosis of risk factors in population health] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Medical and biological evaluation of new food products for children exposed to excessive radiation] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecology and morbidity of population of Zaporozhie+] Tokarenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to mathematical modeling of ecology–caused pathology of upper respiratory tract in system "organism — population"] Zaltseva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7):51–3 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of allergies in population with environmental pollution with heavy metals (as exemplified by hexavalent chromium)] Zasorin BV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Automated classification system (ACS) for detection of high risk groups exposed to radiation] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integral quantitative evaluation of working conditions in the construction industry] Guselnov AA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):25–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic research in occupational medicine and industrial ecology] Izmerov NF, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(12):1–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific conference of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences "Chemistry and health. II. Toxic effects of pollutants"] Ulanova IP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (10):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic and hygienic aspects of work conditions for humans at open territories of the Far North] Ustiushin BV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of thyroid and adrenal function in children born 5 years after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant in ecologically disadvantaged regions of the Republic of Byelarus] Bolko IuN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Gamma–aminobutyric acid content and activity of the enzyme synthesizing it in blood plasma of children exposed to ionizing radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Bol'shova EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity and resistance in experimental tuberculosis in mice exposed to various environmental factors] Akuginova ZD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical environmental factors on risk for various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khaudamova GT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung diseases among inhabitants of cities with microbiological and petrochemical industries discharging industrial waste] Sizykh TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational diseases of upper respiratory tract caused by ecologic factors] Pankova VB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):38–43 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic effect of anthropogenic air pollutants on children and prognosis for correction of this disorders] Ignatéva GS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (9):55–8 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Environmetal factors at home, in schools and in workplaces. Ways to decrease exposure to allergens] Kjellman M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2883–90 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rising mortality from motor neurone disease in Sweden 1961–1990: the relative role of increased population life expectancy and environmental factors. Neilson S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):150–9

The relationship between cataract and climatic droplet keratopathy in Mongolia. Minassian DC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):490–5

Assessment of exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in nonsmoking pregnant women in different environments of daily living. Rebagliato M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):525–30

Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in nonsmoking pregnant women in relation to birth weight. Rebagliato M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):531–7

Residential exposure to magnetic fields and risk of canine lymphoma. Reif JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15; 141(4):352–9

Asbestos–related disease associated with exposure to asbestiform tremolite. Srebro SH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):809–19

Re: Asbestos exposures in public and commercial buildings. Sterling TP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):845–7

Effect of lead on blood pressure in occupationally nonexposed men. Wolf C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun; 27(6):897–903

Environmental risk factors for Lyme disease identified with geographic information systems. Glass GE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):944–8

Symptom clusters in a community with chronic exposure to chemicals in two superfund sites. Dayal H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):108–11

Dental amalgam, low–dose exposure to mercury, and urinary proteins in young Swedish men. Herrström P, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):103–7

ATSDR's response to Archives' editorial: a deliberate smokescreen [comment] Johnson BL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):312–3; discussion 314–5. Comment on: Arch Environ Health 1994 May–Jun;49(3):154–5.

Passive smoke and low birth weight. Evidence of a threshold effect. Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Oct; 3(10):875–8

Lead in the environment [editorial; comment] Lees RE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):150–3. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1994 May–Jun;85(3):156–7. Comment on: Can J Public Health 1994 May–Jun;85(3):158–62. **(Eng, Fre)**

Were jobs more important than health in Sydney? Robb N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):919–23

Early life risk factors for prostate cancer: a population–based case–control study in Sweden. Andersson SO, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr–May; 4(3):187–92

Human population changes caused by hazardous waste. Smith MT, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May; 3(2):77–9 (28 ref.)

Persistent respiratory health effects after a metam sodium pesticide spill. Cone JE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):500–8

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and human health: an update. Kimbrough RD. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995; 25(2):133–63 (150 ref.)

Environmental factors in childhood IDDM. A population–based, case–control study. Verge CF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1381–9

Assessment of epidemiological evidence that exposure to solar ultraviolet radiation causes cataract. Dolin PJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):327–37 (22 ref.)

The untenability of the sunlight hypothesis of cataractogenesis. Harding JJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95; 88(3–4):345–9 (26 ref.)

Leisure time, sunlight exposure and cataracts. Klein BE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):295–305 (12 ref.)

Hazard evaluation of Army compounds in the environment. Dacre JC. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(4):649–62 (5 ref.)

The ecotoxicological significance of cadmium intake and residues in terrestrial small mammals. Shore RF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):101–12 (56 ref.)

Environmental neurotoxic illness: research for prevention. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:117–20 (12 ref.)

The genetics of human cancer: implications for ecotoxicology. McMahon G. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:75–80 (55 ref.)

Renal effects in children living in the vicinity of a lead smelter. Bernard AM, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Feb; 68(2):91–5

Adverse effects of the indoor environment on respiratory health in primary school children. Cuijpers CE, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):11–23

Endemic fluorosis in San Luis Potosi, Mexico. I. Identification of risk factors associated with human exposure to fluoride. Grimaldo M, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):25–30

Lifetime excess risk of death from lung cancer for a U.S. female never–smoker exposed to environmental tobacco smoke. Morris PD. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):3–9

Environmental tobacco smoke: nicotine and cotinine concentration in semen. Pacifici R, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):69–72

Lead levels in the household environment of children in three high–risk communities in California. Sutton PM, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):45–57

Magnetic fields, leukemia, and central nervous system tumors in Swedish adults residing near high–voltage power lines. Feychting M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):501–9

Recent aflatoxin exposure and mutation at codon 249 of the human p53 gene: lack of association. Hsieh DP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):421–4

Biological markers of host susceptibility to air pollutants in epidemiologic studies on chronic airways obstruction. Jedrychowski W, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Nov; 15(5–6):153–8 (30 ref.)

The chief scientist reports ... The Scottish case control study of childhood leukaemia and cancer: methodology and environmental measures of exposure. McKinney PA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Jul;53(4):222–9

Does intermittent sun exposure cause basal cell carcinoma? a case–control study in Western Australia. Kricker A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):489–94

A dose–response curve for sun exposure and basal cell carcinoma. Kricker A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8; 60(4):482–8

Do environmental factors play any role in the pathogenesis of mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome? Teixeira F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):770–2 (15 ref.)

A review of the significance of animal food products as potential pathways of human exposures to dioxins. Fries GF. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1639–50 (107 ref.)

Autism and the chemical connection [letter; comment] Jensen RA. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Dec;24(6):785–7. Comment on: J Autism Dev Disord 1993 Dec;23(4):681–2.

Genetic factors in individual responses to environmental exposures. Hirvonen A. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan; 37(1):37–43 (72 ref.)

Health consultations in the Division of Environmental Epidemiology. Bashor BS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):435

Nasal inflammatory responses in children exposed to a polluted urban atmosphere. Calderón–Garcidueñas L, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):427–37

Objective passive–smoking indicators and respiratory morbidity in young children. Bakoula CG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):280–1

Predicting likelihood of gastroenteritis from sea bathing: results from randomised exposure. Kay D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):905–9

Environmental determinants of asthma [see comments] Newman–Taylor A. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):296–9 (39 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):129–30.

Falling sperm counts [letter] Thomas JA. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):635

Occupational and environmental exposures and myelodysplasia: a case–control study. West RR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Feb;19(2):127–39

New environmental agents associated with lupus–like disorders. Love LA. **Lupus** 1994 Dec;3(6):467–71 (41 ref.)

Information on drugs and environmental influences in pregnancy in popular magazines: a critical review. Hotham NJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):417–20

EC/US workshop report: assessment of genetic risks associated with exposure to ethylene oxide, acrylamide, 1,3–butadiene and cyclophosphamide [editorial] Waters MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):1–11

Assessment of heritable mutations—the parallelogram approach. Wright AS. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):13–21 (22 ref.)

Absence of an environmental effect on the recurrence of facial–cleft defects. Christensen K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20;333(3):161–4

The environment and cancer in New Jersey. Cohen FB, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):698–700 (7 ref.)

Environmental lung disease in New Jersey. Karetzky MS. **N J Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):684–7 (22 ref.)

Sharing the toxic burden in New Jersey. Wedeen RP, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):707–13

Hydrocarbons and glomerulonephritis—is the definite answer in? [editorial; comment] Ponticelli C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1539–40 (10 ref.). Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(11):1575–9.

Mortality of inhabitants in an area polluted by cadmium: 15 year follow up. Nishijo M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;52(3):181–4

Uptake of nicotine in hair during controlled environmental air exposure to nicotine vapour: evidence for a major contribution of environmental nicotine to the overall nicotine found in hair from smokers and non–smokers. Nilsen T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 75(3–4):136–42

The environmental somatization syndrome. Göthe CJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):1–11 (83 ref.)

Can cohort studies detect any human cancer excess that may result from exposure to dioxin? Maybe. Boroush M, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;20(2):198–210

Nitrogen dioxide and respiratory illness in children. Part III: Quality assurance in an epidemiologic study. Lambert WE, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Jul;(68):1–31

Risk factors for indoor allergen exposure. Luczynska CM. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):723–9 (70 ref.)

Poisoned landscapes: the epidemiology of environmental lead exposure in Massachusetts children 1990–1991. Bailey AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(6):757–66

Genes and family environment in familial clustering of cancer. Borch–Johnsen K, et al. **Theor Med** 1994 Dec; 15(4):377–86 (16 ref.)

Investing in prevention: opportunities to prevent disease and reduce health care costs by identifying environmental and occupational causes of noncancer disease. Silbergeld E, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994;10(6):675–827 (400 ref.)

Endpoints of developmental neurotoxicity in environmentally exposed children. Winneke G. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):127–36 (63 ref.)

[Atmospheric pollution in the city of Ruse and its effect on the health of the population] Basmadzhieva K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of atmospheric pollution in the city of Srednogorie on the health of the population] Nikiforov B, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Importance of measuring exposure to the principal indoor

allergens in allergic asthma] Pauli G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan;179(1):67–75; discussion 75–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of impact on health—a central responsibility of the public health service] Kobusch AB, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Apr;57(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Individual medical diagnosis in clinical environmental medicine—references for single-case risk analysis] Weber A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun;57(6):355–61 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Empirical studies of music listening habits of adolescents. Optimizing sound threshold limits for cassette players and discoteques] Ising H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Apr;43(4):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hearing loss caused by leisure activity-induced noise] Plath P. **HNO** 1994 Aug;42(8):483–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contemporary life and allergen exposure: natural course of bronchial asthma and modifying factors] Merget R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):529–31 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[Fear of environmental poisons—justified fear or psychiatric disorder?] Apfel B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(3–4):90–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant mesothelioma in families of asbestos workers] Roguin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):702–4, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Epidemiologic evaluation of health effects of occupational and non-occupational exposure to carbon disulfide] Pepłońska B. **Med Pr** 1994;45(4):359–69 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of mesothelioma among asbestos plant workers] Kotela I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The stress mechanisms of mammalian adaptation to an elevated content of radionuclides in the environment] Maslov SP. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):623–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The cytological characteristics of the squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri in women living under the conditions of an elevated radiation background] Agamova KA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biochemical indices of the saliva in children in a geoprovince with excess molybdenum] Perminov SV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):46–7 (Rus)

[The microbiocenosis of the large intestine in animals with constant radiation exposure in the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zagorulko EE, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The micronucleus frequency in the somatic cells of murine rodents residing in a 30-kilometer area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Chekhovich AV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The genetic monitoring of populations of brown frogs inhabiting radionuclide-contaminated regions of the Republic of Byelarus] Eliseeva KG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):838–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The adaptive reaction of the blood lymphocytes in persons subjected to chronic radiation exposure at low doses] Pelevina II, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(6):805–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The formation of an adaptive response in children exposed to the effect of low doses of radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Unzhakov SV, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(6):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The dynamics of the frequency of cytogenetic disorders in micropopulations of murine rodents inhabiting the region of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zaĭnullin VG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anthropogenic sources of radiation hazards] Benetskiĭ BA. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A cytogenetic examination of persons subjected to radiation exposure in certain regions of Ukraine] Ganina KP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Healing effects of several ecological exposure factors on the lymphatic system] Borodin IuI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of water-soluble beta-carotene (Vetoron) on the immune status of children from ecoiogically unfavorable regions] Neliubin VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sanatorium-health resort care in the system of medical service to the population exposed to radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Nesterov NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May–Jun; (3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The immune system indices of hypertension patients exposed to ionizing radiation] Chernoguz LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Body reactivity and lipid peroxidation in patients with chronic gastroduodenitis living in an area of elevated ionizing radiation] Pasieshvili LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the ecologically adverse factors of a Donets Basin industrial region on the clinico-immunological indices of patients with viral hepatitis A and B] Petrunia AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The criteria for forming risk groups among the population exposed to ionizing radiation after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zvekova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The development of rapid methods for monitoring the microbial ecology of people in contact with xenobiotics] Mitrokhin SD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):116–7 (Rus)

[The psychological and psychiatric study of children living in Kaluga and Bryansk provinces, Russia (the aftermath of the Chernobyl accident)] Kozlova IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The evaluation of the effects of ambient noise on the residents of the historic center of Valencia (published erratum appears in Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1993 May–Jun;67(3):239)] Morales Suárez-Varela MM, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 May–Aug; 66(3–4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The results of a cytogenetic examination of children who were victims of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station and who reside in an ecologically unfavorable region] Frolov VM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The functional characteristics of the digestive system organs in persons living in a radionuclide-contaminated area] Iakymenko DM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The characteristics of individual environmental factors and the health of the population of the Krivoi Rog iron ore basin] Lysyĭ AIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Carbon monoxide exposures inside an automobile traveling on an urban arterial highway. Ott W, et al. **Air Waste** 1994 Aug;44(8):1010–8

Experimental considerations for the study of contaminant dispersion near the body. Rodes CE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jun;56(6):535–45

Re: "Case-control study of childhood cancer and exposure to 60-HZ magnetic fields" [letter; comment] Brouwer FP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):375–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1988 Jul;128(1):21–38.

Environmental and bronchoalveolar lavage Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus antigen levels in atopic asthmatics. Ferguson P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):71–4

Biologically relevant assessment of dermal exposure. Cherrie JW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Jun;39(3):387–92

Particle inhalability curves for humans and small laboratory animals. Ménache MG, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Jun; 39(3):317–28

Occupational and environmental exposure to perchloroethylene (PCE) in dry cleaners and their family members. Aggazzotti G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):487–93

The Under Cover Skin Cancer Prevention Project. A community-based program in four Texas cities. Boutwell WB. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2 Suppl):657–60

Exposure and impact assessment of emissions from mercury recycling using domestic rabbits. Reichrtová E, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Feb;3(1):42–7

Uniform System for the Evaluation of Substances. IV. Distribution and intake. Visser JD, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul;29(2):353–69

Lead exposure in students in Mexico City. Alvear Galindo MG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):122–9

Human exposure to urban air pollution. Boström CE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:39–47 (31 ref.)

Exposure and risk from ambient particle-bound pollution in an airshed dominated by residential wood combustion and mobile sources. Cupitt LT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:75–84

Physiologically based assessment of human exposure to urban air pollutants and its significance for public health risk evaluation. Vostal JJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct; 102 Suppl 4:101–6 (27 ref.)

Time trend and determinants of blood lead levels in a Swiss population over a transition period (1984–1993) from leaded to unleaded gasoline use. Wietlisbach V, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Feb;68(2):82–90

Urinary mercury monitoring of university staff and students occasionally exposed to mercury vapor. Hongo T, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(1):17–27

Blood toluene as a biological index of environmental toluene exposure in the "normal" population and in occupationally exposed workers immediately after exposure and 16 hours later. Brugnone F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;66(6):421–5

Volatile organic compounds in the blood of persons in Kuwait during the oil fires. Etzel RA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):125–9

Environmental and occupational exposure to manganese: a multimedia assessment. Loranger S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):101–10

Biomarkers used for the assessment of health hazards in populations living in the vicinity of communal and industrial waste dump sites. Indulski JA, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(1):11–6 (11 ref.)

Distributions of long-term household exposure of different population groups to nitrogen dioxide. Sega K. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):35–43

Development and testing of a whole-air sampler for measurement of personal exposure to volatile organic compounds. Whitaker DA, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):89–100

A pilot study to collect micro-activity data of two- to four-year-old farm labor children in Salinas Valley, California. Zartarian VG, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):21–34

DNA adducts in biomonitoring. Hemminki K. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):44–9 (87 ref.)

Lead-210, polonium-210, and vehicle exhaust pollution [letter] [see comments] Henshaw DL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):324–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):923.

Low-level lead exposure and cognitive function in children. Bellinger D, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Nov;23(11):600–5 (25 ref.)

Survey of lead exposure around a closed lead smelter. Kimbrough R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):550–4

Assessment of exposure to EMF in a Danish case-control study of childhood cancer. Jensen JK, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Dec;10(3–4):187–95

Response: risk assessment for aflatoxin [letter] Bruce RD. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):897

An alternative approach to dietary exposure assessment. Petersen BJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):913–6

How children spend their time: a sample survey for use in exposure and risk assessments. Silvers A, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):931–44

Indoor exposure to perchloroethylene (PCE) in individuals living with dry-cleaning workers. Aggazzotti G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):133–7

Human exposure to toxic metals: factors influencing interpretation of biomonitoring results. Christensen JM. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Apr 21;166:89–135 (271 ref.)

Dental lead levels in the Galician population, Spain. Gil F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):145–50

Total exposure from outdoor and indoor air pollution in the Arctic. Lundqvist GR. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15; 160–161:577–84 (34 ref.)

Distribution of cadmium in the food chain (soil–plant–human) of a cadmium exposed area and the health risks of the general population. Müller M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):151–8

Cancer in the vicinity of a Department of Defense superfund site in Massachusetts. Ozonoff D, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):119–41

Determinations of personal carbon monoxide exposure and blood carboxyhemoglobin levels in Korea. Chung Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):420–8

[Development of an exposure index of air pollution caused by motor vehicles for use in epidemiological studies.] Sacre C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jul 8;169(1–3):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of diagnostic X-Ray units in Poland in view of patients' exposure to ionizing radiation] Jankowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Exposure to lead in selected population groups. IV. Lead exposure among nursery children in Chorzow] Kasznia-Kocot J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(1–2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

Varied forms of bias due to nondifferential error in measuring exposure. Brenner H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep; 5(5):510–7

Effect of incomplete exposure assessment on epidemiologic dose–response analyses. Loomis DP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Jun;20(3):200–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical monitoring damages: issues concerning the administration of medical monitoring programs. Lee JR. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(3):251–75

Toxicologic principles do not support the banning of chlorine. A society of toxicology position paper. Karol MH. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):1–2

Information requirements and regulatory approaches for heritable genetic risk assessment and risk communication. Dearfield KL. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):35–40

Risk assessment. Agencies decry fuzzy science in bill [news] Stone R. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1089–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for lead exposure in children. U.S. Public Health Service. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):139–43

Measuring and reducing exposure to the pollutants in house dust [letter] Lewis RG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1168

The importance of human exposure information: a need for

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

exposure-related data bases to protect and promote public health. **Wagener DK, et al. Annu Rev Public Health** 1995; 16:105–21

Development and evaluation of a location-specific wire code. Borghesi JL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):337–47

Programmes and activities of the International Centre for Pesticide Safety. Maroni M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):103–6

The impact of soil lead abatement on urban children's blood lead levels: phase II results from the Boston Lead-In-Soil Demonstration Project. Aschengrau A, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Nov;67(2):125–48

An evaluation of respiratory protective devices used in children's evacuation. Mauritzson-Sandberg E. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):707–13

Primary care for women. Environmental assessment of the home, community, and workplace. Keleher KC. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):88–96 (43 ref.)

Medical and environmental surveillance. Schaub EA, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):715–8 (18 ref.)

Environmental control and deleading. Chisolm JJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Nov;23(11):627–8, 631–3 (25 ref.)

Amalgam in dentistry. A survey of methods used at dental clinics in Norrbotten to decrease exposure to mercury vapour. Löfenroth EC, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995; 19(1–2):55–64

[Methods of establishing occupational and environmental hygienic norms] Czerczak S, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(3 Suppl 2):1–88 (70 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Noise level in Szczecin schools and selected health indicators of students] Mikulski T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Proceedings of Symposium on Synthetic Vitreous Fibers: Scientific and Public Policy Issues. Arlington, Virginia, March 2–3, 1994. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S1–224

Setting exposure limits for radiofrequency radiation and microwaves in China. Zhao Z, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Dec;10(3–4):209–12

Derivation of a target level of lead in soil at residential sites corresponding to a de minimis contribution to blood lead concentration. Stern AH. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec; 14(6):1049–56

[Amorphous silica. Types, health effects of exposure, NDS] Wozniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):179–87 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effects of agricultural work and other proxy-derived case-control data on Parkinson's disease risk estimates. Semchuk KM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15; 141(8):747–54

Medical student exposure to blood and infectious body fluids. Koenig S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Feb;23(1):40–3

Exposure assessment error and its handling in nutritional epidemiology. Kohlmeier L, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:43–59 (58 ref.)

Ecologic studies in epidemiology: concepts, principles, and methods. Morgenstern H. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995; 16:61–81 (72 ref.)

Blood lead levels in Noranda children following removal of smelter-contaminated yard soil. Gagné D. **Can J Public Health** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):163–6

Environmental equity: the demographics of dumping. Anderton DL, et al. **Demography** 1994 May;31(2):229–48

Lead exposure in students in Mexico City. Alvear Galindo MG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):122–9

Hierarchical regression for epidemiologic analyses of multiple exposures. Greenland S. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 8:33–9 (35 ref.)

Selected aspects of the population health status in ecological hazard areas in comparison with ecologically "clean" area. I. Methodology for analysing health status based on the routine data collection system. Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):245–55

How to compare the risk assessments for accidental and chronic exposure. Ten Berge WF, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Apr;15(2):111–3

Total exposure from outdoor and indoor air pollution in the Arctic. Lundqvist GR. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15; 160–161:577–84 (34 ref.)

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Village health survey of Sina Mala, Gongola State, Nigeria. Thompson JS, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 22(3):35–9

Nutrition and environmental health. Proceedings of a symposium. Anaheim, California, April 25–26, 1994. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):621S–740S

Mediterranean diets: are they environmentally responsible? Gussow JD. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6 Suppl):1383S–1389S (69 ref.)

Health effects of a Superfund hazardous chemical waste disposal site. Najem GR, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):151–5

Elevated environmental lead levels in a day care setting. Weismann DN, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug; 149(8):878–81

PCB incineration in Labrador. Baikie M. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:696–8

Bush food contamination and public health policy. Dumont C, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:699–703

Prospects of the noospheric development of the circumpolar territories. Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:708–11

Environmental changes and impact on the health of women and children. Maung L. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994; 7(2):119–22

A review of environment health impact assessment. Spickett JT, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;24(8):1422–5 (4 ref.)

A survey of environmental and occupational health needs of GPs. Taylor R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 24(8):1433, 1436–9

Doctoring the planet: health effects of global change. Woodward A. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):46–53

Safety/risk assessment of chemicals compared for different expert groups. Dourson ML, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):1–13

Later effects of grounding of tanker Braer on health in Shetland. Campbell D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24; 309(6957):773–4

Does the type of sewage drainage affect health? Chandrakumar M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1208

How can we determine if living close to industry harms your health? [editorial] [see comments] Harvey I. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):425–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):398.

Living close to industry [letter; comment] Lloyd OL. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):398. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):425–6.

Air pollution and health: a problem for the standard setters? [editorial] Ayres J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):315, 317

Schizophrenia and the environment. Buszewicz M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):149–50, 152–4 (26 ref.)

Summit of the Americas and its follow-up: PAHO's Role. Pan American Health Organization. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Jun;29(2):164–7

Environment, health, and sustainable development: the role of economic instruments and policies. Warford JJ. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):387–95

Casuist or Cassandra? Two conceptions of the bioethicist's role. Jameton A. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer; 3(3):451–66

Green medicine. Environmental impact of health care. Worton KS. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:977–80

Physicians concerned about the environment [letter; comment] Guidotti TL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15; 152(2):158. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1048–50.

Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):158.

Hazardous wastes—exposure, remediation and policy. Prague, 2–7 October 1994. Proceedings. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:1–87

Human health and the environment in eastern and central Europe. Report of the conference Prague, Czech Republic, 12–15 April 1993. Bloom A. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):27–31

The dangerous wastes and health risk in Romania—national report. Cucu M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:41–2

Industrialization and environmental health in Poland. Indulski JA, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Feb; 3(1):3–12 (25 ref.)

Hazardous wastes in the Slovak Republic—national report. Lenková K, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:43–8

Programmes and activities of the International Centre for Pesticide Safety. Maroni M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):103–6

The Basel Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and their Disposal. Rummel-Bulska I, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994; 2 Suppl:10–5

Regional health issues related to hazardous wastes. Rushbrook PE. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:16–20

Waste treatment and utilisation: contemporary problems in the Ukraine—National report. I. Serdiuk AM, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:49–50

Current knowledge of health effects from volatile organic chemicals in the environment. Report of the international meeting organised by Indoor Air International in London on 27–28 October 1993. Weetman DF. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):130–1

Opening address of WHO–ECEH. European Conference on Environmental Health. Wyes H. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:4–5

The NIPEH network of cooperating countries of central and eastern Europe. National Integrated Programmes on Environment and Health. Wyes HW, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):109–14

Genetic and environmental influences on LDL subclass phenotypes. Austin MA. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):64–70 (41 ref.)

Tree of life [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec; 102(12):1009–10

Solutions from the sea [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1012–4

Environmental justice: partnerships for communication [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):22–3

Fighting for air [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb; 103(2):132–3

Environmental Awareness at NIEHS [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):138–9

Spying on the environment [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):428–9

Protecting the people who feed us [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):432–4

International Symposium on the Health Effects of Boron and its Compounds. Proceedings. Irvine, California, September 16–17, 1992. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:1–141

Mission to planet Earth [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):320–1

Environmental exposure to chromium compounds in the valley of León, México. Armienta-Hernández MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:47–51

Glass fiber manufacturing and fiber safety: the producer's perspective. Bender JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:37–40 (11 ref.)

The price of progress: environmental health in Latin America [news] Black H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec; 102(12):1024–8

Social and environmental factors in lung cancer mortality in post-war Poland. Brown HS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):64–70

Environmental health: the global report card, 1994 [news] Chepesiuk R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec; 102(12):1030–2

The environmental agenda '94: where do industry and environmentalists stand? [news] Chepesiuk R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):366–9

Health effects of metals: a role for evolution? Clarkson T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:9–12 (24 ref.)

All's not quiet on the western front: Europe's continuing environmental battle [news] Clay R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):442–5

A continent in chaos: Africa's environmental issues [news] Clay R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1018–23

Attitudes affect behavior [editorial] Hook GE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):318

Establishing generic remediation goals for the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: critical issues. LaGoy PK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):348–52 (25 ref.)

Not your average Joe [editorial] Lucier GW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):10

Health effects of particulate air pollution: time for reassessment? Pope CA 3rd, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):472–80 (99 ref.)

Fate, transport, and interactions of heavy metals. Serrano OR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:7–8

Spheres of influence. Presidential scorecard [news] Thigpen KG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):370–1

Rays of hope in the land of the rising sun [news] Ziegler J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):436–40

Environmental aspects in pediatrics. New item in the European Journal of Pediatrics [editorial] von Mühlendahl KE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):337–8

Learning environmental and occupational medicine as a resident [letter] Godenick MT. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr; 27(4):226

Needs and requirements for undergraduate and graduate training in environmental and occupational epidemiology. Jedrychowski W, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul; 15(1–4):7–11

The present state of occupational and environmental medicine in Germany. Wrbitzky R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(5):289–94

Frequent natural killer cell abnormality in children in an area highly contaminated by the Chernobyl accident. Koike K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Apr;61(3):139–45

Selected aspects of the population health status in ecological hazard areas in comparison with ecologically "clean" area. I. Methodology for analysing health status based on the routine data collection system. Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):245–55

Selected aspects of the population health status in ecological hazard areas in comparison with ecologically "clean" area. II. Assessment of spatial distribution of mortality. Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994; 7(4):305–15

The first survey of Hendersonula toruloidea as a human pathogen in Iran. Baban B, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):123–5

Environmental policy through a systems approach. Edgens JG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 May;84(5):225–7 (18 ref.)

Primary care for women. Environmental assessment of the home, community, and workplace. Keleher KC. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):88–96 (43 ref.)

On the use of molecular biology data in occupational and environmental epidemiology. Söderkvist P, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):84–90 (36 ref.)

Elimination of environmental factors or elimination of individuals: biomarkers and prevention [editorial] Vainio H, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):12–3

Health care environmentalism [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;9(5):287

Health for all by the year 1990? Part Two: Primary care and environmental aspects. Sutton GC. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun;16(2):195–9

Environmental health in Australia. Woodward A. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):15–6

Global environmental change and human health: new challenges to scientist and policy-maker. McMichael AJ. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Winter;15(4):407–19

Ecogenetics [letter; comment] Hearn G, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):274. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):6–7.

Environmental change and disease. The Lloyd Roberts Lecture 1994. Tickell C. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):453–9

Notables in the environmental health management system in the USA. Akinmoladun TM. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Jun; 114(3):140–3

Comfort and health: cause for concern. Rayner KF. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Jun;114(3):153–6

Health consultations in the Division of Environmental Epidemiology. Bashor BS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):435

Environmental health risk communication: a case study of the Chattanooga Creek site. Tinker T, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;88(9):343–9

From the Institute of Medicine. Pope AM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):15

DOE proposes new training in radiation research [news] Swartzberg D. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):368–9

Dengue vector control in Thailand: development towards environmental protection. Chunsuttiwat S, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10 Suppl:S122–3

Defusing the consumption bomb [letter] Butler CD. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):56

Autonomic responses to environmental stimuli in human body. Mano T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:59–75 (50 ref.)

Adoption of an adult environmental neurobehavioral test battery. Amler RW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):525–30 (17 ref.)

Neurobehavioral test methods for environmental health studies of adults. Anger WK, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):489–97 (52 ref.)

Neurobehavioral testing and hazardous chemical sites. Johnson BL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):485–7 (28 ref.)

Occupational and environmental medicine: what is it? [editorial] Baxter PJ. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep; 51(9):577–8

Disease Prevention Research at NIH: An Agenda for All. Workshop C: The ambient environment—monitoring effects and initiating change. Rall DP, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):554–5

Towards a sustainable Europe: Helsinki charter on environment and health. Isaksson PE. **Promot Educ** 1994 Dec;1(4):32–3

A legacy in environmental epidemiology: contributions in honor of John R. Goldsmith. **Public Health Rev** 1994; 22(3–4):235–437

Comparing environmental risks: a consultative approach to setting priorities at the community level. Guidotti TL. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(3–4):321–37

Interpretive review of the potential adverse effects of chlorinated organic chemicals on human health and the environment. Report of an expert panel. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;20(1 Pt 2):S1–1056

43rd Nordic work environment meeting. Leino T. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Dec;20(6):468–70

Proceedings of the International Conference on the Environmental and Health Aspects Related to the Production of Aluminium. Bergen, Norway, 28–30 June 1994. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):1–234

Health and environment in Greenland and other circumpolar areas. Bjerregaard P. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15; 160–161:521–7 (9 ref.)

Meta-analysis of environmental health data. Hasselblad V. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:545–58

Health, safety and environmental aspects of used crankcase lubricating oils. Hewstone RK. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 1;156(3):255–68

Environmental health aspects of lubricant additives. Hewstone RK. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 1;156(3):243–54

Monitoring program of biological status of human populations related to environmental changes. Wolański N. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1994;11:113–39 (37 ref.)

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Human Health and Environment: Mechanisms of Toxicity and Biomarkers to Assess Adverse Effects of Chemicals. Parma, Italy, 25–30 September 1994. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):1–399

[The health and demographic criteria in the assessment of and the approach to resolving the ecological problem in Bulgaria] Chuchkova M. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The health aspects of the ecological problem in Bulgaria—the territorial settlement characteristics] Chuchkova M. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The hygienic protective area of the Kaliakra Medium-Wave Radio Station] Izrael M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Population morbidity in Sofia as a reflection of the territorial characteristics of air pollution in the city] Nikiforov B, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:10–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The hygienic characteristics of the hospital environment in a cardiovascular pathology ward during the heating season] Toshkov S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Problems of poverty, population growth and the environment in relation to the Children's Fund of the United Nations] Holý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Apr 5; 134(7):214–5 **(Cze)**

[Responsibility of the occupational physician in environmental protection (editorial)] Jäppinen P. **Duodecim** 1993;109(18):1538–9 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**

[IgE-dependent hypersensitivity to the cockroach in children. Mesologic approach] de Montis G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Oct;178(7):1289–98; discussion 1298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Environmental pollution and health: environmental epidemiology between monitoring of air quality and biological plausibility] Forastiere F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:1–3 **(Ita)**

[Air pollution and health risk communication] Guberti E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary notes on the definition of several ethics guidelines in environmental epidemiology] Lauriola P, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Sep;18:184–7 **(Ita)**

[Ethics in environmental epidemiology (letter)] Terracini B. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:129 **(Ita)**

[A new environmental pathology: styrene-induced rhinitis] Candura F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul;15(1–4):3–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 65th annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Hygiene. Toyoake City, Japan, March 29–31, 1995. Abstracts] **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;50(1):1–591 **(Jpn)**

[Health and environment strategy in WHO] Rognerud M. **Nord Med** 1995;110(6–7):191 **(Nor)**

[In the beginning was the child...Is health and course of life determinated already in utero and during early childhood?] Nordhagen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10; 114(30):3570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The medical responsibility for health and environment of future generations. The ecological dilemma in the meeting between medicine, environmental health services and protection] Solli HM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20; 115(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ecologic and physiologic features of the adaptive reactions of the native and foreign populations of Evenki] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun; 21(3):106–15 **(Rus)**

[A method of comprehensive examination of children in various ecologic and social environments] Avdeeva NN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):43–52 **(Rus)**

[Methodologic approaches to the study of human adaptation under conditions of a polluted environment] Evstaf'eva EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):135–42 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to the "general theory of health."] Krut'ko VN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):34–42 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropogenic ultra-low frequency magnetic field and the process of skill formation. Possible negative effect] Lyskov EB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):28–33 **(Rus)**

[Human ecology in small towns and villages of the East Orenburg region] Boev VM. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct; (8):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of combined effect of air pollution and meteorologic factors on the population health] Fokin MV. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):13–5 **(Rus)**

[Computerized program — new methods of hygienic education on the prevention of HIV infection in educational process] Liakhovich AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of ecologic effect on population health in Novocheboksarsk] Rabotaev EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):12–3 **(Rus)**

[Problems in study and evaluation of population health status] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):33–6 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Priority trends in the scientific research on evaluation and prognosis of risk factors in population health] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Ecological medicine or human ecology] Tkachev PG. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Integral quantitative evaluation of working conditions in the construction industry] Guseinov AA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):25–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific conference of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences "Chemistry and health. II. Toxic effects of pollutants"] Ulanova IP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (10):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic prevention: problems and solutions] Izmerov NF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(8):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Probability of health impairment by exposure to chemicals at the level of sanitary standards and the problem of individual sensitivity] Sanotskil IV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological hygiene—a science of global health] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The assessment of the population health status in relation to the ecological situation] Zakharchenko MP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**

[The possible mechanism in the formation of epidemic variants of the causative agents of saprozoses in the soil or water] Litvin VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):89–95 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The environment and health] Frenk-Mora J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 May–Jun;129(3):221–32 **(Spa)**

[Waste water management in a health area: environmental hygiene in primary care] García Cuadrado J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Dec; 66(5–6):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[NAFTA: a challenge and an opportunity for environmental health. The case of the maquila industry] Espinosa-Torres F, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;36(6):597–616 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An unethical and unscientific survey on environmental health effects (letter)] Hellström I. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):958 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Environment & economics. Partners in progress [news] Clay R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):26–9

Breaking the World Bank [news] Tibbetts J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):447–8

[Economic evaluation and decision making in environmental health] Gutiérrez Zúñiga C, et al. **Rev Sande Publica** 1994 Apr;28(2):153–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

John Goldsmith: a tribute. Richter ED. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(3–4):395–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The need to restore the public health base for environmental control. Goldstein BD. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 85(4):481–3

Green gimmicks for greenbacks [news] Black H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):328–31

Promising polymers [news] Medlin JF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):40–2

Finding a home for environmental health [news] Thigpen KG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):36–9

Causal debates in environmentalism. Tesh SN. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Autumn;15(3):298–309

[Health risk control for organophosphate pesticides in Mexico: challenges under the Free Trade Treaty] Ortega-Ceseña J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec; 36(6):624–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The WHO Environmental Health Criteria Series. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Aug 19;69(33):248–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Preparation of the first draft of environmental health criteria for acetonitrile: production process of the draft] Morimoto K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Up-dating the references for environmental health criteria for anionic surfactants and preparation of its first draft] Morimoto K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvements of commentary work on the first drafts of the EHC monographs] Morimoto K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Summaries on the first draft of the EHC monographs in 1990] Morimoto K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991; (109):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[First drafts of environmental health criteria (EHC) circulated for comments by IPCS in 1992–1993] Ohtake C, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems and their solutions in preparation of environmental health criteria documents of IPCS] Sekizawa J. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[First drafts of environmental health criteria circulated for comments by IPCS in 1991–1992] Sekizawa J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Public health and ambient air pollution in arctic and subarctic cities of Russia. Revich BA. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:585–92 (8 ref.)

[The immunotropic activity of chemical substances as the possible cause of morbidity in ecologically damaged regions] Zabrodskil PF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun; (6):28–34, 80 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of environmental factors in inflammatory bowel disease] Martínez Salmerón JF, et al.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1994 Sep;86(3):642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Environmental sanitation and typhoid–paratyphoid infection morbidity in Valencia] González Arraez JI, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Dec; 66(5–6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The environmental health dilemma: summarizing for the future [editorial] Kilburn KH. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(4):262–3

Human health and the environment in eastern and central Europe. Rose CD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug; 102(8):696–8

The NIEHS Superfund Basic Research Program: overview and areas of future research directions. Suk WA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:3–5

Environmental health and African Americans: challenges and opportunities. Walker B Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;87(2):123–9 (30 ref.)

[Individual medical diagnosis in clinical environmental medicine—references for single-case risk analysis] Weber A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun;57(6):355–61 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical kerosology: new developments in meteoropathology] Grigor'ev II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY

Problems in the introduction of genetically engineered microorganisms into the environment. Gorlach K. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(2):121–31 (42 ref.)

Hospital carpeting and epidemiology of Clostridium difficile. Skoutelis AT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug; 22(4):212–7

Iron and manganese in anaerobic respiration: environmental significance, physiology, and regulation. Nealson KH, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:311–43 (113 ref.)

Survival of enteric viruses on environmental fomites. Abad FX, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3704–10

Application of a strain-specific rRNA oligonucleotide probe targeting Pseudomonas fluorescens Ag1 in a mesocosm study of bacterial release into the environment. Boye M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1384–90

HCV–RNA survival as detected by PCR in the environment. Piazza M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 May–Jun; 70(5–6):167–70

Human viruses possibly present in the environment. Nestor I. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):84–91 (113 ref.)

Microbial degradation of explosives and related compounds. Gorontzy T, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994;20(4):265–84 (132 ref.)

Toxic metals in aquatic ecosystems: a microbiological perspective. Ford T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:25–8 (32 ref.)

Nosocomial legionellosis in three heart–lung transplant patients: case reports and environmental observations. Bangsborg JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):99–104

Recovery of Pseudomonas cepacia and other Pseudomonas species from the environment. Mortensen JE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):30–2

Survival of genetically-engineered and wild-type strains of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae under simulated environamental conditions: a contribution on risk assessment. Fujimura H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):689–93

Characterization of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from technical water systems. Grobe S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;79(1):94–102

Inducible cell lysis system for the study of natural transformation and environmental fate of DNA released by cell death. Kloos DU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7352–61

Environmental Biotechnology. Keystone symposium. Lake Tahoe, California, March 16–22, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;21A:37–53

Burkholderia cepacia and cystic fibrosis: do natural environments present a potential hazard? Butler SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1001–4

Interactions with lectins and agglutination profiles of clinical, food, and environmental isolates of Listeria. Facinelli B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2929–35

Ecology of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from various sites on dairy farms. Roberson JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov; 77(11):3354–64

Effects of environmental factors and disinfectants on the survival of Pneumocystis carinii outside the host. Ito M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):91S

Refractory methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus carriage associated with contamination of the home environment [letter] Masterton RG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):318–9

Environmental contamination by organisms causing urinary tract infection. Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):301–3

A nursing home outbreak of group A streptococcal infection: case control study of environmental contamination [letter] Sarangi J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):162–4

Molecular epidemiology of Staphylococcus spp. contamination in the ward environment: study on mecA and femA genes in methicillin-resistant strains. Ashimoto A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):15–20

Detection of specific microorganisms in environmental samples using flow cytometry. Vesey G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:489–522

Cellular lipid and fatty acid compositions of Burkholderia pseudomallei strains isolated from human and environment in Viet Nam. Phung LV, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(2):105–16

Molecular characterization of nocardioform actinomycetes in activated sludge by 16S rRNA analysis. Schuppler M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):513–21

Molecular biology and ecology of gene transfer and propagation promoted by plasmids [letter] Thomas CM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1799–1801

Universal barrier to lateral spread of specific genes among microorganisms. Díaz E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):855–61

Salmonella contamination of the environment and its incidence in wild birds. Cížek A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):320–7

[Composting facilities. I. Microbiological quality of compost with special regard to disposable diapers] Jager E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):245–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The circulation of microorganisms in an intensive care unit] Torre I, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of antibacterial clothes and wall material against methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Okuda K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of tuberculosis among the necropsy staff and environment in necropsy rooms] Shishido S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Sep;69(9):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation of biological–sanitary contamination of grass lawns and children's playgrounds in Warsaw in 1991] Zurawska-Olszewska J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Staphylococcal microflora of the skin] Drankin DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):38–40 **(Rus)**

[The mycological spectrum in a kidney transplantation department] Burova SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):110–1 **(Rus)**

[The observation of the circulation of hospital microflora in a burn hospital by using electrophoretic protein analysis] Degteva GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial pathogenicity factors: their functions in the environment] Litvin VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:83–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonads as a marker of the sanitary–epidemiological state of maternity institutions] Stavertii LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Benzene in Alaska. Gordian ME, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):25–8, 36

Monitoring allergen exposure in asthma: new treatment strategies. Chapman MD, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(25 Suppl):29–33 (33 ref.)

Potential problems associated with the Rustrak Ranger data logger's data storage technique. Gressel MG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Oct;55(10):970–6

Occupational exposure and indoor air quality monitoring in a composting facility. Heida H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jan;56(1):39–43

Airborne concentrations of asbestos in non-occupational environments. Corn M. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug; 38(4):495–502, 410

A European meeting held to discuss dermal exposure monitoring and related issues, Brussels, Belgium, 21–23 June 1994. Dost AA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Apr; 39(2):241–55

Work environment of plants manufacturing asbestos-containing products in Japan. Higashi T, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):489–94, 409

Changing Horses [editorial] [see comments] Muir DC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1993 Dec;37(6):591–2. Comment in: Ann Occup Hyg 1994 Apr;38(2):231.

Levels of workplace exposure. Rickards AL. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):469–75, 409

An investigation of the dependence of exposure variability on the interval between measurements. Symanski E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):361–72

Long-term trends in DDT, polychlorinated biphenyls, and chlordane in California mussels. Stephenson MD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):443–50

Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to methyl ethyl ketone in Japanese workers. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;29(1):135–9

ALDH2 polymorphism and biological monitoring of toluene. Kawamoto T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):332–6

Assessment of urban population exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene by means of biological monitoring [published erratum appears in Arch Environ Health 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):174] Skender L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):445–51

Urinary cotinine in children and adults during and after semiexperimental exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Willers S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar–Apr; 50(2):130–8

Development of OECD Test Guidelines and Hazard Assessment procedures for terrestrial effects [Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development] Grandy NJ. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:397–405

Biomarkers in ecotoxicology: an overview. López-Barea J. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:57–79 (104 ref.)

Development of guidance for terrestrial effects assessment. [Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development] Samsøe-Petersen L, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:406–19 (16 ref.)

Human exposure as a monitor of environmental contamination: its possibilities and limitations as illustrated by the case of methylmercury in northern Quebec. Kosatsky T, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:712–4

Drug metabolizing enzymes of mussels as bioindicators of chemical pollution. Sheehan D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):419–22 (23 ref.)

Frequencies of chromosomal aberrations in rodents of the Rimac Valley–Perú. Ramirez O, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(3):331–5

Transfer experiment study on two winter annuals around a coal–fired power plant. Pandey V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):528–35

Droplet size characterization of three aerial malathion spray programs. Younglove T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):493–500 (9 ref.)

Epidemiologic surveillance for substances banned from use in agriculture. Câmara V de M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Dec;28(4):355–9

Environmental survey of RCMP detachment building in Powell River, B.C., implicated in a cancer cluster. van Netten C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan–Feb; 86(1):51–6

Monitoring exposure to acrylonitrile using adducts with N-terminal valine in hemoglobin. Osterman-Golkar SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2701–7

Organophosphate exposure in pesticide formulation and packaging factories in Harare, Zimbabwe. Matchaba-Hove RB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Feb;41(2):40–4

TOCOEN project. Holoubek I, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):122–9

Hazardous wastes in Hungary—national report. Horváth A, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:30–3

The NIPEH network of cooperating countries of central and eastern Europe. National Integrated Programmes on Environment and Health. Wyes HW, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):109–14

Studies on the levels in atmospheric concentrations of mercury in Japan. Nakagawa R. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul; 31(2):2669–76

Human bioassays to assess environmental genotoxicity: development of a DNA break bioassay in HepG2 cells. Hasspieler BM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):113–6

Environmental glass fibre counts and skin symptoms. Koh D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):185

Flexing some mussel [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):18–9

Human Tissue Monitoring and Specimen Banking: Opportunities for Exposure Assessment, Risk Assessment, and Epidemiologic Research. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, 30 March–1 April 1993. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:1–106

Monitoring human tissues for toxic substances: a follow-up to the National Academy of Sciences (NAS) report. Bailar JC 3rd. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:81–4

The relationship of blood- and urine-boron to boron exposure in borax-workers and usefulness of urine-boron as an exposure marker. Culver BD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:133–7

Toxicological foundations of ecological risk assessment: biomarker development and interpretation based on laboratory and wildlife species. Dickerson RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:65–9

Pollutant effects on the microbial ecosystem. Ford T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:45–8 (28 ref.)

Banking of human tissue for biomonitoring and exposure assessment: utility for environmental epidemiology and surveillance. Goldman LR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:31–4

Genotoxic monitoring of workers at a hazardous waste disposal site in Mexico. Gonsebatt ME, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:111–3

Developmental abnormalities of the gonad and abnormal sex hormone concentrations in juvenile alligators from contaminated and control lakes in Florida. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):680–8

Population genetic structure and ecotoxicology. Guttman SI. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:97–100 (20 ref.)

Large-scale genotoxicity assessments in the marine environment. Hose JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;

102 Suppl 12:29–32 (31 ref.)
Adipose tissue as a medium for epidemiologic exposure assessment. Kohlmeier L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:99–106 (68 ref.)
Human tissue monitoring and specimen banking: opportunities for exposure assessment, risk assessment, and epidemiologic research. Lee LW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:3–8 (22 ref.)
The genetics of human cancer: implications for ecotoxicology. McMahon G. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:75–80 (55 ref.)
Inconsistencies and open questions regarding low-dose health effects of ionizing radiation. Nussbaum RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):656–67 (132 ref.)
Using biological monitoring to assess human exposure to priority toxicants. Pirkle JL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:45–8
The relationship between environmental monitoring and biological markers in exposure assessment. Rappaport SM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:49–53
Sources of lead exposure in Mexico City. Romieu I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):384–9 (37 ref.)
Ethical considerations, confidentiality issues, rights of human subjects, and uses of monitoring data in research and regulation. Schulte PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:69–74 (31 ref.)
Estimating exposure and dose to characterize health risks: the role of human tissue monitoring in exposure assessment. Sexton K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:13–29 (53 ref.)
Environmental genotoxicity: probing the underlying mechanisms. Shugart L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:13–7
Molecular epizootiology: assessment of exposure to genotoxic compounds in teleosts. Stein JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:19–23 (38 ref.)
Recent advances in measuring exhaled breath and estimating exposure and body burden for volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Wallace LA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:95–8 (26 ref.)
Considerations in the design of an environmental specimen bank: experiences of the National Biomonitoring Specimen Bank Program. Wise SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:61–7
The role of specimen banking in risk assessment. Zenick H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:9–12
Estimation of unmeasured particulate air pollution data for an epidemiological study of daily respiratory morbidity. Delfino RJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Oct;67(1):20–38
Environmental and personal monitoring of exposure to urban noise and community response. Orlando P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):549–54
Molecular dosimetry of DNA damage induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; relevance for exposure monitoring and risk assessment. Baan RA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):880–7 (29 ref.)
Urinary mercury monitoring of university staff and students occasionally exposed to mercury vapor. Hongo T, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(1):17–27
Assessment of occupational exposure to 4,4'-methylenedianiline by the analysis of urine and blood samples. Dalene M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):67–72
External and internal antimony exposure in starter battery production. Kentner M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):119–23
Changes in external and internal lead load in different working areas of a starter battery production plant in the period 1982 to 1991. Kentner M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):23–31
Concentrations of benzene in blood and S-phenylmercapturic and t,t-muconic acid in urine in car mechanics. Popp W, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):1–6
Smoking and dietary intake of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons as sources of interindividual variability in the baseline excretion of 1-hydroxypyrene in urine. Van Rooij JG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(1):55–65
Spatial distribution of negative health indices in ecological hazard areas in Poland. Dutkiewicz T, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(2):135–42
Pesticide program. Residue monitoring 1993. Food and Drug Administration. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct; 77(5):161A–185A
Indicator organism sources and coastal water quality: a catchment study on the island of Jersey. Wyer MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):290–6
Speciation of organomercurials in biological and environmental samples by gas chromatography with microwave-induced plasma atomic emission detection. Carro-Díaz AM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 14; 683(1):245–52
Biological monitoring of hexamethylene diisocyanate by determination of 1,6-hexamethylene diamine as the trifluoroethyl chloroformate derivative using capillary gas chromatography with thermoionic and selective-ion monitoring. Dalene M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):319–28
Determination of benzene and its metabolites: application in biological monitoring of environmental and occupational exposure to benzene. Ong CN, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):1–22 (89 ref.)
The ecological database VODE as the base for monitoring and the study of the water quality parameters correlation. Matoković B, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Dec;18(6):315–27
DNA adducts in biomonitoring. Hemminki K. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):44–9 (87 ref.)
Medical screening and biological monitoring. A guide to the literature for physicians. Murthy LI, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):170–84
A field method for the determination of whole blood cholinesterase. Da Silva ES, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 May–Jun; 85(3):249–54
Biomarkers and molecular epidemiology in mutation/cancer research. Perera FP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec; 313(2–3):117–29 (113 ref.)
Assessing human health effects from chemical contaminants in drinking water. Cohn PD, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Oct; 91(10):719–22 (20 ref.)
Medical and environmental surveillance. Schaub EA, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):715–8 (18 ref.)
A biological monitoring assessment of exposure to methylene dianiline in manufacturers and users. Cocker J, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):519–22
Medical surveillance programs for construction workers. Welch L, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):421–33 (28 ref.)
Environmental and biological monitoring of occupational exposure to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Tay P, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;45(3):147–50
Disease Prevention Research at NIH: An Agenda for All. Workshop C: The ambient environment—monitoring effects and initiating change. Rall DP, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):554–5
Disease Prevention Research at NIH: An Agenda for All. Workshop I: High-risk populations—screening and prevention research strategies. Wallace RB, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):569–70
The evaluation of the health state of the workers occupationally exposed to low concentration of carbon disulphide (CS2). Part one: General medical examination and laboratory tests. Chrostek Maj J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995; 52(5):249–51
Integrating QA principles with basic elements of a research program promotes quality science in a non-GLP research laboratory. Lilly MZ, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep; 3(3):304–11
Thyroid dose assessment for the Chernigov region (Ukraine): estimation based on 131I thyroid measurements and extrapolation of the results to districts without monitoring. Likhtarev IA, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994; 33(2):149–66
Urinary excretion of chromium following ingestion of chromite-ore processing residues in humans: implications for biomonitoring. Gargas ML, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec; 14(6):1019–24
Lethal exposure [letter] Smith FC. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar; 84(3):166
Proceedings of the International Symposium on Human Health and Environment: Mechanisms of Toxicity and Biomarkers to Assess Adverse Effects of Chemicals. Parma, Italy, 25–30 September 1994. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):1–399
Exposure to complex mixtures: implications for biological monitoring. Ikeda M. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):85–91 (39 ref.)
Guiding Principles for the Use of Biological Markers in the Assessment of Human Exposure to Environmental Factors—an Integrative Approach of Epidemiology and Toxicology. Papers presented at a WHO workshop. Cracow, Poland, 13–14 September 1993. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):1–123
[Narcotic gas burden of personnel in pediatric anesthesia] Meier A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Airway security and anesthetic gas burden] Pothmann W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug;29(5):290–2 (Ger)
[Dioxin level of small volume gardeners in Duisburg] Ewers U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Aug–Sep;56(8–9):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human biomonitoring after a severe chemical accident—results of a study after the Hoechst AG chemical spill 22 February 1993] Heudorf U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accident in the Hoechst AG company 22 February 1993. 2. Public health evaluation] Heudorf U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jul;56(7):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of lichens in the area of the Hamburg airport] Rothe H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chlorophenols in urine as an environmental medicine monitoring parameter] Wrbitzky R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological monitoring of the water supply] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1994;93:1–313 (Ger)
[Prevention of water pollution of the Rhine river—from the thiodan accident until today] Irmer H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:97–110 (Ger)
[Formaldehyde—toxicologic aspects] Roskamp E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:51–8 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Formaldehyde—public health related aspects of building construction regarding toxicology] Wegner J, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:59–80 (Ger)
[Monitoring of halophilic vibrios in sea waters of the northern coasts of the province of Rome] De Vito E, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):277–81 (Ita)
[NPT: nocturnal penile tumescence test] Colombo F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bayesian analysis of ecological studies] Bernardinelli L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:175–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience in the use of data of air quality monitoring networks] Cavalchi B, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar; 19:47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Letter] Constantini A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun; 19:225–6 (Ita)
[Environmental pollution and health: environmental epidemiology between monitoring of air quality and biological plausibility] Forastiere F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:1–3 (Ita)
[Air pollution and health risk communication] Guberti E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Letter] La Vecchia C. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:226 (Ita)
[The assessment of disease risk in the proximity of a source of environmental pollution: a review] Lagazio C. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:168–74 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dosimetry of DNA and protein adducts in occupational health] Pavanello S, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Sep–Oct; 85(5):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The study of biological monitoring of inorganic arsenic exposure] Yamauchi H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 49(6):973–83 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Value of nitrates and nitrites in selected vegetables and potatoes sold in the marketplace of Bialystok in the years 1991–1992] Borawska M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(1–2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Concentration of selected polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and metals in the soil of Krakow] Lipniak M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in chemical composition of selected food products in the province of Katowice] Lorek E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Content of nitrates and nitrites in early vegetables and potatoes sold in the marketplace of Bialystok in the year 1992] Rostkowski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(1–2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of calcium and phosphorus in daily food rations of children in two districts of southern Poland] Smigiel D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Beta-lactamases of Campylobacter spp. and their use as epidemiologic markers] Porin AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the micronucleus test for assessing the ecological situation in regions of the Astrakhan district] Zhuleva LIu, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicological and hygienic monitoring and toxico-metric assessment of consequences of exposure to herbicides in agricultural enterprises] Dovzhanskii IS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):30–2 (Rus)
[Carbon oxides in the air of school No.72 of Krasnoiarsk] Golovin SIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):14–5 (Rus)
[Approaches to individual hygienic standardization of environmental parameters with computerized test] Gumener PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):53–6 (Rus)
[Methods of correlation of population health and hygienic and other factors] Katsnelson BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):30–2 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the level of cancerogenic waste in energetics and calculation of its effect on air pollution] Kireev GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of choosing the indices for assessment of hygienic monitoring of water reservoirs] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodical aspects of electromagnetic field monitoring in settlement territories] Minullin RG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):25–7 (Rus)
[Analysis of trends in information technology for the support of the concept of development of toxicological data bank SARETbase] Novikov SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):29–33 (22 ref.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of maximal permissible concentration of 2-allyl oxyethanol in the atmospheric air] Pinigin MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ecologically pure food products and population health

(Review)] Rymar-Shcherbina NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):18-22 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Social and hygienic monitoring] Semenov SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):44-6 **(Rus)**

[Priority trends in the scientific research on evaluation and prognosis of risk factors in population health] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep-Oct;(8):3-5 **(Rus)**

[Problems in study and evaluation of population health status] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep-Oct;(8):33-6 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic express-diagnosis of the toxicity of drinking water disinfectants using biotests] Zakharchenko MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov-Dec;(9):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative stress as a criterion in environmental assessment] Peskin AV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):588-95 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prospects for the biochemical monitoring of the genetic effects in human exposure to the hazardous factors of an industrial environment] Ivanova LA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):23-6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic monitoring of populations of brown frogs inhabiting radionuclide-contaminated regions of the Republic of Byelarus] Eliseeva KG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(6):838-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytogenetic monitoring of the victims of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):18-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in biologic monitoring of exposure to organic solvents] Skender LJ. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Jun;45(2):167-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Monitoring genotoxicity in the environment using cytogenetic methods such as chromosome analysis of peripheral lymphocytes, sister chromatid exchange and the micronucleus test] Kukura F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Apr;95(4):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Health risk control for organophosphate pesticides in Mexico: challenges under the Free Trade Treaty] Ortega-Ceseña J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Nov-Dec; 36(6):624-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Historical changes in the ecological health of the Newark Bay Estuary, New Jersey. Crawford DW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec;29(3):276-303

[Nordenham--memories lead poisoning] Englert N. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:42-50 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of standard and modified sampling heads for the International PBI Surface Air System bioaerosol samplers. Jensen PA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Mar;56(3):272-9

Evaluation of an infrared open-path spectrometer using an exposure chamber and a calibration cell. Todd L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):151-7

Intercomparison of techniques available at INETI in the analysis of two IAEA candidate research materials. Freitas MC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43-45:549-60

Energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence analysis applied to biomonitoring on Alps. Vecchi R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43-45:223-8

Suncheck patches and monitoring of UVR exposure [letter; comment] Bannard J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):911-3. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1993 Jan;128(1):75-8.

Discussion meeting on natural hazard assessment and mitigation: the unique role of remote sensing, the Royal Society, London, 8-9 March, 1994. Oppenheimer C. **Disasters** 1994 Sep;18(3):294-7

Refractive indices for volatile anesthetic gases: equipment and method for calibrating vaporizers and monitors. Wallroth CF, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May;11(3):168-74

Development and testing of a whole-air sampler for measurement of personal exposure to volatile organic compounds. Whitaker DA, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan-Mar;5(1):89-100

Clinical monitoring of inhaled nitric oxide [letter] Etches PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):620-1

[Modernization of equipment and methods of its utilization for evaluation of air microbiology] Kotenok IaF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):51-5 **(Rus)**

[Computerized devices for biological testing] Zakharov IS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the validity and reproducibility of passive ozone monitors] Cortez-Lugo M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May-Jun;37(3):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Pesticide registration in the United States: overview and new directions. Culleen LE. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):291-9

[Maximum exposure values for substances in the environment as an measurement of environmental health] Dieter HH, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:81-96 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) systems for environmental monitoring. Székács A. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(1):77-80

Detection of airborne natural rubber latex by immunoelectrophoresis, RAST inhibition, and immunospot method. Kujala VM, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar-Apr; 16(2):93-6

Estimation of pesticide exposure to greenhouse applicators using video imaging and other assessment techniques. Archibald BA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Mar; 56(3):226-35

On-site screening for benzene in complex environments. Burroughs GE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Sep; 56(9):874-82

An approach for estimating workplace exposure to o-toluidine, aniline, and nitrobenzene. Pendergrass SM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Aug;55(8):733-7

Biological monitoring of commercial pesticide applicators for urine metabolites of the herbicide alachlor. Sanderson WT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Sep;56(9):883-9

Optical remote sensing for air pollutants--review. Simonds M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Oct;55(10):953-65 (122 ref.)

Radium-bearing pipe scale deposits: implications for national waterborne radon sampling methods. Field RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):567-70

Assessing exposure to carcinogens in drinking water [letter] Levallois P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep; 85(9):1298-300

Biological monitoring of hexamethylene- and isophorone-diisocyanate by the determination of hexamethylene- and isophorone-diamine in hydrolysed urine using liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Skarping G, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Sep;119(9):2051-5

The environment, remote sensing, and malaria control. Roberts DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15; 740:396-402 (17 ref.)

The importance of human exposure information: a need for exposure-related data bases to protect and promote public health. Wagener DK, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995; 16:105-21

Biomonitoring heavy metals using the barn owl (Tyto alba guttata): sources of variation especially relating to body condition. Esselink H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):471-86

A review of environment health impact assessment. Spickett JT, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;24(8):1422-5 (4 ref.)

Urinary biomonitoring for alachlor exposure in commercial pesticide applicators by immunoassay. Biagini RE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):245-50

Biological monitoring of exposure to fenitrothion by high performance liquid chromatography. Chang MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):29-35

Immunohistochemical quantitation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts in human lymphocytes. Motykiewicz G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1417-22

Development of a human biomonitoring assay using buccal mucosa: comparison of smoking-related DNA adducts in mucosa versus biopsies. Stone JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1267-70

DNA adducts and personal air monitoring of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in an environmentally exposed population. Binková B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1037-46

Lead in bone from south Moravian autopsies. Kotulán J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):42-6

A method for the determination of environmental contaminants in living marine mammals using microscale samples of blubber and blood. Newman JW, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Aug;29(4):671-81

Erod measurement using post mitochondrial supernatant (pms) in roach (Rutilus rutilus L.), a possible biomonitor for PAH contamination in the freshwater environment. O'Hare DB, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):257-64

HPLC determination of plasma thiocyanate concentrations in fish blood: application to laboratory pharmacokinetic and field-monitoring studies. Brown DG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):302-8

Monitoring biological effects of contamination in marine fish along French coasts by measurement of ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylase activity. Burgeot T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):131-47

DNA dosimetry in biological indicator species living on PAH-contaminated soils and sediments. van Schooten FJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):171-9

The use of plants for environmental monitoring and assessment. Wang W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):289-301 (115 ref.)

Cyber-achnoz [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan; 103(1):20

Biomarker monitoring of a population residing near uranium mining activities. Au WW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):466-70

The need for water quality criteria for frogs. Boyer R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):352-7 (98 ref.)

Arsenic risk assessment [comment] Carlson-Lynch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):354-6. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1992 Jul;97:259-67.

Nondestructive biomarkers in ecotoxicology. Fossi MC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:49-54 (18 ref.)

Application of integrated genetic monitoring: the optimal approach for detecting environmental carcinogens. Legator MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:125-32

hprt mutant lymphocyte frequencies in workers at a 1,3-butadiene production plant. Ward JB Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:79-85

Promutagen activation by fish liver as a biomarker of littoral pollution. Rodríguez-Ariza A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(2):116-23

1-Nitropyrene as a marker for the mutagenicity of diesel exhaust-derived particulate matter in workplace atmospheres. Scheepers PT, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(2):134-47

Surveillance programmes for managing risks from naturally occurring toxicants. Park DL. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):361-71

Better perspectives on use of biological markers in monitoring of lung cancer risk in occupational settings. Jedrychowski W, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep-Nov; 15(5-6):99-104 (39 ref.)

An automated gross alpha/beta activity monitor applied to time-resolved quantitative measurements of 222Rn progeny in air. Smetsers RC. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):546-52

Determination of delta-aminolevulinic acid in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography: a sensitive indicator of lead effects. Morita Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1994; 32(2):85-96

A device for monitoring and control of mosquitoes by behaviour manipulation. Vartak PH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):662-4

Biomonitoring of 4,4'-methylene dianiline by measurement in hydrolysed urine and plasma after epicutaneous exposure in humans. Brunmark P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):95-100

Blood and urinary benzene determined by headspace gas chromatography with photoionization detection: application in biological monitoring of low-level nonoccupational exposure. Kok PW, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(3):195-201

Uptake, metabolism and elimination of cyclohexanone in humans. Mráz J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(3):203-8

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to N,N-dimethylformamide by determination of the urinary metabolites, N-methylformamide and N-acetyl-S-(N-methylcarbamoyl) cysteine. Sakai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):125-9

Measurement methods to determine compliance with ambient air quality standards for suspended particles. Chow JC. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1995 May;45(5):320-82 (987 ref.)

Trace analysis of 3-hydroxy benzo[a]pyrene in urine for the biomonitoring of human exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Ariese F, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):195-204

Reliability of environmental and occupational exposure data provided by surrogate respondents in a case-control study of Parkinson's disease. Wang FL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):797-807

Combined estimation of mercury species released from amalgam. Halbach S. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1103-9

Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to electrophilic compounds. el Gazzar RM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(1):19-23

Oak Ridge health studies move closer to finding the answer about health risks. Van Cleave ML. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;88(3):105-6

Designing a biological monitoring program to assess community exposure to chromium [letter] Fagliano JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):123-5; discussion 128-34

Designing a biological monitoring program to assess community exposure to chromium [letter] Gochfeld M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):125-8; discussion 128-34

Protein-bound pyrroles in rat hair following subchronic intraperitoneal injections of 2,5-hexanedione. Johnson DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul;45(3):313-24

Changing approaches to assessment of environmental inhalation risk: a case study. Cocn JK, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(1):97-119 (49 ref.)

The research background for risk assessment of ethylene oxide: aspects of dose. Ehrenberg L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1-2):41-54 (51 ref.)

The present status of higher plant bioassays for the detection of environmental mutagens. Grant WF. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 16;310(2):175-85 (102 ref.)

Tradescantia stamen hair mutation bioassay. Ma TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 16;310(2):211-20

Tradescantia micronucleus bioassay. Ma TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 16;310(2):221-30

Environmental monitoring for genotoxicity with plant systems. An introduction and study design. Sandhu SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 16;310(2):169-73

Environmental monitoring for genotoxicity with plant systems. Results and recommendations. Sandhu SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 16;310(2):257-63

Detection of human exposure to carcinogens by measurement of alkyl-DNA adducts using immunoaffinity clean-up in combination with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and other methods of quantitation. Shuker DE, et al.

Mutat Res 1994 Oct-Dec;313(2-3):263-8 (20 ref.)
32P-postlabelling analysis of DNA adducts in humans: adduct distribution and method improvement. Szyfter K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct-Dec;313(2-3):269-76
Biological effect monitoring in industrial workers following incidental exposure to high concentrations of ethylene oxide. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):63-77
Use of two short-term tests to evaluate the genotoxicity of river water treated with different concentration/extraction procedures. Vargas VM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May; 343(1):31-52
Use of molecular epidemiological techniques in a pilot study on workers exposed to chromium. Gao M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):663-8
Retrospective assessment of solvent exposure in paint manufacturing. Glass DC, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):617-25
Mental retardation and parental occupation: a study on the applicability of job exposure matrices [letter; comment] Magos L. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):647. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1993 Oct;50(10):945-54.
Aerobiology of the indoor environment. Burge HA. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):27-40 (13 ref.)
Concentration of magnesium in hair of inhabitants of down-town Kraków, the protective zone of Steel-Mill "Huta im. Sendzimira" and Tokarnia village. Solarska K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):263-6
Reference values for fetal hemoglobin concentration in blood of steel-mill workers. Stępniewski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):257-9
Worker exposure studies. Dow MI. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep; 3(3):275-8
The application of quality assurance to total quality management. Development of 14C-based analytical methods for metabolism and environmental fate studies at RTP. Headley E, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):75-81
Integrated approach for environmental assessment of new and existing substances. Cowan CE, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):3-31
The Valdez Air Health Study. RCAC Valdez Air Study Review Committee [letter] Cohen Y, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):887-93
Biological monitoring for organophosphate/carbamate pesticides--the cholinesterase assay [letter] Rama DB. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):298,301
Biological monitoring today and tomorrow. Aitio A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994;20 Spec No:46-58 (119 ref.)
Human exposure to toxic metals: factors influencing interpretation of biomonitoring results. Christensen JM. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Apr 21;166:89-135 (271 ref.)
Implications of chemical contaminants for aquatic animals in the Canadian arctic: some review comments. Lockhart WL. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160-161:631-41 (46 ref.)
Contaminant monitoring studies using marine mammals and the need for establishment of an International Environmental Specimen Bank. Miyazaki N. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 16;154(2-3):249-56 (29 ref.)
Strontium-90 in antlers of red deer: an indicator of environmental contamination by strontium-90. Schönhofer F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1-3):323-32
Methods of assessing dermal absorption with emphasis on uptake from contaminated vegetation. Durkin PR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):63-79
Occupational exposure to nor-nitrogen mustard: chemical and biological monitoring. Thulin H, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):89-97
Ambient, biological, and biological effect monitoring of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). Hatjian BA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):271-9
DNA adducts in biomonitoring. Hemminki K. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):227-9
A new physiological biomarker for nitrate exposure in humans. Jansen EH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1-3):265-9
Monitoring human risk and exposure to trinitrotoluene (TNT) using haemoglobin adducts as biomarkers. Liu YY, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):281-7
Role of biomarkers of exposure in the assessment of health risks. Lowry LK. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):31-8 (12 ref.)
Mechanisms of neurotoxicity: applications to human biomonitoring. Manzo L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1-3):63-72 (50 ref.)
Opportunities for the development and use of biomarkers. Schulte PA. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):25-9 (28 ref.)
Detection and surveillance of antimicrobial resistance. Sahm DF, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):366-71
[The role of pollutant determination in body fluids and indoor air in stating problems of environmental medicine] Kappos AD, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):537-8 **(Ger)**
[The computerized outpatient management of subjects at neoplastic risk] Gipponi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Apr; 86(4):149-57 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Selected biomarkers for evaluating occupational exposure to lead among workers from the "Miasteczko Slaskie" zincworks in Tarnowskie Gory] Kwapuliński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Impact of different solvents on results of genotoxicity studies of airborne dust taken from work environments] Mielżyńska D, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Applied aspects of instrumental biological testing of water] Pozharov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep-Oct;(8):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The peripheral blood of frogs in the genus Rana as a test system for assessing environmental pollution] Chernyshova EV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):656-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimization of the indoor air conditioning in the places of excessive radon release] Malykhin VM. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(12):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The development of rapid methods for monitoring the microbial ecology of people in contact with xenobiotics] Mitrokhin SD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):116-7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Interlaboratory quality control and status of n-hexane biological monitoring in Japan. Kawamoto T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):529-36
Human population changes caused by hazardous waste. Smith MT, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May; 3(2):77-9 (28 ref.)
Acetone excretion into urine of workers exposed to acetone in acetate fiber plants. Satoh T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):131-4
Linking surveillance to prevention [comment] Blanc P. **Public Health Rev** 1995;23(1):75-7. Comment on: Public Health Rev 1995;23(1):59-71.
The effectiveness of regulations requiring periodic occupational hygiene monitoring [see comments] Goldberg P, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1995;23(1):59-71. Comment in: Public Health Rev 1995;23(1):73-4. Comment in: Public Health Rev 1995;23(1):75-7.
Regulations and hygienic monitoring--the missing link [comment] Ribak J. **Public Health Rev** 1995;23(1):73-4. Comment on: Public Health Rev 1995;23(1):59-71.
Good laboratory practice and laboratory accreditation. Lawrence J, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Dec;2(4):332-8
Nitrogen dioxide and respiratory illness in children. Part III: Quality assurance in an epidemiologic study. Lambert WE, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Jul;(68):1-31
Toward WHO-recommended occupational exposure limits. Mikheev MI. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):183-7 (12 ref.)
Biological monitoring and standard setting in the USA: a critical appraisal. Rappaport SM. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1-3):171-82

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Biomarkers and mechanistic approaches in environmental epidemiology. Links JM, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:83-103 (82 ref.)
Poisoned landscapes: the epidemiology of environmental lead exposure in Massachusetts children 1990-1991. Bailey AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(6):757-66

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS

see related

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Contaminant effects in the environment: their use in waste site assessment. Hooper MJ, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:65-9
Joint United States--Mexico Conference on Fate, Transport, and Interactions of Metals. Proceedings. Tucson, Arizona, April 13-16, 1993. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:1-113
Nitro musk. Ippen H. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(4):283-5
Generation of SO3.- and OH radicals in SO3(2-) reactions with inorganic environmental pollutants and its implications to SO3(2-) toxicity. Shi X. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;56(3):155-65
Dioxins released from chemical accidents. Meharg AA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):353-4
Disease Prevention Research at NIH: An Agenda for All. Workshop C: The ambient environment--monitoring effects and initiating change. Rall DP, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):554-5
Integrated approach for environmental assessment of new and existing substances. Cowan CE, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):3-31
Zoology. St. Louis meeting showcases "creature features" [news] Culotta E. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):330
Sources of dioxin [letter; comment] Fink LE. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):350; discussion 350-2. Comment on: Science 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1155.
Environmental estrogens [letter; comment] Gardiner D. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):525-6. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):308-10.
Use of human hair as a biomarker in the assessment of exposure to pollutants in occupational and environmental settings. Bencko V. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1-2):29-39 (64 ref.)
Validity criteria for the use of biological markers of exposure to chemical agents in environmental epidemiology. Schulte PA, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1-2):73-88 (57 ref.)
Design of studies for validation of biomarkers of exposure and their effective use in environmental epidemiology. Wahrendorf J. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1-2):89-92 (8 ref.)
[Target dose markers. Exposure indicators for environmental epidemiological studies] Dybing E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 20;115(10):1249-52 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Report from the conference. Role of aluminum in the environment and in living organisms] Aleksandrowicz J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):285-7 **(Pol)**
[Human ecology in small towns and villages of the East Orenburg region] Boev VM. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep-Oct; (8):40-2 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of ecologic effect on population health in Hovocheboksarsk] Rabotaev EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep-Oct;(8):12-3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of exogenic sulphur-containing chemicals on women (Review)] Setko NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):14-7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Problems in study and evaluation of population health status] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep-Oct;(8):33-6 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Ecology and morbidity of population of Zaporozhie+] Tokarenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7):24-6 **(Rus)**
[Methods of development of a data bank on ecologic and hygienic characteristics of chemical environmental pollutants] Zholdakova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):27-9 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic aspects of Atlantic fish products utilization in the production of infant food] Kniazeva NS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peak-flow variability in asthmatic children is not related to wall-to-wall carpeting on classroom floors. Voûte PD, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):724-9
Oxidative stress from environmental pollutants. Ahmad S. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(2):135-57 (73 ref.)
Studies highlight chemical threats to reproduction [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):347
Environmental lead and children's intelligence. Cleveland study hypothesis was not confirmed [letter; comment] Ernhart CB. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):397. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1189-97.
Environmental lead and children's intelligence. Hair lead studies were excluded [letter; comment] Huel G, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):397-8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1189-97.
Environmental lead and children's intelligence. Obvious hypothesis is ignored [letter; comment] Jones RR. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):397. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1189-97.
Environmental lead and children's intelligence. Studies included in the meta-analysis are not representative [letter; comment] Needleman HL. **BMJ** 1995 May 27; 310(6991):1408; discussion 1409. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1189-97.
Environmental lead and children's intelligence. Taiwan results are not included [letter; comment] Rabinowitz MB. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):397. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1189-97.
The effect of environmental odors emanating from commercial swine operations on the mood of nearby residents. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(4):369-75
Considering pharmacokinetic and mechanistic information in cancer risk assessments for environmental contaminants: examples with vinyl chloride and trichloroethylene. Clewell HJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2561-78 (47 ref.)
Human exposure to environmental pollutants: a decade of experience. Wallace LA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan; 25(1):4-9 (20 ref.)
Impaired cellular immune response in harbour seals (Phoca vitulina) feeding on environmentally contaminated herring. De Swart RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep; 101(3):480-6
The wildlife/human connection: modernizing risk decisions. Colborn T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:55-9 (65 ref.)
Genotypic toxicity: implications for individuals and populations. Depledge MH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:101-4
Environmental risk factors for osteoporosis. Goyer RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):390-4
Crystalline silica: risks and policy. Hardy TS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):152-5 (30 ref.)
Strange brew: assessing risk of chemical mixtures [published erratum appears in Environ Health Perspect 1995 Apr;103(4):331] Lang L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb; 103(2):142-5
Adaptation to metals in widespread and endemic plants. Shaw AJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:105-8 (32 ref.)
Science in the court [news] Thigpen K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):146-7
Dioxin pollution and endometriosis in Belgium. Koninckx PR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1001-2
Evaluation of an exposure setup for studying effects of diesel exhaust in humans. Rudell B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):77-83
Links between prolonged exposure to xenobiotics, increased incidence of hepatopathies, immunological disturbances and exacerbation of latent Epstein-Barr virus infections.

Stanček D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 17(4):321–8

The environment and cancer in New Jersey. Cohen FB, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):698–700 (7 ref.)

Interpretive review of the potential adverse effects of chlorinated organic chemicals on human health and the environment. Report of an expert panel. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;20(1 Pt 2):S1–1056

The next step in assessing Arctic human health. Hild CM. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:559–69 (43 ref.)

Association of blood cadmium to the area of residence and hypertensive disease in Arctic Finland. Luoma PV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:571–5

Environmental estrogens [letter; comment] Hansen LG, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):526. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):308–10.

California report sets standard for comparing risks [news] Stone R. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):214

Environmental toxicants under scrutiny at Baltimore meeting [news] Stone R. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1770–1

Environmental estrogens [letter; comment] Wolff MS, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):526–7. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):308–10.

Individual susceptibility in occupational and environmental toxicology. Grandjean P. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):105–8

A new physiological biomarker for nitrate exposure in humans. Jansen EH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):265–9

Health risk assessment of long-term exposure to non-genotoxic chemicals: application of biological indices. Lauwerys RR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):39–44 (28 ref.)

Genetic susceptibility biomarkers in studies of occupational and environmental cancer: methodologic issues. Rothman N. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):221–5

How much of the human disease burden is attributable to environmental chemicals? Tomatis L. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):1–8 (29 ref.)

Fluorosis in a wild cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) population inhabiting a petrochemical waste site. Paranjpe MG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):569–78

[Contemporary life and allergen exposure: natural course of bronchial asthma and modifying factors] Merget R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):529–31 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[From risk assessment to risk communication] Fischer M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:111–4 **(Ger)**

[Environmental poisons and the nervous system] Kyvik KR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10;115(15):1834–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Lead poisoning in children from the industrial region of Silesia—markers of chronic intoxication] Sąda-Cieślar M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15–16):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lead poisoning in children from the industrial region of Silesia—hematologic indices] Sąda-Cieślar M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15–16):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the ecologically adverse factors of a Donets Basin industrial region on the clinico-immunological indices of patients with viral hepatitis A and B] Petrunia AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of eliminating the effect of magnesite fly ash in beef bulls] Bireš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Feb; 40(2):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[An evaluation of the genetic effect of the action of chemical industry factors] Koval'chuk LIe, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANALYSIS

Passage of some heavy metals, nitrates and mycotoxins in the food chain. Kovács F, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(1):35–42 (0 ref.)

Measuring and reducing exposure to the pollutants in house dust [letter] Lewis RG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1168

Non-extractive spectrophotometric determination of vanadium(v) in alloys and environmental, biological and soil samples using 5,7-dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline. Ahmed MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jul;120(7):2019–23

Application of the quadratic response surface in the polarographic determination of lead: biological samples. López Ruiz B, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov;119(11):2377–80

Biosensing of benzene derivatives in the environment by luminescent Escherichia coli. Kobatake E, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer;10(6–7):601–5

Population and community effects of sediment contamination from residential urban runoff on benthic macroinvertebrate biomass and abundance. Casper AF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):796–9

Transfer experiment study on two winter annuals around a coal-fired power plant. Pandey V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):528–35

Measurement of total polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in catalytic combustion effluents using a simple HPLC procedure. Perera SP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):640–6

Public mistrust about chemical pollution draws physicians into debate about environmental health [see comments] Spears T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1048–50. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):158.

TOCOEN project. Holoubek I, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):122–9

Safe to eat [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb; 103(2):133–4

Somatic and heritable effects of environmental genotoxins and the emergence of evolutionary toxicology. Bickham JW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:25–8 (26 ref.)

Toxicological foundations of ecological risk assessment: biomarker development and interpretation based on laboratory and wildlife species. Dickerson RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:65–9

Fate, transport, and interactions of heavy metals. Serrano OR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:7–8

Malathion and malaoxon environmental levels used for exposure assessment and risk characterization of aerial applications to residential areas of southern California, 1989–1990. Bradman MA, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;4(1):49–63

Assessment of exposure to malathion and malaoxon due to aerial application over urban areas of southern California. Marty MA, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;4(1):65–81

Low-level lead exposure and cognitive function in children. Bellinger D, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Nov;23(11):600–5 (25 ref.)

Use of asbestos in expected and unexpected places in Israel. Ribak J, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1995;23(1):35–45

A review of heavy metal and organochlorine levels in marine mammals in Australia. Kemper C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 16;154(2–3):129–39 (35 ref.)

Chlorinated hydrocarbon contaminants in arctic marine mammals. Norstrom RJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 16;154(2–3):107–28 (109 ref.)

Sources of dioxin [letter; comment] Dudley B, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):349–50; discussion 350–2. Comment on: Science 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1155.

Sources of dioxin [letter; comment] Spiro TG, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):349; discussion 350–2. Comment on: Science 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1155.

Defining thresholds in occupational and environmental toxicology. Aldridge WN. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):109–18 (33 ref.)

[Level of cadmium and lead in vegetables, fruit, cereal and soil from areas differing in the degree of industrial pollution and from greenhouses] Szymczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):331–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of copper and zinc in vegetables, fruit and cereal from areas differing in the degree of industrial pollution and from greenhouses] Szymczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):347–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Distribution of blood lead levels in 1,047 Saudi Arabian children with respect to province, sex, and age. al-Saleh I, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):471–6

Cord blood levels of potentially neurotoxic pollutants (polychlorinated biphenyls, lead and cadmium) in the areas of Prague (Czech Republic) and Katowice (Poland). Comparison with reference values in The Netherlands. The Czech/Polish/Dutch/German Research Team. Janoušek V, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):73–6

Blood lead concentrations in school children of Upper Silesian Industrial Zone, Poland. Zejda JE, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):92–6

Association of blood cadmium to the area of residence and hypertensive disease in Arctic Finland. Luoma PV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:571–5

HISTORY

[Nordenham—memories lead poisoning] Englert N. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:42–50 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoprophylaxis of atopy: light at the end of the tunnel? Holt PG. **Immunol Today** 1994 Oct;15(10):484–9 (62 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Development of molecular biomarkers for the detection of nonbiocompatible substances in the environment] Thomas Y, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Designing microorganisms for the treatment of toxic wastes. Timmis KN, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:525–57 (129 ref.)

Biotransformations of Aroclor 1242 in Hudson River test tube microcosms. Fish KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4289–96

Environmental factors affecting mercury methylation in estuarine sediments. Choi SC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):805–12

DNA damage induced by the environmental carcinogen butadiene: identification of a diepoxybutane-adenine adduct and its detection by 32P-postlabelling. Leuratti C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1903–10

Comparison of multi-media transport and transformation models: regional fugacity model vs. CalTOX. Maddalena RL, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Mar;30(5):869–89

Flow cytometric assay of lung macrophage uptake of environmental particulates. Stringer B, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):23–32

Influence of enzyme levels on the toxicity and in vitro metabolism of 2,2',5-trichlorobiphenyl in houseflies. Saghir SA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jul;28(2):111–20

Metal speciation in environmental and biological systems. Fernando Q. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:13–6

The mammary gland: protein factory of the future [news] Romagnolo D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug; 102(8):644–6

DNA adducts of nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Beland FA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):229–44 (85 ref.)

Organically-bound tritium concentration in unhulled rice samples harvested between 1979 to 1991. Hisamatsu S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;35(2):112–5

Pollutant degradation by white rot fungi. Barr DP, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;138:49–72 (90 ref.)

Environmental contaminants in wild mink in the Northwest Territories, Canada [published erratum appears in Sci Total Environ 1995 Mar 15;164(2):175] Poole KG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:473–86

Identification of metabolic intermediates in microbial degradation of phenol using laser desorption time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Xu N, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):139–43

PHARMACOKINETICS

Environmental contaminants in caribou in the Northwest Territories, Canada. Elkin BT, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:307–21

Lead and cadmium levels in human milk and blood. Hallén IP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Apr 21;166:149–55

Biokinetics and stability aspects of biomarkers: recommendations for application in population studies. Bernard AM. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):65–71 (12 ref.)

[Chlorophenols in urine as an environmental medicine monitoring parameter] Wrbitzky R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Breastmilk can mediate chemical imprinting. Benzpyrene exposure during lactation reduces the thymic glucocorticoid receptor density of the offspring. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):603–6

Inducible enterobacterial responses to environmental pollution by sodium ions and alkalinisation. Rowbury RJ. **Sci Prog** 1993–94;77 (Pt 3–4):159–82 (51 ref.)

The effects of feeding emissions from a metal-producing plant upon the immune system of sheep. Nad' P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Apr;40(4):101–4

[Salmonella typhimurium as a test system for detecting the mutagenic activity of environmental pollutants] Dugan AM. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Noncardiac pulmonary edema, newer environmental aspects. An update. Cordasco EM Sr, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep; 46(9):759–66 (44 ref.)

Contamination of local wildlife following a fire at a polychlorinated biphenyls warehouse in St Basile le Grand, Quebec, Canada. Phaneuf D, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;28(2):145–53

Evaluating a fluorosis hazard after a volcanic eruption. Rubin CH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):395–401

Minamata disease: methylmercury poisoning in Japan caused by environmental pollution. Harada M. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995;25(1):1–24 (58 ref.)

Biomarkers in environmental medicine: alterations of cell signalling as early indicators of neurotoxicity. Castoldi AF, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):101–9 (47 ref.)

Japan pledges new aid to Minamata victims [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):711

Organophosphate pesticides—neurological and respiratory toxicity. Sherman JD. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1):33–9 (14 ref.)

STANDARDS

What GATT begot: environment versus trade [news] White K. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):240–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nitric oxide: an environmental pollutant as a therapeutic agent. Giacoia GP. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Jan; 88(1):17–23 (65 ref.)

TOXICITY

Environmental contaminants in the food chain. Clarkson TW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):682S–686S (14 ref.)

Occupational and environmental impacts on reproductive

health. Kipen HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:58–72 (41 ref.)
Risk assessment of environmental chemicals. Fan A, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:341–68 (130 ref.)
Eggshell thickness in marine birds in the New York Bight—1970s to 1990s. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;29(2):187–91
Development of OECD Test Guidelines and Hazard Assessment procedures for terrestrial effects [Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development] Grandy NJ. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:397–405
Biomarkers in ecotoxicology: an overview. López-Barea J. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:57–79 (104 ref.)
Application of quick and simple plant bioassays to assess the genotoxicity of environmental pollutants—detection of potential health hazards of air, water and soil contaminants. Ma TH. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:420–33 (12 ref.)
Comparison of susceptibilities of species used in toxicological and environmental risk assessment to chemicals (pesticides). Pflüger W. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:434–45 (22 ref.)
Development of guidance for terrestrial effects assessment. [Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development] Samsøe-Petersen L, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:406–19 (16 ref.)
Might environmental factors contribute to neurodegenerative diseases? Tipton KF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):429–35 (56 ref.)
Current issues in lactation: advantages, environment, silicone. Kacew S. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Dec;7(4):307–19 (97 ref.)
Effects on enzymes and the genetic apparatus of sheep after administration of samples from industrial emissions. Bíreš J, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan;8(1):53–8
Alterations in the tissue lipid profiles of Lamellidens marginalis under ambient ammonia stress. Chetty AN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):693–8
Use of biomarkers to evaluate effects of xenobiotic compounds in the Biobío basin (central Chile). Fossi MC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):36–42
Multiple dose toxicokinetic influence on the estrogenicity of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexachlorobiphenyl. Li MH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):583–90
Induction of cytochrome P450 1A1 and monooxygenase activity in tilapia by sediment extract. Ueng YF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):60–7
Possible role of oxidative damage in metal-induced carcinogenesis. Kasprzak KS. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(4):411–30 (276 ref.)
Mammary carcinogenicity in female CD rats of a diol epoxide metabolite of fluoranthene, a commonly occurring environmental pollutant. Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1433–5
DNA damage induced by the environmental carcinogen butadiene: identification of a diepoxybutane-adenine adduct and its detection by 32P-postlabelling. Leuratti C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1903–10
Low frequency of alterations in p53, K-ras, and mdm2 in rat lung neoplasms induced by diesel exhaust or carbon black. Swafford DS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):1215–21
Risk assessment of chemicals—a central European perspective. Bencko V, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):70–2
The role of risk communication in environmental decision-making [corrected and republished in Cent Eur J Public Health 1995 May;3(2):107–9] Santos SL. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:77–9
Hazardous waste—combustion engineering. Spyra WP. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994;2 Suppl:74–6
Human bioassays to assess environmental genotoxicity: development of a DNA repair assay in HepG2 cells. Naji-Ali F, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;27(6):441–8
Influence of enzyme levels on the toxicity and in vitro metabolism of 2,2',5-trichlorobiphenyl in houseflies. Saghir SA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jul;28(2):111–20
Napa Conference on Genetic and Molecular Ecotoxicology. October 12–15, 1993, Yountville, California. Proceedings. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:1–108
NTP announces bioassay results [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):139
Linking genotoxic responses and reproductive success in ecotoxicology. Anderson SL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:9–12 (27 ref.)
Induction of mutation spectra by complex mixtures: approaches, problems, and possibilities. DeMarini DM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:127–30 (38 ref.)
Estrogenicity of environmental PCBs [letter] Hamilton SB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):12–3
The Japanese medaka, Oryzias latipes, as a new model organism for studying environmental germ-cell mutagenesis. Shima A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:33–5
Environmental genotoxicity: probing the underlying mechanisms. Shugart L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:13–7
Development of an 125I-postlabeling assay as a simple, rapid, and sensitive index of DNA-protein cross-links. Zhuang Z, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:301–4
Metabolic activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines by fish exposed to environmental pollutants. Rodríguez-Ariza A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(1):50–7
Influence of heredity on human sensitivity to environmental chemicals. Weber WW. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25 Suppl 26:102–14 (97 ref.)
Evaluation of a method used to test for potential toxicity of carpet emissions. Stadler JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1073–87
DNA adducts of nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Beland FA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):229–44 (85 ref.)
Responses of vascular smooth muscle cells to toxic insult: cellular and molecular perspectives for environmental toxicants. Ramos KS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Dec;43(4):419–40 (128 ref.)
Mutagenicity of mono- and dinitropyrenes in the Salmonella typhimurium TM677 forward mutation assay. Busby WF Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct;322(4):221–32
Human cell mutagenicity of mono- and dinitropyrenes in metabolically competent MCL-5 cells. Busby WF Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct;322(4):233–42
Genotoxic activity of environmentally important polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and their nitro derivatives in the wing spot test of Drosophila melanogaster. Delgado-Rodriguez A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 341(4):235–47
Cytogenetic biomonitoring of a population of children allegedly exposed to environmental pollutants. Phase 2: Results of a three-year longitudinal study. Klemans W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;342(3–4):147–56
Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of wood drying condensate from Southern Yellow Pine: an in vitro study. Mark HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;342(3–4):191–6
The EPC approach to estimating safety from exposure to environmental chemicals. Williams CA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 1):259–80
Cumulative and comprehensive subject matter index volumes 131–140. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;140:165–221
Heavy metal toxicity testing in environmental samples. Kong IC, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995;142:119–47 (190 ref.)
Polybrominated biphenyl and diphenylether flame retardants: analysis, toxicity, and environmental occurrence. Pijnenburg AM, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995; 141:1–26 (70 ref.)
Design of developmental toxicity studies for assessing joint effects of dose and duration. Scharfstein DO, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):1057–71
Environmental health aspects of lubricant additives. Hewstone RK. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 1;156(3):243–54
Guiding principles for the use of biological markers in the assessment of human exposure to environmental factors: an integrative approach of epidemiology and toxicology. Report on a WHO consultation. WHO Regional Office for Europe. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):1–10
Levels of pollutants and their metabolites: exposures to organic substances. Larsen JC. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26; 101(1–2):11–27 (39 ref.)
The potential utility of animal poisoning data to identify human exposure to environmental toxins. Hungerford LL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):158–62 (23 ref.)
[Tetrahymena pyriformis—a cell test system for environmental medicine. The effect of harmful substances on the cell morphology of Tetrahymena pyriformis] Müller A, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of the fruit fly for assessment of mutagenicity of benzene, acetaldehyde and formaldehyde] Krogulski A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Change in the effect of environmental mutagens on the gene pool in human populations in the lower Volga region in the period from 1980–1989] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(3):420–3 **(Rus)**
[Use of the micronucleus test for assessing the ecological situation in regions of the Astrakhan district] Zhuleva LIu, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The peripheral blood of frogs in the genus Rana as a test system for assessing environmental pollution] Chernyshova EV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dioxins in the environment] Novikov IuV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(3):20–5 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Morphologic characteristics of the testes in breeding rams after experimental loading with industrial emissions containing copper] Vrzgulová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Apr;40(4):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Health risk assessment of long-term exposure to non-genotoxic chemicals: application of biological indices. Lauwerys RR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):39–44 (28 ref.)

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Characteristics of a white-footed mouse (Peromyscus leucopus) population inhabiting a polychlorinated biphenyls contaminated site. Linzey AV, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;27(4):521–6
Soluble protein changes in pollution-adapted Gammarus duebeni. Jervis L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):370S
Might environmental factors contribute to neurodegenerative diseases? Tipton KF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):429–35 (56 ref.)
Pressure group pleads for a healthy planet [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):215
Petrol pollution worries royal commission [news] Craft N. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1183
Medical wastes found on coastline are increasing [letter] Philipp R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):471
European Union tackles the greenhouse effect [news] Watson R. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):758
De inertia urbanorum [see comments] Williams R. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1741–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):741.
Industrialization and environmental health in Poland. Indulski JA, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Feb; 3(1):3–12 (25 ref.)
Styrene production, use, and human exposure. Miller RR, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24 Suppl:S1–10 (48 ref.)
Environmental xenobiotics: safe disposal of chemicals damaged during warfare. Richardson ML. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(4):675–84 (25 ref.)
A genetic and morphometric comparison of Helisoma trivolvis and Gambusia holbrooki from clean and contaminated habitats. Benton MJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):20–37
Dioxin: dangerous as expected [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):622
A continent in chaos: Africa's environmental issues [news] Clay R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1018–23
Benchmarking of the CAP-88 and GENII computer codes using 1990 and 1991 monitored atmospheric releases from the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory. Maheras SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):509–17
Testing the conservativeness of a screening model in a model validation exercise. Peterson SR. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr; 68(4):539–45
Plutonium concentrations in lichens of Rocky Flats environs. Thomas RS, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):311–9
Present day concepts on promotion of breastfeeding in India [letter] Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 31(9):1129–30
And what about feces? [letter; comment] Monti G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1063–4. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Jun;93(6):1072–4.
Environmental Biotechnology. Keystone symposium. Lake Tahoe, California, March 16–22, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;21A:37–53
Fragile environment: cities and crude oil. Lee RV. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1179–81
Hazardous chemicals: psychological dimensions of the health sequelae of a community exposure in Texas. Dayal HH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):560–8
Expanding scale, increasing risk: population as an environmental issue. Engelman R. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Nov;83(11):629–33
Along US southern border, pollution, poverty, ignorance, and greed threaten nation's health [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 May 17;273(19):1478, 1480–2
Permanence of populations in a polluted environment. Wang W, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Aug;122(2):235–48
Dioxin contamination in Seveso: the social tragedy and the scientific challenge. Pesatori AC. **Med Lav** 1995 Mar–Apr; 86(2):111–24
Space science. Destructive debris [news] Harris AW. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):212–3
Lead and cadmium in human placentas and maternal and neonatal blood (in a heavily polluted area) measured by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Baranowska I. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):229–32
Offspring sex ratios as an index of pollution hazard in residential environments [letter] James WH. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug;52(8):556
Insecticides and acaricides: resistance and environmental impact. Kunz SE, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec; 13(4):1249–86 (107 ref.)
How children spend their time: a sample survey for use in exposure and risk assessments. Silvers A, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):931–44
Environmental pollution from expired medicaments [letter] Kessow RD. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):512
Mercury in environmental and biological samples from a gold mining area in the Amazon region of Brazil. Palheta D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 May 19;168(1):63–9
Strontium-90 in antlers of red deer: an indicator of environmental contamination by strontium-90. Schönhofer F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):323–32
Application of biomarkers in heavily polluted industrialized areas of countries of central and Eastern Europe. Motykiewicz G. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):117–23
[The health and demographic criteria in the assessment of and the approach to resolving the ecological problem in Bulgaria] Chuchkova M. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A study on the relationship between malignant tumour mortality and environmental pollution in Beicun countryside of Datong City] Han CZ, et al.

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Apr; 16(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disease clusters, 'your own backyard' and demographic synchronization (letter)] Höppener P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 8;139(27):1404 **(Dut)**

[Disease clusters, 'your own backyard' and demographic synchronization] Huurman JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 22;139(16):817–9 **(Dut)**

[Should one prohibit chlorine?] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb;115(2):185–6 **(Fre)**

[Is it already 5 past 12?—Development of a scale for "ecological hopelessness"] Sohr S. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 43(6):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The repercussions of outdoor versus indoor environmental degradation in a residence: the methodological considerations and the first indications] Ruffolo A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case-control studies to assess relative risk in proximity of putative sources of environmental pollution] Biggeri A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environmental pollution and health: environmental epidemiology between monitoring of air quality and biological plausibility] Forastiere F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:1–3 **(Ita)**

[The assessment of disease risk in the proximity of a source of environmental pollution: a review] Lagazio C. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:168–74 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The state of environmental problems in Vietnam] Matsuda S. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Jun;42(6):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Global environmental and child neurology (editorial)] Kamoshita S. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):2 **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the placenta of women living in extreme conditions of the Aral cost line] Ataniiazova OA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994; (6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodologic approaches to the study of human adaptation under conditions of a polluted environment] Evstaf'eva EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):135–42 **(Rus)**

[Current ecologic-hygienic problems in chemical-pharmaceutical and biotechnological enterprises] Burov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):21–5 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance of organism in the evaluation of health status in children effected by various environmental factors] Kabalova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic evaluation of damages to the health of the population exposed to environmental pollution of Revda] Konshina LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of criteria for standardization and complex assessment of life conditions in military technology objects] Kudrin ID, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):35–9 **(Rus)**

[Possible violations of ecological and hygienic balance by surface-active agents under conditions of complex anthropogenic environmental pollution (review)] Mudryĭ IV. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):35–8 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and laboratory screening of population to determine adverse effect of heavy metal salts on the organism as an ecologic factor] Poliakova AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Priority trends in the scientific research on evaluation and prognosis of risk factors in population health] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic studies in People's Republic of China (review)] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):42–5 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ozone in the atmosphere and indoor air (review)] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):4–6 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of allergies in population with environmental pollution with heavy metals (as exemplified by hexavalent chromium)] Zasorin BV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Scientific conference of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences "Chemistry and health. II. Toxic effects of pollutants"] Ulanova IP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (10):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Human health as indicator of ecological risk in industrial regions] Gichev IuP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (8):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of dwellers of cities and towns with developed chemical industry] Kuchma VR, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of schoolchildren in industrially developed and rural areas of West Siberia] Poliakov AIa, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive hygienic studies in the industrial Arctic regions: prospects] Shitskova AP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):26–30 **(Rus)**

[Is human reproduction threatened? Many erratic sources in epidemiological studies] Högberg U. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):872–6 (46 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Meeting report: environmental pollution and allergy. Parnham MJ. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):iii–iv

Apparently normal frequency of congenital anomalies in the highly polluted town of Cubatão, Brazil. Monteleone-Neto R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):319–23

Later effects of grounding of tanker Braer on health in Shetland. Campbell D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24; 309(6957):773–4

Environmental lead and children's intelligence: a systematic review of the epidemiological evidence [see comments] Pocock SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1189–97. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):397. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):397–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1408; discussion 1409. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1408–9.

Monitoring of human populations at risk by different cytogenetic end points. Anwar WA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:131–4 (38 ref.)

Domestic smoke pollution and prevalence of chronic bronchitis/asthma in a rural area of Kashmir. Qureshi KA. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):61–72

Potential impacts of climate change on health [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1033

Global environmental change and human health: new challenges to scientist and policy-maker. McMichael AJ. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Winter;15(4):407–19

Sharing the toxic burden in New Jersey. Wedeen RP, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):707–13

The effect of environmental pollution on the function of enzymes of active skeleton muscle. Part 1: An adequate method to study the effect of metal ions on the activity of phosphofructokinase. Kosáry J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul;50(7):489–90

Accepting the challenge of the past: Polish medicine in the period of transition. Hatchett R. **Pharos** 1995 Winter; 58(1):34–8

Genetic predisposition and environmental factors in gastric carcinoma. Ponz de Leon M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;136:179–202 (139 ref.)

Principles of good practice for the use of Monte Carlo techniques in human health and ecological risk assessments. Burmaster DE, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug;14(4):477–81

Gender, race, and perception of environmental health risks. Flynn J, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):1101–8

Childhood cancer and nuclear installations. Lee NC. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):323–4

[Comprehensive evaluation of environmental pollution and incidence of genetic disorders in the population of Atbasar city (Kazakhstan)] Gevirkian NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to mathematical modeling of ecology-caused pathology of upper respiratory tract in system "organism — population"] Zaltseva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7):51–3 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational diseases of upper respiratory tract caused by ecologic factors] Pankova VB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):38–43 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and mortality of malignant tumors in the population of a Moscow district] Bulbulian MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of environmental factors on the concentration of tumor markers in the blood serum and on the indices characterizing thyroid function] Shishkina VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Invertebrate organisms as biological indicators of heavy metal pollution. Dallinger R. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Jul;48(1):27–31 (15 ref.)

True-coincidence correction when using an LEPD for the determination of the lanthanides in the environment via k0-based INAA. Freitas MC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:691–6

Application of short-lived radionuclides in neutron activation analysis of biological and environmental samples. Grass F, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:33–46

Nuclear analytical techniques in environmental studies. Jervis RE. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:159–67 (11 ref.)

Use of nuclear analytical techniques in bioenvironmental studies. Kist AA. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:153–8 (14 ref.)

Environmental health. Gold, mercury and health. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Sep 16;69(37):275–8

[Human biomonitoring after a severe chemical accident—results of a study after the Hoechst AG chemical spill 22 February 1993] Heudorf U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of biocides in indoor rooms using pyrethroids as an example] Walker G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of development of a data bank on ecologic and hygienic characteristics of chemical environmental pollutants] Zholdakova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of environment and food products in the areas of aluminum plants] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trans-uranium elements in food products (review)] Vasilenko IIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):20–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The role of risk communication in environmental decision-making [corrected and republished article originally printed in Cent Eur J Public Health 1994;2 Suppl:77–9] Santos SL. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):107–9

Recent measures to further reduce dioxin impact on man and the environment in the Federal Republic of Germany. Schulz D. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov–Dec;29(9–11):2439–54

Republicans take the helm: what's ahead for the environment [news] Fisher B. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr; 103(4):332–3

[The federal emission control law/monitoring practice of applications by health offices] Quenzer A, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The bioremediation of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): problems and perspectives. Robinson GK, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:139–88 (201 ref.)

Public mistrust about chemical pollution draws physicians into debate about environmental health [see comments] Spears T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1048–50. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):158.

Human health and the environment in eastern and central Europe. Report of the conference Prague, Czech Republic, 12–15 April 1993. Bloom A. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):27–31

Transport and the environment. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):429–30

Project Sapphire. Goans RE. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar; 68(3):296–8

Notables in the environmental health management system in the USA. Akinmoladun TM. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Jun; 114(3):140–3

Medical and environmental surveillance. Schaub EA, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):715–8 (18 ref.)

Environmental control and deleading. Chisolm JJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Nov;23(11):627–8, 631–3 (25 ref.)

Can we ever get the lead out of our environment? [editorial] Hoekelman RA. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Nov;23(11):589–90

Habitat destruction syndrome. Berger RM. **Soc Work** 1995 Jul;40(4):441–3

The WHO Environmental Health Criteria Series. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Aug 19;69(33):248–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Maximum exposure values for substances in the environment as an measurement of environmental health] Dieter HH, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:81–96 **(Ger)**

[From risk assessment to risk communication] Fischer M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:111–4 **(Ger)**

[Electro- and electronic refuse from the toxicologic viewpoint] Lohs K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov; 88(11):931–5 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of experimental construction for biological purification of sewage in villages] Kolosova EG. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):8–9 **(Rus)**

[Anionic surface active substances used for prevention of salt concentration in irrigated lands of hot regions] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probability of health impairment by exposure to chemicals at the level of sanitary standards and the problem of individual sensitivity] Sanotskiĭ IV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alternatives against environmental pollution. The focus of the internist] Islas Andrade SA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 May–Jun;130(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Environmental equity: the demographics of dumping. Anderton DL, et al. **Demography** 1994 May;31(2):229–48

The risks of "Putting the numbers in context": a cautionary tale. Freudenburg WR, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec; 14(6):949–58

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION, TOBACCO SMOKE see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**

ENZOOTIC ATAXIA see **SWAYBACK**

ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS

Pathobiology of bovine leukemia virus. Schwartz I, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(6):521–36 (78 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Serological and haematological diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis in cattle in Turkey. Batmaz H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 14;136(2):42–4

Testing for enzootic bovine leukosis [letter; comment] Gibson LA. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):156. Comment on: Vet

Rec 1994 Nov 26;135(22):530–1.
[Detection of antibodies against the virus of enzootic bovine leukosis in serum and milk samples using an immunoblot] Bünger I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;101(10):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serological studies of bovine leukaemia virus infection in Queensland beef cattle. Ward MP. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):71–2
Epidemiological evaluation of a monoclonal ELISA detecting antibodies against bovine leukaemia virus in serum pools. Knapen K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec; 113(3):563–9
Serological and haematological diagnosis of enzootic bovine leukosis in cattle in Turkey. Batmaz H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 14;136(2):42–4
Dual infection with bovine immunodeficiency virus and bovine leukaemia virus in Mississippi dairy cattle. St Cyr Coats K. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):269–70

GENETICS

Mutations in the p53 tumor-suppressor gene are frequently associated with bovine leukemia virus-induced leukemogenesis in cattle but not in sheep. Dequiedt F, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):676–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of management technology and parturition on antibody levels in cows with bovine leukosis. Tekes L. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):57–67
Expression of interleukin 6 receptors and interleukin 6 mRNA by bovine leukaemia virus-induced tumour cells. Droogmans L, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Nov;6(6):641–6
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against sporadic bovine leukosis cell lines. Shinagawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):827–33
Altered interleukin-2 production by lymphocyte populations from bovine leukemia virus-infected cattle. Sordillo LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):268–73
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in sheep infected with bovine leukemia virus. Hailata N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):211–22
Putative bovine B cell lineage tumor in sporadic bovine leukosis. Ishiguro N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;42(2):185–97

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for bovine leukemia virus in mammary epithelial cells of infected cows. Buehring GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):359–65

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophils in lymph nodes of cows infected by bovine leukaemia virus. Levkut M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):145–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eradication of bovine leukosis from a heavily infected herd by the use of own offspring. Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):421–32

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of echocardiography to detect tumors in the heart of a bull with bovine leukosis. Schmitz DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1590–2

VIROLOGY

Importance of primer selection in the application of PCR technology to the diagnosis of bovine leukemia virus. Marsolais G, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):297–301
Temporal stability of the virus load of cattle infected with bovine leukemia virus. Kramme PM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;45(3–4):347–54
Bovine leukaemia virus: rapid detection of proviral DNA by nested PCR in blood and organs of experimentally infected calves. Klintevall K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 42(2–3):191–204
Lack of LTR and ENV genetic variation during bovine leukemia virus-induced leukemogenesis. Willems L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):769–72

ENZOOTIC ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see BORNA DISEASE VIRUS

ENZYME ACTIVATION

Proceedings of the 34th Symposium on Regulation of Enzyme Activity and Synthesis in Normal and Neoplastic Tissues. Indianapolis, Indiana, October 4–5, 1993. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:1–462
Keystone symposium. Processing enzymes: biochemistry, genetics and clinical relevance. Lake Tahoe, California, March 2–8, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 19B:229–56
Evolutionary optimization of enzyme kinetic parameters; effect of constraints. Klipp E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Dec 7;171(3):309–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective activation and inhibition of calmodulin-dependent enzymes by a calmodulin-like protein found in human epithelial cells. Edman CF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):725–30

GENETICS

GCN20, a novel ATP binding cassette protein, and GCN1 reside in a complex that mediates activation of the eIF-2 alpha kinase GCN2 in amino acid-starved cells. Vazquez de Aldana CR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3184–99
Effects of modulators of tyrosinase activity on expression of murine interleukin-2 cDNA driven by the tyrosinase promoter. Miller N, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Apr; 5(2):75–81

IMMUNOLOGY

The tyrosine activation motif as a target of protein tyrosine kinases and SH2 domains. Flaswinkel H, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(1):21–7 (41 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthetic competition between cytoplasmic folding and translocation of a soluble membrane protein domain. Uhland K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):121–8

ENZYME IMMUNOASSAY see IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES

ENZYME INDUCTION

Effect of graded hypoxia on the induction and function of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat mesangial cells. Archer SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):21–8
Effects of induction and age-dependent enzyme expression on lung bioavailability, metabolism, and DNA binding of urban air particulate-absorbed benzo[a]pyrene, 2-nitrofluorene, and 3-amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyridol-(4,3)-indole. Gøtze JP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:147–56
Localization of a phenobarbital-responsive element (PBRE) in the 5'-flanking region of the rat CYP2B2 gene. Trottier E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):263–8
Xenobiotic-inducible transcription of cytochrome P450 genes. Denison MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18175–8 (50 ref.)
Early biochemical markers of effects: enzyme induction, oncogene activation and markers of oxidative damage. Poulsen HE, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):55–64 (65 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Liver enzyme induction and serum lipid levels after replacement of carbamazepine with oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1217–20
In vivo studies on enzymatic induction activity of Linuron. Scassellati-Sforzolini G, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(1):11–7
Relative potencies of induction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme genes by individual PCB congeners. Dragnev KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):334–42

GENETICS

A novel Tn10 tetracycline regulon system controlling expression of the bacteriophage T3 gene encoding S-adenosyl-L-methionine hydrolase. Collier GB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):75–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Microsomal enzyme inducers raise plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in healthy control subjects but not in patients with primary hypoalphalipoproteinemia. Franceschini G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 57(4):434–40
Regulation of juvenile hormone esterase gene transcription by juvenile hormone. Venkataraman V, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(5):391–400

ENZYME INHIBITORS

Induction of tumor suppressor p21 protein by kinase inhibitors in MCF-7 cells. Jeoung DI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):361–6
Structure-based drug design. Colman PM. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1994 Dec;4(6):868–74 (66 ref.)
Selective activation and inhibition of calmodulin-dependent enzymes by a calmodulin-like protein found in human epithelial cells. Edman CF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):725–30
Protein kinase A inhibitors enhance radiation-induced apoptosis. Findik D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan; 57(1):12–21
The matching of electrostatic extrema: a useful method in drug design? A study of phosphodiesterase III inhibitors. Apaya RP, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1995 Feb; 9(1):33–43
Specific inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase by adenosine diphosphate (hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidinediol. Slama JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):389–93
Product inhibition applications. Cooper BF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:188–211
Reversible enzyme inhibitors as mechanistic probes. Fromm HJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:123–43

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy with amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in oropharyngeal surgery] Navarro M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan–Feb;46(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A multiwell assay for inhibitors of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase and the identification of natural product inhibitors. Frew T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2425–8
Inhibition of Xenopus laevis poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase in oocytes. Aoufouchi S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):181S
Influence of growth rate on the relative activities of free and bound dextranase and dextranase inhibitor in continuous cultures of Streptococcus sobrinus. Wellington JE, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(319):121–9

BLOOD

Protein 1 (Clara cell protein) serum levels in healthy subjects and patients with bacterial pneumonia. Nomori H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):746–50
Na,K-ATPase inhibitors from bovine hypothalamus and human plasma are different from ouabain: nanogram scale CD structural analysis. Zhao N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9893–6
Thrombospondin 1 as an enzyme inhibitor. Hogg PJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):787–92 (59 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bile acid derived HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29;1227(3):137–54
Synthesis of novel water-soluble 7-(aminoacylhydrazono)-formyl camptothecins with potent inhibition of DNA topoisomerase I. Wang HK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec;2(12):1397–402
De novo design of enzyme inhibitors by Monte Carlo ligand generation. Gehlhaar DK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):466–72
Synthesis and evaluation of 4-substituted-4-androstene-3,17-dione derivatives as aromatase inhibitors. Abul-Hajj YJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):111–9

CHEMISTRY

Competitive inhibitors of free and chitosan-immobilized urease. Zaborska W. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):115–8
Degradation and disposal of some enzyme inhibitors. Scientific note. Lunn G, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;48(2):57–9
Na,K-ATPase inhibitors from bovine hypothalamus and human plasma are different from ouabain: nanogram scale CD structural analysis. Zhao N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9893–6
Quantitative structure-activity relationships of competitive inhibitors of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Mascera RL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar;3(3):217–25
Structural and functional-group tuning in the design of neuraminidase inhibitors. Sabesan S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 17;267(2):239–61
Characterization of in vitro oxidized barstar. Frisch C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):273–7
A structural comparison of 21 inhibitor complexes of the aspartic proteinase from Endothia parasitica. Bailey D, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):2129–43

ECONOMICS

Economics of lipid lowering with HMG CoA reductase inhibitors [letter] Illingworth DR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 18(6):295, 363

IMMUNOLOGY

Classification of rice allergenic protein cDNAs belonging to the alpha-amylase/trypsin inhibitor gene family. Alvarez AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):201–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inhibitory properties of recombinant human monocyte/neutrophil elastase inhibitor. Sugimori T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;13(3):314–22
N-acetylglucosaminidase inhibitor isolated from the vitelline coat of ascidian eggs is a candidate sperm receptor. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):311–6
Identification of an endogenous inhibitor of AMP-activated protein kinase. Toomey CM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):142S
A potent antihemorrhagin in the serum of the non-poisonous water snake Natrix tessellata: isolation, characterization and mechanism of neutralization. Borkow G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):482–90
Isolation of the rat F1-ATPase inhibitor gene and its pseudogenes. Samuel DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995

Jun 1;1230(1-2):81-5
Rye inhibitors of animal alpha-amylases show different specificities, aggregative properties and IgE-binding capacities than their homologues from wheat and barley. García-Casado G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):525-31
Salfredins, new aldose reductase inhibitors produced by Crucibulum sp. RF-3817. I. Fermentation, isolation and structures of salfredins. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):439-46
Trachyspic acid, a new metabolite produced by Talaromyces trachyspermus, that inhibits tumor cell heparanase: taxonomy of the producing strain, fermentation, isolation, structural elucidation, and biological activity. Shiozawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):357-62
RPR113228, a novel farnesyl-protein transferase inhibitor produced by Chrysosporium lobatum [letter] Van der Pyl D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):736-7
Solid phase assays for the detection of inhibitors of HIV reverse transcriptase. Gause GG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):4018-9
Retroviral reverse transcriptase inhibitory activity in Thai herbs and spices: screening with Moloney murine leukemia viral enzyme. Suthienkul O, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):751-5

METABOLISM

Fate of a terminal olefin with Drosophila microsomes and its inhibitory effects on some P-450 dependent activities. Cuany A, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995; 28(4):325-38
(E)-5',6'-didehydro-6'-deoxy-6'-fluorohomoadenosine: a substrate that measures the hydrolytic activity of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Yuan CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12305-11
beta-Lactamase mutations far from the active site influence inhibitor binding. Bonomo RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22;1247(1):121-5
Immunolocalisation of protein phosphatase inhibitor-1 in the cerebral cortex of the rat, cat and ferret. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):80-92
Localization of phosphatase inhibitor-1 mRNA in the developing and adult rat brain in comparison with that of protein phosphatase-1 mRNAs. Sakagami H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1-2):7-18
Characterization of in vitro oxidized barstar. Frisch C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):273-7
Pharmacological properties of KT3-671, a novel nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Mochizuki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):22-9
A tridimensional representation of enzyme inhibition useful for diagnostic purposes. Fontes R, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(2):73-85
Kinetics of slow and tight-binding inhibitors. Szedlacsek SE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:144-80
Fumonisin B1 alters sphingolipid metabolism and disrupts the barrier function of endothelial cells in culture. Ramasamy S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 133(2):343-8

PHARMACOLOGY

NG-methyl-L-arginine protects the guinea pig cochlea from the cytotoxic effects of pneumolysin. Amaee FR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):386-91
Inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase as a chemotherapeutic target. Franklin TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:155-60 (41 ref.)
Does adenosine deaminase inhibition protect ischemic myocardium? Gallagher KP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:291-4 (12 ref.)
Antimetabolites reduce the activities of enzymes with short half-lives in addition to inhibiting their specific targets. Weber G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:145-50 (22 ref.)
Regulation of phospholipase A2 enzymes: selective inhibitors and their pharmacological potential. Glaser KB. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;32:31-66 (104 ref.)
Sublethal hydrogen peroxide inhibits alveolar type II cell surfactant phospholipid biosynthetic enzymes. Crim C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L129-35
Effect of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor and a glucocorticosteroid on exhaled nitric oxide. Yates DH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):892-6
Dicarbanonaborates--new inhibitors of mitochondrial L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Drahota Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):760-5
Wortmannin, a specific phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitor, inhibits adipocytic differentiation of 3T3-L1 cells. Tomiyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):263-9
Modification of glutathione S-transferase 3-3 mutants with 2-(S-glutathionyl)-3,5,6-trichloro-1,4-benzoquinone. Identification of the C-terminal tryptic fragment as part of the H-site and evidence that 2-(S-glutathionyl)-3,5,6-trichloro-1,4-benzoquinone is not specific for cysteine labelling. Hong JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):825-31
Insulin stimulation of glycogen synthesis and glycogen synthase activity is blocked by wortmannin and rapamycin in 3T3-L1 adipocytes: evidence for the involvement of phosphoinositide 3-kinase and p70 ribosomal protein-S6 kinase. Shepherd PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):25-8
N,S-bis-fluorenylmethoxycarbonylglutathione: a new, very potent inhibitor of mammalian glyoxalase II. Elia AC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):763-71
Identification of 4-(N,N-dipropylamino)benzaldehyde as a potent, reversible inhibitor of mouse and human class I aldehyde dehydrogenase. Russo J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):399-406
Antiproliferative actions of 7-substituted 1,3-dihydroxyacridones; possible involvement of DNA topoisomerase II and protein kinase C as biochemical targets. Bastow KF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec; 2(12):1403-11
Role of substrate inhibition kinetics in enzymatic chemical oscillations. Shen P, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1414-28
Homozygous deletion frequency and expression levels of the CDKN2 gene in human sarcomas--relationship to amplification and mRNA levels of CDK4 and CCND1. Maelandsmo GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):393-8
Inhibition by wortmannin of M-current in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Tokimasa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):489-95
Kinetic study of an enzyme-catalysed reaction in the presence of novel irreversible-type inhibitors that react with the product of enzymatic catalysis. Navarro-Lozano MJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):157-68
Protection against ischemic injury by nonvasoactive concentrations of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in the perfused rabbit heart. Depré C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1911-8
Phenylarsine oxide inhibits tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 2 in human platelets and phospholipase C gamma 1 in NIH-3T3 fibroblasts. Yanaga F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):377-80
A K-252a-resistance gene, sks1+, encodes a protein similar to the Caenorhabditis elegans F37 A4.5 gene product and confers multidrug resistance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Usui T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):93-6
Inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase by dicarbopolyborate, a new enzyme inhibitor. Drahota Z, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct;26(5):583-6
Both p16 and p21 families of cyclin-dependent kinase (CDK) inhibitors block the phosphorylation of cyclin-dependent kinases by the CDK-activating kinase. Aprelikova O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18195-7
Antagonists of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase block activation of several novel protein kinases in neutrophils. Ding J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11684-91
Topoisomerase poisons: harnessing the dark side of enzyme mechanism. Froelich-Ammon SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21429-32 (78 ref.)
Distinct effects of alpha-SNAP, 14-3-3 proteins, and calmodulin on priming and triggering of regulated exocytosis. Chamberlain LH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1063-70
Inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinase suppress TNF-stimulated induction of endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Weber C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):445-51
Lack of an effect of Madopar on the disposition of tolcapone and its 3-O-methylated metabolite in rats. Funaki T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):539-42
Modulation of superoxide generation in in vivo lipopolysaccharide-primed rat alveolar macrophages by arachidonic acid and inhibitors of protein kinase C, phospholipase A2, protein serine-threonine phosphatase(s), protein tyrosine kinase(s) and phosphatase(s). Mayer AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):427-36
Lipid metabolism inhibitors of microbial origin. Tomoda H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:1-12 (55 ref.)
Transition state and multisubstrate analog inhibitors. Radzicka A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:284-312
Mechanism-based enzyme inactivators. Silverman RB. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:240-83
Molecular mechanisms of inhibition of porcine brain nitric oxide synthase by the antinociceptive drug 7-nitro-indazole [published erratum appears in Neuropharmacology 1995 Feb;34(2):243] Mayer B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1253-9
Calmidazolium inhibits muscarinic receptor-mediated PLC activation in SH-SY5Y cells. Larsson C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1333-7
Cell cycle control in mammalian cells: role of cyclins, cyclin dependent kinases (CDKs), growth suppressor genes and cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors (CKIs). Graña X, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):211-9 (138 ref.)
CCKA, but not CCKB, agonists suppress the hyperlocomotion induced by endogenous enkephalins, protected from enzymatic degradation by systemic RB 101. Dauge V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb; 50(2):133-9
A synthetic inhibitor of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Dudley DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7686-9
Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase substrate-induced conformational changes and the mechanism of inhibition by nonnucleoside inhibitors. Rittinger K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8046-9
Myosin-actin interaction plays an important role in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 release from host cells. Sasaki H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2026-30
The effects of inhibitors and substrates of different types of cytochrome P450 isozymes on serum dimethadione/trimethadione ratio in rats in vivo. Nishimura Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;87(2):145-54

STANDARDS

Pyrimethamine analysis by enzyme inhibition and HPLC assays. Roberts WL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul; 104(1):82-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lipid lowering, regression, and coronary events. A review of the Interdisciplinary Council on Lipids and Cardiovascular Risk Intervention, Seventh Council meeting. Gotto AM Jr. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):646-56 (72 ref.)
Update on the treatment of hypercholesterolemia, with a focus on HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors and combination regimens. Ginsberg HN. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):307-15 (71 ref.)
Role of nitric oxide in autoimmunity. Vladutiu AO. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):1-11 (105 ref.)
Signal transduction inhibitors. Grunicke H. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):833-4
Chemoprevention of prostate cancer with finasteride. Thompson I, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:57-76 (100 ref.)
Proceedings of the 2nd International Colloquium on Proton Pump Inhibitors. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S1-51
Adjuvant therapy for Helicobacter pylori eradication: role of lansoprazole shown in vitro. Mégraud F. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S24-7 (19 ref.)
Pharmacological correction of neonatal lethal hepatic dysfunction in a murine model of hereditary tyrosinaemia type I. Grompe M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):453-60

TOXICITY

Potentiation of NMDA-mediated toxicity on nigrostriatal neurons by a low dose of 7-nitro indazole. Connop BP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1439-45

ENZYME-LABELED ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

ENZYME-LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY

Evaluation of an ELISA for combined measurement of CAA and CCA in schistosomiasis mansoni. Fillié YE, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep;57(4):279-87
Specificity of ELISA for IgG subclass antibodies against inhalant antigens in early childhood. Ruiz RG, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):719-23
Direct covalent attachment of small peptide antigens to enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay plates using radiation and carbodiimide activation. Dagenais P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):149-55
Identification of a soluble Fc gamma-binding molecule (annexin II) in human serum using a competitive ELISA. Ulvestad E, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep;102(9):667-73
Evaluation of atrazine soil extraction methods for the determination by enzyme immunoassay and gas chromatography. Del Valle PL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;27(3):375-83
Characterization of SRSVs using RT-PCR and a new antigen ELISA. Jiang X, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):363-74
Immunologic detection and measurement of hypochlorite-modified LDL with specific monoclonal antibodies. Malle E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):982-9
Distribution of immunoreactive malondialdehyde-modified low-density lipoprotein in human serum. Kotani K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1-2):121-5
An improved sandwich ELISA method for the determination of immunoreactive schizophyllan (SPG). Hirata A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1437-40
A highly sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antitumor polyacetylenic alcohol, panaxytriol. Saita T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):798-802
Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection and quantification of monoclonal antibodies. Lewis G. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(5):363-7
A PCR enzyme immunoassay for detection of Salmonella typhi. Luk JM. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec;17(6):1038-40, 1042
Enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent assay detection of a soluble form of urokinase plasminogen activator receptor in vivo. Mizukami IF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):203-11
Analysis of the thrombin inhibitor DuP 714 by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):517-21
Urinary excretion of pyridinolines crosslinks measured by immunoassay and HPLC techniques in normal subjects and in elderly patients with vitamin D deficiency. Kamel S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Sep;26(3):197-208

Streptokinase antibodies are of clinical importance and they can be measured in half an hour by a simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [letter; comment] Brügemann J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):209–10. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Aug;70(2):101–2.

Active and acid-activatable TGF-beta in human sera, platelets and plasma. Grainger DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28;235(1):11–31

Determination of amyloid type by ELISA using milligram amounts of tissue. Kaplan B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):171–9

Investigation of cross-reactions against Trichinella spiralis antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot assay in patients with various diseases. De-la-Rosa JL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):122–4

An evaluation of the effectiveness of three immunoglobulin G (IgG) removal procedures for routine IgM serological testing. Martins TB, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):98–103

Stability of cytomegalovirus antibodies in plasma during prolonged storage of blood components. Pappin A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):25–9

Comparison of CD4 cell count by a simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using the TRAx CD4 test kit and by flow cytometry and hematology. Paxton H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):104–14

Altered mucosal immunity in IgA nephropathy investigated using the ELISA spot method in peripheral blood. Béné MC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;111:123–8

Loa loa antigen detection by ELISA: a new approach to diagnosis. Jaoko WG. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):176–9

Serodiagnosis of Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever. Burt FJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):551–62

Detection of autoantibodies against bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus antigens by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using the bacterial recombinant proteins. Ide A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr;4(2):112–6

Development of an ELISA for lasalocid and depletion kinetics of lasalocid residues in poultry. Kennedy DG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):83–92

Development of an ELISA for salinomycin and depletion kinetics of salinomycin residues in poultry. Kennedy DG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):93–9

A competitive enzyme-linked immunoassay for domoic acid determination in human body fluids. Smith DS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;32(12):1147–54

Identification of human skeletal muscle from a tissue fragment by detection of human myoglobin using a double-sandwich ELISA. Kitao T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Feb 28; 71(3):205–14

Determination of the pulmonary surfactant-associated protein SP-B in amniotic fluid with a competition ELISA. Dilger I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):24–7

Detection of Gp210 autoantibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis using a recombinant protein containing the predominant autoepitope. Tartakovsky F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):495–500

Detection and quantification of soluble asialoglycoprotein receptor in human serum. Yago H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):383–8

Detection of Brucella antibodies in eluted dried blood: a validation study. Takkouche B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):107–8

Evaluation of anti-HCV ELISA seropositivity in voluntary blood donors: a proposal for donor counseling strategies. Beckers EA, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Jun; 21(3):143–9

Comparison of two anti-hepatitis C virus enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays: Wellcozyme VK45 and Ortho 2.0. Vrielink H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun; 22(3):164–7

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the determination of IgG, IgA, and IgM autoantibodies to pyruvate dehydrogenase in primary biliary cirrhosis. Kisand K, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(2):98–101

Verification of ELISA results by immunomagnetic isolation of antigens from extracts and analysis with SDS-PAGE and western blotting, demonstrated for Erwinia spp. in potatoes. van der Wolf JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;77(2):160–8

Diagnosis of tuberculosis—newer tests [letter; comment] Agarwal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug; 42(8):665. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jan;42(1):20–1.

Evaluation of ELISA test for serological diagnosis of tuberculosis [see comments] Mundra PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):20–1. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):665.

Nonradioactive PCR-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method for detection of human cytomegalovirus DNA. Allen RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):725–8

A simple, specific, and highly sensitive blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to bovine herpesvirus 1. Kramps JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2175–81

Evaluation of new transport medium for detection of herpes simplex virus by culture and direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ogburn JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3082–4

Comparison of peptide enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoprecipitation assay with in vitro-translated proteins for detection of serum antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins. Sun Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2216–20

Detection of IgM and IgG antibodies against Brucella by dot-ELISA in humans. Barbuddhe SB, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Mar;26(1):1–5

An ELISA procedure for the detection of soluble ABH blood group substance in semen, saliva, and vaginal samples. Parigian MJ. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):122–5

Comparison of five calculation modes for antibody ELISA procedures using pertussis serology as a model. Reizenstein E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 28;183(2):279–90

Estimation of the protein-binding capacity of microplate wells using sequential ELISAs. Stevens PW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):59–70

An automated ELISA system using a pipette tip as a solid phase and a pH-sensitive field effect transistor as a detector. Tsuruta H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 28; 183(2):221–9

Lipo-oligosaccharide immunotyping of Neisseria meningitidis by a whole-cell ELISA with monoclonal antibodies. Scholten RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 41(4):236–43

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibody to Blastocystis hominis in symptomatic infections. Zierdt CH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):127–9

Assessment of p53 overexpression by non-immunohistochemical methods [letter; comment] Diamandis EP, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan;175(1):93–5. Comment on: J Pathol 1994 Apr;166(4):329–30. Comment on: J Pathol 1994 Jan;172(1):1–4.

Reactivity of five anti-HIV-1 subtype O specimens with six different anti-HIV screening ELISAs and three immunoblots. Gürtler LG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb; 51(2–3):177–83

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of mouse polyomavirus-specific antibodies in laboratory mice. Broeders HW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):257–61

Look-back study of infectivity of anti-HCV ELISA-positive blood components. Vrielink H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):95–6

Advances in diagnosing tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus infection. Noris E, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec; 2(3):219–26

Screening of phage display immunoglobulin libraries by anti-M13 ELISA and whole phage PCR. Kingsbury GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2563–4

Possible role of Helicobacter pylori serology in reducing endoscopy workload. Tham TC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):809–12

Value of ELISA using A60 antigen in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Caminero JA, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(5):283–6

Evaluation of the double diffusion, enzyme immunoassay and immunoblotting techniques, for the diagnosis of human hydatid disease in tropical areas. Planchart S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun;36(3):205–10

Comparison between the Acarex R test and a Der p 1 ELISA for the detection of house-dust mites in the homes of asthma sufferers. Manjra A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 84(4):220–2

Development and validation of two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) methods for recombinant hirudin. Iyer L, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(2):184–92

Comparative study of Dot-immunogold silver staining and Dot-ELISA for the detection of serum antibodies against Wuchereria bancrofti. Liu YS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):724–7

Comparative results in detection of HCV antibodies by using a rapid HCV test, ELISA and immunoblot. Poovorawan Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec;25(4):647–9

Inhibition of thrombin by antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II in vivo. Liu L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):405–12

D-dimer concentrations during normal pregnancy, as measured by ELISA. Francalanci I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):399–405

Species specificity of ELISAs for prothrombin fragment F1.2. Valdes-Camin R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15; 75(6):657–62

Comparison of mouse bioassay, HPLC and enzyme immunoassay methods for determining diarrhetic shellfish poisoning toxins in mussels. Draisci R, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1379–84

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for identification of venoms from snakes in the Agkistrodon genus. Li Q, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1315–25

Detection of ricin by colorimetric and chemiluminescence ELISA. Poli MA, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1371–7

HCV antibodies in Hungarian blood donations. Experiences collected by ELISA tests, immunoblot assays and polymerase chain reaction and protocols for donor management. Héjjas M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec; 4(4):273–80

Significance of NS5-"indeterminate" third-generation anti-hepatitis C virus serologic assays [letter] Pawlotsky JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):453–4

Detection of Schistosoma japonicum antigen (Sj31/32) in sera of Chinese patients using a sandwich ELISA based on monoclonal antibody. Li YL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):115–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure serum ferritin and the relationship between serum ferritin and nonheme iron stores in cats. Andrews GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):674–8

Improved detection of anti-HCV in post-transfusion hepatitis by a third-generation ELISA. Barrera JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):15–8

Failure of 2nd- and 3rd-generation HCV ELISA and RIBA to detect HCV polymerase chain reaction-positive donations [letter] Dow BC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(2):236–7

Hepatitis C virus antibodies and virus replication in asymptomatic blood donors. Yuki N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):280–5

Double-sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with murine monoclonal antibodies for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Goyache J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):639–44

[Anti-HIV antibody screening kits and the difficulties of serology. Retrovirus Working Group of the Société Française de la Transfusion Sanguine] Couroucé AM. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(5):387–95 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of secretory immunoglobulin A in cervicovaginal secretions of healthy women with an ELISA method] Mendling W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recombinant Ro-, La- and U1-n-RNP antigens: detection of autoantibodies with ELISA and clinical association in SLE] Ehrfeld H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):495–500 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and etiological studies of IgG antibodies to Helicobacter pylori detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Misawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoenzymatic method for determining thyroglobulin levels in human blood serum] Lewartowska A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(3):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characterization of test systems in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis C] Bogach VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of 2 immunologic techniques (ELISA, DIF) for the diagnosis of Giardia lamblia in feces] Aretio R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Identification of antinuclear, nucleolar and SS-A antibodies, using an immunoassay system] Arroyave CM, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the ELISA method for cholera toxin determination in Vibrio cholerae cultures] González-Bonilla C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current aspects of trichinosis diagnosis] Yépez-Mulia L, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):127–38 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of ELISA and double diffusion (DD5) test in the diagnosis of human hydatidosis in asymptomatic population] Larrieu E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 May–Jun;68(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of human cysticercosis with ELISA] Mondragón A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug;36(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Pooling of paper-adsorbed blood samples to reduce the cost of anti-HIV testing in epidemiological studies [letter] Ippolito G, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):428–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Antigenic specificity of the "anticardiolipin" antibodies [letter; comment] Koike T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2277–80 . Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2854–67.

Alcian blue-treated polystyrene microtitre plates for use in an ELISA to measure antibodies against synthetic peptides. Lagacé J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30; 175(1):131–5

Quantitation of IL-1 beta mRNA by a combined method of RT-PCR and an ELISA based on ion-sensitive field effect transistor. Tsuruta H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27;180(2):259–64

Variations in serum soluble IL-2 receptor concentration. Jones AC, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov; 5(4):230–4

METHODS

Development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) systems for environmental monitoring. Székács A. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(1):77–80

Detection of reverse transcriptase activity by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Tomita N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Apr; 49(2):69–73

Serodiagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Jordan using indirect fluorescent antibody test and the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mosleh IM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995

May;59(2):163–72

In situ immunoassay for the assessment of Trypanosoma cruzi interiorization and growth in cultured cells. Piazza RM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep;57(4):301–6

Serological typing of red clover necrotic mosaic virus isolates by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Gallo J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):229–30

Sensitivity of screening kits for anti-HIV-1 subtype O antibodies [letter] Simon F, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1628–9

Early detection of HIV-1 in men from Kenya using a synthetic peptide and a p24 antigen enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [letter] Tyndall MW, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1625–6

Methodologic problems in establishing normal values for IgG subclass concentrations in a pediatric population; comparison of radial immunodiffusion and ELISA methods. Pressler T, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):772–7

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method to measure human apolipoprotein E levels using commercially available reagents: effect of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on serum apolipoprotein E concentration. Gracia V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):212–7

Assessment of adsorption and adhesion of proteins to polystyrene microwells by sequential enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay analysis. Stevens PW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):197–205

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for urinary screening of fentanyl citrate abuse. Makowski GS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):169–78

Determination of total and transformed alpha 2-macroglobulin by a monoclonal antibody immunosorption assay in patients with different diseases. Birkenmeier G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:425–7

ELISA for detecting dengue and Japanese encephalitis viral antigen in mosquitoes. Sithiprasasna R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Aug;88(4):397–404

Performance of four different indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs) to detect specific IgG, IgA, and IgM in Legionnaires' disease. Bangsborg JM, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):501–8

Inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Pseudomonas fluorescens on meat surfaces. Eriksson PV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):397–8

Immunological detection of Salmonella paratyphi A in raw prawns. Korbsrisate S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4612–3

Application of a transformed cell line constitutively expressing HSV-1 polypeptides for the detection of HSV antibodies in human sera by an enzyme immunoassay. Sivropoulou A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):183–8

A monoclonal antibody-based dot-blot ELISA diagnostic kit for the detection of Vibrio cholerae 01 in stools of diarrheic patients and household contacts. Supawat K, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):155–9

Detection of elevated basic fibroblast growth factor during early hours of in vitro angiogenesis using a fast ELISA immunoassay [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 16;210(2):638] Gabra N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1423–30

Potential use of IgG2-ELISA in the diagnosis of chronic elephantiasis and IgG4-ELISA in the follow-up of microfilaraemic patients infected with Brugia malayi. Rahmah N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):202–7

4-Hydroxy-2-nonenal-trapping ELISA: direct evidence for the release of a cytotoxic aldehyde from oxidized low density lipoproteins. Uchida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1068–73

Quantification of human serum paraoxonase by enzyme-linked immunoassay: population differences in protein concentrations. Blatter Garin MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):549–54

Detection of immunoglobulin binding factor by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using two monoclonal antibodies. Kamada M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):837–44

The development and use of a sulphonylurea enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Withey LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):141S

Interfacial binding of human gastric lipase to lipid monolayers, measured with an ELISA. Aoubala M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10786–93

A third generation immunoassay for tumor necrosis factor alpha. Millett B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec; 17(6):1166–71

Measurement of functional and immunologic levels of tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Some methodologic considerations. Jeske W, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun;6 Suppl 1:S73–80

An ELISA for factor X activation peptide: application to the investigation of thrombogenesis in cardiopulmonary bypass. Philippou H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun; 90(2):432–7

Urinary biomonitoring for alachlor exposure in commercial pesticide applicators by immunoassay. Biagini RE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):245–50

Polyclonal antibody-based ELISA for triasulfuron. Ghildyal R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):647–53

Determination of domoic acid by two different versions of a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Osada M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):797–804

Development of an immunoassay for avian serum butyrylcholinesterase and its use in assessing exposure to organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides. Thompson HM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):237–44

Preparation, characterization and application of monoclonal antibodies against PAI-1. Ding H, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(2):121–8

Factor J, an inhibitor of the complement classical pathway: the quantitation by an ELISA inhibition assay in normal human serum. Jiménez-Clavero MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;27(3):169–76

Type 1-prophospholipase A2 propeptide immunoreactivity is released from activated granulocytes. Rae D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;28(1):71–8

Immunoassay for quantifying type I collagen degradation products in urine evaluated [see comments] Bonde M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2022–5. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):1944–5.

Immunoassay of a tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in serum [see comments] Cheung CK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):679–86. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 May;41(5):641–3.

Development and use of ELISA to quantify type II phospholipase A2 in normal and uremic serum. Dorsam G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):862–6

Detection of autoantibodies to amylase by ELISA: comparison of detection of macroamylase and free autoantibody. Hortin GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2254–9

Clenbuterol and beta-adrenergic drugs detected in hair of treated animals by ELISA [letter] Polettini A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):945–6

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (HB–22) and development of an ELISA for human apolipoprotein A–I. Rothwell TC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1150–8

A sandwich ELISA based on anti-apo(a) and anti-apo B monoclonal antibodies for lipoprotein(a) measurement. Sorell L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):59–70

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for extracellular glutathione peroxidase in serum of normal individuals and patients with renal failure on hemodialysis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):93–9

A novel method to chemically immobilize antibody on nylon and its application to the rapid and differential detection of two Vibrio parahaemolyticus toxins in a modified enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Honda T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):177–81

Development and standardization of solid-phase assays for the detection of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) for clinical application: report of a large clinical evaluation study. Hagen EC. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul; 101 Suppl 1:29

Comparison of the ProSpecT and Color Vue enzyme-linked immunoassays for the detection of Cryptosporidium in stool specimens. Aarnaes SL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(4):221–5

Evaluation of a commercially available ELISA assay for detection of Giardia lamblia in fecal specimens. Aldeen WE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):77–9

Nonradiometric ELISA-based quantitation and validation of polymerase chain reaction-amplified DNA, including detection of point mutations, without allele-specific amplification, or ligation. Miele L, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1233–42

A sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of serum ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Watanabe Y, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1994–95;48(1):10–7

An amplified ELISA for human tumour necrosis factor alpha. Markham R, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):49–54

Adaptation of the troponin T ELISA test to a microplate immunoassay reader. Penttilä I, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;33(1):59–63

A highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay for G-CSF in human plasma. Ichikawa T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar; 23(3):192–5

Development of a microtitre ELISA to quantify development of Cryptosporidium parvum in vitro. Woods KM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):89–94

Determination of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine by an immunoaffinity chromatography-monoclonal antibody-based ELISA. Yin B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun;18(6):1023–32

Typing of a panel of soluble HLA class I antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Pouletty C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jul;40(3):218–27

Development of an ELISA assay for soluble CD35 (C3b/C4b receptor): high levels of soluble CD35 in LE-positive patients with hematological malignancies. Hara T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):249–53

Tuberculosis screening: usefulness of new KREATECH IgA ELISA test. Banker DD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 48(8):181–5

Determination of antigen binding specificities of Cryptococcus neoformans factor sera by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Belay T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1810–9

Chlamydia trachomatis species specific serology: ImmunoComb Chlamydia bivalent versus microimmunofluorescence (MIF). Clad A, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):165–73

Pooling of paper-adsorbed blood samples to reduce the cost of anti-HIV testing in epidemiological studies [letter] Ippolito G, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):428–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for hippuric acid: its potential application for biological monitoring of toluene exposure. Inagaki H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):91–5

A new antibody capture enzyme linked immunoassay specific for transforming growth factor beta 1. Phillips AO, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):207–13

Lung cancer-associated keratin 19 fragments: development and biochemical characterisation of the new serum assay Enzymun-Test CYFRA 21-1. Bodenmüller H, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):75–81

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgA and IgG antibodies to Epstein-Barr-virus ribonucleotide reductase in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Fones-Tan A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):739–42

A new method for direct analysis of polymerase chain reaction-amplified human papillomavirus using DNA enzyme immunoassay. Sangiuolo F, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(4):223–6

Use of specific antibody and circulating antigen serum levels in the hydatid immunodiagnosis of asymptomatic population. Barbieri M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 24(7):937–42

Immunodiagnosis of human trichinellosis and identification of specific antigen for Trichinella spiralis. Mahannop P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):87–94

Toxoplasma gondii: reactivity of murine sera against tachyzoite and cyst antigens via FAST-ELISA. Zhang YW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):637–40

On the specificity of assays to detect circulating immunoglobulin A–fibronectin complexes: implications for the study of serologic phenomena in patients with immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Eitner F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1400–6

Modified immunoassays for polyether toxins: implications of biological matrixes, metabolic states, and epitope recognition. Baden DG, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr; 78(2):499–508

Screening for okadaic acid by immunoassay. Chin JD, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):508–13

Integration of liquid chromatography with immunoassay: an approach combining the strengths of both methods. Krämer PM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1275–87

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Clostridium aldrichii in anaerobiodigesters. Brigmon RL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):448–55

Determination of biotin concentration by a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) method. Chang YS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec; 29(3–4):321–9

Development of a new, more sensitive immunoassay for human tryptase: use in systemic anaphylaxis. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 May;14(3):190–204

Quantification of Aquaporin-CHIP water channel protein in microdissected renal tubules by fluorescence-based ELISA. Maeda Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):422–8

Improved method for measuring C1-r-C1-s-(C1 inh)2 complexes by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mathews KP, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):196–203

Comparison of monoclonal and polyclonal enzyme-linked immunoabsorbent (ELISA) assays for serum Lp(a) and differences in reactivities to Lp(a) phenotypes. Morikawa W, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):173–7

A rapid ELISA for measurement of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies using microwaves. van Dorp R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993;40(3):135–47

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus-infected cattle by assessment of antibody response in oropharyngeal fluids. Archetti IL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):79–84

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies to Borna disease virus-specific proteins. Briese T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):348–51

Evaluation of an immunoassay for direct detection of Escherichia coli O157 in stool specimens. Dylla BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):222–4

Recombinant 46-kilodalton surface antigen (P46) of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae expressed in Escherichia coli can be used for early specific diagnosis of mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Futo S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):680–3

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measuring ileal symbiont intracellularis-specific immunoglobulin G response in sera of pigs. Holyoake PK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1980–5

Evaluation of a new immunologic test kit for rapid detection of group A streptococci, the Abbott Testpack Strep A plus. Laubscher B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):260–1

Detection of antibodies against human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 virions by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant HPV 16 L1 capsids produced by recombinant baculovirus. Le Cann P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1380–2

Comparison of commercially available enzyme immunoassay with traditional serological tests for detection of antibodies to Coccidioides immitis. Martins TB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):940–3

Sensitivity of sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Cryptococcus neoformans polysaccharide antigen is dependent on the isotypes of the capture and detection antibodies. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):765–8

Comparison of CAPTIA syphilis G enzyme immunoassay with rapid plasma reagin test for detection of syphilis. Silletti RP. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1829–31

High specificity of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote ribonucleoprotein as antigen in serodiagnosis of Chagas' disease. Solana ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1456–60

A new sensitive sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect galactofuran in patients with invasive aspergillosis. Stynen D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):497–500

Sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay compared with Pastorex latex agglutination test for diagnosing invasive aspergillosis in immunocompromised patients. Verweij PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1912–4

Use of three immunological techniques for the detection of Toxoplasma spIgA antibodies in acute toxoplasmosis. Takahashi EE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1101–4

Detection of Giardia antigen in stool samples before and after treatment. Hassan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):175–82

Comparison of immuno- and HPLC-assays for the measurement of urinary collagen cross-links. Calabresi E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):625–9

A reliable method to estimate the association constant for a monoclonal antibody and a protein antigen by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay, ELISA. Ballegaard M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May;16(2):123–36

Production of a new monoclonal antibody specific to human des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin in the presence of calcium ions. Application to the development of a sensitive ELISA-test. Belle M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May; 16(2):213–29

Improvements to the competitive ELISA for detection of antibodies to Brucella abortus in cattle sera. Gall D, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Aug;15(3):277–91

Development of an ELISA assay for Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C (alpha toxin). Holdsworth RJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Aug;15(3):293–304

Detection of soluble T cell receptor-releasing cells by ELISPOT assay. Ishizaka S, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 Feb;16(1):97–113

Increased sensitivity of an enzyme immunoassay for human interferon alpha 1 using a mixture of three monoclonal antibodies. Karayianni-Vasconcelos G, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Aug;15(3):251–61

Identification of immunodominant epitopes in the core and non-structural region of hepatitis C virus by enzyme immunoassay using synthetic peptides. Park HJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May;16(2):167–81

Development of an ELISA for quantification of human protein S in cell culture fluids using commercial polyclonal antisera. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Nov; 15(4):411–28

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the neurohypophyseal hormones arginine vasotocin and isotocin. Pierson PM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 Feb; 16(1):55–79

Immunochemical analyses of human plasma fibronectin-cytosolic transglutaminase interactions. Achyuthan KE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13; 180(1):69–79

Selective assay for CyPA and CyPB in human blood using highly specific anti-peptide antibodies. Allain F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):113–20

Detection of soluble type II receptor in the presence of its natural ligand IL-1 beta. Quantification by sandwich ELISA. Altenberger EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11;185(1):115–22

Tween 20 detaches cardiolipin from ELISA plates and makes anticardiolipin antibodies undetectable regardless of the presence of beta 2-glycoprotein-I. Cabral AR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):107–14

Conventional immunoassays underestimate anti-GST antibody titre. Cartwright GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13;179(1):31–5

Biotin-avidin immobilization of platelet glycoproteins (BAIPG): a new capture assay for the detection of anti-platelet antibodies. Cordiano I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):121–30

Specific and sensitive quantitation of transforming growth factor beta 3 by sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Danielpour D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27;180(2):265–72

Direct microtitre plate enzyme immunoassay of folic acid without heat denaturation of serum. Das Sarma J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):7–14

A monoclonal antibody against Meningococcus group B polysaccharides used to immunocapture and quantify polysialylated NCAM in tissues and biological fluids. Dubois C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12; 181(1):125–35

Measurement of the anti-HIV agent 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxythymidine (D4T) by competitive ELISA. Ferrua B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):103–10

Under proper experimental conditions the solid-phase antigen does not disrupt the liquid phase equilibrium when measuring dissociation constants by competition ELISA [letter; comment] Friguet B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):145–50. Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 12;168(1):101–10.

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to identify inhibitors of activation of platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Gao J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):55–64

Hydrocoating: a new method for coupling biomolecules to solid phases. Gregorius K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):65–73

Method for quantitation of IgG subclass antibodies in mouse serum by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Gupta RK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):75–81

ELISA for titration of antibodies to tetanus toxoid in sera of immunized guinea pigs as an alternative to the toxin neutralization test in mice [letter; comment] Gupta RK. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):277–9. Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1994 Jan 12;168(1):17–24.

Enhanced ELISA sensitivity using TCA for efficient coating of biologically active lipopolysaccharides or lipid A to the solid phase. Hardy E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):111–6

Enzyme immunoassay (ELISA) for the evaluation of antibodies directed to the CD4 receptor-binding site of the HIV gp120 molecule. Hinkula J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):37–46

A new ELISA for the detection of anti-heparan sulfate reactivity, using photobiotinylated antigen. Hylkema MN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):33–43

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for complement regulatory proteins and membrane-bound immunoglobulins on intact red blood cells. Jones DR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):235–42

Extension of the four-parameter logistic model for ELISA to multianalyte analysis. Jones G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):1–7

Assessment of cell proliferation by means of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on the detection of the Ki-67 protein. Key G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):113–7

A sensitive ELISA for measuring the adhesion of leukocytic cells to human endothelial cells. Krakauer T. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):207–13

Quantification of antigen specific CD8+ T cells using an ELISPOT assay. Miyahira Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):45–54

Grafting peptides onto polystyrene microplates for ELISA. Niveleau A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 9; 182(2):227–34

Development of a sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of human heart type fatty acid-binding protein in plasma and urine by using two different monoclonal antibodies specific for human heart fatty acid-binding protein. Ohkaru Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):99–111

Efficient optimization of ELISAs. Reiken SR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):199–206

Development of an ELISA using a universal method of enzyme-labelling drug-specific antibodies. Part I: Detection of dexamethasone in equine urine. Roberts CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 26;181(2):157–66

Detection of the products of polymerase chain reaction by an ELISA system based on an ion sensitive field effect transistor. Tsuruta H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):45–52

Validation of a quantitative ELISA for comparison of monoclonal antibody affinities for isolates of bluetongue virus. White JR. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28; 177(1–2):79–88

A modified ELISA and western blot accurately determine anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibodies in oral fluids obtained with a special collecting device. Emmons WW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1406–10

Simplified sulfidoleukotriene ELISA using LTD4-conjugated phosphatase for the study of allergen-induced leukotriene generation by isolated mononuclear cells and diluted whole blood. Furukawa K, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 May-Jun; 4(3):110–5

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human metallothionein-1 in plasma and urine [see comments] Akintola DF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug; 126(2):119–27. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Aug;126(2):106–7.

Low level quantification of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in plasma subfractions and cell culture media by monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay. Clark RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):876–89

Establishment of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for lipoprotein lipase with newly developed antibodies. Kawamura M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1688–97

Is the detection of anti-hepatitis C virus core IgM influenced by the presence of serum rheumatoid factor? Pawlotsky JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):68–70

Measurement of antibody avidity for hepatitis C virus distinguishes primary antibody responses from passively acquired antibody. Ward KN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug; 43(4):367–72

Evaluation of a multiple peptide assay for typing of antibodies to the hepatitis C virus: relation to genomic typing by the polymerase chain reaction. Zhang ZX, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):50–5

A direct two-site peroxidase-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for proinsulin. Doyle V, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1079–82

A sensitive enzyme immunoassay for angiotensin II in serum. López JM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov; 12(11):1411–6

Comparative evaluation of adsorption with E. coli on ELISA tests for Lyme borreliosis. Fawcett PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):684–8

Murine steroid sulfatase (mSTS): purification, characterization and measurement by ELISA. Mortaud S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):91–6

Comparison of a commercial antigen-capture ELISA with enrichment culture for detection of Salmonella from fecal samples. Pelton JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct; 6(4):501–2

A rapid indirect ELISA for the serogrouping of Australian orbiviruses. Blacksell SD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Aug; 49(1):67–78

Use of a recombinant antigen in an indirect ELISA for detecting bovine antibody to capripoxvirus. Carn VM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):285–94

Validation of a screening liquid phase blocking ELISA for swine vesicular disease. Dekker A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):343–8

A two-site enzyme immunoassay for quantitation of human papillomavirus type 16 particles. Eklund C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May;53(1):11–23

A liquid-phase blocking ELISA for the detection of antibodies to rabies virus. Esterhuysen JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):31–42

Immunodominant epitopes on the NS1 protein of MVE and KUN viruses serve as targets for a blocking ELISA to detect virus-specific antibodies in sentinel animal serum. Hall RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):201–10

Comparison of the labeled avidin-biotin and the conventional enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibody to reovirus in chickens. Lee LH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):343–7

Sensitive detection of hantaviruses by biotin-streptavidin enhanced immunoassays based on bank vole monoclonal antibodies. Lundkvist A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1–2):75–86

The use of an indirect ELISA with protein G-peroxidase conjugate and a blocking ELISA to demonstrate recent bluetongue infection in sheep. Lunt RA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):53–63

SIV- and HIV-2-neutralising antibodies in infected macaques measured by a novel and simple neutralisation test based on a non-commercial antigen-ELISA. Makoschey B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec; 50(1–3):257–68

Same-day testing for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Morris DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct; 49(3):367–70

The detection of varicella zoster antibodies by simultaneous competitive EIA and its comparison with radioimmunoassay, latex agglutination and antiglobulin type EIA. Unadkat P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb; 51(2–3):145–52

Typing of hepatitis C virus isolates by DNA enzyme immunoassay. Viazov S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun; 48(1):81–91

Assay of HIV-1 protease activity by use of crude preparations of enzyme and biotinylated substrate. Yu SL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May;53(1):63–73

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus with different genotypes determined by a group-specific antibody assay in Japanese patients with chronic liver diseases due to hepatitis C virus infection. Tanaka E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Feb; 47(1):47–57

An ELISA for the detection of type IV collagen in human urine—application to patients with glomerulonephritis. Donovan KL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1431–7

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for monitoring antibodies to SP group Pasteurellaceae in guineapigs. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):59–65

Heparan sulphate-ELISA gives false positive results for anti-DNA-DNA/histone immune complexes in sera of patients with SLE. Suenaga R, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb; 4(1):57–62

Direct comparison of ELISPOT and ELISA-based assays for detection of individual cytokine-secreting cells. Tanguay S, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Aug; 13(4):259–63

The use of an enhanced ELISA method for the identification of Culicoides bloodmeals in host-preference studies. Blackwell A, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr;9(2):214–8

An inhibition ELISA to determine alpha macroglobulin levels in mouse plasma. Luz MR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr-Jun;89(2):203–7

A simple and economic slide micro-immunoenzymatic (micro-SIA) test for epidemiological studies of toxoplasmosis. Rosenzvit M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan-Mar;89(1):47–51

Immunological methods for mapping protein distributions on polytene chromosomes. Andrew DJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:353–70 (65 ref.)

Leprosy-specific neoglycoconjugates: synthesis and application to serodiagnosis of leprosy. Brennan PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:27–37

Replacement of glycosphingolipid ceramide residues by glycerolipid for microtiter plate assays. Roy R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:198–205

ELISA on attachment-dependent or suspension grown cells. Brent JA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:205–10

Epitope mapping of a protein using the Geysen (PEPSCAN) procedure. Carter JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;36:207–23 (15 ref.)

ELISA. Theory and practice. Crowther JR. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;42:1–218

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Reen DJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:461–6 (1 ref.)

Specific detection of a verotoxin 2 variant, VT2vp1, by a bead-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cao C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):435–40

Evaluation of a commercial ELISA kit for the serological diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Figura N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Oct;17(4):319–25

A modified immunochemical assay for the fast detection of DNA damage in human white blood cells. Timmerman AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):347–56

New immunoassay for the mapping of neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease using two monoclonal antibodies against human paired helical filament tau proteins. Condamines O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9; 192(2):81–4

Polymerase chain reaction products containing 5-methyldeoxycytidine: a microplate immunoquantitation method. Niveleau A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5508–9

Affinity capture-polymerase chain reaction for quantitation of hepatitis B virus DNA. Wang CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4837–9

A polymerase chain reaction-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay method for detecting human papillomavirus in cervical carcinomas and high-grade cervical cancer precursors. Lungu O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 85(3):337–42

Bovine cysticercosis: demonstration in experimentally infected calves of serum IgG antibodies reactive with neutral glycolipids of Taenia saginata and T. crassiceps metacestodes. Baumeister S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(1):18–25

The relationship between worm burden and levels of a circulating antigen (CAA) of five species of Schistosoma in mice. Agnew A, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):67–76

Detection of parasites of the Leishmania donovani-complex by a polymerase chain reaction-solution hybridization enzyme-linked immunoassay (PCR-SHELA). Qiao Z, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):269–75

Plasma apolipoprotein VLDL-II and egg production in laying hens: establishment of an ELISA method. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):361–9

Measles serodiagnosis: standardization and evaluation of a Dot-ELISA. Vaz De Lima LR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar-Apr;36(2):139–47

Partially purified antigens of Paragonimus heterotremus for serodiagnosis of human paragonimiasis. Wongkham C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):176–80

The use of dot-immunogold-silver staining (dot-IGSS), dot-ELISA and dot-IGSS to detect serum antibodies from clonorchiasis patients: a comparative study. Wu ZX, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):677–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) specific for antibodies to TNP-LPS detects alterations in serum immunoglobulins and isotype switching in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice exposed to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and related compounds. Harper N, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6; 92(1-3):155–67

Immunodiagnosis of human sparganosis mansoni by micro-chemiluminescence enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nishiyama T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):663–5

Evaluation of a combined lysate/recombinant antigen anti-HTLV-I/II ELISA in high and low endemic areas of HTLV-I/II infection. Vrielink H, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):135–7

Comparison of two anti-hepatitis C virus enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Vrielink H, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul;35(7):601–4

A novel and rapid assay to detect anti-idiotypic anti-OKT3 antibodies. McIntyre JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1507–8

Applicability of ELISA on buffer-eluates of capillary blood spotted on filter papers for the diagnosis and clinical staging of human schistosomiasis. Kamal KA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):138–41

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against bovine haptoglobin and its use in an ELISA. Sheffield CL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 42(2):171–83

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of marine caliciviruses. Ferris NP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2-3):229–38

Detection of Escherichia coli strains producing cytotoxic necrotizing factor type two (CNF2) by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Oswald E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3-4):209–18

Current state and future trends in the diagnosis of babesiosis. Böse R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):61–74 (52 ref.)

Conserved recombinant antigens of Anaplasma marginale and Babesia equi for serologic diagnosis. Knowles DP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):93–6 (24 ref.)

Cloning and expression of the nucleoprotein of peste des petits ruminants virus in baculovirus for use in serological diagnosis. Ismail TM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):776–8

Anti-HIV screening of blood donors [letter] Cavalli P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):404

Third-generation HIV-1/HIV-2 ELISA tests [letter] Palla P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):240

[Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence on Crithidia luciliae of Farr test, and immunoenzymatic methods for the screening of anti-native DNA autoantibodies] Chrétien P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(9):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assay of products of fibrin and fibrinogen degradation in disseminated intravascular coagulations. Evaluation of a new technique] Borschneck C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the characteristics and limitation of diagnostic method for anti-chlamydial antibodies] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):925–8 **(Jpn)**

[Newly developed detection system for serum Helicobacter pylori antibodies using ELISA and its clinical significance] Matsumoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of antithyroid antibodies by an immunoenzymatic method; an adaptation for expressing results in international units] Domek H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The possibilities for improving the serological diagnosis of active tuberculosis by using new mycobacterial antigens and immunoblot and ELISA technics] Bănică D, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jul-Dec;43(3-4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The use of solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of a suppurative infection of the maxillofacial area caused by Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Staphylococcus aureus] Iastrebova NE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; (4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of ELISA-IgG test using a purified antigen in the diagnosis of human hydatidosis] Contreras M C, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1994 Jan-Jun;49(1-2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A comparison of transmission-blocking activity with reactivity in a Plasmodium falciparum 48/45-kD molecule-specific competition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Roeffen W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):60–5

A WHO Collaborative study on assays of the antigenic content of inactivated poliovirus vaccines. Wood DJ, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):83–94

Serotypes and subtypes of Neisseria meningitidis: results of an international study comparing sensitivities and specificities of monoclonal antibodies. Poolman JT, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):69–72

Standardization of immunoassays for antiphospholipid antibodies with beta 2GPI and role of other phospholipid cofactors. Amiral J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 May-Jun; 24(3):191–203

Methodological issues in assessing reproducibility—a comparative study of various indices of reproducibility applied to repeat ELISA serologic tests for Lyme disease. Tammemagi MC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep; 48(9):1123–32

Determination of parallelism and nonparallelism in bioassay dilution curves. Plikaytis BD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2441–7

Standardisation of a microplate in situ ELISA (MISE-test) for the susceptibility testing of herpes simplex virus to acyclovir. Leahy BJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun; 48(1):93–108

Standardization and evaluation of ELISA for the serodiagnosis of amoebic liver abscess. Nicholls RS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan-Mar;89(1):53–8

Harmonization of commercial ELISA methods for the measurement of prothrombin fragment 1.2: is it feasible? [letter] D'Angelo A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):548; discussion 549–50

Comparative between-laboratory trials of the liquid-phase blocking sandwich ELISA for the detection of antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Pitikal I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995;40(1):1–5

[Development of a validation method for readers of ELISA microplates] Durand F, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995; 2(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calprotect PhiCal ELISA—a current comment (letter)] Aadland E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10; 114(27):3232 **(Nor)**

[Progress in the detection of intravascular activation of fibrinolysis] Zawilska K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(1):33–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Standardization of an inhibition ELISA technique for the serologic diagnosis of coxsackie virus group B infections] Balmaseda Hechavarría A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Measurement of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 antigen: comparison of Tintelize and Imubind methods. Stroop DM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec; 5(6):865–72

Enzyme immunoassay of immunoreactive progastrin-releasing peptide(31–98) as tumor marker for small-cell lung carcinoma: development and evaluation. Aoyagi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):537–43

Additional strategies for improving sensitivity and reliability of immunoassay [letter; comment] Carter RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1986–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Mar;40(3):347–57.

Direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and a radioimmunoassay for melatonin compared. Chegini S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):381–6

Effect of the number of apolipoprotein(a) kringle 4 domains on immunochemical measurements of lipoprotein(a). Marcovina SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):246–55

VETERINARY

Aujeszky's disease ELISA using baculovirus expressed glycoproteins. Banks M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2-3):359–67

Diagnosis of canine visceral leishmaniasis with a dot-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Dietze R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul;53(1):40–2

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that uses the 41-kd flagellin as the antigen for detection of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in cattle. Ji B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1213–9

Production of Salmonella serogroup D (O9)-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay antigen. Konrad H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1647–51

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for apolipoprotein A-I in the serum of cattle. Oikawa S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):409–14

A type-specific serological test to distinguish antibodies to equine herpesviruses 4 and 1. Crabb BS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):245–58

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of avian mycoplasmas in culture. Abdelmoumen BB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):85–93

Detection of specific antibodies directed against a consistently expressed surface antigen of Mycoplasma gallisepticum using a monoclonal blocking enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Czifra G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):28–31

Development and evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to avian pneumovirus. Heckert RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):694–700

Serodiagnosis of Salmonella dublin infection in Danish dairy herds using O-antigen based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay [published erratum appears in Can J Vet Res 1995 Jan;59(1):25] Hoorfar J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):268–74

Evaluation of an O antigen enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for screening of milk samples for Salmonella dublin infection in dairy herds. Hoorfar J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;59(2):142–8

Evaluation of two qualitative enzyme immunoassays for the rapid assessment of progesterone in equine plasma. Giguère S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):643–5

Epidemiological evaluation of a monoclonal ELISA detecting antibodies against bovine leukaemia virus in serum pools. Knapen K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec; 113(3):563–9

Identification and isolation of a 19.7 kDa Ostertagia ostertagi specific antigen and evaluation of its potential for immunodiagnosis. de Graaf DC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):681–8

Evaluation of the ICAGEN-Target canine ovulation timing diagnostic test in detecting canine plasma progesterone concentrations. Manothaiudom K, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan-Feb;31(1):57–64

Competitive inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibody in sheep and other ruminants to a conserved epitope of malignant catarrhal fever virus. Li H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1674–9

Detection by ELISA of circulating anti-blood fluke (Carettacola, Hapalotrema, and Learedius) immunoglobulins in Hawaiian green turtles (Chelonia mydas). Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):416–21

Evaluation of a blocking ELISA using monoclonal antibodies for the detection of porcine epidemic diarrhea virus and its antibodies. Carvajal A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):60–4

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of sheep infected and vaccinated with Brucella melitensis. Delgado S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):206–9

Development and application of a microneutralization ELISA for the detection of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial viruses. Ellis JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):183–9

Evaluation and application of an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus in milk, bulk milk, and serum. Elvander M, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):177–82

Serotypic analysis of group A bovine rotavirus field specimens using G1–, G2–, and G3–specific monoclonal antibodies in ELISA. Hurtado O, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):251–4

Selection of egg component and optimal parameters of incubation for detection of Salmonella enteritidis contamination in grade A table eggs by monoclonal antibody–based ELISA. Price KA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):265–8

Measurement of antibody titer to fowl pox virus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Iritani Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1191–3

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody–based colony blot test for rapid identification of virulent Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):681–4

An antigen trapping ELISA for the detection of capripoxvirus in tissue culture supernatant and biopsy samples. Carn VM. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):95–102

Comparative study of a blocking enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and the immunoperoxidase monolayer assay for the detection of antibodies to the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in pigs. Houben S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):125–8

Interlaboratory comparison of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and indirect immunofluorescence (IIF) for detection of Bordetella bronchiseptica antibodies in guinea pigs. Wullenweber M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):335–9

Diagnosis of a case of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a cynomolgus (Macaca fascicularis) monkey colony by polymerase chain reaction and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Rock FM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):315–9

Application of monoclonal antibody–based sandwich ELISAs to detect verotoxins in cattle faeces. Ball HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):225–32

Development of a dot–enzyme immunoassay for the detection of circulating antigen in cattle infected with Taenia saginata cysticerci. Draelants E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):99–100

Development of a competitive ELISA for detecting antibodies to the peste des petits ruminants virus using a recombinant nucleoprotein. Libeau G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):50–5

A complement–fixation, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay as an aid in the serological investigation of enzootic abortion in ewes. Martin PK. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar; 58(2):193–4

Use of combined Shewhart–CUSUM control charts in internal quality control of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for the typing of foot and mouth disease virus antigen. Blacksell SD, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep; 13(3):687–99

Establishment of a typing enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for foot and mouth disease antigen, using reagents against viruses endemic in Thailand. Blacksell SD, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):701–9

Use of an ELISA test in the eradication of an equine infectious anaemia focus. dos Reis JK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):65–8

The use of a double antibody sandwich ELISA and monoclonal antibodies for the assessment of porcine IgM, IgG and IgA concentrations. Bianchi AT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):309–17

Monoclonal antibodies to turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) immunoglobulins: characterization and applicability in immunoassays. Estévez J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):353–66

A sandwich immunoassay to quantify low levels of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) immunoglobulins. Estévez J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):165–74

Development and evaluation of an indirect ELISA to detect antibodies to abortion strains of Chlamydia psittaci in sheep sera. Anderson IE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):1–12

Brucella abortus cytoplasmic proteins used as antigens in an ELISA potentially useful for the diagnosis of canine brucellosis. Baldi PC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1–2):127–34

A competition ELISA for the detection of antibodies to rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus. Collins BJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):85–96

Evaluation of a novel diagnostic test for canine parvovirus. Drane DP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):293–302

A double monoclonal antibody ELISA for detecting pestivirus antigen in the blood of viraemic cattle and sheep. Entrican G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):65–74

Comparison of an antigen capture enzyme–linked assay with reverse transcription—polymerase chain reaction and cell culture immunoperoxidase tests for the diagnosis of ruminant pestivirus infections. Horner GW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):75–84

Class specific antibody response to influenza A H1N1 infection in swine. Lee BW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 43(2–3):241–50

Application of ELISA to the serological diagnosis of virulent ovine footrot. Whittington RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):147–61

A western blot and ELISA assay for the diagnosis of Taenia solium infection in pigs. Pathak KM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3–4):209–17

Development and application of a dot–ELISA test for the detection of serum antibodies to Fasciola hepatica antigens in llamas. Rickard LG. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):9–15

Comparison of two enzyme immunoassays for the detection of Haemonchus contortus infections in sheep. Schallig HD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):329–38

Polyclonal antibody–based antigen–detection immunoassay for diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi in buffaloes and horses. Singh V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):261–7

Sandwich ELISA detection of Mycoplasma bovis in pneumonic calf lungs and nasal swabs. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):531–2

Evaluation of two enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for the diagnosis of canine atopy [see comments] Bond R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):130–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 3;135(10):240. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 5;135(19):463–4.

Use of ELISAs for the diagnosis of canine atopy [letter; comment] Bond R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 10;135(11):264 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 3;135(10):240.

Serodiagnosis of Mycobacterium bovis infection in badgers: development of an indirect ELISA using a 25 kDa antigen. Goodger J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):82–5

Detection of FeLV antigen by indirect immunofluorescence in ELISA/CITE negative cats. Kerr MG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):516–8

Use of ELISAs in the diagnosis of canine atopy [letter; comment] [see comments] Nelson M. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):240. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):130–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 10;135(11):264.

Eradication of caseous lymphadenitis in sheep with the help of a newly developed ELISA technique. Schreuder BE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20;135(8):174–6

Use of ELISAs in the diagnosis of canine atopy [letter; comment] Tribe GW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):240. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):130–3.

Detection of flagellar antigen of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in canine faeces with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)—new prospects for diagnosis. Monfort JD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(2):85–92

The use of divalent cation chelating agents (EDTA/EGTA) to reduce non–specific serum protein interaction in enzyme immunoassay. Nielsen K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(6):433–7

Comparison of the Salmonella–Tek ELISA to culture methods for detection of Salmonella enteritidis in litter and cloacal swabs of poultry. Desmidt M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):523–8

Validation of an inhibition ELISA using a monoclonal antibody for foot–and–mouth disease (FMD) primary diagnosis. Smitsaart EN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):313–9

Isolation of serovar–specific leptospiral antigens for use in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) compared with the microscopic agglutination test and immunofluorescence. Sting R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 May;41(3):166–75

An ELISA based on whole virus for the detection of antibodies to small–ruminant lentiviruses. Zanoni RG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):662–9

[Evaluation of two ELISA techniques for the diagnosis of bovine paratuberculosis] Meylan M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(11–12):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYME MAPPING, RESTRICTION see RESTRICTION MAPPING

ENZYME MULTIPLIED IMMUNOASSAY TECHNIQUE

Computer acquisition, analysis and presentation of results from a Cobas Bio analyser. Sveen O, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Nov;24(6):493–504

Direct determination of benzoylecgonine in serum by EMIT d.a.u. cocaine metabolite immunoassay. Poklis A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(7):419–22

[Determination of alcoholemia by the Emit ST method. Comparison with the gas chromatography method] Sadeg N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(6):463–5 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of an immunological new kit used in the toxicological screening of benzodiazepines in hospital emergency care units] Zorza G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Benzodiazepine screening using EMIT II and TDx: urine hydrolysis pretreatment required. Meatherall R. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(7):385–90

Evaluation of the Abuscreen ONLINE assay for amphetamines on the Hitachi 737: comparison with EMIT and GC/MS methods. Baker DP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):108–12

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Endogenous serum antibodies that interfere with a common thyroid hormone uptake assay: characterization and prevalence. Ritter D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct; 40(10):1940–3

False–positive results with Emit II amphetamine/methamphetamine assay in users of common psychotropic drugs [letter] Smith–Kielland A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):951–2

VETERINARY

Application of an enzyme–multiplied immunoassay technique for determination of caffeine elimination kinetics as a test of liver function in clinically normal dogs. Golden DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):790–4

ENZYME PRECURSORS

Immunohistochemical staining for endotoxin using horseshoe crab factor C in fecal peritonitis. Nakao A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(4):216–21

Regulation of terminal differentiation of zymogenic cells by transforming growth factor alpha in transgenic mice. Bockman DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):447–54

ANALYSIS

First–trimester villous placenta has high prorenin and active renin concentrations. Downing GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):864–7

Stimulation of placental prorenin secretion by selective inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Downing GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26; 49(11):1675–82

Expression of membrane–type matrix metalloproteinase in human gastric carcinomas. Nomura H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3263–6

Tyrosinase–type prophenoloxidase distribution in the alimentary canal of strains of Anopheles gambiae refractory and susceptible to Plasmodium infection. Brey PT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):654–64

Human seminal fluid contains significant quantities of prorenin: its correlation with the sperm density. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):219–24

Occurrence of prochymosin variants in the abomasum of bovine foetuses and calves. Wiśliński M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr;41(3):171–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

N–acetyl–L–cysteine inhibits antigen–mediated Syk, but not Lyn tyrosine kinase activation in mast cells. Vallé A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):41–4

Inactivation of the intrinsic activity of pro–urokinase by diisopropyl fluorophosphate is reversible. Liu JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8408–10

Inhibition of mast cell Fc epsilon R1–mediated signaling and effector function by the Syk–selective inhibitor, piceatannol. Oliver JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29697–703

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human shoulder tendon biopsy samples in organ culture produce procollagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases. Dalton S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):571–7

Synthesis and secretion of procathepsin B and cystatin C by human bronchial epithelial cells in vitro: modulation of cathepsin B activity by neutrophil elastase. Burnett D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):305–10

Toxic effects of bis (tributyltin) oxide on the synthesis and secretion of zymogen granules in the rat exocrine pancreas. Hara K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):201–12

Molecular characterization of the murine syk protein tyrosine kinase cDNA, transcripts and protein. Fliick M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):273–81

Kinetic mechanism and characterization of human beta–galactosidase precursor secreted by permanently transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Zhang S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):281–8

Expression of Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda factor C cDNA. Roopashree SD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 35(4):841–9

Effect of angiotensin II and thromboxane A2 on the production of matrix metalloproteinase by human aortic smooth muscle cells. Takagishi T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):265–73

Expression of gelatinolytic activity by oesophageal and colon carcinoma cell lines. Della Porta P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):391S

Expression of the pro–regions of papain and papaya proteinase IV in Escherichia coli and their inhibition of mature cysteine proteinases. Taylor MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):80S

Rabbit calvarial osteoblasts in culture constitutively synthesize progelatinase–A, and TIMP–1 and TIMP–2. Meikle MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20; 1224(1):99–102

DNA–protein binding studies in the 5' flanking region of rat prosecrosin gene which is transcribed in diploid germ

cells. Kremling H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Mar; 376(3):187–93

Co-culture of human breast adenocarcinoma MCF-7 cells and human dermal fibroblasts enhances the production of matrix metalloproteinases 1, 2 and 3 in fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1039–45

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors augment the production of pro-matrix metalloproteinase 9 (progelatinase B) in rabbit articular chondrocytes. Ito A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):75–9

Prosacrosin gene expression in rat spermatogenic cells. Raab LS, et al. **J Androl** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):244–9

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding the proenzyme of phenol oxidase A1 of Drosophila melanogaster. Fujimoto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7769–73

Molecular cloning of insect pro-phenol oxidase: a copper-containing protein homologous to arthropod hemocyanin. Kawabata T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7774–8

Tonic stimulation of renin gene expression by nitric oxide is counteracted by tonic inhibition through angiotensin II. Schricker K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8006–10

High-level expression of prochymosin in Escherichia coli: effect of the secondary structure of the ribosome binding site. Wang G, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):284–90

BLOOD

Diurnal variation in prorenin in relation to other humoral factors and hemodynamics. Kool MJ, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1994 Aug;7(8):723–30

Neutrophil procollagenase can be activated by stromelysin-2. Knäuper V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:367–8

Increased serum proMMP-3 in inflammatory arthritides: a potential indicator of synovial inflammatory monokine activity. Taylor DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov; 53(11):768–72

Activation and characterization of procarboxypeptidase B from human plasma. Tan AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5811–6

Pathophysiological significance of plasma total renin and prorenin in patients with diabetes mellitus. Naruse M, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):225–33

A serine protease zymogen in insect plasma. Purification and activation by microbial cell wall components. Katsumi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):870–7

Translocation, activation and association of protein-tyrosine kinase (p72syk) with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase are early events during platelet activation. Yanagi S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Sep 1;224(2):329–33

Intracellular calcium dependent activation of p72syk in platelets. Wang X, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 116(4):858–61

Anti-CD9 monoclonal antibody activates p72syk in human platelets. Ozaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15119–24

A mutant renin gene in familial elevation of prorenin. Villard E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30307–12

Renin in Wilms' tumor: prorenin as an indicator. Leckie BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1742–6

Renin in Wilms' tumor: prorenin as an indicator. Elder JS. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):325–6

Plasma prorenin as an early marker of nephropathy in diabetic (IDDM) adolescents. Daneman D, et al.
Kidney Int 1994 Oct;46(4):1154–9

"Human pancreas-specific protein" (procarboxypeptidase B): a valuable marker in pancreatitis? Printz H, et al.
Pancreas 1995 Apr;10(3):222–30

CHEMISTRY

Interaction between progelatinase A and TIMP-2. Hayakawa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:389–91

Reexamination of properties of prophenoloxidase isolated from larval hemolymph of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Yasuhara Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20; 320(1):14–23

Inhibition of prophenoloxidase-activating enzyme from Bombyx mori by endogenous chymotrypsin inhibitors. Aso Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):751–8

The structure of the signal-binding domain of the 54 kDa subunit of signal recognition particle and its role in membrane insertion. Patel S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1030–3

The structure and function of nonreceptor tyrosine kinase p72syk expressed in hematopoietic cells. Yanagi S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):185–93 (75 ref.)

Amino acid sequences of porcine Sp38 and proacrosin required for binding to the zona pellucida. Mori E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):575–83

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the ternary complex of procarboxypeptidase A from bovine pancreas. Gomis-Rüth FX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):211–3

The second zinc atom in the matrix metalloproteinase catalytic domain is absent in the full-length enzymes: a possible role for the C-terminal domain. Willenbrock F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):189–92

The sequence and conformation of human pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A2. cDNA cloning, sequence analysis, and three-dimensional model. Catasús L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6651–7

Lysine-based structure in the proregion of procathepsin L is the recognition site for mannose phosphorylation. Cuozzo JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15611–9

Oligomeric structure and substrate induced inhibition of human cathepsin C. Dolenc I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21626–31

Folding of human intestinal lactase-phlorizin hydrolase. Jacob R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18678–84

Cucumisin, a serine protease from melon fruits, shares structural homology with subtilisin and is generated from a large precursor. Yamagata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32725–31

The beta-glucuronidase propeptide contains a serpin-related octamer necessary for complex formation with egasyn esterase and for retention within the endoplasmic reticulum. Zhen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11912–20

Folding pathway mediated by an intramolecular chaperone: characterization of the structural changes in pro-subtilisin E coincident with autoprocessing. Shinde U, et al.
J Mol Biol 1995 Sep 8;252(1):25–30

Molecular cloning of insect pro-phenol oxidase: a copper-containing protein homologous to arthropod hemocyanin. Kawabata T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7774–8

Recombinant pro-regions from papain and papaya proteinase IV-are selective high affinity inhibitors of the mature papaya enzymes. Taylor MA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan; 8(1):59–62

The isomorphous structures of prethrombin2, hirugen-, and PPACK-thrombin: changes accompanying activation and exosite binding to thrombin. Vijayalakshmi J, et al.
Protein Sci 1994 Dec;3(12):2254–71

[The structure and function of novel protein-tyrosine kinase p72syk expressed in hematopoietic cells] Yanagi S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Sep;66(9):1219–29 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic ethanol consumption increases the fragility of rat pancreatic zymogen granules. Haber PS, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1474–8

Protein-tyrosine kinase p72syk is activated by platelet activating factor in platelets. Rezaul K, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1994 Dec;72(6):937–41

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of the murine syk protein tyrosine kinase cDNA, transcripts and protein. Flück M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 4;213(1):273–81

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of a putative higher molecular weight precursor for catalase in sunflower cotyledons. Kleff S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):463–6

DNA-protein binding studies in the 5' flanking region of rat proacrosin gene which is transcribed in diploid germ cells. Kremling H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Mar; 376(3):187–93

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human preprocathepsin C. Paris A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):326–30

Evidence for importance of the Staphylococcus hyicus lipase pro-peptide in lipase secretion, stability and activity. Demleitner G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 121(2):189–97

Isolation and expression of a cDNA encoding the precursor for a novel member (ACADSB) of the acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene family. Rozen R, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):280–7

Isolation and analysis of cDNA encoding a precursor of Canavalia ensiformis asparaginyl endopeptidase (legumain). Takeda O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):541–6

Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA that encodes cysteine proteinase in the eggs of the silkmoth, Bombyx mori. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1330–5

Functional and molecular characterization of the transcriptional regulatory region of the proacrosin gene. Nayernia K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32181–6

Molecular cloning of rodent p72Syk. Evidence of alternative mRNA splicing. Rowley RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12659–64

Random substitution of large parts of the propeptide of yeast proteinase A. van den Hazel HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8602–9

Mapping of the gene encoding bovine preproacrosin (ACR) to chromosome BTA 5 region q35. Friedl R, et al.
Mamm Genome 1994 Dec;5(12):830–1

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of factor C cDNA from the Singapore horseshoe crab, Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda. Ding JL, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Mar;4(1):90–103

cDNA cloning of prophenoloxidase from the freshwater crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus and its activation. Aspán A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):939–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a synthetic peptide antibody recognizing rat kidney renin and prorenin. Norling LL, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1995 Apr;43(4):232–6

New monoclonal antibodies directed against the propart segment of human prorenin as a tool for the exploration of prorenin conformation. Cohen P, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Jul 17;184(1):91–100

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of a hydrophilic prokallikrein and a hydrophobic prokallikrein from sheep kidney cortex. Bilbis LS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1897–904

Separation and analysis of pig pancreatic zymogen granules with free flow electrophoresis and lectins. Spaans MC, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):572–6

Purification and characterization of TAFI, a thrombin-activable fibrinolysis inhibitor. Bajzar L, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14477–84

Procathepsin E and cathepsin E. Kageyama T.
Methods Enzymol 1995;248:120–36

Proenzyme of Manduca sexta phenol oxidase: purification, activation, substrate specificity of the active enzyme, and molecular cloning. Hall M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7764–8

Identification of a stimulator of steroid hormone synthesis isolated from testis. Boujrad N, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16; 268(5217):1609–12

METABOLISM

The role of Syk in cell signaling. Geahlen RL, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;365:103–9

Do pancreatic proteases play a role in processing prolactase and/or in the postweaning decline of lactase? Keller P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G41–6

Procollagenase is reduced to inactive fragments upon activation in the presence of doxycycline. Smith GN Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:436–8

Evidence that meizothrombin is an intermediate product in the clotting of whole blood. Bovill EG, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Jun;15(6):754–8

Cyclic AMP-elevating agents negatively regulate the activation of p72syk in
N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine receptor signaling. Asahi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 26;212(3):887–93

The unfolded-protein-response element discriminates misfolding induced by different mutant pro-sequences of yeast carboxypeptidase Y. Chaudhuri B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 6;209(1):31–9

A study of novel lectins and their involvement in the activation of the prophenoloxidase system in Blaberus discoidalis. Chen C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):23–31

Tyrosine phosphorylation and association of Syk with Fc gamma RII in monocytic THP-1 cells. Ghazizadeh S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):669–74

Steps involved in activation of the complex of pro-matrix metalloproteinase 2 (progelatinase A) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP)-2 by
4-aminophenylmercuric acetate. Itoh Y, et al.
Biochem J 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):645–51

Activation and tyrosine phosphorylation of p72syk as well as calcium mobilization after hydrogen peroxide stimulation in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Qin S, et al.
Biochem J 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):347–52

Activation of precursors for matrix metalloproteinases 1 (interstitial collagenase) and 3 (stromelysin) by rat mast-cell proteinases I and II. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):301–6

Cell surface-mediated activation of progelatinase A: demonstration of the involvement of the C-terminal domain of progelatinase A in cell surface binding and activation of progelatinase A by primary fibroblasts. Ward RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):263–9

Inhibition of prophenoloxidase-activating enzyme from Bombyx mori by endogenous chymotrypsin inhibitors. Aso Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):751–8

Processing and glycosylation of preproteins by sheep pancreatic microsomes. Kaderbhai MA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):98S

Reciprocated matrix metalloproteinase activation: a process performed by interstitial collagenase and progelatinase A. Crabbe T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14419–25

A trans-membrane pore can account for protein movement across zymogen granule membranes. Goncz KK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):91–3

Proteolytic and non-proteolytic activation of human neutrophil progelatinase B. Sang QX, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):99–108

Golden hamster perivitelline spermatozoa do not show proacrosin/acrosin at the inner acrosomal membrane. Yunes R, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(2):91–3

Protein-tyrosine kinase p72syk in Fc gamma RI receptor signaling. Durden DL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2102–8

Yama/CPP32 beta, a mammalian homolog of CED-3, is a CrmA-inhibitable protease that cleaves the death substrate poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Tewari M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):801–9

Delay in granular fusion evoked by repetitive cytosolic Ca2+ spikes in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):419–30

The protein content and morphogenesis of zymogen granules. Goncz KK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun;280(3):519–30

Prorenin and active renin concentrations in ovarian follicular fluid increase after the LH peak in superovulated heifers.

Hagemann A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):639–48

Reconstitution of interactions between tyrosine kinases and the high affinity IgE receptor which are controlled by receptor clustering. Scharenberg AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3385–94

Involvement of protein-tyrosine kinase p72syk in collagen-induced signal transduction in platelets. Fujii C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):243–8

cDNAs for S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase from Catharanthus roseus, heterologous expression, identification of the proenzyme-processing site, evidence for the presence of both subunits in the active enzyme, and a conserved region in the 5' mRNA leader. Schröder G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):74–8

cDNA cloning and characterization of a novel 16 kDa protein located in zymogen granules of rat pancreas and goblet cells of the gut. Cronshagen U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):366–77

Triggering of human natural killer cells through CD16 induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the p72syk kinase. Ståhls A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2491–6

Specific mannose-6-phosphate receptor-independent sorting of pro-cathepsin D in breast cancer cells. Capony F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):154–63

Site specificity of p72syk protein tyrosine kinase: efficient phosphorylation of motifs recognized by Src homology 2 domains of the Src family. Brunati AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):149–52

Multi-step processing of procathepsin L in vitro. Ishidoh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):281–4

Secretion and processing mechanisms of procathepsin L in bone resorption. Kakegawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):78–82

The extracellular matrix produced by bovine corneal endothelial cells contains progelatinase A. Menashi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):61–4

A cell-free protein translocation system prepared entirely from a gram-positive organism. Schimz KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):29–33

Sperm-zona pellucida binding of human sperm is correlated with the immunocytochemical presence of proacrosin and acrosin in the sperm heads but not with the proteolytic activity of acrosin. Francavilla S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1226–33

The level of the zymogen granule protein GP2 is elevated in a rat model for acute pancreatitis. Lowe AW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1819–27

Protein tyrosine kinase Syk is associated with and activated by the IL-2 receptor: possible link with the c-myc induction pathway. Minami Y, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan; 2(1):89–100

Progelatinase A activation during tumor cell invasion. Stetler-Stevenson WG. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95; 14(1–6):259–68 (55 ref.)

p72syk is activated by vanadate plus H2O2 in porcine platelets and phosphorylates GTPase activating protein on tyrosine residue(s). Nagai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1176–81

Characterization of rat uterine matrilysin and its cDNA. Relationship to human pump-1 and activation of procollagenases. Abramson SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16016–22

The SH2 domains of Src family kinases associate with Syk. Aoki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15658–63

Mechanism of activation of human neutrophil gelatinase B. Discriminating between the role of Ca2+ in activation and catalysis. Bu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18563–9

Purification and properties of protoporphyrinogen oxidase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitochondrial location and evidence for a precursor form of the protein. Camadro JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32085–91

The C-terminal region of membrane type matrix metalloproteinase is a functional transmembrane domain required for pro-gelatinase A activation. Cao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):801–5

Clustering of the platelet Fc gamma receptor induces noncovalent association with the tyrosine kinase p72syk. Chacko GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32435–40

Regulation of the protein tyrosine kinase pp72syk by platelet agonists and the integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Clark EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28859–64

Expression and folding of recombinant bovine prethrombin-2 and its activation to thrombin. DiBella EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):163–9

Processing of procarboxypeptidase A and other zymogens in murine mast cells. Dikov MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25897–904

A novel mutagenesis strategy identifies distantly spaced amino acid sequences that are required for the phosphorylation of both the oligosaccharides of procathepsin D by N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphotransferase. Dustin ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):170–9

The propeptide is nonessential for the expression of human cathepsin D. Fortenberry SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9778–82

Multiple sites of the propeptide region of human stromelysin-1 are required for maintaining a latent form of the enzyme. Freimark BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26982–7

Carboxyl-terminal prodomain-deleted human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G are efficiently targeted to granules and enzymatically activated in the rat basophilic/mast cell line RBL. Gullberg U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12912–8

A requirement for Syk in the activation of the microtubule-associated protein kinase/phospholipase A2 pathway by Fc epsilon R1 is not shared by a G protein-coupled receptor. Hirasawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10960–7

Matrix metalloproteinase 7 (matrilysin) from human rectal carcinoma cells. Activation of the precursor, interaction with other matrix metalloproteinases and enzymic properties. Imai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6691–7

Preferential inactivation of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 that is bound to the precursor of matrix metalloproteinase 9 (progelatinase B) by human neutrophil elastase. Itoh Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16518–21

Cleavage at arginine 145 in human blood coagulation factor IX converts the zymogen into a factor VIII binding enzyme. Lenting PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):14884–90

Integrin-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation and cytokine message induction in monocytic cells. A possible signaling role for the Syk tyrosine kinase. Lin TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16189–97

Import of the cytochrome oxidase subunit Va precursor into yeast mitochondria is mediated by the outer membrane receptor Mas20p. Lithgow T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14267–9

Molecular analysis of human prorenin prosegment variants in vitro and in vivo. Mercure C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16355–9

The pro region of human intestinal lactase-phlorizin hydrolase [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Jan 13;270(2):986] Naim HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26933–43

Regions involved in binding of urokinase-type-1 inhibitor complex and pro-urokinase to the endocytic alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein. Evidence that the urokinase receptor protects pro-urokinase against binding to the endocytic receptor. Nykjaer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25668–76

Steps involved in activation of the pro-matrix metalloproteinase 9 (progelatinase B)-tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 complex by 4-aminophenylmercuric acetate and proteinases. Ogata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18506–11

Expression, refolding, and autocatalytic proteolytic processing of the interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme precursor. Ramage P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9378–83

Syk protein-tyrosine kinase is regulated by tyrosine-phosphorylated Ig alpha/Ig beta immunoreceptor tyrosine activation motif binding and autophosphorylation. Rowley RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11590–4

The precursor of pea ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase synthesized in Escherichia coli contains bound FAD and is transported into chloroplasts. Serra EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19930–5

Syk is activated by phosphotyrosine-containing peptides representing the tyrosine-based activation motifs of the high affinity receptor for IgE. Shiue L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10498–502

Association of p72syk with the src homology-2 (SH2) domains of PLC gamma 1 in B lymphocytes. Sillman AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11806–11

Mast cell procarboxypeptidase A. Molecular modeling and biochemical characterization of its processing within secretory granules. Springman EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1300–7

Role of the N-terminal 118 amino acids in the processing of the rat renal mitochondrial glutaminase precursor. Srinivasan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1191–7

Mechanism of cell surface activation of 72-kDa type IV collagenase. Isolation of the activated form of the membrane metalloprotease. Strongin AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5331–8

Variants of tissue-type plasminogen activator which display substantially enhanced stimulation by fibrin. Tachias K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18319–22

Monoclonal antibodies against MDR1 P-glycoprotein inhibit chloride conductance and label a 65-kDa protein in pancreatic zymogen granule membranes. Thévenod F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24410–7

Translocation of p72syk to the cytoskeleton in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Tohyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32796–9

Processing of the papain precursor. The ionization state of a conserved amino acid motif within the Pro region participates in the regulation of intramolecular processing. Vernet T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10838–46

Import characteristics of a leucoplast pyruvate kinase are influenced by a 19-amino-acid domain within the protein. Wan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16731–9

Identification and characterization of carboxyl ester hydrolase as a phospholipid hydrolyzing enzyme of zymogen granule membranes from rat exocrine pancreas. Withiam-Leitch M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3780–7

Wortmannin causes mistargeting of procathepsin D. evidence for the involvement of a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in vesicular transport to lysosomes. Davidson HW. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):797–805

Role of glycosylation in the expression of human procathepsin D. Fortenberry SC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2001–6

Lysine residues in the C-terminal lobe and lysosomal targeting of procathepsin D. Schorey JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2007–15

Syk and ZAP-70 mediate recruitment of p56lck/CD4 to the activated T cell receptor/CD3/zeta complex. Thome M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1997–2006

Immortalized rat whisker dermal papilla cells cooperate with mouse immature hair follicle buds to activate type IV procollagenases in collagen matrix coculture: correlation with ability to promote hair follicle development in nude mouse grafts. Scandurro AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):177–83

Folding mediated by an intramolecular chaperone: autoprocessing pathway of the precursor resolved via a substrate assisted catalysis mechanism. Shinde U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):390–5

Processing of procarboxypeptidase E into carboxypeptidase E occurs in secretory vesicles. Song L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):444–53

Proteolytic processing of human prorenin in renal and non-renal tissues. Reudelhuber TL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1522–4

Clustering of Syk is sufficient to induce tyrosine phosphorylation and release of allergic mediators from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Rivera VM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1582–90

Interaction of p72syk with the gamma and beta subunits of the high-affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E, Fc epsilon RI. Shiue L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):272–81

Activation of the high-affinity immunoglobulin E receptor Fc epsilon RI in RBL-2H3 cells is inhibited by Syk SH2 domains. Taylor JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4149–57

The NH2-terminal proregion of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase facilitates the secretion of soluble proteins. Mains RE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):3–13

Identification and inhibition of the ICE/CED-3 protease necessary for mammalian apoptosis [see comments] Nicholson DW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):37–43. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):17.

Furin-dependent intracellular activation of the human stromelysin-3 zymogen. Pei D, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18; 375(6528):244–7

Simultaneous targeting of pea glutathione reductase and of a bacterial fusion protein to chloroplasts and mitochondria in transgenic tobacco. Creissen G, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Aug; 8(2):167–75

Tissue-specific differences of the mitochondrial protein import machinery: in vitro import, processing and degradation of the pre-F1 beta subunit of the ATP synthase in spinach leaf and root mitochondria. Knorpp C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):571–9

Studies on the import and processing of the alternative oxidase precursor by isolated soybean mitochondria. Whelan J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):769–78

Correct processing of the kiwifruit protease actinidin in transgenic tobacco requires the presence of the C-terminal propeptide. Paul W, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May; 108(1):261–8

Analysis of the interaction of ZAP-70 and syk protein-tyrosine kinases with the T-cell antigen receptor by plasmon resonance. Bu JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5106–10

Proenzyme of Manduca sexta phenol oxidase: purification, activation, substrate specificity of the active enzyme, and molecular cloning. Hall M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7764–8

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors have differential effects on placental versus decidual prorenin release. Poisner AM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:87–8

Structural evidence that the activation peptide is not released upon thrombin cleavage of factor XIII. Yee VC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):389–97

[Design of heterologous mitochondria: import of cattle cytochrome P-450SCC precursors in plant mitochondria] Luzikov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul;59(7):1098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of the pro-regions of papain and papaya proteinase IV in Escherichia coli and their inhibition of mature cysteine proteinases. Taylor MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):80S

Effects of changing liver blood flow by exercise and food on kinetics and dynamics of saruplase. van Griensven JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):381–9

Re: "Mitogenic activity of procathepsin D purified from conditioned medium of breast cancer cells by affinity chromatography on pepstatinyl agarose" by Stewart et al

ENZYME PRECURSORS

[letter; comment] Vignon F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):233. Comment on: Int J Cancer 1994 Jun 1;57(3):715–8.

PHYSIOLOGY

Intrapancreatic zymogen activation and levels of ATP and glutathione during caerulein pancreatitis in rats. Lüthen R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G592–604

Mitogenic function of human procathepsin D: the role of the propeptide. Fusek M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):775–80

Induction of phagocytosis by a protein tyrosine kinase. Indik ZK, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1175–80

The structure and function of nonreceptor tyrosine kinase p72syk expressed in hematopoietic cells. Yanagi S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):185–93 (75 ref.)

Ovarian derived prorenin–angiotensin cascade in human reproduction. Morris RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1105–14 (75 ref.)

Tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc is mediated through Lyn and Syk in B cell receptor signaling. Nagai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6824–9

SECRETION

Toxic effects of bis (tributyltin) oxide on the synthesis and secretion of zymogen granules in the rat exocrine pancreas. Hara K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):201–12

Altered intracellular processing and enhanced secretion of procathepsin D in a highly deviated rat hepatoma. Isidoro C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):61–4

Prorenin secretion from villous placenta: regulation by cyclic AMP and angiotensin. Poisner AM, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jul;15(5):487–99

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombolysis with recombinant unglycosylated single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (saruplase) in acute myocardial infarction: influence of heparin on early patency rate (LIMITS study). Liquemin in Myocardial Infarction During Thrombolysis With Saruplase. Tebbe U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):365–73

New recombinant glycosylated prourokinase for treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Prourokinase Study Group. Weaver WD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1242–8

Sequential combination thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: results of the Pro-Urokinase and t-PA Enhancement of Thrombolysis (PATENT) Trial. Zarich SW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):374–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The protein content and morphogenesis of zymogen granules. Goncz KK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun;280(3):519–30

Crystallographic study of a cleaved, non-activatable form of porcine zymogen E. Pignol D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8;252(1):20–4

ENZYME REACTIVATORS

C-terminal domain of human pancreatic lipase is required for stability and maximal activity but not colipase reactivation. Jennens ML, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May; 36(5):1029–36

PHARMACOLOGY

GroEL/ES-mediated refolding of human carbonic anhydrase II: role of N-terminal helices as recognition motifs for GroEL. Persson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15;1247(2):195–200

ENZYME REPRESSION

Proceedings of the 34th Symposium on Regulation of Enzyme Activity and Synthesis in Normal and Neoplastic Tissues. Indianapolis, Indiana, October 4–5, 1993. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:1–462

GENETICS

Isolation and preliminary characterization of Pichia pinus mutants insensitive to glucose repression. Alamäe T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1459–66

ENZYME STABILITY

Staphylococcal nuclease: a showcase of m-value effects. Shortle D. **Adv Protein Chem** 1995;46:217–47 (80 ref.)

Thermal denaturation as a predictor of stability on long-term storage of a protein. Twomey C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):369S

Purification, properties and structural aspects of a thermoacidophilic alpha-amylase from Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius atcc 27009. Insight into acidostability of proteins. Schwermann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):981–91

A relationship between protein stability and protein function. Shoichet BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):452–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of solvent-induced thermal stabilization of alpha-amylase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Rajendran S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Feb;45(2):122–8

GENETICS

Studies on protein stability with T4 lysozyme. Matthews BW. **Adv Protein Chem** 1995;46:249–78 (50 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of an enzyme reaction in which both the enzyme-substrate complex and the product are unstable or only the product is unstable. Garrido-del Solo C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):435–40

ENZYME TESTS

Early CK-MB elevations predict ischemic events in stable chest pain patients. Hedges JR, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb;1(1):9–16

Emergency department CK-MB: a predictor of ischemic complications. National cooperative CK-MB project group. Hoekstra JW, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan-Feb; 1(1):17–27

Potential markers (enzymes, proteoglycans) for human liver tumors. Kovalszky I, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(5–6):157–63

Relationship of aminotransferases to liver histological status in chronic hepatitis C. Haber MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1250–7

Extreme serum elevations of aspartate aminotransferase. Johnson RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1244–5

The forms and the levels of fecal PMN-elastase in patients with colorectal diseases. Saitoh O, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):388–93

Will serum enzymes and other proteins find a clinical application in the early diagnosis of myocardial infarction? [letter; comment] Gunn I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan; 73(1):102–3. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Apr;71(4):309–10.

Will serum enzymes and other proteins find a clinical application in the early diagnosis of myocardial infarction? [letter; comment] Lee HS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan; 73(1):102; discussion 103. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Apr;71(4):309–10.

Alleles of the microsomal steroid sulfatase gene (Sts) in the pseudoautosomal region of the heterosomes of the mouse. Roubertoux PL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun; 317(6):523–7

Adenosine deaminase in tuberculous pleural effusion [letter; comment] Orriols R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1633–4 . Comment on: Chest 1993 Feb;103(2):458–65.

Serum lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, tuberculosis, and bacterial pneumonia. Quist J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):415–8

A biopsy urease test in the detection of Helicobacter pylori: comparison of antral and body specimens. Chen TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 May;55(5):361–5

Long-term outcome of transient, uncomplicated in-laboratory coronary artery closure. Abdelmeguid AE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2733–41

Immunoenzymometric assay of human glycogen phosphorylase isoenzyme BB in diagnosis of ischemic myocardial injury [see comments] Rabitzsch G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):966–78. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Jul;41(7):963–5.

Monitoring skeletal cancer metastases with the bone isoenzyme of tissue unspecific alkaline phosphatase. Burlina A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):151–8 (22 ref.)

Circulating macro creatine kinase isoenzyme BB ('macro CK-BB'): a diagnostic pitfall in the interpretation of serum CK concentration [letter] Munkvad S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):535

Periportal tracking in pediatric blunt abdominal trauma. Correlation with liver enzymes and liver injury. Vade A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul-Sep;18(3):189–94

Adenosine deaminase activity in the CSF of patients with aseptic meningitis: utility in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis or neurobrucellosis. López-Cortés LF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):525–30

Choledocholithiasis in patients with normal serum liver enzymes. Goldman DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):1065–8

Trypsin activity. A new marker of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Le Moine O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2634–8

Neutrophil enzymes in urine for the detection of urethral infection in men. Fraser PA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):176–9

Ornithine decarboxylase as a marker for premalignancy in the stomach. Patchett SE, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):13–6

Serum adenosine deaminase, 5'-nucleotidase & alkaline phosphatase in breast cancer patients. Walia M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:247–9

Biochemical diagnosis of myocardial infarction within the thrombolytic time window. Bokhari AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):249–54

Acute lung inflammation: neutrophil elastase versus neutrophils in the bronchoalveolar lavage—neutrophil elastase reflects better inflammatory intensity. Lengas A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):354–9

Characteristics and consequences of myocardial infarction after percutaneous coronary intervention: insights from the Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial (CAVEAT). Harrington RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1693–9

A clinical laboratory approach to the evaluation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) by flow cytometry (FCM). Hechinger MK, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(4):211–8

Timed sequential analysis of creatine kinase in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction in patients over 65 years of age. Chattington P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):995–8

The prognostic significance of moderate hyperamylasemia in the evaluation of the emergency department patient. Lang E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):107–12

A tridimensional representation of enzyme inhibition useful for diagnostic purposes. Fontes R, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(2):73–85

Significance of rapid urease test for identification of Helicobacter pylori in comparison with histological and culture studies. Kawanishi M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):16–20

Type 3 GM1 gangliosidosis: clinical and neuroradiological findings in an 11-year-old girl. Tanaka R, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May;242(5):299–303

Biliary amylase and congenital choledochal dilatation. Davenport M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):474–7

Cerebrospinal fluid concentration of neuron-specific enolase in diagnosis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Zerr I, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1609–10

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase as a probable predictor of the metastatic state in breast and colon cancer patients. Walach N, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan-Feb;52(1):12–8

Lipase/amylase ratio: a review [letter] Gumaste VV. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):210–2

Decreased urinary excretion of beta-glucuronidase in sickle cell anemia in Nigeria. Yazzie D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Jan; 17(1):57–64

Fine-needle aspiration of thyroid follicular neoplasm: diagnostic use of thyroid peroxidase immunocytochemistry with monoclonal antibody 47. De Micco C, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1031–5

Tuberculous pleurisy and adenosine deaminase [editorial; comment] Bothamley GH. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):593–4 (28 ref.). Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):600–3. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):672–4.

Use of adenosine deaminase as a diagnostic tool for tuberculous pleurisy [see comments] Burgess LJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):672–4. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):593–4.

Value of adenosine deaminase in the diagnosis of tuberculous pleural effusions in young patients in a region of high prevalence of tuberculosis [see comments] Valdés L, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):600–3. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Jun;50(6):593–4.

Characterization of Leishmania isolated from patients with kala-azar and post kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis in Bangladesh. el-Masum MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May-Jun;89(3):331–2

[Research of serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in laryngeal cancer diagnosis and prognosis] Zhen H, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of the serum lipase concentration for the diagnosis of pancreatitis] Thomas L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23;120(25–26):938–9 **(Ger)**

[Cine-MRT in the functional and morphological diagnosis of the heart after a myocardial infarct/ A comparison with angiocardiography, 2-dimensional echocardiography, intracardiac scintigraphy and enzymatic infarct size estimation] Konermann M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role and limitations++ of the urease test on gastric biopsy for Helicobacter pylori infection. Study of 50 cases] Moscato S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Time-course of adenosine deaminase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with tuberculous meningitis] Nozaki H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):663–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reliability and the significance of serum amylase levels in the diagnosis of the pancreatic injury] Takishima T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;96(7):456–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of serum alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in early stages of primary biliary cirrhosis] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis and detection of successful reperfusion by mitochondrial-AST/soluble-AST ratio after acute myocardial infarction] Yoneda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan;43(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of plasma histaminase in schizophrenic patients and its relationship to clinical parameters] Vieira RM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 May;8(5):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Blood enzyme activities in men and women with certain diseases] Nikiforov AP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme diagnosis of liver dysfunction in acute myocardial infarct and its complications] Panchenko NI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory tests in the diagnosis of stomach cancer] Skvortsov SV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic analysis of lacrimal fluid in viral keratitis] Terekhina NA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the informative value of neuron-specific enolase determined by the immunoenzyme method] Toropova NE, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnostic potentials of the determination of adenosine deaminase in pleural exudate] Titarenko OT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):41-2 **(Rus)**

[The role of urinary peptide hydrolase in the laboratory diagnosis of urological diseases] Stepanov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 May-Jun;(3):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytochemical characteristics of the blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes in dilated cardiomyopathy and an inflammatory myocardial lesion] Mazurets AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7-8):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal symptoms and hypertransaminasemia as the principal clinical manifestations of hyperthyroidism (letter)] Encinas Sotillos A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr; 12(4):207 **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of serum neuron-specific enolase in the clinical management of small-cell lung carcinoma] Sánchez de Cos Escuín J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Oct; 30(8):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Moderate rise of transaminases in asymptomatic patients. An etiologic approach from the primary care viewpoint] Gutiérrez Casares M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Nov 30; 14(9):1063-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal mesothelioma with elevated amylase in the ascitic fluid] Carrión A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 18(3):129-31 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous peritonitis: the diagnostic value of adenosine deaminase (ADA) in the ascitic fluid (letter)] Sans M, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;18(3):162-3 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[alpha-Glutathione transferase as an early index of acute graft rejection in liver transplantation (letter)] Díaz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 26;103(18):718-9 **(Spa)**

[Plasma concentration of polymorphonuclear elastase as an early marker of respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Díaz Fernández J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 21;104(2):77-8 **(Spa)**

[The diagnosis of myocardial damage during coronary angioplasty by the analysis of the isoforms of the enzyme creatine kinase MB] Vázquez Rodríguez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Aug;48(8):528-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The cytochemical determination of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and adenosine triphosphatase in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with hepatobiliary system pathology] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Repeatability and validity of a field kit for estimation of cholinesterase in whole blood. London L, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):57-64

METHODS

Improved enzymatic assay for plasma hydroperoxides, inactivation of interfering enzymes. Hida H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(9):639-44

Reference materials in clinical enzymology: preparation, requirements and practical interests. Moss DW, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(3):189-98

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Enzyme reference materials: their place in diagnostic enzymology. Moss DW. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(2):143-6

Amylase measurement--which method? Foo AY. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):239-43 (15 ref.)

Elevated mast cell tryptase in the urine of patients with interstitial cystitis. Boucher W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul; 76(1):94-100

Detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood at diagnosis by the reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction for tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA. Miyajima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2757-61

Bone-origin alkaline phosphatase in plasma by wheat-germ lectin methods in bone disease. Rosalki SB. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):143-50 (23 ref.)

Evaluation of a rapid specific ward based assay for creatinine in blood. Gray MR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 43(3):169-73

Intraoperative evaluation of extent of aganglionosis by a rapid acetylcholinesterase histochemical technique. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):248-52

Screening for malaria by determination of parasite-specific lactate dehydrogenase. Knobloch J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May-Jun;89(3):269-70

[The determination of antistreptokinase by an immunoenzyme method] Shemanova GF, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme autoantibodies--the key to the more specific diagnosis of autoimmune diseases] Kukk EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):62-4 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neutral alpha-glucosidase activity in the urine in congenital hydronephrosis in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The proteolytic activity of the contents of the normal large intestine and in microecological disorders] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May-Jun; (3):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Pyrimethamine analysis by enzyme inhibition and HPLC assays. Roberts WL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul; 104(1):82-8

[The role of enzyme tests in antibody screening before blood transfusion] Fabijańska-Mitek J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(2):123-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Determination of carbonic anhydrase III isoenzyme concentration in sera of racehorses with exertional rhabdomyolysis. Nishita T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb; 56(2):162-6

Evaluation of urinary enzymes in dogs with early renal disorder. Uechi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):555-6

ENZYMES

see related

SUBSTRATE SPECIFICITY

Kinlsq: a program for fitting kinetics data with numerically integrated rate equations and its application to the analysis of slow, tight-binding inhibition data. Gutheil WG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):13-20

Enzyme Engineering XII. Conference proceedings. Deauville, France, September 19-24, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:1-506

Influence of dietary enzyme complex on the performance of broilers fed on diets with and without antibiotic supplementation. Vranjes MV, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May; 36(2):265-75

Angelo Burlina memorial issue. Papers from the 15th International Symposium on Clinical Enzymology. Padua, Italy, September 24-26, 1992. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May; 226(2):117-253

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Clinical Enzymology. Sydney, Australia, 10-12 November 1993. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15;237(1-2):1-187

Novel enzymes as reagents. Price CP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15;237(1-2):3-16 (41 ref.)

Catalysis and regulation. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1994 Dec; 4(6):966-77

Enzymatic dissociation of the mammalian ovary to recover primordial and pre-antral follicles. Greenwald GS. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):973-4

Biological preservation of foods with reference to protective cultures, bacteriocins and food-grade enzymes. Holzapfel WH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jan;24(3):343-62 (82 ref.)

Additives containing bacteria and enzymes for alfalfa silage. Sheperd AC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):565-72

The ENZYME data bank. Bairoch A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3626-7

Synthetic peptides as binding-step based catalytic mimics. Pérez-Payá E, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):286-8 (22 ref.)

[Liver, enzymes and drugs. Unexpected etymologies (1)] Delaveau P. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Nov 1;49(11):621-31 **(Fre)**

[Effect of enzyme mixtures in broiler diets of barley, rye or wheat] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 47(1):11-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can parameters of amperometric single-enzyme sensors be assessed using the concentration dependence of their response?] Sorochinskiĭ VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;31(1):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An experimental investigation of enzyme release from poly(vinyl alcohol) crosslinked microspheres. Bachtsi AR, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):23-35

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic equipment of the developing human eye. Pospíšilová E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:23-6

Selectivity in electrophoretically mediated microanalysis by control of product detection time. Harmon BJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1;66(21):3797-805

Multi-enzyme reference material from established human cell lines and human sources. Marui Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16;233(1-2):19-38

CCD camera imaging for the chemiluminescent detection of enzymes using new ultrasensitive reagents. Akhavan-Tafti H, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):155-64

High-performance liquid chromatography-based assays of enzyme activities. Lambeth DO, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):143-57 (113 ref.)

Primary trigeminal afferent neuron of the cat: I. Studies on membrane-bound enzyme histochemistry. Lazarov N. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(3):355-71

The emerging diversity of the electrophoretic types of Vibrio cholerae in the Western Hemisphere. Evins GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):173-9

Identification and typing of pyogenic streptococci by enzyme electrophoretic polymorphism. Bert F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun;42(6):442-51

Genetic characterization of isolates of Giardia duodenalis by enzyme electrophoresis: implications for reproductive biology, population structure, taxonomy, and epidemiology. Meloni BP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):368-83

Immunogold studies on peroxisomes: review of the localization of specific proteins in vertebrate peroxisomes. Usuda N, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 May 1;31(1):79-92 (53 ref.)

Fibre characteristics and enzyme levels of arm and leg muscles in elite cross-country skiers. Mygind E. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):76-80

[Detection of enzyme activity in decontaminated spices in industrial use] Müller R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ENZYME INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Crystallins: the over-expression of functional enzymes and stress proteins in the eye lens. Wistow G, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:1-38 (207 ref.)

Expression cloning strategies for glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchor biosynthesis enzymes and regulators. Kinoshita T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:547-60

Prediction of omega site in nascent precursor of glycosylphosphatidylinositol protein. Udenfriend S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:571-82

Genetic identification of exported proteins in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pearce BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):1037-50

BLOOD

Quantitative indices in paternity cases. Lenhartová E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:77-80

Effects on enzymes and the genetic apparatus of sheep after administration of samples from industrial emissions. Bíreš J, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan;8(1):53-8

Comparative study of the antioxidant defence systems in the erythrocytes of Australian marsupials and monotremes. Whittington AT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):267-72

Use of mathematical models for predicting the metabolic effect of large-scale enzyme activity alterations. Application to enzyme deficiencies of red blood cells. Schuster R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):403-18

Effects of beta-blocking agents on the release of various enzymes in muscular tissues. Itoh H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:57-63

Biochemical monitoring in patients during revascularization surgery. Holomáň M, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):23-8

[What are the advantages of the new markers of myocardial necrosis, myoglobin and troponin-T in comparison with ECG and current enzyme determination in diagnosis of acute myocardial infarct?] **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun; 36(6):617-8 **(Ger)**

[Blood parameters and enzyme values of healthy and sick racing camels (Camelus dromedarius)] Wernery U. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of lysosomal enzymes in pregnancy] Mirenburg TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Quantitation of tryptophan and tyrosine residues in proteins by fourth-derivative spectroscopy. Bray MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):278-84

Prediction of protein secondary structure from circular dichroism spectra: an attempt to solve the problem of the best-fitting reference protein subsets. Dalmas B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):39-48

Proteins and temperature. Somero GN. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:43-68 (152 ref.)

Coenzyme cycles and metabolic control analysis: the determination of the elasticity coefficients from the generalised connectivity theorem. Kholodenko BN, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):615-25

Probing the properties of enzymes in vivo using NMR. Brindle K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):376-81 (24 ref.)

Revisiting ground-state and transition-state effects, the split-site model, and the "fundamentalist position" of enzyme catalysis. Murphy DJ. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11; 34(14):4507–10

Product inhibition of reversible enzyme-catalysed reactions. Duggleby RG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14; 1209(2):238–40

A branched monomethoxypoly(ethylene glycol) for protein modification. Monfardini C, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):62–9

Synthetic polymers as solubilizing vehicles for enzymes in water–poor media. Adlercreutz P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):529–33

Electrostatic and hydrodynamic orientational steering effects in enzyme–substrate association. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):57–65

Molecular dynamics simulations of an enzyme surrounded by vacuum, water, or a hydrophobic solvent. Norin M, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):548–59

A transfer-function representation for the input-output relation in consecutive Michaelis–Menten–type reactions. Sakamoto N. **Biosystems** 1994;33(2):99–110

Enzymes in water–in–oil microemulsions ('reversed micelles'): principles and applications. Oldfield C. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:255–327 (244 ref.)

Effective fragment potentials and spectroscopy at enzyme active sites. Krauss M. **Comput Chem** 1995 Mar;19(1):33–8

The structure and evolution of alpha/beta barrel proteins. Reardon D, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr;9(7):497–503 (43 ref.)

Conformational dynamics of protein side chains and enzyme–substrate interaction. Sitnitsky AE. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Oct;12(2):475–86

Limited enzymatic digestion for the determination of the quantities of minor diastereomeric impurities in preparations of RMP–7, a peptide containing a reduced peptide bond. Straub JA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 9;679(1):85–91

Flexible ligand docking using a genetic algorithm. Oshiro CM, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1995 Apr;9(2):113–30

Measurement of structural changes accompanying enzyme turnover by nuclear relaxation rates in enzyme–bound equilibrium mixtures containing paramagnetic cations. Rao BD. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Sep;108(3):289–93

A study of four-helix bundles: investigating protein folding via similar architectural motifs in protein cores and in subunit interfaces. Lin SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21; 248(1):151–61

From crystals to enzymes: simple models of molecular recognition. Crugler M. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Dec; 6(4):187–94

Isotope effects: determination of enzyme transition state structure. Cleland WW. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:341–73 (46 ref.)

Transient kinetic approaches to enzyme mechanisms. Fierke CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:3–37

Hole burning spectroscopy and physics of proteins. Friedrich J. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:226–59

Modification of proteins with polyethylene glycol derivatives. Inada Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 242:65–90

Fluorescence anisotropy applied to biomolecular interactions. Jameson DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:283–300

Optically detected magnetic resonance of photoexcited triplet states. Maki AH. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:610–38

Cooperativity in enzyme function: equilibrium and kinetic aspects. Neet KE. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:519–67 (195 ref.)

Characterization of enzyme–complex formation by analysis of nuclear magnetic resonance line shapes. Post CB. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:438–46

Infrared spectroscopy applied to biochemical and biological problems. Siebert F. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:501–26

Polarized optical spectroscopy of chromoproteins. van Amerongen H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:259–83

Enzyme memory. What is remembered and why? [news] Klibanov AM. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):596

Looking at enzymes in action in the 1950s. Beinert H. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1605–12

The subunit interfaces of oligomeric enzymes are conserved to a similar extent to the overall protein sequences. Grishin NV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2455–8

A tail of B12 binding. Evans PR. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15; 3(1):121–2 (7 ref.)

Affinity labeling and related approaches to targeting specific enzyme sites. Colman RF. **Subcell Biochem** 1995;24:177–205 (37 ref.)

[Statistical analysis of electron microphotographs of bioobjects, labelled by electron–dense mercarbide markers] Serzhanova VF, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a glycolytic enzyme complex] Lushchak VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):113–5 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Enzyme nomenclature. Recommendations 1992. Supplement: corrections and additions. Tipton KF. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Jul 1;223(1):1–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Transition state and multisubstrate analog inhibitors. Radzicka A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:284–312

Mechanism–based enzyme inactivators. Silverman RB. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:240–83

Some approaches to the pharmacology of multisubstrate enzyme systems. Rossini L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 May–Jun;29(4):313–35 (137 ref.)

GENETICS

Serum protein and erythrocyte enzyme polymorphisms in twelve population groups of Hungary. Goedde HW, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun;53(2):97–124

A study of several genetic markers in the Corsican population (France). Vona G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun; 53(2):125–32

Controlled expression and structural organization of a Lactococcus lactis bacteriophage lysin encoded by two overlapping genes. Shearman CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3063–73

Construction of genetic maps for some Eurasian coniferous species using allozyme genes. Goncharenko GG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Jun;32(5–6):223–36

Rapid enzyme assays investigating the variation in the glycolytic pathway in field–caught populations of Fundulus heteroclitus. Pierce VA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Oct; 32(9–10):315–30

Genetic polymorphisms in xenobiotic metabolism. Smith CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(13):1921–35 (175 ref.)

Diagnosis of polymorphisms in carcinogen–activating and inactivating enzymes and cancer susceptibility—a review. Raunio H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):113–21 (65 ref.)

Role of the AGA/AGG codons, the rarest codons in global gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chen GT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2641–52

Genetic population structure and gene flow in the Atlantic cod Gadus morhua: a comparison of allozyme and nuclear RFLP loci. Pogson GH, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):375–85

Genetic variation in the hooded seal, Cystophora cristata, based on enzyme polymorphism and multi–locus DNA fingerprinting. Sundt RC, et al. **Hereditas** 1994; 121(2):147–55

Ethanol–induced alterations in messenger RNA levels correlate with glandular content of pancreatic enzymes. Apte MV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):634–40

Estimates of the radiation–induced mutation frequencies to recessive visible, dominant cataract and enzyme–activity alleles in germ cells of AKR, BALB/c, DBA/2 and (102xC3H)F1 mice. Pretsch W, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):289–94

Screening for mutations by enzyme mismatch cleavage with T4 endonuclease VII. Youil R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):87–91

[The chromosome mapping of enzymatic genes related to inborn metabolic errors] Yoshida MC. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1075–80 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interrelation of the interior indices of sires with the level of the heterozygosity for the polymorphic blood protein and enzyme systems] Siratskiĭ IZ. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

How Emil Fischer was led to the lock and key concept for enzyme specificity. Lemieux RU, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1994;50:1–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzymes as antigens in autoimmune endocrinopathies [editorial; comment] Riley WJ. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar; 41(3):337–9. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):375–80.

[Why are some allergens enzymes?] Chabane MH, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(6):425–31 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme autoantibodies—the key to the more specific diagnosis of autoimmune diseases] Kukk EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):62–4 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the separation of proteins by sodium dodecyl sulfate–slab gel electrophoresis and capillary sodium dodecyl sulfate–gel electrophoresis. Guttman A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):285–9

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of surfactant proteins and lipid–synthesizing enzymes in cultured fetal lung epithelial cells. Fraslon–Vanhulle C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L375–83

Tissue and serum enzyme activities in the yellow rat snake (Elaphe obsoleta quadrivitatta). Ramsay EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):423–8

An instrument for the measurement of rapid reaction kinetics. McCarthy JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):250–65

On–line enzymatic amplification by substrate cycling in a dual bioreactor with rotation and amperometric detection. Raba J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):297–302

Flux ratios, induced transport and tracer perturbation [letter; comment] Britton HG. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):965–6. Comment on: Biochem J 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):355–60.

The effect of low temperatures on enzyme activity. More N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):17–20

Platelet–activating factor: the biosynthetic and catabolic enzymes. Snyder F. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):689–705 (216 ref.)

Enzyme kinetics based on free–energy profiles. Yagisawa S. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):305–11

Probing the properties of enzymes in vivo using NMR. Brindle K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):376–81 (24 ref.)

Molecular biology for flux control. Jensen PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):367–70 (49 ref.)

A series of cases in which metabolic channelling can decrease the pool size at constant net flux in a simple dynamic channel. Mendes P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):287S

The enzymes of beta–oxidation in Rhodococcus ruber. Pouilly N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):223S

A heuristic approach to the analysis of enzymic catalysis: reaction of delta–(L–alpha–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–alpha–aminobutyrate and delta–(L–alpha–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–allylglycine catalyzed by isopenicillin N synthase isozymes. Blackburn JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6; 34(22):7548–62

Control theory of one enzyme. Kholodenko BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 19;1208(2):294–305

Kinetic analysis of the opened bicyclic enzyme cascades. Varón R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jun; 375(6):365–71

Metal loading and enzymatic degradation of fungal cell walls and chitin. Krantz–Rülcker C, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan; 8(1):12–8

Electrostatic and hydrodynamic orientational steering effects in enzyme–substrate association. Antosiewicz J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):57–65

Computational functions in biochemical reaction networks. Arkin A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):560–78

Role of substrate inhibition kinetics in enzymatic chemical oscillations. Shen P, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1414–28

Biomedical applications of enzymes and their polyethylene glycol adducts. Fortier G. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994; 12:329–56 (172 ref.)

Enzymes in water–in–oil microemulsions ('reversed micelles'): principles and applications. Oldfield C. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:255–327 (244 ref.)

Conjugates of proteins with block co–polymers of ethylene and propylene oxides. Topchieva IN, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:357–82 (41 ref.)

Distribution of glutathione and glutathione–related enzyme systems in mitochondria and cytosol of cultured cerebellar astrocytes and granule cells. Huang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):16–22

Kinetic study of an enzyme–catalysed reaction in the presence of novel irreversible–type inhibitors that react with the product of enzymatic catalysis. Navarro–Lozano MJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):157–68

Antibody–directed enzyme prodrug therapy. Bagshawe KD. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Nov;27(5):368–76 (41 ref.)

MC–Fit: using Monte–Carlo methods to get accurate confidence limits on enzyme parameters. Dardel F. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun;10(3):273–5

Control by enzymes, coenzymes and conserved moieties. A generalisation of the connectivity theorem of metabolic control analysis. Kholodenko BN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):179–86

Unaltered respiratory chain enzyme activity and mitochondrial DNA in skeletal muscle from patients with idiopathic Parkinson's syndrome. Reichmann H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):263–7

Caloric restriction and toxicity. Hart RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):184–95

Heterogeneity of kinetic parameters of enzymes in situ in rat liver lobules. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;103(2):93–101 (96 ref.)

Analysis of enzyme reactions in situ. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Feb;27(2):101–18 (217 ref.)

The kinetics of enzymes in situ, with special reference to lactate and succinate dehydrogenases. Nakae Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):463–79 (140 ref.)

Lipid signaling enzymes and surface dilution kinetics. Carman GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18711–4 (52 ref.)

Perspectives for biophysicochemical modifications of enzymes. Roig MG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995; 7(1):1–22 (84 ref.)

High–performance liquid chromatography–based assays of enzyme activities. Lambeth DO, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):143–57 (113 ref.)

Determination of enzyme activity by high–performance liquid chromatography. Welling GW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Sep 23;659(1–2):209–25 (127 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of Ad4–binding protein with correlation to steroidogenic enzyme expression in cycling human ovaries and sex cord stromal tumors. Takayama K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2815–21

Effect of a mixture of 15 commonly used pesticides on DNA levels of 8–hydroxy–2–deoxyguanosine and xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Lodovici M, et al.

J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1994;13(3):163–8
A tridimensional representation of enzyme inhibition useful for diagnostic purposes. Fontes R, et al. J Enzym Inhib 1994;8(2):73–85
Ethanol-induced alterations in messenger RNA levels correlate with glandular content of pancreatic enzymes. Apte MV, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1995 May;125(5):634–40
A study of four-helix bundles: investigating protein folding via similar architectural motifs in protein cores and in subunit interfaces. Lin SL, et al. J Mol Biol 1995 Apr 21; 248(1):151–61
Nucleic acid-binding metabolic enzymes: living fossils of stereochemical interactions? Kyrpides NC, et al. J Mol Evol 1995 Jun;40(6):564–9
Enzymology in vivo using NMR and molecular genetics. Brindle KM, et al. J Mol Recognit 1993 Dec;6(4):159–65
Enzymatic oxidation of dopamine: the role of prostaglandin H synthase. Hastings TG. J Neurochem 1995 Feb; 64(2):919–24
Evolutionary optimization of enzyme kinetic parameters; effect of constraints. Klipp E, et al. J Theor Biol 1994 Dec 7;171(3):309–23
Nonparenchymal cell and hepatocellular injury to human liver grafts assessed by enzyme-release into the perfusate. Rauen U, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):241–7
Enzyme kinetics. Watson JV, et al. Methods Cell Biol 1994; 41:469–507 (35 ref.)
Hydrogen tunneling in enzyme catalysis. Bahnson BJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 1995;249:373–97
Rapid-scanning ultraviolet/visible spectroscopy applied in stopped-flow studies. Brzović PS, et al. Methods Enzymol 1995;246:168–201
Isotope effects: determination of enzyme transition state structure. Cleland WW. Methods Enzymol 1995;249:341–73 (46 ref.)
Product inhibition applications. Cooper BF, et al. Methods Enzymol 1995;249:188–211
Analysis of enzyme progress curves by nonlinear regression. Duggleby RG. Methods Enzymol 1995;249:61–90
Analysis of kinetic data: practical applications of computer simulation and fitting programs. Frieden C. Methods Enzymol 1994;240:311–22
Reversible enzyme inhibitors as mechanistic probes. Fromm HJ. Methods Enzymol 1995;249:123–43
Mammalian glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins and intracellular precursors. Hirose S, et al. Methods Enzymol 1995;250:582–614
Applying bifurcation theory to enzyme kinetics. Hocker CG. Methods Enzymol 1994;240:781–816
Time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Holzwarth AR. Methods Enzymol 1995;246:334–62
Fluorescence anisotropy applied to biomolecular interactions. Jameson DM, et al. Methods Enzymol 1995;246:283–300
Positional isotope exchange as probe of enzyme action. Mullins LS, et al. Methods Enzymol 1995;249:398–425
Cooperativity in enzyme function: equilibrium and kinetic aspects. Neet KE. Methods Enzymol 1995;249:519–67 (195 ref.)
Site-directed mutagenesis: a tool for studying enzyme catalysis. Plapp BV. Methods Enzymol 1995;249:91–119
Kinetics of iso mechanisms. Rebholz KL, et al. Methods Enzymol 1995;249:211–40
Partition analysis: detecting enzyme reaction cycle intermediates. Rose IA. Methods Enzymol 1995;249:315–40 (61 ref.)
Kinetics of slow and tight-binding inhibitors. Szedlacsek SE, et al. Methods Enzymol 1995;249:144–80
Equilibrium isotope exchange in enzyme catalysis. Wedler FC. Methods Enzymol 1995;249:443–79
Control theory of metabolic channelling. Kholodenko BN, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1995 Feb 23;143(2):151–68
Simulation of enzyme-substrate encounter with gated active sites. Wade RC, et al. Nat Struct Biol 1994 Jan;1(1):65–9
Some approaches to the pharmacology of multisubstrate enzyme systems. Rossini L, et al. Pharmacol Res 1994 May-Jun;29(4):313–35 (137 ref.)
Changes in the activity of metabolic and non-metabolic liver enzymes in rats following co-administration of gossypol with phenobarbital. Gawai KR, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1995 Apr;76(4):289–91
Looking at enzymes in action in the 1950s. Beinert H. Protein Sci 1994 Sep;3(9):1605–12
Isotopic strategies for the study of enzymes. Rose IA. Protein Sci 1995 Jul;4(7):1430–3
On low-barrier hydrogen bonds and enzyme catalysis [letter; comment] Warshel A, et al. Science 1995 Jul 7; 269(5220):102–6. Comment on: Science 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1887–90. Comment on: Science 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1927–30.
A tail of B12 binding. Evans PR. Structure 1995 Jan 15; 3(1):121–2 (7 ref.)
Affinity labeling and related approaches to targeting specific enzyme sites. Colman RF. Subcell Biochem 1995;24:177–205 (37 ref.)
[Genes and enzymes involved in the metabolism of carcinogens] Trédaniel J, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1995; 82 Suppl 2:77s–84s (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Light regulation of chloroplast enzymes] Scheibe R. Naturwissenschaften 1994 Oct;81(10):443–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stationary distribution of enzymatic reaction intermediates in the microcirculatory system] Shlygin VV, et al. Biofizika 1995 May-Jun;40(3):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Two types of DNA-pairing enzymatic activities detected in rat spermatocyte nuclei: partial purification and characteristics] Namsaraev EA, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An important role for weak interactions during the recognition of long DNA and RNA molecules by enzymes] Nevinskiĭ GA. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):16–37 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide from exogenous precursors. Properties and regulation of enzymes] Bazdyreva NM, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1994 Nov-Dec;30(6):741–58 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin A and enzyme systems of metabolic activation of genotoxic compounds] Pentiuk AA, et al. Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

A program for analyzing enzyme rate data obtained from a microplate reader. Brooks SP. Biotechniques 1994 Dec; 17(6):1154–61
[Enzymatic kinetics and mid-infrared spectroscopy combined with multidimensional data analysis] Cadet F, et al. C R Acad Sci III 1994 Nov;317(11):973–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACOLOGY

Paracoccidioides brasiliensis protoplast production by enzymatic treatment. Borba C de M, et al. Mycoses 1994 Sep-Oct;37(9–10):317–23
[Synergism of the combination of enzymes or surfactants and a phenolic disinfectant on a bacterial biofilm] Jacquelin LF, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1994 May;42(5):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzymes as catalysts of autoimmunity. Weetman AP. Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1716–7
On the synergistic effects of enzymes in food with enzymes in the human body. A literature survey and analytical report. Prochaska LJ, et al. Med Hypotheses 1994 Jun; 42(6):355–62

SECRETION

Mechanisms of cell damage and enzyme release. Kristensen SR. Dan Med Bull 1994 Sep;41(4):423–33 (175 ref.)
Virulence factors are released from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in association with membrane vesicles during normal growth and exposure to gentamicin: a novel mechanism of enzyme secretion. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):3998–4008

STANDARDS

Vitamins, nutraceuticals, and dietary enzymes [letter] [see comments] Tribby MD. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1113–4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):30. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):30–1. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):31.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibody directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT). A review of some theoretical, experimental and clinical aspects. Bagshawe KD, et al. Ann Oncol 1994 Dec; 5(10):879–91 (110 ref.)
Prodrugs of anthracyclines for chemotherapy via enzyme-monoclonal antibody conjugates. Gesson JP, et al. Anticancer Drug Des 1994 Oct;9(5):409–23
Enzyme replacement therapy for Gaucher disease: critical investigations beyond demonstration of clinical efficacy. Brady RO, et al. Biochem Med Metab Biol 1994 Jun; 52(1):1–9 (29 ref.)
Biomedical applications of enzymes and their polyethylene glycol adducts. Fortier G. Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev 1994; 12:329–56 (172 ref.)
Targeting enzymes for cancer therapy: old enzymes in new roles. Deonarain MP, et al. Br J Cancer 1994 Nov; 70(5):786–94 (69 ref.)
Old enzymes in new roles. Connors TA. Hum Exp Toxicol 1995 Feb;14(2):221–2
Selective activation of anticancer prodrugs by monoclonal antibody-enzyme conjugates. Wallace PM, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Sep;16(7):505–12 (25 ref.)

URINE

Evaluation of urinary enzymes in dogs with early renal disorder. Uechi M, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1994 Jun; 56(3):555–6
Changes in urinary enzymes and kidney-derived antigens after acute renal papillary necrosis in rats. Bomhard EM, et al. Kidney Int Suppl 1994 Nov;47:S60–3
Urinary enzymes and low molecular weight proteins as markers of tubular dysfunction. Jung K. Kidney Int Suppl 1994 Nov;47:S29–33 (41 ref.)
To store urinary enzymes: how and how long? Matteucci E, et al. Kidney Int Suppl 1994 Nov;47:S58–9
[Diagnostic significance of enzymuria (review of the literature)] Fomenko GV, et al. Klin Lab Diagn 1994;(4):3–7 (32 ref.) (Rus)

ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED

see related
ENZYME STABILITY
Micromachining technology and biosensors. Karube I, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Mar 31;750:101–8
Electroenzymology in membrane-mimetic media. Kinnear KT, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 30;745:232–9
A novel electropolymerized sensing layer for biosensors involving entrapped enzyme-phospholipid vesicles. Leca B, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Mar 31;750:109–11
Industrial application of immobilized biocatalysts in Japan. Tosa T, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Mar 31;750:364–75
Bioprocesses with immobilized biocatalyst-engineering aspects. Báleš V. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1994 Jul; 48(1):5–10 (3 ref.)
Immobilization, characterization, and laboratory-scale application of bovine liver arginase. Dala E, et al. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1994 Dec;49(3):203–15
Glucose sensors based on enzyme immobilization onto biocompatible membranes obtained by radiation-induced polymerization. Doretti L, et al. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1994 Dec;49(3):191–202
Soluble and immobilized catalase. Effect of pressure and inhibition on kinetics and deactivation. Vasudevan PT, et al. Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1994 Dec;49(3):173–89
Urease immobilized on modified polysulphone membrane: preparation and properties. Poźniak G, et al. Biomaterials 1995 Jan;16(2):129–34
Carbonic anhydrase-immobilized precolumn for selective on-line sample pretreatment in high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of certain sulphonamide drugs. Ohta T, et al. Biomed Chromatogr 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):184–8
Selectivity enhancement of an immobilized apple powder enzymatic sensor for dopamine. Chen Y, et al. Biosens Bioelectron 1994;9(6):401–10
An in situ electrosynthesized amperometric biosensor based on lactate oxidase immobilized in a poly-o-phenylenediamine film: determination of lactate in serum by flow injection analysis. Palmisano F, et al. Biosens Bioelectron 1994;9(7):471–9
Amperometric flow-injection analysis of creatinine based on immobilized creatinine deiminase, leucine dehydrogenase and L-amino acid oxidase. Rui CS, et al. Biosens Bioelectron 1994;9(6):429–37
A general method for immobilization of glycoproteins on regenerable immobilized metal-ion carriers: application to glucose oxidase from Penicillium chrysogenum and horseradish peroxidase. Chaga G. Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1994 Aug;20 (Pt 1):43–53
Nylon-6 cylinders and a sponge-like derivative as supports for immobilizing trypsin. Bachinski N, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Jul;27(7):1507–16
Continuous-flow assay with immobilized enzymes for determining of inorganic phosphate in serum. Luque de Castro MD, et al. Clin Chem 1995 Jan;41(1):99–102
Immobilization of carbohydrases on epoxide-, isocyanate-, acid chloride-, and carboxylic acid-activated plastic supports. Roig MG, et al. J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1994; 6(7):661–73
Surface characteristics and properties of lumbrokinase-immobilized polyurethane. Ryu GH, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1995 Mar;29(3):403–9
Immobilized residue-specific endoproteinases for protein sequencing. Ronnenberg J, et al. J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Jun 3;656(1):169–77
Amperometric determination of oxalate in plasma and urine by liquid chromatography with immobilized oxalate oxidase. Yamato S, et al. J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Jun 3;656(1):29–35
Emulsification preparation of calcium alginate beads in the presence of sequesterant. Monshipouri M, et al. J Microencapsul 1995 May-Jun;12(3):255–62
Immobilized enzymes as tools for the demonstration of metabolon formation. A short overview. Beeckmans S, et al. J Mol Recognit 1993 Dec;6(4):195–204 (91 ref.)
A facile method to regulate enzyme load on biosensor electrode based on avidin/biotin complexation. He PG, et al. Pharmazie 1994 Aug;49(8):621–2
Preparation of enzyme membranes by use of organic solvent. A composite membrane of poly(vinyl stearate) and poly(ethyleneglycol)-modified glucose oxidase for enzyme sensors. Lee S, et al. Pharmazie 1994 Aug;49(8):620–1
Immobilized enzymes as tools in food analysis. Schwedt G, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1994 Sep;199(3):171–82 (97 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The use of trypsin and lysozyme immobilized on a cellulose carrier in treating otitis externa] Il'in VK, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Competitive inhibitors of free and chitosan-immobilized urease. Zaborska W. Acta Biochim Pol 1995;42(1):115–8

ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED

Major proteins of bovine seminal plasma inhibit phospholipase A2. Manjunath P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):121–8

CHEMISTRY

Controlled deposition of glucose oxidase on platinum electrode based on an avidin/biotin system for the regulation of output current of glucose sensors. Hoshi T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Feb 15;67(4):770–4

Design of novel biocatalysts by "bioimprinting" during unfolding–refolding of fully dispersed covalently immobilized enzymes. Soler G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:349–56

Entrapment of enzymes using organo–functionalized polysiloxane copolymers. Venton DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 19;1250(2):117–25

Immobilization of Aspergillus niger xylanase on magnetic latex beads. Tyagi R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Apr;21 (Pt 2):217–22

Pepsin–catalyzed peptide synthesis in organic media: studies with free and immobilized enzyme. Bemquerer MP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov;44(5):448–56

The incorporation and release of glucose oxidase and interleukin 2 from a bead formed macroporous hydrophilic polymer matrix. Atkins TW, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(7):651–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preparation and study of properties of immobilized phosphodiesterases from blunt–nosed viper venom] Barmina LV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Mar–Apr; 15(2):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Competitive inhibitors of free and chitosan–immobilized urease. Zaborska W. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):115–8

Tetracyanoquinodimethane–mediated flow injection analysis electrochemical sensor for NADH coupled with dehydrogenase enzymes. Pandey PC. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):392–6

On–line enzymatic amplification by substrate cycling in a dual bioreactor with rotation and amperometric detection. Raba J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):297–302

Determination of the intrinsic Michaelis constant of immobilized heparinase. Lortie R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:58–61

Stabilization of microbial cytochrome P-450 activity by creation of station–phase conditions in a continuously operated immobilized–cell reactor. Dror Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):855–9

Appearance of high enzyme activity in immobilized urease disc by electron beam irradiation technique. Kumakura M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):962–6

Electrochemical studies on nitrite reductase towards a biosensor. Scharf M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1018–25

Activity of urea amidohydrolase immobilized within poly[di(methoxyethoxyethoxy)phosphazene] hydrogels. Allcock HR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(7):502–6

Glyoxylic acid production using immobilized glycolate oxidase and catalase. Seip JE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):371–8

Immobilized–metal–chelate regenerable carriers: (I). Adsorption and stability of penicillin G amidohydrolase from Escherichia coli. Anspach FB, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Dec;20 (Pt 3):313–22

Industrial design of enzymic processes catalysed by very active immobilized derivatives: utilization of diffusional limitations (gradients of pH) as a profitable tool in enzyme engineering. Guisán JM, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Dec;20 (Pt 3):357–69

Determination of L–glutamate using flow injection analysis with immobilized L–glutamate oxidase reactor. Li Q, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):291–7

Kinetics of hydrolysis of sucrose catalyzed by invertase immobilized on egg shells and on zeolites. Sunitha J, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):486–9

[Native, modified, and immobilized chymotrypsin in chaotropic media. Stabilization limits] Panova AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):809–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noncovalent immobilization of catalase on antibodies adsorbed on carbon fabric] Litvinchuk AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jul–Oct;30(4–5):572–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of Bacillus subtilis proteases on a styrol copolymer with maleic anhydride with covalent and coordination bonds] Slobodianikova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antithrombogenicity of lumbrokinase–immobilized polyurethane. Ryu GH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1069–77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Highly efficient immobilization of phospholipase A2 and its biomedical applications. Shen Z, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1147–51

[Morphological study of the effect of enzymes on an experimental purulent wound, immobilized in textile materials] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):323–5 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the use of immobilized proteolytic enzyme immozymase in tuberculosis] Krasnov VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGIC GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, ENZYMOLOGIC**

EOG see **ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY**

EOSIN see **EOSINE YELLOWISH–(YS)**

EOSINE BLUISH see **EOSINE I BLUISH**

EOSINE I BLUISH

New compounds make light of pests [news] Service RF. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):806

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative separation of components of the color additive D&C Red No. 28 (phloxine B) by pH–zone–refining counter–current chromatography. Weisz A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 26;678(1):77–84

EOSINE YELLOWISH see **EOSINE YELLOWISH–(YS)**

EOSINE YELLOWISH–(YS)

Enumeration of viable Candida albicans blastospores using tetrabromofluorescein (eosin Y) and flow cytometry. Costantino PJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):370–5

The prognostic significance of lymphovascular space invasion in endometrial cancer when conventional hemotoxylin and eosin staining is compared to immunohistochemical staining. Tsuruchi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):307–12

Trichrome staining of Gyrodactylus sclerites and soft tissues following fixation in ammonium picrate–glycerin, including an improved rendition of the haptoral bars of G. turnbulli. Richards GR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):149–54

Detection of proteins and sialoglycoproteins in polyacrylamide gels using eosin Y stain. Lin F, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;1(2):147–50

[Adsorption of acid or basic dyes by asbestos] Hyodoh F, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Jul;36(4):211–2 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from purified eosin. Koch P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):92–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and interaction of fluorescent thapsigargin derivatives with the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase membrane–bound region. Hua S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5137–42

Evidence that eosin–5–maleimide binds close to the anion transport site of human erythrocyte band 3: a fluorescence quenching study. Pan RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4880–8

Stabilities of the fluorescent SH–reagent eosin–5–maleimide and its adducts with sulfhydryl compounds. Majima E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):336–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescence of experimental endometriosis in rabbits, using tamoxifen–eosin association. Brogniez AP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):927–31

METABOLISM

In vitro assessment of susceptibility of Acanthamoeba polyphaga to drugs using combined methods of dye–binding assay and uptake of radiolabelled adenosine. Asiri S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):975–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Eosin, a potent inhibitor of the plasma membrane Ca pump, does not inhibit the cardiac Na–Ca exchanger. Gatto C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):965–72

EOSINOPHIL CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, EOSINOPHIL**

EOSINOPHIL CHEMOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, EOSINOPHIL**

EOSINOPHIL DIFFERENTIATION FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN–5**

EOSINOPHILIA

see related
ANGIOLYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA WITH EOSINOPHILIA

Eosinophilic synovitis. A new entity? Tauro B. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):654–6

Eosinophilic vasculitis syndrome: recurrent cutaneous eosinophilic necrotizing vasculitis. Chen KR, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Jun;14(2):106–10

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. A case with predominant involvement of mucosal and muscular layers] Agostino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eosinophilic enterocolitis] Matsubara Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):192–5 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilias of pediatric value] Jalil M, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1994;52(1):35–41 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Salazar F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 May–Aug;15(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Peripheral blood eosinophilia in infants at 3 months of age is associated with subsequent development of atopic disease in early childhood. Borres MP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):694–8

Serum aldolase level is a useful indicator of disease activity in eosinophilic fasciitis. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):563–5

Intestinal T–cell lymphoma with massive tissue and blood eosinophilia mediated by IL–5. Gallamini A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):155–61

Extraordinarily high eosinophilia and elevated serum interleukin–5 level observed in a patient infected with Paragonimus westermani. Kan H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):351–4

Absolute peripheral blood eosinophilia. An early marker for rejection in clinical liver transplantation. Manzarbeitia C, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1358–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitrogen dioxide–induced eosinophilia and mucosal injury in the nose of the guinea pig. Obashi Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):547–51

Massive eosinophilic infiltration in a patient with the nephrotic syndrome and drug–induced interstitial nephritis. Makino H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):62–7

Acute hepatitis, interstitial nephritis, and eosinophilia [letter; comment] Hauben M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1; 122(7):555–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1048.

Ethambutol–induced neutropenia and eosinophilia [letter] Wong CF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1638–9

Hematologic effects of stem cell factor (SCF) and leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) in vivo: LIF–induced thrombocytosis in SCF–primed mice. Ulich TR, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):217–25

Ethambutol–induced pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia and skin involvement. Wong PC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):866–8

Clozapine–induced transient white blood count disorders. Hummer M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55(10):429–32

Fasciitis (not scleroderma) following prolonged exposure to an organic solvent (trichloroethylene). Waller PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1567–70

Eosinophilic colitis due to rifampicin [letter] Lange P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1296–7

Eosinophilic peritonitis and drug–induced lymphocyte transformation in vitro. Sakano T, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995; 15(1):76–7

Eosinophilic bronchitis presenting with only severe dry cough due to bucillamine. Ogawa H, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):219–21

[Eosinophilic airway inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness] Lin JT, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):213–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypereosinophilia and cutaneous lesions caused by low–molecular–weight heparin (letter)] Dacosta A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1540 **(Fre)**

[A case of eosinophilic gastroenteritis induced by "royal jelly"] Murakami K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1447–50 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells' syndrome) associated with ascariasis. Tsuda S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul; 74(4):292–4

Chronic sinusitis: relationship between CT findings and clinical history of asthma, allergy, eosinophilia, and infection. Phillips CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):185–7

Plasma cell myeloma associated with eosinophilia. Glantz L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):583–7 (18 ref.)

Overwhelming eosinophilic gastroenterocolitis associated with intestinal obstruction and carcinoma of the colon [letter] Losanoff JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 90(6):1030

Eosinophil inflammation in asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S33–8 (105 ref.)

Tumor–associated tissue eosinophilia and long–term prognosis for carcinoma of the larynx. Thompson AC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):469–71

Major basic protein binding to thrombomodulin potentially

contributes to the thrombosis in patients with eosinophilia. Mukai HY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):892–9
Eosinophilic cystitis–induced severe urethral stricture. Atahan O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):132–3
Adverse effects of eosinophilia and smoking on the natural history of newly diagnosed chronic bronchitis. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):55–61
Eosinophilic fasciitis associated with a monoclonal immunoglobulin [letter] Goldner B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):574
Two cases of neurological manifestations in eosinophilia: variations of one disease? Ostrowitzki S, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1060–4
Association of eosinophilic fasciitis, multiple morphea and antiphospholipid antibody. Castanet J, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):304–7
Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis and B-cell chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Lambert J, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189 Suppl 2:58–9
Cancer–like eosinophilic gastritis. Ormeci N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):509
Chronic respiratory symptoms and airway responsiveness to methacholine are associated with eosinophilia in older men: the Normative Aging Study. Annema JT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):62–9
Inversion–associated translocations in acute myelomonocytic leukemia with eosinophilia. Berger R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):58–62
Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting as acute intestinal obstruction. Wig JD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):104–5
Periodic angioedema with eosinophilia: increased serum level of interleukin 5. Okubo Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):108–11
Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy–like T–cell lymphoma displaying rearrangement of both IgH and TCR beta genes after 4–year follow–up of idiopathic eosinophilia. Takeda M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):418–23
Eosinophilic gastroenteritis in a patient with large–cell anaplastic lung carcinoma: a paraneoplastic syndrome? Stefanini GF, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 26(7):354–6
Acquired platelet dysfunction with eosinophilia in white children. Poon MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):959–61
Eosinophilic fasciitis with occlusive vasculitis and gangrene of the finger. Song YW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):356–9
Tubulointerstitial nephritis in a patient with eosinophilic fasciitis and IgA nephropathy. Takeda S, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):314–7
Localized eosinophilic gastroenteritis with necrotizing granulomas presenting as acute abdomen. Fraile G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):510–2
Myositis and eosinophilia in a patient with sarcoidosis. al–Saffar ZS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):833–5
Eosinophilic rheumatic disorders. Clauw DJ, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):231–46 (231 ref.)
Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting as protein—losing enteropathy (case report). Karademir S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):45–50
[Digital arteritis, thrombosis and hypereosinophilic syndrome: an uncommon complication] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute abdomen caused by eosinophilic gastritis] Sacco D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):867–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Eosinophilic meningo–encephalo–myelitis due to Toxocara canis] Ota S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of 6 cases] Ferrer S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The endoscopic appearance of eosinophilic gastroenteritis in infancy [letter] Kay MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1361–2
Use of magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosing eosinophilic fasciitis. Report of two cases. al–Shaikh A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1602–8
Non–invasive assessment of bronchial inflammation in asthma: no correlation between eosinophilia of induced sputum and bronchial responsiveness to inhaled hypertonic saline. Iredale MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct; 24(10):940–5
Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting with colitis and cholangitis. Schoonbroodt D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):308–14 (21 ref.)
[Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells syndrome) with involvement of para–articular muscles and fascia] Zloczower M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug;45(8):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[26–year–old patient with space–occupying lesion of the cervix, pulmonary coin lesion and eosinophilia] Azemar M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):506–10 **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic eosinophilic esophagitis: a frequently overlooked disease with typical clinical aspects and discrete endoscopic findings] Straumann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 20;124(33):1419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eosinophilic enterocolitis] Matsubara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:192–5 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Peripheral blood eosinophilia in patients with bronchial asthma before and after bronchial provocation] Fal AM, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of eosinophilic fasciitis] Efremushkin GG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis and pulmonary thromboembolism. A chance association?] Santana García S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):73–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Itraconazole therapy for human immunodeficiency virus–associated eosinophilic folliculitis [letter] Berger TG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):358–60
Eosinophilic folliculitis associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome responds well to permethrin [letter] Blauvelt A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 131(3):360–1
Eosinophilic cellulitis case report: treatment options. Lee MW, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(2):95–7
Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis responding to cyclosporin [letter] Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 131(5):736–8
Treatment–resistant eosinophilic polymyositis in a child. Mancias P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):446–8
Two cases of eosinophilic pustular folliculitis treated by acemetacin. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):779–82
Interleukin–5 and its receptor: a drug target for eosinophilia associated with chronic allergic disease. Devos R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):813–9 (60 ref.)
Effect of PAF–antagonists on aeroallergen–induced bronchial eosinophilia in guinea pigs: a therapeutic approach. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;86(1):75–82
[Cetirizine: its activity against pulmonary eosinophilia] Cortada Macías JM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):221–5 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilia in newborn infants. Patel L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):797–801
Fatal eosinophilic disease following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gross TG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):333–7
Eosinophilia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using the busulfan and cyclophosphamide preparative regimen. Kalaycioglu ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):113–5
Hypereosinophilia in hemodialysis patients. Lee CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):20–6
Eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome, toxic–oil syndrome, and diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia. Bolster MB, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;6(6):642–9 (60 ref.)
Eosinophilia induced by interleukin–2 cancer immunotherapy may be associated with enhanced production of total IgE [letter] Vecchi L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar; 10(1):59–60
Eosinophilic pleural effusion associated with recovery from viral hepatitis A. Simmons WW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):143–5
Aberrant fascioliasis: ectopic focus in peritoneal cavity [letter] Makled MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 24(3):697–8
Virus–specific CD8+ cells can switch to interleukin 5 production and induce airway eosinophilia. Coyle AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1229–33
Eosinophilic myositis resulting from sarcocystosis. Van den Enden E, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;98(4):273–6
Intestinal T–cell lymphoma with massive tissue and blood eosinophilia mediated by IL–5. Gallamini A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):155–61
Eosinophilia caused by parasites. Mawhorter SD. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Aug;23(8):405, 409–13 (24 ref.)
Eosinophilia of the blood. A search for the cause uncovers squamous cell carcinoma. Grathwohl K, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Mar;97(3):169–70, 172
[Eosinophilic ascites in cancer of the pancreas (letter)] Lesur G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):317–8 **(Fre)**
[Etiological mechanism of drug–allergy liver disease] Tsutsui H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):194–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Eosinophilia in pediatrics. Report of clinical cases] Renaudo N, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993; 51(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A syndrome of lymphoblastic lymphoma, eosinophilia, and myeloid hyperplasia/malignancy associated with t(8;13)(p11;q11): description of a distinctive clinicopathologic entity [see comments] Inhorn RC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1881–7 (27 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1995 Jul 15;86(2):834–5.
Translocation t(5;12)(q31–q33;p12–p13): a non–random translocation associated with a myeloid disorder with eosinophilia. Baranger L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 88(2):343–7 (25 ref.)
A case of myelodysplasia with eosinophilia having a translocation t(5;12) (q31;q13) restricted to myeloid cells but not involving eosinophils. Jani K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):57–60
Acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2) with translocation (7;11) followed by marked eosinophilia and additional abnormalities of chromosome 5. Abe A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):37–41
Hypereosinophilia associated with monosomy 7. Viniou N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar;80(1):68–71
[Multiple myeloma preceding myelodysplastic syndrome with eosinophilia and der (1;7)] Matano S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Nov;35(11):1310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of eosinophilia in BALB/c–nu/+ and congenitally athymic BALB/c–nu/nu mice infected with Toxocara canis. Kusama Y, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar; 84(3):461–8
Mechanisms of eosinophilia in mice infested with larval Haemaphysalis longicornis ticks. Ushio H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):469–75
LPS–induced 111In–eosinophil accumulation in guinea–pig skin: evidence for a role for TNF–alpha. Weg VB, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):36–40
Evidence for an abnormal profile of interleukin–4 (IL–4), IL–5, and gamma–interferon (gamma–IFN) in peripheral blood T cells from patients with allergic eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Jaffe JS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep; 14(5):299–309
Submandibular salivary disease: a proposed allergic aetiology. Harkness P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):66–7
IgE and eosinophil regulation in a murine model of allergic aspergillosis. Kurup VP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov; 56(5):593–8
Mechanisms of eosinophilia in Toxocara canis infected mice: in vitro production of interleukin 5 by lung cells of both normal and congenitally athymic nude mice. Takamoto M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):493–500
Activated peripheral blood CD4 and CD8 T–lymphocytes in child asthma: correlation with eosinophilia and disease severity. Gemou–Engesaeth V, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;5(3):170–7
Immunoglobulins in acquired platelet dysfunction with eosinophilia. Hathirat P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:206–9 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

Eosinophil inflammation of the nasal mucosa in allergic and non–allergic rhinitis measured by eosinophil cationic protein levels in native nasal fluid and serum. Rasp G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1151–6
Increased expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) in a murine model of pulmonary eosinophilia and high IgE level. Chu HW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):319–24

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of Borrelia burgdorferi in diffuse fasciitis with peripheral eosinophilia: borrelial fasciitis. Granter SR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1283–5

PARASITOLOGY

Eosinophilic enteritis in northeastern Australia. Pathology, association with Ancylostoma caninum, and implications. Walker NI, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):328–37
A study on patients with eosinophilia of suspected parasitic origin. el Zawawy LA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):245–55
Marked eosinophilia in an immunosuppressed patient with strongyloidiasis. Savage D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 236(4):473–5
A 72–year–old woman with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma, dyspnea, vomiting, diarrhea, and eosinophilia [clinical conference] Goldman DE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jun;147(6):243–50
Dog hookworm: a cause of eosinophilic enterocolitis in humans. Khoshoo V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):448–52
Eosinophilic colitis associated with larvae of the pinworm Enterobius vermicularis. Liu LX, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):410–2
Angiostrongylus cantonensis infection from eating raw snails [letter] New D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20; 332(16):1105–6
[Eosinophilia in a patient with chronic bronchitis] Toldos MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun–Jul; 13(6):375–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophils in nasal secretions of allergen–induced nasal inflammation. Wang DY, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):179–83
Eosinophilic enteritis in northeastern Australia. Pathology, association with Ancylostoma caninum, and implications. Walker NI, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):328–37
Primary multicystic undifferentiated embryonal sarcoma of the liver in an adult presenting with peripheral eosinophilia. Zaheer W, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Nov–Dec; 24(6):495–500 (10 ref.)

EOSINOPHILIA

Fungal eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Dyall-Smith D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;36(1):37–8 (5 ref.)
Eosinophilic folliculitis: a self-limiting illness in patients being treated for haematological malignancy. Bull RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):178–82
Recrudescent tumorous eosinophilic cellulitis [letter] Horn HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):143–4
Relapsing eosinophilic perimyositis. Trüeb RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):109–14
Refractory cytopenia with t(1;7),+8 abnormality and dysplastic eosinophils showing intranuclear Charcot-Leyden crystals: a fluorescence in situ hybridization study. Ma SK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):216–8
Eosinophilic fasciitis. Helfman T, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jul-Sep;12(3):449–55 (44 ref.)
Intranuclear inclusion bodies in an elderly demented woman: a form of intranuclear inclusion body disease. Weidenheim KM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar-Apr;14(2):93–9
Phenotypic analysis of hypodense eosinophils derived from ascites of a patient with ascariasis. Ebisawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):346–7
Eosinophil-associated inflammation in bronchial asthma: a connection to the nervous system. Gleich GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):205–7 (17 ref.)
Eosinophilic infiltration in advanced laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Veterans Administration Laryngeal Cooperative Study Group. Sasaki AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):413–6
Myelodysplastic syndrome with bone marrow eosinophilia: clinical and cytogenetic features. Matsushima T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Nov;15(5–6):491–7
Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia and idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: comparison of eosinophil number and degranulation by immunofluorescence staining for eosinophil-derived major basic protein. Olopade CO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):137–42
Antibody to interleukin 5 prevents blood and tissue eosinophilia but not liver trapping in murine larval toxocariasis. Parsons JC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep; 15(9):501–8
Idiopathic eosinophilic myositis. Hall FC, et al. **QJM** 1995 Aug;88(8):581–6
[Idiopathic eosinophilic esophagitis: a frequently overlooked disease with typical clinical aspects and discrete endoscopic findings] Straumann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 20;124(33):1419–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toxocara-induced eosinophilic inflammation. Airway function and effect of anti-IL-5. Buijs J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):873–8
Inhibition of programmed eosinophil death: a key pathogenic event for eosinophilia? Simon HU, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):53–5 (27 ref.)
Serum aldolase level is a useful indicator of disease activity in eosinophilic fasciitis. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):563–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibody against interleukin-5 prevents antigen-induced eosinophil infiltration and bronchial hyperreactivity in the guinea pig airways. Akutsu I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):109–16
Inhibition of pulmonary eosinophilia and hyperreactivity by antibodies to interleukin-5. Egan RW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):321–2 (6 ref.)
Down-regulation of Th2 cell-mediated murine peritoneal eosinophilia by antiallergic agents. Yamaya H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 31;56(19):1647–54
Antibody to interleukin 5 prevents blood and tissue eosinophilia but not liver trapping in murine larval toxocariasis. Parsons JC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep; 15(9):501–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic cystitis: a rare case which presented as an invasive bladder tumor. Constantinides C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):71–3
Images in cardiovascular medicine. Idiopathic hypereosinophilic vasculitis. Jakob M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2851

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Eosinophilic enterocolitis diagnosed by means of technetium-99m albumin scintigraphy and treated with budesonide (CIR). Russel MG, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1490–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Idiopathic hypereosinophilic vasculitis. Jakob M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2851

VETERINARY

Eosinophils in lymph nodes of cows infected by bovine leukaemia virus. Levkut M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):145–51
Visceral mast cell tumour with eosinophilia and eosinophilic peritoneal and pleural effusions in a cat. Peaston AE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul;71(7):215–7
An association between successful vaccination against the bovine nodular worm, Oesophagostomum radiatum and induction of eosinophilia. East IJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):333–7
Ulcerative eosinophilic stomatitis in three Cavalier King Charles spaniels. Joffe DJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan-Feb;31(1):34–7
Eosinophilic keratoconjunctivitis in a horse. Ramsey DT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1308–11
Canine eosinophilic folliculitis and furunculosis in three cases. Curtis CF, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;36(3):119–23
Eosinophilic nodular dermatoses. Mathison PT. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1995 Apr;11(1):75–89 (24 ref.)

VIROLOGY

HIV-1 infection and eosinophilia [letter] Caterino-de-Araujo A. **Immunol Today** 1994 Oct;15(10):498–9

EOSINOPHILIA-MYALGIA SYNDROME

The eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Silver RM. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jul-Sep;12(3):457–65 (66 ref.)
Toxic oil syndrome and eosinophilia myalgia syndrome: similar, different or the same disorder? [editorial] Kaufman LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2177–8
The evolving spectrum of eosinophilia myalgia syndrome. Kaufman LD. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Nov; 20(4):973–94 (192 ref.)
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: a long-term follow-up study. Campbell DS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep; 88(9):953–8

BLOOD

Eosinophil-active cytokine from mononuclear cells cultured with L-tryptophan products: an unexpected consequence of endotoxin contamination. Kita H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1261–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

L-tryptophan and the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: a clinical and laboratory study. McKeon P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):451–4
Identification of four metabolites of 3-(phenylamino)alanine, a constituent in L-tryptophan products implicated in eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome, in rats. Adachi J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(8):500–5
Accumulation of 3-(phenylamino)alanine, a constituent in L-tryptophan products implicated in eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome, in blood and organs of the Lewis rats. Adachi J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(4):266–70
Autoantibodies in sera from patients with L-tryptophan-associated eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Demonstration of unique antigen-antibody specificities. Kaufman LD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):115–9
Eosinophilic hepatitis: a new feature of the clinical spectrum of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Martinez-Osuna P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):528–32
An eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome related disorder associated with exposure to L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Michelson D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2261–5
1,1'-Ethylidenebis[tryptophan] induces pathologic alterations in muscle similar to those observed in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Emslie-Smith AM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2390–2
[Peripheral neuropathy unmasked by therapy with adrenal cortex hormones during myalgia-eosinophilia syndrome related to L-tryptophan (letter)] Moreaud O, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1138 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Head and neck manifestations of eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Levine B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):90–9 (42 ref.)
Magnesium deficiency in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Report of clinical and biochemical improvement with repletion. Clauw DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep; 37(9):1331–4
Eosinophilic hepatitis: a new feature of the clinical spectrum of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Martinez-Osuna P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):528–32
Movement disorders in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: tremor, myoclonus, and myokymia. Kaufman LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):157–60
Eosinophilic rheumatic disorders. Clauw DJ, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):231–46 (231 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

The eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: status of 205 patients and results of treatment 2 years after onset. Hertzman PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):851–5
The eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome--guidelines for patient care. Hertzman PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):161–3 (16 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

L-tryptophan: eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. D'Arcy PF. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1995 Spring;14(1):37–43 (45 ref.)
Continuing occurrence of eosinophilia myalgia syndrome in Canada. Spitzer WO, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 34(3):246–51

ETIOLOGY

Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome, toxic-oil syndrome, and diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia. Bolster MB, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;6(6):642–9 (60 ref.)
Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome not associated with the ingestion of nutritional supplements. Clauw DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2385–7 (12 ref.)

GENETICS

Pharmacogenetic characteristics of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Flockhart DA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;56(4):398–405

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophilia myalgia syndrome: absence of immunoglobulin reactivity suggests a cellular rather than humoral mechanism. Villanova M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994; 94(3):200–4
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and the eosinophilia myalgia syndrome [letter] Schnabel A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):233
Autoantibodies in sera from patients with L-tryptophan-associated eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Demonstration of unique antigen-antibody specificities. Kaufman LD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):115–9
A comparative study on antibodies to nucleoli and 5-hydroxytryptamine in patients with fibromyalgia syndrome and tryptophan-induced eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Klein R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):541–9

METABOLISM

Pharmacogenetic characteristics of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Flockhart DA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;56(4):398–405

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: a recent syndrome serving as an alert to new diseases ahead. Sidransky H. **Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):806–10 (44 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: status of 205 patients and results of treatment 2 years after onset. Hertzman PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):851–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Epstein SA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jan-Feb;36(1):22–5

EOSINOPHILIA, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

EOSINOPHILIA, TROPICAL see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA

[Intestinal eosinophilic granuloma] Machida S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:450–2 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Large eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone in a 6-year-old patient] Ivanenko AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):51–2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Decreased tobacco-glycoprotein-induced lymphocyte proliferation in vitro in pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma. Youkeles LH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 151(1):145–50

COMPLICATIONS

A solitary pulmonary nodule due to eosinophilic granuloma. ten Velde GP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1539–40
[Osteomyelitis on eosinophilic granuloma. Report of a case] Chiodi E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):876–8 **(Ita)**
[A case of pulmonary eosinophilic granuloma and diabetes insipidus] Ochi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):576–82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unifocal Langerhans' cell histiocytosis (eosinophilic granuloma) resembling Ewing's sarcoma. Biswal BM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):313–4 (9 ref.)
MRI of eosinophilic granuloma. Davies AM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):205–9
Eosinophilic granuloma of the adult spine: a case report and review of the literature. Lauffenburger MD, et al.

J Spinal Disord 1995 Jun;8(3):243–8
An unusual posterior element spine tumor. Lazio BE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Aug;17(8):725–8
Soft tissue signal abnormality associated with eosinophilic granuloma. Correlation of MR imaging with pathologic findings. Monroc M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):328–32
[Allergic granuloma of the conjunctiva (Splendore–Hoeppli phenomenon)] Denk O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of multifocal eosinophilic granuloma presenting as a rib tumor] Huang CL, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Intestinal eosinophilic granuloma] Machida S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):450–2 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Eosinophilic cationic protein in chronic eosinophilic pneumonia and eosinophilic granuloma. Shijubo N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1481–6

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis of the frontal bone. Moshegov C, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;22(2):133–8
Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal lobe: a case report and long–term follow–up of previously reported cases. Montine TJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 13(4):225–8 (9 ref.)
Primary eosinophilic granuloma of the oculomotor nerve. Case report. Hardenack M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 81(5):784–7
Electron microscopic observation of erythema nodosum with the eosinophilic infiltration. A case report. Honma T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan;27(1):129–36
Radiology–pathology conference: Robert Wood Johnson Medical School. Wheeler RB, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Aug; 92(8):526–8
Eosinophilic granuloma of the eyelid. Weissgold DJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):160–2
Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of cerebral lobes. Value of immunohistochemistry for a diagnostic interpretation. Marafioti T, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov; 140(4–5):391–6
[Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of bone] Berchenko TN. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the orbit. Souid AK, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1063–4
Radiology–pathology conference: Robert Wood Johnson Medical School. Wheeler RB, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Aug; 92(8):526–8
Case report 854: Eosinophilic granuloma. Tecce PM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Nov;23(8):648–51

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium–201 uptake in eosinophilic granuloma of the frontal bone: comparison with technetium–99m–MDP imaging. Flores LG 2d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):107–10

SURGERY

Saving the frontal branch during a low fronto–orbital approach. Hochberg J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):161–3

THERAPY

Percutaneous vertebroplasty with acrylic cement in the treatment of a Langerhans cell vertebral histiocytosis. Cardon T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):518–21
Treatment of Langerhans–cell histiocytosis in children. Experience at the Children's Hospital of Nancy. Sessa S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1513–25

EOSINOPHILIC PNEUMONIA see **PULMONARY EOSINOPHILIA**

EOSINOPHILS

Quantification of eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophils in nasal secretions of allergen–induced nasal inflammation. Wang DY, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):179–83
Serum eosinophil cationic protein in relation to bronchial asthma in a young Swedish population. Björnsson E, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):730–6
Blood eosinophils, eosinophil–derived proteins, and leukotriene C4 generation in relation to bronchial hyperreactivity in children with atopic dermatitis. Schauer U, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):126–32
Adhesion molecules on eosinophils in acute eosinophilic pneumonia. Okubo Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1259–62
Eosinophils in oral and cutaneous lesions of erythema multiforme. Markopoulos AK, et al. **Ann Dent** 1994 Winter; 53(2):30–3
Host factors and environmental determinants associated with skin test reactivity and eosinophilia in a community–based population study. Mensinga TT, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):382–92
Autoradiography and density gradient separation of technetium–99m–exametazime (HMPAO) labelled leucocytes reveals selectivity for eosinophils. Puncher MR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1175–82
Hypodense eosinophil number relates to clinical severity, airway hyperresponsiveness and response to inhaled corticosteroids in asthmatic subjects. Kuo HP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1452–9
Assessment of eosinophils, viruses and IgE antibody in wheezing infants and children. Heymann PW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):380–2
The Role of Basophils and Eosinophils in Human Disease. Proceedings of a meeting. Cabo San Lucas, Mexico, March 10–13, 1994. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1103–326
Total serum IgE and eosinophil count in children with and without a history of asthma, wheezing, or atopy in an urban community in Indonesia. The Respiratory Disease Working Group. Kartasamita CB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):981–8
[Isolated peritonitis: a rare form of eosinophilic gastroenteritis (letter)] Rolachon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(6–7):666–7 **(Fre)**
[Measurement of plasma histamine, urinary N–methylhistamine and peripheral eosinophil counts in food provocation tests in infants and children with atopic dermatitis] Koshibu T. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):787–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Elevated levels of eosinophil major basic protein in the sera of patients with systemic sclerosis. Cox D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):939–45
Association of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor with the crystalloid granules of human eosinophils. Levi–Schaffer F, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2579–86
Effects of cyclic AMP on expression of LFA–1, Mac–1, and VLA–4 and eosinophilic differentiation of a human leukemia cell line, EoL–1. Jung EY, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):156–62
Phenotype of cells positive for interleukin–4 and interleukin–5 mRNA in allergic tissue reactions. Kay AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):208–10
Isolation and partial characterization of eosinophil granule proteins in rats—eosinophil cationic protein and major basic protein. Watanabe M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):11–8
Cloning and functional expression of a human eosinophil CC chemokine receptor. Combadiere C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16491–4
Ultrastructural localization of major basic protein in the human eosinophil lineage in vitro. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1443–51
Interleukin–5 messenger RNA and immunoreactive protein expression by activated eosinophils in lesional atopic dermatitis skin. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):589–92
Characterization of the eosinophil granule proteins recognized by the activation–specific antibody EG2. Rosenberg HF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):502–6
[Diagnosis of allergic rhinitis by determining of tryptase and eosinophil cationic protein in nasal secretions] Rasp G, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Peripheral blood CD4 but not CD8 t–lymphocytes in patients with exacerbation of asthma transcribe and translate messenger RNA encoding cytokines which prolong eosinophil survival in the context of a Th2–type pattern: effect of glucocorticoid therapy. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):567–78
Eosinophil penetration through cultured human airway epithelial cell layer. Masuda T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):633–41
A selective stain for eosinophils using two oxazine dyes applied sequentially. Kass L. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan; 70(1):19–23
Induction of apoptosis in human eosinophils by anti–Fas antibody treatment in vitro. Matsumoto K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1437–43
Modulation of growth and differentiation of eosinophils from human peripheral blood CD34+ cells by IL5 and other growth factors. Shalit M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan; 160(1):50–7
Effect of IL–4 and interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma) on IL–3– and IL–5–induced eosinophil differentiation from human cord blood mononuclear cells. Ochiai K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):124–8
T cells are necessary for Th2 cytokine production and eosinophil accumulation in airways of antigen–challenged allergic mice. Garlisi CG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;75(1):75–83
GATA–1 reprograms avian myelomonocytic cell lines into eosinophils, thromboblasts, and erythroblasts. Kulessa H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1250–62
Inhibition of programmed eosinophil death: a key pathogenic event for eosinophilia? Simon HU, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):53–5 (27 ref.)
Mediation of chemoattractant–induced changes in [Ca2+]i and cell shape, polarity, and locomotion by InsP3, DAG, and protein kinase C in newt eosinophils. Gilbert SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):489–503
Differentiation in vitro of hybrid eosinophil/basophil granulocytes: autocrine function of an eosinophil developmental intermediate. Boyce JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):49–57
Hyaluronic acid enhances cell proliferation during eosinopoiesis through the CD44 surface antigen. Hamann KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4073–80
Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for eosinophil degranulation induced by immobilized immunoglobulins. Kato M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):357–66
5–Oxo–6,8,11,14–eicosatetraenoic acid is a potent stimulator of human eosinophil migration. Powell WS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4123–32
Eosinophils isolated with two different methods show different characteristics of activation. Blom M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):183–93
Characterization of eosinophil homotypic aggregation. Teixeira MM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):226–34
Protein–tyrosine phosphorylation regulates apoptosis in human eosinophils and neutrophils. Yousefi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10868–72
[Effect of rantes (regulated on activation, normal T expressed and secreted) on eosinophil adhesion to plasma coated glass using eosinophilic cell line (EoL–1)] Kakazu T, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Apr;44(4):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histamine–induced bi–directional differentiation of HL–60 cells towards neutrophils and eosinophils. Tasaka K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C106–7
Mechanisms of human eosinophil activation by complement protein C5a and platelet–activating factor: similar functional responses are accompanied by different morphologic alterations. Zeck–Kapp G, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):34–47
Interleukin–8 is a potent mediator of eosinophil chemotaxis through endothelium and epithelium. Erger RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L117–22
Comparative studies indicate that platelet–activating factor is a relatively weak eosinophilotactic mediator. Erger RA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):65–70
Modulation of cytokine–induced eosinophil infiltration by phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Lagente V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1720–4
Role of ADF/TRX and its inhibitor on the release of major basic protein from human eosinophils. Koyanagi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1140–7
Interleukin–5 signaling in human eosinophils involves JAK2 tyrosine kinase and Stat1 alpha. van der Bruggen T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1442–8
Differential effects of non–selective and selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on human eosinophil functions. Hatzelmann A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 114(4):821–31
Differential effects of the PAF receptor antagonist UK–74,505 on neutrophil and eosinophil accumulation in guinea–pig skin. Sanz MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):513–21
Suppression of eosinophil function by RP 73401, a potent and selective inhibitor of cyclic AMP–specific phosphodiesterase: comparison with rolipram. Souness JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):39–46
Dextran sedimentation induces a difference in the percentage of hypodense eosinophils in peripheral blood between children with allergic asthma and healthy controls. Hoekstra MO, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct; 24(10):969–75
TNF alpha–induced activation of eosinophil oxidative metabolism and morphology—comparison with IL–5. Zeck–Kapp G, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Aug;3(4):176–88
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and interferon–gamma on Fc gamma receptor expression on eosinophils. Akutagawa H, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994;8(3):85–97
Synergism of IL–3, IL–5, and GM–CSF on eosinophil differentiation and its application for an assay of murine IL–5 as an eosinophil differentiation factor. Takamoto M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):43–6
Mucosal IgA is an important moderator of eosinophil responses to tissue–derived chemoattractants. Shute JK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):340–1 (7 ref.)
Nitrogen dioxide increases eosinophil activation in the early–phase response to nasal allergen provocation. Wang JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):103–5
Basophil and eosinophil activation by CC chemokines. Weber M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):148–50
The effects of glucocorticoids on human eosinophils. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1202–13 (151 ref.)
Gold sodium thiomalate selectivity inhibits interleukin–5–mediated eosinophil survival. Suzuki S, et al.

J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Aug;96(2):251–6

Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on expression of proinflammatory cytokines and activated eosinophils in the bronchial epithelium of patients with mild asthma. Wang JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1025–34

Inhibition of neutrophil and eosinophil adhesion to venules of rat trachea by beta 2–adrenergic agonist formoterol. Bowden JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):397–405

Effect of an inhaled corticosteroid on airway eosinophils and allergen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Woolley MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1303–8

The intracellular signal transduction mechanism of interleukin 5 in eosinophils: the involvement of lyn tyrosine kinase and the Ras–Raf–1–MEK–microtubule–associated protein kinase pathway. Pazdrak K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1827–34

Monocyte chemotactic protein MCP–2 activates human basophil and eosinophil leukocytes similar to MCP–3. Weber M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4166–72

Characterization of eosinophil homotypic aggregation. Teixeira MM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):226–34

The ability of phosphodiesterase IV inhibitors to suppress superoxide production in guinea pig eosinophils is correlated with inhibition of phosphodiesterase IV catalytic activity. Barnette MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):674–9

Suppression of human eosinophil respiratory burst and cyclic AMP hydrolysis by inhibitors of type IV phosphodiesterase: interaction with the beta adrenoceptor agonist albuterol. Dent G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1167–74

Paradoxical blockade of beta adrenergically mediated inhibition of stimulated eosinophil secretion by salmeterol. Muñoz NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):850–4

Effects of CIS–19, a novel PAF receptor antagonist, on PAF–induced eosinophil recruitment and enhancement of superoxide anion generation in guinea–pigs. Teng CM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):529–34

Comparative study of the effects of different glucocorticosteroids on eosinophil survival primed by cultured epithelial cell supernatants obtained from nasal mucosa and nasal polyps. Mullol J, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar; 50(3):270–4

Lymph nodes of onchocerciasis patients after treatment with ivermectin: reaction of eosinophil granulocytes and their cationic granule proteins. Wildenburg G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):87–96

[Inhibitory effect of AS–35. a novel antiallergic drug, on chemical mediator release from human eosinophils] Kawashima T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(11):1326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Modulatory role of protein kinase C on the signal transduction pathway utilized by platelet–activating factor in eosinophil activation. Kroegel C, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):593–9

Protein kinase C–independent activation of Raf–1 and mitogen–activated protein kinase by leukotriene B4 in guinea pig eosinophils. Araki R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):837–43

Presence in human eosinophils of a lysophospholipase similar to that found in the pancreas. Holtsberg FW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):141–4

Analysis of the NADPH oxidase components during differentiation of HL–60 cells to eosinophilic lineage. Miyamoto D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20; 1224(1):11–6

Resonance Raman microspectroscopic characterization of eosinophil peroxidase in human eosinophilic granulocytes [see comments] Salmaso BL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul; 67(1):436–46. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):5–6.

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase (cyclooxygenase): ultrastructural localization to nonmembrane–bound cytoplasmic lipid bodies in human eosinophils and 3T3 fibroblasts. Dvořák AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):245–50

Eosinophil peroxidase–dependent hydroxyl radical generation by human eosinophils. McCormick ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27914–9

Oxidation of bromide by the human leukocyte enzymes myeloperoxidase and eosinophil peroxidase. Formation of bromamines. Thomas EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):2906–13

Immunocytochemical localization of platelet–type arachidonate 12–lipoxygenase in mouse blood cells. Nakamura M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar; 43(3):237–44

Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for eosinophil degranulation induced by immobilized immunoglobulins. Kato M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):357–66

Hyperglycosylation of eosinophil ribonucleases in a promyelocytic leukemia cell line and in differentiated peripheral blood progenitor cells. Tiffany HL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):49–54

Hereditary eosinophil peroxidase deficiency: immunochemical and spectroscopic studies and evidence for a compound heterozygosity of the defect. Romano M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12496–500

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study of eosinophil isolation by different procedures of CD16–negative depletion. Chihara J, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):11–4

Chemokines as allergic mediators—relationship to histamine–releasing factors. Kaplan AP, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):495–501 (66 ref.)

Interactions of cells, cytokines, and mediators in bronchial asthma. Austen KF. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):183–7

Mast cells modulate allergic pulmonary eosinophilia in mice. Kung TT, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 12(4):404–9

In situ expression of the cell adhesion molecules in bronchial tissues from asthmatics with air flow limitation: in vivo evidence of VCAM–1/VLA–4 interaction in selective eosinophil infiltration. Ohkawara Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):4–12

Effects of allergen challenge on eosinophils, eosinophil cationic protein, and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in mild asthma. Woolley KL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1915–24

Synergy between dexamethasone and interleukin–5 for the induction of major histocompatibility complex class II expression by human peripheral blood eosinophils. Guida L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2733–40

Investigation of the endogenous chemoattractants involved in 111In–eosinophil accumulation in passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions in the guinea–pig. Weg VB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):35–42

Emergence of T–lymphocytes, eosinophils and dendritic cells in the bronchi of actively sensitized guinea pigs after antigenic challenge. Lapa–e–Silva JR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1653–8

The importance of eosinophil activation for the development of allergen–induced bronchial hyperreactivity in conscious, unrestrained guinea–pigs. Santing RE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1157–63

Antigen–induced recruitment of eosinophils: importance of CD4+ T cells, IL5, and mast cells. Hom JT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):305–11

Eosinophil as a therapeutic target in allergic disease. Mehta H, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):651–7 (54 ref.)

CD40 ligand is functionally expressed on human eosinophils. Gauchat JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):863–5

Human eosinophils express a receptor for secretory component. Role in secretory IgA–dependent activation. Lamkhioued B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):117–25

Macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha influences eosinophil recruitment in antigen–specific airway inflammation. Lukacs NW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):245–51

Induction of beta 2 integrin expression on an eosinophilic cell line (EoL–1) by the supernatant of mononuclear cells stimulated with specific allergen from asthmatic patients. Chihara J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):25–9

Identification of novel CD23 transcripts on human T and B lymphocytes and eosinophil cell line. Nunez R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2–3):169–74

Modulation of the Fc gamma RII and Fc gamma RIII induced by GM–CSF, IFN–gamma and IL–4 on murine eosinophils. de Andrés B, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep; 83(1):155–60

Expression of lacto–N–fucopentaose III (CD15)– and sialyl–Lewis X–bearing molecules and their functional properties in eosinophils from patients with the idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Satoh T, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):313–8

Eosinophil peroxidase differs from neutrophil myeloperoxidase in its ability to bind antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies reactive with myeloperoxidase. Sullivan S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct; 105(2):150–4

Eosinophil differentiation and hypodensity alteration activities in Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus–stimulated mononuclear cell culture supernatants derived from asthmatics. Tsai JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):297–301

Eosinophil viability–enhancing activity in mite–sensitive bronchial asthma. Hossain M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep; 33(9):529–35

Basophil and eosinophil differentiation in allergic reactions. Denburg JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1135–41 (54 ref.)

The high–affinity IgE receptor on eosinophils: from allergy to parasites or from parasites to allergy? Gounni AS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1214–6 (12 ref.)

Quantitation of inflammatory cells in the nasal mucosa of patients with allergic rhinitis and normal subjects. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):716–25

Eosinophil–active cytokine from mononuclear cells cultured with L–tryptophan products: an unexpected consequence of endotoxin contamination. Kita H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1261–7

Eosinophils in atopic dermatitis. Leiferman KM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1310–7 (71 ref.)

Cytokine generation by eosinophils. Moqbel R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1183–8 (39 ref.)

Basophils and eosinophils in allergic rhinitis. Naclerio RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1303–9 (28 ref.)

The phenotype of human eosinophils, basophils, and mast cells. Valent P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1177–83

Cytokine control of eosinophils in pulmonary diseases. Walker C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1262–71 (58 ref.)

Eosinophil adhesion in allergic inflammation. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1163–71 (61 ref.)

Allergen–specific IgG1 and IgG3 through Fc gamma RII induce eosinophil degranulation. Kaneko M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2813–21

Cross–reactivity amongst recombinant haematopoietic cytokines from different species for sheep bone–marrow eosinophils. Stevenson LM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul; 111(1):99–106

The kinetics of allergen–induced transcription of messenger RNA for monocyte chemotactic protein–3 and RANTES in the skin of human atopic subjects: relationship to eosinophil, T cell, and macrophage recruitment. Ying S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2153–9

Chemotactic agonists induce cytokine generation in eosinophils. Miyamasu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1339–49

Induction of T cell tolerance by pretreatment with anti–ICAM–1 and anti–lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 antibodies prevents antigen–induced eosinophil recruitment into the mouse airways. Nakao A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5819–25

An efficient Th2–type memory follows CD8+ lymphocyte–driven and eosinophil–mediated rejection of a spontaneous mouse mammary adenocarcinoma engineered to release IL–4. Pericle F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5659–73

IL–1 is a potent inducer of eosinophil accumulation in rat skin. Inhibition of response by a platelet–activating factor antagonist and an anti–human IL–8 antibody. Sanz MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1364–73

IL–8 is expressed by human peripheral blood eosinophils. Evidence for increased secretion in asthma. Yousefi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5481–90

Monoclonal antibody EG2 does not provide reliable immunohistochemical discrimination between resting and activated eosinophils. Jahnsen FL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):23–36

Monoclonal antibody EG2 reactivity cannot be used as an immunohistochemical activation marker for eosinophils [letter] Jahnsen FL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar; 57(3):513–4

Erroneous immunohistochemical application of monoclonal antibody EG2 to detect cellular activation [letter] Jahnsen FL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1514–5

A comparison of the mast cell and eosinophil responses of sheep and goats to gastrointestinal nematode infections. Huntley JF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):5–10

Time relation between allergen–induced changes in nasal responsiveness and eosinophil granulocytes. Klementsson H. **Rhinology** 1994 Jun;32(2):90–1

[Eosinophil, beneficial or harmful: a cell entirely part of immune response] Capron M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell biology and function of eosinophilic granulocytes in immunologic inflammation] Kroegel C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Jun;22(3):104–13 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of histamine–added mouse gamma–globulin on eosinophil accumulation induced by allergen in BALB/c mice] Yoshii H, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The eosinophil—mysterious symbol of allergic processes (editorial)] Romański B. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(7–8):335–43 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Release of eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in anaphylactoid anaesthetic reactions in vivo and in vitro. Assem ES. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C11–3

Eosinophils: from low– to high–affinity immunoglobulin E receptors. Capron M, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(25 Suppl):20–3 (11 ref.)

Mucosal synthesis and release of prostaglandin E2 from activated eosinophils and macrophages in ulcerative colitis. Raab Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):614–20

Eosinophil infiltration is related to increased expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 in nasal polyps. Jahnsen FL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):624–32

Comparison of human eosinophil and neutrophil ligands for P–selectin: ligands for P–selectin differ from those for E–selectin. Wein M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):315–9

Spontaneous oxygen radical production at sites of antigen challenge in allergic subjects. Sanders SP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1725–33

Inhibitory effect of azelastine on platelet activating factor–like activity in eosinophils in asthmatic patients [letter] Shindo K. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):318–9

Comparative immunoreactivity of the eosinophil constituents MBP and ECP in different types of urticaria. Haas N, et

al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):180–5
Blood eosinophils, leukotriene C4 generation, and bronchial hyperreactivity in formerly preterm infants. Schauer U, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):506–10
Human peripheral eosinophils have a specific mechanism to express gp91–phox, the large subunit of cytochrome b558. Kuribayashi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):146–52
Oxytocin–producing and vasopressin–producing eosinophils in the mouse spleen: immunohistochemical, immuno–electron–microscopic and in situ hybridization studies. Kumamoto K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul; 281(1):1–10
Eosinophil activation in patients with pulmonary fibrosis. Fujimoto K, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):48–54
Activation of the respiratory burst in eosinophil leucocytes—a transduction sequence decoupled from cytosolic Ca2+ rise. Wymann MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;25(1):25–31
Eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in children with and without sensitization to inhalant allergens. Kuehr J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):739–44
Parallel interleukin 5 synthesis by eosinophils in duodenal and skin lesions of a patient with dermatitis herpetiformis. Desreumaux P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):132–5
Adhesion to fibronectin primes eosinophils via alpha 4 beta 1 (VLA–4). Anwar AR, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):222–8
Synthesis of cytokines by eosinophils and their regulation. Lamkhioued B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):122–3 (5 ref.)
Human peripheral blood eosinophils express and release interleukin–8. Simon HU, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):124–6 (7 ref.)
Tyrosine phosphorylation regulates activation and inhibition of apoptosis in human eosinophils and neutrophils. Simon HU, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):338–9 (0 ref.)
Expression of alpha 4 beta 7 integrin on eosinophils and modulation of alpha 4–integrin–mediated eosinophil adhesion via CD4. Wan HC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):343–4
Identification and characterization of a functional promoter region in the human eosinophil IL–5 receptor alpha subunit gene. Sun Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1462–71
Mediation of chemoattractant–induced changes in [Ca2+]i and cell shape, polarity, and locomotion by InsP3, DAG, and protein kinase C in newt eosinophils. Gilbert SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):489–503
The identification and cloning of a murine major basic protein gene expressed in eosinophils. Larson KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3002–12
Measurement of neutrophil and eosinophil adhesion to E–selectin, VCAM–1, and ICAM–1 by the use of transfected fibroblast cell lines. Håkansson L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):53–66
Monoclonal antibody EG2 does not provide reliable immunohistochemical discrimination between resting and activated eosinophils. Jahnsen FL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):23–36
Activation of the respiratory burst in human eosinophils by chemotaxins requires intracellular calcium fluxes. Elsner J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):231–6
[The value of detecting eosinophil cationic protein in various dermatoses] Schneider I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 30; 135(44):2411–4 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Adhesion to fibronectin regulates expression of adhesion molecules on eosinophils] Higashimoto I, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jun;44(6):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interleukin–5–induced generation of superoxide by eosinophils in asthma] Ikeda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophils in lymph nodes of cows infected by bovine leukaemia virus. Levkut M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):145–51
Monitoring nasal allergic inflammation by measuring the concentration of eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophils in nasal secretions. Wang D, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb; 50(2):147–51
Pathology of asthma. Laitinen A, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):323–8 (45 ref.)
Massive eosinophilic infiltration in a patient with the nephrotic syndrome and drug–induced interstitial nephritis. Makino H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):62–7
sVCAM–1 levels after segmental antigen challenge correlate with eosinophil influx, IL–4 and IL–5 production, and the late phase response. Zangrilli JG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1346–53
Detection of the chromosome 16 CBF beta–MYH11 fusion transcript in myelomonocytic leukemias. Poirel H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1313–22
Involvement of eosinophils in acute myeloid leukaemia with monosomy 7 demonstrated by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kwong YL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 88(2):389–91
Refractory cytopenia with t(1;7),+8 abnormality and dysplastic eosinophils showing intranuclear Charcot–Leyden crystals: a fluorescence in situ hybridization study. Ma SK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):216–8
Characterization of blasts from a patient with eosinophilic blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Miyamoto T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):207–10
Changes in the phenotypic characteristics of eosinophils from patients receiving recombinant human interleukin–2 (rhIL–2) therapy. Rodgers S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):746–53
Tuberculous lymphadenitis: extended cytomorphologic features. Pandit AA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb; 12(1):23–7
Mast cells, eosinophils and IgE–positive cells in the nasal mucosa of patients with vasomotor rhinitis. An immunohistochemical study. Blom HM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1995;1:S33–9
Effects of cyclic AMP on expression of LFA–1, Mac–1, and VLA–4 and eosinophilic differentiation of a human leukemia cell line, EoL–1. Jung EY, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):156–62
Nasal eosinophilia induced by PAF–acether is accompanied by the release of eosinophil cationic protein. Tedeschi A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1445–51
Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils presenting as an ovarian mass: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Drinkard LC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):307–11 (16 ref.)
Mice deficient for the IL–3/GM–CSF/IL–5 beta c receptor exhibit lung pathology and impaired immune response, while beta IL3 receptor–deficient mice are normal. Nishinakamura R, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Mar;2(3):211–22
Phenotypic analysis of hypodense eosinophils derived from ascites of a patient with ascariasis. Ebisawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):346–7
Perception of bronchial obstruction in asthmatic patients. Relationship with bronchial eosinophilic inflammation and epithelial damage and effect of corticosteroid treatment. Roisman GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):12–21
A case of Bowen's disease with tissue eosinophilia. Nakayama H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):223–5
Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia and idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: comparison of eosinophil number and degranulation by immunofluorescence staining for eosinophil–derived major basic protein. Olopade CO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):137–42
Solitary mastocytoma with massive eosinophilic infiltration. Kuramoto Y, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep;11(3):256–7
[Inhibitory effect of TGF–beta 1 on cytokine–enhanced eosinophil survival] Atsuta J, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1194–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reactive eosinophilic pleuritis] Kireeva SG. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May–Jun;57(3):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for diagnosing allergy by studying eosinophil morphology] Nisheva ES, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelets secrete an eosinophil–chemotactic cytokine which is a member of the C–C–chemokine family. Schröder JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:119–28 (34 ref.)
Eosinophil eicosanoid relations in allergic inflammation of the airways. Busse WW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994;22:241–9 (28 ref.)
Effects of 5–oxo–ETE on neutrophils, eosinophils, and intestinal epithelial cells. Powell WS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:431–3
Mechanisms of eosinophil and basophil migration. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):797–807 (116 ref.)
Mechanisms of human eosinophil activation by complement protein C5a and platelet–activating factor: similar functional responses are accompanied by different morphologic alterations. Zeck–Kapp G, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):34–47
Eosinophils and allergy in asthma. Makino S, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):13–21 (93 ref.)
Eosinophil activity in bronchial asthma. Venge P. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):139–41
Blockade of eosinophil migration by 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibition in explanted guinea pig trachealis. Muñoz NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L446–54
Contraction of human bronchial smooth muscle caused by activated human eosinophils. Rabe KF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L326–34
Eosinophil viability–enhancing activity in sputum from patients with bronchial asthma, Contributions of interleukin–5 and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Adachi T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):618–23
Increased degranulation of eosinophil and neutrophil granulocytes in cystic fibrosis. Koller DY, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):629–33
Human eosinophils stimulate DNA synthesis and matrix production in dermal fibroblasts. Birkland TP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(6):312–8
Adhesion of eosinophils to E– & P–selectin. Priest R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):162S
Role of interleukin–5 in enhanced migration of eosinophils from airways of immunized guinea–pigs. Coëffier E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):749–56
Effect of in vivo desensitization to leukotriene B4 on eosinophil infiltration in response to C5a in guinea–pig skin. Pettipher ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):117–20
The chemokines and the histamine–releasing factors: modulation of function of basophils, mast cells and eosinophils. Alam R, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;61:148–60 (61 ref.)
Basophil and eosinophil interactions in health and disease. Thomas LL. **Chem Immunol** 1995;61:186–207 (149 ref.)
Inflammatory mediation of airway hyperresponsiveness by peripheral blood granulocytes. The case for the eosinophil. Leff AR. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1202–8 (32 ref.)
Eosinophil function in health and disease. Silberstein DS. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Apr;19(1):47–77 (404 ref.)
The role of eosinophils in the pathogenesis of asthma. Seminario MC, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):860–4 (43 ref.)
Phosphodiesterase IV inhibitors as therapy for eosinophil–induced lung injury in asthma. Torphy TJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:79–84
Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in subjects with and without mild, stable, atopic asthma. Woolley KL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1576–84
The eosinophil leukocyte: controversies of recruitment and function. Bignold LP. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15; 51(4):317–27 (125 ref.)
The nitric oxide donors, azide and hydroxylamine, inhibit the programmed cell death of cytokine–deprived human eosinophils. Beauvais F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2–3):229–32
Human eosinophils migrate across an intestinal epithelium in response to platelet–activating factor. Resnick MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):409–16
Role of eosinophilic granulocytes in women with infertility and pelvic adhesions. Edelstam G, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):361–71
The interleukin–5/receptor interaction activates Lyn and Jak2 tyrosine kinases and propagates signals via the Ras–Raf–1–MAP kinase and the Jak–STAT pathways in eosinophils. Alam R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):226–7
Role of tryptase, eosinophil cationic protein and histamine in immediate allergic reactions to drugs. Fernandez J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):160–2
Role of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 and platelet–activating factor in selective eosinophil migration across vascular endothelial cells. Sano H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):533–40
Eosinophils and basophils in allergic airway inflammation. Busse WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1250–4 (20 ref.)
Beta–adrenergic regulation of the eosinophil respiratory burst as detected by lucigenin–dependent luminescence. Hadjokas NE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar; 95(3):735–41
Tyrosine phosphorylation and inositol phosphate production: are early events in human eosinophil activation stimulated by immobilized secretory IgA and IgG? Kita H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1272–81
A role for eosinophils in the pathogenesis of skin lesions in patients with food–sensitive atopic dermatitis. Magnarin M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):200–8
The role of eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in monitoring oral challenge tests in children with food–sensitive atopic dermatitis. Niggemann B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):963–71
Inflammatory cell number and mediators in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood in subjects with asthma with increased nocturnal airways narrowing. Oosterhoff Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):219–29
Biochemical properties, activities, and presence in biologic fluids of eosinophil granule major basic protein. Popken–Harris P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec; 94(6 Pt 2):1282–9 (44 ref.)
The eosinophil–mediated antitumor activity of interleukin–4. Tepper RI. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1225–31 (61 ref.)
Eosinophil infiltration precedes development of airway hyperreactivity and mucosal exudation after intranasal administration of interleukin–5 to mice. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):104–12
Eosinophil accumulation and activation in antigen–induced late asthmatic response in guinea pigs. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):37–45
5–Oxo–eicosanoids are potent eosinophil chemotactic factors. Functional characterization and structural requirements. Schwenk U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15029–36
Time factor and eosinophil count in relation to experimental Schistosoma mansoni infection. Maklad MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):591–6
C3a is a chemotaxin for human eosinophils but not for neutrophils. I. C3a stimulation of neutrophils is secondary to eosinophil activation. Daffern PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2119–27
A crucial role for beta 2 integrin in the activation of eosinophils stimulated by IgG. Kaneko M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2631–41
Eosinophil major basic protein induces degranulation and IL–8 production by human eosinophils. Kita H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4749–58
TNF–alpha mediates recruitment of neutrophils and eosinophils during airway inflammation. Lukacs NW, et

EOSINOPHILS

al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5411–7

Eosinophil adhesion to vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 activates superoxide anion generation. Nagata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2194–202

The activation of the Jak–STAT 1 signaling pathway by IL–5 in eosinophils. Pazdrak K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1; 155(1):397–402

L–selectin and very late antigen–4 integrin promote eosinophil rolling at physiological shear rates in vivo. Sriramarao P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4238–46

Cognate interaction between human lymphocytes and eosinophils is mediated by beta 2–integrins and very late antigen–4. Mengelers HJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep; 126(3):261–8

Human eosinophils in culture undergo a striking and rapid shrinkage during apoptosis. Role of K+ channels. Beauvais F, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):851–5

Eosinophils and AIDS. Harris PJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug;43(2):75–6 (27 ref.)

Eosinophils in the 1990s: new perspectives on their role in health and disease. Wardlaw AJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug; 70(826):536–52 (157 ref.)

The eye and the eosinophil. Trocme SD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(3):241–52 (167 ref.)

Eosinophils infiltration in the rat seminal vesicle associated with estradiol–17–beta–related stromal proliferation. Ono Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):163–9

[Role of eosinophils and cell adhesion molecules in the asthmatic response to allergen] Ihaku D, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell–to–cell interaction in airway mucosa—effect of eosinophils on airway epithelial ion transport] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of allergic broncho–pulmonary mycosis with degranulation of eosinophils in the necrotic focus] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;33(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation and migration of eosinophils in patients with digestive tract ulcers sensitized to food allergens] Bartuzi Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:16–20 **(Pol)**

[The role of eosinophilic proteins in bronchial asthma and other respiratory diseases] Szygula B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):647–52 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Eosinophils] Arreguín Osuna L, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):1–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Human eosinophils release the lymphocyte and eosinophil active cytokines, RANTES and lymphocyte chemoattractant factor. Lim KG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):342

Subcellular mechanisms of eosinophil degranulation: the role of RANTES, interleukin–5 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Zeck–Kapp G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):345

Similarities in the ultrastructural morphology and developmental and secretory mechanisms of human basophils and eosinophils. Dvorak AM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1103–34 (51 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoplasmic inclusions of astrocytic elements of glial tumors: special reference to round granulated body and eosinophilic hyaline droplets. Hitotsumatsu T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):501–10

Peculiar eosinophilic inclusions within astrocytes in a patient with malformed brain. Minamitani M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):309–14

Similarities in the ultrastructural morphology and developmental and secretory mechanisms of human basophils and eosinophils. Dvorak AM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1103–34 (51 ref.)

Regulation of granule size in human and horse eosinophils by number of fusion events among unit granules. Hartmann J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):201–9

Eosinophilic panniculitis. Samlaska CP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):35–8

[Ultrastructural characteristics of mast cells and eosinophils in nasal inverted papilloma] Yokoshima K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec;97(12):2219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPENDYMA

Multiple pineal cysts associated with an ependymal cyst presenting with infantile spasm. Ozek E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):246–9

Enlarging subependymal cyst: case report. Rabb CH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):851–3

[Meningitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes, brain abscess, and ependymitis (letter)] Campello MG, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):68 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Serotoninergic supraependymal plexus in the ventricular system of the hedgehog: organization principles and functional implications. Paspalas CD, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(3):333–42

CHEMISTRY

Ependyma: phylogenetic evolution of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and vimentin expression in vertebrate spinal cord. Bodega G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug; 102(2):113–22

CYTOLOGY

Ependymal reactions to injury. A review [letter; comment] Del Bigio MR. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 54(3):405–6. Comment on: J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1995 Jan;54(1):1–15.

[Effects of hypomagnetic fields on motility of the cilia of ependymal cells in vivo] Sandodze VIa, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of ependyma in neural transplants. Kálmán M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Apr;13(2):75–9

METABOLISM

Adrenalectomy increases the glial fibrillary acidic immunoreactive–elements in the ventricular ependyma and adjacent neuropil of the rat third ventricle. Sánchez F, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):141–9

Expression of estramustine–binding protein in ependymomas and in human and developing rat ependymal cells. Bergenheim AT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(1):45–53

Expression of polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule by proliferating cells in the subependymal layer of the adult rat, in its rostral extension and in the olfactory bulb. Bonfanti L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):291–305

PATHOLOGY

Ependymal reactions to injury. A review [see comments] Sarnat HB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):1–15 (57 ref.). Comment in: J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1995 May;54(3):405–6.

PHYSIOLOGY

The ependyma: a protective barrier between brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Del Bigio MR. **Glia** 1995 May; 14(1):1–13 (192 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hyperechoic thickened ependyma: sonographic demonstration and significance in neonates. Rypens E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):550–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunocytochemical identification of serotonergic supraependymal nerve fibers in the third ventricle of the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Hirunagi K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun;177(4):297–304

[Serotoninergic nerve fibers in the area of the substantia grisea and the ependyma of the cerebral aqueduct] Semenov SP. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPENDYMOMA

CHEMISTRY

[Cytometry of ependymomas using Feulgen–positive DNA analysis] Ferraraccio F, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug; 86(4):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pitfall of MR in a patient with spinal ependymoma and drop metastasis [letter] Oliverio PJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1966–7

Supratentorial ependymomas and subependymomas: CT and MR appearance. Furie DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):518–26

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial ependymomas. Chou MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 11(2):79–87

Ependymomas of the posterior cranial fossa: CT and MRI findings. Tortori–Donati P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr; 37(3):238–43

Neurilemoma and ependymoma of the spinal cord in the same patient. A case–report [letter] Heuschling C, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 May;62(5):401–3

[MRI symptomatology of primary intraspinal cord gliomas] Joubert E, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;22(1):28–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syringomyelic cavity associated with intramedullary ependymoma] Tapiador Sanjuán MJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Aug–Sep;9(7):295 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate osteopathy in infants with tumors of the central nervous system. Meister B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(6):493–6

[Survival of children with primitive neuroectodermal tumors and malignant ependymomas of the central nervous system after treatment with 8 cytostatic agents in one day. A report of the Children's Cancer Group] Röttinger EM. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):303–4 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Recurrence of spinal ependymoma. Risk factors and long–term survival. Cervoni L, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15; 19(24):2838–41

GENETICS

Recurrent anaplastic ependymoma with an abnormal karyotype and c–myc proto–oncogene overexpression. Debiec–Rychter M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(3):270–4

Involvement of chromosome 22 in ependymomas. Wernicke C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):173–6

Deletion of p16 and p15 genes in brain tumors. Jen J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6353–8

Analysis of the GAP–related domain of the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene in childhood brain tumors. Scheurlen WG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):234–8

Exon scanning for mutations of the NF2 gene in pediatric ependymomas, rhabdoid tumors and meningiomas. Slavc I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):243–7

Familial anaplastic ependymoma: evidence of loss of chromosome 22 in tumour cells. Nijssen PC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1245–8

METABOLISM

Recurrent anaplastic ependymoma with an abnormal karyotype and c–myc proto–oncogene overexpression. Debiec–Rychter M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(3):270–4

Differential expression of cell adhesion molecules (CAM), neural CAM and epithelial cadherin in ependymomas and choroid plexus tumors. Figarella–Branger D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(3):248–57

Expression of estramustine–binding protein in ependymomas and in human and developing rat ependymal cells. Bergenheim AT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(1):45–53

MORTALITY

[Survival of children with primitive neuroectodermal tumors and malignant ependymomas of the central nervous system after treatment with 8 cytostatic agents in one day. A report of the Children's Cancer Group] Röttinger EM. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):303–4 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytomorphology of anaplastic ependymoma in a pleural effusion. A case report. Würtz FG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):577–85

Retrolumbar subcutaneous ependymoma and giant bathing–trunk nevocellular nevus. Bourlond J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):488–92 (48 ref.)

Primary ependymoma of a cranial nerve. Case report. Little NS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):792–4

Metastatic ependymoma manifested by pancytopenia. Farrier SE, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1262–3

[Intramedullary glioma. Postoperative MRI aspects] Borocco A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of syringomyelia in spinal cord ependymoma. Lohle PN, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;96(4):323–6

Coordination of aimed movements in a case of unilateral cerebellar damage. Haggard P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):827–46

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiotherapy in the management of spinal cord glioma. Shirato H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):323–8

Neurobehavioral and neurologic outcome in long–term survivors of posterior fossa brain tumors: role of age and perioperative factors. Chapman CA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):209–12

Intracranial ependymomas: treatment results and prognostic factors. Zorlu AF, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 12(6):269–72

REHABILITATION

Intellectual outcome in children with malignant tumors of the posterior fossa: influence of the field of irradiation and quality of surgery. Hoppe–Hirsch E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun;11(6):340–5; discussion 345–6

SURGERY

Fourth ventricle ependymomas. A study of 20 cases with survival analysis. Ferrante L, et al.

Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(1–2):67–74
Intellectual outcome in children with malignant tumors of the posterior fossa: influence of the field of irradiation and quality of surgery. Hoppe-Hirsch E, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Jun;11(6):340–5; discussion 345–6
Neurobehavioral and neurologic outcome in long-term survivors of posterior fossa brain tumors: role of age and perioperative factors. Chapman CA, et al.
J Child Neurol 1995 May;10(3):209–12
[Intramedullary glioma. Postoperative MRI aspects] Borocco A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Ependymoma of the neurohypophysis and hypernatremia in a horse. Heath SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):738–41

EPENDYMOMA, MYXOPAPILLARY see GLIOMA

EPERYTHROZOON

[Advances in the study of eperythrozoonosis] Shang DQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 15(4):234–40 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of an improved polymerase chain reaction protocol and the indirect hemagglutination assay in the detection of Eperythrozoon suis infection. Gwaltney SM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):321–5

EPERYTHROZOONOSIS

[Advances in the study of eperythrozoonosis] Shang DQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 15(4):234–40 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[An epidemiological investigation of eperythrozoon infection in human and animals. A Collaborative Research Group on Eperythrozoonosis] Shang DQ.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Apr; 16(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of an improved polymerase chain reaction protocol and the indirect hemagglutination assay in the detection of Eperythrozoon suis infection. Gwaltney SM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):321–5
[An epidemiological investigation of eperythrozoon infection in human and animals. A Collaborative Research Group on Eperythrozoonosis] Shang DQ.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Apr; 16(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Significance and course of a cold agglutinin in Eperythrozoon suis infection of swine] Jüngling A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;107(8):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPH GESTOSIS see GESTOSIS, EPH

EPHEDRINE

[The assessment of the status of drug abusers by the indices of oculomotor activity and visual motor coordination] Volkov VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):50–61 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section: comparison of infusions of phenylephrine and ephedrine. Hall PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):471–4
Prophylactic i.m. ephedrine in bupivacaine spinal anaesthesia. Sternlo JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):517–20
Comparative efficacy and safety of a once-daily loratadine-pseudoephedrine combination versus its components alone and placebo in the management of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Bronsky E, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Aug;96(2):139–47
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of a once-daily controlled-release pseudoephedrine product. Hwang SS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):259–67
Acrivastine/pseudoephedrine for allergic rhinitis [news] **Nurse Pract** 1995 Mar;20(3):16–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The serotonin syndrome associated with paroxetine, an over-the-counter cold remedy, and vascular disease. Skop BP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):642–4
Pseudoephedrine and blood pressure [letter; comment] Eliason BC. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):511–2. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):22–6.
Astemizole-D causes less sleep impairment than loratadine-D. Janssens MM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):167–74
Allergic reaction to pseudoephedrine [letter] Heydon J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22;108(996):112–3
Pseudoephedrine and imipramine for depression—grounds for caution? [letter; comment] Simpson MA. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;85(4):288, 290. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Jun;84(6):362.
[Ephedrine psychosis] Shufman NE, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep;127(5–6):166–8, 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Improved synthesis of some commonly used PET radioligands by the use of [11C]methyl triflate. Någren K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):235–9
[Quantitative analysis of ephedrines in urine by HPLC] Jin X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on reinforcing effects of methylephedrine, caffeine and their mixture with intravenous-self administration in rhesus monkeys] Sekita K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of ephedrines as their carbon disulfide derivatives. van der Merwe PJ, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Jan 6;663(1):160–6
Determination of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride in dosage forms by liquid chromatography. Dash AK.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1994 Dec;12(12):1601–6
[Studies on origin of illicit methamphetamine. I. The relationship of enantiomeric compositions between methamphetamine and its raw material (ephedrine)] Kikura R, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Quantitative analysis of (l)-ephedrine and (d)-pseudoephedrine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Shao G, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(5):384–9

CHEMISTRY

Chiral identification and determination of ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, methamphetamine and methcathinone by gas chromatography and nuclear magnetic resonance. LeBelle MJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Feb 28;71(3):215–23
Determination of enantiomers in ephedrine mixtures by polarimetry. Engle AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep; 83(9):1310–4
Effects of configuration around the chiral carbon atoms on the crystal properties of ephedrinium and pseudoephedrinium salicylates. Duddu SP, et al.
Pharm Res 1994 Nov;11(11):1549–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Neutral and anionic cyclodextrins in capillary zone electrophoresis: enantiomeric separation of ephedrine and related compounds. Dette C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):799–803

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioequivalence study of a new combination of naproxen sodium plus pseudoephedrine capsules in a Mexican sample population. López Fiesco A, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1994;37:161–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypotension during subarachnoid anaesthesia: haemodynamic effects of ephedrine. Critchley LA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(4):373–8
Does pseudoephedrine increase blood pressure in patients with controlled hypertension? [see comments] Coates ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):22–6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 May;40(5):511–2. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):10.
Factors influencing the reinforcing and subjective effects of ephedrine in humans. Chait LD.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Jan;113(3–4):381–7
[The effects of ephedrine and phenylephrine on arterial partial pressure of oxygen during one-lung ventilation] Tanaka M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Ephedrine-induced mania from an herbal diet supplement [letter] Capwell RR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):647

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasopressor prophylaxis of spinal hypotension: is it necessary? [letter; comment] Wlody D.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;172(5):1654–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Sep;171(3):734–9.
Prophylactic oral ephedrine reduces the incidence of hypotension after subarachnoid block. Kafle SK, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1994 Nov;41(11):1091–3
A comparison of propofol and isoflurane anaesthesia: the need for ephedrine and glycopyrrolate. Jensen AG, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1995 May;12(3):291–9
Pseudoephedrine and blood pressure [letter; comment] Eliason BC. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):511–2. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):22–6.
Symptomatic treatment of common cold in children with a new combination of naproxen sodium plus pseudoephedrine hydrochloride: a comparative trial against pseudoephedrine syrup. Martinez Gallardo F, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1994;37:157–8
Pseudoephedrine and imipramine for depression [letter] [see comments] Gangdev PS. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):362 Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Apr;85(4):288, 290.

URINE

Simultaneous quantification of ephedrines in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. van der Merwe PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18; 661(2):357–61
Drugs in sport [letter] Noakes TD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):364
[Quantitative analysis of ephedrines in urine by HPLC] Jin X, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPHEMERAL FEVER

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effective vaccination of cattle using the virion G protein of bovine ephemeral fever virus as an antigen. Uren MF, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):845–50

EPHEMERAL FEVER VIRUS, BOVINE

IMMUNOLOGY

Effective vaccination of cattle using the virion G protein of bovine ephemeral fever virus as an antigen. Uren MF, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):845–50

4'-EPIADRIAMYCIN see EPIRUBICIN

EPICHLOROHYDRIN

CHEMISTRY

The reaction between epichlorohydrin and polysaccharides: Part 2, Synthesis of some model substances, with cyclic substituents. Holmberg L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Mar 1;268(1):47–56
The reaction between epichlorohydrin and polysaccharides: Part 1. Syntheses of some model substances with non-cyclic substituents. Holmberg L, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1994 Sep 15;262(2):213–21

POISONING

Exposure to epichlorohydrin and central nervous system neoplasms at a resin and dye manufacturing plant. Barbone F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):355–8

EPICONDYLITIS, LATERAL HUMERAL see TENNIS ELBOW

EPIDEMIC NON-A, NON-B HEPATITIS see HEPATITIS E

EPIDEMIC PAROTITIS VIRUS see MUMPS VIRUS

EPIDEMIC TREMOR VIRUS see ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, AVIAN

EPIDEMICS see DISEASE OUTBREAKS

EPIDEMIOLOGIC DETERMINANTS see EPIDEMIOLOGIC FACTORS

EPIDEMIOLOGIC FACTORS

Selecting control groups for studies of familial aggregation of disease. Wickramaratne PJ. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Aug; 48(8):1019–29
Social support and social structure: a descriptive epidemiology. Turner RJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Sep;35(3):193–212
Exposure assessment and gender differences. Greenberg GN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):907–12

EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

Invited commentary: benefits of heterogeneity in meta-analysis of data from epidemiologic studies [comment] Berlin JA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 15; 142(4):383–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Aug 15;142(4):371–82.
Estimation of current human immunodeficiency virus incidence rates from a cross-sectional survey using early diagnostic tests. Brookmeyer R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):166–72
Heterogeneity in meta-analysis of data from epidemiologic studies: a commentary [see comments] Colditz GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 15;142(4):371–82. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Aug 15;142(4):383–7.
Graphical presentation of trends in rates. Devesa SS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):300–4
Objective system for interviewer performance evaluation for use in epidemiologic studies. Edwards S, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1020–8
Bayesian estimation of disease prevalence and the parameters

of diagnostic tests in the absence of a gold standard. Joseph L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 1;141(3):263–72
Intraclass correlation among common measures of adolescent smoking: estimates, correlates, and applications in smoking prevention studies. Murray DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1038–50
Estimate of disease prevalence using drug consumption data. Sartor F, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):782–7
Validity of mother's report of father's occupation in a study of paternal occupation and congenital malformations. Schnitzer PG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1; 141(9):872–7
Re: "Risk attribution and tobacco-related deaths" [letter; comment] Siegel M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1; 140(11):1051; discussion 1053–4. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Jul 15;138(2):128–39.
Calendar effects in the analysis of seasonal data [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1995 May 1;141(9):886] Walter SD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 1;140(7):649–57
Injury mortality among Iowa farmers, 1980–1988: comparison of PMR and SMR approaches. Zwerling C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1;141(9):878–82
Epidemiological evaluation of the use of genetics to improve the predictive value of disease risk factors [see comments] Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):835–44 . Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Apr;56(4):821–3.
Epidemiologic predictors of cesarean section in nulliparous patients at low risk. RADIUS Study Group. Routine Antenatal Diagnostic Imaging with Ultrasound Study. Harlow BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):156–62
Measuring chemical sensitivity prevalence: a questionnaire for population studies. Kipen HM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):574–7
Public health methods—attributable risk as a link between causality and public health action. Northridge ME. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1202–4
Using epidemiologic methods to evaluate out-of-hospital care: the ecologic study. Maio RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):153–7
Response rates among control subjects in case-control studies. Slattery ML, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May; 5(3):245–9
Evolution of mathematical models of epidemics. Awerbuch T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:232–41 (23 ref.)
Models for new and resurgent diseases. Puccia CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:225–31
Use and misuse of statistics for epidemiological studies of multiple sclerosis. Hibberd PL. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36 Suppl 2:S218–30 (51 ref.)
Biomarkers and mechanistic approaches in environmental epidemiology. Links JM, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:83–103 (82 ref.)
Ecologic studies in epidemiology: concepts, principles, and methods. Morgenstern H. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995; 16:61–81 (72 ref.)
Regression analysis of grouped survival data with incomplete covariates: nonignorable missing-data and censoring mechanisms. Baker SG. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):821–6
Methods of inference for estimates of absolute risk derived from population-based case-control studies. Benichou J, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):182–94
The world of biometry. Billard L. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec; 50(4):899–916 (16 ref.)
Parametric approaches to quality-adjusted survival analysis. International Breast Cancer Study Group. Cole BF, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):621–31
Test of homogeneity of binary data with explanatory variables. Commenges D, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep; 50(3):613–20
Regression analysis of multivariate grouped survival data. Guo SW, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):632–9
On the use of the quasi-likelihood method in teratological experiments. Liang KY, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep; 50(3):872–80
Statistical inference in stationary populations. Nagelkerke NJ. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):347–50
Interpreting the standardized difference. Tritchler D. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):351–3
Combined maximum likelihood estimates for the equicorrelation coefficient. Viana MA. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):813–20
Properties of alternative estimators of familial correlations under variable sibship size. Vogler GP, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):276–83
Interpreting the results of observational research: chance is not such a fine thing [see comments] Brennan P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):727–30 (16 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1439.
A quasi-experimental epidemiological model for evaluating public health programmes: efficacy of a Chagas disease control programme in Brazil. Carneiro M, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(5):721–8
Blood pressure measurement in childhood epidemiological studies. Gillman MW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15; 92(4):1049–57 (59 ref.)
An epidemiological perspective on cancer screening. Miller AB. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;28(1):41–8 (55 ref.)
Epidemiology and health services research. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):B19–23
Selection of populations and samples in the design of epidemiological studies of cataract. Guest CS. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:7–10
Human Tissue Monitoring and Specimen Banking: Opportunities for Exposure Assessment, Risk Assessment, and Epidemiologic Research. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, 30 March–1 April 1993. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:1–106
Issues associated with the design of a national probability sample for human exposure assessment. Ezzati-Rice TM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:55–9
Adipose tissue as a medium for epidemiologic exposure assessment. Kohlmeier L, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:99–106 (68 ref.)
Human tissue monitoring and specimen banking: opportunities for exposure assessment, risk assessment, and epidemiologic research. Lee LW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:3–8 (22 ref.)
Limitations in the application of case-control methodology. Austin H, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):65–76 (58 ref.)
Mathematical and analytical aspects of tracking. Twisk JW, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(2):165–83
Use and limitations of the capture-recapture method in disease monitoring with two dependent sources. Brenner H. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):42–8
Optimal case-control matching in practice. Cologne JB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):271–5
Interpretation and analysis of differential exposure variability and zero-exposure categories for continuous exposures [see comments] Greenland S, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May; 6(3):326–8 (12 ref.). Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):335.
Simpler common-sense methods may be preferable to "empirical Bayes" [letter; comment] Hook EB. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):337–8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Nov;5(6):622–30.
Computational realization of point and interval estimation for risk and rate advancement periods [letter] Pfahlberg A, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):99–100
Interpretation and analysis of differential exposure variability and zero-exposure categories for continuous exposures [letter; comment] Robertson C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):335. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):326–8.
In defense of black box epidemiology. Savitz DA. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):550–2
The emptiness of the black box. Skrabanek P. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):553–5
The case-time-control design. Suissa S. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):248–53
When measurement errors correlate with truth: surprising effects of nondifferential misclassification. Wacholder S. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):157–61
Predicting responses in humans using animal study results [letter] Wilson JD. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):92–3
What knowledge can be brought by epidemiological surveys? [editorial] Bréart G. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):1–2
Measuring health and economic status of older adults in developing countries. Smith JP. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug; 34(4):491–6
The importance of social interaction: a new perspective on social epidemiology, social risk factors, and health. Bloomberg L, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Winter; 21(4):447–63, discussion 465–9
Statistical methods in cancer research. Volume IV. Descriptive epidemiology. Estève J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(128):1–302
Simulation of micropopulations in epidemiology: tutorial 2. Analytic forms of event probabilities. A series of tutorials illustrated by coronary heart disease models. Ackerman E. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Oct;37(2):139–49
Simulation of micropopulations in epidemiology: tutorial. 3. Simulation model evaluation methods. A series of tutorials illustrated by coronary heart disease models. Ackerman E. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(3):195–204
Simulation of micropopulations in epidemiology: tutorial 1. Simulation: an introduction. A series of tutorials illustrated by coronary heart disease models. Ackerman E. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jul;36(3):229–38
A computer simulation of household sampling schemes for health surveys in developing countries. Bennett S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1282–91
Age-standardization in epidemiological data [letter] [see comments] Carson CA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 23(3):643–4. Comment in: Int J Epidemiol 1995 Feb;24(1):238–9. Comment in: Int J Epidemiol 1995 Feb;24(1):240–1. Comment in: Int J Epidemiol 1995 Feb;24(1):241–2.
Limitations to the universal use of capture-recapture methods [letter; comment] Desenclos JC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1322–3. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1993 Jun;22(3):559–65.
Ascertainment corrected rates: applications of capture-recapture methods [letter; comment] Hilden J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):865–6. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1993 Jun;22(3):559–65.
The natural history of prostatism: the effects of non-response bias. Panser LA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 23(6):1198–205
The capture-recapture method for estimation of cancer registry completeness: a useful tool? Schouten LJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1111–6
Outmigrant ascertainment for bias assessment in environmental epidemiology. Tousignant P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):1091–8
Reproducibility and validity of a self-administered physical activity questionnaire. Wolf AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):991–9
Family practice incidence rates [see comments] Cauthen DB. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):303–9. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):361–3.
Rates, panels, and health system reform [editorial; comment] Tarnoff SL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug; 7(4):361–3. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):303–9.
On analysis of epidemiological data involving a 2 x 2 contingency table: an overview of Fisher's exact test and Yates' correction for continuity. Sahai H, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1995 Mar;5(1):43–70 (147 ref.)
The correlation of epidemiological variables. Berger J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):941–52
Design options of prospective epidemiologic studies [letter; comment] Brenner H. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):959–60. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Oct;46(10):1203–11.
Epidemiologic follow-up studies of breast augmentation patients. Brinton LA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):557–63
A comparison of analytic methods for non-random missingness of outcome data. Crawford SL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):209–19
Sequential and average attributable fractions as aids in the selection of preventive strategies. Eide GE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 May;48(5):645–55
Construction of a surrogate variable for impotence in the Massachusetts Male Aging Study. Feldman HA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May;47(5):457–67
Tracking of serum lipids in children; association with the absolute lipid level—the cardiovascular risk in young Finns study. Porkka KV, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 48(2):221–8
Diagnostic classification of female urinary incontinence: an epidemiological survey corrected for validity. Sandvik H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):339–43
Investigator bias and interviewer bias: the problem of reporting systematic error in epidemiology. Wynder EL. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):825–7 (18 ref.)
Why we need qualitative research [editorial] Black N. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Oct;48(5):425–6
Methods for epidemiological surveys of ethnic minorities [letter; comment] Ineichen B. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Oct;48(5):526. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1994 Apr;48(2):107–11.
Measurement properties of the Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale: an Australian community study of aged persons. McCallum J, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 May;50(3):S182–9
Susceptible-infected-removed epidemic models with dynamic partnerships. Altmann M. **J Math Biol** 1995; 33(6):661–75
Global stability of an SIR epidemic model with time delays. Beretta E, et al. **J Math Biol** 1995;33(3):250–60
Population size dependent incidence in models for diseases without immunity. Zhou J, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994; 32(8):809–34
Inclusion of women and minorities in occupational cancer epidemiologic research. Zahm SH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):842–7
Understanding differences between high and low childhood accident rate areas: the importance of qualitative data. Sparks G, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Dec;16(4):439–46
Piccadilly Circus legionnaires' disease outbreak. Watson JM, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):341–7
Whither lay epidemiology in UK public health policy and practice? Some reflections on occupational and environmental health opportunities. Watterson A. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):270–4
New program to SCOPE out resistant organisms [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):98
The epidemiology of found experiments [editorial; comment] Phillips DF, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1221. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1208–10.
AIDS data animation maps evolving US epidemic [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):784, 785
Interpretation of temporal variation in patterns of birth [letter; comment] Rothwell PM. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22; 344(8930):1161–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):508–10.
Some discrete-time SI, SIR, and SIS epidemic models. Allen LJ. **Math Biosci** 1994 Nov;124(1):83–105
A transmission model for a disease with some fatalities. Becker NG, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Nov;124(1):107–22
Affinity in paired event probability. Blythe S, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Jul–Aug;128(1–2):265–84
The effects of population heterogeneity on disease invasion. Dushoff J, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Jul–Aug;128(1–2):25–40
Recurrent outbreaks of childhood diseases revisited: the impact of isolation. Feng Z, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Jul–Aug;128(1–2):93–130
Diffusion epidemic models with incubation and crisscross dynamics. Fitzgibbon WE, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Jul–Aug; 128(1–2):131–55
Four SEI endemic models with periodicity and separatrices. Gao LQ, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Jul–Aug;128(1–2):157–84

A core group model for disease transmission. **Hadeler KP, et al. Math Biosci** 1995 Jul–Aug;128(1–2):41–55

Epidemiological models with varying population size and dose–dependent latent period. **Liu WM, et al. Math Biosci** 1995 Jul–Aug;128(1–2):57–69

A structured epidemic model incorporating geographic mobility among regions. **Sattenspiel L, et al. Math Biosci** 1995 Jul–Aug;128(1–2):71–91

Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Epidemiology in Occupational Health. Como, Italy, 20–24 September 1994. **Med Lav** 1995 Mar–Apr;86(2):92–192

Application of capture–recapture methods for disease monitoring: potential effects of imperfect record linkage. **Brenner H. Methods Inf Med** 1994 Dec;33(5):502–6

An information system for epidemiology based on a computer–based medical record. **Verdier C, et al. Methods Inf Med** 1994 Dec;33(5):496–501

Social class and socioeconomic status [letter; comment] **Thomson WM. N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 26;107(988):439. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Sep 14;107(985):350–1.

Environmental lead and intellectual development: strengths and limitations of epidemiological research [comment] **McMichael AJ. Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun; 17(3):237–40; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):201–12.

The evaluation of potential global morbidity attributable to intestinal nematode infections. **Chan MS, et al. Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):373–87

Some preliminary thoughts on the potential contribution of epidemiology to the question of multiple chemical sensitivity. **Neutra RR. Public Health Rev** 1994; 22(3–4):271–8

Database requirements for epidemiological estimates of radiation risks in continuously exposed populations. **Mayya YS, et al. Risk Anal** 1994 Oct;14(5):829–31

Reducing random measurement error in assessing postural load on the back in epidemiologic surveys. **Burdorf A. Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Feb;21(1):15–23

The use of epidemiological concepts and techniques to discern factors associated with the nitrate concentration of well water on swine farms in the USA. **Bruning–Fann C, et al. Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 15;153(1–2):85–96

Epidemiology faces its limits [news] **Taubes G. Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):164–9

Sexual behavior in the United States 1930–1990: trends and methodological problems [see comments] **Turner CF, et al. Sex Transm Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(3):173–90 (57 ref.). Comment in: Sex Transm Dis 1995 May–Jun;22(3):162–3.

Ethnography, epidemiology and infertility in Egypt. **Inhorn MC, et al. Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(5):671–86

Epidemiology and the web of causation: has anyone seen the spider? **Krieger N. Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(7):887–903 (158 ref.)

Linking public health data using geographic information system techniques: Alaskan community characteristics and infant mortality [see comments] **Andes N, et al. Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):481–90. Comment in: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):687–9.

A simple frailty model for family studies with covariates. **Babiker A, et al. Stat Med** 1994 Aug 30;13(16):1679–92

Alternative models for ordinal logistic regression. **Greenland S. Stat Med** 1994 Aug 30;13(16):1665–77

Determining the size of a cross–sectional sample to estimate the age–specific incidence of an irreversible disease. **Marschner IC. Stat Med** 1994 Nov 30;13(22):2369–81

Feasibility of contour mapping epidemiological data with missing values [see comments] **Nobre FF, et al. Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):605–13. Comment in: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):697–9.

Effects of the choice of age–adjustment method on maps of death rates. **Pickle LW, et al. Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):615–27

Attributable fraction estimates and case definitions for malaria in endemic areas. **Smith T, et al. Stat Med** 1994 Nov 30;13(22):2345–58

Mapping and geographic display of data [comment] **White AA. Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):697–9. Comment on: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):473–9. Comment on: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):591–604. Comment on: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):605–13. Comment on: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):615–27.

Modelling issues in cancer screening. **van Oortmarssen GJ, et al. Stat Methods Med Res** 1995 Mar;4(1):33–54 (55 ref.)

Monitoring program of biological status of human populations related to environmental changes. **Wolański N. Stud Hum Ecol** 1994;11:113–39 (37 ref.)

[Application of biological markers in epidemiologic studies] **Lei XF, et al. Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(2):114–7 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of noninfectious diseases—principles and methodology] **Beran J, et al. Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 May;44(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of epidemiological studies via automated veterinary practice administration] **Brouwer H, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 May 15;120(10):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Levels of low birth–weight in Europe: registration problems and effects of medical interventions] **Alexander S, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(3):272–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological research on handicaps in children (editorial)] **Rumeau–Rouquette C. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(3):201–3 **(Fre)**

[Vaccinal efficacy: measures and methodological constraints] **Moren A, et al. Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological support in blood surveillance] **Salmi LR. Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mumps epidemiology in Switzerland: results from the Sentinella surveillance system 1986–1993. Sentinella Work Group] **Zimmermann H, et al. Soz Praventivmed** 1995; 40(2):80–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of epidemiologic methods in a case–control study of lung cancer and air pollution in Trieste, Italy] **Barbone F, et al. Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:193–205 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bayesian analysis of ecological studies] **Bernardinelli L, et al. Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:175–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case–control studies to assess relative risk in proximity of putative sources of environmental pollution] **Biggeri A, et al. Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The assessment of disease risk in the proximity of a source of environmental pollution: a review] **Lagazio C. Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:168–74 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A critical review of epidemiological methods for spatial analysis] **Marchi M, et al. Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trials? Evaluation? Epidemiology? Report? The case of GISSI] **Tognoni G. Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Apr;18:77–85 **(Ita)**

[Basic health care service as a model of epidemiological observation: Territorial Pathology Registry of Lentini (Siracusa)] **Madeddu A, et al. Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Apr; 86(4):133–6 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiologic methods for evaluating the effects of occupational exposure on pregnancy outcome] **Lemasters GK. Med Pr** 1994;45(5):419–33 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Capture and recapture method: a new methodology for epidemiological research] **Dunn J, et al. Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Dec;28(6):449–53 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Proportional mortality studies: criteria for the selection of participant groups] **Delgado Rodríguez M, et al. Gac Sanit** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(41):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An unethical and unscientific survey on environmental health effects (letter)] **Hellström I. Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):958 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MONITORING see **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A bibliography for occupational exposure assessment for epidemiologic studies. **Stewart PA, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Dec;55(12):1178–87

28th Annual meeting of the Society for Epidemiologic Research. Snowbird, Utah, June 21–24, 1995. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1995 Aug 1;142(3):369] **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1;141(11 Suppl):S1–87

Epidemiology and quantitative risk assessment: a bridge from science to policy [see comments] **Hertz–Picciotto I. Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):484–91. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):474–6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):491–3.

The hazards of epidemiology [editorial] **Holland WW. Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):616–7

Epidemiologic data in risk assessment—imperfect but valuable [editorial; comment] **Shore RE. Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):474–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):484–91.

Annotation: cause and noncause—nutritional epidemiology and public health nutrition. **Stein AD. Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):618–20

Comment: integrating epidemiologic data into risk assessment [comment] **Wartenberg D, et al. Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):491–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):484–91.

Chronoepidemiology in human diseases. **Gallerani M, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):569–79 (160 ref.)

Chronobiology in epidemiology and preventive medicine. **Tarquini B, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):559–67 (33 ref.)

New draft on European directive on confidential data [editorial] **Lynge E. BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1024

Global public health and the information superhighway. Epidemiologists are using the internet [letter; comment] **White M, et al. BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):736. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1651–2.

SITTIE: a health care workstation integration architecture for epidemiologists. **Toubiana L, et al. Comput Biomed Res** 1995 Apr;28(2):100–15

Epidemiological evidence for the impact of whole grains on health. **Slavin JL. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994; 34(5–6):427–34 (42 ref.)

The development of a culture specific screening questionnaire NSRQ–20 for use in psychiatric epidemiology: a preliminary report. **Martyns–Yellowe IS. Cult Med Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;19(1):113–23

Biopersistence of respirable synthetic fibers and minerals: the point of view of the epidemiologist. **Boffetta P. Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:11–3 (10 ref.)

Design and analysis of multilevel analytic studies with applications to a study of air pollution. **Navidi W, et al. Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 8:25–32

Epidemiology and health services management. **Dussault G. Epidemiol Bull** 1995 Jul;16(2):1–5

Should policy recommendations be excluded from epidemiologic research papers? [letter] **Diez–Roux AV, et al. Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):637–8

Post–study probability of effect at least equal to a given value [letter; comment] **Strömberg U. Epidemiology** 1994 Jul; 5(4):477. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Sep;3(5):449–52.

An introduction to practical healthcare epidemiology. **Herwaldt LA. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 16(2):98–100

The hospital epidemiologist: practical ideas. **Wenzel RP. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):166–9

Simulation of micropopulations in epidemiology: tutorial. 4. Evaluations of simulation models. A series of tutorials illustrated by coronary heart disease models. **Ackerman E. Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 May;39(2):219–29

Age–standardization in epidemiological data [letter; comment] **Abramson JH. Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):238–9. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1994 Jun;23(3):643–4.

Basic models for disease occurrence in epidemiology. **Flanders WD, et al. Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):1–7

Age–standardization in epidemiological data [letter; comment] **Gulliford MC. Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):240–1. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1994 Jun;23(3):643–4.

Age–standardization in epidemiological data [letter; comment] **Hill C, et al. Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):241–2. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1994 Jun;23(3):643–4.

Cold statistics in medicine [editorial] **Hegde BM. J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;92(6):182–3

Ecogenetics [letter; comment] **Hearn G, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):274. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):6–7.

The effects of population heterogeneity on disease invasion. **Dushoff J, et al. Math Biosci** 1995 Jul–Aug;128(1–2):25–40

Global stability for the SEIR model in epidemiology. **Li MY, et al. Math Biosci** 1995 Feb;125(2):155–64

Cultural transitions and epidemiology. **Inchingolo GM. Med Hypotheses** 1994 Oct;43(4):201–6

A philosophy for dealing with hypothesized uncontrolled confounding in epidemiological investigations. **Blair A, et al. Med Lav** 1995 Mar–Apr;86(2):106–10

Comparisons of disease and nonbattle injury incidence across various military operations. **Blood CG, et al. Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):258–63

Clinical epidemiology. Introduction to the discipline [editorial] **Grobbee DE, et al. Neth J Med** 1995 Jul; 47(1):2–5

Use of the prevalence ratio v the prevalence odds ratio as a measure of risk in cross sectional studies [letter; comment] **Lee J, et al. Occup Environ Med** 1994 Dec;51(12):841. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1994 Feb;51(2):143–4. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1994 Aug;51(8):574.

Non–differential misclassification and bias towards the null: a clarification [letter] **Wacholder S, et al. Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug;52(8):557–8

Critical science and the critique of technology. **Guidotti TL. Public Health Rev** 1994;22(3–4):235–50 (21 ref.)

Press coverage: leaving out the big picture [news] **Mann CC. Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):166

The discipline of epidemiology [letter] **Saah AJ. Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1327

Epidemiology faces its limits [news] **Taubes G. Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):164–9

The discipline of epidemiology [letter] **Trichopoulos D. Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1326

The discipline of epidemiology [letter] **Willett W, et al. Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1325–6

Hurricane Andrew–related injuries and illnesses, Louisiana, 1992. **McNabb SJ, et al. South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):615–8

Methodological and statistical problems in the construction of composite measurement scales: a survey of six medical and epidemiological journals. **Coste J, et al. Stat Med** 1995 Feb 28;14(4):331–45

Index to nos. 1 to 51/52. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Dec 23–30;69(51–52):381–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The Stimulation Program Health Research. IV. Evaluation of the section 'Clinical epidemiology and medical decision making'] **Petit AJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Aug 27;138(35):1778–80 **(Dut)**

[Use of health facilities by children from 0 to 5 years in Togo. Results of an epidemiological study carried out at a RHC (Atakpamé)] **Assimadi JK, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994; 87(4):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of travelers in the Antilles. Role of imported metropolitan pathology] **Strobel M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and Public Health. Nancy, France, 3–6 July

1995. Abstracts] **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43 Suppl 1:1–87 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and medical assessment (editorial)] Matillon Y. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(6):475–7 **(Fre)**

[A methodological review of specific techniques of time series analysis in epidemiology and public health] Watier L. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(2):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The international classification of WHO diseases (ICD–10) and its application in neurology (ICD–10 NA)] Orgogozo JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;150(12):813–22 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Women and Health—Perspectives in Epidemiology and Public Health Sciences, Symposium, Bremen 28 October 1994] Maschewsky–Schneider U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Apr;57(4):232–3 **(Ger)**

[Report of the 8th Congress of the Study Group "Epidemiology, Biostatistics, and Informatics" of the German Dermatologic Society of the Study Circle "Dermatology" of the German Society of Medical Informatics, Medical Biometry and Epidemiology on 21–22 January 1994 at the Würzburg University Dermatologic Clinic] Tacke J. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):805–6 **(Ger)**

[Guide to scientific bibliography on biological and biochemical markers in the studies of environmental epidemiology] Barletta E. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[What are the prospects for the registration of pathology?] Bianchi F. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec;17:293–5 **(Ita)**

[Migration from poor countries and health: an epidemiological profile] Costa G. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec; 17:234–8 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary notes on the definition of several ethics guidelines in environmental epidemiology] Lauriola P, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Sep;18:184–7 **(Ita)**

[On the mandatory epidemiological data collection on carcinogenic substances used in work places: certain risks] Merler E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec;17:290–2 **(Ita)**

[Risks from environmental exposure: the role of the veterinary epidemiology] Peracca L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:191–3 **(Ita)**

[Ethics in environmental epidemiology (letter)] Terracini B. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:129 **(Ita)**

[Biostatistics and clinical epidemiology. 5. Analysis of quantitative data: relations between groups] Klersy C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):663–70 **(Ita)**

[The minutes of general elective meeting of the Union of Polish Epidemiologists and Physicians of Infectious Diseases] **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):409–13 **(Pol)**

[History of activities of the Supreme Council of Polish Union of Epidemiologists and Physicians of Infectious Diseases] Juszczyk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):403–6 **(Pol)**

[The epidemiological approach to health problems] Bocşan IS. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):179–83 **(Rum)**

[The modern implications of ecoepidemiology] Ivan A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):315–8 **(Rum)**

[Validity of epidemiological classification: construction of a discriminant criterion] Belikov VD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main results of the performance of the preventive medicine section of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences in the areas of hygiene, microbiology and epidemiology] Izmerov NF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (11):19–24 **(Rus)**

[Clinical epidemiology and family and community medicine (editorial)] Gil VF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 15; 15(4):209–10 **(Spa)**

[GLOEPI. English–Spanish glossary of epidemiology and health statistics terms] Tapia Granados JA, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Sep;117(3):239–57 **(Spa)**

[Spanish version of the epidemiologic dictionary of J. M. Last] Tapia Granados JA, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(41):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic research and clinical research: a proposal for their integration (editorial)] Morón Borjas A. **Invest Clin** 1995 Mar;36(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology in scientific thought (editorial)] Martínez Navarro JF. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Dec; 66(5–6):245–50 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical epidemiology versus public health epidemiology (editorial)] Rodríguez Artalejo F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Mar–Apr;66(2):111–3 **(Spa)**

[Ethical guidelines for epidemiological research. Health of the population is of utmost importance] **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4783–6 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Public health epidemiology [editorial] Mackenbach JP. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug;49(4):333–4

EDUCATION

Capacity building for health social science: the International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN) social science program and the International Forum for Social Science in Health (IFSSH). Higginbotham N. **Acta Trop** 1994 Aug; 57(2–3):123–37

Reform without change? Look beyond the curriculum [editorial; comment] Bloom SW. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):907–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Jul;85(7):914–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Jul;85(7):918–20.

Is epidemiology broken down by race and ethnicity? [editorial; comment] Greenberg RS. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):337. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Jul;4(4):259–65.

Racial and ethnic distribution of faculty, students, and fellows in US epidemiology degree programs, 1992. Committee on Minority Affairs of the American College of Epidemiology [see comments] Schoenbach VJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):259–65. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Jul;4(4):337.

EPIZOO: software for veterinary epidemiology training and problem–solving. Kouba V. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(1):77–83

Needs and requirements for undergraduate and graduate training in environmental and occupational epidemiology. Jedrychowski W, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul; 15(1–4):7–11

Development of a computer program for teaching periodontal diagnosis based on clinical epidemiological principles. Fung K, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Mar; 59(3):433–41

Epidemiology and the veterinary oncologist—evaluation and critical appraisal of the scientific oncology literature: how to read the clinical literature. Reeves MJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;25(1):1–18 (17 ref.)

[objectives of teaching of epidemiology (editorial)] He G. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):6–8 **(Chi)**

[Stimulation Program Health Research. V. Evaluation of section 'Child psychiatric epidemiology'] van Rees–Wortelboer MM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1826–9 **(Dut)**

[Training in epidemiology. The Secretariat of the Italian Epidemiological Association] **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep; 17:183–6 **(Ita)**

[A training project in epidemiology in prevention services of the Emilia–Romagna region] Biocca M, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Apr;18:121–4 **(Ita)**

[Implementing epidemiology in the Italian national health system] Costa G. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec;17:285–9 **(Ita)**

[Notes from a scientific course " How to teach evidence–based medicine"] Dąbrowiecki S. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(10):454–5 **(Pol)**

[Specialization in epidemiology: strategy for the development of health services in Minas Gerais, Brazil, from the perspective of the single health system] Mendonça EF, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1995 Jan–Mar;29(1):100–11 **(Por)**

[Training of physicians in epidemiology. Experience with the services] Mazariegos de Fernández A, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Oct–Dec;28(4):545–55 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The contribution of the social environment to host resistance. The Fourth Wade Hampton Frost Lecture. 1976 [classical article] Cassel J. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1; 141(9):798–814; discussion 797

Snippets from the past: seventy years ago in the Journal. Comstock GW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 15; 140(12):1135–7

International studies in epidemiology. 1975 [classical article] Reid DD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 15;141(10):888–95; discussion 887

Causes. 1976 [classical article] Rothman KJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):90–5; discussion 89

Judgment and causal inference: criteria in epidemiologic studies. 1977 [classical article] Susser M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):701–15; discussion 699–700

Dreadlocks and mental disease. An old argument and an early epidemiological study (1843) [editorial] Förstl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):701–2

History of the Council on Epidemiology and Prevention, American Heart Association. The pursuit of epidemiology within the American Heart Association: prehistory and early organization. Blackburn H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1253–62

Applications of the case–control method. Overview and historical perspective. Armenian HK, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):1–5

The development of epidemiology in Bohemia. Tichacek B. **J Community Health** 1995 Apr;20(2):223–6

Professor John Goldsmith—Zionist and visionary. Cohen N. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(3–4):417–9

The development of the series of U.S. cancer atlases: implications for future epidemiologic research [see comments] Mason TJ. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15; 14(5–7):473–9. Comment in: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):697–9.

[Emerging diseases and demography dynamics] Perrenoud A. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1993;15(3):297–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "modern" epidemiology of Fracastoro (1478–1553) (Girolamo Fracastoro)] Kemenes P. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 11;135(50):2780–1 **(Hun)**

[Sanitary–epidemiological services yesterday, today and in the future] Jaszczyński W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(4):427–32 **(Pol)**

[75 years of sanitary–epidemiological services in Poland] Kostrzewski JK. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):415–25 **(Pol)**

[Historical interpretation and scientific transformation: the hermeneutical task of a critical theory of epidemiology] Ayres JR. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Aug;28(4):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of the Russian Academy of Medical Sciences in the development of Soviet epidemiology] Vasil'ev KG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Activity of the Department of Clinical Epidemiology during the 25 years of its existence in the clinical arena] Badalík L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Nov;94(11):605–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Epidemiology and the respect for the confidentiality of personal data: apropos a proposed European directive] Martín–Moreno JM. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(45):317–20 **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Glass ceiling: bump, bump [letter] Hertz–Picciotto I, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1328

METHODS see EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medical anthropology and epidemiology: divergences or convergences? Inhorn MC. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(3):285–90

[An improvement in information support in the interests of the epidemiological health welfare of the troops] Borisenko IA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Dec;(12):37–42, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic epidemiology in oncology] Bonilla Velasco F. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec;11(12):610–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Should an expected number of cases be an integer? [letter] Strömberg U. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):561–2

Directive of the European Parliament and of the council on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data. The International Epidemiological Association–IEA European Epidemiological Group [letter] Olsen J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):462–3

The discipline of epidemiology [letter] Gori GB. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1327–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Re: "Statistical significance testing in the American Journal of Epidemiology, 1970–1990" [letter; comment] Witte JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1;142(1):101–3. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 May 15;139(10):1047–52.

The challenge of meta–analysis [editorial; comment] Spitzer WO. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):1–4. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1995 Jan;48(1):5–8.

[Biostatistics and clinical epidemiology. 4. The analysis of quantitative data: a comparison between groups (editorial)] Klersy C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):527–36 **(Ita)**

[Biostatistics and clinical epidemiology. 2. Evaluating a hypothesis (editorial)] Klersy C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):257–64 **(Ita)**

[Biostatistics and clinical epidemiology. 3. The analysis of categorized data (editorial)] Klersy C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):399–405 **(Ita)**

[Biostatistics and clinical epidemiology. 1. The introductory concepts (editorial)] Klersy C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):117–24 **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Social facts and the sociological imagination: the contributions of sociology to psychiatric epidemiology. Eaton WW. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;385:25–38 (112 ref.)

Social science and psychiatric epidemiology. A difficult relationship. Leighton AH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;385:7–12

Comment: epidemiology and the liberal arts—toward a new paradigm? [comment] [see comments] Oppenheimer GM. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):918–20. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Jul;85(7):914–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jul;85(7):907–8.

Epidemiology, the humanities, and public health [see comments] Weed DL. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul; 85(7):914–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jul;85(7):907–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jul;85(7):918–20.

Advances in epidemiology and disease prevention. Holland WW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):230–7 (77 ref.)

Future perspectives on the case–control method. Armenian HK, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):163–4

In defense of black box epidemiology. Savitz DA. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):550–2
The emptiness of the black box. Skrabanek P. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):553–5
The future of the hospital epidemiologist in the 1990s. Gross PA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):179–82
After epidemiological research: what next? Community action for health promotion. Cwikel JG. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(3–4):375–94
Comments on some work in progress of the Epidemiology and Health Services Evaluation Unit, Faculty of Health Sciences, Ben–Gurion University of the Negev. Friger M, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(3–4):401–16
[The specific epidemiological features of infectious and noninfectious diseases (editorial)] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):4–6 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY, MOLECULAR

Re: "Invited commentary—'molecular epidemiology': new pathway or new travelling companion?" [letter; comment] Poirier MC. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15;142(2):223–4; discussion 225. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jul 1;140(1):1–11.
Re: "Invited commentary—'molecular epidemiology': new pathway or new travelling companion?" [letter; comment] Weston A. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15;142(2):224–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jul 1;140(1):1–11.
Molecular epidemiology of trachoma in a Gambian village [see comments] Bailey RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):813–7. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Nov;78(11):808.
Molecular epidemiology and ophthalmology [editorial; comment] Dolin PJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):808 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Nov;78(11):813–1.
Efficient use of biological banks for biochemical epidemiology: exploratory hypothesis testing by means of a sequential t–test. Kaaks R, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul; 5(4):429–38
Molecular epidemiology for local outbreaks of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA). The need for several methods. Sabria–Leal M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):325–30
The molecular epidemiology of growth signal transduction proteins. Brandt–Rauf PW, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):77–83 (44 ref.)
On the use of molecular biology data in occupational and environmental epidemiology. Söderkvist P, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):84–90 (36 ref.)
The discipline of epidemiology [letter] Miller RW. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1327
[Molecular epidemiology—we adorn ourselves with words] Magnus P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 20; 115(10):1214–5 **(Nor)**

METHODS

Multiple DNA variant association analysis: application to the insulin gene region in type I diabetes. Julier C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1247–54
From pulsed field to field: contribution of molecular karyotyping to epidemiological studies on New World leishmaniasis. Dujardin JC, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct;70(3–4):505–15
Molecular approaches applied to the epidemiology of leishmaniasis in Venezuela. Maingon R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct;70(3–4):309–24
The characterization of Leishmania parasites and their vectors from Central America using molecular techniques. Zeledón R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct; 70(3–4):325–9
The use of molecular techniques in the epidemiology and control of infectious diseases. Sader HS, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):407–31 (108 ref.)
A universal approach to bacterial molecular epidemiology by polymerase chain reaction ribotyping. Kostman JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):204–8

TRENDS

Medicine—molecular, monetary, or more than both? Eisenberg L. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):331–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL see **PHARMACOEPIDEMIOLOGY**

EPIDERMAL CYST

Large scrotal epidermal inclusion cyst and hydrocele. deBoisblanc MW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jun; 147(6):280–1
Paratesticular epidermoid cyst and ipsilateral spermatic cord dermoid cyst: case report and discussion of pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Wegner HE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2101–3
Epidermoid tumors of the fourth ventricle. Nassar SI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):246–51 (22 ref.)
Perineal epidermal cyst. Takano Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(1):53–5
[Epidermoid cysts of testicle: a report of 4 cases] Han ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):490–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intrascrotal epidermal cyst: a case report] Kawamura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Benign mesothelial splenic cyst may cause high serum concentration of CA 19–9. Walz MK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun–Jul;160(6–7):389–91

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea treatment of multiple intestinal neoplasia (Min) mice: age–related effects on the formation of intestinal adenomas, cystic crypts, and epidermoid cysts. Shoemaker AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4479–85

CHEMISTRY

Presacral epidermal cyst found in an adult male with a high CEA content: report of an unusual case. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):556–60

CLASSIFICATION

[Cranio–cerebral dermoid and epidermoid cysts. Classification and pathogenesis] Vinchon M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(1):29–37 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of generalized milia and naevus depigmentosus [letter] Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):317–8
Congenital dermal sinus associated with an abscessed intramedullary epidermoid cyst in a child: case report and review of the literature. Martínez–Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):301–5
Eruptive syringomas associated with milia. Weiss E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):193–5
Primary resection of infectious epidermal cyst. Kitamura K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):607
Epidermoid cyst of the liver complicated by microscopic squamous cell carcinoma: CT, ultrasound, and pathology. Lombardo FP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):131–4
Extrinsic infratentorial lesion causing ataxic hemiparesis—a new localization. Gupta PK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):212–4
Bilateral testis tumors in an infant: synchronous teratoma and epidermoid cyst. Mansfield JT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1077–9
Perforating milia–like idiopathic calcinosis cutis and periorbital syringomas in a girl with Down syndrome. Schepis C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep;11(3):258–60
[Malignant melanoma evolving inside a cerebral epidermoid cyst] Vajtai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 28;136(22):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Vertigo secondary to periaqueductal syndrome] Balderrama–Caballero DH, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Unusual presentation of a first branchial cleft. de Gaudemar I, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):57–60
Reevaluation of a kindred with congenital absence of dermal ridges, syndactyly, and facial milia. Cirillo–Hyland VA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):315–8
[Congenital atrichia with cysts] Delprat A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(11):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Craniocerebral epidermoid and dermoid tumours: a review of 32 cases. Gormley WB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):115–21
Visibility of epidermoid tumors on steady–state free precession images. Sakamoto Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1737–44
Variable bandwidth steady–state free–precession MR imaging: a technique for improving characterization of epidermoid tumor and arachnoid cyst. Tien RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):689–92
Case report: epidermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth: diagnostic imaging by sonography, computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Turetschek K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):205–7
Spinal epidermoid cyst and cauda equina syndrome in a teenage girl. O'Brien DP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 161(12):675–8 (19 ref.)
Foreign body giant cell reaction associated with epidermoid tumor: CT and MR findings. Moran CC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):628–30
Spinal epidermoid cysts without congenital anomalies associated. Report of two cases. Bollar A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Sep;38(3):171–5
Epidermoid cyst (cholesteatoma) and cholesterol granuloma of the temporal bone and epidermoid cysts affecting the brain. Mafee MF, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Aug; 4(3):561–78 (43 ref.)
[Late disclosure of intra–cerebral epidermoid cyst] Mercier B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):807–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of intracranial epidermoid tumors] Hagen T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of painful tic convulsif due to cerebellopontine angle epidermoid tumor which could not be clearly detected by MRI] Shimoda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul; 23(7):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of recurrent subcutaneous bursal cyst with OK–432 (Picibanil) [letter] Fujiwara S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May;22(5):380

ETIOLOGY

Epidermal inclusion cysts of the clitoris as a complication of female circumcision and pharaonic infibulation. Hanly MG, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jan;41(1):22–4 (16 ref.)
Secondary milia following bullous erysipelas. Lapidoth M, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Dec;54(6):403–4
Milia in leprosy [letter] Sandhya A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Dec;62(4):609–10
Post–traumatic epidermoid cyst: CT appearance. Lee VS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):153–5
Iatrogenic spinal epidermoid tumour associated with tuberous sclerosis. A diagnostic pitfall. Demaerel P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec;21(4):270–3
Epidermoid cyst in a temporomandibular joint dermal graft: report of a case and review of the literature. Weinberg S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):330–2

GENETICS

Overlap between the Bazex syndrome and congenital hypotrichosis and milia [letter; comment] Lacombe D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):423–4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Oct 1;52(4):487–90.
Reevaluation of a kindred with congenital absence of dermal ridges, syndactyly, and facial milia. Cirillo–Hyland VA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):315–8

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of estrogen receptors in the submandibular gland tumors of female rats. Ozono S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):335–40

PATHOLOGY

Characteristic MR imaging of the trichilemmal cyst [letter] Adachi N. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):215
Epidermoid cyst with sweat ducts on the torso. Egawa K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Feb;17(1):71–4
Nevus with cyst and nevus with folliculitis [letter; comment] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):574–5. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1993 Jun;15(3):229–34.
Proliferating trichilemmal tumor on the dorsum of the hand. Komuro Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):657–9
Enlarging scalp nodule. Proliferating trichilemmal cyst (PTC). Bulengo–Ransby SM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):721, 724
Epidermal cyst presenting as an intrascrotal tumour. Kurimoto S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):528–9
Congenital dermal sinus associated with an abscessed intramedullary epidermoid cyst in a child: case report and review of the literature. Martínez–Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):301–5
Presacral tumors: case report, review of the literature. Wagner M, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(3):227–30 (7 ref.)
Cutaneous ciliated cyst of the lower limb in a male. Ashton MA. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):467–9 (19 ref.)
Unilocular cystic sebaceous lymphadenoma of the parotid gland. Pai RR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 37(3):327–30 (11 ref.)
Colloid milium associated with multiple myeloma. Sanjuán EB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):793–5
Malignant proliferating trichilemmal cyst. Weiss J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 2):870–3
Cutaneous ciliated cyst: a case report and histochemical, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Tachibana T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Feb;22(1):33–7
Intrascrotal epidermoid cyst with extension into the pelvis. Sadler BT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1265–6
Epithelial inclusion cysts in an intrapancreatic accessory spleen. Tang X, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Aug;44(8):652–4
Cutaneous ciliated cyst: a case report. Biernat W, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(2):87–9
[Epidermoid cyst of testis: benign testicular tumor] Wang CN, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Benign testicular and paratesticular tumors] Frangi I, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous cysts and pseudocysts. II] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(9):647–53 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous cysts and pseudocysts. I] Grosshans E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(8):594–9 **(Fre)**
[Epidermoid cyst of the testis. Apropos of a case] Nouri–Mahdavi K, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wilson–Jones tumors of proliferating tricholemmal cysts. Apropos of 2 cases] Tchatirian E, et al.

EPIDERMAL CYST

Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1995;96(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hamartoma of the sebaceous follicle. An immunohistologic analysis with cytokeratins] Schirren CG, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May;46(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidermoid cysts in the area of the pontocerebellar angle] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vertigo secondary to periaqueductal syndrome] Balderrama–Caballero DH, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential involvement of brainstem pathways due to fourth ventricular epidermoid cyst: a case study. Misra AK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):170–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Long–term evaluation of asymptomatic patients operated on for intracranial epidermoid cysts. Comparison of the diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging and computer–assisted cisternography for detection of cholesterin fragments. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):122–5
Post–traumatic epidermoid cyst: CT appearance. Lee VS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):153–5
Magnetic resonance imaging and quantitative analysis of contents of epidermoid and dermoid cysts. Takeshita M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):436–9

SURGERY

Long–term evaluation of asymptomatic patients operated on for intracranial epidermoid cysts. Comparison of the diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging and computer–assisted cisternography for detection of cholesterin fragments. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):122–5
Removal of sebaceous cysts. Marwood J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1308
Ultrasonographic diagnosis and surgical enucleation of an epidermoid cyst of the testis. Eustace S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):518–9
Primary resection of infectious epidermal cyst. Kitamura K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):607
Organ preserving surgery in testicular epidermoid cysts. Heidenreich A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1147–50 (53 ref.)
Bilateral epidermoid cysts of the testis: report of a case with preservation of 1 testis. Shenoy V, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1933–4
Intradural epidermoid cysts of the cerebellopontine angle: diagnosis and surgery. Vinchon M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):52–6; discussion 56–7
[Diagnosis and treatment of presacral tumors: report of 28 cases] Zheng CJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;32(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Presternal atheroma and its surgical treatment] Maas SM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 24;138(39):1937–40 (Dut)
[Epidermoid cysts in the area of the postocerebellar angle] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dermoid and epidermoid cyst] Litovka VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: ultrasound and MRI findings in a scrotal epidermoid cyst. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):576–8
Case report: multiple epidermoid cysts of the testes—the ultrasound appearances. Sanderson AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):414–5
Diagnosis of subgaleal epidermoid cyst of the anterior fontanelle. Loefstop V, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Sep; 22(7):451–3

VETERINARY

Multiple (more than two thousand) epidermal inclusion cysts in a dog. Parker WM. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):386–7
An intracranial epidermal cyst in a Sprague–Dawley rat. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):577–9
Epidermoid cysts in the central nervous system of rats and mice: an incidental finding in toxicity/oncogenicity studies. Kulwich BA. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):475–8
[Intraosseous epidermoid cysts of the toe phalanx in dogs] Frank H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb; 108(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VIROLOGY

Detection of human papillomaviruses and eccrine ducts in palmoplantar epidermoid cysts. Egawa K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):533–42
Detection of human papillomavirus type 60 in plantar cysts and verruca plantaris by the in situ hybridization method using digoxigenin labeled probes. Kawase M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):709–15

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR see **EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR–UROGASTRONE**

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTOR KINASE see **EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTOR PROTEIN–TYROSINE KINASE**

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTOR PROTEIN–TYROSINE KINASE

ANALYSIS

c–erbB–3 protein expression in human breast cancer: comparison with other tumour variables and survival. Quinn CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):247–52
c–erbB growth–factor–receptor proteins in ovarian tumours. Simpson BJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 22;64(3):202–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of curcumin on epidermal growth factor receptor kinase activity in A431 cells. Korutla L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):597–600
[(Alkylamino)methyl]acrylophenones: potent and selective inhibitors of the epidermal growth factor receptor protein tyrosine kinase. Traxler P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2441–8
Design of a potent peptide inhibitor of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase utilizing sequences based on the natural phosphorylation sites of phospholipase C–gamma 1. Fry DW, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):951–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

c–erbB–3 protein expression in ovarian tumours. Simpson BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):758–62
HER4 expression correlates with cytotoxicity directed by a heregulin–toxin fusion protein. Siegall CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7625–30

CHEMISTRY

An investigation of the role of Glu–842, Glu–844 and His–846 in the function of the cytoplasmic domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Timms JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):219–29

GENETICS

Refined localization of the erbB–3 proto–oncogene by direct visualization of FISH signals on LUT–inverted and contrast–enhanced digital images of DAPI–banded chromosomes. Zimonjic DB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):100–2
Mosaic analysis of the let–23 gene function in vulval induction of Caenorhabditis elegans. Koga M, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2655–66
Down–regulation of Drosophila Egf–r mRNA levels following hyperactivated receptor signaling. Sturtevant MA, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2593–600
Localization of the human HER4/erbB–4 gene to chromosome 2. Zimonjic DB, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1235–7

METABOLISM

Modulation of EGF cell signaling tyrosine phosphorylation by linoleic acid metabolites. Eling TE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:453–5
Interleukin–1 activates a novel protein kinase that phosphorylates the epidermal–growth–factor receptor peptide T669. Kracht M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):897–905
A basic residue C–terminal to tyrosine compromises its viability as a tyrosine kinase target. Keane NE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):192S
Prognostic significance of ERBB3 overexpression in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Shintani S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):79–83
Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor interaction with the detergent–insoluble cytoskeleton and its effects on receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Gronowski AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2198–205
Phosphorylation of calmodulin by the epidermal–growth–factor–receptor tyrosine kinase. Benguría A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):909–16
Actin polymerization localizes to the activated epidermal growth factor receptor in the plasma membrane, independent of the cytosolic free calcium transient. Rijken PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):223–32
Developmental regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor kinase in rat intestine. Thompson JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1278–87
Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor kinase activity by polyions. Borowski P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):825–9
The structural basis for the specificity of epidermal growth factor and heregulin binding. Barbacci EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9585–9
Heregulin stimulates mitogenesis and phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in mouse fibroblasts transfected with erbB2/neu and erbB3. Carraway KL 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7111–6
Heregulin activation of extracellular acidification in mammary carcinoma cells is associated with expression of HER2 and HER3. Chan SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22608–13
The kinase domain and membrane localization determine intracellular interactions between epidermal growth factor receptors. Chantry A. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3068–73
HER4 receptor activation and phosphorylation of Shc proteins by recombinant heregulin–Fc fusion proteins. Culouscou JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12857–63
Heregulin–stimulated signaling in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Evidence for ErbB3 interactions with Neu/ErbB2 and p85. Gamett DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):19022–7
Neu differentiation factor inhibits EGF binding. A model for trans–regulation within the ErbB family of receptor tyrosine kinases. Karunagaran D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9982–90
Epidermal growth factor–dependent association of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase with the erbB3 gene product. Kim HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24747–55
Association of epidermal growth factor receptors with coated pit adaptins via a tyrosine phosphorylation–regulated mechanism. Nesterov A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):6320–7
Shc isoform–specific tyrosine phosphorylation by the insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors. Okada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20737–41
Binding of Shc to the NPXY motif is mediated by its N–terminal domain. Prigent SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22097–100
Staurosporine causes epidermal growth factor to induce differentiation in PC12 cells via receptor up–regulation. Raffioni S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7568–72
ErbB–3 and ErbB–4 function as the respective low and high affinity receptors of all Neu differentiation factor/heregulin isoforms. Tzahar E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):25226–33
Oligomerization of epidermal growth factor receptors on A431 cells studied by time–resolved fluorescence imaging microscopy. A stereochemical model for tyrosine kinase receptor activation. Gadella TW Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1543–58
Receptor tyrosine kinase signaling required for integrin alpha v beta 5–directed cell motility but not adhesion on vitronectin. Klemke RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(3):859–66
Recruitment of epidermal growth factor receptors into coated pits requires their activated tyrosine kinase. Lamaze C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):47–54
Apoptosis induced by an anti–epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody in a human colorectal carcinoma cell line and its delay by insulin. Wu X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1897–905
Tyrosine kinase activity of the EGF receptor in murine metanephric organ culture. Pugh JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):774–81
Specific factors are required for kinase–dependent endocytosis of insulin receptors. Welsh JB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 May;5(5):539–47
A Drosophila shc gene product is implicated in signaling by the DER receptor tyrosine kinase. Lai KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4810–8
Drosophila hormone receptor 38: a second partner for Drosophila USP suggests an unexpected role for nuclear receptors of the nerve growth factor–induced protein B type. Sutherland JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7966–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Secreted Spitz triggers the DER signaling pathway and is a limiting component in embryonic ventral ectoderm determination. Schweitzer R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1518–29
sli–1, a negative regulator of let–23–mediated signaling in C. elegans. Jongeward GD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr; 139(4):1553–66
Polarization of both major body axes in Drosophila by gurken–torpedo signalling. González–Reyes A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):654–8
Cooperative signaling of ErbB3 and ErbB2 in neoplastic transformation and human mammary carcinomas. Alimandi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1813–21
ErbB–3 mediates differential mitogenic effects of NDF/heregulin isoforms on mouse keratinocytes. Marikovsky M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1403–11
Direct and specific interaction of c–Src with Neu is involved in signaling by the epidermal growth factor receptor. Muthuswamy SK, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):271–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding system by ionizing radiation in A431 human squamous carcinoma cells. Matsuo T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):153–9
UV activation of receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Coffer PJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):561–9

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR–UROGASTRONE**

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-RELATED TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR see **TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR ALPHA**

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

see related
RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

Epidermal growth factor-related peptides and their receptors in human malignancies. Salomon DS, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Jul;19(3):183-232 (632 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor-like activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in experimental silicosis. Kumar RK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):163-70

Reassessment of the two-site enzyme immunoassay for human epidermal growth factor (hEGF) and measurement of immunoreactive hEGF in human sera and urine. Takei Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):107-12

Autocrine mitogen IgEGF cooperates with c-myc or with the Hcs locus during hepatocarcinogenesis in transgenic mice. Tönjes RR, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):765-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

All-trans-retinoic acid interacts synergistically with basic fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor to stimulate the production of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases from fibroblasts. Bigg HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):74-83

Gastric ulcer treatment with intravenous human epidermal growth factor: a double-blind controlled clinical study. Itoh M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S78-83

Effect of orally administered epidermal growth factor on intestinal recovery of neonatal pigs infected with rotavirus. Zijlstra RT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov; 19(4):382-90

[Effect of corneal collagen shields and epithelial growth promoting factors on epithelialization of the human cornea] Kammann JP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Oct; 205(4):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor and epidermal growth factor in precursor lesions to gastric carcinoma. Filipe MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):30-6

Retinal and preretinal localisation of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha, and their receptor in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Patel B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):714-8

Epidermal growth factor content of breast cyst fluids from women with breast cancer or proliferative disease of the breast. Torrisi R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar; 33(3):219-24

Mammary and submandibular gland epidermal growth factor expression is reduced by calorie restriction. Engelman RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1289-95

Immunohistochemical analysis of EGF in epiphyseal growth plate from normal, hypophysectomized, and growth hormone-treated hypophysectomized rats. Tajima Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):279-82

Regional distribution of transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor in normal and portal hypertensive gastric mucosa in humans. Romano M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):263-7

Ontogenesis and distribution of epidermal growth factor immunoreactivity and binding activity in the mouse fetal and neonatal tissues. Shigeta H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec; 40(6):641-7

Expression of epidermal growth factor (EGF), its receptor, and related oncoprotein (erbB-2) in human pituitary tumors and response to EGF in vitro. Chaidarun SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2012-21

Relationship between epidermal growth factor in mouse submandibular glands, plasma, and bile: effects of catecholamines and fasting [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1995 Sep;136(9):4105] Grau M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1854-62

Intrafollicular content of growth factors and steroids in PCO and their response to ovulation induction treatment. Genazzani AR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):33-4

Presence of immunoassayable transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) in breast cyst fluid (BCF): relationship with the intracystic electrolyte and epidermal-growth-factor (EGF) content. Zanardi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):725-7

Epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor in umbilical metastasis from scirrhous carcinoma of the stomach [letter] Nogita T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):293-4

Frequent immunohistochemical detection of EGF supergene family members in ovarian carcinogenesis. Stromberg K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):342-7

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor receptors, epidermal-growth-factor-like and transforming-growth-factor-alpha-like peptides in chicken ovarian follicles. Onagbesan OM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):147-53

Epidermal growth factor precursor is present in a variety of human renal cyst fluids. Moskowitz DW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):578-83

Transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor, and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in normal and diseased human adrenal cortex by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Sasano H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):741-6

Epidermal growth factor and its receptor gene expression and peptide localization in porcine ovarian follicles. Singh B, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr;40(4):391-9

Interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha are elevated in the brain from parkinsonian patients. Mogi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):147-50

Growth of human gastric carcinomas and expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor-alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor and p185c-erbB-2. Suzuki T, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep-Oct; 52(5):385-91

Thymoma: tumour type related to expression of epidermal growth factor (EGF), EGF-receptor, p53, v-erb B and ras p21. Hayashi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(1):43-50

[Clinical study on epidermal growth factor and its receptor in human gastric cancer] He SW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):413-5, 455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Targeting the EGF receptor in breast cancer treatment. LeMaistre CF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(1):97-103 (28 ref.)

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-stimulated EGF receptor tyrosine kinase activity in A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells by polyamines. Faaland CA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):115-21

Neu differentiation factor inhibits EGF binding. A model for trans-regulation within the ErbB family of receptor tyrosine kinases. Karunagaran D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9982-90

Adenosine and adenine nucleotides inhibit the autonomous and epidermal growth factor-mediated proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes. Cook PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):976-81

Inhibitory action of epiderstatin on EGF-stimulated growth of mouse epidermal. BALB/MK cells without direct effect on protein kinase activities. Osada H, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(1):11-7

An immunologic approach to induction of epidermal growth factor deficiency: induction and characterization of autoantibodies to epidermal growth factor in rats. Raaberg L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):169-74

Fetal effects of epidermal growth factor deficiency induced in rats by autoantibodies against epidermal growth factor. Raaberg L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):175-81

Effects of chronic treatment with clofibric acid on response of rat hepatocytes to mitogenic stimuli. Tanaka K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Nov;74(2):141-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of renal growth factors and clusterin by AT1 receptors during neonatal ureteral obstruction. Chung KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1117-23

Triiodothyronine stimulates renal epidermal growth factor expression in adult rat. Rogers SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F128-34

Progesterone and estradiol stimulate release of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha by ovarian tumours in vitro. Ridderheim M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2763-8

Secretion of human epidermal growth factor (EGF) in autotrophic culture by a recombinant hydrogen-utilizing bacterium, Pseudomonas pseudoflava, carrying broad-host-range EGF secretion vector pKSEGF2. Hayase N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):3336-42

Increased expression of heparin binding epidermal growth-factor-like growth factor mRNA in the kidney of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Lee YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):216-22

Purification of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor from pig uterine luminal flushings, and its production by endometrial tissues. Kim GY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):561-71

Estrogen induces epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor and its ligands in human fallopian tube: involvement of EGF but not transforming growth factor-alpha in estrogen-induced tubal cell growth in vitro. Adachi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2110-9

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha messenger ribonucleic acids and their receptors in the rat anterior pituitary: localization and regulation. Fan X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2284-93

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA in rat small intestine: in situ hybridization study. Dvořák B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):291-5

Effect of gonadectomy on epidermal growth factor values in the gastrointestinal tract of male and female CD-1 mice. Sayegh M, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):558-63

Induction of heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor expression during myogenesis. Activation of the gene by MyoD and localization of the transmembrane form of the protein on the myotube surface. Chen X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18285-94

Regulation of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor mRNA levels by hypertrophic stimuli in neonatal and adult rat cardiac myocytes. Perrella MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27045-50

Induction of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor mRNA in rat kidney after acute injury. Homma T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1018-25

Growth factor synthesis and human breast cancer progression. Ethier SP. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5; 87(13):964-73 (113 ref.)

Induction of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor mRNA by protein kinase C activators. Tan MS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):690-5

In vivo transfer and expression of a human epidermal growth factor gene accelerates wound repair. Andree C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12188-92

T lymphocytes that infiltrate tumors and atherosclerotic plaques produce heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor: a potential pathologic role. Peoples GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6547-51

Androgenic and antiandrogenic control on epidermal growth factor, epidermal growth factor receptor, and androgen receptor expression in human prostate cancer cell line LNCaP. Ravenna L, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jun;26(6):290-8

Decreased renal epidermal growth factor expression in cyclosporine-treated rats. Deng JT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2842-4

BLOOD

Relationship between epidermal growth factor in mouse submandibular glands, plasma, and bile: effects of catecholamines and fasting [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1995 Sep;136(9):4105] Grau M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1854-62

Dose-dependent plasma clearance of human epidermal growth factor in rats. Murakami T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1400-3

Circulating epidermal growth factor (EGF) and insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) in patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Shah NG, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):241-3

Epidermal growth factor in urine and serum after living donor kidney transplantation. Yussim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1048-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and biological activity of the EGF-like domain of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor (HB-EGF). Shin SY, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov;44(5):485-90

Synthesis and biological activity of N-terminal-truncated derivatives of human epidermal growth factor (h-EGF). Shin SY, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):205-10

Two-step selective formation of three disulfide bridges in the synthesis of the C-terminal epidermal growth factor-like domain in human blood coagulation factor IX. Yang Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug;3(8):1267-75

CHEMISTRY

The role of the second growth-factor domain of human factor IXa in binding to platelets and in factor-X activation. Ahmad SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):427-31

Structure of a nonadecapeptide of the fifth EGF domain of thrombomodulin complexed with thrombin. Mathews II, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13547-52

Thrombin-bound structure of an EGF subdomain from human thrombomodulin determined by transferred nuclear Overhauser effects. Srinivasan J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13553-60

Lectin and epidermal growth factor domains of P-selectin at physiologic density are the recognition unit for leukocyte binding. Gibson RM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):151-8

The epidermal growth factor-like domain of recombinant human thrombomodulin exhibits mitogenic activity for Swiss 3T3 cells. Hamada H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):225-33

The structure of a Ca(2+)-binding epidermal growth factor-like domain: its role in protein-protein interactions. Rao Z, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):131-41

Protein structure of fetal antigen 1 (FA1). A novel circulating human epidermal-growth-factor-like protein expressed in neuroendocrine tumors and its relation to the gene products of dlk and pG2. Jensen CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):83-92

Structural properties of recombinant domain III-3 of perlecan containing a globular domain inserted into an epidermal-growth-factor-like motif. Schulze B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):551-6

Low nidogen affinity of laminin-5 can be attributed to two serine residues in EGF-like motif gamma 2III4. Mayer U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2-3):129-32

Structure-function relationships for the EGF/TGF-alpha family of mitogens. Groenen LC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):235-57 (163 ref.)

The disulfide folding pathway of human epidermal growth factor. Chang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;

270(16):9207–16
Two distinct cell attachment sites in entactin are revealed by amino acid substitutions and deletion of the RGD sequence in the cysteine–rich epidermal growth factor repeat 2. Dong LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15838–43
Calcium–dependent interaction between gamma–carboxyglutamic acid–containing and N–terminal epidermal growth factor–like modules in factor X. Valcarce C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26011–6
A single amino acid exchange, Arg–45 to Ala, generates an epidermal growth factor (EGF) mutant with high affinity for the chicken EGF receptor. van de Poll ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22337–43
Combined use of 13C chemical shift and 1H alpha–13C alpha heteronuclear NOE data in monitoring a protein NMR structure refinement. Celda B, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Feb;5(2):161–72
Aqueous stability of human epidermal growth factor 1–48. Senderoff RI, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1712–20
Stabilization of human epidermal growth factor (hEGF) in aqueous formulation. Son K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar; 12(3):451–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of secretin and somatostatin on secretion of epidermal growth factor from Brunner's glands in the rat. Olsen PS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2186–90
Modification of immunoreactive EGF and EGF receptor after acute tubular necrosis induced by tobramycin or cisplatin. Leonard I, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(5):583–608

GENETICS

Regulation of transcription by the rat EGF gene promoter in normal and ischemic murine kidney cells. Price PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F664–70
Spatial distribution of epidermal growth–factor transcripts and effects of exogenous epidermal growth factor on the pattern of the mouse dental lamina. Kronmiller JE. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):137–43
dlk, pG2 and Pref–1 mRNAs encode similar proteins belonging to the EGF–like superfamily. Identification of polymorphic variants of this RNA. Lee YL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):223–32
Implantation and growth of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor expressing human ovarian cancer xenografts in nude mice is dependent on EGF. Kurachi H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2984–90
mRNA phenotyping of the major ligands and receptors of the EGF supergene family in human ovarian epithelial cells. Gordon AW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10; 89(1):63–71
Expression of epidermal growth factor family gene members in early mouse development. Johnson SE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov;201(3):216–26
New gene, nel, encoding a M(r) 93 K protein with EGF–like repeats is strongly expressed in neural tissues of early stage chick embryos. Matsuhashi S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun; 203(2):212–22
Differential regulation of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus induced by stresses. Fan X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):873–80
Molecular cloning of a cDNA that encodes the precursor to several exogastrula–inducing peptides, epidermal–growth–factor–related polypeptides of the sea urchin Anthocidaris crassispina. Yamasu K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):515–23
Mussel adhesive plaque protein gene is a novel member of epidermal growth factor–like gene family. Inoue K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6698–701
Platelet–activating factor stimulates transcription of the heparin–binding epidermal growth factor–like growth factor in monocytes. Correlation with an increased kappa B binding activity. Pan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7787–90
Carboxyl–terminal truncation of leucine76 converts heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor from a heparin–enhancible to a heparin–suppressible growth factor. Cook PW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May; 163(2):407–17
Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha, and their common receptor genes in human umbilical cords. Rao CV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):1012–20
Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for epidermal growth factor (EGF), transforming growth factor–alpha (TGF alpha), and EGF receptor in human amnion cells: possible role of TGF alpha in prostaglandin E2 synthesis and cell proliferation. Tahara M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):138–46
Partial duplication of the EGF precursor homology domain of the LDL–receptor protein causing familial hypercholesterolemia (FH–Salerno). Bertolini S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1422–30
Directed expression of simian virus 40 T–antigen in transgenic mice using the epidermal growth factor gene promoter. Pascall IC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 12(3):313–25
Identification of the horse epidermal growth factor (EGF) coding sequence and its use in monitoring EGF gene expression in the endometrium of the pregnant mare. Stewart F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):341–50
Evolution of the fibropellin gene family and patterns of fibropellin gene expression in sea urchin phylogeny. Bisgrove BW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):34–45
Antisense epidermal growth factor oligodeoxynucleotides inhibit follicle–stimulating hormone–induced in vitro DNA and progesterone synthesis in hamster preantral follicles. Roy SK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1175–81
The reeler gene encodes a protein with an EGF–like motif expressed by pioneer neurons. Hirotsune S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):77–83
Comparative expression of TGF–alpha and EGF genes in the ovine conceptus and uterine endometrium in the peri–implantation period. Gharib–Hamrouche N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):291–303
Expression of EGF, TGF–alpha, EGFR and c–erbB2 genes and their gene products in human pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Chen J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Aug; 140(3):265–70
[Gene expression of growth factors, growth factor receptor and oncogenes in human lung cancer cell lines] Chen J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 24(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gene expression of EGFR, EGF and TGF alpha in human colonic carcinoma cell lines] Qu X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Biological profiles of malignant gliomas] Chinot O. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):224–32 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Expression of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor messenger RNA in human endometrium and endometrial carcinoma] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;47(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dependence of the level of gene expression in E. coli on the structure of the translation initiation segment (TIR). I. Primary structure of TIR] Gurevich AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Feb;21(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Naturally acquired human antibodies which recognize the first epidermal growth factor–like module in the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein 1 do not inhibit parasite growth in vitro. Chappel JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4488–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of transmembrane forms of heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor. no M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31315–21
Localization of heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor in the smooth muscle cells and macrophages of human atherosclerotic plaques. Miyagawa J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):404–11

METABOLISM

Expression and localization of mRNA for epidermal growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor in human cholesteatoma. Kojima H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):423–9
Epidermal growth factor and endothelin in cyst fluid from autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease cases: possible evidence of heterogeneity in cystogenesis. Munemura C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):561–8
Expression of TGF–alpha, EGF, and EGF receptor in fetal rat lung. Strandjord TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L384–9
Binding of epidermal growth factor to human alpha 2–macroglobulin. Significance for cytokine alpha 2–macroglobulin interactions. Gettins PG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:383–98
Sex steroids and epidermal growth factor in benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Sciarra F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:66–78
The binding of HB–EGF to tumour cells is blocked by mAbs which act as EGF and TGF alpha antagonists. Modjtahedi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):389–97
Prostaglandin F2 alpha inhibits epidermal growth factor binding to cellular receptors on adipocyte precursors in primary culture. Serrero G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1125–32
Nitric oxide stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in murine fibroblasts in the absence and presence of epidermal growth factor. Peranovich TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):613–9
Effects of calcium–binding proteins on histamine release from permeabilized rat peritoneal mast cells. Fujii T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):581–5
Penetration and binding of epidermal growth factor–dextran conjugates in spheroids of human glioma origin. Lindström A, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Summer;8(2):145–58
Secretory proteins and growth factors of the baboon (Papio anubis) uterus: potential roles in pregnancy. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec;18(12):1145–53 (77 ref.)
Dietary iodine affects epidermal growth factor levels in mouse thyroid and submaxillary glands. Dagogo–Jack S. **Endocr Res** 1994 Aug;20(3):247–57
Epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor carboxy–terminal domains are required for EGF–induced glucose transport in transgenic 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Hardy RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):431–9
Detection of a kallikrein in the mouse lactating mammary gland: a possible processing enzyme for the epidermal growth factor precursor. Jahnke GD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2022–9
Mutual antagonistic interactions between the thyrotropin (adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate) and protein kinase C/epidermal growth factor (tyrosine kinase) pathways in cell proliferation and differentiation of cultured human thyroid follicles. Kraiem Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):585–90
The extracellular domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Studies on the affinity and stoichiometry of binding, receptor dimerization and a binding–domain mutant. Brown PM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):223–33
Epidermal growth factor (EGF) induces serine phosphorylation–dependent activation and calcium–dependent translocation of the cytosolic phospholipase A2. Schalkwijk CG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):593–601
Epidermal growth factor–induced protection of tumour cell susceptibility to cytolysis. Nouri AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):963–9
Ligand–induced translocation of epidermal growth factor receptor to the nucleus of NR6/HER fibroblasts is serum dependent. Holt SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):554–8
Expression of heparin–binding epidermal growth factor in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Inui Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1799–804
Epidermal growth factor is digested to smaller, less active forms in acidic gastric juice. Playford RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):92–101
Differential changes in the milk concentrations of epidermal growth factor and insulin–like growth factor–I during lactation in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Ballard FJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;98(3):262–8
Rapid induction of heparin–binding epidermal growth factor/diphtheria toxin receptor expression by Raf and Ras oncogenes. McCarthy SA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15; 9(16):1953–64
Processing of epidermal growth factor in the rat submandibular gland by Kallikrein–like enzymes. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(2):113–23
Epidermal growth factor stimulation of lecithin release by human amnion. Vesce F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(2):100–3
Heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor synthesis by smooth muscle cells. Higashiyama S, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(1–2):9–13
Epidermal growth factor binding by membranes of human renal cell carcinomas: establishment of an epidermal growth factor receptor assay for clinical use. Yoshida K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):319–23
Primary and secondary genetic responses after folic acid–induced acute renal injury in the mouse. Calvet JP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1324–32
The cytoplasmic domain of the diphtheria toxin receptor (HB–EGF precursor) is not required for receptor–mediated endocytosis. Almond BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26635–41
The structural basis for the specificity of epidermal growth factor and heregulin binding. Barbacci EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9585–9
Intracellular trafficking of epidermal growth factor family ligands is directly influenced by the pH sensitivity of the receptor/ligand interaction. French AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4334–40
The calcium binding properties and molecular organization of epidermal growth factor–like domains in human fibrillin–1. Handford P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6751–6
Regulation of human type II phosphatidylinositol kinase activity by epidermal growth factor–dependent phosphorylation and receptor association. Kauffmann–Zeh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31243–51
Extracellular conversion of epidermal growth factor (EGF) to des–Arg53–EGF by carboxypeptidase M. McGwire GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17154–8
Diphtheria toxin binds to the epidermal growth factor (EGF)–like domain of human heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor/diphtheria toxin receptor and inhibits specifically its mitogenic activity. Mitamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1015–9
Epidermal growth factor and c–Jun act via a common DNA regulatory element to stimulate transcription of the ovine P–450 cholesterol side chain cleavage (CYP11A1) promoter. Pestell RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18301–8
Recruitment of epidermal growth factor receptors into coated pits requires their activated tyrosine kinase. Lamaze C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):47–54
Membrane–anchored heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor (HB–EGF) and diphtheria toxin receptor–associated protein (DRAP27)/CD9 form a complex with integrin alpha 3 beta 1 at cell–cell contact sites. Nakamura K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1691–705

Carboxyl–terminal truncation of leucine76 converts heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor from a heparin–enhancible to a heparin–suppressible growth factor. Cook PW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May; 163(2):407–17

The heparin–binding domain of heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor can target Pseudomonas exotoxin to kill cells exclusively through heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Mesri EA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2599–608

Involvement of epidermal growth factor (EGF)/EGF receptor autocrine and paracrine mechanism in human trophoblast cells: functional differentiation in vitro. Amemiya K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):291–301

Modulation of epidermal growth factor binding and receptor gene expression by hormones and growth factors in sheep pituitary cells. Chaidarun SS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 143(3):489–96

Growth factor receptors and their ligands. Eppenberger U, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):249–54 (23 ref.)

Interactions between oestradiol and epidermal growth factor in endometrial stromal proliferation and differentiation. Mellor SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):157–64

The epidermal growth factor receptor is not a receptor for vaccinia virus. Hügin AW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8409–12

Modulation of renal EGF in dichromate–induced acute renal failure treated with thyroid hormone. Seiken G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1622–7

Expression and distribution of epidermal growth factor in acute and chronic renal allograft rejection. Stein–Oakley AN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1207–15

Differential response of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase activity to several plant and mammalian lectins. Zeng FY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26; 142(2):117–24

Constitutive phosphorylation of eps8 in tumor cell lines: relevance to malignant transformation. Matoskova B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3805–12

Role of Shc in the activation of Ras in response to epidermal growth factor and nerve growth factor. Basu T, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3483–91

Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptor binding and action by N–acetyl–TGF alpha (34–43) methyl ester. Andries M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):619–25

Luminal processing of epidermal growth factor in mouse gastrointestinal tract in vivo. Rao RK. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):505–13

Heparin–dependent binding and autophosphorylation of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor by heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor but not by EGF. Aviezer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12173–7

A mutation in the epidermal growth factor receptor in waved–2 mice has a profound effect on receptor biochemistry that results in impaired lactation. Fowler KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1465–9

Interaction of epidermal growth factor with its receptor [published erratum appears in Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 1995;50:339] Campion SR, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;49:353–83 (104 ref.)

[Investigation of the relationship between white lesion of vulva and human epidermal growth factor] Chang J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;30(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advance in the research of promotive effects of growth factors on the repair of acute kidney tubular injuries] Yu Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 75(4):247–50 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study of epidermal growth factor in liver of mice infected with schistosoma japonicum] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of malignant potential on colorectal carcinoma utilizing expression of epidermal growth factor and DNA ploidy patterns] Yamada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The existence of epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in human lens epithelial cells] Majima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 99(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation between epidermal growth factor (EGF) binding with receptors and the tyrosine phosphorylation of the EGF receptors in the plasma membrane and in the endosomes] Vdovina IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(11):1086–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absence of EGF receptors and of EGF uptake in Peyer's patch dome epithelium. Kato T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:295–301

Tissue distribution of 131I–labelled epidermal growth factor in the pig visualized by dynamic scintigraphy. Vinter–Jensen L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):5–12

Epithelial cell proliferation and biodistribution of radiolabeled urogastrone in the gastrointestinal mucosa of young and old mice. Saxena SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9;56(3):199–204

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of growth factors on cell proliferation by human nasal septal chondrocytes cultured in monolayer. Bujia J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):539–43

Modulation of EGF cell signaling tyrosine phosphorylation by linoleic acid metabolites. Eling TE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:453–5

Epidermal growth factor inhibits Na–Pi cotransport and mRNA in OK cells. Arar M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F309–14

Multiple actions of epidermal growth factor and TGF–alpha on rabbit gastric parietal cell function. Chew CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G818–26

Different modulation of hepatocellular Na+/H+ exchange activity by insulin and EGF. Haimovici J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G364–70

Epidermal growth factor attenuates jejunal mucosal injury induced by oleic acid: role of mucus. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1067–77

Progesterone and EGF inhibit mouse mammary gland prolactin receptor and beta–casein gene expression. Nishikawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1467–72

Effect of a Rab3A effector domain–related peptide, CCK, and EGF in permeabilized pancreatic acini. Zeuzem S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G350–6

Fetal fibroblast contraction of collagen matrices in vitro: the effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta. Piscatelli SJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):38–45

Characterization and growth factor stimulation of L–arginine transport in a human colon cancer cell line. Cendan JC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):257–65

Growth regulation by estradiol, progesterone and recombinant human epidermal growth factor of human breast carcinoma xenografts grown serially in nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1275–8

Effects of epidermal growth factor and mitogenic pathway inhibitors on rat colon cancer proliferation in vitro. Lopez D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):157–61

EGF–effects in vitro and in vivo on a carcinoma cell line rich in EGFR. Torp SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):667–70

EGF–induced activation of 70–kDa S6 kinase in CHO cells expressing human EGF receptors. Kido Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):131–8

Modulation of epidermal growth factor and keratinocyte growth factor effects on human keratinocyte growth by protein kinase C inhibitor, GF 109203X: comparison to fibroblast growth modulation. Le Panse R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1081–7

Apolipoprotein synthesis in human fetal intestine: regulation by epidermal growth factor. Levy E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1340–5

EGF stimulates polyamine uptake in Caco–2 cells. Milovic V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26; 206(3):962–8

Epidermal growth factor stimulates mitogen–activated protein kinase by a PKC–dependent pathway in human keratinocytes. Mitev V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):245–52

The binding of HB–EGF to tumour cells is blocked by mAbs which act as EGF and TGF alpha antagonists. Modjtahedi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):389–97

Oleic acid blocks EGF–induced [Ca2+]i release without altering cellular metabolism in fibroblast EGFR T17. Zugaza JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):105–10

Long–term exposure to epidermal growth factor results in apoptosis in T51B cells. Brabyn CJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;72(9–10):429–38

Epidermal growth factor–stimulated parathyroid hormone–related protein expression involves increased gene transcription and mRNA stability. Heath JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):159–67

The mechanism by which epidermal growth factor inhibits glycogen synthase kinase 3 in A431 cells. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):27–31

Signalling at the epidermal growth factor receptor: role of glycosylphosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Jones DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):174S

Regulation of expression of aminopeptidase N in fetal rat lung by dexamethasone and epidermal growth factor. Tangada SD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31; 1268(2):191–9

Epidermal growth factor inhibits large granulosa cell apoptosis by stimulating progesterone synthesis and regulating the distribution of intracellular free calcium. Luciano AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):646–54

Role of extracellular calcium influx in EGF–induced osteoblastic cell proliferation. Loza J, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr; 16(4 Suppl):341S–347S

Oestrogen and epidermal growth factor down–regulate erbB–2 oncogene protein expression in breast cancer cells by different mechanisms. Antoniotti S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1095–101

Enhancement of drug sensitivity of human malignancies by epidermal growth factor. Kröning R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):615–9

Effect of epidermal growth factor on cadherin–mediated adhesion in a human oesophageal cancer cell line. Shiozaki H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):250–8

Roles of prostaglandins and intracellular free calcium mobilisation in epidermal growth factor–induced proliferation of human amnion cells. Tahara M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):894–900

Modulation of epidermal growth factor effects on epithelial ion transport by intestinal trefoil factor. Chinery R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):77–80

Enhanced restoration of striatal dopamine concentrations by combined GM1 ganglioside and neurotrophic factor treatments. Schneider JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20; 674(2):260–4

K252a–potentiation of EGF–induced neurite outgrowth from PC12 cells is not mimicked or blocked by other protein kinase activators or inhibitors. Wu CF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):217–26

Inhibitory effect of mevalonate on the EGF mitogenic signaling pathway in human breast cancer cells in culture. Larsson O, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct; 14(3):193–200

Enhanced effect of epidermal growth factor on pulmonary metastasis and in vitro invasion of rat mammary carcinoma cells. Hamada J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):161–7

Human breast cancers respond to growth factors in vivo but not in vitro. Yang J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30; 85(1):13–21

Epidermal growth factor–mediated apoptosis of MDA–MB–468 human breast cancer cells. Armstrong DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5280–3

Androgen receptor activation in prostatic tumor cell lines by insulin–like growth factor–I, keratinocyte growth factor, and epidermal growth factor. Culig Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5474–8

Modulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 effects on prostate cancer cell proliferation by growth factors and extracellular matrix. Morton DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2596–602

Murine epidermal growth factor (EGF) fragment (33–42) inhibits both EGF– and laminin–dependent endothelial cell motility and angiogenesis. Nelson J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3772–6

The peroxisome proliferator class of non–genotoxic hepatocarcinogens synergize with epidermal growth factor to promote clonal expansion of initiated rat hepatocytes. James NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2687–94

Rac mediates growth factor–induced arachidonic acid release. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16; 81(6):849–56

Distinct morphological and mito–inhibitory effects induced by TGF–beta 1, HGF and EGF on mouse, rat and human hepatocytes. Petersen B, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 10(4):219–30

Role of epidermal growth factor–induced membrane depolarization and resulting calcium influx in osteoblastic cell proliferation. Loza J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Apr; 17(4):301–6

12(S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid regulates DNA synthesis and protooncogene expression induced by epidermal growth factor and insulin in rat lens epithelium. Lysz TW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1069–76

Potentiation by cholesterol and vitamin D3 oxygenated derivatives of arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin E2 synthesis induced by the epidermal growth factor in NRK 49F cells: the role of protein kinase C. Astruc ME, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;6(7):763–75

EGF causes hyperproliferation and apoptosis in T51B cells: involvement of high and low affinity EGFR binding sites. Brabyn CJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Feb;7(2):139–50

The epidermal growth factor mitogenic signal is modulated by protein kinase C in T51B rat liver cells. Sharma R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug;6(6):631–43

Immunolocalization of interleukin–1 alpha in rat mandibular molars and its enhancement after in vivo injection of epidermal growth factor. Wise GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr;280(1):21–6

Epidermal growth factor receptor–targeted cytotoxin inhibits neointimal hyperplasia in vivo. Results of local versus systemic administration. Pastore CJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):519–29

Combined intestinal trefoil factor and epidermal growth factor is prophylactic against indomethacin–induced gastric damage in the rat. Chinery R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):401–3

Effect of EGF on rat parotid gland secretory function. Purushotham KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):7–14

EGF triggers neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells that overexpress the EGF receptor. Traverse S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):694–701

Induction of hepatocyte growth factor in human skin fibroblasts by epidermal growth factor, platelet–derived growth factor and fibroblast growth factor. Gohda E, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Nov;6(6):633–40

Proteinase expression in early mouse embryos is regulated by leukaemia inhibitory factor and epidermal growth factor. Harvey MB, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1005–14

Epidermal growth factor primes intestinal epithelial cells for proliferative effect of insulin–like growth factor I. Duncan MD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2197–201

Enhancement by tocoretinate of epidermal growth factor–induced DNA synthesis in human intestinal epithelial cells. Kawamura N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;

39(10):2191–6
Compartmentalization of SHC, GRB2 and mSOS, and hyperphosphorylation of Raf–1 by EGF but not insulin in liver parenchyma. Di Guglielmo GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4269–77
Modulatory role of epidermal growth factor in follicle–stimulating hormone–induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Liang SG, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):319–23
Effects of interleukins on EGF–stimulated growth promotion in human thyroid cells: differential modifications by IL–2 and IL–6 in Graves' and normal thyroid cells. Shimomura N, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun;28(2):55–65
Epidermal growth factor promotes adipogenesis of 3T3–L1 cell in vitro. Adachi H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1824–30
Protein kinase C–dependent down–regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF–2) receptor by phorbol ester and epidermal growth factor in porcine granulosa cells. Asakai R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3470–9
Expression of epidermal growth factor (EGF), its receptor, and related oncoprotein (erbB–2) in human pituitary tumors and response to EGF in vitro. Chaidarun SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2012–21
Corticotropin–releasing hormone and epidermal growth factor: mitogens for anterior pituitary corticotropes. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1595–602
Induction of classical lactotropes by epidermal growth factor in rat pituitary cell cultures. Felix R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):939–46
Hormonal regulation of rat 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 in cultured rat granulosa cells: effects of recombinant follicle–stimulating hormone, estrogens, androgens, and epidermal growth factor. Ghersevich S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1963–71
Effects of epidermal growth factor on the tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen–activated protein kinases in monolayer cultures of porcine granulosa cells. Keel BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1197–204
Insulin and epidermal growth factor influence guanine nucleotide–releasing factor by distinct mechanisms. Langlois WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2412–7
Regulation of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha in choriocarcinoma cells. Lewintre EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2629–34
Lack of correlation of distribution of prolactin (PRL) charge isoforms with induction of PRL storage. Mastro RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):69–74
Effects of epidermal growth factor on basolateral iodide uptake and apical iodide permeability in filter–cultured thyroid epithelium. Nilsson M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1428–36
Regulation of glutamine:fructose–6–phosphate amidotransferase gene transcription by epidermal growth factor and glucose. Paterson AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2809–16
Epidermal–growth–factor–dependent activation of the src–family kinases. Osherov N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1047–53
Evidence for a growth effect of epidermal growth factor on MDA–MB–231 breast cancer cells. Veber N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1352–9
Effect of local administration of epidermal growth factor on 9,10–dimethyl–1,2–benzanthracene–induced tumour formation in hamster cheek pouch. Harada K, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Jan;31B(1):27–31
Effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF), platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) and fibroblast growth factor (FGF) on human adipocyte development and function. Hauner H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;25(2):90–6
Epidermal growth factor (EGF)– and transforming growth factor alpha–stimulated invasion and growth of follicular thyroid cancer cells can be blocked by antagonism to the EGF receptor and tyrosine kinase in vitro. Hölting T, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):229–35
Epidermal growth factor stimulates the cell growth of the PA–1 teratocarcinoma cell line in an autocrine/paracrine fashion. Shigeta H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):200–5
Epidermal growth factor–induced rapid relaxation of the isolated rabbit mesenteric artery. Petitclerc E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):91–4
Increased survival of rat EGF–generated CNS precursor cells using B27 supplemented medium. Svendsen CN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):407–14
Epidermal growth factor enhancement of HSC–1 human cutaneous squamous carcinoma cell adhesion and migration on type I collagen involves selective up–regulation of alpha 2 beta 1 integrin expression. Fujii K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):261–72
Cross talk of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor in human microvascular endothelial cells. Izumi H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):654–62
Effects of epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester on thyroid epithelial integrity. Nilsson M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):626–39
Ionic responses to epidermal growth factor in zebrafish cells. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):183–8
Actin polymerization localizes to the activated epidermal growth factor receptor in the plasma membrane, independent of the cytosolic free calcium transient. Rijken PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):223–32
Pretreatment with oleic acid accelerates the entrance into the mitotic cycle of EGF–stimulated fibroblasts. Zugaza JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):54–63
Nerve growth factor increases the mitogenicity of certain growth factors for cultured human keratinocytes: a comparison with epidermal growth factor. Wilkinson DI, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Oct;3(5):239–45
Effect of epidermal growth factor, hepatocyte growth factor, and keratinocyte growth factor, on proliferation, motility and differentiation of human corneal epithelial cells. Wilson SE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Dec;59(6):665–78
TGF beta 1 suppresses EGF–induced increase in nuclear type 1 protein phosphatase activity at the G1/S transition of hepatocyte proliferation. Kakinoki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):356–60
Epidermal growth factor stimulates hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate, generation of diacylglycerol and exocytosis in mouse spermatozoa. Murase T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):242–6
Functional interaction between the epidermal growth factor receptor and c–Src kinase activity. Oude Weernink PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):296–300
Epidermal growth factor induces serine phosphorylation of actin. van Delft S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):251–4
Growth factors stimulate phosphorylation of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase in HeLa cells. Wieprecht M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):221–4
Species differences in the clonal expansion of hepatocytes in response to the coaction of epidermal growth factor and nafenopin, a rodent hepatocarcinogenic peroxisome proliferator. James NH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):143–9
Epidermal growth factor and intestinal growth [letter; comment] Goodlad RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1330–1. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):87–93.
Effects of extracellular Ca2+ and HCO3– on epidermal growth factor–induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Zhang BH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):477–86
Regulation of cell proliferation and estrogen synthesis by ovine LH, IGF–I, and EGF in theca interstitial cells of the domestic hen cultured in defined media. Onagbesan OM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):261–72
Effects of human epidermal growth factor on passive avoidance and habituation learning in mice. Ukai M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1157–62
Subcutaneous but not intraluminal epidermal growth factor stimulates colonic growth in normal adult rats. Ribbons KA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):153–62
Divergent effects of epidermal growth factor and calcipotriol on human rectal cell proliferation. Thomas MG, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec;35(12):1742–6
Hypocalcemia decreases the early and late responses to epidermal growth factor in rat hepatocytes. Bilodeau M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1576–84
Induction of metallothionein gene expression by epidermal growth factor and its inhibition by transforming growth factor–beta and dexamethasone in rat hepatocytes. Moffatt P, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1038–44
Intracellular pH regulation in Hep G2 cells: effects of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha, and insulinlike growth factor–II on Na+/H+ exchange activity. Strazzabosco M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):588–97
Characterization of signaling pathways to Na+/H+ exchanger activation with epidermal growth factor in hepatocytes. Tanaka Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):966–74
Rapid induction of mRNAs for liver regeneration factor and insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes by hepatocyte growth factor and epidermal growth factor. Weir E, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):955–60
Regulation of human decidual function by epidermal growth factor. Taga M, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 2:23–9
Epidermal growth factor, phorbol esters, and aurintricarboxylic acid are survival factors for MDA–231 cells exposed to adriamycin. Geier A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Dec;30A(12):867–74
alpha–Interferon potentiates epidermal growth factor receptor–mediated effects on human epidermoid carcinoma KB cells. Caraglia M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4; 61(3):342–7
EGF modulation of the ras–related rhoB gene expression in human breast–cancer cell lines. de Cremoux P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):408–15
Role of tumor–derived fibroblasts in the growth of primary cultures of human breast–cancer cells: effects of epidermal growth factor and the somatostatin analogue octreotide. Hofland LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):93–9
Modulation of intra–epithelial expansion of human T24 bladder–carcinoma cells in murine urothelium by growth factors and extracellular–matrix components. Rebel JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):707–11
Chemical synthesis and biological activity of the EGF–like domain of heparin–binding epidermal growth factor–like growth factor (HB–EGF). Shin SY, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov;44(5):485–90
EGF enhances attachment of metastatic rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clone MTLn3 to fibronectin and collagen. Rohde–Schulz B, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995; 15(1–2):1–10
Epidermal growth factor stimulates integrin–mediated cell migration of cultured human corneal epithelial cells on fibronectin and arginine–glycine–aspartic acid peptide. Maldonado BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep; 36(10):2120–6
Comparison between transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor in the protection of rat gastric mucosa against drug–induced injury. Romano M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;26(5):223–8
An orthotopic model for the study of growth factors in the ventral prostate of the rat: effects of epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor. Marengo SR, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):277–86
Growth factors (EGF, IGF–I) modulate the morphological differentiation of adult marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) Sertoli cells in vitro. Pretzer D, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):398–409
Preimplantation embryo development enhanced by epidermal growth factor. Buyalos RP, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):33–7
Inactivation of glycogen synthase kinase–3 by epidermal growth factor is mediated by mitogen–activated protein kinase/p90 ribosomal protein S6 kinase signaling pathway in NIH/3T3 cells. Eldar–Finkelman H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):987–90
Tyrosine phosphorylation of the c–cbl proto–oncogene protein product and association with epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor upon EGF stimulation. Galisteo ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20242–5
Epidermal growth factor induces H+,K+–ATPase alpha–subunit gene expression through an element homologous to the 3' half–site of the c–fos serum response element. Kaise M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18637–42
Epidermal growth factor–dependent association of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase with the erbB3 gene product. Kim HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24747–55
Epidermal growth factor stimulation of the human gastrin promoter requires Sp1. Merchant JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6314–9
Shc isoform–specific tyrosine phosphorylation by the insulin and epidermal growth factor receptors. Okada S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20737–41
Staurosporine causes epidermal growth factor to induce differentiation in PC12 cells via receptor up–regulation. Raffioni S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7568–72
v–Crk modulation of growth factor–induced PC12 cell differentiation involves the Src homology 2 domain of v–Crk and sustained activation of the Ras/mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway. Teng KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20677–85
Epiregulin. A novel epidermal growth factor with mitogenic activity for rat primary hepatocytes. Toyoda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7495–500
Activation and translocation of c–Src to the cytoskeleton by both platelet–derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor. Weernink PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2264–7
Epidermal growth factor–induced association of the SHPTP2 protein tyrosine phosphatase with a 115–kDa phosphotyrosine protein. Yamauchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14871–4
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate can convert epidermal growth factor into a differentiating factor in neuronal cells. Yao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20748–53
Stimulation of phospholipase D by epidermal growth factor requires protein kinase C activation in Swiss 3T3 cells. Yeo EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3980–8
Comparative effects of hepatocyte growth factor and epidermal growth factor on motility, morphology, mitogenesis, and signal transduction of primary rat hepatocytes. Stolz DB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug; 55(4):445–64
c–Src regulates the simultaneous rearrangement of actin cytoskeleton, p190RhoGAP, and p120RasGAP following epidermal growth factor stimulation. Chang JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):355–68
Epidermal growth factor receptor–mediated cell motility: phospholipase C activity is required, but mitogen–activated protein kinase activity is not sufficient for induced cell movement. Chen P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(3):847–57
Involvement of pRB family in TGF beta–dependent epithelial cell hypertrophy. Franch HA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):245–54
Receptor tyrosine kinase signaling required for integrin alpha v beta 5–directed cell motility but not adhesion on vitronectin. Klemke RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(3):859–66
Stimulation of neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells by EGF and KCl depolarization: a Ca(2+)–independent phenomenon. Mark MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):701–10
Epidermal growth factor promotes a neural phenotype in thymic epithelial cells and enhances neuropoietic cytokine expression. Screpanti I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(1):183–92
Extracellular calcium modulates prereplicative cyclic AMP surges in EGF–stimulated primary neonatal rat hepatocytes. Armato U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;

161(1):55–62
Epidermal growth factor rapidly impairs activation of p34cdc2 protein kinase in HeLa cells at the G2–M boundary. Barth H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan; 162(1):44–51
Prolactin and epidermal growth factor regulation of the proliferation, morphogenesis, and functional differentiation of normal rat mammary epithelial cells in three dimensional primary culture. Darcy KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May; 163(2):346–64
EGF–induced increase in diacylglycerol, choline release, and DNA synthesis is extracellular calcium dependent. Dean NM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):449–58
Mevalonate dependency of the early cell cycle mitogenic response to epidermal growth factor and prostaglandin F2 alpha in Swiss mouse 3T3 cells. Ortiz MB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):139–46
Mitogenic activity of neu differentiation factor/heregulin mimics that of epidermal growth factor and insulin–like growth factor–I in human mammary epithelial cells. Ram TG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):589–96
c–Ha–rasEJ transfection of rat aortic smooth muscle cells induces epidermal growth factor responsiveness and characteristics of a malignant phenotype. Sadhu DN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):490–500
EGF–mediated phosphorylation of extracellular signal–regulated kinases in osteoblastic cells. Zhang W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;162(3):348–58
Epidermal growth factor induces rapid and transient association of phospholipase C–gamma 1 with EGF–receptor and filamentous actin at membrane ruffles of A431 cells. Diakonova M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun; 108 (Pt 6):2499–509
Reappearance and long–term maintenance of connexin32 in proliferated adult rat hepatocytes: use of serum–free L–15 medium supplemented with EGF and DMSO. Kojima T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1347–57
Epidermal growth factor induces tyrosine phosphorylation and reorganization of the tight junction protein ZO–1 in A431 cells. Van Itallie CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1735–42
Mammary epithelial cell differentiation in vitro is regulated by an interplay of EGF action and tenascin–C downregulation. Wirl G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2445–56
Epidermal growth factor stimulates cell proliferation and inhibits iodide uptake of FRTL–5 cells in vitro. Asmis LM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):513–20
Epidermal growth factor enhances repair of rat intestinal mucosa damaged by oral administration of methotrexate. Hirano M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):169–76
Epidermal growth factor–induced mitogen signals in cultured intestinal epithelial cells. Rokutan K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:59–62
EGF stimulates both cyclooxygenase activity and cell proliferation of cultured guinea pig gastric mucous cells. Sakamoto C, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:73–6
Long–term regulation of calcium channels in clonal pituitary cells by epidermal growth factor, insulin, and glucocorticoids. Meza U, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Dec; 104(6):1019–38
Epidermal growth factor induction of human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 MRNA in tumor cells involves two AP–1 binding sites in the viral enhancer. Peto M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1945–58
The antiproliferative and differentiative activities of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 are potentiated by epidermal growth factor and attenuated by insulin in cultured human keratinocytes. Chen TC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 104(1):113–7
Adenosine and adenine nucleotides inhibit the autonomous and epidermal growth factor–mediated proliferation of cultured human keratinocytes. Cook PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):976–81
Epidermal growth factor induces PC12 cell differentiation in the presence of the protein kinase inhibitor K–252a. Isono F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1235–45
Cloned multipotential precursors from the mouse cerebrum require FGF–2, whereas glial restricted precursors are stimulated with either FGF–2 or EGF. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3653–61
Growth regulation of human colon adenocarcinoma–derived cells by calcium, vitamin D and epidermal growth factor. Cross HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):2004S–2008S
Epidermal growth factor enhances intestinal adaptation after massive small bowel resection. Chaet MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1035–8; discussion 1038–9
Comparison of the distinct effects of epidermal growth factor and betamethasone on the morphogenesis of the gas exchange region and differentiation of alveolar type II cells in lungs of fetal rhesus monkeys. Edwards LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):1025–32
Induction of 12–lipoxygenase expression by epidermal growth factor is mediated by protein kinase C in A431 cells. Liu YW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):567–73
Stimulation of fibronectin production and deposition by chicken granulosa cells in vitro by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Asem EK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):375–84
Regulation by epidermal growth factor of prostaglandin production and cyclooxygenase activity in sensitized rat endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Bany BM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):57–62
Effects of epidermal growth factor on the growth and differentiation of cultured mouse ovarian follicles. Boland NI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):369–74
Enhancement of cumulus expansion and nuclear maturation during bovine oocyte maturation in vitro by the addition of epidermal growth factor and insulin–like growth factor I. Lorenzo PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):697–701
Establishment and characterization of TSGH9201, a human gastric carcinoma cell line that is growth inhibited by epidermal growth factor. Shyu RY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):17–24
Effect of growth factors on cell proliferation and epithelialization in human skin. Bhora FY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):236–44
The effect of epidermal growth factor on mucosal function after ileal resection. Swaniker F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):565–9
Intraluminal epidermal growth factor affects growth of N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–initiated rat bladder carcinoma. Kawai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):429–34
A novel modified tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA), E6010, gradually increases coronary blood flow after thrombolysis compared with native t–PA, urokinase and balloon catheter occlusion–reperfusion. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):17–23
Mutation of proline–1003 to glycine in the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor enhances responsiveness to EGF. Schuh SM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):739–46
Single–chain antibody–mediated intracellular retention of ErbB–2 impairs Neu differentiation factor and epidermal growth factor signaling. Graus–Porta D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1182–91
Calcium inhibits epidermal growth factor–induced activation of p21ras in human primary keratinocytes. Medema JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7078–85
Inhibition of platelet–derived growth factor– and epidermal growth factor–mediated mitogenesis and signaling in 3T3 cells expressing delta Raf–1:ER, an estradiol–regulated form of Raf–1. Samuels ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7855–66
Interferons block protein kinase C–dependent but not–independent activation of Raf–1 and mitogen–activated protein kinases and mitogenesis in NIH 3T3 cells. Xu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8018–27
Localization of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor in the rat corpus luteum, and EGF and transforming growth factor–alpha stimulation of luteal cell steroidogenesis in vitro. Tekpetey FR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):95–102
Down–regulation by growth factors of vascular smooth muscle angiotensin receptor gene expression. Nickenig G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):653–9
Epidermal growth factor enhances oocyte maturation in pigs. Ding J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):30–40
Effect of Clostridium perfringens–derived wound healing substance as compared with epidermal growth factor on the growth and morphological transformation of BALB/3T3 A31–1–1 cells. Arima T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;341(3):217–24
Neuroblast cell death in ovo and in culture: interaction of ethanol and neurotrophic factors. Rahman H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1495–502
Differential effect of NGF and EGF on ERK in neuronally differentiated PC12 cells. Aletta JM. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2090–2
NGF–response of EGF–dependent progenitor cells obtained from human sympathetic ganglia. Silani V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2085–9
Nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor rescue PC12 cells from programmed cell death induced by etoposide: distinct modes of protection against cell death by growth factors and a protein–synthesis inhibitor. Nakajima M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):161–4
In vitro growth inhibition of growth factor–stimulated meningioma cells by calcium channel antagonists. Jensen RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):365–73; discussion 373–4
Effects of repeated administrations of EGF and TGF–alpha on mouse neurobehavioral development. Cirulli F, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter;15(4):819–25
Inhibitory action of epiderstatin on EGF–stimulated growth of mouse epidermal. BALB/MK cells without direct effect on protein kinase activities. Osada H, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(1):11–7
Effect of intracellular pH and two growth factors, epidermal growth factor and human hepatocyte growth factor, on DNA synthesis in non–regenerating and regenerating hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Yada K. **Osaka City Med J** 1994 Dec;40(2):53–69
Activation of pancreatic acinar cell phospholipase D by epidermal, insulin–like, and basic fibroblast growth factors involves tyrosine kinase. Rydzewska G, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan;10(1):59–65
Biliary epithelial cells from mice with congenital polycystic kidney disease are hyperresponsive to epidermal growth factor. Nauta J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):755–63
Synthesis and biological activity of N–terminal–truncated derivatives of human epidermal growth factor (h–EGF). Shin SY, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):205–10
Epidermal growth factor inhibits hormone– and fibroblast growth factor–induced activation of phospholipase C in rat pancreatic acini. Stryjek–Kaminska D, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(1):123–8
Effect of epidermal growth factor on Cu, Zn–superoxide dismutase expression in cultured fibroblasts from rat skin. Nishiguchi K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1244–9
Early changes in protein synthesis induced by basic fibroblast growth factor, nerve growth factor, and epidermal growth factor in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Hondermarck H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9377–81
A variant epidermal growth factor receptor exhibits altered type alpha transforming growth factor binding and transmembrane signaling. Moriai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10217–21
Epidermal growth factor induces the tyrosine phosphorylation and nuclear translocation of Stat 5 in mouse liver. Ruff–Jamison S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4215–8
A kinase associated with chromatin that can be activated by ligand–p185c–Neu or epidermal growth factor–receptor interactions. Samanta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6582–6
Opposite effects of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor on mouse placental lactogen I secretion. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2830–4
Induction of cell proliferation in mammalian inner–ear sensory epithelia by transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor. Yamashita H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3152–5
Epidermal growth factor—induced implantation and decidualization in the rat. Tamada H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jun;47(6):467–75
Role of GTP–binding proteins in the polyunsaturated fatty acid stimulated proliferation of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Bandyopadhyay GK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):151–8
The role of arachidonic acid and/or its metabolites in embryo implantation initiated by epidermal growth factor (EGF). Johnson DC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):29–33
Proliferation–independent growth factor modulation of the radiation sensitivity of human prostate cells. Howard SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Aug;143(2):229–33
Transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor inhibit gastric acid secretion and stimulate release of somatostatin and neurotensin in the conscious rat. Grupcev G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jul 14;52(2):111–8
Effects of epidermal growth factor on gluconeogenesis and cellular redox state do not require Na+/H+ exchange or Na+/K(+)–ATPase activities. Soler C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):1–6
Inhibition of acid secretory response and induction of ornithine decarboxylase and its mRNA by TGF alpha and EGF in isolated rat gastric glands. Wojciechowski K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Mar 7;56(1):1–8
Chronic systemic treatment with epidermal growth factor induces hypergastrinaemia in Goettingen minipigs. Vinter–Jensen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 30(5):422–7
Stimulatory effect of EGF and inhibitory effect of sialoadenectomy on growth of an EGF receptor–hyperproducing human gastric cancer xenograft in nude mice. Okuda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):725–33
Small bowel adaptation: counterregulatory effects of epidermal growth factor and somatostatin on the program of early gene expression. Hodin RA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):206–10; discussion 210–1
Is glutamine required for the trophic effect of epidermal growth factor? [letter; comment] Playford RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):355. Comment on: Surgery 1993 Aug;114(2):147–53; discussion 153–4.
[Effects of 17 beta–estradiol and growth factors on cell proliferation and c–fos gene expression, in vitro, in endometrial cells in normal growth] Ordener C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(4):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Application of confocal laser microscopy in studying the effect of epidermal growth factor on the seminiferous epithelium] Rommerts FF, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Oct;22(10):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cell cycle arrest induced by epidermal growth factor on human squamous cell carcinoma cell lines] Kamata N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;61(3):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of epidermal growth factor on corneal endothelial wound healing in rabbits] Nakahori Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;99(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidermal growth factor stimulates repair of gamma–irradiated single–stranded DNA breaks in HeLa cells predominantly into nontranscribed DNA] Igusheva OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Sep;338(3):416–9 **(Rus)**
[The epidermal growth factor induces specific changes in the expression of small RNA and of the set of small RNP in A–431 cells] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(2):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR–UROGASTRONE

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of gravity on the cellular response to epidermal growth factor. Rijken PJ, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1994; 4:139–88 (135 ref.)

Ethanol modulates the hormone secretory responses induced by epidermal growth factor in choriocarcinoma cells. Wimalasena J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1448–55

Epidermal growth factor secreted from the salivary gland is necessary for liver regeneration. Jones DE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G872–8

Alterations in EGF–dependent proliferative and phosphorylation events in squamous cell carcinoma cell lines by a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Brunton VG, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug;9(4):311–29

Epidermal growth factor triggers the translocation of insulin–responsive glucose transporter (GLUT4). Ishii K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):857–63

Autocrine stimulation of a human lung mesothelioma cell line is mediated through the transforming growth factor alpha/epidermal growth factor receptor mitogenic pathway. Mórocz IA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):850–6

Targeting the EGF receptor in breast cancer treatment. LeMaistre CF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(1):97–103 (28 ref.)

Clinical significance of epidermal growth factor (EGF), EGF receptor, and c-erbB–2 in human gastric cancer. Tokunaga A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1418–25 (94 ref.)

Cellular proliferation and lipid metabolism: importance of lipoxygenases in modulating epidermal growth factor–dependent mitogenesis. Eling TE, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec;13(3–4):397–410 (57 ref.)

The epidermal growth factor family in the mammary gland and other target organs for ovarian steroids. DiAugustine RP. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:131–60 (161 ref.)

Different levels of the C. elegans growth factor LIN–3 promote distinct vulval precursor fates [see comments] Katz WS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):297–307. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 28;82(2):171–4.

The epidermal growth factor. Boonstra J, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):413–30 (143 ref.)

Mitogenic actions of endothelin–1 and epidermal growth factor in cultured airway smooth muscle. Stewart AG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):277–85

Growth factor activity of IL–6 in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Monier S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):595–602

Epidermal growth factor ameliorates autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease in mice. Gattone VH 2nd, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):504–10

Regulation of regional differences in the differentiation of cerebral cortical neurons by EGF family–matrix interactions. Ferri RT, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1151–60

Induction of cyclooxygenase protein and stimulation of prostaglandin E2 release by epidermal growth factor in cultured guinea pig gastric mucous cells. Nakano O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1679–86

A new model for the interaction of EGF–like ligands with their receptors: the new one–two [letter] Gullick WJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2186

Epidermal growth factor induces protein tyrosine phosphorylation and association of p190 with ras–GTP–ase activating protein in Caco–2 cells. Auricchio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):16–20

Epidermal growth factor inhibits cytokine–dependent nitric oxide synthase expression in hepatocytes. Terenzi F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):193–6

Epidermal growth factor–related peptides and their relevance to gastrointestinal pathophysiology. Barnard JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):564–80 (204 ref.)

Chicken granulosa cell proliferation and progesterone production in culture: effects of EGF and theca secretions. Peddie MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 94(3):341–56

Meningiomas, epidermal growth factor and progesterone. Koper JW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:190–4

Effect of sialoadenectomy on medroxyprogesterone–acetate–induced mammary carcinogenesis in BALB/c mice. Correlation between histology and epidermal–growth–factor receptor content. Kordon EC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):196–203

EGF and TGF alpha modulate structural and functional differentiation of the mammary gland from pregnant mice in vitro: possible role of the arachidonic acid pathway. Spitzer E, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):495–508

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 modulates adenylyl cyclase signaling elements and epidermal growth factor signaling in cardiomyocytes. Nair BG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):232–9

Interleukin–1 alpha stimulates keratinocyte migration through an epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor–alpha–independent pathway. Chen JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):729–33

The role of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human gliomas: I. The control of cell growth. Hoi Sang U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):841–6

The role of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human gliomas: II. The control of glial process extension and the expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein. Hoi Sang U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):847–57

Vascular endothelial growth factor in human glioma cell lines: induced secretion by EGF, PDGF–BB, and bFGF. Tsai JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):864–73

Epidermal growth factor in the developing mammal. Fisher DA. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1988;(32):33–40 (81 ref.)

Renal epidermal growth factor and insulin–like growth factor I in acute renal failure. Verstrepen WA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:57–68 (216 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor supports the proliferation of epidermal growth factor–generated neuronal precursor cells of the adult mouse CNS. Gritti A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):151–4

Requirement for phosphatidylinositol transfer protein in epidermal growth factor signaling. Kauffmann–Zeh A, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1188–90

Thyroid growth factors, signal transduction pathways, and oncogenes. Duh QY, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 75(3):421–37 (87 ref.)

[Advances in effect of epidermal growth factor on reproductive endocrinologic system] Chen M, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Apr;25(2):153–6 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The epidermal growth factor family] Nexø E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6670–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Action of growth factors on the ovary in the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus)] Williams J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Sep;22(9):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of estradiol by endometrial stroma cells under the influence of epidermal growth factor (EGF) in vitro] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding system by ionizing radiation in A431 human squamous carcinoma cells. Matsuo T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):153–9

SECRETION

Epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor are induced in guinea–pig tympanic membrane following traumatic perforation. Mondain M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):50–4

Epidermal growth factor secreted from the salivary gland is necessary for liver regeneration. Jones DE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G872–8

Effect of secretin and somatostatin on secretion of epidermal growth factor from Brunner's glands in the rat. Olsen PS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2186–90

Epidermal growth factor secretion by submandibular glands is not perturbed in the early phase of streptozotocin–induced diabetes in mice. De Diego JG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Apr;101(4):295–302

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of EGF dosage forms on alkali burned corneal wound healing of mice. Gönül B, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):7–10

Systemic treatment with recombinant human epidermal growth factor accelerates healing of sclerotherapy–induced esophageal ulcers and prevents esophageal stricture formations in pigs. Juhl CO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2671–8

Neuroprotection by peptide growth factors against anoxia and nitric oxide toxicity requires modulation of protein kinase C. Maiese K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):440–9

A novel modified t–PA, E–6010, induces faster recovery of ventricular function after coronary thrombolysis than native t–PA in a canine thrombosis model. Suzuki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr;59(4):205–12

Thrombolysis of canine femoral artery thrombus by a novel modified tissue–type plasminogen activator (E6010). Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):257–63

Topical application of epidermal growth factor onto partial–thickness wounds in human volunteers does not enhance reepithelialization. Cohen IK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):251–4

[The effects of epidermal growth factor and its antibody on the growth of xenografts in athymic nude mice] Zeng CX, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 23(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of caustic burns of the esophagus with interferon gamma. Comparison with epidermal growth factor. Experimental study in rats] Berthet B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth factors in experimental ulcer] Buzás G. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 11;135(50):2765–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Epidermal growth factor: is its application in nutrition feasible?] Farriol M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar–Apr; 10(2):69–73 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological evaluation of u–hEGF. Maraschin R, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):356–66

URINE

EGF/TGF–alpha and progesterone in urine of ovarian cancer patients. Ridderheim M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2119–23

Epidermal growth factor excretion in burned rats. Farriol M, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):496–8

Urinary epidermal growth factor receptor–binding growth factors in patients with cancers of the digestive tract. Chuang LY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;27(6):485–9

Urinary excretion of growth factors in patients with ovarian cancer. Feldkämper M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1851–8

Urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in living human kidney donors and their recipients. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):442–6

Dexamethasone therapy is associated with a rise in urinary epidermal growth factor concentrations in the preterm infant. Scott SM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):326–30

Effect of low–dose prophylactic dopamine on high–dose cisplatin–induced electrolyte wasting, ototoxicity, and epidermal growth factor excretion: a randomized, placebo–controlled, double–blind trial. Somlo G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1231–7

An assessment of immunoreactive epidermal growth factor in urine of patients with urological diseases. Chow NH, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):221–5

Recovery of epidermal growth factor in voided urine of patients with bladder cancer. Messing EM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):502–6

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

Lyell's syndrome on a burns unit. Zoltie N, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):368–70

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual bullous disorder with features of toxic epidermal necrolysis, bullous pemphigoid and cicatricial pemphigoid. Redondo P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):65–9

Bronchial obstruction due to respiratory mucosal sloughing in toxic epidermal necrolysis. Dasgupta A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):935–6

ENZYMOLOGY

The cellular source of creatine kinase in patients with toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter; comment] Zemtsov A. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):487–8. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1994 Mar;130(3):337–41.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An international collaborative case–control study of severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCAR). Design and methods. Kelly JP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1099–108 (40 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Toxic epidermal necrolysis and erythema multiforme following therapy with terbinafine. Carstens J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):391–2

Characteristics of toxic epidermal necrolysis in patients undergoing long–term glucocorticoid therapy [see comments] Guibal F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 131(6):669–72. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1995 Jun;131(6):726–9.

Metabolic predisposition to cutaneous adverse drug reactions. Role in toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by sulfonamides and anticonvulsants. Wolkenstein P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):544–51

Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to chloroquine phosphate [letter] Boffa MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 131(3):444–5

Toxic epidermal necrolysis induced by barbiturates and radiotherapy [letter] Errani A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):586–7

Toxic epidermal necrolysis following clindamycin treatment [letter] Paquet P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):665–6

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Torresin A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):358–9

Toxic epidermal necrolysis related to ketoprofen [letter] Tijhuis GJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):176

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient suffering from acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Alfandari S, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):365

Ranitidine–related toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Miralles ES, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):133–4

Toxic epidermal necrolysis after initiation of felbamate therapy. Travaglini MT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):260–4

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis following intake of vitamins and natural medication] Fogh K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19; 157(25):3631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drug eruptions by niflumic acid (letter)] de Suremain N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):698 **(Fre)**

[Lyell syndrome following administration of erythromycin–sulfafurazole and morniflumate (letter)] Raymond F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):494–5 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diffuse intraepidermal deposition of immunoreactants on direct immunofluorescence: a clue to the early diagnosis of epidermal necrolysis. King T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):634–6

METABOLISM

Metabolic predisposition to cutaneous adverse drug reactions. Role in toxic epidermal necrolysis caused by sulfonamides and anticonvulsants. Wolkenstein P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):544–51

MICROBIOLOGY

HIV–1 in blister fluid of a patient with toxic epidermal necrolysis and AIDS [letter] Correia O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1432–3

Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with Klebsiella pneumoniae sepsis. Picard E, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):331–4 (14 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse intraepidermal deposition of immunoreactants on direct immunofluorescence: a clue to the early diagnosis of epidermal necrolysis. King T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):634–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Erythema multiforme. Should anyone care about the standards of care? [editorial; comment] Rasmussen JE. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):726–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1995 Jun;131(6):669–72.

THERAPY

Treatment of drug–related diseases by plasma exchanges. Pourrat O. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):357–60 (41 ref.)

Toxic epidermal necrolysis: a systemic and dermatologic disorder best treated with standard treatment protocols in burn intensive care units without the prolonged use of corticosteroids [editorial; comment] Herndon DN. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):340–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar;180(3):273–8.

Burn center care for patients with toxic epidermal necrolysis [see comments] Kelemen JJ 3rd, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):273–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar;180(3):340–2.

Use of Biobrane in the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis. Kucan JO. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):324–7; discussion 327–8

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis, a life–threatening skin disease] Brouwer KJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3; 138(36):1819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

EPIDERMIS

Separation of epidermis from dermis in the rhesus monkey. Frank JD, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr;4(2):89–92

TNF alpha expressing cells in epidermal tumors: correlation with ICAM–1 induction on keratinocytes and Langerhans cell distribution. Viac J, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(2):221–5

Epidermis: an attractive target tissue for gene therapy. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):63S–69S (63 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Ultrastructural identification of basic abnormalities as clues to genetic disorders of the epidermis. Anton–Lamprecht I. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):6S–12S (73 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Dermo–epidermal junction: current update] Sarret Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(5):419–28 (99 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Extraction and quantitation of cytokine mRNA from human epidermal blister roofs. Enk CD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;287(1):72–7

Immunohistochemical detection of cyclin D and cyclin A in human hyperproliferative epidermis. Inohara S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(8):504–6

Validation of an in vivo extraction method for human stratum corneum ceramides. Lavrijsen AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(8):495–503

Differential patterns of placental and epithelial cadherin expression in basal cell carcinoma and in the epidermis overlying tumours. Pizarro A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):327–32

Pattern formation in chick feather development: distribution of beta 1–integrin in normal and scaleless embryos. Song HK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jun;200(2):129–43

Trans–urocanic acid, a natural epidermal constituent, inhibits human natural killer cell activity in vitro. Uksila J, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Apr;3(2):61–5

Barrier function coordinately regulates epidermal IL–1 and IL–1 receptor antagonist mRNA levels. Wood LC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Apr;3(2):56–60

Localization of immuno–analogues of erythrocyte protein 4.1 and spectrin in epidermis of psoriasis vulgaris. Shimizu T, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;103(5):363–8

Histochemical analysis of glycoproteins in the unicellar glands in the epidermis of an Indian freshwater fish Mastacembelus pancalus (Hamilton). Mittal AK, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug;26(8):666–77

Lipid composition of the stratum corneum of the sole in patients with leprosy. Lee SJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Dec;62(4):574–9

The proteins elafin, filaggrin, keratin intermediate filaments, loricrin, and small proline–rich proteins 1 and 2 are isodipeptide cross–linked components of the human epidermal cornified cell envelope. Steinert PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17702–11

The pancornulins: a group of small proline rich–related cornified envelope precursors with bifunctional capabilities in isopeptide bond formation. Greco MA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):204–10

Frequent p53 accumulation in the chronically sun–exposed epidermis and clonal expansion of p53 mutant cells in the epidermis adjacent to basal cell carcinoma [see comments] Urano Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):928–32 . Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1995 Jun;104(6):883.

Corneocytes undergo systematic changes in element concentrations across the human inner stratum corneum. Warner RR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):530–6

Characterization of stratum corneum structure in reconstructed epidermis by X–ray diffraction. Bouwstra JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):496–504

6–Hydroxy–4–sphingenine in human epidermal ceramides. Robson KJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):2060–8

Phase properties of mixtures of ceramides. Han CH, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):121–8

Subzero thermal analysis of human stratum corneum. Tanojo H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1610–6

[Expression of p53 in the skin in systemic sclerosis. Immunohistochemical study of 8 cases] Pignone A, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Free and esterified epidermal cholesterol in psoriasis] Fortinskaia ES, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Epidermal cell migration and healing of the tympanic membrane: an immunohistochemical study of cell proliferation using bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Koba R. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):218–25

Composite grafts of autogenic cultured epidermis and glycerol–preserved allogeneic dermis for definitive coverage of full thickness burn wounds: case reports. Schiozer WA, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):503–7

Use of cultured epidermal autografts in the treatment of large burns. Still JM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):539–41

Flow cytometric analysis of human epidermal cell ageing using two fluorescent mitochondrial probes. Dumas M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Feb;318(2):191–7

Transformation of human epidermal keratinocytes with fission neutrons. Thraves PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2867–73

Stem cell patterning and fate in human epidermis. Jones PH, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):83–93

Influence of fibroblasts on epidermization by keratinocytes cultured on synthetic porous membrane (insert) at the air–liquid interface. Robert M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5–6):361–5

Tissue kinetics, ion transport, and recruitment of mitochondria–rich cells in the skin of the toad (Bufo bufo) in response to exposure to distilled water. Budtz PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr;280(1):65–75

A cloned, immortal line of murine melanoblasts inducible to differentiate to melanocytes. Sviderskaya EV, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1547–57

All–trans retinoic acid induces functional maturation of epidermal Langerhans cells and protects their accessory function from ultraviolet radiation. Dunlop KJ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Oct;3(5):204–11

Determination of epidermal proliferative activity in experimental mouse tail test by AgNOR analysis. Heinisch G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):19–23

Apoptosis as a mechanism of skin renewal: Le(y)–antigen expression is involved in an early event of a cell's commitment to apoptosis. Minamide S, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;103(5):339–43

Adult precursor cells in the tail epidermis of Xenopus tadpoles. Kinoshita T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jul; 101(6):391–6

Body–specific proliferation of adult precursor cells in Xenopus larval epidermis. Kinoshita T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jul;101(6):397–404

Structure and function of melanocytes: microscopic morphology and cell biology of mouse melanocytes in the epidermis and hair follicle. Hirobe T. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):223–37 (84 ref.)

Biphasic effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on primary mouse epidermal keratinocyte proliferation. Bollag WB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):248–56

Modulation of epidermal differentiation by epiligrin and integrin alpha 3 beta 1. Symington BE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):831–8

Glucosylceramides stimulate murine epidermal hyperproliferation. Marsh NL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2903–9

Modulation of the differentiated phenotype of keratinocytes of the hair follicle and from epidermis. Fusenig NE, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jul;7 Suppl:S142–51 (48 ref.)

Increased number of dendritic epidermal T cells associated with induced anagen phase of hair cycles. Hashizume H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct;8(2):119–24

Epidermal turnover time. Iizuka H. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec; 8(3):215–7

Effect of botulinum C3 exoenzyme on cell growth and cytoskeleton organization in transformed human epidermal cells in culture: a possible role for rho protein in epidermal cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct; 8(2):103–9

Colony–stimulating factor–1 secreted by fibroblasts promotes the growth of dendritic cell lines (XS series) derived from murine epidermis. Takashima A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5128–35

Successive generation of antigen–presenting, dendritic cell lines from murine epidermis. Xu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2697–705

Epidermal differentiation enhances CRABP II expression in human skin. Eller MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 103(6):785–90

Factors mediating the interactions between epidermal and dermal cells in skin grafts that might be important for hair follicle development. Kartasova T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):21S–22S

Desmoyokin/AHNAK protein localizes to the non–desmosomal keratinocyte cell surface of human epidermis. Masunaga T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 104(6):941–5

Phenotypic changes that TCR V gamma 3+ fetal thymocytes undergo during their maturation into dendritic epidermal T cells. Payer E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):54S–57S (43 ref.)

Identity and functional properties of novel skin–derived fibroblast lines (NS series) that support the growth of epidermal–derived dendritic cell lines. Schuhmachers G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):225–30

Interleukin–7–dependent interaction of dendritic epidermal T cells with keratinocytes. Takashima A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):50S–53S (43 ref.)

Adhesion molecules. II: Interactions of keratinocytes with epidermal basement membrane. Yancey KB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):1008–14 (72 ref.)

Successful transplantation of chimeric allogeneic–autologous cultured epithelium. Rouabhia M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3361–2

[Elevated p53 protein expression in normal and neoplastic light–exposed epidermis] Sutter C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructure of murine epidermis treated with the vitamin D3 analogue KH–1060. Kobayasi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):222–7

The effects of zinc oxide and diethyldithiocarbamate on the mitotic index of epidermal basal cells of mouse skin. Jin L, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Oct;48(5):231–6

Possible role of cytokines in cellular proliferation of the skin transplanted onto nude mice. Gilhar A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):38–42

Topical application of calcitriol alters expression of filaggrin but not keratin K1 in mouse epidermis. Lützow–Holm C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):480–7

Expression of integrin receptors and ICAM–1 on keratinocytes in vivo and in an in vitro reconstructed epidermis: effect of sodium dodecyl sulphate. von den Driesch P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):249–53

Interaction of liposomes with human epidermis reconstructed in vitro. Korting HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):571–9

Phospholipid peroxidation in tumor promoter–exposed mouse skin. Beckman JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):2937–44

Phorbol ester–induced leukotriene biosynthesis and tumor promotion in mouse epidermis. Fürstenberger G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2823–7

Loss of mouse epidermal protein kinase C isozyme activities following treatment with phorbol ester and non–phorbol ester tumor promoters. Wang XJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2795–803

Evaluation of the effects of cosmetic or dermo–pharmaceutical products on cutaneous energy metabolism using the Episkin model of reconstructed epidermis. Buche P, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 10(5–6):381–5

Covalent DNA adducts formed in mouse epidermis from dibenz[a,j]anthracene: evidence for the formation of polar adducts. Baer–Dubowska W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):292–301

Validation of an in vivo wound healing model for the quantification of pharmacological effects on epidermal regeneration. Lévy JJ, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(2):136–41

Application of cantharidin or 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on mouse epidermis induces a cell population shift that causes altered keratin distribution. Heyden A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994

Sep;57(3):187–93
Differential effects of topical retinoic acid application on keratin K1 and filaggrin expression in mouse epidermis. Lützow-Holm C, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep; 57(3):179–85
The antiinflammatory activity of topically applied novel calcium-channel antagonists. De Vries GW, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):261–75
Up-regulation of p21WAF1/CIP1 in psoriasis and after the application of irritants and tape stripping. Healy E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):274–9
Wide-angle X-ray diffraction of human stratum corneum: effects of hydration and terpene enhancer treatment. Cornwell PA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(12):938–50
Measurement of pharmacodynamic effects of dexamethasone on epidermis by phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vitro. Collier SW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1339–44
Flow cytometry reveals subpopulations of murine epidermal cells that are refractory to induction of cytochrome P-4501A1 by beta-naphthoflavone. Stauber KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):967–76
In vitro activation of mouse skin protein kinase C by fatty acids and their hydroxylated metabolites. Lo HH, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Aug;29(8):547–53
Analysis of transcriptional activation of a cyclic AMP response element by 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane) in JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Banbura M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):204–14
Testing of lipoxygenase inhibitors, cyclooxygenase inhibitors, drugs with immunomodulating properties and some reference antipsoriatic drugs in the modified mouse tail test, an animal model of psoriasis. Bosman B. **Skin Pharmacol** 1994;7(6):324–34

EMBRYOLOGY

Dynamics of Merkel cell patterns in developing hair follicles in the dorsal skin of mice, demonstrated by a monoclonal antibody to mouse keratin 8. Vielkind U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(2):93–109
The making of a maggot: patterning the Drosophila embryonic epidermis. DiNardo S, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):529–34 (60 ref.)
Retinoic acid and mouse skin morphogenesis. II. Role of epidermal competence in hair glandular metaplasia. Viallet JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):277–88
Pattern formation in chick feather development: distribution of beta 1-integrin in normal and scaleless embryos. Song HK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jun;200(2):129–43
Programming gene expression in developing epidermis. Byrne C, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2369–83
A single frizzled protein has a dual function in tissue polarity. Krasnow RE, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1883–93
Early development of human Merkel cells. Moll I, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;1(4):180–4
Induction of epidermis and inhibition of neural fate by Bmp-4. Wilson PA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27; 376(6538):331–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Transformation linked decrease of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in human epidermis. Eboli ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):239–43
Epidermal cell-specific quantitation of dopa decarboxylase mRNA in Drosophila by competitive RT-PCR: an effect of Broad-Complex mutants. O'Keefe S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(1):77–84
Purification and characterization of leukotriene A4 hydrolase from human epidermis. Iversen L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):316–22
Rat epidermal cathepsin B: purification and characterization of proteolytic properties toward filaggrin and synthetic substrates. Kawada A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):175–83
Purification and biochemical characterization of membrane-bound epidermal ceramidases from guinea pig skin. Yada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12677–84
Kojic acid, a cosmetic skin whitening agent, is a slow-binding inhibitor of catecholase activity of tyrosinase. Cabanes J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):982–5
Expression of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase and nuclear proto-oncogenes in phorbol ester tumor promotion-sensitive and -resistant mice. Kennard MD, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jan;12(1):14–22
The effect of porphyrin and radiation on ferrochelatase and 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase in epidermal cells. He D, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Feb; 11(1):25–30
The presence of tyrosinase and related proteins in human epidermis and their relationship to melanin type. Tobin D, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Aug;7(4):204–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The epidermis: rising to the surface. Fuchs E, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Oct;4(5):725–36 (70 ref.)
Heterochronic effects of glossy15 mutations on epidermal cell identity in maize. Evans MM, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1971–81
Adult precursor cells in the tail epidermis of Xenopus tadpoles. Kinoshita T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jul; 101(6):391–6
Body-specific proliferation of adult precursor cells in Xenopus larval epidermis. Kinoshita T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jul;101(6):397–404
A vitamin D analogue KH 1060 activates the protein kinase C-c-fos signalling pathway to stimulate epidermal proliferation in murine skin. Gniadecki R. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):521–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Light microscopic and immunohistochemical features in serial biopsies of epidermal versus dermal allografts. Hoffman DK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):295–9
Comparative analysis of surface antigens in cultured human outer root sheath cells and epidermal keratinocytes: persistence of low expression of class I MHC antigens in outer root sheath cells in vitro. Limat A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;131(2):184–90
An investigation into the mechanisms by which human dermis does not significantly contribute to the rejection of allo-skin grafts. Wu J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):11–6
The rheumatoid arthritis-associated autoantibodies to filaggrin label the fibrous matrix of the cornified cells but not the profilaggrin-containing keratohyalin granules in human epidermis. Simon M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):90–8
Predominant usage of distinct T-cell receptor V beta regions by epidermotropic T cells in psoriasis. Boehncke WH, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Aug;3(4):161–3
Characterization of cutaneous antigen presentation in partially inbred miniature swine. Grabbe S, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec;3(6):276–82
Interleukin-1 alpha mediates phorbol ester-induced inflammation and epidermal hyperplasia. Lee WY, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):1081–7
Role of epidermal Langerhans' cells in the induction of protective immunity to Schistosoma mansoni in guinea-pigs. Sato H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb; 84(2):233–40
Pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies bind both epidermis and squamous mucosal epithelium, but tissue injury is detected only in the epidermis. The Cooperative Group on Fogo Selvagem Research. Rivitti EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):954–8
Ia antigens are expressed on ATPase-positive dendritic cells in chicken epidermis. Pérez Torres A, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):591–6
Impaired development of V gamma 3 dendritic epidermal T cells in p56lck protein tyrosine kinase-deficient and CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase-deficient mice. Kawai K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):345–9
Active induction of unresponsiveness (tolerance) to DNFB by in vivo ultraviolet-exposed epidermal cells is dependent upon infiltrating class II MHC+ CD11bbright monocytic/macrophagic cells. Hammerberg C, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4915–24
Activation of murine epidermal TCR-gamma delta+ T cells by keratinocytes treated with contact sensitizers. Huber H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2888–94
CD11b+ macrophages that infiltrate human epidermis after in vivo ultraviolet exposure potently produce IL-10 and represent the major secretory source of epidermal IL-10 protein. Kang K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5256–64
Dendritic epidermal T cells inhibit T cell proliferation and may induce tolerance by cytotoxicity. Love-Schimenti CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3450–6
Immunobiology of mouse dendritic epidermal T cells: a decade later, some answers, but still more questions. Tigelaar RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):43S–49S (72 ref.)
Sunlight induced progression of AIDS. Vincek V. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):119–23 (27 ref.)
Migration of murine epidermal Langerhans cells to regional lymph nodes: engagement of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens induces migration of Langerhans cells. Yamashita K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(7):567–74
Antigen presentation by epidermal Langerhans cells in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Axelrod O, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Nov;16(11):593–8

INJURIES

Epidermal regeneration and occlusion. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):6–8

METABOLISM

In vivo studies concerning a pH gradient in human stratum corneum and upper epidermis. Ohman H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):375–9
Effect of endotoxin on the advancing front between cultured middle ear mucosa and epidermis. A preliminary study. Grote JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):286–90
Detection of interleukin-1 receptors in human epidermis. Induction of the type II receptor after organ culture and in psoriasis. Groves RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 145(5):1048–56
Proopiomelanocortin production by epidermal cells: evidence for an immune neuroendocrine network in the epidermis. Bhardwaj RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;287(1):85–90 (65 ref.)
Differential expression of heat shock protein 70 (HSP70) and heat shock cognate protein 70 (HSC70) in human epidermis. Boehncke WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 287(1):68–71
Localization of epidermal sphingolipid synthesis and serine palmitoyl transferase activity: alterations imposed by permeability barrier requirements. Holleran WM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):254–8
Visualization of diffusion pathways across the stratum corneum of native and in-vitro-reconstructed epidermis by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Simonetti O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):465–73
UVB-induced calmodulin increase in pig epidermis: analysis of the effect of the calmodulin antagonist, W-13. Takagi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):326–32
Expression of integrin receptors and ICAM-1 on keratinocytes in vivo and in an in vitro reconstructed epidermis: effect of sodium dodecyl sulphate. von den Driesch P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):249–53
Cytokine loops involving interferon-gamma and IP-10, a cytokine chemotactic for CD4+ lymphocytes: an explanation for the epidermotropism of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma? Sarris AH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):651–8
Dietary energy restriction and fat modulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes and phorbol ester binding in Sencar mouse epidermis. Birt DF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):2727–32
A non-radiolabelled in situ hybridization method for the detection of epidermal cytokine mRNA. Howie SE, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Dec;1(5):230–5
Differential localization of ICAM-1 and HLA-DR expression on epidermal basal surface in mycosis fungoides and lichenoid reaction. Imayama S, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Oct;1(3):134–40
Kalinin is abnormally expressed in epithelial basement membranes of Herlitz's junctional epidermolysis bullosa patients. Meneguzzi G, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 1(5):221–9
Barrier function coordinately regulates epidermal IL-1 and IL-1 receptor antagonist mRNA levels. Wood LC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Apr;3(2):56–60
Expression of an epidermal keratin protein in liver of transgenic mice causes structural and functional abnormalities. Albers KM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1–2):157–69
Increased expression of keratin 16 causes anomalies in cytoarchitecture and keratinization in transgenic mouse skin. Takahashi K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):505–20
Identification of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins from cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Murashita MM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):339–45
SKALP/elafin is an inducible proteinase inhibitor in human epidermal keratinocytes. Alkemade JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2335–42
Detection of epidermal cellular DNA content and its clinical significance in psoriasis vulgaris. Zhu KJ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):419–23
Common transglutaminase substrates shared by hair, epidermis and nail and their function. Baden HP. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jul;7 Suppl:S20–6
Identification and subcellular localization of leukotriene A4-hydrolase activity in human epidermis. Iversen L, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jun;7(3):191–201
Protein tyrosyl phosphatase-1B is expressed by normal human epidermis, keratinocytes, and A-431 cells and dephosphorylates substrates of the epidermal growth factor receptor. Gunaratne P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 103(5):701–6
Up-regulation of p21WAF1/CIP1 in psoriasis and after the application of irritants and tape stripping. Healy E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):274–9
Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate and other skin tumor-promoter-caused induction of epidermal interleukin-1 alpha mRNA and protein expression in SENCAR mice by green tea polyphenols. Katiyar SK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):394–8
The desmocollins of human foreskin epidermis: identification and chromosomal assignment of a third gene and expression patterns of the three isoforms. King IA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):314–21
Lipids are covalently attached to rigid corneocyte protein envelopes existing predominantly as beta-sheets: a solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance study. Lazo ND, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):296–300
Murine epidermal V gamma 5/V delta 1-T-cell receptor+ T cells respond to B-cell lines and lipopolysaccharides. Reardon CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):58S–61S
Pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus sera show an inversely graded binding pattern to extracellular regions of desmosomes in different layers of human epidermis. Shimizu H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):153–9
Monoclonal antibodies to human epidermal filaggrin, some not recognizing profilaggrin. Simon M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):432–7
Thermotropic behavior of stratum corneum lipids containing a pseudo-ceramide. Mizushima H, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr; 30(4):327–32
Cytokine gene expression in epidermis with biological effects following injection of naked DNA. Hengge UR, et al.

Nat Genet 1995 Jun;10(2):161–6
Semipermeable dressings improve epidermal barrier function in premature infants. Mancini AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):306–14
Hindered diffusion of polar molecules through and effective pore radii estimates of intact and ethanol treated human epidermal membrane. Peck KD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep; 11(9):1306–14
Deposition of basic fibroblast growth factor on surface of epidermal melanocytes suggesting the stromal control of epidermal pigmentation. Imayama S, et al.
Pigment Cell Res 1994 Jun;7(3):170–4
Effect of cytotoxic prostaglandin, delta 12–prostaglandin J2 on E–cadherin expression in transformed epidermal cells in culture. Ikai K, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 May; 52(5):303–7
Ultrasound–mediated transdermal protein delivery. Mitragotri S, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):850–3
Use of human pseudo–epidermis to evaluate the toxicity of bis–(2–chloroethyl)sulfide (BCES) on water permeation barrier formation and function [published erratum appears in Toxicol Lett 1995 Apr;76(3):267] Pu Y, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1995 Feb;76(1):85–91
[Elevated p53 protein expression in normal and neoplastic light–exposed epidermis] Sutter C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1994;78:246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Psoriasiform architecture of murine epidermis overlying human psoriatic dermis transplanted onto SCID mice. Boehncke WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(6):325–30
Evidence for a role of corneodesmosin, a protein which may serve to modify desmosomes during cornification, in stratum corneum cell cohesion and desquamation. Lundström A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):369–75
Parafollicular bulges, but not hair bulb keratinocytes, are attacked in graft–versus–host disease of human skin. Sale GE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):411–3
Cutaneous drug eruptions with epidermal necrosis: a discussion of pathophysiologic and comparative aspects. Mason KV, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Oct–Dec;12(4):525–8 (9 ref.)
Proliferative activity of epidermal and dermal T lymphocytes in mycosis fungoides. Tu P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(4):354–8
Anetodermic cutaneous changes overlying pilomatricoma [letter] Lee WS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):144–5
Localization of clonal T cells to the epidermis in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Fivenson DP, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):717–23
Pityriasis rotunda: report of a familial occurrence and review of the literature. Grimalt R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):866–71 (34 ref.)
Surface modification of silicone for percutaneous implantation. Okada T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(2):171–80
Intralesional T–lymphocyte activation as a mediator of psoriatic epidermal hyperplasia. Bata–Csorgo Z, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):89S–94S (80 ref.)
Targeted expression of the E6 and E7 oncogenes of human papillomavirus type 16 in the epidermis of transgenic mice elicits generalized epidermal hyperplasia involving autocrine factors. Auewarakul P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8250–8
Variations in epidermal thickness in expanded human breast skin. Olenius M, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1995 Mar; 29(1):15–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Epidermal regeneration and occlusion. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):6–8
Evidence for a role of corneodesmosin, a protein which may serve to modify desmosomes during cornification, in stratum corneum cell cohesion and desquamation. Lundström A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):369–75
Stratum corneum dynamic function measurements after moisturizer or irritant application. Treffel P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1995;287(5):474–9
Cohesion in the epidermis. Burge S. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 131(2):153–9 (92 ref.)
Flow cytometric analysis of human epidermal cell ageing using two fluorescent mitochondrial probes. Dumas M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Feb;318(2):191–7
Expression of keratins K6 and K16 in regenerating mouse epidermis is less restricted by cell replication than the expression of K1 and K10. Heyden A, et al.
Epithelial Cell Biol 1994 Jul;3(3):96–101
Concerted action of TGF–beta 1 and its type II receptor in control of epidermal homeostasis in transgenic mice. Cui W, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):945–55
Neu differentiation factor upregulates epidermal migration and integrin expression in excisional wounds. Danilenko DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):842–51
Self defense mechanism roles played by the epidermal proteins. Fukuyama K. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):1–3 (20 ref.)
Effect of botulinum C3 exoenzyme on cell growth and cytoskeleton organization in transformed human epidermal cells in culture: a possible role for rho protein in epidermal cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct; 8(2):103–9
An electrical model for Periplaneta americana pronotal integument: an epidermal location for hydration–dependent resistance. Smith JJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198 (Pt 1):249–61
Identity and functional properties of novel skin–derived fibroblast lines (NS series) that support the growth of epidermal–derived dendritic cell lines. Schuhmachers G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):225–30
Selective phototoxic destruction of rat Merkel cells abolishes responses of slowly adapting type I mechanoreceptor units. Ikeda I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):247–56
Analysis of transcriptional activation of a cyclic AMP response element by 2,6,10,14–tetramethylpentadecane (pristane) in JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Banbura M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):204–14
Genetically modified keratinocytes transplanted to wounds reconstitute the epidermis. Vogt PM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9307–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

72–kD heat shock protein is a mediator of resistance to ultraviolet B light. Trautinger F, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1995 Aug;105(2):160–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

UVB–induced calmodulin increase in pig epidermis: analysis of the effect of the calmodulin antagonist, W–13. Takagi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):326–32
CD11b+ macrophages that infiltrate human epidermis after in vivo ultraviolet exposure potently produce IL–10 and represent the major secretory source of epidermal IL–10 protein. Kang K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5256–64
Endothelin–1 as a new melanogen: coordinated expression of its gene and the tyrosinase gene in UVB–exposed human epidermis. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 105(1):32–7
72–kD heat shock protein is a mediator of resistance to ultraviolet B light. Trautinger F, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1995 Aug;105(2):160–2
Frequent p53 accumulation in the chronically sun–exposed epidermis and clonal expansion of p53 mutant cells in the epidermis adjacent to basal cell carcinoma [see comments] Urano Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):928–32 . Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1995 Jun;104(6):883.
Detection of UVR–induced DNA damage in mouse epidermis in vivo using alkaline elution. Kinley JS, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1995 Feb;61(2):149–58
Recovery of antioxidants and reduction in lipid hydroperoxides in murine epidermis and dermis after acute ultraviolet radiation exposure. Shindo Y, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1994 Oct; 10(5):183–91

TRANSPLANTATION

Cultured epidermal allografts for the treatment of deep dermal burns. Brychta P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1995; 37(1):20–4
Light microscopic and immunohistochemical features in serial biopsies of epidermal versus dermal allografts. Hoffman DK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):295–9
Melanocyte reservoir in vitiligo. Arrunátegui A, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1994 Jul;33(7):484–7
Xenogeneic mouse fibroblasts persist in human cultured epidermal grafts: a possible mechanism of graft loss. Cairns BA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):75–9; discussion 79–80
Use of cultured human epidermal allografts for the treatment of extensive partial thickness scald burn in children. Soeda J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1–2):65–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of murine epidermis treated with the vitamin D3 analogue KH–1060. Kobayasi T, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1995 May;75(3):222–7
Electron–microscopic studies on the effect of calcium pantothenate upon rat liver and locally irradiated epidermis. Craciun C, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992; 40(1–4):231–48
The effect of glycerol and humidity on desmosome degradation in stratum corneum. Rawlings A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1995;287(5):457–64
Models of stratum corneum intercellular membranes: 2H NMR of macroscopically oriented multilayers. Fenske DB, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1562–73
Organization of the intercellular spaces of porcine epidermal and palatal stratum corneum: a quantitative study employing ruthenium tetroxide. Swartzendruber DC, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1995 Feb;279(2):271–6
The basement membrane at the equine hoof dermal epidermal junction. Pollitt CC. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):399–407
Ultrastructural identification of basic abnormalities as clues to genetic disorders of the epidermis. Anton–Lamprecht I. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):6S–12S (73 ref.)
Ultrastructural clues to genetic disorders of skin: the dermal–epidermal junction. Eady RA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):13S–18S (65 ref.)
Microscopic anatomy of Pycnogonida: I. Cuticle, epidermis, and muscle. Fahrenbach WH. **J Morphol** 1994 Oct; 222(1):33–48
Ultrastructure of epidermis of mice with chronic proliferative dermatitis. Gijbels MJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):107–11
[Importance of image analysis in immunoelectron microscopy. Visualization of heterogeneous reactivity of sera from patients with linear IgA dermatitis bullosa with structures of the dermo–epidermal junction] Haftek M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New knowledge of the skin's horny layer may improve understanding of skin diseases] Egelrud T. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(3):76–8, 87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

VIROLOGY

Detection of HIV–specific DNA sequences in epidermal Langerhans cells infected in vitro by means of a cell–free system. Charbonnier AS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 287(1):36–41
In vitro infection of human epidermal Langerhans' cells with HIV–1. Ramazzotti E, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May; 85(1):94–8

EPIDERMODYSPLASIA VERRUCIFORMIS

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple metachronous skin squamous cell carcinomas and epidermodysplasia verruciformis in the head region: a human papilloma virus–associated disease. Weber BP, et al. **Ear Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(6):342–6 (24 ref.)

METABOLISM

p53 protein expression in viral warts from patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Pizarro A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1995 Apr;132(4):513–9

PATHOLOGY

Spiny hyperkeratosis of the fingers as an unusual sign of epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Caputo R, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Mar;32(3):523–4

VIROLOGY

Detection of epidermodysplasia verruciformis–like human papillomavirus types in malignant and premalignant skin lesions of renal transplant recipients. Tieben LM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1994 Aug;131(2):226–30
Nested PCR approach for detection and typing of epidermodysplasia verruciformis–associated human papillomavirus types in cutaneous cancers from renal transplant recipients. Berkhout RJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Mar;33(3):690–5
High frequency of detection of epidermodysplasia verruciformis–associated human papillomavirus DNA in biopsies from malignant and premalignant skin lesions from renal transplant recipients. de Jong–Tieben LM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1995 Sep;105(3):367–71
[Anatomo–clinical, immunological and developmental profile of Lewandowsky–Lutz epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Literature review apropos of 2 case reports] Benzarti H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Aug 1;49(8):446–51 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

EPIDERMOID CYST see **EPIDERMAL CYST**

EPIDERMOLYSINS see **EXFOLIATINS**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

Genetic skin diseases. Francis JS. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):447–53 (63 ref.)
International symposium on epidermolysis bullosa. The William and Ida Friday Continuing Education Center, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, April 25–26, 1994. Abstracts. Fine JD.
J Invest Dermatol 1994 Dec;103(6):839–43

CLASSIFICATION

[Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa: towards classification and genetic counseling based upon identification of molecular defects (published erratum appears in Arch Pediatr 1995 Mar;2(3):292)] Hovnanian A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 1(11):1028–33 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Markedly elevated alpha–fetoprotein and positive acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid from a pregnancy affected with dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Drugan A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–40

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition management of patients with epidermolysis bullosa. Birge K. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):575–9

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dental caries risk in hereditary epidermolysis bullosa. Wright JT, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):427–32

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of mechanobullous disorders.
Bruckner-Tuderman L. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 1(3):115–20 (38 ref.)

GENETICS

Acantholytic epidermolysis bullosa. Hoffman MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):586–9

Epidermolysis bullosa: hereditary skin fragility diseases as paradigms in cell biology. Eady RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;287(1):2–9 (83 ref.)

Molecular basis for the dystrophic forms of epidermolysis bullosa: mutations in the type VII collagen gene. Uitto J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;287(1):16–22 (39 ref.)

Intermediate filaments in disease. McLean WH, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;7(1):118–25 (48 ref.)

A missense mutation in the rod domain of keratin 14 associated with recessive epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Hovnanian A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):327–32

[Hereditary epidermolysis bullosa: towards classification and genetic counseling based upon identification of molecular defects (published erratum appears in Arch Pediatr 1995 Mar;2(3):292)] Hovnanian A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 1(11):1028–33 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Acantholytic epidermolysis bullosa. Hoffman MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):586–9

Nail changes in epidermolysis bullosa: clinical and pathogenetic considerations. Bruckner-Tuderman L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):339–44 (26 ref.)

SURGERY

[Anesthesia in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa] Yasui Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary suprabasilar acantholytic mechanobullous dermatosis in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Riet-Correa F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):450–4

[Epidermolysis bullosa in a calf] Stocker H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, ACQUIRED see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA ACQUISITA**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA ACQUISITA

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal vascular involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus following epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Yoon J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):143–6

Laryngeal manifestations of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Hester JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1042–4

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Van't Veen AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):724–5

Crescentic glomerulonephritis in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa acquisita [letter] Macken P, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 70(1):120

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood acquired epidermolysis bullosa. Lacour JP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):16–20

[Pemphigoid mimicking epidermolysis bullosa acquisita] Delaporte E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995; 122(1–2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive transfer of autoantibodies from a patient with mutilating epidermolysis bullosa acquisita induces specific alterations in the skin of neonatal mice. Borradori L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):590–5

The immunofluorescence evaluation of some subepidermal bullous diseases by use of NaCl-split skin. Salavec M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(2):67–71

PATHOLOGY

Childhood epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Inaoen P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):898–900

THERAPY

Successful treatment of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita using intravenous immunoglobulins. Mohr C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):824–6

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita: efficacy of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulins [letter; comment] Caldwell JB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):827–8 . Comment on: **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):334–7.

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, DYSTROPHIC see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA DYSTROPHICA**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA DYSTROPHICA

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal systemic amyloidosis (AA type) in two sisters with dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Bourke JF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):370–2

Oesophageal stricture in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa--multiple dilatation with gruntzig balloon catheter. Kumar N, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct–Dec; 15(4):222–4

DIAGNOSIS

DNA-based prenatal diagnosis of generalized recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa in six pregnancies at risk for recurrence. Hovnanian A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):456–61

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of tacrolimus (FK506) in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: rationale and preliminary results [letter] Carroll PB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1457–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of collagenase and stromelysin in skin fibroblasts from recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Sato T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):428–33

GENETICS

Bart's syndrome. Ultrastructure and genetic linkage. Zelickson B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):663–8

A novel homozygous point mutation in the collagen VII gene (COL7A1) in two cousins with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Dunnill MG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1693–4

Premature termination codons on both alleles of the type VII collagen gene (COL7A1) in three brothers with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Christiano AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1328–34

Type VII collagen DNA linkage analysis in a Japanese family with dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Nomura K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):165–70

A glycine-to-arginine substitution in the triple-helical domain of type VII collagen in a family with dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Christiano AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):438–40

Genetic linkage between the collagen type VII gene COL7A1 and pretibial epidermolysis bullosa with lichenoid features. Naeyaert JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May; 104(5):803–5

Molecular basis of the dystrophic and junctional forms of epidermolysis bullosa: mutations in the type VII collagen and kalinin (laminin 5) genes. Uitto J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):39S–46S (52 ref.)

Genetic linkage to the type VII collagen gene (COL7A1) in 26 families with generalised recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa and anchoring fibril abnormalities. Dunnill MG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):745–8

[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria] Bruckner-Tuderman L. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):61–72; quiz 71–2 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Defective in vivo expression and apparently normal in vitro expression of a newly identified 105-kDa lower lamina lucida protein in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Chan LS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):725–9

Fibrillin immunoreactivity is associated with normal or fragmented elastic microfibrils at the dermal-epidermal junction in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. McGrath JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):465–71

Proteoglycans in albo-papuloid lesions of the Pasini form of dominant dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Hachisuka H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1995;42(1):1–8

PATHOLOGY

Bart's syndrome. Ultrastructure and genetic linkage. Zelickson B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):663–8

Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa inversa: report of two cases with further correlation between electron microscopic and immunofluorescence studies. Lin AN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):361–5

SURGERY

Ulcers in pretibial epidermolysis bullosa. Grafting with autologous meshed split-thickness skin and allogeneic cultured keratinocytes. Beele H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep;131(9):990–2

[Surgery for epidermolysis bullosa in children: value of the association of inhalation anesthesia and locoregional anesthesia] Dorne R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The management of dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Dunnill MG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May; 20(3):179–88 (106 ref.)

[New ways in the treatment of severe genetic dermatoses. Increasing hope with the progress in molecular biology] Vahlquist A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2902–4 (29 ref.) **(Swe)**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA HERPETIFORMIS DOWLING-MEARA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA SIMPLEX**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, JUNCTIONAL

COMPLICATIONS

Protein-losing enteropathy in a child with junctional epidermolysis bullosa and pyloric atresia. Meldgaard Lund A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):59–61

Gastric outlet obstruction and gastric infarct in junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Zirn JR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun;12(2):174–7

DIAGNOSIS

Role of elevated alpha-fetoprotein in prenatal diagnosis of junctional epidermolysis bullosa and pyloric atresia. Nesin M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):286–7

GENETICS

Cloning of the beta 3 chain gene (LAMB3) of human laminin 5, a candidate gene in junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Pulkkinen L, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):192–8

A homozygous nonsense mutation in the beta 3 chain gene of laminin 5 (LAMB3) in Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Pulkkinen L, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15; 24(2):357–60

A novel homozygous nonsense mutation in the LAMC2 gene in patients with the Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Baudoin C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1909–10

Junctional epidermolysis bullosa inversa (locus EBR2A) assigned to 1q31 by linkage and association to LAMC1. Gedde-Dahl T Jr, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug; 3(8):1387–91

A homozygous nonsense mutation in the alpha 3 chain gene of laminin 5 (LAMA3) in lethal (Herlitz) junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Kivirikko S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):959–62

Altered laminin 5 expression due to mutations in the gene encoding the beta 3 chain (LAMB3) in generalized atrophic benign epidermolysis bullosa. McGrath JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):467–74

Molecular basis of the dystrophic and junctional forms of epidermolysis bullosa: mutations in the type VII collagen and kalinin (laminin 5) genes. Uitto J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):39S–46S (52 ref.)

Identification of a homozygous exon-skipping mutation in the LAMC2 gene in a patient with Herlitz's junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Vailly J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):434–7

Identification of a homozygous one-basepair deletion in exon 14 of the LAMB3 gene in a patient with Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa and prenatal diagnosis in a family at risk for recurrence. Vailly J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):462–6

Integrin beta 4 mutations associated with junctional epidermolysis bullosa with pyloric atresia. Vidal F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):229–34

[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria] Bruckner-Tuderman L. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):61–72; quiz 71–2 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

180-kD bullous pemphigoid antigen (BP180) is deficient in generalized atrophic benign epidermolysis bullosa. Jonkman MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1345–52

METABOLISM

Kalinin is abnormally expressed in epithelial basement membranes of Herlitz's junctional epidermolysis bullosa patients. Meneguzzi G, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 1(5):221–9

PATHOLOGY

Epidermolysis bullosa letalis (Herlitz disease): a case report. Singalavanija S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Feb; 77(2):103–7

Keratinocytes from junctional epidermolysis bullosa do adhere and migrate on the basement membrane protein nicein through alpha 3 beta 1 integrin. Verrando P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):567–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Junctional epidermolysis bullosis: defects in expression of epiligrin/nicein/kalinin and integrin beta 4 that inhibit hemidesmosome formation. Gil SG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):31S–38S (52 ref.)

SURGERY

Treatment of epidermolysis bullosa with human cultured epidermal allografts. Roseeuw D, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189 Suppl 2:68–70

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA LETALIS see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, JUNCTIONAL**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA PROGRESSIVA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, JUNCTIONAL**

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA SIMPLEX

CLASSIFICATION

Keratin 14 gene point mutation in the Köbner and Dowling–Meara types of epidermolysis bullosa simplex as detected by the PASA method. Hachisuka H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):142–5

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex associated with muscular dystrophy: a new case. Patrizi A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):342–5

DIAGNOSIS

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex associated with muscular dystrophy: a new case. Patrizi A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):342–5

DRUG THERAPY

Topical phenytoin accelerates healing in epidermolysis bullosa simplex [letter] Masgrau–Peya E, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):254

GENETICS

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex: a keratin 5 mutation is a fully dominant allele in epidermal cytoskeleton function. Stephens K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):577–85

Keratin 14 gene point mutation in the Köbner and Dowling–Meara types of epidermolysis bullosa simplex as detected by the PASA method. Hachisuka H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):142–5

A human keratin 14 "knockout": the absence of K14 leads to severe epidermolysis bullosa simplex and a function for an intermediate filament protein. Chan Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2574–87

A functional "knockout" of human keratin 14. Rugg EL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2563–73

A novel mutation of Leu122 to Phe at a highly conserved hydrophobic residue in the helix initiation motif of keratin 14 in epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Yamanishi K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1171–2

A common keratin 5 gene mutation in epidermolysis bullosa simplex—Weber–Cockayne. Ehrlich P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):877–9

Genetic bases of epidermolysis bullosa simplex and epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Fuchs E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):25S–30S (65 ref.)

[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria] Bruckner–Tuderman L. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):61–72; quiz 71–2 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex with transient erythema circinatum. Kawana S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 131(4):571–6 (13 ref.)

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA SIMPLEX KOBNER see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA SIMPLEX**

EPIDERMOLYTIC TOXINS see **EXFOLIATINS**

EPIDERMOPHYTON

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro evaluation of griseofulvin, ketoconazole, and itraconazole against various dermatophytes in Singapore. Goh CL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):733–7

Disk diffusion susceptibility testing of dermatophytes with allylamines. Venugopal PV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):730–2

ENZYMOLOGY

[Exoenzymes of dermatophytes isolated from acute and chronic tinea] López–Martínez R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS see **TINEA**

EPIDERMOTOXINS see **DERMOTOXINS**

EPIDIDYMIS

Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis: a case report. Lissens P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):109–12

Multicystic epididymes and seminal vesicles in a patient with polycystic kidney disease. Engelbrecht K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):554–5

Fertility by rapidly activated sperm from epididymis. Zhuang K, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):594–5

Cystadenoma of the epididymis, another cause of scrotal mass in infancy. Rivilla F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 5(1):55–6

Seminal carnitine concentration in obstructive azoospermia. Eigenmann J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):134–6

Value of percutaneous epididymal sperm aspiration? [letter; comment] Craft I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):208–10 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 May;61(5):895–901.

In vitro retrieval of epididymal sperm: a new approach to achievement of pregnancy for post–testicular azoospermia. Kim SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):656–9

Using ejaculated, fresh, and frozen–thawed epididymal and testicular spermatozoa gives rise to comparable results after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Nagy Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):808–15

The status and the state of the human epididymis. Bedford JM. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2187–99 (100 ref.)

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of the epididymis. A case report. Kanungo A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 31(2):138–40

Leiomyoma of the epididymis. Block AR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1063–5 (12 ref.)

Testicular development and the formation of spermatic granulomas of the epididymis after obstruction of the vas deferens in immature rats. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1539–44

Epididymis metastasis from colon carcinoma: a case report and a review of the Japanese literature. Kanno K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;24(6):340–4 (30 ref.)

Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis as a cause of obstructive azoospermia. Pozza D, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(4):222–4

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy (MNTI) in the epididymis. A case report with immunohistological studies and special consideration of malignant features. Jurincic–Winkler C, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul; 140(2):181–5

[Epididymal leiomyosarcoma. A case report with review of the literature] Demetriou D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec; 4(6):1031–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis] Azzaro F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Jun;46(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epididymal neoplasms. New case report. Report of an adenomatoid tumor] Pellicé C Jr, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):683–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epididymo–testicular abscess] Granados Loarca EA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis. Report of a new case] Sánchez Gómez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 48(6):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Genetic analysis of 38XX males with genital ambiguities and true hermaphrodites in pigs. Pailhoux E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):299–305

Antiandrogen induced cryptorchidism in the pig is associated with failed gubernacular regression and epididymal malformations. McMahon DR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):553–7

[Cryptorchidism: anomalies of excretory ducts and azoospermia] D'Agostino S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ductus epididymidis compartments and morphology of epididymal spermatozoa in llamas. Delhon G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep;23(3):217–25

BLOOD SUPPLY

Isolated necrotizing granulomatous vasculitis of the epididymis and spermatic cords. Halim A, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):357–8

CHEMISTRY

Gene encoding a mammalian epididymal protein. Wang LF, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1131–6

Adrenergic receptors on cultured rat epididymal cells: regulation of Cl- conductances. Chan HC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):1040–5

Cell-specific localization of apolipoprotein E messenger ribonucleic acid in the testis and epididymis of the rat. Olson LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1003–11

The monkey ESP14.6 mRNA, a novel transcript expressed at high levels in the epididymis. Perry AC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):291–2

Two Golgi integral membrane proteins (GIMPS) exhibit region– and cell type–specific distribution in the epididymis of the adult rat. Suarez–Quian CA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Dec 15;29(6):481–91

[Testosterone levels in testicular and epididymal tissue during histopathologic changes in the testes in bulls] Diba F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(10):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CYTOLOGY

Localization of antigenic determinants recognized by a monoclonal antibody in rat epididymal spermatozoa, with particular reference to sperm maturation. Jin J, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):47–53

Effect of accessory sex gland fluid from bulls of differing fertilities on the ability of cauda epididymal sperm to penetrate zona–free bovine oocytes. Henault MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):390–7

Epithelial monolayers from human epididymal and efferent duct tubules; testosterone metabolism and effects of culture conditions on cell height and confluence. Raczek S, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;3(3):126–36

Percutaneous epididymal sperm aspiration and intracytoplasmic sperm injection in the management of infertility due to obstructive azoospermia. Craft I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1038–42

Ongoing pregnancies and birth after intracytoplasmic sperm injection with frozen–thawed epididymal spermatozoa. Devroey P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):903–6

Intracytoplasmic injection of testicular and epididymal spermatozoa for treatment of obstructive azoospermia. Tucker MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):486–9

Development of sperm motility patterns in the murine epididymis. Soler C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Oct; 17(5):271–8

Investigation of epididymal sperm maturation in the golden hamster [published erratum appears in Int J Androl 1995 Feb;18(1):55] Weissenberg R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Oct; 17(5):256–61

Bulk sperm collection by epididymal micropuncture and stimulation of the spermatic nerve; a novel method for sperm retrieval for IVF for surgically irreparable vasal obstruction. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Apr; 18(2):97–102

Function of human epididymal spermatozoa. Haidl G, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15 Suppl:23S–27S

The effect of partial zona dissection on the fertilizing capacity of chronically obstructed mouse caput epididymal sperm. Dewire DM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan; 11(1):42–8

Successful in vitro fertilization and pregnancy by micromanipulation with epididymal sperm. Fukugaki H, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct;11(9):452–8

Testicular and epididymal sperm content in grazing Cashmere bucks: seasonal variation and prediction from measurements in vivo. Walkden–Brown SW, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):727–36

[Vanishing spermatozoa] Gottschalk–Sabag S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):265–6, 336 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hochu–ekki–to, a Japanese kampo medicine, on cultured hamster epididymal cells. Nakayama T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3–4):301–7

Chloroethylmethanesulfonate–induced effects on the epididymis seem unrelated to altered Leydig cell function. Klinefelter GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):82–91

Effect of the in vivo treatment with the synthetic steroid 17 beta–methoxy–17–methyl–(5 alpha)–1 H'–androstane–(3,2–c) pyrazole (17MM) on the in vitro formation of DHT in the epididymis of the rat. Zoppi S, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Mar;28(1):17–22

Rejuvenation of epididymal principal cells by prolactin under androgen deficiency. Gautam R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):854–9

Impact of prolactin on epididymal lipid profile in castrated rats. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May; 32(5):299–303

Effects of chronic fluoride toxicity on the morphology of ductus epididymis and the maturation of spermatozoa of rabbit. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Feb; 76(1):1–11

Ultrastructural studies of spermiogenesis in rabbit exposed to chronic fluoride toxicity. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):164–71

Effects of alpha–blocker on sperm concentration, motility, intraluminal pressure and fluid movement in the rat cauda epididymis. Hibi H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):606–10

Exposure to TCDD during development permanently alters reproductive function in male Long Evans rats and hamsters: reduced ejaculated and epididymal sperm numbers and sex accessory gland weights in offspring with normal androgenic status. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):108–18

Refractoriness of the immature rat epididymis to the early cadmium lesion. Sacerdote FL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):187–91

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the gubernaculum and processus vaginalis in freemartinism: further evidence in support of a specific fetal testis hormone governing male–specific gubernacular development. van der Schoot P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb; 241(2):211–24

ENZYMOLOGY

Developmental expression of the Yf subunit of glutathione

S-transferase P in epithelial cells of the testis, efferent ducts, and epididymis of the rat. Hermo L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug;239(4):421–40

Developmental expression of the glutathione S-transferase Yo subunit in the rat testis and epididymis using light microscope immunocytochemistry. Papp S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):345–57

Morphological and enzymatic study of membrane-bound vesicles from the lumen of the rat epididymis. Fornés MW, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):1–5

Gamma-GT activity in the rat epididymis: effect of LHRH agonist (D-Trp 6-LHRH). Hatier R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(1):31–8

Purification and characterization of two forms of beta-D-galactosidase from rat epididymal luminal fluid: evidence for their role in the modification of sperm plasma membrane glycoprotein(s). Tulsiani DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):41–50

Expression of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes IV and II in rat epididymal duct. Kaunisto K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1350–7

Activities and androgenic regulation of kreb cycle enzymes in the epididymis and vas deferens of rhesus monkey. Gupta G, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Aug;20(3):275–90

Immunocytochemical localization of glutathione S-transferase Yo subunit in the rat testis and epididymis. Veri JP, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):415–34

Differential expression of cathepsins B and D in testis and epididymis of adult rats. Igdoura SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 May;43(5):545–57

Study of the role of epididymal alpha-glucosidase in the fertility of male rats by the administration of the enzyme inhibitor castanospermine. Yeung CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):401–10

Rat steroid 5 alpha-reductase kinetic characteristics: extreme pH-dependency of the type II isozyme in prostate and epididymis homogenates. Span PN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):185–92

Epididymal fat depot lipoprotein lipase activity is lower in animals with high endogenous fat preferences. Cook CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):839–45

Immunocytochemical localization of the Ya, Yc, Yb1, and Yb2 subunits of glutathione S-transferases in the testis and epididymis of adult rats. Papp S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jan 1;30(1):1–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental expression of immobilin in the rat epididymis. Hermo L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):86–103

Ultrastructural study on the development of the rat [correction of mouse] spermatocyte nuclear matrix during epididymal maturation. Cheng-Chew SB, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):363–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of the testicular excurrent ducts. Pöllänen P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May;26(3):167–216 (338 ref.)

INNERVATION

Peptidergic innervation of the human testis and epididymis. Tainio H. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):415–20

METABOLISM

Developmental expression of sulfated glycoprotein-2 in the epididymis of the rat. Hermo L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov; 240(3):327–44

Identification of osteopontin mRNA and protein in rat epididymis and of protein on epididymal sperm. Siiteri JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:361–2

FLB1, a human protein of epididymal origin that is involved in the sperm-oocyte recognition process. Boué F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):267–78

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of a phorbol ester on chloride secretion by rat epididymal epithelium. Chan HC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):638–44

An ATP-activated cation conductance in human epididymal cells. Chan HC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):645–52

Protein synthesis and secretion by the rat caput epididymidis in vivo: influence of the luminal microenvironment. Turner TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1012–9

Effect of the in vivo treatment with the synthetic steroid 17 beta-methoxy-17-methyl-(5 alpha)-1 H'-androstane-(3,2-c) pyrazole (17MM) on the in vitro formation of DHT in the epididymis of the rat. Zoppi S, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Mar;28(1):17–22

The segment-specific pattern of A-raf expression in the mouse epididymis is regulated by testicular factors. Winer MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2561–72

The major form of the murine asialoglycoprotein receptor: cDNA sequence and expression in liver, testis and epididymis. Monroe RS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):237–44

Characterization of the "hepatic" asialoglycoprotein receptor in rat late-stage spermatids and epididymal sperm. Monroe RS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):261–8

Immunolocalization of the neural cell adhesion molecule L1 in non-proliferating epithelial cells of the male urogenital tract. Kujat R, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 103(4):311–21

Expression and localization of N- and E-cadherin in the human testis and epididymis. Andersson AM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Aug;17(4):174–80

Gene expression in the dog epididymis: a model for human epididymal function. Ellerbrock K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Dec;17(6):314–23

Influence of hypothyroidism induced at prepuberty on epididymal lipids and the number and motility of spermatozoa in rats. Kumar PN, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Oct;17(5):262–70

Regional variation of specific gene expression in the dog epididymis as revealed by in-situ transcript hybridization. Pera I, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Dec;17(6):324–30

Different regulatory pathways involved in ATP-stimulated chloride secretion in rat epididymal epithelium. Chan HC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):271–6

The gene encoding vitamin K-dependent anticoagulant protein C is expressed in human male reproductive tissues. He X, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jun;43(6):563–70

Swelling-induced anion and cation conductances in human epididymal cells. Chan HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:449–60

Identification and characterization of 2[125I]-iodomelatonin binding sites in the rat epididymis. Yu ZH, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Nov;17(4):195–201

Regulation of the transport of immunoglobulin G into the male rat reproductive tract. Pöllänen P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;28(2):111–35

Vascular permeability to effectors of the immune system in the male rat reproductive tract at puberty. Pöllänen P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;28(2):85–109

Interaction of sex hormone-binding globulin with plasma membranes from the rat epididymis and other tissues. Krupenko SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 51(1–2):115–24

Structure and turnover of junctional complexes between principal cells of the rat epididymis. Cyr DG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jan 1;30(1):54–66 (70 ref.)

Electron microscopic immunolocalization of the 18 and 29 kilodalton secretory proteins in the mouse epididymis: evidence for differential uptake by clear cells. Vierula ME, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jan 1;30(1):24–36

Transient appearance of CRES protein during spermatogenesis and caput epididymal sperm maturation. Cornwall GA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 May;41(1):37–46

Expression of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor is regionally correlated with the initiation of sperm motility in murine male genital tract: is scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor involved in initiation of sperm motility? Naz RK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug;38(4):431–9

Identification of osteopontin (OPN) mRNA and protein in the rat testis and epididymis, and on sperm. Siiteri JE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):16–28

Evidence for active transport of 3H-androgens across the epididymal epithelium in the rat. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;56(1–4):111–21

Transepithelial movement of 3H-androgen in rat seminiferous and caput epididymal tubules: saturability and effect of competition with estradiol. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;56(1–4):81–7

Intraluminal content is required for the maintenance of antigrade proluminal movement of 3H-androgens into rat caput epididymal tubules. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;57(1–4):77–83

Effects of protein synthesis inhibitor and antimicrotubular agent on transepithelial movement of 3H-androgens in the rat caput epididymis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;57(3–4):119–26

Zone-specific clusterin mRNA expression in the rat epididymis. Runic R, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995; 50:379–85

Interactions of sperm and the reproductive ducts of the male tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii (Macropodidae: Marsupialia). Jones RC, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(4):437–44 (74 ref.)

[Study on transepithelial movement of 3H-androgen in the rat seminiferous and epididymal tubules] Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A rare cause of epididymo-orchitis. Sheaff M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):250–1

PATHOLOGY

Epididymal cribriform hyperplasia. A variant of normal epididymal histology. Sharp SC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):1020–2

Epididymal and renal sarcoidosis. Gazaigne J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):413–4

Inflammatory pseudotumour of the epididymis. Lam KY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):255–7

Malignant lymphoma of the epididymis. A case report of bilateral involvement by a follicular large cell lymphoma. McDermott MB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2174–9

Factors influencing the outcome of in-vitro fertilization with epididymal spermatozoa in irreversible obstructive azoospermia. Hirsh AV, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1710–6

Autoimmune-like activity of sperm specific LDH: a pathophysiological and electron microscopic study of strophied testis and epididymis. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):480–5

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of the epididymis in infancy: case report and review of the literature. Calabrese F, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):415–8 (14 ref.)

[Epididymal fine needle aspiration replacing vasography] Gottschalk-Sabag S, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jul;127(1–2):3–5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of androgen deprivation in the goat epididymis. Goyal HO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(2):127–35

Influence of the epididymis on integrins and matrix proteins of human spermatozoa. Glander HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3–4):257–61

Regulation of epididymal epithelial cell functions. Robaire B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):226–36 (71 ref.)

Possible physiological bases for contraceptive techniques in the male. Setchell BP. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1081–7 (43 ref.)

Possible physiological bases for contraceptive techniques in the male. Setchell BP. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 2:28–35 (43 ref.)

The ethane dimethanesulfonate-induced decrease in the fertilizing ability of cauda epididymal sperm is independent of the testis. Klinefelter GR, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):318–27

Epididymal epithelium: its contribution to the formation of a luminal fluid microenvironment. Hinton BT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jan 1;30(1):67–81 (146 ref.)

Exposure to TCDD during development permanently alters reproductive function in male Long Evans rats and hamsters: reduced ejaculated and epididymal sperm numbers and sex accessory gland weights in offspring with normal androgenic status. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):108–18

[Physiology and disorders of the epididymis] Schoysman R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Mar;23(3):177–87 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epididymal maturation of human spermatozoa] Haidl G. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 10;112(34):492–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alteration of spermatozoal structure and trace metal profile of testis and epididymis of rat under chronic low-level X-ray irradiation. Chatterjee J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun;41(3):305–19

SECRETION

Immunocytochemical localisation of some lysosomal hydrolases, their presence in luminal fluid and their directional secretion by human epididymal cells in culture. Raczek S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):415–25

Assessment of protein synthesis and secretion by rat seminiferous and epididymal tubules in vivo. Turner TT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Aug;17(4):205–13

Successful pregnancy after microfertilization with epididymal sperm retrieved by micropuncture technique in the patient with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Yamamoto M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):165–8

SURGERY

Critical evaluation of the present experience on microsurgical sperm aspiration. Monseny JM, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994; 34(3–4):273–89 (60 ref.)

Epididymal aspiration of nemasperms (MESA). Schoysman R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Nov–Dec;24(6):291–6 (12 ref.)

Microsurgical epididymovasostomy for obstructive azoospermia: factors affecting postoperative fertility. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):322–6

Effectiveness of crotsover transseptal vasoepididymostomy in treating complex obstructive azoospermia. Sabanegh E Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):392–5

Pregnancies after microsurgical correction of partial epididymal and vasal obstruction. Hauser R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1152–5

Percutaneous epididymal sperm aspiration for obstructive azoospermia. Shrivastav P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):2058–61

Tunica vaginalis sperm reservoir in a monkey model of vas deferens obstruction. Monga M, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):309–10

Delayed appearance of sperm after end-to-side vasoepididymostomy [see comments] Jarow JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1156–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1159.

Management of the epididymal tubule during an end-to-side vasoepididymostomy. Marmar JL. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):93–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Epididymal ultrasonographic findings in case of obstructive pathology. Colpi GM, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994; 34(3–4):299–302

Sonography of the testis and epididymis. Hamm B. **Andrologia** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):193–210 (63 ref.)

[Echographic characteristics of calcifying fibrous pseudotumor of the epididymis] Beleggia F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):53–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the epithelium that lines the ductuli efferentes in domestic equidae, with particular reference to spermatophagy. Arrighi S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 149(3):174–84

Morphological and enzymatic study of membrane-bound vesicles from the lumen of the rat epididymis. Fornés MW, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):1–5

Fate and composition of cytoplasmic droplet of hamster epididymal spermatozoa. Cortadellas N, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Aug;221(2):199–210

Structure and turnover of junctional complexes between principal cells of the rat epididymis. Cyr DG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jan 1;30(1):54–66 (70 ref.)

Effects of vasectomy on the epididymis. Flickinger CJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jan 1;30(1):82–100 (101 ref.)

Freeze-fracture study of cell junctions in the epididymis and vas deferens of a seasonal breeder: the mink (Mustela vison). Pelletier RM. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jan 1; 30(1):37–53

Morphological characteristics of boar efferent ductules and epididymal duct. Stoffel MH, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Dec 15;29(6):411–31

Refractoriness of the immature rat epididymis to the early cadmium lesion. Sacerdote FL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):187–91

EPIDIDYMITIS

Evaluation of acute scrotum in the emergency department. Lewis AG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):277–81; discussion 281–2

COMPLICATIONS

Emphysematous infarction of the testis following epididymo-orchitis. Natarajan V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):270–1

[Pregnancy after drug therapy of severe andrological disorder] Jung A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical notes: epididymitis in infants. Azimuddin K, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):196–7

[Acute epididymitis in boys] Bentzon N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Acute scrotum in children: analysis of 265 consecutive cases] Campobasso P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Prostatic utricle: an unusual case report. Gygi C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):211–3

Epididymitis in older boys: dysfunctional voiding as an etiology. Bukowski TP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):762–5 (31 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae epididymo-orchitis and bacteremia in a man infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Cross JT Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):768–9 (12 ref.)

Histological differentiation between chlamydial and bacterial epididymitis: nondestructive and proliferative versus destructive and abscess forming—immunohistochemical and clinicopathological findings. Hori S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr;26(4):402–7

Bilateral fungal epididymo-orchitis with abscess. Lyne JC, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):412–4

[Clinical evaluation of a new polymerase chain reaction assay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in young patients with acute epididymitis] Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Epididymal abscess [clinical conference] Slanetz PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):376

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Epididymal abscess [clinical conference] Slanetz PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):376

Problems in selecting the adequate patient population from existing data files for assessment studies of new diagnostic tests. van der Schouw YT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):417–22

Accuracy of Doppler sonography in the evaluation of acute conditions of the scrotum in children. Yazbeck S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1270–2

Significance of reversal of diastolic flow in the acute scrotum. Sanders LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):137–9

US case of the day. Right epididymo-orchitis due to disseminated Blastomyces dermatitidis. Lam WL, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):931–3

[Epididymitis, testicular torsion and color Doppler (letter)] Miskowiak J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12;156(50):7550–1 (Dan)

[Scrotal ultrasound in inflammatory lesions] Granados EA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(10):942–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Bacteriologically confirmed cases of ovine epididymo-orchitis caused by Brucella ovis in Sub-Carpathia. Dénes B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(1):25–33

VIROLOGY

Orchitis following mumps vaccination in an adult. Kuczyk MA, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):179–80

4'-EPIDOXORUBICIN see **EPIRUBICIN**

EPIDURAL ANALGESIA see **ANALGESIA, EPIDURAL**

EPIDURAL ANESTHESIA see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

EPIDURAL BLOOD PATCH see **BLOOD PATCH, EPIDURAL**

EPIDURAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL**

EPIDURAL NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Surgical treatment of spinal cord compression from epidural metastasis. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2330–5

[Paraparesis caused by epidural granulocytic sarcoma in a non-leukemic patient (letter)] García-Zueco JC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr;40(2):166–7 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fibromatosis involving the epidural space. Lidov MW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):885–8

An unusual case of back pain and spinal cord compression [clinical conference] Burke TF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):645–9

Undifferentiated granulocytic sarcoma: a case with epidural onset preceding acute promyelocytic leukemia. Tosi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan–Feb;80(1):44–6 (13 ref.)

MRI of spinal epidural lymphoma. Mascalchi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):303–7

Epidural spinal cord compression as an initial symptom in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: rapid decompression by local irradiation and systemic chemotherapy. Kataoka A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):179–84 (10 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Outcome after spinal reirradiation for malignant epidural spinal cord compression. Schiff D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):583–9

SECONDARY

History of brain and epidural metastases from breast cancer in relation with the disease evolution outside the central nervous system. Dethy S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):38–42

Surgical treatment of spinal cord compression from epidural metastasis. Sundaresan N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2330–5

Surgery for metastatic spinal disease. Welch WC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(2):163–70 (35 ref.)

Pediatric malignant pheochromocytoma. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1197–201 (40 ref.)

[Bone metastases in epidural invasion of gastrinoma] Durieux S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Idiopathic spinal extradural lipomatosis in a non-obese otherwise healthy man. Selmi F, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):355–8

Surgery for metastatic spinal disease. Welch WC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(2):163–70 (35 ref.)

Cavernous angiomas and arteriovenous malformations of the spinal epidural space: report of 11 cases. Graziani N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):856–63; discussion 863–4

Management of the vertebral artery in excision of extradural tumors of the cervical spine. Sen C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):106–15; discussion 115–6

Intra-extradural hemangioblastoma of the cauda equina. Rohde V, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(2):78–82

THERAPY

Controversies in the management of metastatic spinal cord compression. Makris A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):77–81 (65 ref.)

EPIDURAL SPACE

Endoscopic transsphenoidal drainage of an epidural abscess. Gerber ME, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):310–4

Case of the month: inside a thin man—an engrossing problem. Hughes JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):213–4

Epidural herniation of the cerebral tissue in a burned body: a case report. Kondo T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 10;66(3):197–202

Cervical extradural abscess complicating discitis and associated disc prolapse, secondary to a long line infection [letter] Ashpole RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):510–1

Long-term epidural catheterization of rhesus macaques: loss of resistance technique. DeWeert TM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):94–7

Epidural infection associated with epidural catheterization in a cancer patient with back pain: case report. Yap KB, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(3):251–3

Failed back surgery syndrome: differentiating epidural fibrosis and recurrent disc prolapse with Gd-DTPA enhanced MRI. Fan YF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr; 36(2):153–6

Spinal extradural arteriovenous malformation presenting with recurrent hemorrhage and intermittent paraplegia: case report and review of the literature. Sharma RR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):26–31 (31 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Depth of epidural space in children. Hasan MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1085–7

Parturient's posture during epidural puncture affects the distance from skin to epidural space. Hamza J, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):1–4

A loss-of-resistance technique using both air and saline [letter] Glantz L, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):294

BLOOD SUPPLY

Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma in a patient with a mechanical aortic valve taking warfarin. Maingi M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11(5):429–32

A rapid transport route between the epidural space and the intraneural capillaries of the nerve roots. Byröd G, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):138–43

PATHOLOGY

Direct visualization of the lumbosacral epidural space through the sacral hiatus. Saberski LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):839–40

No relationship between epidural fibrosis and sciatica in the lumbar postdiscectomy syndrome. A study with contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients. Annertz M, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):449–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Positive lumbar extradural space pressure [see comments] Shah JL. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):309–14. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):112–3.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidural pressure measurements. Relationship between epidural pressure and posture in patients with lumbar spinal stenosis. Takahashi K, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):650–3

[Epidural lipomatosis] Salavert M, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar; 10(3):152–3 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT-epidurography. A comparison of conventional and CT-epidurography with contrast medium injection through a thoracic peridural catheter] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jan;44(1):24–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Failures of lumbar epidural analgesia caused by transforaminal passage of an epidural catheter in two cases] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

[Spinal epidural abscess] Vidovszky T. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 13;136(33):1769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

EPIGLOTTIS

Epiglottic cyst aspiration before induction of anaesthesia. Wijayaweera ND, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):137–8

Epiglottic abscess. Stack BC Jr, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):263–5

Surgical treatment for epiglottic entrapment in horses: 51 cases (1981–1992). Lumsden JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):729–35

Adenocarcinoma of the epiglottis: report of a case. Lands RH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Sep;88(9):350

Squamous cell carcinomas of the aryepiglottic fold: therapeutic results and long-term follow-up. Spector JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):734–46

Solitary extramedullary plasmacytoma of the epiglottis: a case report and review of the literature. Rolins H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):754–7 (15 ref.)

Intralesional vinblastine therapy for Kaposi's sarcoma of the epiglottis. Tami TA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):283–5

[Hyo-sub-glosso-epiglottectomy in the surgical treatment of

tumors of the vallecula and anterior laryngeal margin] Chevalier D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Redundant aryepiglottic folds may require surgical removal [letter; comment] Read CT. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):296. Comment on: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):615–6.

Congenital absence of the epiglottis and its potential role in obstructive sleep apnea. Reyes BG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Nov;30(3):223–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intrinsic fibre architecture and attachments of the human epiglottis and their contributions to the mechanism of deglutition. Vandaele DJ, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):1–15

INNERVATION

Nerve endings in the epithelium and submucosa of human epiglottis. Villaverde R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):453–7

PATHOLOGY

An asymptomatic epiglottic mass as a cause of difficult intubation—a case report. Ghabash M, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):497–500

[Investigation on invasion of preepiglottic space by supraglottic carcinoma] Wang LP, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;16(5):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laryngeal metastasis of a gastric adenocarcinoma] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995; 22(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute epiglottitis in adults [letter; comment] Jones R, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):920. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1358–60.

RADIOGRAPHY

The aryepiglottic fold as a rare location of adenoid cystic carcinoma. de Kerviler E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1375–7

Personal computer teleradiology interhospital image transmission to facilitate tertiary pediatric telephone consultation and patient transfer: soft-tissue lateral neck and elbow radiographs. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):273–7

SURGERY

Extended supracricoid partial laryngectomy with tracheocricohyoidoepiglottopexy. Laccourreye O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):669–74

Laser aryepiglottoplasty for the treatment of neurasthenic laryngomalacia in cerebral palsy. Hui Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):432–6

Redundant aryepiglottic folds may require surgical removal [letter; comment] Read CT. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):296. Comment on: Chest 1994 Aug;106(2):615–6.

Experiences in treatment of epiglottal entrapment using a hook knife per nasum. Greet TR. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar; 27(2):122–6

Surgical repair of iatrogenic soft palate defects in two horses. Holcombe SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1; 205(9):1315–7

[Study on deglutition function following total laryngectomy, epiglottoplasty and reconstruction of vocal function] Zou L, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(2):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIGLOTTITIS

Changed clinical course and current treatment of acute epiglottitis in adults a 12-year experience. Torkkeli T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec;104(12):1503–6

Recognition and emergency management of infectious causes of upper airway obstruction in children. Schroeder LL, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1995 Mar;10(1):21–30 (40 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Epiglottitis and parental separation [letter] Baines D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):738

Toxic shock syndrome related to simultaneous Staphylococcus aureus epiglottic abscess and group A streptococcal pharyngitis with bacteremia. Ejertsen T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Dec;102(12):956–9

Epiglottitis and torsade de pointes tachycardia. Pripp CM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):205–8

DIAGNOSIS

Epiglottitis: a disease of all ages [see comments] Munro HM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):443–9 (30 ref.) . Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):174; discussion 175.

[Value of fiberoptic bronchoscope in children with epiglottitis] Monrigal JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(6):868–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of epiglottitis [letter; comment] Jones AR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):174; discussion 175 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):443–9.

Treatment of epiglottitis [letter; comment] Simpson AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):174; discussion 175. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):443–9.

Candida epiglottitis in an adult with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome treated with oral fluconazole. Israel L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):337–9 (14 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute epiglottitis and infant conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination in northern Finland. Alho OP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug; 121(8):898–902

Acute epiglottitis—aetiology, epidemiology and outcome in a population before large-scale Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination. Hugosson S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):441–5

Changing patterns in pediatric supraglottitis: a multi-institutional review, 1980 to 1992. Senior BA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1314–22

ETHNOLOGY

Low relative risk of epiglottitis in Manitoba Indians. Moffatt ME, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:394–5

ETIOLOGY

Acute epiglottitis—aetiology, epidemiology and outcome in a population before large-scale Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination. Hugosson S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):441–5

Epiglottitis as a manifestation of acute HIV infection [letter] Pedersen BK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Nov;7(11):1210–1

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemophilus influenzae type B epiglottitis after immunization with HbOC conjugate vaccine. Keyser JS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):436–43

Aeromonas hydrophila epiglottitis: a case report. Preutthipan A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:225–8

Changing patterns in pediatric supraglottitis: a multi-institutional review, 1980 to 1992. Senior BA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1314–22

Epiglottitis and Haemophilus influenzae immunization: the Pittsburgh experience—a five-year review. González Valdepeña H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):424–7

Acute epiglottitis in the adult caused by Neisseria meningitidis. Crausman RS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):77–8

PATHOLOGY

Acute epiglottitis: a misnomer. Woo JK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):538–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Acute epiglottitis in children: results of a large-scale anti-Haemophilus type B immunization program. Wurtele P. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;24(2):92–7

Acute epiglottitis in adults [letter; comment] Deeb ZE. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):920. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1358–60.

RADIOGRAPHY

A reappraisal of the radiologic findings of acute inflammation of the epiglottis and supraglottic structures in adults. Nemzek WR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):495–502

THERAPY

Capnography and cuff inflation to aid blind tracheal intubation [letter] Szmuk P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul; 50(7):662

New approaches to upper airway disease. Bank DE, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):473–87 (30 ref.)

Acute epiglottitis in adults: diagnosis and treatment in 43 patients. Dort JC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;23(4):281–5

Acute epiglottitis in adults. Analysis of 129 cases [see comments] Frantz TD, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2; 272(17):1358–60. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):920.

VETERINARY

Epiglottitis in horses: 20 cases (1988–1993). Hawkins JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1577–80

EPIKERATOPHAKIA

Histopathological findings in failed human epikeratophakia lenticules. Wang RG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):363–8

Improved preservation of human corneal basement membrane following freezing of donor tissue for epikeratophakia. Young RD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):863–70

Epikeratophakia, a valid surgical alternative for the treatment of selected patients with aphakia. Dullaert H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;252:9–16

Ultrasound biomicroscopy in refractive surgery. McWhae J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):493–7

[Corneal topography of patients with unsatisfactory visual acuity after epikeratophakia for aphakia] Liu Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METHODS

Long-term results of epikeratoplasty for keratoconus. Waller SG, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):84–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Corneal reinnervation after lamellar keratoplasty in comparison with epikeratophakia and photorefractive keratectomy] Böhm A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct; 91(5):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

EPILEPSIA PARTIALIS CONTINUA

COMPLICATIONS

Permanent hemiparesis due to partial status epilepticus. Borchert LD, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):187–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Epilepsia partialis continua associated with NADH-coenzyme Q reductase deficiency. Antozzi C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):152–61

ETIOLOGY

Epilepsia partialis continua in multiple sclerosis [letter] Spatt J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):658–9

METABOLISM

Loss of GABAA receptors during partial status epilepticus. Kapur J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2407–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The practical benefits of magnetoencephalography in comparison with electroencephalography in a patient with epilepsia partialis continua] Watanabe Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr;47(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Epilepsia partialis continua: follow-up with 99mTc-HMPAO-SPECT. Sztriha L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):250–4

VIROLOGY

Rasmussen's syndrome: a study of potential viral etiology. Atkins MR, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 14(1):7–12

EPILEPSY

see related
KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

The psychological development of children of epileptic parents. II. The differential impact of intrauterine exposure to anticonvulsant drugs and further influential factors. Lösche G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):961–6

The psychological development of children of epileptic parents. I. Study design and comparative findings. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):955–60

Epilepsy is a disease! Arruda WO. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):596–7

Treatment of epilepsy. Cook M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1261–3, 1266–7, 1269 passim

Epilepsy and driving [editorial] Shorvon S. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):885–6

Reflex epilepsies: experience in Sri Lanka. Senanayake N. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):67–74 (64 ref.)

Epilepsy in the decade of the brain. Senanyake N. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):107–9 (17 ref.)

Seizure disorders. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):B43–60

Overview of seizures. Engel J Jr, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;12(4):895–923 (41 ref.)

An emergency department approach to first-time seizures. Pellegrino TR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Nov; 12(4):925–39 (15 ref.)

Seizures in pregnancy. Shuster EA. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;12(4):1013–25 (82 ref.)

Annual meeting of the American Epilepsy Society. New Orleans, Louisiana, December 2–8, 1994. Abstracts. **Epilepsia** 1994;35 Suppl 8:1–173

21st International Epilepsy Congress. Sydney, Australia, September 3–8, 1995. Abstracts. **Epilepsia** 1995;36 Suppl 3:S1–292

Survey of public awareness, understanding, and attitudes toward epilepsy in Taiwan. Chung MY, et al. **Epilepsia**

1995 May;36(5):488–93
Factors influencing the risk of abnormal pregnancy outcome in epileptic women: a multi-centre prospective study. Steegers-Theunissen RP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jul; 18(3):261–9
Driving and epilepsy: the state of the matter. Sharp GB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):222–4
Recent advances in pediatric epilepsy: 1. Experimental mechanisms and new diagnostic techniques. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S1–88
Experience-based teaching of therapeutics and clinical pharmacology of antiepileptic drugs. Sudden unexplained death in epilepsy: do antiepileptic drugs have a role? Lathers CM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):563–86; quiz 586–7 (72 ref.)
Exhibit explores link between art and epilepsy [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1887–8
Proceedings of the 27th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Epilepsy Society. Hirosaki, October 1–2, 1993. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):195–445
Epilepsy: contemporary perspectives on evaluation and treatment. Cascino GD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec; 69(12):1199–211 (48 ref.)
Alterations in glutamate but not GABAA receptor subunit expression as a consequence of epileptiform activity in vitro. Gerfin-Moser A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(4):849–65
Childhood epilepsy in Papua New Guinea. Danaya RT, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Mar;37(1):3–6
Agreement between self reports and proxy reports of quality of life in epilepsy patients. Hays RD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Apr;4(2):159–68
Directions for future research. Health related quality of life in epilepsy. Hays RD. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Apr;4(2):179–80
The evolution of health-related quality of life assessment in epilepsy. Hermann BP. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Apr;4(2):87–100 (112 ref.)
Comparison of the psychometric characteristics of three quality of life measures in intractable epilepsy. Langfitt JT. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Apr;4(2):101–14
The Q-TWiST approach to assessing health-related quality of life in epilepsy. Schwartz CE, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Apr;4(2):135–41
The contribution of the measurement of seizure severity to quality of life research. Smith D, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Apr;4(2):143–58
Advances in the measurement of health-related quality of life in epilepsy. Vickrey BG. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Apr; 4(2):83–5
The routine use of health-related quality of life measures in the care of patients with epilepsy: rationale and research agenda. Wagner AK, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Apr; 4(2):169–77 (60 ref.)
Advances in methods for assessing the impact of epilepsy and antiepileptic drug therapy on patients' health-related quality of life. Wagner AK, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Apr; 4(2):115–34
Utilization of scalp hair for evaluating epilepsy in male and female groups of the Pakistan population. Ashraf W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Mar 1;164(1):69–73
Paediatric epilepsy. Time for change? Proceedings of a meeting. Vienna, 4–5 June 1994. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:1–60
Correlates of employment history and employability in a British epilepsy sample. Collings JA, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3(4):255–62
Epilepsy in Developing Countries. Proceedings of a workshop organized by EPICADEC. Heemstede, The Netherlands, 25–26 June 1993. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S1–56
The Muhimbili epilepsy project, a three pronged approach. Assessment of the size of the problem, organization of an epilepsy care system and research on risk factors. Rwiza HT. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S22–4
[Epilepsy in a tropical setting] Dano P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):219–22 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Amygdaloid kindling in variously aged infant rats and rekindling after maturation: epileptogenesis and its persistence] Matsuda K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995;97(4):199–216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Psychiatric aspects of patients with epilepsy] Yamanouchi T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(9):702–14 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Epilepsy] Gjerstad L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10; 115(12):1502–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The 20th International Congress on Epilepsy (news)] Karlov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(3):107–9 **(Rus)**
[Epilepsy and pregnancy. Risks and benefits of anticonvulsant treatment] Torres LC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jul; 63:282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Information (comment)] Hernández-Gallego J. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):186. Comment on: Neurologia 1995 Jan;10(1):53–5. **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Efficacy of carbamazepine with respect to distribution of carbamazepine and its metabolite 10,11-epoxide in cerebral tumours and paratumorous cortex [letter] Schnabel R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):133–4
Free radicals, anticonvulsants, and the neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses. Maertens P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):225–8
Inhibition of phenobarbitone N-glucosidation by valproate. Bernus I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):411–6
Ion-selective electrode for serum bromide assay in patients with epilepsy. Katsu T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1–2):157–61
Hormonal changes in epilepsy [editorial] Herzog AG. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):323–6
Evaluation of binding equation method for prediction of unbound serum valproic acid concentration in pediatric patients with epilepsy. Kodama Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):114–8
Serum magnesium levels in idiopathic epilepsy. Gupta SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):456–7
Sensitive capillary gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the therapeutic drug monitoring of valproic acid and seven of its metabolites in human serum. Application of the assay for a group of pediatric epileptics. Darius J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):343–51
Changes of thyroid hormone levels in epileptic patients. Zhu SQ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):119–23
Effects of long-term treatment with antiepileptic drugs on serum lipid levels in children with epilepsy. Eirís JM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1155–7
Day-night variations in melatonin secretion by the pineal gland during febrile and epileptic convulsions in children. Molina-Carballo A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jun; 52(3):273–83
The hazards of prescribing from serum levels. Jackson M, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):225–33
Phenobarbitone to gabapentin: a guide to 82 years of anti-epileptic drug pharmacokinetic interactions. Patsalos PN. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):163–70 (29 ref.)
Pharmacological problems in the management of epilepsy in children. Perucca E. **Seizure** 1995 Jun;4(2):139–43 (13 ref.)
Factors influencing plasma concentrations of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in epileptic children and adults. Lanchote VL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb; 17(1):47–52
Influence of sex, age, weight, and carbamazepine dose on serum concentrations, concentration ratios, and level/dose ratios of carbamazepine and its metabolites. Liu H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):469–76
Ethosuximide enantiomers in pregnancy and lactation. Tomson T, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):621–3
Serum carnitine, beta-hydroxybutyrate and ammonia levels during valproic acid therapy. Toksoy HB, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan-Mar;37(1):25–9
[Effects of phenytoin and cabamazepine on sex hormones in male patients with epilepsy: a controlled study] Ma S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 25(2):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical usefulness of pediatric population parameter of slow-releasing preparation of sodium valproate] Yasuda K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid examinations in cryptogenic West and Lennox-Gastaut syndrome before and after intravenous immunoglobulin administration. van Engelen BG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):139–47

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Electrical seizures during sevoflurane anesthesia in two pediatric patients with epilepsy. Komatsu H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1535–7
The functional role of metabotropic glutamate receptors in epileptiform activity induced by 4-aminopyridine in the rat amygdala slice. Arvanov VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):140–4
Picrotoxin-induced epileptic activity in hippocampal and neocortical slices (guinea pig): suppression by organic calcium channel blockers. Straub H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):119–26
Epileptogenesis in immature neocortical slices induced by 4-aminopyridine. Hoffman SN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):64–70
Extracellular magnesium and anticonvulsant effects of valproate in young rat hippocampus. Fueta Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):404–9
Search for the structures initiating seizures triggered by intraventricular injection of the mu opioid agonist dermorphin in rats. Gioanni Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep; 36(9):922–8
Aspartame and seizure susceptibility: results of a clinical study in reportedly sensitive individuals. Rowan AJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):270–5
Hippocampal epileptogenesis produced by electrolytic iron deposition in the rat dentate gyrus. Pico RM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):27–36
Seizures during clozapine therapy. Devinsky O, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:153–6 (26 ref.)
The pharmacological management of clozapine-related seizures. Littrell KH, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Feb;33(2):42–3
Potassium channel activators counteract anoxic hyperexcitability but not 4-aminopyridine-induced epileptiform activity in the rat hippocampal slice. Mattia D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1515–22
Intracerebral microinjections of dermorphin: search for the epileptic induction thresholds. Greco B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2169–72
Anticonvulsive effect of urethane on aminopyridine-induced epileptiform activity. Heltovics G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):577–80
Decrease and increase of responses to glutamate receptor agonists in RNA-injected Xenopus oocytes by the epileptogenic agent pentylenetetrazol: dependence on the agonist concentration. Bloms-Funke P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):161–4
Correlation between seizure intensity and stress protein expression after limbic epilepsy in the rat brain. Gass P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):27–36
Ultrasound-induced epileptiform activity in rats treated with hexachlorobenzene. Mylchreest E, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):273–8
EEG study of kainate-induced epilepsy in non-anaesthetized freely moving rats. Zagrean L, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan-Jun;30(1–2):115–8
Clonazepam withdrawal in 13 patients with active epilepsy and drug side effects. Buchanan N, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec; 3(4):271–5
Withdrawal of antiepileptic drugs (AEDs) in seizure-free patients, risk factors for relapse with special attention for the EEG. Overweg J. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):19–36 (108 ref.)
[Epileptic seizures during clozapine treatment] Liukkonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(14):1266–9 **(Fin)**
[Epileptic seizures and treatment with ifosfamide-mesna] Somma-Mauvais H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(4):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interactions between quinolones and aminophylline in rats genetically predisposed to epilepsy] De Sarro A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1–3):111–2 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Epilepsy is not a disease. Proposal for a new approach in the International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Filgueiras MA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):279–82 (33 ref.)
Seizure types and epileptic syndromes in adults. Bauer G. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:13–7
Seizure types and epileptic syndromes. Vassella F. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:3–12 (45 ref.)
Syndromic classification in the management of childhood epilepsy. Aicardi J. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:14–8 (32 ref.)
[A clinico-encephalographic study of epileptic children using proposal for revised classification of epilepsies and epileptic syndromes] Yoshimura K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep; 26(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Some issues of the international classification of epileptic syndromes] Hamada K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul; 46(7):623–31 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epilepsy associated with cerebral arteriovenous malformations: a multivariate analysis of angioarchitectural characteristics. Turjman F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):345–50
Congruence of the topography of intracranial calcifications and epileptic foci. Cukiert A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):289–94
Effects of anti-epileptic drug therapy on bone mineral density in ambulatory epileptic children. Chung S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):382–5
Flunitrazepam for sleep disturbance in children with intractable epilepsy. Konishi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):69–72
Ataxia in institutionalized patients with epilepsy. Young GB, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):252–8
Panic attacks as ictal manifestations of parietal lobe seizures. Alemayehu S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):824–30
Reduced fertility and neuroendocrine dysfunction in women with epilepsy. Nappi C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(2):133–45 (93 ref.)
Landau-Kleffner syndrome in cerebral cysticercosis. Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):584–7
A rare case of achalasia coexistent with sigmoid megacolon and associated with epilepsy. Tokumine F, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):637–41
Electrophysiological correlates of psychopathology in individuals with mental retardation and epilepsy. Deb S. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):129–35
Elementary visual hallucinations in migraine and epilepsy [see comments] Panayiotopoulos CP. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1371–4. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Apr;58(4):518–9.
Transient epileptic amnesia--a clinical update and a reformulation [letter; comment] Serafetinides EA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1549. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Nov;56(11):1184–90.
Transient ictal cortical blindness during middle age. A case report and review of the literature. Joseph JM, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):39–42 (25 ref.)
Clinical problem-solving: decision making by analogy [letter;

comment] Needles CF. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):128; discussion 129. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):592–6.

Epileptic nystagmus [letter; comment] Morrow MJ. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2217–8. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2508–14.

Comorbidity of migraine and epilepsy. Ottman R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2105–10

Psychosocial, behavioral, and medical outcomes in children with epilepsy: a developmental risk factor model using longitudinal data. Mitchell WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct; 94(4 Pt 1):471–7

Epilepsy in people with learning disabilities [letter] Bernal J. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):73–4

Epileptic seizures heralding intracerebral hemorrhage [letter] Cocito L, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2292–3

Adverse reactions in blood donors with a history of seizures or epilepsy. Krumholz A, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun; 35(6):470–4

[Epilepsy and accidents: what is the risk in children?] Ziegler AL, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy, intracranial hypertension, confusional syndrome and cutaneous cysticercosis. Apropos of 1 case observed in a hospital in Benin] Avodé DG, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete arrhythmia caused by auricular fibrillation following epilepsy crisis (letter)] Cambon H. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1313 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral anterior shoulder dislocation fracture after an epileptic seizure. A case report] Marty B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Langer–Giedion syndrome (tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome type II) associated with epilepsy] Takemura T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep;26(5):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The epileptic variant of enuresis in children] Troshin VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migraine and epilepsy: a case report] Imbernón González JJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):34–6 **(Spa)**

[Fragile X syndrome and epilepsy] Ribacoba Montero R, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb;10(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Callosotomy for intractable epilepsy from bihemispheric cortical dysplasias. Pallini R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):79–86

DIAGNOSIS

Subdural and depth electrodes in the presurgical evaluation of epilepsy. Behrens E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):84–7

Electroencephalographic findings in Tanzanian epileptic patients. Matuja WB, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 22(3):17–20

Is there any role for gadopentetate dimeglumine administration when searching for mesial temporal sclerosis in patients with seizures? Brosen RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):503

The Landau–Kleffner syndrome. Appleton RE. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):386–7 (21 ref.)

Epilepsy and weeping [letter; comment] Holzer JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):973–4. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1993 Oct;50(10):1059–60.

Epilepsy or pseudo–epilepsy? Vafiadis P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):868–9

Epilepsy in the accident and emergency department. Wills AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):42–5 (5 ref.)

Epilepsy in adults with Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Collacott RA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(1):117 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):528–32.

Home EEG and video monitoring in epilepsy: first experiences. Beun AM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):257–60

Effective utilization of home–video recordings for the evaluation of paroxysmal events in pediatrics. Sheth RD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):578–82

A method for imaging of intracranial EEG electrodes using magnetic resonance imaging. Cordova JE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct;27(5):337–41

Evaluation of Epilepsy Expert—a decision support system. Korpinen L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Nov;45(3):223–31

Gross motor and balance impairments in children and adolescents with epilepsy. Kowalski K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):604–19

Epilepsy: case report and analysis of clinical management problems. Ovuga EB. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb; 71(2):138–40

Clinical and electroencephalographic evidence for sites of origin of seizures with diffuse electrodecremental pattern. Arroyo S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):974–87

Panic attacks mistaken for relapse of epilepsy. Genton P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):48–51

Diffuse spike–wave status of 9–year duration without behavioral change or intellectual decline. Gökyigit A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):210–3

Northern epilepsy syndrome: clinical course and the effect of medication on seizures. Hirvasniemi A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):792–7

Occipital paroxysmal discharges suppressed by eye opening: variability in clinical and seizure manifestations in childhood. Maher J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):52–7

Sex hormones and pituitary function in male epileptic patients with altered or normal sexuality. Murialdo G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):360–5

Attention problems in epilepsy: possible significance of the epileptogenic focus. Piccirilli M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1091–6

Lesion localization in periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges: gray or white matter. Raroque HG Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):58–62

Long–term subdural strip electrocorticographic monitoring of ictal deja vu [letter; comment] Scheyer RD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):522. Comment on: Epilepsia 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1054–9.

Seizures presenting as episodic hypersomnolence. Wszolek ZK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):108–10

Long–term video–EEG monitoring revisited. The value of interictal and ictal video–EEG recording, a follow–up study. Boon P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:33–9

Electroencephalogram and epilepsy. Jallon P. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:18–23 (38 ref.)

EEG mapping—a new way of monitoring in epilepsy. Logar C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:24–8

Role of long–term EEG monitoring in diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy. Logar C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:29–32 (41 ref.)

Sneddon's syndrome—clinical course and out–come. O'Riordan JI, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr;88(2):66–7

The diagnosis and classification of epileptic seizures. Sharp GB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Jul;91(2):81–3 (11 ref.)

Epilepsy: a common manifestation of neurocysticercosis—its diagnosis and management. Garg RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):816–9 (32 ref.)

Long–term EEG monitoring for difficult seizure problems. Donat JF. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S57–63 (53 ref.)

Gliomatosis cerebri presenting as intractable epilepsy during early childhood. Jennings MT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):37–45 (98 ref.)

Long–term monitoring with digital technology for epilepsy. Lesser RP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S64–70 (62 ref.)

Electroencephalographic–video monitoring in neonates, infants, and children. Mizrahi EM. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S46–56 (44 ref.)

Psychosocial factors in chronicity of epilepsy [letter] Chaplin JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 58(1):112–3

Epileptic seizures in patients with acute catatonic syndrome. Primavera A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1419–22

Use of the hand held video camcorder in the evaluation of seizures. Samuel M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1417–8

Source localization of averaged and single EEG spikes using the electric dipole model. Tseng SY, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):64–70

Possible reasons why certain epileptics commit unlawful acts during or directly after seizures. van Rensburg PH, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(3–4):373–9

Applications of magnetic source imaging in evaluation of candidates for epilepsy surgery. Ebersole JS, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 May;5(2):267–88 (68 ref.)

Nonepileptic seizures. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):299–319 (48 ref.)

Do seizures cause neuronal damage? A MRI study in newly diagnosed and chronic epilepsy. Saukkonen A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):219–23

The preoperative evaluation of the child with epilepsy. Riviello JJ Jr, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul; 6(3):431–42 (93 ref.)

Electroencephalography as a localizing tool. Shewmon A. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):481–90 (57 ref.)

Clinical utility of video–EEG monitoring. Chen LS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):220–4

Brain glucose utilization in band heterotopia: synaptic activity of "double cortex". De Volder AG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):290–4

Diagnostic value of pediatric outpatient video–EEG. Foley CM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):120–4

Acquired epileptic aphasia: neuropsychologic follow–up of 12 patients. Soprano AM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct; 11(3):230–5

Childhood ganglioglioma and medically intractable epilepsy. A clinicopathological study of 15 patients and a review of the literature. Khajavi K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(4):181–8 (56 ref.)

Pseudoseizure manifestations in two preschool age children. Carmant L, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun;4(2):147–9

Case summary: Kevin. Mellor DH, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl A:29–31

Diagnosis and treatment. Dekker–de Kiefte PA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S32–3

Medical aspects in lectures on diagnosis and treatment of people with epilepsy in Indonesia. Sidharta P. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S31

Computerized tomographic findings in adolescent and adult Nigerian epileptics. Ogunniyi A, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):128–31

[Narcolepsy or epilepsy?] Tuunainen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(9):884–7 **(Fin)**

[Non–epileptic crisis: which therapeutic strategy to follow?] Lamiral B, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(4):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[So–called benign epilepsies in children] Deonna T, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct;114(10):861–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic tests: 3. Differential diagnosis of vertigo, syncope, and epilepsy] Yoshii F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):539–44 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intractable epilepsy—neurophysiological evaluation and indication for surgical treatment] Shibasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of "forme fruste" of tuberous sclerosis having been treated as genuine epilepsy] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging in epilepsy (letter)] Kvistad KA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1993 **(Nor)**

[Occipital paroxysms before eye closure. Clinico–electroencephalographic correlations in 24 cases] Fonseca LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec; 52(4):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The seizure syndrome combined with sensorimotor aphasia and alalia (the Landau–Kleffner syndrome)] Blagosklonova NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(3):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Epilepsy treatment in The Netherlands. Comparison of matched groups of two medical centres. Lammers MW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):415–20

DRUG THERAPY

Chronic administration of citalopram inhibited El mouse convulsions and decreased monoamine oxidase–A activity. Kabuto H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Dec;48(6):311–6

Effects of the antidepressant drug viloxazine on oxcarbazepine and its hydroxylated metabolites in patients with epilepsy. Pisani F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug; 90(2):130–2

Cytogenetic studies in children on long–term anticonvulsant therapy. Kitsiou–Tzeli S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun; 83(6):672–3

Effect of valproate and carbamazepine on visual evoked potentials in epileptic children. Yiiksel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):358–61

The involvement of taurine in the action mechanism of sodium valproate (VPA) in the treatment of epilepsy. Anyanwu E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993;43(1–2):20–7 (68 ref.)

Regulation of endogenous adenosine levels in the CNS: potential for therapy in stroke, epilepsy and pain. Foster AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:427–30 (21 ref.)

Valproic acid–induced hyperammonemic encephalopathy: MR appearance. Baganz MD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1779–81

Criteria for use of felbamate in adult, adolescent, and child inpatients and outpatients. Luer MS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1701–3; Quiz 1704–5

Initiation and duration of breast–feeding in women receiving antiepileptics. Ito S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):881–6

Practical considerations in anticonvulsant therapy—Part 1. Meyer MC, et al. **Am Pharm** 1995 Jul;NS35(7):22–6 (19 ref.)

Gabapentin: a new agent for the management of epilepsy. Andrews CO, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct; 28(10):1188–96 (54 ref.)

Neonatal fibrinogen depletion caused by sodium valproate [letter] Bavoux F, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1307

Perspective on lamotrigine [editorial; comment] Gidal BE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):191–2. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1995 Feb;29(2):144–51.

Oral flumazenil in the treatment of epilepsy. Reisner–Keller LA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May;29(5):530–1

Bone marrow suppression induced by high dose valproic acid. Kishi T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):153–5

Antiepileptics in the elderly. Pharmacoepidemiology and pharmacokinetics. Cloyd JC, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):589–98

Long–term study with gabapentin in patients with drug–resistant epileptic seizures. Sivenius J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):1047–50

The role of newer anticonvulsants in the management of epilepsy. Kilpatrick C. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr; 25(2):114–6

Do anticonvulsants alter the natural course of epilepsy? Case for early treatment is not established. Chadwick D. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):177–8 (11 ref.)

Do anticonvulsants alter the natural course of epilepsy? Treatment should be started as early as possible. Reynolds EH. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):176–7 (10 ref.)

Basilar invagination and mid–line skeletal abnormalities due

to in utero exposure to phenytoin. Marks P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):365–8

Antiepileptic effects of inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase examined in pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures in rats. Osonoe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):338–40

Antiepileptic drug selection and adverse effects: an overview. Bruni J. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):S3–6 (65 ref.)

Acute and chronic toxicity of antiepileptic medications: a selective review. Camfield P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):S7–11 (36 ref.)

Pyridoxine dependent epilepsy with iatrogenic sensory neuronopathy. McLachlan RS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;22(1):50–1

Cognitive side effects of antiepileptic drugs. Meador KJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):S12–6 (38 ref.)

How about the new antiepileptic drugs? Wilder BJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):S17–20 (31 ref.)

Antiepileptic treatment and risk for hepatobiliary cancer and malignant lymphoma. Olsen JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):294–7

Vigabatrin treatment in children. Fois A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):244–8

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on EEG background activity in children with epilepsy: initial phase of therapy. Konishi T, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):113–9

Integrated use of old and new antiepileptic drugs [editorial] Dichter MA. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):95–102 (67 ref.)

Withdrawal of antiepileptic drugs. Shinnar S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):103–6 (22 ref.)

Long–term prognosis for children with epilepsy. Mitchell WG. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1995 Mar;25(3):113–20 (39 ref.)

Lorazepam versus diazepam in the acute treatment of epileptic seizures and status epilepticus. Appleton R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug;37(8):682–8

A new drug suitable for children and young people with epilepsy and intellectual impairments [letter] Leary PM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):371

Drug treatment of epilepsy [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1994 Jul 21;32(7):56] **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Jun 16;32(6):45–8 (29 ref.)

Epilepsy and pregnancy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Jul 21; 32(7):49–51

New anticonvulsant drugs. Focus on flunarizine, fosphenytoin, midazolam and stiripentol. Bebin M, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):153–71 (77 ref.)

The management of epilepsy in the 1990s. Acquisitions, uncertainties and priorities for future research. Beghi E, et al. **Drugs** 1995 May;49(5):680–94 (112 ref.)

Evaluation of antiepileptic drug efficacy. A review of clinical trial design. Pledger GW, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Oct; 48(4):498–509 (80 ref.)

Negative myoclonus during valproate–related stupor. Neurophysiological evidence of a cortical non–epileptic origin. Aguglia U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;94(2):103–8

Distribution of unsaturated metabolites of valproate in human and rat brain—pharmacologic relevance? Adkison KD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):772–82

Gamma–vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) and mood disturbances. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct; 35(5):999–1004

Paradoxical normalization in childhood epilepsy. Amir N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1060–4

Effects of differing dosages of vigabatrin (Sabril) on cognitive abilities and quality of life in epilepsy. Dodrill CB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):164–73

Gamma–vinyl–GABA (vigabatrin) in the therapy of Lennox–Gastaut syndrome: an open study. Feucht M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):993–8

Carbamazepine, phenytoin, sex hormones, and sexual function in men with epilepsy. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):366–70

Thyroid and myocardial function after replacement of carbamazepine by oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):810–6

Liver enzyme induction and serum lipid levels after replacement of carbamazepine with oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1217–20

Severe hepatotoxicity during valproate therapy: an update and report of eight new fatalities. König SA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1005–15

Monotherapy or polytherapy for epilepsy revisited: a quantitative assessment. Lammers MW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):440–6

Clinimetric analysis of treatment objectives and clinical status: individualized treatment in epileptic patients. Lammers MW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1271–8

A comprehensive study of the relation between serum concentrations, concentration ratios, and level/dose ratios of carbamazepine and its metabolites with age, weight, dose, and clearances in epileptic children. Liu H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1221–9

Interactions of phenobarbital and phenytoin with carbamazepine and its metabolites' concentrations, concentration ratios, and level/dose ratios in epileptic children. Liu H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):249–54

Influence of additional therapy with zonisamide (Excegran) on protein binding and metabolism of carbamazepine. Minami T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1023–5

Immunologic aspects of vigabatrin treatment in epileptic children. Pacifici R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):423–6

Initial observations on effect of vigabatrin on in vivo 1H spectroscopic measurements of gamma–aminobutyric acid, glutamate, and glutamine in human brain. Petroff OA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):457–64

Use of saliva in home monitoring of carbamazepine levels. Rosenthal E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):72–4

Clobazam in long–term epilepsy treatment: sustained responders versus those developing tolerance. Singh A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):798–803

EEG changes and seizure exacerbation in young children treated with carbamazepine. Talwar D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1154–9

Cohort study of incidence of sudden unexplained death in persons with seizure disorder treated with antiepileptic drugs in Saskatchewan, Canada. Tennis P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):29–36

MDR1 gene expression in brain of patients with medically intractable epilepsy. Tishler DM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan; 36(1):1–6

Cognitive side–effects of phenytoin compared with carbamazepine in patients with localization–related epilepsy. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep; 19(1):37–43

Long–term observations on the clinical use of lamotrigine as add–on drug in patients with epilepsy. Cocito L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):123–7

Felbamate in the treatment of acquired epileptic aphasia. Glauser TA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):85–9

Quantitative MR relaxometry study of effects of vigabatrin on the brains of patients with epilepsy. Jackson GD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):127–37

Survey of 260 epileptic patients treated with oxcarbazepine (Trileptal) on a named–patient basis. Van Parys JA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):79–85

The gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake inhibitor, tiagabine, is anticonvulsant in two animal models of reflex epilepsy. Smith SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):259–65

Influence of lamotrigine addition on computerized background EEG parameters in severe epileptogenic encephalopathies. Foletti G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:87–9

Phenytoin overdosage and cerebellar atrophy in epileptic patients: clinical and MRI findings. Luef G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:79–81

A new type of database of antiepileptic medication for everyday use. Walzl B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:63–5

The contribution of maternal epilepsy and its treatment to the etiology of oral clefts: a population based case–control study. Abrishamchian AR, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994; 11(4):343–51

Treatment of refractory epilepsy with intravenous immunoglobulins. Results of the first double–blind/dose finding clinical study. van Rijckevorsel–Harmant K, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(3):162–6

In vivo binding characteristics of carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10, 11–epoxide to serum proteins in monotherapy adult patients. Kodama Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):618–21

Animal models relevant to human epilepsies. Avanzini G. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):5–8 (19 ref.)

The early identification of anticonvulsant activity: role of the maximal electroshock and subcutaneous pentylenetetrazol seizure models. White HS, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):73–7 (20 ref.)

The treatment of epilepsy: a new generation of antiepileptic drugs. Sharp GB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Sep;91(4):164–8 (62 ref.)

Epilepsy: a common manifestation of neurocysticercosis—its diagnosis and management. Garg RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):816–9 (32 ref.)

Mazetal, diplopia and epilepsy. Jauhari J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):83

Replacing carbamazepine slow–release tablets with carbamazepine suppositories: a pharmacokinetic and clinical study in children with epilepsy. Arvidsson J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):114–7

Thrombocytopenia secondary to high valproate levels in children with epilepsy. Delgado MR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):311–4

New antiepileptic drugs for children: felbamate, gabapentin, lamotrigine, and vigabatrin. Devinsky O, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S33–45 (116 ref.)

Pharmacology and therapeutic aspects of antiepileptic drugs in pediatrics. Dodson WE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 9 Suppl 2:1–7 (90 ref.)

Rectal administration of diazepam [letter; comment] Elterman RD. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):340–1. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1989 Apr;4(2):125–6.

Testing antiepileptic drugs in children. French JA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S26–32 (37 ref.)

Developmental principles of antiepileptic drug therapy. Gilman JT. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S20–5 (62 ref.)

Clobazam for intractable pediatric epilepsy. Sheth RD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):205–8

Children with seizures: when can treatment be deferred? Wyllie E. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:8–13 (37 ref.)

Neurologic factors predict a favorable valproate response in bipolar and schizoaffective disorders. Stoll AL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):311–3

Comparison of community and institutional prescription of antiepileptic drugs for individuals with learning disabilities. Branford D, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Dec;38 (Pt 6):561–6

New anti–epileptic drugs in the 1990s. Buchanan N. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):298–300 (28 ref.)

Are antiepileptic drugs harmful when taken during pregnancy? Janz D. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(5):367–77 (50 ref.)

Anticonvulsant and antiepileptogenic effect of L–deprenyl (selegiline) in the kindling model of epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):307–14

A retrospective study on discontinuation of antiepileptic drugs following seizure remission. Kudo T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):249–53

A long–term follow–up and clinical study of epileptics whose medication was terminated. Mukasa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):259–63

Discontinuation of antiepileptic drug treatment in controlled seizure patients. Uesugi H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):255–8

Double–blind comparison of lamotrigine and carbamazepine in newly diagnosed epilepsy. UK Lamotrigine/Carbamazepine Monotherapy Trial Group [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):662] [see comments] Brodie MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1301–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1302.

Remission of epilepsy: results from the National General Practice Study of Epilepsy. Cockerell OC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):140–4

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Eeg–Olofsson O. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Haedicke C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1302. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] O'Donoghue MF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Reynolds EH. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):467–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Nimodipine as an add–on therapy for intractable epilepsy [see comments] Meyer FB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul; 70(7):623–7. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jul;70(7):715.

Calcium antagonists and epilepsy [editorial; comment] Willmore LJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):715. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jul;70(7):623–7.

Drugs for epilepsy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr 28; 37(947):37–40

Six mutagenicity assays in exposure biomonitoring of patients receiving carbamazepine for epilepsy or trigeminal neuralgia. Sinués B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr; 334(2):259–65

Women with epilepsy. Reproduction and effects of pregnancy on epilepsy. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):479–95 (85 ref.)

Anticonvulsant effect of intraventricular antiepileptic drugs. Experimental study. González–Darder JM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):190–2

The renaissance of rational polytherapy: the new generation of antiepileptic medications. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S35–8

Double–blind crossover comparison of Tegretol–XR and Tegretol in patients with epilepsy. The Tegretol OROS Osmotic Release Delivery System Study Group. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1703–7

Entering a new drug era: practical issues in the treatment of epilepsy. Allen FH Jr. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S5–6

Health–related quality–of–life issues: optimizing patient outcomes. Baker GA. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S29–34 (15 ref.)

Measuring antiepileptic therapies: the patient vs the physician viewpoint. Chadwick D. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11 Suppl 8):S24–8

Effects of long–term treatment with antiepileptic drugs on serum lipid levels in children with epilepsy. Eiris JM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1155–7

Relating pharmacology to clinical practice: the pharmacologic basis of rational polypharmacy. Ferrendelli JA. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S12–6 (11 ref.)

Rectal administration of felbamate in a child with Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Grossmann R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1979

Practical insights and clinical experience with combinations of the new antiepileptic drugs. Montouris GD. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S25–8 (7 ref.)

Antiepileptic drug therapy in the United States: a review of clinical studies and unmet needs. Pellock JM. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S17–24 (33 ref.)

The clinical efficacy of lamotrigine as an antiepileptic drug. Pellock JM. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11 Suppl 8):S29–35 (41 ref.)

EPILEPSY

Flunarizine for treatment of partial seizures: results of a concentration–controlled trial. Pledger GW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1830–6

Gabapentin treatment of seizures in acute intermittent porphyria. Tatum WO 4th, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1216–7

The treatment of epilepsy: an overview of clinical practices. Wilder BJ. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 2):S7–11 (24 ref.)

Intractable epilepsy in children. The efficacy of lamotrigine treatment, including non–seizure–related benefits. Uvebrant P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec;25(6):284–9

Flunarizine shows increased antiepileptic efficacy with elevated K+ levels in low magnesium induced epileptic activity (neocortical slices, guinea pig). Schulze–Bonhage A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):613–8

New drugs for the treatment of epilepsy [news] Kupecz D. **Nurse Pract** 1995 May;20(5):82–5

Open study of clobazam in refractory epilepsy. Munn R, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):465–9

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone in treatment of intractable epilepsy: neurochemical analysis of CSF monoamine metabolites. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):139–45

How to use the new epilepsy drugs. Hall W. **Practitioner** 1995 Feb;239(1547):125–8 (2 ref.)

Cognitive effects of a new pyrrolidine derivative (levetiracetam) in patients with epilepsy. Neyens LG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):411–9

Secondary mania associated with the use of felbamate. Hill RR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):404–6

Sabril—a new antiepileptic agent [news] **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):33, 38

Phenytoin and carbamazepine: differential effects on cognitive function. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun; 4(2):95–104 (40 ref.)

Lamotrigine—managing the challenging patient. Besag FM. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:53–7; discussion 57–8 (13 ref.)

Neurontin—1 year on. London October 1994. Betts T. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):1–4

Vigabatrin use in 72 patients with drug–resistant epilepsy. Buchanan N. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):191–6

Status epilepticus during vigabatrin treatment: a report of three cases. de Krom MC, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun; 4(2):159–62

Lack of potentiation of anticonvulsant effect by fluoxetine in drug–resistant epilepsy. Gigli GL, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):221–4

New antiepileptic drugs—an explosion of activity. Leach JP, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):5–17 (123 ref.)

Impact of lamotrigine on patients with refractory epilepsy: the Leicester experience. Martin PJ, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):209–13

Audit of the management of patients with refractory epilepsy. Martin PJ, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3(4):295–9

Lamotrigine—a novel approach. Meldrum BS. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:41–5 (22 ref.)

Adjunctive therapy in epilepsy: a cost–effectiveness comparison of alternative treatment options. O'Neill BA, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):37–44 (16 ref.)

Case summary: Benjamin. Rittey CD. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:25–7

Rechallenge with lamotrigine after initial rash. Tavernor SJ, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):67–71

Lamotrigine—a clinical overview. Wallace SJ. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:47–51 (19 ref.)

Plasma antiepileptic drug monitoring in a neurological practice: a 25–year experience. Eadie MJ. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):458–68

Influence of sex, age, weight, and carbamazepine dose on serum concentrations, concentration ratios, and level/dose ratios of carbamazepine and its metabolites. Liu H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):469–76

Diagnosis and treatment. Dekker–de Kiefte PA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S32–3

New antiepileptic drugs for the treatment of childhood epilepsies. Hahn JS. **West J Med** 1995 Apr;162(4):353–4

Guidelines for treating epilepsy in the age of felbamate, vigabatrin, lamotrigine, and gabapentin. Laxer KD. **West J Med** 1994 Sep;161(3):309–14 (43 ref.)

[The effects of anticonvulsants on the epileptiform discharges—study by 24–hour ambulatory cassette EEG system] Liou WY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Nov–Dec; 35(6):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 72 epileptic patients treated with alkaline extract of Euphorbia fisheriana] Liu YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 14(5):282–4, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vigabatrin: results with a new antiepileptic agents in 57 patients in a general neurological practice] van der Zwan A Jr, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10; 138(37):1859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epilepsy in adults and elderly subjects. Epidemiological aspects, therapeutic strategies] Jallon P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1126–31 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug interactions in epilepsy] Loiseau P. **Therapie** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):227–8 **(Fre)**

[The pharmacologic and clinical profile of the new anticonvulsant felbamate—an overview] Steinhoff BJ. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Oct;62(10):379–88 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticonvulsive drug therapy. Historical and current aspects] Bauer J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):403–11 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of color perception and increase glare sensitivity in phenytoin and carbamazepine therapy. Ocular side effects of anticonvulsants] Bayer A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitive physiologic perceptual tests for ocular side effects of drugs exemplified by various anticonvulsants] Bayer A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):182–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in drug therapy and in seizure frequency in an institution for epilepsy patients between 1971 and 1986] Wohlhüter M, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov; 33(4):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vigabatrin and lamotrigin: experiences with 2 new anticonvulsants in the Swiss epilepsy clinic] Vogt H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 28;125(4):125–32 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium valproate and cognitive function] Bourgeois B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25 years of valproate in Switzerland (editorial)] Hess CW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1097 **(Ger)**

[Vigabatrin in the treatment of pediatric epileptic syndrome] Lahat E. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):306–8 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Lamotrigine: first experience in Italy] de Romanis F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Mar;146(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New drugs in the treatment of childhood epilepsy: vigabatrin (study of 61 subjects)] Raucci U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vigabatrin—a new antiepileptic agent] Nakken KO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10;114(24):2843–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[New antiepileptic medications] Pimentel J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jan;8(1):43–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[What is new in epilepsy? (editorial)] Pinto F. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jan;8(1):3 **(Por)**

[The enkorat treatment of infantile spasms and the Lennox–Gastaut syndrome] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specifics in the treatment of epilepsy in children with mental retardation] Gavranović M, et al. **Med Arh** 1991; 45(3–4):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[New antiepileptic drugs: vagabatrin, lamotrigine and felbamate] Herranz JL, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov; 9(9):410–7 (77 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of epilepsy in the United States: a model based on incidence and prognosis. Begley CE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1230–43

The cost of epilepsy in the United Kingdom: an estimation based on the results of two population–based studies. Cockerell OC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jul;18(3):249–60

Adjunctive therapy in epilepsy: a cost–effectiveness comparison of alternative treatment options. O'Neill BA, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):37–44 (16 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Cerebral cortical dysplasia associated with pediatric epilepsy. Review of neuropathologic features and proposal for a grading system. Mischel PS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;54(2):137–53 (80 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

CYP3A4 and CYP2A6 activities marked by the metabolism of lignocaine and coumarin in patients with liver and kidney diseases and epileptic patients. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):71–6

Differential changes in the activities of multiple protein kinase C subspecies in the hippocampal–kindled rat. Ono M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):27–33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency and characteristics of early seizures in Chinese acute stroke. Lo YK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug; 90(2):83–5

Electroencephalographic findings in Tanzanian epileptic patients. Matuja WB, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 22(3):17–20

Birth cohort and familial risk of epilepsy: the effect of diminished recall in studies of lifetime prevalence. Ottman R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 1;141(3):235–41

Predicting long–term outcome of childhood epilepsy in Nova Scotia, Canada, and Turku, Finland. Validation of a simple scoring system. Sillanpää M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jun; 52(6):589–92

Abnormalities of gyration, heterotopias, tuberous sclerosis, focal cortical dysplasia, microdysgenesis, dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumour and dysgenesis of the archicortex in epilepsy. Clinical, EEG and neuroimaging features in 100 adult patients. Raymond AA, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):629–60 (85 ref.)

What types of epilepsy are preceded by febrile seizures? A population–based study of children. Camfield P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(10):887–92

The prevalence of neurological disorders among children in Gemlik (Turkey). Okan N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):597–603

Epilepsy in Pakistan: a population–based epidemiologic study. Aziz H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):950–8

Influence of ethnic and geographic factors on the classic photoparoxysmal response in the electroencephalogram of epilepsy patients. de Graaf AS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar; 36(3):219–23

Birth order, sibship size, and risk of epilepsy. Garza–Chapa R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1136–9

Early seizures after acute stroke: a study of 1,640 cases. Giroud M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):959–64

Subsequent epilepsy in very–low–birthweight infants: a long–term follow–up study from birth. Ishikawa T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):435–9

Prevalence of epilepsy and epileptic seizures in 10–year–old children: results from the Metropolitan Atlanta Developmental Disabilities Study. Murphy CC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):866–72

Prenatal events and genetic factors in epileptic patients with neuronal migration disorders. Palmini A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):965–73

Aspartame and seizure susceptibility: results of a clinical study in reportedly sensitive individuals. Rowan AJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):270–5

The nature of epilepsy in the general population. I. Characteristics of patients receiving medication for epilepsy. Hart YM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):43–9

Epidemiological study of the frequency of prescribing antiepileptic drugs. Peichev L, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(3–4):8–13

The contributions of epidemiology to the understanding of childhood seizures and epilepsy. Berg AT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:19–26 (76 ref.)

Epilepsy in a population of 6000 re–examined: secular trends in first attendance rates, prevalence, and prognosis. Cockerell OC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):570–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Prevalence of self–reported epilepsy—United States, 1986–1990. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1893

Prevalence of self–reported epilepsy—United States, 1986–1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Nov 11; 43(44):810–1, 817–8

Methods for a prevalence survey of neurological disorders in Junín, Buenos Aires, Argentina. Anderson DW, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(3):110–22

Levels of stigmatization of patients with previously untreated epilepsy in northern Ecuador. Placencia M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(3):147–54

Comorbidity of migraine: the connection between migraine and epilepsy. Lipton RB, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10 Suppl 7):S28–32

Epidemiology of epilepsy in children. Hauser WA. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):419–29 (90 ref.)

Incidence of postoperative epilepsy in children following subfrontal craniotomy for tumor. Wang EC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(3):165–72; discussion 172–3

Epilepsy, risks and insurance. Risk in Epilepsy Study (RESt–1) Group Commission on Epilepsy, Risks and Insurance [editorial] Beghi E, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun; 4(2):85–6

Epilepsy and the secondary schools in Nigeria. Danesi MA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S25–7

The prevalence of epilepsy among a rural Kenyan population. Its association with premature mortality. Snow RW, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):175–9

A survey of 100 patients in a primary health care setting in Liberia. Voskuil PH. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S18–9

[Epilepsy in adults and elderly subjects. Epidemiological aspects, therapeutic strategies] Jallon P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1126–31 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe epilepsy and mental handicap in young adults. Epidemiological survey] Foletti G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 24;125(25):1246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Epilepsy care in a non–clinical setting. A medical–anthropological study among the Bassa and Kpelle in the rainforest of Liberia, West Africa. Gerrits C. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S13–7

Anthropological aspects. Reis R. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S37–9

Evil in the body, disorder of the brain. Interpretations of epilepsy and the treatment gap in Swaziland. Reis R. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S40–3

ETIOLOGY

Epilepsy as the sole manifestation of brain tumor—report of two cases. Sun DC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):142–5

Epileptic seizures following subarachnoideal haemorrhage. Zondra B, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994; 137:61–3

First seizures associated with playing electronic screen games: a community–based study in Great Britain. Quirk JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):733–7

An evaluation of the epileptogenic properties of a rifampicin/clindamycin–impregnated shunt catheter. Abed WT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):725–30

Results of surgery in children with cerebral cavernous angiomas causing epilepsy. Giulioni M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):135–41

Reading epilepsy. An appraisal of 20 patients diagnosed at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, between 1949 and 1989, and delineation of the epileptic syndrome. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):75–89

Widespread cerebral structural changes in patients with cortical dysgenesis and epilepsy. Sisodiya SM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):1039–50

Celiac disease and epilepsy in pediatric patients. Fois A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):450–4

Hypothalamic hamartoma and gelastic epilepsy: a case report. Lin YY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jan;55(1):78–82

Clinical study of epileptic children with history of febrile convulsion. Shian WJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep;54(3):182–7

Congenital toxoplasmosis: a significant cause of neurological morbidity in Israel? Potasman I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):259–62

Video material and epilepsy. Harding GF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1208–16

The effects of brain lesions on the course of chronic epilepsies. Marosi M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep; 19(1):63–9

Type–specific diagnostic analysis of first epileptic seizure in adults. Baumhackl U, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:71–3

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in epileptic seizures. Radue EW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:55–7 (16 ref.)

On the relationship between neuropathology and pathophysiology in the epileptic hippocampus of humans and experimental animals. Sloviter RS. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):250–3 (51 ref.)

Long–term structural and functional alterations induced in the hippocampus by kindling: implications for memory dysfunction and the development of epilepsy. Sutula TP, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):254–8 (52 ref.)

Developmental plasticity and hippocampal epileptogenesis. Swann JW, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):266–9 (37 ref.)

An animal model of hypoxia–induced perinatal seizures. Jensen FE. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):59–68 (57 ref.)

Reflex epilepsy in the Papio–papio baboon, particularly photosensitive epilepsy. Naquet R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):119–25 (21 ref.)

Epileptic seizures as a neurological complication of Reiter disease. Wollschlaeger B. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):233–6

Future directions in pediatric epileptology. Blume WT. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:74–8 (75 ref.)

Spontaneous thrombosis of an arteriovenous malformation. Guazzo EP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 57(11):1410–2

Subependymal heterotopia: a distinct neuronal migration disorder associated with epilepsy. Raymond AA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1195–202 (30 ref.)

GABAA–mediated inhibition and in vitro epileptogenesis in the human neocortex. Avoli M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):468–84

Hippocampal inhibitory neuron activity in the elevated potassium model of epilepsy [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Neurophysiol 1994 Dec;72(6):2853–63] McBain CJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):2853–63

Video–game epilepsy [letter; comment] Harding GF. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1710. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1102–3.

Video–game epilepsy [see comments] Kasteleijn–Nolst Trenité DG. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1102–3. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1710. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1710–1.

Prognostic factors for seizure recurrence after withdrawal of antiepileptic drugs in patients with neurocysticercosis. Del Brutto OH. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1706–9

Epilepsy and sleep apnea syndrome. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2060–4

Epileptic seizures in intracerebral hemorrhage: a clinical and prognostic study of 55 cases. Cervoni L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):185–8 (16 ref.)

Dynamics of local neuronal networks: control parameters and state bifurcations in epileptogenesis. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:359–70 (23 ref.)

Video games and epileptic seizures—a consensus statement. Video–Game Epilepsy Consensus Group. Binnie CD, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3(4):245–6 (13 ref.)

The diversity of epilepsy in adults with severe developmental disabilities: age at seizure onset and other prognostic factors. Brodtkorb E. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3(4):277–85

Seizures and 'disappearing' brain lesions. Rao TH, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):61–5

Childhood epilepsies—a measure of concern. Ross EM. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:5–9 (19 ref.)

Detection by immunoblot assay of antibodies to Taenia solium cysticerci in sera from residents of rural communities and from epileptic patients in Bali, Indonesia. Theis JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):464–8

[Tumor–related epilepsy in adults in Gabon: diagnostic problems and therapeutic management] Loembe PM, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The idiopathic QT syndrome as the cause of epileptic and nonepileptic seizures] Hördt M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Apr; 66(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On epilepsy prevention after intracranial aneurysm surgery] Bidziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epilepsy as a complication of bronchial asthma] Czubkowska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Posttraumatic meningoencephalitis in the material from the First Clinic of Infectious Diseases of Silesian Medical Academy in Bytom between 1986 and 1993] Kępa L, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary epilepsy in patients with multiple sclerosis] Antiguedad A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Aug–Sep;9(7):311–2 **(Spa)**

[Epilepsy, cerebral calcifications and celiac disease. A new case] Pinilla Moraza J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May; 10(5):214–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Epileptic seizures, arthrogryposis, and migrational brain disorders: a syndrome? Brodtkorb E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):232–40

Neuroradiological findings in the northern epilepsy syndrome. Hirvasniemi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):388–93

Cytogenetic studies in children on long–term anticonvulsant therapy. Kitsiou–Tzeli S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun; 83(6):672–3

Birth cohort and familial risk of epilepsy: the effect of diminished recall in studies of lifetime prevalence. Ottman R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 1;141(3):235–41

The role of the inferior colliculus in a genetic model of audiogenic seizures. Ribak CE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):279–95 (100 ref.)

The phenotypic spectrum related to the human epilepsy susceptibility gene "EJM1". Sander T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):210–7

The epilepsies. Rees M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Aug;3(2):297–313 (85 ref.)

Evidence for familial association of psychiatric disorders and epilepsy. Murray RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15; 36(6):428–9

Epilepsy in Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Speller C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):270. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):528–32.

A further family with epilepsy, dementia and yellow teeth: the Kohlschütter syndrome. Musumeci SA, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):133–8; discussion 142–3

Brain chimeras for the study of an avian model of genetic epilepsy: structures involved in sound and light–induced seizures. Fadlallah N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):55–66

Inferior colliculus neuronal membrane and synaptic properties in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Li Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):232–40

Editing status at the Q/R site of glutamate receptor–A, –B, –5 and –6 subunit mRNA in the hippocampal kindling model of epilepsy. Kamphuis W, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):35–42

Genetics of the epilepsies. Elmslie F, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):126–9 (26 ref.)

Development of epileptic activity in embryos and newly hatched chicks of the Fayoumi mutant chicken. Guy NT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):101–7

Alteration in levels of expression of brain calbindin D–28k and calretinin mRNA in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Montpied P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):911–21

Genetic epilepsy model derived from common inbred mouse strains. Frankel WN, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):481–9

The Mongolian gerbil in experimental epilepsy. Bertorelli R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):101–6 (22 ref.)

The genetically epilepsy–prone rat (GEPR). Jobe PC, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):91–9

Reflex epilepsy of the fowl and its transfer to normal chickens by brain embryonic grafts. Teillet MA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):83–89

Inherited epilepsies of childhood. Buchhalter JR. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S12–9 (83 ref.)

Increased cardiovascular responsiveness to central cholinergic stimulation in the genetically epilepsy–prone rat. Trimarchi GR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 46(6):497–502

Regional differences of immediate early gene expressions in the brain of El mice as examined with development and seizure history. Murashima YL, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):275–9

Eating disorder and epilepsy in mice lacking 5–HT2c serotonin receptors. Tecott LH, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):542–6

Posterior agyria–pachygyria with polymicrogyria: evidence for an inherited neuronal migration disorder. Ferrie CD, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):150–3

MHC class II expression by microglia in tetanus toxin–induced experimental epilepsy in the rat. Shaw JA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):392–8

Differential up–regulation of voltage–dependent Na+ channels induced by phenytoin in brains of genetically seizure–susceptible (E1) and control (ddY) mice. Sashihara S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):803–11

Hirschsprung disease, unusual face, mental retardation, epilepsy, and congenital heart disease: Goldberg–Shprintzen syndrome. Tanaka H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):479–81 (6 ref.)

Limbic epilepsy in transgenic mice carrying a Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent kinase II alpha–subunit mutation. Butler LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6852–5

[Roles of glutamate receptor in c–fos gene expression and epilepsy susceptibility in rats] Shan WS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):481–2, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetics of epilepsy in children (editorial)] Dulac O, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):306–9 **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy in patient with structural autosomal abnormality] Sugama S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Nov;26(6):486–92 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Henry Maudsley on Swedenborg's messianic psychosis. Johnson J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):690–1

The artist in the hospital: the van Gogh case. Meissner WW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Summer;58(3):283–306

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, National Institutes of Health: clinical neurophysiology and epilepsy in the first 25 years of its intramural program. Ajmone–Marsan C. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):46–56

Was Julius Caesar's epilepsy due to a brain tumor? Gomez JG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;82(3):199–201

The first American epileptologist [letter; comment] García–Albea E, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):597–8 . Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jan;44(1):171–4.

Bacillus epilepticus: treatment of epilepsy by colectomy and vaccines. Korczyn AD, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1965–9

[Epilepsy in Fedor Dostoevski's works] Juva K. **Duodecim** 1993;109(22):2082–6 **(Fin)**

[Saint Paul disease. Ectasia and exstatic seizures] Vercelletto P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;150(12):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The psychiatric disorder of Vincent van Gogh (letter; comment)] Lanczik M. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):650. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1993 Sep;64(9):594–8. **(Ger)**

[F. M. Dostoevsky and medicine (on the 170th anniversary of his birth)] Kotel'nikov VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):72–4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine production in blood mononuclear cells from epileptic patients. Pacifici R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr; 36(4):384–7

Kappa/lambda ratio as parameter for evaluation of therapy–resistant epilepsy of childhood. Lischka A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:74–8

Humoral and cellular immune parameters in untreated and phenytoin–or carbamazepine–treated epileptic patients. Başaran N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec; 16(12):1071–7

Antibodies linked to rare epilepsy [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):362–3

[Study on red blood cell immune adherence function in coriaria lactone–induced epileptic seizure rats] Chen Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Effect of electroacupuncture on the level of preproenkephalin mRNA in rat during penicillin–induced epilepsy. Wang BE, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jun–Sep;19(2–3):129–40

Effect of phenytoin on phenobarbital pharmacokinetics in a patient with epilepsy [letter] Kuranari M, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan;29(1):83–4

Epileptic psychoses and dopamine receptor sensitivity [letter; comment] Csernansky JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):64–5. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1994 Mar 15;35(6):375–80.

Interictal cerebral metabolism and epilepsy in cavernous angiomas. Ryvlin P, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):677–87

High expression of noradrenaline, choline acetyltransferase and glial fibrillary acidic protein in the epileptic focus consecutive to GABA withdrawal. An immunocytochemical study. Araneda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):135–46

Microzonal decreases in the immunostaining for non–NMDA ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptor subunits GluR 2/3 and GluR 5/6/7 in the human epileptogenic neocortex. DeFelipe J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):150–8

Potassium currents in epilepsy: effects of the epileptogenic

agent pentylenetetrazol on a cloned potassium channel. Madeja M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):287–94

Magnetic material in the human hippocampus. Dunn JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):149–53

Noradrenergic abnormalities in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Jobe PC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(5–6):493–504 (69 ref.)

The effect of felbamate on valproic acid disposition. Wagner ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):494–502

Metabolism of carbamazepine and co-administered anticonvulsants during pregnancy. Bernus I, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):65–75

Fasting studies in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in children with epilepsy of unknown origin. Lamers KJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):59–63

Seizure development and noradrenaline release in kindling epilepsy after noradrenergic reinnervation of the subcortically deafferented hippocampus by superior cervical ganglion or fetal locus coeruleus grafts. Kokaia M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):351–61

Pharmacokinetics of phenytoin in routine clinic patients in Malaysia. Ismail R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Aug; 19(4):245–8

Altered brain contents of neuropeptides in spontaneously epileptic rats (SER) and tremor rats with absence seizures. Sadamatsu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30;57(6):523–31

Excitotoxicity. Experimental correlates to human epilepsy. Haglid KG, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec; 9(1–3):259–63

Epilepsy. Taking up GABA again [news; comment] Meldrum B. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):122–3. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):174–7.

The role of glutamate in epilepsy and other CNS disorders. Meldrum BS. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11 Suppl 8):S14–23 (128 ref.)

Diminished potassium-stimulated GABA release in vivo in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Lasley SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):145–8

Proliferative astrocytes may express fibronectin-like protein in the hippocampus of epileptic rats. Niquet J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):13–6

[NONMEM approach for estimating population pharmacokinetic parameters of phenytoin in Chinese epileptics] Rui JZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pyridoxine dependent seizures] Hansen KN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diprivan and epilepsy] Duvaldestin P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of neuropathological syndromes and in experimental therapy] Aliev MN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of entopeduncular nucleus and reticular part of substantia nigra on the antiepileptic activity of the caudate nucleus in the neocortex] Makulkin RF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic encephalitis and epilepsy (Rasmussen's encephalitis): detection of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus 1 by the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Jay V, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):108–17

MORTALITY

Sudden unexpected death in epileptics following sudden, intense, increases in geomagnetic activity: prevalence of effect and potential mechanisms. Persinger MA, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May;38(4):180–7

Incidence of sudden unexpected death in an adult outpatient cohort with epilepsy at a tertiary referral centre. Nashef L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 58(4):462–4

Mortality in epilepsy [letter; comment] Bruton CJ. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1579; discussion 1579–80. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):918–21.

Mortality from epilepsy: results from a prospective population-based study [see comments] Cockerell OC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):918–21. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1579; discussion 1579–80. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1579–80.

Mortality in epilepsy [letter; comment] Hall WW. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1579–80. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):918–21.

Mortality in epilepsy [letter; comment] Lo SV, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1579; discussion 1579–80. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):918–21.

Coroners' autopsy reporting of sudden unexplained death in epilepsy (SUDEP) in the UK. Coyle HP, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3(4):247–54

NURSING

Grids for kids: the pediatric patient undergoing invasive extraoperative EEG monitoring. Dean P. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec;26(6):352–6

Treatment of nonepileptic psychogenic events in adolescent patients using the systems model for intervention. Mims J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Oct;26(5):298–305

Nursing implications of the intracarotid amobarbital procedure. Tackenberg JN, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Oct;26(5):309–18

PARASITOLOGY

[Neurocysticercosis and epilepsy. Description of a clinical case] Saporiti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 85(7–8):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic encephalitis associated with epilepsy: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Farrell MA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):313–21

Anatomical and functional circuits in prefrontal cortex of nonhuman primates. Relevance to epilepsy. Goldman-Rakic PS. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:51–63; discussion 63–5 (45 ref.)

Sudden death in epilepsy due to an isolated subependymal giant cell astrocytoma of the septum pellucidum. Prahlow JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):30–7

Images in neuroscience. The hippocampus in epilepsy. Sloviter RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):659

Intracerebral involvement in scleroderma en coup de sabre: report of a case with neuropathologic findings. Chung MH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):679–81

Widespread cerebral structural changes in patients with cortical dysgenesis and epilepsy. Sisodiya SM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):1039–50

Quantitative MR relaxometry study of effects of vigabatrin on the brains of patients with epilepsy. Jackson GD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):127–37

The electrophysiological effects of multiple subpial transection (MST) in an experimental model of epilepsy induced by cortical stimulation. Sugiyama S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):1–9

Hyperthermia aggravates and hypothermia ameliorates epileptic brain damage. Landgren J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):43–55

Cell properties in the epileptic hippocampus. Mody I, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):275–80 (94 ref.)

On the relationship between neuropathology and pathophysiology in the epileptic hippocampus of humans and experimental animals. Sloviter RS. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):250–3 (51 ref.)

Cortical dysplasia: a histopathologic study of 52 cases of partial lobectomy in patients with epilepsy. Prayson RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):493–500

Cell death, gliosis, and synaptic remodeling in the hippocampus of epileptic rats. Represa A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar;26(3):413–25 (70 ref.)

Sex-related asymmetries in the morphology of the left and right hippocampi? A follow-up study on epileptic patients. Zaidel DW, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Oct;241(10):620–3

Clinicoradiological and pathological correlations in patients with solitary cysticercus granuloma and epilepsy: focus on presence of the parasite and oedema formation. Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):284–6

Cerebral cortical dysplasia associated with pediatric epilepsy. Review of neuropathologic features and proposal for a grading system. Mischel PS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;54(2):137–53 (80 ref.)

The anatomy of epileptic auras: focal pathology and surgical outcome. Fried I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):60–6

MRI and epilepsy surgery [editorial; comment] Spencer SS. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1248–50. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1353–9. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1358–63.

Do seizures cause neuronal damage? A MRI study in newly diagnosed and chronic epilepsy. Saukkonen A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):219–23

Chronic invasive monitoring for identifying seizure foci in children. Adelson PD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):491–504 (48 ref.)

Neuropathology. Mischel PS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):565–79 (106 ref.)

Surgical pathology of epilepsy: a review. Jay V, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):731–50 (62 ref.)

[Neuropathologic findings in chronic epilepsy] Wolf HK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb;74(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anatomical and functional circuits in prefrontal cortex of nonhuman primates. Relevance to epilepsy. Goldman-Rakic PS. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:51–63; discussion 63–5 (45 ref.)

Intracranial electroencephalographic and evoked-potential recording from intravascular guide wires. Stoeter P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1214–7

Excitatory amino acid receptors and their role in epilepsy and cerebral ischemia. Meldrum BS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:492–505 (127 ref.)

The role of hypoventilation in a sheep model of epileptic sudden death. Johnston SC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):531–7

Auditory and visual sensory representations in human prefrontal cortex as revealed by stimulus-evoked spike-wave complexes. Clarke JM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr; 118 (Pt 2):473–84

Autosomal dominant nocturnal frontal lobe epilepsy. A distinctive clinical disorder. Scheffer IE, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):61–73

The functional role of metabotropic glutamate receptors in epileptiform activity induced by 4-aminopyridine in the rat amygdala slice. Arvanov VL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):140–4

Epileptic activity can induce both long-lasting potentiation and long-lasting depression. Contzen R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):340–4

Fimbria-fornix lesions impair spatial performance and induce epileptic-like activity but do not affect long-term potentiation in the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slices. Kleschevnikov AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12; 656(2):221–8

Closely spaced recurrent hippocampal seizures elicit two types of heightened epileptogenesis: a rapidly developing, transient kindling and a slowly developing, enduring kindling. Lothman EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27; 649(1–2):71–84

Development of spontaneous seizures over extended electrical kindling. II. Persistence of dentate inhibitory suppression. Milgram NW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 670(1):112–20

Anticonvulsant activity of antagonists and partial agonists for the NMDA receptor-associated glycine site in the kindling model of epilepsy. Rundfeldt C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):125–30

Inhibition of epileptiform activity by serotonin in rat CA1 neurons. Salgado D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16; 669(2):176–82

Chronic epileptogenicity following focal status epilepticus. Shirasaka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):33–44

Cellular mechanisms of neocortical secondary epileptogenesis. Szente MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20; 648(2):203–14

On the sensitivity of the human brain to magnetic fields: evocation of epileptiform activity. Fuller M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):155–9

Chronic implantation technique for monopolar EEG monitoring of epileptic seizures in mice. Nakano H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):261–8

Pathogenesis of epilepsy: the role of excitatory amino acids. Holmes GL. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):240–7 (77 ref.)

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on EEG background activity in children with epilepsy: initial phase of therapy. Konishi T, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):113–9

Are continuous spike-wave discharges during slow sleep (CSWSS) an iatrogenic condition? [letter; comment] Deonna T. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):280. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Nov;36(11):1026–7.

Negative myoclonus during valproate-related stupor. Neurophysiological evidence of a cortical non-epileptic origin. Aguglia U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;94(2):103–8

Fractal analysis of electroencephalographic signals intracerebrally recorded during 35 epileptic seizures: evaluation of a new method for synoptic visualisation of ictal events. Bullmore ET, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):337–45

Intracerebral potentials to rare target and distractor auditory and visual stimuli. I. Superior temporal plane and parietal lobe. Halgren E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 94(3):191–220

The clinical and prognostic relevance of the postictal slow focus in the electrocorticogram. Hufnagel A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):12–8

Cortical dysgenesis: serial EEG findings in children and adults. Raymond AA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 94(6):389–97

The significance of the phi rhythm. Silbert PL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;95(2):71–6

Search for the structures initiating seizures triggered by intraventricular injection of the mu opioid agonist dermorphin in rats. Gioanni Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep; 36(9):922–8

Idiopathic photosensitive occipital lobe epilepsy. Guerrini R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):883–91

Palatal tremor of cortical origin presenting as epilepsia partialis continua. Noachtar S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb; 36(2):207–9

Loss of synaptic inhibition during repetitive stimulation in genetically epilepsy-prone rats (GEPR). Evans MS, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):97–105

Noradrenergic modulation of epileptiform activity in the hippocampus. Rutecki PA. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb; 20(2):125–36

Hippocampal CA1 neuronal properties in genetically epilepsy-prone rats: evidence for increased excitation. Verma-Ahuja S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jul;18(3):205–15

The effects of anticonvulsant agents on 4-aminopyridine induced epileptiform activity in rat hippocampus in vitro. Yonekawa WD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):137–50

Paroxysmal epileptiform discharges in temporal lobe slices after prolonged exposure to low magnesium are resistant to clinically used anticonvulsants. Zhang CL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):105–11

Adenosine A1 receptors in the rat brain in the kindling model

of epilepsy. Simonato M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):121–4

Hypertension in epileptic mice: a phenomenon related to reduction of Ca(2+)-dependent catecholamine synthesis in the brain. Sutoo D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):33–7

Epilepsy 1993. State of the art. 6th cooperative meeting on epilepsy and EEG of Austria, Belgium, Luxemburg and Switzerland. June 3–6, 1993, Montreux, Switzerland. Proceedings. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:1–89

Spontaneous and stimulus-triggered epileptic discharges: delayed antiepileptic effect with triggering. Köhling R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):376–84

Suppression of pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus and the late development of epilepsy in rats. Lemos T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):423–8

Blockade of GABA uptake with tiagabine inhibits audiogenic seizures and reduces neuronal firing in the inferior colliculus of the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Faingold CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):225–32

Suppressed epileptogenesis in BDNF mutant mice. Kokaia M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):215–24

Reduced fertility and neuroendocrine dysfunction in women with epilepsy. Nappi C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(2):133–45 (93 ref.)

Functional significance of hippocampal plasticity in epileptic brain: electrophysiological changes of the dentate granule cells associated with mossy fiber sprouting. Dudek FE, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):259–65 (37 ref.)

Seizure circuits in the hippocampus and associated structures. Lothman EW. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):286–90 (26 ref.)

From seizures to neo-synaptogenesis: intrinsic and extrinsic determinants of mossy fiber sprouting in the adult hippocampus. Represa A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun; 4(3):270–4 (57 ref.)

Role of the hippocampus in epilepsy. Schwartzkroin PA. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):239–42 (40 ref.)

Simulations of epileptiform activity in the hippocampal CA3 region in vitro. Traub RD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun; 4(3):281–5 (33 ref.)

Electrophysiological characterization of CA2 pyramidal cells from epileptic humans. Williamson A, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Apr;4(2):226–37

Effect of cerebellar stimulation on EEG power spectra in the acute model of epilepsy. Culic M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:135–9

Kainic acid induced hippocampal seizures in rats: comparisons of acute and chronic seizures using intrahippocampal versus systemic injections. Babb TL, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):39–44

An experimental model of progressive epilepsy: the development of kindling of the hippocampus of the rat. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar; 16(1–2):45–57 (48 ref.)

Experimental models of epilepsy in young animals. Kubová H, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S3–11 (118 ref.)

A review of cognitive outcome after unilateral lesions sustained during childhood. Vargha-Khadem F, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:67–73 (51 ref.)

Regarding "Sounds trigger spikes in the Landau-Kleffner syndrome" by R. Paetau [letter; comment] Green JB. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):203. Comment on: J Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Mar;11(2):231–4.

Activity-dependent forms of plasticity. Ben-Ari Y. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar;26(3):295–8

Molecular correlates between reactive and developmental plasticity in the rat hippocampus. Khrestchatisky M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar;26(3):426–36 (90 ref.)

Pupillary dilatation and arm weakness as negative ictal phenomena [letter] Lance JW. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):261–2

Elementary visual hallucinations in migraine and epilepsy [letter; comment] Wilder-Smith E. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):518–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Nov;57(11):1371–4.

Periodic pacing an in vitro epileptic focus. Jerger K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):876–9

Hippocampal inhibitory neuron activity in the elevated potassium model of epilepsy [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Neurophysiol 1994 Dec;72(6):2853–63] McBain CJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):2853–63

Hippocampal inhibitory neuron activity in the elevated potassium model of epilepsy [corrected and republished in J Neurophysiol 1995 Feb;73(2):2853–63] McBain CJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2853–63

Spread of epileptiform activity in the immature rat neocortex studied with voltage-sensitive dyes and laser scanning microscopy. Sutor B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1756–68

EPSPs of dentate gyrus granule cells during epileptiform bursts of dentate hilar "mossy" cells and area CA3 pyramidal cells in disinhibited rat hippocampal slices. Scharfman HE. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6041–57

Relations between cortical and thalamic cellular events during transition from sleep patterns to paroxysmal activity. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):623–42

Desynchronization of epileptiform activity by extracellular current pulses in rat hippocampal slices. Durand DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):527–37

Enhanced NMDA conductance can account for epileptiform activity induced by low Mg2+ in the rat hippocampal slice. Traub RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:379–93

Epileptic activity outlasts disinhibition after intrahippocampal tetanus toxin in the rat. Whittington MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):593–604

Modulation of endogenous ADP-ribosylation in the kindling model of epilepsy. Iwasa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):287–92

Kindling model of epilepsy. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(10):735–45 (109 ref.)

Dopaminergic regulation of epileptic activity. Barone P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:245S–249S

Possible dysfunction of ionotropic glutamate receptors in cerebellum of epileptic El mouse brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):273–85

Anosognosia during intracarotid barbiturate anesthesia: unawareness or amnesia for weakness. Adair JC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):241–3

Rapid-rate transcranial magnetic stimulation and hemispheric language dominance: usefulness and safety in epilepsy. Michelucci R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1697–700

Shared mechanisms in affective illness, epilepsy, and migraine. Post RM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10 Suppl 7):S37–47 (72 ref.)

Plantar responses after epileptic seizures. Walczak TS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2191–3

Epileptic EEG discharges during burst suppression. Jäntti V, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):271–3

Metabotropic glutamate receptor activation decreases epileptiform activity in rat neocortex. Burke JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):29–33

Amphetamine and haloperidol modulatory effects on Purkinje cell activity and on EEG power spectra in the acute rat model of epilepsy. Culić M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):259–62

The anticonvulsant effect of the broad spectrum anticonvulsant loreclezole may be mediated in part by serotonin in rats: a microdialysis study [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 Oct 24;180(2):294] Dailey JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):179–83

Increases in the power spectral slope of background electroencephalogram just prior to asymmetric spike and wave complexes in epileptic patients. Inouye T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):197–200

Interhemispheric cooperation during lexical processing is mediated by the corpus callosum: evidence from the split-brain. Mohr B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1–2):17–21

Epileptic tolerance: prior seizures protect against seizure-induced neuronal injury. Sasahira M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):95–8

Role of excitatory amino acid and GABAB receptors in the generation of epileptiform activity in disinhibited hippocampal slice cultures. Scanziani M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):823–32

Neuropsychological assessment in preoperative and postoperative evaluation. Bernstein JH, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):443–54 (28 ref.)

Are there unifying principles underlying the generation of epileptic afterdischarges in vitro? Traub RD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:383–94 (56 ref.)

EEG study of kainate-induced epilepsy in non-anaesthetized freely moving rats. Zagrean L, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):115–8

Cognitive impairment—is it inevitable? Binnie CD. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:17–21; discussion 21–2 (25 ref.)

Epilepsy and associated effects on adaptive behaviour in adults with Down syndrome. Prasher VP. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):53–6

The development of epilepsy in the paediatric brain. Velíšková J, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3(4):263–70 (63 ref.)

Sleep deprivation and spike-wave discharges in epileptic rats. Drinkenburg WH, et al. **Sleep** 1995 May;18(4):252–6

Morbidity of chronic recording with intracranial depth electrodes in 170 patients. Espinosa J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):63–5

[EEG spike focus topography: study of potential fields] Gueye L, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Sep;24(4):301–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prediction of postoperative EEG changes for intractable epilepsy through a multidimensional autoregressive analysis] Akiyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul; 23(7):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoperfusion in both cerebellar hemispheres and frontal lobes in children with epilepsy] Takahashi K. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep;26(5):439–41 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between the EEG of natural sleep and the induced by chloral hydrate in relation to paroxysmal changes and baseline rythm] Castro CB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of the substantia nigra in the mechanisms of the cessation of epileptic activity] Shandra AA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1995 Apr–Jun;26(2):90–106 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of menstrual function and sexual disorders in patients with catamenial epilepsy] Temin PA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(6):33–6 **(Rus)**

[Epilepsy, cerebral calcifications and celiac disease. A new case] Pinilla Moraza J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May; 10(5):214–5 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dexmedetomidine decreases seizure threshold in a rat model of experimental generalized epilepsy. Mirski MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1422–8

Prevention as it pertains to epilepsy. Dreifuss FE. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr;52(4):363–6

An evaluation of the epileptogenic properties of a rifampicin/clindamycin-impregnated shunt catheter. Abed WT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):725–30

Immunosuppressants and calcineurin inhibitors, cyclosporin A and FK506, reversibly inhibit epileptogenesis in amygdaloid kindled rat. Moia LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):337–41

Epilepsy and pregnancy: mother and child. Sharp GB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Nov;91(6):282–8 (100 ref.)

Metabolic screening. Thurmon TF. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Aug;147(8):363–71 (21 ref.)

Anticonvulsive effect of urethane on aminopyridine-induced epileptiform activity. Heltovics G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):577–80

Epilepsy as a public health problem. Role of the World Health Organization and of the cooperation between WHO and non-governmental organizations. Bertolote JM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S28–30

Social marketing programmes for epilepsy. Grewal P. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S44–5

Educational aspects in the education of health workers, patients, and the public. Viewpoints from south India, Indonesia and Kenya. Mani KS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S34–6

Community project in epilepsy control in Kandy, Sri Lanka. Senanayake N. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S6–7; discussion S7–8

PERDHAKI's epilepsy project. Sidharta P, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S9–12

[On epilepsy prevention after intracranial aneurysm surgery] Bidziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Is there a pathophysiological and therapeutic link between panic disorder and epilepsy? Dantendorfer K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jun;91(6):430–2

Predicting behavior problems in children with epilepsy: child factors, disease factors, family stress, and child-mother interaction. Pianta RC, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct; 65(5):1415–28

The effects of epilepsy surgery on the sensorimotor function of children. Beckung E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(10):893–901

The quality of life of children with chronic epilepsy and their families: preliminary findings with a new assessment measure. Hoare P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug; 37(8):689–96

Washington Psychosocial Seizure Inventory: a multiinstitutional study in Japan. Hosokawa K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1265–70

Physical exercise, stressful life experience, and depression in adults with epilepsy. Roth DL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1248–55

Families and epileptic fits—fit for a family. Lemaire JM. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:82–6

Commentary: conversion fits, pseudo-attacks, or dosogenic seizures [comment] Merskey H. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;16(4):246–7. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1994 Jul;16(4):243–5.

In defense of Pseudoseizure [see comments] Slavney PR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;16(4):243–5. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1994 Jul;16(4):246–7. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1994 Jul;16(4):248–50. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1995 Jan;17(1):57–9.

Commentary: contra Pseudoseizure. The problem of intention in nonepileptic events [comment] [see comments] Snyder SL. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;16(4):248–50. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1994 Jul;16(4):243–5. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1995 Jan;17(1):57–9.

Hypnotic induction of an epileptic seizure: a brief communication. Bryant RA, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Jul;43(3):274–83

Coping with epilepsy in Zimbabwe and the Midwest, USA. Devlieger P, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Sep;17(3):251–64

Psychological correlates of psychogenic seizures. Binder LM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):524–30

Electrophysiological correlates of psychopathology in individuals with mental retardation and epilepsy. Deb S. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):129–35

Psychosocial factors in chronicity of epilepsy [letter] Chaplin JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 58(1):112–3

Preferences concerning epilepsy education: opinions of nurses, physicians, and persons with epilepsy. Diforio C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):29–34

Importance of health and family variables related to quality of life in individuals with uncontrolled seizures. Hartshorn JC, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Oct;26(5):288–97

Self-esteem and behavioural adjustment in children with epilepsy and children with diabetes. Hoare P, et al.

J Psychosom Res 1994 Nov;38(8):859–69

Left temporal neocortex mediation of verbal memory: evidence from functional mapping with cortical stimulation. Perrine K, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1845–50

Neuropsychological assessment in preoperative and postoperative evaluation. Bernstein JH, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):443–54 (28 ref.)

Quality of life—a view from the playground. Brown SW. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:11–5

International differences in psychosocial well-being: a comparative study of adults with epilepsy in three countries. Collings JA. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):183–90

Pseudo-epileptic seizures: hypnosis as a diagnostic tool. Kuyk J, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun;4(2):123–8

Fictitious epilepsy in Munchausen syndrome by proxy: family psychodynamics. Martinović Z. **Seizure** 1995 Jun; 4(2):129–34

Patient perceptions of epilepsy and of doctors who manage epilepsy. Scambler G. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3(4):287–93

Life fulfillment in an epilepsy sample from the United States. Collings JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(11):1579–84

The social course of epilepsy: chronic illness as social experience in interior China. Kleinman A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1319–30

[Comparison of 3 forms of psychosocial rehabilitation in patients with epilepsy] Preiss J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Aug; 90(4):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sodium valproate and cognitive function] Bourgeois B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Limited value of interictal brain perfusion SPECT for detection of epileptic foci: high resolution SPECT studies in comparison with FDG–PET. Nagata T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):59–63

Correlates of arterial-filling patterns in the intracarotid amobarbital procedure. Perrine K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):712–6

Computed tomographic brain scan findings in Saudi epileptic patients. Longe AC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Sep; 71(9):567–70

Clinicoradiological and pathological correlations in patients with solitary cysticercus granuloma and epilepsy: focus on presence of the parasite and oedema formation. Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):284–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Limited value of interictal brain perfusion SPECT for detection of epileptic foci: high resolution SPECT studies in comparison with FDG–PET. Nagata T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):59–63

PET and SPECT in epilepsy. Wieser HG. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34 Suppl 1:58–62 (31 ref.)

The role of PET in childhood epilepsy. Chugani HT. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S82–8 (44 ref.)

Ictal and interictal brain SPECT imaging in epilepsy using technetium–99m–ECD. Grünwald F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1896–901

Clinical application of SPECT to the localization of corticoepileptogenic focus of intractable epilepsy. Zhou Y, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):186–7, 192

Positron emission tomography in pediatric epilepsy. Cummings TJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul; 6(3):465–72 (31 ref.)

Single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) in pediatric epilepsy. Treves ST, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):473–80 (37 ref.)

A new method of regional cerebral blood flow measurement using one-point arterial sampling based on the microsphere model with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine SPECT. Odano I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul; 15(7):560–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Experimental and clinical studies on the putative therapeutic efficacy of cerebral irradiation (radiotherapy) in epilepsy. Kitchen N. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):1–10 (68 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Neuromodulation for pain and epilepsy. Koeze TH. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):167–83 (75 ref.)

Physical exercise in women with intractable epilepsy. Eriksen HR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1256–64

Employer awareness of epilepsy [letter] Boggans S. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;163(7):355

Practical problems of epilepsy management in children. Wallace SJ. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):177–82 (16 ref.)

Non-medical treatment of first epileptic seizures in adolescence and adulthood. Wolf P. **Seizure** 1995 Jun; 4(2):87–94

[Recommendations for the assessment of occupational possibilities in patients with epilepsy—1994 revision. Vocational Service for Improving Rehabilitation Chances for Patients with Epilepsy] **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Aug;33(3):171–8 **(Ger)**

[Specialty clinics for epilepsies—a requirement in our time] Diehl LW. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Jun 1;47(3):87–91 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Radiosurgery of epilepsy. Long-term results. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:111–3

Subdural and depth electrodes in the presurgical evaluation of epilepsy. Behrens E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):84–7

Acute hydrocephalus as a late complication of hemispherectomy. Strowitzki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):253–9

Epilepsy surgery in children: state of the art. Arroyo S, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1994;41:53–81 (106 ref.)

Estimation of resection volumes in lesional epilepsy surgery. Kitchen ND, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):208–10

Outcome assessment for epilepsy surgery: the impact of measuring health-related quality of life [see comments] Vickrey BG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):158–66. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Feb;37(2):141–2.

Brain imaging and epilepsy surgery [editorial] Redfern R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):131–4

Developing areas and their cost-benefit correlations: radiosurgery. Colombo F. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan; 11(1):29–32

The utility of the intracarotid Amytal procedure in determining hemispheric speech lateralization in pediatric epilepsy patients undergoing surgery. Hinz AC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):239–43

Epilepsy in the pediatric age and its surgical treatment. Rossi GF. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan;11(1):23–8 (57 ref.)

Epilepsy surgery in children. Duchowny M. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):112–6 (29 ref.)

Epilepsy surgery in adults. Lamoureux D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):107–11 (59 ref.)

The effects of epilepsy surgery on the sensorimotor function of children. Beckung E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(10):893–901

Intracarotid amobarbital procedure as a predictor of material-specific memory change after anterior temporal lobectomy. Kneebone AC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep; 36(9):857–65

Seizures with onset in the sensorimotor face area: clinical patterns and results of surgical treatment in 20 patients. Lehman R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1117–24

EEG and seizure outcome after epilepsy surgery. Patrick S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):236–40

Surgical treatment of an early epileptic encephalopathy with suppression-bursts and focal cortical dysplasia. Pedespan JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):37–40

Wada memory disparities predict seizure laterality and postoperative seizure control. Perrine K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):851–6

The electrophysiological effects of multiple subpial transection (MST) in an experimental model of epilepsy induced by cortical stimulation. Sugiyama S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):1–9

Role of surgery in the therapy of epilepsy. Wieser HG. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:66–70 (12 ref.)

Cortical dysplasia: a histopathologic study of 52 cases of partial lobectomy in patients with epilepsy. Prayson RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):493–500

Results of temporal lobectomy for the treatment of partial complex epilepsy. Honeycutt J, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Dec;91(7):329–33

Surgical treatment of intractable epilepsy. Sharp GB. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Dec;91(7):324–7 (79 ref.)

Commissurotomies in children. Carmant L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:50–60 (101 ref.)

Subdural monitoring in the evaluation of children for epilepsy surgery. Jayakar P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:61–6 (33 ref.)

Psychiatric morbidity after surgery for epilepsy: short-term follow up of patients undergoing amygdalohippocampectomy. Naylor AS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1375–81

Multiple subpial transection: a review of 21 cases. Sawhney IM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 58(3):344–9 (24 ref.)

Seizure outcome after lesionectomy of cavernous malformations. Cohen DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug; 83(2):237–42

The anatomy of epileptic auras: focal pathology and surgical outcome. Fried I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):60–6

Frameless stereotaxy for surgery of the epilepsies: preliminary experience. Technical note. Olivier A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):629–33

Pediatric magnetic source imaging. Chuang SH, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 May;5(2):289–303 (40 ref.)

Applications of magnetic source imaging in evaluation of candidates for epilepsy surgery. Ebersole JS, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 May;5(2):267–88 (68 ref.)

Verbal memory impairment after right temporal lobe surgery: role of contralateral damage as revealed by 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy and T2 relaxometry. Incisa della Rocchetta A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):797–802

Transient trochlear nerve palsy following anterior temporal lobectomy for epilepsy. Jacobson DM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1465–8

MRI and epilepsy surgery [editorial; comment] Spencer SS. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1248–50. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1353–9. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1358–63.

Recall of self-generated arm movements by patients with unilateral cortical excisions. Leonard G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):611–22

Visuo-spatial short-term recognition memory and learning after temporal lobe excisions, frontal lobe excisions or amygdalo-hippocampectomy in man. Owen AM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–24

ERP and RT signs of a rightward bias for spatial orienting in a split-brain patient. Proverbio AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2457–61

Interhemispheric cooperation during lexical processing is mediated by the corpus callosum: evidence from the split-brain. Mohr B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1–2):17–21

Neuroanesthesia. Eldredge EA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):505–20 (35 ref.)

Postoperative medical management following pediatric epilepsy surgery. Lynch BJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):581–7 (44 ref.)

The future of pediatric epilepsy surgery. Signposts and science. Madsen JR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul; 6(3):589–97 (30 ref.)

Corpus callosotomy in children. Madsen JR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):541–8 (37 ref.)

Hemispherical deafferentation: an alternative to functional hemispherectomy. Schramm J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):509–15; discussion 515–6

Technetium-99m HmPAO brain SPECT and outcome of hemispherectomy for intractable seizures. Carmant L, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):203–7

Use of subdural grids and strip electrodes to identify a seizure focus in children. Adelson PD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(4):174–80

Lesionectomy of MRI detected lesions in children with epilepsy. Montes JL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(4):167–73

Surgical pathology of epilepsy: a review. Jay V, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):731–50 (62 ref.)

Epilepsy brain surgery: a Pittsburgh perspective. Dasheiff RM, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):197–207 (81 ref.)

Subdural recording and electrical stimulation for cortical mapping and induction of usual seizures. De Salles AA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):226–31

Selective amygdalohippocampectomy: which route is the best? An experimental study in 80 human cerebral hemispheres. Gonçalves-Ferreira A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):182–91

Epilepsy: principles of surgical management. Marino R. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):209–15 (32 ref.)

Role of multichannel magnetoencephalography in the evaluation of ablative seizure surgery candidates. Smith JR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):238–44

Multichannel magnetoencephalographic mapping of sensorimotor cortex for epilepsy surgery. Smith JR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):245–51

[Histopathology of 110 cortical resections for drug-resistant epilepsy] Vital A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic and clinical approaches for surgical treatment of intractable epilepsies] Tanaka T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of epilepsy: current status and results of own observations] Bidziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgery for epilepsy] Campos MG. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep; 122(9):1056–63 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Effect of electroacupuncture on the level of preproenkephalin mRNA in rat during penicillin-induced epilepsy. Wang BE, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jun–Sep;19(2–3):129–40

Cellular physiology of epileptogenic phenomena. A hint for future therapy by a herbal mixture. Sugaya E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:165–79 (42 ref.)

Left vagal nerve stimulation in children with refractory epilepsy. Preliminary observations. Murphy JV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep;52(9):886–9

Matching the needs with skills in epilepsy care [editorial] Ridsdale L. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1219–20

Epilepsy: case report and analysis of clinical management problems. Ovuga EB. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb; 71(2):138–40

Management and attitudes of epilepsy by a group of Sydney general practitioners. Frith JF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1244–7

Electrical stimulation of the centromedian thalamic nucleus in control of seizures: long-term studies. Velasco F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):63–71

The nature of epilepsy in the general population. II. Medical care. Hart YM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):51–8

Immunoglobulin treatment in epilepsy, a review of the literature. van Engelen BG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec; 19(3):181–90 (72 ref.)

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in cryptogenic West and Lennox-Gastaut syndrome; an add-on study. van Engelen BG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):762–9

Seizure suppression in kindling epilepsy by intracerebral

implants of GABA– but not by noradrenaline–releasing polymer matrices. Kokaia M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(3):385–94

Effect of Sahaja yoga practice on stress management in patients of epilepsy. Panjwani U, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):111–6

Recent advances in pediatric epilepsy: 2. Management of difficult seizure problems. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:1–78

Immunoglobulin treatment in human and experimental epilepsy [see comments] van Engelen BG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57 Suppl:72–5 (31 ref.). Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jul;59(1):105.

Immunoglobulin treatment in human and experimental epilepsy [letter; comment] Van Rijckevorsel K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):105. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Nov;57 Suppl:72–5.

Experience in the clinical application of acupoint zhaohai (K 6). Lu F. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):118–21

Postal follow up of patients with epilepsy. Thomas SV, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jul–Aug;8(4):165–8

A randomized controlled trial of chronic vagus nerve stimulation for treatment of medically intractable seizures. The Vagus Nerve Stimulation Study Group. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):224–30

A joyrider with epilepsy. Toon P, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Jan;239(1546):13–6, 19

Brain storm. Controlling chaos could help treat epilepsy [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1994 Nov;271(5):24

New departures in epilepsy care: an epilepsy liaison service. Betts T, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3(4):301–8

Reports of the experience of epilepsy in a rural South African village. McQueen AH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar; 40(6):859–65

The Kenya Association for the Welfare of Epileptics. Dekker–de Kiefte PA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S20–4

Epilepsy care in a non–clinical setting. A medical–anthropological study among the Bassa and Kpelle in the rainforest of Liberia, West Africa. Gerrits C. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S13–7

EPICADEC quo vadis? Meinardi H. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(3 Suppl):S3

General description of projects supported by EPICADEC. Meinardi H. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S4–5

Evil in the body, disorder of the brain. Interpretations of epilepsy and the treatment gap in Swaziland. Reis R. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S40–3

Anthropological aspects. Reis R. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S37–9

Medical aspects in lectures on diagnosis and treatment of people with epilepsy in Indonesia. Sidharta P. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3 Suppl):S31

[Neuropediatric emergencies] Vassella F. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep;51(9):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy service. From individual to special care] Løyning Y. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1481–2 **(Nor)**

[Trophic effect of neurotransplants on suppression of seizure activity in rats with hereditary epilepsy] Aleksandrova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(3):412–4 **(Rus)**

[Malignant epilepsy in children: therapy with high doses of intravenous immunoglobulin] Sterio M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(5–6):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

Urinary N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase and guanidinoacetic acid levels in epileptic patients treated with anti–epileptic drugs. Otsuka T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):437–40

Melatonin response in active epilepsy. Schapel GJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):75–8

Urinary excretion of phenobarbitone and its metabolites in chronically treated patients. Bernus I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):473–5

VETERINARY

Management of canine epilepsy with phenobarbital and potassium bromide. Dowling PM. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov; 35(11):724–5

Seizure classification in dogs from a nonreferral–based population. Podell M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1721–8

Use of bromide as an anticonvulsant for dogs with epilepsy. Trepanier LA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15; 207(2):163–6 (36 ref.)

Clinical signs of ivermectin toxicity and the efficacy of antigabaergic convulsants as antidotes for ivermectin poisoning in epileptic chickens. Kim JS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):122–6

Canine epilepsy support [letter] White P. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):144

[Genetic basis of idiopathic epilepsy in the golden retriever] Srenk P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

AIDS–associated progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy revealed by new–onset seizures. Moulignier A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):64–8

EPILEPSY, ABDOMINAL see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, ABSENCE

Nucleus cuneiformis lesion increases high–voltage spindle incidence in unrestrained rat neocortex. Knüpfer M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Jul;132(3):191–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Absence seizures and carbamazepine in adults. Liporace JD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1026–8

Feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Avoli M. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):79–82 (20 ref.)

Presynaptic gamma–hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) and gamma–aminobutyric acidB (GABAB) receptor–mediated release of GABA and glutamate (GLU) in rat thalamic ventrobasal nucleus (VB): a possible mechanism for the generation of absence–like seizures induced by GHB. Banerjee PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1534–43

Thalamic NMDA receptors in the gamma–hydroxybutyrate model of absence seizures: a cerebral microinjection study in rats. Banerjee PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan; 34(1):43–53

COMPLICATIONS

Nonconvulsive status epilepticus as a cause of confusion in later life: a report of 5 cases. Primavera A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):148–52

DIAGNOSIS

Epilepsy with myoclonic absences [letter; comment] Appleton RE. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):180. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):288–90.

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of antiepileptic drugs on absence–like seizures in the tremor rat. Hanaya R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):938–42

Mania and anticonvulsant therapy [letter; comment] Max JE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):699. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Nov;31(6):1168.

Guidelines for discontinuation of antiepileptic drugs for childhood absence epilepsy and rolandic epilepsy. Maezawa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun; 48(2):245–8

Kappa opioid receptor agonists suppress absence seizures in WAG/Rij rats. Przewlocka B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):131–4

Aplastic anemia following therapy for absence seizures with ethosuximide. Massey GV, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul; 11(1):59–61 (10 ref.)

Differential effects of midazolam and zolpidem on sleep–wake states and epileptic activity in WAG/Rij rats. Depoortere H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):571–6

[The use of Lamiktal in treating epilepsy in children and adolescents] Solovykh NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Basic mechanisms of generalized absence seizures. Snead OC 3rd. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):146–57 (86 ref.)

Late onset absence seizures in multiple sclerosis: a case report. Bolay H, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr; 26(2):124–30

Reading–induced absence seizures. Singh B, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1623–4

GENETICS

Genetic Absence Epilepsy in Rats from Strasbourg (GAERS). Marescaux C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):113–8

Single locus mutations in mice expressing generalized spike–wave absence epilepsies. Noebels JL. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):107–11 (21 ref.)

Clinical and genetic aspects of juvenile absence epilepsy. Obeid T. **J Neurol** 1994 Jul;241(8):487–91

IMMUNOLOGY

A dysbalanced immune system in cryptogenic Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. van Engelen BG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):209–13

METABOLISM

Benzodiazepine–GABAA receptors in idiopathic generalized epilepsy measured with [11C]flumazenil and positron emission tomography. Prevett MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):113–21

Altered brain contents of neuropeptides in spontaneously epileptic rats (SER) and tremor rats with absence seizures. Sadamatsu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30;57(6):523–31

Proenkephalin and prodynorphin mRNA level in brain of rats with absence epilepsy. Lasoń W, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Dec;27(6):343–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ontogeny of [3H]gamma–hydroxybutyrate and [3H]GABAB binding sites: relation to the development of experimental absence seizures. Snead OC 3rd. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):147–56

Source analysis of generalized spike–wave complexes. Rodin EA, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Winter;7(2):113–9

Multifocal independent Spike syndrome: relationship to hypsarrhythmia and the slow spike–wave (Lennox–Gastaut) syndrome. Kotagal P. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jan;26(1):23–9

Evaluation of the "monolog" spike and wave monitor: a study on patients with typical absences. Giannakodimos S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):86–8

Role of L–type calcium channel modulation in nonconvulsive epilepsy in rats. van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):86–92

Clinical and genetic aspects of juvenile absence epilepsy. Obeid T. **J Neurol** 1994 Jul;241(8):487–91

Selective increase in T–type calcium conductance of reticular thalamic neurons in a rat model of absence epilepsy. Tsakiridou E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3110–7

Demonstration of thalamic activation during typical absence seizures using H2(15)O and PET. Prevett MC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1396–402

The role of thalamic IGABAB in generating spike–wave discharges during petit mal seizures. Wallenstein GV. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1409–12

Spike–and–wave epilepsy in rats: sex differences and inheritance of physiological traits. Jandó G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):301–17

Effects of sertindole on sleep–wake states, electroencephalogram, behavioral patterns, and epileptic activity of rats. Coenen AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):353–7

[The adaptive systems of the brain in typical absence seizures in children during treatment] Kravtsova Elu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of thalamic activation during typical absence seizures using H2(15)O and PET. Prevett MC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1396–402

THERAPY

[The adaptive systems of the brain in typical absence seizures in children during treatment] Kravtsova Elu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPILEPSY, ATONIC see **EPILEPSY, GENERALIZED**

EPILEPSY, COMPLEX PARTIAL

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between seizure subtype and interictal personality. Results from the Vietnam Head Injury Study. Swanson SJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):91–103

A case of cerebral aneurysm associated with complex partial seizures. Tanaka K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):233–7

Postictal psychosis: a case control series of 20 patients and 150 controls. Devinsky O, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar; 20(3):247–53

DIAGNOSIS

Reversible amnesia associated with a left temporal hematoma in a case of right temporal complex partial seizures. Cantrell DT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1321–7

FDG–PET in children and adolescents with partial seizures: role in epilepsy surgery evaluation. Gaillard WD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):77–84

Psychomotor seizures of temporal lobe onset: analysis of symptom clusters and sequences. Kotagal P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):49–67

Brain parenchyma apparent diffusion coefficient alterations associated with experimental complex partial status epilepticus. Righini A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(6):865–71

Catamenial epilepsy [letter] Roca C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):507–8

Psychosis or epilepsy—a diagnostic and management quandary. Minns RA, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:37–9

[Schizophrenia and partial complex seizures—case report in diagnosis and differential diagnosis of psychoses and epilepsy] Kotterba S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(21):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lamotrigine: an antiepileptic agent for the treatment of partial seizures [see comments] Gilman JT. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):144–51 (61 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1995 Feb;29(2):191–2.

Hypomania induced by gabapentin [letter] Short C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):679–80

Single dose pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in patients on lamotrigine

monotherapy. Pisani F, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec; 19(3):245–8

Propranolol in startle induced epileptic seizures [letter] Mayer T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 58(3):382–3

Progesterone therapy in women with complex partial and secondary generalized seizures. Herzog AG. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1660–2

Aplastic anemia in a patient receiving felbamate for complex partial seizures. Pennell PB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):456–60

Case summary: Kate. Kirkham FJ, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl A:33–6

Deliberate overdose with the novel anticonvulsant tiagabine. Leach JP, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun;4(2):155–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in palatal myoclonus and epilepsy. Nemni R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):665–7

Platelet and brain GABA–transaminase and monoamine oxidase activities in patients with complex partial seizures. Kumlien E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):161–70

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Complex partial status epilepticus accompanied by serious morbidity and mortality. Krumholz A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1499–504

ETIOLOGY

Intractable complex partial seizures associated with posterior cerebral artery giant aneurysm: a case report. Yacubian EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1317–20

Solitary mastocytoma producing symptoms mimicking those of a seizure disorder. Krowchuk DP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):451–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in palatal myoclonus and epilepsy. Nemni R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):665–7

METABOLISM

Neuroactive amino acids in synaptosomes from focal and nonfocal temporal lobe tissue of patients with intractable complex partial seizures. Lleu PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:435–43

MORTALITY

Complex partial status epilepticus accompanied by serious morbidity and mortality. Krumholz A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1499–504

PATHOLOGY

Hippocampal volumetrics differentiate patients with temporal lobe epilepsy and extratemporal lobe epilepsy. Gilmore RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):819–24

Hippocampal mossy fiber sprouting and synapse formation after status epilepticus in rats: visualization after retrograde transport of biocytin. Okazaki MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):515–34

Reactive synaptogenesis and neuron densities for neuropeptide Y, somatostatin, and glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the epileptogenic human fascia dentata. Mathern GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3990–4004

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of mesial temporal seizure onset and propagation using the directed transfer function method. Franaszczuk PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):413–27

Airway effects of direct left–sided cervical vagal stimulation in patients with complex partial seizures. Lötvall J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):149–54

Management of status epilepticus [letter; comment] Gemma M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):611. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994;20(2):148–9.

Epileptic seizures in subjects previously affected by disorders of arousal. Silvestri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995; 25(1):19–27

Women but not men exhibit a positive correlation between complex partial epileptic–like signs and tactile–visual cross–modal matching: implications for hemispheric intercalation. Chellew G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1312–4

[Clinical manifestations in complex partial crisis of the temporal lobe: a video–electroencephalographic study] Yacubian EM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychomotor epilepsy with rare psychiatric manifestations. Mazumdar PK. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):114–5

Out–of–body–like experiences are more probable in people with elevated complex partial epileptic–like signs during periods of enhanced geomagnetic activity: a nonlinear effect. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):563–9

Complex partial epileptic–like signs contribute differential sources of variance to low self–esteem and imaginings. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):427–31

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brain single–photon emission tomography using technetium–99m bicisate (ECD) in a case of complex partial seizure [see comments] Menzel C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1243–6. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1173–4.

SPECT in epilepsy. Markand ON, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S23–33 (42 ref.)

Single photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc hexamethyl propylene amine oxime (HMPAO) and focal motor seizures. Weder B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(5):25–30

SURGERY

Clinical characteristics and predictive factors in 98 patients with complex partial seizures treated with temporal resection. Salanova V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct; 51(10):1008–13

Language function after temporal lobectomy without stimulation mapping of cortical function. Davies KG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):130–6

Intraoperative thermal inactivation of the hippocampus in an effort to prevent global amnesia after temporal lobectomy. Lee GP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):892–8

Successful epilepsy surgery without intracranial EEG recording: criteria for patient selection. Thadani VM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):7–15

Lesionectomy versus electrophysiologically guided resection for temporal lobe tumors manifesting with complex partial seizures. Joona R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):231–6

Invasive intracranial monitoring, cortical resection and multiple subpial transection for the control of intractable complex partial seizure of cortical onset. Dogali M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):222–5

Surgical treatment of complex partial seizures: 20 years' experience. Garcia–Flores E. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):216–21

VIROLOGY

Rotavirus and seizures [letter] Jones PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):223

EPILEPSY, CRYPTOGENIC see **EPILEPSY**

EPILEPSY, FOCAL see **EPILEPSY, PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, FRONTAL LOBE

CLASSIFICATION

The clinical signs and symptoms of frontal lobe seizures. Phenomenology and classification. Chauvel P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:115–25; discussion 125–6 (28 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Presurgical evaluation in frontal lobe epilepsy. A multimethodological approach. Stefan H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:213–20; discussion 220–1

Frontal lobe epilepsy. Compartmentalization, presurgical evaluation, and operative results. Wieser HG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:297–318; discussion 318–9 (104 ref.)

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in patients with frontal lobe epilepsy. Garcia PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):279–81

Frontal and central lobe focal dysplasia: clinical, EEG and imaging features. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):159–66

Frontal lobe seizures: electroclinical syndromes. Salanova V, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):16–24

[Frontal epileptic seizures] Nakken KO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10;114(24):2840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GENETICS

Localization of a gene for autosomal dominant nocturnal frontal lobe epilepsy to chromosome 20q 13.2 [letter] [see comments] Phillips HA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May; 10(1):117–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):4–6.

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging in frontal lobe epilepsy. Cascino GD. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:199–207; discussion 207–11 (23 ref.)

Intractable frontal lobe epilepsy: pathological and MRI features. Lorenzo NY, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb; 20(2):171–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical signs and symptoms of frontal lobe seizures. Phenomenology and classification. Chauvel P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:115–25; discussion 125–6 (28 ref.)

Video–stereo–electroencephalographic investigation of orbitofrontal cortex. Ictal electroclinical patterns. Munari C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:273–95

Intracranial electroencephalographic investigation in frontal lobe epilepsy. Quesney LF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995; 66:243–58; discussion 258–60

Preoperative digital electroencephalography in frontal lobe epilepsy. Sharbrough FW, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995; 66:167–76; discussion 176–9

The syndrome of frontal lobe epilepsy: characteristics and surgical management. Laskowitz DT, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):780–7

Prolactin secretion following repetitive seizures. Malkowicz DE, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):448–52

[Polysomnographic study in epilepsy with nocturnal seizures] Ito M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1162–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Repetitive motor activity in frontal lobe epilepsy. Riggio S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:153–64; discussion 164–6

Frontal lobe epilepsy. Some clinical characteristics. Williamson PD. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:127–50; discussion 150–2 (59 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography in frontal lobe epilepsy. Engel J Jr, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:223–38; discussion 238–41 (73 ref.)

Improved sensitivity of 18FDG–positron emission tomography scans in frontal and "frontal plus" epilepsy. Swartz BW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):388–95

SURGERY

Surgery of frontal lobe epilepsy. Olivier A. **Adv Neurol** 1995; 66:321–48; discussion 348–52 (40 ref.)

Presurgical evaluation in frontal lobe epilepsy. A multimethodological approach. Stefan H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:213–20; discussion 220–1

Frontal lobe epilepsy. Compartmentalization, presurgical evaluation, and operative results. Wieser HG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:297–318; discussion 318–9 (104 ref.)

The syndrome of frontal lobe epilepsy: characteristics and surgical management. Laskowitz DT, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):780–7

Perceptual flexibility after frontal or temporal lobectomy. Meenan JP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep;32(9):1145–9

EPILEPSY, GENERALIZED

Neonatal seizures. Stafstrom CE. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jul; 16(7):248–55; quiz 256 (13 ref.)

[Generalized idiopathic epilepsy in older children and adolescents] Badinand–Hubert N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Aug;1(8):746–55 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma prolactin in epilepsy and pseudoseizures. Singh UK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):667–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurological side effects related to valproate after neurosurgery [letter; comment] Riche H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):240. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1993;125(1–4):92–6.

Generalised seizure following sublingual buprenorphine. Pathre AV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr; 42(4):327–8

Postpartum cerebral angiopathy possibly due to bromocriptine therapy. Janssens E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):128–30

[Generalized epileptic seizures in treatment with clozapine. Incidence, types, prognosis and recommendations with reference to therapeutic strategies] Gouzoulis–Mayfrank E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov;65(11):792–4 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Seizures in Alzheimer's disease: clinicopathologic study. Mendez MF, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):230–3

Asystole and ischaemic brain injury [letter] Váradi A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):604–5

Life threatening epilepsy in a child [letter] Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1440–1

[Unilateral paralysis of the glossopharyngeal, vagus and hypoglossal nerves] Caparros–Lefebvre D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Infantile spasms: an early epileptic manifestation in some patients with the congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome. Kuzniecky R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):420–3

DIAGNOSIS

SPECT and epilepsy with continuous spike waves during slow–wave sleep. Gaggero R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):154–60

Lennox–Gastaut syndrome in the elderly? Benbadis SR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct;25(4):142–7

Ovulatory function in epilepsy. Cummings LN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):355–9

Cerebral blood flow during spike–wave discharges. Sperling

MR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):156–63
Congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome: analysis of the first four reported Korean patients. Kim HI, et al.
J Korean Med Sci 1994 Aug;9(4):335–40
Idiopathic generalized epilepsy of adolescence: are the syndromes clinically distinct? Reutens DC, et al.
Neurology 1995 Aug;45(8):1469–76
[A misleading depression] Cheliout W. **Encephale** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gyratory epileptic seizures. Radioclinical correlations] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 150(6–7):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lamotrigine as an add–on drug in typical absence seizures. Ferrie CD, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):200–2
A multicentre comparative trial of sodium valproate and carbamazepine in paediatric epilepsy. The Paediatric EPITEG Collaborative Group. Verity CM, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Feb;37(2):97–108
Absence seizures and carbamazepine in adults. Liporace JD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1026–8
Comparison of anticonvulsant efficacy of valproate during prolonged treatment with one and three daily doses or continuous ("controlled release") administration in a model of generalized seizures in rats. Löscher W, et al.
Epilepsia 1995 Sep;36(9):929–37
Generalized convulsive status epilepticus: causes, therapy, and outcome in 346 patients. Scholtes FB, et al.
Epilepsia 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1104–12
Phenobarbitone, phenytoin, carbamazepine, or sodium valproate for newly diagnosed adult epilepsy: a randomised comparative monotherapy trial. Heller AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jan;58(1):44–50
Propranolol in startle induced epileptic seizures [letter] Mayer T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 58(3):382–3
Radix bupleuri added to the os draconis and concha ostreae decoction in the treatment of neuropsychopathies—a report of 4 cases. Feng E. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):243–6
Discontinuation of antiepileptic drug in childhood epilepsy: evaluation of the differences between epileptic syndromes. Konishi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun; 48(2):239–44
Valproic toxicity with fluoxetine therapy [letter] Cruz–Flores S, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Jun;92(6):296–7
Progesterone therapy in women with complex partial and secondary generalized seizures. Herzog AG. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1660–2
Sodium valproate and mental processes in newly referred epileptic patients. A computerized EEG study. Marciani MG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(4):210–5
Sex hormones, gonadotropins and prolactin in male epileptic subjects in remission: role of the epileptic syndrome and of antiepileptic drugs. Murialdo G, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1994;30(1):29–36
Vigabatrin in the management of generalized seizures in children. Appleton RE. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):45–8 (10 ref.)
An open multicentre prospective study of the effects of monotherapy with controlled–release carbamazepine on newly diagnosed generalized tonic–clonic seizures. De Deyn PP, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):235–8
[Treatment of status epilepticus by continuous infusion of lidocaine (letter)] Lanza V, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(5):763 **(Fre)**
[Clinical results with sodium valproate in childhood and in adolescence] Vassella F, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1117–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pharmacokinetic optimization of depakin in children with epilepsy] Shamansurov ShSh.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of Lamiktal in treating epilepsy in children and adolescents] Solovyykh NN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for idiopathic generalized seizures: a population–based case control study in Copparo, Italy. Monetti VC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):224–9

ETIOLOGY

Remote epileptogenic focus detected by electrocorticogram in a case of cavernous angioma. Kamada K, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;127(3–4):236–9
Video–game epilepsy [letter; comment] Ferrie CD, et al.
Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1710–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1102–3.
Clinical significance of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in children with relation to level of consciousness. Hamano K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul; 11(1):28–32
Tonic "seizures" in a patient with brainstem demyelination: MRI study of brain and spinal cord. Libenson MH, et al.
Pediatr Neurol 1994 Oct;11(3):258–62
[Generalized seizure, right hemisyndrome and coma in a 70–year–old alcoholic patient (clinical conference)] Oelz O, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 1;84(5):140–6 **(Ger)**
[Convulsive disorder in celiac disease] Cohen O, et al.
Harefuah 1994 Jun 15;126(12):707–10, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A case of occipital lobe epilepsy following cerebral infarction] Iijima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep; 34(9):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Angelman syndrome in three siblings: genetic model of epilepsy associated with chromosomal DNA deletion of the GABAA receptor. Sugimoto T, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Jun;48(2):271–3
Refinement of map position of the human GluR6 kainate receptor gene (GRIK2) and lack of association and linkage with idiopathic generalized epilepsies. Sander T, et al.
Neurology 1995 Sep;45(9):1713–20

METABOLISM

Increase in enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in hippocampi of adults with generalized epilepsy. Rees H, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Jul 25;652(1):113–9
Opiate receptors in idiopathic generalised epilepsy measured with [11C]diprenorphine and positron emission tomography. Prevett MC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep; 19(1):71–7
[Hormonal interrelationships in symptomatic epilepsy] Vilkov GA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibitory motor seizures: correlation with centroparietal structural and functional abnormalities. Abou–Khalil B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):103–8
Cholinergic mechanisms in generalized seizures: importance of the zona incerta. Brudzynski SM, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 1995 May;22(2):116–20
Multifocal independent Spike syndrome: relationship to hypsarrhythmia and the slow spike–wave (Lennox–Gastaut) syndrome. Kotagal P.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1995 Jan;26(1):23–9
Models of primary generalized epilepsy. Hosford DA.
Curr Opin Neurol 1995 Apr;8(2):121–5 (48 ref.)
Thalamic regulation of epileptic spike and wave discharges. de Curtis M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):307–26 (124 ref.)
Central cardio–autonomic disorganization in interictal states of epilepsy detected by phase space analysis. Faustmann PM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1–2):43–7
Critical review of the animal models of generalized epilepsies. Fariello RG. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):69–72 (14 ref.)
Developmental seizure models. Velísek L, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):127–33 (29 ref.)
Valproic toxicity with fluoxetine therapy [letter] Cruz–Flores S, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Jun;92(6):296–7
Significance of spontaneous epileptiform abnormalities associated with a photoparoxysmal response. Gilliam FG, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):453–6
Secondarily generalized seizures [letter; comment] Miller JW. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):848; discussion 848–9. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1403–7.
Secondarily generalized seizures [letter; comment] Scheller JM. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):848; discussion 848–9. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1403–7.
Changes of P300 latency with age in childhood epilepsy. Konishi T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):132–5
Complete heart block in nonfamilial hyperekplexia. McAbee GN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):149–51
The effects of chronic treatment with a calcium channel antagonist on two types of generalized epilepsies in rats. van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):575–9
[Variants of Todd's paralysis: postictal apraxia and prolonged postictal hemineglect] Helmchen C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Migraine and epilepsy: clinical comparisons and the characteristics of the cerebral blood circulation] Shestakov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Generalized idiopathic epilepsy with refractory absence seizures in the adult] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of drug–resistant epilepsy after head injury with intravenous nimodipine. Hans P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1994;45(4):175–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Sodium valproate and mental processes in newly referred epileptic patients. A computerized EEG study. Marciani MG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(4):210–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in first uncomplicated generalised seizure. Should be performed irrespective of any history of alcohol misuse [letter; comment] Hay A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1007; discussion 1008. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):986–9.
Computed tomography in first uncomplicated generalised seizure. Is grossly oversold [letter; comment] Hopkins A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1007–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):986–9.
Computed tomography in first uncomplicated generalised seizure. Should always be performed [letter; comment] Lafond P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1007; discussion 1008. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):986–9.
Indication for computed tomography of the brain in patients with first uncomplicated generalised seizure [see comments] Schoenenberger RA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):986–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):129. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1007; discussion 1008. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1007–8.
Ring or disc enhancing lesions in epilepsy in India. Sethi PP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;97(6):347–53

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT and epilepsy with continuous spike waves during slow–wave sleep. Gaggero R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):154–60

SURGERY

EEG interhemispheric correlation after callosotomy: one case study. Corsi–Cabrera M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):504–6

THERAPY

[Tracheal rupture caused by overinflation of endotracheal tube cuff] Striebel HW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar; 44(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The use of diazepam per rectum at home for the acute management of cluster seizures in dogs. Podell M.
J Vet Intern Med 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):68–74

EPILEPSY, GENERALIZED PRIMARY see **EPILEPSY, GENERALIZED**

EPILEPSY, GENERALIZED SECONDARY see **EPILEPSY, PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, GRAND MAL see **EPILEPSY, TONIC–CLONIC**

EPILEPSY, LOCALIZATION–RELATED see **EPILEPSY, PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, MYOCLONIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of fluoxetine on serum clozapine levels [letter; comment] Kingsbury SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 152(3):473–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;151(1):123–5.
Myoclonic seizures and "leg folding" phenomena with clozapine therapy: report of two cases. Antelo RE, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1994 Dec 1;36(11):759–62
p,p'–DDT myoclonic/epileptic model: serotonin receptor binding and behavioral studies in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):261–72
[Central anticholinergic syndrome after propofol anesthesia] Kaiser–Stadler M, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 Apr; 30(2):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychotropic drug–induced myoclonus] Brogmus KE, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1995 Mar;22(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of early myoclonic encephalopathy accompanied with central respiratory dysfunction] Muranaka H, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1994 Sep;26(5):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

High intensity in the globus pallidus on proton and T2–weighted MRI in a case of dentato–ruburo–pallido–luysian atrophy of myoclonus epilepsy type. Imamura A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):527–30
Dementia and myoclonus: differential diagnosis of early–onset Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Berkovic SF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):412. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Sep;36(3):335–6. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Sep;36(3):362–7. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Sep;36(3):368–78.
Familial progressive myoclonus epilepsy: clinical and electrophysiologic observations. Acharya JN, et al.
Epilepsia 1995 May;36(5):429–34
Reflex myoclonic epilepsy in infancy: a new age–dependent idiopathic epileptic syndrome related to startle reaction. Ricci S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):342–8
Opercular myoclonic–anarthric status epilepticus. Thomas P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):281–9
A case of myoclonus epilepsy and lactic acidosis: difficulties

in diagnosis and treatment of terminal mitochondrial cytopathy [letter] Mülliges W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):613–4

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy: diagnosis, management and outcome. Sharpe C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6; 162(3):133–4

Diagnosing juvenile myoclonic epilepsy in an elderly patient. Grünewald RA, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):239–41

[Clinical electroencephalographic diagnosis of myoclonus in various types of epilepsy] Niedzielska K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):825–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Janz's juvenile myoclonic epilepsy: a little-known frequent syndrome. A study of 85 patients] Salas Puig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 26;103(18):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Axillary skin biopsy: a reliable diagnostic test for Lafora's disease] Roquer J, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):431–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of severe myoclonic epilepsy in infants with bromide and its borderline variant. Oguni H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1140–5

Neuropharmacology of progresive myoclonus epilepsy: response to 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):783–91

Baclofen in the treatment of polymyoclonus in a patient with Unverricht-Lundborg disease. Awaad Y, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):68–70

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy: diagnosis, management and outcome. Sharpe C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6; 162(3):133–4

Botulinum toxin treatment is not effective for epilepsy partialis continua [letter] Tarsy D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):357–8

GENETICS

Normal CAG repeat variation at the DRPLA locus in world populations [letter] Deka R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):508–11

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy locus in chromosome 6p21.2–p11: linkage to convulsions and electroencephalography trait. Liu AW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):368–81

Molecular and clinical findings in a family with dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy. Potter NT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):273–7

Evidence for a multigenic system controlling methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate (beta-CCM)-induced seizures. Martin B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 May;24(3):285–97

Maternal anticipation of DRPLA. Aoki M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1197–8

Isolation and characterization of a candidate gene for progressive myoclonus epilepsy on 21q22.3. Yamakawa K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):709–16

Fryns syndrome: neurologic findings in a survivor. Riela AR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):110–3

The genetics of idiopathic generalized epilepsies of adolescent onset: differences between juvenile myoclonic epilepsy and epilepsy with random grand mal and with awakening grand mal. Greenberg DA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):942–6

Juvenile myoclonic epilepsy and human leukocyte antigens. Moen T, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun;4(2):119–22

[Localization of progressive myoclonus epilepsy gene opens new horizons for epilepsy research (editorial)] Lehesjoki AE, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(4):355–7 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in Lafora disease] Tsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Myoclonic epilepsy with ragged-red fibers (MERRF): an immunohistochemical study of the brain. Sparaco M, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Apr;5(2):125–33

Sweat gland vacuoles in Unverricht-Lundborg disease: a clue to diagnosis? Cochius J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec; 44(12):2372–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sleep apnea and periodic leg movements in epilepsy. Newell SA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct;25(4):153–5

Peri-rolandic and fronto-parietal components of scalp-recorded giant SEPs in cortical myoclonus. Ikeda A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 96(4):300–9

Anterior horn cells might be subclinically affected in juvenile myoclonic epilepsy (JME) [letter; comment] Finsterer J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):522–5. Comment on: Epilepsia 1994 Mar–Apr;35(2):322–7.

Somatosensory evoked potentials and jerk-locked EEG back-averaging in myoclonic epilepsy. Guérit JM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:49–54

[High amplitude somatosensory evoked potentials in a case of severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy (SMEI)] Ohfu M. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):62–4 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in Lafora disease] Tsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc hexamethyl propylene amine oxime (HMPAO) and focal motor seizures. Weder B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(5):25–30

EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS see **EPILEPSY, MYOCLONIC**

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL

Benign epilepsy of childhood with centrotemporal spikes. Lee WL. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):241–2

BLOOD

Carbamazepine and its epoxide: an open study of efficacy and side effects after carbamazepine dose increment in refractory partial epilepsy. Semah F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):537–40

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of vagus nerve stimulation on amino acids and other metabolites in the CSF of patients with partial seizures. Ben-Menachem E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):221–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[14C]2-deoxyglucose autoradiographic technique provides a metabolic signature of cobalt-induced focal epileptogenesis. Van Ostrand G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):939–49

Chemoconvulsant seizures: advantages of focally-evoked seizure models. Gale K. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar; 16(1–2):17–25 (45 ref.)

Chronic focal epilepsy induced by intracerebral tetanus toxin. Jefferys JG, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar; 16(1–2):27–32 (30 ref.)

Multifocal spontaneous epileptic activity induced by restricted bicuculline ejection in the piriform cortex of the isolated guinea pig brain. De Curtis M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2463–76

[Jacksonian seizure model induced by a kainic acid microinjection into unilateral sensori-motor cortex] Yamamoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May;47(5):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postictal courses of cognitive deficits in focal epilepsies. Helmstaedter C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1073–8

Selective epileptic gait disorder. Neville BG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):371–3 (17 ref.)

Ictal amaurosis: MRI, EEG, and clinical features. Gilliam F, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1619–21

[Two cases of post-encephalitic epilepsy characterized by auditory cognitive dysfunction; comparison with "a peculiar type of post-encephalitic/encephalopathic epilepsy"] Yamamoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul; 27(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

An unusual presentation of focal cortical dysplasia. Saint Martin C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):840–2

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and neurophysiological correlations in patients with refractory partial epilepsy and intracranial structural lesions. Boon P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):68–83

S.P.E.C.T., E.E.G. and M.R.I. investigations in complex partial epilepsy. Palma V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):255–61

MR in partial epilepsy: value of high-resolution volumetric techniques. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):339–43

Stereotactic location and excision of seizure focus with xenon-enhanced CT. Patil AA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):644–6

SPECT and epilepsy with continuous spike waves during slow-wave sleep. Gaggero R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):154–60

Power spectrum and intracranial EEG patterns at seizure onset in partial epilepsy. Alarcon G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 94(5):326–37

Benign rolandic epilepsy: high central and low central subgroups. Legarda S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1125–9

Functional magnetic resonance imaging in partial epilepsy. Morris GL 3rd, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1194–8

Imaging studies in partial epilepsy in children and adolescents. Resta M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1187–93

On time delay estimation of epileptic EEG. Harris B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep;41(9):820–9

The utility of placing sphenoidal electrodes under the foramen ovale with fluoroscopic guidance. Kanner AM, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):72–81

EEG abnormalities in patients with atypical panic attacks. Weilburg JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;56(8):358–62

Chlorpromazine versus sleep deprivation in activation of EEG in adult-onset partial epilepsy. Aguglia U, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Oct;241(10):605–10

Reversible cortical oedema mimicking cortical dysplasia in mitochondrial disorder [letter] Tuxhorn I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1439

FDG-PET and volumetric MRI in the evaluation of patients with partial epilepsy. Gaillard WD, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):123–6

Ictal amaurosis: MRI, EEG, and clinical features. Gilliam F, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1619–21

Structural neuroimaging in partial epilepsy. Magnetic resonance imaging. Cascino GD. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):455–64 (32 ref.)

[Epileptic seizures interpreted as being psychogenic] Tuunainen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(10):975–8 **(Fin)**

[Gyratory epileptic seizures. Radioclinical correlations] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 150(6–7):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focal epilepsy with seizures from the supplementary sensorimotor area. False interpretation as a spinal disease] Noachtar S. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of magnetoencephalography in pediatric neurologic diseases] Minami T. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Mar; 27(2):132–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T3, T4 and TSH serum levels in patients on long-term treatment for epilepsy] Motta E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

A 15-year follow-up of phenytoin-induced unilateral gingival hyperplasia: a case report. Tigaran S. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):367–70

Effects of propofol sedation on seizures and intracranially recorded epileptiform activity in patients with partial epilepsy. Samra SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr; 82(4):843–51

Lamotrigine: an antiepileptic agent for the treatment of partial seizures [see comments] Gilman JT. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):144–51 (61 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1995 Feb;29(2):191–2.

A multicentre comparative trial of sodium valproate and carbamazepine in paediatric epilepsy. The Paediatric EPITEG Collaborative Group. Verity CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):97–108

Reduction of plasma alanine aminotransferase during vigabatrin treatment. Foletti GB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug; 36(8):804–9

Efficacy and tolerance of long-term, high-dose gabapentin: additional observations. Handforth A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1032–7

Relationship of carbamazepine reduction rate to seizure frequency during inpatient telemetry. Malow BA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1160–4

Spectral EEG during short-term discontinuation of antiepileptic medication in partial epilepsy. Tuunainen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):817–23

Efficacy of felbamate monotherapy in patients undergoing presurgical evaluation of partial seizures. Devinsky O, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):241–6

Adjunctive treatment of partial seizures with tiagabine: a placebo-controlled trial. Richens A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):37–42

Effect of antiepileptic drugs on erythrocyte osmotic fragility and lipid peroxidation. Yalçin AD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec;19(3):249–52

Sulthiame revisited. Lerman P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):241–2

Alpha rhythm slowing during initiation of carbamazepine therapy: implications for future cognitive performance. Frost JD Jr, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):57–63

Reappraisal of Rasmussen's syndrome with special emphasis on treatment with high doses of steroids. Chinchilla D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 57(11):1325–33

Phenobarbitone, phenytoin, carbamazepine, or sodium valproate for newly diagnosed adult epilepsy: a randomised comparative monotherapy trial. Heller AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):44–50

Discontinuation of antiepileptic drug in childhood epilepsy: evaluation of the differences between epileptic syndromes. Konishi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun; 48(2):239–44

Guidelines for discontinuation of antiepileptic drugs for childhood absence epilepsy and rolandic epilepsy. Maezawa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun; 48(2):245–8

Chronic intractable focal epilepsy: a case report [letter] Carter W. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):555

Lamotrigine for epilepsy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Mar 17;37(944):21–3

Botulinum toxin treatment is not effective for epilepsy partialis continua [letter] Tarsy D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):357–8

Treatment of "benign" partial epilepsies of childhood, including atypical forms. Gross-Selbeck G. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):45–50

Sex hormones, gonadotropins and prolactin in male epileptic subjects in remission: role of the epileptic syndrome and of antiepileptic drugs. Murialdo G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):29–36

[Anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome to carbamazepine] Gall H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul;45(7):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac side effects and ECG changes with lamotrigine?—A clinical study] Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of sodium valproate in the treatment of partial epilepsy] Chadwick D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results with sodium valproate in childhood and in adolescence] Vassella F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4;83(40):1117–21 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exacerbation of seizures by carbamazepine in four children with symptomatic localization related epilepsy] Miyamoto A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory disturbance induced by carbamazepine administration in a patient with secondary generalized seizure] Mabuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May; 35(5):553–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pharmacokinetic optimization of depakin in children with epilepsy] Shamansurov ShSh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tics and carbamazepine in benign partial epilepsy of childhood] Tapiador Sanjuán MJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan;10(1):59–60 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The British Neurological Surveillance Unit: a nation-wide scheme for the ascertainment of rare neurological disorders. Cockerell OC, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(4):182–7

ETIOLOGY

Chronic localized encephalitis (Rasmussen's syndrome) preceded by ipsilateral uveitis: a case report. Fukuda T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1328–31

Role of associated cortical lesions in motor partial seizures and lenticulostriate infarcts. Giroud M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):465–70

Nonphotosensitive video game-induced partial seizures. Takahashi Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):837–41

Agenesis of internal carotid artery associated with symptomatic partial epilepsy. Wang PJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1337–41

Hypertensive encephalopathy in children: neuroimaging and treatment. Kandt RS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May; 10(3):236–9

Epilepsy, cerebral calcifications, and coeliac disease. Dickey W. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1585–6

Association of hippocampal sclerosis with cortical dysgenesis in patients with epilepsy. Raymond AA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1841–5

Fetomaternal hemorrhage as an etiology of neonatal stroke. Boyce LH, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):255–7

Clinical correlation of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in children. Garg BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):225–9

Clinical significance of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in children with relation to level of consciousness. Hamano K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul; 11(1):28–32

[Continuous partial epilepsy disclosing diabetes mellitus] Cochin JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Higher cortical dysfunctions and image diagnosis in a 9-year-old girl with complex partial epilepsy caused by focal neural migration disorder] Oki J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Localization of a gene for partial epilepsy to chromosome 10q [see comments] Ottman R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May; 10(1):56–60. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):4–6.

Partial epilepsy: chinks in the armour [news; comment] Ryan SG. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):4–6. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):56–60. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):117–8.

METABOLISM

Hippocampal loss of the GABAA receptor alpha 1 subunit in patients with chronic pharmacoresistant epilepsies [published erratum appears in Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1995;89(3):290] Wolf HK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):313–9

Strong induction of c-fos in the piriform cortex during focal seizures evoked from different limbic brain sites. Ebert U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):338–44

Altered patterns of catecholaminergic fibers in focal cortical dysplasia in two patients with partial seizures. Trottier S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):161–79

Regional hypometabolism in an acute model of focal epileptic activity in the rat. Bruehl C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):192–7

Dynamic changes of focal hypometabolism in relation to epileptic activity [published erratum appears in J Neurol Sci 1994 Oct;126(1):95] Witte OW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124(2):188–97

PATHOLOGY

Imaging of axonal damage in vivo in Rasmussen's syndrome. Cendes F, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):753–8

Dendritic morphology in epileptogenic cortex from TRPE patients, revealed by intracellular Lucifer Yellow microinjection and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Belichenko PV, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jul;18(3):233–47

Altered patterns of catecholaminergic fibers in focal cortical dysplasia in two patients with partial seizures. Trottier S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):161–79

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome (PAPS) and isolated partial seizures in adolescence. A case report. Spreafico R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;15(6):297–301

Magnetic resonance imaging in partial epilepsy: additional abnormalities shown with the fluid attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR) pulse sequence. Bergin PS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):439–43

Neurochemical profile of glioneuronal lesions from patients with pharmacoresistant focal epilepsies. Wolf HK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):689–97

Glioneuronal malformative lesions and dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumors in patients with chronic pharmacoresistant epilepsies. Wolf HK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;54(2):245–54

Morphological aberrations in therapy-resistant partial epilepsy (TRPE). Confocal laser scanning and 3D reconstructions of Lucifer Yellow injected atypical pyramidal neurons in epileptic human cortex. Belichenko P, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):245–52

[Morphometric study of motor cortex in acute focal epilepsy rat induced by coriaria lactone] Zeng Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Painful unilateral epileptic seizure. Balkan S. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):414–6

Fits of weeping as an unusual manifestation of reflex epilepsy induced by speaking: case report. Marchini C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):218–21

Plasma concentrations of prolactin, noradrenaline, vasopressin and oxytocin during and after a prolonged epileptic seizure. Meierkord H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):73–7

Effects of propofol sedation on seizures and intracranially recorded epileptiform activity in patients with partial epilepsy. Samra SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr; 82(4):843–51

Cellular activity underlying altered brain metabolism during focal epileptic activity. Bruehl C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):414–20

Intrinsic epileptogenicity of human dysplastic cortex as suggested by corticography and surgical results. Palmini A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):476–87

Interictal EEG findings in two cases with 'double cortex' syndrome. Parmeggiani A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):320–4

The evolution of a rat model of chronic spontaneous limbic seizures. Bertram EH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24; 661(1–2):157–62

Are continuous spike-wave discharges during slow sleep in iatrogenic condition? [letter] [see comments] Prats JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(11):1026–7. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):280.

Prevalence of bilateral partial seizure foci and implications for electroencephalographic telemetry monitoring and epilepsy surgery. Blum D. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):329–36

Epileptic seizures triggered directly by focal transcranial magnetic stimulation. Classen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):19–25

Refractory periods following interictal spikes in acute experimentally induced epileptic foci. Dorn T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):80–5

P3 latency jitter assessed using 2 techniques. II. Surface and sphenoidal recordings in subjects with focal epilepsy. Pace A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):555–67

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis related to recurrent focal seizures. Stübgen JP. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):316–8

Locus coeruleus noradrenaline system and focal penicillin hippocampal epilepsy: neurophysiological study. Ferraro G, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec;19(3):215–20

The intracortical neuronal connectivity subserving focal epileptiform activity in rat neocortex. Holmes O. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):705–21

Ultrastructural plasticity of the dentate gyrus granule cells following recurrent limbic seizures: I. Increase in somatic spines. Bundman MC, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Oct; 4(5):601–10

Ultrastructural plasticity of the dentate gyrus granule cells following recurrent limbic seizures: II. Alterations in somatic synapses. Bundman MC, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Oct;4(5):611–22

Critical evaluation of animal models for localization-related epilepsies. Engel J Jr. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar; 16(1–2):9–16 (35 ref.)

Developmental seizure models. Velisek L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):127–33 (29 ref.)

Infantile spasms combined with partial seizures: electroclinical study of eleven cases. Viani F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec;15(9):463–71

Coupling of focal electrical seizure discharges with infantile spasms: incidence during long-term monitoring in newly diagnosed patients. Hrachovy RA, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):461–4

Ear clicking as the initial symptom of simple partial seizures [letter] Ebner A, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):180–1

Painful paroxysmal dystonia associated with focal epileptic activity [letter] Bokstein F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):257–8

The effect of seizures on memory for recently learned material. Bergin PS, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):236–40

Significance of spontaneous epileptiform abnormalities associated with a photoparoxysmal response. Gilliam FG, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):453–6

Seizure-like discharges recorded in human dysplastic neocortex maintained in vitro. Mattia D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1391–5

Amnesia of the epileptic aura. Schulz R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):231–5

Band brain heterotopia. Case report and literature review. Franzoni E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):37–40 (26 ref.)

Spatiotemporal analysis of interictal epileptic spikes. A stereoelectroencephalographic study. Rektor I, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(1):12–8

Correlations between quantitative EEG and regional cerebral blood flow (SPECT) in patients with partial epilepsy. Jibiki I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):46–52

Changes of P300 latency with age in childhood epilepsy. Konishi T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):132–5

Focal spasms in clusters, focal delayed myelination, and hypsarrhythmia: unusual variant of West syndrome. Watanabe K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):47–9

Cerebellar and mesencephalic influence on bulbar penicillin-G epileptogenesis in rats. De Riu PL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):715–21

Retroductive reasoning in a proposed subtype of partial seizures, evoked by limbic "kindling". Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):55–62

Malaysian children with: "benign epilepsy of childhood with centrotemporal spikes". Manonmani V, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):247–9

[The sphenoidal electrodes in epilepsy] Tuunainen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(5):486–91 **(Fin)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic manifestations during the Wada test using intracarotid injection of methohexital (Brietal)] Isnard J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(4):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variants of Todd's paralysis: postictal apraxia and prolonged postictal heminegleict] Helmchen C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of status epilepticus of simple partial seizure with an occipital lobe focus] Yokoyama E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):832–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences of visual attention in cryptogenic partial epilepsy] Kanda PA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Migraine and epilepsy: clinical comparisons and the characteristics of the cerebral blood circulation] Shestakov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interhemispheric integrative activity of the frontal and parietal areas in the model of epilepsy] Selitskii GV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):78–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of seizures on memory for recently learned material. Bergin PS, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):236–40

Amnesia of the epileptic aura. Schulz R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):231–5

[Psychopathological risk in children with early onset of partial epilepsy] Bargagna S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 May;47(5):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Disappearing ring lesion in CT scan in sensory epilepsy. Makkar RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May; 42(5):418–9

Ring or disc enhancing lesions in epilepsy in India. Sethi PP, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;97(6):347–53

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT and epilepsy with continuous spike waves during slow-wave sleep. Gaggero R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):154–60

Tc-99m HMPAO brain scintigraphy in children with partial epilepsy. Feggi L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):42–5

Children with intractable focal epilepsy: ictal and interictal 99TcM HMPAO single photon emission computed tomography. Cross JH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug;37(8):673–81

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL

Localization of epileptic foci by single-photon emission tomography with new radiotracers [editorial; comment] Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1173-4 . Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1243-6. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1247-51.

Functional neuroimaging with SPECT in children with partial epilepsy. Harvey AS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S71-81 (123 ref.)

Interictal single-photon emission computed tomography in partial epilepsy. Accuracy in localization and prediction of outcome. Tatum WO 4th, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):142-4

SPECT in the localisation of extratemporal and temporal seizure foci. Newton MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):26-30

Difference images calculated from ictal and interictal technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT scans of epilepsy. Zubal IG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):684-9

Parietal lobe epilepsy: clinical features and seizure localization by ictal SPECT. Ho SS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2277-84

[Benzodiazepine receptor imaging with positron emission tomography and single photon emission tomography] Bartenstein P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):412-21 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative evaluation of drug resistant focal epilepsies with 123I-iomazenil SPECT. Comparison with vidio/EEG monitoring and postoperative results] Venz S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Resection surgery for partial epilepsy. Relation of surgical outcome with some aspects of the epileptogenic process and surgical approach. Rossi GF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1-4):101-10

Results of cortical resection for intractable epilepsy using intra-operative corticography without chronic intracranial recording. Davies KG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):7-12

Parietal lobe epilepsy. Clinical manifestations and outcome in 82 patients treated surgically between 1929 and 1988. Salanova V, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):607-27 (63 ref.)

Low-grade glial neoplasms and intractable partial epilepsy: efficacy of surgical treatment. Britton JW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1130-5

Extratemporal cortical resections and lesionectomies for partial epilepsy: complications of surgical treatment. Cascino GD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1085-90

Quantitative analysis of seizure frequency 1 week and 6, 12, and 24 months after surgery of epilepsy. Lüders H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1174-8

Neurobiologic considerations in early surgery for epilepsy. Duchowny M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:42-9 (107 ref.)

Early surgery for epilepsy: redefining candidacy. Resnick TJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:36-41 (102 ref.)

Predictors of outcome after anterior temporal lobectomy: positron emission tomography. Manno EM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2331-6

Predictors of outcome after anterior temporal lobectomy: the intracarotid amobarbital test. Sperling MR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2325-30

Verbal recall and recognition as a function of depth of encoding in patients with unilateral temporal lobectomy. Rains GD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1243-56

Focal cortical resections for the treatment of extratemporal epilepsy in children. Prats AR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):533-40 (59 ref.)

Epilepsy surgery: removing the thorn from the lion's paw. Holloway KL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):619-25

Stereotactic radiosurgery may be effective in the treatment of idiopathic epilepsy: report on the methods and results in a series of eleven cases. Barcia JA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1-4):271-9

Surgical management of epilepsy associated with developmental anomalies of the brain. Liu MY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb;43(2):182-8; discussion 188-90

THERAPY

[Tumors of the cerebral hemispheres in children and adolescents. Results of treatment, residual syndromes and focal epilepsy] Haupt C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Mar-Apr; 207(2):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL COMPLEX see **EPILEPSY, COMPLEX PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL see **EPILEPSY, ABSENCE**

EPILEPSY, POST-TRAUMATIC

Posttraumatic seizures. Dugan EM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;12(4):1081-7 (25 ref.)

BLOOD

Alteration of carbamazepine pharmacokinetics in patients with traumatic brain injury. Rivey MP, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):41-7

DRUG THERAPY

Neuronal loss from the subthalamic nuclei in a patient with progressive chorea. Sinard JH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):305-11

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and risk factors of post-traumatic epilepsy in childhood [letter] Kieslich M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):187

ETIOLOGY

[The epileptiform reactions of the human brain to prolonged exposure to low-dose ionizing radiation] Danilov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):88-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPILEPSY, PSYCHIC EQUIVALENT see **EPILEPSY, COMPLEX PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, PSYCHOMOTOR see **EPILEPSY, COMPLEX PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, SIMPLE PARTIAL see **EPILEPSY, PARTIAL**

EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE

Benign epilepsy of childhood with centrotemporal spikes. Lee WL. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):241-2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Temporal lobe epilepsy caused by domoic acid intoxication: evidence for glutamate receptor-mediated excitotoxicity in humans. Cendes F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan; 37(1):123-6

The pilocarpine model of epilepsy. Cavalheiro EA. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb-Mar;16(1-2):33-7 (18 ref.)

Delayed cell death in the contralateral hippocampus following kainate injection into the CA3 subfield. Maglóczky Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):847-60

COMPLICATIONS

Ictus emeticus: further evidence of nondominant temporal involvement. Devinsky O, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1158-60

[Morphometric and radioautographic study of neuronal loss and gliosis in sclerosis of the hippocampus associated with temporal lobe epilepsy] Beaurain J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95; 120(9):486-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of benign epilepsy of children with centro-temporal EEG foci with multiple arachnoid cysts] Tsuji M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep;26(5):418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Developmental abnormalities of the medial temporal lobe in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Lehéricy S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):617-26

DIAGNOSIS

An MR protocol for presurgical evaluation of patients with complex partial seizures of temporal lobe origin. Achten E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul; 16(6):1201-13

Regional distribution of MR findings in hippocampal sclerosis. Bronen RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1193-200

MR and positron emission tomography in the diagnosis of surgically correctable temporal lobe epilepsy. Heinz R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1341-8

Fast spin-echo MR in hippocampal sclerosis: correlation with pathology and surgery. Kim JH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):627-36

MR in temporal lobe epilepsy: early childhood onset versus later onset. Kodama K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):523-9

The asymmetric mamillary body: association with medial temporal lobe disease demonstrated with MR. Mamourian AC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):517-22

Should private practice radiologists measure the hippocampus in seizure patients with suspected temporal lobe epilepsy? [letter] Medina WR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):743-4

Postictal and chronic psychoses in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Umbricht D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):224-31

Functional significance of MRI defined mesial temporal sclerosis in temporal lobe epilepsy. Yacubian EM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):295-300

Propagation patterns of temporal spikes. Emerson RG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 94(5):338-48

Global aphasia with seizure onset in the dominant basal temporal region. Abou-Khalil B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1079-84

Correlations between magnetic resonance imaging-based hippocampal sclerosis and depth electrode investigation in epilepsy of the mesiotemporal lobe. Baulac M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1045-53

Regional distributions of hippocampal Na+,K(+)-ATPase, cytochrome oxidase, and total protein in temporal lobe epilepsy. Brines ML, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):371-83

Depth electrode studies in temporal lobe epilepsy: relation to quantitative magnetic resonance imaging and operative outcome. Cascino GD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar; 36(3):230-5

Differentiating clinical features of right and left temporal lobe seizures. Fakhoury T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct; 35(5):1038-44

Focal intermittent delta activity in patients with mesiotemporal atrophy: a reliable marker of the epileptogenic focus. Gambardella A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):122-9

Wechsler adult intelligence scale-revised in the evaluation of anterior temporal lobectomy candidates. Hermann BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):480-7

Prognostic significance of ictal and interictal epileptiform activity in temporal lobe epilepsy. Hufnagel A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1146-53

Is interictal temporal hypometabolism related to mesial temporal sclerosis? A positron emission tomography/magnetic resonance imaging confrontation. Semah F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):447-56

Long-term subdural strip electrocorticographic monitoring of ictal déjà vu [see comments] Weinand ME, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):1054-9. Comment in: Epilepsia 1995 May;36(5):522.

The roles of semantic networks and search efficiency in verbal fluency performance in intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Tröster AI, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May; 21(1):19-26

Late-onset Rasmussen's syndrome with first seizure during pregnancy [letter] Larner AJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(3):172

Invasive electroencephalography in mesial temporal lobe epilepsy. King D, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):32-45 (60 ref.)

The heterogeneity of temporal lobe epilepsy. Neurology, neuropsychology, and psychiatry. Paradiso S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Aug;183(8):538-47 (137 ref.)

Temporal lobe epilepsy of childhood onset. Aso K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):217-20

Sociomedical aspects of temporal lobe epilepsy. Hashimoto K. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):205-11

Postictal psychoses: in comparison with acute interictal psychoses. Kanemoto K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):209-11

Clinical approach to psychotic symptoms in temporal lobe epilepsy: vulnerability hypothesis of "epileptic psychosis". Matsuoka H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):213-6

FDG-PET and volumetric MRI in the evaluation of patients with partial epilepsy. Gaillard WD, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):123-6

Febrile seizures and hippocampal sclerosis: frequent and related findings in intractable temporal lobe epilepsy of childhood. Harvey AS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr; 12(3):201-6

Temporal lobe epilepsy: presurgical localization with proton chemical shift imaging. Ng TC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):465-72

[Differential diagnosis of aggressive behavior in epilepsy] Steinert T, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jan;22(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison among 123I-IMP SPECT, EEG and MRI in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy] Tatsu Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1077-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton MR spectroscopy in patients with unilateral temporal lobe epilepsy] Kawaguchi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan;47(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative clinical and EEG measures of epileptogenesis in temporal lobe epilepsy] de Bittencourt PR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):301-8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Lateralization of the epileptogenic area by magnetic resonance imaging in temporal lobe epilepsy] Sandmann MC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reversible changes in magnetic resonance images in two cases of complex partial status epilepticus] Monte Secades R, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abdominal epilepsy in the adult] Solana de Lope J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Oct-Dec;59(4):297-300 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lateralization of event-related potentials during discontinuation of antiepileptic medication. Tuunainen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):262-9

Effects of GABAA receptors activation on brain glucose metabolism in normal subjects and temporal lobe epilepsy (TLE) patients. A positron emission tomography (PET) study. Part I: Brain glucose metabolism is increased after GABAA receptors activation. Peyron R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):45-54

Effects of GABAA receptors activation on brain glucose metabolism in normal subjects and temporal lobe epilepsy (TLE) patients. A positron emission tomography (PET) study. Part II: The focal hypometabolism is reactive to GABAA agonist administration in TLE. Peyron R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):55-62

Limited efficacy of experimental anti-epileptic drugs in

refractory temporal lobe epilepsy: implications for patient management and study recruitment. DeGiorgio CM, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun;4(2):135–8

Changes of central benzodiazepine receptor density in the course of anticonvulsant treatment in temporal lobe epilepsy. Staedt J, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):49–52

ETIOLOGY

Choroidal fissure cyst in the temporal horn associated with complex partial seizure. Morioka T, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):164–7

Traumatic compared to non–traumatic clinical–pathologic associations in temporal lobe epilepsy. Mathern GW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):129–39

Mesial temporal sclerosis: pathogenesis and significance. Liu Z, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):5–16 (115 ref.)

[A case of deep sylvian meningioma presenting temporal lobe epilepsy] Matsumoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May; 47(5):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Benign epilepsy of childhood with centrotemporal spikes and unilateral developmental opercular dysplasia. Iannetti P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):264–9

HISTORY

Tryggve Andersen: epileptic hallucinations in the 1890s, fact or fiction? Aarli JA. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):308–15

METABOLISM

Hippocampal loss of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunit 1 mRNA in chronic temporal lobe epilepsy. Bayer TA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):446–50

Hippocampal neuronal loss and regional hypometabolism in temporal lobe epilepsy. Henry TR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):925–7

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging of human temporal lobe epilepsy at 4.1 T. Hetherington H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):396–404

Quantification of opiate receptors in two patients with mesiobasal temporal lobe epilepsy, before and after selective amygdalohippocampectomy, using positron emission tomography. Bartenstein PA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):119–25

Overexpression of the neurotrophic cytokine S100 beta in human temporal lobe epilepsy. Griffin WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):228–33

Increased neuronal beta–amyloid precursor protein expression in human temporal lobe epilepsy: association with interleukin–1 alpha immunoreactivity. Sheng JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1872–9

Analysis of macromolecule resonances in 1H NMR spectra of human brain. Behar KL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):294–302

Hippocampal GABA transporter function in temporal–lobe epilepsy [see comments] During MJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):174–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):122.

Preliminary observations of metabolic characterization of bilateral temporal epileptic focus, using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Three cases. Giroud M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):481–3

Temporal lobe central benzodiazepine binding in unilateral mesial temporal lobe epilepsy. Burdette DE, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):934–41

Preoperative and postoperative glucose consumption in mesiobasal and lateral temporal lobe epilepsy. Hajek M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2125–32

Reduced N–acetylaspartate concentration in temporal lobe epilepsy by quantitative 1H MRS in vivo. Vainio P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1733–6

Opioid peptide expression in models of chronic temporal lobe epilepsy. Harrison MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(3):785–95

Correlation between reactive sprouting and microtubule protein expression in epileptic hippocampus [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1994 Nov;63(2):627] Pollard H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):773–87

PATHOLOGY

Temporal lobe epilepsy: the various MR appearances of histologically proven mesial temporal sclerosis. Meiners LC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1547–55

MR measurements of the hippocampus for lateralization of temporal lobe epilepsy: value of measurements of the body vs the whole structure. Kim JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1453–7

Entorhinal cortex in temporal lobe epilepsy. Du F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):826

The relation of spike foci and of clinical seizure characteristics to different patterns of mesial temporal atrophy. Gambardella A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):287–93

Hippocampal volumetrics differentiate patients with temporal lobe epilepsy and extratemporal lobe epilepsy. Gilmore RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):819–24

MRI and brain spect findings in patients with unilateral temporal lobe epilepsy and normal CT scan. Carrilho PG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):149–52

The clinical–pathogenic mechanisms of hippocampal neuron loss and surgical outcomes in temporal lobe epilepsy. Mathern GW, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):105–18

Longitudinal variation in cell density and mossy fiber reorganization in the dentate gyrus from temporal lobe epileptic patients. Masukawa LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):65–75

Bilateral hippocampal atrophy in medial temporal lobe epilepsy. King D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):905–10

Electron microscopy of cell islands in layer II of the primate entorhinal cortex. Goldenberg TM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24;355(1):51–66

Glial reaction after seizure induced hippocampal lesion: immunohistochemical characterization of proliferating glial cells. Niquet J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Oct;23(10):641–56

Image guided audit of surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy. Kitchen ND, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1221–7

Reactive synaptogenesis and neuron densities for neuropeptide Y, somatostatin, and glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the epileptogenic human fascia dentata. Mathern GW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3990–4004

Influence of the type of initial precipitating injury and at what age it occurs on course and outcome in patients with temporal lobe seizures. Mathern GW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):220–7

Quantified patterns of mossy fiber sprouting and neuron densities in hippocampal and lesional seizures. Mathern GW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):211–9

Neuropathology of temporal lobe epilepsy. Kimura H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):231–3

Reactive microglia in hippocampal sclerosis associated with human temporal lobe epilepsy. Beach TG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):27–30

Correlation between reactive sprouting and microtubule protein expression in epileptic hippocampus [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1994 Nov;63(2):627] Pollard H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):773–87

[Morphological findings in temporal lobe epilepsy: experience with 216 consecutive surgical specimens] Wolf HK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasma concentrations of prolactin, noradrenaline, vasopressin and oxytocin during and after a prolonged epileptic seizure. Meierkord H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):73–7

Unilateral musical hallucinations and all that jazz. Couper J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):516–9

Relationship between atrophy of the amygdala and ictal fear in temporal lobe epilepsy. Cendes F, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug; 117 (Pt 4):739–46

Interictal language fluency in temporal lobe epilepsy. Howell RA, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):469–78

Propagation patterns of temporal spikes. Emerson RG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 94(5):338–48

Analysis of mesial temporal seizure onset and propagation using the directed transfer function method. Franaszczuk PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):413–27

Alterations of intrahippocampal cognitive potentials in temporal lobe epilepsy. Grunwald T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;95(1):53–62

The clinical and prognostic relevance of the posticta1 slow focus in the electrocorticogram. Hufnagel A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):12–8

Spatio–temporal dynamics of the primary epileptogenic area in temporal lobe epilepsy characterized by neuronal complexity loss. Lehnertz K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):108–17

Chemosensory event–related potentials in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Hummel T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):79–85

Ontogeny of feline temporal lobe epilepsy. III: Spontaneous sleep and arousal disorders in amygdala–kindled kittens. Shouse MN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1289–98

EEG changes following repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Jennum P, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):167–73

Do dichotic word listening asymmetries predict side of temporal lobe seizure onset? Lee GP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):153–60

The roles of semantic networks and search efficiency in verbal fluency performance in intractable temporal lobe epilepsy. Tröster AI, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May; 21(1):19–26

Potential gradient of spike and wave temporal foci detected by vertical derivation and neo–electroencephalography. Gillain CA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:40–8

Hippocampal resections and the use of human tissue in defining temporal lobe epilepsy syndromes. Spencer DD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):243–9 (79 ref.)

Alterations of inhibitory synaptic responses in the dentate gyrus of temporal lobe epileptic patients. Uruno K, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Oct;4(5):583–93

Landau–Kleffner syndrome with continuous spikes and waves during slow–wave sleep. Rintahaka PJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):127–33

Do intracarotid barbiturate injections offer a way to investigate hemispheric models of ancsognosia? Dywan CA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):431–8

Mesial temporal lobe epilepsy [editorial] Dinner DS. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):1

Noninvasive electroencephalography and mesial temporal sclerosis. Ebner A, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):23–31

Invasive electroencephalography in mesial temporal lobe epilepsy. King D, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):32–45 (60 ref.)

The pathophysiology of human mesial temporal lobe epilepsy. Swanson TH. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):2–22 (143 ref.)

Preoperative EEG predicts memory and selective cognitive functions after temporal lobe surgery. Tuunainen A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):674–80

Unilateral hippocampal mossy fiber sprouting and bilateral asymmetric neuron loss with episodic postictal psychosis. Mathern GW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):228–33

Preliminary observations of metabolic characterization of bilateral temporal epileptic focus, using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Three cases. Giroud M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):481–3

Propagation of interictal epileptic activity in temporal lobe epilepsy. Baumgartner C, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):118–22

Automatisms with preserved responsiveness: a lateralizing sign in psychomotor seizures. Ebner A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):61–4

Prolactin secretion following repetitive seizures. Malkowicz DE, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):448–52

Occupational outcome after temporal lobectomy for refractory epilepsy. Sperling MR, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):970–7

Ictal scalp EEG in temporal lobe epilepsy with unitemporal versus bitemporal interictal epileptiform discharges. Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):889–96

Long–term surface cortical cerebral blood flow monitoring in temporal lobe epilepsy. Weinand ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):657–64

Quantitative electroencephalographic validation of left and right temporal lobe signs and indicators in normal people. Persinger MA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1571–8

The hippocampus: functional and structural correlations. Baxendale SA. **Seizure** 1995 Jun;4(2):105–17 (67 ref.)

Malaysian children with: "benign epilepsy of childhood with centrotemporal spikes". Manonmani V, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):247–9

Symptomatology of temporal lobe epilepsy in Accra. Nyame PK. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):109–12

[Clinical manifestations in complex partial crisis of the temporal lobe: a video–electroencephalographic study] Yacubian EM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Assessment of spatial–temporal parameters of acoustic stimuli in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy] Al'man IaA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):54–61 **(Rus)**

[Night sleep in temporal–lobe epilepsy in children] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Epilepsy in my life. Lisyak J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct; 23(10):1951–3, 1956 (4 ref.)

Right hemisphere restitution of language and memory functions in right hemisphere language–dominant patients with left temporal lobe epilepsy. Helmstaedter C, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):729–37

Patterns of academic competence in adults with epilepsy: a cluster analytic study. Paradiso S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec;19(3):253–61

Psychiatric manifestations of temporal lobe epilepsy in older adults. Puryear LJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):235–7

Wada memory performance predicts seizure outcome following anterior temporal lobectomy. Loring DW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2322–4

Seizure suggestibility may not be an exclusive differential indicator between psychogenic and partial complex seizures: the presence of a third factor. Persinger MA. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):215–9 (44 ref.)

[Temporal lobe epilepsy and aura with happiness and pleasure: report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Amâncio EJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):252–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Reversible changes in magnetic resonance images in two cases of complex partial status epilepticus] Monte Secades R, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of ictal SPECT and interictal PET in the presurgical evaluation of temporal lobe epilepsy. Ho SS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):738–45

MRI and brain spect findings in patients with unilateral temporal lobe epilepsy and normal CT scan. Carrilho PG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):149–52

Does technetium–99m bicisate image local brain metabolism

in late ictal temporal lobe epilepsy? [see comments] Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1247–51. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1173–4.
Ictal postictal and interictal single-photon emission tomography in the lateralization of temporal lobe epilepsy. Newton MR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1067–71
SPECT in the localisation of extratemporal and temporal seizure foci. Newton MR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jul;59(1):26–30
Difference images calculated from ictal and interictal technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT scans of epilepsy. Zubal IG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):684–9
Serial changes of n-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine single photon emission computed tomography in two epileptic psychotics. Kan R, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):567–70

SURGERY

Language function following subdural grid-directed temporal lobectomy. Davies KG, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Sep;90(3):201–6
Postoperative psychoses in epileptic patients after temporal lobectomy. Leinonen E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec; 90(6):394–9
Tailored anterior temporal lobectomy. Relation between extent of resection of mesial structures and postsurgical seizure outcome. Kanner AM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb; 52(2):173–8
Intraoperative hippocampal cooling and Wada memory testing in the evaluation of amnesia risk following anterior temporal lobectomy. Lee GP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep; 52(9):857–61
The clinical-pathogenic mechanisms of hippocampal neuron loss and surgical outcomes in temporal lobe epilepsy. Mathern GW, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):105–18
Temporal and spatial characteristics of intracerebral seizure propagation: predictive value in surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy. Adam C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct; 35(5):1065–72
Fast spin-echo, magnetic resonance imaging-measured hippocampal volume: correlation with neuronal density in anterior temporal lobectomy patients. Lee N, et al.
Epilepsia 1995 Sep;36(9):899–904
Degree of hippocampal neuron loss determines severity of verbal memory decrease after left anteromesiotemporal lobectomy. Sass KJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1179–86
Postoperative EEG and electrocorticography: relation to clinical outcome in patients with temporal lobe surgery. Tuunainen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1165–73
Psychomotor seizures of temporal lobe onset: analysis of symptom clusters and sequences. Kotagal P, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1995 Jan;20(1):49–67
Gender differences in post-temporal lobectomy verbal memory and relationships between MRI hippocampal volumes and preoperative verbal memory. Trenerry MR, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):69–76
Memory for faces in epileptic children before and after brain surgery. Beardsworth ED, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1994 Aug;16(4):589–96
Image guided audit of surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy. Kitchen ND, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1221–7
Surgical treatment of temporal lobe epilepsy: clinical, radiological, and histopathological findings in 178 patients. Zentner J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 58(6):666–73
Improvement of quality-of-life following resective surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy: results of patient and family assessments. Mihara T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):221–9
Preoperative MRI predicts outcome of temporal lobectomy: an actuarial analysis [see comments] Berkovic SF, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1358–63. Comment in: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1248–50.
Preoperative and postoperative glucose consumption in mesiobasal and lateral temporal lobe epilepsy. Hajek M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2125–32
Bilaterally symmetric hippocampi and surgical outcome [see comments] Jack CR Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul; 45(7):1353–8. Comment in: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1248–50.
Wada memory performance predicts seizure outcome following anterior temporal lobectomy. Loring DW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2322–4
Predictors of outcome after anterior temporal lobectomy: positron emission tomography. Manno EM, et al.
Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2331–6
Predictors of outcome after anterior temporal lobectomy: the intracarotid amobarbital test. Sperling MR, et al.
Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2325–30
Perceptual flexibility after frontal or temporal lobectomy. Meenan JP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep;32(9):1145–9
Temporal lobe resections in children. Adelson PD, et al.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1995 Jul;6(3):521–32 (54 ref.)
Reports by patients and their families of memory change after left anterior temporal lobectomy: relationship to degree of hippocampal sclerosis. Hermann BP, et al.
Neurosurgery 1995 Jan;36(1):39–44; discussion 44–5
Psychosocial function following temporal lobectomy: influence of seizure control and learned helplessness. Chovaz CJ, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):171–6
Epilepsy surgery: removing the thorn from the lion's paw. Holloway KL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):619–25
Comparing the extent of hippocampal removal to the outcome in terms of seizure control. Son EI, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;62(1–4):232–7
[Operative treatment of temporal epilepsy] Suomalainen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(11):917–24 **(Fin)**
[Surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy] Philippon J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1994;150(3):185–95 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological findings in temporal lobe epilepsy: experience with 216 consecutive surgical specimens] Wolf HK, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1994;78:438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPILEPSY, TONIC see EPILEPSY, GENERALIZED

EPILEPSY, TONIC-CLONIC

[Socio-cultural aspects of grand mal epilepsy in Dakarians: investigation on knowledge, attitudes and practice] Karfo K, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Level of myoglobin in serum of patients with epilepsy after generalized tonic-clonic seizure] Pokrzywnicki W, et al.
Wiad Lek 1994 Apr;47(7–8):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe ethanol intoxication in an adolescent. Morgan DL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):416–8
Propofol and seizures. Sutherland MJ, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Dec;22(6):733–7 (51 ref.)
Trimeprazine tartrate and convulsions [letter] Harling DW.
Anaesthesia 1995 Jan;50(1):97–8
A grand mal convulsion in a child in association with a continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine [letter] Peutrell JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):563–4
Concurrent use of foscarnet and ciprofloxacin may increase the propensity for seizures. Fan-Harvard P, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7–8):869–72
Acute buflomedil intoxication: a critically life-threatening condition [letter] Gueugniaud PY, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1995 May;21(5):463–4
Adverse effects of quinolone antibiotics [letter] Dasgupta R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):348
Seizures in two patients after the addition of lithium to a clozapine regimen [letter] Garcia G, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Dec;14(6):426–8
In vivo modification of GABAA receptor with a high dose of pyridoxal phosphate induces tonic-clonic convulsion in immature mice. Ishioka N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr; 26(4):369–73
Effects of interleukin-2 on various models of experimental epilepsy in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro G, et al.
Neuroimmunomodulation 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):361–9
An ATP-sensitive potassium channel blocker abolishes the potentiating effect of morphine on the bicuculline-induced convulsion in mice. Narita M, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;110(4):500–2
[Rare metabolic and cerebral complications after polychemotherapy of a testicular tumor] Brenneke HJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral femoral neck fractures following a grand mal seizure. Vanderhooft E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1188–91
Postictal neurogenic pulmonary edema during uncal herniation—a case report and literature review. Liao JJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):68–72
Postictal psychosis: a case control series of 20 patients and 150 controls. Devinsky O, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar; 20(3):247–53
Nonconvulsive status epilepticus as a cause of confusion in later life: a report of 5 cases. Primavera A, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1994;30(2–3):148–52
Bilateral anterior dislocation of the shoulders with greater tuberosity fractures. Markel DC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Oct;17(10):945–9
[Bilateral anterior shoulder luxation—an overlooked case] Gynning JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17; 157(16):2327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Epilepsy mal secondary to multiple sclerosis] Antigüedad A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Aug-Sep;9(7):311–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Convulsive status epilepticus in children treated for epilepsy: an assessment of management. Matthes JW, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):226–31
Late-onset Rasmussen's syndrome with first seizure during pregnancy [letter] Larner AJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(3):172
Transient thalamic abnormality in association with seizure. Jaffe DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):243–5
A missed diagnosis. A missed opportunity for community integration. Nadarajah J, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun;4(2):151–3
[Psychiatric changes caused by epileptic seizures] Fröscher W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(5):4–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[T3, T4 and TSH serum levels in patients on long-term treatment for epilepsy] Motta E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Development of myoclonus in patients with partial epilepsy during treatment with vigabatrin: an electroencephalographic study. Marciani MG, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1995 Jan;91(1):1–5
Hypomania induced by gabapentin [letter] Short C, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1995 May;166(5):679–80
Convulsive status epilepticus in children treated for epilepsy: an assessment of management. Matthes JW, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):226–31
Management of generalized tonic-clonic status epilepticus. Krishnamoorthy KS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 61(1):43–7 (9 ref.)
Phenobarbitone, phenytoin, carbamazepine, or sodium valproate for newly diagnosed adult epilepsy: a randomised comparative monotherapy trial. Heller AJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jan;58(1):44–50
Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Duval X, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1301–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.
An open multicentre prospective study of the effects of monotherapy with controlled-release carbamazepine on newly diagnosed generalized tonic-clonic seizures. De Deyn PP, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):235–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of recurrence after first unprovoked tonic-clonic seizure in adults. Bora I, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):157–63

ETIOLOGY

Remote epileptogenic focus detected by electrocorticogram in a case of cavernous angioma. Kamada K, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;127(3–4):236–9
Adult first generalized seizure: etiology, biological tests, EEG, CT scan, in an ED. Tardy B, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jan;13(1):1–5
Arginase deficiency presenting with convulsions. Patel JS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(2):254
[Complete neurological recovery following prolonged cardiac arrest. Description of a clinical case] Pavoni V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

The genetics of idiopathic generalized epilepsies of adolescent onset: differences between juvenile myoclonic epilepsy and epilepsy with random grand mal and with awakening grand mal. Greenberg DA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):942–6
[Autosomal dominant cerebral seizures in the 6th month of life with benign outcome] Kurlemann G, et al.
Klin Padiatr 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effects of electroconvulsive shock on the levels of hsp70 and hsc73 mRNA in the rat brain. Passarelli F, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):147–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plasma concentrations of prolactin, noradrenaline, vasopressin and oxytocin during and after a prolonged epileptic seizure. Meierkord H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):73–7
Unilateral musical hallucinations and all that jazz. Couper J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):516–9
Respiratory drive during status epilepticus and its treatment: comparison of diazepam and lorazepam. Terndrup TE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):21–30
Landau-Kleffner syndrome with continuous spikes and waves during slow-wave sleep. Rintahaka PJ, et al.
J Child Neurol 1995 Mar;10(2):127–33
Secondarily generalized seizures [letter; comment] Scheller JM. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):848; discussion 848–9. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1403–7.
Epileptic seizures in subjects previously affected by disorders of arousal. Silvestri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995; 25(1):19–27
Tonic-clonic convulsions in meadow voles. Bronson FH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):683–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Seizure suggestibility may not be an exclusive differential indicator between psychogenic and partial complex seizures: the presence of a third factor. Persinger MA.
Seizure 1994 Sep;3(3):215–9 (44 ref.)

SURGERY

Cerebral and callosal organisation in a right hemisphere dominant "split brain" patient. Lutsep HL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jul;59(1):50–4

EPILEPSY, TRAUMATIC see EPILEPSY, POST-TRAUMATIC

EPILEPSY, UNCINATE see EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE

EPIMERASES

CHEMISTRY

Structural comparisons lead to the definition of a new superfamily of NAD(P)(H)-accepting oxidoreductases: the single-domain reductases/epimerases/dehydrogenases (the 'RED' family). Labesse G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15; 304 (Pt 1):95-9

GENETICS

Virulence gene expression during conidial germination in Cochliobolus carbonum. Jones MJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):476-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel enzyme, maltose 1-epimerase from Lactobacillus brevis IFO 3345. Shirokane Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):177-9

METABOLISM

Glutamate 139 of the large alpha-subunit is the catalytic base in the dehydration of both D- and L-3-hydroxyacyl-coenzyme A but not in the isomerization of delta 3, delta 2-enoyl-coenzyme A catalyzed by the multienzyme complex of fatty acid oxidation from Escherichia coli. Yang SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6441-7

EPINEPHRINE

see related

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC

TAC Gel defined [letter; comment] Bischof RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1197. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):600.

Anaesthesia for children's lacerations [letter; comment] Love D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1169-70. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2232.

Drug errors [letter; comment] Yemen TA. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):870-1. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):83-6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):120-4.

Enhanced chemiluminescence of lucigenin with epinephrine in cationic surfactant micelles containing periodate. Kamidate T, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan-Feb; 10(1):55-61

Adrenergic systems 100 years after Discovery of Adrenaline. The symposium on the occasion of English and Polish contribution to the discovery of adrenaline. Cracow, Poland, May 26, 1995. Abstracts. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1 Suppl 1):1-110

Comparison of intra-articular morphine and bupivacaine following knee arthroscopy [see comments] VanNess SA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):743-7. Comment in: Am J Orthop 1995 Mar;24(3):214.

Lidocaine adrenaline tetracaine gel versus tetracaine adrenaline cocaine gel for topical anesthesia in linear scalp and facial lacerations in children aged 5 to 17 years. Ernst AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):255-8

Influence of epinephrine treatment of the organ donor on acute tubular necrosis following renal transplantation. Vincent F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1649

[Obstetric analgesia using continuous epidural perfusion of bupivacaine, adrenaline, and fentanyl] Vilanova F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul-Aug;41(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endotracheal epinephrine administration [editorial; comment] DeBehnke DJ. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 1(4):326-7. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1994 Jul-Aug;1(4):340-5.

The failure of endotracheal epinephrine in cardiac arrest: go for the dough! [editorial; comment] Jackson RE. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;1(4):328-9. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1994 Jul-Aug;1(4):340-5.

Inspiratory-cycle instillation of endotracheal epinephrine in porcine arrest [see comments] Jasani MS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;1(4):340-5. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1994 Jul-Aug;1(4):326-7.

Clarification of related publications [letter] Jasani MS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):156-7

The efficacy of TAC (tetracaine, adrenaline, and cocaine) with various wound-application durations. Ordog GJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;1(4):360-3

Retrobulbar anesthesia with and without adrenaline in extracapsular cataract surgery. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Krohn J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):56-60

Haemodynamic effects of tracheally administered adrenaline in anaesthetised patients. Kestin IG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):514-7

Adrenaline administered via a nebulizer in adult patients with upper airway obstruction. MacDonnell SP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):35-6

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia with sufentanil following caesarean section: the effect of adrenaline and clonidine admixture. Vercauteren MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):767-71

The effects of epinephrine on lidocaine spinal anesthesia: a cross-over study. Chiu AA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):735-9

Interpleural infusion of 2% lidocaine with 1:200,000 epinephrine for postthoracotomy analgesia. Raffin L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):328-34

Use of epinephrine for anaphylaxis by emergency medical technicians in a wilderness setting. Fortenberry JE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):785-7

Management of anaphylactic reactions to food [letter] Bird AG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):89

The clinical efficacy of nebulized racemic epinephrine and albuterol in acute bronchiolitis. Reijonen T, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):686-92

Topical anaesthesia for children's lacerations [letter; comment] Cooling N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 24(3):478. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2232.

Intra-tracheal adrenaline [letter; comment] Ahmed K. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):427-8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 May;72(5):529-32.

Intra-tracheal adrenaline [letter] Baskett P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):427

Use of nebulised adrenaline in tracheal compression. Dearlove OR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15-28; 53(4):179

Endoscopic injection of adrenaline for benign oesophageal ulcer haemorrhage. Park KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1317-8

Antitumor effect of intratumoral administration of fluorouracil/epinephrine injectable gel in C3H mice. Yu NY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(1):27-34

The effect of the total cumulative epinephrine dose administered during human CPR on hemodynamic, oxygen transport, and utilization variables in the postresuscitation period [see comments] Rivers EP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1499-507. Comment in: Chest 1994 Nov;106(5):1315-6.

Epinephrine-mediated changes in carbon dioxide tension during reperfusion of ventricular fibrillation in a canine model [see comments] Angelos MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):925-30. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):799-800.

Reversal of vagal tone in conjunction with high-dose epinephrine in a canine asphyxial pulseless electrical activity model. DeBehnke DJ. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1981-6

High-dose epinephrine in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: are we missing the question? [letter; comment] Frank SE. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):2030-1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):194-5.

Submucosal adrenaline injection for posthemorrhoidectomy hemorrhage. Nyam DC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul; 38(7):776-7

Adrenaline for anaphylaxis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Mar 17; 32(3):19-21

Endoscopic injection for the treatment of bleeding ulcers: local tamponade or drug effect. Geller AJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):183-5

Epinephrine for anaphylaxis [editorial] Frazier CA. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Mar;54(3):426-8

Epinephrine for anaphylaxis [letter] Frazier CA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;93(4):151

Management of recurrent priapism with epinephrine self-injection and gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue. Steinberg J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):152-3

Pertinent medical intelligence: accidental digital injection of epinephrine. Claudy FR. **Md Med J** 1995 Apr;44(4):292-3

High-dose epinephrine in pediatric out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest. Dieckmann RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):901-13

Standard doses versus repeated high doses of epinephrine in cardiac arrest outside the hospital. Choux C, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Feb;29(1):3-9

Use of intraocular adrenaline during cataract extractions in dogs. Petersen-Jones SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 24; 135(13):306-7

[Comparison of 0.1% dipivalyl epinephrine and 1% epinephrine in patients with glaucoma or ocular hypertension] Shao H, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;30(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudocroup. Treatment in hospital] Jensen MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6657-60 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drug administration via the endobronchial route. Possibilities of drug administration in emergency medicine] Mielke L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 30;112(27):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is adrenaline in a 2% lidocaine solution after enoral injection hemodynamically effective?] Knoll-Köhler E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(3):318-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thoracic epidural anesthesia attenuates halothane-induced myocardial sensitization to dysrhythmogenic effect of epinephrine in dogs [see comments] Kamibayashi T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):129-34. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jul;83(1):223-4.

Role of imidazoline receptors in halothane-epinephrine arrhythmias. Hayashi Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:610-9 (40 ref.)

Phentolamine reversal of epinephrine-induced digital vasospasm. How to save an ischemic finger. Hinterberger JW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):193-5 (8 ref.)

Adrenaline-induced hypotension in neurosurgery [letter; comment] Agarwal A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 73(2):277-8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1993 Jun;70(6):687-8.

Accidental epinephrine auto-injector-induced digital ischemia reversed by phentolamine digital block. Hardy SJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):377-8

Cutaneous ischemia caused by local anesthesia containing a vasoconstrictor [letter] Miller RM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(10):699

Epinephrine-induced ventricular fibrillation during anesthesia for myringotomy and tube insertion. Bennie RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):824-6

Epinephrine hypersensitivity-induced cardiovascular crisis in otologic surgery. Wanamaker HH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):841-4

Hypertensive crisis after a successful placement of an epidural anesthetic in a hypertensive parturient. Case report. Hadzic A, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar-Apr;20(2):156-8

Epinephrine-induced lactic acidosis in the setting of status asthmaticus. Murphy FT, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May; 88(5):577-9

[Coronary vasospasm induced by intravenous adrenaline (letter)] Rodríguez Blanco VM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar;12(3):154-5 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The efficacy of the combination of l-moprolol and dipivefrin in reducing the intraocular pressure in primary open-angle glaucoma or in ocular hypertension. Rossetti L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;232(11):670-4

Avoiding unsuspected respiratory side-effects of topical timolol with cardioselective or sympathomimetic agents [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):322] Diggory P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1604-6

[Comparison of 0.1% dipivalyl epinephrine and 1% epinephrine in patients with glaucoma or ocular hypertension] Shao H, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;30(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The additive effect of dipivefrin in patients with wide angle glaucoma treated with long-term beta-blocker therapy in comparison with clonidine (letter)] Alimgil ML, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):114-6 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Noradrenergic and adrenergic systems in the brain of the urodele amphibian, Pleurodeles waltlii, as revealed by immunohistochemical methods. González A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar;279(3):619-27

Simultaneous immunoenzymatic staining of catecholamines, catecholamine-biosynthesizing enzymes, and bromodeoxyuridine in adrenal medullary cells of the rat. Ubink R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):39-46

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Phalloidin inhibits epinephrine's and cytochalasin B's facilitation of aqueous outflow. Robinson JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1610-3

Phencyclidine inhibits epinephrine-stimulated platelet aggregation independently of high affinity N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-type glutamatereceptors. Raulli RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10; 1224(2):175-80

Trilinolein inhibits epinephrine-induced human platelet aggregation. Lai LJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 1; 76(3):281-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nonadrenal epinephrine-forming enzymes in humans. Characteristics, distribution, regulation, and relationship to epinephrine levels. Kennedy B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2896-902

Catecholamines in human keratinocyte differentiation. Schallreuter KU, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 104(6):953-7

Discrepancy between PNMT presence and relative lack of adrenaline production in extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma. Funahashi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):196-200

BLOOD

Thoracic epidural analgesia in aortocoronary bypass surgery. II: Effects on the endocrine metabolic response. Stenseth R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):834-9

High beta-adrenoceptor density on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in progressive multiple sclerosis: a manifestation of autonomic dysfunction? Zoukos Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):382-7

Hexokinase kinetics in human skeletal muscle after hyperinsulinaemia, hyperglycaemia and hyperepinephrinaemia. Katz A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):527–30

Diurnal variation of blood pressure in patients with catecholamine–producing tumors. van Eps RG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):492–7

Recovery of epinephrine response but not hypoglycemic symptom threshold after intensive therapy in type 1 diabetes. Davis M, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec;97(6):535–42

Nifedipine inhibits adrenal but not circulating catecholamine response to nicotinic stimulation in dogs. Gaspo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1545–51

Regional epinephrine kinetics in human heart failure: evidence for extra–adrenal, nonneural release. Kaye DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H182–8

Effect of corticosteroids on free and sulfoconjugated catecholamines at birth in premature newborn sheep. Stein HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E28–32

Cardiovascular and catecholamine response to surgery in brain–dead organ donors. Fitzgerald RD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):388–92

Haemodynamic and plasma catecholamine responses during total intravenous anaesthesia for laryngomicroscopy. Thiopentone compared with propofol. Mustola ST, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):108–13

The catecholamine, cortisol, and hemodynamic responses to mild perioperative hypothermia. A randomized clinical trial. Frank SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):83–93

Plasma catecholamines, thrombocyte alpha 2– and lymphocyte beta 2–adrenoceptor densities in hypertensive patients with low or normal plasma renin concentrations. Müller R, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar;46(3):221–8

Influence of imidazolines on catecholamine release in pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Häuser W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:573–9

Autonomic function in panic disorder: cardiorespiratory and plasma catecholamine responsivity to multiple challenges of the autonomic nervous system. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):548–58

Plasma adrenaline modulates alpha 1–adrenoceptor mediated pressor responses and the baroreflex control in patients with borderline hypertension. Minatoguchi S, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Mar;4(2):105–12

Plasma neuropeptide Y and catecholamines in women and men with essential hypertension. Wocial B, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 May;4(3):143–7

Influence of serum concentrations of catecholamines and i.v. or volatile anaesthesia on evoked electromyography in the hand. Smith DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):342–4

Plasma catecholamines in patients with Addison's disease. Bornstein SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb; 42(2):215–8

Norepinephrine and epinephrine levels in affected versus unaffected limbs in sympathetically maintained pain. Harden RN, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):324–30

Intravenous morphine and nalbuphine increase histamine and catecholamine release without accompanying hemodynamic changes. Doenicke A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;58(1):81–9

Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to cardiac pacing in humans: influence of different stimulation sequences and rates. Berglund H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb; 88(2):165–72

Glycogen depletion according to muscle and fibre types in response to dyadic encounters in pigs (Sus scrofa domesticus)—relationships with plasma epinephrine and aggressive behaviour. Fernandez X, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):869–79

Psychophysiological and biochemical changes in patients with panic attacks in a defined situational arousal. Braune S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(2):86–92

Endogenous opioids may modulate catecholamine secretion during high intensity exercise. Angelopoulos TJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):195–9

Hormone changes induced by 37.5–h head–down tilt (–6 degrees) in humans. Maillet A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):497–503

Inhibition by omega–conotoxin GVIA of adrenal catecholamine release in response to endogenous and exogenous acetylcholine. Kimura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):169–75

Acute dopaminergic influence on plasma adrenaline levels in the rat. Kujacic M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):247–57

Insulin–induced hypoglycemia stimulates gluconeogenesis from 14C–lactate independently of glucagon and adrenaline releases in rats. Mokuda O, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(4):351–4

Circulating catecholamine and glucose concentrations in Japanese toads (Bufo japonicus) during the breeding season. Wilson JX, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 98(3):303–10

Racial differences in epinephrine and beta 2–adrenergic receptors. Mills PJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):88–91

Opioid antagonism alters blood glucose homeostasis during exercise in humans. Hickey MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2452–60

The response in heat production, plasma catecholamines, and body temperature of burned rats to hypothalamic temperature displacement. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):315–22

Stimulus specificity of defects in counterregulatory hormone secretion in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: effect of glycemic control. Kinsley BT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1383–9

The dissociation of catecholamine and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal responses to daily stressors using dexamethasone. Malarkey WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2458–63

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of various grades of selective adenosine transport inhibition in humans. Implications for its future role in cardioprotection. Rongen GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):658–68

Plasma adrenaline responses to long–term modification of blood pressure in normotensive rats and hypertensive rats. Jablonskis LT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;13(3):319–25

Tetrodotoxin–sensitive release of adrenaline, noradrenaline and neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in the pithed guinea–pig in the absence of electrical preganglionic nerve stimulation. Dahlöf C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun; 52(2):215–8

Effects of acute hyperglycemia on mental efficiency and counterregulatory hormones in adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Gschwend S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):178–84

Impaired counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycemia in children and adolescents with new onset IDDM. Hoffman RP, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):235–44

Effect of mild psychological stress on physiological responses to exercise in men. Kaciuba–Uścilko H, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;45(3):429–39

Catecholamine response to exercise and training in individuals with spinal cord injury. Bloomfield SA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1213–9

Age–related changes in plasma catecholamine responses to acute swim stress. Mabry TR, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):260–8

Hemodynamic recovery, atrial natriuretic peptide, and catecholamines during simulated ventricular tachycardia: effects of ventriculoatrial conduction. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):75–82

Effects of inspired air conditions on catecholamine response to exercise in asthma. Amirav I, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug;18(2):99–103

Circulating chromogranin A and catecholamines in human fetuses at uneventful birth. Moftaquir–Handaj A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):101–5

Basal and reactive plasma catecholamine levels under stress and anesthesia in rabbits. Duan YF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):577–83

Agonistic behavior, plasma stress hormones, and metabolites in response to dyadic encounters in domestic pigs: interrelationships and effect of dominance status. Fernandez X, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):841–7

Age–related changes in plasma catecholamine responses to chronic intermittent stress. Mabry TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):49–56

Reduced awareness of hypoglycaemia in the elderly despite an intact counter–regulatory response. Brierley EJ, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jun;88(6):439–45

The effect of sleep apnea on plasma and urinary catecholamines. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jun; 18(5):377–81

[Stress reduction through listening to music: effects on stress hormones, hemodynamics and mental state in patients with arterial hypertension and in healthy persons] Möckel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in levels of noradrenaline and adrenaline in blood after exercise testing and transesophageal atrial pacing in patients with ischemic heart disease] Siemińska L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(7):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The status of the sympatho–adrenal system in traumatic damage to the spine] Goncharov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):149–51 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The hemodynamic responses to an intravenous test dose in vascular surgical patients [see comments] Schoenwald PK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):864–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 May;80(5):861–3.

When is testing the test dose the wrong thing to do? [editorial; comment] Toledano A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):861–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 May;80(5):864–8.

Provocative testing and drug response in a patient with the long QT syndrome. Kawade M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):67–70

Epinephrine test and plasma elastase as diagnostic tools in a patient with CD3+ large granular lymphocyte proliferation. Seebach J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):630–2

A comparison of a conventional non–ionic contrast medium (iohexol) alone and with adrenaline and an iso–osmolar non–ionic contrast medium (iotrolan) in computed tomographic arthrography of the shoulder. Wellings RM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):941–4

Anesthetics, arrhythmias, and myocardial sensitization to epinephrine. Lemke KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1679–84 (53 ref.)

[Response of the left ventricular ejection fraction,assessed by by radionuclide angiography, to inotropic stimulation: its relationship with the reversibility of perfusion defects in thallium–201 scintigraphy with overload–reinjection protocol] Ventosa A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 May; 14(5):371–81, 359 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic denervation reduces adrenal catecholamine secretion during insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Lamarche L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R50–7

Glutamine kinetics in burn patients. Comparison with hormonally induced stress in volunteers. Gore DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1318–23

Decreased hypothalamic epinephrine concentration by quipazine and other serotonin agonists in rats. Hemrick–Luecke SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):323–7

Effects of decentralization on the levels of GAP–43 and p38 (synaptophysin) in sympathetic adrenergic neurons: a semi–quantitative study using immunofluorescence and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Hou XE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):49–63

Investigation of the personality structure in patients with vitiligo and a possible association with impaired catecholamine metabolism. Salzer BA, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):109–15

Sulfate conjugates of catecholamines in the allantoic fluid of the chicken embryo. Gill TS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):255–8

Reduced cardiac extraction of norepinephrine and epinephrine in patients with heart failure—correlation with left ventricular function. Kurose M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):21–9

The contribution of the sympathoadrenomedullary system to the etiology of essential hypertension: a study using plasma and platelet catecholamine concentrations. Carstensen E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):455–60

Effects of aging on epinephrine secretion and regional release of epinephrine from the human heart. Esler M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):435–42

Postnatal development of vascular beta–adrenoceptor–mediated responses and the increase in the adrenaline content of the adrenal gland have a parallel time course. Paiva MQ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):28–33

In vivo release of catecholamines in the locus coeruleus. Singewald N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):339–45

ATP stimulated catecholamine secretion: response in perfused adrenal glands and a subpopulation of cultured chromaffin cells. Lin LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):147–50

Norepinephrine and epinephrine levels in the brain of alloxan diabetic rats. Ramakrishnan R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):200–202

Differences between adrenaline and noradrenaline cells in cellular association with supporting cells in the adrenal medulla of the pig: an immunohistochemical study. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):217–20

Time–dependent changes in catecholamine turnover in spontaneously hypertensive rats exposed to hypoxia. Henley W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 208(4):413–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ouabain and verapamil on restoration of contraction by adrenaline during high K+ in the frog heart. Ryan DM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul;151(3):417–9

Interaction of anesthetics and catecholamines on conduction in the canine His–Purkinje system. Turner LA, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:167–84

Dissociation of renin and aldosterone during low–dose epinephrine infusion. Kruse HJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):913–8

Effects of epinephrine infusion on muscle glycogenolysis during intense aerobic exercise. Chesley A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E127–34

Epinephrine increases ATP production in hearts by preferentially increasing glucose metabolism. Collins–Nakai RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1862–71

Effects of epinephrine on human muscle glucose and protein metabolism. Fryburg DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 1):E55–9

Insulin and counterregulatory hormones influence acute–phase protein production in human hepatocytes. O'Riordain MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E323–30

Cardiovascular effects of arginine vasotocin, atrial natriuretic peptide, and epinephrine in freshwater eels. Oudit GY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1273–80

Effect of arterially infused catecholamines and insulin on plasma glucose and free fatty acids in carp. Van Raaij MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1163–70

Catecholamine affects acetylcholine release in trachea: alpha 2–mediated inhibition and beta 2–mediated augmentation. Zhang XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L368–73

The addition of epinephrine enhances postoperative analgesia

by intrathecal morphine. Goyagi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):508–13

Efficacy of an epidural test dose in adult patients anesthetized with isoflurane: lidocaine containing 15 micrograms epinephrine reliably increases arterial blood pressure, but not heart rate. Tanaka M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):310–4

Hemostatic effects of stress hormone infusion. Rosenfeld BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1116–26

Amrinone is superior to epinephrine in reversing bupivacaine–induced cardiovascular depression in sevoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Saitoh K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):127–33

What is a "replication"? Epinephrine facilitation of learning under anesthesia [letter; comment] Weinberger NM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):308–10. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jul;81(1):229–37.

Catechol adrenergic agents enhance hydroxyl radical generation in xanthine oxidase systems containing ferritin: implications for ischemia/reperfusion. Allen DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):235–43

Full–thickness skin grafts. Clinical observations on the impact of using epinephrine in local anesthesia of the donor site. Fazio MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):691–4

Long–term memory facilitation in rats by posttraining epinephrine. Costa–Miserachs D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):469–74

Effect of adrenaline and phorbol myristate acetate or bacterial lipopolysaccharide on stimulation of pathways of macrophage glucose, glutamine and O2 metabolism. Evidence for cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase mediated inhibition of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and activation of NADP+–dependent 'malic' enzyme. Costa Rosa LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):709–14

Protein kinase C and cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase phosphorylate phospholemman, an insulin and adrenaline–regulated membrane phosphoprotein, at specific sites in the carboxy terminal domain. Walaas SI, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):635–40

Adrenaline stimulated glycogen breakdown in rat epitrochlearis muscles: fibre type specificity and relation to phosphorylase transformation. Jensen J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):145–54

Aggregation characteristics of platelets in stored concentrates of human blood. Nolan ML, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):373S

Effects of epinephrine on the cardiorespiratory response to hypoxia in sedated newborn piglets with intact and denervated carotid bodies. Suguihara C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):352–9

Cardiovascular responses to graded doses of three catecholamines during lactic and hydrochloric acidosis in dogs. Huang YG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May; 74(5):583–90

Effects of hydrocortisone and adrenaline on natural killer cell activity. Nomoto Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 73(3):318–21

Sustained prejunctional facilitation of noradrenergic neurotransmission by adrenaline as a co–transmitter in the portal vein of freely moving rats. Coppes RP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):342–4

Renal vascular effects of epinephrine infusion in the halothane–anesthetized piglet. Barrington KJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):394–6

Positive inotropic effect of adrenaline on potassium contractures in tonic skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. García MC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 72(12):1580–5

Vasopressin improves vital organ blood flow during closed–chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Lindner KH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):215–21

Metabolic heat production and cardiovascular responses to an incremental intravenous infusion of adrenaline in healthy subjects. Maggs DG, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun; 4(3):131–6

The effect of entacapone on the disposition and hemodynamic effects of intravenous isoproterenol and epinephrine. Illi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug; 58(2):221–7

Impaired platelet aggregation after cardiopulmonary bypass in man: enhancement of collagen–induced aggregation in whole blood and plasma by adrenaline ex vivo. Menys VC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):269–75

A blind, randomized comparison of the circulatory effects of dopamine and epinephrine infusions in the newborn piglet during normoxia and hypoxia. Barrington KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):740–8

Renovascular interaction of epinephrine, dopamine, and intraperitoneal sepsis. Bersten AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):537–44

Effect of epinephrine on oxygen consumption and delivery during progressive hemorrhage. Revelly JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1272–8

Effects of an acute increase in epinephrine and cortisol on carbohydrate metabolism during insulin deficiency. Goldstein RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun;44(6):672–81

Effect of epinephrine infusion on plasma potassium and its urinary excretion in rats subjected to subtotal nephrectomy. Chamienia A, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun;28(2):85–7

Adrenaline stimulated cyclic adenosine monophosphate response in leucocytes is reduced after prolonged physical activity combined with sleep and energy deprivation. Opstad PK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):371–5

Co–released adrenaline markedly facilitates noradrenaline overflow through prejunctional beta 2–adrenoceptors during swimming exercise. Coppes RP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):33–40

Superior cervical ganglionectomy in monkeys: aqueous humor dynamics and their responses to drugs. Gabelt BT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):575–84

Adrenoceptor mechanisms in epinephrine–induced anterior choroidal vasoconstriction in cats. Koss MC. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Dec;59(6):715–22

Amylin and epinephrine have no direct effect on glucose transport in isolated rat soleus muscle. Pittner RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):98–100

Characterization of the contractile responses to noradrenaline and adrenaline of aorta from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Doggrell SA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 25(5):1001–8

Characterization of C6–10A glioma cells highly responsive to beta–adrenergic receptor agonist–induced NGF synthesis/secretion. Fukumoto H, et al. **Glia** 1994 Oct; 12(2):151–60

The role of conditioned taste aversion in the hypophagia induced by intraperitoneal epinephrine and glucose. Arzuffi R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):1–11

Renal interstitial fluid angiotensin. Modulation by anesthesia, epinephrine, sodium depletion, and renin inhibition. Siragy HM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1021–4

The beta–adrenoceptor subtype(s) mediating adrenaline– and dobutamine–induced blood pressure and heart rate changes in healthy volunteers. Daul A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):140–8

A comparison of the thermogenic, metabolic and haemodynamic responses to infused adrenaline in lean and obese subjects. Webber J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):717–24

Effect of prolonged catecholamine infusion on immunoregulatory function: implications in congestive heart failure. Harris TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 26(1):102–9

Dietary protein and(or) energy restriction in mares: plasma growth hormone, IGF–I, prolactin, cortisol, and thyroid hormone responses to feeding, glucose, and epinephrine. Sticker LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1424–32

Dietary protein and(or) energy restriction in mares: plasma glucose, insulin, nonesterified fatty acid, and urea nitrogen responses to feeding, glucose, and epinephrine. Sticker LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):136–44

High physiological levels of epinephrine do not enhance muscle glycogenolysis during tetanic stimulation. Chesley A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):956–62

Effects of infused epinephrine on slow phase of O2 uptake kinetics during heavy exercise in humans. Gaesser GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2413–9

The use of epinephrine in dentistry. Meechan JG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;60(9):825–8; 831–4 (91 ref.)

Effects of carvedilol on the metabolic, hemodynamic, and electrocardiographic responses to increased plasma epinephrine in normal subjects. Hansen O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):853–9

The influence of adrenalin on the pharmacokinetics of interpleurally administered lidocaine in patients with pancreatic neoplasia. Calvo B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;35(4):426–31

The influence of bismuth subgallate and adrenaline paste upon operating time and operative blood loss in tonsillectomy. Callanan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar; 109(3):206–8

Coregulation of adrenoceptors and the lipid environment in heart muscle during repeated adrenergic stimulation. Gudbjarnason S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):243–51

Adrenergic regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis in cultured rabbit gastric epithelial cells. Ueda F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):113–20

Myocardial magnesium transport: effect of gramicidin S and epinephrine. Buchweitz O, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(23):1853–61

The effect of acute glucagon removal on the metabolic response to stress hormone infusion in the conscious dog. McGuinness OP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1310–7

Identification of the molecular basis for phosphorylase hypersensitivity in cultured diabetic cardiomyocytes. Buczek–Thomas JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26;145(2):131–9

Vasoconstrictive effects of cocaine and lidocaine with epinephrine in the hamster cheek pouch model. Raster JF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):795–8

Involvement of intracellular calcium ions in the release of the fluorescent dye calcein by cholinergic and alpha–adrenergic agonists from rat parotid acinar cells. Sugita M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb;429(4):555–60

Effects of epinephrine on thermoregulatory behavior in lean and obese Zucker rats in the cold. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):255–61

Dissociation of anorectic and affective responses to epinephrine and glucose in rats. Racotta IS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):125–30

The effects of hyaluronidase on local anesthesia: a prospective, randomized, controlled, double–blind study. Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):876–83

Adrenaline infusion increases systemic prostacyclin production in man. Riutta A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jul;48(1):43–51

Acute psychological stress and epinephrine infusion in normolipidemic and hyperlipidemic men: effects on plasma lipid and apoprotein concentrations. McCann BS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):165–76

Comparison of the effect of inhaled selective and non–selective adrenergic agonists on cardiorespiratory parameters in chronic stable asthma. Williams AJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;7(4):235–41

Possible modulation of adipose tissue responsiveness to catecholamines by available dietary protein in dairy cows during early lactation. Cadórniga C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):241–8

ADP–, PAF– and adrenaline–induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane formation are not affected by a thromboxane receptor antagonist at physiological external Ca++ concentrations. Bretschneider E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):233–42

Catecholamine–induced cAMP response in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rat liver. Yamatani K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul;173(3):311–20

Nicotine– or epinephrine–induced uteroplacental vasoconstriction and fetal growth in the rat. Birnbaum SC, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov–Dec;94(1–3):69–80

The influence of detomidine and epinephrine on heart rate, arterial blood pressure, and cardiac arrhythmia in horses. Raekallio M, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):468–73

[Reactivity of cortical bone capillaries. Functional TEM analysis with adrenaline, ATP and insulin] Döhler JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is adrenaline in a 2% lidocaine solution after enoral injection hemodynamically effective?] Knoll–Köhler E, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(3):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of the addition of epinephrine and sodium bicarbonate on the hemodynamics after epidural anesthesia] Fukuda T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrochloride of the peptide Boc–Gly–Pro–Arg–OMe—a selective inhibitor of thrombin– and epinephrine–induced platelet aggregation] Evstigneeva RP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Aug;337(5):680–2 **(Rus)**

[The epithelium–dependent mechanism of the bronchodilating action of adrenaline] Kapilevich LV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of apoptosis and differentiation of thymic lymphocytes. Rinner I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:113–7

Role of epinephrine in TNF and IL–6 production from isolated perfused rat liver. Liao J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R896–901

Noradrenergic and adrenergic functioning in autism. Minderaa RB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 15; 36(4):237–41

Effect of adrenal medullectomy on responses in heat production, plasma catecholamines and body temperature of burned rats to changes in the temperature of the hypothalamus. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun; 21(4):273–9

Effect of alpha adrenergic blockade on thermoregulation in adrenal demedullated burned rats. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):280–4

Opposing effects of plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine on coronary thrombosis in vivo. Lin H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1135–42

Sympathetic–adrenergic activity and acid–base regulation under acute physical stress in type I (insulin–dependent) diabetic children. Yasar SA, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(3):110–5

Effect of circulating epinephrine on platelet function and hematocrit. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May; 25(5):1096–105

Role of epinephrine during insulin–induced hypoglycemia in fasted rats. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):270–6

C1–3 adrenergic medullary neurones project to the paraventricular thalamic nucleus in the rat [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):187] Phillipson OT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):67–70

POISONING

Accidental intravenous administration of 50 mg of racemic adrenaline in a 2–year–old boy. Dybvik T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):181–3

SECRETION

Effects of fat feeding on epinephrine secretion in the rat. Uemura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1329–35

Implication of L–type Ca2+ channels in noncholinergic adrenal catecholamine secretion by endothelin–1 in vivo. Yamaguchi N. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R287–93

Effects of deltamethrin on catecholamine secretion of bovine

chromaffin cells [letter] Bickmeyer U, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(8):532–4

Angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor modulates epinephrine release from isolated rat adrenal gland. Hano T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:105–8

The pressor response to central administration of beta-endorphin results from a centrally mediated increase in noradrenaline release and adrenaline secretion. May CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):639–44

Local ventromedial hypothalamus glucopenia triggers counterregulatory hormone release. Borg WP, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb;44(2):180–4

Differential regulation of counterregulatory hormone secretion and symptoms during hypoglycemia in IDDM. Effect of glycemic control. Kinsley BT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):17–26

Modulatory effects of endogenous adenosine on epinephrine secretion from the adrenal medulla of the rat. Tseng CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):714–8

I. c. v. dopamine fails to alter adrenomedullary function in rats. Kujacic M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 95(3):235–40

Co-release of noradrenaline and ATP from cultured sympathetic neurons. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):199–202

Twenty-four hour ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in a patient with a predominantly adrenaline secreting phaeochromocytoma. Gallen IW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):589–91

Decreased counterregulatory hormone responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in patients with pancreatic diabetes having autonomic neuropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;174(4):305–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhalation of racemic adrenaline in the treatment of mild and moderately severe croup. Clinical symptom score and oxygen saturation measurements for evaluation of treatment effects. Kristjánsson S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1156–60

Epinephrine for anaphylaxis [editorial] Frazier CA. **Alaska Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):206–7

Effect of epinephrine infusion on chest pain in syndrome X in the absence of signs of myocardial ischemia. Eriksson B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):241–5

Comparison of tetracaine-adrenaline-cocaine (TAC) with topical lidocaine-epinephrine (TLE): efficacy and cost. Blackburn PA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May; 13(3):315–7

Prehospital administration of high-dose epinephrine [letter] Polglase RF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):688–9 (15 ref.)

Racemic epinephrine in the treatment of laryngotracheitis: can we identify children for outpatient therapy? Prendergast M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 12(6):613–6

A randomized, double-blind comparison of methoxamine and epinephrine in human cardiopulmonary arrest. Patrick WD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):519–23

Nebulised adrenaline in adults with upper airway obstruction [letter] Scott PV. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):476

Epinephrine and high-flow reperfusion after cardiac arrest in a canine model. Angelos MG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):208–15

Safety and efficacy of nebulized racemic epinephrine in conjunction with oral dexamethasone and mist in the outpatient treatment of croup. Ledwith CA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):331–7

Tetracaine, epinephrine (adrenalin), and cocaine (TAC) versus lidocaine, epinephrine, and tetracaine (LET) for anesthesia of lacerations in children. Schilling CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):203–8

Management of anaphylactic reactions to food [letter; comment] Hourihane JO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar; 72(3):274. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Oct;71(4):370–5.

Management of anaphylactic reactions to food [see comments] Patel L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct; 71(4):370–5 (38 ref.). Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 Mar;72(3):274.

The clinical efficacy of nebulized racemic epinephrine and albuterol in acute bronchiolitis. Reijonen T, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):686–92

Prediction of recurrent bleeding after endoscopic haemostasis in non-variceal upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Park KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1465–8

Combination therapy using adrenaline and heater probe to reduce rebleeding in patients with peptic ulcer haemorrhage: a prospective randomized trial. Tekant Y, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):223–6

Enoximone versus epinephrine/nitroglycerin in cardiac low-output states following valve replacement. Zwölfer W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):145–9

Effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine, magnesium sulfate, and milrinone on survival and the occurrence of arrhythmias in amitriptyline poisoning in the rat. Knudsen K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1851–5

Racemic versus l-epinephrine aerosol in the treatment of postextubation laryngeal edema: results from a prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Nutman J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1591–4

The use of epinephrine in the treatment of anaphylaxis. AAAI Board of Directors. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct; 94(4):666–8

A randomized trial comparing the efficacy of epinephrine with salbutamol in the treatment of acute bronchiolitis. Menon K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):1004–7

Epinephrine for anaphylaxis [editorial] Frazier CA. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Nov;79(11):363–4

Autotransfusion and reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Brantner JN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):1133. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Aug;94(2):328–32.

Epinephrine administration for severe adverse reactions to contrast agents [letter] Samett EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):879

Adrenaline in out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation. Does it make any difference? Herlitz J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun;29(3):195–201

Epinephrine and sodium bicarbonate during CPR following asphyxial cardiac arrest in rats. Neumar RW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun;29(3):249–63

Local epinephrine injection as treatment for delayed hemorrhage after hemorrhoidectomy. Cirocco WC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):235–7

Comparison of the effects of salbutamol and adrenaline on airway smooth muscle contractility in vitro and on bronchial reactivity in vivo. Baldwin DR, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1103–8

Effects of inhaled lignocaine and adrenaline on capsaicin-induced cough in humans. Hansson L, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1166–8

TOXICITY

Heart rate independence of catecholamine-induced myocardial damage in the newborn pig. Caspi J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):49–54

URINE

Aerobic power and body size affects the exercise-induced stress hormone responses to varying water temperatures. McMurray RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep; 65(9):809–14

Excretion of free catecholamines by children. Nuñez C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):461–3

Concentration of dopamine in plasma, activity of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in serum and urinary excretion of free catecholamines and vanillylmandelic acid in women chronically exposed to carbon disulphide. Stanosz S, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):257–61

Urinary catecholamines in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder with and without comorbid anxiety. Pliszka SR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1165–73

Patterns of cortisol and adrenaline variation in Australian aboriginal communities of the Kimberley region. Schmitt LH, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jan;27(1):107–16

Lorry drivers' work stress evaluated by catecholamines excreted in urine. van der Beek AJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;52(7):464–9

Relation of emotional behaviors to urine catecholamines and cortisol. Kojima K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar; 57(3):445–9

The effects of running, environment, and attentional focus on athletes' catecholamine and cortisol levels and mood. Harte JL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):49–54

Urinary excretion of catecholamines during the first months after delivery. Theorell T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(1):38–43

The effect of sleep apnea on plasma and urinary catecholamines. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jun; 18(5):377–81

[Comparative secretory profiles of benign and malignant pheochromocytomas] Proye C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(5):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPINEURIUM see PERIPHERAL NERVES

EPIPHYSEAL CARTILAGE see GROWTH PLATE

EPIPHYSEAL PLATE see GROWTH PLATE

EPIPHYSES

ABNORMALITIES

Hip pathology in the trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Dunbar JD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):381–5

[Study of hair in type I tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Lalević-Vasić BM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(9):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Perichondrial localization of ETA receptor in rat tracheal and xiphoid cartilage and in fetal rat epiphysis. Lodhi KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C496–502

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Basement membrane composition of cartilage canals during development and ossification of the epiphysis. Ganey TM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):425–37

Epiphyseal growth after pinning of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Laplaza FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):357–61

INJURIES

Herbert screw fixation of a Salter Harris type III epiphyseal injury of the radial head. Maheshwer CB, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):475–6

Acromioclavicular dislocation with epiphyseal separation of the coracoid process: report of a case and review of the literature. Combalia A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May; 38(5):812–5 (26 ref.)

Stress fractures of the heads of the metatarsals. A new cause of metatarsal pain. Lechevalier D, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr;62(4):255–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in acute physeal injuries. White PG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Nov;23(8):627–31

[Osteosynthesis using intra-focal pins of anteriorly dislocated fractures of the inferior radial epiphysis] Hoël G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):142–56; discussion 156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Integrin expression on epiphyseal mouse chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Shakibaei M. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):339–49

PATHOLOGY

Porcine osteochondrosis: deficiencies in transforming growth factor-beta and insulin-like growth factor-I. Thorp BH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):376–81

Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica. Upper limb involvement with associated osteochondroma. Rao SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):103–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of estrogen in pubertal skeletal physiology: epiphyseal maturation and mineralization of the skeleton. Frank GR. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):627–30 (26 ref.)

Painful olecranon physeal nonunion in an adult weight lifter. A case report. Walker LG. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):125–8

Changes in intraosseous pressure at the distal femoral epiphysis induced by variations in knee-joint position and intracapsular saline infusion. An experimental study in dogs. Maruenda JI, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(3):197–204

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Are degenerative joint diseases chronic compartment syndromes?] Fricker C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995; 137(4):137–40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Punctate epiphyses: a radiological sign not a disease. Poznanski AK. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(6):418–24, 436 (33 ref.)

SURGERY

Long-term results of combined anterior and posterior convex epiphysiodesis for congenital scoliosis due to hemivertebrae. Thompson AG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15; 20(12):1380–5

[Experimental studies in effect of limb lengthening using metaphyseal osteotomy on epiphyseal growth plate] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):361–3, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic epiphysiodesis of the radius with osteotomy of the 2, bones of the forearm] Mestdagh H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis using intra-focal pins of anteriorly dislocated fractures of the inferior radial epiphysis] Hoël G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):142–56; discussion 156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in children. Loder RT. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):95–7 (10 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis in primary juvenile hypothyroidism. Guiral J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(3):343–5

Differential diagnosis and management of hip pain in childhood. Hollingworth P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 34(1):78–82

The management of severe avascular necrosis following slipped capital femoral epiphysis by transtrochanteric rotational osteotomy. Results of successful treatment in two cases with longterm follow-up. Cullen MC, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:209–16

ETIOLOGY

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis during treatment with recombinant human growth hormone for Turner syndrome. Sakano S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(4):237–8

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis associated with endocrine disorders. Loder RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):349–56 (61 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Case report 848. Kallman's syndrome: hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with delayed closure of epiphyseal growth zones, resulting in epiphysiolysis of the left proximal femoral epiphysis after trauma. Vallier HA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):385–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Missed slipped capital femoral epiphysis: illustrative cases and a review. Causey AL, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):175–89 (71 ref.)

SURGERY

The management of severe avascular necrosis following slipped capital femoral epiphysis by transtrochanteric rotational osteotomy. Results of successful treatment in two cases with longterm follow–up. Cullen MC, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:209–16

Treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis with a spina cast [letter; comment] Betz RR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):489–90. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Dec;74(10):1522–9.

Subtrochanteric fracture after fixation of slipped capital femoral epiphysis: a complication of unused drill holes. Canale ST, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):623–6

Biomechanical analysis of single– versus double–screw fixation in slipped capital femoral epiphysis at physiological load levels. Kibiloski LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):627–30

Epiphyseal growth after pinning of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Laplaza FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):357–61

[Proximal tibial epiphyseal separation in adolescents. Apropos of 13 cases with 10 reviewed after 5 years] Piétu G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994; 80(5):428–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epiphysiolysis of the femoral head—can surgery prevent later arthritis?] Exner GU, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jul; 52(7):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consideration of the legitimacy for connecting the opposite femoral head and neck in juvenile slipped capital femoral epiphysis] Bara T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis with cancellous fixation screws] Tokarowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Proximal epiphyseal separation of the femur in the newborn: early ultrasonic diagnosis] Sferopoulos NK, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of ultrasonographic examination in perinatal slipping of the proximal femoral epiphysis] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIPHYSES, STIPPLED see **CHONDRODYSPLASIA PUNCTATA**

EPIPHYSIOLYSIS see **EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED**

EPIPHYSIS CEREBRI see **PINEAL BODY**

EPIPODOPHYLLOTOXIN see **PODOPHYLLOTOXIN**

EPIRIZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester on duodenal alkaline secretory and ulcerogenic responses induced by mepirizole in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):670–7

EPIRUBICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low–dose cyclophosphamide in combination with cisplatin or epirubicin plus rhG–CSF allows adequate collection of PBSC for autotransplantation during adjuvant therapy for high–risk cancer. Menichella G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):907–12

Superficial bladder cancer: the response of a marker tumour to a single intravesical instillation of epirubicin. Popert RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):195–9

Arterial–injection chemotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma using monodispersed poppy–seed oil microdroplets containing fine aqueous vesicles of epirubicin. Initial medical application of a membrane–emulsification technique. Higashi S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1245–54

Weekly epirubicin plus low–dose interleukin–2 subcutaneous therapy in breast cancer: preliminary immunobiological results. Lissoni P, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Apr–Jun;8(2):53–5

Antiproliferative activity of liposomal epirubicin on experimental human gliomas in vitro and in vivo after intratumoral/interstitial application. Todorov DK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(3):164–8

Evaluation of resistance index of several anticancer agents on parental and resistant P–388 cell lines. Testi R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Apr;19(4):257–61

High–dose epirubicin and r–met–hu G–CSF (filgrastim) in the treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer: A Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group study. Fountzilas G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):23–8

Application of epirubicin containing albumin microspheres in the experimental therapy of breast cancer. Novotný J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):201–4

Treatment of non–small cell lung cancer with ifosfamide (IFO)+ 4'–epiadriamycin (EPI)+platinum vs. IFO+EPI: a GETLAC Study. Grupo de Estudio y Tratamiento Latinoamericano del Cáncer Study. Brocato N, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):24–31

Methotrexate, vinblastine, epidoxorubicin, and bleomycin as second–line chemotherapy for recurrent and/or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Gebbia V, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):279–82

[Autologous stem cell harvesting after high dosage chemo– and/or growth factor therapy] Kasparu H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(2–3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of liver metastasis of leiomyosarcoma of residual stomach successfully treated by TAE and intra–hepato–arterial chemotherapy with infusion–a–port with administration of epirubicin] Matsuura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy for the treatment of locally advanced breast cancer with remote metastases] Nakagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doses of epirubicin used in oily chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical instillation of epirubicin hydrochloride in superficial bladder tumor—prophylactic and therapeutic instillation for carcinoma in situ] Shichiri Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental studies on the phototoxic effect of cytostatic agents. Results and outlook. Lippert BM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:39–43 (20 ref.)

Assessment of anthracycline–related myocardial adrenergic derangement by [123I]metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(1):26–31

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus following high dose epirubicin chemotherapy for metastatic soft tissue sarcoma [letter] Vasey PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):126

Therapy–related leukemia associated with high–dose 4–epi–doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide used as adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter; comment] Shepherd L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2514–5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1444–51.

Combined management in the treatment of epidoxorubicin extravasation. A case report. Dini D, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Mar;3(2):150–2

[Acute pulmonary edema during general anesthesia in a young woman treated with epirubicin] Kidmose L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20;157(8):1041–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of adriamycin, epirubicin and mitoxantrone in cancer of the breast. Review of the literature] Delozier T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov; 78(11):1013–25 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Overexpression of P–glycoprotein but not its mRNA in multidrug resistant cells selected with hydroxyrubicin. Zhao JY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1735–42

P–glycoprotein–mediated efflux of hydroxyrubicin, a neutral anthracycline derivative, in resistant K562 cells. Borrel MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):287–99

BLOOD

In vitro and in vivo binding of epirubicin to red blood cells and human plasma proteins. Bandak S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):483–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lean body mass, body surface area and epirubicin kinetics. Cosolo WC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):293–7

Pharmacokinetic drug interaction between epirubicin and interferon–alpha–2b in serum and red blood cells. Bandak S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):212–5

The pharmacokinetics of high–dose epirubicin and of the cardioprotector ADR–529 given together with cyclophosphamide, 5–fluorouracil, and tamoxifen in metastatic breast–cancer patients. Jakobsen P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):45–52

Influence of lipiodolization on a cirrhotic liver. Nishizaki T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):263–8

[Transplacental passage of epirubicin] Gaillard B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of some antineoplastic drugs (vincristine, doxorubicin and epirubicin) on human platelet aggregation. Matera C, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(1–2):2–16

Drug resistance mechanisms and MRP expression in response to epirubicin treatment in a human leukaemia cell line. Davey RA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Apr;19(4):275–82

Metoclopramide inhibits the cytotoxicity of cisplatin and enhances the cytotoxicity of epirubicin. Motlagh PB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):146–8

[Leukocyte procoagulant activity and chemotherapeutic agents: comparison between the effects of adriamycin and epiadriamycin on the procoagulant lympho/monocytic activity in vitro] Capodicasa E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The status of spermatogenesis in rats after administration of the anthracycline antibiotic farmorubicin] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):308–10 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental studies on the phototoxic effect of cytostatic agents. Results and outlook. Lippert BM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:39–43 (20 ref.)

Epirubicin plus medroxyprogesterone as second–line treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. A study by the Italian Trials in Medical Oncology Group. Di Leo A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):239–44

Postoperative prophylactic lipiodolization reduces the intrahepatic recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Takenaka K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):400–4; discussion 405

4'–Epi–doxorubicin and hyperthermia in a murine mammary carcinoma: influence of the dose and fractionation. Cividalli A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):739–43

Development of extended multidrug resistance in HL60 promyelocytic leukaemia cells. Su GM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):566–74

Experiences with doxo/epirubicin and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in prostatic cancer. Anderström C. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S97–100 (18 ref.)

No synergistic activity of epirubicin and interferon–alpha 2b in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):334–8

Comparison of the prophylactic usefulness of epirubicin and doxorubicin in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer by intravesical instillation: a multicenter randomized trial. Kobe University Urological Oncology Group. Eto H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S46–51

Prospective randomized study of prophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer with epirubicin: the role of a central pathology laboratory. Nara Uro–oncology Research Group. (NUORG). Hirao Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S36–40

A randomized trial of early intravesical instillation of epirubicin in superficial bladder cancer. The Nagoya University Urological Oncology Group. Okamura K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S31–5

A phase II study of prophylactic intravesical chemotherapy with epirubicin in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Tokyo Women's Medical College Bladder Cancer Collaborating Group. Ryoji O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S60–4

Prophylactic chemotherapy with anthracyclines (adriamycin, epirubicin, and pirarubicin) for primary superficial bladder cancer. The Hokkaido University Bladder Cancer Collaborative Group. Shinohara N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S41–5

A phase II study of prophylactic intravesical chemotherapy with 4'–epirubicin in recurrent superficial bladder cancer: comparison of 4'–epirubicin and adriamycin. Shuin T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S52–6

The effects of intravesical chemoimmunotherapy with epirubicin and bacillus Calmette–Guérin for prophylaxis of recurrence of superficial bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Uekado Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35 Suppl:S65–8

Phase II study of intravesical chemoprophylaxis of epirubicin after transurethral resection of bladder tumors. Tottori University Oncology Group. Watanabe N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S57–9

Comparison of two anthracycline–based prodrugs for activation by a monoclonal antibody–beta–glucuronidase conjugate in the specific treatment of cancer. Haisma HJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:185–92

Thallium–201 scintigraphy and chemotherapeutic response in rhabdomyosarcoma. Maini CL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):607–10

Epirubicin chemotherapy and advanced breast cancer after adjuvant CMF chemotherapy. Bissett D, et al.

EPIRUBICIN

Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1995;7(1):12–5

Phase II study of 4'epirubicin in advanced squamous cell oesophageal cancer [letter] Spielmann M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1908–9

Epirubicin and medroxyprogesterone acetate versus estramustine phosphate in hormone-resistant prostatic cancer: a prospective randomized study. Anderström C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):301–5

Reduction of serum prostate-specific antigen during endocrine or cytotoxic treatment of hormone-resistant cancer of the prostate. A preliminary report. Fossà SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):29–34

5-fluorouracil vs. epirubicin vs. 5-fluorouracil plus epirubicin in advanced gastric carcinoma. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):57–63

Randomized trial of epirubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy followed by pelvic radiation in locally advanced cervical cancer. Cervical Cancer Study Group of the Asian Oceanian Clinical Oncology Association [see comments] Tattersall MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):444–51 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2141–2.

[Effect of epirubicin on left ventricular function in patients with malignant lymphoma] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct;92(4):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Sensitization of P388 murine leukemia cells to epirubicin cytotoxicity by reserpine. Viladkar A, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring;8(1):77–85

Evaluation of anthracycline cardiotoxicity with the model of isolated, perfused rat heart: comparison of new analogues versus doxorubicin. Pouna P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):257–61

Comparison of cardiotoxicity of pirarubicin, epirubicin and doxorubicin in the rat. Hirano S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(4):153–60

Conjugated dienes in selected organs of mice treated with doxorubicin and 4'-epi-doxorubicin. Part I. Drzewoski J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan-Apr;46(1–2):51–4

The influence of doxorubicin and 4'-epi-doxorubicin on lipid peroxidation in mouse heart, lungs and liver. Part II. Pierściński G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan-Apr; 46(1–2):55–9

EPISCLERITIS see **SCLERITIS**

EPISIOTOMY

Audit of the relationship between episiotomy and risk of major perineal laceration during childbirth. Fernando B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):40–1

Episiotomies and the occurrence of severe perineal lacerations. Anthony S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1064–7

Epidural morphine pretreatment for postepisiotomy pain. Niv D, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):319–23

Early secondary repair of third- and fourth-degree perineal lacerations after outpatient wound preparation. Arona AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):294–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent episiotomy granulation polyps; a polysymptomatic clinical entity. Atia WA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):361–6

Necrotizing fasciitis arising from episiotomy. Häusler G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(3):153–5

Episiotomy and early repair of dehiscence. Ramin SM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):816–23 (24 ref.)

Obstetric damage and faecal incontinence [letter; comment] Kuller JA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1435. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):730–3.

Episiotomy: risks of dehiscence and rectovaginal fistula. Homsi R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec;49(12):803–8 (67 ref.)

[Treatment of episiotomy wound infections. Incision and drainage versus incision, curettage and sutures under antibiotic cover—a randomized trial] Christensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 22;156(34):4829, 4832–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Physicians' beliefs and behaviour during a randomized controlled trial of episiotomy: consequences for women in their care [see comments] Klein MC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):769–79. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Sep 15;153(6):783–6.

Unbiased research and the human spirit: the challenges of randomized controlled trials [editorial; comment] Schulz KF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):783–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Sep 15;153(6):769–79.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Frequency and determinants of episiotomy in second-line obstetrics in The Netherlands (letter)] van Enk A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 22;139(16):850 **(Dut)**

[Frequency and determinants of episiotomy in second-line obstetrics in The Netherlands] Zondervan KT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 4;139(9):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

UTILIZATION

Methods and consequences of changes in use of episiotomy [see comments] Henriksen TB, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12; 309(6964):1255–8. Comment in: **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):668; discussion 668–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):668–9.

Rates of episiotomy. Conclusions and validity of data cannot be judged [letter; comment] Stratton JF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):668–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1255–8.

Rates of episiotomy. Data on parity are not given [letter; comment] Turner M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):668; discussion 668–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1255–8.

Reducing the frequency of episiotomies through a continuous quality improvement program. Reynolds JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1;153(3):275–82

The use of an episiotomy in relation to the professional education of the delivery attendant. Gerrits DD, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):103–6

[Episiotomy—an appeal for a more restricted use] Hordnes K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3641–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EPISODE OF CARE

Episodic acute care costs: linking inpatient and home care. Jacobs P, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 May-Jun; 86(3):200–5

The role of early colposcopy in the management of females with first episode anogenital warts. Ward KA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):343–5

Analysis of care of HIV positive patients: hospital and general practice components. Bradley F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 May-Jun;88(3):98–100

Profiling physician practice patterns using diagnostic episode clusters. Cave DG. **Med Care** 1995 May;33(5):463–86

Estimating nursing home episodes from a sample of discharges. The importance of adjusting for prior and subsequent stays. Cunningham PJ, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4):432–40

Who is responsible for care given during the inpatient stay? A preliminary examination of attending and procedure physicians in Medicare's new data system. Welch HG, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4):417–22

Standardized rates of recurrent outcomes. Stukel TA, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Sep 15;13(17):1781–91

EPISOMES see **PLASMIDS**

EPISPADIAS

Epispadias with phimosis: an unusual variant of the concealed penis. McCahill PD, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):158–60

COMPLICATIONS

Submucosal bladder neck injections of glutaraldehyde cross-linked bovine collagen for the treatment of urinary incontinence in patients with the exstrophy/epispadias complex. Ben-Chaim J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):862–4

SURGERY

Complete male epispadias: genital reconstruction and achieving continence. Ben-Chaim J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1665–7

Buccal mucosal urethral replacement [see comments] Duckett JW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1660–3. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1664.

Radical single stage reconstruction in failed exstrophy. Kajbafzadeh AM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):868–70

The evolution of penile reconstruction in epispadias repair: a report of 180 cases. Kajbafzadeh AM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):858–61

Urinary diversion in bladder exstrophy and incontinent epispadias: 25 years of experience. Stein R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1177–81

Operative reconstruction of the external and internal genitalia in female patients with bladder exstrophy or incontinent epispadias. Stein R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1002–7

The Cantwell-Ransley epispadias repair in exstrophy and epispadias: lessons learned. Gearhart JP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):92–5

[One stage reconstruction of bladder exstrophy and epispadias with abdominal wall skin flap and rectus abdominis muscle flap: report of 5 cases] Zhao GX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):619–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

[Use of hypnosis in multimodal treatment of children with urologic diseases] Shul'man SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal sonographic signs of possible fetal genital anomalies. Bronshtein M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar;15(3):215–9

EPISTASIS, GENETIC

Epistatic effect of APP717 mutation and apolipoprotein E genotype in familial Alzheimer's disease. Sorbi S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):124–7

Phenotypic and epistatic grouping of hypo- and hyper-rec mus mutants in Aspergillus. Kafer E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):223–32

Epistasis and its contribution to genetic variance components. Cheverud JM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1455–61

Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism and carbon-13 fluxes: opportunities for epistasis and natural selection. Freriksen A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug; 137(4):1071–8

Epistatic interactions among the P element-induced high interspecific crossability strains in Drosophila melanogaster. Matsubayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Apr; 70(2):211–21

Mutagenesis and epistatic grouping of the Neurospora meiotic mutants, mei-2 and mei-3, which are sensitive to mutagens. Ishii C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;315(3):249–59

Ordering gene function: the interpretation of epistasis in regulatory hierarchies. Avery L, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Sep;8(9):312–6 (21 ref.)

EPISTATIC DEVIATION see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

EPISTAXIS

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior epistaxis: clinical features and acute complications. Viducich RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):592–6

[The development of suppurative pansinusitis and subcutaneous abscess after prolonged nasal tamponade because of gushing nasal hemorrhages] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endovascular treatment of epistaxis in a patient with tuberculosis and a giant petrous carotid pseudoaneurysm. Cross DT 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1084–6

DRUG THERAPY

Use of oxymetazoline in the management of epistaxis. Krempl GA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):704–6

[Economic analysis of self treatment with desmopressin. Nasal spray in bleeding. Cost saving] Tennvall GR, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):523–5 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Occurrence of epistaxis in relation to seasonal factors] Lewandowski AS, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug; 46(15–16):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Allergic rhinitis and recurrent epistaxis in children. Murray AB, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jan;74(1):30–3

Idiopathic epistaxis, haemostasis and alcohol. McGarry GW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):174–7

Epistaxis, von Willebrand's type bleeding diathesis and Wilms' tumour: a case report. Lim PV, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec;108(12):1081–2

Epistaxis due to hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia [letter; comment] Zohar Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):445–6. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1994 Sep;104(9):1174–7.

Spontaneous bilateral epistaxis and bilateral otorrhagia in a five year old with tympanostomy tubes. Boyar C, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):179–80

Ruptured nontraumatic fusiform aneurysm of the cavernous carotid presenting with multiple episodes of epistaxis. Pritz MB. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):293–6

[Nosebleed due to delayed removal of a synthetic drain from the maxillary sinus window? Patient discharge records after inpatient treatment. Proceedings of the expert committee for medical malpractice of the North Rhine Medical Session of 1990 (Az. 88/457)] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):197–8 **(Ger)**

[Life threatening epistaxis due to plasma coagulation disorder as a partial manifestation of gluten sensitive enteropathy] Laudage G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Mar;25(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial intracavernous carotid aneurysm presented as massive epistaxis] Shike T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):531–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A massive nasal hemorrhage occurring from injury to an anomalously located blood vessel] Bystrenin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Life threatening nosebleed requiring ligation of major cervical blood vessels] Taibogarov SE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):40–1 **(Rus)**

[A case report. Nosebleed as the first symptom of choanal polyps] Sjöström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1; 92(5):395–6 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

2,500 years of nosebleeding in art. Pirsig W, et al.

Rhinology 1994 Sep;32(3):151–7
[Therapy of epistaxis during the ages] Sperati G.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):561–3 **(Ita)**
[Therapy of epistaxis throughout centuries. III). Remedies of vegetative, animal and mineral origin] Sperati G.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1995 Feb;15(1):54–5 **(Ita)**
[Therapy of the epistaxis throughout centuries: amulets and charms] Sperati G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):659–60 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Massive epistaxis due to intracavernous carotid artery aneurysm: a case report. Batman C, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Oct;73(10):782–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Estrogen prevention of recurrent epistaxis [letter] Daniell HW. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 121(3):354
Early complications of packing after nasal surgery with three different materials. Sirimanna KS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Sep;39(3):129–31
The merocel nasal tampon: its use in lacrimal and oculoplastic surgery [letter] Sampath R, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):704–5
A comparison of packing materials used in nasal surgery. Garth RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):564–6

SURGERY

Indications, risks and results of laser therapy for recurrent epistaxis. Godbersen GS. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 49:109–13
Embolization as the definitive treatment of epistaxis in the pediatric patient. Goldman JL, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1995 Jul;74(7):490–2
Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia: Young's procedure in the management of epistaxis. Hosni AA, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1994 Sep;108(9):754–7 (24 ref.)
Microscope and hot wire cautery management of 100 consecutive patients with acute epistaxis—a superior method to traditional packing. Quine SM, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1994 Oct;108(10):845–8
Epistaxis due to hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia [letter; comment] Zohar Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):445–6. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1994 Sep;104(9):1174–7.
[Surgical treatment of nasal bleeding in patients admitted to the 2nd ENT department in Zabrze in the years 1981–1990] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic embolization for control of epistaxis in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Weissman JL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):138–40
Foley catheter and post-nasal bleeding [letter] Wilson KP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):122–3
Therapeutic embolization in the treatment of intractable epistaxis. Elahi MM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jan;121(1):65–9
Endocarditis following nasal packing: need for prophylaxis [letter] Finelli PF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):984–5
Treatment of massive posterior epistaxis by detachable coil embolization of a cavernous internal carotid artery aneurysm. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):334–6
[Arterial embolization leading to fatal cerebral infarction (a case report)] Lin S.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1994;29(4):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epistaxis—a stepwise plan for diagnosis and therapy (see comments)] Grevers G. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 20; 113(11):151–4 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Fortschr Med 1995 Apr 20;113(11):155–6. **(Ger)**
[Nosebleed is usually harmless—when is there a risk? (comment)] Schnur S. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 20; 113(11):155–6. Comment on: Fortschr Med 1995 Apr 20;113(11):151–4. **(Ger)**
[A modified nasal tamponade with foam rubber protection in epistaxis] Gehrking E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brachytherapy of epistaxis in Rendu-Osler disease. Indications, technic, results] Pizzi G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 Jun;89(6):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Bleeding diathesis associated with variant von Willebrand factor in a Simmental calf. Sullivan PS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1763–6

EPISTROPHEUS see **AXIS**

EPITESTOSTERONE

PHARMACOLOGY

The activity of epitestosterone in hormone dependent prostate tumour models. Maucher A, et al.
Endocr Regul 1994 Mar;28(1):23–9
The effect of epitestosterone on gonadotrophin synthesis and secretion. Lapcik O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 143(2):353–8

URINE

On the origin of physiologically high ratios of urinary testosterone to epitestosterone: consequences for reliable detection of testosterone administration by male athletes. Dehennin L. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):353–60

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistological study of cytokeratin 19 expression in regenerated junctional epithelium of rats. Abe Y, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1994 Nov;29(6):418–20
Multilayer culture of periodontal ligament epithelial cells: a model for junctional epithelium. Pan YM, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1995 Mar;30(2):97–107

DRUG EFFECTS

Heterogeneity of fibroblasts derived from human free and attached gingiva. Glycosaminoglycan synthesis and effects of phenytoin (PHT) treatment. Pagliarini A, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1995 Feb;24(2):72–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of scaling procedures on epithelial cell growth on titanium surfaces. Kuempel DR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):228–34
Quality of periodontal healing. III: Periodontal width following long epithelial junction or reparative cementum formation. Ehnevid H, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(5):173–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Vascular adhesion molecules and initial development of inflammation in clinically healthy human keratinized mucosa around teeth and osseointegrated implants. Tonetti MS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Nov;29(6):386–92

INNERVATION

Evidence for the existence of intraepithelial nerve endings in the junctional epithelium of rat molars: an immunohistochemical study using protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) antibody. Maeda T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Nov;29(6):377–85

METABOLISM

Uptake of exogenous fluorescent Di-I by intact junctional epithelium of adult rats allows retrograde labeling of trigeminal sensory neurons. Sugaya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):330–4
Immunohistological study of cytokeratin 19 expression in regenerated junctional epithelium of rats. Abe Y, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1994 Nov;29(6):418–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Porphyromonas gingivalis may multiply and advance within stratified human junctional epithelium in vitro. Papapanou PN, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Sep;29(5):374–5

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of the human junctional epithelial cells directly attached to the tooth (DAT cells) in periodontal disease. Overman DO, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 73(12):1818–23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of the fibrillar layer at the epithelial–mesenchymal junction in tooth germs. Sawada T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):563–71
Anchoring of epithelia to underlying connective tissue: evidence of frayed ends of collagen fibrils directly merging with meshwork of lamina densa. Adachi E, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;43(5):264–71

EPITHELIAL NEOPLASMS, MALIGNANT see **CARCINOMA**

EPITHELIOID CELLS

see related
GIANT CELLS

PATHOLOGY

Clear cell ("sugar") tumor of the lung is a lesion strictly related to angiomyolipoma—the concept of a family of lesions characterized by the presence of the perivascular epithelioid cells (PEC). Bonetti F, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):230–6

EPITHELIOMA see **CARCINOMA**

EPITHELIOMA, BASAL CELL see **CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL**

EPITHELIOMA CONTAGIOSUM see **FOWLPOX**

EPITHELIUM

CHEMISTRY

Cellular localization of thrombomodulin in human epithelium and squamous malignancies. Lager DJ, et al.
Am J Pathol 1995 Apr;146(4):933–43
Epithelial mucin genes. Gendler SJ, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 1995;57:607–34 (165 ref.)
p120, a p120-related protein (p100), and the cadherin/catenin complex. Staddon JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(2):369–81
Developmental patterns of histamine-like immunoreactivity in the mouse. Nissinen MJ, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1995 Feb;43(2):211–27

CYTOLOGY

Intraepithelial lymphocytes and the immune system. Sim GK.
Adv Immunol 1995;58:297–343 (198 ref.)
Asbestos and the mesothelial cell: a molecular trail to mitogenic stimuli and suppressor gene suspects. Gerwin BI. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):507–8 (33 ref.)
Apical, basal, and lateral cues for epithelial polarization. Eaton S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):5–8 (27 ref.)
Morphogenesis. Control of epithelial cell shape changes. Leptin M. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):709–12 (15 ref.)
Coatings for vascular prostheses: mesothelial cells express specific markers for muscle cells and have biological activity similar to that of endothelial cells. Hernando A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):531–6
Non-muscle alpha-dystroglycan is involved in epithelial development. Durbeej M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(1):79–91
Expression of functional domains of beta G-spectrin disrupts epithelial morphology in cultured cells. Hu RJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 1995 Mar;128(6):1069–80
A monoclonal antibody identifies a novel GPI-anchored glycoprotein involved in epithelial intercellular adhesion. Rabino M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1413–28
Thrombin induces IL-6 production in fibroblasts and epithelial cells. Evidence for the involvement of the seven-transmembrane domain (STD) receptor for alpha-thrombin. Sower LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):895–901
Cloning, expression, and functional characterization of rat MIP-2: a neutrophil chemoattractant and epithelial cell mitogen. Driscoll KE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep; 58(3):359–64
Cultured autologous epithelium in patients with burns of ninety percent or more of the body surface. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):48–50
Loss of cell surface syndecan-1 causes epithelia to transform into anchorage-independent mesenchyme-like cells. Kato M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):559–76
In vitro interactions of endometrial stromal and epithelial cells in Matrigel: reorganization of the extracellular matrix. Hopfer H, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(2):104–8
Strain-dependent epithelial defects in mice lacking the EGF receptor [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):909] Sibilia M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14; 269(5221):234–8
[Epithelialization of porous biomaterials with isolated respiratory epithelial cells in vivo] Kaschke O, et al.
HNO 1995 Feb;43(2):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Rat mesothelial and tracheal epithelial cells show equal DNA sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidant injury. Churg A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L832–8
The protein kinase C inhibitor, bisindolylmaleimide, inhibits the TPA-induced but not the TNF-induced increase in LLC-PK1 transepithelial permeability. Marano CW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 17;209(2):669–76
Hyperplastic effects of aerosolized sodium metabisulfite on rat airway mucus-secretory epithelial cells. Pon DJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Sep;72(9):1025–30

EMBRYOLOGY

The fate of somitocoele cells in avian embryos. Huang R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Sep;190(3):243–50
All animals develop from a blastula: consequences of an undervalued definition for thinking on development. De Loof A. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):573–5
Gp330 is specifically expressed in outer cells during epithelial differentiation in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Gueth-Hallonet C, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov; 120(11):3289–99
Development of several organs that require inductive epithelial–mesenchymal interactions is impaired in LEF-1-deficient mice. van Genderen C, et al.
Genes Dev 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2691–703

ENZYMOLOGY

Prostaglandin H synthase and lipoxygenase gene families in the epithelial cell barrier. Holtzman MJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 15;744:58–77 (79 ref.)

EPITHELIUM

IMMUNOLOGY

Intraepithelial lymphocytes and the immune system. Sim GK. **Adv Immunol** 1995;58:297–343 (198 ref.)

Shared T cell epitopes in epithelial tumors. Peoples GE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):279–86

METABOLISM

Polarity of secretion of alpha 1–antitrypsin by human respiratory epithelial cells after adenoviral transfer of a human alpha 1–antitrypsin cDNA. Siegfried W, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;12(4):379–84

Characterization of a new monoclonal antibody (PG–M3) directed against the aminoterminal portion of the PML gene product: immunocytochemical evidence for high expression of PML proteins on activated macrophages, endothelial cells, and epithelia. Flenghi L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1871–80

Expression of insulin–like growth factor II in spontaneously immortalized rat mesothelial and spontaneous mesothelioma cells: a potential autocrine role of insulin–like growth factor II. Rutten AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3634–9

Crosstalk and epithelial ion transport. Harvey BJ. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Sep;3(5):523–8

Gene encoding a novel murine tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP), TIMP–3, is expressed in developing mouse epithelia, cartilage, and muscle, and is located on mouse chromosome 10. Apte SS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul;200(3):177–97

An SH3 binding region in the epithelial Na+ channel (alpha rENaC) mediates its localization at the apical membrane. Rotin D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4440–50

Cytokine–induced release of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 by human mesothelial cells. Whawell SA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May;161(5):315–8

Cytokine production by epithelial cells. Stadnyk AW. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):1041–7 (76 ref.)

Regulation of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin synthesis in cells of epithelial origin. Cichy J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 359(2–3):262–6

Regulation of protein traffic in polarized epithelial cells. Mostov KE. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):423–31 (61 ref.)

ICAM–1 on epithelial cells in allergic subjects: a hallmark of allergic inflammation. Canonica GW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):99–102 (19 ref.)

Epithelially derived endothelin and nitric oxide in asthma. Howarth PH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):228–30 (5 ref.)

A specifically apical sub–membrane intermediate filament cytoskeleton in non–brush–border epithelial cells. Rodríguez ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3145–51

Thrombin induces IL–6 production in fibroblasts and epithelial cells. Evidence for the involvement of the seven–transmembrane domain (STD) receptor for alpha–thrombin. Sower LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):895–901

Molecular basis of epithelial Cl channels. Fong P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Apr;144(3):189–97 (110 ref.)

Oligopeptide transport by epithelial cells. Meredith D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 May;145(1):1–12 (47 ref.)

Quantitative approaches to delineate paracellular diffusion in cultured epithelial cell monolayers. Adson A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1529–36

Vesicular targeting and the control of ion secretion in epithelial cells: implications for cystic fibrosis. Cunningham SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan;482:27S–30S (20 ref.)

Epithelial sodium transport: basic autoregulatory mechanisms. Turnheim K. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(4):211–8 (32 ref.)

Modulation of epithelial permeability by extracellular macromolecules. Lewis SA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Jul; 75(3):561–89 (179 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

The secretion of the Shigella flexneri Ipa invasins is activated by epithelial cells and controlled by IpaB and IpaD. Ménard R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5293–302

Some structures and processes of human epithelial cells involved in uptake of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 strains. Oelschlaeger TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5142–50

Salmonella typhimurium invasion of epithelial cells: role of induced host cell tyrosine protein phosphorylation. Rosenshine I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4969–74

Association with MDCK epithelial cells by Salmonella typhimurium is reduced during utilization of carbohydrates. Schiemann DA. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1462–7

Capsular polysaccharide types 5 and 8 of Staphylococcus aureus bind specifically to human epithelial (KB) cells, endothelial cells, and monocytes and induce release of cytokines. Soell M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1380–6

Ultrastructural aspects of the interaction between Escherichia coli and cultured epithelial cells [letter] Mangia AH, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):271–4

Investigations into the molecular basis of meningococcal toxicity for human endothelial and epithelial cells: the synergistic effect of LPS and pili. Dunn KL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Feb;18(2):81–96

Invasion and intracellular proliferation of Salmonella within non–phagocytic cells. García–del Portillo F, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):229–38 (43 ref.)

A Haemophilus influenzae IgA protease–like protein promotes intimate interaction with human epithelial cells. St. Geme JW 3rd, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(2):217–33

Meningococcal Opa and Opc proteins: their role in colonization and invasion of human epithelial and endothelial cells. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):499–510

PATHOLOGY

Utility of AgNOR technique in distinguishing reactive mesothelial hyperplasia, malignant mesothelioma and pulmonary adenocarcinoma [letter] Ramesh K, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Sep;40(9):265

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of avian mandibular chondrogenesis in vitro in the absence of epithelium. Mina M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):551–62

Regulation of protein traffic in polarized epithelial cells. Mostov KE, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Feb;17(2):129–38 (60 ref.)

The respiratory epithelium and airway smooth muscle homeostasis: its relevance to asthma. Knight DA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):698–706 (94 ref.)

Role of mesenchymal nidogen for epithelial morphogenesis in vitro. Ekblom P, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):2003–14

Guanylin: a peptide regulator of epithelial transport. Forte LR, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 May;9(8):643–50 (49 ref.)

Polarized secretion of interleukin–8 by human mesothelial cells: a role in neutrophil migration. Zeillemaker AM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):227–32

Interactions of neutrophils with epithelial cells: lessons from the intestine. Parkos CA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug;5(2):138–52 (106 ref.)

Activation of a transfected FGFR–1 receptor in Madin–Darby epithelial cells results in a reversible loss of epithelial properties. Migdal M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):266–76

Mg2+ and ATP–dependence of volume–sensitive Cl– channels in human epithelial cells. Oiki S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S77–9

Properties of volume–sensitive Cl– channels in a human epithelial cell line. Okada Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S31–5

CFTR and other Cl– channels in human airway cells. Wine JJ, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S199–205

TRANSPLANTATION

Treatment of nevus of Ota with autologous–cultured epithelium grafting combined with dermabrasion. Kumagai N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):180–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A specifically apical sub–membrane intermediate filament cytoskeleton in non–brush–border epithelial cells. Rodríguez ML, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3145–51

Transverse pattern of microfilament bundles induced in epitheliocytes by cylindrical substrata. Svitkina TM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):735–45

Ultrastructural aspects of the interaction between Escherichia coli and cultured epithelial cells [letter] Mangia AH, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):271–4

VIROLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus matures at the apical surfaces of polarized epithelial cells. Roberts SR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2667–73

EPITHELIUM, ANTERIOR CHAMBER see **ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL**

EPITHELIUM, JUNCTIONAL see **EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT**

EPITHELIUM, RETINAL PIGMENT see **PIGMENT EPITHELIUM OF EYE**

EPITOPE MAPPING

Epitope mapping of dengue 1 virus E glycoprotein using monoclonal antibodies. Simantini E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(7):1257–73

T cell epitope mapping of U1–A RNP. Okubo M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1170–2

Epitope mapping for monoclonal antibody against human surfactant protein A (SP–A) that alters receptor binding of SP–A and the SP–A–dependent regulation of phospholipid secretion by alveolar type II cells. Hiraike N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):214–22

Binding of antibodies to functional epitopes on the pore formed by Escherichia coli hemolysin in cells and model membranes. Menestrina G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):72–80

Mapping effector functions of a monoclonal antibody to GD3 by characterization of a mouse–human chimeric antibody. Chapman PB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Sep; 39(3):198–204

Characterization of naturally occurring autoantibodies against tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha): in vitro function and precise epitope mapping by phage epitope library. Sioud M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):520–5

Defining the major antibody epitopes on the human thyrotropin receptor in immunized mice: evidence for intramolecular epitope spreading. Vlase H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4415–23

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to keratin 19 using keratin fragments, synthetic peptides and phage peptide libraries. Böttger V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15; 231(2):475–85

Delineation of tyrosine–containing epitopes within the beta subunit of bovine thyrotropin. Fairlie WD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):373–80

Immunoelectron microscopy and epitope mapping with monoclonal antibodies suggest the existence of an additional N–terminal transmembrane helix in the cytochrome b subunit of bacterial ubiquinol:cytochrome–c oxidoreductases. Kleymann G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):359–63

Monoclonal antibodies as site–specific probes for the acetylcholine–receptor delta–subunit tyrosine and serine phosphorylation sites. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):463–72

Epitope mapping and functional properties of anti–intercellular adhesion molecule–3 (CD50) monoclonal antibodies. Bossy D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):459–65

Characterization of mouse CD53: epitope mapping, cellular distribution and induction by T cell receptor engagement during repertoire selection. Tomlinson MG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2201–5

Monoclonal antibodies against the acetylcholine receptor gamma–subunit as site specific probes for receptor tyrosine phosphorylation. Tzartos SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):195–8

T–cell, adhesion, and B–cell epitopes of the cell surface Streptococcus mutans protein antigen I/II. Kelly CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3649–58

Epitope mapping of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa major outer membrane porin protein OprF. Rawling EG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):38–42

P–glycoprotein epitope mapping. II. The murine monoclonal antibody MM6.15 to human multidrug–resistant cells binds with three distinct loops in the MDR1–P–glycoprotein extracellular domain. Cianfriglia M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):142–7

Isolation of antigenic mimics of MDR1–P–glycoprotein by phage–displayed peptide libraries. Poloni F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):727–31

Topological mapping of neutrophil cytochrome b epitopes with phage–display libraries. Burritt JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16974–80

Synaptonemal complex proteins: occurrence, epitope mapping and chromosome disjunction. Dobson MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2749–60

The value of epitope mapping in autoimmune diseases [editorial; comment] Carson DA. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov; 94(5):1713. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Nov;94(5):2125–9.

Developmental changes in epitope accessibility as an indicator of multiple states of an immunoglobulin–like neural cell adhesion molecule. Denburg JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17;354(4):533–50

Epitope mapping and analysis of a growth–enhancing monoclonal antibody by limited tryptic digestion of porcine GH. Shieh HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):169–74

Mapping of neutralization epitopes on infectious pancreatic necrosis viruses. Frost P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1165–72

Epitope mapping of the V3 domain of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein by monoclonal antibodies. Lombardi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1893–9

Analysis of type–restricted and cross–reactive epitopes on virus–like particles of human papillomavirus type 33 and in infected tissues using monoclonal antibodies to the major capsid protein. Sapp M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3375–83

Intramolecular mimicry. Identification and analysis of two cross–reactive T cell epitopes within a single protein. Hagerty DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):2993–3001

Mapping of a human T–lymphotropic virus type I gag protein epitope that cross–reacts with anti–Plasmodium falciparum antibodies. Porter KR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr; 45(4):469–74

The mapping of HIV–1 gp160 epitopes required for interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha production in glial cells. Koka P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–2):179–91

Epitope mapping studies of antiphospholipid antibodies and beta 2–GPI using synthetic peptides. Kandiah DA, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4 Suppl 1:S7–11

Immunoanalysis of human insulin using monoclonal antibodies reveals antigenicity of evolutionarily conserved residues. Allauzen S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jan;

32(1):27-36
Major and minor epitopes on the self antigen mouse cytochrome c mapped by site-directed mutagenesis. Minnerath JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Aug; 32(11):795-803
Mapping the antigenic regions of streptokinase in humans before and after streptokinase therapy. Parhami-Seren B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul;32(10):717-24
Localization of an epitope of a calcium-dependent monoclonal antibody to the N-terminal region of the Gla domain of human factor VII. Cheung WF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15;79(2):199-206
Characterization and epitope mapping of four HLA class II reactive mouse monoclonal antibodies using transfected L cells and human cells transfected with mutants of DQB1*0302. Viken HD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Apr; 45(4):250-7
Epitope mapping of beta-lactam antibiotics with the use of monoclonal antibodies. Mayorga C, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1-3):225-34
Fine mapping of a surface-accessible, immunodominant site on the bluetongue virus major core protein VP7. Wang LF, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):811-4

INSTRUMENTATION

Mapping of viral conformational epitopes using biosensor measurements. Saunal H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):33-41

METHODS

Localization of epitopes for monoclonal antibodies directed against the adult rat skeletal muscle sodium channel (rSkM1) using polymerase chain reaction, fusion proteins, and western blotting. Sun W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):188-91
Protein epitope mapping by mass spectrometry. Zhao Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1;66(21):3723-6
Determinant flanking regions and the design of appropriate vaccines. Soares L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:48-56
Major antigenic epitopes of bullous pemphigoid 230 kDa antigen map within the C-terminal end of the protein. Evidence using a 55 kDa recombinant protein. Gaucherand M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):190-6
Localization of multiple functional domains on human PECAM-1 (CD31) by monoclonal antibody epitope mapping. Yan HC, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Feb; 3(1):45-66
Mapping thyroid peroxidase epitopes using recombinant protein fragments [see comments] Tonacchera M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):53-61. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jan;132(1):9-11.
Identification of the core residues of the epitope of a monoclonal antibody raised against glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus type 1 by screening of a random peptide library. Schellekens GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3188-93
T cell epitope analysis with peptides simultaneously synthesized on cellulose membranes: fine mapping of two DQ dependent epitopes. Adler S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):167-70
Four epitopes on tumor necrosis factor-alpha defined by murine anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha monoclonal antibodies. Karim B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul; 41(2-3):139-45
Epitope mapping of bovine serum albumin using monoclonal antibodies coupled with a photoreactive crosslinker. Ueno H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1119-27
Mapping of T cell epitopes of the 30-kDa alpha antigen of Mycobacterium bovis strain bacillus Calmette-Guérin in purified protein derivative (PPD)-positive individuals. Silver RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4665-74
Epitope mapping and binding analysis of insulin-specific monoclonal antibodies using a biosensor approach. Allauzen S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14; 183(1):27-32
Topographical characterization of the DNA polymerase from Thermus aquaticus. Defining groups of inhibitor mAbs by epitope mapping and functional analysis using surface plasmon resonance. Daiss JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):15-26
Quantification and mapping of antigenic determinants of serum amyloid A (SAA) protein utilizing sequence-specific immunoglobulins and Eu3+ as a specific probe for time-resolved fluorometric immunoassay. Malle E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):131-44
Use of a gene-targeted phage display random epitope library to map an antigenic determinant on the bluetongue virus outer capsid protein VP5. Wang LF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):1-12
The generation of monoclonal antibodies recognising novel epitopes by immunisation with solid matrix antigen-antibody complexes reveals a polymorphic determinant on feline CD4. Willett BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):213-20
A competitive avidin-biotin ECL dot-blot assay for epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies. Tarassishin LA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Aug;49(1):89-92
Epitope mapping. Mole SE. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun; 1(3):277-87
Immunometric assay of BN 52080, a heptapeptide C-terminal analogue of sorbin. Ezan E, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):449-55
Epitope mapping of the gastrin-releasing peptide/anti-bombesin monoclonal antibody complex by proteolysis followed by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry. Papac DI, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1485-92
Epitope mapping of inhibitory monoclonal antibodies to human von Willebrand factor by using recombinant cDNA libraries. Piétu G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun; 71(6):788-92
Epitope analysis: a strategy for intelligent mismatching in highly sensitized patients. Laundy GJ, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):140-3 (16 ref.)
[The isolation and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to the glycoprotein GII of Aujeszky's disease virus and their use for the epitopic mapping of GII] Morenkov OS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Identification of HIV protein-derived cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) epitopes for their possible use as synthetic vaccine. Brander C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):107-13

EPITOPES see **ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS**

EPITOPES, IMMUNODOMINANT see **IMMUNODOMINANT EPITOPES**

EPIZOOTIC HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE VIRUS, EPIZOOTIC**

EPONYMS

St. Anthony's fire: an eponym for ergotism, not erysipelas [letter; comment] Carlton MW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):95. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Feb 1;51(2):401-4.
The Merkel cell: who coined the eponym? [letter] Kopera D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Jun;16(3):349-50
Two physicians named Whipple [letter] Sparkman RS. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):306-7
Thornton-Griggs-Moxley disease: myotonic dystrophy type 2 [letter] Rowland LP. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):803-4
The disappearing 's and its side-effects [letter] Brett E. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(11):1026
The eponymic apostrophe [letter] Birkett DP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):834
A note on Claude Bernard-Horner's syndrome. Pearce JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):188, 191
Aortic and aortic-mitral annular enlargement [letter; comment] Rastan D. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):818-9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Nov;104(5):1259-63.
Saxon genitive of eponyms [letter] Damjanov I. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):343
A new eponym: Wilhelmsen-Lynch disease [letter; comment] Fahn S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1980. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Oct;44(10):1878-84.
Morison pouch [letter; comment] Meyers MA. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):578. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jan;194(1):125-30.
[Grünewald nevus] Happle R. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec; 45(12):882-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["I x-ray, you x-ray..." A comparative study of eponymous verbs on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the discovery of roentgen rays] Moskopp D. **Radiologe** 1995 May;35(5):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPOPROSTENOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Partial clinical improvement in Upshaw-Schulman syndrome following prostacyclin infusion. Konno M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):97-100
Effects of aerosolized prostacyclin in severe pneumonia. Impact of fibrosis. Walmrath D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):724-30
Aerosolised prostacyclin for pulmonary hypertension in neonates. Bindl L, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov;71(3):F214-6
Anticoagulation with prostacyclin and heparin during continuous venovenous hemofiltration. Langenecker SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1774-81
Intravenous prostacyclin (as epoprostenol) infusion in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Four case reports and review of the literature. Italian Cooperative Group for Thrombotic Thrombocytopenic Purpura. Bobbio-Pallavicini E, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep-Oct; 79(5):429-37 (37 ref.)
Vasodilator therapy after heart transplantation: effects of inhaled nitric oxide and intravenous prostacyclin, prostaglandin E1, and sodium nitroprusside. Kieler-Jensen N, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May-Jun; 14(3):436-43
Intratracheal prostacyclin for resuscitation in primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Haas NA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):643

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A double-blind, multi-center, dose comparison study of TTC-909 for the treatment of peripheral vascular disorders. Esato K. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:405-7
Prostacyclin effects on adenylate cyclase in platelets and vascular smooth muscle: interaction with an inhibitory receptor or partial agonism? Rovati GE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:263-5
Cicaprost inhibits collagen-induced platelet accumulation in rat lungs for some hours. Nowak G, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:101-6
Platelets and intimal thickening. Sumiyoshi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:74-85; discussion 85 (51 ref.)
Effect of beraprost sodium on changes in action potentials during hypoxia as compared with propranolol, diltiazem and glibenclamide in guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Ueno Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct; 328(2):191-9
Elastase enhances cAMP accumulation and the inhibition of DNA synthesis induced by OP-41483, a stable prostacyclin analogue, in vascular smooth muscle cells. Fukuo K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Sep 30;110(1):111-7
Species differences in hydrolysis of isocarbacyclin methyl ester (TEI-9090) by blood esterases. Minagawa T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1361-5
Prostacyclin and its analogues: antimetastatic effects and mechanisms of action. Schneider MR, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec;13(3-4):349-64 (69 ref.)
Novel fluoroprostacyclin analogs with modified cycloalkylenyl chains. Highly potent and orally active anti-anginal agents. Matsumura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):353-5 (12 ref.)
Attenuation of immune complex nephritis in NZB/WF1 mice by a prostacyclin analogue. Utsunomiya Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):454-60
Use of prostaglandin I2 analog in treatment of massive hepatic necrosis associated with endothelial cell injury and diffuse sinusoidal fibrin deposition. Fujiwara K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):41-7
Comparison of antiplatelet effects of FK409, a spontaneous nitric oxide releaser, with those of TRK-100, a prostacyclin analogue. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):39-43
7-Oxo-prostacyclin affects the electrogenic Na+/K+ pump in mouse diaphragm fibers. Stankovičová T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):101-5
Pharmacological properties of MM-706, a new prostacyclin derivative. Ragazzi E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 26(4):703-9
Beraprost sodium protects occlusion/reperfusion injury in the dog by inhibition of neutrophil migration. Ueno Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):427-32
Rodent model of systemic mammary tumor disease by surgical removal of the spontaneously metastasizing SMT2A mammary carcinoma: inhibitory effect of the stable prostacyclin analogue cicaprost on occult metastasis. Schirner M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):205-9
Inhibition of TPA and 12(S)-HETE-stimulated tumor cell adhesion by prostacyclin and its stable analogs: rationale for their antimetastatic effects. Tang DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):418-25
A 15-nonstereogenic carbocyclic analogue of prostacyclin: effects on human platelets and uterine artery. Kobzar G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;10(3):243-9
Determination of protein binding of a highly lipophilic drug, isocarbacyclin methyl ester (TEI-9090), using a polydimethylsiloxane-coated glass beads assay. Minagawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(10):838-43
Effects of prostacyclin analogs on the synthesis of tissue factor, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta in human monocytic THP-1 cells. Crutchley DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):446-51
PGI2 analogue, sodium beraprost, suppresses superoxide generation in human neutrophils by inhibiting p47phox phosphorylation. Okuyama M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1051-9
Effects of taprostene on neutrophil-endothelial interactions in isolated coronary arteries. Lefer AM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):623-31
Effect of beraprost sodium (BPS) on the postischemic neuropathological changes and stroke index after left carotid artery occlusion in gerbils. Ueno S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):137-43
Effect of beraprost sodium (BPS), a prostacyclin analog, and dizocilpine (MK-801) on repeated ischemia-induced chronic cortical atrophy in gerbils. Ueno S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):145-57
Carba prostacyclin enhances the capsaicin-induced cobalt-loading of rat sensory neurons grown in culture. Hingtgen CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1-2):99-102
Effects of prostacyclin on hearing recovery after repetitive noise and on histomorphology of the inner ear in the guinea pig. Michel O, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Nov-Dec; 56(6):305-9
Entrapping efficiency of an oil-in-water emulsion containing isocarbacyclin methyl ester (TEI-9090) in dog and human sera. Minagawa T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov; 11(11):1677-9

Clinical evaluation on combined administration of oral prostacyclin analogue beraprost and phosphodiesterase inhibitor cilostazol. Fujitani K, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb;31(2):121–5

Comparison of the anti-aggregatory activity of enantiomers of a 15-non-stereogenic carbacyclin analogue MM706. Kobzar G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Apr;76(4):297–8

Inter-species extrapolation of pharmacokinetic data of three prostacyclin-mimetics. Hildebrand M. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Nov;48(5):297–312

TEI-3356, a highly selective agonist for the prostaglandin EP3 receptor. Negishi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Nov; 48(5):275–83

Inhibitory effects of prostacyclin analogue, TFC-132, on aortic neointimal thickening in vivo and smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro. Asada Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):245–8

Pathophysiology of dogs after 84% hepatectomy with emphasis on prostaglandin metabolites and the effect of a thromboxane A2 synthesis inhibitor and a prostaglandin I2 analog. Iwata M. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1056–67

Cytoprotective effect of prostaglandin I2 analogues on superoxide-induced hepatocyte injury. Nakano H, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):883–9

Effect of beraprost sodium, a stable prostacyclin analogue, on pulmonary thromboembolism in mice. Ueno Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15;77(2):193–8

Orally administered beraprost sodium inhibits pulmonary hypertension induced by monocrotaline in rats. Yuki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Aug;173(4):371–5

Hepatoprotection by a PGI2 analogue in complete warm ischemia of the pig liver. Prostanoid release from the reperfused liver. Kim YI, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):875–9

[Effects of beraprost sodium (a PGI2 derivative) on chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the rat] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of the peripheral vascular diseases with prostaglandin] Miyauchi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug; 52(8):2182–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostacyclin MM-706 on liver function restoration in dogs after severe hemorrhagic shock] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiinflammatory mechanism of cordiachromene A action. Benslimane AF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 35(3):298–301

Prevention of the excitatory actions of bradykinin by inhibition of PGI2 formation in nodose neurones of the guinea-pig. Weinreich D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):735–46

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lack of association between Doppler velocimetry and synthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane in umbilical cord vessels from growth retarded fetuses. Saldeen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):103–8

Restoration of prostacyclin synthesis by transfer of prostaglandin H synthase cDNA. Wu KK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:377–9

Effects of NO-donors, SIN-1 and GEA 3175 on prostacyclin and cGMP synthesis in cultured rat endothelial cells. Alanko J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:195–9

Molecular regulation and augmentation of prostacyclin biosynthesis. Wu KK. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:11–7 (20 ref.)

Dietary stearic acid and thromboxane-prostacyclin biosynthesis in normal human subjects. Blair IA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1054S–1058S

Cocaine alters placental production of thromboxane and prostacyclin. Monga M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):965–9

Umbilical arteries of babies born to cigarette smokers generate less prostacyclin and contain less arginine and citrulline compared with those of babies born to control subjects. Ulm MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1485–7

Kinetics of prostacyclin synthesis in PGHS-1-overexpressed endothelial cells. Sanduja SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1459–66

Increased prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 production by rat dental pulp after intravenous administration of endotoxin. Hirafuji M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov; 39(11):995–1000

Ancrod-formed fibrin stimulates prostacyclin production of human umbilical vein endothelial cells via de novo synthesis of cyclooxygenase. Chang MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1920–6

Differential regulation of von Willebrand factor exocytosis and prostacyclin synthesis in electropermeabilized endothelial cell monolayers. Frearson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):473–9

Purification and molecular cloning of prostacyclin-stimulating factor from serum-free conditioned medium of human diploid fibroblast cells. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):591–8

Effect of intracardiac repair on biosynthesis of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in children with a left to right shunt. Adatia I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):452–6

Up-regulation of [3H]-des-Arg10-kallidin binding to the bradykinin B1 receptor by interleukin-1 beta in isolated smooth muscle cells: correlation with B1 agonist-induced PGI2 production. Galizzi JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):389–94

4-Hydroxynonenal induces membrane perturbations and inhibition of basal prostacyclin production in endothelial cells, and migration of monocytes. Moldovan NI, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Oct;18(10):985–92

Prospective evaluation of a prostacyclin-sparing aspirin formulation and heparin/warfarin in aspirin users with unstable angina or non-Q wave myocardial infarction at rest. The Antithrombotic Therapy in Acute Coronary Syndromes Research Group. Cohen M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1196–203

Nitric oxide modulates prostacyclin biosynthesis in the lung of endotoxin-treated rats. Sautebin L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1-2):193–6

The role of cytokines in the production of prostacyclin and thromboxane in human mononuclear cells. Chen G, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Aug;23(4-5):269–79

Increased prostacyclin production during exercise in untrained and trained men: effect of low-dose aspirin. Böger RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1832–8

Comparison of tissue factor and prostacyclin production by human umbilical vein endothelial cells on Dacron vascular prostheses and Dacron smooth films. Tunstall A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1233–8

17 beta-estradiol stimulates prostacyclin, but not endothelin-1, production in human vascular endothelial cells. Mikkola T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1832–6

Trophoblast and placental villous core production of lipid peroxides, thromboxane, and prostacyclin in preeclampsia. Walsh SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1888–93

Heparin-enhanced plasma phospholipase A2 activity and prostacyclin synthesis in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Nakamura H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):1062–70

Altered prostacyclin synthesis by aortae from hepatic portal vein-constricted rats: evidence for effects on protein kinase C and calcium. Jeremy JY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):1017–22

Oxidant exposure stimulates cultured coronary artery endothelial cells to release 15-HETE: differential effects on PGI2 and 15-HETE synthesis. Callahan KS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):569–78

Furosemide enhances the release of endothelial kinins, nitric oxide and prostacyclin. Wiemer G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1611–5

Effects of a thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and aspirin on prostaglandin I2 production in endothelium-intact and -injured aorta of guinea pigs. Higo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):471–9

Acute stress in rats produces a rapid and sustained increase in prostacyclin production in aortic tissue: dependence on corticosterone. Grimée R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26; 57(1):69–81

Elevated promotion of prostacyclin production by synthetic lipid A analogs in aged human endothelial cells in culture. Hasegawa N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1; 78(2):155–62

Increased production of eicosanoids, TXA2, PGI2 and LTC4 in experimental spinal cord injuries. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug;32(8):524–30

Regulatory mechanisms of the vascular endothelium: an update. Vane JR, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 46(6):499–21 (194 ref.)

Effects of trapidil on the PGI2 and TXA2 synthesis in human umbilical veins perfused in vitro. Nieder J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 May;49(5):311–8

Enhancement of prostacyclin production in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells by oxidized glycated low-density lipoprotein. Kobayashi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):263–70

The effect of zearalenone and 17 beta-estradiol on prostacyclin and thromboxane production in cell cultures from human umbilical cord veins. Neuer A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):241–4

Hypoglycemia stimulates thrombin-induced PGI2 production by cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):251–4

Effects of free fatty acids found increased in women who develop pre-eclampsia on the ability of endothelial cells to produce prostacyclin, cGMP and inhibit platelet aggregation. Endresen MJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):549–57

Metabolic control in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, as reflected in the in vitro effects of platelets on endothelial cell proliferation and prostacyclin production. Falke P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):267–72

Effects of vanadate on prostacyclin and endothelin-1 production and protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in human endothelial cells. Shimizu H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):973–8

Human fibroblast cells produce a factor that stimulates prostacyclin synthesis by vascular endothelial cells. Masakado M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):513–24

Oligotide, a new single-stranded oligodeoxyribonucleotide, preserves postsynaptic beta-adrenergic and cholinergic receptor functions in rabbit hearts after acute infarction. Rossoni G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):429–40

Endothelial prostacyclin production, synergistic effect between adrenergic stimulating and blocking drugs. Rydholm H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):333–41

The effect of cyclosporine G (OG37-325), cyclosporine A, and their metabolites on the release of vasoactive substances from primary renal cell lines. Langman LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3002–5

[Stimulation of platelet mitogen-induced prostaglandin I2 synthesis in periodontal tissue of cyclosporin A treated patients] Nell A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(9):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Prostacyclin-thromboxane balance and retinal vascular pattern in rats with experimentally induced diabetes. Moreno A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):117–23

Prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 levels in children and adolescents with an inherited predisposition to coronary heart disease: a family study. Akimova EV. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):761–5

A study of platelet aggregation, thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in central aortic and coronary sinus blood in ischemic heart disease. Narain VS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jul-Aug;46(4):149–52

Prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, and atherosclerosis in young hypercholesterolemic swine. Norman JF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):293–8

Systemic and portal prostacyclin and thromboxane response to hemorrhage in portal hypertension. Wu Y, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul;2(1):68–71

Prostaglandin and lipoperoxide levels and postoperative liver function in human liver transplantation. Garcia-Valdecasas JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3633–4

[The effects of Salvia miltiorrhizae Bge and Ligustrazine on thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in pregnancy induced hypertension] Liu SY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;29(11):648–50, 697 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of the state of the prostacyclin-thromboxane system in newborn infants after acute and chronic intrauterine hypoxia] Bashakin NF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of thromboxane and prostacyclin in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid syndrome] Alekberova ZS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):31–5 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Complete cerebral ischemia, prostacyclin deficiency, and therapeutic possibilities. Pluta R. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:303–6

METABOLISM

Human endothelial cell morphology and autacoid expression. de Groot CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1613–20

Halothane inhibits bradykinin-stimulated prostacyclin production in endothelial cells. Loeb AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):931–8

Prostacyclin, nitric oxide, and atherosclerosis. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:194–206; discussion 206–7

Investigation into the inhibition of prostacyclin release from endothelial cells by sodium nitroprusside. Matthews JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):117S

Phosphatase inhibitors potentiate the release of vasoactive mediators from human endothelium. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):204S

Bradykinin improves postischaemic recovery in the rat heart: role of high energy phosphates, nitric oxide, and prostacyclin. Zhu P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May; 29(5):658–63

Protective effect of tetramethylpyrazine against damages of aortic endothelial cells elicited by low-density lipoproteins. Li YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep; 15(5):407–10

Balloon dilatation of porcine pulmonary arteries decreases endothelium-dependent relaxations and increases vasoconstriction to aggregating platelets. Razzuk SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1221–8

Adenosine A1 and A2 receptor agonists alter cardiac functions and prostacyclin release in the isolated guinea-pig heart. Felsch A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3; 263(3):261–8

In situ microdialysis of prostaglandins in adipose tissue: stimulation of prostacyclin release by angiotensin II. Darimont C, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):783–8

Endothelins induce prostacyclin release in both vascular and non-vascular tissue. Mattera GG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):410–5

Impaired degradation of prostaglandins and thromboxane in

Zellweger syndrome. Fauler J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct; 36(4):449–55

Alpha–thrombin and trypsin use different receptors to stimulate arachidonic acid metabolism. Levine L. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jun;47(6):437–49

Relationship between leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin I2 in patients with sepsis. Nakae H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;86(1):37–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Streptokinase–prostacyclin—nitric oxide: in vivo interactions. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:479–84

Pharmacodynamic profile of prostacyclin. Vane JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 19;75(3):3A–10A (130 ref.)

Aerosolized prostacyclin. In search of the ideal pulmonary vasodilator [editorial] Wetzel RC. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1315–7

Selective pulmonary vasodilation by inhaled prostacyclin in a newborn with congenital heart disease and cardiopulmonary bypass. Zwissler B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1512–6

Differential activation of Gi and Gs proteins by E– and I–type prostaglandins in membranes from the human erythroleukaemia cell line, HEL. Schwaner I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):8–14

Prostacyclin enhances the evoked–release of substance P and calcitonin gene–related peptide from rat sensory neurons. Hingtgen CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):51–60

Prostacyclin and its analogues: antimetastatic effects and mechanisms of action. Schneider MR, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec;13(3–4):349–64 (69 ref.)

Comparative acute effects of adenosine and prostacyclin in primary pulmonary hypertension. Nootens M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):54–7

In vivo effects of prostacyclin on segmental vascular resistances, on myogenic reactivity, and on capillary fluid exchange in cat skeletal muscle. Jahr J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):523–31

Prostaglandin E2, but not prostacyclin inhibits histamine–induced contraction of human bronchial smooth muscle. Knight DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5; 272(1):13–9

Inhibition of TPA and 12(S)–HETE–stimulated tumor cell adhesion by prostacyclin and its stable analogs: rationale for their antimetastatic effects. Tang DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):418–25

Platelet receptor desensitization induced by elevated prostacyclin levels causes platelet–endothelial cell adhesion. Darius H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):800–6

Quantitative studies on the effect of prostacyclin on freshly isolated rat osteoclasts in culture. Adebanjo OA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):375–81

Effects of prostacyclin on hearing recovery after repetitive noise and on histomorphology of the inner ear in the guinea pig. Michel O, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):305–9

An in vitro evaluation of prostaglandin E1 and I2 on hypothermic injury to immature myocytes. Orita H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):713–8

Pulmonary vascular reactivity in severe pulmonary hypertension associated with mixed connective tissue disease. Jolliet P, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):96–7

[The effect of dopamine and PGI2 on indomethacin and alcohol–induced gastric lesions in rats of various ages in relation to gastric vascular permeability and HCl secretion] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Nov;94(11):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of prostacyclin MM–706 on liver function restoration in dogs after severe hemorrhagic shock] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostacyclin and nitric oxide. Gryglewski RJ. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):75–81 (62 ref.)

Endogenous mediators and thrombophilia. Smith RE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):485–97 (132 ref.)

Inhibition of rat colon contractility by prostacyclin (IP–) receptor agonists: involvement of NANC neurotransmission. Qian YM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):163–71

Nitric oxide is responsible for flow–dependent dilatation of human peripheral conduit arteries in vivo. Joannides R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1314–9

Differentiation of preadipose cells: paracrine role of prostacyclin upon stimulation of adipose cells by angiotensin–II. Darimont C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2030–6

Role of nitric oxide and prostacyclin in the control of renal perfusion in experimental cirrhosis. Ros J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):915–20

Role of prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin in nonshivering thermogenesis during simulated birth in utero. Takeuchi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov;51(5):373–80

SECRETION

Selenium enhances glutathione peroxidase activity and prostacyclin release in cultured human endothelial cells. Concurrent effects on mRNA levels. Ricetti MM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;46(1–2):113–23

17 beta–Estradiol inhibits flow– and acute hypoxia–induced prostacyclin release from perfused endocardial endothelial cells. Redmond EM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5):2519–24

Integrity and viability of homograft valves [letter; comment] Feng XJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):113. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1994;8(8):425–30.

Association between the natriuretic action of angiotensin–(1–7) and selective stimulation of renal prostaglandin I2 release. Hilchey SD, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1238–44

Splanchnic PGI2 release and "no reflow" following intestinal reperfusion. Turnage RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun; 58(6):558–64

Resuscitation of ischemia/reperfusion with hyperalimentation increases intestinal PGI2 synthase (PS) content and PGI2 release. Myers SI, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jun;3(6):422–9

Comparison of the effects of cyclosporin G (OG37–325), cyclosporin A, and their metabolites on the release of endothelin and prostacyclin from primary renal and aortic endothelial cell lines. Langman LJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):450–7

Adenosine nucleotides and serotonin stimulate von Willebrand factor release from cultured human endothelial cells. Palmer DS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul; 72(1):132–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prostacyclin: basic principles and clinical application in congestive heart failure and primary pulmonary hypertension. Proceedings of a symposium. Bologna, Italy, November 20, 1993. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 19; 75(3):1A–73A

Role of prostacyclin in the treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension. Cremona G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 19;75(3):67A–71A (35 ref.)

Is there a role for epoprostenol in the management of heart failure? Haywood GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 19; 75(3):44A–50A (64 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of epoprostenol in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Epoprostenol Multicenter Research Group. Sueta CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 19;75(3):34A–43A

Aerosolized prostacyclin versus inhaled nitric oxide in children with severe acute respiratory distress syndrome. Pappert D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1507–11

Nitric oxide is superior to prostacyclin for pulmonary hypertension after cardiac operations. Goldman AP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):300–5; discussion 306

The potentiating effect of propionyl carnitine on prostacycline prevention of thrombosis induced by endothelin (ET–1) and K–carrageenin. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):7–11

Prostacyclin aerosol in an infant with pulmonary hypertension. Santak B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 154(3):233–5

The effects of prostacyclin on gastric intramucosal pH in patients with septic shock. Radermacher P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):414–21

Effects of inhaled nitric oxide on right ventricular function in severe acute respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Rossaint R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar; 21(3):197–203. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1995 Mar;21(3):195–6.

Effects of inhaled prostacyclin as compared with inhaled nitric oxide on right ventricular performance in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Zwissler B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):283–9

U–46619–induced ischaemic electrocardiographic changes in rats: preventive effects of prostacyclin and nitroglycerin. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(7):558–62

[Mild exertional dyspnea is sometimes a serious symptom (letter)] Jansen TL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 28; 139(4):201–2 **(Dut)**

[Venous occlusion disease of the liver effectively treated with an adapted dose of prostacyclin (letter)] Alliot C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 17;23(40):1878 **(Fre)**

[Significance of prostaglandins in arterial occlusive diseases] Diehm C. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):764–70; discussion 771–2 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of hemodynamics under prostacyclin and nifedipine in patients with Eisenmenger syndrome] Gildein HP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary thromboembolism with pulmonary hypertension with marked improvement by oral PGI2 analogue] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible aspects of the use of prostacyclin, prostaglandin E1 and their synthetic analogs in medical practice] Petrukhina GN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun; 58(3):70–9 (205 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Serum lipoproteins, insulin, and urinary prostanoid metabolites in normal and hypertensive pregnant women. Kaaja R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):353–6

Adrenaline infusion increases systemic prostacyclin production in man. Riutta A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jul;48(1):43–51

EPOXIDE HYDRASES see **EPOXIDE HYDROLASES**

EPOXIDE HYDRATASES see **EPOXIDE HYDROLASES**

EPOXIDE HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Localization of microsomal epoxide hydrolase in normal and neoplastic human kidney. McKay JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jun;43(6):615–20

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Novel structural and functional properties of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Implications for the development of enzyme inhibitors. Haeggström JZ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994;22:3–12 (27 ref.)

Metal inhibition of LTA4 hydrolase and cellular 5–lipoxygenase activity. Wetterholm A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:179–81

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase: mapping of a henicosapeptide involved in mechanism–based inactivation. Mueller MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8383–7

Valproic acid–carbamazepine interaction: is valproic acid a selective inhibitor of epoxide hydrolase? Svinarov DA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):217–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

The induction of five rat hepatic P450 cytochromes by phenobarbital and similarly acting compounds is regulated by a sexually dimorphic, dietary–dependent endocrine factor that is highly strain specific. Larsen MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):24–34

Effects of tamoxifen administration on the expression of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Nuwaysir EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1780–6

Differential expression of rat microsomal epoxide hydrolase gene by imidazole and triazole antimycotic agents. Kim SG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):460–4

Induction of rat liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase by its endogenous substrate 16 alpha, 17 alpha–epoxyestra–1,3,5–trien–3–ol. Fändrich F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar;25(3):239–44

DRUG EFFECTS

Lymphocyte microsomal epoxide hydrolase in patients on carbamazepine therapy. Pirmohamed M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;37(6):577–81

GENETICS

Gene evolution of epoxide hydrolases and recommended nomenclature. Beetham JK, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):61–71

Differential expression of rat microsomal epoxide hydrolase gene by imidazole and triazole antimycotic agents. Kim SG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):460–4

Cloning and characterization of the human leukotriene A4 hydrolase gene. Mancini JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):65–71

Amino–acid sequence and tissue distribution of guinea–pig leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Minami M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):249–51

The human microsomal epoxide hydrolase gene (EPHX1): complete nucleotide sequence and structural characterization. Hassett C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15; 23(2):433–42

Localization of the human soluble epoxide hydrolase gene (EPHX2) to chromosomal region 8p21–p12. Larsson C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):356–8

Characterization of the microsomal epoxide hydrolase gene in patients with anticonvulsant adverse drug reactions. Gaedigk A, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Jun;4(3):142–53

Characterization of an Arabidopsis cDNA for a soluble epoxide hydrolase gene that is inducible by auxin and water stress. Kiyosue T, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):259–69

Cloning and expression of soluble epoxide hydrolase from potato. Stapleton A, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):251–8

Susceptibility to hepatocellular carcinoma is associated with genetic variation in the enzymatic detoxification of aflatoxin B1. McGlynn KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2384–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of leukotriene A4 hydrolase from human epidermis. Iversen L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):316–22

Purification and characterization of dog liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase. Ariyoshi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):985–90

METABOLISM

Human umbilical vein endothelial cells contain leukotriene A4 hydrolase which is regulated by phosphorylation.

EPOXIDE HYDROLASES

Rybina IV, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res 1995;23:175–7
Characterization of human airway epithelial cell leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Bigby TD, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Nov;11(5):615–24
Suicide inactivation of leukotriene A4 hydrolase/aminopeptidase. Fitzpatrick FA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 15;744:31–8 (35 ref.)
Metabolism of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids by cytosolic epoxide hydrolase: substrate structural determinants of asymmetric catalysis. Zeldin DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):443–51
The microsomal epoxide hydrolase has a single membrane signal anchor sequence which is dispensable for the catalytic activity of this protein. Friedberg T, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):967–72
Differential regulation of soluble epoxide hydrolase by clofibrate and sexual hormones in the liver and kidneys of mice. Pinot F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8; 50(4):501–8
Chemical modification of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Indications for essential tyrosyl and arginyl residues at the active site. Mueller MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21; 34(11):3536–43
Involvement of pituitary hormone in the sex-related regulation of hepatic epoxide hydrolase activity in mice. Inoue N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):536–9
Microbiological transformations—XXIX. Enantioselective hydrolysis of epoxides using microorganisms: a mechanistic study. Pedragosa-Moreau S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):609–16
Expression of cytochrome P450 and microsomal epoxide hydrolase in cervical and oral epithelial cells immortalized by human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 genes [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1995 Jul;16(7):1670] Farin FM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1391–401
Stereo-selectivity and regio-selectivity in the metabolism of 7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene by cytochrome P450, epoxide hydrolase and hepatic microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Adams JD Jr, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):57–77
Kinetics and stereochemistry of the microsomal epoxide hydrolase-catalyzed hydrolysis of cis-stilbene oxides. Bellucci G, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(7):577–82
Evidence for a catalytic role of tyrosine 383 in the peptidase reaction of leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Blomster M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 Aug 1;231(3):528–34
The gap junctional intercellular communication is no prerequisite for the stabilization of xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme activities in primary rat liver parenchymal cells in vitro. Traiser M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):266–73
Molecular and biochemical evidence for the involvement of the Asp-333–His-523 pair in the catalytic mechanism of soluble epoxide hydrolase. Pinot F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7968–74
Identification and subcellular localization of leukotriene A4-hydrolase activity in human epidermis. Iversen L, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jun;7(3):191–201
Highly purified guinea pig type II pneumocytes have the leukotriene A4 hydrolase but do not express 5-lipoxygenase activity. Robidoux C, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1994 Oct; 51(4):263–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Stereocontrolled hydrolysis of the linoleic acid monoepoxide regioisomers catalyzed by soybean epoxide hydrolase [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1995 Aug 1;231(3):868] Blée E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15; 230(1):229–34

EPOXIDES see **EPOXY COMPOUNDS**

EPOXY COMPOUNDS

Stereoselective epoxidation of 2,2-dimethyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-carbonitrile. Patel RN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):535–42
Conjugates of proteins with block co-polymers of ethylene and propylene oxides. Topchieva IN, et al.
Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev 1994;12:357–82 (41 ref.)
Propylene oxide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1994;60:181–213 (148 ref.)
Styrene-7,8-oxide.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum 1994;60:321–46 (140 ref.)
Modified poly(glycidyl methacrylate-co-ethylene dimethacrylate) continuous rod columns for preparative-scale ion-exchange chromatography of proteins. Svec F, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 19; 702(1–2):89–95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to propylene oxide. Steinkraus V, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1994 Aug;31(2):120

ANALYSIS

DNA damage induced by the environmental carcinogen butadiene: identification of a diepoxybutane-adenine adduct and its detection by 32P-postlabelling. Leuratti C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1903–10
Determination of monomers in epoxy resin hardened at elevated temperature. Hansson C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):333–4
High concentrations of butadiene epoxides in livers and lungs of mice compared to rats exposed to 1,3-butadiene. Himmelstein MW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 132(2):281–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chemoprotective properties of chlorophyllin against vinyl carbamate, p-nitrophenyl vinyl ether and their electrophilic epoxides. Park KK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20; 94(1):33–40

BLOOD

Styrene-7,8-oxide in blood of workers exposed to styrene [published erratum appears in Arch Toxicol 1994;69(1):72] Korn M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(8):524–7
Dosimetry of styrene 7,8-oxide in styrene- and styrene oxide-exposed mice and rats by quantification of haemoglobin adducts. Osterman-Golkar S, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):79–87
Analysis of butadiene, butadiene monoxide, and butadiene dioxide in blood by gas chromatography/gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy. Bechtold WE, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1995 Mar;8(2):182–7
Urinary mandelic acid and hemoglobin adducts in fiberglass-reinforced plastics workers exposed to styrene. Severi M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Dec; 20(6):451–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Expoxidation of styrene and substituted styrenes by whole cells of Mycobacterium sp. M156. Rigby SR, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Jun;2(6):553–6
Synthesis and tumor-initiating activity in mouse skin of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene syn- and anti-fjord-region diolepoxides. Gill HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2455–60
Synthesis and mutagenicity of the diastereomeric fjord-region 11,12-dihydrodiol 13,14-epoxides of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene. Luch A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2507–16
Studies on new phosphodiesterase inhibitors. I. Synthesis of 1-(2,3-epoxypropoxy)-2(4)-fluorobenzenes and 1-(2-hydroxy-3-morpholinopropoxy and piperazino)fluorobenzene derivatives. Baker NR, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1995 Jun;43(6):1045–8
Stereoselectivity in the epoxidation and cis-hydroxylation of 16-methylene-estra-1,3,5(10)-trienes. Bull JR, et al.
Steroids 1994 Nov;59(11):628–33
[Synthesis of new fluorescent reagent and its application in solution fluorescence analysis] Wang H, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994 Sep;25(3):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Crosslinkage of collagen by polyglycidyl ethers. Tang Z, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):72–8
Epoxidation of plasmalogens: source for long-chain alpha-hydroxyaldehydes in subcellular fractions of bovine liver. Loidl-Stahlhofen A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1; 309 (Pt 3):807–12
Studies on photochemical reactions of air pollutants. XII. Photochemical epoxidation of aldrin with suspended particulates in air. Nojima K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):815–8
Stereostructure of plagiochiline A and conversion of plagiochiline A and stearoylvelutinal into hot-tasting compounds by human saliva. Hashimoto T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Jul;42(7):1542–4
Formation of etheno adducts in reactions of enals via autoxidation. Chen HJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):857–60
Solvolysis of butadiene monoxide [letter; comment] Linhart I. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):820–1. Comment on: Drug Metab Dispos 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):206–10.
Structures and absolute configurations of antibiotics of the oligosporon group from the nematode-trapping fungus Arthrobotrys oligospora. Anderson MG, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 May;48(5):391–8
New metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. VII. Structure determination of brominated lachnumon and mycorrhizin A derivatives. Stadler M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Feb;48(2):158–61
Identification of arachidonate epoxides/diols by capillary chromatography-mass spectrometry. VanRollins M, et al.
J Lipid Res 1995 May;36(5):952–66
Epoxy/carbon composite resins in dentistry: mechanical properties related to fiber reinforcements. Viguie G, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1994 Sep;72(3):245–9
[Noncovalent complexes between alpha-chymotrypsin and block copolymers from ethylene and propylene oxides] Topchieva IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jan;60(1):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Synthesis and enantiomeric purity determination of chiral 3-benzylglycidol, a key synthon for HIV protease inhibitors. Shum WP, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(8):681–4
Isolation and structures of an antifungal antibiotic, fusarielin A, and related compounds produced by a Fusarium sp. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):42–52
AM4299 A and B, novel thiol protease inhibitors. Morishita A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):1065–8
Chlorosilphanol A and silphanepoxol, labdane diterpenes from Silphium perfoliatum. Pcolinski MJ, et al.
J Nat Prod 1994 Jun;57(6):776–83

METABOLISM

Metabolism of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids by cytosolic epoxide hydrolase: substrate structural determinants of asymmetric catalysis. Zeldin DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):443–51
A note on individual differences in the urinary excretion of optical enantiomers of styrene metabolites and of styrene-derived mercapturic acids in humans. Hallier E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):300–5
Identification of epoxide metabolites of tamoxifen by on-line liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Lim CK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):165S
Fatty acid selectivity of a lipase purified from Vernonia galamensis seed. Ncube I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):149–56
Microbiological transformations—XXIX. Enantioselective hydrolysis of epoxides using microorganisms: a mechanistic study. Pedragosa-Moreau S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):609–16
Conjugation of microsome generated and synthetic aflatoxin B1-8,9 epoxide and styrene oxide to glutathione by purified glutathione S-transferases from hamster and mouse livers. Gopalan-Kriczky P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28; 86(1):83–90
Stereoselective metabolism of dibenz[a,h]acridine to bay-region diol epoxides by rat liver microsomes. Kumar S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):525–30
DNA damage induced by the environmental carcinogen butadiene: identification of a diepoxybutane-adenine adduct and its detection by 32P-postlabelling. Leuratti C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1903–10
Butadiene monoxide and deoxyguanosine alkylation products at the N7-position. Neagu I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1809–13
Metabolism of 1,3-butadiene to butadiene monoxide in mouse and human bone marrow cells. Maniglier-Poulet C, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1995 Jul 14;97(2):119–29
Synthesis and characterization of N-acetyl-L-cysteine S-conjugates of butadiene monoxide and their detection and quantitation in urine of rats and mice given butadiene monoxide. Elfarra AA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):68–76
Kinetics and stereochemistry of the microsomal epoxide hydrolase-catalyzed hydrolysis of cis-stilbene oxides. Bellucci G, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(7):577–82
Evidence for DNA and protein binding by styrene and styrene oxide. Phillips DH, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994; 24 Suppl:S35–46 (53 ref.)
Detoxication of the 2',3'-epoxide metabolites of allylbenzene and estragole. Conjugation with glutathione. Luo G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):731–7
Alkylation of purine bases with 3,4-epoxy-1-butene, a reactive metabolite of 1,3-butadiene. Neagu I, et al.
IARC Sci Publ 1994;(125):419–22
Metabolism of allylbenzene 2',3'-oxide and estragole 2',3'-oxide in the isolated perfused rat liver. Luo G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):588–96
Comparative disposition of 2,3-epoxy-1-propanol (glycidol) in rats following oral and intravenous administration. Nomeir AA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Feb; 44(2):203–17
Age- and gender-related changes in the hepatic metabolism of 2-methylpropene and relationship to epoxide metabolizing enzymes. Cornet M, et al.
Mech Ageing Dev 1994 May;74(1–2):103–15
Complementation of Xanthobacter Py2 mutants defective in epoxyalkane degradation, and expression and nucleotide sequence of the complementing DNA fragment. Swaving J, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):477–84
Styrene: from characterisation of DNA adducts to application in styrene-exposed lamination workers. Hemminki K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):153–61 (35 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative disposition of 2,3-epoxy-1-propanol (glycidol) in rats following oral and intravenous administration. Nomeir AA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Feb; 44(2):203–17

PHARMACOLOGY

CPT-1 inhibition by etomoxir has a chamber-related action on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and isomyosins. Vetter R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2091–9
Novel ketoepoxides block phospholipase D activation and tumor cell invasion. Pai JK, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des**

1994 Aug;9(4):363–72
Inhibition of sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans by 22,23–epoxy–2–aza–2,3–dihydrosqualene and the corresponding N–oxide. Balliano G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1904–8
Comparative evaluation of diepoxybutane sensitivity and cell cycle blockage in the diagnosis of Fanconi anemia. Seyschab H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2233–7
In vitro calcium and calmodulin–dependent kinase–mediated phosphorylation of rat brain and spinal cord neurofilament proteins is increased by glycidamide administration. Reagan KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):12–20
Epothilones, a new class of microtubule–stabilizing agents with a taxol–like mechanism of action. Bollag DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2325–33
Role of GSTT1 and GSTM1 genotypes in determining individual sensitivity to sister chromatid exchange induction by diepoxybutane in cultured human lymphocytes. Norppa H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun; 16(6):1261–4
Comparison of the effects of carnitine palmitoyltransferase–1 and –2 inhibitors on rat heart hypertrophy. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep;5(3):193–7
Isolation and structures of an antifungal antibiotic, fusarielin A, and related compounds produced by a Fusarium sp. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):42–52
Metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. V. Production, isolation and biological activities of bromine–containing mycorrhizin and lachnumon derivatives and four additional new bioactive metabolites. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):149–53
Deoxynucleotide polymerization by HIV–1 reverse transcriptase is terminated by site–specific styrene oxide adducts after translesion synthesis. Latham GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28527–30
Use of a selective inhibitor of liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase I (CPT I) allows quantification of its contribution to total CPT I activity in rat heart. Evidence that the dominant cardiac CPT I isoform is identical to the skeletal muscle enzyme. Weis BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26443–8
Keto/enol epoxy steroids as HIV–1 Tat inhibitors: structure–activity relationships and pharmacophore localization. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3197–206
Epoxygenase metabolites of docosahexaenoic and eicosapentaenoic acids inhibit platelet aggregation at concentrations below those affecting thromboxane synthesis. VanRollins M. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):798–804
Effect of alpha adrenergic stimulation and carnitine palmitoyl transferase I inhibition on hypertrophying adult rat cardiomyocytes in culture. Lesniak W, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 12;142(1):25–34
The effect of methyl palmoxirate on incorporation of [U–14C]palmitate into rat brain. Chang MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1217–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glucose tolerance and blood pressure are improved in the spontaneously hypertensive rat by ethyl–2–(6–(4–chlorophenoxy)–hexyl)oxirane–2–carboxylate (etomoxir), an inhibitor of fatty acid oxidation. Swislocki A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):739–44

TOXICITY

Mammary carcinogenicity in female CD rats of fjord region diol epoxides of benzo[c]phenanthrene, benzo[g]chrysene and dibenzo[a,l]pyrene. Amin S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1971–4
32P–postlabelling method for the detection of 7–alkylguanine adducts formed by the reaction of different 1,2–alkyl epoxides with DNA. Kumar R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):483–9
Influence of GSTM1 genotype on sister chromatid exchange induction by styrene–7,8–oxide and 1,2–epoxy–3–butene in cultured human lymphocytes. Uuskülа M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):947–50
Review of styrene and styrene oxide long–term animal studies. McConnell EE, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24 Suppl:S49–55 (16 ref.)
Biotransformation and toxicity of halogenated benzenes. den Besten C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):866–75 (44 ref.)
DNA alkylation by ethylene oxide and some mono–substituted epoxides. Segerbäck D. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):37–47 (76 ref.)
Comparative mutagenicity of 2–methylpropene (isobutene), its epoxide 2–methyl–1,2–epoxypropane and propylene oxide in the in vitro micronucleus test using human lymphocytes. Jorritsma U, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar; 10(2):101–4
Clastogenicity of isoamylene oxide to rat lymphocytes in culture. Gollapudi BB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 347(1):9–12
In vivo tissue dosimetry as a basis for cross–species extrapolation in cancer risk assessment of propylene oxide. Segerbäck D, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;20(1 Pt 1):1–14
Assessment of the neurotoxicity of styrene, styrene oxide, and styrene glycol in primary cultures of motor and sensory neurons. Kohn J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):29–37
Anchorage independent colony growth of fetal hamster lung epithelial cells after treatment with diepoxybutane. Lichtenberg G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):193–9
Evaluation of the neurotoxicity of glycidamide, an epoxide metabolite of acrylamide: behavioral, neurochemical and morphological studies. Costa LG, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):151–61

URINE

A note on individual differences in the urinary excretion of optical enantiomers of styrene metabolites and of styrene–derived mercapturic acids in humans. Hallier E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):300–5

EPOXY RESINS

Embedding resin space, water contents and chromatin compaction in rabbit sperm nuclei: electron microscopic X–ray spectrophotometry of a brominated probe. Ekwall H, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):175–84
Continuous beds. Their applicability for immobilization of proteins. Mohammad J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):165–9
Rapid processing of filter–grown cells for Epon embedding. Parton RG. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul;43(7):731–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization to epoxy resin systems in special flooring workers. Condé–Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):157–60
Allergy to epoxy compounds over a decade. Kieć–Swierczynska M. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar; 32(3):180
Occupational airborne allergic contact dermatitis due to 3–amino–methyl–3,5,5–trimethylcyclohexylamine. Patussi V, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):239
Value of antibody level in diagnosing anhydride–induced immunologic respiratory disease. Grammer LC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):650–3
[Predicting skin allergy in workers exposed to chemical allergens] Matveev NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of monomers in epoxy resin hardened at elevated temperature. Hansson C. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):333–4

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of detail reproduction for three die materials by using scanning electron microscopy and two–dimensional profilometry. Derrien G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul; 74(1):1–7
Epoxy/carbon composite resins in dentistry: mechanical properties related to fiber reinforcements. Viguie G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):245–9

METABOLISM

Exposure–response relationships in the formation of specific antibodies to hexahydrophthalic anhydride in exposed workers. Welinder HE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Dec;20(6):459–65

POISONING

Analysis of toxic gas produced by heating tar epoxy resin paint to assess work atmosphere. Sakai T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Nov;36(6):412–9

TOXICITY

The effect of spiroorthocarbonate volume modifier co–monomers on the in vitro toxicology of trial non–shrinking dental epoxy co–polymers. Yourtee DM, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 86(3):347–60

EPOXYTRICHOTHECENES see TRICHOTHECENES

EPSILON–AMINOCAPROIC ACID see 6–AMINOCAPROIC ACID

EPSILON FC RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, IGE

EPSILON IMMUNOGLOBULINS see IMMUNOGLOBULINS, EPSILON–CHAIN

EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS 4, HUMAN

EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS SYNDROME, CHRONIC see FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC

EPTASTATIN see PRAVASTATIN

EPULIS, GIANT CELL see GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL

EQUIDAE

Perioperative intratumoral administration of cisplatin for treatment of cutaneous tumors in equidae. Théon AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1170–6
Neonatal isoerythrolysis in mule foals. Traub–Dargatz JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):67–70
Clinical, virological and serological responses of donkeys to intranasal inoculation with the KY–84 strain of equine arteritis virus. McCollum WH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Feb;112(2):207–11
Lethal nicotine intoxication in a group of mules. Sanecki R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):503–4
Frequency of trypanosomosis and gastrointestinal parasites in draught donkeys in The Gambia in relation to animal husbandry. Mattioli RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):102–8
[Seroepidemiological survey of influenza and infectious anemia in Equidae in northeastern Tunisia] Boussetta M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the epithelium that lines the ductuli efferentes in domestic equidae, with particular reference to spermatophagy. Arrighi S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 149(3):174–84
Ultrastructure of the hinny (Equus asinus x Equus caballus) seminiferous epithelium. Landim e Alvarenga FC, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Dec;23(4):343–51
Morphometric analysis of Sardinian breed donkeys. Pinna W, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 May–Jun; 70(5–6):171–7
Frequency and morpho–structural organization of the thyroid gland isthmus in horses, donkeys and small ruminants. Zedda M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Jan–Feb;70(1–2):1–4

BLOOD

Blood protein polymorphisms in the donkey (Equus asinus). Bell K. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:109–13
Transport–induced stress responses in fed and fasted donkeys. Forhead AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):144–51

GENETICS

Blood protein polymorphisms in the donkey (Equus asinus). Bell K. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:109–13
Features of the DNA fingerprinting probe pITZ1. Huebscher KJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):27–30
Cloning and analysis of the cDNA encoding the horse and donkey luteinizing hormone beta–subunits. Chopineau M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):253–6

METABOLISM

Plasma disposition of amikacin and interactions with gastrointestinal microflora in Equidae following intravenous and oral administration. Horspool LJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):291–8
Intravenous disposition kinetics, oral and intramuscular bioavailability and urinary excretion of norfloxacin nicotinate in donkeys. Lavy E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):101–7
Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in Mammoth asses. Miller SM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(5):403–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Histoplasmosis in a miniature Sicilian burro. Cooper VL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):499–501

PARASITOLOGY

Workshop summary: donkey parasitology. Svendsen ED. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):287–90
Tapeworm infection in donkeys [letter] Proudman CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):475

VIROLOGY

Equine viral arteritis in donkeys in South Africa [letter] Paweska JT. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):40
Detection, cloning and characterisation of papillomaviral DNA present in sarcoid tumours of Equus asinus. Reid SW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29;135(18):430–2

EQUILIBRIUM

Differential control of leg and trunk muscle activity by vestibulo–spinal and proprioceptive signals during human balance corrections. Allum JH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):124–9
Subjective vertical and vestibular lesion. Taguchi K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:201–3
A Hierarchical Assessment of Balance and Mobility. MacKnight C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):126–30
The effect of physiotherapy on standing balance in chronic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. Zätterström R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):531–6
Intralabyrinthine schwannoma. Ozlüoglu L, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1404–6
Test–retest reliability of the sensory organization test in noninstitutionalized older adults. Ford–Smith CD, et al.

Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Jan;76(1):77–81
Clinical applicability and test–retest reliability of an external perturbation test of balance in stroke subjects. Harburn KL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):317–23
Visually triggered migraine headaches affect spatial orientation and balance in a helicopter pilot. Cho AA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):353–8
Athletic footwear affects balance in men. Robbins S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun;28(2):117–22
Gross motor and balance impairments in children and adolescents with epilepsy. Kowalski K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):604–19
Visually–controlled leg movements embedded in a walking task. Drury CG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):714–22
Progressive forgetfulness and imbalance. Nadeau SE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):906–13
Models of interlimb coordination—equilibria, local analyses, and spectral patterning: comment on Fuchs and Kelso (1994). Schmidt RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr;21(2):432–43
Treatment of drop attacks with nifedipine: a case report. Mold JW. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):91–4
Dynamic balance in older persons: effects of reduced visual and proprioceptive input. Judge JO, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):M263–70
The Activities–specific Balance Confidence (ABC) Scale. Powell LE, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):M28–34
Rapid adaptation to Coriolis force perturbations of arm trajectory. Lackner JR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):299–313
Vestibular adaptation exercises and recovery: acute stage after acoustic neuroma resection. Herdman SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):77–87
Influence of age, sex, balance, and sport participation on development of kicking by children in grades K–8. Butterfield SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):691–7
Comparison of peripheral visual–field differences on a balance measure of contact– and noncontact–lens wearers. Wenos DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1305–6
Reliability of measurements of body center–of–mass momentum during sit–to–stand in healthy adults. Hanke TA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Feb;75(2):105–13; discussion 113–8
Standing balance in trans–tibial amputees following vascular disease or trauma: a comparative study with healthy subjects. Hermodsson Y, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Dec;18(3):150–8
The Balance Scale: reliability assessment with elderly residents and patients with an acute stroke. Berg K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1995 Mar;27(1):27–36
Long–term effects of auditory feedback training on relearned symmetrical body weight distribution in stroke patients. A follow–up study. Engardt M. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Jun;26(2):65–9
[With maintaining equilibrium: experimental study of the limits of acceleration which the human body can endure without losing postural balance (letter; comment)] Bloem BR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29;139(17):905 . Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 25;139(8):377–82. **(Dut)**
[The use of computer–assisted stabilometry in the diagnosis of craniomandibular disorders] Palano D, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1994 Mar–Jun; 37(1–2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of stabilometry in assessing the correlations between craniomandibular disorders and equilibrium disorders] Palano D, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1994 Mar–Jun; 37(1–2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of computed tomography in persistent balance disorders following the use of stapes prostheses] Köaling S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of equilibrium function in preschool children with hearing disorders] Khramtsov PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of repeated measures in an analysis of ethanol–induced loss of righting reflex in inbred long–sleep and short–sleep mice. Markel PD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):299–304
Static posturography and intravenous alcohol. Uimonen S, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):277–83
Methylphenidate treatment following ablation–induced hemiplegia in rat: experience during drug action alters effects on recovery of function. Kline AE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):773–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Spectral frequency analysis of dynamic balance in healthy and injured athletes. Golomer E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):225–9
Influence of aging on leg muscle reflex responses to stance perturbation. Nardone A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Feb;76(2):158–65
Biomechanical assessment of quiet standing and changes associated with aging. Panzer VP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Feb;76(2):151–7
Relationship between balance system function and agoraphobic avoidance. Yardley L, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):435–9
Vestibular compensation in the European green frog (Rana esculenta L.) and effect of training on compensation. Caston J. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(5):266–71
Right vs. left sensorimotor cortex suction–ablation in the rat: no difference in beam–walking recovery. Goldstein LB. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):167–70
Differential roles of cerebellar cortex and deep cerebellar nuclei in the learning of the equilibrium behavior: studies in intact and cerebellectomized lurcher mutant mice. Caston J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26; 86(1–2):311–6
Rotation–induced change of muscle tone [letter] Kesselring J. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):300
The effects of visual input on open–loop and closed–loop postural control mechanisms. Collins JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):151–63
The effects of practice on movement distance and final position reproduction: implications for the equilibrium–point control of movements. Jaric S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(2):353–9
Ageing and balance: the measurement of spontaneous sway by posturography. Colledge NR, et al. **Gerontology** 1994; 40(5):273–8
Characterization of human gait by means of body center of mass oscillations derived from ground reaction forces. Crowe A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar; 42(3):293–303
An optimal control model for analyzing human postural balance. Kuo AD. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan; 42(1):87–101
Modulation of the triceps surae H–reflex with training. Trimble MH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;76(3–4):293–303
Restoration of standing, weight–shift and gait by multichannel electrical stimulation in hemiparetic patients. Maležič M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Jun;17(2):169–79
Posturography and balance problems in older people. Baloh RW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):638–44
Functional base of support decreases with age. King MB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):M258–63
Age effects on reflex and postural responses to propriomuscular inputs generated by tendon vibration. Quoniam C, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):B155–65
A simple technique to measure body sway in normal subjects and patients with dizziness. Roland NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):189–92
Cerebellar control of postural scaling and central set in stance. Horak FB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):479–93
Independent control of limb position and contact forces in cat posture. Lacquaniti F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1476–95
Coordinate transformations in the control of cat posture. Lacquaniti F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1496–515
Rotational kinematics of the human vestibulooocular reflex. III. Listing's law. Misslisch H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2490–502
The rotarod test: an evaluation of its effectiveness in assessing motor deficits following traumatic brain injury. Hamm RJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Apr;11(2):187–96
Balance and stabilization capability of paraplegic wheelchair athletes. Bernard PL, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Nov; 31(4):287–96
Stabilization of posture by precision contact of the index finger. Holden M, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 4(4):285–301
Pharmacological activity of the Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) on equilibrium function recovery in the unilateral vestibular neurectomized cat. Tighilet B, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):187–200
Maintenance of balance, gait patterns, and obstacle clearance in Alzheimer's disease. Alexander NB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):908–14
Cross–correlation analysis of the lateral hip strategy in unperturbed stance. Lekhel H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1293–6
Early activation of arm muscles follows external perturbation of upright stance. McIlroy WE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):177–80
Effects of chemical deactivation of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal on the vertical vestibulo–collic reflex induced by pitch rotation in alert cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):281–6
Prediction equations for balance measured as sway speed by head tracking with eyes open and closed. Kilburn KH, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug;52(8):544–6
Aphysiologic performance on dynamic posturography. Cevette MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun; 112(6):676–88
Role of posturography in the management of vestibular patients. Furman JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):8–15 (23 ref.)
Standing balance, lower extremity muscle strength, and walking performance of patients referred for physical therapy. Bohannon RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):379–85
Effects of an ectodermal microceptor preparation on motor coordination in cerebellar mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):777–9
Physical therapy to improve functioning of older people in residential care facilities. Harada N, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Sep;75(9):830–8
Screening for balance and mobility impairment in elderly individuals living in residential care facilities. Harada N, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;75(6):462–9
Changes in the mean center of balance during balance testing in young adults. Nichols DS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Aug; 75(8):699–706
Development of righting when falling from a bipedal standing posture: evidence for the dissociation of dynamic and static righting reflexes in rats. Pellis SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):659–63
Binaural monopolar galvanic vestibular stimulation reduces body sway during human stance. Križková M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):187–92
[Evaluation of postural sway in normals and patients with vertigoes] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[With maintaining equilibrium: experimental study of the limits of acceleration which the human body can endure without losing postural balance (see comments)] de Graaf B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25;139(8):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Apr 29;139(17):905. **(Dut)**
[Disorders of walking in elderly subjects: towards new concepts (editorial)] Serratrice G. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1014–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posturographic registration of body sway after odor stimulation] Nieschalk M, et al. **HNO** 1995 Apr;43(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of a dynamic balance for standardized imaging technique in entire roentgen images of the spine of children in the upright position] Kohlmaier W, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of standing exactitude determined by the scatter of the center of pressure—study of standing exactitude by center of pressure] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr;98(4):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of the Galvanic Body Sway Test—reproducibility of test results] Noguchi H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Feb;98(2):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postural sway in patients with hereditary ataxia] Asahina M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between indicators of equilibrium function and spatial–form perception in children with posture disorders] Khramtsov PI. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Muscle spindles, pain and coordination (letter; comment)] Brodin H. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4723–4. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3619–22. **(Swe)**

EQUILIBRIUM RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY see **GATED BLOOD–POOL IMAGING**

EQUILIBRIUM RADIONUCLIDE VENTRICULOGRAPHY see **GATED BLOOD–POOL IMAGING**

EQUILIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of 17 alpha–dihydroequilin sulfate, a conjugated equine estrogen, and ethynylestradiol on atherosclerosis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Sulistiyani, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):837–46
Metabolism of [3H] 17 beta–dihydroequilin and [3H] 17 beta–dihydroequilin sulfate in normal postmenopausal women. Bhavnani BR, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):389–94

EQUINE ABORTION VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, EQUID**

EQUINE ARTERITIS VIRUS see **ARTERITIS VIRUS, EQUINE**

EQUINE HERPESVIRUS 1 see **HERPESVIRUS 1, EQUID**

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

DIAGNOSIS

Use of an ELISA test in the eradication of an equine infectious anaemia focus. dos Reis JK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):65–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Seroepidemiological survey of influenza and infectious anemia in Equidae in northeastern Tunisia] Boussetta M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS see

INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS, EQUINE

EQUINE INFLUENZA VIRUS see ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A

EQUINE RESPIRATORY VIRUS see RHINOVIRUSES, EQUINE

EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS 1, EQUID

EQUINE RHINOVIRUS see RHINOVIRUSES, EQUINE

EQUINUS CONTRACTURE see EQUINUS DEFORMITY

EQUINUS DEFORMITY

ETIOLOGY

Metachromatic leukodystrophy: a case report of a child with an equinus deformity. Jay RM, et al.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):206–7

Latent onset unilateral toe–walking secondary to hemangioma of the gastrocnemius. Klemme WR, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):773–5

SURGERY

Heel cord advancement in children with spastic equinus deformity. Walker JL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct; 15(10):536–40

EQUIPMENT ALARM SYSTEMS see EQUIPMENT FAILURE

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The sharing of injecting paraphernalia among illicit drug users [letter] Power R, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1509–11

Temperature gradient osmometer and anomalies in freezing temperatures. Arav A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1646–52

Design and development of ultrathin–walled, nonkinking endotracheal tubes of a new "no–pressure" laryngeal seal design. A preliminary report. Kolobow T, et al.
Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):1061–7

Reducing iliotibial band contractures in patients with muscular dystrophy using custom dry floatation cushions. Wong CK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul; 76(7):695–700

Increasing efficiency and effectiveness of user equipment training using manufacturer–provided videotapes. Furst E, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):28–33

AAMI's influence on the design of user–friendly medical devices. Wiklund ME. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):229–31

32nd Annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium (RMBS). Copper Mountain, Colorado, April 7–9, 1995. Proceedings. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:1–288

Proceedings of the 31st annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium and the 31st International ISA Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation Symposium. Manhattan, Kansas, April 22–23, 1994.
Biomed Sci Instrum 1994;30:1–250

Are general practitioners equipped to manage acute severe asthma? [see comments] Evans SA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1486. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):254–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):940–1.

Medical devices: new regulations, new responsibilities [editorial] De Giovanni JV. **Br Heart J** 1995 May; 73(5):401–2

An introduction to the Food and Drug Administration and how it evaluates new devices: establishing safety and efficacy. Wholey MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):72–6

Menses cup evaluation study. Cheng M, et al.
Fertil Steril 1995 Sep;64(3):661–3

Agency registered nurse use of medical equipment: an Australian perspective. McConnell EA, et al.
Int J Nurs Stud 1995 Apr;32(2):149–61

CPA and medical services: missing prerequisite [letter] Sahay KB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;92(10):347–8

Medical devices: significant vs non–significant risk [letter] Huffaker WH. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1906; discussion 1906–7

Medical devices: significant vs nonsignificant risk [letter; comment] Segal H. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1906; discussion 1906–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 28;272(12):955–6.

Emergency equipment in doctor's surgeries [letter; comment] Kljakovic M. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25;108(992):22. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Nov 23;107(990):486–7.

Rethinking the AAMI/ISO 'International Standard' for oxygen transfer performance of artificial lungs. Fried DW, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(5):335–42

In perspective: new medical devices and improved patient outcome. Caldwell MA. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Spring; 10(2):23–7

[Vigilance for medical devices, a step towards quality assurance (editorial)] Clergue F. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):151–2 **(Fre)**

[Polyacrolein latex as a solid phase carrier for radioimmunoassay. Comparison with microcrystalline cellulose and polystyrene test tube surface] Zhorov OV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Apr;21(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New high–strength corrosion–resistant steel for medical instruments] Grachev SV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for calculating the labor outlay in outfitting medical stores kits and refitting their contents] Skalozubov AN. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct;(10):64–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A proposal for test guidelines to identify contact allergens in medical materials and devices] Momma J, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1993;(111):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Rehabilitation technology product taxonomy: a conceptual tool for analysing products and extracting demand determinants. Vernardakis N, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Sep;17(3):201–14

ECONOMICS

Medical technology development in the 1990s. Griffin JC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1321–3

HISTORY

The Stookey reflex hammer. Lanska DJ. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):23–4

STANDARDS

Performance standards for medical device approvals. Silver FH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul; 121(7):719–21

AAMI standards program annual report, 1994.
Biomed Instrum Technol 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):142–8

New International Organization for Standardization Technical Committee on application of ISO 9000 to medical devices. Bridgman EA.
Biomed Instrum Technol 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):325–30

Some philosophies for standardizations of biomaterials and related devices. Yokobori T. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994; 4(4):341–3

The role of standards and safety–critical software in clinical practice. Shamsolmaali A.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1994 Jul;44(1):1–3

Safety–critical software and current standards initiatives. Shaw R. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jul; 44(1):5–22

ISO 9000 series standards: what healthcare facilities need to know. **Health Devices** 1995 Mar;24(3):123–4

Using Fyrite to monitor incubator carbon dioxide levels. Johnson JE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb; 12(2):113–7

Highly publicized medical device failures have made headlines in the lay press [editorial] Szycher M.
J Biomater Appl 1994 Oct;9(2):99–101

Product evaluation and process improvement. Murray M, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Oct;9(1):16–20

Interlaboratory comparison of analytical methods for residual ethylene oxide at low concentration levels in medical device materials. Lao NT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May; 84(5):647–55

Informing troops of investigational drugs, devices [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25;273(4):276

New IEEE standard enables data collection for medical applications. Kennelly RJ, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:531–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Clinical evaluation of the Endosearch sampler in endometrial cytology–a preliminary report. Ueda M, et al. **J Med** 1994; 25(5):305–18

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Are general practitioners really prepared? An audit of emergency equipment in general practice [see comments] Lowe BM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23;107(990):486–7 . Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jan 25;108(992):22.

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

The value of battery back–up [letter] Railton R, et al.
Anaesthesia 1994 Oct;49(10):925

Development of a computerized equipment management system using an IBAX health care system platform. Baete G. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):282–300

Support for biomedical equipment decision making. Shaffer MD, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 May–Jun; 29(3):193–201

Shutdown of gas supply system need not be dangerous: planning minimizes risks [news] Peterson TG, et al.
J Clin Monit 1995 Mar;11(2):144–8

A hospital study of ice–making machines: their bacteriology, design, usage and upkeep. Burnett IA, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1994 Dec;28(4):305–13

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and whirlpool baths [letter] Fallon RJ. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):841

Institutionalized recovery of surplus operating room materials [letter; comment] Rosenblatt WH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jun;95(7):1329–30. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Aug;94(2):397–9.

[Control of endoscope disinfection procedures in a large Roman hospital] De Giusti M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug; 5(4):291–8 **(Ita)**

[Procedure of endoscope disinfection in several Roman hospitals] Orsi GB, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug;5(4):283–90 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Procedural cost of new interventional devices. Nino CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1165–6

Cost analysis of point–of–care laboratory testing in a community hospital [letter] Lindsley J, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jul;104(1):107–8

The luxury of bedside testing [letter; comment] Lyon AW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):107–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;103(2):240–3.

A prospective cost analysis of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Traverso LW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):503–6

Cost–effective use of operating room supplies based on the REMEDY database of recovered unused materials. Rosenblatt WH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct; 6(5):400–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION see MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL

STANDARDS

User experience network. Soldered medical gas piping.
Health Devices 1995 Mar;24(3):127

Fiberoptic phototherapy systems. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr; 24(4):132–53

Ethylene oxide sterilization: how hospitals can adapt to the changes. **Health Devices** 1994 Dec;23(12):485–92

Video colonoscope systems. **Health Devices** 1994 May; 23(5):152–205

Liquid disinfecting and sterilization reprocessors used for flexible endoscopes. **Health Devices** 1994 Jun;23(6):212–53

Ambulatory telemetry arrhythmia monitoring systems.
Health Devices 1994 Jul;23(7):264–305

Small dishwashers for hospital ward kitchens. Cowan ME, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Mar;29(3):227–31

Ice–making machines [letter] Gardner CA. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):312

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Surplus supplies. From first to third. Montague J.
Hosp Health Netw 1995 May 20;69(10):48, 51

Cost–effective use of operating room supplies based on the REMEDY database of recovered unused materials. Rosenblatt WH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct; 6(5):400–4

UTILIZATION

GAO releases report on VA hospitals and use of safer needle devices [news] Pugliese G.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Apr;16(4):235

Diploma–prepared nurses' use of technological equipment in clinical practice. Pelletier D. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan; 21(1):6–14

EQUIPMENT CONTAMINATION

Can ultrasound probes and coupling gel be a source of nosocomial infection in patients undergoing sonography? An in vivo and in vitro study. Muradali D, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jun;164(6):1521–4

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus anitratus outbreak in the intensive care unit traced to a peak flow meter. Ahmed J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Oct;22(5):319–21

Colonization of mechanical ventilation bags during use. Gauthier DK, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Dec; 22(6):358–66

Long–term central venous catheters in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sweed M, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1995 Jun;23(3):194–9

An outbreak of gram–negative bloodstream infections in chronic hemodialysis patients. Welbel SF, et al.
Am J Nephrol 1995;15(1):1–4

Evaluation of vitrectomy machines as a source of false–positive culture contamination in endophthalmitis. Dhaliwal DK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):62–4

A community–based Needle Clean–Up Project [letter] McMillian T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1854

Mechanical ventilation with heated humidifiers or heat and moisture exchangers: effects on patient colonization and incidence of nosocomial pneumonia. Dreyfuss D, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Apr;151(4):986–92

A foreign body in a spinal syringe [letter] [see comments] Cohen S. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1214–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):211.

A simple, cost–effective method of preventing laryngoscope handle contamination [letter; comment] Tobin MJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):790. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Apr;80(4):960.

Stethoscopes: a potential vector of infection? Jones JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):296–9

Effects of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, and ofloxacin on in vitro adhesion and survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa AK1 on urinary catheters. Reid G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1490–5

Massive fungal contamination in animal care facilities traced to bedding supply. Mayeux P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2297–301

Contamination of dialysis water and dialysate. A survey of 30 centers. Bambauer R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec; 40(4):1012–6

A pseudoepidemic of Mycobacterium chelonae: contamination of a bronchoscope and autocleaner. Campagnaro RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):693–5

Unusual cause of pseudomonal infection [letter] Levy R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):258

Multidose vials: potential disaster? [letter] Phillips WG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):114

Central venous catheter sepsis with weekly catheter change in paediatric burn patients: an analysis of 221 catheters. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):127–9

Assessment of the microbiological safety of enteral feeds when used with a prolonged feeding time. Weenk G, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):98–101

Bacterial succession within a biofilm in water supply lines of dental air–water syringes. Tall BD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul;41(7):647–54

Bacterial contamination in soft contact lens wearers. Lipener C, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Apr;21(2):122–4

Folliculitis from the use of a "loofah" cosmetic sponge [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):12–3

Contamination of hospital linen by Bacillus cereus. Barrie D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):297–306

A pseudo-outbreak of salmonellosis. Joce RE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):31–8

Role of catheter colonization and infrequent hematogenous seeding in catheter-related infections. Anaissie E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):134–7

Arsphenamine jaundice and the recognition of instrument-borne virus infection. Mortimer PP. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):109–19

A pseudoepidemic due to laboratory contamination deciphered by molecular analysis. Morris T, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):82–7

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA on surgeons' gloves: possible implications for patients with cervical cancer [letter] Zhang J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):593

Microbiological survey of a South African poultry processing plant. Geornaras I, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(2):73–82

Are public library books contaminated by bacteria? Brook SJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1173–4

A hospital study of ice-making machines: their bacteriology, design, usage and upkeep. Burnett IA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):305–13

Nosocomial infection due to enterococci attributed to a fluidized microsphere bed [letter; comment] Clancy MJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):324–5. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1994 Jul;27(3):187–93.

The contact plate technique is inappropriate for bioburden determination on textiles [letter] Eriksson B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):73–5

The laryngoscope as a potential source of cross-infection [letter] Foweraker JE. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):315–6

Nosocomial infection due to enterococci attributed to a fluidized microsphere bed. The value of pyrolysis mass spectrometry [see comments] Freeman R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):187–93. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1994 Dec;28(4):324–5.

Pseudobacteraemia: stowaways in commercial culture media [letter; comment] Jacobs JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul; 27(3):242–3. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1993 Dec;25(4):297–9.

Outbreak of gentamicin, ciprofloxacin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an intensive care unit, traced to contaminated quivers. Jumaa P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov; 28(3):209–18

Contaminated commercial culture media as a source of pseudobacteraemia [letter] Orr KE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):155

Environmental contamination by organisms causing urinary tract infection. Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):301–3

The assessment of the risk of cross-infection with a multi-use nasal atomizer. Spraggs PD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec; 28(4):315–21

Stethoscope contamination in the neonatal intensive care unit. Wright IM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jan;29(1):65–8

An outbreak of Enterobacter cloacae associated with contamination of a blood gas machine. Lacey SL, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):223–6

The potential reduction of microbial contamination of central venous catheters. Tebbs SE, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar; 30(2):107–13

Detection of hepatitis C virus-RNA by polymerase chain reaction in dental surgeries. Piazza M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):40–2

Persistence of 99mTc-labelled microorganisms on surfaces of impression materials. Keyf F, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1995 Mar;37(1):1–7

Intraoperative suction catheter tip contamination. Mulcahy DM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Dec;39(6):371–3

Fungal feeding-line infections: beware the eyes and teeth. Nightingale JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):258–63

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and whirlpool baths [letter] Fallon RJ. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):841

Denture carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Rossi T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1577

Hepatitis B transmission from contaminated cryopreservation tank. Tedder RS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):137–40

Enterococci and hospital laundry [letter; comment] Wilcox MH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):594. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):65–6.

Isolation of HIV-1 from experimentally contaminated multidose local anaesthetic vials [see comments] Druce JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):513–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):509. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 3;163(1):53, 56. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 3;163(1):56.

Bacterial contamination of a closed enteral feeding system: difference between laboratory evaluation and clinical experience [letter] Ngeow YF, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):427

Efficacy comparison of glutaraldehyde-phenate vs other glutaraldehydes in fomites disinfection, by different methods. Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):563–8

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection by Neisseria sicca. Hornyik G, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(3):189–91

The frequency, level, and distribution of fecal contamination in day-care center classrooms. Laborde DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1008–11

Evacuated tubes and possible false-positive PCR results with blood samples [letter] Hauman JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):119

Lubricants and HIV [news] **Science** 1995 Sep 8; 269(5229):1343

Free-living ciliates in CSF of a patient with meningoencephalitis: a contaminant? Isa NH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):212–4

Comparison of two microbiological culture techniques used to monitor islet cell isolation contamination. Weide LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3439–40

[The intraoral bacterial colonization of temporary denture plastics] Helfgen EH, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(5):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections associated with intra- and extravascular catheters: factors involved in microorganism–biomaterial interactions] Baldassarri L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994; 30(2):201–12 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbiological contamination of disinfectants used in the hospitals for the disinfection of medical instruments. Part I] Krzywicka H, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary considerations in a semiquantitative microbiological study in catheter-related infection] Coman G, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Infections associated with intravascular catheters] Martínez E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun–Jul; 13(6):361–74 (137 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental study of bronchofibroscope disinfection] Rodríguez-Froján G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of cross contamination, patient to anesthesia apparatus to patient, using filters] Cochs J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):322–7 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microbiological purity during medical intervention] Hambraeus A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):525–6 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Checking the anaesthetic machine [letter] Babarczy A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):497

Sterilisation of gum elastic bougies [letter] [see comments] Letheren MJ. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):921. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):376.

A feasibility study for removing tissue contamination from porous implants. Carr JM, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):220–5

Improvements in cross-infection control in general dental practice. Bentley EM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 8; 179(1):19–21

Handpiece asepsis: a survey of the attitudes of dental practitioners [see comments] Lloyd L, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 7;178(1):23–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 8;178(7):246.

Automated processing of endoscopic surgical instruments. Roth K, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct; 2(5):279–81

Liquid disinfecting and sterilization reprocessors used for flexible endoscopes. **Health Devices** 1994 Jun;23(6):212–53

Use of filters on medical gas system outlets and vacuum system inlets. **Health Devices** 1994 Dec;23(12):494–5

Assessing viral retention and elimination in rotary dental instruments. Epstein JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan; 126(1):87–92

Decontaminating dental instruments: testing the effectiveness of selected methods. Sanchez E, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;126(3):359–62, 364, 366 passim

Assessing microbial contamination in clean water dental units and compliance with disinfection protocol. Williams HN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1205–11

Effectiveness of cleaning surgical implants: quantitative analysis of contaminant removal. Rowland SA, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Spring;6(1):1–7

Contaminated toothbrushes and their disinfection. Caudry SD, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun;61(6):511–6

Medical gas contamination: an unrecognized patient danger [news] Moss E. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):73–6

Effectiveness of ethylene oxide for sterilization of dental handpieces. Parker HH 4th, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Apr; 23(2):113–5

Endoscope decontamination: a comparison of the Wolf 35100 and DSD-91 systems. Corcoran GD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):307–15

Ice-making machines [letter] Gardner CA. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):312

The efficacy of the disinfection of bronchoscopes contaminated in vitro with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare in sputum: a comparison of Sactimed-I-Sinald and glutaraldehyde. Nicholson G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):257–64

Endoscopy: disinfectants and health. Report of a meeting held at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, February 1993. Taylor EW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep; 28(1):5–14

Bacterial and viral removal efficiency, heat and moisture exchange properties of four filtration devices. Vanderbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jan; 29(1):45–56

Cross contamination control and the dental handpiece. Clappison RA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 May;73(5):492–4

Eradication of contaminating Mycobacterium chelonae from bronchofibrescopes and an automated bronchoscope disinfection machine. Takigawa K, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):423–7

Isolation of Mycobacterium chelonae in a bronchoscopy unit and its subsequent eradication. Kiely JL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):163–7

[Control of endoscope disinfection procedures in a large Roman hospital] De Giusti M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug; 5(4):291–8 **(Ita)**

EQUIPMENT DESIGN

see related
DENTURE DESIGN
PROSTHESIS DESIGN

Remote cochlear implant tuning. Ormezzano Y, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:91–5

Decoupling spatial and temporal processes for clinical analyzers. Mazza J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep; 41(9):1398–402

The mechanism of speech perception in patients with a multichannel cochlear implant. Ito J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):346–9

Design of remote control units for seniors. Parsons HM, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Jul–Sep;20(3):211–8

FluoroScan mini C-arm unit. **Health Devices** 1995 Feb; 24(2):44–70

Modeling the Dornier HM3 lithotripter. Christopher T. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):3088–95

Noise reduction for hearing aids: combining directional microphones with an adaptive beamformer [letter] Kompis M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1910–3

Multichannel compression hearing aids: effect of number of channels on speech discrimination in noise. Yund EW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb;97(2):1206–23

Enhanced speech perception at low signal-to-noise ratios with multichannel compression hearing aids. Yund EW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb;97(2):1224–40

Department of Veterans Affairs compact disc recording for auditory perceptual assessment: background and introduction. Noffsinger D, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Jul;5(4):231–5

The Nobelpharma auditory system bone-anchored hearing aid: the Edmonton experience. Liepert DR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):411–8

A real-time LPC-based vocal tract area display for voice development. Rossiter D, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Dec;8(4):314–9

The design of biplanar, shielded, minimum energy, or minimum power pulsed B0 coils. Crozier S, et al. **MAGMA** 1995 Mar;3(1):49–55

Evaluation of the Cerebro Trac 2500 for monitoring of cerebral function in the neonatal intensive care. Eaton DM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Jun;25(3):122–8

Membrane oxygenators: influence of design on performance. Gaylor JD, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 May;9(3):173–80 (14 ref.)

Use of computational fluid dynamics in the design of the Avecor Affinity oxygenator. Goodin MS, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 May;9(3):217–22

The future: manufacturers' perspectives. Menghini A, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 May;9(3):223–8

Performance of electronic Morse decoders in decoding telegraphy masked by noise. Montnemery P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(1):57–62

Portable recording to assess the severity of obstructive sleep apnea: a European perspective [letter] Penzel T. **Sleep** 1995

Feb;18(2):135–6
[Multichannel cochlear implant: personal experience] Babighian G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):107–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized system for multichannel recording of analog signals in intensive neurosurgical care] Mariak Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A device for objective assessment of hypernasality with automatic display] Gąsiorek J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Elbow support for endolaryngeal microsurgery] Namyslowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(4):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EQUIPMENT, DISPOSABLE see **DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT FAILURE

Medical device recall alert [letter] Riddle RT. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):808
Complete electrical failure during cardiopulmonary bypass. Troianos CA. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):298–302
Faulty blood bags. Reputation of English blood transfusion service has been unjustly damaged [letter] Cash J. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):389
Faulty blood bags. Faulty bags were withdrawn from routine use [letter] Robinson A. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):389
An audit of hearing aid quality in Denmark. II: Type of defects. Sibelle P, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Jun;28(3):141–8
Extrusion of peritoneal catheter of ventriculoperitoneal shunt through the urethra. Prasad VS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):209–10
Delayed intrapleural migration of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Johnson MC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun; 11(6):348–50
Improperly connected ethylene oxide sterilizer supply cylinder. **Health Devices** 1994 Dec;23(12):493–4
The impact of device recall on patients and family members of patients with automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Sneed NV, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul–Aug; 23(4):317–22
Are there too many alarms in the intensive care unit? An overview of the problems. Meredith C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):15–20
Averaged electrode voltages used to identify nonfunctioning electrodes in cochlear implants: case study. Peterson AM, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May;6(3):243–9
Malrotation of the humeral component of the capitellocondylar total elbow replacement is not the sole cause of dislocation [letter; comment] Ewald FC. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):470–1. Comment on: J Orthop Res 1994 Sep;12(5):665–71.
Are clinical signs accurate indicators of the cause of central venous catheter occlusion? Stephens LC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):75–9
Migration of a subduroperitoneal shunt catheter into the subdural space—case report. Sunada I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):251–4
Fractures of the peritoneal catheter of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Cuka GM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):101–3
Biodegradation of distal shunt catheters. Elisevich K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):71–6
[Distribution of a hypoxic gas mixture by retro-pollution of a medical gas distribution system] Gorce P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pollution and retro-pollution by the distribution system of medical gases] Otteni JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(5):713–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catheter rupture at the site of implantation: a rare accident? Apropos of 2 observations] Pecquenard L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual late complication of trans-cystic drainage (letter)] Móritz P. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 26;136(9):521–2 **(Hun)**
[Error of the reading-instrument for urinary strips (letter)] Sandberg S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10; 114(21):2533–4 **(Nor)**
[Medical technical equipment—not so dangerous after all?] Skolbekken JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30; 115(3):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Fracture and intravascular migration of a catheter implanted for venous access (letter)] Martí V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):79 **(Spa)**
[Failure of the central oxygen supply to a surgical area. Analysis of a critical incident] Herrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Risk of watching soccer of patients with asthma] Larsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):58 **(Swe)**

EQUIPMENT, INFANT see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT, MEDICAL, DURABLE see **DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT**

EQUIPMENT REUSE

Estimating the number of HIV transmissions through reused syringes and needles in the Mbeya Region, Tanzania. Hoelscher M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1609–15
Personal exposure to pesticide among workers engaged in pesticide container recycling operations. Guidotti TL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Dec;55(12):1154–63
Safety of reusing cardiac electrophysiology catheters. Aton EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1173–5
Testing and evaluation of recycled plastics for food packaging use—possible migration through a functional barrier. Franz R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):479–96
Determination of benzene residues in recycled polyethylene terephthalate (PETE) by dynamic headspace-gas chromatography. Komolprasert V, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):605–14
Radioactive materials in recycled metals [published erratum appears in Health Phys 1995 Jul;69(1):141] Lubenau JO, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):440–51 (28 ref.)
'Grippers' shoes: can they be reused? Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun;27(2):135–8
Recycling unused medical supplies [letter; comment] Fisher JC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):608–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Aug;94(2):397–9.
[Recycling of disposable medical devices (medical device products)] Bebensee H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jul; 56(7):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Should the used pacemakers be reimplanted?] Dale J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3419 **(Nor)**
[Reuse of implanted pacemakers] Grendahl H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Comparison of costs for reusable and disposable syringes. Yimyam S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 1:S26–8
["Disposable versus reusable instruments in laparoscopic surgery—a controlled study" (letter)] Engert K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):416 **(Ger)**
[Disposable versus reusable instruments in laparoscopic surgery—a controlled study] Paolucci V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Reprocessing of reusable medical devices. Malchesky PS, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):146–51 (19 ref.)
Liquid chemical sterilization using peracetic acid. An alternative approach to endoscope processing. Wallace CG, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):151–4
Technical challenges to successful dialyzer reuse. Ward RA. **Blood Purif** 1995;13(3–4):153–9 (41 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect of dialyzer reuse on dialysis delivery. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):924–6

EQUIPMENT SAFETY

Ensuring the safety of therapeutic devices [letter] Van Lint M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):2034
Clinical and technical overview of monopolar electrosurgery during laparoscopy. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):6–10
Xerox machine safe for pregnant mother and the fetus [letter] Vartak AN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):363
Equipment safety for infants and children: beyond clinical practice. McFadden EA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Oct; 9(5):335–6
[Recent problems in medical gases] Sato T. **Masui** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1406–11 **(Jpn)**
[Medical technical equipment—not so dangerous after all?] Skolbekken JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30; 115(3):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Methods of studying of hygienic safety in using of every day ozonizers] Malysheva AG. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):42–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Addition of a reserve oxygen bottle to the anesthetic respiration device (letter)] Burg F. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):772–3 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Use of filters on medical gas system outlets and vacuum system inlets. **Health Devices** 1994 Dec;23(12):494–5
Union continues push for FDA to mandate safer needles [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 20;68(24):22
The effect of product safety regulation on safety precautions. Viscusi WK, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):917–30

EQUIVALENCY, THERAPEUTIC see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

ERABUTOXINS

CHEMISTRY

Genetic engineering of snake toxins. The functional site of Erabutoxin a, as delineated by site-directed mutagenesis, includes variant residues. Trémeau O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9362–9

GENETICS

Genetic engineering of snake toxins. The functional site of Erabutoxin a, as delineated by site-directed mutagenesis, includes variant residues. Trémeau O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9362–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Engineering of protein epitopes: a single deletion in a snake toxin generates full binding capacity to a previously unrecognized antibody. Zinn-Justin S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):917–23

ERBA GENES see **GENES, ERBA**

ERBA ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-ERBA**

ERBA PROTO-ONCOGENE PRODUCTS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

ERBB GENES see **GENES, ERBB**

ERBB-1 GENES see **GENES, ERBB-1**

ERBB-2 GENES see **GENES, ERBB-2**

ERBB-3 GENES see **GENES, ERBB**

ERBB ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-ERBB**

ERBB-1 PROTO-ONCOGENE PRODUCTS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

ERBB-2 PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ERBB-2**

ERBF see **RENAL BLOOD FLOW, EFFECTIVE**

ERBIUM

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dosimetric optimization of postproduction neutron-activated erbium-170-oxide-enriched pancreatin. Borm JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):888–92

ERCP see **CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE**

ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION see **IMPOTENCE**

EREMOTHECIUM see **ENDOMYCETALES**

ERGASTOPLASM see **ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM**

ERGOBASIN see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGOCALCIFEROLS

[Study of interaction between vitamin D2 and excipients by use of diffuse reflectance spectra] He P, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-day therapy for rickets [letter; comment] Mimouni F. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):1019–20. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Sep;125(3):487–90.

BLOOD

Calcium regulating hormones in healthy elderly men: relation to intestinal calcium absorption. Ravaglia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Dec;70(12):323–8

METABOLISM

1 alpha,24(S)-dihydroxyvitamin D2: a biologically active product of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D2 made in the human hepatoma, Hep3B. Strugnell S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):233–41
Microsomal 25-hydroxylation of vitamin D2 and vitamin D3 in pig liver. Axén E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1–2):97–106

PHARMACOLOGY

Transcriptional control of the osteocalcin gene by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-2 and its 24-epimer in rat osteosarcoma cells. Arbour NC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22;1263(2):147–53
Bone-resorbing activities of 24-epi-1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D2 and 24-epi-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2. Yokoyama K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):49–53
26,27-Dihomo-1 alpha-hydroxy- and 26,27-dihomo-24-epi-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2 analogs that differ markedly in biological activity in vivo. Perlman KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24014–9

ERGOCALCIFEROLS

STANDARDS

[Ergocalciferol Reference Standard (Control 921) of National Institute of Health Sciences] Izumi W, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ergocalciferol Reference Standard (Control 901) of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Kakehi H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyclical etidronate plus ergocalciferol prevents glucocorticoid-induced bone loss in postmenopausal women. Diamond T, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May; 98(5):459–63

Renal hypophosphatemic rickets. Hanna JD, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:499–503

ERGOLINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cabergoline in Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Horstink MW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1233–4. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Oct;43(10):1981–4. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2587–90.

ANALYSIS

Structural elucidation of two novel ergot alkaloid impurities in alpha-ergokryptine and bromokryptine. Szántay C Jr, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 May;64(3):105–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of new (5R,8R,10R)-ergoline derivatives with antihypertensive or dopaminergic activity. Ohno S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1463–73

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of new (5R,8S,10R)-ergoline derivatives with antihypertensive or dopaminergic activity. Ohno S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2042–8

X-ray crystal structure and conformational analysis of N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-N-(ethylaminocarbonyl)-6-(2-propenyl)er goline -8 beta-carboxamide (Cabergoline): comparison with bromocriptine and lisuride and a hypothesis for its high dopaminergic activity. Sabatino P, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Mar;50(3):175–8

METABOLISM

Characterization of [3H]quinpirole binding to human dopamine D2A and D3 receptors: effects of ions and guanine nucleotides. Malmberg A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):790–7

Differential ergoline and ergopeptine binding to 5-hydroxytryptamine2A receptors: ergolines require an aromatic residue at position 340 for high affinity binding. Choudhary MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):450–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and tolerability of cabergoline, a prolactin-lowering drug, after administration of increasing oral doses (0.5, 1.0, and 1.5 milligrams) in healthy male volunteers. Andreotti AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):841–5

Pharmacodynamics and relative bioavailability of cabergoline tablets vs solution in healthy volunteers. Persiani S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1421–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of amesergide treatment on the dextromethorphan test [letter] Baumann P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;38(2):151–2

Interactive effects of stimulation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors on fos-like immunoreactivity in the normosensitive rat striatum. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):85–91

Effect of cabergoline, a dopamine agonist, on estrogen-induced rat pituitary tumors: in vitro culture studies. Eguchi K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):413–20

In vivo activity of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal glands following administration of quinpirole and dopamine. Kujacic M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):9–15

Dopamine D2 receptor mechaniams contribute to age-related cognitive decline: the effects of quinpirole on memory and motor performance in monkeys. Arnsten AF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3429–39

Pharmacodynamics and relative bioavailability of cabergoline tablets vs solution in healthy volunteers. Persiani S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1421–4

Rotation and striatal c-fos expression after repeated, daily treatment with selective dopamine receptor agonists and levodopa. Asin KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1483–90

Pharmacological studies with two new ergoline derivatives, the potential antipsychotics LEK-8829 and LEK-8841. Krisch I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):343–52

Ontogeny of nigrostriatal dopamine neuron autoreceptors: iontophoretic studies. Wang L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):164–76

The dopamine D1 agonist SKF 81297 and the dopamine D2 agonist LY 171555 act synergistically to stimulate motor behavior of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-lesioned parkinsonian rhesus monkeys. Vermeulen RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):664–72

A new dopamine agonist in dopamine deprived systems: FCE 23884. Buonamici M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:179S–183S

Suggestive evidence for a DA D3 receptor-mediated increase in the release of oxytocin in the male rat. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1338–40

Accumbens microinjection of LY 171555 and sulpiride: effects on circling behaviour, in the rat. Emmi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):51–4

Supersensitivity of quinpirole-evoked GTPase activation without changes in gene expression of D2 and Gi protein in the striatum of hemi-dopaminergic lesioned rats. Inoue A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):107–10

The D1 dopamine agonist SKF 38393, but not the D2 agonist LY 171555, decreases the affinity of type II corticosteroid receptors in rat hippocampus and ventral striatum. Casolini P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):939–43

Enhanced quinpirole response in rats lesioned neonatally with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Brus R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):649–53

K-channel blockers attenuate the presynaptic effects of the D2/D3 agonist quinpirole in monkeys. Rosenzweig-Lipson S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):843–8

Effects of dose and interdose interval on locomotor sensitization to the dopamine agonist quinpirole. Szechtman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):921–8

Ontogeny of biphasic locomotor effects of quinpirole. Van Hartesveldt C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul; 48(3):781–6

Perseveration without hyperlocomotion in a spontaneous alternation task in rats sensitized to the dopamine agonist quinpirole. Einat H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan; 57(1):55–9

Behavioral effects evoked by SKF 38393 and LY 171555 in adult cats. Motles E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):983–8

Neuroendocrine profile of SDZ HDC-912 and OPC-4392, two new atypical antipsychotic drugs, in schizophrenic patients. Duval F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(1–2):177–80

Sulpiride antagonizes the biphasic locomotor effects of quinpirole in weanling rats. Frantz KJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):299–304

Effects of daily SKF 38393, quinpirole, and SCH 23390 treatments on locomotor activity and subsequent sensitivity to apomorphine. Mattingly BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(3):320–6

Subsensitivity to rewarding and locomotor stimulant effects of a dopamine agonist following chronic mild stress. Papp M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):152–8

Analysis of the effects of intra-accumbens SKF-38393 and LY-171555 upon the behavioural satiety sequence. Phillips GD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):82–90

SDZ 208-911, an amino-ergoline with partial dopamine agonist properties, dose dependently increases cocaine self-administration in the rat. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):518–20

Dynamics of behavioral sensitization induced by the dopamine agonist quinpirole and a proposed central energy control mechanism [published erratum appears in Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Sep;116(1):124] Szechtman H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 115(1–2):95–104

Intra-accumbens infusion of quinpirole impairs sensorimotor gating of acoustic startle in rats. Wan FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):103–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluctuating Parkinson's disease. Treatment with the long-acting dopamine agonist cabergoline. Ahlskog JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Dec;51(12):1236–41

Cabergoline: an advance in dopaminergic therapy [comment] [published erratum appears in Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 Jul;43(1):43] Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):709–12. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1994 Dec;41(6):821–6.

Cabergoline. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in the treatment of hyperprolactinaemia and inhibition of lactation. Rains CP, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Feb;49(2):255–79 (75 ref.)

In vivo effect of cabergoline, a dopamine agonist, on estrogen-induced rat pituitary tumors. Eguchi K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):153–61

Effectiveness of cabergoline in reducing follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin hypersecretion from pituitary macroadenoma in an infertile woman. Paoletti AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):882–5

The differential behavioural effects of benzazepine D1 dopamine agonists with varying efficacies, co-administered with quinpirole in primate and rodent models of Parkinson's disease. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(3):287–97

Rhabdomyolysis after moderate alcohol abuse and physical training during amesergide treatment [letter] Bertschy G, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):151–2

[Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea:treatment with cabergoline versus bromocriptine. Results of a national multicenter randomized double-blind study] Pascal-Vigneron V, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The interaction of dopamine and opioid receptors in the re-establishing of an amnesic and forgotten memory trace by quinpirole] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar-Apr;58(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERGOLOID MESYLATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose-response studies with co-dergocrine mesylate under hypoxia utilizing EEG mapping and psychometry. Saletu B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):30–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ergoloids and ischaemic strokes; efficacy and mechanism of action. Elwan O, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 May-Jun; 23(3):154–66

ERGOMETRIN see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGOMETRINE see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGOMETRY

see related
EXERTION

Efficiency and proficiency of bimanual cranking: differences between two cranking patterns. Fujii N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):275–83

[Ergospirometry: methods and clinical application] **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:1–177 **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive measurement of stroke volume in steady-state and unsteady-state workload with CO2 rebreathing] Pothoff G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A gravity-independent ergometer to be used for resistance training in space. Berg HE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):752–6

One-dimensional V-Scope analysis of habituation to simulated cross-country skiing. Candler PD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1424–30

31P-MRS and simultaneous quantification of dynamic human quadriceps exercise in a whole body MR scanner. Rodenburg JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):1021–9

The effectiveness of a pendulum swing for the development of leg strength and counter-movement jump performance. Fowler NE, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Apr;13(2):101–8

Caltrac versus calorimeter determination of 24-h energy expenditure in female children and adolescents. Bray MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1524–30

Determining power outputs for cycle ergometers with different sized flywheels. Gledhill N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):134–5

METHODS

Use of the iso-inertial force mass relationship in the prediction of dynamic human performance. Murphy AJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):250–7

A modified isometric test to evaluate blood pressure control with once-daily slow-release verapamil. Cantor A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):840–2

VETERINARY

The rat-pull test procedure: a method for assessing the strength of rats. Giardina WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):517–9

ERGONOMICS see **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ERGONOVINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Abu Dhabi third stage trial: oxytocin versus Syntometrine in the active management of the third stage of labour. Khan GQ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb; 58(2):147–51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Postpartum eclampsia associated with ergometrine maleate administration [letter] Soltan AS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):926–7

Intraumbilical oxytocin for management of retained placenta. Makkonen M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):169–72

Values of intravenous ergonovine test with two-dimensional echocardiography for diagnosis of coronary artery spasm. Song JK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 7(6):607–15

[Clinical significance of diffuse vasoconstriction of coronary arteries—a study using hyperventilation thallium-201 myocardial imaging] Katamura M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Vasomotor response to ergonovine of epicardial and resistance coronary arteries in the nonspastic vascular bed in patients with vasospastic angina. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1006–10

Selective ergonovine-induced coronary artery spasm and ST-segment alternans after blunt thoracic trauma. Fournier JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):290–2

METABOLISM

Ergometrine and methylergometrine tablets are not stable under simulated tropical conditions. de Groot AN, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Apr;20(2):109–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of ergonovine-induced hyperconstriction of coronary artery after x-ray irradiation in pigs. Egashira S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;90(2):167–75

Dexamethasone and ergonovine effects on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in conscious rats. Morrow BA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):199–204

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventing the recurrence of atonic postpartum hemorrhage: a double-blind trial. Van Selm M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):270–4

A randomised double blind comparison of Syntometrine and Syntocinon in the management of the third stage of labour. Yuen PM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May; 102(5):377–80

A simple alternative to parenteral oxytocics for the third stage of labor. Irons DW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):15–8

ERGOSTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mode of action and resistance to azole antifungals associated with the formation of 14 alpha-methylergosta-8,24(28)-dien-3 beta,6 alpha-diol. Kelly SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):910–5

Astasin, a novel cytotoxic carbohydrate-conjugated ergosterol from the colorless euglenoid, Astasia longa. Kaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1255(2):201–4

In vivo growth inhibitory and radiosensitizing effects of withaferin A on mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Devi PU, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):189–93

Evidence for regular distribution of sterols in liquid crystalline phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Chong PL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10069–73

ANALYSIS

Determination of ergosterol in organic dust by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Axelsson BO, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):77–84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of different inhibitors of sterol biosynthesis on both fungal growth and aflatoxin production. Fanelli C, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):109–13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ketoconazole on potassium pool, c-AMP-release and ergosterol synthesis in resistant mutants of Microsporum gypseum. Merkunová A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;137:19–21

Induction, suppression and inhibition of multiple hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes in the male rat and bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) by ergosterol biosynthesis inhibiting fungicides (EBIFs). Ronis MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1953–65

Cloning of the late genes in the ergosterol biosynthetic pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae—a review. Lees ND, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Mar;30(3):221–6 (57 ref.)

Toxic interactions between fungicides that inhibit ergosterol biosynthesis and phosphorothioate insecticides in the male rat and bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Ronis MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;130(2):221–8

CHEMISTRY

Astasin, a novel cytotoxic carbohydrate-conjugated ergosterol from the colorless euglenoid, Astasia longa. Kaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1255(2):201–4

Doubly allylic hydroperoxide formed in the reaction between sterol 5,7-dienes and singlet oxygen. Albro PW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Oct;60(4):310–5

METABOLISM

Export of steryl esters from lipid particles and release of free sterols in the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Leber R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8;1234(1):119–26

Ergosterol oxidation may be considered a signal for fungal growth and aflatoxin production in Aspergillus parasiticus. De Luca C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):445–50

ERGOT ALKALOIDS

ANALYSIS

Structural elucidation of two novel ergot alkaloid impurities in alpha-ergokryptine and bromokryptine. Szántay C Jr, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 May;64(3):105–8

Analysis of endophyte toxins: fescue and other grasses toxic to livestock. Porter JK. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):871–80 (70 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Structure activity relationship and therapeutic uses of dopaminergic ergots. Markstein R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:211S–214S (10 ref.)

Ergot alkaloids as lead structures for differential receptor systems. Eich E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Dec;49(12):867–77 (195 ref.)

[The chemical-toxicological analysis of ergot alkaloids] Alelnikova NV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):20–3 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

History of ergot alkaloids from ergotism to ergometrine. van Dongen PW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):109–16

METABOLISM

Differential binding of ergot compounds to human versus rat 5-HT2 cortical receptors. Hagen JD, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):223–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Serotonin and serotoninergic agents affect proliferation of normal and transformed lymphoid cells. Smejkal-Jagar L, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Feb; 17(1):151–62

POISONING see ERGOTISM

THERAPEUTIC USE

A review of current treatments for migraine. Diener HC. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 2:18–25 (57 ref.)

Structure activity relationship and therapeutic uses of dopaminergic ergots. Markstein R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:211S–214S (10 ref.)

TOXICITY

[The chemical-toxicological analysis of ergot alkaloids] Alelnikova NV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):20–3 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERGOT ALKALOIDS, HYDROGENATED see ERGOLOID MESYLATES

ERGOT POISONING see ERGOTISM

ERGOTAMINE

Improvement of decreased critical flicker frequency (CFF) in headache patients with drug abuse after successful withdrawal. Schnider P, et al. **Headache** 1995 May; 35(5):269–72

MMPI and critical flicker frequency (CFF) analysis in headache patients with and without drug abuse. Schnider P, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):17–20 (29 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ergotamine-induced headache can be sustained by sumatriptan daily intake. Catarci T, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):374–5

Safety and efficacy of ergotamine tartrate and dihydroergotamine in the treatment of migraine and status migrainosus. Working Panel of the Headache and Facial Pain Section of the American Academy of Neurology. Silberstein SD, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):577–84 (181 ref.)

Tongue necrosis as a complication of temporal arteritis. Llorente Pendás S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):448–51 (64 ref.)

Pleural and pericardial fibrosis after ergotamine therapy [letter; comment] Seaton A. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):480 . Comment on: Respir Med 1994 Jan;88(1):67–9.

[Limb ischemia and mitral valve defect as complication of migraine medication] Pohjola-Sintonen S. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(6):558–61 **(Fin)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see ERGOTAMINE DERIVATIVES

HISTORY

[Scientific raisons from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). The active substances of ergot. 1921 (classical article)] Spiro K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 27;125(21):1063–7 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Interactions between ergot derivatives and macrolides are still topical: ravages of self medication (letter)] Juge S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(4):295 **(Fre)**

POISONING

[Ergotamine poisoning in unclear ischemia. Do not overlook unusual effects in "acute abdomen"!] Haglind E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1701–2 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Microneurographic evidence of sudden sympathetic withdrawal in carotid sinus syncope; treatment with ergotamine. Costa F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):617–20

Practice parameter: appropriate use of ergotamine tartrate and dihydroergotamine in the treatment of migraine and status migrainosus (summary statement). Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):585–7

Safety and efficacy of ergotamine tartrate and dihydroergotamine in the treatment of migraine and status migrainosus. Working Panel of the Headache and Facial Pain Section of the American Academy of Neurology. Silberstein SD, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):577–84 (181 ref.)

[Chronic cluster headache: course and outcome of treatment] Alberca R, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical experience with sumatriptan ++ in the treatment of migraine symptoms] Pascual J. **Neurologia** 1994 Aug–Sep;9(7):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ERGOTAMINE DERIVATIVES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis due to ergotamine. Apropos a case] Moltó Ripoll F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):400–3 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved extraction and HPLC methods for ergovaline from plant material and rumen fluid. Craig AM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):348–52

METABOLISM

Ergovaline binding and activation of D2 dopamine receptors in GH4ZR7 cells. Larson BT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1396–400

ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE see ERGOTAMINE

ERGOTHIONEINE

CHEMISTRY

Heterocyclic thiols as antioxidants: why ovothiol C is a better antioxidant than ergothioneine. Marjanovic B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):679–85

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro ergothioneine administration failed to protect isolated ischaemic and reperfused rabbit heart. Cargnoni A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:448–9

In vitro administration of ergothioneine failed to protect isolated ischaemic and reperfused rabbit heart. Cargnoni A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 24;1270(2–3):173–8

ERGOTISM

BLOOD

A role for platelet-derived growth factor in drug-induced chronic ergotism? A case report. Pietrogrande F, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul;46(7):633–6 (13 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute ischemia of an arm as an unusual manifestation of ergotism] Heinz M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1501–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ergotamine poisoning in unclear ischemia. Do not overlook unusual effects in "acute abdomen"!] Haglind E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1701–2 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

A role for platelet-derived growth factor in drug-induced chronic ergotism? A case report. Pietrogrande F, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul;46(7):633–6 (13 ref.)

ERGOTISM

HISTORY

St. Anthony's fire: an eponym for ergotism, not erysipelas [letter; comment] Carlton MW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):95. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Feb 1;51(2):401–4.

History of ergot alkaloids from ergotism to ergometrine. van Dongen PW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):109–16

SURGERY

[Loss of the replanted thumb by drug-induced ergotism] Coppeneur-Krieger C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May;27(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Equine fescue toxicosis: signs and solutions. Cross DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):899–908 (89 ref.)

EROTICA

Is there a national standard with respect to attitudes toward sexually explicit media material? Winick C, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Aug;23(4):405–19

Menstrual cycle variation of women's interest in erotica. Zillmann D, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Oct;23(5):579–97

To see or not to see: the debate over pornography and its relationship to sexual aggression. Fukui A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):600–6 (41 ref.)

Contingent negative variation (CNV) and erotic preference in self-declared homosexuals and in child sex offenders. Howard RC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):169–81

Prediction of dangerous behaviour in male erotomania. Menzies RP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):529–36

Delusional misidentification syndrome [letter; comment] Menzies RP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):580. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;38(7):522–3.

The eroticized transference: a tool for the reconstruction of childhood sexual trauma. Bernardez T. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):519–31

Visual stimulation facilitates penile responses to vibration in men with and without erectile disorder. Janssen E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1222–8

Vicissitudes of the erotized transference: the impact of aggression. Altman ML. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Feb; 82(1):65–79

Female nudity in advertisements, arousal and response: a parsimonious extension. LaTour MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1683–90

Pornography and abuse of women. Cramer E, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):268–72

[Male erotomania: a type of dangerous sexual harassment] Gagné P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;40(3):136–41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erotic transference in women and men: differences and sequelae] Person ES. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Sep–Oct; 48(9–10):783–807 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Winckelmann divided: mourning the death of art history. Davis W. **J Homosex** 1994;27(1–2):141–59

PSYCHOLOGY

Gender effects of romantic themes in erotica. Quackenbush DM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Feb;24(1):21–35

Pornography and the paedophile: is it criminogenic? Howitt D. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Mar;68 (Pt 1):15–27

A preliminary investigation of affective and cognitive response to erotic stimulation in men before and after sex therapy. Rowland DL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1995 Spring;21(1):3–20

[Psychological problems related to the sexual stimulation video (SSV) test in the diagnosis of erectile disorders] Rosso C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ERPF see RENAL PLASMA FLOW, EFFECTIVE

ERUCIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Profound thrombocytopenia complicating dietary erucic acid therapy for adrenoleukodystrophy [letter] Crowther MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):132–3

Severely depressed natural killer cell activity of patients with adrenoleukodystrophy under treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Sedlmayr P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):101–2

Reduced stimulability of platelet surface adhesion molecules under treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Toplak H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):628–9

METABOLISM

Reevaluation of the pathway for the metabolism of 7,10,13,16-docosatetraenoic acid to 4,7,10,13,16-docosapentaenoic acid in rat liver. Mohammed BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):179–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical and toxicological studies on the effect of high and low erucic acid rapeseed oil on rats. Badawy IH, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(4):402–11

Brain, liver, and adipose tissue erucic and very long chain fatty acid levels in adrenoleukodystrophy patients treated with glyceryl trierucate and trioleate oils (Lorenzo's oil). Rasmussen M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug; 19(8):1073–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reappearance of visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with childhood adrenoleukodystrophy after bone marrow transplantation and dietary erucic acid therapy. Inagaki M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb; 37(1):125–8

Very long chain fatty acids in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy brain after treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Poulos A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):741–6

Lorenzo's oil therapy of adrenoleukodystrophy. DiGregorio VY, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):312–3 (10 ref.)

Effects of erucic acid therapy on Japanese patients with X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Asano J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):454–8

Glyceroltrioleate/glyceroltrierucate therapy in 16 patients with X-chromosomal adrenoleukodystrophy/adrenomyeloneuropathy: effect on clinical, biochemical and neurophysiological parameters. Korenke GC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):64–70

TOXICITY

Is dietary erucic acid hepatotoxic in pregnancy? An experimental study in rats and hamsters. Reyes H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1373–9

ERUCTATION

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism and timing of nasopharyngeal closure during swallowing and belching. Dua K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1037–42

ERWINIA

CHEMISTRY

Profiling of basic amino acids and polyamines in microbial culture supernatants by electrospray mass spectrometry. Feistner GJ. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Dec;23(12):784–92

Structure of the polysaccharide Zanflo elaborated by Erwinia tahitica ATCC 217 11. Johansson A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 1;264(1):129–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the bglA gene from Erwinia herbicola and expression of beta-glucosidase activity in Escherichia coli. Marri L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):135–8

Synergism between Erwinia pectate lyase isoenzymes that depolymerize both pectate and pectin. Bartling S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):873–81

GENETICS

Expression of the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene together with the Erwinia pectate lyase and polygalacturonase genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Rensburg P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):17–22

hrp genes of phytopathogenic bacteria. Bonas U. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;192:79–98 (88 ref.)

Expression and identification of the strA-strB gene pair from streptomycin-resistant Erwinia amylovora. Chiou CS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):47–51

Cloning, expression, and characterization of the lon gene of Erwinia amylovora: evidence for a heat shock response. Eastgate JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):932–7

The genes involved in cytokinin biosynthesis in Erwinia herbicola pv. gypsophilae: characterization and role in gall formation. Lichter A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4457–65

Functional assignment of Erwinia herbicola Eho10 carotenoid genes expressed in Escherichia coli. Hundle B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):406–16

Transcriptional activation of flanking sequences by Tn1000 insertion. Lin TP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 245(4):417–23

Molecular analysis of the ams operon required for exopolysaccharide synthesis of Erwinia amylovora. Bugert P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):917–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the fire blight pathogen, Erwinia amylovora, by PCR assays with chromosomal DNA. Bereswill S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2636–42

METABOLISM

Metabolism of polyamines and basic amino acids in Erwinia amylovora: application of liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometry to proferrioxamine precursor feeding and inhibition studies. Feistner GJ. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Dec;23(12):793–803

Visualization of capsule formation by Erwinia amylovora and assays to determine amylovoran synthesis. Bellemann P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec;16(6):290–6

PATHOGENICITY

Capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis and pathogenicity in Erwinia stewartii require induction by an N-acylhomoserine lactone autoinducer. Beck von Bodman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5000–8

Developmental and pathogen-induced activation of an msr gene, str 246C, from tobacco involves multiple regulatory elements. Gough C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10; 247(3):323–37

ERWINIA CAROTOVORA

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of rsmA leads to overproduction of extracellular pectinases, cellulases, and proteases in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora in the absence of the starvation/cell density-sensing signal, N-(3-oxohexanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone. Chatterjee A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1959–67

Regulation of the production of extracellular pectinase, cellulase, and protease in the soft rot bacterium Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora: evidence that aepH of E. carotovora subsp. carotovora 71 activates gene expression in E. carotovora subsp. carotovora, E. carotovora subsp. atroseptica, and Escherichia coli. Murata H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3150–9

Negligible hemostatic toxicity of intermediate-dose Erwinase in adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: preliminary data. Nocentini F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec;79(6):546–9

Structure and regulation of the Erwinia carotovora subspecies carotovora SCC3193 cellulase gene celV1 and the role of cellulase in phytopathogenicity. Mäe A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):17–26

Nucleotide sequence, organization and expression of rdgA and rdgB genes that regulate pectin lyase production in the plant pathogenic bacterium Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora in response to DNA-damaging agents. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):999–1010

Nucleotide sequence of a pectate lyase structural gene, pel1 of Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora strain 71 and structural relationship of pel1 with other pel genes of Erwinia species. Chatterjee A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):92–5

Characterization of a novel pectate lyase from Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora. Heikinheimo R, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):207–17

GENETICS

Regulation of the production of extracellular pectinase, cellulase, and protease in the soft rot bacterium Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora: evidence that aepH of E. carotovora subsp. carotovora 71 activates gene expression in E. carotovora subsp. carotovora, E. carotovora subsp. atroseptica, and Escherichia coli. Murata H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3150–9

Cloning and sequencing of the gyrA gene from the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora. Rosanas A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):11–4

Carbapenem antibiotic production in Erwinia carotovora is regulated by CarR, a homologue of the LuxR transcriptional activator [published erratum appears in Microbiology 1995 May;141(Pt 5):1268] McGowan S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):541–50

Structure and regulation of the Erwinia carotovora subspecies carotovora SCC3193 cellulase gene celV1 and the role of cellulase in phytopathogenicity. Mäe A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):17–26

Nucleotide sequence, organization and expression of rdgA and rdgB genes that regulate pectin lyase production in the plant pathogenic bacterium Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora in response to DNA-damaging agents. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):999–1010

A pleiotropic reduced virulence (Rvi-) mutant of Erwinia carotovora subspecies atroseptica is defective in flagella assembly proteins that are conserved in plant and animal bacterial pathogens. Mulholland V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1154

Nucleotide sequence of a pectate lyase structural gene, pel1 of Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora strain 71 and structural relationship of pel1 with other pel genes of Erwinia species. Chatterjee A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):92–5

[Expression of pectate lyase genes of Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora 17A and Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica 36A in Erwinia carotovor substp. atroseptica 36A cells] Babitskaia EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Erwinia carotovora subsp. atroseptica serogroup I: specificity and

epitope analysis. Hyman LJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):437–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Verification of ELISA results by immunomagnetic isolation of antigens from extracts and analysis with SDS-PAGE and western blotting, demonstrated for Erwinia spp. in potatoes. van der Wolf JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;77(2):160–8

METABOLISM

Small molecule mediated autoinduction of antibiotic biosynthesis in the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora. Chan PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):127S

Carbapenem antibiotic production in Erwinia carotovora is regulated by CarR, a homologue of the LuxR transcriptional activator [published erratum appears in Microbiology 1995 May;141(Pt 5):1268] McGowan S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):541–50

PATHOGENICITY

Identification of a global repressor gene, rsmA, of Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora that controls extracellular enzymes, N-(3-oxohexanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone, and pathogenicity in soft-rotting Erwinia spp. Cui Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5108–15

ERWINIA CHRYSANTHEMI

CHEMISTRY

Extracellular polysaccharide of Erwinia chrysanthemi. Gray JS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jan 3;266(1):153–9

Crystal structure of a complex between Serratia marcescens metallo-protease and an inhibitor from Erwinia chrysanthemi. Baumann U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):653–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Erwinia chrysanthemi L-asparaginase: epitope mapping and production of antigenically modified enzymes. Moola ZB, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):921–7

Purification and characterization of the nuclease NucM of Erwinia chrysanthemi. Moulard M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1262(2–3):133–8

Overproduction, purification and characterization of the cellulose-binding domain of the Erwinia chrysanthemi secreted endoglucanase EGZ. Brun E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):142–8

PrtD, the integral membrane ATP-binding cassette component of the Erwinia chrysanthemi metalloprotease secretion system, exhibits a secretion signal-regulated ATPase activity. Delepelaire P. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27952–7

Informational suppression to investigate structural functional and evolutionary aspects of the Erwinia chrysanthemi cellulase EGZ. Bortoli-German I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):82–94

GENETICS

Identification of the integration host factor genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Douillié A, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(10–11):1055–62

Use of Tn5tac1 to clone a pel gene encoding a highly alkaline, asparagine-rich pectate lyase isozyme from an Erwinia chrysanthemi EC16 mutant with deletions affecting the major pectate lyase isozymes. Alfano JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4553–6

Flavohaemoglobin HmpX: a new pathogenicity determinant in Erwinia chrysanthemi strain 3937. Favey S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):863–71

Cloning and characterization of the bgxA gene from Erwinia chrysanthemi D1 which encodes a beta-glucosidase/xylosidase enzyme. Vroemen S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):465–77

Erwinia chrysanthemi hrp genes and their involvement in soft rot pathogenesis and elicitation of the hypersensitive response. Bauer DW, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):573–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Verification of ELISA results by immunomagnetic isolation of antigens from extracts and analysis with SDS-PAGE and western blotting, demonstrated for Erwinia spp. in potatoes. van der Wolf JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;77(2):160–8

METABOLISM

Extracellular polysaccharide of Erwinia chrysanthemi Ech6. Yang BY, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec;16(6):306–12

PATHOGENICITY

Erwinia chrysanthemi and Pseudomonas syringae: plant pathogens trafficking in extracellular virulence proteins. Collmer A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 192:43–78 (237 ref.)

Flavohaemoglobin HmpX: a new pathogenicity determinant in Erwinia chrysanthemi strain 3937. Favey S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):863–71

ERYSIPELAS

St. Anthony's Fire: diagnosis and management of erysipelas [see comments] Bratton RL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):401–4 (13 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jul;52(1):95.

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary milia following bullous erysipelas. Lapidoth M, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Dec;54(6):403–4

Multiple basal cell carcinomas of the leg after recurrent erysipelas and chronic lymphedema. Lotem M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):812–3

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month. Erysipelas. Shah BR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):55–6

Dermacase. Erysipelas. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:788, 790

[A case from practice (305). Recurrent erysipelas--tinea pedis et unginum--chronic venous insufficiency] Leib SL. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 27;83(39):1089–90 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Erysipelas in quail and suspected erysipeloid in processing plant employees. Mutalib A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar; 39(1):191–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Coley's toxins, tumor necrosis factor and cancer research: a historical perspective. Wiemann B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;64(3):529–64 (236 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pre-septal cellulitis and facial erysipelas due to Moraxella species. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 19(4):321–3

SURGERY

[Erysipelas and elephantiasis of the scrotum. Surgical and drug therapy] Geyer H, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan; 34(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Erysipelas in quail and suspected erysipeloid in processing plant employees. Mutalib A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar; 39(1):191–3

ERYSIPELOID

PATHOLOGY

Progressively enlarging painful annular plaque on the hand. Erysipeloid. Razsi L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 130(10):1311–2, 1314–5

ERYSIPELOTHRIX

[Endocarditis from Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Wüllenweber J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Oct;22(5):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of Erysipelothrix strains on the basis of restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Ahrné S, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):382–5

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, serotype 17, septicemia in moose (Alces alces) from Algonquin park, Ontario. Campbell GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):436–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective activity and antigenic analysis of fractions of culture filtrates of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Sato H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):173–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Erysipelas in quail and suspected erysipeloid in processing plant employees. Mutalib A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar; 39(1):191–3

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in an emu (Dromaius novaehollandiae). Morgan MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):378–9

ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Erysipeloid infection in a sheep farmer with coexisting orf. Connor MP, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):161–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Infectious endocarditis caused by Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Hülsmann H, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1; 90(3):170–2 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and MHC class II on chondrocytes in arthritic joints from pigs experimentally infected with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Davies ME, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;9(4):265–72

MICROBIOLOGY

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae bacteraemia in a patient without endocarditis [letter] Fakoya A, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar; 30(2):180–1

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in an emu (Dromaius novaehollandiae). Morgan MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):378–9

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, serotype 17, septicemia in moose (Alces alces) from Algonquin park, Ontario. Campbell GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):436–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Endocarditis from Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Wüllenweber J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Oct;22(5):187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective activity and antigenic analysis of fractions of culture filtrates of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Sato H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):173–82

ERYTHEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Red man syndrome. Lilley LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jul; 95(7):14

Palmoplantar keratoderma secondary to chronic acral erythema due to tegafur [letter] Jucglà A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):364–5

Severe erythema anulare centrifugum-like psoriatic drug eruption induced by terbinafine [letter] Wach F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):960–1

Transepidermal water vapour loss is not increased during and following dithranol irritation. Snater E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):908–12

Flagellate erythema after intraperitoneal bleomycin [letter] Zaki I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):366

Dermatotoxicity of 2 nematocyst preparations of the jellyfish Rhopilema nomadica. Kokelj F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):244

Contactants that produce nonimmunologic erythema or urticaria: Part I [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1995 Mar; 55(3):132

A stepwise procedure for evaluating irritant materials in normal volunteer subjects. Dykes PJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb;14(2):204–11

Reduction of erythema in hairless guinea pigs after cutaneous sulfur mustard vapor exposure by pretreatment with niacinamide, promethazine and indomethacin. Yourick JJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):133–8

Three cases of chemotherapy-induced acral erythema. Komamura H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):116–21

A single parameter, oxygenated hemoglobin, can be used to quantify experimental irritant-induced inflammation. Kollias N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):421–4

Local reactions to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analog therapy [letter; comment] Tonini G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):159–60. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Oct;121(4):634–40. Comment on: J Pediatr 1993 Aug;123(2):334–5.

Long-term sequelae of Palmar-Plantar erythrodysaesthesia syndrome secondary to 5-fluorouracil therapy. Banfield GK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):356P–357P

[Efficacy of sequential corticotherapy in a case of painful acral erythema caused by high-dose 5-fluorouracil (letter)] Estève E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):192–3 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Erythema elevatum diutinum. Farella V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):638–40

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum, erythema elevatum diutinum and IgA monoclonal gammopathy. Wayte JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;36(1):21–3

Erythema gyratum repens associated with hypereosinophilic syndrome. Morita A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):612–4

The relationship of candidiasis to linear gingival erythema in HIV-infected homosexual men and parenteral drug users. Grbic JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):30–7

Intestinal erythema and palpable purpura in the antiphospholipid syndrome [letter] Greenwald RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1977–8

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of actinic erythema in healthy subjects and in subjects with polymorphous light eruption using a tristimulus colorimeter. Garigue J, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(1):31–4

ERYTHEMA

Pemphigus erythematosus in a five-year-old child. Lyde CB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):906-9 (24 ref.)

[Pseudoglucagonoma syndrome. Case report, therapeutic possibilities and hypotheses on the etiology] Osaowski B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythema necroticans migrans without glucagonoma] Tanner M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul;45(7):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythema annulare centrifugum unresponsive to immunosuppressive therapy [letter] Phillips WG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):587

Painful blotchy erythema: presentation of a case and successful control with diclofenac sodium. Wahba-Yahav AV, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):34, 36

Reduction of erythema in hairless guinea pigs after cutaneous sulfur mustard vapor exposure by pretreatment with niacinamide, promethazine and indomethacin. Yourick JJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):133-8

The degrees of UVB-induced erythema and pigmentation correlate linearly and are reduced in a parallel manner by topical anti-inflammatory agents. Takiwaki H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):642-6

Effect of vitamin E on keratinocyte-modulation induced by lauroylsarcosine. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):291-5

ETIOLOGY

Facial flushing and/or generalized erythema after epidural steroid injection. DeSio JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):617-9

Fluctuating widespread erythematosquamous eruption and weight loss. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994; 35(1):48-50

ABC of rheumatology. Rashes and vasculitis. Watts RA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1128-32 (0 ref.)

Hyperglucagonaemia and associated skin lesions following traumatic necrotizing pancreatitis [letter] Lee IJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):151-3

Livedo reticularis associated with hereditary protein C deficiency and recurrent thromboembolism. Weir NU, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):283-5

Erythema ab igne--a neglected entity? Baruchin AM. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):460-2

Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to vitamin K: 2 case reports and a review of the literature. Bruynzeel I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):78-82 (26 ref.)

A survey of films for use as dosimeters in interventional radiology. Fajardo LC, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr; 68(4):595-9

Prevalence of skin and genital mucous membrane irritations in patients confined to bed. Engberg IB, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Jun;32(3):315-24

Comparison of melanocytes and keratinocytes in ultraviolet-induced DNA damage per minimum erythema dose sunlight: applicability of ultraviolet action spectra for risk estimates. de Leeuw SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):259-63

The degrees of UVB-induced erythema and pigmentation correlate linearly and are reduced in a parallel manner by topical anti-inflammatory agents. Takiwaki H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):642-6

Erythema gyratum repens. Kurzrock R, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):594

Woman with livedo reticularis, renal failure, and benign urinary sediment. Isenberg DA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):295-7

Observed and predicted minimal erythema doses: a comparative study. Diffey BL. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Oct;60(4):380-2

Minimum erythema dose determination in individuals of skin type V and VI with diffuse reflectance spectroscopy. Kollias N, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Dec;10(6):249-54

Ambulatory monitoring of ultraviolet erythema in photosensitive subjects. Saunders PJ, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Feb; 11(1):22-4

Effects of hypnotic suggestions on ultraviolet B radiation-induced erythema and skin blood flow. Zachariae R, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Aug; 10(4):154-60

[Erythema ab igne] de Jong EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 28;139(4):192-4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Which fly has bitten? Apropos of skin lesions induced by Simulium] Pilet F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May;115(5):427-30 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Erythema elevatum diutinum. Farella V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):638-40

Cell-mediated sensitization to jellyfish antigens confirmed by positive patch test to Olindias sambaquiensis preparations. Kokelj F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):307-9

The importance of early erythematous reaction in purified protein derivative skin testing. Barlan IB, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):158-60

METABOLISM

Dissociation of erythema and p53 protein expression in human skin following UVB irradiation, and induction of p53 protein and mRNA following application of skin irritants. Healy E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 103(4):493-9

A single parameter, oxygenated hemoglobin, can be used to quantify experimental irritant-induced inflammation. Kollias N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):421-4

MICROBIOLOGY

[Chronic erythematous plaque in the submandibular area in an elderly woman] Querol I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):63-4 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex with transient erythema circinatum. Kawana S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 131(4):571-6 (13 ref.)

'Flagellate' erythema in dermatomyositis. Watanabe T, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):230-31

Necrolytic migratory erythema without glucagonoma in patients with liver disease. Marinkovich MP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):604-9

The effects of sunscreens on UVB erythema and Langerhans cell depression. Miyagi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):645-51

Multiple annular erythema [letter] Miyoshi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):699-700

[Erythema ab igne] de Jong EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 28;139(4):192-4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Necrolytic migratory erythema. A marker of systemic disease (letter)] de Cristancho NP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug;194(8):654 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Release by ultraviolet B (u.v.B) radiation of nitric oxide (NO) from human keratinocytes: a potential role for nitric oxide in erythema production. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1257-65

Painful blotchy erythema: presentation of a case and successful control with diclofenac sodium. Wahba-Yahav AV, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):34, 36

Erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli. Sodaify M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):643-4

Erythema gyratum repens. Kurzrock R, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):594

Action spectrum for erythema in humans investigated with dye lasers. Anders A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Feb; 61(2):200-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of the photoprotective effect of oral vitamin E supplementation. Werninghaus K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct;130(10):1257-61

The protective effect of indomethacin on photocarcinogenesis in hairless mice. Reeve VE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):213-9

Attenuation of ultraviolet radiation-induced edema and erythema with topical calmodulin and protein kinase C inhibitors. Anthony FA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Dec; 10(6):227-34

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of hypnotic suggestions on ultraviolet B radiation-induced erythema and skin blood flow. Zachariae R, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Aug; 10(4):154-60

THERAPY

Laser treatment of erythematous/hypertrophic and pigmented scars in 26 patients. Dierickx C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):84-90; discussion 91-2

ERYTHEMA CHRONICUM MIGRANS

Rabbit model of Lyme borreliosis: erythema migrans, infection-derived immunity, and identification of Borrelia burgdorferi proteins associated with virulence and protective immunity. Foley DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):965-75

[Lyme borreliosis--diagnosis, clinical aspects and therapy of the cutaneous form] Buchvald J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar;96(3):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Benign cutaneous lymphocytoma of the breast areola and Erythema chronicum migrans: a pathognomonic association of Lyme disease] Gautier C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in lesional skin of patients with erythema migrans and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans by ospA-specific PCR. Moter SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2980-8

Comparison of antibody titers against borrelial strains isolated in Japan by the microcapsule agglutination test for serological studies of early Lyme disease. Arimitsu Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):269-72

[A case from practice (306). Erythema (chronicum) migrans (stage I of Lyme borreliosis)] Tschudi M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 27;83(39):1091-2 **(Ger)**

[The dermatologic spectrum of Lyme borreliosis] Aberer E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(7-8):165-70 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of cefuroxime axetil and doxycycline in treatment of patients with early Lyme disease associated with erythema migrans. Luger SW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):661-7

No detection of Borrelia burgdorferi-specific DNA in erythema migrans lesions after minocycline treatment. Muellegger RR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 131(6):678-82

Doxycycline versus tetracycline therapy for Lyme disease associated with erythema migrans. Nowakowski J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):223-7

[Failure of amoxicillin for treating erythema chronicum migrans (letter)] Maignan M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(4):294-5 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lyme and/or Lyme-like disease in Missouri. Masters EJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Jul;92(7):346-53

ETIOLOGY

Erythema migrans and early Lyme disease. Nadelman RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr 24;98(4A):15S-23S; discussion 23S-24S (55 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

No association with HLA class II alleles in Swedish patients with cutaneous manifestations of Lyme borreliosis. Olsson I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):262-5

Changes in Borrelia burgdorferi-specific serum IgG antibody levels in patients treated for acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Olsson I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov; 74(6):424-8

Lymphoproliferative responses to Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with erythema migrans, acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, lymphadenosis benigna cutis, and morphea. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):673-7

Comparison of four immunoserologic assays for detection of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with culture-positive erythema migrans [published erratum appears in 1994 Sep;32(9):2343] Mitchell PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1958-62

[Lymphocyte proliferation test in cutaneous manifestations of Lyme borreliosis] Breier F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(7-8):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

No detection of Borrelia burgdorferi-specific DNA in erythema migrans lesions after minocycline treatment. Muellegger RR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 131(6):678-82

In vitro antibiotic susceptibilities of Borrelia isolates from erythema migrans lesion of Lyme disease patients in Japan. Masuzawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):399-402

Comparative studies on Borrelia afzelii isolated from a patient of Lyme disease, Ixodes persulcatus ticks, and Apodemus speciosus rodents in Japan. Nakao M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):413-20

PATHOLOGY

Juxta-articular fibrotic nodules in Borrelia infection--ultrastructural details of therapy-induced regression. Marsch WC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 19(5):394-8

ERYTHEMA INDURATUM

COMPLICATIONS

Granulomatous panniculitis associated with crescentic glomerulonephritis [letter] Thomashow DF, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):374-6

ETIOLOGY

Cholesterol crystal embolization presenting as erythema induratum of bazin [letter] Rodot S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):160-1

Erythema induratum with pulmonary tuberculosis: report of three cases. Cho KH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):143-8

PATHOLOGY

Primary tuberculosis of the nasopharynx with erythema induratum of Bazin. Yagi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep-Oct;

56(5):291–4 (7 ref.)

ERYTHEMA INFECTIOSUM

Parvovirus: the expanding spectrum of disease. Heegaard ED, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):109–17 (75 ref.)
Parvovirus B19 and chronic arthritis—causal or casual association? Woolf AD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul; 54(7):535–6 (19 ref.)
Infectious disease case study. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2194
Fetal–maternal hydrops syndrome in human parvovirus infection. Ville Y, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun; 10(3):204–6
Parvovirus B19 associated monoarthritis in a 5–year–old boy. Rivier G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):766–7
Persistent parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Kerr JR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1118
Human parvovirus B19 infection in healthcare workers. Harrison J, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;45(2):93–6
[Parvovirus B19 infection and pregnancy] Savey L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):170–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy] Levy R, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 15;128(4):234–7 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Parvovirus B19 (editorial)] Pumarola T. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 14;104(1):19–21 (61 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Persistent anaemia in HIV–infected individuals due to parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Zuckerman MA, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1191–2
Serological and virological markers of human parvovirus B19 infection in sera of hemophiliacs. Grosse–Bley A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):503–7

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hepatic sequestration caused by parvovirus B19 infection in a patient with sickle cell anemia [letter] Koduri PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):250–1
Childhood autoimmune neutropenia and human parvovirus B19 [letter] Murray JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec; 47(4):336
Clinical significance of human parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy. Hadi HA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):398–400
Association between human parvovirus B19 infection and arthritis. Cassinotti P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun; 54(6):498–500
Association of Wegener's granulomatosis with parvovirus B19 infection: comment on the concise communication by Nikkari et al [letter] Corman LC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1174–5
Acute parvovirus B19–induced pancytopenia in the setting of methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Naides SJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):1023
Wegener's granulomatosis and parvovirus B19 infection. Nikkari S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1707–8
Parvovirus B19 induced red blood cell aplasia in a patient with hereditary pyropoikilocytosis [letter] Lowenthal EA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):411–2
Parvovirus B19 as a cause of acquired chronic pure red cell aplasia. Frickhofen N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug; 87(4):818–24
Lack of evidence for parvovirus B19 viraemia in children with chronic neutropenia [letter; comment] Hartman KR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):895–6. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Sep;85(1):57–62.
Parvovirus B19–associated haemophagocytic syndrome in healthy adults. Shirono K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr; 89(4):923–6
Brachial plexitis in a patient with acute parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Staud R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May; 34(5):480–1
Infection due to parvovirus B19 in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Chernak E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):170–3
Parvovirus B19–induced red blood cell aplasia complicating iron–deficiency anemia. Tarantino MD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb;34(2):108–9
Erythematous exanthem associated with primary infection by human parvovirus B19. Veraldi S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):119
Persistent B19 parvovirus infections in haemophilic HIV–1 infected patients. Musiani M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jun; 46(2):103–8
Glomerulonephritis after human parvovirus infection in homozygous sickle–cell disease. Wierenga KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):475–6
Immune–mediated inner ear disease and parvovirus B19. Cotter CS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1235–9
Parvovirus B19 infection in a hypogammaglobulinemic infant with neurologic disorders and anemia: successful immunoglobulin therapy. Nigro G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):1019–21
Dual infection with human herpesvirus type 6 and parvovirus B19 in a renal transplant recipient. al–Khaldi N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):349–50
[Cutaneous parvovirus infections: "gloves and socks" syndrome] Labbé L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(8):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute febrile low back pain revealing Parvovirus B19 infection (letter)] Alemanni M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1139 **(Fre)**
[Rheumatic manifestations of parvovirus B19 infection] Wendling D, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 28;24(4):233–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiocentric lymphoma associated with anemia secondary to parvovirus B19 infection] Nishikori M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb;36(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aplastic crisis caused by Parvovirus B–19. Response to treatment with low doses of gammaglobulin] Martín–Núñez G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun–Jul; 13(6):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical picture and consequences of fetal parvovirus B19 infection [editorial] Sheikh AU, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb; 27(1):7–8
Detection of human parvovirus B19 DNA PCR products by RNA probe hybridization enzyme immunoassay. Erdman DD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2295–8
Accurate serodiagnosis of B19 parvovirus infections by measurement of IgG avidity. Söderlund M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):710–3
Use of polymerase chain reaction for detection of human parvovirus B19 [letter] Tabrizi SN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1047–8
Persistent infection of human parvovirus B19 in a normal subject [letter] Sasaki T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):851
Dot–blot hybridisation assay for detection of parvovirus B19 infections using synthetic oligonucleotides. Cubie HA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):59–65
Screening maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein levels and human parvovirus antibodies. Johnson DR, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):455–8
The variable clinical picture of arthritis induced by human parvovirus B19. Report of seven adult cases and review of the literature. Gran JT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(3):174–9 (41 ref.)
Parvovirus infection mimicking systemic lupus erythematosus. Nesher G, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;24(5):297–303 (28 ref.)
[Subacute thyroiditis in Parvovirus B19 infection] Vejlgaard TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6039–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of parvovirus B 19 infection: comparison of ten commercial IgG– and IgM–antibody tests] Helftenbein E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Oct; 22(5):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parvovirus B19–induced arthritis/arthropathy—an important differential diagnosis of chronic polyarthritis] Stoll T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 25; 125(8):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two cases of Human parvovirus B19 infection] Hirata M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 10;83(5):825–7 **(Jpn)**
[Arthropathy associated with infection by parvovirus B19. Description of 4 cases] Suris X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 14;104(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Age specific antibody prevalence to parvovirus B19: how many women are infected in pregnancy? Gay NJ, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Aug 19;4(9):R104–7
Low prevalence of antibody to human parvovirus B19 in Singapore. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec; 113(3):537–40
Parvovirus B19 outbreak on an adult ward. Seng C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):345–53
The incidence of human parvovirus B19 infection during pregnancy and its impact on perinatal outcome. Gratacós E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1360–3
Parvovirus B19 antibodies in patients with haemophilia A [letter] Peerlinck K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):555–6
[Parvovirus B19 infection: the general aspects and gestational problems] Di Stefano L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Transient acquired myelodysplasia associated with parvovirus B19 infection in a patient with congenital spherocytosis [letter] Rinn R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):71–2
Pure red cell aplasia, peripheral thrombocytopenic purpura, and parvovirus B19 infection in a women seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Blanche P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):215

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies anti–parvovirus B19 in chronic hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Lavorino C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):676–7
Anticomplementary activity in serum samples from patients with acute parvovirus B19 infection. Barton SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):493–4
Antibodies to parvovirus B19 NS–1 protein in infected individuals. von Poblotzki A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar; 76 (Pt 3):519–27
Systemic monocyte and T–cell activation in a patient with human parvovirus B19 infection. Wagner AD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar;70(3):261–5
Expression of P antigen in parvovirus B19–infected bone marrow [letter] Kerr JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12;332(2):128
[Responsiveness of a new parvovirus B19 antigen produced in baculovirus expression system to B19–specific IgG and IgM antibodies in every epidemic, 1968, 1980, 1987 and 1992 in Japan] Nunoue T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May; 69(5):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The frequency of human parvovirus B19 infection in nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(2):159–63
[Parvovirus B19 and pediatric pathology] Tchernia G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):508–14 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute generalized livedo reticularis with myasthenialike syndrome revealing parvovirus B19 primary infection [letter] Dereure O, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 131(6):744–5
Petechial glove and sock syndrome caused by parvovirus B19. Puig L, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Nov;54(5):335–40

THERAPY

Management of fetal hydrops associated with parvovirus B19 infection. Smoleniec JS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1079–81
Parvovirus B19 infection during pregnancy treated with high–dose intravenous gammaglobulin [letter] Selbing A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):660–1
Parvovirus B19 infection in a hypogammaglobulinemic infant with neurologic disorders and anemia: successful immunoglobulin therapy. Nigro G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):1019–21

TRANSMISSION

Life–threatening human parvovirus B19 infection in immunocompetent haemophilia [letter] [see comments] Yee TT, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):794–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1247–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1248.
Transmission of human parvovirus B19 by plasma derived factor VIII concentrates. Laurian Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Dec;36(6):449–53
[Severe hematologic involvement in parvovirus B19 infection. Are antithrombin III injections the origin of the contamination? (letter)] Mosquet B, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):471–2 **(Fre)**
[Transmission of parvovirus B19 by blood and blood components] Schwarz TF. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:27–31 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

B19 parvovirus. Young NS. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1995 Mar;8(1):25–56 (187 ref.)
Parvovirus B19 infection in HIV–1 infected patients with anemia. Gyllensten K, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):356–8
Genetic diversity in the non–structural gene of parvovirus B19 detected by single–stranded conformational polymorphism assay (SSCP) and partial nucleotide sequencing. Kerr JR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun; 53(2–3):213–22
Detection of human parvovirus B19 DNA by nested polymerase chain reaction. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):126–9
[Five family members infection likely due to human parvovirus B19 (erythema infectiosum)] Minamisawa Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;68(8):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

see related
REITER'S DISEASE

"Nevocentric" erythema multiforme: not unique [letter; comment] Cox NH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 33(2 Pt 1):319. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Sep;31(3 Pt 1):491–2.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Elevation of hepatic enzymes after cutaneous reaction caused by diltiazem [letter] Avila JR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):317–8
Erythema multiforme and hypersensitivity myocarditis caused by ampicillin. Garty BZ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):730–1
Terbinafine and erythema multiforme [letter] McGregor JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):587–8
Oral terbinafine and erythema multiforme. Todd P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):247–8
Erythema–multiforme–like, urticarial papular and plaque eruptions from bufexamac: report of 4 cases. Koch P, et

al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):97–101 (18 ref.)
Erythema multiforme induced by suramin. Katz SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):292–3
Erythema multiforme following hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Di Lernia V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):363–4
Thiacetazone—use with care [letter; comment] Fegan D. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):714. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Sep–Oct;87(5):578–82.
[Erythema multiforme associated with vitamin E (letter)] Spreux A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):460–1 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

An association of acute herpes simplex hepatitis and erythema multiforme. Isobe H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1905
Lichen planus presenting with erythema–multiforme–like bullous lesions in a patient with systemic scleroderma. Parodi A, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):156–9
Characteristics of the oral lesions in patients with cutaneous recurrent erythema multiforme. Farthing PM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):9–13

DIAGNOSIS

A case of dermatomyositis presenting with erythema multiforme. Suresh K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):567–8

DRUG THERAPY

A double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of continuous acyclovir therapy in recurrent erythema multiforme. Tatnall FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):267–70

ETIOLOGY

Toxic epidermal necrolysis and erythema multiforme following therapy with terbinafine. Carstens J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):391–2
[11 cases of erythema multiforme. The etiological correlations and therapy] Vescovi P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jun;43(6):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recurrent erythema multiforme: tissue typing in a large series of patients. Schofield JK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 131(4):532–5
Autoantibodies to desmoplakin I and II in patients with erythema multiforme [see comments] Foedinger D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):169–79. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jan 1;181(1):1–4.

METABOLISM

In three types of interface dermatitis, different patterns of expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) indicate different triggers of disease. Bennion SD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):71S–79S

MICROBIOLOGY

Erythema multiforme associated with superficial fungal disease. Rahman SA, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Apr;55(4):249–51

PATHOLOGY

A patient with an unusual localization of recurrent erythema multiforme [letter] de Jong EM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):155–6
Eosinophils in oral and cutaneous lesions of erythema multiforme. Markopoulos AK, et al. **Ann Dent** 1994 Winter; 53(2):30–3
Erythema multiforme with mucous membrane involvement and Stevens–Johnson syndrome are clinically different disorders with distinct causes. Assier H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):539–43
Recurrent post–herpetic erythema multiforme mimicking polymorphic light and juvenile spring eruption: report of two cases in young boys. Wolf P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):364–7
Erythema multiforme associated with superficial fungal disease. Rahman SA, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Apr;55(4):249–51
Eruption resembling erythema gyratum repens in linear IgA dermatosis. Caputo R, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):235–7
Persistent erythema multiforme: report of two new cases and review of literature. Drago F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):366–9 (21 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Erythema multiforme. Should anyone care about the standards of care? [editorial; comment] Rasmussen JE. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):726–9. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1995 Jun;131(6):669–72.

VETERINARY

Overview of equine papular and nodular dermatoses. Fadok VA. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1995 Apr;11(1):61–74 (25 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Examination of non–involved skin, previously involved skin, and peripheral blood for herpes simplex virus DNA in patients with recurrent herpes–associated erythema multiforme. Brice SL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct; 21(5):408–12

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythema nodosum caused by the administration of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in a patient with refractory anemia [letter] Nomiyama J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):333

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum as a presenting feature of T–cell–rich B–cell lymphoma. Navarro JT, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Feb;70(2):107–8
Skin lesions with a chronic infection. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):209
Paraneoplastic erythema nodosum in a patient with carcinoma of the uterine cervix [letter] Altomare GF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):667–8
Nodular cystic fat necrosis in a patient with erythema nodosum. Ahn SK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May; 20(3):263–5
Shoreline nails or multiple Beau's lines? [letter; comment] [see comments] Patki AH. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Jan–Mar; 66(1):72. Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1993 Apr–Jun;65(2):225–7. Comment in: Indian J Lepr 1994 Oct–Dec;66(4):483.
Shoreline nails [letter; comment] Pavithran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Oct–Dec;66(4):483. Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1994 Jan–Mar;66(1):72.
Lepromatous leprosy with extensive truncal seborrheic keratoses and acral verruca vulgaris. D'Souza M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):498–500
[A case of ANCA–associated rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis with oral aphtha and erythema nodosum] Ohta S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1184–90 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ungual dystrophy, erythemo–desquamative and nodular lesions in the legs of a patient with trisomy 21] Allegue F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):257–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and histological discrepancies in diagnosis of ENL reactions classified by assessment of acute phase proteins SAA and CRP. Hussain R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Jun;63(2):222–30
[Study of erythema nodosum leprosum] Nguyen VU. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of thalidomide in leprosy. Crawford CL. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Winter;13(4):177–92 (86 ref.)
Hydroxychloroquine in the treatment of chronic erythema nodosum [letter] Alloway JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):661–2
Oral zinc therapy in recurrent erythema nodosum leprosum: a clinical study. Mahajan PM, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Jan–Mar;66(1):51–7
Clofazimine induced cardiotoxicity—a case report. Choudhri SH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Mar;66(1):63–8
Thalidomide—the way forward. Gardner–Medwin JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):860–2
Cyclosporin A is not very effective in erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL) [letter; comment] van Gompel A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):331. Comment on: Trop Geogr Med 1994;46(2):123–4.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic characteristics of leprosy reactions. Scollard DM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Dec; 62(4):559–67

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic granulomatous mastitis and extramammary manifestations [letter] Pouchot J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):680
Erythema nodosum–like eruption in sarcoidosis. Okamoto H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):507–10
Erythema nodosum, lichen planus and lichen nitidus in Crohn's disease: report of a case and analysis of T cell receptor V gene expression in the cutaneous and intestinal lesions. Kano Y, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):59–63
Etiology of erythema nodosum. Puavilai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Feb;78(2):72–5
Recurrent erythema nodosum in an aviator. Fabian BG, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):534–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Critical residues of the Mycobacterium leprae LSR recombinant protein discriminate clinical activity in erythema nodosum leprosum reactions. Singh S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5702–5

PATHOLOGY

Short report: erythema nodosum leprosum lymphadenitis. Fiallo P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):297–8
Lepromatous leprosy with extensive truncal seborrheic keratoses and acral verruca vulgaris. D'Souza M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):498–500
Erythema nodosum leprosum in Malaysians [letter] Jayalakshmi P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar;63(1):109–11
Neoplastic erythema nodosum. Matsuoka LY. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):361–3
Electron microscopic observation of erythema nodosum with the eosinophilic infiltration. A case report. Honma T, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan;27(1):129–36

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Family management of leprosy (letter)] García Martín J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 31;15(5):329–30 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

67Gallium scans in Löfgren's syndrome. Israel HL, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1995 Mar;12(1):58–60

ERYTHERMALGIA see **ERYTHROMELALGIA**

ERYTHRASMA

DIAGNOSIS

[Cutaneous corynebacterioses] Heid E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(11):855–8 **(Fre)**

ERYTHREMIA see **POLYCYTHEMIA VERA**

ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS see **LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE**

ERYTHRITOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bacterial oxidative stress substance spontaneously recyclizes to form 2–methylbutane–1,2,3,4–tetraol–1,2–cyclophospho–4–phosphate. Ostrovsky D, et al. **Biofactors** 1994 May; 4(3–4):155–9
Bacteria and pesticides: a new aspect of interaction—involvement of a new biofactor. Ostrovsky D, et al. **Biofactors** 1994 May;4(3–4):151–4
Transglucosylation with 6'–chloro–6'–deoxysucrose and immobilized isomaltulose–producing microorganisms using 2,2–dimethyl–1,3–dioxolane–4–methanol and its related compounds as acceptors. Steric and chemical requirement of the glucosyl acceptor. Kakinuma H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 15;264(2):237–51
[Stability of a new product of oxidative stress in bacterial cells] Demina GR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):644–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidative stress and organic cyclopyrophosphates in bacteria] Ostrovskiĭ DN. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jan;60(1):14–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of 2–C–methyl–D–erythritol–2,4–cyclopyrophosphate in a recombinant Escherichia coli culture] Stepanov SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(6):827–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of antiseptics and redox–cycling agents on Corynebacterium ammoniagenes and related microorganisms in relation to synthesis of a new macroergic compound] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 May–Jun;63(3):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The Brucella abortus vaccine strain B19 carries a deletion in the erythritol catabolic genes. Sangari FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):337–42
Manipulation of intracellular glycerol and erythritol enhances germination of conidia at low water availability. Hallsworth JE, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1109–15

ERYTHROBLASTIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE**

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

see related
JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

BLOOD

DNA typing of the human MN and Ss blood group antigens in amniotic fluid and following massive transfusion. Eshleman JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar; 103(3):353–7
Perhaps viginiphobia should only apply to infants with Rhesus erythroblastosis. Eberhard BA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):341–4
ABO–haemolytic disease of the newborn (ABO–HDN):

factors influencing its severity and incidence in Venezuela. Cariani L, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):14–21
DNA–based prenatal determination of the RhEe genotype. Spence WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):670–2
A major role of class I Fc gamma receptors in immunoglobulin G anti–D–mediated red blood cell destruction by fetal mononuclear phagocytes. Wiener E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):157–62
Direct relationship of fetal carboxyhemoglobin with hemolysis in alloimmunized pregnancies. Widness JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):713–9
Hemolytic disease of the newborn in infants of an Oh mother [letter] Moores PP, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(11):1015–6
Haemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti–M. Duguid JK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):195–6

COMPLICATIONS

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for hyperbilirubinemia caused by Rhesus hemolytic disease. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1269–71
Neonatal bullous eruption as a result of transient porphyrinemia in a premature infant with hemolytic disease of the newborn. Mallon E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):333–6
Perhaps vigintiphobia should only apply to infants with Rhesus erythroblastosis. Eberhard BA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):341–4

DIAGNOSIS

The predictive value of maternal serum testing for detection of fetal anemia in red blood cell alloimmunization. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1003–9
The monocyte monolayer assay: a noninvasive technique for predicting the severity of in utero hemolysis. Larson PJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):157–60
PCR–based determination of Rhc and RhE status of fetuses at risk of Rhc and RhE haemolytic disease. Le Van Kim C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):193–5
Predicting the severity of haemolytic disease of the newborn: an assessment of the clinical usefulness of the chemiluminescence test. Noble AL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):718–20
Molecular analysis of the RhD genotype in fetuses at risk for RhD hemolytic disease. Spence WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):296–8
Three examples of Rh haemolytic disease of the newborn with a negative direct antiglobulin test. Heddle NM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):113–6
Diagnosis and treatment of severe alloimmunization. Bennebroek Gravenhorst J. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:235–8 (69 ref.)
Antenatal tests in the diagnosis and assessment of severity of haemolytic disease (Hd) of the fetus and newborn (hdn). Contreras M. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:207–10 (22 ref.)
Prediction of the severity of haemolytic disease of the newborn. Quantitative IgG anti–D subclass determinations explain the correlation with functional assay results. Garner SF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):169–76
[Monitoring and treatment of fetal maternal allo–immunization. Role of cordocentesis] Donner C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Repeated direct fetal intravascular high–dose immunoglobulin therapy for the treatment of Rh hemolytic disease. Alonso JG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(5):415–9

ETIOLOGY

Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to the Scianna antibody, anti–Sc2. DeMarco M, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):58–60
Hemolytic disease of the newborn in infants of an Oh mother [letter] Moores PP, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(11):1015–6
[Rapid and severe development of fetal hemolytic disease due to anti–Kell antibodies] Frère MC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Feb;50(2):63–6 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An animal model for hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn. I. Alloimmunization techniques. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):51–5
Anti–M antibody in pregnancy [letter] Gunston KD. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):365
A case of unexplained mild Rh (D) haemolytic disease in utero. Bromilow IM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar; 5(1):31–5
Quantification of anti–c in haemolytic disease of the newborn. Kozlowski CL, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar;5(1):37–42
A 'new' low–incidence red cell antigen, WARR: unique to Native Americans? Coghlan G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(3):187–90
Mild course of fetal RhD haemolytic disease due to maternal alloimmunisation to paternal HLA class I and II antigens. Eichler H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):243–7
Transplacental IgG subclass concentrations in pregnancies at risk of haemolytic disease of the newborn. Lubenko A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):291–8

METABOLISM

Cytokines in fetal blood and amniotic fluid in Rh–immunized pregnancies. Westgren M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):209–13

MORTALITY

Decline in deaths from rhesus haemolytic disease of the newborn. Clarke C, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):310–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Single–cell analysis of the RhD blood type for use in preimplantation diagnosis in the prevention of severe hemolytic disease of the newborn. Van den Veyver IB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):533–40

THERAPY

Neonatal hepatitis and excessive hepatic iron deposition following intrauterine blood transfusion. Lasker MR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):14–7
Diagnosis and treatment of fetal anemia due to isoimmunization. Plöckinger B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(4):195–200
Ultrasound–guided fetal intravascular transfusions for severe erythroblastosis, 1984–1993. Sampson AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):125–30
Diagnosis and treatment of severe alloimmunization. Bennebroek Gravenhorst J. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:235–8 (69 ref.)
ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn is more severe in Taiwan than in white populations [letter; comment] Lin M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):136. Comment on: Vox Sang 1994;66(3):194–9.
[Monitoring and treatment of fetal maternal allo–immunization. Role of cordocentesis] Donner C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[High dosage immunoglobulin therapy in Rhesus incompatibility] Hofstadler G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 May–Jun;207(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monoclonal anti–D immunoglobulin for prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn] Olovnikova NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN

METABOLISM

Identification of the binding site for the Shc protein to the avian erythroblastosis virus (AEV–H) v–erbB protein. Labudda K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):269–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Insights into erythroid differentiation obtained from studies on avian erythroblastosis virus. Beug H, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):816–24 (59 ref.)

ERYTHROBLASTS

Aplastic anemia with circulating erythroblasts. Yokose N, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Aug;60(2):111–7
Nucleated erythrocytes and intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm neonates. Green DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep; 96(3 Pt 1):475–8
[Cyclic thrombocytopenia associated with erythroid hypoplasia—a case] Shibahara N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

GATA–1 reprograms avian myelomonocytic cell lines into eosinophils, thromboblasts, and erythroblasts. Kulessa H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1250–62

CYTOLOGY

Simple and fast "double–MACS" sorting of fetal erythroblasts from maternal blood for PCR–based paternity analysis. Büsch J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:144–6
Very late activation antigen 4–vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 interaction is involved in the formation of erythroblastic islands. Sadahira Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):411–5
Induction of ubiquitin–conjugating enzymes during terminal erythroid differentiation. Wefes I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4982–6
[An analysis of the iron related proteins during erythroid differentiation in K562 cells] Ogawa T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):781–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transferrin binding capacity as a marker of differentiation and maturation of rat erythroid cells fractionated by counter current distribution in aqueous polymer two–phase systems. Sancho P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Jun;14(3):119–30
Growth of erythroid colonies in chronic myelogenous leukemia is independent of erythropoietin only in the presence of steel factor. Issaad C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3447–56
Induction of differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxy vitamin D3. Radhika S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):225–30
rRNA synthesis in proerythroblasts and hepatocytes after cyclosporin A administration in chick embryo. Likovský Z, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(2):77–81
The effect of cyclosporin A on the proliferating chick embryo erythroblasts. Peterka M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(4):223–8
Fetal erythroblasts from maternal blood identified with 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate (BPG) and in situ hybridization (ISH) using Y–specific probes. Von Koskull H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):149–54
[Effect of B–cell suppressor factor and erythroblast suppressor factor on the colony–forming capacity of hematopoietic stem cells] Lisukov IA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of haem biosynthesis in normoblastic erythropoiesis: role of 5–aminolaevulinic acid synthase and ferrochelatase. Houston T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):85–93
Induction of ubiquitin–conjugating enzymes during terminal erythroid differentiation. Wefes I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4982–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of erythroblast antigen (AG–EB) in hematopoietic and non–hematopoietic mouse cells during pre– and postnatal ontogenesis. Immunocytochemical study using monoclonal antibody. Shipova LYa, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):409–19

METABOLISM

Extruded erythroblast nuclei are bound and phagocytosed by a novel macrophage receptor. Qiu LB, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1630–9
Murine erythroleukemia (MEL) cells bear ligands for the sialoadhesin and erythroblast receptor macrophage hemagglutinins. Fraser IP, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 64(2):217–21
Erythropoietin stimulates transcription of the TAL1/SCL gene and phosphorylation of its protein products. Prasad KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11603–11
Established epigenetic modifications determine the expression of developmentally regulated globin genes in somatic cell hybrids. Stanworth SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):3969–78
Transcriptional activation of human adult alpha–globin genes by hypersensitive site–40 enhancer: function of nuclear factor–binding motifs occupied in erythroid cells. Rombel I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6454–8
[The glycosaminoglycans of the bone marrow erythroblast islands in the rat] Kharchenko MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov;80(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possible role of acid glycosaminoglycans in maintaining erythropoiesis in the bone marrow erythroblastic islands] Kornilova NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of erythrocytic and granulomonocytic lineages by trisomy 11 in two cases of acute myelomonocytic leukemia with trilineage myelodysplasia. An interphase cytogenetic study. Cuneo A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct;77(1):33–8
Emergence of myeloid cells from cultures of J2E erythroid cells is linked with karyotypic abnormalities. Keil U, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Apr;6(4):439–48
Cytoplasmic abnormalities of erythroblasts as a marker for ringed sideroblasts in myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Acin P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):276–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The association of erythroblasts with macrophages promotes erythroid proliferation and maturation: a 30–kD heparin–binding protein is involved in this contact. Hanspal M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3494–504
Novel insights into erythroid development revealed through in vitro differentiation of GATA–1 embryonic stem cells. Weiss MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1184–97
[Patterns of erythropoietic reconstruction in the erythroblastic islands] Zakharov IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The paradox of Ferrata and the fate of the extruded red cell nucleus: two problems concerning erythropoiesis in the human. Drummond R. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr; 44(4):257–60

ERYTHROCEBUS PATAS

PSYCHOLOGY

A case of infant kidnapping and allomothering by members

of a neighbouring group in patas monkeys. Nakagawa N. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;64(1-2):62-8

VIROLOGY

Social organisation and SIV sero-epidemiology of a patas monkey population in Senegal. Galat-Luong A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(4):226-8

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION

Simultaneous influence of erythrocyte deformability and macromolecules in the medium on erythrocyte aggregation: a kinetic study by a laser scattering technique. Muralidharan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 14; 1194(2):255-63

Effect of concentration on enhanced sedimentation rate of erythrocytes in an inclined vessel. Dobashi T, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul-Aug;31(4):383-93

Simultaneous determination of hematocrit, aggregate size and sedimentation velocity by He-Ne laser scattering. Muralidharan E. **Biorheology** 1994 Sep-Oct;31(5):587-99

Agglutination-induced erythrocyte deformation by two blood group A-specific lectins: studies by light and electron microscopy. Sung LA, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul-Aug; 31(4):353-64

A computerized system for sequential analysis of aggregation of erythrocytes under dynamic conditions. Singh M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct;27(5):325-36

Red cell aggregability increases with the severity of venous insufficiency. Chabanel A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):69-73

Prolonged very low calorie diet in highly obese subjects reduces plasma viscosity and red cell aggregation but not fibrinogen. Poggi M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jul;18(7):490-6

A model for motion and sedimentation of cylindrical red-cell aggregates during slow blood flow in narrow horizontal tubes. Secomb TW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug; 116(3):243-9

Approach to erythrocyte aggregation through erythrocyte sedimentation rate: application of a statistical model in pathology. Potron G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jun;36(3):241-7

The first use of a centrifuge to detect red cell agglutination [letter; comment] McCarthy LJ. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul; 35(7):617. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Jan;35(1):4. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Jan;35(1):74-8.

[Erythrocyte aggregation in patients treated by plasma exchange or plasma administration] Schooneman F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified method of assessing spontaneous erythrocyte aggregation] Petrov IuA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different hyperbaric oxygenation regimens on the aggregate status of the blood and on the free-radical oxidation processes in patients with the initial manifestations of cerebral blood supply failure] Kazantseva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(2):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects on erythrocyte aggregation and blood coagulation from iohexol solutions with and without sodium chloride. An in vitro study on the role of ion concentration and osmolality. Chai CM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):204-9

The effect of naftidrofuryl on red blood cell aggregation detected in vitro with ultrasound. Alanen A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S33-5

Influence of naftidrofuryl, a serotonergic antagonist, on erythrocyte aggregation. Nordt FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S29-32

[Effect of alcian blue effect on erythrocyte aggregation] Bulegenov KE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation of flow dynamics of erythrocytes in microvessels: influence of erythrocyte aggregation. Soutani M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1959-65

A sheep model for the study of hemorheology with assisted circulation. Effect of an axial flow blood pump. Kameneva MV, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct-Dec;40(4):959-63

Red blood cell aggregation and microcirculation in rat cremaster muscle. Vicaut E, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jan-Apr;14(1-2):14-21

Capacity for red blood cell aggregation is higher in athletic mammalian species than in sedentary species. Popel AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1790-4

Erythrocyte aggregation--determination of normal values. Influence of age, sex, hormonal state, oestroprogestative treatment, haematological parameters and cigarette smoking. Pignon B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Dec; 36(6):431-9

[Rheological parameters in hemorrhoid pathology] Denis J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 30(4):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasminogen activation and erythrocyte aggregation in diabetic patients] Khodabandehlou T, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(3):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional capacity of fibrinogen and erythrocyte aggregation in the diabetic] Khodabandehlou T, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(4):278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION, INTRAVASCULAR

Red blood cell aggregability in patients with a history of leg vein thrombosis: influence of post-thrombotic treatment. Chabanel A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep; 88(1):174-9

DIAGNOSIS

Influence of sodium fluorescein on erythrocyte aggregation in patients with cerebral microangiopathy. Jung F, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Mar;49(2):246-50

ERYTHROCYTE AGING

Density distribution of erythrocytes is not subject to the ABO blood group antigen component of its membrane [letter] Lurie S. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):139-40

Ageing erythrocytes and alloxan diabetes: II. Role of thyroxine in reversing diabetic state. Gupta BL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):625-31

A peroxidative model of human erythrocyte intracellular Ca2+ changes with in vivo cell aging: measurement by 19F-NMR spectroscopy. Aiken NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):52-7

Differential electrophoretic behavior in aqueous polymer solutions of red blood cells from Alzheimer patients and from normal individuals. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):184-90

Naturally occurring human anti-band 3 autoantibodies accelerate clearance of erythrocytes in guinea pigs. Giger U, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1920-8

Generation of normal human red cell volume, hemoglobin content, and membrane area distributions by "birth" or regulation? Lew VL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):334-41

Iron release, membrane protein oxidation and erythrocyte ageing. Signorini C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3; 362(2):165-70

Primates: models for red cell transfusion studies--cryopreservation and survival of transfused red cells in primates. Rowe AW. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Oct; 23(8):415-25

Modulated red blood cell survival by membrane protein clustering. Chiarantini L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):53-9

[Evaluation of hypoxic conditions in calves using the erythrocyte density test (EDT)] Flegel T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr;41(3):215-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Diethylcarbamazine: a leukotriene inhibitor. Effects on red cell deformability in-vitro and in-vivo survival during endotoxemia. Rogers FB, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jan-Apr;14(1-2):22-6

The effect of solvent/detergent-treated plasma on red cells stored in vitro. Geiger TL, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun; 35(6):487-92

[Effect of rejuvenation on the rheologic properties of stored erythrocytes] Barras JP, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):305-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcian blue effect on erythrocyte aggregation] Bulegenov KE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Senescent cell antigens in the clearance of senescent cells] Beppu M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1995 Apr;67(4):303-7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Recognition and elimination of senescent erythrocytes: implication of antibodies specific for malonic dialdehyde-protein adducts, as demonstrated by flow cytometry. Chancerelle Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1259-70

Exercise, training and red blood cell turnover. Smith JA. **Sports Med** 1995 Jan;19(1):9-31 (192 ref.)

[Characterization of 24-hour survival rate and duration of survival of hydroxyethyl starch cryopreserved erythrocytes after autologous transfusion in the dog] Langer R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec; 21(6):393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ERYTHROCYTE ANION TRANSPORT PROTEIN see **BAND 3 PROTEIN**

ERYTHROCYTE APLASIA see **RED-CELL APLASIA, PURE**

ERYTHROCYTE BURST-PROMOTING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

ERYTHROCYTE COUNT

Hematological values and their assessment as risk factor in Saudi patients with stroke. Niazi GA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):439-45

Differentiation of glomerular and non-glomerular hematuria in children by measurement of mean corpuscular volume of urinary red cells using a semi-automated cell counter. Lettgen B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):946-9 (25 ref.)

Normal reticulocyte count and subtype HFR in antenatal blood [letter] Lahary A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):69-70

Functional asplenia in hemoglobin SC disease. Lane PA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2238-44

Early detection of hematopoietic engraftment after bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation by highly fluorescent reticulocyte counts. Greinix HT, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):307-13

Sustained increase in haemoglobin and RBC following long-term administration of recombinant human erythropoietin to patients with homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):341-5

Leucocyte and erythrocyte counts during a multi-stage cycling race ('the Milk Race'). Keen P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):61-5

Neonatal haematology in Zimbabwe. II: The red cell and white cell parameters. Mukiibi JM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Mar;41(3):76-82 (12 ref.)

Nucleated erythrocytes in enriched and unenriched peripheral venous blood samples from pregnant and nonpregnant women. Slunga-Tallberg A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):291-5

Haematology and serum biochemistry values in aye-ayes (Daubentonia madagascariensis) at the Duke University Primate Center. Feeser P. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 62(1-3):175-8

Haematological profile in cancer patients: analysis of circadian pattern. Manfredini R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):343-9

A visual aid to assess diagnostic peritoneal lavage fluid. Jones AI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):61-3

[75-year-old woman with recurrent cerebral infarcts and secondary polyglobuly (see comments)] Binder S, et al. **Med Klin** [1994 Oct 15;89(10):568-70. Comment in: Med Klin 1994 Dec 15;89(12):688. **(Ger)**

[Effects of nCPAP therapy on the blood picture in patients with obstructive sleep apnea] Sanner B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jul;49(7):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Simultaneous measurement of reticulocyte and red blood cell indices in healthy subjects and patients with microcytic and macrocytic anemia. d'Onofrio G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):818-23

Reference method for the enumeration of erythrocytes and leucocytes. International Council for Standardization in Haematology; prepared by the Expert Panel on Cytometry. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun;16(2):131-8

ERYTHROCYTE DEFORMABILITY

see related
HEMORHEOLOGY

Effect of erythrocyte deformability on myocardial hematocrit gradient. Başkurt OK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H260-4

Contributions of sickle hemoglobin polymer and sickle cell membranes to impaired filterability. Hiruma H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2003-8

Reduced red blood cell deformability in patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Improvement after in vitro treatment with dipyridamole. Lau CS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):248-53

Conductometric study of erythrocytes during centrifugation. II. Erythrocyte deformability. Pribush A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):194-200

Deformation and flow of red blood cells in a synthetic lattice: evidence for an active cytoskeleton. Brody JP, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2224-32

Agglutination-induced erythrocyte deformation by two blood group A-specific lectins: studies by light and electron microscopy. Sung LA, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul-Aug; 31(4):353-64

Effects of hemoglobin concentration on deformability of individual sickle cells after deoxygenation. Itoh T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2245-53

Optical and mathematical corrections of micropipette measurements of red blood cell geometry during anisotonic perifusion. Engström KG, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1; 17(4):279-86

Quantitative analysis of the degree of irreversible deformation of F cells and non-F cells and its relationship to cell density in sickle cell disease. Horiuchi K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Oct;22(11):1058-63

Optical & rheological parameters of blood & their application to cardiovascular diseases. Muralidharan E. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:115-21

Effect of RBC shape and deformability on pulmonary O2 diffusing capacity and resistance to flow in rabbit lungs. Betticher DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):778-83

Invited editorial on "Effect of RBC shape and deformability on pulmonary O2 diffusing capacity and resistance to flow in rabbit lungs" [editorial] Sarelius IH. **J Appl Physiol** 1995

Mar;78(3):763–4
Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of dogs has no effect on red cell deformability but causes an acute fluid shift. Martindale VE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(1):45–53
A simple method to measure red blood cell deformability by centrifugation. Okada M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 12;23(35):1613–5
Molecular maps of red cell deformation: hidden elasticity and in situ connectivity. Discher DE, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1032–5
Correlation between red blood cell deformability and changes in hemodynamic function. Langenfeld JE, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):859–67
[Changes in erythrocyte fluidity, fragility and deformability and serum lipid peroxide content in early burn period] Gu T, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Mar;10(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Significance on deformability of red blood cells and peripheral microcirculation analysis in "disease" and "syndrome" diagnosis] He YH, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1995 Apr; 15(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Correlation between types of syndrome differentiation and erythrocyte deformability and membrane ATPase activity in psoriatic patients] Liu HC.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1994 Apr; 14(4):210–2, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of acute hypoxia on blood viscosity, red blood cell deformability and the left ventricular function in rats] Li XB, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemo–rheologic and antioxidant changes in acute human pancreatitis] Matkovics B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 30; 136(31):1663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The function of red blood cells during experimental hemorrhagic and endotoxic shock] Matsumoto Y. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of erythrocyte deformability] Mishchuk II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):72–7 (181 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ectacytometry of the erythrocytes in rats of the SHR, WKY and Wistar strains] Katiukhin LN.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXIII: Influence of the oligoamine RE 1492 on the deformability of red blood cells. Neumann M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Aug;327(8):497–501
Effect of nisoldipine on red cell deformability and platelet aggregation in stroke patients. Kuzuya F, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Nov;44(11):1214–6
Purification of deformin, an extracellular protein synthesized by Bartonella bacilliformis which causes deformation of erythrocyte membranes. Xu YH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):173–83
In vitro influence of zinc and magnesium on the deformability of red blood cells artificially hardened by heating. Dupuy–Fons C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar; 47(1–3):247–55
Effect of neuraminidase on rigidity of the red cell membrane. Paulitschke M, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):643–50
Perturbation of red blood cell membrane rigidity by extracellular ligands. Paulitschke M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):342–8
Diethylcarbamazine: a leukotriene inhibitor. Effects on red cell deformability in–vitro and in–vivo survival during endotoxemia. Rogers FB, et al.
Int J Microcirc Clin Exp 1994 Jan–Apr;14(1–2):22–6
Effect of acute smoking on red blood cell deformability in healthy young and elderly non–smokers, and effect of verapamil on age– and acute smoking–induced change in red blood cell deformability. Salbaş K.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Oct;54(6):411–6
In vitro effect of nicotine on red blood cell deformability in untreated and treated essential hypertension. Salbaş K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;54(8):659–63
Sphero–echinocytosis of human red blood cells caused by snake, red–back spider, bee and blue–ringed octopus venoms and its inhibition by snake sera. Flachsenberger W, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun;33(6):791–7
[Effect of alcian blue effect on erythrocyte aggregation] Bulegenov KE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of electrostatic force on erythrocyte deformation in narrow capillaries. Rao PR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:555–63
Flow characteristics of erythrocytes subjected to prolonged incubation in PBS. Rao PR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:547–53
Alterations in erythrocyte deformability under hypoxia: implications for impaired oxygen transport. Rifkind JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:345–51
Sickle cell rheology is determined by polymer fraction–not cell morphology. Hiruma H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):19–28
Comparative study of erythrocyte deformability in maternal and cord blood. Eguchi K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):39–43
Decreased deformability of red cells in refractory anemia and the abnormality of the membrane skeleton. Maeda N, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):395–405
Rheologic and pathophysiologic significance of red cell passage through narrow pores. Nakamura T, et al.
Blood Cells 1994;20(1):151–65; discussion 166–8
Effect of erythrocyte heat treatment on pulmonary vascular resistance. Hakim TS. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):13–25
Hemorheological changes following renal transplantation [letter] Shand BI, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):508–9
Effect of acute smoking on red blood cell deformability in healthy young and elderly non–smokers, and effect of verapamil on age– and acute smoking–induced change in red blood cell deformability. Salbaş K.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Oct;54(6):411–6
Effect of lipopolysaccharide, leukocytes, and monoclonal anti–lipid A antibodies on erythrocyte membrane elastance. Bellary S, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb;3(2):132–6
Ektacytometry of red cells. Johnson RM.
Subcell Biochem 1994;23:161–203 (150 ref.)
[Physiological and clinical significance of erythrocyte deformability] Qian ZF.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1995 Apr; 15(4):244–5 **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Erythrocyte deformability during ultraviolet irradiation of blood in heart surgery patients] Tsudechkis VIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE FILTERABILITY see **ERYTHROCYTE DEFORMABILITY**

ERYTHROCYTE GHOST see **ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE**

ERYTHROCYTE HEMOGLOBIN, MEAN CELL see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE INCLUSIONS

PATHOLOGY

Hyposplenic blood picture in systemic amyloidosis. Its absence is not a predictable sign for absence of splenic involvement. Seo IS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):252–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The pitting function of the spleen visualized in a patient] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30; 114(23):2714–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ERYTHROCYTE INDICES

Differentiation of glomerular and non–glomerular hematuria in children by measurement of mean corpuscular volume of urinary red cells using a semi–automated cell counter. Lettgen B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):946–9 (25 ref.)
Women, alcohol, and red cells. Seppä K, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1994 Oct;18(5):1168–71
Screening for beta thalassaemia and HbE traits with the mean red cell volume in pregnant women. Yeo GS, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 May;23(3):363–6
Screening for excessive alcohol drinking. Comparative value of carbohydrate–deficient transferrin, gamma–glutamyltransferase, and mean corpuscular volume. Yersin B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25; 155(17):1907–11
Red blood cell indices in a high altitude hospital population. Piedras J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring;26(1):65–8
Measurement of MCV [letter; comment] Brecher G.
Br J Haematol 1994 Oct;88(2):444; discussion 444–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Feb;86(2):355–60.
Measurement of MCV [letter; comment] Bull BS, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Oct;88(2):443–4; discussion 444–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Feb;86(2):355–60.
Discriminant analysis of macrocytic red cells. Harkins LS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):225–34
Discriminant function using red cell indices to distinguish between HbC and HbE traits. Hinchliffe RF, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1995 Mar;17(1):31–3
Red cell distribution (RDW) in patients with erythrocytes containing Howell–Jolly bodies [letter] Kabutomori O, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):407–8
Calibration of erythrocyte mean cell volume [letter] Mellors I, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):100–1
The effect of red cell shape on the measurement of red cell volume. A proposed method for the comparative assessment of this effect among various haematology analysers. Paterakis GS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep; 16(3):235–45
Optical and mathematical corrections of micropipette measurements of red blood cell geometry during anisotonic perifusion. Engström KG, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1; 17(4):279–86
Fetal haemoglobin concentration and mean red cell volume are not related to the maternal values at 18–25 weeks' gestation. Montemagno R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):11–4
Red cell distribution width as a measure of severity of iron deficiency in iron deficiency anaemia. Das Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Oct;100:177–83
Evaluation of M/H ratio for screening of beta thalassaemia trait [editorial] Saleem M, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1995 Apr;45(4):84–6
[Does macrocytosis without anemia require more careful studies? (editorial)] Seppä K, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(13):1083–5 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Erythrocyte indices and iron stores in cord blood] Diagne I, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydroxyurea, erythrocyte volumes and hemoglobin F] Bargetzi MJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4;125(9):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of mean volume of urinary erythrocytes in the evaluation of the cause of hematuria. Relation between pH and urinary osmolarity] Galešić K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May–Jun;116(5–6):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on mean corpuscular volume in patients with the anemia of chronic renal failure. Schwartz AB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Apr; 43(4):256–9

ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE

Increased susceptibility of erythrocyte membrane lipids to peroxidation in sickle cell disease. Essien EU.
Cent Afr J Med 1994 Aug;40(8):217–20
The murine erythrocyte protein–4.2–encoding gene: similarities and differences in structure and expression from its human counterpart. Karacay B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):253–6
Red cell membrane disorders in the Japanese population: clinical, biochemical, electron microscopic, and genetic studies. Yawata Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jul;60(1):23–38 (121 ref.)
Molecular cloning of mouse erythrocyte protein 4.2: a membrane protein with strong homology with the transglutaminase supergene family. Rybicki AC, et al.
Mamm Genome 1994 Jul;5(7):438–45

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the charge content at the surface of cells using a colloid titration technique. Van Damme MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):62–70
Erythrocyte membrane fatty acid composition in hypercholesterolaemia. Taylor AJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;31 (Pt 4):351–4
Mechanical properties of the red cell membrane in relation to molecular structure and genetic defects. Mohandas N, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:787–818 (80 ref.)
Molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in bile, plasma and red blood cell membranes. Cassell TB, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 May;22(2):115S
Comparative differential scanning calorimetry study of erythrocyte ghosts from different mammalian species. Zhadan G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):368S
Anisotropy decay measurement of segmental dynamics of the anion binding domain in erythrocyte band 3. Bicknese S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10645–51
Photochemical labeling of human erythrocyte membranes with radioiodinatable azidosalicylic acid derivative of globoside. Pacuszka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):265–73
Effects of chemical modification of membrane thiol groups on hemolysis of human erythrocytes under hydrostatic pressure. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 2;1195(2):205–10
Preparation and characterization of biotinylated red blood cells. Magnani M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Dec; 20 (Pt 3):335–45
Glycophorin SAT of the human erythrocyte membrane is specified by a hybrid gene reciprocal to glycophorin Dantu gene. Huang CH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2222–7
Red cell membrane protein abnormalities in hereditary spherocytosis in Brazil. Saad ST, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):295–9
Unlike its human counterpart, band 3 anion exchange protein from goat erythrocyte membrane shows a lack of reactivity against various –SH oxidants and protease treatments. Khan MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;110(2):339–43
Fluorescent erythrocyte ghosts as standards for quantitative flow cytometry. Doberstein SK, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):14–8
Human erythrocyte membrane protein 4.2 is palmitoylated. Das AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):575–80
Fast transmission of alterations in plasma phosphatidylcholine/sphingomyelin ratio and lyso phosphatidylcholine levels into changes of red blood cell membrane phospholipid composition after low density lipoprotein apheresis. Kulschar R, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;25(4):258–65
Fatty acid composition of plasma and red cell phospholipids

of preterm babies fed on breast milk and formulae. Ghebremeskel K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):46–52

Partial characterization of a low molecular weight phagocytosis inhibitory factor obtained from human erythrocyte membranes. Baranyi L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1–2):94–105

Binding, oligomerization, and pore formation by streptolysin O in erythrocytes and fibroblast membranes: detection of nonlytic polymers. Walev I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1188–94

Higher incidence of isolated or combined deficiency of band 3 and/or band 4.2 in hereditary spherocytosis (HS) [letter] Ayala S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jul;62(1):53–4

Mechanochemistry of protein 4.1's spectrin–actin–binding domain: ternary complex interactions, membrane binding, network integration, structural strengthening. Discher DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):897–907

The Duffy antigen/receptor for chemokines (DARC) is expressed in endothelial cells of Duffy negative individuals who lack the erythrocyte receptor. Peiper SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1311–7

Distribution of erythrocyte membrane cholesterol in human essential hypertension. Muriana FJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;12(12):1383–6

NMR lipid profiles of cells, tissues, and body fluids: proton NMR analysis of human erythrocyte lipids. Adosaraku RK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):1925–31

Possible compensation of structural and viscotropic properties in hepatic microsomes and erythrocyte membranes of rats with essential fatty acid deficiency. Garda HA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1367–77

Fatty acids and antioxidant micronutrients in psoriatic arthritis. Azzini M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):103–8

Erythrocyte membrane fatty acid profile in patients with primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Pandey M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):31–4

Mechanism of control of erythrocyte shape: a possible relationship to band 3. Wong P. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 21;171(2):197–205

The effect of zinc deficiency on erythrocyte membrane lipids of force-fed rats receiving a diet containing coconut oil or fish oil. Eder K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Jun;8(2):63–73

Fatty acid composition of erythrocyte, platelet, and serum lipids in strict vegans. Agren JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr; 30(4):365–9

O-acetylated sialic acid as a distinct marker for differentiation between several leukemia erythrocytes. Sen G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):65–70

Stratum corneum intercellular lipid as compared to erythrocyte ghosts: an ESR study of thermotropic behavior and nitroxide reduction. Electron Spin Resonance. Alonso A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1995;27(1):63–72

Electrospray ionization mass spectroscopic analysis of human erythrocyte plasma membrane phospholipids. Han X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10635–9

The cholesterol to phospholipids ratio (C/PL) of the erythrocyte membrane in normotensive, hypertensive pregnant and in cord blood as assessed by a simple enzymatic method. Piazze Garnica JJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;54(8):631–5

Molecular maps of red cell deformation: hidden elasticity and in situ connectivity. Discher DE, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1032–5

Blood group antigens defined by the amino acid sequences of red cell surface proteins. Anstee DJ. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar;5(1):1–13 (88 ref.)

[Molecular aspects of erythrocyte membrane disorders] Saad ST, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):216–24 (79 ref.) **(Por)**

[Stimulation of erythropoiesis in hemorrhage during pregnancy using microvesicles from erythrocyte plasmolemma] Sorokovoi VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal stability of erythrocyte membrane proteins at varying ionic strength and media composition] Lapshina EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of a comparative study of the lipid peroxidation processes and of the malondialdehyde level of the blood cells in patients with diabetic angiopathies and during insulin therapy] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abnormal changes in erythrocyte membrane proteins in hereditary spherocytosis and their relation to clinical and biological aspects of the disease] Ayala S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of red cell Ca(2+)-activated K+ transport by clotrimazole does not take place via imidazoline binding sites. Coupry I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12; 763:287–9 (6 ref.)

Modification of chloride ion transport in human erythrocyte ghost membranes by photoaffinity labeling reagents based on the structure of 5-nitro-2-(3-phenylpropylamino)-benzoic acid (NPPB). Branchini BR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1; 318(1):221–30

What does ozone react with at the air/lung interface? Model studies using human red blood cell membranes. Uppu RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):257–66

Erythrocyte membrane protein damage by oxidation products of phenylhydrazine. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):255–63

Ethanol stimulates the plasma membrane calcium pump from human erythrocytes. Benaim G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):141–8

Wheat germ agglutinin stabilization of erythrocyte shape: role of bilayer balance and the membrane skeleton. Lin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):47–56

Calmodulin modulates protein 4.1 binding to human erythrocyte membranes. Lombardo CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):139–44

Purification of deformin, an extracellular protein synthesized by Bartonella bacilliformis which causes deformation of erythrocyte membranes. Xu YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):173–83

Effect of neuraminidase on rigidity of the red cell membrane. Paulitschke M, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):643–50

Perturbation of red blood cell membrane rigidity by extracellular ligands. Paulitschke M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):342–8

Short communication on erythrocyte membrane stabilization by decamethonium and succinylcholine. Effraim KD, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 May;40(5):134–6

Junctional sites of erythrocyte skeletal proteins are specific targets of tert-butylhydroperoxide oxidative damage. Caprari P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 18; 94(3):243–58

Effects of N,N'-bisdimethyl-1,2-ethanediamine dichloride, a double-chain surfactant, on membrane-related functions in human erythrocytes. Fogt A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Feb;94(2):147–55

Interaction between dibucaine and pig erythrocyte membranes as studied by NOESY experiments in 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Which form of dibucaine interacts more strongly, cationic or uncharged? Kuroda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2418–25

Studies on chemical modification of monensin. V. Synthesis, sodium ion permeability, antibacterial activity, and crystal structure of 7-O-(4-substituted benzyl)monensins. Nagatsu A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2269–75

Alterations in erythrocyte membrane structure of breast cancer patients treated with CMF—a lipid profile. Subramaniam S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):427–30

Effects of kappa-selenocarrageenan on membrane fluidity and ghost reseal ability of rat erythrocyte. Li D, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):211–4

Effect of iturin A, a lipopeptide from Bacillus subtilis on morphology and ultrastructure of human erythrocytes. Thimon L, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;79(317):69–83

The effect of gamma-linolenic acid on clinical status, red cell fatty acid composition and membrane microviscosity in infants with atopic dermatitis. Biagi PL, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(2):77–84

Ethanol induced oxidative stress and membrane injury in rat erythrocytes. Sözmen EY, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;32(10):741–4

Pravastatin has no direct effect on transmembrane cationic transport systems in human erythrocytes and platelets. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):281–3

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on K+ transport across the lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis) erythrocyte membrane. Gusev GP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Dec; 13(6):459–68

Vanadate and fluoride activate red cell Na+ permeability by different mechanism. Varečka L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Apr;13(2):127–35

Effect of Ep475 on changes induced by calcium activated neutral protease on erythrocyte membrane. Devi CV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):511–2

Alteration of structural order of human erythrocyte ghost membrane by glucocorticoids and the influence of the glucocorticoid receptor antagonist RU 486. Moldenhauer I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(3):113–9

Effect of L-propionyl carnitine on in-vitro membrane alteration of sickle-cell anaemia erythrocytes. Ronca F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(4):187–94

Effects of two low-osmolar contrast media, ioxaglate and iopamidol, on erythrocyte membrane elasticity. Bucherer C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1026–30

The effect of lithium therapy upon the composition of the human erythrocyte membrane. Bramham J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):23–32

Lipoperoxidation induced by hydrogen peroxide in human erythrocyte membranes. I. Protective effect of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). Köse K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–8

Lipoperoxidation induced by hydrogen peroxide in human erythrocyte membranes. 2. Comparison of the antioxidant effect of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) with those of water-soluble and lipid-soluble antioxidants. Köse K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):9–18

Alterations of membrane properties in erythrocytes of salt hypertensive Sabra rats. Pernollet MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(21):1625–32

Relationship between hemolytic activity and adsorption capacity of aluminum hydroxide and calcium phosphate as immunological adjuvants for biologicals. Kato H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):543–8

Prooxidant and antioxidant effects of Trolox on ferric ion-induced oxidation of erythrocyte membrane lipids. Ko KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 7;141(1):65–70

Activation and mechanism of Clostridium septicum alpha toxin. Ballard J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):627–34

Differential effects of sulfate and sulfobutyl ether of beta-cyclodextrin on erythrocyte membranes in vitro. Shiotani K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):78–84

Erythrocyte membrane fluidity and tissue lipid peroxides in female guinea-pigs on graded vitamin C intake. Tatara M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):101–5

The effect of iron fortification on the fatty acid composition of plasma and erythrocyte membranes in primary school children with and without iron-deficiency. Smuts CM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):277–85

Metal induced changes in the erythrocyte membrane of rats. Jehan ZS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul;78(2):127–33

Addition-order dependent modulation of the sensitivity of rabbit erythrocyte membrane to bee venom phospholipase A2 by oleic acid, lysophosphatidyl choline and albumin. Ahmad T, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1475–80

[The effects of antitumor agents of croton alkaloids and cisplatin on human red blood cell membranes] Xu L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Damage effects of methylmercury on cell membrane] Lin X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 29(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of chloroform, chlorobenzene and polychlorinated biphenyls on erythrocyte lipid peroxidation and membrane fluidity in poisoned rabbits] Xue JH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;28(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of wheat germ agglutinin on anion transport in the erythrocyte membranes] Xu H, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;27(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Potentiation of the effect of polymyxin on the ionic permeability of erythrocytes and lipid bilayer membranes from erythrocyte lipids] Preobrazhenskaia TA, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionens on the ionic permeability of erythrocyte membranes] Golovleva OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the toxic action of the mycotoxin zearalenone on phospholipid metabolism, peroxide formation processes in membranes of brain mitochondria and erythrocytes, resistance of the latter to peroxide hemolysis in white rats and effects of sodium thiosulfate under these conditions] Karagezian MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(3):408–11 **(Rus)**

[Effect of paradentium polypeptide on the lipid peroxidation of the membranes and coagulation of erythrocytes in rats with spontaneous paradentitis] Silenko IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcian blue effect on erythrocyte aggregation] Bulegenov KE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membranolytic activity of gradex] Petrykina ZM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jul–Oct;30(4–5):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+ and K+ ion transport across the human erythrocyte membrane during the formation of nystatin channels under in-vitro conditions: the characteristics and an analysis of the processes] Borisov IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(5):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the effect of ukrinol on the phospholipid spectrum in white rat whole blood and erythrocyte membranes in a chronic experiment] Karagezian MK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul–Aug;66(4):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The B protein of Streptococcus group B: the current concepts of its structure, the mechanism of its interaction with membranes and its biological properties] Pavlova GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):95–100 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte membrane reacylation in juvenile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis: measurement of membrane-bound carnitine palmitoyl transferase, acyl-CoA synthetase, and lysophospholipid: acyl-CoA acyltransferase activities. Bennett MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):304–6

Preeclampsia and calcium adenosine triphosphatase activity of red blood cell ghosts. Nardulli G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1361–5

Free radicals induce reversible membrane-cytoplasm translocation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. Mallozzi C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):345–52

2,4-Dinitrophenol and carbonylcyanide p-trifluoromethoxyphenylhydrazone activate the glutathione S-conjugate transport ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. Winter CG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):17–22

Regulation of the activity and phosphorylation of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase by adriamycin in intact human erythrocytes. Wright LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):459–66

Stimulation of erythrocyte membrane Mg(2+)-ATPase

activity by dinitrophenol and other membrane-disturbing agents. Bartosz G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(3):521–9

Effects of ozone on the activity of erythrocyte membrane Na(+)–K+ ATPase. Tükel SS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1033–40

Interaction of unsaturated fatty acids with the red blood cell Ca(2+)-ATPase. Studies with a novel photoactivatable probe. Rossi JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21; 34(11):3802–12

Membrane-bound high molecular mass proteinases from human erythrocytes. Khan MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):215–21

Palmitoylation of endogenous and viral acceptor proteins by fatty acyltransferase (PAT) present in erythrocyte ghosts and in placental membranes. Schmidt MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):205–13

Calcium pump kinetics determined in single erythrocyte ghosts by microphotolysis and confocal imaging. Kubitscheck U, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):30–41

Enhanced Mg(2+)-ATPase activity in ghosts from HS erythrocytes and in normal ghosts stripped of membrane skeletal proteins may reflect enhanced aminophospholipid translocase activity. Vermeulen WP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):56–64

Inhibition of erythrocyte membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase by the organophosphorus insecticides parathion and methylparathion. Blasiak J. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;110(2):119–25

Effect of experimental diabetes on Na/K-ATPase activity in red blood cells, peripheral nerve and kidney. Raccah D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):271–4

Phospholipids are necessary for calmodulin-stimulated activation of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of erythrocytes. Gazzotti P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):873–6

Unoccupied beta-adrenoceptor-induced adenylyl cyclase stimulation in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Götze K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):151–8

Ca(2+)-activated neutral protease is active in the erythrocyte membrane in its nonautolyzed 80-kDa form. Molinari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):27992–5

Isolation and properties of a T-kininogenase from bovine erythrocyte membranes. Ferreira LA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Aug;13(6):547–52

Effect of huoxuequyu recipe on erythrocyte membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in pregnant rats with asymmetrical intrauterine growth retardation induced by passive smoking. Chen Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995; 15(1):35–7

Stabilizing and destabilizing effects on plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase activity. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):1–9

Neutral organic solute effects on the activity of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):195–9

Decreased activity of erythrocyte membrane ATPases in depression and schizophrenia. Rybakowski JK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):11–4

Adriamycin–Fe(3+)-induced inactivation of enzymes in erythrocyte membranes during lipid peroxidation. Miura T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 87(2):133–43

Inhibition of human acetylcholinesterase by cyclophosphamide. al-Jafari AA, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 19;96(1):1–6

[Variations in ATPase activities of erythrocytic membrane and endocytic ionic levels in cases with pregnancy induced hypertension] Dai LT, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):411–3, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acetylcholinesterase in the erythrocyte membrane] Igisu H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep 1;16(3):253–62 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The activity of erythrocyte membrane enzymes in different stressor exposures] Maslova MN. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jul;80(7):76–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of transport ATPases and the characteristics of the protein-lipid composition of the membranes of anuclear erythrocytes in a number of mammals] Matskevich IuA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 30(4):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The membrane pathochemical mechanisms of the thermal dependence of the neurological deficiency in multiple sclerosis] Ierusalimskiĭ AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Red cell membrane disorders. Saraya AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):142–7 (40 ref.)

Recurrent fatal hydrops fetalis associated with a nucleotide substitution in the erythrocyte beta-spectrin gene [see comments] Gallagher PG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):1174–82. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):921–2.

IMMUNOLOGY

Stability and immunological reactivity of recombinant membrane CD4 electroinserted into the plasma membrane of erythrocytes. Hannig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6; 359(1):9–14

Self-aggregation of purified and membrane-bound erythrocyte CD38 induces extensive decrease of its ADP-ribosyl cyclase activity. Zocchi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):35–40

Protease-modified erythrocytes: CD55 and CD59 deficient PNH-like cells. Yuan FF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;73(1):66–72

Hot spots in the red cell membrane: molecular aspects of some red cell antigens. Daniels G. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):199–212 (29 ref.)

What is important on the red blood cell surface. Tippett P. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):173–86 (50 ref.)

Detection of a LFA-1-like epitope on the surface of erythrocytes infected with a strain of Plasmodium falciparum. Tacchini-Cottier F, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):205–13

Life span of circulating membrane CD4 inserted into the plasma membranes of autologous red blood cells of HIV-infected subjects. Hollinger FB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):126–32

Immune pressure selects for Plasmodium falciparum parasites presenting distinct red blood cell surface antigens and inducing strain-specific protection in Saimiri sciureus monkeys. Fandeur T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):283–95

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for complement regulatory proteins and membrane-bound immunoglobulins on intact red blood cells. Jones DR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):235–42

Reactivity of serum anti-erythrocyte membrane antibody in Babesia gibsoni-infected dogs. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):997–9

Immunologic characteristics of anti-erythrocyte membrane antibody produced in dogs during Babesia gibsoni infection. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):121–3

Sequence diversity of the erythrocyte membrane antigen 1 in various strains of Plasmodium chabaudi. Favaloro JM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):39–47

Blood group antigen survival on freeze-dried erythrocytes and ghosts after isolation. Ruspini F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(2):105–8

[Pulmonary hypertensive responses to erythrocytes components in sensitized rabbits] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of determination of Salmonella and Yersinia antigens adsorbed on on the surface of erythrocytes of the patients] Valiev AG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by purines and analogues of purine. Nishida Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:303–6

Erythrocyte membrane vesicles and irreversibly sickled cells bind protein S. Lane PA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec; 47(4):295–300

Creatine kinase is required for swelling-activated K-Cl cotransport in dog red blood cells. Colclasure GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C660–8

Ammonia permeability of erythrocyte membrane studied by 14N and 15N saturation transfer NMR spectroscopy. Labotka RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C686–99

Resistance to oxidation of native lipoproteins and erythrocyte membrane lipids in rats with iron overload. Antébi H, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(1):63–8

Modification of chloride ion transport in human erythrocyte ghost membranes by photoaffinity labeling reagents based on the structure of 5-nitro-2-(3-phenylpropylamino)-benzoic acid (NPPB). Branchini BR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1; 318(1):221–30

What does ozone react with at the air/lung interface? Model studies using human red blood cell membranes. Uppu RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):257–66

Functional link between phosphorylation state of membrane proteins and morphological changes of human erythrocytes. Bordin L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):249–57

Human erythrocyte ankyrin, a cytoskeleton component, generates the p57 membrane proteinase which cleaves C3, the third component of complement. Hermann J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):453–60

Interaction of protein 4.1 with the red cell membrane: effects of phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Pinder JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):478–82

Lithium transport pathways in human, chicken and eel erythrocytes. Romano L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):119–25

Parasite-regulated membrane transport processes and metabolic control in malaria-infected erythrocytes. Elford BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):361–74 (160 ref.)

Human plasma phospholipid transfer protein accelerates exchange/transfer of alpha-tocopherol between lipoproteins and cells. Kostner GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):659–67

N-terminal protein sequence analysis of the rabbit erythrocyte lactate transporter suggests identity with the cloned monocarboxylate transport protein MCT1. Poole RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):755–9

Identification of a band-3 binding site near the N-terminus of erythrocyte membrane protein 4.2. Rybicki AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):677–81

ATP-dependent transport of glutathione-N-ethylmaleimide conjugate across erythrocyte membrane. Khanna P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Dec;53(2):105–14

Polyclonal antibodies against malondialdehyde-modified proteins: characterization and application in study of in vitro lipid peroxidation of cellular membranes. Petit E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):355–64

Effects of ion concentration gradients on glycine transport and accumulation. Warren LC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):222S

Presence of membrane-bound proteinases that preferentially degrade oxidatively damaged erythrocyte membrane proteins as secondary antioxidant defense. Beppu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 23;1196(1):81–7

Reversible reduction of phospholipid bound arachidonic acid after low density lipoprotein apheresis. Evidence for rapid incorporation of plasmalogen phosphatidylethanolamine into the red blood cell membrane. Engelmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):154–64

The possible self-down-regulation of calpain triggered by cell membranes. Inomata M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):107–14

Cholesterol limits estrogen uptake by liposomes and erythrocyte membranes. Jacobsohn MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):131–40

The permeability of the human red cell membrane to steroid sex hormones. Koefoed P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):55–62

Factors affecting the amount and the mode of merocyanine 540 binding to the membrane of human erythrocytes. A comparison with the binding to leukemia cells. Lagerberg JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):428–36

Ethanol- and acetonitrile-induced inhibition of water diffusional permeability across bovine red blood cell membrane. Lahajnar G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):437–42

Preferential association of membrane phospholipids with the human erythrocyte hexose transporter. Naderi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):10–4

Effects of magnesium plus vanadate on partial reactions of the Ca(2+)-ATPase from human red cell membranes. Romero PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12; 1235(1):155–7

Calcium-induced transbilayer scrambling of fluorescent phospholipid analogs in platelets and erythrocytes. Smeets EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 2;1195(2):281–6

In vivo turnover of phospholipids in rabbit erythrocytes. van den Boom MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8; 1215(3):314–20

Heme as an optical probe for studying the interactions between calmodulin and the Ca(2+)-ATPase of the human erythrocyte membrane. Zaidi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):114–8

Study of human erythrocyte membrane protein interactions by selective solubilization of Triton-skeletons. Navarro-Prigent MJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;83(1):33–8

Lipid A binding to neonatal and adult red blood cells. Pöschl JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(2):109–12

Modeling of controlled release of aspirin derivatives from human erythrocytes. Ohsako M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):310–4

Lack of correlation between TBARS production and PUFA degradation during incubation of membrane erythrocytes in an OH. (Fe2+/H2O2) generator system. Tallineau C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):3–7

Effects of cholesterol on transmembrane water diffusion in human erythrocytes measured using pulsed field gradient NMR. Waldeck AR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Aug; 55(3):197–208

Membrane stress increases cation permeability in red cells. Johnson RM. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1876–81

Millisecond measurement of transport during and after an electroporation pulse. Prausnitz MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1864–70

Reversible binding kinetics of a cytoskeletal protein at the erythrocyte submembrane. Stout AL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1324–34

NMR study of the selective inhibition of water permeability of rat erythrocyte membrane. Petcu I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Feb;15(1):55–63

Inhibition of deoxygenation-induced membrane protein dephosphorylation and cell dehydration by phorbol esters and okadaic acid in sickle cells. Fathallah H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1999–2007

Mutations of conserved arginines in the membrane domain of erythroid band 3 lead to a decrease in membrane-associated band 3 and to the phenotype of hereditary spherocytosis. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):634–40

Role of hemichrome binding to erythrocyte membrane in the generation of band-3 alterations in beta-thalassemia intermedia erythrocytes. Mannu F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2014–20

Membrane protein interactions in sickle red blood cells: evidence of abnormal protein 3 function. Platt OS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1992–8

Deferiprone (L1) chelates pathologic iron deposits from

membranes of intact thalassemic and sickle red blood cells both in vitro and in vivo. Shalev O, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2008–13

Erythrocyte membrane protein alterations underlying clinical heterogeneity in hereditary spherocytosis. Miraglia del Giudice E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):52–5

Water channels in membranes. Benga G. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):829–33

Studies on chemical modification of monensin. V. Synthesis, sodium ion permeability, antibacterial activity, and crystal structure of 7-O-(4-substituted benzyl)monensins. Nagatsu A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2269–75

Factors affecting the thiobarbituric acid test as index of red blood cell susceptibility to lipid peroxidation: a multivariate analysis. Girelli D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun; 227(1–2):45–57

Human erythrocyte membrane fluidity and calcium pump activity in primary combined hyperlipidaemia. Muzulu SI, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):307–10

Genetic disorders of the red cell membrane. Delaunay J. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Jun;19(2):79–110 (350 ref.)

Stability of the glucose transporter in plasma membranes of human erythrocytes [letter] Harik SI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jul;37(7):730

Increased membrane–protein methylation in hereditary spherocytosis. A marker of cytoskeletal disarray. Ingrosso D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):894–8

Characterization of the binary interaction between human erythrocyte protein 4.1 and actin. Morris MB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):644–50

Pravastatin has no direct effect on transmembrane cationic transport systems in human erythrocytes and platelets. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):281–3

Differences in dispersion of influenza virus lipids and proteins during fusion. Lowy RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb; 216(2):411–21

Plasmodium falciparum: the Pf332 antigen is secreted from the parasite by a brefeldin A–dependent pathway and is translocated to the erythrocyte membrane via the Maurer's clefts. Hinterberg K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 79(3):279–91

Preferential formation of the hydroperoxide of linoleic acid in choline glycerophospholipids in human erythrocytes membrane during peroxidation with an azo initiator. Guo L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun;18(6):1003–12

Adenosine transformation by human red blood cell membranes [letter] Van Belle H. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):207–8

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on K+ transport across the lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis) erythrocyte membrane. Gusev GP, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Dec; 13(6):459–68

The gene encoding the erythrocyte membrane skeleton protein dematin (Epb4.9) maps to mouse chromosome 14. Peters LL, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):634–5

Molecular heterogeneity of hereditary elliptocytosis in Italy. Miraglia del Giudice E, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep–Oct; 79(5):400–5

Detection of hydroxy fatty acids from–diabetic erythrocyte membranes. Inouye M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jul; 26(7):353–4

Functional factors in the red cell membrane: interactions between the membrane and its underlying skeleton. Anstee DJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):187–98 (45 ref.)

Interaction of organophosphorus insecticides phosphamidon & malathion on lipid profile & acetylcholinesterase activity in human erythrocyte membrane. Datta C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:87–9

Interaction of the hemolytic lectin CEL–III from the marine invertebrate Cucumaria echinata with the erythrocyte membrane. Hatakeyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3560–4

Identification of the membrane attachment sites for protein 4.1 in the human erythrocyte. Hemming NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5360–6

Identification of the protein 4.1 binding interface on glycophorin C and p55, a homologue of the Drosophila discs–large tumor suppressor protein. Marfatia SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):715–9

Calcium stimulation of procoagulant activity in human erythrocytes. ATP dependence and the effects of modifiers of stimulation and recovery. Martin DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10468–74

KCl cotransport activity in light versus dense transferrin receptor–positive sickle reticulocytes. Franco RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2573–80

Protein 4.1 deficiency associated with an altered binding to the spectrin–actin complex of the red cell membrane skeleton. Lorenzo F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1651–6

ADP+orthophosphate (P(i)) stimulates an Na/K pump–mediated coefflux of P(i) and Na in human red blood cell ghosts. Marín R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jul; 104(1):33–55

Asymmetric incorporation of dietary n-3 fatty acids into membrane aminophospholipids of human erythrocytes. Knapp HR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1283–91

Different arachidonate and palmitate binding capacities of the human red cell membrane. Bojesen IN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Oct;142(1):113–6

Arginyl residues are involved in the transport of Fe2+ through the plasma membrane of the mammalian reticulocyte. González–Sepúlveda M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep;141(3):225–30

Effect of lovastatin on cholesterol content of cardiac and red blood cell membranes in normal and cardiomyopathic hamsters. Pogue DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):863–9

Decrease of the pool of amino acids adsorbed on blood cell membranes caused by starvation in rats. Picó C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7;57(7):675–83

Cholesterol effects on nonelectrolyte membrane transport in human erythrocytes: NMR magnetization transfer studies. Nouri–Sorkhabi MH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct; 32(4):505–10

Altered lipid composition and differential changes in activities of membrane–bound enzymes of erythrocytes in hepatic cirrhosis. Kakimoto H, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul; 44(7):825–32

Increased susceptibility to lipid oxidation of low–density lipoproteins and erythrocyte membranes from diabetic patients. Rabini RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1470–4

)Preparation of activated alpha subunits of Gs and Gis: from erythrocyte to activated subunit. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:110–30

Penicillamine as antioxidant. Miki M. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:542–7

Purification of phospholipase C–activating G protein, G11, from turkey erythrocytes. Waldo GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:182–91

The Plasmodium falciparum protein RESA interacts with the erythrocyte cytoskeleton and modifies erythrocyte thermal stability. Da Silva E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):59–69

Characterization of trafficking pathways and membrane genesis in malaria–infected erythrocytes. Pouvelle B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):83–96

Plasmodium falciparum calcium–dependent protein kinase phosphorylates proteins of the host erythrocytic membrane. Zhao Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 66(2):329–43

Transmembrane helix–helix interactions and accessibility of H2DIDS on labelled band 3, the erythrocyte anion exchange protein. Landolt–Marticorena C, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Apr–Jun;12(2):173–82

Partial purification of the rat erythrocyte receptor for the channel–forming toxin aerolysin and reconstitution into planar lipid bilayers. Gruber HJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):1093–101

Multiple ligands for cytoadherence can be present simultaneously on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes. Chaiyaroj SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10805–8

Regulation of rabbit erythrocyte Ca(2+)–pump sensitivity to calmodulin in experimental hyperlipidemia. Raess BU, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):410–7

The effect of iron fortification on the fatty acid composition of plasma and erythrocyte membranes in primary school children with and without iron–deficiency. Smuts CM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):277–85

The effect of iron fortification on the fatty acid composition of plasma and erythrocyte membranes in primary school children with and without iron deficiency. Smuts CM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):59–67

Red blood cell membrane dynamics in schizophrenia. II. Fatty acid composition. Yao JK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Oct;13(3):217–26

Red blood cell membrane dynamics in schizophrenia. III. Correlation of fatty acid abnormalities with clinical measures. Yao JK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Oct; 13(3):227–32

NMR methods for measuring membrane transport. Kuchel PW, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;23:247–327 (260 ref.)

Influence of hexachlorocyclohexane on phosphoinositides in rat erythrocyte membranes and brain. Agrawal D, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):135–40

Evidence that CDw108 membrane protein bears the JMH blood group antigen. Mudad R, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul; 35(7):566–70

Identification of variant glycophorins of human red cells by lectinoblotting: application to the Mi.III variant that is relatively frequent in the Taiwanese population. Wu AM, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul;35(7):571–6

[Erythrocyte membrane during shock stage in burned rats] Meng F, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of delayed fluid resuscitation on dynamic properties of erythrocyte membrane protein after burn shock] Meng F, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ATPase activity of erythrocytic membrane and intraerythrocytic ionic levels in pregnancy with intrahepatic cholestasis] Dai L, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;30(4):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone or dexamethasone on human erythrocyte membrane insulin receptor] Zhang SW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;33(10):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Freeze–fracturing studies on human erythrocyte membranes effected by external pulsed electrical field] Zhang JZ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;27(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diffusion of glucose through the erythrocyte membrane] Zaritskiĭ AR, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of ethanol–induced lysis of human erythrocytes] Zavodnik IB, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport of monovalent cations into erythrocytes of rabbits with experimental hypercholesterolemia: correlation with plasma cholesterol] Makarov VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul;59(7):1011–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lipids of the erythrocyte stroma and myocardial ischemia in patients with iron–deficiency anemia] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional characteristics of the beta 2–adrenoreceptors on the isolated membranes and intact erythrocytes of rats] Smurova EA. **Ontogenez** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of plasmapheresis in the comprehensive therapy of patients with diabetes mellitus] Sokolov EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Na+ and K+ ion transport across the human erythrocyte membrane during the formation of nystatin channels under in–vitro conditions: the characteristics and an analysis of the processes] Borisov IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(5):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of specific blood serum factors in disrupting insulin binding to erythrocyte cell membrane receptors] Korpachev VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul–Aug; 66(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia on biochemical parameters of Scorpaena erythrocytes] Soldatov AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte lipids and the gas transport function of blood in acute hemorrhage] Kaplan OV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and composition of the erythrocyte membranes in patients with viral hepatitis B] Novitskiĭ GK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The erythrocyte as a physical system. The kinetics of transmembrane oxygen transport] Fok MV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Jul–Oct;55(4–5):583–612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cloning the P. falciparum gene encoding PfEMP1, a malarial variant antigen and adherence receptor on the surface of parasitized human erythrocytes [see comments] Baruch DI, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):77–87. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1–4.

Switches in expression of Plasmodium falciparum var genes correlate with changes in antigenic and cytoadherent phenotypes of infected erythrocytes [see comments] Smith JD, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):101–10. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1–4.

Plasmodium falciparum: mapping the membrane–binding domain in the ring–infected erythrocyte surface antigen. Foley M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):340–50

PATHOLOGY

Sepsis–induced alterations in the erythrocyte membrane. Todd JC 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):954–7

Genetic disorders of the red cell membranes. Delaunay J. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):34–7 (40 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Contributions of sickle hemoglobin polymer and sickle cell membranes to impaired filterability. Hiruma H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2003–8

Physical measurements of bilayer–skeletal separation forces. Waugh RE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 May–Jun; 23(3):308–21

Structural and functional features of erythrocyte membranes in members of a transarctic skitrek. Panin LE, et al. **Aretic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:496–8

Membrane fluidity is different in intact erythrocytes and ghost membranes. Tong P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):132–5

Dimensional distribution of human erythrocytes obtained from electropermeabilization experiments. Turcu I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):81–5

Immunological approach to investigating membrane cell damages induced by lipoperoxidative stress. Application to far UV–irradiated erythrocytes. Petit E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):17–27

Studies of cell pellets: II. Osmotic properties, electroporation, and related phenomena: membrane interactions. Abidor IG, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):427–35

Deformation and flow of red blood cells in a synthetic lattice: evidence for an active cytoskeleton. Brody JP, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2224–32

Effect of hydrodynamic interactions on the diffusion of integral membrane proteins: diffusion in plasma membranes. Bussell SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1836–49

Loss of rotational mobility of band 3 proteins in human

erythrocyte membranes induced by antibodies to glycophorin A. Che A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1881–7

Sensitive force technique to probe molecular adhesion and structural linkages at biological interfaces [see comments] Evans E, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2580–7. Comment in: Biophys J 1995 Jun;68(6):2215–6.

Shape response of human erythrocytes to altered cell pH. Gedde MM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1595–9

Hereditary xerocytosis: a report of six unrelated Spanish families with leaky red cell syndrome and increased heat stability of the erythrocyte membrane. Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):817–22

Human red cell membrane fluidity and calcium pump activity in normolipidaemic type II diabetic subjects. Muzulu SI, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Oct;11(8):763–7

Effect of antibodies to membrane skeletal proteins on the shape of erythrocytes and their ability to respond to shape-modulating agents. Important role of 4.1 protein in the determination/maintenance of the discoid shape of erythrocytes. Pestonjamasp KN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):74–81

Modulation of erythrocyte membrane mechanical function by beta-spectrin phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Manno S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5659–65

Restricted movement of lipid and aqueous dyes through pores formed by influenza hemagglutinin during cell fusion. Zimmerberg J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1885–94

Surface properties of crosslinked erythrocytes as studied by counter-current distribution in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Lucas L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):137–44

Altered membrane microviscosity in essential hypertension: relationship with family history of hypertension and sodium-lithium countertransport activity. Carr SJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):139–46

Influence of cold storage altered red cell surface on the function of platelets. Stadler I, et al. **J Med** 1994; 25(6):353–61

Proteinase-resistant factors in human erythrocyte membranes mediate CD4-dependent fusion with cells expressing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins. Dragic T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1013–8

Oxidation state of glutathione and membrane proteins in human red cells of different age. Piccinini G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):15–26

The viscosity of red blood cell membranes in patients with beta-thalassaemia. Athanassiou G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jun;36(3):229–33

Effect of lipopolysaccharide, leukocytes, and monoclonal anti-lipid A antibodies on erythrocyte membrane elastance. Bellary S, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb;3(2):132–6

Assessment of fusogenic properties of influenza virus hemagglutinin deacylated by site-directed mutagenesis and hydroxylamine treatment. Philipp HC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):20–8

[Changes in erythrocyte fluidity, fragility and deformability and serum lipid peroxide content in early burn period] Gu T, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation damage to the erythrocyte membrane: the effects of medium and cell concentrations. Pribush A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep;21(3):135–46

Heavy ion induced membrane damage: hemolysis of erythrocytes and changes in erythrocyte membrane fluidity. Schön W, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994; 33(3):233–41

Use of lectins as indicators for magnetic field action on erythrocyte membranes. Traikov LL, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Dec;10(3–4):243–6

[The effect of low intensity luminescent radiation on erythrocyte membranes] Monich VA. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in blood cell membrane permeability in animals after radioiodine irradiation] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(2):283–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation on erythrocyte membrane structure using fluorescent probes] Gorbenko GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Functional link between phosphorylation state of membrane proteins and morphological changes of human erythrocytes. Bordin L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):249–57

Cryo atomic force microscopy: a new approach for biological imaging at high resolution. Han W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8215–20

Computer simulation of a model network for the erythrocyte cytoskeleton. Boal DH. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):521–9

Deformation and flow of red blood cells in a synthetic lattice: evidence for an active cytoskeleton. Brody JP, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2224–32

Depletion of membrane skeleton in red blood cell vesicles. Iglič A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):274–9

Surface shape change during fusion of erythrocyte membranes is sensitive to membrane skeleton agents. Wu Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1896–905

Decreased deformability of red cells in refractory anemia and the abnormality of the membrane skeleton. Maeda N, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):395–405

Generation of normal human red cell volume, hemoglobin content, and membrane area distributions by "birth" or regulation? Lew VL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):334–41

Molecular basis of altered red blood cell membrane properties in Southeast Asian ovalocytosis: role of the mutant band 3 protein in band 3 oligomerization and retention by the membrane skeleton. Liu SC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):349–58

Association state of human red blood cell band 3 and its interaction with ankyrin. Pinder JC, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2951–61

Topology of Kell blood group protein and the expression of multiple antigens by transfected cells. Russo DC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3518–23

Morphological changes in human erythrocytes induced in vitro by antiarrhythmic drugs. Suwalsky M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):307–12

Junctional sites of erythrocyte skeletal proteins are specific targets of tert-butylhydroperoxide oxidative damage. Caprari P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 18; 94(3):243–58

Effect of antibodies to membrane skeletal proteins on the shape of erythrocytes and their ability to respond to shape-modulating agents. Important role of 4.1 protein in the determination/maintenance of the discoid shape of erythrocytes. Pestonjamasp KN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):74–81

Membrane skeleton in fresh unfixed erythrocytes as revealed by a rapid-freezing and deep-etching method. Ohno S, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):415–20

A surface replica method: a useful tool for studies of the cytoskeletal network in red cell membranes of normal subjects and patients with a beta-spectrin mutant (spectrin Le Puy: beta 220/214). Yawata A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):297–304

[Electron-microscopic observation of pore formation in the erythrocyte membrane by streptolysin O] Sekiya K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(2):509–17 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural-functional changes to the surface of human erythrocytes during autotransfusions of blood treated with a hemosorbent] Artsishevskaia RA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):80–5 **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE BAND 3 PROTEIN see **BAND 3 PROTEIN**

ERYTHROCYTE NUMBER see **ERYTHROCYTE COUNT**

ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION see **BLOOD SEDIMENTATION**

ERYTHROCYTE SIALOGLYCOPROTEIN see **GLYCOPHORIN**

ERYTHROCYTE SIZE DETERMINATION see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

ERYTHROCYTE SURVIVAL see **ERYTHROCYTE AGING**

ERYTHROCYTE TRANSFUSION

Red cells, HLA and platelet antibody formation in patients with multiple transfusions. Chow MP, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(2):57–60

Tumor oxygenation in anemic rats: effects of erythropoietin treatment versus red blood cell transfusion. Kelleher DK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):379–84

Release of cytokines, polymorphonuclear elastase and terminal C5b-9 complement complex by infusion of wound drainage blood. Arnestad JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):334–8

A program to calculate mixed venous oxygen tension—a guide to transfusion? Faithfull NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:41–9

Diagnosis of cryptantigen exposure and polyagglutinability: management of transfusion therapy in a patient with sepsis and colitis. Rodwell R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):208–11

Hemostatic factors and replacement of major blood loss with plasma-poor red cell concentrates. Hiippala ST, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):360–5

Tranexamic acid significantly reduces blood loss associated with coronary revascularization. Rousou JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):671–5

Autotransfusion [letter; comment] Peck M. **AORN J** 1995 May;61(5):802, 804. Comment on: AORN J 1995 Jan;61(1):157–78; quiz 181–6.

Effect of blood transfusion on cardiorespiratory abnormalities in preterm infants. Stute H, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F194–6

Occurrence of allogeneic HLA and non-HLA antibodies after transfusion of prestorage filtered platelets and red blood cells: a prospective study. Novotny VM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1736–41

Prospective randomised double-blind trial of the in vivo use of recombinant human erythropoietin in bone marrow transplantation from HLA-identical sibling donors. The Australian Bone Marrow Transplant Study Group. Biggs JC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):129–34

Consensus statement on red cell transfusion. Proceedings of a Consensus Conference Held by the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, May 9–10, 1994. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):857–9 (00 ref.)

Prevention of primary transfusion-associated cytomegalovirus infection in bone marrow transplant recipients by the removal of white cells from blood components with high-affinity filters. van Prooijen HC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):144–7

Flow cytometric determination of pre-transfusion red cell volume in fetuses and neonates requiring transfusion based on RhD+ dilution by transfused D- red cells. Wynn R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):620–2

Consistent non-pharmacologic blood conservation in primary and reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting. Ovrum E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):30–5

Red cell transfusion therapy in chronic anemia. Rossi EC. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(6):1045–52 (34 ref.)

Kinetics of extracellular potassium concentration in irradiated red blood cells. Arseniev L, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):322–4

Is the transfusion requirement predictable in critically ill patients after admission to the intensive care unit? Bein T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Apr;22(2):91–6

Blood transfusion in late anemia of prematurity: effect on oxygen consumption, heart rate, and weight gain in otherwise healthy infants. Böhler T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):376–9

Red cell transfusion in the preterm infant. Yu VY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):301–9 (137 ref.)

Risk of recurrent stroke in patients with sickle cell disease treated with erythrocyte transfusions. Pegelow CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):896–9

Transfusion with xenogeneic erythrocytes into SCID mice and their clearance from the circulation. Ishihara C, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1149–54

No change in plasma corticosterone and splenic norepinephrine during humoral and cellular immune responses to sheep erythrocytes in C3H mice. Delrue-Perollet C, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Jan–Feb;2(1):36–43

The effect of transfusion on pulmonary function in patients with thalassemia major. Santamaria F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Sep;18(3):139–43

Erythropoietin—not yet a standard treatment for anemia of prematurity [comment] Wilimas JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):9–10. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):1–8.

Effect of IgG-coated erythrocytes and lipopolysaccharide (LPS) tolerance on the depression of vascular reactivity caused by LPS. Loegering DJ, et al. **Shock** 1994 Sep; 2(3):192–5

Circulation of red blood cells having high levels of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate protects rat brain from ischemic metabolic changes during hemodilution. Kimura H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1431–6; discussion 1436–7

Consensus statement on red cell transfusion. Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep; 4(3):177–8 (0 ref.)

Transfusion of donor-type red cells as a single preparative treatment for bone marrow transplants with major ABO incompatibility. Nussbaumer W, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul; 35(7):592–5

Preparation of white cell-reduced red cells by filtration: comparison of a bedside filter and two blood bank filter systems. Sprogøe-Jakobsen U, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May; 35(5):421–6

Therapeutic oxygen carriers—state of the art. McClelland DL. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:73–5 (0 ref.)

A method to collect, store and issue multiple aliquots of packed red blood cells for neonatal transfusions. Strauss RG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):77–81

[Transfusional strategy in neurosurgery: preoperative hemodilution by erythrocytapheresis] Kalfon F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):798–806 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte concentrates] Schooneman F. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Product coupling: an alternative method for safe fresh frozen plasma (letter)] Günter P. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21(4):284–5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of rejuvenation on the rheologic properties of stored erythrocytes] Barras JP, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemia of prematurity: risk factors influencing red cell transfusions] Zuppa AA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alloimmunization in polytransfused patients. Usefulness of selecting erythrocytes compatible with antigens different from ABO and D] García Gala JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec;39(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ERYTHROCYTE TRANSFUSION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coagulation and packed red blood cell transfusions [editorial; comment] Miller RD. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):215–6 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Feb;80(2):336–42.

Packed red cells in acute blood loss: dilutional coagulopathy as a cause of surgical bleeding [see comments] Murray DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):336–42. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Feb;80(2):215–6.

Multiple red cell transfusions and alloimmunization. Experience with 6996 antibodies detected in a total of 159,262 patients from 1985 to 1993. Hoeltge GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):42–5

Hyperbilirubinemia in premature infants: relevance to blood transfusion. Ergaz Z, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):71–5

Acute pulmonary edema associated with transfusion of packed red blood cells. Kawamata M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):443–6

Yersinia enterocolitica and blood transfusion [letter] Kimber RJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):277

[Hypoxia of tissue peripheral shunting in massive transfusion of erythrocytes and whole donor blood] Iarochkin VS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The hospital cost (fiscal year 1991/1992) of a simple perioperative allogeneic red blood cell transfusion during elective surgery at Duke University. Lubarsky DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):629–37

The impact of new clinical guidelines on the North American blood economy. Lawrence VA, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Oct;8(4):232–41 (41 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a filter–syringe set for preparation of packed cell aliquots for neonatal transfusion. Chambers LA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):253–7

Separation of urologic tumor cells from red blood cells by the use of a cell–saver and membrane filters. Wiesel M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:244–8

METHODS

Blood transfusion with autologous and leukocyte–depleted or standard allogeneic red blood cells and the immune response to open heart surgery. Perttilä JT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):654–60

Relationship between transfusion regimen and suppression of erythropoiesis in beta–thalassaemia major. Cazzola M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):473–8

In–line microwave blood warming of in–date human packed red blood cells. Pappas CG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1243–50

ACOG technical bulletin. Blood component therapy. Number 199—November 1994 (replaces no. 78, July 1984). Committee on Technical Bulletins of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):233–8

Rapid red cell transfusion by apheresis. McLeod BC, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(2):142–6

Reducing blood donor exposures in low birth weight infants by the use of older, unwashed packed red blood cells. Lee DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):280–6

Washed red cells: standard transfusion? [letter; comment] Herman JH. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):276. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Jun;34(6):517–20.

Cell microencapsulation: a new method. Petruzzo P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3507–8

[Administration of erythrocytes for the compensation of surgical blood loss in adults] **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):193–8 **(Fre)**

[Strategy of erythrocyte transfusion and plasma use in traumatic emergencies] Janvier G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):643–9 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The quality of red blood cells. Heaton WA. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):371–90 (108 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Probability of red cell transfusion in an unselected population [letter] Vamvakas EC, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(11):1014–5

UTILIZATION

RBC transfusion in the ICU. Is there a reason? Corwin HL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):767–71

Blood usage review in a Belgian university hospital. Schots J, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Mar;6(1):41–5

Efficacy and cost analysis of treating very low birth weight infants with erythropoietin during their first two weeks of life: a randomized, placebo–controlled trial. Ohls RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):421–6

Total potential frequency of autologous blood transfusion in Olmsted County, MN. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):37–44

Appropriateness of transfusions of red cells, platelets and fresh frozen plasma. An audit in a tertiary care teaching hospital [see comments] Metz J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):572–3, 576–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 5;162(11):564.

Recombinant human erythropoietin stimulates erythropoiesis and reduces erythrocyte transfusions in very low birth weight preterm infants [see comments] Shannon KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):1–8. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):9–10.

Red cell transfusion for elective surgery: a suitable case for treatment [editorial; comment] McClelland DB. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec;4(4):247–9. Comment on: Transfus Med 1994 Dec;4(4):251–68.

Guidelines for the use of blood transfusions. Stephens MK, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;91(5):193–5

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME

Interpretation of measured red cell mass and plasma volume in adults: Expert Panel on Radionuclides of the International Council for Standardization in Haematology. Pearson TC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):748–56

Flow cytometric determination of pre–transfusion red cell volume in fetuses and neonates requiring transfusion based on RhD+ dilution by transfused D– red cells. Wynn R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):620–2

Description of an instrument for separation of red cells from plasma and measurement of red cell volume. Driessen O, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;27(3):195–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced volume–sensitive K flux in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Furuya H, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):71–6

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME, MEAN CELL see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME, PACKED see **HEMATOCRIT**

ERYTHROCYTES

Auditory brainstem response and temporal bone and brainstem pathology in brainstem death, with special reference to autolysis of red blood cells. Kaga K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):183–6

Feline immunodeficiency virus infection of macrophages: in vitro and in vivo inhibition by dideoxycytidine–5'–triphosphate–loaded erythrocytes. Magnani M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep; 10(9):1179–86

Relationship between appearance of urinary red blood cell/white blood cell casts and the onset of renal relapse in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hebert LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):432–8

Density gradient separation of L–asparaginase–loaded human erythrocytes. Garín MI, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):807–14

Cation–sensitive pore formation in rehydrated erythrocytes. Rudenko SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12; 1235(1):1–9

Erythrocyte–depleted allogeneic human umbilical cord blood transplantation. Pahwa RN, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):267–73; discussion 273–4

Measurement of regional bone blood flow in the canine mandibular ramus using radiolabelled toad red blood cells. Mao C, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):87–90

Description of an instrument for separation of red cells from plasma and measurement of red cell volume. Driessen O, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;27(3):195–6

Stability of cytomegalovirus antibodies in plasma during prolonged storage of blood components. Pappin A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):25–9

Provocative red blood cell scintiscan in occult chronic gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Bakalar RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):945–8

Clinical application of spontaneous red blood cell labeling with Tc–99m sodium pertechnetate. Kaminaga T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):895–7

Increased vascularity in hepatic hemangiomas. Unusual pattern on Tc–99m RBC scintigraphy. Prakash R. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1025–8

Clinical value of labeled red blood cell scintigraphy in patients with difficult to diagnose gastrointestinal bleeding. Van Geelen JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):949–52

Reduction in toxicity for red blood cells in buffered solutions containing high concentrations of 2,3–butanediol by trehalose, sucrose, sorbitol, or mannitol. Boutron P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Aug;31(4):367–73

Mechanical interactions between ice crystals and red blood cells during directional solidification. Ishiguro H, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Oct;31(5):483–500

The effect of storage temperature on the stability of frozen erythrocytes. Spieles G, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Aug; 23(4):366–78

Detection of lectin activity on western blots using erythrocytes. Rao UJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):907–10

Failure to label red blood cells adequately in daily practice using an in vivo method: methodological and clinical considerations. Hambye AS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):61–7

Ambulatory monitoring of left ventricular function in patients with Parkinson's disease and postural hypotension. Nappi A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1312–7

Red blood cell depletion and enrichment of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood using soybean agglutinin and CD34 immunoselection. Nagler A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov; 22(12):1134–40

The functional activity of human monocytes passively sensitized with monoclonal anti–D suggests a novel role for Fc gamma RI in the immune destruction of blood cells. Griffiths HL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):370–7

Separation of urologic tumor cells from red blood cells by the use of a cell–saver and membrane filters. Wiesel M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:244–8

Postpartum erythrophagocytosis, iron storage and iron secretion in the endometrium of the tree shrew (Tupaia) during pregnancy. Zeller U, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):597–606

Improved red cell quality after erythroplasmapheresis with MCS–3P. Matthes G, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(3):183–8

Single–donor platelet concentrates produced along with packed red blood cells with the Haemonetics MCS 3p: preliminary results. Valbonesi M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(3):195–9

Inadequate red cell depletion of large–volume marrow harvests processed on the Fenwal CS–3000 Plus. Gremba C, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):225–7

Encapsulation of the thrombolytic enzyme, brinase, in photosensitized erythrocytes: a novel thrombolytic system based on photodynamic activation. Flynn G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Nov;26(2):193–6

Evaluation of an additive solution for preservation of canine red blood cells. Wardrop KJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):253–7

Haematological variations in pigs during experimental left ventricular assistance with a pulsatile impeller pump. Qian KX, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):348–50

Cryopreservation of human red blood cells. Thomas MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:235–50

Measurement of blood flow in pancreatic exchange capillaries with FITC–labeled erythrocytes. Mithöfer K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan;49(1):33–48

Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood presenting with shock and metabolic acidosis. Chabali R. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):278–80

Viral haemagglutination of glutaraldehyde–fixed sheep erythrocytes. Tanya VN, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(3):283–4

Flow cytometry of urinary erythrocytes for evaluating the source of haematuria. Apeland T. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):33–7

The electrokinetic behavior of red blood cells from a patient with Tn syndrome by Doppler electrophoretic light scattering analysis. Omi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;174(4):369–77

Low–oxygen–affinity red cells produced in a large–volume, continuous–flow electroporation system. Brüggemann U, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):478–86

Characteristics of white cell–reduced red cells stored in tri–(2–ethylhexyl)trimellitate plastic. Davey RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):895–8

White cell reduction in platelet concentrates and packed red cells by filtration: a multicenter clinical trial. The Trap Study Group. Kao KJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan; 35(1):13–9

Studies in red blood cell preservation: 9. The role of glutamine in red cell preservation. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):255–9

Recent advances in the preparation and storage of red cells. Högman CF. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:243–6 (26 ref.)

Cryopreservation of red blood cells. Rowe AW. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:201–6 (29 ref.)

Loss of red blood cell viability associated with limited thermal inactivation of extracellular HIV–1. Stromberg RR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):260–6

[Observations on antibody determination and differentiation with papain test erythrocytes using the gel centrifugation technique (ID–Microtyping System)] Strobel E, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb;22(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large volume, isovolemic erythrocytapheresis in treatment of polycythemia vera. Effect of massive iron depletion of proliferation behavior of erythroid precursor cells (BFU–E)] Liersch T, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jul 15; 90(7):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of hereditary erythrocytic diseases] Lamy S, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8(6):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of geometric parameters and mechanical properties of erythrocytes by filtration through nuclear membrane filters. I. A mathematical model] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):672–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of geometric parameters and mechanical properties of erythrocytes by filtration through nuclear membrane filters. II. Experimental verification of a mathematical model] Lisovskaia IL, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):864–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged storage at +4 degrees C of cryopreserved and thawed erythrocytes] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryopreservation of erythrocytes at moderately low temperature with transportation simulation] Vinogradov VL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):26–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Impaired free radical oxidation and structural-functional state of erythrocytes in chronic respiratory insufficiency and a method of their correction] Demikhova OV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES see ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL

CHEMISTRY

Pigment interferes with cholesterol analysis in erythrocyte lipid extracts: a procedure for removal. Wang WQ, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 Aug;48(8):699-700

Erythrocyte lipid extraction in alcohol-chloroform systems: a comparative study. Wang WQ, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 Sep;48(9):753-8

Decay-accelerating-factor-deficient erythrocytes during the long-term clinical course of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Mahbub B, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(2-4):91-7

Influence of fatty fish intake during pregnancy in the polyunsaturated fatty acids of erythrocyte phospholipids in the mother at labor and newborn infant. Sanjurjo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):594-8

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in erythrocyte and plasma lipids of children with severe protein-energy malnutrition. Leichsenring M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):516-20

Red blood cell sorbitol in diabetic children. Ishida Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):642-8

Red blood cell fatty acid composition in low-birth-weight infants fed either human milk or formula during the first months of life. Chirouze V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:70-7

Erythrocyte and plasma B-6 vitamer concentrations of long-term tobacco smokers, chewers, and nonusers. Giraud DW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):104-9

Extracellular and intracellular magnesium depletion in pregnancy and gestational diabetes. Bardicef M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1009-13

Red blood cell vitamin E concentrations in fetuses are related to but lower than those in mothers during gestation. A possible association with maternal lipoprotein (a) plasma levels. Cachia O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):42-51

Concentrated Tris solutions for the preparation, depolymerization, and assay of actin: application to erythroid actin. Pinder JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):291-5

Determination of intracellular levels of 6-mercaptopurine metabolites in erythrocytes utilizing capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Rabel SR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):315-22

Quantitation of red blood cell folates by stable isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry utilizing a folate internal standard. Santhosh-Kumar CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):1-9

Single extraction method for the spectrophotometric quantification of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides in erythrocytes. Wagner TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):417-26

Analysis of malondialdehyde in biological samples by capillary gas chromatography. Wong JW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):73-81

Direct determination of lithium in erythrocytes by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. Genyuan Y, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jun;120(6):1657-9

Sulfhemoglobinated erythrocytes as an optical intravascular tracer in the lung. Olson LE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):319-27

Red blood cell sodium and potassium concentration and blood pressure. The Gubbio Population Study. Trevisan M, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):44-51

Lead, erythrocyte protoporphyrin, and hematological parameters in normal maternal and umbilical cord blood from subjects of the Riyadh region, Saudi Arabia. al-Saleh I, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):66-73

Diffuse optics determination of hemoglobin derivatives in red blood cells and liposome encapsulated hemoglobin. Phiri JB, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(1):23-38

The turkey erythrocyte beta-adrenergic receptor couples to both adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C via distinct G-protein alpha subunits. James SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):359-64

Isolation and characterization of CD47 glycoprotein: a multispanning membrane protein which is the same as integrin-associated protein (IAP) and the ovarian tumour marker OA3. Mawby WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1; 304 (Pt 2):525-30

Recombinant human erythrocyte cytochrome b5. Lloyd E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11432-7

Baseline levels of elemental concentrations in whole blood, plasma, and erythrocytes of Nigerian subjects. Ojo JO, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43-45:461-9

A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the mobile regions of human erythroid spectrin. Begg GE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Sep;52(1):63-73

1H-NMR investigation of the oxygenation of hemoglobin in intact human red blood cells. Fetler BK, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):681-93

Primary structure of human erythrocyte nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADP[H])-binding protein FX: identification with the mouse tum- transplantation antigen P35B. Camardella L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):264-7

Analysis of a PstI polymorphism of the human erythrocyte band 3 gene (EPB3). Jenkins PB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):816-8

Acquired hypochromic and microcytic sideroblastic anaemia responsive to pyridoxine with low value of free erythrocyte protoporphyrin: a possible subgroup of idiopathic acquired sideroblastic anaemia (IASA). Takeda Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):207-9

Immunochemical estimation of haemoglobin types in red blood cells by FACS analysis. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):125-32

Erythrocyte levels compared with reported dietary intake of marine n-3 fatty acids in pregnant women. Olsen SF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):387-95

Characterization of beta-adrenoceptors of tilapia erythrocytes with hydrophobic and hydrophilic radioligands. Chang CU, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994; 37(3):153-9

Redox state, antioxidative activity and lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes and plasma of chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Canestrari F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1-2):127-36

Homocysteine: relationship to serum cobalamin, serum folate, erythrocyte folate, and lobation of neutrophils. Chadefaux B, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):540-50

Whole blood-, plasma- and red blood cell glutathione and cysteine in patients with kidney disease and during hemodialysis. Jacobson SH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep; 42(3):189-92

Erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport activity as a marker of predisposition to hypertension and diabetic nephropathy in NIDDM. Fujita J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):977-82

Characterization of blood-group-ABO(H)-active glycosphingolipids in type-AB human erythrocytes. Kushi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):862-7

Increased Na+/Mg2+ antiport in erythrocytes of patients with cystic fibrosis. Vormann J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;32(11):833-6

Urban/rural differences in red blood cell fatty acid composition, plasma lipids and diet in Melanesian Fijians. Sutherland WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr; 49(4):233-41

c-kit protein (stem cell factor receptor) expression on cells with erythroid characteristics and on normal human bone marrow without the use of monoclonal antibodies. McGuckin CP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):14-20

Serum and red blood cell magnesium levels in juvenile migraine patients. Soriani S, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan; 35(1):14-6

FLAIR intercomparisons on serum and red cell folate. van den Berg H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):288-93

Determination of the amounts and oxidation states of hemoglobins M Boston and M Saskatoon in single erythrocytes by infrared microspectroscopy. Dong A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25365-8

Purification and characterization of a human erythrocyte-derived growth factor with a wide target cell spectrum. Takeuchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):24935-40

Immunolocalization of tropomodulin, tropomyosin and actin in spread human erythrocyte skeletons. Ursitti JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1633-9

Simultaneous high-performance capillary electrophoretic determination of reduced and oxidized glutathione in red blood cells in the femtomole range. Piccoli G, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 29;676(1):239-46

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of human erythrocyte oxysterols as delta 4-3-ketone derivatives. Teng JI, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 3;691(1-2):247-54

Determination of alpha-tocopherol in plasma and erythrocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gonzalez-Corbella MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):395-400

Magnetophoresis: II. Quantification of iron and hemoglobin content at the single erythrocyte level. Winoto-Morbach S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):42-6

Antigen-based heteropolymers facilitate, via primate erythrocyte complement receptor type 1, rapid erythrocyte binding of an autoantibody and its clearance from the circulation in rhesus monkeys. Ferguson PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):339-47

Comparison of human oxyhemoglobin in lyophilized form, red blood cells, and concentrated solution: the features of Mössbauer spectra and heme iron stereochemistry. Oshtrakh MI. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):221-31

Lipid determination from monophasic solvent mixtures: influence of uneven distribution of lipids after filtration and centrifugation. Wang WQ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2143-50

High resolution crystal structures of amphibian red-cell L ferritin: potential roles for structural plasticity and solvation in function. Trikha J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 19; 248(5):949-67

Fatty acid composition of plasma and red blood cell phospholipids in preterm infants from 2 weeks to 6 months postpartum. Luukkainen P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):310-5

Red blood cell magnesium concentrations: analytical problems and significance. Millart H, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar;8(1):65-76 (44 ref.)

Comparison between fat intake assessed by a 3-day food record and phospholipid fatty acid composition of red blood cells: results from the Monitoring of Cardiovascular Disease-Lille Study. Romon M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1139-45

Determination of tocopherols and tocopherolquinone in human red blood cell and platelet samples. Vatassery GT. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:327-31

Disruption of a GATA motif in the Duffy gene promoter abolishes erythroid gene expression in Duffy-negative individuals. Tournamille C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun; 10(2):224-8

Magnesium levels in serum and erythrocytes of children from Kerala. Nair RR, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May-Jun; 8(3):118-20

Red cell ferritin and iron stores in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Cermák J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):217-20

Comments on bulk magnetic susceptibility frequency shifts in cell suspensions [letter] Matwiyoff NA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Jun;7(4):195-202

Development of non-invasive fetal DNA diagnosis from maternal blood. Takabayashi H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):74-7

The protein composition of red cell eluates. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):33-6

Monitoring of azathioprine treatment by determination of 6-thioguanine nucleotide concentrations in erythrocytes. Bergan S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):803-8

[Studies on a novel endogenous blood pressure regulator--antihypertensive factor] Wu GY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jul;25(3):233-6 (Chi)

[Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase (eSOD) determination in positive moments of psychosis] Vaiva G, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Erythrohepatic protoporphyria. A rare differential diagnosis of parenchymatous jaundice] Gauer EB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 19;120(20):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Red blood cell band 3: structure and function] Hamasaki N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):335-40 (11 ref.) (Jpn)

[Red cell ferritin in non-leukaemic various erythropoietic disorders] Idaka K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May; 69(3):555-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of red cell ferritin H and L subunits in myelodysplastic syndrome] Kobayashi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):587-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of anemia--analysis of erythrocyte ferritin] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1599-605 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effect of a diet supplemented with soybean oil or fish oil on the reversibility of docosahexaenoic acid deficiency (22:6w3) in the brain and erythrocytes of rats] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Erythrocyte fatty acids in children with severe protein-calorie malnutrition] Cuevas-Covarrubias SA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Flow cytometry analysis of dual red blood cell populations after bone marrow transplantation. Blanchard D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):741-7

Classification of red blood cells as normal, sickle, or other abnormal, using a single image analysis feature. Wheeless LL, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):159-66

Classification of red blood cell images using a neural network. Krishna SA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:975

[A new morphological classification of urinary erythrocytes for evaluating the source of hematuria] Ling SH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;33(4):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CYTOLOGY

The influence of red cell size relative to pore size on filtration through nuclepore filters. Schroter RC, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(1):101-10

Importance of mechanical damage to urinary red blood cells by the glomerular basement membrane. Ishihara Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):656-7

Cation transport in mouse erythrocytes: role of K(+)-Cl- cotransport in regulatory volume decrease. Armsby CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C894-902

Effects of urea on K-Cl cotransport in sheep red blood cells: evidence for two signals of swelling. Dunham PB. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1026-32

Regulatory volume decrease in lamprey erythrocytes: mechanisms of K+ and Cl- loss. Virkki LV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R590-7

Conductometric study of erythrocytes during centrifugation. II. Erythrocyte deformability. Pribush A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):194-200

Conductometric study of erythrocytes during centrifugation.

ERYTHROCYTES

1. Size distribution of erythrocytes. Pribush A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):187–93

Simultaneous measurement of reticulocyte and red blood cell indices in healthy subjects and patients with microcytic and macrocytic anemia. d'Onofrio G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):818–23

Shape response of human erythrocytes to altered cell pH. Gedde MM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1595–9

Generation of normal human red cell volume, hemoglobin content, and membrane area distributions by "birth" or regulation? Lew VL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):334–41

The effects of saline solutions on red cell shape: a scanning–electron– microscope–based study. Simpson LO. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):832–4

Sources of error associated with sample collection and preparation of nucleated blood cells for flow cytometric analysis. Fisher SK, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 10(3):145–53

Design of a cryogenic videocamera–recorder and image processing system and calculation of volumes of red cells. Bai N, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Dec;31(6):549–56

Optical and mathematical corrections of micropipette measurements of red blood cell geometry during anisotonic perifusion. Engström KG, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1; 17(4):279–86

Textural differences between AA and SS blood specimens as detected by image analysis. Robinson RD, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):167–72

Classification of red blood cells as normal, sickle, or other abnormal, using a single image analysis feature. Wheeless LL, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):159–66

Induction of terminal enzymes for heme biosynthesis during differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Taketani S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):760–5

Lymphohematopoietic progenitors immortalized by a retroviral vector harboring a dominant–negative retinoic acid receptor can recapitulate lymphoid, myeloid, and erythroid development. Tsai S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2831–41

Effect of RBC shape and deformability on pulmonary O2 diffusing capacity and resistance to flow in rabbit lungs. Betticher DC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):778–83

Invited editorial on "Effect of RBC shape and deformability on pulmonary O2 diffusing capacity and resistance to flow in rabbit lungs" [editorial] Sarelius IH. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):763–4

Hemolytic properties of Ca(2+)–treated human erythrocytes under hydrostatic pressure. Harano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):773–7

KCl cotransport activity in light versus dense transferrin receptor–positive sickle reticulocytes. Franco RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2573–80

Suppression of erythro–megakaryocytopoiesis and the induction of reversible thrombocytopenia in mice transgenic for the thymidine kinase gene targeted by the platelet glycoprotein alpha IIb promoter. Tronik–Le Roux D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2141–51

Immunization with a single T helper cell epitope abrogates Friend virus–induced early erythroid proliferation and prevents late leukemia development. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):748–58

Segregation of normal and pathological human red blood cells, lymphocytes and fibroblasts by immobilized metal–ion affinity partitioning. Nanak E, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):77–84

Mechanism of control of erythrocyte shape: a possible relationship to band 3. Wong P. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 21;171(2):197–205

Flow cytometric analysis of phenotypes of canine red blood cells with FITC–labeled Clerodendron trichotomum lectin. Usui R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):593–5

Constitutive c–myb expression in K562 cells inhibits induced erythroid differentiation but not tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate–induced megakaryocytic differentiation. Rosson D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):772–9

Interactions between metal ions and poly(ethylene glycol) in the fusion of human erythrocytes. Ahkong QF, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Jul–Sep;11(3):171–9

Sample size for the estimation of polychromatic to normochromatic erythrocyte ratio in the bone marrow micronucleus test [letter] Gollapudi BB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;347(2):97–9

[Surface cytoarchitectonics of maternal and fetal erythrocytes in normal and complicated course of pregnancy and labor] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mathematical models of antisickling activities of benzoic acid derivatives on red blood cells of sicklers. Fasanmade AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec;23(4):369–77

Effect of S–adenosyl–L–methionine administration on red blood cell cysteine and glutathione levels in alcoholic patients with and without liver disease. Loguercio C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):597–604

Evaluation of the effect of alcohol consumption on erythrocyte lipids and vitamins in a healthy population. Simonetti P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):517–22

Deoxygenation–induced cation fluxes in sickle cells. IV. Modulation by external calcium. Joiner CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C403–9

Quality of washed salvaged red blood cells during total hip replacement: a comparison between the use of heparin and citrate as anticoagulants. Mortelmans Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):357–63

A new therapeutic approach for sickle cell disease. Blockade of the red cell Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel by clotrimazole. Brugnara C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:262–71 (48 ref.)

Chloroquine encapsulated in malaria–infected erythrocyte–specific antibody–bearing liposomes effectively controls chloroquine–resistant Plasmodium berghei infections in mice. Owais M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):180–4

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXIX: Influence of the antithrombotic oligoamine RE 1492 on the storage of red blood cells, morphology, their potassium and ATP content, hemolysis and viability. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):339–42

Dietary fish oil inhibits human erythrocyte Mg,NaK–ATPase. Bartoli GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):881–7

Methane–induced haemolysis of human erythrocytes. Batliwala H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):433–8

Beta 1 integrins mediate adherent phenotype of human erythroblastic cell lines after phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate induction. Molla A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):491–7

Erythrocyte catalase inactivation (H2O2 production) by ascorbic acid and glucose in the presence of aminotriazole: role of transition metals and relevance to diabetes. Ou P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):935–9

Oxidation of intracellular glutathione after exposure of human red blood cells to hypochlorous acid. Vissers MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):57–62

Enhanced complement susceptibility of avidin–biotin–treated human erythrocytes is a consequence of neutralization of the complement regulators CD59 and decay accelerating factor. Zaltzman AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):651–6

alpha–Lipoic acid protects against hemolysis of human erythrocytes induced by peroxyl radicals. Constantinescu A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):669–79

Effects of ozone on the activity of erythrocyte membrane Na(+)–K+ ATPase. Tükel SS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1033–40

Effects of acetaminophen on methemoglobin, superoxide dismutase and Na(+)–K+ ATPase activities of human erythrocytes. Tükel SS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 35(4):719–24

Barbiturates inhibit hexose transport in cultured mammalian cells and human erythrocytes and interact directly with purified GLUT–1. Honkanen RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):535–44

Mechanism of free radical–induced hemolysis of human erythrocytes: hemolysis by water–soluble radical initiator. Sato Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):8940–9

A peroxidative model of human erythrocyte intracellular Ca2+ changes with in vivo cell aging: measurement by 19F–NMR spectroscopy. Aiken NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):52–7

Role of antioxidants on the erythrocytes resistance to lipid peroxidation after acute iron overload in rats. Galleano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1271(2–3):321–6

Nitroxide stable radical prevents primaquine–induced lysis of red blood cell. Grinberg LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):284–8

Wheat germ agglutinin stabilization of erythrocyte shape: role of bilayer balance and the membrane skeleton. Lin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):47–56

The amino–terminal peptide of HIV–1 glycoprotein 41 fuses human erythrocytes. Mobley PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1271(2–3):304–14

Inhibitory action of nm23 proteins on induction of erythroid differentiation of human leukemia cells. Okabe–Kado J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 20;1267(2–3):101–6

The effect of protoporphyrin on the susceptibility of human erythrocytes to oxidative stress: exposure to hydrogen peroxide. Williams M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):81–8

Detection and cartography of the fluorinated antimalarial drug mefloquine in normal and Plasmodium falciparum infected red blood cells by scanning ion microscopy and mass spectrometry. Adovelande J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994; 81(2):185–92

Characterization of PEG–mediated electrofusion of human erythrocytes. Li LH, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec; 67(6):2361–6

A simple microassay for computing the hemolytic potency of drugs. Raghava GP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec; 17(6):1148–53

Inhibition of deoxygenation–induced membrane protein dephosphorylation and cell dehydration by phorbol esters and okadaic acid in sickle cells. Fathallah H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1999–2007

Effects of gemfibrozil on the oxygen transport properties of erythrocytes. Scatena R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):25–30

Additive in vitro effects of anti–sickling drugs. Stuart J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):820–3

Effect of tamoxifen on erythrocyte membrane lipids, lipid peroxides, and antioxidative enzymes in breast cancer women. Thangaraju M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan;14(4):297–302

Mechanism of the change in shape of human erythrocytes induced by lidocaine. Nishiguchi E, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Feb;20(1):71–9

Characterization of the inclusion mode of beta–cyclodextrin sulfate and its effect on the chlorpromazine–induced hemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes. Shiotani K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2332–7

Effect of iturin A, a lipopeptide from Bacillus subtilis on morphology and ultrastructure of human erythrocytes. Thimon L, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;79(317):69–83

The triphasic volume response of human red cells in low ionic strength media: demonstration of a special bicarbonate transport. Widdas WF, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(326):135–58

The acceleration of pH volume changes in human red cells by bicarbonate and the role of carbonic anhydrase. Widdas WF, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(320):7–24

Flow cytometric evaluation of erythrocyte response to oxidant stress. el–Rahman A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):19–22

L–propionyl carnitine protects erythrocytes and low density lipoproteins against peroxidation. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(5):191–7

Phototoxicology. 3. Comparative toxicity of trinitrotoluene and aminodinitrotoluenes to Daphnia magna, Dugesia dorotocephala, and sheep erythrocytes. Johnson LR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):34–49

Differentiation by preparative continuous free flow–isoelectric focusing of cyclosporin A inhibitable peptidyl–prolyl cis/trans isomerase of human erythrocytes. Küllertz G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):960–7

Effect of glucocorticoids on thyroid hormone action in cultured red blood cells from Rana catesbeiana tadpoles. Schneider MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1435–40

Effect of antiepileptic drugs on erythrocyte osmotic fragility and lipid peroxidation. Yalçin AD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec;19(3):249–52

The major erythroid DNA–binding protein GATA–1 is stimulated by erythropoietin but not by chemical inducers of erythroid differentiation. Busfield SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):475–80

Changes in serum, liver and kidneys of cisplatin–treated rats; effects of antioxidants. Bogin E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;32(11):843–51

Mouse liver microsomes (MLM) protect erythrocytes against trifluoperazine (TFP) induced and mechanical hemolysis which are due to TFP microsomal transformation and to the action of an unidentified water–soluble microsomal factor (UF). Meirelles NC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct–Dec; 19(4):349–57

An in vitro model for arsine toxicity using isolated red blood cells. Hatlelid KM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May; 25(2):302–6

Influence of lindane and paraquat on oxidative stress–related parameters of erythrocytes in vitro. Bainy AC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jul;13(7):461–5

A sulfated chitin, SCM–chitin III, inhibits the clearance of human erythrocytes from the blood circulation in erythrocyte–transfused SCID mice. Ishihara C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Feb;29(1):65–71

Myoinositol and peroxidation—an in vitro study on human cataractous lens and human erythrocytes. Raj DG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr;32(2):109–11

Effects of temperature, time, and toxin concentration on lesion formation by the Escherichia coli hemolysin. Moayeri M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4124–34

Rat antibodies bearing idiotypes of mouse antibodies against bromelain–treated mouse RBC. Kawaguchi S. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):372–6

Increased Na+,K(+)–pump activity in erythrocytes of rabbits fed cholesterol. Makarov VL, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Apr;76(2):93–6

Protection of beta–thalassaemic erythrocytes from oxidative stress by propionyl carnitine. Palmieri L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(3):121–9

Red blood cell damage by wollastonite: in vitro study. Aslam M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):27–31

Hemolytic properties of Ca(2+)–treated human erythrocytes under hydrostatic pressure. Harano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):773–7

A polymer–Triton X–100 conjugate capable of pH–dependent red blood cell lysis: a model system illustrating the possibility of drug delivery within acidic intracellular compartments. Duncan R, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(4):341–7

The interaction of colloidal metals with erythrocytes. Garner M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):283–90

In vitro effects of nifedipine on human red cell metabolism and blood coagulation. Meky N. **J Med** 1994;25(1–2):17–22

[[(Guaninylalkyl)phosphinico]methyl]phosphonic acids. Multisubstrate analogue inhibitors of human erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1005–14

Quinine and quinidine inhibit and reveal heterogeneity of K–Cl cotransport in low K sheep erythrocytes. Adragna NC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):195–207

Band 3 antagonists, p–azidobenzylphlorizin and DIDS, mediate erythrocyte shape and flexibility changes as characterized by digital image morphometry and

microfiltration. Hoefner DM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):91–100

Oral administration of clotrimazole and blockade of human erythrocyte Ca(++)-activated K+ channel: the imidazole ring is not required for inhibitory activity. Brugnara C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):266–72

Dapsone-induced hemolytic anemia: role of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the hemolytic response of rat erythrocytes to N-hydroxydapsone. Grossman S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):870–7

Dapsone-induced hemolytic anemia: effect of dapsone hydroxylamine on sulfhydryl status, membrane skeletal proteins and morphology of human and rat erythrocytes. McMillan DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):540–7

Potentiation of oxidative damage to rat red blood cells by the concurrent presence of t-butyl hydroperoxide and bromotrichloromethane. Sano M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):339–50

The in vitro effect of 13 metals on the activity of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase (P5N). Oishi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19(4):197–201

Persistent abnormalities in red cell parameters following treatment of lymphoma. Meytes D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):341–5

Acycloguanosine and herbimycin A co-operatively inhibit proliferation and induce erythrodifferentiation of human myeloid leukemia K562 cells. Honma Y. **Leuk Res** 1994 Nov;18(11):851–4

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on the physical conformation of the erythrocyte cytoskeletal proteins. Bellary SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):91–8

Effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor on erythrocyte fructose 3-phosphate and sorbitol 3-phosphate levels in diabetic patients. Hamada Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26; 57(1):23–9

In vivo toxicity of thiols: relationship to rate of one-electron oxidation by oxyhemoglobin. Munday R. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:117–20

Atrial natriuretic peptide II and III stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange in human erythrocytes. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):5–13

Modulated red blood cell survival by membrane protein clustering. Chiarantini L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):53–9

Phosphatidylserine vesicles inhibit phagocytosis of erythrocytes with a symmetric transbilayer distribution of phospholipids. Pradhan D, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Jul–Sep;11(3):181–7

The suitability of rat peripheral blood in subchronic studies for the micronucleus assay. Asanami S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;347(2):73–8

Genotoxicity of quercetin in the micronucleus assay in mouse bone marrow erythrocytes, human lymphocytes, V79 cell line and identification of kinetochore-containing (CREST staining) micronuclei in human lymphocytes. Caria H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;343(2–3):85–94

A pharmacokinetic study of ethanol inhibition of micronuclei induction by urethane in mouse bone marrow erythrocytes. Choy WN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;341(4):255–63

Treatment of renal anaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin results in decreased red cell uptake of 45Ca. Linde T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):419–26

Effect of different anticoagulants on the labelling of red blood cells and plasma proteins with 99Tcm. Bernardo-Filho M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):730–4

Effect of reserpine pretreatment on avian erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase activation by isoproterenol. Igbo IN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug;49(2):112–20

Insulin mediated processes in platelets, erythrocytes and monocytes/macrophages: effects of essential fatty acid metabolism. Dutta-Roy AK. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):385–99 (181 ref.)

Unconjugated bilirubin effect on 3H-ouabain binding to human fetal red cells. Corchs JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Mar;50(1):5–9

Aspects of the haemolytic reaction induced by Kanagawa haemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Huntley JS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1397–412

Interaction of palytoxin with red cells: structure-function studies. Tosteson MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun;33(6):799–807

Azathioprine myelotoxicity related to elevated 6-thioguanine nucleotides in heart transplantation. Schütz E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1298–300

The effects of consecutive day propofol anesthesia on feline red blood cells. Andress JL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 24(3):277–82

Studies in red blood cell preservation. 8. Liquid storage of red cells in a glycerol-containing additive solution. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):139–43

Interaction of the antiarrhythmic drug procainamide with phospholipid bilayers. Suwalsky M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(3–4):248–56

[Effect of yishen jianpi drugs on T lymphocyte subsets, soluble interleukin-2 receptor and red blood cell immunity of senile deficiency syndrome patients] Fan GR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 15(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of temperature and concentrations of various substances on the microviscosity of erythrocyte cytosol] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin on electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes depending on differing initial levels (letter)] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):694–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of phenazine methosulfate on human erythrocytes] Toktamysova ZS, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in erythrocyte volume and spectrum of membrane proteins induced by melittin, phospholipase A2 and bee venom] Rudenko SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May; 60(5):734–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the human erythrocyte ultrastructure and the level of free fatty acids in them upon incubation with hydrogen peroxide and calcium ions in vitro] Sorokovoĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):207–11 **(Rus)**

[The effect of kavinton on the erythron system and the blood gas composition in rats] Krokhotina LV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional transformation of peripheral blood elements as affected by methyluracil induction] Bik IaG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte preservative based on a solution of modified deionized gelatin with adenine and sodium phosphate] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte structure and function in iron-deficiency states in painters] Shpagina LA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (9):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythrocytes in chronic poisoning with metabolites of Aspergillus flavus fungi] Shevchenko TF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin during hemodialysis on the thrombocyte and erythrocyte functions of patients with chronic kidney failure] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of sodium bicarbonate in nitrite ion poisoning] Shugaleĭ IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of vanadium on the physical-chemical properties of peripheral blood erythrocytes in rats] Mishcherikova NG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical characterization of four new erythrocyte pyruvate kinase variants. Tegos C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(2):91–6 (20 ref.)

SAH-hydrolase activity in haemolysate and intact erythrocytes; the effect of adenosine analogues. Fabianowska-Majewska K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:439–41

Gene mutations for human erythrocyte AMP deaminase deficiency. Yamada Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:703–6

Is the flavin-deficient red blood cell common in Maremma, Italy, an important defense against malaria in this area? Anderson BB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 55(5):975–80

Deficiency of two red-cell flavin enzymes in a population in Sardinia: was glutathione reductase deficiency specifically selected for by malaria? Anderson BB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):674–81

Microassay of adenylosuccinase by capillary electrophoresis. Salerno C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):377–9

Simultaneous determination of enzyme activity and enzyme quantity in single human erythrocytes. Tan W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):74–9

Polymorphism of erythrocyte malic enzyme in the goat. Di Stasio L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):275–6

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase and pyruvate kinase activities in erythrocytes of neonates and adults in Basrah. al-Naama MM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(3):195–200

Serum protein and erythrocyte enzyme polymorphisms in twelve population groups of Hungary. Goedde HW, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun;53(2):97–124

A study of several genetic markers in the Corsican population (France). Vona G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun; 53(2):125–32

Kinetic mechanism and divalent metal activation of human erythrocyte pyridoxal phosphatase. Fonda ML, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):345–52

Free radicals induce reversible membrane-cytoplasm translocation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in human erythrocytes. Mallozzi C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):345–52

Identification of the residues responsible for the alkaline inhibition of the activity of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase: a study of native and chemically modified enzymes. Polticelli F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1; 321(1):123–6

Interaction of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase with hydrogen sulfide. Searcy DG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):251–63

Beta 1-adrenoceptor subtype selective antagonism of esmolol and its major metabolite in vitro and in man. Investigations using tricresylphosphate as red blood cell carboxylesterase inhibitor. Jahn P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May; 45(5):536–41

Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes: identification of N-acetyl-alanine at the N-terminus of the mature protein. Camardella L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):331–8

Characterization of the 30-kDa enzyme from red blood cells that cleaves ubiquitin-protein conjugates. Moskovitz J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):354–60

Compound heterozygous mutations affecting both hepatic and erythrocyte isozymes of pyruvate kinase. Uenaka R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28; 208(3):991–8

Homogeneous pyrimidine nucleotidase from human erythrocytes: enzymic and molecular properties. Amici A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):987–92

ADP-ribosyltransferase type A from turkey erythrocytes modifies actin at Arg-95 and Arg-372. Just I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):326–33

Characterization of distinct forms of methionine adenosyltransferase in nucleated, and mature human erythrocytes and erythroleukemic cells. Langkamp-Henken B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):397–404

Spectrophotometric determination of paraoxonase within mouse carrier red blood cells. Pei L, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Aug;20 (Pt 1):35–41

Hereditary overexpression of adenosine deaminase in erythrocytes: studies in erythroid cell lines and transgenic mice. Chen EH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2346–53

Polymorphic thiopurine methyltransferase in erythrocytes is indicative of activity in leukemic blasts from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. McLeod HL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1897–902

Thiamin intake, erythrocyte transketolase (EC 2.2.1.1) activity and total erythrocyte thiamin in adolescents. Bailey AL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):111–25

Erythrocyte antioxidant enzyme activity in CMF treated breast cancer patients. Subramaniam S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;14(3):177–82

A human erythrocyte-derived growth-promoting factor with a wide target cell spectrum: identification as catalase. Takeuchi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1586–9

Erythrocyte Ca2+ pump is defective during sepsis. Lau YT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):121–5

Relationship between red blood cell antioxidant enzymatic system status and lipoperoxidation during the acute phase of malaria. Delmas-Beauvieux MC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):163–9

Uremic toxins and adenosine deaminase activity. Severini G. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):273–6

Comparison of erythrocyte transketolase activity with thiamine and thiamine phosphate ester levels in chronic alcoholic patients. Herve C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1-2):91–100

An HPLC-linked assay of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase activity in the erythrocytes of adults and children with neurological disorders. Micheli V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1-2):79–86

Nicotinic acid phosphoribosyltransferase activity in human erythrocytes: studies using a new HPLC method. Pescaglini M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1-2):15–25

Early changes of serum N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase, tissue plasminogen activator and erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in relation to retinopathy in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Skrha J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep; 229(1-2):5–14

Red blood cell glutathione status in patients with gastrointestinal malignancies treated with 5-fluorouracil. Walach N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov;231(1):95–100

Erythrocyte Na+/K(+)-ATPase and membrane and serum lipid profiles: as related to alcohol, body mass index and blood pressure. Ishizaki M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Nov;16(6):741–59

Purification and kinetic properties of phosphofructokinase from Rana ridibunda erythrocytes. Kaloyianni M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 107(3):479–87

Comparative study of the antioxidant defence systems in the erythrocytes of Australian marsupials and monotremes. Whittington AT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):267–72

Detection of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by permeabilization of cells using a standard red blood cell lyse reagent [letter] Serke S. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1; 19(2):189–90

Evaluation of peripheral metabolic status by determination of Na-K ATPase pump activity in circulating erythrocytes in patients with thyroid diseases and nonthyroidal illnesses. Ogasawara H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):27–33

Measurement of erythrocyte Na,K-ATPase activity in normal pregnant women. Yoshimura M, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):171–7

Levels of selenium in plasma and glutathione peroxidase in erythrocytes in patients with prostate cancer or benign hyperplasia. Hardell L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Feb; 4(1):91–5

Membrane glycoprotein modifications of G6PD deficient red blood cells. Horn S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan; 25(1):32–8

Riboflavin status of the elderly: dietary intake and

FAD-stimulating effect on erythrocyte glutathione reductase coefficients. Toh SY, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):654–9

Molecular cloning and expression of subunit 12: a non-MCP and non-ATPase subunit of the 26 S protease. Dubiel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):97–100

A human de-ubiquitinating enzyme with both isopeptidase and peptidase activities in vitro. Falquet L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):73–7

Cloning and expression of the cDNA coding for the erythrocyte isoenzyme of human acylphosphatase. Fiaschi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):145–8

Decreased thermal stability of red blood cell glu100—>gly superoxide dismutase from a family with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Winterbourn CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):449–51

Cyanide antagonism with carrier erythrocytes and organic thiosulfonates. Petrikovics I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):86–93

Erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterase activity in male and female rhesus monkeys before and after exposure to sarin. Woodard CL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 23(3):342–7

Activities of superoxide dismutase in erythrocyte of nonalcoholic chronic liver diseases. Ozenirler S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1349–51

Red cell enzymes and serum protein polymorphisms in three population groups of south India. Subramanian VS, et al. **Geno Geogr** 1994 Dec;8(3):169–74

Red cell enzyme and blood group polymorphisms in Turkey. Togan I, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Apr;8(1):75–80

Segregation analysis of human red blood cell thiopurine methyltransferase activity. Vuchetich JP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(1):1–11

Insulin-receptor tyrosine kinase activity is decreased in erythrocytes from non-obese patients with NIDDM. Santos RF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jun;26(6):283–7

Red cell acid phosphatase types and GC polymorphisms in Mérida, Oaxaca, León, and Saltillo, Mexico. Lisker R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):1103–9

Molecular basis for human erythrocyte AMP deaminase deficiency: screening for the major point mutation and identification of other mutations. Yamada Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2243–5

Production and characterization of separate monoclonal antibodies to human brain and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterases. Novales-Li P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):67–73

Species variation in the specificity of cholinesterases in human and rat blood samples. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):211–3

Diadenosine 5',5''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate hydrolase is present in human erythrocytes, leukocytes and platelets. Hankin S, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):201–6

Optimal and stable conditions for the determination of erythrocyte glutathione reductase activation coefficient to evaluate riboflavin status. Dror Y, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):257–62

Erythrocyte fragility and chronic intermittent pigmenturia in a dog. LeGrange SN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):1002–6

Method for preserving erythrocytic delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity that facilitates population studies on lead intoxication. Burns CB, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):365–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of human red blood cell thiopurine methyltransferase activity. Lennard L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):25–33

Identification and characterization of dehydrocholic acid reductase system in the cytosol of human red blood cells. Tani M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):621–30

Erythrocyte porphobilinogen deaminase activity and primary liver cancer. Kaczynski J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 237(3):309–13

[[(Guaninylalkyl)phosphinico]methyl]phosphonic acids. Multisubstrate analogue inhibitors of human erythrocyte purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Kelley JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1005–14

Crystal structure of reduced bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase at 1.9 A resolution. Rypniewski WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 11;251(2):282–96

Red blood cell Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase activity in sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Puymirat J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):121–3

Cholinesterase activity in pregnant women and newborns. de Peyster A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(6):683–96

Whole blood lead concentration and erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALAD) activity in selected canine populations in Greece. Polizopoulou ZS, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):203–7

A multiple-dose safety trial of eptastigmine in Alzheimer's disease, with pharmacodynamic observations of red blood cell cholinesterase. Sramek JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):319–26

Inositol phosphates modulate human red blood cell Ca(2+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity in vitro by a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Davis FB, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):865–8

1,3-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea as thiol-carbamoylating agent in biological systems. Becker K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:173–88

Purification of G-protein-regulated phospholipase C from turkey erythrocytes. Waldo GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:195–207

The cyclosome, a large complex containing cyclin-selective ubiquitin ligase activity, targets cyclins for destruction at the end of mitosis. Sudakin V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Feb;6(2):185–97

Evaluation of lead exposure in workers at a lead-acid battery factory in Korea: with focus on activity of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase (P5N). Kim Y, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;52(7):484–8

Comparison of peroxidases in the retina, choroid and red blood cells. Wang L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(4):219–25

Effect of reserpine pretreatment on avian erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase activation by isoproterenol. Igbo IN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug;49(2):112–20

Superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in psoriatic patients treated topically with ointment containing 2-chloroethyl-3-chloropropyl sulfide. Kopff M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct;46(5):439–44

Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on the acid base status in lamprey and trout. Henry RP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):241–8

Lipid peroxidase and erythrocyte redox system in systemic vasculitides treated with corticoids. Effect of vitamin E administration. Serban MG, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;32(4):283–9

The use of primaquine in malaria infected patients with red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in Myanmar. Myat-Phone-Kyaw, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):710–3

Tissue and erythrocyte cholinesterase inhibition and protection by clinoptilolite pretreatment. Mojzis J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):533–5

Glucose transport and glycolytic enzyme activities in erythrocytes of two-year-old thoroughbreds undergoing training exercise. Arai T, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(6):417–22

[A study of the distribution of PGM1 subtypes in fifteen nationalities in Yunnan Province China] Zou L, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(5):342–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Porphyrin-synthesizing enzymes in erythrocyte] Kondo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53(6):1371–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some indices of peripheral blood oxidative metabolism during acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia] Sowińska-Pik V, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994;92 Spec No:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of hyperbaric conditions on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase] Tiurin-Kuz'min AIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):399–401 **(Rus)**

[Two forms of aldose reductase in erythrocytes from patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Shono NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative biochemical evaluation of riboflavin body status] Vrzhesinskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Ca(2+)-pump in erythrocytes is inhibited by glucose: a possible role in the pathogenesis of chronic complications in diabetes] Lehotský J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Mar; 95(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Activity of enzymes of glycolysis in pig erythrocytes in the neonatal period] Snityns'kyi VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep-Oct;66(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Red cells, HLA and platelet antibody formation in patients with multiple transfusions. Chow MP, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(2):57–60

Antibodies to ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (Pf155/RESA) protect against P. falciparum parasitemia in highly exposed multigravidas women in Malawi. Astagneau P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep;57(4):317–25

Density distribution of erythrocytes is not subject to the ABO blood group antigen component of its membrane [letter] Lurie S. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):139–40

Attachment of biotinylated antibody to red blood cells: antigen-binding capacity of immunoerythrocytes and their susceptibility to lysis by complement. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):142–8

Linkage of bovine erythrocyte antigen loci B, C, L, S, Z, R' and T' and the serum protein loci post-transferrin 2 (PTF 2), vitamin D binding protein (GC) and albumin (ALB) to DNA microsatellite markers. Kappes SM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):133–40

Multiple red cell transfusions and alloimmunization. Experience with 6996 antibodies detected in a total of 159,262 patients from 1985 to 1993. Hoeltge GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):42–5

First trimester antigen typing of fetal red cells using a flow cytometric technique. Forsyth C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):97–8

Use of goose red blood cells for detection of infection with psittacine beak and feather disease virus by haemagglutination and haemagglutination inhibition. Sexton N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct;71(10):345–7

Effects of high levels of dietary oils on autoimmune responses. Atkinson HA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):277S

Calcium-loaded erythrocytes have a defect in complement regulation distinct from that resulting from exposure to 2-aminoethylisothiouronium bromide. Test ST, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2799–806

Reactivity with erythroid and non-erythroid tissues of a murine monoclonal antibody to a synthetic peptide having amino acid sequence common to cytoplasmic domain of human glycophorins C and D. King MJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):440–8

Activation of monocytes for the immune clearance of red cells in beta zero-thalassaemia/HbE. Wanachiwanawin W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):773–7

Time-dependent in vivo mesolimbic dopamine variations following antigenic challenge. Lacosta S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):225–30

Genetic and enzymatic evidence for Lewis enzyme expression in Lewis-negative cancer patients. Yazawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1473–8

Red blood cell phagocytosis following hexokinase inactivation. Chiarantini L, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Sep;12(3):217–20

Two different glycosyltransferase defects that result in GalNAc alpha-O-peptide (Tn) expression. King MJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):267–79

Autoimmune haemolysis and red cell autoantibodies with ABO blood group specificity. Sokol RJ, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995;26(3):121–9 (31 ref.)

Production and characterization of separate monoclonal antibodies to human brain and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterases. Novales-Li P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):67–73

Lowered expression of C3b receptor (CR1) on erythrocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Kumar A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Aug;191(1):9–20

Comparison of the ability of red cells sensitized with a bispecific anti-D x anti-Fc gamma RIII Fab fragment to activate human K cells and peritoneal macrophages through Fc gamma RIII. Bakács T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):91–5

Stimulators of tumour necrosis factor production released by damaged erythrocytes. Bate CA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):256–61

Circulatory clearance of transfused antibody-sensitized red cells in an entirely allogenic rabbit model. Faust A, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21(4):260–4

Red cell destruction in cold agglutinin disease. Zilow G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):410–5 (22 ref.)

Natural autoantibodies are involved in the haemolytic anaemia of NZB mice. Hentati B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):425–39

Sialoadhesin binds preferentially to cells of the granulocytic lineage. Crocker PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):635–43

Expression of cryptantigen Th on paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes in association with a hemolytic exacerbation. Nakakuma H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):201–6

Identification of complement receptor type 1-related proteins on primate erythrocytes. Nickells MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2829–37

Quantitation of erythrocyte-bound IgG by competitive solid-phase enzyme immunoassay. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):499–502

Transfusion with xenogeneic erythrocytes into SCID mice and their clearance from the circulation. Ishihara C, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1149–54

In vivo production of various cytokines in splenocytes of sheep erythrocyte-immunized mice after intravenous administration of bacterial lipid A. Mashimo J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):169–75

Increased CD4+ T cell-dependent anti-erythrocyte antibody levels following the onset of parasite egg production in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Humphries D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep; 16(9):469–77

Immune response to sheep red blood cells in two Smyth line populations homozygous for different major histocompatibility complex haplotypes. Sreekumar GP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):951–6

Human cerebral malaria: lack of significant association between erythrocyte rosetting and disease severity. al-Yaman F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1):55–8

Three examples of Rh haemolytic disease of the newborn with a negative direct antiglobulin test. Heddle NM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):113–6

Quantification of IgG anti-D bound to D-positive red cells infused into D-negative subjects after intramuscular injection of monoclonal anti-D. Kumpel BM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):105–12

Rapid detection of Rh(D)- or K-positive fetal red cells in chorion villus samples by a flow cytometric technique. Nelson M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec;4(4):297–302

Red cell alloimmunization after a bone allograft. Cheek RF, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):507–9

Multiple or uncommon red cell alloantibodies in women: association with autoimmune disease. Ramsey G, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul;35(7):582–6

Selective protection against IgG binding to red cells treated with phthalocyanines and red light for virus inactivation [see comments] Rywkin S, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May; 35(5):414–20. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):367–70.

Evaluation of an autologous red cell agglutination test, VetRED FIV, for the presence of FIV antibody in cats. del Fierro GM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):93–101

Autologous red cell agglutination test for antibodies to feline immunodeficiency virus. Wilson KM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):253–63

Red cells bound to influenza virus N9 neuraminidase are not released by the N9 neuraminidase activity. Air GM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):278–84

A 'new' low-incidence red cell antigen, WARR: unique to Native Americans? Coghlan G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(3):187–90

Expression of the erythrocyte antigen Henshaw (He; MNS6): serological and immunochemical studies. Reid ME, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):183–6

Production of a murine monoclonal antibody to the low-incidence red cell antigen Wra: characterisation and comparison with human anti-Wra. Ring SM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):222–5

Comparative immunochemical analysis of Wra and Wrb red cell antigens. Ring SM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):226–30

Anti-j: human cold agglutinins recognizing linear (i) and branched (I) type 2 chains. Roelcke D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):216–21

A solid-phase test using antiglobulin and enzyme-enhanced techniques for erythrocyte antibody screening during pregnancy. Sallander S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):22–6

The immunoglobulin VH gene, VH4–21, specifically encodes autoanti-red cell antibodies against the I or i antigens. Smith G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):231–5

A new low-frequency red cell antigen, 'SARAH'. Stern DA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):64–7

[Clinical investigation of erythrocyte function in patients with lung cancer] Zhang YX, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 16(5):278–80, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on red blood cell-mediated immunity of patients with recurrent stromal herpes simplex keratitis] Yang C. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;31(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on erythrocytic immune function in diarrhea patients with spleen deficiency] Liu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 14(9):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on red blood cell immune adherence function in coriaria lactone-induced epileptic seizure rats] Chen Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of immunization against erythrocyte antigens c, E and K caused by blood transfusions (letter)] Tamminga RY, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1833–4 **(Dut)**

[Reactivity of antigens of test-erythrocytes in preservative solution] Mannessier L, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994; 1(4):305–6 **(Fre)**

[Irregular antibodies. A comparative study of 2 series of 20,000 subjects: one with a conventional identification test, the other with gel-test] Trophilme C, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(3):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolysis of isolated erythrocytes by UVA-sensitization of flavins] Sasaki K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993; (111):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in investigations of blood group antigen functions of red cells] Seyfriedowa H. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(2 Suppl 1):5–13 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of functional assays for evaluation of immune red cell destruction and their clinical application (editorial)] Zupańska B. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(4):289–96 **(Pol)**

[Effect of immunization with sheep erythrocytes on rat behavior] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):474–6 **(Rus)**

[The preparation of an anti-A reagent from the lectin of hairy vetch (Vicia villosa) for detecting antigen A in human erythrocytes and saliva] Lutsik MD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan-Mar;38(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of preparing antibody erythrocytic diagnostic means for detecting viruses] Zhumatov KKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating properties of the erythrocytes in an experimental staphylococcal infection] Barsukov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alloimmunization in polytransfused patients. Usefulness of selecting erythrocytes compatible with antigens different from ABO and D] García Gala JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec;39(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Ankyrin shares a binding site with phospholipid vesicles on erythrocyte spectrin. Bialkowska K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):155–7

Erythrocyte redox state in uremic anemia: effects of hemodialysis and relevance of glutathione metabolism. Canestrari F, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(4):187–93

Inhibitory effects of diazoxide or polymyxin B on glucose transport by isolated rat erythrocytes or adipocytes. Goto Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):637–41

Substrate transport and utilization in fish erythrocytes. Nikinmaa M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 152(2):183–9 (38 ref.)

Abnormal purine and pyrimidine metabolism in inherited superactivity of PRPP synthetase. Bory C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:15–8

Is red cell flow heterogeneity a critical variable in the regulation and limitation of oxygen transport to tissue? Duling BR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:237–47

Altered purine nucleoside transport as a target for malaria chemotherapy. Gero AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:493–8

Partial substitution of red blood cells with free hemoglobin solution does not improve maximal O2 uptake of working in situ dog muscle. Hogan MC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:375–8

Accelerated purine base salvage—a possible cause of elevated nucleotide pool in the erythrocytes of patients with uraemia. Marlewski M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:19–22

Altered pyridine metabolism in the erythrocytes of a mentally retarded infant with partial HPRT deficiency. Micheli V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:349–52

Distinct features of iron metabolism in erythroid cells: implications for heme synthesis regulation. Ponka P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:173–87 (44 ref.)

Red blood cell transit time in man: theoretical effects of capillary density. Richardson RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:521–32

Mapping a gene that determines erythrocytic guanosine-5'-triphosphate concentration (Gtpc) on mouse chromosome 9. Snyder FF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:735–8

Effect of long-term antihypertensive therapy with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on red cell sodium transport. de la Sierra A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):622–5

Association of increased erythrocyte Na+/H+ exchanger with renal Na+ retention in patients with essential hypertension. Díez J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 8(2):124–32

Alteration in red blood cell sodium and potassium concentrations and increased lipid peroxidation in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis: a hypothesis [letter; comment] Paskalev D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):246–8. Comment on: Am J Nephrol 1993;13(4):238–43.

Cation transport in mouse erythrocytes: role of K(+)-Cl- cotransport in regulatory volume decrease. Armsby CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C894–902

Role of protein phosphorylation in control of K flux pathways of trout red blood cells. Cossins AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1641–50

Effects of urea on K-Cl cotransport in sheep red blood cells: evidence for two signals of swelling. Dunham PB. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1026–32

Deoxygenation-induced cation fluxes in sickle cells. IV. Modulation by external calcium. Joiner CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C403–9

Urea activation of K-Cl transport in human erythrocytes. Kaji DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1018–25

Glutathione removal reveals kinases as common targets for K-Cl cotransport stimulation in sheep erythrocytes. Lauf PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C234–41

Loss of red blood cell glutathione during Mg deficiency: prevention by vitamin E, D-propranolol, and chloroquine. Mak IT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1366–70

Labeling of the Amphiuma erythrocyte K+/H+ exchanger with H2DIDS. Maldonado HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1002–12

Lactate influx into red blood cells of athletic and nonathletic species. Skelton MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1121–8

Regulatory volume decrease in lamprey erythrocytes: mechanisms of K+ and Cl- loss. Virkki LV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R590–7

A straightforward method for purification of myo-inositol 1,3,4,5,6-pentakisphosphate from avian erythrocytes for subsequent application in studies on hemoglobin allosteric effect. Prats MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):335–9

Uptake of chromate in human red blood cells and isolated rat liver cells: the role of the anion carrier. Alexander J, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):931–3

Red cell reduced glutathione concentrations in Spanish Churra sheep. Bayón Y, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug; 25(4):277–9

Normal red cell magnesium concentrations and magnesium loading tests in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Hinds G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):459–61

Effect of oxygen and temperature on the potassium efflux of irradiated, stored red blood cells. Anderson G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):339–45

Nitric oxide and peroxynitrite production by human erythrocytes: a causative factor of toxic anemia in breast cancer patients. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1435–46

Characterization of a natural hemagglutinin in the serum of a freshwater crab Parathelphusa hydrodromus (Herbst). Nalini M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep-Oct;102(5):259–64

Metabolism of dichloromethane (methylene chloride) to formaldehyde in human erythrocytes: influence of polymorphism of glutathione transferase theta (GST T1-1). Hallier E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(7):423–7

Biochemical changes in the blood of participants of the Soviet-Canadian transarctic ski-journey. Panin LE. **Aretic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:549–52

Lipid peroxidation and vitamin E in red blood cells and plasma in hemodialysis patients under rhEPO treatment. Nenov D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):436–9

Pharmacokinetic drug interaction between epirubicin and interferon-alpha-2b in serum and red blood cells. Bandak S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):212–5

Increased lipid peroxidation as a mechanism of methionine-induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Toborek M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):217–24

The presence of 2-keto-3-deoxygluconic acid and oxoaldehyde dehydrogenase activity in human erythrocytes. Fujii E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):852–7

Direct proof of nitric oxide formation from a nitrovasodilator metabolised by erythrocytes. Kosaka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1055–60

PGF2-isoprostanes formed during copper-induced oxidation of low-density lipoproteins are the prostaglandins that cross-react with PGE2 antibodies. Proudfoot JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):455–61

The structure of polyamine analogues determines haemoglobin production and cytotoxicity in murine erythroleukaemia cells. Clément S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):787–91

Detection of acyl-CoA-binding protein in human red blood cells and investigation of its role in membrane phospholipid renewal. Fyrst H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):793–9

Protein damage and methylation-mediated repair in the erythrocyte. Galletti P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):313–25 (140 ref.)

Cell-type specificity of inhibition of glycolysis by 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside. Lack of effect in rabbit cardiomyocytes and human erythrocytes, and inhibition in FTO-2B rat hepatoma cells. Javaux F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):913–9

Calpastatin in erythrocytes of young and old individuals. Schwarz-Benmeir N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):365–70

Recognition and elimination of senescent erythrocytes: implication of antibodies specific for malonic dialdehyde-protein adducts, as demonstrated by flow cytometry. Chancerelle Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1259–70

Sodium-22 uptake in erythrocytes can differentiate between the essential and the secondary hypertensive patient. Parui R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):561–7

Amino acid distribution in human blood. A significant pool of amino acids is adsorbed onto blood cell membranes. Proenza AM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov; 34(5):971–82

Cytoplasmic Ca2+ inhibits the glucose transporter of human erythrocytes. Tu YP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):383–91

Reduction of dapsone hydroxylamine to dapsone during methaemoglobin formation in human erythrocytes in vitro. III: Effect of diabetes. Coleman MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1341–7

Reduction of dapsone hydroxylamine to dapsone during methaemoglobin formation in human erythrocytes in vitro. IV: Implications for the development of agranulocytosis. Coleman MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7; 48(7):1349–54

Reduction and transport of lipoic acid by human erythrocytes. Constantinescu A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):253–61

A novel dimeric fluoropyrimidine molecule behaves as a remote precursor of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in human erythrocytes. Gasparini A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1121–8

Molecular mechanisms of chromium toxicity: oxidation of hemoglobin. Alpoim MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):241S

Ca2+ transport in erythrocytes from a hibernating and non-hibernating species. Horwitz ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):345S

Rapid substrate translocation by the multisubunit, erythroid glucose transporter requires subunit associations but not cooperative ligand binding. Coderre PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9762–73

Inhibition of mouse erythroid band 3-mediated chloride transport by site-directed mutagenesis of histidine residues and its reversal by second site mutation of Lys 558, the locus of covalent H2DIDS binding. Müller-Berger S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9315–24

Role of thiols in the targeting of S-nitroso thiols to red blood cells. Pietraforte D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30; 34(21):7177–85

Mechanism of free radical-induced hemolysis of human erythrocytes: hemolysis by water-soluble radical initiator. Sato Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):8940–9

Recognition of sialosaccharide chains of glycophorin on damaged erythrocytes by macrophage scavenger receptors.

Beppu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20; 1268(1):9–19

Colocalization of Rh polypeptides and the aminophospholipid transporter in dilauroylphosphatidylcholine–induced erythrocyte vesicles. Bruckheimer EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):147–54

Endogenous sulfidopeptide leukotriene synthesis and 12–lipoxygenase activity in bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) erythrocytes. Gronert K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1255(3):311–9

Reversibility of Na+/Mg2+ antiport in rat erythrocytes. Günther T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8; 1234(1):105–10

Polymorphism in the glutathione conjugation activity of human erythrocytes towards ethylene dibromide and 1,2–epoxy–3–(p–nitrophenoxy)–propane. Ploemen JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):469–76

Characterization of Na(+)–dependent L–glutamate transport in canine erythrocytes. Sato K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 2;1195(2):211–7

Modification of erythrocyte Na+/Li+ countertransport kinetics by two types of thiol group. Thomas TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):317–22

Parasite–induced permeation of nucleosides in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Upston JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):249–58

Application of magnetic sector thermal ionization mass spectrometry to studies of erythrocyte iron incorporation in small children. Abrams SA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Dec;23(12):771–5

A simple method for predicting the cyclosporin A erythrocyte–to–plasma distribution ratio in blood, and its clinical assessment. Shibata N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):709–14

Relationship between apparent total body clearance of cyclosporin A and its erythrocyte–to–plasma distribution ratio in renal transplant patients. Shibata N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):115–21

Uptake and biodisposition of 2–ylcyanamide–1,3,4–thiadiazole (LY217896) by red blood cells. Bonate PL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Mar; 16(2):151–67

Effects of cholesterol on transmembrane water diffusion in human erythrocytes measured using pulsed field gradient NMR. Waldeck AR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Aug; 55(3):197–208

Hemoglobin affinity for 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate in solutions and intact erythrocytes: studies using pulsed–field gradient nuclear magnetic resonance and Monte Carlo simulations. Lennon AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):2096–109

The complex of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate and calcium ions is not responsible for Ca(2+)–induced loss of phospholipid asymmetry in the human erythrocyte: a study in Scott syndrome, a disorder of calcium–induced phospholipid scrambling. Bevers EM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1983–91

An analysis of fetal hemoglobin variation in sickle cell disease: the relative contributions of the X–linked factor, beta–globin haplotypes, alpha–globin gene number, gender, and age. Chang YC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1111–7

Deferiprone (L1) chelates pathologic iron deposits from membranes of intact thalassemic and sickle red blood cells both in vitro and in vivo. Shalev O, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2008–13

Erythrocyte–mediated toxification of 1,8–dinitropyrene: I. Reduction. Belisario MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):27–34

Erythrocyte–mediated toxification of 1,8–dinitropyrene. II. Covalent bind to erythrocyte–proteins. Belisario MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):35–40

Rolling and stationary cytoadhesion of red blood cells parasitized by Plasmodium falciparum: separate roles for ICAM–1, CD36 and thrombospondin. Cooke BM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):162–70

Effects of 3–5 log10 pre–storage leucocyte depletion on red cell storage and metabolism. Heaton WA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):363–8

In vivo metabolic studies of glucose, ATP and 2,3–DPG in beta–thalassaemia intermedia, heterozygous beta–thalassaemic and normal erythrocytes: 13C and 31P MRS studies. Ting YL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):547–54

Abnormal lipoprotein in cholestasis [letter; comment] Werre JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):686. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jul;87(3):614–6.

Long–chain polyene status of preterm infants with regard to the fatty acid composition of their diet: comparison between absolute and relative fatty acid levels in plasma and erythrocyte phospholipids. Foreman–van Drongelen MM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):405–22

Distribution of lactate in plasma and erythrocytes during and after exercise in horses. Rainger JE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):299–310

Effect of tamoxifen on erythrocyte membrane lipids, lipid peroxides, and antioxidative enzymes in breast cancer women. Thangaraju M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan;14(4):297–302

Binding and iron delivering of ovotransferrin to cholesterol–depleted chick–embryo red blood cells. D'Andrea G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;7(1):67–74

Effect of short–term hyperglycaemia of oral glucose on red cell sorbitol and plasma glucose concentrations in diabetic and non–diabetic Nigerians. Anaja HP. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jun;41(6):199–202

Complexation of arsenic species in rabbit erythrocytes. Delnomdedieu M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):621–7

Lymphocytic and erythrocytic k+, Na+, Ca++, Mg++ content in patients with congestive heart failure. Ma A, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb;108(2):86–9

Effect of thiol oxidation and thiol export from erythrocytes on determination of redox status of homocysteine and other thiols in plasma from healthy subjects and patients with cerebral infarction [see comments] Andersson A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):361–6. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):340–2.

Decreased amino acid uptake by erythrocytes during postoperative sepsis. Roberts NB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):462–4

Metabolic acidosis is a potent stimulus for cellular inorganic phosphate generation in uraemia. Bevington A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):405–12

Binding of bilirubin to erythrocytes from different mammalian species. Tayyab S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):507–9

Comparative erythrocyte metabolism in marsupials and monotremes. Parkinson AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):261–5

Effect of sepsis on erythrocyte intracellular calcium homeostasis. Todd JC 3rd, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 23(3):459–65

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport: another link between essential hypertension and diabetes. Canessa M. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Sep;3(5):511–7 (37 ref.)

Autonomous, erythroid–specific DNase I hypersensitive site formed by human beta–globin locus control region (LCR) 5' HS 2 in transgenic mice. Pawlik KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):728–32

Sodium–lithium transport in adolescents with IDDM. Relationship to incipient nephropathy and glycemic control. Crompton CH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul; 17(7):704–10

Erythrocyte, plasma total, ultrafiltrable and platelet magnesium in type 2 (non–insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Crook M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;27(2):73–9

The role of plasma, erythrocyte and platelet myo–inositol levels in the development of diabetic microangiopathy. Hacibekiroğlu M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(4):173–9

Red cell sodium–lithium countertransport and blood pressure in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Dobos M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Nov;26(1):15–20

The relationship of urinary albumin excretion rate to ambulatory blood pressure and erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport in NIDDM. Pinkney JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar;38(3):356–62

Association between left ventricular hypertrophy and erythrocyte sodium–lithium exchange in normotensive subjects with and without NIDDM. Sampson MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):454–60

Is vitamin E depleted in Crohn's disease at initial diagnosis? Kuroki F, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):248–54

The effect of gamma–linolenic acid on clinical status, red cell fatty acid composition and membrane microviscosity in infants with atopic dermatitis. Biagi PL, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(2):77–84

Autophosphorylation of insulin receptor in a patient with Werner's syndrome associated with insulin resistant diabetes mellitus. Shima F, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb; 42(1):107–13

Additional pathways of S–conjugate formation during the interaction of thiols with nitrosoarenes bearing pi–donating substituents. Gallemann D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:137–42

Omega–3 fatty acids in maternal erythrocytes and risk of preeclampsia. Williams MA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May; 6(3):232–7

Purification and partial characterization of the erythrocyte Kx protein deficient in McLeod patients. Khamlichi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):931–4

Regulation of globin gene expression in erythroid cells. Orkin SH. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):271–81 (114 ref.)

Use of mathematical models for predicting the metabolic effect of large–scale enzyme activity alterations. Application to enzyme deficiencies of red blood cells. Schuster R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):403–18

Magnesium metabolism in erythrocytes of patients with chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation. Vormann J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;32(12):901–4

Erythrocyte Na(+)–H+ exchanger and Na(+)–Li+ countertransport activity in primary aldosteronism. Delva P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):794–8

Increased erythrocyte calcium pump activity in a kindred with familial benign hypercalcaemia. Escobales N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):378–82

Plasma and red blood cell pharmacokinetics of pimobendan enantiomers in healthy Chinese. Chu KM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(6):537–42

Characterization of cyclosporine A uptake in human erythrocytes. Reichel C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(5):417–9

Evidence for the formation of endothelin by lysed red blood cells from endogenous precursor. Tippler B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):131–9

Metabolism of omega–3 fatty acids in patients with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Hoffman DR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar;60(3):279–89

Phospholipid and fatty acid composition in stored sheep erythrocytes of different densities. Llanillo M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):258–64

Erythropoietin activation of AP1 (Fos/Jun). Patel HR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jul;23(7):619–25

Carbohydrate–recognition domains on the surface of phytophagous nematodes. Spiegel Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):220–7

Modulation of K(+)–Cl– cotransport in equine red blood cells. Gibson JS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov; 79(6):997–1009

Inhibition of glucose transport in human erythrocytes by 2,3–dioxoindole (isatin). Gargari ML, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15;50(9):833–6

About hemoglobins, G6PD and parasites in red cells. Luzzatto L. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):206–8 (22 ref.)

Iron release, membrane protein oxidation and erythrocyte ageing. Signorini C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3; 362(2):165–70

Identification of free radicals produced in rat erythrocytes exposed to hemolytic concentrations of phenylhydroxylamine. Bradshaw TP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):279–85

Encapsulation of rhodanese and organic thiosulfonates by mouse erythrocytes. Petrikovics I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):70–5

Effects of dipyridamole, soluflazine and related molecules on adenosine uptake and metabolism by isolated human red blood cells. Ferrandon P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):446–52

Polylactosamines are not obligate receptors for invasion of Plasmodium falciparum malaria as shown in HEMPAS variant II–gal– erythrocytes. Dhume ST, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):903–8

Resistance of erythrocytes to lipid peroxidation in alcoholic patients. Punchard NA, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec;35(12):1753–6

Changes in fatty acid composition of plasma, liver microsomes, and erythrocytes in liver cirrhosis induced by oral intake of thioacetamide in rats. Moreira E, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):199–206

Sulfation of acetaminophen by the perfused rat liver: the effect of red blood cell carriage. Pang KS, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):267–82

Unaltered ratio between 3HOH generation from D–[2–3H]glucose and D–[5–3H]glucose in rat erythrocytes exposed to cytochalasin B. Conget I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jun;26(6):305–6

Fructose 3–phosphate content of erythrocytes from patients with diabetes. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):563

Effect of muscular exercise by bicycle ergometer on erythrocyte purine nucleotides. Yamamoto T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):504–8

Microalbuminuria and erythrocyte sodium–hydrogen exchange in essential hypertension. Giampietro O, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):981–5

Increased glutathione cycling and vitamin E of P. falciparum infected erythrocytes fail to prevent spontaneous haemolysis. Mohan K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):476–9

Insulin modulation of Na/H antiport in rat red blood cells. Rizvi SI, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 31(2):127–30

Metabolism of D–[1–3H]glucose, D–[2–3H]glucose, D–[5–3H]glucose, D–[6–3H]glucose and D–[U–14C]glucose by rat and human erythrocytes incubated in the presence of H2O or D2O. Conget I, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):225–9

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport, adenosine triphosphatase activity and sodium–potassium fluxes in insulin–dependent diabetes. Besch W, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(2):104–9

Binding of colchicine and thiocolchicoside to human serum proteins and blood cells. Sabouraud A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;32(8):429–32

Photofrin photosensitization. Correlation of Photofrin:erythrocyte binding processes with photolysis. Yamada K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jul;68(1):37–46

Docosahexaenoic acid in red blood cells of patients with X–linked retinitis pigmentosa. Hoffman DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1009–18

Vitamin C: an aldose reductase inhibitor that normalizes erythrocyte sorbitol in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Cunningham JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug; 13(4):344–50

Erythrocyte and mononuclear blood cell magnesium concentrations are normal in hypomagnesemic patients with chronic renal magnesium wasting. Elin RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct;13(5):463–6

A pilot study of erythrocyte lithium–sodium countertransport in women during the menstrual cycle. Padgham C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct;13(5):473–8

Chloride and inorganic phosphate modulate binding of oxygen to bovine red blood cells. Gustin P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):202–8

Effect of hemoglobin concentration on nucleation and polymer formation in sickle red blood cells. Corbett JD,

et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2708–15
Ubiquitin is conjugated to the cytoskeletal protein alpha–spectrin in mature erythrocytes. Corsi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8928–35
Four variant chicken erythroid AE1 anion exchangers. Role of the alternative N–terminal sequences in intracellular targeting in transfected human erythroleukemia cells. Cox KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19752–60
Characterization of the enhanced transport of L– and D–lactate into human red blood cells infected with Plasmodium falciparum suggests the presence of a novel saturable lactate proton cotransporter. Cranmer SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15045–52
Sequence and mapping of galectin–5, a beta–galactoside–binding lectin, found in rat erythrocytes. Gitt MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5032–8
The ANK repeats of erythrocyte ankyrin form two distinct but cooperative binding sites for the erythrocyte anion exchanger. Michaely P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):22050–7
Kidd blood group and urea transport function of human erythrocytes are carried by the same protein. Olivès B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15607–10
Transcription factor GATA–1 regulates human HOXB2 gene expression in erythroid cells. Vieille–Grosjean I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4544–50
Surface and bulk effects on platelet adhesion and aggregation during simple (laminar) shear flow of whole blood. Alkhamis TM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 6(4):343–58
Univalent cation fluxes in human erythrocytes from individuals with low or normal sodium intake. Orlov SN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct;1(3):249–54
Alterations in plasma phosphorus, red cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and P50 following open heart surgery. Hasan RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):491–7
Iron transport mechanisms in reticulocytes and mature erythrocytes. Hodgson LL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb; 162(2):181–90
Novel centrosomal protein reveals the presence of multiple centrosomes in turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) bnbn binucleated erythrocytes. Woods CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):699–710
Identification of a novel Ca(2+)–regulated protein that is associated with the marginal band and centrosomes of chicken erythrocytes. Zhu J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb; 108 (Pt 2):685–98
Changes in insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I), IGF–binding protein–3, growth hormone (GH)–binding protein, erythrocyte IGF–I receptors, and growth rate during GH treatment. Mandel S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):190–4
Intracellular magnesium and insulin resistance: results in Pima Indians and Caucasians. Paolisso G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1382–5
Stability of red blood cell membrane fatty acid composition after acute myocardial infarction. Kark JD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):889–95
Risk of relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia is related to RBC methotrexate and mercaptopurine metabolites during maintenance chemotherapy. Nordic Society for Pediatric Hematology and Oncology. Schmiegelow K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):345–51
Potassium transport in red blood cells of frog Rana temporaria: demonstration of a K–Cl cotransport. Gusev GP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(3):230–7
Down–regulation of red blood cell beta–adrenoreceptors in response to chronic elevation of plasma catecholamine levels in the rainbow trout. Gilmour KM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;186:309–14
The Na(+)–independent taurine influx in flounder erythrocytes and its association with the volume regulatory taurine efflux. Thoroed SM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan; 186:245–68
Voltage dependence of DIDS–insensitive chloride conductance in human red blood cells treated with valinomycin or gramicidin. Freedman JC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Nov;104(5):961–83
Rapid electrogenic sulfate–chloride exchange mediated by chemically modified band 3 in human erythrocytes. Jennings ML. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jan;105(1):21–47
Phosphate from the phosphointermediate (EP) of the human red blood cell Na/K pump is coeffluxed with Na, in the absence of external K. Marín R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jul;104(1):1–32
Increased binding activity of measles virus to monkey red blood cells after long–term passage in Vero cell cultures. Shibahara K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3511–6
Lack of acute effects of a standardised fat meal or exercise on erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport activity. Hardman TC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):641–3
Relationship between change in erythrocyte sodium and antihypertensive response to enalapril. Herlitz H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Nov;8(11):837–41
Low fasting and insulin–mediated intracellular magnesium accumulation in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy: role of insulin resistance. Paolisso G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9(3):199–203
Antigen–based heteropolymers facilitate, via primate erythrocyte complement receptor type 1, rapid erythrocyte binding of an autoantibody and its clearance from the circulation in rhesus monkeys. Ferguson PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):339–47
Further studies on erythrocyte thiamin transport and phosphorylation in seven patients with thiamin–responsive megaloblastic anaemia. Rindi G, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):667–77
Primates: models for red cell transfusion studies—cryopreservation and survival of transfused red cells in primates. Rowe AW. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Oct; 23(8):415–25
Na(+)–independent L–alanine uptake by trout cells. Evidence for the existence of at least two functionally different acs systems. Albi JL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jun;140(3):189–96
Amino acid transport system y+L of human erythrocytes: specificity and cation dependence of the translocation step. Angelo S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Aug;141(2):183–92
Rate of activation and deactivation of K:Cl cotransport by changes in cell volume in hemoglobin SS, CC and AA red cells. Canessa M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Dec; 142(3):349–62
Sodium transport through the amiloride–sensitive Na–Mg pathway of hamster red cells. Xu W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep;141(3):277–87
Sulphadoxine concentrations in plasma, red blood cells and whole blood in healthy and Plasmodium falciparum malaria cases after treatment with Fansidar using high–performance liquid chromatography. Dua VK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct;12(10):1317–23
Chloride and bicarbonate transport in chick embryonic red blood cells. Sieger U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15; 477 (Pt 3):393–401
A flux ratio analysis of the Post–Albers mechanism of the sodium pump. Wagg J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 7; 174(1):73–85
Erythrocyte–aniline interaction leads to their accumulation and iron deposition in rat spleen. Khan MF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Apr;44(4):415–21
Selenium concentration in plasma and erythrocytes in a healthy Slovak population. Madarič A, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Mar;8(1):43–7
Incidence of subclinical lead (Pb) exposure in cattle of an industrial area in Greece. Polizopoulou Z, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Mar;8(1):49–52
Methemoglobin formation and reduction in canine erythrocytes characterized by inherited high Na+, K(+)–ATPase activity with normal and high glutathione concentrations. Ogawa E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):873–7
Mechanism of erythrocyte accumulation of methylation inhibitor S–adenosylhomocysteine in uremia. Perna AF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):247–53
Insulin activation of red blood cell Na+/H+ exchange decreases the affinity of sodium sites. Pontremoli R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):365–75
(3H)dipyridamole and (3H)nitrobenzylthioinosine binding sites at the human parietal cortex and erythrocyte adenosine transporter: a comparison. Deckert J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(21):1675–82
Effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor on erythrocyte fructose 3–phosphate and sorbitol 3–phosphate levels in diabetic patients. Hamada Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26; 57(1):23–9
Mathematical model of erythrocytes as point–like sources. Bos C, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Feb;125(2):165–89
Erythrocyte insulin–like growth factor–I receptor evaluation in normal subjects, acromegalics, and growth hormone–deficient and insulin–dependent diabetic children. el–Andere W, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):923–8
Hyperzincuria in individuals with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: concurrent zinc status and the effect of high–dose zinc supplementation. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1558–62
Comparison of erythrocyte uridine sugar nucleotide levels in normals, classic galactosemics, and patients with other metabolic disorders. Gibson JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):597–604
Use of p–nitrophenyl disulfide to measure reductive capacity of intact cells. Gitler C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 251:279–86
Bromobimane probes for thiols. Kosower EM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:133–48
Antioxidant properties of aminosalicylates. Miles AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:555–72
Nonlinear relationship between erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport and blood pressure in man. Petrov VV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 16(9):661–6
Metabolic implications of coenzyme Q10 in red blood cells and plasma lipoproteins. Littarru GP, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s67–72 (10 ref.)
Hexose–monophosphate shunt activity in intact Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes and in free parasites. Atamna H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 67(1):79–89
Cloning and characterization of a novel erythroid cell–derived CNC family transcription factor heterodimerizing with the small Maf family proteins. Itoh K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4184–93
Erythroid cell–specific mRNA stability elements in the alpha 2–globin 3' nontranslated region. Weiss IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2457–65
Interactions between metal ions and poly(ethylene glycol) in the fusion of human erythrocytes. Ahkong QF, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Jul–Sep;11(3):171–9
Metabolic differences between whole blood and isolated lymphocyte cultures for micronucleus (MN) induction by cyclophosphamide and benzo[a]pyrene. Elhajouji A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):307–13
Cell cholesterol transport to plasma in blood from patients with renal failure or a kidney transplant. Sutherland WH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):358–65
Evaluation of red blood cell lipoperoxidation in hemodialysed patients during erythropoietin therapy supplemented or not with iron. Delmas–Beauvieux MC, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):404–10
Enhanced volume–sensitive K flux in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Furuya H, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):71–6
Treatment of renal anaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin results in decreased red cell uptake of 45Ca. Linde T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):419–26
19F NMR magnetization transfer between 5–FBAPTA and its complexes. An alternative means for measuring free Ca2+ concentration, and detection of complexes with protein in erythrocytes. Gilboa H, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):330–8
Nutritional and metabolic consequences of basal hyperinsulinemia in alcoholic liver cirrhosis: relationship with postprandial changes in erythrocyte insulin–receptor affinity [see comments] Campillo B, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):532–7. Comment in: Nutrition 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):566–7.
Erythrocyte creatine levels in hyperthyroidism. Arumanayagam M, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):291–3
The influence of vascular pressure and different primes on the fluid balance of, and oxygen supply to, the patient during CABG. Sirs JA, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):33–44
Activation of the intracellular glutathione system by oxydative stress during cardiopulmonary bypass and myocardial perfusion. Tao S, et al. **Perfusion** 1995; 10(1):45–50
Stimulation of KCl co–transport in equine erythrocytes by hydrostatic pressure: effects of kinase/phosphatase inhibition. Gibson JS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan; 429(3):446–8
Discrimination of transport systems for methylmercury–cysteine uptake in rat erythrocytes by inhibitors and other factors. Wu G. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):195–203
Cation distribution in mammalian red blood cells: interspecies and intraspecies relationships between cellular ATP, potassium, sodium and magnesium concentrations. Wheatley DN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994; 26(1):111–8
Genomic remnants of alpha–globin genes in the hemoglobinless antarctic icefishes. Cocca E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1817–21
Modulation of retinoblastoma gene in normal adult hematopoiesis: peak expression and functional role in advanced erythroid differentiation. Condorelli GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4808–12
Erythrocyte lipids in triose–phosphate isomerase deficiency. Hollán S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3; 92(1):268–71
Comparative aspects of Na+/K+ pump–mediated uncoupled Na+ efflux in red blood cells and kidney proteoliposomes. Martin WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9881–5
High–efficiency synthesis of human alpha–endorphin and magainin in the erythrocytes of transgenic mice: a production system for therapeutic peptides. Sharma A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9337–41
D–glucose transport and glycolytic enzyme activities in erythrocytes of dogs, pigs, cats, horses, cattle and sheep. Arai T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):195–6
HCO3– dehydration by the blood of an elasmobranch in the absence of a Haldane effect. Wood CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;98(3):319–37
In vivo transfer of GPI–linked complement restriction factors from erythrocytes to the endothelium. Kooyman DL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):89–92
Increased proportion of docosahexanoic acid and high lipid peroxidation capacity in erythrocytes of stroke patients. Imre SG, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2416–20
Circulation of red blood cells having high levels of 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate protects rat brain from ischemic metabolic changes during hemodilution. Kimura H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1431–6; discussion 1436–7
The binding of Vibrio parahaemolyticus 125I–labeled thermostable directhemolysin to erythrocytes. Yoh M, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 May;33(5):651–7
Cytokine generation in stored, white cell–reduced, and bacterially contaminated units of red cells. Stack G, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):199–203
Lipid abnormalities in red blood cell and plasma phospholipids in cyclosporine–treated heart transplant recipients. Phair PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3722–6
Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the developing human brain, red cells and plasma: influence of nutrition and peroxisomal disease. Martinez M. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:70–8
In vitro and in vivo binding of epirubicin to red blood cells and human plasma proteins. Bandak S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):483–8

ERYTHROCYTES

[Red-cell sodium-lithium countertransport in patients with IgA nephrology and renal hypertension] Chen YD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):214–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lipid peroxidation injury to red blood cells during extracorporeal circulation: mechanism and protection] Jia B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 74(11):689–91, 711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reduction of erythrocyte sorbitol by ascorbic acid in patients with diabetes mellitus] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):548–51, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes in erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport ratio in hypertension and kidney diseases] Chou XD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;33(4):267–9 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between various syndrome-types and defect of erythrocyte insulin receptors in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Zhu ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 15(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between RBC ferritin content in chronic liver diseases and iron deposition in hepatocytes] Mae H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of intermittent peritoneal dialysis on free and total thiamine concentration in plasma and erythrocytes of patients with end stage renal disease] Pietrzak I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994;92 Spec No:31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of different types of general anesthesia on metabolic activity of erythrocytes] Golub IE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature, daunorubicin concentration and suspension hematocrit on daunorubicin binding by human erythrocytes] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supramolecular organization of erythrocyte glycolysis. II. Viscosity of the cytoplasm] Ermakov GL. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):568–72 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supramolecular organization of erythrocyte glycolysis. I. Composition of the cytoplasm] Ermakov GL. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):560–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dialysis membranes on lipid peroxidation in erythrocytes of patients with terminal renal failure] Kubatiev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):460–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of high temperature in vitro on specific activity of beta-adrenoreceptors] Smurova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 May;342(3):421–3 **(Rus)**

[A new view of estradiol biotransformation in the body. Estradiol metabolism in the erythrocytes via the peroxidase reaction] Petrenko IuM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A kinetic method of studying adrenoreceptors in erythrocytes] Golenda IL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):151–5 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte lipids and gas exchange in the lungs] Kaplan OV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of blood gas transport function according to the degree of oxygen affinity of erythrocytes in acute and chronic anemic hypoxia] Kaplan OV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Ortho- and pyrophosphate in aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of erythrocytes (Biochem. Zeitschrift, 227, 16–38, 1930) (classical article)] Engelhardt WA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):1210–7 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between respiration and conversion of pyrophosphate in avian erythrocytes (Biochem. Zeitschrift, 251, 343–368, 1932) (classical article)] Engelhardt WA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):1218–28 **(Rus)**

[The functional characteristics of the beta 2-adrenoreceptors on the isolated membranes and intact erythrocytes of rats] Smurova EA. **Ontogenez** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between thrombinemia and free radical processes in the blood] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant system of rat erythrocytes under conditions of prolonged intake of honeybee flower pollen load] Dudov IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(6):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia on biochemical parameters of Scorpaena erythrocytes] Soldatov AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of blood plasma lipids and erythrocytes in lung cancer patients] Khyshiktuev BS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pectin additives from cotton on the physical development, nutrition and erythrocytes in infants] Salomov IT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ion-transport processes in the erythrocytes in vibration-induced disease from exposure to local vibration] Kostiuk IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Leukocyte filtration mechanisms. Factors influencing the removal of infectious agents from red cell concentrates. Stenecker I, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1–2):87–93 (42 ref.)

Characterization of a two-gene locus from Bartonella bacilliformis associated with the ability to invade human erythrocytes. Mitchell SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1552–62

Haemolytic and phospholipase C (PLC) activities of Rhodococcus equi. Smola J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):325–33

Intraerythrocytic presence of Bartonella henselae. Kordick DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1655–6

Adhesion activity of Campylobacter jejuni for intestinal epithelial cells and mucus and erythrocytes. Maruyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1123–7

Brief report: diagnosis of Whipple's disease by molecular analysis of peripheral blood. Lowsky R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1343–6

New phthalocyanines for photodynamic virus inactivation in red blood cell concentrates. Rywkin S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Aug;60(2):165–70

Sterility of plastic tubing welds in components stored at room temperature. AuBuchon JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr; 35(4):303–7

PARASITOLOGY

Altered purine nucleoside transport as a target for malaria chemotherapy. Gero AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:493–8

The biochemical basis for the selective antimalarial action of iron chelators on Plasmodium falciparum parasitized cells. Lytton SD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:385–97 (42 ref.)

A molecular-based magnet test for malaria. Nalbandian RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):57–64

Mechanisms of cytoadhesion of flowing, parasitized red blood cells from Gambian children with falciparum malaria. Cooke BM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul; 53(1):29–35

Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes utilize a synthetic truncated ceramide precursor for synthesis and secretion of truncated sphingomyelin. Ansorge I, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):335–41

Parasite-regulated membrane transport processes and metabolic control in malaria-infected erythrocytes. Elford BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):361–74 (160 ref.)

Transport pathways in the malaria-infected erythrocyte. Their characterization and their use as potential targets for chemotherapy. Ginsburg H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1847–56 (94 ref.)

Malaria parasites and erythrocyte invasion. Holder AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):291–5 (38 ref.)

The large diverse gene family var encodes proteins involved in cytoadherence and antigenic variation of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes [see comments] Su XZ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):89–100. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1–4.

Plasmodium falciparum: CD36 dependent cytoadherence or rosetting of infected erythrocytes is modulated by knobs. Crandall I, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec;2(6):503–10

The in vitro distribution of halofantrine in human blood and Plasmodium falciparum-parasitised red blood cells. Cenni B, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):153–8

Plasmodium falciparum: protein localization along a novel, lipid-rich tubovesicular membrane network in infected erythrocytes. Behari R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 79(3):250–9

Plasmodium yoelii: 17-kDa hepatic and erythrocytic stage protein is the target of an inhibitory monoclonal antibody. Charoenvit Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):419–29

Plasmodium falciparum: characterization of adhesion of flowing parasitized red blood cells to platelets. Cooke BM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):116–23

Plasmodium falciparum: alterations in organelle transcript abundance during the erythrocytic cycle. Feagin JE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):430–40

Plasmodium berghei: selection of mefloquine-resistant parasites through drug pressure in mosquitoes. Fonseca L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):55–62

Plasmodium falciparum: highly mobile small vesicles in the malaria-infected red blood cell cytoplasm. Hibbs AR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):260–9

Plasmodium falciparum: the Pf332 antigen is secreted from the parasite by a brefeldin A-dependent pathway and is translocated to the erythrocyte membrane via the Maurer's clefts. Hinterberg K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 79(3):279–91

Babesia bigemina: host factors affecting the invasion of erythrocytes. Kania SA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 80(1):76–84

Plasmodium falciparum: effects of proteinase inhibitors on globin hydrolysis by cultured malaria parasites. Rosenthal PJ. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):272–81

Plasmodium falciparum: a family of sulphated glycoconjugates disrupts erythrocyte rosettes. Rowe A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Dec;79(4):506–16

Staurosporine inhibits invasion of erythrocytes by malarial merozoites. Ward GE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 79(3):480–7

About hemoglobins, G6PD and parasites in red cells. Luzzatto L. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):206–8 (22 ref.)

Further description of blood stages of Plasmodium petersi from Cercocebus albigena monkey. Poirriez J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(3):168–72

Polylactosamines are not obligate receptors for invasion of Plasmodium falciparum malaria as shown in HEMPAS variant II-gal- erythrocytes. Dhume ST, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):903–8

Plasmodium falciparum and blood monocyte induced abnormalities in human erythrocyte cation homeostasis. Mohan K, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):286–91

Receptor heterogeneity and invasion on erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum merozoites in Indian isolates. Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):486–8

Oxidative stress and malaria-infected erythrocytes. Mishra NC, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1994 Jun;31(2):77–87 (61 ref.)

Immune responses to band 3 neoantigens on Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes in subjects living in an area of intense malaria transmission are associated with low parasite density and high hematocrit value. Hogh B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4362–6

Monoclonal antibody to a conserved epitope on proteins encoded by Babesia bigemina and present on the surface of intact infected erythrocytes. Shompole S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3507–13

Characterization of the enhanced transport of L- and D-lactate into human red blood cells infected with Plasmodium falciparum suggests the presence of a novel saturable lactate proton cotransporter. Cranmer SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15045–52

A mutant of melanoma growth stimulating activity does not activate neutrophils but blocks erythrocyte invasion by malaria. Hesselgesser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11472–6

Immune pressure selects for Plasmodium falciparum parasites presenting distinct red blood cell surface antigens and inducing strain-specific protection in Saimiri sciureus monkeys. Fandeur T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):283–95

Erythrocyte stages of Plasmodium falciparum exhibit a high nitric oxide synthase (NOS) activity and release an NOS-inducing soluble factor. Ghigo D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):677–88

Chondroitin sulfate A is a cell surface receptor for Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Rogerson SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):15–20

In vivo sequestration of Plasmodium falciparum-infected human erythrocytes: a severe combined immunodeficiency mouse model for cerebral malaria. Willimann K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):643–53

Isolation and characterization of brain microvascular endothelial cells from Saimiri monkeys. An in vitro model for sequestration of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Gay F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):15–28

Flow cytometry detection of surface antigens on fresh, unfixed red blood cells infected by Plasmodium falciparum. Jouin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13;179(1):1–12

Alteration of ganglioside composition in the erythrocytes associated with Theileria sergenti infection. Watarai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):841–7

Gangliosides as a possible receptor on the bovine erythrocytes for Theileria sergenti. Watarai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):17–22

Culture isolation and partial characterization of a Babesia sp. from a North American elk (Cervus elaphus). Holman PJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):460–5

Cytoadherence and the Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocyte. Crandall I, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 45:193–210 (61 ref.)

Hexose-monophosphate shunt activity in intact Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes and in free parasites. Atamna H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 67(1):79–89

A large multigene family expressed during the erythrocytic schizogony of Plasmodium falciparum. Carcy B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):221–33

Mechanism of regulation of malarial invasion by extraerythrocytic ligands. Clough B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):19–27

Characterization of trafficking pathways and membrane genesis in malaria-infected erythrocytes. Pouvelle B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):83–96

Differential expression in blood stages of the gene coding for the 21-kilodalton surface protein of ookinetes of Plasmodium berghei as detected by RNA in situ hybridisation. Vervenne RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):259–66

Monoclonal antibodies that react with human band 3 residues 542–555 recognize different conformations of this protein in uninfected and Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Guthrie N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):117–23

Reduced microbicidal and anti-tumour activities of human monocytes after ingestion of Plasmodium falciparum-infected red blood cells. Fiori PL, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Dec;15(12):647–55

Stage-dependent effects of analogs of gramicidin A on the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Otten-Kuipers MA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):26–31

Continuous in vitro cultivation of erythrocytic stages of Babesia equi. Zweygarth E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(4):355–8

Continuous cultivation of intraerythrocytic Plasmodium falciparum in a serum–free medium with the use of a growth–promoting factor. Asahi H, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov;109 (Pt 4):397–401

The regulation of malaria parasitaemia: parameter estimates for a population model. Gravenor MB, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):115–22

Multiple ligands for cytoadherence can be present simultaneously on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes. Chaiyaroj SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10805–8

Effect of erythrocyte membrane on extracellular development of the erythrocytic cycle of Plasmodium falciparum. Williams JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):566–8

Transfection of Plasmodium falciparum within human red blood cells. Wu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):973–7

Chemical and thermal inhibition of protein secretion have stage specific effects on the intraerythrocytic development of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Benting J, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):303–7

[Effects of monoclonal antibodies on phagocytosis of Entamoeba histolytica to human erythrocytes] Cheng X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Construction of a cDNA library of the erythrocytic stage of Plasmodium vivax] Qiu C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiopathology of cerebral malaria] Gachot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 1;24(13):642–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Sickle cell rheology is determined by polymer fraction—not cell morphology. Hiruma H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):19–28

Imaging uremic red blood cells with the atomic force microscope. Zachée P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994; 14(3):197–200

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura–like syndrome in the absence of schistocytes. Fava S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):643–4

Dysmorphic red cell formation in glomerulonephritis. 2. In vitro generation of dysmorphic erythrocytes. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Dec; 40(8):1125–33

Plasmodium falciparum: role of activated blood monocytes in erythrocyte membrane damage and red cell loss during malaria. Mohan K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 80(1):54–63

Modifications of erythropoiesis in myelodysplastic syndromes treated with recombinant erythropoietin as evaluated by soluble transferrin receptor, high fluorescence reticulocytes and hypochromic erythrocytes. Musto P, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec;79(6):493–9

Genetic red cell disorders in Saudi Arabia: a multifaceted problem. el–Hazmi MA. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May; 18(3):257–68 (102 ref.)

Urinary red cell morphology to detect site of hematuria. Mehta K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1039–45

Segregation of normal and pathological human red blood cells, lymphocytes and fibroblasts by immobilized metal–ion affinity partitioning. Nanak E, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):77–84

The hypochromic red cell: a new parameter for monitoring of iron supplementation during rhEPO therapy. Schaefer RM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):83–8

Placenta pathology questions to the perinatologist. Benirschke K. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):371–5

Induction of micronucleated erythrocytes by MEA, AET, WR–2721 and X–rays. Mazur L. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 334(3):317–22

Human genetics. Silence speaks in spectrin [news] Gratzer W. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):620–1

Urinary erythrocytes: morphology in haematuria of nephrological and urological origin [letter; comment] Bonucchi D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):737–8 . Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(9):879.

Diagnostic revolution of microhematuria by real–time confocal scanning laser microscope [Hyodo–Lino–Miyagawa (HIM) method] [letter] Hyodo T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):401–2

Adhesion of erythrocytes to endothelium in pathological situations: a review article. Chappey O, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug;36(4):281–8 (70 ref.)

Damage to red blood cells induced by acoustic cavitation. Daniels S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):105–11

Echinocytosis associated with rattlesnake envenomation in dogs. Brown DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):654–7

[Urinary erythrocyte morphology under optical microscopy: value in the urological outpatient clinic] Nishimura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of glomerular and non–glomerular red blood cells by automated urinary sediment analyzer] Hyodo T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic changes of erythrocytes in blood and dysmorphic erythrocyturia] Jakubowska–Kuźmiuk I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(10):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of alcohol on membrane fluidity of human erythrocyte. Mori I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Jun; 48(3):117–22

Dynamics of actin filaments in microglia during Fc receptor–mediated phagocytosis. Abd–el–Basset EM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):527–37

Quantitative evaluation of flow dynamics of erythrocytes in microvessels: influence of erythrocyte aggregation. Soutani M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1959–65

Diagnosis of cryptantigen exposure and polyagglutinability: management of transfusion therapy in a patient with sepsis and colitis. Rodwell R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):208–11

HDL and apolipoprotein A–I protect erythrocytes against the generation of procoagulant activity. Epand RM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1775–83

Mixtures of erythrocytes and acellular fluids: an in vitro evaluation. Cerny LC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):633–9

Activation of the Sendai virus fusion protein by receptor binding. Dallocchio F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):36–41

Enhanced complement susceptibility of avidin–biotin–treated human erythrocytes is a consequence of neutralization of the complement regulators CD59 and decay accelerating factor. Zaltzman AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):651–6

Oxidation of human red blood cells by a free radical initiator and effects of radical scavengers. Pekiner B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1159–67

Increase of singlet oxygen protection of erythrocytes by vitamin E, vitamin C, and beta carotene intakes. Postaire E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):371–4

Simultaneous influence of erythrocyte deformability and macromolecules in the medium on erythrocyte aggregation: a kinetic study by a laser scattering technique. Muralidharan E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 14; 1194(2):255–63

Differential electrophoretic behavior in aqueous polymer solutions of red blood cells from Alzheimer patients and from normal individuals. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):184–90

Dielectric properties of human red blood cells in suspension at radio frequencies. Lu Y, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(6):589–91

Red blood cell physiology. Martin J. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):150–1 (3 ref.)

Studies of cell pellets: II. Osmotic properties, electroporation, and related phenomena: membrane interactions. Abidor IG, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):427–35

Studies of cell pellets: I. Electrical properties and porosity. Abidor IG, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):418–26

Sensitive force technique to probe molecular adhesion and structural linkages at biological interfaces [see comments] Evans E, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2580–7. Comment in: Biophys J 1995 Jun;68(6):2215–6.

1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies of sarcoplasmic oxygenation in the red cell–perfused rat heart. Jelicks LA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):2129–36

Human Rh D monoclonal antibodies (BRAD–3 and BRAD–5) cause accelerated clearance of Rh D+ red blood cells and suppression of Rh D immunization in Rh D–volunteers. Kumpel BM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):1701–9

Temporal heterogeneity in microregional erythrocyte flux in experimental solid tumours. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1210–3

Mutations in the erythrocyte chemokine receptor (Duffy) gene: the molecular basis of the Fya/Fyb antigens and identification of a deletion in the Duffy gene of an apparently healthy individual with the Fy(a–b–) phenotype. Mallinson G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):823–9

Ethnic distribution of allele alpha LELY, a low–expression allele of red–cell spectrin alpha–gene. Maréchal J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):553–56

A luminescence method for the quantitative determination of phagocytosis of erythrocytes, of malaria–parasitized erythrocytes and of malarial pigment. Schwarzer E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):740–5

Blood volume measurements in the neonatal lamb: validation of a method using [51Cr]–labelled red cells. Moritz KM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):577–81

Evaluation of a flow cytometric fluorescence quenching assay of phagocytosis of sensitized sheep erythrocytes by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Van Amersfoort ES, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):294–301

Increased red cell rigidity might affect retinal capillary blood flow velocity and oxygen transport efficiency in type II diabetes. Chung TW, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;23(2):75–82

Dielectric properties of human blood and erythrocytes at radio frequencies (0.2–10 MHz); dependence on cell volume fraction and medium composition. Beving H, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(3):207–15

Changes in the susceptibility of red blood cells to oxidative and osmotic stress following submaximal exercise. Smith JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(5):427–36

Effect of antibodies to membrane skeletal proteins on the shape of erythrocytes and their ability to respond to shape–modulating agents. Important role of 4.1 protein in the determination/maintenance of the discoid shape of erythrocytes. Pestonjamasp KN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):74–81

Antioxidant and prooxidant roles of copper in Tween 20–induced hemolysis of hamster and pig erythrocytes containing marginal vitamin E. Hamada T. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14;51(6):572–6

Inhibition by activated neutrophils of the Ca2+ pump ATPase of intact red blood cells. Rohn TT, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):655–67

The Ernest Witebsky memorial lecture. Red but not dead: not a hapless sac of hemoglobin. Greenwalt TJ. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):3–21 (66 ref.)

Haemagglutinating property & cell surface hydrophobicity of Vibrio cholerae 0139. Pal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 May;101:175–8

Double filtration does not damage erythrocytes [letter] Calzavara P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;18(1):53–4

A model for the nutritional transport in capillary–tissue exchange system. Tandon PN, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Sep;37(1):19–28

Life span of circulating membrane CD4 inserted into the plasma membranes of autologous red blood cells of HIV–infected subjects. Hollinger FB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):126–32

Compatibility of packed erythrocytes and Ringer's lactate solution [letter; comment] Kuo W, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):635. Comment on: Surg Gynecol Obstet 1991 Jul;173(1):9–12.

Erythrocyte and polymorphonuclear cell transit time and concentration in human pulmonary capillaries. Hogg JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1795–800

Optimum kinetic energy dissipation to maintain blood flow in glass capillaries: an analysis based on flow field determination by axial tomographic and image velocimetry techniques. Prakash B, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun; 28(6):649–59

Flow dynamics of erythrocytes in microvessels of isolated rabbit mesentery: cell–free layer and flow resistance. Tateishi N, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep;27(9):1119–25

Additional pressure drop at a bifurcation due to the passage of flexible disks in a large scale model. Kiani MF, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):497–501

Efficient reactivation of Xenopus erythrocyte nuclei in Xenopus egg extracts. Wangh LJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2187–96

pH regulatory Na/H exchange by Amphiuma red blood cells. Cala PM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jun;103(6):1035–53

Arachidonic acid metabolites are involved in mediating red blood cell adherence to endothelium. Setty BN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):608–17

Influence of red blood cells on lung function in an ex vivo rat heart–lung model. Fukuse T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep;59(3):399–404

Changes in human red blood cells during aging in vivo. Shinozuka T. **Kelo J Med** 1994 Sep;43(3):155–63 (73 ref.)

Oxidation state of glutathione and membrane proteins in human red cells of different age. Piccinini G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):15–26

The paradox of Ferrata and the fate of the extruded red cell nucleus: two problems concerning erythropoiesis in the human. Drummond R. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr; 44(4):257–60

Interactions of bacteria with leukocyte integrins. Rozdzinski E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:333–45

The Plasmodium falciparum protein RESA interacts with the erythrocyte cytoskeleton and modifies erythrocyte thermal stability. Da Silva E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):59–69

Study of the vesicles released during conservation of red cells. Ghailani N, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995; 37(2):141–7

Regulation of lineage restricted haemopoietic transcription factors in cell hybrids. Murrell AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):631–9

Fat diet, osmotic fragility of erythrocytes and inotropic response of rat heart papillary muscle to noradrenaline stimulation: early appearance of the diet effect by lovastatin. Skomedal T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):200–5

In vitro effects of alloplastic biomaterials on the functional features of human erythrocytes and platelets. Di Massimo C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 15(5–6):199–203

Molecular maps of red cell deformation: hidden elasticity and in situ connectivity. Discher DE, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1032–5

Determination of RBC flow clogging via micropore filters. Bassios PT, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Mar;3(1):47–52

How do cells recover from inhibition by cyclosporine? Batiuk TD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2831–2

Washout kinetics of blood cells from the perfused pancreas of normoglycemic and diabetic rats. Jansson L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994;99(2):139–45

Increased susceptibility of erythrocytes to in vitro peroxidation in acute Trypanosoma brucei infection of mice. Igbokwe IO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Dec;

55(4):279–86
The effects of furosemide and pentoxifylline on the flow properties of equine erythrocytes: in vitro studies. Weiss DJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(5):373–81
Changes in osmotic fragility of nucleated erythrocytes resulting from blood storage. Oyewale JO. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):475–9
[The development of the red blood picture in growing parrot chicks] Hauska H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in fatty acid composition, platelet aggregability and RBC function in elderly subjects with administration of low-dose fish oil concentrate and comparison with younger subjects] Terano T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;31(8):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemolysis of human erythrocytes by hemin. The role of hemin in erythrocyte autohemolysis] Iamalkina IV, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Types of regulation of the functional state of the hemostatic system] Puchin'ian DM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr; 21(2):98–105 (Rus)
[Changes in the erythrocytes during physical loading] Shiriaev VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):168–70 (Rus)
[The functional activity of the heart and the red blood picture in alcoholic intoxication in an ecologically detrimental background] Solov'ev AG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):95–9 (Rus)
[The distribution of the erythrocytes in the capillaries branching from a common precapillary arteriole] Ponomareva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):114–25 (39 ref.) (Rus)
[The peripheral blood erythrocytes in exposure to vibration (a review of the literature)] Alekseev GA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):27–30 (61 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of oxygen and temperature on the potassium efflux of irradiated, stored red blood cells. Anderson G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):339–45
In-line microwave blood warming of in-date human packed red blood cells. Pappas CG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1243–50
Phototoxicology. 3. Comparative toxicity of trinitrotoluene and aminodinitrotoluenes to Daphnia magna, Dugesia dorotocephala, and sheep erythrocytes. Johnson LR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):34–49
Kinetics of extracellular potassium concentration in irradiated red blood cells. Arseniev L, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):322–4
Flow cytometric analysis of micronucleus induction in mice by internal exposure to 137Cs at very low dose rates. Abramsson-Zetterberg L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan; 67(1):29–36
Radioprotective effects of prostaglandins for chromosomal aberrations and cell killing in V79 Chinese hamster cells grown as spheroids in vitro and for mouse spermatogonial stem cells and bone marrow cells in vivo. Sankaranarayanan K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan; 67(1):47–55
Persistent abnormalities in red cell parameters following treatment of lymphoma. Meytes D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):341–5
Induction of micronuclei by acute and chronic exposure in vivo to gamma rays in murine polychromatic erythrocytes. Morales-Ramírez P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov; 341(1):47–55
The effect of irradiance on virus sterilization and photodynamic damage in red blood cells sensitized by phthalocyanines. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):190–5
Magnetic field effects on the photohemolysis of human erythrocytes by ketoprofen and protoporphyrin IX. Chignell CF, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul; 62(1):205–7
Elevated frequency of glycophorin A mutations in erythrocytes from Chernobyl accident victims. Jensen RH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Feb;141(2):129–35
[Photoinduced paramagnetic centers in human blood] Kholmogorov VE. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the aggregation ability of rabbit thymocytes under the combined effect of UV-radiation and extremely high frequency radiation] Roshchupkin DI, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):1046–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION see ERYTHROCYTE TRANSFUSION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echogenic blood during slow flow [letter] Hamilton G. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec;45(6):487

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dynamic structures of intact chicken erythrocyte chromatins as studied by 1H–31P cross-polarization NMR. Akutsu H, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):804–11
Depletion of membrane skeleton in red blood cell vesicles. Iglič A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):274–9
Agglutination-induced erythrocyte deformation by two blood group A-specific lectins: studies by light and electron microscopy. Sung LA, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug; 31(4):353–64
Hemoglobin-spectrin complexes: interference with spectrin tetramer assembly as a mechanism for compartmentalization of band 1 and band 2 complexes. Kiefer CR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):366–71
Plasmodium falciparum: CD36 dependent cytoadherence or rosetting of infected erythrocytes is modulated by knobs. Crandall I, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec;2(6):503–10
Morphological changes in human erythrocytes induced in vitro by antiarrhythmic druga. Suwalsky M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):307–12
Nucleated erythrocytes in enriched and unenriched peripheral venous blood samples from pregnant and nonpregnant women. Slunga-Tallberg A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):291–5
Maternal origin of nucleated erythrocytes in peripheral venous blood of pregnant women. Slunga-Tallberg A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):53–7
Analysis of a cortical cytoskeletal structure: a role for ezrin–radixin–moesin (ERM proteins) in the marginal band of chicken erythrocytes. Winckler B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2523–34
The paradox of Ferrata and the fate of the extruded red cell nucleus: two problems concerning erythropoiesis in the human. Drummond R. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr; 44(4):257–60
Backscatter electron imaging of double immunogold labeled erythrocytes using two primary monoclonal IgM antibodies. Namork E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jul 1;28(4):286–96
Scanning force microscopy of chromatin fibers in air and in liquid. Fritzsche W, et al. **Scanning** 1995 May–Jun; 17(3):148–55
[Effects of hemosorption and ultraviolet irradiation of blood on morphological properties of erythrocytes in sepsis in the newborn] Estrin VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morphology of the peripheral blood erythrocytes in patients with tetralogy of Fallot before and after its surgical correction] Guliamov DS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scanning electron microscopy in the assessment of erythrocyte shape in peripheral blood of patients with anthracotic tuberculosis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Kryzhanovskil DG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morphological characteristics of the erythrocytes during hemosorption in patients with chronic kidney failure and suppurative intoxication] Samoilov MV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the effects of artificial alkalosis on electrical activity of the brain and ultrastructure of blood cells in oncologic patients] Davydova IG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VIROLOGY

Retroviral properties inherent to viral erythrocytic infection in sea bass. Pintó RM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):721–35
Transient domains induced by influenza haemagglutinin during membrane fusion. Blumenthal R, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;12(1):135–42
Partial characterization of the human erythrocyte receptor for rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus. Ruvoen-Clouet N, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Jan–Feb;146(1):33–41
Tissue-specific targeting of retroviral vectors through ligand-receptor interactions [see comments] Kasahara N, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1373–6. Comment in: Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1326. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):417.
Virus inactivation in red cell concentrates by photosensitization with phthalocyanines: protection of red cells but not of vesicular stomatitis virus with a water-soluble analogue of vitamin E [see comments] Ben-Hur E, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):401–6. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):367–70.
Analysis of the cell and erythrocyte binding activities of the dimple and canyon regions of the canine parvovirus capsid. Tresnan DB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):123–32

ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL

Functional asplenia in hemoglobin SC disease. Lane PA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2238–44
Parvovirus B19 induced red blood cell aplasia in a patient with hereditary pyropoikilocytosis [letter] Lowenthal EA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):411–2
Dysmorphic red cell formation in glomerulonephritis. 2. In vitro generation of dysmorphic erythrocytes. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Dec; 40(8):1125–33
Diminished vitamin B12 levels in patients with severe sickle cell disease. al-Momen AK. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun; 237(6):551–5
Persistent abnormalities in red cell parameters following treatment of lymphoma. Meytes D, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):341–5
Factors associated with hypochromia and microcytosis among high school students in the southeastern United States. Adekile AD, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov; 87(11):1132–7
[Dysmorphic erythrocytes in urine sediment in the differentiation of urological and nephrological causes of hematuria (letter; comment)] Modder CP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1835. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Apr 2;138(14):721–6. (Dut)
[Spurious macrocytosis associated with cold agglutinins: report of two cases] Zdziarska B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct;92(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
["Sergeantella", morphological indicator of erythrodieresis or a result of degradation of fungal genus Paecilomyces?] Grigor'ev GI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):54–6 (Rus)

CHEMISTRY

Anion exchange protein in Southeast Asian ovalocytes: heterodimer formation between normal and variant subunits. Jennings ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21; 34(11):3588–95
A nonsense mutation 1669Glu-->Ter within the regulatory domain of human erythroid ankyrin leads to a selective deficiency of the major ankyrin isoform (band 2.1) and a phenotype of autosomal dominant hereditary spherocytosis [see comments] Jarolim P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):941–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):921–2.

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of red blood cells as normal, sickle, or other abnormal, using a single image analysis feature. Wheeless LL, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):159–66

CYTOLOGY

Double-stranded RNA induces sickle erythrocyte adherence to endothelium: a potential role for viral infection in vaso-occlusive pain episodes in sickle cell anemia. Smolinski PA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2945–50
A nonsense mutation 1669Glu-->Ter within the regulatory domain of human erythroid ankyrin leads to a selective deficiency of the major ankyrin isoform (band 2.1) and a phenotype of autosomal dominant hereditary spherocytosis [see comments] Jarolim P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):941–7. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):921–2.

DRUG EFFECTS

Arsenic intoxication presenting with macrocytosis and peripheral neuropathy, without anemia. Heaven R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(3):142–3 (10 ref.)
Antisickling effects of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate depletion. Poillon WN, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3289–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing epitopes on the extracellular face and intracellular N-terminus of the human erythrocyte anion transporter (band 3) and their application to the analysis of South East Asian ovalocytes. Smythe JS, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2929–36

METABOLISM

Erythrocyte membrane vesicles and irreversibly sickled cells bind protein S. Lane PA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec; 47(4):295–300
Molecular basis of altered red blood cell membrane properties in Southeast Asian ovalocytosis: role of the mutant band 3 protein in band 3 oligomerization and retention by the membrane skeleton. Liu SC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):349–58
Genetic disorders of the red cell membrane. Delaunay J. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Jun;19(2):79–110 (350 ref.)
A posttranslational modification of beta-actin contributes to the slow dissociation of the spectrin-protein 4.1-actin complex of irreversibly sickled cells. Shartava A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):805–18
Oxygen transport in thin layers of packed sickle erythrocytes. Liu CY, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan;49(1):78–96

PARASITOLOGY

Natural protection against severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria due to impaired rosette formation. Carlson J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3909–14
Erythrocytes carrying mutations in spectrin and protein 4.1 show differing sensitivities to invasion by Plasmodium falciparum. Facer CA. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(1):52–7

PATHOLOGY

Superiority of neural networks over discriminant functions for thalassemia minor screening of red blood cell microcytosis. Erler BS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):350–4
Variation in fetal hemoglobin parameters and predicted hemoglobin S polymerization in sickle cell children in the first two years of life: Parisian Prospective Study on Sickle Cell Disease. Maier-Redelsperger M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3182–8
Relation between spiculated red cells and platelets in uraemic patients [letter; comment] Agroyannis B, et al.

Br J Haematol 1995 Mar;89(3):686–7. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jul;87(3):614–6.

Red cell dimorphism in a young man with a constitutional chromosomal translocation t(11;22)(p15.5;q11.21). Rees MI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):386–95

Dysmorphic erythrocytes in glomerulonephritis. I. Electron microscopical and histochemical investigation. Fünfstück R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Dec; 40(8):1113–24

Textural differences between AA and SS blood specimens as detected by image analysis. Robinson RD, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):167–72

Classification of red blood cells as normal, sickle, or other abnormal, using a single image analysis feature. Wheeless LL, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):159–66

Irregular distortion of the erythrocytes (acanthocytes, spur cells) in senile dementia. Goodall HB, et al. **Dis Markers** 1994 Oct;12(1):23–41

Sickle cell trait: dual picture of blood films. Pepple DJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):165–6

Partially oxygenated sickled cells: sickle-shaped red cells found in circulating blood of patients with sickle cell disease. Asakura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12589–93

[Does macrocytosis without anemia require more careful studies? (editorial)] Seppä K, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(13):1083–5 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Paroxysmal dystonic choreoathetosis with chronic hemolytic anemia and morphologically abnormal erythrocytes] Arimura H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Of mice and men: the mice were right [editorial; comment] Bennett V. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):921–2. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):941–7. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):1174–82.

Sickle erythrocytes, after sickling, regulate the expression of the endothelin-1 gene and protein in human endothelial cells in culture. Phelan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):1145–51

PF3 activity in normal subjects and beta-thalassemia trait. Timan IS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:216–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Discriminant analysis of macrocytic red cells. Harkins LS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):225–34

Red cell distribution (RDW) in patients with erythrocytes containing Howell-Jolly bodies [letter] Kabutomori O, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):407–8

The effect of red cell shape on the measurement of red cell volume. A proposed method for the comparative assessment of this effect among various haematology analysers. Paterakis GS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep; 16(3):235–45

ERYTHROCYTOSIS see POLYCYTHEMIA

ERYTHRODERMA see DERMATITIS, EXFOLIATIVE

ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME, BULLOUS see HYPERKERATOSIS, EPIDERMOLYTIC

ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME, NONBULLOUS see ICHTHYOSIS, LAMELLAR

ERYTHRODERMA, MACULOPAPULAR see PARAPSORIASIS

ERYTHRODERMA, SEZARY see SEZARY SYNDROME

ERYTHROID PRECURSOR CELLS see ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS

ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS

[Intensive chemotherapy with support of peripheral hematopoietic progenitor cells, mobilized with high-dose cyclophosphamide and G-CSF: fast hematologic recovery] Sola C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Biology of erythropoiesis. Alter BP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:36–47 (41 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis by isolating and analyzing fetal nucleated red cells: dream or reality? Brambati B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:248–52 (28 ref.)

Successful prenatal diagnosis from maternal blood with magnetic-activated cell sorting. Gänshirt D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:103–14

Rapid on-slide location and analysis of enriched fetal nucleated cells from maternal blood. Gaudoin M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:136–7

High-speed flow cytometric analysis and sorting of human fetal cells from maternal blood for molecular characterization. Leary JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:138–41

A model system using fetal hemoglobin to distinguish fetal cells enriched from maternal blood. Park VM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:133–5

Fluorescence in-situ hybridization on enriched nucleated erythrocytes from newborn cord blood. Rao PN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:142–3

Occurrence of nucleated erythrocytes in peripheral blood of pregnant women. Slunga-Tallberg A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:226–8

Coordinate expression and developmental role of Id2 protein and TAL1/E2A heterodimer in erythroid progenitor differentiation. Condorelli G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):164–75

Recombinant human thrombopoietin (Mpl ligand) enhances proliferation of erythroid progenitors. Kobayashi M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2494–9

An endogenous signal triggering erythroid differentiation: identification as thyroid hormone. Dinnen RD, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):855–61

Primary, self-renewing erythroid progenitors develop through activation of both tyrosine kinase and steroid hormone receptors. Steinlein P, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):191–204

Flow cytometric reticulocyte quantification in the evaluation of hematologic recovery. Spanish Multicentric Study Group for Hematopoietic Recovery. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Nov;53(5):293–7

The hematon, a morphogenetic functional complex in mammalian bone marrow, involves erythroblastic islands and granulocytic cobblestones. Blazsek I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr;23(4):309–19

Erythroid progenitor (BFU-E, CFU-E) proliferation as inferred from 5'bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Hagan M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1221–6

Bovine fetal-liver stromal cells support erythroid colony formation: enhancement by insulin-like growth factor II. Li Q, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):66–73

Influence in vitro of IL-3/Epo fusion proteins compared with the combination of IL-3 plus Epo in enhancing the proliferation of single isolated erythroid and multipotential progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood and adult bone marrow. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep; 23(10):1130–4

Novel insights into erythroid development revealed through in vitro differentiation of GATA-1 embryonic stem cells. Weiss MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1184–97

Interferon-gamma exerts its negative regulatory effect primarily on the earliest stages of murine erythroid progenitor cell development. Wang CQ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):134–8

The effect of human myelomonocytic leukemic cell line (M20) derived IL-1 inhibitor on human erythroid cell development. Fibach E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct; 15(3-4):327–32

Selection and characterization of an erythroeosinophilic subclone (LAMA-87) and an eosinophilic subclone (LAMA-88) from the multipotential cell line LAMA-84. Champelovier P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Dec;18(12):903–18

A newly established megakaryoblastic/erythroid cell line that differentiates to red cells in the presence of erythropoietin and produces platelet-like particles. Tsuyuoka R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Jan;13(1):54–64

[Erythroid stem (CFU-E) cells and erythropoietin levels in certain hematological diseases] Rokicka-Piotrowicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 21-28;49(12-13):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Erythroid progenitor cells that survive benzene exposure exhibit greater resistance to the toxic benzene metabolites benzoquinone and hydroquinone. Neun DJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):535–40

Effects of the antisense myb expression on hemin- and erythropoietin-induced erythroid differentiation of K562 cells. Kamano H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 34(1):85–92

Inhibitory effects of zidovudine in erythroid progenitor cells. Reversal with a combination of erythropoietin and interleukin-3. Gogu SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):413–9

Regulation of c-jun mRNA expression by hydroxyurea in human K562 cells during erythroid differentiation. Adunyah SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22; 1263(2):123–32

Stem cell factor retards differentiation of normal human erythroid progenitor cells while stimulating proliferation. Muta K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):572–80

Primary familial polycythemia: a frameshift mutation in the erythropoietin receptor gene and increased sensitivity of erythroid progenitors to erythropoietin. Sokol L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):15–22

Stem cell factor enhances the growth of primitive erythroid progenitors to a greater extent than interleukin-3 in patients with aplastic anaemia. Amano Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):663–9

Comparative study of peripheral blood progenitor cell collection in patients with multiple myeloma after single-dose cyclophosphamide combined with rhGM-CSF or rhG-CSF. Demuynck H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):384–92

Changes in erythroid progenitor cell and accessory cell compartments in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes during treatment with all-trans retinoic acid and haemopoietic growth factors. Maurer AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):449–56

Recombinant human interleukin-4 inhibits the production of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor by blood mononuclear cells. Sato N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):695–701

Erythropoietin modulation of intracellular calcium: a role for tyrosine phosphorylation. Miller BA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):481–90

Glycosylation of recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor: implications for stability and potency. Nissen C. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A Suppl 3:S12–4

Effects of rhIL-1 alpha, rhIL-1 beta, and rhIL-1 receptor antagonist on erythroid progenitors (CFU-E and BFU-E) in human bone marrow. Aoki I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):217–25

Effects of activin A/erythroid differentiation factor on erythroid and megakaryocytic differentiations of mouse erythroleukemia (Friend) cells: evidence for two distinct modes of cell response. Okafuji K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):210–6

IL-11 directly stimulates murine and human erythroid burst formation in semisolid cultures. Rodriguez MH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun;23(6):545–50

In vitro sensitivity of human erythroid progenitors to hemopoietic growth factors: studies on primary and secondary polycythemia. Montagna C, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul-Aug;79(4):311–8

Hepatocyte growth factor induces proliferation and differentiation of multipotent and erythroid hemopoietic progenitors. Galimi F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1743–54

IL-12 directly enhances in vitro murine erythropoiesis in combination with IL-4 and stem cell factor. Dybedal I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):4950–5

The effect of human myelomonocytic leukemic cell line (M20) derived IL-1 inhibitor on human erythroid cell development. Fibach E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct; 15(3-4):327–32

Antiproliferative effect of D-aspartic acid beta-hydroxamate (DAH) on Friend virus-infected erythropoietic progenitor cells. Tournaire R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1703–7

R-h-erythropoietin counteracts the inhibition of in vitro erythropoiesis by tumour necrosis factor alpha in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jongen-Lavrencic M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):109–13

Erythropoietin-independent colonies of red blood cells and leukocytosis in a worker exposed to low levels of benzene. Froom P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug; 20(4):306–8

[In vitro studies of anemia accompanying a chronic inflammatory processes and neoplasms. Effect of cachectin (TNF-alpha) and lymphotoxin (TNF-beta) on human erythropoiesis] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 21-28;49(12-13):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of the erythroid-specific delta-aminolevulinate synthase gene expression in erythroid heme synthesis. Meguro K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):940–8

Haem is necessary for a continued increase in ferrochelatase mRNA in murine erythroleukaemia cells during erythroid differentiation. Fukuda Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec; 85(4):670–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum from continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients with acute bacterial peritonitis inhibits in vitro erythroid colony formation. Stevens JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):569–74

Use of allele-specific glycophorin A antibodies to enumerate fetal erythroid cells in maternal circulation. Bigbee WL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:128–32

Comparison of the coexpression of CD38, CD33 and HLA-DR antigens on CD34+ purified cells from human cord blood and bone marrow. De Bruyn C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13(3):281–8

[T lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease suppress erythroid progenitor growth from autologous marrow] Hansz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha kinase and its expression in erythroid cells. Chen JJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(8):761–9 (73 ref.)

Lineage-restricted regulation of the murine SCL/TAL-1 promoter. Bockamp EO, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15; 86(4):1502–14

Regulation of ferritin H-chain expression in differentiating Friend leukemia cells. Coccia EM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1570–9

Hemin-induced acceleration of hemoglobin production in immature cultured erythroid cells: preferential enhancement of fetal hemoglobin. Fibach E, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2967–74

Distinct DNase-I hypersensitive sites are associated with TAL-1 transcription in erythroid and T-cell lines. Leroy-Viard K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3819–27

Polycythaemia vera. IV. Specific binding of stem cell factor to normal and polycythaemia vera highly purified erythroid

progenitor cells. Dai CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):497–505

Reducing erythropoietin in cultures of human erythroid precursors elevates the proportion of fetal haemoglobin. Fibach E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):39–45

Erythropoietin stimulates glycosylphosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in rat erythroid progenitor cells and inositolphosphate glycan modulates their proliferation. Devemy E, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):523–9

Regulated high-level human beta-globin gene expression in erythroid cells following recombinant adeno-associated virus-mediated gene transfer. Einerhand MP, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):336–43

Characterization of glycophorin A transcripts: control by the common erythroid-specific promoter and alternative usage of different polyadenylation signals. Kudo S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):183–92

Identification of two novel regulatory elements within the 5'-untranslated region of the human A gamma-globin gene. Amrolia PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12892–8

Sequential changes in stem cell markers in peripheral blood and leukapheresis samples after injections of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with urogenital malignant solid tumors: a preliminary study. Samma S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 24(5):269–74

Erythroid cell-specific determinants of alpha-globin mRNA stability. Weiss IM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8123–32

Molecular characterization of glycophorin A transcripts in human erythroid cells using RT-PCR, allele-specific restriction, and sequencing. DuPont BR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):121–9

PATHOLOGY

Diminished erythropoietin-induced erythroid growth in patients with renal anemia is restored by recombinant human erythroid differentiation factor. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):178–82

The effects of IL-1 and IL-4 on the Epo-independent erythroid progenitor in polycythaemia vera. de Wolf JT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):242–6

Two chronic myelogenous leukaemia cell lines which represent different stages of erythroid differentiation. Endo K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):653–62

Expression of erythroid-specific genes in acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia and transient myeloproliferative disorder in Down's syndrome. Ito E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):607–14

The determination of spontaneous megakaryocyte colony formation is an unequivocal test for discrimination between essential thrombocythaemia and reactive thrombocytosis. Rolovic Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):326–31

Endogenous megakaryocyte and erythroid colony formation from blood in essential thrombocythaemia. Florensa L, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):271–3

Hematopoietic progenitors in children with end-stage renal disease. Barak Y, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):633–9

[Changes in hematological indices, iron levels and marrow erythroids through autologous blood donation before cardiac surgery—predonation with versus without recombinant human erythropoietin] Shinozaga M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Erythroid progenitor cells that survive benzene exposure exhibit greater resistance to the toxic benzene metabolites benzoquinone and hydroquinone. Neun DJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):535–40

Human embryonic zeta-globin gene expression in mouse-human hybrid erythroid cell lines. Luo HY, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1212–7

Steel factor affects SCL expression during normal erythroid differentiation. Miller BA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1; 84(9):2971–6

Haemopoietic colony-forming cells from peripheral blood stem cell harvests: cytokine requirements and lineage potential. Baines P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):472–80

In vivo effects of interleukin-11 and stem cell factor in combination with erythropoietin in the regulation of erythropoiesis. de Haan G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 90(4):783–90

G-CSF-mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells for allogeneic transplantation: safety, kinetics of mobilization, and composition of the graft. Dreger P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):609–13

Use of G-CSF alone to mobilize peripheral blood stem cells for collection from children. Kanold J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):633–5

Isobutyramide, an orally bioavailable butyrate analogue, stimulates fetal globin gene expression in vitro and in vivo. Perrine SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):555–61

Effects of monocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) on in vitro erythropoiesis of marrow progenitor cells from patients with renal anemia. Kawano Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Mar;54(3):147–52

Erythropoietin-dependent induction of hemoglobin synthesis in a cytokine-dependent cell line M-TAT. Minegishi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27700–4

The effect of stem-cell factor, interleukin-3 and erythropoietin on in vitro erythropoiesis in myelodysplastic syndromes. Verbeek W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):338–42

Inhibition of heme synthesis induces apoptosis in human erythroid progenitor cells. Muta K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):38–50

A bipotential megakaryocyte/erythrocyte progenitor cell: the link between erythropoiesis and megakaryopoiesis becomes stronger [editorial;comment] Hunt P. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):303–4. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):326–33.

Ki-S1 and PCNA expression in erythroid precursors and megakaryocytes—a comparative study on proliferative and endoreduplicative activity in reactive and neoplastic bone marrow lesions. Thiele J, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May; 173(1):5–12

[Effect of macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha (MIP-1 alpha) on human erythropoiesis in vitro—clinical implications] Ratajczak J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity of erythropoietic stem cells (from the data on the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):587–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Cryopreservation, preservation at 4 degrees and cost reduction in autotransplantation of hematopoietic precursor cells (letter)] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb; 40(1):78–9 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Development of nucleolar apparatus in the chick primitive erythroid cells. Likovský Z, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jun;189(6):539–44

Comparative study of immature erythroid cells of the diploid Bufo ictericus and the tetraploid Odontophrynus americanus (Amphibia, Anura): ultrastructural cytochemical detection of nucleic acids and polysaccharides, and mapping of the element phosphorus. Cianciarullo AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct; 278(1):187–95

ERYTHROLEUKEMIA see LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE

ERYTHROMELALGIA

Classification and diagnosis of erythromelalgia [letter; comment] Kurzrock R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 34(2):146–7. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1994 Jun;33(6):393–7.

Classification and diagnosis of erythromelalgia and erythermalgia. Michiels JJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 34(2):97–100 (48 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe adverse cutaneous reactions to drugs [letter; comment] Drenth JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6; 332(14):959. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1272–85.

[Erythromelalgia and low molecular weight heparin (letter)] Conri CL, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):518–9 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Primary and secondary erythermalgia] Drenth JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 5;138(45):2231–4 (42 ref.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cutaneous manifestations of essential thrombocythemia. Erythromelalgia, ischemic acrocyanosis, livedo racemosa] Bauerschmitz J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul;46(7):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of capsaicin cream in a case of erythromelalgia. Muhiddin KA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov; 70(829):841–3

Platelet consumption in thrombocythemia complicated by erythromelalgia: reversal by aspirin. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):210–4

[Cervical epidural infusion of morphine and bupivacaine in severe erythromelalgia] Mohr M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Secondary erythermalgia associated with an autoimmune disorder of undetermined significance. Drenth JP, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):232–4

[Childhood acromelalgia a propos of a case revealing Fabry's disease] Cailleux N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does erythermalgia of chronic venous insufficiency exist?] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(1):60 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Erythromelalgia: a familial case. Discussion on the role of mercury] Martin JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Secondary erythermalgia associated with an autoimmune disorder of undetermined significance. Drenth JP, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):232–4

SURGERY

Neurectomy for palliation of primary erythermalgia. Sadighi PJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):197–8

[The surgical treatment of erythromelalgia by the destruction of the inlet areas of the posterior spinal nerve roots] Dash'ian GG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Control of intractable pain in erythromelalgia by using spinal cord stimulation. Graziotti PJ, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Oct;8(7):502–4

ERYTHROMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of erythromycin on the rabbit pleura: its potential role as a pleural sclerosant. Carvalho P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1228–32

Gastric emptying response to variable oral erythromycin dosing in diabetic gastroparesis. Desautels SG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):141–6

Intravenous erythromycin to clear the stomach of obstructing clot [letter] Lawrence SP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):774–5

Evaluation of the intestinal absorption of erythromycin in man: absolute bioavailability and comparison with enteric coated erythromycin. Somogyi AA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):149–54

Single dose azithromycin for the treatment of chancroid: a randomized comparison with erythromycin. Tyndall MW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;21(4):231–4

[Jejunal biopsy with Watson's capsule and erythromycin (letter)] Colombo M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 47(3):97–8 **(Ita)**

[A case in which bronchorrhea was alleviated by oral erythromycin and inhalation of beclomethasone and furosemide] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;33(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of one week-treatment of antibiotics for Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;47(5):515–7 **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of clinically apparent forms of mastitis in lactating dairy cows using intra-mammary Sulphamycin (Polfa, PR)] Vasil' M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(9):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythromycin-induced cardiac toxicity. Orban Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):859–61

Torsades de pointes induced by erythromycin and terfenadine. Paris DG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 12(6):636–8 (33 ref.)

Agranulocytosis induced by macrolide antibiotics [letter] Tanaka M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):133

Seizure following addition of erythromycin to clozapine treatment [letter] Funderburg LG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1840–1

Erythromycin-induced carbamazepine toxicity: a continuing problem. Stafstrom CE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):99–101

Vinblastine and erythromycin: an unrecognized serious drug interaction. Tobe SW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):188–90

In vitro detection of specific IgE antibodies to erythromycin. Pascual C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar; 95(3):668–71

Amoxycillin-clavulanic acid-erythromycin cross-liver toxicity: a case report [letter] Horsmans Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):911–2

Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with erythromycin therapy. Pandha HS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25; 108(992):13

[Regulating effect of electro-acupuncture on dysrythmia of gastro-colonic electric activity induced by erythromycine in rabbits] Xu G. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lyell syndrome following administration of erythromycin-sulfafurazole and morniflumate (letter)] Raymond F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):494–5 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A novel dioxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, a key intermediate in the synthesis of erythronolide B seco-acid. Lynch VM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1994 Sep 15;50 (Pt 9):1467–9

Effects of dirithromycin and erythromycylamine on human neutrophil degranulation. Abdelghaffar H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1548–54

In vitro activity of dirithromycin against Chlamydia trachomatis. Segreti J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2213–4

Analytical-physical profile of the novel macrolide antibiotic flurithromycin ethylsuccinate. Colombo N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):850–5

Erythromycin deafness and cimetidine treatment. Mogford N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1620

Effect of intravenous administration of EM523L on gastric emptying and plasma glucose levels after a meal in patients with diabetic gastroparesis: a pilot study. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):989–99

In vitro activity of dirithromycin, a new macrolide antibiotic, against Mycoplasma species. Rennie KA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;20(1):57–9

Dirithromycin. A review of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Oct;48(4):599–616 (78 ref.)

Flurithromycin ethylsuccinate in the treatment of lower respiratory tract bacterial infections. Bariffi F, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):226–30

Oral therapy with flurithromycin in ear, nose and throat infections. Galioto GB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;33(4):204–7

In-vitro antimycoplasmal activity of flurithromycin. Furneri PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):161–5

Effect of medium pH on the activity of dirithromycin and erythromycylamine in Bactec broth against Mycobacterium avium complex [letter] Moinard D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):597–8

Synthesis of 4"-deoxy motilides: identification of a potent and orally active prokinetic drug candidate. Lartey PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1793–8

EM574, an erythromycin derivative, is a potent motilin receptor agonist in human gastric antrum. Satoh M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):574–9

Evaluation of pertussis treatment with erythromycin ethylsuccinate and stearate according to age. Kawai H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1324–9

Dirithromycin increases ethinyl estradiol clearance without allowing ovulation. Wermeling DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):78–84

Multi-centre collaborative study for the in vitro evaluation of new macrolides dirithromycin and erythromycylamine. Australian Group for Antimicrobial Resistance (AGAR). Fernandes CJ, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):74–8

Cardiac toxicity of intravenous erythromycin lactobionate in preterm infants [letter; comment] Gouyon JB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):840–1. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Apr;13(4):287–93.

Effect of erythromycin administration on upper gastrointestinal motility in scleroderma patients. Fiorucci S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):807–13

[Erythromycin derivatives] Hänninen P. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(10):751–5 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Modern macrolides and azalides in the therapy of infectious-inflammatory diseases. A seminar, February 1994, Moscow] Sazykin IuO. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):69–70 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The erythromycin breath test predicts the clearance of midazolam. Lown KS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;57(1):16–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of erythromycin: origin of the methyl protons. Kajiwara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 42(7):1522–4

Cloning and heterologous expression of the genes encoding nonspecific electron transport components for a cytochrome P450 system of Saccharopolyspora erythraea involved in erythromycin production. Zotchev SB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):101–6

Erythromycin biosynthesis. Highly efficient incorporation of polyketide chain elongation intermediates into 6-deoxyerythronolide B in an engineered Streptomyces host. Cane DE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 48(7):647–51

Structure of cytochrome P450eryF involved in erythromycin biosynthesis. Cupp-Vickery JR, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Feb;2(2):144–53

CHEMISTRY

Conformational change due to esterification of hydroxy groups in erythromycin A and its major metabolite: analysis of these derivatives with different biological properties using NMR and molecular dynamics (MD) data. Ladam P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):587–604

Stereoselective deoxygenation of erythromycin A at C-12: effect of structure and conformation on prokinetic activity. Lartey PA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):730–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metabolism of cytochrome P4503A substrates in vivo administered by the same route: lack of correlation between alfentanil clearance and erythromycin breath test. Krivoruk Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):608–14

METABOLISM

Tight binding of clarithromycin, its 14-(R)-hydroxy metabolite, and erythromycin to Helicobacter pylori ribosomes. Goldman RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1496–500

Effects of localized Pasteurella haemolytica infection on erythromycin-binding properties of bovine alpha-1-acid glycoprotein, albumin, serum, and tissue chamber fluids. Walker JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2392–7

Interpatient heterogeneity in expression of CYP3A4 and CYP3A5 in small bowel. Lack of prediction by the erythromycin breath test [published erratum appears in Drug Metab Dispos 1995 Mar;23(3):following table of contents] Lown KS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):947–55

Cloning of the genes encoding thymidine diphosphoglucose 4,6-dehydratase and thymidine diphospho-4-keto-6-deoxyglucose 3,5-epimerase from the erythromycin-producing Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Linton KJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):33–40

Identification of a chromosomally encoded ABC-transport system with which the staphylococcal erythromycin exporter MsrA may interact. Ross JI, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):93–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Impact of age-related alteration of plasma alpha 1-acid glycoprotein concentration on erythromycin pharmacokinetics in pigs. Kinoshita T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):362–5

Intrapulmonary pharmacokinetics of clarithromycin and of erythromycin. Conte JE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):334–8

Inactivation of the macrolide antibiotics erythromycin, midecamycin, and rokitamycin by pathogenic Nocardia species. Yazawa K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2197–9

Pharmacokinetics of azithromycin and erythromycin in human endometrial epithelial cells and in cells infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Raulston JE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):765–76

Evaluation of the intestinal absorption of erythromycin in man: absolute bioavailability and comparison with enteric coated erythromycin. Somogyi AA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):149–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of erythromycin on gallbladder emptying in patients with antrectomy or truncal vagotomy. Masclee AA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):973–7

Effect of erythromycin on endotoxin-induced microvascular leakage in the rat trachea and lungs. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1582–8

Multiple drug interactions with cyclosporine in a heart transplant patient. Zylber-Katz E. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):127–31

Erythromycin shortens neutrophil survival by accelerating apoptosis. Aoshiba K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):872–7

In vitro activities of a streptogramin (RP59500), three macrolides, and an azalide against four respiratory tract pathogens. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):238–40

Study of comparative antipneumococcal activities of penicillin G, RP 59500, erythromycin, sparfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and vancomycin by using time-kill methodology. Pankuch GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2065–72

Tn5384, a composite enterococcal mobile element conferring resistance to erythromycin and gentamicin whose ends are directly repeated copies of IS256. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1147–53

Susceptibilities to clarithromycin and erythromycin of isolates of Chlamydia pneumoniae from children with pneumonia. Roblin PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1588–9

Insights into erythromycin action from studies of its activity as inducer of resistance. Weisblum B. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):797–805 (59 ref.)

Erythromycin resistance by ribosome modification. Weisblum B. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):577–85 (140 ref.)

Prevalence of erm gene classes in erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated between 1959 and 1988. Westh H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):369–73

Characterization of an erythromycin resistance (ermJ) plasmid in Streptococcus pyogenes. Schalén C, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):59–68

ermJ genes in erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci. Westh H, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):225–32

Erythromycin suppresses interleukin 6 expression by human bronchial epithelial cells: a potential mechanism of its anti-inflammatory action. Takizawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):781–6

Erythromycin dependence and RNA polymerase. Maguire BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):125S

The effect of erythromycin on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of zopiclone. Aranko K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):363–7

Macrolides in roles beyond antibiotic therapy. Pilot MA. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1423–9 (107 ref.)

Erythromycin blocks the rapid component of the delayed rectifier potassium current and lengthens repolarization of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Daleau P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):3010–6

Possible inhibition of hepatic metabolism of quinidine by erythromycin. Spinler SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;57(1):89–94

Effect of erythromycin on gastric motility in mechanically ventilated critically ill patients: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Dive A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1356–62

L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway modulates gastric motility and gallbladder emptying induced by erythromycin and liquid meal in humans. Fiorucci S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1365–71

Erythromycin enhances gastric emptying in patients with gastroparesis after vagotomy and antrectomy. Ramirez B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2295–300

Erythromycin enhances fasting and postprandial proximal gastric tone in humans. Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):32–9

Erythromycin: the mechanism of its prokinetic action in the treatment of gastroparesis. Fraser RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1904–5

Role of interleukin-8 (IL-8) and an inhibitory effect of erythromycin on IL-8 release in the airways of patients with chronic airway diseases. Oishi K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4145–52

Susceptibility of Chlamydia pneumoniae to oral agents commonly used in the treatment of respiratory infection [letter] Beale AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec; 34(6):1072–4

Resistance to erythromycin in fluoroquinolone-resistant Campylobacter jejuni strains isolated from human faeces [letter] Reina J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb; 35(2):351–2

Ribosomal protein gene sequence changes in erythromycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Chittum HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6192–8

Synthesis of 4"-deoxy motilides: identification of a potent and orally active prokinetic drug candidate. Lartey PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1793–8

Post-antibiotic effect of azithromycin and erythromycin on streptococcal susceptibility to phagocytosis. Ramadan MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May;42(5):362–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Erythromycin-resistant Bordetella pertussis—Yuma County, Arizona, May–October 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4; 273(1):13–4

Effects of intravenous erythromycin on antroduodenal motility in humans: non-invasive observations with real-time ultrasound. Huang CK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 11(2):62–8

Effects of oral erythromycin on esophageal motility in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tsai SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;11(8):430–5

In vitro antibiotic susceptibilities of Borrelia isolates from erythema migrans lesion of Lyme disease patients in Japan. Masuzawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):399–402

Group A streptococci: evaluation of in vitro resistance to two macrolides. Millesimo M, et al. **Microbios** 1995; 82(332):141–7

Erythromycin-resistant Bordetella pertussis—Yuma County, Arizona, May–October 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Nov 11; 43(44):807–10

Effect of erythromycin on pancreatic polypeptide release: role of the vagal nerve. Witteman BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Oct;60(4):452–6

Gastric but not duodenal motor effects of oral erythromycin are dose related. Mathis C, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar;7(1):47–54

The frequency of erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in impetiginized dermatoses. Misko ML, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):12–5

Decline of erythromycin resistance of group A streptococci in Japan. Fujita K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec; 13(12):1075–8

Migrating motor complex recorded spontaneously and induced by motilin and erythromycin in an ex vivo rabbit intestinal preparation. Marzio L, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(6):1067–77

Inhibition of human CYP3A catalyzed 1'-hydroxy midazolam formation by ketoconazole, nifedipine, erythromycin, cimetidine, and nizatidine. Wrighton SA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):921–4

Interaction between erythromycin and nitrazepam in healthy volunteers. Luurila H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 76(4):255–8

ERYTHROMYCIN

Effect of erythromycin on ethanol's pharmacokinetics and perception of intoxication. Min DI, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):164-9

Erythromycin inhibits cholinergic neuro-effector transmission in canine airway smooth muscle. Tagaya E, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 85(2):181-92

Comparison between physiologic and erythromycin-induced interdigestive motility. Björnsson ES, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):139-45

Detecting erythromycin resistance in Streptococcus pyogenes: reliability of the disk diffusion method and the breakpoint susceptibility testing method. Finnish Study Group for Antimicrobial Resistance (FIRE). Nissinen A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):52-6

Lack of interaction of erythromycin with temazepam. Luurila H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):548-51

Macrolide-lincosamide resistance determinants in streptococcal species isolated from the bovine mammary gland. Roberts MC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(3-4):253-61

[Effects of erythromycin on gastric myoelectric activity in a child with chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction (letter)] Cordier MP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):701-2 **(Fre)**

[Has erythromycin a therapeutic role in gastroenterology in 1994? (editorial)] Chaussade S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):917-9 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Use of erythromycin to improve antro-pyloro-bulbar contractility in diabetics (letter)] Hadjadj S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1036-7 **(Fre)**

[Beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae isolated in Portugal, 1989-1992] Bajanca Lavado MP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):481-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the action of erythromycin, doxycycline and ofloxacin on the growth cycle of Chlamydia trachomatis] Dailloux M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):399-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of Streptococcus pneumoniae to penicillin. "Bacteriological" resistance/"clinical" resistance] Defouilloy C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced biofilm formation on human epithelial cells by erythromycin] Maeda K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 68(10):1223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of erythromycin on macrophage functions] Xu G, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):590-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythromycin-sensitive Streptococcus pyogenes (letter)] Marco F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec; 12(10):522 **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The genericization of erythromycin. Kuritzky L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):68-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Outcome of the Vaginal Infections and Prematurity Study: results of a clinical trial of erythromycin among pregnant women colonized with group B streptococci. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1540-5

Erythromycin in neonatal postoperative intestinal dysmotility. Simkiss DE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep; 71(2):F128-9

Comparative efficacy of oral doses of clindamycin and erythromycin in the prevention of bacteraemia. Aitken C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 10;178(11):418-22

Perioperative ofloxacin vs. tobramycin: efficacy in external ocular adnexal sterilization and anterior chamber penetration. Kirsch LS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 30(1):11-20

Antitumor effect of erythromycin in mice. Hamada K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):59-69

Erythromycin inhibits neutrophil chemotaxis in bronchoalveoli of diffuse panbronchiolitis. Oda H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1116-23

A randomized comparative study on the safety and efficacy of clarithromycin and erythromycin in treating community-acquired pneumonia. Jang TN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Apr;55(4):302-6

Effect of oral erythromycin on patients with diabetic gastroparesis. Pan DY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun; 55(6):447-51

Infections caused by erythromycin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae: incidence, risk factors, and response to therapy in a prospective study. Moreno S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1195-200

Legionella bozemanii cavitary pneumonia poorly responsive to erythromycin: case report and review. Taylor TH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):329-34 (48 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of azithromycin versus benzylpenicillin or erythromycin in community-acquired pneumonia. Bohte R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 14(3):182-7

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma with bronchorrhoea treated with erythromycin. Suga T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2249-51

The genericization of erythromycin. Kuritzky L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):68-9

Early- and late-onset pelvic inflammatory disease among women with cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection at the time of induced abortion--a follow-up study. Sørensen JL, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):242-6

Surgical pearl: erythromycin ointment for topical antibiotic wound care. Bernstein SC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):659-60

Isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum from low birth weight infants [letter; comment] Crouse DT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):502-3; discussion 503-4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):956-61.

Randomised comparison of amoxycillin and erythromycin in treatment of genital chlamydial infection in pregnancy [see comments] Alary M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26; 344(8935):1461-5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):590.

Treatment of genital chlamydial infection [letter] Higgins SP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):255

Rickettsial spotted fever in Tasmania [letter] Chin RH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):669

Prosthetic hip infection related to a dental procedure despite antibiotic prophylaxis. Skiest DJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):661-3

The frequency of erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in impetiginized dermatoses. Misko ML, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):12-5

Value of throat cultures in adolescents taking daily antibiotics for acne [letter] Dajani AS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep; 13(9):842-3

Pertussis caused by an erythromycin-resistant strain of Bordetella pertussis. Lewis K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):388-91

Management of infants born to mothers who have Chlamydia infection. Samson L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May; 14(5):407-8

Effect of erythromycin treatment on antibody responses in pertussis. Granström G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(4):453-7

Why use erythromycin? [editorial] White RJ. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):944-5

Comparative trial of five antimicrobial compounds in the treatment of cholera in adults. Khan WA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1):103-6

Drug interactions between cyclosporine and rifampicin, erythromycin, and azoles in kidney recipients with opportunistic infections. Koselj M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2823-4

Interactions between FK506 and rifampicin or erythromycin in pediatric liver recipients. Furlan V, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1217-8

[Clinical study of erythromycin action on gallbladder motility in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia] Liu YG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):376-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reflex ileus after placement of percutaneous gastrostomy by endoscopic approach: value of erythromycin (letter)] Roblin X, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):190 **(Fre)**

[Acute gastric dilatation in anorexia nervosa: value of erythromycin-octreotide combination (letter)] Archambeaud-Mouveroux F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):1003 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diffuse panbronchiolitis] Kudo S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10;84(5):761-4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of oral macrolide and azalide antibiotics in children with bronchopulmonary diseases] Sereda EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillin and erythromycin resistance in community-acquired pneumococcal pneumonia (letter)] Sánchez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov; 12(9):475 **(Spa)**

[Erythromycin and prolonged postoperative paralytic ileus (letter; comment)] Moreno Sanz C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Nov;86(5):859-60. Comment on: Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1994 Jan;85(1):38-40. **(Spa)**

[Erythromycin: a useful alternative in the treatment of post-vagotomy gastroparesis (letter)] Soler Dorda G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Nov;86(5):858-9 **(Spa)**

ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Comparison of the bioavailabilities of erythromycin estolate and erythromycin ethylsuccinate dry suspension preparations in steady state] Potthast H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan;50(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ERYTHROMYCIN ETHYLSUCCINATE

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Comparison of the bioavailabilities of erythromycin estolate and erythromycin ethylsuccinate dry suspension preparations in steady state] Potthast H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan;50(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Erythromycin as a prokinetic agent: a prospective, randomized, controlled study of efficacy in nasoenteric tube placement. Stern MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2011-3

Effect of 4 x 250 mg erythromycin on human gastrointestinal transit. Ueberschaer B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul; 33(6):340-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of pertussis treatment with erythromycin ethylsuccinate and stearate according to age. Kawai H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1324-9

Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Chlamydia pneumoniae in pediatric community-acquired pneumonia: comparative efficacy and safety of clarithromycin vs. erythromycin ethylsuccinate. Block S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):471-7

ERYTHROMYCIN PROPIONATE DODECYL SULFATE
see **ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE**

ERYTHROMYCIN PROPIONATE LAURYL SULFATE
see **ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE**

ERYTHROPLASIA

THERAPY

Local recurrence of squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Koch MO, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov; 21(4):739-43 (15 ref.)

ERYTHROPOIESIS

Pure red cell anemia with erythropoietic maturation arrest and spontaneous recovery. Davis RB, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):29-32

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on DNA synthesis in rat hematopoietic organs. Nakayama T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(4):194-8

Biology of erythropoiesis. Alter BP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:36-47 (41 ref.)

Blood volume and erythropoiesis in the rat during spaceflight. Udden MM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun;66(6):557-61

Regulation of ferritin H-chain expression in differentiating Friend leukemia cells. Coccia EM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1570-9

Coordinate expression and developmental role of Id2 protein and TAL1/E2A heterodimer in erythroid progenitor differentiation. Condorelli G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):164-75

Stimulation of erythropoiesis by in vivo gene therapy: physiologic consequences of transfer of the human erythropoietin gene to experimental animals using an adenovirus vector. Setoguchi Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1; 84(9):2946-53

'Fetal' erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation as estimated by the number of F cells in the peripheral blood. Meletis J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov; 14(5):737-40

Hungarian hereditary acatalasemia and hypocatalasemia are not associated with chronic hemolysis. Góth L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16;233(1-2):75-9

Reticulocyte maturity pattern analysis as a predictive marker of erythropoiesis in paediatrics. Part II: Pilot study for clinical application. Böck A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):343-8

Reticulocyte maturity pattern analysis as a predictive marker of erythropoiesis in paediatrics. Part I: Evaluation of age-dependent reference values. Böck A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):247-51

Hypoblastic tissue and fibroblast growth factor induce blood tissue (haemoglobin) in the early chick embryo. Gordon-Thomson C, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3571-9

Development of hematopoietic cells lacking transcription factor GATA-1. Pevny L, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):163-72

GATA1 and YY1 are developmental repressors of the human epsilon-globin gene. Raich N, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):801-9

Induction of terminal enzymes for heme biosynthesis during differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Taketani S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):760-5

Post-operative erythropoiesis is limited by the inflammatory effect of surgery on iron metabolism. Biesma DH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):383-9

Flow cytometric reticulocyte quantification in the evaluation of hematologic recovery. Spanish Multicentric Study Group for Hematopoietic Recovery. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Nov;53(5):293-7

The in vivo erythropoiesis of patients with polycythaemia vera is insensitive to stimulation with recombinant human erythropoietin [letter] Nielsen OJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Mar;54(3):195-6

Extracellular release of the 'differentiation enhancing factor', a HMG1 protein type, is an early step in murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Melloni E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):466-70

Modifications of erythropoiesis in myelodysplastic syndromes treated with recombinant erythropoietin as evaluated by soluble transferrin receptor, high fluorescence reticulocytes and hypochromic erythrocytes. Musto P, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov-Dec;79(6):493–9

Extramedullary erythropoiesis in human liver grafts. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):689–96

Persistent erythropoiesis by myoblast transfer of erythropoietin cDNA. Hamamori Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1349–56

Very late activation antigen 4–vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 interaction is involved in the formation of erythroblastic islands. Sadahira Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):411–5

The rate and control of baseline red cell production in hematologically stable patients with uremia. Erslev AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):283–6

Decreased production of red blood cells in human subjects exposed to microgravity. Udden MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr;125(4):442–9

Negative regulators may mediate some of the inhibitory effects of HIV-1 infected stromal cell layers on erythropoiesis and myelopoiesis in human bone marrow long term cultures. Schwartz GN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):948–55

Nucleated erythrocyte count in newborn infants with left-sided congenital diaphragmatic hernia: relationship with the need for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and survival. Green DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 127(1):131–3

Iron and erythropoiesis in normal subjects and in pregnancy. Cavill I. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):47–50 (4 ref.)

Erythropoiesis and erythropoietin in perinatal medicine [editorial] Huch R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):5

Erythropoiesis in pregnancy. Letsky EA. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):39–45 (11 ref.)

Erythropoiesis in the postpartum period. Richter C, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):51–9

Serum transferrin receptor and erythropoiesis in children with newly diagnosed acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kivivuori SM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Nov;18(11):823–8

Age-structured and two-delay models for erythropoiesis. Bélair J, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Jul-Aug;128(1–2):317–46

The paradox of Ferrata and the fate of the extruded red cell nucleus: two problems concerning erythropoiesis in the human. Drummond R. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr; 44(4):257–60

A newly established megakaryoblastic/erythroid cell line that differentiates to red cells in the presence of erythropoietin and produces platelet-like particles. Tsuyuoka R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Jan;13(1):54–64

Flow cytometric detection of abnormal fetal erythropoiesis: application to 5-fluorouracil-induced anemia. Zucker RM, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):37–44

[The characteristics of iron metabolism in B12-deficient anemias (an evaluation of the functional status of megaloblastic erythropoiesis)] Berliner GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(7):58–61 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcitriol: role in the regulation of erythropoiesis, use in the treatment of renal anemia] Nikolaev Alu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intrarenal extramedullary erythropoiesis in renal allograft fine-needle aspirates. Nast CC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):46–50

Transferrin binding capacity as a marker of differentiation and maturation of rat erythroid cells fractionated by counter current distribution in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Sancho P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Jun;14(3):119–30

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta), a potent inhibitor of erythropoiesis: neutralizing TGF-beta antibodies show erythropoietin as a potent stimulator of murine burst-forming unit erythroid colony formation in the absence of a burst-promoting activity. Dybedal I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):949–57

A controlled trial of recombinant human erythropoietin after bone marrow transplantation. Link H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3327–35

Stem cell factor retards differentiation of normal human erythroid progenitor cells while stimulating proliferation. Muta K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):572–80

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-alpha directly inhibits human erythropoiesis in vitro: role of p55 and p75 TNF receptors. Rusten LS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):989–96

Fetal hemoglobin induction by acetate, a product of butyrate catabolism [see comments] Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3198–204. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3765–6.

Vitalethine modulates erythropoiesis and neoplasia. Knight GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5623–35

Bone marrow findings before and after treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin in chronic hemodialyzed patients. Ahn JH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar;43(3):189–95

Erythroid progenitor (BFU-E, CFU-E) proliferation as inferred from 5'bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Hagan M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1221–6

Influence in vitro of IL-3/Epo fusion proteins compared with the combination of IL-3 plus Epo in enhancing the proliferation of single isolated erythroid and multipotential progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood and adult bone marrow. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep; 23(10):1130–4

Mechanistic options of erythropoietin-stimulated erythropoiesis. Nijhof W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr; 23(4):369–75

Inhibitory effect of an alpha 1-adrenergic antagonist on erythropoiesis in normoxic or hypoxic mice. Izaguirre V, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(4):213–6

Erythropoietin-dependent induction of hemoglobin synthesis in a cytokine-dependent cell line M-TAT. Minegishi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27700–4

Thrombopoietin expands erythroid progenitors, increases red cell production, and enhances erythroid recovery after myelosuppressive therapy. Kaushansky K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1683–7

IL-12 directly enhances in vitro murine erythropoiesis in combination with IL-4 and stem cell factor. Dybedal I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):4950–5

Improvement of anemia in W/WV mice by recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) mediated through EPO receptors with lowered affinity. Kabaya K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1067–76

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on the micronucleus formation in mouse bone marrow cells by various mutagens. Suzuki Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):287–93

Effect of lidocaine on the hematopoietic properties of recombinant human erythropoietin in the uremic rat. Kaplan RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):477–9

Early rise in serum concentration of transferrin receptor induced by recombinant human erythropoietin in very-low-birth-weight infants. Kivivuori SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):85–9

Recombinant human erythropoietin stimulates erythropoiesis and reduces erythrocyte transfusions in very low birth weight preterm infants [see comments] Shannon KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):1–8. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):9–10.

R-h-erythropoietin counteracts the inhibition of in vitro erythropoiesis by tumour necrosis factor alpha in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jongen-Lavrencic M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):109–13

[Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on autologous blood donation for heart surgery] Szöcs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 13;136(33):1777–81 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ketanserin decreases erythropoietin concentration in hemodialyzed patients on rHuEPO therapy] Borawski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994;92 Spec No:14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stimulation of erythropoiesis in hemorrhage during pregnancy using microvesicles from erythrocyte plasmolemma] Sorokovoi VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar-Apr;57(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Discordant regulation of SCL/TAL-1 mRNA and protein during erythroid differentiation. Murrell AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):131–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum from continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients with acute bacterial peritonitis inhibits in vitro erythroid colony formation. Stevens JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):569–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Interstitial 9q- and dyserythropoiesis in acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Kwong YL. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):63–4

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the erythropoietin receptor: role for differentiation and mitogenic signal transduction. Gobert S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):598–606

Age-related alterations in erythroid and granulopoietic progenitors in Diamond-Blackfan anaemia. Casadevall N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):369–75

Relationship between transfusion regimen and suppression of erythropoiesis in beta-thalassaemia major. Cazzola M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):473–8

In vivo effects of interleukin-11 and stem cell factor in combination with erythropoietin in the regulation of erythropoiesis. de Haan G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 90(4):783–90

Diamond-Blackfan anaemia: three patterns of in vitro response to haemopoietic growth factors. McGuckin CP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):457–64

Reticulocyte response to endogenous erythropoietin after renal transplantation. Serre AF, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug;8(4):353–7

Insights into erythroid differentiation obtained from studies on avian erythroblastosis virus. Beug H, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):816–24 (59 ref.)

Seasonal intrathymic erythropoietic activity in trout. Alvarez F, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):409–20

Erythropoietic activity and iron metabolism in autologous blood donors during recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Biesma DH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 24(6):426–32

Effects of monocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) on in vitro erythropoiesis of marrow progenitor cells from patients with renal anemia. Kawano Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Mar;54(3):147–52

Novel insights into erythroid development revealed through in vitro differentiation of GATA-1 embryonic stem cells. Weiss MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1184–97

Erythropoiesis in mouse omental milky spots induced by erythropoietin: light and electron microscopic study. Hirai K, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):375–83

Inhibition of an erythroid differentiation switch by the helix-loop-helix protein Id1. Lister J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17939–46

The effect of stem-cell factor, interleukin-3 and erythropoietin on in vitro erythropoiesis in myelodysplastic syndromes. Verbeek W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):338–42

Reticulocyte maturity as an indicator for estimating qualitative abnormality of erythropoiesis. Watanabe K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):736–9

A bipotential megakaryocyte/erythrocyte progenitor cell: the link between erythropiesis and megakaryopoiesis becomes stronger [editorial;comment] Hunt P. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):303–4. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):326–33.

Ki-S1 and PCNA expression in erythroid precursors and megakaryocytes—a comparative study on proliferative and endoreduplicative activity in reactive and neoplastic bone marrow lesions. Thiele J, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May; 173(1):5–12

Erythropoiesis after withdrawal of enalapril in post-transplant erythrocytosis. Julian BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1397–403

Defective haematopoiesis in fetal liver resulting from inactivation of the FKLF gene. Nuez B, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):316–8

Absence of blood formation in mice lacking the T-cell leukaemia oncoprotein tal-1/SCL. Shivdasani RA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):432–4

Lack of correlation of serum cytokine levels with bone marrow cytokine production and effects on erythropoiesis [letter; comment] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(4):492–3. Comment on: Nephron 1993;64(2):333–4.

An "off switch" for red blood cells [news] [see comments] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):27–8. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1831–2.

[Hematopoiesis and its regulation. Comparison between erythropoiesis and megakaryocytopoiesis] Vainchenker W, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 May;178(5):753–78; discussion 778–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large volume, isovolemic erythrocytapheresis in treatment of polycythemia vera. Effect of massive iron depletion of proliferation behavior of erythroid precursor cells (BFU-E)] Liersch T, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jul 15; 90(7):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha (MIP-1 alpha) on human erythropoiesis in vitro—clinical implications] Ratajczak J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of erythropoiesis] Gaciong Z. **Przegl Lek** 1995; 52(3):75–7 (7 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of peritoneal T-lymphocytes and macrophages in triggering stress-erythropoiesis in vivo after one-time massive blood loss in mice] Belan EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):287–90 **(Rus)**

[The possible role of acid glycosaminoglycans in maintaining erythropoiesis in the bone marrow erythroblastic islands] Kornilova NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of erythropoietic reconstruction in the erythroblastic islands] Zakharov IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prenatal dynamics of erythropoiesis in the liver of the guinea pig] Nikonenko AG. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Mar-Apr; 28(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evaluation of the effect of gamma-irradiation on fetal erythropoiesis in rats using blood cell volume as the index. Koshimoto C, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 35(2):74–82

ERYTHROPOIETIC PORPHYRIA see **PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROPOIETIC**

ERYTHROPOIETIC PROGENITOR CELLS see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

ERYTHROPOIETIC PROTOPORPHYRIA see **PORPHYRIA, ERYTHROHEPATIC**

ERYTHROPOIETIC STEM CELLS see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

ERYTHROPOIETIN

see related
RECEPTORS, ERYTHROPOIETIN

Update on erythropoietin. Mason NA. **Am Pharm** 1994 Sep; NS34(9):16–8

Erythropoietin overview—1993. Nissenson AR. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(1):6–13 (47 ref.)

Transferrin soluble receptor: a possible probe for detection of erythropoietin abuse by athletes. Gareau R, et al.

Horm Metab Res 1994 Jun;26(6):311–2
Erythropoietin and hypertension. Nowicki M.
J Hum Hypertens 1995 Feb;9(2):81–8 (100 ref.)
Erythropoietin—from gene structure to therapeutic applications. Bauer C. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):77–81 (38 ref.)
Erythropoiesis and erythropoietin in perinatal medicine [editorial] Huch R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):5
[Erythropoietin] Jin XC. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jan;26(1):73–6 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Erythropoietin in the era of molecular biology] Nečas E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Mar 8;134(5):131–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fetal globin stimulation during a short-term trial of erythropoietin in HbS/beta-thalassemia patients. Bourantas KL, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(2):79–82
Comparison of intramuscular versus subcutaneous erythropoietin for the treatment of anemia in CAPD patients. Abreo K, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:124–8
Increased need of erythropoietin during peritonitis in children on continuous peritoneal dialysis. Amon O, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:318–20
Reduction in recombinant human erythropoietin doses by the use of chronic intravenous iron supplementation. Fishbane S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):41–6
Intravenous versus subcutaneous dosing of epoetin alfa in hemodialysis patients. Paganini EP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):331–40
Subcutaneous low doses of recombinant human erythropoietin in predialysis patients do not interfere with the progression of renal failure. Savica V, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):10–4
Combined aprotinin and erythropoietin use for blood conservation: results with Jehovah's Witnesses. Rosengart TK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1397–403
Differences in intravenous and subcutaneous application of recombinant human erythropoietin: a multicenter trial. Schaller R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):552–8
The beneficial effect of low initial dose and gradual increase of erythropoietin treatment in hemodialysis patients. Walter J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;19(1):76–80
Inhibitory effects of zidovudine in erythroid progenitor cells. Reversal with a combination of erythropoietin and interleukin-3. Gogu SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):413–9
Stimulation of erythropoiesis by in vivo gene therapy: physiologic consequences of transfer of the human erythropoietin gene to experimental animals using an adenovirus vector. Setoguchi Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1; 84(9):2946–53
Pilot trial of combined administration of erythropoietin and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor to children undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Locatelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec; 14(6):929–35
In vitro and in vivo effects of recombinant human erythropoietin plus recombinant human G-CSF on human haemopoietic progenitor cells. Pierelli L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):23–30
Hemotoxicity by prolonged etoposide administration to mice can be prevented by simultaneous growth factor therapy. de Haan G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):324–9
rHuEPO in the treatment of postpartum anemia: subcutaneous versus intravenous administration. Zimmermann R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994;72(6 Suppl):S25–30
Controversies in selection of epoetin dosages. Issues and answers. Zachée P. **Drugs** 1995 Apr;49(4):536–47 (71 ref.)
The pharmacokinetics of recombinant human erythropoietin after subcutaneous injection at different sites. Jensen JD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):333–7
Sequential administration of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and human erythropoietin for treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes. Runde V, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jan; 54(1):39–45
Erythropoietin for mobilization of circulating progenitor cells in patients with previously treated relapsed malignancies. Kessinger A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jul;23(7):609–12
Influence in vitro of IL-3/Epo fusion proteins compared with the combination of IL-3 plus Epo in enhancing the proliferation of single isolated erythroid and multipotential progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood and adult bone marrow. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep; 23(10):1130–4
Immunomodulation of T and B cell functions in multiple myeloma patients treated with combined erythropoietin and alpha-interferon therapy. Silvestris F, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(2):79–83
Comparison of high dose therapy of rhEPO, given two or three times a week in premature infants. Bock W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):133–8
Analysis of the efficacy of measures to reduce pain after subcutaneous administration of epoetin alfa [see comments] Frenken LA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(9):1295–8. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(9):1295–8.
Painless subcutaneous erythropoietin (rHuEpo) injection—is it the panacea? [editorial; comment] Hörl WH. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1224–5 (19 ref.). Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(9):1295–8.
Erythropoietin dose requirement in a patient with beta-thalassaemia and chronic renal failure [letter] Prata MM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1211–2
Responsiveness to erythropoietin and intrinsic inflammatory status in haemodialysis [letter; comment] Romero R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1696–7. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(3):270–3.
Gain in recombinant human erythropoietin dosage with continuous intravenous intradialytic administration for the treatment of anaemia in end-stage renal disease [letter] Liani M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):189
Daily subcutaneous erythropoietin by jet injection in pediatric dialysis patients [letter] Suzuki T, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):347
Long-term persistence of improvement of renal anaemia in spite of discontinued erythropoietin treatment [letter] Więcek A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):489–90
Intraperitoneal erythropoietin treatment of children with chronic renal failure. Steele BT, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):359–60
The effect of erythropoietin on platelet function in uraemic children on haemodialysis. Turi S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):727–32
Stable delivery of physiologic levels of recombinant erythropoietin to the systemic circulation by intramuscular injection of replication-defective adenovirus. Tripathy SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11557–61
Safe employment of recombinant human erythropoietin in pregnancy in two anuric patients on regular dialysis treatment. Rocca AR, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Jan;17(1):73–6
Improvement of erythropoietin-induced hypertension in hemodialysis patients changing the administration route. Navarro JF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar; 29(1):11–4
Trilineage recovery by combination therapy with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and erythropoietin in patients with aplastic anemia and refractory anemia. Bessho M, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Nov;12(6):604–15
Effects of continuous stem cell factor administration on normal and erythropoietin-stimulated murine hemopoiesis: experimental results and model analysis. de Haan G, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Jan;13(1):65–76
The use of recombinant human erythropoietin in lung transplantation. End A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(6):181–3
[Anemia in puerperium; parenteral iron substitution renders erythropoietin therapy dispensable] Lebrecht A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythropoietin] Kubanek B, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:46–50 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythropoietin—therapeutic option in chronic polyarthritis-induced anemia] Rave O, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;54(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on autologous blood donation for heart surgery] Szőcs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 13;136(33):1777–81 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Changes in hematological indices, iron levels and marrow erythroids through autologous blood donation before cardiac surgery—predonation with versus without recombinant human erythropoietin] Shinonaga M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autologous blood transfusion with recombinant human erythropoietin and hypotensive anesthesia in operation for gynecological malignant tumors] Ikebuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):169–72 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of human recombinant erythropoietin (r-EPO) on behavior of iron status parameters in patients with chronic renal failure treated with dialysis] Dębska-Ślizień A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Sep;92(3):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of treatment with erythropoietin (r-EPO) on hemodynamics of the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic renal failure (c.r.f.)] Kubasik A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Sep;92(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correction of anemia in chronic kidney failure with lyophilized recombinant human erythropoietin using a subcutaneous approach] Amar M, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Apr-Jun;40(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of nifedipine on changes in fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor in haemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Taylor JE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):100–4
Adverse events of erythropoietin in long-term and in acute/short-term treatment. Singbartl G. **Clin Investig** 1994;72(6 Suppl):S36–43 (43 ref.)
Lidocaine for the alleviation of pain associated with subcutaneous erythropoietin injection. Alon US, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct;5(4):1161–2
Effect of erythrocyte mass on arterial blood pressure in dialysis patients receiving maintenance erythropoietin therapy. Kaupke CJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 May; 4(11):1874–8
Seizures in dialysis patients treated with recombinant erythropoietin [letter] Beccari M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):423–4
Modulation of platelet cytosolic calcium during erythropoietin therapy in uraemia. Fluck RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1109–14
Iron deficiency during erythropoietin therapy in haemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Fourtounas C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):735–6. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(9):846–53.
Low-dose aspirin does not prevent thrombovascular accidents in low-risk haemodialysis patients during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Kooistra MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1115–20
Hypertension and cardiovascular effects—long-term safety and potential long-term benefits of r-HuEPO. Mann JF. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:80–4
Erythropoietin and systemic hypertension. Maschio G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:74–9 (94 ref.)
Pain after subcutaneous injection of recombinant human erythropoietin: does Emla cream help? Morris KP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1299–301
Acute leukemia and erythropoietin: cause or casual relationship? [letter] Campistrús N, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(1):109
[The effect of erythropoietin on fibrinolysis in hemodialyzed patients] Opatrný K Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Mar 8; 134(5):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Erythropoietin and arterial hypertension in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Simon P. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):457–61 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N- and O-glycosylation muteins of recombinant human erythropoietin secreted from BHK-21 cells. Fibi MR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1229–36

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid erythropoietin levels in normal and Down's syndrome pregnancies. Campbell J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):191–4
Erythropoietin concentration in cyst fluid in patients with simple renal cysts. Franek E, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(4):431–5
Immunohistochemical study of basic fibroblast growth factor and erythropoietin in cerebellar hemangioblastomas. Tachibana O, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):169–72
Cytokines in fetal blood and amniotic fluid in Rh-immunized pregnancies. Westgren M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):209–13

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The loss of in vivo activity of recombinant human erythropoietin by active oxygen species. Said AA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Mar;22(3):229–38

BIOSYNTHESIS

Erythropoietin response to acute hypobaric or anaemic hypoxia in gentamicin-administered rats. Shimizu S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):225–31
Hypoproduction of erythropoietin contributes to anemia in chronic cadmium intoxication: clinical study on Itai-itai disease in Japan. Horiguchi H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(10):632–6
Identification in mouse macrophages of a new 4Kb mRNA present in hematopoietic tissues, which shares a short nucleotide sequence with erythropoietin mRNA. Chicheportiche Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1076–81
Role of hydrogen peroxide in hypoxia-induced erythropoietin production. Fandrey J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):507–10
Expression and mutagenesis of recombinant human and murine erythropoietins in Escherichia coli. Bill RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):35–43
Inhibition of erythropoietin production in vitro by human interferon gamma. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):18–23
Factors affecting erythropoietin production and correction of anemia in kidney transplant recipients. Moore LW, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug;8(4):358–64
Role of protein kinase C in hepatic erythropoietin synthesis [letter; comment] Frede S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb; 23(2):96–8. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1993 Mar;21(3):420–6.
Regulation of erythropoietin production. New insights into molecular mechanisms of oxygen homeostasis. Semenza GL. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;8(5):863–84 (87 ref.)
Persistent erythropoiesis by myoblast transfer of erythropoietin cDNA. Hamamori Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1349–56
Differential inhibition by iodonium compounds of induced erythropoietin expression. Goldwasser E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2628–9
Enhancement of erythropoietin production by selective

adenosine A2 receptor agonists in response to hypoxia. Ohigashi T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):299–306
The oxygen sensor that controls EPO production: facts and fancies. Bauer C. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):7–12 (28 ref.)
The ontogeny of the biological role and production of erythropoietin. Eckardt KU. **J Perinat Med** 1995; 23(1–2):19–29 (73 ref.)
Theophylline, erythropoietin, haematocrit and hepatitis B [letter; comment] Zazgornik J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1206–7. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(2):189–91.
Transient suppression of erythropoietin synthesis in hydronephrosis [letter] Tsukada Y, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(2):282–3
Erythropoietin production in hypertensive patients with and without renal artery stenosis [letter] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):137–8
Gene therapy for long–term expression of erythropoietin in rats. Osborne WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8055–8
FBI says sting nabs biotech spies [news] Travis J. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1941
[Study on the establishment of erythropoietin producing human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted to nude mice] Onishi T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep;7(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Prognostic value of serum erythropoietin levels in late acute rejection of renal transplants. Heidenreich S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May;25(5):775–80
Erythropoietin umbilical serum levels during labor in women with preeclampsia, diabetes, and preterm labor. Mamopoulos M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov;11(6):427–9
Metabolism of erythropoietin in conscious pregnant rats. Gough SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1117–20
Erythropoietin response in subjects with obstructive sleep apnea. Pokala P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1862–5
Serum erythropoietin and reticulocyte counts in inflammatory process. Souweine B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(1):8–12
Erythropoietin (EPO) levels in fetal rats after ritodrine and terbutaline administration. Ibrahim H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):128–31
Elevated erythropoietin levels in cord blood of newborns with Down's syndrome. Widness JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(1):50–5
Erythropoietin response to anaemia is not altered by surgery or recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Goodnough LT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):695–9
Serum erythropoietin and serum transferrin receptor levels in aplastic anaemia. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):286–94
Hormone conference at Sahlgren's University Hospital: polycythemia and inappropriately high serum erythropoietin concentration in a 62–year–old man [Clinical Conference] Lindstedt G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2093–8
The effect of cytokines on the in–vitro erythropoietin bioassay. Kendall RG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep; 16(3):273–9
Reticulocyte response to endogenous erythropoietin after renal transplantation. Serre AF, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug;8(4):353–7
Serum erythropoietin levels in patients with severe anemia secondary to inflammatory bowel disease and the use of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with anemia refractory to treatment [letter] Demirtürk L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):896–7
Serum erythropoietin levels in patients with solid tumours. Kettelhack C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1289–91
The metabolism of erythropoietin in liver cirrhosis patients compared with healthy volunteers. Jensen JD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):111–6
Serum erythropoietin increase in patients receiving adjuvant therapy with 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin. Cerruti A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1261–3
Fetal serum erythropoietin in twin pregnancies with discordant growth. A clue for the prenatal diagnosis of monochorionic twins with vascular communications. Lemery DR, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr; 10(2):86–91
Effect of delivery on fetal erythropoietin and blood gases in pregnancies with maternal diabetes mellitus. Salvesen DR, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):141–6
Age–related difference in the response of plasma erythropoietin to hemorrhage in ovariectomized rats. Wang RY, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(2):77–81
Relation between erythropoietin and vitamin B12 in normal and anemic pregnant women. Carretti N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):83–7
Effects of ketorolac tromethamine on erythropoietin levels in Sprague Dawley rats. Hoff KK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):629–34
The endogenous erythropoietin response and the erythropoietic response to blood loss anemia: the effects of age and gender. Goodnough LT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):57–64
Plasma erythropoietin reference ranges in children. Krafte–Jacobs B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):601–3
Serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in health and disease. Spivak JL. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):13–7 (27 ref.)
Serum erythropoietin assays [letter; comment] Mackin A. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):314–5. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):18–25.
Control of post–transplant erythrocytosis by enalapril. Wong KC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):544–6
Reversible erythrocytosis in a patient with a hydronephrotic horseshoe kidney. Bailey RR, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 70(1):104–5
Theophylline modulates erythrocytosis after renal transplantation. Grekas D, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):25–7
Erythropoietin secretion in patients with chronic renal failure after pure oxygen breathing. Kokot F, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(4):436–40
Serum erythropoietin and reticulocyte maturity index after renal transplantation: a prospective longitudinal study. Moulin B, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):259–66
Erythropoietin production in patients with chronic renal failure. Kato A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(5):645–51
Serum concentrations of erythropoietin in healthy and anaemic pregnant women. Riikonen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;54(8):653–7
[Level of erythropoietin and parathormone in blood plasma during acute rejection of kidney transplant] Kokot F, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ketanserin decreases erythropoietin concentration in hemodialyzed patients on rHuEPO therapy] Borawski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994;92 Spec No:14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anemia and erythropoietin level in some hematology malignancies] Rokicka–Piotrowicz M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov;92(5):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Erythroid stem (CFU–E) cells and erythropoietin levels in certain hematological diseases] Rokicka–Piotrowicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 21–28;49(12–13):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Microheterogeneity of erythropoietin carbohydrate structure. Rush RS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 15; 67(8):1442–52
Structural analysis of the sialylated N– and O–linked carbohydrate chains of recombinant human erythropoietin expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sialylation patterns and branch location of dimeric N–acetyllactosamine units. Hokke CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):981–1008
Identification and structural characterization of a mannose–6–phosphate containing oligomannosidic N–glycan from human erythropoietin secreted by recombinant BHK–21 cells. Nimtz M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):203–8
The molecular structure of human erythropoietin. Romanowski RR, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;8(5):885–94 (35 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Cisplatin–associated anemia: an erythropoietin deficiency syndrome. Wood PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr; 95(4):1650–9
[Anemia in AIDS: the problem to avoid. Human recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of HIV positive patients] Karwacki M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Update to Epogen information in article on future drug expenditures [letter] Evens PE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1348–9
Efficacy and cost analysis of treating very low birth weight infants with erythropoietin during their first two weeks of life: a randomized, placebo–controlled trial. Ohls RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):421–6

GENETICS

Regulated basal, inducible, and tissue–specific human erythropoietin gene expression in transgenic mice requires multiple cis DNA sequences. Madan A, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2735–41
Constitutive expression of GATA–1, EPOR, alpha–globin, and gamma–globin genes in myeloid clonogenic cells from juvenile chronic myelocytic leukemia. Privitera E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):323–8
Erythropoietin gene expression in fetal and adult sheep kidney. Darby IA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb; 89(2):266–70
Expression of an erythropoietin–like gene in the trout. Shiels A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):219–21
Distinct signaling pathways mediate phorbol–ester–induced and cytokine–induced inhibition of erythropoietin gene expression. Fandrey J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1; 226(2):335–40
Changes in redox affect the activity of erythropoietin RNA binding protein. Rondon IJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):267–70
Efficient production of biologically active human recombinant proteins in human lymphoblastoid cells from integrative and episomal expression vectors. Lopez C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):285–91
Erythropoietin gene transfer and expression in adult normal mice: use of an adenovirus vector. Descamps V, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):979–85
Gene expression of erythropoietin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Muta H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):427–31
Immunogenicity of N–glycolylneuraminic acid–containing carbohydrate chains of recombinant human erythropoietin expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Noguchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):59–62
Use of a marked erythropoietin gene for investigation of its cis–acting elements. Ho V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10084–90
The orphan receptor hepatic nuclear factor 4 functions as a transcriptional activator for tissue–specific and hypoxia–specific erythropoietin gene expression and is antagonized by EAR3/COUP–TF1. Galson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2135–44
Protein gene patent faces challenge in court [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):645
Regulation of the erythropoietin gene. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:18–27 (61 ref.)
Characterization of a human glycoprotein (erythropoietin) produced in cultured tobacco cells. Matsumoto S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1163–72
[Effect of bushen shengxue recipe on EPO gene expression of chronic renal insufficiency anemia in rats] Qu N, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 15(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of gestation on circulating progenitor cells. Jones HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):637–9

METABOLISM

The effect of regular maternal exercise on erythropoietin in cord blood and amniotic fluid. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1445–51
Structural requirements for addition of O–linked carbohydrate to recombinant erythropoietin. Elliott S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11237–45
N– and O–glycosylation muteins of recombinant human erythropoietin secreted from BHK–21 cells. Fibi MR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1229–36
Age–related difference in the in vitro response of erythropoietin to triiodothyronine in male rats. Wang RY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):229–32
An erythropoietin–producing endometrium carcinoma [letter] Asin J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1399–400
Lineage–restricted recruitment of immature hematopoietic progenitor cells in response to Epo after normal hematopoietic cell transfection with EpoR. McArthur GA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jul;23(7):645–54
Erythropoietin activation of AP1 (Fos/Jun). Patel HR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jul;23(7):619–25
Erythropoietin cell biology. Sawyer ST, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;8(5):895–911 (67 ref.)
Hepatic release of erythropoietin induced by transarterial chemoembolization in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Pirisi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):148–52
Renal clearance of endogenous erythropoietin in patients with proteinuria. Nowicki M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(6):691–9
Lack of permeability of the human placenta for erythropoietin. Schneider H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995; 23(1–2):71–6 (29 ref.)
Erythropoietin transplacental passage--review of animal studies. Widness JA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995; 23(1–2):61–70 (26 ref.)
Enhanced erythropoietin and suppression of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) activity in murine lymphoma following administration of vanadium. Chakraborty A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):291–6
Increased serum erythropoietin level during azathioprine treatment in renal transplant recipients. Jensen JD, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):297–301
Localization of specific erythropoietin binding sites in defined areas of the mouse brain. Digicaylioglu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3717–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adsorption of human recombinant erythropoietin on dialysis membranes in vitro. Mori H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Oct; 18(10):725–8
Epoetin alfa. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use in nonrenal applications. Markham A, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Feb; 49(2):232–54 (126 ref.)
The pharmacokinetics of recombinant human erythropoietin after subcutaneous injection at different sites. Jensen JD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):333–7
Pharmacokinetics of recombinant human erythropoietin in children treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Reddingius RE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 153(11):850–4
Reduced production, absorption, and elimination of erythropoietin in uremia compared with healthy volunteers. Jensen JD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug;5(2):177–85
[The pharmacokinetics of recombinant human erythropoietin] Siniukhin VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;

66(8):60-2 (Rus)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on DNA synthesis in rat hematopoietic organs. Nakayama T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(4):194-8

Recombinant human erythropoietin accelerates endothelin-1 production in a premature infant. Sasai-Takedatsu M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):460-1

Myocardial mitogenic effect of erythropoietin through the activation of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994; 44(1-2):1-10

Computerized histographic characterization of changes in tissue pO2 induced by erythropoietin. Terris DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:613-8

The effect of in vivo erythropoietin on cytokine mRNA in CAPD patients. Bargman JM, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994; 10:129-34

The impact of recombinant human erythropoietin on exercise capacity in hemodialysis patients. Painter P, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Apr;1(1):55-65 (46 ref.)

Pure red cell aplasia associated with thymic lymphoid hyperplasia and secondary erythropoietin resistance. Wong KF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):346-7

Diminished erythropoietin-induced erythroid growth in patients with renal anemia is restored by recombinant human erythroid differentiation factor. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):178-82

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on renal function in chronic renal failure predialysis patients. Roth D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Nov;24(5):777-84

Erythropoietin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the beta chain of the GM-CSF receptor. Hanazono Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1060-6

Dominant negative effects of a carboxy-truncated Jak2 mutant on Epo-induced proliferation and Jak2 activation. Zhuang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):278-83

Effects of the antisense myb expression on hemin- and erythropoietin-induced erythroid differentiation of K562 cells. Kamano H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 34(1):85-92

Effect of acetate and erythropoietin on fetal hemoglobin in hemodialyzed uremic patients [letter; comment] Agroyannis B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3765-6. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3198-204.

Thrombopoietin (c-mpl ligand) acts synergistically with erythropoietin, stem cell factor, and interleukin-11 to enhance murine megakaryocyte colony growth and increases megakaryocyte ploidy in vitro. Broudy VC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1719-26

Mutual inhibition of murine erythropoiesis and granulopoiesis during combined erythropoietin, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, and stem cell factor administration: in vivo interactions and dose-response surfaces. de Haan G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4157-63

Growth of erythroid colonies in chronic myelogenous leukemia is independent of erythropoietin only in the presence of steel factor. Issaad C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3447-56

Changes in G protein pattern and in G protein-dependent signaling during erythropoietin- and dimethylsulfoxide-induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Kesselring F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4088-98

Erythropoietin and interleukin-3 induce distinct events in erythropoietin receptor-expressing BA/F3 cells. Krosl J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):50-6

Acquired erythropoietin responsiveness of interleukin-2-dependent T lymphocytes retrovirally transduced with genes encoding chimeric erythropoietin/interleukin-2 receptors. Minamoto S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2281-7

Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation of Vav and expression of Pim-1 correlates with Jak2-mediated growth signaling from the erythropoietin receptor. Miura O, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4135-41

Induction of sequence-specific DNA-binding factors by erythropoietin and the spleen focus-forming virus. Ohashi T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1454-62

Primary familial polycythemia: a frameshift mutation in the erythropoietin receptor gene and increased sensitivity of erythroid progenitors to erythropoietin. Sokol L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):15-22

Characterization of three erythropoietin (Epo)-binding proteins in various human Epo-responsive cell lines and in cells transfected with human Epo-receptor cDNA [see comments] Takahashi T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1; 85(1):106-14. Comment in: Blood 1995 May 1;85(9):2641.

Autocrine stimulation by erythropoietin (Epo) requires Epo secretion. Villeval JL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2649-62

Hematopoietic cell phosphatase associates with erythropoietin (Epo) receptor after Epo-induced receptor tyrosine phosphorylation: identification of potential binding sites. Yi T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):87-95

Stem cell factor enhances the growth of primitive erythroid progenitors to a greater extent than interleukin-3 in patients with aplastic anaemia. Amano Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):663-9

In vivo effects of interleukin-11 and stem cell factor in combination with erythropoietin in the regulation of erythropoiesis. de Haan G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 90(4):783-90

The effects of IL-1 and IL-4 on the Epo-independent erythroid progenitor in polycythaemia vera. de Wolf JT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):242-6

rh-erythropoietin stimulates immature reticulocyte release in man. Major A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):605-8

Erythropoietin modulation of intracellular calcium: a role for tyrosine phosphorylation. Miller BA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):481-90

Erythropoietin exerts transcriptional and translational control over globin synthesis in J2E cells. Busfield SJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Apr;6(4):429-37

Interleukin-3 or erythropoietin induced nuclear localization of protein kinase C beta isoforms in hematopoietic target cells. Mason-Garcia M, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Mar; 28(3):145-55

Rapid activation of the MAP kinase pathway in hematopoietic cells by erythropoietin, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3. Bittorf T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Mar; 6(3):305-11

Erythropoietin stimulates glycosylphosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in rat erythroid progenitor cells and inositolphosphate glycan modulates their proliferation. Devemy E, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):523-9

Evaluation of liposomal erythropoietin prepared with reverse-phase evaporation vesicle method by subcutaneous administration in rats. Qi XR, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):295-9

Long-term effects of erythropoietin treatment on the coagulation system during standardized hemodialysis. Clyne N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Apr;43(4):260-7

Interleukin 2 and erythropoietin activate STAT5/MGF via distinct pathways. Wakao H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1; 14(11):2527-35

The major erythroid DNA-binding protein GATA-1 is stimulated by erythropoietin but not by chemical inducers of erythroid differentiation. Busfield SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):475-80

Erythropoietin and testicular steroidogenesis: the role of second messengers. Foresta C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):103-8

In vitro improvement of bone marrow-derived hematopoietic colony formation in HIV-positive patients by alpha-D-tocopherol and erythropoietin. Geissler RG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):201-6

Activation of 70-kDa S6 kinase, induced by the cytokines interleukin-3 and erythropoietin and inhibited by rapamycin, is not an absolute requirement for cell proliferation. Calvo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2664-71

Amiloride suppresses erythropoietin-induced proliferation and MAP kinase, but potentiates differentiation of J2E cells. Callus B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):39-46

Mechanistic options of erythropoietin-stimulated erythropoiesis. Nijhof W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr; 23(4):369-75

Erythropoietin stimulates serine kinase activity in erythropoietin-dependent cells. Spivak JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov;22(12):1141-6

Depressed response of the erythropoietin-responsive splenic cell population to erythropoietin in acutely protein restricted mice. Barrio Rendo ME. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan-Feb; 9(1):71-3

Effect of erythropoietin (rHuEPO) on trace elements and quality of life (Qol) in chronic hemodialysis patients. Hosokawa S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug; 32(8):415-21

Erythropoiesis in mouse omental milky spots induced by erythropoietin: light and electron microscopic study. Hirai K, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):375-83

Erythropoietin-induced recruitment of Shc via a receptor phosphotyrosine-independent, Jak2-associated pathway. He TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11055-61

Interleukin-3 and bryostatin-1 mediate hyperphosphorylation of BCL2 alpha in association with suppression of apoptosis. May WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26865-70

Erythropoietin-dependent induction of hemoglobin synthesis in a cytokine-dependent cell line M-TAT. Minegishi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27700-4

The proto-oncogene product c-Cbl becomes tyrosine phosphorylated by stimulation with GM-CSF or Epo and constitutively binds to the SH3 domain of Grb2/Ash in human hematopoietic cells. Odai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10800-5

Interleukin-3, erythropoietin, and prolactin activate a STAT5-like factor in lymphoid cells. Pallard C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15942-5

Erythropoietin stimulates transcription of the TAL1/SCL gene and phosphorylation of its protein products. Prasad KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11603-11

Involvement of SH2-containing phosphotyrosine phosphatase Syp in erythropoietin receptor signal transduction pathways. Tauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5631-5

Erythropoietin-induced transcription at the murine beta maj-globin promoter. A central role for GATA-1. Taxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6619-27

Erythropoietin-dependent inhibition of apoptosis is supported by carboxyl-truncated receptor forms and blocked by dominant-negative forms of Jak2. Zhuang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14500-4

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on the switchover from fetal to adult hemoglobin synthesis in preterm infants. Bard H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep; 127(3):478-80

Reticulocyte measurements as a bioassay for erythropoietin. Barbone AG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Apr; 12(4):515-22

Effect of recombinant erythropoietin on peripheral T lymphocytes. Hisatomi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):809

Recombinant human erythropoietin stimulates angiogenesis in vitro. Carlini RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):740-5

Influence of erythropoietin on paradoxical responses of growth hormone to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in uremic patients. Díez JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov; 46(5):1387-91

Effects of erythropoietin, IL-3, IL-6 and LIF on a murine megakaryoblastic cell line: growth enhancement and expression of receptor mRNAs. Sasaki H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Feb;19(2):95-102

The inhibitory action of aluminum on mouse bone marrow cell growth: evidence for an erythropoietin- and transferrin-mediated mechanism. Garbossa G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(3):141-6

Erythropoietin and interleukin-2 activate distinct JAK kinase family members. Barber DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6506-14

ACE inhibitors do not affect erythropoietin efficacy in haemodialysis patients [letter] Conlon PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1358

Haemoglobin--is more better? Walls J. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:56-61 (40 ref.)

Haemoglobin--is more better? Williams C. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:48-55 (50 ref.)

Influence on recombinant human erythropoietin on hemorheological profiles of hemodialyzed patients [letter; comment] Miguel JL, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):274. Comment on: Nephron 1993;64(1):53-7.

The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin (r-HuEPO) on left ventricular mass and left ventricular hemodynamics in hemodialysis patients. Minagawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Aug;36(8):934-41

Interleukin 3 and erythropoietin induce association of Vav with Tec kinase through Tec homology domain. Machide M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):619-25

Effect of lidocaine on the hematopoietic properties of recombinant human erythropoietin in the uremic rat. Kaplan RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):477-9

Early rise in serum concentration of transferrin receptor induced by recombinant human erythropoietin in very-low-birth-weight infants. Kivivuori SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):85-9

Pretreatment hemoglobin and response to erythropoietin in CAPD patients. Patrikarea A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995; 15(2):174-6

Erythropoietin-induced cellular differentiation requires prolongation of the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Carroll M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2869-73

CD34 analysis in erythropoietin mobilized peripheral blood stem cells. O'Kane-Murphy B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:371-6

R-h-erythropoietin counteracts the inhibition of in vitro erythropoiesis by tumour necrosis factor alpha in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jongen-Lavrencic M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):109-13

Synergy among erythropoietin, interleukin 3, stem cell factor (c-kit ligand) and interferon-gamma on early human hematopoiesis. Kawano Y, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep;12(5):514-20

Erythropoietin increases the radioresistance of a clonal hematopoietic progenitor cell line expressing a transgene for the erythropoietin receptor. Santucci MA, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep;12(5):506-13

Platelet intracellular calcium is not modified by subcutaneous administration of erythropoietin [letter] Lo Cascio C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):326-7

A study of platelet functions, some hemostatic and fibrinolytic parameters in relation to serotonin in hemodialyzed patients under erythropoietin therapy. Malyszko J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15;77(2):133-43

Kinetics and haematological effects of erythropoietin in horses. Jaussaud P, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(6):568-73

[Effect of recombinant human growth factors: recombinant human interleukin-6, recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating-factor and recombinant human erythropoietin on normal human hematopoietic progenitor cells] Wei DM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;33(5):298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mitogenic effect of erythropoietin on cultured aortic myocytes] Gogusev J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1051-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Some clinical aspects of erythropoietin action used at doses not affecting erythropoiesis in hemodialysed patients] Szolkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994;92 Spec No:78-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Postpheochromocytoma erythropoietin-dependent erythrocytosis. A postischemic mechanism? Bosio M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):365-7

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta), a potent inhibitor of erythropoiesis: neutralizing TGF-beta antibodies show erythropoietin as a potent stimulator of murine burst-forming unit erythroid colony formation in the absence of a burst-promoting activity. Dybedal I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):949-57

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the erythropoietin receptor: role for differentiation and mitogenic signal transduction. Gobert S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):598-606

Reducing erythropoietin in cultures of human erythroid precursors elevates the proportion of fetal haemoglobin. Fibach E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):39-45

Biology of erythropoietin. Jelkmann W. **Clin Investig** 1994; 72(6 Suppl):S3-10 (102 ref.)

Evaluation of erythropoietin in endurance runners. Remacha AF, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul-Aug;79(4):350-2

The effect of stem-cell factor, interleukin-3 and erythropoietin on in vitro erythropoiesis in myelodysplastic syndromes. Verbeek W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):338-42

The biology of erythropoietin and its role in the anaemia of prematurity. Kannourakis G. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):293-5 (39 ref.)

The ontogeny of the biological role and production of erythropoietin. Eckardt KU. **J Perinat Med** 1995; 23(1-2):19-29 (73 ref.)

Selectable retrovirus vectors encoding Friend virus gp55 or erythropoietin induce polycythemia with different phenotypic expression and disease progression. Ahlers N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7235-43

Interaction of the erythropoietin and stem-cell-factor receptors. Wu H, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):242-6

SECRETION

Autocrine stimulation by erythropoietin (Epo) requires Epo secretion. Villeval JL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2649-62

A single dose of cyclophosphamide (Cph) does increase erythropoietin concentration in patients with hypertension due to vasculitis [letter] Franek E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug;42(2):139-40

Renin-angiotensin system stimulates erythropoietin secretion in chronic hemodialysis patients. Vlahakos DV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43(1):53-9

Constitutive secretion of erythropoietin by human renal adenocarcinoma cells in vivo and in vitro. Shiramizu M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):249-56

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with chronic renal failure release factors which suppress erythropoietin secretion in vitro. Cassidy MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):775-9

Sustained delivery of erythropoietin in mice by genetically modified skin fibroblasts. Naffakh N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3194-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The pharmacological manipulation of fetal haemoglobin: trials using hydroxyurea and recombinant human erythropoietin. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 93(2-4):57-61

Erythropoietin in the treatment of iron overload in a patient with hemolytic anemia and pyruvate kinase deficiency. Vukelja SJ. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(4):199-200

Tumor oxygenation in anemic rats: effects of erythropoietin treatment versus red blood cell transfusion. Kelleher DK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):379-84

Erythropoiesis of very low-birth-weight infants [letter; comment] Meyer MP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb; 84(2):155, 159. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1994 Jan;83(1):13-8.

The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin in treating the anemia of prematurity. Wang TS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Mar-Apr;36(2):121-7

The biology and clinical applications of erythropoietin and the colony-stimulating factors. Petersdorf SH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:395-428 (78 ref.)

Growth hormone and cortisol secretion before and after erythropoietin therapy in CAPD patients. Diez JJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:275-81

Improved response to erythropoietin in peritoneal dialysis patients as compared to hemodialysis patients: role of iron deficiency. Raja R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:135-8

Use of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine, granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor, and erythropoietin in a Jehovah's Witness with hairy cell leukemia [letter] Couban S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):255-6

Combination therapy with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and erythropoietin in aplastic anemia. Imamura M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):29-33

Improvement of anemia by recombinant erythropoietin in a patient with postoperative hypopituitarism [letter] Nomiyama J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):249-50

Recombinant human erythropoietin for the treatment of anemia in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia [letter] Rodríguez JN, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):135-6

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy on ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive and in untreated borderline hypertensive hemodialysis patients. Lebel M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):545-51

Erythropoietin in diabetic macular edema and renal insufficiency. Friedman EA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):202-8

Diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia in renal failure patients during the post-erythropoietin era. Kalantar-Zadeh K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):292-9

Evidence-based recommendations for the clinical use of recombinant human erythropoietin. Muirhead N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2 Suppl 1):S1-24 (205 ref.)

Intrarenal extramedullary erythropoiesis in renal allograft fine-needle aspirates. Nast CC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):46-50

Adapting the dialysis unit to increased hematocrit levels. Paganini EP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4 Suppl 1):S12-7

Health-related quality of life associated with recombinant human erythropoietin therapy for predialysis chronic renal disease patients. Revicki DA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):548-54

The efficacy of erythropoietin in human immunodeficiency virus-infected end-stage renal disease patients treated by maintenance hemodialysis. Shrivastava D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):904-9

Efficacy of oral iron therapy in patients receiving recombinant human erythropoietin. Wingard RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):433-9

Iron metabolism indices for early prediction of the response and resistance to erythropoietin therapy in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Tarng DC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(3):230-7

Erythropoietin use in pregnancy: two cases and a review of the literature. Scott LL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):22-4 (14 ref.)

Erythropoetin accelerates hematocrit recovery in post-surgical anemia. Atabek U, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan; 61(1):74-7

Low doses of rHuEPO administered to adult patients with thalassemia intermedia [letter] Dore F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):211-2

Long-term therapy with recombinant human erythropoietin (rHu-EPO) in progressing multiple myeloma. Silvestris F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jun;70(6):313-8

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma: response to treatment with human recombinant erythropoietin. Rubins J. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1;122(9):676-7

Use of erythropoietin in premature neonates: controversies and the future. Wandstrat TL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):166-73 (43 ref.)

Epoetin alfa therapy in infants awaiting heart transplantation. Shaddy RE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar; 149(3):322-5

Lack of a fast-acting effect of erythropoietin on arterial blood pressure and endothelin level. Hon G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):188-91

Function of endocrine organs in hemodialyzed patients of long-term erythropoietin therapy. Kokot F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):428-35

Lipid peroxidation and vitamin E in red blood cells and plasma in hemodialysis patients under rhEPO treatment. Nenov D, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):436-9

Clinical use of haematological growth factors in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection. Hermans P. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):69-72 (17 ref.)

Effects of heteroscedasticity upon certain analyses when regression lines are not parallel. Larholt KM, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):731-7

Prediction of response to recombinant human erythropoietin (r-HuEPO/epoetin-alpha) therapy in cancer patients [letter; comment] Henry D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1676-8. Comment on: Blood 1994 Aug 15;84(4):1056-63.

A controlled trial of recombinant human erythropoietin after bone marrow transplantation. Link H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3327-35

Poor response to erythropoietin [editorial] Macdougall IC. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1424-5

Study of erythropoietin in treatment of anaemia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Murphy EA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1337-8

Poor response to erythropoietin [letter] Strachan J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):633

Prospective randomised double-blind trial of the in vivo use of recombinant human erythropoietin in bone marrow transplantation from HLA-identical sibling donors. The Australian Bone Marrow Transplant Study Group. Biggs JC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):129-34

Effects of erythropoietin on mobilisation of haemopoietic progenitor cells. Pettengell R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):125-30

Recombinant human erythropoietin for the treatment of the anaemia associated with autologous bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Ayash LJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):153-61. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1994 Nov;88(3):662.

Quantitative assessment of erythropoiesis in haemodialysis patients demonstrates gradual expansion of erythroblasts during constant treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Beguin Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan; 89(1):17-23

Erythropoietin response to anaemia is not altered by surgery or recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Goodnough LT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):695-9

Efficacy of erythropoietin in the myelodysplastic syndromes: a meta-analysis of 205 patients from 17 studies. Hellström-Lindberg E. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan; 89(1):67-71

Recombinant human erythropoietin may correct erythropoietin-deficient hyporegenerative anaemia in children given cardiac transplantation. Locatelli F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):623-5

Correction of anaemia and thrombocytopenia in a case of adult type I osteopetrosis with recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO). Meletis J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):911-3

Effective treatment of disease-related anaemia in B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia patients with recombinant human erythropoietin. Pangalis GA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):627-9

Sustained increase in haemoglobin and RBC following long-term administration of recombinant human erythropoietin to patients with homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):341-5

The use of r-HuEpo in the treatment of anaemia related to myelodysplasia (MDS). Rose EH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):831-7

Erythropoietin treatment and platelet reconstitution in bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Steegmann JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):662. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 May;87(1):153-61.

Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in patients with myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia [letter; comment] Tefferi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):893. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Mar;83(3):365-9.

Pressor effect of recombinant human erythropoietin: results of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and home blood pressure measurements. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr;17(3):485-506

Plasma endothelin levels and blood pressure in hemodialysis and in CAPD patients. Effect of subcutaneous erythropoietin replacement therapy. Lebel M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep;16(5):565-75

Recombinant human erythropoietin (r-hu-EPO) treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and anaemia of chronic disease (ACD) [letter] Swaak AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):577

Erythropoietin in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Kulier A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994;72(6 Suppl):S19-24 (56 ref.)

Erythropoietin treatment to increase autologous blood donation in patients with low basal hematocrit undergoing elective orthopedic surgery. Mercuriali F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994;72(6 Suppl):S16-8

Iron metabolism and iron substitution during erythropoietin therapy. Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994;72(6 Suppl):S11-5 (51 ref.)

Acute treatment with recombinant erythropoietin in patients with pre- and postoperative anemia: a clinical report. von Bormann B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994;72(6 Suppl):S31-5

Bone marrow findings before and after treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin in chronic hemodialyzed patients. Ahn JH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar;43(3):189-95

Effects of erythropoietin on glucose tolerance in hemodialysis patients. Chagnac A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 42(6):398-400

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on hospitalization of hemodialysis patients. Churchill DN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar;43(3):184-8

Is folate and vitamin B12 supplementation necessary in chronic hemodialysis patients with EPO treatment? [letter] Klemm A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;42(5):343-5

Influence of recombinant human erythropoietin on hematological and hemostatic parameters with special reference to microhemolysis. Maurin N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar;43(3):196-200

The effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on mean corpuscular volume in patients with the anemia of chronic renal failure. Schwartz AB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Apr; 43(4):256-9

Recombinant human erythropoietin (r-HuEPO) increases total bilirubin production in premature infants. Baxter LM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):213-6

The use of recombinant human erythropoietin in predialysis patients. Besarab A, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Mar;4(2):155-61 (77 ref.)

Monitoring of iron status and iron supplementation in patients treated with erythropoietin. Macdougall IC. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Nov;3(6):620-5 (49 ref.)

Potential for treatment of anemia of prematurity with recombinant human erythropoietin. Phibbs RH. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;7(2):140-5 (33 ref.)

Serum erythropoietin levels in patients with severe anemia secondary to inflammatory bowel disease and the use of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with anemia refractory to treatment [letter] Demirtürk L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):896-7

Use of erythropoietin in the management of the haemolytic uraemic syndrome induced by mitomycin C/tamoxifen [letter] O'Brien ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):894-5

ERYTHROPOIETIN

Erythropoietic activity and iron metabolism in autologous blood donors during recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Biesma DH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 24(6):426–32

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on platelets in patients with anemia of renal failure: correlation of platelet count with erythropoietic activity and iron parameters. Beguin Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Nov;53(5):265–70

Treatment of erythropoietin-resistant anaemia with desferrioxamine in patients on haemofiltration. Goch J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Aug;55(2):73–7

The in vivo erythropoiesis of patients with polycythaemia vera is insensitive to stimulation with recombinant human erythropoietin [letter] Nielsen OJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Mar;54(3):195–6

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on anaemia after gastrectomy: a pilot study. Tsuji Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):29–33

Guidelines for the use of recombinant human erythropoietin. Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec;79(6):526–33

Pure red cell aplasia following peripheral stem cell transplantation: complete response to a short course of high-dose recombinant human erythropoietin. Martelli M, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep–Oct;79(5):456–9

Modifications of erythropoiesis in myelodysplastic syndromes treated with recombinant erythropoietin as evaluated by soluble transferrin receptor, high fluorescence reticulocytes and hypochromic erythrocytes. Musto P, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec;79(6):493–9

Low serum levels of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 beta in myelodysplastic syndromes responsive to recombinant erythropoietin. Musto P, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun;79(3):265–8

Clinical application of recombinant erythropoietin in predialysis renal failure. Briggs WA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;8(5):927–32

Clinical application of recombinant erythropoietin in renal dialysis patients. Gimenez LF, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;8(5):913–26 (88 ref.)

The clinical application of recombinant erythropoietin in the HIV-infected patient. Glaspy JA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;8(5):945–59 (61 ref.)

Clinical application of recombinant erythropoietin in the perioperative period. Goodnough LT. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;8(5):1011–20 (56 ref.)

Clinical application of recombinant erythropoietin in anemic cancer patients. Henry DH. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;8(5):961–73

Erythropoietin in obstetrics. Huch R, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;8(5):1021–40 (70 ref.)

Erythropoietin after bone marrow transplantation. Miller CB, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;8(5):975–92 (58 ref.)

Clinical application of recombinant erythropoietin in myelodysplasia. Mittelman M, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;8(5):993–1009 (103 ref.)

Iron administration during erythropoietin therapy in hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Fourtounas C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):670. Comment on: Int J Artif Organs 1994 May;17(5):261–4.

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on synthesis of methylguanidine in uraemic patients on haemodialysis or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):701–5

Erythropoietin therapy for anemia [letter; comment] Chavin SI. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):314–5. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Jan;42(1):114–5.

Does human recombinant erythropoietin improve wound healing? [letter] Roche RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan; 43(1):81

Safety and efficacy of recombinant human erythropoietin in correcting the anemia of patients with chronic renal allograft dysfunction. Muirhead N, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5):1216–22

Multicenter trial of erythropoietin in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Nissenson AR, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan; 5(7):1517–29

Changes in the kinetics and biopotency of luteinizing hormone in hemodialyzed men during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Schaefer F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5):1208–15

Optimizing the effectiveness of hematopoietic growth factors. Williams DE. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul;14(4):215–23 (52 ref.)

Myoblast transfer of human erythropoietin gene in a mouse model of renal failure. Hamamori Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1808–13

Clinical and in vitro effects of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients receiving intensive chemotherapy for small-cell lung cancer. de Campos E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1623–31

Benefits of epoetin alfa therapy in anemic cancer patients receiving chemotherapy [letter] Henry DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2473–4

Thrombocytopenia of chronic liver disease corrected by erythropoietin treatment. Pirisi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):376–80

The endogenous erythropoietin response and the erythropoietic response to blood loss anemia: the effects of age and gender. Goodnough LT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):57–64

The use of erythropoietin in a patient having major oral and maxillofacial surgery and refusing blood transfusion. Pogrel MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):943–5

Erythropoietin in very preterm infants. Fernandes CJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):356–9

The biology of erythropoietin and its role in the anaemia of prematurity. Kannourakis G. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):293–5 (39 ref.)

Avoidance of red blood cell transfusion in an extremely preterm infant given recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Yu VY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug; 30(4):360–2

Efficacy and cost analysis of treating very low birth weight infants with erythropoietin during their first two weeks of life: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Ohls RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):421–6

Follow-up of very low birth weight infants after erythropoietin treatment to prevent anemia of prematurity. Soubasi V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):291–7

Recombinant human erythropoietin and parenteral iron in the treatment of pregnancy anemia: a pilot study. Breymann C, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):89–98

Does recombinant human erythropoietin not only treat anemia but reduce postpartum (emotional) distress as well? Meyer JW, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):99–109

Recombinant erythropoietin for prevention of anemia in preterm infants. Obladen M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995; 23(1–2):119–26 (33 ref.)

Erythropoietin therapy for extremely premature infants. Phibbs RH. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):127–31 (11 ref.)

The hypochromic red cell: a new parameter for monitoring of iron supplementation during rhEPO therapy. Schaefer RM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):83–8

rhEPO treatment of postpartum anemia. Zimmermann R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995;23(1–2):111–7

A double-blinded prospective evaluation of recombinant human erythropoietin in acutely burned patients. Still JM Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):233–6

Treatment of hemolytic anemia due to red blood cell fragmentation using recombinant human erythropoietin [letter] Gitler B. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):300–1

Race and access to erythropoietin by patients on hemodialysis [letter; comment] Sadler JH. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21; 272(23):1818–9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1760–3.

Intravenous iron–sucrose complex to reduce epoetin demand in dialysis patients [letter] Nyvad O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1305–6

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes—response patterns. Lewinski UH, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):149–52

Therapy with recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Stone RM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Oct;18(10):769–76

A rapid fatal erythroleukemia caused by J2E cells can be treated ex vivo with erythropoietin. Farr TJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):900–7

Improvement of anemia in W/WV mice by recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) mediated through EPO receptors with lowered affinity. Kabaya K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1067–76

Recombinant erythropoietin in acute chemotherapy-induced anemia of children with cancer. Beck MN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jul;25(1):17–21

European Erythropoietin Symposium: Moving into the Second Decade of Clinical Experience in CRF. Seville, Spain, 11–13 November 1994. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:1–109

Medical treatment of severe hyperparathyroidism and its influence on anaemia in end-stage renal failure. Argilés A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1809–12

Plasma endothelin in haemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Brunet P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):650–4

R-HuEPO hyporesponsiveness—who and why? Danielson B. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:69–73

The pressor effect of recombinant human erythropoietin is not due to decreased activity of the endogenous nitric oxide system. del Castillo D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(4):505–8

R-HuEPO hyporesponsiveness—who and why? Drüeke TB. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:62–8 (85 ref.)

The future of r-HuEPO. Eschbach JW. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:96–109 (112 ref.)

How to get the best out of r-HuEPO. Hörl WH. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:92–5

Use of recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of anaemia associated with multiple myeloma in a haemodialysis patient [letter; comment] Hussein MM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):876–7. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(4):315–8.

Starting r-HuEPO in chronic renal failure: when, why, and how? Jacobs C. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:43–7

Starting r-HuEPO in chronic renal failure: when, why, and how? Koene RA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:35–42 (30 ref.)

Erythropoietin and the anaemia of chronic disease. Krantz SB. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:10–7 (18 ref.)

Resistance to recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in a child with renal failure due to primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Lavoratti GC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(11):1645–8

How to get the best out of r-HuEPO. Macdougall IC. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:85–91 (76 ref.)

Towards long-term graft survival in renal transplantation: the role of erythropoietin. Moore R. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 1:20–2 (13 ref.)

rHuEpo-resistant anaemia in haemodialysis patients [letter] Ozono Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):872–4

Resistance to rHuEpo and kidney graft rejection [letter; comment] Page B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(11):1696. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(3):270–3.

Historical review on the use of recombinant human erythropoietin in chronic renal failure. Winearls CG. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:3–9 (50 ref.)

Influence of azathioprine on the ferrokinetics of patients with renal failure before and after treatment with erythropoietin. Anastassiades E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):291–6

Evaluation of red blood cell lipoperoxidation in hemodialysed patients during erythropoietin therapy supplemented or not with iron. Delmas-Beauvieux MC, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):404–10

Blood amino acid levels and erythropoietin treatment in hemodialysis patients [letter] Garibotto G, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):197

Human erythropoietin changes fatty acids composition of blood platelet phospholipids in hemodialyzed patients [letter] Krawczyk W, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):355

Treatment of renal anaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin results in decreased red cell uptake of 45Ca. Linde T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):419–26

Influence of 'nonhematological' doses of erythropoietin on lipid–carbohydrate metabolism and life quality in hemodialysis patients [letter] Manitius J, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):363–4

Correction of amino acid metabolism during rhEPO therapy in hemodialysis patients results from a better oxygen availability [letter; comment] Riedel E, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(2):196–7. Comment on: Nephron 1993;65(4):533–6.

Resistance to recombinant human erythropoietin in a hemodialysis patient with lupus reactivation [letter] Romero R, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):343–4

Does erythropoietin have a beneficial effect on calcium, phosphorus and parathyroid hormone levels in pediatric hemodialysis patients? [letter] Saatci U, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(3):371

Immunological effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on end-stage renal disease pediatric and adult patients [letter] Salvati F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):510–1

Hematologic profile of dialysis patients receiving alpha-interferon and erythropoietin concomitantly [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):499

Activation of the sympathetic nervous system in hemodialyzed patients treated with erythropoietin [letter] Torralbo A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):350

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) on nutritional status of hemodialysis patients: investigation of direct anabolic effects of rHuEPO. Usuba T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov;36(11):1288–95

A new approach to managing chemotherapy-related anemia: nursing implications of epoetin alfa. Rieger PT, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):71–81 (64 ref.)

Recombinant human erythropoietin treatment in elderly cancer patients with cisplatin-associated anemia. Cascinu S, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):422–6

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of cancer-related anaemia. Falkson CI, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):497–501

Hematopoietic progenitors in children with end-stage renal disease. Barak Y, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):633–9

A study of recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of anaemia of chronic renal failure in children on haemodialysis. Van Damme-Lombaerts R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):338–42

Recombinant human erythropoietin stimulates erythropoiesis and reduces erythrocyte transfusions in very low birth weight preterm infants [see comments] Shannon KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):1–8. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):9–10.

Erythropoietin—not yet a standard treatment for anemia of prematurity [comment] Wilimas JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):9–10. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):1–8.

Subcutaneous epoetin beta in renal anemia: an open multicenter dose titration study of patients on continuous peritoneal dialysis. Bárány P, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995; 15(1):54–60

Erythropoietin treatment in peritoneal dialysis patients. Nissenson AR. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S63–9 (67 ref.)

Effects of the evening i.v. administration of erythropoietin in haemodialyzed patients. Buemi M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec;15(5–6):195–7

r-huEPO in MDS: the day after. da Costa RM. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):298–9

Carbon monoxide in chronic uraemia related to erythropoietin treatment and smoking habits. Thunedborg P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):21–5

The management of cancer anemia. Henry DH.
Support Care Cancer 1994 Nov;2(6):403–4
Erythropoietin in the pathogenesis and treatment of neonatal anemia. Strauss RG. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):68–73 (36 ref.)
Use of epoetin (erythropoietin) in the anemia of prematurity. Novick D, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Apr;162(4):355–6
[Therapeutic use of recombinant human erythropoietin in clinical practice] Ščudla V. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Mar;41(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of anemia in premature infants using recombinant human erythropoietin] de Haas V, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Apr 15;139(15):773–6 (30 ref.) (Dut)
[Administration of erythrocytes for the compensation of surgical blood loss in adults] **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):193–8 (Fre)
[Treatment of anemia in hemodialyzed children using recombinant human erythropoietin (Eprex). Results of a French multicenter clinical trial] Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effectiveness of and tolerance to human recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of kidney failure anemia in children undergoing continuous peritoneal dialysis. Multicenter study] Parchoux B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[HuEPO treatment of anemia in preterm infants] Galligani L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Nov;46(11):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia of prematurity] Rosati E, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An echocardiographic study of the left ventricular functional indices in pediatric patients on hemodialysis and in treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin (r–HuEPO)] Seracini D, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) administration on penile erection in males undergoing hemodialysis and effect on pituitary–gonadal function] Kuwahara M, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr;86(4):912–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Numerical and functional alterations in T and B lymphocyte subpopulations in CAPD patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin] Tanabe R.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1994 Oct;36(10):1159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Basic facts and clinical application of hematopoietic factors] Hirashima K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10; 83(3):482–6 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[Comparison of clinical parameters of chronically hemodialyzed patients not requiring treatment with erythropoietin and patients treated with erythropoietin] Majdan M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun;91(6):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Does long–term human recombinant erythropoietin (rHuEPO) influence secretion of hormones regulating volume and pressure of arterial blood?] Rudka R, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1994 Aug;92(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anemia in AIDS: the problem to avoid. Human recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of HIV positive patients] Karwacki M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Resistance to EPO. Hyperfunction of the parathyroid glands] Kokot F. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(3):86–7 (Pol)
[Iron metabolism in patients treated with erythropoietin] Książek. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(3):85 (Pol)
[Metabolic aspects of using erythropoietin] Manitius J.
Przegl Lek 1995;52(3):92 (Pol)
[Practical aspects of erythropoietin treatment—state of current knowledge] Rutkowski B. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(3):84 (Pol)
[Resistance to rHuEPO] Sulowicz W. **Przegl Lek** 1995; 52(3):88–9 (Pol)
[Use of human recombinant erythropoietin (rHuEPO) for treatment of anemia in patients with chronic kidney failure who don't require additional dialysis therapy] Więcek A.
Przegl Lek 1995;52(3):93–4 (Pol)
[Evaluation of platelet function during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin (r–HuEPO) in patients hemodialyzed and dialyzed peritoneally] Janicka L, et al.
Wiad Lek 1993 Oct;46(19–20):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The efficacy of an erythropoietin–calcitriol combination in patients with chronic kidney failure on programmed hemodialysis] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin during hemodialysis on the thrombocyte and erythrocyte functions of patients with chronic kidney failure] Rud'ko IA, et al.
Ter Arkh 1994;66(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of the anemia of multiple myeloma with kidney failure] Arenas Gracia M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr;12(4):187–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of anemia in children undergoing chronic hemodialysis with recombinant human erythropoietin] Rendo P, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Human recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes anemia. Meta–analytic study] Rodríguez JN, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec;39(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Serotonin is involved in the pathogenesis of hypertension developing during erythropoietin treatment in uremic rats. Azzadin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):217–24

ERYTHROPOIETIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ERYTHROPOIETIN**

ERYTHROSINE

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric phospholipid determination with erythrosin B. Andree HA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):465–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Photochemically induced spinal cord ischaemia in rats: assessment of blood flow by laser Doppler flowmetry. Hao JX, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):209–15
Some naturally occurring phytophototoxins for mosquito control [published erratum appears in Indian J Exp Biol 1994 Nov;32(11):preceding table of contents] Sharma A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):745–51

STANDARDS

[Studies on "Erythrosine Standard", Dye Standards of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tsuji S, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1991;(109):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ERYTHROXYLON see **COCA**

ESCALATORS see **ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS**

ESCAPE REACTION

Place navigation in the Morris water maze under minimum and redundant extra–maze cue conditions. Fenton AA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):178–89
Noncontingent escape as treatment for self–injurious behavior maintained by negative reinforcement. Vollmer TR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):15–26
Hit the bottle and run: the role of alcohol in hit–and–run pedestrian fatalities. Solnick SJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):679–84
Flight–elicited attack and priming of aggression in nonaggressive hamsters. Hebert MA, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Oct;56(4):671–5
[The ultrastructural characteristics of the synapses during the acquisition of a passive avoidance reaction and of imprinting in chicks] Petrova LP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1993 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

8–OH–DPAT microinjected in the region of the dorsal raphe nucleus blocks and reverses the enhancement of fear conditioning and interference with escape produced by exposure to inescapable shock. Maier SF, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1995 Jun;109(3):404–12
Spatial localization in the Morris water maze in rats: acquisition is affected by intra–accumbens injections of the dopaminergic antagonist haloperidol. Ploeger GE, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1994 Oct;108(5):927–34
Behavioural actions of prolactin locally applied into the hippocampus of adult female rats. Alvarez EO, et al.
J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1994;95(1):17–28
Functional and neurochemical profile of place learning after L–nitro–arginine in the rat. Mogensen J, et al.
Neurobiol Learn Mem 1995 Jan;63(1):54–65
Modulation of the escape response by [D–Ala2]Met–enkephalin in the crab Chasmagnathus. Godoy AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar; 50(3):445–51
Olfactory bulbectomy temporarily impairs Morris maze performance: an ACTH(4–9) analog accellerates return of function. van Rijzingen IM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):147–52
Acute effects of marijuana smoking on aggressive, escape and point–maintained responding of male drug users. Cherek DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):163–8
[A comparative analysis of the effect of nootropic preparations with different chemical structures on the failure of the escape reaction in rats] Inozemtsev AN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Linear, circadian and age–related differences in the burrowing reflex in mice and its alteration by ethanol] Lapin IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug; 80(8):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein–synthesis blockers reproduce the effect of nociceptive sensitization on the defense and food reactions in the snail] Nikitin VP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):1004–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the defensive reaction of rats under the influence of the delta sleep–inducing peptide] Strekalova TV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):593–5 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Performance (re–acquisition) of a water–maze task by adult meadow voles: effects of age of initial task acquisition and in utero environment (litter sex–ratio). Galea LA, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1994 Aug 31;63(2):177–85
Global ischaemia: hippocampal pathology and spatial deficits in the water maze. Nunn JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):41–54
Analysis of severe photoreceptor loss and Morris water–maze performance in aged rats. O'Steen WK, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1995 Jun;68(2):151–8
Water maze performance of aged Sprague–Dawley rats in relation to retinal morphologic measures. Spencer RL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):139–50
The effects of perirhinal cortical lesions on spatial reference memory in the rat. Wiig KA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):101–9
Hypobaric hypoxia impairs spatial memory in an elevation–dependent fashion. Shukitt–Hale B, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1994 Nov;62(3):244–52
Effects of changing interstimulus interval during habituation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Broster BS, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1994 Dec;108(6):1019–29
Medial prefrontal lesions in the rat and spatial navigation: evidence for impaired planning. Granon S, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1995 Jun;109(3):474–84
Relation of spatial learning of rats in the Morris water maze task to the number of viable CA1 neurons following four–vessel occlusion. Olsen GM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):681–90
Memory of rats with amygdala lesions induced 30 days after footshock–motivated escape training reflects degree of original training. Parent MB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1080–7
Electrical stimulation of the dorsal midbrain periaqueductal gray suppresses peripheral blood natural killer cell activity. Demetrikopoulos MK, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Sep; 8(3):218–28
Footshock facilitates the expression of aversively motivated memory in rats given post–training amygdala basolateral complex lesions. Parent MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):235–44
Effects of dopamine depletions in the medial prefrontal cortex on active avoidance and escape in the rat. Sokolowski JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):293–9
Gonadal hormone levels and spatial learning performance in the Morris water maze in male and female meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Galea LA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):106–25
Motion analysis of escape movements evoked by tactile stimulation in the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Schaefer PL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May;190:287–94
Somatosensory, multisensory, and task–related neurons in cortical area 7b (PF) of unanesthetized monkeys. Dong WK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):542–64
A behavioral model for peripheral neuropathy produced in rat's tail by inferior caudal trunk injury. Na HS, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):50–2
Behavioral and physiological effects of different water depths in the forced swim test. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug; 56(2):411–4
Stress–induced disturbances in Morris water–maze performance: interstrain variability. Francis DD, et al.
Physiol Behav 1995 Jul;58(1):57–65
Influence of environmental enrichment and sex on predator stress response in rats. Klein SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):291–7
Comparison of peripheral blood flow patterns associated with the defense reaction and the vigilance reaction in rabbits. McCabe PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1101–6
Habituation of an invertebrate escape reflex due to modulation by higher centers rather than local events. Krasne FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3362–6
Escape deficits induced by a biologically relevant stressor in the slug (Limax maximus). Brown GE, et al.
Psychol Rep 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1187–92
A visually elicited escape response in the fly that does not use the giant fiber pathway. Holmqvist MH.
Vis Neurosci 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):1149–61
[Linear, circadian and age–related differences in the burrowing reflex in mice and its alteration by ethanol] Lapin IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug; 80(8):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The participation of the cholinergic system of the dorsal and ventral striatum in regulating different forms of defensive behavior] Pominova EV, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Jan;80(1):139–42 (Rus)
[The neurohormonal characteristics of rats selected for the duration of the passive defense reaction and for the threshold of neuromuscular excitability] Alekhina TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The general behavioral characteristics of rats selected for the duration of the passive defense reaction and for the threshold of neuromuscular excitability] Alekhina TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun;

ESCAPE REACTION

44(3):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The neurotransmitter basis of mollusk behavior: the control of the choice between exploratory and defensive responses to the presentation of an unknown object] D'iakonova VE, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The differential effect of damage to the motor cortex on the precise reactions of avoidance and escape in dogs] Frolov AG, et al.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):691–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suppression of the synaptic input of the command neurons of defensive behavior by stimulation of the mesocerebral neurons in a preparation of the isolated snail CNS] Maksimova OA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb;45(1):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The creation of a defensive dominant during the functioning of a blinking dominant in the rabbit] Roshchina Gla.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the defensive behavior of rats in accordance with their resistance to emotional stress] Strekalova TV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr;45(2):420–2 **(Rus)**
[A method for the acquisition of the conditioned-reflex switching of motor-food and escape reflexes in rabbits] Timofeeva NO. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec;41(6):1272–4 **(Rus)**
[A systems analysis of the defensive behavior of Wistar rats during bilateral active avoidance training] Zaraiskaia Iiu.
Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):472–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Oxygen metabolism changes and outcome in response to immediate colloid treatment in the endotoxaemic rat. Schaefer CF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan; 39(1):43–9
The redistribution of granulocytes following E. coli endotoxin induced sepsis. Toft P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Nov;38(8):852–7
Inhibitory effects of diclofenac on the endotoxin shock response in relation to endothelin turnover in the pig. Weitzberg E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan; 39(1):50–9
Effects of propranolol pretreatment on cerebral blood flow, oxygen uptake and catecholamines during metabolic acidosis following E. coli endotoxin in dogs. Westerlind A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):467–71
Effects of arterial hypoxia and beta-adrenoceptor blockade on cerebral blood flow and oxygen uptake following E. coli endotoxin in dogs. Westerlind A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 May;39(4):472–8
Disorders of ventricular contractility and electrogenesis in the early stage of endotoxin shocked rabbits. Lolov R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994;20(3–4):95–102
Effects of orally administered endotoxin in castrated boars. Holst H. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):453–5
Mesangial cell-derived interleukin-10 modulates mesangial cell response to lipopolysaccharide. Fouqueray B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):176–82
Systemic and gut O2 extraction during endotoxemia. Role of nitric oxide synthesis. Schumacker PT, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;151(1):107–15
Endotoxin-induced nitric oxide production in pulmonary artery endothelial cells is regulated by cytokines. Cendan JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1296–300
Endotoxin stimulates interleukin-6 production in intestinal epithelial cells. A synergistic effect with prostaglandin E2. Meyer TA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1290–4; discussion 1294–5
Coordinate up- and down-modulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase, nitric oxide production, and tumoricidal activity in rat bone-marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes by lipopolysaccharide and gram-negative bacteria. Keller R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):183–9
Preparation of a fusion protein for vaccination against Escherichia coli enterotoxins. Eaglestone S, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):54S
The heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli binds to polylactosaminoglycan-containing receptors in CaCo-2 human intestinal epithelial cells. Orlandi PA, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12886–95
Evidence for stimulation of the inositol triphosphate-Ca2+ signalling system in rat enterocytes by heat stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Chaudhuri AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jun 20;1267(2–3):131–3
Effect of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide on surfactant secretion in primary cultures of rat type II pneumocytes. Romero C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6; 1256(3):305–9
Internalization of E. coli ST mediated by guanylyl cyclase C in T84 human colon carcinoma cells. Urbanski R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):29–36
Role of free protein S and C4b binding protein in regulating the coagulant response to Escherichia coli. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2642–52
Interactions of constitutive nitric oxide with PAF and thromboxane on rat intestinal vascular integrity in acute endotoxaemia. László F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1131–6
Attenuation by dexamethasone of endotoxin protection against ischaemia-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Song W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1083–4
Lytic infection of Escherichia coli biofilms by bacteriophage T4. Doolittle MM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 41(1):12–8
Structural elucidation of the capsular polysaccharide produced by Escherichia coli O20 : K84 : H26. Whittaker DV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15;262(2):323–34
Escherichia coli endotoxin inhibits agonist-mediated cytosolic Ca2+ mobilization and nitric oxide biosynthesis in cultured endothelial cells. Graier WF, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):659–68
Comparison of the modulatory influence of maize and olive oils and butter on metabolic responses to endotoxin in rats. Besler HT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):59–66
Plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor I release during experimental endotoxaemia in chimpanzees: effect of interventions in the cytokine and coagulation cascades. Biemond BJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May; 88(5):587–94
Interim guidelines for the control of infections with Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli (VTEC). Subcommittee of the PHLS Working Group on Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli (VTEC).
Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev 1995 May 26;5(6):R77–81
Inhibitory effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on skeletal muscle contractility. Gutierrez G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):308–15
Prevalence of important pathogens and the antimicrobial activity of parenteral drugs at numerous medical centers in the United States. II. Study of the intra- and interlaboratory dissemination of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Enterobacteriaceae. Sader HS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;20(4):203–8
Comparison of the induction of cyclooxygenase and nitric oxide synthase by endotoxin in endothelial cells and macrophages. Akarasereenont P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):121–8
Lipopolysaccharide induces Ca(2+)-independent nitric oxide synthase activity in rat gastric mucosal cells. Brown JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):111–4
Role of platelet activating factor in acute pancreatitis induced by lipopolysaccharides in rabbits. Emanuelli G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Aug 22;261(3):265–72
Protective effect of DS-4574, a peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonist, against endotoxin-induced intestinal injury in rats. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6; 273(3):281–4
Septic shock: no correlation between plasma levels of nitric oxide metabolites and hypotension or lethality. van den Berg C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):379–82
Improved antibiotic-resistance gene cassettes and omega elements for Escherichia coli vector construction and in vitro deletion/insertion mutagenesis. Alexeyev MF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):63–7
Effect of Escherichia coli enterotoxins on macromolecular absorption. Verma M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1613–6
Interleukin-3 and lipopolysaccharide interact to inhibit proliferation of mouse bone marrow cells. Silva ZZ, et al.
Immunol Lett 1994 Apr;40(1):55–8
Oral administration of a certain strain of live Escherichia coli for intestinal disorders? Artificial contamination and manipulation of the digestive tract—our poor GIT!
Infection 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):51–4
Chemically defined structured lipids with omega-3 fatty acids maintain splanchnic blood flow in a low-dose continuous endotoxin model. Pscheidl E, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):380–7
Measurement of blood–retinal barrier breakdown in endotoxin-induced endophthalmitis. Metrikin DC, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Jun;36(7):1361–70
Potency of endotoxin from bicarbonate dialysate compared with endotoxins from Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Bland LA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1634–7
Prior exercise suppresses the plasma tumor necrosis factor response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Bagby GJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Sep;77(3):1542–7
The role of platelet-activating factor in lipopolysaccharide-induced myocardial depression in guinea pigs. Heard SO, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Mar; 10(1):7–14
Regional blood flow distribution in endotoxin-treated dogs: modification by ibuprofen. Winslow C, et al.
J Crit Care 1994 Sep;9(3):159–68
Antibody responses against Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin and colonization factor antigens I and II in Argentinian children. Rivas M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):1045–9
Distinct patterns of nitric oxide production in hepatic macrophages and endothelial cells following acute exposure of rats to endotoxin. Laskin DL, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1994 Dec;56(6):751–8
Production of nitric oxide and peroxynitrite in the lung during acute endotoxemia. Wizemann TM, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1994 Dec;56(6):759–68
Dexamethasone treatment of lipopolysaccharide-induced meningitis in rabbits that mimics magnification of inflammation following antibiotic therapy. Rooney P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):37–44
Crystallization of GreA, a transcript cleavage factor from Escherichia coli. Darst SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):582–5
Endotoxin-induced fever increases the clearance of methohexitone in rabbits. Redke F, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1994 Nov;46(11):887–91
Alteration of the physiological responses to indomethacin by endotoxin tolerance in the rat: a possible role for central vasopressin. Wilkinson MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):441–9
Comparative evaluation of adsorption with E. coli on ELISA tests for Lyme borreliosis. Fawcett PT, et al.
J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):684–8
Kinetics, dose response, tachyphylaxis and cross-tachyphylaxis of vascular leakage induced by endotoxin, zymosan-activated plasma and platelet-activating factor in the horse. Mills PC, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1995 Jun;18(3):204–9
Endotoxin-induced defenestration of the hepatic sinusoidal endothelium: a factor in the pathogenesis of cirrhosis? Dobbs BR, et al. **Liver** 1994 Oct;14(5):230–3
Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin binds to glycosylated proteins with lactose by amino carbonyl reaction. Shida K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):273–9
The Bacillus subtilis lipoprotein LplA causes cell lysis when expressed in Escherichia coli. Gómez A, et al.
Microbiology 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1839–45
Cellular functions during activation and damage by pathogens: immunogold studies of the interaction of bacterial endotoxins with target cells. Risco C, et al.
Microsc Res Tech 1995 Jun 1;31(2):141–58 (116 ref.)
Induction of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen on amoeboid microglial cells in early postnatal rats following intraperitoneal injections of lipopolysaccharide or interferon-gamma. Xu J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):97–100
Up-regulation of surface antigens on epiplexus cells in postnatal rats following intraperitoneal injections of lipopolysaccharide. Lu J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(4):1169–78
Angiogenic activity of vitreous extract obtained from rabbit eyes with endotoxin-induced uveitis. Naveh N, et al.
Ophthalmic Res 1995;27(1):23–31
Auditory brain stem response changes after application of endotoxin to the round window membrane in experimental otitis media. Kim CS, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Apr;112(4):557–65
The importance of the quality of water in Limulus Amebocyte Lysate tests. Dunér KI.
PDA J Pharm Sci Technol 1995 May–Jun;49(3):119–21
Validation of dry heat inactivation of bacterial endotoxins. Hecker W, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 48(4):197–204
Behavioral conditioning of lipopolysaccharide-induced anorexia. Exton MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb; 57(2):401–5
Fatty acylation of two internal lysine residues required for the toxic activity of Escherichia coli hemolysin. Stanley P, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1992–6
Protective effects of a novel 32-amino acid C-terminal fragment of CAP18 in endotoxemic pigs. VanderMeer TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):656–62
Lipopolysaccharide-associated elevation of serum and urinary nitrite/nitrate levels and hematological changes in rats. Kitajima S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul;78(2):135–40
Methods and reagents. Better competent cells and DNA polymerase contaminants. Hengen PN.
Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Oct;19(10):426–7
Endogenous tumor necrosis factor (TNF) production and modification of pathological lesions in experimental Escherichia coli endotoxemia of piglets. Nakajima Y, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):45–54
Pentoxifylline pretreatment fails to block the acute-phase response to Escherichia coli endotoxin in dwarf goats. Van Duin CT, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):149–57
Alterations of endothelium-dependent digital vascular responses in horses given low-dose endotoxin. Baxter GM.
Vet Surg 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):87–96
[Effectiveness of Rhodovet for the prevention of coli enterotoxemia in a swine breeding facility] Seyfarth D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec; 107(12):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of chronic constipation with physiologic Escherichia coli bacteria. Results of a clinical study of the effectiveness and tolerance of microbiological therapy with the E. coli Nissle 1917 strain (Mutaflor)] Möllenbrink M, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15;89(11):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular cloning of alpha antigen like protein gene of Mycobacterium leprae and its over production in Escherichia coli] Yin Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 68(11):1330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of E. coli endotoxin and D-galactosamine on pathophysiology in rat lungs] Aritomi T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct; 32(10):956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current topics of receptor proteins for heat-stable enterotoxin produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli] Hirayama T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995; 50(2):423–34 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of endotoxin on sensitivity to oxytocin in pregnant rat myometrium] Suzuki H, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr;

47(4):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mutation detection by PCR–TGGE] Shirakawa T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Morphological and functional status of mast cells in the late stage of acute infectious inflammation] Tatarko SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMISTRY

Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA-binding protein: multiple DNA-binding modes and cooperativities. Lohman TM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:527–70 (219 ref.)
Recovery and characterization of poly(3-hydroxybutyric acid) synthesized in Alcaligenes eutrophus and recombinant Escherichia coli. Hahn SK, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jan;61(1):34–9
Purification and characterization of a Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 polypeptide structurally similar to the stress-induced Dps/PexB protein of Escherichia coli. Peña MM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):337–44
Structural and functional properties of heparin analogues obtained by chemical sulphation of Escherichia coli K5 capsular polysaccharide. Razi N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):465–72
Comparing the refolding and reoxidation of recombinant porcine growth hormone from a urea denatured state and from Escherichia coli inclusion bodies. Cardamone M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5773–94
Apparent heat capacity change accompanying a nonspecific protein–DNA interaction. Escherichia coli SSB tetramer binding to oligodeoxyadenylates. Ferrari ME, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12896–910
Prokaryotic translation initiation factor IF3 is an elongated protein consisting of two crystallizable domains. Kycia JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6183–7
Interconversion of fast and slow forms of cytochrome bo from Escherichia coli. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6838–46
Monomer–heptamer equilibrium of the Escherichia coli chaperonin GroES. Zondlo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10334–9
Refolding of alpha 1-antitrypsin expressed as inclusion bodies in Escherichia coli: characterization of aggregation. Kwon KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15;1247(2):179–84
Solubilization of the overexpressed integral membrane protein alkane monooxygenase of the recombinant Escherichia coli W3110[pGEc47] Peters J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):145–53
The IHF proteins of Rhodobacter capsulatus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Toussaint B, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):951–7
Mitogenic activity and the induction of tumor necrosis factor by lipopeptide analogs of the N-terminal part of lipoprotein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Shimizu T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):980–2
Binding characterization of the iron transport receptor from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli (FepA): differentiation between FepA and FecA. Zhou XH, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Apr;8(2):129–36
Solution X-ray scattering study on the chaperonin GroEL from Escherichia coli. Igarashi Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Feb;53(3):259–66
Structural determination of the capsular antigen of Escherichia coli O8:K25:H9. Anderson AN, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1994 Dec 2;265(1):41–7
The structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O8:K43:H11. Choy YM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 19;269(2):295–302
Structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O101 : K103 : H– using bacteriophage degradation and NMR spectroscopy. Grue MR, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1994 Sep 15;262(2):311–22
The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide from Escherichia coli O113 lipopolysaccharide. Parolis H, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1995 Feb 17;267(2):263–9
A partial reductive-cleavage study of the capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli K57. Parolis H, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1995 Jan 3;266(1):95–102
Structural studies of the enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) O153 O-antigenic polysaccharide. Ratnayake S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 2;265(1):113–20
NMR reinvestigation of two N-acetylneuraminic acid–containing O-specific polysaccharides (O56 and O24) of Escherichia coli. Torgov VI, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 21;272(1):73–90
Structure of the Escherichia coli O24 and O56 O-specific sialic-acid–containing polysaccharides and linkage of these structures to the core region in lipopolysaccharides. Gamian A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1211–20
1H and 15N resonance assignments and structure of the N-terminal domain of Escherichia coli initiation factor 3. Garcia C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):395–402
Evidence for a loop-like insertion mechanism of pro-Omp A into the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Kuhn A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):891–7
Chemical structure of the core region of Escherichia coli J-5 lipopolysaccharide. Müller-Loennies S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Sep 1;224(2):751–60
Isolation and 1H-NMR spectroscopic identification of poly(3-hydroxybutanoate) from prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms. Determination of the absolute configuration (R) of the monomeric unit 3-hydroxybutanoic acid from Escherichia coli and spinach. Seebach D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):317–28
Effects of amino acid insertions on the proteolysis of a staphylococcal protein A derivative in Escherichia coli. Yang S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):847–52
Analysis and crystallization of a 25 kDa C-terminal fragment of cloned elongation factor Ts from Escherichia coli. Bøgestrand S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):49–54
Hydrophobic cluster analysis and secondary structure predictions revealed that major and minor structural subunits of K88-related adhesins of Escherichia coli share a common overall fold and differ structurally from other fimbrial subunits. Méchin MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):319–24
Identification of the axial heme ligands of cytochrome b556 in succinate: ubiquinone oxidoreductase from Escherichia coli. Peterson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):155–6
Site-directed mutagenesis of penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli: role of Val-545. Ayala J, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Aug 15;121(2):251–6
Distribution of the flavohaemoglobin, HMP, between periplasm and cytoplasm in Escherichia coli. Vasudevan SG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):219–24
Stringent regulation of human growth hormone expression in cultured murine C2C12 myoblasts by the E. coli lac repressor. Izquierdo RE, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1995 Jan;31(1):71–6
Expression and purification of Shiga-like toxin II B subunits. Acheson DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):301–8
Role of a small cytoplasmic domain in the establishment of serine chemoreceptor membrane topology. Kimbrough TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7118–20
Identification and characterization of an outer membrane protein, OmpX, in Escherichia coli that is homologous to a family of outer membrane proteins including Ail of Yersinia enterocolitica. Mecsas J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):799–804
Characterization and localization of the KpsE protein of Escherichia coli K5, which is involved in polysaccharide export. Rosenow C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1137–43
Structural organization of procaryotic and eucaryotic Hsp90. Influence of divalent cations on structure and function. Jakob U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14412–9
Distribution of lipid A species between long and short chain lipopolysaccharides isolated from Salmonella, Yersinia, and Escherichia as seen by 252Cf plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Lebbar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31881–4
Stability of Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA binding protein (EcoSSB). Misselwitz R, et al.
J Biomol Struct Dyn 1995 Apr;12(5):1041–54
Procedure for refolding and purification of recombinant proteins from Escherichia coli inclusion bodies using a strong anion exchanger. Suttnar J, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Jun 3;656(1):123–6
Evidence that the N-terminal amino acid sequence of pilus colonization factor antigen III produced by human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli is similar to that of TcpA pilin of Vibrio cholerae [letter] Taniguchi T, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Oct;170(4):1049–50
Intestinal kinetics and dynamics of Escherichia coli heat-stabile enterotoxin in suckling mice. Waldman SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1498–507
Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxins, guanylins, and their receptors: what are they and what do they do? Giannella RA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):173–81 (12 ref.)
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of the nickel-binding protein NikA of Escherichia coli. Charon MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):353–5
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the ArsC protein from the Escherichia coli arsenical resistance plasmid, R773. de Mel VS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):701–2
Refined structure of cytochrome b562 from Escherichia coli at 1.4 A resolution. Hamada K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 14;247(5):947–62
Transmembrane alpha-helix interactions are required for the functional assembly of the Escherichia coli Tol complex. Lazzaroni JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):1–7
N-terminal 33 amino acid residues of Escherichia coli RecA protein contribute to its self-assembly. Mikawa T, et al.
J Mol Biol 1995 Jul 21;250(4):471–83
Crystal structure of an RNA dodecamer containing the Escherichia coli Shine-Dalgarno sequence. Schindelin H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):595–603
Refined structures of two insertion/deletion mutants probe function of the maltodextrin binding protein. Sharff AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):8–13
Purification, crystallisation and preliminary X-ray analysis of penicillin binding protein 4 from Escherichia coli, a protein related to class A beta-lactamases. Thunnissen MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):149–53
High-resolution structure of the phosphorylated form of the histidine-containing phosphocarrier protein HPr from Escherichia coli determined by restrained molecular dynamics from NMR-NOE data. van Nuland NA, et al.
J Mol Biol 1995 Feb 10;246(1):180–93
Membrane topology of the MotA protein of Escherichia coli. Zhou J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 11;251(2):237–42
Determination of thymidine, uracil and p-aminobenzoic acid in bacteriological cultures by capillary zone electrophoresis. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1994 Sep;12(9):1063–8
Staining and measurement of DNA in bacteria. Steen HB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:477–87
Specific detection of a verotoxin 2 variant, VT2vp1, by a bead-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cao C, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1994;38(6):435–40
The tail of a chaperonin: the C-terminal region of Escherichia coli GroEL protein. McLennan NF, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1994 Oct;14(2):309–21
Crystal structure of the GreA transcript cleavage factor from Escherichia coli. Stebbins CE, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):636–40
The single pseudouridine residue in Escherichia coli 16S RNA is located at position 516. Bakin A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Sep 11;22(18):3681–4
Unliganded GroEL at 2.8 A: structure and functional implications. Sigler PB, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1995 Apr 29;348(1323):113–9
The bacterial colicin active against tumor cells in vitro and in vivo is verotoxin 1. Farkas-Himsley H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6996–7000
A single amino acid substitution can restore the solubility of aggregated colicin A mutants in Escherichia coli. Izard J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec;7(12):1495–500
A procedure for the generation and the purification of Escherichia coli thioredoxins with variable N-terminal sequences. Mora-García S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):213–9
Ecotin: lessons on survival in a protease-filled world. McGrath ME, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb;4(2):141–8 (35 ref.)
An intelligent channel (and more) [see comments] Hofnung M. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):473–4 (14 ref.). Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):512–4.
Native Escherichia coli OmpF porin surfaces probed by atomic force microscopy. Schabert FA, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):92–4
Structural basis for sugar translocation through maltoporin channels at 3.1 A resolution [see comments] Schirmer T, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):512–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):473–4.
Structure of the Escherichia coli signal transducing protein PII. Cheah E, et al. **Structure** 1994 Oct 15;2(10):981–90
Purification of His-Tag fusion proteins from Escherichia coli. Hengen P. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jul;20(7):285–6
[Identification of enterotoxins and cytotoxins of Escherichia coli by Vero cell culture and solid-phase hybridization (colony blot)] Giono-Cerezo S, et al.
Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Characteristics of Escherichia coli isolates from avian cellulitis. Peighambari SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):116–24
A fatal case of hemorrhagic colitis, thrombocytopenia, and renal failure associated with verocytotoxin-producing, non-O157 Escherichia coli [letter] Ricotti GC, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Oct;19(4):815–6
A continuing assessment of risk factors for the development of Escherichia coli 0157:H7-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Cimolai N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug;42(2):85–9
An outbreak of Escherichia coli O157 in southern England.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1995 Jun 2;5(22):103
Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli: which specimens should be tested? **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Aug 4;5(31):147
Ribotyping differentiates relapse from reinfection in the treatment failures of Escherichia coli urinary tract infections in children. Bingen E, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Apr;18(4):263–5
Sporadic isolates of Escherichia coli O157.H7 investigated by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Freeman R, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1995 Jun;114(3):433–40
Clonal diffusion of EPEC-like Escherichia coli from rabbits as detected by ribotyping and random amplified polymorphic DNA assays. Leroy-Setrin S, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1995 Feb;114(1):113–21
Identification of Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli strains by a virulence-specific, monoclonal antibody-based enzyme immunoassay. Floderus E, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Feb;14(2):111–7
Serotypes of CNF1-producing Escherichia coli strains that cause extraintestinal infections in humans. Blanco JE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):707–11
Escherichia coli O157:H7. Dorn CR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1583–5 (29 ref.)
Laboratory investigation of a multistate food-borne outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 by using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and phage typing. Barrett TJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Dec;32(12):3013–7
Simultaneous identification of strains of Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 and their Shiga-like toxin type by mismatch amplification mutation assay-multiplex PCR [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1995 Apr;33(4):1048] Cebula TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):248–50
Chromosomal restriction fragment length polymorphism

analysis of Escherichia coli strains causing recurrent urinary tract infections in young women. Russo TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):440–5

Molecular characterisation of Escherichia coli O157:H7 isolates by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and plasmid DNA analysis. Meng J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 42(4):258–63

Attaching and effacing Escherichia coli strains as a cause of diarrhoea and mortality in calves in South Africa [editorial] Vorster JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar; 65(1):3

Escherichia coli O157:H7 and the hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Boyce TG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10; 333(6):364–8 (60 ref.)

Cluster of multiresistant Escherichia coli O78:H10 in Greater Copenhagen. Olesen B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(4):406–10

Atypical Escherichia coli in urinary tract infection. Bhat KG, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):127

Prevalence of F107 fimbriae on Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with oedema disease or postweaning diarrhoea. Imberechts H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):219–30

[Biological characters of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli isolates from diarrhea patients in Saitama (1990–1992)] Yamada F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 68(12):1451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virulence of plasmids of diarrhea-causing strains of Salmonellae wien and Escherichia coli] Kulauzov M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(7–8):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Virulence factors and O serogroups of Escherichia coli as a cause of community-acquired urinary infections] Blanco M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr; 13(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemagglutination patterns of uropathogenic Escherichia coli] Balagué C, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 26(4):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Rapid counting method of living cells by fluorescent enzyme substrates. Sugata K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991; 1(2):115–25

Thermally-induced cell lysis in Escherichia coli K12. Membrillo-Hernández J, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995; 35(1):41–6

Unstained and in vivo fluorescently stained bacterial nucleoids and plasmolysis observed by a new specimen preparation method for high-power light microscopy of metabolically active cells. Kellenberger E, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Nov;176 (Pt 2):132–42

Branched Escherichia coli cells. Akerlund T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):849–58

Early stages in development of the Escherichia coli cell-division site. Cook WR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):485–95

Development of the cell-division site in FtsA– filaments. Cook WR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):497–503

Nucleoid partitioning in Escherichia coli during steady-state growth and upon recovery from chloramphenicol treatment. van Helvoort JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):577–83

Proper placement of the Escherichia coli division site requires two functions that are associated with different domains of the MinE protein. Zhao CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4313–7

Response of Escherichia coli to novel gradients. Berg HC. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:219–23

[Cellular effects of microwaves of thermal intensity] Morozov II, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 35(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenic activity of quercetin in derivatives of Escherichia coli WP2 uvrA with increased permeability. Czeczot H. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):144–7

Effectiveness of antibiotics on the autochthonous Escherichia coli of mice in the intestinal biofilm versus its planktonic phase. Kétyi I. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994; 41(2):189–95

Bactericidal activity of different forms of lactoferrin. Akin DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;357:61–70

Physicochemical and antibacterial properties of lactoferrin and its hydrolysate produced by heat treatment at acidic pH. Saito H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;357:219–26

Cross-resistance between some aminoglycoside antibiotics. Onaolapo JA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):215–9

Hydrophobic response of Escherichia coli exposed to subminimal inhibitory concentrations of ampicillin and chloramphenicol. Salami JO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):53–6

Inhibition of in vivo transcription by actinomycin D treatment of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid–permeabilized Escherichia coli: effects on bacteriophage proliferation. Fastame IG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):163–7

Development of test panel of beta-lactamases expressed in a common Escherichia coli host background for evaluation of new beta-lactam antibiotics. Bradford PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):308–13

Low-level resistance to the cephalosporin 3'-quinolone ester Ro 23-9424 in Escherichia coli. Chapman JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):564–6

In vitro activities of enoxacin, enrofloxacin, sparfloxacin, and ciprofloxacin against Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrheic lambs and kids. Cid D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2469–70

Comparison of inhibition of Escherichia coli topoisomerase IV by quinolones with DNA gyrase inhibition. Hoshino K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov; 38(11):2623–7

In vitro activities of various beta-lactam antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella spp. resistant to oxyimino cephalosporins. Jett BD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1187–90

Roles of divalent cations and pH in mechanism of action of nitroxoline against Escherichia coli strains. Pelletier C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):707–13

Relationship between quinolone use and emergence of ciprofloxacin-resistant Escherichia coli in bloodstream infections. Peña C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):520–4

Intracellular activity of azithromycin against bacterial enteric pathogens. Rakita RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1915–21

Effects of peroxides on susceptibilities of Escherichia coli and Mycobacterium smegmatis to isoniazid. Rosner JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1829–33

Target for bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of beta-lactam antibiotics against Escherichia coli resides in different penicillin-binding proteins. Satta G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):812–8

Association between double mutation in gyrA gene of ciprofloxacin-resistant clinical isolates of Escherichia coli and MICs. Vila J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2477–9

Nitric oxide donor-mediated killing of bioluminescent Escherichia coli. Virta M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2775–9

The comparative toxicity of nitric oxide and peroxynitrite to Escherichia coli. Brunelli L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):327–34

Comparison of microbial tests for the detection of heavy metal genotoxicity. Codina JC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;29(2):260–5

The production of nitrating species by the reaction between nitrite and hypochlorous acid. Kono Y. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):275–83

Potential antitumour mitosenes: relationship between in vitro DNA interstrand cross-link formation and DNA damage in Escherichia coli K-12 strains [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Jan 6;49(1):125] Maliepaard M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1371–7

Mutagenic specificity of reductively activated 1-nitropyrene in Escherichia coli. Malia SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):96–104

On tests against one-sided hypotheses in some generalized linear models. Silvapulle MJ. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep; 50(3):853–8

Structurally designed novel furogamma lactams as inhibitors for bacterial propagations. Ray JK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec;2(12):1417–21

Inhibition of phagocytosis and killing of bacteria by anaesthetic agents in vitro. Krumholz W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):66–70

Bioluminescent strains of E. coli for the assay of biocides. Fabricant JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 54(1):90–5

Antimicrobial mode of action of secretions from the metapleural gland of Myrmecia gulosa (Australian bull ant). Mackintosh JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 41(2):136–44

Neither reduced uptake nor increased efflux is encoded by tellurite resistance determinants expressed in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Can J Microbiol 1995 Jul;41(7):656] Turner RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 41(1):92–8

Correlation between zeta-potential of a cell in a new cationic disinfectant solution and minimum inhibitory concentration of the disinfectant. Makino M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2472–4

Influence of subinhibitory concentrations of brodimoprim and trimethoprim on the adhesiveness, hydrophobicity, hemagglutination and motility of Escherichia coli. Braga PC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):50–8

Effect of quinolones against slowly growing bacteria. Dalhoff A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):92–9

Antibiotic killing of bacteria: comparison of bacteria on surfaces and in liquid, growing and nongrowing. Eng RH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):113–20

Betaines: their significance for bacteria and the renal tract. Chambers ST. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):25–7 (29 ref.)

Resistance of E. coli strains, recovered from chickens to antibiotics with particular reference to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (septrin). Bebora LC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):624–7

Frequency of antimicrobial resistance and plasmid profiles of Escherichia coli strains isolated from milk. Ombui JN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;72(4):228–30

The structural and functional basis for the kirromycin resistance of mutant EF-Tu species in Escherichia coli. Mesters JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4877–85

Pulvomycin-resistant mutants of E.coli elongation factor Tu. Zeef LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5113–20

Evidence for direct-acting oxidative genotoxicity by reduction products of azo dyes. Sweeney EA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:119–22

Antagonistic effect of nickel on the fermentative growth of Escherichia coli K-12 and comparison of nickel and cobalt toxicity on the aerobic and anaerobic growth. Wu LF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:297–300

Induction of genotoxic effects by chlorohydroxyfuranones, byproducts of water disinfection, in E. coli K-12 cells recovered from various organs of mice. Fekadu K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(4):317–24

Effect of isopropyl-beta-D-thiogalactopyranosid induction of the lac operon on the specificity of spontaneous and doxorubicin-induced mutations in Escherichia coli. Veigl ML, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;26(1):16–25

Urinary isolates of apramycin-resistant Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae from Dublin. Johnson AP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):105–12

Substitution of Arg230 and Arg233 in Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu strongly enhances its pulvomycin resistance. Boon K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1; 227(3):816–22

Functional synergism of the magainins PGLa and magainin-2 in Escherichia coli, tumor cells and liposomes. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):257–64

Beta-lactam resistance among Escherichia coli and Klebsiella species blood culture isolates in Finnish hospitals. Finnish Study Group for Antimicrobial Resistance. Arstila T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):468–74

Interpretive criteria and quality control for antimicrobial susceptibility tests of levofloxacin. Barry A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):822–6

A piperacillin-tazobactam resistant Escherichia coli strain isolated from a faecal sample of a healthy volunteer. London N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 11(2):107–11

Influence of iron on microcin 25 production. Salomón RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):275–9

Identification and characterization of genetically programmed responses to toxic metal exposure in Escherichia coli. Guzzo A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):369–74 (29 ref.)

Hydrogen peroxide as a potent bacteriostatic antibiotic: implications for host defense. Hyslop PA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):31–7

Modulation of streptonigrin cytotoxicity by nitroxide SOD mimics. Krishna MC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 17(5):379–88

The bactericidal action of peroxides; an E.P.R. spin-trapping study. Clapp PA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep; 21(3):147–67

Glutathione deficiency does not elevate susceptibility of bacteria to the mutagenicity of chlorinated humic acids. Ubom GA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Aug;13(8):558–62

Release of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 during antibiotic killing of Escherichia coli in whole blood: influence of antibiotic class, antibiotic concentration, and presence of septic serum. Prins JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2236–42

Effect of trisodium phosphate on biofilm and planktonic cells of Campylobacter jejuni, Escherichia coli O157: H7, Listeria monocytogenes and Salmonella typhimurium. Somers EB, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 22(4):269–76

Uncomplicated E coli urinary tract infection in college women: a retrospective study of E coli sensitivities to commonly prescribed antibiotics. Ansbach RK, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jan;43(4):183–5

Effect of polymyxin B nonapeptide on daptomycin permeability and cell surface properties in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Escherichia coli, and Pasteurella multocida. Morris CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):67–72

Multiclonal emergence of ciprofloxacin-resistant clinical isolates of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Bauernfeind A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1074–6

Modulation of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbrial expression and adherence to uroepithelial cells following exposure of logarithmic phase cells to quinolones at subinhibitory concentrations. Breines DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):205–21

Mode of action of metronidazole and a Bacteroides fragilis metA resistance gene in Escherichia coli. Dachs GU, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):483–96

In-vitro antimicrobial susceptibility and beta-lactamases of ampicillin-resistant Escherichia coli in Hong Kong. Ling TK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):65–71

Effect of antibiotic therapy on the antibiotic resistance of faecal Escherichia coli in patients attending general practitioners. London N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):239–46

Comparison of methodologies used in assessing the postantibiotic effect. MacKenzie FM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):223–30

Concentration dependence of gentamicin post-bolus peak effect on Escherichia coli kill kinetics [letter] McLean AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):444–6

Nitrofurantoin: mechanism of action and implications for resistance development in common uropathogens. McOsker CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:23–30

Lack of increase in resistance to quinolones in general practice isolates of Escherichia coli [letter] Weber P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):187–8

Methylchloroisothiazolone-induced growth inhibition and lethality in Escherichia coli. Chapman JS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):134–41

Activity of p-aminobenzoic acid compared with other organic acids against selected bacteria. Richards RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):209–15

Evaluation of the toxicity of several heavy metals by a fluorescent bacterial bioassay. Mariscal A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):103–7

Activation of multiple antibiotic resistance and binding of stress-inducible promoters by Escherichia coli Rob protein. Ariza RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1655–61

Nucleotide sequence, mutational analysis, transcriptional start site, and product analysis of nov, the gene which affects Escherichia coli K-12 resistance to the gyrase inhibitor novobiocin. Ivanilevic R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1766–71

Role of bicarbonate/CO2 in the inhibition of Escherichia coli growth by cyanate. Kozliak EI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3213–9

Beta-lactam-induced bacteriolysis of amino acid-deprived Escherichia coli is dependent on phospholipid synthesis. Rodionov DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):992–7

Bicyclomycin sensitivity and resistance affect Rho factor-mediated transcription termination in the tna operon of Escherichia coli. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4451–6

Effects of unusual polyamines on phenylalanyl-tRNA formation. Uzawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May; 115(5):830–2

Structural determinants of the action against Escherichia coli of a human inflammatory fluid phospholipase A2 in concert with polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Weiss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26331–7

EmrE, an Escherichia coli 12-kDa multidrug transporter, exchanges toxic cations and H+ and is soluble in organic solvents. Yerushalmi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6856–63

Effect of precultivation conditions on colicin susceptibility in Escherichia coli. Gadó I, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr; 7(2):100–5

Escherichia coli: effect of fosfomycin trometamol on some urovirulence factors. Gismondo MR, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):167–72

Transferable resistance to cefotaxime in nosocomial Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli strains due to their production of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in Slovakia. Hupková M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb; 7(1):16–20

Susceptibility of agar-entrapped Escherichia coli cultures to cefotaxime as assessed by the potentiometric measurement of lipoic acid reduction. Tresse O, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):388–91

Bactericidal properties of murine intestinal phospholipase A2. Harwig SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):603–10

Medicinal plants from Riau province, Sumatra, Indonesia. Part 2: Antibacterial and antifungal activity. Grosvenor PW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Feb;45(2):97–111 (36 ref.)

Positive correlation between the age of patients and the degree of antimicrobial resistance among urinary strains of Escherichia coli. Arstila T, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul; 29(1):9–16

Protective effects of an N-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in rodent models of gram-negative sepsis: role of bactericidal properties. Ammons WS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1473–82

Characteristics of antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli O157:H7 in Washington State, 1984–1991. Kim HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1606–9

"Glycylcyclines". 3. 9-Aminodoxycyclinecarboxamides. Barden TC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3205–11

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of antimicrobial agents on virulence factors of Shigella flexneri 2a and Escherichia coli O124. Tetz VV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 41(4):279–81

Rapid estimation of bacterial antibiotic susceptibility with flow cytometry. Mason DJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Oct;176 (Pt 1):8–16

Lipophilicity of teicoplanin antibiotics as assessed by reversed phase high-performance liquid chromatography: quantitative structure-property and structure-activity relationships. Altomare C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):994–9

Pharmacodynamic modeling of bacterial kinetics: beta-lactam antibiotics against Escherichia coli. Li RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):970–5

Clinical pharmacology of cefixime in unweaned calves. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):94–100

A screen in Escherichia coli for nucleoside analogs that target human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) reverse transcriptase: coexpression of HIV reverse transcriptase and herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. Kim B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6563–6

Neutrophil defensins: purification, characterization, and antimicrobial testing. Harwig SS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:160–72

Purification and assay of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Weiss J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:173–96

Netilmicin influences siderophores production and iron receptor expression in Escherichia coli. Mignini F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Oct;17(4):337–40

Pipecolic acid is an osmoprotectant for Escherichia coli taken up by the general osmoporters ProU and ProP. Gouesbet G, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2415–22

Division-inhibition capacity of penicillin in Escherichia coli is growth-rate dependent. Hadas H, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1081–3

Broth micro-dilution method for determining the susceptibility of Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus to the essential oil of Melaleuca alternifolia (tea tree oil). Carson CF, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(332):181–5

Effects of ciprofloxacin and vancomycin on physicochemical surface properties of Staphylococcus epidermidis, Escherichia coli, Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus acidophilus. Cuperus PL, et al. **Microbios** 1995; 82(330):49–67

Effects of temperature on the bactericidal activities of ciprofloxacin and levofloxacin against Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Parte AC, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 80(322):31–9

Near-UV light protection effect against lethality induced by stannous chloride in Escherichia coli. Silva FC, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(321):241–4

The frequency of MMS-induced, umuDC-dependent, mutations declines during starvation in Escherichia coli. Grzesiuk E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 245(4):486–92

MucAB but not UmuDC proteins enhance -2 frameshift mutagenesis induced by N-2-acetylaminofluorene at alternating GC sequences. Janel-Bintz R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):279–85

The colicin A pore-forming domain fused to mitochondrial intermembrane space sorting signals can be functionally inserted into the Escherichia coli plasma membrane by a mechanism that bypasses the Tol proteins. Espesset D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1121–31

EGTA induces the synthesis in Escherichia coli of three proteins that cross-react with calmodulin antibodies. Laoudj D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):445–57

The induction of adaptive response to alkylating agents in Escherichia coli reduces the frequency of specific C—>T mutations in chloroacetaldehyde-treated M13 glyU phage. Borys E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep;9(5):407–10

Bacterial mutagenicity of cigarette smoke and its interaction with ethanol. De Flora S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jan; 10(1):47–52

Dichloroacetic acid and related compounds: induction of prophage in E. coli and mutagenicity and mutation spectra in Salmonella TA100. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep;9(5):429–37

SOS induction in Escherichia coli and Salmonella mutagenicity: a comparison using 330 compounds. Mersch-Sundermann V, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 May; 9(3):205–24 (168 ref.)

Collaborative study of interlaboratory variability in Salmonella typhimurium TA102 and TA2638 and Escherichia coli WP2/pKM101 and WP2 uvrA/pKM101. Association of Microbial Mutation Testing Laboratory C.O. Watanabe K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 May; 10(3):235–41

RecN SOS gene and induced precise excision of Tn10 in Escherichia coli. Chan A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov; 325(2–3):75–9

Determination of mutational spectrum of the pesticide, captan, with an improved set of Escherichia coli LacZ mutants. Lu C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;343(4):219–27

Damage and mutagenesis of E. coli and bacteriophage lambda induced by oxathiolane and aziridinyl steroids. Qadri SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):199–208

Emergence of multidrug resistant Escherichia coli O157:H7 in India [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):253

Susceptibility of Escherichia coli with capsular antigen K1 isolated from urinary tract infection on the joint action of cefotaxime and normal human serum [letter] Jankowski S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):519–20

A new mutation in 16S rRNA of Escherichia coli conferring spectinomycin resistance. Johanson U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):464–6

Opsonic activity of commercially available standard intravenous immunoglobulin preparations [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 May;14(5):349] Weisman LE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec; 13(12):1122–5

Determination of the effect of 8-O-(2-methyl-2-butenoyl)-5,7-dihydroxy-3-methoxyflavone from Gnaphalium robustum on growth of Escherichia coli K-12 by optical density and electrical conductance measurements [letter] Cuadra P, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):598–9

Increased sensitivity to gamma irradiation in bacteria lacking protein HU. Boubrik F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3958–62

Cloning of an organic solvent-resistance gene in Escherichia coli: the unexpected role of alkylhydroperoxide reductase. Ferrante AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7617–21

Mutagenic potency of exocyclic DNA adducts: marked differences between Escherichia coli and simian kidney cells. Moriya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11899–903

Antimicrobial activity of 9-oxo and 9-thio acridines: correlation with interacalation into DNA and effects on macromolecular biosynthesis. Crémieux A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jan;146(1):73–83

Multiple mechanisms of resistance to cisplatin toxicity in an Escherichia coli K12 mutant. Salles B, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11;93(2–3):235–47

Antibioresistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated in Morocco from chickens with colibacillosis. Amara A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Mar;43(4):325–30

Effects of sarafloxacin hydrochloride on human enteric bacteria under simulated human gut conditions. McConville ML, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):1–5

The risk assessment of faecal contamination by MAR indexing of Escherichia coli. Gomathinayagam P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):279–83

[Assay of R-plasmid and antibiotic resistance spectrum in 286 strains of gram-negative bacteria] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies of Polygonum capitatum Buch-Ham. ex D. Don] Ren G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;20(2):107–9, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibacterial activity of ciprofloxacin in the urine during four days after a single 500 mg and 750 mg oral dose] Guibert J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;42(6):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synergism of the combination of enzymes or surfactants and a phenolic disinfectant on a bacterial biofilm] Jacquelin LF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological consequences of chelation of bivalent metal cations by nitroxoline] Pelletier C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An in-vitro study of the antimicrobial activity of copper and zinc salts on pure and mixed microbial cultures] Belcastro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Susceptibility to nitrofurantoin, biseptol and nalidixic acid of E. coli strains isolated from urine in the years 1983–1990] Jasińska B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of susceptibility to antibiotics in strains of E. coli isolated from urine in the years 1986–1990] Szeniawska A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992; 47:127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of subinhibitory doses of some antibiotics on bacteria in vitro] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(3):181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Susceptibility to vibriostatic factor 0/129 of Shigella, Salmonella and entero-invasive Escherichia coli (EIEC)] Stypułkowska-Misiurewicz H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Small peptides with antibiotic activity] Kharenko EP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic resistance of Escherichia of varying origin] Smirnov IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The colicin selection of the S forms of representatives in the Enterobacteriaceae family] Babkov VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of metabolic inhibitors on resistance of mannose-specific contacts of Escherichia coli K12 and human neutrophils] Timoshenko AV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The repair of UV-induced postreplication DNA gaps in Escherichia coli cells adapted to methylmethane sulfonate and ethylmethane sulfonate] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quinolone-resistant Escherichia coli in the health area of a 650-bed hospital] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The reaction of Escherichia coli cells to an acid nonnutritive medium] Dyl'ovyĭ MV. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The purification and characterization of intracellular invertase obtained from pathogenic Escherichia coli. Olusanya O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):291–9

Inorganic pyrophosphatase-based detection systems. I. Detection and enumeration of cells. Nyrén P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):39–45

A continuous, anaerobic spectrophotometric assay for chorismate synthase activity that utilizes photoreduced flavin mononucleotide. Ramjee MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):137–41

SHV-7, a novel cefotaxime-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase, identified in Escherichia coli isolates from hospitalized nursing home patients. Bradford PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):899–905

Development of test panel of beta-lactamases expressed in a common Escherichia coli host background for evaluation of new beta-lactam antibiotics. Bradford PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):308–13

Extended-spectrum beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of

Enterobacter gergoviae and Escherichia coli in China. Cheng Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2838–42

Molecular characterization of nine different types of mutants among 107 inhibitor-resistant TEM beta-lactamases from clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Henquell C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):427–30

Cloning and expression of a cloxacillin-hydrolyzing enzyme and a cephalosporinase from Aeromonas sobria AER 14M in Escherichia coli: requirement for an E. coli chromosomal mutation for efficient expression of the class D enzyme. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2078–85

Nitrate reductases in Escherichia coli. Bonnefoy V, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):47–56 (80 ref.)

The hydrogenases and formate dehydrogenases of Escherichia coli. Sawers G. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):57–88 (215 ref.)

Plant and algal interference in bacterial beta-D-galactosidase and beta-D-glucuronidase assays. Davies CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3959–64

Optimization of an Escherichia coli formate dehydrogenase assay for selenium compounds. Tschursin E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4310–8

Glucokinase of Escherichia coli: induction in response to the stress of overexpressing foreign proteins. Arora KK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):574–8

Copper, zinc superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli: periplasmic localization. Benov L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):508–11

Dihydroxy-acid dehydratase, a [4Fe-4S] cluster-containing enzyme in Escherichia coli: effects of intracellular superoxide dismutase on its inactivation by oxidant stress. Brown OR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10; 319(1):10–22

Allosteric regulation of biosynthetic threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli: effects of isoleucine and valine on active-site ligand binding and catalysis. Eisenstein E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):311–8

Expression of cytochrome P450 2D6 in Escherichia coli, purification, and spectral and catalytic characterization. Gillam EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1; 319(2):540–50

Enhancement of Escherichia coli H(+)-ATPase caused by binding of monoclonal antibodies is attributed to structural changes of Leu-456 and Ser-440 in the alpha subunit. Kanazawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10; 317(2):348–56

Functional complementation of the mvrA mutation of Escherichia coli by plant ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase. Krapp AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):215–21

Superoxide dismutase protects Escherichia coli against killing by human serum. McManus DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):57–61

Identification of a second active site residue in Escherichia coli L-threonine dehydrogenase: methylation of histidine-90 with methyl p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. Marcus JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):413–20

Properties of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase from Escherichia coli: an NMR analysis. Szwergold BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):244–52

Mechanistic studies on malate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Wright SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):289–96

Tetrameric structure and cellular location of catechol 2,3-dioxygenase. Winkler J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 163(1):65–9

The mechanism of the anaerobic Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase investigated with nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Eliasson R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):28–35

Organization in the membrane of the N-terminal proton-translocating domain of the beta subunit of the pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Glavas NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):230–8

Subunit sites of oxidative inactivation of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase by HOCl. Hannum DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):868–74

Channeling behavior and activity models for Escherichia coli K-12 acetohydroxy acid synthases at physiological substrate levels. Herring PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):48–54

Mass spectrometric determination of the radical scission site in the anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase of Escherichia coli. King DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):731–5

Escherichia coli K-12 copper-containing monoamine oxidase: investigation of the copper binding ligands by site-directed mutagenesis, elemental analysis and topa quinone formation. Roh JH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1107–14

Active transport by the CacB permease in Escherichia coli K-12. Sahin-Tóth M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1116–23

The influence of RNA and DNA template structures during transcript elongation by RNA polymerases. Sastry SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):106–14

Elucidation of the region responsible for EDTA tolerance in PQQ glucose dehydrogenases by constructing Escherichia coli and Acinetobacter calcoaceticus chimeric enzymes. Sode K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):268–73

Substitutions for Gly-794 show that binding interactions are important determinants of the catalytic action of beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli). Martinez-Bilbao M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;72(7-8):313–9

Escherichia coli chorismate synthase: a deuterium kinetic-isotope effect under single-turnover and steady-state conditions shows that a flavin intermediate forms before the C-(6proR)-H bond is cleaved. Bornemann S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):707–10

Escherichia coli dihydrodipicolinate synthase: characterization of the imine intermediate and the product of bromopyruvate treatment by electrospray mass spectrometry. Borthwick EB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):521–4

Expression, biotinylation and purification of a biotin-domain peptide from the biotin carboxy carrier protein of Escherichia coli acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Chapman-Smith A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):881–7

Purification and properties of the lipoate protein ligase of Escherichia coli. Green DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):853–62

Formation in vitro of the 3,4,6-trihydroxyphenylalanine quinone cofactor. Hanlon SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):627–30

Glyoxalase III from Escherichia coli: a single novel enzyme for the conversion of methylglyoxal into D-lactate without reduced glutathione. Misra K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):999–1003

The biosynthesis of threonine by mammalian cells: expression of a complete bacterial biosynthetic pathway in an animal cell. Rees WD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):999–1007

Site-directed mutagenesis of cysteine-195 in isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli ML308. Robertson AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):239–44

Characterization of the two 5-aminolaevulinic acid binding sites, the A- and P-sites, of 5-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase from Escherichia coli. Spencer P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):151–8

The haem b558 component of the cytochrome bd quinol oxidase complex from Escherichia coli has histidine-methionine axial ligation. Spinner F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):641–4

Tryptophanase from Escherichia coli: catalytic and spectral properties in water-organic solvents. Faleev NG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):209–16

Evidence for the presence of two pyridine nucleotide-binding sites on the beta subunit of the Escherichia coli pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase. Glavas NA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):297–306

Revealing active site on the light subunit of penicillin acylase. Kabakov VE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):441–6

The interaction of glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli with substrate analogues modified at C-3 and C-4. Khristoforov RR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May; 36(1):77–85

Protease activity of outer membrane protein OmpT in clinical E.coli isolates—studies using translation initiation factor IF2 as target protein. Steffensen S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1245–51

Ceramide quantitation: evaluation of a mixed micellar assay using E. coli diacylglycerol kinase. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):21–30

Expression and DNA-binding properties of the 14K carboxyl terminal fragment of Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I. Zhu CX, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):375–85

Bioactivation of dinitrobenzamide mustards by an E. coli B nitroreductase. Anlezark GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):609–18

Sulphoxide reduction by rat intestinal flora and by Escherichia coli in vitro. Lee SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1567–76

Further studies on redox-related activation and deactivation of E. coli nitrate reductase: a possible physiologically relevant role for the low potential [4Fe-4S] centres. Bennett B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):283S

Identification of tyrosine as an active site residue involved in the catalytic mechanism of Escherichia coli dUTPase. Vertessy BG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):233S

High resistance of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI variant with quintuple thermostabilizing mutations to thermal denaturation, acid denaturation, and proteolytic degradation. Akasako A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27; 34(25):8115–22

Asymmetric allosteric activation of Escherichia coli glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase produced by replacements of Tyr 121. Altamirano MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6074–82

Supramolecular self-assembly of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase: effects of pressure and adenylylation state on dodecamer stacking. Atkins WM. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):14965–73

Role of residue 161 in the allosteric transitions of two bacterial phosphofructokinases. Auzat I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7062–8

Processivity of Escherichia coli and rat liver mitochondrial uracil-DNA glycosylase is affected by NaCl concentration. Bennett SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6109–19

Phosphorylation site mutants of the mannitol transport protein enzyme IImtl of Escherichia coli: studies on the interaction between the mannitol translocating C-domain and the phosphorylation site on the energy-coupling B-domain. Boer H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14; 34(10):3239–47

tRNA-guanine transglycosylase from Escherichia coli is a zinc metalloprotein. Site-directed mutagenesis studies to identify the zinc ligands. Chong S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3694–701

A single substitution in the motif 1 of Escherichia coli lysyl-tRNA synthetase induces cooperativity toward amino acid binding. Commans S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8180–9

Supramolecular self-assembly of glutamine synthetase: mutagenesis of a novel intermolecular metal binding site required for dodecamer stacking. Dabrowski MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):14957–64

Characterization of a urea induced molten globule intermediate state of glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Das BK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5242–7

Properties of tyrosine 766—>serine mutant of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I: template-specific effects. Desai SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11868–74

Steady-state kinetic mechanism of Escherichia coli UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvylglucosamine reductase. Dhalla AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5390–402

Effect of aminofluorene and (acetylamino)fluorene adducts on the DNA replication mediated by Escherichia coli polymerases I (Klenow fragment) and III. Doisy R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4358–68

Indoleglycerol phosphate synthase-phosphoribosyl anthranilate isomerase: comparison of the bifunctional enzyme from Escherichia coli with engineered monofunctional domains. Eberhard M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5419–28

An expanded two-state model accounts for homotropic cooperativity in biosynthetic threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli. Eisenstein E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9403–12

Reactions catalyzed by 5-aminoimidazole ribonucleotide carboxylases from Escherichia coli and Gallus gallus: a case for divergent catalytic mechanisms. Firestine SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11927–34

Scanning transmission electron microscopy and small-angle scattering provide evidence that native Escherichia coli ClpP is a tetradecamer with an axial pore. Flanagan JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10910–7

NMR studies of the conformations and location of nucleotides bound to the Escherichia coli MutT enzyme. Frick DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5577–86

Helix packing in the sucrose permease of Escherichia coli: properties of engineered charge pairs between helices VII and XI. Frillingos S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25; 34(29):9368–73

Role of carboxy-terminal region in proofreading function of methionyl-tRNA synthetase in Escherichia coli. Gao W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11528–35

Proton transfer in cytochrome bo3 ubiquinol oxidase of Escherichia coli: second-site mutations in subunit I that restore proton pumping in the mutant Asp135—>Asn. Garcia-Horsman JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4; 34(13):4428–33

Determination of local protein structure by spin label difference 2D NMR: the region neighboring Asp61 of subunit c of the F1F0 ATP synthase. Girvin ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1635–45

Involvement of histidine-91 of the beta subunit in proton translocation by the pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Glavas NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7694–702

Decreasing the basicity of the active site base, Lys-258, of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase by replacement with gamma-thialysine. Gloss LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3990–8

Use of site-directed mutagenesis and alternative substrates to assign the prototropic groups important to catalysis by Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase. Gloss LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3999–4007

Defects in primer-template binding, processive DNA synthesis, and RNase H activity associated with chimeric reverse transcriptases having the murine leukemia virus polymerase domain joined to Escherichia coli RNase H. Guo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5018–29

Electrostatic guidance of catalysis by a conserved glutamic acid in Escherichia coli dTMP synthase and bacteriophage T4 dCMP hydroxymethylase. Hardy LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8422–32

Self-association of Escherichia coli DNA-dependent RNA polymerase core enzyme. Harris SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8752–62

Reaction of NO with the reduced R2 protein of ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Haskin CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11090–8

Reaction of aspartate aminotransferase with L-erythro-3-hydroxyaspartate: involvement of Tyr70 in stabilization of the catalytic intermediates. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9413–23

The room temperature reaction of carbon monoxide and oxygen with the cytochrome bd quinol oxidase from

Escherichia coli. Hill BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15110–5

UDP–N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanine functions as an activator in the regulation of the Escherichia coli glutamate racemase activity. Ho HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28; 34(8):2464–70

Phosphoribosyl anthranilate isomerase catalyzes a reversible amadori reaction. Hommel U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5429–39

Nonadditivity of mutational effects at the folate binding site of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Huang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11576–85

Characterization of the role of the stimulatory magnesium of Escherichia coli porphobilinogen synthase. Jaffe EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):244–51

Proton sharing between cysteine thiols in Escherichia coli thioredoxin: implications for the mechanism of protein disulfide reduction. Jeng MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10101–5

Local and global dynamics during the folding of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase by time–resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Jones BE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14; 34(6):1867–77

Cysteine 148 in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli is a component of a substrate binding site. 1. Site–directed mutagenesis studies. Jung H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12160–5

Effect of D97E substitution on the kinetic and thermodynamic properties of Escherichia coli inorganic pyrophosphatase. Käpylä J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):792–800

Structure–function in Escherichia coli iron superoxide dismutase: comparisons with the manganese enzyme from Thermus thermophilus. Lah MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1646–60

Mutational analysis of the catalytic residues lysine 230 and tyrosine 160 in the NADP(+)–dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Lee ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):378–84

Effect of pyridine nucleotide on the oxidative half–reaction of Escherichia coli thioredoxin reductase. Lennon BW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3670–7

Stereospecificity of folate binding to DNA photolyase from Escherichia coli. Lipman RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11217–20

Escherichia coli proline tRNA synthetase is sensitive to changes in the core region of tRNA(Pro). Liu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12708–14

Detection of a stable intermediate in the thermal unfolding of a cysteine–free form of dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Luo J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22; 34(33):10669–75

Use of aryl azide cross–linkers to investigate protein–protein interactions: an optimization of important conditions as applied to Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and localization of a sigma 70–alpha cross–link to the C–terminal region of alpha. McMahan SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12092–9

Complete restoration of activity to inactive mutants of Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase: evidence that E. coli thymidylate synthase is a half–the–sites activity enzyme. Maley F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1469–74

Mechanistic aspects of tagetitoxin inhibition of RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Mathews DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11987–92

New inhibitors of the quinol oxidation sites of bacterial cytochromes bo and bd. Meunier B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):1076–83

Characterization of the topa quinone cofactor in amine oxidase from Escherichia coli by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Moënne–Loccoz P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7020–6

Kinetic mechanism of adenine nucleotide binding to and hydrolysis by the Escherichia coli Rep monomer. 1. Use of fluorescent nucleotide analogues. Moore KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14550–64

Melibiose permease of Escherichia coli: substrate–induced conformational changes monitored by tryptophan fluorescence spectroscopy. Mus–Veteau I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6775–83

Facilitated intramolecular electron transfer in the Escherichia coli bo–type ubiquinol oxidase requires chloride. Orii Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1127–32

The Escherichia coli adenylyl cyclase complex: requirement of PTS proteins for stimulation by nucleotides. Peterkofsky A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):8950–9

Melibiose permease of Escherichia coli: large scale purification and evidence that H+, Na+, and Li+ sugar symport is catalyzed by a single polypeptide. Pourcher T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4412–20

Affinity probing of flavin binding sites. 2. Identification of a reactive cysteine in the flavin domain of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase. Raibekas AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12656–64

Expression, purification, and characterization of Escherichia coli dihydrodipicolinate reductase. Reddy SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3492–501

Isomorphous crystal structures of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase complexed with folate, 5–deazafolate, and 5,10–dideazatetrahydrofolate: mechanistic implications. Reyes VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2710–23

Reductive and oxidative half–reactions of glutathione reductase from Escherichia coli. Rietveld P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13888–95

Determination of subunit dissociation constants in native and inactivated CTP synthetase by sedimentation equilibrium. Robertson JG. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7533–41

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by nitric oxide derived from thionitrites: reversible modifications of both subunits. Roy B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5411–8

Galactose–1–phosphate uridylyltransferase from Escherichia coli, a zinc and iron metalloenzyme. Ruzicka FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5610–7

Structure and function analysis of Escherichia coli inorganic pyrophosphatase: is a hydroxide ion the key to catalysis? Salminen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):782–91

Three–dimensional structure of Escherichia coli dihydrodipicolinate reductase. Scapin G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3502–12

ATP–dependent inactivation of the beta–Ser339Cys mutant F1–ATPase from Escherichia coli by N–ethylmaleimide. Schmidt G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9694–9

Escherichia coli UMP–kinase, a member of the aspartokinase family, is a hexamer regulated by guanine nucleotides and UTP. Serina L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18; 34(15):5066–74

Active site mapping of Escherichia coli D–Ala–D–Ala ligase by structure–based mutagenesis. Shi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):2768–76

Influence of alpha–subunits on the high–pressure stability of apo and holo beta 2–subunits in the bienzyme complex tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Sindern S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1959–67

Phosphorescence reveals a continued slow annealing of the protein core following reactivation of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Subramaniam V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1133–6

Oxygen reaction and proton uptake in helix VIII mutants of cytochrome bo3. Svensson M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5252–8

Site–directed mutagenesis of residues within helix VI in subunit I of the cytochrome bo3 ubiquinol oxidase from Escherichia coli suggests that tyrosine 288 may be a CuB ligand. Thomas JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8; 33(44):13013–21

X–ray absorption spectroscopy of the iron site in Escherichia coli Fe(III) superoxide dismutase. Tierney DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1661–8

Characterization of a soluble, catalytically active form of Escherichia coli leader peptidase: requirement of detergent or phospholipid for optimal activity. Tschantz WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3935–41

ATP binding causes a conformational change in the gamma subunit of the Escherichia coli F1ATPase which is reversed on bond cleavage. Turina P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14275–80

Evidence for conformational changes in Escherichia coli porphobilinogen deaminase during stepwise pyrrole chain elongation monitored by increased reactivity of cysteine–134 to alkylation by N–ethylmaleimide. Warren MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11288–95

Three–dimensional structure of galactose–1–phosphate uridylyltransferase from Escherichia coli at 1.8 A resolution. Wedekind JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5; 34(35):11049–61

Cysteine scanning mutagenesis of helix V in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Weitzman C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9374–9

Cysteine 148 in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli is a component of a substrate binding site. 2. Site–directed fluorescence studies. Wu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12166–71

Dynamics of lactose permease of Escherichia coli determined by site–directed chemical labeling and fluorescence spectroscopy. Wu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4; 34(26):8257–63

A cysteine in the C–terminal region of alanyl–tRNA synthetase is important for aminoacylation activity. Wu MX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12260–6

Characterization of the internal motions of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI by a combination of 15N–NMR relaxation analysis and molecular dynamics simulation: examination of dynamic models. Yamasaki K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6587–601

Supramolecular self–assembly of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase: characterization of dodecamer stacking and high order association. Yanchunas J Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):14949–56

Solution structure of the C–terminal single–stranded DNA–binding domain of Escherichia coli topoisomerase I. Yu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7622–8

Structural and functional characterization of DsbC, a protein involved in disulfide bond formation in Escherichia coli. Zapun A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5075–89

Arrangement of the epsilon subunit in the Escherichia coli ATP synthase from the reactivity of cysteine residues introduced at different positions in this subunit. Aggeler R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 1;1230(1–2):62–8

A study of binary complexes of Escherichia coli maltodextrin phosphorylase: alpha–D–glucose 1–methylenephosphonate as a probe of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate–substrate interactions. Becker S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13; 1243(3):381–5

The involvement of NADP(H) binding and release in energy transduction by proton–translocating nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Bizouarn T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4; 1229(1):49–58

Characterization of the interaction of NADH with proton pumping E. coli transhydrogenase reconstituted in the absence and in the presence of bacteriorhodopsin. Hu X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1229(1):64–72

Rabbit liver cytochrome P–450 2B5: high–level expression of the full–length protein in Escherichia coli, purification, and catalytic activity. Lehnerer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):107–15

Expression of the wild–type and the Cys–/Trp–less alpha 3 beta 3 gamma complex of thermophilic F1–ATPase in Escherichia coli. Matsui T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 12;1231(2):139–46

Purification and characterization of the pyridoxol–5'–phosphate:oxygen oxidoreductase (deaminating) from Escherichia coli. Notheis C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15;1247(2):265–71

The effects of phosphoglycerides on Escherichia coli cardiolipin synthase. Ragolia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):323–32

NMR studies of binding of 5–FdUDP and dCDP to ribonucleoside–diphosphate reductase from Escherichia coli. Roy B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15; 1247(2):284–92

Kinetic studies on the reduction of the tyrosyl radical of the R2 subunit of E. coli ribonucleotide reductase. Swarts JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15;1247(2):215–24

The nucleoside deaminases for cytidine and adenosine: structure, transition state stabilization, mechanism, and evolution. Carter CW Jr. **Biochimie** 1995;77(1–2):92–8 (18 ref.)

tRNA–guanine transglycosylase from Escherichia coli: recognition of dimeric, unmodified tRNA(Tyr). Curnow AW, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(12):1183–91

Methylation of the conserved A1518–A1519 in Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA by the ksgA methyltransferase is influenced by methylations around the similarly conserved U1512.G1523 base pair in the 3'terminal hairpin. Formenoy LJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(12):1123–8

Frequency–dependent alterations in enolase activity in Escherichia coli caused by exposure to electric and magnetic fields. Dutta SK, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(5):377–83

The mannose transporter of Escherichia coli K12: oligomeric structure, and function of two conserved cysteines. Rhiel E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Aug;375(8):551–9

Affinity labelling of the catalytic and allosteric ATP binding sites on pyruvate kinase type I from Escherichia coli. Valentini G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Apr; 376(4):231–5

Cloning, overexpression and isolation of the type II FDP aldolase from E. coli for specificity study and synthetic application. Henderson I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):837–43

The mechanism of Escherichia coli tryptophan indole–lyase: substituent effects on steady–state and pre–steady–state kinetic parameters for aryl–substituted tryptophan derivatives. Lee M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb; 3(2):195–205

Mapping the structural domains of E. coli carbamoyl phosphate synthetase using limited proteolysis. Mareya SM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):525–32

The F0 complex of the ATP synthase of Escherichia coli contains a proton pathway with large proton polarizability caused by collective proton fluctuation. Bartl F, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):104–10

Engineering a domain–locking disulfide into a bacterial malate dehydrogenase produces a redox–sensitive enzyme. Muslin EH, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2218–23

Immobilized–metal–chelate regenerable carriers: (I). Adsorption and stability of penicillin G amidohydrolase from Escherichia coli. Anspach FB, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Dec;20 (Pt 3):313–22

The function of ackA and pta genes is necessary for poly(3–hydroxybutyrate–co–3–hydroxyvalerate) synthesis in recombinant pha+ Escherichia coli. Rhie HG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995;41 Suppl 1:200–6

Bystander killing of melanoma cells using the human tyrosinase promoter to express the Escherichia coli purine nucleoside phosphorylase gene. Hughes BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3339–45

Atomic structure of the RuvC resolvase: a holliday junction–specific endonuclease from E. coli. Ariyoshi M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1063–72

Discontinuous movements of DNA and RNA in RNA polymerase accompany formation of a paused transcription complex. Wang D, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):341–50

The biosynthesis of uroporphyrinogen III: mechanism of action of porphobilinogen deaminase. Jordan PM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;180:70–89; discussion 89–96

Structural studies on porphobilinogen deaminase. Lambert R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;180:97–104; discussion 105–10

5–Aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase: characterization of the alpha and beta metal–binding sites of the Escherichia coli enzyme. Spencer P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;180:50–64; discussion 64–9

Reconstitution of the DNA base excision–repair pathway.

Disnov G, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1069–76
The Escherichia coli RNA polymerase alpha subunit: structure and function. Ebright RH, et al.
Curr Opin Genet Dev 1995 Apr;5(2):197–203 (51 ref.)
Cloning and identification of the hemG gene encoding protoporphyrinogen oxidase (PPO) of Escherichia coli K–12. Nishimura K, et al. **DNA Res** 1995;2(1):1–8
Structure of the dsRNA binding domain of E. coli RNase III. Kharrat A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3572–84
Base pairing between Escherichia coli RNase P RNA and its substrate. Kirsebom LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17; 13(20):4870–6
Identification and characterization of a new disulfide isomerase–like protein (DsbD) in Escherichia coli. Missiakas D, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3415–24
Processing of intermediates in recombination and DNA repair: identification of a new endonuclease that specifically cleaves Holliday junctions. Sharples GJ, et al.
EMBO J 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6133–42
Localization of the xanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase gene (gpt) of E. coli in AS52 metaphase cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Michaelis KC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(3):176–80
The F0 complex of the Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Investigation by electron spectroscopic imaging and immunoelectron microscopy. Birkenhäger R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 May 15;230(1):58–67
Hybrid Fo complexes of the ATP synthases of spinach chloroplasts and Escherichia coli. Immunoprecipitation and mutant analyses. Burkovski A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1221–8
The folding of the bifunctional TRP3 protein in yeast is influenced by a translational pause which lies in a region of structural divergence with Escherichia coli indoleglycerol–phosphate synthase. Crombie T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Dec 1;226(2):657–64
The function of arginine 363 as the substrate carboxyl–binding site in Escherichia coli serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Delle Fratte S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Oct 1;225(1):395–401
Purification and characterization of the periplasmic nickel–binding protein NikA of Escherichia coli K12. de Pina K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):857–65
States and functions of tyrosine residues in Escherichia coli asparaginase II. Derst C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):533–40
ATP synthesis catalyzed by the ATP synthase of Escherichia coli reconstituted into liposomes. Fischer S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Oct 1;225(1):167–72
The NADPH: sulfite reductase of Escherichia coli is a paraquat reductase. Gaudu P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):459–63
Proteolytic cleavage of the multienzyme polypeptide CAD to release the mammalian aspartate transcarbamoylase. Biochemical comparison with the homologous Escherichia coli catalytic subunit. Hemmens B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Nov 1;225(3):845–53
Studies on a stabilisation of ubisemiquinone by Escherichia coli quinol oxidase, cytochrome bo. Ingledew WJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 Feb 1;227(3):903–8
Kinetic analysis of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI using oligomeric DNA/RNA substrates suggests an alternative mechanism for the interaction between the enzyme and the substrate. Kanaya E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):557–62
Isolation and characterization of the proton–translocating NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase from Escherichia coli. Leif H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):538–48
Over–production, purification and properties of the uridine–diphosphate–N–acetylmuramate:L–alanine ligase from Escherichia coli. Liger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):80–7
GTP hydrolysis by HypB is essential for nickel insertion into hydrogenases of Escherichia coli. Maier T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 May 15;230(1):133–8
Molecular characterization of Escherichia coli malate synthase G. Differentiation with the malate synthase A isoenzyme. Molina I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):541–8
The reaction of hydrogen peroxide with pulsed cytochrome bo from Escherichia coli. Moody AJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Dec 1;226(2):731–7
A reactive, surface cysteine residue of the class–II fructose–1,6–bisphosphate aldolase of Escherichia coli revealed by electrospray ionisation mass spectrometry. Packman LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15; 227(1–2):510–5
Penicillin–binding protein 7/8 of Escherichia coli is a DD–endopeptidase. Romeis T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):597–604
Characterisation of a protease from Escherichia coli involved in hydrogenase maturation. Rossmann R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):545–50
The cysteines of catalase HPII of Escherichia coli, including Cys438 which is blocked, do not have a catalytic role. Sevinc MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):127–32
Comparison of the inhibitory action of natural rotenone and its stereoisomers with various NADH–ubiquinone reductases. Ueno H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):411–7
Immunocytochemical localization of heterologously expressed adrenodoxin and its electron acceptor cytochrome P45011B1 in Escherichia coli. Erdmann B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):220–8
Immunoelectron microscopic location of tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase in mammalian, prokaryotic and archaebacterial cells. Popenko VI, et al.
Eur J Cell Biol 1993 Dec;62(2):248–58
The highly conserved methionine of subunit I of the heme–copper oxidases is not at the heme–copper dinuclear center: mutagenesis of M110 in subunit I of cytochrome bo3–type ubiquinol oxidase from Escherichia coli. Calhoun MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):523–5
Role of lysine–195 in the KMSKS sequence of E. coli tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase. Chan KW, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):33–6
A point mutation within the ATP–binding site inactivates both catalytic functions of the ATP–dependent protease La (Lon) from Escherichia coli. Fischer H, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Dec 12;356(1):101–3
Recognition of 2'–hydroxyl groups by Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI. Iwai S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):315–20
N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive mutant (beta Val–153—>Cys) Escherichia coli F1–ATPase: cross–linking of the mutant beta subunit with the alpha subunit. Iwamoto A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Sep 26;352(2):243–6
Function of Pro–185 in the ProCys of conserved motif IV in the EcoRII [cytosine–C5]–DNA methyltransferase. Kossykh VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):75–7
Demonstration of segmental mobility in the functionally essential carboxyl terminal part of ribonucleotide reductase protein R2 from Escherichia coli. Lycksell PO, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Jul 24;368(3):441–4
CuB promotes both binding and reduction of dioxygen at the heme–copper binuclear center in the Escherichia coli bo–type ubiquinol oxidase. Mogi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):259–63
Atomic structure at 2.5 A resolution of uridine phosphorylase from E. coli as refined in the monoclinic crystal lattice. Morgunova EYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):183–7
Sequence specificity for removal of uracil from U.A pairs and U.G mismatches by uracil–DNA glycosylase from Escherichia coli, and correlation with mutational hotspots. Nilsen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):205–9
Thermostable chimeric PQQ glucose dehydrogenase. Sode K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):325–7
Cold lability of the mutant forms of Escherichia coli inorganic pyrophosphatase [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1995 Apr 10;362(3):347] Velichko IS, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Feb 6;359(1):20–2
The gamma subunit in the Escherichia coli ATP synthase complex (ECF1F0) extends through the stalk and contacts the c subunits of the F0 part. Watts SD, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Jul 17;368(2):235–8
A cryoelectron microscopy study of the interaction of the Escherichia coli F1–ATPase with subunit b dimer. Wilkens S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):37–40
A novel activity of E. coli uracil DNA N–glycosylase excision of isodialuric acid (5,6–dihydroxyuracil), a major product of oxidative DNA damage, from DNA. Zastawny TH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):255–8
Isolation and characterization of inhibitory factors of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme from Escherichia coli. Hase M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):215–20
High pressure conditions stimulate expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase regulated by the lac promoter in Escherichia coli. Kato C, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):91–6
Construction and characterization of an absolute deletion mutant of Escherichia coli ribonuclease II. Piedade J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):187–93
Isolation from recombinant Escherichia coli and characterization of CMP–Kdo synthetase, involved in the expression of the capsular K5 polysaccharide (K–CKS). Rosenow C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2–3):159–64
Peptidase D of Escherichia coli K–12, a metallopeptidase of low substrate specificity. Schroeder U, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):153–9
Characterization of eukaryotic–like kinase activity in Escherichia coli using the gene–protein database. Sweeney ST, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):133–8
Corynebacterium glutamicum DNA is subjected to methylation–restriction in Escherichia coli. Tauch A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):343–7
Cloning, sequencing and analysis of a gene encoding Escherichia coli proline dehydrogenase. Xia M, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Apr 1;127(3):235–42
The role of endonucleases in the expression of ribonuclease II in Escherichia coli. Zilhão R, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):237–44
Roles of manganese and iron in the regulation of the biosynthesis of manganese–superoxide dismutase in Escherichia coli. Hassan HM, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Rev 1994 Aug;14(4):315–23 (76 ref.)
Restriction endonucleases R.EcoKI and R.EcoR124I are probably located in different environments within the bacterial cell. Hubáček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(2):162–5
Primary structure of the speC gene encoding biosynthetic ornithine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):157–60
Positive selection of recombinant plasmids based on the EcoK restriction activity of Escherichia coli K–12. De Backer O, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):197–8
Open reading frames flanking the peptidyl–tRNA hydrolase–encoding gene of Escherichia coli. Galindo JM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):153–6
The periplasmic endonuclease I of Escherichia coli has amino–acid sequence homology to the extracellular DNases of Vibrio cholerae and Aeromonas hydrophila. Jekel M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):55–9
On the regulation and diversity of restriction in Escherichia coli. Kelleher JE, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):229–30
Cloning and characterization of the unusual restriction–modification system comprising two restriction endonucleases and one methyltransferase. Stankevičius K, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):49–53
ToxR (RegA) activates Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to initiate transcription of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxA. Walker SL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):15–21
The cellular concentration of the sigma S subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli is controlled at the levels of transcription, translation, and protein stability. Lange R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1600–12
Inhibition of viral gene expression by the catalytic RNA subunit of RNase P from Escherichia coli. Liu F, et al.
Genes Dev 1995 Feb 15;9(4):471–80
Termination–altering amino acid substitutions in the beta' subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase identify regions involved in RNA chain elongation. Weilbaecher R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2913–27
Evidence that the cis preference of the Tn5 transposase is caused by nonproductive multimerization. Weinreich MD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2363–74
Role of trypsin–like cleavage at arginine 192 in the enzymatic and cytotonic activities of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Grant CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4270–8
Two nuclear–coded subunits of mitochondrial complex I are similar to different domains of a bacterial formate hydrogenlyase subunit. Videira A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1391–3
Frequency of inhibitor–resistant TEM beta–lactamases in Escherichia coli isolates from urinary tract infections in France. Henquell C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):707–14
In–vitro antimicrobial susceptibility and beta–lactamases of ampicillin–resistant Escherichia coli in Hong Kong. Ling TK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):65–71
Clinical isolates of Escherichia coli producing multiple TEM mutants resistant to beta–lactamase inhibitors. Sirot D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1117–26
Nucleoside diphosphate kinase from Escherichia coli. Almaula N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2524–9
Superoxide dismutase protects against aerobic heat shock in Escherichia coli. Benov L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3344–6
Isolation and identification of menaquinone–9 from purified nitrate reductase of Escherichia coli. Brito F, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(13):3728–35
Topoisomerase activity during the heat shock response in Escherichia coli K–12. Camacho–Carranza R, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(12):3619–22
Cloning and characterization of the gsk gene encoding guanosine kinase of Escherichia coli. Harlow KW, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(8):2236–40
Effector–mediated stimulation of ATPase activity by the sigma 54–dependent transcriptional activator FHLA from Escherichia coli. Hopper S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2798–803
A mutant phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in Escherichia coli comferring oxaloacetate decarboxylase activity. Hou SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1620–3
Physiological and biochemical analysis of the effects of alkaline phosphatase overproduction in Escherichia coli. Kadokura H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3596–600
Pyridine carboxylic acids as inhibitors and substrates of the Escherichia coli gab permease encoded by gabP. King SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5381–2
Inositol monophosphatase activity from the Escherichia coli suhB gene product. Matsuhisa A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):200–5
Enzymatic properties of Escherichia coli peptide deformylase. Meinnel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1883–7
Formyltetrahydrofolate hydrolase, a regulatory enzyme that functions to balance pools of tetrahydrofolate and one–carbon tetrahydrofolate adducts in Escherichia coli. Nagy PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1292–8
High–level expression of soluble recombinant RNase P protein from Escherichia coli. Rivera–León R, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2564–6
Membrane topology analysis of Escherichia coli K–12 Mtr permease by alkaline phosphatase and beta–galactosidase fusions. Sarsero JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):297–306
Mutagenesis of the IS1 transposase: importance of a His–Arg–Tyr triad for activity. Serre MC, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):5070–7
Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli seryl–tRNA synthetase mutant with a large increase in Km for serine. Willison JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3347–50
Construction and plasmid–borne complementation of strains

lacking the epsilon subunit of the Escherichia coli F1F0 ATP synthase. Xiong H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):851–3

Oligoribonuclease is distinct from the other known exoribonucleases of Escherichia coli. Yu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4137–9

MalY of Escherichia coli is an enzyme with the activity of a beta C–S lyase (cystathionase). Zdych E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5035–9

Biochemical characterization of gapB–encoded erythrose 4–phosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K–12 and its possible role in pyridoxal 5'–phosphate biosynthesis. Zhao G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2804–12

Differences between inner membrane and peptidoglycan–associated PBP1B dimers of Escherichia coli. Zijderveld CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1860–3

A periplasmic insulin–cleaving proteinase (ICP) from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus sharing properties with protease III from Escherichia coli and IDE from eucaryotes. Fricke B, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995; 35(1):21–31

A single Ser–180 mutation desensitizes feedback inhibition of the phenylalanine–sensitive 3–deoxy–D–arabino–heptulosonate 7–phosphate (DAHP) synthetase in Escherichia coli. Ger YM, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):986–90

Overproduction and characterization of recombinant UDP–glucose pyrophosphorylase from Escherichia coli K–12. Hossain SA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May; 115(5):965–72

Affinity labeling of the two species of Escherichia coli lysyl–tRNA synthetase with adenosine di– and triphosphopyridoxals. Hountondji C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):493–501

Affinity labeling of Escherichia coli lysyl–tRNA synthetase with pyridoxal mono– and diphosphate. Hountondji C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):502–7

A strategy for testing the suitability of cysteine replacements in dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Iwakura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):480–8

Identification and characterization of the ackA (acetate kinase A)–pta (phosphotransacetylase) operon and complementation analysis of acetate utilization by an ackA–pta deletion mutant of Escherichia coli. Kakuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):916–22

Synthesis and self–cleavage reaction of a chimeric molecule between RNase P–RNA and its model substrate. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):197–200

Leader peptidase from Escherichia coli: overexpression, characterization, and inactivation by modification of tryptophan residues 300 and 310 with N–bromosuccinimide. Kim YT, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):535–44

X–ray crystallographic study of pyridoxamine 5'–phosphate–type aspartate aminotransferases from Escherichia coli in three forms. Miyahara I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1001–12

The folding characteristics of tryptophanase from Escherichia coli. Mizobata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):384–91

Molecular structure of a heme–copper redox center of the Escherichia coli ubiquinol oxidase: evidence and model. Mogi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):471–7 (53 ref.)

X–ray crystallographic study of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate–type aspartate aminotransferases from Escherichia coli in open and closed form. Okamoto A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):95–107

Role of the Mg2+ ion in the Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI reaction. Uchiyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1322–9

The leucyl/phenylalanyl–tRNA–protein transferase. Overexpression and characterization of substrate recognition, domain structure, and secondary structure. Abramochkin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20621–8

Disulfide bond formation between the COOH–terminal domain of the beta subunits and the gamma and epsilon subunits of the Escherichia coli F1–ATPase. Structural implications and functional consequences. Aggeler R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9185–91

Importance of the region around lysine 196 for catalytic activity of adenylyl cyclase from Escherichia coli. Amin N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31074–9

Glutamic acid 86 is important for positioning the 80's loop and arginine 54 at the active site of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase and for the structural stabilization of the C1–C2 interface. Baker DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24608–14

Escherichia coli expresses a copper– and zinc–containing superoxide dismutase. Benov LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25310–4

Role of cysteinyl residues in metalloactivation of the oxyanion–translocating ArsA ATPase. Bhattacharjee H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11245–50

Biotin synthase from Escherichia coli, an investigation of the low molecular weight and protein components required for activity in vitro. Birch OM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19158–65

DNA glycosylase activities for thymine residues oxidized in the methyl group are functions of the AlkA enzyme in Escherichia coli. Bjelland S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30489–95

Arginine 30 and asparagine 74 have functional roles in the glutamine dependent activities of Escherichia coli asparagine synthetase B. Boehlein SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26789–95

Phosphatidylethanolamine is required for in vivo function of the membrane–associated lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Bogdanov M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):732–9

Comparison of the enzymatic properties of the two Escherichia coli lysyl–tRNA synthetase species. Brevet A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14439–44

Oligomeric structure of Escherichia coli primary replicative helicase DnaB protein. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31350–8

Close proximity of tryptophan residues and ATP–binding site in Escherichia coli primary replicative helicase DnaB protein. Molecular topography of the enzyme. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31359–71

A chimeric bacterial phosphofructokinase exhibits cooperativity in the absence of heterotropic regulation. Byrnes WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3828–35

Purification and properties of wild–type and exonuclease–deficient DNA polymerase II from Escherichia coli. Cai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15327–35

The affinity of pyridoxal 5'–phosphate for folding intermediates of Escherichia coli serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Cai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19294–9

Detection by site–specific disulfide cross–linking of a conformational change in binding of Escherichia coli pyruvate oxidase to lipid bilayers. Chang YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7896–901

A subunit interaction in chloroplast ATP synthase determined by genetic complementation between chloroplast and bacterial ATP synthase genes. Chen Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17124–32

Tryptophan–containing alpha–subunits of the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Enzymatic and urea stability properties. Choi SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17712–5

Enhancement of RecA strand–transfer activity by the RecJ exonuclease of Escherichia coli. Corrette–Bennett SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6881–5

tRNA–guanine transglycosylase from Escherichia coli. Minimal tRNA structure and sequence requirements for recognition. Curnow AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17264–7

Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli K–12 NAD–dependent nucleotide diphosphosugar epimerase, ADP–L–glycero–D–mannoheptose 6–epimerase. Ding L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24384–90

Overproduction and one–step purification of Escherichia coli 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulosonic acid 8–phosphate synthase and oxygen transfer studies during catalysis using isotopic–shifted heteronuclear NMR. Dotson GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13698–705

Energetics of cooperative ligand binding to the active sites of biosynthetic threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli. Eisenstein E. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29416–22

Cooperative binding of the feedback modifiers isoleucine and valine to biosynthetic threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli. Eisenstein E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29423–9

Allosteric control of the substrate specificity of the anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Eliasson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26052–7

Interactions of 2'–modified azido– and haloanalogs of deoxycytidine 5'–triphosphate with the anaerobic ribonucleotide reductase of Escherichia coli. Eliasson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26116–20

The flavin reductase activity of the flavoprotein component of sulfite reductase from Escherichia coli. A new model for the protein structure. Eschenbrenner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20550–5

Cloning, purification, and properties of a novel NADH pyrophosphatase. Evidence for a nucleotide pyrophosphatase catalytic domain in MutT–like enzymes. Frick DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1529–34

Purification and characterization of an isoaspartyl dipeptidase from Escherichia coli. Gary JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4076–87

Second–site suppressor mutations at glycine 218 and histidine 245 in the alpha subunit of F1F0 ATP synthase in Escherichia coli. Hartzog PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32313–7

A novel strategy for stabilization of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI involving a screen for an intragenic suppressor of carboxyl–terminal deletions. Haruki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26904–11

Asymmetry of Escherichia coli F1–ATPase as a function of the interaction of alpha–beta subunit pairs with the gamma and epsilon subunits. Haughton MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20568–74

Assembly of F0 sector of Escherichia coli H+ ATP synthase. Interdependence of subunit insertion into the membrane. Hermolin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2815–7

Inactivation of Escherichia coli phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase by the 2',3'–dialdehyde derivative of ATP. Identification of active site lysines. Hilden I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20730–6

A mutation in yeast TOP2 homologous to a quinolone–resistant mutation in bacteria. Mutation of the amino acid homologous to Ser83 of Escherichia coli gyrA alters sensitivity to eukaryotic topoisomerase inhibitors. Hsiung Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20359–64

Nucleotide–binding sites on Escherichia coli F1–ATPase. Specificity of noncatalytic sites and inhibition at catalytic sites by MgADP. Hyndman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28871–7

Evidence for contact between the cyclic AMP receptor protein and the delta 70 subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Jin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19213–6

Reconstitution of Escherichia coli RNase HI from the N–fragment with high helicity and the C–fragment with a disordered structure. Kanaya E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19853–60

Replacement of Asp333 with Asn by site–directed mutagenesis changes the substrate specificity of Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase from guanosine 5'–triphosphate to xanthosine 5'–triphosphate. Kang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24046–9

Identification of an essential second metal ion in the reaction mechanism of Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase. Kang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15539–44

Complete inactivation of Escherichia coli uridine phosphorylase by modification of Asp5 with Woodward's reagent K. Komissarov AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10050–5

The use of monoclonal antibodies for studying intermediates in DNA repair by the Escherichia coli Uvr(A)BC endonuclease. Kovalsky OI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27421–6

Domain closure in the catalytic chains of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase influences the kinetic mechanism. Lee BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15620–7

The zinc–binding site of Escherichia coli glutamyl–tRNA synthetase is located in the acceptor–binding domain. Studies by extended x–ray absorption fine structure, molecular modeling, and site–directed mutagenesis. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15162–9

A library of monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli K–12 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. A biochemical analysis and their ability to inhibit the enzyme complex. McNally AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19736–43

A library of monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli K–12 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Competitive epitope mapping studies. McNally AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19744–51

Functional reconstitution of the purified mannose phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli into phospholipid vesicles. Mao Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5258–65

A string of enzymes, purification and characterization of a fusion protein comprising the four subunits of the glucose phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli. Mao Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18295–300

Construction and function of chimeric beta subunits containing regions from the beta subunits of the F1F0 ATPases of Escherichia coli and Bacillus megaterium. Matten SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1489–92

Maturation of pre–tRNA(fMet) by Escherichia coli RNase P is specified by a guanosine of the 5'–flanking sequence. Meinnel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15908–14

NMR studies of 1H resonances in the 10–18–ppm range for aspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli. Metzler DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28027–33

Studies of the functional topography of the catalytic center of Escherichia coli primase. Mustaev AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15711–8

A UGU sequence in the anticodon loop is a minimum requirement for recognition by Escherichia coli tRNA–guanine transglycosylase. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32221–5

Importance of residues 2–9 in the immunoreactivity, subunit interactions, and activity of the beta 2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. Navon A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4255–61

Molecular cloning and site–directed mutagenesis of glutathione S–transferase from Escherichia coli. The conserved tyrosyl residue near the N terminus is not essential for catalysis. Nishida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32536–41

Residues important for radical stability in ribonucleotide reductase from Escherichia coli. Ormö M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6570–6

Cloning and characterization of RECQL, a potential human homologue of the Escherichia coli DNA helicase RecQ. Puranam KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29838–45

Structural and functional roles of cysteine 90 and cysteine 240 in S–adenosylmethionine synthetase. Reczkowski RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18484–90

Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme footprints three helical turns of its primer. Reems JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33091–6

Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme subunits alpha, beta, and gamma directly contact the

primer–template. Reems JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5606–13

Structural and functional homology between mammalian DNase IV and the 5'–nuclease domain of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Robins P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28535–8

Structure–function studies on the ubiquinol oxidation site of the cytochrome bo complex from Escherichia coli using p–benzoquinones and substituted phenols. Sato–Watanabe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28899–907

Identification of a novel quinone–binding site in the cytochrome bo complex from Escherichia coli. Sato–Watanabe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28908–12

The 65–kDa protein derived from the internal translational initiation site of the clpA gene inhibits the ATP–dependent protease Ti in Escherichia coli. Seol JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29468–73

The Escherichia coli malonyl–CoA:acyl carrier protein transacylase at 1.5–A resolution. Crystal structure of a fatty acid synthase component. Serre L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):12961–4

Escherichia coli DNA helicase I catalyzes a sequence–specific cleavage/ligation reaction at the F plasmid origin of transfer. Sherman JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26220–6

The formation of the 2',5'–phosphodiester linkage in the cDNA priming reaction by bacterial reverse transcriptase in a cell–free system. Shimamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):581–8

Mutational analysis demonstrates different functional roles for the two ATP–binding sites in ClpAP protease from Escherichia coli. Singh SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29537–45

Comparison of the structure of wild–type HtrA heat shock protease and mutant HtrA proteins. A Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study. Skórko–Glonek J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11140–6

Kinetics and regulation of pantothenate kinase from Escherichia coli. Song WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27051–8

The manganese superoxide dismutase of Escherichia coli K–12 associates with DNA. Steinman HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28629–34

Generation of the glycyl radical of the anaerobic Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase requires a specific activating enzyme. Sun X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2443–6

Targeted versus non–targeted DNA helicase activity of the RuvA and RuvB proteins of Escherichia coli. Tsaneva IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26552–8

Molecular structure of redox metal centers of the cytochrome bo complex from Escherichia coli. Spectroscopic characterizations of the subunit I histidine mutant oxidases. Tsubaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30861–8

A mechanism of proton translocation by F1F0 ATP synthases suggested by double mutants of the a subunit. Vik SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30364–9

Effect of redox environment on the in vitro and in vivo folding of RTEM–1 beta–lactamase and Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Walker KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28487–93

alpha–Aspartate 261 is a key residue in noncatalytic sites of Escherichia coli F1–ATPase. Weber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21045–9

Location and properties of pyrophosphate–binding sites in Escherichia coli F1–ATPase. Weber J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12653–8

L–aspartate association contributes to rate limitation and induction of the T—>R transition in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Equilibrium exchanges and kinetic isotope effects with a Vmax–enhanced mutant, Asp–236—>Ala. Wedler FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9725–33

Identification of the ubiquinol–binding site in the cytochrome bo3–ubiquinol oxidase of Escherichia coli. Welter R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28834–8

Proton–translocating nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Involvement of aspartate 213 in the membrane–intercalating domain of the beta subunit in energy transduction. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16653–9

Relationship of protein structure of isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase with pseudomonic acid resistance of Escherichia coli. A proposed mode of action of pseudomonic acid as an inhibitor of isoleucyl–tRNA synthetase. Yanagisawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24304–9

Mutation of polar and charged residues in the hydrophobic NH2–terminal domains of the melibiose permease of Escherichia coli. Zani ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24883–9

The carboxyl–terminal residues of Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase III are involved in substrate binding. Zhang HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20870

Changing the ion binding specificity of the Escherichia coli H(+)–transporting ATP synthase by directed mutagenesis of subunit c. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):87–93

Transferable resistance to cefotaxime in nosocomial Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli strains due to their production of extended–spectrum beta–lactamase in Slovakia. Hupková M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb; 7(1):16–20

Back mutations to the TEM–1 beta–lactamase from TRC–1 lead to restored sensitivity to clavulanic acid. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun;42(6):429–32

Hypercooperativity induced by interface mutations in the phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli. Auzat I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 17;246(2):248–53

Slow ligand–induced transitions in the allosteric phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli. Auzat I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):478–92

Dependence of lactose metabolism upon mutarotase encoded in the gal operon in Escherichia coli. Bouffard GG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 2;244(3):269–78

The bacteriophage N4–coded single–stranded DNA–binding protein (N4SSB) is the transcriptional activator of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase at N4 late promoters. Cho NY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 3;246(4):461–71

Intramolecular transmission of the ATP regulatory signal in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase: specific involvement of a clustered set of amino acid interactions at an interface between regulatory and catalytic subunits. De Staercke C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):132–43

Three–dimensional structure of a lipoyl domain from the dihydrolipoyl acetyltransferase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Green JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):328–43

Homology in structural organization between E. coli ClpAP protease and the eukaryotic 26 S proteasome. Kessel M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 28;250(5):587–94

Functional map of the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: insertion analysis of the amino–terminal assembly domain. Kimura M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12;248(4):756–67

Cleavage site selection by M1 RNA the catalytic subunit of Escherichia coli RNase P, is influenced by pH. Kufel J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):511–21

Backbone dynamics of Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI: correlations with structure and function in an active enzyme. Mandel AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10; 246(1):144–63

The crystal structure of dihydrodipicolinate synthase from Escherichia coli at 2.5 A resolution. Mirwaldt C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):227–39

Structural map of the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: structural domains identified by proteolytic cleavage. Negishi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12; 248(4):723–8

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray analysis of the two domains of glucosamine–6–phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Obmolova G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):703–5

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction studies of Escherichia coli lysyl–tRNA synthetase (LysU). Onesti S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 14;243(1):123–5

Studies of the interactions between Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI and its substrate. Uchiyama Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):782–91

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of the enoyl–ACP reductase from Escherichia coli. Wagner UG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 14;243(1):126–7

Mutation in Cys662 of Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I confers temperature sensitivity and change in DNA cleavage selectivity. Zhu CX, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 28;250(5):609–16

A structural model for the Escherichia coli DnaB helicase based on electron microscopy data. San Martin MC, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 May–Jun;114(3):167–76

Escherichia coli peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase: cloning, high expression, and purification. Brot N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:462–70

Bacterial prolipoprotein signal peptidase. Sankaran K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;248:169–80

Chromatographic study of spirosin by use of monoclonal antibodies to spirosin of Yersinia enterocolitica. Yamato M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):255–9

The Bacillus subtilis dnaC gene encodes a protein homologous to the DnaB helicase of Escherichia coli. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):641–4

Effects of signal peptide mutations on processing of Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha–amylase in Escherichia coli. Suominen I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):649–54

Immunogold localization of GyrA and GyrB proteins in Escherichia coli. Thornton M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep; 140 (Pt 9):2371–82

Quantitative effects of redox–cycling chemicals on the oxidant–sensitive enzyme dihydroxy–acid dehydratase. Babu BN, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(332):157–70

Application of nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry to measure the activity of bacterial macrolide esterase. O'Hara K. **Microbios** 1994;79(321):231–9

Mutational analysis of the role of the first helix of region 4.2 of the sigma 70 subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in transcriptional activation by activator protein PhoB. Kim SK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):1–8

The dipeptide permease of Escherichia coli closely resembles other bacterial transport systems and shows growth–phase–dependent expression. Abouhamad WN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):1077–92

Regulation and sequence of the structural gene for cytochrome c552 from Escherichia coli: not a hexahaem but a 50 kDa tetrahaem nitrite reductase. Darwin A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1255–65

Secondary–sites for integration mediated by the Tn21 integrase. Francia MV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(4):823–8

Role of rpoS (katF) in oxyR–independent regulation of hydroperoxidase I in Escherichia coli. Ivanova A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):571–8

Two distinct ATP–binding domains are needed to promote protein export by Escherichia coli SecA ATPase. Mitchell C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):483–97

The gene encoding the periplasmic cyclophilin homologue, PPIase A, in Escherichia coli, is expressed from four promoters, three of which are activated by the cAMP–CRP complex and negatively regulated by the CytR repressor. Nørregaard–Madsen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):989–97

Evidence for a ppGpp–binding site on Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: proximity relationship with the rifampicin–binding domain. Reddy PS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):255–65

Neither absence nor excess of lambda O initiator–digesting ClpXP protease affects lambda plasmid or phage replication in Escherichia coli. Szalewska A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):469–74

Ribosomal protein methylation in Escherichia coli: the gene prmA, encoding the ribosomal protein L11 methyltransferase, is dispensable. Vanet A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):947–58

Aeromonas spp. can secrete Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase into the culture supernatant, and its release requires a functional general secretion pathway. Wong KR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):955–63

Starvation–associated mutation in E. coli strains with and without reverse transcriptase. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;347(1):13–5

Crystal structure of PvuII endonuclease reveals extensive structural homologies to EcoRV. Athanasiadis A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):469–75

DNA and RNA–DNA annealing activity associated with the tau subunit of the Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Kim S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1374–9

Selectivity of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase E sigma 38 for overlapping promoters and ability to support CRP activation. Kolb A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11; 23(5):819–26

Inefficient excision of uracil from loop regions of DNA oligomers by E. coli uracil DNA glycosylase. Kumar NV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11;22(18):3737–41

Expression of the E. coli fpg gene in mammalian cells reduces the mutagenicity of gamma–rays. Laval F. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4943–6

Promoter determinants for Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme containing sigma 38 (the rpoS gene product). Tanaka K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11; 23(5):827–34

Characterization of a specific interaction between Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase and Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase mRNA. Voeller DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):869–75

Production of the Escherichia coli betaine–aldehyde dehydrogenase, an enzyme required for the synthesis of the osmoprotectant glycine betaine, in transgenic plants. Holmström KO, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov;6(5):749–58

Developmental specific expression and organelle targeting of the Escherichia coli fabD gene, encoding malonyl coenzyme A–acyl carrier protein transacylase in transgenic rape and tobacco seeds. Verwoert II, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):189–202

A rapid method for the purification of large amounts of an alpha–complementing peptide derived from beta–galactosidase (E. coli). Gallagher CN, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Nov;24(3–4):297–304

Escherichia coli iron superoxide dismutase targeted to the mitochondria of yeast cells protects the cells against oxidative stress. Balzan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4219–23

The two single–strand cleavages at each end of Tn10 occur in a specific order during transposition. Bolland S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7814–8

Polysialic acid engineering: synthesis of polysialylated neoglycosphingolipids by using the polysialyltransferase from neuroinvasive Escherichia coli K1. Cho JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11427–31

A common fold for peptide synthetases cleaving ATP to ADP: glutathione synthetase and D–alanine:d–alanine ligase of Escherichia coli. Fan C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1172–6

Proofreading–defective DNA polymerase II increases adaptive mutation in Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7951–5

Precursor of C4 antisense RNA of bacteriophages P1 and P7 is a substrate for RNase P of Escherichia coli. Hartmann RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5822–6

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase substitutes for DNA polymerase I in Escherichia coli. Kim B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):684–8

Selenophosphate synthetase: detection in extracts of rat tissues by immunoblot assay and partial purification of the enzyme from the archaean Methanococcus vannielii. Kim IY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;

92(17):7710–3
Interaction with the recombination hot spot chi in vivo converts the RecBCD enzyme of Escherichia coli into a chi–independent recombinase by inactivation of the RecD subunit. Köppen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6249–53
Addiction protein Phd of plasmid prophage P1 is a substrate of the ClpXP serine protease of Escherichia coli. Lehnherr H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3274–7
A transcribing RNA polymerase molecule survives DNA replication without aborting its growing RNA chain. Liu B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10660–4
Arabidopsis thaliana gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase is structurally unrelated to mammalian, yeast, and Escherichia coli homologs. May MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10059–63
Wide cross–species aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase replacement in vivo: yeast cytoplasmic alanine enzyme replaced by human polymyositis serum antigen. Ripmaster TL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):4932–6
Identification of four acidic amino acids that constitute the catalytic center of the RuvC Holliday junction resolvase. Saito A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7470–4
Assembly of functional Escherichia coli RNA polymerase containing beta subunit fragments. Severinov K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 9;92(10):4591–5
Domains of Escherichia coli primase: functional activity of a 47–kDa N–terminal proteolytic fragment. Sun W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11462–6
A single residue in DNA polymerases of the Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I family is critical for distinguishing between deoxy– and dideoxyribonucleotides. Tabor S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6339–43
Rapid RNA polymerase genetics: one–day, no–column preparation of reconstituted recombinant Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Tang H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):4902–6
The structure of E.coli soluble inorganic pyrophosphatase at 2.7 A resolution [published erratum appears in Protein Eng 1994 Sep;7(9):1173] Kankare J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):823–30
Circularly permuted dihydrofolate reductase of E. coli has functional activity and a destabilized tertiary structure. Protasova NYu, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Nov;7(11):1373–7
Hyperexpressed EcoRII renatured from inclusion bodies and native enzyme both exhibit essential cooperativity with two DNA sites. Kupper D, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb; 6(1):1–9
Weakening of the interface between adjacent catalytic chains promotes domain closure in Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Baker DP, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb; 4(2):258–67
Crystallization and preliminary X–ray crystallographic studies of UDP–N–acetylenolpyruvylglucosamine reductase. Benson TE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jul; 3(7):1125–7
Ligation alters the pathway of urea–induced denaturation of the catalytic trimer of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Bromberg S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug; 3(8):1236–44
Equilibrium unfolding of Escherichia coli ribonuclease H: characterization of a partially folded state. Dabora JM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1401–8
Folding and aggregation of TEM beta–lactamase: analogies with the formation of inclusion bodies in Escherichia coli. Georgiou G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):1953–60
Early intermediates in the folding of dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli detected by hydrogen exchange and NMR. Jones BE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb;4(2):167–77
A conformational change in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli is induced by ligand binding or membrane potential. Jung H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jul;3(7):1052–7
Anatomy of an engineered NAD–binding site. Mittl PR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1504–14
The role of transmembrane domain III in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Sahin–Tóth M, et al.
Protein Sci 1994 Dec;3(12):2302–10
Probing the catalytic roles of n2–site glutamate residues in Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase by mutagenesis. Witmer MR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Oct;3(10):1746–59
Ligand–induced conformational changes in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli: evidence for two binding sites. Wu J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2294–301
The closed conformation of a highly flexible protein: the structure of E. coli adenylate kinase with bound AMP and AMPPNP. Berry MB, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jul;19(3):183–98
Three–dimensional structure prediction of the NAD binding site of proton–pumping transhydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Fjellström O, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Feb;21(2):91–104
Affinities of phosphorylated substrates for the E. coli tryptophan synthase alpha–subunit: roles of Ser–235 and helix–8' dipole. Sarker KD, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Feb; 21(2):130–9
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for class I deoxyribose–5–phosphate aldolase from Escherichia coli: an application of reverse screening. Stura EA, et al.
Proteins 1995 May;22(1):67–72
Synthetic competition between cytoplasmic folding and translocation of a soluble membrane protein domain. Uhland K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):121–8
How a protein binds B12: A 3.0 A X–ray structure of B12–binding domains of methionine synthase [see comments] Drennan CL, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9; 266(5191):1669–74. Comment in: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1663–4.
Vancomycin resistance: structure of D–alanine:D–alanine ligase at 2.3 A resolution. Fan C, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):439–43
The structure of photolyase: using photon energy for DNA repair [comment] Hearst JE. **Science** 1995 Jun 30; 268(5219):1858–9 (20 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1866–72.
Crystal structure of DNA photolyase from Escherichia coli [see comments] Park HW, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 30; 268(5219):1866–72. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1858–9.
Binding site revealed of nature's most beautiful cofactor [comment] Stubbe J. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1663–4 (14 ref.). Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1669–74.
Use of a purified heterodimer to test negative cooperativity as the basis of substrate inactivation of Escherichia coli thymidylate synthase (Asn177—>Asp). Hardy LW, et al. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15;2(9):833–8
The crystal structure of the lysyl–tRNA synthetase (LysU) from Escherichia coli. Onesti S, et al. **Structure** 1995 Feb 15;3(2):163–76
The ribonucleotide reductase jigsaw puzzle: a large piece falls into place. Sjöberg BM. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15; 2(9):793–6 (19 ref.)
[Molecular structure and physiology of cytochrome bo–type ubiquinol oxidase from Escherichia coli] Mogi T.
Seikagaku 1995 Feb;67(2):93–107 (102 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Enzymology of DNA replication in Escherichia coli] Marszalek J. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(4):200–10 (158 ref.) **(Pol)**
[A comparative study of the thermal stability of phenylalanyl tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli MRE–600 and Thermus thermophilus HB 8] Frank EG, et al.
Biofizika 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of Escherichia coli cytochrome bd with hydrogen peroxide] Borisov VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Feb;60(2):315–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Penicillin acylase from Escherichia coli: catalytically active subunits] Kabakov VE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May; 60(5):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase with promoters. The need for a classified approach in studying the code of promoter–polymerase recognition] Kamzolova SG. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar;60(3):387–94 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of RNAase H from E. coli with modified hybrid duplexes. I. Duplexes modified at the carbohydrate residue] Krynetskaia NF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Nov; 20(11):1218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure–function organization of uridine phosphorylase from Escherichia coli] Velko VP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1994 Dec;339(6):819–21 **(Rus)**
[Study of the quaternary structure of glutamate carboxylase from Escherichia coli] Sukhareva BS, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis and study of biospecific sorbents for isolating and purifying L–asparaginase from Escherichia coli] Vlasov GP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 15(1):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Restoration of transcription antitermination of N–bacteriophages in Escherichia coli with a mutant RNA polymerase] Cisneros B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Combined effect of stringent or relaxed response, temperature and rom function on the replication of pUC plasmids in Escherichia coli. Herman A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(2):122–4
Transformation of E. coli with plasmids coding for degradation of aromatic structure of phenols. Labuzek S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):127–8
Nonspecific transmission of the NPTII gene from E. coli helper plasmid to a plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Lesniewicz K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):129–32
Expression of Lupinus luteus nodulin–45 gene in E. coli cells. Mutagenesis of coding sequence by PCR method. Sikorski MM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):106–9
Competition between dopamine, beta–receptor agonists and promethazine in Escherichia coli plasmid replication. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994; 41(1):33–9
Production of antibodies against adenovirus hexons in Escherichia coli by recombinant phages (a note). Ruzsics Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):473–4
Examination of verocytotoxin producing capacity and determination of the presence of Shiga–like toxin genes in human Escherichia coli isolates [published erratum appears in Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 1995;42(1):140] Tóth I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994; 41(3):259–64
Improvement of the strain for the rapid identification of genes encoding restriction and modification enzymes.
Piekarowicz A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(2):229–31
A new type of E. coli recombinational hotspot which requires for activity both DNA replication termination events and the Chi sequence. Horiuchi T, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1995; 31:133–47 (61 ref.)
A novel assay for illegitimate recombination in Escherichia coli: stimulation of lambda bio transducing phage formation by ultra–violet light and its independence from RecA function. Ikeda H, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1995;31:197–208 (43 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of Holliday junction processing in Escherichia coli. Shinagawa H, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1995; 31:49–65 (65 ref.)
Cloning and characterization of the tetracycline resistance determinant from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli p1479. Daini OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):39–41
Cloning and restriction mapping of the L–sorbose utilization genes from a clinical isolate of Escherichia coli (1). Olukoya DK. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):13–5
Preparation of high–molecular–weight DNA: application to mycobacterial cells. Imai T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):479–82
Transformation of Escherichia coli increases 260–fold upon inactivation of T4 DNA ligase. Michelsen BK.
Anal Biochem 1995 Feb 10;225(1):172–4
Prokaryotic test system for evaluation of oligonucleotide–affected antisense inhibition. Puskás LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):305–9
Acetyl phosphate as an energy source for bacterial cell–free translation systems. Ryabova LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):184–6
Minimizing the genome of Escherichia coli. Motivation and strategy. Koob MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:1–3
Chi and the RecBC D enzyme of Escherichia coli. Myers RS, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:49–70 (109 ref.)
Comparative complement selection in bacteria enables screening for lead compounds targeted to a purine salvage enzyme of parasites. Eakin AE, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Mar;39(3):620–5
Genetic relationship between soxRS and mar loci in promoting multiple antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Miller PF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug; 38(8):1773–9
Conjugative transposition of Tn916–related elements from Enterococcus faecalis to Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas fluorescens. Poyart C, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Feb;39(2):500–6
Cloning and expression of a cloxacillin–hydrolyzing enzyme and a cephalosporinase from Aeromonas sobria AER 14M in Escherichia coli: requirement for an E. coli chromosomal mutation for efficient expression of the class D enzyme. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2078–85
Chemical synthesis and cloning of human beta–endorphin gene in Escherichia coli. Kim MH, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1995 Jan;50(1):35–43
Improvement of Escherichia coli cell–free system by utilization of cell extract having additional property. Problems and countermeasures. Nishimura N, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1995 Apr;53(1):29–35
Cloning of organic solvent tolerance gene ostA that determines n–hexane tolerance level in Escherichia coli. Aono R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4624–6
Protein aggregation kinetics in an Escherichia coli strain overexpressing a Salmonella typhimurium CheY mutant gene. Klein J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1220–5
Development and testing of improved suicide functions for biological containment of bacteria. Knudsen S, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Mar;61(3):985–91
Multiplex PCR for detection of the heat–labile toxin gene and shiga–like toxin I and II genes in Escherichia coli isolated from natural waters. Lang AL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Sep;60(9):3145–9
Immobilization of Escherichia coli expressing the lux genes of Xenorhabdus luminescens. Marincs F, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Oct;60(10):3862–3
Effect of growth phase and parental cell survival in river water on plasmid transfer between Escherichia coli strains. Muela A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4273–8
Role of fadR and atoC(Con) mutations in poly(3–hydroxybutyrate–co–3–hydroxyvalerate) synthesis in recombinant pha+ Escherichia coli. Rhie HG, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jul;61(7):2487–92
Production of a functional anti–scorpion hemocyanin scFv in Escherichia coli. Billiald P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Mar 10;317(2):429–38
Expression of cytochrome P450 3A5 in Escherichia coli: effects of 5' modification, purification, spectral characterization, reconstitution conditions, and catalytic activities [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Apr 20;318(2):498] Gillam EM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Mar 10;317(2):374–84
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the dipeptidyl peptidase IV gene from Flavobacterium meningosepticum in Escherichia coli. Kabashima T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jun 20;320(1):123–8
Expression of mouse uterine peptidylarginine deiminase in Escherichia coli: construction of expression plasmid and properties of the recombinant enzyme. Ohsugi I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Feb 20;317(1):62–8

Genetic mechanisms involved in cellular recovery from oxidative stress. Eisenstark A, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(2):159–73 (50 ref.)

The upstream region of the isocitrate lyase gene (UPR–ICL) of Candida tropicalis induces gene expression in both Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli by acetate via two distinct promoters. Atomi H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):322–8

Escherichia coli and other species of the Enterobacteriaceae encode a protein similar to the family of Mip–like FK506–binding proteins. Horne SM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):357–65

Nucleotide sequences and expression in Escherichia coli of the coat protein genes from two strains of melon necrotic spot virus. Ohshima K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1–2):149–60

Serological recognition of feline infectious peritonitis virus spike gene regions expressed as synthetic peptides and E. coli fusion protein. Suiter BT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(4):687–702

Mutational specificity of the ferrous ion in a supF gene of Escherichia coli. Akasaka S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):74–80

The use of glycerol to link DNA damage from hydroxyl radicals with the activities of DNA repair enzymes. Ewing D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):515–20

Cloning and sequencing of the gene for the lactose carrier of Citrobacter freundii. Lee JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1882–8

Mutational study at Ser300 position of the Escherichia coli lactose repressor. Miura–Onai S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):126–30

DnaK/DnaJ supplementation improves the periplasmic production of human granulocyte–colony stimulating factor in Escherichia coli. Pérez–Pérez J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):524–9

Phenotypes of dnaA mutants of Escherichia coli sensitive to detergents and organic solvents. Shinpuku T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):84–9

An additional role of transcriptional activation of ori lambda in the regulation of lambda plasmid replication in Escherichia coli. Szalewska–Palasz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):802–6

GLY113—>ASP can restore activity to the ASP51—>SER mutant in the melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli. Wilson DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):242–9

Characterization of the growth inhibition phenotype of the kilAtelAB operon from IncP alpha plasmid RK2Ter. Turner RJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 72(7–8):333–42

Isolation and characterization of the flavin–binding domain of flavocytochrome b2 expressed independently in Escherichia coli. Balme A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15; 309 (Pt 2):601–5

Heterologous expression in Escherichia coli of native and mutant forms of the major intrinsic protein of rat eye lens (MIP26). Dilsiz N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):753–9

Expression of active recombinant pallidipin, a novel platelet aggregation inhibitor, in the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Haendler B, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):465–70

Purification and characterization of the imidazoleglycerol–phosphate dehydratase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae from recombinant Escherichia coli. Hawkes TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):385–97

Expression of recombinant human phenylalanine hydroxylase as fusion protein in Escherichia coli circumvents proteolytic degradation by host cell proteases. Isolation and characterization of the wild–type enzyme. Martinez A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):589–97

Site–directed mutagenesis of cysteine–195 in isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli ML308. Robertson AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):239–44

Transcription activation at Escherichia coli promoters dependent on the cyclic AMP receptor protein: effects of binding sequences for the RNA polymerase alpha–subunit. Savery NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):77–83

Kinetic study in vitro of Escherichia coli promoter closure during transcription initiation. Schmitt B, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):123–8

Mammalian antioxidant protein complements alkylhydroperoxide reductase (ahpC) mutation in Escherichia coli. Tsuji K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15; 307 (Pt 2):377–81

Purification and characterization of recombinant pea–seed ferritins expressed in Escherichia coli: influence of N–terminus deletions on protein solubility and core formation in vitro. Van Wuytswinkel O, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):253–61

Gene dissection demonstrates that the Escherichia coli cysG gene encodes a multifunctional protein. Warren MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):837–44

Expression and purification of active form of HIV–1 protease from E.coli. Wan M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):899–912

Purification of recombinant human N–acetyltransferase type 1 (NAT1) expressed in E. coli and characterization of its potential role in folate metabolism. Ward A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1759–67

Phosphorylation site mutants of the mannitol transport protein enzyme IImtl of Escherichia coli: studies on the interaction between the mannitol translocating C–domain and the phosphorylation site on the energy–coupling B–domain. Boer H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14; 34(10):3239–47

Cytosine methyltransferase from Escherichia coli in which active site cysteine is replaced with serine is partially active. Gabbara S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8914–23

Ribosomal components neighboring the 2475 loop in Escherichia coli 50S subunits. Muralikrishna P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):115–21

Effect of expression of human spermidine/spermine N1–acetyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Parry L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2701–9

Mutagenesis in Escherichia coli by three O6–substituted guanines in double–stranded or gapped plasmids. Pauly GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8924–30

Regulation of recombinant MEK1 and MEK2b expressed in Escherichia coli. Russell M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6611–5

Secondary structures of Escherichia coli antisense micF RNA, the 5'–end of the target ompF mRNA, and the RNA/RNA duplex. Schmidt M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3621–31

Tryptophan–scanning mutagenesis of MotB, an integral membrane protein essential for flagellar rotation in Escherichia coli. Sharp LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):9166–71

Active site mapping of Escherichia coli D–Ala–D–Ala ligase by structure–based mutagenesis. Shi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):2768–76

Site–specificity of the second–site suppressor mutation of the Asp–285—>Asn mutant of metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli and the effects of amino acid substitutions at the first and second sites. Someya Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):7–12

Dissection of the extracellular human interferon gamma receptor alpha–chain into two immunoglobulin–like domains. Production in an Escherichia coli thioredoxin gene fusion expression system and recognition by neutralizing antibodies. Williams G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1787–97

Purification, cloning, and properties of the 16S RNA pseudouridine 516 synthase from Escherichia coli. Wrzesinski J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8904–13

Expression and mutagenesis of recombinant human and murine erythropoietins in Escherichia coli. Bill RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):35–43

Enhancement of bacterial transcription initiation in vitro by the 74 kDa subunit of human general transcription factor IIF (RAP74). Chibazakura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):592–600

Functional interactions between translation, transcription and ppGpp in growing Escherichia coli. Faxén M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):425–34

Comparative studies on the minus origin mutants of Escherichia coli spherical single–stranded DNA phages. Kodaira K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25; 1260(2):191–9

Nucleotide sequence of the phosphotransacetylase gene of Escherichia coli strain K12. Matsuyama A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):559–62

Sequence of the gat operon for galactitol utilization from a wild–type strain EC3132 of Escherichia coli. Nobelmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1262(1):69–72

Transfer of a functional arabinose operator–repressor system to Drosophila melanogaster Schneider line–2 cells. Raman V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):441–8

High level expression of human leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) from a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli and the physical and biological characterization of the protein. Samal BB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2; 1260(1):27–34

Interaction of the main cold shock protein CS7.4 (CspA) of Escherichia coli with the promoter region of hns. Brandi A, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1090–8

On the role of the Escherichia coli integration host factor (IHF) in repression at a distance of the pyrimidine specific promoter P1 of the carAB operon. Charlier D, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1041–51

tRNA–guanine transglycosylase from Escherichia coli: recognition of dimeric, unmodified tRNA(Tyr). Curnow AW, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(12):1183–91

Genetic and biochemical analysis of IHF/HU hybrid proteins. Goldenberg D, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(10–11):941–50

Mutants of Escherichia coli integration host factor: DNA–binding and recombination properties. Hales LM, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1030–40

Regions of the CFA/I promoter involved in the activation by the transcriptional activator CfaD and repression by the histone–like protein H–NS. Jordi BJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1052–4

Effect of nucleoside modifications on the structure and thermal stability of Escherichia coli valine tRNA. Kintanar A, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(12):1192–204

High level expression of rat gamma–D–crystallin in Escherichia coli. Ooki K, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(5):398–403

Functions of histone–like proteins in the initiation of DNA replication at oriC of Escherichia coli. Roth A, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):917–23

Characterisation of mutant alleles of the cell division protein FtsA, a regulator and structural component of the Escherichia coli septator. Sánchez M, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(10–11):1071–4

Transcriptional patterns of the mutL–miaA superoperon of Escherichia coli K–12 suggest a model for posttranscriptional regulation. Tsui HC, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(12):1168–77

Are there DNA damage checkpoints in E. coli? Bridges BA. **Bioessays** 1995 Jan;17(1):63–70 (50 ref.)

Instability of inhibited replication forks in E. coli. Kuzminov A. **Bioessays** 1995 Aug;17(8):733–41 (69 ref.)

Cloning of promoter–active DNA sequences from Chainia (NCL 82.5.1) in Escherichia coli. Chauthaiwale VM, et al. **Biofactors** 1994 May;4(3–4):173–5

Expression in Escherichia coli of rat neurotensin receptor fused to membrane proteins from the membrane–containing bacteriophage PRD1. Hänninen AL, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Dec;375(12):833–6

Soluble expression of a synthetic gene for human translation initiation factor 4E in Escherichia coli. Morino S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):372–6

Site–directed mutagenesis of the ferric uptake regulation gene of Escherichia coli. Coy M, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Oct; 7(4):292–8

Characteristic features of the heterologous functional synthesis in Escherichia coli of a 2[4Fe–4S] ferredoxin. Moulis JM, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Oct;7(4):272–8

Quick–check method to test the size of Escherichia coli plasmids. Akada R. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):58

Visual detection method for identifying recombinant bacterial colonies. Austin RC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar; 18(3):380–2, 384

Variable region sequence modulates periplasmic export of a single–chain Fv antibody fragment in Escherichia coli. Ayala M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):832, 835–8, 840–2

A method for construction of bacterial hosts for lac–based cloning and expression vectors: alpha–complementation and regulated expression. Schweizer HP. **Biotechniques** 1994 Sep;17(3):452–4, 456

Transformation of Escherichia coli TG1 and Klebsiella oxytoca VN13 by freezing–thawing procedure. Shokolenko IN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):596–8

Direct identification of recombinant clones in Escherichia coli utilizing supercoiled DNA. Unlap T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):590–4

Analysis of the endA mutation of Escherichia coli K12 strains: JM103 behaves like endA+ wild–type strains. Wnendt S. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):270, 272

The effects of static 3.0 T and 0.5 T magnetic fields and the echo–planar imaging experiment at 0.5 T on E. coli. Mahdi A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):983–7

A 6.1 kb 5' upstream region of the mouse tryptophan hydroxylase gene directs expression of E. coli lacZ to major serotonergic brain regions and pineal gland in transgenic mice. Huh SO, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 24(1–4):145–52

Multiple group II self–splicing introns in mobile DNA from Escherichia coli. Ferat JL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Feb;317(2):141–8

Cloning of promoter–like sequences from Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei CG11 and their expression in Escherichia coli, Lactococcus lactis, and Lactobacillus reuteri. Djordjevic G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 40(12):1043–50

Induction of mutations by replication of malondialdehyde–modified M13 DNA in Escherichia coli: determination of the extent of DNA modification, genetic requirements for mutagenesis, and types of mutations induced. Benamira M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan; 16(1):93–9

DNA replication triggered by double–stranded breaks in E. coli: dependence on homologous recombination functions. Asai T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1051–61

Promoter structure, promoter recognition, and transcription activation in prokaryotes. Busby S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):743–6 (30 ref.)

Branch migration during homologous recombination: assembly of a RuvAB–Holliday junction complex in vitro. Hiom K, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):787–93

Interspecies gene exchange in bacteria: the role of SOS and mismatch repair systems in evolution of species. Matic I, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):507–15

Genetic recombination in E. coli: RuvC protein cleaves Holliday junctions at resolution hotspots in vitro. Shah R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):853–64

A review of DNA metabolism in Escherichia coli. Balbinder E, et al. **Cell Biol Rev** 1991;25(2):105–59 (666 ref.)

Expression of branching enzyme II of maize endosperm in Escherichia coli. Guan HP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Nov;40(7):981–8

Characterization of a hemA/hemE mutant of E. coli and regulation of hemE. Pido S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Nov;40(7):945–56

Plasmid transfer from Escherichia coli to coryneform bacteria by conjugation. Qian H, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(1):55–60

Detection of genes for heat–stable enterotoxin in Escherichia coli by biotinylated ST–DNA probes. Zhu QY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):338–41

The use of a shuttle plasmid to study nontargeted mutagenesis and its sequence specificity. Zhang X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):20–4

Late steps in genetic recombination: branch migration and Holliday junction resolution by RuvA, RuvB, and RuvC proteins. West SC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:525–31

Replication initiation. A new controller in Escherichia coli. Baker TA. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):945–6

Expression and characterization of the fourth repeat of Xenopus interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein in E. coli. Baer CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jun;13(6):391–400

A versatile shuttle cosmid vector for the efficient construction of genomic libraries and for the cloning of fungal genes. Osiewacz HD. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul; 26(1):87–90

Molecular subtyping of clinical isolates of Escherichia coli from patients with lower urinary tract infections in Japan. Honda M, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(324):55–60

Human neuropeptide Y1 receptor expressed in Escherichia coli retains its pharmacological properties. Herzog H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1221–5

Sequence of a transposon identified as Tn1000 (gamma delta). Broom JE, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(3):185–9

The gene (aroK) encoding shikimate kinase I from Escherichia coli. Griffin HG, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(3):195–7

DNA sequence of a gene in Escherichia coli encoding a putative tripartite transcription factor with receiver, ATPase and DNA binding domains. Ramseier TM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;5(1):17–24

Plasmid profiles of E. coli, Salmonella and shigella organisms isolated in Kenya. Bebora LC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):619–23

Effects of Holliday junction position on Xer-mediated recombination in vitro. Arciszewska L, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2651–60

Modulation of tyrT promoter activity by template supercoiling in vivo. Bowater RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5647–55

The occurrence of heritable Mu excisions in starving cells of Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5240–4

Signal transfer through three compartments: transcription initiation of the Escherichia coli ferric citrate transport system from the cell surface. Härle C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1430–8

Parental strand recognition of the DNA replication origin by the outer membrane in Escherichia coli. Herrick J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4695–703

Escherichia coli RecG and RecA proteins in R-loop formation. Hong X, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15; 14(10):2385–92

The stability of Escherichia coli lacZ mRNA depends upon the simultaneity of its synthesis and translation. Iost I, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3252–61

A novel device of bacterial signal transducers. Ishige K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5195–202

Base pairing between Escherichia coli RNase P RNA and its substrate. Kirsebom LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17; 13(20):4870–6

Site-specific recombination in the replication terminus region of Escherichia coli: functional replacement of dif. Leslie NR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1561–70

Active site of the replication protein of the rolling circle plasmid pC194. Noirot-Gros MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4412–20

The identity of the base following the stop codon determines the efficiency of in vivo translational termination in Escherichia coli. Poole ES, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3; 14(1):151–8

The rpoE gene encoding the sigma E (sigma 24) heat shock sigma factor of Escherichia coli. Raina S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):1043–55

CRP induces the repositioning of MalT at the Escherichia coli malKp promoter primarily through DNA bending. Richet E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4558–67

rpoE, the gene encoding the second heat-shock sigma factor, sigma E, in Escherichia coli. Rouvière PE, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):1032–42

Silencing of Escherichia coli bgl promoter by flanking sequence elements. Schnetz K. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1; 14(11):2545–50

Branch migration of Holliday junctions: identification of RecG protein as a junction specific DNA helicase. Whitby MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5220–8

Branch migration of three-strand recombination intermediates by RecG, a possible pathway for securing exchanges initiated by 3'-tailed duplex DNA. Whitby MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3302–10

Quantitative control of the stationary phase-specific sigma factor, sigma S, in Escherichia coli: involvement of the nucleoid protein H-NS. Yamashino T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):594–602

Characterization of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 isolates from patients with haemolytic uraemic syndrome in Western Europe. Heuvelink AE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):1–14

Urinary isolates of apramycin-resistant Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae from Dublin. Johnson AP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):105–12

Clonal diffusion of EPEC-like Escherichia coli from rabbits as detected by ribotyping and random amplified polymorphic DNA assays. Leroy-Setrin S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):113–21

Substitution of Arg230 and Arg233 in Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu strongly enhances its pulvomycin resistance. Boon K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1; 227(3):816–22

Hybrid Fo complexes of the ATP synthases of spinach chloroplasts and Escherichia coli. Immunoprecipitation and mutant analyses. Burkovski A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1221–8

Properties of the soluble polypeptide of the proton-translocating transhydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum obtained by expression in Escherichia coli. Diggle C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):719–26

Overproduction in Escherichia coli, purification and properties of human prothymosin alpha. Evstafieva AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):639–43

Purification and characterization of recombinant human apolipoprotein A-II expressed in Escherichia coli. Lopez J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1141–50

The gag homologue of retrotransposon Ty1 assembles into spherical particles in Escherichia coli. Luschnig C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):739–44

Mutational studies on the alpha-sarcin loop of Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal RNA. Marchant A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):141–7

A Rhizobium meliloti ferredoxin (FdxN) purified from Escherichia coli donates electrons to Rhodobacter capsulatus nitrogenase. Riedel KU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):742–6

Transketolase A of Escherichia coli K12. Purification and properties of the enzyme from recombinant strains. Sprenger GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1; 230(2):525–32

Characterization of the coenzyme-B12-dependent glutamate mutase from Clostridium cochlearium produced in Escherichia coli. Zelder O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):577–85

A novel approach to introduce site-directed specific cross-links within RNA-protein complexes. Application to the Escherichia coli threonyl-tRNA synthetase/translational operator complex. Zenkova M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):726–35

Isolation of Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli serotypes O9ab:H- and O101:H-carrying VT2 variant gene sequences from a patient with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Thomas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1074–6

The origin and evolution of species differences in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Ochman H, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:479–93

Properties of carbohydrate-free recombinant glycogenin expressed in an Escherichia coli mutant lacking UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase activity. Alonso MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):222–6

Cloning and controlled overexpression of the gene encoding the 35 kDa soluble lytic transglycosylase from Escherichia coli. Dijkstra AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12; 366(2–3):115–8

Effects of mutations at position 36 of tRNA(Glu) on missense and nonsense suppression in Escherichia coli. Gregory ST, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):25–8

Effects of the uncI gene on expression of uncB, the gene coding for the a subunit of the F1F0 ATPase of Escherichia coli. Hsu DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):127–31

Overexpression of phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthase restores protein translocation in a secG deletion mutant of Escherichia coli at low temperature. Kontinen VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):157–60

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding beta-C-4-oxygenase, that converts beta-carotene to the ketocarotenoid canthaxanthin in Haematococcus pluvialis. Lotan T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8; 364(2):125–8

Synthesis and refolding of human TIMP-2 from E. coli, with specific activity for MMP-2. Negro A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):52–6

Confirmation of the existence of a third family among peptidyl-prolyl cis/trans isomerases. Amino acid sequence and recombinant production of parvulin. Rahfeld JU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):180–4

Specific thiol compounds complement deficiency in c-type cytochrome biogenesis in Escherichia coli carrying a mutation in a membrane-bound disulphide isomerase-like protein. Sambongi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):235–8

Heterologous expression of the cytochrome P450cam hydroxylase operon and the repressor gene of Pseudomonas putida in Escherichia coli. Aramaki H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):49–54

Cloning of the wide spectrum amidase gene from Brevibacterium sp. R312 by genetic complementation. Overexpression in Brevibacterium sp. and Escherichia coli. Azza S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 122(1–2):129–36

Sequence and characterization of the Escherichia coli genome between the ndk and gcpE genes. Baker J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):293–6

Mutation in dipZ leads to reduced production of active human placental alkaline phosphatase in Escherichia coli. Beck R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1; 124(2):209–14

Insertion of a 27 amino acid viral peptide in different zones of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase: effects on the enzyme activity. Benito A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):107–12

A recombinant foot-and-mouth disease virus antigen inhibits DNA replication and triggers the SOS response in Escherichia coli. Benito A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):157–62

Gene clusters encoding the cytotoxic necrotizing factor type 1, Prs-fimbriae and alpha-hemolysin form the pathogenicity island II of the uropathogenic Escherichia coli strain J96. Blum G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15;126(2):189–95

The F1 genes of the F1F0 ATP synthase from the acidophilic bacterium Thiobacillus ferrooxidans complement Escherichia coli F1 unc mutants. Brown LD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):19–25

Production of Escherichia coli LamB protein in Yersinia enterocolitica. Brzostek K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):17–21

Functional expression of the glutamate uptake system from Corynebacterium glutamicum in Escherichia coli. Burkovski A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1; 127(3):263–6

Low-copy-number T7 vectors for selective gene expression and efficient protein overproduction in Escherichia coli. Dersch P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15; 123(1–2):19–26

The recA gene of Chlamydia trachomatis: cloning, sequence, and characterization in Escherichia coli. Hintz NJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):175–80

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding a novel L-2,4-diaminobutyrate decarboxylase of Acinetobacter baumannii. Ikai H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1;124(2):225–8

High pressure conditions stimulate expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase regulated by the lac promoter in Escherichia coli. Kato C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):91–6

Cloning and expression of the plasmid encoded beta-D-galactosidase gene from a Lactobacillus plantarum strain of dairy origin. Mayo B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):145–51

Physical characterisation of the Escherichia coli B gene encoding nitroreductase and its over-expression in Escherichia coli K12. Michael NP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1;124(2):195–202

Stimulation of Escherichia coli F-18Col- type-1 fimbriae synthesis by leuX. Newman JV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):281–7

Construction and characterization of an absolute deletion mutant of Escherichia coli ribonuclease II. Piedade J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):187–93

Identification by Tn10 transposon mutagenesis of host factors involved in the biosynthesis of K99 fimbriae of Escherichia coli: effect of LPS core mutations. Pilipcinec E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):201–6

Cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of the low-affinity penicillin binding protein of Enterococcus faecalis. Signoretto C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):99–106

Regulation of Escherichia coli K5 capsular polysaccharide expression: evidence for involvement of RfaH in the expression of group II capsules. Stevens MP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):93–8

Characterization of eukaryotic-like kinase activity in Escherichia coli using the gene-protein database. Sweeney ST, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):133–8

A new method for integration and stable DNA amplification in poorly transformable bacilli. Tangney M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):107–14

Cloning, sequencing and analysis of a gene encoding Escherichia coli proline dehydrogenase. Xia M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):235–42

Two mutant alleles of mukB, a gene essential for chromosome partition in Escherichia coli. Yamanaka K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):27–31

Construction of recombinant K88 DNA with Ptac promoter. Holoda E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(3):171–5

Occurrence of genes for P and S fimbriae and hemolysin in urinary Escherichia coli. Jusková E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(2):159–61

Stability of Escherichia coli sodA mRNA and identification of the transcriptional start site(s) under different environmental and oxidative stresses. Schrum LW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):209–13

Isolation of nested, bidirectional deletions by the use of exonuclease III on double-origin vectors. Ahmed A. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):97–101

Primary structure of the speC gene encoding biosynthetic ornithine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):157–60

AUC is used as a start codon in Escherichia coli. Chalut C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):43–5

Gene disruption in Escherichia coli: TcR and KmR cassettes with the option of Flp-catalyzed excision of the antibiotic-resistance determinant. Cherepanov PP, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):9–14

Permissible peptide insertions surrounding the signal peptide-mature protein junction of the ClpG prepilin:

CS31A fimbriae of Escherichia coli as carriers of foreign sequences. Der Vartanian M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11; 148(1):23–32

A point mutation in a murine immunoglobulin V-region strongly influences the antibody yield in Escherichia coli. Duelius M, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):61–6

Open reading frames flanking the peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase-encoding gene of Escherichia coli. Galindo JM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):153–6

Yeast expression vectors using RNA polymerase III promoters. Good PD, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):209–14

The pTugA and pTugAS vectors for high-level expression of cloned genes in Escherichia coli. Graham RW, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):51–4

A novel Escherichia coli expression-export vector containing alkaline phosphatase as an insertional inactivation screening system. Guzmán CA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):171–2

Escherichia coli genome targeting, I. Cre-lox-mediated in vitro generation of ori- plasmids and their in vivo chromosomal integration and retrieval. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):51–6

Cloning and sequencing of a gene from the archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus with high homology to a gene encoding phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Jones CE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):101–3

On the regulation and diversity of restriction in Escherichia coli. Kelleher JE, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):229–30

Regulation of sCD4–183 gene expression from phage-T7-based vectors in Escherichia coli. Kelley KC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):33–6

Instability of plasmid DNA maintenance caused by transcription of poly(dT)-containing sequences in Escherichia coli. Kiyama R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2; 150(1):57–61

Rhizobium meliloti homologs of Escherichia coli mur genes. Lesch F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):87–90

A novel host-vector system for direct selection of recombinant baculoviruses (bacmids) in Escherichia coli. Leusch MS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):191–4

An enhanced broad-host-range vector for gram-negative bacteria: avoiding tetracycline phototoxicity during the growth of photosynthetic bacteria. Mather MW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):85–8

A double counter-selection system for the study of null alleles of essential genes in Escherichia coli. Murphy CK, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):1–7

Cloning and sequencing of a previously unidentified gene that is involved in the biosynthesis of heme in Escherichia coli. Nakayashiki T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):67–70

The ts15 mutation of Escherichia coli alters the sequence of the C-terminal nine residues of Rho protein. Opperman T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):133–4

Vectors with the fd replicon for in vivo cloning and analysis of genes. Osuský M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):103–8

Characterization of IS1203, an insertion sequence in Escherichia coli O111:H-. Paton AW, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):67–70

Heterogeneity of the amino-acid sequences of Escherichia coli Shiga-like toxin type-I operons. Paton AW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):71–4

A new vector-host system for construction of lacZ transcriptional fusions where only low-level gene expression is desirable. Podkovyrov SM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):151–2

Growth-rate-dependent transcription initiation from the dam P2 promoter. Rasmussen LJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):213–5

The eco72IC gene specifies a trans-acting factor which influences expression of both DNA methyltransferase and endonuclease from the Eco72I restriction-modification system. Rimseliene R, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):217–9

Sequence of the hpcC and hpcG genes of the meta-fission homoprotocatechuic acid pathway of Escherichia coli C: nearly 40% amino-acid identity with the analogous enzymes of the catechol pathway. Roper DI, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):47–51

Overproduction, purification and structural characterization of the functional N-terminal DNA-binding domain of the fru repressor from Escherichia coli K-12. Scarabel M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):9–15

Cloning by genomic PCR and production of peanut agglutinin in Escherichia coli. Sharma V, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):299–304

Expression of the mcrA gene of Escherichia coli is regulated posttranscriptionally, possibly by sequestration of the Shine-Dalgarno region. Shivapriya R, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):201–7

A new dhfrVIII trimethoprim-resistance gene, flanked by IS26, whose product is remote from other dihydrofolate reductases in parsimony analysis. Sundström L, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):7–14

A versatile vector for controlled expression of genes in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Velterop JS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):63–5

Mammalian cell/vaccinia virus expression vectors with increased stability of retroviral sequences in Escherichia coli: production of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope protein. Wang RF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):197–202

Construction of improved Escherichia–Pseudomonas shuttle vectors derived from pUC18/19 and sequence of the region required for their replication in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. West SE, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):81–6

Construction of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae-Escherichia coli shuttle vectors: expression of antibiotic-resistance genes. West SE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):81–6

Construction of an Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae-Escherichia coli cosmid cloning vector [Gene 160 (1995) 81–86] West SE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):87–8

Escherichia coli contains a set of genes homologous to those involved in protein secretion, DNA uptake and the assembly of type-4 fimbriae in other bacteria. Whitchurch CB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):9–15

Mutations in HU and IHF affect bacteriophage T4 growth: HimD subunits of IHF appear to function as homodimers. Zablewska B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):131–2

Role of the AGA/AGG codons, the rarest codons in global gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chen GT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2641–52

Suppression of a cold-sensitive mutation in 16S rRNA by overexpression of a novel ribosome-binding factor, RbfA. Dammel CS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):626–37

The Cpx two-component signal transduction pathway of Escherichia coli regulates transcription of the gene specifying the stress-inducible periplasmic protease, DegP. Danese PN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):387–98

RNase E autoregulates its synthesis by controlling the degradation rate of its own mRNA in Escherichia coli: unusual sensitivity of the rne transcript to RNase E activity. Jain C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):84–96

Regulation of pyrBI operon expression in Escherichia coli by UTP-sensitive reiterative RNA synthesis during transcriptional initiation. Liu C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2904–12

Location, structure, and function of the target of a transcriptional activator protein. Tang H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3058–67

Transposable elements and adaptation of host bacteria. Blot M. **Genetica** 1994;93(1–3):5–12 (53 ref.)

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli with an alteration in ribosomal protein L22. Burnette-Vick B, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):17–25

Roles of ruvA, ruvC and recG gene functions in normal and DNA damage-inducible replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Asai T, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug; 137(4):895–902

Genetic instability within monotonous runs of CpG sequences in Escherichia coli. Bichara M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):897–907

The mechanism of recA polA lethality: suppression by RecA-independent recombination repair activated by the lexA(Def) mutation in Escherichia coli. Cao Y, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1483–94

Transcription termination signals in the nin region of bacteriophage lambda: identification of Rho-dependent termination regions. Cheng SW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul; 140(3):875–87

A molecular investigation of genotype by environment interactions. Dean AM. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):19–33

Intermolecular transposition of IS10 causes coupled homologous recombination at the transposition site. Eichenbaum Z, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):861–74

Population dynamics of a Lac- strain of Escherichia coli during selection for lactose utilization. Foster PL. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):253–61

Detecting selective sweeps in naturally occurring Escherichia coli. Guttman DS, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):993–1003

Presence of different O antigen forms in three isolates of one clone of Escherichia coli. Liu D, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):6–10

Conjugational recombination in Escherichia coli: genetic analysis of recombinant formation in Hfr x F- crosses. Lloyd RG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1123–48

Suppression of recJ exonuclease mutants of Escherichia coli by alterations in DNA helicases II (uvrD) and IV (helD). Lovett ST, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):27–45

Transduction, restriction and recombination patterns in Escherichia coli. McKane M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):35–43

Spontaneous mutation in Escherichia coli containing the dnaE911 DNA polymerase antimutator allele. Oller AR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):263–70

Microbial evolution in a simple unstructured environment: genetic differentiation in Escherichia coli. Rosenzweig RF, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):903–17

Molecular analysis of lambda bio transducing phage produced by oxolinic acid-induced illegitimate recombination in vivo. Shimizu H, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul; 140(3):889–96

Short-patch reverse transcription in Escherichia coli. Thaler DS, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):909–15

Evidence for conservative (two-progeny) DNA double-strand break repair. Yokochi T, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):5–17

Two-phase approach for the expression of high-affinity human anti-human immunodeficiency virus immunoglobulin Fab domains in Escherichia coli. Takeda S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):9–18

A plasmid-encoded regulatory region activates chromosomal eaeA expression in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Gómez-Duarte OG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1767–76

Analysis of a naturally occurring K99+ enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain that fails to produce K99. Isaacson RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4686–9

Cloning, sequencing, and viscometric adhesion analysis of heat-resistant agglutinin 1, an integral membrane hemagglutinin from Escherichia coli O9:H10:K99. Lutwyche P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5020–6

Roles of nitric oxide in inducible resistance of Escherichia coli to activated murine macrophages. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):794–8

Molecular analysis of the plasmid-encoded hemolysin of Escherichia coli O157:H7 strain EDL 933. Schmidt H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1055–61

Sequencing of the gene encoding the major pilin of pilus colonization factor antigen III (CFA/III) of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and evidence that CFA/III is related to type IV pili. Taniguchi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):724–8

The role of the eaeA gene in diarrhea and neurological complications in a gnotobiotic piglet model of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection. Tzipori S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3621–7

Occurrence of verotoxin (Shiga-like toxin) producing Escherichia coli in human urinary tract infection [letter] Beutin L, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):425

Direct transfer of plasmid DNA between Streptomyces spp. and E. coli by electroduction. Vujaklija D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):635–7

Mode of action of metronidazole and a Bacteroides fragilis metA resistance gene in Escherichia coli. Dachs GU, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):483–96

Clinical isolates of Escherichia coli producing multiple TEM mutants resistant to beta-lactamase inhibitors. Sirot D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1117–26

Transfer of plasmids between strains of Escherichia coli under rumen conditions. Scott KP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):189–93

Bacillus subtilis possesses a second determinant with extensive sequence similarity to the Escherichia coli mreB morphogene. Abhayawardhane Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):765–73

Characterization of the exbBD operon of Escherichia coli and the role of ExbB and ExbD in TonB function and stability. Ahmer BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(16):4742–7

A mutation in either dsbA or dsbB, a gene encoding a component of a periplasmic disulfide bond-catalyzing system, is required for high-level expression of the Bacteroides fragilis metallo-beta-lactamase, CcrA, in Escherichia coli. Alksne LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):462–4

Uracil uptake in Escherichia coli K-12: isolation of uraA mutants and cloning of the gene. Andersen PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2008–13

Nucleotide sequence and genetic analysis of the neuD and neuB genes in region 2 of the polysialic acid gene cluster of Escherichia coli K1. Annunziato PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):312–9

The RecF pathway of homologous recombination can mediate the initiation of DNA damage-inducible replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Asai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7113–4

Use of transposon TnphoA to identify genes for cell envelope proteins of Escherichia coli required for long-chain fatty acid transport: the periplasmic protein Tsp potentiates long-chain fatty acid transport. Azizan A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6653–62

HpaII methyltransferase is mutagenic in Escherichia coli. Bandaru B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2950–2

Role for the histone-like protein H-NS in growth phase-dependent and osmotic regulation of sigma S and many sigma S-dependent genes in Escherichia coli. Barth M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3455–64

Characterization of FNR* mutant proteins indicates two distinct mechanisms for altering oxygen regulation of the Escherichia coli transcription factor FNR. Bates DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3972–8

Inhibition and restart of initiation of chromosome replication: effects on exponentially growing Escherichia coli cells. Bernander R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1670–82

Interruption of the ferredoxin (flavodoxin) NADP+ oxidoreductase gene of Escherichia coli does not affect anaerobic growth but increases sensitivity to paraquat. Biaschi V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4328–31

Heat shock-dependent transcriptional activation of the metA gene of Escherichia coli. Biran D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1374–9

Comparative genome mapping with mobile physical map landmarks. Bloch CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):7121–5

UDP-glucose is a potential intracellular signal molecule in the control of expression of sigma S and sigma S-dependent genes in Escherichia coli. Böhringer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):413–22

MurA (MurZ), the enzyme that catalyzes the first committed step in peptidoglycan biosynthesis, is essential in Escherichia coli. Brown ED, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4194–7

Escherichia coli NusG protein stimulates transcription elongation rates in vivo and in vitro. Burova E, et al.

J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1388–92
Topoisomerase activity during the heat shock response in Escherichia coli K–12. Camacho–Carranza R, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(12):3619–22
The ars operon of Escherichia coli confers arsenical and antimonial resistance. Carlin A, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb; 177(4):981–6
The NarX and NarQ sensor–transmitter proteins of Escherichia coli each require two conserved histidines for nitrate–dependent signal offnsduction to NarL. Cavicchioli R, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2416–24
Ribosomal protein gene sequence changes in erythromycin–resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Chittum HS, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct;176(20):6192–8
Transcription of the Escherichia coli recE gene from a promoter in Tn5 and IS50. Clark AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(22):7024–31
H–NS regulation of virulence gene expression in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli harboring the virulence plasmid integrated into the host chromosome. Colonna B, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4703–12
Isolation and characterization of plasmid mutations that enable partitioning of pSC101 replicons lacking the partition (par) locus. Conley DL, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(4):1086–9
Structural and functional analyses of the transcription–translation proteins NusB and NusE. Court DL, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2589–91
Multicopy suppression of cold–sensitive sec mutations in Escherichia coli. Danese PN, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep; 177(17):4969–73
Purification of 1,3–propanediol dehydrogenase from Citrobacter freundii and cloning, sequencing, and overexpression of the corresponding gene in Escherichia coli. Daniel R, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(8):2151–6
Expression of the narX, narL, narP, and narQ genes of Escherichia coli K–12: regulation of the regulators. Darwin AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(13):3865–9
An Escherichia coli chromosomal ars operon homolog is functional in arsenic detoxification and is conserved in gram–negative bacteria. Diorio C, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(8):2050–6
Promoter 7 of the Escherichia coli pfl operon is a major determinant in the anaerobic regulation of expression by ArcA. Drapal N, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep; 177(18):5338–41
Molecular cloning of the Escherichia coli B L–facose–D–arabinose gene cluster. Elsinghorst EA, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(23):7223–32
The distance between Escherichia coli genes is related to gene expression levels. Eyre–Walker A. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(18):5368–9
Genetic definition of the Escherichia coli zwf "soxbox," the DNA binding site for SoxS–mediated induction of glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase in response to superoxide. Fawcett WP, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(7):1742–50
Host growth temperature and a conservative amino acid substitution in the replication protein of pPS10 influence plasmid host range. Fernández–Tresguerres ME, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(15):4377–84
The leucine–responsive regulatory protein of Escherichia coli negatively regulates transcription of ompC and micF and positively regulates translation of ompF. Ferrario M, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(1):103–13
Activity of the Escherichia coli mutT mutator allele in an anaerobic environment. Fowler RG, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(24):7727–9
The cmk gene encoding cytidine monophosphate kinase is located in the rpsA operon and is required for normal replication rate in Escherichia coli. Fricke J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(3):517–23
Partition of P1 plasmids in Escherichia coli mukB chromosomal partition mutants. Funnell BE, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2381–6
Specific binding of the NikA protein to one arm of 17–base–pair inverted repeat sequences within the oriT region of plasmid R64. Furuya N, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(1):46–51
The umpA gene of Escherichia coli encodes phosphatidylglycerol:prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase (lgt) and regulates thymidylate synthase levels through translational coupling. Gan K, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(7):1879–82
Nucleotide sequence of the afimbrial–adhesin–encoding afa–3 gene cluster and its translocation via flanking IS1 insertion sequences. Garcia MI, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec; 176(24):7601–13
Characterization of the Escherichia coli gcvR gene encoding a negative regulator of gcv expression. Ghrist AC, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):4980–4
Identification of cutC and cutF (nlpE) genes involved in copper tolerance in Escherichia coli. Gupta SD, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(15):4207–15
Tight regulation, modulation, and high–level expression by vectors containing the arabinose PBAD promoter. Guzman LM, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):4121–30
Bacterial conjugation mediated by plasmid RP4: RSF1010 mobilization, donor–specific phage propagation, and pilus production require the same Tra2 core components of a proposed DNA transport complex. Haase J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4779–91
Functional analysis of the tdcABC promoter of Escherichia coli: roles of TdcA and TdcR. Hagewood BT, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct;176(20):6214–20
Integrons found in different locations have identical 5' ends but variable 3' ends. Hall RM, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct; 176(20):6286–94
Expression and characterization of Campylobacter jejuni benzoylglycine amidohydrolase (Hippuricase) gene in Escherichia coli. Hani EK, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May; 177(9):2396–402
Cloning and characterization of the gsk gene encoding guanosine kinase of Escherichia coli. Harlow KW, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(8):2236–40
Point mutations in the leader boxA of a plasmid–encoded Escherichia coli rrnB operon cause defective antitermination in vivo. Heinrich T, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(13):3793–800
icdB mutants of Escherichia coli. Helling RB. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2592–3
Identification and cloning of the gene encoding penicillin–binding protein 7 of Escherichia coli. Henderson TA, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(8):2074–9
SOS induction in Escherichia coli by single–stranded DNA of mutant filamentous phage: monitoring by cleavage of LexA repressor. Higashitani N, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun; 177(12):3610–2
Comparative analysis of the replicon regions of eleven ColE2–related plasmids. Hiraga S, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(23):7233–43
The rpoE gene of Escherichia coli, which encodes sigma E, is essential for bacterial growth at high temperature. Hiratsu K, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(10):2918–22
Recombinational rescue of the stalled DNA replication fork: a model based on analysis of an Escherichia coli strain with a chromosome region difficult to replicate. Horiuchi T, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(3):783–91
A mutant phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in Escherichia coli conferring oxaloacetate decarboxylase activity. Hou SY, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(6):1620–3
Carboxyl–terminal amino acid residues in elongation factor G essential for ribosome association and translocation. Hou Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(22):7038–44
Genetic competence in Escherichia coli requires poly–beta–hydroxybutyrate/calcium polyphosphate membrane complexes and certain divalent cations. Huang R, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(2):486–90
Regulation of lysyl–tRNA synthetase expression by histone–like protein H–NS of Escherichia coli. Ito K, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(23):7383–6
A mutation in the rpoA gene encoding the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase that affects metE–metR transcription in Escherichia coli. Jafri S, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb; 177(3):524–9
Energy buffering of DNA structure fails when Escherichia coli runs out of substrate. Jensen PR, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(12):3420–6
In vivo induction kinetics of the arabinose promoters in Escherichia coli. Johnson CM, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun; 177(12):3438–42
hlyM, a transcriptional silencer downstream of the promoter in the hly operon of Escherichia coli. Jubete Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(1):242–6
Anucleate cell production by Escherichia coli delta hns mutant lacking a histone–like protein, H–NS. Kaidow A, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(12):3589–92
Nitrate repression of the Escherichia coli pfl operon is mediated by the dual sensors NarQ and NarX and the dual regulators NarL and NarP. Kaiser M, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(13):3647–55
Expression of the O9 polysaccharide of Escherichia coli: sequencing of the E. coli O9 rfb gene cluster, characterization of mannosyl transferases, and evidence for an ATP–binding cassette transport system. Kido N, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(8):2178–87
The incN plasmid replicon: two pathways of DNA polymerase I–independent replication. Kim HY, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(24):7735–9
Molecular analysis of treB encoding the Escherichia coli enzyme II specific for trehalose. Klein W, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):4043–52
Isolation of a novel paraquat–inducible (pqi) gene regulated by the soxRS locus in Escherichia coli. Koh YS, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(10):2673–8
Characterization of the umu–complementing operon from R391. Kulaeva OI, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May; 177(10):2737–43
Mutational analysis of the redox–sensitive transcriptional regulator OxyR: regions important for DNA binding and multimerization. Kullik I, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar; 177(5):1285–91
Mutational analysis of the redox–sensitive transcriptional regulator OxyR: regions important for oxidation and transcriptional activation. Kullik I, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1275–84
A partially functional 245–amino–acid internal deletion derivative of Escherichia coli sigma 70. Kumar A, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):5193–6
Cloning, characterization, and functional expression of acs, the gene which encodes acetyl coenzyme A synthetase in Escherichia coli. Kumari S, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May; 177(10):2878–86
Widespread protein sequence similarities: origins of Escherichia coli genes. Labedan B, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(6):1585–8
Functional analysis of the Escherichia coli K–12 cyn operon transcriptional regulation. Lamblin AF, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(21):6613–22
Structure and transcriptional regulation of the Escherichia coli adaptive response gene aidB. Landini P, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(21):6583–9
Identification of transcriptional start sites and the role of ppGpp in the expression of rpoS, the structural gene for the sigma S subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Lange R, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4676–80
rRNA–mRNA base pairing stimulates a programmed –1 ribosomal frameshift. Larsen B, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov; 176(22):6842–51
Regulation of aroL expression by TyrR protein and Trp repressor in Escherichia coli K–12. Lawley B, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(22):6921–30
The TyrR protein of Escherichia coli is a class I transcription activator. Lawley B, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan; 177(1):238–41
Hsc66, an Hsp70 homolog in Escherichia coli, is induced by cold shock but not by heat shock. Lelivelt MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):4900–7
A new gene involved in stationary–phase survival located at 59 minutes on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Li C, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct;176(19):6015–22
Very short patch repair of T:G mismatches in vivo: importance of context and accessory proteins [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2606] Lieb M, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(3):660–6
The FlhD/FlhC complex, a transcriptional activator of the Escherichia coli flagellar class II operons. Liu X, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(23):7345–51
The C–terminal region of the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase is required for transcriptional activation of the flagellar level II operons by the FlhD/FlhC complex. Liu X, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep; 177(17):5186–8
EmrR is a negative regulator of the Escherichia coli multidrug resistance pump EmrAB. Lomovskaya O, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2328–34
Characterization of the MetR binding sites for the glyA gene of Escherichia coli. Lorenz E, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul; 177(14):4113–20
Hyperrecombination in the terminus region of the Escherichia coli chromosome: possible relation to nucleoid organization. Louarn J, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec; 176(24):7524–31
Homologous pairing of single–stranded DNA and superhelical double–stranded DNA catalyzed by RecO protein from Escherichia coli. Luisi–DeLuca C. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(3):566–72
D–serine deaminase is a stringent selective marker in genetic crosses. Maas WK, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(2):459–61
The putative fabJ gene of Escherichia coli fatty acid synthesis is the fabF gene. Magnuson K, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun; 177(12):3593–5
Characterization of traX, the F plasmid locus required for acetylation of F–pilin subunits. Maneewannakul K, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(11):2957–64
An anticodon sequence mutant of Escherichia coli initiator tRNA: possible importance of a newly acquired base modification next to the anticodon on its activity in initiation. Mangroo D, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May; 177(10):2858–62
Regulation of the multiple antibiotic resistance (mar) regulon by marORA sequences in Escherichia coli. Martin RG, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):4176–8
Inositol monophosphatase activity from the Escherichia coli suhB gene product. Matsuhisa A, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(1):200–5
Genetic analysis of the modABCD (molybdate transport) operon of Escherichia coli. Maupin–Furlow JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):4851–6
Two different Escherichia coli proP promoters respond to osmotic and growth phase signals. Mellies J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(1):144–51
DNA helicases in recombination and repair: construction of a delta uvrD delta helD delta recQ mutant deficient in recombination and repair. Mendonca VM, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1326–35
Transcription activation at the Escherichia coli uhpT promoter by the catabolite gene activator protein. Merkel TJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(7):1712–8
Growth phase–dependent induction of stationary–phase promoters of Escherichia coli in different gram–negative bacteria. Miksch G, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep; 177(18):5374–8
Boundaries of the pSC101 minimal replicon are conditional. Miller CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):4865–71
Cloning of a guanosine–inosine kinase gene of Escherichia coli and characterization of the purified gene product. Mori H, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):4921–6
Escherichia coli peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase gene: regulation of expression and role in protecting against oxidative damage. Moskovitz J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb; 177(3):502–7
The pcsA gene is identical to dinD in Escherichia coli. Ohmori H, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(1):156–65
Cloning and analysis of gene clusters for production of the Escherichia coli K10 and K54 antigens: identification of a new group of serA–linked capsule gene clusters. Pearce

R, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):3992–7
Transcription termination in the Escherichia coli dnaA gene is not mediated by the internal DnaA box. Pérez-Roger I, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(7):1896–9
Redundant transfer of F' plasmids occurs between Escherichia coli cells during nonlethal selections. Peters JE, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(3):847–50
Cross-species complementation of the indispensable Escherichia coli era gene highlights amino acid regions essential for activity. Pillutla RC, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(8):2194–6
Conjugal mobilization of plasmid DNA: termination frequency at the origin of transfer of plasmid R1162. Rao XM, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct;176(19):5958–61
Regulation of the molybdate transport operon, modABCD, of Escherichia coli in response to molybdate availability. Rech S, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(4):1023–9
Direct correlation between overproduction of guanosine 3',5'-bispyrophosphate (ppGpp) and penicillin tolerance in Escherichia coli. Rodionov DG, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(15):4224–9
Dual regulation of inaA by the multiple antibiotic resistance (mar) and superoxide (soxRS) stress response systems of Escherichia coli. Rosner JL, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct; 176(20):6262–9
Association of molybdopterin guanine dinucleotide with Escherichia coli dimethyl sulfoxide reductase: effect of tungstate and a mob mutation. Rothery RA, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(8):2057–63
Cin-mediated recombination at secondary crossover sites on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Rozsa FW, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1159–68
Alteration of lysine 178 in the hinge region of the Escherichia coli ada protein interferes with activation of ada, but not alkA, transcription. Saget BM, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar; 177(5):1268–74
Suppression of thermosensitive initiation of DNA replication in a dnaR mutant of Escherichia coli by a rifampin resistance mutation in the rpoB gene. Sakakibara Y. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(3):733–7
Biochemical characterization of Escherichia coli temperature-sensitive dnaB mutants dnaB8, dnaB252, dnaB70, dnaB43, and dnaB454. Saluja D, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(4):1104–11
The occurrence of duplicate lysyl-tRNA synthetase gene homologs in Escherichia coli and other procaryotes. Saluta MV, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(7):1872–8
The smaller of two overlapping cheA gene products is not essential for chemotaxis in Escherichia coli. Sanatinia H, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(10):2713–20
The phage lambda orf gene encodes a trans-acting factor that suppresses Escherichia coli recO, recR, and recF mutations for recombination of lambda but not of E. coli. Sawitzke JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(21):6730–7
Cloning and characterization of a DNA region encoding a stress-sensitive restriction system from Corynebacterium glutamicum ATCC 13032 and analysis of its role in intergeneric conjugation with Escherichia coli. Schäfer A, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(23):7309–19
Identification of new genes regulated by the marRAB operon in Escherichia coli. Seoane AS, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb; 177(3):530–5
Characterization of MarR, the repressor of the multiple antibiotic resistance (mar) operon in Escherichia coli. Seoane AS, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(12):3414–9
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the araE gene of Klebsiella oxytoca 8017, which encodes arabinose-H+ symport activity. Shatwell KP, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep; 177(18):5379–80
Effects of multicopy LeuO on the expression of the acid-inducible lysine decarboxylase gene in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(3):810–4
Effects of rpoA and cyaB mutations on acid induction of biodegradative arginine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(22):7017–23
Plasmids bearing hfq and the hns-like gene stpA complement hns mutants in modulating arginine decarboxylase gene expression in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(21):6769–75
The role of ribonuclease H in multicopy single-stranded DNA synthesis in retron-Ec73 and retron-Ec107 of Escherichia coli. Shimamoto T, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan; 177(1):264–7
Modulation of flagellar expression in Escherichia coli by acetyl phosphate and the osmoregulator OmpR. Shin S, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4696–702
Expression and characterization of UDPGlc dehydrogenase (KfiD), which is encoded in the type-specific region 2 of the Escherichia coli K5 capsule genes. Sieberth V, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(15):4562–5
Primary products of break-induced recombination by Escherichia coli RecE pathway. Silberstein Z, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(7):1692–8
The torR gene of Escherichia coli encodes a response regulator protein involved in the expression of the trimethylamine N-oxide reductase genes. Simon G, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(1):275
Escherichia coli possesses two homologous anaerobic C4-dicarboxylate membrane transporters (DcuA and DcuB) distinct from the aerobic dicarboxylate transport system (Dct). Six S, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov; 176(21):6470–8
A test of the directed mutation hypothesis in Escherichia coli MCS2 using replica plating. Sniegowski PD. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(4):1119–20
Quantitative differences in adhesiveness of type 1 fimbriated Escherichia coli due to structural differences in fimH genes. Sokurenko EV, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(13):3680–6
Characterization of the gcv control region from Escherichia coli. Stauffer LT, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct; 176(20):6159–64
Identification of the hopG gene, a component of Escherichia coli K-12 type II export system, and its conservation among different pathogenic Escherichia coli and Shigella isolates. Stojiljkovic I, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr; 177(7):1892–5
Mutations in the -10 TATAAT sequence of the gyrA promoter affect both promoter strength and sensitivity to DNA supercoiling. Straney R, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct; 176(19):5999–6006
Expression of genes kdsA and kdsB involved in 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid metabolism and biosynthesis of enterobacterial lipopolysaccharide is growth phase regulated primarily at the transcriptional level in Escherichia coli K-12. Strohmaier H, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(15):4488–500
Analysis of the genetic requirements for inducible multiple-antibiotic resistance associated with the mar locus in Escherichia coli. Sulavik MC, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(24):7754–6
Differential expression in Escherichia coli of the Vibrio sp. strain ABE-1 icdI and icdII genes encoding structurally different isocitrate dehydrogenase isozymes. Suzuki M, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(8):2138–42
DNA polymerase beta can substitute for DNA polymerase I in the initiation of plasmid DNA replication. Sweasy JB, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(10):2923–5
Analysis of functional domains of Rta1 RepA by means of a series of hybrid proteins with P1 RepA. Tabuchi A, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):4028–35
Regulated underexpression and overexpression of the FliN protein of Escherichia coli and evidence for an interaction between FliN and FliM in the flagellar motor. Tang H, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(12):3496–503
Regulated underexpression of the FliM protein of Escherichia coli and evidence for a location in the flagellar motor distinct from the MotA/MotB torque generators. Tang H, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(12):3485–95
Identification of Lrp-regulated genes by inverse PCR and sequencing: regulation of two mal operons of Escherichia coli by leucine-responsive regulatory protein. Tchetina E, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(10):2679–83
Escherichia coli genes required for cytochrome c maturation. Thöny-Meyer L, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug; 177(15):4321–6
Identity of the Escherichia coli cls and nov genes. Tropp BE, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):5155–7
Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli hemN gene encoding the oxygen-independent coproporphyrinogen III oxidase. Troup B, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(11):3326–31
A study of the double mutation of dnaJ and cbpA, whose gene products function as molecular chaperones in Escherichia coli. Ueguchi C, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul; 177(13):3894–6
A stationary-phase-dependent viability block governed by two different polypeptides from the RhsA genetic element of Escherichia coli K-12. Vlazny DA, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(8):2209–13
Induction of the Escherichia coli aidB gene under oxygen-limiting conditions requires a functional rpoS (katF) gene. Volkert MR, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec; 176(24):7638–45
Genes that protect against the host-killing activity of the E3 protein of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1. Wei P, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(10):2933–7
Suppression of Escherichia coli alkB mutants by Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes. Wei YF, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):5009–15
Phage inhibition, colicin resistance, and tellurite resistance are encoded by a single cluster of genes on the IncHI2 plasmid R478. Whelan KF, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep; 177(17):5016–27
A reassessment of the relationship between aroK- and aroL-encoded shikimate kinase enzymes of Escherichia coli. Whipp MJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(6):1627–9
DNA binding sites of the LysR-type regulator GcvA in the gcv and gcvA control regions of Escherichia coli. Wilson RL, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):4940–6
Transcriptional regulation from the cell surface: conformational changes in the transmembrane protein FecR lead to altered transcription of the ferric citrate transport genes in Escherichia coli. Wriedt K, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(11):3320–2
Isolation and characterization of point mutations in the Escherichia coli grpE heat shock gene. Wu B, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(22):6965–73
Binding of DnaA protein to a replication enhancer counteracts the inhibition of plasmid R6K gamma origin replication mediated by elevated levels of R6K pi protein. Wu F, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(22):6795–801
Identification of genes negatively regulated by Fis: Fis and RpoS comodulate growth-phase-dependent gene expression in Escherichia coli. Xu J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(4):938–47
aidB, an RpoS-dependent gene in Escherichia coli encoding an aldehyde dehydrogenase that is repressed by Fis and activated by Crp. Xu J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun; 177(11):3166–75
Fis activates the RpoS-dependent stationary-phase expression of proP in Escherichia coli. Xu J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(18):5222–31
Functional equivalence of Escherichia coli sigma E and Pseudomonas aeruginosa AlgU: E. coli rpoE restores mucoidy and reduces sensitivity to reactive oxygen intermediates in algU mutants of P. aeruginosa. Yu H, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(11):3259–68
Two classes of extragenic suppressor mutations identify functionally distinct regions of the GroEL chaperone of Escherichia coli. Zeilstra-Ryalls J, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(21):6558–65
A plasmid-encoded prepilin peptidase gene from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Zhang HZ, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(22):6885–91
Reshuffling of Rhs components to create a new element. Zhao S, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1393–8
Analysis of a Coxiella burnetti gene product that activates capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli: requirement for the heat shock chaperone DnaK and the two-component regulator RcsC. Zuber M, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug; 177(15):4238–44
Mutations affecting gluconate catabolism in Escherichia coli. Genetic mapping of loci for the low affinity transport and the thermoresistant gluconokinase. de Rekarte UD, et al. J Basic Microbiol 1994;34(6):363–70
A method for production of 13C/15N double labelled RNA in E. coli, and subsequent in vitro synthesis of ribonucleotide 5' triphosphates. Nyholm T, et al. J Biochem Biophys Methods 1995 Feb;30(1):59–68
In vivo effect of GroESL on the folding of glutamate racemase of Escherichia coli. Ashiuchi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;117(3):495–8
Point mutations at glycine-121 of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase: important roles of a flexible loop in the stability and function. Gekko K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Jul;116(1):34–41
Enhancement of serine-sensitivity by a gene encoding rhodanese-like protein in Escherichia coli. Hama H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Jun;115(6):1135–40
Role of transit peptide sequence of plastocyanin for its expression, processing, and copper-binding activity in Escherichia coli. Hibino T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;116(4):826–32
Expression and characterization of Met92Gln mutant plastocyanin from Silene pratensis. Hibino T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1995 Jan;117(1):101–6
Identification and characterization of the ackA (acetate kinase A)-pta (phosphotransacetylase) operon and complementation analysis of acetate utilization by an ackA-pta deletion mutant of Escherichia coli. Kakuda H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;116(4):916–22
Autoregulation of transcription of the hupA gene in Escherichia coli: evidence for steric hindrance of the functional promoter domains induced by HU. Kohno K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Jun;115(6):1113–8
Production of human salivary type cysteine proteinase inhibitors (cystatins) by an Escherichia coli system and partial characterization of recombinant cystatin S and its mutant (117 arginine—>tryptophan). Saitoh E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Aug;116(2):399–405
Transcriptional attenuation and differential mRNA stability in the regulation of the Escherichia coli melibiose operon. Shimamoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Jun; 115(6):1185–9
A truncated Bacillus subtilis SecA protein consisting of the N-terminal 234 amino acid residues forms a complex with Escherichia coli SecA51(ts) protein and complements the protein translocation defect of the secA51 mutant. Takamatsu H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Dec; 116(6):1287–94
Hot spots for sulfhydryl inactivation of Cys mutants in the widely conserved sequence motifs of the metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 May; 115(5):958–64
Direct recognition of mRNA stop signals by Escherichia coli polypeptide chain release factor two. Brown CM, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33164–70
Role of the Escherichia coli recombination hotspot, chi, in RecABCD-dependent homologous pairing. Dixon DA, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16360–70
Tus prevents overreplication of oriC plasmid DNA. Hiasa H, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26959–68
Isolation of two Arabidopsis cDNAs involved in early steps of molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis by functional complementation of Escherichia coli mutants. Hoff T, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6100–7
Drosophila kinesin motor domain extending to amino acid position 392 is dimeric when expressed in Escherichia coli. Huang TG, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32708
On the relationship between the metabolic and thermodynamic stabilities of T4 lysozymes. Measurements in Escherichia coli. Inoue I, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29241–6
Proofreading in vivo. Editing of homocysteine by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in Escherichia coli.

Jakubowski H. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17672–3
DnaA protein is sensitive to a soluble factor and is specifically inactivated for initiation of in vitro replication of the Escherichia coli minichromosome. Katayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9265–71
Ligand recognition properties of the Escherichia coli 4–aminobutyrate transporter encoded by gabP. Specificity of Gab permease for heterocyclic inhibitors. King SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19893–7
Posttranscriptional modification of the central loop of domain V in Escherichia coli 23 S ribosomal RNA. Kowalak JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17758–64
Transcriptional activation of the Escherichia coli adaptive response gene aidB is mediated by binding of methylated Ada protein. Evidence for a new consensus sequence for Ada–binding sites. Landini P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8285–9
Mutants of Escherichia coli initiator tRNA defective in initiation. Effects of overproduction of methionyl–tRNA transformylase and the initiation factors IF2 and IF3. Mangroo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):12203–9
Gene regulation by antisense DNA produced in vivo. Mao JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19684–7
An Escherichia coli gene (FabZ) encoding (3R)–hydroxymyristoyl acyl carrier protein dehydrase. Relation to fabA and suppression of mutations in lipid A biosynthesis. Mohan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32896–903
Cloning of a human cDNA for protoporphyrinogen oxidase by complementation in vivo of a hemG mutant of Escherichia coli. Nishimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8076–80
UVM, an ultraviolet–inducible RecA–independent mutagenic phenomenon in Escherichia coli. Palejwala VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27433–40
Novel proteins of the phosphotransferase system encoded within the rpoN operon of Escherichia coli. Enzyme IIANtr affects growth on organic nitrogen and the conditional lethality of an erats mutant. Powell BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4822–39
Effect of the FruR regulator on transcription of the pts operon in Escherichia coli. Ryu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2489–96
Interaction of the initiator protein DnaA of Escherichia coli with its DNA target. Schaper S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17622–6
The manganese superoxide dismutase of Escherichia coli K–12 associates with DNA. Steinman HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28629–34
C–terminal extension of truncated recombinant proteins in Escherichia coli with a 10Sa RNA decapeptide. Tu GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9322–6
Protein interactions in genetic recombination in Escherichia coli. Interactions involving RecO and RecR overcome the inhibition of RecA by single–stranded DNA–binding protein. Umezu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):30005–13
Effects of the antiterminator BoxA on transcription elongation kinetics and ppGpp inhibition of transcription elongation in Escherichia coli. Vogel U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18335–40
Identification of arginine residues in the putative L–aspartate binding site of Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase. Wang W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13160–3
Overproduction and physical characterization of SoxR, a [2Fe–2S] protein that governs an oxidative response regulon in Escherichia coli. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10323–7
Strand–specific cleavage of mismatch–containing DNA by deoxyinosine 3'–endonuclease from Escherichia coli. Yao M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31390–6
C–terminal post–translational proteolysis of plant lectins and their recombinant forms expressed in Escherichia coli. Characterization of "ragged ends" by mass spectrometry. Young NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2563–70
Control of the Escherichia coli rrnB P1 promoter strength by ppGpp. Zhang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11181–9
Use of lux genes in applied biochemistry. Hill PJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):211–5 (32 ref.)
Purification of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor from the inclusion bodies produced by transformed Escherichia coli cells. Belew M, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 9;679(1):67–83
Analysis of recombinant human growth hormone in Escherichia coli fermentation broth by micellar high–performance liquid chromatography. Strege MA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 23;705(1):155–61
Nucleotide sequence analysis of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) adherence factor probe and development of PCR for rapid detection of EPEC harboring virulence plasmids. Franke J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2460–3
Identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli by PCR–based detection of the bundle–forming pilus gene. Gunzburg ST, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1375–7
Arbitrarily primed PCR DNA fingerprinting of Escherichia coli O157:H7 strains by using templates from boiled cultures. Madico G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1534–6
Colorimetric detection of heat–labile toxin–encoding gene of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by PCR. O'Meara D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1957–60
Multiplex PCR assay and simple preparation method for stool specimens detect enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli DNA during course of infection. Stacy–Phipps S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1054–9
Differentiation of pathogenic Escherichia coli strains in Brazilian children by PCR. Tornieporth NG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1371–4
Genetic analysis of tetracycline–resistant plasmids in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from patients in Nigeria. Daini OA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1995 Mar;13(1):39–43
Characteristics of antibiotic–resistant Escherichia coli O157:H7 in Washington State, 1984–1991. Kim HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1606–9
Genotyping of Shiga–like toxin genes in non–O157 Escherichia coli strains associated with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Rüssmann H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 42(6):404–10
Structural analysis of the RuvC–Holliday junction complex reveals an unfolded junction. Bennett RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 15;252(2):213–26
Specific stimulation of recA–independent plasmid recombination by a DNA sequence at a distance. Bi X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 14;247(5):890–902
Partition functions of mini–F affect plasmid DNA topology in Escherichia coli. Biek DP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 24;246(3):388–400
The transcriptional activator protein FIS: DNA interactions and cooperative interactions with RNA polymerase at the Escherichia coli rrnB P1 promoter. Bokal AJ 4th, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 20;245(3):197–207
Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli DnaK mutant with impaired ATPase activity. Burkholder WF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):364–77
carP, involved in pyrimidine regulation of the Escherichia coli carbamoylphosphate synthetase operon encodes a sequence–specific DNA–binding protein identical to XerB and PepA, also required for resolution of ColEI multimers. Charlier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):392–406
Nitrate and nitrite regulation of the Fnr–dependent aeg–46.5 promoter of Escherichia coli K–12 is mediated by competition between homologous response regulators (NarL and NarP) for a common DNA–binding site. Darwin AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4;251(1):15–29
Control of translation by mRNA secondary structure in Escherichia coli. A quantitative analysis of literature data. de Smit MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):144–50
Mutational and structural analysis of the RNA binding site for Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S7. Dragon F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):74–85
Isolated P2 rRNA promoters of Escherichia coli are strong promoters that are subject to stringent control. Gafny R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):152–6
Evidence that uncharged tRNA can inhibit a programmed translational frameshift in Escherichia coli. Gao W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 11;251(2):210–6
Substrate preferences of Vsr DNA mismatch endonuclease and their consequences for the evolution of the Escherichia coli K–12 genome. Gläsner W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 6;245(1):1–7
Consecutive low–usage leucine codons block translation only when near the 5' end of a message in Escherichia coli. Goldman E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):467–73
Topological scanning of the P1 plasmid partition site. Hayes F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):190–8
A hybrid sigma subunit directs RNA polymerase to a hybrid promoter in Escherichia coli. Kumar A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):563–71
Intragenic domains of strand–specific repair in Escherichia coli. Kunala S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 17;246(2):264–72
NusA contacts nascent RNA in Escherichia coli transcription complexes. Liu K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7; 247(4):547–58
Mutations in helix 34 of Escherichia coli 16 S ribosomal RNA have multiple effects on ribosome function and synthesis. Moine H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28;243(3):402–12
Thymine starvation–induced structural changes in Escherichia coli DNA. Detection by pulsed field gel electrophoresis and evidence for involvement of homologous recombination [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1995 Apr 21;248(1):203] Nakayama K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):611–20
Characterization of the activating region of Escherichia coli catabolite gene activator protein (CAP). I. Saturation and alanine–scanning mutagenesis. Niu W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):595–602
Determination of the binding sites of RepA, a replication initiator protein of the basic replicon of the IncN group plasmid pCU1. Papp PP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 10; 246(5):595–608
Phage T4–coded Stp: double–edged effector of coupled DNA and tRNA–restriction systems. Penner M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):857–68
Analysis of E. coli rho factor: mutations affecting secondary–site interactions. Pereira S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4;251(1):30–40
A complete plasmid–based complementation system for RNA coliphage Q beta: three proteins of bacteriophages Q beta (group III) and SP (group IV) can be interchanged. Priano C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):283–97
Crystal structure of an RNA dodecamer containing the Escherichia coli Shine–Dalgarno sequence. Schindelin H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):595–603
Role of NusA in L4–mediated attenuation control of the S10 r–protein operon of Escherichia coli. Sha Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):474–85
RNA determinants required for L4–mediated attenuation control of the S10 r–protein operon of Escherichia coli. Sha Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):486–98
Gene activation by the Escherichia coli positive regulator, OmpR. Phosphorylation–independent mechanism of activation by an OmpR mutant. Tsuzuki M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):607–13
Stability of Escherichia coli transcription complexes near an intrinsic terminator. Wilson KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):36–51
Characterization of the activating region of Escherichia coli catabolite gene activator protein (CAP). II. Role at Class I and class II CAP–dependent promoters. Zhou Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):603–10
Compositional heterogeneity of the Escherichia coli genome: a role for VSP repair? Gutiérrez G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Oct;39(4):340–6
Genetics of selection–induced mutations: I. uvrA, uvrB, uvrC, and uvrD are selection–induced specific mutator loci. Hall BG. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jan;40(1):86–93
Identification and chromosomal distribution of DNA sequence segments conserved since divergence of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Kunisawa T. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):585–93
Evidence of photoenzymatic repair due to the phrA gene in a phrB mutant of Escherichia coli K–12. Dorrell N, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Apr;28(1):87–92
Effects of vacuum UV and UVC radiation on dry E. coli plasmid pUC19. I. Inactivation, lacZ– mutation induction and strand breaks. Wehner J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Apr;28(1):77–85
Computer aided identification of a potential 5'–3'exonuclease gene encoded by Escherichia coli. Sayers JR. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):415–21
Promoter strength prediction based on occurrence frequencies of consensus patterns. Weller K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Dec 21;171(4):355–9
The production of strains highly expressing human interleukin–2 cDNA. Zhang DJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):16–9, 41
Construction of recombinant infectious laryngotracheitis virus expressing the LacZ gene of E. coli with thymidine kinase gene. Okamura H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):799–801
DNA sequence changes in mutations in the tonB gene on the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12: insertion elements dominate the spontaneous spectra. Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Feb;70(1):35–46
Genetic, biochemical, and structural studies of biogenesis of adhesive pili in bacteria. Kuehn MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:282–306
Regulation of bacterial gene expression in response to oxidative stress. Storz G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:196–207
OxyR regulon. Storz G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:217–23
Preparation and use of E. coli S–30 extracts. Lesley SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:265–78
Introduction of plasmid carrying an incomplete set of genes for aerobactin production alters virulence of Escherichia coli HB101. Harjai K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct; 17(4):261–70
Effect of pap copy number and receptor specificity on virulence of fimbriated Escherichia coli in a murine urinary tract colonization model. Hull RA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug;17(2):79–86
Confirmation that DNA encoding the major fimbrial subunit of Av24 fimbriae is homologous to DNA encoding the major fimbrial subunit of F107 fimbriae. Kennan RM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jan;18(1):67–72
Construction of mutant genes for a non–toxic verotoxin 2 variant (VT2vp1) of Escherichia coli and characterization of purified mutant toxins. Cao C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):441–7
The non–random pattern of insertion of IS2 into the hemB gene of Escherichia coli. Lewis LA, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):461–5
Analysis of the NH2–terminal 83rd amino acid of Escherichia coli GyrA in quinolone–resistance. Yonezawa M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):243–7
ECDC—a totally integrated and interactively usable genetic map of Escherichia coli K12. Wahl R, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Mar;150(1):7–61
Biochemistry of homologous recombination in Escherichia coli. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep; 58(3):401–65 (731 ref.)
The Escherichia coli dsbA gene is partly transcribed from the promoter of a weakly expressed upstream gene. Belin P, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3337–48
Inhibition of lipid biosynthesis induces the expression of the pspA gene. Bergler H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1937–44
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of DNA encoding a 60 kDa stress protein of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis,

the causative agent of Johne's disease. Colston A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3329–36

Filling the gap between has and adhE in Escherichia coli K12. Danchin A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):959–60

An analysis of the instability kinetics of plasmid pHSG415 during continuous culture of Escherichia coli. Dunn A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):63–70

GcvA, a LysR-type transcriptional regulator protein, activates expression of the cloned Citrobacter freundii ampC beta-lactamase gene in Escherichia coli: cross-talk between DNA-binding proteins. Everett M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):419–30

Genetic analysis of uidA expression in enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7. Feng P, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2101–7

Two genetically-distinct and differentially-regulated aconitases (AcnA and AcnB) in Escherichia coli. Gruer MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2531–41

Cloning of determinants encoding F165(2) fimbriae from porcine septicaemic Escherichia coli confirms their identity as F1C fimbriae. Harel J, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):221–8

Mechanism of catabolite repression of tryptophanase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Isaacs H Jr, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2125–34

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the nahA gene from Porphyromonas gingivalis indicates that beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase is an outer-membrane-associated lipoprotein. Lovatt A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3399–406

A Lactococcus lactis gene encodes a membrane protein with putative ATPase activity that is homologous to the essential Escherichia coli ftsH gene product. Nilsson D, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2601–10

Biochemical genetics of a natural population of Escherichia coli: seasonal changes in alleles and haplotypes. Pupo GM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):1037–44

The Bacillus subtilis dnaC gene encodes a protein homologous to the DnaB helicase of Escherichia coli. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):641–4

Effects of signal peptide mutations on processing of Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase in Escherichia coli. Suominen I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):649–54

Evolution of the korA-oriV segment of promiscuous IncP plasmids. Thomas CM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1201–10

Analysis of different DNA fragments of Corynebacterium glutamicum complementing dapE of Escherichia coli. Wehrmann A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3349–56

Regulation of transfer genes of promiscuous IncP alpha plasmid RK2: repression of Tra1 region transcription both by relaxosome proteins and by the Tra2 regulator TrbA. Zatyka M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2981–90

Evidence for effect of random genetic drift on G+C content after lateral transfer of fucose pathway genes to Escherichia coli K-12. Aoyama K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):829–38

Dynamics of IS-related genetic rearrangements in resting Escherichia coli K-12. Naas T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Mar;12(2):198–207

Rapid transfer of low copy-number episomal plasmids from Saccharomyces cerevisiae to Escherichia coli by electroporation. Gunn L, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Apr; 3(2):79–84

ogt alkyltransferase enhances dibromoalkane mutagenicity in excision repair-deficient Escherichia coli K-12. Abril N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Feb;12(2):110–7

Overexpression of rainbow trout estrogen receptor domains in Escherichia coli: characterization and utilization in the production of antibodies for immunoblotting and immunocytochemistry. Pakdel F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):81–93

A new mutation in Escherichia coli K12, infA, which is responsible for inhibition of SOS functions. Bebenek A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):103–13

A cluster of cell division genes maps to the terC region of the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Ben-Neria T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):605–9

Identification and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutations affecting HlyB, the translocator required for the secretion of haemolysin (HlyA) from Escherichia coli. Blight MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):431–40

Evidence for post-transcriptional regulation of the synthesis of the Escherichia coli HlyB haemolysin translocator and production of polyclonal anti-HlyB antibody. Blight MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):73–85

Resistance to trifluoroperazine, a calmodulin inhibitor, maps to the fabD locus in Escherichia coli. Bouquin N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):628–37

Functional analysis of mutations in the transcription terminator T1 that suppress two dnaG alleles in Escherichia coli. Britton RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20; 246(6):729–33

Sigma S-dependent overexpression of ftsZ in an Escherichia coli K-12 rpoB mutant that is resistant to the division inhibitors DicB and DicF RNA. Cam K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):190–4

Replication of the broad-host-range plasmid RK2: isolation and characterization of a spontaneous deletion mutant that can replicate in Agrobacterium tumefaciens but not in Escherichia coli. Das A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):309–15

The spectra of base substitutions induced by the impCAB, mucAB and umuDC error-prone DNA repair operons differ following exposure to methyl methanesulfonate. Doyle N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):735–41

An Escherichia coli strain deficient for both exonuclease V and deoxycytidine triphosphate deaminase shows enhanced sensitivity to ionizing radiation. Estèvenon AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):514–8

The possible roles of residues 79 and 80 of the Trp repressor from Escherichia coli K-12 in trp operator recognition. Güneş C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):180–95

recO and recR mutations delay induction of the SOS response in Escherichia coli. Hegde S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):254–8

A new phenotype for sbcB mutations in Escherichia coli: RecA-dependent increase in plasmid-borne gene expression. Jayashree P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 1;246(5):648–56

The antimutagenic effect of a truncated epsilon subunit of DNA polymerase III in Escherichia coli cells irradiated with UV light. Kanabus M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):216–21

Recombination between repeats in Escherichia coli by a recA-independent, proximity-sensitive mechanism. Lovett ST, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):294–300

Characterization of three genes in the dam-containing operon of Escherichia coli. Lyngstadaas A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):546–54

Promoters of the phr gene in Escherichia coli K-12. Ma C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):52–8

Role of guanosine tetraphosphate in gene expression and the survival of glucose or seryl-tRNA starved cells of Escherichia coli K12. Nyström T. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):355–62

Regulation of lrp gene expression by H-NS and Lrp proteins in Escherichia coli: dominant negative mutations in lrp. Oshima T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):521–8

Binding of integration host factor (IHF) to the Escherichia coli sodA gene and its role in the regulation of a sodA-lacZ fusion gene. Presutti DG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):228–35

Studies on the mechanism of reduction of UV-inducible sulAp expression by recF overexpression in Escherichia coli K-12. Sandler SJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15; 245(6):741–9

Effect of mutations in the -10 region of the phoE promoter in Escherichia coli on regulation of gene expression. Scholten M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28; 245(2):218–23

Identification and characterization of two functional domains of the hemolysin translocator protein HlyD. Schülein R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):203–11

Functional domains of the Escherichia coli ferric uptake regulator protein (Fur). Stojiljkovic I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):199–205

Plasmid and host functions required for lambda plasmid replication carried out by the inherited replication complex. Węgrzyn A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20; 247(4):501–8

Altered SOS induction associated with mutations in recF, recO and recR. Whitby MC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):174–9

Influence of DNA topology on expression of the tdc operon in Escherichia coli K-12. Wu Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):764–7

Precise physical mapping of the Escherichia coli rnb gene, encoding ribonuclease II. Zilhão R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):242–6

SecA-dependence of the translocation of a large periplasmic loop in the Escherichia coli MalF inner membrane protein is a function of sequence context. Sääf A, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Apr-Jun;12(2):209–15

The dps promoter is activated by OxyR during growth and by IHF and sigma S in stationary phase. Altuvia S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):265–72

Sigma S-dependent growth-phase induction of the csgBA promoter in Escherichia coli can be achieved in vivo by sigma 70 in the absence of the nucleoid-associated protein H-NS. Arnqvist A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1021–32

Expression of the genes coding for the Escherichia coli integration host factor are controlled by growth phase, rpoS, ppGpp and by autoregulation. Aviv M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):1021–31

F plasmid CcdB killer protein: ccdB gene mutants coding for non-cytotoxic proteins which retain their regulatory functions. Bahassi EM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 15(6):1031–7

Mutational analysis of the pseudoknot structure of the S15 translational operator from Escherichia coli. Bénard L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):31–40

Mutant Escherichia coli arginine repressor proteins that fail to bind L-arginine, yet retain the ability to bind their normal DNA-binding sites. Burke M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):609–18

Viability and preliminary in vivo characterization of site-directed mutants of Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA-binding protein. Carlini LE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1067–75

Escherichia coli hha mutants, DNA supercoiling and expression of the haemolysin genes from the recombinant plasmid pANN202-312. Carmona M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1011–8

Identification of a phosphorylation site and functional analysis of conserved aspartic acid residues of OmpR, a transcriptional activator for ompF and ompC in Escherichia coli. Delgado J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 10(5):1037–47

Altered pH and lysine signalling mutants of cadC, a gene encoding a membrane-bound transcriptional activator of the Escherichia coli cadBA operon. Dell CL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):7–16

traJ sense RNA initiates at two different promoters in R100-1 and forms two stable hybrids with antisense finP RNA. Dempsey WB. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):313–26

Regulation of R100 conjugation requires traM in cis to traJ. Dempsey WB. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):987–1000

Identification of errors among database sequence entries and comparison of correct amino acid sequences for the heat-labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae [letter] Domenighini M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1165–7

The site-specific recombination system regulating expression of the type 1 fimbrial subunit gene of Escherichia coli is sensitive to changes in DNA supercoiling. Dove SL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):975–88

Control of the LexA regulon by pH: evidence for a reversible inactivation of the LexA repressor during the growth cycle of Escherichia coli. Dri AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):621–9

Purification of a MalE-SoxS fusion protein and identification of the control sites of Escherichia coli superoxide-inducible genes. Fawcett WP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):669–79

Molecular genetics of a chromosomal locus involved in copper tolerance in Escherichia coli K-12. Fong ST, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1127–37

Secondary-sites for integration mediated by the Tn21 integrase. Francia MV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(4):823–8

Escherichia coli tyrT gene transcription is sensitive to DNA supercoiling in its native chromosomal context: effect of DNA topoisomerase IV overexpression on tyrT promoter function. Free A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(1):151–61

Interaction of a redox-sensitive DNA-binding factor with the 5'-flanking region of the micF gene in Escherichia coli. Gidrol X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):877–84

Reinitiation kinetics in eight dnaA(Ts) mutants of Escherichia coli: rifampicin-resistant initiation of chromosome replication. Hansen FG. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):133–40

Reversibility of DnaA protein activity in the 'irreversible' dnaA204 mutant of Escherichia coli. Hansen FG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):141–8

PcnB is required for the rapid degradation of RNAI, the antisense RNA that controls the copy number of ColE1-related plasmids. He L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1131–42

Retrotransfer of IncP plasmid R751 from Escherichia coli maxicells: evidence for the genetic sufficiency of self-transferable plasmids for bacterial conjugation. Heinemann JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):57–62

Rhs elements of Escherichia coli: a family of genetic composites each encoding a large mosaic protein. Hill CW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):865–71 (33 ref.)

Structure-function analysis of the vitamin B12 receptor of Escherichia coli by means of informational suppression. Hufton SE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):381–93

Transcriptional organization of the Escherichia coli pilus adhesin K99. Inoue OJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):607–13

Role of rpoS (katF) in oxyR-independent regulation of hydroperoxidase I in Escherichia coli. Ivanova A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):571–8

The nlpD gene is located in an operon with rpoS on the Escherichia coli chromosome and encodes a novel lipoprotein with a potential function in cell wall formation. Lange R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):733–43

Partial suppression of an Escherichia coli TonB transmembrane domain mutation (delta V17) by a missense mutation in ExbB. Larsen RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):627–40

Homology between a genetic locus (mdoA) involved in the osmoregulated biosynthesis of periplasmic glucans in Escherichia coli and a genetic locus (hrpM) controlling pathogenicity of Pseudomonas syringae. Loubens I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):329–40

Genes acrA and acrB encode a stress-induced efflux system of Escherichia coli. Ma D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(1):45–55

Multicopy single-stranded DNAs with mismatched base pairs are mutagenic in Escherichia coli. Maas WK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):437–41

Expression of meningococcal epitopes in LamB of Escherichia coli and the stimulation of serosubtype-specific antibody responses. McCarvil J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):203–13

A 40 kb chromosomal fragment encoding Salmonella typhimurium invasion genes is absent from the

corresponding region of the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Mills DM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(4):749-59

A novel ompC mutation of Escherichia coli K-12 that reduces OmpC and OmpF levels in the outer membrane. Misra R. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1029-35

Isogenic P-fimbrial deletion mutants of pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli: the role of alpha Gal(1-4) beta Gal binding in virulence of a wild-type strain. Mobley HL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):143-55

Control and function of lysyl-tRNA synthetases: diversity and co-ordination. Nakamura Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):225-31 (54 ref.)

The nik operon of Escherichia coli encodes a periplasmic binding-protein-dependent transport system for nickel. Navarro C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1181-91

The gene encoding the periplasmic cyclophilin homologue, PPIase A, in Escherichia coli, is expressed from four promoters, three of which are activated by the cAMP-CRP complex and negatively regulated by the CytR repressor. Nørregaard-Madsen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):989-97

Hypothesis: transcriptional sensing and membrane-domain formation initiate chromosome replication in Escherichia coli [letter] Norris V. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):985-7

Differential expression of mal genes under cAMP and endogenous inducer control in nutrient-stressed Escherichia coli. Notley L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(1):121-9

Integration host factor binds to a unique class of complex repetitive extragenic DNA sequences in Escherichia coli. Oppenheim AB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):113-22

Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase (sdhCDAB) operon expression in Escherichia coli in response to carbon supply and anaerobiosis: role of ArcA and Fnr. Park SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):473-82

Mutants of Escherichia coli Trp repressor with changes of conserved, helix-turn-helix residue threonine 81 have altered DNA-binding specificities. Pfau J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1001-12

Topological and mutational analysis of KpsM, the hydrophobic component of the ABC-transporter involved in the export of polysialic acid in Escherichia coli K1. Pigeon RP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):871-81

DNA loop formation between Nag repressor molecules bound to its two operator sites is necessary for repression of the nag regulon of Escherichia coli in vivo. Plumbridge J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):973-81

Cloning and sequence analysis of an EnvCD homologue in Pseudomonas seruginosa: regulation by iron and possible involvement in the secretion of the siderophore pyoverdine. Poole K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):529-44

Cytochrome bd biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: the sequences of the cydC and cydD genes suggest that they encode the components of an ABC membrane transporter. Poole RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):421-30

The role of the lipoprotein sorting signal (aspartate +2) in pullulanase secretion. Poquet I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1061-9

Purification, characterization and mode of action of PdhR, the transcriptional repressor of the pdhR-aceEF-lpd operon of Escherichia coli. Quail MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):519-29

Novel growth rate control of dam gene expression in Escherichia coli. Rasmussen LJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):631-8

Observations on the formation of deletions on monomeric and dimeric plasmids in Escherichia coli. Ravn P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):263-70

Regulation of mobilization of the broad-host-range plasmid pTF-FC2. Rohrer J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):1051-9

Mutants at conserved positions in gene IV, a gene required for assembly and secretion of filamentous phages. Russel M. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):357-69

The Escherichia coli DnaK chaperone machine and bacteriophage Mu late transcription. Sand O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):977-84

Suppression of temperature-sensitive assembly mutants of heat-labile enterotoxin B subunits. Sandkvist M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):635-45

Specific transcriptional requirements for positive regulation of the anaerobically inducible pfl operon by ArcA and FNR. Sawers G. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):737-47

The response of the picoplanktonic marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus species WH7803 to phosphate starvation involves a protein homologous to the periplasmic phosphate-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Scanlan DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):181-91

Hyper-invasive mutants define a novel Pho-regulated invasion pathway in Escherichia coli. Sinai AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1125-37

The appearance of the UmuD'C protein complex in Escherichia coli switches repair from homologous recombination to SOS mutagenesis. Sommer S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):963-71

Correlation of gene transcription with the time of initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Theisen PW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):575-84

Mutational analysis of the arginine repressor of Escherichia coli. Tian G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):599-608

Characterization of broadly pleiotropic phenotypes caused by an hfq insertion mutation in Escherichia coli K-12. Tsui HC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):35-49

Nitrite and nitrate regulation at the promoters of two Escherichia coli operons encoding nitrite reductase: identification of common target heptamers for both NarP- and NarL-dependent regulation. Tyson KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1045-55

Structural and functional analyses of the FinP antisense RNA regulatory system of the F conjugative plasmid. van Biesen T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):35-43

Ribosomal protein methylation in Escherichia coli: the gene prmA, encoding the ribosomal protein L11 methyltransferase, is dispensable. Vanet A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):947-58

NarL-phosphate must bind to multiple upstream sites to activate transcription from the narG promoter of Escherichia coli. Walker MS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):633-41

Action of receiver and activator modules of UhpA in transcriptional control of the Escherichia coli sugar phosphate transport system. Webber CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):883-93

Identification and characterization of stationary phase-inducible genes in Escherichia coli. Weichart D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):407-20

The galactose regulon of Escherichia coli. Weickert MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):245-51 (55 ref.)

Interactions between the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein and RNA polymerase at class II promoters. West D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(4):789-97

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of multicopy suppressors of a mukB mutation in Escherichia coli. Yamanaka K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):301-12

Small clusters of divergent amino acids surrounding the effector domain mediate the varied phenotypes of EF-G and LepA expression. Yaskowiak ES, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):943-53

The induction of adaptive response to alkylating agents in Escherichia coli reduces the frequency of specific C-->T mutations in chloroacetaldehyde-treated M13 glyU phage. Borys E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep;9(5):407-10

SOS induction in Escherichia coli and Salmonella mutagenicity: a comparison using 330 compounds. Mersch-Sundermann V, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 May; 9(3):205-24 (168 ref.)

Collaborative study of interlaboratory variability in Salmonella typhimurium TA102 and TA2638 and Escherichia coli WP2/pKM101 and WP2 uvrA/pKM101. Association of Microbial Mutation Testing Laboratory C.O. Watanabe K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 May; 10(3):235-41

Increased mutability by oxidative stress in OxyR-deficient Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium cells: clonal occurrence of the mutants during growth on nonselective media. Blanco M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;346(4):215-20

Starvation-associated mutation in Escherichia coli strains defective in transcription repair coupling factor. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):49-56

Ruv and recG genes and the induced precise excision of Tn10 in Escherichia coli. Nagel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):103-9

dinP, a new gene in Escherichia coli, whose product shows similarities to UmuC and its homologues. Ohmori H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;347(1):1-7

Inducible stable DNA replication of Escherichia coli tolerates unexcised pyrimidine dimers in an uvr-dependent manner. Sedliaková M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan; 346(1):9-13

Correlation of doxorubicin footprints with deletion endpoints in lacO of E. coli. Sedwick WD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):17-27

Expansion and deletion of CTG repeats from human disease genes are determined by the direction of replication in E. coli. Kang S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):213-8

mutY 'directs' mutation? [letter] Bridges BA. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):741

mRNAs can be stabilized by DEAD-box proteins. Iost I, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):193-6

Gene expression and mRNA [letter] Ryu S. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):560

Interactions between the cyclic AMP receptor protein and the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase at the Escherichia coli galactose operon P1 promoter. Attey A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4375-80

The DnaA box R4 in the minimal oriC is dispensable for initiation of Escherichia coli chromosome replication. Bates DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3119-25

Interactions of the site-specific recombinases XerC and XerD with the recombination site dif. Blakely GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5613-20

Identification of a cDNA for SSRP1, an HMG-box protein, by interaction with the c-Myc oncoprotein in a novel bacterial expression screen. Bunker CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):269-76

Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome VI: DNA sequence of the region from 92.8 through 100 minutes. Burland V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2105-19

Thermal energy requirement for strand separation during transcription initiation: the effect of supercoiling and extended protein DNA contacts. Burns H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3840-5

Determination of the optimal aligned spacing between the Shine-Dalgarno sequence and the translation initiation codon of Escherichia coli mRNAs. Chen H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4953-7

Growth of E. coli at low temperature dramatically increases the transformation frequency by electroporation. Chuang SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1641

Correlation of GC content with replication timing and repair mechanisms in weakly expressed E.coli genes. Deschavanne P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25; 23(8):1350-3

A superior host strain for the over-expression of cloned genes using the T7 promoter based vectors. Doherty AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):2074-5

The T-T pyrimidine (6-4) pyrimidinone UV photoproduct is much less mutagenic in yeast than in Escherichia coli. Gibbs PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11; 23(11):1919-22

Rapid and precise chromosomal mapping of genomic probes in Escherichia coli using the digital physical map. Heurgué-Hamard V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25; 23(14):2801-2

Start site selection at lacUV5 promoter affected by the sequence context around the initiation sites. Jeong W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4667-72

A hidden Markov model that finds genes in E. coli DNA. Krogh A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4768-78

Rapid and high efficiency site-directed mutagenesis by improvement of the homologous recombination technique. Martin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11; 23(9):1642-3

Genetic selection for active E.coli amber tRNA(Asn) exclusively led to glutamine inserting suppressors. Martin F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):779-84

Cloning and characterization of the hrpA gene in the terC region of Escherichia coli that is highly similar to the DEAH family RNA helicase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moriya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):595-8

The level of the pUB110 replication initiator protein is autoregulated, which provides an additional control for plasmid copy number. Müller AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1894-900

Probing the molecular mechanism of action of co-repressor in the E. coli methionine repressor-operator complex using surface plasmon resonance (SPR). Parsons ID, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):211-6

Molecular dissection of the pseudoknot governing the translational regulation of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S15. Philippe C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):18-28

Comparative study of mutagenesis by O6-methylguanine in the human Ha-ras oncogene in E. coli and in vitro. Pletsa V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3846-53

Occurrence of potential cruciform and H-DNA forming sequences in genomic DNA. Schroth GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1977-83

Transformation of Escherichia coli with large DNA molecules by electroporation. Sheng Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1990-6

Role of CRP in transcription activation at Escherichia coli lac promoter: CRP is dispensable after the formation of open complex. Tagami H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):599-605

ECD--a totally integrated database of Escherichia coli K12. Wahl R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3450-5

Sequence determinants of DNA bending in the ilvIH promoter and regulatory region of Escherichia coli. Wang Q, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5753-60

DNA gyrase improves DNA transformation of E.coli cells with large recombinant plasmids. Yao Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3353-4

The initiation and control of homologous recombination in Escherichia coli. Smith GR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1319):13-20 (41 ref.)

Isolation and characterisation of a maize cDNA that complements a 1-acyl sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase mutant of Escherichia coli and encodes a protein which has similarities to other acyltransferases. Brown AP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):211-23

Purification and characterization of pea thioredoxin f expressed in Escherichia coli. Hodges M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):225-34

Chlamydomonas reinhardtii thioredoxins: structure of the genes coding for the chloroplastic m and cytosolic h isoforms; expression in Escherichia coli of the recombinant proteins, purification and biochemical properties. Stein M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):487-503

A Zea mays GTP-binding protein of the ARF family complements an Escherichia coli mutant with a temperature-sensitive malonyl-coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein transacylase. Verwoert II, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):629-33

AtJ2, an arabidopsis homolog of Escherichia coli dnaJ. Zhou R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):821-2

Competition between parental and recombinant plasmids affects the measure of recombination frequencies. Bierne H, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Mar;33(2):101-12

Mutations resulting in a defective mini-F replicon in the presence of both origins, oriI and oriII. Disqué-Kochem

C, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Jan;33(1):59–64
The host range of RK2 minimal replicon copy-up mutants is limited by species-specific differences in the maximum tolerable copy number. Haugan K, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Jan; 33(1):27–39
Differential replication of plasmids during stringent and relaxed response of Escherichia coli. Herman A, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):89–94
Transformation of Bifidobacterium longum with pRM2, a constructed Escherichia coli–B. longum shuttle vector. Missich R, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):208–11
A set of beta-galactosidase gene fusion cassettes demonstrates usefulness in expressing HIV-1 genes in Escherichia coli. Valverde V, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):32–40
Escherichia coli F plasmid transfers to and replicates within Legionella pneumophila: an alternative to using an RP4-based system for gene delivery. Winter LA, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov;32(3):280–94
Tn5431, a new transposable element composed of Tn1721- and Tn3-like genes. Zgur-Bertok D, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):95–9
Purification and characterization of recombinant human p50csk protein-tyrosine kinase from an Escherichia coli expression system overproducing the bacterial chaperones GroES and GroEL. Amrein KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1048–52
Transcription regulation by inflexibility of promoter DNA in a looped complex. Choy HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7327–31
Diverse incidences of individual oligopeptides (dipeptidic to hexapeptidic) in proteins of human, bakers' yeast, and Escherichia coli origin registered in the Swiss-Prot data base. Doi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2879–83
Adaptive reversion of an episomal frameshift mutation in Escherichia coli requires conjugal functions but not actual conjugation. Foster PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5487–90
Proofreading-defective DNA polymerase II increases adaptive mutation in Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7951–5
Maize branching enzyme catalyzes synthesis of glycogen-like polysaccharide in glgB-deficient Escherichia coli. Guan H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):964–7
Adaptive mutations in Escherichia coli as a model for the multiple mutational origins of tumors. Hall BG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5669–73
KorA protein of promiscuous plasmid RK2 controls a transcriptional switch between divergent operons for plasmid replication and conjugative transfer. Jagura-Burdzy G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10571–5
Stringent control and growth-rate-dependent control have nonidentical promoter sequence requirements. Josaitis CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1117–21
The replication terminator protein of the gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtilis functions as a polar contrahelicase in gram-negative Escherichia coli. Kaul S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11143–7
Interaction with the recombination hot spot chi in vivo converts the RecBCD enzyme of Escherichia coli into a chi-independent recombinase by inactivation of the RecD subunit. Köppen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6249–53
Isolation of a cDNA encoding human holocarboxylase synthetase by functional complementation of a biotin auxotroph of Escherichia coli. León-Del-Rio A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4626–30
Left-handed Z-DNA and in vivo supercoil density in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Lukomski S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9980–4
The recombination hot spot chi activates RecBCD recombination by converting Escherichia coli to a recD mutant phenocopy. Myers RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6244–8
Intergeneric transfer and recombination of the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene (gnd) in enteric bacteria. Nelson K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10227–31
Nucleotide polymorphism in colicin E1 and Ia plasmids from natural isolates of Escherichia coli. Riley MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11276–80
High-level expression of functional rat neuronal nitric oxide synthase in Escherichia coli. Roman LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8428–32
Identification of four acidic amino acids that constitute the catalytic center of the RuvC Holliday junction resolvase. Saito A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7470–4
The dif resolvase locus of the Escherichia coli chromosome can be replaced by a 33-bp sequence, but function depends on location. Tecklenburg M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1352–6
In vivo evidence for the involvement of anionic phospholipids in initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli. Xia W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):783–7
Translocation of the Escherichia coli transcription complex observed in the registers 11 to 20: "jumping" of RNA polymerase and asymmetric expansion and contraction of the "transcription bubble". Zaychikov E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1739–43
Expression of the ColE3 operon in maxicells. Chak KF. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Apr;17(2):41–7
Improvement of penicillin G acylase production by using pac gene clone. Liu YT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jul;18(3):95–100
Introduction of a histidine tail at the N-terminus of a secretory protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Seidler A. **Protein Eng** 1994 Oct;7(10):1277–80
Overexpression in Escherichia coli of 12 vitamin B12 biosynthetic enzymes. Roessner CA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):155–63
A fermentor culture for production of recombinant phenol hydroxylase. Waters S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec; 5(6):534–40
Mouse liver NAD(P)H:quinone acceptor oxidoreductase: protein sequence analysis by tandem mass spectrometry, cDNA cloning, expression in Escherichia coli, and enzyme activity analysis. Chen S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug; 3(8):1296–304
A negative electrostatic determinant mediates the association between the Escherichia coli trp repressor and its operator DNA. Guenot J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug;3(8):1276–85
Cocrystallization of lysyl-tRNA synthetase from Thermus thermophilus with its cognate tRNAlys and with Escherichia coli tRNAlys. Yaremchuk AD, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Mar;21(3):261–4
Ufr/s variation in Escherichia coli K12: a reversible double-mutation or alternate chromosome expression in non-complementing diploids? Gratia JP. **Res Microbiol** 1994 May;145(4):309–25
Aerobic-anaerobic gene regulation in Escherichia coli: control by the ArcAB and Fnr regulons. Gunsalus RP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5-6):437–50 (77 ref.)
Dual interacting two-component regulatory systems mediate nitrate- and nitrite-regulated gene expression in Escherichia coli. Stewart V. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug; 145(5-6):450–4 (28 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence of maize dwarf mosaic virus capsid protein gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Sai J, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Mar;38(3):313–9
Possible function of the cytoplasmic axial filaments in chromosomal segregation and cellular division of Escherichia coli. Okada Y, et al. **Sei Prog** 1993-94;77 (Pt 3-4):253–64
Evidence that F plasmid transfer replication underlies apparent adaptive mutation [see comments] Galitski T, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):421–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):373–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):289. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):285–8.
Clonal divergence in Escherichia coli as a result of recombination, not mutation. Guttman DS, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1380–3
E. coli sequencing [letter; comment] Haselkorn R. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):601. Comment on: Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):172–4.
Selfish behavior of restriction-modification systems [see comments] Naito T, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10; 267(5199):897–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):836–7.
Getting the bugs worked out [news] [see comments] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):172–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):601.
Adaptive mutation in Escherichia coli: a role for conjugation [see comments] Radicella JP, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21; 268(5209):418–20. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):373–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):285–8. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):289. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):289–90.
Commotion over E. coli project [news] Regalado A. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1899–900
Mutation rate of the F episome [letter; comment] Taddei F, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):289–90. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):418–20.
E. coli sequencing [letter; comment] Venter JC. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):601. Comment on: Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):172–4.
Inducible gene expression in trypanosomes mediated by a prokaryotic repressor. Wirtz E, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1179–83
Expression of the Escherichia coli fabA gene encoding beta-hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydrase and transport to chloroplasts in transgenic tobacco. Saito K, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jan;4(1):60–9
New genes in old sequence: a strategy for finding genes in the bacterial genome. Borodovsky M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Aug;19(8):309–13 (27 ref.)
Methods and reagents. Electro-transformation of Escherichia coli with plasmid DNA. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jun;20(6):248–9
What was the message? Volkin E. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 May;20(5):206–9
Rapid fluorescence in situ detection of heterologous expression in E. coli and counterstaining with diamidinophenylindol. Liehr T, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Apr;11(4):129
A modified medium for efficient electrotransformation of E. coli. Tung WL, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Apr;11(4):128–9
Solid-phase binding of clinical isolates of Escherichia coli expressing different piliation phenotypes. Effect of glycosaminoglycans. Busolo F, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):399–402
Characterization of ovine lentivirus envelope glycoprotein expressed in Escherichia coli cell and baculovirus systems. Kwang J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 45(1-2):185–93
Genes coding for Shiga-like toxins in bovine verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) strains belonging to different O:K:H serotypes. Blanco M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2-3):105–10
Detection of verotoxigenic Escherichia coli in bull semen using the polymerase chain reaction. Gradil C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2-3):239–44
Bacterial expression of human respiratory syncytial viral phosphoprotein P and identification of Ser237 as the site of phosphorylation by cellular casein kinase II [published erratum appears in Virology 1995 May 10;209(1):284] Mazumder B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):93–103
Detection of fimbrial and toxin genes in Escherichia coli and their prevalence in piglets with diarrhoea. The application of colony hybridization assay, polymerase chain reaction and phenotypic assays. Ojeniyi B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar;41(1):49–59
[BMP1 fusion protein expressed in E. coli] Ma QJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of SOS response inhibitor with E. coli GW1104 and GW1107 and its mechanism] Qian J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;28(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary study on expression of Leishmania donovani antigen gene in E. coli] Jing B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cloning and expression of an antifreeze peptide gene of winter flounder in E. coli] Jing HL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;28(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular cloning of the adherence gene cluster from uropathogenic Escherichia coli and preparation of its antisera] Chen J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;34(6):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A novel extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in a ceftazidime-resistant isolate of E. coli] Cheng Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;34(5):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Site-directed mutagenesis of Lac Z gene in Escherichia coli and the kinetic properties of the mutated enzymes] Chu X, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;34(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The cloning of threonine operon in vivo and mutagenesis in vitro in E. coli] Wang A, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;34(4):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The eae gene, adherence to HeLa cells and serotypes of Escherichia coli isolated from diarrhea] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A human homolog of a bacterial mutator gene and its relationship to human hereditary tumors] Yuasa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Aug;40(11):1698–703 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Enzymology of DNA replication in Escherichia coli] Marszalek J. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(4):200–10 (158 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in biogenesis and secretion of periplasmic alkaline phosphatase, coded by the phoA gene included in the Escherichia coli DH1 plasmid] Badiakina AO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May;60(5):678–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the 3'-CCA sequence in the interaction of tRNA(Phe) from E. coli and Thermus thermophilus with homologous phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetases] Moor NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Sep;59(9):1299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli B38 flagellin gene] Zheleznaia LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov; 59(11):1621–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the level of gene expression in E. coli on the structure of the translation initiation segment (TIR). I. Primary structure of TIR] Gurevich AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Feb;21(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of the level of gene expression in E. coli on the structure of the translation initiation segment (TIR)] Gurevich AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Apr;21(4):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of a highly active recombinant Thermus aquaticus His6-DNA-polymerase in Escherichia coli cells and a rapid method of purifying it] Smirnov IuV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May;21(5):396–8 **(Rus)**
[Chemical synthesis of a proteinase inhibitor (eglin C) gene without use of T4-DNA-ligase and its expression in E. coli] Velko VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May;21(5):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recombinant strains of Escherichia coli providing a high level of expression of human interleukin-3 and interleukin-4] Pritsyn LR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):83–5 **(Rus)**
[Expression of human interleukin-10 in Escherichia coli cells] Ptitsyn LR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):324–7 **(Rus)**
[Survival and distribution of genetically engineered microorganisms in laboratory water microecosystems] Bril'kov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;

341(3):429–30 (Rus)
[Expression of a synthetic gene for macrophage–granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in E. coli] Gileva IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May;336(2):254–6 (Rus)
[Cloning and expression of a protein coding the first translation frame of the jockey mobile genetic element in E. coli] Granovskiĭ IE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec; 339(6):822–5 (Rus)
[The nature of specificity of integrating the IS50 element in Escherichia coli] Kil' IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(5):705–9 (Rus)
[Expression in bacteria and some properties of p65, a homolog of cellular heat shock proteins HSP70 coded in the RNA of the beet yellows virus genome] Nikiforova SIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(3):416–8 (Rus)
[Determination of the direction of transcription of Escherichia coli K–12 structural genes of the fructose regulon in vivo] Dobrynina OIu, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb; 31(2):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and expression of a plasmid pBS195 gene, determining oxygenase activity, in Escherichia coli cells] Kozlova EV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decrease in the level of DeoR–dependent repression of the deo operon as a result of integration of foreign DNA fragments into the interoperator deoO1–deoO2 region of the Escherichia coli chromosome] Mochul'skaia NA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[UV–induction of the LT–toxin operon depending on genes lexA, recA, and umuD] Tiganova IG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutant alleles for radioresistance form the Escherichia coli strain Gam(r)444): cloning and preliminary characteristics] Verbenko VN, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus terminal repeat protein 1 in Escherichia coli cells] Afanas'eva TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):1078–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis and secretion of human atrial natriuretic factor in Escherichia coli cells] Nikolaidis MN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):1098–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A kinetic method of determining the frequency of homologous recombination of plasmids in Escherichia coli cells] Zavil'gel'skiĭ GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):1299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Design of an expression vector for delivery of in vivo recombinant biologically active proteins. 1. Synthesis of the antigenic determinant of HIV–1 gp120 and gp41 proteins in enterobacteria] Beliavskaia VA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cloning and heterologous expression of the Escherichia coli proBosm proA operon in the bacterial symbiont of soy, Rhizobium fredii] Neumyvakin LV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Genetic engineering in the bacterial synthesis of somatostatin] Karpova SK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The sensitivity to the bactericidal action of normal blood serum of Escherichia coli strains containing plasmids for multiple drug resistance] Samsonovova AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):33–4 (Rus)
[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome caused by Escherichia coli 0157:H7. Detection in direct sample of verotoxin–coding genes] Margall N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11; 104(9):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Use of predictive modeling to evaluate the manipulation of milking frequency, temperature, and oxygen tension on growth of Escherichia coli in an artificial intramammary environment. Goldberg JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 56(4):440–4
On–line monitoring of bacterial mass during production of recombinant exotoxin A. Using an in situ steam sterilizable sensor. Shiloach J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 745:244–50
Starvation– and stationary–phase–induced acid tolerance in Escherichia coli O157:H7. Arnold KW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2037–9
Growth and survival of Escherichia coli O157:H7 under acidic conditions. Conner DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):382–5
Erythromycin dependence and RNA polymerase. Maguire BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):125S
The growth of Escherichia coli in glucose–limited chemostat cultures: a re–examination of the kinetics. Senn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):424–36
High cell density growth of micro–organisms. Bunch AW. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:535–61 (100 ref.)
Anti–bacterial activity of the fluid contents of spermatoceles and epididymal cysts. Günaydin G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):68–70
Inactivation of pathogens during aerobic and anaerobic treatments at low temperatures. Singh L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):472–8
Dynamics of non–O1 Vibrio cholerae and fecal coliforms in experimental stabilization ponds in the arid region of Marrakesh, Morocco, and the effect of pH, temperature, and sunlight on their experimental survival. Mezrioui N, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jun;41(6):489–98
Cell growth inhibition by sequence–specific RNA minihelices. Hipps D, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15; 14(16):4050–5
Growth–rate–dependent transcription initiation from the dam P2 promoter. Rasmussen LJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):213–5
Population dynamics of a Lac– strain of Escherichia coli during selection for lactose utilization. Foster PL. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):253–61
Spatial distribution of Escherichia coli in the mouse large intestine inferred from rRNA in situ hybridization. Poulsen LK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5191–4
Growth and verotoxin 1 production by Escherichia coli O157:H7 in ground roasted beef. Abdul–Raouf UM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep;23(1):79–88
Expansion of response surface models for the growth of Escherichia coli O157:H7 to include sodium nitrite as a variable. Buchanan RL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3–4):317–32
Potential growth and control of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in soft hispanic type cheese. Kasrazadeh M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 May;25(3):289–300
Modelling the destruction of Escherichia coli on the base of reaction kinetics. Reichart O. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3–4):449–65
Predictive modelling of growth of Escherichia coli O157:H7: the effects of temperature, pH and sodium chloride. Sutherland JP, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 25(1):29–49
Comparison of methodologies used in assessing the postantibiotic effect. MacKenzie FM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):223–30
Regulatory effects of bifidobacteria on the growth of other colonic bacteria. Gibson GR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):412–20
Survival of allochthonous bacteria in still mineral water bottled in polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and glass. Moreira L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):334–9
The min locus, which confers topological specificity to cell division, is not involved in its coupling with nucleoid separation. Dassain M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):6143–5
Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase localized to the cytoplasm slowly acquires enzymatic activity in cells whose growth has been suspended: a caution for gene fusion studies. Derman AI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3764–70
Gratuitous overexpression of genes in Escherichia coli leads to growth inhibition and ribosome destruction. Dong H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1497–504
The rpoE gene of Escherichia coli, which encodes sigma E, is essential for bacterial growth at high temperature. Hiratsu K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2918–22
Concentrations of 4.5S RNA and Ffh protein in Escherichia coli: the stability of Ffh protein is dependent on the concentration of 4.5S RNA. Jensen CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7148–54
Identification of FtsW and characterization of a new ftsW division mutant of Escherichia coli. Khattar MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7140–7
A new gene involved in stationary–phase survival located at 59 minutes on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Li C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6015–22
Growth properties associated with A–U replacement of specific G–C base pairs in 16S rRNA from Escherichia coli. Triman KL. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4514–6
Effect of cell growth rate on expression of the anaerobic respiratory pathway operons frdABCD, dmsABC, and narGHJI of Escherichia coli. Tseng CP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6599–605
Nucleoid partitioning and the division plane in Escherichia coli. Woldringh CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):6030–8
Phosphatidylinositol cannot substitute for phosphatidylglycerol in supporting cell growth of Escherichia coli. Xia W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2926–8
An Escherichia coli K–12 tktA tktB mutant deficient in transketolase activity requires pyridoxine (vitamin B6) as well as the aromatic amino acids and vitamins for growth. Zhao G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6134–8
Relationship between ftsZ gene expression and chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Zhou P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6100–6
Factor for inversion stimulation–dependent growth rate regulation of serine and threonine tRNA species. Emilsson V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16610–4
Effect of precultivation conditions on colicin susceptibility in Escherichia coli. Gadó I, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr; 7(2):100–5
Effect of oxygen tension on killing of Escherichia coli by bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes in vitro. Goldberg JJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):331–8
Effects of temperature and oxygen tension on growth of Escherichia coli in milk. Goldberg JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3338–46
Survival on skin and surfaces of epidemic and non–epidemic strains of enterobacteria from neonatal special care units. Fryklund B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Mar;29(3):201–8
Induction of urinary tract infection by intraurethral inoculation with Escherichia coli: refining the murine model. Hopkins WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):462–5
Bacterial concentration and blood volume required for a positive blood culture. Brown DR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):157–9
Bile, bacteria, and gallbladder carcinogenesis [letter] Pandey M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):282–3
A novel bacteristatic action of bovine and porcine serum that is reversed by norepinephrine. Lenard J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):443–7
An analysis of the instability kinetics of plasmid pHSG415 during continuous culture of Escherichia coli. Dunn A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):63–70
Characterization of cell–cycle–specific events in synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli: a theoretical evaluation. Grover NB, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):59–62
Division–inhibition capacity of penicillin in Escherichia coli is growth–rate dependent. Hadas H, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1081–3
Is Escherichia coli growing in glucose–limited chemostat culture able to utilize other sugars without lag? Lendenmann U, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):71–8
Starvation of uropathogenic Escherichia coli in artificial urine containing betaine. Vilamú M, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 79(320):145–54
Effects of N–terminal deletions of the Escherichia coli protein Fis on growth rate, tRNA(2Ser) expression and cell morphology. Spaeny–Dekking L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):259–65
ppGpp concentration, growth without PBP2 activity, and growth–rate control in Escherichia coli. Joseleau–Petit D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):911–7
Hypotheses and the regulation of the bacterial cell cycle [letter] Norris V. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):785–7
ColE1 multimer formation triggers inhibition of Escherichia coli cell division. Patient ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1089–95
Nucleoid partitioning in Escherichia coli during steady–state growth and upon recovery from chloramphenicol treatment. van Helvoort JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):577–83
Identification and characterization of stationary phase–inducible genes in Escherichia coli. Weichart D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):407–20
Causes and consequences of bacterial adherence to mucosal epithelia during critical illness. Alverdy JC, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):264–72 (41 ref.)
The effect of temperature and glucose concentration on the growth of microorganisms commonly associated with CAPD peritonitis [letter] Eisele G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):88
Overexpression of RNase H partially complements the growth defect of an Escherichia coli delta topA mutant: R–loop formation is a major problem in the absence of DNA topoisomerase I. Drolet M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3526–30
The Escherichia coli DNA–binding protein H–NS is one of the first proteins to be synthesized after a nutritional upshift. Laurent–Winter C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):5–16
The effect of pulsed electromagnetic field (Diapulse) on cellular systems. Badea MA, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun;30(1–2):65–71
The trials and tribulations of growth arrest. Nyström T. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Apr;3(4):131–6 (39 ref.)
Use of indicators for monitoring the reduction of pathogens in animal waste treated in biogas plants. Larsen HE, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):544–55
[Use of computer televised morphodensitometry in studying microbial antagonism] Pavlova IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):63–6 (Rus)
[Effects of external biophysical factors on reproducibility of Escherichia coli characteristics] Kolpakova SD, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new method for determining the complement–mediated bacteriolytic action of serum on Escherichia coli cells] Ignatov SG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):99–100 (Rus)
[A bioelectromagnetic model of the mechanism of the development of Escherichia coli] Kolpakova SD. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The heterogeneity of populations of the Escherichia coli recombinant strain KS 1561—a producer of thermolabile enterotoxin during stab cultivation] Martynenko LD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The development of nutrient media for the cultivation of recombinant Escherichia coli strains] Santsevich NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of immunoglobulin (IgG and IgA) anti–outer–membrane proteins of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) in saliva, colostrum, breast milk, serum, cord blood and amniotic fluid. Study of inhibition

of localized adherence of EPEC to HeLa cells. Costa-Carvalho BT, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug; 83(8):870–3

The production of K88 antigen by Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium strains with recombinant DNA. Holoda E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):95–103

Protection against enteric septicemia of catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) by immunization with the R-mutant, Escherichia coli (J5). Tyler JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1256–60

The porcine intestinal receptor for Escherichia coli K88ab, K88ac: regional localization on chromosome 13 and influence of IgG response to the K88 antigen. Edfors-Lilja I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):237–42

Decrease in anti-Proteus mirabilis but not anti-Escherichia coli antibody levels in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with fasting and a one year vegetarian diet. Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar; 54(3):221–4

Immunogenicity expressed in patients with bacteraemia of an epitope shared by enterobacterial and neisserial porin proteins. Henriksen AZ, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May; 103(5):388–94

Macrophage endotoxin tolerance. Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 regulation by lipopolysaccharide pretreatment. Seatter SC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec; 129(12):1263–9; discussion 1270

Serological and structural relationships between Escherichia coli O:98 and Yersinia enterocolitica O:11,23 and O:11,24 lipopolysaccharide O-antigens. Marsden BJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May-Jun;72(5–6):163–8

Detection of M2 antibodies in patients with recurrent urinary tract infection using an ELISA and purified PBC specific antigens. Evidence for a molecular mimicry mechanism in the pathogenesis of primary biliary cirrhosis? Butler P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):473–85

Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis in the sera of patients with axial and peripheral form of ankylosing spondylitis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):413–7

Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis in the sera of ankylosing spondylitis patients with/without iritis and enthesitis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):418–20

IgM, IgA and IgG class serum antibodies against Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharides in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1025–9

Heparin-like compounds prepared by chemical modification of capsular polysaccharide from E. coli K5. Casu B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 17;263(2):271–84

Structure of the O16 polysaccharide from Escherichia coli O16:K1: an NMR investigation. Jann B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 15;264(2):305–11

Structural comparison of the O6 specific polysaccharides from E. coli O6:K2:H1, E. coli O6:K13:H1, and E. coli O6:K54:H10. Jann B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 17; 263(2):217–25

Structure of the O83-specific polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O83:K24:H31. Jann B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Aug 17;261(2):215–22

Structural studies of the Escherichia coli O90 O-antigen polysaccharide. Ratnayake S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 17;263(2):209–15

Intestinal immune response of volunteers ingesting a strain of enteroadherent (HEp-2 cell-adherent) Escherichia coli. Gomez HF, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan; 2(1):10–3

Mucosal vaccines based on the use of cholera toxin B subunit as immunogen and antigen carrier. Lebens M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:215–27 (39 ref.)

Determination of specificities of rabbit antisera against the O-antigenic polysaccharide from Escherichia coli O126. Bhattacharyya T, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):19–24

Serological variety of flagellar antigen H1 in natural Escherichia coli population. Ratiner Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):125–31

Mouse protection induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAC1R and its defective mutants, Salmonella minnesota Re-mutant and Escherichia coli O14. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):81–6

Purification and characterization of P fimbriae from an Escherichia coli strain isolated from a septicemic turkey. Pourbakhsh SA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1; 122(3):313–8

Immunocytochemical evidence of Listeria, Escherichia coli, and Streptococcus antigens in Crohn's disease [see comments] Liu Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May; 108(5):1396–404. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1589–90.

Presence of different O antigen forms in three isolates of one clone of Escherichia coli. Liu D, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):6–10

Antibodies to Escherichia coli 06 porins cross-react with urinary pathogens. Kawahara M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1–2):65–76

Immunization of mice with Escherichia coli containing an antigen of the malaria parasite Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi expressed in lambda gt11 induces high antibody titres. Hartz D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):217–23

Characterization of a progesterone-binding, three-domain antibody fragment (VH/K) expressed in Escherichia coli. He M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):662–8

Biological activity of bacterial cell-wall components: immunogenicity of the bacterial extract OM-89. Sedelmeier EA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Feb;29(1):29–36

Antibodies raised against the outer membrane protein interrupt adherence of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Debroy C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2873–9

Dissociation of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin adjuvanticity from ADP-ribosyltransferase activity. Dickinson BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1617–23

Characterization of porcine intestinal receptors for the K88ac fimbrial adhesin of Escherichia coli as mucin-type sialoglycoproteins. Erickson AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5404–10

Comparative immunogenicity of conjugates composed of Escherichia coli O111 O-specific polysaccharide, prepared by treatment with acetic acid or hydrazine, bound to tetanus toxoid by two synthetic schemes. Gupta RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2805–10

Nonlethal adherence to human neutrophils mediated by Dr antigen-specific adhesins of Escherichia coli. Johnson JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):309–16

Preparation, characterization, and immunological properties in mice of Escherichia coli O157 O-specific polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines. Konadu E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5048–54

Evidence for lipopolysaccharide as the predominant proinflammatory mediator in supernatants of antibiotic-treated bacteria. Leeson MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4975–80

Loss of the O4 antigen moiety from the lipopolysaccharide of an extraintestinal isolate of Escherichia coli has only minor effects on serum sensitivity and virulence in vivo. Russo TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1263–9

The PapG tip adhesin of P fimbriae protects Escherichia coli from neutrophil bactericidal activity. Tewari R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5296–304

A simple procedure to demonstrate the presence of the O-antigen capsule in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Krallmann-Wenzel U, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):140–5

Expression of capsular polysaccharide determines serum resistance in Escherichia coli K92. Suerbaum S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):146–57

Expression and plasmid transfer of genes coding for the fimbrial antigen F107 in porcine Escherichia coli strains. Wittig W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):130–9

Effect of secretory IgA on transepithelial passage of bacteria across the intact ileum in vitro. Albanese CT, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):679–88

An epitope of elongation factor Tu is widely distributed within the bacterial and archaeal domains. Weber S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):11–9

A library of monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli K-12 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. A biochemical analysis and their ability to inhibit the enzyme complex. McNally AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19736–43

A library of monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli K-12 pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Competitive epitope mapping studies. McNally AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19744–51

Histopathological features in the small intestine of pigs infected with F4ac+ non-enterotoxigenic or enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli. Vijtiuk N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jan;112(1):1–10

Effects of an Escherichia coli J5 vaccine on mild clinical coliform mastitis. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb; 78(2):285–90

A genetically detoxified derivative of heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin induces neutralizing antibodies against the A subunit. Pizza M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1; 180(6):2147–53

Antibacterial proteins of granulocytes differ in interaction with endotoxin. Comparison of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein, p15s, and defensins. Levy O, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5403–10

Safety and immunogenicity of a polyvalent Escherichia coli vaccine in human volunteers. Cross A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):834–40

Detection of serum antibodies to the lipopolysaccharide of Escherichia coli O103 in patients with hemolytic-uremic syndrome [letter] Luzzi I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):514–5

Effects of endotoxin in the lungs of neonatal rats: age-dependent impairment of the inflammatory response. Martin TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):134–44

Interaction between human polymorphonuclear leucocytes and bacteria released from in-vitro bacterial biofilm models. Yasuda H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 41(5):359–67

Antibodies to Klebsiella pneumoniae, Escherichia coli, and Proteus mirabilis in ankylosing spondylitis: effect of sulfasalazine treatment. Nissilä M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2082–7

The effect of various bacteria and sera on functional activity of mouse macrophages. Sarwar G, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1):33–6

Prevalence of colonization factor antigens (CFAs) and adherence to HeLa cells in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from feces of children in São Paulo. Guth BE, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):695–701

Antigenicities of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, lysozyme, and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin on macrophages of genitourinary malacoplakia. Joh K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):215–26

Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against pyelonephritis-associated P-pili of Escherichia coli. Miyata H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):270–4

Intraperitoneal inflammation after previous contact with killed microbes. Van Geertruyden N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):79–80

Parental effect on the humoral immune response to Escherichia coli and Newcastle disease virus in young broiler chicks. Leitner G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1534–41

Results of passive and active immunization directed against ferric aerobactin in experimental enterobacterial infections in mice and chickens. Le Roy D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):167–74

Lipoproteins do not modulate the tissue factor activity, plasminogen activator or tumour necrosis factor production induced by lipopolysaccharide stimulation of human monocytes. Schlichting E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;54(6):465–73

Identification of the site of uptake of the E. coli heat-labile enterotoxin, LTB. Lindner J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):564–72

Resolution time of Escherichia coli cystitis is correlated with levels of preinfection antibody to the infecting Escherichia coli strain. Hopkins WJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):42–6

Immunogenicity of the Escherichia coli fimbrial antigen K99 when expressed by Salmonella enteritidis 11RX. Bertram EM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1372–8

Safety and immunogenicity of the oral E. coli K12-S. flexneri 2a vaccine (EcSf2a-2) among Israeli soldiers. Cohen D, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1436–42

Adjuvant activity of QS-21 for experimental E. coli 018 polysaccharide vaccines. Coughlin RT, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):17–21

Synthesis and characterization of a polyvalent Escherichia coli O-polysaccharide-toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):449–53

Evaluation of the safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy in healthy adults of four doses of live oral hybrid Escherichia coli-Shigella flexneri 2a vaccine strain EcSf2a-2. Kotloff KL, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):495–502

Vaccination with a formalin-killed P-fimbriated E. coli whole-cell vaccine prevents renal scarring from pyelonephritis in the non-human primate. Roberts JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):11–6

The effect of Escherichia coli J5 and modified live Salmonella dublin vaccines in artificially reared neonatal calves. Selim SA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):381–90

Enteral immunization and challenge of volunteers given enterotoxigenic E. coli CFA/II encapsulated in biodegradable microspheres. Tacket CO, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1270–4

Brucella abortus serology in cattle naturally infected with Escherichia coli O157:H7. Johnson RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):382–3

[Establishment of hybridoma lines and protective study of monoclonal antibodies against lipid A of endotoxins] Fu W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 75(3):159–60, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The immune response in edema disease of weaned piglets measured with a recombinant B subunit of shiga-like toxin II] Wieler LH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic diarrhea in dogs and cats under field conditions using oral E. coli vaccines] Weber A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Class-M and -G antipolysaccharide antibodies in human immunoglobulin preparations] Chulok TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):40–1 **(Rus)**

[The immunological activity of the bacterial strain Escherichia coli M17 used in preparing a commercial preparation of colibacterin] Levina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-Escherichia antibodies in the blood sera from nonimmunized donors and in preparations of human immunoglobulin] Levina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antigen-specific activity of a multicomponent vaccine administered orally and subcutaneously] Mansurova NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence of gram-negative bacteraemia in sepsis syndrome [letter; comment] Brock-Utne JG. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar; 50(3):267–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):751–4.

Detection of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in meat by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, EHEC-Tek. Johnson RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):386–8

Effect of diet on the shedding of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in a sheep model. Kudva IT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1363–70

Multiplex PCR for detection of the heat-labile toxin gene and shiga-like toxin I and II genes in Escherichia coli isolated from natural waters. Lang AL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3145–9

A rapid, direct method for enumerating respiring enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 in water. Pyle BH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 61(7):2614–9

Antibody-direct epifluorescent filter technique for rapid, direct enumeration of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in beef. Tortorello ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 60(10):3553–9

Prevalence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 in a survey of dairy herds. Zhao T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1290–3

Frequency of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in infants during the first three months of life. Flores-Abuxapqui JJ, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Autumn;25(3):303–6

Bacterial colonization and in vivo expression of F1 (type 1) fimbrial antigens in chickens experimentally infected with pathogenic Escherichia coli. Dozois CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):231–9

Characteristics of Escherichia coli isolates from avian cellulitis. Peighambari SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar; 39(1):116–24

Escherichia coli cellulitis: experimental infections in broiler chickens. Peighambari SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar; 39(1):125–34

Recovery of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 from mixed suspensions: evaluation and comparison of pre-coated immunomagnetic beads and direct plating. Mortlock S. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Sep;51(3):207–14

Isolation of Escherichia coli in foods. Simango C. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jun;41(6):181–5

Prolonged fecal excretion of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli following diarrheal illness [letter] Orr P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):796–7

Coliform counts and Escherichia coli in raw commercial milk from dairy farmers in Kiambu District, Kenya. Ombui JN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):635–9

Isolation of Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli serotypes O9ab:H- and O101:H-carrying VT2 variant gene sequences from a patient with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Thomas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1074–6

Reporter genes and fluorescent probes for studying the colonisation of biofilms in a drinking water supply line by enteric bacteria. Robinson PJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):183–8

Effect of chemical fertilizers on the transport of Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Salmonella infantis through sand columns. Klánová K. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(4):283–6

A newly recognized source of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections. Hornsby-Lewis L. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May; 108(5):1597–9

Portal hypertension promotes bacterial translocation in rats mono- and non mono-associated with Escherichia coli C25. Vauthey JN, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):95–100

Fluorescent-actin staining (FAS) test: a novel assay to detect enteropathogenic E. coli [letter] Shariff M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov-Dec;61(6):737–8

Bacterial colony counting using distance transform. Mukherjee DP, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Feb; 38(2):131–40

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus in fish and seafood from the southern region of Brazil. Ayulo AM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1–2):171–8

DNA probe for detection of serogroup O157 enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli. Huck LG, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 May;25(3):277–87

Prevalence of attaching and effacing Escherichia coli in stool samples from patients and controls. Schmidt H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):201–13

Risk factors for fecal shedding of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in dairy calves. Garber LP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):46–9

Analytical procedure for use of conductance measurement to estimate Escherichia coli in shellfish. Dupont J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):296–302

Effect of stress treatments on the detection of Listeria monocytogenes and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by the polymerase chain reaction. Masters CI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):73–9

Evaluation of a new agar in Uricult-Trio for rapid detection of Escherichia coli in urine. Dalet F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1395–8

Long-term shedding and clonal turnover of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157 in diarrheal diseases. Karch H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1602–5

Detection of Escherichia coli K95 strains by bacteriophages. Nimmich W. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2843–5

Retrospective case-control study of diffusely adhering Escherichia coli and clinical features in children with diarrhea. Poitrineau P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1961–2

Direct detection of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli in stool samples by PCR. Ramotar K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):519–24

Development of PCR for screening of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Schmidt H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):701–5

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in stool samples by using nonradioactively labeled oligonucleotide DNA probes and PCR. Schultsz C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2393–7

Evaluation of a non-radioactive chemiluminescent method for using oligonucleotide and polynucleotide probes to identify enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Abdul Alim A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Jun;12(2):113–6

Detection of Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli by PCR in the stools of patients with dysentery in Thailand. Sethabutr O, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec; 12(4):265–9

A novel method for isolating and quantifying urine pathogens collected from gel-based diapers. Whitehall J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):476–9

Association of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli with travellers' diarrhoea [letter] Scotland SM, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):115–6

Intestinal carriage of P fimbriated Escherichia coli and the susceptibility to urinary tract infection in young children. Plos K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):625–31

Comparison of expression of virulence factors by Escherichia coli causing cystitis and E. coli colonizing the periurethra of healthy girls. Schlager TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):772–7

Effect of secretor status on vaginal and rectal colonization with fimbriated Escherichia coli in women with and without recurrent urinary tract infection. Stapleton A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):717–20

Plasmid-coded DNA fragment developed as a specific gene probe for the identification of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Debroy C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):393–8

Detection of enteroadherent Escherichia coli associated with diarrhoea in Italy. Morelli R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):399–404

A prospective study of Shiga-like toxin-associated diarrhea in a pediatric population [see comments] Bégué RE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):164–9. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Aug;19(2):145–7.

"4+ normal flora" (or is it?) [editorial; comment] Tarr PI. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):145–7. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Aug;19(2):164–9.

The role of the mucus gel layer in intestinal bacterial translocation. Maxson RT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec; 57(6):682–6

The changing pattern of causative bacterial agents in childhood meningitis [letter] Ibe BC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):315–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of acute gastroenteritis attributable to Escherichia coli serotype O104:H21—Helena, Montana, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):529–30

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Escherichia coli O157:H7 outbreak linked to commercially distributed dry-cured salami—Washington and California, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):985–6

A multistate outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7-associated bloody diarrhea and hemolytic uremic syndrome from hamburgers. The Washington experience. Bell BP, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1349–53

Potability of water obtained through boring in Karachi. Shaikh MR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 44(12):286–7

Improved detection of Escherichia coli O157 [letter] Wright PA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):514

Virulence factors and O groups of Escherichia coli strains isolated from cultures of blood specimens from urosepsis and non-urosepsis patients. Blanco M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):249–56 (19 ref.)

Escherichia coli O157:H7 outbreak linked to commercially distributed dry-cured salami—Washington and California, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 10; 44(9):157–60

Community outbreak of hemolytic uremic syndrome attributable to Escherichia coli O111:NM—South Australia 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 28; 44(29):550–1, 557–8

Outbreak of acute gastroenteritis attributable to Escherichia coli serotype O104:H21—Helena, Montana, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 14;44(27):501–3

Detection of rifampin-resistant bacteria using DNA probes for precursor rRNA. Britschgi TB, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):19–24

Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli as a possible cause of diarrhea in an HIV-infected patient [letter] Mayer HB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):273–4

Antigenic phenotypes of Escherichia coli in urine from patients with urinary tract infections. Miyata H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):267–9

Epidemiological aspects of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhoea in infants in the Jerusalem area. Wolk M, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1995;23(1):25–33

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for detection of pathogenic microorganisms in bacteriological monitoring of dairy products. Allmann M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):85–97

Easy-to-perform modified Elek test to identify Shiga-like toxin-producing diarrhoeogenic Escherichia coli. Germani Y, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 May;145(4):333–40

Survey of clinical isolates of diarrhoeogenic Escherichia coli: diffusely adhering E. coli strains with multiple adhesive factors. Jallat C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 145(8):621–32

Relationship of physical factors and salinity with indicator bacteria in Bahía Blanca estuary waters, Argentina. Cabezali CB, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Apr-Jun; 26(2):59–64

Immunochemical detection methods for Salmonella spp., Escherichia coli O157:H7, and Listeria monocytogenes in foods. Meer RR, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995; 142:1–12 (64 ref.)

Community-acquired pyelonephritis in adults: characteristics of E. coli isolates in bacteremic and non-bacteremic patients. Ikäheimo R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(3):289–96

Bacterial populations in the groundwater on the US-Mexico border in El Paso County, Texas. Mroz RC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1214–7

Detection of verotoxigenic Escherichia coli in bull semen using the polymerase chain reaction. Gradil C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):239–44

Identification of Escherichia coli strains from cows with clinical mastitis by serotyping and DNA polymorphism patterns with REP and ERIC primers. Lipman LJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):13–9

Detection of Escherichia coli strains producing cytotoxic necrotizing factor type two (CNF2) by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Oswald E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):209–18

CNF1 toxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli isolated from weaner pigs with necrotic enteritis in South Africa. Penrith ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):493–4

[The presence of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in healthy cattle] Kleiss T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(3):104 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of yersinioses and infections with enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli] Heesemann J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):102–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of sepsis due to Escherichia coli isolated from blood, transtracheal aspiration and urine] Fukuoka A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):208–12 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli from pediatric patients suffering from enteritis with bloody stool and intussusception] Morooka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fecal flora in infants at the beginning and the end of hospitalization] Torbicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan; 70(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial meningitis in patients with sepsis syndrome] Olejnik Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sanitary quality of some food distributed by hospital food services of Costa Rica] Monge R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of three new culture media: brilliant-glycerol-lactose novobiocin-green agar, modified iron lysin agar and Rambach agar for the isolation of enteropathogenic E. coli, Salmonella sp. in acute gastroenteritis] Mattar S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding of Escherichia coli integration host factor (IHF) to the origin segment of p15A plasmid. Hiszczyńska-Sawicka E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):103–8

Synthesis, cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene coding for the trypsin inhibitor from Cucurbita pepo. Rempoşa B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):109–14

Is Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 a colicin producing strain? (a note). Uri JV. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994; 41(2):215–9

Integration host factor, a histone-like Escherichia coli protein, binds to at least four sites of the DNA fragment containing the recA gene. Krawczyk B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(2):145–53

Structure of RecA-DNA complex and mechanism of DNA strand exchange reaction in homologous recombination. Takahashi M, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1994;30:1–35 (146 ref.)

Cloning and restriction mapping of the L-sorbose utilization genes from a clinical isolate of Escherichia coli (1). Olukoya DK. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):13–5

Binding characteristics of S fimbriated Escherichia coli to isolated brain microvascular endothelial cells. Stins MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1228–36

Decay-accelerating factor is expressed in the human endometrium and may serve as the attachment ligand for Dr pili of Escherichia coli. Kaul A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):194–9

A procedure for the rapid preparation of guanosine tetraphosphate (ppGpp) from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Krohn M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):188–90

The expression of recombinant proteins on the external surface of Escherichia coli. Biotechnological applications. Francisco JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 745:372–82 (37 ref.)

Energy cost of translational proofreading in vivo. The aminoacylation of transfer RNA in Escherichia coli. Jakubowski H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:4–20 (52 ref.)

Flux adaptations of citrate synthase–deficient Escherichia coli. Lee J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:35–50

Alteration of the biochemical valves in the central metabolism of Escherichia coli. Liao JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:21–34 (44 ref.)

Polyphosphate metabolism in Escherichia coli. Sharfstein ST, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:77–91

Tobramycin uptake in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Leviton IM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):467–75

Macrolide antibiotics protect against endotoxin–induced vascular leakage and neutrophil accumulation in rat trachea. Tamaoki J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1641–3

Mechanism of tonB–dependent transport of KP–736, a 1,5–dihydroxy–4–pyridone–substituted cephalosporin, into Escherichia coli K–12 cells. Tatsumi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):613–9

Ability of cecropin B to penetrate the enterobacterial outer membrane. Vaara M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2498–501

Optimization for a recombinant E. coli fed–batch fermentation. Chen Q, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Spring;51–52:449–61

Fermentation of sugars in orange peel hydrolysates to ethanol by recombinant Escherichia coli KO11. Grohmann K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Spring;51–52:423–35

The effect of cellular energetics on foreign protein production. Ko YF, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;50(2):145–59

Comparative energetics of glucose and xylose metabolism in ethanologenic recombinant Escherichia coli B. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Spring; 51–52:179–95

A conditional suicide system in Escherichia coli based on the intracellular degradation of DNA. Ahrenholtz I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3746–51

Acid tolerance of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli. Benjamin MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1669–72

Production and release of polyphosphate by a genetically engineered strain of Escherichia coli. Hardoyo, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3485–90

Protein aggregation kinetics in an Escherichia coli strain overexpressing a Salmonella typhimurium CheY mutant gene. Klein J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1220–5

Acetate metabolism by Escherichia coli in high–cell–density fermentation. Kleman GL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3952–8

Influence of the RpoS (KatF) sigma factor on maintenance of viability and culturability of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium in seawater. Munro PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1853–8

Overexpression of the robA gene increases organic solvent tolerance and multiple antibiotic and heavy metal ion resistance in Escherichia coli. Nakajima H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2302–7

Engineering of Escherichia coli central metabolism for aromatic metabolite production with near theoretical yield. Patnaik R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 60(11):3903–8

Simultaneous chromium reduction and phenol degradation in a coculture of Escherichia coli ATCC 33456 and Pseudomonas putida DMP–1. Shen H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2754–8

Stoichiometric flux balance models quantitatively predict growth and metabolic by–product secretion in wild–type Escherichia coli W3110. Varma A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3724–31

Polymerization of an Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu. Helms MK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20; 321(2):303–10

Escherichia coli expression and characterization of cytochromes P450 2B11, 2B1, and 2B5. John GH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):367–75

Delta–aminolevulinate increases heme saturation and yield of human cystathionine beta–synthase expressed in Escherichia coli. Kery V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):24–9

A cationic manganic porphyrin inhibits uptake of paraquat by Escherichia coli. Liochev SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):271–5

Preparation and characterization of Mn–salophen complex with superoxide scavenging activity. Liu ZX, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):74–81

Alteration of acyl–acyl carrier protein pools and acetyl–CoA carboxylase expression in Escherichia coli by a plant medium chain acyl–acyl carrier protein thioesterase. Ohlrogge J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20; 317(1):185–90

Subcellular localization, aggregation state, and catalytic activity of microsomal P450 cytochromes modified in the NH2–terminal region and expressed in Escherichia coli. Pernecky SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20; 318(2):446–56

Regulation of heme biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Woodard SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):110–5

Glutamate excretion in Escherichia coli: dependency on the relA and spoT genotype. Burkovski A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):24–8

Betaine modulates intracellular thiol and potassium levels in Escherichia coli in medium with high osmolarity and alkaline pH. Smirnova G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 163(1):76–8

Cytokine production by mononuclear cells following stimulation with a peptide–containing, endotoxin–free Escherichia coli extract. Thomsen A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):657–61

A cell division inhibitor SulA of Escherichia coli directly interacts with FtsZ through GTP hydrolysis. Higashitani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):198–204

Synthesis of non–translating or translating specialized ribosomes causes feedback regulation of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Leipold RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):393–400

Ribosome modulation factor: stationary growth phase–specific inhibitor of ribosome functions from Escherichia coli. Wada A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):410–7

Iron incorporation into ferritins: evidence for the transfer of monomeric Fe(III) between ferritin molecules and for the formation of an unusual mineral in the ferritin of Escherichia coli. Bauminger ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):813–20

Evidence that His110 of the protein FadL in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli is involved in the binding and uptake of long–chain fatty acids: possible role of this residue in carboxylate binding. Black PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):389–94

N–acetyl–D–neuraminic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli K1 occurs through condensation of N–acetyl–D–mannosamine and pyruvate. Rodríguez–Aparicio LB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):501–5

Site–directed mutagenesis of proposed active–site residues of penicillin–binding protein 5 from Escherichia coli. van der Linden MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):357–62

Binding of surfactant protein A to the lipid A moiety of bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Van Iwaarden JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):407–11

Purification and characterization of recombinant pea–seed ferritins expressed in Escherichia coli: influence of N–terminus deletions on protein solubility and core formation in vitro. Van Wuytswinkel O, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):253–61

Free calcium transients in chemotactic and non–chemotactic strains of Escherichia coli determined by using recombinant aequorin. Watkins NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):865–9

Expression of human acylphosphatase in Escherichia coli affects intracellular calcium levels. Liguri G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):109–17

Amino acid functional groups involved in the binding of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 to ribosomes and nucleic acids. Ravi K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):1035–48

Specific interaction of the Escherichia coli chaperone GroEL (60–KDA heat shock protein) with the liganded form of the galactose binding protein. Richarme G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):955–61

Development of a prokaryotic model for studying anthracycline–membrane interactions. Burrow SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):397S

Codon bias in Escherichia coli may modulate translation initiation. Collins RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):76S

The possible involvement of anionic phospholipids in the anchoring of penicillin binding protein 5 to the inner membrane of Escerichia coli. Harris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):32S

The variability of kinetic parameters for sugar transport in different mutants of the galactose–H+ symport protein, GalP, of Escherichia coli. Henderson PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):643–6

Construction of a fusion protein between B subunit of E. coli heat–labile enterotoxin and the C–terminus of herpes simplex virus–DNA polymerase. Loregian A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):61S

Investigation into the lipid requirement for the membrane anchoring of Escherichia coli penicillin binding protein 5. Phoenix DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):31S

Comparison of the potential membrane insertion geometry's of Escherichia coli low molecular weight penicillin binding protein anchors. Roberts MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):33S

Strategies for the purification of intact and proteolytically–activated native and engineered heat–labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Ruston S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):55S

A pleiotropic secretion mutant of Aeromonas hydrophila is unable to secrete heterologously expressed E. coli enterotoxin: implication for common mechanisms of protein secretion. Yu J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):34S

Structure and function of Escherichia coli DnaB protein: role of the N–terminal domain in helicase activity. Biswas SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11307–14

Interactions of Escherichia coli primary replicative helicase DnaB protein with single–stranded DNA. The nucleic acid does not wrap around the protein hexamer. Bujalowski W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8513–9

K(+)–ribosome interactions determine the large enhancements of 39K NMR transverse relaxation rates in the cytoplasm of Escherichia coli K–12. Guttman HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1393–404

1H and 15N magnetic resonance assignments, secondary structure, and tertiary fold of Escherichia coli DnaJ(1–78). Hill RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5587–96

Thermodynamic evaluation of binding interactions in the methionine repressor system of Escherichia coli using isothermal titration calorimetry. Hyre DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3212–21

Physical and conformational properties of synthetic idealized signal sequences parallel their biological function. Izard JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9904–12

Comparison of the hydrogen–exchange behavior of reduced and oxidized Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Jeng MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):611–9

Enhanced binding of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K99 to amide derivatives of the receptor ganglioside NeuGc–GM3. Lanne B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14; 34(6):1845–50

A site–directed spin–labeling study of ligand–induced conformational change in the ferric enterobactin receptor, FepA. Liu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13274–83

Mutations at positions 13 and/or 914 in Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA interfere with the initiation of protein synthesis. Pinard R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25; 34(29):9611–6

High–affinity RNA ligands to Escherichia coli ribosomes and ribosomal protein S1: comparison of natural and unnatural binding sites. Ringquist S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3640–8

Reversible dissociation and unfolding of the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor cytoplasmic fragment. Wu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):3056–65

Secretion and circular dichroism analysis of the C–terminal signal peptides of HlyA and LktA. Zhang F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4193–201

Protein translocation in Escherichia coli. Arkowitz RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 9;1197(3):311–43 (393 ref.)

Expression of the human complex–forming glycoprotein HC (alpha 1–microglobulin) in Escherichia coli. Calero M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 18;1249(1):91–9

The binding of propionyl–CoA and carboxymethyl–CoA to Escherichia coli citrate synthase. Man WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3;1250(1):69–75

Competitive accumulation of betaines by Escherichia coli K–12 and derivative strains lacking betaine porters. Randall K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):116–20

The GTPase activity of the Escherichia coli Ffh protein is important for normal growth. Samuelsson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 20;1267(2–3):83–91

P1 plasmid partition: binding of P1 ParB protein and Escherichia coli integration host factor to altered parS sites. Funnell BE, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):924–32

Transfer and isomerization of the ribose moiety of AdoMet during the biosynthesis of queuosine tRNAs, a new unique reaction catalyzed by the QueA protein from Escherichia coli. Slany RK, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):389–93

Biological activity of the Escherichia coli lipoprotein: detection of novel lymphocyte activating peptide segments of the molecule and their conformational characterization. Loleit M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jun; 375(6):407–12

The mobile ferrous iron pool in Escherichia coli is bound to a phosphorylated sugar derivative. Böhnke R, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jul;8(3):223–30

A model for the binding of E. coli single–strand binding protein to supercoiled DNA. Clendenning JB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Nov;52(3):227–49

Effect of charged residue substitutions on the membrane–interactive properties of signal sequences of the Escherichia coli LamB protein. Jones JD, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1534–45

Contractile–tailed bacteriophages adsorb to Escherichia coli O128ab lipopolysaccharide that is altered by large plasmids to provide receptors and lipopolysaccharide heterogeneity within the serogroup. Kalmokoff ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Feb;41(2):163–9

High–level poly(beta–hydroxybutyrate) production in recombinant Escherichia coli in sugar–free, complex medium. Kalousek S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995;41 Suppl 1:216–21

Production of poly(3–hydroxybutyric acid) by recombinant Escherichia coli strains: genetic and fermentation studies. Lee SY, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995;41 Suppl 1:207–15

Surprises at the 3' end of prokaryotic RNA. Cohen SN. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24;80(6):829–32 (32 ref.)

Cloning of a novel bacteria–binding receptor structurally related to scavenger receptors and expressed in a subset of macrophages. Elomaa O, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;

80(4):603–9
Comparison of recombination in vitro and in E. coli cells: measure of the effective concentration of DNA in vivo. Hildebrandt ER, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):331–40
Starvation in vivo for aminoacyl–tRNA increases the spatial separation between the two ribosomal subunits. Ofverstedt LG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):629–38
Overproduction of bacterial chaperones improves the solubility of recombinant protein tyrosine kinases in Escherichia coli. Caspers P, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand) 1994 Jul;40(5):635–44
A role for polyamines in the control of ppGpp levels in Escherichia coli. Goldemberg SH.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand) 1994 Nov;40(7):899–905
Characterization of a hemA/hemE mutant of E. coli and regulation of hemE. Pido S, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand) 1994 Nov;40(7):945–56
Sensory components controlling bacterial nitrogen assimilation. Kamberov ES, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(3):175–91
A device to measure the oxygen uptake rate of attached cells: importance in bioartificial organ design. Foy BD, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):515–27
Products from alkylation of DNA in cells by melphalan: human soft tissue sarcoma cell line RD and Escherichia coli WP2. Osborne MR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Aug 18;97(3):287–96
Construction and expression of high efficiency expressing plasmid of transforming growth factor alpha–Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin fusion protein TGF alpha–PE40. Xu Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):233–9
Both VH and VL chains of polyreactive IgM antibody are required for polyreactivity: expression of Fab in Escherichia coli. Cheung SC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):383–6
Steady–state modelling of metabolic flux between the tricarboxylic acid cycle and the glyoxylate bypass in Escherichia coli. el–Mansi EM, et al.
Comput Appl Biosci 1994 Jun;10(3):295–9
Symmetry and asymmetry in the function of Escherichia coli integration host factor: implications for target identification by DNA–binding proteins. Werner MH, et al.
Curr Biol 1994 Jun 1;4(6):477–87
Staining of Escherichia coli for flow cytometry: influx and efflux of ethidium bromide. Jernaes MW, et al.
Cytometry 1994 Dec 1;17(4):302–9
Effects of Holliday junction position on Xer–mediated recombination in vitro. Arciszewska L, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2651–60
A potassium transporter of the yeast Schwanniomyces occidentalis homologous to the Kup system of Escherichia coli has a high concentrative capacity. Bañuelos MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3021–7
Purification and characterization of the human Rad51 protein, an analogue of E. coli RecA. Benson FE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5764–71
Signal transfer through three compartments: transcription initiation of the Escherichia coli ferric citrate transport system from the cell surface. Härle C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1430–8
Two cysteines in each periplasmic domain of the membrane protein DsbB are required for its function in protein disulfide bond formation. Jander G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5121–7
McrB: a prokaryotic protein specifically recognizing DNA containing modified cytosine residues. Krüger T, et al.
EMBO J 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2661–9
Escherichia coli PriA protein is essential for inducible and constitutive stable DNA replication. Masai H, et al.
EMBO J 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5338–45
A novel periplasmic carrier protein involved in the sorting and transport of Escherichia coli lipoproteins destined for the outer membrane. Matsuyama S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3365–72
FIS and RNA polymerase holoenzyme form a specific nucleoprotein complex at a stable RNA promoter. Muskhelishvili G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1446–52
Escherichia coli FtsH is a membrane–bound,
ATP–dependent protease which degrades the heat–shock transcription factor sigma 32. Tomoyasu T, et al.
EMBO J 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2551–60
The ClpX heat–shock protein of Escherichia coli, the ATP–dependent substrate specificity component of the ClpP–ClpX protease, is a novel molecular chaperone. Wawrzynow A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):1867–77
Sec–independent translocation of a 100–residue periplasmic N–terminal tail in the E. coli inner membrane protein proW. Whitley P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4653–61
In vitro approaches to investigation of the early steps of colicin–OmpF interaction. el Kouhen R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Sep 1;224(2):723–8
The interactions of Escherichia coli trp repressor with tryptophan and with an operator oligonucleotide. NMR studies using selectively 15N–labelled protein. Ramesh V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):601–8
Differential antibiotic–induced release of endotoxin from gram–negative bacteria. Bucklin SE, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994;13 Suppl 1:S43–51
Serotypes of CNF1–producing Escherichia coli strains that cause extraintestinal infections in humans. Blanco JE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):707–11
Construction of plasmids useful for production of the B subunit of cholera toxin from Vibrio cholerae or a heat–labile enterotoxin from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tsuji T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):393–8
Increase in serum NG–hydroxy–L–arginine in rats treated with bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Hecker M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Feb 24;275(1):R1–3
In vivo assembly of plasmid–expressed ribosomal protein S7 of Thermus thermophilus into Escherichia coli ribosomes and conditions of its overexpression. Karginov AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):158–60
Redox states of DsbA in the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Kishigami S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):55–8
Overexpression of phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthase restores protein translocation in a secG deletion mutant of Escherichia coli at low temperature. Kontinen VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):157–60
Conserved ATPase and luciferase refolding activities between bacteria and yeast Hsp70 chaperones and modulators. Levy EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24; 368(3):435–40
Production of functional chick liver HMG 2a protein in Escherichia coli. Oka T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19; 367(1):49–52
Amiloride and harmaline are potent inhibitors of NhaB, a Na+/H+ antiporter from Escherichia coli. Pinner E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):18–22
Identification of a fatty acyl responsive regulator (FarR) in Escherichia coli. Quail MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):183–7
Relevance of histidine–84 in the elongation factor Tu GTPase activity and in poly(Phe) synthesis: its substitution by glutamine and alanine. Scarano G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):214–8
A novel antiporter activity catalyzing sodium and potassium transport from right–side–out vesicles of E. coli. Verkhovskaya ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17; 363(1–2):46–8
Functional expression of the glutamate uptake system from Corynebacterium glutamicum in Escherichia coli. Burkovski A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1; 127(3):263–6
Role of DegP protease on levels of various forms of colicin A lysis protein. Cavard D. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):173–8
Export of Bordetella pertussis serotype 2 and 3 fimbrial subunits by Escherichia coli. Guzmán CA, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 May 1;128(2):189–94
Carbon dioxide regulated secretion of the EaeB protein of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Haigh R, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Jun 1;129(1):63–7
Depletion of anionic phospholipids has no observable effect on the anchoring of penicillin binding protein 5 to the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Harris F, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):215–20
Binding protein for Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin II in mouse intestinal membrane. Hitotsubashi S, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Oct 1;122(3):297–302
Biological and immunological comparisons of Enterobacter cloacae and Escherichia coli porins. Malléa M, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):273–9
Immediate and transient inhibition of the respiration of Escherichia coli under hyperosmotic shock. Meury J.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Sep 1;121(3):281–6
Temperature shift–up leads to simultaneous and continuous plasmid DNA relaxation and induction of DnaK and GroEL proteins in anaerobically growing Escherichia coli cells. Mizushima T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):333–6
Influence of iron on microcin 25 production. Salomón RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):275–9
Sulfonate–sulfur utilization involves a portion of the assimilatory sulfate reduction pathway in Escherichia coli. Uria–Nickelsen MR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):43–8
Two–stage model for integration of the lysis protein E of phi X174 into the cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Schön P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):207–12 (19 ref.)
Action of cystine in the cytotoxic response of Escherichia coli cells exposed to hydrogen peroxide. Cantoni O, et al.
Free Radic Res 1995 Mar;22(3):275–83
pOSEX: vectors for osmotically controlled and finely tuned gene expression in Escherichia coli. Herbst B, et al.
Gene 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):137–42
Autophosphorylation and activation of transcriptional activator PhoB of Escherichia coli by acetyl phosphate in vitro. Hiratsu K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):7–10
A second putative mRNA binding site on the Escherichia coli ribosome. Ivanov IG, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):75–9
Functional antibody single–chain fragments from the cytoplasm of Escherichia coli: influence of thioredoxin reductase (TrxB). Proba K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 159(2):203–7
A novel plasmid series for in vitro production of phoA translational fusions and its use in the construction of Escherichia coli PhoE::PhoA hybrid proteins.
Rodríguez–Quiñones F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):125–30
Overexpression, purification, and characterization of the ADP–ribosyltransferase (gpAlt) of bacteriophage T4: ADP–ribosylation of E. coli RNA polymerase modulates T4 "early" transcription. Koch T, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995; 4(4–5):253–64
Role of the AGA/AGG codons, the rarest codons in global gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chen GT, et al.
Genes Dev 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2641–52
Escherichia coli proteins, including ribosomal protein S12, facilitate in vitro splicing of phage T4 introns by acting as RNA chaperones. Coetzee T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1575–88
Regulation of pyrBI operon expression in Escherichia coli by UTP–sensitive reiterative RNA synthesis during transcriptional initiation. Liu C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2904–12
Location, structure, and function of the target of a transcriptional activator protein. Tang H, et al.
Genes Dev 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3058–67
Short–patch reverse transcription in Escherichia coli. Thaler DS, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):909–15
Comparison of the glycolipid–binding specificities of cholera toxin and porcine Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin: identification of a receptor–active non–ganglioside glycolipid for the heat–labile toxin in infant rabbit small intestine. Teneberg S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec; 11(6):533–40
Pathogenesis of bacterial colitis [letter; comment] Heyworth MF. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):154–5. Comment on: Gut 1994 Ju;35(7):872–4.
Expression of binding of plasminogen, thrombospondin, vitronectin, and fibrinogen, and adhesive properties by Escherichia coli strains isolated from patients with colonic diseases. Shen W, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):401–6
Escherichia coli capsular polysaccharide and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis. Soriano G, et al.
Hepatology 1995 Mar;21(3):668–73
The anti–lipid A monoclonal antibody E5 binds to rough gram–negative bacteria, fixes C3, and facilitates binding of bacterial immune complexes to both erythrocytes and monocytes. Seelen MA, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr; 84(4):653–61
Overexpression of Escherichia coli single stranded DNA binding protein under bacteriophage T 7 promoter. Kishore U, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):249–53
Production of ampicillin through Escherichia coli NCIM 2563 immobilized and cross–linked in alginate beads. Deshpande JV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):672–3
Use of heme and hemoglobin by Escherichia coli O157 and other Shiga–like–toxin–producing E. coli serogroups. Law D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):700–2
Different forms of streptolysin O produced by Streptococcus pyogenes and by Escherichia coli expressing recombinant toxin: cleavage by streptococcal cysteine protease. Pinkney M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2776–9
Relationship of the expression of the S20 and L34 ribosomal proteins to polyamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Panagiotidis CA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 27(2):157–68
Synthesis of a selenomethionine peptide and a preliminary study of transport into Escherichia coli monitored by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kochansky JP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jan;45(1):17–25
Effect of polymyxin B nonapeptide on daptomycin permeability and cell surface properties in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Escherichia coli, and Pasteurella multocida. Morris CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):67–72
The accumulation of novobiocin by Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Barrett–Bee K, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Jun;33(6):1165–71
Role of the rfe gene in the biosynthesis of the Escherichia coli O7–specific lipopolysaccharide and other O–specific polysaccharides containing N–acetylglucosamine.
Alexander DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7079–84
Uracil uptake in Escherichia coli K–12: isolation of uraA mutants and cloning of the gene. Andersen PS, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(8):2008–13
Ordered translocation of 987P fimbrial subunits through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Cao J, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(13):3704–13
Aerobic inactivation of fumarate reductase from Escherichia coli by mutation of the [3Fe–4S]–quinone binding domain. Cecchini G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4587–92
Active contribution of two domains to cooperative DNA binding of the enhancer–binding protein nitrogen regulator I (NtrC) of Escherichia coli: stimulation by phosphorylation and the binding of ATP. Chen P, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2490–6
Dual mode of energy coupling by the oxyanion–translocating ArsB protein. Dey S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):385–9
An Escherichia coli chromosomal ars operon homolog is functional in arsenic detoxification and is conserved in gram–negative bacteria. Diorio C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2050–6
The oxygen affinity of cytochrome bo′ in Escherichia coli determined by the deoxygenation of oxyleghemoglobin and oxymyoglobin: Km values for oxygen are in the submicromolar range. D'Mello R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):867–70
Quantification of group A colicin import sites. Duché D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4935–9
In vivo sulfhydryl modification of the ligand–binding site of Tsr, the Escherichia coli serine chemoreceptor. Iwama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2218–21

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Energy buffering of DNA structure fails when Escherichia coli runs out of substrate. Jensen PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3420–6

Mutual inhibition of cobalamin and siderophore uptake systems suggests their competition for TonB function. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4829–35

Expression of the O9 polysaccharide of Escherichia coli: sequencing of the E. coli O9 rfb gene cluster, characterization of mannosyl transferases, and evidence for an ATP-binding cassette transport system. Kido N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2178–87

Activation of the dephosphorylation of nitrogen regulator I–phosphate of Escherichia coli. Liu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):926–31

The product of the pleiotropic Escherichia coli gene csrA modulates glycogen biosynthesis via effects on mRNA stability. Liu MY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2663–72

Genetics and regulation of heme iron transport in Shigella dysenteriae and detection of an analogous system in Escherichia coli O157:H7. Mills M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3004–9

Lipoic acid metabolism in Escherichia coli: the lplA and lipB genes define redundant pathways for ligation of lipoyl groups to apoprotein. Morris TW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):1–10

The cobalt, zinc, and cadmium efflux system CzcABC from Alcaligenes eutrophus functions as a cation–proton antiporter in Escherichia coli. Nies DH. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2707–12

Degradation of Escherichia coli uncB mRNA by multiple endonucleolytic cleavages. Patel AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3917–22

Export of periplasmic galactose-binding protein in Escherichia coli depends on the chaperone SecB. Powers EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1906–7

Molybdate and regulation of mod (molybdate transport), fdhF, and hyc (formate hydrogenlyase) operons in Escherichia coli. Rosentel JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4857–64

Association of molybdopterin guanine dinucleotide with Escherichia coli dimethyl sulfoxide reductase: effect of tungstate and a mob mutation. Rothery RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2057–63

The peptide antibiotic microcin 25 is imported through the TonB pathway and the SbmA protein. Salomón RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3323–5

TrkH and its homolog, TrkG, determine the specificity and kinetics of cation transport by the Trk system of Escherichia coli. Schlösser A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1908–10

The MalK protein of the ATP-binding cassette transporter for maltose of Escherichia coli is accessible to protease digestion from the periplasmic side of the membrane. Schneider E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5364–7

Sulfate and thiosulfate transport in Escherichia coli K-12: evidence for a functional overlapping of sulfate- and thiosulfate-binding proteins. Sirko A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4134–6

Beta-galactosidase is inactivated by intermolecular disulfide bonds and is toxic when secreted to the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Snyder WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):953–63

Guanosine 3',5'-bispyrophosphate (ppGpp) synthesis in cells of Escherichia coli starved for Pi. Spira B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4053–8

Alteration of the specificity and regulation of fatty acid synthesis of Escherichia coli by expression of a plant medium-chain acyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase. Voelker TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7320–7

Functional expression of the glucose transporter of Zymomonas mobilis leads to restoration of glucose and fructose uptake in Escherichia coli mutants and provides evidence for its facilitator action. Weisser P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3351–4

The Alcaligenes eutrophus protein HoxN mediates nickel transport in Escherichia coli. Wolfram L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1840–3

Kinetic analysis by in vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance of internal Pi during the uptake of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate by the pho regulon-dependent Ugp system and the glp regulon-dependent GlpT system. Xavier KB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):699–704

Kinetic limitation and cellular amount of pyridoxine (pyridoxamine) 5'-phosphate oxidase of Escherichia coli K-12. Zhao G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):883–91

Effect of increased ppGpp concentration on DNA replication of different replicons in Escherichia coli. Herman A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(1):33–9

Role of transit peptide sequence of plastocyanin for its expression, processing, and copper-binding activity in Escherichia coli. Hibino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):826–32

Production of human salivary type cysteine proteinase inhibitors (cystatins) by an Escherichia coli system and partial characterization of recombinant cystatin S and its mutant (117 arginine—>tryptophan). Saitoh E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):399–405

Extracellular transport of pseudoazurin of Alcaligenes faecalis in Escherichia coli using the COOH-terminal domain of Serratia marcescens serine protease. Shimada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):327–34

A truncated Bacillus subtilis SecA protein consisting of the N-terminal 234 amino acid residues forms a complex with Escherichia coli SecA51(ts) protein and complements the protein translocation defect of the secA51 mutant. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1287–94

Characterization of gangliosides of epithelial cells of calf small intestine, with special reference to receptor-active sequences for enteropathogenic Escherichia coli K99. Teneberg S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):560–74

Relationship between the F0F1-ATPase and the K(+)-transport system within the membrane of anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive ATPase activity in mutants with defects in K(+)-transport. Trchounian AA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct;26(5):563–71

A dual mechanism for regulating cAMP levels in Escherichia coli. Amin N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11803–5

Epitope insertions define functional and topological features of the Escherichia coli ferric enterobactin receptor. Armstrong SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2483–8

Reversible uridylylation of the Escherichia coli PII signal transduction protein regulates its ability to stimulate the dephosphorylation of the transcription factor nitrogen regulator I (NRI or NtrC). Atkinson MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28288–93

T cell–targeted immunofusion proteins from Escherichia coli. Better M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14951–7

How the ribosome moves along the mRNA during protein synthesis. Beyer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30713–7

Probing protein–protein interactions. The ribose-binding protein in bacterial transport and chemotaxis. Björkman AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30206–11

ATP induces non-identity of two rings in chaperonin GroEL. Bochkareva ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):23869–71

Glutathionylspermidine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Purification, cloning, overproduction, and characterization of a bifunctional glutathionylspermidine synthetase/amidase. Bollinger JM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14031–41

Peptidoglycan-associated lipoprotein–TolB interaction. A possible key to explaining the formation of contact sites between the inner and outer membranes of Escherichia coli. Bouveret E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11071–7

Synergistic insertion of two hydrophobic regions drives Sec-independent membrane protein assembly. Cao G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26898–903

HU protein of Escherichia coli binds specifically to DNA that contains single-strand breaks or gaps. Castaing B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10291–6

Absolute requirement of cyclic nucleotide in the activation of the G141Q mutant cAMP receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Cheng X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30781–4

Functional selection and characterization of DNA binding sites for trp repressor of Escherichia coli. Czernik PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27869–75

Protein complex within Escherichia coli inner membrane. TolA N-terminal domain interacts with TolQ and TolR proteins. Derouiche R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11078–84

ATP-dependent arsenite transport in everted membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Dey S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25442–6

Unfolding of colicin A during its translocation through the Escherichia coli envelope as demonstrated by disulfide bond engineering. Duché D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24820–5

Metabolic sources of hydrogen peroxide in aerobically growing Escherichia coli. González-Flecha B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13681–7

Utilization of aspartate as a nitrogen source in Escherichia coli. Analysis of nitrogen flow and characterization of the products of aspartate catabolism. Goux WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):638–46

Function of polypeptide chain release factor RF-3 in Escherichia coli. RF-3 action in termination is predominantly at UGA-containing stop signals. Grentzmann G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10595–600

Hemolytic, but not cell-invasive activity, of adenylate cyclase toxin is selectively affected by differential fatty-acylation in Escherichia coli. Hackett M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20250–3

MH1, a second-site revertant of an Escherichia coli mutant lacking Na+/H+ antiporters (delta nhaA delta nhaB), regains Na+ resistance and a capacity to excrete Na+ in a delta microH(+)-independent fashion. Harel-Bronstein M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3816–22

Guanosine tetraphosphate inhibition of fatty acid and phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli is relieved by overexpression of glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase (plsB). Heath RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):26584–90

Regulation of malonyl-CoA metabolism by acyl-acyl carrier protein and beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthases in Escherichia coli. Heath RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15531–8

Binuclear [2Fe-2S] clusters in the Escherichia coli SoxR protein and role of the metal centers in transcription. Hidalgo E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20908–14

A metabolic enzyme that rapidly produces superoxide, fumarate reductase of Escherichia coli. Imlay JA. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19767–77

Flavodoxin and NADPH-flavodoxin reductase from Escherichia coli support bovine cytochrome P450c17 hydroxylase activities. Jenkins CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27401–8

Effect of mutations in Escherichia coli glnL (ntrB), encoding nitrogen regulator II (NRII or NtrB), on the phosphatase activity involved in bacterial nitrogen regulation. Kamberov ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28294–9

The Escherichia coli PII signal transduction protein is activated upon binding 2-ketoglutarate and ATP. Kamberov ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17797–807

Ligand recognition properties of the Escherichia coli 4-aminobutyrate transporter encoded by gabP. Specificity of Gab permease for heterocyclic inhibitors. King SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19893–7

Binding of the Escherichia coli UvrAB proteins to the DNA mono- and diadducts of cis-[N-2-amino-N-2-methylamino-2,2,1-bicycloheptane]dichloroplatinum(II) and cisplatin. Analysis of the factors controlling recognition and proof of monoadduct–mediated UvrB–DNA cross-linking. Lambert B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21251–7

Glycoconjugate receptors for P-fimbriated Escherichia coli in the mouse. An animal model of urinary tract infection. Lanne B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):9017–25

Acetyl phosphate and the activation of two-component response regulators. McCleary WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31567–72

Kinetic properties of NhaB, a Na+/H+ antiporter from Escherichia coli. Pinner E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26274–9

In vivo quantitative characterization of intermolecular interactions. Reich Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7045–6

Regulation of lipid polymorphism is essential for the viability of phosphatidylethanolamine-deficient Escherichia coli cells. Rietveld AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28670–5

Differences in the mechanism of stimulation of T7 DNA polymerase by two binding modes of Escherichia coli single-stranded DNA-binding protein. Rigler MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8910–9

Activation of a cryptic gene encoding a kinase for L-xylulose opens a new pathway for the utilization of L-lyxose by Escherichia coli. Sánchez JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29665–9

Distinctive roles of the two ATP-binding sites in ClpA, the ATPase component of protease Ti in Escherichia coli. Seol JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8087–92

Interactions between the methylation sites of the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor mediated by the methyltransferase. Shapiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):751–5

Hemolysin transport in Escherichia coli. Point mutants in HlyB compensate for a deletion in the predicted amphiphilic helix region of the HlyA signal. Sheps JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14829–34

Product of a new gene, syd, functionally interacts with SecY when overproduced in Escherichia coli. Shimoike T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5519–26

Refolding of human class II major histocompatibility complex molecules isolated from Escherichia coli. Assembly of peptide-free heterodimers and increased refolding-yield in the presence of antigenic peptide. Stöckel J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29571–8

The catalytic mechanism of Fpg protein. Evidence for a Schiff base intermediate and amino terminus localization of the catalytic site. Tchou J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11671–7

Stability of the asymmetric Escherichia coli chaperonin complex. Guanidine chloride causes rapid dissociation. Todd MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5388–94

Identification of the magnesium-binding domain of the high-affinity ATP-binding site of the Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli SecA protein. van der Wolk JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18975–82

A monomeric variant of GroEL binds nucleotides but is inactive as a molecular chaperone. White ZW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20404–9

Investigation of the early steps of molybdopterin biosynthesis in Escherichia coli through the use of in vivo labeling studies. Wuebbens MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20; 270(3):1082–7

Susceptibility of agar-entrapped Escherichia coli cultures to cefotaxime as assessed by the potentiometric measurement of lipoic acid reduction. Tresse O, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):388–91

Production and simple purification of a protein encoded by part of the gag gene of HIV-1 in the Escherichia coli HB101F+ expression system inducible by lactose and isopropyl-beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside. Liška V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):127–33

Impact of free verotoxin testing on epidemiology of diarrhea caused by verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Ramotar K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1114–20

Structure, function and evolution of solute transporters in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Hediger MA. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:15–49 (131 ref.)

Molecular physiology of the Na+/H+ antiporter in Escherichia coli. Padan E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 196:443–56 (59 ref.)

Evaluation of the rate constants of sugar transport through maltoporin (LamB) of Escherichia coli from the sugar-induced current noise. Andersen C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Mar;105(3):385–401

Verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli and the haemolytic uraemic syndrome [editorial] Taylor CM. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):189–92

The role of plasma in the transfer of Escherichia coli cytokine-inducing substances across high-flux cellulosic membranes [see comments] Holmes CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):782–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):742–3.

How proteins cross the bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. Driessen AJ. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):145–59 (168 ref.)

Unwinding of closed circular DNA by the Escherichia coli RuvA and RuvB recombination/repair proteins. Adams DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):404–17

Mutual stabilisation of bacteriophage Mu repressor and histone-like proteins in a nucleoprotein structure. Betermier M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):332–41

Preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of crystals of the PII protein from Escherichia coli. de Mel VS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):796–8

Transmembrane signaling. Mutational analysis of the cytoplasmic linker region of Taz1-1, a Tar-EnvZ chimeric receptor in Escherichia coli. Jin T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):477–81

Membrane assembly of circularly permuted variants of the E. coli outer membrane protein OmpA. Koebnik R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 28;250(5):617–26

Specific protection of 16 S rRNA by translational initiation factors. Moazed D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28; 248(2):207–10

Mechanism of post-segregational killing by hok-homologue pnd of plasmid R483: two translational control elements in the pnd mRNA. Nielsen AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):270–82

Faithful cleavage of the P1 packaging site (pac) requires two phage proteins, PacA and PacB, and two Escherichia coli proteins, IHF and HU. Skorupski K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):268–82

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli QOR quinone oxidoreductase complexed with NADPH. Thorn JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 16;249(4):785–99

Correctly folded T-cell receptor fragments in the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Influence of folding catalysts. Wülfing C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):655–69

In vitro analysis of a constitutively active mutant form of the Escherichia coli global transcription factor FNR. Ziegelhoffer EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 27; 245(4):351–61

Pharmacodynamic modeling of bacterial kinetics: beta-lactam antibiotics against Escherichia coli. Li RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):970–5

Substrate requirements of hepatitis C virus serine proteinase for intermolecular polypeptide cleavage in Escherichia coli. Komoda Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7351–7

Studies on shiga-like toxin produced by enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli: purification and characterization of the toxin and development of methods for identifying the toxin. Kongmuang U. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar;38(1–4):39–49

Host strain selection for bacterial expression of toxic proteins. Chen E. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:29–46 (64 ref.)

Analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease activity in eukaryotic and bacterial cells. Kaplan AH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:58–69

Modification of bacterial lipoproteins. Sankaran K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:683–97

Preparation and use of E. coli S-30 extracts. Lesley SA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:265–78

Structure-function studies based on in vitro expression. Tymms MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:317–35

The Escherichia coli K88 periplasmic chaperone FaeE forms a heterotrimeric complex with the minor fimbrial component FaeH and with the minor fimbrial component FaeI. Mol O, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Feb;18(2):115–28

Environmental regulation of alpha-haemolysin expression in Escherichia coli. Mouriño M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Apr;16(4):249–59

Effect of substitution for arginine residues near position 146 of the A subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin on the holotoxin assembly. Okamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):193–200

Metabolic and compositional changes in Escherichia coli cells starved in seawater. Nicolopoulou A, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Nov;149(4):343–50

The arginine repressor of Escherichia coli. Maas WK. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Dec;58(4):631–40 (73 ref.)

PBP binding and periplasmic concentration as determinants of the antibacterial activities of three new oral cephalosporins in Escherichia coli. Cornaglia G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul;17(3):203–10

The Escherichia coli glycine transport system and its role in the regulation of the glycine cleavage enzyme system. Ghrist AC, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):133–40

Pipecolic acid is an osmoprotectant for Escherichia coli taken up by the general osmoporters ProU and ProP. Gouesbet G, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2415–22

Is Escherichia coli growing in glucose-limited chemostat culture able to utilize other sugars without lag? Lendenmann U, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):71–8

23Na NMR spectroscopy of free Na+ in the halotolerant bacterium Brevibacterium sp. and Escherichia coli. Nagata S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):729–36

The signal transducer encoded by ampG is essential for induction of chromosomal AmpC beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli by beta-lactam antibiotics and 'unspecific' inducers. Schmidt H, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1085–92

Acid pH responses of Escherichia coli: inhibition of colicin V synthesis and activity at pH 5.0. Rowbury RJ, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(324):189–202

Identification of the central regulatory segment of plasmid R6K complexed with the membranes of Escherichia coli. Scott DL, et al. **Microbios** 1995;81(326):7–16

Characterization of a mammalian homolog of the Escherichia coli MutY mismatch repair protein. McGoldrick JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):989–96

Production of a biologically active recombinant teleostean growth hormone in E. coli cells. Cheng CM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1–2):75–85

Localization of functional domains in the Escherichia coli coprogen receptor FhuE and the Pseudomonas putida ferric-pseudobactin 358 receptor PupA. Bitter W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):694–703

The osmoprotectant proline betaine is a major substrate for the binding-protein-dependent transport system ProU of Escherichia coli K-12. Haardt M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):783–6

Selection for transport competence of C-terminal polypeptides derived from Escherichia coli hemolysin: the shortest peptide capable of autonomous HlyB/HlyD-dependent secretion comprises the C-terminal 62 amino acids of HlyA. Jarchau T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):53–60

Building bridges: disulphide bond formation in the cell. Bardwell JC. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):199–205 (46 ref.)

Proteolytic cleavage at arginine residues within the hydrophilic disulphide loop of the Escherichia coli Shiga-like toxin I A subunit is not essential for cytotoxicity. Burgess BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):171–9

mRNA degradation in Escherichia coli: a novel factor which impedes the exoribonucleolytic activity of PNPase at stem-loop structures. Causton H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):731–41

Mutational analysis of the ganglioside-binding activity of the type II Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin LT-IIb. Connell TD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):21–31

The biogenesis of c-type cytochromes in Escherichia coli requires a membrane-bound protein, DipZ, with a protein disulphide isomerase-like domain. Crooke H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1139–50

Identification of a phosphorylation site and functional analysis of conserved aspartic acid residues of OmpR, a transcriptional activator for ompF and ompC in Escherichia coli. Delgado J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 10(5):1037–47

Altered pH and lysine signalling mutants of cadC, a gene encoding a membrane-bound transcriptional activator of the Escherichia coli cadBA operon. Dell CL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):7–16

Molecular characterization of the cai operon necessary for carnitine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Eichler K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):775–86

Purification of a MalE-SoxS fusion protein and identification of the control sites of Escherichia coli superoxide-inducible genes. Fawcett WP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):669–79

Activation of potassium channels during metabolite detoxification in Escherichia coli. Ferguson GP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1297–303

Escherichia coli tyrT gene transcription is sensitive to DNA supercoiling in its native chromosomal context: effect of DNA topoisomerase IV overexpression on tyrT promoter function. Free A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(1):151–61

Identification of phosphoproteins in Escherichia coli. Freestone P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):573–80

Successive action of Escherichia coli chaperones in vivo. Gaitanaris GA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):861–9

Interaction of a redox-sensitive DNA-binding factor with the 5'-flanking region of the micF gene in Escherichia coli. Gidrol X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):877–84

Topological analyses of the L-fucose-H+ symport protein, FucP, from Escherichia coli. Gunn FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):771–83

Initiation of chromosome replication after induction of DnaA protein synthesis in a dnaA(nuII) rnh mutant of Escherichia coli. Hansen FG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):149–54

Protein exporter function and in vitro ATPase activity are correlated in ABC-domain mutants of HlyB. Koronakis E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):87–96

The conserved proline-rich motif is not essential for energy transduction by Escherichia coli TonB protein. Larsen RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):943–53

The twisted 'life' of DNA in the cell: bacterial topoisomerases. Luttinger A. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(4):601–6 (45 ref.)

A novel ompC mutation of Escherichia coli K-12 that reduces OmpC and OmpF levels in the outer membrane. Misra R. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1029–35

Helicobacter pylori nickel-transport gene nixA: synthesis of catalytically active urease in Escherichia coli independent of growth conditions. Mobley HL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):97–109

Proteolytic cleavage and cell wall anchoring at the LPXTG motif of surface proteins in gram-positive bacteria. Navarre WW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):115–21

The nik operon of Escherichia coli encodes a periplasmic binding-protein-dependent transport system for nickel. Navarro C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1181–91

Regulation of citrate-dependent iron transport of Escherichia coli: fecR is required for transcription activation by FecI. Ochs M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):119–32

ColE1 multimer formation triggers inhibition of Escherichia coli cell division. Patient ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1089–95

Topological and mutational analysis of KpsM, the hydrophobic component of the ABC-transporter involved in the export of polysialic acid in Escherichia coli K1. Pigeon RP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):871–81

Novel colicin 10: assignment of four domains to TonB- and TolC-dependent uptake via the Tsx receptor and to pore formation. Pilsl H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(1):57–67

DNA loop formation between Nag repressor molecules bound to its two operator sites is necessary for repression of the nag regulon of Escherichia coli in vivo. Plumbridge J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):973–81

A protein complex mediating mRNA degradation in Escherichia coli. Py B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):717–29

NarK is a nitrite-extrusion system involved in anaerobic nitrate respiration by Escherichia coli. Rowe JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):579–86

Repeat sequences in the Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin can be recognized as alternative carboxy-proximal secretion signals by the Escherichia coli alpha-haemolysin translocator. Sebo P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):999–1009

Plasminogen, absorbed by Escherichia coli expressing curli or by Salmonella enteritidis expressing thin aggregative fimbriae, can be activated by simultaneously captured tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA). Sjöbring U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):443–52

The appearance of the UmuD'C protein complex in Escherichia coli switches repair from homologous recombination to SOS mutagenesis. Sommer S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):963–71

Loss of activity in the secreted form of Escherichia coli haemolysin caused by an rfaP lesion in core lipopolysaccharide assembly. Stanley PL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):781–7

Topoisomerase mutations affect the relative abundance of many Escherichia coli proteins. Steck TR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):473–81

Signal-sensing mechanisms of the putative osmosensor KdpD in Escherichia coli. Sugiura A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):929–38

SeqA limits DnaA activity in replication from oriC in Escherichia coli. von Freiesleben U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):763–72

NarL-phosphate must bind to multiple upstream sites to activate transcription from the narG promoter of Escherichia coli. Walker MS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):633–41

Interactions between the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein and RNA polymerase at class II promoters. West D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(4):789–97

An analogue of the DnaJ molecular chaperone whose expression is controlled by sigma s during the stationary phase and phosphate starvation in Escherichia coli. Yamashino T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):475–83

RNA degradation in Escherichia coli regulated by 3' adenylation and 5' phosphorylation. Xu F, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):180–3

Susceptibility of Escherichia coli with capsular antigen K1 isolated from urinary tract infection on the joint action of cefotaxime and normal human serum [letter] Jankowski S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):519–20

Identification of ribosome binding sites in Escherichia coli using neural network models. Bisant D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1632–9

RNAII transcribed by IPTG-induced T7 RNA polymerase is non-functional as a replication primer for ColE1-type plasmids in Escherichia coli. Chao MY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1691–5

In vivo interaction of the Escherichia coli integration host factor with its specific binding sites. Engelhorn M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2959–65

Molecular recognition of tRNA(Pro) by Escherichia coli proline tRNA synthetase in vitro. Liu H, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Jan 11;23(1):165–9

The Escherichia coli MelR transcription activator: production of a stable fragment containing the DNA-binding domain. Michán CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1518–23

Cleavage of the HIV replication primer tRNALys,3 in human cells expressing bacterial anticodon nuclease. Shterman N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25; 23(10):1744–9

Seryl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli: functional evidence for cross-dimer tRNA binding during aminoacylation. Vincent C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1113–8

Analysis of the proteins and cis-acting elements regulating the stress-induced phage shock protein operon. Weiner L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):2030–6

Ability of normal vaginal flora to produce detectable phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid in vitro. Lambers DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):651–5

TrfA-dependent, inner-membrane-associated plasmid RK2 DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli maxicells. Michaels K, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):19–31

Dissociation of RecA filaments from duplex DNA by the RuvA and RuvB DNA repair proteins. Adams DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9901–5

Two additional glutaredoxins exist in Escherichia coli: glutaredoxin 3 is a hydrogen donor for ribonucleotide reductase in a thioredoxin/glutaredoxin 1 double mutant. Aslund F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):9813–7

NusG is required to overcome a kinetic limitation to Rho function at an intragenic terminator. Burns CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4738–42

Polyadenylylation destabilizes the rpsO mRNA of Escherichia coli. Hajnsdorf E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3973–7

Degradation of sigma 32, the heat shock regulator in Escherichia coli, is governed by HflB. Herman C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3516–20

Structural and functional alterations of a colicin-resistant mutant of OmpF porin from Escherichia coli. Jeanteur D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10675–9

FtsH is required for proteolytic elimination of uncomplexed forms of SecY, an essential protein translocase subunit. Kihara A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4532–6

The role of phosphoenolpyruvate in the simultaneous uptake of fructose and 2-deoxyglucose by Escherichia coli. Kornberg H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11080–3

The tRNA processing enzyme RNase T is essential for maturation of 5S RNA. Li Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6883–6

The DnaJ chaperone catalytically activates the DnaK chaperone to preferentially bind the sigma 32 heat shock transcriptional regulator. Liberek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6224–8

NusA interferes with interactions between the nascent RNA and the C-terminal domain of the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli transcription complexes. Liu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5012–6

Functional transfer RNAs with modifications in the 3'-CCA end: differential effects on aminoacylation and polypeptide synthesis. Liu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10389–93

SopB protein-mediated silencing of genes linked to the sopC locus of Escherichia coli F plasmid. Lynch AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1896–900

Messenger RNA polyadenylylation: a universal modification [comment] Manley JL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1800–1 (28 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1807–11.

A distinct segment of the sigma 32 polypeptide is involved in DnaK-mediated negative control of the heat shock response in Escherichia coli. Nagai H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10280–4

Polyadenylylation helps regulate mRNA decay in Escherichia coli [see comments] O'Hara EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1807–11. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1800–1.

Intrinsic transcript cleavage activity of RNA polymerase. Orlova M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4596–600

GTP consumption of elongation factor Tu during translation of heteropolymeric mRNAs. Rodnina MV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1945–9

The Ada protein acts as both a positive and a negative modulator of Escherichia coli's response to methylating agents. Saget BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9730–4

Contributions made by individual methylation sites of the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor to chemotactic behavior. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1053–6

Features of MotA proton channel structure revealed by tryptophan-scanning mutagenesis. Sharp LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7946–50

A small RNA acts as an antisilencer of the H-NS-silenced rcsA gene of Escherichia coli. Sledjeski D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2003–7

The ATP hydrolysis-dependent reaction cycle of the Escherichia coli Hsp70 system DnaK, DnaJ, and GrpE. Szabo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10345–9

ard-1: a human gene that reverses the effects of temperature-sensitive and deletion mutations in the Escherichia coli rne gene and encodes an activity producing RNase E-like cleavages. Wang M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10591–5

Residues in the pathway through a membrane transporter. Yan RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5973–6

Proper placement of the Escherichia coli division site requires two functions that are associated with different domains of the MinE protein. Zhao CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4313–7

Expression of the ColE3 operon in maxicells. Chak KF. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Apr;17(2):41–7

Increased solubility of trimethoprim-resistant type S1 DHFR from Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli cells overproducing the chaperonins GroEL and GroES. Dale GE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):925–31

Overexpression and rapid purification of rabbit fast skeletal troponin I from Escherichia coli: effect of different promoters, host strains, and culture conditions. Jha PK, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):604–13

Purification of recombinant Shiga-like toxin type I A1 fragment from Escherichia coli. Zollman TM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Jun;5(3):291–5

Isolation of Escherichia coli synthesized recombinant eukaryotic proteins that contain epsilon-N-acetyllysine. Violand BN, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jul;3(7):1089–97

The sensor kinase KdpD and the response regulator KdpE control expression of the kdpFABC operon in Escherichia coli. Altendorf K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug; 145(5–6):374–81 (41 ref.)

Convergent evolution of amino acid usage in archaebacterial and eubacterial lineages adapted to high salt. Gandbhir M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):113–20

Regulation of capsule synthesis includes interactions of the RcsC/RcsB regulatory pair. Stout V. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5–6):389–92 (20 ref.)

High-resolution solution structures of oxidized and reduced Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Jeng MF, et al. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15;2(9):853–68

Cytolethality of hemolytic Escherichia coli to primary human renal proximal tubular cell cultures obtained from different donors. Warren JW, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):706–10

Cloning, expression and characterization of biologically active feline tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Rimstad E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;45(3–4):297–310

In vitro comparison of bovine mastitis and fecal Escherichia coli isolates. Nemeth J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(3–4):231–8

[Over expression of alpha-hANP in two kinds of expression systems of Escherichia coli] Lin Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 17(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Both 987P and F41 fimbriae produced by the same enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain isolated from a piglet with diarrhea] Gao S, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;34(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Control of the metabolic pathway of threonine in E coli. Application of biotechnology] Raïs B, et al. **Acta Biotheor** 1995 Jun;43(1–2):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome after verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli infection] Mariani-Kurkdjian P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 14;24(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli of bovine origin in Japan] Nakazawa M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1437–9 **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of hemolytic uremic syndrome (HUS) associated with serotype O165 verotoxin producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) identified by LPS-solid phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Uchida H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of membrane localization of Escherichia coli lipoproteins] Matsuyama S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Aug;40(11):1731–7 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome caused by verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli intestinal infection] Cooper JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10; 114(27):3179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Synthesis of 2-C-methyl-D-erythritol-2,4-cyclopyrophosphate in a recombinant Escherichia coli culture] Stepanov SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(6):827–9 **(Rus)**

[Study of the poly(U)-dependent interaction of tRNA(Phe) with the P-site of Escherichia coli ribosomes by chemical modification with nitrosoethylurea] Nekhai SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):926–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biochemiluminescence of Escherichia coli and Shigella sonnei strains with a transmitted luminescence plasmid] Chernysheva TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):27–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Toxic and adhesive properties of Escherichia coli strains belonging to classic enteropathogenic serogroups. Blanco J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(4):335–41

Enterohaemolysin production in Escherichia coli strains. Puzová H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(4):365–8

BCG priming enhances endotoxin-induced acute lung injury independent of neutrophils. Tasaka S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1041–9

Pathogenicity of a bovine attaching effacing Escherichia coli isolate lacking Shiga-like toxins. Fischer J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):991–9

What makes Escherichia coli pathogenic? [editorial] Siitonen A. **Ann Med** 1994 Aug;26(4):229–31

Acid tolerance of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli. Benjamin MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1669–72

Binding of antibodies to functional epitopes on the pore formed by Escherichia coli hemolysin in cells and model membranes. Menestrina G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):72–80

Group B Streptococcus and E. coli LPS-induced NO-dependent hyporesponsiveness to noradrenaline in isolated intrapulmonary arteries of neonatal piglets. Villamor E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):261–6

Interaction with pig ileal explants of Escherichia coli O45 isolates from swine with postweaning diarrhea. Zhu C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;59(2):118–23

Characteristics of virulence signs of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli (EIEC) isolated in CSFR and Bulgaria in 1988–1990. Lhotová H, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):6–8

Characterization of adhesion associated surface properties of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Bartková G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):373–7

Characterization of an invasive phenotype associated with enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Benjamin P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3417–21

Effects of Escherichia coli and Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide on pregnancy outcome in the golden hamster. Collins JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4652–5

Age-related resistance to 987P fimbria-mediated colonization correlates with specific glycolipid receptors in intestinal mucus in swine. Dean-Nystrom EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4789–94

Signal transduction responses following adhesion of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Ismaili A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3316–26

Composition and diversity of intestinal coliform flora influence bacterial translocation in rats after hemorrhagic stress. Katouli M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4768–74

Products of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli inhibit lymphocyte activation and lymphokine production. Klapproth JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2248–54

Pore formation by the Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin: role for mediator release from human inflammatory cells. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4611–7

S fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli bind to primary human renal proximal tubular epithelial cells but do not induce expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Kreft B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3235–8

pH changes during in vitro adherence of Escherichia coli to HeLa cells. McCabe K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):5164–7

Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 requires intimin to colonize the gnotobiotic pig intestine and to adhere to HEp-2 cells. McKee ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3739–44

Investigation of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 adherence characteristics and invasion potential reveals a new attachment pattern shared by intestinal E. coli. McKee ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2070–4

Clonal relationships among bloodstream isolates of Escherichia coli. Maslow JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2409–17

Effects of temperature, time, and toxin concentration on lesion formation by the Escherichia coli hemolysin. Mobyeri M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4124–34

Development of large intestinal attaching and effacing lesions in pigs in association with the feeding of a particular diet. Neef NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4325–32

Some structures and processes of human epithelial cells involved in uptake of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 strains. Oelschlaeger TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5142–50

Comparative toxicity and virulence of Escherichia coli clones expressing variant and chimeric Shiga-like toxin type II operons. Paton AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2450–8

Monoclonal antibodies against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli colonization factor antigen I (CFA/I) that cross-react immunologically with heterologous CFAs. Rudin A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4339–46

Epithelial glucosphingolipid expression as a determinant of bacterial adherence and cytokine production. Svensson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4404–10

Purified Shiga-like toxins induce expression of proinflammatory cytokines from murine peritoneal macrophages. Tesh VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):5085–94

Effect of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli on adherent properties of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Vanmaele RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):191–8

Binding of type 1–piliated Escherichia coli to vaginal mucus. Venegas MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):416–22

Binding of the fibrillar CS3 adhesin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to rabbit intestinal glycoproteins is competitively prevented by GalNAc beta 1–4Gal–containing glycoconjugates. Wennerås C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):640–6

Virulence properties and attaching–effacing activity of Escherichia coli O45 from swine postweaning diarrhea. Zhu C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4153–9

H–NS regulation of virulence gene expression in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli harboring the virulence plasmid integrated into the host chromosome. Colonna B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4703–12

Regulation of taurine transport by Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin and guanylin in human intestinal cell lines. Brandsch M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):361–9

The importance of a lipopolysaccharide–initiated, cytokine–mediated host defense mechanism in mice against extraintestinally invasive Escherichia coli. Cross A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):676–86

Virulence markers of Shiga–like toxin–producing Escherichia coli strains originating from healthy domestic animals of different species. Beutin L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):631–5

Identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli by PCR–based detection of the bundle–forming pilus gene. Gunzburg ST, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1375–7

Escherichia coli adherence to HEp–2 cells with prefixed cells. Zepeda–Lopez HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1414–7

Bacterial virulence characteristics of Escherichia coli isolates from first–time urinary tract infection. Foxman B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1514–21

HEp–2 cell–adherent Escherichia coli in patients with human immunodeficiency virus–associated diarrhea. Mathewson JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1636–9

Heterogeneity of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli virulence demonstrated in volunteers. Nataro JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):465–8

Correlation between susceptibility of infants to infections and interaction with neutrophils of Escherichia coli strains causing neonatal and infantile septicemia. Ohman L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):128–33

Increased adherence of Escherichia coli RDEC–1 to human tissue culture cells results in the activation of host signaling pathways. Philpott DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):136–43

Comparison of expression of virulence factors by Escherichia coli causing cystitis and E. coli colonizing the periurethra of healthy girls. Schlager TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):772–7

Isolates of Escherichia coli O44:H18 of diverse origin are enteroaggregative. Smith HR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1610–3

The chemotactic response of blood neutrophils and monocytes to strains of Escherichia coli with different virulence characteristics. Beeken W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):196–9

Free secretory component and lactoferrin of human milk inhibit the adhesion of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Giugliano LG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):3–9

Virulence and other phenotypic characteristics of urinary isolates of cysteine–requiring Escherichia coli. McIver CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):39–42

Production of soluble virulence factor by Escherichia coli. Mostafavi M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1441–3

Binding to and killing of human renal epithelial cells by hemolytic P–fimbriated E. coli. Trifillis AL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1083–91

Virulence determinants of uropathogenic Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis. Mobley HL, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S129–36 (40 ref.)

Haemoglobin–based blood substitutes and sepsis. Griffiths E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):158–60

Haemoglobin–based blood substitutes and infection [letter] Langermans JA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):863–4

Effect of lactoferricin B, a pepsin–generated peptide of bovine lactoferrin, on Escherichia coli HB101 (pRI203) entry into HeLa cells. Longhi C, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 May;183(2):77–85

Purification of somatic pili. Schoolnik GK. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:271–82

Introduction of plasmid carrying an incomplete set of genes for aerobactin production alters virulence of Escherichia coli HB101. Harjai K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct; 17(4):261–70

Effect of pap copy number and receptor specificity on virulence of fimbriated Escherichia coli in a murine urinary tract colonization model. Hull RA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug;17(2):79–86

Role of leuX in Escherichia coli colonization of the streptomycin–treated mouse large intestine. Newman JV, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov;17(5):301–11

Evaluation of virulence factors and the adhesive capability of Escherichia coli strains. Savoia D, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 80(323):73–81

Disparate in vitro inhibition of adhesion of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli RDEC–1 by mucins isolated from various regions of the intestinal tract. Mack DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):75–80

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli contains a putative type III secretion system necessary for the export of proteins involved in attaching and effacing lesion formation. Jarvis KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7996–8000

Protein secretion by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli is essential for transducing signals to epithelial cells. Kenny B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7991–5

A genetic locus of enterocyte effacement conserved among diverse enterobacterial pathogens. McDaniel TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1664–8

The Gal(alpha 1–4)Gal–specific tip adhesin of Escherichia coli P–fimbriae is needed for pyelonephritis to occur in the normal urinary tract. Roberts JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11889–93

Characteristics associated with pathogenicity of avian septicaemic Escherichia coli strains. Fantinatti F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):75–86

Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections. Goldoft M. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):57–8

[A new diarrhea pathogen: entero–SLTs–producing and invasive Escherichia coli was over–looked as normal flora E. coli] Xu J, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors and markers of virulence of Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrhea in calves aged 4–45 days in Algeria] Mohamed Ou Said A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of verotoxin–producing E. coli in field isolates from domestic and agricultural animals in Sachsen–Anhalt] Gallien P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;107(10):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adherence to HEp–2 cells of enterotoxemic Escherichia coli O–group 139 from pigs with edema disease] Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(2):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purulent neuroinfections in the course of septicemia in the years 1988–1992: personal experience] Kępa L, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A problem of hospital infection: conclusions from a practice in n German hospitals] Michowicz A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The structure of populations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in association with staphylococci and Escherichia] Bel'kiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):37–8 **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the persistence characteristics of Escherichia isolated from different econiches] Gritsenko VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The displacement of virulent Salmonella typhimurium bacteria by a microcin–producing Escherichia coli strain in their combination in the hemocele of arthropods] Podboronov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):4–5 **(Rus)**

[Relation between P–fimbriae and resistance to amoxicillin, carbenicillin and tetracycline in uropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli] Vranеš J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul–Aug; 116(7–8):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Virulence factors and 0 serogroups of Escherichia coli as a cause of community–acquired urinary infections] Blanco M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr; 13(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The cold shock response in microorganisms. Wolska KI. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(4):367–74 (55 ref.)

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli O111ab:H2 penetrates the small bowel epithelium in an infant with acute diarrhoea. Fagundes–Neto U, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr; 84(4):453–5

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli adherence to intestinal epithelial monolayers diminishes barrier function. Spitz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G374–9

Pathogenesis of hemorrhage–induced bacteria/endotoxin translocation in rats. Effects of recombinant bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein. Yao YM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):398–405

Flow cytometric assessment of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium starvation–survival in seawater using rhodamine 123, propidium iodide, and oxonol. López–Amorós R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 61(7):2521–6

The effect of endotoxin on intestinal mucosal permeability to bacteria in vitro. Go LL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan; 130(1):53–8

Synthesis and secretion of bacterial antigens by attenuated Salmonella via the Escherichia coli hemolysin secretion system. Gentschev I, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):57–66 (29 ref.)

Bacterial and host interactions during the biogenesis, toxicity and immunogenicity of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Hirst TR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):306–9 (26 ref.)

Epithelial cell responses to the attachment of apathogenic segmented filamentous bacteria. Jepson MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):91S

Rotational asymmetry of Escherichia coli flagellar motor in the presence of arsenate. Welch M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):81–7

E. coli hemolysin interactions with prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell membranes. Hughes C, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):519–25 (50 ref.)

Difference in surface properties between Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus as revealed by electrophoretic mobility measurements. Sonohara R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Aug;55(3):273–7

Mechanical limits of bacterial flagellar motors probed by electrorotation. Berry RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul; 69(1):280–6

A model of excitation and adaptation in bacterial chemotaxis. Hauri DC, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):708–22

Effect of charged residue substitutions on the thermodynamics of signal peptide–lipid interactions for the Escherichia coli LamB signal sequence [see comments] Jones JD, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1546–61. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Oct;67(4):1368–9.

Fluctuations in rotation rate of the flagellar motor of Escherichia coli. Kara–Ivanov M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):250–63

Iron–regulated outer–membrane proteins of strains of avian septicemic Escherichia coli. Vidotto MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1291–7

The electrokinetic surface of five enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serogroups. Mangia AH, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1995 Feb;26(1):45–55

Induction of heat shock gene expression in colonic epithelial cells after incubation with Escherichia coli or endotoxin. Deitch EA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1371–6

Bacterial chemotaxis. The motor connection. Stock J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):143–4 (11 ref.)

Orally administered phospholipids inhibit abdominal rubber–drain–induced bacterial translocation in the rat. Guo W, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):417–24

Thymopentin increases the survival of mice after allogeneic blood transfusion, bacterial gavage, and burn injury. Braga M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun–Jul;160(6–7):345–50

Detection of attachment of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) to human small intestinal cells by enzyme immunoassay. Mynott TL, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):207–18

Expression of antigenically distinct fimbriae with hemagglutination and HeLa cell adherence properties by an enteroaggregative Escherichia coli strain belonging to the enteropathogenic serogroup. Nandy RK, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):143–50

Fimbriation, surface hydrophobicity and serum resistance in uropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli. Puzová H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;9(3):223–9

DNA from Serratia marcescens confers a hydrophobic character in Escherichia coli. Ness–Greenstein RB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):71–5

Identification of EaeA protein in the outer membrane of attaching and effacing Escherichia coli O45 from pigs. Zhu C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):237–42

Signal transduction in bacteria: phospho–neural network(s) in Escherichia coli? Hellingwerf KJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jul;16(4):309–21 (90 ref.)

The Escherichia coli heat shock response and bacteriophage lambda development. Polissi A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):159–69 (47 ref.)

Characterization of adhesion associated surface properties of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Bartková G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):373–7

ToxR (RegA) activates Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to initiate transcription of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxA. Walker SL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):15–21

Adhesion of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to human mucus secreting HT–29 cell subpopulations in culture. Kerneis S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1449–54

Role of charge in the radioprotection of E. coli by thiols. Prise KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr;67(4):393–401

Stationary phase induction in Escherichia coli—new targets for antimicrobial therapy? Smith AW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):359–61 (28 ref.)

Analytical procedure for use of conductance measurement to estimate Escherichia coli in shellfish. Dupont J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):296–302

The effect of Lactobacillus spp. on the attachment of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to isolated porcine enterocytes. Spencer RJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):215–20

Constitutively signaling fragments of Tsr, the Escherichia coli serine chemoreceptor. Ames P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6340–8

Growth and buoyant density of Escherichia coli at very low osmolarities. Baldwin WW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):235–7

Mosquito larvicidal activity of Escherichia coli with combinations of genes from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Ben–Dov E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2851–7

A carboxy–terminal deletion impairs the assembly of GroEL and confers a pleiotropic phenotype in Escherichia coli K–12. Burnett BP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):6980–5

Effects of temperature and of heat shock on the expression and action of the colicin A lysis protein. Cavard D. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5189–92

The Escherichia coli AlkB protein protects human cells against alkylation-induced toxicity. Chen BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6255–61

rRNA operon multiplicity in Escherichia coli and the physiological implications of rrn inactivation. Condon C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4152–6

Involvement of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase II in response to oxidative damage and adaptive mutation. Escarceller M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6221–8

Additive effect of tolC and rfa mutations on the hydrophobic barrier of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K–12. Fralick JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6404–6

Cellular localization of the Escherichia coli SpoT protein. Gentry DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3890–3

Suppression of signal sequence defects and azide resistance in Escherichia coli commonly result from the same mutations in secA. Huie JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3518–26

Importance of anaerobic superoxide dismutase synthesis in facilitating outgrowth of Escherichia coli upon entry into an aerobic habitat. Kargalioglu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7653–8

Response to UV damage by four Escherichia coli K–12 restriction systems. Kelleher JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):5888–96

Comparative analysis of extreme acid survival in Salmonella typhimurium, Shigella flexneri, and Escherichia coli. Lin J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4097–104

Disulfide bond formation and secretion of Escherichia coli heat–stable enterotoxin II. Okamoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4579–86

An essential role for the Escherichia coli DnaK protein in starvation–induced thermotolerance, H2O2 resistance, and reductive division. Rockabrand D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3695–703

The Escherichia coli G–fimbrial lectin protein participates both in fimbrial biogenesis and in recognition of the receptor N–acetyl–D–glucosamine. Saarela S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1477–84

Role of outer membrane barrier in efflux–mediated tetracycline resistance of Escherichia coli. Thanassi DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):998–1007

Lethal oxidative damage and mutagenesis are generated by iron in delta fur mutants of Escherichia coli: protective role of superoxide dismutase. Touati D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2305–14

Localization of DnaK (chaperone 70) from Escherichia coli in an osmotic–shock–sensitive compartment of the cytoplasm. el Yaagoubi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):7074–8

Role of regulatory features of the trp operon of Escherichia coli in mediating a response to a nutritional shift. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6245–54

The NhaB Na+/H+ antiporter is essential for intracellular pH regulation under alkaline conditions in Escherichia coli. Shimamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 116(2):285–90

Inorganic polyphosphates in the acquisition of competence in Escherichia coli. Castuma CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):12980–3

Decrease in cell viability due to the accumulation of spermidine in spermidine acetyltransferase–deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Fukuchi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18831–5

Purification and functional reconstitution of the recombinant large mechanosensitive ion channel (MscL) of Escherichia coli. Hase CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18329–34

Ultrastructural changes in HeLa cells associated with enteroadherent Escherichia coli isolated from infants with diarrhoea in Calcutta. Karmaker S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec;12(4):274–8

Bacterial anion exchange: reductionist and integrative approaches to membrane biology. Maloney PC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:471–82 (39 ref.)

Bacterial expression and purification of hepatitis C virus capsid proteins of different size. Handschuh G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):143–50

Increased adherence of Escherichia coli RDEC–1 to human tissue culture cells results in the activation of host signaling pathways. Philpott DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):136–43

An ascending non–obstructive model for chronic pyelonephritis in BALB/c mice. Gupta R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):33–6

Characterization of mechanosensitive channels in Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane by whole–cell patch clamp recording. Cui C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar; 144(1):31–42

Ultrastructural aspects of the interaction between Escherichia coli and cultured epithelial cells [letter] Mangia AH, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):271–4

Oral glutamine decreases bacterial translocation and improves survival in experimental gut–origin sepsis. Gianotti L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):69–74

Bacterial lectinlike adhesins: determination and specificity. Goldhar J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:211–31

Involvement of ArgR and PepA in the pairing of ColE1 dimer resolution sites. Guhathakurta A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1163–71

The nucleoid–associated DNA–binding protein H–NS is required for the efficient adaptation of Escherichia coli K–12 to a cold environment. Dersch P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):255–9

The role of the pilus in recipient cell recognition during bacterial conjugation mediated by F–like plasmids. Anthony KG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):939–53

Induction of phagocytic behaviour in human epithelial cells by Escherichia coli cytotoxic necrotizing factor type 1. Falzano L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1247–54

A lowered concentration of cAMP receptor protein caused by glucose is an important determinant for catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. Ishizuka H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):341–50

Regulation of acetyl phosphate synthesis and degradation, and the control of flagellar expression in Escherichia coli. Prüss BM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):973–84

The Escherichia coli DnaK chaperone machine and bacteriophage Mu late transcription. Sand O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):977–84

Transmembrane signalling by the chimeric chemosensory receptors of Escherichia coli Tsr and Tar with heterologous membrane–spanning regions. Tatsuno I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):755–62

Transmembrane signal transduction by the Escherichia coli osmotic sensor, EnvZ: intermolecular complementation of transmembrane signalling. Tokishita S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):435–44

Significance of plasmolysis spaces as markers for periseptal annuli and adhesion sites. Woldringh CL. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):597–607 (49 ref.)

Dynamics of formation of symmetrical patterns by chemotactic bacteria. Budrene EO, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):49–53

Powering the flagellar motor of Escherichia coli with an external voltage source. Fung DC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):809–12

Sources of pancreatic pathogens in acute pancreatitis in cats. Widdison AL, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):536–41

Cells of Escherichia coli swim either end forward. Berg HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):477–9

Three–dimensional tracking of motile bacteria near a solid planar surface. Frymier PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6195–9

Motility protein interactions in the bacterial flagellar motor. Garza AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1970–4

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli contains a putative type III secretion system necessary for the export of proteins involved in attaching and effacing lesion formation. Jarvis KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7996–8000

Protein secretion by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli is essential for transducing signals to epithelial cells. Kenny B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7991–5

Transmembrane signaling characterized in bacterial chemoreceptors by using sulfhydryl cross–linking in vivo. Lee GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11; 92(8):3391–5

Fluctuation analysis of rotational speeds of the bacterial flagellar motor. Samuel AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3502–6

Novel aspects of chemotactic sensory transduction in Bacillus subtilis. Carpenter PB, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug; 145(5–6):413–9 (44 ref.)

Experimental tests of the roles of adaptation, chance, and history in evolution. Travisano M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):87–90

Role of mucin, mannose, and beta–1 integrin receptors in Escherichia coli translocation across Caco–2 cell monolayers. Cruz N, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug;2(2):121–6

Heparan sulfate increases survival during gut–derived sepsis by decreasing bacterial translocation and enhancing host defense. Gennari R, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct;2(4):246–50

Solid–phase binding of clinical isolates of Escherichia coli expressing different piliation phenotypes. Effect of glycosaminoglycans. Busolo F, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):399–402

The elimination of Salmonella typhimurium in coastal waters with various levels of microbiologically hygienic contamination. Glaus H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Dec;196(4):312–26

[From disorder to order: population waves of Escherichia coli bacteria in an isolated inoculation area] Tsyganov MA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(1):109–12 **(Rus)**

[Electrokinetic potential of Yersinia pestis and Escherichia coli cells with an intact or defective ycaA gene (caf1M) of the fra–operon of plague pathogen] Anisimov AP, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimutagenic action of bacteria on mutagenesis induced by 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide in Salmonella typhimurium] Borob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Mar–Apr; 64(2):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of static magnetic field on some pathogenic microorganisms. Grosman Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:7–9

Hydroxyl radicals and DNA double–strand breaks in X–irradiated E. coli. Ewing D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):957–62

Can an X–ray dose threshold be measured for the induction of SOS repair activity in E. coli. Ewing D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):781–5

Sinusoidal 60 Hz electromagnetic fields failed to induce changes in protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kropinski AM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):283–91

Effect of millimeter waves on survival of UVC–exposed Escherichia coli. Rojavin MA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(3):188–96

Membrane permeability and sensitivity to lethal heat are affected by lexA and recA mutations in Escherichia coli K12. Lage C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2383–9

Role of charge in the radioprotection of E. coli by thiols. Prise KM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr;67(4):393–401

Visible light damage to Escherichia coli in seawater: oxidative stress hypothesis. Gourmelon M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):105–12

Two different mechanisms of low–intensity laser photobiological effects on Escherichia coli. Karu T, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Aug;24(3):155–61

Mutations of a shuttle vector plasmid, pZ189, in Escherichia coli induced by boron neutron captured beam (BNCB) containing alpha–particles. Nakano T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;336(2):153–9

DNA sequence analysis of spontaneous and gamma–radiation (anoxic)–induced lacId mutations in Escherichia coli umuC122::Tn5: differential requirement for umuC at G.C vs. A.T sites and for the production of transversions vs. transitions. Sargentini NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1; 311(2):175–89

Does low–intensity He–Ne laser radiation produce a photobiological growth response in Escherichia coli? Daniels LL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Nov; 60(5):481–5

Phototaxis away from blue light by an Escherichia coli mutant accumulating protoporphyrin IX. Yang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7332–6

Ultraviolet (193, 216 and 254 nm) photoinactivation of Escherichia coli strains with different repair deficiencies. Gurzadyan GG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):244–51

[Reactivation of UV inactivated Escherichia coli cell extracts of propionic acid bacteria: fractionation of the extract] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Jul–Aug; 63(4):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The repair of UV–induced postreplication DNA gaps in Escherichia coli cells adapted to methylmethane sulfonate and ethylmethane sulfonate] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structural changes in Escherichia coli membranes induced by bacteriophage T4 at different temperatures. Tarahovsky YS, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):157–63

Starvation in vivo for aminoacyl–tRNA increases the spatial separation between the two ribosomal subunits. Ofverstedt LG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):629–38

The appearance of cytoplasmic membranes of Escherichia coli cells in freeze–fracture electron microscopy after stringent and relaxed response. Gitter B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):185–8

Lysis of Escherichia coli cells induced by bacteriophage T4. Tarahovsky YS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 122(1–2):195–9

Anucleate cell production by Escherichia coli delta hns mutant lacking a histone–like protein, H–NS. Kaidow A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3589–92

Sequences determining the cytoplasmic localization of a chemoreceptor domain. Seligman L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2315–20

Regulated underexpression and overexpression of the FliN protein of Escherichia coli and evidence for an interaction between FliN and FliM in the flagellar motor. Tang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3496–503

Regulated underexpression of the FliM protein of Escherichia coli and evidence for a location in the flagellar motor distinct from the MotA/MotB torque generators. Tang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3485–95

Chromosomal supercoiling in Escherichia coli. Miller WG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):675–84

Significance of plasmolysis spaces as markers for periseptal annuli and adhesion sites. Woldringh CL. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):597–607 (49 ref.)

Structural polymorphism of bacterial adhesion pili. Bullitt E, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):164–7

A model of protein synthesis based on cryo–electron microscopy of the E. coli ribosome [see comments] Frank J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):441–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):391–2.

Protein synthesis. Ins and outs of the ribosome [news; comment] Zimmermann RA. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3; 376(6539):391–2. Comment on: Nature 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):441–4.

PapD chaperone function in pilus biogenesis depends on oxidant and chaperone–like activities of DsbA. Jacob–Dubuisson F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11552–6

Solution scattering from 50S ribosomal subunit resolves inconsistency between electron microscopic models. Svergun DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec

6;91(25):11826–30
Presence of F107, 2134P and Av24 fimbriae on strains of Escherichia coli isolated from Swedish piglets with diarrhoea. Kennan R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 43(2–3):123–9

VIROLOGY

Structural changes in Escherichia coli membranes induced by bacteriophage T4 at different temperatures. Tarahovsky YS, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):157–63
Bacterial viruses. Bacterial altruism? Shub DA. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jun 1;4(6):555–6 (8 ref.)
Transcriptional activation of the origin of coliphage lambda DNA replication is regulated by the host DnaA initiator function. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):47–50
Rates of spontaneous mutation in bacteriophage T4 are independent of host fidelity determinants. Santos ME, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):553–64
Rate of translocation of bacteriophage T7 DNA across the membranes of Escherichia coli. García LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4066–76
Incomplete entry of bacteriophage T7 DNA into F plasmid–containing Escherichia coli. García LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4077–83
SOS induction in Escherichia coli by single-stranded DNA of mutant filamentous phage: monitoring by cleavage of LexA repressor. Higashitani N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3610–2
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of bacteriophage BF23 late genes 24 and 25 encoding tail proteins. Nakayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7280–90
Streptomycin– and rifampin–resistant mutants of Escherichia coli perturb F exclusion of bacteriophage T7 by affecting synthesis of the F plasmid protein PifA. Schmidt CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1589–94
Phage inhibition, colicin resistance, and tellurite resistance are encoded by a single cluster of genes on the IncHI2 plasmid R478. Whelan KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5016–27
Location of filamentous phage minor coat proteins in phage and in infected cells. Endemann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):496–506
A novel illegitimate recombination event: precise excision and reintegration with the Mu gem mutant prophage. Ghelardini P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):709–18
Phage–exclusion enzymes: a bonanza of biochemical and cell biology reagents? Snyder L. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):415–20 (47 ref.)
Inhibition of bacteriophage Mu transposition by Mu repressor and Fis. van Drunen CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(2):293–8
The role of the adsorption complex in the termination of filamentous phage assembly. Gailus V, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;145(9):699–709
[DNA replication in filamentous bacteriophage] Higashitani A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Oct; 39(13):2189–97 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Bacteriophage therapy in the treatment of recurrent subphrenic and subhepatic abscess with jejunal fistula after stomach resection] Kwarciński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13;49(23–24):535 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Inhibition by chitosan of productive infection of T-series bacteriophages in the Escherichia coli culture] Kochkina ZM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Mar–Apr;64(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI ADHESINS see **ADHESINS, ESCHERICHIA COLI**

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

Antiendotoxin antibody is protective against tubal damage in an Escherichia coli rabbit salpingitis model. Pearlman MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1588–93
Infected aortic aneurysm. Case report and imaging evaluation. Rayder SM. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar; 19(1):20–4 (28 ref.)
Prolonged fecal excretion of verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli following diarrheal illness [letter] Orr P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):796–7
Escherichia coli sternal osteomyelitis after open heart surgery. Shea KW, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar–Apr; 24(2):177–8
Escherichia coli capsular polysaccharide and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis. Soriano G, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):668–73
High incidence of haemorrhagic colitis due to Escherichia coli 0157 in one Scottish town: clinical and epidemiological features. Sharp JC, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):343–50
Pyocele of the scrotum: a consequence of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Santucci RA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar; 153(3 Pt 1):745–7
Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli: an emerging food–borne pathogen with serious consequences [editorial] Robins–Browne RM. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15; 162(10):511–2
Preventive effect of ulinastatin on renal scarring in rat model of pyelonephritis induced by direct or ascending infection with Serratia marcescens or Escherichia coli. Matsumoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):65–70
Recurrent chorioamnionitis and second–trimester abortion because of an enterouterine fistula. Shaw FM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):639–41
Mixed bacteremia with Vibrio metschnikovii in an 83–year–old female patient. Hardardottir H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):493–4
[Relationship between gut origin bacteria and wound infection after thermal injury] Fu WL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Four cases of hemolytic uremic syndrome (HUS) associated with serotype O165 verotoxin producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) identified by LPS–solid phase enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Uchida H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Septic endophthalmitis and arthritis caused by Escherichia coli of urinary origin (letter)] Vidal i Cusidó G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):361–2 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Cyclic nucleotides and vasoactive intestinal peptide production in a rabbit model of Escherichia coli septicemia. Broner CW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 May;309(5):267–77
Recombinant E. coli–derived tissue factor pathway inhibitor reduces coagulopathic and lethal effects in the baboon gram–negative model of septic shock. Carr C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):126–37
Monocyte chemotactic protein 1 is released during lethal and sublethal bacteremia in baboons. Jansen PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1640–2
Big–endothelin release in baboon bacteremia is partially TNF dependent [see comments] Redl H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):796–801. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):746–7.

COMPLICATIONS

Emphysematous pyelonephritis with resultant emphysematous cholecystitis secondary to hematogenous dissemination. Lee HM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):169–72
A model of intrauterine infection and preterm delivery in mice. Hirsch E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1598–603
Effect of the NADPH oxidase inhibitor apocynin on septic lung injury in guinea pigs. Wang W, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1449–52
Myocarditis and haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Abu–Arafeh I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):46–7
The pulmonary effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition following endotoxemia in a swine model. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1233–9
Bacterial infection–associated improvement of platelet counts in two patients with chronic and unresponsive idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with normal platelet survival studies. Bordin JO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun; 90(2):332–5
A fatal case of hemorrhagic colitis, thrombocytopenia, and renal failure associated with verocytotoxin–producing, non–O157 Escherichia coli [letter] Ricotti GC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):815–6
Hemolytic uremic syndrome without hemolytic anemia: a case report. Akashi Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug; 42(2):90–4
Effects of calcium ions and atropine on endotoxin–induced contractility deficit in rat atrial muscle. Ashorobi RB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;72(4):263–6
Haemolytic anaemia in association with Escherichia coli O157 infection in two sisters. Pennings CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):656–8
Single–stage vascular surgery for a ruptured inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with septicaemia. Hofer SO, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 9(3):355–7
Tetanus complicating a polymicrobial diabetic foot infection: case presentation and review of current treatment. Thordarson DB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):97–9 (9 ref.)
Mortality of Candida albicans–infected mice is facilitated by superinfection of Escherichia coli or administration of its lipopolysaccharide. Akagawa G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1539–44
Radial–nerve palsy associated with septic shoulder in neonates. Lejman T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):169–71
Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli as a possible cause of diarrhea in an HIV–infected patient [letter] Mayer HB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):273–4
Stridor, the presenting symptom of a thyroid abscess [letter] Deshmukh HG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov; 70(829):847
Studies on the inflammatory–coagulant axis in the baboon response to E. coli: regulatory roles of proteins C, S, C4bBP and of inhibitors of tissue factor. Taylor FB Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:175–94 (13 ref.)
Perforated acute appendicitis in a patient with AIDS/HIV infection: report of a case. Mohri N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(1):62–4
[Diarrhea, coli infection, septic encephalopathy: escalation of a seemingly banal symptom (clinical conference)] Bodmann KF, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar;52(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An adult case of hemolytic uremic syndrome (HUS) after pathogenic Escherichia coli (E. coli) infection] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome caused by verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli intestinal infection] Cooper JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10; 114(27):3179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome caused by Escherichia coli 0157:H7. Detection in direct sample of verotoxin–coding genes] Margall N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11; 104(9):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Skin lesion in a patient with fever] Núñez García A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):353–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Escherichia coli O157:H7: clinical, diagnostic, and epidemiological aspects of human infection. Tarr PI. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):1–8; quiz 9–10 (47 ref.)
Cephalhematomas revisited. When should a diagnostic tap be performed? LeBlanc CM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb;34(2):86–9 (16 ref.)
Identification of Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli strains by a virulence–specific, monoclonal antibody–based enzyme immunoassay. Floderus E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):111–7
Acute bacterial thyroiditis secondary to urosepsis. Andres JC, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):128–9
Evaluation of an immunoassay for direct detection of Escherichia coli O157 in stool specimens. Dylla BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):222–4
Multiplex PCR assay and simple preparation method for stool specimens detect enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli DNA during course of infection. Stacy–Phipps S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1054–9
Improved detection of Escherichia coli O157 [letter] Wright PA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):514
Detection of shigellae, enteroinvasive and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in patients returning from tropical countries. Lüscher D, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):285–90
[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome after verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli infection] Mariani–Kurkdjian P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 14;24(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of yersinioses and infections with enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli] Heesemann J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):102–5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis] Schopp D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):86–7 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bacterial arthritis with E. coli in an elderly patient] Aharon A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):522–3, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Acute lobar nephronia in a child. The value of magnetic resonance] Zuiani C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr; 89(4):548–51 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bilateral emphysematous pyelonephritis responding to nonsurgical management. George J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):172–4 (16 ref.)
Two–day therapy with cefuroxime axetil is effective for urinary tract infections in children. Kornberg AE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):169–72
Comparison of ampicillin–sulbactam regimens simulating 1.5– and 3.0–gram doses to humans in treatment of Escherichia coli bacteremia in mice. Lister PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):930–6
Relationship between quinolone use and emergence of ciprofloxacin–resistant Escherichia coli in bloodstream infections. Peña C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):520–4
L–651,392, a potent leukotriene inhibitor, controls inflammatory process in Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Tardif M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1555–60
Detrimental effects of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor (N–omega–nitro–L–arginine–methyl–ester) in a murine sepsis model. Fukatsu K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr; 130(4):410–4
The effects of nitric oxide inhibition on regional hemodynamics during hyperdynamic endotoxemia. Henderson JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1271–4; discussion 1275
Emergence of quinolone–resistant Escherichia coli bacteremia in neutropenic patients with cancer who have received prophylactic norfloxacin. Carratalá J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):557–60; discussion 561–3
Glycosylated recombinant human tumor necrosis factor binding protein–1 reduces mortality, shock, and production of tumor necrosis factor in rabbit Escherichia coli sepsis. Porat R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1080–9
Failure of prophylactic and therapeutic use of a murine anti–tumor necrosis factor monoclonal antibody in Escherichia coli sepsis in the rabbit [see comments] Stack AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1512–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Sep;23(9):1457–8.
Effect of combined nitric oxide inhalation and NG–nitro–L–arginine infusion in porcine endotoxin shock. Weitzberg E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):909–18
Differential antibiotic–induced release of endotoxin from

gram-negative bacteria. Bucklin SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 1:S43-51

Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on wound contraction. Robson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 2:S41-6

Effect of selective bowel decontamination with norfloxacin on spontaneous bacterial peritonitis, translocation, and survival in an animal model of cirrhosis. Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1719-24

Uncomplicated E coli urinary tract infection in college women: a retrospective study of E coli sensitivities to commonly prescribed antibiotics. Ansbach RK, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jan;43(4):183-5

Nitrofurantoin: mechanism of action and implications for resistance development in common uropathogens. McOsker CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:23-30

Protective effects of a recombinant amino-terminal fragment of human bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in an animal model of gram-negative sepsis. Evans TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):153-60

Dexamethasone treatment of lipopolysaccharide-induced meningitis in rabbits that mimics magnification of inflammation following antibiotic therapy. Rooney P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):37-44

Effectiveness of fluconazole in murine Candida albicans and bacterial C. albicans peritonitis and abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 33(2):131-6

PEG-BP-30 monotherapy attenuates the cytokine-mediated inflammatory cascade in baboon Escherichia coli septic shock. Espat NJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):153-8

Endotoxinic diseases and their prevention and treatment by traditional Chinese medicine. Deng W. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):83-91

Effects of inhaled nitric oxide on right ventricular function in endotoxin shock. Offner PJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):179-85; discussion 185-6

Beneficial effect of H2-agonism and H1-antagonism in rat endotoxic shock. Rixen D, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul;2(1):47-52

Anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody treatment of recurrent bacteremia in a baboon model. Schlag G, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul;2(1):10-8; discussion 19-22

[Therapeutic effectiveness of furazolidone and difuracil (PAP-49) in experimental staphylococcal and Escherichia septicemia] Terekhov VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis on TNF alpha serum levels in E. coli endotoxemic rats. Boczkowski J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):PL147-52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for epidemiological study of Escherichia coli O157:H7 during a food-borne outbreak. Johnson JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2806-8

Infection caused by Escherichia coli O157:H7 in Alberta, Canada, and in Scotland: a five-year review, 1987-1991. Waters JR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):834-43

A continuing assessment of risk factors for the development of Escherichia coli 0157:H7-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Cimolai N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug; 42(2):85-9

Escherichia coli O 157: outbreak in a day nursery. Allaby MA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jan 6;5(1):R4-6

An outbreak of Escherichia coli O157 in southern England. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jun 2;5(22):103

Prevalence of important pathogens and the antimicrobial activity of parenteral drugs at numerous medical centers in the United States. II. Study of the intra- and interlaboratory dissemination of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Enterobacteriaceae. Sader HS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;20(4):203-8

A community outbreak of haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in children occurring in a large area of northern Italy over a period of several months. Tozzi AE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):209-19

A severe outbreak of haemorrhagic colitis and haemolytic uraemic syndrome associated with Escherichia coli O157:H7 in Japan. Akashi S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 153(9):650-5

Epidemiology and attack index of gram-negative bacteria causing invasive infection in three special-care neonatal units and risk factors for infection. Fryklund B, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):76-80

Carriage of antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli by healthy volunteers during a 15-week period. London N, et al. **Infection** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):187-92

An outbreak due to enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 in a children day care centre characterized by person-to-person transmission and environmental contamination. Reida P, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):534-43

Impact of free verotoxin testing on epidemiology of diarrhea caused by verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Ramotar K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1114-20

Escherichia coli O 157:H7-associated hemolytic-uremic syndrome after ingestion of contaminated hamburgers. Brandt JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):519-26

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Enhanced detection of sporadic Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections--New Jersey, July 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5; 274(1):17, 19

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Escherichia coli O157:H7 outbreak at a summer camp--Virginia, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):19-20

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of acute gastroenteritis attributable to Escherichia coli serotype O104:H21--Helena, Montana, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):529-30

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Escherichia coli O157:H7 outbreak linked to commercially distributed dry-cured salami--Washington and California, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):985-6

A multistate outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7-associated bloody diarrhea and hemolytic uremic syndrome from hamburgers. The Washington experience. Bell BP, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1349-53

E. coli O157:H7 in Kansas, January 1993 to September 1994. Wilberschied L. **Kans Med** 1994 Dec;95(12):272-3

Outbreak of Escherichia coli O157 infection associated with pasteurised milk supply [letter] Upton P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1015

Enhanced detection of sporadic Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections--New Jersey, July 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jun 9;44(22):417-8

Escherichia coli O157:H7 outbreak at a summer camp--Virginia, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jun 9;44(22):419-21

Outbreak of acute gastroenteritis attributable to Escherichia coli serotype O104:H21--Helena, Montana, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 14;44(27):501-3

Community outbreak of hemolytic uremic syndrome attributable to Escherichia coli O111:NM--South Australia 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 28; 44(29):550-1, 557-8

Escherichia coli O157:H7 outbreak linked to commercially distributed dry-cured salami--Washington and California, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 10; 44(9):157-60

E. coli 0157:H7 is an emerging pathogen in Missouri. Skala MF. **Mo Med** 1994 Dec;91(12):730-3

Hemolytic uremic syndrome in New Jersey. Genese CA, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Jan;92(1):29-32

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in childhood: surveillance and case-control studies in Italy. Italian HUS Study Group. Gianviti A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):705-9

Septic acute cholecystitis. Kuo CH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):272-5

Cluster of multiresistant Escherichia coli O78:H10 in Greater Copenhagen. Olesen B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(4):406-10

An outbreak of diarrhea due to verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli in the Canadian Northwest Territories. Orr P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):675-84

ETIOLOGY

Overwhelming Escherichia coli sepsis in ureterovesical junction obstruction without reflux. Fisher JD. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1102-3

Psoas abscess following ileo-anal pouch surgery. Sanea O, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):365-6

Sternoclavicular septic arthritis: a rare but serious complication of subclavian venous catheterization. Aglas F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):507-12

The role of the eaeA gene in diarrhea and neurological complications in a gnotobiotic piglet model of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection. Tzipori S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3621-7

Abscess in fibromyoma following instrumentation [letter] Das SS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):285-7

Risk factors for acquisition of urinary tract infections caused by ciprofloxacin resistant Escherichia coli. Ena J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):117-20

Escherichia coli O157:H7 and the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Boyce TG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10; 333(6):364-8 (60 ref.)

Experimental foreign-body infection in the biliary tract in rats. Yu JL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 30(5):478-83

Brain abscess complicating ischemic stroke [letter] Davenport RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1501-3

Spilled gallstones--complications of abdominal-wall abscesses. Case report and review of the literature. Carlin CB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):341-3 (11 ref.)

Delayed gallstone abscess following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Mellinger JD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1332-4

[Justification of routine puncture of ascites in cirrhotic patients admitted to emergency hospital units] Lafond P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of cases with liver abscess following transcatheter arterial chemoembolization (TAE) for malignant hepatic tumors] Ishikawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subdural abscess following chronic subdural hematoma] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroperitoneal abscess following extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy] Cantó Faubel E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):519-21 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of antimurine interleukin-6 on bacterial translocation during gut-derived sepsis. Gennari R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov;129(11):1191-7

Intestinal immune response of volunteers ingesting a strain of enteroadherent (HEp-2 cell-adherent) Escherichia coli. Gomez HF, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan; 2(1):10-3

Nosocomial bacteremia-induced increases in abscess formation correlate with in vitro upregulation of macrophage procoagulant activity. Sawyer RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1554-9

Loss of the O4 antigen moiety from the lipopolysaccharide of an extraintestinal isolate of Escherichia coli has only minor effects on serum sensitivity and virulence in vivo. Russo TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1263-9

Increased translocation of Escherichia coli and development of arthritis in vitamin A-deficient rats. Wiedermann U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3062-8

Histopathological features in the small intestine of pigs infected with F4ac+ non-enterotoxigenic or enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli. Vijtiuk N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jan;112(1):1-10

Safety and immunogenicity of a polyvalent Escherichia coli vaccine in human volunteers. Cross A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):834-40

Enhanced resistance of mice to Escherichia coli infection induced by administration of peptidoglycan derived from Bifidobacterium thermophilum. Sasaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):433-7

Interleukin 6 response to urinary tract infection in childhood. Benson M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):612-6

Resolution time of Escherichia coli cystitis is correlated with levels of preinfection antibody to the infecting Escherichia coli strain. Hopkins WJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):42-6

Synthesis and characterization of a polyvalent Escherichia coli O-polysaccharide-toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):449-53

[Tissue gamma/delta T cells in experimental urinary tract infection relationship between other immuno-competent cells] Matsukawa M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 68(12):1498-511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on local immune response in mouse model of experimental Escherichia coli intrauterine infections] Satoh T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1381-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on local immune response in mice with an impaired function of T cells--in Escherichia coli induced experimental urinary tract infection] Yokoo A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):1075-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Big differences in the resistance against urinary tract infections. Knowledge of steering mechanisms is limited] Svanborg C. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3369-70 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Effect of acute glucagon removal on metabolic response to infection in conscious dog. McGuinness OP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E92-9

Impact of infection on hepatic disposal of a peripheral glucose infusion in the conscious dog. McGuinness OP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E199-207

Downregulation of E. coli-induced TNF-alpha expression in perfused liver by hypoxia-reoxygenation. Wibbenmeyer LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G311-9

SP-A deficiency in primate model of bronchopulmonary dysplasia with infection. In situ mRNA and immunostains [see comments] Coalson JJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):854-66 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):595-6.

Surfactant protein-A deficiency in a primate model of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. King RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1989-97

Ceftiofur distribution in serum and milk from clinically normal cows and cows with experimental Escherichia coli-induced mastitis. Erskine RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):481-5

Influence of antibiotics and food intake on liver glutathione and cytochrome P-450 in septic rats. Colomb V, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):99-110

Renal interleukin-1 expression during endotoxemia and gram-negative septicemia in conscious rats. Laszik Z, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jul;43(3):115-21

Altered mitochondrial redox responses in gram negative septic shock in primates. Simonson SG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 May;43(1):34-43

Breakdown of adenine nucleotides, formation of oxygen free radicals, and early markers of cellular injury in endotoxic shock. Jabs CM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):147-55

Hepatic mitochondrial changes in experimental obstructive jaundice complicated by biliary infection. Nagano I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):432-7

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-dependent shedding of the p55 TNF receptor in a baboon model of bacteremia. Redl H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):297-300

The impact of infection on gluconeogenesis in the conscious dog. McGuinness OP. **Shock** 1994 Nov;2(5):336–43

The catabolism of apolipoprotein B from very low density lipoprotein and triglyceride-rich lipoprotein remnants in fasted septic rats. Phetteplace H, et al. **Shock** 1994 Mar; 1(3):217–20

[Molecular mechanism of the development of diarrhea caused by pathogenic E. coli (diarrheogenic E. coli)] **Karasawa T**, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10; 83(7):1212–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin-1 production by exudate and bone marrow macrophages in experimental acute infectious peritonitis] Dygai AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Candida albicans in the pathogenesis of experimental fungal/bacterial peritonitis and abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):726–31

Bacterial colonization and in vivo expression of F1 (type 1) fimbrial antigens in chickens experimentally infected with pathogenic Escherichia coli. Dozois CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):231–9

Effect of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum on bacteraemia and endotoxaemia in an animal model of peritonitis. Gurtner GC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):844–8

Bacterial translocation during peroperative colonic lavage of the obstructed rat colon [see comments] Horgan AF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1796–8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):714.

Isolation of Escherichia coli in foods. Simango C. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jun;41(6):181–5

Characteristics of virulence signs of enteroinvasive Escherichia coli (EIEC) isolated in CSFR and Bulgaria in 1988–1990. Lhotová H, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):6–8

Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli: which specimens should be tested? **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Aug 4;5(31):147

Ribotyping differentiates relapse from reinfection in the treatment failures of Escherichia coli urinary tract infections in children. Bingen E, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):263–5

Resistance of E. coli strains, recovered from chickens to antibiotics with particular reference to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole (septrin). Bebora LC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):624–7

Beta-lactam resistance among Escherichia coli and Klebsiella species blood culture isolates in Finnish hospitals. Finnish Study Group for Antimicrobial Resistance. Arstila T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):468–74

Isolation of Vero cytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli serotypes O9ab:H- and O101:H-carrying VT2 variant gene sequences from a patient with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Thomas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1074–6

Serotypes of CNF1-producing Escherichia coli strains that cause extraintestinal infections in humans. Blanco JE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):707–11

Characterization of adhesion associated surface properties of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Bartková G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):373–7

Occurrence of genes for P and S fimbriae and hemolysin in urinary Escherichia coli. Jusková E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(2):159–61

A newly recognized source of Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections. Hornsby-Lewis L. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May; 108(5):1597–9

Routes of spread of pathogens into the pancreas in a feline model of acute pancreatitis. Widdison AL, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1306–10

S fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli bind to primary human renal proximal tubular epithelial cells but do not induce expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Kreft B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3235–8

Clonal relationships among bloodstream isolates of Escherichia coli. Maslow JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2409–17

Some structures and processes of human epithelial cells involved in uptake of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 strains. Oelschlaeger TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5142–50

dra-related X adhesins of gestational pyelonephritis-associated Escherichia coli recognize SCR-3 and SCR-4 domains of recombinant decay-accelerating factor. Pham T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1663–8

Occurrence of verotoxin (Shiga-like toxin) producing Escherichia coli in human urinary tract infection [letter] Beutin L, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):425

Escherichia coli O157:H7. Dorn CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1583–5 (29 ref.)

Controlled study of Escherichia coli diarrheal infections in Bangladeshi children. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):973–7

Laboratory investigation of a multistate food-borne outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 by using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and phage typing. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3013–7

Long-term shedding and clonal turnover of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157 in diarrheal diseases. Karch H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1602–5

Retrospective case-control study of diffusely adhering Escherichia coli and clinical features in children with diarrhea. Poitrineau P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1961–2

Development of PCR for screening of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Schmidt H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):701–5

Association of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli with travellers' diarrhoea [letter] Scotland SM, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):115–6

Verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli and the haemolytic uraemic syndrome [editorial] Taylor CM. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):189–92

Induction of urinary tract infection by intraurethral inoculation with Escherichia coli: refining the murine model. Hopkins WJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):462–5

Summary of the 29th United States–Japan joint Conference on Cholera and Related Diarrheal Diseases. Lang DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):8–12

Correlation between susceptibility of infants to infections and interaction with neutrophils of Escherichia coli strains causing neonatal and infantile septicemia. Ohman L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):128–33

Chromosomal restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of Escherichia coli strains causing recurrent urinary tract infections in young women. Russo TA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):440–5

Isolates of Escherichia coli O44:H18 of diverse origin are enteroaggregative. Smith HR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1610–3

Plasmid-coded DNA fragment developed as a specific gene probe for the identification of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Debroy C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):393–8

An ascending non-obstructive model for chronic pyelonephritis in BALB/c mice. Gupta R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):33–6

Virulence and other phenotypic characteristics of urinary isolates of cysteine-requiring Escherichia coli. McIver CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):39–42

Molecular characterisation of Escherichia coli O157:H7 isolates by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and plasmid DNA analysis. Meng J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 42(4):258–63

Detection of enteroadherent Escherichia coli associated with diarrhoea in Italy. Morelli R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):399–404

Genotyping of Shiga-like toxin genes in non-O157 Escherichia coli strains associated with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Rüssmann H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 42(6):404–10

Development of Candida albicans and C. albicans/Escherichia coli/Bacteroides fragilis intraperitoneal abscess models with demonstration of fungus-induced bacterial translocation. Sawyer RG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):49–52

A prospective study of Shiga-like toxin-associated diarrhea in a pediatric population [see comments] Bégué RE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):164–9. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Aug;19(2):145–7.

Production of soluble virulence factor by Escherichia coli. Mostafavi M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1441–3

Haemoglobin-based blood substitutes and sepsis. Griffiths E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):158–60

Haemoglobin-based blood substitutes and infection [letter] Langermans JA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):863–4

Studies on shiga-like toxin produced by enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli: purification and characterization of the toxin and development of methods for identifying the toxin. Kongmuang U. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar;38(1–4):39–49

Virulence factors and O groups of Escherichia coli strains isolated from cultures of blood specimens from urosepsis and non-urosepsis patients. Blanco M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):249–56 (19 ref.)

Isogenic P-fimbrial deletion mutants of pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli: the role of alpha Gal(1–4) beta Gal binding in virulence of a wild-type strain. Mobley HL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):143–55

Susceptibility of Escherichia coli with capsular antigen K1 isolated from urinary tract infection on the joint action of cefotaxime and normal human serum [letter] Jankowski S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):519–20

Sources of pancreatic pathogens in acute pancreatitis in cats. Widdison AL, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):536–41

Antigenic phenotypes of Escherichia coli in urine from patients with urinary tract infections. Miyata H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):267–9

Epidemiological aspects of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhoea in infants in the Jerusalem area. Wolk M, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1995;23(1):25–33

Survey of clinical isolates of diarrhoeogenic Escherichia coli: diffusely adhering E. coli strains with multiple adhesive factors. Jallat C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 145(8):621–32

Community-acquired pyelonephritis in adults: characteristics of E. coli isolates in bacteremic and non-bacteremic patients. Ikäheimo R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(3):289–96

The lost gallstone. Complication after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Gallinaro RN, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):913–4

Atypical Escherichia coli in urinary tract infection. Bhat KG, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):127

Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections. Goldoft M. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):57–8

[A case of sepsis due to Escherichia coli isolated from blood, transtracheal aspiration and urine] Fukuoka A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):208–12 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli from pediatric patients suffering from enteritis with bloody stool and intussusception] Morooka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virulence factors and 0 serogroups of Escherichia coli as a cause of community-acquired urinary infections] Blanco M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr; 13(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Bacterial translocation and lipopolysaccharide-induced mortality in genetically macrophage-deficient op/op mice. Feltis BA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul;2(1):29–33

PATHOLOGY

Air in the bone in a case of bone marrow necrosis associated with Escherichia coli septicemia [letter] Cagnoni PJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):58–60

Tumefactive megalocytic interstitial nephritis in a patient with Escherichia coli bacteremia. Krupp G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):928–33

Breakdown of adenine nucleotides, formation of oxygen free radicals, and early markers of cellular injury in endotoxic shock. Jabs CM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):147–55

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1994. A 57-year-old man with chronic active hepatitis, a rapidly progressive bullous eruption, and shock [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1362–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fatal myocardial depression and circulatory collapse associated with complement activation induced by plasma infusion in severe porcine sepsis. Busund R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):100–8

Sepsis protects the heart of alcoholic rats from ischemia–reperfusion injury. McDonough KH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1423–9

Hemodynamic effects of dopamine, norepinephrine, and fluids in a dog model of sepsis. Karzai W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H692–702

Effect of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration combined with systemic vasopressor therapy on depressed left ventricular contractility and tissue oxygen delivery in canine Escherichia coli sepsis. Mink SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):178–90

Escherichia coli cellulitis: experimental infections in broiler chickens. Peighambari SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar; 39(1):125–34

Dysregulation of the veno-arterial response in the superior mesenteric artery during endotoxic shock. Revelly JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1519–27

Human genetics. What is good about cystic fibrosis? Quinton PM. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):742–3 (10 ref.)

pH changes during in vitro adherence of Escherichia coli to HeLa cells. McCabe K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):5164–7

Binding of type 1-piliated Escherichia coli to vaginal mucus. Venegas MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):416–22

Effects of ONO-5046, a specific neutrophil elastase inhibitor, on endotoxin-induced lung injury in sheep. Kubo K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1333–40

The importance of a lipopolysaccharide-initiated, cytokine-mediated host defense mechanism in mice against extraintestinally invasive Escherichia coli. Cross A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):676–86

Tissue protein turnover is altered during catch-up growth following Escherichia coli infection in weanling rats. Samuels SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):520–30

Platelet-activating factor and sepsis-induced small intestinal microvascular hypoperfusion. Bar-Natan MF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):38–45

Nitric oxide mediates redistribution of intrarenal blood flow during bacteremia. Garrison RN, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul; 39(1):90–6; discussion 96–7

The inflammatory–coagulant axis in the host response to gram-negative sepsis: regulatory roles of proteins and inhibitors of tissue factor. Taylor FB Jr. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):555–65

Differential microvascular response to cyclooxygenase blockade in the rat small intestine during acute bacteremia. Gosche JR, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):408–12

Altered microvascular responses of the small intestine to sepsis during renovascular hypertension. Lübbe AS, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):108–14

Role of nitric oxide in the small intestinal microcirculation during bacteremia. Spain DA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul; 2(1):41–6

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against enteric septicemia of catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) by immunization with the R-mutant, Escherichia coli (J5). Tyler JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1256–60

Surveillance of Escherichia coli O157:H7—a necessity for the prevention of an emerging infectious disease [editorial] Alexander ER. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):844–5

Interim guidelines for the control of infections with Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli (VTEC). Subcommittee of the PHLS Working Group on Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli (VTEC). **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 May 26;5(6):R77–81

Evaluation of different vaccines to control of pig colibacillosis under large-scale farm conditions. Osek J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 18(1):1–8

Consensus conference statement: Escherichia coli O157:H7 infections—an emerging national health crisis, July 11–13, 1994. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1923–34 (55 ref.)

Gentamycin reduces bacteremia and mortality rates associated with the treatment of experimental peritonitis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. van Goor H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):38–42

Role of topical phospholipids in the prophylaxis of silicone elastomer-associated infection in the abdominal cavity. Guo W, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):175–86

The use of biodegradable amikacin microspheres to prevent vascular graft infection. Ney AL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):698–705

Fright [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):444–5

Oral glutamine decreases bacterial translocation and improves survival in experimental gut-origin sepsis. Gianotti L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):69–74

Augmentation of host resistance against bacterial infection by treatment with leustroducsin B, a new CSF inducer. Kohama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):741–5

Synthesis and characterization of a polyvalent Escherichia coli O-polysaccharide-toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):449–53

Enteral immunization and challenge of volunteers given enterotoxigenic E. coli CFA/II encapsulated in biodegradable microspheres. Tacket CO, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1270–4

[Protective effect of attapulgite against rotavirus infections and toxin LT of Escherichia coli (letter)] Roux I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1044–5 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative infections in cardiovascular surgery: what is an appropriate prophylactic administration of antibiotics?] Matsumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A vaccine against E coli diarrhea is ready. Clinical trials indicate good results] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 26;91(43):3893–4 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Delayed CT findings in acute renal infection. Dalla-Palma L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):364–70

Recurrent emphysematous pyelonephritis. A case report. Huang JJ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):389–93

[Undetermined tubular structure in the abdomen—CT diagnosis] Ginsler HM, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):75–6 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Synthesis of fluorine-18-labeled biotin derivatives: biodistribution and infection localization. Shoup TM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1685–90

Detection of acute bacterial infection within soft tissue injuries using a 99mTc-labeled chemotactic peptide. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):223–7

SURGERY

Mycotic cervical carotid aneurysm. Naik DK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):620–1

Hepatic recovery after biliary drainage in experimental obstructive jaundice complicated by biliary infection. Kato S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):217–21

Infected renal cysts: sonographic diagnosis and management. Frishman E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):7–10

[Abcess of the rectovaginal wall in women. Apropos of a case] Andze G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 May;132(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: successful treatment with percutaneous drainage [letter] Cardinael AS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1554–5

Recombinant endotoxin neutralizing protein improves survival from Escherichia coli sepsis in rats. Nelson D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):92–8

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration does not improve survival in a canine model of septic shock. Freeman BD, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):286–92

Protective effect of 55- but not 75-kD soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor-immunoglobulin G fusion proteins in an animal model of gram-negative sepsis. Evans TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2173–9

Effects of enteral feeding products on survival from Escherichia coli peritonitis. Grant AP, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):778–85

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on regional blood flow in a porcine model of endotoxic shock. Offner PJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):338–43

The effects of plasma and albumin infusion on organ function and sepsis markers in experimental gram-negative sepsis. Busund R, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):402–7

Heparan sulfate increases survival during gut-derived sepsis by decreasing bacterial translocation and enhancing host defense. Gennari R, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct;2(4):246–50

[Septic portal vein thrombosis. Its successful therapy by local fibrinolysis and a transjugular portasystemic stent-shunt (TIPS)] Mann O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1201–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The conservative treatment of infected vascular prostheses in surgery to revascularize the lower limbs] Celoria G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):429–31 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriophage therapy in the treatment of recurrent subphrenic and subhepatic abscess with jejunal fistula after stomach resection] Kwarciński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13;49(23–24):535 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSMISSION

Escherichia coli O 157: outbreak in a day nursery. Allaby MA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jan 6;5(1):R4–6

Escherichia coli O157 infection associated with a farm visitor centre. Shukla R, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 May 26;5(6):R86–90

Haemorrhagic colitis in child after visit to farm visitor centre [letter] Parry SM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):572

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The value of ultrasound in the child with an acute urinary tract infection. MacKenzie JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug; 74(2):240–4

Infected renal cysts: sonographic diagnosis and management. Frishman E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):7–10

VETERINARY

Pathogenicity of a bovine attaching effacing Escherichia coli isolate lacking Shiga-like toxins. Fischer J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):991–9

Experimental infection of calves and adult cattle with Escherichia coli O157:H7. Cray WC Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1586–90

Characteristics of Escherichia coli isolates from avian cellulitis. Peighambari SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar; 39(1):116–24

Escherichia coli cellulitis: experimental infections in broiler chickens. Peighambari SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar; 39(1):125–34

Effect of infection with hemorrhagic enteritis virus on susceptibility of turkeys to Escherichia coli. van den Hurk J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):708–16

Importance of Escherichia coli in young beef calves from northwestern Quebec. Ganaba R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):20–5

Interaction with pig ileal explants of Escherichia coli O45 isolates from swine with postweaning diarrhea. Zhu C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;59(2):118–23

Resistance of E. coli strains, recovered from chickens to antibiotics with particular reference to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (septrin). Bebora LC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):624–7

The prevalence of Escherichia coli O157.H7 in dairy and beef cattle in Washington State. Hancock DD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):199–207

Clonal diffusion of EPEC-like Escherichia coli from rabbits as detected by ribotyping and random amplified polymorphic DNA assays. Leroy-Setrin S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):113–21

Purification and characterization of P fimbriae from an Escherichia coli strain isolated from a septicemic turkey. Pourbakhsh SA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1; 122(3):313–8

Risk factors for fecal shedding of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in dairy calves. Garber LP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):46–9

Effect of mixed live vaccine (Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis) and Mycoplasma gallisepticum on the chicken respiratory tract and on Escherichia coli infection. Nakamura K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):33–42

Effects of an Escherichia coli J5 vaccine on mild clinical coliform mastitis. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb; 78(2):285–90

Attaching and effacing Escherichia coli strains as a cause of diarrhoea and mortality in calves in South Africa [editorial] Vorster JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar; 65(1):3

Cloning of determinants encoding F165(2) fimbriae from porcine septicaemic Escherichia coli confirms their identity as F1C fimbriae. Harel J, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):221–8

Blood clearance of Escherichia coli and evaluation of mononuclear-phagocytic system as influenced by supplemental dietary zinc methionine in young turkeys. Kidd MT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1381–9

Antibioresistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated in Morocco from chickens with colibacillosis. Amara A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Mar;43(4):325–30

Characteristics associated with pathogenicity of avian septicaemic Escherichia coli strains. Fantinatti F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):75–86

Prevalence of F107 fimbriae on Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with oedema disease or postweaning diarrhoea. Imberechts H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):219–30

Neutralizing antibodies against Shiga-like toxins from Escherichia coli in colostra and sera of cattle. Pirro F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):131–41

ELISA to determine anti-K99 pilus antibody in the sera of normal and diarrhoeic calves. Smith P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):387–92

Brucella abortus serology in cattle naturally infected with Escherichia coli O157.H7. Johnson RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):382–3

CNF1 toxin-producing strains of Escherichia coli isolated from weaner pigs with necrotic enteritis in South Africa. Penrith ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):493–4

Influence of the oestrous cycle on experimental intrauterine E. coli infection in the sow. de Winter PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Oct;41(8):640–4

[Pathogenic studies of Escherichia coli mastitis] Noordhuizen-Stassen EN, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Apr 1;120(7):214–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The presence of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 in healthy cattle] Kleiss T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(3):104 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of edema disease/coli complex of weaned piglets—where do we stand today?] Bölcskei A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar;107(3):82–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of Rhodovet for the prevention of coli enterotoxemia in a swine breeding facility] Seyfarth D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec; 107(12):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic diarrhea in dogs and cats under field conditions using oral E. coli vaccines] Weber A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI PHAGES see COLIPHAGES

ESCIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aescin formation in calli and embryoids from cotyledon and stem explants of Aesculus hippocastanum L. Profumo P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):924–5

BLOOD

[Enzyme immunoassay for quantitative determination of beta-aescin in human serum] Hentschel C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Dec;49(12):929–30 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship between ATPase activity, Ca2+, and force in alpha-toxin- and beta-escin-treated smooth muscle. Kerrick WG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 72(11):1361–7

Introduction of high molecular weight (IgG) proteins into receptor coupled, permeabilized smooth muscle. Iizuka K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):431–45

Antisecretory and gastroprotective effects of aescine in rats. Marhuenda E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1213–9

Molecular size-dependent leakage of intracellular molecules from frog skeletal muscle fibers permeabilized with beta-escin. Konishi M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb; 429(4):598–600

[The effect of beta-escin on metabolism in experimental liver steatosis in rats] Uličná O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Nov;95(11):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Potential carcinogenicity assessment of alpha-aescin and phenbendasol. Przybojewska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994; 51(1):89–93

ESCULIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a total extract from Fraxinus ornus stem bark and esculin on zymosan- and carrageenan-induced paw oedema in mice. Stefanova Z, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 May; 46(2):101–6

ESERINE see PHYSOSTIGMINE

ESKIMOS

Social-political and medical-psychological aspects of life of the Native people of the north. Abryutina L. **Alaska Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):164–7

Quit rates at one year follow-up of Alaska Native Medical Center Tobacco Cessation Program. Hensel MR, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;37(2):43–7

Physician assistant training for Native Alaskan community health aides: the MEDEX Northwest experience. Hummel J, et al. **Alaska Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):183–8

A bibliometric analysis of cancer among American Indians & Alaska Natives, 1966–1993. Mahoney MC, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;37(2):59–62, 77

A bibliography of cancer among American Indians & Alaskan Natives, 1966–1994. Mahoney MC, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;37(2):63–71

Developmental disabilities prevention and the distribution of risk among American Indians. Mendola P, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;5(3):30–44 (60 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease risk factors in native Americans: a literature review. Ellis JL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):295–307 (46 ref.)

Alveolar hydatid disease. Review of the surgical experience in 42 cases of active disease among Alaskan Eskimos. Wilson JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):315–23

Immunogenicity of pneumococcal revaccination in patients with chronic disease. Davidson M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2209–14

Circumpolar Health 90. Proceedings of the 8th International Congress on Circumpolar Health. Whitehorse, Yukon, May 20–25, 1990. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:1–786

Specificities of adaptation in aboriginal and newcomer populations of Alaska and Chukotka in the process of intensive physiological loads. Aidaraliyev AA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:537–8

Community health representatives working in Labrador Inuit communities. Allen I. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:151–2

Referral of patients from northern Labrador. Baikie M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:82–5

The effectiveness of a team approach to diabetes program management in interior Alaska. Baker BL. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:415–7

Health attitudes and behaviours of Native Alaskans. Bashshur R, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:313–9

An overview of twenty years of observation concerning etiology, prevalence, and evolution of otitis media and hearing loss among the Inuit in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Baxter JD. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:616–9

Economic barriers to optimum nutrition in Native communities in British Columbia. Bell P. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:756–7

Community-based suicide prevention programs in rural Alaska: self determination as a new approach. Berger CJ, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:291–3

Key note address. Circumpolar Health 90. Berger T. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:2–7

Training/education of local people for posts in the health service—neocolonialism? Boessen EM. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:149–50

Vicissitudes of attachment: nurturance and dependence in Canadian Inuit family relationships, old and new. Briggs JL. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:24–32

The role of the community health aide in rural Alaska. Caldera D, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:157–60

Community Health Aide Program: health care for rural Alaska Natives by rural Alaska Natives. Caldera DL. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:166–9

Community health and health promotion in Baffin Island. Cappon P. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:109–11

Obstacles, challenges, and solutions: evolution in audiological service delivery to the hearing-impaired Inuit of northern Quebec. Crago MB, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:633–8

A brief discussion of the development of Native owned health provider agencies in Alaska within the context of anticipated health and systems issues. DeGross DP. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:101–5

Joint initiative on health science programs for Native students. Dickson G, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:141–2

The search for the etiology of otitis media: results obtained with an application of the system theory. Dufour R. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:626–9

Perceived and observed health status of Inuit receiving social assistance. Egan C. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:39–41

The role of the interpreter in the provision of specialized medical care. Esperon-Rayson G, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:233–4

Dental caries indices and treatment levels in a young Canadian Inuit population. Gagnon PF, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:681–2

Yupik translation of the Hearing Handicap Inventory for the Elderly. Garner BA. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:614–5

Dietary omega 3 fatty acids and gestational hypertension in the Inuit. Gerrard J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:763–7

A study on cost effectiveness of audiology services Baffin Region, N.W.T. Goodbody ML, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:646–7

Antibody to H. influenzae type B capsular polysaccharide in maternal and cord sera from Inuit, Native Indian and Caucasian subjects in the Northwest Territories and Manitoba. Guenter D, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:344–5

Circumpolar cancer—international cooperation in prevention and control programs. Hansen JP. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:440–2

An aetiologic view on cardiovascular diseases in the Arctic. Harvald B. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:398–9

Establishing the Joint National Committee on Aboriginal AIDS Education and Prevention. Imrie RA. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:363–7

The Alaska Area Native Health Service: improving the health status of the native people of Alaska. Ivey GH, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:66–9

The cultural and political context of informed consent for Native Canadians. Kaufert JM, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:181–4

The delivery of prenatal care to women from the Keewatin: 1979–85. Kaufert PA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:577–80

Barriers to health careers in British Columbia: problems and solutions. Keeper C. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:201–4

Comparison of factors affecting native health in Canada and the United States. Kramer JM. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:76–81

An unusual epidemic of isoniazid resistant tuberculosis in a western Alaska Eskimo village–portents for the future? Krevans JR. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:339–40

Nutrition of the Inuit: a brief overview. Kuhnlein HV. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:728–30

Screening for cancer in remotely populated regions—lessons from mammography and breast cancer. Lanier AP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:462–4

Relationship between tuberculin reactivity and hepatitis B virus infection in the Northwest Territories. Larke RP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:371–3

The evolution of a village-based health education project. Larson K. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:153–6

Nutrition education for Native treatment centres. Lawn J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:758–60

Movement toward professional excellence—Medical Services Branch Indian Health. Lynch GI. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:173–6

Dental therapists and the delivery of dental: care in Canada's Northwest Territories. McDermott PT, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:668–71

Indigenous peoples plenary session address. Mala TA. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:63–5

Investigation and management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Canadian Inuit: enhancing access to care. Martin B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:117–21

Provision of dental care to the Arctic and subarctic regions of Canada: the University of Toronto's role. Mayhall JT. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:656–8

Unmet needs of children in Canada's north: nutrition, injury prevention and problems of adolescents. Moffatt ME. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:554–7

Delivery of audiologic service and prevalence of hearing loss in the western Canadian Arctic. Moore JA. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:630–2

Drug prescription to children living in the Arctic. An investigation from Nuuk, Greenland. Niclasen BV, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:95–100

Dietary intakes of Alaska Native adults 1987–1988. Nobmann ED. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:735–8

A preliminary comparison of nutrient intakes of Siberian Chukotka and Alaska Natives. Nobmann ED, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:752–5

Regional health boards and the democratization of health care in the Northwest Territories. O'Neil JD. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:50–3

Obstetric policy for the Keewatin Region, N.W.T.: results of the childbirth experience survey. O'Neil JD, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:572–6

Family violence in the north: what do we know and where do we go from here? Pasquali PE. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:586–9

An outbreak of congenital toxoplasmosis in northern Quebec. Pekeles GS, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:360–2

Three perspectives on community health aides: surveys of health aides, consumers and providers in western Alaska. Quick R, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:161–5

Community development: how can education and training have an impact? Roberts E. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:138–40

Maternal health and obstetrical services: measuring health status and the quality of care in remote areas. Robinson E. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:596–600

Body fat distribution and other cardiac risk factors among circumpolar Inuit and nGanasan. Rode A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Jul;54(3):125–33

Plasma fatty acid profiles of Canadian Inuit and Siberian Ganasan. Rode A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Jan; 54(1):10–20

Luttamiut (doctor's people) and "old wives' tales"—their unrecognized value in medicine. Schaefer O. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:8–11

The oral health status of the Inuit people of the North Slope of Alaska. Schlife CM, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:664–5

Evacuation for childbirth in the Baffin Region, N.W.T.: factors associated with the length of family separation. Sennett ES, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:601–4

Growth patterns of Canadian Inuit children. A longitudinal study. Shephard RJ, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Apr; 54(2):60–8

The health of the Eskimos: an updated selective bibliography. Sokolov BJ, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:99–100

Puberty, pregnancy, and menopause: lifecycle acculturation in a Copper Inuit community. Stern PR, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Jan;54(1):21–31

A northern Bachelor of Nursing Program: one solution to problems in health care provision. Thomlinson E, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:145–8

Mercury, dental amalgam fillings and intellectual abilities in Inuit school children in Greenland. Tulinius AV. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Apr;54(2):78–81

No information on a forgotten people: how healthy are Native people in Canada when they live off reserve. Wigmore M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:90–3

Toxigenic diphtheria in two isolated northern communities. Wilson CR, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:346–7

The population survey as a tool for assessing family health in the Keewatin region, NWT, Canada. Young TK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:77–85

Ethical issues in health research among circumpolar indigenous populations [editorial] Young TK. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Jul;54(3):114–5

Malocclusion in Labrador Inuit youth: a psychosocial, dental and cephalometric evaluation. Zammit MP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Jan;54(1):32–44

Growth patterns of Labrador Inuit youth: II. Skeletal age. Zammit MP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Oct;53(4):176–83

MSAFP levels in aboriginal Canadian women. Chodirker BN, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):424–6

Toxins and tradition: the impact of food-chain contamination on the Inuit of northern Quebec. Wormworth J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1237–40

Physiological consequences of acculturation: a 20-year study of fitness in an Inuit community. Rode A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):516–24

The ageing of lung function: cross-sectional and longitudinal studies of an Inuit community. Rode A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1653–9

Relationships between Eskimos, Amerindians, and Aleuts: old data, new perspectives. Ousley SD. **Hum Biol** 1995 Jun;67(3):427–58

Dietary change and obesity associated with glucose intolerance in Alaska Natives. Murphy NJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):676–82

Provision of cancer control services to Native Americans by state health departments. Michalek AM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Fall;9(3):145–7

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hickham MJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Aug;147(8):339–41 (13 ref.)

Mother-child interaction among the Alaskan Eskimos. MacDonald-Clark NJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jun;24(5):450–7

Susceptibility to retinopathy of prematurity in Alaskan Natives. Arnold RW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 May–Jun; 31(3):192–4

The prevalence and patterns of dental caries in Labrador Inuit youth. Zammit MP, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Summer;54(3):132–8

Prevalence of spondyloarthropathies in Alaskan Eskimos. Boyer GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2292–7

Spondyloarthropathies in circumpolar populations of Chukotka (Eskimos and Chukchi): epidemiology and clinical characteristics. Erdesz S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1101–4

Focal epithelial hyperplasia. Tan AK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):316–20

Risk factors for invasive disease caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae among Alaska native children younger than two years of age. Gessner BD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):123–8

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in isolated populations [letter] Marks MI. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):553

Higher incidence of peritonitis in native Canadians on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Fine A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):227–30

Pilot test of a cervical cancer prevention video developed for Alaska Native women. Stillwater B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;110(2):211–4

Acculturation and the growth of lung function: three cross-sectional surveys of an Inuit community. Rode A, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):187–94

A profile of HIV-risk behaviours among travellers—a population based study of Danes visiting Greenland. Melbye M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):204–8

CLASSIFICATION

Correctness of racial coding of American Indians and Alaska Natives on the Washington State death certificate. Frost F, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):290–4

GENETICS

Genetic relationships among the Native American populations. Rickards O, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Sep; 52(3):193–213

Gender-related association between beta-fibrinogen genotype and plasma fibrinogen levels and linkage disequilibrium at the fibrinogen locus in Greenland Inuit. de Maat MP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):856–60

Apolipoprotein E and atherosclerosis in Alaska Natives. Scheer WD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24; 114(2):197–202

p53 is not mutated in hepatocellular carcinomas from Alaska Natives. De Benedetti VM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):79–82

PCR typing of DNA fragments of the short tandem repeat (STR) system HUMTH01 in Danes and Greenland Eskimos. Nellemann LJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep

ESKIMOS

6;68(1):45–51
[Restriction types of main noncoding segments of mitochondrial DNA in aboriginal and migrant inhabitants of Northeast Asia] Maliarchuk BA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA typing of allelic variants of HLA–B27: HLA–B*2705 is the predominant allele of the aboriginal population of the Chukot peninsula (Eskimos and Chukchi)] Krylov MIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Indian and Native communities realize the extent of military service touches the lives of this special population [editorial] Manson SM.
Am Indian Alak Native Ment Health Res 1994;6(1):V
New perspectives on mental health problems in Inuit women. Abbey SE, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:285–7
The continuum of mental health services available to Indians and Inuit living in the Alberta Region. Carey M.
Arctic Med Res 1991;Suppl:254–5
Towards a new mental health delivery system for Yukon Natives and an exploration of masks use for building self esteem. Faily AJ. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:294–5
Psychiatric service delivery in the eastern Canadian Arctic. Hood E, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:288–9
Mental health problems and services in Greenland. Lynge I. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:246–8
Community crisis intervention in suicide epidemics. Rodgers DD. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:276–80
The concepts of health of young Inuit adolescents. Shea E. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:309–12
Reasons for psychiatric referral in an Inuit population. Young LT, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:296–8
Inuit efforts to maintain face: elements from classroom discourse with Inuit children. Eriks–Brophy A, et al.
ASHA Monogr 1993 Dec;(30):10–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of mental and health services by American Indian and Alaska Native elders. Barney DD.
Am Indian Alak Native Ment Health Res 1994;5(3):1–14
Grief and loss among Eskimos attempting suicide in western Alaska. Gregory RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1815–6
Infant and child mortality in Greenland is too high. Bjerregaard P, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:558–60
Otitis media and the patterns of child morbidity in Kuujjuarapik. Dufour R, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:650–1
Cancer patterns in the Inuit population of Canada 1970–1984. Gaudette LA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:443–6
Atherosclerosis in Greenland: an ultrasonographic investigation. Hansen JP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:400–3
A descriptive study of early caries and oral health habits of Inuit pre–schoolers: preliminary results. Houde G, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:683–4
National database on breastfeeding among Indian and Inuit women: Canada 1988. Langner NR, et al.
Arctic Med Res 1991;Suppl:563–5
The effect of non–insured health benefits on dental treatment provided in four coastal Labrador communities by salaried dentists. Messer JG. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:662–3
Prevalence of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy among Yup'ik Eskimos and Alaska Coastal Indians, 1987–1988. Murphy NJ, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:423–6
Suicide among Inuit youth in Greenland 1977–86. Thorslund J. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:299–302
Prevalence of hearing loss in northern Quebec: a medical and statistical challenge. Tremblay C. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:653–4
Urban native health care in Canada: the relevance of socio–economic status. Waldram JB. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:34–6
Comparative analysis of violent deaths in American Indians and Alaska Natives. Hinnanick JJ. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring–Summer;41(1–2):96–109
Access to ambulatory care for American Indians and Alaska Natives; the relative importance of personal and community resources. Cunningham PJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(3):393–407

ESOCIDAE

PHYSIOLOGY

Rhythmic secretion of melatonin by the superfused pike pineal organ: thermo– and photoperiod interaction. Falcón J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Nov;60(5):535–43

ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA

Achalasia of the esophagus. Magovern CJ, et al.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1994 Nov;4(4):721–39 (86 ref.)
The "4A" syndrome: adrenocortical insufficiency associated with achalasia, alacrima, autonomic and other neurological abnormalities. Gazarian M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 154(1):18–23
[Achalasia and pseudo–achalasia] Chollet R, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):167–72 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Familial adrenocorticotropin unresponsiveness associated with alacrima and achalasia: biochemical and molecular studies in two siblings with clinical heterogeneity. Heinrichs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):191–6

CLASSIFICATION

[Are there clinical differences between typical and vigorous achalasia and response to pneumatic dilatation?] Ponce García J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 18(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endoscopic laser myotomy in cricopharyngeal achalasia. Herberhold C, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:144–7
Achalasia of the cardia and multiple endocrine neoplasia 2B. Ghosh P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1880–3
Massive esophageal bleeding in achalasia complicated by cytomegalovirus esophagitis. Featherstone RJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):1021–2
Retrograde gastroesophageal intussusception complicating chronic achalasia. Wong MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):1009–10
Achalasia: an unusual cause of stridor. Tasker AD.
Clin Radiol 1995 Jul;50(7):496–8
Ectodermal dysplasia syndrome in siblings with true keloids, stenosis of the esophagus after operations for congenital achalasia and renovascular hypertension due to stenosis of renal artery. Shimohashi N, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May; 34(5):406–9
Megaesophagus and hereditary nervous system degeneration. Longstreth GF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 19(2):125–7
Achalasia in Down's syndrome. Preiksaitis HG, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;19(2):105–7
Reflux in untreated achalasia patients. Shoenut JP, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):6–11
A rare case of achalasia coexistent with sigmoid megacolon and associated with epilepsy. Tokumine F, et al.
J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;29(5):637–41
[A case of congenital chagasic megaesophagus: evolution until death caused by esophageal neoplasm, at 27 years of age] Atias A. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar;122(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Antral diaphragm with achalasia cardia. Singh K, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;13(4):143–4
[Difficulties in diagnosis of esophageal achalasia] Zaleska–Krępcika M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of botulin A toxin in achalasia. al Karawi MA, et al.
Endoscopy 1995 Feb;27(2):217
Isosorbide dinitrate or nifedipine: which is preferable in the medical therapy of achalasia? Bortolotti M, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct–Nov;26(8):379–82
Effect of loperamide on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in idiopathic achalasia. Penagini, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;29(12):1057–60
[Locally applied botulinum toxin in the treatment of achalasia] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 28;120(30):1063 **(Ger)**
[Effect of molsidomine on esophageal motility in patients with non–cardiac thoracic pain] Korda P, et al.
Med Klin 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:73–4 **(Ger)**
[Non–cardiac indications for administration of molsidomine. Introduction] May B. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:64 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Achalasia of the cardia in children: a worldwide survey. Myers NA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1375–9

ETIOLOGY

Association of an attack of varicella and an achalasia [letter] Castex F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1188–9
Difficulties in the diagnosis of pseudoachalasia. Tracey JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2014–8
Malignant pleural mesothelioma presenting as achalasia. Seki H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):624–7
Iatrogenic achalasia. A case series. Ellingson TL, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Mar;20(2):96–9

GENETICS

Family occurrence of achalasia. Annese V, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;20(4):329–30
[Achalasia, alacrimia and cortisol deficiency—Allgrove syndrome] Hübschmann K. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 May–Jun; 207(3):126–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Are human herpes viruses or measles virus associated with esophageal achalasia? Niwamoto H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):859–64

PATHOLOGY

The enigma of achalasia. Geisinger K.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Aug;90(8):1354–5
Innervation of an esophageal ectatic submucosal blood vessel in achalasia and a comparison with normals. Mosley RG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1874–9
Achalasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: analysis of 241 patients. Streitz JM Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jun;59(6):1604–9 (35 ref.)
Endoscopic ultrasonography in achalasia. Van Dam J.
Endoscopy 1994 Nov;26(9):792–3
Achalasia–associated squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: flow–cytometric and histological evaluation. Porschen R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):545–9
[Pathologo–anatomic changes in cardiospasm] El'darkhanov VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):216–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors involved in the return of peristalsis in patients with achalasia of the cardia after Heller's myotomy [see comments] Parrilla P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 90(5):713–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 May;90(5):691–2.
Esophageal peristalsis and achalasia [editorial; comment] Stuart RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):691–2 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 May;90(5):713–7.
Abnormal cardiovascular reflexes in patients with achalasia. Ge F, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):194–6
Growth retardation and reduced growth hormone secretion in a boy with achalasia. Schober E, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1995 Feb;154(2):109–11
Impaired gastric relaxation in patients with achalasia. Mearin F, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):363–8
Achalasia in central Israel, 1973–83: clinical aspects. Arber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):880–5
Reflux in untreated achalasia patients. Shoenut JP, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):6–11
Autonomic dysfunction in patients with achalasia. Eckardt VF, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar;7(1):55–61
[Functional status of the esophagus in cardiospasm from esophagomanometric data] Chernousov AF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Sep;118(9):334–6 **(Rus)**
[Esophageal function based on esophageal manometric data in cardiospasm] Chernousov AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Variant of the Triple A syndrome. Khong PL, et al.
Australas Radiol 1994 Aug;38(3):222–4
Upper zone opacity mimicking lung cancer. Guleria R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):215–8
[Megaesophagus] Le Roux C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994; 37(7–8):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is your diagnosis? Amotile achalasia] Brühlmann W.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1995 Feb 14;84(7):187–8 **(Ger)**
[Postoperative X–ray and manometric findings of advanced achalasia] Tanaka K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Aug; 30(4):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Longitudinal radiologic study of the esophagus, in an endemic area of Chagas disease, in a period of 13 years] Castro C, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct–Dec; 27(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Mismatch on Tc–99m DTPA aerosol ventilation–perfusion lung scan caused by achalasia. Butler RR Jr, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1994 Nov;19(11):1028–30
Supine and upright radionuclide esophageal transit before and after treatment for achalasia. Marshall JB, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1994 Aug;19(8):683–6
[Estimation of surgical results of achalasia by gastro–esophageal scintiscan] Liu J, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Feb;33(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Esophagocardioplasty for achalasia in closure of a complicated esophagobronchial fistula. Horikoshi T, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Aug;90(8):1348–9
Esophageal achalasia: laparoscopic versus conventional open Heller–Dor operation. Ancona E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):265–70
Laparoscopic approach to esophageal achalasia. Rosati R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):424–7
Thoracoscopic cardiomyotomy for achalasia of the cardia: early results. Foley R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):60–2
Long–term results in surgically managed esophageal achalasia. Malthaner RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov; 58(5):1343–6; discussion 1346–7
Esophageal resection with colon interposition for end–stage achalasia. Peters JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):632–6; discussion 636–7
Laparoscopic Heller's cardiomyotomy without an antireflux procedure. Robertson GS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):957–9
Nonoperative management of esophageal strictures following esophagomyotomy for achalasia. Parkman HP, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1994 Oct;39(10):2102–8

Operative management of achalasia of the oesophagus. Mbembati NA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):421–3
Achalasia in childhood and adolescence. Illi OE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):214–7
Thoracoscopic laser Heller's myotomy. Scott HJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):634–5
Esophagocardiomyotomy with Dor gastroplasty in the treatment of esophageal achalasia. Fiori E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Sep;36(3):115–23
Minimally invasive approaches to achalasia. Patti MG, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Jul;5(3):108–12
Thoracoscopic esophageal myotomy—a surgical technique for achalasia diffuse esophageal spasm and "nutcracker esophagus". Filipi CJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug; 8(8):921–5; discussion 925–6
Laparoscopic esophagomyotomy for achalasia. Swanstrom LL, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):286–90; discussion 290–2
Esophagocardiomyotomy—floppy Nissen fundoplication effectively treats achalasia without causing esophageal obstruction. Donahue PE, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct; 116(4):719–24; discussion 724–5
[Heller's myotomy by laparoscopic approach for megaesophagus] Slim K, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of HELLER's myotomy for idiopathic megaesophagus: experience st the Central Hospital of Yaounde apropos of 9 cases (letter)] Masso–Misse P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(4):377–8 **(Fre)**
[Prognostic parameters after surgical therapy of achalasia] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopic myotomy of the esophagus in achalasia] Kunath U. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative X-ray and manometric findings of advanced achalasia] Tanaka K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Aug; 30(4):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Achalasia of the oesophagus in elderly patients responds poorly to conservative therapy. Ghosh S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):280–2
Pneumatic dilation for achalasia without fluoroscopic guidance: safety and efficacy [see comments] Lambroza A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1226–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Aug;90(8):1204–5.
Achalasia: the debate continues [editorial; comment] Robinson RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1204–5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Aug;90(8):1226–9.
Botulinum toxin for suspected pseudoachalasia. Vallera RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1319–21
Comparison of the effects of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate and cardiomyotomy on esophageal emptying in patients with chagasic megaesophagus. de Oliveira RB, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun;31(2):47–51
Achalasia in childhood and adolescence. Illi OE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):214–7
Forceful dilatation under endoscopic control in the treatment of achalasia: a randomised trial of pneumatic versus metallic dilator. Mearin F, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1360–2
Pneumatic dilatation of achalasia cardia with indigenous pneumatic dilator. Nijhawan S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;14(1):17–8
Achalasia in central Israel, 1973–83: clinical aspects. Arber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):880–5
Endoscopic intrasphincteric injection of botulinum toxin for the treatment of achalasia. Rollan A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):189–91
Acupuncture at jianjing for treatment of achalasia of the cardia. Shi T, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):174–9
Treatment of achalasia—whalebone to botulinum toxin [editorial; comment] Cohen S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):815–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):774–8.
Treatment of achalasia in Chagas' disease with botulinum toxin [letter] Ferrari AP Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):824–5
Intrasphincteric botulinum toxin for the treatment of achalasia [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):75] Pasricha PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):774–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):815–6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):38.
An audit of pneumatic dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in patients with achalasia cardia. Kumar A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Sep;15(3):152–6 (24 ref.)
Achalasia. A new modality for treatment. Mitchell RE Jr, et al. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer;122(3):184–5
[Iatrogenic rupture of the esophagus: presentation of several cases] Montresor E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pneumatic balloon dilatation using a Rigiflex dilator in the treatment of patients with achalasia] Donev Sh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Predictive factors in the treatment of esophageal achalasia] Martínez López C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 25(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Are there clinical differences between typical and vigorous achalasia and response to pneumatic dilatation?] Ponce García J, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 18(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pneumatic dilatation in patients with esophageal achalasia] Ferrandiz J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993 May–Aug; 13(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endosonographic evaluation of the patient with achalasia: appearance of the esophagus using the echoendoscope. Van Dam J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):185–90
Endoscopic ultrasonography in achalasia. Van Dam J. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):792–3
[Utility of endoscopic ultra–sonography for esophageal achalasia] Ohtsuki J. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Feb; 31(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Antibodies to nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in dogs with megaoesophagus. Holland CT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul; 71(7):221–2
Vagal afferent dysfunction in naturally occurring canine esophageal motility disorder. Holland CT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2090–8
Megaesophagus in nine ferrets. Blanco MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):444–7
Megaoesophagus and glucocorticoid–deficient hypoadrenocorticism in a dog. Whitley NT. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;36(3):132–5
Megaesophagus in 15 llamas: a retrospective study (1985–1993). Watrous BJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):92–9
Diagnostic exercise: dyspnea and acute death in a beagle puppy. Wright JA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 45(2):216–8

ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES

Variceal hemorrhage. Navarro VJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Apr;11(2):391–414 (171 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma endotoxin concentration and endotoxin binding capacity of plasma acute phase proteins in cirrhotics with variceal bleeding: an analysis by new methods. Fukui H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):582–6
Portal and peripheral endotoxins in patients with esophageal varices undergoing surgery. Kikuchi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):17–20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interferon treatment of cirrhotic patients with chronic hepatitis C [letter; comment] Andrade RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):678–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 May;89(5):681–6.

CLASSIFICATION

General rules for recording endoscopic findings of esophagogastric varices (1991). Japanese Society for Portal Hypertension. Idezuki Y. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):420–2; discussion 423

COMPLICATIONS

Circadian distribution of acute bleedings from esophageal varices [letter] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):851–2
The platelet count as a predictor of variceal hemorrhage in primary biliary cirrhosis. Plevris JN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):959–61
Correlation between splenomegaly and oesophageal varices in patients with liver cirrhosis [letter] Amarapurkar DN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):563
Intravenous erythromycin to clear the stomach of obstructing clot [letter] Lawrence SP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):774–5
Sclerotherapy plus octreotide versus sclerotherapy alone in the prevention of early rebleeding from esophageal varices: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled, multicenter trial. New Italian Endoscopic Club. Primignani M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1322–7
Does prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy prevent variceal bleeding or not? A question of experimental design. Conn HO. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):154–7
Endotoxemia in patients with chronic liver diseases: relationship to severity of liver diseases, presence of esophageal varices, and hyperdynamic circulation. Lin RS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):165–72
Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy vs. endoscopic variceal ligation in arresting acute variceal bleeding for patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Lo GH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1048–52
Optimized analysis of recurrent bleeding and death in patients with cirrhosis and esophageal varices. Copenhagen Esophageal Varices Sclerotherapy Project. Thomsen BL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):367–75
[Salvage portacaval shunts after failure of intrahepatic shunt] Landen S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices: emergency endoscopic sclerotherapy under general anesthesia (letter)] Abdmoulah M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):324 **(Fre)**
[Proctorrhagia due to portal colonopathy and treated by surgical portacaval anastomosis (letter)] Bellaïche G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):794–5 **(Fre)**
[Efficacy and mode of action of vasopressin in the treatment of digestive hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal or gastric varices] Bernard B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):751–60 (54 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic ligation or endoscopic sclerotherapy in the treatment of hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal varices?] Blanc P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(6–7):668–70 **(Fre)**
[Terlipressin and somatostatin in the treatment of hemorrhages from rupture of esophageal varices (letter)] Pauwels A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):388–9 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of lung cancer complicated with liver cirrhosis, esophageal varices and pancytopenia: a case report] Kodama H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Conservative treatment of gastroesophageal hemorrhage in portal hypertension syndrome in children] Aleksandrov AE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Several factors in the pathogenesis of hepatic failure in patients with liver cirrhosis and bleeding from esophageal and gastric varicose veins] Bour AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drug therapy and prevention of hemorrhage in esophageal and gastric varices] Kitsenko EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):12–6 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Emergency panendoscopy in children with upper digestive bleeding. Diagnostic and therapeutic value] Sagaro E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(2):113–22 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Esophageal varices as a cause of upper digestive hemorrhage in cirrhotic patients: clinical and epidemiologic investigation] Gainza Carrillo CA. **G E N** 1994 Jan–Mar; 48(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Portacaval H-graft shunt as an alternative long–term treatment in gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by esophagogastric varices] de Diego A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;18(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

McCormack's endoscopic signs for diagnosing portal hypertension: comparison with gastroesophageal varices. Iwao T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug; 40(4):470–3
General rules for recording endoscopic findings of esophagogastric varices (1991). Japanese Society for Portal Hypertension. Idezuki Y. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):420–2; discussion 423
[Esophageal varices] Toyonaga A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1253–8 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[MR angiography in the evaluation of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophago–gastric varices] Katsushima S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 92(7):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Is somatostatin effective in the treatment of acute bleeding caused by esophageal varices? Mezick SL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):739–40 (17 ref.)
Effect of long–term therapy with nipradilol on esophageal varices in patients with compensated cirrhosis. Results of a multicenter open study. Okumura H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1250–4
Somatostatin v placebo in bleeding oesophageal varices: randomised trial and meta–analysis. Gøtzsche PC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1495–8
Thrombin—an effective treatment for gastric variceal haemorrhage. Williams SG, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1287–9
Somatostatin and octreotide in the management of acute variceal hemorrhage. Avgerinos A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):145–50
Severe hyponatremia and bradycardia associated with intravenous vasopressin therapy for variceal hemorrhage. Melo JA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):266–8
The effect of somatostatin and octreotide on intravascular oesophageal variceal pressure in patients with cirrhosis [letter] Avgerinos A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):379–80
Vasoconstrictors in the management of bleeding from oesophageal varices. A clinico–economic appraisal in the UK. McCormick PA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):377–83
Beta–adrenergic antagonists to prevent bleeding from esophageal varices: a risk during liver transplantation? Langer M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3675–6
[Drug therapy of acute hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Walker S. **Med Klin** 1995 May 15;90(5):303–10 (115 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Current therapeutic possibilities in esophageal varices] Sauerbruch T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 15;

83(46):1275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute variceal hemorrhage: status of drug therapy (letter; comment)] Walker S. Z Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;33(1):29–30 . Comment on: Z Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;32(8):447–59. (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Vasoconstrictors in the management of bleeding from oesophageal varices. A clinico-economic appraisal in the UK. McCormick PA, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;30(4):377–83

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gastric varices: first you have to see them. Hosking SW, et al. HPB Surg 1994;8(1):59–61

ETIOLOGY

Favourable prognosis following variceal haemorrhage complicating hepatic sarcoidosis. Mullins PD, et al. Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Feb;7(2):185–6
Oesophageal varices: a potentially fatal complication of liver metastases. Evans TR, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1995 Apr; 21(2):204–5
Why portal hypertensive varices bleed and bleed: a hypothesis. McCormick PA, et al. Gut 1995 Jan;36(1):100–3 (50 ref.)
Portal and gastric mucosal hemodynamics in cirrhotic patients with portal-hypertensive gastropathy. Ohta M, et al. Hepatology 1994 Dec;20(6):1432–6
A case of Behçet's disease with occlusion of both caval veins and "downhill" esophageal varices. Orikasa H, et al. J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;29(4):506–10
Prognostic variables in patients with cirrhosis and oesophageal varices without prior bleeding. Møller S, et al. J Hepatol 1994 Dec;21(6):940–6
Why do varices develop preferrentially in the esophagus in portal hypertensive patients?: a hypothesis based on cardiopulmonary physiology. Wattanasirichaigoon S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1994 Oct;77(10):534–8
Life-threatening esophageal variceal bleeding after air transport to a liver transplantation center in a child with extrahepatic biliary atresia [letter] Vajro P, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 May;20(4):479–80
[Portal hypertension] Marbet UA. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1995 May 9;84(19):555–60 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Survival after endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices in cirrhotics. Graffeo M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;89(10):1815–22
Optimized analysis of recurrent bleeding and death in patients with cirrhosis and esophageal varices. Copenhagen Esophageal Varices Sclerotherapy Project. Thomsen BL, et al. J Hepatol 1994 Sep;21(3):367–75

PARASITOLOGY

Predictors of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with schistosomal periportal fibrosis. Eltoum IA, et al. Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):996–9
Tropical splenomegaly syndrome: who gets oesophageal varices? [see comments] el-Shazly MA, et al. East Afr Med J 1994 Dec;71(12):768–70. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Dec;71(12):761.

PATHOLOGY

Images in Clinical Medicine. Bleeding esophageal varices. Navarro V, et al. N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1129
[Portal hypertensive gastropathy: histologic and endoscopic correlation] Piñero R, et al. G E N 1994 Jan-Mar;48(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin and nitroglycerin and metoclopramide on intravariceal pressure: a double blind, randomized study. Sarin SK, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;90(1):48–53
Esophageal transit of liquid in chronic alcoholism in patients with cirrhosis. Influence of esophageal varices. Ham HR, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1994 Sep;19(9):809–12
Intravariceal pressure measurement in cirrhotic patients: is it a reliable technique? Paoluzi P, et al. Ital J Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;26(7):342–6
Clinical significance of esophageal variceal pressure in patients with esophageal varices. Bandoh T, et al. J Hepatol 1994 Sep;21(3):326–31
Pathophysiology and prognosis of oesophageal varices. McCormick PA. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1994;207:1–5 (58 ref.)
Measurement of variceal pressure and its clinical implications. Nevens F, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1994;207:6–10
[Examination of portal hemodynamics of patients with gastric varices and clinical investigation of the significance of distal splenorenal shunt] Motohara T. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1995 Jan;70(1):83–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transendoscopic microvascular Doppler sonography for the assessment of hemodynamics of esophageal and gastric varices] Kanaya S, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;96(2):106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Esophageal varices] Toyonaga A. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1253–8 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Portal pressure after prophylactic sclerotherapy in patients with high-risk varices. Toyonaga A, et al. J Hepatol 1994 Oct;21(4):515–20
[Clinical evaluation of prophylactic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices in patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma—based on patients treated with transcatheter arterial embolization] Hayashi S. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;92(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIOGRAPHY

Image interpretation session. Acute bacterial pneumonia and esophageal varices manifesting as a posterior mediastinal mass. Radiographics 1995 Jan;15(1):211–3
Varices in portal hypertension: evaluation with CT. Cho KC, et al. Radiographics 1995 May;15(3):609–22 (44 ref.)

SURGERY

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts: current status. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1059–66 (84 ref.)
Natural history of postligation ulcers [letter] Nijhawan S, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2281–2
Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunting: decreased survival for patients with high APACHE II scores. Rubin RA, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;90(4):556–63
Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in nonliver transplant candidates: is it indicated? Spiess SE, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Aug;90(8):1238–43
A critical appraisal of the small-diameter portacaval H-graft. Capussotti L, et al. Am J Surg 1995 Jul;170(1):10–4
Collateral ablation improves portal perfusion after partial portacaval shunt. Collins JC, et al. Am Surg 1995 Oct; 61(10):868–73
Long term outcome after surgery for extrahepatic portal vein thrombosis. Losty PD, et al. Arch Dis Child 1994 Nov; 71(5):437–40
Emergency shunt. Role in the present management of variceal bleeding. Rikkers LF, et al. Arch Surg 1995 May; 130(5):472–7
Mesocaval interposition shunt with small-diameter polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in sclerotherapy failure. Paquet KJ, et al. Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):199–203
Emergency oesophageal transection for uncontrolled variceal haemorrhage. Willson PD, et al. Br J Surg 1994 Jul; 81(7):992–5
Combined transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt and segmental Lipiodol hepatic artery embolization for the treatment of esophagogastric varices and hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis: preliminary report. Sakaguchi H, et al. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):9–15
Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunts. Preliminary results in 18 patients. Zhang JS, et al. Chin Med J (Engl) 1994 Aug;107(8):604–9
Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) in the management of esophageal variceal hemorrhage. Lind CD. Compr Ther 1995 Apr;21(4):189–94 (16 ref.)
Laparoscopy-assisted devascularization of the lower esophagus and upper stomach in the management of gastric varices [see comments] Kitano S, et al. Endoscopy 1994 Jun;26(5):470–3. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Jun;26(5):486–7.
Esophageal perforation and variceal banding [letter] Minoli G. Endoscopy 1994 Sep;26(7):633
Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts for portal hypertension. Crecelius SA, et al. Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1995 Jun;24(2):201–19 (71 ref.)
Two-year outcome following transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt for variceal bleeding: results in 90 patients. LaBerge JM, et al. Gastroenterology 1995 Apr; 108(4):1143–51
A simple maneuver for placing an overtube during endoscopic variceal ligation [letter] Chen CY, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jan;41(1):83–4
An improved safety maneuver for placing overtubes during endoscopic variceal ligation [letter; comment] Keate RF, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):775–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May-Jun;38(3):399–400.
Splenomegaly and variceal bleeding—hemodynamic basis and treatment implications. Gusberg RJ, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1994 Dec;41(6):573–7
Changes in wound healing factors in liver cirrhosis after esophageal transection for esophageal varices. Nakamura R, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1995 Feb;42(1):43–6
Effect of distal splenorenal shunt on survival of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Boyer TD, et al. Hepatology 1994 Dec;20(6):1482–6
Ligation: endoscopic treatment of choice for patients with bleeding esophageal varices? [editorial] Laine L. Hepatology 1995 Aug;22(2):663–5
Prospective randomized trial of emergency portacaval shunt and emergency medical therapy in unselected cirrhotic patients with bleeding varices [see comments] Orloff MJ, et al. Hepatology 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):863–72. Comment in: Hepatology 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1090–1.
Emergency portacaval shunts in variceal hemorrage: a critique of critics [published erratum appears in HPB Surg 1994;8(2):following 157] Conn HO. HPB Surg 1994; 8(1):62–5
The role of the distal splenorenal shunt in the sclerotherapy era? Henderson JM. HPB Surg 1994;8(1):65–7
Three decades of experience with emergency portacaval shunt for acutely bleeding esophageal varices in 400 unselected patients with cirrhosis of the liver [see comments] Orloff MJ, et al. J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar; 180(3):257–72. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar;180(3):337–9.
Emergency shunt for variceal bleeding [editorial; comment] Rikkers LF. J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar;180(3):337–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar;180(3):257–72.
A case of mesenteric venous thrombosis after endoscopic variceal band ligation. Tachibana I, et al. J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;30(2):254–7
Endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices in children [see comments] Fox VL, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Feb;20(2):202–8. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Feb;20(2):121–4.
To stab or strangle: how best to kill a varix? [editorial; comment] Hassall E, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Feb;20(2):121–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Feb;20(2):202–8.
Portal vein thrombosis: treatment of variceal hemorrhage by endoscopic variceal ligation. Karrer FM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1994 Aug;29(8):1149–51
Long-term results after nonshunt operations for esophageal varices in children. Uchiyama M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1994 Nov;29(11):1429–33
Surgery for bleeding esophageal varices. Cheema MA, et al. JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1995 Jan;45(1):6–9
Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt. Jalan R, et al. Natl Med J India 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):15–21 (25 ref.)
Distal splenorenal shunt for non-cirrhotic variceal bleeding in black South Africans. Modiba MC, et al. S Afr J Surg 1994 Sep;32(3):87–90
Emergency surgery for bleeding oesophageal varices [see comments] Teoh TA, et al. Singapore Med J 1994 Apr; 35(2):151–3. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1994 Apr;35(2):143–4.
Portal and peripheral endotoxins in patients with esophageal varices undergoing surgery. Kikuchi M, et al. Surg Today 1995;25(1):17–20
Long-term evaluation of distal splenorenal shunt with splenopancreatic and gastric disconnection. Kanaya S, et al. Surgery 1995 Jul;118(1):29–35
Simple, effective procedure with few complications for esophageal varices. Lin PW, et al. World J Surg 1995 May-Jun;19(3):424–9
[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunts] Zhang JS, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Mar; 74(3):150–2, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of esophageal varices in the cirrhotic patients: at the third phase of TIPS (Transjugular Intrahepatic Portosystemic Shunt) (editorial)] Azoulay D. Ann Chir 1995;49(4):263–5 (Fre)
[Experience with the transjugular intrahepatic portocaval shunt] Dagenais M, et al. Ann Chir 1994;48(8):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Are surgical shunts still indicated?] Otto G. Chirurg 1995 Jun;66(6):566–73 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value collateralization and venous obstruction operations in acute bleeding esophageal varices in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Paquet KJ, et al. Chirurg 1995 Jun;66(6):582–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Narrow-lumen mesocaval interposition shunt in liver cirrhosis and recurrent esophageal varices hemorrhage. Standard surgery of the future in failure of sclerotherapy?] Paquet KJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 May 19; 120(20):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Chang mesocaval side-to-side shunt, an alternative shunt form after previous operations and portal vein thrombosis] Schlemminger R, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1994; 119(11):798–802; discussion 803–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of portal hemodynamics of patients with gastric varices and clinical investigation of the significance of distal splenorenal shunt] Motohara T. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1995 Jan;70(1):83–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transjugular portosystemic shunt. An alternative in recurrent hemorrhage in portal hypertension in children] Broto J, et al. Cir Pediatr 1995 Jan;8(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The management of hemorrhagic portal hypertension. A new therapeutic alternative (editorial; comment)] Ferral H. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1994 Jul-Sep;59(3):209–10. Comment on: Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1994 Jul-Sep;59(3):218–22. (Spa)
[Endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices] Serpa H, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Peru 1995 May-Aug;15(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tips about new discoveries on TIPS. Better and better treatment of portal hypertension and esophageal and gastric varices] Janczewska I, et al. Lakartidningen 1994 Oct 19; 91(42):3790, 3793–6 (Swe)

THERAPY

Liver transplantation for uncontrollable variceal bleeding. Ewaga H, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;89(10):1823–6

Torsade de pointes complicating the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices: association with neuroleptics, vasopressin, and electrolyte imbalance. Faigel DO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):822–4

A meta-analysis of prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Pardy JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):1938–48

Endoscopic ligation compared with sclerotherapy for treatment of esophageal variceal bleeding. A meta-analysis. Laine L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):280–7

Injection sclerotherapy in patients with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction [letter; comment] Orozco H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):205–6. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Jan;219(1):34–9.

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Skeens J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:95–102 (21 ref.)

Operative viva F. Diamond T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):515–8

Oesophageal variceal haemorrhage: a practical approach. Dillon JF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):348–52 (21 ref.)

Combined transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt and segmental Lipiodol hepatic artery embolization for the treatment of esophagogastric varices and hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis: preliminary report. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):9–15

Sclerotherapy on liver cirrhosis with esophageal variceal bleeding: eight years of experience. Cheng CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov;54(5):321–8

Role of omeprazole in prevention and treatment of postendoscopic variceal sclerotherapy esophageal complications. Double-blind randomized study. Garg PK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1569–74

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal and gastric varices: safety and efficacy [editorial] Goff JS. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun; 26(5):483–5

Prophylactic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices: long–term results of a prospective study [see comments] Koch H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):729–33. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Nov;26(9):748–9.

A trial of elective versus on demand sclerotherapy in "poor risk" patients with variceal haemorrhage. McKee RF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):474–7

Prophylactic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices in high–risk cirrhotic patients selected by endoscopic and hemodynamic criteria: a randomized, single–center controlled trial [see comments] Paquet KJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):734–40. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Nov;26(9):748–9.

Is endoscopic band ligation of esophageal varices contraindicated in Child–Pugh C patients? Sakai P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):511–2

Prophylaxis of first variceal bleeding: where does the truth lie [editorial; comment] Sauerbruch T. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):748–9. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Nov;26(9):729–33. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Nov;26(9):734–40.

Endoscopic ligation of gastric varices using a detachable snare. Yoshida T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):502–5

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus oesophageal transection in the prevention of variceal rebleeding. Nos P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):231–5

Color Doppler endoscopic ultrasonography for the evaluation of gastric varices and endoscopic obliteration with cyanoacrylate glue. Iwase H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):150–4

Randomized, controlled study of various agents for endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of bleeding canine gastric varices [see comments] Jutabha R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):206–11. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):265–7.

Randomized, prospective study of cyanoacrylate injection, sclerotherapy, or rubber band ligation for endoscopic hemostasis of bleeding canine gastric varices [see comments] Jutabha R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):201–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):265–7.

Endoscopic therapy of bleeding varices: do studies in animal models give us the answers we need? [editorial; comment] Korula J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):265–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):201–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):206–11. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):212–7.

A comparison of the incidence of transient bacteremia and infectious sequelae after sclerotherapy and rubber band ligation of bleeding esophageal varices. Lo GH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):675–9

Bacteremia and bacterascites after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices and prevention by intravenous cefotaxime: a randomized trial. Selby WS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):680–4

Endoscopic esophagogastric balloon tamponade. Zimmon DS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):734–40

Esophageal varices. Goff JS. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):747–71 (134 ref.)

Respiratory function after injection sclerotherapy of oesophageal varices. Samuels T, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1459–63

Recent advances in the endoscopic management of variceal bleeding. Williams SG, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):647–8

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS): treatment of esophageal variceal bleeding. Lau LD, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jan;54(1):382–5

Percutaneous transhepatic portacaval shunt for high–risk esophageal varices. Kakizoe H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):578–80

Comparison of endoscopic variceal injection sclerotherapy and ligation for the treatment of esophageal variceal hemorrhage: a prospective randomized trial. Hou MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1517–22

A prospective, randomized trial of sclerotherapy versus ligation in the management of bleeding esophageal varices. Lo GH, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):466–71

Acute variceal bleeding: somatostatin or sclerotherapy? Korula J. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):69–71

Use of indigenous and economical substitutes for variceal band ligation accessories [letter] Nanivadekar SA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;14(1):38

Endoscopic variceal ligation [letter] Nijhawan S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):117

Long term follow up of endoscopic sclerotherapy. Sawant PD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1443–6

Medical management of acute variceal hemorrhage. Cello JP. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):82–6 (34 ref.)

Purulent meningitis after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Toyoda K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):706–9

Recurrent massive pleural effusion after esophageal variceal sclerotherapy. Parikh SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):749–50

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal variceal bleeding in children with extrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Kong MS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):885–7

Sclerotherapy for esophageal variceal bleeding in advanced hepatocellular carcinoma: an 8–year experience in Taiwan. Cheng CY, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):474–8

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal variceal hemorrhage in myeloproliferative disorder: case report. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):244–7

Oesophageal perforation following endoscopic variceal ligation and balloon tamponade. Hou MC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):659–62

Effect of endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices on vagus nerve integrity. Masclee AA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):724–9

Prevention of rebleeding from oesophageal varices: two–year follow up of a prospective controlled trial of propranolol in addition to sclerotherapy. Vickers C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):81–7

Effect of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy on esophageal motor functions and gastroesophageal reflux. Sidhu SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1363–7

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices associated with concomitant portal venous thrombus of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohta M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):125–30

Gastric variceal bleeding cured with percutaneous abscess drainage. Snidow JJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):84–6

Recurrence rate of oesophageal varices with endoscopic banding ligation followed by injection sclerotherapy [letter] Hashizume M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1643

Local necrosis and fatal perforation of oesophagus after endoscopic ligation [letter] Schoonbroodt D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1365

Sclerotherapy with or without octreotide for acute variceal bleeding. Besson I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31; 333(9):555–60

Innovations in gastrointestinal diseases. Penney C. **Practitioner** 1994 Oct;238(1543):694–9 (6 ref.)

Noncavernomatous portal vein thrombosis in hepatic cirrhosis: treatment with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt and local thrombolysis. Blum U, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):153–7

Current concepts in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices: controversies in strategy, technique and long–term outcome. Jung M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 May–Aug;15(2):158–66 (49 ref.)

Endoscopic sclerotherapy in a rat model of esophageal varices. Nishida R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 30(5):489–96

Balloon tamponade technique and efficacy in variceal haemorrhage. Avgerinos A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;207:11–6

Somatostatin: an alternative to sclerotherapy? Baxter JN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;207:17–22 (7 ref.)

Treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices: a meta–analysis. De Franchis R. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;207:29–33

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt as a rescue treatment after sclerotherapy failure in variceal bleeding. Le Moine O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;207:23–8

Bleeding oesophageal varices [comment] Saw HS. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):143–4. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1994 Apr;35(2):151–3.

Perforation after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for bleeding gastric varices [see comments] Ng EK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1221–2. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1994 Oct;8(10):1257.

Perforation after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for bleeding gastric varices. Surg Endosc 8: 1221–1222 [comment] Sugawa C. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1257. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1994 Oct;8(10):1221–2.

Mesocaval shunt or repeated sclerotherapy: effects on rebleeding and encephalopathy—a randomized trial. Isaksson B, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):498–504

TIPSS: a measure to control variceal bleeding before liver transplantation. Poves I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2315–6

A comparison of treatment with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt or distal splenorenal shunt in the management of variceal bleeding prior to liver transplantation. Abouljoud MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):226–9

Mechanical vs chemical therapy induced variceal ulcers. Nijhawan S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 15(2):111–2

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices in the elderly. Ohta M, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):764–8

[Study and application of dual interventional embolization in patients with acute gastroesophageal variceal bleeding] Li CY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 32(5):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of portal hypertension] Terblanche J. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):497–503 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy: does propranolol reduce the risk of hemorrhagic recurrence?] Blanc P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):539–41 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial meningitis complicating sclerotherapy of esophageal varices (letter)] Essner C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1046–7 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal varices: injection, banding, TIPS, drugs] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:32–7 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapy of esophageal varices. An evaluation of the current status] Sauerbruch T. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun; 66(6):549–54 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The endoscopic therapy of esophageal variceal bleeding] Jung M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 21; 119(42):1443–7 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by H. E. Blum and W. Siegenthaler. Controversies in therapy of portal hypertension and esophageal varices hemorrhage (letter; comment)] Deuster U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 35(10):953–4. Comment on: Internist (Berl) 1994 Apr;35(4):355–62. **(Ger)**

[Patient with acute dyspnea and thoracic pain after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 May 15;90(5):291–3 **(Ger)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt in bleeding esophageal varices] **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):702–3 **(Ger)**

[Indications and limitations of endoscopic sclerosis in esophageal varices: our current approach] Raschellà GF, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. 3. Treatment of esophagogastric varices and long–term prognosis] Takase Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10; 83(8):1311–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the changes in portal hemodynamics after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy with reference to the variceal recurrence] Hoshino K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):120–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: successful treatment of intractable fundic variceal hemorrhage by direct catheterization of the mesenteric vein and embolization] Ichihara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):77–81 **(Jpn)**

[MR angiography in the evaluation of endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophago–gastric varices] Katsushima S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 92(7):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deterioration of liver function following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices—significance of a new index for liver function "delta TB"] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 91(11):2049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete eradication by endoscopic injection sclerotherapy reduces the recurrence of esophageal varices] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 91(10):1921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results of endovascular embolization of the gastric veins in patients with portal hypertension complicated by esophagogastric hemorrhage] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nadolol as an adjuvant to sclerotherapy of esophageal varices for prevention of recurrent hemorrhaging] Villanueva C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul; 86(1):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmaceuticals plus endoscopic therapy for hemostasis. New therapeutic methods in esophageal varices] Söderlund C. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3608–9 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplex Doppler ultrasonography allows a multiorgan noninvasive approach to splanchnic pharmacodynamics in patients with cirrhosis. Bolognesi M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995

Jun;62(2):138–43

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the treatment of oesophageal varices by endoscopic sclerotherapy and band ligation: do we need it? Postes JM, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Jan;7(1):41–6

Endoscopic ultrasonography using a 15/20 MHz probe in a direct contact technique: evaluation and application in esophageal and gastric varices. Nishizono M, et al.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1994 Aug;85(8):251–5

Color Doppler endoscopic ultrasonography for the evaluation of gastric varices and endoscopic obliteration with cyanoacrylate glue. Iwase H, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Feb;41(2):150–4

ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous Bochdalek hernia and type C tracheoesophageal fistula. Nowicky DJ.
J S C Med Assoc 1995 Jul;91(7):303–4

DIAGNOSIS

MSAFP levels and oesophageal atresia. Chodirker BN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1086–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Analysis of morbidity and mortality in 227 cases of esophageal atresia and/or tracheoesophageal fistula over two decades. Engum SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May; 130(5):502–8; discussion 508–9

GENETICS

Antley–Bixler syndrome and esophageal atresia in a patient with trisomy 21. Feigin E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jan; 47(1):53–5

MORTALITY

Factors influencing survival in esophageal atresia. Krishna A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):80–3

PATHOLOGY

Combined flexible endoscopy and fluoroscopy in the assessment of the gap between the two esophageal pouches in esophageal atresia without fistula. Chan KL, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1995 May;30(5):668–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical findings and respiratory function in infants following repair of oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun; 7(6):1039–47

PSYCHOLOGY

The Monica tapes: recording a 40–year developmental study. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 45(10):973–4, 977

SURGERY

Barrett's oesophagus and perforation of gastric tube ulceration into the pericardium: a late complication after reconstruction of oesophageal atresia. Salo JA, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1995;84(1):92–4

Esophageal replacement by colon interposition. Cerfolio RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1382–4

Unilateral pulmonary agenesis, esophageal atresia, and distal tracheoesophageal fistula. Steadland KM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Feb;59(2):511–3

Esophageal disease in the pediatric age group. Foglia RP.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1994 Nov;4(4):785–809 (51 ref.)

Clinical findings and respiratory function in infants following repair of oesophageal atresia and tracheo–oesophageal fistula. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun; 7(6):1039–47

Postoperative elective ventilation in babies with "marked anastomotic tension" after repair of esophageal atresia. Chittmittrapap S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Dec; 76(12):683–7

Combined flexible endoscopy and fluoroscopy in the assessment of the gap between the two esophageal pouches in esophageal atresia without fistula. Chan KL, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1995 May;30(5):668–70

Pure esophageal atresia: a 50–year review. Ein SH, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1994 Sep;29(9):1208–11

Cervical approach for the repair of esophageal atresia. Kemmotsu H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):549–52

Simple technique for proximal pouch mobilization and circular myotomy in cases of esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula [letter] Sharma AK, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1994 Oct;29(10):1402–3

Esophagocoloplasty in children: surgical technique, with emphasis on the double blood supply to the interposed colon, and results. Tannuri U, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1434–8

Right pneumonectomy syndrome: report of two cases. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):278–80

The complex nature of type A (long–gap) esophageal atresia. Rescorla FJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):658–64

Transhiatal gastric transposition of a long gap esophageal atresia. Han SJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar;36(1):89–96

[Colonic esophagoplasty for benign lesions] Ribet M, et al.
Ann Chir 1995;49(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagogastroplasty in childhood: experience in 4 patients] Llorente J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Long–gap esophageal atresia. Manning PB.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Oct;6(4):216–20 (21 ref.)

ESOPHAGEAL CYST

Benign and malignant esophageal tumors other than squamous and adenocarcinoma. Fockens P, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1994 Oct;4(4):791–801 (62 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: oesophageal duplication cyst causing left lung collapse and hypoperfusion. Holemans JA, et al.
Br J Radiol 1995 Jan;68(805):82–4

Esophageal duplication cyst complicated with intramural hematoma—case report. Lee HS, et al.
J Korean Med Sci 1994 Apr;9(2):188–96 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Voluminous duplication of the cervical esophagus. Contribution of imaging] Mehdi M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1994;37(7–8):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[A case of esophageal cyst resected by thoracoscopic surgery] Kawamura M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct; 32(10):1022–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES

see related
ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

Ectopic sebaceous glands in the esophagus: report of three new cases and review of the literature. Bertoni G, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;89(10):1884–7 (24 ref.)

Crohn's disease of the esophagus. Taskin V, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;90(6):1000–1

Early adenocarcinoma arising from ectopic gastric mucosa in the cervical esophagus. Takagi A, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Feb;41(2):167–70 (17 ref.)

Benign and malignant esophageal tumors other than squamous and adenocarcinoma. Fockens P, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1994 Oct;4(4):791–801 (62 ref.)

[The 4–th International Congress on esophageal mucosa diseases] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(4):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus after surgery] Borovil EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):59–60 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pemphigus of the larynx and esophagus [letter] Frangogiannis NG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):803–4

Doxycycline–induced esophageal ulceration. Foster JA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1185–7 (26 ref.)

Drugs as a cause of gastrointestinal disease. Henry DA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;8(2):271–300 (81 ref.)

Multiple esophageal ulcerations caused by a granular formulation of aspirin. Rodinó S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):509–10

Doxycycline–induced oesophageal ulceration. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):490

Biomechanical properties of the oesophagus damaged by endoscopic sclerotherapy. An impedance planimetric study in minipigs. Juhl CO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):867–73

[Esophageal candidiasis during interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis C (letter)] Prignet JM, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(8–9):796–7 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Re: Etiology of human immunodeficiency virus–associated idiopathic esophageal ulcer [letter; comment] Wilcox CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1913–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;89(3):411–5.

Case report: a hamartoma presenting as a giant oesophageal polyp. Halfhide BC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan; 68(805):85–8

Extensive oesophageal haematoma with haematemesis treated by sclerosant injections. Alani FS. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):213–4

Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus presenting as bilateral pyopneumothorax. Avasthi G, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):740–1

A man with chest pain. Sandidge DR.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1994 Sep;87(9):388–9

Esophageal aspergillosis in a patient with acute leukemia. Yoo JH, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1599–600

Giant ulcers of the esophagus in patients with human immunodeficiency virus: clinical, radiographic, and pathologic findings. Sor S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):447–51

Significance of solitary and multiple esophageal ulcers in patients with AIDS. Martinez EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):626–9

Esophagoaortic fistula caused by esophageal tuberculosis: report of a case. Iwamoto I, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):381–4

[Acute obstruction of the esophagus by mucilage followed by perforation. Apropos of a case] Naouri AR, et al.
Ann Chir 1994;48(5):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual cause of dysphagia: esophageal tuberculosis] Bennani A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Nov–Dec;30(6):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Undetected esophageal foreign body aspiration in a patient with seizures] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Oct; 43(10):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vomiting, upper abdominal pain and sepsis (clinical conference)] Berchtold P, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Nov 29;83(48):1348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of functional esophageal disturbances in the development of chest pain] Szewieczek J. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb;47(3–4):129–34 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical esophageal membrane and Plummer–Vinson syndrome: report of a caseload and review of the literature] Cecconello I, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):148–51 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Esophageal candidiasis and possible relationship with pernicious anemia (letter)] Juncá J, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 1;103(10):396–7 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic biopsies and cytologic brushings of the esophagus are diagnostically complementary. Geisinger KR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):295–9

Ectopic sebaceous glands in the esophagus. Nakada T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):501–3 (10 ref.)

Guidelines on appropriate indications for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Working Party of the Joint Committee of the Royal College of Physicians of London, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Royal College of Anaesthetists, Association of Surgeons, the British Society of Gastroenterology, and the Thoracic Society of Great Britain [see comments] Axon AT, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):853–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):816–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):57.

Endoscopic detection of ectopic multiple minute sebaceous glands in the esophagus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Hoshika K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):287–90 (16 ref.)

Esophageal lichen planus. Celinski K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):755–6

Spontaneous esophageal hematoma: diagnostic contribution of echoendoscopy. Mion F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):503–5

Isolated esophageal tuberculosis. Gupta NM, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;14(1):25–6

Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus: case report of a delayed diagnosis and subsequent management. Agarwal PK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):149–50

[Voluminous duplication of the cervical esophagus. Contribution of imaging] Mehdi M, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1994;37(7–8):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal tuberculosis. A case (letter)] Louvel D, et al.
Presse Med 1994 Nov 12;23(35):1627 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of Boerhaave syndrome] Tinsel J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 May;25(3):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications of endoscopy in esophageal diseases. German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases] Scheurlen CH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):707–12 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of spontaneous intramural hematoma of the esophagus] Takami A, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep;91(9):1433–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Boerhaaves syndrome—diagnostic difficulties] Cieślinski K, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(9–10):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophageal candidiasis after gastric resection] Sheviakov MA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):131–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Azole–resistant oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis in patients with AIDS [letter] Horn CA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):533–4

Comparison of two corticosteroid regimens for the treatment of HIV–associated idiopathic esophageal ulcer. Wilcox CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2163–7

Salivary concentrations of ketoconazole and fluconazole: implications for drug efficacy in oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis. Force RW, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1995 Jan;29(1):10–5

Pemphigus vegetans with oesophageal involvement:

successful treatment with minocycline and nicotinamide [letter] Sawai T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):668–70

Endoscopic injection of adrenaline for benign oesophageal ulcer haemorrhage. Park KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1317–8

Role of omeprazole in prevention and treatment of postendoscopic variceal sclerotherapy esophageal complications. Double-blind randomized study. Garg PK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1569–74

Use of thalidomide in treatment and maintenance of idiopathic esophageal ulcers in HIV+ individuals. Naum SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1147–8

Omeprazole in the management of sclerotherapy-induced esophageal ulcers resistant to H2 blocker treatment. Jaspersen D, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):128–30

[Efficacy of thalidomide in the treatment of esophageal ulcers in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Sire S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):128–9 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Esophageal candidiasis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. A decision analysis to assess cost-effectiveness of alternative management strategies. Rabeneck L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26; 154(23):2705–10

EMBRYOLOGY

Restitution of swallowing in the fetal sheep restores intestinal growth after midgestation esophageal obstruction. Trahair JF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb; 20(2):156–61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prognostic variables in patients with cirrhosis and oesophageal varices without prior bleeding. Møller S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):940–6

ETIOLOGY

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and oesophageal dysfunction in children and adolescents with brain damage. Gustafsson PM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1081–5

Natural history of postligation ulcers [letter] Nijhawan S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2281–2

Esophageal ulceration in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Causes, response to therapy, and long-term outcome. Wilcox CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15; 123(2):143–9

Massive esophageal bleeding in achalasia complicated by cytomegalovirus esophagitis. Featherstone RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1021–2

Role of acid and duodenogastric reflux in esophageal mucosal injury: a review of animal and human studies. Vaezi MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1897–907 (105 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus induced esophageal ulceration [letter] Bhutani MS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):648–9

Boerhaave's syndrome as a complication of pre-existent gastrointestinal disease. Craven GG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;161(12):670–4 (42 ref.)

Incidence, complications, treatment, and outcome of ulcers of the upper gastrointestinal tract after renal transplantation during the cyclosporine era. Troppmann C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):433–43

Fatal oesophageal ulceration due to left atrial enlargement. Barnard SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 36(3):285–6

Aerodigestive tract obstruction as a late complication of radiotherapy. Nageris B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan; 109(1):68–9

Mechanical vs chemical therapy induced variceal ulcers. Nijhawan S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 15(2):111–2

[Behçet's disease disclosed by recurrent meningitis and esophageal ulcers (letter)] Kemula M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):190–1 **(Fre)**

[Digestive tract and scleroderma. An update of information] Hostein J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):424–8 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Distension of the digestive tract. A pathology caused by altitude?] Dekeyser JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 132(4):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute postoperative respiratory insufficiency of uncommon cause] Strecker A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994; 50(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal diseases in the elderly] Koop H. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):656–60 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of giant intramural hematoma of the esophagus after vomiting] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):233–6 **(Jpn)**

[Abscess of the root of the tongue complicated by complete esophageal obstruction] Suntsov VV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis] Monastra Varrica L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Esophageal candidiasis following omeprazole therapy: a report of two cases. Sood A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):71–2

Localized tuberculosis of the oesophagus: a rare condition. Leotta SM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jul;238(1):77–9

MORTALITY

Rising death rate from non-malignant disease of the oesophagus (NMOD) in England and Wales. Panos MZ, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):488–91

PATHOLOGY

Barium studies in esophageal cicatricial pemphigoid. Naylor MF, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):97–100

Presence of sebaceous glands in the esophagus [letter] Radhi JM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1371

Verruca vulgaris–like lesions of esophagus [letter; comment] McGregor DH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr; 19(4):489–90. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Aug;17(8):803–12.

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a complication of "inlet patch mucosa" in the upper esophagus. Bataller R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):282

Gastric heterotopia in the upper esophagus (inlet patch) in endoscopic surveys in northern China. Wang GQ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):321–4

[Crohn's disease of the esophagus. Apropos of a case] Larabi K, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of lymphoid hyperplasia of the esophagus] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 92(6):976–9 **(Jpn)**

["Brushing" in esophageal and cardiac lesions. A complement to conventional diagnostic methods] Näslund E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3176–7 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensitization to painful distention and abnormal sensory perception in the esophagus. Mehta AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):311–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of omeprazole in prevention and treatment of postendoscopic variceal sclerotherapy esophageal complications. Double-blind randomized study. Garg PK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1569–74

Clinical and mycological evaluation of fluconazole in the secondary prophylaxis of esophageal candidiasis in AIDS patients. An open, multicenter study. Agresti MG, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):17–22

Sclerotherapy plus octreotide versus sclerotherapy alone in the prevention of early rebleeding from esophageal varices: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. New Italian Endoscopic Club. Primignani M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1322–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Glycogenic acanthosis. Rose D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):96

Oral contrast material for fluoroscopic diagnosis of esophageal rupture [letter] Sacks TB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):512

Ectopic gastric mucosa in the upper esophagus: prevalence and radiologic findings. Takeji H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):901–4

Esophageal septum: a rare finding in esophageal tuberculosis. Singh V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2084–5

Contemporary radiological examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Somers S. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;8(4):665–81 (32 ref.)

Radiology of oesophageal dysphagia. Phillips AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3–16;53(9):458–66 (15 ref.)

[Management of esophageal rupture] Hurskainen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(17):1427–31 **(Fin)**

[Thoraco-abdominal digestive duplication] Ayadi K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of the esophagus. Normal and pathologic aspects] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994; 37(7–8):457–70 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus diagnosed late. Recovery by directed fistulization] Amar A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 May;132(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen findings in spontaneous esophageal perforation (Boerhaave syndrome)] Hegenbarth R, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

1988: Surgery for scleroderma of the esophagus: a 12-year experience. Updated in 1995. Mansour KA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):227

Paraoesophageal hernia repair with and without concomitant fundoplication. Rakić S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1162–3

Acid-suppression did not enhance healing of gastric ulcer associated with paraesophageal hernia after hernial reduction [letter] Rakic S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):191

Sternocleidomastoid myocutaneous esophagoplasty. Frimpong-Boateng K. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(12):660–2

Gastric emptying in children with gastric transposition. Ravelli AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov; 19(4):403–9

Laparoscopic paraesophageal hernia repair with mesh. Edelman DS. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):32–7

[Esophagus: postoperative aspects] Porcel A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):524–33 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video-surgery and esophagus] Gayet B. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(3):153–5 **(Fre)**

[Apnoeic oxygenation in Boerhaave syndrome] Biedler A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun;30(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic techniques in treatment of esophageal diseases] Peracchia A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):671–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the esophagus] Mönig SP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(5):155–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laparoscopic treatment of functional esophageal diseases. Preliminary experience with Nissen's intervention and Heller-Dor's intervention] Gozzetti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10 Suppl 1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Shimada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 43(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchogenic cyst in the esophageal wall] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1944–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of methods of esophagoplasty in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug;(8):7–10 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous operations in the elective surgery of abdominal viscera] Bereznitskiĭ IaS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative therapy of esophageal rupture. Successful treatment of a case with Boerhaave syndrome] Carle L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3;92(18):1912–3 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Systemic treatment with recombinant human epidermal growth factor accelerates healing of sclerotherapy-induced esophageal ulcers and prevents esophageal stricture formations in pigs. Juhl CO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2671–8

Sclerotherapy plus octreotide versus sclerotherapy alone in the prevention of early rebleeding from esophageal varices: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. New Italian Endoscopic Club. Primignani M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1322–7

Symptomatic webs of the upper esophagus: treatment with fluoroscopically guided balloon dilation. Huynh PT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):789–92

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Upper gastrointestinal tract. Shimizu S, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1994;29:127–40 (52 ref.)

[Manifestation of abdominal segment of esophagus by body surface ultrasonography and determination of normal values] Chen MH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):410–2, 454–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography—indications and results in diseases of the esophagus and stomach] Dancygier H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 15;83(46):1281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Flaccid oesophageal paralysis in a Friesian heifer associated with encephalitis. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12; 135(20):482–3

VIROLOGY

Evaluation of idiopathic esophageal ulceration for human immunodeficiency virus. Wilcox CM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):568–72

ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULUM

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal peridiverticulitis: an unusual complication of esophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis. Abrams LJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):139–41

Profuse bleeding in epiphrenic diverticula: an unusual finding. Hoxie DA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 May;87(5):373–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Intramural pseudodiverticulosis of the esophagus with candidiasis involvement] Schnepper G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;32(6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology of esophageal diverticula (the 225th anniversary of the first report on esophageal diverticula] Rotenberg

ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULUM

MI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):31-4 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Etiology of esophageal diverticula (the 225th anniversary of the first report on esophageal diverticula] Rotenberg MI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):31-4 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Inability to remove a transesophageal echocardiography probe. Woodland RV, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Aug;8(4):477-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Regurgitation in a patient with an esophageal diverticulum. Falk GW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;61(6):409-11

[Giant diverticula of the mid-esophagus appearing as mediastinal masses in thoracic radiography (letter)] Arana E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan;31(1):44-5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Esophageal diverticula. Ferraro P, et al.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1994 Nov;4(4):741-67 (124 ref.)

[Three operated cases of epiphrenic esophageal diverticulum] Takemura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ESOPHAGEAL DYSMOTILITY see **ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY DISORDERS**

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Esophagopleural fistula: a complication of photodynamic therapy. Temeck BK, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar; 88(3):271-4 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Esophago-airway fistula in AIDS. Temes RT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Aug;60(2):440-2

Fistulas do not always cause pericardial effusion [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1775. Comment on: Chest 1994 Oct;106(4):1285-8.

[Aorto-esophageal fistula. Apropos of a case] Willemin B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistulas in adult patients. Kim JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):151-5

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in the adult. Rämö OJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):887-9; discussion 890

Aortoesophageal fistula: congenital and acquired causes. Sigalet DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1212-4 (7 ref.)

[Congenital esophago-bronchial fistula in adult--report of a case] Kaneda Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct;42(10):2003-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Resolution with steroid therapy of an idiopathic esophageal fistula in a patient with AIDS] García Calvo MI, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Barrett's oesophagus and perforation of gastric tube ulceration into the pericardium: a late complication after reconstruction of oesophageal atresia. Salo JA, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1995;84(1):92-4

Aortoesophageal fistula after reconstruction of the thoracic spine. Floch NR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):191-2

Tracheoesophagogastric anastomosis fistula: a rare complication of esophagectomy. Marty-Ané CH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):690-3

Esophagopleural fistula: an early and long-term complication after pneumonectomy. Massard G, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Nov;58(5):1437-40; discussion 1441

Tuberculous bronchoesophageal fistulae in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: three case reports and review. Porter JC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):954-7

Aortoesophageal fistulae due to gunshot wounds: report of two cases with one survivor. Kennedy FR, et al.
J Trauma 1995 Jun;38(6):971-4

Esophagoaortic fistula caused by esophageal tuberculosis: report of a case. Iwamoto I, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):381-4

[Fistulas after Lewis-Santy's operations. Diagnosis, treatment, prevention] Lozac'h P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May;131(5):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagomediastinal fistulae as a rare complication of tuberculosis in an HIV-infected patient] Greten T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1613-7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unexpected intraoperative respiratory distress; an infant who developed tracheomalacia and fatal aortoesophageal fistula due to unrecognized vascular ring] Mizushima A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1000-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoesophageal fistula and broncholithiasis] Carvajal Balaguera J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):184-7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aortoesophageal fistula secondary to mycotic aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta: CT demonstration. Molina PL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr; 19(2):309-11

SURGERY

Esophagocutaneous fistula from cancer esophagus: management by esophageal endoprosthesis [letter] Dhir V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):172 (03 ref.)

Esophagocardioplasty for achalasia in closure of a complicated esophagobronchial fistula. Horikoshi T, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Aug;90(8):1348-9

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistulas in adult patients. Kim JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):151-5

Role of covered esophageal stents in malignant esophagorespiratory fistula. Wong K, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):199-200

Use of a self-expanding metal stent for oesophagogastric fistulation. Brown TH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):663-4

[The diagnosis and treatment of benign esophagotracheo-bronchial fistula: a report of 26 cases] Gao C, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 33(2):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Management of oesophageal fistula by radiologically-guided instillation of tissue adhesive. Drury AE, et al.
Clin Radiol 1995 May;50(5):335-7; discussion 337-8

Crohn's disease of the esophagus: dilation of stricture and fibrin sealing of fistulas. Mathis G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):508

The cuffed esophageal prosthesis: a life-threatening instrument. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):214-5

Self-expandable stent and injection of tissue adhesive for malignant bronchoesophageal fistula. Devière J, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):508-10

Treatment of esophagorespiratory fistulas with silicone-coated self-expanding metal stents. Weigert N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):490-6

Malignant esophageal stricture and fistula: palliative treatment with polyurethane-covered Gianturco stent. Miyayama S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 6(2):243-8

Treatment of malignant esophagorespiratory fistulas with silicone-covered metallic Z stents. Saxon RR, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):237-42

[The palliative closure of an esophageal-bronchial fistula with a coated metal stent] Vorwerk D, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1994 Nov;161(5):463-4 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of esophageal fistula, in which a fibrin glue preparation was effective] Hirao M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov;42(11):2144-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Atrial-esophageal fistula shown by transthoracic echocardiogram [see comments] Mahaisavariya P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1285-8 (11 ref.). Comment in: Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1775.

ESOPHAGEAL MOTILITY DISORDERS

Oesophageal dysmotility. Walsh TN. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 163(12):555-9 (38 ref.)

[The "nutcracker esophagus." An as yet seldom noticed disease] Kress S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13;120(15):525-30 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal motility disorders] Tamames Escobar S.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1994;111(1):93-130 (58 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Motor disorders of the smooth muscle of the esophagus] Torres Barrera G. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr-Jun; 59(2):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Esophageal dysfunction in two patients after clozapine treatment [letter] McCarthy RH, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Aug;14(4):281-3

Is chest pain after sumatriptan oesophageal in origin? [see comments] Houghton LA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8; 344(8928):985-6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1500-1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1501. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1704-5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):198.

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal motility disorders in the rheumatic diseases: a review of 150 patients. Lapadula G, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):515-21

Pharyngeal pouch: link with reflux and oesophageal dysmotility. Resouly A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun; 19(3):241-2

[Non cardiogenic chest pain, sensorial-motor esophageal dysfunction, and provocation tests] López Gastón AR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;25(5):305-12 (86 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Segmental motor abnormalities of the distal oesophagus. Annese V, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;26(4):179-83

Radionuclide esophageal transit test in the detection of esophageal dysmotility in Parkinson's disease. Lin WY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 10(8):438-43

Measuring esophageal motility with a new intraluminal impedance device. First clinical results in reflux patients. Fass J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):693-702

Oesophageal manometry in noncardiac chest pain. Suthahar DR, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr-Jun;15(2):87-97

DRUG THERAPY

[Non-cardiac indications for administration of molsidomine. Conclusions/perspectives] May B. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:75 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The spectrum of esophageal motor disorders in Chagas' disease. de Oliveira RB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1119-24

[Comments on the contribution by H. Koop. Functional tests in gastroenterology (letter)] Schröttle W, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1995 Jun;36(6):621-2 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal motility in AIDS patients with symptomatic opportunistic infections of the esophagus. Fried RL, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Nov;89(11):2003-5

Some aspects of lower esophageal sphincter (LES) physiology and pathophysiology. Aggestrup S.
Dan Med Bull 1994 Nov;41(5):515-25 (146 ref.)

Autonomic nerve dysfunction in patients with bolus-specific esophageal dysmotility. Ekberg O, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter;10(1):44-8

"Dysmotility syndromes: what can be defined?" Phillips SF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;163(12):552-4 (7 ref.)

Motility disorders of the esophagus. Ott DJ.
Radiol Clin North Am 1994 Nov;32(6):1117-34 (60 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Motility disorders of the esophagus. Ott DJ.
Radiol Clin North Am 1994 Nov;32(6):1117-34 (60 ref.)

Esophageal motility disorders. Ott DJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;29(4):321-31 (24 ref.)

[What is the place of conventional radiology in the exploration of esophageal dyskinesia and hiatal hernia?] Chartier A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7-8):511-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of the esophagus. Normal and pathologic aspects] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994; 37(7-8):457-70 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological diagnosis in dysphagia and esophageal motility disorders] Schwickert HC, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Sep 15;120(37):1247-50 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Esophageal hypomotility in primary and secondary Raynaud's phenomenon: comparison of esophageal scintigraphy with manometry. Limburg AJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 1995 Mar;36(3):451-5

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the esophagus in young persons with functional algesic-dyspeptic disorders of the upper digestive tract] Antoš Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Sep; 40(9):573-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SURGERY

[Intra-endoscopic unshackling of an esophageal self-expanding metal implant (letter)] Béjanin H, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(8-9):790-1 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Comparison of medical and minimally invasive surgical therapy for primary esophageal motility disorders. Patti MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):609-15; discussion 615-6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endosonography of the esophagus. Van Dam J.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1994 Oct;4(4):803-26 (86 ref.)

VETERINARY

Use of electromyography in a cow with esophageal paralysis. Pearson EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15; 205(12):1767–9

ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS

Adenocarcinoma arising in an inlet patch of the esophagus. Sperling RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):150–2

Lymphoma involving the esophagus. Orvidas LJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):843–8 (23 ref.)

Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus. Joob AW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):217–22 (70 ref.)

Multiple leiomyomas of the esophagus. Taylor FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):182–3

Esophageal cancer. Coia LR, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):189–247 (210 ref.)

Response to chemotherapy in esophageal cancer. Dittler HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):769–71

Barrett's esophagus. Falk GW. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):773–89 (81 ref.)

Benign and malignant esophageal tumors other than squamous and adenocarcinoma. Fockens P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):791–801 (62 ref.)

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of esophageal cancer. Goldschmid S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):827–50 (97 ref.)

Carcinoid tumor of the esophagus. Brown RS Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):338–9 (11 ref.)

Primary small-cell cancer of the esophagus. Craig SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):284–8

Some issues in screening, staging and treatment of oesophageal cancer [letter] Sur RK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):182

[Associated cancers of the esophagus and the lung] Fekete F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(1–2):59–60; discussion 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic adenoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Description of a case and review of the literature] Tonini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):283–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Oesophagus carcinoma amino acids control. Grosmanová T, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:77–80

Value of serial carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with resectable adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and stomach. Kim YH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):451–6

Possible predictive markers of immunotherapy in esophageal cancer: retrospective analysis of a randomized study. The Cooperative Study Group for Esophageal Cancer in Japan [see comments] Ogoshi K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(4):363–9. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1995;13(4):444–5.

Genetic and enzymatic evidence for Lewis enzyme expression in Lewis-negative cancer patients. Yazawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1473–8

Serum erythropoietin levels in patients with solid tumours. Kettelhack C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1289–91

Influence of surgical stress on monocytes and complications of infection in patients with esophageal cancer—monocyte HLA-DR antigen expression and respiratory burst capacity. Kono K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):275–80

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in serum of patients with esophageal carcinoma. Jabłońska E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(6):315–8

[Alteration of serum levels of endotoxin, polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase, and the molecular markers of the coagulation and fibrinolytic system in the patients with esophageal cancer and lung cancer before and following operation] Moriyama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar; 43(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation of dose and treatment duration on the esophageal tumorigenicity of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine in rats. Siglin JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):259–65

CHEMISTRY

E-cadherin expression in primary and metastatic thoracic neoplasms and in Barrett's oesophagus. Bongiorno PF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):166–72

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the assessment of Barrett's mucosa. Gillen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1766–8

p53 protein expression and prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2218–23

Detection of cancer micrometastases in lymph nodes by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Mori M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3417–20

Expression of thrombomodulin in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma and its relationship to lymph node metastasis. Tezuka Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4196–200

p53 immunolocalization in cytology specimens: a study in human esophageal carcinoma. Goukon Y, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):113–8

Expression of p53 in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in Hong Kong Chinese. Lam KY, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):242–7

Immunohistochemical staining patterns of keratins in normal oesophageal epithelium and carcinoma of the oesophagus. Takahashi H, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan;26(1):45–50

Changes in p53 and cyclin D1 protein levels and cell proliferation in different stages of human esophageal and gastric–cardia carcinogenesis. Wang LD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):514–9

Prostate-specific antigen expression by various tumors. Levesque M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):123–8

Accumulation of p53 protein in normal, dysplastic, and neoplastic Barrett's oesophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb;175(2):175–80

p53 expression in Barrett's oesophagus, dysplasia, and adenocarcinoma using antibody DO-7. Symmans PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):221–6

[Expression and significance of immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in human esophageal squamous cell carcinoma] Guo SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Stage classification of esophageal, gastric and colorectal cancer] Ichikura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:901–5 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stage classification of esophageal, gastric and colorectal cancer] Ichikura T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):901–5 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous emphysema of the lower extremity secondary to a perforated esophageal carcinoma. Jager GJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):23–5

Risk of extraesophageal malignancy in patients with adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Achkar JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):39–43

Esophagocutaneous fistula from cancer esophagus: management by esophageal endoprosthesis [letter] Dhir V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):172 (03 ref.)

Palliation of malignant dysphagia: carvers versus plumbers. Kim SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):512–3

Life-threatening presentations of fibrovascular esophageal and hypopharyngeal polyps. Owens JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):838–42

Plastic-covered metallic endoprostheses in the management of oesophageal perforation in patients with oesophageal carcinoma. Watkinson A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):304–9

Lipiodal as a reliable marker for stenting in malignant esophageal stricture [letter] Chan AC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):520–1

Palliation of malignant dysphagia by ethanol induced tumor necrosis. Maniatis AG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):782–3

Endoscopic stent placement for cancer of the lower esophagus and gastric cardia. Spinelli P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):455–7

Early adenocarcinoma arising from ectopic gastric mucosa in the cervical esophagus. Takagi A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):167–70 (17 ref.)

Use of a very flexible guide wire to permit dilation of complex malignant strictures of the esophagus. Vargas-Tank L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan; 41(1):8–10

The YAG laser and Wallstent endoprosthesis for palliation of cancer in the esophagus or gastric cardia. Tranberg KG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):139–44

Case in point. Tracheobronchial fistula due to esophageal carcinoma. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15; 29(10):128

Esophageal endoprosthesis in malignant stricture. Tytgat GN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):128–32 (16 ref.)

Oral florid papillomatosis and leukoplakia of the esophagus associated with keratoderma and showing transepidermal elimination. Ishii Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):974–8

Esophageal endoprosthesis in malignant stricture. Tytgat GN, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:80–4 (23 ref.)

Endoscopic palliation of oesophageal carcinoma with Atkinson prosthesis. Ho KY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):56–9

Respiratory obstruction caused by lipoma of the esophagus. Hasan N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1565–6

Vocal cord paralysis in patients with thoracic esophageal carcinoma. Tachimori Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 59(4):230–2

Malignant esophageal stricture and fistula: palliative treatment with polyurethane-covered Gianturco stent. Miyayama S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 6(2):243–8

Nitinol prostheses for the treatment of inoperable malignant esophageal obstruction. Wagner HJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):899–904

Oesophageal carcinoma presenting as isolated malignant hypercalcaemia [letter; comment] Fernández-Real JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):765–6. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1993 Aug;69(814):640–2.

Esophageal carcinoma: initial results of palliative treatment with covered self-expanding endoprostheses. Watkinson AF, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):821–7

Endoscopic patch closure of malignant esophagotracheal fistula using Histoacryl glue. Goh PM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1434–5

Esophageal prosthesis in palliation of malignant esophageal obstruction. Govil A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):49–58 (34 ref.)

Role of radiotherapy in management of malignant tracheoesophageal fistula. Seenu V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Mar;15(1):39–40

[Endoscopic intubation of esophageal tumoral stenoses with a metallic self-expanding stent. Clinical study of 22 patients (letter)] Aubert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(6–7):663–4 **(Fre)**

[Intra-endoscopic unshackling of an esophageal self-expanding metal implant (letter)] Béjanin H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):790–1 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal perforations] Goretzki PE, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):440–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic esophageal perforation in inoperable esophageal carcinoma. Its therapy with a plastic-coated metal stent] Hoppe M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21; 120(16):560–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic palliation of malignant esophagus processes using a self-expanding metallic stent] Binek J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 15;125(15):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of near total tracheal obstruction from recurrent esophageal carcinoma] Fukai I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of esophageal cancer with hypercalcemia and leukocytosis] Kashiwamura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 10;83(2):299–300 **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral laryngeal paresis as an early symptom of recurrent nerve compression caused by tumor or trauma] Bobrov VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of congenital chagasic megaesophagus: evolution until death caused by esophageal neoplasm, at 27 years of age] Atías A. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar;122(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma presenting as an expansile intraluminal esophageal mass. Cooney BS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):20–2

Rapidly growing esophageal leiomyosarcoma: case report and review of the literature. Koga H, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):15–9 (16 ref.)

Endoscopic biopsies and cytologic brushings of the esophagus are diagnostically complementary. Geisinger KR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):295–9

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: potential for missed pathology [letter; comment] Hugh TB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):233. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):315–6.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: potential for missed pathology [see comments] O'Hanlon DM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):315–6. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Jan;77(1):70. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):152–3. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 May;77(3):233.

T1-weighted images with ECG gating using partial flip angle spin-echo imaging. Sugimura K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):871–3

Esophageal inflammatory fibroid polyp. Endoscopic and radiologic features. Bosch O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2561–6

Endoscopic detection and treatment of early esophageal cancer: a critical analysis. Lambert R. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):12–8; discussion 58–9 (42 ref.)

Hemangioma of the esophagus: endosonographic imaging and endoscopic resection. Yoshikane H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):267–9

Esophageal cancer: diagnosis and treatment. Viswanathan V, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):3–13 (65 ref.)

Spectroscopic diagnosis of esophageal cancer: new classification model, improved measurement system. Panjehpour M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):577–81

Leiomyosarcoma of the upper oesophagus—a difficult pre-operative diagnosis. Rowley H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;163(11):501–2

Preoperative endoscopic clipping for determining the resection line in early carcinoma of the esophagus. Kuwano H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):97–9

Fibrovascular polyps of the esophagus: MRI findings. Stoane JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):157–9

Diagnosis and treatment of metachronous cancers in the esophagus and the head and neck region. Yoshino K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):246–51

Esophageal carcinoma. The unusual variants. Lieberman MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1138–46

Outcome of adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus in endoscopically surveyed and nonsurveyed patients.

Peters JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 108(5):813–21; discussion 821–2

In vivo cancer diagnosis of the esophagus using differential normalized fluorescence (DNF) indices. Vo-Dinh T, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(1):41–7

The value of abrasive cytology in the early detection of oesophageal carcinoma. A pilot survey in Ciskei. Lazarus C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):488–90

Tracheoesophageal fistula as the initial presentation of Hodgkin's disease. Small D, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun; 88(6):664–6

[Cancer of the esophagus and cardia, pretherapeutic evaluation: the scanner and MRI] Bruel JM, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):47–8 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of the esophagus. Normal and pathologic aspects] Marsot-Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994; 37(7–8):457–70 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the esophagus: value of medical imaging] Porcel A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):504–10 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrovascular polyps of the esophagus] Wolfensberger M, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jul;43(7):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyomatosis of the esophagus] Reinbold WD, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications of endoscopy in esophageal diseases. German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases] Scheurlen CH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):707–12 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Invasion of esophageal cancer to neighboring structures: diagnosis by CT, conventional MR imaging and cine-MR imaging] Kawahara I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):988–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of superficial esophageal carcinoma] Sueoka N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;62(3):291–4 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA content analysis and expression of human leucocyte antigen on esophageal cancer] Hirata S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar;43(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small-cell carcinoma in the esophagus] Young K, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Sep;19(3):198–202 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Case 1: chemotherapy vs a macrobiotic diet. Barbasch A. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):144–5; discussion 159–62

DRUG THERAPY

5-Fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin C in adenocarcinoma of the esophagus or gastroesophageal junction tumors. Khansur T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):506–8

Patterns of failure in carcinoma of the upper esophagus after alternating chemoradiotherapy. Vikram B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):423–4

Hepatitis C virus acute exacerbation during chemotherapy and radiotherapy for oesophageal carcinoma. de Pree C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):861–2

A phase II study in advanced gastro-esophageal cancer using epirubicin and cisplatin in combination with continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil (ECF). Findlay M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):609–16

Adjuvant chemotherapy for oesophagogastric cancer with epirubicin, cisplatin and infusional 5-fluorouracil (ECF): a Royal Marsden pilot study. Bamias A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):583–6

Combination chemotherapy with epirubicin, cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for the palliation of advanced gastric and oesophageal adenocarcinoma. The MRC Gastric Cancer Working Party and the British Stomach Cancer Group [letter; comment] Allum WH. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):565 Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Dec;81(12):1763–5.

Combination chemotherapy with epirubicin, cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for the palliation of advanced gastric and oesophageal adenocarcinoma [see comments] Highley MS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1763–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):565.

A phase II trial of interferon alpha-2A, 5-fluorouracil, and cisplatin in patients with advanced esophageal carcinoma. Ilson DH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2197–202

A pilot study of combination therapy of radiation and local administration of OK-432 for esophageal cancer. Five-year survival and local control rate. Mukai M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2276–80

Upper gastrointestinal tumors. Ogawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:501–7 (26 ref.)

Chemotherapy and combined-modality therapy for esophageal cancer. Kelsen DP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):224S–232S (58 ref.)

Feasibility of five courses of pre-operative chemotherapy in patients with resectable adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus or gastrooesophageal junction. Ajani JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):665–70

Phase II study of 4'epirubicin in advanced squamous cell oesophageal cancer [letter] Spielmann M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1908–9

Photodynamic therapy for obstructing esophageal cancer: light dosimetry and randomized comparison with Nd:YAG laser therapy. Heier SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul; 109(1):63–72

Long-term survival after photodynamic therapy for esophageal cancer. Sibille A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):337–44

Photodynamic therapy for early esophageal cancers: light versus surgical might [editorial] Wang KK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):593–6

Photodynamic therapy for tumor ingrowth through an expandable esophageal stent. Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):73–4

Photosensitisation and photodynamic therapy of oesophageal, duodenal, and colorectal tumours using 5 aminolaevulinic acid induced protoporphyrin IX—a pilot study. Regula J, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):67–75

Chemotherapy combined with or without hyperthermia for patients with oesophageal carcinoma: a prospective randomized trial. Sugimachi K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):485–93

Management of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus with chemoradiation alone or chemoradiation followed by esophagectomy: results of sequential nonrandomized phase II studies. Algan O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):753–61

Combined modality therapy for esophageal carcinoma: preliminary results from a large Australasian multicenter study. Burmeister BH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):997–1006

Concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with protracted continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil in inoperable esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Sakai K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):921–7

Successful treatment of a squamous papilloma of the hypopharynx-esophagus by local injections of (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine. Van Cutsem E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):230–5

Preoperative chemotherapy for esophageal cancer based on chemosensitivity testing. Okuma T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):823–9

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with etoposide, leucovorin, 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin for advanced esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Ohwada S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;25(3):79–85

Intraluminal treatment of inoperable oesophageal tumours by intralesional photodynamic therapy with methylene blue [letter] Orth K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):519–20

Treatment of advanced esophageal cancer by means of irradiation, cisplatinum and 5-fluorouracil. Benulič T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):141–5

Paclitaxel in the treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. Ajani JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):35–40

A phase II trial of paclitaxel (Taxol) in advanced esophageal cancer: preliminary report. Kelsen D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 8):44–8

Photodynamic therapy and cancer of the esophagus. Marcon NE. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 15):20–3 (15 ref.)

Experimental study on chemotherapy using adsorbent charcoal with CDDP administered directly into the mediastinum following esophagectomy. Domitsu K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1068–72

[Cancer of the esophagus and cardia:therapeutic strategy in inoperable patients] Seitz JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):60–6, 69 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant treatment of cancers of the esophagus] Tiret E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):714–8 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Problems and present status of clinical trials for esophageal carcinoma] Hayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:348–55 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin combination chemotherapy-added radiation therapy for advanced esophageal cancer—a case report] Hokita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I study of paclitaxel] Horikoshi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant radiotherapy and chemotherapy with protracted low dose continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin] Sueyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2839–41 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of preoperative chemotherapy of esophageal cancer by combined use of three drugs—cisplatin, 5-FU and leucovorin] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological effect and prognosis after preoperative chemotherapy in esophageal cancer] Ohara M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar;43(3):238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of gelatinolytic activity by oesophageal and colon carcinoma cell lines. Della Porta P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):391S

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Please, not another marker of cancer risk in Barrett's esophagus! Fennerty MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):511–2

Esophageal cancer and occupation in a cohort of Swedish men. Chow WH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 May; 27(5):749–57

Linxian nutrition intervention trials. Design, methods, participant characteristics, and compliance. Li B, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):577–85

Interval estimation of inverse dose-response. Alho JM, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):491–501

Oesophageal and gastric carcinoma in the Republic of Yemen. Gunaid AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):409–10

Oesophageal and gastric cancer in Scotland 1960–90. McKinney A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):411–5

Risk factors associated with oesophageal cancer in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Vizcaino AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):769–73

Early oesophageal cancer: results of a European multicentre survey. Group Européen pour l'Etude des Maladies de l'Oesophage. Bonavina L. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):98–101

Rising incidence rate of esophageal adenocarcinoma and use of pharmaceutical agents that relax the lower esophageal sphincter (United States). Wang HH, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):573–8

Consumption of nitrate, nitrite, and nitrosodimethylamine and the risk of upper aerodigestive tract cancer. Rogers MA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jan–Feb; 4(1):29–36

Risk factors for esophageal cancer in lifelong nonsmokers. Tavani A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(5):387–92

Colorectal cancer in patients with esophageal adenocarcinoma. Vaughan TL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):93–7

Obesity, alcohol, and tobacco as risk factors for cancers of the esophagus and gastric cardia: adenocarcinoma versus squamous cell carcinoma. Vaughan TL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):85–92

Oesophageal cancer. Day NE, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994; 19–20:43–54 (28 ref.)

Diet, alcohol, smoking and cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract: a prospective study among Hawaii Japanese men. Chyou PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):616–21

A nested case-control study of oesophageal and stomach cancers in the Linxian nutrition intervention trial. Guo W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):444–50

Epidemiology of oesophageal cancer [letter; comment] Morgan GP. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):119. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Jun;87(6):334–7.

Alcohol consumption and risk of esophageal cancer in Japan: a case-control study in seven hospitals. Hanaoka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):241–6

Joint risks in a case-control study of esophageal cancer in Shanxi Province, People's Republic of China. Su W, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Oct;174(2):177–80

[Evaluation of segregation ratio and hereditability of esophageal cancer—a comparative epidemiologic study in Huai'an County] Shen J, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Can a reduction of morbidity of esophagectomy be expected with the thoracoscopic approach?] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):176–81 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cancer of the esophagus following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Atree SV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):343–7

Surgical pathology of adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Analysis of 67 cases. Paraf F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb;19(2):183–91

Effect of gastroduodenal juice and dietary fat on the development of Barrett's esophagus and esophageal neoplasia: an experimental rat model. Clark GW, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 May;1(3):252–61

Achalasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: analysis of 241 patients. Streitz JM Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1604–9 (35 ref.)

Stopping drinking and risk of oesophageal cancer. Cheng KK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1094–7

Case report: a hamartoma presenting as a giant oesophageal polyp. Halfhide BC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan; 68(805):85–8

Duodenogastric reflux and foregut carcinogenesis. Miwa K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1426–32 (102 ref.)

Alcohol, tobacco, diet, mate drinking, and esophageal cancer in Argentina. Castelletto R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov; 3(7):557–64

Prognostic value of p53 in Barrett's oesophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):81–4 (34 ref.)

Oesophageal cancer in never-smokers and never-drinkers. Cheng KK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):820–2

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus: role of obesity and diet [see comments] Brown LM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):104–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):847–8.

Re: Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus: role of obesity and diet [letter; comment] Dworak O, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):847–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):104–9.

Outcome of adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus in endoscopically surveyed and nonsurveyed patients.

Peters JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 108(5):813–21; discussion 821–2

Tracheobronchial remnants accidentally found in the esophagus and adenocarcinoma with Barrett's esophagus [letter] Tsubota N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):785–6

The relation of gastroesophageal reflux disease and its treatment to adenocarcinomas of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Chow WH, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):474–7

Genetic factors in precancerous lesions and cancer of the esophagus. Ponz de Leon M.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1994;136:162–78 (71 ref.)

[Carcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus and report of 51 cases] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[N–nitroso–compounds of pickles in the areas with high incidence of digestive cancers and their mutagenic effects] Chu JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;28(4):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Barrett esophagus: from metaplasia to adenocarcinoma] Pera M. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul;18(6):340–53 (125 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The expression of H–ras p21 product in esophageal cancer from Hong Kong Chinese [letter; comment] Lam KY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):171–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;89(4):646–7.

The significance of c–erb B–2 and p53 immunoreactivity in patients with adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Duhaylongsod FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):677–83; discussion 683–4

Oesophageal cancer and amplification of the human cyclin D gene CCND1/PRAD1. Adélaide J, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 Jan;71(1):64–8

Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17 at 17q11.2–q12 in Barrett's adenocarcinoma. Swift A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):995–8

High amplification of the hst–1 gene correlates with haematogenous recurrence after curative resection of oesophageal carcinoma. Chikuba K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):364–7

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA heterogeneity in superficial carcinoma of the esophagus. Haraguchi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):914–9

Complex karyotype with an 11q13 homogeneously staining region in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Jin C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):175–6

Cytogenetics of gastric and esophageal adenocarcinomas. 3q deletion as a possible primary chromosomal change. Rao PH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun;81(2):139–43

Base transitions at CpG dinucleotides in the p53 gene are common in esophageal adenocarcinoma. Gleeson CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3406–11

Mutation frequency of the p16/CDKN2 gene in primary cancers in the upper digestive tract. Igaki H, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3421–3

Accumulation of genetic abnormalities during neoplastic progression in Barrett's esophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1971–6

Deletion mapping in squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus defines a region containing a tumor suppressor gene within a 4–centimorgan interval of the distal long arm of chromosome 9. Miura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1828–30

Frequent microsatellite alterations on chromosome 3p in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Ogasawara S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):891–4

Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 9 in adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Tarmin L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6094–6

Genetic modulation in the pathogenesis and treatment of cancer. Casson AG, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Feb; 5(1):17–37 (73 ref.)

Differential polymerase chain reaction assay of cyclin D1 gene amplification in esophageal carcinoma. Gramlich TL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):255–9

The prognostic significance of the cytophotometric DNA content and its relationship with the argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR) and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in oesophageal cancer. Kuwano H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):368–73

APC gene mutations in the mutation cluster region are rare in esophageal cancers. Powell SM, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1759–63

Accumulation of genetic alterations during esophageal carcinogenesis. Mori T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 3(11):1969–71

The molecular biology of esophageal and gastric cancer and their precursors: oncogenes, tumor suppressor genes, and growth factors. Stemmermann G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):968–81 (160 ref.)

Analysis of the p53 gene in relation to tobacco and alcohol in cancers of the upper aero–digestive tract. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):872–6

p53 mutations in esophageal tumors from high–incidence areas of China. Liang YY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):611–4

The mutational status of p53 protein in gastric and esophageal adenocarcinoma cell lines predicts sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents. Nabeya Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):37–46

Microsatellite instability in Japanese esophageal carcinoma. Nakashima H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):286–9

p53 correlates with improved survival in patients with esophageal adenocarcinoma. Sauter ER, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1995 Apr;58(4):269–73

Infrequent replication errors at microsatellite loci in tumors of patients with multiple primary cancers of the esophagus and various other tissues. Shimada M, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1995 Jun;86(6):511–5

DNA ploidy in human esophageal squamous dysplasias and squamous cell carcinomas as determined by image analysis. Itakura Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):867–73

Microsatellite alterations in human and rat esophageal tumors at selective loci. Mironov NM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):1–5

Tylosis oesophageal cancer mapped [letter] Risk JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):319–21

MTS–1 (CDKN2) tumor suppressor gene deletions are a frequent event in esophagus squamous cancer and pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Liu Q, et al.
Oncogene 1995 Feb 2;10(3):619–22

Antisense to cyclin D1 inhibits growth and reverses the transformed phenotype of human esophageal cancer cells. Zhou P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):571–80

The MTS1 gene is frequently mutated in primary human esophageal tumors. Zhou X, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3737–41

Abrupt reduction of c–myc expression by antisense RNA inducing terminal differentiation and apoptosis of a human esophageal cancer cell line. Zhao X, et al.
Sci China B 1995 May;38(5):580–9

[Multiple tumor suppressor genes in esophageal carcinoma induced in human fetus esophageal epithelium by NMBzA] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 17(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutation of tumor suppressor genes APC and MCC in human esophageal cancer] Li H, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;17(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutation of p53 gene in human cancers of the esophagus and gastric cardia] Li HC, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1994 May;16(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of c–myc gene in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma] He J, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Feb;75(2):94–6, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The multiple tumor suppressor genes in human esophageal cancer] Li HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):489–91, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of segregation ratio and hereditability of esophageal cancer—a comparative epidemiologic study in Huai'an County] Shen J, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Apr; 16(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alterations of oncogenes in human fetal esophageal epithelium induced by N–methylbenzylnitrosamine (NMBzA)] Guo YJ, et al.
Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;16(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of p53 expression and DNA ploidy pattern in esophageal cancer] Naitoh H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A tumour–derived immunosuppressive factor induces apoptosis: evidence for in vitro and in vivo activity. Collins JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):602–5

HLA A2601–restricted CTLs recognize a peptide antigen expressed on squamous cell carcinoma. Nakao M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4248–52

The prognostic significance of the cytophotometric DNA content and its relationship with the argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR) and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in oesophageal cancer. Kuwano H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):368–73

Classification and localisation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) related antigen expression in normal oesophageal squamous mucosa and squamous carcinoma. Sanders DS, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1022–5

Expression of HLA–ABC, HLA–DR and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in oesophageal carcinoma. Rockett JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):539–44

p53 immunoreactivity in Barrett's metaplasia, dysplasia, and carcinoma. Rice TW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1132–7

Malignant lymphoma of the esophagus associated with macroglobulinemia: report of a case. Kurihara K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep;44(9):712–5 (7 ref.)

Factors related to impaired bactericidal activity in patients with esophageal cancer. Shigemitsu Y, et al.
Surg Today 1995;25(4):302–6

[Effect of acupuncture on T–lymphocyte and its subsets from the peripheral blood of patients with malignant neoplasm] Yuan J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The level of soluble interleukin 2 receptor in esophageal carcinoma patients before and after radiotherapy] Liu X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunocompetence of esophageal cancer patients with familial cancer history and their relatives] Zeng XL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pre– and postoperative NK cell number and plasma levels of TNF and PGE2 in patients with esophageal carcinoma and their clinical significance] Zhou JH, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1994 Mar;16(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acupuncture on interleukin–2 level and NK cell immunoactivity of peripheral blood of malignant tumor patients] Wu B, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1994 Sep; 14(9):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Overexpression and localization of cyclin D1 mRNA and antigen in esophageal cancer. Naitoh H, et al.
Am J Pathol 1995 May;146(5):1161–9

Pharmacokinetic study in carboplatin, cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil regimen for advanced oesophageal cancer. Leger–Enreille A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6A):2327–9

Expression of p53 protein in oesophageal carcinoma: clinicopathological correlation and prognostic significance. Vijeyasingam R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1623–6

Clinical pharmacokinetic studies of photofrin by fluorescence spectroscopy in the oral cavity, the esophagus, and the bronchi. Braichotte DR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1; 75(11):2768–78

High prevalence of p53 protein overexpression in patients with esophageal cancer in Linxian, China and its relationship to progression and prognosis [published erratum appears in Cancer 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1404] Wang DY, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3089–96

Expression of cytokeratin–mRNAs in squamous–cell carcinoma and balloon–cell formation of human oesophageal epithelium. Viaene AI, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jan;27(1):69–78

c–erbB–2 overexpression in the dysplasia/carcinoma sequence of Barrett's oesophagus. Hardwick RH, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;48(2):129–32

p53 protein accumulation in oesophageal squamous cell carcinomas and precancerous lesions. Volant A, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1995 Jun;48(6):531–4

Prognostic value of p53 protein in esophageal adenocarcinoma. Casson AG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep; 60(1):5–11

Overexpression of the p53 tumor suppressor gene product in esophageal and gastric carcinomas. Fléjou JF, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1994 Dec;190(12):1141–8

[Level of copper in plasma and tissue of patients with esophageal and large bowel cancer] Witkowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15–16):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Obstruction, not cancer, is responsible for esophageal candidal overgrowth. Das K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):330–1

MORTALITY

Digestive organs. Holm LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34 Suppl 4:11–37

Impact of age and sex on survival after curative resection for carcinoma of the esophagus. Badwe RA, et al.
Cancer 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2425–9

p53 protein expression and prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2218–23

Oesophageal cancer. Day NE, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994; 19–20:43–54 (28 ref.)

Primary uncommon malignant tumors of the esophagus: an analysis of 30 cases. Lin YK, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1995 Jun; 55(6):463–71

Predictors of postoperative morbidity and mortality after surgery for gastro–oesophageal carcinomas. Liedman BL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):173–80

Mortality from gastric cardia and lower esophagus cancer and occupation. Ward MH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Nov; 36(11):1222–7

p53 correlates with improved survival in patients with esophageal adenocarcinoma. Sauter ER, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1995 Apr;58(4):269–73

PATHOLOGY

A subdural hematoma from metastatic esophageal cancer. Cross PA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):538–40 (18 ref.)

Recurrent fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus. Behar PM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):209–12

Paget's disease of the esophagus. A case report with review of the literature. Matsukuma S, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Aug;19(8):948–55 (30 ref.)

Surgical pathology of adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Analysis of 67 cases. Paraf F, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Feb;19(2):183–91

DNA cytometric abnormalities in human esophageal squamous intraepithelial and invasive carcinomas. Herlin P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb;17(1):8–14

Clinical implications of cervical lymph node metastasis

patterns in thoracic esophageal cancer. Nishimaki T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec;220(6):775–81

Lymph node mapping of esophageal cancer [letter] Casson AG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1569–70

Associated primary esophageal and lung carcinoma: a study of 39 patients. Fékété F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):837–42

Neodymium:yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser for the treatment of tracheobronchial recurrences in esophageal carcinomas. Fok M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov; 58(5):1415–8

Assessment of apoptosis in oesophageal carcinoma preoperatively treated by chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Moreira LF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):639–44

Lectin–binding profiles in MNNG–induced shrew esophageal carcinomas. Takahashi H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1569–72

Immunohistochemical phenotyping and PCNA detection in gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Vrettou E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):943–9

A tumour–derived immunosuppressive factor induces apoptosis: evidence for in vitro and in vivo activity. Collins JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):602–5

Effect of epidermal growth factor on cadherin–mediated adhesion in a human oesophageal cancer cell line. Shiozaki H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):250–8

Preoperative assessment of lymph nodes in the prediction of disease spread and outcome in cancer of the thoracic oesophagus. Matsubara T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):356–9

The multicentric occurrence of squamous epithelial dysplasia and squamous cell carcinoma in the esophagus. Morita M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2889–95

The relationship of macroscopic shape of superficial esophageal carcinoma to depth of invasion and regional lymph node metastasis. Nagawa H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1061–4

Carcinogenesis and histogenesis of esophageal carcinoma. Sugimachi K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1440–5

Accumulation of genetic abnormalities during neoplastic progression in Barrett's esophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1971–6

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the evaluation of newly diagnosed esophageal carcinoma. Argyros GJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1447–9

Esophageal cancer. Early efforts and proposals of the LCSG. Ginsberg RJ. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):397S–398S

Thoracoscopic staging and surgical therapy for esophageal cancer. Sugarbaker DJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):218S–223S (40 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus after partial gastrectomy. Tachibana M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter; 10(1):49–52

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of submucosal tumors: need for biopsy. Catalano MF. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):788–91

Esophageal polyp as the sole manifestation of relapse seven years after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Melato M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):708

A novel approach to the management of oesophageal tube overgrowth by tumour. Sharpstone D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):630

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the preoperative staging of esophageal cancer. Souquet JC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):764–6

Endoscopic ultrasonography in achalasia. Van Dam J. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):792–3

Endosonographically guided fine–needle aspiration puncture of paraesophagogastric mass lesions: preliminary results. Wegener M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):586–91

The coexistence of esophageal submucosal tumor and carcinoma. Yoshikane H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):119–23

In vivo cell kinetic measurements in human oesophageal cancer: what can be learned from multiple biopsies? Haustermans K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1787–91

Achalasia–associated squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: flow–cytometric and histological evaluation. Porschen R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):545–9

Endosonographic features predictive of lymph node metastasis. Catalano MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):442–6

Endoscopic and histologic diagnosis of submucosal tumors of the gastrointestinal tract using combined strip biopsy and bite biopsy. Karita M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):749–53

Esophageal ectopic sebaceous glands: endoscopic and histologic findings. Marcial MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):630–2

Photodynamic therapy for tumor ingrowth through an expandable esophageal stent. Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):73–4

Esophageal squamous papilloma associated with adenocarcinoma. Reed PA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):249–51

Dysplasia and aneuploidy as markers of malignant degeneration in Barrett's oesophagus. The Rotterdam Oesophageal Tumour Study Group. Menke–Pluymers MB, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1348–51

Lymph node metastasis and surgical management of gastric cancer invading the esophagus. Yonemura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):37–42

"Cervical intrsepithelial neoplasia" for neoplasias other than cervical [letter; comment] Carr NJ. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):579–80. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Sep;25(9):920–3.

Barrett's esophagus, dysplasia, and adenocarcinoma. Haggitt RC. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):982–93 (113 ref.)

Culture of human esophageal endoscopic biopsies [letter] Sheridan M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May; 31(5):338–9

Incidence and prognostic significance of vascular and neural invasion in squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):333–6

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the oesophagus. A case report. Shah R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):99–100 (7 ref.)

Metastatic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid to the esophagus. Lee M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):333–4

Lymph node metastasis of early stage carcinoma of the esophagus and of the stomach. Natsugoe S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):325–8

Endoscopic ultrasonography as a guide to strip biopsy removal of esophageal submucosal tumors. Songür Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):77–9

Comparison of brush before biopsy, suction cytology, brush after biopsy and endoscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of carcinoma oesophagus. Singh T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):564–6

Highly invasive papillary thyroid carcinoma. Hefer T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):889–91

Aneuploidy of tumor cells in cases of gastric cancer with esophageal invasion: another indicator of poor prognosis. Ikeguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):83–90

Esophageal squamous cell carcinoma occurring in the surface epithelium over a benign tumor. Kuwano H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):268–72

Sclerosing mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus with intraepithelial carcinoma or dysplastic epithelium. Mafune K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):184–90 (27 ref.)

Expression of desmoglein I in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Natsugoe S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 57(2):105–10

Carcinoma of the esophagus. Prognostic significance of histologic type. Lieberman MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):130–8; discussion 139

Morphogenesis of esophageal carcinoma induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus (Insectivora). Fujita Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1208–13

Polypoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1131–6

Number of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions is a good indicator of lymph node metastasis in patients with esophageal carcinoma [see comments] Ikeguchi M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(4):197–202. Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1995;380(4):195–6.

Morphological analysis of gastro–esophageal diseases by molecular cell techniques. Jankowski J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):184–92 (43 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopy of the human esophagus: application to Barrett's esophagus, a precancerous lesion. Shields HM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15; 31(3):248–56

Histologic precursors of squamous esophageal cancer. Dawsey SM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 (Pt 1):209–26 (75 ref.)

Staging of esophageal cancer: computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and endoscopic ultrasound. Koch J, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;29(4):364–72 (40 ref.)

Minimally invasive surgery for pulmonary and esophageal tumors. McKenna RJ Jr. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 10(6):411–6 (29 ref.)

The extent and number of metastatic lymph nodes limit the efficacy of lymphadenectomy in patients with oesophageal carcinoma. Yano K, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;3(3):187–92

Better grading systems for evaluating the degree of lymph node invasion in cancer of the thoracic esophagus. Matsubara T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):500–5

PCNA immunostaining combined with AgNOR staining in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma to identify patients with a poor prognosis. Morisaki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(5):389–95

The clinical characteristics of patients with synchronous squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus and hepatocellular carcinoma. Morita M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):803–8

Computed tomography or endoscopic ultrasonography in preoperative staging of gastric and esophageal tumors. Greenberg J, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):696–701; discussion 701–2

Enhanced efficacy of bleomycin adsorbed on silica particles against lymph node metastasis in patients with esophageal cancer: a pilot study. Natsugoe S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun; 117(6):636–41

Lymphangioma of the oesophagus: a case report and review of the literature. Yoshida Y, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1267–8 (8 ref.)

[Basaloid squamous carcinoma of the oesophagus: a distinctive clinico–pathological entity] Huang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The nuclear morphometric analysis and its clinical value in esophageal cancer] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on relationship between syndrome differentiation of esophageal cancer and changes of exfoliated cells of tongue coating] Yang ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 15(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is cancer of the cardia an esophageal cancer or a stomach cancer? (editorial)] Paraf F. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(5):303–6 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse leiomyomatosis of the esophagus (letter)] Prophette B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):159–60 **(Fre)**

[Action of granulocyte–colony stimulating factor and cisplatin on two models of human digestive, esophageal and colonic, cancers] Meyer C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(10):657–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative evaluation of cancers of the esophagus. Contribution of in vivo staining] Massard G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The lymphogenic metastatic pathways of thoracic esophageal carcinoma—their clinical and prognostic significance] Fietkau R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec; 170(12):719–20 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopy and laparoscopic endosonography as staging examination of tumors of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Rau B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic staging of gastrointestinal tumors] Weiner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative abdominal lymph node recurrence of intrathoracic esophageal cancer with a long–term complete response to radiation and split CF therapy (CDDP and 5–FU)—a case report] Nishino N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cell culture of esophageal cancer as an indicator of biological malignancy] Shimada Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Dec;7(4):193–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local spread of carcinoma of the esophagus by perineural invasion] Ochiai M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Invasion of esophageal cancer to neighboring structures: diagnosis by CT, conventional MR imaging and cine–MR imaging] Kawahara I. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):988–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of superficial spreading esophageal cancer with a long sclerosis of the esophageal wall and dysphagia] Shima I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy study of the mode of cancer metastasis on the esophagectomied patients for esophageal cancer] Tenma K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pathological study of preoperative chemotherapy of esophageal cancer by combined use of three drugs—cisplatin, 5–FU and leucovorin] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of malignant melanoma of the lower esophagus] Miyajima S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 10;83(5):814–6 **(Jpn)**

[A report of leiomyosarcoma of the esophagus] Shiraishi M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;32(4):286–91 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucosal carcinoma of the esophagus—the pathological point of view by subclassification of depth of invasion] Fujita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar;43(3):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stage classification of esophageal, gastric and colorectal cancer] Ichikura T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):901–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastasis of the esophageal adenocarcinoma to the middle ear] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The basic causes of errors in the cytological diagnosis of lung and esophageal cancers] Agamova KA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supplementary morphological criteria F anf G in the classification of esophageal cancer by the TNM system] Kolosov AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal carcinosarcoma: morphologic and cytometric study] Artímez ML, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec; 86(6):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Undifferentiated small cell (oat cell) carcinoma of the esophagus] Seco Gil JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr;87(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lymph flow and lymph node metastasis in esophageal cancer. Nishihira T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(4):307–17

[The relationship between preoperative small airway function tests and postoperative airway infection in patients with esophageal carcinoma] Mao Y, et al.

Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1995 May;17(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The simultaneous evaluation of preoperative cardiopulmonary functions of esophageal cancer patients in the analysis of expired gas with exercise testing] Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inspection for gastric occult blood at regular intervals is the optimum program for the screening of esophageal–gastric cancer. Qin D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):41–4; discussion 45–6

Presence of antitumor activities in the milk collected from gossypol–treated dairy cows. Hu YF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):17–23

Biology and reversal of aerodigestive tract carcinogenesis. Lippman SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;74:89–115 (114 ref.)

Effects of dietary phenethyl isothiocyanate, ellagic acid, sulindac and calcium on the induction and progression of N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine–induced esophageal carcinogenesis in rats. Siglin JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1101–6

Effect of alkyl chain length on inhibition of N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine–induced esophageal tumorigenesis and DNA methylation by isothiocyanates. Wilkinson JT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1011–5

Prevention trials on oesophageal and stomach cancer. Buiatti E. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):379–82

NSAIDs and the chemoprevention of colon and oesophageal cancer [letter; comment] Morgan GP. **Gut** 1995 Jan; 36(1):153–4. Comment on: Gut 1994 Jul;35(7):950–4. Comment on: Gut 1994 Jul;35(7):955–60.

Interferon–alpha/beta can impede development of carcinogen–induced squamous–cell tumors in the esophagus of C57Bl mice. Fagerberg J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):103–6

Modulation of diethylnitrosamine carcinogenesis in rat liver and oesophagus. Balansky RM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):449–54

Evolution of aerodigestive tract 13–cis–retinoid acid chemoprevention: the M.D. Anderson experience. Hong WK, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S33–7 (20 ref.)

[Barrett esophagus. Current situation of the risk and surveillance policy (editorial)] Robaszkiewicz M. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 17;23(40):1846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oat–cell carcinoma of the esophagus [letter] Valls C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1266–7

Small–cell carcinoma of the esophagus with regression after combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Hirsch JA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):45–7

Barrett esophagus and adenocarcinoma. Chen MY, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;32(6):1167–81 (63 ref.)

Esophageal squamous carcinoma. Wolfman NT, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;32(6):1183–201 (77 ref.)

Tumors of the esophagus. Buck JL, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;29(4):351–63 (53 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Freeny PC. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 29(4):373–86 (29 ref.)

Pre–operative estimation of complete resection for patients with oesophageal carcinoma. Sugimachi K, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;3(6):327–34

Radiologic case. Right hilar mass. Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus with hilar metastasis. Berlin WO, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):71–2

[Evaluation of the teaching of echo–endoscopy. Application to the assessment of invasiveness of cancer of the esophagus and the cardia] Burtin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardization of echo–endoscopic examinations in digestive cancerology. Club Français d'Echo–Endoscopie Digestive] Burtin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):7–14 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography in thoracic pathology] Lacrosnière L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):815–21 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spiral computerized tomography of esophageal carcinoma—methodology, problems, results] Kauczor HU, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional roentgen diagnosis of esophageal carcinoma—a determination of current status] Schwickert HC, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):131–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic evaluation of the invasiveness of obliterative esophageal tumors] Firsov EF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of esophageal carcinoma using Tc–99m MIBI SPECT imaging. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1069–74

Application of whole–body positron emission tomography in the imaging of esophageal cancer: report of a case. Yasuda S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):261–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Patterns of failure in carcinoma of the upper esophagus after alternating chemoradiotherapy. Vikram B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):423–4

Radiotherapy and concurrent chemotherapy for oesophageal carcinoma. Hui R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov; 38(4):315–9

A pilot study of combination therapy of radiation and local administration of OK–432 for esophageal cancer. Five–year survival and local control rate. Mukai M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2276–80

The role of radiation therapy in treating patients with potentially resectable carcinoma of the esophagus. Recht A. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):233S–240S (65 ref.)

Intraluminal brachytherapy using the high dose rate microSelectron in the palliation of carcinoma of the oesophagus. Brewster AE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):102–5

Does performance status influence the outcome of Nd:YAG laser therapy of proximal esophageal tumors? Alexander GL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):451–4

Endoscopic laser therapy for esophageal cancer. Haddad NG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 4(4):863–74 (43 ref.)

Management of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus with chemoradiation alone or chemoradiation followed by esophagectomy: results of sequential nonrandomized phase II studies. Algan O, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):753–61

Combined modality therapy for esophageal carcinoma: preliminary results from a large Australasian multicenter study. Burmeister BH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):997–1006

Effect of overall treatment time on local control in radical radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of esophagus. Kajanti M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1017–23

Esophageal cancer treated with radiotherapy: impact of total treatment time and fractionation. Nishimura Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1099–105

Estimation of pneumonitis risk in three–dimensional treatment planning using dose–volume histogram analysis. Oetzel D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):455–60

Radiotherapy for superficial esophageal cancer. Okawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15; 30(4):959–64

Concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with protracted continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil in inoperable esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Sakai K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):921–7

What influences the incidence of complications in esophageal cancer treated with telebrachytherapy? Response to Kumar et al., IJROBP 27:1069–1072; 1993 [letter; comment] Sur RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30; 32(1):277. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1069–72.

Radiation therapy for esophageal cancer in patients over 80 years old. Yamakawa M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1225–32

The treatment of node negative squamous cell carcinoma of the postcricoid region. Jones AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):114–9

Multisectional planning for external beam radiotherapy: a "poor person's" alternative to three–dimensional treatment planning. Datta NR, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Spring; 20(1):35–41

Treatment of advanced esophageal cancer by means of irradiation, cisplatinum and 5–fluorouracil. Benulič T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):141–5

Preliminary study of uneven fractionation radiotherapy combined with chemotherapy for esophageal cancer. Hashimoto M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):67–72

Superficial esophageal cancer: multicenter analysis of results of definitive radiation therapy in Japan. Okawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):271–4

Experience with intraluminal radiotherapy in advanced oesophageal cancer. Mohanti BK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):27–32

Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy after curative resection of squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: a prospective randomized study. Zieren HU, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):444–9

[The level of soluble interleukin 2 receptor in esophageal carcinoma patients before and after radiotherapy] Liu X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A randomized clinical study of preoperative accelerated radiotherapy versus routine radiotherapy for late esophageal cancers—an analysis of 177 cases] Zhao YL, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic strategies for inoperable cancer of the esophagus. Radiotherapy] Dubois JB. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):70 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the esophagus and cardia:therapeutic strategy in inoperable patients] Seitz JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):60–6, 69 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dose–volume histograms for optimization of radiotherapy planning based on the example of esophageal carcinoma] Roth J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar;171(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma] Dokiya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):863–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cisplatin, 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin combination chemotherapy–added radiation therapy for advanced esophageal cancer—a case report] Hokita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase III clinical trial for esophageal cancer using radiotherapy] Ogino T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(3):341–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant radiotherapy and chemotherapy with protracted low dose continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin] Sueyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2839–41 **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on radiotherapy for esophageal cancer using intraluminal administration of radiosensitizer] Ikuta H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 95(9):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of hypopharyngeal and cervical esophageal cancer (HCEC): a comparative study of primary–surgical and primary–radiotherapeutic regimens] Okamoto M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr;98(4):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of radiotherapy treatment in esophageal cancer] Rovirosa A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 10; 103(20):793–7 (64 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma presenting as an expansile intraluminal esophageal mass. Cooney BS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):20–2

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the esophagus: clinicopathological and management features of four cases, and literature review. Varanasi RV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1495–9 (24 ref.)

Endosonographically guided fine–needle aspiration puncture of paraesophagogastric mass lesions: preliminary results. Van Dam J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):274–5

Esophageal metastasis from breast carcinoma. Vergote G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):268–9

SURGERY

Endoscopic aspiration lumpectomy of esophageal leiomyomas derived from the muscularis mucosae. Kajiyama T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):417–22

Resections of the upper aerodigestive tract for locally invasive thyroid cancer. Ballantyne AJ. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):636–9

Gastrointestinal function following esophagectomy for malignancy. Finley FJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):471–5

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the proximal esophagus. Marmuse JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):386–90

Laparoscopy–assisted surgery: a new technique for transhiatal esophageal dissection. Sadanaga N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):355–7

Safe laparoscopic dissection of the gastroesophageal junction. Swanström LL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):507–11

Changes in the surgical management of esophageal cancer from 1970 to 1993. Swisher SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):609–14

An evaluation of symptoms and performance status in patients after esophagectomy for esophageal cancer from the viewpoint of the patient. Suzuki H, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):920–3

High frequency jet ventilation in the management of intra–operative tracheal injury. Hodgson CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):637–8

Marked ST–T electrocardiographic changes after retrosternal reconstruction of the esophagus. Kamimura M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):411–3

Thoracoscopic oesophagectomy. Gossot D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):162–6

Long–term results of subtotal esophagectomy with three–field lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus [letter; comment] Khan TF. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr; 221(4):432. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Mar;219(3):310–6.

Resection margin for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Tsutsui S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug; 222(2):193–202

Intensive multimodality therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Ferguson MK, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):101–6

Esophageal replacement by colon interposition. Cerfolio RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1382–4

Nodal metastasis and sites of recurrence after en bloc esophagectomy for adenocarcinoma. Clark GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):646–53; discussion 653–4

Esophageal replacement: gastric tube or whole stomach? Collard JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):261–6; discussion 267

Can esophagectomy cure cancer of the thoracic esophagus involving the major airways? Matsubara T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):173–7

A 15–year review of esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia. Millikan KW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):617–24

Oesophageal cancer: outcome of modern surgical management. O'Rourke I, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):11–6 (27 ref.)

Free intrathoracic jejunal transfer for thoracic oesophageal reconstruction: a case report. Kato H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;48(1):11–3

Oesophagogastrectomy for carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia [letter; comment] Csendes A. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1543. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Oct;80(10):1305–9.

Two-team synchronous oesophagectomy. Gurtner GC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1620–2

Comparison of conventional Lewis–Tanner two-stage oesophagectomy with the synchronous two-team approach [corrected and republished in Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):following 426] Hayes N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):95–7

Comparison of conventional Lewis–Tanner two-stage oesophagectomy with the synchronous two-team approach [corrected and republished article originally printed in Br J Surg 1995 Jan;82(1):95–7] Hayes N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):following 426

Laparoscopy in the management of patients with cancer of the gastric cardia and oesophagus. Molloy RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):352–4

Laparoscopy in the management of patients with cancer of the gastric cardia and oesophagus [letter] Noguchi M. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1142–3

Recurrence pattern of oesophageal carcinoma after limited resection does not support wide local excision with extensive lymph node dissection. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1320–3

Use of a feeding jejunostomy after oesophagogastric surgery. Wakefield SE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):811–3

TIPS for portal decompression to allow palliative treatment of adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Moulin G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):186–8

Thoracoscopic staging and surgical therapy for esophageal cancer. Sugarbaker DJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):218S–223S (40 ref.)

Benign tumors of the esophagus. Reed CE. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):769–83 (56 ref.)

Surgical management of the hypopharyngeal and cervical esophageal cancer. Jia SS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):919–23

A novel approach to the management of oesophageal tube overgrowth by tumour. Sharpstone D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):630

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy in patients with early superficial carcinoma of the esophagus and the gastric cardia. Yang GR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):681–5

Hemangioma of the esophagus: endosonographic imaging and endoscopic resection. Yoshikane H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):267–9

Changes in gastric tissue oxygenation during mobilisation for oesophageal replacement. Cooper GJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):158–60; discussion 160

Predictors of postoperative morbidity and mortality after surgery for gastro-oesophageal carcinomas. Liedman BL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):173–80

One stage resection and reconstruction for synchronous carcinomas of the tongue, hypopharynx and oesophagus. Yoshino K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):207–10

Histopathologic studies of gastric mucosa following gastric substitution in benign and malignant esophageal disease. Chou SH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):27–30

Pyogenic granuloma in Barrett's esophagus mimicking esophageal carcinoma. Craig RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1894–6

Endoscopic removal of granular cell tumors. Yasuda I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):163–7

Cancer of the oesophagus [letter; comment] Oliver SE, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):153. Comment on: Gut 1994 Jul;35(7):941–5.

Primary carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus: evolution of surgical therapy. Laterza E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):278–82

Extended survival time for esophageal cancer patients treated with aggressive surgery and concurrent chemoradiation. Saito T, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):93–7

Surgical therapy of esophageal leiomyoma. Bonavina L, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep;181(3):257–62

Preoperative endoscopic clipping for determining the resection line in early carcinoma of the esophagus. Kuwano H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):97–9

Elongated stomach roll with vascular microanastomosis for reconstruction of the esophagus after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Matsubara T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):613–5

Quality of palliation and possible benefit of extra-anatomic reconstruction in recurrent dysphagia after resection of carcinoma of the esophagus. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):705–13

Pattern and surgery for oesophageal carcinoma in Saudi Arabia. Ashour MH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug; 40(4):215–8

Diagnosis and treatment of metachronous cancers in the esophagus and the head and neck region. Yoshino K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):246–51

Influence of surgical stress on monocytes and complications of infection in patients with esophageal cancer—monocyte HLA-DR antigen expression and respiratory burst capacity. Kono K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):275–80

Respiratory failure after esophageal cancer operation [clinical conference] Kitajima M, et al. **Kelo J Med** 1995 Mar; 44(1):33–7

Palliative treatment of esophagogastric cancer by laser photocoagulation. Mlkvy P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(4):233–6

Pharyngoesophageal reconstruction with a tensor fasciae latae free flap. Endo T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):400–5

Changes in serum granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) and interleukin 6 (IL-6) after surgical intervention. Toda H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;87(3):275–86

Reconstruction of the pharynx and cervical esophagus. Coleman JJ 3rd. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 May–Jun; 11(3):208–20 (57 ref.)

Minimally invasive surgery for pulmonary and esophageal tumors. McKenna RJ Jr. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 10(6):411–6 (29 ref.)

Endoscopic oesophagectomy—a case report. Chua CL. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):538–40

Laser therapy for esophageal cancer. Results and additional endoscopic treatments. Zittel TT, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1096–100

Endoscopic mucosal resection for superficial carcinoma and high-grade dysplasia of the esophagus. Moreira LF, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):171–5

Thoracoscopically assisted esophagectomy with gastric pull-up for esophageal cancer. Slattery P, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):448–51

The significance of three-field lymphadenectomy in oesophageal cancer surgery [editorial] Hennessy TP. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;3(5):251–3

Pre-operative estimation of complete resection for patients with oesophageal carcinoma. Sugimachi K, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;3(6):327–34

Lymph node metastasis and the recurrence of esophageal carcinoma with emphasis on lymphadenectomy in the neck and superior mediastinum. Baba M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(2):125–30

A new method of anterior mediastinal tracheostomy following resection of cervical esophagus and the larynx: report of a case. Kimura A, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(6):548–51

Evaluation of tracheal mucosal blood flow during an extended radical operation for esophageal carcinoma: clinical and experimental studies. Nakahara R, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):585–90

Extensive lymphadenectomy for thoracic esophageal carcinoma: a two-stage operation for high-risk patients. Saito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):610–5

Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy after curative resection of squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: a prospective randomized study. Zieren HU, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):444–9

[The management of cervical esophageal cancer by head and neck surgeons] Tu G, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of anastomotic effect with esophagogastrostomy covered by tongue-like sero-muscular flap of gastric wall in 1515 cases] Wang GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal carcinoma complicated with perforation—a report of nine cases] Zhang D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoracic gastric and large area necrotic perforation of the neck gastric wall after surgery of esophageal and cardial cancer: analysis of 9 cases] Lu ZT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on surgical resection length of esophageal carcinoma: an analysis of 2325 cases of the resected samples with esophageal carcinoma] Zhang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic evaluation of lymph node metastasis in thoracic esophageal cancer—an analysis of 212 cases] Chen JH, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative arrhythmia after resection of esophageal or cardiac carcinoma: with analysis of 108 cases] Chen LQ, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leiomyomas of the lower third of the esophagus. Value of transhiatal enucleation] Marmuse JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(5):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction with free jejunal graft after pharyngo-esophageal resection for cancer: functional results and survival] Triboulet JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(5):398–406; discussion 407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant and neoadjuvant treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Bedenne L, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):55–9 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagus: postoperative aspects] Porcel A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):524–33 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the esophagus. Principles of treatment] Tiret E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction by free jejunal transplant after circular pharyngolaryngectomy (functional results and survival)] Germain MA, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan; 179(1):147–56; discussion 156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5-year survival after subtotal extensive esophagectomy for cancer] Collard JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):558–63; discussion 563–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Video-endoscopic surgery and cancer of the esophagus: reflections] Collard JM. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(8):426–9 **(Fre)**

[Left thoracotomy in the excision of cancers of the cardia and the lower third of the esophagus. Apropos of a series of 210 cases] Jougon J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(4):211–4; discussion 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Comparison between a retrospective study and a prospective randomized trial] Launois B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(1):40–6; discussion 47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Videosurgery and cancer of the esophagus: what is its future? (editorial)] Perniceni T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):173–5 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-sutural mechanical anastomosis in esophagogastric surgery. Apropos of 25 cases] Elhomsy G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative surgery of esophageal cancer in Djibouti: the value of colonic esophagoplasty] Richard J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrosternal esophagocoloplasty as current means of surgery for esophageal carcinoma] Králík J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life threatening tension pneumothorax after puncture of the subclavian vein and dislocation of thoracic drainage] Loer S, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(5):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagus carcinoid—a rare differential diagnosis in malignant esophageal neoplasia] Freitag M, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):59–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiated surgical therapy of esophageal carcinoma] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):693–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracoscopic techniques in treatment of esophageal diseases] Peracchia A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):671–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should a pyloroplasty be carried out in stomach transposition after subtotal esophagectomy with esophago-gastric anastomosis at the neck? A prospective randomized study] Zieren HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr; 66(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized manometry concept for site-specific reconstruction of the pharynx and pharyngo-esophageal transition] Walther EK. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul; 74(7):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal replacement—indications, technique, results] Schumpelick V, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Jan; 25(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of esophageal cancer—early results] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15;89(9):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical therapy in esophagus and cardia carcinoma] Graf M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 29;124(43):1900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of defunctionalized loop of the small intestine in esophageal surgery] Cordiano C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;65(4):407–9 **(Ita)**

[Limited surgery in cancer of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus: role of autotransplants of the intestinal loop and skin flaps] Ancona E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in preoperative staging of esophageal cancer] Del Genio A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus: long-term results of curative resection] Peracchia A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the cervical esophagus: integrated therapy and surgical treatment] Ravasi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic mucosal resection of esophageal cancer] Endo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):192–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative prognostic factors for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus] Kakegawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in surgical treatment of carcinoma of the intrathoracic esophagus] Kakegawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic mucosal resection for radical treatment of esophageal cancer] Yoshida M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of esophageal leiomyoma with 15 cm in long diameter, diagnosed by transesophageal ultrasonic endoscopy] Izumi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec; 47(13):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal abscess diagnosed after its rupture into the

trachea in a patient after esophagectomy] Hashimoto T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical analysis of small bronchial arteries in front of the trachea by 3D–CT and digital subtraction angiography: implications for esophageal cancer surgery] Funami Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;96(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[clinical significance of urinary excretion of bilirubin oxidative derivatives following resection of esophageal cancer: preliminary report] Tsujinaka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;96(7):495 **(Jpn)**

[Management of hypopharyngeal and cervical esophageal cancer (HCEC): a comparative study of primary–surgical and primary–radiotherapeutic regimens] Okamoto M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr;98(4):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic enucleation of leiomyoma of the esophagus—report of two cases] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):216–20 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study on extensive lymph node dissection for thoracic esophageal cancer] Muroi M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):287–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined lung resection for advanced thoracic esophageal carcinoma] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of duodenogastric reflux (DGR) to esophageal substitute between retro–sternal route and posterior mediastinal route] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of Aladara von Petza's apparatus for surgical removal of the esophagus by Akiyamy's method] Lukiański W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13;49(23–24):523–5 **(Pol)**

[One–stage intervention in primary multiple cancer of the esophagus and stomach] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to the surgical treatment of cancer of the cardioesophageal junction] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of surgical treatment of esophageal and gastric cancer] BondarGV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow–up results of the treatment of patients with esophageal cancer] Dulganov KP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controversies in surgery of esophageal cancer] Tamames Escobar S. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1995;112(1):85–121 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The multimodality treatment of esophageal cancer. Sebastian MW, et al. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:385–95

Immunotherapy for esophageal cancer. A randomized trial in combination with radiotherapy and radiochemotherapy. Cooperative Study Group for Esophageal Cancer in Japan. Ogoshi K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):216–22

Treating esophageal cancer with a combination of chemotherapy, radiation, and excision. Girvin GW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):557–9

Downstaging of esophageal cancer after preoperative radiation and chemotherapy. Vogel SB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):685–93; discussion 693–5

Preoperative high–dose radiation and chemotherapy in adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and esophagogastric junction. Sauter ER, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan; 1(1):5–10

Multimodality therapy for adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Naunheim KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1085–90; discussion 1090–1

Evolution of treatment strategies for adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Wright CD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1574–8; discussion 1578–9

Enhancement effect of an anti–angiogenic agent, TNP–470, on hyperthermia–induced growth suppression of human esophageal and gastric cancers transplantable to nude mice. Yano T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1355–8

Randomized trial of preoperative chemotherapy for squamous cell cancer of the esophagus. The Chirurgische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Fuer Onkologie der Deutschen Gesellschaft Fuer Chirurgie Study Group. Schlag PM. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec;127(12):1446–50

Sequential chemotherapy and radiotherapy for patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Le Prise EA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):430–4 (22 ref.)

Split–course accelerated radiation therapy combined with carboplatin and 5–fluorouracil for palliation of metastatic or unresectable carcinoma of the esophagus. Urba SG, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):435–9

Possible predictive markers of immunotherapy in esophageal cancer: retrospective analysis of a randomized study. The Cooperative Study Group for Esophageal Cancer in Japan [see comments] Ogoshi K, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(4):363–9. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1995;13(4):444–5.

Multimodality Therapy of Chest Malignancies. Proceedings of a symposium. Boston, Massachusetts, April 7–9, 1994. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):215S–350S

A neoadjuvant approach to esophageal cancer. DeCamp MM Jr, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):216S–217S

Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. The Massachusetts General Hospital experience, 1978 to 1993. Huncharek M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):179–81

Palliation of malignant oesophageal perforation and proximal oesophageal malignant dysphagia with covered metal stents. Nicholson AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):11–4

Palliative therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. Khandelwal M. **Compr Ther** 1995 Apr;21(4):177–83 (26 ref.)

Therapy of carcinoma of the oesophagus: either attempt it not or succeed. Ajani JA. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):790–3 (27 ref.)

The long–term results of pre–operative hyperthermo–chemo–radiotherapy for oesophageal carcinoma—a comparison with preoperative radiation therapy alone. Nozoe T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 21(4):374–8

Experimental studies on electrolytic dosage of ECT for dog's oesophageal injury and clinical effects of ECT for oesophageal anastomotic opening stenosis and oesophageal carcinoma. Liu D, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):71–2

Esophageal cancer: diagnosis and treatment. Viswanathan V, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):3–13 (65 ref.)

Palliation for advanced esophageal cancer: hope at last? Kapadia C. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1902–3

Palliation of malignant oesophageal obstruction by endoscopic alcohol injection. Axelrad AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):272–4

A prospective study of combined therapy in esophageal cancer. Apinop C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 41(4):391–3

Chemotherapy combined with or without hyperthermia for patients with oesophageal carcinoma: a prospective randomized trial. Sugimachi K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):485–93

Transforming growth factor alpha expression as a potential survival prognosticator in patients with esophageal adenocarcinoma receiving high–dose radiation and chemotherapy. Sauter ER, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):567–9

Oesophageal cancer: on the threshold of hope. Walsh TN. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jul–Sep;164(3):197–200 (27 ref.)

Gastric and esophageal cancers: perspectives from a U.S.–Japan meeting. Hawaii, February 6–7, 1993. Rothenberg ML, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(12):747–53

Prospective randomized study of hyperthermia combined with chemoradiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. Kitamura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):55–8

Hyperthermochemoradiotherapy is effective for small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Mimori K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):63–6

Concurrent chemotherapy (5–fluorouracil and cisplatin) and radiation therapy for inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus potentially followed by surgery. Tsujinaka T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):50–6

Has combined modality therapy improved the outlook in carcinoma of the esophagus? Philip PA, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Sep;8(9):37–42; discussion 44–5, 50–2, 61 (62 ref.)

Self–expanding esophageal prosthesis. Effective palliation for inoperable carcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Segalin A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1343–5

Esophageal prosthesis in palliation of malignant esophageal obstruction. Govil A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):49–58 (34 ref.)

Preoperative hyperthermia combined with chemotherapy and irradiation for the treatment of patients with esophageal carcinoma. Kuwano H, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb; 81(1):18–22

Multimodal treatment for squamous cell esophageal cancer. Fink U, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):198–204 (40 ref.)

Multimodality treatment of cancer arising from Barrett's epithelium. Roth JA. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):205–9 (47 ref.)

[Partial regression of Barret esophagus with high grade dysplasia and adenocarcinoma after photocoagulation and endocurietherapy under antisecretory treatment] Fremond L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the esophagus: hopes in neo–adjuvant treatments] Michel P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):393–4 **(Fre)**

[Neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy in esophageal cancer] Cordiano C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the cervical esophagus: integrated therapy and surgical treatment] Ravasi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Self–expanding metal stents in the treatment of neoplastic esophageal stenosis. The technic and preliminary results] Cozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy and multimodality therapy in the treatment of esophageal cancer] Ando N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):869–76 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative abdominal lymph node recurrence of intrathoracic esophageal cancer with a long–term complete response to radiation and split CF therapy (CDDP and 5–FU)—a case report] Nishino N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in esophageal cancer treatment] Miyashita M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;62(2):205–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Self–expandable metal prostheses. A new alternative palliative therapy of malignant stenotic lesions of the esophagus] De Gregorio MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct;86(4):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Current endosonographic possibilities in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Fockens P. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;8(4):603–19 (43 ref.)

Transcutaneous ultrasound of the cervical esophagus in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Chen MH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):332–7

Diffuse muscular thickening of esophagus associated with multiple leiomyomas diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasonography. Ikeda M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr; 40(4):916–9

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of submucosal tumors: need for biopsy. Catalano MF. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):788–91

Endoscopic ultrasonography with the ultrasonic esophagoprobe. Grimm H. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):818–21

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the preoperative staging of esophageal cancer. Souquet JC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):764–6

Endoscopic ultrasonography in achalasia. Van Dam J. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):792–3

Ultrasonic esophagoprobe for TNM staging of highly stenosing esophageal carcinoma. Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):547–52

Malignant esophageal strictures: staging accuracy of endoscopic ultrasonography. Catalano MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):535–9

Observer variation and reproducibility of endoscopic ultrasonography. Catalano MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):115–20

The feasibility of three–dimensional endoscopic ultrasonography: a preliminary report. Kallimanis G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):235–9

Endoscopic ultrasound for staging esophageal cancer, with or without dilation, is clinically important and safe [see comments] Kallimanis GE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):540–6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jun;41(6):613–5.

Evaluation of upper gastrointestinal tumors with a new endoscopic ultrasound probe. Maruta S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):603–8

Endoscopic ultrasonography and the malignant esophageal stricture: implications and complications [editorial; comment] Roubein LB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):613–5 (17 ref.). Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jun;41(6):540–6.

Endosonography of the esophagus. Van Dam J. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):803–26 (86 ref.)

Accuracy of endoscopic ultrasonography for preoperative staging of esophageal malignancy. Melzer E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;31(2–3):119–21

Endoscopic ultrasonography as a guide to strip biopsy removal of esophageal submucosal tumors. Songür Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):77–9

[Ultrasonic endoscopy in the diagnosis of malignant esophagus tumors] Hordijk ML. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2184–8 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Cancer of the esophagus and echoendoscopy] Giovannini M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):51–4 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Place of ultrasound endoscopy in dysphagia] Palazzo L. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):471–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The technique of laparoscopic ultrasound study in diagnostic laparoscopy] Feussner H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in preoperative staging of esophageal cancer] Del Genio A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A resected case of esophageal leiomyoma with 15 cm in long diameter, diagnosed by transesophageal ultrasonic endoscopy] Izumi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec; 47(13):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) in the diagnosis of superficial esophageal carcinoma] Simizu Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar;43(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic endoscopic examination of the upper portion of the gastrointestinal tract] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of chemotherapy on ultrastructure of oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Antonakopoulos GN, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):447–54

Disorder in ultrastructure of basement membrane and mechanical junction in human esophageal cancer. Imamoto H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1994 Sep;43(1–4):23–8

Strange myelinoid particles in cells near the site of esophageal

carcinoma. Hu ZL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):611; discussion 611–3

VIROLOGY

A case of esophageal dysplasia associated with human papilloma virus [letter] Yoshikane H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1369–70

Human papillomavirus infection in esophageal squamous cell papillomas: a study of 29 lesions. Poljak M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):965–9

Epstein–Barr virus–associated carcinomas of the esophagus and stomach. Mori M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):998–1001

Human papillomavirus and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Benamouzig R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1605; discussion 1606. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):128–36.

Human papillomavirus and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Togawa Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1605–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):128–36.

Human papillomavirus type 16–positive esophageal papilloma at an endoscopic injection sclerotherapy site. Yamada Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):550–3

Rare association of human papillomavirus DNA with esophageal cancer in Japan. Akutsu N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):425–8

Human papillomavirus–16 and –18 replication in esophagus squamous cancer cell lines does not require heterologous E1 and E2 proteins. Togawa K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):435–8

Human papillomavirus DNA in oesophageal carcinomas in South Africa. Cooper K, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 175(3):273–7

[Role of human papillomavirus in esophageal carcinogenesis (editorial)] Benamouzig R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(5):307–10 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Esophageal perforation by alkalis—a case report with conservative therapy] Murata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal lesions induced by iron tablets] Serck–Hanssen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10; 114(18):2129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous emphysema of the lower extremity secondary to a perforated esophageal carcinoma. Jager GJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):23–5

A spontaneous esophageal perforation and duodenal ulcer perforation resulting in a subpulmonic abscess. O'Neal JF. **W V Med J** 1994 Nov;90(11):475–6 (10 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous esophageal perforation: atypical presentation. Gupta NM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):29–30

Spontaneous esophageal perforation presenting with right–sided pleural effusion. Levy F, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):321–5

[Early diagnostic pitfalls in esophageal perforation and spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Kotsis L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 9;136(28):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Complications from enteroclysis tube insertion [letter] Davis M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):259–60

How concerned should radiologists be about perforating the esophagus by administering an effervescent agent during a barium swallow to treat a foreign body impacted in the distal esophagus? Levine MS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):480–1

Gastric perforation: a complication of inadvertent esophageal intubation. Song JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1386

Conservative management of endoscopic sclerotherapy–induced esophageal perforation. Elfant AB, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):985–7

Prospective audit of perforation rates following upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in two regions of England. Quine MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):530–3

Delayed perforation of the esophagus by a closed thoracostomy tube [letter; comment] Adeboojo SA. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1306. Comment on: Chest 1993 Dec;104(6):1897–8.

Munchausen syndrome by proxy: unusual manifestations and disturbing sequelae [see comments] Porter GE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):789–94. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1994 Sep;18(9):769–71.

Esophageal perforation and variceal banding [letter] Minoli G. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):633

Esophageal peridiverticulitis: an unusual complication of esophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis. Abrams LJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):139–41

Perforation after catheter–guided endoscopic intubation [letter; comment] Tsang TK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):780–1. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):49–51.

Esophageal perforation after endoscopic sphincterotomy during stone extraction from the common bile duct. Fireman Z, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):173–5

Esophagogastric tract formation without free perforation during routine nasogastric tube placement. Jaffe PE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):172–3

Oesophageal perforation following endoscopic variceal ligation and balloon tamponade. Hou MC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):659–62

Local necrosis and fatal perforation of oesophagus after endoscopic ligation [letter] Schoonbroodt D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1365

[Acute obstruction of the esophagus by mucilage followed by perforation. Apropos of a case] Naouri AR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(5):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal perforation after transesophageal echocardiography] Badaoui R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):850–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic esophageal perforation in inoperable esophageal carcinoma. Its therapy with a plastic–coated metal stent] Hoppe M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21; 120(16):560–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical esophageal perforation caused by a foreign body: a clinical case] Guarnieri A, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Apr; 16(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophageal perforation after replacement of descending thoracic aorta for rupture mycotic aneurysm] Minohara S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An improved safety maneuver for placing overtubes during endoscopic variceal ligation [letter; comment] Keate RF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):775–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May–Jun;38(3):399–400.

How to avoid esophageal perforation while performing laparoscopic dissection of the hiatus. Cadière GB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):450–2; discussion 453

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of gastrografin for esophageal perforation [letter; comment] Goh GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):618. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Mar;106(3):787–802.

[Management of esophageal rupture] Hurskainen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(17):1427–31 **(Fin)**

SURGERY

One–stage primary repair of distal esophageal perforation using fundic wrap. Safavi A, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct; 61(10):919–24

Spontaneous recanalization of the esophagus after exclusion using nonabsorbable staples. Paramesh V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1214–5; discussion 1216

Recurrent spontaneous perforation of the esophagus. Reeder LB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):221–2

Reinforced primary repair of thoracic esophageal perforation. Wright CD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):245–8; discussion 248–9

Boerhaave's syndrome and barogenic injuries of the esophagus. Bjerke HS. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Nov; 4(4):819–25 (20 ref.)

Intrathoracic esophageal perforation. The merit of primary repair. Whyte RI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):140–4; discussion 144–6

Near–total esophageal exclusion in the treatment of late–diagnosed esophageal perforation. Ozcelik C, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):91–3

[Surgical treatment of esophageal carcinoma complicated with perforation—a report of nine cases] Zhang D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal perforations] Goretzki PE, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):440–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Boerhaave's syndrome] Gesuelli GC, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):549–52; discussion 553 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Current results of therapy for esophageal perforation. Reeder LB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):615–7 (17 ref.)

Noniatrogenic esophageal trauma. Weiman DS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):845–9; discussion 849–50

Palliation of malignant oesophageal perforation and proximal oesophageal malignant dysphagia with covered metal stents. Nicholson AA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):11–4

Plastic–covered metallic endoprostheses in the management of oesophageal perforation in patients with oesophageal carcinoma. Watkinson A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):304–9

Short– and long–term outcome of esophageal perforation. Sawyer R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):130–4

[Iatrogenic esophageal perforation in inoperable esophageal carcinoma. Its therapy with a plastic–coated metal stent] Hoppe M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21; 120(16):560–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of giant bronchogenic cyst complicated with postoperative esophageal perforation] Fukushima H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esophageal perforation by alkalis—a case report with conservative therapy] Murata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX see GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

ESOPHAGEAL SPASM, DIFFUSE

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of molsidomine on esophageal motility in patients with non–cardiac thoracic pain] Korda P, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:73–4 **(Ger)**

[Non–cardiac indications for administration of molsidomine. Introduction] May B. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:64 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Use of glucagon for removal of an orogastric lavage tube. Thoma ME, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):219–22

SURGERY

Thoracoscopic esophageal myotomy—a surgical technique for achalasia diffuse esophageal spasm and "nutcracker esophagus". Filipi CJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug; 8(8):921–5; discussion 925–6

ESOPHAGEAL SPHINCTER see ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION

ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS

Some observations on acquired oesophageal obstruction in paediatric patients in Tanzania: a 5–year review. Sayi EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May;71(5):282–5 (9 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intrathoracic use of tubed latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of the cervical and thoracic esophagus in a child. Gupta A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):216–20

Corrosive esophageal strictures: predictors of response to endoscopic dilation. Lahoti D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):196–200

Chemical– and radiation–induced esophageal injury. Trowers E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 4(4):657–75 (60 ref.)

Association of digital clubbing with corrosive stricture of esophagus. Ghoshal UC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):112

Oesophageal stricture caused by washing powder ingestion [letter] de Wilde I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):121

Left thorscotomy for coronary revascularization after esophagoplasty with substernal colon interposition. La Francesca S, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):200–1

[Therapy and follow–up of gastroesophageal chemical burns] Eggstein S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal lesions induced by iron tablets] Serck–Hanssen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10; 114(18):2129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The treatment of combined burn lesions of the esophagus and stomach] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of digital clubbing with corrosive stricture of esophagus. Ghoshal UC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):112

Ectodermal dysplasia syndrome in siblings with true keloids, stenosis of the esophagus after operations for congenital achalasia and renovascular hypertension due to stenosis of renal artery. Shimohashi N, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May; 34(5):406–9

CONGENITAL

Peptidergic and nitrinergic denervation in congenital esophageal stenosis. Singaram C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):275–81

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy for obstructing esophageal cancer: light dosimetry and randomized comparison with Nd:YAG laser therapy. Heier SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul; 109(1):63–72

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Can a reduction of morbidity of esophagectomy be expected with the thoracoscopic approach?] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):176–81 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Esophageal stenosis in acrocephalosyndactyly type I [letter] Pelz L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):91

Stenosis of the esophageal hiatus following laparoscopic fundoplication. Watson DI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):1014–6

Palliative treatment of malignant esophageal obstruction with metallic Wallstent. Garcia M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2685–8

An unusual cause of dysphagia following total laryngectomy. Bergman JA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jun;74(6):400–2

Aberrant right subclavian artery. Bull PG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):757–60

Mediastinal fibrosis: an unusual cause of esophageal stricture. Goenka MK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):331–3

Esophageal lichen planus: a forgotten diagnosis. Kirsch M. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):145–6

Barrett's epithelium with complete stricture of the esophagus: hypothesis of its etiology. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):893–5

Tracheo–oesophageal compression due to rapid thyroid enlargement after radioiodine treatment [letter] Larcos G. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7;163(3):167–8

Tracheo–oesophageal compression due to rapid thyroid enlargement after radioiodine treatment. Wilson M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):485–6

An unusual case of dysphagia [letter] Elewaut D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):768

[Stenosing esophagitis in Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Cadiot G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1018–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheo–esophageal stenosis] Carles P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):349–51 **(Fre)**

[Possibility of using self–expanding uncoated stents in benign esophageal stenosis. Experience in a case of post–irradiation stenosis] Profili S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):171–3 **(Ita)**

[Different localizations of postburn esophageal stricture] Pavliuk PD. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Obstruction, not cancer, is responsible for esophageal candidal overgrowth. Das K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):330–1

PATHOLOGY

Dyskeratosis congenita with esophageal stricture and dermatological manifestations. Sawant P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):711–2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–1995. A 78–year–old woman with increasing dysphagia and odynophagia [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19; 333(16):1066–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Systemic treatment with recombinant human epidermal growth factor accelerates healing of sclerotherapy–induced esophageal ulcers and prevents esophageal stricture formations in pigs. Juhl CO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2671–8

A comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine in the prevention of recurrence of benign esophageal stricture. Restore Investigator Group [see comments] Smith PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1312–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1545–8.

Esophagocardiomyotomy—floppy Nissen fundoplication effectively treats achalasia without causing esophageal obstruction. Donahue PE, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct; 116(4):719–24; discussion 724–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal strictures: findings on barium radiographs. Karasick S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):561–5

[Dysphagia in children. Imaging] Elmaleh M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagus: postoperative aspects] Porcel A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):524–33 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic evaluation of the invasiveness of obliterative esophageal tumors] Firsov EF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Thoracoscopic oesophagectomy. Gossot D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):162–6

Intrathoracic use of tubed latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of the cervical and thoracic esophagus in a child. Gupta A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):216–20

Oesophagoplasty in the treatment of caustic oesophageal strictures in children. Mutaf O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):644–6

Strecker esophageal stent [letter; comment] Foster DR. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):841. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Jun;49(6):421–4.

Histopathologic studies of gastric mucosa following gastric substitution in benign and malignant esophageal disease. Chou SH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):27–30

Challenges and dilemmas for a pediatric surgeon. Cywes S. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):957–65

Carcinoma of the reconstructed stomach tube following esophageal resection for a benign stricture: report of a case and review of the literature. Kobayashi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):257–60 (16 ref.)

[Clinical application and technical problems of colonic interposition for esophageal substitution] Ping YM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):755–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of benign stenosis of the esophagus] Shi G, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dilatation of stricture of anastomosis after reconstruction of esophagus] Wei GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):753–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of oesophagogastric double anastomosis in the treatment of esophageal caustic stricture] Yao X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dilatation of anastomotic stricture by Nd:YAG laser beam under endoscopy] Lu ZC, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Colonic esophagoplasty for benign lesions] Ribet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra–endoscopic unshackling of an esophageal self–expanding metal implant (letter)] Béjanin H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):790–1 **(Fre)**

[Dumping syndrome after total esophago–gastrectomy for caustic stenosis. Efficacy of octreotide (letter)] Fremond L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):954 **(Fre)**

[A pharyngeal carcinoma after resection of a upper esophageal web] Meguro E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;96(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sternotomy for the treatment of cervical stenosis after esophagocoloplasty: 3 case reports] Chaib SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Plastic surgery of the pharynx and cervical esophagus using a revascularized intestinal segment in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single–stage esophagoplasty for combined chemical burn of the esophagus and stomach and a giant stomach ulcer] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):23 **(Rus)**

[Esophagogastroplasty in childhood: experience in 4 patients] Llorente J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paroxysmal unilateral hyperhidrosis] Querol Nasarre I, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Colonic esophagoplasty in the treatment of postburn esophageal stricture] Pavliuk AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

A rare and fatal complication of oesophagoscopy. Anaesthetic implications. Zubair NA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):873–5

Evaluation of non–surgical treatment of benign oesophageal stricture. Chia SJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):781–4

Medical and surgical management of peptic esophageal strictures. Ferguson MK. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Nov; 4(4):673–95 (123 ref.)

Plastic–covered metallic endoprostheses in the management of oesophageal perforation in patients with oesophageal carcinoma. Watkinson A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):304–9

Palliative treatment of malignant esophageal obstruction with metallic Wallstent. Garcia M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2685–8

Nonoperative management of esophageal strictures following esophagomyotomy for achalasia. Parkman HP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2102–8

Treatment of benign esophageal strictures. Where do we go from here? [editorial; comment] Saeed ZA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2099–101 (18 ref.). Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1994 Apr;39(4):776–81.

Transgastric esophagoscopy with antegrade dilation. Leong S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):622–4

Crohn's disease of the esophagus: dilation of stricture and fibrin sealing of fistulas. Mathis G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):508

Experimental studies on electrolytic dosage of ECT for dog's oesophageal injury and clinical effects of ECT for oesophageal anastomotic opening stenosis and oesophageal carcinoma. Liu D, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):71–2

Use of expandable stents for esophageal and biliary stenoses. Kozarek RA. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Dec;2(4):264–72 (47 ref.)

Palliation of malignant oesophageal obstruction by endoscopic alcohol injection. Axelrad AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):272–4

Lipiodal as a reliable marker for stenting in malignant esophageal stricture [letter] Chan AC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):520–1

Fluoroscopy is not necessary for Maloney dilation of chronic esophageal strictures. Ho SB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):11–4

Polyurethane–covered mesh stent for malignant esophageal stenosis with fistulas [letter] Hoepffner N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):651

Repositioning of an esophageal stent after migration using a snare [letter] Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):652

Prospective randomized comparison of polyvinyl bougies and through–the–scope balloons for dilation of peptic strictures of the esophagus [see comments] Saeed ZA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):189–95. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):264–5.

Treatment of nondilatable malignant pharyngoesophageal strictures by Montgomery salivary bypass tube: a new approach. Spinelli P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):601–3

Use of a very flexible guide wire to permit dilation of complex malignant strictures of the esophagus. Vargas–Tank L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan; 41(1):8–10

Self–expanding metal stents for palliation of esophagocardial malignancies. Vermeijden JR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):58–63

Endoscopic intralesional steroid injections in the management of refractory esophageal strictures. Zein NN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):596–8

Management of malignant esophageal stricture with esophageal dilation and esophageal stents. Tietjen TG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):851–62 (45 ref.)

Delayed spontaneous opening of a self–expanding metal stent bridging a malignant esophageal stenosis. Messmann H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):571–2

Esophageal endoprosthesis in malignant stricture. Tytgat GN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):128–32 (16 ref.)

Esophageal dilation can be done safely using selective fluoroscopy and single dilating sessions. Kozarek RA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):184–8

Esophageal endoprosthesis in malignant stricture. Tytgat GN, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:80–4 (23 ref.)

Malignant esophageal stricture and fistula: palliative treatment with polyurethane–covered Gianturco stent. Miyayama S, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 6(2):243–8

Nitinol prostheses for the treatment of inoperable malignant esophageal obstruction. Wagner HJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):899–904

Covered, expandable esophageal metallic stent tubes: experiences in 119 patients. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):689–95

Esophageal prosthesis in palliation of malignant esophageal obstruction. Govil A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):49–58 (34 ref.)

Oesophageal stricture in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa—multiple dilatation with gruntzig balloon catheter. Kumar N, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct–Dec; 15(4):222–4

[The new possibilities for the endoscopic treatment of malignant esophageal strictures by placing metal endoprostheses. 1] Vladimirov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):65–6 **(Bul)**

[Esophageal dilatation in pediatrics: study of 33 patients] Huet F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic intubation of esophageal tumoral stenoses with a metallic self–expanding stent. Clinical study of 22 patients (letter)] Aubert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(6–7):663–4 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of caustic burns of the esophagus with interferon gamma. Comparison with epidermal growth factor. Experimental study in rats] Berthet B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic palliation of malignant esophagus processes using a self–expanding metallic stent] Binek J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 15;125(15):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self–expanding wire–netting Elastalloy endoprosthesis in malignant esophageal stenosis] Knuchel J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 17;125(24):1206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for the determination of the functional degree of esophageal stricture and the effectiveness of dilatation] Tóta J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 5;136(6):291–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Han)**

[Self–expanding metal stents in the treatment of neoplastic esophageal stenosis. The technic and preliminary results] Cozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibility of using self–expanding uncoated stents in benign esophageal stenosis. Experience in a case of post–irradiation stenosis] Profili S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):171–3 **(Ita)**

[A case of Behçet's disease with severe esophageal stenosis treated with esophageal bujie] Oose T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon dilatation of postoperative esophageal stenoses in

children (see comments)] Nordshus T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3082–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3704. **(Nor)**

[Balloon dilatation of postoperative esophageal stenoses in children (letter; comment)] Seim AR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3704. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3082–3. **(Nor)**

[The treatment of stable esophageal cicatricial strictures] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of cicatricial esophageal strictures] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Self-expandable metal prostheses. A new alternative palliative therapy of malignant stenotic lesions of the esophagus] De Gregorio MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct;86(4):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment with Savary–Gilliard bougies in esophageal stenosis in children] de la Rionda LM, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 May–Aug;15(2):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Corrosive lesions in the esophagus. A handling plan is important] Kjellén G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15; 92(11):1122–3 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic esophagoprobe for TNM staging of highly stenosing esophageal carcinoma. Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):547–52

Malignant esophageal strictures: staging accuracy of endoscopic ultrasonography. Catalano MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):535–9

Endoscopic ultrasound for staging esophageal cancer, with or without dilation, is clinically important and safe [see comments] Kallimanis GE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):540–6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jun;41(6):613–5.

Endoscopic ultrasonography and the malignant esophageal stricture: implications and complications [editorial; comment] Roubein LB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):613–5 (17 ref.). Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jun;41(6):540–6.

ESOPHAGEAL STRICTURE see ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES see ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES

ESOPHAGECTOMY

Resections of the upper aerodigestive tract for locally invasive thyroid cancer. Ballantyne AJ. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):636–9

Treating esophageal cancer with a combination of chemotherapy, radiation, and excision. Girvin GW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):557–9

An evaluation of symptoms and performance status in patients after esophagectomy for esophageal cancer from the viewpoint of the patient. Suzuki H, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):920–3

Anterior spinal artery syndrome. Paraplegia following segmental ischaemic injury to the spinal cord after oesophagectomy. Djurberg H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):345–8

Effect of interpleural administration of bupivacaine or lidocaine on pain and morphine requirement after esophagectomy with thoracotomy: a randomized, double-blind and controlled study. François T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):718–23

Tension pneumoperitoneum from tracheal tear during pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Lal AB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):408–9

Nodal metastasis and sites of recurrence after en bloc esophagectomy for adenocarcinoma. Clark GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):646–53; discussion 653–4

Esophageal replacement: gastric tube or whole stomach? Collard JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):261–6; discussion 267

1988: Surgery for scleroderma of the esophagus: a 12-year experience. Updated in 1995. Mansour KA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):227

Can esophagectomy cure cancer of the thoracic esophagus involving the major airways? Matsubara T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):173–7

Immune function in patients undergoing open vs laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Kobayashi E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):676

Arterial anatomic considerations in colon interposition for esophageal replacement. Peters JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):858–62; discussion 862–3

Oesophageal cancer: outcome of modern surgical management. O'Rourke I, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):11–6 (27 ref.)

Oesophagogastrectomy for carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia [letter; comment] Csendes A. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1543. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Oct;80(10):1305–9.

Timing of extubation after oesophagectomy [letter; comment] McKeown KC. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1696. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):1079–80.

Timing of extubation after oesophagectomy [letter; comment] Taylor BL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1079. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Dec;80(12):1537–9.

Gastric motility following oesophagectomy. Walsh TN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):91–4

Timing of extubation after oesophagectomy [letter; comment] [see comments] Watson A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul; 81(7):1079–80. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Dec;80(12):1537–9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Nov;81(11):1696.

One-lung or two-lung ventilation during transthoracic oesophagectomy? Tachibana M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):710–5

Nasoenteric tube placement using Savary–Gilliard guide wire for postoperative gastric retention following transhiatal esophagectomy [letter] Swaroop VS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):180–1

Cancer of the oesophagus [letter; comment] Oliver SE, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):153. Comment on: Gut 1994 Jul;35(7):941–5.

Primary carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus: evolution of surgical therapy. Laterza E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):278–82

Delayed postoperative emptying after esophageal resection is dependent on the size of the gastric substitute. Bemelman WA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):461–4

Elongated stomach roll with vascular microanastomosis for reconstruction of the esophagus after pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Matsubara T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):613–5

Ischemic conditioning of the rat stomach: implications for esophageal replacement with stomach. Urschel JD. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):191–3

Heterotopic ossification induced by hypoxia in a retrosternal gastric tube following transhiatal oesophagectomy. Buscher HC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):177–8

Diagnosis and treatment of metachronous cancers in the esophagus and the head and neck region. Yoshino K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):246–51

Recombinant human growth hormone and protein metabolism of burned rats and esophagectomized patients. Takagi K, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):22–6

Survival following surgical treatment of gastric cancer. A challenge for the community endoscopist. Cohen MM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):862–6

Thoracoscopically assisted esophagectomy with gastric pull-up for esophageal cancer. Slattery P, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):448–51

Experimental study on chemotherapy using adsorbent charcoal with CDDP administered directly into the mediastinum following esophagectomy. Domitsu K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1068–72

A new method of anterior mediastinal tracheostomy following resection of cervical esophagus and the larynx: report of a case. Kimura A, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(6):548–51

The effects of dopamine infusion on the postoperative energy expenditure, metabolism, and catecholamine levels of patients after esophagectomy. Nakagawa M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):688–93

Extensive lymphadenectomy for thoracic esophageal carcinoma: a two-stage operation for high-risk patients. Saito T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):610–5

[Esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Comparison between a retrospective study and a prospective randomized trial] Launois B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(1):40–6; discussion 47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagus carcinoid—a rare differential diagnosis in malignant esophageal neoplasia] Freitag M, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):59–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal replacement—indications, technique, results] Schumpelick V, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Jan; 25(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in surgical treatment of carcinoma of the intrathoracic esophagus] Kakegawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal abscess diagnosed after its rupture into the trachea in a patient after esophagectomy] Hashimoto T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy study of the mode of cancer metastasis on the esophagectomied patients for esophageal cancer] Tenma K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrectomy with resection of the abdominal esophagus in stomach gangrene with spontaneous rupture and general peritonitis] Boltsov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):60–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastrointestinal function following esophagectomy for malignancy. Finley FJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):471–5

Esophagogastrostomy anastomotic leaks complicating esophagectomy: a review. Urschel JD. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):634–40 (80 ref.)

High frequency jet ventilation in the management of intra-operative tracheal injury. Hodgson CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):637–8

Tracheoesophagogastric anastomosis fistula: a rare complication of esophagectomy. Marty-Ané CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):690–3

Gastrobronchial fistula: an unusual complication of esophagectomy. Stal JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):886–7

Tracheal rupture during transhiatal esophagectomy and anaesthetic problems. A case report. Karaca S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):287–8

Gastric outlet obstruction of intrathoracic stomach. Shah R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):289–91

Complications of transhiatal esophagectomy. Katariya K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):157–63

[Surgical treatment of esophageal carcinoma complicated with perforation—a report of nine cases] Zhang D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative arrhythmia after resection of esophageal or cardiac carcinoma: with analysis of 108 cases] Chen LQ, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dumping syndrome after total esophago–gastrectomy for caustic stenosis. Efficacy of octreotide (letter)] Fremond L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):954 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Thoracoscopic oesophagectomy. Gossot D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):162–6

An instrument for dissecting the esophagus. Lazim TR, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):853–8

Transhiatal esophagectomy using an instrument? [letter] Sikora SS. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):575–6

[Use of Aladara von Petza's apparatus for surgical removal of the esophagus by Akiyamy's method] Lukiański W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13;49(23–24):523–5 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Laparoscopy-assisted surgery: a new technique for transhiatal esophageal dissection. Sadanaga N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):355–7

Anaesthesia for three-stage thoracoscopic oesophagectomy: an initial experience. Chui PT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):593–6

Long-term results of subtotal esophagectomy with three-field lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus [letter; comment] Khan TF. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr; 221(4):432. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Mar;219(3):310–6.

Resection margin for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Tsutsui S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug; 222(2):193–202

Esophageal replacement by colon interposition. Cerfolio RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1382–4

A 15-year review of esophagectomy for carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia. Millikan KW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):617–24

Two-team synchronous oesophagectomy. Gurtner GC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1620–2

Comparison of conventional Lewis-Tanner two-stage oesophagectomy with the synchronous two-team approach [corrected and republished in Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):following 426] Hayes N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):95–7

Comparison of conventional Lewis-Tanner two-stage oesophagectomy with the synchronous two-team approach [corrected and republished article originally printed in Br J Surg 1995 Jan;82(1):95–7] Hayes N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):following 426

Changes in gastric tissue oxygenation during mobilisation for oesophageal replacement. Cooper GJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):158–60; discussion 160

Laparoscopic transhiatal esophagectomy with esophagogastroplasty. DePaula AL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):1–5

Use of the remnant stomach in reconstruction for subtotal esophagectomy subsequent to distal gastrectomy. Matsubara T, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):571–3

[Can a reduction of morbidity of esophagectomy be expected with the thoracoscopic approach?] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):176–81 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiated surgical therapy of esophageal carcinoma] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):693–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should a pyloroplasty be carried out in stomach transposition after subtotal esophagectomy with esophago–gastric anastomosis at the neck? A prospective randomized study] Zieren HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr; 66(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic mucosal resection of esophageal cancer] Endo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):192–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic mucosal resection for radical treatment of esophageal cancer] Yoshida M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined lung resection for advanced thoracic esophageal carcinoma] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

[5-year survival after subtotal extensive esophagectomy for cancer] Collard JM, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(9):558-63; discussion 563-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Marked ST-T electrocardiographic changes after retrosternal reconstruction of the esophagus. Kamimura M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):411-3

TRENDS

[Videosurgery and cancer of the esophagus: what is its future? (editorial)] Perniceni T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):173-5 (22 ref.) (Fre)

ESOPHAGITIS

Mucormycosis esophagitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Margolis PS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1900-2

Esophageal infections: etiology, diagnosis, and management. Wilcox CM, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Sep;2(3):188-206 (240 ref.)

Infectious esophagitis. Sutton FM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):713-29 (91 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemical gastro-oesophagitis, upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage and gastroscopic findings following Dettol poisoning. Chan TY, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):18-9

Pamidronate: an unrecognized problem in gastrointestinal tolerability. Lufkin EG, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov; 4(6):320-2

[Caustic esophagitis in children: report of 34 cases] Baati S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jun-Jul;72(6-7):412-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Quantitative endoscopic classification of esophagitis by means of computerized image processing. Part 1: Theoretical background. Manneberg G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):135-8

COMPLICATIONS

Massive esophageal bleeding in achalasia complicated by cytomegalovirus esophagitis. Featherstone RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1021-2

Upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding in institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Primary role of esophagitis. Orchard JL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jan;4(1):30-3

Esophagitis as a cause of infant colic. Berezin S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):158-9

Migraine of gastrointestinal origin. Mavromichalis I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):406-10

Severe myocarditis and esophagitis during reversible long standing Chagas' disease recrudescence in immunocompromised host. Simões MV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):271-3

[Stenosing esophagitis in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Cadiot G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1018-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous esophagitis. Report of a case and review of modern approaches to diagnosis and treatment. Tassios P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):185-8 (32 ref.)

The significance of mucosal staining for the endoscopic diagnosis of chronic esophagitis as assessed in biopsy findings. Witt H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 41(6):564-7

Grasp biopsy, suction biopsy, and clinical history in the evaluation of esophagitis in infants 0-6 months of age. Friesen CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr; 20(3):300-4

Esophagitis and modified Bernstein tests in infants with apparent life-threatening events. Friesen CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):541-4

[Idiopathic eosinophilic esophagitis: a frequently overlooked disease with typical clinical aspects and discrete endoscopic findings] Straumann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 20;124(33):1419-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Short report: time course of clinical response with fluconazole for Candida oesophagitis in patients with AIDS. Wilcox CM. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 8(3):347-50

Cytomegalovirus esophagitis in AIDS: a prospective evaluation of clinical response to ganciclovir therapy, relapse rate, and long-term outcome. Wilcox CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):169-76

Esophageal Crohn's disease: treat the inflammation, not just the symptoms [letter; comment] Beck PL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):837-8. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1994 Jul;39(7):1594-5.

Long-term treatment of erosive esophagitis with omeprazole: does it work? Rabeneck L. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):613-4

Assessment of sucralfate coating by sequential scintigraphic imaging in radiation-induced esophageal lesions. Taal BG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):109-14

Foscarnet and ganciclovir combination therapy for CMV disease in HIV-infected patients. Salzberger B, et al. **Infection** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):197-200

Alleviation of cytotoxic therapy-induced normal tissue damage. Loprinzi CL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 3):95-7 (22 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Implementing a computer-assisted appropriateness review using DRG 182/183. Henzler C, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 May;21(5):239-47

Esophagitis and modified Bernstein tests in infants with apparent life-threatening events. Friesen CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):541-4

[Esophagitis in Bamako. Apropos of 228 cases] Maiga MY, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Radiology rounds. Leiomyoma. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;40:1911, 1915-8

Chemical- and radiation-induced esophageal injury. Trowers E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 4(4):657-75 (60 ref.)

Passive smoking is a risk factor for esophagitis in children. Shabib SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):435-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial esophagitis associated with CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia without HIV infection. Possible role of corticosteroid treatment. Richert SM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):183-5

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous omeprazole in children. Jacqz-Aigrain E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 47(2):181-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Esophageal tuberculosis: a differential diagnostic challenge. Mönig SP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):153-4

Infectious esophagitis. Yee J, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;32(6):1135-45 (47 ref.)

[Infective esophagitis] Mínguez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):404-7 (26 ref.) (Spa)

[Candida esophagitis and cytomegalovirus gastritis: optic and immunohistochemical diagnosis in an HIV+ patient] Vera-Sempere FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan; 87(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Esophageal morphology from Linxian, China: squamous histologic findings in 754 patients [letter; comment] Munõz N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2779-81. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2027-37.

Prospective endoscopic characterization of cytomegalovirus esophagitis in AIDS. Wilcox CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):481-4

Grasp biopsy, suction biopsy, and clinical history in the evaluation of esophagitis in infants 0-6 months of age. Friesen CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr; 20(3):300-4

A fatal case of emphysematous gastritis and esophagitis. McKelvie PA, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):490-2

[Idiopathic eosinophilic esophagitis: a frequently overlooked disease with typical clinical aspects and discrete endoscopic findings] Straumann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 20;124(33):1419-29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal motility in AIDS patients with symptomatic opportunistic infections of the esophagus. Fried RL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2003-5

Esophageal dysmotility elicited by acid perfusion in children with esophagitis. Ganatra JV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1080-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of the double-contrast upper gastrointestinal series in the 1990s. Levine MS. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):289-308 (51 ref.)

Infectious esophagitis. Yee J, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;32(6):1135-45 (47 ref.)

Infectious esophagitis. Levine MS. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;29(4):341-50 (35 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of sucralfate coating by sequential scintigraphic imaging in radiation-induced esophageal lesions. Taal BG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):109-14

THERAPY

Topical nitroglycerin for pain relief in acute esophagitis [letter; comment] Saibil F. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1215. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Feb;106(2):509-32.

VIROLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection of esophagus in immunocompetent adult. Altman C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):606-8

Acute herpetic esophagitis--a case report. Ahn BM, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(2):120-4

ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC

Gastroesophageal reflux in children. Clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and therapy. Glassman M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;24(1):71-98 (175 ref.)

Severe reflux esophagitis. Richter JE. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):677-98 (78 ref.)

[Reflux esophagitis] Salas Coll CA. G E N 1994 Jul-Sep; 48(3):179-89 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypogammaglobulinaemia secondary to reflux oesophagitis. Spoulou V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):245-6

A case of profound iron deficiency anemia owing to corrosive esophagitis in a 20-year-old developmentally delayed male. Buchta RM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Nov;15(7):592-4

Gastroesophageal reflux: one reason why baby won't eat. Hyman PE. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 2):S103-9 (41 ref.)

[A case from practice (316). Hiccups in grade I reflux esophagitis and hiatal hernia. Suspected coronary heart disease in NYHA II angina pectoris] Thumshirn M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 24;84(4):109-10 (Ger)

[A case of bronchial asthma associated with reflux esophagitis, whose peak expiratory flow rate improved with omeprazole and cisapride] Fujimori K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1088-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Early dysphagia after placement of a self-expanding esophageal stent: severe esophagitis mimicking luminal occlusion. Wishingrad M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1525-6

Measuring esophageal motility with a new intraluminal impedance device. First clinical results in reflux patients. Fass J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):693-702

[Postoperative reflux esophagitis and its sequelae] Ermolov AS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun; 152(5-6):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux: the role of proton pump inhibitors. Schulman MI, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1995; 40:273-302 (121 ref.)

Lansoprazole versus ranitidine for the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. UK Lansoprazole Clinical Research Group. Bardhan KD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 9(2):145-51

Treatment and prevention of relapse of mild oesophagitis with omeprazole and cisapride: comparison of two strategies. Kimmig JM. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 9(3):281-6

A double-blind study of pantoprazole and omeprazole in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis: a multicentre trial. Mössner J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 9(3):321-6

A comparison of lansoprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of erosive oesophagitis. Multicentre Investigational Group. Robinson M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb; 9(1):25-31

Cisapride for gastroesophageal reflux disease: a placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Richter JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):423-30

Sucralfate maintenance therapy in reflux esophagitis. Sucralfate Investigational Working Team. Tytgat GN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1233-7

Omeprazole therapy in resistant reflux disease [letter; comment] Waldum HL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1;122(3):236; discussion 236-7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):161-7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):232-3.

Omeprazole therapy in resistant reflux disease [letter; comment] Wright JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1;122(3):236; discussion 236-7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):161-7.

Omeprazole treatment of children with peptic esophagitis refractory to ranitidine therapy. Karjoo M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):267-71

Treatment of erosive reflux esophagitis resistant to H2-receptor antagonist therapy. Lansoprazole, a new proton pump inhibitor. Robinson M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):590-7

Pharmacological management of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Klinkenberg-Knol EC, et al. **Drugs** 1995 May; 49(5):695-710 (190 ref.)

Omeprazole and H2-receptor antagonists in the acute treatment of duodenal ulcer, gastric ulcer and reflux

oesophagitis: a meta-analysis. Eriksson S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):467–75

Omeprazole or ranitidine in long-term treatment of reflux esophagitis. The Scandinavian Clinics for United Research Group [see comments] Hallerbäck B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1305–11. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1545–8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar–Apr;122(2):38.

Comparative trial of pantoprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis. Results of a German multicenter study. Koop H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):192–5

Lansoprazole versus famotidine in symptomatic reflux esophagitis: a randomized, multicenter study. Umeda N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S17–23

Sucralfate: the Bangkok review. Korman MG, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):412–5 (29 ref.)

Meta-analysis of the effect of placebo on the outcome of medically treated reflux esophagitis. Pace F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):101–5

[Clinical usefulness of FUT-187 (sepimostat mesilate) on reflux esophagitis and gastritis after gastrectomy] Makuuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of FUT-187 in reflux esophagitis after gastrectomy] Toge T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effects between standard doses of H2-blocker (famotidine 20mg b.d.) and proton pump inhibitor (omeprazole 20mg o.d.) in the treatment of refractory reflux esophagitis by ambulatory 24-hr intra-gastroesophageal pH monitoring] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of 3rd-generation antacid preparations for the treatment of patients with nonulcerous dyspepsia and peptic ulcer complicated by reflux esophagitis] Degtiareva II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Characteristics of distal partial gastrectomy patients with esophageal symptoms of duodenogastric reflux [see comments] Sears RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):211–5. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;90(2):178–80.

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure after subtotal gastrectomy and postoperative reflux esophagitis. Iida F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):581–4

[Reflex esophagitis in the elderly (editorial)] Räihä I. **Duodecim** 1991;107(3):161–4 (25 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Experimental alkaline reflux esophagitis. Role of the refluxed material] Estêvão-Costa JM, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Circadian variations in gastric acid and pepsin secretion and intragastric bile acid in patients with reflux esophagitis and in healthy controls. Fiorucci S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):270–6

Esophagitis in Sprague–Dawley rats is mediated by free radicals. Wetscher GJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1297–305

MICROBIOLOGY

Changes in the intragastric distribution of Helicobacter pylori during treatment with omeprazole. Logan RP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):12–6

PATHOLOGY

Morphological evidence of mast cell degranulation in an animal model of acid-induced esophageal mucosal injury. Barclay RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1651–8

Endoscopy versus endoscopic ultrasonography in staging reflux esophagitis. Caletti GC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):794–7

Microvascular lesions in reflux oesophagitis and Barrett's oesophagus. Sbarbati A, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):61–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oesophageal acid clearance in patients with severe reflux oesophagitis. Barham CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):333–7

Endoscopic ultrasonographic abnormalities and lower esophageal sphincter function in reflux esophagitis. Kawamura O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):598–605

Declined human esophageal mucin secretion in patients with severe reflux esophagitis. Namiot Z, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2523–9

Simultaneous two-level esophageal 24-hour pH monitoring in patients with mild and severe esophagitis. Does probe position influence results of esophageal monitoring? Ruiz-de-León A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1423–7

Ambulatory esophageal pressure and pH monitoring in patients with high-grade reflux esophagitis. Timmer R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2084–9

Oesophageal motility and gastro-oesophageal reflux before and after healing of reflux oesophagitis. A study using 24 hour ambulatory pH and pressure monitoring. Timmer R, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1519–22

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure after subtotal gastrectomy and postoperative reflux esophagitis. Iida F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):581–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Review article: factors protecting the oesophagus against acid-mediated injury. Brown CM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):251–62 (126 ref.)

Free radical scavengers prevent reflux esophagitis in rats. Wetscher GJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1292–6

Omeprazole 10 mg or 20 mg once daily in the prevention of recurrence of reflux oesophagitis. Solo Investigator Group. Bate CM, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):492–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress, personality and social support in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Johnston BT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb;39(2):221–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Reflux esophagitis and Barrett's esophagus. Levine MS. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;29(4):332–40 (27 ref.)

[Dysphagia in children. Imaging] Elmaleh M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Effects of Nissen fundoplication on gastro-oesophageal reflux and oesophageal motor function. Breumelhof R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):201–4

[Colonic esophagoplasty for benign lesions] Ribet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of reflux esophagitis] Efendiev VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):58–62 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A method for preoperative preparation and the management of postoperative dysphagia in patients with reflux esophagitis] Galimov OV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):36–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The rationale for continuous maintenance treatment of reflux esophagitis. Howden CW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1465–71 (48 ref.)

Prospective randomized comparison of polyvinyl bougies and through-the-scope balloons for dilation of peptic strictures of the esophagus [see comments] Saeed ZA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):189–95. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):264–5.

Short and long-term outcome of medically treated reflux esophagitis. Pace F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):131–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonographic abnormalities and lower esophageal sphincter function in reflux esophagitis. Kawamura O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):598–605

Endoscopy versus endoscopic ultrasonography in staging reflux esophagitis. Caletti GC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):794–7

ESOPHAGITIS, REFLUX see ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC

ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION

Self-expanding metal stents for palliation of esophagocardial malignancies. Vermeijden JR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):58–63

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological relationships of cholinergenoid horseradish peroxidase-labeled spinal primary afferents with myenteric ganglia and mucosal associated lymphoid tissue in the cat esophagogastric junction. Clerc N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):171–86

Three-dimensional pressure image and muscular structure of the human lower esophageal sphincter. Stein HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):692–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Scanning electron microscope study of the veins at the human esophago-gastric junction. Ferraz-de-Carvalho CA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):49–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Bradykinin, coronary artery disease and gastro-oesophageal reflux. Caldwell MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1462–4

Rising incidence rate of esophageal adenocarcinoma and use of pharmaceutical agents that relax the lower esophageal sphincter (United States). Wang HH, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):573–8

Effect of spasmolytic drugs on esophageal foreign bodies. Tibbling L, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):126–7

Effect of cholecystokinin on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure and transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxations in humans. Ledeboer M, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):39–44

Effect of H2-receptor antagonists cimetidine and famotidine on interdigestive gastric motor activity and lower esophageal sphincter pressure in progressive systemic sclerosis. Horikoshi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):407–12

Participation of nitric oxide in the nicotine-induced relaxation of the cat lower esophageal sphincter. Kortezova N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):73–8

Effect of loperamide on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure in idiopathic achalasia. Penagini, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1057–60

Double blind placebo controlled study on the effect of the nitric oxide donor molsidomin and the 5-HT3 antagonist ondansetron on human esophageal motility. Willis S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;32(11):632–6

[Effect of metoclopramide, ranitidine, and droperidol on the lower sphincter of the esophagus. Experimental study on the opossum (Didelphis albiventris)] Henry MA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Sep;31(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INNERVATION

Coexistence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity within axon terminals in the canine and human lower esophageal sphincter: electron microscopy by a double immunogold labeling procedure. Tsumori T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(4):272–8

Innervation of the rat gastrointestinal sphincters: changes during development and aging. Belai A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Apr;13(2):81–95

Innervation of the larynx, pharynx, and upper esophageal sphincter of the rat. Kobler JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 1;349(1):129–47

METABOLISM

Agonist-independent, muscle-type-specific signal transduction pathways in cat esophageal and lower esophageal sphincter circular smooth muscle. Sohn UD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):482–91

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence of metaplasia at the gastro-oesophageal junction. Spechler SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1533–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of mucosal receptors on deglutitive regulation of pharyngeal and upper esophageal sphincter function. Ali GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G644–9

Criteria for objective definition of transient lower esophageal sphincter relaxation. Holloway RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G128–33

The phrenic ampulla: distal esophagus or potential hiatal hernia? Lin S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G320–7

Characterization and quantification of a pharyngo-UES contractile reflex in cats. Medda BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G972–83

Influence of normal aging on oral-pharyngeal and upper esophageal sphincter function during swallowing. Shaw DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G389–96

Hypotension induced by haemorrhage impairs lower oesophageal sphincter function. Caldwell MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1517–9

Phasic contractions of the muscular components of human esophagus and gastroesophageal junction in vitro. Preiksaitis HG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;73(3):356–63

Radial asymmetry characterized the upper esophageal sphincter pressures. Lee CT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):225–8

Some aspects of lower esophageal sphincter (LES) physiology and pathophysiology. Aggestrup S. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Nov;41(5):515–25 (146 ref.)

Muscarinic receptor regulation of the esophagus and lower esophageal sphincter. Greenwood B. **Dysphagia** 1994 Fall;9(4):206–8 (13 ref.)

An update on the physiology of the components of the upper esophageal sphincter. Lang IM, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Fall;9(4):229–32 (37 ref.)

Excessive competence of the lower oesophageal sphincter after Nissen fundoplication: evaluation by three-dimensional computerised imaging. Zaninotto G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr;161(4):241–6

Cholecystokinin and nitric oxide in transient lower esophageal sphincter relaxation to gastric distention in dogs [see comments] Boulant J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1059–66. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1953–5.

Mechanisms of gastroesophageal reflux in ambulant healthy human subjects [see comments] Schoeman MN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):83–91. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jan;108(1):289–91.

Ambulatory recording of lower esophageal sphincter pressure: adding the missing link [editorial; comment] Soffer EE. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):289–91. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jan;108(1):83–91.

Inhibition of resting lower esophageal sphincter pressure by pharyngeal water stimulation in humans. Trifan A, et al.

Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):441–6

Some characteristics of the muscularis mucosae of the cat lower esophageal sphincter. Dobreva G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):639–43

Transmitter mechanisms in vagal afferent-induced reduction of lower oesophageal sphincter (LOS) pressure in the rat. Kawahara H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49(1):69–80

Effect of body position on oesophageal and gastric pressures in the anaesthetised dog. Waterman AE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):196–200

Three-dimensional manometric imaging of the lower esophageal sphincter. Stein HJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995; 27:199–214 (30 ref.)

Three-dimensional pressure image and muscular structure of the human lower esophageal sphincter. Stein HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):692–8

[Experimental and clinical studies on lower esophageal sphincter motor function with special reference to the influence of vagal denervation] Abe S. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Jun;30(3):97–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the upper esophageal sphincter after denervation of recurrent laryngeal nerves and intramural nerves of the cervical esophagus in dogs] Fukunaga Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):643–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cricopharyngeal bar: myth and reality. Ekberg O. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):179–80 (8 ref.)

Comparison of methods for recording esophageal sphincter pressures in Chagas' disease. Lobo CJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(2):105–11

Hypertensive lower esophageal sphincter pressures and gastroesophageal reflux: an apparent paradox that is not unusual. Katzka DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):280–4

Marked asymmetry of LES: important element of LES barrier in subsets of patients with reflux symptoms. Sluss KF, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):573–80

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure during prolonged cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Bowman FP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):216–9

Endoscopic ultrasonographic abnormalities and lower esophageal sphincter function in reflux esophagitis. Kawamura O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):598–605

Manometric characteristics of the pharynx, upper esophageal sphincter, esophagus, and lower esophageal sphincter in patients with oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Castell JA, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter;10(1):22–6

Electrophysiological and pharmacological responses of chronically denervated lower esophageal sphincter of the opossum. Gaumnitz EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep; 109(3):789–99

Transient lower esophageal sphincter relaxation. Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):601–10 (85 ref.)

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure after subtotal gastrectomy and postoperative reflux esophagitis. Iida F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):581–4

A prospective study on the effect of the Belsey Mark IV 270-degree fundoplication on lower esophageal sphincter characteristics and esophageal body motility. Horbach JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):636–41

Lower esophageal sphincter dysfunction precludes safe gastric feeding after head injury. Saxe JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):581–4; discussion 584–6

Effects of Nissen fundoplication on gastro-oesophageal reflux and oesophageal motor function. Breumelhof R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):201–4

Myocardial vagal stimulation impairs lower esophageal sphincter function. Caldwell MT, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov; 116(5):921–4

[Pyrosis in gastric and duodenal ulcer disease and endoscopic verification of sufficient closing of the esophagogastric junction] Gribajčević M. **Med Arh** 1993;47(1–2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Safe laparoscopic dissection of the gastroesophageal junction. Swanström LL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):507–11

Role of pharyngeal propulsion as an indicator for upper esophageal sphincter myotomy. St Guily JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):723–7

[Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer complicated with esophagogastric junction insufficiency] Lagoda AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic signs of sliding gastric hiatal hernia and their prospective evaluation. Aliotta A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):457–61

Ultrasonographic signs of sliding, gastric, and hiatal hernia: their prospective evaluation. Aliotta A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):665–9

ESOPHAGOGASTRODUODENOSCOPY see **ENDOSCOPY, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**

ESOPHAGOPHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULUM see **ZENKER'S DIVERTICULUM**

ESOPHAGOPLASTY

Salvage of colon interposition by antethoracic free jejunal transfer. Carlson GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov; 58(5):1523–5

Delayed postoperative emptying after esophageal resection is dependent on the size of the gastric substitute. Bemelman WA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):461–4

Twenty-four hour monitoring of pH in the gastric tube replacing the resected esophagus. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):666–72

Laparoscopic transhiatal esophagectomy with esophagogastroplasty. DePaula AL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):1–5

[Enteral tube feeding of patients after esophagoplasty] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of the pharynx and cervical esophagus using a revascularized intestinal segment in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagogastroplasty in childhood: experience in 4 patients] Llorente J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carcinoma of the reconstructed stomach tube following esophageal resection for a benign stricture: report of a case and review of the literature. Kobayashi T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):257–60 (16 ref.)

[Sternotomy for the treatment of cervical stenosis after esophagocoloplasty: 3 case reports] Chaib SA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(6):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

[Development of reconstruction surgery of pharynx and esophagus] Składzień J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(5):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Thoracoscopic myotomy of the esophagus in achalasia] Kunath U. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Esophagocardioplasty for achalasia in closure of a complicated esophagobronchial fistula. Horikoshi T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1348–9

Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory symptoms of initially unsuspected gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Krishnamoorthy M, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):783–5

Intrathoracic use of tubed latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of the cervical and thoracic esophagus in a child. Gupta A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):216–20

Oesophagoplasty in the treatment of caustic oesophageal strictures in children. Mutaf O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):644–6

Sternocleidomastoid myocutaneous esophagoplasty. Frimpong-Boateng K. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(12):660–2

Mesenteric flap in free jejunal transfers: a versatile technique for head and neck reconstruction. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):213–8

Esophagocoloplasty in children: surgical technique, with emphasis on the double blood supply to the interposed colon, and results. Tannuri U, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1434–8

Endoscopic microlaparotomic esophagoplasty in the superior and posterior mediastinum with jejunal transplant [letter] Charukhchyan SA. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1250–1

Anatomic basis of venous drainage in gastric tubular esophagoplasty. Zhang J, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(3):221–8

Left thoracotomy for coronary revascularization after esophagoplasty with substernal colon interposition. La Francesca S, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):200–1

[The results of coloesophagoplasty in childhood] Brankov O, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A method for reinforcing the cervical anastomosis in total esophagocoloplasty] Kolarov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):67 **(Bul)**

[Clinical application and technical problems of colonic interposition for esophageal substitution] Ping YM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):755–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Colonic esophagoplasty for benign lesions] Ribet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salvage esophagoplasty using free jejunal transplant after repeated failure of other esophagoplasties. 25 cases] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):672–80; discussion 680–1 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative surgery of esophageal cancer in Djibouti: the value of colonic esophagoplasty] Richard J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic parameters after surgical therapy of achalasia] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of duodenogastric reflux (DGR) to esophageal substitute between retro-sternal route and posterior mediastinal route] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choice of the method of forming an isoperistaltic graft from the stomach for total esophagoplasty] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of methods of esophagoplasty in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug;(8):7–10 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for studying the viability of transplants for esophagoplasty] Kobak ME. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):142–6 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations on the artificial esophagus] Zadorozhnyĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single-stage esophagoplasty for combined chemical burn of the esophagus and stomach and a giant stomach ulcer] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):23 **(Rus)**

[Colonic esophagoplasty in the treatment of postburn esophageal stricture] Pavliuk AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Substernal reconstruction of subcutaneous artificial esophagus and removal of cutaneous patch] Pavliuk AD. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):67–8 **(Ukr)**

ESOPHAGOSCOPY

Endoscopic ultrasound in the evaluation of Barrett's esophagus: a preliminary report [see comments] Srivastava AK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2192–5. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;90(7):1187.

Large esophageal foreign body irretrievable by endoscopy. Chan WK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):377–8

Diagnostic considerations in evaluation of patients presenting with melena and nondiagnostic esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Ibach MB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1459–62

Endoscopic detection and treatment of early esophageal cancer: a critical analysis. Lambert R. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):12–8; discussion 58–9 (42 ref.)

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of an esophageal bezoar resulting from bulk laxative ingestion. Pérez-Piqueras J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):710

Is endoscopic band ligation of esophageal varices contraindicated in Child-Pugh C patients? Sakai P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):511–2

Does endoscopic surveillance in esophageal columnar metaplasia (Barrett's esophagus) have any real value? Tytgat GN. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):19–26 (82 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the treatment of oesophageal varices by endoscopic sclerotherapy and band ligation: do we need it? Pontes JM, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):41–6

Endoscopic ultrasonography using a 15/20 MHz probe in a direct contact technique: evaluation and application in esophageal and gastric varices. Nishizono M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):251–5

Palliation of malignant oesophageal obstruction by endoscopic alcohol injection. Axelrad AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):272–4

Endosonographic features predictive of lymph node metastasis. Catalano MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):442–6

Randomized, prospective study of cyanoacrylate injection, sclerotherapy, or rubber band ligation for endoscopic hemostasis of bleeding canine gastric varices [see comments] Jutabha R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):201–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):265–7.

Randomized, controlled study of various agents for endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of bleeding canine gastric varices [see comments] Jutabha R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):206–11. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):265–7.

Esophageal ectopic sebaceous glands: endoscopic and histologic findings. Marcial MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):630–2

Spontaneous esophageal hematoma: diagnostic contribution of echoendoscopy. Mion F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):503–5

Endoscopic ultrasonography and the malignant esophageal stricture: implications and complications [editorial; comment] Roubein LB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):613–5 (17 ref.). Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jun;41(6):540–6.

Endoscopic stent placement for cancer of the lower esophagus and gastric cardia. Spinelli P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):455–7

Prospective endoscopic characterization of cytomegalovirus esophagitis in AIDS. Wilcox CM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):481–4

Endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices in children [see comments] Fox VL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):202–8. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Feb;20(2):121–4.

To stab or strangle: how best to kill a varix? [editorial; comment] Hassall E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):121–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Feb;20(2):202–8.

ESOPHAGOSCOPY

Laser therapy for esophageal cancer. Results and additional endoscopic treatments. Zittel TT, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1096–100

Endoscopic mucosal resection for superficial carcinoma and high-grade dysplasia of the esophagus. Moreira LF, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):171–5

[The new possibilities for the endoscopic treatment of malignant esophageal strictures by placing metal endoprostheses. 1] Vladimirov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):65–6 **(Bul)**

[Cancer of the esophagus and echoendoscopy] Giovannini M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):51–4 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Videosurgery and cancer of the esophagus: what is its future? (editorial)] Pernicesi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):173–5 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic therapy of esophageal varices. An evaluation of the current status] Sauerbruch T. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun; 66(6):549–54 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications of endoscopy in esophageal diseases. German Society of Digestive and Metabolic Diseases] Scheurlen CH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):707–12 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in preoperative staging of esophageal cancer] Del Genio A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and limitations of endoscopic sclerosis in esophageal varices: our current approach] Raschellà GF, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic mucosal resection of esophageal cancer] Endo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):192–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic mucosal resection for radical treatment of esophageal cancer] Yoshida M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of endoscopic ultra-sonography for esophageal achalasia] Ohtsuki J. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Feb; 31(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracoscopic enucleation of leiomyoma of the esophagus—report of two cases] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):216–20 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) in the diagnosis of superficial esophageal carcinoma] Simizu Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar;43(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pyrosis in gastric and duodenal ulcer disease and endoscopic verification of sufficient closing of the esophagogastric junction] Gribajčević M. **Med Arh** 1993;47(1–2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices] Serpa H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 May–Aug;15(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A rare and fatal complication of oesophagoscopy. Anaesthetic implications. Zubair NA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):873–5

Local necrosis and fatal perforation of oesophagus after endoscopic ligation [letter] Schoonbroodt D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1365

HISTORY

On esophagoscopy and sword-swallowing. 1969 [classical article] Huizinga E. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr; 104(4 Pt 1):259–66

INSTRUMENTATION

Endoscopic ultrasonography with the ultrasonic esophagoprobe. Grimm H. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):818–21

Ultrasonic esophagoprobe for TNM staging of highly stenosing esophageal carcinoma. Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):547–52

Corrosive esophageal strictures: predictors of response to endoscopic dilation. Lahoti D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):196–200

Prospective randomized comparison of polyvinyl bougies and through-the-scope balloons for dilation of peptic strictures of the esophagus [see comments] Saeed ZA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):189–95. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):264–5.

Treatment of nondilatable malignant pharyngoesophageal strictures by Montgomery salivary bypass tube: a new approach. Spinelli P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):601–3

Use of indigenous and economical substitutes for variceal band ligation accessories [letter] Nanivadekar SA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;14(1):38

Endoscopic variceal ligation [letter] Nijhawan S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):117

METHODS

Endoscopic aspiration lumpectomy of esophageal leiomyomas derived from the muscularis mucosae. Kajiyama T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):417–22

Transgastric esophagoscopy with antegrade dilation. Leong S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):622–4

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy in patients with early superficial carcinoma of the esophagus and the gastric cardia. Yang GR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):681–5

Endoscopic removal of esophageal meat impaction [letter] Ramirez FC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):617

Combined magnification endoscopy with chromoendoscopy for the evaluation of Barrett's esophagus. Stevens PD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):747–9

Endoscopic intralesional steroid injections in the management of refractory esophageal strictures. Zein NN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):596–8

The significance of mucosal staining for the endoscopic diagnosis of chronic esophagitis as assessed in biopsy findings. Witt H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 41(6):564–7

Inability to remove a transesophageal echocardiography probe. Woodland RV, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):477–9

General rules for recording endoscopic findings of esophagogastric varices (1991). Japanese Society for Portal Hypertension. Idezuki Y. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):420–2; discussion 423

[The endoscopic therapy of esophageal variceal bleeding] Jung M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 21; 119(42):1443–7 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

ESOPHAGOSTOMY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophagogastrostomy anastomotic leaks complicating esophagectomy: a review. Urschel JD. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):634–40 (80 ref.)

METHODS

Stapled anastomotic technique for cervical esophagogastrostomy. Mafune K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):85–7

Near-total esophageal exclusion in the treatment of late-diagnosed esophageal perforation. Ozcelik C, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):91–3

ESOPHAGOTRACHEAL FISTULA see **TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA**

ESOPHAGUS

see related
ESOPHAGECTOMY
ESOPHAGOPLASTY
ESOPHAGOSCOPY
ESOPHAGOSTOMY

Oesophageal intubation can be undetected by suscultation of the chest. Andersen KH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):580–2

Detecting oesophageal intubation [letter] Maleck W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):568–9

Gastric perforation: a complication of inadvertent esophageal intubation. Song JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1386

Palliation of malignant dysphagia: carvers versus plumbers. Kim SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):512–3

"I Can't Believe It's Not Butter": foreign body presenting as dysphagia. Tsang TK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):837–8

Selective management of pediatric esophageal foreign bodies. Dokler ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):132–4

Esophagotomy for incarcerated esophageal foreign bodies. Stewart KC, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):252–3

Detection of an oesophageal intubation: "state-of-the-art" [letter; comment] Petroianu GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):744–6. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):498–9.

The oesophageal and precordial stethoscope transducer as a monitoring and teaching aid. Barthram CN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):713–4

The use of tracheal tubes as oesophageal obturators [letter] Cheam EW. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):734

The oesophageal detector device. An assessment of accuracy and ease of use by paramedics [see comments] Donahue PL. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):863–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):570.

Use of the oesophageal detector device by paramedics [letter; comment] Petroianu G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):570. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Oct;49(10):863–5.

Effectiveness of the self-inflating bulb for verification of proper placement of the esophageal tracheal Combitube. Wafai Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):122–6

The esophageal detector device: Ellick's evacuator versus syringe [letter; comment] Sood PK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):314–6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jan;80(1):42–8.

Proper placement of the esophageal tracheal combitube [letter; comment] Wafai Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May; 82(5):1304–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Aug;81(2):513–4.

Value of radiography in the management of possible fishbone ingestion [letter; comment] Braverman I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):501. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):628–31.

Condensation on tracheal tubes is commonly seen with oesophageal intubation [letter] Haridas RP. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):115–6

Accidental oesophageal intubation [letter; comment] Maleck W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):242; discussion 242–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jul;73(1):55–63.

Use of the laryngeal mask airway after oesophageal intubation. Pace NA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 73(5):688–9

Accidental oesophageal intubation [letter; comment] Russell WJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):242; discussion 242–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jul;73(1):55–63.

Oesophageal foreign body presenting with paradoxical respiratory symptoms. Martin-Hirsch DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;48(4):212–3

Large esophageal foreign body irretrievable by endoscopy. Chan WK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):377–8

Esophageal obstruction secondary to concretions of tube-feeding formula. Irgau I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):208–10

Duodenoscope intubation of the oesophagus in the presence of pharyngeal pouch made possible by an overtube. Dickey W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):212–3

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of an esophageal bezoar resulting from bulk laxative ingestion. Pérez-Piqueras J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):710

Use of a hydrophilic wire for esophageal intubation in Zenker's diverticulum [letter] Malik A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):523–4

A method for removing meat impactions from the esophagus. Pezzi JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):634–6

Expandable esophageal stents: initial experience with a new nitinol stent. Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):614–21

Endoscopic removal of esophageal meat impaction [letter] Ramirez FC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):617

Esophageal intubation with the duodenoscope: technique in difficult cases [letter] Schutz SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):85

An active esophageal prosthesis. Shike M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):64–7

Esophageal endoprosthesis in malignant stricture. Tytgat GN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):128–32 (16 ref.)

Using a metal detector to locate a swallowed ring pull. Ryan J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):64–5

Esophageal endoprosthesis in malignant stricture. Tytgat GN, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:80–4 (23 ref.)

Odynophagia caused by inadvertent blister pack ingestion: a case report. Wecksell A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):747–9

Management of coin ingestion: any change? Schweich PJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):37–9 (25 ref.)

Fluoroscopic foley catheter removal of esophageal foreign bodies in children: experience with 415 episodes. Schunk JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):709–14

Covered, expandable esophageal metallic stent tubes: experiences in 119 patients. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):689–95

Esophageal bezoar: a rare but distinct clinical entity. Goel AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):43–7 (18 ref.)

Keep the change, doc!: coins in the upper GI tract of children. Lehmann CU, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Jan; 91(1):13–5

New advances in airway management. Sanchez A, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):55 (3 ref.)

[Foreign bodies of the esophagus. Apropos of 130 cases] Ag Mohamed A. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency intubation with the Combitube in a patient with persistent vomiting] Hofbauer R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the salivary tube in tumor-induced salivary fistula and stenosis after laryngectomy] Brusis T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):658–9 **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of press-through-pack foreign body in the esophagus and its experimental investigation] Goto S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 May; 98(5):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A complicated foreign body in the esophagus—case report] Aklamić N. **Med Arh** 1991;45(1–2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Foreign bodies in the esophagus in children] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(5–6):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Esophagus duplication in a young adult. Erdozain JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):663–5

Duplications of the alimentary tract: clues to the missing links. Bajpai M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1361–5

[Thoraco-abdominal digestive duplication] Ayadi K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voluminous duplication of the cervical esophagus. Contribution of imaging] Mehdi M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A pharyngeal carcinoma after resection of a upper

esophageal web] Meguro E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;96(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital tracheal stenosis with tracheomalacia due to esophageal remnants] Namura O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anastomotic diameter of circular stapled oesophagojejunal anastomoses and its implication for weight development. A clinical and experimental study. Zilling TL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):193–8

Structure and function of the cibarial armature in Simuliidae. Reid GD. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jul;8(3):295–301

The oesophagus and stomach of the African elephant: a histological, immunocytochemical and immunofluorescence study. Van Aswegen G, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):223–9

Direct lymphatic drainage from the esophagus into the thoracic duct. Murakami G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(4):399–407

BLOOD SUPPLY

Innervation of an esophageal ectatic submucosal blood vessel in achalasia and a comparison with normals. Mosley RG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1874–9

Dieulafoy–like lesion of the distal esophagus. Scheider DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2080–1

Nitric oxide regulates basal but not capsaicin–, CGRP–, or bile salt–stimulated rabbit esophageal mucosal blood flow. McKie LD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug;222(2):186–92

Hypotension induced by haemorrhage impairs lower oesophageal sphincter function. Caldwell MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1517–9

Extragastric Dieulafoy's disease as unusual source of intestinal bleeding. Esophageal visible vessel. Jaspersen D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2558–60

Computerized thermistor technique for indirect studies of esophageal blood flow. Gustafsson U, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):117–20

Laparoscopy–assisted devascularization of the lower esophagus and upper stomach in the management of gastric varices [see comments] Kitano S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):470–3. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Jun;26(5):486–7.

Percutaneous transjugular intrahepatic stent shunt for treatment of intractable varicose bleeding in paediatric patients. Berger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 153(10):721–5

Human papillomavirus type 16–positive esophageal papilloma at an endoscopic injection sclerotherapy site. Yamada Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):550–3

Clinical significance of esophageal variceal pressure in patients with esophageal varices. Bandoh T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):326–31

Venous drainage of the thoracic esophagus toward the pulmonary vein. Murakami G, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 May;71(1):13–9

[The value collateralization and venous obstruction operations in acute bleeding esophageal varices in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Paquet KJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):582–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Does duodenal juice reflux into the esophagus of patients with complicated GERD? Evaluation of a fiberoptic sensor for bilirubin. Kauer WK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan; 169(1):98–103; discussion 103–4

Expression of cytokeratin mRNAs in normal human esophageal epithelium. Viaene AI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):88–98

Potential use of a simplified method for determination of itraconazole levels in plasma and esophageal tissue by using high–performance liquid chromatography. Darouiche RO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):757–9

Ambulatory oesophageal bile reflux monitoring in Barrett's oesophagus. Caldwell MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):657–60

Cell adhesion molecules in oesophageal epithelium. Dobson H, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1343–7

Immunohistochemical staining patterns of keratins in normal oesophageal epithelium and carcinoma of the oesophagus. Takahashi H, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan;26(1):45–50

Expression of the trefoil peptides pS2 and human spasmolytic polypeptide (hSP) in Barrett's metaplasia and the native oesophageal epithelium: delineation of epithelial phenotype. Hanby AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):213–9

Accumulation of p53 protein in normal, dysplastic, and neopiastic Barrett's oesophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb;175(2):175–80

p53 expression in Barrett's oesophagus, dysplasia, and adenocarcinoma using antibody DO–7. Symmans PJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):221–6

CYTOLOGY

Immortalisation of human oesophageal epithelial cells by a recombinant SV40 adenovirus vector. Inokuchi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):819–25

Metabolism of N'–nitrosonornicotine by adult and fetal human oesophagal cultures. Chakradeo PP, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):53–8

Arrangement of a cluster of three mouse type I keratin genes expressed sequentially during esophageal–type epithelial cell differentiation. Filion M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):303–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of naproxen on gastroesophageal reflux and esophageal function: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Scheiman JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 90(5):754–7

In vivo and in vitro influence of human recombinant hemoglobin on esophageal function. Chakder S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G443–50

Role of 100–kDa cytosolic PLA2 in ACh–induced contraction of cat esophageal circular muscle. Sohn UD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G433–41

Quantification of induction of rat oesophageal, gastric and pancreatic glutathione and glutathione S–transferases by dietary anticarcinogens. Nijhoff WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1769–72

Effect of HCl on transmembrane potentials and intracellular pH in rabbit esophageal epithelium. Khalbuss WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):662–72

Esophageal shortening induced by short–term intraluminal acid perfusion in opossum: a cause for hiatus hernia? Paterson WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1736–40

HCl–induced cell edema in rabbit esophageal epithelium: a bumetanide–sensitive process. Tobey NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):414–21

Oesophageal histology in long term users of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Taha AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):705–8

Effects of recombinant human hemoglobin on motor functions of the opossum esophagus. Conklin JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):762–7

Acute ethanol inhibits calcium influxes into esophageal smooth but not striated muscle: a possible mechanism for ethanol–induced inhibition of esophageal contractility. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1057–62

Effects of oral erythromycin on esophageal motility in patients with noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Tsai SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug;11(8):430–5

The role of the L–arginine–nitric oxide pathway for peristalsis in the opossum oesophageal body. Knudsen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1083–7

Double blind placebo controlled study on the effect of the nitric oxide donor molsidomin and the 5–HT3 antagonist ondansetron on human esophageal motility. Willis S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;32(11):632–6

[Effect of NMBzA on the oncogene and multiple tumor suppressor genes in monkey esophageal epithelium] Li H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;17(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of molsidomine on esophageal motility in man] Allescher HD, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:71–2 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal lesions induced by iron tablets (letter)] Hertzenberg SW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20; 114(22):2651 **(Nor)**

[Esophageal lesions induced by iron tablets] Serck–Hanssen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10; 114(18):2129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Metabolism of N'–nitrosonornicotine by adult and fetal human oesophagal cultures. Chakradeo PP, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):53–8

Fetal esophagus: normal sonographic appearance. Avni EF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):175–80

Morphological studies of the developing human esophageal epithelium. Ménard D. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15; 31(3):215–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for a high–affinity enzyme in rat esophageal microsomes which alpha–hydroxylates N'–nitrosonornicotine. Murphy SE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2709–13

A comparison of membrane enzymes of human and pig oesophagus; the pig oesophagus is a good model for studies of the gullet in man. Christie KN, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Mar;27(3):231–9

NADPH–diaphorase–positive nerve fibers in smooth muscle layers of opossum esophagus: gradients in density. Christensen J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8; 52(2–3):99–105

IMMUNOLOGY

Human oesophagus: a convenient antigenic substrate for the determination of anti–endomysium antibodies in the serological diagnosis of coeliac disease. Uibo O, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):37–40

Classification and localisation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) related antigen expression in normal oesophageal squamous mucosa and squamous carcinoma. Sanders DS, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1022–5

INJURIES

Consequences of caustic ingestions in children. Nuutinen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1200–5 (21 ref.)

Mediastinitis and sepsis syndrome following intubation. Gamlin F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):883–5

Diagnosis and management of external penetrating cervical esophageal injuries. Armstrong WB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):863–71

Noniatrogenic esophageal trauma. Weiman DS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):845–9; discussion 849–50

Penetrating and blunt injuries of the esophagus. Bjerke HS. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):811–8 (43 ref.)

Experimental studies on electrolytic dosage of ECT for dog's oesophageal injury and clinical effects of ECT for oesophageal anastomotic opening stenosis and oesophageal carcinoma. Liu D, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):71–2

Chemical– and radiation–induced esophageal injury. Trowers E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 4(4):657–75 (60 ref.)

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on the synthesis of collagen in corrosive esophageal burns in rats. Demirbilek S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1425–8

Management of tracheoesophageal fistula as a complication of esophageal dilatations in caustic esophageal burns. Mutaf O, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):823–6

Caustic ingestion in adults—epidemiology and prevention. Christesen HB. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):557–68

Battery acid—an agent of attempted suicide in black South Africans. Wilson DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun; 85(6):529–31

Esophageal trauma. Ghahremani GG. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;29(4):387–400 (38 ref.)

Vertebral osteomyelitis after blunt traumatic esophageal rupture. Ring D, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):98–101

[Management of esophageal rupture] Hurskainen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(17):1427–31 **(Fin)**

[Caustic esophagitis in children: report of 34 cases] Baati S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jun–Jul;72(6–7):412–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy and follow–up of gastroesophageal chemical burns] Eggstein S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic rupture of the esophagus: presentation of several cases] Montresor E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophageal injury in the anterior approach of the cervical spine] Barros Filho TE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment in stab and cut wounds of the neck with esophageal injury] Chiritso BG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse sympathetic block in the intensive therapy of pharyngeal and esophageal chemical burns] Kovrizhnykh NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post–traumatic rehabilitative treatment of hollow neck organs] Zenger VG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):27–30 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative therapy of esophageal rupture. Successful treatment of a case with Boerhaave syndrome] Carle L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3;92(18):1912–3 **(Swe)**

INNERVATION

Ultrastructure of interstitial cells of Cajal in the canine distal esophagus. Berezin I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1049–59

Immunohistochemical demonstration of calbindin–containing nerve endings in the rat esophagus. Kuramoto H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct;278(1):57–64

Neuronal control of esophageal function. Richards WG, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):157–71 (151 ref.)

Vagal afferent dysfunction in naturally occurring canine esophageal motility disorder. Holland CT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2090–8

Distribution and origin of the peripheral innervation of rat cervical esophagus. Uddman R, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Summer;10(3):203–12

Peptidergic and nitrinergic denervation in congenital esophageal stenosis. Singaram C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):275–81

Nerve cell loss in the myenteric plexus of the human esophagus in relation to age: a preliminary investigation. Meciano Filho J, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(1):18–21

Nitrinergic and peptidergic innervation of the human oesophagus. Singaram C, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec;35(12):1690–6

Nitric oxide synthase–containing, peptide–containing, and acetylcholinesterase–positive nerves in the cat lower oesophagus. Ny L, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Sep; 26(9):721–33

Gastro–oesophageal afferent and serotonergic inputs to vagal efferent neurones. Blackshaw LA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Oct;49(2):93–103

NADPH–diaphorase–positive nerve fibers in smooth muscle layers of opossum esophagus: gradients in density. Christensen J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8; 52(2–3):99–105

Nitrergic innervation of the rat esophagus: focus on motor

endplates. Wörl J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov; 49(3):227–33

Squirrel monkey lateral thalamus. II. Viscerosomatic convergent representation of urinary bladder, colon, and esophagus. Brüggemann J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6796–814

Galanin-immunoreactive nerve terminals innervating the striated muscle fibers of the rat esophagus. Kuramoto H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):171–4

[Function of the upper esophageal sphincter after denervation of recurrent laryngeal nerves and intramural nerves of the cervical esophagus in dogs] Fukunaga Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):643–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local spread of carcinoma of the esophagus by perineural invasion] Ochiai M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Differential expression of cytokeratin mRNA in hamster squamous epithelia as observed by in situ hybridization using human cytokeratin cRNA probes. Baert JH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(2):85–92

Effects of prostaglandins on esophageal mucosa: a new hypothesis [letter; comment] Sivri B. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):846–7; discussion 847–9 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;89(4):588–94.

Muscarinic suppression of ATP-sensitive K+ channel in rabbit esophageal smooth muscle. Hatakeyama N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C877–85

Nitric oxide pathway in cat esophagus: localization of nitric oxide synthase and functional effects. Ny L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G59–70

The incidence of gastroesophageal reflux with the laryngeal mask: a comparison with the face mask using esophageal lumen pH electrodes. Owens TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):980–4

Quantification of induction of rat oesophageal, gastric and pancreatic glutathione and glutathione S-transferases by dietary anticarcinogens. Nijhoff WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1769–72

Colocalization of NADPH-diaphorase activity and certain neuropeptides in the esophagus of opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Christensen J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec; 278(3):557–62

Rat intestinal galactoside-binding lectin L-36 functions as a structural protein in the superficial squamous cells of the esophageal epithelium. Wasano K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):77–83

Frequency and site of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with chest symptoms. Studies using proximal and distal pH monitoring. Gastal OL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1793–6

In vitro free radical production in rat esophageal mucosa induced by nicotine. Wetscher GJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):853–8

The symptom–association probability: an improved method for symptom analysis of 24-hour esophageal pH data [see comments] Weusten BL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1741–5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1898–901. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1959–61.

24 hour ambulatory oesophageal pH monitoring in uncomplicated Barrett's oesophagus. Neumann CS, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1352–5

Expression of cytokeratin-mRNAs in squamous-cell carcinoma and balloon-cell formation of human oesophageal epithelium. Viaene AI, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jan;27(1):69–78

Presence of calcitonin gene-related peptide in intraepithelial nerve fibers and motor end-plates of the cat esophagus: a light and electron microscopic study. Rodrigo J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49(1):21–31

Distribution and developmental pattern of neuromedin U expression in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Austin C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):257–63

Homologous desensitization of 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptors in rat esophagus: functional and second messenger studies. Rondé P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):977–83

Agonist-independent, muscle-type-specific signal transduction pathways in cat esophageal and lower esophageal sphincter circular smooth muscle. Sohn UD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):482–91

Continuous esophageal pH monitoring during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Halevy A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1294–6

[Marginal notes on esophageal pH measurement in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux in children (letter)] van der Zee DC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27;139(21):1104–5 **(Dut)**

[Comparison of the effects between standard doses of H2-blocker (famotidine 20mg b.d.) and proton pump inhibitor (omeprazole 20mg o.d.) in the treatment of refractory reflux esophagitis by ambulatory 24-hr intra-gastroesophageal pH monitoring] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Are human herpes viruses or measles virus associated with esophageal achalasia? Niwamoto H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):859–64

Quantitative analysis of mononuclear cells expressing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA in esophageal mucosa. Smith PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1541–6

PATHOLOGY

Barium studies in esophageal cicatricial pemphigoid. Naylor MF, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):97–100

Feline esophagus. Furth EE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):900

Endoscopic biopsies and cytologic brushings of the esophagus are diagnostically complementary. Geisinger KR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):295–9

Please, not another marker of cancer risk in Barrett's esophagus! Fennerty MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):511–2

Screening for Barrett's esophagus by balloon cytology. Fennerty MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1230–2

The enigma of achalasia. Geisinger K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1354–5

Esophageal septum: a rare finding in esophageal tuberculosis. Singh V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2084–5

Recurrent fibrovascular polyp of the esophagus. Behar PM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):209–12

Lectin-binding profiles in MNNG-induced shrew esophageal carcinomas. Takahashi H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1569–72

Esophageal involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Spiera RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1404–7

The multicentric occurrence of squamous epithelial dysplasia and squamous cell carcinoma in the esophagus. Morita M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2889–95

Esophageal morphology from Linxian, China: squamous histologic findings in 754 patients [letter; comment] Munõz N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2779–81. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2027–37.

Morphological evidence of mast cell degranulation in an animal model of acid-induced esophageal mucosal injury. Barclay RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1651–8

Mediastinal histoplasmosis presenting with esophageal involvement and dysphagia: case study. Marshall JB, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter;10(1):53–8

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the esophagus in an HIV-infected individual: case study. Simmons MZ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter;10(1):59–61

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus after partial gastrectomy. Tachibana M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter; 10(1):49–52

Idiopathic acute esophageal necrosis: report of a new case [letter; comment] Erdozain JC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct; 26(8):713. Comment on: Endoscopy 1993 Oct;25(8):534–8.

In vivo cell kinetic measurements in human oesophageal cancer: what can be learned from multiple biopsies? Haustermans K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1787–91

Quantitative endoscopy: precise computerized measurement of metaplastic epithelial surface area in Barrett's esophagus. Kim R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):360–6

The significance of mucosal staining for the endoscopic diagnosis of chronic esophagitis as assessed in biopsy findings. Witt H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 41(6):564–7

Esophageal involvement in pemphigus vulgaris. Sawant P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):133–4

Endoscopic ultrasonography as a guide to strip biopsy removal of esophageal submucosal tumors. Songür Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):77–9

Fibrovascular polyps of the esophagus: MRI findings. Stoane JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):157–9

Comparison of brush before biopsy, suction cytology, brush after biopsy and endoscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of carcinoma oesophagus. Singh T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):564–6

The advantages of upper gastrointestinal tract brush cytology. Sudasna Na Ayudhya N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan;77(1):7–11

Grasp biopsy, suction biopsy, and clinical history in the evaluation of esophagitis in infants 0–6 months of age. Friesen CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr; 20(3):300–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32–1995. A 78-year-old woman with increasing dysphagia and odynophagia [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19; 333(16):1066–72

Esophageal mucosal changes in children with an acutely ingested coin lodged in the esophagus. Bonadio WA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):333–4

Endoscopic mucosal resection for superficial carcinoma and high-grade dysplasia of the esophagus. Moreira LF, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):171–5

[Study on surgical resection length of esophageal carcinoma: an analysis of 2325 cases of the resected samples with esophageal carcinoma] Zhang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the risk of malignant transformation in Barrett esophagus. Management before detection of a dysplastic lesion on Barrett's mucosa] Robaszkiewicz M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(5):296–302 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic necrosis of the esophagus (letter)] Berthet B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10;23(39):1832 **(Fre)**

[A case of superficial spreading esophageal cancer with a long sclerosis of the esophageal wall and dysphagia] Shima I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastasis of the esophageal adenocarcinoma to the middle ear] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular and pulmonary responses to breath-hold diving in humans. Linér MH. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;620:1–32

Review article: factors protecting the oesophagus against acid-mediated injury. Brown CM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):251–62 (126 ref.)

The contractions in the esophageal transition zone [letter] Dantas RO. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1191–2

Evidence of gender differences in esophageal pain threshold [see comments] Nguyen P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):901–5. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;90(6):863–4.

Sleep and esophageal function: brain talk. Orr WC. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):667–9

Impedance planimetry: an integrated approach for assessing sensory, active, and passive biomechanical properties of the human esophagus. Rao SS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):431–8

Transient outward current in opossum esophageal circular muscle. Akbarali HI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G979–87

Esophageal myoelectric responses to magnetic stimulation of the human cortex and the extracranial vagus nerve. Aziz Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G827–35

Responses of ferret lower esophageal sphincter to 5-hydroxytryptamine: pathways and receptor subtypes. Blackshaw LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1004–11

K+ channel opening mediates hyperpolarizations by nitric oxide donors and IJPs in opossum esophagus. Cayabyab FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G831–42

In vivo and in vitro influence of human recombinant hemoglobin on esophageal function. Chakder S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G443–50

Oral-pharyngeal-esophageal and gastric cues contribute to meal-induced c-fos expression. Fraser KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R223–30

The phrenic ampulla: distal esophagus or potential hiatal hernia? Lin S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G320–7

In vivo measurement of feline esophageal tone. Mayrand S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G914–21

Descending peristaltic reflex in the opossum esophagus. Paterson WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G219–24

Effect of aging on the secondary esophageal peristalsis: presbyesophagus revisited. Ren J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G772–9

Infant sleeping position and inspiratory pressures in the upper airways and oesophagus. Skatvedt O, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):138–40

A comparative study of functional 5-HT4 receptors in human colon, rat oesophagus and rat ileum. McLean PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):47–56

NMDAR1 mRNA expression in the brainstem circuit controlling esophageal peristalsis. Broussard DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):329–32

Phasic contractions of the muscular components of human esophagus and gastroesophageal junction in vitro. Preiksaitis HG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 73(3):356–63

Metachronal activity of cultured mucociliary epithelium under normal and stimulated conditions. Gheber L, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(4):333–45

Esophageal physiology. Eslami MH, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):635–52 (153 ref.)

Neuronal control of esophageal function. Richards WG, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):157–71 (151 ref.)

Medical effectiveness of esophageal balloon pressure manometry in weaning patients from mechanical ventilation. Gluck EH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 23(3):504–9

Long-term esophageal manometry in healthy subjects. Evaluation of normal values and influence of age. Adamek RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2069–73

Velocity of peristaltic propagation in distal esophageal segments. Clouse RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun; 40(6):1311–6

Automatic detection of esophageal pressure events. Is there an alternative to rule-based criteria? Kruse-Andersen S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1659–68

Multichannel recording of cerebral potentials evoked by esophageal balloon distension in humans. Weusten BL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2074–83

Cisapride stimulates human esophageal motility. Katschinski M, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):153–8

Muscarinic receptor regulation of the esophagus and lower esophageal sphincter. Greenwood B. **Dysphagia** 1994 Fall; 9(4):206–8 (13 ref.)

Effect of aging on the deglutitive oral, pharyngeal, and esophageal motor function. Shaker R, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Fall;9(4):221–8 (44 ref.)

Topographic mapping of cortical potentials evoked by distension of the human proximal and distal oesophagus. Aziz Q, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May;96(3):219–28

Influence of age on cerebral potentials evoked by oesophageal balloon distension in humans. Weusten BL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;24(9):627–31

The effects of oesophageal distension on diaphragm and laryngeal muscle activity in the anaesthetized cat. Jones JF, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):505–13

Recognition of a pharyngo–oesophageal sphincter inhibitory reflex in dogs and its role in deglutition. Shafik A. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):249–53

An American Gastroenterological Association medical position statement on the clinical use of esophageal manometry. American Gastroenterological Association. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1865

Vasoactive intestinal contractor: localization in the opossum esophagus and effects on motor functions. Fang S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1621–6

American Gastroenterological Association technical review on the clinical use of esophageal manometry. Kahrilas PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1865–84 (140 ref.)

Correlation of high–frequency esophageal ultrasonography and manometry in the study of esophageal motility. Miller LS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):832–7

Localization of nitric oxide synthase in the brain stem neural circuit controlling esophageal peristalsis in rats. Wiedner EB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):367–75

Simultaneous M–mode echoesophagram and manometry in the sheep esophagus. Taniguchi DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):582–6

Impaired oesophageal transit of capsule versus tablet formulations in the elderly. Perkins AC, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1363–7

Effect of body position on oesophageal and gastric pressures in the anaesthetised dog. Waterman AE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):196–200

Role of nitric oxide in human esophageal circular smooth muscle in vitro. Richards WG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):157–64

Continuous ambulatory esophageal pH monitoring in the evaluation of patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Diagnostic and Therapeutic Technology Assessment. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):662–8

The normal values of the radionuclide esophageal transit test and the influence of age and gender in healthy Chinese. Lin WY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 11(1):49–55

Ambulatory oesophageal pressure, pH and ECG recording in patients with normal and pathological coronary angiography and intermittent chest pain. Lux G, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar;7(1):23–30

Electronic integration of glottic closure and circopharyngeal relaxation for the control of aspiration: a canine study. Broniatowski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):424–9

Influence of chest wall distortion and esophageal catheter position on esophageal manometry in preterm infants. Silva Neto G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May;37(5):617–22

Measuring esophageal motility with a new intraluminal impedance device. First clinical results in reflux patients. Fass J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):693–702

Electric stimulation of the esophageal mucosa. Perception and brain–evoked potentials. Frøbert O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):776–81

The role of the L–arginine–nitric oxide pathway for peristalsis in the opossum oesophageal body. Knudsen A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1083–7

Methods of assessing motility of the digestive system in children. Blank E, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 4(1):3–8 (98 ref.)

Mechanism of recovery in esophageal epithelia of rats with severe zinc deficiency. Rezaian M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):690–9

[Study on motor function of the esophagus by SG–II computer manometer] Xu QM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The esophagus as the cause of chest pain in patients with and without coronary disease] Bellotto F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):489–500 (110 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological reflux in proximal esophagus (assessment with simultaneous pH monitoring in proximal and distal esophagus in healthy subjects] Ruiz de León A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):874–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association of hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux: correlation between presence and size of hiatal hernia and 24–hour pH monitoring of the esophagus. Ott DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):557–9

Esophageal motility in AIDS patients with symptomatic opportunistic infections of the esophagus. Fried RL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2003–5

Esophageal dysmotility elicited by acid perfusion in children with esophagitis. Ganatra JV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1080–3

Esophageal aperistalsis and gastroesophageal reflux disorder: return of peristalsis after H2–blocker therapy. Meshkinpour H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):910–4

Factors involved in the return of peristalsis in patients with achalasia of the cardia after Heller's myotomy [see comments] Parrilla P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 90(5):713–7. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 May;90(5):691–2.

Characteristics of distal partial gastrectomy patients with esophageal symptoms of duodenogastric reflux [see comments] Sears RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):211–5. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;90(2):178–80.

Esophageal peristalsis and achalasia [editorial; comment] Stuart RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):691–2 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 May;90(5):713–7.

Oesophageal acid clearance in patients with severe reflux oesophagitis. Barham CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):333–7

Manometric assessment of the effect of the diaphragmatic crural sling in gastro–oesophageal reflux: implications for surgical management. Peck N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):798–801

Esophageal transit of liquid in chronic alcoholism in patients with cirrhosis. Influence of esophageal varices. Ham HR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):809–12

Esophageal and small intestinal manifestations of progressive systemic sclerosis. A clinical and experimental study. Hendel L. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):371–85 (155 ref.)

How well can quantitative 24–hour intraesophageal pH monitoring distinguish various degrees of reflux disease? Ghillebert G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1317–24

Increasing pain sensation to repeated esophageal balloon distension in patients with chest pain of undetermined etiology. Paterson WG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun; 40(6):1325–31

Follow–up of patients with noncardiac chest pain. Value of esophageal testing. Rose S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2063–8

Simultaneous two–level esophageal 24–hour pH monitoring in patients with mild and severe esophagitis. Does probe position influence results of esophageal monitoring? Ruiz–de–León A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1423–7

Ambulatory esophageal pressure and pH monitoring in patients with high–grade reflux esophagitis. Timmer R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2084–9

Gastrointestinal transit through esophagus, stomach, small and large intestine in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Wegener M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2209–15

The experiential meaning of eating, handicap, adaptedness, and confirmation in living with esophageal dysphagia. Gustafsson B. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):68–85 (103 ref.)

Computerized thermistor technique for indirect studies of esophageal blood flow. Gustafsson U, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):117–20

Pharmacoradiologic disimpaction of lower esophageal foreign bodies: should we abandon it? [editorial] Maglinte DD. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):128–30

Sensitization to painful distention and abnormal sensory perception in the esophagus. Mehta AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):311–9

Attractions of esophageal traction. Schulze–Delrieu K. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1562–3

Primary peristalsis is the major acid clearance mechanism in reflux patients. Anggiansah A, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1536–42

Secondary oesophageal peristalsis in patients with non–obstructive dysphagia. Schoeman MN, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1523–8

Oesophageal motility and gastro–oesophageal reflux before and after healing of reflux oesophagitis. A study using 24 hour ambulatory pH and pressure monitoring. Timmer R, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1519–22

Lowered oesophageal sensory thresholds in patients with symptomatic but not excess gastro–oesophageal reflux: evidence for a spectrum of visceral sensitivity in GORD. Trimble KC, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):7–12

Airway response to acid instillation in esophagus in bronchial asthma [see comments] Chakrabarti S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):44–7. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;14(2):41–3.

Effect of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy on esophageal motor functions and gastroesophageal reflux. Sidhu SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1363–7

Visceral pain in infants. Hamilton AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 2):S95–102 (40 ref.)

Radionuclide esophageal transit test in the detection of esophageal dysmotility in Parkinson's disease. Lin WY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 10(8):438–43

Analysis of the pharyngoesophageal pressure profile in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. MacDougall G, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):258–61

Effects of Nissen fundoplication on gastro–oesophageal reflux and oesophageal motor function. Breumelhof R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):201–4

Biomechanical properties of the oesophagus damaged by endoscopic sclerotherapy. An impedance planimetric study in minipigs. Juhl CO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):867–73

[Intraesophageal pH measurement in childhood: the technic and indications] Cinquetti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):433–9 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative X–ray and manometric findings of advanced achalasia] Tanaka K, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Aug; 30(4):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for bronchofiberscopy and esophageal manometric study in a patient with CHARGE association] Watanabe I, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional status of the esophagus in cardiospasm from esophagomanometric data] Chernousov AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):334–6 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal function based on esophageal manometric data in cardiospasm] Chernousov AF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Mechano–" and "chemo–sensitive" esophagus. Investigation of non–cardiac chest pain using intraesophageal balloon test and acid perfusion] López Gastón AR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(4):219–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Heightened sensitivity of the esophagus to radiation in a patient with AIDS. Costleigh BJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):812–4 (41 ref.)

Late effects of radiation therapy on the gastrointestinal tract. Coia LR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1213–36 (109 ref.)

Aerodigestive tract obstruction as a late complication of radiotherapy. Nageris B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan; 109(1):68–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Feline esophagus. Furth EE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):900

How concerned should radiologists be about perforating the esophagus by administering an effervescent agent during a barium swallow to treat a foreign body impacted in the distal esophagus? Levine MS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):480–1

Symptoms and spontaneous passage of esophageal coins. Conners GP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan; 149(1):36–9

Air in the oesophagus: a sign of oesophageal involvement in systemic sclerosis. Olivé A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):319–21

Delayed recognition of esophageal intubation in a neonate: role of radiologic diagnosis. Bagshaw O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):2020–3 (13 ref.)

Pharmacoradiologic disimpaction of lower esophageal foreign bodies: should we abandon it? [editorial] Maglinte DD. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):128–30

Systemic arterial collateral esophageal indentations in pseudotruncus arteriosus. Comerci SC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):192–4

The postoperative esophagus. Rubesin SE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;29(4):401–10 (35 ref.)

Radiological diagnosis of accidental oesophageal intubation. Chan YK. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):327–8

[Gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory pathology: a study comparing radiology and intraesophageal pH measurement] Cinquetti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new cellulose–barium gel for computed tomography of the esophagus] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Supine and upright radionuclide esophageal transit before and after treatment for achalasia. Marshall JB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):683–6

Radiopharmaceuticals and the gastrointestinal tract. Frier M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1234–42 (70 ref.)

Esophageal scintigraphy of systemic sclerosis. Edenbrandt L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1533–8

[Estimation of surgical results of achalasia by gastro–esophageal scintiscan] Liu J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic scintigraphy of the esophagus in young persons with functional algesic–dyspeptic disorders of the upper digestive tract] Antoš Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Sep; 40(9):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

Neural influences on human esophageal and salivary alkali secretion. Brown CM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug; 40(8):1642–50

Declined human esophageal mucin secretion in patients with severe reflux esophagitis. Namiot Z, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2523–9

Effect of topical oesophageal acidification on human salivary and oesophageal alkali secretion. Brown CM, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):649–53

SURGERY

A study of the safety and clinical efficacy of esophagogastroduodenoscopy after esophageal, gastric, or duodenal surgery in 60 patients. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1268–72

Endoscopic aspiration lumpectomy of esophageal

leiomyomas derived from the muscularis mucosae. **Kajiyama T, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Mar; 90(3):417–22**

Factors involved in the return of peristalsis in patients with achalasia of the cardia after Heller's myotomy [see comments] Parrilla P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol 1995 May; 90(5):713–7.** Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 May;90(5):691–2.

Long–term functional results after pharyngoesophageal reconstruction with the radial forearm free flap. Anthony JP, et al. **Am J Surg 1994 Nov;168(5):441–5**

Re: Extended anterior thigh flaps for repair of massive cervical defects involving pharyngoesophagus and skin: an introduction to the "mosaic" flap principle [letter; comment] Core GB. **Ann Plast Surg 1994 Oct;33(4):461–2.** Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Mar;32(3):321–7.

Thoracoscopic cardiomyotomy for achalasia of the cardia: early results. Foley R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Jan;77(1):60–2**

Single–layered cervical esophageal anastomoses: a prospective study of two suturing techniques. Bardini R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Oct;58(4):1087–9;** discussion 1089–90

Spontaneous recanalization of the esophagus after exclusion using nonabsorbable staples. Paramesh V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg 1995 May;59(5):1214–5;** discussion 1216

Role of gastrografin study in the assessment of anastomotic leaks from cervical oesophagogastric anastomosis. Goel AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Jan;65(1):8–10**

Free intrathoracic jejunal transfer for thoracic oesophageal reconstruction: a case report. Kato H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg 1995 Jan;48(1):11–3**

Emergency oesophageal transection for uncontrolled variceal haemorrhage. Willson PD, et al. **Br J Surg 1994 Jul; 81(7):992–5**

Multiple brain abscesses following esophageal dilation. Erşahin Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Jun;11(6):351–3**

Laryngotracheal flap for reconstruction of hypopharynx and upper esophagus after resection of advanced pyriform sinus cancer. Li A, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl) 1995 Jan;108(1):48–51**

Free vascularized jejunum interposition for pharyngoesophageal reconstruction after total laryngopharyngectomy. Hoorweg JJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol 1994 Dec;19(6):496–501**

Nonoperative management of esophageal strictures following esophagomyotomy for achalasia. Parkman HP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci 1994 Oct;39(10):2102–8**

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus after partial gastrectomy. Tachibana M, et al. **Dysphagia 1995 Winter; 10(1):49–52**

Esophageal tracheobronchoplasty for membranous laceration caused by insertion of a dumon stent—maintenance of oxygenation by percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Niwa H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1995;9(4):213–5**

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus oesophageal transection in the prevention of variceal rebleeding. Nos P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Mar;7(3):231–5**

Impaired healing of cervical oesophagogastrostomies can be predicted by estimation of gastric serosal blood perfusion by laser Doppler flowmetry. Pierie JP, et al. **Eur J Surg 1994 Nov;160(11):599–603**

Anastomotic diameter of circular stapled oesophagojejunal anastomoses and its implication for weight development. A clinical and experimental study. Zilling TL, et al. **Eur J Surg 1995 Mar;161(3):193–8**

Histopathologic studies of gastric mucosa following gastric substitution in benign and malignant esophageal disease. Chou SH, et al. **Eur Surg Res 1995;27(1):27–30**

Blood rich gastric tube for intrathoracic esophageal operation. Uezu A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg 1995 Apr; 180(4):493–4**

Platelet aggregability and the occurrence of anastomotic leakage after esophageal reconstruction. Kuwano H, et al. **J Invest Surg 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):141–6**

Technique of tracheo–oesophageal puncture under local anaesthesia. Bath AP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 1994 Nov; 108(11):980–2**

The 'Allan Johnson' voice prosthesis. A modification of the Bivona voice prosthesis for immediate post–fitting aphonia after secondary tracheo–oesophageal puncture. Spraggs PD, et al. **J Laryngol Otol 1994 Jul;108(7):579–81**

Postoperative elective ventilation in babies with "marked anastomotic tension" after repair of esophageal atresia. Chittmittrapap S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai 1993 Dec; 76(12):683–7**

Efficacy of primary tracheoesophageal puncture in laryngectomy rehabilitation. Silverman AH, et al. **J Otolaryngol 1994 Oct;23(5):370–7**

An experimental study for bridging esophageal defects with lyophilized dura matter (DM) [letter; comment] Keramidas DC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 1994 Jul;29(7):954.** Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1993 Aug;28(8):986–9.

Long–term results after nonshunt operations for esophageal varices in children. Uchiyama M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg 1994 Nov;29(11):1429–33**

Surgical voice restoration: the Sunderland experience. Prichard AJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb 1994 Dec; 39(6):355–9**

Thoracoscopic laser Heller's myotomy. Scott HJ, et al. **J R Soc Med 1994 Oct;87(10):634–5**

Techniques to simplify esophagogastric circular stapled anastomoses. Robinson LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol 1994 Dec; 57(4):266–9**

Ukrainian wrap reconstruction after total gastrectomy minimizes anastomotic failure. Shchepotin IB, et al. **J Surg Oncol 1995 Jan;58(1):74–5**

Lateral thigh flap. Hayden RE. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1994 Dec;27(6):1171–83**

Options for reconstruction of the pharyngoesophageal defect. Stepnick DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1994 Dec; 27(6):1151–8**

Esophagocardiomyotomy with Dor gastroplasty in the treatment of esophageal achalasia. Fiori E, et al. **Panminerva Med 1994 Sep;36(3):115–23**

A technical approach to tracheal and oesophageal injuries. Mohlala ML, et al. **S Afr J Surg 1994 Sep;32(3):114–6**

The postoperative esophagus. Rubesin SE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol 1994 Oct;29(4):401–10** (35 ref.)

Reconstruction of the pharynx and cervical esophagus. Coleman JJ 3rd. **Semin Surg Oncol 1995 May–Jun; 11(3):208–20** (57 ref.)

Long–gap esophageal atresia. Manning PB. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Oct;6(4):216–20** (21 ref.)

Endoscopic mucosal resection for superficial carcinoma and high–grade dysplasia of the esophagus. Moreira LF, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc 1995 Jun;5(3):171–5**

Tubed latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flaps for thoracic esophageal replacement in dogs: possible clinical application. Yamataka A, et al. **Surg Today 1994;24(9):852–3**

Esophagocardiomyotomy—floppy Nissen fundoplication effectively treats achalasia without causing esophageal obstruction. Donahue PE, et al. **Surgery 1994 Oct; 116(4):719–24;** discussion 724–5

An audit of pneumatic dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in patients with achalasia cardia. Kumar A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol 1994 Jul–Sep;15(3):152–6** (24 ref.)

[Dilatation of stricture of anastomosis after reconstruction of esophagus] Wei GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Dec;32(12):753–4** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of oesophagogastric double anastomosis in the treatment of esophageal caustic stricture] Yao X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Feb;33(2):76–7** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal reflux disease associated with a short esophagus] Kabát J, et al. **Rozhl Chir 1994 Nov;73(7):345–7** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery of the esophagus] Bricard H, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(5 Suppl):S161–8** (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans–sutural mechanical anastomosis in esophagogastric surgery. Apropos of 25 cases] Elhomsy G, et al. **J Chir (Paris) 1994 Dec;131(12):546–8** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myotomy of the upper esophageal sphincter in upper functional dysphagia. A series of 34 cases] Bokowy C, et al. **Presse Med 1995 Jan 7;24(1):15–8** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free small intestine transplantation with microvascular anastomosis for complete replacement of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg 1995 Jun; 66(6):625–9** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should a pyloroplasty be carried out in stomach transposition after subtotal esophagectomy with esophago–gastric anastomosis at the neck? A prospective randomized study] Zieren HU, et al. **Chirurg 1995 Apr; 66(4):319–25** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chylothorax after esophageal resection] Lenz M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Feb;162(2):178–80 (Ger)**

[Jejunum pouch after total gastrectomy—clinical and scintigraphic studies of function and quality of life] Stier A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir 1994;119(12):838–44** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of defunctionalized loop of the small intestine in esophageal surgery] Cordiano C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir 1994 Jul–Aug;65(4):407–9 (Ita)**

[Boerhaave's syndrome] Gesuelli GC, et al. **Ann Ital Chir 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):549–52;** discussion 553 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of the multicenter study (A.C.O.I. Stapler Study Group) on 420 cases of esophagojejunal and 544 cases of colorectal anastomoses] Petrassi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):49–58** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of the intestinal neuroendocrine system in the adaptation following reconstruction with defunctionalized Roux–en–Y loop or ileal reservoir] Simi M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir 1994 Jul–Aug;65(4):447–54 (Ita)**

[Mini–invasive surgery of the esophagus. Our experience] Mattioli FP, et al. **Minerva Chir 1994 Oct;49(10 Suppl 1):33–5 (Ita)**

[A method for forming an invagination esophagojejunal anastomosis] Seniutovich RV, et al. **Klin Khir 1994;(3):72–3 (Rus)**

[Acoustic and radiologic analysis of speech formation in patients with laryngeal cancer before and after total laryngectomy with tracheoesophageal shunting and prosthesis] Olshanskii VO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):27–30 (Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Tracheal transplantation: an experimental technique with revascularisation and venous drainage. Lenot B, et al. **Transplant Proc 1995 Apr;27(2):1684–5**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transcutaneous ultrasound of the cervical esophagus in patients with esophageal carcinoma. Chen MH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl) 1994 May;107(5):332–7**

Diffuse muscular thickening of esophagus associated with multiple leiomyomas diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasonography. Ikeda M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci 1995 Apr; 40(4):916–9**

Endosonographic evaluation of the patient with achalasia: appearance of the esophagus using the echoendoscope. Van Dam J, et al. **Endoscopy 1995 Feb;27(2):185–90**

Correlation of high–frequency esophageal ultrasonography and manometry in the study of esophageal motility. Miller LS, et al. **Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):832–7**

Simultaneous M–mode echoesophagram and manometry in the sheep esophagus. Taniguchi DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jun;41(6):582–6**

Fetal esophagus: normal sonographic appearance. Avni EF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med 1994 Mar;13(3):175–80**

[Manifestation of abdominal segment of esophagus by body surface ultrasonography and determination of normal values] Chen MH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Jul;74(7):410–2, 454–5** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonography of the esophagus in children] Le Dosseur P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 1994;37(7–8):494–9** (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of the esophagus. Normal and pathologic aspects] Marsot–Dupuch K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris) 1994; 37(7–8):457–70** (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of interstitial cells of Cajal in the canine distal esophagus. Berezin I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Sep;72(9):1049–59**

Microvascular lesions in reflux oesophagitis and Barrett's oesophagus. Sbarbati A, et al. **J Pathol 1994 May; 173(1):61–4**

Scanning electron microscopy of the human esophagus: application to Barrett's esophagus, a precancerous lesion. Shields HM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech 1995 Jun 15; 31(3):248–56**

ESOPHAGUS, BARRETT see BARRETT ESOPHAGUS

ESOTROPIA

COMPLICATIONS

The prevalence of dissociated vertical deviation in patients with sensory heterotropia. Kutluk S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;119(6):744–7**

Prevalence of primary monofixation syndrome in parents of children with congenital esotropia. Scott MH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Sep–Oct; 31(5):298–301;** discussion 302

CONGENITAL

Independence of optokinetic nystagmus asymmetry and binocularity in infantile esotropia. Aiello A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Dec;112(12):1580–3**

Treatment for congenital esotropia [letter; comment] Fisher NF. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):401–4.** Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993 Jul–Aug;30(4):215–32.

Prevalence of primary monofixation syndrome in parents of children with congenital esotropia. Scott MH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Sep–Oct; 31(5):298–301;** discussion 302

Delayed consecutive exotropia following 7–millimeter bilateral medial rectus recession for congenital esotropia. Stager DR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 May–Jun;31(3):147–50;** discussion 151–2

Progressive increase in the angle of deviation in congenital esotropia. Ing MR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1994; 92:117–25;** discussion 126–31

DIAGNOSIS

MRI in the heavy eye phenomenon. Kowal L, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1994 May;22(2):125–6**

ETIOLOGY

Change in the cycle of circadian strabismus. Metz HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;120(1):124–5**

Risk factors for esotropia and exotropia. Chew E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;112(10):1349–55**

Acute onset concomitant esotropia: when is it a sign of serious neurological disease? Hoyt CS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol 1995 May;79(5):498–501** (39 ref.)

Acute comitant esotropia: a sign of intracranial disease. Astle WF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;29(3):151–4**

HISTORY

[History of accommodative strabismus] Evens L. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1994;253:13–20** (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Independence of optokinetic nystagmus asymmetry and binocularity in infantile esotropia. Aiello A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1580–3

Nonaccommodative factors of refractive accommodative esotropia. Yan J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;31(1):28–35

Influence of existing retinal correspondence on the results of squint operations in alternating convergent strabism. Zehetmayer M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):127–39

Receptive field properties of areas 17–18 neurons in strabismic cats with the early section of the optic chiasm. Di Stefano M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):277–81

VECP evidence for binocular function in infantile esotropia. France TD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):225–31

Vertical shift of the medial rectus muscles in the treatment of A–pattern esotropia: analysis of outcome. Ribeiro GD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun; 32(3):167–71

Interocular suppression produced by rivalry stimuli: a comparison of normal and abnormal binocular vision. Smith EL 3rd, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;71(8):479–91

Progressive increase in the angle of deviation in congenital esotropia. Ing MR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994; 92:117–25; discussion 126–31

[Vertical deviation in strabismus in children] Queré MA. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:71–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the AC/A ratio following surgery of accommodative esotropia] Vercher JL, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography findings in convergent strabismus fixus] Ohta M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;99(8):980–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Non–surgical treatment of convergent strabismus with a localization method] Drewnowska–Sochańska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct–Nov;96(10–11):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Clinical characteristics and long–term postoperative results of infantile esotropia [letter; comment] Arthur BW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):538–40. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Feb 15;117(2):183–9.

Critical period for restoration of normal stereoacuity in acute–onset comitant esotropia [letter; comment] Lang J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):667–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct 15;118(4):502–8.

Critical period for restoration of normal stereoacuity in acute–onset comitant esotropia [see comments] Ohtsuki H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):502–8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 May;119(5):667–8.

8 mm bimedial rectus recession in infantile esotropia of 80–90 prism dioptres. Damanakis AG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):842–4

Influence of existing retinal correspondence on the results of squint operations in alternating convergent strabism. Zehetmayer M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):127–39

Treatment for congenital esotropia [letter; comment] Fisher NF. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):401–4. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1993 Jul–Aug;30(4):215–32.

Exaggerated effect of bilateral medial rectus recession in developmentally delayed children. Pickering JD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):374–7

Surgical doses for the enhanced group [letter; comment] Repka MY, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):66–7. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):232–7.

Vertical shift of the medial rectus muscles in the treatment of A–pattern esotropia: analysis of outcome. Ribeiro GD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun; 32(3):167–71

Delayed consecutive exotropia following 7–millimeter bilateral medial rectus recession for congenital esotropia. Stager DR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 May–Jun;31(3):147–50; discussion 151–2

A comparison of surgical techniques for the treatment of acquired esotropia with increased accommodative convergence/accommodation ratio [see comments] West CE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug; 31(4):232–7. Comment in: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):66–7.

Effects of strabismus surgery on refraction in children. Denis D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(3):136–40

[Surgical treatment of accommodative esotropia] Bérard P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical complications in accommodative esotropia] Putteman A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the AC/A ratio following surgery of accommodative esotropia] Vercher JL, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of alphabetic "V" syndromes] de Ancos E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative prediction of the amount of surgical correction by using Botulinum A type toxin for the treatment of paralytic esotropia] Iwashige H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of concomitant strabism in children younger than 15 years. Results 6 weeks after surgery] Haugen OH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 20; 115(5):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Myotomia laminae globalis—a surgical method in correcting strabismus] Fodor F, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct–Dec; 38(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Successful outcome of preoperative prism adaptation for decompensated microtropia in an adult. Leach CM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):181–2

Deteriorated accommodative esotropia. Wisnicki HJ. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:63–5

Treatment of chronic sixth nerve palsy [letter; comment] Goldstein JH. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):67. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2):79–83; discussion 84.

Treatment of chronic sixth nerve palsy [letter; comment] Laby DM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov–Dec;31(6):405–6. Comment on: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Mar–Apr;31(2):79–83; discussion 84.

Observations on bilateral simultaneous botulinum toxin injection in infantile esotropia. McNeer KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):214–9

[Donders' school—conservative treatment] Cordonnier M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Miotics and occlusion in the treatment of accommodative strabismus] Gobin CV, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arguments against surgical correction of pure accommodative strabismus] Paris V. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ESOX see **ESOCIDAE**

ESRD see **KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

ESSENTIAL AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL**

ESSENTIAL POLYARTERITIS see **POLYARTERITIS NODOSA**

ESTAZOLAM

BLOOD

Determination of estazolam and alprazolam in serum by HPLC. Goldnik A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994; 51(4–5):311–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of imovane and estazolam treatment on sleep disturbances. Li S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):56–8

ESTERASES

ANALYSIS

Image analysis as a tool for quantitative enzyme determination at the cellular level: application for monocytic differentiation of the UM–384 cell line. Champelovier P, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Jul;7(1):11–26

Induction of eosinophilic granules, nonspecific esterase activity and CD14 expression in the human eosinophilic leukemia cell line, EOL–1. Shintaku N, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):129–39

Monitoring resistance gene frequencies in Malaysian Culex quinquefasciatus Say adults using rapid non–specific esterase enzyme microassays. Lee HL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):371–3

[Analysis of electrophoretic patterns of three enzymes of Oncomelania hupensis] Wang X. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Esterase and amylase: two biochemical markers in the polytypic Idotea chelipes (crustacea, isopoda valvifera)] Charfi–Cheikhrouha F. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1994 Jan–Apr;71(1–2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism–based inactivation of phosphotriesterase by reaction of a critical histidine with a ketene intermediate. Banzon JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):743–9

Histidine–254 is essential for the inactivation of phosphotriesterase with the alkynyl phosphate esters and diethyl pyrocarbonate. Banzon JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):750–4

Synthesis of trifluoromethyl ketones as inhibitors of antennal esterases of insects [published erratum appears in Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Aug;2(8):845] Parrilla A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Apr;2(4):243–52

Effects of ONO–5046, a specific neutrophil elastase inhibitor, on endotoxin–induced lung injury in sheep. Kubo K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1333–40

Determination of the human lymphokine leukocyte migration inhibitory factor (LIF) by a sensitive radioenzymatic assay. Inhibitory effect of cGMP on the esterolytic activity of highly purified LIF. Bendtzen K. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr;2(1):37–43

BLOOD

Quantification of human serum paraoxonase by enzyme–linked immunoassay: population differences in protein concentrations. Blatter Garin MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):549–54

Spectrophotometric determination of paraoxonase within mouse carrier red blood cells. Pei L, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Aug;20 (Pt 1):35–41

Interrelationships of serum paraoxonase, serum lipids and apolipoproteins in normal pregnancy. A longitudinal study. Roy AC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):10–3

The role of calcium in the hydrolysis of the organophosphate paraoxon by human serum A–esterase. Vitarius JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):125–34

Plasma esterase activities in rats fed diets containing either glucose or fructose. Van Lith HA, et al. **Nahrung** 1995; 39(3):234–6

CHEMISTRY

Three–dimensional structure of the binuclear metal center of phosphotriesterase. Benning MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):7973–8

Three–dimensional structure of phosphotriesterase: an enzyme capable of detoxifying organophosphate nerve agents. Benning MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20; 33(50):15001–7

A novel variant of the catalytic triad in the Streptomyces scabies esterase. Wei Y, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Mar; 2(3):218–23

Mechanistically different catalytic antibodies obtained from immunization with a single transition–state analog. Guo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1694–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological activity of cyclopaldic acid, a major toxin of Seiridium cupressi, its six derivatives, and iso–cyclopaldic acid. Sparapano L, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(3):156–65

[The interaction of phoscarban with the esterases of houseflies and synanthropic cockroaches] Eremina Olu, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A polymorphism of the paraoxonase gene associated with variation in plasma lipoproteins in a genetic isolate. Hegele RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):89–95

A cluster of at least three esterase genes in Lucilia cuprina includes malathion carboxylesterase and two other esterases implicated in resistance to organophosphates. Smyth KA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Dec;32(11–12):437–53

The expression of esterase S gene of Drosophila virilis in Drosophila melanogaster. Sergeev PV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):194–6

Ecogenetic and pharmacogenetic studies in Hungary. Benkmann HG, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1993 Dec;7(3):203–12

Sequential gel electrophoretic analysis of esterase–2 in two populations of Drosophila buzzatii. Barker JS. **Genetica** 1994;92(3):165–75

High–level expression of the bacterial opd gene in Drosophila melanogaster: improved inducible insecticide resistance. Benedict MQ, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;3(4):247–52

Analysis of clustered genes encoding both early and late steps in daunomycin biosynthesis by Streptomyces sp. strain C5. Dickens ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):536–43

A bacterial esterase is homologous with non–haem haloperoxidases and displays brominating activity. Pelletier I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):459–68

[Tissue–specific expression of the estS gene in transgenic Drosophila] Korochkin LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(3):433–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against esterase of malathion–resistant Culex quinquefasciatus] Zhu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunological detection of organophosphate resistance of Culex mosquitoes using anti–esterase monoclonal antibody] Zhu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ESTERASES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of five esterases from Listeria monocytogenes and use of their electrophoretic polymorphism for strain typing. Gilot P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1661–5

Solubilization and purification of A-esterase from mouse hepatic microsomes. Huang YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1273–80

Specificity of an esterase (XYLD) from Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa. Faulds CB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):265–9

Catalytic properties of rabbit serum esterases hydrolyzing esterified monosaccharides. Tomić S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 16;1251(1):11–6

Enantioselectivity suggests a cytosolic origin for a commercial pig liver esterase preparation. Yang SK, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(1):40–3

Purification and characterization of an esterase isozyme from insecticide resistant and susceptible strains of German cockroach, Blattella germanica (L.). Prabhakaran SK, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;25(4):519–24

METABOLISM

A microtiter plate assay for the characterization of serine proteases by their esterase activity. Whittaker RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):238–43

Initial clinical experience with remifentanil, a new opioid metabolized by esterases. Dershwitz M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):619–23

Studies on chymotrypsin-like catalysis by synthetic peptides. Corey MJ, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun; 47(2–3):199–210; discussion 210–2

Characterization of uptake and hydrolysis of fluorescein diacetate and carboxyfluorescein diacetate by intracellular esterases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which result in accumulation of fluorescent product. Breeuwer P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1614–9

Utilization of copper as a paramagnetic probe for the binuclear metal center of phosphotriesterase. Chae MY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):765–72

Characterization of P-S bond hydrolysis in organophosphorothioate pesticides by organophosphorus hydrolase. Lai K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):59–64

Differences in the kinetic properties, effect of calcium and sensitivity to inhibitors of paraoxon hydrolase activity in rat plasma and microsomal fraction from rat liver. Gil F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1559–68

Hydrolysis of tetriso by an enzyme derived from Pseudomonas diminuta as a model for the detoxication of O-ethyl S-(2-diisopropylaminoethyl) methylphosphonothiolate (VX). Hoskin FC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):711–5

Species differences in hydrolysis of isocarbacyclin methyl ester (TEI-9090) by blood esterases. Minagawa T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1361–5

Catalytic properties of rabbit serum esterases hydrolyzing esterified monosaccharides. Tomić S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 16;1251(1):11–6

Enzymes for the resolution of alpha-tertiary-substituted carboxylic acid esters. Kallwass HK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):557–66

Enhanced stereoselectivity in pig liver esterase catalysed diester hydrolysis. The role of a competitive nucleophile. Mattson A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):501–8

Rapid toxicity assessment using an in vivo enzyme test for Brachionus plicatilis (Rotifera). Moffat BD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):47–53

Phosphotriesterase—a promising candidate for use in detoxification of organophosphates. Tuovinen K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):578–84

Characterization of a salivary gland-specific esterase in the vector mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Argentine JA, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;25(5):621–30

Methyl-p-hydroxyphenyllactate-esterase activity and type-II estrogen-binding sites in ovarian cancer: correlation with biological and clinico-pathological parameters. Ranelletti FO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):536–41

Serine esterase (BLT-esterase) activity in murine splenocytes is increased with exercise but not training. Hoffman-Goetz L. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):94–8

Degradation of triglycerides by a pseudomonad isolated from milk: the roles of lipase and esterase studied using recombinant strains over-producing, or specifically deficient in these enzymes. McKay DB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):216–33

Enhanced rectal absorption of itazigrel formulated with polysorbate 80 micelle vehicle in rat: role of co-administered esterase. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):608–11

Role of metabolism by esterase and cytochrome P-450 in cocaine-induced suppression of the antibody response. Jeong TC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):407–16

Evaluation of serum and seminal plasma markers in the diagnosis of canine prostatic disorders. Bell FW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 May–Jun;9(3):149–53

Comparison of microtitre plate and filter-paper assays of elevated esterase-based resistance frequencies in field and laboratory populations of the mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus from Cuba. Bisset JA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jan;9(1):94–7

Prevention of changes in the electrophoretic mobility of overproduced esterases from organophosphate-resistant mosquitoes of the Culex pipiens complex. Callaghan A, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):391–4

Stereoselective esterase activity of human serum albumin toward ketoprofen glucuronide. Dubois-Presle N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):647–53

Quantification of praziquantel-induced damage on the surface of adult Schistosoma mansoni worms: estimation of esterase and alkaline phosphatase activity. Fallon PG, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):623–5

Characterization of esterase and alcohol dehydrogenase activity in skin. Metabolism of retinyl palmitate to retinol (vitamin A) during percutaneous absorption. Boehnlein J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1155–9

Reconsideration of the catalytic center and mechanism of mammalian paraoxonase/arylesterase. Sorenson RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7187–91

The phosphorothioic acid O-(2-chloro-2,3,3-trifluorocyclobutyl) O-ethyl S-propyl ester exacerbates organophosphate polyneuropathy without inhibition of neuropathy target esterase. Moretto A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):133–7

Paraoxonase protects against chlorpyrifos toxicity in mice. Li WF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr;76(3):219–26

Metabolic deactivation of the herbicide thiazopyr by animal liver esterases. Feng PC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jan; 25(1):27–35

[Demonstration of thermostable enzymes in thermophilic micro-organisms of hydrothermal origin] Ladrat C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Apr;318(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dominant chymotrypsin-like esterase activity in human lymphocyte granules is mediated by the serine carboxypeptidase called cathepsin A-like protective protein. Hanna WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4663–72

Esterase activity in the olfactory sensilla of the silkmoth Antheraea polyphemus. Maida R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):822–4

URINE

Rapid dipstick test for diagnosis of urinary tract infection. Hiraoka M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):379–82

ESTERS

Characterization of a catalytic antibody for stereoselective ester hydrolysis—a catalytic residue and mode of product inhibition. Nakatani T, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun; 2(6):457–68

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of steryl ferulate and p-coumarate esters from corn and rice. Norton RA. **Lipids** 1995 Mar;30(3):269–74

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of oligoethylene ester derivatives as indomethacin oral prodrugs. De Caprariis P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1578–81

Ultrasound in fatty acid chemistry: synthesis of a 1-pyrroline fatty acid ester isomer from methyl ricinoleate. Lie Ken Jie MS, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Dec;29(12):889–92

Antisense pro-drugs: 5'-ester oligodeoxynucleotides. Polushin NN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5492–6

Vitamin K prodrugs: 1. Synthesis of amino acid esters of menahydroquinone-4 and enzymatic reconversion to an active form. Takata J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):18–23

Antifungal and antialgal activity of piperidinopropyl esters of alkoxy substituted phenylcarbamic acids. Králová K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):440–1

Study of local anaesthetics, Part 129: Correlation between capacity factor, and relative step height of zones H from isotachophoresis and local anaesthetic activity in the series of piperidinoethylesters of 2-, 3-alkoxyphenylcarbamic acids. Lehotay J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):433–4

CHEMISTRY

Role of the carbonyl group in thioester chain length recognition by the medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Trievel RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8597–605

Resolution of racemic sterically hindered secondary alcohols via enzymatic alcoholysis of their esters. The first enzymatic preparation of optically pure 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(9-anthryl)ethanols. Shkolnik E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):567–72

The formation of the 2',5'-phosphodiester linkage in the cDNA priming reaction by bacterial reverse transcriptase in a cell-free system. Shimamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):581–8

In vitro production of long chain pyrrole fatty esters from carbonyl-amine reactions. Hidalgo FJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):725–35

New myrsinol-related polyfunctional pentacyclic diterpene esters from roots of Euphorbia prolifera. Wu D, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Mar;58(3):408–13

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of mucoadhesive microspheres prepared for the gastrointestinal tract using polyglycerol esters of fatty acids and a poly(acrylic acid) derivative. Akiyama Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):397–405

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of racemic sterically hindered secondary alcohols via enzymatic alcoholysis of their esters. The first enzymatic preparation of optically pure 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(9-anthryl)ethanols. Shkolnik E, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):567–72

METABOLISM

Mammalian tissue trypsin-like enzymes: substrate specificity and inhibitory potency of substituted isocoumarin mechanism-based inhibitors, benzamidine derivatives, and arginine fluoroalkyl ketone transition-state inhibitors. Kam CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):808–14

Oxidative cleavage of esters and amides to carbonyl products by cytochrome P450. Peng HM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):333–9

Kinetics of uptake, transport, and accumulation of liposome-associated fluorescent dolichol esters in human fibroblasts. Jiang L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 72(7–8):283–8

Comparative kinetic study of lipases A and B from Candida rugosa in the hydrolysis of lipid p-nitrophenyl esters in mixed micelles with Triton X-100. Redondo O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):15–24

Difference between cancer cells and the corresponding normal tissue in view of stereoselective hydrolysis of synthetic esters. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):300–8

Structural determinants defining common stereoselectivity of lipases toward secondary alcohols. Cygler M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995;41 Suppl 1:289–96 (37 ref.)

Drug delivery studies in Caco-2 monolayers. Synthesis, hydrolysis, and transport of O-cyclopropane carboxylic acid ester prodrugs of various beta-blocking agents. Hovgaard L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):387–92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Vitamin K prodrugs: 1. Synthesis of amino acid esters of menahydroquinone-4 and enzymatic reconversion to an active form. Takata J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):18–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Insulinotropic action of the D-glucosyl and 3-O-methyl-D-glucosyl monomethyl esters of succinic acid. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(3):93–105

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of oligoethylene ester derivatives as indomethacin oral prodrugs. De Caprariis P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1578–81

Cyclosporin absorption is impaired by the fat substitutes, sucrose polyester and tricarballylate triester, in the rat. Benmoussa K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1458–61

Effects of fatty acyl coenzyme A esters on lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in rabbit platelets. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):255–8

TOXICITY

Quantitative structure-toxicity relationships and volume fraction analyses for selected esters. Jaworska JS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;29(1):86–93

ESTHESIONEUROBLASTOMA

CHEMISTRY

Is esthesioneuroblastoma a peripheral neuroectodermal tumor? Nelson RS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):639–41

COMPLICATIONS

Esthesioneuroblastoma: an atypical form of manifestation. Vallés San Leandro L, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr–Jun;4(2):118–22

Olfactory neuroblastoma: report of a case associated with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. al Ahwal M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):437–9

DIAGNOSIS

Sinonasal esthesioneuroblastoma with intracranial extension: marginal tumor cysts as a diagnostic MR finding. Som PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1259–62

[Diagnosis and therapy of olfactory neuroblastoma] Kempf HG, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jul;42(7):422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for cranial base tumors. Jacob HE. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(3):327–35 (84 ref.)

GENETICS

Karyotypic features of malignant tumors of the nasal cavity

and paranasal sinuses. Jin Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):637–41

MORTALITY

Craniofacial resection at the University of Virginia (1976–1992): survival analysis. Levine PA, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):574–7

PATHOLOGY

Olfactory neuroblastoma: report of a case associated with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. al Ahwal M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):437–9

[Olfactory neuroblastoma (aesthesioneuroblastoma) and olfactory neuroepithelioma] Takahashi H. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Dec;46(12):1134–41 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Esthesioneuroblastomas. Clinico–pathological, immunohistochemical and nuclear ploidy study] Paes de Lima A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esthesioneuroblastoma: an unusual cause of frontal lobe dysfunction. Griffith JP. **W V Med J** 1995 May–Jun; 91(4):142–3

RADIOTHERAPY

High dose level radiation therapy for local tumour control in esthesioneuroblastoma. Guedea F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1757–60

[Esthesioneuroblastoma: experience from 4 cases treated with radiotherapy and neoadjuvant chemotherapy] Brunet J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Craniofacial resection at the University of Virginia (1976–1992): survival analysis. Levine PA, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):574–7

THERAPY

[Esthesioneuroblastoma: experience from 4 cases treated with radiotherapy and neoadjuvant chemotherapy] Brunet J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Olfactory neuroblastoma: a histopathological ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of 11 cases] Yang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 24(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ESTHETIC SURGERY see **SURGERY, PLASTIC**

ESTHETICS

Mondor's disease and aesthetic breast surgery: report of case secondary to mastopexy with augmentation. Marín–Bertolín S, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):251–2

Appearance scales to measure cosmetic outcomes of healed lacerations. Quinn JV, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar; 13(2):229–31

Improved aesthetics in breast reconstruction: modified mastectomy incision and immediate autologous tissue reconstruction. Bensimon RH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):229–33; discussion 233–5

A personal journal of caring through esthetic knowing. Beckerman A. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Sep;17(1):71–9

Art and esthetics in nursing [editorial] Chinn PL. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Sep;17(1):viii

Hermeneutic photography: an innovative esthetic technique for generating data in nursing research. Hagedorn M. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Sep;17(1):44–50

Remembrance of things past through writing: esthetic patterns of knowing in nursing. Sorrell JM. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Sep;17(1):60–70

Chernoff faces: an orthodontic application. Battagel JM. **Br J Orthod** 1995 May;22(2):135–44

Aesthetic craniofacial surgery. Ramirez OM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):649–59 (14 ref.)

Camouflage therapy. Rayner VL. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr; 13(2):467–72

Cosmetic use of lasers. Wheeland RG. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):447–59 (112 ref.)

Art, aesthetics, science, nursing [editorial] [see comments] Henry B. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Spring;27(1):2. Comment in: Image J Nurs Sch 1995 Summer;27(2):90.

Cephalometric alterations following facial advancement surgery: 1. Statistical evaluation. A review of aesthetic evaluation of the face and an attempt to assess treatment validity. Hoffman GR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):214–9

Making history: the Bloomsbury group's construction of aesthetic and sexual identity. Reed C. **J Homosex** 1994; 27(1–2):189–224

Early breast cancer: influence of type of boost (electrons vs iridium–192 implant) on local control and cosmesis after conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Touboul E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb;34(2):105–13

[The esthetics of Leonardo Da Vinci in light of Freud's research] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 152(10):704–7 **(Fre)**

[Esthetic incisions in traumatology involving the mid–face region] Peter KD, et al. **HNO** 1994 Aug;42(8):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocutaneous pectoralis major flaps: optimized incision and preparation from the viewpoint of safety and esthetics] Strutz J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):393–4 **(Ger)**

[The maxillofacial functional and esthetic surgical aspects in a case of osteopetrosis] Becelli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Dec;43(12):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The expert esthetic evaluation of the face] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On the aesthetical evidence in the psychotherapeutic meeting] Holm–Hadulla R. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESTHETICS, DENTAL

Smile esthetics after orthodontic treatment with and without extraction of four first premolars. Johnson DK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug;108(2):162–7

Soft tissue profile: a survey of African–American preference. Polk MS Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jul;108(1):90–101

Treatment planning and soft tissue management for optimal implant aesthetics. Chee WW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):113–7

An esthetic technique for veneering anterior stainless steel crowns with composite resin. Wiedenfeld KR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):321–6

Perceptions of denture aesthetics: a two–centre study of denture wearers and denture providers. McCord JF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Dec;39(6):365–7

Building on the benefits. Parker E. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10; 177(5):152–4

Evaluation of aesthetics for the different classifications of the Tooth Surface Index of Fluorosis. Clark DC. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;23(2):80–3

Aesthetic management of traumatized anterior teeth. Strassler HE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;39(1):181–202 (34 ref.)

A photographic scale to measure facial aesthetics. Peerlings RH, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Apr;17(2):101–9

Predicting esthetics in implant dentistry using multiplanar angulation: a technical note. Sethi A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jul–Aug;10(4):485–90

Practice management for esthetic dentistry. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;125(11):1457

How ethical are esthetic dental procedures? Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;125(11):1498–500, 1502

The esthetic dental implant: letting restoration be the guide. Garber DA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;126(3):319–25

Esthetic update: the changing esthetic dental practice [published erratum appears in J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Jan;126(1):24] Goldstein RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;125(11):1447–56 (31 ref.)

Fixed prosthodontics and esthetic considerations for the older adult. Lloyd PM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Nov;72(5):525–31 (34 ref.)

Esthetics in pediatric dentistry. Citron CI. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Feb;61(2):30–3 (9 ref.)

[Esthetics, dental materials, medical and legal risks in dentistry. A report on the 118th Annual Meeting of the German Society for Dentistry, Oral Medicine and Orthodontics with the Study Group for Forensic Dentistry in the Society from 6 to 9 October 1994 in Travemünde (Germany)] Roth KK. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(3):434–5 **(Fre)**

[Esthetic orthodontics. A report on the annual meeting of the Société Suisse d'Orthopédie dento–faciale of 10 and 11 November 199 in Basel] Strahm C. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):129–30 **(Fre)**

[Orthodontics between esthetics and function] Diedrich P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(4):490–505 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Esthetics in periodontology] Erpenstein H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(3):340–54 (32 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[Esthetics, dental materials, medical and legal risks in dentistry. A report on the 118th Annual Meeting of the German Society for Dentistry, Oral Medicine and Orthodontics with the Study Group for Forensic Dentistry in the Society from 6 to 9 October 1994 in Travemünde] Roth KK. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):102–3 **(Ger)**

[Esthetic dentistry (interview by Kurt Venner)] Schärer P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(5):699–701 **(Ger)**

[The esthetic restoration of the anterior teeth damaged by fluorosis using plastic facings. A 5–year observation] Petrikas OA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Parents' views on their own child's dentition compared with an orthodontist's assessment. Pietilä T, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Aug;16(4):309–16

Comparing perceptions of dental aesthetics in the USA with those in eleven ethnic groups [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Int Den J 1994 Oct;44(5):489–94] Cons NC, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Dec;44(6):489–94

Comparing perceptions of dental aesthetics in the USA with those in eleven ethnic groups [corrected and republished in Int Dent J 1994 Dec;44(6):489–94] Cons NC, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct;44(5):489–94

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Orthodontic treatment need of secondary schoolchildren in Heidelberg, Victoria: an epidemiologic study using the Dental Aesthetic Index. Estioko LJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Sep;11(3):147–51

Cosmetic dental treatment in an adult Dutch population. Willemsen WL, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Sep; 11(3):156–60

ESTIVATION

Evidence for aestivation specific proteins in Otala lactea. Brooks SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):15–20

Protein phosphorylation patterns during aestivation in the land snail Otala lactea. Brooks SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):7–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Antioxidant defenses and metabolic depression in a pulmonate land snail. Hermes–Lima M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1386–93

ESTOMYCIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

ESTRADIOL

see related
RECEPTORS, ESTRADIOL

Estrogen–induced guinea pig model for uterine leiomyomas: do the ovaries protect? Porter KB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):824–32

Establishment and characteristics of two new human mammary carcinoma lines in nude mice with special reference to the estradiol receptor status and the importance of stroma for in vivo and in vitro growth. Naundorf H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(2):187–96

Rare occurrence of p53 and ras gene mutations in preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse endometrial lesions induced by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea and 17 beta–estradiol. Murase T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):223–7

In vivo effect of cabergoline, a dopamine agonist, on estrogen–induced rat pituitary tumors. Eguchi K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):153–61

Effect of cabergoline, a dopamine agonist, on estrogen–induced rat pituitary tumors: in vitro culture studies. Eguchi K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):413–20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Circulating oxytocin and vasopressin is influenced by ovarian steroid replacement in women. Bossmar T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):544–8

Regression of hepatic tumors during transdermal estradiol replacement therapy. Gdansky E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):75–8

A quality of life perspective on who benefits from estradiol replacement therapy. Karlberg J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):367–72

Transdermal estrogen with a levonorgestrel–releasing intrauterine device for climacteric complaints: clinical and endometrial responses. Raudaskoski TH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):114–9

Randomized comparison of a new estradiol–releasing vaginal ring versus estriol vaginal pessaries [letter] Saure A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):670–1

Sustained–release estradiol implants and a levonorgestrel–releasing intrauterine device in hormone replacement therapy. Suhonen SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):562–7

Oestrus detection techniques and insemination strategies in Bos indicus heifers synchronised with norgestomet–oestradiol. Cavalieri J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):177–82

Estrogen augments serotonergic activity in postmenopausal women. Halbreich U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1; 37(7):434–41

Increasing concentrations of 17 beta–estradiol has differential effects on secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone and amounts of mRNA for gonadotropin subunits during the follicular phase of the bovine estrous cycle. Cupp AS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):288–96

Increased sensitivity and accumulation of estradiol in the rat oviduct during early pregnancy. Ortiz ME, et al. **Biol Res** 1994;27(1):57–61

Pulsatile delivery of progesterone and estradiol to mimic the ovulatory surge in adult ewes by means of TCPL implants. Benghuzzi H, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:187–95

A dose–ranging study of the use of cyclical dydrogesterone with continuous 17 beta oestradiol. Burch DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):243–8

A randomised comparison over 8 months of 100 micrograms

and 200 micrograms twice weekly doses of transdermal oestradiol in the treatment of severe premenstrual syndrome. Smith RN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):475–84

The dose–response of percutaneous oestradiol implants on the skeletons of postmenopausal women. Studd JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):787–91

Induction at high incidence of ductal prostate adenocarcinomas in NBL/Cr and Sprague–Dawley Hsd:SD rats treated with a combination of testosterone and estradiol–17 beta or diethylstilbestrol. Bosland MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1311–7

Experimental study on antiatherosclerotic treatment by PGE2 combined with vitamin E and estradiol. Qiu J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):33–6

Nitric oxide accounts for dose-dependent estrogen-mediated coronary relaxation after acute estrogen withdrawal. Collins P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1964–8

An audit of oestradiol levels and implant frequency in women undergoing subcutaneous implant therapy. Buckler HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):445–50

Effect of chronic daily oral administration of 17 beta-oestradiol and norethisterone on the isoforms of serum gonadotrophins in post-menopausal women. Wide L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan;42(1):59–64

Studies on a vaginal ring releasing levonorgestrel at an initial rate of 27 micrograms/24 h when used alone or in combination with transdermal systems releasing estradiol. Landgren BM, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Jul;50(1):87–100

Influences of percutaneous administration of estradiol and progesterone on human breast epithelial cell cycle in vivo. Chang KJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):785–91

Contraceptive efficacy and safety of a monophasic oral contraceptive containing 150 micrograms desogestrel and 30 micrograms ethinyl estradiol: United States clinical experience using a "Sunday start" approach. Notelovitz M. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):261–6

17 beta-Estradiol: oral or parenteral administration in hyperandrogenic women? Metabolic tolerance in association with cyproterone acetate. Vexiau P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):508–15

Release of 17-beta-oestradiol from a vaginal ring in postmenopausal women: pharmacokinetic evaluation. Schmidt G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(4):253–60

Estrogen replacement in postmenopausal women: are we currently overdosing our patients? Tepper R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):113–16

Efficacy and safety of a seven-day, transdermal estradiol drug-delivery system: comparison with conjugated estrogens and placebo. The Transdermal Estradiol Patch Study Group. Gordon SF, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):126–34

Hormonal and metabolic effects of transdermal estradiol/progestagen administration in postmenopausal women. Perrone G, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):202–7

The decreased influence of overall treatment time on the response of human breast tumor xenografts following prolongation of the potential doubling time (Tpot). Sarkaria JN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15; 31(4):833–40

Controversies in regards to oocyte donation. de Ziegler D. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):491–4

Effects of postmenopausal hormone replacement with oral and transdermal estrogen on high density lipoprotein metabolism. Walsh BW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):2083–93

A prodrug approach to increasing the oral potency of a phenolic drug. 1. Synthesis, characterization, and stability of an O-(imidomethyl) derivative of 17 beta-estradiol. Patel JU, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1477–81

Androgenic progestogens oppose the decrease of insulin-like growth factor I serum level induced by conjugated oestrogens in postmenopausal women. Preliminary report. Campagnoli C, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):25–31

Transvaginal sonography of the endometrium in postmenopausal women: monitoring the effect of hormone replacement therapy. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):59–65

Bone metabolism changes after transdermal estradiol dose reduction during estrogen replacement therapy: a 1-year prospective study. Cicinelli E, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug; 19(2):133–9

Testosterone enhances estradiol's effects on postmenopausal bone density and sexuality. Davis SR, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):227–36

Use of a new transdermal delivery system for estrogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. Figueroa-Casas PR, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec; 20(2–3):139–44

Acceptability and skin reactions to transdermal estrogen replacement therapy in relation to climate. Frenkel Y, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Nov;20(1):31–6

Formation of ethinylestradiol in postmenopausal women during continuous treatment with a combination of estradiol, estriol and norethisterone acetate. Klehr-Bathmann I, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):245–50

Transdermal hormonal replacement therapy with transdermal progestin every second month. Lindgren R, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):25–30

The effects of continuous combined transdermal oestrogen–progestogen treatment on bleeding patterns and the endometrium in postmenopausal women. Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):211–9

Effects of percutaneous oestradiol versus oral oestrogens on bone density. Palacios S, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec; 20(2–3):209–13

Treatment of skin ageing symptoms in perimenopausal females with estrogen compounds. A pilot study. Schmidt JB, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Nov;20(1):25–30

Alternatives to oral estrogen replacement. Transdermal patches, percutaneous gels, vaginal creams and rings, implants, other methods of delivery. Baker VL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;21(2):271–97 (121 ref.)

[Transdermal estradiol—the possibility for replacement therapy in the postmenopause] Rachev E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effects of the estradiol control delivery patch in the treatment of 176 cases of ovarian failure] Shi YF, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;29(6):346–9, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of cervical maturation using vaginal administration of estrogens] Miklica J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new transdermal estradiol therapeutic system] Presl J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):95–6 **(Cze)**

[Profilometry. A method for documenting skin structure] Binder M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug;45(8):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does estradiol modify the NO/cGMP system of blood vessels? Studies of the mechanism of cardiovascular protection by estrogen substitution in the postmenopausal period] Mück AO, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(9):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vaginal estrogen therapy on urinary incontinence in postmenopause] Schär G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholestatic jaundice induced by spontaneous disruption of an oestrogen implant. Bowling TE, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):85–6

Changes in the withdrawal bleeding pattern and endometrial histology during 17 beta-estradiol–dydrogesterone therapy in postmenopausal women: a 2 year prospective study. van der Mooren MJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):175–80

Idiosyncratic ocular symptoms associated with the estradiol transdermal estrogen replacement patch system. Gurwood AS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;72(1):29–33

[Estrogen treatment caused acute attacks of porphyria] Wetterberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24; 92(21):2197–8, 2201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effect of 2-hydroxyestradiol on lipid peroxidation in placental microsomes. Jankowski K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):151–2

Mucosal hyperpigmentation due to oxabolone [letter] Drago F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):158

Possible mechanism by which alpha-melanotropin advances the time of vaginal opening. Durando P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(3):85–93

Carrier-mediated electrogenic transport of estradiol-17 beta-glucuronide in rat liver BMV. Vore M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G546–51

Effect of mimicking prepartum concentration of estradiol-17 beta on the inflammatory response to endotoxin in gilts. Magnusson U, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):785–9

Inhibition of nuclear transport is not essential for inhibition of receptor function by the type II estrogen antagonist ICI-164,384. Miksicek RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:361–4

Responses to pure antiestrogens (ICI 164384, ICI 182780) in estrogen-sensitive and -resistant experimental and clinical breast cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:148–63 (62 ref.)

Exploration of the therapeutic potential of the antiestrogen RU 58668 in breast cancer treatment. Van de Velde P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:164–75

Growth inhibitory effect of estrogen conjugated drugs against primary cultured breast cancer cells. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1289–96

Transcriptional activation of the c-myc oncogene in the T-47D mammary cancer cells by conditioned media from embryonic mouse fibroblasts (BALB/c-3T3). Effect of the antiestrogen ICI 164,384. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):671–4

Catalysis of the oxidation and reduction reactions of steroid and stilbene estrogens by nuclear enzymes. Roy D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):310–6

Anti-proliferative effect of 2-methoxyestradiol on cultured smooth muscle cells from rabbit aorta. Nishigaki I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):167–70

Estrogen and estrogen–progesterone treatments counteract the effect of scopolamine on reinforced T-maze alternation in female rats. Dohanich GP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):988–92

A-ring nitro- and amino-substituted estradiol analogs produce a negative cooperative or noncooperative [3H]estradiol-estrogen receptor binding mechanism. Schwartz JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13267–73

Differential effects of a steroidal antiestrogen, EM-139, on prostaglandin and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in the circular and longitudinal layers of bovine myometrium. Doualla-Bell F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun; 52(6):1358–63

Hypothalamic changes in norepinephrine release in rats with estradiol valerate-induced polycystic ovaries. Luza SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):398–404

Gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized Chinese Meishan and hybrid large white gilts; responses to challenges with estradiol benzoate, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, or porcine follicular fluid. Tilton JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):963–70

Synthesis of 16-(bromoalkyl)-estradiols having inhibitory effect on human placental estradiol 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (17 beta-HSD type 1). Tremblay MR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):505–23

Differential effects of the immunosuppressants cyclosporin A, FK506 and KM2210 on cytokine gene expression. Han CW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):733–9

Distribution and regulation of estrogen-2-hydroxylase in the quail brain. Balthazart J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(4):339–45

Inhibitory effect of a steroidal antiestrogen (EM-170) on estrone-stimulated growth of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)-induced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Labrie F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):237–44

Transformation of estrone and estradiol in hormone-dependent and hormone-independent human breast cancer cells. Effects of the antiestrogen ICI 164,384, danazol, and promegestone (R-5020). Nguyen BL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):139–46

Is there a need for creatinine adjustment of urinary steroid hormone levels in studies of early fetal loss? Hakim RB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31;230(2):209–14

A comparative study on the return to ovulation following chronic use of once-a-month injectable contraceptives. Bassol S, et al. **Contraception** 1995 May;51(5):307–11

A multicentred phase III comparative clinical trial of Mesigyna, Cyclofem and Injectable No. 1 given monthly by intramuscular injection to Chinese women. I. Contraceptive efficacy and sid effects. Sang GW, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Mar;51(3):167–83

A multicentred phase III comparative clinical trial of Mesigyna, Cyclofem and Injectable No. 1 given by intramuscular injection to Chinese women. II. The comparison of bleeding patterns. Sang GW, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Mar;51(3):185–92

Multicentred, phase III clinical trial of norethisterone enanthate 50 mg plus estradiol valerate 5 mg as a monthly injectable contraceptive; final three-year report. von Kesseru E, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Oct;50(4):329–37

Differential effect of estrogen on the production of cyclin B1, cdc2 p34 and c-fos protein in rat uterus. Yang LS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Nov;20(4):377–86

Gonadal steroids regulate rat anterior pituitary levels of TSH-releasing hormone- and pyroglutamyl-glutamyl-proline amide-like immunoreactivity. Akinsanya KO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):734–40

The effect of free DNA on the interactions of the estrogen receptor bound to hormone, partial antagonist or pure antagonist with target DNA. Aliau S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):204–13

The effect of two regimens of hormone replacement therapy on the haemostatic profile in postmenopausal women. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):449–53

Urethral syndrome: clinical results with antibiotics alone or combined with estrogen. Parziani S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(2):115–9

Binding of 2-hydroxyestradiol and 4-hydroxyestradiol to the estrogen receptor of MCF-7 cells in cytosolic extracts and in nuclei of intact cells. Schütze N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):399–408

Uterine preparation with estrogen for oocyte donation: assessing the effect of treatment duration on pregnancy rates. Yaron Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1284–6

Effect of two different progestins (cyproterone acetate and norgestrel), administered in a cyclical estradiol valerate regimen, on markers of bone turnover. Prelević GM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(3):209–14

Estrogen dependent LDH-Y, a new LDH isozyme and fertility factor in mice uterus during early pregnancy. Singh PP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr;27(4):182–4

Rapid increase in lumbar spine bone density in osteopenic women by high-dose intramuscular estrogen–progestogen injections. A preliminary report. Ulrich U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):428–31

Effects of the pure anti-oestrogen ICI 182780 on oestrogen receptors, progesterone receptors and Ki67 antigen in human endometrium in vivo. Dowsett M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):262–7

The effects of ICI 182,780, a pure anti-oestrogen, on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis and on endometrial proliferation in pre-menopausal women. Thomas EJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):1991–6

Human breast cancer cell lines resistant to pure anti-estrogens are sensitive to tamoxifen treatment. Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):529–34

The pure antiestrogen ICI 182,780 binds to a high-affinity site distinct from the estrogen receptor. Parisot JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):480-4

MCF-7 human mammary adenocarcinoma cell death in vitro in response to hormone-withdrawal and DNA damage. Wilson JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):502-8

Estrogen-progestogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women—is 1 mg estradiolvalerate sufficient to maintain axial trabecular bone density? Dören M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;32(5):254-8

Comparisons of radioiodoestradiol blood-tissue exchange after intravenous or intraarterial injection. Scharl A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):137-46

Inhibitory effects of bestrabucil, a conjugate of chlorambucil and estradiol, on the production of androgen-induced growth factor(s) by Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells. Akaza H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):67-73

Alterations in metacarpal characteristics in steers and heifers sequentially implanted with Synovex from 45 days of birth. Hardt PF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):55-62

Synthesis, antitubulin and antimitotic activity, and cytotoxicity of analogs of 2-methoxyestradiol, an endogenous mammalian metabolite of estradiol that inhibits tubulin polymerization by binding to the colchicine binding site. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 38(12):2041-9

Quantitative structure-activity relationships/comparative molecular field analysis (QSAR/CoMFA) for receptor-binding properties of halogenated estradiol derivatives. Gantchev TG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4164-76

Steroidal affinity labels of the estrogen receptor. 2. 17 alpha-[(Haloacetamido)alkyl]estradiols. el Garrouj D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2339-48

11 beta-Substituted estradiol derivatives, potential high-affinity carbon-11-labeled probes for the estrogen receptor: a structure-affinity relationship study. Napolitano E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):429-34

11 beta-substituted estradiol derivatives. 2. Potential carbon-11- and iodine-labeled probes for the estrogen receptor. Napolitano E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 38(14):2774-9

A prodrug approach to increasing the oral potency of a phenolic drug. Part 2. Pharmacodynamics and preliminary bioavailability of an orally administered O-(imidomethyl) derivative of 17 beta-estradiol. Patel J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):174-8

A prodrug approach to increasing the oral potency of a phenolic drug. 1. Synthesis, characterization, and stability of an O-(imidomethyl) derivative of 17 beta-estradiol. Patel JU, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1477-81

Synthesis and biological activities of thioether derivatives related to the antiestrogens tamoxifen and ICI 164384. Auger S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 52(6):547-65

Hormonal regulation of hypothalamic gene expression: identification of multiple novel estrogen induced genes. Law SW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 51(3-4):131-6

Molecular modelling of the human estrogen receptor and ligand interactions based on site-directed mutagenesis and amino acid sequence homology. Lewis DF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):55-65

Immediate estrogen or estramustine phosphate therapy versus deferred endocrine treatment in nonmetastatic prostate cancer: a randomized multicenter study with 15 years of followup. The South Sweden Prostate Cancer Study Group [see comments] Lundgren R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1580-6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1592-3.

Response to specific anti-oestrogen (ICI182780) in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Dowsett M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25; 345(8948):525. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):29-30. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989-90.

Response to a specific antioestrogen (ICI 182780) in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer [see comments] Howell A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):29-30. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):525.

Response to a specific antioestrogen (ICI 182780) in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer [letter; comment] Howell A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989-90. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):525.

Oestrogen but not testosterone increases bone density in orchiectomized rats more when fed moderately magnesium-deficient fructose than moderately magnesium-deficient cornstarch. Koh ET, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3-4):223-32

The effects of hormone substitution in depot form on the uterus in a group of 50 perimenopausal women—a vaginosonographic study. Frigo P, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):221-5

Endocrine effects in Asian postmenopausal women treated with SH D 461 M and Prempak-C. Goh HH, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2-3):165-73

Endocrine effects in Asian postmenopausal women, treated with SH D 461 M and Prempak-C. Goh HH, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):17-25

Oral contraceptive containing natural estradiol for premenopausal women. Hirvonen E, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):27-32

Can progestin be limited to every third month only in postmenopausal women taking estrogen? Hirvonen E, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):39-44

Randomized cross-over study of a 21-day versus a 28-day hormone replacement therapy (HRT). McCarthy T, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):13-23

Combined oestrogen-progestin replacement therapy prevents atherosclerosis in postmenopausal women. Punnonen RH, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):179-87

Does vitamin D3 have negative effects on serum levels of lipids? A follow-up study with a sequential combination of estradiol valerate and cyproterone acetate and/or vitamin D3. Tuppurainen M, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun; 22(1):55-61

New antiestrogen shows promise in ER-positive breast cancers [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Aug;8(8):58

Estrogen increases affinity of oxytocin receptors in the medial preoptic area-anterior hypothalamus. Caldwell JD, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):1079-84

Cyclic estradiol replacement increases the satiety effect of CCK-8 in ovariectomized rats. Geary N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):281-9

Effects of hormonal treatment and history on scopolamine inhibition of lordosis. Hebert TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):835-9

Comparison of a long-acting LHRH agonist and polyoestradiol phosphate in the treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma. An open prospective, randomized multicentre study. Lukkarinen O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):171-8

Synthesis and radiochemistry of 2,4-disubstituted 17 alpha-iodovinylestradiols. Cummins CH. **Steroids** 1994 Oct;59(10):590-6

1H and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and stereochemistry of N-n-butyl-N-methyl-11-(16'alpha-chloro-3',17'beta- and 17'alpha-dihydroxyestra-1',3',5'(10')-trien-7'alpha-yl) undecanamide. Dionne P, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Aug; 59(8):493-7

Antioxidant effects of estradiol and 2-hydroxyestradiol on iron-induced lipid peroxidation of rat liver microsomes. Ruiz-Larrea MB, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):383-8

Synthesis of 15 alpha-hydroxyestrogen 15-N-acetylglucosaminides. Suzuki E, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Mar;60(3):277-84

[Study of sperm-cervical mucus interaction in controlled cycles: feasibility of a new approach] Freitas SA, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(7-8):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal therapy in perimenopause] Zaldieva IaZ. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thyroid and gonadal hormones on the chromosomal integrity of liver cells] Timchenko OI. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of estradiol in aspirated ovarian cystic lesions. Mulvany N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):663-8

Peritoneal fluid volume and steroid hormone concentrations in baboons with and without either spontaneous minimal/mild endometriosis or the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):17-22

Faecal measurements of oestradiol and testosterone allow the non-invasive estimation of plasma steroid concentrations in the domestic fowl. Cockrem JF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):433-43

Within- and between-subject variation in, and associations between, serum concentrations and urinary excretion of testosterone and estradiol in Chinese men. Ooi LS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):87-92

Steroidogenic capacity and oxidative stress-related parameters in human luteal cell regression. Vega M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):493-9

A new beginning for estrogen physiology [editorial; comment] Wilson JD. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2176 . Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2475-80.

Oocyte structure and follicular steroid concentrations in superovulated versus unstimulated heifers. Assey RJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):8-16

[A study on sex hormones in gingival crevicular fluid and black pigmented bacteria in subgingival plaque of pregnant women] Tsai CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 11(5):265-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ESTRADIOL ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro production of cyclic AMP and steroids from an ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor. Notes on clinical management. Abrahamsson G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):310-7

Interferon gamma inhibits luteinized human granulosa cell steroid production in vitro. Best CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1505-10

Macrophage conditioned media affects steroid hormone production by placental cultures. Pedersen AM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):548-54

Effects of submaxillariectomy on ovarian androgen and estrogen production in adult female rats. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):550-4

Differential steroidogenic response of subpopulations of porcine granulosa cells to insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) or IGF-1 analogs. Howard HJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):108-15

In vitro production of estradiol by bovine granulosa cells: evaluation of culture condition, stage of follicular development, and location of cells within follicles. Roberts AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):273-82

Temporal regulation by estrogen of beta-preprotachykinin mRNA expression in the rat ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Priest CA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):61-71

Influence of gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) and a GnRH-agonist on granulosa cell steroidogenesis. Gaetje R. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):164-9

Utilization of substrates for testosterone and estradiol-17 beta production by small follicles of the chicken ovary. Lee KA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):307-14

Opposite effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on gonadotropin-stimulated steroidogenesis in rat granulosa cells. Yamoto M, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):691-7

Insulin as an amplifier of gonadotropin action on steroid production: mechanisms and sites of action in goldfish prematurational full-grown ovarian follicles. Srivastava RK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):60-70

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and heparin on follicle-stimulating hormone-induced steroidogenesis by bovine granulosa cells. Vernon RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2696-702

Expression of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human granulosa cells: correlation with follicular size, cytochrome P450 aromatase activity and oestradiol production. Ghersevich SA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 143(1):139-50

Effects of recombinant bovine somatotrophin, insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin on bovine granulosa cell steroidogenesis in vitro. Gong JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;143(1):157-64

Inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis induces an increase in follicle stimulating hormone (FSH)-stimulated estradiol production by immature rat Sertoli cells. Phamantu NT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):37-45

Characterization of the stimulatory actions of thymic factor(s) on basal and gonadotropin-induced steroidogenesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Uzumcu M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):209-16

Acute cadmium exposure and ovarian steroidogenesis in cycling and pregnant rats. Piasek M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):495-507

Hormonal regulation of oocyte development and maturation of amphioxus. Fang YQ, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Jul; 37(7):842-50

Mono-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate suppresses estradiol production independent of FSH-cAMP stimulation in rat granulosa cells. Davis BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):224-8

[The effects of GnRH agonist on steroidogenesis in the rat ovary] Yago N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 20;70(6):543-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of estradiol by endometrial stroma cells under the influence of epidermal growth factor (EGF) in vitro] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):638-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

The association between hormone levels and vascular resistance in uterine and ovarian arteries in spontaneous menstrual cycles—a Doppler ultrasound study. Tinkanen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):297-301

Plasma progesterone, estradiol-17 beta and testosterone in maternal and cord blood, and maternal human chorionic gonadotropin at parturition. Adeyemo O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):55-60

Correlation of ultrasound assessment of endometrial growth and plasma steroid concentrations during superovulation for in vitro fertilization. Okonofua FE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar;22(1):89-93

Vasodilatory state of decompensated cirrhosis: relation to hepatic dysfunction, ascites, and vasoactive substances. Friedman HS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb; 19(1):123-9

Correlation of estrogen levels between successive pregnancies. Bernstein L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):625-8

Re: "Premenopausal estradiol levels and the risk of breast cancer: a new method of controlling for day of the menstrual cycle" [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):789-90. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Sep 15;140(6):518-25.

Determination of the concentrations of the steroids estradiol, progesterone and testosterone in bovine sera: comparison of commercial dissociation enhanced lanthanide fluorescence immunoassay kits with conventional radio and enzyme immunoassays. Elliott CT, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jun; 120(6):1827-30

Correlation between estradiol serum levels and NK cell activity in endometriosis. Di Stefano G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:197-203

Relation between gestational sac diameter, crown-rump length, and maternal serum estradiol, progesterone, and prolactin levels in early pregnancy. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):5–8

Eysenck's personality dimensions and sex steroids in male abstinent alcoholics and nonalcoholics: an exploratory study. King AC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb; 39(2–3):103–13

Maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome in the first trimester of pregnancy. Biagiotti R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):660–2

Relationship between plasma 17-beta estradiol on the day of estrus and number of viable embryos in Bos indicus (Nellore) cows superovulated with FSH. Gradela A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1663–8

The effects of oral 4-hydroxyandrostenedione on peripheral aromatisation in post-menopausal breast cancer patients. MacNeill FA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):249–54

Long-term responses of women to indole-3-carbinol or a high fiber diet. Bradlow HL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct-Nov; 3(7):591–5

Recruitment with high physiological doses of estradiol preceding chemotherapy: flow cytometric and therapeutic results in women with locally advanced breast cancers—a Southwest Oncology Group study. Fabian CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5357–62

Clinical and endocrine effects of the oral aromatase inhibitor vorozole in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Johnston SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15; 54(22):5875–81

Reproducibility of laboratory assays for steroid hormones and sex hormone-binding globulin. Potischman N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5363–7

Effect of estradiol on endotoxin-induced changes in steroid hormone levels and lethality in male rats. Christeff N, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):154–9

Serum inhibin during lactation: relation to the gonadotrophins and gonadal steroids. Burger HG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):771–7

Amplification of nocturnal melatonin secretion in women with functional secondary amenorrhoea: relation to endogenous oestrogen concentration. Okatani Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):763–70

Gallbladder emptying, plasma levels of estradiol and progesterone, and cholecystokinin secretion in liver cirrhosis. Pompili M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):428–34

Biochemical and physiologic consequences of boron deprivation in humans. Nielsen FH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:59–63

Hormonal serum profiles and follicular development after intramuscular and pulsatile intravenous administration of human menopausal gonadotrophin. Duijkers IJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):57–64

Number of follicles, oocytes and embryos in human in vitro fertilization is relative to serum estradiol and progesterone patterns during different types of ovarian hyperstimulation. Suchanek E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):121–7

Ovarian LH/hCG receptors and plasma level of LH,17-beta estradiol and progesterone in gonadotropin—induced PCO syndrome in rats. Fitko R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(4):320–5

Depot leuprolide acetate versus danazol for treatment of pelvic endometriosis: changes in vertebral bone mass and serum estradiol and calcitonin. Dawood MY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1177–83

Hyperestrogenism induced by menotropins alone or in conjunction with luprolide acetate in in vitro fertilization cycles: the impact on hemostasis. Lox C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):566–70

Changes in plasma levels of 17 beta-estradiol after administration of an analogue of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH-A) and pimozide in Diplectrum formosum (Teleostei: Serranidae). Díaz-Barberán R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):172–8

Identification of the molecular forms of and steroid hormone response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Joss JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):392–400

CCL4-induced liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in rats: relationship to plasma zinc, copper and estradiol levels. Frezza EE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 41(4):367–9

Gonadal hormone levels and spatial learning performance in the Morris water maze in male and female meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Galea LA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):106–25

Relationship of some endogenous sex steroid hormones to leukocyte arylsulphatase A activities in pre- and postmenopausal healthy women. Oner P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jun;26(6):301–4

Enhanced nocturnal melatonin secretion in women with functional secondary amenorrhea: relationship to opioid system and endogenous estrogen levels. Okatani Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(5):194–9

Predictive value of serum oestradiol concentrations and oocyte number in severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Morris RS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr; 10(4):811–4

Ultrasonographic appearance of polycystic ovaries is associated with exaggerated ovarian androgen and oestradiol responses to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist in women undergoing assisted reproduction treatment. Suikkari AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar; 10(3):513–9

The value of oestradiol estimations in controlled ovarian hyperstimulation cycles [letter] Tsirigotis M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):972–3

High ovarian response in Yoruba African women during ovulation induction for assisted conception. Wada I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1077–80

Serum estradiol levels in normal men and men with idiopathic infertility. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar; 2(1):44–6

Adrenal gland tumors in ferrets [letter; comment] Hillyer EV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1660–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Sep 1;205(5):703–7.

Evaluation of serum estradiol concentrations in alopecic ferrets with adrenal gland tumors [see comments] Wagner RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):703–7 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1660–1.

Technical note: subjective enumeration of episodic events (spikes) in animal physiology experiments. Caton D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1164–6

Relationship between urinary estrone conjugates as measured by enzyme immunoassay and serum estradiol in women receiving gonadotropins for in vitro fertilization. Alper MM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):405–8

Use of ultrasensitive recombinant cell bioassay to measure estrogen levels in women with breast cancer receiving the aromatase inhibitor, letrozole. Klein KO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2658–60

Relationships of plasminogen activator inhibitor activity and lipoprotein(a) with insulin, testosterone, 17 beta-estradiol, and testosterone binding globulin in myocardial infarction patients and healthy controls. Marques-Vidal P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1794–8

Testicular steroidogenesis in adult men with human chorionic gonadotropin-producing tumors. Rieu M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2404–9

Interrelation between umbilical cord serum sex hormones, sex hormone-binding globulin, insulin-like growth factor I, and insulin in neonates from normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by diabetes. Simmons D. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2217–21

Calcium-regulating hormones across the menstrual cycle: evidence of a secondary hyperparathyroidism in women with PMS. Thys-Jacobs S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2227–32

Maternal plasma levels of human chorionic gonadotrophin, oestradiol and progesterone in multifetal pregnancies before and after fetal reduction. Johnson MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):309–12

Synthesis of a novel biotin-estradiol conjugate and its use for the development of a direct, broad range enzyme immunoassay for plasma estradiol. Mares A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 28;183(2):211–9

A direct non-competitive idiometric enzyme immunoassay for serum oestradiol. Mares A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):83–90

Cervical opening in relation to progesterone and oestradiol during heat in beagle bitches. Silva LD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):85–90

Plasma concentrations of dimeric inhibin and oestradiol in heifers undergoing superovulation with eCG or FSH. Price CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:507–10

Luteal phase estradiol and pregnancy outcome in gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist/human menopausal gonadotropin-treated gamete intrafallopian transfer cycles. Molo MW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun; 40(6):418–22

Use of the GnRH agonist stimulation test in the diagnosis of ovarian remnant syndrome. A report of three cases. Scott RT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):143–6

Endocrine effects in Asian postmenopausal women, treated with SH D 461 M and Prempak-C. Goh HH, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):17–25

Pituitary and ovarian hormone levels in unexplained menorrhagia. Eldred JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):775–8

Daily plasma estradiol and progesterone levels over the menstrual cycle and their relation to premenstrual symptoms. Redei E, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995; 20(3):259–67

Relationships between broodiness expression laying persistency and concentrations of hormones during the first productive period in turkey hens (Meleagris gallopavo). Guémené D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):371–81

Endocrine environment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: prostate size and volume are correlated with serum estrogen concentration. Suzuki K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):65–8

Early changes in sex hormones are not evident in mice exposed to the uterine carcinogens chloroethane or bromoethane. Bucher JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):169–73

Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate suppresses estradiol and ovulation in cycling rats. Davis BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):216–23

Changes in the serum concentrations of gonadotrophins and oestradiol in peripubertal Chinese Beijing black gilts. Zhou X, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):95–9

[Effects of different acupuncture manipulation on plasma estradiol, testosterone and cortisol in patients with kidney deficiency] Gong D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cyclic changes of serum reproductive hormone levels on patients with endometriosis and infertility] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The evaluation of serum hormone levels (beta HCG, E2, P) and E2/P in diagnosis of early ectopic pregnancy] Zhang D, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 17(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of phenytoin and cabamazepine on sex hormones in male patients with epilepsy: a controlled study] Ma S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 25(2):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The early androgen syndrome—effect on the hormonal and immune system] Sula K, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Aug; 59(4):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasma concentration of C-reactive protein in patients with high estrogen levels] Ricoux R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous examination of sows with cystic, degenerating ovaries using sonography and serum hormone determination] Dorka A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):16–8, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian stimulation with gonadotropins in undetected tubal pregnancy within the scope of in vitro fertilization] Neuwinger J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan; 55(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of laboratory studies for diagnosis of osteoporosis] Mück AO, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15;89(11):611–8 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of vaginal devices CIDR and PRID in ovariectomized cows using hormone analysis] Uehlinger H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of serum estrogen levels by RIA with HPLC during hormone replacement therapy] Yasui T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of estradiol and progesterone in blood serum during the menstrual cycle in woman with acute hepatitis b] Krawczuk G. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(3):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The level of sex steroids in the blood of inbred-strain mice during a normal pregnancy and after zygote retransplantation] Serova LI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Mar-Apr;26(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of sodium and potassium and their relation to ovarian hormones during estrus synchronization and pregnancy in ewes] Krajničáková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(9):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The evaluation of the usefulness of ultrasound independent of estradiol as a prognostic criterion for ovular capture and maturity. A comparative double-blind study] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma estradiol levels and duration of lactation amenorrhea] Valdés P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and radiochemistry of 2,4-disubstituted 17 alpha-iodovinylestradiols. Cummins CH. **Steroids** 1994 Oct;59(10):590–6

CHEMISTRY

Efficacy of a 3-substituted versus 17-substituted chemical delivery system for estradiol brain targeting. Brewster ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):38–43

High-performance liquid chromatography separation of hydroxylated estradiol metabolites: formation of estradiol metabolites by liver microsomes from male and female rats. Suchar LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):197–206

Induction of tissue plasminogen activator mRNA and activity by structurally altered estrogens. Davis MD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):421–30

Molecular modelling of the human estrogen receptor and ligand interactions based on site-directed mutagenesis and amino acid sequence homology. Lewis DF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):55–65

IMMUNOLOGY

Tachyphylaxis and oestradiol implants [letter] Evans D. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):344

METABOLISM

Dietary soy protein and hormonal status in females [letter; comment] Wu AH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul; 62(1):151–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Sep;60(3):333–40.

Analysis of [3H]estradiol-17beta metabolites in calf perirenal

fat. Paris A, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2623–6
Modulation of estradiol and DNA binding to estrogen receptor upon association with calmodulin. Bouhoute A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17; 208(2):748–55
Cholesterol limits estrogen uptake by liposomes and erythrocyte membranes. Jacobsohn MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):131–40
Effect of diet on the clearance of estradiol–17 beta in the ewe. Adams NR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):668–74
Comparative aspects of steroid hormone metabolism and ovarian activity in felids, measured noninvasively in feces. Brown JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):776–86
Atresia in follicles grown after ovulation in the pig: measurement of increased apoptosis in granulosa cells and reduced follicular fluid estradiol–17 beta. Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):920–7
Origin of estradiol fatty acid esters in human ovarian follicular fluid. Pahuja SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar; 52(3):625–30
Progesterone, estradiol, and prolactin involvement in lactation, including lactation following a postpartum mating, in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus campbelli). Roy BN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):855–63
Scintillating microtitration plates as platform for determination of [3H]estradiol binding constants for hER–HBD. Häggblad J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan; 18(1):146–51
The effect of endogenous oestradiol levels on protein S concentration during a menstrual cycle and after GnRH analogues and gonadotropin therapy. Falkon L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):438–41
Androgenic status in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Saporta L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):221–4
Transformation of estrone and estradiol in hormone–dependent and hormone–independent human breast cancer cells. Effects of the antiestrogen ICI 164,384, danazol, and promegestone (R–5020). Nguyen BL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):139–46
Influence of divalent cations on androgen and estrogen binding in human prostatic tissue. Nijs M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):75–85
The metabolism of 17 beta–estradiol by lactoperoxidase: a possible source of oxidative stress in breast cancer. Sipe HJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2637–43
A novel neuropeptide cellular mechanism in amphibian interrenal steroidogenesis. Gobbetti A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):269–75
An estrogen–dependent secretory protein, which shares identity with chitinases, is expressed in a temporally and regionally specific manner in the sheep oviduct at the time of fertilization and embryo development. DeSouza MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2485–96
A comparison of the esterification of steroids by rat lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase. Pahuja SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):180–6
Nitric oxide: an autocrine regulator of human granulosa–luteal cell steroidogenesis. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1799–806
Estradiol binding to synaptosomal plasma membranes of rat brain regions. Horvat A, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15; 51(1):11–5
Effects of lamprey gonadotropin–releasing hormone–III on steroidogenesis and spermiation in male sea lampreys. Deragon KL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 95(3):363–7
Effects of danazol and medroxyprogesterone acetate on estrogen–(estradiol and estriol) specific binding sites in rabbit uterus. Misao R, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(1):29–35
Ethinylestradiol from contraceptive formulations and the ovarian response: an estrogen dose–dependency on natural estradiol concentrations. Sojo–Aranda I, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(1):63–6
Comparison between prolactin, gonadotrophins and steroid hormones in serum and follicular fluid after stimulation with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonists and human menopausal gonadotrophin for an in–vitro fertilization programme. Kamel MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1803–6
Serum luteinizing hormone pulsatility and intratesticular testosterone and oestradiol concentrations in idiopathic infertile men with high and normal follicle stimulating hormone serum concentrations. Levalle OA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):781–7
Melatonin and steroids in human pre–ovulatory follicular fluid: seasonal variations and granulosa cell steroid production. Yie SM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):50–5
Estradiol production by granulosa cells of normal and polycystic ovaries: relationship to menstrual cycle history and concentrations of gonadotropins and sex steroids in follicular fluid. Mason HD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1355–60
Effect of praziquantel on sex hormone levels in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Abdalla KF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):627–32
IGF–I administration advances the decrease in hypersensitivity to oestradiol negative feedback inhibition of serum LH in adolescent female rhesus monkeys. Wilson ME. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):121–30
Quantitative structure–activity relationships/comparative molecular field analysis (QSAR/CoMFA) for receptor–binding properties of halogenated estradiol derivatives. Gantchev TG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4164–76
Interactions between oestradiol and epidermal growth factor in endometrial stromal proliferation and differentiation. Mellor SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):157–64
Effect of exogenous insulin on plasma and follicular insulin–like growth factor I, insulin–like growth factor binding protein activity, follicular oestradiol and progesterone, and follicular growth in superovulated Angus and Brahman cows. Simpson RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):483–92
Effects of gonadotrophin concentration on hormone production by theca interna and granulosa cells from bovine preovulatory follicles. Berndtson AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:527–31
Expression of estrogen receptor related protein (p29) and estradiol binding in human arthritic synovium. Ushiyama T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):421–6
Isolation and expression of an isoform of rat estrogen sulfotransferase. Falany JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):35–44
Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol levels in postmenopausal breast cancer tissues. Recchione C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):541–6
Equilibrium hormone binding to human estrogen receptors in highly diluted cell extracts is non–cooperative and has a Kd of approximately 10 pM. Salomonsson M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;50(5–6):313–8
The effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on estrogen metabolism in MCF–7 breast cancer cells: evidence for induction of a novel 17 beta–estradiol 4–hydroxylase. Spink DC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5–6):251–8
Estrogen receptor mutants which do not bind 17 beta–estradiol dimerize and bind to the estrogen response element in vivo. Zhuang Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):457–66
Transepithelial movement of 3H–androgen in rat seminiferous and caput epididymal tubules: saturability and effect of competition with estradiol. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;56(1–4):81–7
Functional estrogen receptors in a human preosteoclastic cell line. Fiorelli G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2672–6
Alterations in estradiol metabolism in MCF–7 cells induced by treatment with indole–3–carbinol and related compounds. Niwa T, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):523–7
N–butyl, N–methyl, 11–[3',17' beta–(dihydroxy)–1',3',5'(10')–estratrien–16' alpha–yl]–9(R/S)–bromo undecanamide: synthesis and 17 beta–HSD inhibiting, estrogenic and antiestrogenic activities. Pelletier JD, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):536–47
Periconceptional zinc deficiency affects uterine 3H–estradiol binding in mice. Peters JM, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995;15(1):23–31
[Comparative characteristics of specific binding of estradiol–17beta with proteins–receptors in CBA and C57Bl/6 murine line uterine cytosol during sarcomagenesis induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine] Morozova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):58–62 **(Rus)**
[Effect of analogs of 8–isoestrone on estradiol binding in uterine tissue from ovariectomized rats] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):165–7 **(Rus)**
[A comparative analysis of progesterone and estradiol reception in human myoma] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):33–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Circulation of estrogens introduced into the rectum or duodenum in pigs. Ruoff WL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;11(4):383–91
The effects of ethanol on the clearance of estradiol in postmenopausal women. Ginsburg ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1227–30
Release of 17–beta–oestradiol from a vaginal ring in postmenopausal women: pharmacokinetic evaluation. Schmidt G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(4):253–60
An in vitro method for determination of tissue partition coefficients of non–volatile chemicals such as 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and estradiol. Murphy JE, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):147–52
Systemic and cerebral kinetics of 16 alpha [18F]fluoro–17 beta–estradiol: a ligand for the in vivo assessment of estrogen receptor binding parameters. Moresco RM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):301–11
Efficacy of a 3–substituted versus 17–substituted chemical delivery system for estradiol brain targeting. Brewster ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):38–43
A prodrug approach to increasing the oral potency of a phenolic drug. Part 2. Pharmacodynamics and preliminary bioavailability of an orally administered O–(imidomethyl) derivative of 17 beta–estradiol. Patel J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):174–8
Low–dose 17 beta–oestradiol during maintenance therapy—a pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study. Nilsson K, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):33–8
Inhibition of 17 beta–estradiol metabolism by grapefruit juice in ovariectomized women. Schubert W, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):155–63
Alternatives to oral estrogen replacement. Transdermal patches, percutaneous gels, vaginal creams and rings, implants, other methods of delivery. Baker VL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;21(2):271–97 (121 ref.)
Transport of beta–estradiol in freshly excised human skin in vitro: diffusion and metabolism in each skin layer. Liu P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1777–84
[A new view of estradiol biotransformation in the body. Estradiol metabolism in the erythrocytes via the peroxidase reaction] Petrenko IuM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 17–beta–estradiol on the healing of tibial bone after marrow ablation. Stoumboudi MT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(2):110–8
Decreased proliferation of pituitary cells of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats in response to estradiol–17–beta. Takahashi S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(4):239–44
The hormonal control of endometrial receptivity in egg donation and IVF: from a two to a multi–player senario. de Ziegler D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 24(4):147–53 (58 ref.)
Interaction between ionizing radiation, estrogens and antiestrogens in the modification of tumor microenvironment in estrogen dependent multicellular spheroids. Villalobos M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):413–7
Effects of benzpyrene and allylestrenol administered during pregnancy on the sexual behaviour of castrated and hormone treated adult rats. Karabélyos C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(2):175–80
The influence of 1–month sex hormones administration on the isolated rabbit vessels reactivity. Mosnárová A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(3):251–6
Possible mechanism by which alpha–melanotropin advances the time of vaginal opening. Durando P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(3):85–93
Effect of luteinizing hormone and estradiol on in vitro maturation of follicular oocytes in goat (Capra hircus). Sidhu KS, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):89–93
Androgen regulation of thromboxane A2 receptors. Ajayi AA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:251–3
The effects of ethanol, 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine (T3) and oestradiol (E2) on thyroid hormone nuclear receptor expression in human hepatocyte primary cultures. Burra P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):219–21
Effects of estrogen replacement therapy on peripheral vasomotor function in postmenopausal women. Gilligan DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):264–8
Effect of combined 17 beta–estradiol and vitamin E on low–density lipoprotein oxidation in postmenopausal women. Guetta V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15; 75(17):1274–6
Effects of estradiol and progesterone on platelet calcium responses. Raman BB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 8(2):197–200
In vitro relaxation of phenylephrine– and angiotensin II–contracted aortic rings by beta–estradiol. Ravi J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1065–9
Steroid hormone effects on the proliferation of human ovarian surface epithelium in vitro. Karlan BY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):97–104
Mitogenic effect of basic fibroblast growth factor and estradiol on cultured human myometrial and leiomyoma cells. Rauk PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):571–7
Estrogen pretreatment directly potentiates endothelium–dependent vasorelaxation of porcine coronary arteries. Bell DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H377–83
Effects of sex steroid hormones on gastric emptying and gastrointestinal transit in rats. Chen TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G171–6
Female sex hormones inhibit volume regulation in rat brain astrocyte culture. Fraser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):C909–14
Effects of female sex hormones on mitochondria: possible role in acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Grimbert S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G107–15
Modulation of growth factor incorporation into ECM of human osteoblast–like cells in vitro by 17 beta–estradiol. Slater M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E990–1001
Estradiol attenuates the antidiuretic action of vasopressin in ovariectomized rats. Wang YX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R951–7
Action of testosterone on the estradiol–induced feminization of the male chick embryo. Faucounau N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):377–9
Release of a prolactin–like substance by bovine granulosa cells in vitro: effects of ovarian steroids. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(6):279–82
Estrogen improves endothelium–dependent, flow–mediated vasodilation in postmenopausal women. Lieberman EH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):936–41
Interaction of progesterone with the hippocampal mineralocorticoid receptor. Carey MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:434–7
In vitro regulation of stromelysin–1 in human endometrial stromal cells. Schatz F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep

6;732:479–81
The regulation of cholesteryl ester metabolism by 17 beta-estradiol in macrophages. Activation of neutral cholesterol esterase. Tomita T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:637–9
Growth regulation by estradiol, progesterone and recombinant human epidermal growth factor of human breast carcinoma xenografts grown serially in nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1275–8
Progesterone and estradiol stimulate release of epidermal growth factor/transforming growth factor alpha by ovarian tumours in vitro. Ridderheim M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2763–8
Histophysiological studies on sex steroid induced changes in the interrenals of the male frog Rana cyanophlyctis (Schn.). Yajurvedi HN, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1991–92;74:89–96
Hypothalamic monoamine oxidase activity in ovariectomized rats after sexual behavior restoration. Ortega-Corona BG, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Autumn;25(3):337–40
Effects of 17 beta-oestradiol and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on the expression of the muscle and heart types of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in the masseter muscle of developing mice. Maeda M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun; 40(6):463–6
Growth effects of tamoxifen and estradiol on laryngeal carcinoma cell lines. Robbins KT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1261–6
Expression and shedding of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 by normal and scleroderma fibroblasts. Effects of interferon-gamma, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and estrogen. Shi-Wen X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1689–97
Effect of oestrogen replacement therapy on development of experimental arteriosclerosis: a study in transplanted and balloon-injured rabbit aortas. Holm P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):191–200
Effects of estradiol on radial arm maze performance of young and aged rats. Luine V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov; 62(3):230–6
Positive and negative regulations of human platelet-activating factor receptor transcript 2 (tissue-type) by estrogen and TGF-beta 1. Mutoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1130–6
Ubiquitination of the rat uterine estrogen receptor: dependence on estradiol. Nirmala PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):24–31
Androgens and estrogens markedly inhibit expression of a 20-kDa major protein in hamster exorbital lacrimal gland. Ranganathan V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):412–7
Estradiol and pregnenolone sulfate could modulate PMA-stimulated and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent synaptosomal membrane protein phosphorylation from rat brain in vivo. Rębas E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):606–12
17-beta-Estradiol stimulation of endothelial K+ channels. Rusko J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):367–72
Increased apoB100 mRNA in inbred strains of mice by estrogen is caused by decreased RNA editing protein mRNA. Srivastava RA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):381–7
Neuroactive steroids modulate in vivo the Mg2+/Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in rat cortical and cerebellar synaptosomal membranes. Zylińska L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):178–83
The expression of interstitial collagenase in human endometrium is controlled by progesterone and by oestradiol and is related to menstruation. Marbaix E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):1027–30
Interaction of cadmium and oestradiol-17 beta on metallothionein and vitellogenin synthesis in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Olsson PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):197–203
The activation of protein kinase A by cyclic AMP is influenced by oestradiol and progesterone in supernatants from the anterior pituitary but not from hypothalamus of the female rat. Ostrowska A. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(3):223–6
Regulation of myometrial Gi2, Gi3, and Gq expression during pregnancy. Effects of progesterone and estradiol. Cohen-Tannoudji J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):55–64
Estradiol and progesterone influence the synthesis of gonadotropins in the absence of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the ewe. Di Gregorio GB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):166–72
Regulation of connexin26 and connexin43 expression in rat endometrium by ovarian steroid hormones. Grümmer R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1109–16
Estradiol increases amounts of messenger ribonucleic acid for gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in sheep. Hamernik DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):179–85
Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on distribution of pituitary isoforms of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone during the follicular phase of the bovine estrous cycle. Kojima FN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):297–304
Estradiol and androgen modulate chicken luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-I release in vitro. Li Q, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):896–903
Gonadotroph responsiveness in orchidectomized sheep: IV. Effect of estradiol infusion during the breeding and anestrous seasons. Sakurai H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):382–9
Blood flow and mineral content of the tibia of female and male rats: changes following castration and/or administration of estradiol or testosterone. Kapitola J, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):69–72
In vivo effect of 17 beta-estradiol on intestinal calcium absorption in rats. Arjmandi BH, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug;26(2):181–9
Oestrogen and epidermal growth factor down-regulate erbB-2 oncogene protein expression in breast cancer cells by different mechanisms. Antoniotti S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1095–101
5-En-androstene-3 beta,17 beta-diol inhibits the growth of MCF-7 breast cancer cells when oestrogen receptors are blocked by oestradiol. Boccuzzi G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1035–9
The effect of exogenous oestrogen on nitric oxide production in women: a placebo controlled crossover study. Ramsay B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):417–9
Modification of the rat uterine response to oestrogen and tamoxifen by thromboxane antagonists. Kerr MB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):742–6
Neonatal exposure to estradiol prevents the expression of ovarian hormone-induced luteinizing hormone and prolactin surges in adulthood but not antecedent changes in neuropeptide Y or adrenergic transmitter activity: implications for sexual differentiation of gonadotropin secretion. Crowley WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14; 663(2):257–65
A thermodynamic analysis of estrogen regulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding. Karkanias GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):26–32
Activation of protein kinase C in the hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus or the midbrain central gray facilitates lordosis. Kow LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):241–8
Estradiol enhances brain glucose uptake in ovariectomized rats. Bishop J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):315–20
Androgenic, not estrogenic, steroids alter neuromuscular synapse elimination in the rat levator ani. Jordan CL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):215–24
Estrogen receptor found in the facial nucleus of the newborn rat is suppressed by exogenous estrogen: immuno- and in situ hybridization histochemical studies. Orikasa C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):9–17
Hormone dependence of breast cancer cells and the effects of tamoxifen and estrogen: 31P NMR studies. Ruiz-Cabello J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):209–17
Modulation of vitamin D increased H2O2 production and MAC-2 expression in the bone marrow-derived macrophages by estrogen. Abu-Amer Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):29–32
Dexamethasone regulates IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha-induced interleukin-8 production in human bone marrow stromal and osteoblast-like cells. Chaudhary LR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):16–20
17 beta-estradiol suppresses gene expression of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase and carbonic anhydrase II in ovariectomized rats. Zheng MH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):166–9
Effect of ovarian steroids on hypothalamic norepinephrine-induced adenylate cyclase activity. Zubin P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 72(11):1299–303
Modulation of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity by tamoxifen and estradiol. Baral E, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):591–9
Colocalization of prolactin and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the anterior pituitary during estrogen-induced pituitary tumors. Banerjee SK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):139–44
Dual effects of estrogen and antiestrogens on the growth of SK-N-MC human neuroblastoma cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):119–25
8-Hydroxylation of guanine bases in kidney and liver DNA of hamsters treated with estradiol: role of free radicals in estrogen-induced carcinogenesis. Han X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5515–7
Effect of estrogen withdrawal on energy-rich phosphates and prediction of estrogen dependence monitored by in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of four human breast cancer xenografts. Kristensen CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1664–9
An estrogen-independent MCF-7 breast cancer cell line which contains a novel 80-kilodalton estrogen receptor-related protein. Pink JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2583–90
Inhibition of breast cancer cell growth by combined treatment with vitamin D3 analogues and tamoxifen. Vink-van Wijngaarden T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5711–7
Effects of estrogen on apoptotic pathways in human breast cancer cell line MCF-7. Wang TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2487–9
Microtubule disruption induced by estradiol in estrogen receptor-positive and -negative human breast cancer cell lines. Aizu-Yokota E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):1875–9
Estradiol-17 beta as an initiation modifier for radiation-induced mammary tumorigenesis of rats ovariectomized before puberty. Inano H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1871–7
Emergence of MCF-7 cells overexpressing a transfected epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) under estrogen-depleted conditions: evidence for a role of EGFR in breast cancer growth and progression. Miller DL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1263–74
Inhibition of estrogen-induced breast cancer cell proliferation by reduction in autocrine transforming growth factor alpha expression. Reddy KB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec; 5(12):1275–82
Steroid sex hormones regulate the release of tumor necrosis factor by macrophages. Chao TC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan;160(1):43–9
The ability of steroid hormones to control cAMP and cGMP production by human granulosa cells in culture. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;7(1):61–5
Effects of parathyroid hormone and estradiol on proliferation and function of human osteoblasts from fetal long bone. An in vitro study. Zang XY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):600–3
Effect of estradiol on endotoxin-induced changes in steroid hormone levels and lethality in male rats. Christeff N, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):154–9
17 beta-Estradiol attenuates acetylcholine-induced coronary arterial constriction in women but not men with coronary heart disease [see comments] Collins P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):24–30. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jul 1;92(1):5–8.
17 beta-Estradiol inhibits Ca2+ influx and Ca2+ release induced by thromboxane A2 in porcine coronary artery. Han SZ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2619–26
Estrogen promotes angiogenic activity in human umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro and in a murine model. Morales DE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):755–63
17 beta-Estradiol inhibits flow- and acute hypoxia-induced prostacyclin release from perfused endocardial endothelial cells. Redmond EM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5):2519–24
Effects of 17 beta-oestradiol on function of lymphocytes from normal donors and patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVID). Evagelatou M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):203–9
Cardiovascular protection by postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy: possible mechanisms of the estrogen action. Mück AO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994; 21(3):143–9
Effect of oestrogen replacement on bone metabolism and cytokines in surgical menopause. Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):157–60
Effect of progestogens and oestrogens on the contractile response of rat detrusor muscle to electrical field stimulation. Elliott RA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep; 87(3):337–42
Effect of estrogen on egg production, shell quality and calcium metabolism in molted hens. Qin X, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):55–9
Oestrogen relaxes human epicardial coronary arteries through non-endothelium-dependent mechanisms. Chester AH, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May;6(5):417–22
Estradiol increases susceptibility of goldfish to Trypanosoma danilewskyi. Wang R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):377–87
Effect of estradiol-17 beta on basal and hCG stimulated progesterone secretion by porcine luteal cells isolated in various stages of the luteal phase. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):57–62
Reduction of serum lipoprotein (a) by estrogen in men with prostatic cancer. Hiraga T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct; 40(5):507–13
Effects of steroid hormones on fibrinolytic system in cultured human endometrial cells. Miyauchi A, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):57–62
Regulation of steroid 21-hydroxylation by 17 beta-estradiol in rat liver: in vivo and in vitro study. Natsume H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):197–206
LHRH effects on hippocampal neurons are modulated by estrogen in rats. Osada T, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr; 42(2):251–7
Characteristics of prolactin secretion in normal and estrogen-treated pituitaries of rats at the single cell level: analysis by reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):235–43
Methylene blue inhibits the stimulation of bone mass by high doses of estradiol in male rats. Broulik PD, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Sep;28(3):141–4
Relationships between local circulatory changes in the tibia and kidney of male and female rats after castration and administration of estradiol or testosterone. Kapitola J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Mar;28(1):41–6
Differential effect of estrogen on the production of cyclin B1, cdc2 p34 and c-fos protein in rat uterus. Yang LS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Nov;20(4):377–86
Ovarian inhibin subunit gene expression: regulation by gonadotropins and estradiol. Aloi JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1227–32
Sex differences in and effects of estrogen on oxytocin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Bale TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):27–32
Retinoic acid inhibits estrogen-induced uterine stromal and

myometrial cell proliferation. Boettger-Tong HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2975–83

Growth of LNCaP human prostate cancer cells is stimulated by estradiol via its own receptor. Castagnetta LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2309–19

Increased accumulation of oxytocin messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus of the female rat: induction by long term estradiol and progesterone administration and subsequent progesterone withdrawal. Crowley RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):224–31

Estradiol and tamoxifen interactions with thyroid hormone in the ovariectomized–thyroidectomized rat. DiPippo VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1020–33

Estradiol induces both qualitative and quantitative changes in the pattern of gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion during the presurge period in the ewe. Evans NP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1603–9

Expression of insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins in the estrogen responsive Ishikawa human endometrial cancer cell line. Hana V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2511–6

Progesterone attenuation of alpha 1–adrenergic receptor stimulation of phosphoinositol hydrolysis in hypothalamus of estrogen–primed female rats. Karkanias GB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1993–9

Modulation of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) receptors and membrane–associated IGF–binding proteins in endometrial cancer cells by estradiol. Kleinman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2531–7

Estradiol–17 beta and mu–opioid peptides rapidly hyperpolarize GnRH neurons: a cellular mechanism of negative feedback? Lagrange AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2341–4

The proliferation of normal human breast tissue implanted into athymic nude mice is stimulated by estrogen but not progesterone. Laidlaw IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):164–71

Sexual dimorphism in copackaging of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and galanin into neurosecretory vesicles of hypophysiotrophic neurons: estrogen dependency. Liposits Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1987–92

Insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 production by MCF–7 breast cancer cells: stimulation by retinoic acid and cyclic adenosine monophosphate and differential effects of estradiol. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1219–26

Lack of correlation of distribution of prolactin (PRL) charge isoforms with induction of PRL storage. Mastro RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):69–74

Cellular localization of estradiol–induced c–fos messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat uterus: c–fos expression and uterine cell proliferation do not correlate strictly. Nephew KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3007–15

Estrogen increases renal oxytocin receptor gene expression. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1801–4

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone messenger ribonucleic acid levels: consideration of temporal and neuroanatomical variables. Petersen SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3604–10

The developmental pattern of androgen receptor expression in rat prostate lobes is altered after neonatal exposure to estrogen. Prins GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1303–14

Differential positive and negative transcriptional regulation by tamoxifen. Ramkumar T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):536–42

Mouse endometrial tumor necrosis factor–alpha messenger ribonucleic acid and protein: localization and regulation by estradiol and progesterone. Roby KF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2780–9

Estradiol enhances the stimulatory effect of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) on mammary development and growth hormone–induced IGF–I messenger ribonucleic acid. Ruan W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1296–302

The effect of ovariectomy and estradiol replacement on brain–derived neurotrophic factor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in cortical and hippocampal brain regions of female Sprague–Dawley rats. Singh M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2320–4

Estrogen regulation of prodynorphin gene expression in the rat adenohypophysis: effect of the antiestrogen tamoxifen. Spampinato S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1589–94

Expression and steroid hormonal control of Muc–1 in the mouse uterus. Surveyor GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3639–47

17 beta–estradiol, but not 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone, augments antibodies to double–stranded deoxyribonucleic acid in nonautoimmune C57BL/6J mice. Verthelyi D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2615–22

Stimulatory effects of interleukin–induced activation of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis on gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized monkeys replaced with estradiol. Xiao E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2093–8

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) pulse pattern regulates GnRH receptor gene expression: augmentation by estradiol. Yasin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1559–64

Acute effects of 17 beta–estradiol on brain excitability studied in vitro and in vivo. Taubøll E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):107–17

Oestradiol stimulates growth of oestrogen receptor–negative MDA–MB–231 breast cancer cells in immunodeficient mice by reducing cell loss. Friedl A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1559–64

Hormonally induced changes in apocrine secretion of transglutaminase in the rat dorsal prostate and coagulating gland. Steinhoff M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 65(1):49–59

Vascular responses to 17 beta–oestradiol in postmenopausal women. Riedel M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan; 25(1):44–7

The effects of single oral doses of 17 beta–oestradiol and progesterone on finger skin circulation in healthy women and in women with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Bartelink ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 46(6):557–60

A scanning and light microscope study comparing the effects of clomiphene citrate, estradiol 17–beta and progesterone on the structure of uterine luminal epithelial cells. Hosie MJ, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jan;33(1):39–50

Realization of estradiol effects in the uterus of ovariectomized rats under acute stress. Gunin A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;60(1):69–74

Endothelium–independent relaxation by 17–alpha–estradiol of pig coronary arteries. Salas E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1–2):47–55

An interaction between glucose and estrogen in gastric acid secretion in the lateral hypothalamic area of female rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):171–4

Thyroid hormone enhancement of estradiol stimulation of breast carcinoma proliferation. Shao ZM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):1–8

Estradiol and progesterone regulate neuronal structure and synaptic connectivity in adult as well as developing brain. McEwen BS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug; 29(3–4):431–6

Effects of estrogen replacement on the relative levels of choline acetyltransferase, trkA, and nerve growth factor messenger RNAs in the basal forebrain and hippocampal formation of adult rats. Gibbs RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):70–80

Estradiol–induced changes in TSH–like immunoreactivity of pituitary cells in female rats. Sekulić M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15;51(4):335–8

Thrombospondin co–localises with TGF beta and IGF–I in the extracellular matrix of human osteoblast–like cells and is modulated by 17 beta estradiol. Slater M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):235–44

Up–regulation of nitric oxide synthase by estradiol in human aortic endothelial cells. Hishikawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):291–3

Regulation of 72–kd type IV collagenase–matrix metalloproteinase–2 by estradiol and gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist in human granulosa–lutein cells. Puistola U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):81–7

The effect of three hormone replacement regimens on bone density in the aged ovariectomized rat. Vanin CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):643–51

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on noradrenaline content in nerves of the oviduct, uterus and vagina in ovariectomized pigs. Kaleczyc J. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(2):119–26

Influence of gonadectomy and steroid hormone replacement therapy on the gonadotropin–releasing hormone neuronal system in the anterior preoptic area of the frog (Rana esculenta) brain. Iela L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):422–31

Induction of vitelline envelope proteins by estradiol–17 beta in 10 teleost species. Larsson DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):445–50

Estradiol promotion of changes in the morphology of astroglia growing in culture depends on the expression of polysialic acid of neural membranes. Garcia–Segura LM, et al. **Glia** 1995 Mar;13(3):209–16

In vitro regulation of calbindinD28K mRNA by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and estradiol in precociously–matured egg shell gland from vitamin D3–depleted chicks. Corradino RA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):39–40

Oestrogen action in the endometrium and oviduct of rhesus monkeys during RU486 treatment. Brenner RM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:82–97

Changes in the blood–thymus barrier of adult rats after estradiol–treatment. Martín A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb;192(3–4):231–48

Antigen–presenting cells in the female reproductive tract: influence of sex hormones on antigen presentation in the vagina. Wira CR, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):505–8

Estradiol–17 beta stimulates proliferation of uterine epithelial cells cultured with stromal cells but not cultured separately. Astrahantseff KN, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):769–76

Tumor volume growth and cell proliferation in an estradiol resistant human endometrial adenocarcinoma growing in nude mice. Horvath G, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(2):259–62

Effects of sex steroids on cell growth and C–myc oncogene expression in LN–CaP and DU–145 prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Asadi FK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):67–80

The effect of oestradiol–17 beta on connective tissue protein in rat prostate. Nakada T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(3):327–35

Growth and subsequent feedlot performance of estradiol–implanted vs nonimplanted steers grazing fall–accumulated endophyte–infested or low–endophyte tall fescue. Beconi MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1576–84

Influence of light dark cycles on estradiol–17 beta induced luteinizing hormone patterns of the prepuberal gilt. Evans NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1995–2000

Effect of dietary protein and estradiol–17 beta on growth and insulin–like growth factor I in cattle during realimentation. Hays CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 73(2):589–97

Exposure to constant photoperiod alters serum prolactin concentrations and behavioral response to estradiol in the ovariectomized goat. Kaplan DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3088–97

Messenger ribonucleic acid for gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor and numbers of gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors in ovariectomized ewes after hypothalamic–pituitary disconnection and treatment with estradiol. Turzillo AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1784–8

Effects of estradiol on lipoprotein lipase activity and lipid availability in exercised male rats. Ellis GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):209–15

Effect of hormonal manipulation on human fallopian tubal epithelium in vitro. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):132–5

Analysis of the hormone–dependent regulation of a JunD–estrogen receptor chimera. Francis MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11502–13

Hormonal and feedback regulation of putrescine and spermidine transport in human breast cancer cells. Lessard M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1685–94

Correlation between low levels of estrogen receptors and estrogen responsiveness in two rat osteoblast–like cell lines. Davis VL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):983–91

Overexpression of estrogen receptor in HTB 96 human osteosarcoma cells results in estrogen–induced growth inhibition and receptor cross talk. Watts CK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1251–8

Combined effects of estradiol, leuprorelin, tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate on cell growth and steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(10):605–9

In vivo study of the effect of exogenous estradiol on alpha–adrenoceptor responsiveness of human veins. Jilma B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):859–63

Effect of estradiol 17 beta on pressor responses of rat mesenteric bed to norepinephrine, K+, and U–46619. Vargas R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):200–6

Estrogen modulation of osteoclast lysosomal enzyme secretion. Kremer M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb; 57(2):271–9

17–beta–Estradiol induced alterations of cell–matrix and intercellular adhesions in a human mammary carcinoma cell line. DePasquale JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1241–54

Gap junction regulation in the uterus and ovaries of immature rats by estrogen and progesterone. Risek B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1017–32

Estrogen–dependent expression of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator gene in a novel uterine epithelial cell line. Rochwerger L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2439–48

The isolation and long–term culture of normal human endometrial epithelium and stroma. Expression of mRNAs for angiogenic polypeptides basally and on oestrogen and progesterone challenges. Zhang L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):323–31

Postischemic cerebral blood flow recovery in the female: effect of 17 beta–estradiol. Hurn PD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):666–72

Estrogen stimulates oxytocin gene expression in human chorio–decidua. Chibbar R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):567–72

The impact of estrogen on adrenal androgen sensitivity and secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. Ditkoff EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):603–7

There is no difference in spontaneous and 17 beta–estradiol–induced interleukin–1 beta release by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from nonosteoporotic women with different rates of early postmenopausal bone loss. Høgåsen AK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2480–4

Effects of 17 beta–estradiol on circulating adhesion molecules. Jilma B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1619–24

17 beta–estradiol stimulates prostacyclin, but not endothelin–1, production in human vascular endothelial cells. Mikkola T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1832–6

Plasminogen activator activity during decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells is regulated by plasminogen activator inhibitor 1. Schatz F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2504–10

Nongenomic effects of 17 beta-estradiol on maturing human oocytes: relationship to oocyte developmental potential. Tesarik J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1438–43

17 beta-Estradiol improves postprandial lipid metabolism in postmenopausal women. Westerveld HT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):249–53

Estrogen-inducible neurotensin immunoreactivity in the preoptic area of the female rat. Alexander MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22;345(4):496–509

The influence of ovarian steroids on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal regulation in the female rat. Carey MP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):311–21

Androgen and oestrogen responsiveness of stromal cells derived from the human hyperplastic prostate: oestrogen regulation of the androgen receptor. Collins AT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):269–77

Effect of the level of oestradiol on oxytocin-induced prostaglandin F2 alpha release in the cow. Mann GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):175–80

Effects of ovariectomy and oestradiol replacement on hypothalamic serotoenergic and monoamine oxidase activity in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis: a study correlating plasma oestradiol and gonadotrophin levels. Senthilkumaran B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 142(2):193–203

Effects of ovarian steroids on hypothalamic opioid receptor subtypes in ovariectomized ewes: regional changes in density and affinity. Shen PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 145(3):559–67

Transport stress delays the oestradiol-induced LH surge by a non-opioidergic mechanism in the early postpartum ewe. Smart D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):447–51

Effects of inhibin-related peptides and oestradiol on androstenedione and progesterone secretion by bovine theca cells in vitro. Wrathall JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):491–500

The effect of estrogen administration in vivo upon catecholamine release in vitro from superfused hypothalamic tissue of ovariectomized pre-pubertal and adult mice. Dluzen D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Dec; 17(11):855–60

Estrogen modulation of JE/monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 mRNA expression in murine macrophages. Frazier-Jessen MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1838–45

Cellular localization and hormonal regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cycling mouse uterus. Huang J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):27–35

Effect of in vivo oestradiol treatment on cell-free transcription in trout liver nuclear extracts. Delaunay F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;13(2):137–47

Effect of oestradiol-17 beta on the expression of oestrogen receptor mRNA in human tonsillar cells. Evagelatou M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;14(1):13–9

Effects of oestrogen on rat uterine expression of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins. Molnar P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;13(1):59–67

Estrogen-sensitive oxytocin binding sites are differently regulated by progesterone in the telencephalon and the hypothalamus of the rat. Krémarik P, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):281–9

Down-regulation of estrogen receptor immunoreactivity by 17 beta-estradiol in the guinea pig forebrain. Meredith JM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):639–48

Estradiol induces vasoactive intestinal peptide and prolactin gene expression in the rat anterior pituitary independently of plasma prolactin levels. Montagne MN, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):225–31

Estrogenic induction of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the preoptic neurons containing estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in the female rat. Okamura H, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):597–601

Induction of substance P-immunoreactivity by estrogen in neurons containing estrogen receptors in the anteroventral periventricular nucleus of female but not male rats. Okamura H, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):609–15

Regulation of estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid by estrogen in the brain of the whiptail lizard (Cnemidophorus uniparens). Young LJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Feb;7(2):119–25

Progesterone enhances an estradiol-induced increase in Fos immunoreactivity in localized regions of female rat forebrain. Auger AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2272–9

Estrogen regulation of GABAA receptor subunit mRNA expression in preoptic area and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of female rat brain. Herbison AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2328–37

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on voltage-gated calcium and potassium conductances in rat CA1 hippocampal neurons. Joëls M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4289–97

The potency of mu-opioid hyperpolarization of hypothalamic arcuate neurons is rapidly attenuated by 17 beta-estradiol. Lagrange AH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6196–204

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on the synthesis of collagen in corrosive esophageal burns in rats. Demirbilek S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1425–8

Acute administration of 17 beta-estradiol inhibits calcium currents in isolated guinea pig detrusor myocytes. Sheldon JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):723–9

Specific inhibition of the contraction of the rat aorta by estradiol 17 beta. Thomas G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1544–50

Effects of estrogen on cardiovascular responses of premenopausal monkeys. Williams JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):671–6

Interaction between melatonin and estradiol on morphological and morphometric features of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Crespo D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 May;16(4):215–22

Control of uterine stromal mitosis in relation to uterine sensitivity and decidualization in mice. Finn CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):153–8

Control of endometrial oxytocin receptors and prostaglandin F2 alpha production in cows by progesterone and oestradiol. Lamming GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan; 103(1):69–73

Effect of exogenous oestrogen on blood flow and quantitative histology of the corpora lutea of pseudopregnant rabbits. Moutos D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):357–62

Effects of oestradiol and tamoxifen on oxytocin-induced phospholipase C activation in human myometrial cells. Phaneuf S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):121–6

Intracellular progesterone receptors are differentially regulated by sex steroid hormones in the hypothalamus and the cerebral cortex of the rabbit. Camacho-Arroyo I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 50(5–6):299–303

Induction of tissue plasminogen activator mRNA and activity by structurally altered estrogens. Davis MD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):421–30

Gonadal hormone regulation of neuronal–glial interactions in the developing neuroendocrine hypothalamus. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):293–8 (51 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of nuclear type II estrogen binding sites in the dorsolateral prostate of noble rats. Ho SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):233–8

Estradiol stimulates c-myc proto-oncogene expression in normal human breast epithelial cells in culture. Leygue E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):299–305

Ovarian steroids modulate gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced biphasic luteinizing hormone secretory responses and inositol phosphate accumulation in rat anterior pituitary cells and alpha T3-1 gonadotrophs. Ortmann O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 54(3–4):101–9

A one minute pulse of estradiol to MCF-7 breast cancer cells changes estrogen receptor binding properties and commits cells to induce estrogenic responses. Otto AM. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1–2):39–46

Estrogen increases the density of 5-hydroxytryptamine(2A) receptors in cerebral cortex and nucleus accumbens in the female rat. Summer BE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1–2):15–20

Fibronectin is an estrogen-repressed protein in RUCA-I rat endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Vollmer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):131–9

Extracellular matrix induces hormone responsiveness and differentiation in RUCA-I rat endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Vollmer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):259–69

Estrogen dependent expression of heat shock transcription factor: implications for uterine synthesis of heat shock proteins. Yang X, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):415–9

Effects of estrogen and progesterone on the parenchyma and blood vessels of the mammary gland in ovariectomized adult mice. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 57(1):39–44

Response of sows to estradiol benzoate after weaning. Ogasa A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):995–6

Experimentally induced intravaginal Tritrichomonas foetus infection in the estrogenized mouse. St. Claire MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):430–5

Effects of sex hormones on the steroidogenic activity of dispersed adrenocortical cells of the rat adrenal cortex. Nowak KW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 21;57(9):833–7

Effects of acute and chronic estrogenic treatment on vasomotor responses of aortic rings from ovariectomized rats. Paredes-Carbajal MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23; 57(5):473–86

Measurement of water diffusion in hormone-treated rat uteri by diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Yang Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):732–5

The effect of oestrogen and progestogen replacement therapy on systolic flow velocity in healthy postmenopausal women. Prelevic GM, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Nov; 20(1):37–44

Comparison of the action of 17 beta-estradiol and progestins with insulin-like growth factors-I/-II and transforming growth factor-beta 1 on the growth of normal adult human bone-forming cells. Verhaar HJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr; 21(3):237–43

Formation of nuclear bodies in hepatocytes of estrogen-treated roosters. Ochs RL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar;6(3):345–56

17 beta-Estradiol stimulates the expression of hepatic calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23; 143(2):137–41

Transcriptional activators differ in their responses to overexpression of TATA-box-binding protein. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1554–63

Expression of pituitary peptide 23 in the rat uterus: regulation by estradiol. Chakraborty C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1–2):149–54

Estradiol inhibits growth hormone receptor gene expression in rabbit liver. Domené HM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):81–7

Apolipoprotein (apo) B and apoII gene expression are both estrogen-responsive in chick embryo liver but only apoII is estrogen-responsive in kidney. Lazier CB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):187–94

Modulation of hepatocyte growth factor gene expression by estrogen in mouse ovary. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):173–81

Retinoic acid receptor alpha 1 isoform is induced by estradiol and confers retinoic acid sensitivity in human breast cancer cells. van der Leede BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):77–86

Estradiol treatment increases viability of glioma and neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Bishop J, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):303–8

Somatostatin mRNA levels within the periventricular nucleus are regulated by estradiol and insulin-like growth factor-I in immature female rats. Hennessey AC, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):540–8

Serine 167 is the major estradiol-induced phosphorylation site on the human estrogen receptor. Arnold SF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1208–14

Novel estrogen response elements identified by genetic selection in yeast are differentially responsive to estrogens and antiestrogens in mammalian cells. Dana SL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1193–207

Regulation by estrogen through the 5'-flanking region of the mouse calbindin-D28k gene. Gill RK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(3):319–26

The proximal promoter of the bovine luteinizing hormone beta-subunit gene confers gonadotrope-specific expression and regulation by gonadotropin-releasing hormone, testosterone, and 17 beta-estradiol in transgenic mice. Keri RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1807–16

Identification of multiple, widely spaced estrogen-responsive regions in the rat progesterone receptor gene. Kraus WL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):952–69

Differential recruitment of steroid hormone response elements may dictate the expression of the pituitary gonadotropin II beta subunit gene during salmon maturation. Xiong F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(6):782–93

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on c-myc expression in the sea star testis and the seasonal regulation of spermatogenesis. Marsh AG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):62–8

Effect of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in the median eminence on gonadotropins in ovariectomized rats with or without steroid priming: dose-response study. Ortega E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1225–30

Trophic effects of estradiol on fetal rat hypothalamic neurons. Chowen JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec; 56(6):895–901

Ultrastructural effects of estradiol and 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol on neurons within the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Erskine MS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):669–79

Is the inhibitory action of estradiol on luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in anestrous ewes mediated by noradrenergic neurons in the preoptic area? Goodman RL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Mar;61(3):284–92

Role of progesterone in regulating the effect of estradiol on the secretion of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and dopamine into hypophysial portal blood in ovariectomized rats. Huang SW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May; 61(5):536–41

Differential regulation of the two forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (mGnRH and cGnRH-II) by sex steroids in the European female silver eel (Anguilla anguilla). Montero M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):525–35

Fast glucocorticoid feedback inhibition of ACTH secretion in the ovariectomized rat: effect of chronic estrogen and progesterone. Redei E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug; 60(2):113–23

Estradiol enhances the action of neuropeptide Y on in vivo luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Woller MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec;56(6):921–5

Effect of the slow-release formulation of somatuline (BIM 23014) on estrogen-induced hyperprolactinemia and lactotroph hyperplasia in the female rat. Schussler N, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun;26(6):399–404

Ovarian hormones regulate alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptor interactions in female rat pinealocytes. Alonso R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):345–8

Tyrosine-hydroxylase immunoreactive fibres in the rat anterior pituitary. Bayet MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1505–8

13C NMR kinetic studies of the rapid stimulation of glucose metabolism by estrogen in immature rat uterus. Shinkarenko L, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Aug;7(5):209–17

Uterine atrophy in chronic murine toxoplasmosis due to ovarian dysfunction. Stahl W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;

81(2):109–13
Effect of ovariectomy and sex hormone replacement on glutathione and glutathione-related enzymes in rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Hambali Z, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan; 27(1):30–5
Ovarian steroids modulate content and secretion of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone in a rabbit endometrial cell line. Chin MP, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(4):645–50
Cholecystokinin and estradiol synergistically potentiate satiety in rats. Dulawa SC, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):913–8
Influence of the estrous cycle and estradiol on the behavioral effects of amphetamine and apomorphine in rats. Díaz-Véliz G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):819–25
Effect of oxotremorine on the acquisition of a conditioned avoidance response is modified by the estrous cycle, ovariectomy, and estradiol replacement in rats. Díaz-Véliz G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2-3):279–83
Effects of estradiol and tamoxifen on feeding, fattiness, and some endocrine criteria in hypothalamic obese hens. Jaccoby S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan; 50(1):55–63
Diurnal variation in the acute effects of estradiol and progesterone on beta-endorphin and Met-enkephalin levels in specific brain regions of ovariectomized rats. Gordon FT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):192–8
Aggression is attenuated by ovariectomy in pregnant female rats given progesterone and estradiol replacement to maintain pregnancy. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1035–8
Estradiol interacts with gastric or postgastric food stimuli to decrease sucrose ingestion in ovariectomized rats. Geary N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):155–8
The longitudinal growth of tibia in oestradiol-treated and restrictedly fed immature male rats. Cikoš S, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):141–3
In vivo estradiol-dependent dephosphorylation of the repressor MDBP-2-H1 correlates with the loss of in vitro preferential binding to methylated DNA. Bruhat A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3678–82
Interaction of proteins with transcriptionally active estrogen receptors. Cavaillès V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10009–13
Estrogen regulates the expression of several different estrogen receptor mRNA isoforms in rat pituitary. Friend KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4367–71
Estradiol and the inhibition of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator activity in the rhesus monkey. Ordóg T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5813–6
Estradiol and chlordecone (Kepone) decrease adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate concentrations in the ovariectomized immature rat uterus. Johnson DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):33–8
Luteinizing hormone response to N-methyl-D, L-aspartic acid in the presence of physiological estradiol concentrations: influence of age and the ovary. Joshi D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;209(3):237–44
Clinical changes in ovariectomized ewes exposed to phytoestrogens and 17 beta-estradiol implants. Nwannenna AI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):92–7
Prostaglandin E2 production by uterine stromal cell line UIII: regulation by estradiol and evidence of an ethanol action. Prigent A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jun;47(6):451–66
The effect of zearalenone and 17 beta-estradiol on prostacyclin and thromboxane production in cell cultures from human umbilical cord veins. Neuer A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):241–4
Synergistic effects of estrogen and androgen on the prostate: effects of estrogen on androgen- and estrogen-receptors, BrdU uptake, immunohistochemical study of AR, and responses to antiandrogens. Suzuki K, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Mar;26(3):151–63
Actions of oxytocin and vasopressin on oestrogen-induced electromyographic activity recorded from the uterus and oviduct of anoestrous ewes. Ayad VJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):203–9
The combined action of thiotepa and lomustine cytostatics, of estradiol hormone and of vitamins E and A on Walker tumor chromatin structure. Radu L, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3-4):149–53
Female preponderance for development of arthritis in rats is influenced by both sex chromosomes and sex steroids. Holmdahl R. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):104–9
Steroid hormone—and neurotransmitter-induced rat sexual behavior: addendum [letter] Mani SK, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1833
Effect of estradiol and progesterone on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in rats subjected to different feeding conditions. Chico Y, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep; 59(9):528–35
The receptor-mediated action of sex steroid binding protein (SBP, SHBG): accumulation of cAMP in MCF-7 cells under SBP and estradiol treatment. Fissore F, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Nov;59(11):661–7
Antioxidant effects of estradiol and 2-hydroxyestradiol on iron-induced lipid peroxidation of rat liver microsomes. Ruiz-Larrea MB, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):383–8
Estrogen regulation of the estrogen receptor and insulinlike growth factor-I in the rat uterus: a potential coupling between effects of estrogen and IGF-I. Sahlin L, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jul;59(7):421–30
Effect of A-ring isomers of estradiol-17 beta on gene products in MCF-7 cells. VanderKuur JA, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):548–54
The effect of sex hormones on lipid content and mast cell number in the harderian gland of the female toad, Bufo viridis. Minucci S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec;26(6):797–805
Eosinophils infiltration in the rat seminal vesicle associated with estradiol-17-beta-related stromal proliferation. Ono Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):163–9
Weanling female Sprague-Dawley rats are not sensitive to the antiestrogenic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). White TE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):313–20
[The effect of estrogen and its receptor antagonist on the growth of human gastric cancer cell line in vitro] Tan D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An experimental observation on the influence of the different levels of estradiol on the nasal mucosa] Zhao X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[3H-dihydroalprenolol binding to beta-adrenergic receptors in adipocyte membrane fractions of rats premedicated with estrogens] Cernohorský M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Local blood circulation and bone mineral content in the bones of rats: the effect of castration, estradiol and testosterone in male and female rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Local blood circulation, uptake of 45Ca, 85Sr and 3H-proline and mineral levels in the tibia of female rats: comparison and changes after administration of estradiol] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and growth factors on cell proliferation and c-fos gene expression, in vitro, in endometrial cells in normal growth] Ordener C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(4):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The cyclic administration of nomegestrol acetate does not alter the vasodilating effects of estradiol on the uterine artery] de Ziegler D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Dec; 22(12):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estradiol and progesterone physiological substitution effects on the hemodynamics of the humeral artery in women with inactive ovaries] Megnien JL, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Apr;21(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Different proliferative capacity of human fibroblasts after 17 beta-estradiol administration] Continenza MA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov-Dec;65(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of sex hormone on the dilatation of urinary tubule and acidophil body in NON mice] Sahata H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of sex steroid hormones, gonadotropins, and gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist on the proliferation of ovarian cancer cell line (KOC-2S)] Kataoka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;46(10):1033–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of estrogen and thyroid hormone on EGF receptor expression, proliferative activity and SCC production in the CaSki cervical carcinoma cells] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of various steroid hormones on Ca2+ transport and oxidative metabolism in isolated mitochondria] Lukianova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):616–8 **(Rus)**
[A water-soluble form of estradiol with estrogenic and cardiotropic activity] Matiushin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):51–3 **(Rus)**
[The effect of water-soluble steroids on the cardiovascular system] Matiushin AI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov-Dec;57(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Estrogen acutely increases peripheral blood flow in postmenopausal women. Volterrani M, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug;99(2):119–22
Role of prolactin and gonadal steroids in regulation of oxytocin mRNA during lactation. Ghosh R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E76–84
Gonadal steroids modulate interleukin-1 receptor antagonist mRNA expression in cultured human monocytes. Lee BY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):279–85
Further evidence for a specific role of estradiol in schizophrenia? Riecher-Rössler A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):492–4
Myometrial tumor necrosis factor alpha: cellular localization and regulation by estradiol and progesterone in the mouse. Roby KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):509–15
Evaluation of a model for post-partum arthritis and the role of oestrogen in prevention of MRL-lpr associated rheumatic conditions. Ratkay LG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):52–9
Estradiol regulates N-cadherin mRNA levels in the mouse ovary. MacCalman CD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(1):20–4
The influence of ovarian hormones on the granulomatous inflammatory process in the rat lung. Shirai M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):272–7
Contribution of estrogen to the morphology of "secretory" endometrium? [letter; comment] de Ziegler D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1135. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Jul;62(1):103–7.
Effects of dihydrotestosterone and estradiol on experimental IgA nephropathy induced by vomitoxin. Greene DM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):107–16
Effect of prepubertal ovariectomy on amphetamine-induced locomotor activity in adult female rats. Forgie ML, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):241–60
Inappropriate ovarian feedback in basal gonadotropin secretion in 4-day cyclic rat treated with mifepristone: role of endogenous estradiol. Tébar M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun;17(6):425–30
Estradiol regulates hippocampal dendritic spine density via an N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-dependent mechanism. Woolley CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7680–7
Effect of active immunization against oestradiol in developing ram lambs on plasma gonadotrophin and testosterone concentrations, time of onset of puberty and testicular blood flow. Auclair D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):7–16
Role of 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone in the regulation of synthesis and secretion of chorionic gonadotropin by the first trimester human placenta. Rao AJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):233–9
Physiological concentration of estradiol inhibits polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis via a receptor mediated system. Ito I, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12; 56(25):2247–53
Sexual difference in the incidence of diabetes mellitus in Otsuka-Long-Evans-Tokushima-Fatty rats: effects of castration and sex hormone replacement on its incidence. Shi K, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1214–20
Thermoregulatory and maternal nestbuilding in Syrian hamsters: interaction of ovarian steroids and energy demand. Bhatia AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):141–6
State-dependent retention produced with estrus in rats. Costanzo DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):1009–11
Female sex steroid hormones: from receptors to networks to performance—actions on the sensorimotor system. Smith SS. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Sep;44(1):55–86 (240 ref.)
Induction of benign prostatic hyperplasia in intact dogs by near-physiological levels of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 17 beta-estradiol. Winter ML, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jun; 26(6):325–33
Effects of sex steroids on sensory and motor spinal mechanisms. Beyer C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5-7):517–27 (40 ref.)
Hypothalamic ovarian steroid hormone-sensitive neurons involved in female sexual behavior. Blaustein JD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5-7):505–16
[The regulation of estradiol and progesterone in tumor necrosis factor production in vitro] Lu S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;30(5):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular mechanisms of estradiol-dependent tumor growth] Sergeev PV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4-6):145–50 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Long live the small difference [letter; comment] Blumenfeld Z. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1673. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1223–6.
Oestrogen and cortisol producing adrenal tumour. Ghazi AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):358–9 (6 ref.)
Melengestrol acetate at greater doses than typically used for estrous synchrony in bovine females does not mimic endogenous progesterone in regulation of secretion of luteinizing hormone and 17 beta-estradiol. Kojima FN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):455–63
Dosage of the synthetic progestin, norgestomet, influences luteinizing hormone pulse frequency and endogenous secretion of 17 beta-estradiol in heifers. Sanchez T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):464–9
Changes in the endocrinological milieu after clomiphene citrate treatment for oligozoospermia: the clinical significance of the estradiol/testosterone ratio as a prognostic value. Itoh N, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep-Oct; 15(5):449–55
Angiotensin-II stimulates estradiol secretion from human placental explants through AT1 receptor activation. Kalenga MK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1233–7
The effect of acute immuno-neutralisation of inhibin in ewes during the early luteal phase of the oestrous cycle on ovarian hormone secretion and follicular development. Campbell BK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):479–90
The pattern of steroid secretion by perfused preovulatory rat follicles. Szoltys M. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):87–95
Dexamethasone-suppressible feminizing adrenal adenoma. Paja M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):584–8
Steroid secretion by follicles and cysts from the hypothyroid, hCG-treated rat. Takacs-Jarrett M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;207(1):62–6

ESTRADIOL

Prostaglandins and sex steroids from corpora lutea of pregnant mares. In vitro studies. Gobbetti A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Oct;48(4):262–72

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) on secretion of estradiol–17 beta and cortisol in 90 to 100 day hysterectomized, intact and ovariectomized pregnant ewes. Weems YS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Sep;48(3):139–56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effect of low–dose transdermal estrogen on bleeding time and clinical bleeding in uremia. Sloand JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):22–6

Cervical ripening before medical induction of labor: a comparison of prostaglandin E2, estradiol, and oxytocin. Magann EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 172(6):1702–6; discussion 1704–8

Evaluation of bone turnover and bone mass during tapering estrogen therapy: a preliminary report. Cantatore FP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):292–4

Direct stereological estimation of three–dimensional connectivity in rat vertebrae: effect of estrogen, etidronate and risedronate following ovariectomy. Boyce RW, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):209–13

Parathyroid hormone monotherapy and cotherapy with antiresorptive agents restore vertebral bone mass and strength in aged ovariectomized rats. Li M, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):629–35

Artificial hormonal replacement cycles have no advantage over hyperstimulated cycles in a gamete intrafallopian transfer oocyte donation program. al–Khatib RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1255–9

Endometrium preparation with exogenous estradiol and progesterone for the transfer of cryopreserved blastocysts. Lelaidier C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):919–21

Effect of acute ethanol ingestion on prolactin in menopausal women using estradiol replacement. Ginsburg ES, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):47–9

Circulating nitric oxide (nitrite/nitrate) levels in postmenopausal women substituted with 17 beta–estradiol and norethisterone acetate. A two–year follow–up study. Rosselli M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):848–53

Cyclical clodronate is effective in preventing postmenopausal bone loss: a comparative study with transcutaneous hormone replacement therapy. Filipponi P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):697–703

Even after priming with ovarian steroids or pulsatile gonadotropin–releasing hormone administration, naltrexone is unable to induce ovulation in women with functional hypothalamic amenorrhea. Couzinet B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2102–7

Sequential estrogen–progestin addition to gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist suppression for the chronic treatment of ovarian hyperandrogenism: a pilot study. Lemay A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1716–22

Estrogen replacement therapy continuously combined with four different dosages of dydrogesterone: effect on calcium and lipid metabolism. Voetberg GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1465–9

Intermittent retinoic acid in combination with continuous oestradiol–17 beta increases cancellous bone volume in osteopaenic ovariectomized rats. Tobias JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):61–7

Efficacy of sequential hormone replacement therapy in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia among postmenopausal women. Tonstad S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jul; 238(1):39–47

Use of menopausal estrogens and medroxyprogesterone in the United States, 1982–1992. Wysowski DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):6–10

[Acceptability, tolerance and quality of life impact of cyproterone acetate treatment in female hirsutism. Comparison of 2 protocols in combination with oral or transdermal estradiol] Consoli SM, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Dec;22(12):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenopeptides for climacteric complaints. Comparison of ovarian stimulation with transdermal estradiol substitution] Lauritzen C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Induction of a DNA adduct detectable by 32P–postlabeling in the dorsolateral prostate of NBL/Cr rats treated with estradiol–17 beta and testosterone. Han X, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):951–4

Morphological aspects of female Syrian hamster gallbladder induced by one–month sex steroid treatment. Karkare S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan;27(1):35–52

Gallstones induced by sex steroids in the female Syrian hamster: duration effects. Karkare S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan;27(1):53–74

URINE

Porous graphitic carbon shows promise for the rapid chromatographic analysis of polar drug metabolites. Ayrton J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):173–8

ESTRADIOL ANTAGONISTS

PHARMACOLOGY

The 21–aminosteroid antioxidant, U74389F, prevents estradiol–induced depletion of hypothalamic beta–endorphin in adult female rats. Schipper HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):161–3

Hydroxytamoxifen induces a rapid and irreversible inactivation of an estrogenic response in an MCF–7–derived cell line. Badia E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5860–6

Methylene blue inhibits the stimulation of bone mass by high doses of estradiol in male rats. Broulik PD, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Sep;28(3):141–4

Methylene blue inhibition of oestradiol–induced increase of ceruloplasmin serum levels in rats. Maruna P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(4):219–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid increase in lumbar spine bone density in osteopenic women by high–dose intramuscular estrogen–progestogen injections. A preliminary report. Ulrich U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):428–31

ESTRADIOL–17 BETA see ESTRADIOL

ESTRADIOL DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

Alterations in the subcellular distribution of 17 beta–estradiol dehydrogenase in porcine endometrial cells over the course of the estrous cycle. Husen B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):227–33

CHEMISTRY

The sequence of porcine 80 kDa 17 beta–estradiol dehydrogenase reveals similarities to the short chain alcohol dehydrogenase family, to actin binding motifs and to sterol carrier protein 2. Leenders F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):127–31

Structure of human estrogenic 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase at 2.20 A resolution. Ghosh D, et al. **Structure** 1995 May 15;3(5):503–13

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of mouse estradiol 17 beta–dehydrogenase (A–specific), a member of the aldoketoreductase family. Deyashiki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10461–7

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of estrogen–specific 17 beta–hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase in the human and mouse prostate. Pylkkänen L, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Dec; 25(6):292–300

ESTRADIOL RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ESTRADIOL

ESTRAMUSTINE

Purification of estramustine–binding protein and production of monoclonal antibodies to its different components. Björk P, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Aug;27(2):70–83

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of an estramustine photoaffinity analogue with cytoskeletal proteins in prostate carcinoma cells. Speicher LA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):866–72

METABOLISM

Modulation of P–glycoprotein activity by estramustine is limited by binding to plasma proteins. Smith CD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2597–604

Expression of estramustine–binding protein in ependymomas and in human and developing rat ependymal cells. Bergenheim AT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(1):45–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth inhibitory effect of estrogen conjugated drugs against primary cultured breast cancer cells. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1289–96

DNA fragmentation induced by the antimitotic drug estramustine in malignant rat glioma but not in normal brain—suggesting an apoptotic cell death. Vallbo C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):717–20

Modulation of P–glycoprotein activity by estramustine is limited by binding to plasma proteins. Smith CD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2597–604

Identification of potassium flux pathways and their role in the cytotoxicity of estramustine in human malignant glioma, prostatic carcinoma and pulmonary carcinoma cell lines. Sandström PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1822–6

Radiosensitizing effect of estramustine in malignant glioma in vitro and in vivo. Bergenheim AT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):191–200

[Estramustine phosphate, estrogen conjugated with nitrogen mustard inhibits the growth of endometrial cancer cells in vitro] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 47(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Morphologic and immunohistochemical changes in prostate cancer after preoperative hormonal therapy. A comparative study of radical prostatectomies. Van de Voorde WM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3164–75

Epirubicin and medroxyprogesterone acetate versus estramustine phosphate in hormone–resistant prostatic cancer: a prospective randomized study. Anderström C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):301–5

Reduction of serum prostate–specific antigen during endocrine or cytotoxic treatment of hormone–resistant cancer of the prostate. A preliminary report. Fossá SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):29–34

Estramustine phosphate for preventing flare–up in luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analogue depot therapy. Shimizu TS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):192–5

Prostate specific antigen and prostate acid phosphatase declines after estramustine phosphate withdrawal: a case report. Nishiyama T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):355–6

Immediate estrogen or estramustine phosphate therapy versus deferred endocrine treatment in nonmetastatic prostate cancer: a randomized multicenter study with 15 years of followup. The South Sweden Prostate Cancer Study Group [see comments] Lundgren R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1580–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1592–3.

Neoadjuvant hormonal therapy before radical prostatectomy decreases the number of positive surgical margins in stage T2 prostate cancer: interim results of a prospective randomized trial. The Belgian Uro–Oncological Study Group. Van Poppel H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):429–34

[Prostate–specific antigen as an evaluation method in the treatment of hormone–refractory cancer of the prostate] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estramustinphosphate in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Sánchez Gómez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May; 48(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESTRAMUSTINPHOSPHATE see ESTRAMUSTINE

ESTRANES

METABOLISM

Ultraviolet spectroscopic evidence for decreased motion of the active site tyrosine residue of delta 5–3–ketosteroid isomerase by steroid binding. Zhao Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6562–72

ESTRENES

BLOOD

Measurement of steroid hormones in plasma by isocratic high performance liquid chromatography coupled to radioimmunoassay. Boschi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov;231(1):107–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biochemical studies of estr–4–ene–3,6,17–trione and 5 alpha–androstan–17–ones with or without a carbonyl function at C–3 and/or C–6 as aromatase inhibitors. Numazawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):555–8

CHEMISTRY

Reaction of lysine with estrone 3,4–o–quinone. Tabakovic K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):696–701

Crystal structure of doisynolic acid and the structure of other products formed during its synthesis. Chi DY, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Mar;60(3):261–4

METABOLISM

Cellular biochemical determinants modulating the metabolism of estrone 3,4–quinone. Nutter LM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):609–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological properties of a new selective antiprogestagen: Org 33628. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:192–201

Evidence obtained using single hepatocytes for inhibition by the phospholipase C inhibitor U73122 of store–operated Ca2+ inflow. Berven LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1373–9

U–73122, a phospholipase C antagonist, inhibits effects of endothelin–1 and parathyroid hormone on signal transduction in UMR–106 osteoblastic cells. Tatrai A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):575–82

Calcium homeostasis in mouse fibroblast cells: affected by U–73122, a putative phospholipase C beta blocker, via multiple mechanisms. Grierson JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):11–4

Inhibitory effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA)

and the pure antiestrogen EM-219 on estrone (E1)-stimulated growth of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)-induced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Li S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):147-59

Effects of the phospholipase-C inhibitor, U73122, on signaling and secretion in pituitary gonadotrophs. Zheng L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1079-88

Modification of endometrial cell biology using progesterone antagonists to manipulate the implantation window. Beier HM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:98-115

Pharmacology of two new very selective antiprogestagens: Org 31710 and Org 31806. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:47-52

U-73122 inhibits carbachol-induced increases in [Ca2+]i, IP3, and insulin release in beta-TC3 cells. Chen TH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL103-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Analysis of menstrual calendars and serum alpha 2-PEG in women on hormone replacement therapy for 12 months. Habiba M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):37-42

ESTRENOLONE see **NANDROLONE**

ESTRIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomized comparison of a new estradiol-releasing vaginal ring versus estriol vaginal pessaries [letter] Saure A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):670-1

Increase in bone mass of older postmenopausal women with low mineral bone density after one year of percutaneous oestradiol implants. Holland EF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):238-42

Estrogen replacement in postmenopausal women: are we currently overdosing our patients? Tepper R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):113-16

Formation of ethinylestradiol in postmenopausal women during continuous treatment with a combination of estradiol, estriol and norethisterone acetate. Klehr-Bathmann I, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):245-50

Treatment of skin ageing symptoms in perimenopausal females with estrogen compounds. A pilot study. Schmidt JB, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Nov;20(1):25-30

[Profilometry. A method for documenting skin structure] Binder M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug;45(8):546-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 15 alpha-hydroxyestrogen 15-N-acetylglucosaminides. Suzuki E, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Mar;60(3):277-84

Induction of rat liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase by its endogenous substrate 16 alpha, 17 alpha-epoxyestra-1,3,5-trien-3-ol. Fändrich F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar;25(3):239-44

BLOOD

Low maternal serum unconjugated estriol during prenatal screening as an indication of placental steroid sulfatase deficiency and X-linked ichthyosis. Keren DF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):400-3

The advantages of using triple-marker screening for chromosomal abnormalities. Kellner LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):831-6

A prenatal trisomy 21 screening program using alpha-fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, and free estriol assays on maternal dried blood. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):167-74

Corticotropin-releasing hormone and pituitary-adrenal hormones in pregnancies complicated by chronic hypertension. Warren WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):661-6

Maternal serum screening [see comments] Carroll JC. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1756-64. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Dec;40:2064.

An artificial intelligent diagnostic system with neural networks to determine genetical disorders and fetal health by using maternal serum markers. Beksaç MS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):131-6

Very low maternal serum unconjugated estriol and prenatal diagnosis of steroid sulfatase deficiency. David M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):76-9

Changes in the concentrations of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and estriol in maternal plasma during pregnancy: a longitudinal study in healthy women throughout gestation and at term. Peter M, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(6):278-81

The role of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotrophin and oestriol in the antenatal screening of Down's syndrome. Chang TC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):351-4

The effect of sample preparation and storage on maternal triple-marker screening. Lantz ME, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):919-23

Second-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, unconjugated estriol, and hCG levels in pregnancies with ventral wall defects. Saller DN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):852-5

Advent of maternal serum markers for Down syndrome screening. Loncar J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Apr; 50(4):316-20 (23 ref.)

Repeat maternal serum testing in multiple marker Down's syndrome screening programmes. Cuckle H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):603-7

Incremental cost-effectiveness of incorporating oestriol evaluation in Down syndrome screening programmes. Ganiats TG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):527-35

Maternal serum markers in second-trimester oligohydramnios. Los FJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul; 14(7):565-8

Second-trimester diurnal variation of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated oestriol: is it present and does it affect the prediction of a patient's risk for fetal Down syndrome? Rose NC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):947-51

Value of maternal serum unconjugated oestriol measurement in prenatal screening for Down's syndrome. Wald NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):699-706

METABOLISM

Effects of danazol and medroxyprogesterone acetate on estrogen-(estradiol and estriol) specific binding sites in rabbit uterus. Misao R, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(1):29-35

Role of diet on the enterohepatic recycling of estrogen in women taking contraceptive pills. Sher A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;44(9):213-5

PHARMACOLOGY

[Estrogens and cartilage: an ex vivo ultrastructural study] Fioravanti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and safety of estriol replacement therapy for climacteric women. Yang TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 May; 55(5):386-91

New treatment of atrophic acne scars by iontophoresis with estriol and tretinoin. Schmidt JB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):53-7

[Treatment of climacteric urogenital disorders with an estriol-containing ointment] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 12;136(7):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cytologic response of the irradiated vagina to estriol succinate] Cabrera J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(4):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

The biochemistry and clinical application of urinary oestriol measurement during late pregnancy in the 1990's. Beischer N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):151-9

[Evaluation of the value of triple diagnosis in prenatal medicine] Krebs D. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ESTROGEN ANALOGS see **ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC**

ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS

BLOOD

Determination of droloxifene and two metabolites in serum by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Lien EA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):259-65

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activities of thioether derivatives related to the antiestrogens tamoxifen and ICI 164384. Auger S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 52(6):547-65

N-butyl, N-methyl, 11-[3',17' beta-(dihydroxy)-1',3',5'(10')-estratrien-16' alpha-yl]-9(R/S)-bromo undecanamide: synthesis and 17 beta-HSD inhibiting, estrogenic and antiestrogenic activities. Pelletier JD, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):536-47

CHEMISTRY

Studies on heterocycle-based pure estrogen antagonists. Von Angerer E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:176-91 (29 ref.)

Antiestrogens: mechanisms and actions in target cells. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):387-93

Molecular modelling of the human estrogen receptor and ligand interactions based on site-directed mutagenesis and amino acid sequence homology. Lewis DF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):55-65

1H and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and stereochemistry of N-n-butyl-N-methyl-11-(16'alpha-chloro-3',17'beta- and 17'alpha-dihydroxyestra-1',3',5'(10')-trien-7'alpha-yl) undecanamide. Dionne P, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Aug; 59(8):493-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biodistribution and kinetics of radiolabelled pyrrolidino-4-iodo-tamoxifen: prospects for pharmacokinetic studies using PET. Carnochan P, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):96-8

METABOLISM

alpha-Hydroxytamoxifen, a metabolite of tamoxifen with exceptionally high DNA-binding activity in rat hepatocytes. Phillips DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5518-22

The effect of free DNA on the interactions of the estrogen receptor bound to hormone, partial antagonist or pure antagonist with target DNA. Aliau S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):204-13

The pure antiestrogen ICI 182,780 binds to a high-affinity site distinct from the estrogen receptor. Parisot JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):480-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of droloxifene in mice, rats, monkeys, premenopausal and postmenopausal patients. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan-Mar; 19(1):47-58

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction between ionizing radiation, estrogens and antiestrogens in the modification of tumor microenvironment in estrogen dependent multicellular spheroids. Villalobos M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):413-7

A new interpretation of antiestrogen action. Hedden A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:109-20

Inhibition of nuclear transport is not essential for inhibition of receptor function by the type II estrogen antagonist ICI-164,384. Miksicek RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:361-4

Responses to pure antiestrogens (ICI 164384, ICI 182780) in estrogen-sensitive and -resistant experimental and clinical breast cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:148-63 (62 ref.)

Studies on heterocycle-based pure estrogen antagonists. Von Angerer E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:176-91 (29 ref.)

A comparison of the antitumor activity of two triarylcyclopropyl antiestrogens (compounds 4d and 5c) on human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):429-36

Transcriptional activation of the c-myc oncogene in the T-47D mammary cancer cells by conditioned media from embryonic mouse fibroblasts (BALB/c-3T3). Effect of the antiestrogen ICI 164,384. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):671-4

Different response of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-sensitive genes in human breast cancer MCF-7 and MDA-MB 231 cells. Döhr O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):405-12

Evidence for bioeffects of LY 139478 on the human pre-osteoclastic cell line FLG 29.1. Fiorelli G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):857-63

Induction of apoptosis in breast cancer cells in response to vitamin D and antiestrogens. Welsh J. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11-12):537-45 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of estrogen receptor, antiestrogen binding sites and calmodulin for antiestrogen resistance of two clones derived from the MCF-7 breast cancer cell line. Borras M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2015-24

Use of pure antioestrogens to elucidate the mode of action of oestrogens. Wakeling AE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1545-9 (54 ref.)

Differential effects of a steroidal antiestrogen, EM-139, on prostaglandin and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in the circular and longitudinal layers of bovine myometrium. Doualla-Bell F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun; 52(6):1358-63

Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins by T-47D human breast cancer cells: regulation by progestins and antiestrogens. Coutts A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):153-64

Inhibitory effect of a steroidal antiestrogen (EM-170) on estrone-stimulated growth of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)-induced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Labrie F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):237-44

Inhibitory effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) and the pure antiestrogen EM-219 on estrone (E1)-stimulated growth of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)-induced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Li S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):147-59

Antiestrogen action and growth factor regulation. Murphy LC. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):61-71 (86 ref.)

Transformation of estrone and estradiol in hormone-dependent and hormone-independent human breast cancer cells. Effects of the antiestrogen ICI 164,384, danazol, and pronegestone (R-5020). Nguyen BL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):139-46

Mechanisms of tamoxifen resistance. Osborne CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):49-55 (17 ref.)

Antiestrogen resistance in ER positive breast cancer cells. Paik S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):301-7 (23 ref.)

Antiestrogen regulation of cell cycle progression and cyclin D1 gene expression in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Watts CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):95-105

Regulation of insulin-like growth factors by antiestrogen.

Winston R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):107–15 (66 ref.)

Tamoxifen and ZK 119010 exert mixed agonistic and antagonistic effects on pS2 expression in MCF-7 cells. Schütze N, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):479–83

Increasing the number of tandem estrogen response elements increases the estrogenic activity of a tamoxifen analogue. Catherino WH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):39–47

Dual effects of estrogen and antiestrogens on the growth of SK-N-MC human neuroblastoma cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):119–25

An estrogen-independent MCF-7 breast cancer cell line which contains a novel 80-kilodalton estrogen receptor-related protein. Pink JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2583–90

Mechanisms of action of antiestrogens. Wolf DM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 May;21(3):247–71 (175 ref.)

Differential effect of estrogen on the production of cyclin B1, cdc2 p34 and c-fos protein in rat uterus. Yang LS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Nov;20(4):377–86

Prolonged treatment of breast cancer cells with antiestrogens increases the activating protein-1-mediated response: involvement of the estrogen receptor. Astruc ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):824–32

Droloxifene, a new estrogen antagonist/agonist, prevents bone loss in ovariectomized rats. Ke HZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2435–41

Selective uptake of estrogenic compounds by Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a mechanism for antiestrogen resistance in yeast expressing the mammalian estrogen receptor. Zysk JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1323–6

Environmental and dietary estrogens and human health: is there a problem? Safe SH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):346–51 (84 ref.)

Estrogen-inducible derivatives of hepatocyte nuclear factor-4, hepatocyte nuclear factor-3 and liver factor B1 are differently affected by pure and partial antiestrogens. Drewes T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):441–8

Mixed estrogenic and anti-estrogenic activities of yuehchukene—a bis-indole alkaloid. Ng PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):1–12

Effects of the pure anti-oestrogen ICI 182780 on oestrogen receptors, progesterone receptors and Ki67 antigen in human endometrium in vivo. Dowsett M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):262–7

Non-competitive anti-oestrogenic activity of progesterone antagonists in primate models. Hodgen GD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:77–81 (11 ref.)

The effects of ICI 182,780, a pure anti-oestrogen, on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis and on endometrial proliferation in pre-menopausal women. Thomas EJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):1991–6

Human breast cancer cell lines resistant to pure anti-estrogens are sensitive to tamoxifen treatment. Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):529–34

MCF-7 human mammary adenocarcinoma cell death in vitro in response to hormone-withdrawal and DNA damage. Wilson JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):502–8

Effects of anti-estrogens on early pregnancy in guinea pigs. Wisel MS, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):156–63

Nonsteroidal estrogens and estrogen antagonists: mechanism of action and health implications [editorial; comment] Goldin BR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1741–2 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1758–65.

Indolo[3,2-b]carbazole: a dietary-derived factor that exhibits both antiestrogenic and estrogenic activity [see comments] Liu H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1758–65 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1741–2.

Dietary soybean may be antiestrogenic in male mice. Makela SI, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):437–45

In vitro hormonal effects of soybean isoflavones. Molteni A, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):751S–756S (30 ref.)

Synthesis and biological activities of thioether derivatives related to the antiestrogens tamoxifen and ICI 164384. Auger S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 52(6):547–65

Possible antiestrogenic properties of chloro-s-triazines in rat uterus. Tennant MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):183–96

Novel estrogen response elements identified by genetic selection in yeast are differentially responsive to estrogens and antiestrogens in mammalian cells. Dana SL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1193–207

Antiestrogens increase protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in human breast cancer cells. Freiss G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1389–96

Activation of transcriptionally inactive human estrogen receptors by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and ligands including antiestrogens. Ince BA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1397–406

Tamoxifen activation of the estrogen receptor/AP-1 pathway: potential origin for the cell-specific estrogen-like effects of antiestrogens. Webb P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):443–56

Antiestrogenic properties of raloxifene. Draper MW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Apr;50(4):209–17

An antiestrogen: a phosphotyrosyl peptide that blocks dimerization of the human estrogen receptor. Arnold SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7475–9

Interaction of proteins with transcriptionally active estrogen receptors. Cavaillès V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10009–13

Specific mutations in the estrogen receptor change the properties of antiestrogens to full agonists. Mahfoudi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4206–10

Effect of a new anti-oestrogen and anti-implantation agent, CDRI-85/287, on tubal transport, development and viability of rat embryos. Sreenivasulu S, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):241–6

Definition of the cellular mechanisms which distinguish between hormone and antihormone activated steroid receptors. McDonnell DP, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Oct;5(5):327–36 (53 ref.)

Anti-estrogen activity in the yeast transcription system: estrogen receptor mediated agonist response. Kohno H, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct;59(10):572–8

Alterations in estradiol metabolism in MCF-7 cells induced by treatment with indole-3-carbinol and related compounds. Niwa T, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):523–7

Influence of phytoestrogen diets on estradiol action in the rat uterus. Whitten PL, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jul;59(7):443–9

[Antiestrogens in gynecology] Laatikainen T. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(6):414–21 (40 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The elucidation of the antiestrogen and antitumoral mechanisms of tamoxifen] Borgna JL. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan;81(1):29–37 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation in breast cancer from cell lines to patients] Rochefort H. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3–10; 23(26):1211–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circumvention of cisplatin resistant ovarian cancer cells by antiestrogens] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;47(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Exploration of the therapeutic potential of the antiestrogen RU 58668 in breast cancer treatment. Van de Velde P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:164–75

Alternative mechanisms of action of anti-oestrogens. Colletta AA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):5–9 (42 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of antiestrogen action in breast cancer. Jordan VC. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(1):41–52 (105 ref.)

Droloxifene, a new antiestrogen: its role in metastatic breast cancer. Rauschning W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(1):83–94

Idoxifene: report of a phase I study in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1070–4

Benign breast disease. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:364–70

Endocrine treatment of breast cancer. Ravdin PM. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:556–62

Endocrine management of breast cancer. Schneider PG, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:115–27 (38 ref.)

Worsening bone scan in the evaluation of antitumor response during hormonal therapy of breast cancer. Vogel CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1123–8

Response to specific anti-oestrogen (ICI182780) in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Dowsett M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25; 345(8948):525. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):29–30. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989–90.

Response to a specific antioestrogen (ICI 182780) in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer [letter; comment] Howell A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989–90. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):525.

Response to a specific antioestrogen (ICI 182780) in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer [see comments] Howell A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):29–30. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):525.

New antiestrogen shows promise in ER-positive breast cancers [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Aug;8(8):58

[Hormone treatment of breast cancer] Gröhn P. **Duodecim** 1991;107(8):603–10 (39 ref.) **(Fin)**

[New hormonal therapies] Spielmann M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994;81(10 Suppl):8–10 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone therapy in breast cancer] Rouëssé J. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(6–7):330–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine therapy of progressive breast carcinoma] Geisler J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 24;120(8):263–7 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-hormonal therapy in breast cancer] Ecker-Schlipf B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Aug;17(8):247–50 (1 ref.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Droloxifene, a new antiestrogen: its role in metastatic breast cancer. Rauschning W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(1):83–94

ESTROGEN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. Carter N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):689–92

A quality of life perspective on who benefits from estradiol replacement therapy. Karlberg J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):367–72

Postmenopausal hormone therapy and atherosclerotic disease. Manson JE. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 2):1337–43 (60 ref.)

Attitudes of women toward hormone therapy and prevention of heart disease [editorial] Pilote L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1237–8

Effects of estrogen replacement therapy on peripheral vasomotor function in postmenopausal women. Gilligan DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):264–8

Effects of continuous combined hormone-replacement therapy on lipid levels in hypercholesterolemic postmenopausal women. Denke MA. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul; 99(1):29–35

Combined therapy with estrogen and etidronate has an additive effect on bone mineral density in the hip and vertebrae: four-year randomized study. Wimalawansa SJ. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):36–42

Deciding on hormone replacement therapy. Holm K, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):57–9

The influence of menopause and hormonal replacement therapy on body cell mass and body fat mass. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):896–900

Prior and current health characteristics of postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy users compared with nonusers. Derby CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):544–50

Hormones and depression: what are the facts about premenstrual syndrome, menopause, and hormone replacement therapy? Pearlstein TB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):646–53 (83 ref.)

Transdermal estrogen with a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device for climacteric complaints: clinical and endometrial responses. Raudaskoski TH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):114–9

Do menopause and hormonal replacement therapy influence body cell mass and body fat mass? [letter] Utian WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):669

Hormonal replacement therapy and morbidity and mortality in a prospective study of postmenopausal women. Folsom AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1128–32

The clinical biochemistry of the menopause and hormone replacement therapy. Gow SM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):509–28 (93 ref.)

Estrogen replacement therapy and fractures in older women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Cauley JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):9–16

Estrogen improves endothelium-dependent, flow-mediated vasodilation in postmenopausal women. Lieberman EH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):936–41

Postmenopausal estrogen therapy and the risk for developing systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15; 122(6):430–3. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul-Aug;123(1):24.

Postmenopausal hormone-replacement therapy and cardiovascular risk. Krempler F, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr; 27(2):149–56 (100 ref.)

Morphological aspects of human endometrium during hormone replacement therapy. De Cecco L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:263–70

Aspects of hormone replacement therapy. Holinka CF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:271–84 (68 ref.)

Is postmenopausal estrogen therapy associated with neuromuscular function or falling in elderly women? Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Seeley DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):293–9

Regression of atherosclerosis in female monkeys. Williams JK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):827–36

Evaluation of bone turnover and bone mass during tapering estrogen therapy: a preliminary report. Cantatore FP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):292–4

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with and without steroids. Hall GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1499–505

Markers of bone metabolism in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. Effects of corticosteroids and hormone replacement therapy. Hall GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):902–6

Effect of oestrogen replacement therapy on development of experimental arteriosclerosis: a study in transplanted and balloon-injured rabbit aortas. Holm P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):191–200

Estrogen augments serotonergic activity in postmenopausal women. Halbreich U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1; 37(7):434–41

Cardioprotective effect of hormone replacement therapy. Benefits women with established cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Spiers D. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):809 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 14;308(6939):1268–9.

Cardioprotective effect of hormone replacement therapy. Is not due to selection bias [letter; comment] Stampfer M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):808–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 14;308(6939):1268–9.

Calcium supplementation and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women using estrogen replacement

therapy. Haines CJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):529–31
Stochastic simulation of vertebral trabecular bone remodeling. Thomsen JS, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):655–66
Ovarian recovery after total body irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: long-term follow up of 79 females. Spinelli S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):373–80
HRT: another piece of the coronary jigsaw [editorial] Jackson G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):59
Do clinicians prescribe HRT for hypertensive postmenopausal women? Lip G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):61–4
Selecting patients for HRT: positive indications. Ross D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):92–4 (13 ref.)
The metabolic and cardiovascular consequences of HRT. Stevenson JC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):87–90 (57 ref.)
HRT: a view from primary care [editorial] Stott P. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):60
Personal letter and use of hormone replacement therapy [letter] Salt SD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):216
Regular bleeding on hormone replacement therapy: a myth? al-Azzawi F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 101(8):661–2 (13 ref.)
The dose-response of percutaneous oestradiol implants on the skeletons of postmenopausal women. Studd JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):787–91
Oophorectomy at the same time as hysterectomy [letter] Ugwumadu A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):583–4
Hormone replacement therapy increases serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: A 2-year prospective study. van Hoof HJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):417–9
Efficacy and safety of estriol replacement therapy for climacteric women. Yang TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 May; 55(5):386–91
Association between increased estrogen status and increased fibrinolytic potential in the Framingham Offspring Study. Gebara OC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1952–8
How do we explain the clinical benefits of estrogen? From bedside to bench [editorial; comment] Gerhard M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):5–8. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jul 1;92(1):24–30.
An audit of oestradiol levels and implant frequency in women undergoing subcutaneous implant therapy. Buckler HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):445–50
Phasic serum lipid excursions occur during cyclical oral conjugated oestrogens but not during transdermal oestradiol sequentially combined with oral medroxyprogesterone acetate. Lemay A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;42(4):341–51
Effect of chronic daily oral administration of 17 beta-oestradiol and norethisterone on the isoforms of serum gonadotrophins in post-menopausal women. Wide L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan;42(1):59–64
Substitutive hormonal treatment in postmenopause. Gangemi M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(2):143–4
Low dose estrogen replacement therapy in early postmenopausal women effect on urinary magnesium and calcium: creatinine ratios. Kaplan B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):170–2
Cardiovascular protection by postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy: possible mechanisms of the estrogen action. Mück AO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994; 21(3):143–9
Impact of hormone replacement therapy on postprandial lipoproteins and lipoprotein(a) in normolipidemic postmenopausal women. Julius U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):502–7
Effect of oestrogen replacement on bone metabolism and cytokines in surgical menopause. Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):157–60
The menopause: benefits and risks of hormone replacement therapy. Gambrell RD Jr. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(10):580–5 (19 ref.)
Menopause: refining benefits and risks of hormone replacement therapy. Cooper A, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;7(3):214–9 (32 ref.)
Modern menopause management. Smith RP. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;6(6):495–8
Impact of hormone replacement therapy on serum lipids, lipoproteins, body composition, and atherosclerosis. clinical and experimental studies. Haarbo J. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):412–22 (136 ref.)
Long-term estrogen replacement therapy in female patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type: 7 case reports. Ohkura T, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):99–107
Sex differences in insulin levels in older adults and the effect of body size, estrogen replacement therapy, and glucose tolerance status. The Rancho Bernardo Study, 1984–1987. Ferrara A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):220–5
Evidence of a healthy estrogen user survivor effect [see comments] Sturgeon SR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May; 6(3):227–31. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):207–8.
How much of the cardioprotective effect of postmenopausal estrogens is real? [editorial; comment] Vandenbroucke JP. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):207–8 (20 ref.). Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):227–31.
The effect of two regimens of hormone replacement therapy on the haemostatic profile in postmenopausal women. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):449–53
Hormone replacement therapy may reduce high serum homocysteine in postmenopausal women. van der Mooren MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;24(11):733–6
Analysis of menstrual calendars and serum alpha 2-PEG in women on hormone replacement therapy for 12 months. Habiba M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):37–42
Unanswered questions in hormonal replacement therapy. Rebar RW. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug;29(3–4):447–61 (96 ref.)
Beyond hormonal therapies in menopause. Shaver JL. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug;29(3–4):469–76 (33 ref.)
Effects of estrogen replacement on the relative levels of choline acetyltransferase, trkA, and nerve growth factor messenger RNAs in the basal forebrain and hippocampal formation of adult rats. Gibbs RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):70–80
International Consensus Conference on Hormone Replacement Therapy and The Cardiovascular System. Bethesda, Maryland, December 2–4, 1993. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6 Suppl 2):iii–vi, 127S–179S (0 ref.)
Endometrial blood flow response to hormone replacement therapy in women with premature ovarian failure: a transvaginal Doppler study. Achiron R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):550–4
The different routes of administration and the effect of hormone replacement therapy on osteoporosis. Christiansen C. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6 Suppl 2):152S–156S (22 ref.)
The effect of medrogestone on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in postmenopausal women using conjugated estrogens: an open randomized comparative study. Gevers Leuven JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):525–31
Women's concerns with hormone replacement therapy—compliance issues. Hammond CB. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6 Suppl 2):157S–160S (17 ref.)
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue (goserelin) plus hormone replacement therapy for the treatment of endometriosis: a randomized controlled trial. Howell R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):474–81
Links between hormone replacement therapy and neoplasia. Hulka BS. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6 Suppl 2):168S–175S (35 ref.)
The temporal effect of progestogen on uterine artery pulsatility index in postmenopausal women receiving sequential hormone replacement therapy. Marsh MS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):771–4
"Don't read my lips—read the exclusions" [letter] Rossouw JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):872–4
Endometrial ablation for refractory postmenopausal bleeding with continuous hormone replacement therapy. Spaulding LB. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1181–5
Intrauterine and subdermal progestin administration in postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy. Suhonen SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):336–42
The effect of three hormone replacement regimens on bone density in the aged ovariectomized rat. Vanin CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):643–51
Progestins and androgens. Whitehead M. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6 Suppl 2):161S–167S (35 ref.)
Taking the pulse of older women's health. Despite advances, gender gap still exists in medical education, research, and clinical care [editorial; comment] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1995 May;50(5):6, 8. Comment on: Geriatrics 1995 May;50(5):39–40, 43–6, 49.
Extended hormone replacement: who should get it, and for how long? Langer RD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Dec; 49(12):20–4; 29 (29 ref.)
Local oestrogen replacement for local symptoms in older community dwelling women. Fonda D. **Gerontology** 1994; 40 Suppl 3:9–13
Low-dose estrogen in urogenital ageing. Heimer G. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 3:3–5
Geriatric aspects on estrogen effects and sexuality. Sourander LB. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 3:14–7
Ki-67 immunostaining of endometrial biopsies with special reference to hormone replacement therapy. Darj E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):120–4
Effect of acute ethanol ingestion on prolactin in menopausal women using estradiol replacement. Ginsburg ES, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):47–9
Estrogen replacement in postmenopausal women: are we currently overdosing our patients? Tepper R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):113–16
Menopause. Mishell DR Jr. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Sep; 53(9):244–5
Treatment options for postmenopausal osteoporosis. Singer F. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Sep;53(9):256–7, 260–1 (27 ref.)
Lipoprotein(a) serum levels in post-menopausal women treated with oral estrogens administered at different times. Caruso MG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):379–82
A simple and inexpensive treatment of menopause: prophylaxis of postmenopausal bone loss. Netter AP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1801–2
Estrogen-progestogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women—is 1 mg estradiolvalerate sufficient to maintain axial trabecular bone density? Dören M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;32(5):254–8
Quality of life during sequential hormone replacement therapy — a placebo-controlled study. Derman RJ, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):73–8
Efficacy and safety of a seven-day, transdermal estradiol drug-delivery system: comparison with conjugated estrogens and placebo. The Transdermal Estradiol Patch Study Group. Gordon SF, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):126–34
Hormonal and metabolic effects of transdermal estradiol/progestagen administration in postmenopausal women. Perrone G, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):202–7
Osteoporosis prevention with sex hormone replacement therapy. Rozenberg S, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):262–71 (92 ref.)
Menopausal genuine stress urinary incontinence treated with conjugated estrogens plus progestogens. Sartori MG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):165–9
Effect of hormone replacement therapy on bone and lipid metabolism in women oophorectomized for the treatment of gynecologic malignancies. Yasuda M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):151–6
HRT and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Milner M. **Ir Med J** 1995 May–Jun;88(3):80–1
Effects of hormone replacement therapy on reactivity of atherosclerotic coronary arteries in cynomolgus monkeys. Williams JK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1757–61
Effect of hormone replacement therapy for menopause on the mechanical properties of skin. Piérard GE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):662–5
Estrogen issues in relation to cardiovascular disease. Nachtigall LE, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 50(1):7–10 (53 ref.)
Failure to comply with hormone replacement may jeopardize pregnancies in functionally agonadal women: a series report. Sauer MV, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan; 11(1):49–51
Oral 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D administration in osteoporotic women: effects of estrogen therapy. Cosman F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):594–600
Cyclical clodronate is effective in preventing postmenopausal bone loss: a comparative study with transcutaneous hormone replacement therapy. Filipponi P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):697–703
Different effects of bisphosphonate and estrogen therapy on free and peptide-bound bone cross-links excretion. Garnero P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):641–9
Correlates of bone mineral density in the postmenopausal estrogen/progestin interventions trial. Marcus R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1467–76
Applications of an enzyme immunoassay for a new marker of bone resorption (CrossLaps): follow-up on hormone replacement therapy and osteoporosis risk assessment. Bonde M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):864–8
Even after priming with ovarian steroids or pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone administration, naltrexone is unable to induce ovulation in women with functional hypothalamic amenorrhea. Couzinet B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2102–7
Effects of estrogen exposure and reproductive factors on bone mineral density and osteoporotic fractures. Nguyen TV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2709–14
Estrogen replacement therapy continuously combined with four different dosages of dydrogesterone: effect on calcium and lipid metabolism. Voetberg GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1465–9
Clinical pharmacology of estrogens: cardiovascular actions and cardioprotective benefits of replacement therapy in postmenopausal women [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Jan;35(1):1–16] Schwartz J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):314–29 (115 ref.)
Clinical pharmacology of estrogens: cardiovascular actions and cardioprotective benefits of replacement therapy in postmenopausal women [corrected and republished in J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Mar;35(3):314–29] Schwartz J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–16 (114 ref.)
Hormone replacement therapy: benefit, risk and cost considerations. Tosteson AN. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 34(7):719–22 (7 ref.)
Hormone replacement therapy and blood pressure in hypertensive women. Lip GY, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jul;8(7):491–4
Efficacy of sequential hormone replacement therapy in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia among postmenopausal women. Tonstad S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jul; 238(1):39–47
Effects of postmenopausal hormone replacement with oral and transdermal estrogen on high density lipoprotein metabolism. Walsh BW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):2083–93
Estrogen replacement therapy and risk of fatal colon cancer in a prospective cohort of postmenopausal women. Calle EE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 5;87(7):517–23
Postmenopausal hormone use and risk of large-bowel cancer [see comments] Newcomb PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1067–71. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1039–40.
Hormones and colon cancer [editorial; comment] Potter JD. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1039–40. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1067–71.
Evidence that hypothalamic neuropeptide Y gene expression

increases before the onset of the preovulatory LH surge. Sahu A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):291–6

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy with low-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate. Endometrium, plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr; 40(4):305–11

Hormone replacement therapy and atherosclerosis. Punnonen R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):267–72

Effects of estrogen or estrogen/progestin regimens on heart disease risk factors in postmenopausal women. The Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions (PEPI) Trial. The Writing Group for the PEPI Trial [see comments] **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):199–208. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):240–1.

Estrogen replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22; 273(8):619; discussion 621. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):540–5.

Estrogen replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors [letter; comment] Golden L, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22; 273(8):620–1. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):540–5.

PEPI in perspective. Good answers spawn pressing questions [editorial; comment] Healy B. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18; 273(3):240–1. Comment on: **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):199–208.

Hormone combination treats women's bone loss [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1487

Estrogen replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors [letter; comment] Perlman JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22; 273(8):619–20; discussion 621. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):540–5.

Estrogen replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors [letter; comment] Pronitz LR. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22; 273(8):620; discussion 621. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):540–5.

Estrogen replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors [letter; comment] Vassilopoulou-Sellin R. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):620; discussion 621. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Aug 17;272(7):540–5.

Does hormone replacement therapy cause dependence? [letter; comment] Griffiths F. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):196–7. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):290–1.

Has HRT come of age? [see comments] LaRosa JC. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):76–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):585–6.

Hormone replacement therapy and serum angiotensin-converting-enzyme activity in postmenopausal women. Proudler AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8; 346(8967):89–90

Androgenic progestogens oppose the decrease of insulin-like growth factor I serum level induced by conjugated oestrogens in postmenopausal women. Preliminary report. Campagnoli C, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):25–31

Transvaginal sonography of the endometrium in postmenopausal women: monitoring the effect of hormone replacement therapy. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):59–65

Antagonism of oestrogen-induced prolactin release by medroxyprogesterone acetate. Castelo-Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):145–50

Bone metabolism changes after transdermal estradiol dose reduction during estrogen replacement therapy: a 1-year prospective study. Cicinelli E, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug; 19(2):133–9

Use of a new transdermal delivery system for estrogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. Figueroa-Casas PR, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec; 20(2–3):139–44

The effects of hormone substitution in depot form on the uterus in a group of 50 perimenopausal women—a vaginosonographic study. Frigo P, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):221–5

The climacteric, osteoporosis and hormone replacement; views of women aged 45–49. Garton M, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):7–15

Clinical experience with tibolone (Livial) over 8 years. Ginsburg J, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):71–6

Endocrine effects in Asian postmenopausal women treated with SH D 461 M and Prempak-C. Goh HH, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):165–73

Microscopic findings of the nail-fold capillaries—dependence on menopausal status and hormone replacement therapy. Haenggi W, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):37–46

Can progestin be limited to every third month only in postmenopausal women taking estrogen? Hirvonen E, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):39–44

Intentions to use hormone replacement therapy in a community sample of 45-year-old women. Hunter MS, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Nov;20(1):13–23

Formation of ethinylestradiol in postmenopausal women during continuous treatment with a combination of estradiol, estriol and norethisterone acetate. Klehr-Bathmann I, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):245–50

Transdermal hormonal replacement therapy with transdermal progestin every second month. Lindgren R, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):25–30

Paradoxical effects of hormone replacement therapy on breast tenderness in postmenopausal women. Marsh MS, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug;19(2):97–102

Bleeding pattern and climacteric symptoms during different sequential combined HRT regimens in current use. Marslew U, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Oct;19(3):225–37

Regression of endometrial thickness in combination with reduced withdrawal bleeding as a progestational effect of tibolone in postmenopausal women on oestrogen replacement therapy. Meuwissen JH, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):121–5

A study on the use of medication for climacteric complaints in western Europe—II. Oddens BJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):1–12

The effects of continuous combined transdermal oestrogen–progestogen treatment on bleeding patterns and the endometrium in postmenopausal women. Oosterbaan HP, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):211–9

Effects of percutaneous oestradiol versus oral oestrogens on bone density. Palacios S, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec; 20(2–3):209–13

Forearm bone density and grip strength in women after menopause, with and without estrogen replacement therapy. Preisinger E, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):57–63

The effect of oestrogen and progestogen replacement therapy on systolic flow velocity in healthy postmenopausal women. Prelevic GM, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Nov; 20(1):37–44

Combined oestrogen–progestin replacement therapy prevents atherosclerosis in postmenopausal women. Punnonen RH, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):179–87

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in postmenopausal women receiving transdermal oestrogen in combination with a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device. Raudaskoski TH, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):47–53

The endometrial nucleolar channel system as an indicator of progestin potency in HRT. Ryder TA, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):31–6

Inhibition of 17 beta-estradiol metabolism by grapefruit juice in ovariectomized women. Schubert W, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):155–63

Do women taking hormone replacement therapy have a higher uptake of screening mammograms? Seeley T. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug;19(2):93–6

A comparative study of two hormone replacement therapy regimens on safety and efficacy variables. Siseles NO, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):201–10

Estrogen and urinary incontinence in women. Sultana CJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):129–38 (80 ref.)

Effect of conjugated estrogens with and without medrogestone: a prospective study. van der Mooren MJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):33–42

Effects of 2 years of hormone replacement upon bone mass, serum lipids and lipoproteins. Webber CE, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):13–23

Hormone replacement therapy: management of common problems. Evans MP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug; 70(8):800–5 (21 ref.)

Chronic intractable focal epilepsy: a case report [letter] Carter W. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):555

When should postmenopausal women start taking oestrogen replacement therapy? [editorial] Prince RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):173–4

Effects of continuous low-dosage hormonal replacement therapy on lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal women [published erratum appears in Metabolism 1995 Jul;44(7):963] Wolfe BM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar; 44(3):410–7

Estrogen-replacement therapy in younger women with breast cancer. Theriault RL, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):149–52 (49 ref.)

Randomized prospective trial of estrogen-replacement therapy in women with a history of breast cancer. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):153–9

The potential role for estrogen replacement therapy in the treatment of the cognitive decline and neurodegeneration associated with Alzheimer's disease. Simpkins JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S195–7 (23 ref.)

Management strategies for hormonal replacement therapy [see comments] Scharbo-DeHaan M. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Dec;19(12):47–52, 55–7. Comment in: Nurse Pract 1995 Apr;20(4):15–6.

The transitional years and beyond. Andrews WC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):1–5 (24 ref.)

Clinical and biologic prognostic factors in breast cancer diagnosed during postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy. Bonnier P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):11–7

Assessment of less than monthly progestin therapy in postmenopausal women given estrogen replacement. Williams DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):787–93

Hormonal management of the sick menopausal woman. Berga SL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;21(2):231–44 (73 ref.)

Estrogen and progesterone in breast and gynecologic cancers. Etiology, therapeutic role, and hormone replacement. Nason FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 21(2):245–70 (205 ref.)

Lipids, atherosclerosis, and the postmenopausal woman. A clinical perspective. Shewmon DA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;21(2):337–55 (75 ref.)

Progestins in preventive hormone therapy. Including pharmacology of the new progestins, desogestrel, norgestimate, and gestodene: are there advantages? Sobel NB. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;21(2):299–319 (106 ref.)

Compliance problems with hormone replacement therapy. Stumpf PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 21(2):219–29

Idiosyncratic ocular symptoms associated with the estradiol transdermal estrogen replacement patch system. Gurwood AS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;72(1):29–33

Effect of the menopause and hormone replacement therapy on the carboxy-terminal pyridinoline cross-linked telopeptide of type I collagen. Hassager C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov;4(6):349–52

Long-term effects of transdermal and oral hormone replacement therapy on postmenopausal bone loss. Hillard TC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov;4(6):341–8

Fracture protection provided by long-term estrogen treatment. Maxim P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan; 5(1):23–9

Heel ultrasound in women after long-term ERT compared with bone densities in the forearm, spine and hip. Naessén T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):205–10

Estrogen replacement therapy at menopause. How benefits outweigh risks. Griffing GT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct; 96(5):131–40 (26 ref.)

Recurrent chylothorax in a woman with primary amenorrhoea. Sridhar M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep; 70(827):655–7

Hormone replacement therapy: the latest findings. Wheeler CA. **R I Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):421–3 (30 ref.)

Effect of postmenopausal hormonal replacement therapy on mammographic density and parenchymal pattern. Laya MB, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):433–7

Androgens and osteoporosis [letter] Hough FS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):544

Hormone replacement therapy is not a risk for venous thrombosis [letter] Lip GY, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Feb; 40(1):30

Plasma fibronectin and estrogen replacement therapy. Saleh AA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):319–22

Are sex hormones associated with age-related maculopathy in women? The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:289–95; discussion 295–7

The management of menopausal symptoms in women with breast cancer. Jubelirer SJ. **W V Med J** 1995 Feb;91(2):54–6

[The effects of the cyclopentyl ethinyl estriol on the cardiovascular function of postmenopausal women] Chang C, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 29(6):350–1, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hormonal therapy of osteoporosis in women after ovariectomy] Kocián J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Aug; 59(4):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estrogen–progesterone replacement therapy in the postmenopause with cyproterone acetate, an antiandrogen progestin] Presl J. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):98–101 **(Cze)**

[A new transdermal estradiol therapeutic system] Presl J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):95–6 **(Cze)**

[Medroxyprogesterone acetate and hormone replacement therapy in postmenopause] Presl J. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):97–8 **(Cze)**

[Hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women and cardiovascular risk] Karam C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;44(4):195–201 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogens and progestins in replacement therapy in menopause] Lansac J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jan; 23(1):12–7 **(Fre)**

[Menopausal hormone replacement therapy and prevention of neurologic complications] Lopes P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 May;23(5):319–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of osteoporosis by estrogens (published erratum appears in Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Mar;115(3):281)] Birkhäuser M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb; 115(2):113–20 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Non-oral administration of progesterone: experiences and possibilities of the transvaginal route] de Ziegler D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 1;84(5):127–33 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substitution therapy with estrogens and gestagens] Kuhl H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):765–8 **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound of the endometrium during hormone replacement] Alge A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):118–9 **(Ger)**

[Estrogen substitution in the postmenopause—effect and compliance] Dören M. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Nov; 51(11):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postmenopause (interview by Klaus Reinhardt)] Schneider HP. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Nov;51(11):719–21 **(Ger)**

[Hormone substitution with premarin plus. Results of an Austrian multicenter treatment study] Kazar T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct effects of estrogens on vascular tone: characterization and clinical significance] Riedel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct;83(10):768–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does estradiol modify the NO/cGMP system of blood vessels? Studies of the mechanism of cardiovascular protection by estrogen substitution in the postmenopausal

period] Mück AO, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(9):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone substitution in climacteric. Position of the German Menopause Society] Schneider HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):229–32 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of osteoporosis by the gynecologist] Schneider HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(12):691–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impact of hormone replacement therapy on the cardiovascular system] Shviro I, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1;128(9):561–6 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Should estrogen replacement therapy be applied in women with genital and breast cancer?] Bösze P. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8 Suppl 1):465–72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of menopause on carbohydrate metabolism] Korányi L. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8 Suppl 1):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hormone substitution in menopause] Marton I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8 Suppl 1):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and hormone replacement therapy in females] Szücs J. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8 Suppl 1):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Estrogens, left ventricular function and coronary circulation: what are the possibilities of therapeutic use?] Ducceschi V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):135–43 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic monitoring of the endometrium in post-menopausal women asymptomatic or undergoing hormone replacement therapy] Donati Sarti C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec;46(12):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormone replacement therapy on menopausal women] Yokota A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 61(6):642–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hormone replacement therapy on lipid metabolism in patients with premature ovarian failure and Turner's syndrome] Yahata T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of serum estrogen levels by RIA with HPLC during hormone replacement therapy] Yasui T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Attitudes of Norwegian general practitioners to prescription of estrogens 1990–92] Hunskår S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Estrogen—good for the heart(?)] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2094 **(Nor)**

[Clinical-physiological characteristics and hormone therapy of patients with typical form of climacteric syndrome] Gudkova MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of replacement hormonal therapy on the cardiovascular system of postmenopausal women] Klimenchenko NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):10–4 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement hormonal therapy in correction of metabolic-trophic changes in ovarian failure syndrome] Kuznetsov SIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of replacement hormone therapy in climacteric disorders] Smetnik VP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995; (3):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Menopause and hormone replacement therapy: prevalence in the town of Lugo] Martínez Anta FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Nov 30;14(9):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Estrogens. Replacement therapy. Mestranol 80 ug (1962) versus mestranol 20 ug (1994) in postmenopausal women. Clinical, local, and metabolic effects] Cortés Gallegos V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Considerations on hormone replacement therapy (letter; comment)] Pérez-Caballero MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):477. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 May 28;102(20):772–3. **(Spa)**

[Hormone replacement therapy in the climacteric] Canto de Cetina TE. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1):49–61 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Does estrogen prevent myocardial infarction in women?] Schenck-Gustafsson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23; 92(34):2985–8 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estrogen replacement therapy and fatal ovarian cancer. Rodriguez C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1; 141(9):828–35

Hormone replacement treatment and breast cancer risk: a cooperative Italian study. La Vecchia C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):244–8

Endometriosis and atypical complex hyperplasia associated with unopposed oestrogen therapy. Hextall A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1091–2

Breast cancer in a trans-sexual man receiving hormone replacement therapy. Ganly I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):341

Estrogen replacement therapy withdrawal and regression of metastatic breast cancer. Dhodapkar MV, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):43–6

Menopausal estrogen replacement therapy in women with breast cancer [editorial] Pritchard KI, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):1–3

Menopausal estrogen and estrogen-progestin replacement therapy and risk of breast cancer (United States). Schairer C, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):491–500

Synergistic effect between alcohol and estrogen replacement therapy on risk of breast cancer differs by estrogen/progesterone receptor status in the Iowa Women's Health Study. Gapstur SM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):313–8

Breast cancer risk and duration of estrogen use: the role of study design in meta-analysis. Steinberg KK, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul;5(4):415–21

Potential impact on breast cancer risk of circulating insulin-like growth factor I modifications induced by oral HRT in menopause. Campagnoli C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(1):67–74 (58 ref.)

Auditory brainstem responses after ovariectomy and estrogen replacement in rat. Coleman JR, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov; 80(2):209–15

Hormone replacement therapy: sorting the risks and benefits. Kuritzky L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 May 15;30(5):24k, 24n, 24q

Hormone replacement therapy and estrogen-dependent cancers. Birkhäuser M. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994; 39 Suppl 2:99–114 (78 ref.)

Breast cancer risk and hormone replacement therapy: a review of the epidemiology. Hunt K. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:67–74 (42 ref.)

Cancer surveillance during HRT. Palacios S. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:93–8 (27 ref.)

The endometrium: effects of estrogen and estrogen–progestogen replacement therapy. Samsioe G. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:84–92 (34 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer—current controversies [editorial] Joyce M. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov–Dec; 87(6):168

A comparison of the effects of oral and transdermal estrogen replacement on insulin sensitivity in postmenopausal women. O'Sullivan AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1783–8

ERT for breast cancer survivors: a hot debate runs on little data [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19; 87(14):1047–50

Hormone replacement therapy: evaluating the risks and benefits. McKeon VA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Oct;23(8):647–57 (57 ref.)

Vulvar leiomyoma associated with estrogen/progestin therapy. A case report. Siegle JC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):147–8

Renal and diaphragmatic endometriosis de novo associated with hormone replacement therapy [see comments] Chinegwundoh FI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):380–1. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Sep;154(3):1143.

Re: Renal and diaphragmatic endometriosis de novo associated with hormone replacement therapy [letter; comment] Thylan S. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1143. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):380–1.

Hormone replacement and breast cancer. A remaining controversy? [editorial; comment] Adami HO, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):178–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jul 12;274(2):137–42.

Combined estrogen and progestin hormone replacement therapy in relation to risk of breast cancer in middle-aged women [see comments] Stanford JL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):137–42. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 12;274(2):178–9.

Hormone replacement therapy and cardiovascular risk [letter; comment] Lip GY. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):585–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):76–7.

Withdrawal bleeding and endometrial safety [letter; comment] Padwick M. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17; 344(8938):1703–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):979–82.

Breast cancer response to hormone replacement therapy withdrawal [letter] Powles TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3; 345(8962):1442

Is the timing of withdrawal bleeding a guide to endometrial safety during sequential oestrogen–progestagen replacement therapy? UK Continuous Combined HRT Study Investigators [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1516] [see comments] Sturdee DW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):979–82. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1703–4.

Acceptability and skin reactions to transdermal estrogen replacement therapy in relation to climate. Frenkel Y, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Nov;20(1):31–6

Sub-clinical worsening of bronchial asthma during estrogen replacement therapy in asthmatic post-menopausal women. Lieberman D, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):153–7

Colorectal cancer and oestrogen replacement therapy. A meta-analysis of epidemiological studies. MacLennan SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):491–3

The use of estrogens and progestins and the risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women [see comments] Colditz GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1589–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1638–9.

Abnormal uterine bleeding on hormone replacement: the importance of intrauterine structural abnormalities. Akkad AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):330–4

Hormone replacement therapy and endometrial cancer risk: a meta-analysis. Grady D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 85(2):304–13

Estrogen replacement therapy and the risk of thromboembolism. Fischer J. **S D J Med** 1995 Jul; 48(7):213–4

Risks and benefits associated with hormonal and surgical therapies for healthy midlife women. Voda AM. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):507–23 (48 ref.)

[Hormonal problems in diseases of the breast] Strnad P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):164–6 **(Cze)**

[Is there a reason for changing the hormone treatment? (letter; comment)] Luukkainen T. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(23–24):1689–90. Comment on: Duodecim 1990;106(14):1029–32. **(Fin)**

[Hormonal replacement therapy after breast cancer] Giacalone PL, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Dec; 22(12):741–5 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic hypertriglyceridemia] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1132–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in the glandular bodies of the breast after hormone therapy. Observations from the radiologic viewpoint] Lendvai-Viragh K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep; 4(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current discussion regarding drug package inserts for hormone preparations] Hartmann BW, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):189–90 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal replacement therapy and oral contraception. Risk of induction or reactivation of gynecologic malignancies] Kimmig R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995; 35(2):72–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer risk under hormone therapy] Lauritzen C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Nov;51(11):755–66 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Industry and experts should pull in the same direction (letter)] Becker H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(7):390 **(Ger)**

[Estrogens and cardiovascular diseases: should current guidelines be changed?] Beller F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):441–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic changes in different hormone replacement therapies in climacteric] Foth D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(7):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen replacement therapy and breast cancer] Fisher M. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):538–41 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[P-pills, hormonal substitution and surgery—yes, or no?] Maltau JM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20; 115(8):934 **(Nor)**

[Should oral contraceptives and postmenopausal hormonal substitution be withdrawn prior to surgery? A questionnaire study in departments of surgery and gynecology] Wessel N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20;115(8):935–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Estrogen treatment caused acute attacks of porphyria] Wetterberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24; 92(21):2197–8, 2201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Hormone-replacement therapy—breast versus heart versus bone [editorial; comment] Davidson NE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1638–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1589–93.

Endometriosis may develop after menopause [letter; comment] Thylan S. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Apr;20(4):15–6. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1994 Dec;19(12):47–52, 55–7.

A contraindication to HRT. Coope J, et al. **Practitioner** 1993 Feb;237(1523):93, 95–6, 98

[The risk of hormone therapy in women with vascular risks] Drapier-Faure E. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(7–8):429–33 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-therapeutic management and surveillance of menopausal hormone replacement therapy] Bernard P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus as a contraindication for estrogen treatment] Ziegler R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul; 45(7):505 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness analysis of hormone replacement therapy and lifestyle intervention for hip fracture. Geelhoed E, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun;18(2):153–60

Hormone replacement therapy: compliance and cost after screening for osteoporosis. Torgerson DJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):57–60

METHODS

Update on continuous estrogen–progestin replacement therapy. Rosenfeld JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 15; 50(7):1519–23, 1527–8 (21 ref.)

Estrogen replacement therapy in women: prevention and treatment of coronary artery disease. Valle BK, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):398–401

Sustained-release estradiol implants and a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device in hormone replacement therapy. Suhonen SP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):562–7

Continuous combined piperazine oestrone sulphate and medroxyprogesterone acetate hormone replacement therapy—a study of bleeding pattern, endometrial response, serum lipid and bone density changes. Nand SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):92–6

A dose–ranging study of the use of cyclical dydrogesterone with continuous 17 beta oestradiol. Burch DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):243–8

Increase in bone mass of older postmenopausal women with low mineral bone density after one year of percutaneous oestradiol implants. Holland EF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):238–42

The effect of different hormone replacement therapy regimens on the mechanical properties of rat vertebrae. Chachra D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):130–4

Selection from current literature: hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women. Robbins A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):115–21 (16 ref.)

Release of 17–beta–oestradiol from a vaginal ring in postmenopausal women: pharmacokinetic evaluation. Schmidt G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(4):253–60

Routine management of the woman on HRT [editorial] Donnelly V. **Ir Med J** 1995 May–Jun;88(3):81–2

Hormone replacement therapy: evaluating the risks and benefits. McKeon VA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Oct;23(8):647–57 (57 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy in perimenopausal women with a low dose oral contraceptive preparation: effects on bone mineral density and metabolism. Gambacciani M, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug;19(2):125–31

Induction of amenorrhea during hormone replacement therapy: optimal micronized progesterone dose. A multicenter study. Gillet JY, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug; 19(2):103–15

Randomized cross–over study of a 21–day versus a 28–day hormone replacement therapy (HRT). McCarthy T, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):13–23

Does vitamin D3 have negative effects on serum levels of lipids? A follow–up study with a sequential combination of estradiol valerate and cyproterone acetate and/or vitamin D3. Tuppurainen M, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun; 22(1):55–61

Estrogen–progestin combinations for postmenopausal use. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun 9;37(950):53–4

Combined continuous hormone replacement therapy: a critical review. Udoff L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):306–16

Comparison of oral estrogens and estrogens plus androgen on bone mineral density, menopausal symptoms, and lipid–lipoprotein profiles in surgical menopause [published erratum appears in Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):668] Watts NB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):529–37

Alternatives to oral estrogen replacement. Transdermal patches, percutaneous gels, vaginal creams and rings, implants, other methods of delivery. Baker VL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;21(2):271–97 (121 ref.)

New HRT options in general practice. Kubba A. **Practitioner** 1995 Jul;239(1552):435–9 (11 ref.)

[Transdermal estradiol—the possibility for replacement therapy in the postmenopause] Rachev E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The cyclic administration of nomegestrol acetate does not alter the vasodilating effects of estradiol on the uterine artery] de Ziegler D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Dec; 22(12):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone replacement therapy and early and late prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis] Ribot C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):999–1002 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substitutive hormonal treatment of menopause. Effects on lipoprotein metabolism] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):905–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre–therapeutic management and surveillance of menopausal hormone replacement therapy] Bernard P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone substitution in climacteric. Position of the German Menopause Society] Schneider HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):B1–4 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reported satisfaction among women receiving hormone replacement therapy in a dedicated general practice clinic and in a normal consultation. Roberts PJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Feb;45(391):79–81

A survey of views on hormone replacement therapy. Norman SG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):879–87

Women's health concerns. Is the promotion of hormone replacement therapy for prevention important to women? Griffiths F. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):54–9

Report from the Argentinian Association for Health Research and Development (ACINDES). Socioeconomic analysis of hormone replacement therapy: impact of consumer satisfaction on the outcomes of therapy. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall;10(4):710–1

Determinants of treatment choice for menopausal hot flushes: hormonal versus psychological versus no treatment. Hunter MS, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun; 16(2):101–8

Australian women's perceptions of hormone replacement therapy over 10 years. Abraham S, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):91–5

Compliance to hormone replacement therapy in menopausal women controlled in a third level academic centre. Cano A. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):91–9

Reproductive health, use of estrogen and experience of symptoms in perimenopausal women: a population–based study. Collins A, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):101–11

Do psycho–social factors contribute more to symptom reporting by middle–aged women than hormonal status? O'Connor VM, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):63–9

[Knowledge and beliefs of the effect of menopause and estrogenic therapy on health. Study in women attending the Barros Luco–Trudeau Hospital] Blumel JE, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Estrogen therapy in women over 60 years of age. Studd J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(3):191–6 (37 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Menopausal hormone use and colorectal cancer in Saskatchewan: a record linkage cohort study. Risch HA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jan–Feb; 4(1):21–8

Racial differences in tumor grade among women with endometrial cancer. Hill HA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):154–63

Determinants of first prescription of hormone replacement therapy. A follow–up study among 1689 women aged 45–60 years. Groeneveld FP, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec; 20(2–3):81–9

[Present status and perspectives in hormonal substitution therapy in postmenopause] Presl J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb;60(1):52–3 **(Cze)**

TRENDS

Changes in the use of hormone replacement therapy in South Australia. MacLennan AH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):420–2

UTILIZATION

Women's use of hormone replacement therapy for relief of menopausal symptoms, for prevention of osteoporosis, and after hysterectomy. Griffiths F, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):355–8

Hormone replacement therapy: characteristics of users and non–users in a British general practice cohort identified through computerised prescribing records. Lancaster T, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug; 49(4):389–94

A longitudinal study of estrogen and calcium supplement use among Japanese women living in Hawaii. Davis JW, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):159–65

Risks and benefits associated with hormonal and surgical therapies for healthy midlife women. Voda AM. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):507–23 (48 ref.)

ESTROGENIC HORMONES, CONJUGATED see **ESTROGENS, CONJUGATED**

ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED see **ESTROGENS, CONJUGATED**

ESTROGENS

see related
ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS
RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

Tamoxifen and beta–interferon: effect of simultaneous or sequential treatment on breast cancer cell lines. Coradini D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):315–9

Matrix–degrading proteases in hormone–dependent breast cancer. Dickson RB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2–3):167–73 (67 ref.)

Transfected MCF–7 cells as a model for breast–cancer progression. Kern FG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2–3):153–65 (70 ref.)

Regulation of estrogen receptor expression. Martin MB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):183–9 (79 ref.)

Antiestrogen resistance in ER positive breast cancer cells. Paik S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):301–7 (23 ref.)

Ovarian ablation as treatment for young women with breast cancer. Davidson NE. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994; (16):95–9 (36 ref.)

Menstrual timing of treatment for breast cancer. Senie RT, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):85–90 (61 ref.)

Sex steroids and breast cancer prevention. Spicer DV, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):139–47 (100 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen receptors in the mammary tissue of female rats: relevance to carcinogenesis. Walaszek Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 387:349–59

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Update on continuous estrogen–progestin replacement therapy. Rosenfeld JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 15; 50(7):1519–23, 1527–8 (21 ref.)

Estrogens and cataract [letter; comment] Harding JJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1511. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;112(1):85–91.

Oestrogen and testosterone implants [letter] Hyde C. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):498

Menopausal estrogen and estrogen–progestin replacement therapy and risk of breast cancer (United States). Schairer C, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):491–500

The route of administration influences the effect of estrogen on insulin sensitivity in postmenopausal women. Lindheim SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1176–80

Steroidal and nonsteroidal "add–back" therapy: extending safety and efficacy of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists in the gynecologic patient. Surrey ES. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):673–85 (87 ref.)

Absorption of orally supplied natural estrogens correlated with age and somatometric parameters. Hartmann BW, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(2):101–7

Menstrual migraine [letter; comment] Rose FC. **Headache** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(7):446. Comment on: Headache 1993 Mar;33(3):164.

Tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase accumulated in the matrix of developing medullary bone induced by estrogen treatment of male Japanese quail. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1153–7

Dietary intervention study to assess estrogenicity of dietary soy among postmenopausal women. Baird DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1685–90

A comparison of the effects of oral and transdermal estrogen replacement on insulin sensitivity in postmenopausal women. O'Sullivan AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1783–8

Soybean phytoestrogen intake and cancer risk [published erratum appears in J Nutr 1995 Jul;125(7):1960] Adlercreutz CH, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):757S–770S (123 ref.)

Endocrine effects in Asian postmenopausal women, treated with SH D 461 M and Prempak–C. Goh HH, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):17–25

Estrogen and progestin supplementation. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Mar;20(3):63–6

Comparison of oral estrogens and estrogens plus androgen on bone mineral density, menopausal symptoms, and lipid–lipoprotein profiles in surgical menopause [published erratum appears in Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):668] Watts NB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):529–37

Alternatives to oral estrogen replacement. Transdermal patches, percutaneous gels, vaginal creams and rings, implants, other methods of delivery. Baker VL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;21(2):271–97 (121 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of oestrogen/progestogen, high–dose oral calcium, intermittent cyclic etidronate and an ADFR regime on calcium kinetics and bone mass in postmenopausal women with spinal osteoporosis. Hasling C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul;4(4):191–203

Are sex hormones associated with age–related maculopathy in women? The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:289–95; discussion 295–7

[Headache caused by estrogen deficiency?] Grospietsch G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jun;18(6):169 **(Ger)**

[Estrogens and bone metabolism] Franchi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar;47(3):103–10 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of selenium, vitamin E, and oestrogen on the development of tumours in mice exposed to 90Sr. Bierke P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):963–7

Hormonal carcinogenesis in breast cancer: cellular and molecular studies of malignant progression. Clarke R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):237–48 (63 ref.)

Cutaneous melanoma in women: ovulatory life, menopause, and use of exogenous estrogens. Holly EA, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Dec;3(8):661–8

Estrogen use and cancer incidence: a review. Lupulescu A. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):287–95 (55 ref.)

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis: absence of contact sensitivity to glucocorticoids, oestrogen and 17–alpha–OH–progesterone. Stephens CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):108–10

Conversion of estrone to 2– and 4–hydroxyestrone by hamster kidney and liver microsomes: implications for the mechanism of estrogen–induced carcinogenesis. Zhu BT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1772–9

Environmental and dietary estrogens and human health: is there a problem? Safe SH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):346–51 (84 ref.)

Development of endometrial cancer in women on estrogen and progestin hormone replacement therapy. McGonigle KF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):126–32

Oral contraceptives, menopausal estrogens, and the risk of breast cancer: a case–control study in Greece. Lipworth L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):548–51

Non–contraceptive hormones and the risk of rheumatoid arthritis in menopausal women. Koepsell TD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1248–55

Hormone replacement therapy and estrogen–dependent cancers. Birkhäuser M. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994; 39 Suppl 2:99–114 (78 ref.)

The endometrium: effects of estrogen and estrogen–progestogen replacement therapy. Samsioe G. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:84–92 (34 ref.)
Estrogen dermatitis. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):25–31 (20 ref.)
Potential adverse effects of phytoestrogens. Whitten PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):771S–776S
Benefits and risks of hormone replacement therapy (HRT). Breckwoldt M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):205–8 (20 ref.)
Combined estrogen and progestin hormone replacement therapy in relation to risk of breast cancer in middle-aged women [see comments] Stanford JL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):137–42. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 12;274(2):178–9.
Male reproductive health and environmental oestrogens [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):933–5
Falling sperm counts [letter] Thomas JA. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):635
The use of estrogens and progestins and the risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women [see comments] Colditz GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1589–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1638–9.
Ischemic cerebrovascular disease and hormone therapy for infertility and transsexualism. Biller J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1611–3
Environmental estrogens [letter; comment] Hansen LG, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):526. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):308–10.
[Hormone substitution following breast cancer: caution] Delaloye JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May; 115(5):365–6 **(Fre)**
[Does hyperthyroidism promote drug hepatotoxicity] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct;92(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AGONISTS

Tamoxifen and ZK 119010 exert mixed agonistic and antagonistic effects on pS2 expression in MCF-7 cells. Schütze N, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):479–83
Droloxifene, a new estrogen antagonist/agonist, prevents bone loss in ovariectomized rats. Ke HZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2435–41
In vitro hormonal effects of soybean isoflavones. Molteni A, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):751S–756S (30 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see **ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC**

ANALYSIS

Investigations on hormonal changes around parturition in the dog and the occurrence of pregnancy-specific non conjugated oestrogens. Hoffmann B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(3):185–9
Study of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in normal human endometrium during the menstrual cycle by immunocytochemical analysis. Fung HY, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):186–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estrogen production by bovine binucleate and mononucleate trophoblastic cells in vitro. Matamoros RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):486–92
Oestrogen formation from androstenedione in human bone. Schweikert HU, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul; 43(1):37–42
Oestrogen formation in genital and non-genital skin fibroblasts cultured from patients with hypospadias. Staib P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):237–43
Estrogen synthesis, estrogen metabolism, and functional estrogen receptors in rat arterial smooth muscle cells in culture. Bayard F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1523–9
Aspects of placental estrogen synthesis in the pig. Knight JW. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(3):175–84 (57 ref.)
Investigations on the use of C-21-steroids as precursors for placental oestrogen synthesis in the cow. Schuler G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(3):169–74
Regulation of cell proliferation and estrogen synthesis by ovine LH, IGF-I, and EGF in theca interstitial cells of the domestic hen cultured in defined media. Onagbesan OM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):261–72
Current perspectives on aromatase inhibitors in breast cancer. Goss PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2460–70 (112 ref.)
Feminization as a result of both peripheral conversion of androgens and direct estrogen production from an adrenocortical carcinoma. Zayed A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):275–8
Reciprocal regulation of estrogen and NGF receptors by their ligands in PC12 cells. Sohrabji F, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;25(8):974–88
Oestrogen synthesis by the peri-implantation conceptus of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Skidmore JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):363–7
The role of cytokines and sulphatase inhibitors in regulating oestrogen synthesis in breast tumours. Reed MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):413–20 (42 ref.)
Aromatase activity in an estrogen-producing adrenocortical carcinoma in a young man. Kimura M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1039–40
Case report of a malignant Brenner tumor with hyperestrogenism. Joh K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan; 45(1):75–84
[Effect of prolactin on gonadotropin-induced ovarian estrogen and progesterone production in mouse] Hu ZY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Angiotensinogen synthesis in the liver is independent of physiological estrogen levels. Wang E, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):122–5
Effects of Fadrozole (CGS 16949A) and Letrozole (CGS 20267) on the inhibition of aromatase activity in breast cancer patients. Demers LM. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(1):95–102
Second generation aromatase inhibitor—4-hydroxyandrostenedione. Dowsett M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):81–7 (14 ref.)
The relation of body size to plasma levels of estrogens and androgens in premenopausal women (Maryland, United States). Dorgan JF, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jan; 6(1):3–8
Reproductive factors and family history of breast cancer in relation to plasma estrogen and prolactin levels in postmenopausal women in the Nurses' Health Study (United States). Hankinson SE, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 May;6(3):217–24
Relationships of age and reproductive characteristics with plasma estrogens and androgens in premenopausal women. Dorgan JF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):381–6
Hormonal dependence of the effects of metabolic encephalopathy on cerebral perfusion and oxygen utilization in the rat. Kozniewska E, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):551–8
Nasal congestion during the menstrual cycle. Ellegård E, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):400–3
Fat, estrogens, and the time frame for prevention of breast cancer [editorial; comment] Colditz GA. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):209–11 (26 ref.). Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):318–21.
Hormonal changes in epilepsy [editorial] Herzog AG. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):323–6
Endocrine changes with the aromatase inhibitor fadrozole hydrochloride in breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1453–8
Sex hormone levels in postmenopausal women with advanced metastatic breast cancer treated with CGS 169 49A. Svenstrup B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1254–8
Hepatocellular carcinoma in alcoholic cirrhosis: is sex hormone imbalance a pathogenetic factor? Farinati F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):145–50
Increase in androgen:estrogen ratio specifically during low-dose follicle-stimulating hormone therapy for polycystic ovary syndrome. Brzyski RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):693–7
Insulin, but not estrogen, correlated with indexes of desaturase function in obese women. Medeiros LC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 May;27(5):235–8
Influence of maternal and service-sire breed on serum progesterone and estrogen before calving and plasma 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha after calving. Lammoglia MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1167–73
Estrogen levels in childhood determined by an ultrasensitive recombinant cell bioassay [see comments] Klein KO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2475–80. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2176.
Alcohol, height, and adiposity in relation to estrogen and prolactin levels in postmenopausal women. Hankinson SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1297–302
Re: A prospective study of endogenous estrogens and breast cancer in postmenopausal women [letter] Kuller LH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1414–5
A prospective study of endogenous estrogens and breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Toniolo PG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):190–7
Changes in plasma lipoprotein concentrations and composition in response to a low-fat, high-fiber diet are associated with changes in serum estrogen concentrations in premenopausal women. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):749–56
Lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal and oophorectomized women. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):523–8
[PS2 as a prognostic factor in 1065 cases of human breast cancer. A multicenter study] Besse G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of foods on the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine and serum sex hormones] Morisu M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1056–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A luminescent cytological method of the determination of sex gonad hormonal activity in males] Mikhailichenko VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of 11 beta-substituents on the regioselective chlorination of estrogens with 2,3,4,5,6,6-hexachloro-2,4-cyclohexadienone. Ali H, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Aug;59(8):498–502
Stereoselectivity in the epoxidation and cis-hydroxylation of 16-methylene-estra-1,3,5(10)-trienes. Bull JR, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Nov;59(11):628–33

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[High-dose progestational contraception: side effects] Gorins A. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Feb;21(2):129–31 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Temporal changes in cancellous bone structure of rats immediately after ovariectomy. Dempster DW, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):157–61
Short-term changes in histomorphometric and biochemical turnover markers and bone mineral density in estrogen-and/or dietary calcium-deficient rats. Shen V, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):149–56
Estrogen loss upregulates hematopoiesis in the mouse: a mediating role of IL-6. Jilka RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun;23(6):500–6
The combined effect of a GnRH analog in premenopause plus postmenopausal estrogen deficiency for the treatment of uterine leiomyomas in perimenopausal women. de Aloysio D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):115–9
MCF-7 human mammary adenocarcinoma cell death in vitro in response to hormone-withdrawal and DNA damage. Wilson JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):502–8
Altered bone remodeling pattern of the residual ridge in ovariectomized rats [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1994 Dec;72(6):673] Li X, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):324–30
Animal model for evaluating the effect of systemic estrogen deficiency on residual ridge resorption. Nishimura I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar;73(3):304–10
Parathyroid hormone for the prevention of bone loss induced by estrogen deficiency. Finkelstein JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1618–23

GENETICS

Regulation of Xenopus laevis estrogen receptor gene expression is mediated by an estrogen response element in the protein coding region. Lee JH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 May;14(5):419–30

HISTORY

Autobiography of Mortimer Levitz [letter; comment] Hobkirk R. **Steroids** 1994 Dec;59(12):719. Comment on: Steroids 1994 Aug;59(8):456–61.
An overview of four plus decades of research in estrogens: a personal history [see comments] Levitz M. **Steroids** 1994 Aug;59(8):456–62. Comment in: Steroids 1994 Dec;59(12):719.

IMMUNOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of immune responses. Paavonen T. **Ann Med** 1994 Aug;26(4):255–8 (39 ref.)
Estrogens, the immune response and autoimmunity. Cutolo M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):217–26 (90 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of estrogens by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Chan KC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jan 20;690(1):149–54

METABOLISM

Hormone studies and the diet and breast cancer connection. Goldin BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:35–46 (43 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo studies of drug residue accumulation in pigmented tissues. Sauer MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec; 119(12):2553–6
Tamoxifen directly stimulates the mineralization of human osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells through a pathway independent of estrogen response element. Takeuchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):295–301
Use of pure antioestrogens to elucidate the mode of action of oestrogens. Wakeling AE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1545–9 (54 ref.)
Response of femoral neck to estrogen depletion and parathyroid hormone in aged rats. Li M, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):551–7
The metabolic and cardiovascular consequences of HRT. Stevenson JC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar-Apr;49(2):87–90 (57 ref.)
The role of aromatase in breast tumors. Reed MJ. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):7–17 (51 ref.)
Increasing the number of tandem estrogen response elements increases the estrogenic activity of a tamoxifen analogue. Catherino WH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):39–47
Estrogen-depleted condition induces apoptosis of rat mammary cancer cells after entering the S-phase of the cell cycle. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Apr;

20(2):125–32
Circulation of estrogens introduced into the rectum or duodenum in pigs. Ruoff WL, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1994 Oct;11(4):383–91
The effect of free DNA on the interactions of the estrogen receptor bound to hormone, partial antagonist or pure antagonist with target DNA. Aliau S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 Jul 1;231(1):204–13
Mixed estrogenic and anti-estrogenic activities of yuehchukene—a bis-indole alkaloid. Ng PC, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Oct 13;264(1):1–12
Membrane estrogen receptors identified by multiple antibody labeling and impeded-ligand binding. Pappas TC, et al.
FASEB J 1995 Mar;9(5):404–10
Absorption of orally supplied natural estrogens correlated with age and somatometric parameters. Hartmann BW, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(2):101–7
Progesterone agonists and antagonists induce down- and up-regulation of estrogen receptors and estrogen inducible genes in human breast cancer cell lines. Savoldi G, et al.
Int J Biol Markers 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):47–54
Interplay between estrogens, progestins, retinoic acid and AP-1 on a single regulatory site in the progesterone receptor gene. Savouret JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28955–62
Estrogen- but not androgen-dominant human ovarian follicular fluid contains an insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 protease. Chandrasekher YA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Sep;80(9):2734–9
Differential expression of hepatic oestrogen, phenol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphotransferases in genetically obese diabetic (ob/ob) male and female mice. Borthwick EB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):31–7
Inhibitory and stimulatory effect of oestrogens upon ovarian 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase in immature hypophysectomized rats treated with gonadotrophin. Johnson DC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):59–67
Tamoxifen and quercetin interact with type II estrogen binding sites and inhibit the growth of human melanoma cells. Piantelli M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 105(2):248–53
Effect of molecular manipulation on the estrogenic activity of a brain-targeting estradiol chemical delivery system. Brewster ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 37(24):4237–44
Re: Estrogen metabolism and excretion in Oriental and Caucasian women [letter; comment] Bradlow HL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1643–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1076–82.
Differential estrogen accumulation among populations of projection neurons in the higher vocal center of male canaries. Johnson F, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):87–108
Estrogen metabolism in microsomal, cell, and tissue preparations of kidney and liver from Syrian hamsters. Beleh MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 52(5):479–89
Oxidative and reductive pathways of estrogens in hormone responsive and non-responsive human breast cancer cells in vitro. Castagnetta LA, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jun;53(1–6):367–74
Polyamine-mediated conformational perturbations in DNA alter the binding of estrogen receptor to poly(dG-m5dC).poly(dG-m5dC) and a plasmid containing the estrogen response element. Thomas T, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Aug;54(3–4):89–99
A retinoic acid response element that overlaps an estrogen response element mediates multihormonal sensitivity in transcriptional activation of the lactoferrin gene. Lee MO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4194–207
A low-affinity estrogen-binding site in pregnant rat uteri: analysis and partial purification. Gray WG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11502–6
Methoxychlor regulates rat uterine estrogen-induced protein. Cummings AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 130(1):154–60
Growth and development of follicles in different phases of the oestrous cycle in cows in relation to the presence of the corpus luteum and an oestrogen-dominant follicle. Lazár L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(11):653–61
[Endocrinological changes in pre- and postmenopause] von Holst T. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Nov;51(11):722–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Selective uptake of estrogenic compounds by Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a mechanism for antiestrogen resistance in yeast expressing the mammalian estrogen receptor. Zysk JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1323–6
Alternatives to oral estrogen replacement. Transdermal patches, percutaneous gels, vaginal creams and rings, implants, other methods of delivery. Baker VL.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1994 Jun;21(2):271–97 (121 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of combined clomiphene citrate and exogenous oestrogen or progesterone on the vaginal epithelium of ovariectomised rats. Terry V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 152(1):11–8
Reciprocal changes in prolactin and growth hormone secretion in vitro after in vivo estrogen treatment. Horváth JE, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):249–62
Excessive yawning [letter] Van Sweden B, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 1994;94(3):150–1
Effects of oestrogenic silage on some clinical and endocrinological parameters in ovariectomized heifers. Nwannenna AI, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):173–83
Estrogen augments the contribution of nitric oxide to blood pressure regulation in transgenic hypertensive rats expressing the mouse Ren-2 gene. Brosnihan KB, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):576–82
Combined therapy with estrogen and etidronate has an additive effect on bone mineral density in the hip and vertebrae: four-year randomized study. Wimalawansa SJ.
Am J Med 1995 Jul;99(1):36–42
Keratinocyte growth factor causes cystic dilation of the mammary glands of mice. Interactions of keratinocyte growth factor, estrogen, and progesterone in vivo. Yi ES, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1015–22
Effects of estrogens on Ca channels in myometrial cells isolated from pregnant rats. Yamamoto T.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C64–9
In vitro bioassays for drugs with dual estrogenic and progestagenic activities. Markiewicz L, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Sep 30;734:285–97
Estrogenic effects on memory in women. Sherwin BB.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 14;743:213–30; discussion 230–1 (69 ref.)
Estrogenic actions of norethisterone and its A-ring reduced metabolites. Induction of in vitro uterine sensitivity to serotonin. Oropeza MV, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Autumn; 25(3):307–10
Regulation of sex-hormone-binding globulin production by endogenous estrogens in vitro. Loukovaara M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 26;206(3):895–901
Mechanism of inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by estrogens: possible interactions with the cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenase system. Ruiz-Larrea MB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):256S
Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and molecular characterization of an estrogen-dependent human oviductal glycoprotein. Arias EB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct; 51(4):685–94
PTH has a more pronounced effect on vertebral bone mass and biomechanical competence than antiresorptive agents (estrogen and bisphosphonate)—assessed in sexually mature, ovariectomized rats. Mosekilde L, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):401–8
Castration plus oestrogen treatment induces but castration alone suppresses epithelial cell apoptosis in an androgen-sensitive rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Westin P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):140–5
Progesterone stimulates GnRH gene expression in the hypothalamus of ovariectomized, estrogen treated adult rats. Cho BN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):177–80
Estrogen promotes neuron addition to an avian song-control nucleus by regulating post-mitotic events. Burek MJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):220–4
Corticotrophin releasing factor mRNA expression in the sheep brain during pregnancy, parturition and lactation and following exogenous progesterone and oestrogen treatment. Broad KD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):310–6
Estrogen regulates preproenkephalin-A mRNA levels in the rat ventromedial nucleus: temporal and cellular aspects. Priest CA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb; 28(2):251–62
Tissue-type plasminogen activator predicts endocrine responsiveness of human pancreatic carcinoma cells. Kuramoto M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1263–72
Estrogen promotes chemotherapeutic drug resistance by a mechanism involving Bcl-2 proto-oncogene expression in human breast cancer cells. Teixeira C, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3902–7
How do we explain the clinical benefits of estrogen? From bedside to bench [editorial; comment] Gerhard M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):5–8. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jul 1;92(1):24–30.
Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I, estrogen, glucocorticoid, and transferrin on the mRNA contents of ovalbumin and conalbumin in primary cultures of quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) oviduct cells. Kida S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 Feb;110(2):157–64
Insulin-like growth factor-I messenger RNA content in the oviduct of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica): changes during growth and development or after estrogen administration. Kida S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1994 Oct;109(2):191–204
PCR expression analysis of the estrogen-inducible gene BCEI in gastrointestinal and other human tumors. Wundrack I, et al. **Dis Markers** 1994 Oct;12(1):63–9
Effects of various forms of progestin on the endometrium of the estrogen-primed, ovariectomized rat. Kumasaka T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):161–9
Catechol estrogens are more potent antioxidants than estrogens for the Cu(2+)-catalyzed oxidation of low or high density lipoprotein: antioxidative effects of steroids on lipoproteins. Taniguchi S, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):605–11
Increase in Pit-1 mRNA is not required for the estrogen-induced expression of prolactin gene and lactotroph proliferation. Tsukahara S, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):579–84
Delta protein kinase-C in the rat ovary: estrogen regulation and localization. Cutler RE Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1669–78
Estrogen modulates parathyroid hormone-induced fibronectin production in human and rat osteoblast-like cells. Eielson C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1639–44
Hormonal regulation of rat 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 in cultured rat granulosa cells: effects of recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone, estrogens, androgens, and epidermal growth factor. Ghersevich S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1963–71
Functional analysis of estrogen-responsive elements in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha) gonadotropin II beta subunit gene. Liu D, et al.
Endocrinology 1995 Aug;136(8):3486–93
Estrogen and phorbol esters regulate amphiregulin expression by two separate mechanisms in human breast cancer cell lines. Martínez-Lacaci I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3983–92
Colocalization of NADPH-diaphorase and estrogen receptor immunoreactivity in the rat ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus: stimulatory effect of estrogen on NADPH-diaphorase activity. Okamura H, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Oct;135(4):1705–8
Estrogen-inducible derivatives of hepatocyte nuclear factor-4, hepatocyte nuclear factor-3 and liver factor B1 are differently affected by pure and partial antiestrogens. Drewes T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):441–8
Estrogen reduces the excitability of the female rat medial amygdala afferents from the medial preoptic area but not those from the lateral septum. Yoshida M, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1994;101(1):1–7
The different routes of administration and the effect of hormone replacement therapy on osteoporosis. Christiansen C. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6 Suppl 2):152S–156S (22 ref.)
Estrogens, progestins, and coronary heart disease in cynomolgus monkeys. Clarkson TB. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6 Suppl 2):147S–151S
Links between hormone replacement therapy and neoplasia. Hulka BS. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6 Suppl 2):168S–175S (35 ref.)
Metabolic effects of estrogens and progestins. LaRosa JC. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6 Suppl 2):140S–146S (46 ref.)
Synchronous production of the low- and high-molecular-weight precursors of the egg envelope subunits, in response to estrogen administration in the teleost fish Oryzias latipes. Murata K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Aug;95(2):232–9
Estrogen downregulation of albumin and a 170-kDa serum protein in the turtle, Trachemys scripta. Selcer KW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;97(3):340–52
Effects of oophorectomy and estrogen treatment on basal levels and 24-h profiles of oxytocin. Nathorst-Böös J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(2):127–32
Steroid hormonal independence of HER-2/neu mRNA expression in four human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Jones J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):421–6
Gastric microcirculatory changes of portal-hypertensive rats can be attenuated by long-term estrogen-progestagen treatment. Panés J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov; 20(5):1261–70
Modeling of micturition characteristics based on prostatic stiffness modulation induced using hormones and adrenergic antagonists. Sadao O, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1995 Aug;42(8):843–8
Involvement of K+ channels in the relaxant responses to various agonists in estrogen primed rat uterus. Mehta AA, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):140–4
Mechanisms of estrogen-induced vasodilation: in vivo studies in canine coronary conductance and resistance arteries. Sudhir K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):807–14
Effects of hormone replacement therapy on reactivity of atherosclerotic coronary arteries in cynomolgus monkeys. Williams JK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1757–61
Effect of hormone replacement therapy for menopause on the mechanical properties of skin. Piérard GE, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jun;43(6):662–5
Purification and characterization of an estrogen-regulated Xenopus liver polysomal nuclease involved in the selective destabilization of albumin mRNA. Dompenciel RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6108–18
The protooncogene c-jun contains an unusual estrogen-inducible enhancer within the coding sequence. Hyder SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8506–13
Estrogen action on the bone mass of postmenopausal women is dependent on body mass and initial bone density. Armamento-Villareal R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):776–82
The effects of estrogen priming and puberty on the growth hormone response to standardized treadmill exercise [letter; comment] Lanes R. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May; 80(5):1753–4. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Aug;79(2):537–41.
Ovariectomy enhances and estrogen replacement inhibits the activity of bone marrow factors that stimulate prostaglandin production in cultured mouse calvariae. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):539–48

Clinical pharmacology of estrogens: cardiovascular actions and cardioprotective benefits of replacement therapy in postmenopausal women [corrected and republished in J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Mar;35(3):314–29] Schwartz J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–16 (114 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of estrogens: cardiovascular actions and cardioprotective benefits of replacement therapy in postmenopausal women [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Jan;35(1):1–16] Schwartz J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):314–29 (115 ref.)

Anti-idiotypic antibody as an oestrogen mimetic: removal of Fc fragment converts agonist to antagonist. Sömjen D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):409–16

A direct comparison of the masculinizing effects of testosterone, androstenedione, estrogen, and progesterone on the development of the zebra finch song system. Grisham W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):163–70

The combined effects of dietary fat and estrogen on survival, 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced breast cancer and prolactin metabolism in rats. Clinton SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1192–204

Estrogen-receptor occurrence in the female mouse brain: effects of maternal experience, ovariectomy, estrogen and anosmia. Ehret G, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(5):315–29

Melatonin modulation of estrogen-regulated proteins, growth factors, and proto-oncogenes in human breast cancer. Molis TM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Mar;18(2):93–103

Oestrogenic activity of an environmentally persistent alkylphenol in the reproductive tract but not the brain of rodents. Bicknell RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1–2):7–9

Dual regulation of 21-hydroxylase activity by sex steroid hormones in rat hepatocytes. Endoh A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):163–5

Influence of estrogen on cholesterol esterification and fatty acid composition in serum lipoproteins of castrated rats. Cinci G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):39–44

Estrogen modulates the inducible expression of platelet-derived growth factor mRNA by monocyte/macrophages. Shanker G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 6;56(7):499–507

Protective effect of estrogens and catecholestrogens against peroxidative membrane damage in vitro. Lacort M, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):141–6

Tamoxifen and estrogens as membrane antioxidants: comparison with cholesterol. Wiseman H. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:590–602

Ligand-dependent repression of the erythroid transcription factor GATA-1 by the estrogen receptor. Blobel GA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3147–53

Inhibition of estrogen-induced progesterone receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor agonists. Harper N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):47–55

Rainbow trout estrogen receptor presents an equal specificity but a differential sensitivity for estrogens than human estrogen receptor. Le Dréan Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):27–35

9-cis-retinoic acid represses estrogen-induced expression of the very low density apolipoprotein II gene. Schippers IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):175–82

Oestrogen-induced genes, pLIV-1 and pS2, respond divergently to other steroid hormones in MCF-7 cells. el-Tanani MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28; 111(1):75–81

Characterization of the proximal estrogen-responsive element of human cathepsin D gene. Augereau P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):693–703

Multiple Pit-1-binding sites facilitate estrogen responsiveness of the prolactin gene. Nowakowski BE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1742–9

Induction of micronuclei by stilbene-type and steroidal estrogens in Syrian hamster embryo and ovine seminal vesicle cells in vitro. Schnitzler R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):84–93

Estrogen attenuates progressive glomerular injury in hypercholesterolemic male Imai rats. Sakemi T, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):159–65

Effect of ovarian hormones on the hypothalamic excitatory amino acids system during sexual maturation in female rats. Carbone S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Mar; 61(3):235–42

Species differences in behavioral and neural sensitivity to estrogen in whiptail lizards: correlation with hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Young LJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):680–6

Synergistic control by androgens and estrogens of aromatase in the quail brain. Balthazart J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1729–32

Diametrically opposite effects of estrogen on the excitability of female rat medial and lateral preoptic neurons with axons to the midbrain locomotor region. Takeo T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar;22(1):73–80

Lipids, atherosclerosis, and the postmenopausal woman. A clinical perspective. Shewmon DA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;21(2):337–55 (75 ref.)

HER-2 tyrosine kinase pathway targets estrogen receptor and promotes hormone-independent growth in human breast cancer cells. Pietras RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2435–46

Differential effects of estrogen treatment on bone mineral density of the spine, hip, wrist and total body in late postmenopausal women. Kohrt WM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):150–5

Estrogen increases affinity of oxytocin receptors in the medial preoptic area-anterior hypothalamus. Caldwell JD, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):1079–84

Effects of estrogens and progestogens on the membrane permeability and growth of human prostatic carcinoma cells (PC-3) in vitro. Widmark A, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jan; 26(1):5–11

Retinoid X receptor beta and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor activate an estrogen response element. Nunez SB, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:409–16

Delayed gastric emptying in conscious male rats following chronic estrogen and progesterone treatment. Coşkun T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(1):49–54

Genomic cross-talk between the estrogen receptor and growth factor regulatory pathways in estrogen target tissues. Chalbos D, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Oct; 5(5):361–8 (50 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes of female Syrian hamster cystic duct epithelium as a result of sex steroid treatment. Gilloteaux J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr;27(2):149–57

[Hormonal regulation in breast cancer from cell lines to patients] Rochefort H. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3–10; 23(26):1211–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects and estrogen/gestagen substitution therapy] Kuhl H. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Nov;51(11):748–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impact of hormone replacement therapy on the cardiovascular system] Shviro I, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1;128(9):561–6 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A water-soluble form of estradiol with estrogenic and cardiotropic activity] Matiushin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular protection by estrogens: a calcium antagonist effect?] Sánchez García P. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(4):779–82 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of estrogen and estrogen receptor messenger RNA levels in young and middle-aged female rats: comparison of medial preoptic area and mediobasal hypothalamus. Funabashi T, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):223–31

The role of estrogen in pubertal skeletal physiology: epiphyseal maturation and mineralization of the skeleton. Frank GR. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):627–30 (26 ref.)

Maternal behaviour in sheep and its neuroendocrine regulation. Keverne EB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:47–56 (44 ref.)

Estrogen and coronary artery disease in postmenopausal women [editorial] Rackley CE. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug; 99(2):117–8

Estrogen and nerve growth factor-related systems in brain. Effects on basal forebrain cholinergic neurons and implications for learning and memory processes and aging. Gibbs RB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:165–96; discussion 197–9 (168 ref.)

Regulation of arcuate nucleus synaptology by estrogen. Leedom L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:61–71 (20 ref.)

Appetitive as well as consummatory aspects of male sexual behavior in quail are activated by androgens and estrogens. Balthazart J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):485–501

Differential expression of wild-type and variant ER mRNAs by stocks of MCF-7 breast cancer cells may account for differences in estrogen responsiveness. Klotz DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):609–15

Aromatization is not required for androgen induced changes in proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the hypothalamus. Matera C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):275–80

Temporal regulation by estrogen of beta-preprotachykinin mRNA expression in the rat ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus. Priest CA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):61–71

MCF-7 breast cancer cells overexpressing transfected c-erbB-2 have an in vitro growth advantage in estrogen-depleted conditions and reduced estrogen-dependence and tamoxifen-sensitivity in vivo. Liu Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May; 34(2):97–117

Can estrogens diminish exercise induced muscle damage? Tiidus PM. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;20(1):26–38 (68 ref.)

Estrogen, memory and Alzheimer's disease [news] Hamilton J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1465–7

Association between increased estrogen status and increased fibrinolytic potential in the Framingham Offspring Study. Gebara OC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1952–8

Estrogen and the blood vessel wall. Mendelsohn ME, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;9(5):619–26 (89 ref.)

Intraovarian factors regulating ovarian function. Kol S, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;7(3):209–13 (43 ref.)

Ovarian follicle atresia: a hormonally controlled apoptotic process. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Dec; 15(6):707–24 (253 ref.)

Coordinate regulation by diethylstilbestrol of the platelet-derived growth factor-A (PDGF-A) and -B chains and the PDGF receptor alpha- and beta-subunits in the mouse uterus and vagina: potential mediators of estrogen action. Gray K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2325–40

Activation of the baboon fetal pituitary-adrenocortical axis at midgestation by estrogen: enhancement of fetal pituitary proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2581–7

Oestrogens, proteases and breast cancer. From cell lines to clinical applications. Rochefort H. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1583–6 (24 ref.)

Morphometric studies demonstrate that aromatase-immunoreactive cells are the main target of androgens and estrogens in the quail medial preoptic nucleus. Aste N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):241–52

Oestrogens and macular holes: a postal questionnaire [letter] Gray RH, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):368–9

Implications of estrogen-dependent brain organization for gender differences in hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal regulation. Patchev VK, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar; 9(5):419–23

Temperature-dependent sex determination in the snapping turtle: manipulation of the embryonic sex steroid environment. Rhen T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):243–54

Gonadal steroid hormones and hypothalamic opioid circuitry. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec; 28(4):431–7

Steroid hormone effects on gene expression, neuronal structure, and differentiation. Kawata M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):477–82

Interactions of estrogen with the neurotrophins and their receptors during neural development. Miranda RC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):367–75 (35 ref.)

Steroid hormone regulation and tissue-specific expression of the human GnRH gene in cell culture and transgenic animals. Radovick S, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec; 28(4):520–9

Estrogen-induced changes in the neural impulse flow from the female rat preoptic region. Sakuma Y. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):438–44

Frank A. Beach Award. Estrogens to song: picograms to sonograms. Schlinger BA. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep; 28(3):191–8 (50 ref.)

Steroid modulation of pulsatile LHRH release in the rhesus monkey. Terasawa E. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):406–16 (33 ref.)

Estrogen rapidly induces c-jun immunoreactivity in rat striatum. Zhou Y, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):376–82

Oestrogen and human implantation. Edgar DH. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):2–4 (7 ref.)

Another look at the issue of peri-implantation oestrogen. Ghosh D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):1–2 (12 ref.)

Estrogen issues in relation to cardiovascular disease. Nachtigall LE, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 50(1):7–10 (53 ref.)

A new beginning for estrogen physiology [editorial; comment] Wilson JD. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2176 . Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2475–80.

The rate of cancellous bone formation falls immediately after ovariectomy in the rat. Lean JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):119–25

Effect of blocking oestrogen synthesis with a new generation aromatase inhibitor CGS 16949A on follicular maturation induced by pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin in the immature rat. Selvaraj N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 142(3):563–70

Maternal pregnancy estrogens, breast cancer risk, and the Utah data [letter; comment] Lipworth L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):144–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1634–9.

Influence of gonadal hormones on sexual differences in sensitivity to methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity. Yu YL, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994; 8(3):215–21

The effects of aging and hormonal manipulation on amyloid precursor protein APP695 mRNA expression in the rat hippocampus. Chao HM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):517–21

Evidence that hypothalamic neuropeptide Y gene expression increases before the onset of the preovulatory LH surge. Sahu A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):291–6

Transfection of human estrogen receptor (ER) cDNA into ER-negative mammalian cell lines. Levenson AS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5–6):229–39 (97 ref.)

Steroid-protein interaction in human placenta. Petraglia F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):227–31 (42 ref.)

Possible antiestrogenic properties of chloro-s-triazines in rat uterus. Tennant MK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):183–96

Induction of estrogen independence of ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cells by epigenetic alterations. van Agthoven T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1474–83

New insights into estrogen action on the brain. Keefe D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):495–7 (34 ref.)

Stria terminalis conveys a facilitatory estrogen effect on female rat lordosis reflex. Takeo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):79–81

Estrogen and progesterone in breast and gynecologic cancers. Etiology, therapeutic role, and hormone replacement.

ESTROGENS

Nason FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 21(2):245–70 (205 ref.)

Gender differences in diazepam withdrawal syndrome in mice. Pesce ME, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 75(6):353–5

Gonadal hormones as promoters of structural synaptic plasticity: cellular mechanisms. García–Segura LM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(3):279–307 (130 ref.)

Glycosaminoglycans of guinea pig prostate fibromuscular stroma: influence of estrogen and androgen on levels and location of chondroitin sulfate. Horsfall DJ, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Dec;25(6):320–32

Estrogen regulation of noradrenergic signaling in the hypothalamus. Etgen AM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):603–10

Gonadal steroids as promoters of neuro–glial plasticity. García–Segura LM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(5–7):445–53 (65 ref.)

Gender–specific brain formation of oestrogen in behavioural development. Hutchison JB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):529–41

Steroid–neuropeptide interactions that control reproductive behaviors in an amphibian. Moore FL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):581–92 (60 ref.)

Estrogen: key player in heart disease among women [news] Gura T. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):771–3

Insights from the study of animals lacking functional estrogen receptor. Korach KS. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1524–7 (32 ref.)

Zeroing in on how hormones affect the immune system [news] Morell V. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):773–5

Lindane does not alter the estrogen receptor or the estrogen–dependent induction of progesterone receptors in sexually immature or ovariectomized adult rats. Laws SC, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1–3):127–42

Tissue differences in the expression of mRNAs of Ha–ras, c–myc, fos and jun in human uterine endometrium, myometrium and leiomyoma under the influence of estrogen/progesterone. Fujimoto J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(6):311–7

Hormonal influence on the urinary tract. Klutke JJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):629–39 (75 ref.)

[The role of central catecholamines and dopaminergic receptors in the development of estrogen–induced adenohypophyseal hypertrophy] Pacák K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 17;134(10):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormonal problems in diseases of the breast] Strnad P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):164–6 **(Cze)**

[Breast cancer, model in biological and clinical oncology. Role of hormones and growth factors] Saez S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):12–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential effect of estrogens in target tissues] Barraille P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Mar;23(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of sex hormones on systemic reactions of the brain in women of different age] Tkachenko NM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of estrogens in regulating expression of prolactin receptors in female rat liver cells] Petrashuk OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):264–7 **(Rus)**

[Physiological processes control parental behavior. Hormonal ties between mother and child] Larsson K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3595–8 (38 ref.) **(Swe)**

SECRETION

[Mid–term and long–term outcome in Leydig cell estrogen tumors] Bercovici JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(5):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feminizing adrenocortical tumor] Horiba N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):472–4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Estrogen in cognetive behaviors—clinical application of estrogen for dementia of Alzheimer type. Hagino N. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):233–47 (64 ref.)

Deciding on hormone replacement therapy. Holm K, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):57–9

High resolution image–cytometric differentiation of hormone sensitive and hormone insensitive prostatic carcinomas. Schenck U, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(2):139–52

Oestrogens attenuate abnormal coronary vasoreactivity in postmenopausal women [editorial] Reis SE. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):387–8 (30 ref.)

Estrogens in the pathogenesis and treatment of Alzheimer's disease in postmenopausal women. Fillit H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:233–8; discussion 238–9 (23 ref.)

Results of the primary treatment in T1–3M0 prostatic adenocarcinoma are dependent on tumour biology. Vesalainen S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):569–73

Estrogen prevention of recurrent epistaxis [letter] Daniell HW. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 121(3):354

Tamoxifen and estrogen lower circulating lipoprotein(a) concentrations in healthy postmenopausal women. Shewmon DA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1586–93

Effects of estrogens on lipoprotein metabolism and cardiovascular disease in women. Knopp RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110 Suppl:S83–91 (27 ref.)

Should supplemental estrogen be used as steroid–sparing agents in women with asthma? [letter; comment] Kao NL. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):583. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jul;106(1):318–9.

Cholesterol reduction yields clinical benefit. A new look at old data. Gould AL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2274–82

Estrogen, progesterone, and testosterone: can they be used to treat autoimmune diseases? Van Vollenhoven RF, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):276–84 (96 ref.)

Effect of treatment on established osteoporosis in young women with amenorrhoea. Gulekli B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):275–81

Substitutive hormonal treatment in postmenopause. Gangemi M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(2):143–4

Endocrine treatment of breast cancer. Ravdin PM. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:556–62

Menopause. Rhoa MF, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:588–90

Hypermenorrhea and anovulatory cycles in the adolescent. Rome ES, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:210–5

Depot leuprolide acetate with estrogen and progestin add–back for long–term treatment of premenstrual syndrome. Mezrow G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):932–7

Local oestrogen replacement for local symptoms in older community dwelling women. Fonda D. **Gerontology** 1994; 40 Suppl 3:9–13

Geriatric aspects on estrogen effects and sexuality. Sourander LB. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 3:14–7

Senile dementia–Alzheimer's type and estrogen. Honjo H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr;27(4):204–7 (32 ref.)

Estrogens and progestins in postmenopausal women: influence on lipid parameters and cardiovascular risk. Bruckert E, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):100–3 (30 ref.)

The effects of estrogen administration on trabecular bone loss in young women with anorexia nervosa. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):898–904

Calcium, estrogen, and progestin in the treatment of osteoporosis. Breslau NA. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):691–716 (108 ref.)

Oestrogens reconsidered. Smith PH. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):72–6 (31 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor content in rat prostatic adenocarcinoma: effects of endocrine treatment. Damber JE, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(2):119–25

[Estrogens and progestins in replacement therapy in menopause] Lansac J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jan; 23(1):12–7 **(Fre)**

[Hormone substitution following a gynecological cancer] Delaloye JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May; 115(5):357–9 **(Fre)**

[Hormone substitution following breast cancer: caution] Delaloye JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May; 115(5):365–6 **(Fre)**

[Substitution therapy with estrogens and gestagens] Kuhl H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):765–8 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of ovarian cysts] Schindler AE. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(11):619–21 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogens, left ventricular function and coronary circulation: what are the possibilities of therapeutic use?] Ducceschi V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):135–43 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacologic therapy of osteoporosis] Kushida K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2367–77 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Estrogen–progesterone therapy] Pires D, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov; 7(11):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Estrogen and progestagen treatment in digestive hemorrhage caused by vascular malformations] Junquera F, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;18(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of estrogen treatment in prevention of ischemic heart disease in menopausal women] Roig Minguell E. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 3:22–6 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Natural estrogens induce modulation of microtubules in Chinese hamster V79 cells in culture. Aizu–Yokota E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1863–8

Carcinogenic activities of various steroidal and nonsteroidal estrogens in the hamster kidney: relation to hormonal activity and cell proliferation. Li JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4347–51

Induction by estrogens of lipid peroxidation and lipid peroxide–derived malonaldehyde–DNA adducts in male Syrian hamsters: role of lipid peroxidation in estrogen–induced kidney carcinogenesis. Wang MY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1941–5

Estrogenicity of environmental PCBs [letter] Hamilton SB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):12–3

Induction of chromosome aberrations in Syrian hamster renal cortical cells by various estrogens. Banerjee SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):191–7

Estrogenic pesticides: binding relative to estradiol in MCF–7 cells and effects of exposure during fetal life on subsequent territorial behaviour in male mice. vom Saal FS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):343–50

URINE

Lignan and isoflavonoid conjugates in human urine. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):97–103

Oestrogens in mares' urine [letter] Watkins CW. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):424

ESTROGENS, CATECHOL

CHEMISTRY

Reaction of lysine with estrone 3,4–o–quinone. Tabakovic K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):696–701

PHARMACOLOGY

Catechol estrogens are more potent antioxidants than estrogens for the Cu(2+)–catalyzed oxidation of low or high density lipoprotein: antioxidative effects of steroids on lipoproteins. Taniguchi S, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):605–11

Non–genomic effects of catecholestrogens in the in vitro rat uterine contraction. Goyache FM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):219–23

Protective effect of estrogens and catecholestrogens against peroxidative membrane damage in vitro. Lacort M, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):141–6

URINE

Monoclonal antibody–based enzyme immunoassay for simultaneous quantitation of 2– and 16 alpha–hydroxyestrone in urine. Klug TL, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Nov;59(11):648–55

ESTROGENS, CONJUGATED

Controversy over use of pregnant mare's urine [letter] Aubrey ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1745

Controversy over use of pregnant mare's urine [letter] Clay SA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1746–8

Controversy over use of pregnant mare's urine [letter] Comm M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1745–6

Pregnant mare's urine: welfare or rights for animals? [letter] Stopps R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 1;153(5):520

Canada's huge pregnant–mare–urine industry faces growing pressure from animal–rights lobby. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1009–12

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phasic serum lipid excursions occur during cyclical oral conjugated oestrogens but not during transdermal oestradiol sequentially combined with oral medroxyprogesterone acetate. Lemay A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;42(4):341–51

Menopausal genuine stress urinary incontinence treated with conjugated estrogens plus progestogens. Sartori MG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):165–9

Androgenic progestogens oppose the decrease of insulin–like growth factor I serum level induced by conjugated oestrogens in postmenopausal women. Preliminary report. Campagnoli C, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):25–31

Transvaginal sonography of the endometrium in postmenopausal women: monitoring the effect of hormone replacement therapy. Castelo–Branco C, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):59–65

Effect of a conjugated oestrogen (Premarin) cream on ageing facial skin. A comparative study with a placebo cream. Creidi P, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Oct;19(3):211–23

Endocrine effects in Asian postmenopausal women treated with SH D 461 M and Prempak–C. Goh HH, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):165–73

Randomized cross–over study of a 21–day versus a 28–day hormone replacement therapy (HRT). McCarthy T, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):13–23

Effects of percutaneous oestradiol versus oral oestrogens on bone density. Palacios S, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec; 20(2–3):209–13

The endometrial nucleolar channel system as an indicator of progestin potency in HRT. Ryder TA, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):31–6

A comparative study of two hormone replacement therapy regimens on safety and efficacy variables. Siseles NO, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):201–10

Effect of conjugated estrogens with and without medrogestone: a prospective study. van der Mooren MJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):33–42

Effects of 2 years of hormone replacement upon bone mass, serum lipids and lipoproteins. Webber CE, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):13–23

Metabolic impact of adding medroxyprogesterone acetate to conjugated estrogen therapy in postmenopausal women. The Menopause Study Group. Lobo RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):987–95

[Hormone substitution with premarin plus. Results of an Austrian multicenter treatment study] Kazar T, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Endometrial cancer risk after discontinuing use of unopposed conjugated estrogens (California, United States). Finkle WD, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar;6(2):99–102

Premarin-induced ischemic colitis. Gurbuz AK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):108–11 (22 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Estrogenic sulfuration and desulfuration processes and their significance in breast carcinoma] Loza Arredondo MC. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:296–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of continuous combined hormone-replacement therapy on lipid levels in hypercholesterolemic postmenopausal women. Denke MA. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul; 99(1):29–35

Ischemia- and reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs: effects of estrogen. McHugh NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2569–73

Estrogen induces epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor and its ligands in human fallopian tube: involvement of EGF but not transforming growth factor-alpha in estrogen-induced tubal cell growth in vitro. Adachi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2110–9

Effects of estrogen or estrogen/progestin regimens on heart disease risk factors in postmenopausal women. The Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions (PEPI) Trial. The Writing Group for the PEPI Trial [see comments] **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):199–208. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):240–1.

PEPI in perspective. Good answers spawn pressing questions [editorial; comment] Healy B. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18; 273(3):240–1. Comment on: **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):199–208.

Estrogens reduce plasma histidine-rich glycoprotein (HRG) levels in a dose-dependent way. Hennis BC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):484–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of menopause and hormonal replacement therapy on body cell mass and body fat mass. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):896–900

Evaluation of bone turnover and bone mass during tapering estrogen therapy: a preliminary report. Cantatore FP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):292–4

Continuous combined piperazine oestrone sulphate and medroxyprogesterone acetate hormone replacement therapy—a study of bleeding pattern, endometrial response, serum lipid and bone density changes. Nand SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):92–6

Breast cancer in a trans-sexual man receiving hormone replacement therapy. Ganly I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):341

Impact of hormone replacement therapy on postprandial lipoproteins and lipoprotein(a) in normolipidemic postmenopausal women. Julius U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):502–7

The effect of medrogestone on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in postmenopausal women using conjugated estrogens: an open randomized comparative study. Gevers Leuven JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):525–31

Rapid increase in lumbar spine bone density in osteopenic women by high-dose intramuscular estrogen-progestogen injections. A preliminary report. Ulrich U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):428–31

Estrogen-progestogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women—is 1 mg estradiolvalerate sufficient to maintain axial trabecular bone density? Dören M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;32(5):254–8

Efficacy and safety of a seven-day, transdermal estradiol drug-delivery system: comparison with conjugated estrogens and placebo. The Transdermal Estradiol Patch Study Group. Gordon SF, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):126–34

GnRHa and steroid add-back therapy for uterine myoma [letter] Ishimaru T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):221

The vaginal epithelium in the postmenopause—cytology, histology and pH as methods of assessment. Nilsson K, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):51–6

Estrogen-progestin combinations for postmenopausal use. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun 9;37(950):53–4

Randomized prospective trial of estrogen-replacement therapy in women with a history of breast cancer. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):153–9

Use of menopausal estrogens and medroxyprogesterone in the United States, 1982–1992. Wysowski DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):6–10

Do estrogens improve bone mass in osteoporotic women over ten years of menopause. Szejnfeld VL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):517–21

Conjugated estrogens shorten bleeding time in uraemia: a possible role of serotonin? [letter] Malyszko JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):164–5

[Study of sperm-cervical mucus interaction in controlled cycles: feasibility of a new approach] Freitas SA, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replacement hormonal therapy in correction of metabolic-trophic changes in ovarian failure syndrome] Kuznetsov SIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal therapy in perimenopause] Zaĭdieva IaZ. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Auditory brainstem responses after ovariectomy and estrogen replacement in rat. Coleman JR, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov; 80(2):209–15

URINE

Usefulness of early morning urine estrone-3-glucuronide assay in the monitoring ovarian secretory function in precocious puberty. Bassi F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):98–103

Lignan and isoflavonoid conjugates in human urine. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):97–103

ESTROGENS, NON-STEROIDAL

Presentations from the 2nd International Conference on Phytoestrogens. Little Rock, Arkansas, October 17–20, 1993. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):1–138

The case for expanded phytoestrogen research. Sheehan DM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):3–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary flour supplementation decreases post-menopausal hot flushes: effect of soy and wheat. Murkies AL, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):189–95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The potential adverse effects of soybean phytoestrogens in infant feeding [letter] Irvine C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 24;108(1000):208–9

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for genistein in biological fluids. Supko JG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):157–67

Rapid HPLC analysis of dietary phytoestrogens from legumes and from human urine. Franke AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):18–26

Chemical studies of phytoestrogens and related compounds in dietary supplements: flax and chaparral. Obermeyer WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):6–12

Phytoestrogen content and estrogenic effect of legume fodder. Saloniemi H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):13–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and labeling of isoflavone phytoestrogens, including daidzein and genistein. Wähälä K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):27–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A urinary profile study of dietary phytoestrogens. The identification and mode of metabolism of new isoflavonoids. Joannou GE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):167–84

METABOLISM

Effect of diet on lignans and isoflavonoid phytoestrogens in chimpanzees. Musey PI, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7; 57(7):655–64

The variable metabolic response to dietary isoflavones in humans. Kelly GE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):40–3

Metabolism of estrogenic isoflavones in domestic animals. Lundh T. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):33–9 (36 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Estrogenic effects of some xenobiotics. Vargová M, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:148–52

Detection of the effects of phytoestrogens on sheep and cattle. Adams NR. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1509–15 (25 ref.)

Organizational and activational effects of phytoestrogens on the reproductive tract of the ewe. Adams NR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):87–91 (24 ref.)

Biochemical targets of the isoflavone genistein in tumor cell lines. Barnes S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 208(1):103–8 (43 ref.)

Genistein as an inducer of tumor cell differentiation: possible mechanisms of action. Constantinou A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):109–15 (41 ref.)

The phytoestrogen congeners of alcoholic beverages: current status. Gavaler JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 208(1):98–102 (44 ref.)

The effect of prenatal exposure to the phytoestrogen genistein on sexual differentiation in rats. Levy JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):60–6

Methylation profile and amplification of proto-oncogenes in rat pancreas induced with phytoestrogens. Lyn-Cook BD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):116–9

Estrogen-specific 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase type 1 (E.C. 1.1.1.62) as a possible target for the action of phytoestrogens. Mäkelä S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):51–9

Effects of coumestrol and equol on the developing reproductive tract of the rat. Medlock KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):67–71

Estrogenic flavonoids: structural requirements for biological activity. Miksicek RJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 208(1):44–50

Clinical changes in ovariectomized ewes exposed to phytoestrogens and 17 beta-estradiol implants. Nwannenna AI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):92–7

Phytoestrogen influences on the development of behavior and gonadotropin function. Whitten PL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):82–6

URINE

Urinary and biliary metabolites of daidzin and daidzein in rats. Yasuda T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1369–74

Urinary isoflavonoid phytoestrogen and lignan excretion after consumption of fermented and unfermented soy products. Hutchins AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May; 95(5):545–51

Vegetables, fruits, and legumes: effect on urinary isoflavonoid phytoestrogen and lignan excretion. Hutchins AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):769–74

A urinary profile study of dietary phytoestrogens. The identification and mode of metabolism of new isoflavonoids. Joannou GE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):167–84

Rapid HPLC analysis of dietary phytoestrogens from legumes and from human urine. Franke AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):18–26

ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Iatrogenic hypertriglyceridemia] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1132–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current discussion regarding drug package inserts for hormone preparations] Hartmann BW, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):189–90 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Investigation of the conformational influences on the estrogenic activity of 1,2-bis(2,6-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)ethylenediamines and of their platinum(II) complexes, II: Synthesis and studies on the estrogenic activity of cis- and trans[bis(2,6-dichloro-4-hydroxybenzylamine)]dihaloplatinum(II)-c omplexes. Gust R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Dec;327(12):763–9

METABOLISM

Role of reactive oxygen in synthetic estrogen induction of hepatocellular carcinomas in rats and preventive effect of vitamins. Ogawa T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):831–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Reduction of the estrogenic side effects of the mammary tumor-inhibiting drug [1,2-bis(2,6-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-ethylenediamine]dichloroplatinum(II) by variation of ring substituents. Gust R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 May;328(5):457–63

The antioxidant action of synthetic oestrogens involves decreased membrane fluidity: relevance to their potential use as anticancer and cardioprotective agents compared to tamoxifen? Wiseman H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep; 21(3):187–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urethral syndrome: clinical results with antibiotics alone or combined with estrogen. Parziani S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(2):115–9

Immediate estrogen or estramustine phosphate therapy versus deferred endocrine treatment in nonmetastatic prostate cancer: a randomized multicenter study with 15 years of followup. The South Sweden Prostate Cancer Study Group [see comments] Lundgren R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1580–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1592–3.

TOXICITY

Role of reactive oxygen in synthetic estrogen induction of hepatocellular carcinomas in rats and preventive effect of vitamins. Ogawa T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):831–6

ESTRONE

ESTRONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Continuous combined piperazine oestrone sulphate and medroxyprogesterone acetate hormone replacement therapy—a study of bleeding pattern, endometrial response, serum lipid and bone density changes. Nand SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):92–6

6 alpha–biotinylated estrone: novel tracer in competitive chemiluminescence immunoassay of estrone in serum. Luppa P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):564–70

Usefulness of early morning urine estrone–3–glucuronide assay in the monitoring ovarian secretory function in precocious puberty. Rasi F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):98–103

Using an ovarian monitor as an adjunct to natural family planning. Cavero C. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):269–76

Inhibition of human placental sterylsulfatase by synthetic analogs of estrone sulfate. Dibbelt L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;50(5–6):261–6

Hydrolysis of estrone sulfate in uterine minces of the 6–days pregnant rat. Loza MC. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):277–80

Estrone sulfate–sulfatase and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities: a hypothesis for their role in the evolution of human breast cancer from hormone–dependence to hormone–independence. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):407–12

Estrogenicity, antiestrogenicity and estrone sulfatase inhibition of estrone–3–amine and estrone–3–thiol. Selcer KW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):281–6

Estrone sulfate analogs as estrone sulfatase inhibitors. Li PK, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Mar;60(3):299–306

Synthesis of 15 alpha–hydroxyestrogen 15–N–acetylglucosaminides. Suzuki E, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Mar;60(3):277–84

ANALYSIS

[Estrone concentration in endometrial cancer tissue in relation to body mass] Kotarski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep; 65(9):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of a steroidal antiestrogen (EM–170) on estrone–stimulated growth of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)–induced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Labrie F, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):237–44

Inhibitory effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) and the pure antiestrogen EM–219 on estrone (E1)–stimulated growth of dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA)–induced mammary carcinoma in the rat. Li S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):147–59

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon gamma inhibits luteinized human granulosa cell steroid production in vitro. Best CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1505–10

Estrone formation from dehydroepiandrosterone in cultured human breast adipose stromal cells. Killinger DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;52(2):195–201

BLOOD

Reproducibility of laboratory assays for steroid hormones and sex hormone–binding globulin. Potischman N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5363–7

6 alpha–biotinylated estrone: novel tracer in competitive chemiluminescence immunoassay of estrone in serum. Luppa P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):564–70

Technical note: subjective enumeration of episodic events (spikes) in animal physiology experiments. Caton D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1164–6

[The value of laboratory studies for diagnosis of osteoporosis] Mück AO, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15;89(11):611–8 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of serum estrogen levels by RIA with HPLC during hormone replacement therapy] Yasui T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Direct and carbonylative vinylation of steroidal triflates in the presence of homogeneous palladium catalysts. Skoda–Földes R, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Dec;59(12):691–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of ion–exchange and hydrophobic–interaction chromatography for the rapid purification of lysozyme–estrone glucuronide conjugates. Smales CM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):3–14

METABOLISM

Transformation of estrone and estradiol in hormone–dependent and hormone–independent human breast cancer cells. Effects of the antiestrogen ICI 164,384, danazol, and promegestone (R–5020). Nguyen BL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):139–46

Conversion of estrone to 2– and 4–hydroxyestrone by hamster kidney and liver microsomes: implications for the mechanism of estrogen–induced carcinogenesis. Zhu BT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1772–9

Characterization of estrone hydroxylase activities in porcine endometrial cells. Adamski J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):388–93

Relationship between urinary estrone conjugates as measured by enzyme immunoassay and serum estradiol in women receiving gonadotropins for in vitro fertilization. Alper MM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):405–8

N–butyl, N–methyl, 11–[3',17' beta–(dihydroxy)–1',3',5'(10')–estratrien–16' alpha–yl]–9(R/S)–bromo undecanamide: synthesis and 17 beta–HSD inhibiting, estrogenic and antiestrogenic activities. Pelletier JD, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):536–47

PHARMACOLOGY

Perturbation of cell cycle kinetics in the mammary gland by stilbene estrogen, diethylstilbestrol (DES). Colerangle JB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):55–63

Effect of estrone treatment from day 30 to 45 of pregnancy on endometrial protein secretion and uterine capacity. Vallet JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3188–95

[Effect of analogs of 8–isoestrone on estradiol binding in uterine tissue from ovariectomized rats] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):165–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role of estrone produced in adipose tissues in modulating postmenopausal bone density. Suzuki N, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):9–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trials in homeopathy: treatment of mastodynia due to premenstrual syndrome] Lepaisant C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;90(2):94–7 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Estrone–induced cell proliferation and differentiation in the mammary gland of the female Noble rat. Holland MB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1955–61

URINE

Relationship between urinary estrone conjugates as measured by enzyme immunoassay and serum estradiol in women receiving gonadotropins for in vitro fertilization. Alper MM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):405–8

ESTROUS CYCLE see **ESTRUS**

ESTRUS

Influence of estrous cycle stage on adhesion of Streptococcus zooepidemicus to equine endometrium. Ferreira–Dias G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1028–31

Regional variations in the ultrastructural features of secretory cells in the rat oviductal epithelium. Abe H. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):77–85

Stage–specific immunolabeling for oviductin in the secretory granules of the oviductal epithelium of the golden hamster during the estrous cycle. Roux E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):369–76

Purification of bovine estrus–associated protein and localization of binding on sperm [corrected and republished in Biol Reprod 1994 Sep; 51(3):34–42] King RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):34–42

Purification of bovine estrus–associated protein and localization of binding on sperm [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Biol Reprod 1994 Jul;51(1):34–42] King RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):34–42

Diurnal variation in luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and beta–endorphin release in pituitary portal plasma during the rat estrous cycle. Sarkar DK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):38–45

Evaluation of growth, cell proliferation, and cell death in bovine corpora lutea throughout the estrous cycle. Zheng J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):623–32

Changing patterns of Fos expression in brainstem catecholaminergic neurons during the rat oestrous cycle. Condé GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):68–76

Administration of human chorionic gonadotropin affects sleep–wake phases and other associated behaviors in cycling female rats. Toth P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):181–90

Induction of mammary tumors in rat by intraperitoneal injection of NMU: histopathology and estral cycle influence. Rivera ES, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11; 86(2):223–8

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the ovary during the rat estrous cycle. Bauer–Dantoin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4432–8

Acute stress– or lipopolysaccharide–induced corticosterone secretion in female rats is independent of the oestrous cycle. Guo AL, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):535–9

Differential distribution of gangliosides in adult rat ovary during the oestrous cycle. Choo YK, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 May;5(3):299–309

Induction of endometrial adenocarcinomas in persistent estrous Donryu rats by a single intra–uterine administration of N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1047–52

Oxytocin receptor mRNA expression in the ventromedial hypothalamus during the estrous cycle. Bale TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5058–64

The estrus cycle, sensitivity to convulsants and the anticonvulsant effect of a neuroactive steroid. Finn DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):164–70

Cycle dependent LH/hCG receptor gene expression in porcine nongonadal reproductive tissues. Derecka K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1):77–85

Induction of superovulation in DD mice at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Redina OE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):263–7

Factors that affect fertility during oestrous cycles with short or normal luteal phases in postpartum cows. Inskeep EK. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:493–503 (54 ref.)

Effects of steroids on the brain opioid system. Piva F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):343–8 (21 ref.)

Comparison of copulatory behavior in male Syrian hamsters paired with one, two and four proestrous females each. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):461–9

Quantitative microdialysis determination of extracellular striatal dopamine concentration in male and female rats: effects of estrous cycle and gonadectomy. Xiao L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):155–8

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition and food intake: effects on motivation to eat and in female mice. Morley JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):369–73

Trypanosomosis and reproduction: I. Effect of Trypanosoma vivax infection on the oestrous cycle and fertility in the ewe. Elhassan E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov; 26(4):213–8

BLOOD

Counter current transfer of oxytocin from the venous blood of the perihypophyseal cavernous sinus to the arterial blood of carotid rete supplying the hypophysis and brain depends on the phase of the estrous cycle in pigs. Grzegorzewski W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):139–44

Bioactive follicle–stimulating hormone concentrations in plasma during the estrous cycle of the ewe. Phillips DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1292–8

Seasonal variations in plasma progesterone concentrations in cyclic Taiwan yellow cattle (Bos indicus) [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1994;37(2):103] Li GF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(1):15–9

Periovulatory profiles of oestradiol, LH and progesterone in relation to oestrus and embryo mortality in multiparous sows using transrectal ultrasonography to detect ovulation. Soede NM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):633–41

Comparisons between peripheral progesterone concentrations in cyclic and pregnant Landrace x large White and Meishan gilts. Ashworth CJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):777–82

DRUG EFFECTS

Disturbance of follicular development and endocrine reactions induced by the antiovulatory effective progesterone antagonist Onapristone. Schubert C, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):139–46

Effects of sodium monensin on reproductive performance of dairy cattle. II. Effects on metabolites in plasma, resumption of ovarian cyclicity and oestrus in lactating cows. Abe N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):277–82

Melengestrol acetate at greater doses than typically used for estrous synchrony in bovine females does not mimic endogenous progesterone in regulation of secretion of luteinizing hormone and 17 beta–estradiol. Kojima FN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):455–63

Effects of graded doses of the pesticide heptachlor on body weight, mating success, oestrous cycle, gestation length and litter size in laboratory rats. Oduma JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;110(2):221–7

Deprenyl reinitiates estrous cycles, reduces serum prolactin, and decreases the incidence of mammary and pituitary tumors in old acyclic rats. Thyagarajan S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1103–10

Peripheral and intracerebroventricular administration of human chorionic gonadotropin alters several hippocampus–associated behaviors in cycling female rats. Lukacs H, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):42–58

Stimulation of ovarian adenylyl cyclase activity by gonadotrophins during the natural and gonadotrophin–induced cycles in the hamster. Hubbard GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2247–54

Effect of photoperiod and exogenous melatonin on correlates of estrus in the domestic rabbit. Hudson R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Nov;175(5):573–9

Towards a shorter calving interval in South African dairy herds. van Zyl JG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec; 65(4):170–2

Short–term effects of chlorotriazines on estrus in female Sprague–Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. Eldridge JC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):155–67

Chronic effects of atrazine on estrus and mammary tumor formation in female Sprague–Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. Wetzel LT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct; 43(2):169–82

Cyclic estradiol replacement increases the satiety effect of CCK–8 in ovariectomized rats. Geary N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):281–9

Effect of oxytocin and indomethacin on the estrous cycle of goats. Sawada T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Aug; 48(2):91–8

Effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) on estrous cyclicity and ovulation in female Sprague–Dawley rats. Li X, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):219–22

[The effectiveness of intravaginal administration of estrumate for cows in silent heat in relation to the progesterone concentration in the blood] Zdunczyk S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interspecies effect of the boar sex pheromone: effect on the status of the female cattle sex cycle] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(1):140–2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Changes in mRNA levels of a pituitary–specific trans–acting factor, Pit–1, and prolactin during the rat estrous cycle. Lee BJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):771–6

Genomic and non–genomic actions of progesterone in the control of female hamster sexual behavior. DeBold JF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):445–53

Regulation of galanin and gonadotropin–releasing hormone gene expression in the hypothalamus and basal forebrain of the rat. Grafstein–Dunn E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec; 28(4):417–23

Gonadal steroid hormones and hypothalamic opioid circuitry. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec; 28(4):431–7

Estrogen rapidly induces c–jun immunoreactivity in rat striatum. Zhou Y, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):376–82

A genetic study of estrus symptoms at puberty and their relationship to growth and leanness in gilts. Rydhmer L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1964–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of leukaemia inhibitory factor and interleukin 6 in porcine uterine secretions prior to conceptus attachment. Anegon I, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):493–9

Antigen–presenting cells in the female reproductive tract: influence of the estrous cycle on antigen presentation by uterine epithelial and stromal cells. Wira CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4526–34

Active immunization against prostaglandin F2 alpha: effect of conjugate dose and booster interval on antibody titers and estrous behavior in postpubertal beef heifers. Crowe MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1778–85

Growth and estrous behavior of heifers actively immunized against prostaglandin F2 alpha. Crowe MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):345–52

Immunological detection and characterization of an estrus–associated antigen in the goat oviduct. Abe H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jun 1;272(2):134–41

Studies on the distribution of immune cells in the uteri of prepubertal and cycling gilts. Bischof RJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Mar;26(2):111–29

Prostaglandin F2 alpha immunization of prepubertal beef heifers: effects of conjugate dose and timing of immunization relative to puberty on the onset of puberty and subsequent ovarian function. Crowe MA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec;27(3):227–40

METABOLISM

Gene expression in bovine mammary tissue at different stages of the oestrus cycle. Seely NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):359S

Changes in equine endometrial retinol–binding protein RNA during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy and with exogenous steroids. McDowell KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):438–43

Synthesis and secretion of an estrus stage–specific protein by rat uterus. Yang LS, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Sep; 18(9):889–95

Relationship between phosphoinositide hydrolysis and prostaglandin F2 alpha secretion in vitro from endometrium of cyclic pigs on day 15 postestrus. Whiteaker SS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):95–104

The "VGF" protein in rat adenohypophysis: sex differences and changes during the estrous cycle and after gonadectomy. Ferri GL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2244–51

Insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins in bovine sera and pituitaries at different stages of the estrous cycle. Funston RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):62–8

Changes in mRNA levels of a pituitary–specific trans–acting factor, Pit–1, and prolactin during the rat estrous cycle. Lee BJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):771–6

Characterization and localization of a putative oxytocin receptor in the cervix of the oestrous ewe. Matthews EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):397–405

Developmental regulation of androgen receptor in rat ovary. Tetsuka M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):535–43

Luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the rat pituitary during lactation and the estrous cycle. Funabashi T, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Jun;6(3):261–6

Luteal oxytocin and monoestry in the roe deer Capreolus capreolus. Flint AP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):651–6

Responses of the bovine infundibulum to noradrenaline during the oestrous cycle. Friedman R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):311–5

Cholesterol, phospholipid and phospholipase activity of ampullary and isthmic fluid from the bovine oviduct. Grippo AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):87–93

Expression of type VI collagen mRNAs in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle and first trimester of pregnancy. Mylona P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan; 103(1):159–67

Comparison of hormonal and histological changes during follicular growth, as measured by ultrasonography, in cattle. Price CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):63–8

Expression of mRNA encoding the prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor in bovine corpora lutea throughout the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):99–105

Regulation of cytochrome P450scc synthesis and activity in the ovine corpus luteum. Belfiore CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5–6):283–90

31P NMR study of phosphorus containing metabolites in the uterus of hamster: changes during the estrous cycle and the effect of hormonal manipulation. Shivaji S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):587–94

Lack of sex and estrous cycle effects on the activity of three antioxidant enzymes in rats. D'Almeida V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):385–7

Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates progesterone secretion by porcine luteal cells in vitro throughout the estrous cycle. Gadsby JE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Aug;48(2):109–25

Immunocytochemical localization and changes in endometrial progestin receptor protein during the porcine oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Geisert RD, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):749–60

The use of cultured ovarian fragments to assess toxicant alterations in steroidogenesis in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Laskey JW, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 9(2):131–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of conspecific males to prevent the water deprivation–induced disruption of oestrous cycle in laboratory mice. Pandey S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(1):53–9

Circadian and estrous cycle–dependent variations in blood pressure and heart rate in female rats. Takezawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1250–6

PCNA–immunoreactivity in the uterus of rats after treatment with the antiestrogen tamoxifen. Rumpel E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):133–8

Ovarian surface epithelium during ovulatory and anovulatory ovine estrous cycles. Murdoch WJ. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov; 240(3):322–6

Failure of the estrous cycle and spermatogenesis to respond to day length in a subtropical African rodent, the pouched mouse (Saccostomus campestris). Bernard RT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1291–5

Bovine cyclic endometrium contains high–affinity luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites. Freidman S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1020–6

Steady–state concentrations of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding cytochrome P450 side–chain cleavage and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5,delta 4 isomerase in ovine corpora lutea during the estrous cycle. Juengel JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):380–4

Effect of vomeronasal organ removal on behavioral estrus and mating latency in female meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Meek LR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep; 51(3):400–4

Hormonal pattern of the pheromonal restoration of cyclic activity in aging irregularly cycling and persistent–estrus female rats. Mora OA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov; 51(5):920–5

Activity of platelet–activating factor acetylhydrolase in the mouse uterus during the estrous cycle, throughout the preimplantation phase of pregnancy, and throughout the luteal phase of pseudopregnancy. O'Neill C. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):965–71

Interaction of equine spermatozoa with oviduct epithelial cell explants is affected by estrous cycle and anatomic origin of explant. Thomas PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug; 51(2):222–8

Effect of heat stress on follicular development during the estrous cycle in lactating dairy cattle. Wolfenson D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1106–13

Melatonin in the control of the estrous cycle of the Indian desert gerbil (Meriones hurrianae: Jerdon). Joshi BN, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):288–95

Microdialysis measurement of neurochemical changes in the mediobasal hypothalamus of ovariectomized ewes during oestrus. Fabre–Nys C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27; 649(1–2):282–96

Use of Fos–related antigens (FRAs) as markers of neuronal activity: FRA changes in dopamine neurons during proestrus, pregnancy and lactation. Hoffman GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):207–15

Caudal brain stem plays a role in metabolic control of estrous cycles in Syrian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):70–4

Neuronal regeneration and estrous cycle restoration after locus coeruleus–periventricular gray substance section. Solano–Flores LP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(4):377–89

Changes in preproenkephalin messenger RNA level in the rat ventromedial hypothalamus during the estrous cycle. Funabashi T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):129–34

Relationship between plasma 17–beta estradiol on the day of estrus and number of viable embryos in Bos indicus (Nellore) cows superovulated with FSH. Gradela A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1663–8

Proliferation and progesterone production of ovine luteal cells from several stages of the estrous cycle: effects of fibroblast growth factors and luteinizing hormone. Grazul–Bilska AT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):491–500

Alterations in the subcellular distribution of 17 beta–estradiol dehydrogenase in porcine endometrial cells over the course of the estrous cycle. Husen B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):227–33

Contact–associated interactions between large and small bovine luteal cells during the estrous cycle. Del Vecchio RP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):25–33

Follicular development and reproductive endocrinology during a synchronized estrous cycle in heifers and mature cows displaying contrasting superovulatory responses. Desaulniers DM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 12(2):117–31

The effect of chronic stress on plasma cortisol concentrations in cyclic female pigs depends on the time of day. Janssens CJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;12(2):167–77

Variations in angiotensin–II release from the rat brain during the estrous cycle. Ghazi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1945–50

Expression of insulin–like growth factor 1 (IGF–1) in the bovine oviduct during the oestrous cycle. Schmidt A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):364–9

Distribution and cycle phase dependency of gonadotropin receptors in musculature and blood vessels of the porcine broad ligament. Ziecik AJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(1):44–51

Estrous–related variations of blood pressure and heart rate in female rats. Takezawa H, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1994;6(2):131–7

Changes of immunoreactive inhibin, follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and progesterone in plasma after short–term food deprivation and during the ovulatory cycle of the domestic hen. Vanmontfort D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):117–24

Pituitary and ovarian interleukin–1 alpha content changes according to estrous cycle and acute stress exposure. Nappi RE, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(4):259–64

Thiamine pyrophosphatase cytochemistry in rat endometrium during the oestrous cycle. Staneva–Dobrovski L. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(2):129–44

Steroidogenic activity of atretic follicles in the cycling hamster ovary and relation to ultrastructural observations. Yoshinaga–Hirabayashi T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug; 102(1):59–67

Dynamic changes in LHRH neurovascular terminals with various endocrine conditions in adults. King JC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):349–56 (22 ref.)

Behavioral and hormonal responses of male song sparrows to estradiol–treated females during the non–breeding season. Wingfield JC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Jun; 28(2):146–54

Immunohistochemical localization of growth hormone receptor in cyclic human ovaries. Tamura M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2259–62

Growth and estrous behavior of heifers actively immunized against prostaglandin F2 alpha. Crowe MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):345–52

Buserelin alters the development of the corpora lutea in cyclic and early postpartum cows. Twagiramungu H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):805–11

Cell types and hormonal mechanisms associated with mid–cycle corpus luteum function. Wiltbank MC. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1873–83 (100 ref.)

Effect of photoperiod and exogenous melatonin on correlates of estrus in the domestic rabbit. Hudson R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Nov;175(5):573–9

The influence of ovarian steroids on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal regulation in the female rat. Carey MP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):311–21

Oestrogen receptors in the preoptico–hypothalamic continuum: immunohistochemical study of the distribution and cell density during induced oestrous cycle in ovariectomized ewe. Blache D, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Jun;6(3):329–39

Luteolytic potency of a prostaglandin analogue at different stages of the oestrous cycle in red deer (Cervus elaphus) hinds. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar; 103(2):307–14

Ultrasonographic study of ovarian follicular dynamics in ewes during the oestrous cycle. Ravindra JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):501–9

Cervical opening in relation to progesterone and oestradiol during heat in beagle bitches. Silva LD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):85–90

ESTRUS

Selection, dominance and atresia of follicles during the oestrous cycle of heifers. Sunderland SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):547–55

A dual role for progesterone in the control of cyclicity in ruminants. Lamming GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:561–6

Pulsatile hormone secretion during the first ovarian follicular wave in Bos indicus heifers. Rhodes FM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:523–6

The ovarian follicular wave pattern in the mated and non-mated dromedary camel (Camelus dromedarius). Skidmore JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:545–8

Changes in the levels of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase mRNA over the oestrous cycle in the rat. Albiston AL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 52(1):45–8

Passage pressure across the uterotubal junction during the 4 phases of the oestrous cycle in the rat. Ortega-Moreno J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):364–8

Effects of age, reproductive status and ambient temperature on skin temperature regulation in the female rat. Simpkins JW. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):97–102

A sex comparison of increments in FOS immunoreactivity in forebrain neurons of gonadectomized, testosterone-treated rats after mounting an estrous female. Oboh AM, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan; 63(1):66–73

Alterations in gonadotropin secretion in middle-aged persistent-estrous rats following LHRH agonist treatment. Matt DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec;56(6):780–7

Estrogen receptor protein is differentially regulated in the preoptic area of the brain and in the uterus during the rat estrous cycle. Zhou Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Mar; 61(3):276–83

Effect of oxotremorine on the acquisition of a conditioned avoidance response is modified by the estrous cycle, ovariectomy, and estradiol replacement in rats. Díaz-Véliz G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2–3):279–83

Influence of the estrous cycle and estradiol on the behavioral effects of amphetamine and apomorphine in rats. Díaz-Véliz G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):819–25

Gender and estrous cycle effects of the 5-HT1A agonist, 8-OH-DPAT, on hypothalamic serotonin. Maswood S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):807–13

The role of the endometrial oxytocin receptor in determining the length of the sterile oestrous cycle and ensuring maintenance of luteal function in early pregnancy in ruminants. Flint AP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 May 28; 344(1309):291–304 (102 ref.)

Multiple factors determine the sex ratio of postpartum-conceived Norway rat litters. Bacon SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):359–66

State-dependent retention produced with estrus in rats. Costanzo DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):1009–11

Estrus-associated decrements in a water maze task are limited to acquisition. Frye CA. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):5–14

Estradiol interacts with gastric or postgastric food stimuli to decrease sucrose ingestion in ovariectomized rats. Geary N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):155–8

Neonatal chronic stress induces subsensitivity to chronic stress in adult rats: II. Effects on estrous cycle in females. González AS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):591–5

Pheromonally accelerated puberty is enhanced by previous experience of the same stimulus. Mucignat Caretta C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):901–3

Social and reproductive influences on plasma cortisol in female marmoset monkeys. Saltzman W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):801–10

Neurochemical quality of nonopioid stress-induced analgesia is not altered by estrous phase in female mice. Sternberg WF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:141–3

Prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced release of oxytocin from ovine corpora lutea in vitro. Cooke RG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Oct;48(4):257–61

Total content of prostaglandin F2 alpha in the endometrium and myometrium from various sections of the porcine uterine horn during the estrous cycle. Stefanczyk-Krzymowska S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Aug; 48(2):99–108

Synthesis and release of prostaglandins D2 and E2 by rat uterine tissue throughout the sex cycle. Effects of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone. Chaud M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul; 51(1):47–50

Influences of oxytocin on the synthesis of prostaglandins by uterus from rats in different stages of the estrous cycle. Motta AB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):133–9

Male-induced oestrus and ovulation in female brush-tailed bettongs (Bettongia penicillata) suckling a young in the pouch. Smith MJ. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(4):445–9

Ovariectomy at different stages of the estrous cycle modifies the pulsatile secretory pattern of prolactin in rat. Lafuente A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):211–7

Secretion of progesterone and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone during the estrous cycle in goats. Sawada T, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Dec;59(12):672–5

Estrous cycle-related alterations in the expression of glycoconjugates and lectins in the mouse endometrium shown histochemically. Akif F, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr; 27(2):197–206

Trypanosomosis and reproduction: II. Effect of Trypanosoma vivax infection on pregnancy and post-partum cyclicity in ewes. Elhassan E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):9–14

Growth and development of follicles in different phases of the oestrous cycle in cows in relation to the presence of the corpus luteum and an oestrogen-dominant follicle. Lazár L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(11):653–61

Return to oestrus after first insemination in sow herds (incidence, seasonality, and association with reproductivity and some blood parameters). Elbers AR, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):100–9

Changes in oestrogen, progesterone and epidermal growth factor receptor concentrations and affinities during the oestrous cycle in the normal mammary gland and uterus of dogs. Donnay I, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(2):101–13

Influence of the oestrous cycle on experimental intrauterine E. coli infection in the sow. de Winter PJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Oct;41(8):640–4

[The effect of the covering of mares during the postpartum heat on the pregnancy rate] Sönmez C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;107(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of experimental hyperprolactinemia on the sexual cycle and folliculogenesis] Borovaia TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):326–8 **(Rus)**

[A mathematical model of the physiological estrous cycle in outbred rats] Borovaia TG, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov-Dec;105(11–12):114–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Open-field thigmotaxis during various phases of the reproductive cycle. Béatrice S, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Sep;35(3):220–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The potential fertility, embryonic development and hormonal status of rats selected for their estrous cycle reaction to constant illumination] Klochkov DV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Jul-Oct;55(4–5):643–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESTRUS DETECTION

ECONOMICS

Conception rates. 1. Derivation and estimates for effects of estrus detection on cow profitability. Pecsok SR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3008–15

METHODS

The estrus detection problem: new concepts, technologies, and possibilities. Senger PL. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep; 77(9):2745–53 (36 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Measuring efficiency and accuracy of detection of estrus. Heersche G Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2754–61 (18 ref.)

VETERINARY

Oestrus detection techniques and insemination strategies in Bos indicus heifers synchronised with norgestomet-oestradiol. Cavalieri J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):177–82

ESTRUS SYNCHRONIZATION

Oestrus synchronisation and superovulation using equine FSH in crossbred ewes. Sharma VK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):164–5

[Dynamic changes in hematologic parameters in the blood of sheep during estrus synchronization and in the subsequent early pregnancy] Krajničáková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Jun;40(6):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

[Levels of sodium and potassium and their relation to ovarian hormones during estrus synchronization and pregnancy in ewes] Krajničáková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(9):541–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oestrus detection techniques and insemination strategies in Bos indicus heifers synchronised with norgestomet-oestradiol. Cavalieri J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):177–82

Evaluation of the effects of route of administration of cloprostenol on synchronization of estrus in diestrous dairy cattle. Stevens RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):214–6

Melengestrol acetate and norgestomet for the induction of synchronized estrus in seasonally anovular ewes. Jabbar G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3049–54

Oestrogens in mares' urine [letter] Watkins CW. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):424

PHYSIOLOGY

Follicular development and reproductive endocrinology during a synchronized estrous cycle in heifers and mature cows displaying contrasting superovulatory responses. Desaulniers DM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 12(2):117–31

Acute progesterone administration regresses persistent dominant follicles and improves fertility of cattle in which estrus was synchronized with melengestrol acetate. Anderson LH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2955–61

Improved synchrony, conception rate, and fecundity in postpartum suckled beef cows fed melengestrol acetate prior to prostaglandin F2 alpha. Patterson DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):954–9

ESWL (EXTRACORPOREAL SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY) see **LITHOTRIPSY**

ETANIDAZOLE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide and metabolites with and without SR-2508. Chan KK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6421–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypoxic cell radiosensitizers: the end of an era? Regarding Lee et al., IJROBP 32:567–576; 1995 [editorial; comment] [see comments] Brown JM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):883–5. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):567–76. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1263–4. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1264–5. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1265–6.

Statistical response to Dr. J. M. Brown, IJROBP 32:883–885; 1995 [letter; comment] Cosmatos D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1265–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):883–5.

End of an era or not? That is the question—in response to Dr. J. M. Brown, IJROBP 32:883–885; 1995 [letter; comment] Lee DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1263–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):883–5.

Results of an RTOG phase III trial (RTOG 85-27) comparing radiotherapy plus etanidazole with radiotherapy alone for locally advanced head and neck carcinomas [see comments] Lee DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15; 32(3):567–76. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):883–5.

TOXICITY

Combined cytokinesis-block micronucleus and chromosomal aberration assay for the evaluation of radiosensitizers at low radiation doses. Oya N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1153–9

ETCHING, DENTAL see **ACID ETCHING, DENTAL**

ETHACRIDINE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of hyaluronidase activity by the rivanol clot method] Azarenok KS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Bactericidal effects of gentian violet (Gv) and acrinol (Ac) against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and gram-negative bacteria isolated from clinical materials] Saji M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 68(10):1287–9 **(Jpn)**

[Synergism on the bactericidal effect of gentian violet (Gv) and acrinol (Ac) against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Saji M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;68(8):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHACRYNIC ACID

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmakokinetics and bioavailability study of ethacrynic acid as a modulator of drug resistance in patients with cancer. Lacreta FP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1186–91

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of the effects of inhaled furosemide and ethacrynic acid on sodium-metabisulfite-induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with asthma. Pye S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):337–9

Inhibition by ethacrynic acid of NO-mediated relaxations of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Li CG, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):293–9

The upregulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase pump numbers in lymphocytes from the first-degree unaffected relatives of patients with manic depressive psychosis in response to in vitro lithium and sodium ethacrynate. Antia IJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 16;34(1):33–9

Metabolic adaptation of renal carbohydrate metabolism. V. In vivo response of rat renal-tubule gluconeogenesis to different diuretics. Amores MV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):117–25

TOXICITY

Inhibition of glutathione-related enzymes and cytotoxicity of ethacrynic acid and cyclosporine. Hoffman DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):411–5

ETHAMBUTOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Activity of KRM 1648 alone or in combination with ethambutol or clarithromycin against Mycobacterium avium in beige mouse model of disseminated infection. Bermudez LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1844–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ethambutol-induced neutropenia and eosinophilia [letter] Wong CF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1638–9

Ethambutol-induced pulmonary infiltrates with eosinophilia and skin involvement. Wong PC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):866–8

Lichenoid eruption associated with ethambutol. Grossman ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):675–6

Hypersensitivity to multiple drugs streptomycin, rifampicin and ethambutol: an unusual presentation [letter] Dhamgaye T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):181

PHARMACOLOGY

Recognition of multiple effects of ethambutol on metabolism of mycobacterial cell envelope. Deng L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):694–701

Activities of the benzoxazinorifamycin KRM 1648 and ethambutol against Mycobacterium avium complex in vitro and in macrophages. Inderlied CB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1838–43

Activities of clarithromycin, ofloxacin, and clarithromycin plus ethambutol against Mycobacterium simiae in murine model of disseminated infection. Valero G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2676–7

Ethambutol alters spinule-type synaptic connections and induces morphologic alterations in the cone pedicles of the fish retina. Kohler K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1046–55

Enhancement of drug susceptibility of multi-drug resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis by ethambutol and dimethyl sulphoxide. Jagannath C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):381–90

Genetic aspects of drug resistance in Mycobacterium avium. Suzuki AE, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):210–3 (34 ref.)

Horizontal cells function normally in ethambutol-treated goldfish. Wietsma JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun; 35(12):1667–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ethambutol in tuberculosis. Kahana LM. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(1):21–3

Control of the body burden of M. avium complex is associated with improved quality of life and prolonged survival of patients with AIDS: a prospective trial with rifabutin combined with isoniazid, clofazimine, ethambutol. Olliaro P, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):189–96

Clinical trials in Mycobacterium avium therapy: lessons to take home. Dautzenberg B. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):197–206 (29 ref.)

Tuberculosis drug resistance in the Western Cape. Weyer K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):499–504

[Contemporary methods in the diagnosis and treatment of intrathoracic tuberculosis in children] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHAMSYLATE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ethamsylate in the prevention of patent ductus arteriosus. Rosti L, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct; 148(10):1103–4

Clinical and retrospective evaluation of Eviprostat: a non-hormonal and non-neuropharmacological agent for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Ishigooka M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):61–6

[Experience in the use of dicinon in the treatment of patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):66 **(Rus)**

[The dicynone treatment of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug; (8):41–2 **(Rus)**

ETHANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rebound severe methemoglobinemia from ingestion of a nitroethane artificial-fingernail remover. Osterhoudt KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):819–21

Role of P4502E1 in the metabolism of 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoro-1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-ethane. Herbst J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jun;24(6):507–16

ANALYSIS

Cigarette smoking and ethane exhalation in humans. Habib MP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May; 151(5):1368–72

Breath ethane generation during clinical total body irradiation as a marker of oxygen-free-radical-mediated lipid peroxidation: a case study. Arterbery VE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):569–76

Effect of omega 3 fatty acids and vitamin E supplements on lipid peroxidation measured by breath ethane and pentane output: a randomized controlled trial. Allard JP, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:162–5

METABOLISM

Elevated breath ethane levels in active ulcerative colitis: evidence for excessive lipid peroxidation. Sedghi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2217–21

Ethane exhalation and vitamin E/ubiquinol status as markers of lipid peroxidation in ferrocene iron-loaded rats. Dresow B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1099–105

Effect of age on L-3,5,3'-triiodothyronine-induced ethane exhalation. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):160–4

Effect of oxygen concentration on production of ethane and thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances by peroxidizing lung and liver homogenates and formation of ethanol by peroxidizing docosahexaenoic acid preparations under hyperoxic conditions. Schweich MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Sep;46(1):23–9

[Expired ethane as a non-invasive marker of the course of experimental multiple organ dysfunction syndrome (MODS)] di Filippo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jun; 60(6):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETHANE NITRILES see **ACETONITRILES**

ETHANEDIOLS see **ETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

ETHANEHYDROXYDIPHOSPHONATE see **ETIDRONATE DISODIUM**

ETHANOL see **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

ETHANOLAMINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

ETHANOLAMINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE

GENETICS

Studies employing Saccharomyces cerevisiae cpt1 and ept1 null mutants implicate the CPT1 gene in coordinate regulation of phospholipid biosynthesis. Morash SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28769–76

ETHANOLAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Salmeterol and formoterol in partially reversible severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a dose-response study. Cazzola M, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):357–62

Efficacy and tolerance of a 12-week treatment with inhaled formoterol in patients with reversible obstructive lung disease. Stålenheim G, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(6):305–9

Subsensitivity of bronchodilator and systemic beta 2 adrenoceptor responses after regular twice daily treatment with eformoterol dry powder in asthmatic patients. Newnham DM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):497–504

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma caused by ethanolamines. Savonius B, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):877–81

Allergic contact dermatitis from fepradinol. Aranzabal A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):121

Allergic contact dermatitis from fepradinol: report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Ortiz-Frutos FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):193–5 (4 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Phosphorylethanolamine content of human brain tumors. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 34(12):803–6

Identification of ethanolamine in rat and gerbil brain tissue extracts by NMR spectroscopy. Smart SC, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Dec;7(8):356–65

CHEMISTRY

A calorimetric study of binary mixtures of 1-octadecanoyl-2-decanoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine and dimyristoyl phosphatidylethanolamine. Lin HN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):408–12

The effect of N-acyl ethanolamines on phosphatidylethanolamine phase transitions studied by laurdan generalised polarisation. Ambrosini A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Aug 8;72(2):127–34

Curcumin in a model skin lotion formulation. Suhaimi H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Mar;84(3):376–80

METABOLISM

Evidence for an ethanolamine cycle: differential recycling of the ethanolamine moiety of phosphatidylethanolamine derived from phosphatidylserine and ethanolamine. Shiao YJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):673–9

Molecular species of ethanolamine plasmalogens and transacylase activity in rat tissues are altered by fish oil diets. Blank ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):295–302

High affinity [3H]formoterol binding sites in lung: characterization and autoradiographic mapping. Mak JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):35–41

Changes in human and rat uterine phosphoethanolamine and taurine with pregnancy and parturition. Phoenix J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):601–4

Developmental and gestational changes of phosphoethanolamine and taurine in rat brain, striated and smooth muscle. Turner O, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep; 79(5):681–9

Ha-Ras stimulates uptake and phosphorylation of ethanolamine: inhibition by wortmannin. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):279–82

Wortmannin inhibits carcinogen-stimulated phosphorylation of ethanolamine and choline. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):243–6

Tamoxifen inhibits uptake and metabolism of ethanolamine and choline in multidrug-resistant, but not in drug-sensitive, MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):165–8

Functional redundancy of CDP-ethanolamine and CDP-choline pathway enzymes in phospholipid biosynthesis: ethanolamine-dependent effects on steady-state membrane phospholipid composition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McGee TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6861–8

Ethanolamine utilization in Salmonella typhimurium: nucleotide sequence, protein expression, and mutational analysis of the cchA cchB eutE eutJ eutG eutH gene cluster. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1357–66

Specificity of ethanolamine transport and its further metabolism in Trypanosoma brucei. Rifkin MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16160–6

Inactivity of phosphoethanolamine, an endogenous GABA analog decreased in Alzheimer's disease, at GABA binding sites. Klunk WE, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):2377–83

In vitro and in vivo 13C and 31P NMR analyses of phosphocholine metabolism in rat glioma cells. Gillies RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):310–8

Bufuralol hydroxylation by cytochrome P450 2D6 and 1A2 enzymes in human liver microsomes. Yamazaki H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):568–77

PHARMACOKINETICS

Regioselective and stereoselective oxidation of metoprolol and bufuralol catalyzed by microsomes containing cDNA-expressed human P4502D6. Mautz DS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):513–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of fepradinol on rat acute models of vascular permeability and leucocyte migration. Masso JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):118–22

Antiviral properties of aminodiol inhibitors against human immunodeficiency virus and protease. Bechtold CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):374–9

Synergistic potentiating effects of choline phosphate and ethanolamine on insulin-induced DNA synthesis in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Tomono M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):980–5

Binding of a catechol derivative of denopamine (T-0509) and N-tert-butylnoradrenaline (Colterol) to beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Kusayama T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1023–7

Nitric oxide mediated venodilator effects of nebivolol. Bowman AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 38(3):199–204

Different effects of salmeterol, formoterol and salbutamol on cholinergic responses in the ferret trachea. Bergendal A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1478–82

Effects of choline and ethanolamine on the synthesis and breakdown of the inositol phospholipid (PI) system in Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Mar;13(1):61–7

Nonbronchodilator effects of pirbuterol and ipratropium in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ashutosh K, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):173–8

ETHANOLAMINES

Response of failing canine and human heart cells to beta 2-adrenergic stimulation. Altschuld RA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1612–8

Effects of two endogenous fatty acid ethanolamides on mouse vasa deferentia. Pertwee R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):115–20

Beta 3–adrenoceptor agonists, BRL 37344 and SR 58611A, do not induce relaxation of human, sheep and guinea–pig airway smooth muscle in vitro. Martin CA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1610–5

Effects of salbutamol and BRL 37344 on diastolic arterial blood pressure, plasma glucose and plasma lactate in rabbits. Reverte M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(5):417–24

Effect of intraduodenal infusion of tocamphyl on pancreatic exocrine secretion and gastrointestinal hormone release in rats. Imamura M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Jun; 15(3):187–93

The effect of cimaterol on muscle fiber characteristics, capillary supply, and metabolic potentials of longissimus and semitendinosus muscles from young Friesian bulls. Vestergaard M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2298–306

Inhibition of neutrophil and eosinophil adhesion to venules of rat trachea by beta 2–adrenergic agonist formoterol. Bowden JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):397–405

The beta–adrenoceptor selectivity profile of BRL 37344 in the pithed rat. Oriowo MA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):337–44

Inhibition of secretion of truncated apolipoproteins B by monoonethylethanolamine is independent of the length of the apolipoprotein. Rusinol AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13318–25

Hemodynamic and coronary vasodilative properties of a selective and full beta 1–adrenoceptor agonist, T–0509, in comparison with isoproterenol in anesthesized dogs. Yamazaki J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):209–15

The effect of chronic treatment with the GABA transaminase inhibitors gamma–vinyl–GABA and ethanolamine–O–sulphate on the in vivo release of GABA from rat hippocampus. Qume M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2256–61

Anticatabolic effect of the beta 2–agonist cimaterol in vivo in tumor–bearing animals. Stallion A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep;59(3):387–92

Anabolic impact of cimaterol in conjunction with enteral nutrition following burn trauma. Nelson JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):237–41

Characterization of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variant with reduced sensitivity to an aminodiol protease inhibitor. Patick AK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2148–52

Control of beta 3–adrenergic receptor gene expression in brown adipocytes in culture. Klaus S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):189–95

Beta–adrenoceptor regulation and functional responses in the guinea–pig following chronic administration of the long–acting beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist formoterol. Kompa AR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):576–88

Cardioselective derivatives of 2,2–diphenyl–2–ethylthioacetate do not discriminate between m2 and m3 muscarinic receptors expressed in CHO cells. Hu J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 May; 50(5):273–85

Effects of the beta–2 adrenergic agonist zinterol on DRL behavior and locomotor activity. O'Donnell JM. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):89–94

[Hypocrellin B–ethanolamine (HB–E) sensitized photodamage on rat mitochondria] Yue JC, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;28(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional exploration of brown adipose tissue using beta3 agonists] Bertin R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun; 178(6):1155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacology of long–acting beta–agonists. Johnson M. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):177–9

Are there any detrimental effects of the use of inhaled long–acting beta 2–agonists in the treatment of asthma? Devoy MA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1116–24 (65 ref.)

Characterization of the adrenoceptor antagonistic and antihypertensive activity of oral amosulalol, a combined alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor antagonist, in hypertensive rats. Inagaki O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 24(5):794–802

Comparative assessment of antihypertensive efficacy of DL–nebivolol and D–nebivolol in patients with confirmed mild to moderate hypertension. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):619–24

Antiarrhythmic effects of nebivolol in experimental models in vivo. Lu HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):986–93

Ethanolamine sclerotherapy of a renal cyst. Brown B, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):385–6

[Long–acting beta–2–agonists in the treatment of asthma] Rochat T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 1; 124(39):1714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Subchronic dermal toxicity study of triethanolamine in C3H/HeJ mice. DePass LR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Aug;33(8):675–80

ETHENOADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

METABOLISM

Nucleotide–free actin: stabilization by sucrose and nucleotide binding kinetics. De La Cruz EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5452–61

Quenching of fluorescent nucleotides bound to myosin: a probe of the active–site conformation. Franks–Skiba K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12720–8

ETHER, ETHYL

Reciprocal modulation of corticotropin–releasing factor and interleukin–1 receptors following ether–laparotomy stress in the mouse. Takao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10; 660(1):170–4

Hazards associated with old stocks of ethyl ether [letter] Heath B. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):133–4

Effects of ether–laparotomy and water immersion–restraint stress on CRH concentration in the hypothalamus, extrahypothalamic tissues and peripheral blood. Nishioka T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):213–20

Dietary fat affects plasma prolactin in female F344 rats under conditions of ether stress. Bosland MC, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;22(3):247–56

HISTORY

Charles Frederick Heywood. House surgeon at the ether demonstration. Vandam LD. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar; 82(3):772–8

[Indications for anesthesia?] Böhrer J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):111–2 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of halothane–diethyl–ether azeotrope and isoflurane on ventilation. Re–evaluation of an obsolete drug. Kalman SH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan; 39(1):28–33

Liver function and halothane–diethyl–ether azeotrope anaesthesia. Re–evaluation of an obsolete drug with special reference to early postoperative effects. Kalman SH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):34–8

Lack of residual effects of diethyl ether, methoxyflurane, and sodium pentobarbital on lidocaine metabolism in a single–pass isolated rat liver perfusion system. Ngo LY, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):525–8

Effects of hyperprolactinemia on plasma glucose and prolactin in rats exposed to ether stress. Reis FM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):495–9

POISONING

Toxicological analysis of drugs and poisons in formalin–fixed organ tissues. 2. Volatile substances. Takayasu T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(1):7–12

ETHER PHOSPHATIDATES see **PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS**

ETHER PHOSPHOLIPIDS see **PHOSPHOLIPID ETHERS**

ETHERS

Circulating fluoride changes and hepatorenal function following sevoflurane anaesthesia. Newman PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):936–9

A comparison of vital capacity breath and tidal breathing techniques for induction of anaesthesia with high sevoflurane concentrations in nitrous oxide and oxygen. Yurino M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):308–11

Renal function and serum fluoride concentrations in patients with stable renal insufficiency after anesthesia with sevoflurane or enflurane. Conzen PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):569–75

Inadequate antagonism of vecuronium–induced neuromuscular block by neostigmine during sevoflurane or isoflurane anesthesia. Morita T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1175–80

Clinical characteristics of sevoflurane in children. A comparison with halothane. Sarner JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):38–46

Membrane/water partition of oligo(ethylene oxide) dodecyl ethers and its relevance for solubilization. Heerklotz H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):114–22

Effect of total flow rate on the concentration of degradation products generated by reaction between sevoflurane and soda lime. Bito H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):667–9

Urine concentrating ability after prolonged sevoflurane anaesthesia. Higuchi H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 73(2):239–40

Comparison of sevoflurane with halothane: statistically valid? [letter] Malagon I. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):724

Effects of surgical stimulation on the apnoeic thresholds for carbon dioxide during anaesthesia with sevoflurane. Nishino T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):583–6

Comparison of the effects of sevoflurane and halothane on the quality of anaesthesia and serum glutathione transferase alpha and fluoride in paediatric patients. Taivainen T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):590–5

In vitro dissolution of cholesterol biliary stones [letter] Takacs T, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):157–8

New drugs in anesthesia. Eger EI 2nd. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter;33(1):61–80 (104 ref.)

Erroneous mass spectrometer readings caused by desflurane and sevoflurane. Abel M, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May; 11(3):152–8

Sevoflurane anesthesia following administration of atropine–guaifenesin–thiopental in spontaneous–breathing adult cattle. Hikasa Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):613–6

Sevoflurane and oxygen anaesthesia following administration of atropine–xylazine–guaifenesin–thiopental in spontaneously breathing horses. Hikasa Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):700–8

[Emergence times, hemodynamics and adverse effects of sevoflurane and isoflurane: an open, randomized, comparative phase iii study] Wiesner G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep;43(9):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of low–flow sevoflurane anesthesia using modified Engström Elsa Anesthesia System] Bito H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in plasma concentrations of human hepatocyte growth factor before and after major intra–abdominal surgery under nitrous oxide–sevoflurane anesthesia] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium and its reversal with edrophonium during total intravenous anesthesia, neuroleptanalgesia and sevoflurane anesthesia] Ishii K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sevoflurane anesthesia in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Kohno K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sevoflurane on blood flow velocity in the vertebral artery] Kurokawa H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal changes during removal of aldosterone–producing adrenal tumor under sevoflurane anesthesia] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of intubating condition under sevoflurane and halothane anesthesia in pediatric patients] Nakae Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of sevoflurane and isoflurane anesthesia on renal function in elderly patients] Ohira N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MAC–awake and wake–up time of isoflurane and sevoflurane with reference to the concentration of gas, duration of inhalation and patient's age and obesity] Tabo E, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of repeated sevoflurane anesthesia on hepatic and renal function in a pediatric patient] Tanikawa M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa] Yasui Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sevoflurane for ENT–surgery in children. A comparison with halothane. Johannesson GP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):546–50

Use of sevoflurane during elective cesarean birth: a comparison with isoflurane and spinal anesthesia. Gambling DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):90–5

Mivacurium–induced neuromuscular blockade during sevoflurane and halothane anaesthesia in children. Kaplan RF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):16–20

Rapid inhalation induction with high concentration of sevoflurane using a new vaporizer. Yurino M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):537–42

Serum and urine inorganic fluoride levels following prolonged low–dose sevoflurane anesthesia combined with epidural block. Matsumura C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):419–24

Direct dissolution of gallstones with methyl tert–butyl ether (MTBE) via endoscopic transpapillary catheterization in the gallbladder (ETCG). Uchida N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):486–94

Inhalation sedation with sevoflurane: a comparative study with nitrous oxide. Haraguchi N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):24–6; discussion 26–7

[Effects of inorganic fluoride, inhalation time and dosage of sevoflurane on renal function during sevoflurane anesthesia of long duration] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant hyperthermia during sevoflurane administration. Ducart A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):609–11

Renal function in patients with high serum fluoride concentrations after prolonged sevoflurane anesthesia [see comments] Higuchi H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;

83(3):449–58. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Sep;83(3):443–5.
Electrical seizures during sevoflurane anesthesia in two pediatric patients with epilepsy. Komatsu H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1535–7
Renal effects of sevoflurane [editorial; comment] Mazze RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):443–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Sep;83(3):449–58.
Experimental study of cutaneous tolerance to glycol ethers. Zissu D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):74–7

ANALYSIS

Exposure to methyl tertiary-butyl ether from oxygenated gasoline in Stamford, Connecticut. White MC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):183–9
Human exposure to volatile organic compounds: a comparison of organic vapor monitoring badge levels with blood levels. Mannino DM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):59–64
[Air pollution by sevoflurane in operating room and serum and urine inorganic fluoride of anesthetists] Takeda J, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The gas chromatographic detection of glycols and their ethers in biological objects during forensic chemical research] Izotova VI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Methyl tertiary butyl ether in human blood after exposure to oxygenated fuel in Fairbanks, Alaska. Moolenaar RL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):402–9
Exposure to methyl tertiary-butyl ether from oxygenated gasoline in Stamford, Connecticut. White MC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):183–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Platelet antiaggregant methoxyphenylthienyl ketoxime ethers: synthesis and structure–activity relationships. Varache-Lembège M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 May;328(5):417–24
Synthesis and opioid receptor affinity of a series of aralkyl ethers of 6 alpha- and 6 beta-naltrexol. Nelson TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4270–7
Polyether ionophores. Dutton CJ, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Apr;12(2):165–81 (179 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Sevoflurane and soda lime [letter; comment] Epstein RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1207. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):340–8.
Factors affecting the concentration of compound A resulting from the degradation of sevoflurane by soda lime and Baralyme in a standard anesthetic circuit. Fang ZX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):564–8
Isothiocyanate-substituted benzyl ether opioid receptor ligands derived from 6 beta-naltrexol. Davis RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):570–9
[Differential reactivities of three kinds of carbon dioxide absorbents with high concentration of sevoflurane] Nakazawa M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Plasma inorganic fluoride and intracircuit degradation product concentrations in long-duration, low-flow sevoflurane anesthesia. Bito H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):946–51
Factors affecting the concentration of compound A resulting from the degradation of sevoflurane by soda lime and Baralyme in a standard anesthetic circuit. Fang ZX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):564–8
Determination of end-tidal sevoflurane concentration for tracheal intubation and minimum alveolar anesthetic concentration in adults. Kimura T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):378–81
Relationship of inspired anesthetic concentration to plasma concentration and urinary excretion of sevoflurane metabolites in rats. Malan TP Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):576–80
Clinical sevoflurane metabolism and disposition. II. The role of cytochrome P450 2E1 in fluoride and hexafluoroisopropanol formation. Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1379–88
Human kidney methoxyflurane and sevoflurane metabolism. Intrarenal fluoride production as a possible mechanism of methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity [see comments] Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):689–99. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):607–8.
Anaerobic pathway for conversion of the methyl group of aromatic methyl ethers to acetic acid by Clostridium thermoaceticum. el Kasmi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11217–24
Degradation products of sevoflurane during low-flow anaesthesia. Bito H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):56–9
Efficient inspired concentration of sevoflurane for vital capacity rapid inhalation induction (VCRII) technique. Yurino M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):228–31
Changes in ether-linked phospholipids in rat kidney by dietary alpha-linolenic acid in vivo. Park JH, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):541–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sevoflurane [letter; comment] Ball DR. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan; 50(1):95. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jul;49(7):567–71.
Clinical sevoflurane metabolism and disposition. I. Sevoflurane and metabolite pharmacokinetics. Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1369–78
Sevoflurane, fluoride ion, and renal toxicity [letter; comment] Tinker JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):232–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):607–8.
Pulmonary elimination of methyl tertiary-butyl ether after intraperitoneal administration in mice. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(8):517–9
Biotransformation of sevoflurane by rat neonate liver slices. Payne AK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr; 23(4):497–500

PHARMACOLOGY

Recovery from sevoflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia after outpatient gynaecological laparoscopy. Eriksson H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):377–80
Effects of sevoflurane on ischaemic myocardium in dogs. Takahata O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):449–56
Comparison of induction time and characteristics between sevoflurane and sevoflurane/nitrous oxide. Yurino M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):356–8
Volatile anesthetics inhibit voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamakage M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L187–91
Sevoflurane and soda lime [letter; comment] Epstein RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1207. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):340–8.
Isoflurane and sevoflurane produce a dose-dependent reduction in the shivering threshold in rabbits. Hanagata K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):581–4
A comparison of coronary hemodynamics during isoflurane and sevoflurane anesthesia in dogs. Hirano M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):651–6
Serum fluoride concentration and urine osmolality after enflurane and sevoflurane anesthesia in male volunteers. Munday IT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):353–9
Comparison of the effects of halothane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane on atrioventricular conduction times in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. Nakaigawa Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):249–53
Nitrous oxide decreases the threshold for vasoconstriction less than sevoflurane or isoflurane. Ozaki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1212–6
Induction and recovery characteristics and hemodynamic responses to sevoflurane and halothane in children. Piat V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):840–4
Effects of sevoflurane on the middle latency auditory evoked response and the electroencephalographic power spectrum. Tatsumi K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):940–3
Neurocirculatory responses to sevoflurane in humans. A comparison to desflurane. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):88–95
Effects of sevoflurane on contractile responses and electrophysiologic properties in canine single cardiac myocytes. Hatakeyama N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):559–65
Perfusion of ischemic myocardium during anesthesia with sevoflurane. Kersten JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):995–1004
Amrinone is superior to epinephrine in reversing bupivacaine-induced cardiovascular depression in sevoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Saitoh K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):127–33
Effect of fentanyl on awakening concentration of sevoflurane. Katoh T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 73(3):322–5
Effect of sevoflurane on the vascular reactivity of rabbit mesenteric artery. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):576–82
A comparison of sevoflurane with halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on bronchoconstriction caused by histamine. Katoh T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1214–9
Inhibitory effect of sevoflurane on nitric oxide release from cultured endothelial cells. Az-ma T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):33–9
Addition of dimethylsulphoxide to methyl-tert-butyl ether and ethyl propionate increases cholesterol dissolving capacity and cholesterol gall stone dissolution in vitro. Bergman JJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1653–8
Sevoflurane versus halothane for general anesthesia in pediatric patients: a comparative study of vital signs, induction, and emergence. Epstein RH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):237–44
Sevoflurane versus halothane anesthesia after acute cryogenic brain injury in rabbits: relationship between arterial and intracranial pressure [see comments] Kim HK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):260–4. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):229–32.
What's up with the new volatile anesthetics, desflurane and sevoflurane, for neurosurgical patients? [editorial; comment] Koenig HM. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct; 6(4):229–32. Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):239–48. Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):260–4.
Determination of the minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) and physical response to sevoflurane inhalation in horses. Aida H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1161–5
A method to quantitatively compare in vivo the effects of gallstone solvents on intestinal mucosal function: a controlled study comparing mono-octanoin with methyl tert-butyl ether in the rat. Zakko S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jun;209(2):190–4
[Effect of sevoflurane and nitrous oxide anesthesia on auditory brainstem responses in children] Kitahara Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The comparison of hypnotic potency of nitrous oxide with that of sevoflurane: evaluation by the middle latency auditory evoked response] Miyakawa H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inorganic fluoride plasma concentrations following anesthesia with sevoflurane (letter)] Blanco E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):77–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sevoflurane and isoflurane protect against bronchospasm in dogs. Mitsuhata H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1230–4
Gallstone recurrence after direct contact dissolution with methyl tert-butyl ether. Pauletzki J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1775–81
Methyl tert-butyl ether improves the efficacy of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of human gallstones implanted in pigs. Vergunst H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov; 160(11):619–25
[Is there still a place for non surgical treatments of cholelithiasis?] Pelletier G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):1005–8 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity in rats undergoing a one-hour exposure to compound A. Kandel L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep; 81(3):559–63
The effects of multiple administrations of sevoflurane to cynomolgus monkeys: clinical pathologic, hematologic, and pathologic study. Soma LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):347–52
Nephrotoxicity of sevoflurane compound A [fluoromethyl-2,2-difluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)vinyl ether] in rats: evidence for glutathione and cysteine conjugate formation and the role of renal cysteine conjugate beta-lyase. Jin L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):498–506
Summary of the carcinogenicity assessment of MTBE conducted by the Secretary's Scientific Advisory Board on Toxic Air Pollutants [letter] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):420–2
Misunderstood MTBE [letter] Drew RT. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):420
Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of 2-butoxyethanol and its metabolite, 2-butoxyacetaldehyde, in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO-AS52) cells. Chiewchanwit T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):341–6
In vivo and in vitro sevoflurane-induced lipid peroxidation in guinea-pig liver microsomes. Sato N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;75(6):366–70
[Analysis of acute toxicity (LD50-value) of organic chemicals to mammals by solubility parameter (delta) (3). Acute dermal toxicity to rabbits] Nishimura H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Nov;36(6):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHERS, CYCLIC

ANALYSIS

Screening for okadaic acid by immunoassay. Chin JD, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):508–13
Analysis of diarrhetic shellfish poisoning toxins in shellfish tissue by liquid chromatography with fluorometric and mass spectrometric detection. Quilliam MA. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):555–70
Studies on the detection of okadaic acid in mussels: preliminary comparison of bioassays. Marcaillou-Le Baut C, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(5):312–7
Highly sensitive assay of okadaic acid using protein phosphatase and paranitrophenyl phosphate. Simon JF, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(5):293–301

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Renin inhibitors: C-terminal oxetanes as potent transition-state mimics. Rosenberg SH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):927–37

CHEMISTRY

Photophysics of the fluorescent K+ indicator PBFI. Meuwis K, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2469–73
Potential and limitations of an optically active crown ether for chiral separation in capillary zone electrophoresis. Kuhn R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jun;15(6):828–34
Mobilization of radioactive strontium from mouse and rat ing dicarboxylic acid derivatives of cryptand (2.2). Varga LP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Oct;66(4):399–405
Properties of the fluorescent sodium indicator SBFI in rat and rabbit cardiac myocytes [letter; comment] Eisner DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;5(7):637–9. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1994

Mar;5(3):241-57.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cooked mussels contaminated by Dinophysis sp.: a source of okadaic acid. Vernoux JP, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994; 2(4):184-8

METABOLISM

Inhibition of specific binding of okadaic acid to protein phosphatase 2A by microcystin-LR, calyculin-A and tautomycin: method of analysis of interactions of tight-binding ligands with target protein. Takai A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):657-65

The spongistatins, potently cytotoxic inhibitors of tubulin polymerization, bind in a distinct region of the vinca domain. Bai R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1; 34(30):9714-21

Effects of nitrogen concentration and cold temperature on DSP-toxin concentrations in the dinoflagellate Prorocentrum lima (Prorocentrales, Dinophyceae). McLachlan JL, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(5):263-70

Investigation of derivatization reagents for the analysis of diarrhetic shellfish poisoning toxins by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Marr JC, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(5):302-11

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of okadaic acid on calcitriol- and phorbol ester-induced expression and phosphorylation of osteopontin in mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Chang PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:24-34

Okadaic acid, an inhibitor of type 1 and type 2A phosphatases, modulates the activation of phospholipase D in formyl peptide- and mastoparan-stimulated human neutrophils. Djerdjouri B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1481-7

Analysis by in vitro mutagenesis of PP2A alpha okadaic acid responsive sequences. Kaneko S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):518-23

Suppression of elastin gene expression in dermal fibroblasts by protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid. Westermarck J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):175-81

Regulation of transferrin receptor recycling by protein phosphorylation. Beauchamp JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):647-55

Comparison of the effects of insulin and okadaic acid on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression. O'Brien RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):737-42

Cytoskeletal reorganization of human platelets induced by the protein phosphatase 1/2 A inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A. Yano Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):439-49

Dephosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylated via the cAMP-mediated signaling pathway in rat parotid gland: effect of okadaic acid and Zn2+. Hara-Yokoyama M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1177-87

Protein phosphatase inhibitors, okadaic acid and calyculin A, induce alkaline phosphatase activity in osteoblastic cells derived from newborn mouse calvaria. Murata T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):365-72

Phosphatase inhibitors potentiate the release of vasoactive mediators from human endothelium. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):204S

Aggregation-dependent signaling in human platelets is sensitive to protein serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors. Hoyt CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9565-70

Okadaic acid potentiates heat-induced activation of erk2. Heider H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1265(2-3):196-200

Okadaic acid increased annexin I and induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Sato EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1266(1):23-30

Okadaic acid induces both augmentation and inhibition of opsonized zymosan-stimulated superoxide production by differentiated HL-60 cells. Possible involvement of dephosphorylation of a cytosolic 21K protein in respiratory burst. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12;1266(3):261-7

Renin inhibitors: C-terminal oxetanes as potent transition-state mimics. Rosenberg SH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):927-37

Inhibition of deoxygenation-induced membrane protein dephosphorylation and cell dehydration by phorbol esters and okadaic acid in sickle cells. Fathallah H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1999-2007

Effects of okadaic acid and vanadate on TPA-induced monocytic differentiation in human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Wei L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):199-205

Loss of mouse epidermal protein kinase C isozyme activities following treatment with phorbol ester and non-phorbol ester tumor promoters. Wang XJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2795-803

Differential induction of apoptosis in human breast tumor cells by okadaic acid and related inhibitors of protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Kiguchi K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep;5(9):995-1004

Okadaic acid-elicited transcriptional activation of collagenase gene expression in HT-1080 fibrosarcoma cells is mediated by JunB. Westermarck J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1205-13

Inhibition of protein phosphatases by okadaic acid and calyculin-A differentially modulates hormonal- and forskolin-stimulated formation of cyclic AMP in AtT-20 corticotrophs: effect of pituitary adenylate activating polypeptide and corticotropin-releasing factor. Koch B, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 May;6(4):467-73

Okadaic acid, vanadate, and phenylarsine oxide stimulate 2-deoxyglucose transport in insulin-resistant human skeletal muscle. Carey JO, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun; 44(6):682-8

Wortmannin inhibits the action of insulin but not that of okadaic acid in skeletal muscle: comparison with fat cells. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3564-70

Phosphorylation studies on rat p53 using the baculovirus expression system. Manipulation of the phosphorylation state with okadaic acid and influence on DNA binding. Fuchs B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):625-39

Dynamics and pharmacological perturbations of the endoplasmic reticulum in the unicellular green alga Acetabularia. Menzel D. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 64(1):113-9

Contrasting effects of calyculin A and okadaic acid on the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Djerdjouri B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):193-200

Apoptosis of Spodoptera frugiperda cells induced by okadaic acid is abrogated by baculovirus infection. Bergqvist A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):223-7

Disruption of the cytokeratin cytoskeleton and inhibition of hepatocytic autophagy by okadaic acid. Blankson H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):522-30

Effects of protein phosphatase inhibition by okadaic acid on the differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Nishina Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):288-93

Okadaic acid indicates a major function for protein phosphatases in stimulus-response coupling of RINm5F rat insulinoma cells. Mayer P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(4):313-9

Influence of Bistramide A on the twitch tension in rat atrial heart muscle. Sauviat MP, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Oct 15; 50(10):926-30

Shift from fetal-type to Alzheimer-type phosphorylated Tau proteins in SKNSH-SY 5Y cells treated with okadaic acid. Dupont-Wallois L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3; 357(2):197-201

Okadaic acid stimulates ouabain-sensitive 86Rb(+)-uptake and phosphorylation of the Na+/K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit in rat hepatocytes. Lynch CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):157-62

Establishment of a human small-cell lung-cancer subline resistant to okadaic acid. Takeda Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):882-90

Morphological effects of caffeine, okadaic acid and genistein in one-cell mouse embryos blocked in G2 by X-irradiation. Jacquet P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar;67(3):347-58

Protection by naringin and some other flavonoids of hepatocytic autophagy and endocytosis against inhibition by okadaic acid. Gordon PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5830-8

Protein phosphatases 1 and 2A regulate the transcriptional and DNA binding activities of retinoic acid receptors. Lefebvre P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10806-16

Okadaic acid increases nerve growth factor secretion, mRNA stability, and gene transcription in primary cultures of cortical astrocytes. Pshenichkin SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5994-9

Okadaic acid stimulates glucose transport in rat adipocytes by increasing the externalization rate constant of GLUT4 recycling. Rampal AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3938-43

Cytoplasmic dynein undergoes intracellular redistribution concomitant with phosphorylation of the heavy chain in response to serum starvation and okadaic acid. Lin SX, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1009-19

Okadaic acid Co-induces vimentin expression and cell cycle arrest in MPC-11 mouse plasmacytoma cells. Giese G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):145-54

Okadaic acid, cAMP, and selected nutrients inhibit hepatocyte proliferation at different stages in G1: modulation of the cAMP effect by phosphatase inhibitors and nutrients. Mellgren G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May; 163(2):232-40

Selective induction of cell cycle regulatory genes cdk1 (p34cdc2), cyclins A/B, and the tumor suppressor gene Rb in transformed cells by okadaic acid. You J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):424-33

Mitotic arrest with anti-microtubule agents or okadaic acid is associated with increased glycoprotein terminal GlcNAc's. Chou CF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1833-43

The protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid induces defects in cytokinesis and organellar genome segregation in Trypanosoma brucei. Das A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec; 107 (Pt 12):3477-83

Utilization of a fos-lacZ plasmid to investigate the activation of c-fos during cellular senescence and okadaic acid-induced apoptosis. Afshari CA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):B263-9

Treatment with okadaic acid reveals strong threonine phosphorylation of CD18 after activation of CD11/CD18 leukocyte integrins with phorbol esters or CD3 antibodies. Valmu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1175-83

Effect of okadaic acid on utilization of lipoprotein-derived cholesteryl esters by rat steroidogenic cells. Azhar S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1161-76

Bistramides A, B, C, D, and K: a new class of bioactive cyclic polyethers from Lissoclinum bistratum. Biard JF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1336-45

Agents that promote protein phosphorylation inhibit the activity of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger and prolong Ca2+ transients in bovine chromaffin cells. Lin LF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1941-7

Okadaic acid and cultured frog sciatic nerves: potent inhibition of axonal regeneration in spite of unaffected Schwann cell proliferation and ganglionic protein synthesis. Svensson B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1000-7

Activation of the mouse IL-2 gene by okadaic acid: synergy with interleukin-1. Falk W, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Jun;13(3):167-74

Serine phosphorylation of protein tyrosine phosphatase (PTP1B) in HeLa cells in response to analogues of cAMP or diacylglycerol plus okadaic acid. Brautigan DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;127-128:121-9

Involvement of protein phosphatases in gonadotropin releasing hormone regulated gonadotropin secretion. Marantz Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28; 111(1):7-11

Okadaic acid reverses the inhibitory effect of protein kinase C on alkaline phosphatase activity in osteoblast-like cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 103(1-2):115-8

Okadaic acid modulates exocytotic and transporter-dependent release of dopamine in bovine retina in vitro. Bugnon O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):53-9

Influence of calcium on the effects of okadaic acid and its interaction with caffeine and theophylline in rat myometrium. Candenas ML, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):315-21

In vivo phosphorylation in the rat basal nucleus induces PHF-like and APP immunoreactivity. Arendt T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1397-400

The phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid, increases peptide release from rat sensory neurons in culture. Hingtgen CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):135-8

Inhibitory effect of okadaic acid on noradrenaline exocytosis from guinea-pig vas deferens [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 Nov 21;182(1):123] Ogawa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):144-6

Regulation of stimulus-dependent hippocampal acetylcholine release by okadaic acid-sensitive phosphoprotein phosphatases. Vickroy TW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):200-4

Calcium dependence of the mechanical response evoked by okadaic acid in smooth muscle. Arteche E, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):13-7

Inactivation of Bcl-2 by phosphorylation. Haldar S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4507-11

Characterization of the PP2A alpha gene mutation in okadaic acid-resistant variants of CHO-K1 cells. Shima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9267-71

Induction of Sp1 phosphorylation and NF-kappa B-independent HIV promoter domain activity in T lymphocytes stimulated by okadaic acid. Vlach J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):753-61

[An inhibitor of protein phosphatase type 1 and 2A--okadaic acid--stimulates DNA synthesis in resting NIH 3T3 cells] Setkov NA. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(1):114-8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The impairment of long-term memory formation by the phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid. Zhao W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):557-61

Gene amplification and multidrug resistance induced by the phosphatase-inhibitory tumor promoter, okadaic acid. Wang SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):637-41

Selection of cytotoxic responses to maitotoxin and okadaic acid and evaluation of toxicity of dinoflagellate extracts. Fessard V, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(5):322-8

Injury and recovery process of intestine caused by okadaic acid and related compounds. Ito E, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994; 2(6):371-7

Characterization of a renal epithelial cell model of apoptosis using okadaic acid and the NRK-52E cell line. Davis MA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):595-605

Use of cultured permanent lines of intestinal epithelial cells for the assay of okadaic acid in mussel homogenates. Blay J, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun;33(6):739-46

ETHICS

see related
CONFIDENTIALITY
DUTY TO WARN
HUMAN RIGHTS

Using electronic mail for a small-group curriculum in ethical and social issues. Coulehan JL, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):158-60

A workshop for raising awareness about academic honesty.

Hansen PA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):434
The ethics of learning and teaching medicine. Reiser SJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):872–6 (15 ref.)
Genetic testing and insurance. The Ad Hoc Committee on Genetic Testing/Insurance Issues. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):327–31
Con: the smoking lamp should not be lit in ATS/ALA publications [editorial] Caplan AL. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):273–4
Pro: the search for untainted money [editorial] Engelhardt HT Jr. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):271–2
Introduction: the ethics of publishing research sponsored by the tobacco industry in ATS/ALA journals [editorial] Lanken PN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb; 151(2 Pt 1):269–70
Three threats to the capacity for excellence in medicine. Greenberg HM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 4;729:8–18
What's happened to the tradition of Hippocrates? [editorial] [see comments] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec; 23(12):2245, 2247. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Feb;24(2):272. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Mar;24(3):477. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Apr;24(4):693. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Jun;24(6):1166.
Casuist or Cassandra? Two conceptions of the bioethicist's role. Jameton A. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer; 3(3):451–66
Anchor and course for the modern ship of casuistry. Macpherson-Smith M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):391–402
Ethical guidelines to publication of chemical research. American Chemical Society. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):3A–5A
Attorney responsibility and tort reform. Dodds PR. **Conn Med** 1994 Nov;58(11):679–80
Ethical considerations of assisted reproductive technologies. By the Ethics Committee of the American Fertility Society. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5 Suppl 1):1S–125S
Medical law and ethics in abortion—results of a comparative study in Japan and Germany. Rittner C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):319–26
Bringing the hospital home. Ethical and social implications of high-tech home care. Arras JD, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):S19–28
Long-term contraceptives in the criminal justice system. Dresser R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):S15–8
Society's choices. Palca J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun; 25(3):7
Coercion and long-term contraceptives. Steinbock B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):S19–22
Humans within nature. Hans Jonas and the imperative of responsibility. Donnelley S. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(2):235–44
Preembryo research: history, scientific background, and ethical considerations. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Ethics. Number 136—April 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):291–301
Is ethics universal? Jeyaratnam J. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(2):177–9
The content of ethical problems experienced by persons with AIDS. Cameron ME, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):32–42
The closet and the ethics of outing. McCarthy J. **J Homosex** 1994;27(3–4):27–45 (20 ref.)
Privacy and the ethics of outing. Mayo DJ, et al. **J Homosex** 1994;27(3–4):47–65 (15 ref.)
Homosex/ethics. Murphy TF. **J Homosex** 1994;27(3–4):9–25 (21 ref.)
Ethics, politics, and health care reform. Khushf G. **J Med Philos** 1994 Oct;19(5):397–405
Personal freedom and responsibility: the ethical foundations of a market-based health care reform. Moffit RE. **J Med Philos** 1994 Oct;19(5):471–81
Ethicists and health care reform: an indecent proposal? O'Connell LJ. **J Med Philos** 1994 Oct;19(5):419–24
Strategic compromise: real world ethics. Secundy MG. **J Med Philos** 1994 Oct;19(5):407–17
Medical research with children [editorial; comment] Milla PJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):1–3. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Jul;19(1):65–70.
Are age and ethics related? Sikula A Sr, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Nov;128(6):659–65
Ethics, values, and policy decisions for children with disabilities: what are the costs of political correctness? Oberg CN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug;64(6):223–8
Ethics of research training for NIH T32 surgical investigators. Pollock RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb; 58(2):247–51
Laws mandating reporting of domestic violence. Do they promote patient well-being? Hyman A, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1781–7
Ethics of executed person on Internet [letter; comment] Owens RG. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):653. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):260.
Public information and the ethical responsibility of the industry. Bieri F. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;16(7):491–6
Comments on: health information, the fair information principles and ethics [comment] Grémy F. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct;33(4):346–7. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1994 Oct;33(4):336–45.
Health information, the fair information principles and ethics [see comments] Kluge EH. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct; 33(4):336–45. Comment in: Methods Inf Med 1994 Oct;33(4):346–7. Comment in: Methods Inf Med 1994 Oct;3394):348–50.
In search of rules for confidentiality: a critique of one proposal [editorial; comment] Lincoln TL, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct;33(4):348–50. Comment on: Methods Inf Med 1994 Oct;33(4):336–45.
Correspondence re: B. M. Wagner, editorial: The self-appointed purifiers of science. Mod Pathol 5:101, 1992 [letter] Freeman LM. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):685–6
Institutional conflict of interest. Emanuel EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):262–7
An ethical basis for concern about violence. Fennelly J. **N J Med** 1994 Dec;91(12):840–2
The meaning of "person" [letter; comment] Abbone F. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):352. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.
Searching for decency in '95 [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):11
Ethics, capital punishment, and pseudoscience [letter] Wertheim AH. **Perception** 1994;23(9):1097–100
Morality, ethics, and the American Board of Plastic Surgery [letter; comment] **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):428–9 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1506–7.
Meat and right: the ethical dilemma. Webster AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):263–70 (17 ref.)
Ecosystem theory of evolution and social ethics. Krassilov VA. **Riv Biol** 1994;87(1):87–104 **(Eng, Ita)**
External ethics for scientists [letter; comment] Roy R. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):775. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1660–1.
Ethical issues in social science research with special reference to sexual behaviour research. Ringheim K. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(12):1691–7 (19 ref.)
Searching for solutions to alcohol and other drug abuse during pregnancy: ethics, values, and constitutional principles. Andrews AB, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan; 40(1):55–64 (60 ref.)
Existentialism and postmodernism. Continuities, breaks, and some consequences for medical theory. Richter D. **Theor Med** 1994;15(3):253–65
Issues in conducting research with vulnerable families. Demi AS, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):188–202
[Does morality improve health? Psychosomatic thoughts on ethics] Simek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Nov 21;133(22):707–8 **(Cze)**
[Ethics and problems of working with experimental animals in biology and medicine from the viewpoint of a veterinarian] Jelínek F. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Aug;30(3):75 **(Cze)**
[Ethical problems in assisted reproduction—gamete donors] Sobek A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec;59(6):326–9 **(Cze)**
[Social policy and the problems of handicapped persons: the concurrent influence of ethics and power] Geiecker O. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 May;34(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rights, duties and ethical questions] Merzagora P. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:197–9 **(Ita)**
[Communicating with the sick child as an ethical requirement for any therapeutic service] Leocata A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):161–4 **(Ita)**
[A patent for making television] Popper KR. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):157–60 **(Ita)**
[Ethical principles in working with live animals and human fetal tissue in biomedical research] Dobiaš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jun;95(6):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETHICS COMMITTEES

Informed consent and the regulation of research (SAEM position paper). Fligner DJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):561–2
Ethics committees [letter; comment] Miller TE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1;121(9):725. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Feb 15;120(4):320–5.
Local research ethics committees and multicentre drug trials [letter] Dear RP. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):735
Local research ethics committees: hindrance or help? [editorial] Penn ZJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan; 102(1):1–2
Local research ethics committees: hindrance or help? [letter] Powell DE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):671–2
Conflicts of interest in research on children. Evans M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):549–59
The educational needs of ethics committees [see comments] Griener GG, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer; 3(3):467–77. Comment in: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1994 Summer;3(3):478–82.
Consultants and committees: a cooperative and mutually educational enterprise [comment] Loewy EH. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):478–82. Comment on: Camb Q Healthc Ethics 1994 Summer;3(3):467–77.
Institutional morality, authority, and ethics committees: how far should respect for institutional morality go? Loewy EH. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):578–84
How much influence do various members have within research ethics committees? McNeill PM, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):522–32
Advance directives in cardiovascular medicine. Ethics Committee. Canadian Cardiovascular Society. Crelinsten GL. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;11(8):716–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Ethicist's role on the transplant team [letter] Metcalf MP. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug;8(4):418
Health care ethics: whence come the basics? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1995 Jul;59(7):439
Function and duties of an ethics committee at a university faculty of medicine: 13 years of personal experience. Creutzfeldt W. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):307–14
Experiences with committees dealing with the issues of ethics. Toellner R. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16; 69(3):329–36
Ethics: public and private. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):26–7
Institutional ethics committees in Indiana: organization, structure and function. Applegate MH, et al. **Indiana Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):370–5
Ethical committees and noninformed consent [letter; comment] Fresco C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):1178. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jan;23(1):27–34.
Early experiences of an ethics consult team [letter; comment] Kaplan KO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1133–4 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Apr;42(4):437–41.
Resources for ethical decision making. Mitchell L. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):78–87 (27 ref.)
Covert surveillance by doctors for life-threatening Munchausen's syndrome by proxy [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):131–2
The trouble with ethics committees [letter; comment] Gray S, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):484 . Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):102–4.
The ethics of national ethics committees. Harris J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):323–4
The trouble with ethics committees [letter; comment] Shaw AB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):274. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):102–4.
The complementary roles of local and national ethics committees [letter; comment] Sonneborn K, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):382. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):102–4. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):150–4.
Reflections on things ethical and judicial [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;88(3):112–3
Ethics committees [letter; comment] Godwin PG. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1051. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):653.
Ethics committees [letter; comment] Kimbel KH. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1051. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):653.
Ethics committees [letter; comment] [see comments] Robbins G. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):653. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):143–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1051.
Hospitals can take steps to ease end-of-life decision making [letter] Jensen SM. **Minn Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):3, 48
Ethics board members quit over 'imbalance' [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):97
US sets up new bioethics advisory board [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):202
Hospital ethics committees [letter] Eilers R. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):623–4
Guidance from a veteran ethics committee. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1994 Nov;90(11):22–3
[The structure of ethics committees in American hospitals] Marsh FH. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 5;133(23):739–41 **(Cze)**
[Role and function of the National Consulting Committee of Ethics in France] Changeux MJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(11 Pt 2):20–30 **(Fre)**
[Committee of Ethics and Legislation] Michaud MJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(11 Pt 2):31–9 **(Fre)**
[Brain death committees of university hospitals in Japan] Tsukui A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Medical research and ethics. A questionnaire study among project leaders in the health region 4] Hals A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Medical research and the ethics committee. A questionnaire study among project leaders in the health region 4] Hals A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10; 114(30):3650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Research ethics. In the service of research?] Solbakk JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3564–5 **(Nor)**
[Activity of ethics committees in clinical trials of antibacterial drugs] Melikhov OG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr; 39(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical pharmacologists and clinical research ethics committees (letter; comment)] Baños JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 20;104(19):757–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Nov 5;103(15):587–90. **(Spa)**

ETHICS COMMITTEES

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ethics committees: group process concerns and the need for research. Hayes GJ. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter; 4(1):83–91

Response to "Institutional morality, authority, and ethics committees: how far should respect for institutional morality go?" by Erich Loewy (CQ vol. 3, no. 4). Hofmann PB. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):98–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An ethics consult team in geriatric long–term care. Chichin ER, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):178–84

The pluralist constellation. Parens E. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):197–206

Do we need another advisory commission on human experimentation? Katz J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb; 25(1):29–31

Should hospital ethics committees do research? [see comments] Sugarman J. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer; 5(2):121–5. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):159–62.

Biomedical ethics. Italian committee loses its balance [news] Biggin S. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):326

[The projects and activities of the Ethics Committee of the Hospital Garcia de Orta] Ponce P. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(7–8):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Establishing an ethics committee: the experience of the Hospital Consortium of the Parc Taulí de Sabadell] Hernando Robles P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 25; 104(7):262–4 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The puzzle of profound respect. Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):39–40

The business of research. Krimsky S, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):41–3

Should ethics committees study themselves? [editorial; comment] Danis M. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):159–62 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):121–5.

Deciding whether to intervene [comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):129–31. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):126; discussion 127–8.

Ethics committees and family ghosts [letter; comment] Lewis EP. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):174. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):19–22.

Are ethical committees reliable? Hotopf M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):31–3

Are ethical committees reliable? [letter] Ross WM. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):363

BVA ethics committee [letter] Townsend T. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):335–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Ethics decision–making in Australian hospitals. McNeill PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):487–8

ETHICS, DENTAL

New Principles of Ethics and Code of Professional Conduct. American Association of Orthodontists. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Dec;106(6):12A–15A

The ethical orthodontist. Wade D. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jul;108(1):109

GDC ethical guidance in relation to HIV and other blood–borne viruses. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 22;178(8):315

Professional standards: in search of the Holy Grail? Johns R. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 10;178(11):429–31

A helping hand? [letter] Sarll D. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 8; 177(7):240

President's address to the General Dental Council [editorial] Seward M. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 10;178(11):395–7

Ethical and legal issues in special patient care. Shuman SK, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;38(3):553–75 (66 ref.)

The case of the unsound business decision. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Spring;62(1):41–3

Professors and professionals: higher education's role in developing ethical dentists. Hershey HG. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Fall–Winter;61(2):29–33

The need for professional ethics is greater than ever. Rosas RM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Summer;62(2):42–3

How ethical are esthetic dental procedures? Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;125(11):1498–500, 1502

Is dentistry in trouble with ethics? Manji I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;60(9):771–3

Ethics in dental research. Ethical use of animals. Bowen WH. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov;73(11):1773–7

Ethics in research: current issues for dental researchers and their professional society. Frankel MS. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov;73(11):1759–65

Ethics and dental research. Gillett GR. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1766–72

Ethics in dental research. Publication of research: the ethical dimension. Lynch A. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov;73(11):1778–82

Ethics in dental research. Toward developing a code of ethics. Shah RM. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov;73(11):1783–7

Dentists as employees: avoiding misconduct traps. Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Aug–Sep;60(7):14–5

The ethics of information [editorial] Casamassimo PS. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):89

Ethical aspects of dental care for demented patients. Methodological considerations. Nordenram G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(4):155–64

[Reflections on the culture of scientific criticism] Abolmasov NG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

The impact of a dental ethics curriculum on moral reasoning. Bebeau MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Sep;58(9):684–92

ETHICS IN PUBLISHING see **SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT**

ETHICS, INSTITUTIONAL

Response to "Institutional morality, authority, and ethics committees: how far should respect for institutional morality go?" by Erich Loewy (CQ vol. 3, no. 4). Hofmann PB. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):98–9

Institutional morality, authority, and ethics committees: how far should respect for institutional morality go? Loewy EH. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):578–84

Fairness versus doing the most good [comment] Broome J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):36–9. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):27–9.

The aggregation problem [comment] Rakowski E. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):33–6. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):27–9.

The ethical life of health care organizations. Reiser SJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):28–35

Ethical climate in health care organizations. Olson L. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 May–Jun;42(3):85–90

Medical decisionmaking for older adults in institutional settings: is beneficence dead in an age of risk management? Kapp MB. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Summer;11(1):29–46

Issues of consent: the use of the recently deceased for endotracheal intubation training [see comments] Hayes GJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):211–6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):256–60. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):261–40. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):264–6.

Should hospital policy require consent for practicing invasive procedures on cadavers? The arguments, conclusions, and lessons from one ethics committee's deliberations. Perkins HS, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):204–10 (42 ref.)

Some ethical issues surrounding covert video surveillance—a response [comment] Southall DP, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):104–5, 115. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1995 Feb;21(1):9–13.

Whistle while you work in the health–related professions? Vinten G. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Oct;114(5):256–62

An endangered ethic—the capacity for caring. Adson MA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):495–500

Ethics decision–making in Australian hospitals. McNeill PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):487–8

Hospitals can take steps to ease end–of–life decision making [letter] Jensen SM. **Minn Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):3, 48

HIV testing in the insurance industry—the gap between theory and practice [letter] London L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):301–2

[Biological tests in the hospital and human rights: concerning HIV serology] Prévost X, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHICS, MEDICAL

see related

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Can money and morality mix in medicine? [see comments] Caplan AL. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):73–81. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):3–6.

Ethics and health care reform. Knopp R. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):121–4

Intoxicated airline pilots: a case–based ethics model. Schmidt TA. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):55–9

Family abuse and neglect: a case–based ethics model. Tilden VP, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):550–4

Medical education in palliative care. Charlton R, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):258–9

Medical ethics education: past, present, and future. Fox E, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):761–9 (57 ref.)

The effect of a class in medical ethics on first–year medical students. Shorr AF, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec; 69(12):998–1000

The fetus as a patient [editorial] Kurjak A, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(3):95–8

On the ethical acceptability of placebo application in neuropsychiatric research. De Deyn PP. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(1):8–17 (55 ref.)

Economic aspects of the care of patients in the vegetative state. Sailly JC. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(3):155–65

Persistent vegetative state: ethical aspects. Vincent JL. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(3):170–3

Putting futility to use in the NICU: ethical implications of non–survival after CPR in very low–birth–weight infants. Meadow W, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):589–92

Policy, ethics, and reproductive choice: pregnancy and childbearing among HIV–infected women. Kass NE. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:95–8 (8 ref.)

Health, information and the child: some ethical issues. Manciaux M. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Mar;394:14–21

The ethics of cochlear implants in young children. Cohen NL. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:1–3

Clinical decision–making and the "treat or not to treat" dilemma in geriatrics: ethical implications [editorial] Cattorini P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):391–8 (41 ref.)

The new medical ethics and religion. Campbell ES. **Ala Med** 1995 Jun;64(12):28–9

Managed care or mangled care? Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1995 Jun;64(12):2–3

Professional sexual misconduct: the current realty, current concepts, ignorance is not excuse. Summer GL, et al. **Ala Med** 1994 Dec;64(6):4–6

Ethics of behavior control: a panel discussion. Post SG. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:156–8

Discourse ethics: research, dementia, and communication. Post SG, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 4:58–65

Creating a dignified option: ethical considerations in the formulation of prehospital DNR protocol. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):223–8

If we don't learn from history. . .: ethical failings in a new prehospital directive [editorial] Iserson KV. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):241–2

Certificates of confidentiality: a valuable tool for protecting genetic data. Earley CL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep; 57(3):727–31

Regulating transfer and use of fetal tissue in transplantation procedures: the ethical dimensions. Bell NM. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(3):277–94

Redefining quality by reassigning responsibility. Morreim EH. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(1–2):79–104 (104 ref.)

Quality assessment of ethics in health care: the accountability revolution. Wolf SM. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(1–2):105–28 (129 ref.)

An ethic of care [letter; comment] DeHart DJ. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):110. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Feb;96(2):110–4.

Diagnosis of Huntington disease: model for a predictive testing program based on understanding the stages of psychological response [letter; comment] Nance MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):118–20. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Sep 1;47(3):368–74.

A challenge to the ethics of neutrality on the medically harmful practice of female genital mutilation [letter; comment] Bien–Aimé T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1160–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1616–8.

Is withholding antenatal corticosteroids ethical? [letter; comment] Kilpatrick SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1656–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Oct;171(4):1148–53.

Medical ethics series. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb; 74(1 Suppl):S1–58

The role of ethics in rehabilitation medicine. Introduction to a series. Haas JF, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1 Suppl):S3–6

Ethical issues in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Conclusion to a series. Haas JF. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1 Suppl):S54–8

Ethical issues in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Conclusion to a series. Haas JF. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;73(6):436–40

How useful are clinical reports concerning the consequences of therapist–patient sex? Williams MH. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Spring;49(2):237–43

Genetic prophecy and genetic privacy—can we prevent the dream from becoming a nightmare? [editorial; comment] Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1196–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1280–4.

Rupture of known abdominal aortic aneurysms: an ethical dilemma. Piotrowski JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):556–9

Deliberate oxygen deprivation in children: ethical concerns [letter; comment] Biddle C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1248–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Nov;79(5):1027.

Do not resuscitate (DNR) orders during surgery: ethical foundations for institutional policies in the United States. Margolis JO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):806–9

Life support: the doctor's dilemma—legal issues. Choo HT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):268–70

Life support: the doctor's dilemma—moral issues. Purtilo RB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):263–7

Medicine in transition—emerging ethical issues in the global village. Purtilo RB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May; 23(3):437–40

Manpower, quality care, ethics, and survival for allergists. Finegold I. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Mar; 74(3):229–33 (17 ref.)

Practice of procedures on the newly dead [letter; comment] Fernandes CM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):106–7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):86–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):91–4.

Don't ask, don't tell: practicing minimally invasive resuscitation techniques on the newly dead [comment] [see comments] Goldblatt AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):86–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):91–4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):99–100. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):106–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):242.

Law versus life: the ethical imperative to practice and teach

using the newly dead emergency department patient [see comments] Iserson KV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):91–4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):86–90. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):99–100. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):106–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):242.

Bioethics and health policy section: practicing procedures on the newly dead [editorial; comment] [see comments] Knopp R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):99–100. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):86–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):91–4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):242.

Nonabandonment: medical ethics [letter] Cohen HJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):474; discussion 475–6

Nonabandonment: medical ethics [letter] DeHart DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):475; discussion 475–6

Nonabandonment: medical ethics [letter] Engel PA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):474–5; discussion 475–6

Further ethics resources [letter; comment] Goldstein DM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):557. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):627–32.

Nonabandonment: medical ethics [letter] Kafka HP. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):473–4; discussion 475–6

Nonabandonment: medical ethics [letter] Levy M. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):475; discussion 475–6

Nonabandonment: medical ethics [letter] Lindquist JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):473; discussion 475–6

Human rights and the medical profession [letter] Padder FA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):636

Nonabandonment: medical ethics [letter] Patrick GB. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):473; discussion 475–6

Nonabandonment: an old obligation revisited [editorial; comment] Pellegrino ED. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1; 122(5):377–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Mar 1;122(5):368–74.

Nonabandonment: medical ethics [letter] Prechter GC. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):475; discussion 475–6

Nonabandonment: a central obligation for physicians [see comments] Quill TE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1; 122(5):368–74. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Mar 1;122(5):377–8.

Nonabandonment: medical ethics [letter] Rifas DC. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):474; discussion 475–6

Further ethics resources [letter; comment] Zürcher KA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):557. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):627–32.

Cochlear implants in young children: ethical considerations. Cohen NL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep; 166:17–9

Some ethical dimensions of cochlear implantation of deaf children. Hyde M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:19–20

Cochlear implants: some considerations of a more or less ethical character. McCaughey JD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:16–7

Clinical and ethical perspectives on rationing of high-cost drugs. Poirier TI, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan; 29(1):78–81

Are dermatologists greedy? [letter; comment] Kohn SR. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1450–1; discussion 1452–3 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Feb;130(2):170–2.

Are dermatologists greedy? [letter; comment] Santa Cruz DJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1451–3. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Feb;130(2):170–2.

Are dermatologists greedy? [letter; comment] Silver SE. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1448–9; discussion 1452–3 Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Feb;130(2):170–2.

Are dermatologists greedy? [letter; comment] Wirtzer AS. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1450; discussion 1452–3. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Feb;130(2):170–2.

Guidelines for ethical conduct of medical research in children [letter] Alderson P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):282

The Windermere Lecture 1994. The line between 'knowing' and 'doing': medicine's dilemma at the end dilemma at the end of the twentieth century. Silverman WA. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):261–5

Ethical issues related to prenatal genetic testing. The Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):633–42

The yin and yang of health care system reform. Professional and political strategies for setting limits. Daniels N, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jan;4(1):67–71

Cross-cultural considerations in clinical ethics consultations. Orr RD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Feb;4(2):159–64

'Common sense and a thick hide'. Physicians providing care to their own family members. Reagan B, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):599–604

Financial incentives for organ procurement. Ethical aspects of future contracts for cadaveric donors. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):581–9 (55 ref.)

Ethical considerations in the allocation of organs and other scarce medical resources among patients. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):29–40 (75 ref.)

Living related donation in lung transplantation. Ethical considerations. Kramer MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1734–8 (39 ref.)

Ethics consultation masking psychiatric issues in medicine. Leeman CP. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1715–7

Use of ethical criteria in medical decision making. Corneal transplantation. Kliger CH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 113(8):988–93

Ethical issues and the breast cancer patient. Cummings NB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1077–80

Infectious disease marker testing of the autologous blood donor. A case study in clinical ethics. Domen RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):807–10

To approve or not to approve? That is the question. Ethical concerns over the regulation of immunohistochemical stains. Taylor CR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):1086–92

Ethical cautions in the use of outcomes for resource allocation in the managed care environment of mental health. Olsen DP. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Aug;9(4):173–8 (17 ref.)

The lumpectomy fraud. Poisson, the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project, and a crisis of ethics. Mueller CB. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1001–3

Ethical issues in health research among circumpolar indigenous populations [editorial] Young TK. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Jul;54(3):114–5

From wooden limbs to biomaterial organs: the ethics of organ replacement and artificial organs. Kielstein R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):475–80

Social, ethical, and economic aspects of the treatment for end-stage renal failure in Spain. Rotellar E. **Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;18(12):942–50

Euthanasia and ethics [letter; comment] Hartwig A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):929. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Mar;24(3):477.

Ethical standards of practice [letter; comment] Hartwig A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1166. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Dec;23(12):2245, 2247.

Maintaining ethical standards [letter; comment] Hartwig AW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):272. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Dec;23(12):2245, 2247.

Euthanasia and ethics [letter; comment] [see comments] Russell D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;24(3):477. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Dec;23(12):2245, 2247. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 May;24(5):929.

The code of ethics and the law [letter] Boettcher B. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):358

A survey of Australian psychiatrists' attitudes and practices regarding physical contact with patients. Leggett A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):488–97

Ethical issues in transplantation. Sells RA. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;8(3):465–79 (41 ref.)

DNA markers associated with high versus low IQ: ethical considerations [letter; comment] Harper PS. **Behav Genet** 1995 Mar;25(2):197–8. Comment on: Behav Genet 1994 Mar;24(2):107–18.

Umbilical cord blood transplants for genetic disease: diagnostic and ethical issues in fetal studies. Auerbach AD. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):303–9 (18 ref.)

Is self-sufficiency financially viable and ethically justifiable?—legal aspects. Newdick C. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S37–8

Medical ethics. The four principles may clash [letter] Baum M. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1159–60

GMC to revise its ethics advice [news] [see comments] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1251–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1247–8.

Medical ethics. Identifying futile treatment is ethical [letter] Bihari DJ. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):810–1

Premature baby in US provokes ethical dilemma [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):79

Ethics of rationing health care services [letter; comment] Cox D. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):261–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):184–8.

Working party speaks out on use of human tissue [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1159

"Deadly experiments". UK's programme was open and ethical [letter] Evered DC. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):192

Genetic testing for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in newborn infants. Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy can be treated but not cured [letter; comment] Goodwin JF. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):856–9.

"Deadly experiments". No evidence of harm from tracer studies [letter] Halnan KE. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):192

Medical ethics. Justice has a wider scope [letter] Heath PJ. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1159; discussion 1159–60

Doctors' legal position in treating temporarily incompetent patients. Hodgkinson DW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8; 311(6997):115–8

Should older women be offered in vitro fertilisation? Hope T, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1455–8

Medicine's core values. Statement of intent needed [letter; comment] Hopkins JS. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1658. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1247–8.

Human tissue: ethical and legal issues [editorial] McLean S. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1423–4

Genetic testing for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in newborn infants. A positive screening test for an untreatable condition provides psychological relief from uncertainty [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):265] Marteau T, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):856–9.

Publication: an ethical imperative [see comments] Pearn J. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1313–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1277–8.

Elective ventilation of potential organ donors [see comments] Riad H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):714–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):121. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):121–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):122.

US doctors accused of misusing embryos [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):585

Genetic testing for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in newborn infants [see comments] Ryan MP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):856–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58–9.

Elective ventilation of potential organ donors. Protocol balanced ethical principles [letter; comment] Searle J. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):122. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):714–8.

Ethics and economics of health care. British medicine has lessons for North American medicine [letter] Stewart K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1672

Hepatitis C in asymptomatic blood donors. Did ethics committee approve study? [letter; comment] Summerton CB. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):260. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):847–8.

Medical ethics. New technology will always pose dilemmas [letter] Toon PD. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):810–1

Europe cautious over genetics trials [news] Watson R. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):213–4

Ethics and economics of health care. Prognosis, a traditional alternative to futility [letter] Weindling AM. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1671–2

Medicine's core values. Are based on Christian ethics [letter; comment] Wilkinson PA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17; 309(6969):1658. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1140–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1247–8.

Ethical issue of bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia [editorial] Giardini C. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May; 15(5):657–8

Oral challenge tests for urticaria—an ethical dilemma [letter] Smith RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):583–4

Ethical and legal aspects of illustrative clinical recording. Gilson CC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7–20;52(5):225–9

Problems with the ethics of medical research [editorial] Kerr-Wilson R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13; 52(10):495–6

Ethics and elective ventilation [letter; comment] Nicholls A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31;51(10):555. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):438, 441–2.

Ethics and elective ventilation [letter; comment] Willatts SM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31;51(10):554; discussion 555 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):438, 441–2.

Re: obtaining data from patient records [letter] Harrison J. **Br J Orthod** 1995 May;22(2):207

An ethical and legal perspective on foetal surgery. Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;47(6):411–8 (43 ref.)

Case reports and confidentiality. Opinion is sought, medical and legal [editorial] Wilkinson G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):555–8

Medical ethics, cultural values, and physician participation in lethal injection. Boehnlein JK, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):129–34 (29 ref.)

Public evaluations of unrepresented defendants. Miller RD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):93–103

The prosecution of violent psychiatric inpatients: one respectable intervention. Rachlin S. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(2):239–47

Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace: moral, ethical and legal issues. Raskin C. **Bull Narc** 1993;45(2):45–81 (84 ref.)

CQ sources. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):574–7

CQ sources. Beyond autonomy. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):80–2

Patient Self-Determination Act: a Hispanic perspective. Bedolla M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer; 3(3):413–7

Response to special section: ethical decision making and persons with mental retardation (CQ vol. 3, no. 2). Beltran JE. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):100–2

Outside the Garden of Eden: rural values and healthcare reform. Brown KH. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer; 3(3):329–37

CQ sources. Buehler DA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):372–4

CQ sources. Buehler DA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):193–6

An ethics consult team in geriatric long-term care. Chichin ER, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):178–84

Information sharing in donor insemination: a conflict of rights and needs. Daniels KR. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):217–24

Surrogate decision making for severely cognitively impaired research subjects: the continuing debate. DeRenzo E. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):539–48

Reworking autonomy: toward a feminist perspective. Donchin A. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):44–55 (30 ref.)

Universal access on the American Commons. d'Oronzio JC. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):627–8

Living related liver transplantation: request for an international ethics consultation from the Research Center for Surgery in Moscow. Emond JC, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):602–3; discussion 603–21

Rights, duties, and limits of autonomy. Emson HE. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):7–11

The limits of proxy decision making: undertreatment. Gillick MR, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):172–7

Conflict in the pediatric setting: clinical judgment vs. parental autonomy. Goldworth A. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):36–41; discussion 41–3

The ethics of decision making for the critically ill elderly. Iris MA. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):135–41 (19 ref.)

Joseph J. Jacobs on alternative medicine and the National Institutes of Health [interview by Thomasine Kushner and Charles MacKay] Jacobs JJ. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):442–8

Casuist or Cassandra? Two conceptions of the bioethicist's role. Jameton A. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer; 3(3):451–66

Judging medical futility: an ethical analysis of medical power and responsibility. Jecker NS, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):23–35

The gulf between: surrogate choices, physician instructions, and informal network responses. Koch T. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):185–92

It is time to emerge from the trench and survey the whole battlefield. Lamm RD. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):403–4

Advance directives: a question of autonomy. Loewy EH. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):405–10

Care ethics: a concept in search of a framework. Loewy EH. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):56–63

Anchor and course for the modern ship of casuistry. Macpherson-Smith M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):391–402

Intercultural reasoning: the challenge for international bioethics. Marshall P, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):321–8 (33 ref.)

The good death, virtue, and physician-assisted death: an examination of the hospice way of death. Miller FG. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):92–7

Dementia in our midst: the moral community. Post SG. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):142–7

Multiculturalism, medicine, and the limits of autonomy: the practice of female circumcision. Schwartz RL. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):431–9; discussion 439–41

Ethics consultation: the most dangerous profession: a reply to critics (CQ vol. 2, no. 4). Scofield GR. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):225–8

Request from a Middle Eastern Bride. Skene L, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):422–30

Telling the truth to patients: a clinical ethics exploration. Thomasma DC. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer; 3(3):375–82

The ethical challenge of providing healthcare for the elderly. Thomasma DC. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring; 4(2):148–62

Beyond autonomy to the person coping with illness. Thomasma DC. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter; 4(1):12–22

Moving from autonomy to responsibility in HIV-related healthcare. Tuohey JF. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):64–70

The Patient Self-Determination Act and cultural diversity. Ulrich LP. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer; 3(3):410–3

Conflicts between Chinese traditional ethics and bioethics. Wu Z. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):367–71

Ethics of maternal serum screening [letter; comment] Blattel RA. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;40:2064. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Oct;40:1756–64.

Ethics of research in Native communities [editorial] Macaulay AC. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;40:1888–90, 1894–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Request for artificial insemination. Reynolds JL, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1711–3

Resuscitation and DNR: ethical aspects for anaesthetists. Layon AJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):134–40 (33 ref.)

What do ethics have to do with lifestyle change? Starzomski R. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11 Suppl A:4A–7A (10 ref.)

RE: The need for research and ethical safeguards in special populations [letter; comment] Kunjukrishnan R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):110. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;38(10):681–90.

The ethics of placebo-controlled trials [editorial; comment] Streiner DL. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 May;40(4):165–6. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1995 May;40(4):171–6.

Physician-assisted death [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):248A–248B. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1750–1. **(Eng, Fre)**

Caring for unhealthy lifestyles [letter; comment] Alibhai SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):469–70. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):508–9; discussion 510–1.

Ethics of queuing for coronary artery bypass grafting in Canada. Cox JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1; 151(7):949–53 (45 ref.)

Understanding fanatics and followers [letter] Fireman HH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):807–8

Understanding fanatics and followers [letter] Hoaken PC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):807; discussion 808

Abortion: legal, but right or wrong? [letter] Lafrance WA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1375–6

Physician-assisted death: the wrong issue [letter] MacKay FD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):739

Letter to an ethicist. Silver M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):934–5

Revision of Code of Ethics proving to be complicated procedure. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15; 152(6):938

The breast cancer research scandal: addressing the issues [editorial] Weijer C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15; 152(8):1195–7

Ethics, randomization, and technology assessment. Lantos J. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9 Suppl):2653–6 (2 ref.)

Is there really an ethical conflict in clinical trials? [comment] Lawrence W Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2407–9; discussion 2410–1. Comment on: Cancer 1995 May 15;75(10):2403–6.

Breast cancer trials on trial. A case of conflicting ethical interests [see comments] Mueller CB. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2403–6. Comment in: Cancer 1995 May 15;75(10):2407–9; discussion 2410–1.

Ethical issues: changing attitudes and practices. Henderson MM. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(4):323–7

When regulatory requirements conflict with ethical study design: the case of oral ondansetron. Markman M. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(6):654–6

On the ethics of pain management [letter; comment] Wallach RC. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):345. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1994;12(3):343–9. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1994;12(3):362–3.

Legal aspects of medical research and the way forward. Nyapadi TJ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Mar;41(3):73–6

Health care ethics. Aloysius DJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Jun; 40(2):59–61

To live, to keep alive, to let die [editorial] Weg JG. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1646–8

Children in medical research: Australian ethical standards. Berglund CA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Mar; 21(2):149–59

Cardiovascular disease risk monitoring in the light of chronobioethics. Cornélissen G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;21(3–4):321–5

"Cancer marker chronomes" assessed in the light of chronobioethics. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;21(3–4):327–30

Long-term care, rehabilitation, and legal and ethical considerations in the management of neuromuscular disease with respiratory dysfunction. Hotes LS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Dec;15(4):783–95 (82 ref.)

The principles of medical ethics and their application to Mexican-American elderly patients. Bedolla MA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):131–7 (6 ref.)

The life and death of Miss Mildred. An elderly black woman. Dula A. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):419–30 (30 ref.)

Quality of life. Considerations in geriatrics. Faden R, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):541–51 (37 ref.)

Ethical and clinical issues with Native-American elders. End-of-life decision making. Hepburn K, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):97–111 (14 ref.)

Tube-feeding decisions in the elderly. Hodges MO, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):475–88 (35 ref.)

Managed competition and managed care. What are the ethical issues? Jecker NS. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):527–40 (55 ref.)

Ethics and long-term care. Everyday considerations. Kane RA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):489–99 (26 ref.)

Ethical aspects of guardianship. Kapp MB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):501–12 (40 ref.)

So many ways to think. An overview of approaches to ethical issues in geriatrics. Mahowald MB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):403–18 (36 ref.)

Dialysis decisions and the elderly. Moss AH. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):463–73 (40 ref.)

Ethical considerations with African-American elders. Mouton CP, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):113–29 (40 ref.)

Ethical considerations in Asian and Pacific Island elders. Yeo G. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):139–52 (31 ref.)

Ethical aspects of care of the geriatric orthopaedic patient. Castor TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):93–8

Divergent traditions in analgesic clinical trials [comment] Max MB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):237–41. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Sep;56(3):242–3.

Cancer risk research: what should we tell subjects? Kodish E, et al. **Clin Res** 1994 Oct;42(3):396–402

Ethical aspects of dementia research: informed consent and proxy consent. Sachs GA, et al. **Clin Res** 1994 Oct; 42(3):403–12

Ethical issues in managed care. Statement of principles. American Medical Association. **Conn Med** 1995 May; 59(5):299

Death, dying, and assisted suicide: the view of a pain management physician [editorial] Hargus EP. **Conn Med** 1995 Feb;59(2):99–100

Health care ethics: whence come the basics? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1995 Jul;59(7):439

Controversial issues in the ethics and limitations of suicide prevention [letter] Wedler H. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):93–4

Medical futility [editorial] Hoyt JW. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):621–2

Physicians do not have a responsibility to provide futile or unreasonable care if a patient or family insists [see comments] Luce JM. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):760–6 . Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Apr;23(4):618–20.

Death in the pediatric intensive care unit [letter; comment] Trachtman H. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1704–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1798–802.

Efficacy trials of AIDS vaccines: how science can inform ethics [editorial] Fast PE, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):691–7 (70 ref.)

A clinical and ethical evaluation of routine obstetric ultrasound [editorial] Skupski DW, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):435–9 (32 ref.)

Ethical issues related to the new reproductive technologies. Wilder BL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 7(3):199–202 (27 ref.)

The principles and ethical problems of managed care [see comments] Bradley MJ. **Del Med J** 1995 Mar;67(3):171–2 . Comment in: Del Med J 1995 May;67(5):298.

Virtue and physicians [editorial] Capone RA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):229–31

Human subject issues in drug abuse research. College on Problems of Drug Dependence. Adler MW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):167–75

HIV and AIDS. Legal and ethical issues in the emergency department. Derse AR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;13(1):213–23 (55 ref.)

Ethical considerations, confidentiality issues, rights of human subjects, and uses of monitoring data in research and regulation. Schulte PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:69–74 (31 ref.)

Ethical considerations in the design and execution of the National and Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (HANES). Wagener DK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:75–80

Ethical dimensions of the care of patients with glaucoma. Spaeth GL. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;4(3):135–7

The ethics of randomized controlled trials. Baum M. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):136–7

Tuberculosis care in foreigners: ethical considerations [editorial; comment] Tala E. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug; 7(8):1395–6. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1545–53.

Ethical principles in the conduct of menopause research. Macklin R. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug;29(3–4):519–24

Ethical issues in observational family research. Bussell DA. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):361–76 (30 ref.)

Theological theses on the ethics of organ transplantation and on a law concerning the transplantation. Jörns KP. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):279–83

Medical legal and ethical questions in palliative medicine and euthanasia. Pribilla O. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16; 69(3):299–306

Ethical, legal and medical problems on the borderline between life and death. Schewe G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):291–7

Physician's rights & responsibilities/medical ethics. Schneider V. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):175–6

The hippocratic oath and ethics in medicine. Winau R. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):285–9

Evidence-based ethics and the care of premature infants. Tyson J. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):197–213 (78 ref.)

Current ethical and legal issues in gastrointestinal endoscopy. White BD. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr; 5(2):421–32 (53 ref.)

The ethical limits of confidentiality in the therapeutic relationship. Green SA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 17(2):80–4

Tough calls: making ethical decisions in the care of older patients. Bandman EL. **Geriatrics** 1994 Dec;49(12):46–51; quiz 52–3 (6 ref.)

Unethical research relating to Helicobacter pylori? [letter; comment] Graham DY, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):155–6. Comment on: Gut 1994 Mar;35(3):313–6.

The technological tether. An introduction to ethical and social issues in high-tech home care. Arras JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):S1–2

Tight budgets and doctors' duties [letter; comment] Baily MA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):40; discussion 40–1. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):28–41.

The democracy problem [comment] Baily MA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):39–42. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):27–9.

The pro-life maternal-fetal medicine physician. A problem of integrity. Blustein J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):22–6

Add professors and stir [letter] Branch WT, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):49

Long-acting contraceptives. Rationale, current development, and ethical implications. Brown GF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):S12–5

Easing the passing. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):25–6

Baby Ryan and virtual futility. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):20–1

Ethics: public and private. Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):26–7

Four unsolved rationing problems. A challenge [see comments] Daniels N. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug; 24(4):27–9. Comment in: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):29–32. Comment in: Inquiry 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):33–6. Comment in: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):39–42.

Docs on the box. Or, how we learned to stop worrying and love the tube. Elliott C, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):22–3

Cancer and maybe a baby? Emanuel EJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):24; discussion 24–5

What makes a directive valid? Emanuel LL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S27–9

Tight budgets and doctors' duties [letter; comment] Glasson J, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):40; discussion 40–1. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):28–41.

A kilobyte of cure [news] Hurt V. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):2–3

To whom? [comment] Kamm FM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):29–32. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):27–9.

The ethics of excess. Lamm RD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):14

Bethann's death. Lantos JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):22–3

Challenging medical authority. The refusal of treatment by Christian Scientists. May L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):15–21

Physician–assisted suicide and the profession's gyrocompass. Miles SH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):17–9

Professional integrity and physician–assisted death. Miller FG, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):8–17

Long–acting contraceptives. Ethical guidance for policymakers and health care providers. Moskowitz EH, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):S1–8

Preferences and other moral sources. Nelson HL, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S19–21

Tight budgets and doctors' duties [letter; comment] Nicholson CH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):40; discussion 40–1. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Mar–Apr;24(2):28–41.

Two theories of modernity. Taylor C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):24–33

Advance care planning. Priorities for ethical and empirical research. Teno JM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S32–6

Advance care planning. Priorities for ethical and empirical research. Teno JM, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):S1

Integrity, abortion, and the pro–life perinatologist. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):27–8

Ethics, standards, and TQM. Botticelli MG. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):469–71

Some ethical principles for adult critical care. Kipnis K, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):482–5

The decision to withdraw tube feeding. Murakami JF, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):485–9

Nonclinical use of medical skills: beneficence lost? Thorburn KM. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):497–8

Ethical issues—physicians and managed care. Wallach SJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):523–5

Consent for children as organ donors. Williams RW. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):498–500

Some moral problems in medicine [editorial] Warnock M. **Health Econ** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):297–300

The ethics of assisted suicide. Callahan J. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Nov;19(4):237–44

How to tell the truth and avoid the urge to lie: planning a career in medical research. Sonnenberg A. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):974–82

Mental health law and ethics in transition: a report from Japan. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;45(7):635–6, 644

An inpatient team's response to alleged sexual misconduct by an outpatient psychotherapist. Pages KP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1231–2

Ethics in managed care. Fromer LM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15;29(11):51–2

Genetic engineering and our humanness. Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):755–9; discussion 759–60

A Christian perspective on genetic engineering. Gustafson JM. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):747–54 (28 ref.)

Genetics and heavenly intervention [editorial] Hamilton M. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1433–5

Building on a tradition of ethical consideration of the dead. Sukol RB. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):700–5

Recent deliberations on the case of human fetal oocytes and on pregnancies in post–menopausal women by the British Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):239–44

Multifetal pregnancy reduction: a useful tool, but a difficult choice. Formigli L. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):1979–80

The morality of prenatal diagnosis. Gordon JW. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):767–8

Sex selection—ethical issues. Lilford RJ. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):762–4

A gift is a gift is a gift, or why gamete donors should not be paid. Shenfield F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):253–5

Ethical issues influencing health for all beyond the year 2000. Taylor CE. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(2):223–33

Medical ethics and the dialysis dilemma [editorial] Keller F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;18(1):1–2

Ethical guidelines for physicians working in managed care [news] **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):61

ACOG committee opinion. Sexual misconduct in the practice of obstetrics and gynecology: ethical considerations. Number 144—November 1994. Committee on Ethics. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):239–42

Ethical considerations concerning the use of anti–progestins [news] **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):81–2

Ethical framework for gynecologic and obstetric care [news]. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):81

Selective abortion: a new moral order? Consensus and debate in the medical community. Bouchard L, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1995;25(1):65–84

Is expert psychiatric testimony fundamentally immoral? Mossman D. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Fall;17(4):347–68

The development of dual relationships: power and professional responsibility. Rinella VJ Jr, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Summer;17(3):225–37

Moral dilemmas in pediatric otorhinolaryngology. Dupuis HM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S209–12

The HIV–positive psychiatric patient and the duty to protect: ethical and legal issues. Searight HR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(3):259–70

Assessing genetic technologies. Two ethical issues. Murray TH. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall; 10(4):573–82

The HA–1A saga: the scientific and ethical dilemma of innovative and costly therapies [editorial; comment] Brun–Buisson C. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):314–6 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994 May;20(5):328–34.

Responsibility and justice ... an ethical balance [comment] Reynolds C. **Iowa Med** 1994 Aug;84(8):344–6. Comment on: Iowa Med 1994 Aug;84(8):349–52.

The ethics of clinical trials. Baum M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;31(2–3):197–200

Graduating medical residents: will they be ethical, wise, strong, rich and honorable? Rosner F. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;30(11):846–9

The moral and the healthy: identical, overlapping or orthogonal? Antonovsky A. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995;32(1):5–13

Assisted suicide and older people—a deadly combination: ethical problems in permitting assisted suicide. Osgood NJ. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Spring;10(4):415–35

Physician neutrality and patient autonomy in advance directive decisions. Peppin JF. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Summer;11(1):13–27

Medical marijuana: to prescribe or not to prescribe, that is the question [editorial] Stimmel B. **J Addict Dis** 1995; 14(1):1–3

Registered nurses' and physicians' reflections on their narratives about ethically difficult care episodes. Lindseth A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):245–50

Ethical issues in biological psychiatric research with children and adolescents. Arnold LE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):929–39 (38 ref.)

Procedures in family practice [letter; comment] Hensel WA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):256–7. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):58–61.

Procedures in family practice [letter; comment] Mayhew HE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):256. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):58–61.

First Annual Nicholas J. Pisacano Lecture. Words can hurt you: some reflections on the metaphors of managed care. Pellegrino ED. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec; 7(6):505–10

Ethical, legal and practical considerations affecting medical decision–making in competitive athletes. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):854–60 (0 ref.)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: legal and ethical issues in feeding permanently unconscious patients. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):231–4

The care of dying patients: a position statement from the American Geriatrics Society. AGS Ethics Committee. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):577–8

Physician–assisted suicide and voluntary active euthanasia. AGS Ethics Committee. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May; 43(5):579–80

Withdrawing versus withholding therapy: still a pernicious distinction [editorial; comment] Brody H. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):716–7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jun;43(6):696–701.

Are acting and omitting morally equivalent? A reappraisal [see comments] Jecker NS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):696–701. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jun;43(6):716–7.

Thalidomide in AIDS: one institution's response to the challenge of an experimental protocol. Killip T, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):122–3

Stopping dialysis of an incompetent patient over the family's objection: is it ever ethical and legal? Keating RF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 May;4(11):1879–83

'Paying homage to the power of love'. Exceeding the bounds of professional practice] Springer A. **J Anal Psychol** 1995 Jan;40(1):41–57; discussion 59–61

Ethical issues in managed care: statement of principles. American Medical Association. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Aug; 92(3):127

Medical ethics vs. managed care: medical journals voice physicians' concerns. Roman KM. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Aug;92(3):125–6

Regulation of oocyte donation to women over the age of 50: a question of reproductive choice. Paulson RJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):177–82 (29 ref.)

Junk science—is peer review the answer? [editorial] Brumback RA. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):175–6

Scientific and ethical aspects of genetic screening of workers for cancer risk: the case of the N–acetyltransferase phenotype. Vineis P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 48(2):189–97 (35 ref.)

Questionable competency of a surrogate decision maker under a durable power of attorney [letter] Allen WL, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):375–6

The ethics of global budgeting: some historically based observations [editorial; comment] Baker R. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):343–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):291–6.

Trees and heads: the objective and the subjective in painful procedures [editorial; comment] Bennett HL. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):149–51. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):105–8.

Neuromuscular paralysis and withdrawal of mechanical ventilation [letter; comment] Berger J. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):272. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):38–9; discussion 39–42.

Helping Ken and Marie Pines [see comments] Bonkovsky FO. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):126; discussion 127–8 . Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):129–31.

The skilled specialist's ethical duty to treat [letter] Brody H. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):173–4

Pain relief for dying persons: dealing with physicians' fears and concerns. Buchan ML, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring; 6(1):53–61

Clear, convincing, and authentic advance directives in the context of managed care? [editorial; comment] Bursztajn HJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):364–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):320–3.

Authenticity and autonomy in the managed–care era: forensic psychiatric perspectives [see comments] Bursztajn HJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):237–42. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):230–4.

Case 1: rational suicide or involuntary commitment of a patient who is terminally ill [see comments] Byer VL, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):327–8. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):329–32. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):332–3. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):334–5.

Clinical management of brain death during pregnancy [editorial; comment] Chervenak FA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):349–50. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):308–14.

Changing the paradigm for informed consent [editorial; comment] Dagi TF. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):246–50. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):189–94.

It ain't necessarily so: clinicians, bioethics, and religious studies [see comments] Davis DS. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):315–9. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):348–53. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):353–5. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):355–7.

Legal trends in bioethics [news] Davis DS. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):93–6

Letter from abroad: leaves from a research diary. Davis DS. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):135–7

Commentary on discussions about life–sustaining treatments [editorial; comment] Emanuel EJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall; 5(3):250–1. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):195–203.

Appropriate and inappropriate use of advance directives [editorial; comment] Emanuel L. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter; 5(4):357–9. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):320–3.

Cases and social reality: making the decision to admit [editorial; comment] Engelhardt HT Jr, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):354–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):315–8.

Is admission to a psychiatric hospital an ethical alternative to home–based treatment? [editorial; comment] Falloon IR. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):352–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):315–8.

The physician–assisted suicide and euthanasia debate: an annotated bibliography of representative articles. Finn JJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):329–40

Preventive ethics: expanding the horizons of clinical ethics [see comments] Forrow L, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):287–94. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):283–6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):174–5.

Have we lost our senses? Problems with maintaining brain–dead bodies carrying fetuses [editorial; comment] Frader JE. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):347–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):308–14.

Depression, suicide, and the right to refuse life–sustaining treatment. Ganzini L, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):337–40

The capacity to make decisions in advance and borderline personality disorder [editorial; comment] Ganzini L, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):360–4. Comment on: J Clin

Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):320–3.
An algorithm for determining best interest? [editorial; comment] Gillick MR. J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):82–5 Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):20–9.
Incubators and organ donors [editorial; comment] Glover JJ. J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):342–7. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):308–14.
Global budgeting in the real world [editorial; comment] Gold JA. J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):342–3. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):291–6.
Literature, medical ethics, and "epiphanic knowledge" [see comments] Hawkins AH. J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter; 5(4):283–90. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):340–1.
Some prices of epiphany and the occasional need to stigmatize patients to offset them [editorial] Howe EG. J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):275–82 (29 ref.)
Impossible choices: when patients and careproviders face impossible decisions [editorial] Howe EG. J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):3–13
Approaches (and possible contraindications) to enhancing patients' autonomy [editorial] Howe EG. J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):179–88 (45 ref.)
Preventive ethics and alleviating care providers' stress [editorial; comment] Howe EG. J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter; 4(4):283–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):287–94.
Autonomy, informed consent, and psychosurgery [editorial; comment] Hundert EM. J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):264–6 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):211–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):217–23.
Life versus death: exposing a misapplication of ethical reasoning [editorial; comment] Iserson KV. J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):261–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):211–6.
Informed consent: pondering a new piece of the puzzle [editorial; comment] Jacobson JA. J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall; 5(3):244–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):189–94.
Literature as mirror or lamp? Commentary on "Literature, medical ethics, and 'epiphanic knowledge'" [editorial; comment] Jones AH. J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):340–1 Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):283–90.
Preventive ethics: expanding the horizons of clinical ethics [letter; comment] Jurchack M. J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer; 5(2):174–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):287–94.
Time and language in bioethics: when patient and proxy appear to disagree [see comments] McClung JA. J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):39–43. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):85–7. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):88–91.
Impairments and impediments in patients' decision making: reframing the competence question. Morreim EH. J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):294–307; discussion 340–1
Some thoughts on AIDS and death. Novick A. J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):91–2
Politically correct ethical thinking and intubation practice on cadavers [editorial; comment] Orlowski JP. J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):256–60. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):211–6.
Clinical ethics consultations with children. Orr RD, et al. J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):323–8
Veatch and brain death: a plea for soul [comment] Pentz RD. J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):132–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):181–7.
The hermeneutical process and clinical ethics [editorial; comment] Potter RL. J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):88–91 Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):39–43.
"How do you catch a cloud and pin it down?" (with apologies to Rogers and Hammerstein): a commentary on Layson and colleagues [editorial; comment] Povar GJ. J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):253–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):195–203.
Who is or is not sensitive [letter; comment] Preston TA. J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):175. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):10–2; discussion 13–5.
Clinical practice guidelines as tools of public policy: conflicts of purpose, issues of autonomy, and justice. Redman BK. J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):303–9
Attitudes of seriously ill patients toward treatment that involves high costs and burdens on others [letter] Schneiderman LJ, et al. J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):96, 61
The fiction of neutrality [comment] Secundy MG, et al. J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):80–2. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):73–6.
Patients' perceptions of consent [editorial; comment] Shenk I. J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):243–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):189–94.
Futility and bargaining power. Spielman B. J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):44–52 (44 ref.)
Reconsidering "psychosurgery": issues of informed consent and physician responsibility [see comments] Stagno SJ, et al. J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):217–23. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):264–6.
Iatrogenic ethical problems: commentary on "can a patient refuse a psychiatric consultation to evaluate decision-making capacity"? [comment] Stone AA. J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):234–7. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):230–4.
An algorithm in a different world [editorial; comment] Stone AA. J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):351–2. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):315–8.
Hawkeye Pierce and the questionable relevance of medical etiquette to contemporary medical ethics and practice. Sugarman J. J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):224–30
What's missing from current clinical trial guidelines? A framework for integrating science, ethics, and the community context. Sutherland HJ, et al. J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):297–303
Recognizing and respecting family judgment [editorial; comment] Swigart V. J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):85–7 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):39–43.
Conscious forgetting and subconscious remembering of pain [editorial; comment] Tinnin L. J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer; 5(2):151–2. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):105–8.
Amnesia instead of anesthesia: not always a question of consent [editorial; comment] Truog RD, et al. J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):153–5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):105–8.
Physicians' ethical responsibilities under co-pay insurance: should potential fiscal liability become part of informed consent? Turner JF, et al. J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring; 6(1):68–72
Healthcare rationing through global budgeting: the ethical choices [see comments] Veatch RM. J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):291–6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):342–3. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):343–6.
Brain death and slippery slopes [letter; comment] Veatch RM. J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):376. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):200.
The physician's role in completing advance directives: ensuring patients' capacity to make healthcare decisions in advance [see comments] Wenger NS, et al. J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):320–3. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):357–9. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):360–3. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):364–6.
The psychological and moral consequences of participating in human fetal-tissue research [editorial; comment] Youngner SJ. J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):356–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):319–26.
A phase I trial on the ethics of phase I trials [editorial; comment] Emanuel EJ. J Clin Oncol 1995 May; 13(5):1049–51. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1062–72.
Oncology and hope. Kodish E, et al. J Clin Oncol 1995 Jul; 13(7):1817
The eligibility of women for clinical research trials. Patterson WB, et al. J Clin Oncol 1995 Jan;13(1):293–9
Ethical considerations in oncology: balancing the interests of patients, oncologists, and society. Smith TJ, et al. J Clin Oncol 1995 Sep;13(9):2464–70
The Helsinki Declaration: timeless guide or irrelevant anachronism? [editorial] Lasagna L. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Apr;15(2):96–8
The ethics of physician ownership of health care systems and resources [letter] Donegan CK. J Fla Med Assoc 1985 Nov;72(11):923–4
Why primary care physicians should not be restrictive gatekeepers. Manson A. J Gen Intern Med 1995 Mar; 10(3):145–6
To discharge or not to discharge: ethics of care for an undocumented immigrant [letter] Asch S, et al. J Health Care Poor Underserved 1995;6(1):3–9
When physicians go wrong. Brody BA. J Health Polit Policy Law 1995 Summer;20(2):503–9
Unethical experimental studies on humans [letter] Chaudhary SK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Jul;92(7):241–2
Ethics in medical profession [editorial] Dutta GP. J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Jul;92(7):214–5
Commercialisation of medical education—a review of capitation fee colleges. Singh T. J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Sep;92(9):301–3 (4 ref.)
IMA Workshop on 'Medical Ethics and Ethos in Cases of Torture', IMA House, New Delhi, November 25–27, 1994. Sobti JC. J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Nov;92(11):385–8
The medical hierarchy and perceived influence on technical and ethical decisions. Holm S. J Intern Med 1995 May; 237(5):487–92
The lesson of humility [editorial] Varga DW. J Ky Med Assoc 1995 Jun;93(6):255
Is it ever permissible for a physician to shorten a human life? Hargrove MD Jr. J La State Med Soc 1995 Jun; 147(6):251–3
Futility. Hargrove MD Jr. J La State Med Soc 1994 Sep; 146(9):377–8
Ethical issues in cancer clinical trials. Kardinal CG. J La State Med Soc 1994 Aug;146(8):359–61
Treatment of critically ill newborns in Australia. Blank RH. J Leg Med 1995 Jun;16(2):211–26
Care of critically ill newborns. The Israeli experience. Eidelman AI. J Leg Med 1995 Jun;16(2):247–61
Beyond the threshold of life. Treating and non-treating of critically ill newborns in The Netherlands. Huibers AK. J Leg Med 1995 Jun;16(2):227–45
Critically ill newborns and the law. The American experience. Merrick JC. J Leg Med 1995 Jun;16(2):189–209
Caveat emptor: a response to Daniel Maguire. Callahan D. J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Nov;83(11):619–21
On the ethics of managed competition [editorial] Faria MA Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 1995 Apr;84(4):159–60
Mercy death: dying by choice and not by chance. Maguire DC. J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Nov;83(11):615–7; discussion 619–21
Mercy death and caveat emptor [letter] Moody BR. J Med Assoc Ga 1995 Feb;84(2):56
Medical ethics and managed care. Parish DC. J Med Assoc Ga 1995 Apr;84(4):171–2
Provider-assisted suicide: is it ethical? Stoll WH, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 1995 May;84(5):236–7 (26 ref.)
The Institute of Medical Ethics: working parties and medical groups. J Med Ethics 1995 Feb;21(1):64
The ethics of ignorance [letter; comment] Akner G. J Med Ethics 1995 Feb;21(1):56. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1992 Sep;18(3):117–8, 134.
Artificial hydration and alimentation at the end of life: a reply to Craig. Ashby M, et al. J Med Ethics 1995 Jun; 21(3):135–40 (27 ref.)
Ethics in scientific communication: study of a problem case. Berger RL. J Med Ethics 1994 Dec;20(4):207–11
First trimester prenatal diagnosis: earlier is not necessarily better. Boss JA. J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):146–51
On withholding nutrition and hydration in the terminally ill: has palliative medicine gone too far? [see comments] Craig GM. J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):139–43; discussion 144–5 . Comment in: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):131–2, 187. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Feb;21(1):55.
The ethics of paid versus volunteer blood donation [letter; comment] Domen RE. J Med Ethics 1994 Dec;20(4):269–70 . Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Mar;20(1):31–5.
Medical involvement in torture [letter; comment] Dorman TA. J Med Ethics 1994 Dec;20(4):268. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Sep;19(3):135–7. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Sep;19(3):138–41.
On withholding nutrition and hydration in the terminally ill: has palliative medicine gone too far? A reply. Dunlop RJ, et al. J Med Ethics 1995 Jun;21(3):141–3
Doing harm: living organ donors, clinical research and The Tenth Man. Elliott C. J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):91–6
Minimal breaches of confidentiality in health care research: a Canadian perspective [see comments] Emson HE. J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):165–8. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):117.
Palliative care ethics: non-provision of artificial nutrition and hydration to terminally ill sedated patients [editorial; comment] Gillon R. J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):131–2, 187. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):135–8. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):139–45.
Twenty years of the JME—reflections. Journal of Medical Ethics [editorial] Gillon R. J Med Ethics 1995 Feb; 21(1):3–4
Lifestyles and allocation of health care resources [letter; comment] Goodman NW. J Med Ethics 1994 Dec;20(4):271 . Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Jun;20(2):71–4.
Double jeopardy and the veil of ignorance—a reply [comment] Harris J. J Med Ethics 1995 Jun;21(3):151–7 (16 ref.). Comment on: J Med Ethics 1995 Jun;21(3):144–50.
Deception and lying [editorial; comment] Hope T. J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):67–8. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):72–6. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):77–81.
Christian ethics—an irrelevance or the salvation of medicine? [editorial] Horner JS. J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):133–4
Ultimate justification: Wittgenstein and medical ethics. Hughes J. J Med Ethics 1995 Feb;21(1):25–30
Euthanasia in Holland: an ethical critique of the new law. Jochemsen H. J Med Ethics 1994 Dec;20(4):212–7
Drug trial ethics [letter] Kellett JM. J Med Ethics 1994 Dec; 20(4):270
Confidentiality as fair agreement [letter; comment] Kottow MH. J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):117. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):165–8.
Distinguishing genetics and eugenics on the basis of fairness. Ledley FD. J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):157–64
Responsibility to or for in the physician–patient relationship? McMillan RC. J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):112–5
Genetic counselling [letter; comment] Michie S. J Med Ethics 1994 Dec;20(4):268–9. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Mar;19(1):43–6; discussion 47–9.
Whose life is it anyway? A study in respect for autonomy. Norden M. J Med Ethics 1995 Jun;21(3):179–83
Bioethics in developing countries: ethics of scarcity and sacrifice [see comments] Olweny C. J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):169–74. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Feb;21(1):56.
Metaphysics and medical ethics [comment] Parkin C. J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):106–11. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1992 Dec;18(4):206–9.
The ethics of blood supply [letter; comment] Podmore W. J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):192. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Mar;20(1):31–5.
Becoming none but tradesmen: lies, deception and psychotic patients [see comments] Ryan CJ, et al. J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):72–6. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):67–8.
Definitions [letter; comment] Seedhouse D. J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):116–7. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):181–4.
In defence of ageism [see comments] Shaw AB. J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):188–91, 194. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1994 Dec;20(4):270–1.
Double jeopardy and the use of QALYs in health care

allocation [see comments] Singer P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):144–50 (17 ref.). Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Jun;21(3):151–7.
Ethical dilemmas for general practitioners under the UK new contract. Smith LF, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep; 20(3):175–80
Peter Singer and 'lives not worth living'—comments on a flawed argument from analogy. Sundström P. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb;21(1):35–8
Psychiatric diagnosis, psychiatric power and psychiatric abuse [see comments] Szasz T. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep; 20(3):135–8. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):131–2, 187. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):117.
A Dutch report on the ethics of neonatal care. Versluys Z, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb;21(1):14–6; discussion 17–8
Teaching ethics to medical students [editorial] Weatherall DJ. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):133–4
The dilemma of euthanasia. Abyad AR. **J Med Liban** 1994; 42(2):83–7 (57 ref.)
Oppressive limits: Callahan's foundation myth. Dixon KM. **J Med Philos** 1994 Dec;19(6):613–37
HIV preventive vaccine research: selected ethical issues. Grady C. **J Med Philos** 1994 Dec;19(6):595–612
Conceptual and moral disputes about futile and useful treatments. Kopelman LM. **J Med Philos** 1995 Apr; 20(2):109–21
Preventive ethics, professional integrity, and boundary setting: the clinical management of moral uncertainty. McCullough LB. **J Med Philos** 1995 Feb;20(1):1–11
Does physician assisted suicide violate the integrity of medicine? Momeyer R. **J Med Philos** 1995 Feb;20(1):13–24
Breast cancer genetic screening and critical bioethics' gaze. Parker LS. **J Med Philos** 1995 Jun;20(3):313–37 (56 ref.)
The inherent paternalism in clinical practice. Wulff HR. **J Med Philos** 1995 Jun;20(3):299–311
An ethical dilemma. Morgan MG. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;36(4):106, 108
Ethical guidelines for the use of human embryonic or fetal tissue for experimental and clinical neurotransplantation and research. Network of European CNS Transplantation and Restoration (NECTAR). Boer GJ. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec; 242(1):1–13
Ethical issues in genetic therapy. Penticuff J. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug; 23(6):498–501
Commentaries on the code of ethical conduct. I. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):201–6
ACOEM position on the confidentiality of medical information in the workplace. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 May;37(5):594–6
Ethics, occupational medicine, and ACOEM [letter] Frumkin H, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):127–8, 133
The confidentiality of medical information in the workplace. Rischitelli DG. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 May; 37(5):583–93
Who needs ethics? [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;87(12):533
Quo vadis? Maguire PJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):467–8
Death in neonatal intensive care. Kelly NP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct;30(5):419–22
Ethical issues in palliative care research. Bruera E. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):7–9
Ethics of palliative care in the context of limited resources: an essay on the need for attitudinal change. Dossetor J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):39–42
Dyspnea: ethical concerns. Dudgeon D. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):48–51
The management of dehydration in terminally ill patients. Fainsinger R, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):55–9
Research in palliative care populations: ethical issues. Kristjanson LJ, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn; 10(3):10–5
Ethical issues near the end of life: a physician's perspective on caring for persons with AIDS. Kuhl DR. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):117–21
The ethics of partial palliative care. Latimer EJ. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):107–10
From the front lines. MacDonald N. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):44–7
Ethics of palliative care medicine: palliative care for the rich nations only! Olweny CL. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn; 10(3):17–22
Ethical challenges to the palliative care volunteer. Rothstein JM. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):79–82
A day soon must come when ... [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):4–5
Ethical issues in palliative care: the case of dialysis and organ transplantation. Starzomski R. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn; 10(3):27–34
Barriers to pain control: ethics & knowledge. Von Gunten CF, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):52–4
Pediatric brain death: dead is dead. Paris JJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):67–70
DNR in the DR? Yellin PB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):232–6
Independent ethical review of studies involving personal medical records. Report of a working group to the Royal College of Physicians Committee on Ethical Issues in Medicine. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):439–43
Clinical experience for sixth form students [see comments] Osborne JP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):349–50. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):584.
Problems of confidentiality in genetic counselling. Smith MS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1994 Summer;80(2):95–9
Poor conditions of detention compromise ethical standards. Howitt J. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):40P–41P
Medical ethics [letter; comment] Irwin MH. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):240. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Dec;87(12):797.
Medical ethics and evolution [letter; comment] [see comments] Thomson HJ. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):797 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 May;87(5):250–2. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1995 Apr;88(4):240.
What is professionalism and can it be measured? [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 May;91(5):243–4
Medical futility and ineffective care: a proposal for hospital policy. Sade RM. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;91(2):63–5
Implications of managed care for medical ethics. South Carolina Medical Association Medical Ethics Committee. Sade RM, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;91(2):66–72
Genetic screening and counseling: ethical considerations. Sosnowski JR. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;91(2):73–8
Developing policies on do-not-resuscitate orders: legal, ethical, and clinical issues. SCHA/SCMA Joint Committee on Futile Care and DNR Orders. Williams SP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;91(2):56–8
HIV serosurveillance of newborns. A clinician's perspective on legislative, political, and ethical issues. Garrett C. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):29–33
The use of anencephalic neonates as organ donors. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1614–8
Ethical issues in managed care. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association [see comments] **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25;273(4):330–5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jan 25;273(4):338–9.
Current ethical issues in organ procurement and transplantation. Caplan AL. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7; 272(21):1708–9
Health care, medical practice, and medical ethics in Russia today [see comments] Cassileth BR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1569–73. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1622–3.
Medicine's position is both pivotal and precarious in assisted-suicide debate [news] [see comments] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):363–4. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 26;274(4):302–3.
Managed care: ethical issues [letter] Doner KS. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):609; discussion 610–1
Professional boundaries in the physician–patient relationship. Gabbard GO, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1445–9
Managed care: ethical issues [letter] La Puma J. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):610; discussion 610–1
Presidential disability and the twenty-fifth amendment [see comments] Link AS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7; 272(21):1694–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1699–700.
Requesting consent for an invasive procedure in newly deceased adults [see comments] McNamara RM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25;273(4):310–2. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 12;274(2):128–9.
The story of ethics: narrative as a means for ethical understanding and action. O'Toole J. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1387, 1390
Guarding the integrity of medical ethics. Some lessons from Soviet Russia [editorial; comment] Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1622–3. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1569–73.
Ethics. Pellegrino ED. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7;273(21):1674–6
Managed care: ethical issues [letter] Rosner F. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):609–10; discussion 610–1
Teaching ethical thinking and behavior to medical students. Sukol RB. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1388–9
Why do I stand against the movement for cardiac transplantation in Japan? Watanabe Y. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):701–14
Ethical issues in sexual misconduct by clinicians. Gutheil TG. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994;48 Suppl:39–44
Ethical problems in psychiatric everyday practice. Helmchen H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994;48 Suppl:53–61
The treatment of mentally disordered offenders in Japanese medical prisons. Ishikawa Y. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994; 48 Suppl:85–95
Ethical issues in criminal forensic evaluation. Nishiyama A. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994;48 Suppl:63–70
Ethical issues in psychotherapy. Nishizono M. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994;48 Suppl:33–8
How good are medicine's new recipes? The kitchen debate continues. Kaegi L. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Aug; 20(8):465–8
Geriatric ethics: justifying paternalism. Ainslie N, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Dec;95(12):278–9
ECT and young minds [letter] [see comments] Baker T. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):65. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):518. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):518–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):519.
How much ethics is needed to be a good doctor? [letter; comment] Chowdhury AW. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1774. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Jan 16;341(8838):161–3.
Ethics of consent for babies in randomised clinical trials. The Steering Committee of the Collaborative UK ECMO Trial [letter; comment] Field D. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1370. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):805–6.
Ethics of n-of-1 trials [see comments] Irwig L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):469. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989.
Cardiovascular disease in the tropics, ethics, and need for action [letter] Lindeberg S. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):384
Ethics of consent for babies in randomised clinical trials [letter; comment] McCormick MC. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1370–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):805–6.
Living with HUGO [news] McNamee D. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):497
Ethics of n-of-1 trials [letter; comment] Mahon JL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):469.
Ethics of consent for babies in randomised clinical trials [letter; comment] Meran JG. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1370. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):805–6.
Teaching ethics in Japan [letter; comment] Tokuda Y. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1574. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):980. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):980–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1446. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1446–7.
Euthanasia [letter] Tormey WP. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2; 346(8975):640
Ethical and legal implications of advances in genetic testing technology. Kapp MB. **Leg Med** 1994;:305–19
An endangered ethic—the capacity for caring. Adson MA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):495–500
The science and ethics of the randomized clinical trial [editorial; comment] Bleich HL. **MD Comput** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):5–6. Comment on: MD Comput 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):36–44.
Assessing the significance of treatment effects: comments from the perspective of ethics. Lynn J, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS292–8
Profiling and performance measures. What are the ethical issues? Povar G. **Med Care** 1995 Jan;33(1 Suppl):JS60–8
The role of ethics in quality and accountability initiatives. Veatch RM. **Med Care** 1995 Jan;33(1 Suppl):JS69–74; discussion JS74–6
The influence of education and experience on ethical attitudes in neonatal intensive care. Beausoleil JL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Oct–Dec;14(4):403–8
Cost-effectiveness analysis, extended dominance, and ethics: a quantitative assessment. Cantor SB. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jul–Sep;14(3):259–65
Ethical reasoning and decision-making in the clinical setting: assessing the process. Myser C, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan; 29(1):29–33
Ethics in the clinic: a comparison of two Dutch teaching programmes. ten Have HA. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):34–8
Ethics and animal issues in US medical education. Wiebers DO, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):517–23
From disclosure to understanding: Rogers v. Whitaker and the ethics of shared decision-making [letter; comment] Arnold PC. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):452–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 18;160(8):528.
The ethics of patenting medical treatment [editorial; comment] Nisselle P. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):341 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):376–7, 380.
Diagnosis of brain death in anencephalic infants: medicolegal and ethical aspects. Cecchi R, et al. **Med Law** 1995; 14(1–2):3–8
Medicolegal problems arising from AIDS and health care personnel with special reference to Spanish law. Gallego Riestra S, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(3–4):241–9 (29 ref.)
Health care as a right: some practical implications. Giesen D. **Med Law** 1994;13(3–4):285–96 (68 ref.)
Bioethics and medicine. Marcelletti C. **Med Law** 1995; 14(1–2):9–12
Childlessness in Cameroon: artificially assisted fertility or the customary law solution. Ngwafor EN. **Med Law** 1994; 13(3–4):297–306 (31 ref.)
Children's rights and artificial procreation. Vercellone P. **Med Law** 1995;14(1–2):13–22
Ethical, legal, and practical considerations impacting medical decision-making in competitive athletes. Maron BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S230–7 (0 ref.)
Issues of social policy and ethics in gene technology. Sade RM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 16(7):477–89 (58 ref.)
Physician-assisted suicide. Delegates reaffirm. "physicians of good conscience" stance. **Mich Med** 1994 Jul;93(7):36
What is the MSMS policy on physician-assisted suicide? Barry JL. **Mich Med** 1994 Jul;93(7):80,79
Ethics in human experimentation: examples in aeromedical research. Popper SE, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jan;160(1):12–5
Billig's innocence [letter] Wallace D. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov; 159(11):A3
Ethical dilemmas in resuscitation medicine. Safar P. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):603–6
Lessons from the Butcher case. Blumer BJ. **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):43–6

ETHICS, MEDICAL

End-of-life care in Minnesota [editorial] Miles S, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):15-6

The life of a bioethicist. Rog M. **Minn Med** 1995 Feb; 78(2):6-7, 50

Can the physician-patient relationship survive? Smith AJ. **Minn Med** 1995 Mar;78(3):34-5

The medical futility debate continues. Struthers MS, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):29-32

A brave new world? [editorial] Park BE. **Mo Med** 1994 Dec; 91(12):715-7

Advance directives in COPD. Singer P. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan;50(1):62-3

Multiculturalism, alternative health care, and responsibility for belief. Fisk W. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):148-51; discussion 159-62

A case in neonatal ethics. Holzman IR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):112-3; discussion 116-23

Could history repeat itself? [letter; comment] Kenan PD. **N C Med J** 1994 Aug;55(8):326. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 May;55(5):188-92.

Treating HIV infection: a question of ethics [letter; comment] Levine RH. **N C Med J** 1994 Nov;55(11):512. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Oct;55(10):468-70.

Treating HIV infection: a question of ethics [letter; comment] Pegram PS. **N C Med J** 1994 Nov;55(11):512. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Oct;55(10):468-70.

Ethical challenges posed by zidovudine treatment to reduce vertical transmission of HIV [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 15;331(24):1667] [see comments] Bayer R. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1223-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1173-80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):891-2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):892.

The use of placebo controls [letter; comment] Cagliano S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):60; discussion 62. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):394-8.

The use of placebo controls [letter; comment] Cleophas TJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):61; discussion 62. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):394-8.

The use of placebo controls [letter; comment] Denny WF. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):61-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):394-8.

Ethical issues in the use of zidovudine to reduce vertical transmission of HIV [letter; comment] De Roo A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):892. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1223-5.

The use of placebo controls [letter; comment] Gilbert EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):61; discussion 62. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):394-8.

The case of Baby K [letter; comment] Heckel CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1384-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1542-5.

Ethical issues in the use of zidovudine to reduce vertical transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Hoffman CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):891-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1173-80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1223-5.

The use of placebo controls [letter; comment] Pohl R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):61; discussion 62. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):394-8.

Ethical issues in the use of zidovudine to reduce vertical transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Thea DM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):892. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1223-5.

What is the good of health care system reform? d'Oronzio JC. **N J Med** 1994 Jul;91(7):451-5

Regulation of medical practice in New Jersey. Jacobs FM. **N J Med** 1995 May;92(5):326-8

Health care system reform and the changing physician-patient relationship. Swee DE. **N J Med** 1995 May;92(5):313-7

Ethical dilemmas of handicapped children [letter] Malloch JA. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 26;108(998):155-6

Medical maladies [letter] Agrawal AK. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):305

Advertising in medicine [news] Mani MK. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):82-3

UK fraud verdict prompts moves on ethics... [news] Abdulla S. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):529

UK to set up advisory panel on genetic data [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):714

Gene advisory group switches focus to ethical issues [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):468

Fetal gene therapy under the microscope... [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):490

Court asked to halt inquiry into psychologist's suicide [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):396

Nephrological and moral aspects of physical torture [editorial; comment] Lameire N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):160-1 (11 ref.). Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(2):198-202.

Schaltenbrand [letter; comment] Horowski R. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):601-2. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Feb;44(2):201-2. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Feb;44(2):350-6.

Research involving subjects with dementia and other cognitive impairments: experience at the NIH, and some unresolved ethical considerations. Wichman A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1777-8

Radiation risk and ethical consent [editorial] Mountford PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):1-3

Advances in medical technology strain ethical precepts [editorial; comment] King AB. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan-Feb; 11(1):54. Comment on: Nutrition 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):54-5.

Ethics and nutritional support. Macfie J. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2 Suppl):213-6 (16 ref.)

Ethics and managed care [editorial] D'Ambrosia R. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr;18(4):329

Fumes from the spleen [letter] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;9(2):130-3

Ano-vesical reflex: role in inducing micturition in paraplegic patients [letter; comment] Fellows GJ. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):505. Comment on: Paraplegia 1994 Feb;32(2):104-7.

Ethical issues in the pediatric intensive care unit. Frader J, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;41(6):1405-21 (59 ref.)

Ethics, so far. Alexander E. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):2-5

Guidelines for the ethical conduct of studies to evaluate drugs in pediatric populations. Committee on Drugs, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):286-94

Informed consent, parental permission, and assent in pediatric practice. Committee on Bioethics, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):314-7

Intercultural differences in the bioethical assessment of abortion: preliminary results and a proposal for further research. Passbender P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1375-81 (32 ref.)

Identifying people's genes: ethical aspects of DNA sampling in populations. Baird PA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Winter; 38(2):159-66

Ethical obligation of the Jewish physician [letter; comment] Harrow AS. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):45. Comment on: Pharos 1994 Spring;57(2):28-33.

"Greedy doctors" [letter; comment] Massell TB. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):44. Comment on: Pharos 1994 Winter;57(1):2-5.

Genetics and ethics. Schutzer PJ. **Pharos** 1995 Winter; 58(1):26-31

Ethical obligation of the Jewish physician [letter; comment] Woods SM. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):45. Comment on: Pharos 1994 Spring;57(2):28-33.

Ethical issues involving older people [editorial] Liddle J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):257-8

Ethical implications of standardization of ICU care with computerized protocols. Morris AH, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:501-5

Ethical considerations in liver transplantation. Martin DK, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1994;12:215-29 (101 ref.)

Ethical issues in doctor-patient sexual relationships. Lazarus JA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;18(1):55-70 (37 ref.)

Ethical managed care [letter; comment] Almond R. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):410-1. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Sep;45(9):859-60, 869.

A managed care ethical credo: for clinicians only? [comment] Pomerantz JM. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):329-30, 345 . Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Sep;45(9):859-60, 869.

HIV public policy and psychiatry. An examination of ethical issues and professional guidelines. Daniolos PT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jan-Feb;36(1):12-21 (50 ref.)

Organ donation. Psychiatric, social, and ethical considerations. Riether AM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul-Aug;36(4):336-43 (48 ref.)

On seduction and exploitation: a medical model approach. Irons R. **R I Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):354-6

Physicians as judicial hangmen. Taff ML, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):614; discussion 615-6

Mutilations and ethics--the dilemma [news] **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):14-5

Abortion--some practical and ethical considerations [editorial] Benatar SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):469-72

Abortion--some practical and ethical considerations [letter] Brooks D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):183-4

Virtue and longitudinal ethics education in medical school. Freeman JW, et al. **S D J Med** 1994 Dec;47(12):427-30

Molecular medicine: a primer for clinicians--Part VII: Ethical issues associated with genetic testing. Lindahl R, et al. **S D J Med** 1994 Dec;47(12):415-9 (9 ref.)

Ethics of alternative therapies. McNaughton C, et al. **S D J Med** 1995 Jul;48(7):209-11

Intensive care for patients with AIDS: clinical and ethical issues. Wachter RM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 10;125(23):1119-22 (27 ref.)

The cold war's dirty secrets. Radiation experiments ignored ethics guidelines [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1995 May; 272(5):16

Staging ethical AIDS trials in Africa [news] Nowack R. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1332-5

Use of placebo controls in clinical trials disputed [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):25-6

Living related liver transplantation. Heffron TG. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 May;15(2):165-72 (56 ref.)

Subject, project or self? Thoughts on ethical dilemmas for social and medical researchers. Batchelor JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(7):949-54

Euthanasia: American attitudes toward the physician's role. Caddell DP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(12):1671-81

The cultural and philosophical foundations of normative medical ethics. Hill TP. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov; 39(9):1149-54

The forms and limits of medical ethics. Hoffmaster B. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(9):1155-64

Experimental treatment, values and rationing [editorial] Lie RK. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(8):1011-4

Interrogating the Human Diversity Genome Project [editorial] Lock M. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(5):603-6

Genetic information and life insurance: a proposal for an ethical European policy. Sandberg P. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(11):1549-59

Letters to Dr Frankenstein? Ethics and the new reproductive technologies [editorial] ten Have H. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(2):141-6

A kidney donor's dilemma: the sibling who can donate--but doesn't. Bratton LB, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994; 20(2):75-96

Sinful saints or saintly sinners? [editorial] Schwartz TB. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):596-8 (15 ref.)

Yesterday's research: today's standards [editorial] Smith JG Jr. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):598-9

Early stopping rules--clinical perspectives and ethical considerations. Baum M, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15-30; 13(13-14):1459-69; discussion 1471-2

Ethical dilemmas in hospice and palliative care. Kinzbrunner BM. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Jan;3(1):28-36 (98 ref.)

Advice to neurosurgeons. Stern WE. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan; 43(1):60

An educational intervention in the surgical intensive care unit to improve ethical decisions. Holloran SD, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):294-8; discussion 298-9

Board trouble. What activities attract the attention of the Texas State Board of Medical Examiners. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1995 May;91(5):14-7

Is medicine hermeneutics all the way down? Cooper MW. **Theor Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):149-80 (79 ref.)

Hermeneutical clinical ethics: a commentary [comment] Daniel SL. **Theor Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):133-9. Comment on: Theor Med 1994 Jun;15(2):93-111. Comment on: Theor Med 1994 Jun;15(2):113-31.

From principles to principals: the new direction in medical ethics [comment] Donnelly WJ. **Theor Med** 1994 Jun; 15(2):141-8. Comment on: Theor Med 1994 Jun;15(2):93-111. Comment on: Theor Med 1994 Jun;15(2):113-31.

Death, medicine & bioethics. Hunt G. **Theor Med** 1994 Dec; 15(4):431-47 (28 ref.)

The idea of the absurd and the moral decision. Possibilities and limits of a physician's actions in the view of the absurd. Lengers FP. **Theor Med** 1994;15(3):243-51

The hyperreality of clinical ethics: a unitary theory and hermeneutics [see comments] Ten Have H. **Theor Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):113-31 (44 ref.). Comment in: Theor Med 1994 Jun;15(2):133-9. Comment in: Theor Med 1994 Jun;15(2):141-8.

Clinical ethics as medical hermeneutics [see comments] Thomasma DC. **Theor Med** 1994 Jun;15(2):93-111 (57 ref.) . Comment in: Theor Med 1994 Jun;15(2):133-9. Comment in: Theor Med 1994 Jun;15(2):141-8.

Authenticity as a foundational principle of medical ethics. Welie JV. **Theor Med** 1994;15(3):211-25

Style and responsibility: medicine in postmodernity. Wiesing U. **Theor Med** 1994;15(3):277-90

Studies using radiolabelled aerosols in children. Everard ML. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1259-66 (78 ref.)

Ethical issues in autologous transfusion [editorial; comment] Macpherson CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr;35(4):281-3 . Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Apr;35(4):324-30.

The Latorre patent issue: extortion or entrepreneurship. Leifer G. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):725-6; discussion 727

Allegations of sexual abuse and chaperones in the examination room. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer;122(3):198-9

Ethical issues in managed care. A report of the University of Virginia Study Group on managed care. Fletcher JC, et al. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer;122(3):162-7 (24 ref.)

Ethical problems in managed care. Old wine in new bottles. Owen JA Jr. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer;122(3):140-1

The impaired physician [editorial] Raje D. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Jun;44(2):39

Medical paternalism revisited [letter] Anthony SJ. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):557

Medical paternalism revisited [letter] Auster S. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):556-7

Medical paternalism revisited [letter] Howitt LY. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):556; discussion 557

The ethical versus the legal [letter; comment] Nicholson CH. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):192-3. Comment on: West J Med 1994 May;160(5):478-80.

HIV-testing of health care workers: unethical request or moral obligation? Allerberger F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(3):91-4

Practical considerations regarding ethical questions in the daily practice of medicine. Commission on Medicine and Ethics. **Wis Med J** 1995 Feb;94(2):106-8

Practical considerations regarding ethical questions in the daily practice of medicine. Van Cleave M. **Wis Med J** 1995; 94(6):310-2

Ethical concerns and future directions in maternal screening for Down syndrome. Elkins TE, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):15-20 (26 ref.)

Ethics and health [interview by Eilif Lüisberg] Bankowski Z. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):115-25

[Ethics and health care reform] Callahan D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 22;133(24):772-4 (Cze)

[How alibis cost dearly in the USA--the case of Baby K] Horák P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Mar 8;134(5):150 (Cze)

[Molecular biology and medicine: hopes and risks] Vonka V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Sep 12;133(17):544–6 (Cze)
[Ethics of psychiatric research on humans] Maršálek M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1995 May;91 Suppl:S16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Medical ethics in modern medicine] Simek J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1995 May;91 Suppl:S3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychiatrists, lawyers and shamans in the care of the mentally ill] Student V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1995 May;91 Suppl:S35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ethical dilemmas in geriatric psychiatry] Vojtěchovský M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1995 May;91 Suppl:S45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ethical problems in genetic counseling in the area of prenatal diagnosis] Kučerová M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec; 59(6):332–3 (Cze)
[Two faces of medicine today] Lukl P. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Aug; 40(8):479–81 (Cze)
[Selection for a hospice—a multi-faceted task] Moe C, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(11):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Is the academic arguer a forgotten figure? (letter)] Blichert-Toft M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5877–8 (Dan)
[New puritanism or professional controversy? (letter)] Hancke C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22;157(21):3070–1 (Dan)
[Micro-mercurialism and medical ethics] Jørs E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1867–8 (Dan)
[Psychiatric treatment—methods and ethics] Vestergaard P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Anti-decubitus mattress (letter; comment)] Geelkerken RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1834; discussion 1834–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1309–10. (Dut)
[Normative questions in veterinary practice: a survey] Rutgers LJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Sep 15; 119(18):525–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Ethical problems in the treatment of infertility] Hovatta O. **Duodecim** 1991;107(3):134–40 (20 ref.) (Fin)
[Ambiguity and paradox: silence obligated by law] Henry A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):615–9 (Fre)
[AIDS: ethical drift] Koupernik C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ethics and cardiology] Vacheron A. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ethics and handicap] Schmitt J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Nov;178(8):1513–9; discussion 1519–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morals, logic and ethics in reproductive medicine] Sureau C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun;178(6):1145–51; discussion 1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current ethical problems in cardiology] Vacheron A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Oct;178(7):1279–86; discussion 1286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attitude of psychiatrists to electrotherapy] Auquier P, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug-induced hepatotoxicity: ethics, pressures and publication] Calès P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):313–5 (Fre)
[Ethics of pain in terminal stage: to inform, to care and to relieve the suffering] Daher M. **J Med Liban** 1993; 41(3):171–3 (Fre)
[Somatic gene therapy of mucoviscidosis. Several elements for a reflection on ethics (editorial)] Rochat T. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):321–4 (Fre)
[Medical ethics and partnership with industry] Autret A. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(12):852–4 (Fre)
[Euthanasia (see comments)] Barrelet L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr;115(4):347. Comment in: Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Jun;115(6):517–8. (Fre)
[Contributions of ethics to the practice of intensive care] Doucet H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 10; 125(23):1138–44 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ethics of antibiotherapy in geriatric medicine] Michel JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 10;124(49):2220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ethics and deontology in medical expertise] Zemni M. **Tunis Med** 1994 Feb;72(2):79–81 (Fre)
[Organ transplantation and human dignity. Editorial] Bardenheuer HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical randomized controlled studies in anesthesiology according to quality guidelines of good clinical practice. 2: Principles of implementation, analysis, publication and evaluation] Bothner U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):220–5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical randomized controlled studies in anesthesiology according to the quality guidelines of good clinical practice. 1: Basic trial design] Bothner U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):146–54 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interfering with research is unethical: DFG (Germany Research Committee) position on somatic cell and gene therapy] Mertelsmann R. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):642–3 (Ger)
[Somatic gene therapy—aspects from theological discussion] Heselhaus D, et al. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1994; (5–6):XVII–XX (Ger)
[Brief definitions of concepts in medical ethics. 33. Assisted suicide—the problem of the "double effect" (published erratum appears in Diskussionsforum Med Ethik 1994;(7):XXVI)] Meran JG. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1994;(5–6):XXI (Ger)
[Bioethics in Hong Kong—between morals and economics] Meran JG, et al. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1994; (1–2):IV–V (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Restriction of ethics in medicine] Widder J. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1994;(7):XXIII–XXVI (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The human embryo as a teleologically defined entity] Zülicke F. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1994;(1–2):I–III (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limits of knowledge and action in medicine] Gerok W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 14;120(28–29):1015–21 (Ger)
[Gene therapy—the determination of a medical and an ethical posture] Richter G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1212–8 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Responsibilities and value of autopsy. The physician's responsibility for disclosure of iatrogenic damage—3] Madea B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 10;113(16):247–9 (Ger)
[Organ transplantation and "brain death"] Eigler FW. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):389–91 (Ger)
[Scientific medicine or alternative healing—a basic question] Marx HH. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):107–12 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[Euthanasia—a medical responsibility (editorial)] Werning C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Aug;18(8):215 (Ger)
[Ethical aspects of gene manipulation] Reiter J. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;16(7):469–75 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organ removal in an ethical survey (editorial)] Stroh W. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug;15(4):193–5 (Ger)
[Ethical problems in social and psychiatric systems] Schmidt-Michel PO. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jul;22(4):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic ethical considerations in intensive care—Switzerland, a pluralistic country] Muller AF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 10;125(23):1145–50 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gene therapy and ethics] Müller H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10;125(1–2):34–41 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethical aspects in gene therapy] Müller HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 10;84(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical ethical aspects of the ambivalence to medical progress] Fritsche P. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):521–30 (Ger)
[Indications] Frohmüller H, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan; 34(1):62–8 (32 ref.) (Ger)
[Presentation of the international, emergency medicine relevant periodical spectrum and ethics and authorship and publication] Gervais HW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(12):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical correspondence] Kersting HW, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(18–19):435–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Patient education regarding the suitability of medical practices, hospitals and alternative treatment methods—from the physician's viewpoint] Fritz HG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Dec;88(12):1031–4; discussion 1035–9 (Ger)
[Response to Prof. U. Körner: Brain death and organ transplantation—the controversial control of dying (letter)] in der Schmitten J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):629–31 (Ger)
[Patient education regarding the suitability of medical practices, hospitals and alternative treatment methods—from the legal viewpoint] Jansen C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Dec;88(12):1027–31 (Ger)
[Value anamnesis—methods for assessing patient directives] Kielstein R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct;88(10):743–53 (Ger)
[Autonomy and human dignity in medicine—ethical and legal questions] Körner U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct; 88(10):731–2 (Ger)
[Patient autonomy and physician responsibility] Leist A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct;88(10):733–42 (Ger)
[Responsibility for patient education in trials of new procedures in humans from the physician's viewpoint] Schneider V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Dec; 88(12):1045–50; discussion 1050–4 (14 ref.) (Ger)
[Ethical issues in mass screening for early detection of cancer] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2;128(7):445–8 (Heb)
[Definition of death—medical and ethical issues] Ishay R. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug;127(3–4):127–8 (Heb)
[Misunderstandings and pitfalls on the narrow pathway of medical ethics] Boda D. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 29;136(5):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Strength-giving self-deception during recovery—non-disclosure and lying as part of medical treatment] Gárdai M. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 30; 136(18):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[From when to when is life protected? (letter)] Sáry G. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 18;135(38):2117 (Hun)
[Preliminary notes on the definition of several ethics guidelines in environmental epidemiology] Lauriola P, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Sep;18:184–7 (Ita)
[Ethics in environmental epidemiology (letter)] Terracini B. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:129 (Ita)
[Autonomy and responsibility in medical action (editorial)] Agazzi E. G **Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1265–9 (Ita)
[Money, morals and medicine] **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Apr; 86(4):131–2 (Ita)
[Ethics and transplantation] Carpentier A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Oct;85(10):457–60 (Ita)
[Ethics in psychiatric research] Kakimoto Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(9):649–59 (14 ref.) (Jpn)
[Declaration from the World Medical Association 1994. Women's right to contraceptives and physicians' regulations in organ transplantation] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1994;109(10):271 (Mul)
[Use of results of unethical research—will the use ethically legitimise this research?] Baune O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1416–8 (Nor)
[An ethical dilemma—compulsory treatment of non-psychotic patients] Dittmann SE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):82–3 (Nor)
[Patient autonomy. A useful or Utopian principle in clinical practice?] Førde R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30; 115(20):2568–70 (Nor)
[A memorandum at a milestone—memories, wormwood and joint responsibility] Hagestad K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1339–40 (Nor)
["Clarification" before punishment—a medical matter (letter; comment)] Hals A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30; 114(20):2427. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1913–4. (Nor)
[Ethical considerations in neonatal medicine] Hansen TW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 30;115(14):1721–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Preparation prior to punishment—a medical issue? (letter; comment)] Ikdahl SE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2296. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1913–4. (Nor)
[Medicine and outlook on life—dependence and autonomy] Lavik NJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):11–2 (Nor)
[The medical responsibility for health and environment of future generations. The ecological dilemma in the meeting between medicine, environmental health services and protection] Solli HM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20; 115(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[To buy scientists?] Waal H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 28;115(6):734–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Good clinical practice] Mazanek M. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep; 65(9):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ethical, legal and medical problems concerning ECT administration] Zyss T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The physician facing the evolution of ethical concepts in our times] da Costa NF. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Sep; 7(9):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The outlook for medical ethics in the 1990s] Lopes MR. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Sep;7(9):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[How far should AIDS treatment go (editorial)] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):231–2 (Por)
[Deprofessionalization or reprofessionalization: a study comparing law and medicine] Rego S de A. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Ethics in cardiology—a round table. Introduction] Lopes MR. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jun;13(6):541–3 (Por)
[Ethics and cardiology] Osswald W. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jun;13(6):545–6 (Por)
[Ethical problems in cardiology] Renaud IR. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jun;13(6):547–9 (Por)
[Moral and ethical problems of perinatal medicine: Low birth weight infants] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):3–7 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Semeiotics, diagnosis and deontology in geriatrics] Lazebnik LB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):49–52 (Rus)
[Moral and ethic aspects of monitoring of individual susceptibility to occupational diseases] Katsnelson BA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):38–40 (12 ref.) (Rus)
[Ethic problems in health status prognosis using genetic markers] Vlasov VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):35–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ethical problems in predicting health status: the use of disease risk factors] Vlasov VV. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ethical problems in predicting the course of diseases and their outcome] Vlasov VV. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):72–5 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[Deontology in dermatovenereology] Tarasenko GN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):12–4 (Rus)
[Ethical and judicial problems and the late results in patients with psychopathological disorders] Sramka M, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):29–31 (Rus)
[Transplantation of allogenic bone marrow in the first remission in acute nonlymphoblastic leukosis: ethical risks] Popović SL. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(5–6):184–9 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETHICS, MEDICAL

[Bioethics and implantation of cochlear devices in deaf-mute patients] del Cañizo Fernández-Roldán A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May-Jun;46(3):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An ethics for the future of the primary care team (editorial)] Altisent R. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan;15(1):1-2 **(Spa)**

[Ethics in general practice (letter; comment)] Brossa Torruella A. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 30;15(7):472-3. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1994 Oct 15;14(6):848-51. **(Spa)**

[Ethics in general medicine practice: a pending subject matter (see comments)] Ogando Díaz B. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 15;14(6):848-51. Comment in: Aten Primaria 1995 Apr 30;15(7):472-3. **(Spa)**

[Primum non nocere (editorial)] Román Carlo RI. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Jul-Sep;86(7-9):45 **(Spa)**

[Human rights and organ transplantation. II. Ethical-legal aspects of transplantation in Mexico] Moctezuma-Barragán G. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar-Apr;129(2):169-72 **(Spa)**

[The Bilbao declaration: international meeting on the law concerning the human genome project] **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):705-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ethics and the teaching of medicine (letter)] Duclos J. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):711-2 **(Spa)**

[Ethical and clinical decisions in a terminally ill cancer patient with metastatic cancer. The problem of euthanasia] Lavados M. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;122(5):563-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurology and HIV/AIDS infection: ethical problems] Nogales-Gaete J. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Oct;122(10):1199-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ethical guidelines for epidemiological research. Health of the population is of utmost importance] **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4783-6 **(Swe)**

[Dilemmas of preventive medicine. Giving advice during health examination is a delicate matter] Adelswärd V, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3524-6, 3529 **(Swe)**

[Embryo cloning. An accelerated development using animal models brings up the debate on human ethics] Andâng M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1078, 1083-6 (59 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Trading with organs for transplantation. An ethical problem to which little attention is paid] Bergentz SE. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3285-7 **(Swe)**

[Ethical analysis in a workday of the general practitioner. A source of knowledge and development of competence] Bremberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 7;91(49):4659-61 **(Swe)**

[Priority surveys: include the ethical principles in the health care law (interview by Jan Lind) (see comments)] Einhorn J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):933-6. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1660. **(Swe)**

[Ethical views on resuscitation. Formal guidelines for do-not-resuscitate orders in Sweden] Friberg H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 19;91(42):3787-9 **(Swe)**

[An unethical and unscientific survey on environmental health effects (letter)] Hellström I. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):958 **(Swe)**

[Scientific fraud--ethical considerations. A medical ad hoc group should make a prompt investigation] Hermerén G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3270, 3275-7 **(Swe)**

[Health care agreements are welcome! Time to stop unethical private care services] Järhult B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3;92(18):1884-6 **(Swe)**

[Growing professional ethics in medical publishing] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 21;91(51-52):4895-8 **(Swe)**

[It is important that the medical societies condemn capital punishment (letter)] Liljefors I. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30-31):2806 **(Swe)**

[Unethical private practice in Sweden? (letter)] Lindström S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32-33):2877-8 **(Swe)**

[Prevention, ethics and priorities] Liss PE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1-2):43-5 **(Swe)**

[Why do I act like this? Everyday health care ethics were shaped at the Ethical Forum in Linköping] Ludvigsson J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 17;92(20):2113-5 **(Swe)**

[Increase the quality of Swedish hernia surgery! Improvement of long-term results is a challenge to occupational ethics] Nilsson E. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):506-7 **(Swe)**

[Clauses of conscience in education. A conflict between students and patients] Nilstun T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16;91(46):4289-90 **(Swe)**

[Do not scare--encourage! Everyday ethics made easier by with real examples] Nordlander NB. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32-33):2860-1 **(Swe)**

[Care of sick refugees--how shall we handle it? Illegal immigrants as an ethical problem in health care] Palmgren L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1756-7 **(Swe)**

[Unethical private practice--a privare reaction (letter)] Paulsson L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 14;92(24):2470 **(Swe)**

[What happens behind closed doors when physicians become a problem? Informal mechanisms are revealed in a case study] Rosenthal MM. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30; 91(48):4523-6 **(Swe)**

[Colleagues act often too late against Swedish physicians with problems. Great tolerance against "private" alcohol problems] Rosenthal MM. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 7; 91(49):4651-9 **(Swe)**

[Inter-profesional ethics (letter)] Snygg AC. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24;92(21):2174 **(Swe)**

[Medical ethics, history and philosophy should be integrated (letter)] Stolt CM. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):2979 **(Swe)**

[How to tell bad news?] Wahlberg P. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1702-4 **(Swe)**

[Catch 22 in clinical research. Is application of new untested therapies ethically justifiable?] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):835-6 **(Swe)**

[The philosophical bases of medical ethics and deontology] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun;(5-6):1-7 **(Ukr)**

EDUCATION

The hidden curriculum, ethics teaching, and the structure of medical education. Hafferty FW, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):861-71 (66 ref.)

Developing an ethics curriculum for a family practice residency. Levitt C, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov; 69(11):907-14

The Jay Healey technique: teaching law and ethics to medical and dental students. Biechner BB, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(4):439-55

Teaching bioethics in the law school classroom: recent history, rapid advances, the challenges of the future. Jones CJ. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(4):417-37 (128 ref.)

On learning medical ethics. Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):507-11

Ethicist's role on the transplant team [letter] Metcalf MP. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug;8(4):418

Medical students' understanding of ethical issues in the ambulatory setting. Knabe BJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(7):442-6

Endoscopic training directors: a few legal and ethical considerations. Plumeri PA. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):447-55 (5 ref.)

The teaching of medical ethics in oncology education. Nelson WA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Fall;9(3):170-3

Thinking about cases as stories [editorial; comment] Carson RA. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):347-8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):310-4.

Make my case: ethics teaching and case presentations [see comments] Kuczewski M, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter; 5(4):310-5. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):347-8.

Patients' perceptions of the quality of informed consent for common medical procedures [see comments] Sulmasy DP, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):189-94. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):243-4. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):244-6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):246-50.

Measuring the effectiveness of ethics education [comment] Fischer GS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Nov;9(11):655-6 . Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Nov;9(11):622-6.

Evaluating competence in clinical ethics: is the OSCE the answer? [editorial; comment] Povar GJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):709-10. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1993 Jan;8(1):23-8. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Dec;9(12):690-2.

Evaluation of a multicenter ethics objective structured clinical examination [see comments] Singer PA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):690-2. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Dec;9(12):709-10.

Long-term effects of ethics education on the quality of care for patients who have do-not-resuscitate orders [see comments] Sulmasy DP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Nov; 9(11):622-6. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Nov;9(11):655-6.

Teaching medical ethics [letter; comment] Blasszauer B. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):118. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Dec;20(4):239-43.

Teaching ethics in the context of the medical humanities. Carson RA. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec;20(4):235-8

The teaching of medical ethics to medical students [see comments] Glick SM. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec;20(4):239-43 . Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):118.

Values education: a new direction for medical education. Grundstein-Amado R. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):174-8

The Oxford Practice Skills Project: teaching ethics, law and communication skills to clinical medical students. Hope T, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec;20(4):229-34

Teaching clinical ethics as a professional skill: bridging the gap between knowledge about ethics and its use in clinical practice. Myser C, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr; 21(2):97-103

What I actually said about medical ethics: a brief response to Toon [comment] Seedhouse D. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb; 21(1):45-6; discussion 47-8. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Mar;19(1):17-8.

Critiques and remedies: medical students call for change in ethics teaching. Charon R, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6; 274(9):767, 771

Workshop-based learning: a model for teaching ethics. Dibbern DA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):770-1

The forgotten curriculum: an argument for medical ethics education. Sanders M. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):768-9

Medical students in a time of HIV: education and the duty to treat. Post SG, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):128-32

The teaching of bioethics to the health care team: the neurologist's role. Pasetti C. **Med Law** 1995;14(1-2):87-91

Residents' attitudes to training in ethics in Canadian obstetrics and gynecology programs. Chamberlain JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):783-6

Medical ethics: what we couldn't possibly learn at our mother's knee [editorial] Benrubi GI. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Mar;50(3):163-4

Teaching medical ethics. Benatar SR. **QJM** 1994 Dec; 87(12):759-67 (54 ref.)

Gaining perspective [editorial] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1995 Jun;48(6):181-2

[Studying ethics as a discipline at a time of increasing pragmatism] Příhoda P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Apr 19; 134(8):250-2 **(Cze)**

[A proposal: the humanized physician and medical ethics] Santiago Delpin EA. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Oct-Dec; 86(10-12):88-96 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Hippocratic medicine and nephrology. Marketos SG. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(4-6):264-9

Joseph Goldberger: unsung hero [letter; comment] Evans BK. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 15;122(2):157. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):372-5.

Medicine and the Holocaust: learning more of the lessons [editorial; comment] Lerner BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):793-4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 15;122(10):793-4.

Medicine's core values. Both knowledge and compassion are needed [letter; comment] Browne S. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17; 309(6969):1657. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1140-3.

Honor codes and medical ethics in modern France. Nye RA. **Bull Hist Med** 1995 Spring;69(1):91-111

Ethical values in health care in 1995: lessons from the Nazi period. Franzblau MJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Apr; 84(4):161-4

"The medical pundits": doctors and indirect advertising in the lay press 1922-1927. Morrice AA. **Med Hist** 1994 Jul; 38(3):255-80

Ethics in human experimentation: historical perspectives. Popper SE, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jan;160(1):7-11

[The obligation to cure mental patients in Greco-Roman antiquity] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 152(10):692-5 **(Fre)**

[Ragusa (Dubrovnik) community physicians of the Middle Ages] Grmek MD. **Gesnerus** 1995;52(1-2):7-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical ethics in the publishing and activities of the Society of Physicians and Naturalists in Iaşi (on the 160th anniversary of the existence of the society)] Scripcaru G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr-Jun;97(2):337-9 **(Rum)**

[The roots of medical ethics] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Nov-Dec;64(6):577-82 **(Spa)**

[Ethical principles in human scientific research] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jul;122(7):819-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHICS, NURSING

Moral distress of critical care nurses. Corley MC. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):280-5

Neuromuscular blockade and ventilator withdrawal: ethical controversies. Rushton CH, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):112-5

Discomfort over a 'death sentence'. Edwards BS. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Mar;95(3):65-6

Too many home care visits. Miya PA. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Nov; 94(11):56

Alcohol on the physician's breath. Miya PA. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jan;95(1):68

Casuistry, care, compassion, and ethics data analysis. Gaul AL. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1995 Mar;17(3):47-57

Ethical dilemmas of do-not-resuscitate orders in surgery [published erratum appears in AORN J 1994 Oct;60(4):543] Jacobson BS. **AORN J** 1994 Sep;60(3):449-52 (22 ref.)

When the severely ill elderly patient refuses food. Ethical reasoning among nurses. Jansson L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Feb;32(1):68-78

Nurses' skills in managing ethically difficult care situations: interpretation of nurses' narratives. Aström G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1073-80

Principle-based ethics and nurses' attitudes towards artificial feeding. Day L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):295-8

Registered nurses' and physicians' reflections on their narratives about ethically difficult care episodes. Lindseth A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):245-50

Long-term care nurses' moral convictions. Wurzbach ME. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1059-64

Confidentially speaking [letter; comment] Garner C. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):55. Comment on: J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):9-10.

Case study: when the nurse and physician don't agree. Caswell D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):30-42

The nurse's role in end-of-life treatment discussions: preliminary report from the SUPPORT Project. Hiltunen EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):68-77 (29 ref.)

Going through the motions: the ethics of process. Kasper CE. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):62-7

The potential for noncaring when dealing with difficult patients: strategies for moral decision making. Maupin CR. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):11-22

Resources for ethical decision making. Mitchell L. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):78–87 (27 ref.)
Ethical issues in hospital–based nursing practice. Omery A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):43–53
Ethics in clinical practice. Introduction. Omery A. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):vi–ix
Care: the basis for a nursing ethic? Omery A. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):1–10 (38 ref.)
Preventive ethics and alleviating care providers' stress [editorial; comment] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):283–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):287–94.
Can there be an ethics of care? Allmark P. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb;21(1):19–24
Doctors and nurses once more—an alternative to May [comment] Nash P. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):82–3. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Dec;19(4):223–7; discussion 228–9.
The use of deception in nursing [see comments] Teasdale K, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):77–81. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Apr;21(2):67–8.
Ethical dilemmas for nurse administrators. Borawski DB. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):60–2
Organizational tax status, values, and nursing. Camuñas C. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Dec;24(12):5–6
Ethical problems encountered in the teaching of nursing: student and faculty perceptions. Schmitz K, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):42–4
Ethical perceptions of parents and nurses in NICU: the case of baby Michael. Miya PA, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Feb;24(2):125–30
Ethical issues in pain management at home. Ferrell BR, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):67–72 (20 ref.)
How much should I say to whom? Fitch MI. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):90–100
Making a bridge: the moral work with patients we do not like. Liaschenko J. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn;10(3):83–9
Ethical issues in bone marrow transplantation: a nursing perspective. Lynch A. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn; 10(3):23–6
Pain management and potentially life–shortening analgesia in the terminally ill child: the ethical implications for pediatric nurses. Siever BA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Oct; 9(5):307–12 (27 ref.)
Nontherapeutic research procedures involving children with cancer. Ackerman TF. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul; 11(3):134–6
The challenge of ethical leadership in nursing. Aroskar MA. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):270
Entrepreneurial ethics: a contextual perspective. Oldaker S. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):6
The ethics of qualitative nursing research. Robley LR. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):45–8
Ethical conflict in long–term care: is legislation the answer? Roth PA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):271–7
Saluting courage [letter; comment] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jan;33(1):10. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1994 Jan;32(1):19–25.
Further research needed [letter] Belanger W. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 May;33(5):3
Child abuse: ethical and legal concerns for the nurse. Lewin L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec; 32(12):15–8
Values, ideologies, and dilemmas: professional and occupational contradictions. Mohr WK. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jan;33(1):29–34
An ethical dilemma [letter; comment] Polson P. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;32(8):8. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1994 Jan;32(1):19–25.
Article raises questions [letter] Rolfingsmeier KS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec;32(12):4
Ethics in pain management of infants and children. Kachoyeanos MK, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):142–7 (31 ref.)
For–profit entities and continuing education: a nursing perspective. Harper J. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Sep–Oct; 42(5):217–22
Transcultural care [letter] Olson T. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Sep–Oct;42(5):243
Priority ethical issues in oncology nursing: current approaches and future directions. Ersek M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun;22(5):803–7
Ethical issues in palliative care research [see comments] de Raeve L. **Palliat Med** 1994 Oct;8(4):298–305. Comment in: Palliat Med 1995 Apr;9(2):165–6.
Nurses—abdicating their professionalism [letter] Germishuizen F. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):630
The ethical problems encountered in psychiatric nursing practice with dangerous mentally ill persons. Fisher A. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Summer;9(2):193–208
An analysis of some dimensions of the concept of moral sensing exemplified in psychiatric care. Lützén K, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Spring;9(1):57–66; discussion 67–70 (27 ref.)
Ethical dilemmas in the delivery of intensive care to critically ill oncology patients. Marsee V. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Aug;10(3):156–64 (46 ref.)
Moral reasoning among professional caregivers in nursing homes. Mattiasson AC, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Jun; 17(3):277–91
Using Gilligan's framework to analyze nurses' stories of moral choices. Millette BE. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Dec; 16(6):660–74
Values influencing neonatal nurses' perceptions and choices. Raines DA. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):675–91
Ethics of nursing and midwifery: responding to change. Davis AJ, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):127–30
[Why do I act like this? Everyday health care ethics were shaped at the Ethical Forum in Linköping] Ludvigsson J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 17;92(20):2113–5 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Enhancing humanistic skills: an experiential approach to learning about ethical issues in health care. Sofaer B. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb;21(1):31–4

ETHICS, PHARMACY

Recommendation of treatment that would allow parole. Hsu I, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15;52(8):829; discussion 829–34
Physician–assisted suicide and the issues it raises for pharmacists. Rupp MT. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1455–60
Pursuing publication of an unethical investigation. Poikonen J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2412; discussion 2412–6
Dispensing medication without receiving payment. Schwartz LR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1680; discussion 1680–3
Protocol for Mrs. C. Shifrin DI. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15;51(22):2842
Drawing the line: a case study in sexual harassment. Report of the American Pharmaceutical Association. Weinstein BD. **Am Pharm** 1994 Dec;NS34(12):49–53, 58
Need to develop a legal and ethical base for pharmaceutical care. Hutchinson RA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):954–6
Ethics and formulary choices. Kaatz B. **S D J Med** 1994 Dec;47(12):433
[On ethical issues of pharmaceutical communication. National Association of Hungarian Pharmaceutical Manufacturers and Wholesalers] Kata M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 16; 135(42):2343–7 **(Hun)**

ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL

Playing fair: science, ethics and scientific journals [editorial] Edwards G, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):3–8
Bungyo in Japan [letter; comment] Cehelsky JE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 1;51(15):1965. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Feb 15;51(4):535–8.
Occupational Therapy Code of Ethics. American Occupational Therapy Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(11):1037–8
Ethical issues and the patient–provider relationship. Meier RH 3rd, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct; 73(5):365–6
Ethical guidelines for health promotion. Legal and Ethical Work Group. Conference on Medicine in the Twenty–First Century: Challenges in personal and public health promotion. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May–Jun;10(3 Suppl):47
College of American Pathologists Foundation Conference VII: Ethical guidelines for biomedical technology development and application—the breast cancer paradigm: recommendations and summary. Lambird PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1093–5
Interprofessional ethics and public accountability. Vance RP. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1081–5
Outcomes evaluation in TBI rehabilitation. Part III: Ethical perspectives and social policy. Banja J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12 Spec No):SC19–26; discussion SC 27–8 (29 ref.)
Scientific, ethical and legal aspects of the acceptance of in vitro methods in regulatory toxicology. Walum E, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:163–9 (16 ref.)
No room for "communication closets" [letter] Breakey LK. **ASHA** 1995 Jun–Jul;37(6–7):10–1
Social issues distract [letter] Carlson M. **ASHA** 1994 Dec; 36(12):3
Students prefer case study approach. Gonzalez LS, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Aug;36(8):47–8
Ethics education for speech–language pathologists and audiologists. Pannbacker MH, et al. **ASHA** 1994 Sep; 36(9):40–3
Conflict talk in a professional meeting. Maxwell MM. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Dec;(30):68–91
Professional misconduct in psychiatry: sexual behaviour with patients. A report of recent New South Wales findings. Dawson EM. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 28(2):197–204
Developing a code of ethics for psychiatry: the Australasian experience. Pargiter R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):188–96
Reflections of an IRB chair. Micetich KC. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):506–9
Women in clinical studies: a feminist view. Sherwin S. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):533–8
Create culture of integrity to defeat research fraud, funding agencies say. Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1; 152(9):1507–8
Core and comprehensive health care services: 3. Ethical issues. Sawyer DM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1409–11
Reporting animal abuse [editorial] Hare D. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):595–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
An ethicist's commentary on the found dog cases. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1994 Sep;35(9):537
An ethicist's commentary of the case of a veterinarian utilizing homeopathic therapy. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):268–9
An ethicist's commentary on the case of the ewes in distress. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):679
An ethicist's commentary on whether veterinarians employed by large corporate entities can practise ethically. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):74–5
An ethicist's commentary on the case of shipping animals that have experienced heavy metal toxicosis. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan;36(1):9
It's ok to say no! A discussion of ethical issues arising from informed consent to chemotherapy. McGrath P. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Apr;18(2):97–103
Ethicology [editorial] Bower E. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):215–7
Ethical considerations relating to writing a medical scientific paper for publication. Steinbok P. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun;11(6):323–8
Scientists in the courtroom: basic pointers for the expert scientific witness. Eaton DL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):668–72
Patient self–determination and the artificial prolongation of life. Osman H, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Nov; 19(4):245–52
A credo for ethical managed care in mental health practice [see comments] Sabin JE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;45(9):859–60, 869. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Apr;46(4):329–30, 345. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Apr;46(4):410–1.
Rediscovering my values. Adams DC. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Apr 20;69(8):28–30
An ethical perspective on animal research [see comments] Cohen C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):458–61 Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1525–6.
Fee splitting in veterinary practice. Emswiller BB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):706–9
Use of animals in research [letter; comment] Feldmann BM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):941. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):129–32.
Looking at business in a professional world [letter; comment] Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):25–6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1129–32.
Problems associated with veterinary compounding in swine practice. McKean JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15; 205(2):279–83
The ethics and etiquette of good gossip. Osbourne CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1534–7
An assessment of the outcome of the alternative medical and surgical laboratory program at Tufts University [see comments] Pavletic MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):97–100. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Sep 15;205(6):814.
Truth in imaging. Koster LW. **J Biol Photogr** 1995 Apr; 63(2):43–7
Medical/legal interprofessional code. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Mar;147(3):89–95
Mismanaged journalism. Responsible reporting in peril at The New York Times. Kraus N. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):304–12
Position on euthanasia. Maison Michel Sarrazin. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Winter;10(4):23–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Whistle while you work in the health–related professions? Vinten G. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Oct;114(5):256–62
Ethics of executed person on Internet [letter; comment] [see comments] Roeggla G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):260. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1632. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):653.
Human communication is an essential tool in legal and ethical issues concerning doctor and nurse relationships. Saku M. **Med Law** 1994;13(5–6):531–9
Quality care for individuals with dual diagnosis: the legal and ethical imperative to provide qualified staff. Thomas JR. **Ment Retard** 1994 Oct;32(5):356–61
French ethics panel warns of 'crisis' in science reporting [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):108
Bad manners, not good [letter] Dewey WL. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):545
Restoring good manners in research [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):113
Restoring good manners [letter] Wolff SP. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):192
Ethics and boundaries in community support services: new challenges. Curtis LC, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Summer;(66):43–60 (60 ref.)
Introduction and ethical concerns in the optometric care of the AIDS patient. Haffner AN. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May; 72(5):293
Ethical issues in palliative care research revisited [letter; comment] Mount BM, et al. **Palliat Med** 1995 Apr; 9(2):165–6. Comment on: Palliat Med 1994

ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL

Oct;8(4):298–305.
Note on the definition and ethics of projective tests. Schweighofer A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):51–4
Sexual abuses. Abel GG, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;18(1):139–53 (58 ref.)
Quality assurance auditors: how to survive between a rock and a hard place. Irving DN. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar; 3(1):33–52
Self–advertisement [letter] van Selm J. S **Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):700
Ethical issues in prevention and rehabilitation. Purtilo RB. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1995;32:117–22
Scientists and the integrity of research [see comments] Alberts B, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1660–1. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):775.
Scientific conduct: contrasts on a gray scale [editorial] Bloom FE. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1679
The culture of credit [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):909] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1706–11
Share and share alike isn't always the rule in science [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1120] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1715–8
The Devi case and more [letter] Mak TW. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1034–5
Research and respectability: readers respond [letter] Falck HS. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):142
Research and respectability: readers respond [letter] Mathews G. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):142
The role of universities and the ethics of their interventions in international health. Fournier P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995; 40(1):11–7
Ethics in organ transplantation: the major issues. Sheil AG. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):87–9 (7 ref.)
Slaughter of animals without pre–stunning [letter] [see comments] Cooke ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):23 . Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):144.
Ethics of farm animal exports [letter] Morton DB. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 11;136(10):252
BVA ethics committee [letter] Townsend T. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):335–6
Veterinary bioethics: ecoveterinary and ethoveterinary perspectives. Fox MW. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):9–15 (0 ref.)
Investigating pediatric HIV research ethics in the field. Twomey JG Jr. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):404–13
[Ethical and legal questions regarding the killing of animals to avoid considerable pain and suffering] Möbius G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;101(9):372–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ethical status of the child in family therapy and systemic therapy—response to criticism] Reiter L, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Dec; 43(10):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growing professional ethics in medical publishing] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 21;91(51–52):4895–8 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

The Devi case and more [letter] Barnes GB. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1035, 1119
The Devi case and more [letter] Djerassi C. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1119
The Devi case and more [letter] Goldfarb T, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1119
IIT: serving up ethics for lunch. Taubes G. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1716
Indiana: wrong answers—but no right ones. Taubes G. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1707
Pittsburgh: interwoven with the fabric of learning. Taubes G. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1709
Stanford: bringing in the big guns. Taubes G. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1711
McGill: analyzing the data. Taubes G. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1714

ETHIDIUM

Overcoming polymerase chain reaction inhibition in old animal tissue samples using ethidium bromide. Hall LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):169–72
Effect of ethidium binding and superhelix density on the supercoiling free energy and torsion and bending constants of p30 delta DNA. Clendenning JB, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Nov;52(3):191–218
Effect of ethidium binding and superhelix density on the apparent supercoiling free energy and torsion constant of pBR322 DNA. Naimushin AN, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Nov;52(3):219–26
Double–stranded DNA analysis by capillary electrophoresis with laser–induced fluorescence using ethidium bromide as an intercalator. Liu MS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb; 18(2):316–7, 320, 322–3
Cell–cycle analysis using continuous bromodeoxyuridine labeling and Hoechst 33358–ethidium bromide bivariate flow cytometry. Poot M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:327–40 (37 ref.)
A simple fragile X PCR assay with 7–deazaguanine–substituted DNA visualized by ethidium bromide. Cao J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Apr;8(2):177–80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Site–selective photoaffinity labeling of the Torpedo californica nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by azide derivatives of ethidium bromide. Pedersen SE. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):1–9
[Effect of the intercalating dyes ethidium and phenazine, covalently jointed to the 5'- or 3'-end of the pentanucleotide d(pGAAAG), on the thermodynamics of complementary and cooperative interaction] Lokhov SG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Mar;21(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The isolation and genetic characteristics of the new cell line of mouse myeloma spEBR–5 selected for ethidium bromide resistance and characterized by multiple drug resistance] Berezkina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(7):687–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The amplification and overexpression of mdr–family genes in ethidium bromide–resistant Chinese hamster CHO–K1 cells and in the hybrids of sensitive and resistant cells] Lipskaia LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(12):1236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Differential agonist–induced displacement of quinacrine and ethidium from their respective histrionicotoxin–sensitive binding sites on the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Arias HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1589–95
Influence of ligands on the fluorescence polarisation anisotropy of ethidium bound to DNA. Collini M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Feb;53(3):227–39
Ethidium and azidoethidium oligonucleotide derivatives: synthesis, complementary complex formation and sequence–specific photomodification of the single–stranded and double–stranded target oligo– and polynucleotides. Koshkin AA, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1994 Sep;7(3):177–88
Selective and asymmetric molecular transport across electroporated cell membranes. Tekle E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11512–6
[A new two–stage plan for isolating human alpha1–acidic glycoprotein (orosomucoid). Orosomucoid interacts with ethidium bromide] Trubetskaia OE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Dec;20(12):1297–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Robust amplification and ethidium–visible detection of the fragile X syndrome CGG repeat using Pfu polymerase. Chong SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):522–6

METABOLISM

Equilibrium analysis of ethidium binding to DNA containing base mismatches and branches. Hernández LI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13140–6
Proton motive force–driven and ATP–dependent drug extrusion systems in multidrug–resistant Lactococcus lactis. Bolhuis H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6957–64
Site–selective photoaffinity labeling of the Torpedo californica nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by azide derivatives of ethidium bromide. Pedersen SE. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):1–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Staining of Escherichia coli for flow cytometry: influx and efflux of ethidium bromide. Jernaes MW, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):302–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of DNA charge and length on the electrophoretic mobility of intercalated DNA. Reese HR. **Biopolymers** 1994 Oct;34(10):1349–58
High resolution mid–prophase human chromosomes induced by echinomycin and ethidium bromide. Sawyer JR. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):49–55
Molecular cloning of the plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase from Kluyveromyces lactis: a single nucleotide substitution in the gene confers ethidium bromide resistance and deficiency in K+ uptake. Miranda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2360–7
The in vivo effects of ethidium bromide on mitochondrial and ribosomal DNA in Candida parapsilosis. Maleszka R. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1203–10
[Relationship between the level of minimal inhibitory concentrations of five antiseptics and the presence of qacA gene in Staphylococcus aureus] Behr H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amplification of genes from the mdr family in rodent cells resistant to ethidium bromide] Lipskaia LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct;338(4):541–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of isometamidium chloride and homidium bromide as prophylactic drugs for trypanosomiasis in cattle at Nguruman, Kenya. Stevenson P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):77–84

ETHIDIUM BROMIDE see **ETHIDIUM**

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL

Use of levonorgestrel implants versus oral contraceptives in adolescence: a case–control study. Berenson AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1128–35; discussion 1135–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multicenter trial of two monophasic oral contraceptives containing 30 mcg ethinylestradiol and either desogestrel or gestodene in Thai women. Koetsawang S, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Apr;51(4):225–9
Ethinylestradiol from contraceptive formulations and the ovarian response: an estrogen dose–dependency on natural estradiol concentrations. Sojo–Aranda I, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(1):63–6
Postcoital contraception: present and future options. Derman SG, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):6–11 (45 ref.)
Effect of oestrogen dose on whole blood platelet activation in women taking new low dose oral contraceptives. Norris LA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):926–30
[Oral contraceptives: 30 vs 20 micrograms of ethinyl estradiol (EE)] Urdinola J. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jul;10 Suppl 1:41–9 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac and neurologic complications in malignant hypertension due to oral contraceptive use. Bortolotto LA, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):319–21
Lupus–like syndrome in patients treated for acne [letter] Gendi NS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):584–5
[Estrogen–progestin contraception. Disadvantages of estrogen reduction] Denis C. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):481–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Side effects of third generation progestins (published erratum appears in Contracept Fertil Sex 1993 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):537)] Sitruk–Ware R. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Apr;21(4):295–300 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral contraceptive–induced pancreatitis in the hyperchylomicronemia syndrome] Schaefer JR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 10;120(10):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extrauterine pregnancy after hormonal postcoital contraception] Sudik R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(6):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Estrogens. Contraceptive therapy] Sojo–Aranda I, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiestrogenic properties of raloxifene. Draper MW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Apr;50(4):209–17

BLOOD

Development of a radioimmunoassay method for ethynylestradiol in plasma using a monoclonal antibody. Agasan AL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28; 177(1–2):251–60
Development of a highly sensitive and specific assay for plasma ethinylestradiol using combined extraction, liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Tacey RL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct;12(10):1303–10
Formation of ethinylestradiol in postmenopausal women during continuous treatment with a combination of estradiol, estriol and norethisterone acetate. Klehr–Bathmann I, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):245–50

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of levonorgestrel and ethinylestradiol in 14 women during three months of treatment with a tri–step combination oral contraceptive: serum protein binding of levonorgestrel and influence of treatment on free and total testosterone levels in the serum. Kuhnz W, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Dec;50(6):563–79
Dirithromycin increases ethinyl estradiol clearance without allowing ovulation. Wermeling DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):78–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Cycle control and side effects of a new combiphasic oral contraceptive regimen. Dieben TO, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):877–9
Modulation of lipid metabolism at rat hepatic subcellular sites by female sex hormones. Fu D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 9;1254(3):267–73
Decreased bone turnover in oral contraceptive users. Garnero P, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):499–503
Growth stimulation followed by growth inhibition in livers of female rats treated with ethinyl estradiol. Yager JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2117–23
Effect of contraceptive steroid and enalapril treatment of systolic blood pressure and plasma renin–angiotensin in the rat. Byrne KB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep; 16(5):627–57
Impact of different doses of ethinyl oestradiol on reduction of final height in constitutionally tall girls. Joss EE, et al.

Eur J Pediatr 1994 Nov;153(11):797–801
No effect of ethinylestradiol treatment on melatonin secretion in healthy pubertal girls. Commentz J, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 1995;103(1):52–7
Effects of low–dose estrogen oral contraceptives on weight, body composition, and fat distribution in young women. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):516–21
Effect of treatmeat with contraceptive steroids on the sexual behaviour of rats pretreated with benzpyrene or allylestrenol in fetal or neonatal age. Karabélyos C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):371–3
Effects of ethinylestradiol on the course of spontaneous autoimmune disease in NZB/W and NOD mice. Verheul HA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Feb; 17(1):163–80
A two–year clinical study of the effects of two triphasic oral contraceptives on plasma lipids. Kakis G, et al.
Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):283–91
Ethinylestradiol interacts with liver microsomes and induces binding sites for steroid hormones in the male rat liver. Fernández L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1121–6
Estrogen modulates the expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha mRNA in phorbol ester–stimulated human monocytic THP–1 cells. Shanker G, et al.
Lymphokine Cytokine Res 1994 Dec;13(6):377–82
Estrogen, lipid oxidation, and body fat [letter] O'Sullivan AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):669–70
Modulatory influence of the oral contraceptive pill, Ovral, on 3–methylcholanthrene–induced carcinogenesis in the uterus of mouse. Chhabra SK, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):32–4
Estrogens reduce plasma histidine–rich glycoprotein (HRG) levels in a dose–dependent way. Hennis BC, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Mar;73(3):484–7

STANDARDS

Multicenter study in Hungary with a 30 micrograms ethinylestradiol– and 150 micrograms desogestrel–containing monophasic oral contraceptive. Bruyniks N, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Sep;10(3):175–85
A contraceptive vaginal ring releasing norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. Ballagh SA, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Dec;50(6):517–33
Dose–finding study of a contraceptive ring releasing norethindrone acetate/ethinyl estradiol. Ballagh SA, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Dec;50(6):535–49
Twelve years of clinical experience with an oral contraceptive containing 30 micrograms ethinyloestradiol and 150 micrograms desogestrel. Fotherby K.
Contraception 1995 Jan;51(1):3–12 (98 ref.)
Climacteric symptoms and control of the cycle in women aged 35 years or older taking an oral contraceptive with 0.150 mg desogestrel and 0.020 mg ethinylestradiol. Trossarelli GF, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jan;51(1):13–8
The acceptability of a combined oestrogen/progestogen contraceptive vaginal ring. Weisberg E, et al.
Contraception 1995 Jan;51(1):39–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Estrogen/progesterone treatment of diffuse antral vascular ectasia. Manning RJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):154–6
Effect of 17 alpha–dihydroequilin sulfate, a conjugated equine estrogen, and ethynylestradiol on atherosclerosis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Sulistiyani, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Jul;15(7):837–46
Chemo–endocrine therapy for prostate cancer with bone metastasis. Nagasaki Prostate Cancer Research Group. Sakai H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S23–6
The effect of gestanone and ethynyl estradiol on benign breast disease. Perdikaris AG, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1995;22(1):28–31
A cost–benefit analysis of four hormonal contraceptive methods. Ortmeier BG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):707–13
The effects of CTR–24, a biphasic oral contraceptive combination, compared to Diane–35 in women with acne. Dieben TO, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Oct;50(4):373–82
Menstrual cycle and gonadal steroid effects on symptomatic hyperammonaemia of urea–cycle–based and idiopathic aetiologies. Grody WW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(5):566–74
Lipoprotein alterations from a triphasic oral contraceptive containing ethinyl estradiol and gestodene. A 12–month trial. Moutos DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):720–4
Immediate estrogen or estramustine phosphate therapy versus deferred endocrine treatment in nonmetastatic prostate cancer: a randomized multicenter study with 15 years of followup. The South Sweden Prostate Cancer Study Group [see comments] Lundgren R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1580–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1592–3.
Deteriorated arterial supply to the lower limb during oral oestrogen therapy of patients with prostatic carcinoma. Henriksson P, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):74–8
[The latest progestagens] Belaïsch J, et al.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1993 Apr;21(4):287–93 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estrogen–progestin contraception. Advantages of estrogen reduction] Cohen J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun; 21(6):489–94 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular gastric anomalies, CREST syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis: efficacy of ethinyl estradiol–norethisterone combination] Schoonbroodt D, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(6–7):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Replacement hormonal therapy in correction of metabolic–trophic changes in ovarian failure syndrome] Kuznetsov SIu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Decreased biliary glutathione content is responsible for the decline in bile salt–independent flow induced by ethinyl estradiol in rats. Bouchard G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Dec; 74(3):221–33
[Increased serum alkaline phosphatase induced by DT–5061, an oral contraceptive, in rats] Ohno H, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:507–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of adrenalectomy on the increased serum alkaline phosphatase activity induced by DT–5061, an oral contraceptive, in rats] Tojo H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:519–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 3–CYCLOPENTYL ETHER see **QUINESTROL**

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 3–METHYL ETHER see **MESTRANOL**

ETHINYL TRICHLORIDE see **TRICHLOROETHYLENE**

ETHINYLNORTESTOSTERONE see **NORETHINDRONE**

ETHIODIZED OIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hepatic artery embolotherapy of hepatic metastases from carcinoid tumors: value of using a mixture of cyanoacrylate and ethiodized oil. Winkelbauer FW, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):323–7

ETHIOFOS see **AMIFOSTINE**

ETHIONAMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

New isoniazid/ethionamide resistance gene mutation and screening for multidrug–resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains [letter] Ristow M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):502–3

ETHIONIAMIDE see **ETHIONAMIDE**

ETHIONINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Differentiation of oval cells into duct–like cells in preneoplastic liver of rats placed on a choline–deficient diet supplemented with ethionine. Tee LB, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1994 Dec;15(12):2747–56
Sequence–specific hypomethylation of the tobacco genome induced with dihydroxypropyladenine, ethionine and 5–azacytidine. Kovařík A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):309–11
A Mer– phenotype of ethionine–resistant HeLa S3 variants [letter] Okada G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):168–70

POISONING

Sexually differentiated response to choline in choline deficiency and ethionine intoxication. Tessitore L, et al.
Int J Exp Pathol 1995 Apr;76(2):125–9

ETHMOID BONE

Ethmoid bone sandwich grafting for caudal septal defects. Metzinger SE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;120(10):1121–5
[The ethmoido–maxillary plate and paranasal sinuses—a study by HRCT] Iinuma T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Sep;97(9):1657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The intraorbital arrangement of the anterior and posterior ethmoidal foramina. Caliot P, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995; 17(1):29–33

BLOOD SUPPLY

Subperiosteal, subperiorbital dissection and division of the anterior and posterior ethmoid arteries for meningiomas of the cribriform plate and planum sphenoidale: technical note. McDermott MW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1215–8; discussion 1218–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Midline maxillofacial skeleton in human anencephalic fetuses. Kjaer I, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):250–6

INJURIES

Fracture of nasofrontoethmoidorbital complex. Yang ZQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):380–2

PATHOLOGY

[Glioma of the ethmoid] Dobrzyński P, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1995;49(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Pneumocephalus as a complication of intranasal ethmoidectomy and polypectomy. Bendet E, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):326–8 (10 ref.)
En bloc removal of the ethmoid and ostiomeatal complex in cadavers, with a practical application. Larsen PL, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Jun;32(2):62–4
[Our experiences with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea and its surgical treatment using an extracranial approach] Assimakopoulos D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):382–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined craniofacial surgery in malignant tumors of the ethmoid] Maurizi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):393–412 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A transfacial–transorbital approach to a meningioma of the anterior cranial fossa spreading into the orbit and ethmoidal labyrinth] Cherekaev VA, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):27–8 **(Rus)**

ETHMOID SINUS

Fatty acids in lipids of nasoethmoidal polyps. Hřebíček J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:75–6
Unusual funduscopic manifestations of an ethmoidal mucocele. Allen LE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 78(12):946–7
Endoscopic approach to the diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia. Isenberg SF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Dec;73(12):926–7
Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the ethmoid sinus. Chaudhry MR, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(8):461–3 (11 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of the ethmoid sinus. Wax MK, et al.
Head Neck 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):303–11
Laryngeal papillomatosis with subsequent development of papillomata in the paranasal sinuses—is it seeding by intubation? Colquhoun–Flannery W, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1995 Mar;109(3):238–9
Chondromyxoid fibroma of the nasal bone with extension into the frontal and ethmoidal sinuses. Koay CB, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1995 Mar;109(3):258–61
Frontoethmoidal osteoma complicated by intracranial mucocele and hypertensive pneumocephalus: case report [letter] Brunori A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1237–8
Malignant nasal paraganglioma: a case report and review of the literature. Nguyen QA, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jul;113(1):157–61 (18 ref.)
Modified midfacial degloving. A practical approach to extensive bilateral benign tumours of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Buchwald C, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Mar; 33(1):39–42
[Recurrence of nasosinusal polyposis after ethmoidectomy by endonasal approach. Functional, endoscopic, x–ray tomographic aspects and surgical implications] Batteur B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistulae with rhinorrhea. A report of 2 cases] Pierallini A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 Apr;89(4):537–9 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endoscopic anatomy of the anterior ethmoidal artery. Ohnishi T, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):634–6
[Anatomical relationship of the ethmoid–sphenoid areas to the optic canal and the internal carotid artery] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995; 30(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Giant aneurysm of anterior ethmoidal artery presenting with intracranial hemorrhage. Case report [see comments] Ranjan A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):934–6. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):1097–8.

METABOLISM

Turn–over of PAF in cultures of human paranasal sinus mucosa. Ganbo T, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Sep;32(3):127–9

PATHOLOGY

Ethmoid mucocele in an infant with a benign fibroosseous lesion. Ferris NJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):473–5
Double mucocele of the paranasal sinuses. Weissman JL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1263–4

ETHMOID SINUS

Endoscopic resection of a sphenoethmoid osteoma: a case report. Menezes CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug; 73(8):598–600 (13 ref.)

Endoscopic view of exposed vital structures following sphenoethmoidectomy. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):810–1

Chondrosarcoma of the paranasal sinuses presenting with eye symptoms. Rowley H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jul–Sep; 164(3):205–6 (10 ref.)

Ethmoidal sarcoidosis. Tay HL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):682–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14–1995. A 12–year–old boy with progressive nasal obstruction [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11;332(19):1285–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endoscopic management of a large ethmoid mucocele. Terris MH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):591–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Sinus within a sinus: a mammoth extramural ethmoid air cell. Martin DS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb; 104(2):161

Pneumosinus dilatans of the ethmoid sinus—incidental finding on a cephalometric radiograph. van Rensburg LJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 May;22(2):179–83

Protrusion of the optic nerve into the ethmoid and sphenoid sinus: prospective study of 150 CT studies. Dessi P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):515–6

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of postoperative changes of paranasal sinuses] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic removal of chondromyxoid fibroma of the ethmoid sinus. Isenberg SF. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):205–8

Endoscopic resection of a sphenoethmoid osteoma: a case report. Menezes CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug; 73(8):598–600 (13 ref.)

Endoscopic view of hidden superior meatal polyps contributing to anosmia. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):74–5

Osteoma of the frontoethmoidal sinus with secondary brain abscess and intracranial mucocele: case report [letter] Holness RO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):796–7

Intraoperative monitoring of the visual evoked potential during endoscopic sinus surgery. Herzon GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):575–9

Intranasal sphenoethmoidectomy: an evolution of technique. Katsantonis GP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):781–6

Complications of ethmoidectomy: a survey of fellows of the American Academy of Otolaryngology–Head and Neck Surgery. Kennedy DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):589–99

Use of intraoperative neuromonitoring to prevent orbital complications in ethmoid sinus surgery. Keyser JS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):99–103

Hemangioma of the ethmoidal sinuses. Loh LE, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):211–4

[Intranasal endoscopic management of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Xu G, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endonasal ethmoidectomy in the treatment of nasal sinus polyposis] Chevalier D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventable damage to the dura in radical removal of polypoid mucosa in the area of the ethmoid bone and cranial base; on the extent of the physician's responsibility for patient education before undertaking surgery. Decision of the Braunschweig federal court 23 May 1986—1 0 389/83—(legal standard)] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):199–201 **(Ger)**

[A case of aneurysmal cyst of the ethmoid sinus] Zielnik B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETHMOID SINUSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea with associated sinusitis and allergic rhinitis. Melamed J, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):197–200

The management of sinogenic orbital complications. Singh B. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):300–3

Orbital sub–periosteal abscess responding to medical therapy. Rubin SE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):325–6

[Symptomatic malformations of the first branchial arch] Artazkoz del Toro JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of sinusitis caused by Cunninghamella bertholletiae. Ng TT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(2):313–6 (26 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral ethmoid sinusitis with unilateral proptosis as an initial manifestation of metastatic prostate carcinoma. Fortson JK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;86(12):945–8

[Sinusitis and Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in AIDS (letter)] Brisou P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1400 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation between preoperative computed tomography and operative findings in functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Jiannetto DF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):924–7

Concha bullosa: frequency and appearances on CT and correlations with sinus disease in 308 patients with chronic sinusitis. Nadas S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr; 37(3):234–7

SURGERY

Results of endoscopic sinus surgery in pediatric patients with chronic sinusitis and asthma [see comments] Manning SC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1142–5. Comment in: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jul;121(7):814–5.

Endoscopic view of exposed vital structures following sphenoethmoidectomy. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):810–1

Correlation between preoperative computed tomography and operative findings in functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Jiannetto DF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):924–7

Intractable sneezing: a case report. Goldfarb CA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):313–5

[Nasal endoscopic surgery in complicated ethmoiditis] Llorente Pendas JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan–Feb;46(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of acute ethmoiditis according to a protocol based on clinical stage] Middelweerd MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 24;139(25):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETHMOZINE see **MORICIZINE**

ETHNIC GROUPS

Racial and ethnic discrimination during residency: results of a national survey. Baldwin DC Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S19–21

The relationship of indebtedness, race, and gender to the choice of general or subspecialty pediatrics. Brotherton SE. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):149–51

Medical students' perceptions of stress: gender and ethnic considerations. Calkins EV, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S22–4

The decline and rise of the medical school applicant pool. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):334–40

Clinical patterns of X linked agammaglobulinemia in Malaysian children. Noh LM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):331–5

Are elderly Asians in Britain at a high risk of vitamin D deficiency and osteomalacia? Solanki T, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):103–7

Sensitivity to olea Europaea pollen in different populations in Israel. Geller–Bernstein C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;26(9):318–9

Educational programs for deaf students. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Apr;140(2):95–183

The interaction of race, gender and social class effects in the education of deaf students. Kluwin TN. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Dec;139(5):465–71

Population–based study of insulin, C–peptide, and blood pressure in Chinese with normal glucose tolerance. Chen CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):585–8

Undernutrition among Bedouin Arab children: a follow–up of the Bedouin Infant Feeding Study. Forman MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):495–500

Initial report of a genome search for the affective disorder predisposition gene in the old order Amish pedigrees: chromosomes 1 and 11. Gerhard DS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):398–404

Deciduous dental morphology of the prehistoric Jomon people of Japan: comparison of nonmetric characters. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun; 97(2):101–11

Social determinants of health—socioeconomic status, social class, and ethnicity [editorial; comment] Blane D. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):903–5 (21 ref.). Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Jul;85(7):949–56. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Jul;85(7):957–64.

Ethnicity, socioeconomic status, and the 50–year US infant mortality record [editorial; comment] Oechali FW. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):905–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Jul;85(7):957–64.

Sociocultural factors in the use of prenatal care by Hmong women, Minneapolis. Spring MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):1015–7

Return rates and outcomes from ethnicity–specific mental health programs in Los Angeles. Takeuchi DT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):638–43

Infrequent association of Epstein–Barr virus with CD30–positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas from American and Asian patients. Lopategui JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan;19(1):42–9

Low prevalence of human T lymphotropic virus type I in !Kung San in Bushmanland, Namibia. Steele AD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):460–5

Human diversity and professional competence. Training in clinical and counseling psychology revisited. Allison KW, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Sep;49(9):792–6

Are clinical psychologists prepared for service and research with ethnic minorities? Report of a decade of progress. Bernal ME, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Sep;49(9):797–805

The science and politics of race–norming. Gottfredson LS. **Am Psychol** 1994 Nov;49(11):955–63

When is ethnicity relevant in a case report? [letter; comment] Ortega R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1082. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 May;80(5):1162–4.

Growth in length and weight from birth to 2 years of a representative sample of Netherlands children (born in 1988–89) related to socioeconomic status and other background characteristics. Herngreen WP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):449–63

Skin color and ethnicity [letter] Doroghazi RM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):636–7

Comparison of aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics in Asian, Hispanic, and Caucasian patients by using population pharmacokinetic methods. Jhee SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2073–7

Determination of oral rifampin pharmacokinetic parameters in Mexicans and comparison with other populations: absence of evidence for interethnic variability. Flores–Murrieta FJ, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter; 25(4):381–5

Anterior chamber depth in Arctic and tropical populations. Forsius H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:505–8

Preventive health programs among Sami adolescents in a Sami community. Kvernmo S. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:107–12

A comparison of the diets of Siberian Chukotka and Alaska Native adults and recommendations for improved nutrition, a survey of selected previous studies. Nobmann ED, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994 Jul;53(3):123–9

Skolt Saami socialization with special reference to the traditional eco–culture and on–going changes. Seitamo L. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:33–41

Changing roles in Sami families—a case illustration. Stordahl V. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:42–6

Multiple genetic determinants of variation of plasma lipoproteins in Alberta Hutterites. Hegele RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):861–71

Ethnic health workers in primary health care [see comments] Fuller J. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):198–205. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):117–9.

The health of Australians of non–English–speaking background: key concerns [editorial; comment] Schofield T. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):117–9. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):198–205.

Ethnicity in epidemiological research. Ethnicity revolves around culture [letter; comment] Azuonye IO. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):959. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):286–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):327–30.

Medical schools and racial discrimination. The London Hospital Medical College denies selection bias [letter; comment] Cunningham J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10; 310(6993):1531. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):501–2.

Birth weights of infants of first generation Asian women in Britain compared with second generation Asian women. Dhawan S. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):86–8

Acceptance into medical school and racial discrimination [see comments] Esmail A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25; 310(6978):501–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):478–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1530–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1531.

Medical schools and racial discrimination. Sixth formers gamble over medical school choices [letter; comment] Fazel SB, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1531. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):501–2.

Ethnic monitoring and equity [editorial; comment] Gill PS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):890. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):909–10. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):910–1.

Ethnicity in epidemiological research. Similar methodological problems exist in health services [letter; comment] Laws S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):958–9 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):286–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):327–30.

Racial discrimination in medicine [editorial; comment] [see comments] McKenzie KJ. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25; 310(6978):478–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):496–500. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):501–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1530–1.

Medical school applicants from ethnic minority groups: identifying if and when they are disadvantaged [see comments] McManus IC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25; 310(6978):496–500. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):478–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1530–1.

Medical schools and racial discrimination. Comparison between medical schools is unjustified [letter; comment] McManus IC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1530–1. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):478–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):496–500. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):501–2.

Predictors of ratio of placental weight to fetal weight in multiethnic community [see comments] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):704] Perry IJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):436–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):411–2.

Medical schools and racial discrimination. Cambridge reveals results [letter; comment] Stobbs S. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10; 310(6993):1531. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):501–2.

Medical schools and racial discrimination. Recruiting ethnic minority medical students [letter] [see comments] Turner N. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1532. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1606.

The N-oxidation of trimethylamine in a Jordanian population. Hadidi HF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):179–81

Prevalence of atopic dermatitis in Leicester: a study of methodology and examination of possible ethnic variation. Neame RL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):772–7

Oculogyric spasm in Asian psychiatric in-patients on maintenance medication [see comments] Tan CH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):381–3. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;166(1):117.

Ethnocultural heart: another challenge for an emerging diversity. Rambihar VS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May; 11(5):441–2

A comparison of physical and laboratory measures between two Hutterite leute and the rural Saskatchewan population. Brunt JH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct; 85(5):299–302

Patterns of calcium intake among French-Canadians living in Montreal [published erratum appears in Can J Public Health 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):369] Mailhot M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):351–6

The prevalence of multicultural groups receiving in-home service from three community agencies in southern Ontario: implications for cultural sensitivity training. Majumdar B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 May–Jun; 86(3):206–11

Initial and repeat mammography screening in a low income multi-ethnic population in Los Angeles. Bastani R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):161–7

Nutritional risk factors and breast cancer in Jewish and Arab women. Henquin N, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):326–33

The relationship of race/ethnicity to symptoms in childhood sexual abuse. Mennen FE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan; 19(1):115–24

Motivation and mathematics achievement: a comparative study of Asian-American, Caucasian-American, and east Asian high school students. Chen C, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug;66(4):1214–34

Interethnic difference in omeprazole's inhibition of diazepam metabolism. Caraco Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;58(1):62–72

A comparison of bone mineral density between Caucasian, Asian and Afro-Caribbean women. Tobias JH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):587–91

Brucella melitensis: an unexpected isolate from cerebrospinal fluid. Wheat PF, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Mar 31;5(4):R56–7

Dentists' perceptions of difficulties encountered in providing dental care for British Asians. Williams SA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Mar;12(1):30–4

Gender, emotion, and physical distress: the Sicilian-Canadian "nerves" complex. Migliore S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;18(3):271–97

Differences in umbilical cord insulin and birth weight in non-diabetic pregnancies of women from different ethnic groups in New Zealand. Simmons D. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37(9):930–6

Clinical trials and transethnic pharmacology. Kitler ME. **Drug Saf** 1994 Nov;11(5):378–91 (144 ref.)

Infant mortality in ethnic minorities in Yorkshire, UK. Bacon CJ. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15;38(3):159–60

Frequency of the sickle haemoglobin gene in Zimbabwe. Adewuyi JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):204–6

Serologic markers for hepatitis B virus and hepatitis A virus in Bushmen in West Caprivi, Namibia. Steele AD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):30–2

Blood pressure responses in Japanese and Swedish children in the supine and standing position. Tanaka H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1011–9

Hypertension prevalence and age-related changes of blood-pressure in semi-nomadic and urban Oromos of Ethiopia. Pauletto P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 10(2):159–64

Accessibility and use of health care services in the British Asian community. Hawthorne K. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec; 11(4):453–9 (48 ref.)

Improving ethnic diversity in research training programs [news] Schwartz SM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov; 8(14):1105–9

Race and ethnicity—changes for children. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Winter;4(3):134–44

Health care aboard the Hokulea—energy requirement study. Aiu PK. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Dec;53(12):352–3

Bone mineral content in Hawaiian, Asian, and Filipino children. Nowack MK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jan; 54(1):388–9, 393

Beyond class, race, and ethnicity: deprivation and health in Britain. Benzeval M, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1 Pt 2):163–77

Racial/ethnic differences in health care utilization of cardiovascular procedures: a review of the evidence. Ford ES, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1 Pt 2):237–52 (41 ref.)

Conducting an assessment of health needs and resources in a racial/ethnic minority community. Lillie-Blanton M, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1 Pt 2):225–36

The role of race/ethnicity and social class in minority health status. Nickens HW. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1 Pt 2):151–62

The roles of race and socioeconomic factors in health services research. Schulman KA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr; 30(1 Pt 2):179–95 (56 ref.)

Race matters [editorial] Smith M, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1 Pt 2):145–9

The G gamma:A gamma ratios in the fetal hemoglobin of newborns of the Man ethnic group and their gamma-globin gene arrangements. Chen WD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May; 18(3):193–9

a-b ridge count in a Basque population: fluctuating asymmetry and comparison with other populations. Arrieta MI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):121–33

Mountains and genes: population history of the Pyrenees. Calafell F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):823–42 (55 ref.)

Worldwide analysis of genetic and linguistic relationships of human populations. Chen J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Aug; 67(4):595–612

Population relationships among historical and modern indigenous Siberians based on anthropometric characters. Comuzzie AG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Jun;67(3):459–79

Genetic characterization of American and Western Samoans. Deka R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):805–22 (55 ref.)

Human genetic diversity (immunoglobulin GM allotypes), linguistic data, and migrations of Amerindian tribes. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):231–49

D1S80 locus variability in three Brazilian ethnic groups. Heidrich EM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):311–9

Population structure of Algonquian speakers. Jantz RL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Jun;67(3):375–86

Population biology of human aging: methods of assessment and sex variation. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):87–109

Multivariate quantitative genetics of anthropometric traits from the Boas data. Konigsberg LW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Jun;67(3):481–98

Biological relationships among the Iroquois. Langdon SP. **Hum Biol** 1995 Jun;67(3):355–74

Genetic structure of the Utah Mormons: comparison of results based on RFLPs, blood groups, migration matrices, isonymy, and pedigrees. O'Brien E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):743–59

Polymorphism of palmar main line terminations as an indicator of relationships among Sardinian linguistic groups of males. Sanna E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):265–82

Population structure of the Chenchu and other south Indian tribal groups: relationships between genetic, anthropometric, dermatoglyphic, geographic, and linguistic distances. Sirajuddin SM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct; 66(5):865–84 (68 ref.)

Profile of malignant lesions amongst children in North Bengal. Das S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1281–5

Comparing perceptions of dental aesthetics in the USA with those in eleven ethnic groups [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Int Den J 1994 Oct;44(5):489–94] Cons NC, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Dec;44(6):489–94

Comparing perceptions of dental aesthetics in the USA with those in eleven ethnic groups [corrected and republished in Int Dent J 1994 Dec;44(6):489–94] Cons NC, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Oct;44(5):489–94

Dietary fat purchasing habits in whites, blacks and Asian peoples in England—implications for heart disease prevention. Lip GY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3; 48(3):287–93

Influence of concomitant food intake on the gastrointestinal absorption of fluconazole and itraconazole in Japanese subjects. Zimmermann T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(3):87–93

Pattern of skin diseases in the Leh-Ladakh region of India [letter] Jaiswal AK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):674–5

Demographic factors associated with HTLV-1 infection in a Gabonese community. Le Hesran JY, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):812–7

Age of menopause of Chinese women in Taiwan [letter] Chang C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):191–2

Interethnic differences in drug protein binding and alpha 1 acid glycoprotein concentration. Hosseine SJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):26–7

High prevalence of thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency among Bedouin infants in southern Israel. Hershkovitz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;31(8):500–2

Weight concerns and dieting behaviors among high school girls in Israel. Neumark-Sztainer D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):53–9

Unequal access to midwifery care: a continuing problem? Hayes L. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):702–7

The health status and health care of ethno-cultural minorities in the United Kingdom: an agenda for action [editorial] Rassool GH. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):199–201 (37 ref.)

The health care needs of ethnic minority groups: are nurses and individuals playing their part? Thomas V, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):802–8 (50 ref.)

Nonmelanoma skin cancer in Japanese ethnic Hawaiians in Kauai, Hawaii: an incidence report. Chuang TY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):422–6

Complementary feeding and ethnicity of infants in Hawaii. Goldberg DL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Sep; 95(9):1029–31

Should healthcare reform be 'color-blind'? Addressing the barriers to improving minority health. Ross-Lee B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):664–71

Ethnic-based learner response to child accident prevention illustrations. Hugo J. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Oct; 17(4):169–73

Early detection of skin cancer: racial/ethnic differences in behaviors and attitudes. Friedman LC, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):105–10

Bone mass, the mechanostat, and ethnic differences [editorial; comment] Heaney RP. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2289–90. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2291–7.

Item bias in cognitive screening measures: comparisons of elderly white, Afro-American, Hispanic and high and low education subgroups. Teresi JA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):473–83

Alveolar bone loss in 5-year-old New Zealand children: its prevalence and relationship to caries prevalence, socio-economic status and ethnic origin. Bimstein E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):447–50

Intra- and interethnic variability in reduced haloperidol to haloperidol ratios. Lam YW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):128–36

Ethnic differences in ECG amplitudes in North American white, black, and Hispanic men and women. Effect of obesity and age. Rautaharju PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:20–31

Serum lipid and apolipoprotein distributions in Hong Kong Chinese. Fong PC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):355–9

Plants used for stress-related ailments in traditional Zulu, Xhosa and Sotho medicine. Part 1: Plants used for headaches. Hutchings A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 8;43(2):89–124 (114 ref.)

Exploring the self-concept in an African culture. Mpofu E. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep;155(3):341–54

Impact of managed care organizations on ethnic Americans and underserved populations. Randall VR. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(3):224–36; discussion 237–9

New cancer strategies needed for changing population [news] Nelson C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):793

Prostate cancer in relation to diet, physical activity, and body size in blacks, whites, and Asians in the United States and Canada [see comments] Whittemore AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):652–61. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):629–31.

Cultural sensitivity and health care [editorial] Bloomfield RD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;86(11):819–20

Ethnocultural sensitivity and measurement of consumer satisfaction. Bushy A. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Jan;9(2):16–25

Companionship in the perinatal period. A cross-cultural survey of women's experiences. Chalmers B, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):265–72

Fertility management in Taiwanese and African-American women. Lethbridge DJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jun;24(5):459–63

Assessment of psychological distress in Persian Gulf troops: ethnicity and gender comparisons. Sutker PB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Jun;64(3):415–27

The ethnic health bibliography [letter] Karmi G. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):116

School language surveys: an underused source of data [letter] McDonald P. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Dec;16(4):487

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Prevalence of selected risk factors for chronic disease by education level in racial/ethnic populations—United States, 1991–1992. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):102

Ethnicity and estimates of pain by physicians [letter; comment] Howell JD. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1168–9 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):925–8.

Performance on the NBME Part I examination [letter; comment] Nickens H. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):617; discussion 618. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):674–9.

Performance on the NBME Part I examination [letter; comment] Uva JL. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):617; discussion 618. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):674–9.

Performance on the NBME Part I examination [letter; comment] Xu G, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):617–8

. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):674–9.
Ethnicity and estimates of pain by physicians [letter; comment] Young MP. JAMA 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1169. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):925–8.
A Y-associated allele is shared among a few ethnic groups of Asia. Lin SJ, et al. Jpn J Hum Genet 1994 Sep; 39(3):299–304
Turks and Kurds [letter; comment] Bull D. Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1159–60. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):891.
Patterns of abuse in Sikh asylum-seekers [see comments] Forrest D. Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):225–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1114. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1307.
Turks and Kurds [letter; comment] Milroy CM. Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1160. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):891.
Instruments of change: healing cultural dis-ease in Keri Hulme's the bone people. Wilentz G. Lit Med 1995 Spring; 14(1):127–45
Illness and response among south Indian foragers. Gardner PM. Med Anthropol 1995 Feb;16(2):119–39 (43 ref.)
Political unrest in Europe: a medical student perspective [letter] Jensen I. Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):168
Racial differences in the fasting lipid profile of healthy Malaysians. Zaraihan S, et al. Med J Malaysia 1994 Dec; 49(4):355–63
Prevalence of selected risk factors for chronic disease by education level in racial/ethnic populations—United States, 1991–1992. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1994 Dec 9; 43(48):894–9
Of cars and classes [letter; comment] Davis P. N Z Med J 1994 Oct 26;107(988):440. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Sep 14;107(985):350–1.
Ethnic differences in the middle ear [letter; comment] Grant-Mackie D. N Z Med J 1994 Oct 26;107(988):438. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jun 22;107(980):244–5.
Study verifies lack of ethnic diversity in bone marrow donors. Gutoski M. Oncol Nurs Forum 1995 May;22(4):717
Multicultural Patient Care Team ensures quality care for all cultures. Smith J, et al. Oncol Nurs Forum 1994 Nov–Dec; 21(10):1737–8
Will the doors open? Multicultural issues in palliative care [editorial] Sheldon F. Palliat Med 1995 Apr;9(2):89–90
An introduction to ethnic and cultural diversity. Barthwell AG, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1995 Apr;42(2):431–51 (36 ref.)
Toward multiculturality. Implications for the pediatrician. Kune-Karrer BM, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1995 Feb; 42(1):21–30 (17 ref.)
Children's health: racial and ethnic differences in the use of prescription medications. Hahn BA. Pediatrics 1995 May; 95(5):727–32
Physiologists at US medical schools: education, current status, and trends in diversity. Matyas ML, et al. Physiologist 1995 Feb;38(1):1, 5–12
High prevalence of overweight and short stature among Head Start children in Massachusetts. Wiecha JL, et al. Public Health Rep 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):767–73
The measurement of current perceived health among Chinese people in Guangzhou and Hong Kong, southern China. Li J, et al. Qual Life Res 1995 Jun;4(3):271–8
The time-table of tuberculosis [letter; comment] Grange JM, et al. Respir Med 1995 Apr;89(4):313–4. Comment on: Respir Med 1994 Aug;88(7):481–2.
Cystic fibrosis in children from ethnic minorities in the West Midlands. Spencer DA, et al. Respir Med 1994 Oct; 88(9):671–5
'Ethic discounting' and spirometry [letter; comment] White NW. Respir Med 1995 Apr;89(4):312–3. Comment on: Respir Med 1994 Mar;88(3):165–94.
The effect of ethnicity on appendicular bone mass in white, coloured and Indian schoolchildren. Patel DN, et al. S Afr Med J 1993 Nov;83(11):847–53
Lactose malabsorption in Khanta in western Siberia. Lember M, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1995 Mar;30(3):225–7
Patients' stories: science, clinical facts or fairy tales? Naess MH, et al. Scand J Prim Health Care 1995 Mar;13(1):59–64
Genetic load among four Andhra caste populations. Babu BV, et al. Soc Biol 1994 Spring-Summer;41(1–2):127–9
Traditional uvulectomy in Niger: a public health problem? Prual A, et al. Soc Sci Med 1994 Oct;39(8):1077–82
Ethnicity, social class and health. A population-based study on the influence of social factors on self-reported illness in 223 Latin American refugees, 333 Finnish and 126 south European labour migrants and 841 Swedish controls. Sundquist J. Soc Sci Med 1995 Mar;40(6):777–87
Psychosocial correlates of drug use among Puerto Rican youth: generational status differences. Velez CN, et al. Soc Sci Med 1995 Jan;40(1):91–103
Social worker preparedness for retirement: gender and ethnic considerations. Juliá M, et al. Soc Work 1995 Sep; 40(5):610–20
Disease profiles in Chinese in Hong Kong: an analysis of the primary diagnoses in 561 acute hospital medical admissions. Chan TY, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Dec; 24(4):766–8
Race–ethnicity and determinants of intracranial atherosclerotic cerebral infarction. The Northern Manhattan Stroke Study. Sacco RL, et al. Stroke 1995 Jan; 26(1):14–20
Sex preference and fertility in Peninsular Malaysia. Pong SL. Stud Fam Plann 1994 May–Jun;25(3):137–48
Frequencies of the Jk(a–b–) phenotype in Polynesian ethnic groups [letter] Henry S, et al. Transfusion 1995 Mar; 35(3):277
Epilepsy care in a non-clinical setting. A medical-anthropological study among the Bassa and Kpelle in the rainforest of Liberia, West Africa. Gerrits C. Trop Geogr Med 1994;46(3 Suppl):S13–7
Fecal occult blood testing for colorectal cancer in an ethnically diverse population. Glober GA, et al. West J Med 1994 Oct;161(4):377–82
Views of women in Yoruba culture and their impact on the abortion decision [editorial] Temisanren E. Women Health 1995;22(3):1–8
Health care for tribal populations: a challenge [letter] Jogdand GS, et al. World Health Forum 1994;15(3):263
A kala-azar control programme for remote tribal communities. Thakur CP, et al. World Health Forum 1994; 15(3):245–7
[Breast feeding among autochthonous and allochthonous mothers in Amsterdam, 1992–1993] van der Wal MF. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Jan 7;139(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Family care for Moluccan ans Dutch elderly persons: a comparative study of readiness and expectations] Stevens FC, et al. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1994 Oct;25(5):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Does physician's satisfaction with an initial consultation differ according to the patient's origin? A prospective study (published erratum appears in Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Dec 17;124(50):2286)] Favrat B, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Nov 5;124(44):1955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunity to diphtheria of African guest workers and students] Müller JG, et al. Gesundheitswesen 1994 Nov; 56(11):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative characteristics of electrocardiographic tracing in young subjects of various ethnic groups] Bilora F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cellular reaction in ethnically and ecologically different human populations] Liashko VN, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):116–25 (Rus)
[Endemic hepatitis B in 2 marginal ethnic minorities. Comparative study] Virto Ruiz MT, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Sep 11;101(7):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

The availability of advice regarding infant feeding to immigrants of Vietnamese origin: a survey of families and health visitors. Sharma A, et al. Child Care Health Dev 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):349–54

GENETICS

Alcohol and the mystique of flushing. Chao HM. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1995 Feb;19(1):104–9 (50 ref.)
Polymorphic admixture typing in human ethnic populations. Dean M, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1994 Oct;55(4):788–808
Recurrence of the R408W mutation in the phenylalanine hydroxylase locus in Europeans. Eisensmith RC, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jan;56(1):278–86
Diversity of ethnic and racial VNTR RFLP fixed-bin frequency distributions. Hartmann J, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1994 Dec;55(6):1268–78
On the diversity of beta-globin mutations, a reflection of recent historic events in Israel [letter; comment] Labie D, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1994 Dec;55(6):1284–5. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 May;54(5):836–43.
Polynesian genetic affinities with Southeast Asian populations as identified by mtDNA analysis. Melton T, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1995 Aug;57(2):403–14
Linkage analyses of chromosome 18 markers do not identify a major susceptibility locus for bipolar affective disorder in the Old Order Amish. Pauls DL, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1995 Sep;57(3):636–43
Arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency: a common polymorphism which is associated with a unique haplotype. Zlotogora J, et al. Am J Med Genet 1994 Aug 15;52(2):146–50
HLA-DRB1 frequencies of non-Austronesian-speaking Gidra in south New Guinea and their genetic affinities with Oceanian populations. Yoshida M, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1995 Feb;96(2):177–81
Distribution of plasma alpha-1-B-glycoprotein (A1BG) polymorphism in several populations of the Indian subcontinent. Juneja RK, et al. Ann Hum Biol 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):443–8 (12 ref.)
Human mitochondrial DNA variation and the origin of Basques. Bertranpetit J, et al. Ann Hum Genet 1995 Jan; 59 (Pt 1):63–81
Nuclear DNA polymorphism in a Mandenka population from Senegal: comparison with eight other human populations. Poloni ES, et al. Ann Hum Genet 1995 Jan;59 (Pt 1):43–61
Serum protein and erythrocyte enzyme polymorphisms in twelve population groups of Hungary. Goedde HW, et al. Anthropol Anz 1995 Jun;53(2):97–124
Human mitochondrial DNA variation in Lithuania. Kučinskas V. Anthropol Anz 1994 Dec;52(4):289–95
Biology of Saryupari Brahmins of Chhattisgarh, central India. Mitra M, et al. Anthropol Anz 1995 Jun;53(2):137–51
Genetic variation of serum proteins (GC, TF and PI subtypes) in the Baigas of Madhya Pradesh, India. Reddy PH, et al. Anthropol Anz 1995 Mar;53(1):53–6
Some aspects on the dermatoglyphics of normal and defective children in Bulgaria. Tornjova-Randelova SG. Anthropol Anz 1994 Dec;52(4):351–5
Blood groups, ABH saliva secretion and colour vision deficiency in Hindu castes and religious groups of West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh, India. Vijayalakshmi M, et al. Anthropol Anz 1994 Dec;52(4):305–13
Blood groups of the Sardinian population (Italy). Vona G, et al. Anthropol Anz 1994 Dec;52(4):297–304
A study of several genetic markers in the Corsican population (France). Vona G, et al. Anthropol Anz 1995 Jun; 53(2):125–32
Bicentric origin of sickle hemoglobin among the inhabitants of Mauritius Island [letter] Kotea N, et al. Blood 1995 Jul 1;86(1):407–8
Glucose-6 phosphate dehydrogenase mutations and haplotypes in various ethnic groups. Xu W, et al. Blood 1995 Jan 1;85(1):257–63
Debrisoquine and mephenytoin oxidation in Sinhalese: a population study. Weerasuriya K, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Nov;38(5):466–70
Ethnic differences in the prevalence of the homozygous deleted genotype of glutathione S-transferase theta. Nelson HH, et al. Carcinogenesis 1995 May;16(5):1243–5
Prevalence of Rhesus blood groups in Sri Lanka. de Zoysa NS. Ceylon Med J 1993 Sep;38(3):129–30
Greater differences in forensic DNA profile frequencies estimated from racial groups than from ethnic subgroups. Budowle B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1994 Jul;228(1):3–18
High frequency of HLA DQA1*0301 in Yakuts: no correlation with IDDM incidence [letter] Mersiyanova IV, et al. Diabetologia 1995 Jun;38(6):749–50
Absence of TAP 2D in Yoruba Nigerians. Awomoyi AA, et al. Eur J Immunogen 1995 Apr;22(2):187–90
Extended HLA profile of an inbred isolate: the Schmiedeleut Hutterites of South Dakota. Dawson DV, et al. Genet Epidemiol 1995;12(1):47–62
Inference of population subdivision from the VNTR distributions of New Zealanders. Clark AG, et al. Genetica 1995;96(1–2):37–49
The "vampire project" [news] Crigger BJ. Hastings Cent Rep 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):2
The high frequency of the Hb B2 variant in the Herero population: a founder effect? Spurdle AB, et al. Hemoglobin 1994 Sep;18(4–5):317–23
A unique mutation underlying carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome in patients of Arab descent. Fathallah DM, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Nov;94(5):581–2
The gene causing familial Mediterranean fever maps to the short arm of chromosome 16 in Druze and Moslem Arab families. Pras E, et al. Hum Genet 1994 Nov;94(5):576–7
p53 polymorphisms and haplotypes in different ethnic groups. Själander A, et al. Hum Hered 1995 May–Jun;45(3):144–9
HLA and ethnic associations among systemic sclerosis patients with anticentromere antibodies. Morel PA, et al. Hum Immunol 1995 Jan;42(1):35–42
Increased risk of skin cancer: another Celtic myth? A review of Celtic ancestry and other risk factors for malignant melanoma and nonmelanoma skin cancer. Long CC, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Oct;33(4):658–61 (47 ref.)
Inbreeding in Ojeda and Pernia, 1875–1985, province of Palencia, Spain. Caro Dobon L, et al. J Biosoc Sci 1994 Jul;26(3):327–40
Linkage of familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia to the albumin gene in a large Amish kindred. Weiss RE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jan;80(1):116–21
Ethnic differences of polymorphism of an immunoglobulin VH3 gene. Sasso EH, et al. J Clin Invest 1995 Sep; 96(3):1591–600
Epidemiological studies of blood groups in the district of Bankura with special reference to tribals. Choudhury A, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Sep;92(9):291–2
Exclusion of the DYT1 locus in a non-Jewish family with early-onset dystonia. Bressman SB, et al. Mov Disord 1994 Nov;9(6):626–32
Virologic and genetic studies relate Amerind origins to the indigenous people of the Mongolia/Manchuria/southeastern Siberia region. Neel JV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10737–41
Human diversity in Colombia [letter; comment] Bernal JE. Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):774. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):720–2.
Genetic diversity project tries again [news] [see comments] Kahn P. Science 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):720–2. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):774.
DRB1*1504 (DR2Dai): a new DR2 allele identified in the Dai minority population of southwest China. Fan LA, et al. Tissue Antigens 1994 Nov;44(5):326–8
Population diversity of B-locus alleles observed by high-resolution DNA typing. Fernandez-Viña M, et al. Tissue Antigens 1995 Mar;45(3):153–68
The contribution of the HLA-A, -B, -C and -DR, -DQ DNA typing to the study of the origins of Spaniards and Basques. Martinez-Laso J, et al. Tissue Antigens 1995 Apr; 45(4):237–45
Distribution of HLA antigens and haplotypes in the Buryat population of Siberia. Tokunaga K, et al. Tissue Antigens 1995 Feb;45(2):98–102

Characteristics of anti-A and anti-B in black Zimbabweans. Adewuyi JO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):307–9

[Laterality and sex differences in quantitative fingerprint ridge analysis in a middle European sample (Giessen, Hessen)] Kunter M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar; 53(1):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerumen from the anthropologic viewpoint] Meyer zum Gottesberge A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan; 74(1):50–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic polymorphism and gene geography of the indigenous population of the Ural region. I. Genetic structure of the peoples of the Ural region] Shneider IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr;31(4):560–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Culture–fair behavioral symptom differential assessment and intervention in dementing illness. Valle R. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:21–45 (160 ref.)

Effects of combining disparate groups in the analysis of ethnic differences: variations among Asian American mental health service consumers in level of community functioning. Uehara ES, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Feb;22(1):83–99

Cultural diversity on the unit. Grossman D, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Feb;95(2):64–7

Mental health and the melting pot: an introduction. Giordano J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):342–5

When a man encounters a woman, Satan is also present: clinical relationships in Bedouin society. Mass M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):357–67

Family structure and the mental health of Pakistani Muslim mothers and their children living in Britain. Shah Q, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):79–81

The ideas and experiences of pregnancy and childbirth of Asian and non–Asian women in east London. Woollett A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Mar;68 (Pt 1):65–84

Arabic expression of emotion [letter; comment] Youssef H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):407. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;164(6):818–25.

Request from a Middle Eastern Bride. Skene L, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):422–30

Development of pictorial depth perception: cross–cultural replications. Jahoda G, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec; 45(4):1042–7

Judgment and imaging aspects of operations: a Piagetian study with Korean and Costa Rican children. Youniss J, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1020–31

Passing on the miracle of life to native Hawaiian children. Luka J. **Child Today** 1994–95;23(3):20

Representing refugees: the role of elites in Burundi refugee society. Sommers M. **Disasters** 1995 Mar;19(1):19–25

Multiple sexual partners and their psychosocial correlates: the population–based AIDS in multiethnic neighborhoods (AMEN) study. Dolcini MM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):22–31

Substance use as a measure of social integration for women of different ethnocultural groups into mainstream culture in a pluralist society: the example of Canada. Adrian M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):699–734

Body shape perception and dieting in preadolescent British Asian girls: links with eating disorders. Hill AJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):175–83

Developmental role of perceived parental control in the eating psychopathology of Asian and Caucasian schoolgirls. McCourt J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr; 17(3):277–82

Asians presenting to a sex and marital therapy clinic. Bhui K, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Autumn;40(3):194–204

The eating attitudes and behaviours of Asian and British schoolgirls: a pilot study. Furnham A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Autumn;40(3):214–26

Children of South Sea Island immigrants to Australia: factors associated with adjustment problems. Kahn MW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;41(1):55–73

Ethnicity and gender in scales of psychosis proneness and mood disorders. Chmielewski PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):464–70

Resettlement without the support of an ethnocultural community. Baker C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1064–72

Ethnic differentials in child–spacing ideals and practices in Ghana. Benefo KD, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul; 26(3):311–26

Introduction to the special section: the case for training in the provision of psychological therapy. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):179–81

Making a case for training in ethnic and cultural diversity in increasing treatment efficacy. Yutrzenka BA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):197–206 (103 ref.)

Wear your hat: representational resistance in safer sex discourse. Nelson SD. **J Homosex** 1994;27(1–2):285–304

Culturally sensitive perinatal care for southeast Asians. Mattson S. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May; 24(4):335–41

Factors affecting the learning environments and school–related outcomes of Australian adolescents. Marjoribanks K. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Feb;135(1):89–95

Exploring factors influencing alcohol consumption patterns among Chinese and Caucasians. Li HZ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):427–33

Ethnicity and attitudes toward patient autonomy [see comments] Blackhall LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13; 274(10):820–5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Sep 13;274(10):844–5.

Who has accurate knowledge about suicide? A study of Americans, Turks, and Filipinos. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1306

The 1989–90 migration of Kashmiri Pandits: focus on children. Tikoo M. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):259–63

Modernization in the Samoas and children's reactivity: a pilot study. Murphy JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):395–400

The two scaled versions of the Chinese General Health Questionnaire: a comparative analysis. Chan DW. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;30(2):85–91

Kabsa (a.k.a. mushahara) and threatened fertility in Egypt. Inhorn MC. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(4):487–505

The social construction of infertility: the case of the matrilineal Nayars in south India. Neff DL. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(4):475–85

[Depression and aggression in Amish persons] Jakubaschk J. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolegomena on transcultural pediatric psychotherapy] Stubbe H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Apr; 44(4):124–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group psychotherapy for Turkish patients with a translator—a report with comments of the first, constituting session] Röder F, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jul;22(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging in a foreign environment] Brandenburg H. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov–Dec;27(6):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Gestational diabetes among Bedouins in southern Israel: comparison of prevalence and neonatal outcomes with the Jewish population. Fraser D, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Jun; 31(2):78–81

Systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma in patients from the aboriginal people and the newcomers of Yakutia under the extreme conditions of the far north. Bezrodnyhk AA, et al. **Alaska Med** 1994 Apr–Jun; 36(2):102–6

Racial/ethnic differences in the likelihood of cesarean delivery, California. Braveman P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):625–30

Racial and ethnic differences in the use of invasive cardiac procedures among cardiac patients in Los Angeles County, 1986 through 1988. Carlisle DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):352–6

Alcohol use, abuse, and alcohol–related disorders among ethnic groups in Hungary. Part II: Palócs from Mátraderecske. Agarwal DP, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):67–78

Alcohol use, abuse, and alcohol–related disorders among ethnic groups in Hungary. Part I: Csángós from Egyházaskozár Region. Béres J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):57–66

Mortality of the German linguistic isolates of the western Italian Alps (Walser). Marcuzzi G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Sep;52(3):239–59

The predictive value of extremes of birth weight, mother's height and ethnic origin on the likelihood of emergency caesarean section. Hin LY, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):389–94

Determinants of birth weight in Vietnamese detainees in Hong Kong. Rogers MS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):395–400

Incidence of psychotic illness in London: comparison of ethnic groups [see comments] King M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1115–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):258–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):259. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):331; discussion 333. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):331–2; discussion 333. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):332; discussion 333. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):332–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):333.

Racial and ethnic differences in birthweight: the role of income and financial assistance. Cramer JC. **Demography** 1995 May;32(2):231–47

Nativity concentration and internal migration among the foreign–born. Kritz MM, et al. **Demography** 1994 Aug; 31(3):509–24

On the measurement of naturalization. Liang Z. **Demography** 1994 Aug;31(3):525–48

Ethnic trends in survival curves and mortality. Go CG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):318–26

Data sources for aging research on racial and ethnic groups. LaVeist TA. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):328–39

Sex ratio and selection by early mortality in humans: fifty–year analysis in different ethnic groups. Ulizzi L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):1037–48

Ethnicity and obstetric performance in Singapore. Viegas OA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Apr;27(2):151–62

Prevalence of coronary heart disease indicated by electrocardiogram abnormalities and risk factors in developing countries. Li N, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):599–611

Fetal deaths in Mexican–American, black, and white non–Hispanic women seeking government–funded prenatal care. Guendelman S, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Oct; 19(5):319–30

Methods for epidemiological surveys of ethnic minorities [letter; comment] Ineichen B. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Oct;48(5):526. Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1994 Apr;48(2):107–11.

Effects of reporting methods on infant mortality rate estimates for racial and ethnic subgroups. Farley DO, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(1):60–75

Depression and posttraumatic stress disorder among a community sample of adolescent and young adult Afghan refugees. Mghir R, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jan; 183(1):24–30

The Khmer Adolescent Project. II: Functional capacities in two generations of Cambodian refugees. Sack WH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):177–81

Effects of a natural disaster on immigrants and host population. Webster RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun; 183(6):390–7

Anxiety symptoms in Hmong refugees 1.5 years after migration. Westermeyer J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):342–4

The alcoholics in treatment HIV risk (ATRISK) study: gender, ethnic and geographic group comparisons. Scheidt DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):300–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. AIDS among racial/ethnic minorities—US, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1163–4

Physician race and care of minority and medically indigent patients. Moy E, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 17;273(19):1515–20

Suicide in immigrant groups as a function of their proportion in the country. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct; 79(2):994

Spatial variations in ethnic minority group populations in Great Britain. Owen D. **Popul Trends** 1994 Winter; (78):23–33

Race and crime: international data for 1989–1990. Rushton JP. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):307–12

End–stage renal failure in Indo–Asians [letter; comment] Higgins RM, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jul;88(7):523–4. Comment on: QJM 1995 Mar;88(3):191–5.

Adult Asian acute asthma admissions reassessed: Blackburn 1991–1992. Ormerod LP. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):415–7

Intrauterine growth of liveborn Malaysian infants between gestation of 28 to 42 weeks. Boo NY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):163–6

A plea for ignoring race and including insured status in American research reports on social science and medicine [editorial] Bagley C. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1017–9

Self–medication among Hong Kong Chinese. Lam CL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):1641–7

Menstrual cycle symptom reporting in three British ethnic groups. van den Akker OB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May; 40(10):1417–23

Outlook for U.S. population growth. Kranczer S. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Oct–Dec;75(4):19–26

Pattern of twin births in Nigerian Igbo women. Brian–D Adinma JI, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Oct–Dec; 13(4):234–6

[Incidence and characteristics in identification of abused children: cross–cultural comparison] Tourigny M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):797–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial studies of the prevalence of human Herpesvirus 7 (HHV–7) in Mexican blood donors] Rojo J, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May;16(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOGRAPHY see **ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL**

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnological studies of medical sciences. MacCormack C. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(9):1229–35 (48 ref.)

ETHNOMEDICINE see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

[AIDS, developing countries and ethnopsychiatry] Ehrhardt N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Apr;50(4):182–8 **(Fre)**

[The institutional psychiatrist: ethnopsychiatrist in spite of himself?] Michel L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr; 115(4):307–10 **(Fre)**

[Is there an end to adolescence?—Observations from the ethnopsychoanalytic viewpoint] Erdheim M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;44(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Outline of Nahua ethnopsychiatry] Villaseñor–Bayardo SJ. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):589–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHOFORM see **BENZOCAINE**

ETHOLOGY

see related

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Why the study of animal behavior is associated with the animal welfare issue. Gonyou HW. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug; 72(8):2171–7 (56 ref.)

[Practical utilization of ethology in sex therapy for women]

ETHOLOGY

Görtz RV. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Mar;21(3):247–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

[Ethology and good health in pets] Turner DC. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(2):45–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Veterinary bioethics: ecoveterinary and ethoveterinary perspectives. Fox MW. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):9–15 (0 ref.)

ETHOMORPHINE see ETHYLMORPHINE

ETHOSUCCIMID see ETHOSUXIMIDE

ETHOSUXIMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mania and anticonvulsant therapy [letter; comment] Max JE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):699. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Nov;31(6):1168.

Aplastic anemia following therapy for absence seizures with ethosuximide. Massey GV, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul; 11(1):59–61 (10 ref.)

BLOOD

Ethosuximide enantiomers in pregnancy and lactation. Tomson T, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):621–3

METABOLISM

Chiral aspects of the metabolism of ethosuximide. Millership JS, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(3):173–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Valproic acid and ethosuximide slow the onset of maximal dentate activation in the rat hippocampus. Stringer JL. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec;19(3):229–35

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epilepsy treatment in The Netherlands. Comparison of matched groups of two medical centres. Lammers MW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):415–20

ETHOXY COMPOUNDS see ETHYL ETHERS

ETHOXYANILINE see PHENETIDINE

7-ETHOXYCOUMARIN O-DEALKYLASE see 7-ALKOXYCOUMARIN O-DEALKYLASE

7-ETHOXYCOUMARIN O-DEETHYLASE see 7-ALKOXYCOUMARIN O-DEALKYLASE

ETHOXYQUIN

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of dietary ethoxyquin on the vitamin E status in broilers. Lauridsen C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995; 47(3):245–54

Inhibitory effect of the antioxidant ethoxyquin on electron transport in the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Reyes JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):283–9

ETHOXYZOLAMIDE see ETHOXZOLAMIDE

ETHOXZOLAMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Topically effective ocular hypotensive acetazolamide and ethoxyzolamide formulations in rabbits. Loftsson T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):503–4

Contractile function of papillary muscles with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Geers C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30; 57(6):591–7

ETHYL AMINOBENZOATE see BENZOCAINE

ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics of ethyl biscoumacetate and its metabolite 7-hydroxy ethyl biscoumacetate in healthy volunteers. Perlik F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov; 32(11):622–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ethyl biscoumacetate and its metabolite 7-hydroxy ethyl biscoumacetate in healthy volunteers. Perlik F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov; 32(11):622–4

ETHYL CARBAMATE see URETHANE

ETHYL CHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of priapism with ethyl chloride spray after failed intracavernous injection with adrenaline. Bos SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):677–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from ethyl chloride and sensitization to dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC 12). Bircher AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):41–4

HISTORY

White's Ethyl Chloride Inhaler. Westhorpe R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):639

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A rare form of granuloma annulare] Bogdanowski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Early changes in sex hormones are not evident in mice exposed to the uterine carcinogens chloroethane or bromoethane. Bucher JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):169–73

ETHYL ETHER see ETHER, ETHYL

ETHYL ETHERS

CHEMISTRY

Alkyl ethoxylated and alkylphenol ethoxylated nonionic surfactants: interaction with bioactive compounds and biological effects. Cserháti T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):358–64 (127 ref.)

ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

ETHYL METHANESULFONATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Combination effects of clastogens in the mouse peripheral blood micronucleus assay. Suzuki T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jan;10(1):31–6

PHARMACOLOGY

EMS induced morphological and thermo-sensitive mutants of Aspergillus fumigatus. Chalupová V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;137:7–9

Effects of caffeine or EDTA post-treatment on EMS mutagenesis in soybean. Zhu B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr; 334(2):157–9

Alteration of seed fatty acid composition by an ethyl methanesulfonate-induced mutation in Arabidopsis thaliana affecting diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity. Katavic V, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):399–409

[The repair of UV-induced postreplication DNA gaps in Escherichia coli cells adapted to methylmethane sulfonate and ethylmethane sulfonate] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(2):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Spectrum of mutations induced by methyl and ethyl methanesulfonate at the hprt locus of normal and tag expressing Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Klungland A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1281–5

DNA repair by Ogt alkyltransferase influences EMS mutational specificity. Vidal A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):817–21

Evidence that SCEs induced by mutagens do not occur at the same locus in successive cell cycles: lack of cancellation in three-way stained CHO chromosomes. Cortés F, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(3):203–7

Genotoxic effects of two industrial effluents and ethyl methane sulfonate in Clarias lazera. Odeigah PG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jun;33(6):501–5

Toxicity of four alkylating agents on in vitro rat embryo differentiation and development. Seeley MR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):136–42

In situ and suspension protocols for chemically-induced mutation at the tk locus in L5178Y MOLY cells: dose response and colony size distribution. Spencer DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct;322(4):291–300

ETHYL PROPYL KETONES see HEXANONES

ETHYLAMINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular effects of exposure to triethylamine in the sand core cold box of a foundry. Reilly MJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 May;52(5):337–43

BLOOD

Formation of chloroethylamine and 1,3-oxazolidine-2-one following ifosfamide administration in humans. Highley MS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):433–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and pharmacodynamic activity of 2-(3-(2-phenylethyl)benzofuran-2-yl)-N-propyl-ethanamine] Ecker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of non-conjugated olefinic substrate analogues with dopamine beta-monooxygenase: catalysis and mechanism-based inhibition. Sirimanne SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):77–85

1H and 2H NMR spectroscopic studies on the metabolism and biochemical effects of 2-bromoethanamine in the rat. Holmes E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1349–59

Effect of dietary intake of trimethylamine on human metabolism of the industrial catalyst dimethylethylamine. Lundh T, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;52(7):478–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Varacin and three new marine antimicrobial polysulfides from the far-eastern ascidian Polycitor sp. Makarieva TN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Feb;58(2):254–8

Protective effects of lazaroids against oxygen-free radicals induced lysosomal damage. Kalra J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):125–9

[The role of type 2 serotonin receptors, 5-HT2A and 5-HT2C, in depressive disorders: effect of medifoxamine] Martin P, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHYLBARBITAL see BARBITAL

ETHYLDICOUMAROL see ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE

ETHYLDIMETHYLAMINOPROPYL CARBODIIMIDE

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of amide formation by carbodiimide for bioconjugation in aqueous media. Nakajima N, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):123–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemical modification of Penicillium 1,2-alpha-D-mannosidase by water-soluble carbodi-imide: identification of a catalytically important aspartic acid residue. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):97–103

Ethylcarbodiimide as an agent for induction of specific transplant tolerance. Elliott C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):966–8

ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of chloral hydrate and its metabolites (trichloroethanol and trichloracetic acid) in human plasma and urine using electron capture gas chromatography. Humbert L, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 8(6):273–7

The interaction of trichloroethanol with murine recombinant 5-HT3 receptors. Downie DL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1641–51

Trichloroethanol potentiation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-activated chloride current in mouse hippocampal neurones. Peoples RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):555–63

Urinary methylchloroform rather than urinary metabolites as an indicator of occupational exposure to methylchloroform. Mizunuma K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):19–25

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ethanol-induced potentiation of rat hepatocyte damage due to 1,2-dibromoethane. Chiarpotto E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):37–45

BLOOD

Polymorphism in the glutathione conjugation activity of human erythrocytes towards ethylene dibromide and 1,2-epoxy-3-(p-nitrophenoxy)-propane. Ploemen JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):469–76

METABOLISM

Ethanol-induced potentiation of rat hepatocyte damage due to 1,2-dibromoethane. Chiarpotto E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):37–45

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of chemotactic and invasive phenotype in BALB/c

3T3 cells by 1,2-dibromoethane transformation. Adatia R, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(5):234-43
1,2-Dibromoethane as an initiating agent for cell transformation. Colacci A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):168-73

TOXICITY

Induction of delayed mutations by benzene and ethylene dibromide in Drosophila. Kale P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(3):211-5
Ethylene dibromide: evidence of systemic and immunologic toxicity without impairment of in vivo host defenses. Ratajczak HV, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(5):879-84
ogt alkyltransferase enhances dibromoalkane mutagenicity in excision repair-deficient Escherichia coli K-12. Abril N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Feb;12(2):110-7
Role of kidney S9 in the mutagenic properties of 1,2-dibromoethane. Novotná B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Dec;74(3):255-63

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ten and ninety-day toxicity studies of 1,2-dichloroethane in Sprague-Dawley rats. Daniel FB, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;17(4):463-77

TOXICITY

Ten and ninety-day toxicity studies of 1,2-dichloroethane in Sprague-Dawley rats. Daniel FB, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;17(4):463-77
Evaluation of the use of uncertainty factors in deriving RfDs for some chlorinated compounds. Kadry AM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 May;45(1):83-95

ETHYLENE GLYCOL TETRAACETIC ACID see **EGTAZIC ACID**

ETHYLENE GLYCOLS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increasing incidence of contact allergy to the new preservative 1,2-dibromo-2,4-dicyanobutane (methyldibromoglutaronitrile). Van Ginkel CJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):918-20
Hypersensitivity to 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol. Berlin K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):54
Experimental study of cutaneous tolerance to glycol ethers. Zissu D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):74-7

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of toxic metabolites from nonionic surfactants in the Krka River estuary. Kveštak R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun;28(1):25-34
Gas chromatographic ethylene glycol method: evaluation for diol interference [letter; comment] Edinboro LE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr;17(2):211. Comment on: Ther Drug Monit 1993 Jun;15(3):220-3.
[Methods for determining ethylene glycol in biological and technical fluids] Fomichev AE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul-Sep;37(3):28-30 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A novel derivatization of ethylene glycol from human serum using 4-carbethoxyhexafluorobutyryl chloride for unambiguous gas chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometric identification and quantification. Dasgupta A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):283-8
Simultaneous determination of alcohols and ethylene glycol in serum by packed- or capillary-column gas chromatography. Livesey JF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb; 41(2):300-5
Automated Cobas Mira kinetic enzymatic assay for ethylene glycol applied to emergency situations. Mahly M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Sep;18(5):269-71
Determination of 2-butoxyethanol and butoxyacetic acid in rat and human blood by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bormett GA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):315-25
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric identification and quantitation of ethylene glycol in serum after derivatization with perfluorooctanoyl chloride: a novel derivative. Dasgupta A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):63-70
Gas chromatographic ethylene glycol method: evaluation for diol interference [letter; comment] Edinboro LE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr;17(2):211. Comment on: Ther Drug Monit 1993 Jun;15(3):220-3.

CHEMISTRY

Rapid isolation of G alpha 13 from bovine brain membranes: supportive effect of ethylene glycol. Harhammer R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):835-40
Comparing conformations at low temperature and at high viscosity. Conformational study of somatostatin and two of its analogues in methanol and in ethylene glycol. Verheyden P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov; 44(5):401-9
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide, glycerol, and ethylene glycol on secondary structures of cytochrome c and lysozyme as observed by infrared spectroscopy. Huang P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):387-92
Contribution of electrostatic and hydrophobic interactions to the adsorption of proteins by aluminium-containing adjuvants. al-Shakhshir RH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan; 13(1):41-4

CLASSIFICATION

A matter of nomenclature [letter] Rosica KA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1006

HISTORY

Elixirs, diluents, and the passage of the 1938 Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. Wax PM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):456-61

METABOLISM

Efficacy of 4-methylpyrazole for treatment of ethylene glycol intoxication in dogs [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1995 Jun;56(6):825] Dial SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1762-70
Comparison of ethanol and 4-methylpyrazole as treatments for ethylene glycol intoxication in cats [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1995 Jun;56(6):825] Dial SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1771-82
Fermentation of phenoxyethanol to phenol and acetate by a homoacetogenic bacterium. Frings J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(3):199-204
Inhalation toxicokinetics of butoxyethanol and its metabolite butoxyacetic acid in the male Sprague-Dawley rat. Johanson G. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):588-94
Gaschromatographic determination of butoxyacetic acid after hydrolysis of conjugated metabolites in urine from workers exposed to 2-butoxyethanol. Sakai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):249-54
Dose effects on the excretion of urinary metabolites of 2-[1,2,methoxy-13C]methoxyethanol in rats and mice. Sumner SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep; 134(1):139-47
Increased oxidation of ethylene glycol to formaldehyde by microsomes after ethanol treatment: role of oxygen radicals and cytochrome P450. Kukielka E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun;78(1):9-15

PHARMACOKINETICS

Physiologically based pharmacokinetics of 2-butoxyethanol and its major metabolite, 2-butoxyacetic acid, in rats and humans. Corley RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):61-79
Species differences in testicular and hepatic biotransformation of 2-methoxyethanol. Moslen MT, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 27;96(3):217-24

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of propanediol, ethylene glycol, sucrose and antifreeze proteins on the survival of slow-cooled mouse pronuclear and 4-cell embryos. Shaw JM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):396-402
Species and strain comparisons of immunosuppression by 2-methoxyethanol and 2-methoxyacetic acid. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Aug;16(8):695-702
Nephrotoxic effects of thermal decomposition mixtures of type C hydraulic fluids. Van Dam JJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May-Jun;10(3):143-7

POISONING

Efficacy of 4-methylpyrazole for treatment of ethylene glycol intoxication in dogs [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1995 Jun;56(6):825] Dial SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1762-70
Comparison of ethanol and 4-methylpyrazole as treatments for ethylene glycol intoxication in cats [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1995 Jun;56(6):825] Dial SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1771-82
Ethylene glycol antifreeze poisoning. Three case reports and a review of treatment. Walder AD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):964-7
Fatal renal failure caused by diethylene glycol in paracetamol elixir: the Bangladesh epidemic. Hanif M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):88-91
Critical clue to ethylene glycol poisoning. Huhn KM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):193-5
Treatment of severe ethylene glycol intoxication with continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration dialysis. Christiansson LK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(3):267-70
Osmol and anion gaps in the diagnosis of poisoning [editorial] ten Bokkel Huinink D, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb; 46(2):57-61 (25 ref.)
A case of acute renal failure due to ethylene glycol intoxication. Tadokoro M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jun;37(6):353-6
[Ethylene glycol poisoning] Jungersen D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22;157(21):3064-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Methanol and ethylene glycol poisoning. Study of 18 cases] Nolla-Salas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4; 104(4):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pathologic findings in diethylene glycol poisoning] Drut R, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The detection of subchronic testicular damage using urinary creatine: studies with 2-methoxyethanol. Butterworth M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(3):209-11
Comparison of the testicular effects of 2-methoxyethanol (ME) in rats and guinea pigs. Ku WW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Oct;61(2):119-33
Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of ethylene glycol aerosol in the CD rat and CD-1 mouse by whole-body exposure. Tyl RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):57-75
Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of 2-butoxyethanol and its metabolite, 2-butoxyacetaldehyde, in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO-AS52) cells. Chiewchanwit T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):341-6
Mutagenicity of ethylene glycol ethers and of their metabolites in Salmonella typhimurium his-. Hoflack JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;341(4):281-7
Interactive developmental toxicity of radiofrequency radiation and 2-methoxyethanol in rats. Nelson BK, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Oct;50(4):275-93
Fetal hematopoietic alterations after maternal exposure to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether: prolymphoid cell targeting. Holladay SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):53-60
Spermatocyte toxicity of 2-methoxyethanol (ME) in rats and guinea pigs: evidence for the induction of apoptosis. Ku WW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):100-10
Assessment of the neurotoxicity of styrene, styrene oxide, and styrene glycol in primary cultures of motor and sensory neurons. Kohn J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1-3):29-37
Immunological effects of 2-methoxyethanol administered dermally or orally to Fischer 344 rats. Williams WC, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1-3):215-23

URINE

Urinary biochemistry in occupational exposure to glycol ethers. Laitinen J, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Aug;29(4):781-7

ETHYLENE OXIDE

Ethylene oxide sterilization of bone grafts. Residual gas concentration and fibroblast toxicity. Arizono T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):640-2
Membrane/water partition of oligo(ethylene oxide) dodecyl ethers and its relevance for solubilization. Heerklotz H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):114-22
Preliminary report: comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of gas sterilizers. Alfa MJ. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 May 15;21(9):80-3 **(Eng, Fre)**
Ethylene oxide sterilization impairs allograft incorporation in a conduction chamber. Thorén K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):259-64
Improperly connected ethylene oxide sterilizer supply cylinder. **Health Devices** 1994 Dec;23(12):493-4
Ethylene oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;60:73-159 (400 ref.)
DNA-protein cross-links and sister chromatid exchange frequencies in lymphocytes and hydroxyethyl mercapturic acid in urine of ethylene oxide-exposed hospital workers. Popp W, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(5):325-32
Effectiveness of ethylene oxide for sterilization of dental handpieces. Parker HH 4th, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Apr; 23(2):113-5
Sterilization of Fuji pressure-sensitive film. Liggins AB, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):496-500
Ethylene oxide as a major factor in DNA and RNA evolution. Marczynski B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb; 44(2):97-100 (18 ref.)
[The stability of biological indicators used for monitoring ethylene oxide gas sterilization] Jakimiak B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer incidence in a group of workers potentially exposed to ethylene oxide. Norman SA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):276-84
Biological effect monitoring in industrial workers following incidental exposure to high concentrations of ethylene oxide. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):63-77
Cancer incidence in Swedish sterilant workers exposed to ethylene oxide. Hagmar L, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;52(3):154-6

ANALYSIS

New scientific arguments for regulation of ethylene oxide residues in skin-care products. Filser JG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(7):401-5
Comparison of various immunochemical assays for the detection of ethylene oxide-DNA adducts with monoclonal antibodies against imidazole ring-opened N7-(2-hydroxyethyl)guanosine: application in a biological

ETHYLENE OXIDE

monitoring study. van Delft JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1867–73

Interlaboratory comparison of analytical methods for residual ethylene oxide at low concentration levels in medical device materials. Lao NT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May; 84(5):647–55

CHEMISTRY

Mechanisms of formation of 1,N6-ethenoadenine, 3,N4-ethenocytosine, 1,N2-ethenoguanine and N2,3-ethenoguanine DNA adducts from substituted oxiranes. Persmark M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):437–41 (10 ref.)

Influence of ethylene oxide gas treatment on the in vitro degradation behavior of dermal sheep collagen. Olde Damink LH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb; 29(2):149–55

[Noncovalent complexes between alpha-chymotrypsin and block copolymers from ethylene and propylene oxides] Topchieva IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jan;60(1):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of variation in detoxification rate on dose monitoring through adducts. Föst U, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb;14(2):201–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular, cytogenetic, and hematologic effects of ethylene oxide on female hospital workers. Schulte PA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):313–20

STANDARDS

Ethylene oxide sterilization: how hospitals can adapt to the changes. **Health Devices** 1994 Dec;23(12):485–92

TOXICITY

Mutations induced in the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase gene by three urban air pollutants: acetaldehyde, benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide, and ethylene oxide. Lambert B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:135–8

Induction of DNA strand breaks by ethylene oxide in human diploid fibroblasts. Nygren J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(3):161–7

DNA alkylation by ethylene oxide and some mono-substituted epoxides. Segerbäck D. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):37–47 (76 ref.)

The role of 3-hydroxyethyldeoxyuridine in mutagenesis by ethylene oxide. Bhanot OS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):30056–64

Ethylene oxide: induction of specific-locus mutations in the ad-3 region of heterokaryon 12 of Neurospora crassa and implications for genetic risk assessment of human exposure in the workplace. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr; 328(1):31–47

The research background for risk assessment of ethylene oxide: aspects of dose. Ehrenberg L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):41–54 (51 ref.)

Ethylene oxide: evaluation of genotoxicity data and an exploratory assessment of genetic risk. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):55–70 (46 ref.)

ETHYLENE POLYMERS see **POLYETHYLENES**

ETHYLENEBIS (DITHIOCARBAMATES)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry determination of ethylenethiourea hemoglobin adducts: a possible indicator of exposure to ethylene bis dithiocarbamate pesticides. Pastorelli R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):306–11

ETHYLENEDIAMINES

Polystyrene-poly (ethylene glycol) (PS-PEG2000) particles as model systems for site specific drug delivery. 2. The effect of PEG surface density on the in vitro cell interaction and in vivo biodistribution. Dunn SE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):1016–22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational contact sensitization to ethylenediamine in a nurse. Corazza M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov; 31(5):328–9

Urticarial reaction to ethylenediamine in aminophylline following mesotherapy. Urbani CE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):198–9

Assessing the sedative (adverse) effects of antiallergic drugs by quantitative electroencephalography: effects of setastine a non-sedating antihistaminic drug. Rajna P, et al. **Ther Hung** 1994;42(1):14–20

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of the dexrazoxane hydrolysis product ADR-925 by fluorescence detection of its terbium(III) complex after high-performance liquid chromatographic separation. Hasinoff BB. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):451–5

CHEMISTRY

Doxorubicin reduces the iron(III) complexes of the hydrolysis products of the antioxidant cardioprotective agent dexrazoxane (ICRF-187) and produces hydroxyl radicals. Malisza KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):680–8

Detection of Ca(2+)-transients elicited by flash photolysis of DM-nitrophen with a fast calcium indicator. Escobar AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):335–8

Selective hydrolysis of tRNA by ethylenediamine bound to a DNA oligomer. Komiyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):719–20

Structure-distribution relationships for metal-labeled myocardial imaging agents: comparison of a series of cationic gallium (III) complexes with hexadentate bis(salicylaldimine) ligands. Tsang BW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4400–6

METABOLISM

Activation of ryanodine receptors by flash photolysis of caged Ca2+. Lamb GD, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar; 68(3):946–8

NADPH-cytochrome-P450 reductase promotes hydroxyl radical production by the iron complex of ADR-925, the hydrolysis product of ICRF-187 (dexrazoxane). Hasinoff BB. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):319–25

Photolysis of caged Ca2+ facilitates and inactivates but does not directly excite light-sensitive channels in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):889–902

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of N,N'-bisdimethyl-1,2-ethanediamine dichloride, a double-chain surfactant, on membrane-related functions in human erythrocytes. Fogt A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Feb;94(2):147–55

Free radical inactivation of rabbit muscle creatinine kinase: catalysis by physiological and hydrolyzed ICRF-187 (ICRF-198) iron chelates [published erratum appears in Free Radic Res 1995 May;22(5):483] Thomas C, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;21(6):387–97

Investigation of the configurational and conformational influences on the hormonal activity of 1,2-bis(2,6-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenyl)ethylenediamines and of their platinum(II) complexes. 1. Synthesis, estradiol receptor affinity, and estrogenic activity of diastereomeric [N-alkyl- and N,N'-dialkyl-1,2-bis(2,6-dichloro-4-hydroxyphenyl) ethylenediamine]dichloroplatinum(II) complexes. Gust R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2070–9

Ca2+ cooperativity in neurosecretion measured using photolabile Ca2+ chelators. Landò L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):825–30

Activation of Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- currents in cultured rat sensory neurones by flash photolysis of DM-nitrophen. Currie KP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):291–307

Lack of Ca2+ involvement in thymocyte apoptosis induced by chelation of intracellular Zn2+. Jiang S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):111–7

Effects of EUK-8, a synthetic catalytic superoxide scavenger, on hypoxia- and acidosis-induced damage in hippocampal slices. Musleh W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul; 33(7):929–34

[Combined effect of bleomycin and SDB-ethylenediamine, a synthetic isoprenoid, on oral squamous carcinoma cell lines and transplantable nude mouse tumors] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of action of ethylenediamine-bis-isopropyl phosphinic acid disodium salt (phosphicin)] Arkhipova OG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):46–9 **(Rus)**

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID see **EDETIC ACID**

ETHYLENEIMINES see **AZIRIDINES**

ETHYLENES

see related
POLYETHYLENES

Conjugates of proteins with block co-polymers of ethylene and propylene oxides. Topchieva IN, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:357–82 (41 ref.)

Ethylene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994; 60:45–71 (139 ref.)

The ethylene signal transduction pathway in plants. Ecker JR. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):667–75 (86 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is ambient ethene a cancer risk factor? Törnqvist M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:157–60 (37 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ethylene production by strains of the plant-pathogenic bacterium Pseudomonas syringae depends upon the presence of indigenous plasmids carrying homologous genes for the ethylene-forming enzyme. Nagahama K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2309–13

Virus-induced gene expression for enzymes of ethylene biosynthesis in hypersensitively reacting tobacco. Knoester M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):177–80

Reduced ethylene synthesis by transgenic tomatoes expressing S-adenosylmethionine hydrolase. Good X, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):781–90

Sequential induction of the ethylene biosynthetic enzymes by indole-3-acetic acid in etiolated peas. Peck SC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):293–301

Induction of ethylene biosynthesis in Nicotiana tabacum by a Trichoderma viride xylanase is correlated to the accumulation of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid (ACC) synthase and ACC oxidase transcripts. Avni A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1049–55

BLOOD

Uptake and metabolism of ethene studied in a smoke-stop experiment. Granath F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct-Dec; 313(2-3):285–91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

HIV-1 protease inhibitors: ketomethylene isosteres with unusually high affinity compared with hydroxyethylene isostere analogs. Marinier A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):919–25

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism-based inactivation of phosphotriesterase by reaction of a critical histidine with a ketene intermediate. Banzon JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):743–9

Two-dimensional J-resolved 13C solid-state NMR analysis of the products of ethylene conversion on zeolite H-ZSM-5. Stepanov AG, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Apr;2(1-2):89–93

HISTORY

[Historical vignette. Narcylene anesthesia] Goerig M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):297–9 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The ethylene response mediator ETR1 from Arabidopsis forms a disulfide-linked dimer. Schaller GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12526–30

Ethylene-inducible DNA binding proteins that interact with an ethylene-responsive element. Ohme-Takagi M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Feb;7(2):173–82

Ethylene biosynthesis and action: a case of conservation. Zarembinski TI, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(5):1579–97 (128 ref.)

Cytokinin action is coupled to ethylene in its effects on the inhibition of root and hypocotyl elongation in Arabidopsis thaliana seedlings. Cary AJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1075–82

PHARMACOLOGY

HIV-1 protease inhibitors: ketomethylene isosteres with unusually high affinity compared with hydroxyethylene isostere analogs. Marinier A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):919–25

Role of endogenous cytokines secretion in radioprotection conferred by the immunomodulator ammonium trichloro(dioxyethylene-0-0')tellurate. Kalechman Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1555–61

Ocular inflammation stimulated by the immunomodulator AS101 [ammonium trichloro(dioxyethelene-O-O') tellurate] Dastgheib K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Aug; 13(8):603–10

Genetic analysis of ethylene signal transduction in Arabidopsis thaliana: five novel mutant loci integrated into a stress response pathway. Roman G, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1393–409

Restoration of murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV) induced myelosuppression by AS101. Sredni B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):159–65

Induction of acute phase proteins in mice and humans by treatment with AS101, an immunomodulator with radioprotective properties. Kalechman Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Mar;29(2):149–58

Effect of ethylene on selective ribosomal cistron regulation in quiescent and senescent onion leaf base tissue. Karagiannis CS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug; 75(2):141–9

Ethylene-regulated expression of a carnation cysteine proteinase during flower petal senescence. Jones ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):505–12

A GCC element and a G-box motif participate in ethylene-induced expression of the PRB-1b gene. Sessa G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):145–53

Identification of an ethylene-responsive region in the promoter of a tobacco class I chitinase gene. Shinshi H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):923–32

Up-regulation of a cysteine protease accompanies the ethylene-insensitive senescence of daylily (Hemerocallis)

flowers. Valpuesta V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 28(3):575–82

Analysis of ethylene signal-transduction kinetics associated with seedling-growth response and chitinase induction in wild-type and mutant arabidopsis. Chen QG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):597–607

The cytoprotective effect of the immunomodulator AS101 against hydrochloride induced gastric lesions. Xu RH, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;87(1):4–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bone marrow-sparing and prevention of alopecia by AS101 in non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with carboplatin and etoposide. Sredni B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2342–53

ETHYLENETHIOUREA

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Topoisomerase II-dependent novel antitumor compounds merocil and merodantoin induce apoptosis in Daudi cells. Gulliya KS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):557–66

Correlation between DNA topoisomerase II activity and cytotoxicity in pMC540 and merodantoin sensitive and resistant human breast cancer cells. Sharma R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):295–304

METABOLISM

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry determination of ethylenethiourea hemoglobin adducts: a possible indicator of exposure to ethylene bis dithiocarbamate pesticides. Pastorelli R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):306–11

TOXICITY

Endometrial carcinogenesis induced by concurrent oral administration of ethylenethiourea and sodium nitrite in mice. Yoshida A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2311–8

The genetic toxicology of ethylenethiourea: a case study concerning the evaluation of a chemical's genotoxic potential. Elia MC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;341(3):141–9

ETHYLMALEIMIDE

CHEMISTRY

N-ethylmaleimide-modified actin filaments do not bundle in the presence of alpha-actinin. Milzani A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):116–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple, straightforward assay for long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase based on the use of N-ethylmaleimide: potential for pre- and postnatal diagnosis. Ijlst L, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(3):568–70

METABOLISM

ATP-dependent transport of glutathione-N-ethylmaleimide conjugate across erythrocyte membrane. Khanna P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Dec;53(2):105–14

Substrate-induced acceleration of N-ethylmaleimide reaction with the Cys-65 mutant of the transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter depends on the interaction of Asp-66 with the substrate. Kimura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):47–9

PHARMACOLOGY

NEM inhibits transcytosis, endocytosis, and capillary permeability: implication of caveolae fusion in endothelia. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H48–55

Reactivity of the H(+)-ATPase from Kluyveromyces lactis to sulfhydryl reagents. Guerra G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):101–7

N-ethylmaleimide profiling of yeast NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. Huang YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):485–92

N-ethylmaleimide increases the L-type calcium current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Mubagwa K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;327(2):125–41

N-ethylmaleimide inhibits platelet aggregation and potentiates hydrogen peroxide formation induced by thrombin. Leoncini G. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 34(1):119–26

N-ethyl maleimide stimulates arachidonic acid release through activation of the signal-responsive phospholipase A2 in endothelial cells. Neve EP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):57–63

ATP-dependent inactivation of the beta-Ser339Cys mutant F1-ATPase from Escherichia coli by N-ethylmaleimide. Schmidt G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9694–9

Subcellular distribution of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive and -insensitive phosphatidic acid phospholydrolase in rat brain. Fleming IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20;1254(2):161–8

Sensitivity to inhibition by N-ethylmaleimide: a property of nitrobenzylthioinosine-sensitive equilibrative nucleoside transporter of murine myeloma cells. Lee CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31;1268(2):200–8

Dynamics and pharmacological perturbations of the endoplasmic reticulum in the unicellular green alga Acetabularia. Menzel D. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 64(1):113–9

Sulphydryl group control of sodium-lithium countertransport kinetics: a membrane protein control abnormality in essential hypertension. Thomas TH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):235–40

Prejunctional actions of N-ethyl-maleimide and phenoxybenzamine in rat vas deferens. Browne I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):125–32

Activation of the vasopressin-sensitive water permeability pathway in the toad bladder by N-ethyl maleimide. Marples D, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):775–95

N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive mutant (beta Val-153—>Cys) Escherichia coli F1-ATPase: cross-linking of the mutant beta subunit with the alpha subunit. Iwamoto A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):243–6

The effect of thiol-active compounds and sterols on the membrane-associated hemolysin of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Jarvill-Taylor KJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):213–8

Site-directed mutagenesis of vacuolar H(+)-pyrophosphatase. Necessity of Cys634 for inhibition by maleimides but not catalysis. Kim EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2630–5

Modulation of Ca2+ channels by PTX-sensitive G-proteins is blocked by N-ethylmaleimide in rat sympathetic neurons. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7109–16

The effect of N-ethylmaleimide on the Na(+)-dependent nucleoside transporter (N3) in rabbit choroid plexus. Washington CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):110–4

Multiple N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive components are required for endosomal vesicle fusion. Rodriguez L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):773–83

Characterization of the effect of cocaine on catecholamine uptake by pregnant myometrium. Saraf HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):93–6

Sensitivity of the DNA polymerase activities of Tetrahymena pyriformis to cytosine arabinoside triphosphate and N-ethyl-maleiimide. Benhura MA. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar; 50(3):213–5

Evidence for chemical differentiation of delta opioid receptor subtypes by the sulfhydryl reagent N-ethylmaleimide. Tam L, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Summer;4(2):81–91

An X-ray microanalytical study on the effects of ouabain and N-ethyl maleimide on the elemental concentrations in Malpighian tubule cells of Locusta. Pivovarova N, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:37–44; discussion 44–5

Studies of the mechanism for enhanced cell surface factor VIIa/tissue factor activation of factor X on fibroblast monolayers after their exposure to N-ethylmaleimide. Le DT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):848–55

ETHYLMERCURIALS see **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Determination of methyl-, ethyl-, phenyl and total mercury in Neckar River fish. Falter R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1333–8

TOXICITY

[The effect of the duration of methoxyethylmercury acetate exposure on the lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Zidar B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHYLMETHANE SULFONATE see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

ETHYLMORPHINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Friedländer synthesis of the food carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Lindström S. **Acta Chem Scand** 1995 May;49(5):361–3

METABOLISM

Synthesis of ethylmorphine-6-glucuronide: a metabolite of ethylmorphine in man. Bugge A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1995 May;49(5):380–4

Ethylmorphine O-deethylation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Involvement of codeine O-demethylation enzyme systems. Xu BQ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;49(4):453–60

Evidence for a role of cytochrome P450 2D6 and 3A4 in ethylmorphine metabolism. Liu Z, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):77–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of ethylmorphine after a single oral dose. Aasmundstad TA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):611–20

ETHYLMORPHINE-N-DEMETHYLASE

METABOLISM

Age related effects of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on hepatic cytochrome P450 monooxygenases in Wistar rats. Parmar D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;75(3-4):177–80

ETHYLNITROSOUREA

Experimental induction of primitive neuro-ectodermal tumours in rats: a re-appraisement of the ENU-model of neurocarcinogenesis. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3-4):294–301

Neuronal lineage in ethyl-nitrosourea-induced brain tumors [letter] Shibutani M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):490

Influence of the postnatal administration of tumor necrosis factor plus interferon-alpha 2b on the development of ethyl-nitrosourea-induced brain tumors in rats. Zurita M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):213–6

Anitumoral effect of thallium against N-ethyl-N-nitroso-urea-induced brain tumors. Barroso-Moguel R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:27–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Tissue distribution of polybutylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles loaded with spin-labelled nitrosourea in Lewis lung carcinoma-bearing mice. Simeonova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994;20(3-4):77–82

CHEMISTRY

[Study of the poly(U)-dependent interaction of tRNA(Phe) with the P-site of Escherichia coli ribosomes by chemical modification with nitrosoethylurea] Nekhai SA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):926–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the spatial structure of tRNA(Tyr) from bovine liver in solution by chemical modification with nitrosoethylurea] Kalachniuk LH. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul-Aug;66(4):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

AT base pairs are the main target for mutations at the hprt locus of rat skin fibroblasts exposed in vitro to the monofunctional alkylating agent N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Jansen JG, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep;9(5):417–21

TOXICITY

Neuroblastic differentiation in ethyl-nitrosourea-induced brain tumors [letter; comment] Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):396. Comment on: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;87(3):293–301.

Vitamin D3 receptor expression in N-ethylnitrosourea-induced mouse pulmonary adenomas. Zhong K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 11(4):480–6

Induction and processing of promutagenic O4-ethylthymine lesion in specific gene segments of plasmid DNA. Musarrat J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):276–84

Susceptibility to tumors induced in mice by ethylnitrosourea is independent of retinoblastoma gene dosage. Riley DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6097–101

N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea treatment of multiple intestinal neoplasia (Min) mice: age-related effects on the formation of intestinal adenomas, cystic crypts, and epidermoid cysts. Shoemaker AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4479–85

Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) modulates the mutagenic effects produced by an alkylating agent in vivo. Aidoo A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(3):220–8

Study design and sample sizes for a lacI transgenic mouse mutation assay. Piegorsch WW, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(3):231–45

Relative sensitivity of the endogenous hprt gene and lacI transgene in ENU-treated Big Blue B6C3F1 mice. Skopek TR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;26(1):9–15

Toxicity of four alkylating agents on in vitro rat embryo differentiation and development. Seeley MR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):136–42

Transformation of type 1 astrocytes with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea: establishment of an in vitro system and the role of the p53 gene. Hiraga S, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):51–63

Contribution of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase to monofunctional alkylating-agent resistance in human brain tumor-derived cell lines. Bobola MS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):70–80

Germ cell mutagenesis in lambda lacZ transgenic mice treated with ethylnitrosourea; comparison with specific-locus test. van Delft JH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 May;10(3):209–14

Influence of PHA stimulation on the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of X-rays and ethylnitrosourea in human peripheral blood T-lymphocytes. Imada H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):55–64

Studies on mutations in male germ cells of transgenic mice following exposure to isopropyl methanesulfonate, ethylnitrosourea or X-ray. Katoh M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994

ETHYLNITROSOUREA

Nov;341(1):17–28
Molecular analysis of four ENU induced triosephosphate isomerase null mutants in Mus musculus. Zingg BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):163–73
Temporal and molecular characteristics of mutations induced by ethylnitrosourea in germ cells isolated from seminiferous tubules and in spermatozoa of lacZ transgenic mice. Douglas GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7485–9
Efficient induction of point mutations allowing recovery of specific locus mutations in zebrafish. Riley BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5997–6001
Congenital malformations in the offspring of male mice treated with ethylnitrosourea at the embryonic stage. Wada A, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(6):271–9
Effects of ethylnitrosourea on expression of proto-oncogene pp60c-src and high-molecular-weight neurofilament protein in rodent embryo central nervous system cells in vitro. Faustman EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):182–8
Modulation of nitrosourea toxicity in rodent embryonic cells by O6-benzylguanine, a depletor of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase. Kidney JK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):1–11

ETHYLNORPHENYLEPHRINE see **ETILEFRINE**

ETHYLPHENYLEPHRINE see **ETILEFRINE**

ETHYLPHENYLMALONAMIDE see **PHENYLETHYLMALONAMIDE**

ETHYMISOLE see **ETIMIZOL**

ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE

TOXICITY

Role of oral contraceptive in atherosclerosis. Sissan MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):307–10

ETHYNYL ESTRADIOL see **ETHINYL ESTRADIOL**

ETIDOCAINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic systemic reactions of bupivacaine and etidocaine. Bacsik CJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):18–23 (40 ref.)

ETIDRONATE see **ETIDRONATE DISODIUM**

ETIDRONATE DISODIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of etidronate and lovastatin on the regression of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Zhu BQ, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(6):370–7
Prolonged gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment of symptomatic endometriosis: the role of cyclic sodium etidronate and low-dose norethindrone "add-back" therapy. Surrey ES, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr; 63(4):747–55
A comparison of the effects of oestrogen/progestogen, high-dose oral calcium, intermittent cyclic etidronate and an ADFR regime on calcium kinetics and bone mass in postmenopausal women with spinal osteoporosis. Hasling C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul;4(4):191–203
[Didrokit (etidronic acid-calcium carbonate) for the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis improperly recorded? (letter)] Carrière EG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10;138(37):1880–1 **(Dut)**
[Didrokit (etidronic acid-calcium carbonate) in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis improperly recorded? (letter)] Harris ST. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10; 138(37):1879–80; discussion 1880–1 **(Dut)**
[Differences in the cellular response of the immune system in patients with Paget's disease of bone after elcatonin and etidronate administration] Rapado A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):970–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure of osseointegrated dental implants after diphosphonate therapy for osteoporosis: a case report. Starck WJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):74–8
Ankylosis of the mouse molar after systemic administration of 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (HEBP). Wesselink PR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug; 21(7):465–71
Repair processes in the periodontium following dentoalveolar ankylosis: the effect of masticatory function. Wesselink PR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):472–8
Acute renal failure associated with the administration of parenteral etidronate. O'Sullivan TL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov;16(6):767–73
Disturbances of cementum formation induced by single injection of 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (HEBP) in rats: light and scanning electron microscopic studies. Alatli-Kut I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct; 102(5):260–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Direct stereological estimation of three-dimensional connectivity in rat vertebrae: effect of estrogen, etidronate and risedronate following ovariectomy. Boyce RW, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):209–13
Risedronate treatment does not increase microdamage in the canine femoral neck. Forwood MR, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun; 16(6):643–50
Parathyroid hormone monotherapy and cotherapy with antiresorptive agents restore vertebral bone mass and strength in aged ovariectomized rats. Li M, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):629–35
Effects of prostaglandin E2 and risedronate administration on cancellous bone in older female rats. Lin BY, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):489–96
PTH has a more pronounced effect on vertebral bone mass and biomechanical competence than antiresorptive agents (estrogen and bisphosphonate)—assessed in sexually mature, ovariectomized rats. Mosekilde L, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):401–8
Bisphosphonate risedronate reduces metastatic human breast cancer burden in bone in nude mice. Sasaki A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3551–7
The effects of risedronate on canine cancellous bone remodeling: three-dimensional kinetic reconstruction of the remodeling site. Boyce RW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):211–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 1-hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid (HEDP) on new bone formation induced by bone matrix gelatin (BMG). Yamashita K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun; 96(2):181–95
Combined therapy with estrogen and etidronate has an additive effect on bone mineral density in the hip and vertebrae: four-year randomized study. Wimalawansa SJ. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):36–42
Effects of bisphosphonates APD and HEBP on bone metabolism in vitro. Goziotis A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):317S–327S
Effect of 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate on membrane-mediated calcium phosphate formation in model liposomal suspensions. Skrtic D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Sep;26(3):219–29

THERAPEUTIC USE

Myositis ossificans progressiva: a 10-year follow-up on a patient treated with etidronate disodium. Oz BB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1332–4
Cyclical etidronate plus ergocalciferol prevents glucocorticoid-induced bone loss in postmenopausal women. Diamond T, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May; 98(5):459–63
Four-year study of intermittent cyclic etidronate treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter; comment] Loeliger EA. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug;99(2):225–6. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Dec;95(6):557–67.
Etidronate in the management of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis [editorial; comment] Lukert BP. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):233–4. Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Sep;99(3):235–42.
Intermittent cyclic etidronate treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] Sternberg JL. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep; 99(3):333–4
Cyclical etidronate reverses bone loss of the spine and proximal femur in patients with established corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis [see comments] Struys A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):235–42. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Sep;99(3):233–4.
Comparative prospective, double-blind, multicenter study of the efficacy of tiludronate and etidronate in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Roux C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):851–8
Direct stereological estimation of three-dimensional connectivity in rat vertebrae: effect of estrogen, etidronate and risedronate following ovariectomy. Boyce RW, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):209–13
Stochastic simulation of vertebral trabecular bone remodeling. Thomsen JS, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(6):655–66
Cyclical etidronate therapy and postgastrectomy osteoporosis. Tovey FI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1168–9
Calcitonin and bisphosphonates treatment in bone loss after liver transplantation. Valero MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):15–9
Comparison of changes in bone mineral in idiopathic and secondary osteoporosis following therapy with cyclical disodium etidronate and high dose calcium supplementation. Orme SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):245–50
Clinical experience with etidronate in osteoporosis. Ryan PJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):455–8
Etidronic acid. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in resorptive bone disease. Dunn CJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Dec;5(6):446–74 (129 ref.)
Dose escalation study of rhenium-186 hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. de Klerk JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1114–20
Extensive personal experience: Paget's disease of bone. Siris ES. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):335–8
A Monte Carlo simulation model for radiation dose to metastatic skeletal tumor from rhenium-186(Sn)-HEDP. Samaratunga RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):336–50
Intermittent cyclic therapy with etidronate in the prevention of corticosteroid induced bone loss. Adachi J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1922–6
An algorithmic approach to the treatment of Paget's disease of the spine. Smidt WR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep; 23(9):715–24 (45 ref.)

ETIDRONIC ACID see **ETIDRONATE DISODIUM**

ETILEFRINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in etilefrine-induced CNS effects when associated with theophylline. Pinel MP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Oct;69(2):91–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Limitations of head-up tilt test for evaluating the efficacy of therapeutic interventions in patients with vasovagal syncope: results of a controlled study of etilefrine versus placebo. Moya A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):65–9

ETIMIZOL

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of etimizol on the functional status of the blood coagulation systems and fibrinolysis in workers on expedition-duty watches working under the climatic conditions of northern Tyumen Province] Bogoslovskaia SI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of neuroleptics on blood proteins during development of toxic cerebral edema-brain swelling] Platonov IA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of etimizol on the glycosaminoglycan level in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Nelko IeM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETODOLAC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry determination of etodolac in human plasma following single epicutaneous administration. Giachetti C, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;8(4):180–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fulminant hepatic failure associated with etodolac use. Mabee CL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):659–61
Safety profile of etodolac in the elderly population. Bacon PA. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(1):19–22
Nabumetone, an effective anti-inflammatory agent, lacks gastrointestinal irritancy in the rat when dosed orally for one month: comparison with tiaprofenic acid and etodolac. Melarange R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994; 14(2):15–22

BLOOD

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry determination of etodolac in human plasma following single epicutaneous administration. Giachetti C, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;8(4):180–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic profile of etodolac in special populations. Benet LZ. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(1):15–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-inflammatory effects of etodolac: comparison with other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Inoue K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1577–83
Effect of anti-inflammatory agent etodolac on antigen-induced contractions of the trachea and lung parenchyma of guinea pigs. Inoue K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):451–5
Effect of etodolac on prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis, active oxygen generation and bradykinin formation. Inoue K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):457–62

STANDARDS

Safety profile of etodolac in the elderly population. Bacon

PA. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(1):19–22
Clinical efficacy and safety profile of etodolac: focus on the elderly [editorial] Bacon PA. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(1):1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical efficacy and safety profile of etodolac: focus on the elderly [editorial] Bacon PA. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(1):1
Double-blind, randomised, multi-centre clinical study evaluating the efficacy and tolerability of nimesulide in comparison with etodalac in patients suffering from osteoarthritis of the knee. Lücker PW, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(2):29–38
Clinical performance of etodolac in patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Veys EM. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(1):23–7 (10 ref.)
Double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of etodolac SR 600 mg u.i.d. and of tenoxicam 20 mg u.i.d. in elderly patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and of the knee. Perpignano G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994; 14(5–6):203–16
Efficacy and tolerability of etodolac in aged patients affected by degenerative joint disease (osteoarthritis) in its active phase. Todesco S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994; 14(1):11–26

ETOMIDATE

Intraoperative transcranial electrical motor evoked potential monitoring during spinal surgery under intravenous ketamine or etomidate anaesthesia. Yang LH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):191–8
Failure of anaesthesia with etomidate. Walder AD. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):325–7
Comparison of anesthesia induced by ketamine–fentanyl combination and maintained by propofol or etomidate in New Zealand white rabbits. Luo Y, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):269–75
[TIVA with etomidate–fentanyl versus midazolam–fentanyl. The perioperative stress of coronary surgery overcomes the inhibition of cortisol synthesis caused by etomidate–fentanyl anesthesia] Crozier TA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep;43(9):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Etomidate during ECT for elderly seizure-resistant patients [letter] Ilivicky H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 152(6):957–8
Hemodynamic and anesthetic effects of etomidate infusion in medetomidine-premedicated dogs. Ko JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):842–6
A comparison of two formulations for etomidate, 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin (HPCD) and propylene glycol. Doenicke A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):933–9
[Comparative study of recovery in neurosurgery after continuous perfusion of etomidate or propofol] Brun TH, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Etomidate [letter; comment] Burton JH. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):72–4. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):154–7.
Acute toxicosis in two dogs associated with etomidate–propylene glycol infusion. Moon PF. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):590–4

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility of etomidate, thiopental sodium, and propofol injections with drugs commonly administered during induction of anesthesia. Hadzija BW, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 1;52(9):997–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Etomidate reduces ischemia-induced glutamate release in the hippocampus in rats subjected to incomplete forebrain ischemia. Patel PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):933–9
Effects of etomidate on whole-cell and single L-type calcium channel currents in guineapig isolated ventricular myocytes. Takahashi H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):812–9
Anaesthetic modulation of nicotinic ion channel kinetics in bovine chromaffin cells. Charlesworth P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):909–17
The effects of thiopentone, etomidate, ketamine and midazolam on several bactericidal functions of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Krumholz W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):141–6
Etomidate potentiation of GABAA receptor gated current depends on the subunit composition. Uchida I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):203–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Limited protective effects of etomidate during brainstem ischemia in dogs. Guo J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):278–83

ETOPOSIDE

DNA topoisomerase II alpha gene expression under transcriptional control in etoposide/teniposide-resistant human cancer cells. Kubo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3860–4
Bone marrow purging with etoposide/methylprednisolone in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Pineiro L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:17–21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Etoposide, dexamethasone, and continuous-infusion cyclophosphamide with G-CSF for VAD-resistant multiple myeloma [letter] Grau E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun;49(2):170
High-dose methylprednisolone and VP-16 in treatment of Griscelli syndrome with central nervous system involvement [letter] Gurgey A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):331–2
Phase II study of prolonged oral etoposide in patients with ovarian cancer refractory to or relapsing within 12 months after platinum-containing chemotherapy. de Wit R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):656–7
Recurrent chiasmatic-hypothalamic glioma treated with oral etoposide. Chamberlain MC. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May; 52(5):509–13
High doses of cyclophosphamide, etoposide and total body irradiation followed by autologous stem cell transplantation in the management of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):57–61
Phase I trial of high-dose melphalan, high-dose etoposide and autologous bone marrow re-infusion in solid tumors: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) study. Lazarus HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):443–8
Surveillance or etoposide-containing combination chemotherapy for stage I non-seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis (NSGCTT) [letter; comment] Colls BM. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1276–7. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1994 Mar;21:1–68.
Etoposide, ifosfamide, and cisplatin therapy for refractory childhood solid tumors. Response and toxicity. van Hoff J, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2966–70
Prolonged daily administration of oral etoposide in lymphoma following prior therapy with adriamycin, an ifosfamide-containing salvage combination, and intravenous etoposide. Haim N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(4):352–5
Safety and efficacy of intraperitoneal injection of etoposide in oil suspension in mice with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Lee JS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):211–6
Treatment of advanced, high-grade soft-tissue sarcoma with ifosfamide and continuous-infusion etoposide. Saeter G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):172–5
Hemotoxicity by prolonged etoposide administration to mice can be prevented by simultaneous growth factor therapy. de Haan G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):324–9
Enhanced therapeutic effects of anti-tumour agents against growth and metastasis of colon carcinoma 26 when given in combination with interferon and interleukin-2. Iigo M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Nov;12(6):368–74
Cyclosporin A/VP-16 produced immunity to L1210 leukemia: the participation of cytotoxic CD8 T-lymphocytes. Slater LM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;75(3):239–45
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of 21-day continuous oral etoposide in pediatric patients with solid tumors. Sonnichsen DS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;58(1):99–107
Phase II study of intraperitoneal cisplatin plus systemic etoposide as second-line treatment in patients with small volume residual ovarian cancer. de Jong RS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):709–13
High-dose carboplatin and etoposide for salvage chemotherapy of germ cell tumours. Lampe H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):717–23
Phase II study of rapid-scheduled etoposide in paediatric soft tissue sarcomas. Phillips MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(5):782–4
Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide of brain metastases from cancer [letter] Santini A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1204–5
Prolonged oral etoposide for refractory advanced uterine leiomyosarcoma. Chantarawiroj P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):248–50
Prolonged stabilization of progressive endometrial stromal sarcoma with prolonged oral etoposide therapy. Lin YC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):262–5
Clinical and pharmacologic analysis of hyperfractionated daily oral etoposide. Minami H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):191–9
Ifosfamide and etoposide in recurrent childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Crooks GM, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Feb;17(1):34–8
Etoposide-based combination chemotherapy in malignant histiocytosis. Lin FR, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994; 14(4):227–9
In vitro and in vivo effects of cisplatin and etoposide in combination on small cell lung cancer cell lines. Kondo H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):1050–6
Phase I study and clinical pharmacological evaluation of daily oral etoposide combined with carboplatin in patients with lung cancer. Ohune T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):490–500
Comparison of cyclosporin A, verapamil, PSC-833 and cremophor EL as enhancing agents of VP-16 in murine lymphoid leukemias. Slater L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Aug; 19(8):543–8
A phase III trial of high-dose cytosine arabinoside with or without etoposide in relapsed and refractory acute myelogenous leukemia. A Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Vogler WR, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1847–53
Phase II trial of carboplatin in combination with etoposide in locally advanced large cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Fuentes R, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12(3):259–62
Response to high-dose cisplatin and etoposide in advanced germ cell tumors in children: results of the Brazilian Germ Cell Tumor Study. Lopes LF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Nov;25(5):396–9
Carboplatin/etoposide/radiation plus escalating doses of paclitaxel in stage III non-small cell lung cancer: a preliminary report. Bonomi P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):42–7
A phase I study of ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide/paclitaxel in advanced lung cancer. Strauss GM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):70–4
[A case of small cell lung cancer with renal insufficiency effectively treated with oral etoposide administration] Akiyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22(5):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of adult T-cell leukemia . lymphoma (ATL) with long-term remission by chronic daily administration of low-dose etoposide] Ezoe A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of recurrent uterine endometrial cancer in adjuvant therapy with medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in addition of etoposide] Ishizaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Daily oral low-dose etoposide therapy for aged patients with relapsed aggressive lymphoma] Kura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Late phase II study with 21-consecutive-day oral administration of etoposide for malignant lymphoma] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec; 21(16):2793–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment results of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in childhood—Kyushu Yamaguchi Children's Cancer Study Group] Ikuno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr; 36(4):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peripheral blood stem cell collection with high dose etoposide] Nakagawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Mar; 36(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of low-dose cytosine arabinoside and aclarubicin in combination with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor to intermediate-dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone with or without etoposide in the treatment of relapsed acute myeloid leukemia] Saito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Mar;36(3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of the effectiveness and toxicity of parenteral and oral vepesid in the treatment of disseminated breast cancer] Voznyl EK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):16–20 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary acute promyelocytic leukemia in a child treated with epipodophyllotoxins [letter; comment] Lopez-Andrew JA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):384–6 (13 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Feb;15(1):99–104. Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 May;15(2):255–7.
Secondary tumours following etoposide containing therapy for germ cell cancer. Boshoff C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):35–40
Safe administration of oral etoposide after hypersensitivity reaction to intravenous etoposide [letter] Siderov J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):602–3
ALL-1 gene rearrangements in DNA topoisomerase II inhibitor-related leukemia in children. Felix CA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3250–6
Acute promyelocytic leukaemia in a patient treated with etoposide for Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Matsuzaki A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):887–9 (12 ref.)
Acute promyelocytic leukemia with t(15;17) abnormality after chemotherapy containing etoposide for Langerhans cell histiocytosis [letter; comment] Egeler RM. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):134–6. Comment on: Cancer 1993 Dec 15;72(12):3723–6. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Sep 1;74(5):1650–2.
Pretreatment with the polyamine analog 1,19-bis-(ethylamino)-5,10,15-triazanonadecane (BE-4-4-4-4) inhibits etoposide cytotoxicity in U-251 MG (NCI) human brain tumor cells. Smirnov IV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Nov;40(7):975–80
Etoposide-related myocardial infarction. Airey CL, et al.

ETOPOSIDE

Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1995;7(2):135

A population model for the leukopenic effect of etoposide. Karlsson MO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar; 57(3):325–34

Onycholysis of the finger and toenails following the application of high-dose oral etoposide (1250 mg/m2) given as 200- and 150-mg single doses from days 1–10 every 3 weeks [letter] Obermair A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):436

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia after treatment with chronic oral etoposide: are MLL and LTG9 genes targets for etoposide? Goto H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Aug; 60(2):145–9

The price of success [letter] Grunberg SM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):797–8

Risk of secondary leukemia following high cumulative doses of etoposide during chemotherapy for testicular cancer [letter] Bokemeyer C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):58–60

Translocation t(11;11)(q13;q23) and HRX gene rearrangement associated with therapy-related leukemia in a child previously treated with VP16. Leblanc T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1646–8

Fatal pulmonary toxicity following oral etoposide therapy. Dajczman E, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(1–2):81–6

Increased risk of secondary leukemia after single-agent treatment with etoposide for Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Haupt R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):499–507

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A phase I study of etoposide phosphate administered as a daily 30-minute infusion for 5 days. Thompson DS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;57(5):499–507

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of oral etoposide phosphate. Sessa C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):200–9

Assessment of toxicokinetics and toxicodynamics following intravenous administration of etoposide phosphate in beagle dogs. Igwemezie LN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan; 12(1):117–23

Etoposide- and BMY-40481-induced sensory neuropathy in mice. Bregman CL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):528–35

ANALYSIS

Mitoxantrone and etoposide in breast milk [letter] Azuno Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):131–2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vivo inhibition of etoposide-mediated apoptosis, toxicity, and antitumor effect by the topoisomerase II–uncoupling anthracycline aclarubicin. Holm B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):503–8

Pretreatment with the polyamine analog 1,19-bis-(ethylamino)-5,10,15-triazanonadecane (BE-4-4-4-4) inhibits etoposide cytotoxicity in U-251 MG (NCI) human brain tumor cells. Smirnov IV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Nov;40(7):975–80

Postincubation with aclarubicin reverses topoisomerase II mediated DNA cleavage, strand breaks, and cytotoxicity induced by VP-16. Petersen LN, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):289–97

Nerve growth factor and epidermal growth factor rescue PC12 cells from programmed cell death induced by etoposide: distinct modes of protection against cell death by growth factors and a protein-synthesis inhibitor. Nakajima M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):161–4

BLOOD

Clinical and pharmacologic analysis of hyperfractionated daily oral etoposide. Minami H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):191–9

CHEMISTRY

Etoposide as a quality indicator [letter] Beaupin CM, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):650

Stability and compatibility of etoposide in 0.9% sodium chloride injection in three containers. Barthes DM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2706–9

Drug precipitation and peristaltic pumps [letter] Woloschuk DM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1;51(11):1473

Interactions of phenoxyl radical of antitumor drug, etoposide, with reductants in solution and in cell and nuclear homogenates: electron spin resonance and high-performance liquid chromatography. Gantchev TG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:631–42

METABOLISM

Buthionine sulphoximine-mediated sensitisation of etoposide-resistant human breast cancer MCF7 cells overexpressing the multidrug resistance-associated protein involves increased drug accumulation. Schneider E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):738–43

Phenoxyl radicals of etoposide (VP-16) can directly oxidize intracellular thiols: protective versus damaging effects of phenolic antioxidants. Tyurina YY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):277–88

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhibition of intestinal P-glycoprotein and effects on etoposide absorption. Leu BL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):432–6

Increased rate of adesosine triphosphate-dependent etoposide (VP-16) efflux in a murine leukemia cell line overexpressing the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) gene. Lorico A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4352–60

Etoposide pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics after acute and chronic exposure to cisplatin. Relling MV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):503–11

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of 21-day continuous oral etoposide in pediatric patients with solid tumors. Sonnichsen DS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;58(1):99–107

Altered etoposide pharmacokinetics and time to engraftment in pediatric patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Rodman JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2390–7

Safety, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics of high-dose etoposide [letter; comment] Schwinghammer TL. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2768–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1468–74.

PHARMACOLOGY

Etoposide: twenty years later. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr;6(4):325–41 (227 ref.)

Emergence of resistance to VP-16/cisplatin chemotherapy: study in a lymphoblast model system. Nusbaum NJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):457–62

Differential oncogene expression and susceptibility to apoptosis in the human leukemia HL60 cell lines: implications for etoposide resistance. Eliot HE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):729–33

IFN-beta inhibition of etoposide resistance acquisition in vitro: studies using a human glioblastoma cell line. Ishihara H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):283–7

Sensitization of human glioblastoma T98G cells to VP16 and VM26 by human tumor necrosis factor. Morgavi P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1423–8

Antioxidant paradoxes of phenolic compounds: peroxyl radical scavenger and lipid antioxidant, etoposide (VP-16), inhibits sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase via thiol oxidation by its phenoxyl radical. Ritov VB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):140–52

Topoisomerase-II-mediated DNA cleavage within the human ribosomal genes. Govoni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):282–8

Etoposide-resistance in the multidrug-resistant LZ-8 cells. Liengswangwong V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(4):773–80

Dexamethasone and etoposide induce apoptosis in rat thymocytes from different phases of the cell cycle. Fearnhead HO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15; 48(6):1073–9

A novel mutant topoisomerase II alpha present in VP-16-resistant human melanoma cell lines has a deletion of alanine 429. Campain JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11327–32

Ca2+/Mg(2+)-dependent endonuclease activation is an early event in VP-16-induced apoptosis of human breast cancer MCF7 cells in vitro. Sokolova IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):135–42

Enrichment of human hematopoietic stem cell activity in the CD34+Thy-1+Lin- subpopulation from mobilized peripheral blood. Murray L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):368–78

Percentage of Philadelphia chromosome (Ph)-negative and Ph-positive cells found after autologous transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia depends on percentage of diploid cells induced by conventional-dose chemotherapy before collection of autologous cells. Talpaz M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3257–63

Inhibition of CFU-C growth by VP-16 containing plasma samples obtained from patients after conditioning therapy for bone marrow transplantation. Krüger WH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):9–15

An etoposide-resistant lung cancer subline overexpresses the multidrug resistance-associated protein. Doyle LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):535–42

Etoposide-induced cell cycle delay and arrest-dependent modulation of DNA topoisomerase II in small-cell lung cancer cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):914–21

Mechanisms of resistance to combinations of vincristine, etoposide and doxorubicin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Souès S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):489–97

Etoposide (VP-16) inhibits Epstein-Barr virus determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) synthesis [letter] Kikuta H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):971–3

Androgens induce resistance to bcl-2-mediated apoptosis in LNCaP prostate cancer cells. Berchem GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):735–8

Sequential coexpression of the multidrug resistance genes MRP and mdr1 and their products in VP-16 (etoposide)-selected H69 small cell lung cancer cells. Brock I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):459–62

Effect of inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase on the induction of GRP78 and subsequent development of resistance to etoposide. Chatterjee S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):868–73

p53 gene mutations are associated with decreased sensitivity of human lymphoma cells to DNA damaging agents. Fan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5824–30

Inhibition of etoposide (VP-16)-induced DNA recombination and mutant frequency by Bcl-2 protein overexpression. Hashimoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4029–35

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and the IGF-I receptor prevent etoposide-induced apoptosis. Sell C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):303–6

Involvement of NAD-poly(ADP-ribose) metabolism in p53 regulation and its consequences. Whitacre CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3697–701

Cellular levels of thioredoxin associated with drug sensitivity to cisplatin, mitomycin C, doxorubicin, and etoposide. Yokomizo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4293–6

Etoposide-induced differentiation of U937 promonocytic cells: AP-1-dependent gene expression and protein kinase C activation. Pérez C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep; 5(9):949–55

Reversal by a dihydropyridine derivative of non-P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance in etoposide-resistant human prostatic cancer cell line. Tasaki Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1210–6

An etoposide-induced block in vaccinia virus telomere resolution is dependent on the virus-encoded DNA ligase. DeLange AM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2082–91

VP-16-mediated cytotoxicity is modulated by interleukin-3 in a growth factor-dependent leukemic cell line. Vellenga E, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2060–4

Interactions of phenoxyl radical of antitumor drug, etoposide, with reductants in solution and in cell and nuclear homogenates: electron spin resonance and high-performance liquid chromatography. Gantchev TG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:631–42

Programmed cell death (apoptosis) of mouse fibroblasts is induced by the topoisomerase II inhibitor etoposide. Mizumoto K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):890–5

Mutations in the gyrB domain of eukaryotic topoisomerase II can lead to partially dominant resistance to etoposide and amsacrine. Nitiss JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(4):773–7

Differential induction of etoposide-mediated apoptosis in human leukemia HL-60 and K562 cells. Ritke MK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):605–11

Sphinganine potentiation of cellular differentiation induced by various anti-leukemia drugs in human leukemia cell line HL-60. Yung BY. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):575–81

Flow cytometric analysis of the cell cycle of the leukemic cell lines treated with etoposide and cytosine arabinoside. Ishiyama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Oct; 174(2):95–107

[Estimation of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) and etoposide against a human uterine endometrial cancer] Ishizaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2521–3 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Etoposide for treating the hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] Bourrat E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1; 121(11):899–900

Treatment of the hypereosinophilic syndrome with interferon-alpha [letter; comment] Papo T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):155–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 1;121(9):648–53.

Oral etoposide in the treatment of malignant mesothelioma. A phase II study. Tammilehto L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec;5(10):949–50

Role of etoposide (VP-16) in preparatory regimens for patients with leukemia or lymphoma undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Blume KG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S9–10 (10 ref.)

Continuous-infusion verapamil with etoposide in relapsed or resistant paediatric cancers. Cowie FJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):877–81

Immunomodulation treatment for childhood virus-associated haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Chen RL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):282–90

Second-line chemotherapy with long-term low-dose oral etoposide in patients with advanced breast cancer. Bontenbal M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May; 34(2):185–9

Mediterranean Kaposi's sarcoma in the elderly. A randomized study of oral etoposide versus vinblastine. Brambilla L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2873–8

Vincristine with high-dose etoposide in advanced breast cancer: a phase II trial of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Thomas GW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):165–8

Haematological remission and bone healing of refractory plasma cell leukaemia by chronic oral etoposide [letter] Sakai C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):195–8

Weekly oral etoposide in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: a phase I multicenter trial of the AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Paredes J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):138–44

Recurrent chiasmatic-hypothalamic glioma treated with oral

etoposide. Chamberlain MC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 13(8):2072–6

Maintenance chemotherapy with daily oral etoposide following salvage therapy in patients with germ cell tumors. Cooper MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May; 13(5):1167–9

Etoposide for metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Meisenberg B. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2235. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 May;12(5):986–91.

Treatment of relapsed and refractory acute myelogenous leukaemia with aclacinomycin A (ACA) and etoposide (VP–16). Hilbe W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep;18(9):655–8

Intensive conditioning regimen for bone marrow transplantation in children with high–risk haematological malignancies. Cole CH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(6):464–9

Treatment of ANCA–positive, pauci–immune extracapillary glomerulonephritis with etoposide [letter] Jensen DM, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):341–2

Remission of recurrent primary intracranial malignant lymphoma after high–dose intra–arterial corticosteroid administration and intra–arterial chemotherapy—case report. Hara A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 34(10):700–3

Therapeutic dilemma of disseminated CNS germinoma and the potential of increased platinum–based chemotherapy delivery with osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):16–22

TOXICITY

Buthionine sulphoximine–mediated sensitisation of etoposide–resistant human breast cancer MCF7 cells overexpressing the multidrug resistance–associated protein involves increased drug accumulation. Schneider E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):738–43

Etoposide, ifosfamide, and cisplatin therapy for refractory childhood solid tumors. Response and toxicity. van Hoff J, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2966–70

Safety and efficacy of intraperitoneal injection of etoposide in oil suspension in mice with peritoneal carcinomatosis. Lee JS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):211–6

Simultaneous determination of DNA double strand breaks and DNA fragment size in cultured mammalian cells exposed to hydrogen peroxide/histidine or etoposide with CHEF electrophoresis. Sestili P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):703–6

Etoposide (VP–16) is a potent inducer of micronuclei in male rat meiosis: spermatid micronucleus test and DNA flow cytometry after etoposide treatment. Lähdetie J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(3):192–202

Resistance to antitumor agent–induced apoptosis in a mutant of human myeloid leukemia U937 cells. Kataoka S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):199–205

Retinoic acid and phorbol ester induced hyperphosphorylation of topoisomerase II–alpha is an early event in HL–60 human leukaemia cell differentiation: effect on topoisomerase activity and etoposide sensitivity. Chresta CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug;9(8):1373–81

The role of cell cycle regulation and apoptosis triggering in determining the sensitivity of leukemic cells to topoisomerase I and II inhibitors. Dubrez L, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1013–24

Current issues in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis, No. 55. Activity of etoposide in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus test: independence of route of exposure. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):243–44

Etoposide– and BMY–40481–induced sensory neuropathy in mice. Bregman CL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):528–35

[Comparison of the effectiveness and toxicity of parenteral and oral vepesid in the treatment of disseminated breast cancer] Voznyl EK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):16–20 **(Rus)**

ETORPHINE

Anaesthesia of laboratory rabbits using etorphine/methotrimeprazine and midazolam. Whelan G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):83–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Physical dependence produced by dihydroetorphine in mice. Tokuyama S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1056–9

Influences of locus coeruleus lesions and reserpine treatment on opioid physical dependence in rats. Miao H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):137–40

Antitussive effect of dihydroetorphine in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):257–9

Antinociceptive effect of dihydroetorphine in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):109–13

Identification of dihydroetorphine in biological fluids by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Luo Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):344–8

Opioid receptor interaction and adenylyl cyclase inhibition of dihydroetorphine: direct comparison with etorphine. Niwa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):PL395–400

[Clinical assessment of physical dependence potential of dihydroetorphine hydrochloride (DHE)] Ge Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(4):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring of dihydroetorphine hydrochloride in biological fluid] Luo Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(9):702–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Opioid receptor interaction and adenylyl cyclase inhibition of dihydroetorphine: direct comparison with etorphine. Niwa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):PL395–400

[The potentiation effect of haloperidol on the binding of etorphine to brain membranes in acupuncture analgesia] Wang HH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Arterial blood pressure of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana) under etorphine anaesthesia and after remobilisation with diprenorphine. Hattingh J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):458–9

ETRETIN see ACITRETIN

ETRETINATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beneficial effect of low–dose systemic retinoid in combination with topical tretinoin for the treatment and prophylaxis of premalignant and malignant skin lesions in renal transplant recipients. Rook AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):714–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Novel cycle changes in scalp hair are caused by etretinate therapy. Berth–Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):367–75

Case of the month: " ... or plat du jour". Bhattacharya J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):545–6

Etretinate–induced heterotopic bone formation about the hip joint. A case report including ultrastructural study. Inoue K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):139–45

The safety of etretinate as long–term therapy for psoriasis: results of the etretinate follow–up study. Stern RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):44–52

BLOOD

Inability to detect plasma etretinate and acitretin is a poor predictor of the absence of these teratogens in tissue after stopping acitretin treatment. Sturkenboom MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):229–35

METABOLISM

Simultaneous determination of etretinate, acitretin and their metabolites in perfusate, perfusate plasma, bile or hepatic tissue with reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Decker MA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):105–13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of etretinate and acitretin with special reference to treatment of psoriasis. Larsen FG. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;190:1–33 (257 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of topical retinoic acid (Etretinate) on mouse conjunctival Langerhans cells. Kremer I, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar;14(3):167–72

Gestational–age–dependent effects of retinoids on HCG secretion by placental explants. Barnea ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1166–9

Effects of etretinate on keratinocyte proliferation and secretion of interleukin–1 alpha (IL–1 alpha) and IL–8. Zhang JZ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):633–8

Modulation of collagen synthesis and cell proliferation by retinoids in human skin fibroblasts. Shigematsu T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Mar;9(2):142–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacokinetics of etretinate and acitretin with special reference to treatment of psoriasis. Larsen FG. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;190:1–33 (257 ref.)

Generalized linear porokeratosis treated with etretinate [letter] Goldman GD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 131(4):496–7

Etretinate administration reduces serum propeptide of type I procollagen level in patients with psoriasis. Osada K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):655–9

Etretinate as an effective adjunctive therapy for recalcitrant palmar/plantar hyperkeratosis in patients with erythrodermic cutaneous T cell lymphoma undergoing photopheresis. Lim HW, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul; 21(7):597–9

A case of monilethrix treated with etretinate [letter] Sivasundram A. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):89

Lymphomatoid papulosis—treatment with recombinant interferon alfa–2a and etretinate. Wyss M, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(4):288–91

Prevention of second primary tumours with etretinate in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Results of a multicentric double–blind randomised study [see comments] Bolla M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):767–72. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(6):727–9.

Treatment of classic pityriasis rubra pilaris. Dicken CH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):997–9

Low–dose short–term cyclosporine versus etretinate in psoriasis: improvement of skin, nail, and joint involvement. Mahrle G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):78–88

Sebaceous adenitis in dogs and results of treatment with isotretinoin and etretinate: 30 cases (1990–1994). White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):197–200

Interferon–alpha (INF–alpha) and etretinate in the treatment of mycosis fungoides. Torii H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):767–70

ETYA see 5,8,11,14–EICOSATETRAYNOIC ACID

EUBACTERIUM

[The therapy of urinary tract infections in sows] Wendt M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan; 102(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the urinary bladder of sows with special reference to a Eubacterium suis infection] Wendt M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Apr;41(2):126–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Cellular fatty acids and aldehydes of oral Eubacterium. Itoh U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):69–74

CLASSIFICATION

Of archae and eo: what's in a name? [comment] Doolittle RF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2421–3 (30 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2441–5.

ENZYMOLOGY

Sulfation of parabens and tyrosylpeptides by bacterial arylsulfate sulfotransferases. Kim DH, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1326–8

Enzymatic sulfation of glycosides and their corresponding aglycones by arylsulfate sulfotransferase from a human intestinal bacterium. Konishi–Imamura L, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1018–22

Improved purification of arylsulfate sulfotransferase from human intestinal bacterium by using polyclonal antibody. Konishi–Imamura L, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1097–100

Regulation of arylsulfate sulfotransferase from a human intestinal bacterium by nucleotides and magnesium ion. Konishi–Imamura L, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995;8(4):233–41

GENETICS

Expression of the bile acid–inducible NADH:flavin oxidoreductase gene of Eubacterium sp. VPI 12708 in Escherichia coli. Baron SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 12;1249(2):145–54

Assessing horizontal transfer of nifHDK genes in eubacteria: nucleotide sequence of nifK from Frankia strain HFPCcI3. Hirsch AM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):16–27

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serologic examinations for the detection of antibodies against Eubacterium suis in swine] Wendt M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(4):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of phenylalanine and leucine by a cell suspension of Eubacterium brachy and the effects of metronidazole on metabolism. Hamid MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov;39(11):967–72

Mode of transformation of [1–15N]5–hydroxybenzimidazole and [1–15N]5–hydroxy–6–methylbenzimidazole into the 5,6–dimethylbenzimidazole moiety of vitamin B12. Schulze B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov;375(11):785–8

Model structure of the Omp alpha rod, a parallel four–stranded coiled coil from the hyperthermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Lupas A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21;248(1):180–9

Isolation and characterization of bile acid 7–dehydroxylating bacteria from human feces. Takamine F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):11–8

Convergent evolution of amino acid usage in archaebacterial and eubacterial lineages adapted to high salt. Gandbhir M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):113–20

Abnormal colonic microbial function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Benno P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):311–5

PATHOGENICITY

Splenic granulomas in broiler chickens produced experimentally by inoculation with Eubacterium tortuosum. Hafner S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):605–9

EUCALYPTUS

EUCALYPTUS

Effect of peppermint and eucalyptus oil preparations on neurophysiological and experimental algesimetric headache parameters. Göbel H, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun; 14(3):228–34; discussion 182

Clinical effects and management of eucalyptus oil ingestion in infants and young children. Tibballs J. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):177–80

Eucalyptus: a sustainable self-delivery molluscicide? Hammond JA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(5):359–65 (24 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Euglobal-Ia-1, a new euglobal from Eucalyptus incrassata. Takasaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2113–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase from Eucalyptus. Poeydomenge O, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1455–6

GENETICS

Genetic linkage maps of Eucalyptus grandis and Eucalyptus urophylla using a pseudo-testcross: mapping strategy and RAPD markers. Grattapaglia D, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug; 137(4):1121–37

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase from Eucalyptus. Poeydomenge O, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1455–6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Association of yeasts of the Cryptococcus genus with Eucalyptus species in Santafé de Bogotá] Duarte A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Introduction of specific carbohydrates into Eucalyptus gunnii cells increases their freezing tolerance. Leborgne N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):710–7

EUCOCCIDIIDA

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies raised against coccidia and malarial parasites recognize antigenic epitopes found in lankesterellid and adelocorin parasites. Herzenberg AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):543–8

EUFLAVINE see **ACRIFLAVINE**

EUGENIC ABORTION see **ABORTION, EUGENIC**

EUGENICS

see related
GENETIC COUNSELING

Eugenics revisited: heredity deafness and genetic technology [editorial] Moores DF. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct;139(4):393

Genetic testing and eugenics [letter] Soltan HC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1557–8

For whom the bell curves: old texts, mental retardation, and the persistent argument. Smith JD. **Ment Retard** 1995 Jun; 33(3):199–202

Eugenic sterilization and the Bell curve. Vance RP. **N C Med J** 1995 Feb;56(2):109

Chinese agree to eugenics discussion [news] Masood E. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):7

The hidden science of eugenics. Paul DB, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):302–4

[Presidential address on the 20 days on fertility and orthogenics] Dourlen-Rollier AM. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):7–12 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Race hygiene in Nazi Germany [letter; comment] Pander HJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1245–7. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jan;54(1):148–58.

The beast in man: degenerationism and mental retardation, 1900–1920. Gelb SA. **Ment Retard** 1995 Feb;33(1):1–9

The Bell Curve and Carrie Buck: eugenics revisited. Smith JD. **Ment Retard** 1995 Feb;33(1):60–1

Eugenic sterilization in America and North Carolina. Gardella JE. **N C Med J** 1995 Feb;56(2):106–10

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Redrafted Chinese law remains eugenic [editorial] Bobrow M. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):409

Western eyes on China's eugenics law [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):131

Eugenics in China [letter] Clarke A. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19; 346(8973):508

Eugenics in China [letter] Doherty P. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19; 346(8973):509

Eugenics in China [letter] Harper PS. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19; 346(8973):508

Eugenics in China [letter] Scotson J. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19; 346(8973):509

Eugenics in China [letter] Unsworth PF. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):508

Eugenics law puts Beijing meeting at risk [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):123

EUGENOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of methyleugenol in rodent plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Graves SW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):255–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1'-Hydroxyeugenol- and coniferyl alcohol derivatives as effective inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase and Cu(2+)-mediated low density lipoprotein oxidation. Evidence for a dual mechanism. Deigner HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):956–61

METABOLISM

The influence of 4-alkyl substituents on the formation and reactivity of 2-methoxy-quinone methides: evidence that extended pi-conjugation dramatically stabilizes the quinone methide formed from eugenol. Bolton JL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 14;95(3):279–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of dentine on the pulpward release of eugenol or acids from restorative materials. Hume WR. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jul;21(4):469–73 (17 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on anti-inflammatory activity of spice principles and dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on carrageenan-induced inflammation in rats. Reddy AC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(6):349–58

Effects of eugenol on excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Leal-Cardoso JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;327(1):113–24

Effect of eugenol on drug-metabolizing enzymes of carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rat liver. Kumaravelu P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1703–7

Inhibition of tumour promotion in mice by eugenol. Sukumaran K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 38(4):306–8

C-fiber-evoked autonomic cardiovascular effects after injection of Piper betle inflorescence extracts. Chen SJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar;45(3):183–8

Studies on the inhibitory effects of curcumin and eugenol on the formation of reactive oxygen species and the oxidation of ferrous iron. Reddy AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17;137(1):1–8

Antimutagenicity of eugenol in the rodent bone marrow micronucleus test. Rompelberg CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):69–75

Inhibition of tobacco-induced mutagenesis by eugenol and plant extracts. Sukumaran K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May; 343(1):25–30

Activity of thymol, carvacrol, cinnamaldehyde and eugenol on oral bacteria. Didry N, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Jul;69(1):25–8

[Intermediate medications in endodontics: a quantitative in-vitro evaluation of 2 phenolic derivatives] Luglié PF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Apr;44(4):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppressive effects of eugenol and ginger oil on arthritic rats. Sharma JN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Nov;49(5):314–8

TOXICITY

Intravenous eugenol causes hemorrhagic lung edema in rats: proposed oxidant mechanisms. Wright SE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):257–64

EUGLENA GRACILIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth responses of achlorophyllous Euglena gracilis to selected concentrations of cadmium and pentachlorophenol. Barque JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;28(1):8–12

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytosolic and plastid forms of 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase in Euglena gracilis are differentially expressed during light-induced chloroplast development. Reinbothe C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):616–22

GENETICS

Gene structure and expression of a novel Euglena gracilis chloroplast operon encoding cytochrome b6 and the beta and epsilon subunits of the H(+)-ATP synthase complex. Hong L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):270–81

A group III intron is formed from domains of two individual group II introns. Hong L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1; 8(13):1589–99

Tubulin genes in the algal protist Euglena gracilis. Levasseur PJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):468–77

Structure and expression of Euglena gracilis nuclear rbcS genes encoding the small subunits of the ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase: a novel splicing process for unusual intervening sequences? Tessier LH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 6;245(1):22–33

Euglena gracilis chloroplast psbB, psbT, psbH and psbN gene cluster: regulation of psbB-psbT pre-mRNA processing. Hong L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):180–8

Characterization of the unique intron-exon junctions of Euglena gene(s) encoding the polyprotein precursor to the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b binding protein of photosystem II. Muchhal US, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5737–44

METABOLISM

Analysis of the role of the Shine-Dalgarno sequence and mRNA secondary structure on the efficiency of translational initiation in the Euglena gracilis chloroplast atpH mRNA. Betts L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):26456–63

The polyprotein precursor to the Euglena light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-binding protein is transported to the Golgi apparatus prior to chloroplast import and polyprotein processing. Sulli C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13084–90

Biosynthesis of pteridines in Neurospora crassa, Phycomyces blakesleeanus and Euglena gracilis: detection and characterization of biosynthetic enzymes. Maier J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):43–53

Loss of chloroplast transcripts for proteins associated with photosystem II: an early event during heat-bleaching in Euglena gracilis. Thomas EJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):317–25

EUGLENIDA

CHEMISTRY

Astasin, a novel cytotoxic carbohydrate-conjugated ergosterol from the colorless euglenoid, Astasia longa. Kaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1255(2):201–4

EUGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

EUGLYCEMIC CLAMPING see **GLUCOSE CLAMP TECHNIQUE**

EUKARYOTIC CELLS

Phylogenetic analysis of 70 kD heat shock protein sequences suggests a chimeric origin for the eukaryotic cell nucleus. Gupta RS, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1104–14

Molecular evolution. Who are the parents of eukaryotes? Irwin DM. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1115–7 (11 ref.)

Amino acid transporters of lower eukaryotes: regulation, structure and topogenesis. Sophianopoulou V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;16(1):53–75 (128 ref.)

Molecular classification of living organisms. Saccone C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Mar;40(3):273–9

Evolution of the chaperonin families (Hsp60, Hsp10 and Tcp-1) of proteins and the origin of eukaryotic cells. Gupta RS. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):1–11 (75 ref.)

An overabundance of long oligopurine tracts occurs in the genome of simple and complex eukaryotes. Behe MJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):689–95

The effects of heavy meteorite bombardment on the early evolution—the emergence of the three domains of life. Gogarten-Boekels M, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1995 Jun;25(1-3):251–64

Comparisons of eukaryotic genomic sequences. Karlin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12832–6

Eukaryotic replication origins: control in space and time. Diller JD, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Aug;19(8):320–5 (41 ref.)

[The symbiosis theory and evolution of eukaryotic cells] Ishikawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2671–81 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of stability of eukaryote mRNA—3' untranslated region as a program for degradation] Nishizawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jul;40(9):1092–9 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcription of eukaryotic ribosomal RNA genes] Zaitseva GN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):965–77 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Disulfide bond formation and eukaryotic secretory productivity. Wittrup KD. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Apr; 6(2):203–8 (40 ref.)

Possible identity of transcription and translation signals in early vital systems. Barrai I, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 7;169(3):289–94

CLASSIFICATION

HSP70 phylogeny and the relationship between

archaebacteria, eubacteria, and eukaryotes [letter] Gupta RS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):537–40

CYTOLOGY

The G1/S cell-cycle checkpoint in eukaryotic cells. Peeper DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30; 1198(2–3):215–30 (216 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

E. coli hemolysin interactions with prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell membranes. Hughes C, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):519–25 (50 ref.)

Cell cycle effects of hypertonic stress on various human cells in culture. Pellicciari C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Mar;13(1):1–8

Mechanism-based comparisons of acute toxicities elicited by industrial organic chemicals in procaryotic and eucaryotic systems. Jaworska JS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):200–13

Mutagenic effect of mercury (II) in eukaryotic cells. Ariza ME, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):559–63

DNA, protein, and plasma-membrane incorporation by arrested mammalian cells. Sukhorukov VL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Oct;142(1):77–92

ENZYMOLOGY

The DNA binding, cleavage, and religation reactions of eukaryotic topoisomerases I and II. Andersen AH, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;29:83–101 (76 ref.)

Mechanism of catalysis by eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I. Champoux JJ. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;29:71–82 (73 ref.)

Structure of eukaryotic type I DNA topoisomerase. Hsieh T, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;29:191–200 (38 ref.)

Protein kinases 6. The eukaryotic protein kinase superfamily: kinase (catalytic) domain structure and classification. Hanks SK, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 May;9(8):576–96 (48 ref.)

Acidic residues important for substrate binding and cofactor reactivity in eukaryotic ornithine decarboxylase identified by alanine scanning mutagenesis. Osterman AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11797–802

Homology in structural organization between E. coli ClpAP protease and the eukaryotic 26 S proteasome. Kessel M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 28;250(5):587–94

Relationships of human immunodeficiency virus protease with eukaryotic aspartic proteases. Lin XL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:195–224 (37 ref.)

[Structure of aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetase of higher eukaryotes from molecular cloning data] Grigor'eva AIu. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):978–90 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Eukaryotic protein synthesis: an in vitro analysis. Merrick WC. **Biochimie** 1994;76(9):822–30 (37 ref.)

Membrane protein insertion into the endoplasmic reticulum—another channel tunnel? High S. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):535–40 (52 ref.)

Degradation of mRNA in eukaryotes. Beelman CA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):179–83 (50 ref.)

Detecting the ability of viral, bacterial and eukaryotic replication proteins to track along DNA. Tinker RL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5330–7

Microcompartmentation, metabolic channelling and carbohydrate metabolism. al-Habori M. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):123–32 (76 ref.)

The lifetime of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in single cells. Wang SS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jan;105(1):149–71

Host strain selection for bacterial expression of toxic proteins. Chen E. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:29–46 (64 ref.)

Interactions between ubiquinones and vitamins in membranes and cells. Constantinescu A, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994; 15 Suppl:s57–65

Sighting the cellular shredder [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jun;2(6):427–8

Sodium/potassium-coupled glutamate transporters, a "new" family of eukaryotic proteins: do they have "new" physiological roles and could they be new targets for pharmacological intervention? Danbolt NC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:53–60 (26 ref.)

Molecular evolution of K+ channels in primitive eukaryotes. Jegla T, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:213–22 (39 ref.)

Mechanisms of mRNA degradation in eukaryotes. Decker CJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Aug;19(8):336–40 (46 ref.)

[Possibility of participation of proteins binding single-stranded DNA in eukaryotic DNA replication] Koterov AN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):17–30 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of Helicobacter mustelae and Helicobacter pylori adhesion to eukaryotic cells in vitro. Gold BD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):692–700

PHYSIOLOGY

On the nature of origins of DNA replication in eukaryotes. Benbow RM, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Oct;14(10):661–70 (59 ref.)

Eukaryotic DNA replication. Diffley JF. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):368–72 (40 ref.)

TBP-TAF complexes: selectivity factors for eukaryotic transcription. Goodrich JA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):403–9 (41 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms mediating control of cell cycle and cell growth. Stein GS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep; 23(10):1053–61 (113 ref.)

Does transcription by RNA polymerase play a direct role in the initiation of replication? Hassan AB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1381–7 (56 ref.)

Identification and simulation of shifted periodicities common to protein coding genes of eukaryotes, prokaryotes and viruses. Arquès DG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7; 172(3):279–91

Coenzyme Q10, plasma membrane oxidase and growth control. Crane FL, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s1–11 (38 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The mechanism of the initiation of low-dose effects] Eldus LKh. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):748–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modelling of the initiation of genetic damages from low doses of ionizing radiation in eukaryotic cells based on the concept of the existence of evolutionary reserve cells] Spitkovskii DM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):739–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Is the sphere organelle/coiled body a universal nuclear component? Gall JG, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(1):25–35 (71 ref.)

EUKARYOTIC INITIATION FACTOR-1 see **EIF-1**

EUKARYOTIC INITIATION FACTOR-2 see **EIF-2**

EUOTICUS see **GALAGO**

EUPHAUSIA see **CRUSTACEA**

EUPHORIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Electroencephalographic correlates of marihuana-induced euphoria. Lukas SE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb; 37(2):131–40

Impulsiveness and subjective effects of intravenous cocaine administration in the laboratory. Cascella NG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):355–66

Marihuana smoking increases plasma cocaine levels and subjective reports of euphoria in male volunteers. Lukas SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):715–21

Subjective and behavioral effects of diazepam depend on its rate of onset. de Wit H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):324–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum cortisol levels are related to moods of elation and dysphoria in new mothers. Taylor A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;54(3):241–7

EUPLOTES

CHEMISTRY

Structure comparison of the pheromones Er-1, Er-10, and Er-2 from Euplotes raikovi. Luginbühl P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1537–46

The NMR solution structure of the pheromone Er-1 from the ciliated protozoan Euplotes raikovi. Mronga S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1527–36

The NMR solution structure of the pheromone Er-2 from the ciliated protozoan Euplotes raikovi. Ottiger M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1515–26

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase RNA localized in the replication band and spherical subnuclear organelles in hypotrichous ciliates. Fang G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):243–53

GENETICS

Expression of the pheromone 3-encoding gene of Euplotes octocarinatus using a novel bacterial secretion vector. Brünen-Nieweler C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):187–92

Sequence of the macronuclear DNA encoding large subunit ribosomal protein 29 (L29) in Euplotes crassus and cycloheximide sensitivity. Jahn CL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):231–5

Developmentally regulated, low abundance Tec element transcripts in Euplotes crassus—implications for DNA elimination and transposition. Jaraczewski JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4535–42

Developmentally excised DNA sequences in Euplotes crassus capable of forming G quartets. Klobutcher LA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1979–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Conjugation in the ciliate Euplotes octocarinatus: comparison of ciliary and cell body-associated glycoconjugates of non-mating-competent, mating-competent, and conjugating cells. Plümper E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):490–6

Autocrine mitogenic activity of pheromones produced by the protozoan ciliate Euplotes raikovi. Vallesi A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):522–4

EUROPA see **JUPITER**

EUROPEAN COMMON FROG see **RANA TEMPORARIA**

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Economic aspects of the control of Aujeszky's disease in the European Community. Kooij D. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2–3):405–8

New beverages, new drinking contexts? Signs of modernization in Finnish drinking habits from 1984 to 1992, compared with trends in the European Community. Simpura J, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):673–83

Some comments on the European Alcohol Action Plan [letter] Winstanley G. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 29(6):765–8

European Union recommendations. Gibney MJ. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):190–1

Regulatory framework of immunologicals in the European Union. Sauer F. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):307–11

European regulatory issues. Betts J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S57–61

Self-sufficiency—20 years on. Schädlich PK. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S9–14

European Union tries to control disease [news] Watson R. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1039

Barriers to health care in the single market [news] Watson R. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1288

A College for Europe? [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):357

The international drug control cooperation policy of the European Community: a personal view. van der Vaeren C. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(2):1–7

Drug formularies—good or evil? A view from the EEC. de Smedt M. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 1:41–5

Compensation of occupational diseases and particularly of asbestos-related diseases among the European Community (EEC) countries. Merler E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Sep; 18:170–9

Licensing and control authority batch release of influenza vaccine in Germany in accordance with EEC regulations. Weeke-Lüttmann M. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 10(4):513–4

Primary care, financing and gatekeeping in western Europe. Gérvas J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):307–17

Research in general practice: Dutch problems, European solutions? Jones R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):330–2

Prostitution or sex work in the common market? Pedersen K. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(4):649–53

The controlling body for European medicines. Griffin JP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):322

Trans-European medical education: experience of the Faculty of Medicine of Oviedo. Sampedro A, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):235–41

Patents stalemate on biotechnology [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):393

Daily smoking among adolescents in the European Community [letter] Van Reek J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(3):281–2

The new pharmaceutical regulatory procedures for Europe. Jefferys DB. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Jul;16(7):226–31

Concern over proposals to change rules on European trade [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):610

Movement of food animals within the single market. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):629–32

Imports from third countries [letter] Broadbent RS. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):424

[The health of workers and unifying Europe (editorial)] Rantanen J. **Duodecim** 1993;109(18):1534–6 (7 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Community requirements relating to drugs derived from human blood and plasma] Brunko P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994; 52(2):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The convention of bioethics] Lalumière C. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(11 Pt 2):52–9 **(Fre)**

[22nd seminar on environmental hygiene: assuring animal health and consumer protection in the European Union] **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):251–98 **(Ger)**

[The Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point concept for food production] Gerigk K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toward a European health reporting system—starting points and developmental perspectives] van Eimeren W, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):515–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education and graduate education in the European Community (editorial)] Haller U, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):199 (Ger)

[Transfusion medicine in unified Europe. Brief report on the status of transfusion medicine in central and east European countries] Brüster HT, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transfusion medicine in unified Europe] Grigutsch V. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Screening program for selection of hearing loss in newborn infants instituted by the European Community] Arnold B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Maastricht European social policy with special reference to questions concerning rehabilitation and disability topics] Steinke B, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb;34(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Availability of services for the aged in Germany and the European inland market] Blosser-Reisen L. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 May–Jun;28(3):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A proposal of an amendment to the directives of the European Economic Community in reference to the protection of individuals and use of personal information. Italian Epidemiological Association] **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:177–8 (Ita)

[A single Europe (editorial)] Cernea P. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):97–9 (Rum)

[The current status in obtaining a license for the practice of dentistry in the European Union and the United States of America] Machuca y Portillo C, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1995 Jun;14(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Cost–utility analysis of assistive technologies in the European Commission's TIDE Program. Technology Initiative for Disabled and Elderly People. Brodin H, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):276–83

European Community legislation affecting radiopharmaceuticals: cold fusion or illusion? Cox PH. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Sep;38(3):518–20

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Role of the European Commission in pharmaceuticals research. Fracchia GN. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):333–4

EUROPEAN VIPER see VIPERIDAE

EUROPIUM

Europium-labeled oligonucleotide hybridization probes: preparation and properties. Dahlén P, et al. **Biocosjug Chem** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):268–72

Synthesis of europium(III) chelates suitable for labeling of bioactive molecules. Takalo H, et al. **Biocosjug Chem** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):278–82

Time-resolved delayed luminescence image microscopy using an europium ion chelate complex. Marriott G, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):957–65

Probing molecular interactions with homogeneous techniques based on rare earth cryptates and fluorescence energy transfer. Mathis G. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1391–7 (50 ref.)

Introduction of lysine residues on the light chain constant domain improves the labelling properties of a recombinant Fab fragment. Hemminki A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Feb; 8(2):185–91

Syntheses of europium-labeled digoxin derivatives and their use in time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Mikola H, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Aug;59(8):472–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of genetically engineered lipid-tagged antibody to generate functional europium chelate-loaded liposomes. Application in fluoroimmunoassay. Laukkanen ML, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11;185(1):95–102

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Measurement of serum prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP) by Delfia PAP Kit using europium and clinical evaluation in patients with prostate cancer] Akimoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

An improved assay for antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity based on time resolved fluorometry. Patel AK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):29–38

Binding of lanthanides to cell membranes in the presence of ligands. Bingham D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jul; 59(1):39–52

EUSTACHIAN TUBE

Transtympanic microendoscopy of the eustachian tube: a new approach method. Su CY. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun; 18(2):140–6

Is specific antifungal therapy necessary for the treatment of guttural pouch mycosis in horses? Speirs VC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):151–2

Successful treatment of guttural pouch mycosis with itraconazole and topical enilconazole in a horse. Davis EW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):304–5

[Tubo-petrous fistula with valve: apropos of a case] Ciuchi V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peroperative catheterization of the Eustachian tube] Nègrevergne M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995; 116(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fatal outcome after retrograde insufflation of the eustachian tube] Leidinger J, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathological changes in the middle ear and delayed speech development. Preventable sequelae of disordered tube function and seromucotympanum] Plinkert PK. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):53–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional compartments of the tensor veli palatini muscle. Gannon PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1382–9

Ethnic differences in the middle ear [letter; comment] Grant-Mackie D. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 26;107(988):438. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Jun 22;107(980):244–5.

CHEMISTRY

Effect of intranasal inoculation of Streptococcus pneumoniae on the structure of the surface carbohydrates of the chinchilla eustachian tube and middle ear mucosa. Linder TE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jun;16(6):435–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of mucociliary clearance of the eustachian tube by leukotrienes C4 and D4. Ganbo T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):231–6

INNERVATION

Sympathetic innervation of the eustachian tube in rats. Wang HW, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(5):283–6

PATHOLOGY

Dermoids of the eustachian tube: CT and MR findings with histologic correlation. Kollias SS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):663–8

Functional–anatomic correlation of eustachian tube obstruction related to the adenoid in a patient with otitis media with effusion: a case report. Buchman CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):835–8

Scleroma of the eustachian tube: salpingoscleroma. Soni NK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov;108(11):944–6

Effect of artificial airway on ear complications from hyperbaric oxygen. Presswood G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1383–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional compartments of the tensor veli palatini muscle. Gannon PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1382–9

Variation on the Valsalva maneuver [letter] Schnur W. **Postgrad Med** 1995 May;97(5):40

Septal surgery and tubal function: early and late results. Deron P, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Mar;33(1):7–9

[Mastoid pneumatization after blocking the aeration route through the eustachian tube] Okura T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Sep;97(9):1675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eustachian tube function of patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hsu MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):453–5

Effects of human middle ear effusions on the mucociliary system of the tubotympanum in the guinea pig. Ohashi Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):35–41

Eustachian tube functions in lepromatous leprosy: a tympanometric study. Soni NK. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Jan–Mar;66(1):45–9

Valve section of the eustachian tube. Su CY. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):486–90

Recovery of eustachian tube function and hearing outcome in patients with cleft palate. Smith TL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):423–9

[Study on mechanism of eustachian tube active opening ventilation and pump-like function] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes in transitory evoked otoacoustic emissions and acoustic distortion products in disorders of eustachian tube ventilation] Plinkert PK, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jul;42(7):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Microfibroendoscopy of the eustachian tube] Chays A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):773–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EUTAMIAS see SCIURIDAE

EUTELEGENESIS see INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

EUTHANASIA

Neuromuscular blockade and ventilator withdrawal: ethical controversies. Rushton CH, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):112–5

All the colors of the mango. Wells RL. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Sep;4(9):752–3

Managed care and managed death [letter; comment] Balsam PE. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1553. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 23;155(2):133–6.

Managed death? [letter; comment] Eisman M. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1554–5. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 23;155(2):133–6.

The distinction between active and passive euthanasia [letter; comment] Gert B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26; 155(12):1329. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1890–901.

Disagreement with a hedged survey question does not tell us much [letter; comment] Hamm RM. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):641. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Mar 14;154(5):575–84.

Euthanasia [letter; comment] Rosner JF. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):985, 990. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1890–901.

Voluntary euthanasia [letter; comment] Beavis D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;24(4):693. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Dec;23(12):2245, 2247.

Euthanasia and ethics [letter; comment] Hartwig A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):929. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Mar;24(3):477.

Maintaining ethical standards [letter; comment] Hartwig AW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):272. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Dec;23(12):2245, 2247.

What's happened to the tradition of Hippocrates? [editorial] [see comments] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec; 23(12):2245, 2247. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Feb;24(2):272. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Mar;24(3):477. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Apr;24(4):693. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Jun;24(6):1166.

Euthanasia debate. Should doctors have a dual role, preserving life and assisting death? [letter] Brewin T. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1467

Vice regal endorsement of euthanasia fuels republican debate [news] Chapman S. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):12

Euthanasia debate. The choice to live or die should remain to the end [letter] Farrell L. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3; 310(6992):1467

Euthanasia. Natural and unnatural death [letter; comment] Fergusson A. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):472–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1653–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1656. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1689–92.

Euthanasia debate. Can society deny the right to die? [letter] Forster TA. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1466

Euthanasia. Predictions of outcomes can be wrong [letter; comment] Gilbert J. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):472. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1656.

Advance directives. BMA should evaluate Dutch experience with euthanasia [letter; comment] Irwin M. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):662. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1696–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1699–700. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1700–5.

Euthanasia debate. Euthanasia is an option which alleviates patients' fear [letter] Loudon I. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3; 310(6992):1467

Euthanasia. Role of depression ignored [letter; comment] [see comments] Madeley P. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):472. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1656. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1088.

Euthanasia. Responses to poll are telling [letter; comment] Norris P. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):473. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):52–3.

Euthanasia debate. Death from motor neurone disease can be peaceful [letter] Oliver D. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3; 310(6992):1466–7

Voluntary euthanasia commands majority support [letter] Oliver J. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):510

Euthanasia debate. Euthanasia is still a criminal offence in The Netherlands [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):62] O'Neill J. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3; 310(6992):1466

Euthanasia debate. Pro-euthanasia lobby represents the minority view in Britain [letter] Rodway A. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1466

Euthanasia. Undermines patient autonomy [letter; comment] Saunders PJ. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):473. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1656.

Euthanasia debate. Doctors may be ignorant of treatments for intractable symptoms [letter] Sloan R. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1466

China considers voluntary euthanasia [news] Tomlinson R. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):761

Euthanasia. Acquiescence corrupts Dutch doctors [letter; comment] Twycross R. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):471–2 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1656.

Euthanasia. More palliative care is needed [letter; comment]

Ventafridda V. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):472. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1656.
Australia continues debate on euthanasia [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):553
Euthanasia: only assisted death [letter] Hammell D. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1506, 1508
Defining physician–assisted suicide and euthanasia [letter] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 15;152(12):1961
Euthanasia and physician–assisted suicide [letter] Emson HE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 15;151(12):1691
Euthanasia, physician–assisted suicide and the ethical care of dying patients [see comments] Latimer EJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1133–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 1;152(3):325–6.
Euthanasia and physician–assisted suicide [letter] Leduc E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 15;151(12):1691
The Dutch experience with euthanasia: lessons for Canada? Mullens A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1845–52
Position of palliative care physicians [letter; comment] Oreopoulos DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1;152(3):325–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1133–6.
Euthanasia in The Netherlands [letter; comment] Verster AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1393, 1396. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Aug 1;151(3):273.
Euthanasia and physician–assisted suicide [letter] [see comments] Voth A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 15; 151(12):1691–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1190.
Murder–suicide a crisis, not an ethical issue [letter] Workman S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):739
Managing dying patients and paralytic agents [letter] Sottile FD. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):887
Physician–assisted suicide and euthanasia: a house staff debate. Lamberts RJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1995 May–Jun; 88(3):192–5
Does the distinction between killing and letting die justify some forms of euthanasia? Dines A. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May; 21(5):911–6
Physician–assisted suicide and voluntary active euthanasia. AGS Ethics Committee. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May; 43(5):579–80
Framing the physician–assisted suicide and voluntary active euthanasia debate: the role of deontology, consequentialism, and clinical pragmatism. Fins JJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):563–8
Good care of dying patients: the alternative to physician–assisted suicide and euthanasia. Sachs GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):553–62
Who is or is not sensitive [letter; comment] Preston TA. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):175. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):10–2; discussion 13–5.
Caveat emptor: a response to Daniel Maguire. Callahan D. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Nov;83(11):619–21
Mercy death: dying by choice and not by chance. Maguire DC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Nov;83(11):615–7; discussion 619–21
The dilemma of euthanasia. Abyad AR. **J Med Liban** 1994; 42(2):83–7 (57 ref.)
Position on euthanasia. Maison Michel Sarrazin. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Winter;10(4):23–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Euthanasia and HIV disease: how can physicians respond? Voigt RF. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):38–41
Acts of commission, omission, and demission or pulling the plug [letter] Ferris K. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):364
Acts of commission, omission, and demission or pulling the plug. Shaw AB. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):18–9
Politics of euthanasia in the UK [news] [see comments] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):714. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1240. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1240–1.
Euthanasia [letter] Irwin M. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):640
Euthanasia [letter; comment] Somerville MA. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1240–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):714.
Euthanasia [letter] Tormey WP. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2; 346(8975):640
Euthanasia and assisted suicide. Terry PB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):189–92
The euthanasia controversy. Decision making in extreme circumstances [letter] Gaynor BS. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7;163(3):168
Euthanasia: attitudes and practices of medical practitioners [letter; comment] Harnett PR. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):572. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):137, 140, 142–4.
The euthanasia controversy. Decision–making in extreme cases [see comments] Komesaroff PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):594–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995;162(11):566.
Euthanasia: attitudes and practices of medical practitioners [letter; comment] Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):571. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):137, 140, 142–4.
The euthanasia controversy. Decision–making in extreme cases [letter] O'Brien PC. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21; 163(4):220–1
Euthanasia: attitudes and practices of medical practitioners [letter; comment] Pollard BJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):572. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):137, 140, 142–4.
Medicine and the community—the euthanasia debate [editorial; comment] Van Der Weyden MB. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):566. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 5;162(11):594–7.
Nurses and the management of death, dying and euthanasia. Stevens CA, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(5–6):541–54
The slippery slope in medicine [editorial] Kurtzke JF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1775–6
The incidence of requests for a quicker terminal course [letter] Hunt R, et al. **Palliat Med** 1995 Apr;9(2):167–8
A "pitiful death": is it the response to a "painful life"? Beltrutti DP. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):97–100
Method of euthanasia does not affect sperm motility in the laboratory rat. Slott VL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):371–4
Euthanasia: American attitudes toward the physician's role. Caddell DP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(12):1671–81
Euthanasia: the role of good care. Seale C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(5):581–7
Dying at the best time. Seale C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(5):589–95
Against medical killing [editorial; comment] Ernst C. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Jan;3(1):3–4. Comment on: Support Care Cancer 1995 Jan;3(1):61–5.
Guidance from a veteran ethics committee. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1994 Nov;90(11):22–3
With hopes for a very good death [see comments] Trombatore K. **Tex Med** 1994 Nov;90(11):16–21, 23–4, 46–51. Comment in: Tex Med 1995 Jan;91(1):7.
[Active euthanasia] Folker AP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20;157(8):1024–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Administration of euthanasia–inducing agents] Admiraal PV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 11;139(6):265–8 **(Dut)**
[Reflections of assisted suicide and euthanasia] Grunberg F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 May;40(4):212–5 **(Fre)**
[Euthanasia (see comments)] Barrelet L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr;115(4):347. Comment in: Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Jun;115(6):517–8. **(Fre)**
[From when to when is life protected? (letter)] Sáry G. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 18;135(38):2117 **(Hun)**
[Good pain relief or euthanasia?] Kaasa S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2232–3 **(Nor)**
[Active euthanasia should not be performed by physicians (letter)] Sundby P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 10;115(4):520 **(Nor)**
[Euthanasia. The right to die with dignity (editorial)] Cordón López A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28;104(3):92–3 **(Spa)**
[Ethical and clinical decisions in a terminally ill cancer patient with metastatic cancer. The problem of euthanasia] Lavados M. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;122(5):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The history of euthanasia debates in the United States and Britain. Emanuel EJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15; 121(10):793–802

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Euthanasia and ethics [letter; comment] [see comments] Russell D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;24(3):477. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Dec;23(12):2245, 2247. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 May;24(5):929.
Euthanasia. Do not change existing law [letter; comment] Finlay IG. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):473. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1656.
Euthanasia debate. Legalised suicide may increase openness in the doctor–patient relationship [letter] Green G. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1467
Doctor charged for switching off his baby's ventilator [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):430
Euthanasia. Present law protects doctors and patients [letter; comment] Smith AM. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):471. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1656.
Euthanasia. Stay away from the slippery slope [letter; comment] Thomson HJ. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):472. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1656.
Australian doctors go public over euthanasia [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):895
Euthanasia bill divides Australian doctors and MPs [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):420–1
Australia passes first euthanasia law [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1427–8
Euthanasia and assisted suicide in The Netherlands. Schwartz RL. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Winter;4(1):111–21
Beware the slippery slope [letter] Pankratz HR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1112
Murder–suicide involving BC doctor raises troubling questions about euthanasia. Wilson V. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1855–6
Oncology nurses' attitudes toward the legalization of voluntary active euthanasia. Richardson DS. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug;17(4):348–54
Medical legal and ethical questions in palliative medicine and euthanasia. Pribilla O. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16; 69(3):299–306
Euthanasia in Britain [news] Kessel R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):31
The scope of the Fourteenth Amendment liberty interest: does the Constitution encompass a right to define oneself out of existence? An exchange of views with John A. Powell, Legal Director, American Civil Liberties Union. Destro RA. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Fall;10(2):183–222
Seduced by death: doctors, patients, and the Dutch cure. Hendin H. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Fall;10(2):123–68
Neuromuscular paralysis and withdrawal of mechanical ventilation [letter; comment] Berger J. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):272. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):38–9; discussion 39–42.
The physician–assisted suicide and euthanasia debate: an annotated bibliography of representative articles. Fins JJ, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):329–40
Mercy death and caveat emptor [letter] Moody BR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Feb;84(2):56
Euthanasia in Holland: an ethical critique of the new law. Jochemsen H. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec;20(4):212–7
The House of Lords on issues of life and death. Walton J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):235–6
Dilemmas of life and death: Part one. Walton. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):311–5
Euthanasia [letter] Twycross R. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2; 346(8975):640
Euthanasia [letter; comment] van Dasselaar NT, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1240. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):714.
Medicine and the community—the euthanasia debate [letter] Allbrook DB. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):219–20
Medicine and the community—the euthanasia debate [letter] Elliott CE. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):220; discussion 219–20
Euthanasia from the perspective of hospice care. Gillett G. **Med Law** 1994;13(3–4):263–8
Questions raised by artificial prolongation of life of the aged patient. Rougé D, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(3–4):269–75
A right to die? Some medico–legal reflection. Ognall J. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 4):165–79
Should courts decide on euthanasia? [editorial] **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):451
Palliative medicine overtakes euthanasia [editorial] Finlay IG. **Palliat Med** 1994 Oct;8(4):271–2
Assisted suicide, euthanasia, and suicide prevention: the implications of the Dutch experience. Hendin H. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1995 Spring;25(1):193–204 (18 ref.)
Euthanasia not only for terminal illness [news] Stiefel F. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Mar;3(2):90
[Euthanasia; confusion concerning the reporting procedure (see comments)] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2182–4. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Dec 10;138(50):2519. **(Dut)**
[Developments in jurisprudence in relation to life's end] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 15; 139(28):1459–61 **(Dut)**
[Euthanasia; confusion concerning the reporting procedure (letter; comment)] van Boxtel RH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 10;138(50):2519. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2182–4. **(Dut)**
[Response to Dr. Barrelet's viewpoint on eutianasia (letter; comment)] Sobel J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jun; 115(6):517–8. Comment on: Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Apr;115(4):347. **(Fre)**
[The "assisted–death" decision of the Federal court on 13 September 1994] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 10;120(10):341–4 **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia—a medical responsibility (editorial)] Werning C. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Aug;18(8):215 **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia: refusal requires alternatives. The home hospital model could be a solution for some cancer patients] Tanneberger S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1; 47(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of patient homicide] Beine KH. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(6):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is prolonging life the ultimate goal?] Patzig G. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:135–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bioethics and terminal illness. Does Spain need a euthanasia law?] Altisent R. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan;15(1):36, 38, 40 passim **(Spa)**
[A bizarre juridical solution in the Netherlands. Euthanasia is criminalized but freedom of responsibility is the rule] Wennergren B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3283–5 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Desire for death in the terminally ill. Chochinov HM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1185–91
Survey on euthanasia in Britain [news] **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):97–8
To save the logic, the facts must fit [editorial; comment] Pellegrino ED. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):158–9. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):109–12.
The euthanasia debate and empirical evidence: separating burdens to others from one's own quality of life [editorial; comment] Ubel PA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer; 5(2):155–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Summer;5(2):109–12.
Professed religious affiliation and the practice of euthanasia. Baume P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb;21(1):49–54
Changes in Dutch opinions on active euthanasia, 1966

EUTHANASIA

through 1991. van der Maas PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1411–4

Euthanasia: why people want to die earlier. Seale C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(5):647–54

[Suicide and euthanasia as attitudes of desire facing death] Valdés Díaz M, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Changes in Dutch opinions on active euthanasia, 1966 through 1991. van der Maas PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1411–4

VETERINARY

Evaluation of methods for the euthanasia of cattle in a foreign animal disease outbreak. Baker HJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):160–5

An ethicist's commentary on the case of whether a biting dog should be adopted out or destroyed. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):598

An ethicist's commentary on the case of the ewes in distress. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):679

Semantics of euthanasia [letter; comment] Fritz CL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 15;205(4):536–7. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 1;204(9):1354–60.

Learning from your own pet's euthanasia [see comments] Randolph JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15; 205(4):544–5. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1250–1.

Risk factors for behavior-related euthanasia among dominant-aggressive dogs: 110 cases (1989–1992). Reisner IR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):855–63

Empathizing with pet owners [letter; comment] Shrum SR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1250–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 15;205(4):544–5.

Euthanasia of day-old chicks with carbon dioxide and argon. Raj AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):292–4

Equine euthanasia [letter] Simons MA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388

[Ethical and legal questions regarding the killing of animals to avoid considerable pain and suffering] Möbius G.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Sep;101(9):372–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

see related
RESUSCITATION ORDERS

Discomfort over a 'death sentence'. Edwards BS.
Am J Nurs 1995 Mar;95(3):65–6

Physician characteristics associated with decisions to withdraw life support [see comments] Christakis NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):367–72. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;85(3):306–7.

Life support: the doctor's dilemma—moral issues. Purtilo RB.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1995 Mar;24(2):263–7

Withdrawal of neonatal intensive care in the home. Hawdon JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F142–4

Quality of death after discontinuation of dialysis [editorial; comment] [see comments] Carlson RW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 9;155(1):13. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 9;155(1):42–9. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1681–2.

Dialysis discontinuation. A 'good' death? [see comments] Cohen LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):42–7. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 9;155(1):13.

The distinction between active and passive euthanasia [letter; comment] Gert B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26; 155(12):1329. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Sep 12;154(17):1890–901.

Discontinuation of dialysis is not euthanasia [letter; comment] Karlawish J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21; 155(15):1681–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 9;155(1):13.

'You promised me I wouldn't die like this!' A bad death as a medical emergency. Quill TE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1250–4

Premature baby in US provokes ethical dilemma [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):79

Physician-assisted death [see comments]
Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):248A–248B. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1750–1. **(Eng, Fre)**

Lack of pain control a tragedy [letter; comment] [see comments] Thompson E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1; 152(3):325. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):656–8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 May 1;152(9):1378.

To live, to keep alive, to let die [editorial] Weg JG.
Chest 1994 Dec;106(6):1646–8

Does the distinction between killing and letting die justify some forms of euthanasia? Dines A. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May; 21(5):911–6

Mediated realism and the representation of a health care controversy. Petraglia J. **J Biocommun** 1994;21(3):10–7

Case study: when the nurse and physician don't agree. Caswell D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):30–42

Is it ever permissible for a physician to shorten a human life? Hargrove MD Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jun; 147(6):251–3

Withholding and withdrawing life-prolonging treatment—moral implications of a thought experiment [editorial; comment] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec; 20(4):203–4, 222. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Dec;20(4):218–22.

Straw men with broken legs: a response to Per Sundström. Singer P. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):89–90

Are withholding and withdrawing therapy always morally equivalent? [see comments] Sulmasy DP, et al.
J Med Ethics 1994 Dec;20(4):218–22; discussion 223–4. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1994 Dec;20(4):203–4, 222.

Death in neonatal intensive care. Kelly NP, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Oct;30(5):419–22

The "natural" death while not eating: a type of palliative care in Banaras, India. Justice C. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Spring; 11(1):38–42

Withdrawing life support. How is the decision made? [editorial; comment] Raffin TA. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1; 273(9):738–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Mar 1;273(9):703–8.

The final autonomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29; 346(8970):259

Withdrawal from dialysis: when letting die is better than helping to live. Oreopoulos DG. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):3–4

Withdrawing treatment in the persistent vegetative state [letter; comment] Avila D. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17; 331(20):1382; discussion 1383. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1524–5.

Withdrawing treatment in the persistent vegetative state [letter; comment] Beltran JE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1382; discussion 1383. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1524–5.

The case of Baby K [letter; comment] Biesecker LG.
N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1383–4; discussion 1384–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1542–5.

The case of Baby K [letter; comment] Chabon RS, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1383; discussion 1384–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1542–5.

Withdrawing treatment in the persistent vegetative state [letter; comment] Goldberg CK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1382–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1524–5.

Withdrawing treatment in the persistent vegetative state [letter; comment] Youngner SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1382; discussion 1383. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1524–5.

Is there a right time to say no to life? [editorial] Oreopoulos DG. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):205–8

Ethical issues involving older people [editorial] Liddle J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):257–8

Statement on withholding and withdrawing life-sustaining therapy. Benatar SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May; 84(5):254–6

Withholding and withdrawing life-sustaining therapy [letter] Burrows R. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):630–1

Tithonus [editorial] Miller WT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 29(4):317

[Good pain relief or euthanasia?] Kaasa S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2232–3 **(Nor)**

[Withdrawal of life-sustaining means (editorial)] Rosario Burgos E. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Oct–Dec;86(10–12):72–3 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Physicians' attitudes and decision making regarding the withdrawal of life support [comment] Levin BW.
Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;85(3):306–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;85(3):367–72.

Life support: the doctor's dilemma—legal issues. Choo HT.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1995 Mar;24(2):268–70

German court rules on euthanasia [news] Karcher HL.
BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):830–1

Evidence-based ethics and the care of premature infants. Tyson J. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):197–213 (78 ref.)

Baby Ryan and virtual futility. Capron AM.
Hastings Cent Rep 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):20–1

Death, dying and Iowa law. Roorda B. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jul; 85(7):284–7

The role of the courts in terminating life-sustaining medical treatment. Leibson CM. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Spring; 10(4):437–51

The role of courts in terminating nutrition and hydration for incompetent patients. Wintersheimer DC.
Issues Law Med 1995 Spring;10(4):453–65

Stopping dialysis of an incompetent patient over the family's objection: is it ever ethical and legal? Keating RF, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1994 May;4(11):1879–83

Neuromuscular paralysis and withdrawal of mechanical ventilation [letter; comment] Berger J. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):272. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):38–9; discussion 39–42.

International symposium on critically ill newborns. An overview and introduction. Blank RH. **J Leg Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):183–8

Care of critically ill newborns. The Israeli experience. Eidelman AI. **J Leg Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):247–61

Beyond the threshold of life. Treating and non-treating of critically ill newborns in The Netherlands. Huibers AK.
J Leg Med 1995 Jun;16(2):227–45

Critically ill newborns and the law. The American experience. Merrick JC. **J Leg Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):189–209

Care of critically ill newborns in India. Legal and ethical issues. Subramanian KN, et al. **J Leg Med** 1995 Jun; 16(2):263–75

Withdrawing treatment from patients in a persistent vegetative state. Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19; 161(11–12):715–7

Is sedation without hydration or nourishment in terminal care lawful? [published erratum appears in Med Leg J 1995;63(Pt 1):31] Craig G. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 4):198–201

Child abuse law [letter; comment] Frader J. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):454–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):98–101.

Medico-legal and ethical problems associated with treatment of children born with congenital malformations. Foo KB.
Singapore Med J 1994 Apr;35(2):184–9

[Discontinuing treatment before onset of the dying process in presumed patient agreement] Ulsenheimer K.
Internist (Berl) 1995 Jul;36(7):737–41 **(Ger)**

[Is prolonging life the ultimate goal?] Patzig G.
Z Kardiol 1994;83 Suppl 6:135–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Withholding and withdrawing of life support from patients with severe head injury. O'Callahan JG, et al.
Crit Care Med 1995 Sep;23(9):1567–75

Social work role in a case of withdrawal of basic life supports. Lerer G. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;20(2):109–15

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Decisions to limit or continue life-sustaining treatment by critical care physicians in the United States: conflicts between physicians' practices and patients' wishes [see comments] Asch DA, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):288–92. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):279–92.

Determinants in Canadian health care workers of the decision to withdraw life support from the critically ill. Canadian Critical Care Trials Group [see comments] Cook DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1;273(9):703–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Mar 1;273(9):738–9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 2;274(5):384.

EUTHYROID SICK SYNDROMES

see related
THYROID HORMONE RESISTANCE SYNDROME

BLOOD

Dopamine and the sick euthyroid syndrome in critical illness. Van den Berghe G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec; 41(6):731–7

COMPLICATIONS

Distinguishing hypothyroxinemia due to euthyroid sick syndrome from pituitary insufficiency. Rosen HN, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 Oct;30(10):746–50

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The 'euthyroid sick syndrome': incidence, risk factors and prognostic value soon after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vexiau P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec; 85(4):778–82

Thyroid disorders in Korean patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Park DJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(1):13–7

ETIOLOGY

Increased tumor necrosis factor-alpha serum levels in patients with HIV wasting syndrome and euthyroid sick syndrome [letter; comment] Bélec L, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Feb 1;8(2):212–4. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jan;7(1):46–51.

METABOLISM

Soluble cytokine receptors and the low 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine syndrome in patients with nonthyroidal disease. Boelen A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Mar;80(3):971–6

[Low T3 and low T4 syndrome] Nagayama Y, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1993;(1):170–2 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EUTROPHICATION

Phosphorus-nitrogen loading and trend of fish catch as index of lake Mariut eutrophication. Thomas GH, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1993;68(5–6):593–615

Toxic effects of water eutrophication on pancreatic, hepatic and osteogenic tissues of rats. Novelli EL, et al.
Toxicon 1994 Oct;32(10):1270–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Detoxification of a local Microcystis bloom by an algicidal

antibiotic from Oscillatoria late-virens. Marwah JB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;33(2):97-100

EVA see **EXTRAVEHICULAR ACTIVITY**

EVALUATION, PROGRAM see **PROGRAM EVALUATION**

EVALUATION RESEARCH, NURSING see **NURSING EVALUATION RESEARCH**

EVALUATION STUDIES

see related
PROGRAM EVALUATION

Objective system for interviewer performance evaluation for use in epidemiologic studies. Edwards S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1020-8

Patient satisfaction in mental health care. Evaluating an evaluative method [editorial] Williams B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):559-62

Are clinical research grant applications reviewed fairly? Reidenberg MM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):597-600

Evaluation of nutrition interventions. An annotated bibliography and review of methodologies and results. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Burgess A. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1982;24:1-194

Models of postdoctoral clinical research training. Lee TH, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Jun;43(3):250-61

EORTC fellowships broaden European clinical research base [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3; 87(9):639-41

Research in emergency circumstances [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1;273(9):687-8

Designing studies of computer-based alerts and reminders. Rind DM, et al. **MD Comput** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):122-6

Statistical methods for measuring outcomes. Dunn G. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;29(5):198-204 (26 ref.)

Global function scales. Phelan M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;29(5):205-11 (40 ref.)

Patients' and relatives' satisfaction with psychiatric services: the state of the art of its measurement. Ruggeri M. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;29(5):212-27 (135 ref.)

Designing precise instruments for focused international mental health service research [editorial] Thornicroft G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Sep; 29(5):197

The paired availability design: a proposal for evaluating epidural analgesia during labor. Baker SG, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Nov 15;13(21):2269-78

[Electric infusion devices: criteria of choice and comparative analysis of 45 models available in France] Cazalaà JB, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):336-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissular prognostic factors in cancerology: modalities for evaluation and validation. Groupe de biopathologie tissulaire et moléculaire] Spyratos F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):22-8 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and medical assessment (editorial)] Matillon Y. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(6):475-7 **(Fre)**

[Animal experiments used in clinical research] Bretschneider HJ. **Med Klin** 1994 Oct 15;89(10):556-60 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

EVALUATION STUDIES, DRUG see **DRUG EVALUATION**

EVALUATION STUDIES, DRUG, PRE-CLINICAL see **DRUG SCREENING**

EVALUATION STUDIES, FDA PHASE I see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE I**

EVALUATION STUDIES, FDA PHASE II see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE II**

EVALUATION STUDIES, FDA PHASE III see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE III**

EVALUATION STUDIES, FDA PHASE IV see **CLINICAL TRIALS, PHASE IV**

EVALUATION STUDIES, POSTMARKETING see **PRODUCT SURVEILLANCE, POSTMARKETING**

EVANS BLUE

Evans blue dye in the assessment of permeability-surface are product in perfused rat lungs. Dallal MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):1030-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The modified Evan's blue dye procedure in the tracheostomized patient [editorial; comment] Meyers AD. **Dysphagia** 1995 Summer;10(3):175-6. Comment on: Dysphagia 1995 Summer;10(3):172-4.

The modified Evan's blue dye procedure fails to detect aspiration in the tracheostomized patient: five case reports [see comments] Thompson-Henry S, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Summer;10(3):172-4. Comment in: **Dysphagia** 1995 Summer;10(3):175-6.

Detection of myeloma casts by Evans blue in kidney biopsy specimens and urinary sediment [letter] Ghorbani G, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):177

PHARMACOLOGY

Evan's blue dye blocks capsaicin-induced cough and bronchospasm in the guinea pig. Bolser DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):R1-3

Functional consequences of inhibition of nucleotide breakdown in rat vas deferens: a study with Evans blue. Bültmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):555-60

EVENT-FREE SURVIVAL see **DISEASE-FREE SURVIVAL**

EVOKED POTENTIALS

The interest of multimodality evoked potentials in the evaluation of chronic coma. Guérit JM. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(3):174-82

The contribution of cranial-nerve nuclei to the short latency vestibular evoked potentials in cat. Elidan J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):141-4

Children of alcoholics: attention, information processing and event-related brain potentials. van der Stelt O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:4-6 (24 ref.)

Schizophrenics with small P300: a subgroup with a neurodevelopmental disturbance and a high risk for tardive dyskinesia? Hegerl U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb; 91(2):120-5

Facilitatory effect of thinking about movement on motor-evoked potentials to transcranial magnetic stimulation of the brain. Izumi S, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun;74(3):207-13

Myogenic response distortion of neurogenic motor evoked potential morphology. Schwentker MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):616-9

Effect of steady hypothermia and normothermia on multimodality evoked potentials in human poikilothermia. MacKenzie MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):52-8

Calibration assessment in quantitative electroencephalographic brainmapping and evoked potential studies. Richards AK, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):150-4

Quantitative electrophysiological characteristics and subtyping of schizophrenia. John ER, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 15;36(12):801-26

Auditory steady-state evoked potential in newborns. Rickards FW, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Dec;28(6):327-37

An ERP study of expectancy violation in face perception. Bobes MA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Sep;26(1):1-22

Event-related potential and behavioral correlates of semantic processing in Alzheimer's patients and normal controls. Hamberger MJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jan;48(1):33-68

Advances in electrodiagnosis in Zimbabwe. Part II: "Evoked potentials". Parry O, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Aug; 40(8):229-33 (11 ref.)

Event-related potentials (ERPs) and intelligence in neonatally identified 47,XXY males. Netley C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):150-4

Differential sensitivity to rotation measured on potentials evoked by electrical stimulation of the guinea-pig ear. Charlet de Sauvage R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;92(5):462-8

The location of preceding stimuli affects selective processing in a sustained attention situation. Eimer M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 94(2):115-28

Regional modulation of high resolution evoked potentials during verbal and non-verbal matching tasks. Gevins A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 94(2):129-47

Generator locations of movement-related potentials with tongue protrusions and vocalizations: subdural recording in human. Ikeda A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;96(4):310-28

Local estimate of surface Laplacian derivation on a realistically shaped scalp surface and its performance on noisy data. Le J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):433-41

Multimodality evoked responses in the neurological assessment of the newborn. Mercuri E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):622-31 (78 ref.)

Dissociation between long-term potentiation and associated changes in field EPSP waveform in the hippocampal CA1 region: an in vitro study in guinea pig brain slices. Asztely F, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Apr;4(2):148-56

Segmented matched filtering of single event related evoked potentials. Lange DH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):317-21

Hermite expansions of compact support waveforms: applications to myoelectric signals. Lo Conte LR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Dec;41(12):1147-59

Segmentation of brain electrical activity into microstates: model estimation and validation. Pascual-Marqui RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul;42(7):658-65

Visual evoked potentials in Alzheimer's disease: investigations in a PET-defined collective. Haupt WF, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1-2):59-66

Laser evoked brain potentials in response to painful trigeminal nerve activation. Kazarians H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1-2):111-22

P3 event-related potentials and performance of young and old subjects for music perception tasks. Swartz KP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;78(3-4):223-39

Stimulus preceding slow potential shifts (SPS), EEG and visual evoked potentials (VEP) in rabbits. Wicher C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1-2):111-20

An event-related potential investigation of posthypnotic recognition amnesia. Allen JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):421-30

Sympathetic skin responses evoked by magnetic stimulation of the neck. Matsunaga K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb; 128(2):188-94

Neurophysiologic monitoring during cranial base surgery. Stechison MT. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(3):313-25 (24 ref.)

Synchrony between single-unit activity and local field potentials in relation to periodicity coding in primary auditory cortex. Eggermont JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):227-45

Synaptic differentiation of a single motor neuron: conjoint definition of transmitter release, presynaptic calcium signals, and ultrastructure. Cooper RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4209-22

On the linkage between AMPA and NMDA receptor-mediated EPSPs in homosynaptic long-term depression in the hippocampal CA1 region of young rats. Xiao MY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4496-506

Brain stem and motor evoked responses in "locked-in" syndrome. Landi A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun; 38(2):123-7

Vestibular evoked myogenic potentials. Robertson DD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):3-8

The use of evoked potentials in the neonatal intensive care unit. De Vries LS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):547-55 (44 ref.)

Changes of evoked action potentials and histology of the spinal cord, and hind limb dysfunction in spinal cord ischemia of cats. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):285-95

Corpus cavernosum electromyogram: spontaneous and evoked electrical activities. Yarnitsky D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):653-4

Multichannel evoked potentials as voltage space trajectories. Witt JC. **Math Biosci** 1994 Dec;124(2):207-24

Application of adaptive filtering to steady-state evoked response. Tang Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May; 33(3):391-5

Multimodality evoked potentials in coma and brain death. Facco E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):593-9 (68 ref.)

An early approach to brain death diagnosis using multimodality evoked potentials and electroretinography. Machado C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):573-7

Comparison of late responses, EMG studies, and motor evoked potentials (MEPs) in acute lumbosacral radiculopathies. Linden D, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1205-7

Neurological multisystem manifestation in multiple symmetric lipomatosis: a clinical and electrophysiological study. Naumann M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul; 18(7):693-8

Could neurogenic motor evoked potentials be used to monitor motor and somatosensory pathways during scoliosis surgery? [letter] Péréon Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1214-5

Magnetic cortical stimulation in acute spinal cord injury. Macdonell RA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):303-6

Electrophysiological dissociation of rapid memory mechanisms in humans. Nielsen-Bohlman L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1517-21

Assessment of spinal cord trauma using evoked potentials in a rat model of decompression sickness. Marzella L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):243-6

Potentiation and depotentiation of DNQX-sensitive fast excitatory synaptic transmission in telencephalone of the quail chick. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):179-82

Altered heat pain thresholds and cerebral event-related potentials following painful CO2 laser stimulation in subjects with fibromyalgia syndrome. Gibson SJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):185-93

Regulation of excitatory transmission at hippocampal synapses by calbindin D28k. Chard PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5144-8

Reliability of spike timing in neocortical neurons. Mainen ZF, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1503-6

Prognostic value of transcranial magnetic stimulation in acute stroke [published erratum appears in Stroke 1995 Feb;26(2):336] Araç N, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2183-6

[Somesthetic evoked potentials and serial motor evoked potentials in the study of proximal peripheral nerve conduction. Apropos of 7 cases] Seror P. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):182-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuromonitoring in anesthesia] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):95-102 **(Fre)**

[Interest of recording Event Related Potentials (ERP) in the

knowledge of schizophrenic disorders] Bougerol T. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;153(1):19–32 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked potentials in psychiatry] Sirota P, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 15;128(6):372–7 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Prognostic evaluation of patients with severe head injury by motor evoked potentials induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation—combined analysis with brainstem auditory evoked potentials] Kaneko M. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May;47(5):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Descriptive analysis of evoked laryngeal potentials of the brainstem in rabbits] Cano B, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Personality dimensions and cerebral evoked potential] Camposano S, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec; 52(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Actions of nicotinic agonists on isolated type I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Peers C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:155–7

Neurophysiological effects of diisopropylphenol evaluated with somatosensory and motor evoked potentials. Landi A, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 2:69

The cerebral cortex origin of enflurane-induced generalized seizure in cats. Kurata J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):713–8

P300 and xenon computed tomography before and after intravenous injection of acetazolamide [letter] Oishi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep;52(9):850–1

An enhancing effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on electrically evoked atropine-resistant contraction of guinea-pig proximal colon. Kojima S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):73–6

Actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine on ventral tegmental area neurons of the rat in vitro. Pessia M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):324–30

Effects of zonisamide on BAEP, SSEP and P300. Kubota F, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):120–3

Effects of diphenylhydantoin on motor potentials evoked with magnetic stimulation. Mavroudakis N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 93(6):428–33

Cholinergic, serotonergic, and GABAergic effects on the ERP. Meador KJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:151–5 (46 ref.)

Effects of the serotonin-1A agonists buspirone and ipsapirone on field potentials in the hippocampus slice: comparison with carbamzepine and verapamil. Walden J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;5(1):57–61

Paraquat—a superoxide generator—kills neurons in the rat spinal cord. Liu D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):861–7

Protection against CNS ischemia by temporary interruption of function-related processes of neurons. Ames A 3rd, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):433–9

Facilitation of hippocampal potentials by suramin. Wieraszko A. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1097–101

Modulation of neural network activity in vitro by cyclothiazide, a drug that blocks desensitization of AMPA receptors. Funk GD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4046–56

Acute tolerance to the excitatory effects of opioids in the rat hippocampus. Angelopoulos E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):72–8

Primary afferent-evoked glycine- and GABA-mediated IPSPs in substantia gelatinosa neurones in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):29–38

General anesthetic effects on compound muscle action potentials elicited by single or dual spinal cord stimulation. Yamada H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):157–62

Inhibitory action of nebracetam on various stimuli-evoked increases in intracellular Ca2+ concentrations in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Kataoka Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;67(1):87–90

Accentuation by pertussis toxin of the 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced potentiation of ATP-evoked responses in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Koizumi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):104–7

Effects of capsazepine against capsaicin- and proton-evoked excitation of single airway C-fibres and vagus nerve from the guinea-pig. Fox AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(3):741–52

Effects of RP 67580 on substance P-elicited responses and postsynaptic potentials of motoneurones of the rat isolated spinal cord. Baranauskas G, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):357–9

GABAergic activity of quisqualamine and homoquisqualamine in hemisected spinal cord in vitro preparation. Herrero JF. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Mar; 50(1):11–7

Preservation of neurogenic motor-evoked potentials during isoflurane electroencephalographic burst suppression in rats. Russell GB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1;19(23):2632–6

EEG and ERP studies of low-level odor exposure in normal subjects. Lorig TS. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul-Oct; 10(4–5):579–86

GENETICS

Genetics of the human electroencephalogram (EEG) and event-related brain potentials (ERPs): a review. van Beijsterveldt CE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):319–30 (98 ref.)

[Genetic correlations of human psychophysiologic characteristics. I. Evoked potentials] Mariutina TM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep-Oct;20(5):19–27 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of volume-conducted far-field short-latency glossopharyngeal nerve evoked potentials recorded from the scalp with similarly obtained near-field potentials from the solitary nucleus in dogs. Venker-van Haagen AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):391–7

The influence of stimulating techniques on the masseteric and temporal M-responses in man. Macaluso GM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):521–4

Electrode placement, stimulus dosing and seizure monitoring during ECT. Murugesan G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):675–83 (47 ref.)

Functional aspects of evoked alpha and theta responses in humans and cats. Occipital recordings in "cross modality" experiments. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;72(2):175–83

Frequency domain estimation of covariate effects in multichannel brain evoked potential data. Raz J, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):448–60

Brain potentials during mental arithmetic: effects of extensive practice and problem difficulty. Pauli P, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul;2(1):21–9

Calculation of event-related coherence—a new method to study short-lasting coupling between brain areas. Rappelsberger P, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Winter; 7(2):121–7

Multivariate composite estimators: new ways to track signals with application to human cerebral potentials. Wang W, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):9–15

Model misspecification detection by means of multiple generator errors, using the observed potential map. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):29–39

Use of evoked potentials in the diagnosis and follow-up of multiple sclerosis. Drislane FW. **Clin Neurosci** 1994; 2(3–4):196–201 (51 ref.)

Topographic mapping of cortical potentials evoked by distension of the human proximal and distal oesophagus. Aziz Q, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May;96(3):219–28

Intracerebral potentials to rare target and distractor auditory and visual stimuli. III. Frontal cortex. Baudena P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 94(4):251–64

Event-related brain potentials differentiate priming and recognition to familiar and unfamiliar faces. Begleiter H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 94(1):41–9

Brain electrical source analysis of laser evoked potentials in response to painful trigeminal nerve stimulation. Bromm B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 95(1):14–26

Modulation of motor activity by cutaneous input: inhibition of the magnetic motor evoked potential by digital electrical stimulation. Clouston PD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 97(2):114–25

Intracerebral potentials to rare target and distractor auditory and visual stimuli. II. Medial, lateral and posterior temporal lobe. Halgren E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 94(4):229–50

Intracerebral potentials to rare target and distractor auditory and visual stimuli. I. Superior temporal plane and parietal lobe. Halgren E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 94(3):191–220

Multichannel detection of magnetic compound action fields with stimulation of the index and little fingers. Hashimoto I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 97(2):102–13

Influence of physiotherapeutic facilitation techniques on motor evoked potentials in centrally paretic hand extensor muscles. Hummelsheim H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;97(1):18–28

Repetitive magnetic stimulation and motor evoked potentials. Jennum P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;97(2):96–101

Multiple-generator errors are unavoidable under model misspecification. Jewett DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):135–42

Assessment of cortical motor output: compound muscle action potential versus twitch force recording [published erratum appears in Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Jun;97(3):190] Kiers L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;97(2):131–9

ERPs in schizophrenic patients during word recognition task and reaction times. Koyama S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):546–54

Multi-center N400 ERP consistency using a primed and unprimed word paradigm. Kuperman S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 94(6):462–70

Human brain potentials of spatial location encoding into memory. Martin-Loeches M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):363–73

A test of brain electrical source analysis (BESA): a simulation study. Miltner W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 91(4):295–310

P300 asymmetries in focal brain lesions are reference dependent. Onofrj M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;94(6):432–9

Late facilitations of motor evoked potentials by contralateral mixed nerve stimulation. Péréon Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 97(2):126–30

Motor evoked potentials induced by electrical stimulation of the spine in dogs: which structures are involved? Poncelet L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;97(3):179–83

The effect of hyperventilation on motor cortical inhibition in humans: a study of the electromyographic silent period evoked by transcranial brain stimulation. Priori A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;97(1):69–72

A comparative study of ERP correlates of psychometric and Piagetian intelligence measures in normal and hyperactive children. Robaey P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):56–75

The origin of the soleus late response evoked by magnetic stimulation of human motor cortex. Sammut R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;97(3):164–8

Hemispheric asymmetry of event-related potentials in a patient with callosal disconnection syndrome: a comparison of auditory, visual and somatosensory modalities. Satomi K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 94(6):440–9

Readiness to respond in a target detection task: pre- and post-stimulus event-related potentials in normal subjects. Starr A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):76–92

Event-related desynchronization and movement-related cortical potentials on the ECoG and EEG. Toro C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;93(5):380–9

Positive event-related potentials to real and dummy rule-learning feedback and to perceptuomotor feedback. Warren CA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):60–79

An investigation of the late excitatory potential in the hand following magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex. Wilson SA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 97(1):55–62

Conditioning effects of sural nerve stimulation on short and long latency motor evoked potentials in lower limb muscles. Wolfe DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;97(1):11–7

Electrophysiologic correlates of visuo-spatial attention shift. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 94(6):450–61

ERP signs of distractibility and selectivity in children. Berman S. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:326–33

Chaos and order in the human brain. Birbaumer N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:450–9 (33 ref.)

Chaotic brain activity. Elbert T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:441–9 (30 ref.)

Analysis of mental workload with ERP indicators of processing stages. Falkenstein M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:280–6

Event-related potential correlates of errors in reaction tasks. Falkenstein M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:287–96

Assessment of mental effort by means of slow brain potentials. Freude G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:297–301

Subjects at risk for psychopathology from the New York High Risk Project: ERPs during adolescence and clinical outcomes in young adulthood. Friedman D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:379–86

EPIC X: past, present, future. Galambos R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:3–20 (89 ref.)

A brain potential manifestation of error-related processing. Gehring WJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:261–72

ERPs in adult migraineurs. Gerber WD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:395–7

Similarities and differences in comprehension processes during reading and listening. Holcomb PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:250–4

Cognitive event-related potentials in human and non-human primates: implications for the PCP/NMDA model of schizophrenia. Javitt DC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:161–75

On the neural generators of the P300: evidence from temporal lobectomy patients. Johnson R Jr. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:110–29

On the relation between exogenous and endogenous ERP component activity: evidence from patients with a

subcortical dementia. Johnson R Jr.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:414–27
Age-related decline in visual selective attention functioning: evidence derived from ERP paradigms. Kok A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:347–57 (48 ref.)
What makes a category a category? ERP correlates of stimulus-to-category assignments. Mecklinger A, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:255–60
Connections between studies of the neurobiology of attention, psychotic processes and event-related potentials. Oades RD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:428–38 (55 ref.)
Conjoint left asymmetry of auditory P300 voltage and MRI volume of posterior superior temporal gyrus in schizophrenia: a quantitative evaluation. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:387–94
Are neurotransmitter systems of subcortical origin relevant to the electrogenesis of cortical ERPs? Pineda JA.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:143–50 (32 ref.)
EEG and ERPs in young and elderly subjects. Polich J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:358–68
ERP changes with intelligence and development in children. Robaey P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:334–8 (24 ref.)
Localization of ERP generators and identification of underlying neural processes. Schroeder CE, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:55–75 (83 ref.)
Partially processed stimulus information as a source of covert and overt errors. Smid H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:273–9
Event related brain potentials and transitions in the level of cognitive development during childhood. Stauder JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:339–46
Event-related potentials in migraine: realizations and prospects. Timsit-Berthier M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995; 44:398–404 (51 ref.)
A comparison of motor evoked potentials and somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis and potentially related conditions. Andersson T, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):17–24
Effects of positional changes on F wave. Raudino F.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Jul–Aug;34(5):285–7
Multimodal evoked potentials and electroretinography in limb girdle muscular dystrophy. Stübgen JP, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):31–8
Spatially distributed responses induced by contrast reversal in cat visual cortex. Kitano M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(2):297–309
Locus coeruleus activation induces perforant path-evoked population spike potentiation in the dentate gyrus of awake rat. Klukowski G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):165–70
Ionic responses to epidermal growth factor in zebrafish cells. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):183–8
Continuous current source inversion of evoked potential fields in a spherical model head. Srebro R.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1994 Nov;41(11):997–1003
The estimation of event related potentials affected by random shifts and scalings. Riera-Díaz JJ, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1995 Feb;38(2):109–20
On the origin of the P3 event-related potential component. Molnár M. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):129–44 (105 ref.)
Quantal analysis of EPSCs recorded from small numbers of synapses in hippocampal cultures. Bekkers JM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1995 Mar;73(3):1145–56
Motor facilitation during action observation: a magnetic stimulation study. Fadiga L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 73(6):2608–11
Presynaptic influence on the time course of fast excitatory synaptic currents in cultured hippocampal cells. Mennerick S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3178–92
Observations on field potentials at their point of generation. Hentall ID. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):23–9
Spinal cord mapping with evoked responses for accurate localization of the dorsal root entry zone. Fazl M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):587–91
The upregulation of acetylcholine release at endplates of alpha-bungarotoxin-treated rats: its dependency on calcium. Plomp JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):125–36
Automatic detection method of P300 waveform in the single sweep records by using a neural network. Nishida S, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):425–9
Human vestibular evoked responses. Muñoz-Gamboa C, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):31–5
The influence of voluntary EMG activity and click intensity on the vestibular click evoked myogenic potential. Lim CL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1210–3
Stimulus-induced repetitive discharges of long latency: axonal loop reflexes [letter] Pascoe MK, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1995 Aug;18(8):927–8
CMAP variation over a length of nerve in diabetic neuropathy. Tjon-a-Tsien AM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):907–9
Motor evoked potentials to magnetic stimulation in chronic and acute inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Wöhrle JC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):904–6
Abnormal motor evoked responses to transcranial magnetic stimulation in focal dystonia. Mavroudakis N, et al.
Neurology 1995 Sep;45(9):1671–7
NK1 and NK2 receptors contribute to C-fibre evoked slow potentials in the spinal cord. Nagy I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2105–8
Mismatch negativity (MMN) is altered by directing attention. Oades RD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1187–90
Asymptotic hippocampal long-term potentiation in rats does not preclude additional potentiation at later phases. Frey U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):799–807
Long-term potentiation and depression in the intermediate gray matter of rat spinal cord in vitro. Pockett S.
Neuroscience 1995 Aug;67(4):791–8
Directional excitability of the utricle: a study by thermoconvective stimulation. Suzuki M, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):269–72
Olfactory transduction is intrinsically noisy. Lowe G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7864–8
Inhibitory influence of frontal cortex on locus coeruleus neurons. Sara SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6032–6
Relationship between evoked potentials and clinical status in spinal cord ischemia. Kai Y, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1; 20(3):291–6
Intraoperative electrophysiologic monitoring of cranial motor nerves in skull base surgery. Kawaguchi M, et al.
Surg Neurol 1995 Feb;43(2):177–81
Olfactory (chemosensory) event-related potentials. Kobal G, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct;10(4–5):587–96
[Event-related potentials and language processing] Chopé M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Sep;24(4):275–300 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the proximal conduction of the arms using SEP and MEP] Seror P. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Sep; 24(4):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of super-slow bioelectric reactions in shift workers] Sytnik NI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (11):39–42 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhanced responses of rat dorsal horn neurons after UV irradiation of the hindpaw; roles of the NMDA receptor. Chapman V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):41–4

EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY

Effects of L-baclofen and D-baclofen on the auditory system: a study of click-evoked potentials from the inferior colliculus in the rat. Szczepaniak WS, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 May;104(5):399–404
Cross-fiber interspike interval probability distribution in acoustic stimulation: a computer modeling study. Au D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:346–9
Monitoring the electrically evoked compound action potential by means of a new telemetry system. Carter PM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:48–51
Event-related auditory evoked potentials and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gil R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep; 52(9):890–6
Frequency domain estimation of covariate effects in multichannel brain evoked potential data. Raz J, et al.
Biometrics 1995 Jun;51(2):448–60
Syngeneic bone marrow transplantation reduces the hearing loss associated with murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Sands MS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2033–40
Auditory evoked responses and near infrared spectroscopy during cardiac arrest. Pilkington SN, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1995 Jun;74(6):717–9
Auditory and visual sensory representations in human prefrontal cortex as revealed by stimulus-evoked spike-wave complexes. Clarke JM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr; 118 (Pt 2):473–84
Brainstem auditory evoked response development in preterm and term baboons (Papio hamadryas). Edwards DA, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):181–4
Event-related potentials to an "oddball" auditory paradigm in children with learning disabilities with or without attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Frank Y, et al.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1994 Oct;25(4):136–41
PC software library for the production of auditory stimuli in cognitive event-related potential experiments. McCullagh PJ, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1994 Dec;45(4):283–9
Brainstem dysfunction is provoked by a less pronounced hypoglycemic stimulus in diabetic BB rats. Jacob RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):900–5
Hearing impairment in WBN/Kob rats with spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Ishikawa T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun; 38(6):649–55
Comparison of objective threshold estimation procedures for 40-Hz auditory evoked potentials. Dobie RA, et al.
Ear Hear 1995 Jun;16(3):299–310
Event-related potentials and the categorical perception of speech sounds. Maiste AC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Feb; 16(1):68–90
The neurophysiological evaluation of auditory discrimination. Picton TW. **Ear Hear** 1995 Feb;16(1):1–5
Three-channel Lissajous' trajectory of human middle latency auditory evoked potentials. Polyakov A, et al.
Ear Hear 1994 Oct;15(5):390–9
The mismatch negativity of event-related potentials as a probe of transient auditory memory: a review. Ritter W, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Feb;16(1):52–67 (54 ref.)
Objective detection of 40 Hz auditory evoked potentials: phase coherence vs. magnitude-squared coherence. Dobie RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):405–13
Whole-head mapping of middle-latency auditory evoked magnetic fields. Mäkelä JP, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Sep; 92(5):414–21
Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials and wakefulness during caesarean section. Schwender D, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1995 Mar;12(2):171–9
Locus coeruleus neuronal activity in awake monkeys: relationship to auditory P300-like potentials and spontaneous EEG. Swick D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 101(1):86–92
The event-related potential P300 during headache-free period and spontaneous attack in adult headache sufferers. Mazzotta G, et al. **Headache** 1995 Apr;35(4):210–5
Time-varying adaptive filters for evoked potential estimation. Yu XH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1062–71
Mismatch negativity—a unique measure of sensory processing in audition. Näätänen R, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1995;80(1–4):317–37 (125 ref.)
The topography of 4 subtraction ERP-waveforms derived from a 3-tone auditory oddball task in healthy young adults. Oades RD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 81(3–4):265–81
The topography of event-related potentials in passive and active conditions of a 3-tone auditory oddball test. Oades RD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;81(3–4):249–64
Event-related potential correlates of early processing in normal aging. Schroeder MM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995; 80(1–4):371–82
Evoked potentials as indicators of auditory development. Eggermont JJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S183–6
Objective versus human observer detection of 40-Hz auditory-evoked potentials. Dobie RA, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1995 May;97(5 Pt 1):3042–50
Comparison of the envelope following response in the Mongolian gerbil using two-tone and sinusoidally amplitude-modulated tones. Dolphin WF, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1994 Oct;96(4):2225–34
Temporal resolution in the dolphin's auditory system revealed by double-click evoked potential study. Supin AYa, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2586–93
Visual, auditory, and somatosensorial evoked potentials in early and late treated adolescents with phenylketonuria. Leuzzi V, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):602–6
Cognitive event-related potentials and brain magnetic resonance imaging in HTLV-1 associated myelopathy (HAM). Fukushima T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct; 126(1):30–9
Magnetic and electric brain activity evoked by the processing of tone and vowel stimuli. Eulitz C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2748–55
Auditory evoked responses to frequency-modulated tones in children with specific language impairment. Tomblin JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):387–92
Eliciting P300 in comatose patients [letter] Signorino M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):255–6
Patterns of evoked otoacoustic emissions associated with acoustic neuromas. Telischi FF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):675–82
Auditory and visual P300 event related potentials are not altered in medically and psychiatrically normal chronic marihuana users. Patrick G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5; 56(23–24):2135–40
Unsupervised clustering of evoked potentials by waveform. Geva AB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep; 32(5):543–50
Event-related potential amplitude/intensity slopes predict response to antidepressants. Paige SR, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1994;30(4):197–201
Event-related potentials in cross-modal divided attention in autism. Ciesielski KT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb; 33(2):225–46
Facilitation of the N1 peak of the auditory ERP at short stimulus intervals. Budd TW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2513–6
Auditory sensory memory impairment in Alzheimer's disease: an event-related potential study. Pekkonen E, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2537–40
The auditory transient 40-Hz response is insensitive to changes in stimulus features. Tiitinen H, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Dec 30;6(1):190–2
Auditory early- and middle-latency evoked potentials in patients with quadrigeminal plate tumors. Fischer C, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Jul;35(1):45–51
P300 asymmetries in schizophrenia revisited with reference-independent methods. Strik WK, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1994 Sep;55(3):153–66
[Mismatch negativity (MMN) to very short interval between regular tones] Jiang DM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994

Dec;46(6):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Short-term reproducibility of acoustic oto-emissions induced by clicks in adults] Alunni N, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How to perform auditory evoked potentials?] Ohresser M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995;112(1–2):80–1 (Fre)
[Auditory evoked potentials by electric stimulation of the cochlea] Sarfati D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(7):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[CT diagnosis of perceptive deafness: 42 cases] Khaled A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;72(8–9):497–502 (Fre)
[The comparison of hypnotic potency of nitrous oxide with that of sevoflurane: evaluation by the middle latency auditory evoked response] Miyakawa H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mismatch negativity in patients with multiple and severe handicaps] Kaga M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep; 26(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characteristic event-related potentials evoked by somatosensory tasks in a patient with right-left disorientation and finger agnosia] Nakajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Whole head measurement of auditory evoked magnetic field using a MR-linked helmet shaped MEG system] Nakasato N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul;46(7):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Short-latency auditory evoked potentials in infants with otitis media] Ababil II, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of acoustic analyzer in multiple sclerosis in exacerbation] Ryndina AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Time aspects of short-latency acoustic evoked potentials in cleaners-up after the Chernobyl AES accident who have voice disorders] Shidlovskaia TA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of objective assessment of hearing function according to the findings of recording short-latency auditory evoked potentials (an experimental study)] Tikhomirov AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cognitive brain potential alterations in boys exposed to opiates: in utero and lifestyle comparisons. Guo X, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):429–41
Chronic ethanol ingestion alters parameters of mid-latency auditory evoked potentials in male rats. Floyd EA, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):15–22
Ototoxicity assessment of a gentamicin sulfate otic preparation in dogs. Strain GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):532–8
Anesthesia with increasing doses of sufentanil and midlatency auditory evoked potentials in humans. Schwender D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):499–505
Electrophysiologic effects of propofol sedation. Sneyd JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1151–8
Effects of sevoflurane on the middle latency auditory evoked response and the electroencephalographic power spectrum. Tatsumi K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):940–3
Effects of an acute dose of palm alcohol on normal brain functioning: an auditory, event-related-potential study. Hamon JF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 88(5):561–8
Effects of cocaine on sensory inhibition in rats: preliminary data. Boutros NN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 15; 36(4):242–8
ERPs in schizophrenia: effects of antipsychotic medication. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):153–70
Improved event-related potential signs of selective attention after the administration of the cholecystokinin analog ceruletide in healthy persons. Schreiber H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):702–12
Differential impairments of selective attention due to frequency and duration of cannabis use. Solowij N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):731–9
Role of endolymphatic anion transport in forskolin-induced Cl- activity increase of scala media. Kitano I, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):37–42
Failure of forskolin to elevate the endocochlear potential in kanamycin-poisoned animals. Kitano I, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul;78(1):58–64
ATP antagonists cibacron blue, basilen blue and suramin alter sound-evoked responses of the cochlea and auditory nerve. Kujawa SG, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):181–8
The effect of nimodipine on cochlear potentials and Na+/K(+)-ATPase activity in normal and hydropic cochleas of the albino guinea pig. van Benthem PP, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):9–18
Some observations on clinical, cognitive and neurophysiological changes in subjects consuming indigenous alcohol. Jha S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):277–80
Effects of hypericum extract LI 160 compared with maprotiline on resting EEG and evoked potentials in 24 volunteers. Johnson D, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S44–6
Effects of the GABA mimetic drug, sodium valproate, on event-related potentials and its relation to the law of initial value. Urasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar; 48(1):111–21
Metaphit amplifies long-term potentiation (LTP) in the mouse hippocampus. Albanese R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):399–406
Effects of cocaine on P3B in cocaine abusers. Herning RI, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):132–42
Yohimbine impairs P50 auditory sensory gating in normal subjects. Adler LE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Jul;10(4):249–57
Nicotinic cholinergic normalization of amphetamine-induced loss of auditory gating in freely moving rats. Stevens KE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):163–70
[Effects of propofol on middle latency auditory evoked potentials] Jaboulay JM, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 2:67–8 (Fre)
[Ketamine and evoked potentials] Kochs E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S8–14 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Eight-year longitudinal follow-up of P300 and clinical outcome in children from high-risk for alcoholism families. Hill SY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):823–7
Prolonged P300 latency in a neuropsychiatric population with the D2 dopamine receptor A1 allele. Blum K, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Dec;4(6):313–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Cognitive event-related potential in hepatic encephalopathy. Gallai V, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):358–61
Auditory event-related magnetic fields in a tone-duration discrimination task. Source localization for the mismatch field and for a new component M2*. Kofoed B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):362–71
Altered attentional processing of background stimuli in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome: a study in auditory event-related potentials evoked in an oddball paradigm. van Woerkom TC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):116–23
Auditory threshold evaluation by distortion-product oto-acoustic emissions using decision support system. Bonfils P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul; 114(4):360–5
Correlation of regional cerebral blood flow equivalents measured by single photon emission computerized tomography with P300 latency and eye movement abnormality in schizophrenia. Blackwood DH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):157–66
Auditory P300 in young alcoholics: regional response characteristics. Cohen HL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):469–75
Antisocial tendencies and cortical sensory-evoked responses in alcoholism. Hegerl U, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):31–6
Brain potential evidence for an auditory sensory memory deficit in schizophrenia. Catts SV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):213–9
Impaired mismatch negativity generation reflects widespread dysfunction of working memory in schizophrenia. Javitt DC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;52(7):550–8
Increased rate of P300 latency prolongation with age in schizophrenia. Electrophysiological evidence for a neurodegenerative process. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;52(7):544–9
Peripheral generators of the vestibular evoked potentials in the cat. Li G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):34–8
Heterosynaptic long-term facilitation of sensory-evoked responses in the auditory cortex by stimulation of the magnocellular medial geniculate body in guinea pigs. Weinberger NM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 109(1):10–7
Temporal coding in the guinea-pig auditory cortex as revealed by optical imaging and its pattern-time-series analysis. Fukunishi K, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(6):463–73
Alcohol abuse and HIV infection have additive effects on frontal cortex function as measured by auditory evoked potential P3A latency. Fein G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):183–95
The Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire and the intensity dependence of auditory evoked dipole source activity. Juckel G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1; 37(5):311–7
P300 responses to novel auditory stimuli in hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Merrin EL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):527–42
Auditory P300 event-related potentials and neuropsychological performance in schizophrenia and bipolar affective disorder. Souza VB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):300–10
Acute challenge ERP as a prognostic of stimulant therapy outcome in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Young ES, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):25–33
Strongly focused attention and auditory event-related potentials. Alho K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Sep;38(1):73–90
Season, gender, and P300. Deldin PJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Dec;39(1):15–28
Elderly men and women are less responsive to startling noises: N1, P3 and blink evidence. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):57–80
On the relationship between background EEG and the P300 event-related potential. Intriligator J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul;37(3):207–18
The effects of magnitude and direction of stimulus change on auditory event-related potentials elicited by deviant signal stimuli. Nash A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul; 37(3):219–34
The relation between event-related brain potential, heart rate, and blood pressure responses in an S1–S2 paradigm. Otten LJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):81–102
The perception of temporal structure and auditory evoked brain activity. Skrandies W, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun; 40(3):267–80
Temporal integration of auditory information in sensory memory as reflected by the mismatch negativity. Tervaniemi M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):157–67
Characteristics of auditory P300 in children: application of single trial analysis. Miyazaki M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):374–81
The spatiotemporal organization of auditory, visual, and auditory-visual evoked potentials in rat cortex. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):177–90
Detection of stimulus deviance within primate primary auditory cortex: intracortical mechanisms of mismatch negativity (MMN) generation. Javitt DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):192–200
A middle-latency auditory-evoked potential in the rat. Miyazato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):247–55
Auditory input to the pedunculopontine nucleus: I. Evoked potentials. Reese NB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(3):257–64
Auditory input to the pedunculopontine nucleus: II. Unit responses. Reese NB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(3):265–73
Increased neuronal firing in the rat auditory cortex associated with preparatory set. Shinba T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(2):199–204
Effects of stimulus rate on signal response during functional magnetic resonance imaging of auditory cortex. Binder JR, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul;2(1):31–8
ERP amplitude and scalp distribution to target and novel events: effects of temporal order in young, middle-aged and older adults. Friedman D, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul;2(1):49–63
Auditory M100 component 1: relationship to Heschl's gyri. Reite M, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 2(1):13–20
Auditory selective attention is impaired in Parkinson's disease—event-related evidence from EEG potentials. Vieregge P, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 2(2):117–29
Event-related desynchronization evoked by auditory stimuli. Krause CM, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Winter;7(2):107–12
Focal abnormalities of P3 ERPs unveiled in patients with cortical lesions and primary progressive aphasia by average reference recordings. Onofrj M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Summer;6(4):311–22
Temporal stability of auditory evoked potentials at different stimulation rates. Louzã MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2413–21
Lesions of frontal cortex diminish the auditory mismatch negativity. Alho K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):353–62
Auditory event-related potentials dissociate early and late memory processes. Chao LL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):157–68
Late ERP components in visual and auditory Go/Nogo tasks. Falkenstein M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):36–43
The auditory P50 response is normal in Alzheimer's disease when measured via a paired click paradigm. Fein G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):536–45
Auditory evoked potentials in a patient with a unilateral lesion of the inferior colliculus and medial geniculate body. Fischer C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May;96(3):261–7
Classification of single-trial ERP sub-types: application of globally optimal vector quantization using simulated annealing. Haig AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 94(4):288–97
Auditory and colored visual P300 in patients with sequelae of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Ikeda T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 91(4):265–74
Auditory ERP components and mismatch negativity in dysphasic children. Korpilahti P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 91(4):256–64
Pitch change of a continuous tone activates two distinct processes in human auditory cortex: a study with whole-head magnetometer. Lavikainen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):93–6
Correlation dimension changes accompanying the occurrence of the mismatch negativity and the P3 event-related potential component. Molnár M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):118–26
K-complex evoked in NREM sleep is accompanied by a slow negative potential related to cognitive process. Niiyama

Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 95(1):27–33

Specific tonotopic organizations of different areas of the human auditory cortex revealed by simultaneous magnetic and electric recordings. Pantev C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Jan;94(1):26–40

Automatic auditory discrimination is impaired in Parkinson's disease. Pekkonen E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Jul;95(1):47–52

Topography of auditory evoked long-latency potentials in normal children, with particular reference to the N1 component. Tonnquist-Uhlén I, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Jul;95(1):34–41

Mismatch field to minor pitch changes in single and paired tones: neuromagnetic source localization from derived fields. Csépe V, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:204–10

Is the pre-attentive comparison of auditory stimuli effected on the basis of feature or gestalt representations? Deacon D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:190–6

Mismatch negativity to speech stimuli in school-age children. Kraus N, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:211–7 (32 ref.)

Mismatch negativity to change in complex spectrotemporal sound pattern: a new way to study neural learning in the human brain. Näätänen R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:179–84 (25 ref.)

Reduced mismatch negativity and hyperactivation of N2b in depression. Ogura C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:218–23

The effects of auditory backward masking on event-related brain potentials. Winkler I, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:185–9

Selective listening at fast stimulus rates: so much to hear, so little time. Woldorff MG.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:32–51 (59 ref.)

The component structure of the N1 wave of the human auditory evoked potential. Woods DL.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:102–9 (53 ref.)

Changes in auditory P3 event-related potentials in uremic patients undergoing haemodialysis. Gallai V, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Oct–Nov; 34(7):397–402

Auditory middle latency responses under different task conditions. Nishihira Y, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Oct–Nov; 34(7):409–14

Lateralization of event-related potentials during discontinuation of antiepileptic medication. Tuunainen A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):262–9

Generation of human auditory steady-state responses (SSRs). I: Stimulus rate effects. Azzena GB, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):1–8

Phase weighting: a method to improve objective detection of steady-state evoked potentials. Dobie RA, et al.
Hear Res 1994 Sep;79(1–2):94–8

The possible relationship between transient evoked otoacoustic emissions and organ of Corti irregularities in the guinea pig. Hilger AW, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr; 84(1–2):1–11

Human auditory cortical mechanisms of sound lateralisation: III. Monaural and binaural shift responses. Loveless N, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):91–9

Effect of interaural time differences on middle-latency and late auditory evoked magnetic fields. McEvoy L, et al.
Hear Res 1994 Aug;78(2):249–57

The effects of exposure to intense sound on the DC endocochlear potential in the chick. Poje CP, et al.
Hear Res 1995 Feb;82(2):197–204

Three-channel Lissajous' trajectory of the binaural interaction components of human auditory middle-latency evoked potentials. Polyakov A, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Feb; 82(2):205–15

Enhancement of the auditory cortex evoked responses in awake guinea pigs after noise exposure. Syka J, et al.
Hear Res 1994 Aug;78(2):158–68

Narrowband stimulation and synchronization of otoacoustic emissions. Uppenkamp S, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug; 78(2):210–20

Using an excitation-pattern model to predict auditory masking. van der Heijden M, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 80(1):38–52 (39 ref.)

P300 as a measure of workload during a simulated aircraft landing task. Fowler B. **Hum Factors** 1994 Dec; 36(4):670–83

A comparative study of visual and auditory reaction times in males and females. Shenvi D, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Jul;38(3):229–31

Auditory evoked responses in tropical men during sojourn over the arctic region. Mukhopadhyay S, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 1995 Jan;38(2):67–9

Alterations in auditory middle latency evoked potentials during meditation on a meaningful symbol—"Om". Telles S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):87–93

Auditory event-related potentials, dichotic listening performance and handedness as indices of lateralisation in dyslexic and normal readers. Brunswick N, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1994 Dec;18(3):265–75

Intensity dependence of auditory evoked dipole source activity. Hegerl U, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun; 17(1):1–13

Differential effects of visual attention on spontaneous and evoked otoacoustic emissions. Meric C, et al.
Int J Psychophysiol 1994 Aug;17(3):281–9

Endogenous components of event-related potential appearing during NREM stage 1 and REM sleep in man. Niiyama Y, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):165–74

Auditory ERPs to non-target stimuli in schizophrenia: relationship to probability, task-demands, and target ERPs. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Aug; 17(3):219–31

Comparison of auditory P300 habituation from active and passive conditions. Polich J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun;17(1):25–34

E-wave and heart rate responses during anticipation of nonmotor events. Aro M, et al.
Integr Physiol Behav Sci 1994 Oct–Dec;29(4):431–46

Long latency evoked potentials in a case of corpus callosum agenesia. Aiello I, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec; 15(9):497–505

"Schizoid" personality in childhood: auditory P300 and eye tracking responses at follow-up in adult life. Blackwood DH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug;24(4):487–500

Brain processing of stimulus deviance during slow-wave and paradoxical sleep: a study of human auditory evoked responses using the oddball paradigm. Bastuji H, et al.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Mar;12(2):155–67

Auditory evoked magnetic fields to tones and pseudowords in healthy children and adults. Paetau R, et al.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Mar;12(2):177–85

P300 assessment of chronic fatigue syndrome. Polich J, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):186–91

Auditory evoked responses in children during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: report of cases. Rodriguez RA, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):168–76

Automatic detection of P300 in single sweep records of auditory event-related potential. Suwazono S, et al.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Jul;11(4):448–60

The development of selective attention as reflected by event-related brain potentials. Berman S, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 1995 Feb;59(1):1–31

Semantic processing and memory for attended and unattended words in dichotic listening: behavioral and electrophysiological evidence. Bentin S, et al.
J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1995 Feb;21(1):54–67

NMDA and non-NMDA glutamate receptors in auditory transmission in the barn owl inferior colliculus. Feldman DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5939–58

Acoustically responsive fibers in the vestibular nerve of the cat. McCue MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6058–70

Influence of efferent stimulation on acoustically responsive vestibular afferents in the cat. McCue MP, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Oct;14(10):6071–83

Cellular basis of temporal synaptic signalling: an in vitro electrophysiological study in rat auditory thalamus. Hu B.
J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):167–82

Theoretical bases of short-latency spike volleys in the peripheral vestibular system. Lewis ER, et al.
J Vestib Res 1994 May–Jun;4(3):189–202

Missing peaks in auditory brainstem responses and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Igata M, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Sep;48(3):571–8

Correlation between event-related potentials and MR measurements in chronic alcoholic patients. Kaseda Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):23–32

Distortion product emission features and the prediction of pure tone thresholds. Kimberley BP. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):349–53

The P1 component of the middle latency auditory evoked potential predicts a practice effect during clinical trials in Alzheimer's disease. Green JB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May; 45(5):962–6

LTP is accompanied by commensurate enhancement of auditory-evoked responses in a fear conditioning circuit. Rogan MT, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):127–36

Cognitive functions in migraine without aura between attacks: a psychophysiological approach using the "oddball" paradigm. Wang W, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995; 25(1):3–11

Psychophysiological correlates of suicidal behavior in depression. A preliminary study. Hansenne M, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1994;30(1):1–3

Auditory information processing in sleep: habituation to repetitive stimuli. van Sweden B, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1994;30(2–3):143–7

Differences in P3 amplitudes between schizophrenics and healthy controls vary between the different events presented in a guessing task. Verleger R, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1994;30(2–3):114–23

Event-related potentials and the recollection of low and high frequency words. Rugg MD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Apr;33(4):471–84

Conceptual relationships between spoken words and environmental sounds: event-related brain potential measures. Van Petten C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Apr; 33(4):485–508

Recognition memory with and without retrieval of context: an event-related potential study. Wilding EL, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1995 Jun;33(6):743–67

Long-term stimulation attenuates the transient 40-Hz response. May P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3; 5(15):1918–20

Brain potentials and the availability of semantic and phonological codes over time. Perez-Abalo MC, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2173–7

Brain reacts to occasional changes in duration of elements in a continuous sound. Pihko E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1215–8

Two auditory components in the 130–230 ms range disclosed by their stimulus frequency dependence. Verkindt C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1189–92

Neural representation for the temporal structure of sound patterns. Winkler I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7; 6(4):690–4

Human brain potential signs of selection by location and frequency in an auditory transient attention situation. Schröger E. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):163–6

Event-related potentials during an auditory discrimination task in rats. Iwanami A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov; 21(1):103–6

Long-latency event-related potentials in rats: effects of task and stimulus parameters. Ehlers CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):759–69

Effects of contralateral white noise stimulation on transitory evoked otoacoustic emissions in patients with acoustic neuroma. Maurer J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):369–74

Changes of P300 latency with age in childhood epilepsy. Konishi T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):132–5

Neurophysiologic studies and cognitive function in congenital hypothyroid children. Weber G, et al.
Pediatr Res 1995 Jun;37(6):736–40

Prolonged P300 latency in a neuropsychiatric population with the D2 dopamine receptor A1 allele. Blum K, et al.
Pharmacogenetics 1994 Dec;4(6):313–22

Evoked potentials, serotonin, and suicidality. Juckel G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:27–9 (23 ref.)

Influence of auditory stimulation and visual attention on otoacoustic emissions. Ferber-Viart C, et al.
Physiol Behav 1995 Jun;57(6):1075–9

Habituation of auditory N100 correlates with amygdaloid volumes and frontal functions in age-associated memory impairment. Soininen HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):927–35

Two separate frontal components in the N1 wave of the human auditory evoked response. Alcaini M, et al.
Psychophysiology 1994 Nov;31(6):611–5

Brain event-related potentials to complex tones in depressed patients: relations to perceptual asymmetry and clinical features. Bruder GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul; 32(4):373–81

P300 topography in Alzheimer's disease. Holt LE, et al.
Psychophysiology 1995 May;32(3):257–65

ERP indices of auditory selective attention in aging and Parkinson's disease. Karayanidis F, et al.
Psychophysiology 1995 Jul;32(4):335–50

Mismatch negativity to auditory stimulus change recorded directly from the human temporal cortex. Kropotov JD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):418–22

Mental processing during reactions toward and away from a stimulus: an ERP analysis of auditory congruence and S-R compatibility. Ragot R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):439–46

Processing of auditory deviants with changes in one versus two stimulus dimensions. Schröger E. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):55–65

Reliability of P50 auditory event-related potential indices of sensory gating. Smith DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):495–502

Brain event-related potential correlates of overfocused attention in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Towey JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):535–43

Attentional modulation of the mismatch negativity elicited by frequency differences between binaurally presented tone bursts. Trejo LJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul; 32(4):319–28

Sources of P300 attenuation after head injury: single-trial amplitude, latency jitter, and EEG power. Unsal A, et al.
Psychophysiology 1995 May;32(3):249–56

Cochlear hair cell function reflected in intracellular recordings in vivo. Dallos P, et al.
Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1992;47:371–93 (48 ref.)

[Study of topographic mapping of the auditory middle latency response in the guinea pigs] Zhang Y, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1994;29(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Animal experiment studies on CO2 laser stapedotomy] Jovanovic S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan; 74(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory steady-state response to sinusoidally amplitude-modulated tones. Second report: investigation of response in the sleeping state] Umegaki Y.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1995 Mar;98(3):430–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of post-encephalitic epilepsy characterized by auditory cognitive dysfunction; comparison with "a peculiar type of post-encephalitic/encephalopathic epilepsy"] Yamamoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul; 27(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extrapolation threshold audiometry using long-latency auditory evoked potentials] Grachev KV, et al.

EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY

Fiziol Cheloveka 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):73–9 **(Rus)**
[Correlations between brain evoked potentials during completion of psychological tests] Korziukov OA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):16–24 **(Rus)**
[Role of the cognitive factor in the organization of late auditory evoked cortical potentials] Kostandov EA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):38–46 **(Rus)**
[Measurement of the intratympanic reflex in its autogeneration mode] Lopotko AI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):80–6 **(Rus)**
[The asymmetry of parietal–visual and parietal–auditory transcallosal potentials and their sex dimorphism] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The spatial, bioelectrical and neurochemical characteristics of the early afferent reaction of the caudate nucleus to a sound stimulus] Khasabov GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):106–8 **(Rus)**
[The evoked activity of the lateral hypothalamus during extinction and differential inhibition] Vanetsian GL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun;45(3):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM

see related
AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE
BAEP and E.M.G. changes from whiplash injuries. Serra LL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):262–70
Auditory brainstem response and temporal bone and brainstem pathology in brainstem death, with special reference to autolysis of red blood cells. Kaga K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):183–6
Improvement of metabolic control does not normalize auditory brainstem latencies in subjects with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Virtaniemi J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):172–6
Waveforms of cochlear implant–evoked auditory brain stem responses in anesthetized young children, recorded with a new preamplifier. Game CJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:93–6
Preoperative assessment of function of the auditory nerve using electroaudiometry and a notched–noise auditory brain stem response technique. Wagner H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:198–201
Intraoperative electrophysiologic monitoring to assist placement of auditory brain stem implant. Waring MD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:33–6
An enhanced approach to adaptive processing of the brain stem auditory evoked potential. Qiu W, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):131–5
Reliability and predictive value of the electrically evoked auditory brainstem response. Aubert LR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Jun;28(3):121–4
Multiple sclerosis lesions of the auditory pons are not silent. Levine RA, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1127–41
Hearing impairment in two boys with Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Ichiyama T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):485–7
Saturation diving with heliox to 350 meters. Observation on hearing threshold, brainstem evoked response and acoustic impedance. Wang L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):934–8
Auditory brain–stem response audiometry in patients with Bell's palsy. Kaviani M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):135–8
An expert system for the analysis and interpretation of evoked potentials based on fuzzy classification: application to brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Brai A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct;27(5):351–66
Serial somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in monitoring of acute supratentorial mass lesions. Krieger D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1123–31
BAEP studies in children with attention deficit disorder. Lahat E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):119–23
The effects of click rate on the auditory brain stem response (ABR) in patients with varying degrees of HIV–infection: a pilot study. Bankaitis AE. **Ear Hear** 1995 Jun;16(3):321–4
The effects of reversing the polarity of frequency–limited single–cycle stimuli on the human auditory brain stem response. Orlando MS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1995 Jun;16(3):311–20
When is isolated vertigo a harbinger of stroke? Rao TH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):33–6
High–rate sequential sampling of auditory brain–stem and somatosensory evoked responses in hypoxia. Kajimoto S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;92(5):456–61
Three–channel Lissajous' trajectory of the binaural interaction components in human auditory brain–stem evoked potentials. Polyakov A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;92(5):396–404
Risk for ABR abnormalities in the nursery. Salamy A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;92(5):392–5
Auditory brain–stem responses evoked by electrical stimulation of the cochlear nucleus in human subjects. Waring MD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;96(4):338–47
Influence of myelography on the developmental curve of auditory brainstem responses and hearing loss. Hoehmann D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(2):97–101
Auditory brainstem response findings in brainstem ischemia following selective occlusion of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery in the rat. Inui H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(3):181–5
Auditory brainstem responses in thyroid diseases before and after therapy. Di Lorenzo L, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(5):200–5
An improved procedure for assessing ABR latency in young subjects based on a new normative data set. Issa A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Apr;32(1):35–47
Chronological changes of auditory brainstem responses in Cockayne's syndrome. Iwasaki S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1994 Nov;30(3):211–21
Auditory air and bone conduction brainstem responses and damped rotation test for young children with bilateral congenital atresia of the ears. Kaga K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Apr;32(1):13–21
The development of frequency resolution in humans as revealed by the auditory brain–stem response recorded with notched–noise masking. Abdala C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):921–30
Auditory brainstem response (ABR) peak amplitude variability reflects individual differences in cochlear response times. Don M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Dec;96(6):3476–91
A framework for assessing the relative efficiency of stimulus sequences in evoked response measurements. Van Veen BD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2235–43
"Negative" ABR findings in an individual with a large brainstem tumor: hit or miss? Baran JA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May;6(3):211–6
Computer analysis of auditory brainstem responses by using advanced pattern recognition. Grönfors TK. **J Med Syst** 1994 Aug;18(4):191–9
Multimodal electrophysiological studies including motor evoked potentials in patients with locked–in syndrome: report of six patients. Bassetti C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1403–6
Brain magnetic resonance imaging and multimodal evoked potentials in benign and secondary progressive multiple sclerosis. Filippi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):31–7
Microsurgical anatomy around the foramen of Luschka in relation to intraoperative recording of auditory evoked potentials from the cochlear nuclei. Kuroki A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):933–9
Effects of maternal preeclampsia on brain–stem auditory evoked response in very low birth weight infants. Kim CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):123–7
Brainstem evoked potentials in panic disorder. Knott VJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jul;19(4):301–6
Brainstem auditory–evoked potentials and neuropathologic correlates in 26 dogs with brain tumors. Fischer A, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):363–9
Detection of brainstem auditory evoked potential by adaptive filtering. Chan FH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):69–75
Effect of impulse noise on the auditory brainstem response of the fetal sheep and the adult ewe: case study. Pierson LL, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov;159(11):676–80
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in liver transplant candidates. Ellingson RJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Jul;80(7):167–70
Audiologic manifestations in fetal alcohol syndrome assessed by brainstem auditory–evoked potentials. Rössig C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):245–9
Auditory early– and middle–latency evoked potentials in patients with quadrigeminal plate tumors. Fischer C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):45–51
Preservation of hearing in operations on acoustic tumors: an alternative to recording brainstem auditory evoked potentials [letter; comment] Taniguchi M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):623–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Apr;34(4):688–92; discussion 692–3.
Auditory brainstem responses in leptomeningeal metastatic spread. Presentation of 2 cases. Funai H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):340–6
Significance of auditory brain stem response and gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging for idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Busaba NY, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):271–5
Auditory brain stem response changes after application of endotoxin to the round window membrane in experimental otitis media. Kim CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):557–65
Maturation of the acoustic path–way in brain stem responses (ABR) in neonates. Reroń E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(4):363–9
Fourier analysis in the objectivisation of auditory brain stem responses in newborns. Reroń E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(5):466–72
Electrophysiological studies on brainstem function in patients with myelomeningocele. Mori K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(3):120–31
Effects of signal–to–noise ratio on the auditory brainstem response to 0.5 and 2 kHz tone bursts in broadband noise and highpass noise or notch noise. Beattie RC, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(4):211–23
High–frequency toneburst–evoked ABR latency–intensity functions in sensorineural hearing–impaired humans. Fausti SA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(1):19–25
Effects of electrode montage on infant auditory brainstem response. Katbamna B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(2):133–6
Differential effect of adaptation on the ipsi– and contralateral auditory brainstem pathways. Prasher D. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(2):101–5
Auditory brainstem response latencies in patients with tinnitus. Rosenhall U, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(2):97–100
Brainstem auditory evoked potential, visual evoked potential and nerve conduction velocity and their relation with HbA1c and beta 2 microglobulin in children with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Akinci A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):279–87
[The influence of obliteration of external lymphatic space on the vestibule and the cochlea in guinea pigs] Leng T, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(2):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on the bilaterally recorded ABR in the experimental model of acoustic tumor] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental research of middle ear implant] Zhu W, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of iron deficiency anemia on the auditory brainstem response in infant] Li YY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):367–9, 392 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Significance of brainstem auditory evoked potential determination in chronic renal failure and maintenance hemodialysis patients] Fan YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;14(4):220–1, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes of auditory brainstem response and auditory cortex response after exposure to intensive noise] Wei BL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;46(6):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Level of anxiety and effects of moderate noise on early auditory evoked potentials] Petiot JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jul;317(7):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of stimulus rate on the ABR of acoustic tumor patients] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Feb;98(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on auditory brainstem responses showing absence or significantly poor formation of waves II–V in children] Ohki T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep;26(5):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prognostic evaluation of patients with severe head injury by motor evoked potentials induced by transcranial magnetic stimulation—combined analysis with brainstem auditory evoked potentials] Kaneko M. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May;47(5):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Auditory brain stem responses in children with the delayed speech development] Zaleski T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(4):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Monitoring of short latent evoked potentials during brain stem surgery] Shchekut'ev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in healthy and at risk neonates] Pleša M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Occupational hearing loss and study of the recruitment by the brain stem auditory potentials] Rodríguez adrados F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun;46(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Brainstem evoked potentials in diagnosis of infantile hypoacusis] Gómez Estancona N, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(3):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS
Subclinical neurotoxicity of mercury vapor revealed by a multimodality evoked potential study of chloralkali workers. Chang YC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):271–9
Clonidine: an adjunct in isoflurane N2O/O2 relaxant anaesthesia. Effects on EEG power spectra, somatosensory and auditory evoked potentials. Gabriel AH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):290–6
Analysis of auditory brain stem response with lidocaine injection into the cerebrospinal fluid in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):796–800
Fine structural aspects on auditory hair cell degeneration in the budgerigar, Melopsittacus undulatus, as induced by kanamycin. Umemoto M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Oct;57(4):395–403
Effects of zonisamide on BAEP, SSEP and P300. Kubota F, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):120–3
Auditory brainstem responses after ovariectomy and estrogen replacement in rat. Coleman JR, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):209–15
The ototoxicity of 3,3'–iminodipropionitrile: functional and morphological evidence of cochlear damage. Crofton KM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):129–40
Temporary latency shifts in auditory evoked potentials by

injection of lidocaine in the rat. Murofushi T, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1-2):53-9

Monoclonal antibody induced hearing loss. Nair TS, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1-2):101-13

Intravenous perflubron emulsion administration improves the recovery of auditory evoked potentials after temporary brain stem ischemia in dogs. Guo J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):350-6; discussion 356-7

Prenatal and perinatal low level lead exposure alters brainstem auditory evoked responses in infants. Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):695-9

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials: effects of ovarian steroids correlated with increased incidence of Bell's palsy in pregnancy. Ben David Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):32-5

[Effect of aminoglycoside on ascending auditory pathway evaluated by evoked potentials] Lin CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 10(9):497-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acoustic evoked potentials mid-latency following anesthesia with sufentanil] Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul; 44(7):478-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sevoflurane and nitrous oxide anesthesia on auditory brainstem responses in children] Kitahara Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):805-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials characteristics in mice: the effect of genotype. Shvarev YN. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec; 81(1-2):189-98

PHYSIOLOGY

An ischemic opening of the blood-brain barrier may deteriorate brain stem auditory evoked potentials following transient hindbrain ischemia in gerbils. Hata R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:197-9

Auditory brainstem responses in cats with Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Creel DJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):373-5

Evoked potentials from the auditory nerve following sinusoidal electrical stimulation of the cochlea: new possibilities for preoperative testing in cochlear-implant candidates? Hartmann R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):495-500

Source estimation of auditory brainstem evoked potentials: comparison of 3CLT and dipole localization. Pratt H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):363-6

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials during hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetic children. Stennir ger E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1291-5

Evoked otoacoustic emissions and electrocochleography in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Nishida H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):456-62

Fine structural aspects on auditory hair cell degeneration in the budgerigar, Melopsittacus undulatus, as induced by kanamycin. Umemoto M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Oct; 57(4):395-403

Electric auditory brain-stem responses in nucleus multichannel cochlear implant users. Hodges AV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;120(10):1093-9

Electrically evoked auditory brain-stem response in pediatric patients with cochlear implants. Kileny PR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1083-90

Effects of click polarity on the binaural interaction components of human auditory brainstem-evoked potentials: a three-channel Lissajous trajectory study. Polyakov A, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):264-73

Feasibility of otoacoustic emission detection followed by ABR as a universal neonatal screening test for hearing impairment. Hunter MF, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Feb; 28(1):47-51

Otoacoustic emissions and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in children with neurological afflictions. Ferber-Viart C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):213-8

Developmental changes of contralateral brainstem auditory evoked potentials: evaluation of brainstem maturation. Ichiyama T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):49-51

Persistent absence of auditory brainstem responses with preserved hearing and recovery from a prolonged comatose state. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):623-9

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in an experimental model of bilirubin neurotoxicity. Shapiro SM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Aug;33(8):460-7 (36 ref.)

Auditory brainstem response in sheep. Part I: Fetal development. Pierson LL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Jul; 28(5):293-305

The origin of the human auditory brain-stem response wave II. Martin WH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;96(4):357-70

Auditory brain-stem responses and MRI findings in patients with olivo-ponto-cerebellar (Dejerine-Thomas)-type and cerebello-olivary (Holmes)-type spino-cerebellar degeneration. Tokutake T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;95(1):42-6

The middle latency response generating system. Kraus N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:93-101 (44 ref.)

Prolonged brainstem auditory evoked potential latencies in tropical pancreatic diabetics with normal hearing. Alexander M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):95-8

Morphological and functional preservation of the outer hair cells from noise trauma by sound conditioning. Canlon B, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1-2):112-24

Intra- and extra-uterine development of neonatal 3-channel Lissajous' trajectory of auditory brainstem evoked potentials. Hafner H, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1; 76(1-2):7-15

The effect of 'conditioning' exposures on hearing loss from impulse noise. Henselman LW, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul; 78(1):1-10

Adaptation in the compound action potential response of the guinea pig VIIIth nerve to electric stimulation. Killian MJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1-2):66-82

Responses of inferior colliculus neurons in C57BL/6J mice with and without sensorineural hearing loss: effects of changing the azimuthal location of an unmasked pure-tone stimulus. McFadden SL, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug; 78(2):115-31

Responses of inferior colliculus neurons in C57BL/6J mice with and without sensorineural hearing loss: effects of changing the azimuthal location of a continuous noise masker on responses to contralateral tones. McFadden SL, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):132-48

Development of cochlear potentials in the neonatal gerbil. McGuirt JP, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1-2):52-60

The use of long-duration current pulses to assess nerve survival. Miller CA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul;78(1):11-26

Generation of human auditory steady-state responses (SSRs). II: Addition of responses to individual stimuli. Santarelli R, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1-2):9-18

Behavioral and electrophysiological responses to electrical stimulation in the cat. I. Absolute thresholds. Smith DW, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1-2):1-10

A substrain of NZB mouse as an animal model of autoimmune inner ear disease. Sone M, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar; 83(1-2):26-36

Effects of hypobaric hypoxia on the human auditory brainstem responses. Urbani L, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1-2):73-7

The relationship between auditory brainstem response latencies and behavioral thresholds in normal hearing infants and adults. Werner LA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1-2):88-98

Pure-tone masking profiles for human auditory brainstem and middle latency responses to 500-Hz tones. Wu C, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):169-74

Possible origins of the non-monotonic intensity discrimination function in forward masking. Zeng FG, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Feb;82(2):216-24

Peak component latency-corrected average method for evoked potential waveform estimation. Yu XH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov;41(11):1072-82

One year outcome of babies with severe neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and reversible abnormality in brainstem auditory evoked responses. Deorari AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):915-21

Three-dimensional planar and vector analysis of brainstem auditory evoked potentials as a function of intensity in guinea pig. Paquereau J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May; 76(1-2):95-107

Auditory brainstem responses in children with Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Kaga K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Mar;31(2-3):137-46

Serial evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis bouts. Relation to steroid treatment. La Mantia L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(7):333-40

Frequency contribution to the click-evoked auditory brain-stem response in human adults and infants. Abdala C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2394-404

The brain-stem auditory-evoked response in the big brown bat (Eptesicus fuscus) to clicks and frequency-modulated sweeps. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):801-10

Evaluating residual background noise in human auditory brain-stem responses. Don M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2746-57

Magnetic resonance imaging and brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in neuro-Behçet's disease. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jul;241(8):481-6

Effects of insulin and hypoglycemia on the auditory brain stem response in humans. Kern W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):678-83

Site of auditory plasticity in the brain stem (VLVp) of the owl revealed by early monaural occlusion. Mogdans J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2875-91

Brain stem auditory-evoked response abnormalities in 14 dogs with confirmed central nervous system lesions. Steiss JE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;8(4):293-8

Contribution from crossed and uncrossed brainstem structures to the brainstem auditory evoked potentials: a study in humans. Møller AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun; 105(6):596-605

Effect of selective attention on the latency of human frequency-following potentials. Hoormann J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1609-12

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials and blink reflexes in patients with pontocerebellar angle tumors. Nurlu G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):253-60

Evoked potentials in children with chronic renal failure, treated conservatively or by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hurkx W, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):325-8

Peaks of brainstem auditory evoked potentials in dogs. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(5):383-96

Wound healing and brain stem auditory evoked potentials after experimental total ear canal ablation with lateral tympanic bulla osteotomy in dogs. McAnulty JF, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1):1-8

Wound healing and brain stem auditory evoked potentials after experimental ventral tympanic bulla osteotomy in dogs. McAnulty JF, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb; 24(1):9-14

[Effects of moderate noises on early auditory evoked potentials in man, in relation to age] Parrot J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun;317(6):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early and middle latency auditory evoked potentials in vertebrobasilar strokes] Henry-Le Bras F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Dec;24(6):399-412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of central nervous system functional disorders in severely burned patients by auditory evoked brain stem potentials] Tegenthoff M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of recording frequency-specific acoustically evoked potentials with masked stimuli] Schönweiler R, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jun;43(6):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-latency, brainstem, trigeminal evoked-potentials] Soustiel JF, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):467-9, 528 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Auditory brainstem responses by click stimuli via an earphone—comparison with a headphone] Yoshiko K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Dec;42(12):1287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short-latency brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in patients with a brain concussion] Aleksanov NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr-Jun; (2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EVOKED POTENTIALS, SOMATOSENSORY

Rapid phase shift of evoked potentials in barrel cortex accompanies conditioning. Wróbel A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(2):147

Usefulness of trigeminal somatosensory evoked potentials to detect subclinical trigeminal impairment in multiple sclerosis patients. Bergamaschi R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):412-4

Somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebral ischemia of rabbits. Wang Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):49-53

Reappearance of visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with childhood adrenoleukodystrophy after bone marrow transplantation and dietary erucic acid therapy. Inagaki M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb; 37(1):125-8

Somatosensory evoked potential changes following electro-acupuncture therapy in chronic pain patients. Kumar A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):411-4

Spinal cord monitoring [editorial] Loughnan BA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):101-2

Detection of acute embolic stroke during mitral valve replacement using somatosensory evoked potential monitoring. Cheung AT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):208-10

Future ambulation prognosis as predicted by somatosensory evoked potentials in motor complete and incomplete quadriplegia. Jacobs SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):635-41

Potentials associated with the Go/No-Go paradigm in traumatic brain injury. Nativ A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1322-6

Quantitative vibrometry and electrophysiological assessment in screening for carpal tunnel syndrome among industrial workers: a comparison. Werner RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1228-32

Somatosensory evoked potentials and intracranial pressure in severe head injury. Konasiewicz SJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):219-26

Somatosensory evoked potentials in acute migraine with sensory aura. Chayasirisobhon S. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jan;26(1):65-9

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring following severe closed head injury. Moulton RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun;17(3):187-95

Somatosensory evoked potential evaluation of acute nerve injury associated with external fixation procedures. Makarov MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):254-63

Serial somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in monitoring of acute supratentorial mass lesions. Krieger D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 23(6):1123-31

Somatosensory evoked potentials in non-insulin-dependent diabetics with different degrees of neuropathy. Palma V, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;25(2):91-6

SEP topographies elicited by innocuous and noxious sural nerve stimulation. III. Dipole source localization analysis. Dowman R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;92(5):373-91

Chemo-somatosensory event-related potentials in response to repetitive painful chemical stimulation of the nasal

mucosa. Hummel T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):426–32

Peri–rolandic and fronto–parietal components of scalp–recorded giant SEPs in cortical myoclonus. Ikeda A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 96(4):300–9

High–rate sequential sampling of auditory brain–stem and somatosensory evoked responses in hypoxia. Kajimoto S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):456–61

Subject–based P1 latency inter–root comparison, a method to evaluate P1 latency in scalp recorded somatosensory evoked potentials obtained with sensory nerve stimulation in the lower extremities. Pape E. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;96(4):329–37

Thoughts about the IFCN recommendations for the recording of short latency somatosensory evoked potentials [letter; comment] Zegers de Beyl D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;94(2):151–3 . Comment on: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Jul;91(1):6–11.

P3 components evoked by unilateral and bilateral somatosensory stimulation: normative data for the study of neglect syndrome. Stanzione P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):287–96

Serial recording of sensory evoked potentials: a noninvasive prognostic indicator in fulminant liver failure. Madl C, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1487–94

Statistical analysis of topographic maps of short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials in normal and parkinsonian subjects. Babiloni F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):617–24

Nonlinear changes in brain's response in the event of injury as detected by adaptive coherence estimation of evoked potentials. Thakor NV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):42–51

Are frontal and parietal somatosensory evoked potentials functionally dissociated by changing stimulus rate? Huttunen J. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;78(3–4):207–13

A new technique using somatosensory evoked potential guidance during descending and thoracoabdominal aortic repairs. Galla JD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):662–72

The use of somatosensory evoked potentials to determine the optimal degree of hypothermia during circulatory arrest. Guérit JM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):596–603

Somatosensory evoked potentials during exclusion and reperfusion of critical aortic segments in thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Schepens MA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov;9(6):692–702

Abnormal somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with classic galactosemia: correlation with neurologic outcome. Kaufman FR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):32–6

Visual, auditory, and somatosensorial evoked potentials in early and late treated adolescents with phenylketonuria. Leuzzi V, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):602–6

Time–varying evoked potentials. Krieger D, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):96–100

Scalp potentials recorded over the sensorimotor region following magnetic stimulation over the cerebellum in man: considerations about the activated structures and their potential diagnostic use [letter] Meyer BU, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):109–12

Multimodal electrophysiological studies including motor evoked potentials in patients with locked–in syndrome: report of six patients. Bassetti C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1403–6

Spinal somatosensory potential monitoring in three cases of neurological deterioration after laminectomy for cervical spondylotic myelopathy [letter] Cioni B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):113–4

Somatosensory evoked blink response: findings in patients with Miller Fisher syndrome and in normal subjects. Miwa H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):95–9

Diffuse noxious inhibitory control. Reappraisal by pain–related somatosensory evoked potentials following CO2 laser stimulation. Kakigi R. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):198–205

Gating of somatosensory evoked responses during active finger movements magnetoencephalographic studies. Kakigi R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):195–204

Trigeminal evoked potentials in somatosensory cortex of the Macaca mulatta. McCarthy G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1015–20

Intraoperative somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during acute pelvic fracture surgery. Helfet DL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):28–34

Somatosensory evoked potentials predict neurologic outcome in full–term neonates with asphyxia. Harbord MG, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr;31(2):148–51

Somatosensory evoked potentials for prediction of outcome in acute severe brain injury. Beca J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):44–9

Intraoperative somatosensory evoked potential monitoring in pediatrics. Helmers SL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):592–8

Evoked potential monitoring of the upper extremities during thoracic and lumbar spinal deformity surgery: a prospective study. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug; 7(4):277–84

Comparison of biothesiometry and neuro–urophysiological investigations for the clinical evaluation of patients with erectile dysfunction [see comments] Bemelmans BL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1483–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1494–6.

Measurement of pudendal evoked potentials during feminizing genitoplasty: technique and applications. Gearhart JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):486–7

Advances in processing of surface myoelectric signals: Part 2. Lo Conte LR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May; 33(3):373–84

Rapid measurement of somatosensory evoked potential response to cerebral artery occlusion. Poon P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):396–402

Intraoperative monitoring of median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in cervical syringomyelia: analysis of 28 cases. Wagner W, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;38(1):27–31

The abnormality of N30 somatosensory evoked potential in idiopathic Parkinson's disease is unrelated to disease stage or clinical scores and insensitive to dopamine manipulations. Onofrj M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan; 10(1):71–80

Scalp–recorded P14 in median nerve SEPs is abolished by cuneate nucleus lesion. Ozaki I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):114–6

Could neurogenic motor evoked potentials be used to monitor motor and somatosensory pathways during scoliosis surgery? [letter] Péréon Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1214–5

Dissociated changes of frontal and parietal somatosensory evoked potentials in sleep. Noguchi Y, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):154–60

Somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in congenital muscular dystrophy: correlation with MRI changes and muscle merosin status. Mercuri E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):3–7

Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in cervical syringomyelia: correlation of preoperative versus postoperative findings with upper limb clinical somatosensory function. Wagner W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):336–45

The use of somatosensory evoked potentials to prevent ischemic neural damage during preoperative embolization of a vascular renal metastasis. Dimar JR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Dec;23(12):950–6 (16 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potential and brain water content in post–asphyxic immature piglets. Rose VC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May;37(5):661–6

Anterior neck recording of intraoperative somatosensory–evoked potentials in children. Helmers SL, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):782–6

The use of mechanically elicited electromyograms to protect nerve roots during surgery for spinal degeneration. Owen JH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1704–10

[Effects of the stimulating point and non–point on human cerebral evoked potential and spinal cord evoked potential] Luo D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The components of somatosensory evoked potentials P250–N350 induced by nervi tibialis posterior stimulation] Xia Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lumbar spinal stenosis–associated functional disorders in pathways for tactile sensation and motor neurons] Sihvonen T, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(4):380–6 **(Fin)**

[Somesthetic evoked potentials and serial motor evoked potentials in the study of proximal peripheral nerve conduction. Apropos of 7 cases] Seror P. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic contribution of somatosensory evoked potentials by truncular and dermatomal stimulation in lumbosacral radiculopathy. Apropos of 120 cases surgically–treated] Debatisse D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and primary lateral sclerosis] Georgesco M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(4):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete neurological recovery following prolonged cardiac arrest. Description of a clinical case] Pavoni V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of combined measurements of transcranial Doppler sonogram and somatosensory evoked potentials during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass] Endo S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postnatal development of evoked potentials in the rat somatosensory cortex] Seo M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1995;57(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm surgery using temporary occlusion under SEP monitoring] Sako K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan; 23(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in severely handicapped patients] Nishimura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May; 27(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High amplitude somatosensory evoked potentials in a case of severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy (SMEI)] Ohfu M. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):62–4 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic event–related potentials evoked by somatosensory tasks in a patient with right–left disorientation and finger agnosia] Nakajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absence of P300 in patients with bilateral hippocampal lesions caused by herpes simplex encephalitis] Nakajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials: studies on latency variability as a function of subject height and age] Kitamura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan;43(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with a posterior postcentral gyrus lesion—generator sources of components after N20] Johkura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensory nerve conduction velocity determined by somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type I] Takada H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain potentials following painful stimulation in humans] Kakigi R. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Oct;14(5):371–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of short latent evoked potentials during brain stem surgery] Shchekut'ev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of body height, age, sex and cerebral hemisphere dominance on somatosensory evoked potentials induced by stimulation of the median nerve] Conić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug–Dec;121(8–12):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Temporary arterial occlusion and intraoperative monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during treatment of cerebral aneurysms] Milenković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug–Dec;121(8–12):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Subclinical neurotoxicity of mercury vapor revealed by a multimodality evoked potential study of chloralkali workers. Chang YC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):271–9

Clonidine: an adjunct in isoflurane N2O/O2 relaxant anaesthesia. Effects on EEG power spectra, somatosensory and auditory evoked potentials. Gabriel AH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):290–6

The effects of epidural and intravenous lidocaine on somatosensory evoked potentials after stimulation of the posterior tibial nerve. Klasen J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):332–7

The effects of differing concentrations of bupivacaine on the epidural somatosensory evoked potential after posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Loughman BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):147–51

Effects of zonisamide on BAEP, SSEP and P300. Kubota F, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):120–3

Effects of drug manipulations on anterior components of somatosensory evoked potentials in a parkinsonian animal model. Onofrj M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994; 20(1):29–36

Somatosensory evoked potentials at rest and during movement in Parkinson's disease: evidence for a specific apomorphine effect on the frontal N30 wave. Cheron G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):491–501

Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Apomorphine–induced transient potentiation of frontal components in Parkinson's disease and in parkinsonism. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May;96(3):236–47

Lignocaine and headache: an electrophysiological study in the cat with supporting clinical observations in man. Kaube H, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):415–20

Effect of thyroxine on the development of somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in the rat. Freeman S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):143–50

The effects of selective opioid antagonists on somatosensory evoked potentials during relative cerebral ischemia in rats. Gunnarsson T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(17):1365–74

Somatosensory evoked potentials and hyplexia outcome [letter] Ferri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(1):28–30

Effects of occupational lead exposure on motor and somatosensory evoked potentials. Lille F, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):679–83

Chlormethiazole attenuates the derangement of sensory evoked potential (SEP) induced by ICV administration of NMDA. Thoren P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):256–8

Effect of 4–aminopyridine in acute spinal cord injury. Haghighi SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):443–7

[Ketamine and evoked potentials] Kochs E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S8–14 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the effects of the centrally acting analgesics moradol, tramal and nubain] Dolina OA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Somatosensory central conduction time after sural and tibial

nerve stimulation. Delberghe X, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(4):251–5

Thalamic stroke: correlation of clinical symptoms, somatosensory evoked potentials, and CT findings. Wessel K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):167–73

Facial sensory evoked muscle potentials during labour. A continuous objective monitor of adequacy of analgesia? Andrews PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):9–13

Intraoperative monitoring of motor evoked potentials [letter; comment] Péréon Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1206. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Nov;77(5):913–8.

Relation between needle electromyography and nerve conduction studies in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome [see comments] Werner RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):246–9. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Jul;76(7):701.

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials and 99mTc–HMPAO SPECT in a case of flunarizine–effective alternating hemiplegia in infancy. Imamura A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):325–8

Somatosensory evoked response source localization using actual cortical surface as the spatial constraint. Akhtari M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):63–9

Source analysis of median nerve and finger stimulated somatosensory evoked potentials: multichannel simultaneous recording of electric and magnetic fields combined with 3D–MR tomography. Buchner H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Summer;6(4):299–310

Spinal somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with tethered cord syndrome. Polo A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):325–30

Somatotopy of human hand somatosensory cortex revealed by dipole source analysis of early somatosensory evoked potentials and 3D–NMR tomography. Buchner H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):121–34

Somatosensory evoked potentials at rest and during movement in Parkinson's disease: evidence for a specific apomorphine effect on the frontal N30 wave. Cheron G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):491–501

"Filtering effect" of cerebrospinal fluid on spinal somatosensory evoked potentials: case report. Cioni B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 96(3):287–8

Localization of evoked neuromagnetic 600 Hz activity in the cerebral somatosensory system. Curio G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;91(6):483–7

Comparison of somatosensory evoked fields to airpuff and electric stimuli. Forss N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;92(6):510–7

The effects of stimulus rates upon median, ulnar and radial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Fujii M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):518–26

Spatio–temporal multiple source localization by wavelet–type decomposition of evoked potentials. Geva AB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 96(3):278–86

Prognostic value of frontal and parietal somatosensory evoked potentials in severe head injury: a long–term follow–up study. Gütling E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):568–70

The interaction of the somatosensory evoked potentials to simultaneous finger stimuli in the human central nervous system. A study using direct recordings. Hsieh CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):135–42

Topography of somatosensory evoked magnetic fields following posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Kakigi R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):127–34

Somatosensory evoked magnetic fields in patients with stroke. Maclin EL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):468–75

Short latency median nerve somatosensory evoked potential (SEP): increase in stimulation frequency from 3 to 30 Hz. Manzano GM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 96(3):229–35

Somatosensory evoked potential spinal cord monitoring reduces neurologic deficits after scoliosis surgery: results of a large multicenter survey. Nuwer MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):6–11

Cervical and scalp recorded short latency somatosensory evoked potentials in response to epidural spinal cord stimulation in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Paradiso C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;96(2):105–13

Neural generators of early cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in the awake monkey. Peterson NN, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 96(3):248–60

The role of upper limb somatosensory evoked potentials in the management of cervical spondylotic myelopathy: preliminary data. Restuccia D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;92(6):502–9

Analysis of interhemispheric asymmetries of somatosensory evoked magnetic fields to right and left median nerve stimulation. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):476–82

Visual and somatosensory evoked potentials are mediated by excitatory amino acid receptors in the thalamus. Schwarz M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;91(5):392–8

Effect of manipulation and fractionated finger movements on subcortical sensory activity in man. Weerasinghe V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):527–35

Pain–related somatosensory evoked potentials following CO2 laser stimulation of foot in man. Xu X, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):12–23

Two distinct cervical N13 potentials are evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation. Zanette G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):114–20

Contributions of anterior and posterior association cortex to the human somatosensory P3. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:130–9

A comparison of motor evoked potentials and somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis and potentially related conditions. Andersson T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):17–24

Percutaneous S1 root somatosensory evoked potential. Bamford CR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr–May;35(3):181–6

Percutaneous sciatic somatosensory evoked potential. A comparison to the transcutaneous response. Bamford CR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;34(8):491–4

Evaluation of erectile dysfunction with the sympathetic skin response in comparison to bulbocavernosus reflex and somatosensory evoked potentials of the pudendal nerve. Dettmers C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct–Nov;34(7):437–44

Somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebral malaria. A preliminary study. Kochar DK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(5):301–7

Somatosensory evoked potentials (SSEPs); sensory nerve conduction velocity (SNCV) and motor nerve conduction velocity (MNCV) in chronic renal failure. Makkar RK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 34(5):295–300

Cortical somatosensory evoked potentials from lumbosacral dermatomes: airpuff versus electrical stimulation. Schimsheimer RJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):5–10

Electrophysiological study of regenerated rabbit tibial and peroneal nerves: autologous versus non–neural grafts. Wessel K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(5):259–64

Somatosensory evoked potentials and jerk–locked EEG back–averaging in myoclonic epilepsy. Guérit JM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:49–54

Short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials following median nerve stimulation in four patients with medial medullary infarction. Hashimoto T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(4):220–5

The intracortical neuronal connectivity subserving focal epileptiform activity in rat neocortex. Holmes O. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):705–21

Multireference adaptive noise cancellation applied to somatosensory evoked potentials. Parsa V, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Aug;41(8):792–800

Study of nerve conduction velocity, somatosensory–evoked potential and late responses (H–reflex and F–wave) of posterior tibial nerve in leprosy. Gupta BK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Dec;62(4):586–93

Somatosensory evoked potentials modification related to isometric voluntary contraction. Gantchev G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(3):191–6

Serial evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis bouts. Relation to steroid treatment. La Mantia L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(7):333–40

Evoked spikes and giant somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with fragile–X syndrome. Musumeci SA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(7):365–8

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring of the brachial plexus to predict nerve injury during internal mammary artery harvest: intraoperative comparisons of the Rultract and Pittman sternal retractors. Jellish WS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):398–403

Evolution of cortical responsiveness subsequent to multiple forelimb nerve transections: an electrophysiological study in adult cat somatosensory cortex. Dykes RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):333–44

Somatosensory, multisensory, and task–related neurons in cortical area 7b (PF) of unanesthetized monkeys. Dong WK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):542–64

Somatosensory evoked potentials and headache: a further examination of the central theory. Marlowe N. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb;39(2):119–31

Reduction of evoked potential measurement time by a TMS320 based adaptive matched filter. MacLennan AR, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jun;17(4):248–56

Abnormalities of somatosensory evoked potentials in spasmodic torticollis. Mazzini L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):426–30

Recovery of sensation and somatosensory evoked potentials following toe–to–digit transplantation in man. Chu NS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):859–66

Perceptual changes accompanying controlled blocking of cutaneous afferents are related to somatosensory evoked potentials. Hashimoto I, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb; 17(1):24–32

The frontal N30 component of the median–derived SEP in patients with predominantly unilateral Parkinson's disease. Garcia PA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):989–92

BIT–mapped somatosensory evoked potentials in the fragile X syndrome. Ferri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Dec; 24(6):413–26

Giant somatosensory evoked potentials and pathophysiology of hyperekplexia. Neurophysiological study of one patient. Ferri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Sep;24(4):318–24

Bit–mapped somatosensory evoked potentials in Down's syndrome individuals. Ferri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Nov;24(5):357–66

Suppression of Ottoson waves in the isolated olfactory bulb during sleep in the pontine cat. Homeyer P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):773–6

Long latency reflexes and somatosensory potentials in multiple sclerosis patients. Iovichich ATs. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):440–1

Pain–related magnetic fields following painful CO2 laser stimulation in man. Kakigi R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):45–8

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor mediated component of field potentials evoked in horizontal pathways of rat motor cortex. Hess G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):225–35

Neurophysiologic assessment in the management of spinal dysraphism. Krieger D, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;6(2):219–30 (50 ref.)

Reduced variance of latencies in pudendal evoked potentials after normalization for body height. Nikiforidis G, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):239–51

The dominant class of somatosensory neurone recorded in the spinal dorsal horn of awake sheep has wide dynamic range properties. Herrero JF, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr; 61(1):133–8

Evoked potentials in children with chronic renal failure, treated conservatively or by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hurkx W, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):325–8

Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in children receiving ECMO. Carter BG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):42–6

Neurophysiologic studies and cognitive function in congenital hypothyroid children. Weber G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):736–40

Effects of stimulus intensity and duration on posterior tibial nerve somatosensory–evoked potential patterns obtained under anesthesia. Rappaport M, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1; 19(13):1525–9

Cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked response changes induced by spinal cord stimulation: preliminary follow–up observations. Mazzone P, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):179–85

Pain–related and electrically stimulated somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with stroke. Yamamoto M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):426–9

Intracranial neurosurgery guided by functional imaging. Gallen CC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):523–30

An evaluation of humane gas stunning methods for turkeys. Raj M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):222–3

[The effects of brain ischemia and electroacupuncture on cortical somatosensory evoked potential in rats] Luo Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chin** 1994;19(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the organization of sensorimotor stages in man using delayed evoked potentials] Nandrino JL, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(2):96–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the proximal conduction of the arms using SEP and MEP] Seror P. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Sep; 24(4):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional studies of the spinal cord in chronic stenosing diseases of the cervical spine using somatosensory evoked potentials] Kraus R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994; 55(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked potentials] **Kakigi R. Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec; 34(12):1255–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials from L3, L4, L5 and S1 spinal roots in healthy subjects] Rakowicz M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):651–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The dynamic changes in the somatosensory evoked potentials in spinal and spinal cord trauma after meningomyeloradiculolysis] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EVOKED POTENTIALS, VISUAL

Diagnostic value of 33 Hz steady–state visual evoked potentials in low–vision children. Shpak AA. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):116–8

Reappearance of visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with childhood adrenoleukodystrophy after bone marrow transplantation and dietary erucic acid therapy. Inagaki M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb; 37(1):125–8

Visual P300: an interlaboratory consistency study. Cohen HL, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):583–7

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in migraine subjects

without aura. Moreira Filho PF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):484–8

Visual evoked potential measurement by adaptive filtering. Lam FK, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(6):409–17

Auditory and visual sensory representations in human prefrontal cortex as revealed by stimulus–evoked spike–wave complexes. Clarke JM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr; 118 (Pt 2):473–84

Clinical application of simultaneous pattern VEP and pattern ERG recording. Song HS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun;18(2):133–9

Neuropathological differences between areas B17 and B18: implications for visual evoked responses in Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong RA. **Dementia** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):247–51

A personal computer–based visual evoked potential stimulus and recording system. Bradnam MS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):81–93

The pattern visual evoked potential. A multicenter study using standardized techniques. Brigell M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):65–79

Reduction of visual P300 during transient global amnesia. Bokura H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;92(5):422–5

Comments on the "Recommended standards for electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials. Report of an IFCN committee" published in the December 1993 issue of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology [letter; comment] Jones SJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;91(4):311–4 . Comment on: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1993 Dec;87(6):421–36.

A high–intensity, goggle–mounted flash stimulator for short–latency visual evoked potentials. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):469–72

Establishment of normal values for flash visual evoked potentials (VEPs) in preterm infants: a longitudinal study with special reference to two components of the N1 wave. Tsunemi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;96(4):291–9

Dynamic extraction of visual evoked potentials through spatial analysis and dipole localization. Wang Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):762–8

Temporal dynamics of visual–evoked neuromagnetic sources: effects of stimulus parameters and selective attention. Aine CJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):79–104

Shifting attention in visual space: the effects of peripheral cueing on brain cortical potentials. Anllo–Vento L. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):353–70

Effects of prefrontal cortex lesions on visual evoked potential augmenting/reducing. Blenner JL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;78(3–4):145–56

Infant visual development: an overview of studies using visual evoked potential measures from Harter to the present. Hartmann EE. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):203–35 (160 ref.)

The role of attention in feature detection and conjunction discrimination: an electrophysiological analysis. Luck SJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):281–97

Models of binocular luminance interaction evaluated using visually evoked potential and psychophysical measures: a tribute to M. Russell Harter. Odom JV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):255–80

Single P100 visual evoked potential analyses in man. Rosenstein GZ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 79(3–4):251–65

Comparison of visual evoked potential and psychophysical contrast sensitivity. Seiple W, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995; 80(1–4):173–80

Application of pattern reversal visual evoked potentials (PVEPS) in transient monocular blindness (resp. amaurosis fugax). Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 74(1–4):249–57

Locating VEP equivalent dipoles in magnetic resonance images. Towle VL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995; 80(1–4):105–16

Reflections on visual evoked cortical potentials and selective attention: methodological and historical. White CT, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):13–30 (76 ref.)

Visual, auditory, and somatosensorial evoked potentials in early and late treated adolescents with phenylketonuria. Leuzzi V, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):602–6

Cognitive event–related potentials and brain magnetic resonance imaging in HTLV–1 associated myelopathy (HAM). Fukushima T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct; 126(1):30–9

Monitoring visual evoked potentials during retraction of the canine optic nerve: protective effect of unroofing the optic canal. Akabane A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):284–7

Cortical response to exogenous visual stimulation during visual hallucinations [letter] Howard R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):70

Auditory and visual P300 event related potentials are not altered in medically and psychiatrically normal chronic marihuana users. Patrick G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5; 56(23–24):2135–40

Unsupervised clustering of evoked potentials by waveform. Geva AB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep; 32(5):543–50

Visual alterations in de novo Parkinson's disease: pattern electroretinogram latencies are more delayed and more reversible by levodopa than are visual evoked potentials. Peppe A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1144–8

Somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in congenital muscular dystrophy: correlation with MRI changes and muscle merosin status. Mercuri E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):3–7

Electrophysiological correlates of human visual recognition memory. Sugita Y. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):151–4

VEP in albinism [letter; comment] Apkarian P. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1867–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Feb;101(2):309–14.

Intraoperative monitoring of the visual evoked potential during endoscopic sinus surgery. Herzon GD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):575–9

Maturation of binocular pattern visual evoked potentials in normal full–term and preterm infants from 1 to 6 months of age. Roy MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):140–4

Motion aftereffects with random–dot chequerboard kinematograms: relation between psychophysical and VEP measures. Wist ER, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(10):1155–62

Prenatal monocular enucleation induces a selective loss of low–spatial–frequency cortical responses to the remaining eye. Bisti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3908–12

Effect of stimulus intensity on visually–evoked electrical brain activity maps in rabbit. Pérez–Cobo JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Mar;50(1):1–4

Visual evoked potentials in response to flashes in the cat cortex. Pérez–Cobo JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Sep; 50(3):183–90

Brainstem auditory evoked potential, visual evoked potential and nerve conduction velocity and their relation with HbA1c and beta 2 microglobulin in children with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Akinci A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):279–87

Visual evoked potentials in three–dimensional color space: correlates of spatio–chromatic processing. Rabin J, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct;34(20):2657–71

PVEP in patients with different types of congenital cataract. Zhang Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;10(1):42–7

[Stereoscopic visual evoked potential elicited by static random dot stereogram] Hu C, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of visual function in infants and children] Zhang ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 30(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Binocular competitive mechanisms in the visual cortex in early developing kittens of monocular deprivation and reverse suture revealed by pattern visual evoked potential] Shou TD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psycho–neuro–physiological assessment of post–traumatic stress disorder using event–related potentials] Bleich A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 15;127(10):364–8, 432 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Age–related changes in the visual function of WBN/Kob rats—an electrophysiological study] Kiyosawa I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term prolongation of direct pupillary light reflex latency and P100 latency of pattern visual evoked potential in unilateral optic neuritis] Chin S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pattern–reversal visual evoked potentials dissociated vertical deviation] Furuya K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of electrically evoked response in relation to the central pathway of the cat (3). Current source density analysis in area 17 of cats] Shimazu K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;98(11):1071–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visual evoked potentials in clinical diagnostics] Sobieszczańska–Lampika M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):883–90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The picture of visual evoked potentials in Kimmerle anomaly] Split W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evoked potentials of the cat outer geniculate body during saccadic suppression] Baziian BKh. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):155–9 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological characteristics of visual perception upon exposure to fluoracizine] Sofronov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):236–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Eye symptoms, visual evoked potentials and EEG during intravenous infusion of glycine. Hahn RG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):214–9

Behaviour–related effects of physostigmine on the rat visual evoked potential. Bringmann A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(4):355–63

Effect of the cholinesterase–inhibiting substance galanthamine on evoked visual potentials in rats. Lewandowski MH, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995; 55(2):141–5

Visual evoked responses as a monitor of intracranial pressure during hyperosmolar blood–brain barrier disruption. Gumerlock MK, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:132–5

Effect of valproate and carbamazepine on visual evoked potentials in epileptic children. Yüksel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):358–61

Alterations in cortical visual evoked response following ethanol feeding in adult rats. Kjellström C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1392–7

Subclinical neurotoxicity of mercury vapor revealed by a multimodality evoked potential study of chloralkali workers. Chang YC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):271–9

Visual evoked potentials in individuals exposed to long–term low concentrations of toluene. Vrca A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):337–40

ERPs in schizophrenia: effects of antipsychotic medication. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):153–70

First month of neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia: only partial normalization of the late positive components of visual ERP. Mintz M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15; 37(6):402–9

Visually evoked bursts during isoflurane anaesthesia. Hartikainen K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):681–5

Visual evoked potentials to flash and pattern reversal stimulation after administration of systemic or topical scopolamine. Harding GF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 86(3):311–22

Cholinergic transmission and electrophysiological investigation of the human visual system. Sannita WG. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:156–60 (27 ref.)

Neurotoxicity induced by lead levels: an electrophysiological study. Abbate C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;66(6):389–92

Neurotoxicity of antitumoral IL–2 therapy: evoked cognitive potentials and brain mapping. Pace A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(7):341–6

Effects of hypericum extract LI 160 compared with maprotiline on resting EEG and evoked potentials in 24 volunteers. Johnson D, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S44–6

Effect of L–dopa on pattern visual evoked potentials (P–100) and neuropsychological tests in untreated adult patients with phenylketonuria. Ullrich K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):349–52

Effect of thyroxine on the development of somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in the rat. Freeman S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):143–50

Aconite induced myelo–optic neuropathy in a rabbit model. Suk KD, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;8(2):77–82

Behavior–dependent and drug–induced changes of rat visual evoked potential: relation to the EEG spectral power. Bringmann A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):89–97

Rat and human sensory evoked potentials and the predictability of human neurotoxicity from rat data. Boyes WK. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):569–78 (23 ref.)

Neurobehavioral and neurophysiological observations in six year old children with low lead levels in East and West Germany. Winneke G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall; 15(3):705–13

Two weeks inhalation exposure to 4–tert–butyltoluene causes persistent changes in visually evoked potentials in rats. Lund SP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan;76(1):36–40

Pharmacopsychological effects of oxazepam and kava–extract in a visual search paradigm assessed with event–related potentials. Heinze HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Nov;27(6):224–30

Dose dependent effects of alcohol on visual evoked potentials. Colrain IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):383–8

Effects of oxazepam on performance and event–related brain potentials in vigilance tasks with static and dynamic stimuli. van Leeuwen TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):499–507

Characterization of thyroid hormone effect on the visual system of the adult rat. Takeda M, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):467–74

A rat model manifesting methanol–induced visual dysfunction suitable for both acute and long–term exposure studies. Lee EW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):199–206

[The effects of ketamine, propofol and nitrous oxide on visual evoked potential during fentanyl anesthesia] Hou WY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the effects of the centrally acting analgesics moradol, tramal and nubain] Dolina OA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduced P300 amplitude in relation to family history of alcoholism and antisocial personality disorder among young men at risk for alcoholism. Hesselbrock V, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:95–100

Frontal P300 decrements in antisocial personality disorder. Bauer LO, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1300–5

Visual evoked potentials (VEPs) in Parkinson's disease: correlation of pattern VEPs abnormality with dementia. Okuda B, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer; 9(2):68–72

Prolonged latencies of pattern reversal visual evoked early potentials in Alzheimer disease. Partanen J, et al.

Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord 1994 Winter;8(4):250–8
Selectively distributed processing of visual object recognition in the temporal and frontal lobes of the human brain. Seeck M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):538–45
Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials following early treatment of unilateral, congenital cataract [letter; comment] Nucci P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 113(4):404–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):510–8.
Analysis, classification, and coding of multielectrode spike trains with hidden Markov models. Radons G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(4):359–73
Season, gender, and P300. Deldin PJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Dec;39(1):15–28
An event-related potential examination of attended and unattended stimuli in visual selection using bilateral stimulus presentation. Drysdale KA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):115–29
P300 is unaffected by glucose increase. Geisler MW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul;37(3):235–45
The relation between event-related brain potential, heart rate, and blood pressure responses in an S1–S2 paradigm. Otten LJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):81–102
Task decision difficulty: effects on ERPs in a same–different letter classification task. Palmer B, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):199–214
Visual evoked potential measurement by maximum length sequence technique. Lam FK, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(2):91–103
Assessment of visual acuity in multiply handicapped children. Mackie RT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):290–6 (98 ref.)
Artifactually induced VEP classification of form and color attributes: a refutation of "Neuroelectric concepts: form–color classification" by William J. Hudspeth (1993) [comment] Samar VJ. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb;27(1):98–111; discussion 112–27. Comment on: Brain Cogn 1993 Mar;21(2):226–46.
Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in patients with hemineglect syndrome. Viggiano MP, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb;27(1):17–35
Event-related potential indices of visual attention following moderate to severe closed head injury. Cremona-Meteyard SL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep;8(6):541–58
The spatiotemporal organization of auditory, visual, and auditory–visual evoked potentials in rat cortex. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):177–90
Different rules of spatial summation from beyond the receptive field for spike rates and oscillation amplitudes in cat visual cortex. Bauer R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):291–7
Associative ERP effects with memories of artificial faces. Olivares E, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 2(1):39–48
Face recognition as a function of social attention in non-human primates: an ERP study. Pineda JA, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul;2(1):1–12
Sources of attention-sensitive visual event-related potentials. Gomez Gonzalez CM, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall; 7(1):41–51
Source model and scalp topography of pattern reversal visual evoked potentials to altitudinal stimuli suggest that infoldings of calcarine fissure are not part of VEP generators. Onofrj M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring; 7(3):217–31
Improved visual evoked potential latencies in poorly controlled diabetic patients after short-term strict metabolic control. Ziegler O, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1141–7
Focal visual evoked potentials generated by scanning laser ophthalmoscope in patients with age-related macular degeneration treated by perifoveal photocoagulation. Cohen SY, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):55–63
Effect of experimental scotoma size and shape on the binocular and monocular pattern visual evoked potential. Geer I, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(3):295–310
Electrophysiologic alterations in patients with optic nerve hypoplasia. Janáky M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 86(3):247–57
Contribution of scanning laser ophthalmoscopy to the functional investigation of subjects with macular holes. Le Gargasson JF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(3):227–38
Electroretinographic findings in congenital oculomotor apraxia (Cogan's syndrome). Magni R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(3):259–66
Single-sweep analysis using an autoregressive with exogenous input (ARX) model. Magni R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):95–104
Influence of simultaneous pattern-reversal electroretinogram recording on visual evoked potentials. Matsui Y, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(3):285–94
Check size dependency of the sources of the hemifield-onset evoked potential. Ossenblok P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 88(1):77–88
The gold foil electrode in pattern electroretinography. Prager TC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(3):267–74
Binocular enhancement of the visual evoked potential in patients with Duane's syndrome. Sloper JJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):47–53
Comparison of visual evoked potentials elicited by light-emitting diodes and TV monitor stimulation in patients with multiple sclerosis and potentially related conditions. Andersson T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;92(6):473–9
The effects of phonological and semantic features of sentence-ending words on visual event-related brain potentials. Connolly JF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 94(4):276–87
Late ERP components in visual and auditory Go/Nogo tasks. Falkenstein M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):36–43
Covariability of visually evoked potentials and simple motor reaction times. Hartwell RC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):487–90
Auditory and colored visual P300 in patients with sequelae of subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Ikeda T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 91(4):265–74
Comparison of the pattern reversal visual evoked potential mediated by separate cone systems. Johnsen B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):97–104
Event-related potentials of 4–7-week-old infants in a visual recognition memory task. Karrer R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 94(6):414–24
Is "memory-scanning" time in the Sternberg paradigm reflected in the latency of event-related potentials? Pelosi L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 96(1):44–55
Scalp-recorded oscillatory potentials evoked by transient pattern-reversal visual stimulation in man. Sannita WG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 96(3):206–18
Visual and somatosensory evoked potentials are mediated by excitatory amino acid receptors in the thalamus. Schwarz M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;91(5):392–8
Steady-state visually evoked potential topography during the Wisconsin card sorting test. Silberstein RB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):24–35
Multichannel visual evoked potentials in migraine. Tagliati M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 96(1):1–5
An adaptive filter for steady-state evoked responses. Tang Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 96(3):268–77
Eye closure affects flash VEP latency in dementia. Tartaglione A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 96(3):197–205
Methodological considerations related to ERPs in migraine, differences in pathophysiology or central processes? Woestenburg JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:405–13
An analysis of VEP components in optic neuritis. Andersson T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 35(2):77–85
Synchronous high-frequency oscillations in cat area 18. Brosch M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):86–95
Prognostic value of preoperative flash and pattern visual evoked potentials for diabetic retinopathy vitrectomy. Gribomont AC, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 4(4):218–22
Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in minor head injury. Papathanasopoulos P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(5):268–71
Scalp topography and analysis of intracranial sources of face-evoked potentials. Bötzel K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(1):135–43
The late positive retinal potential in dogs. Dawson WW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb;60(2):173–9
Flash and pattern visual evoked potentials in the diagnosis and monitoring of dysthyroid optic neuropathy. Tsaloumas MD, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):638–45
An electrophysiological correlate of learning in motion perception. Fahle M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 3(6):427–32
Can potentials from the visual cortex be elicited electrically despite severe retinal degeneration and a markedly reduced electroretinogram? Humayun M, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;4(1):57–64
Binocular interactions and steady-state VEPs. A study in normal and defective binocular vision (Part II). Bagolini B, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 232(12):737–44
Clinical heterogeneity of dominant optic atrophy: the contribution of visual function investigations to diagnosis. Del Porto G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;232(12):717–27
P300 as a measure of workload during a simulated aircraft landing task. Fowler B. **Hum Factors** 1994 Dec; 36(4):670–83
Latency measurement improvement of P100 complex in visual evoked potentials by FMH filters. Fotopoulos S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):424–8
A comparative study of visual and auditory reaction times in males and females. Shenvi D, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):229–31
Rapid normalization of visual evoked potentials by picoTesla range magnetic fields in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 77(3–4):243–59
P300 from an auditory oddball task: inter-laboratory consistency. Alexander JE, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun;17(1):35–46
Intertarget interval does not affect P300 within oddball series. Rasmusson DX, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun; 17(1):57–63
PVER amplitude check-size function curve in macular and optic nerve diseases. Mehta MC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):305–9 (6 ref.)
E-wave and heart rate responses during anticipation of nonmotor events. Aro M, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;29(4):431–46
Serial evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis bouts. Relation to steroid treatment. La Mantia L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(7):333–40
Visual evoked potentials. Aminoff MJ, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):493–9 (44 ref.)
Spatial filtering during visual search: evidence from human electrophysiology. Luck SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Oct; 20(5):1000–14
Visual evoked potentials in early Alzheimer's dementia: an exploratory study. Grayson AS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Jan;122(1):113–29
Visual evoked potentials in phenylketonuria: association with brain MRI, dietary state, and IQ. Jones SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):260–5
Local intracortical connections in the cat's visual cortex: postnatal development and plasticity. Ghose GM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1290–303
Alterations of visual climbing fiber response properties in cat cerebellar flocculus after cerebral cortical lesions. Sato Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):298–311
Receptive field analysis and orientation selectivity of postsynaptic potentials of simple cells in cat visual cortex. Pei X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7130–40
VECP evidence for binocular function in infantile esotropia. France TD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):225–31
Dichoptic luminance beat visual evoked potentials in the assessment of binocularity in children. Stevens JL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):368–73
Brain electrical activity mapping in the study of visual development and amblyopia in young children. Thouvenin D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb; 32(1):10–6
Bioelectrical echoes from evaluative categorization: II. A late positive brain potential that varies as a function of attitude registration rather than attitude report. Crites SL Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;68(6):997–1013
Are long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids essential nutrients in infancy? [see comments] Makrides M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1463–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):385.
Topographic mapping of the visual evoked potential after source derivation. Carreño-Rimaudo SV, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):5–13
Scalp potential and current density mapping with an enhanced spherical spline interpolation. Hassainia F, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):23–30
Topographical characterization of normal visual evoked responses. Medina V, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994; 20(1–2):15–22
Differences in P3 amplitudes between schizophrenics and healthy controls vary between the different events presented in a guessing task. Verleger R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):114–23
Recognition memory with and without retrieval of context: an event-related potential study. Wilding EL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jun;33(6):743–67
Nitric oxide modulates light-evoked compound action potentials in the intact rabbit retina. Maynard KI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):850–2
Brain potentials and the availability of semantic and phonological codes over time. Perez-Abalo MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2173–7
Neuronal recordings in human lateral temporal lobe during verbal paired associate learning. Weber PB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):685–9
The early component of the visual evoked magnetic field. Yoneda K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):797–800
Interdependance of the level of the steady potential of the brain and visual evoked potentials in human aging: the norm and Alzheimer's disease. Fokin VF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):136–41
Snellen visual acuity versus pattern reversal visual-evoked response acuity in clinical applications. Ohn YH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(4):240–52
Three cases of grouped pigmentation of the retina. Yoshida T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(2):101–5 (11 ref.)
Aging and pattern visual evoked potentials. Tobimatsu S. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;72(3):192–7 (59 ref.)
Visual system electrodiagnosis in neurologic disease of childhood. Baker RS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):99–110 (81 ref.)
Optic gliomas in neurofibromatosis type 1: role of visual evoked potentials [letter; comment] Liu GT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):89–90. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1994 Mar;10(2):117–23.
Visual evoked potentials of adaptation to left-right reversed

vision. Sugita Y. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):1047–54
P300 habituation from visual stimuli? Geisler MW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):511–6
The measurement of steady-state visual evoked cortical potentials using an adaptive noise canceller. Clockie A, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):429–45
Feedback from luminosity horizontal cells mediates depolarizing responses of chromaticity horizontal cells in the Xenopus retina. Witkovsky P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3556–60
Flash P2 delay in primary degenerative dementia of the Alzheimer type. Moore NC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):403–10
The N400 as a function of the level of processing. Chwilla DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):274–85
Language, memory, and aging: an electrophysiological exploration of the N400 during reading of memory-demanding sentences. Gunter TC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):215–29
Selective processing of two-dimensional visual stimuli in young and old subjects: electrophysiological analysis. Kenemans JL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):108–20
Working memory and preparation elicit different patterns of slow wave event-related brain potentials. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):399–410
Modulation of event-related brain potentials by word repetition: effects of local context. Rugg MD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):447–59
Visual evoked potentials in response to pattern reversal in the cat cortex. Pérez-Cobo JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):205–10
Abnormal photic driving responses in never-medicated schizophrenia patients. Wada Y, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(1):111–5
Improving the ensemble average of visual evoked potentials. II. Simulations and experiments. Cuypers MH, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Mar;3(1):33–42
Improving the ensemble average of visual evoked potentials. I. Theory of correction by spectral phase difference methods. Thijssen JM, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Mar; 3(1):23–31
Spatial structure of chromatically opponent receptive fields in the human visual system. Girard P, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):103–16
Effects of wavelength on the timing and laminar distribution of illuminance-evoked activity in macaque V1. Givre SJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):229–39
Electrophysiological estimates of visual sensitivity in albino and pigmented mice. Green DG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):919–25
The VEP thresholds for full-field stimuli in dark-adapted infants. Hansen RM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):223–8
Brain-stem modulation of the response properties of cells in the cat's perigeniculate nucleus. Murphy PC, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):781–91
Spatial neglect is associated with increased latencies of visual evoked potentials. Spinelli D, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):909–18
Motion adaptation governs the shape of motion-evoked cortical potentials. Bach M, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(12):1541–7
Spectral efficiency measured by heterochromatic flicker photometry is similar in human infants and adults. Bieber ML, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(10):1385–92
The development of motion sensitivity during the first year of life. Hamer RD, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep; 34(18):2387–402
Contrast dependence of motion-onset and pattern-reversal evoked potentials. Kubová Z, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan; 35(2):197–205
Extensive integration field beyond the classical receptive field of cat's striate cortical neurons—classification and tuning properties. Li CY, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(18):2337–55
Short-term changes in the response characteristics of the human visual evoked potential. Peachey NS, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(21):2823–31
Isolation and characteristics of a steady-state visually-evoked potential in humans related to the motion of a stimulus. Snowden RJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(10):1365–73
Visual evoked potentials following abrupt contrast changes. Xin D, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(21):2813–21
Simulation of dynamic receptive fields in primary visual cortex. Xing J, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jul;34(14):1901–11
[The comparative study of pattern visual evoked potential in the normal infants and adults] Chen J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;10(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Value of electrophysiology in ophthalmologic monitoring of patients with endocrine orbitopathy] Weik R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral lateralization in constitutional dyslexia. Electrophysiologic findings] Johannes S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec;65(12):859–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies of locally generated focal VECP within the 30 degree visual field with LED] Gazarek S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aniseikonia reduces binocular summation in the VECP] Krause K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Behavior of Visual Evoked Cortical Potentials during and after an Artificial Increase in Intraocular pressure] Kremmer S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(2):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional magnetic resonance tomography of the visual cortex] Brüning R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):256–62 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in visually evoked potentials in space-occupying processes of the posterior fossa—on the problem of ascending transtentorial herniation] Christophis P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of visual information processing and age-related changes in P300 latency] Yanagihara M. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Visual evoked potentials in the frontal region of the left hemisphere during monotonous work at the display terminal] Grigorian VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):18–24 **(Rus)**
[Correlations between brain evoked potentials during completion of psychological tests] Korziukov OA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):16–24 **(Rus)**
[Genetic correlations between human psychophysiologic characteristics. II.Evoked potentials and intellectual parameters] Mariutina TM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):30–8 **(Rus)**
[The asymmetry of parietal-visual and parietal-auditory transcallosal potentials and their sex dimorphism] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Monocular visual deprivation at the critical period modulates photic evoked responses. Yan HQ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):545–8

EVOKED RESPONSE AUDIOMETRY see **AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE**

EVOKED RESPONSES, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM**

EVOLUTION

Adolescence in evolutionary perspective. Bogin B. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:29–35; discussion 36 (44 ref.)
The evolution of hormonal sex pheromones in teleost fish: poor correlation between the pattern of steroid release by goldfish and olfactory sensitivity suggests that these cues evolved as a result of chemical spying rather than signal specialization. Sørensen PW, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):191–205 (43 ref.)
Evolution of the GATase, CPSase, DHOase-like, ATCase multifunctional protein in eukaryotes: genetic and molecular approaches with yeasts S. cerevisiae and S. pombe. Lollier M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:603–6
Parasitism and parasitoidism in Tarsonemina (Acari: Heterostigmata) and evolutionary considerations. Kaliszewski M, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1995;35:335–67 (115 ref.)
Origin of the polymorphism of the involucrin gene in Asians. Djian P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1367–72
Origins and affinities of modern humans: a comparison of mitochondrial and nuclear genetic data. Jorde LB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):523–38
mtDNA and the origin of Caucasians: identification of ancient Caucasian-specific haplogroups, one of which is prone to a recurrent somatic duplication in the D-loop region. Torroni A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct; 55(4):760–76
MtDNA haplogroups in Native Americans [letter; comment] Torroni A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1234–8 . Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Sep;53(3):563–90. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Feb;54(2):303–18.
1994 William Allan Award Address. Mitochondrial DNA variation in human evolution, degenerative disease, and aging. Wallace DC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug; 57(2):201–23
Indo-European origins: a computer-simulation test of five hypotheses. Barbujani G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Feb;96(2):109–32
Posterior dental size reduction in hominids: the Atapuerca evidence. Bermúdez de Castro JM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Apr;96(4):335–56
Enamel thickness and the helicoidal occlusal plane. Macho GA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jul;94(3):327–37
Faunal assemblage seriation of southern African Pliocene and Pleistocene fossil deposits. McKee JK, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Mar;96(3):235–50
Craniometric variation, genetic theory, and modern human origins. Relethford JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Nov;95(3):249–70 (63 ref.)
Paranthropus boisei: an example of evolutionary stasis? Wood B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Oct;95(2):117–36
LDH-B enzyme expression: the mechanisms of altered gene expression in acclimation and evolutionary adaptation. Segal JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1150–3
Psychoanalysis and the science of evolution. Langs R. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Winter;49(1):47–58 (28 ref.)
The evolutionary significance of pulmonary surfactant in lungfish (Dipnoi). Orgeig S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):161–6
Animal mind and the argument from design. Blumberg MS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1995 Mar;50(3):133–44 (70 ref.)
Psychological sex differences. Origins through sexual selection. Buss DM. **Am Psychol** 1995 Mar;50(3):164–8; discussion 169–71
Reflections of evolution and culture in children's cognition. Implications for mathematical development and instruction. Geary DC. **Am Psychol** 1995 Jan;50(1):24–37 (110 ref.)
The neocortex. An overview of its evolutionary development, structural organization and synaptology. Nieuwenhuys R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 190(4):307–37 (191 ref.)
Prediction and biological evolution. Concept paper. Morse SS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:436–8 (14 ref.)
Spatially resolved evolution of viruses. Yin J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:399–408 (29 ref.)
Utilisation of joint movement range in arboreal primates compared with human subjects: an evolutionary frame for primary osteoarthritis. Alexander CJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):720–5
Evolution of the EF-hand family of proteins. Nakayama S, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:473–507 (72 ref.)
Evolution of Hox genes. Ruddle FH, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:423–42 (74 ref.)
The evolution of endothermy in mammals and birds: from physiology to fossils. Ruben J. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995; 57:69–95 (116 ref.)
Cranial supernumerary ossicles in central-southern Italian populations from the Neolithic up to today. Rubini M. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):33–44
The difference in DNA ploidy pattern between some canine and human neoplasms appears to be genuine and a reflection of dissimilarities in DNA aneuploidy evolution. Cornelisse CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4A):1599–601
Bioenergetics: the evolution of molecular mechanisms and the development of bioenergetic concepts. Skulachev VP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(4):271–84 (80 ref.)
Emergence of nylon oligomer degradation enzymes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO through experimental evolution. Prijambada ID, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2020–2
Families and clans of serine peptidases. Barrett AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):247–50 (21 ref.)
A phylogenetic and evolutionary justification for three genera of Geminiviridae. Rybicki EP. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(1–2):49–77
Microscopic computation in human brain evolution. Wallace R. **Behav Sci** 1995 Apr;40(2):133–58 (110 ref.)
Cloning of cDNAs and the molecular evolution of a bovine MHC class II DRA gene. Aida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):195–202
Evolutionary conservation and molecular cloning of the recombinase activating gene 1. Bernstein RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):687–92
Cloning of human and mouse brain cDNAs coding for S1, the second member of the mammalian elongation factor-1 alpha gene family: analysis of a possible evolutionary pathway. Lee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1371–7
Nucleotide sequence and the molecular evolution of a new A2 gene in the DQ subregion of the bovine major histocompatibility complex. Morooka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):110–7
Cytokines and evolution: in vitro effects of IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, TNF-alpha and TNF-beta on an ancestral type of stress response. Ottaviani E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):288–92
The nucleotide and deduced amino-acid sequences of a cDNA encoding lactate dehydrogenase from Caenorhabditis elegans: the evolutionary relationships of lactate dehydrogenases from mammals, birds, amphibian, fish, nematode, plants, bacteria, mycoplasma, and plasmodium. Tsoi SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):558–64
Cytochrome P450 genes expressed in porcine ovaries: identification of novel forms, evidence for gene conversion, and evolutionary relationships. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):433–41
T4 phage evolution data in terms of a time-dependent Topal-Fresco mechanism. Cooper WG. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Dec;32(11–12):383–95
Evolution of the noncoding regions in Drosophila mitochondrial DNA: two intergenic regions. Komiya K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr;33(3–4):73–82
Octopus S-crystallins with endogenous glutathione S-transferase (GST) activity: sequence comparison and evolutionary relationships with authentic GST enzymes. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):793–800
Evolutionary conservation of the vertebrate Ah (dioxin) receptor: amplification and sequencing of the PAS domain of a teleost Ah receptor cDNA. Hahn ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):383–7
Inositide evolution: what can it tell us about functions? Irvine RF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):27–35 (89 ref.)
Three-dimensional structure, catalytic properties, and evolution of a sigma class glutathione transferase from squid, a progenitor of the lens S-crystallins of cephalopods.

Ji X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5317–28
Protein thermal denaturation, side-chain models, and evolution: amino acid substitutions at a conserved helix–helix interface. Pielak GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3268–76
Human alanyl-tRNA synthetase: conservation in evolution of catalytic core and microhelix recognition. Shiba K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10340–9
Mitochondrial DNA mutations in human degenerative diseases and aging. Wallace DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):141–51 (46 ref.)
Evolution of mitochondrial genomes and the genetic code. Kurland CG. **Bioessays** 1992 Oct;14(10):709–14 (54 ref.)
Molecular evolution: codes, clocks, genes and genomes. MacIntyre RJ. **Bioessays** 1994 Sep;16(9):699–703 (93 ref.)
Pathological, physiological, and evolutionary aspects of short unstable DNA repeats in the human genome. Künzler P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Apr;376(4):201–11 (122 ref.)
The evolution of brain size and organization in vertebrates. A program for research. Aboitiz F. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(1):15–27
A test of the Markovian model of DNA evolution. Kelly C. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):653–64
Estimation and reliability of molecular sequence alignments. Thorne JL, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):100–13
Mixed model analysis of DNA sequence evolution. Yang Z, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):552–61
"Simulated molecular evolution" or computer-generated artifacts? [letter; comment] Darius F, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):2120–2. Comment on: Biophys J 1994 Feb;66(2 Pt 1):335–44.
On the effectiveness of crossover in simulated evolutionary optimization [published erratum appears in Biosystems 1994;33(3):233] Fogel DB, et al. **Biosystems** 1994; 32(3):171–82
Self-organisation of living systems towards criticality at the edge of chaos. Ito K, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;33(1):17–24
Evolution of photosynthetic reaction centers and light harvesting chlorophyll proteins. Meyer TE. **Biosystems** 1994;33(3):167–75
Evolutionary algorithms and a fractal inverse problem. Nettleton DJ, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;33(3):221–31
Function and evolution of superficial neuromasts in an Antarctic notothenioid fish. Coombs S, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(6):287–98
Morphological correlates of auditory sensitivity in anuran amphibians. Fox JH. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(6):327–38
Development of the visual cortex in a wallaby—phylogenetic implications. Harman AM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(3):138–52
Matching behavioral evolution to brain morphology. Legendre P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(2):110–21
On the agonistic display of the Siamese fighting fish. I. The frontal display apparatus. Ma PM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(6):301–13
Distributed representation in the song system of oscines: evolutionary implications and functional consequences. Margoliash D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):247–64 (130 ref.)
Form and function relationships in lateral line systems: comparative data from six species of Antarctic notothenioid fish. Montgomery J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(6):299–306
Brain regions and encephalization in anurans: adaptation or stability? Taylor GM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(2):96–109
Descending telencephalic information reaches longitudinal torus and cerebellum via the dorsal preglomerular nucleus in the teleost fish, Pantodon buchholzi: a case of neural preaptation? Wullimann MF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(6):338–52
Lack of genetically determined structural variants of the human serotonin–1E (5-HT1E) receptor protein points to its evolutionary conservation. Shimron-Abarbanell D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):387–90
On the monophyletic evolution of the metazoa. Müller WE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2083–96
Significance of studies of the avian brain from three perspectives. Shimizu T. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul; 27(7):1479–89
Fuzzy classification of nucleotide sequences and bacterial evolution. Luo L, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Jul; 57(4):527–37
Thermoreduction, a hypothesis for the origin of prokaryotes. Forterre P. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Apr;318(4):415–22
Patterns of form and function in developing hearts: contributions from non-mammalian vertebrates. Burggren WW, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep;5(3):183–91 (50 ref.)
The evolution of efferent vagal control of the heart in vertebrates. Taylor EW. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep; 5(3):173–82 (47 ref.)
Interspecies gene exchange in bacteria: the role of SOS and mismatch repair systems in evolution of species. Matic I, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):507–15
Intimations of a creature. Scott MP. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30; 79(7):1121–4 (31 ref.)
Evolutionary aspects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its receptor. King JA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 15(1):5–23 (88 ref.)
Multiplication of 28S rDNA and NOR activity in chromosome evolution among ants of the Myrmecia pilosula species complex. Hirai H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):171–8
New 18S.26S ribosomal RNA gene loci: chromosomal landmarks for the evolution of polyploid wheats. Jiang J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):179–85
The late replication banding patterns of chromosomes are highly conserved in the genera Rana, Hyla, and Bufo (Amphibia: Anura). Miura I. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb; 103(8):567–74
Structure, molecular evolution and maintenance of copy number of extended repeated structures in the X-heterochromatin of Drosophila melanogaster. Nurminsky DI, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jul;103(4):277–85
Rapidly evolving repetitive DNAs in a conservative genome: a test of factors that affect chromosomal evolution. Bradley RD, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Sep;2(5):354–60
Further data on the occurrence and evolution of satellite DNA families in the lacertid genome. Capriglione T, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jul;2(4):327–30
A tandemly repetitive, centromeric DNA sequence from the Canadian woodland caribou (Rangifer tarandus caribou): its conservation and evolution in several deer species. Lee C, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jul;2(4):293–306
Karyotype evolution in holocentric chromosomes of three related species of triatomines (Hemiptera–Reduviidae). Panzera F, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 May;3(3):143–50
The gene structure of B-type nuclear lamins of Xenopus laevis: implications for the evolution of the vertebrate lamin family. Stick R. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Sep;2(5):376–82
Evolutionary aspects of primordial germ cell formation. Dixon KE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:92–110; discussion 110–20 (80 ref.)
Primitive vertebrate immunity: what is the evolutionary derivative of molecules that define the adaptive immune system? Flajnik MF. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:224–32; discussion 233–6 (33 ref.)
Alkaloid metabolism by cytochrome P-450 enzymes in Drosophila melanogaster. Danielson PB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):683–8
Retroelements, reverse transcriptase and evolution. Flavell AJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):3–15 (39 ref.)
Haptoglobin in Carnivora: a unique molecular structure in bear, cat and dog haptoglobins. Mominoki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):785–9
METREE: a program package for inferring and testing minimum-evolution trees. Rzhetsky A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jul;10(4):409–12
Simulating efficiently the evolution of DNA sequences. Schöniger M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Feb; 11(1):111–5
Evolution escapes rugged fitness landscapes by gene or genome doubling: the blessing of higher dimensionality. Gordon R. **Comput Chem** 1994 Sep;18(3):325–31
The evolution and recognition of protein sequence repeats. Heringa J. **Comput Chem** 1994 Sep;18(3):233–43
Landscapes: complex optimization problems and biopolymer structures. Schuster P, et al. **Comput Chem** 1994 Sep; 18(3):295–324
Construction of molecular evolutionary phylogenetic trees from DNA sequences based on minimum complexity principle. Ren F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Feb;46(2):121–30
Molecular evolution. Retroposon revivals. Brookfield JF. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):255–6 (8 ref.)
Evolutionary genetics. The nature and origin of mating types. Charlesworth B. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):739–41 (14 ref.)
Evolution. How does increased fitness evolve? Charlesworth B. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1146–8
Concerted evolution, molecular drive and natural selection [letter; comment] Dover G. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1; 4(12):1165–6. Comment on: Curr Biol 1994 Sep 1;4(9):777–83.
Nematode development. Variations on a vulval theme. Lambie EJ. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1128–30 (11 ref.)
Evolutionary genetics. Directed mutations slip-sliding away? Lenski RE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):97–9 (17 ref.)
Plant evolution. De-evolution and re-evolution of maize. Meyerowitz EM. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):127–30 (10 ref.)
Adaptive evolution of highly mutable loci in pathogenic bacteria. Moxon ER, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):24–33 (71 ref.)
Extinction rates. Modern extinctions in the kilo-death range. Nott MP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):14–7 (16 ref.)
Chromosomal homogeneity of Drosophila ribosomal DNA arrays suggests intrachromosomal exchanges drive concerted evolution [see comments] Schlötterer C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Sep 1;4(9):777–83. Comment in: Curr Biol 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1165–6.
Molecular evolution. Unlocking the secrets of retroviral evolution. Weiner AM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jun 1; 4(6):560–3 (13 ref.)
Analysis of the introns in genes encoding small G proteins. Dietmaier W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec; 26(5–6):497–505
Evolutionary variations in DNA sequences transferred from chloroplast genomes to mitochondrial genomes in the Gramineae. Watanabe N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec; 26(5–6):512–8
Genomes and evolution. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec; 4(6):903–38
Biased (A—>I) hypermutation of animal RNA virus genomes. Cattaneo R. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec; 4(6):895–900 (57 ref.)
Introns: evolution and function. Mattick JS. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):823–31 (100 ref.)
A palaeontological perspective. Morris SC. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):802–9 (70 ref.)
The evolution of mitochondrial DNA. Saccone C. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):875–81 (53 ref.)
Codon usage and genome evolution. Sharp PM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):851–60 (66 ref.)
Ancient origin of RNA editing in kinetoplastid protozoa. Simpson L, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec; 4(6):887–94 (69 ref.)
Evolution of developmental mechanisms: spatial and temporal modes of rostrocaudal patterning. Weisblat DA, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:101–34 (76 ref.)
Chromosomal painting shows that "marked chromosomes" in lesser apes and Old World monkeys are not homologous and evolved by convergence. Stanyon R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):74–8
The rat interleukin 4 receptor: coevolution of ligand and receptor. Richter G, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Apr;7(3):237–41
Hox genes and the evolution of vertebrate axial morphology. Burke AC, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):333–46
nanos is an evolutionarily conserved organizer of anterior–posterior polarity. Curtis D, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1899–910
The carnivore connection: dietary carbohydrate in the evolution of NIDDM. Miller JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1280–6
Gene evolution of epoxide hydrolases and recommended nomenclature. Beetham JK, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):61–71
Recent evolution of genes encoding the prohormone-like protein SMR1 in the rat submandibular gland. Singer M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;14(2):137–44
Nitric oxide—sources, evolution and potential biological and clinical relevance [editorial; comment] McLigeyo SO. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;71(2):73–4. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Feb;71(2):75–6.
Molecular evolution of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 functional stability. Berkenpas MB, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):2969–77
Evolutionary link between glycogen phosphorylase and a DNA modifying enzyme. Holm L, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1287–93
Concerted evolution of the tandem array encoding primate U2 snRNA occurs in situ, without changing the cytological context of the RNU2 locus. Pavelitz T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):169–77
The sequence and binding specificity of UaY, the specific regulator of the purine utilization pathway in Aspergillus nidulans, suggest an evolutionary relationship with the PPR1 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Suárez T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1453–67
Health effects of metals: a role for evolution? Clarkson T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:9–12 (24 ref.)
Evolution of gene regulation as revealed by differential regulation of the chicken lysozyme transgene and the endogenous mouse lysozyme gene in mouse macrophages. Bonifer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):227–35
Structure and comparative analysis of the rDNA intergenic spacer of Brassica rapa. Implications for the function and evolution of the Cruciferae spacer. Da Rocha PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):550–7
Evolution of transthyretin in marsupials. Duan W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):396–406
Characterization and evolutionary relationships of Magnolia legumin-encoding cDNAs representing two divergent gene subfamilies. Fischer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):645–50
Sequence similarities and evolutionary relationships of microbial, plant and animal alpha-amylases. Janeček S. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):519–24
Identification of cholecystokinin from frog and turtle. Divergence of cholecystokinin and gastrin occurred before the evolution of amphibia. Johnsen AH. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):691–702
Mouse very-low-density-lipoprotein receptor (VLDLR) cDNA cloning, tissue-specific expression and evolutionary relationship with the low-density-lipoprotein receptor. Oka K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):975–82
Evolution of alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase 1 peroxisomal and mitochondrial targeting. A survey of its subcellular distribution in the livers of various representatives of the classes Mammalia, Aves and Amphibia. Danpure CJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 64(2):295–313
Paracrine and autocrine functions of the placenta: a key to the success of viviparity? Heap RB. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(3):262–8 (43 ref.)
Cytoplasmic retinal localization of an evolutionary homolog of the visual pigments. Pandey S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May;58(5):605–13
Menopause: an evolutionary perspective. Austad SN. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug;29(3–4):255–63
Chromosomal evolution and zoogeographic origin of southeast Asian shrews (genus Crocidura). Ruedi M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):174–8

EVOLUTION

Molecular ecology and evolution: approaches and applications. **EXS** 1994;69:1–616

Genome evolution: between the nucleosome and the chromosome. Hartl DL, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:579–92 (66 ref.)

The analysis of simple repeat loci as applied in evolutionary and behavioral sciences. Lubjuhn T, et al. **EXS** 1994; 69:33–43 (43 ref.)

The origin and evolution of species differences in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Ochman H, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:479–93

Concerted evolution and RAPping in mitochondrial VNTRs and the molecular geography of cricket populations. Rand DM. **EXS** 1994;69:227–45

The evolutionary ecology of Daphnia. Schierwater B, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:495–508 (84 ref.)

Evolutionary analysis of genes involved in early embryonic pattern formation in Drosophila. Tautz D. **EXS** 1994; 69:525–36 (35 ref.)

Evolution and multi-functionality of the chitin system. Wagner GP. **EXS** 1994;69:559–77 (75 ref.)

Repeating patterns of motoneurons in nematodes: the origin of segmentation? Walthall WW. **EXS** 1995;72:61–75 (24 ref.)

Perspectives on future applications of experimental biology to evolution. Zimmer EA. **EXS** 1994;69:607–16

Relaxin: structures, functions, promises, and nonevolution. Schwabe C, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov;8(14):1152–60 (77 ref.)

Sequence and evolutionary conservation of the murine Gbx-2 homeobox gene. Chapman G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):289–92

Parallel beta/alpha-barrels of alpha-amylase, cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase and oligo-1,6-glucosidase versus the barrel of beta-amylase: evolutionary distance is a reflection of unrelated sequences. Janeček S. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):119–23 (45 ref.)

On the origin of the genetic code. Kuhn H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):259–64 (32 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the cDNA for pea chloroplast SecA. Evolutionary conservation of the bacterial-type SecA-dependent protein transport within chloroplasts. Nohara T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15; 364(3):305–8

Sequence similarities of phytochrome to protein kinases: implication for the structure, function and evolution of the phytochrome gene family. Thümmler F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):149–55

Sexual selection, sperm competition and the evolution of sperm length. Dixson AF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993; 61(4):221–7

Molecular evolutionary virology: its application to hepatitis C virus. Mizokami M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1181–2

Olfactory origins and evolution of the brain–pituitary endocrine system: facts and speculation. Gorbman A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;97(2):171–8 (23 ref.)

Synergetic mechanisms of chiral symmetry breaking in prebiotic evolution. Babinec P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Aug;13(4):267–73

Structure and evolution of CyI cytoplasmic actin-encoding genes in the indirect- and direct-developing sea urchins Heliocidaris tuberculata and Heliocidaris erythrogramma. Hahn JH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):219–24

Evolutionary trail of the mitochondrial genome as based on human 16S rDNA pseudogenes. Hu G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):197–204

Evidence for an evolutionary relationship among type-II restriction endonucleases. Jeltsch A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):7–16

Detailed physical mapping of the genes encoding glycophorins A, B and E, as revealed by P1 plasmids containing human genomic DNA. Onda M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):225–30

A Saccharomyces cereviniae gene essential for viability has been conserved in evolution. Rinaldi T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):135–6

Identification and characterization of a cDNA encoding ribosomal protein S12 from Xenopus laevis. Seery LT, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):331–3

Sequence and structural elements critical for U8 snRNP function in Xenopus oocytes are evolutionarily conserved. Peculis BA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 15;8(18):2241–55

A general model for the evolution of recombination. Barton NH. **Genet Res** 1995 Apr;65(2):123–45

An application of population genetic theory to synonymous gene sequence evolution in the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Kelly JK. **Genet Res** 1994 Aug;64(1):1–9

Drosophila P element: transposition, regulation and evolution. Coen D, et al. **Genetica** 1994;93(1–3):61–78 (102 ref.)

Evolutionary implications of the family of 14–3–3 brain protein homologs in Arabidopsis thaliana. Ferl RJ, et al. **Genetica** 1994;92(2):129–38

Molecular evolutionary characterization of an Activator (Ac)–like transposable element sequence from pearl millet (Pennisetum glaucum) (Poaceae). MacRae AF, et al. **Genetica** 1994;92(2):77–89

The mammalian genome shaping activity of reverse transcriptase. Nouvel P. **Genetica** 1994;93(1–3):191–201 (110 ref.)

The evolutionary genetics of the hobo transposable element in the Drosophila melanogaster complex. Periquet G, et al. **Genetica** 1994;93(1–3):79–90 (43 ref.)

Emergence of master sequences in families of retroposons derived from 7sl RNA. Quentin Y. **Genetics** 1994; 93(1–3):203–15 (68 ref.)

Inferring weak selection from patterns of polymorphism and divergence at "silent" sites in Drosophila DNA. Akashi H. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):1067–76

Structure and evolution of genes encoding polyubiquitin and ubiquitin–like proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana ecotype Columbia. Callis J, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):921–39

Molecular characterization of the breakpoints of an inversion fixed between Drosophila melanogaster and D. subobscura. Cirera S, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):321–6

Spontaneous mutation rate of modifiers of metabolism in Drosophila. Clark AG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb; 139(2):767–79

Evolution of ribosomal DNA (rDNA) genetic structure in colonial Californian populations of Avena barbata. Cluster PD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):941–54

The evolution of somatic selection: the antibody tale. Edelman GM. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):975–81

Vertical transmission of the retrotransposable elements R1 and R2 during the evolution of the Drosophila melanogaster species subgroup. Eickbush DG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):671–84

R1 and R2 retrotransposable elements of Drosophila evolve at rates similar to those of nuclear genes. Eickbush DG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):685–95

Substitution processes in molecular evolution. III. Deleterious alleles. Gillespie JH. **Genetics** 1994 Nov; 138(3):943–52

Evolutionary aspects of the S-related genes of the Brassica self-incompatibility system: synonymous and nonsynonymous base substitutions. Hinata K, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):1099–104

Complete sequence of a sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus) mitochondrial genome: early establishment of the vertebrate genome organization. Lee WJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):873–87

Polygenic mutation in Drosophila melanogaster: non-linear divergence among unselected strains. Mackay TF, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):849–59

Evolutionary analyses of DNA sequences subject to constraints of secondary structure. Muse SV. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1429–39

Polygenic mutation in Drosophila melanogaster: the causal relationship of bristle number to fitness. Nuzhdin SV, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):861–72

The population genetics of speciation: the evolution of hybrid incompatibilities. Orr HA. **Genetics** 1995 Apr; 139(4):1805–13

Somatic mutation favors the evolution of diploidy. Orr HA. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1441–7

Molecular evolution of the plant R regulatory gene family. Purugganan MD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):849–54

Neutral and non-neutral evolution of Drosophila mitochoadrial DNA. Rand DM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov; 138(3):741–56

A detailed RFLP map of cotton, Gossypium hirsutum x Gossypium barbadense: chromosome organization and evolution in a disomic polyploid genome. Reinisch AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):829–47

A measure of population subdivision based on microsatellite allele frequencies [published erratum appears in Genetics 1995 Mar;139(3):1463] Slatkin M. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):457–62

Molecular evolution of the metallothionein gene Mtn in the melanogaster species group: results from Drosophila ananassae. Stephan W, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep; 138(1):135–43

Epistasis can facilitate the evolution of reproductive isolation by peak shifts: a two–locus two–allele model. Wagner A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):533–45

How often do duplicated genes evolve new functions? Walsh JB. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):421–8

A space–time process model for the evolution of DNA sequences. Yang Z. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):993–1005

Genome size, fluorochrome banding, and karyotype evolution in some Hypochoeris species. Cerbah M, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):689–95

Some evidence of incipient speciation in Drosophila kikkawai. Gupta JP, et al. **Genome** 1994 Dec;37(6):1041–4

Conservation of the T–box gene family from Mus musculus to Caenorhabditis elegans. Agulnik SI, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):214–9

Human mitochondrial HMG CoA synthase: liver cDNA and partial genomic cloning, chromosome mapping to 1p12–p13, and possible role in vertebrate evolution. Boukaftane Y, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):552–9

The CD36, CLA–1 (CD36L1), and LIMPII (CD36L2) gene family: cellular distribution, chromosomal location, and genetic evolution. Calvo D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1; 25(1):100–6

Relative size and evolution of the germline repertoire of T–cell receptor beta–chain gene segments in nonhuman primates. Charmley P, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1; 25(1):150–6

Parallel evolutionary events in the haptoglobin gene clusters of rhesus monkey and human. Erickson LM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):579–89

Conservation and evolution of (CT)n/(GA)n microsatellite sequences at orthologous positions in diverse mammalian genomes. Stallings RL. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):107–13

Localization of the alpha 7 integrin gene (ITGA7) on human chromosome 12q13: clustering of integrin and Hox genes implies parallel evolution of these gene families. Wang W, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):568–70

Hypolactasia and protection against Plasmodium spp infection in Homo sapiens [letter] Cook GC. **Gut** 1995 Jul; 37(1):157

Patterns of evolution in Graomys griseoflavus (Rodentia, Cricetidae). I. Protein polymorphism in populations with different chromosome numbers. Theiler GR, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(3):225–9

The evolutionary history of Drosophila buzzatii. XXXII. Linkage disequilibrium between allozymes and chromosome inversions in two colonizing populations. Betrán E, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Feb;74 (Pt 2):188–99

Evolution of dioecy: can nuclear–cytoplasmic interactions select for maleness? Maurice S, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Oct; 73 (Pt 4):346–54

Recombination suppressors and the evolution of new species. Trickett AJ, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Oct;73 (Pt 4):339–45

Ancient DNA. Höss M. **Horm Res** 1995;43(4):118–20 (8 ref.)

ANT3 and STS are autosomal in prosimian lemurs: implications for the evolution of the pseudoautosomal region. Toder R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):22–8

Characterization of mutants of the vitamin D–binding protein/group–specific component: molecular evolution of GC*1A2 and GC*1A3, common in some Asian populations. Yuasa I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):507–12

Evolution in HLA–DRB1 and major histocompatibility complex class II haplotypes of Australian aborigines. Definition of a new DRB1 allele and distribution of DRB1 gene frequencies. Lester S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Feb; 42(2):154–60

Evolution of the major histocompatibility complex DPA1 locus in primates. Otting N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Feb; 42(2):184–7

Genes for mast–cell serine protease and their molecular evolution. Huang R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994; 40(6):397–414

C4 gene polymorphism in primates: evolution, generation, and Chido and Rodgers antigenicity. Paz–Artal E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(6):381–96

Was exposure to directly antiviral cytokines during primary infection an important selective pressure in the evolution of unique immune evasion strategies by viruses? Lidbury BA. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):347–50

MHC evolution: a long–term investment in defense [letter; comment] Gill TJ 3rd. **Immunol Today** 1994 Aug;15(8):390 . Comment on: Immunol Today 1994 Jan;15(1):4–6.

Evolutionary origin of whiteflies (Hemiptera: Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae) inferred from 18S rDNA sequences. Campbell BC, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 May; 3(2):73–88

Ontogenetic aspects of dental evolution. Butler PM. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):25–34 (159 ref.)

Conservation in the Hox code during morphological evolution. Gaunt SJ. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):549–52

Lack of experimental support for Kuznetsov's criticism of biological evolution [letter] Larhammar D. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;77(3–4):199–201

Evolutionary patterns in life histories of Oxyurida. Adamson M. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1167–77

The origins of parasitism in the protists. Baker JR. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1131–7

Phylogeny and classification, origins, and evolution of host associations of lice. Barker SC. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 24(8):1285–91 (40 ref.)

Ancient biochemistries and the evolution of parasites. Bryant C. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1089–97

Host fragmentation and helminth parasites: hedging your bets against extinction. Bush AO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1333–43

The evolutionary expansion of the Spirurida. Chabaud AG, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1179–201

Origins of the parasitic habit in the nematoda. Clark WC. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1117–29

The evolutionary expansion of the Sporozoa. Cox FE. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1301–16

Adaptation, specificity and host–parasite coevolution in mites (Acari). Fain A. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1273–83 (65 ref.)

The evolutionary expansion and host–parasite relationships of the Digenea. Gibson DI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 24(8):1213–26

Origin and evolution of the parasitic cyclopoid copepods. Ho JS. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1293–300

Evolutionary expansion of the Monogenea [published erratum appears in Int J Parasitol 1995 Mar;25(3):407] Kearn GC. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1227–71

The origins of parasitism in the platyhelminthes. Rohde K. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1099–115

The evolutionary expansion of the trypanosomatid flagellates. Vickerman K. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1317–31

A rationale for a multilevel model of relaxation. Kokoszka A. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1–4):4–10 (31 ref.)

Population thinking and neuronal selection: metaphors or concepts? Mayr E. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:27–34; discussion 47–50

A new vision of the mind. Sacks O. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 37:347–68; discussion 369–72 (30 ref.)

Anatomy, taxonomy and evolution of papillomaviruses. Pfister H, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(3–4):143–9 (68 ref.)

Buffon's Histoire naturelle. History? A critique of recent interpretations. Eddy JH Jr. **Isis** 1994 Dec;85(4):644–61

A political anatomy of monsters, hopeful and otherwise. Teratogeny, transcendentalism, and evolutionary theorizing. Richards E. **Isis** 1994 Sep;85(3):377–411

Evolutionary aspects of foot disorders. Moorhead J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;85(4):209–13

Humankind's uses of animals [letter; comment] Hamil JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1525–6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):458–61. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):477–80.

Discontinuities in the evolution of Pseudomonas putida cat genes. Houghton JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):401–12

Widespread protein sequence similarities: origins of Escherichia coli genes. Labedan B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1585–8

Evolutionary perspective on the structure and function of ribonuclease P, a ribozyme. Pace NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1919–28 (74 ref.)

Evidence for two evolutionary lineages of highly pathogenic Yersinia species. Rakin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2292–8

Plasma alpha-1-antiproteinase from the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus: isolation, partial characterization, sequencing of cDNA, and implications for molecular evolution. Goto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):582–8

Structures of cDNAs encoding the muscle-type and non-muscle-type isozymes of lamprey fructose bisphosphate aldolases and the evolution of aldolase genes. Zhang R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):545–53

Functional and evolutionary implications of a [3Fe-4S] cluster of the dicluster-type ferredoxin from the thermoacidophilic archaeon, Sulfolobus sp. strain 7. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29444–50

Evolutionary conservation of the sulfated oligosaccharides on vertebrate glycoprotein hormones that control circulatory half-life. Manzella SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21665–71

Molecular evolution of a class C beta-lactamase extending its substrate specificity. Nukaga M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5729–35

Protease evolution in Streptomyces griseus. Discovery of a novel dimeric enzymes. Sidhu SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7594–600

Replacement of an inherited stretch receptor by a newly evolved stretch receptor in hippid sand crabs. Paul DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):150–60

Comparative analysis of the gene encoding the nucleocapsid protein of dolphin morbillivirus reveals its distant evolutionary relationship to measles virus and ruminant morbilliviruses. Blixenkrone-Møller M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2829–34

Genetic analysis of porcine H3N2 viruses originating in southern China. Nerome K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar; 76 (Pt 3):613–24

Origin and evolution of the c-src-transducing avian sarcoma virus PR2257. Yatsula BA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct; 75 (Pt 10):2777–81

Bicuspid evolution of the arterial and venous strioventricular valves. Victor S, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan; 4(1):78–87

The chromosomes of the living coelacanth and their remarkable similarity to those of one of the most ancient frogs. Bogart JP, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jul-Aug;85(4):322–5

Characterization of a tyrosine kinase-peptidase A synteny in linkage group XIII of Xiphophorus fishes (Teleostei: Poeciliidae): implications for vertebrate chromosome evolution. Harless J, et al. **J Hered** 1995 May-Jun; 86(3):235–40

The Wilhelmine E. Key 1991 Invitational Lecture. The evolutionary history of the P family of transposable elements. Kidwell MG. **J Hered** 1994 Sep-Oct;85(5):339–46 (92 ref.)

Evolutionary conservation of ten microsatellite loci in four species of Felidae. Menotti-Raymond MA, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jul-Aug;86(4):319–22

Evolution of number and morphology of mammalian chromosomes. Qumsiyeh MB. **J Hered** 1994 Nov-Dec; 85(6):455–65 (182 ref.)

Chromosomal evolution in gazelles. Vassart M, et al. **J Hered** 1995 May-Jun;86(3):216–27

Heterochromatic DNA evolution in phyllotine rodents: restriction enzyme bands. Walker LI, et al. **J Hered** 1995 May-Jun;86(3):240–3

Isolation, primary structure, and evolution of the third component of chicken complement and evidence for a new member of the alpha 2-macroglobulin family. Mavroidis M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2164–74

Molecular evolution of the F glycoprotein of human parainfluenza virus type 1. Ambrose MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):851–6

Evolution rate of hepatitis delta virus RNA isolated in Taiwan. Chao YC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug; 43(4):397–403

Evolution of the phycobiliproteins. Apt KE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21;248(1):79–96

Differential codon usage for conserved amino acids: evidence that the serine codons TCN were primordial. Diaz-Lazcoz Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):123–7

Ancestral, mammalian-wide subfamilies of LINE-1 repetitive sequences. Smit AF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 24;246(3):401–417

Sequence analysis of vasotocin cDNAs of the lamprey, Lampetra japonica, and the hagfish, Eptatretus burgeri: evolution of cyclostome vasotocin precursors. Suzuki M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;14(1):67–77

The Aminoacyl-tRNA Synthetases and the Evolution of the Genetic Code. Proceedings of a workshop. Berkeley, California, July 17–20, 1994. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May; 40(5):475–550

The posterior probability distribution of alignments and its application to parameter estimation of evolutionary trees and to optimization of multiple alignments. Allison L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Oct;39(4):418–30

Evolution of nuclear rDNA ITS sequences in the Cladophora albida/sericea clade (Chlorophyta). Bakker FT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):640–51

Evolution of the proteinase inhibitor I family and apparent lack of hypervariability in the proteinase contact loop. Beuning LL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec;39(6):644–54

Evolution of the fibropellin gene family and patterns of fibropellin gene expression in sea urchin phylogeny. Bisgrove BW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):34–45

Molecular evolution of interleukin-3. Burger H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Sep;39(3):255–67

Single-copy sequence homology among the GC-richest isochores of the genomes from warm-blooded vertebrates. Cacciò S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Oct;39(4):331–9

Evolutionary analysis of cytochrome b sequences in some Perciformes: evidence for a slower rate of evolution than in mammals. Cantatore P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec; 39(6):589–97

Supercoiling and map stability in the bacterial chromosome. Charlebois RL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):15–23

Molecular evolution of transfer RNA from two precursor hairpins: implications for the origin of protein synthesis. Dick TP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):1–9

ADH evolution and the phylogenetic footprint. Dorit RL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):658–62

The class II aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and their active site: evolutionary conservation of an ATP binding site. Eriani G, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):499–508

The evolutionary divergence of neurotransmitter receptors and second-messenger pathways. Fryxell KJ. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):85–97

The contribution of DNA slippage to eukaryotic nuclear 18S rRNA evolution. Hancock JM. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun; 40(6):629–39

Mammalian mitochondrial DNA evolution: a comparison of the cytochrome b and cytochrome c oxidase II genes. Honeycutt RL, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Mar;40(3):260–72

Different evolutionary histories of kringle and protease domains in serine proteases: a typical example of domain evolution. Ikeo K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Mar;40(3):331–6

Sequence and evolution of the gene for the monomeric globin I and its linkage to genes coding for dimeric globins in the insect Chironomus thummi. Kao WY, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr;40(4):354–61

The origin of land plants: phylogenetic relationships among charophytes, bryophytes, and vascular plants inferred from complete small-subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Kranz HD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):74–84

Evolution of secondary structure in the family of 7SL-like RNAs. Labuda D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):506–18

Distributions of the use frequencies of amino acids in the hypervariable regions of immunoglobulins. Lara-Ochoa F, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):98–103

Evolution of chorion gene families in lepidoptera: characterization of 15 cDNAs from the gypsy moth. Leclerc RF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Sep;39(3):244–54

Structure and evolution of teleost mitochondrial control regions. Lee WJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):54–66

Tracing the spread of fibronectin type III domains in bacterial glycohydrolases. Little E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec; 39(6):631–43

Properties of a general model of DNA evolution under no-strand-bias conditions. Lobry JR. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Mar; 40(3):326–30

Evolutionary role of abortive transcript as a primer for DNA replication. Matsumoto J. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec;39(6):620–4

Structural and thermodynamic properties of DNA uncover different evolutionary histories. Miramontes P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):698–704

Evolution of protamine P1 genes in mammals. Queralt R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):601–7

Sheep alpha-globin gene sequences: implications for their concerted evolution and for the down-regulation of the 3' genes. Ristaldi MS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr; 40(4):349–53

Divergence of glutamate and glutamine aminoacylation pathways: providing the evolutionary rationale for mischarging. Rogers KC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May; 40(5):476–81 (33 ref.)

On the evolution of protamines in bony fish: alternatives to the "retroviral horizontal transmission" hypothesis [published erratum appears in J Mol Evol 1994 Nov;39(5):544] Saperas N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Sep; 39(3):282–95

An operational RNA code for amino acids and variations in critical nucleotide sequences in evolution. Schimmel P. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):531–6 (45 ref.)

Analysis of peptides from known proteins: clusterization in sequence space. Strelets VB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec; 39(6):625–30

Segmented structure of protein sequences and early evolution of genome by combinatorial fusion of DNA elements. Trifonov EN. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Mar;40(3):337–42

Evolution of the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and the origin of the genetic code. Wetzel R. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May; 40(5):545–50 (28 ref.)

Evolutionary analysis of aspartate aminotransferases. Winefield CS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr;40(4):455–63

Evolution and structural conservation of the control region of insect mitochondrial DNA. Zhang DX, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr;40(4):382–91

Estimation of evolutionary distances between nucleotide sequences. Zharkikh A. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Sep;39(3):315–29

Molecular pathways to parallel evolution: I. Gene nexuses and their morphological correlates. Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec;39(6):661–78

Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom gland phospholipase A2 isozymes genes have evolved via accelerated substitutions. Ogawa T, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1–2):40–6

Genetic and psychosocial evolution and the future of psychiatry [editorial] Lidz T. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov; 182(11):601–3

Structural and functional evolution of the vasopressin/oxytocin superfamily: vasopressin-related conopressin is the only member present in Lymnaea, and is involved in the control of sexual behavior. Van Kesteren RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5989–98

Microevolution and the genetic structure of parasite populations. Nadler SA. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):395–403 (81 ref.)

Evolution of the IL-6/class IB cytokine receptor family in the immune and nervous systems. Yamamori T, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(3):165–71 (37 ref.)

Medical ethics and evolution [letter; comment] [see comments] Thomson HJ. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):797 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 May;87(5):250–2. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1995 Apr;88(4):240.

Identification and simulation of shifted periodicities common to protein coding genes of eukaryotes, prokaryotes and viruses. Arquès DG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7; 172(3):279–91

Selection, mutations and codon usage in a bacterial model. Bagnoli F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Apr 7;173(3):271–81

An investigation into the role of phenotypic plasticity in evolution. Behera N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7; 172(3):225–34

The origin and evolution of the genetic code. Béland P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):359–65

Periodic selection and hitchhiking in a bacterial population. Berg OG. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Apr 7;173(3):307–20

Species selection on organismal integration. Björklund M. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Dec 21;171(4):427–30

Saltationist and punctuated equilibrium models for the evolution of viviparity and placentation. Blackburn DG. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 21;174(2):199–216

Old wine in a new bottle: evolution by another name [letter; comment] Blackburn DG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 21;171(2):233–7. Comment on: J Theor Biol 1990 Dec 21;147(4):471–95.

On the fittedness of organisms and the ascendency of ecosystems: toward a hierarchical model of network development. Burns TP. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 21; 170(2):115–27

On the origin of protein synthesis: a speculative model based on hairpin RNA structures. Di Giulio M. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Dec 7;171(3):303–8

Evolutionary predictions from invariant physical measures of dynamic processes. Doebeli M. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Apr 21;173(4):377–87

Phylogenetic invariants for more general evolutionary models. Ferretti V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Mar 21; 173(2):147–62

Fine tuning of intracellular protein concentrations, a collective protein function involved in aneuploid lethality, sex-determination and speciation? Forsdyke DR. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 21;172(4):335–45

Genetics of mutualism: the evolution of altruism between species. Frank SA. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):393–400

Linear invariants under Jukes' and Cantor's one-parameter model. Fu YX. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Apr 21;173(4):339–52

Evolution of genetic information flow from the viewpoint of protein sequence similarity. Fukuchi S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 21;171(2):179–95

Were RNA replication and translation directly coupled in the RNA (+protein?) World? Gordon KH. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Mar 21;173(2):179–93

Collective phenomena in spatially extended evolutionary games. Herz AV. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jul 7;169(1):65–87

Inheritance systems and the evolution of new levels of individuality. Jablonka E. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 7; 170(3):301–9

Male gamete output of asexuals and the dynamics of populations polymorphic for reproductive mode. Joshi A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 21;174(2):189–97

Sterility by deleterious alleles and the evolution of sociality [letter] Keller L. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jun 21;174(4):467–72

Evolutionary optimization of enzyme kinetic parameters;

effect of constraints. Klipp E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Dec 7;171(3):309–23

Koinophilia replaces random mating in populations subject to mutations with randomly varying fitnesses. Koeslag JH. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Dec 7;171(3):341–5

Complementary coding conforms to the primeval comma-less code. Konecny J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Apr 7;173(3):263–70

Selection for hybrid inviability through kin selection. Leibowitz AH. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 21;170(2):163–74

The evolution of virulence in parasites and pathogens: reconciliation between two competing hypotheses. Lenski RE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 7;169(3):253–65

Mind as a force field: comments on a new interactionistic hypothesis. Lindahl BI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 7; 171(1):111–22

Parent–offspring conflicts over reproductive efforts: variations upon a theme by Charnov. Lundberg S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 21;170(2):215–8

The maximum information principle and the evolution of nucleotide sequences. Luo L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 21;174(2):131–6

Sexual reproduction: the dawn of enabling chromosome maneuvers [letter] Maguire MP. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Mar 21;173(2):213–5

Consumer power as the major evolutionary force. Matsuno K. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Mar 21;173(2):137–45

Superinfection, metapopulation dynamics, and the evolution of diversity. May RM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 7; 170(1):95–114

A model of chiasma reduction of closely formed crossovers. Nilsson NO, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Mar 7;173(1):93–8

DNA repair and the evolution of longevity: a critical analysis. Promislow DE. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 7;170(3):291–300

Toy models for simple forms of multicellularity, soma and germ. Szathmáry E. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jul 21;169(2):125–32

The multiregional and single origin hypotheses of the evolution of modern man: a reconciliation. Treisman M. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Mar 7;173(1):23–9

Multiple trial two strategy conflicts. Whittaker JC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jul 21;169(2):113–24

Evolution of subgroup A respiratory syncytial virus: evidence for progressive accumulation of amino acid changes in the attachment protein. Cane PA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2918–25

Nucleotide sequence variation of the envelope protein gene identifies two distinct genotypes of yellow fever virus. Chang GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5773–80

Molecular and biological analyses of quasispecies during evolution of a virulent simian immunodeficiency virus, SIVsmmPBj14. Tao B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2031–7

Evolution of the feline-subgroup parvoviruses and the control of canine host range in vivo. Truyen U, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4702–10

Evolution of pathogenic viruses with special reference to the rates of synonymous and nonsynonymous substitutions. Gojobori T, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Oct;69(5):481–8 (20 ref.)

Nucleotide substitution type dependence of generation time effect of molecular evolution. Kisakibaru Y, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Jun;70(3):373–86

A possible link between molecular evolution and tissue evolution demonstrated by tissue specific genes. Miyata T, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Oct;69(5):473–80 (16 ref.)

A note on neutralism. Saitou N. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Oct; 69(5):503–12

Evolution of glutamine synthetase genes is in accordance with the neutral theory of molecular evolution. Tateno Y. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Oct;69(5):489–502 (40 ref.)

Components of the mylohyoid nerve degenerate during evolutionary progress in primates. Takahashi Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;69(5):697–705

Evolution of a repeat sequence in the parathyroid hormone–related peptide gene in primates. Pausova Z, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):408–14

Evolutionary conservation and genomic organization of XAP-4, an Xq28 located gene coding for a human rab GDP-dissociation inhibitor (GDI). Sedlacek Z, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):633–9

Distribution of the p53 pseudogene among mouse species and subspecies. Tanooka H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):360–2

A wavelet-based metric for visual texture discrimination with applications in evolutionary ecology. Kiltie RA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Mar;126(1):21–39

A hypothesis for the origin and evolution of menopause. Peccei JS. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):83–9

Evolutionarily conserved positive and negative cis-acting elements control the blastoderm-specific expression of the Drosophila serendipity alpha cellularisation gene. Ibnsouda S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):71–82

Stable and unstable genes: distribution among species and range of mutations. Frei JV. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb; 44(2):101–2 (6 ref.)

Ethylene oxide as a major factor in DNA and RNA evolution. Marczynski B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb; 44(2):97–100 (18 ref.)

The alphaviruses: gene expression, replication, and evolution [published erratum appears in Microbiol Rev 1994 Dec;58(4):806] Strauss JH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep; 58(3):491–562 (629 ref.)

The dynamic progression of evolved character states for aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in gram-negative bacteria. Subramaniam P, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3431–40

Evolution of the korA–oriV segment of promiscuous IncP plasmids. Thomas CM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1201–10

Evolutionary relationships between sugar kinases and transcriptional repressors in bacteria. Titgemeyer F, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2349–54

Molecular evolution at subzero temperatures: mitochondrial and nuclear phylogenies of fishes from Antarctica (suborder Notothenioidei), and the evolution of antifreeze glycopeptides. Bargelloni L, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):854–63

Evolution at the tip and base of the X chromosome in an African population of Drosophila melanogaster. Begun DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):382–90

The concerted evolution of 5S ribosomal genes linked to the repeat units of other multigene families. Drouin G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):481–93

Unusual pattern of bacterial ice nucleation gene evolution. Edwards AR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):911–20

Evolution of base composition in the insulin and insulin-like growth factor genes. Ellsworth DL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):875–85

Evolutionary origin of human and primate malarias: evidence from the circumsporozoite protein gene. Escalante AA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):616–26

Conservation and dynamics of microsatellite loci over 300 million years of marine turtle evolution. FitzSimmons NN, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):432–40

A note on Sattath and Tversky's, Saitou and Nei's, and Studier and Keppler's algorithms for inferring phylogenies from evolutionary distances [letter] Gascuel O. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):961–3

Evolutionary potential of the ebgA gene. Hall BG. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):514–7

Origin and evolution of HLA class I pseudogenes. Hughes AL. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Mar;12(2):247–58

Molecular evolution of mitochondrial 12S RNA and cytochrome b sequences in the pantherine lineage of Felidae. Janczewski DN, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul; 12(4):690–707

Functional constraints against variations on molecules from the tissue level: slowly evolving brain-specific genes demonstrated by protein kinase and immunoglobulin supergene families. Kuma K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):123–30

Positive selection is a general phenomenon in the evolution of abalone sperm lysin. Lee YH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Mar;12(2):231–8

Horizontal transmission, vertical inactivation, and stochastic loss of mariner-like transposable elements. Lohe AR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):62–72

Testing the covarion hypothesis of molecular evolution. Miyamoto MM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):503–13

Distribution of the molossinus allele of Sry, the testis-determining gene, in wild mice. Nagamine CM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):864–74

The genomic rate of transposable element movement in Drosophila melanogaster [letter] Nuzhdin SV, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):180–1

Evolution of immunoglobulin VH pseudogenes in chickens. Ota T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):94–102

Glutamine synthetase gene evolution in bacteria. Pesole G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Mar;12(2):189–97

A comparison of two methods for constructing evolutionary distances from a weighted contribution of transition and transversion differences. Pollock DD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):713–7

Evolutionary history of the COII/tRNALys intergenic 9 base pair deletion in human mitochondrial DNAs from the Pacific. Redd AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):604–15

Convergent evolution of cysteine residues in sperm protamines of one genus of marsupials, the Planigales. Retief JD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):708–12

Tests of applicability of several substitution models for DNA sequence data. Rzhetsky A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):131–51

Four-cluster analysis: a simple method to test phylogenetic hypotheses. Rzhetsky A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):163–7

Sequence evolution of the porB gene of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis: evidence of positive Darwinian selection. Smith NH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):363–70

Phylogeny, rates of evolution, and patterns of codon usage among sea urchin retroviral-like elements, with implications for the recognition of horizontal transfer. Springer MS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Mar;12(2):219–30

Repeated failures that led to the eventual success in human evolution [letter] Takahata N. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):803–5

Molecular evolution in the gnd locus of Salmonella enterica. Thampapillai G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):813–28

Evolutionary transfer of ORF-containing group I introns between different subcellular compartments (chloroplast and mitochondrion). Turmel M, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):533–45

Evolution of chicken repeat 1 (CR1) elements: evidence for ancient subfamilies and multiple progenitors. Vandergon TL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):886–98

Amino acid replacements and wavelength absorption of visual pigments in vertebrates. Yokoyama S. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):53–61

Perspectives on zinc finger protein function and evolution—an update. Pieler T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Jul;20(1):1–8 (74 ref.)

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase: structural conservation among different classes of animals and its implications. Uchida K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1–2):25–32 (34 ref.)

The erythroid Krüppel-like factor transactivation domain is a critical component for cell-specific inducibility of a beta-globin promoter. Bieker JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):852–60

Postglacial expansion and genome subdivision in the European grasshopper Chorthippus parallelus. Cooper SJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Feb;4(1):49–60

An evolutionary conserved COUP-TF binding element in a neural-specific gene and COUP-TF expression patterns support a major role for COUP-TF in neural development. Lu XP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1774–88

An amphioxus Pax gene, AmphiPax-1, expressed in embryonic endoderm, but not in mesoderm: implications for the evolution of class I paired box genes. Holland ND, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep;4(3):206–14

Evolutionary relations among vertebrate muscle-type lactate dehydrogenases. Quattro JM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep;4(3):224–31

Evolution of the chaperonin families (Hsp60, Hsp10 and Tcp-1) of proteins and the origin of eukaryotic cells. Gupta RS. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):1–11 (75 ref.)

Common ancestry between IncN conjugal transfer genes and macromolecular export systems of plant and animal pathogens. Pohlman RF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):655–68

Ancestry of an isolated subspecies of salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum stebbinsi Lowe: the evolutionary significance of hybridization. Jones TR, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Jun;4(2):194–202

A stochastic model for the evolution of autocorrelated DNA sequences. Schöniger M, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Sep;3(3):240–7

High-level expression of the photorepair gene in Drosophila ovary and its evolutionary implications. Todo T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;315(3):213–28

No EXSCEUS [letter; comment] Graves JA. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):282. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Feb;3(2):103–12.

Age of the delta F508 cystic fibrosis mutation [letter; comment] Kaplan NL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov; 8(3):216–8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Jun;7(2):169–75.

Rapid evolution of a unique family of primate ribonuclease genes. Rosenberg HF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun; 10(2):219–23

Mutational bias provides a model for the evolution of Huntington's disease and predicts a general increase in disease prevalence. Rubinsztein DC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):525–30

Microsatellite evolution—evidence for directionality and variation in rate between species. Rubinsztein DC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):337–43

The evolution of oligomerization [editorial] **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):411–2

Real and artificial histories [editorial; comment] **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Oct;1(10):655–6. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Oct;1(10):681–90. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Oct;1(10):724–34.

Structural conservation of hypervariable regions in immunoglobulins evolution. Barré S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Dec;1(12):915–20

A tale of two proteinases [news; comment] Carrell RW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug;1(8):492–4. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Aug;1(8):505–6.

Oligomer evolution in action? [letter] D'Alessio G. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):11–3

Parallel evolution in two homologues of phosphorylase [see comments] Rath VL, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Oct; 1(10):681–90. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Oct;1(10):655–6.

Darwin lives on... [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):90. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):554.

Palaeontology. Ecological apes and ancestors [news; comment] Andrews P. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):555–6 . Comment on: Nature 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):565–71.

Hox genes and the diversification of insect and crustacean body plans. Averof M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3; 376(6539):420–3

MHC evolution [letter] Balk S. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6; 374(6522):505–6

Virology. Evolving Darwinism [news] Brookfield JF. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):551–2

Homeotic genes and the evolution of arthropods and chordates. Carroll SB. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10; 376(6540):479–85

Homeotic genes and the regulation and evolution of insect wing number. Carroll SB, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4; 375(6526):58–61

Cost of mating in Drosophila melanogaster females is mediated by male accessory gland products [see comments] Chapman T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):241–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):190–1.

A trade-off-invariant life-history rule for optimal offspring size. Charnov EL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):418–9

Palaeoanthropology. Homo at the gates of Europe [news; comment] Dean D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9; 373(6514):472–3. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):509–12.

Primatology. The price of being at the top [news; comment] Dunbar RI. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):22–3. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):60–3.

Symmetry, beauty and evolution [see comments] Enquist M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):169–72. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):134–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):313–4.

An Early Miocene anthropoid skull from the Chilean Andes [published erratum appears in Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):253] Flynn JJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16; 373(6515):603–7

Ribosomal DNA phylogeny of the major extant arthropod classes and the evolution of myriapods. Friedrich M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):165–7

Lophophorates prove likewise variable [news] Gee H. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):493

Evolution. The molecular explosion [news] Gee H. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):558–9

Uprooting the human family tree [news] Gee H. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):15

Evolutionary theory of parent–offspring conflict. Godfray HC. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):133–8 (83 ref.)

Evolutionary theory. Mutualism on the move [news] Hammerstein P, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):121–2

Revolutionary birthdays [letter] Holmes M. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):468

Dorsoventral axis inversion? [news; comment] Jefferies PP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):22. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):26.

Reconstructing the evolutionary history of the artiodactyl ribonuclease superfamily [see comments] Jermann TM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):57–9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):12–3.

Disentangling giant sperm [letter] Joly D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):202

Darwinist Lysenko? [letter; comment] Jukes TH. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):554. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):90.

Divergent proteins and views [letter] Jukes TH. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):734

Age of early hominids [letter] Kappelman J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):558–9

The selfish pursuit of sex [letter] Keeling PJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):283

Modern human origins [letter; comment] Konigsberg LW, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):228. Comment on: Nature 1994 Mar 31;368(6470):452–4.

Dorsoventral axis inversion [letter; comment] Lacalli TC. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):110–1. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):26.

Polite row about models in biology [news] [see comments] Maddox J. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):555. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):400.

Footnote on limb evolution [news; comment] Nelson CE, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):630–1. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):678–81.

Dorsoventral axis in version [letter; comment] Peterson KJ. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):111–2. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 1;371(6492):26.

Hox gene expression in teleost fins and the origin of vertebrate digits [see comments] Sordino P, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):678–81. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):630–1.

Molecular evolution. Active ancestral molecules [news; comment] Stewart CB. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):12–3 Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):57–9.

The major evolutionary transitions. Szathmáry E, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):227–32

Evolution of homeotic gene regulation and function in flies and butterflies [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):451] Warren RW, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):458–61. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):408–9.

Evolution of homeotic gene regulation and function in flies and butterflies. Warren RW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2; 373(6513):451

Replication step [letter; comment] Weissman C. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):626. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):30.

But is it science? [letter; comment] Wilkins AS. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):400. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):555.

In vitro evolution of a self-alkylating ribozyme [see comments] Wilson C, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27; 374(6525):777–82. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):766.

Molecular evolution: evidence for the monophyletic origin of multicellular animals. Müller WE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Jan;82(1):36–8

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptors in vertebrates and invertebrates: why are there so many? Peroutka SJ. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Dec;25(6):533–6 (14 ref.)

The molecular evolution of G protein-coupled receptors: focus on 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):319–24

Evolution of the SNF2 family of proteins: subfamilies with distinct sequences and functions. Eisen JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2715–23 (81 ref.)

Ubiquitous mammalian-wide interspersed repeats (MIRs) are molecular fossils from the mesozoic era. Jurka J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):170–5

A young Alu subfamily amplified independently in human and African great apes lineages. Ziętkiewicz E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5608–12

A model for gene evolution of the ets-1/ets-2 transcription factors based on structural and functional homologies. Albagli O, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3259–71

Evolutionary relationships and functional conservation among vertebrate Max-associated proteins: the zebra fish homolog of Mxi1. Schreiber-Agus N, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3167–77

Taxonomy and evolutionary studies on lyssaviruses with special reference to Africa. Bourhy H, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):277–82

A hypothesis: reciprocal information transfer between oligoribonucleotides and oligopeptides in prebiotic molecular evolution. Zhang S, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1994 Nov;24(6):495–505

Evolutionary factors influencing the nature of parasite specificity. Adamson ML, et al. **Parasitology** 1994;109 Suppl:S85–95 (110 ref.)

Molecular evolution of serine protease and its inhibitor with special reference to domain evolution. Gojobori T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):411–5

Sampling theory for neutral alleles in a varying environment. Griffiths RC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):403–10

The reconstructed evolutionary process. Nee S, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 May 28; 344(1309):305–11

Evolution and expression of tyrosinase-related proteins. Jackson IJ. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Aug;7(4):241–2

Evolutionary origin and molecular biology of the melanoma-inducing oncogene of Xiphophorus. Schartl A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):428–32

Palmitoyl-acyl carrier protein (ACP) thioesterase and the evolutionary origin of plant acyl-ACP thioesterases. Jones A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar;7(3):359–71

Molecular evolution of plant beta-glucan endohydrolases. Høj PB, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar;7(3):367–79

The myrosinase gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana: gene organization, expression and evolution. Xue J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):911–22

Generic affinities among crocodilians as revealed by DNA fingerprinting with a Bkm-derived probe. Aggarwal RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10601–5

African origin of human-specific polymorphic Alu insertions. Batzer MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12288–92

Group I introns are inherited through common ancestry in the nuclear-encoded rRNA of Zygnematales (Charophyceae). Bhattacharya D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9916–20

Mammal extinctions, body size, and paleotemperature. Bown TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10403–6

Another way of being anisogamous in Drosophila subgenus species: giant sperm, one-to-one gamete ratio, and high zygote provisioning. Bressac C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10399–402

Bootstrap hypothesis tests for evolutionary trees and other dendrograms. Brown JK. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12293–7

Root of the universal tree of life based on ancient aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase gene duplications. Brown JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2441–5

Evolution of social organization: a reappraisal for primates by using phylogenetic methods. Di Fiore A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9941–5

Diverse incidences of individual oligopeptides (dipeptidic to hexapeptidic) in proteins of human, bakers' yeast, and Escherichia coli origin registered in the Swiss-Prot data base. Doi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2879–83

Of archae and eo: what's in a name? [comment] Doolittle RF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2421–3 (30 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2441–5.

An evolutionary theory of the family. Emlen ST. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8092–9 (108 ref.)

Evolutionary origin of Plasmodium and other Apicomplexa based on rRNA genes. Escalante AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5793–7

Relatedness threshold for the production of female sexuals in colonies of a polygynous ant, Myrmica tahoensis, as revealed by microsatellite DNA analysis. Evans JD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6514–7

Molecular coevolution of mammalian ribosomal gene terminator sequences and the transcription termination factor TTF-I. Evers R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5827–31

Monozygotic twinning: an evolutionary hypothesis. Gleeson SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11363–7

Evidence for intron capture: an unusual path for the evolution of proteins. Golding GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):646

Historical development of ornithophily in the western North American flora. Grant V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10407–11

Forced evolution of glutathione S-transferase to create a more efficient drug detoxication enzyme. Gulick AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8140–4

Molecules vs. morphology in avian evolution: the case of the "pelecaniform" birds. Hedges SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9861–5

Evolutionary conservation of human TATA-binding-polypeptide-associated factors TAFII31 and TAFII80 and interactions of TAFII80 with other TAFs and with general transcription factors. Hisatake K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8195–9

Evolutionary importance for the membrane enhancement of the production of vitamin D3 in the skin of poikilothermic animals. Holick MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3124–6

Recent African origin of modern humans revealed by complete sequences of hominoid mitochondrial DNAs. Horai S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):532–6

Strong natural selection causes microscale allozyme variation in a marine snail. Johannesson K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2602–6

Identification of presumèd ancestral DNA sequences of phaseolin in Phaseolus vulgaris. Kami J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1101–4

Elimination of paternal mitochondrial DNA in intraspecific crosses during early mouse embryogenesis. Kaneda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4542–6

Limitations of Darwinian selection in a finite population. Kimura M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2343–4

Transposon-induced promoter scrambling: a mechanism for the evolution of new alleles. Kloeckener-Gruissem B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1836–40

Rates of decomposition of ribose and other sugars: implications for chemical evolution. Larralde R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8158–60

Relationship between evolutionary rate and cellular location among the Inv/Spa invasion proteins of Salmonella enterica. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7252–6

Evolution of mobile group I introns: recognition of intron sequences by an intron-encoded endonuclease. Loizos N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11983–7

Dollo's law and the death and resurrection of genes. Marshall CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):12283–7

Fate of a redundant gamma-globin gene in the atelid clade of New World monkeys: implications concerning fetal globin gene expression. Meireles CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2607–11

Founder-effect speciation theory: failure of experimental corroboration. Moya A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3983–6

Accelerated evolution in the protein-coding regions is universal in crotalinae snake venom gland phospholipase A2 isozyme genes. Nakashima K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5605–9

Genetic support for the out-of-Africa theory of human evolution [comment] Nei M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6720–2. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6723–7.

Intergeneric transfer and recombination of the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene (gnd) in enteric bacteria. Nelson K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10227–31

Exponential increases of RNA virus fitness during large population transmissions. Novella IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5841–4

Nonrandomness in protein sequences: evidence for a physically driven stage of evolution? Pande VS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12972–5

Interspecific transfer of mitochondrial genes in fungi and creation of a homologous hybrid gene. Paquin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11807–10

Genetics and the origin of European languages. Piazza A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5836–40

Large-male advantages associated with costs of sperm production in Drosophila hydei, a species with giant sperm. Pitnick S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9277–81

Gain of function mutations for paralogous Hox genes: implications for the evolution of Hox gene function. Pollock RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4492–6

Molecular cloning of the transcription factor TFIIB homolog from Sulfolobus shibatae. Qureshi SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6077–81

Analysis of patterns of DNA sequence variation in flanking and coding regions of murine germ-line immunoglobulin heavy-chain variable genes: evolutionary implications [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7135] Rothenfluh HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12163–7

Evolution of single and double Wolbachia symbioses during speciation in the Drosophila simulans complex. Rousset F,

et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6389–93
E2F–4 and E2F–5, two members of the E2F family, are expressed in the early phases of the cell cycle. Sardet C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2403–7
Cladistic analyses of combined traditional and molecular data sets reveal an algal lineage. Saunders GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):244–8
Considerations on the folding topology and evolutionary origin of cadherin domains. Shapiro L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6793–7
Evolution as a self-organized critical phenomenon. Sneppen K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5209–13
Rapid genome change in synthetic polyploids of Brassica and its implications for polyploid evolution. Song K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7719–23
DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and reassembly: in vitro recombination for molecular evolution. Stemmer WP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10747–51
Species-specific amplification of tRNA-derived short interspersed repetitive elements (SINEs) by retroposition: a process of parasitization of entire genomes during the evolution of salmonids. Takasaki N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10153–7
Evolutionary relationships of lactate dehydrogenases (LDHs) from mammals, birds, an amphibian, fish, barley, and bacteria: LDH cDNA sequences from Xenopus, pig, and rat. Tsuji S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9392–6
The dietary adaptations of European Miocene catarrhines. Ungar PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5479–81
Bidirectional interlocus concerted evolution following allopolyploid speciation in cotton (Gossypium). Wendel JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):280–4
Retrotransposons in the flanking regions of normal plant genes: a role for copia-like elements in the evolution of gene structure and expression. White SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11792–6
Origin of the foraminifera [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3075] Wray CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):141–5
Definition of a metal-dependent/Li(+)-inhibited phosphomonoesterase protein family based upon a conserved three-dimensional core structure. York JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5149–53
Evidence from molecular systematics for decreased avian diversification in the pleistocene Epoch. Zink RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5832–5
The BTB domain, found primarily in zinc finger proteins, defines an evolutionarily conserved family that includes several developmentally regulated genes in Drosophila. Zollman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10717–21
Life-history trade-offs and the evolution of pathogen resistance: competition between host strains. Bowers RG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Sep 22; 257(1350):247–53
Macroevolutionary inferences from primate phylogeny. Purvis A, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jun 22;260(1359):329–33
A classification of replicators and lambda-calculus models of biological organization. Szathmáry E. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jun 22;260(1359):279–86
Endocrine activity of plant-derived compounds: an evolutionary perspective. Baker ME. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):131–8 (78 ref.)
Amino acid substitution during functionally constrained divergent evolution of protein sequences. Benner SA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Nov;7(11):1323–32
Molecular evolution and domain structure of plasminogen-related growth factors (HGF/SF and HGF1/MSP). Donate LE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2378–94
Malate dehydrogenase: a model for structure, evolution, and catalysis. Goward CR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1883–8 (43 ref.)
On the evolution of alternate core packing in eightfold beta/alpha-barrels. Raine AR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1889–92
Evolutionary perspectives on paranoid disorder. Schlager D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;18(2):263–79 (67 ref.)
Orienting in a defensive world: mammalian modifications of our evolutionary heritage. A Polyvagal Theory. Porges SW. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):301–18 (102 ref.)
The origin of vertebrates and the principle of succession of functions. Genealogical sketches by Anton Dohrn 1875. An English translation from the German. [classical article] Ghiselin MT. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1994;16(1):3–96
New ways to look at fitness. van der Steen WJ. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1994;16(3):479–92
The island syndrome in rodent populations. Adler GH, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1994 Dec;69(4):473–90 (146 ref.)
Women's reproductive cancers in evolutionary context. Eaton SB, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1994 Sep;69(3):353–67 (106 ref.)
Hormones and the physiological architecture of life history evolution. Finch CE, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1995 Mar;70(1):1–52 (420 ref.)
The morphological basis of self-organization. Developmental and evolutionary aspects. Cherdantsev VG, et al. **Riv Biol** 1994;87(1):57–85 **(Eng, Ita)**
Ecosystem theory of evolution and social ethics. Krassilov VA. **Riv Biol** 1994;87(1):87–104 **(Eng, Ita)**
The emergence of intelligence. Calvin WH. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct;271(4):100–7 (6 ref.)
The evolution of life on the earth. Gould SJ. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct;271(4):84–91 (4 ref.)
Standing tall. Inner-ear bones provide clues to the emergence of bipedalism [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct;271(4):22
Origins of lichen fungi explored [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1437. Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1492–5.
Diversification and extinction in the history of life [see comments] Benton MJ. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):52–8 (32 ref.). Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):617–9.
Introns and the origin of protein-coding genes [letter] Bertolaet BL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1367; discussion 1367–9
Linked regularities in the development and evolution of mammalian brains. Finlay BL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16; 268(5217):1578–84
The uses of evolutionary biology. Futuyma DJ. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):41–2
The mystery of humanity's missing mutations [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):35–6
Out of Africa—at last? Gibbons A. **Science** 1995 Mar 3; 267(5202):1272–3
When it comes to evolution, humans are in the slow class [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1907–8
Clonal divergence in Escherichia coli as a result of recombination, not mutation. Guttman DS, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1380–3
Darwin in the headlines [letter; comment] Jukes TH. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):624. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1421–2.
Did Darwin get it all right? [news] [see comments] Kerr RA. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1421–2. Comment in: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):624.
Darwin in the headlines [letter; comment] McInerney JD. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):624. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1421–2.
The Y chromosome and the origin of all of us (men) [comment] Pääbo S. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1141–2 . Comment on: Science 1995 May 26;268(5214):1183–5.
Developmental evolution: insights from studies of insect segmentation. Patel NH. **Science** 1994 Oct 28; 266(5185):581–90 (57 ref.)
Mass extinctions and periodicity [letter; comment] Rampino MR, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):617–9. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):52–8.
Adaptive mutation: who's really in the garden? [comment] [see comments] Shapiro JA. **Science** 1995 Apr 21; 268(5209):373–4. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):418–20. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):421–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):285–8.
Adaptive evolution of color vision genes in higher primates. Shyue SK, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1265–7
Experimental tests of the roles of adaptation, chance, and history in evolution. Travisano M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):87–90
Evolution made visible [news] Weiner J. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):30–3
Structural and functional evolution of the extracellular regions of T cell receptors. Hein WR. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):361–72 (55 ref.)
The variation in immunoglobulin heavy chain constant regions in evolution. Hsu E. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):383–91 (67 ref.)
Antibody structure and the evolution of immunoglobulin V gene segments. Kirkham PM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):347–60 (79 ref.)
The rise and fall of great class I genes. Parham P. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):373–82 (66 ref.)
Molecular evolution of physiological processes. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 8–11 September 1993. Proceedings. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:1–283
The evolution of the chicken sarcomeric myosin heavy chain multigene family. Bandman E, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:129–39 (58 ref.)
Molecular clocks are not as bad as you think. Fitch WM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:3–12 (7 ref.)
Molecular evolution of the myosin superfamily: application of phylogenetic techniques to cell biological questions. Goodson HV. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:141–57 (32 ref.)
To tree the truth: biological and numerical simulation of phylogeny. Hillis DM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994; 49:55–67 (26 ref.)
Molecular evolution of K+ channels in primitive eukaryotes. Jegla T, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:213–22 (39 ref.)
Introns, the broken transposons. Roger AJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:27–37 (40 ref.)
Reconstructing the history of evolutionary processes using maximum likelihood. Sanderson MJ. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:13–26 (53 ref.)
Gene conversion and the evolution of gene families in mammals. Schimenti JC. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:85–91 (30 ref.)
Molecular evolution of the calcium-transporting ATPases analyzed by the maximum parsimony method. Song Y, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:271–83 (63 ref.)
Transposable elements and the evolution of heterochromatin. Spradling AC. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:69–83 (63 ref.)
Monophyletic origin of animals: a shared ancestry with the fungi. Wainright PO, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994; 49:39–53 (122 ref.)
Evolution of the G protein alpha subunit multigene family. Wilkie TM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:249–70 (122 ref.)
Cloning and comparative mapping of recently evolved human chromosome 22-specific alpha satellite DNA. Rocchi M, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Sep; 20(5):443–8
Gene-culture coevolution and sex ratios: the effects of infanticide, sex-selective abortion, sex selection, and sex-biased parental investment on the evolution of sex ratios. Kumm J, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Dec; 46(3):249–78
Evolution and the pulmonary circulation. Harris P. **Thorax** 1994;49 Suppl:S5–8
Are the 'core' proteins of the mitochondrial bc1 complex evolutionary relics of a processing protease? Braun HP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 May;20(5):171–5
Pre-rRNA processing and the path from the RNA world [letter] Jeffares DC, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Aug; 20(8):298–9
Birth of the snoRNPs: the evolution of RNase MRP and the eukaryotic pre-rRNA-processing system. Morrissey JP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Feb;20(2):78–82 (39 ref.)
From fly head to mammalian forebrain: the story of otd and Otx. Finkelstein R, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Sep;10(9):310–5 (46 ref.)
Conservation and evolution of transcriptional mechanisms in eukaryotes. Guarente L, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan; 8(1):27–32 (44 ref.)
Evolution in developmental biology: of morphology and molecules. Laufer E, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Aug; 10(8):261–3 (0 ref.)
Refusing the ovarian time bomb [letter; comment] Moore T. **Trends Genet** 1994 Oct;10(10):347–9. Comment on: Trends Genet 1994 Apr;10(4):118–23.
Refusing the ovarian time bomb [letter; comment] Solter D. **Trends Genet** 1994 Oct;10(10):346; discussion 348–9. Comment on: Trends Genet 1994 Apr;10(4):118–23.
Evolution of segmentation genes in insects. Tautz D, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):23–7 (29 ref.)
Chance and selection in the evolution of barley mildew. Brown JK. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec;2(12):470–5 (42 ref.)
Monotremunculi and brain evolution. Divac I. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jan;18(1):2–4
Evolutionary history of the ligand-gated ion-channel superfamily of receptors. Ortells MO, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Mar;18(3):121–7 (37 ref.)
There is nothing permanent except change. The emergence of new virus diseases. Truyen U, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):103–22 (72 ref.)
The DNA sequence of human herpesvirus-6: structure, coding content, and genome evolution. Gompels UA, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):29–51 (196 ref.)
Activities and substrate specificity of the evolutionarily conserved central domain of retroviral integrase. Kulkosky J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):448–56
Evolution and selection of hepatitis C virus variants in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Kurosaki M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):161–9
Phylogeny of TYU, SRE, and CFA virus: different evolutionary rates in the genus Flavivirus. Marin MS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1133–9
Microevolution of type 3 Sabin strain of poliovirus in cell cultures and its implications for oral poliovirus vaccine quality control. Rezapkin GV, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):377–84
Dual translational start motif evolutionarily conserved in the holin gene of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Tedin K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):479–84
An arbovirus cline across the northern hemisphere. Zanotto PM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):152–9
Classification of hepatitis C virus into major types and subtypes based on molecular evolutionary analysis. Ohba K, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):201–14
Evolution of H3N8 equine influenza virus from 1963 to 1991. Oxburgh L, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Nov;34(2):153–65
Evolutionary implications of genetic variations in the S1 gene of infectious bronchitis virus. Wang L, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):327–38
[Study on evolutionary genetics of Drosophila auraria species complex—cladistic analysis and phenetic analysis] Dai Z, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(6):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Estimation of evolutionary distances between protein sequences] Yang Z. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Developmental medicine] Oít'ídal B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Sep 12;133(17):547–8 **(Cze)**
[Unpublished aspects of hominization. Fundamental ontogeny, chaotic aspects, harmonic aspects] Dambricourt Malassé A. **Acta Biotheor** 1995 Jun;43(1–2):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hans Blutschli as morphology specialist] Greif R, et al. **Gesnerus** 1995;52(1–2):133–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Illnesses of Charles Darwin] Fried D. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):322–4 **(Heb)**
[Evolution of EF-hand proteins] Nakayama S. **Seikagaku** 1995 Feb;67(2):131–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Accelerated evolution of snake venom gland isozymes]

Ohno M. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jun;67(6):469–74 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of the mammalian hexokinase gene by duplication and fusion of the glucokinase gene] Shinohara Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1995 Feb;67(2):137–41 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Archaebacteria and evolution of life: recent progress in the research] Yamagishi A. **Seikagaku** 1994 Dec;66(12):1528–33 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ontogeny and phylogeny: the role of egg cleavage modes in phylogenetic branching] Dan M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2554–61 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of the brain and genesis of the mind] Fujita S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2385–7 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution at levels of DNA and chromosomal bands] Fukagawa T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2490–501 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular evolution of proteins with RNA-binding domains] Fukami-Kobayashi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Oct;39(13):2177–88 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of proteins viewed on their three-dimensional structures] Go M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2448–56 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution based upon genetic information] Gojobori T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2418–26 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phylogenetic evolution of eutheria as viewed from molecules] Hasegawa M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2751–8 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of virus and host organism] Hatanaka M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2457–64 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of self-incompatibility in angiosperms] Hinata K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2638–47 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peopling of the Americas, founded by four major lineages of mitochondrial DNA] Horai S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2759–67 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome evolution in higher organisms (the minimum interaction theory)] Imai HT. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2480–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Leaf morphogenesis and speciation of rheophytes] Imaichi R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2697–705 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The symbiosis theory and evolution of eukaryotic cells] Ishikawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2671–81 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plant speciation in oceanic islands] Ito M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2690–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution and biodiversity] Iwatsuki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2414–5 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin and evolution of MHC genes] Kasahara M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2606–18 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolutionary molecular engineering] Kokubo T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Dec;39(16):2821–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic factors potentially responsible for human evolution] Kondo S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2390–3 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of immunoglobulin and B-cell tolerance] Kurosawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2619–25 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of tissue specific genes: an evolutionary link between phenotypic and molecular levels] Miyata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2532–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular data and evolution of apogamy in ferns] Murakami N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2736–42 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diversity and evolution of cytokine receptors] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2591–8 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of developmental mechanisms] Noji S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2540–53 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The function and evolution of nonclassical class I genes of the major histocompatibility complex] Obata Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2626–37 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The reason for Haeckel's dictum is the immortality of genes] Ohno S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2400–3 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of genes and natural selection] Ohta T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2404–5 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Retroposon as temporal landmarks of evolution] Okada N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2724–35 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[SHINKA—unhappy translated word of evolution] Okada TS. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2398–9 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of plant viruses] Okada Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2438–47 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermophiles and early evolution of life] Oshima T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2406–7 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of insertions and deletions of nucleotide sequences and their mutation mechanisms] Saito N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2706–14 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolutionary influences on cell-cell communication—from aspects of morphogenesis] Sakakura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2521–31 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biodiversity of marine invertebrates and global environment] Shirayama Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2743–50 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of sex determination and sex chromosomes] Takagi N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2510–20 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Historical constraints on life] Takahata N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2416–7 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular phylogeny of an ancient gene] Tateno Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2715–23 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transposon, meiotic drive, and speciation] Tobari YN, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2648–59 (95 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genome evolution looked at by a wheat geneticist] Tsunewaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2408–9 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin and evolution of genetic code: an idea on the mechanism of emergence of unusual genetic codes] Ueda T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2427–37 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of chordates inferred from pattern of embryonic development] Wada H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2562–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin type III-like domains found in prokaryotic proteins and protein evolution] Watanabe T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(14):2335–40 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory genes of flower development: members of the MADS box gene family] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2570–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Radial symmetry—>bilateral symmetry—>radial symmetry?] Yamana K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2410–1 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Origins of life and RNA world] Yanagawa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2465–79 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution and the brain—the problem of scientific objectivity] Yohro T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2412–3 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Speciation in plant-insect interactions] Yokoyama J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2682–9 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[What stone age? (letter; comment)] Konner M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2765. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 20;114(16):1864–5. **(Nor)**

[Antibiotic resistance of Campylobacter strains and its role in evolutionary processes in bacteria of the genus Campylobacter] Kirik DL. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Dec; 39(12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gravitational mechanisms of interactions of sensory systems in invertebrates in the evolutionary aspect] Vinnikov IaA. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):4–19 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the migratory process in roe deer] Danilkin AA. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct;338(6):838–40 **(Rus)**

[The dynamic trends of biological evolution] Gladyshev GP. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evolution of the lipid ratios in the blood lipoproteins of animals] Sidorov VS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evolutionary kinship of the crystallins of cephalopods and vertebrates with heat-shock proteins and stress-induced proteins] Zinov'eva RD, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):566–76 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modelling of the initiation of genetic damages from low doses of ionizing radiation in eukaryotic cells based on the concept of the existence of evolutionary reserve cells] Spitkovskiĭ DM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):739–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evolution of the nonapeptidergic neurosecretory formations of the hypothalamus in vertebrate animals] Grinevich VV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):270–92 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative physiology and the problems in the evolution of external respiration] Ivanov KP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):605–27 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the Epstein–Barr virus and other viruses in the evolution of human host homeostatic systems] Kupchinskiĭ RA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 May–Jun; 30(3):484–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of ultraviolet and gamma radiation in the abiogenic synthesis of nucleotides in the solid state] Kuzicheva EA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;29(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The chemosignal systems of unicellular eukaryotes and bacteria as the precursors of hormonally competent systems in higher animals] Pertseva MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;29(4):447–67 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The coevolutionary aspects of the genome and mobile elements] Matushkin IuG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Jul–Oct;55(4–5):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Darwin and the scientific study of behavior] Lolas Stepke F. **Acta Psiquistr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Jun;40(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Annotations for neuroepistemology] Rubia Vila FJ. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(3):643–57 **(Spa)**

[Searching after purpose in a meaningless world] Fredholm BB. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 21;91(51–52):4871–2 **(Swe)**

EWING'S TUMOR see **SARCOMA, EWING'S**

EXANTHEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

CD8+ dermal T cells from a sulphamethoxazole-induced bullous exanthem proliferate in response to drug-modified liver microsomes. Hertl M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):215–20

Mercury exanthem. Vena GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):214–6 (21 ref.)

Drug-induced acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis with positive patch tests. Moreau A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):263–6

Itraconazole-induced acute generalized exanthemic pustulosis. Heymann WR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):130–1

DIAGNOSIS

Acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis. Lee S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;36(1):25–7

[Exanthema in infants and children (letter; comment)] Taïeb A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):385–6. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1994 Oct;1(10):867–9. **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Deficiency of the beta subunit of the eighth component of complement presenting as arthritis and exanthem. Wulffraat NM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1704–6

Exanthema and enanthema in graft versus host disease (GVHD). Suzuki M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 39(2):101–7

Erythematous exanthem associated with primary infection by human parvovirus B19. Veraldi S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):119

[Exanthema in infants and in children. Where are we in 1993? (editorial) (see comments)] Bodemer C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct;1(10):867–9 (16 ref.). Comment in: Arch Pediatr 1995 Apr;2(4):385–6. **(Fre)**

[Eruptive fever of rare cause: familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis] Piérart F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Aug;1(8):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous exanthema in patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Gómez C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):411–2 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Relationship between urticaria-like toxic allergic exanthema and infection by toxin-producing Staphylococcus strains in infants] Tóth P. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 4;135(49):2701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Long-course fever and recurrent exanthema as manifestations of Corynebacterium sp. endocarditis (letter)] Gálvez MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(8):414–5 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Asymmetric periflexural exanthem of childhood. Mendelsohn SS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):421

Asymmetric periflexural exanthem of childhood and viral examinations. Harangi F, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 12(2):112–5

VIROLOGY

The exanthem of HIV-1 seroconversion syndrome. Alessi E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):238–9

Asymmetric periflexural exanthem of childhood and viral examinations. Harangi F, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 12(2):112–5

EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

Active human herpesvirus 6 infection in an adolescent male [letter] Goedhard JG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 20(4):1070–1

COMPLICATIONS

Human herpesvirus-6 infection in children with first febrile seizures. Barone SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):95–7

Thrombocytopenic purpura associated with primary human herpesvirus 6 infection [letter] Saijo M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):405

EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

Human herpesvirus 6 meningoencephalitis with sequelae. Yanagihara K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar; 14(3):240–2

[Thrombocytopenic purpura associated with primary human herpesvirus–6 infection] Saijo M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;69(3):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of human herpesvirus 6 in plasma of children with primary infection and immunosuppressed patients by polymerase chain reaction. Secchiero P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):273–80

Infectious mononucleosis–like illness in an infant with acute herpesvirus 6 infection. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):750–1

[Cutaneous manifestations of infections caused by human Herpesvirus 6] Amoric JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(11):824–30 **(Fre)**

[Roseola infantum. Some epidemiologic, clinical and diagnostic aspects revisited. Personal experience] Braito A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Sep;46(9):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Roseola infantum. Some epidemiologic, clinical and diagnostic aspects revisited. Personal experience] Braito A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Sep;46(9):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Exanthem subitum and human herpesvirus 7 infection. Hidaka Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov; 13(11):1010–1

PATHOLOGY

Exanthem subitum (roseola infantum) with vesicular lesions. Yoshida M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):614–6

VIROLOGY

Detection of human herpesvirus 6 DNAs in samples from several body sites of patients with exanthem subitum and their mothers by polymerase chain reaction assay. Suga S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 May;46(1):52–5

Clinical features and viral excretion in an infant with primary human herpesvirus 7 infection. Asano Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):187–90

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION, WHOLE BLOOD

Cat brain cytochrome–c oxidase redox changes induced by hypoxia after blood–fluorocarbon exchange transfusion. Ferrari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H417–24

Carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Shumate MJ. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1474

Intravenous quinidine gluconate and exchange transfusion for malignant Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Green G. **Del Med J** 1994 Oct;66(10):553

Fulminant liver failure in a 12–year–old girl with sickle cell anaemia: favourable outcome after exchange transfusions. Stéphan JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):469–71

Successful treatment of fetal cardiac arrest by left ventricular exchange transfusion. Rodeck CH, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):213–7

Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis in sickle cell disease requiring exchange transfusion. O'Callaghan A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):144–7

Renal and systemic–hemodynamic response to isovolemic exchange transfusion with hemoglobin cross–linked with bis (3,5–dibromosalicyl) fumarate or albumin [see comments] Matheson–Urbaitis B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):250–60. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Sep;126(3):231–2.

Cerebral blood volume changes during exchange transfusions in infants born at or near term. van de Bor M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):617–21

Haemodynamic and oxygen transport response during exchange transfusion for severe falciparum malaria. Beards SC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov;70(829):801–4

Severe falciparum malaria: predicting the effect of exchange transfusion. Wilkinson RJ, et al. **QJM** 1994 Sep;87(9):553–7

Exchange transfusion therapy in severe complicated malaria. Srichaikul T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:100–5

Effects of perfluorocarbon exchange transfusion on reducing myocardial infarct size in a primate model of ischemia–reperfusion injury: a prospective, randomized study. Premaratne S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):670–6

Twelve patients with severe malaria treated with partial exchange transfusion. Comparison between mathematically predicted and observed effect on parasitaemia. Van den Ende J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(6):340–5

Blood exchange [correction of exchance]–a rescue procedure for complicated falciparum malaria. Eisenman A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):19–21

Red cell exchange transfusion in severe HbS/beta–thalassemia double heterozygosis [letter] Govoni M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):248

[Assisted blood circulation, efferent detoxication and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of exotoxic shock] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe malaria and exchange transfusion (letter)] Fernández Ballesteros A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul;194(7):582 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical and histologic appearance in enamel of primary teeth from children with neonatal hypocalcemia induced by blood exchange transfusion. Ranggård L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr;53(2):123–8

METHODS

How to do it: neonatal exchange blood transfusion. Okoji GO. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):34–5

EXCIPIENTS

Increased stabilizing effects of amphiphilic excipients on freeze–drying of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) by dispersion into sugar matrices. Izutsu K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):838–43

[Study of interaction between vitamin D2 and excipients by use of diffuse reflectance spectra] He P, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safe administration of oral etoposide after hypersensitivity reaction to intravenous etoposide [letter] Siderov J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):602–3

High sensitization rate to emulsifiers in patients with chronic leg ulcers. Pasche–Koo F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):226–8

Atopic dermatitis with severe facial lesions exacerbated by contact dermatitis from topical medicaments. Tada J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):261–3 (18 ref.)

Total bilirubin level in relation to excipients in parenteral morphine sulfate administered to seriously ill newborn infants. Lesko SM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;8(4):401–10

CHEMISTRY

Concentrated emulsions of perflubron in aqueous media. Habif SS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1325–30

Preparation of nanoparticles bearing high density carbohydrate chains using carbohydrate–carrying polymers as emulsifier. Maruyama A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct; 15(13):1035–42

Aggregation of proteins and its prevention by carbohydrate excipients: albumins and gamma–globulin. Katakam M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):103–7

[Hydrophobic modification of polyelectrolytes as solubility enhancers in preparations for parenteral administration] Eisenmann G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar;50(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Elixirs, diluents, and the passage of the 1938 Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. Wax PM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):456–61

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of pharmaceutical excipients on small intestinal transit. Adkin DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 39(4):381–7

Gastrointestinal adaptation to enhanced small intestinal lipid exposure. Brown NJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1409–12

Influence of emulsifying agents on the properties of cellulose acetate butyrate and ethylcellulose microcapsules. Kristmundsdóttir T, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):633–9

STANDARDS

Specifications for identity and purity of sweetening agents, emulsifying agents, flavouring agents, and other food additives. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1980;17:i–xiii, 1–167

EXCITATORY AMINO ACID AGENTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of intraseptally injected glutamatergic drugs on hippocampal sodium–dependent high–affinity choline uptake in "naive" and "trained" mice. Marighetto A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):689–99

EXCITATORY AMINO ACID AGONISTS

Centrally active modulators of glutamate receptors facilitate the induction of long–term potentiation in vivo. Stäubli U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8; 91(23):11158–62

METABOLISM

GFAP–positive hippocampal astrocytes in situ respond to glutamatergic neuroligands with increases in [Ca2+]i. Porter JT, et al. **Glia** 1995 Feb;13(2):101–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of D–[2,3 3H]aspartate release from rat forebrain slices by non–NMDA receptor agonists and antagonists. Patel DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):84S

Effects of glutamatergic agonists and antagonists on membrane potential and intracellular Na+ activity of leech glial and nerve cells. Dörner R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):47–53

Release of [3H]GABA evoked by glutamate receptor agonists in cultured chick retina cells: effect of Ca2+. Ferreira IL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):252–6

Depolarization or glutamate receptor activation blocks apoptotic cell death of cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Yan GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):43–51

A novel metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist: (2S,1'S,2'R,3'R)–2–(2–carboxy–3–methoxymethylcyclopropyl)glycine (cis–MCG–I). Ishida M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):267–70

Stimulation of glutamate receptors in the intermediate/caudal striatum induces contralateral turning. Ossowska K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):89–97

Induction of neuronal apoptosis by excitotoxins associated with long–lasting increase of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate–responsive element–binding activity. Finiels F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1027–34

Glutamate stimulates the phosphorylation of glial fibrillary acidic protein in slices of immature rat hippocampus via a metabotropic receptor. Wofchuk ST, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):517–23

Potentiation of synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampal slice by exogenous L–glutamate and selective L–glutamate receptor subtype agonists. Collins DR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep;33(9):1055–63

Decrease and increase of responses to glutamate receptor agonists in RNA–injected Xenopus oocytes by the epileptogenic agent pentylenetetrazol: dependence on the agonist concentration. Bloms–Funke P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):161–4

Glutamate agonists evoke glycine release from hippocampal slices from developing mice. Saransaari P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:55–7

Phenylglycine derivatives as antagonists of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Watkins J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Sep;15(9):333–42 (57 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dose–finding trial of D–cycloserine added to neuroleptics for negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Goff DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1213–5

TOXICITY

Efficacy of clozapine compared with other antipsychotics in preventing NMDA–antagonist neurotoxicity. Olney JW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:43–6 (26 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of salmon calcitonin on the tail–biting and scratching behavior induced by substance P and three excitatory amino acids. Maeda Y, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(2):125–33

EXCITATORY AMINO ACID ANTAGONISTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of isoflurane and hypothermia on glutamate receptor–mediated calcium influx in brain slices. Bickler PE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1461–9

Acute central effects of the calcium channel blocker and antiglutamatergic drug caroverine. Double–blind, placebo–controlled, EEG mapping and psychometric studies after intravenous and oral administration. Saletu B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):217–29

Hypotension to central endothelin–1: effect of glutamate receptor blockade. Hashim MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):795–801

Modulation of D–[2,3 3H]aspartate release from rat forebrain slices by non–NMDA receptor agonists and antagonists. Patel DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):84S

Effects of intrathecally injected glutamate and substance P antagonists on repeated cold stress–induced hyperalgesia in rats. Okano K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):42–4

Structure–activity relationships in a series of 3–sulfonylamino–2–(1H)–quinolones, as new AMPA/kainate and glycine antagonists. Cordi AA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb;3(2):129–41

Inhibition by opioids acting on mu–receptors of GABAergic and glutamatergic postsynaptic potentials in single rat periaqueductal gray neurones in vitro. Chieng B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):303–9

Effects of the non–NMDA antagonists NBQX and the 2,3–benzodiazepine GYKI 52466 on different seizure types in mice: comparison with diazepam and interactions with flumazenil. Löscher W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;

113(4):1349–57
Prostaglandin E2 protects cultured cortical neurons against N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated glutamate cytotoxicity. Akaike A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14; 663(2):237–43
Dopamine–induced protection of striatal neurons against kainate receptor–mediated glutamate cytotoxicity in vitro. Amano T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):61–9
Effects of dopaminergic and glutamatergic receptor antagonists on the acquisition and expression of cocaine conditioning place preference. Cervo L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):242–50
Spermine depresses NMDA, K/AMPA and GABAA–mediated synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampal slice preparation. DiScenna PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):353–6
Effects of glutamatergic agonists and antagonists on membrane potential and intracellular Na+ activity of leech glial and nerve cells. Dörner R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):47–53
Response of cerebral endothelial cells to hypoxia: modification by fructose–1,6–bisphosphate but not glutamate receptor antagonists. Gobbel GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):23–30
Temporal response and effects of excitatory amino acid antagonism on microtubule–associated protein 2 immunoreactivity following experimental brain injury in rats. Hicks RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24; 678(1–2):151–60
Glycine inhibition of glutamate evoked–release of norepinephrine in the hypothalamus is strychnine–insensitive. Johnson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):70–4
Injections of excitatory amino acid antagonists into the median raphe nucleus produce hippocampal theta rhythm in the urethane–anesthetized rat. Kinney GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):96–104
Blockade of L–glutamate receptors in the rostral ventrolateral medulla contributes to ethanol–evoked impairment of baroreflexes in conscious rats. Mao L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):513–21
Acute effects of irradiation on the rat brain: protection by glutamate blockade. Alaoui F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):55–60
Felbamate displays in vitro antiepileptic effects as a broad spectrum excitatory amino acid receptor antagonist. Domenici MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2–3):259–63
Glutamate receptor antagonists protect against ischemia–induced retinal damage. Lombardi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):489–95
Are NMDA or AMPA/kainate receptor antagonists more efficacious in the delayed treatment of excitotoxic neuronal injury? Prehn JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13; 292(2):179–89
Selective block of recombinant glur6 receptors by NS–102, a novel non–NMDA receptor antagonist. Verdoorn TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):43–9
NBQX, a competitive non–NMDA receptor antagonist, reduces degeneration due to focal spinal cord ischemia. von Euler M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):163–8
Simultaneous blockade of non–NMDA ionotropic receptors and NMDA receptor–associated ionophore partially protects hippocampal slices from protein synthesis impairment due to simulated ischemia. Virgili M, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(1):91–7
Astrocytic swelling due to hypotonic or high K+ medium causes inhibition of glutamate and aspartate uptake and increases their release. Kimelberg HK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):409–16
Ammonium acetate inhibits ionotropic receptors and differentially affects metabotropic receptors for glutamate. Lombardi G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 97(3):187–96
Locomotor effects of amantadine in the mouse are not those of a typical glutamate antagonist. Starr MS, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1995;9(1):31–43
Glutamate receptor antagonists in cerebral ischaemia. McCulloch J. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:71–9 (35 ref.)
L–glutamate uptake inhibitors may stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis in baby hamster kidney cells expressing mGluR1a via heteroexchange with L–glutamate without direct activation of mGluR1a. Thomsen C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2038–47
Effects of kainic acid and piperidine dicarboxylic acid on displaced bipolar cells in the turtle retina. Schütte M. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):361–9
Neuropharmacological mechanisms underlying rhythmical discharge in trigeminal interneurons during fictive mastication. Inoue T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2061–73
Calcium hyperexcitability in neurons cultured with glutamate receptor blockade. Obrietan K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1524–36
Glutamate induces the production of reactive oxygen species in cultured forebrain neurons following NMDA receptor activation. Reynolds IJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3318–27
Effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists on the phasic depolarizing events that occur in lumbar motoneurons during REM periods of active sleep. Soja PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4068–76
Propofol protects cultured rat hippocampal neurons against N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated glutamate toxicity. Hans P, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct; 6(4):249–53
Non–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonism by 3–N–substituted 2,3–benzodiazepines: relationship to anticonvulsant activity. Donevan SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):25–9
Sodium channel blockers reduce oxygen–glucose deprivation–induced cortical neuronal injury when combined with glutamate receptor antagonists. Lynch JJ 3rd, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):554–60
Ethanol inhibits glutamatergic neurotransmission in nucleus accumbens neurons by multiple mechanisms. Nie Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1566–73
Antagonists of the NMDA receptor–channel complex and motor coordination. Carter AJ. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28; 57(10):917–29 (160 ref.)
Visualisation of changes in regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) produced by ketamine using long TE gradient–echo sequences: preliminary results. Burdett NG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(4):549–53
Inhibition by suramin and reactive blue 2 of GABA and glutamate receptor channels in rat hippocampal neurons. Nakazawa K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):202–8
Comparative patch clamp studies on the kinetics and selectivity of glutamate receptor antagonism by 2,3–dihydroxy–6–nitro–7–sulfamoyl–benzo(F)quinoxaline (NBQX) and 1–(4–amino–phenyl)–4–methyl–7,8–methyl–endioxyl–5H–2,3–benzodiaze pine (GYKI 52466). Parsons CG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):589–604
Protection from high pressure induced hyperexcitability by the AMPA/kainate receptor antagonists GYKI 52466 and LY 293558. Pearce PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):605–12
Agonist action of (RS)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) in the amygdala. Keele NB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9; 6(7):1058–62
Increase of ATP levels by glutamate antagonists is unrelated to neuroprotection. Riepe M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2130–2
Guanine nucleotides inhibit the stimulation of GFAP phosphorylation by glutamate. Tasca CI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):249–52
Protective effects of probucol against glutamate–induced cytotoxicity in neuronal cell line PC12. Naito M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):211–3
Modulation of fast excitatory synaptic transmission by cyclothiazide and GYKI 52466 in the rat hippocampus. Rammes G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):21–4
Inhibitors of kynurenine hydroxylase and kynureninase increase cerebral formation of kynurenate and have sedative and anticonvulsant activities. Carpenedo R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):237–43
Potassium–dependent prolonged field bursts in the dentate gyrus: effects of extracellular calcium and amino acid receptor antagonists. Patrylo PR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):13–9
Spontaneous pyramidal cell death in organotypic slice cultures from rat hippocampus is prevented by glutamate receptor antagonists. Pozzo Miller LD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):471–87
Role of excitatory amino acid and GABAB receptors in the generation of epileptiform activity in disinhibited hippocampal slice cultures. Scanziani M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):823–32
Neurotoxicity and excitatory amino acid antagonists. Schousboe A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):477–81 (26 ref.)
The utility of excitatory amino acid (EAA) antagonists as analgesic agents. I. Comparison of the antinociceptive activity of various classes of EAA antagonists in mechanical, thermal and chemical nociceptive tests. Coderre TJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec;59(3):345–52
The utility of excitatory amino acid (EAA) antagonists as analgesic agents. II. Assessment of the antinociceptive activity of combinations of competitive and non–competitive NMDA antagonists with agents acting at allosteric–glycine and polyamine receptor sites. Coderre TJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec;59(3):353–9
Selective antinociceptive effect of excitatory amino acid antagonists in intact and acute spinal rats. Advokat C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):855–60
Task difficulty determines the differential memory–impairing effects of EAA antagonists in gerbils. Maurer SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):345–51
Pharmacology of ethanol and glutamate antagonists on rodent sleep: a comparative study. Prospero–García O, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):413–6
The effects of haloperidol and clozapine on the disruption of sensorimotor gating induced by the noncompetitive glutamate antagonist MK–801. Hoffman DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):339–44
Oral ethanol self–administration in rats is reduced by the administration of dopamine and glutamate receptor antagonists into the nucleus accumbens. Rassnick S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):92–8
Neuroprotective effects of tetrodotoxin as a Na+ channel modulator and glutamate release inhibitor in cultured rat cerebellar neurons and in gerbil global brain ischemia. Lysko PG, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2476–82
Glutamatergic antagonists attenuate ability of dopamine uptake blockers to increase extracellular levels of dopamine: implications for tonic influence of glutamate on dopamine release. Moghaddam B, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec; 18(4):337–42
Phenylglycine derivatives as antagonists of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Watkins J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Sep;15(9):333–42 (57 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neuroprotective actions of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists. Woodburn VL, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 30:1–33 (243 ref.)
Glutamatergic antagonism: effects on lidocaine–induced seizures in the rat. McFarlane C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):701–5
Protective role of excitatory amino acid antagonists in experimental retinal ischemia. Weber M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;233(6):360–5
Glutamatergic drugs in Parkinson's disease. Lange KW, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):2067–75 (55 ref.)
Excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists: a novel treatment for ischemic cerebrovascular diseases. Scatton B. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):2115–24 (60 ref.)
Reduction in joint swelling and hyperalgesia following post–treatment with a non–NMDA glutamate receptor antagonist. Sluka KA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct;59(1):95–100
Clinical experience with excitatory amino acid antagonist drugs. Muir KW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):503–13 (118 ref.)
Cerebroprotective effect of lamotrigine after focal ischemia in rats. Smith SE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):117–21; discussion 121–2

TOXICITY

Relationships between lead–induced learning impairments and changes in dopaminergic, cholinergic, and glutamatergic neurotransmitter system functions. Cory–Slechta DA. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995; 35:391–415 (139 ref.)
The glutamate uptake inhibitor L–trans–2,4–pyrrolidine dicarboxylate is neurotoxic in neonatal rat brain. Barks JD, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):201–15
Psychotherapeutic Medications Development Program (PMDP) Workshop on NMDA Receptor Antagonists: Neurotoxicity Evaluation. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994; 30(4):525–621
Psychotherapeutic Medications Development Program (PMDP) Workshop on NMDA Receptor Antagonists: neurotoxicity evaluation. Introduction. Leber P. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(4):527–32
Neurotoxicity of NMDA receptor antagonists: an overview. Olney JW. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(4):533–40 (79 ref.)

EXCITATORY AMINO ACID RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GLUTAMATE**

EXCITATORY AMINO ACIDS

see related
RECEPTORS, GLUTAMATE
[Excitatory amino acids and neuronal death] Shinozaki H. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Mar;27(2):104–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AGONISTS

Delayed excitotoxic neurodegeneration induced by excitatory amino acid agonists in isolated retina. Romano C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):59–67
Intrathecal excitatory amino acid (EAA) agonists increase tail flick latencies (TFLs) of spinal rats. Advokat C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):693–8

ANALYSIS

The analysis of excitatory, inhibitory and other amino acids in rat brain microdialysates using microbore liquid chromatography. Smolders I, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Mar;57(1):47–53
Experimental study of the mechanism of seizure induction: changes in the concentrations of excitatory amino acids in the epileptic focus of the cat amygdaloid kindling model. Nakase H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 34(7):418–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attenuation of hemispheric swelling associated with acute subdural hematomas by excitatory amino acid antagonist in rats. Kinoshita K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:505–7
Seizures during ethanol withdrawal are blocked by focal microinjection of excitant amino acid antagonists into the inferior colliculus and pontine reticular formation. Riaz A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1456–62
Neurotrophin–4/5 protects hippocampal and cortical neurons against energy deprivation– and excitatory amino acid–induced injury. Cheng B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul

11;650(2):331-5
Effects of some excitatory amino acid antagonists on imipenem-induced seizures in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):131-40
Excitatory amino acid antagonists attenuate the effects of cocaine on extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens. Pap A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):127-33

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Excitotoxic amino acid neurotransmitters are increased in human cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid haemorrhage [letter] Kashiwagi S, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Nov;57(11):1442-3

METABOLISM

Excitatory amino acid release from contused brain tissue into surrounding brain areas. Tanaka H, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:524-7
The stimulatory effect of clonidine on locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurons through imidazoline receptors is modulated by excitatory amino acids. Pineda J, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 12;763:501-5
The effect of morphine on formalin-evoked behaviour and spinal release of excitatory amino acids and prostaglandin E2 using microdialysis in conscious rats. Malmberg AB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1069-75
Excitatory amino acid receptors in membranes from cultured human retinal pigment epithelium. López-Colomé AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Aug;13(8):553-60
The mouse and human excitatory amino acid transporter gene (EAAT1) maps to mouse chromosome 15 and a region of syntenic homology on human chromosome 5. Kirschner MA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):631-3
Effects of ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists on glutamate transport and transport-mediated changes in extracellular excitatory amino acids in the rat striatum. Bloc A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1598-604
Quantification of excitatory amino acid uptake at intact glutamatergic synapses by immunocytochemistry of exogenous D-aspartate. Gundersen V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4417-28
Neuroligand-evoked calcium-dependent release of excitatory amino acids from Schwann cells. Parpura V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5831-9
Are neuropsychiatric manifestations of folate, cobalamin and pyridoxine deficiency mediated through imbalances in excitatory sulfur amino acids? Santhosh-Kumar CR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Oct;43(4):239-44
Oxygen-derived free radicals and excitatory amino-acids in the pathogenesis of ischemic neuronal death.
Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):513-5
Excitotoxicity. Experimental correlates to human epilepsy. Haglid KG, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug-Dec; 9(1-3):259-63
Excitotoxic mechanisms in the pathogenesis of dementia. Dodd PR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):203-19 (158 ref.)
Amino acid and purine release in rat brain following temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1125-30
Carbachol-induced accumulation of inositol phosphates and its modulation by excitatory amino acids in cortical slices of young and aged rats with down-regulation of muscarinic M-1 receptors. Pintor A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1311-7
Effect of ovarian hormones on the hypothalamic excitatory amino acids system during sexual maturation in female rats. Carbone S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Mar; 61(3):235-42
Glycolysis can prevent non-synaptic excitatory amino acid release during hypoxia. Longuemare MC, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1789-92
5-Hydroxytryptamine3 receptor modulation of excitatory amino acid release in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Ashworth-Preece MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1-2):75-8
Lidocaine protects hippocampal neurons against ischemic damage by preventing increase of extracellular excitatory amino acids: a microdialysis study in Mongolian gerbils. Fujitani T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):91-4
3-Nitropropionic acid produces indirect excitotoxic damage to rat striatum. Fu Y, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):333-9
The high affinity uptake system for excitatory amino acids in the brain. Danbolt NC. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Nov; 44(4):377-96 (305 ref.)
Effects of D-amphetamine administration on the release of endogenous excitatory amino acids in the rat nucleus accumbens. Labarca R, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1995 May; 19(3):467-73

PHARMACOLOGY

Ethanol action on excitatory amino acid activated ion channels. Weight FF, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:353-8 (20 ref.)
Hypothalamic sites mediating cardiovascular effects of microinjected bicuculline and EAAs in rats. De Novellis V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R131-40
Alteration in regional brain neuropeptides following intracerebroventricular infusion of excitotoxins in rats. Kaneda H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):103-9
Intracerebral microdialysis combined with recording of extracellular field potential: a novel method for investigation of depolarizing drugs in vivo. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1295-302
Changes of extracellular calcium concentration induced by application of excitatory amino acids in the human neocortex in vitro. Lücke A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):222-6
Effect of ibotenate on brain development: an excitotoxic mouse model of microgyria and posthypoxic-like lesions. Marret S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 54(3):358-70
Interleukin-1 beta attenuates excitatory amino acid-induced neurodegeneration in vitro: involvement of nerve growth factor. Strijbos PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3468-74
Excitatory amino acid-induced AP-1 DNA binding activity in Müller glia. López-Colomé AM, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1995 Jun 1;41(2):179-84
Discriminative stimulus effects of excitatory amino acid agonists in rats. Grech DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan;34(1):55-62
The dorsal midbrain anticonvulsant zone--I. Effects of locally administered excitatory amino acids or bicuculline on maximal electroshock seizures. Shehab S, et al.
Neuroscience 1995 Apr;65(3):671-9
Complex correlation between excitatory amino acid-induced increase in the intracellular Ca2+ concentration and subsequent loss of neuronal function in individual neocortical neurons in culture. Witt MR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12303-7
Cocaine behavioral sensitization and the excitatory amino acids. Karler R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 115(3):305-10

PHYSIOLOGY

Free fatty acid liberation and cellular swelling during cerebral ischemia: the role of excitatory amino acids. Katayama Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:242-5
Free radicals and the pathogenesis of neuronal death: cooperative role of excitatory amino acids.
Pellegrini-Giampietro DE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:59-71 (64 ref.)
Calcium and neuronal injury in Alzheimer's disease. Contributions of beta-amyloid precursor protein mismetabolism, free radicals, and metabolic compromise. Mattson MP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:50-76 (161 ref.)
Pharmacological characterisation of excitatory synaptic transmission in the cat red nucleus in vivo. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):43-52
The role of excitatory amino acids in the expression of precipitated acute and chronic clonidine withdrawal: an in vivo voltammetric study in the rat locus coeruleus. Duggan S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):253-61
Whole-cell recordings of spontaneous synaptic currents in medial preoptic neurons from rat hypothalamic slices: mediation by amino acid neurotransmitters. Hoffman NW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):349-52
Lactate accumulation following concussive brain injury: the role of ionic fluxes induced by excitatory amino acids. Kawamata T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):196-204
Role of excitatory amino-acids in
diethyldithiocarbamate-induced cell death in mesencephalic cultures. Vaglini F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):127-32
Illness-induced hyperalgesia is mediated by spinal neuropeptides and excitatory amino acids. Watkins LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):17-24
Pathogenesis of epilepsy: the role of excitatory amino acids. Holmes GL. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;62(4):240-7 (77 ref.)
Interactions between dopamine and excitatory amino acids in behavioral sensitization to psychostimulants. Kalivas PW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):95-100 (72 ref.)
Introduction to the role of excitatory amino acids in the actions of abused drugs: a symposium presented at the 1993 annual meeting of the College on Problems of Drug Dependence. McGinty JF. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb; 37(2):91-4
Excitatory amino acids and drugs of abuse: a role for N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in drug tolerance, sensitization and physical dependence. Trujillo KA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):139-54 (140 ref.)
Involvement of neuroexcitatory amino acids in the control of gonadotropin-releasing hormone release from the hypothalamus of the adult male guinea pig: predominantly inhibitory action of N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated neurotransmission and its reversal after orchidectomy. Giri M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2404-7
Excitatory amino acids: function and significance in reproduction and neuroendocrine regulation. Brann DW, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Mar;15(1):3-49 (158 ref.)
Norepinephrine modulates excitatory amino acid-induced responses in developing human and adult rat cerebral cortex. Radisavljevic Z, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):353-61
Activity-dependent plasticity of inhibitory and excitatory amino acid transmitter systems in cultured rat cerebral cortex. Ramakers GJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 12(7):611-21
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and the role of nitric oxide and excitatory amino acids in improvement of cognition and memory. Marín J, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1995 Apr;15(2):129-49 (122 ref.)
The role of excitatory amino acids in experimental models of Parkinson's disease. Ossowska K.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1994;8(1-2):39-71 (205 ref.)
Hypothalamic excitatory amino acid system during sexual maturation in female rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jun;53(1-6):337-41
Excitatory changes of rat perirhinal cortex by amygdala-kindling: a study with in vitro slice technique. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun; 48(2):293-8
Excitatory amino acids: implications for psychiatric disorders research. Toru M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(22):1683-99 (152 ref.)
Excitatory amino acids, free radicals and the pathogenesis of motor neuron disease. Zeman S, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1994 Jun;20(3):219-31 (96 ref.)
Endogenous gamma-L-glutamyl and beta-L-aspartyl peptides and excitatory aminoacidergic neurotransmission in the brain. Varga V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul; 27(1):19-26
Endogenous excitatory amino acids tonically stimulate striatal acetylcholine release through NMDA but not AMPA receptors. Anderson JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):264-8
Chronic treatment with a classical neuroleptic alters excitatory amino acid and GABAergic neurotransmission in specific regions of the rat brain. Johnson AE, et al.
Neuroscience 1994 Dec;63(4):1003-20
Exciting your neurons to death: can we prevent cell loss after brain injury? Duhaime AC. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(2):117-22; discussion 123 (45 ref.)
Recent basic findings in support of excitatory amino acid hypotheses of schizophrenia. Moghaddam B.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Sep; 18(5):859-70 (54 ref.)
Modulation of spinal excitability: co-operation between neurokinin and excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters. Urban L, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Oct;17(10):432-8 (84 ref.)

SECRETION

Inflammation-induced release of excitatory amino acids is prevented by spinal administration of a GABAA but not by a GABAB receptor antagonist in rats. Sluka KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):76-82

TOXICITY

Nitric oxide mediates the sustained opening of NMDA receptor-gated ionic channels which follows transient excitotoxic exposure in hippocampal slices. Akira T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):190-4
Growth conditions differentially modulate the vulnerability of developing cerebellar granule cells to excitatory amino acids. Resink A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29; 655(1-2):222-32
Alteration of neuronal calcium homeostasis and excitotoxic vulnerability by chronic depolarization. Tymianski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):291-5
Are NMDA or AMPA/kainate receptor antagonists more efficacious in the delayed treatment of excitotoxic neuronal injury? Prehn JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13; 292(2):179-89
Melatonin protects primary cultures of cerebellar granule neurons from kainate but not from N-methyl-D-aspartate excitotoxicity. Giusti P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan; 131(1):39-46
Excitotoxicity and neurological disorders: involvement of membrane phospholipids. Farooqui AA, et al.
Int Rev Neurobiol 1994;36:267-323 (290 ref.)
Basic fibroblast growth factor protects against excitotoxicity and chemical hypoxia in both neonatal and adult rats. Kirschner PB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul; 15(4):619-23
Excitotoxicity and cholinergic chemical markers during programmed motor neurone death. Rodríguez-Ithurralde D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:52-3
Excitatory transmitter neurotoxicity. Olney JW.
Neurobiol Aging 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):259-60 (12 ref.)
Excitatory amino acid-induced cytotoxicity in primary cultures of mouse cerebellar granule cells correlates with elevated, sustained c-fos proto-oncogene expression. Gorman AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1-2):116-20
Excitotoxicity and the NMDA receptor--still lethal after eight years. Rothman SM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 18(2):57-8 (21 ref.)

EXCITEMENT, PSYCHOMOTOR see PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION

EXCITOTOXINS see NEUROTOXINS

EXERCISE

see related
EXERTION
PHYSICAL FITNESS

Training in exercise counseling [letter] Milan F, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):822–3

Pyomyositis caused by vigorous exercise in a boy. Jayoussi R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):226–7 (11 ref.)

Reliability of subjective estimates of exercise capacity after total repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Rogers R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):866–9

Exercise performance in children with hyperthyroidism. Otsuka H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):678–82

The cardiopulmonary response to incremental exercise test: the effect of aging. Fuso L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Aug; 6(4):267–75

Effect of age on renal blood flow during exercise. Kenney WL, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Aug;6(4):293–302

Effect of body fat on exercise hemodynamics in sedentary older men. O'Connor F, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Aug; 6(4):257–65

Physical activity in children. U.S. Public Health Service. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 1;50(6):1285–8

Exercise prescription. Jones TF, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):543–50, 553–5 (23 ref.)

Eight underused prescriptions [see comments] Kerr CP. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 15;50(7):1497–504 (76 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1994 Nov 15;50(7):1461.

Anaphylactic syndromes associated with heat emergencies [letter; comment] Reamy BV. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):352, 354. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Aug;50(2):389–96, 398.

QRS prolongation as an indicator of risk of ischemia-related ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation induced by exercise. Berntsen RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):542–8

Prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, multicenter study of exercise with enoxaparin pretreatment for stable-effort angina. Fujita M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):535–41

Physical activity and mortality in women in the Framingham Heart Study. Sherman SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):879–84

Does exercise reduce mortality rates in the elderly? Experience from the Framingham Heart Study. Sherman SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):965–72

Syncope associated with exercise, a manifestation of neurally mediated syncope. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):476–81

Electroacupuncture and exercise in body weight reduction and their application in rehabilitating patients with knee osteoarthritis. Shafshak TS. **Am J Chin Med** 1995; 23(1):15–25

Interaction of acute changes in exercise energy expenditure and energy intake on resting metabolic rate. Bullough RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):473–81

Effects of aerobic exercise and dietary carbohydrate on energy expenditure and body composition during weight reduction in obese women. Racette SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):486–94

Effects of energy restriction and exercise on skeletal muscle and adipose tissue in women as measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Ross R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1179–85

Mobilization of visceral and subcutaneous adipose tissue in response to energy restriction and exercise. Ross R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):695–703

Acute hyponatremia in ultra-endurance athletes [letter; comment] Wolfson AB. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 13(1):116–7. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jul;12(4):441–4.

Physical activity and incidence of diabetes: the Honolulu Heart Program. Burchfiel CM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):360–8

Lifetime leisure exercise and osteoporosis. The Rancho Bernardo study. Greendale GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 15;141(10):951–9

Predictors of adopting leisure-time physical activity among a biracial community cohort. Macera CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):629–35

Exercise-related mesenteric infarction. Kam LW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1899–900

Unchanged neurogenic vasoconstrictor response after exercise during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with fosinopril. Beaulieu M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):763–6

Renal hypouricemia: prevention of exercise-induced acute renal failure and a review of the literature. Yeun JY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):937–46 (75 ref.)

Exercise-induced acute compartment syndrome of the thigh. Case report. Presnal BP, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Spring; 8(2):77–9

The interaction between regular exercise and selected aspects of women's health. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):2–9 (77 ref.)

The effect of regular maternal exercise on erythropoietin in cord blood and amniotic fluid. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1445–51

Exercise and reversed pupillary block in pigmentary glaucoma. Jensen PK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 120(1):110–2

Six-minute walk by people with chronic renal failure. Assessment of effort by perceived exertion. Fitts SS, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;74(1):54–8

Effects of epinephrine infusion on muscle glycogenolysis during intense aerobic exercise. Chesley A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E127–34

Fat metabolism during low-intensity exercise in endurance-trained and untrained men. Klein S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E934–40

Branched-chain amino acids augment ammonia metabolism while attenuating protein breakdown during exercise. MacLean DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E1010–22

Myofibrillar protein synthesis in young and old human subjects after three months of resistance training. Welle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E422–7

Recovery from dynamic exercise. Williams RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2311–20

Effect of growth hormone and resistance exercise on muscle growth and strength in older men. Yarasheski KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E268–76

Serial mass-media campaigns to promote physical activity: reinforcing or redundant? Owen N, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Feb;85(2):244–8

The epidemiology of walking for exercise: implications for promoting activity among sedentary groups. Siegel PZ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):706–10

The association between leisure-time physical activity and dietary fat in American adults [see comments] Simoes EJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Feb;85(2):240–4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Feb;85(2):164–5.

Profiles of exercise history and overuse injuries among United States Navy Sea, Air, and Land (SEAL) recruits. Shwayhat AF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):835–40

Physical activity in young black and white women. The CARDIA Study. Bild DE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 3(6):636–44

Physical activity and the risk of acute myocardial infarction. GISSI-EFRIM Investigators. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza nell'Infarto-Epidemiologia dei Fattori di Rischio dell'Infarto Miocardico. D'Avanzo B, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):645–51

Physical activity, obesity, and risk for colon cancer and adenoma in men. Giovannucci E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):327–34

Exercise-induced laryngomalacia. Smith RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):537–41

Effects of aerobic conditioning at intensities corresponding to lactate threshold plus reduced energy intake in college-age females. Hazama T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Sep;13(5):245–52

Relationship between heart rate and oxygen uptake during submaximal arm cranking in paraplegics and quadriplegics. Irizawa M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):275–80

Exercise, cancer and the immune response of monocytes. Peters C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):175–9

Exercise-induced weight loss in the rat and anorexia nervosa. Aravich PF, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):196

Injuries to children involving home exercise equipment. Gould JH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct; 148(10):1107–9

Physical activity patterns in American high school students. Results from the 1990 Youth Risk Behavior Survey. Heath GW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov; 148(11):1131–6

Aerobic exercise training and depressive symptomatology in adults with physical disabilities. Coyle CP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):647–52

Elderly rheumatoid arthritis patients on steroid treatment tolerate physical training without an increase in disease activity. Lyngberg KK, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1189–95

Physical activity, smoking and overweight among the Cree of eastern James Bay. Lavallée C, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:770–3

Prediction of pregnancy-induced hypertension by isometric exercise. Tomoda S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):249–55

Leisure-time physical activity and other health behaviours: are they related? Johnson NA, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):69–75

A gravity-independent ergometer to be used for resistance training in space. Berg HE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):752–6

Ubiquitin changes in human biceps muscle following exercise-induced damage. Thompson HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1193–8

The effect of meal fat content and habitual exercise on postprandial triglyceride rich lipoproteins. Sethi S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):103S

Serum zinc in highly trained adolescent gymnasts. Brun JF, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):273–8

Muscle GSH-Px activity after prolonged exercise, training, and selenium supplementation. Tessier F, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):279–85

Physical activity and obesity. Grilo CM. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(3-4):127–36 (161 ref.)

Cycling, physical exercise, and the millennium fund [editorial] Bhopal R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):344

Health promotion by encouraged use of stairs. Blamey A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):289–90

Prescribing exercise in general practice. Encourage active community life [letter; comment] [see comments] Browne D. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):872. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):494–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):194–5.

Exercise in pregnancy. Uncomplicated diabetes is not a contraindication [letter; comment] Brudenell M. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):875. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):254–8.

Prescribing exercise in general practice. Evaluation of scheme exists in Stockport [letter; comment] Green F, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):872–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):494–5.

Exercise and diverticular disease [letter] Heaton KW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1332

Exercise responses and psychiatric disorder in chronic fatigue syndrome. Lane RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26; 311(7004):544–5

Prescribing exercise in general practice. Randomized controlled trials exist [letter; comment] McMurdo ME. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):872. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):494–5.

Prescribing exercise in general practice. Pragmatic guidelines are needed [letter; comment] Tapsfield W. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1229. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):494–5.

Prescribing exercise in general practice. Scheme in East Sussex has a database [letter; comment] Webborn AD. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1229–30. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20-27;309(6953):494–5.

Ventricular tachycardia and exercise related syncope in children with structurally normal hearts: emphasis on repolarisation abnormality. Noh CI, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):544–7

Physical exercise increases plasma concentrations of nicotine during treatment with a nicotine patch. Klemsdal TO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):677–9

Exercise on prescription [letter] Ayres R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):325–6

Promoting exercise in primary care [letter] Gould MM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar;45(392):159–60

The influence of exercise on the energy requirements of adult males in the UK. Haggarty P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 72(6):799–813

Energy intake, physical activity and body weight: a simulation model. Westerterp KR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):337–47

Sport and exercise headache: Part 2. Diagnosis and classification. Williams SJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun;28(2):96–100

Sport and exercise headache: Part 1. Prevalence among university students. Williams SJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Jun;28(2):90–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy minimally impairs postoperative cardiorespiratory and muscle performance. Delaunay L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):373–6

Systemic responses in patients with intermittent claudication after treadmill exercise [letter] Khaira HS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):856–7

Mens sana in corpore sano, or exercise abuse? Clinical considerations. de la Torre J. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Winter;59(1):15–31

Exercise for health. WHO/FIMS Committee on Physical Activity for Health. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(2):135–6

Exercise and breast cancer: review and critical analysis of the literature. Hoffman-Goetz L, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;19(3):237–52 (66 ref.)

The relationship of serum ferritin with sex and exercise in Canadians of Icelandic descent: implications for prevention of coronary artery disease. Bartfay WJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;11(4):305–10

Verapamil improves left ventricular filling and exercise performance in hypertensive and normotensive elderly individuals. Petrella RJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 10(10):973–81

Physical activity and the risk of prostate and testicular cancer: a cohort study of 53,000 Norwegian men. Thune I, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):549–56

Clinical significance of S-T segment elevation in lead aVR in anterior myocardial infarction. Assessment by thallium-201 exercise scintigraphy. Nakamori H, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):147–51

Effects of chronic beta-blockade on rest and exercise hemodynamics in mitral stenosis. Ashcom TL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):110–5

Onset during exercise of spontaneous coronary artery dissection and sudden death. Occurrence in a trained athlete: case report and review of prior cases. Sherrid MV, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):284–7

Exercise-associated cardiac asystole in persons without structural heart disease. Tse HF, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):572–6 (10 ref.)

Central command increases muscle sympathetic nerve activity during intense intermittent isometric exercise in humans. Victor RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):127–31

Effects of acute beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on age-associated changes in cardiovascular performance during dynamic exercise. Fleg JL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2333–41

Benefit of respiratory muscle training on exercise capacity [letter] Friedman EH. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1060

Oxygen uptake kinetics are determined by cardiac function

at onset of exercise rather than peak exercise in patients with prior myocardial infarction. Koike A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2324–32

Role of cardiac beta 2–receptors in cardiac responses to exercise in cardiac transplant patients. Leenen FH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):685–90

Ischemia, hyperemia, exercise, and nitric oxide. Complex physiology and complex molecular adaptations [editorial; comment] Loscalzo J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5):2556–9. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Nov;90(5):2285–90.

Comparison of cardiopulmonary adaptation during exercise in children after the atriopulmonary and total cavopulmonary connection Fontan procedures. Rosenthal M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):372–8

Impaired endothelium–dependent vasodilation of coronary resistance vessels is associated with exercise–induced myocardial ischemia. Zeiher AM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2345–52

Myocardial dysfunction and abnormal left ventricular exercise response in autonomic diabetic patients. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):276–82

Annular purpura and step aerobics. Allan SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):418

Basilar artery occlusion following yoga exercise: a case report. Fong KY, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:104–9

Bone seeking agent uptake in abdominal muscle after exercise. Olea E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):561–2

Effect of hypoxia on muscle oxygenation and metabolism during arm exercise in humans. Jensen–Urstad M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):27–37

Exercise blood pressure and baroreflex function in borderline hypertensive and normotensive young men. Welsh K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):631–8

Insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in adults. Caro JF. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:384–95

Anorexia, bulimia, and exercise–induced amenorrhea: multidisciplinary approach. Tuites A, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:12–5

Insulin–stimulated muscle glucose clearance in patients with NIDDM. Effects of one–legged physical training. Dela F, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1010–20

Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in IDDM during moderate and intense exercise. Raguso CA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1066–74

Leisure–time physical activity patterns in the U.S. diabetic population. Findings from the 1990 National Health Interview Survey—Health Promotion and Disease Prevention Supplement. Ford ES, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):27–33

Exercise in individuals with IDDM. Wasserman DH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):924–37 (115 ref.)

Exercise–induced hypoglycaemia in IDDM patients treated with a short–acting insulin analogue. Tuominen JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):106–11

Effects of exercise–induced sympathoadrenergic activation on portal blood flow. Iwao T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):48–51

Avoidance of drug therapy in the elderly. Exercise as a preventative prescription. Fujita Y. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jan; 6(1):1–8 (40 ref.)

A review of physical activity and breast cancer. Friedenreich CM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):311–7 (56 ref.)

Physical exercise in women with intractable epilepsy. Eriksen HR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1256–64

Physical exercise, stressful life experience, and depression in adults with epilepsy. Roth DL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1248–55

Microalbumin excretion in patients with positive exercise electrocardiogram tests. Horton RC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1353–5

The physiology and pathophysiology of exercise tolerance. International symposium. September 21–24, 1994, Ulm, Germany. Abstracts. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3 Suppl):S1–41

Effects of hydration state on plasma testosterone, cortisol and catecholamine concentrations before and during mild exercise at elevated temperature. Hoffman JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):294–300

Influence of diet and physical exercise on plasma lipid concentrations in an homogeneous sample of young Spanish Air Force pilots. Moreno Vazquez JM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(1):75–80

Recreational physical activity and risk of benign proliferative epithelial disorders of the breast in women. Friedenreich CM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Nov;3(6):465–71

Physical activity and risk of breast cancer. Friedenreich CM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):145–51

Time course of haemodynamic changes after maximal exercise. Isea JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 24(12):824–9

Kinetics of 13CO2 elimination after ingestion of 13C bicarbonate: the effects of exercise and acid base balance. Leese GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):818–23

Growth hormone administration in addition to a very low calorie diet and an exercise program in obese subjects. Drent ML, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):565–72

Exertional compartment syndrome of bilateral feet: a case report. Middleton DK, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb; 16(2):95–6

Prospective study of physical activity and the risk of symptomatic diverticular disease in men [see comments] Aldoori WH, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):276–82. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):23.

Distinguishing starters from nonstarters in an employee physical activity incentive program. Hooper JM, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Feb;22(1):49–60

Effects of decreasing sedentary behavior and increasing activity on weight change in obese children. Epstein LH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Mar;14(2):109–15

Effects of exercise training on plasma androgens in men. Hounard JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jun; 26(6):297–300

Study of muscular effects of short–term pyridostigmine treatment in resting and exercising rats. Hubert M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):49–54

HIV infection, exercise, and immune function [see comments] Baigis–Smith J, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Winter; 26(4):277–81 (55 ref.). Comment in: Image J Nurs Sch 1995 Summer;27(2):90.

Exercise and the immune system: a model of the stress response? [see comments] Hoffman–Goetz L, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Aug;15(8):382–7 (58 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1995 Mar;16(3):165.

Noise in aerobic facilities [letter] Mirbod SM, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(1):49–55

Comparison of effects of yoga & physical exercise in athletes. Raju PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:81–6

Spontaneous coronary artery dissection in a young woman resulting from an intense gymnasium "work–out". Ellis CJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):193–4

Physical activity and cardiovascular risk factors in rural Shanghai, China. Hong Y, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 23(6):1154–8

Comparison of dietary habits, physical activity and body size among Chinese in North America and China. Lee MM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):984–90

A case–control study of physical activity in relation to risk of cancer of the right colon and rectum in men. Longnecker MP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):42–50

Validity and repeatability of a modified Baecke questionnaire on physical activity. Pols MA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):381–8

Reproducibility and validity of a self–administered physical activity questionnaire. Wolf AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):991–9

Physical activity training for weight loss in Latinas: a controlled trial. Avila P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jul;18(7):476–82

Physical activity and body fatness in pre–school children. Davies PS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan; 19(1):6–10

Very low calorie diet with concurrent versus delayed and sequential exercise. Donnelly JE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jul;18(7):469–75

Meta–analysis on the effect of exercise on the composition of weight loss [letter; comment] Garrow J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jul;18(7):516–7. Comment on: Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Jan;18(1):35–40.

Exercise–training, macronutrient balance and body weight control. Tremblay A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):79–86 (70 ref.)

Improvement of left ventricular morphology and function in obese subjects following a diet and exercise program. Wirth A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan; 19(1):61–6

Free radicals, exercise, and antioxidant supplementation [see comments] Kanter MM. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep; 4(3):205–20 (103 ref.). Comment in: Int J Sport Nutr 1994 Sep;4(3):203–4.

Children's perceptual responses to ingesting drinks of different compositions during and following exercise in the heat. Meyer F, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Mar;5(1):13–24

Effects of caffeine ingestion on exercise–induced changes during high–intensity, intermittent exercise. Trice I, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Mar;5(1):37–44

Correlates of acute exercise–induced ocular hypotension. Harris A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct; 35(11):3852–7

Sport and arthritis [editorial] Molloy MG. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):122–3

Moderate exercise improves glucose metabolism in uncontrolled elderly patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Raz I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 30(10):766–70

Food preferences, eating patterns, and physical activity among adolescents: correlates of eating disorders symptoms. French SA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun; 15(4):286–94

Low–intensity, range–of–motion exercise: invaluable nursing care for elderly patients. Dawe D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):675–81

Temporary threshold shift [letter; comment] Kileny PR. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):111. Comment on: J Am Acad Audiol 1994 Sep;5(5):343–8.

Exercise–induced mitral regurgitation and antibiotic prophylaxis against infective endocarditis in mitral valve prolapse [letter] Cheng TO. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):839

Overweight in Cree schoolchildren and adolescents associated with diet, low physical activity, and high television viewing. Bernard L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):800–2

Food, physical activity, and fun: inspiring America's kids to more healthful lifestyles. Borra ST, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):816–23

Dietetics professionals' charge is to promote nutrition and physical activity [comment] Derelian D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):815. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Jul;95(7):816–23.

Oat bran lowers total and low–density lipoprotein cholesterol but not lipoprotein(a) in exercising adults with borderline hypercholesterolemia. Kelley MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1419–21

Resilience to exercise detraining in healthy older adults [see comments] Sforzo GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar; 43(3):209–15. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Mar;43(3):308–9.

Effect of sustained resistance training on basal metabolic rate in older women. Taaffe DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):465–71

Internal validity of the physical activity index over 26 years in middle–aged and older men. Young DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):999–1006

Associations of physical activity with performance–based and self–reported physical functioning in older men: the Honolulu Heart Program. Young DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):845–54

Effects of resistance exercise on glucose tolerance in normal and glucose–intolerant subjects. Fluckey JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1087–92

Lung volumes and expiratory flow limitation during exercise in interstitial lung disease. Marciniuk DD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):963–73

Strength training increases insulin action in healthy 50– to 65–yr–old men. Miller JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1122–7

Oxygen effect on O2 deficit and VO2 kinetics during exercise in obstructive pulmonary disease. Palange P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2228–34

Effects of maximal exercise and venous occlusion on fibrinolytic activity in physically active and inactive men. Szymanski LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2305–10

Vigorous, aerobic exercise versus general motor training activities: effects on maladaptive and stereotypic behaviors of adults with both autism and mental retardation. Elliott RO Jr, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):565–76

A two–year program of aerobics and weight training enhances bone mineral density of young women. Friedlander AL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr; 10(4):574–85

Weight–bearing activity during youth is a more important factor for peak bone mass than calcium intake [see comments] Welten DC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1089–96. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1995 Jan;10(1):172–3.

Different protocols generate variations in systolic blood pressure response after exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Romano M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):297–301

Assessment of physical activity in daily life. Canon F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 1:S28–34

Prescription and results of physical activity. Fagard RH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 1:S20–7

Physical activity in the cardiac patient. Sellier P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 1:S9–14 (29 ref.)

Long–term functioning and well–being outcomes associated with physical activity and exercise in patients with chronic conditions in the Medical Outcomes Study. Stewart AL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):719–30

Effects of aerobic and nonaerobic exercise on anxiety, absenteeism, and job satisfaction. Altchiler L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;50(6):829–40

The health belief model and adherence with a community center–based, supervised coronary heart disease exercise program. Mirotznik J, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Jun; 20(3):233–47

Exercise–related dissection of craniocervical arteries: CT, MR, and angiographic findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):268–76

Exercise reduces age–dependent decrease in platelet protein kinase C activity and translocation. Wang HY, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):M12–6

Physique anxiety and exercise in middle–aged adults. McAuley E, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):P229–35

The effect of exercise episode duration on blood pressure. Arroll B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;12(12):1413–5

Repeat exercise renograms in hypertension identify persistent renal dysfunction. Clorius JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan; 13(1):33–9

Effects on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, insulin–like growth factor 1 and its binding protein, IGFBP–1, in a randomized controlled diet and exercise study in healthy, middle–aged men. Hellénius ML, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):121–30

Physical exercise in the management of hypertension. World Hypertension League. **J Med Liban** 1993;41(4):223–6

Re: prostate cancer in relation to diet, physical activity, and body size in blacks, whites, and Asians in the United States and Canada [letter] Wynder EL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1329–31

Gender differences in the physical activity levels of young

African-American adults. Kelley GA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8):545–8
Chronic (exertional) compartment syndrome of the legs diagnosed with thallous chloride scintigraphy. Hayes AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1618–24
Are employees who are at risk for cardiovascular disease joining worksite fitness centers? Heaney CA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):718–24
Relationship between physical activity and risk factors for cardiovascular disease among law enforcement officers. Franke WD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Oct;36(10):1127–32
High and low exercisers among 14- and 15-year-old children. Gentle P, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun; 16(2):186–94
The challenge of promoting physical activity. Armstrong N. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Jun;115(3):187–92
Does altitude or exercise induce fibrin degradation in mountaineers? [letter; comment] Roeggla G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):259. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Jun;87(6):317–9.
Prevention of exercise incontinence with mechanical devices. Nygaard I. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):89–94
Osteoarthritis and articular cartilage use, disuse, and abuse: experimental studies. Buckwalter JA. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:13–5
Exercise: a cause of osteoarthritis. Lane NE. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:3–6 (22 ref.)
Personal incentives for exercise and body esteem: a canonical correlation analysis. Finkenberg ME, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):398–402
Infectious diseases in athletes: new interest for an old problem. Shephard RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):11–22 (119 ref.)
Vestibulopathy induced by high impact aerobics. A new syndrome: discussion of 30 cases. Weintraub MI. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):56–63
Communications to the annual conference of the British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences (BASES). Aberdeen, Scotland, 18–21 July 1995. Abstracts. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Feb;13(1):3–88
Modulation of exercise-induced immunosuppression by dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids in mice. Benquet C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):225–37
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Prevalence of recommended levels of physical activity among women—Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1992. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):986–7
Exercise and hypertension. Jacober SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1965
Exercise intensity and longevity in men. The Harvard Alumni Health Study [see comments] Lee IM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1179–84. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):52–3.
Physical activity and public health [letter] Mauer PA. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):533; discussion 535
The effects of exercise on falls in elderly patients. A preplanned meta-analysis of the FICSIT Trials. Frailty and Injuries: Cooperative Studies of Intervention Techniques [see comments] Province MA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3; 273(17):1341–7. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1381–3.
Physical activity and public health [letter] Pugh CB, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):533; discussion 535
Physical activity and public health [letter] Williams PT. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):533–4; discussion 535
Physical activity and public health [letter] Winett RA. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):534–5
The effects of antianginal drugs on energy expenditure during exercise in normal subjects. Asakuma S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Mar;59(3):137–45
Exercise-induced ST-segment elevation and hemodynamic responses one month after myocardial infarction. Katori R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Oct;58(10):757–66
Detection of exercise-induced silent ischemia and the sequence of ischemic events in coronary artery disease by radionuclide ambulatory ventricular function monitoring. Mohiuddin IH, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Sep;58(9):689–97
Effect of digoxin on exercise performance in mildly symptomatic patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and sinus rhythm. Tanabe Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):301–10
The value of counseling patients about exercise. Steinle BT. **Kans Med** 1995 Spring;96(1):19–20
Physical activity in Kansas, 1993 [news] Wilberschied L, et al. **Kans Med** 1995 Spring;96(1):18, 39
Changes over four years in musculoskeletal impairment in men and women. Sedgwick AW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):482–6
Coronary heart disease risk factors, physical activity, and fitness in young Danes. Andersen LB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):158–63
America needs to exercise for health [letter] Booth FW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):462–5
Physical activity trends among 26 states, 1986–1990. Caspersen CJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May; 27(5):713–20
The effect of exercise on serum and salivary cortisol in male children. del Corral P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1297–301
Physical activity, physical fitness, and coronary heart disease risk factors. Eaton CB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):340–6
The efficacy and safety of exercise programs in cardiac rehabilitation. Haskell WL. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul; 26(7):815–23 (41 ref.)
Prevention of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with physical activity. Helmrich SP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):824–30 (44 ref.)
Physical activity and its relation to cancer risk: a prospective study of college alumni. Lee IM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):831–7
Determining the optimal mix of exercise activities using mathematical programming. Levary RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):275–80
The effect of volume ingested on rehydration and gastric emptying following exercise-induced dehydration. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep; 26(9):1135–43
Exercise in the prevention of coronary heart disease: today's best buy in public health. Morris JN. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):807–14 (36 ref.)
Resistance training modes: specificity and effectiveness. Morrissey MC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May; 27(5):648–60 (85 ref.)
Changes in physical activity and other lifeway patterns influencing longevity. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):857–65
Level of physical activity and CHD risk factors in black South African men. Sparling PB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):896–902
Exercise during pregnancy and pregnancy outcome. Sternfeld B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May; 27(5):634–40
Physically active commuting to work—testing its potential for exercise promotion. Vuori IM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):844–50 (21 ref.)
Influence of short-term submaximal exercise on parameters of glucose assimilation analyzed with the minimal model. Brun JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):833–40
Exercise-induced changes in the concentration of individual fatty acids and triacylglycerols of human plasma. Mougios V, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):681–8
Effect of kinesiologic recreation on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in fertile women. Sučić M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):701–4
Prevalence of recommended levels of physical activity among women—Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, 1992 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Apr 28;44(16):325] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Feb 17;44(6):105–7, 113
Effects of exercise on muscle activation and metabolism in multiple sclerosis. Kent-Braun JA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct;17(10):1162–9
Do exercise and weight loss reduce blood pressure in patients with mild hypertension? Blumenthal JA, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Feb;56(2):92–5 (20 ref.)
Salt restriction and physical activity in treated hypertensives. Arroll B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):266–8
Moving the nation: current approaches to physical activity. Arroll B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):370–1
Haemodialysis induced arterial potassium changes and control of breathing during exercise [letter] Haouzi P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):877–9
Haemoglobin—is more better? Williams C. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:48–55 (50 ref.)
Pulmonary rehabilitation at moderate altitude: a 1-year follow-up. Bijl D, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Oct;45(4):154–61
Chronic exercise increases SNAP-25 abundance in fast-transported proteins of rat motoneurones. Kang CM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):549–53
The value of 99Tcm-MDP bone scans in young patients with exercise-induced lower leg pain. Allen MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Feb;16(2):88–91
Should lactating women exercise? Prentice A. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Oct;52(10):358–60
Physical activity as a predictor of weight maintenance in previously obese subjects. Ewbank PP, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 May;3(3):257–63
Exercise does not increase visual field sensitivity. Wood JM, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;71(11):682–4
Acute exertional compartment syndrome occurring after performance of the army physical fitness test. McHale KM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):749–53
Clinical study of a new activity sensor for rate adaptive pacing controlled by electrical signals generated by the kinetic energy of a moving magnetic ball. Faerastrand S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1944–9
Clinical usefulness of rate adaptive pacing systems: what should we assess? [editorial] Lau CP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2233–5
Rate adaptive cardiac pacing using right ventricular venous oxygen saturation: quantification of chronotropic behavior during daily activities and maximal exercise. Lau CP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2236–46
Effects of electrically-stimulated exercise and passive motion on echocardiographically-derived wall motion and cardiodynamic function in tetraplegic persons. Nash MS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):80–9
Relative changes in blood flow with functional electrical stimulation during exercise of the paralyzed lower limbs. Phillips W, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):90–3
The relationship among television watching, physical activity, and body composition of young children. DuRant RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):449–55
A longitudinal analysis of accelerated weight gain in preschool children [see comments] Kleges RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):126–30. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):131–2.
Development and evaluation of stage-matched written materials about lifestyle and structured physical activity. Cardinal BJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):543–6
Effect of continuous and intermittent exercise on energy expenditure and on the cardiorespiratory response. Falk B. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):64–6
Note on the role of negative affectivity in understanding relationships between self-reports of exercise and sick leave. Goldstein NB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb; 80(1):339–46
Changes in ratings of perceived exertion and psychological affect in the early stages of exercise. Parfitt G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):259–66
Mood alterations in older adults following acute exercise. Pierce EF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):191–4
Ergogenic aids. Thein LA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 May; 75(5):426–39 (106 ref.)
Exercise in food-restricted rats produces 2DG feeding and metabolic abnormalities similar to anorexia nervosa. Aravich PF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):147–53
Glucose administration does not modulate prolactin response to exercise, TRH or haloperidol injection. Vigaš M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(5):293–7
Disease Prevention Research at NIH: An Agenda for All. Workshop E: Physical activity and health. Blair SN, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):558–9
Enhancing exercise adherence in middle-aged males and females. McAuley E, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul; 23(4):498–506
Cardiovascular risk factors in adolescence: prevalence and familial aggregation. Rabbia F, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Nov; 23(6):809–15
Effects of acute exercise on the changes of lipid profiles and peroxides, prostanoids, and platelet activation in hypercholesterolemic patients before and after treatment. Chen MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Sep;48(3):157–74
Postural hypotension enhanced by exercise in patients with chronic autonomic failure. Smith GD, et al. **QJM** 1995 Apr;88(4):251–6
An exercise of will [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1995 Jul;78(7):181
Increasing physical activity: the issues. Fadale PD, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Mar;78(3):86–7
The predictive capacity of the theory of reasoned action and the theory of planned behavior in exercise research: an integrated literature review. Blue CL. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Apr;18(2):105–21 (74 ref.)
Research consortium. 1995 AAHPERD National convention. Portland, Oregon, March 1995. Abstracts. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1 Suppl):A1–92
Factors affecting the intention-physical activity relationship: intention versus expectation and scale correspondence. Courneya KS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep; 65(3):280–5
1994 C. H. McCloy Research Lecture: does physical activity play a role in preventing osteoporosis? Drinkwater BL. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep;65(3):197–206 (47 ref.)
Physical activity habits of African-American college students. Kelley GA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep; 65(3):207–12
Exercise hypoxemia and the effects of increased inspiratory oxygen concentration in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mitlehner W, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(5):255–62
Overview of exercise and bone mass. Bouxsein ML, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):787–802 (114 ref.)
Gallstone disease among Japanese men in relation to obesity, glucose intolerance, exercise, alcohol use, and smoking. Kono S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):372–6
Characteristics of participating and nonparticipating men in a randomized, controlled diet and exercise intervention trial. Näslund GK, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec;12(4):249–54
The Ste-Justine Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Cohort Study. Part II: Perception of health, self and body image, and participation in physical activities. Goldberg MS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1562–72
Exercise, training and injuries. Jones BH, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Sep;18(3):202–14 (38 ref.)
Clothing and exercise. I: Biophysics of heat transfer between the individual, clothing and environment. Pascoe DD, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jul;18(1):38–54 (107 ref.)
Treadmill training with partial body weight support compared with physiotherapy in nonambulatory hemiparetic patients. Hesse S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):976–81
Relationship between physical exercise and health of the elderly people in a rural community. Tada T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;41(3–4):71–8
Estimation of aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in isometric forearm exercise. Byström S. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994; 99(1):51–62
Exercise induced anaphylaxis: one more cause for syncope. John M. **W V Med J** 1994 Dec;90(12):518

EXERCISE

The influence of diet and physical activity on insulin sensitivity. Starke AA. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(24):768–73 (45 ref.)

Mood changes in pregnant women following an exercise session and a prenatal information session. Koltyn KF. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Winter;4(4):191–5

[Temporal relationship between food intake, administration of insulin and physical loading in type I diabetics treated with an intensified insulin regimen] Ruisavý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 3;134(9):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in fibromyalgia. A study of phosphate–31 spectra from skeletal muscles during rest and after exercise] Jacobsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Physical exercise as a supplement to diet. Effect on body composition, resting metabolic rate and cardiovascular risk factors in postmenopausal overweight women] Svendsen OL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Effect of physical activity in the elderly: a review of current literature and the possibility of economic evaluation] Huijsman R, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Dec; 25(6):237–49 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Physical inactivity as risk factor in coronary disease (editorial)] Bloch A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug;114(8):663 (Fre)

[Cholesterol debate: evaluation of overeating and lack of exercise as health risk factors?] Seiffert U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 10;120(6):190–3 (16 ref.) (Ger)

[More cardiovascular sports participation! Cognitive approach as important as physical training] Stoll T. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):86 (Ger)

[Movement, play and sports in the treatment of drug addicts] Weiss U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 23; 83(34):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of smoking cessation, physical training and psychological interventions in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease] Jost S. Z **Kardiol** 1994 Oct; 83(10):742–58 (241 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypertension and physical activity] Shapira I, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):318–21 (Heb)

[Exercise rhinomanometric test in the diagnosis of vasomotor rhinopathy] Amabile G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[For your well–being: a healthy diet and adequate physical exercise] Cairella M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Mar;146(3):231–40 (Ita)

[Preoperative and immediate postoperative respiratory therapy in patients with pulmonary resection] Romessis M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):935–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of physical exercise and fatigue sensation by CFSI (Cumulative Fatigue Symptoms Index)] Mizuno E, et al. **Jpn Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Nov;13(6):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Factors contributing to exercise–induced hypoxemia in patients with chronic lung diseases] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Signal–averaged electrocardiograms in young athletes—sudden death during exercise] Moroe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Exercise capacity evaluation in patients with mild to moderate left ventricular dysfunction. Influence of captopril] Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 64(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effects of high altitude on the morphofunctional state of mast cells of the subcutaneous connective tissue during physical exercise] Frolenko VI, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Non–pharmacologic prevention and treatment of dyslipoproteinemias in industrial workers] Belov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):46–9 (Rus)

[Methodologic approaches to evaluation of interaction of anti–anginal agents in their combined use in patients with exercise–induced angina] Kukushkin SK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The morphometric indices and echo structure of the muscles of the human abdominal wall under the action of physical loading] Kogut BM, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 105(7–8):120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiologic evaluation of effectiveness of physical training in patients with myocardial infarction] Nizovtsova LA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The treatment of benign paroxysmal positional vertigo] Frade González C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Risk and general precautions during the period of physical conditioning] Rodas G, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 15; 15(2):119–23 (Spa)

[The prescription of exercise and physical activity in healthy persons (IV). Weight loss, musculoskeletal condition and age] Rodríguez FA. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15; 15(6):394–6, 398–400 (Spa)

[Prescription of exercise and physical activity in healthy people (I). General principles] Rodríguez FA. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 28;15(3):190–4 (8 ref.) (Spa)

[Prescription of exercise and physical activity for healthy persons (II). Cardiorespiratory resistance (I)] Rodríguez FA. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 15;15(4):249–52 (Spa)

[Prescription of exercise and physical activity to healthy persons (3). Cardiorespiratory resistance (and 2)] Rodríguez FA. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 31;15(5):313–8 (Spa)

[Physical exercise and disease (and II)] Roure E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 15;15(8):520–5 (8 ref.) (Spa)

[Physical activity and health. Benefits of exercising] Santaularia A. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 31;15(9):574–9 (68 ref.) (Spa)

[Physical exercise (editorial)] Vallbona C. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 15;15(2):71 (Spa)

[Physical exercise and disease. I. Cardiopathy] Vallbona C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 30;15(7):465–70 (Spa)

[Population–based study of exercise habits in the counties of Alt Camp and Conca de Barvera (Tarragona)] Vila Córcoles A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 31;15(9):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Coronary arterial spasm induced by physical exercise (editorial)] Bosa Ojeda F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):174–6 (Spa)

[The relationship between obesity, smoking habit and physical activity during leisure time in the 20– to 64–year–old Spanish population] Gutiérrez–Fisac JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 4;104(8):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Physical activities of the elderly. Useful therapy or a patronizing compulsion?] Dehlin O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3973–4, 3977 (Swe)

[The effect of training is increased by muscular ischemia] Jogestrand T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4725–6 (Swe)

PHYSIOLOGY

The response of the ageing heart to regular physical exercise. An echo and Doppler study. Longhini C, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):13–6

Training intensities for aerobic exercise determined on untrained healthy men. Miura M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Apr;49(2):107–12

Lipoprotein (a) levels in children and young adults: the influence of physical activity. The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Taimela S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1258–63

Reduced oxygen availability during high intensity intermittent exercise impairs performance. Balsom PD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov;152(3):279–85

Effect of branched–chain amino acid and carbohydrate supplementation on the exercise–induced change in plasma and muscle concentration of amino acids in human subjects. Blomstrand E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb; 153(2):87–96

Pitfalls in the interpretation of spectral analysis of the heart rate variability during exercise in humans. Casadei B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb;153(2):125–31

Intramuscular pressure, torque and swelling for the exercise–induced sore vastus lateralis muscle. Crenshaw AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov;152(3):265–77

Ventilatory responses at the onset of passive movement and voluntary exercise with arms and legs. Ishida K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul;151(3):343–52

Skeletal muscle perfusion in electrically induced dynamic exercise in humans. Kim CK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):279–87

Plasma K+ changes during intense exercise in endurance–trained and sprint–trained subjects. Medbø JI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul;151(3):363–71

Estimation of lactate release from contracting muscles in humans: a response to recent correspondence [letter; comment] Medbø JI. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 152(3):235–7. Comment on: Acta Physiol Scand 1994 Mar;150(3):349–50.

Reduced arterial diameter during static exercise in humans. Olesen HL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Apr; 153(4):335–41

Phosphate metabolism of prior eccentrically loaded vastus medialis muscle during exercise in humans. Rodenburg JB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb;153(2):97–108

Nitric oxide (NO) in expired air at rest and during exercise. Trolin G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):159–63

Xanthine dehydrogenase and purine metabolism in man. With special reference to exercise. Hellsten Y. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;621:1–73

Exercise–induced hyperammonemia: skeletal muscle ammonia metabolism and the peripheral and central effects. Graham TE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:181–95 (47 ref.)

Exercise and bone loss. Smith EL, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994; 9:273–85 (83 ref.)

The impact of recombinant human erythropoietin on exercise capacity in hemodialysis patients. Painter P, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Apr;1(1):55–65 (46 ref.)

Cellular energetics during exercise. Conley KE. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:1–39

Solving the common problem: matching ATP synthesis to ATP demand during exercise. Hochachka PW. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:41–56 (43 ref.)

Circulatory function during exercise: integration of convection and diffusion. Jones JH. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:217–51 (141 ref.)

Exercise performance of mammals: an allometric perspective. Lindstedt SL, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994; 38B:191–217 (80 ref.)

Respiratory gas exchange during exercise. Powell FL Jr. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:253–85 (48 ref.)

Relating mechanics and energetics during exercise. Taylor CR. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:181–215

The exercise–induced increase in plasma levels of endothelin–1 is enhanced in patients with atherosclerotic coronary artery disease. Modulation by pentaerithrityltetranitrat (PETN). Predel HG, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:219–25

Clinical presentation and long–term follow–up of athletes with exercise–induced vasodepressor syncope. Calkins H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1159–64

Effects of passive tilt and submaximal exercise on spectral heart rate variability in ventricular fibrillation patients without significant structural heart disease. Fei L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):285–90

Patients with high baseline exercise capacity benefit from cardiac rehabilitation and exercise training programs. Lavie CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1105–9

Effects of exercise on plasma level of brain natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure with and without left ventricular dysfunction. Matsumoto A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan; 129(1):139–45

Attenuated endothelium–dependent peripheral vasodilation and clinical characteristics in patients with chronic heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1164–9

Postexercise systolic blood pressure response: association with the presence and extent of perfusion abnormalities on thallium–201 scintigraphy. Taylor AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):227–34

Comparative physiological responses of exercising men and women to 5 ppm hydrogen sulfide exposure. Bhambhani Y, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Nov;55(11):1030–5

Reliability of respiratory inductive plethysmography for measuring tidal volume during exercise. Caretti DM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Oct;55(10):918–23

Respirator mask effects on exercise metabolic measures. Johnson AT, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 May; 56(5):467–73

Comparison of the Bruce and ramp protocols in the assessment of left ventricular performance during exercise in healthy women. Bhadha K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):963–6

Effect of atrioventricular synchronous pacing on cardiac output determined by CO2 rebreathing at constant submaximal exercise. Douard H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):189–91

Risk factors for exercise–induced silent myocardial ischemia in healthy volunteers. Katzel LI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):869–74

Transient loss of complete bundle branch block patterns during exercise. Kligfield P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):523–5

Effects of nicorandil on kinetics of oxygen uptake at the onset of exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Koike A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):449–52

Exercise–induced left–axis deviation of the QRS complex in left anterior descending coronary artery disease and reversal after revascularization. Shiran A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1277–8

Substrate utilization during exercise in active people. Coyle EF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4 Suppl):968S–979S (92 ref.)

Long–term effects of a high–carbohydrate diet and exercise on insulin action in older subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Hughes VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug; 62(2):426–33

Exercise enhances dietary compliance during moderate energy restriction in obese women. Racette SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):345–9

Metabolism of sugars and physical performance. Sherman WM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):228S–241S (96 ref.)

Effects of bathing, passive range–of–motion exercises, and turning on oxygen consumption in healthy men and women. Verderber A, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep; 3(5):374–81

Physical activity and stroke risk: the Framingham Study [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1995 Jan 15;141(2):178] Kiely DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 1;140(7):608–20

Effects of exercise and therapy on ventricular emptying and filling in mildly hypertensive patients. Clements IP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):695–702

Left ventricular anatomy and function in normotensive young adults with hypertensive parents. Study at rest and during handgrip. Grandi AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 8(2):154–9

A comparison of cardiopulmonary adaptations to exercise in pregnancy at sea level and altitude. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1170–8; discussion 1178–80

Fetal responses to maternal exercise: effect on fetal breathing and body movement. Winn HN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):263–6

Increased rates of muscle protein turnover and amino acid transport after resistance exercise in humans. Biolo G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E514–20

Effect of dynamic exercise on human carotid–cardiac

baroreflex latency. Potts JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar; 268(3 Pt 2):H1208–14
Enhanced insulin sensitivity and lower waist-to-hip ratio in master athletes. Pratley RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar; 268(3 Pt 1):E484–90
Effect of mouthpiece breathing on cardiorespiratory response to intense exercise. Bloch KE, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Apr;151(4):1087–92
Pressure support reduces inspiratory effort and dyspnea during exercise in chronic airflow obstruction. Maltais F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1027–33
Airway obstruction during exercise in asthma. Suman OE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):24–31
Acute exercise effects on urinary losses and serum concentrations of copper and zinc of moderately trained and untrained men consuming a controlled diet. Anderson RA, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):867–70
Comparative diagnostic value of ankle–to–brachial index and transcutaneous oxygen tension at rest and after exercise in patients with intermittent claudication. de Groote P, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):115–22
Dynamic exercise induces elevation of plasma levels of endothelin–1 in patients with coronary artery disease. Letizia C, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):819–26
Long–term physical exercise and lipoprotein(a) levels in a previously sedentary male and female population. Ponjee GA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):181–5
Effects of physical activity on creatine phosphokinase and the isoenzyme creatine kinase–MB. Schneider CM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):520–4 (29 ref.)
Regulation of glucose fluxes during exercise in the postabsorptive state. Wasserman DH. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:191–218 (150 ref.)
Effects of upper limb exercise on thermoregulatory responses in patients with spinal cord injury. Ishii K, et al.
Appl Human Sci 1995 May;14(3):149–54
Relationship among blood lactate and plasma catecholamine levels during exercise in acute hypoxia. Takahashi H, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):49–53
Kinetics of mixed venous CO2 pressure in constant–load exercise. Yano T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 May; 14(3):155–6
Pulmonary function response to equivalent doses of ozone consequent to intermittent and continuous exercise. McKittrick T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar–Apr; 50(2):153–8
Effect of adrenergic receptor blockade on plasma testosterone response to exercise in conscious dogs. Pannier JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):195–8
Systolic blood pressure response to exercise in black and white preadolescent and early adolescent boys. Pate RR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1027–31
Prediction of stroke volume during upper and lower body exercise in men and women. Bhambhani YN.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Aug;76(8):713–8
Exercise effect of modified contralateral stabilization bar during one–legged isokinetic exercise. Kang SW, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Feb;76(2):177–82
Influence of breathing technique on arterial blood pressure during heavy weight lifting. Narloch JA, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 May;76(5):457–62
Thyroid hormone responses to military winter exercises in the Arctic region. Hackney AC, et al. **Aretic Med Res** 1995 Apr;54(2):82–90
Evening melatonin in January after changes in hours of habitual exercise during fall among youths living in the subarctic. Weydahl A. **Aretic Med Res** 1994 Jul; 53(3):146–51
The effect of vigorous exercise during pregnancy on birth–weight. Bell RJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):46–51
Physiological responses of rhesus monkeys to exercise at varied temperatures. Heaps CL, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Feb;66(2):137–42
Effects of short–term and prolonged immersion on the cardiovascular responses to exercise. Kame VD Jr, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Jan;66(1):20–5
Training effects of electrically induced dynamic contractions in human quadriceps muscle. Kim CK, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Mar;66(3):251–5
Heat strain with combat clothing worn over a chemical defense (CD) vapor protective layer. McLellan TM, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Aug;65(8):757–63
Aerobic power and body size affects the exercise–induced stress hormone responses to varying water temperatures. McMurray RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep; 65(9):809–14
Effects of exercise on the coherence of human EEG signals at selected hemispheric sites. Mott AA, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 1995;31:1–6
Basal plasma concentration of tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA) and the adaption to strenuous exercise in familial hypercholesterolaemia (FH). Hansen JB, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Oct;5(5):781–7
Effect of physical activity on femoral bone density in men. Need AG, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1501–2
Weight–bearing exercise and ground reaction forces: a 12–month randomized controlled trial of effects on bone mineral density in healthy postmenopausal women. Bassey EJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4):469–76
Mitral regurgitation determined by radionuclide cardiography: dependence on posture and exercise. Kelbaek H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):156–60
Is warm–up in angina ischaemic preconditioning? [editorial] Marber MS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):213–5
Gas exchange responses to constant work rate exercise in chronic cardiac failure. Riley M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):150–5
Effect of exercise on cycle length in atrial flutter. van den Berg MP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):263–4
Exercise metabolism in healthy volunteers taking atenolol, high and low doses of metoprolol CR/ZOK, and placebo. Head A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):499–504
The influence of exercise on the energy requirements of adult males in the UK. Haggarty P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 72(6):799–813
Social–psychological predictors of self–reported actual and intended physical activity in a university workforce sample. Biddle S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):160–3
Leucocyte and erythrocyte counts during a multi–stage cycling race ('the Milk Race'). Keen P, et al.
Br J Sports Med 1995 Mar;29(1):61–5
Potential impact of physical activity and sport on the immune system—a brief review. Shephard RJ, et al.
Br J Sports Med 1994 Dec;28(4):247–55 (37 ref.)
Physical and physiological profiles of Malaysian dragon boat rowers. Singh R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar; 29(1):13–5
Increased serotonin levels in physically trained men. Soares J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1635–8
The effect of exercise on immune function. Nieman DC.
Bull Rheum Dis 1994 Dec;43(8):5–8 (11 ref.)
Effects of unilateral strength training and detraining on bone mineral density and content in young women: a study of mechanical loading and deloading on human bones. Vuori I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):59–67
Proceedings of the 2nd annual meeting of the Canadian Society for Exercise Physiology. Hamilton, Ontario, October 26–29, 1994. Abstracts. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994; 19 Suppl:1P–55P
Effects of PNF stretching phases on acute arterial blood pressure. Cornelius WL, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;20(2):222–9
Do carotid chemoreceptors inhibit the hyperventilatory response to heavy exercise? Dempsey JA, et al.
Can J Appl Physiol 1994 Sep;19(3):350–9 (21 ref.)
Neural drives to breathing during exercise. Duffin J.
Can J Appl Physiol 1994 Sep;19(3):289–304 (50 ref.)
Central adaptations in aerobic circuit versus walking/jogging trained cardiac patients. Goodman LS, et al.
Can J Appl Physiol 1995 Jun;20(2):178–97
The laboratory assessment of endurance performance in cyclists. Hopkins SR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 19(3):266–74
Kinetics of oxygen uptake for submaximal exercise in hyperoxia, normoxia, and hypoxia. Hughson RL, et al.
Can J Appl Physiol 1995 Jun;20(2):198–210
Isometric cervical extension strength of recreational and experienced cyclists. Jacobs K, et al.
Can J Appl Physiol 1995 Jun;20(2):230–9
Respiratory control during exercise: hormones, osmolality, strong ions, and PaCO2. Jennings DB.
Can J Appl Physiol 1994 Sep;19(3):334–49 (55 ref.)
Stress proteins: the exercise response. Locke M, et al.
Can J Appl Physiol 1995 Jun;20(2):155–67 (82 ref.)
Cardiovascular response to orthostatic stress: effects of exercise training modality. Savard GK, et al.
Can J Appl Physiol 1995 Jun;20(2):240–54
Cancer, immune function, and physical activity. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;20(1):1–25 (172 ref.)
Peripheral and central chemoreceptor control of ventilation during exercise in humans. Ward SA.
Can J Appl Physiol 1994 Sep;19(3):305–33 (145 ref.)
Aortic flow velocity indices during upright exercise: reliability and relationship to cardiac output. Hadjis T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):100–4
Metabolic adaptations to short–term training are expressed early in submaximal exercise. Green HJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1995 Apr;73(4):474–82
Acid–base regulation: a comparison of quantitative methods. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 72(7):818–26
Pyridostigmine bromide does not alter thermoregulation during exercise in cold air. Roberts DE, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Jul;72(7):788–93
Early adulthood physical activity and colon cancer risk among Wisconsin women. Marcus PM, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Dec;3(8):641–4
Comparison of the effects of cilazapril and captopril versus placebo on exercise testing in chronic heart failure patients: a double–blind, randomized, multicenter trial. The Cilazapril–Captopril Multicenter Group. **Cardiology** 1995; 86 Suppl 1:34–40
Ischemic and nonischemic patterns of diastolic abnormalities during isometric handgrip exercise. Manolas J.
Cardiology 1995;86(3):179–88
Cardiopulmonary exercise capacity in healthy normals of different age. Meyer K, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(5):341–51
Exercise capacity and prognosis in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Ueshima K, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(2):108–13 (22 ref.)
Systolic functional response of normal older and younger adult left ventricles to beta–blockade during exercise. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr; 9(2):289–94
Mitochondrial disease. Pulmonary function, exercise performance, and blood lactate levels. Dandurand RJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):182–9
Exertional hypotension in spinal cord injury. King ML, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1166–71
Comparison of the end–tidal arterial PCO2 gradient during exercise in normal subjects and in patients with severe COPD. Liu Z, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1218–24
Effect of beta–adrenergic receptor blockade on blood flow to collateral–dependent myocardium during exercise. Traverse JH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1560–7
Variation of aortic blood velocity with age at rest and during exercise in normal subjects. Salmasi AM, et al.
Clin Auton Res 1995 Feb;5(1):19–23
Effects of high volume and/or intense exercise on selected blood chemistry parameters. Smith DJ, et al.
Clin Biochem 1994 Dec;27(6):435–40 (48 ref.)
Exercise metabolism during 1 hour of treadmill walking while taking high and low doses of propranolol, metoprolol, or placebo. Head A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):335–40
Measurement of serum lipid peroxidation during exercise using three different methods: diene conjugation, thiobarbituric acid reactive material and fluorescent chromolipids. Vasankari T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1–2):63–9
Plasma neuropeptide Y during dynamic exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Pruszczyk P, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1995 Jul;17(5):769–85
Dehydration during exercise: what are the real dangers? Noakes TD. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):123–8 (50 ref.)
Effects of exercise modality on metabolic rate and body composition. Sale JE, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995; 5(2):100–7
Stereoselective increase of plasma concentrations of the enantiomers of propranolol and atenolol during exercise. Stoschitzky K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May; 57(5):543–51
Effects of changing liver blood flow by exercise and food on kinetics and dynamics of saruplase. van Griensven JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):381–9
Effects of digitalis, anti–anginal drugs and arterial hypertension on the relationships between exercise ECG and angiocardiographic variables and on the diagnostic accuracy of exercise ECG in patients with coronary heart disease. Backman C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):475–85
Effect of 6 months of exercise training on cardiovascular responses to head–up tilt in the elderly. Carroll JF, et al.
Clin Physiol 1995 Jan;15(1):13–25
Cardiovascular, plasma norepinephrine, and thermal adjustments to prolonged exercise in young and older healthy humans. Davy KP, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar; 15(2):169–81
Effect of physical activity on the day–to–day variation in serum digoxin concentration. Edner M, et al.
Clin Physiol 1994 Nov;14(6):627–32
Biphasic response of plasma endothelin–1 concentration to exhausting submaximal exercise in man. Richter EA, et al.
Clin Physiol 1994 Jul;14(4):379–84
Weight carrying effects on treadmill exercise response in persons without heart disease. Takehana K, et al.
Clin Physiol 1994 Nov;14(6):647–54
Plasma endorphin species during dynamic exercise in humans. Viru A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):73–9
Fatty acid exercise scintigraphy after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Walamies M, et al.
Clin Physiol 1994 Nov;14(6):655–69
Biochemistry of Exercise, 9th International Conference. Aberdeen, 21–26 July 1994. Abstracts. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994;87 Suppl:1–133
Increased secretion of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides during acute myocardial ischaemia induced by dynamic exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Marumoto K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):551–6
Effects of inhaled nebulized morphine on ventilation and breathlessness during exercise in healthy man. Masood AR, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):447–52
Exercise haemodynamics in the normotensive and the hypertensive subject [editorial] Palatini P.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Sep;87(3):275–87 (143 ref.)
Role of the spleen in leucocytosis after exercise [letter; comment] Peters AM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep; 87(3):369–70. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 May;86(5):505–10.
Tricarboxylic acid cycle intermediates during incremental exercise in healthy subjects and in patients with McArdle's disease. Sahlin K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun; 88(6):687–93
Metabolic abnormalities in skeletal muscle after myocardial infarction in the rat. Thompson CH, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Oct;87(4):403–6
Metabolic and nutritional considerations for exercising older adults. Kendrick ZV, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(10):558–68 (93 ref.)
Antioxidants and physical performance. Clarkson PM.
Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr 1995;35(1–2):131–41 (93 ref.)
Characterization of low–density lipoprotein subclasses: methodologic approaches and clinical relevance. Austin MA, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):395–403 (65

ref.)
Effects of postprandial exercise on glycemic response in IDDM subjects. Studies at constant insulinemia. Rasmussen OW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1203–5
Physical activity and fibrinogen concentration in newly diagnosed NIDDM. Vanninen E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):1031–8
Cardiovascular response to exercise in diabetic patients: influence of autonomic neuropathy of different severity. Bottini P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb;38(2):244–50
Effects of exercise and amenorrhea on bone mineral density in teenage runners. Okano H, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr; 42(2):271–6
Physical exercise increases bone mineral density in postmenopausal women. Shimegi S, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):49–56
Prediction of maximal aerobic power in man: a nomographic approach. Verma SS. **Ergonomics** 1994 Sep;37(9):1491–4
Patterns of neuroendocrine activation at rest and during exercise following acute myocardial infarction. Batin PD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1552–7
Exercise intolerance in patients with chronic heart failure: role of pulmonary diffusing limitation. Messner-Pellenc P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):201–9
Above-normal left ventricular systolic performance during exercise in young subjects with mild hypertension. Palatini P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):232–42
Cardiorespiratory and symptomatic variables during maximal and submaximal exercise in men with stable effort angina: a comparison of atenolol and celiprolol. Ray SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1566–70
Endogenous opioids may modulate catecholamine secretion during high intensity exercise. Angelopoulos TJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):195–9
Comparison of blood pressure and heart rate responses to isometric exercise and passive muscle stretch in humans. Baum K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):240–5
Effect of acute exercise on some haematological parameters and neutrophil functions in active and inactive subjects. Benoni G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):187–91
Running training and co-ordination between breathing and running rhythms during aerobic and anaerobic conditions in humans. Bernasconi P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 70(5):387–93
A method for determining the maximal steady state of blood lactate concentration from two levels of submaximal exercise. Billat V, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(3):196–202
The influence of dietary creatine supplementation on performance during repeated bouts of maximal isokinetic cycling in man. Birch R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(3):268–76
Influence of training on the response of androgen plasma concentrations to exercise in swimmers. Bonifazi M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):109–14
Parathyroid function in cardiac transplant patients: evaluation during physical exercise. Brandenberger G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(5):401–6
Pulmonary gas exchange and ventilatory responses to brief intense intermittent exercise in young trained and untrained adults. Chamari K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 70(5):442–50
Effect of a low-carbohydrate diet on plasma and sweat ammonia concentrations during prolonged nonexhausting exercise. Czarnowski D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 70(1):70–4
Continuous monitoring of lactate during exercise in humans using subcutaneous and transcutaneous microdialysis. de Boer J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):281–6
Alterations of regular and mature monocytes are distinct, and dependent of intensity and duration of exercise. Gabriel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):179–81
Influence of training status on maximal accumulated oxygen deficit during all-out cycle exercise. Gastin PB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):321–30
Variable resistance all-out test to generate accumulated oxygen deficit and predict anaerobic capacity. Gastin PB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):331–6
Y-intercept of the maximal work-duration relationship and anaerobic capacity in cyclists. Green S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):550–6
The relative influence of body characteristics on humid heat stress response. Havenith G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 70(3):270–9
Heart rate threshold related to lactate turn point and steady-state exercise on a cycle ergometer. Hofmann P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):132–9
Noninvasive assessment of cardiac contractility by using (dP/dt)/P of carotid artery pulses during exercise. Ifuku H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):244–9
Skeletal muscle vascular responses in human limbs to isometric handgrip. Jacobsen TN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):147–53
Effect of muscle mass on lactate formation during exercise in humans. Jensen-Urstad M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):189–95
Blood flow velocity in the common carotid artery in humans during graded exercise on a treadmill. Jiang ZL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):234–9
Leucocytosis as a marker of organ damage induced by chronic strenuous physical exercise. Kayashima S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(5):413–20
Experimental acute hypoxia in healthy subjects: evaluation of systolic and diastolic function of the left ventricle at rest and during exercise using echocardiography. Kullmer T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):169–74
Muscle metabolism during exercise using phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in adolescents. Kuno S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(4):301–4
In vivo human myocardial metabolism during aerobic exercise by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kuno S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(6):488–91
Effects of the menstrual cycle phase on the blood lactate responses to exercise. McCracken M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):174–5
Imposed breathing pattern alters respiratory work during exercise. Mallios VJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(3):262–7
Post-exercise rehydration in man: effects of electrolyte addition to ingested fluids. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):209–15
Efficacy of a home-based training program for older adults using elastic tubing. Mikesky AE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):316–20
The effects of long-term low intensity aerobic training and detraining on serum lipid and lipoprotein concentrations in elderly men and women. Motoyama M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):126–31
Hypertrophic response of human skeletal muscle to strength training in hypoxia and normoxia. Narici MV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):213–9
Exercise stimulus increases ventilation from maximal to supramaximal intensity. Norton KI, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):115–25
Effect of eccentric exercise on plasma enzyme activities previously elevated by eccentric exercise. Nosaka K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):492–7
Maximal oxygen deficit of sprint and middle distance runners [see comments] Olesen HL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(2):140–6. Comment in: Eur J Appl Physiol 1995;70(2):192–4.
Attenuation of the cutaneous blood flow response during combined exercise and heat stress. Patterson MJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):367–9
Change in the peripheral CO2 chemoreflex from rest to exercise. Pianosi P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 70(4):360–6
Heart rate deflection related to lactate performance curve and plasma catecholamine response during incremental cycle ergometer exercise. Pokan R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):175–9
Submaximal-exercise-induced impairment of human muscle to develop and maintain force at low frequencies of electrical stimulation. Ratkevicius A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(4):294–300
Training effects on the hydromineral endocrine responses of cardiac transplant patients. Saini J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):226–33
Differences in muscle sympathetic nerve response to isometric exercise in different muscle groups. Saito M. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):26–35
Alkaline phosphatase isozymes of serum and urine and urinary protein in young men before and after running 3 km. Sato T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):355–60
Noninvasive assessment of in vivo glycogen kinetics in humans: effect of increased physical activity on glycogen breakdown and synthesis. Schneiter P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):557–63
Adjustment of metabolism, catecholamines and beta-adrenoceptors to 90 min of cycle ergometry. Schuetz W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):81–7
Maximal power and torque-velocity relationship on a cycle ergometer during the acceleration phase of a single all-out exercise. Seck D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):161–8
Hyperammonaemia in relation to high-intensity exercise duration in man. Sewell DA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):350–4
Changes in the susceptibility of red blood cells to oxidative and osmotic stress following submaximal exercise. Smith JA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(5):427–36
The influence of a 1-year programme of brisk walking on endurance fitness and body composition in previously sedentary men aged 42–59 years. Stensel DJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):531–7
Neuromuscular fatigue during prolonged pedalling exercise at different pedalling rates. Takaishi T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):154–8
Electromyographic correlates of the transition from aerobic to anaerobic metabolism in treadmill running. Taylor AD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):508–15
Reproducibility and validity of the quadriceps muscle integrated electromyogram threshold during incremental cycle ergometry. Taylor AD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):252–7
The physical demands of riding in National Hunt races. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):66–9
The influence of the intensity of treadmill walking upon changes in lipid and lipoprotein variables in healthy adults. Tsetsonis NV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(4):329–36
Effects of unilateral isometric strength training on joint angle specificity and cross-training. Weir JP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(4):337–43
Stress failure of pulmonary capillaries as a limiting factor for maximal exercise. West JB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):99–108 (46 ref.)
Physical dilatation of the nostrils lowers the thermal strain of exercising humans. White MD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):200–6
Nasal mucosal vasodilatation in response to passive hyperthermia in humans. White MD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):207–12
Exercise-induced splitting of the inorganic phosphate peak: investigation by time-resolved 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Yoshida T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):465–73
Meal size and frequency: effect on potentiation of the thermal effect of food by prior exercise. Young JC. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(5):437–41
Coenzymes Q9 and Q10 in skeletal and cardiac muscle in tumour-bearing exercising rats. Daneryd P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):760–5
Insulin sensitivity, hormonal levels and skeletal muscle protein metabolism in tumour-bearing exercising rats. Daneryd P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):97–103
Physical activity and colon cancer. Macfarlane GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Sep;3(5):393–8 (36 ref.)
Effects of long-term exercise of moderate intensity on anthropometric values and serum lipids and lipoproteins. Ponjee GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;33(3):121–6
Platelet function and fibrinolytic activity during rest and exercise in borderline hypertensive patients. Gleerup G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):266–70
Meta-analysis: effect of exercise, with or without dieting, on the body composition of overweight subjects. Garrow JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;49(1):1–10
Exercise-induced suppression of appetite: effects on food intake and implications for energy balance. King NA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):715–24 (20 ref.)
24 h energy expenditure during a standardized activity protocol in young and elderly men. Pannemans DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;49(1):49–56
A comparison of the effects of prednisolone and mianserin on ventilatory, exercise and psychometric parameters in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Grove A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):13–8
Assessment and interpretation of aerobic fitness in children and adolescents. Armstrong N, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:435–76 (230 ref.)
Aging skeletal muscle: response to exercise. Cartee GD. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:91–120 (104 ref.)
Physical fitness and cognitive functioning in aging. Chodzko-Zajko WJ, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994; 22:195–220 (105 ref.)
Effects of exercise training on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Durstine JL, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:477–521 (202 ref.)
The potential role of physical activity in the prevention of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: the epidemiological evidence. Kriska AM, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:121–43 (95 ref.)
Physical growth and biological maturation of young athletes. Malina RM. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:389–433 (220 ref.)
Endurance exercise in aging humans: effects on energy metabolism. Poehlman ET, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994; 22:251–84 (154 ref.)
Maternal exercise, fetal well-being and pregnancy outcome. Wolfe LA, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:145–94 (202 ref.)
Skeletal muscle buffer value, fibre type distribution and high intensity exercise performance in man. Mannion AF, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan;80(1):89–101
Oxidative stress during exercise: implication of antioxidant nutrients. Ji LL. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun; 18(6):1079–86 (60 ref.)
Electrocardiogram monitoring at rest and during exercise in 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies of the human heart at 1.9 tesla. Niioka T, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1995;6(4):309–17
Near infrared spectroscopy and changes in skeletal muscle oxygenation during incremental exercise in chronic heart failure: a comparison with healthy subjects. Belardinelli R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):715–24
The effect of smoking and light activity on metabolism in men. Hultquist CM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Mar; 14(2):124–31
Exercise in the prevention of stroke [see comments] Fletcher GF. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):106–10 (17 ref.). Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):73–5. **(Eng, Fre)**
The role of catecholamines, age, and fitness on blood pressure reactivity to dynamic exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Braun LT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Sep–Oct; 23(5):404–12
Effect of upright posture and physical exercise on endogenous neurohormonal systems in cirrhotic patients with sodium retention and normal supine plasma renin, aldosterone, and norepinephrine levels. Saló J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):479–87
Effect of a sustained program of resistance training on the acute growth hormone response to resistance exercise in older adults. Pyka G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jul; 26(7):330–3
Effect of muscular exercise by bicycle ergometer on erythrocyte purine nucleotides. Yamamoto T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):504–8

Sympathetic-adrenergic activity and acid-base regulation under acute physical stress in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic children. Yasar SA, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(3):110-5

The change in initial lung volume during exercise. Johnson AT. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):278-81

Exercise and immunity [letter; comment] Groër M. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Summer;27(2):90. Comment on: Image J Nurs Sch 1994 Winter;26(4):277-81.

Exercise guidelines for pregnant women. Yeo S. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Winter;26(4):265-70 (59 ref.)

The effect of exercise on basophil histamine release in patients with bronchial asthma. Kivity S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1-2):1-5

Enhancement of transplantable neoplastic tissue growth in rats by ligated vasectomy and long-term exercise. Bridges FS. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):383-90

Physical work capacity with rate responsive ventricular pacing (VVIR) versus dual chamber pacing (DDD) in patients with normal and diminished left ventricular function. Frielingsdorf J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May; 49(3):239-48

Physical exercise and hemostasis [editorial] Prisco D, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(3):125-31 (84 ref.)

Exercise and FFM during diet-induced weight loss [letter; comment] Forbes GB. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):714. Comment on: Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Jan;18(1):35-40.

Six months' follow-up on exercise added to a short-term diet in overweight postmenopausal women--effects on body composition, resting metabolic rate, cardiovascular risk factors and bone. Svendsen OL, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):692-8

Effect of physical exercise on antioxidative enzymatic defense in blood platelets from healthy men. Kędziora J, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(1):33-9

Mental challenge elicits "additional" increases in heart rate during low and moderate intensity cycling. Szabo A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(3):197-204

Chronic oral lactate supplementation does not affect lactate disappearance from blood after exercise. Brouns F, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun;5(2):117-24

Comparison between carbohydrate feedings before and during exercise on running performance during a 30-km treadmill time trial. Chrysanthopoulos C, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec;4(4):374-86

Postexercise energy expenditure in response to acute aerobic or resistive exercise. Gillette CA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec;4(4):347-60

Effects of carbohydrate supplementation during intense training on dietary patterns, psychological status, and performance. Kreider RB, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun; 5(2):125-35

Creatine supplementation and exercise performance. Maughan RJ. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun;5(2):94-101 (23 ref.)

A carbohydrate loading regimen improves high intensity, short duration exercise performance. Pizza FX, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun;5(2):110-6

The effects of aerobic and anaerobic exercise conditioning on resting metabolic rate and the thermic effect of a meal. Schmidt WD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec;4(4):335-46

Plasma glucose levels after prolonged strenuous exercise correlate inversely with glycemic response to food consumed before exercise. Thomas DE, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec;4(4):361-73

Effect of acute potassium-magnesium aspartate supplementation on ammonia concentrations during and after resistance training. Tuttle JL, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun;5(2):102-9

Metabolic Interactions, Nutritional Aspects, and the Immune System. 2nd International Heinz Nixdorf Symposium on Applied Immunology: Exercise and Sports of the German Federation of Sports Medicine. Paderborn, October 15, 1993. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15 Suppl 3:S115-86

Immunological status of competitive cyclists before and after the training season. Baj Z, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):319-24

Changes in several neutrophil functions in basketball players before, during and after the sports season. Benoni G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):34-7

The relation between upper arm dimensions and maximal oxygen uptake during arm exercise. Enders AJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):279-82

Blood lactate concentration following exercise: effects of heat exposure and of active recovery in heat-acclimatized subjects. Falk B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):7-12

The effects of tapering on strength performance in trained athletes. Gibala MJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov; 15(8):492-7

Effects of aerobic exercise training on lymphocyte subpopulations. LaPerriere A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15 Suppl 3:S127-30

Early leg blood flow adjustment during dynamic foot plantarflexions in upright and supine body position. Leyk D, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov;15(8):447-52

Comparison of a simulated 16.1-km time trial, VO2max and related factors in cyclists with different ventilatory thresholds. Loftin M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov; 15(8):498-503

Spironolactone administration and training-induced hypervolemia. Luetkemeier MJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):295-300

Mucosal (secretory) immune system responses to exercise of varying intensity and during overtraining. Mackinnon LT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15 Suppl 3:S179-83

Effects of interval training and a taper on cycling performance and isokinetic leg strength. Martin DT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov;15(8):485-91

Validity of breathing frequency to monitor exercise intensity in trained cyclists. Neary JP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):255-9

Exercise, infection, and immunity. Nieman DC. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15 Suppl 3:S131-41 (128 ref.)

The cytokine response to strenuous exercise. Northoff H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15 Suppl 3:S167-71 (27 ref.)

Physiology and biochemistry: influence of exercise on phagocytosis. Ortega Rincón E. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15 Suppl 3:S172-8 (60 ref.)

Effects of treadmill exercise protocol with constant and ascending grade on levelling-off O2 uptake and VO2 max. Pokan R, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):238-42

Differential expression of interleukin-2 receptor alpha and beta chains in relation to natural killer cell subsets and aerobic fitness. Rhind SG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):311-8

Influence of physical work on high density lipoprotein cholesterol: implications for the risk of coronary heart disease. Sagiv M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul; 15(5):261-6 (86 ref.)

Exercise and training: influences on cytotoxicity, interleukin-1, interleukin-2 and receptor structures. Shephard RJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15 Suppl 3:S154-66 (128 ref.)

Exercise, aging and immune function. Shephard RJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):1-6 (104 ref.)

Effects of exercise training modality on glucose tolerance in men with abnormal glucose regulation. Smutok MA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):283-9

Transcutaneous pCO2-monitoring during exercise is valid! [letter; comment] Steinacker JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov;15(8):525-6. Comment on: Int J Sports Med 1993 Nov;14(8):417-21.

Ultrastructural modification of human skeletal muscle tissue with 6-month moderate-intensity exercise training. Suter E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr;16(3):160-6

Hemorheological response to prolonged exercise--no effects of different kinds of feedings. van der Brug GE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):231-7

Effects of cast-bracing of the knee on physical performance in healthy subjects. Veldhuizen JW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov;15(8):520-4

Effects of moderate energy restriction on physical performance and substrate utilization in non-obese men. Velthuis-te Wierik EJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov; 15(8):478-84

Lymphocyte subpopulations and concentrations of soluble CD8 and CD4 antigen after anaerobic training. Weiss C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):117-21

Exercise systolic arterial blood pressure in middle-aged women with normal and elevated arterial blood pressure. Wijnen JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):61-5

Ventilation parallels plasma potassium during incremental and continuous variable intensity exercise. Yaspelkis BB 3rd, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov;15(8):460-5

Ascorbate and exercise in the Northern Ireland population. Sharpe PC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):277-82

Are similar inflammatory factors involved in strenuous exercise and sepsis? Camus G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):602-10 (94 ref.)

Cortical output modulation after rapid repetitive movements. Bonato C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec;15(9):489-94

Effects of physiologic and pharmacologic adrenergic stimulation on heart rate variability [letter; comment] Binkley PF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):958-9 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Oct;24(4):1082-90.

Influence of preload reserve on stroke volume response to exercise in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Dahan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):680-6

Vagally mediated heart rate recovery after exercise is accelerated in athletes but blunted in patients with chronic heart failure. Imai K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1529-35

Coronary vasomotion during dynamic exercise: influence of intravenous and intracoronary nicardipine. Kaufmann P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):624-31

Exercise capacity and incidence of myocardial perfusion defects after Kawasaki disease in children and adolescents [see comments] Paridon SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1420-4. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1425-7.

Optimal candidates for heart transplantation: is 14 the magic number? [editorial; comment] Piña IL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):436-7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Aug;26(2):429-35.

Influence of left ventricular hypertrophy on left ventricular function during dynamic exercise in the presence or absence of coronary artery disease. Sobue T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):91-8

Observations suggesting a high incidence of exercise-induced severe mitral regurgitation in patients with mild rheumatic mitral valve disease at rest. Tischler MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):128-33

Dissociation between peak exercise oxygen consumption and hemodynamic dysfunction in potential heart transplant candidates [see comments] Wilson JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):429-35. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Aug;26(2):436-7.

Interpretation of zinc status indicators in a strenuously exercising population. Dolev E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):482-4

Exercise intensity does not effect body composition change in untrained, moderately overfat women. Grediagin A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):661-5

Metabolic and vascular effects of circulating endothelin-1 during moderately heavy prolonged exercise. Ahlborg G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2294-300

Effects of sprint cycle training on human skeletal muscle. Allemeier CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2385-90

Contribution of diaphragmatic power output to exercise-induced diaphragm fatigue. Babcock MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1710-9

Hypoxic effects on exercise-induced diaphragmatic fatigue in normal healthy humans. Babcock MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):82-92

Muscle lactate metabolism in recovery from intense exhaustive exercise: impact of light exercise. Bangsbo J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1890-5

Muscle energetics and pulmonary oxygen uptake kinetics during moderate exercise. Barstow TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1742-9

Changes in potential controllers of human skeletal muscle respiration during incremental calf exercise. Barstow TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2169-76

Increased prostacyclin production during exercise in untrained and trained men: effect of low-dose aspirin. Böger RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1832-8

Influence of carbohydrate ingestion on fuel substrate turnover and oxidation during prolonged exercise. Bosch AN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2364-72

Effects of exercise intensity on insulin sensitivity in women with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Braun B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):300-6

Balance of carbohydrate and lipid utilization during exercise: the "crossover" concept. Brooks GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2253-61 (59 ref.)

Free fatty acid metabolism in aerobically fit individuals. Calles-Escandón J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2374-9

Effect of brief exercise on circulating insulin-like growth factor I. Cappon J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2490-6

Effect of training on interaction between insulin and exercise in human muscle. Dela F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2386-93

Daily spontaneous running alters behavioral and neurochemical indexes of nigrostriatal function. Dluzen DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1219-24

Hypercapnia during exercise in asthmatic subjects [letter; comment] D'Urzo AD. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):372 . Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1993 Sep;75(3):1385-94.

Training in hypoxia vs. training in normoxia in high-altitude natives. Favier R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):2286-93

Maximal exercise performance in chronic hypoxia and acute normoxia in high-altitude natives. Favier R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1868-74

Effects of infused epinephrine on slow phase of O2 uptake kinetics during heavy exercise in humans. Gaesser GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2413-9

Higher exercise performance and lower VO2max in Tibetan than Han residents at 4,700 m altitude. Ge RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):684-91

Cardiovascular and renal function during exercise-induced blood volume expansion in men. Gillen CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2602-10

Arms are different from legs: mechanics and energetics of human hand-running. Glasheen JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1280-7

Effects of increased energy intake and/or physical activity on energy expenditure in young healthy men. Goran MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):366-72

Training and muscle ammonia and amino acid metabolism in humans during prolonged exercise. Graham TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):725-35

Modification of forearm resistance vessels by exercise training in young men. Green DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1829-33

Adaptations in muscle metabolism to prolonged voluntary exercise and training. Green HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):138-45

K+ balance of the quadriceps muscle during dynamic exercise with and without beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Gullestad L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):513-23

Restricted postexercise pulmonary diffusion capacity does not impair maximal transport for O2. Hanel B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2408-12

Influence of muscle glycogen on glycogenolysis and glucose uptake during exercise in humans. Hargreaves M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):288-92

Opioid antagonism alters blood glucose homeostasis during exercise in humans. Hickey MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2452-60

EXERCISE

Pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in athletes. I. Ventilation-perfusion mismatch and diffusion limitation. Hopkins SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):912–7

Cardiac output during exercise measured by acetylene rebreathing, thermodilution, and Fick techniques. Hsia CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1612–6

Effect of aminophylline on plasma [K+] and hypoxic ventilatory response during mild exercise in men. Igarashi T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1763–8

Time course for exercise-induced alterations in insulin action and glucose tolerance in middle-aged people. King DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):17–22

Effect of exercise on lipolytic sensitivity in endurance-trained athletes. Klein S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):2201–6

Natural killer cell response to exercise in humans: effect of hypoxia and epidural anesthesia. Klokker M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):709–16

Dietary effects on exercising muscle metabolism and performance by 31P-MRS. Larson DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1108–15

Dynamic exercise enhances regional cerebral artery mean flow velocity. Linkis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):12–6

Vitamin E does not prevent exercise-induced increase in pulmonary clearance. Lorino AM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2219–23

Longitudinal effects of aging on lung function at rest and exercise in healthy active fit elderly adults. McClaran SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1957–68

Skeletal muscle GLUT-4 and glucose uptake during exercise in humans. McConell G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1565–8

Effect of carbohydrate ingestion on glucose kinetics during exercise. McConell G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1537–41

Simultaneous in vivo measurements of HbO2 saturation and PCr kinetics after exercise in normal humans. McCully KK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):5–10

Lactic acidosis as a facilitator of oxyhemoglobin dissociation during exercise [letter; comment] MacRae HS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):758–60. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1994 Apr;76(4):1462–7.

Physiological tolerance to uncompensable heat stress: effects of exercise intensity, protective clothing, and climate. Montain SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):216–22

Effect of step length optimization on the aerobic demand of running. Morgan D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):245–51

Supine exercise during lower body negative pressure effectively simulates upright exercise in normal gravity. Murthy G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2742–8

Relationship between atrial natriuretic peptide and plasma volume during graded exercise with water immersion. Nagashima K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):217–24

Influence of muscle length and force on endurance and pressor responses to isometric exercise. Ng AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2561–9

Norepinephrine release in the rat frontal cortex under treadmill exercise: a study with microdialysis. Pagliari R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2121–30

Effect of eccentric exercise on natural killer cell activity. Palmø J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1442–6

"Simultaneous in vivo measurements of HbO2 saturation and PCr kinetics after exercise" [editorial] Park JH. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):3–4

Oxygen uptake kinetics in cardiac transplant recipients. Paterson DH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1935–40

Lactate transport studied in sarcolemmal giant vesicles from human muscle biopsies: relation to training status. Pilegaard H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1858–62

Oxidative capacity of human muscle fiber types: effects of age and training status. Proctor DN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2033–8

Naloxone does not affect the cardiovascular and sympathetic adjustments to static exercise in humans. Ray CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):231–5

31P-MRS and simultaneous quantification of dynamic human quadriceps exercise in a whole body MR scanner. Rodenburg JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):1021–9

Exercise causes branched-chain oxoacid dehydrogenase dephosphorylation but not AMP deaminase binding. Rush JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2193–200

Ventilatory and hyperkalemic responses to incremental exercise after propranolol treatment. Schneider DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1907–12

Oxidative stress after human exercise: effect of N-acetylcysteine supplementation [published erratum appears in J Appl Physiol 1994 Nov;77(5):following table of contents and 1994 Dec;77(6):following volume table of contents] Sen CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2570–7

Exercise O2 transport model assuming zero cytochrome PO2 at VO2 max. Severinghaus JW. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):671–8

Aortic-cardiac reflex during dynamic exercise. Shi X, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1569–74

Exercise-induced changes in immune function: effects of zinc supplementation. Singh A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2298–303

Skeletal muscle pH assessed by biochemical and 31P-MRS methods during exercise and recovery in men. Sullivan MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2194–200

Myosin heavy chain composition in young and old rat skeletal muscle: effects of endurance exercise. Sullivan VK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2115–20

Carbohydrate loading and metabolism during exercise in men and women. Tarnopolsky MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1360–8

Skeletal muscle mitochondrial function studied by kinetic analysis of postexercise phosphocreatine resynthesis. Thompson CH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2131–9

Circadian rhythm of cortisol confounds cortisol responses to exercise: implications for future research. Thuma JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1657–64

Peripheral vasoconstriction shortly after onset of moderate exercise in humans. Toska K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1519–25

Energy expenditure and substrate utilization in older women after strength training: 24-h calorimeter results. Treuth MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2140–6

Reduction in intra-abdominal adipose tissue after strength training in older women. Treuth MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1425–31

IMP metabolism in human skeletal muscle after exhaustive exercise. Tullson PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):146–52

Bicycle exercise enhances plasma IL-6 but does not change IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, IL-6, or TNF-alpha pre-mRNA in BMNC. Ullum H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):93–7

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and skeletal muscle energy metabolism during endurance exercise. van Baak MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):307–13

Supernormal muscle fiber conduction velocity during intermittent isometric exercise in human muscle. Van der Hoeven JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):802–6

Effects of acute and chronic maternal exercise on fetal heart rate. Webb KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2207–13

Electromyographic evaluation of joint angle specificity and cross-training after isometric training. Weir JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):197–201

Time-dependent glycemic response to exercise in winter and spring in the subarctic. Weydahl A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):198–204

Isotopic determination of glycolytic flux during intense exercise in humans. Williams BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):483–90

Instantaneous heart rate increase with dynamic exercise: central command and muscle-heart reflex contributions. Williamson JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1273–9

Exercise-induced cardiac hypertrophy is associated with an increased myocardial compliance. Woodiwiss AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1303–11

Responses of sweating and body temperature to sinusoidal exercise. Yamazaki F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2541–5

Differential effects of clonidine on renal sympathetic nerve activity and heart rate at onset of static exercise. Matsukawa K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2; 51(3):205–12

Influence of abdominal aortic curvature and resting versus exercise conditions on velocity fields in the normal abdominal aortic bifurcation. Pedersen EM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):347–54

Influence of spontaneous calcium intake and physical exercise on the vertebral and femoral bone mineral density of children and adolescents. Ruiz JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):675–82

Benefits of physical activity in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Bernadet P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 1:S3–8 (30 ref.)

Metabolic effects of atenolol and doxazosin in healthy volunteers during prolonged physical exercise. Cosenzi A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):142–6

Perindopril and physiologic responses to exercise. Klug EQ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):864–8

Acute and chronic effect of molsidomine extended release on exercise capacity in patients with stable angina, a double-blind cross-over clinical trial versus placebo. Messin R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):558–63

Physical activity and cardiovascular protection. Introduction. Vacheron A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 1:S1–2 (Eng, Fre)

Exercise increases systemic nitric oxide production in men. Bode-Böger SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug; 1(2):173–8

Changes in circulating insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) during prolonged exercise: effect of carbohydrate feeding. Hopkins NJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1887–90

Regular exercise dissociates fat mass and bone density in premenopausal women [see comments] Reid IR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1764–8. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jun;80(6):1761–3.

Effect of recombinant human growth hormone on the muscle strength response to resistance exercise in elderly men. Taaffe DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1361–6

Colonic transit in soccer players. Sesboüé B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):211–4

Exercise-induced complete heart block in a patient with chronic bifascicular block. Byrne JM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):339–42

Exercise-induced changes in R wave amplitude and heart rate in normal subjects. He J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Apr;28(2):99–106

Physical activity, calcium intake, and bone mineral content in children in The Netherlands. VandenBergh MF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):299–304

Effects of exercise training on alpha-adrenergic mediated pressor responses and baroreflex function in older subjects. Spina RJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):B277–81

Physiology of the native heart and Thermo Cardiosystems left ventricular assist device complex at rest and during exercise: implications for chronic support. Branch KR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):641–50; discussion 651

Exercise-induced left ventricular dysfunction in alcoholic and non-alcoholic cirrhosis. Grose RD, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):326–32

Lack of acute effects of a standardised fat meal or exercise on erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport activity. Hardman TC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):641–3

Influence of naloxone on muscle sympathetic nerve activity, systemic and calf haemodynamics and ambulatory blood pressure after exercise in mild essential hypertension. Hara K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):447–61

Angiotensin II formation by an alternative pathway during exercise in humans. Miura S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct; 12(10):1177–81

Hormonal and metabolic responses to acute exercise in Thai women. Chearskul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Aug; 77(8):400–9

Abnormal lactate after effort in healthy carriers of Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy [letter] Montagna P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):640–1

Effects of modified pharmacologic stress approaches on hyperemic myocardial blood flow. Czernin J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):575–80

Ambulatory monitoring of left ventricular function during cardiopulmonary exercise tests in normal sedentary subjects. Imbriaco M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):564–8

Nutrients, body composition and exercise are related to change in bone mineral density in premenopausal women. Houtkooper LB, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1229–37

Muscle torque changes caused by inertial exercise training. Albert MS, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Nov; 20(5):254–61

The effect of velocity and gender on load range during knee extension and flexion exercise on an isokinetic device. Brown LE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Feb; 21(2):107–12

Eccentric exercise decreases glucose transporter GLUT4 protein in human skeletal muscle. Asp S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):705–12

Fatigue and recovery of voluntary and electrically elicited dynamic force in humans. Beelen A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):227–35

Comparison of arterial potassium and ventilatory dynamics during sinusoidal work rate variation in man. Casaburi R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):571–80

Effects of deep breaths on subsequent ventilation in man during rest and exercise. Fernando SS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):479–86

Loss of power during fatigue of human leg muscles. James C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):237–46

Exercise-induced changes in plasma potassium and the ventilatory threshold in man. McLoughlin P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):139–47

Load dependence of changes in forearm and peripheral vascular resistance after acute leg exercise in man. Piepoli M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):357–62

Abnormal cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to supine exercise in human subjects with sympathetic dysfunction. Smith GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):255–65

Imagination of dynamic exercise produced ventilatory responses which were more apparent in competitive sportsmen. Wuyam B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):713–24

Dynamic asymmetries of cardiac output transients in response to muscular exercise in man. Yoshida T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 15;480 (Pt 2):355–9

Effects of submaximal physical exercise and immobilization in bed on the adenine nucleotides concentration in human blood platelets. Buczyński A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):213–9

Effect of work rate on cardiorespiratory response to rhythmic-static exercise. Grucza R, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;45(4):573–81

Effect of mild psychological stress on physiological responses to exercise in men. Kaciuba-Uścilko H, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;45(3):429–39

Exercise thermoregulation in Thai and Polish male subjects. Tyka A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):205–11

Carbohydrate drinks and cycling performance. Bacharach DW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):161–8

An evaluation of the article by Delistraty D.A., Reisman E.J., and Snipes M. "A physiological and nutritional profile of young female figure skaters" [letter; comment] Brown JA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):199–201. Comment on: J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1992

Jun;32(2):149–55.
Changes in serum creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and aldolase activities following supramaximal exercise in athletes. Karamizrak SO, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):141–6
Physiological and perceptual responses to walking while swinging hand-held towels. Michaud TJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):38–44
The influence of verbal encouragement during assessment of maximal oxygen uptake. Moffatt RJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):45–9
Physical activity and reduction of health risks: how far are the benefits independent of fat loss? Shephard RJ. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):91–8 (42 ref.)
Forearm tremor in relation to selected physiological and body dimensional variables. Viitasalo JT, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):228–34
Molecular cellular mechanisms of training effects [editorial] Viru A. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):309–22 (97 ref.)
Effect of aerobic and strength training on pain tolerance, pain appraisal and mood of unfit males as a function of pain location. Anshel MH, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Dec; 12(6):535–47
Exercise-induced analgesia and the role of reactivity in pain sensitivity. Gurevich M, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Dec; 12(6):549–59
Loss of exercise training-induced bradycardia with continued improvement in fitness. Swaine IL, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Oct;12(5):477–81
Pulmonary vascular resistance during exercise late after repair of large ventricular septal defects. Relation to age at the time of repair. Ikawa S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1218–24
Physical activity and risk of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the elderly [letter; comment] Phinney SD. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):521–2. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):595–9.
Evaluation of abnormal signal-averaged electrocardiograms in young athletes. Moroe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 May; 59(5):247–56
Effect of exercise intensity on the spectral properties of skin blood flow. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(5):533–46
Endogenous nitric oxide in expired air: effects of acute exercise in humans. Bauer JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(24):1903–9
In vivo measurement of diffusion and pseudo-diffusion in skeletal muscle at rest and after exercise. Morvan D. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):193–9
ATP production and mechanical work in exercising skeletal muscle: a theoretical analysis applied to 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies of dialyzed uremic patients. Kemp GJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):601–9
Importance of collateral vessels in aortic coarctation: computer simulation at rest and exercise using transmission line elements. Engvall J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S115–22
Depression of plasma glutamine concentration after exercise stress and its possible influence on the immune system. Keast D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):15–8
Lung function and exercise capacity in survivors of childhood leukaemia. Jenney ME, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Apr;24(4):222–30
ACSM position stand on osteoporosis and exercise. American College of Sports Medicine. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):i–vii (109 ref.)
Characterization of VO2 kinetics during heavy exercise. Barstow TJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov; 26(11):1327–34 (46 ref.)
Skeletal muscle oxygenation during constant work rate exercise. Belardinelli R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):512–9
Fluid and carbohydrate ingestion independently improve performance during 1 h of intense exercise. Below PR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):200–10
Anaerobic threshold, individual anaerobic threshold, and maximal lactate steady state in rowing. Beneke R. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):863–7
Catecholamine response to exercise and training in individuals with spinal cord injury. Bloomfield SA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1213–9
Aims, design, and measurement protocol. Bouchard C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):721–9
VersaClimbing elicits higher VO2max than does treadmill running or rowing ergometry. Brahler CJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):249–54
Effect of training on blood volume and plasma hormone concentrations in the elderly. Carroll JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):79–84
Evaluation of blood lactate elevation as an intensity criterion for exercise training. Casaburi R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):852–62
The physiological response of instructors and participants to three aerobics regimens. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1041–6
Effect of recreational exercise on pregnancy weight gain and subcutaneous fat deposition. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):170–7
Exercise and mineral status of athletes: calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, and iron. Clarkson PM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):831–43 (118 ref.)
Determining the role of exercise in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Cooper CB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):147–57 (53 ref.)
Physical activity and hypertension [letter; comment] Crespo CJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1295–6. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1993 Oct;25(10):i–x.
Comparable effects of diet and exercise on body composition and lipoproteins in older men. Dengel DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1307–15
Adaptations to exercise training in healthy older people [letter] DiPietro L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun; 27(6):941–5
Prescribing exercise intensity for healthy adults using perceived exertion. Dishman RK. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1087–94 (55 ref.)
Prolonged endurance exercise and sleep disruption. Driver HS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):903–7
Metabolic and hemodynamic responses to walking with hand weights in older individuals. Evans BW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1047–52
The effect of gender on aerobic power and exercise hemodynamics in hypertensive adults. Fagard RH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):29–34
The bloodless lactate profile. Foster C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):927–33
The energy cost of walking before and after significant weight loss. Foster GD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):888–94
Performance decrements with high-intensity resistance exercise overtraining. Fry AC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1165–73
Influence of endurance training and catecholamines on exercise VO2 response. Gaesser GA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1341–6 (38 ref.)
Accumulated oxygen deficit during supramaximal all-out and constant intensity exercise. Gastin PB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):255–63
The effects of endurance training on functional capacity in the elderly: a meta-analysis. Green JS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):920–6
CD4+/CD8+ T-lymphocyte ratio: effects of rehydration before exercise in dehydrated men. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):194–9
Regional differences in bone density of young men involved in different exercises. Hamdy RC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):884–8
Lipoprotein(a) [Lp(a)] levels in middle-aged male runners and sedentary controls. Hubinger L, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):490–6
Factors in daily physical activity related to calcaneal mineral density in men. Hutchinson TM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):745–50
Effect of an abdominal binder during wheelchair exercise. Kerk JK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):913–9
Isotonic preload versus isokinetic knee extension resistance training. Kovaleski JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):895–9
Follicular and luteal phase hormonal responses to low-volume resistive exercise. Kraemer RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):809–17
Physical activity, VO2max, and jumping height in an urban population. Kujala UM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):889–95
Effects of exercise training on coronary circulation: introduction. Laughlin MH. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1226–9
Quantification of tolerance to lower body negative pressure in a healthy population. Lightfoot JT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):697–706
%VO2max versus %HRmax regressions for six modes of exercise. Londeree BR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):458–61
Effects of exercise on plasma lipids and metabolism of lactating women. Lovelady CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):22–8
The protective effects of continuous and interval exercise in athletes with exercise-induced asthma. McKenzie DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):951–6
The relationship between cadence and lower extremity EMG in cyclists and noncyclists. Marsh AP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):217–25
Muscular adaptation to concentric and eccentric exercise at equal power levels. Mayhew TP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):868–73
Validity of the Computer Science and Applications, Inc. (CSA) activity monitor. Melanson EL Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):934–40
Drink composition and the electrolyte balance of children exercising in the heat. Meyer F, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):882–7
Strength improvements with 1 yr of progressive resistance training in older women. Morganti CM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):906–12
Increase in blood lactate during ramp exercise: comparison of continuous and threshold models. Myers J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1413–9
Effects of oxygen fraction in inspired air on rowing performance. Peltonen JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):573–9
VO2 slow component: physiological and functional significance. Poole DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1354–8 (32 ref.)
Role of exercising muscle in slow component of VO2. Poole DC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1335–40
Postexercise oxygen consumption in trained females: effect of exercise duration. Quinn TJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):908–13
Inverse relation of physical activity and apolipoprotein AI to blood pressure in elderly women. Rauramaa R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):164–9
Physical activity and health-related fitness in middle-aged men. Rauramaa R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May; 27(5):707–12
Sympathetic nerve activity to nonactive muscle of the exercising and nonexercising limb. Ray CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):183–7
Effects of non-insulin-dependent diabetes on oxygen consumption during treadmill exercise. Regensteiner JG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):661–7
Effects of non-insulin-dependent diabetes on oxygen consumption during treadmill exercise. Regensteiner JG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):875–81
Metabolic and perceptual responses during arm and leg ergometry in water and air. Robertson R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):760–4
Lipoprotein profile changes during intense training of Israeli military recruits. Rubinstein A, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):480–4
A physical conditioning program does not alter fibrinogen concentration in young healthy subjects. el-Sayed MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):485–9
Guidelines, standards, and perspectives in exercise immunology. Smith JA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr; 27(4):497–506 (33 ref.)
Effects of exercise intensity, duration, and time of day on fibrinolytic activity in physically active men. Szymanski LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1102–8
Sickle cell trait performance in a prolonged race at high altitude. Thiriet P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul; 26(7):914–8
Wheelchair propulsion efficiency: movement pattern adaptations to speed changes. Vanlandewijck YC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1373–81
Carnitine supplementation: effect on muscle carnitine and glycogen content during exercise. Vukovich MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1122–9
Indomethacin potentiates exercise-induced reduction in renal hemodynamics in athletes. Walker RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1302–6
Physiological responses to in-line skating compared to treadmill running. Wallick ME, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):242–8
The slow component of O2 uptake kinetics during heavy exercise [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1995 Feb;27(2):298] Whipp BJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1319–26 (56 ref.)
Physical activity, diet, and health: independent and interactive effects. Wood PD. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):838–43 (27 ref.)
The influence of endurance training on insulin-like growth factor-1 in older individuals. Poehlman ET, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov;43(11):1401–5
Determinants of achievement in stair climbing as an exercise test. Bolton JW, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct;159(10):644–6
Does physical activity induce DNA damage? Hartmann A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 May;9(3):269–72
Vitamin E prevents exercise-induced DNA damage. Hartmann A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;346(4):195–202
Physical performance does not improve in elderly patients following successful kidney transplantation [see comments] Nyberg G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):86–90 . Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(1):18–20.
Exercise pad testing in continent exercisers: reproducibility and correlation with voided volume, pyridium staining, and type of exercise. Nygaard I, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(2):125–9
Effect of exercise on hemodynamics and urinary protein excretion in patients with early-stage diabetic nephropathy. Kanauchi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Aug; 36(8):928–33
Prostacyclin and thromboxane in pregnant and nonpregnant women in response to exercise. Rauramo I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1027–30
Effects of exercise on aspects of visual function. Woods RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jan;15(1):5–12
Response of parapapillary retinal vessels to exercise. Kergoat H, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;72(4):249–57
Comparison of externally strapped versus implanted accelerometer- or vibration-based rate adaptive pacemakers during various physical activities. Roberts DH, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):65–9
Thermoregulation of paraplegic and able bodied men during prolonged exercise in hot and cool climates. Dawson B, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec;32(12):860–70
Maximal physiological responses during arm cranking and treadmill wheelchair propulsion in T4–T6 paraplegic men. Gass EM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):267–70
Cardiorespiratory responses to intermittent exercise and relaxation as compared with continuous exercise. Lockhart BD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1071–4
Special series on pharmacology and physical therapy. **Phys Ther** 1995 May;75(5):341–443
Pulmonary medications. Cahalin LP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 May;75(5):397–414 (127 ref.)

EXERCISE

Vastus medialis oblique/vastus lateralis muscle activity ratios for selected exercises in persons with and without patellofemoral pain syndrome. Cerny K. **Phys Ther** 1995 Aug;75(8):672–83

Basic pharmacokinetics and the potential effect of physical therapy interventions on pharmacokinetic variables. Ciccone CD. **Phys Ther** 1995 May;75(5):343–51

Effects of cardiovascular medications on exercise responses. Peel C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 May;75(5):387–96 (70 ref.)

Exercise and energy intake: effect of substrate oxidation. Alméras N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):995–1000

Influence of aerobic fitness, activity level, and smoking history on the acute thermic effect of nicotine. Perkins KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1097–102

Maximal exercise and acute mood response in women. Pronk NP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):1–4

The effects of maternal aerobic exercise on human placental development: placental volumetric composition and surface areas. Jackson MR, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Mar;16(2):179–91

Cellular adaptations of the myocardium to chronic exercise. Moore RL, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 May–Jun; 37(6):371–96 (259 ref.)

Implications of the prognostic importance of exercise-induced thromboxane formation in survivors of an acute myocardial infarction. Raunanis G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Apr;49(4):247–53

Subjective and cardiovascular responses to nicotine combined with caffeine during rest and casual activity. Perkins KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 113(3–4):438–44

Effects of dynamic exercise on subcutaneous oxygen tension and temperature. Whitney JD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Apr;18(2):97–104

Effect of graded exercise on nitric oxide in expired air in humans. Iwamoto J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Aug; 97(3):333–45

The metabolic and ventilatory response to exercise in Tibetans born at low altitude. Kayser B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):15–26

Drugs in sport [letter] Noakes TD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):364

Do highly physically active females have a lowered basal metabolic rate? Dahlström M, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):81–7

Respiratory tract infection and bronchial responsiveness in elite athletes and sedentary control subjects. Heir T, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):94–9

The effect of an abdominal muscle training program on intra-abdominal pressure. Cresswell AG, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Jun;26(2):79–86

Mechanical evaluation of muscle power in clinical practice with some aspects on training. Nordgren B. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1994;30:45–52 (27 ref.)

Exercise and hemoglobin S. Kark JA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jul;31(3):181–225 (256 ref.)

Effects of aerobic exercise in normotensive adults: a brief meta-analytic review of controlled clinical trials. Kelley GA. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):42–6

The long-term effects of physical loading and exercise lifestyles on back-related symptoms, disability, and spinal pathology among men. Videman T, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):699–709

Reproductive hormones and menstrual changes with exercise in female athletes. Arena B, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Apr; 19(4):278–87 (109 ref.)

Exercise and diet in the prevention and control of the metabolic syndrome. Barnard RJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Oct;18(4):218–28 (100 ref.)

Oxidation rates, complex carbohydrates and exercise. Practical recommendations. Guezennec CY. **Sports Med** 1995 Jun;19(6):365–72 (36 ref.)

Aerobic glycolytic and aerobic lipolytic power systems. A new paradigm with implications for endurance and ultraendurance events. Hawley JA, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Apr;19(4):240–50 (127 ref.)

Seasonal variation in fitness parameters in competitive athletes. Koutedakis Y. **Sports Med** 1995 Jun;19(6):373–92 (146 ref.)

Exercise and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection. Lawless D, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Apr; 19(4):235–9 (46 ref.)

Haemorrheology and long term exercise. Neuhaus D, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jul;18(1):10–21 (74 ref.)

How physical exercise influences the establishment of infections. Pedersen BK, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Jun; 19(6):393–400 (78 ref.)

Maternal exercise during pregnancy [editorial] Pivarnik JM. **Sports Med** 1994 Oct;18(4):215–7

The health-related physical activity of children. Riddoch CJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Feb;19(2):86–102 (128 ref.)

Exercise and the immune system. Natural killer cells, interleukins and related responses. Shephard RJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Nov;18(5):340–69 (272 ref.)

Exercise, training and red blood cell turnover. Smith JA. **Sports Med** 1995 Jan;19(1):9–31 (192 ref.)

Physiological outcomes of aerobic exercise training in hemiparetic stroke patients. Potempa K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):101–5

Coronary heart disease at altitude. Alexander JK. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(4):261–6 (42 ref.)

Effect of exercise on the nasal transmucosal potential difference in patients with cystic fibrosis and normal subjects. Alsuwaidan S, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1249–50

Lack of effect of inhaled morphine on exercise-induced breathlessness in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Masood AR, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):629–34

Expiratory muscle training and sensation of respiratory effort during exercise in normal subjects. Suzuki S, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):366–70

Acute dynamic exercise increases fibrinolytic activity. Rankinen T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):281–6

Platelet aggregability in relation to the anaerobic threshold. Chicharro JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):251–7

[Physiology of muscular exercise in children] Fellmann N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):827–40 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal response to exercise in healthy and diseased patients] Poortmans JR. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(4):317–24 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical exercise and osteoporosis] Gremion G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb;115(2):103–6 **(Fre)**

[A high serum creatine kinase picture due to too much or too little exercise] Weber M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23;120(25–26):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and adaptation of tensile strength by bones in the extremities in response to physical training exemplified by the tibia] Stüssi E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep;8(3):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of doses of cereal foods and zinc on different blood parameters in performing athletes] Schardt F. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical predictive models for physiological responses under exercise heat stress] Moran D, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 1;127(9):312–7 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The echocardiographic assessment of the functional variations in the left ventricle induced by isometric stress in subjects with primary cardiomyopathy in the pre-dilated phase] Campaniello M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug; 39(8):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of sublingual nifedipine on isometric stress in patients with severe aortic insufficiency. An acute hemodynamic study] Mangieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug;39(8):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperthyroidism, the cardiovascular apparatus and physical exercise] Mercuro G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Sep; 39(9):657–62 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular remodelling at 3 months from a first transmural infarct: the effect of physical activity and of the patency of the necrotic artery on changes in volume and segmental kinetics] Pitacheider W, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):421–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of environmental thermal condition on transitional skin temperature of peripheral parts of human hands and feet during exercise] Aita M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Nov;13(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of physical responses due to controlled frequency breathing during exercise] Takeda H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Nov;13(6):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduced physical tolerance in patients with heart failure. Mechanisms and therapeutic effects] Gullestad L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):38–42 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physical activity in prevention and treatment of obesity] Nazar K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995;Suppl 1:68–9 **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation during isotonic exercise of patients with orthotopic heart transplantation] Bocchi E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reactivity of blood pressure during physical exercise] Lima EG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):51–4 (19 ref.) **(Por)**

[Cardiopulmonary exercise test in the evaluation of healthy elderly men] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Features of regulation of heart rhythm and hemodynamics during active orthostasis and prescribed exercise in patients with coronary and cerebrovascular insufficiency] Brozhaltene IuI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun; 20(3):74–82 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic response to isometric exercise in healthy people with varying types of blood circulation] Kutuzova AE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):74–80 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the erythrocytes during physical loading] Shiriaev VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):168–70 **(Rus)**

[Heart and exercise] Barriales V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 11;101(7):269–74 (53 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The effects of physical training] Serra Grima JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995;48 Suppl 1:8–12 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Individual adaptation of cardiovascular system in female swimmers, students of middle school] Ivanjura IO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Food intake and physical activity: a comparison of three measures of dieting. French SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):401–9

Exercise enhances the maintenance of smoking cessation in women. Marcus BH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb; 20(1):87–92

Psychological determinants of adolescent exercise adherence. Douthitt VL. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):711–22

Are there different determinants of the frequency, intensity, and duration of physical activity? Courneya KS, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Summer;20(2):84–90

Active living in communities: understanding the intention to take up physical activity as an everyday way of life. Collette M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Nov–Dec; 85(6):418–21

Relationships among age, exercise, health, and cognitive function in a British sample. Emery CF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):378–85

Understanding readiness for regular physical activity in older individuals: an application of the theory of planned behavior. Courneya KS. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):80–7

Comparison of eating disorder patients with and without compulsive exercising. Brewerton TD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):413–6

Effects of body image on dieting, exercise, and anabolic steroid use in adolescent males. Drewnowski A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):381–6

Relaxed exercise. Morse DR. **Int J Psychosom** 1994; 41(1–4):17–22 (22 ref.)

A stages of change approach to understanding college students' physical activity. Pinto BM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1995 Jul;44(1):27–31

Is exercise indicated for the patient diagnosed as anorectic? Michielli DW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;32(8):33–5

Exercise-induced analgesia and the role of reactivity in pain sensitivity. Gurevich M, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Dec; 12(6):549–59

Aerobic exercise and Type A behaviour. Schmied LA, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Oct;12(5):433–45 (133 ref.)

Physical activity and the menopause experience: a cross-sectional study. Guthrie JR, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):71–80

Chronic psychological effects of exercise and exercise plus cognitive strategies. Brown DR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):765–75

The measurement conundrum in exercise adherence research. Dishman RK. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov; 26(11):1382–90 (82 ref.)

Physical activity determinants: a social cognitive approach. Dzewaltowski DA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov; 26(11):1395–9 (26 ref.)

Theories of reasoned action and planned behavior: usefulness for exercise promotion. Godin G. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1391–4 (24 ref.)

Community and public health approaches to the promotion of physical activity. King AC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1405–12 (52 ref.)

The transtheoretical model: applications to exercise behavior. Marcus BH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov; 26(11):1400–4 (31 ref.)

Psychological components of effort sense. Morgan WP. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1071–7 (27 ref.)

State anxiety reduction and exercise: does hemispheric activation reflect such changes? Petruzzello SJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1028–35

Comparative effects of exercise reduction and relaxation training on mood states and Type A scores in habitual aerobic exercisers. DeVaney S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1635–44

Selected values, perceived control, and reasons for choice. Goff BG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1171–8

Exercise and the psychological state of institutionalized elderly: a review. Netz Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1107–18 (45 ref.)

Effects of type of exercise on depression in recovering substance abusers. Palmer JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):523–30

Children's stereotypical perceptions of physical activities: a K–12 analysis. Pellett TL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec; 79(3 Pt 1):1128–30

Preferences for foods with varying levels of salt and fat differ as a function of dietary restraint and exercise but not menstrual cycle. Kanarek RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):821–6

The role of physical activity in the development and maintenance of eating disorders. Davis C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):957–67

Shyness and loneliness: relationship to the exercise frequency of college students. Page RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):395–8

Aerobic exercise and the placebo effect: a controlled study [letter; comment] Ojanen M. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):205. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):149–54.

Excessive food aversion, compulsive exercise and decreased height gain due to fear of obesity in a prepubertal girl. Ohzeki T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(3–4):203–6

"I have a soul that dances like Tina Turner, but my body can't": physical activity and women with mobility impairments. Henderson KA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Jun;66(2):151–61

Exercise dependence syndrome in runners. Pierce EF.

Sports Med 1994 Sep;18(3):149–55 (53 ref.)

EXERCISE, AEROBIC see **EXERCISE**

EXERCISE-INDUCED ASTHMA see **ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED**

EXERCISE-INDUCED BRONCHOSPASM see **ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED**

EXERCISE, ISOMETRIC see **EXERCISE**

EXERCISE, PHYSICAL see **EXERCISE**

EXERCISE TEST

Exercise capacity and blood pressure response in children and adolescents after renal transplantation. Krull F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1296–302

How do you differentiate a genuine reversible inferior wall defect on thallium stress tests from an artifact due to respiration during the stress portion of a thallium stress test? Royal HD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):1004–5

Limited value of exercise testing in the detection of silent restenosis after successful coronary angioplasty. Desmet W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):452–9

Segmental analysis of resting echocardiographic function and stress scintigraphic perfusion: implications for myocardial viability. Foster E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):7–14

Pathophysiologic factors governing the variability of ischemic responses to treadmill and bicycle exercise. Klein J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):948–55

Effect of tobacco abuse on pulmonary thallium uptake during exercise myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. Arora GD, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1994 Jul;8(3):261–5

Clinical applications of exercise nuclear cardiology studies in the era of healthcare reform. Berman DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 13;75(11):3D–13D (66 ref.)

Effects of fosinopril on exercise tolerance and clinical deterioration in patients with chronic congestive heart failure not taking digitalis. Fosinopril Heart Failure Study Group. Brown EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15; 75(8):596–600

Diagnostic significance of exercise-induced ST-segment depression in the inferior leads in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. Chikamori T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1161–4

Comparison of the effects of exercise and cold pressor test on the vasomotor response of normal and atherosclerotic coronary arteries and their relation to the flow-mediated mechanism. Dubois-Randé JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):467–73

Long-term prognosis of patients with a normal exercise echocardiogram and clinical suspicion of myocardial ischemia. Ismail G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1; 75(14):934–6

Supervision of clinical exercise testing by exercise physiologists [editorial] Knight JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):390–1

Utility and safety of immediate exercise testing of low-risk patients admitted to the hospital for suspected acute myocardial infarction. Lewis WR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):987–90

High reproducibility of myocardial perfusion defects in patients undergoing serial exercise thallium-201 tomography. Mahmarian JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1116–9

Limitations of estimating metabolic equivalents in exercise assessment in patients with coronary artery disease. Milani RV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):940–2

Correlation of reported exercise test results with recommendation for coronary angiography in men and women with suspected coronary artery disease. Morise AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):180–2

Use of exercise test parameters to predict presence and duration of ambulatory ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Paul SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):991–6

Long-term follow-up in patients with positive exercise test and angiographically normal coronary arteries (syndrome X). Radice M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):620–1

Characteristics of false-positive exercise treadmill tests [letter] Shen J. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):640

Symptom-limited arm exercise increases detection of ischemia during dipyridamole tomographic thallium stress testing in patients with coronary artery disease. Stein L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):568–72

Exercise technetium-99m myocardial tomography for the risk stratification of men with medically treated unstable angina pectoris. Stratmann HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):236–40

Long-term prognostic value of exercise testing in men and women from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry. Weiner DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1; 75(14):865–70

Gender differences in work performance on the Baltimore Therapeutic Equipment work simulator. Esmail S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 May;49(5):405–11

Exercise capacity as a predictor of postoperative complications in lung resection candidates. Bolliger CT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1472–80

Combined left ventricular wall motion and myocardial perfusion stress imaging in the initial assessment of patients with a recent uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Flamen P, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):461–72

Transcutaneous oxygen tension and Doppler ankle pressure during upper and lower body exercise in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Liu Y, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):689–98

The value of exercise thallium imaging [editorial; comment] Zabel KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):891–3 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):825–32.

Clinical significance of reverse redistribution phenomenon after coronary artery bypass grafting. Watarida S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1528–32; discussion 1532–3

Predicting oxygen uptake during counterclockwise arm crank ergometry in men with lower limb disabilities. Langbein WE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul; 76(7):642–6

Reaction of patients with effort angina to cold exposure during exercise. Backman C, et al. **Aretic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:526–8

Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac abnormalities and their relationship to exercise blood pressure in two Icelandic populations. Naimark BJ, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:436–8

Perfusion/ventilation mismatch during exercise in chronic heart failure: an investigation of circulatory determinants. Banning AP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):27–33

Gastroesophageal reflux in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries: an uncommon cause of exertional chest pain. Cooke RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep; 72(3):231–6

Evaluation of six minute walking test in patients with single chamber rate responsive pacemakers. Provenier F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):192–6

Reproducibility and consistency of the responses to supine bicycle ergometry; evaluation in conjunction with beta 1-adrenoceptor occupancies. De Mey C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):480–3

Management of angina [letter; comment] Paynton D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):328. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jan;45(390):11–3.

Physiology and clinical applications of cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Hayward MP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):275–82 (18 ref.)

Arterial pressure reactivity to experimental stress tests in normotensive humans with arterial pressure hyperreactivity during submaximal exercise. Herkenhoff F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1425–30

Silent myocardial ischemia during exercise testing: does it indicate a different angiographic and prognostic syndrome? Lotan C, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(6):407–14

Cardiopulmonary exercise capacity in healthy normals of different age. Meyer K, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(5):341–51

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: follow-up with treadmill exercise testing. Tong Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):503–7

Stress test early after coronary angioplasty: an old habit to be revived? [editorial; comment] Meier B. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):340–1. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):335–9.

Acute coronary occlusion during early post-PTCA exercise testing: a rare but avoidable risk [see comments] Shah D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):335–9. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):340–1.

Electrolyte loss during exercise in apparently healthy Nigerians. Otukonyong EE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Mar;40(3):74–7

Lung scanning and exercise testing for the prediction of postoperative performance in lung resection candidates at increased risk for complications. Bolliger CT, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):341–8

The effects of exercise testing on the prescription of oxygen therapy. Carlin BW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):361–5

Differing effects of airway obstruction on physical work capacity and ventilation in men and women with COPD. Carter R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1730–9

Oxygen deficit during exercise testing in heart failure. Relation to submaximal exercise tolerance. Cross AM Jr, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):904–8

Inability to perform bicycle ergometry predicts increased morbidity and mortality after lung resection. Epstein SK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):311–6

Relationship of left ventricular structure to maximal heart rate during exercise. Graettinger WF, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):341–5

Oxitropium bromide improves exercise performance in patients with COPD. Ikeda A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1740–5

Inaccuracy of noninvasive estimates of VD/VT in clinical exercise testing. Lewis DA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1476–80

Reproducibility of Borg scale measurements of dyspnea during exercise in patients with COPD. Mador MJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1590–7

The exercise test as gatekeeper. Limiting access or appropriately directing resources? Marcus R, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1442–6 (23 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing. Determinants of dyspnea due to cardiac or pulmonary limitation. Messner-Pellenc P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):354–60

Cardiorespiratory responses to incremental exercise in sarcoidosis patients with normal spirometry. Miller A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):323–9

Effect of acute allograft rejection on exercise hemodynamics in patients who have undergone cardiac transplantation. Nanas JN, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1517–21

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing following allogeneic lung transplantation for different underlying disease states. Orens JB, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):144–9

Exercise echocardiographic correlates of transient dilatation of the left ventricular cavity on exercise thallium-201 SPECT imaging. Van Tosh A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1725–9

Exercise standards. A statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association. Writing Group. Fletcher GF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):580–615

Evaluation of exercise capacity using submaximal exercise at a constant work rate in patients with cardiovascular disease. Koike A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15; 91(6):1719–24

Acute effects of nitrates on exercise testing in patients with syndrome X. Clinical and pathophysiological implications. Lanza GA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2695–700

Guidelines for clinical exercise testing laboratories. A statement for healthcare professionals from the Committee on Exercise and Cardiac Rehabilitation, American Heart Association. Pina IL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1; 91(3):912–21

Guidelines for exercise testing in the pediatric age group. From the Committee on Atherosclerosis and Hypertension in Children, Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, the American Heart Association. Washington RL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2166–79

Current status of stress echocardiography in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Marwick T. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jul-Aug;62(4):227–34 (29 ref.)

The effect of limited handrail support on total treadmill time and the prediction of VO2 max. Manfre MJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):445–50

The influence of angiographically demonstrated coronary collaterals on the results of stress echocardiography. Stone DA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr;18(4):205–8

Cardiocirculatory and metabolic strain during rowing ergometry in coronary patients. Urhausen A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Dec;17(12):652–6

Exercise testing in patients with electrocardiographic evidence of left ventricular hypertrophy. Alshami AA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):904–9

Prominent uptake of Tl-201 by duodenal leiomyosarcoma after exercise myocardial perfusion study. Shuke N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):299–301

The contraction stress test. Lagrew DC Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):11–25 (43 ref.)

Cardiovascular response in patients with and without myocardial ischaemia during dobutamine echocardiography stress test for coronary artery disease. Aakhus S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May;15(3):249–63

Ventilatory and heart rate responses after exercise in chronic cardiac failure. Riley M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug; 87(2):231–8

Reduction of exercise-induced myocardial perfusion defects by isosorbide-5-nitrate: assessment using quantitative Tc-99m-MIBI-SPECT. Göller V, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Mar;6(3):245–9

Clinical and exercise test markers of prognosis in patients with stable coronary artery disease. Chang JA, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1994 Sep;19(9):533–87 (63 ref.)

Improvement in identification of multivessel disease after acute myocardial infarction following stress-recovery analysis of ST depression in the heart rate domain during exercise. Bigi R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1240–6

Absence of effect on exercise capacity of 12-weeks treatment with ramipril in patients with moderate congestive heart failure. Ramipril Study Group. Gundersen T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1659–65

A simple formula for the estimation of maximal oxygen intake during cycle ergometry [published erratum appears in Eur Heart J 1994 Nov;15(11):1592] Mertens DJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1247–51

Prediction of mortality in mild to moderately symptomatic patients with left ventricular dysfunction. The role of the New York Heart Association classification, cardiopulmonary exercise testing, two-dimensional echocardiography and Holter monitoring. Scrutinio D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1089–95

Variable resistance all-out test to generate accumulated oxygen deficit and predict anaerobic capacity. Gastin PB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):331–6

No changes during pregnancy in the net cost of cycling exercise. Spanij CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul; 48(7):513–21 (24 ref.)

Assessment of stenoses in the aortoiliac tract by calculation of a vascular resistance change ratio before and after exercise. van Dijk LC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):444–7

Challenging an exercise challenge protocol [letter; comment] Berglund E. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1909. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Jan;7(1):43–9.

Comparison of oxygen uptake during a conventional treadmill test and the shuttle walking test in chronic airflow limitation. Singh SJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):2016–20

The physician as patient: the thallium treadmill stress test. Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 May;54(5):547–8

Effect of posture in immediate post–exercise period on ischaemic ST–changes during stress electrocardiographic testing. Aggarwal SP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec; 46(6):307–9

Bronchial response of asthmatic patients in an atmosphere–changing chamber. 2. Effects of exercise at high altitude. Matsuda S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):402–5

Silent myocardial ischemia in diabetics with normal autonomic function. Ahluwalia G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):147–53

Noninvasive testing in the diagnosis and management of unstable angina. Amanullah AM. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 47(2):95–103 (61 ref.)

Serial evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy with exercise thallium–201 tomography: correlation with the evolution of left ventricular parameters. Juillière Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):159–67

Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot (ACIP) study: impact of anti–ischemia therapy on 12–week rest electrocardiogram and exercise test outcomes. The ACIP Investigators. Chaitman BR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):585–93

Stress echocardiography: comparison of exercise, dipyridamole and dobutamine in detecting and predicting the extent of coronary artery disease. Dagianti A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):18–25

Induction of silent myocardial ischemia with mental stress testing: relation to the triggers of ischemia during daily life activities and to ischemic functional severity. Gottdiener JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1645–51

Exercise echocardiography after coronary artery bypass surgery: correlation with coronary angiography. Kafka H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1019–23

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 2: training in electrocardiography, ambulatory electrocardiography and exercise testing. Kennedy HL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):10–3

Limited usefulness of exercise testing and thallium scintigraphy in evaluation of ambulatory patients several months after recovery from an acute coronary event: implications for management of stable coronary heart disease. Multicenter Myocardial Ischemia Research Group [see comments] Krone RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1274–81. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1477.

Specificity and sensitivity of exercise–induced ST segment elevation for detection of residual viability: comparison with fluorodeoxyglucose and positron emission tomography. Margonato A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1032–8

Comparison of thallium–201 single–photon emission computed tomography and electrocardiographic response during exercise in patients with normal rest electrocardiographic results. Nallamothu N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):830–6

Heart rate adjustment of ST segment depression and performance of the exercise electrocardiogram: a critical evaluation. Okin PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1726–35 (103 ref.)

Exercise echocardiography [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):280. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(1):109–14.

Diagnostic and prognostic value of stress testing in older persons. Fleg JL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):190–4

Electrodynographic evaluation of the foot during treadmill versus overground locomotion. Van Gheluwe B, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;84(12):598–606

An analysis of the safety of performing dobutamine stress echocardiography in an ambulatory setting. Gordon BM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):15–20

Applications of stress echocardiography: beyond coronary disease. Tischler MD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):185–97 (37 ref.)

Recovery positive exercise stress test: an indication for coronary artery disease. Abhyankar AD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):700–2

Incidence of coronary artery disease in asymptomatic uncomplicated essential hypertensive patients—evaluation by treadmill exercise test [see comments] Gauri FH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):381–2. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Oct;42(10):845. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Oct;42(10):845–6. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Oct;42(10):846. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Oct;42(10):846; discussion 846–7.

Dopamine infusion—poor alternative as stress test [letter] Kaushal SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr; 42(4):344–5

Post–myocardial infarction risk stratification by exercise testing. Khokhani RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):407–10 (15 ref.)

Evaluation of St. Jude Medical mitral valve function by exercise Doppler echocardiography. Shigenobu M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Mar;10(2):161–8

Diagnostic and prognostic value of exercise testing. Mallion JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 1:S15–9 (14 ref.)

Marked PR interval prolongation simulating ST–segment elevation during exercise testing. A case report. Alperovich A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Apr;28(2):153–5

A comparison of ventilation components in young and elderly men during exercise. Teramoto S, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B34–9

Exercise testing and exercise training in patients with congestive heart failure. Kao W, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):S117–21 (20 ref.)

Interrelation of one mile running time and HST score among rural school boys. Mahanta S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;23(1):51–7

The influence of thrombolytic therapy on the predictive value of exercise testing 3 weeks after acute myocardial infarction. Abboud L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov; 236(5):537–42

The exercise treadmill test for diagnosis and prognosis of coronary artery disease. Cavell RM. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 May;147(5):197–201

Exercise–related changes in aortic flow measured with spiral echo–planar MR velocity mapping. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):159–63

Effects of exercise–induced alterations of cardiac physiology on nuclear perfusion imaging. Zanco PL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Sep;38(3):508–13

Pectus excavatum: abnormal exercise scintigraphy with normal coronary arteries. Chambers JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1985–8

Combined intravenous dipyridamole and symptom–related stress testing [letter; comment] Druck MN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2055. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Dec;34(12):2053–61.

The VEX–test for myocardial scintigraphy with thallium–201 and sestamibi: effect on abdominal background activity. Hurwitz GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):914–20

Combined rest thallium–201/stress technetium–99m–tetrofosmin SPECT: feasibility and diagnostic accuracy of a 90–minute protocol. Mahmood S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):932–5

Thallium–201 rest–reinjection and iodine–123–MIHA imaging of myocardial infarction: analysis of defect reversibility. Marie PY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep; 36(9):1561–8

Automated interpretation of planar thallium–201–dipyridamole stress–redistribution scintigrams using artificial neural networks [see comments] Porenta G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2041–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):2048–9.

Assessment of the information boondoggle resulting from the evaluation of noninvasive stress tests in cardiology [editorial; comment] Rozanski A. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1009–13. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):1003–8.

Automated alignment and sizing of myocardial stress and rest scans to three–dimensional normal templates using an image registration algorithm [see comments] Slomka PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1115–22. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):905–6.

Dyspnea in ambulatory patients with SLE: prevalence, severity, and correlation with incremental exercise testing. Hellman DB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):455–61

Early detection of anthracycline cardiotoxicity in children with acute leukemia using exercise–based echocardiography and Doppler echocardiography. Fukazawa R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Aug;58(8):625–34

Correlation of diagnostic accuracy of dipyridamole thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy and clinical findings during stress. Nakayama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May; 35(3):281–94

Exercise–induced rise in arterial potassium is enhanced in patients with impaired exercise tolerance. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):37–48

A new "complex exercise test" for children with cardiac diseases. Takagi J. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(2):97–107

Prognostic significance of maximal exercise testing after myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic agents: the GISSI–2 data–base. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza Nell'Infarto. Villella A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):523–9

Stress echocardiography: clinical influence and future role [editorial; comment] Armstrong WF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):93–6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jan;70(1):5–15. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jan;70(1):16–27.

Hemodynamic responses and adverse effects associated with adenosine and dipyridamole pharmacologic stress testing: a comparison in 2,000 patients. Johnston DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):331–6

Stress echocardiography. Part II. Dobutamine stress echocardiography: techniques, implementation, clinical applications, and correlations [see comments] Pellikka PA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):16–27 (55 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jan;70(1):95–6.

Stress echocardiography. Part I. Exercise echocardiography: techniques, implementation, clinical applications, and correlations [see comments] Roger VL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):5–15 (57 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jan;70(1):95–6.

Stress imaging. Current clinical options for the diagnosis, localization, and evaluation of coronary artery disease. Botvinick EH. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;79(5):1025–61 (143 ref.)

Estimation of aerobic capacity from submaximal cycle ergometry in women. Hartung GH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):452–7

Perception of breathlessness during exercise in patients with respiratory disease. Mahler DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1078–81 (24 ref.)

Perception of chest pain during exercise testing in patients with coronary artery disease. Myers JN. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1082–6 (33 ref.)

Effects of beta 2–agonists during cardiopulmonary exercise test in COPD patients. Malerba M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):389–93

99Tcm–sestamibi SPECT with combined dipyridamole and exercise stress in coronary artery disease. Cramer MJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):554–9

201Tl myocardial perfusion SPET: adenosine alone or combined with dynamic exercise. Mahmood S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):586–92

Pharmacological cardiac stress: when and how? Pennell DJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):578–85 (97 ref.)

Behavior of different activity–based pacemakers during treadmill exercise testing with variable slopes: a comparison of three activity–based pacing systems. Alt E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1761–70

Effect of chronotropic response pattern on oxygen kinetics. Dailey SM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2307–14

The effects of radiofrequency ablation versus medical therapy on the quality–of–life and exercise capacity in patients with accessory pathway–mediated supraventricular tachycardia: a treatment comparison study. Lau CP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):424–32

Maximal hemodynamic response after the Fontan procedure: Doppler evaluation during the treadmill test. Cortes RG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):170–7

Cardiopulmonary performance during exercise in patients with repaired tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Mulla N, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3):120–6

Effects of different colored test environments on selected physiological and psychological responses during maximal graded treadmill tests. Seidler TL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):225–6

Diagnosis of chest pain. Pluses and minuses of stress tests. Seager LH. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Feb;97(2):131–6, 139–40, 143–5 (11 ref.)

Electromyographic analysis of habituation processes of treadmill walking to floor walking. Hwang IS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jul;18(3):118–26

Oxygen desaturation during sleep and exercise in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mulloy E, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):193–8

Evaluation of high–risk lung resection candidates: pulmonary haemodynamics versus exercise testing. A series of five patients. Bolliger CT, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):181–6

Exercise tolerance and work ability following aorto–coronary bypass surgery. Lundbom J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):303–8

Analysis methods to improve the diagnostic power of treadmill exercise stress testing in patients with suspected angina pectoris. Lan X, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug; 35(4):364–6

Cardiovascular stress in isokinetic trunk strength test. Rantanen P, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):485–8

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing in interstitial lung disease. Donner CF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:159–62 (32 ref.)

VO2 and cardiac output during rest–exercise and exercise–exercise transients. Leyk D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 3:61–5

Adjustment of cardiac output to step exercise in heart transplant recipients. Meyer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:103–9

Selection criteria for exercise training in patients with COPD. Patessio A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:155–8

Air trapping and cardiopulmonary exercise testing in patients with mild to moderate bronchial obstruction: clinical role of trapped gas measurements. Wassermann K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:149–54

[The effect of diuretics on the magnitude of the effect of isosorbide dinitrate given as a single dose and after long–term administration. Ergometric study in patients with stable angina pectoris] Rotrekl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov;40(11):693–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stress tests in chronic heart failure] Spinarová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jan;41(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the exercise test in the study of arrhythmia] Leenhardt A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88 Spec No 1:59–66 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The exercise–recovery loop and exercise slope of ST segment changes/heart rate in the diagnosis of coronary disease and restenosis after angioplasty] Parrens E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress echocardiography with dobutamine: its positive role in the assessment of abnormal segmental kinetics] Khalfallah AB. **Tunis Med** 1994 Nov;72(11):595–600 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[10–year–follow–up of patients with silent Cohn type 1 myocardial ischemia] Fruhwald FM, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometry. Part 5: Arrhythmias—possible diagnostic errors] Löllgen H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jul 10;112(19):277–80 (Ger)

[Should the differential diagnosis in such cases include latent cardiomyopathy?] Klein HH. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 35(7):670 (Ger)

[Increase in hypercapnia in exercise—an unloading strategy?] Schönhofer B, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr;90(1 Suppl 1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnostic significance of complex values of gas exchange during submaximal physical effort in patients with emphysema and pulmonary fibrosis] Kullmer T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Feb;49(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress echocardiography: development and significance] Attenhofer C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 27;124(34):1467–78 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Silent ischemia—what should be done?] Gohlke H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 3;124(35):1515–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conconi tests in children] Backes HU, et al. **Schweiz Z Med Traumatol** 1994;(3):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The walking-through phenomenon in arterial occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer-assisted evaluation of bicycle ergometry for determining level of endurance training in physical fitness] Wittels P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(6):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiopulmonary exercise capacity in VVI stimulation in patients with high grade AV block] Berge PG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiopulmonary capacity of patients with congenital heart defects in childhood, adolescence and adulthood] Fritsch J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with dobutamine stress echocardiography in heart transplant patients] Günther F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exercise capacity after heart valve replacement] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:111–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ergospirometry: a suitable method for evaluating work capacity in occupational medicine?] Piekarski C. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Predictive value of ergospirometry in preoperative assessment of risk factors before lung resections] Pothoff G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:169–72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-invasive measurement of stroke volume in steady-state and unsteady-state workload with CO2 rebreathing] Pothoff G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improvement in oxygen consumption by frequency-adjusted pacemaker stimulation: effect of intrinsic heart rate] Schlegl M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):912–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ergospirometry in sarcoidosis patients] Schwaiblmair M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behavior of central and peripheral hemodynamics in isometric and dynamic stress in hypertensive patients treatment with regular sauna therapy] Siewert C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ergospirometric findings in respiration- and QT-controlled pacemakers] Sigmund M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiopulmonary exercise capacity before and after heart transplantation] Sigmund M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiopulmonary capacity in patients before and after prosthetic valve replacement] Winter UJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress echocardiography in the assessment of left ventricular function] Ben-Ari E, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2; 128(7):424–8 (34 ref.) (Heb)

[Anterior ST segment depression in acute inferior myocardial infarct: significance of its reproducibility during early ergometric test] Assennato P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Oct; 39(10):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiovascular adaptation to the stress test in subjects with Cooley's disease] Sarubbi B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug; 39(8):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Exercise test: indications and interpretation limitations in patients with heart failure] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):1297–302 (Ita)

[The prognostic role of the stress test in patients discharged alive after an acute myocardial infarct. From thrombolytic studies prior to GISSI-2. Grupo Italiano per lo Studio della Streptochinasi nell'Infarto Miocardico] Cavalli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):217–23 (31 ref.) (Ita)

[Recovery time from myocardial ischemia induced by exercise test: correlation with duration of ischemia during the test and with the extent of coronary disease] Ghio S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1069–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adding atropine improves the diagnostic accuracy of dipyridamole-echo test] Lanzarini L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1093–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combination of transesophageal atrial pacing and echo-dipyridamole test in the diagnosis of coronary disease in patients with suspected angina pectoris and negative exercise test] Manfredini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):1379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Plasma levels of basal beta-endorphin and after effort in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure] Perna GP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isradipine versus diltiazem in the treatment of stable effort angina pectoris: ergometric evaluation in a crossover double-blind study] Perticone F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Exercise 201-thallium myocardial scintigraphy in left bundle branch block] Zammarchi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[CoQ10 blood levels and erythrocyte concentration of GSH in ischemic heart patients during exercise test (effects of vitamin E)] Fontana L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;43(1-2):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The simultaneous evaluation of preoperative cardiopulmonary functions of esophageal cancer patients in the analysis of expired gas with exercise testing] Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of the treatment with oxitropium bromide after one month or more in patients with pulmonary emphysema—evaluation of pulmonary function tests, exercise tests, and a questionnaire] Mikami M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 33(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[QRST isointegral maps on exercise in patients with congenital long QT syndrome] Katsuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Exercise-induced ST segment change and coronary risk factors in apparently healthy men] Kawakubo K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Nov;36(6):440–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Unstable coronary disease—clinical course and significance of exercise tests in patients with left coronary artery stenosis] Bolińska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Aug 2–16; 48(31–33):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in levels of noradrenaline and adrenaline in blood after exercise testing and transesophageal atrial pacing in patients with ischemic heart disease] Siemińska L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(7):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Early and delayed cardiac mortality after acute myocardial infarction in the pre-thrombolytic era. Prognosis value of an ergometric test and coronary arteriography] Bassan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Oct;63(4):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Value of computerized exercise stress test in the differential diagnosis of ischemic phenomena of obstructive versus nonobstructive origin] Lima EV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cardiopulmonary exercise test in the evaluation of healthy elderly men] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Patient assessment before initiating a cardiac rehabilitation program after an acute myocardial infarct—the role of the stress test] Mendes M. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 14(7–8):553–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of dietary fat load on the gas exchange parameters and physical work capacity in healthy people and patients with ischemic heart disease] Bubnova MG. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined use of cold (chloroethyl) and ergometry tests in the diagnosis of vasospastic angina] Lutai MI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators of bicycle ergometry after heart transplantation] Shumakov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ergometry testing in the past and today] Jovanović D. **Med Arh** 1991;45(1-2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Comparative study of 2 diagnostic tests of aspecific bronchial hyperreactivity] García de Pedro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Usefulness of early exercise test after anterior infarction in the diagnosis of multivessel disease] Martínez Sánchez J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical usefulness of exercise echocardiography] Placer Peralta LJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 4:2–13 (Spa)

[Cardiovascular response to exercile at high altitude in workers chronically exposed to intermittent hypobaric hypoxia] Jalil J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Oct; 122(10):1120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myocardial infarction shortly after a normal exercise stress test. Case reports. Capezzuto A, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):521–6 (19 ref.)

Effect of acadesine, a new metabolic agent, on exercise-induced myocardial ischemia in chronic stable angina. Holdright DR, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):193–7

Effect of hydration on cavity obliteration during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Weissman NJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):17–20

Intracranial haemorrhage during exercise testing. Onnis E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):282–4

Complication of dobutamine stress echocardiography [letter; comment] Cohen A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):201–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1190–2.

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Feasibility of maximal cardiopulmonary exercise testing in patients with end-stage arthritis of the hip and knee prior to total joint arthroplasty. Philbin EF, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):174–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of a low-dose fish oil concentrate on angina, exercise tolerance time, serum triglycerides, and platelet function. Salachas A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1023–31

Detection of viable myocardium by dobutamine and dipyridamole stress echocardiography. Picano E, et al. **Herz** 1994 Aug;19(4):204–9 (37 ref.)

Left ventricular function in asthmatic children chronically treated with theophylline evaluated by exercise Doppler echocardiography. Aoki T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):299–304

Impaired cholinergic peripheral vasodilation and its relationship to hyperemic calf blood flow response and exercise intolerance in patients with chronic heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):139–46

Does thrombolysis affect the prognostic value of the post-infarct exercise test? Wosornu D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):13–20

Comparison of the effects of losartan and enalapril on clinical status and exercise performance in patients with moderate or severe chronic heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):438–45

Addition of zatebradine, a direct sinus node inhibitor, provides no greater exercise tolerance benefit in patients with angina taking extended-release nifedipine: results of a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study. The Zatebradine Study Group. Frishman WH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):305–12

The acute effect of moderate alcohol consumption on cardiovascular responses in women. Wang MQ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):16–20

Effects of antianginal therapy with atenolol and slow-release nifedipine on respiratory gas exchange and on the ventilatory requirements for aerobic exercise. Hetzel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:83–7

[Ergospirometry in the evaluation of cardiovascular drugs] Kleber FX, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:89–96 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

The standard exercise test is still the most cost-effective [letter; comment] Froelicher VF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1477. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1274–81.

Exercise echocardiography is an accurate and cost-efficient technique for detection of coronary artery disease in women. Marwick TH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):335–41

INSTRUMENTATION

Vaginal weight cones. Theoretical framework, effect on pelvic floor muscle strength and female stress urinary incontinence. Bø K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):87–92 (19 ref.)

Validation of the sensormedics (S2900Z) metabolic cart for pediatric exercise testing. Unnithan VB, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):472–9

Exercise producing alterations in the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients after myocardial infarction. Chamiec T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):354–9

Left and right heart Doppler stress echo in congestive heart failure. Bartel T, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec; 10(4):289–97

Grip strength testing using the BTE work simulator and the Jamar dynamometer: a comparative study. Baltimore Therapeutic Equipement. Beaton DE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):293–8

Anaerobic power output and propulsion technique in spinal cord injured subjects during wheelchair ergometry. Dallmeijer AJ, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(2):120–8

Measurement of anaerobic work capacities in humans. Green S. **Sports Med** 1995 Jan;19(1):32–42 (104 ref.)

[Analysis of myocardial evoked potentials in relation to ergometric load and heart rate for use in frequency-adaptive cardiac pacemakers] Wetzig T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Telemetry during swimming in risk evaluation of heart patients in rehabilitation] Schelcher U, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of four different methods for respiratory determination of the anaerobic threshold in normal people, and heart- and lung patients] Gitt AK, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress echocardiography—an evaluation of current status] Schartl M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):531–47 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodologic and clinical comparison of four different ergospirometry systems] Winter UJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;

83 Suppl 3:27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methodologic aspects of modern, computerized ergospirometry (CPX): ramp program, constant workload test and CO2 rebreathing method] Winter UJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:13–26 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Identification of hibernating myocardium by dobutamine stress echocardiography: comparison with thallium–201 reinjection imaging. Haque T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep; 130(3 Pt 1):553–63
Recognition of the segmental tendency of false–positive dobutamine stress echocardiograms and its effects on test sensitivity and specificity [editorial] Latcham AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):1047–50
Comparison of the Bruce and ramp protocols in the assessment of left ventricular performance during exercise in healthy women. Bhadha K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):963–6
Prognostic value of cardiac imaging in patients with known or suspected coronary artery disease: comparison of myocardial perfusion imaging, stress echocardiography, and position emission tomography. Brown KA. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 13;75(11):35D–41D (62 ref.)
Exercise thallium–201 single photon emission computed tomography for evaluation of coronary artery bypass graft patency. Lakkis NM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):107–11
Comparison of stress echocardiography and stress myocardial perfusion scintigraphy for diagnosing coronary artery disease and assessing its severity. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 13;75(11):25D–34D (92 ref.)
Usefulness of dobutamine stress echocardiography in detecting coronary artery disease in end–stage renal disease. Reis G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):707–10
Time course of "warm–up" in stable angina. Stewart RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):70–3
Use of exercise technetium–99m sestamibi SPECT imaging to detect residual ischemia and for risk stratification after acute myocardial infarction. Travin MI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):665–9
Comparing a high–dose dipyridamole SPECT imaging protocol with dobutamine and exercise stress testing protocols. Fleming RM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul; 46(7):547–56
Stroke volume measurement during supine and upright cycle exercise by impedance cardiography. Moon JK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):514–23
Exercise tomographic thallium–201 imaging in patients with severe coronary artery disease and normal electrocardiograms [see comments] Christian TF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):825–32. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):891–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):881–2; discussion 882–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):882; discussion 882–3.
Physiologic responses of cardiac patients to supine, recumbent, and upright cycle ergometry. Quinn TJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):257–61
Graded exercise testing for spaceflight. Siconolfi SF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 May;66(5):435–9
A study to validate the modified Canadian Aerobic Fitness Test. Weller IM, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 20(2):211–21
Critical stenoses of the left anterior descending artery: predominant role in stress–induced pulmonary uptake of 201thallium. Hurwitz GA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 10(10):982–8
Graded exercise testing following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: the importance of timing and infarct location. TPAT Study Group. Morgan CD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10(9):897–904
Comparison of treadmill and bicycle exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Page E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1002–6
Effect of precordial electrocardiographic electrode placement on ST–segment measurement during exercise. Bertolet BD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr;18(4):223–4
Dobutamine stress echocardiography for the diagnosis and management of coronary artery disease. Tanimoto M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):252–60 (48 ref.)
A comparison between two exercise tests on cycle; a computerized test versus the Astrand test. Wisén AG, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):91–102
Use of oxygen uptake recovery curve to predict peak oxygen uptake in upper body exercise. Carré F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):258–61
Critical power test for ramp exercise. Morton RH. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):435–8
An exercise challenge for epidemiological studies of childhood asthma: validity and repeatability. Haby MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):729–36
Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy with pharmacological stress. Gruppo Italiano di Cardiologia Nucleare (ANMCO–AIMN). **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):745–52 (59 ref.)
QTc interval prolongation during infusion with dipyridamole or adenosine. Guideri F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 27; 48(1):67–73
Incremental value of prognostic testing in patients with known or suspected ischemic heart disease: a basis for optimal utilization of exercise technetium–99m sestamibi myocardial perfusion single–photon emission computed tomography. Berman DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):639–47
Adenosine combined with dynamic exercise for myocardial perfusion imaging. Pennell DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1300–9
Improved cardiac risk stratification in major vascular surgery with dobutamine–atropine stress echocardiography. Poldermans D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):648–53
A simple isokinetic cycle for measurement of leg muscle function. Lands LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2506–10
Right atrial pacing for risk stratification in patients with angina pectoris. Chiang HT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):361–7
Reproducibility of VO2–VCO2 relationship during incremental exercise protocol. Fukuba Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;23(2):159–64
Initial clinical evaluation of a wheelchair ergometer for diagnostic exercise testing: a technical note. Langbein WE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Nov;31(4):317–25
Determinants of achievement in stair climbing as an exercise test. Bolton JW, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct;159(10):644–6
A behavioral and environmental intervention to reduce false–positives in submaximal bicycle ergometry testing. Lombard DN, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jul;160(7):347–51
Lumbosacral movement in the sit–and–reach and in Cailliet's protective–hamstring stretch. Liemohn WP, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2127–30
Determination of the anaerobic threshold by gas exchange: biochemical considerations, methodology and physiological effects. Wasserman K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 3:1–12
[A simple method of evaluating physical fitness by means of walking] Bunc V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jun 28; 134(13):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cardiopulmonary exercise evaluation: value and influence of the use of a ramp protocol versus triangular protocol] Grentzinger A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov; 87(11):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of linsidomine (SIN 1) in the evaluation of myocardial visibility by 201–Tl scintigraphy after exertion] Vacheron A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prinzmetal's angina pectoris caused by exercise during therapy with 5–fluorouracil. A proposition of therapeutic protocol (letter)] Colin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25; 23(24):1137 (Fre)
[Nuclear cardiology in the preoperative evaluation of the patient at risk of coronary disease; meta–analysis of the contribution of thallium dipyridamole scintigraphy] Delcourt E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spiroergometry] Feddersen CO. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jan; 36(1):29–34 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Metabolic effects of intermittent exercise by patients with stage II arterial occlusive disease] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of 4–week ergometry training at an intensity of 30% versus 50% of maximum performance in an inpatient setting] Ehrendorfer S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(6):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exercise tests in spirometry] Löllgen H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:43–50 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The echocardiographic assessment of the functional variations in the left ventricle induced by isometric stress in subjects with primary cardiomyopathy in the pre–dilated phase] Campaniello M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug; 39(8):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transesophageal stress echocardiography] Fedele F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):113–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The importance of stress tests in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Herkenhoff FL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jun;62(6):439–43 (40 ref.) (Por)
[Reactivity of blood pressure during physical exercise] Lima EG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):51–4 (19 ref.) (Por)
[Stress echocardiography with dobutamine: the importance of adding atropine in inconclusive tests (published erratum appears in Rev Port Cardiol 1995 Jan;14(1):12)] Fiuza M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Oct;13(10):743–50; 735 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Does the modified Bruce protocol induce physiological stress equal to that of the Bruce protocol?] Trabulo M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Oct;13(10):753–60; 735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The functional classification of the degree of arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities based on the results of a multistage treadmill test] Ivanov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):117–9 (Rus)
[The echo–dobutamine pharmacological stress test in ischemic cardiopathy] Caballero R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug;64(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Imaging technics for the detection of myocardial ischemia: pharmacological stress echocardiography or isotope perfusion studies? The echocardiographic perspective] San Román Calvar JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 48(3):153–8 (74 ref.) (Spa)

NURSING

Transesophageal dobutamine stress echocardiography: the nurse's role. Laurienzo JM. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Jul; 9(4):24–35

PSYCHOLOGY

A behavioral and environmental intervention to reduce false–positives in submaximal bicycle ergometry testing. Lombard DN, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jul;160(7):347–51
Accuracy and reproducibility of an exercise prescription based on Ratings of Perceived Exertion for treadmill and cycle ergometer exercise. Dunbar CC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1335–44
Cycle exercising in time with music. Mertesdorf FL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1123–41
Subjective and myographic responses in arm and leg cycle exercising. Mertesdorf FL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun; 78(3 Pt 2):1199–216
Appraisal, moods, and coping among individuals experiencing diagnostic exercise stress testing. Johnson JA. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Dec;17(6):441–8

STANDARDS

Normal values for QT intervals in ECG during ramp exercise on bicycle. Wohlfart B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):371–7
[Quality assurance in cardiology: ergometry/long–term ECG] Steinbeck G. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:21–5 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Gender–specific criteria and performance of the exercise electrocardiogram. Okin PM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1209–16
VO2 kinetics determined by PRBS–technique and sinusoidal testing. Hoffmann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:57–60
[Does the choice of a reference system modify the analysis of ergospirometric values?] Breuer HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiopulmonary capacity in patients with coronary heart disease] Winter UJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

A comparison of stress test referral rates and outcome between Asians and Europeans. Lear JT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):661–2

VETERINARY

Blood lactate disappearance after maximal exercise in trained and detrained horses. Rainger JE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):325–31

EXERCISE THERAPY

Exercise and the breast cancer patient. Francis K. **Ala Med** 1995 Jun;64(12):18–21 (22 ref.)
Patients with high baseline exercise capacity benefit from cardiac rehabilitation and exercise training programs. Lavie CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1105–9
Comparison of outcome of cardiac rehabilitation in black women and white women. Cannistra LB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):890–3
Effects of cardiac rehabilitation and exercise training on low–density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with hypertriglyceridemia and coronary artery disease. Lavie CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1192–5
Effects of cardiac rehabilitation and exercise training on exercise capacity, coronary risk factors, behavioral characteristics, and quality of life in women. Lavie CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):340–3
Exercise training and blood viscosity in patients with ischemic heart disease. Levine GN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):80–1
Treatment for chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Fudenberg NH. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):493–4. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):197–203.
Clinical interpretation of "occupationally embedded exercise versus rote exercise: a choice between occupational forms by elderly nursing home residents" [comment] Haase B. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 May;49(5):403–4. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1995 May;49(5):397–402.
Occupationally embedded exercise versus rote exercise: a choice between occupational forms by elderly nursing home residents [see comments] Zimmerer–Branum S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 May;49(5):397–402. Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1995 May;49(5):403–4.
Quantitative evaluation of a home exercise program on muscle and functional capacity of patients with osteoarthritis. Fisher NM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;73(6):413–20
Effects of resistance training and dietary protein intake on protein metabolism in older adults. Campbell WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1143–53
The effect of the squat exercise on anterior–posterior knee translation in professional football players. Panariello RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):768–73
The effect of physiotherapy on standing balance in chronic

anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. Zätterström R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):531–6
Raised leg exercises for leg edema in the elderly. Ciocon JO, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):19–25
Effects of aerobic conditioning at intensities corresponding to lactate threshold plus reduced energy intake in college–age females. Hazama T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Sep;13(5):245–52
Nondrug treatment trials in psychophysiologic insomnia. Guilleminault C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 24; 155(8):838–44
Exercise training and severe caloric restriction: effect on lean body mass in the obese. Leutholtz BC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):65–70
Effect of body training position on outcomes of an aerobic training study on individuals with quadriplegia. McLean KP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Feb;76(2):139–50
Improvement in wheelchair propulsion in pediatric wheelchair users through resistance training: a pilot study. O'Connell DG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr; 76(4):368–72
Stretching exercises [letter; comment] Potter PJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):587. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Sep;75(9):976–81.
The management of sprains and strains in general practice. Results from the Australian Morbidity and Treatment Survey, 1990–1991. Sayer GP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1763–5, 1768
Prescribing exercise in general practice [letter; comment] Iliffe S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):194–5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):872.
Fitness programme for chronic low back pain. Details of the exercises are not given [letter; comment] Williams M. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1332. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):151–4.
Effects of rehabilitation exercise programmes on anxiety and depression in coronary patients: a meta–analysis. Kugler J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):401–10
Why are the principles of physics and anatomy important in treating osteoporosis? [editorial] Bassett CA. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):515–6
Safety and feasibility of a self–monitored, home–based phase II exercise program for high risk patients after cardiac surgery. Brosseau R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 11(8):675–85 (61 ref.)
Pulmonary rehabilitation improves exercise capacity in older elderly patients with COPD. Couser JI Jr, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):730–4
Exercise training improves left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Clinical and prognostic implications. Belardinelli R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2775–84
Effect of short–term cardiovascular conditioning and low–fat diet on myocardial blood flow and flow reserve. Czernin J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):197–204
Exercise standards. A statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association. Writing Group. Fletcher GF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):580–615
Superiority of treadmill walking exercise versus strength training for patients with peripheral arterial disease. Implications for the mechanism of the training response. Hiatt WR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1866–74
Vascular training with drug therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease [letter; comment] Labs KH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2681. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Aug;90(2):818–22.
Supervised endurance exercise training compared to home training after first lumbar diskectomy: a clinical trial. Johannsen F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 12(6):609–14
Regional fat distribution by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry: comparison with anthropometry and application in a clinical trial of growth hormone and exercise. Taaffe DR, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov; 87(5):581–6
Rehabilitation of the lower extremity. Chu DA. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):205–22
Rehabilitation of shoulder and elbow injuries in tennis players. Ellenbecker TS. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan; 14(1):87–110 (87 ref.)
Rehabilitation of the shoulder in tennis players. Plancher KD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):111–37 (29 ref.)
Prevention and rehabilitation of overuse injuries of the elbow. Thomas DR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):459–77
Exercise in the prevention and treatment of hypertension. Puddey IB, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 May; 4(3):245–50 (56 ref.)
Muscle response to heavy resistance exercise in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Damiano DL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug;37(8):731–9
Insulin–stimulated muscle glucose clearance in patients with NIDDM. Effects of one–legged physical training. Dela F, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1010–20
Exercise for patients with diabetic retinopathy. Albert SG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):130–2 (10 ref.)
Diet and exercise in the treatment of NIDDM. The need for early emphasis. Barnard RJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1469–72
A clinical survey on the compliance of exercise therapy for diabetic outpatients. Kamiya A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Feb;27(2):141–5
Effects of intensive exercise training on lipid levels in high risk post–MI patients. Heldal M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1362–7
Reversal of autonomic derangements by physical training in chronic heart failure assessed by heart rate variability. Kiilavuori K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):490–5
One–year follow–up of the 'Starting Again' group rehabilitation programme for cancer patients. Berglund G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1744–51
The effects of endurance exercise with and without a reduction of energy intake on fat–free mass and the composition of fat–free mass in obese women. Van Loan MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):408–15
Effects of combined inspiratory muscle and cycle ergometer training on exercise performance in patients with COPD [see comments] Wanke T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2205–11. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Dec;7(12):2103–5.
The feasibility of conducting strength and flexibility programs for elderly nursing home residents with dementia. Brill PA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr;35(2):263–6
Outpatient cardiac rehabilitation in elderly patients. Hellman EA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):506–12; quiz 512–4 (31 ref.)
A randomized controlled trial of the effectiveness of exercise and/or alternating air mattress in the control of back pain after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Scriver V, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):308–16
Assessment of a circuit of exercises through heart rate response. Marcelino J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 49(2):153–8
Response of patients with coronary artery disease stratified by ejection fraction following short–term training. Szmedra L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):209–22
Effect of exercise, bracing and electrical surface stimulation on idiopathic scoliosis: a preliminary study. el–Sayyad M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar;17(1):70–4
Activity vs. rest in the treatment of bone, soft tissue and joint injuries. Buckwalter JA. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:29–42 (163 ref.)
Short–term strenuous exercise training: effects on blood pressure and hormonal levels in mild hypertension. Sullivan PA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;161(12):666–9
Physical training in patients with stable chronic heart failure: effects on cardiorespiratory fitness and ultrastructural abnormalities of leg muscles. Hambrecht R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1239–49
Effects of exercise training in patients with congestive heart failure: a critical review. McKelvie RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):789–96 (81 ref.)
Exercise: the right prescription [editorial; comment] Busby–Whitehead J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar; 43(3):308–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Mar;43(3):209–15.
Are older pedestrians allowed time to cross streets safely [letter; comment] Henderson S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1219–20. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Mar;42(3):241–4.
The effects of strength conditioning on older women's ability to perform daily tasks. Hunter GR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):756–60
Strength of the quadriceps femoris muscle and functional recovery after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. A prospective, randomized clinical trial of electrical stimulation. Snyder–Mackler L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1166–73
Use of burn intensive care unit gymnasium as an adjunct to therapy. Gripp CL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):160–1; discussion 154
Physiologic versus pathologic hypertrophy: endurance exercise and chronic pressure overload. Braun LT. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jul;8(4):39–56 (81 ref.)
Ventilatory efficiency is unchanged after physical training in healthy persons despite an increase exercise tolerance. Clark AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Dec;1(4):347–51
Favorable left ventricular remodeling following large myocardial infarction by exercise training. Effect on ventricular morphology and gene expression. Orenstein TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):858–66
Bed rest, exercises, or ordinary activity for acute low back pain? Newton WP. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):96–7
A controlled trial of exercise training in older coronary patients. Ades PA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):M7–11
Early mobilization following carpal tunnel release. A prospective randomized study. Cook AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):228–30
Exercise testing and exercise training in patients with congestive heart failure. Kao W, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):S117–21 (20 ref.)
Repetitive training of isolated movements improves the outcome of motor rehabilitation of the centrally paretic hand. Bütefisch C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May; 130(1):59–68
A modified internal rotation stretching technique for overhand and throwing athletes. Johansen RL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;21(4):216–9
Bilateral simultaneous infrapatellar tendon ruptures: a case study. Noteboom JT, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Sep;20(3):166–70
The effects of therapeutic application of heat or cold followed by static stretch on hamstring muscle length. Taylor BF, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 May; 21(5):283–6
Exercise and cystic fibrosis. Webb AK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995;88 Suppl 25:30–6 (66 ref.)
Effect of leg elevation on the skin microcirculation in chronic venous insufficiency. Abu–Own A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):705–10
Exercise rehabilitation programs for the treatment of claudication pain. A meta–analysis. Gardner AW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):975–80
Effects of high–intensity strength training on multiple risk factors for osteoporotic fractures. A randomized controlled trial. Nelson ME, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1909–14
Randomised controlled trial of respiratory rehabilitation [see comments] Goldstein RS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19; 344(8934):1394–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):320. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):320–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):321. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):63.
Effect of back–strengthening exercise on posture in healthy women 49 to 65 years of age. Itoi E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1054–9
Muscle toning may be the answer to sleep apnoea [letter] Maros KA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):727
Physical disability from knee osteoarthritis: the role of exercise as an intervention. Ettinger WH Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1435–40 (54 ref.)
Exercise prescription for sitting and supine exercise in subjects with quadriplegia. McLean KP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):15–21
Arm crank exercise with static leg FNS in persons with spinal cord injury. Phillips W, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):530–5
Treatment of acute low back pain [letter; comment] Ernst E. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1786; discussion 1787 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):351–5.
Exercise training for very elderly people [letter; comment] Leveille SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1237; discussion 1237–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1769–75.
The treatment of acute low back pain—bed rest, exercises, or ordinary activity? [see comments] Malmivaara A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):351–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1786; discussion 1787. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1787. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):6.
Exercise training for very elderly people [letter; comment] Moore GE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1237; discussion 1237–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1769–75.
Treatment of acute low back pain [letter; comment] Wilkinson MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1786; discussion 1787. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):351–5.
Canalith repositioning maneuver [letter; comment] Epley JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):688–90. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Apr;110(4):391–6.
Canalith repositioning maneuver [letter; comment] Fitzgerald DC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):690–1; discussion 691–2. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Apr;110(4):391–6.
Canalith repositioning maneuver [letter; comment] Herdman SJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):691; discussion 691–2. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Apr;110(4):391–6.
Vestibular adaptation exercises and recovery: acute stage after acoustic neuroma resection. Herdman SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):77–87
Effects of quadriceps femoris muscle strengthening on crouch gait in children with spastic diplegia. Damiano DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Aug;75(8):658–67; discussion 668–71
OA–rehab: designing a personalized exercise program for people with osteoarthritis. Reid JC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:987
Instrument development and measurement of exercise self–efficacy in cardiac rehabilitation patients. Jeng C, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Spring;10(2):28–35
Adherence to pelvic floor muscle exercise and long–term effect on stress urinary incontinence. A five–year follow–up study. Bø K. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):36–9
Effects of strength training on neuromuscular function and disease activity in patients with recent–onset inflammatory arthritis. Häkkinen A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(5):237–42
Long–term failure of pelvic floor musculature exercises in treatment of genuine stress incontinence. Holley RL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):547–9
A randomized trial of exercise therapy in patients with acute low back pain. Efficacy on sickness absence. Faas A, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):941–7
The value of exercise therapy [editorial] Manniche C, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1;20(11):1221–2
Effect of intensive training on the isokinetic strength and structure of lumbar muscles in patients with chronic low back pain. Rissanen A, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):333–40
The effects of a work hardening program on cardiovascular fitness and muscular strength. Robert JJ, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1187–93
Conservative treatment of acute low back pain. A 5–year follow–up study of two methods of treatment [see

comments] Stankovic R, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):469–72. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):32–3.

Exercise programmes in the treatment of children with learning disabilities. Bluechardt MH, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Jan;19(1):55–72 (155 ref.)

Health promotion and exercise training. Viru A, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Feb;19(2):123–36 (177 ref.)

Exercise prescription for individuals with metabolic disorders. Practical considerations. Young JC. **Sports Med** 1995 Jan;19(1):43–54 (86 ref.)

Cardiac rehabilitation, exercise training, and preventive cardiology research at Ochsner Heart and Vascular Institute. Lavie CJ, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):44–52 (62 ref.)

Pelvic floor muscle exercises: 5 years later. Cammu H, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):113–7; discussion 118

Respiratory responses to unsupported arm lifts paced during expiration. Breslin EH, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Feb; 17(1):91–100; discussion 101–11

Selection criteria for exercise training in patients with COPD. Patessio A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:155–8

[Effect of dietary and/or exercise intervention on incidence of diabetes in 530 subjects with impaired glucose tolerance from 1986–1992] Pan X, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;34(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[No positive effect of preoperative exercise therapy and instruction in patients about to undergo hip arthroplasty (letter)] Dekkers GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 28;139(4):202 **(Dut)**

[No positive effect of preoperative exercise therapy and instruction in patients about to undergo hip arthroplasty (letter; comment)] Oosterveld FG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 10;138(50):2520. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 May 7;138(19):949–52. **(Dut)**

[Should we prescribe regular physical activity for patients presenting with type 2 diabetes?] Gautier JF. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):497–500 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of individualized rehabilitation at the ventilatory threshold level in moderately severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Vallet G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(5):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The status of exercise and physical therapy in child and adolescent psychiatry—results of a study] Schnurnberger M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 43(6):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of sports medicine consultation for multi-handicapped patients] Worms L. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb;34(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in subjective health in sports participating and sedentary patients after 4–week treatment in a rehabilitation clinic] Yaldai S, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb; 34(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of electromyostimulation on selected power parameters] Felder H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep; 8(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of standardized exercise training in intermittent claudication] Cachovan M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(16):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of rehabilitation on cardiovascular autonomic function in ischemic cardiopathy] Galetta F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of exercise therapy on recovery phase of myocardial infarction: comparison with a control group] Nakayama M. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise and physical therapy in osteoporosis] Nakatsuka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2360–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of therapeutic exercise and supination shoe insert on static flatfoot in children] Niedzielski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993; 58(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Small angle squint—to treat or not to treat? I. Evaluation of changes in squint angle] Adamek B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incapacity caused by cardiovascular disease and rehabilitation in the elderly (editorial)] Fehér J. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):73–5 **(Por)**

[Early rehabilitation of patients with large myocardial infarction] Iupatov IIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):72–5 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise before and after an operation on the kidney in nephrolithiasis patients] Il'muradov KI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of kinesitherapy on spinal mobility in patients with Bechterew's disease] Troev T. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A 2–month period of physical training in insulin–dependent diabetics] Krahulec B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jan;41(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Risk and general precautions during the period of physical conditioning] Rodas G, et al. **Atea Primaria** 1995 Feb 15; 15(2):119–23 **(Spa)**

[Exercise is effective in back pain (letter)] Johannesson M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4348 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exercise in patients with intermittent claudication results in the generation of oxygen derived free radicals and endothelial damage. Hickman P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:565–70

INSTRUMENTATION

Vaginal weight cones. Theoretical framework, effect on pelvic floor muscle strength and female stress urinary incontinence. Bø K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):87–92 (19 ref.)

Characteristics of the ventilatory load with different ventilatory training devices. Lien TC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct; 54(4):217–22

Computer control of exercise bicycle for use in physiotherapy. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):101–3

[Urogynecologic follow–up after conservative therapy of stress incontinence with a vaginal cone (Femcon)] Voigt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound of the bladder neck–urethra transition before and after pelvic floor training with Kolpexin] Martan A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(7):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Devices for training the fingers] Nettov GG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):103–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Effects of a modified dance–based exercise on cardiorespiratory fitness, psychological state and health status of persons with rheumatoid arthritis. Noreau L, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1):19–27

Therapeutic exercise in the prevention of bone loss. A controlled trial with women after menopause. Preisinger E, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):120–3

Anterior cruciate ligament strain behavior during rehabilitation exercises in vivo. Beynnon BD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):24–34

Treatment of isolated medial collateral ligament injuries in athletes with early functional rehabilitation. A five–year follow–up study. Reider B, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):470–7

Restoration of gait in nonambulatory hemiparetic patients by treadmill training with partial body–weight support. Hesse S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct; 75(10):1087–93

Return to work following an aquafitness and muscle strengthening program for the low back injured. LeFort SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1247–55

Electromyographic analysis of four techniques for isometric trunk muscle exercises. Shirado O, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):225–9

Short–term exercise training effect after myocardial infarction on myocardial oxygen consumption indices and ischemic threshold. Tsoukas A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):262–5

Knee–joint proprioception during 30–day 6 degrees head–down bed rest with isotonic and isokinetic exercise training. Bernauer EM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1110–5

Randomised controlled trial for evaluation of fitness programme for patients with chronic low back pain [see comments] Frost H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):151–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1332. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):7.

Pelvic floor exercises for children: a method of treating dysfunctional voiding. Wennergren H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):9–15

Rehabilitation following total shoulder arthroplasty. Brems JJ. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):70–85

Early active short arc motion for the repaired central slip. Evans RB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):991–7

The rupture rate of acute flexor tendon repairs mobilized by the controlled active motion regimen. Elliot D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):607–12 (34 ref.)

Phasic exercises for cervical rehabilitation after "whiplash" trauma. Fitz–Ritson D. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):21–4

Use of pelvic tilt exercise for ligament pain relief. Andrews CM, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):370–4

The effects of 16 months of angle–specific isometric strengthening exercises in midrange on torque of the knee extensor muscles in osteoarthritis of the knee: a case study. Marks R. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Aug;20(2):103–9

The effect of medical exercise therapy on a patient with chronic supraspinatus tendinitis. Diagnostic ultrasound—tissue regeneration: a case study. Torstensen TA, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Dec; 20(6):319–27

Anterior tibial translation during progressive loading of the ACL–deficient knee during weight–bearing and nonweight–bearing isometric exercise. Yack HJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Nov;20(5):247–53

Minimizing synkinesis during rehabilitation of the paralyzed face: preliminary assessment of a new small–movement therapy. Segal B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;24(3):149–53

Comparison of different exercise programs in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic peripheral vestibular dysfunction. Szturm T, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(6):461–79

Effects of vestibular rehabilitation and social reinforcement on recovery following ablative vestibular surgery. Mruzek M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):686–92

Practice and transfer effects during fast single–joint elbow movements in individuals with Down syndrome. Almeida GL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Nov;74(11):1000–12; discussion 1012–6

Relative effectiveness of an extension program and a combined program of manipulation and flexion and extension exercises in patients with acute low back syndrome. Erhard RE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Dec; 74(12):1093–100

Endurance training in patients with multiple sclerosis: five case studies. Svensson B, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Nov; 74(11):1017–26

Exercise and spinal manipulation in the treatment of low back pain. Twomey L, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):615–9 (18 ref.)

[Exercise training and rehabilitation techniques in patients with coronary disease] Chignon JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 5;23(34):1569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory cardiovascular rehabilitation. Joint activities between specialist and family practitioner. Experience by the Groupe de l'Est vaudois] Blanc M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug;114(8):691–3 **(Fre)**

[Active and passive exercise therapy] Sadil V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(20–21):485–503 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Schroth scoliosis–specific back school—initial results of a prospective follow–up study] Weiss HR. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):114–7; discussion 118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of home–based exercise training in patients with left ventricular dysfunction] Nishiyama Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1363–6 **(Jpn)**

[Group cardiac rehabilitation for patients with ischemic heart disease in recovery phase] Nohara R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1340–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effects and indication of non–supervised home exercise program in patients following coronary bypass surgery and acute myocardial infarction] Ohmura N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1351–5 **(Jpn)**

[Exercise therapy using mechanically controlled program for patients in recovery period from acute myocardial infarction] Tamai J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1345–7 **(Jpn)**

[Differentiated methods of therapeutic exercise in the hospital rehabilitation of patients with ischemic heart disease after aortocoronary shunting] Malikov VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):34–7 **(Rus)**

[The use of graded walking with hypertension patients] Volkov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise for patients after the amputation of the lower extremities at the sanatorium stage of rehabilitation] Epifanov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A nursing rehabilitation program for women with breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Mock V, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):899–907; discussion 908

STANDARDS

Exercise therapy in Japan. Fujii S. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S241–5 (9 ref.)

EXERCISE TOLERANCE

Prognostic value of simple exercise test parameters in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Dékány M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):45–52

Improved exercise tolerance by cardiac rehabilitation after myocardial infarction in the elderly: results of a preliminary, controlled study. Marchionni N, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):175–80

Role of endothelin in the exercise intolerance of chronic heart failure. Krum H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15; 75(17):1282–3

Effects of cardiac rehabilitation programs on exercise capacity, coronary risk factors, behavioral characteristics, and quality of life in a large elderly cohort. Lavie CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):177–9

Limitations of estimating metabolic equivalents in exercise assessment in patients with coronary artery disease. Milani RV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):940–2

Maximal exercise tolerance of repatriated prisoners of war. Mills RM Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):98–101

Effect of atrial fibrillation on exercise capacity in mitral stenosis. Triposkiadis F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1; 76(4):282–6

Prediction of postoperative exercise tolerance after aortic valve replacement. Hirooka K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1626–30

Human tolerance and physiological responses to exercise

while breathing oxygen at 2.0 ATA. Clark JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):336–45

Exercise capacity in patients undergoing proctocolectomy and small bowel resection for Crohn's disease. Brevinge H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1040–5

Factors affecting the postoperative exercise capacity of patients with mitral stenosis and aortic regurgitation. Trikas A, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):201–6

Maximal exercise tolerance in chronic congestive heart failure. Relationship to resting left ventricular function. Carell ES, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1746–52

Neurohormonal activation and exercise function in patients with severe heart failure and patients with left ventricular assist system. A comparative study. Estrada-Quintero T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1499–503

Mitochondrial enzyme deficiency causing exercise limitation in normal-appearing adults. Hooper RG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):317–22

Exercise testing in pediatric heart, heart-lung, and lung transplant recipients. Nixon PA, et al. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1328–35

Nutritional state and exercise tolerance in patients with COPD. Palange P, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1206–12

Effect of distractive auditory stimuli on exercise tolerance in patients with COPD. Thornby MA, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1213–7

Exercise intolerance in heart failure. Importance of skeletal muscle [editorial; comment] Wilson JR. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):559–61. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jan 15;91(2):320–9.

The effect of limited handrail support on total treadmill time and the prediction of VO2 max. Manfre MJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):445–50

Cardiocirculatory and metabolic strain during rowing ergometry in coronary patients. Urhausen A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Dec;17(12):652–6

Time course of oxygen uptake and heart rate during Bruce treadmill test in patients following surgery for tetralogy of Fallot. Tatara K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(4):210–7

Chronotropic incompetence in chronic heart failure. Clark AL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):225–31

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty: effect of discontinuing latissimus dorsi muscle stimulation on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance and exercise capacity. Jondeau G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):129–34

Ventilatory efficiency is unchanged after physical training in healthy persons despite an increase exercise tolerance. Clark AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Dec;1(4):347–51

Role of skeletal muscle metabolism in exercise capacity of patients with myocardial infarction studied by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Katsuki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun;59(6):315–22

Exercise-induced rise in arterial potassium is enhanced in patients with impaired exercise tolerance. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):37–48

Effects of exercise intensity, duration, and time of day on fibrinolytic activity in physically active men. Szymanski LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1102–8

Progressive decline in renal function induces a gradual decrease in total hemoglobin and exercise capacity. Clyne N, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):322–6

Exercise intolerance in patients with chronic heart failure. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jul-Aug; 38(1):1–22 (175 ref.)

Effect of inspiratory pressure support on exercise tolerance and breathlessness in patients with severe stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Keilty SE, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):990–4

[Effect of supplemental oxygen on exercise performance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and an arterial oxygen tension over 60 Torr] Ishimine A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):510–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise tolerance and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Kurihara N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10;84(5):726–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The morphological adaptation of the fibers of the human m. triceps surae during local endurance training] Shenkman BS, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul-Aug;105(7–8):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxygen improves maximal exercise performance in interstitial lung disease. Harris-Eze AO, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1616–22

Physiological rationale for co-treatment with diuretics in heart failure. Cohn JN. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2 Suppl):S63–7 (36 ref.)

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on ventilation and gas exchange during exercise in asthmatic children with a postexertion FEV1 fall less than 15 percent. Baraldi E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1083–8

Effects of atenolol and diltiazem-SR on exercise and pressure load in hypertensive patients. Chrysant SG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Dec;17(12):670–4

Effects of flecainide on exercise hemodynamics and electrocardiography in patients without structural heart disease. Wang JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):140–4

Duration and extent of antianginal effects of a sustained-release formulation of nifedipine in angina. Yokota M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):965–70

Does single dose salmeterol affect exercise capacity in asthmatic men? Robertson W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):1978–84

Impaired cholinergic peripheral vasodilation and its relationship to hyperemic calf blood flow response and exercise intolerance in patients with chronic heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):139–46

Effects of L- and DL-carnitine on patients with impaired exercise tolerance. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):319–31

Avoiding unsuspected respiratory side-effects of topical timolol with cardioselective or sympathomimetic agents [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):322] Diggory P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1604–6

Effects of breathing a normoxic helium mixture on exercise tolerance of patients with cystic fibrosis. Martin D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):206–10

Cardiopulmonary evaluation of exercise tolerance after chest irradiation and anticancer chemotherapy in children and adolescents. Pihkala J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May; 95(5):722–6

The acute effect of perindopril upon effort capacity in congestive heart failure. Zdrenghea D, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;32(4):265–9

[Vitamin E and the aerobic work capacity of athletes under normo- and hyperthermia] Men'shikov IV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):110–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of Lomir (isradipine) on the tolerance for physical loading and on the gas exchange indices of patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Chazova IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Duration and magnitude of ST-segment depression during exercise and recovery: a symmetric relation. Bogaty P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):666–71

Assessment of working skeletal muscle oxygenation in patients with chronic heart failure. Matsui S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):690–5

The value of ten common exercise tolerance test measures in predicting coronary disease in symptomatic females. Richardson MT, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(3):243–8

VO2max: the gold standard? [editorial] Carlson DJ. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):602–3

Nocturnal nasal continuous positive airway pressure in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Influence on waking respiratory muscle function. Mezzanotte WS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1100–8

Comparison of treadmill and bicycle exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Page E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1002–6

A characteristic change in ventilation mode during exertional dyspnea in patients with chronic heart failure. Yokoyama H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1007–13

Benefit of selective respiratory muscle training on exercise capacity in patients with chronic congestive heart failure [see comments] Mancini DM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):320–9. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jan 15;91(2):559–61.

Intermittent transdermal nitroglycerin therapy. Decreased anginal threshold during the nitrate-free interval. Parker JD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):973–8

Reduced alveolar-capillary membrane diffusing capacity in chronic heart failure. Its pathophysiological relevance and relationship to exercise performance. Puri S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2769–74

Relationship between severity of gonarthrosis and cardiovascular fitness. Ries MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):169–76

Pulmonary capillary recruitment during exercise after detraining in a young man with small lungs [letter] Donnelly PM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):877

Ambulatory oxygen therapy in stable kyphoscoliosis. Jones DJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):819–23

Ventilation-perfusion matching in chronic heart failure. Clark AL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):259–70

Flow dependence of measures of aortic stenosis severity during exercise. Burwash IG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1342–50

Preserved right ventricular ejection fraction predicts exercise capacity and survival in advanced heart failure. Di Salvo TG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1143–53

Improvement in exercise capacity of candidates awaiting heart transplantation. Stevenson LW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):163–70

Exercise intolerance in chronic heart failure is not associated with impaired recovery of muscle function or submaximal exercise performance. Yamani MH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1232–8

Long-term resistance training in the elderly: effects on dynamic strength, exercise capacity, muscle, and bone. McCartney N, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):B97–104

Allograft diastolic dysfunction and chronotropic incompetence limit cardiac output response to exercise two to six years after heart transplantation. Kao AC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb;14(1 Pt 1):11–22

Serial assessment of exercise capacity after heart transplantation. Mandak JS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):468–78

Measurement of exercise tolerance on the treadmill in patients with symptomatic lumbar spinal stenosis: a useful indicator of functional status and surgical outcome. Deen HG Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):27–30

Moderate carnitine depletion and long-chain fatty acid oxidation, exercise capacity, and nitrogen balance in the rat. Heinonen OJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):288–92

The role of endothelium-derived vasoactive substances in the pathophysiology of exercise intolerance in patients with congestive heart failure. Katz SD. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jul-Aug;38(1):23–50 (230 ref.)

Pulmonary factors limiting exercise capacity in patients with heart failure. Mancini DM. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 May-Jun;37(6):347–70 (114 ref.)

Static lung compliance in chronic heart failure: relation with dyspnoea and exercise capacity. Evans SA, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):245–8

[The effect of the professional activities of flight personnel on their tolerance for the rebreathing test] Nekhaev AS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):50–2, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of contrast baths on physical work capacity and autonomic regulation in hypertension patients] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

No detectable bioeffects following acute exposure to high peak power ultra-wide band electromagnetic radiation in rats. Walters TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun; 66(6):562–7

Cardiopulmonary evaluation of exercise tolerance after chest irradiation and anticancer chemotherapy in children and adolescents. Pihkala J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May; 95(5):722–6

EXERTION

see related
EXERCISE
FATIGUE
SPORTS
WORK

Acute exertional rhabdomyolysis. Line RL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):502–6 (11 ref.)

Contribution of specific skeletal muscle metabolic abnormalities to limitation of exercise capacity in patients with chronic heart failure: a phosphorus 31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Chati Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):781–92

Exercise training and reduction of some coronary risk factors in female cigarette smokers. Casazza GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):85–7

Relation of left ventricular mass and filling to exercise blood pressure and rest blood pressure. Fagard R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):53–7

Prevalence and prognostic significance of exercise-induced supraventricular tachycardia in apparently healthy volunteers. Maurer MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15; 75(12):788–92

Effects of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction on exercise capacity three to six weeks after acute myocardial infarction in men. Yuasa F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):14–7

Effect of exercise on coronary pressure-flow relationship in hypertrophied left ventricle. Duncker DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H271–81

High correlation of fractals for regional blood flows among resting and exercising skeletal muscles. Iversen PO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H7–13

Quasi-linear relationship between Gibbs free energy of ATP hydrolysis and power output in human forearm muscle. Jeneson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1474–84

Effects of energy restriction on acute adrenoceptor and metabolic responses to exercise in obese subjects. Kempen KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E694–701

Glucose homeostasis during exercise in humans with a liver or kidney transplant. Kjaer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E636–44

Beta-adrenergic blockade heightens the exercise-induced increase in leucine oxidation. Lamont LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E910–16

Enhanced postischemic myocardial recovery following exercise induction of HSP 72. Locke M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H320–5

Activation of heat-shock transcription factor in rat heart after heat shock and exercise. Locke M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1387–94

Effects of hyperthyroidism on muscle blood flow during exercise in rats. McAllister RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H330–5

Acclimatization to high altitude increase muscle sympathetic activity both at rest and during exercise. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R201–7

Voluntary exercise increases gonadotropin secretion in male Golden hamsters. Pieper DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R179–85

Cardiopulmonary baroreceptors modulate carotid baroreflex control of heart rate during dynamic exercise in humans. Potts JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1567–76

Determinants of maximal exercise VO2 during single leg knee-extensor exercise in humans. Richardson RS, et al.

Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1453–61

Exercise induces human lipoprotein lipase gene expression in skeletal muscle but not adipose tissue. Seip RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E229–36

HSP70 induction during exercise and heat stress in rats: role of internal temperature. Skidmore R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R92–7

Plasma and platelet catecholamine and catecholamine sulfate response to various exercise tests [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):section E following table of contents] Strobel G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E537–43

Effect of liver denervation on glucose production during running in guinea pigs. Wiersma MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R72–7

Recovery from dynamic exercise. Williams RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2311–20

Effect of sample handling on measurement of plasma glucose and blood lactate concentrations in horses before and after exercise. Ferrante PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov; 55(11):1497–500

L-propionylcarnitine effect on postexercise and postischemic hyperemia in patients affected by peripheral vascular disease. Corsi C, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):705–13

Serial water changes in human skeletal muscles on exercise studied with proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy and imaging. Ogino T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 8(4):219–24

Self-reported physical activity predicts long-term coronary heart disease and all-cause mortalities. Twenty-one-year follow-up of the Israeli Ischemic Heart Disease Study [see comments] Eaton CB, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr; 4(4):323–9. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Apr;4(4):309–10.

Israeli physical activity study [editorial; comment] Lawler WR. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr;4(4):309–10. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1995 Apr;4(4):323–9.

Relationships between physical activity, insulin levels and lipids in non-diabetic low income residents of Mexico City: the Mexico City Diabetes Study. Sowers M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):133–40

Coefficient of variation as a measure of subject effort. Simonsen JC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun; 76(6):516–20

Specificities of adaptation in aboriginal and newcomer populations of Alaska and Chukotka in the process of intensive physiological loads. Aidaraliyev AA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:537–8

Fibrinolytic responses to moderate intensity exercise. Comparison of physically active and inactive men. Szymanski LM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1746–50

Do we really need pulse? Chronic nonpulsatile and pulsatile blood flow: from the exercise response viewpoints. Yozu R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;18(9):638–42

Alpha 1-adrenergic tone does not influence the transmural distribution of myocardial blood flow during exercise in dogs with pressure overload left ventricular hypertrophy. Duncker DJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 90(1):73–83 (55 ref.)

Ubiquitin changes in human biceps muscle following exercise-induced damage. Thompson HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1193–8

Muscle damage revisited: does tamoxifen protect by membrane stabilisation or radical scavenging, rather then via the E2-receptor? Bär PD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):236S

Regulation of oxidative and glycogenolytic ATP turnover in exercising rat skeletal muscle. Sanderson AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):292S

Muscle GSH-Px activity after prolonged exercise, training, and selenium supplementation. Tessier F, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):279–85

Mechanisms of exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in the equine athlete. Erickson HH, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:33–8

Effect of caffeine on the metabolism of rats exercising by swimming. Denadai BS. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2481–5

Physical activity and obesity [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 15;151(12):1732–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 May 15;152(10):1586–7. **(Eng, Fre)**

Exercise training augments flow-dependent dilation in rat skeletal muscle arterioles. Role of endothelial nitric oxide and prostaglandins. Koller A, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr; 76(4):544–50

Attenuation of the exercise pressor reflex. Effect of opioid agonist on substance P release in L-7 dorsal horn of cats. Meintjes AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):326–34

Myocardial ischemia caused by exercise versus total coronary occlusion [letter; comment] Danchin N, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2162–3. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):278–84.

Role of nitric oxide in exercise-induced vasodilation of the forearm. Endo T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2886–90

Contribution of endothelium-derived nitric oxide to exercise-induced vasodilation. Gilligan DM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2853–8

Mechanism of exercise training in protecting from sudden cardiac death during exertion [letter; comment] Hellstrom HR. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2564. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Feb;89(2):548–52.

Long-term effects of varying intensities and formats of physical activity on participation rates, fitness, and lipoproteins in men and women aged 50 to 65 years. King AC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2596–604

Mechanism of exercise hypotension in patients with ischemic heart disease. Role of neurocardiogenically mediated vasodilation. Lele SS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2701–9

Effect of exercise on left ventricular mechanical efficiency in conscious dogs. Nozawa T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):3047–54

Different effects of strenuous exercise and moderate exercise on platelet function in men. Wang JS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2877–85

Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in IDDM during moderate and intense exercise. Raguso CA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1066–74

Moment and power generation during maximal knee extensions performed at low and high speeds. Aagaard P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):376–81

Perception of effort during high-intensity exercise at low, moderate and high wet bulb globe temperatures. Glass SC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):519–24

Physical performance and metabolic changes induced by combined prolonged exercise and different energy intakes in humans. Guezennec CY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 68(6):525–30

Critical power test for ramp exercise. Morton RH. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):435–8

Statistical evidence consistent with two lactate turnpoints during ramp exercise. Morton RH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):445–9

Adrenaline stimulated cyclic adenosine monophosphate response in leucocytes is reduced after prolonged physical activity combined with sleep and energy deprivation. Opstad PK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):371–5

Left ventricular performance during prolonged exercise and early recovery in healthy subjects. Palatini P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):396–401

The effects of exercise duration on dynamics of respiratory gas exchange, ventilation, and heart rate. Solomon C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):421–8

Changes in magnetic resonance images in human skeletal muscle after eccentric exercise. Takahashi H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):408–13

High-fat foods overcome the energy expenditure induced by high-intensity cycling or running. King NA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;49(2):114–23

Thromboxane and neutrophil changes following intermittent claudication suggest ischaemia-reperfusion injury. Khaira HS, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):31–5

Exercise potentiation of lung injury following inhalation of a pneumoedematogenic gas: perfluoroisobutylene. Lehnert BE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):331–50

A life span perspective on patterns of physical activity and functional performance at the age of 76. Frändin K, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(2):109–20

Exertional dyspnea in a young woman. Marsh CB, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15;29(11):52–3

Autonomic responses of women with parental hypertension. Effects of physical activity and fitness. Buckworth J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):576–84

Cardiac arrhythmia in women performing heavy physical work. Bortkiewicz A, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(1):23–31

Elevated serum tryptase in exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Schwartz HJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):917–9

Effects of short- and long-term carvedilol administration on rest and exercise hemodynamic variables, exercise capacity and clinical conditions in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Metra M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1678–87

Ventricular tachycardia associated with exhaustive exercise in a horse. Leroux AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):335–7

Glucose kinetics during high-intensity exercise in endurance-trained and untrained humans. Coggan AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1203–7

Activity-wheel running attenuates suppression of natural killer cell activity after footshock. Dishman RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1547–54

Effect of heat stress on muscle energy metabolism during exercise. Febbraio MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2827–31

Impact of age on the cardiovascular response to dynamic upright exercise in healthy men and women. Fleg JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):890–900

Metabolic, catecholamine, and exercise performance responses to various doses of caffeine. Graham TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):867–74

Exercise, potassium, and muscle deconditioning post-thoracic organ transplantation. Hall MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2784–90

Dose dependency of perceived breathlessness on hypoventilation during exercise in normal subjects. Harty HR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2666–74

Running-induced muscle injury and myocellular enzyme release in rats. Komulainen J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2299–304

Effect of muscular exercise on chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Le Page C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2341–7

Contractile and cellular remodeling in rabbit skeletal muscle after cyclic eccentric contractions. Lieber RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1926–34

K+ and Lac- distribution in humans during and after high-intensity exercise: role in muscle fatigue attenuation? Lindinger MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):765–77 (115 ref.)

Forearm compression during exercise increases sympathetic nerve traffic. McClain J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2612–7

Effect of detraining on GLUT-4 protein in human skeletal muscle. McCoy M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1532–6

Muscle chemoreflex alters vascular conductance in nonischemic exercising skeletal muscle. Mittelstadt SW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2761–6

Regional pulmonary blood flow during rest, tilt, and exercise in unanesthetized dogs. Parker JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):838–46

Evaluation of a symmetrically disposed Pitot tube flowmeter for measuring gas flow during exercise. Porszasz J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2659–65

Effects of altered muscle activation on oxidative enzyme activity in rat alpha-motoneurons. Seburn K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2269–74

Effect of exercise on cold tolerance and metabolic heat production in adult and aged C57BL/6J mice. Shechtman O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2214–8

Cardiorespiratory kinetics and femoral artery blood velocity during dynamic knee extension exercise. Shoemaker JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2625–32

Contribution of potassium to exercise-induced vasodilation in humans. Wilson JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2552–7

Effect of growth hormone (hGH) replacement therapy on physical work capacity and cardiac and pulmonary function in patients with hGH deficiency acquired in adulthood. Nass R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):552–7

Hyperinsulinemia prevents prolonged hyperglycemia after intense exercise in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Sigal RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct; 79(4):1049–57

The effects of differing response-force requirements on fixed-ratio responding of rats. Alling K, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 May;63(3):331–46

Endogenous opioid system and atrial natriuretic factor in normotensive offspring of hypertensive parents at rest and during exercise test. Fontana F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1285–90

Preserved cardiac performance with reduced left ventricular mass in conscious exercising spontaneously hypertensive rats. Soria F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May;12(5):585–9

Effects of smoking and physical activity on body weight: developments in Sweden between 1980 and 1989. Wolk A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):287–91

Vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia and exertional headache [letter] Staikov IN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1544

Moving effortlessly in three dimensions: does Donders' law apply to arm movement? Soechting JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6271–80

Maintenance of euglycemia is impaired in gluconeogenesis-inhibited iron-deficient rats at rest and during exercise. Linderman JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 124(11):2131–8

Relation of activity levels to body fat in infants 6 to 12 months of age. Li R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):353–7

The metabolic responses of human type I and II muscle fibres during maximal treadmill sprinting. Greenhaff PL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):149–55

Dependence of phonatory effort on hydration level. Verdolini K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1001–7

Effect of sodium cromoglycate on light racehorses with elevated metachromatic cell numbers on bronchoalveolar lavage and reduced exercise tolerance. Hare JE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(3):237–44

Monitoring furosemide in racehorses participating in an EIPH program. Stevenson AJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(3):163–8

A case of orthostatic and postexertional hypotension with ischemic electrocardiographic changes. Ueyama T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):375–82

Exercise intensity determines the magnitude of IOP decrease after running. Kiuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(2):191–5

Ventilatory responses during incremental exercise in men under hyperoxic conditions. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):59–68

Control of ventilation during exercise in man with special reference to the feature at the onset. Miyamura M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(2):123–39 (90 ref.)

Stimulation of myofibrillar protein synthesis in hindlimb suspended rats by resistance exercise and growth hormone. Linderman JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):755–62

Psychological components of effort sense. Morgan WP. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1071–7 (27 ref.)

Modification of the responses of endothelin-1 to exhaustive physical exercise under simulated high-altitude conditions with acute hypoxia. Kullmer T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;

44(1):8–9
Exercise–induced changes in the concentration of individual fatty acids and triacylglycerols of human plasma. Mougios V, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):681–8
The associations of high–density lipoprotein subclasses with insulin and glucose levels, physical activity, resting heart rate, and regional adiposity in men with coronary artery disease: the Stanford Coronary Risk Intervention Project baseline survey. Williams PT, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan; 44(1):106–14
Assay of blood glutathione oxidation during physical exercise. Viña J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:237–43
Exercise–induced upper extremity rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuria in shipboard military personnel. Brown JA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):473–5
Progression of neuropathy in peripheral arterial disease. England JD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr;18(4):380–7
Factors which influence alterations of phosphates and pH in exercising human skeletal muscle: measurement error, reproducibility, and effects of fasting, carbohydrate loading, and metabolic acidosis. Miller RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):60–7
Exercise and brain neurotrophins [letter] Neeper SA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):109
Uraemic muscle metabolism at rest and during exercise. Thompson CH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(11):1600–5
Inhibition of growth of human breast carcinoma xenografts by energy expenditure via voluntary exercise in athymic mice fed a high–fat diet. Welsch MA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):309–18
Reduced physical activity and its association with obesity. de Groot LC, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Jan;53(1):11–3
Physical work load and gestational age at delivery. Koemeester AP, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 May; 52(5):313–5
Markers of cartilage matrix metabolism in human joint fluid and serum: the effect of exercise. Roos H, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar;3(1):7–14
Accuracy and reproducibility of an exercise prescription based on Ratings of Perceived Exertion for treadmill and cycle ergometer exercise. Dunbar CC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1335–44
Changes in ratings of perceived exertion and psychological affect in the early stages of exercise. Parfitt G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):259–66
CERT: a perceived exertion scale for young children. Williams JG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1451–8
Elevated myoplasmic calcium in exercise–induced equine rhabdomyolysis. López JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):293–5
Wheel–running in discrete trial and operant paradigms under various effort requirements. Haddad NF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):487–93
Exercise training modifies nutrient self–selection in rats. Larue–Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug; 56(2):367–72
Mechanisms in multiple risk factor interventions: smoking, physical activity, and dietary fat intake among manufacturing workers. Working Well Research Group. Emmons KM, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):481–9
Observed levels of elementary and middle school children's physical activity during physical education classes. Simons–Morton BG, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):437–41
Comparison of exertion required to perform standard and active compression–decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Shultz JJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Feb; 29(1):23–31
Influence of age and stress from physical activity on the redistribution of lymphocytes. Ortega E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Sep;50(3):159–65
Trunk strength testing in patient evaluation and treatment. Mooney V, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2483–5
Strength and power assessment. Issues, controversies and challenges. Abernethy P, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Jun; 19(6):401–17 (150 ref.)
Rhabdomyolysis after moderate alcohol abuse and physical training during amesergide treatment [letter] Bertschy G, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):151–2
Expression of the beta 2 adrenoceptor partial agonist/antagonist activity of salbutamol in states of low and high adrenergic tone. Grove A, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):134–8
Exercise capacity of rats after left or right lung transplantation followed by contralateral pulmonary artery ligation. Yoon HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):583–4
Exercise induced pulmonary haemorrhage in racing camels. Akbar SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):624–5
Response force and reaction time in a simple reaction task under time pressure. Jaśkowski P, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1994;202(4):405–13
[Role of cardiac renin–angiotensin system in swimming induced physiological myocardial hypertrophy] Tian B, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Value of the combination of trimetazidine (Vastarel 20 mg) with diltiazem (Tildiem 60 mg) in stable effort angina. A double–blind versus placebo multicenter study] Lévy S. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;44(4):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effort phlebitis of the upper limb. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Zbir E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;44(2):65–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional capacity after cardiac transplantation] Cohen–Solal A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1353–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adaptation to effort in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency; study by post–exercise Doppler echocardiography, comparative results with a control population] Pouillart F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exertional hypoxia and portable oxygen therapy] Muir JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):219–22 **(Fre)**
[Unusual triggering circumstance of benign acute cerebral angiopathy; link with exertion cephalalgia?] Iglesias S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of an idiopathic rhabdomyolysis (Meyer–Betz syndrome) after physical exertion] Derstappen T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 24;120(8):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood parameters and enzyme values of healthy and sick racing camels (Camelus dromedarius)] Wernery U. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of physical activity on lipids and coagulation] Sanguigni V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jun;39(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Should physical activity of the patient with chronic cardiac decompensation be encouraged or discouraged? Sexual activity?] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1317–20 **(Ita)**
[Effects of physical activity on the cardiovascular autonomic function in the aged] Galetta F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nutrition, exercise and weight control] Del Toma E. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):219 **(Ita)**
[Lifestyles and renal damage—association of smoking, drinking and physical activity with subsequent proteinuria] Wakai K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 42(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cellular composition of lymphoid tissue of structural components of murine spleen under physical loads] Aminova GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):166–8 **(Rus)**
[Exercise tolerance and adaptation reserve of the myocardium in workers of lead enterprises] Gatagonova TM. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):13–4 **(Rus)**
[Method of forecasting maximal bearable time at low temperature for humans] Logunov AD, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of alanine– and aspartate–aminotransferases in organs of albino rats subjected to whole body gamma–irradiation and physical exercise] Nagiev ER, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of apo B–containing lipoproteins in the development of exertional diabetes in humans under Arctic and Antarctic conditions] Panin LE. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (7):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of a physical exercise program in weight reduction] Vázquez Altuna J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 15;14(4):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Physiological and metabolic responses of competitive swimmers during exercise in air and water environments] Lopategui Corsino E, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Jun; 13(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cutaneous induration and edema caused by different patterns of physical exertion] Sanjuán Portugal F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):513–5 **(Spa)**
[Relationship between maximum arterial pressure response to exercise and left ventricular hypertrophy in normotensive subjects] Bañó M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of doxazosin or atenolol on exercise performance in physically active, hypertensive men. Fahrenbach MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):258–63
Caffeine ingestion and performance of a 1,500–metre swim. MacIntosh BR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 20(2):168–77
Effects of caffeine ingestion on exercise–induced changes during high–intensity, intermittent exercise. Trice I, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Mar;5(1):37–44
The effects of dichloroacetate on lactate accumulation and endurance in an exercising rat model. Durkot MJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr;16(3):167–71
The effects of albuterol on power output in non–asthmatic athletes. Lemmer JT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May; 16(4):243–9
Caffeine and sports activity: a review. Nehlig A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):215–23 (184 ref.)
Aspirin does not affect exercise performance. Roi GS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):224–7
Performance and metabolic effects of benzodiazepine during submaximal exercise. Collomp K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):828–33
Effect of oral creatine supplementation on power output and fatigue during bicycle ergometry. Cooke WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):670–3
A comparative pharmacological investigation of Ashwagandha and Ginseng. Grandhi A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Dec;44(3):131–5
Cocaine and exercise: physiological responses of cocaine–conditioned rats. Kelly KP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):65–72
[Effect of intravenous ambroxol hydrochloride on lung function and exercise capacity in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Puścińska E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(5–6):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The nonuniform effect of anaprilin at different times of day on the dynamics of forced swimming in rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship between the isosorbide–5–mononitrate concentration and its antianginal effect following the administration of regular and prolonged–action drug forms in patients with stenocardia of effort] Blagodatskikh SV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunomodulating action of energizing preparations under physical loading] Laskova IL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The morphofunctional characteristics of the heart under the joint action of hexachlorane and physical loading of varying intensity] Kolbasin PH, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The nifedipine withdrawal syndrome in patients with stable stenocardia of effort] Martsevich SIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of 2 new drug forms of isosorbide–5–mononitrate in patients with stable stenocardia of effort] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(8):22–5 **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the anticonflict action of fenazepam in rats selected by the method of forced swimming] Seredenin SB, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular and ventilatory responses to electrically induced cycling with complete epidural anaesthesia in humans. Kjaer M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun; 151(2):199–207
Relationship between mean arterial pressure and muscle cell pH during forearm ischaemia after sustained handgrip. Nishiyasu T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun; 151(2):143–8
Effect of anaesthetizing the region of the paraventricular hypothalamic nuclei on energy metabolism during exercise in the rat. van Dijk G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun; 151(2):165–72
Exercise performance of reptiles. Bennett AF. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38B:113–38 (123 ref.)
Exercise–induced hypertension in the arms due to impaired arterial reactivity after successful coarctation resection. Guenthard J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):814–7
Provocation of latent left ventricular outflow tract gradients with amyl nitrite and exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Marwick TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):805–9
Resting metabolic rate and diet–induced thermogenesis in young and elderly subjects: relationship with body composition, fat distribution, and physical activity level. Visser M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):772–8
Influence of cardiac output distribution on cardiac filling pressure during rest and dynamic exercise in dogs. Sheriff DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2378–82
Reference values of pulmonary diffusing capacity during exercise by a rebreathing technique. Hsia CC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):658–65
Proportion of moderately exercising individuals responding to low–level, multi–hour ozone exposure. McDonnell WF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):589–96
Hemorheologic alterations induced by incremental treadmill exercise in thoroughbreds. Geor RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):854–61
Atrial and ventricular myocardial blood flows in horses at rest and during exercise. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1464–9
Effect of exercise intensity on plasma prostaglandin concentrations in horses. Mitten LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):122–6
Determination of carbonic anhydrase III isoenzyme concentration in sera of racehorses with exertional rhabdomyolysis. Nishita T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb; 56(2):162–6
Measurement of upper airway pressures in exercising horses with dorsal displacement of the soft palate. Rehder RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):269–74
Fluid, electrolyte, and packed cell volume shifts in racing greyhounds. Toll PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb; 56(2):227–32
Exercise oximetry versus spirometry in the assessment of risk prior to lung resection. Rao V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):603–8; discussion 609
Relation among indices of effort and oxygen uptake in below–knee amputee and able–bodied children. Engsberg

JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1335–41
Establishing a physiological basis to multiple sclerosis–related fatigue: a case report. Vaz Fragoso CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):583–6
Relationships between electrocardiographic findings, racing performance and training in standardbred horses. Evans DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):375–8
Increase in respiratory resistance after exercise in conscious guinea pigs. As a model for exercise–induced asthma. Nagai H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):37–41
Zinc content in selected tissues in streptozotocin–diabetic rats after maximal exercise. Cordova A. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Sep;42(3):209–16
The influence of dietary carbohydrate and pre–exercise glucose consumption on supramaximal intermittent exercise performance. Jenkins DG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):171–6
Rating of perceived exertion and heart rate relative to ventilatory threshold in women. Swaine IL, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):57–60
Systemic responses in patients with intermittent claudication after treadmill exercise. Edwards AT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1738–41
Effects of electro–acupuncture and physical exercise on regional concentrations of neuropeptides in rat brain. Buciuskaite V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):128–32
Changes in plasma electrolytes and muscle substrates during short–term maximal exercise in humans. Boulay MR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;20(1):89–101
Measurement of left ventricular function during arm ergometry using the VEST nuclear probe. Goodman LS, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):462–71
Blood pressure responses to a progressive step test in normotensive males and females. Jetté M, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):421–31
Cardiodynamic responses during seated and supine recovery from supramaximal exercise. Kilgour RD, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;20(1):52–64
Variability of time to exhaustion during submaximal exercise. McLellan TM, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;20(1):39–51
Can estrogens diminish exercise induced muscle damage? Tiidus PM. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;20(1):26–38 (68 ref.)
Validation of the sensormedics (S2900Z) metabolic cart for pediatric exercise testing. Unnithan VB, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):472–9
Sense of muscular effort and somesthetic afferent information in humans. Sanes JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;73(2):223–33 (42 ref.)
Abnormal ATP turnover in rat leg muscle during exercise and recovery following myocardial infarction. Thompson CH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):344–9
The relationship between oxygen consumption and work rate in patients with airflow obstruction. Lewis MI, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):366–72
Perception of pain and exertion during exercise on a cycle ergometer in chronic pain patients. Nielens H, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Sep;10(3):204–9
Changes in the growth hormone axis due to exercise training in male and female rats: secretory and molecular responses. Butkus JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2664–70
Autologous blood instillation alters respiratory mechanics in horses. Aguilera–Tejero E, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jan;27(1):46–50
A survey of exercise–induced pulmonary haemorrhage in Quebec standardbred racehorses. Lapointe JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):482–5
Effect of feeding state on the response of horses to repeated bouts of intense exercise. Lawrence LM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jan;27(1):27–30
EIPH: the case for capillary stress failure [editorial; comment] Pascoe JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):429–31. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Nov;26(6):441–7.
Haematuria, pigmenturia and proteinuria in exercising horses. Schott HC 2nd, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jan;27(1):67–72
Exercise induced ventilation/perfusion inequality in the horse. Seaman J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar;27(2):104–9
Stress failure of pulmonary capillaries as a mechanism for exercise induced pulmonary haemorrhage in the horse [see comments] West JB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov; 26(6):441–7 (41 ref.). Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Nov;26(6):429–31.
Physical workload of ambulance assistants. Doormaal MT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Feb;38(2):361–76
Psychophysical frequency and sustained exertion at varying wrist postures for a drilling task. Marley RJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Feb;38(2):303–25
Cardiac frequency throughout a working shift in coal miners. Montolin MA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jun;38(6):1250–63
Energy expenditure and clearing snow: a comparison of shovel and snow pusher. Smolander J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):749–53
A dynamometer for evaluation of dynamic muscle work. Bosco C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(5):379–86
Influence of lifting technique on perceptual and cardiovascular responses to submaximal repetitive lifting. Hagen KB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):477–82
Androgen receptor antagonist suppresses exercise–induced hypertrophy of skeletal muscle. Inoue K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(1):88–91
Muscle energetics in short–term training during hypoxia in elite combination skiers. Kuno S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):301–4
Enhanced endurance in trained cyclists during moderate intensity exercise following 2 weeks adaptation to a high fat diet. Lambert EV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(4):287–93
Microcirculation in the upper trapezius muscle during sustained shoulder load in healthy women—an endurance study using percutaneous laser–Doppler flowmetry and surface electromyography. Larsson SE, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(5):451–6
Effect of working in hot environments on respiratory air temperatures. Livingstone SD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):98–101
Muscle glycogen repletion and pre–exercise glycogen content: effect of carbohydrate loading in rats previously fed a high fat diet. Saitoh S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):483–8
Respiratory responses of elite oarsmen, former oarsmen, and highly trained non–rowers during rowing, cycling and running. Smith TB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(1):44–9
Changes in muscle oxygenation during weight–lifting exercise. Tamaki T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 68(6):465–9
Effect of infusing branched–chain amino acid during incremental exercise with reduced muscle glycogen content. Varnier M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(1):26–31
A method for estimating bicarbonate buffering of lactic acid during constant work rate exercise. Zhang YY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):309–15
Skeletal muscle and the control of ventilation on exercise: evidence for metabolic receptors. Clark AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 May;25(5):299–305
No changes during pregnancy in the net cost of cycling exercise. Spaaij CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul; 48(7):513–21 (24 ref.)
A linear relationship between ATP degradation and fatigue during high–intensity dynamic exercise in rat skeletal muscle. de Haan A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):865–8
The pattern of catecholamine response to burst activity in leopard frogs, Rana pipiens. Fournier PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):125–32
Psychophysiological measures of workload during continuous manual performance. Backs RW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1994 Sep;36(3):514–31
Aerobic capacity of the brick–field workers in eastern India. Chatterjee S, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(2):79–84
X–syndrome: is there impairment of myocardial perfusion during stress? Iosseliani D, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):149–53
Inhomogeneous exercise uptake and accelerated washout of a radioiodinated fatty acid analogue in syndrome X. A SPECT study of the left ventricle. Walamies M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):123–9
Effects of caffeine or ethanol on treadmill performance and metabolic responses of well–trained men. Kendrick ZV, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;32(10):536–41
Fatness in relation to substrate oxidation during exercise. Geerling BJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jul;18(7):453–9
Substrate responses to submaximal exercise in the midfollicular and midluteal phases of the menstrual cycle. Hackney AC, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):299–308
The effect of acute hypoxia at low altitude and acute normoxia at high altitude on performance during a 30-s Wingate test in children. Blonc S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):403–7
Suppressed PMA–induced oxidative burst and unimpaired phagocytosis of circulating granulocytes one week after a long endurance exercise. Gabriel H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):441–5
Serine esterase (BLT–esterase) activity in murine splenocytes is increased with exercise but not training. Hoffman–Goetz L. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):94–8
Does increased serum creatine kinase activity reflect exercise–induced muscle damage in rats? Komulainen J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr;16(3):150–4
Effects of short–term maximal work on plasma calcium, parathyroid hormone, osteocalcin and biochemical markers of collagen metabolism. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr;16(3):145–9
Hormonal and metabolite responses to glucose and maltodextrin ingestion with or without the addition of guar gum. MacLaren DP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov; 15(8):466–71
Warm–up, stretching and massage diminish harmful effects of eccentric exercise. Rodenburg JB, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):414–9
Relationship between oxygen uptake, stroke rate and swimming velocity in competitive swimming. Wakayoshi K, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):19–23
Lipolytic and cardiac responses to various forms of stress in humans. Wennlund A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct; 15(7):408–13
The effect of acute exercise on lymphocyte subsets, natural killer cells, proliferative responses, and cytokines in HIV–seropositive persons. Ullum H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Nov;7(11):1122–33
Preexercise meal affects ride time to fatigue in trained cyclists. Anderson M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct; 94(10):1152–3
Comparison of velocity and volumetric indexes of left ventricular filling during increased heart rate with exercise and amyl nitrite. Percy RF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):388–93
Weight, water, and cation losses in horses competing in a three–day event. Andrews FM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):721–4
Prior exercise suppresses the plasma tumor necrosis factor response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Bagby GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1542–7
"Carotid baroreflex control of blood pressure and heart rate in men during dynamic exercise" [editorial] Bishop VS. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):491–2 (13 ref.)
Coupling of muscle phosphorylation potential to glycolysis during work after short–term training. Cadefau J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2586–93
Arm muscle sympathetic nerve activity during preparation for and initiation of leg–cycling exercise in humans. Callister R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1403–10
Effect of voluntary exercise and food restriction in response to lipopolysaccharide in hamsters. Conn CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):466–77
Effect of exercise and food restriction on selected markers of the acute phase response in hamsters. Conn CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):458–65
Maximal accumulated oxygen deficit in thoroughbred horses. Eaton MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1564–8
Effects of estradiol on lipoprotein lipase activity and lipid availability in exercised male rats. Ellis GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):209–15
Mechanism of reduction in alveolar–arterial PO2 difference by helium breathing in the exercising horse. Erickson BK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2794–801
Cardiovascular responses to exhaustive upright cycle exercise in highly trained older men. Fleg JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1500–6
Prostaglandin synthesis blockade by ketoprofen attenuates respiratory and cardiovascular responses to static handgrip. Fontana GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):449–57
Effects of acute running exercise on whole body insulin action in obese male SHHF/Mcc–facp rats. Gao J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):534–41
Comparison of aerobic capacity between racing standardbred horses. Gauvreau GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1447–51
Rapid tracer lactate influx into canine skeletal muscle. Gladden LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):205–11
Effect of hematocrit on systemic O2 transport in hypoxic and normoxic exercise in rats. Gonzalez NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1341–8
Stability of GLUT–1 and GLUT–4 expression in perfused rat muscle stimulated by insulin and exercise. Han XX, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):46–52
Cardiac protein content and synthesis in vivo after voluntary running or head–down suspension. Henriksen EJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2814–9
Effects of NO synthase inhibition on the muscular blood flow response to treadmill exercise in rats. Hirai T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1288–93
Effect of hepatic vagotomy on plasma catecholamines during exercise–induced hypoglycemia. Latour MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1629–34
Role of Ca2+ in protecting the heart from hyperkalemia and acidosis in the rabbit: implications for exercise. Leitch SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2391–9
Interactive effects of K+, acidosis, and catecholamines on isolated rabbit heart: implications for exercise. Leitch SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1164–71
Alteration of plasma endothelin–1 by exercise at intensities lower and higher than ventilatory threshold. Maeda S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1399–402
Effect of increasing work rate on metabolic responses of the donkey (Equus asinus). Mueller PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1431–8
Endurance exercise training is associated with elevated basal sympathetic nerve activity in healthy older humans. Ng AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1366–74
Carotid baroreflex control of blood pressure and heart rate in men during dynamic exercise. Papelier Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):502–6
Ventilation and carbon dioxide exchange in exercising horses: effect of inspired oxygen fraction. Pelletier N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):654–62
Adaptations of rat lateral gastrocnemius motor units in response to voluntary running. Seburn KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1673–8
Exercise–induced oxidative stress: glutathione supplementation and deficiency. Sen CK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2177–87
Role of EDRF in the regulation of regional blood flow and vascular resistance at rest and during exercise in conscious dogs. Shen W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):165–72
Role of angiotensin II in hemodynamic responses to dynamic exercise in miniswine. Stebbins CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):185–90
Acidosis stimulates beta–endorphin release during exercise. Taylor DV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1913–8
Ergometric studies of untrained skeletal muscle demonstrate feasibility of muscle–powered cardiac assistance. Trumble DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):2036–41
Effects of acute and chronic exercise on skeletal muscle

glucose transport in aged rats. Youngren JF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1750–6

The effect of strict muscle stress limits on abdominal muscle force predictions for combined torsion and extension loadings. Hughes RE, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May; 28(5):527–33

Relationship between the coenzyme A and the carnitine pools in human skeletal muscle at rest and after exhaustive exercise under normoxic and acutely hypoxic conditions. Friolet R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1490–5

Exercise–induced QRS duration changes in patients with coronary artery disease–appearing "walkthrough" angina. Michaelides AP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul; 27(3):209–13

ECG in sickle cell trait at rest and during exercise and hypoxia. Pearl W, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul; 27(3):215–9

Ventilation and pulmonary gas exchange during exercise in the savannah monitor lizard (Varanus exanthematicus). Hopkins SR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Aug;198 (Pt 8):1783–9

Thermoregulation of the intra–abdominal testes of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus) during exercise. Pabst DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198 (Pt 1):221–6

Integrated responses to exhaustive exercise and recovery in rainbow trout white muscle: acid–base, phosphogen, carbohydrate, lipid, ammonia, fluid volume and electrolyte metabolism. Wang Y, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:227–58

The effect of exercise on the presence of leukocytes, erythrocytes and collagen fibers in skeletal muscle after contusion. Gregory TM, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Feb;18(2):72–8

The effects of an oral glucose polymer on muscle glycogen resynthesis in standardbred horses. Davie AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2740S–2741S

Blood lactate concentration during exercise in horses fed a high–fat diet and administered sodium bicarbonate. Ferrante PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2738S–2739S

Plasma [H+] responses to exercise in horses fed a high–fat diet and given sodium bicarbonate. Ferrante PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2736S–2737S

Branched–chain alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase complex in rat skeletal muscle: regulation of the activity and gene expression by nutrition and physical exercise. Shimomura Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1762S–1765S (23 ref.)

Glutamine supplementation prevents the decrease of mitogen response after a treadmill exercise in rats. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):115–25

Recovery of power output and muscle metabolites following 30 s of maximal sprint cycling in man. Bogdanis GC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):467–80

Glycogen resynthesis in human muscle fibre types following exercise–induced glycogen depletion. Casey A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):265–71

Effect of dynamic exercise on left atrial function in conscious dogs. Nishikawa Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):457–68

Cardiorespiratory responses to low–intensity heart rate–controlled exercise in female subjects. Brown SP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):279–83

A method to ensure the accuracy of estimates of anaerobic capacity derived using the critical power concept. Hill DW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):23–37

Exercise–induced muscle pain, soreness, and cramps. Miles MP, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):203–16 (94 ref.)

Fitness level and postexercise energy expenditure. Sedlock DA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):336–42

Effects of previous dynamic arm exercise on power output during repeated maximal sprint cycling. Bogdanis GC, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Aug;12(4):363–70

The physiological and ventilatory responses to repeated 60 s sprints following sodium citrate ingestion. Cox G, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Oct;12(5):469–75

Aerobic and anaerobic contributions to exhaustive high–intensity exercise after sleep deprivation. Hill DW, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Oct;12(5):455–61

Restricted pulmonary diffusion capacity after exercise is not an ARDS–like injury. Nielsen HB, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Apr;13(2):109–13

Left ventricular diastolic filling performance in older male athletes. Fleg JL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1371–5

Cardiac demands of heavy snow shoveling. Franklin BA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):880–2

Persisting changes in the 24–hour profile of locomotor activity by daily activity restriction in rats. Sugimoto N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):735–42

Imaging of phosphoenergetic state and intracellular pH in human calf muscles after exercise by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Morikawa S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(7):1121–6

Acute change of exercised muscle using magnetization transfer contrast MR imaging. Yoshioka H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(7):991–7

Catecholamine response to exercise and training in individuals with spinal cord injury. Bloomfield SA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1213–9

Assessment of energy expenditure for physical activity using a triaxial accelerometer. Bouten CV, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1516–23

Effect of passive and active recovery on the resynthesis of muscle glycogen. Choi D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):992–6

Prescribing exercise intensity for healthy adults using perceived exertion. Dishman RK. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1087–94 (55 ref.)

Cardiac intracellular regulation: exercise effects on the cAMP system and A–kinase. Dunbar CC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1459–65 (36 ref.)

Immunomodulatory effects of acute exercise bout in sedentary and trained rats. Lin YS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):73–8

Phosphocreatine kinetics in humans during exercise and recovery. McCann DJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):378–89

Turnover of human muscle glycogen with low–intensity exercise. Price TB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug; 26(8):983–91

Comparison of heart rate and physical activity recall with doubly labeled water in obese women. Racette SB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):126–33

Adding beta–2 agonism does not improve beta–1 blockade exercise responses in hypertensives. Rueckert PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):945–50

Selected psychophysiological stress responses in men with high and low body fatness. Sothmann MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):417–22

Training suppresses hepatic lactate dehydrogenase activity without altering the isoenzyme profile. Sumida KD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):507–11

Effects of running on the torsional strength, morphometry, and bone mass of the rat skeleton. Wheeler DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):520–9

Mitochondrial function during heavy exercise. Willis WT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1347–53

Energy cost of physical activities in healthy elderly women. Visser M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):1046–51

The use of telemetry to record electrocardiogram and heart rate in freely swimming rats. Kramer K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(2):107–12

Distribution of radioactive octacosanol in response to exercise in rats. Kabir Y, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(4):373–7

Age–related levels of GABA/benzodiazepine binding sites in cerebrum of F–344 rats: effects of exercise. Tehrani MH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):199–204

Influence of physical exercise on 5–HT1A receptor– and anxiety–related behaviours. Chaouloff F. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):226–30

Flecainide induced atrial tachycardia with 1:1 ventricular conduction during exercise testing. Randazzo DN, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1509–14 (15 ref.)

The development of a battery of measures for assessing physical functioning of chronic pain patients. Harding VR, et al. **Pain** 1994 Sep;58(3):367–75

Reaction force and EMG analyses of wheelchair transfers. Wang YT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):763–6

Regulation of dihydropyridine receptor levels in skeletal and cardiac muscle by exercise training. Saborido A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):364–9

Exercise attenuates oral intake of amphetamine in rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):725–9

Responses of antioxidant system to acute and trained exercise in rat heart subcellular fractions. Somani SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):627–34

Physical activity does not account for the physiological response to forced swim testing. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):677–81

A further analysis of physiological changes in rats in the forced swim test. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct; 56(4):795–800

Acute exercise and cardiovascular responses to stress in rats. Anderson GA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):639–44

Effect of aspartate, asparagine, and carnitine supplementation in the diet on metabolism of skeletal muscle during a moderate exercise. Lancha AH Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):367–71

Exercise–training reduces BAT thermogenesis in rats. Larue–Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):1013–7

Antioxidant enzyme activities in the lymphoid organs and muscles of rats fed fatty acids–rich diets subjected to prolonged physical exercise–training. Pereira B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1049–55

Superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase activities in muscle and lymphoid organs of sedentary and exercise–trained rats. Pereira B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1095–9

Absolute and relative growth of rat skeletal muscle. Tamaki T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):913–9

The relationship of self–efficacy and perceived well–being to physical activity and stair climbing in older adults. Gill DL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Dec;65(4):367–71

Regional and fibre type glycogen utilization patterns in the hamster diaphragm following swimming. Reid WD, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):421–7

Differential ventilatory control during constant work rate and incremental exercise. Syabbalo NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jul;97(2):175–87

HCO3– dehydration by the blood of rainbow trout following exhaustive exercise. Wood CM. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;98(3):305–18

Ratings of perceived thigh and back exertion in forest workers during repetitive lifting using squat and stoop techniques. Hagen KB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15; 19(22):2511–7

Exercise and bone mineral density. Chilibeck PD, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Feb;19(2):103–22 (162 ref.)

Brain function and exercise. Current perspectives [editorial] Etnier JL, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Feb;19(2):81–5

Isokinetic eccentric exercise. Kellis E, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Mar;19(3):202–22 (120 ref.)

Kidney function during exercise in healthy and diseased humans. An update. Poortmans JR, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Dec;18(6):419–37 (92 ref.)

The use of doubly labelled water in quantifying energy expenditure during prolonged activity. Personal observations. Stager JM, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Mar; 19(3):166–72 (32 ref.)

Exercise effects on central venous nitrogen tensions after simulated non–decompression dives. Muth CM, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Sep;21(3):297–303

Plasma beta–endorphin response of thoroughbred horses to maximal exercise. Art T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19; 135(21):499–503

Exercise induced hyperthermia in a racing greyhound. Dickinson PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19;135(21):508

VO2 and cardiac output during rest–exercise and exercise–exercise transients. Leyk D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 3:61–5

[Physical activity, blood pressure and hypertension] Fagard R. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(5):403–39; discussion 439–41 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Non–invasive measurement of stroke volume in steady–state and unsteady–state workload with CO2 rebreathing] Pothoff G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic aspects of modern, computerized ergospirometry (CPX): ramp program, constant workload test and CO2 rebreathing method] Winter UJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:13–26 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical workload demands: the combined use of 2 evaluation programs] Capodaglio P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep–Nov;15(5–6):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of acute exercise on cardiac arrhythmias in the course of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Lewczuk J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(9–10):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with chronic renal failure during physical exertion] Burak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jul;92(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age–related changes in morpho–functional parameters and physical working capacity in 10–14–year–old students with varying levels of organized motor activity] Alzman RI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):136–43 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive reactions of the body to muscle loads and cold during hypo– and hyperthyroidism] Barashov VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):76–80 **(Rus)**

[Facilitation of the knee tendon reflex during tension of hand muscles] El'ner AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun; 20(3):123–9 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic mechanisms of functional reserve mobilization in man during strenuous muscle activity] Korobeinikov GV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):81–6 **(Rus)**

[Two types of heat accumulation in the human body under ergothermic stress] Pavlov AS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):137–43 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of compensation mechanisms of altered aerodynamic resistance of respiration during measured muscular work] Segizbaeva MO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):45–55 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of the human respiratory system to hypercapnic and hypoxic stimuli during repetitive exposures to physical loads of different intensities] Mishchenko VS, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for the artificial ventilation of the lungs of a working subject] Pogodin MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):120–1 **(Rus)**

[The sensory components in the regulation of human respiration under functional loads] Rymzhanov KS. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the inguinal lymph nodes of dogs subjected to individually measured physical loads] Vikhruk TI. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of monokines in the development of the immune response during physical exertion and administration of essentiale] Laskova IL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuroregulatory modulation of the hemodynamic reactions to physical loading in patients with cardiac arrhythmias] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–protein sulfhydryl groups in the blood of patients with stenocardia induced by physical stress] Iavors'kyi OG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EXFOLIATINS

EXFOLIATINS

METABOLISM

Possible receptor for exfoliative toxins produced by Staphylococcus hyicus and Staphylococcus aureus. Tanabe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1591–4

EXFOLIATION SYNDROME

see related

GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE

Pseudoexfoliation Syndrome, EUPO (European University Professors of Ophthalmology) Workshop. March 24–26, 1995. Abstracts. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995;206 Suppl 2:1–11

COMPLICATIONS

Lens opacity in unilateral exfoliation syndrome with or without glaucoma. Puska P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):290–6

Increased prevalence of occludable angles and angle-closure glaucoma in patients with pseudoexfoliation [letter; comment] [see comments] Brusini P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):540. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):333–6. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;119(4):526.

Increased prevalence of occludable angles and angle-closure glaucoma in patients with pseudoexfoliation [letter; comment] Naumann GO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 119(4):526. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):333–6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct 15;118(4):540.

Spontaneous dislocation of the lens in pseudoexfoliation syndrome [letter] Freissler K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1095–6

Heparin-surface-modified intraocular lens implantation in eyes with pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Ravalico G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):543–9

DIAGNOSIS

Lectin and immunohistochemical comparison of glycoconjugates in the conjunctiva of patients with and without exfoliation syndrome. Hietanen J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):467–72

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pigment dispersion syndrome [letter; comment] Martin XD. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct;101(10):1645–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Feb;101(2):332–9.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Exfoliation syndrome and occludable angles. Ritch R. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:845–944

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudoexfoliation syndrome—a risk factor in modern cataract surgery?] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Nov;205(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased IgA antibodies to gluten and gliadin in serum of persons with ocular pseudo-exfoliation. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):171–2

METABOLISM

Immunogold study of non-collagenous matrix components in normal and exfoliative iris. Vogiatzis A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):850–8

Galactose-containing glycoconjugates of the ciliary body and lens in capsular glaucoma: a lectin histochemical study. Hietanen J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;232(10):575–83

Lectin electron microscopic histochemistry of the pseudoexfoliative material in the skin. Amari F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3962–6

PATHOLOGY

In vitro studies of conjunctival cells from eyes with and without pseudoexfoliation. Halvorsen F, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):37–40

A histopathologic study of zonular instability in pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Schlötzer-Schrehardt U, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):730–43

Partial splitting of the anterior lens capsule giving a 'double-ring' sign [letter] Braude LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):705–8

Trabecular meshwork in pseudoexfoliation syndrome with and without open-angle glaucoma. A morphometric, ultrastructural study. Schlötzer-Schrehardt U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1750–64

Prevention of blinking alters iris configuration in pigment dispersion syndrome and in normal eyes. Liebmann JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):446–55

Elastosis of the lamina cribrosa in pseudoexfoliation syndrome with glaucoma. Netland PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):878–86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Tyndallometry with the laser flare cell meter and biochemical protein determination in the aqueous humor of eyes with pseudoexfoliation syndrome] Küchle M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Trabecular aspiration: a new surgical approach to improve trabecular facility in pseudoexfoliation glaucoma. Jacobi PC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(3):153–7

Trabecular aspiration: clinical results of a new surgical approach to improve trabecular facility in glaucoma capsulare. Jacobi PC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 25(9):641–5

The effect of some treatment variables on long-term results of argon laser trabeculoplasty. Rouhiainen H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(1):21–4

[Exfoliative syndrome and phacoemulsification] Colin J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EXPOLIATIVE TOXINS see EXFOLIATINS

EXHIBITS

Computerized scientific exhibit in radiology: a valuable format for delivering scientific information. Varma DG, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):1127–38

[Non-traditional and traditional radiodiagnostic equipment (by the materials of exhibition "Health-93")] Chikirdin EG. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Equipment for radiodiagnosis (exhibition of medical equipment 1994)] Chikirdin EG. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Medical equipment and devices the International exhibition "Public Health-93" (review of exhibition)] Viktorov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):40–4 **(Rus)**

EXISTENTIAL PSYCHOLOGY see EXISTENTIALISM

EXISTENTIALISM

What is existential psychotherapy? Cohn HW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):699–701

How to work with dreams in psychodrama: developmental therapy from an existential-dialectical viewpoint. Verhofstadt-Denève LM. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jul; 45(3):405–35

Towards authentic conversations. Authenticity in the patient–professional relationship. Arnason V. **Theor Med** 1994;15(3):227–42

The idea of the absurd and the moral decision. Possibilities and limits of a physician's actions in the view of the absurd. Lengers FP. **Theor Med** 1994;15(3):243–51

Existentialism and postmodernism. Continuities, breaks, and some consequences for medical theory. Richter D. **Theor Med** 1994;15(3):253–65

Authenticity as a foundational principle of medical ethics. Welie JV. **Theor Med** 1994;15(3):211–25

EXO-1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE see GLUCAN 1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE

EXOBIOLOGY

Searching for intelligent life in the universe: NASA's High Resolution Microwave Survey. Coulter GR, et al. **Adv Space Biol Med** 1994;4:189–224 (48 ref.)

EXOCRINE GLANDS

CHEMISTRY

Precise localization of VIP-, NPY-, and TH-immunoreactivities of cat laryngeal glands. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):219–24

Sodefrin: a female-attracting peptide pheromone in newt cloacal glands. Kikuyama S, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17; 267(5204):1643–5

[The significance of prostate markers in the orthology of the female prostate] Zaviačič M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Nov;95(11):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of egg-laying prohormone-related peptides in the atrial gland of Aplysia californica. van Heumen WR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):13–24

Airway goblet cells: responsive and adaptable front-line defenders. Rogers DF. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep; 7(9):1690–706 (104 ref.)

Ca2+ influx drives agonist-activated [Ca2+]i oscillations in an exocrine cell. Martin SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):32–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation by ATP of a P2U 'nucleotide' receptor in an exocrine cell. Martin SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May; 115(2):321–9

Effects of methyl mercury at different dose regimes on eggshell formation and some biochemical characteristics of the eggshell gland mucosa of the domestic fowl. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):23–8

Evidence for, and characterization of, a lipopolysaccharide-inducible adenosine A2 receptor in human tracheal gland serous cells. Merten MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):202–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of gelatinase A, a mediator of extracellular matrix remodeling, by tracheal gland serous cells in culture and in vivo. Tournier JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25454–64

Matrix metalloproteinase matrilysin is constitutively expressed in adult human exocrine epithelium. Saarialho-Kere UK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 105(2):190–6

[Accelerated evolution of snake venom gland isozymes] Ohno M. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jun;67(6):469–74 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pseudomonas stimulates interleukin-8 mRNA expression selectively in airway epithelium, in gland ducts, and in recruited neutrophils. Inoue H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):651–63

METABOLISM

Changes in the levels of different ions in the eggshell gland lumen following p,p'-DDE-induced eggshell thinning in ducks. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;109(1):57–62

(E)-3-tridecen-2-one, an antibiotic from the interdigital glands of black-tailed deer Odocoileus hemionus columbianus. Wood WF, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15; 51(4):368–9

Ca2+ influx drives agonist-activated [Ca2+]i oscillations in an exocrine cell. Martin SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):32–6

Tachykinins induce a [Ca2+]i rise in the acinar cells of feline tracheal submucosal gland. Nagaki M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):111–20

Studies on venom and venom apparatus of Fea's viper, Azemiops feae. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1275–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Vesicular adenitis syndrome in beef bulls. Grotelueschen DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):874–7

PATHOLOGY

Goblet cell metaplasia in the pulmonary alveolar epithelium in a rat. Nagai H. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):555–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptive differentiation of avian exocrine cells alters their pHi response to mAChR activation. Bentz C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C944–51

Removal of the preputial glands alters the individual odors of male MHC-congenic mice and the preferences of females for these odors. Ninomiya K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):191–4

SECRETION

Some aspects of NAP-1/IL-8 pathophysiology. II: Chemokine secretion by exocrine glands. Rot A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:77–85 (39 ref.)

Properties of Duvernoy's secretions from opisthoglyphous and aglyphous colubrid snakes. Weinstein SA, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1161–85 (121 ref.)

SURGERY

Modification of the orbital rim anchorage method for surgical replacement of the gland of the third eyelid in dogs. Stanley RG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1412–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and histochemical study of human submucosal laryngeal glands. Pastor LM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug; 239(4):453–67

EXOCYTOSIS

Antidiuretic hormone and exocytosis: lessons from neurosecretion. Hays RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec; 267(6 Pt 1):C1507–24 (86 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide induces acrosomal exocytosis in bovine spermatozoa. Zamir N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E216–21

Requirements for exocytosis in permeabilized neuroendocrine cells. Possible involvement of heterotrimeric G proteins associated with secretory vesicles. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:298–305 (29 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of neurotransmitter release. Bennett MK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:256–65 (43 ref.)

Molecular aspects of secretory granule exocytosis by neurons and endocrine cells. Gratzl M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:223–32 (82 ref.)

Molecular approaches to neurotransmitter release. O'Connor V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:290–7 (64 ref.)

Asynchronous dynamic changes of intracellular free Ca2+ and possible exocytosis in human tracheal gland cells induced by neutrophil elastase. Jacquot J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):307–16

Differential regulation of von Willebrand factor exocytosis and prostacyclin synthesis in electropermeabilized endothelial cell monolayers. Frearson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):473–9

A 63 kDa phosphoprotein undergoing rapid dephosphorylation during exocytosis in Paramecium cells shares biochemical characteristics with phosphoglucomutase. Treptau T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):557–67

Control of exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells by GTP-binding proteins studied using permeabilized cells and patch-clamp capacitance measurements. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):468–71 (33 ref.)

A new mode of cancer cell death induced by hyperthermia and non specific (macrophagic) cancer immunotherapy: lysosomal exocytosis. Pontiggia P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(7):331

Contribution of intra- and extracellular Ca2+ to noradrenaline exocytosis induced by ouabain and monensin from guinea-pig vas deferens. Katsuragi T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):795–800

Sec9 is a SNAP-25-like component of a yeast SNARE complex that may be the effector of Sec4 function in exocytosis. Brennwald P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21; 79(2):245–58

Sperm phospholipid methyltransferase activity during preparation for exocytosis. Llanos MN, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Dec;12(4):289–96

Granule swelling in stimulated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: regulation by internal granule pH. Ornberg RL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):85–92

Cytotoxic lymphocytes. Two ways to kill target cells. Henkart PA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):923–5

Co-localization of L-type Ca2+ channels and insulin-containing secretory granules and its significance for the initiation of exocytosis in mouse pancreatic B-cells. Bokvist K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):50–7

Synaptobrevin binding to synaptophysin: a potential mechanism for controlling the exocytotic fusion machine. Edelmann L, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):224–31

A role for soluble NSF attachment proteins (SNAPs) in regulated exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Morgan A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):232–9

A radioimmunoassay to monitor synaptic activity in hippocampal neurons in vitro. Mundigl O, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):246–56

Cytosolic calcium facilitates release of secretory products after exocytotic vesicle fusion. Fernández-Chacón R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):221–5

A novel Ca(2+)-dependent step in exocytosis subsequent to vesicle fusion. Hartmann J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):217–20

Effects of protein kinase C and cytosolic Ca2+ on exocytosis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Bruck R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1032–40

The biochemistry of neurotransmitter secretion. Bajjalieh SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):1971–4 (78 ref.)

Inhibition of neurotransmitter release by synthetic proline-rich peptides shows that the N-terminal domain of vesicle-associated membrane protein/synaptobrevin is critical for neuro-exocytosis. Cornille F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16826–32

The heterotrimeric G-protein Gi is localized to the insulin secretory granules of beta-cells and is involved in insulin exocytosis. Konrad RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12869–76

Dissection of GLUT4 recycling pathway into exocytosis and endocytosis in rat adipocytes. Evidence that GTP-binding proteins are involved in both processes. Shibata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11489–95

GTP cleavage by the small GTP-binding protein Rab3A is associated with exocytosis of synaptic vesicles induced by alpha-latrotoxin. Stahl B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24770–6

GAP-43 controls the availability of secretory chromaffin granules for regulated exocytosis by stimulating a granule-associated G0. Vitale N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30293–8

Ca2+ release from subplasmalemmal stores as a primary event during exocytosis in Paramecium cells. Erxleben C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):935–45

The exocytotic fusion pore of small granules has a conductance similar to an ion channel. Lollike K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):99–104

Polarized exocytosis in MDCK cells is regulated by phosphorylation. Brewer CB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb; 108 (Pt 2):789–96

Cyclic AMP modulates the rate of 'constitutive' exocytosis of apical membrane proteins in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Brignoni M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1931–43

Direct visualization of a vast cortical calcium compartment in Paramecium by secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) microscopy: possible involvement in exocytosis. Stelly N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1895–909

Visualization of exocytosis during sea urchin egg fertilization using confocal microscopy. Terasaki M. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2293–300

Scanning electron microscope assessment of exocytotic changes in purified gonadotropes. Mizuki J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):193–200

Glutamate exocytosis and MARCKS phosphorylation are enhanced by a metabotropic glutamate receptor coupled to a protein kinase C synergistically activated by diacylglycerol and arachidonic acid [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1995 Jan;64(1):471] Coffey ET, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1303–10

Histamine-evoked chromaffin cell scinderin redistribution, F-actin disassembly, and secretion: in the absence of cortical F-actin disassembly, an increase in intracellular Ca2+ fails to trigger exocytosis. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1297–308

Essential role of myosin light chain kinase in the mechanism for MgATP-dependent priming of exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Kumakura K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7695–703

Exocytosis in peptidergic nerve terminals exhibits two calcium-sensitive phases during pulsatile calcium entry. Seward EP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3390–9

Unmasking of activated histamine H3-receptors in myocardial ischemia: their role as regulators of exocytotic norepinephrine release. Imamura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1259–66

The separation of exocytosis from endocytosis in rat melanotroph membrane capacitance records. Zupančič G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):539–52

The herpes simplex virus UL20 protein compensates for the differential disruption of exocytosis of virions and viral membrane glycoproteins associated with fragmentation of the Golgi apparatus. Avitabile E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7397–405

Triggered exocytosis may not incorporate functional Cl(-)-channels into the luminal membrane in pancreatic acinar cells. Maruyama Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S245–8

Two types of exocytosis evoked by ACh in salivary acinar cells: a morphological observation in perfused submandibular gland of rats. Nakahari T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):23–36

Expression of exogenous proteins in cells with regulated secretory pathways. Chavez RA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:263–88 (45 ref.)

The release of parathyroid hormone and the exocytosis of a proteoglycan are modulated by extracellular Ca2+ in a similar manner. Muresan Z, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):725–37

ATP-dependent inositide phosphorylation required for Ca(2+)-activated secretion. Hay JC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):173–7

Releasable pools and the kinetics of exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Horrigan FT, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov; 13(5):1119–29

From vesicle docking to endocytosis: intermediate reactions of exocytosis. Schweizer FE, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr; 14(4):689–96 (97 ref.)

Chromaffin cell cortical actin network dynamics control the size of the release-ready vesicle pool and the initial rate of exocytosis. Vitale ML, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):353–63

Glutamate exocytosis from cerebellar granule cells: the mechanism of a transition to an L-type Ca2+ channel coupling. Pocock JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(3):595–607

Evidence of heterotrimeric G-protein involvement in regulated exocytosis from permeabilized pancreatic acini. De Lisle RC, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May;10(4):374–81

Fast exocytosis and endocytosis triggered by depolarisation in single adrenal chromaffin cells before rapid Ca2+ current run-down. Burgoyne RD. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):213–9

Time course of Ca2+ concentration triggering exocytosis in neuroendocrine cells. Chow RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12765–9

Activation of nicotinic receptors triggers exocytosis from bovine chromaffin cells in the absence of membrane depolarization. Mollard P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3065–9

Exocytosis in spermatozoa in response to progesterone and zona pellucida. Roldan ER, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2; 266(5190):1578–81

Vesicular transport with emphasis on exocytosis [published erratum appears in Yonsei Med J 1995 May;36(1):102] Park CS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):355–77 (124 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetanus and botulinal neurotoxins. Tools to understand exocytosis in neurons. Link E, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:47–58 (44 ref.)

Somatostatin inhibits secretin-induced ductal hypercholeresis and exocytosis by cholangiocytes. Tietz PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G110–8

Inhibitors of phosphoinositide 3-kinase block exocytosis but not endocytosis of transferrin receptors in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Shepherd PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):535–9

Benzyl alcohol differently affects fluid phase endocytosis and exocytosis in renal epithelial cells. Giocondi MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):197–202

Evidence that a GABAA-like receptor is involved in progesterone-induced acrosomal exocytosis in mouse spermatozoa. Shi QX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):373–81

Reactive oxygen intermediates induce regulated secretion of von Willebrand factor from cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Vischer UM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3164–72

Evidence that the ability to respond to a calcium stimulus in exocytosis is determined by the secretory granule membrane: comparison of exocytosis of injected bovine chromaffin granule membranes and endogenous cortical granules in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Scheuner D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;14(3):245–57

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced sensitization of calcium-dependent exocytosis in pituitary gonadotrophs. Jobin RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3398–405

Lipopolysaccharide-stimulated exocytosis of nonself recognition protein from insect hemocytes depend on protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Charalambidis ND, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 May;67(1):32–41

Effects of ouabain and chloride-free medium on isoosmotic volume control and ultrastructure of hepatocytes in primary culture. Russo MA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;64(2):229–42

Synaptic vesicle depletion in reticulospinal axons is reduced by 5-hydroxytryptamine: direct evidence for presynaptic modulation of glutamatergic transmission. Shupliakov O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1111–6

Dissociation between exocytosis and Ca(2+)-channel activity in mouse pancreatic beta-cells stimulated with calmidazolium (compound R24571). Kindmark H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):315–20

Effect of pentoxifylline and progesterone on human sperm capacitation and acrosomal exocytosis. DasGupta S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2103–9

IgA protease from Neisseria gonorrhoeae inhibits exocytosis in bovine chromaffin cells like tetanus toxin. Binscheck T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1770–4

Rab3A effector domain peptides induce insulin exocytosis via a specific interaction with a cytosolic protein doublet. Olszewski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):27987–91

Distinct effects of alpha-SNAP, 14-3-3 proteins, and calmodulin on priming and triggering of regulated exocytosis. Chamberlain LH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1063–70

The complex of FK506-binding protein 12 and FK506 inhibits calcineurin phosphatase activity and IgE activation-induced cytokine transcripts, but not exocytosis, in mouse mast cells. Fruman DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1846–51

Three phases of TRH-induced facilitation of exocytosis by single lactotrophs. Fomina AF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul; 15(7 Pt 1):4982–91

Sodium fluoride stimulates exocytosis at a late site of calcium interaction in stimulus-secretion coupling: studies with the RINm5F beta cell line. Komatsu M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):496–508

Okadaic acid modulates exocytotic and transporter-dependent release of dopamine in bovine retina in vitro. Bugnon O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):53–9

Measurements of exocytosis from single presynaptic nerve terminals reveal heterogeneous inhibition by Ca(2+)-channel blockers. Reuter H. **Neuron** 1995 Apr; 14(4):773–9

Brefeldin A and a synthetic peptide to ADP-ribosylation factor (ARF) inhibit regulated exocytosis in melanotrophs. Rupnik M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):853–6

Inhibitory effect of okadaic acid on noradrenaline exocytosis from guinea-pig vas deferens [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 Nov 21;182(1):123] Ogawa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):144–6

Modulation of the rat adrenal medulla norepinephrine secretion in a sodium-free medium by atrial natriuretic factor. Vatta MS, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):709–12

Exocytosis in neutrophils induced by thapsigargin and other inhibitors of calcium ATP-ase. Elferink JG. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):216–26

GENETICS

Conjugation rescue of exocytosis mutants in Tetrahymena thermophila indicates the presence of functional intermediates in the regulated secretory pathway. Sauer MK, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 42(2):173–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Granule exocytosis in a cultured human natural killer cell-rich population induced by K562 target cells and by PMA/A23187. Nagatake H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):295–8

EXOCYTOSIS

PHYSIOLOGY

Final steps in Ca(2+)-triggered exocytosis in neuroendocrine cells. Almers W, et al.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1994;29:97–107 (40 ref.)

Synaptic vesicle proteins and exocytosis. Bajjalieh SM, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994; 29:59–79 (123 ref.)

Exocytosis and endocytosis in single peptidergic nerve terminals. Lindau M, et al.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1994;29:173–87 (34 ref.)

Glutamate exocytosis from isolated nerve terminals. Nicholls DG, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994; 29:189–203 (39 ref.)

Cyclic AMP-induced mucin exocytosis is independent of Cl- movements in human colonic epithelial cells (HT29-Cl.16E). Jarry A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15; 304 (Pt 3):675–8

Ca(2+)-independent fusion of secretory granules with phospholipase A2-treated plasma membranes in vitro. Nagao T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):563–9

A pattern confirmed and refined—synaptic, nonsynaptic and parasynaptic exocytosis. Golding DW. **Bioessays** 1994 Jul; 16(7):503–8 (56 ref.)

Bicarbonate/CO2 is not required for zona pellucida- or progesterone-induced acrosomal exocytosis of mouse spermatozoa but is essential for capacitation. Shi QX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):540–6

Time course of release of catecholamines from individual vesicles during exocytosis at adrenal medullary cells. Wightman RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):383–90

Contribution of L- and N-type calcium currents to exocytosis in rat adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Kim SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):289–96

Distinct heterotrimeric GTP-binding-proteins act in series to control the exocytotic machinery in chromaffin cells. Vitale N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jul; 40(5):707–15

Formation of synaptic vesicles. Mundigl O, et al.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1994 Aug;6(4):561–7 (56 ref.)

The role of Ca2+ in the release of pancreatic islet hormones. Hellman B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Mar–Apr; 20(2):123–31

A human virus protein, poliovirus protein 2BC, induces membrane proliferation and blocks the exocytic pathway in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barco A, et al.
EMBO J 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3349–64

Direct control of exocytosis by receptor-mediated activation of the heterotrimeric GTPases Gi and G(o) or by the expression of their active G alpha subunits. Lang J, et al.
EMBO J 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3635–44

Ultrastructure and molecular composition of the central filament body in hydrozoan cnidocils. Golz R.
Eur J Cell Biol 1994 Oct;65(1):39–48

The eighth Datta Lecture. Molecular mechanisms in synaptic vesicle recycling. De Camilli P. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 369(1):3–12 (110 ref.)

Redrawing compartmental boundaries in the exocytic pathway. Rabouille C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 369(1):97–100 (54 ref.)

Analysis of mast cell activation using diamine oxidase–gold enzyme-affinity ultrastructural cytochemistry. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):87–9 (15 ref.)

Evidence for nonvectorial, retrograde transferrin trafficking in the early endosomes of HEp2 cells. Ghosh RN, et al.
J Cell Biol 1995 Feb;128(4):549–61

Actin filament disassembly is a sufficient final trigger for exocytosis in nonexcitable cells. Muallem S, et al.
J Cell Biol 1995 Feb;128(4):589–98

Gonadotrophin secretion revisited. How many ways can FSH leave a gonadotroph? Farnworth PG.
J Endocrinol 1995 Jun;145(3):387–95

Chloride channels in mast cells: block by DIDS and role in exocytosis. Dietrich J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Dec; 104(6):1099–111

Colchicine does not inhibit secretin-induced choleresis in rats exhibiting hyperplasia of bile ductules: evidence against a pivotal role of exocytic vesicle insertion. Dällenbach A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):338–48

Veratridine triggers exocytosis in Paramecium cells by activating somatic Ca channels. Plattner H, et al.
J Membr Biol 1994 Nov;142(2):229–40

Extracellular ionic composition alters kinetics of vesicular release of catecholamines and quantal size during exocytosis at adrenal medullary cells. Jankowski JA, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Nov;63(5):1739–47

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide (PAMP), an endogenous anticholinergic peptide: its exocytotic secretion and inhibition of catecholamine secretion in adrenal medulla. Katoh F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):459–61

A computer-based system for the measurement of membrane capacitance to monitor exocytosis in secretory cells. O'Shaughnessy TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Mar; 57(1):1–8

Cysteine-string proteins as templates for membrane fusion: models of synaptic vesicle exocytosis. Gundersen CB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7;172(3):269–77

Heterogeneity in lysosomal fusion with phagocytic vesicles and cell membrane in non-phagocytosing guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Amano F, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1994 Aug;47(4):179–93

The exocytotic fusion pore interface: a model of the site of neurotransmitter release. Monck JR, et al.
Mol Membr Biol 1995 Jan–Mar;12(1):151–6 (46 ref.)

Calcium dependence of the rate of exocytosis in a synaptic terminal. Heidelberger R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6; 371(6497):513–5

A role for calcium/calmodulin kinase(s) in the regulation of GABA exocytosis. Sitges M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):245–52

Cells from peripheral tissues that exhibit high APP expression are characterized by their high membrane fusion activity. Beer J, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):51–9

Calcium-triggered exocytosis and endocytosis in an isolated presynaptic cell: capacitance measurements in saccular hair cells. Parsons TD, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):875–83

A cGMP-gated current can control exocytosis at cone synapses. Rieke F, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):863–73

Exocytosis relating proteins in the nervous system. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct;20(4):289–92 (28 ref.)

Exo-endocytotic activity during recovery from a brief tetanic stimulation: a role in calcium extrusion? Parducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):93–103

The synaptic vesicle and its targets. Volknandt W.
Neuroscience 1995 Jan;64(2):277–300 (260 ref.)

The kinetics of quantal transmitter release from retinal amacrine cells. Borges S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6896–900

Secretory and synaptic vesicle membrane proteins and their possible roles in regulated exocytosis. Damer CK, et al.
Prog Neurobiol 1994 Aug;43(6):511–36 (235 ref.)

How can exocytosis account for the actual properties of miniature synaptic signals? Vautrin J, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Feb;19(2):144–9

Exocytotic Ca2+ channels in mammalian central neurons. Dunlap K, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):89–98 (52 ref.)

Rab3 proteins: key players in the control of exocytosis. Lledo PM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Oct;17(10):426–32 (52 ref.)

[Membrane transport of macromolecules and particles: exocytosis and endocytosis] Pokorný J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994; 43(1–2):10–2 **(Cze)**

EXODEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

Isolation of nested, bidirectional deletions by the use of exonuclease III on double-origin vectors. Ahmed A.
Gene 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):97–101

Ordered deletions using exonuclease III. Clark D, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1994;31:47–55 (7 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase by helical peptides corresponding to the subunit interface. Digard P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1456–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interaction with the recombination hot spot chi in vivo converts the RecBCD enzyme of Escherichia coli into a chi-independent recombinase by inactivation of the RecD subunit. Köppen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6249–53

The recombination hot spot chi activates RecBCD recombination by converting Escherichia coli to a recD mutant phenocopy. Myers RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6244–8

CHEMISTRY

Structural and functional homology between mammalian DNase IV and the 5'-nuclease domain of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Robins P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28535–8

Structure and function of the multifunctional DNA-repair enzyme exonuclease III. Mol CD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):381–6

GENETICS

Chi and the RecBC D enzyme of Escherichia coli. Myers RS, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:49–70 (109 ref.)

On the clustered exchanges of the RecBCD pathway operating on phage lambda. Stahl FW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1107–21

Cloning, sequence analysis, and chromosomal assignment of the mouse Apex gene. Akiyama K, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1;26(1):63–9

Transcription of the Escherichia coli recE gene from a promoter in Tn5 and IS50. Clark AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7024–31

An Escherichia coli strain deficient for both exonuclease V and deoxycytidine triphosphate deaminase shows enhanced sensitivity to ionizing radiation. Estèvenon AM, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1995 Feb 20;246(4):514–8

Interaction with the recombination hot spot chi in vivo converts the RecBCD enzyme of Escherichia coli into a chi-independent recombinase by inactivation of the RecD subunit. Köppen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6249–53

The recombination hot spot chi activates RecBCD recombination by converting Escherichia coli to a recD mutant phenocopy. Myers RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6244–8

Requirement of the yeast RTH1 5' to 3' exonuclease for the stability of simple repetitive DNA. Johnson RE, et al.
Science 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):238–40

METABOLISM

Direct DNA sequencing of PCR-amplified vector inserts following enzymatic degradation of primer and dNTPs [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1995 Apr;18(4):636] Hanke M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov; 17(5):858–60

Developmental expression of APEX nuclease, a multifunctional DNA repair enzyme, in mouse brains. Ono Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):1–6

On the clustered exchanges of the RecBCD pathway operating on phage lambda. Stahl FW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1107–21

Role of the Escherichia coli recombination hotspot, chi, in RecABCD-dependent homologous pairing. Dixon DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16360–70

Unwinding of nucleosomal DNA by a DNA helicase. Eggleston AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3; 270(5):2024–31

Conditional lethality of null mutations in RTH1 that encodes the yeast counterpart of a mammalian 5'- to 3'-exonuclease required for lagging strand DNA synthesis in reconstituted systems. Sommers CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4193–6

Biochemistry of homologous recombination in Escherichia coli. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep; 58(3):401–65 (731 ref.)

Detection of transcription factor binding in vivo using lambda exonuclease. Mymryk JS, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4344–5

An improved ligase-free method for directional subcloning of PCR amplified DNA. Zhou M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Mar 25;23(6):1089–90

A 7-base-pair sequence protects DNA from exonucleolytic degradation in Lactococcus lactis. Biswas I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2244–8

DNA nick processing by exonuclease and polymerase activities of bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase accounts for acridine-induced mutation specificities in T4. Kaiser VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2234–8

Enzymatic completion of mammalian lagging-strand DNA replication. Turchi JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9803–7

A role for exonuclease I from S. pombe in mutation avoidance and mismatch correction. Szankasi P, et al.
Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1166–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Primary products of break-induced recombination by Escherichia coli RecE pathway. Silberstein Z, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(7):1692–8

Structure and function of the multifunctional DNA-repair enzyme exonuclease III. Mol CD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):381–6

EXODEVIATION see **EXOTROPIA**

EXODONTICS see **TOOTH EXTRACTION**

EXOMPHALOS see **HERNIA, UMBILICAL**

EXOMPHALOS-MACROGLOSSIA-GIGANTISM SYNDROME see **BECKWITH-WIEDEMANN SYNDROME**

EXONS

Frameshift deletions of exons 3–7 and revertant fibers in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: mechanisms of dystrophin production. Winnard AV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):158–66

Isolation of genes from the Batten candidate region using exon amplification. Batten Disease Consortium. Lerner TJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):320–3

Bioelectric characteristics of exon 10 insertional cystic fibrosis mouse: comparison with humans. Smith SN, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C297–307

Exons 16 and 17 of the amyloid precursor protein gene in familial inclusion body myopathy. Sivakumar K, et al.
Ann Neurol 1995 Aug;38(2):267–9

Frequency of exon 15 missense mutation (442D:G) in cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene in hyperalphalipoproteinemic Japanese subjects. Sakai N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):139–45

Exon skipping caused by a base substitution at a splice site in the GTP cyclohydrolase I gene in a Japanese family with hereditary progressive dystonia dopa responsive dystonia. Hirano M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 15;213(2):645–51

A truncated isoform of human CCK-B/gastrin receptor generated by alternative usage of a novel exon. Miyake A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):230–7

Characterization of FIII/YY1, a Xenopus laevis conserved zinc-finger protein binding to the first exon of L1 and L14

ribosomal protein genes. Pisaneschi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1236–42

Deletion of exon 18 is a frequent mutation in glycogen storage disease type II. Van der Kraan M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1535–41

Exon organization and sequence of the genes encoding alpha–lactalbumin and beta–lactoglobulin from the tammar wallaby (Macropodidae, Marsupialia). Collet C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Feb;33(1–2):61–72

Structure of the human aggrecan gene: exon–intron organization and association with the protein domains. Valhmu WB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):535–42

Complementation of fragments of triosephosphate isomerase defined by exon boundaries. Bertolaet BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5736–43

Promoter structure and intron–exon organization of a scorpion alpha–toxin gene. Delabre ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6729–36

The human high mobility group (HMG)–box transcription factor TCF–1: novel isoforms due to alternative splicing and usage of a new exon IXA. Mayer K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22;1263(2):169–72

Correlation of intron–exon organisation with the three–dimensional structure in glutamate dehydrogenase. Teller JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15; 1247(2):231–8

B–cell homotypic adhesion through exon–A restricted epitopes of CD45 involves LFA–1/ICAM–1, ICAM–3 interactions, and induces coclustering of CD45 and LFA–1. Zapata JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1861–72

Sequence of an exon of tumour suppressor p53 gene—a comparative study in domestic animals: mutation in a feline solid mammary carcinoma. Mayr B, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):325–9

Alternate 5' exons in the rat brain–derived neurotrophic factor gene: differential patterns of expression across brain regions. Bishop JF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):225–32

Molecular diversity at the carboxyl terminus of human and rat tau. Sawa A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):111–7

Sequence analysis of canine p53 in the region of exons 3–8. Kraegel SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):181–6

Alternative messenger RNA forms and open reading frames within an additional conserved region of the human PAX–2 gene. Ward TA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep; 5(9):1015–21

Conservation of an AE3 Cl–/HCO3– exchanger cardiac–specific exon and promoter region and AE3 mRNA expression patterns in murine and human hearts. Linn SC, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):584–91

An alanine29–serine variant in exon 2 of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene: no association with hypercholesterolemia. Jensen HK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):214–5

Constructing gene models from accurately predicted exons: an application of dynamic programming. Xu Y, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Dec;10(6):613–23

The sequence complexity of exons trapped from the mouse genome. Nehls M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):983–9

Frequent site–specific mit– deletions at cryptic exon–intron junctions in the COX1 gene of yeast mtDNA. Weiller GF. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):542–5

Human metalloprotease/disintegrin–like (MDC) gene: exon–intron organization and alternative splicing. Katagiri T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):39–44

Alternative splicing of fibroblast growth factor 1 (FGF–1) transcripts: a cellular dilemma in determining exon selection and exclusion. Voulgaropoulou F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;13(10):1001–9

Alternative splicing of a 48–nucleotide exon generates two isoforms of the human calcitonin receptor. Nussenzveig DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2047–51

Genomic DNA sequencing of mRNA splicing mutants in the hprt gene of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Valentine CR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(2):85–96

The first analysis of exon 1 (the transactivation domain) of the androgen receptor gene in infertile men with oligospermia or azoospermia. Puscheck EE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1035–8

Amplification of exon 11 of the gene for the alpha–chain of beta–N–acetylhexosaminidase in single human blastomeres. Sermon K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb; 63(2):407–9

Increased exon–trapping efficiency through modifications to the pSPL3 splicing vector. Burn TC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):183–7

Intron–exon structure of the porcine I kappa B alpha–encoding gene. de Martin R, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):253–5

Lineage–specific alternative splicing of the human Fc gamma RIIA transmembrane exon requires sequences near the 3' splice site. Keller MA, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;4(4–5):217–25

Human protein tyrosine phosphatase 1C (PTPN6) gene structure: alternate promoter usage and exon skipping generate multiple transcripts. Banville D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):165–73

A streamlined random sequencing strategy for finding coding exons. Claverie JM. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):575–81

Evaluation of the exon predictions of the GRAIL software. Lopez R, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):133–6

A G+3–to–T donor splice site mutation leads to skipping of exon 50 in von Willebrand factor mRNA. Mertes G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):190–1

Characterization of the exon structure of the Menkes disease gene using vectorette PCR. Tümer Z, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):437–42

No evidence for the ascorbic activation site of myrosinase being encoded by end of exon 9, beginning of exon 10. Taipalensuu J, et al. **Hereditas** 1995;122(1):95–8

Screening for mutations in exon 4 of the LDL receptor gene in a German population with severe hypercholesterolemia. Giesel J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):301–4

A single G to A nucleotide transition in exon IV of the lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) gene results in an Arg140 to His substitution and causes LCAT–deficiency. Steyrer E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul; 96(1):105–9

Identification of a novel missense mutation G239R in exon 6a of the CFTR gene. Bienvenu T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Jan–Feb;45(1):53–4

Genomic organization of the Btk gene and exon scanning for mutations in patients with X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Hagemann TL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1743–9

Medium chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency caused by a deletion of exons 11 and 12. Morris AA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):747–9

Two new mutations affecting the donor splice site of COL3A1 IVS37 and causing skipping of exon 37 in patients with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Richards AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1901–2

Four novel mutations in mucopolysaccharidosis type VII including a unique base substitution in exon 10 of the beta–glucuronidase gene that creates a novel 5'–splice site. Yamada S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):651–5

Novel frameshift mutation in exon 4 of CFTR gene. Ivaschenko T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):184–5

Genomic organization of IFI16, an interferon–inducible gene whose expression is associated with human myeloid cell differentiation: correlation of predicted protein domains with exon organization. Trapani JA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(6):415–24

Mutations clustered in exon 5 of the p53 gene in primary nasopharyngeal carcinomas from southeastern Asia. Chakrani F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):316–20

Drug–responsive and tissue–specific alternative expression of multiple first exons in rat UDP–glucuronosyltransferase family 1 (UGT1) gene complex. Emi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):392–9

An exon 8–spliced out transcript of neurofibromatosis 2 gene is constitutively expressed in various human tissues. Hitotsumatsu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1205–7

Exon recognition in vertebrate splicing. Berget SM. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2411–4 (61 ref.)

A frameshift mutation in Exon V of the A alpha–chain gene leading to truncated A alpha–chains in the homozygous dysfibrinogen Milano III. Furlan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33129–34

Identification and characterization of a functional murine FLT3 isoform produced by exon skipping. Lavagna C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3165–71

Exon 11 enhances insulin binding affinity and tyrosine kinase activity of the human insulin proreceptor. Pashmforoush M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32639–48

The carboxyl–terminal anchorage domain of the turkey beta 1–adrenergic receptor is encoded by an alternatively spliced exon. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6488–95

Syntrophin binds to an alternatively spliced exon of dystrophin. Ahn AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(3):363–71

Association of nuclear matrix antigens with exon–containing splicing complexes. Blencowe BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):593–607

A 3–basepair in–frame deletion (delta Leu999) in exon 17 of the insulin receptor gene in a family with insulin resistance. Awata T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1840–4

Pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ib is not caused by mutations in the coding exons of the human parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH–related peptide receptor gene. Schipani E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May; 80(5):1611–21

Expression of exon 3–retaining and exon 3–excluding isoforms of the human growth hormone–receptor is regulated in an interindividual, rather than a tissue–specific, manner. Wickelgren RB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2154–7

Interleukin 4 activates a signal transducer and activator of transcription (Stat) protein which interacts with an interferon–gamma activation site–like sequence upstream of the I epsilon exon in a human B cell line. Evidence for the involvement of Janus kinase 3 and interleukin–4 Stat. Fenghao X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):907–14

Modulation of in vitro splicing of the upstream intron by modifying an intra–exon sequence which is deleted from the dystrophin gene in dystrophin Kobe. Takeshima Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):515–20

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV: a single base substitution of the last nucleotide of exon 34 in COL3A1 leads to exon skipping [see comments] Kuivaniemi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):352–6. Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1995 Sep;105(3):311–3.

Identification and analysis of multigene families by comparison of exon fingerprints. Brown NP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):342–59

beta–Tropomyosin pre–mRNA folding around a muscle–specific exon interferes with several steps of spliceosome assembly. Sirand–Pugnet P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 1;251(5):591–602

Localization of the human FSH receptor to chromosome 2 p21 using a genomic probe comprising exon 10. Gromoll J, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):265–71

Genomic organization of the FMRFamide gene in Lymnaea: multiple exons encoding novel neuropeptides. Kellett E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6564–70

VASE exon expression alters NCAM–mediated cell–cell interactions. Chen A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1; 38(5):483–92

Type II procollagen gene (COL2A1) mutation in exon 11 associated with spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, tall stature and precocious osteoarthritis. Bleasel JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):255–61

Human T–cell leukemia virus type II nucleotide sequences between env and the last exon of tax/rex are not required for viral replication or cellular transformation. Green PL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):387–94

Epstein–Barr virus latent messages with shuffled leader exons: remnants of circumgenomic transcription? Qu L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1050–8

Sequences within the parvovirus minute virus of mice NS2–specific exon are required for inclusion of this exon into spliced steady–state RNA. Zhao Q, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5864–8

Expression of CD44 variant exons 8–10 in colorectal cancer and its relationship to metastasis. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):292–7

A novel sequence polymorphism in exon 8 of the human vitamin D–binding protein (GC) gene in an African population. Yuasa I, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar; 40(1):149–51

Exon trap analysis of a NF1 splice–site mutation in a chronic myelomonocytic leukemia patient. Ludwig L, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):922–4

Complete androgen insensitivity syndrome due to a new frameshift deletion in exon 4 of the androgen receptor gene: functional analysis of the mutant receptor. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):21–8

Identification of a novel exon 4 SOD1 mutation in a sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patient. Jones CT, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):329–30

The calcitonin exon and its flanking intronic sequences are sufficient for the regulation of human calcitonin/calcitonin gene–related peptide alternative RNA splicing. Lou H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1618–26

Analysis of in vivo mutation in exon 8 of the rat hprt gene. Mittelstaedt RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):139–48

TTR exon scanning in peripheral neuropathies. Torres M de F, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 May;5(3):187–91

Improved method of gene detection using exon amplification. Burfoot MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5510–1

Specific isolation of 3'–terminal exons of human genes by exon trapping. Datson NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4148–53

Exon2 of HIV–2 Tat contributes to transactivation of the HIV–2 LTR by increasing binding affinity to HIV–2 TAR RNA. Rhim H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25; 22(21):4405–13

Cooperation of 5' and 3' processing sites as well as intron and exon sequences in calcitonin exon recognition. Zandberg H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25; 23(2):248–55

Identification of alternative exons, including a novel exon, in the tyrosine kinase receptor gene Etk2/tyro3 that explain differences in 5' cDNA sequences. Biesecker LG, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2239–42

Accelerated exon skipping of IRF–1 mRNA in human myelodysplasia/leukemia; a possible mechanism of tumor suppressor inactivation. Harada H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3313–20

Isolation and characterization of the murine C–FGR genomic locus: exons IB–XII. Podhipleux N, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):781–4

Distribution of alternatively spliced chicken c–myb exon 9A among hematopoietic tissues. Schuur ER, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3363–5

Aberrant splicing of exon 6 in the pyruvate dehydrogenase–E1 alpha mRNA linked to a silent mutation in a large family with Leigh's encephalomyelopathy. De Meirleir L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):707–12

Cloning and sequencing of a new non–functional CYP2D6 allele: deletion of T1795 in exon 3 generates a premature stop codon. Evert B, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Oct; 4(5):271–4

Mapping the mouse ZP3 combining site for sperm by exon swapping and site–directed mutagenesis. Kinloch RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):263–7

Evidence against the exon theory of genes derived from the triose–phosphate isomerase gene. Kwiatowski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8503–6

Exon skipping by overexpression of a Drosophila heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein in vivo. Shen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1822–5

EXONS

Glycosylation sites encoded by exon 2 of the human insulin receptor gene are not required for the oligomerization, ligand binding, or kinase activity of the insulin receptor. Wiese RJ, et al. **Receptor** 1995 Spring;5(1):71–80

Introns and the origin of protein-coding genes [letter] Bertolaet BL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1367; discussion 1367–9

Introns and the origin of protein-coding genes [letter; comment] Senapathy P. **Science** 1995 Jun 2; 268(5215):1366–7; discussion 1367–9. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):202–7.

Homozygous protein S deficiency due to a one base pair deletion that leads to a stop codon in exon III of the protein S gene. Gómez E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun; 71(6):723–6

Severe homozygous protein C deficiency: identification of a splice site missense mutation (184, Q—>H) in exon 7 of the protein C gene. Soria JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):65–9

Molecular and clinical findings in Austrian cystic fibrosis patients with mutations in exon 11 of the CFTR gene. Greil J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(15):464–9

[2 new mediator "exons", the Nobel Prize in Medicine, R.J. Roberts and P.A. Sharp] Hamoir G. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Dec 1;49(12):686–92 **(Fre)**

[A multiexon deletion in the human low density lipoprotein receptor gene as a reason for familial hypercholesterolemia] Mandel'shtam MIu, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide sequence of two exons of the human T-lymphocyte CD4 receptor gene] Zverev VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Alu–Alu recombination results in a duplication of seven exons in the lysyl hydroxylase gene in a patient with the type VI variant of Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Pousi B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):899–906

Exon 8 mutation of p53 gene associated with nodal metastasis in non–small–cell lung cancer. Lee LN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1667–71

Absence of the intron–D–exon of c–Ha–ras oncogene in the hermaphroditic fish Rivulus marmoratus (Teleostei: Rivulidae). Lee JS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov; 34(5):921–6

A new mutation in exon 12 of the gp91–phox gene leading to cytochrome b–positive X–linked chronic granulomatous disease. Azuma H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3274–7

Three new exon 10 glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase mutations. Beutler E, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995; 21(1):64–72 (59 ref.)

Exon 2 of the gene for neural cell adhesion molecule L1 is alternatively spliced in B cells. Jouet M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):378–80

A mutant p21 cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor isolated from a Burkitt's lymphoma. Bhatia K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1431–5

Exon 5 deletion variant estrogen receptor messenger RNA expression in relation to tamoxifen resistance and progesterone receptor/pS2 status in human breast cancer. Daffada AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):288–93

Mutation rate of the CDKN2 gene in malignant gliomas. Giani C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6338–9

Characterization of hprt splicing mutations induced by the ultimate carcinogenic metabolite of benzo[a]pyrene in Chinese hamster V–79 cells. Hennig EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1550–8

Structure of the human MLH1 locus and analysis of a large hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma kindred for mlh1 mutations. Kolodner RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):242–8

Rarity of somatic and germline mutations of the cyclin–dependent kinase 4 inhibitor gene, CDK4I, in melanoma. Ohta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5269–72

Alternatively spliced adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene transcripts that delete exons mutated in attenuated APC. Samowitz WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3732–4

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease: a point mutation in exon 6 of the proteolipid protein (PLP) gene. Pratt VM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Feb;47(2):99–100

Human polymorphism in drug metabolism: mutation in the dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase gene results in exon skipping and thymine uraciluria. Meinsma R, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;14(1):1–6

A conserved upstream element is essential for transcription of the Leishmania tarentolae mini–exon gene. Saito RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5460–9

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor I transcription by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cAMP) in fetal rat bone cells through an element within exon 1: protein kinase A–dependent control without a consensus AMP response element. McCarthy TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3901–8

Mutational analysis of the first 14 exons of the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. Dobbie Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1709–13

T cell receptor iota an alternatively spliced product of the T cell receptor zeta gene. Nocentini G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1405–9

The first untranslated exon of the human tenascin–C gene plays a regulatory role in gene transcription. Gherzi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):335–9

Identification of two new exons and multiple transcription start points in the 5'–untranslated region of the human cathepsin–B–encoding gene. Berquin IM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):143–9

Identification of the exon structure and four alternative transcripts of the thyroglobulin–encoding gene. Bertaux F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):297–301

An additional 5'–upstream exon exists in the human pleiotrophin–encoding gene. Lai S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):301–2

Exon organization of the mouse entactin gene corresponds to the structural domains of the polypeptide and has regional homology to the low–density lipoprotein receptor gene. Durkin ME, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20; 26(2):219–28

Isolation of 115 human chromosome 8–specific expressed–sequence tags by exon amplification. Koyama K, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):245–53

Homozygosity for a splice junction mutation in exon 8 of the gene encoding lysosomal acid lipase in a Spanish kindred with cholesterol ester storage disease (CESD). Muntoni S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):491–4

A new polymorphism in exon 7 of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator (CFTR) gene. Petreska L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):465–6

A Tsp509I variant in exon 13 of the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene allows the identification of both alleles at the mRNA level. Régnier V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul; 96(1):131–2

Detection of a CfoI polymorphism within exon 5 of the human neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 4 subunit gene (CHRNA4). Steinlein O. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):130

Characterization of three separated exons in the HLA class II DR region of the human major histocompatibility complex. Arvidsson AK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Mar; 42(3):254–64

A de novo 13 nt deletion, a newly identified C647W missense mutation and a deletion of exon 18 in infantile onset glycogen storage disease type II (GSDII). Huie ML, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1081–7

Identification of a missense mutation, single base deletion and a polymorphism in the dystrophin exon 16. Prior TW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1173–4

Polymorphism in exon M7 of the PTHR gene. Schipani E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1210

New Gaucher disease mutations in exon 10: a novel L444R mutation produces a new NciI site the same as L444P. Uchiyama A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1183–4

An aberrant splicing using a 3' cryptic splice site within the CH1 exon induces truncated mu–chain production. Komori T, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):166–70

Rapid communication: nucleotide sequence of the promoter and first exon of the somatotropin receptor gene in cattle. Heap D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1529

The 3'–untranslated region of membrane exon 2 from the gamma 2a immunoglobulin gene contributes to efficient transcription termination. Flaspohler JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11903–11

Proteoglycan forms of the lymphocyte homing receptor CD44 are alternatively spliced variants containing the v3 exon. Jackson DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):673–85

Expression of mouse LSP1/S37 isoforms. S37 is expressed in embryonic mesenchymal cells. Misener VL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3591–600

Crucial residues in the carboxy–terminal end of C1 inhibitor revealed by pathogenic mutants impaired in secretion or function. Verpy E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):350–9

Characterization of the murine B7–1 genomic locus reveals an additional exon encoding an alternative cytoplasmic domain and a chromosomal location of chromosome 16, band B5. Borriello F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5038–48

Characterization of human Fas gene. Exon/intron organization and promoter region. Cheng J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1239–45

A novel octamer regulatory element in the VH11 leader exon of B–1 cells. Goodglick L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4546–56

HLA–G polymorphisms in African Americans. van der Ven K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5628–33

A cluster of cystic fibrosis mutations in exon 17b of the CFTR gene: a site for rare mutations. Mercier B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep;31(9):731–4

DNA double–strand break in vivo at the 3'extremity of exons located upstream of group II introns. Senescence and circular DNA introns in Podospora mitochondria. Sainsard–Chanet A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7; 242(5):630–43

Detection of wild type and exon 5–deleted splice variant oestrogen receptor (ER) mRNA in ER–positive and –negative breast cancer cell lines by reverse transcription/polymerase chain reaction. Daffada AA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;13(3):265–73

Human choline acetyltransferase gene: localization of alternative first exons. Chireux MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):427–38

Generalized resistance to thyroid hormone: identification of a novel c–erbA beta thyroid hormone receptor variant (Leu450) in a Japanese family and analysis of its secondary structure by the Chou and Fasman method. Hiramatsu R, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;39(4):365–77

Molecular background of a new case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with bcr–abl chimera mRNA lacking the A2 exon [letter; comment] Páldi–Haris P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1791. Comment on: Leukemia 1990 Jun;4(6):397–403. Comment on: Leukemia 1991 Jun;5(6):457–61.

Essential components of the mini–exon gene promoter in the trypanosomatid Leptomonas seymouri. Hartree D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):27–39

Exon and intron sequences, respectively, repress and activate splicing of a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 alternative exon. Del Gatto F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):4825–34

A 32–nucleotide exon–splicing enhancer regulates usage of competing 5' splice sites in a differential internal exon. Humphrey MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):3979–88

Both coding exons of the c–myc gene contribute to its posttranscriptional regulation in the quiescent liver and regenerating liver and after protein synthesis inhibition. Lavenu A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4410–9

A subset of SR proteins activates splicing of the cardiac troponin T alternative exon by direct interactions with an exonic enhancer. Ramchatesingh J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4898–907

Identification of positive and negative splicing regulatory elements within the terminal tat–rev exon of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Staffa A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4597–605

Mutations in the mitochondrial split gene COXI are preferentially located in exons: a mapping study of 170 mutants. Netter P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20; 246(4):445–54

Identification of a 59 bp enhancer located at the first exon/intron boundary of the human O6–methylguanine DNA methyltransferase gene. Harris LC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4614–9

Predicting internal exons by oligonucleotide composition and discriminant analysis of spliceable open reading frames. Solovyev VV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5156–63

A new non–LTR retrotransposon provides evidence for multiple distinct site–specific elements in Crithidia fasciculata miniexon arrays. Teng SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2929–36

The genomic structure of the STAT genes: multiple exons in coincident sites in Stat1 and Stat2. Yan R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):459–63

RET mutations in exons 13 and 14 of FMTC patients. Bolino A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2415–9

U.v.–hypermutability of xeroderma pigmentosum cells demonstrated with a DNA–based mutation system. Steingrimsdottir H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18; 10(10):2057–66

An exon encoding the mouse growth hormone binding protein (mGHBP) carboxy terminus is located between exon 7 and 8 of the mouse growth hormone receptor gene. Zhou Y, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Winter;4(4):223–7

Molecular basis of antithrombin type I deficiency: the first large in–frame deletion and two novel mutations in exon 6. Emmerich J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):534–9

No mutations in the translated region of exon 1 in the TSH receptor in Graves' thyroid glands. Ahmad MF, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):151–3

Duplication of exon 3 in the glycophorin C gene gives rise to the Lsa blood group antigen. Reid ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):966–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of revertant muscle fibers in Duchenne muscular dystrophy, using exon–specific monoclonal antibodies against dystrophin. Thanh LT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):725–31

Different types of in vivo induced cytolytic T lymphocytes are all LFA–1high and lack CD45 exon 4 (CD45RA) but show distinct CD45RC profiles. Hansson J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1375–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Translation initiation on the insulin–like growth factor II leader 1 is developmentally regulated. Teerink H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):547–53

EXONUCLEASES

ANALYSIS

Mammalian endo–exonuclease activity and its level in various radiation sensitive cell lines. Liu G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):91–4

[The exonuclease activity of strictly anaerobic bacteria isolated from patients and healthy persons] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Computer aided identification of a potential 5'–3'exonuclease gene encoded by Escherichia coli. Sayers JR. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):415–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The old exonuclease of bacteriophage P2. Myung H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):497–501

METABOLISM

An aphidicolin-resistant mutant of Chinese hamster ovary cell with altered DNA polymerase and 3' exonuclease activities. Fehér Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22;1263(2):141–6

Endo-exonucleases: enzymes involved in DNA repair and cell death? Fraser MJ. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):761–6 (51 ref.)

Purification and properties of wild-type and exonuclease-deficient DNA polymerase II from Escherichia coli. Cai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15327–35

3'—>5' exonuclease active site of phi 29 DNA polymerase. Evidence favoring a metal ion-assisted reaction mechanism. Esteban JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31946–54

A conserved 5' to 3' exonuclease activity in the yeast and human nucleotide excision repair proteins RAD2 and XPG. Habraken Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31342–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of RecA strand-transfer activity by the RecJ exonuclease of Escherichia coli. Corrette-Bennett SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6881–5

EXOPHIALA

Successful treatment of systemic and local infections due to Exophiala species. Gold WL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):339–41

A case of cutaneous infection by Exophiala jeanselmei. Hayashi M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):971–3

Developments in hyalohyphomycosis and phaeohyphomycosis. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:329–49 (101 ref.)

Intravascular line infection with Exophiala dermatitidis [letter; comment] Simpson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):67. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1167–8.

Tinea nigra: report of four cases observed in Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil) and a review of Brazilian literature. Severo LC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jun;126(3):157–62 (44 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nosocomial intravascular infection with Exophiala dermatitidis [letter] [see comments] Kabel PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1167–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):67.

Phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala jeanselmei treated with itraconazole. Schwinn A, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov-Dec;36(11-12):445–8

[Detection of Exophiala dermatitidis (Kano) De Hoog 1977 in septicemia of a child with acute lymphatic leukemia and in patients with cystic fibrosis] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycose due to Exophiala jeanselmir. Report of 3 cases in patients with a kidney transplant] Sabbaga E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar-Apr;36(2):175–83 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOGENICITY

Report of chronic subcutaneous abscesses caused by Exophiala spinifera. Campos-Takaki GM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug;127(2):73–6

Pathogenicity of strains of the black yeast Exophiala (Wangiella) dermatitidis: an evaluation based on polymerase chain reaction. Uijthof JM, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):235–42 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pleoanamorphic life cycle of Exophiala (Wangiella) dermatitidis. de Hoog GS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(2):143–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of Hortaea werneckii. Mittag H. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov-Dec;36(11-12):343–50

EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER see GRAVES' DISEASE

EXOPHTHALMOS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Persisting hypotropias following protective ptosis induced by botulinum neurotoxin. Heyworth PL, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 5):511–5

Exophthalmos and iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome. Panzer SW, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec; 10(4):278–82

COMPLICATIONS

Grades of exophthalmos and thyrotropin-binding inhibitory immunoglobulin in patients with myasthenia gravis. Okada S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(2):99–103

[EMO syndrome] Yamada T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):157–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pleomorphic adenoma of the lacrimal gland manifesting as exophthalmos in adolescence—case report. Tsunoda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):814–6

Proptosis as the initial presentation of fungal sinusitis in immunocompetent patients. Heier JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):713–7

Exophthalmometry [letter; comment] Lee AG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):2; discussion 4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 May;101(5):931–7.

Exophthalmometry [letter; comment] Naugle TC Jr. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):2–3; discussion 4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 May;101(5):931–7.

Exophthalmometry [letter; comment] Yeatts RP. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):3–4. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 May;101(5):931–7.

Evaluation of proptosis in paediatric patients in Africa. Lewallen S. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):167–9

[Exophthalmometry and thyroid disease. The value of the Hertel measurement evaluated by a group of patients with thyroid diseases and a control group] Fledelius HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroid resistant orbital hemangioma with proptosis treated with interferon alfa-2-a and partial tarsorrhaphy. Rosenthal G, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan-Feb;32(1):50–1

ETIOLOGY

Semi-voluntary luxation of the globe [letter] Eryildirim A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):652–3

Aneurysm of the vein of Galen presenting with proptosis. Ajaiyeoba AI. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):93–5 (5 ref.)

Late proptosis following orbital floor fracture repair. Stewart MG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun; 121(6):649–52

Paget's disease presenting with exophthalmos [letter] Kheterpal S, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):480–1

Bilateral ethmoid sinusitis with unilateral proptosis as an initial manifestation of metastatic prostate carcinoma. Fortson JK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;86(12):945–8

Traumatic superior orbital fissure syndrome: report of case. Llorente Pendás S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 53(8):934–6

Dural arteriovenous fistula of the inferior petrosal sinus producing contralateral exophthalmus. Mironov A. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):619–21

Unilateral proptosis and unilateral pleural effusion due to sarcoidosis: a rare occurrence. Sharma OP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1995 Mar;12(1):68–70

[Retrobulbar hemorrhage] Mourits MP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25;139(8):361–3 **(Dut)**

[Exophthalmos in children caused by vascular orbital neoformation] Cotton JB, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 1(12):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controversies in the pathogenesis and medical treatment of thyroid ophthalmopathy] Boschi A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(10):620–8 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital varix presenting orbital apex syndrome] Anegawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma metastatizing to the sphenoid bone presenting exophthalmos: a case report] Matsumoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Grades of exophthalmos and thyrotropin-binding inhibitory immunoglobulin in patients with myasthenia gravis. Okada S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(2):99–103

[Orbital measurements in Zairian children. Inner canthal, outer orbital, inter-pupillary distances and proptosis] Kaimbo DK, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8-9):496–500 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The current role of radiotherapy in immunogenic exophthalmos] Malinverni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Developing areas and their cost-benefit correlations: radiosurgery. Colombo F. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan; 11(1):29–32

Surgical treatment of proptosis bulbi by three-wall orbital decompression. van der Wal KG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):140–2; discussion 143

The treatment of "malignant" exorbitism with an extended supraorbital advancement. Havlik RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1094–7

[Basedow exophthalmos: lipectomy or orbital expansion?] Gola R. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Feb;40(1):31–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Case of EMO syndrome treated with plasma exchange] Kitamura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 10;83(2):308–10 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Diagnostic ophthalmology. Exophthalmos. Grahn B, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan;36(1):59

Traumatic ocular proptoses in dogs and cats: 84 cases (1980-1993). Gilger BC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1186–90

Thymoma in a geriatric rabbit with hypercalcemia and periodic exophthalmos. Vernau KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):820–2

EXORIBONUCLEASES

CHEMISTRY

The processive reaction mechanism of ribonuclease II. Cannistraro VJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 11; 243(5):930–43

Disulphide-coupled protein folding pathways. Creighton T. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 29; 348(1323):5–10

GENETICS

Construction and characterization of an absolute deletion mutant of Escherichia coli ribonuclease II. Piedade J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):187–93

The role of endonucleases in the expression of ribonuclease II in Escherichia coli. Zilhão R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):237–44

Precise physical mapping of the Escherichia coli rnb gene, encoding ribonuclease II. Zilhão R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):242–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a human polyribosome-associated 3' to 5' exoribonuclease. Caruccio N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31814–21

METABOLISM

Oligoribonuclease is distinct from the other known exoribonucleases of Escherichia coli. Yu D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4137–9

Decay of the IS10 antisense RNA by 3' exoribonucleases: evidence that RNase II stabilizes RNA-OUT against PNPase attack. Pepe CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1133–42

The tRNA processing enzyme RNase T is essential for maturation of 5S RNA. Li Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6883–6

EXOSTOSES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extensive extraspinal hyperostoses after long-term oral retinoid treatment in a patient with pityriasis rubra pilaris. van Dooren-Greebe RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):322–5

COMPLICATIONS

Humeral supracondylar spur and Struthers' ligament. A rare cause of neurovascular entrapment in the upper limb. al-Naib I. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):393–4

Intermittent axillary nerve palsy caused by a humeral exostosis. Witthaut J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug; 19(4):422–3

DIAGNOSIS

Subungual pigmented lesion caused by a bone spur: a mimic of a subungual melanoma. Velanovich V. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct;159(10):663

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The incidence, age dependence and sex distribution of the calcaneal spur. An analysis of its x-ray morphology in 1027 patients of the central European population] Riepert T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Exostosis of the external auditory meatus or ear canal nodes. A study of etiology and therapeutic results] Eike AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 5;156(36):5114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Differential expression of collagen types I, II, III, and X in human osteophytes. Aigner T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;

EXOSTOSES

73(2):236–43

PATHOLOGY

Subungual exostosis in a young woman. Webber JM, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):339–41

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial pseudo-aneurysm due to bony exostosis. Van Ruyssevelt C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):226
Subungual exostosis. Wu KK. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):96–8
Subungual exostosis in a young woman. Webber JM, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):339–41
[What is your diagnosis? Osteochondral exostosis of the base of the proximal phalanx of the left 4th finger] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 10;84(2):27–8 **(Fre)**
[The incidence, age dependence and sex distribution of the calcaneal spur. An analysis of its x-ray morphology in 1027 patients of the central European population] Riepert T, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Jun;162(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The radiotherapy treatment of painful calcaneal spurs] Schäfer U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Heel spur surgery. Another new approach. Licopantis DP. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;85(2):100–3
Fluoroscopy-assisted plantar fasciotomy and calcaneal exostectomy: a retrospective study and comparison of surgical techniques. Graves RH 3rd, et al.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):475–81

EXOSTOSES, FAMILIAL see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE HEREDITARY**

EXOSTOSES, HEREDITARY MULTIPLE see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE HEREDITARY**

EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE HEREDITARY**

EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE CARTILAGINOUS see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE HEREDITARY**

EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE HEREDITARY

COMPLICATIONS

Occlusion of the popliteal and tibial artery complicating multiple exostoses. Benhidjeb T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):59–61
Concurrence of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with Ribbing's disease. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):289–92
Intracanalicular osteochondroma producing spinal cord compression in hereditary multiple exostoses. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):236–41 (32 ref.)
[A rare complication of multiple exostoses: hemothorax] Dendale J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemothorax in exostoses. Contribution of thoracic echography (letter)] Amram S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 17;23(27):1270 **(Fre)**
[Rare complications of costal cartilaginous exostoses in childhood] Richter E. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov; 4(6):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osteochondroma of the scapula [letter; comment] Vande Lune DW. **Mo Med** 1995 Jun;92(6):296. Comment on: Mo Med 1995 Feb;92(2):95–7.
[The multiple exostoses syndrome. 3 cases in one family] Venuta A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):403–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Familial multiple exostoses] Kotyla P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr;47(7–8):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Hereditary multiple exostosis and chondrosarcoma: linkage to chromosome II and loss of heterozygosity for EXT-linked markers on chromosomes II and 8. Hecht JT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1125–31
Loss of heterozygosity in chondrosarcomas for markers linked to hereditary multiple exostoses loci on chromosomes 8 and 11. Raskind WH, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1995 May;56(5):1132–9
Refinement of the multiple exostoses locus (EXT2) to a 3-cM interval on chromosome 11. Wuyts W, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1995 Aug;57(2):382–7
Natural history study of hereditary multiple exostoses. Wicklund CL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):43–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Knee deformities in multiple hereditary exostoses. A longitudinal radiographic study. Nawata K, et al.
Clin Orthop 1995 Apr;(313):194–9
[Multiple cartilagenous exostoses] Karbowski A, et al.
Orthopade 1995 Feb;24(1):37–43 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXOSTOSIS, CARTILAGINOUS see **OSTEOCHONDROMA**

EXOSTOSIS, OSTEOCARTILAGINOUS see **OSTEOCHONDROMA**

EXOTOXINS

[Assisted blood circulation, efferent detoxication and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of exotoxic shock] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro and in vivo activity of a recombinant toxin, OLX-209, which targets the erbB-2 oncoprotein. Fischer PH, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:119–28
Design of a genetic immunotoxin to eliminate toxin immunogenicity. Chen SY, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar; 2(2):116–23
Administration of disulfide-stabilized Fv-immunotoxins B1(dsFv)-PE38 and B3(dsFv)-PE38 by continuous infusion increases their efficacy in curing large tumor xenografts in nude mice. Benhar I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):351–5

ANALYSIS

Immunoenzymometric assays for alkaline protease and exotoxin A from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: development and use in detecting exoproteins in clinical isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Jaffar-Bandjee MC, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1994 Dec;32(12):893–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancement of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxic activity by bovine serum albumin. Waurzyniak BJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Sep;55(9):1267–74
On-line monitoring of bacterial mass during production of recombinant exotoxin A. Using an in situ steam sterilizable sensor. Shiloach J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 745:244–50
Construction and use of a nontoxigenic strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa for the production of recombinant exotoxin A. Wozniak DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1739–44
Construction and expression of high efficiency expressing plasmid of transforming growth factor alpha-Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin fusion protein TGF alpha-PE40. Xu Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):233–9
Endotoxin biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: enzymatic incorporation of laurate before 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonate. Mohan S, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(22):6944–51
The vfr gene product, required for Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A and protease production, belongs to the cyclic AMP receptor protein family. West SE, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(24):7532–42
Role of exotoxin A in inducing severe Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in mice. Miyazaki S, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1995 Sep;43(3):169–75
Superantigenic exotoxin production by isolates of Staphylococcus aureus from the Kawasaki syndrome patients and age-matched control children. Todome Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):91–5

BLOOD

[Optimization of artificial pulmonary ventilation in patients with organophosphorus compound poisoning complicated by development of exotoxic shock] Egorov VM, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1995 May–Jun;(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical-chemical methods of hemotherapy in acute exo- and endotoxicosis] Gol'dfarb IuS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):48–55 (189 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The production of erythrogenic toxin and the epidemic process in respiratory streptococcal infection] Briko NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of a polyvalent Escherichia coli O-polysaccharide-toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):449–53

CHEMISTRY

Secretion and circular dichroism analysis of the C-terminal signal peptides of HlyA and LktA. Zhang F, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4193–201
Single-chain immunotoxin fusions between anti-Tac and Pseudomonas exotoxin: relative importance of the two toxin disulfide bonds. Kreitman RJ, et al.
Bioconjug Chem 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):112–20
Hybrid proteins between Pseudomonas exotoxin A and poliovirus protease 2Apro. Nova I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):45–8
Structural analysis and comparison of the C-terminal transport signal domains of hemolysin A and leukotoxin A. Yin Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):1–5
Rapid humanization of the Fv of monoclonal antibody B3 by using framework exchange of the recombinant immunotoxin B3(Fv)-PE38. Benhar I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12051–5

GENETICS

Detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from clinical and environmental samples by amplification of the exotoxin A gene using PCR. Khan AA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Oct;60(10):3739–45
Cytotoxin-converting phages, phi CTX and PS21, are R pyocin-related phages. Hayashi T, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Oct 1;122(3):239–44
ToxR (RegA) activates Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to initiate transcription of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxA. Walker SL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):15–21
ToxR (RegA)-mediated in vitro transcription of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxA. Walker SL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):87–92
Isolation of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin mutants. Chidambaram M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):1027–32
Directed genomic integration in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans: generation of defined leukotoxin-negative mutants. Kolodrubetz D, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Jul;63(7):2780–4
Antigenic and virulence properties of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin mutants. Petras SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1033–9
Identification and immunological characterization of the domain of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin that determines its specificity for human target cells. Lally ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):31289–95
[Distribution of the genes of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin among clinical isolates of Streptococcus pyogenes from the pharynx] Kishishita M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1995 May;69(5):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

GM-CSF is required for the Pseudomonas exotoxin A-induced proliferation of immature T cells in athymic mice. Dixon DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan;160(1):65–70
Production of monoclonal antibody reactive with leukotoxin and its immunohistochemical application. Nagao M, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1994 Dec 1;69(2):131–8
Production and partial characterization of monoclonal antibodies against erythrogenic toxins type A and C from Streptococcus pyogenes. Wollweber L, et al.
Hybridoma 1994 Oct;13(5):403–8
Activation of human effector cells by different bacterial toxins (leukocidin, alveolysin, and erythrogenic toxin A): generation of interleukin-8. König B, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Nov;62(11):4831–7
Comparative study of cytokine release by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated with Streptococcus pyogenes superantigenic erythrogenic toxins, heat-killed streptococci, and lipopolysaccharide. Müller-Alouf H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4915–21
Superantigenic properties of the group A streptococcal exotoxin SpeF (MF). Norrby-Teglund A, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Dec;62(12):5227–33
Primate antibody response to immunotoxin: serological and computer-aided analysis of epitopes on a truncated form of Pseudomonas exotoxin. Roscoe DM, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Nov;62(11):5055–65
Synthesis and characterization of a polyvalent Escherichia coli O-polysaccharide-toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):449–53
Human immunodeficiency virus-1 principal neutralizing domain peptide-toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):67–71
[Some features of action of "murine" toxin and Yersinia pestis antigen fraction I in cells sensitive to animal plague] Aseeva LE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):193–5 **(Rus)**
[The determination of antibodies to Bordetella pertussis exotoxin in donor sera and in the raw material for obtaining normal human immunoglobulin] Tsvetkova NV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):79–81 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Streptococcal erythrogenic toxin type C is not a phosphorylated protein. Description of two different purification procedures and investigation of its phosphorylation state. Ozegowski JH, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1994 Jun;9(1):65–76
Purification and quantification of Fusobacterium necrophorum leukotoxin by using monoclonal antibodies. Tan ZL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):121–33
Isolation and characterization of the exo-enterotoxin of Vibrio cholerae strain 110 Cal. Chukwumah EI, et al.

West Afr J Med 1995 Jan–Mar;14(1):1–5
[Production of elastase, exotoxin A and alkaline protease during bronchopulmonary exacerbations in patients with mucoviscidosis chronically infected by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Jaffar–Bandjee MC, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1994 May;42(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The isolation and purification of a staphylococcal exotoxin in toxic shock and the production of antisera] Tekut'ev SI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):105–6 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Evidence for the modulation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A–induced pore formation by membrane surface charge density. Rasper DM, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Nov 8;33(44):12981–9
Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin forms large conductance, voltage–gated ion channels when incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Lear JD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):34–41
Cysteine protease activity of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin B. Ohara–Nemoto Y, et al. Can J Microbiol 1994 Nov;40(11):930–6
Active site mutations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Analysis of the His440 residue. Han XY, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 13;270(2):679–84
Furin activates Pseudomonas exotoxin A by specific cleavage in vivo and in vitro. Inocencio NM, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31831–5
Proteolytically active streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin B cleaves monocytic cell urokinase receptor and releases an active fragment of the receptor from the cell surface. Wolf BB, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30682–7
Major histocompatibility complex class II binding site for streptococcal pyrogenic (erythrogenic) toxin A. Hartwig UF, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1994 Nov; 183(5):257–64
The role of plasma coating on the permeation of cytokine–inducing substances through dialyser membranes. Lonnemann G, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995; 10(2):207–11
Growth–condition dependent expression of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 outer membrane proteins, capsule, and leukotoxin. Gatewood DM, et al. Vet Microbiol 1994 Aug 1;41(3):221–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ocular distribution of the chimeric protein IL2–PE40. BenEzra D, et al. Curr Eye Res 1995 Feb;14(2):153–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Leukotoxin, 9,10–epoxy–12–octadecenoate causes edematous lung injury via activation of vascular nitric oxide synthase. Ishizaki T, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L65–70
Leukotoxin, 9,10–epoxy–12–octadecenoate causes pulmonary vasodilation in rats. Ishizaki T, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L123–8
Selection of Pseudomonas exotoxin–resistant cells with altered expression of alpha 2MR/LRP. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Sep 10;737:138–44
Site–specific conjugation to interleukin 4 containing mutated cysteine residues produces interleukin 4–toxin conjugates with improved binding and activity. Kreitman RJ, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11637–44
Analysis of sequences required for the cytotoxic action of a chimeric toxin composed of Pseudomonas exotoxin and transforming growth factor alpha. Kihara A, et al. Bioconjug Chem 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):532–8
Small chimeric toxins containing only transforming growth factor alpha and domain III of Pseudomonas exotoxin with good antitumor activity in mice. Kihara A, et al. Cancer Res 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5154–9
Cytotoxic activity of chimeric toxins containing the epidermal growth factor–like domain of heregulins fused to PE38KDEL, a truncated recombinant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin. Kihara A, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Jan 1;55(1):71–7
Dual infections with Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pyogenes causing toxic shock syndrome. Possible synergistic effects of toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin C. Smith RJ, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Aug;19(4):245–7
Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A induces pulmonary endothelial cytotoxicity: protection by dibutyryl–cAMP. Bourke WJ, et al. Eur Respir J 1994 Oct;7(10):1754–8
Targeted inhibition of tumor–cell growth by recombinant heregulin–toxin fusion proteins. Jeschke M, et al. Int J Cancer 1995 Mar 3;60(5):730–9
A novel chimeric protein composed of interleukin 13 and Pseudomonas exotoxin is highly cytotoxic to human carcinoma cells expressing receptors for interleukin 13 and interleukin 4. Debinski W, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16775–80
HER4 expression correlates with cytotoxicity directed by a heregulin–toxin fusion protein. Siegall CB, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7625–30
Pseudomonas exotoxin–mediated selection yields cells with altered expression of low–density lipoprotein receptor–related protein [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1995 Aug;130(4):1015] FitzGerald DJ, et al. J Cell Biol 1995 Jun;129(6):1533–41
Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin–induced synthesis of eicosanoids by bovine neutrophils in vitro. Clinkenbeard KD, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1994 Nov;56(5):644–9
Unique insertion sequence and pattern of CD4 expression in variants selected with immunotoxins from human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected T cells. Fang H, et al. J Virol 1995 Jan;69(1):75–81
Cloning, expression and characterization of the Fv fragments of the anti–carbohydrate mAbs B1 and B5 as single–chain immunotoxins. Benhar I, et al. Protein Eng 1994 Dec; 7(12):1509–15

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissociation of cytolysis and monokine release by bovine mononuclear phagocytes incubated with Pasteurella haemolytica partially purified leukotoxin and lipopolysaccharide. Stevens P, et al. Can J Vet Res 1995 Apr;59(2):110–7

SECRETION

Characterization of the cytopathic effect of Haemophilus ducreyi. Hollyer TT, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1994 Sep–Oct; 21(5):247–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased antitumor activity of a circularly permuted interleukin 4–toxin in mice with interleukin 4 receptor–bearing human carcinoma. Kreitman RJ, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3357–63
Biotechnological and gene therapeutic strategies in cancer treatment. Wels W, et al. Gene 1995 Jun 14;159(1):73–80
Use of recombinant soluble CD4 Pseudomonas exotoxin, a novel immunotoxin, for treatment of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Davey RT Jr, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 Nov;170(5):1180–8
Failure of short–term CD4–PE40 infusions to reduce virus load in human immunodeficiency virus–infected persons. Ramachandran RV, et al. J Infect Dis 1994 Oct; 170(4):1009–13
[Targeted toxin therapy in the treatment of leukemia] Tojo A, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1995 Jun;36(6):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

TOXICITY

Importance of the glutamate residue of KDEL in increasing the cytotoxicity of Pseudomonas exotoxin derivatives and for increased binding to the KDEL receptor. Kreitman RJ, et al. Biochem J 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):29–37
Activity of a single–chain immunotoxin that selectively kills lymphoma and other B–lineage cells expressing the CD40 antigen. Francisco JA, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3099–104
Modulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis and superoxide anion production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproducts, IL–1 beta and piroxicam. Fontán PA, et al. FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Jan;10(2):139–44
Level of receptor–associated protein moderates cellular susceptibility to pseudomonas exotoxin A. Mucci D, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Aug;63(8):2912–8
Hemolytic activity of the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Murphy GL, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Aug;63(8):3209–12
EGF receptor and p185erbB–2–specific single–chain antibody toxins differ in their cell–killing activity on tumor cells expressing both receptor proteins. Wels W, et al. Int J Cancer 1995 Jan 3;60(1):137–44
The heparin–binding domain of heparin–binding EGF–like growth factor can target Pseudomonas exotoxin to kill cells exclusively through heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Mesri EA, et al. J Cell Sci 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2599–608
Characterization and biological properties of a new staphylococcal exotoxin. Ren K, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1675–83
Comparative leukotoxicities of Pasteurella haemolytica isolates from domestic sheep and free–ranging bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis). Sweeney SJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 1994 Oct;30(4):523–8
[The acute toxicity of a bacterial insecticidal preparation containing a beta–exotoxin] Khalkova Zh, et al. Probl Khig 1993;18:114–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

EXOTROPIA

COMPLICATIONS

The prevalence of dissociated vertical deviation in patients with sensory heterotropia. Kutluk S, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;119(6):744–7
Specific reading difficulty or decompensated heterophoria? Rundstrom MM, et al. Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1995 Mar; 15(2):157–9

ETIOLOGY

Risk factors for esotropia and exotropia. Chew E, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;112(10):1349–55
Posterior medial wall blow out fracture [letter] Shetty TT, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Apr;79(4):390
Exaggerated effect of bilateral medial rectus recession in developmentally delayed children. Pickering JD, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):374–7
Delayed consecutive exotropia following 7–millimeter bilateral medial rectus recession for congenital esotropia. Stager DR, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 May–Jun;31(3):147–50; discussion 151–2
[A case of infarction in the pontine tegmentum involving the bilateral MLF and unilateral paramedian pontine reticular formation] Takamatsu K, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1995 Mar;35(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loss of fusion and the development of A or V patterns. Miller MM, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Jul–Aug; 31(4):220–4
Interocular suppression produced by rivalry stimuli: a comparison of normal and abnormal binocular vision. Smith EL 3rd, et al. Optom Vis Sci 1994 Aug;71(8):479–91

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Treatment of accommodative myopia—preliminary report] Baranowska–George T, et al. Klin Oczna 1994 Oct–Nov; 96(10–11):322–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The role of stereopsis and early postoperative alignment in long–term surgical results of intermittent exotropia. Beneish R, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;29(3):119–24
The outcome of strabismus surgery in childhood exotropia. Keenan JM, et al. Eye 1994;8 (Pt 6):632–7
Unilateral surgery for exotropia with convergence weakness. Kraft SP, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 May–Jun;32(3):183–7
[Treatment of alphabetic "V" syndromes] de Ancos E, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1995 May;206(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of divergent intermittent strabismus] Marrakchi S, et al. Tunis Med 1994 Oct;72(10):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myotomia laminae globalis—a surgical method in correcting strabismus] Fodor F, et al. Oftalmologia 1994 Oct–Dec; 38(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

Consultation section. Penetrating ocular injury to the left eye. J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Jul;20(4):472–4

EXPECTORANTS

see related
ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pseudomyxoma peritonei: does a true mucolytic agent exist? In vitro and in vivo studies. Shyr YM, et al. Am Surg 1995 Mar;61(3):265–70
Combined bronchoscopy and mucolytic therapy for patients with severe refractory status asthmaticus on mechanical ventilation: a case report and review of the literature. Henke CA, et al. Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;22(11):1880–3 (21 ref.)
[Drug therapy of chronic phase in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Kawashiro T. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May 10;84(5):735–9 (5 ref.) (Jpn)
[The mucolytic therapy of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Shchennikov EL. Klin Med (Mosk) 1995;73(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sialoadenitis: a rare but well–recognized complication of iodinated glycerol. Sorresso DJ, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 Feb;104(2):162–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of Cl– secretion by the mucoactive drug S–carboxymethylcysteine–lysine salt in the isolated rabbit trachea. Colombo B, et al. Eur Respir J 1994 Sep; 7(9):1622–8
[Pharmacological studies of nin jion pei pa koa] Li ZL, et al. Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1994 Jun;19(6):362–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Antitussive, expectorant and anti–asthmatic effects of Cynanchum glaucescens (Decne.) Hand. –Mazz.] Liang A, et al. Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1995 Mar;20(3):176–8, inside front cover (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recommendations for guidelines on clinical trials of mucoactive drugs in chronic bronchitis and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Task Group on Mucoactive Drugs. Chest 1994 Nov;106(5):1532–7
Effect of S–carboxymethylcysteine lysine salt on mucociliary clearance in rabbits with secretory cell metaplasia. Daffonchio L, et al. Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;86(1):59–74
Physical and functional properties of airway secretions in cystic fibrosis—therapeutic approaches. Puchelle E, et al.

EXPECTORANTS

Respiration 1995;62 Suppl 1:2–12 (43 ref.)
[Adjuvant respiratory tract therapeutic agents. Therapeutic effectiveness] Siegers CP. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Oct;17(10):302–5 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

EXPEDITIONS

Is walking to the North Pole good for you? [letter] Axford J. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):703–4
The 1988 Polar Bridge Expedition: effects of the three–month trans–polar ski–trek on aerobic fitness and skiing economy. Booth MA, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:542–4
Polar bridge: the union of Soviet and Canadian science, culture and determination across the Arctic Ocean. Buxton HM. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:481–5
Physiological evaluation of the Soviet and Canadian trekkers prior to and following the 1988 Polar Bridge Expedition. Jetté M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:491–5
Effect of a 91–day polar ski expedition on cold acclimatization. Livingstone SD, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:486–8
A comparison of the patterns of illness and injury occurring on offshore structures in the northern North Sea and the stations of the British Antarctic Survey. Norman JN. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:719–21
Biochemical changes in the blood of participants of the Soviet–Canadian transarctic ski–journey. Panin LE. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:549–52
Structural and functional features of erythrocyte membranes in members of a transarctic skitrek. Panin LE, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:496–8
Stresses encountered in the trans–polar ski–trek. Shephard RJ. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:478–80
Medical observations of members of the Soviet/Canadian 1988 Polar Bridge Expedition. Sproule J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:489–90
The Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions Health Register: three years of operation. Sullivan P, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:502–4
A doctor on duty in Antarctica. McConnell C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;24(1):43–7
Doctor on a mountaineering expedition. A'Court CH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1248–52 (15 ref.)
Sampling for analysing blood gas pressures. Mount Everest study supports use of capillary samples [letter; comment] Barry PW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1072. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):24–5.

HISTORY

Paleoradiology and European colonization [letter; comment] Gulliver DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):1021–2. Comment on: **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Aug;163(2):241–7.
A radiologist's guide to Australian history [letter] Ronai PM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1021
Footprints across the snow—learning from Arctic medical history. Fortuine R. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:14–21
Sir Richard Francis Burton: explorer, anthropologist, irregular physician. Pollock DK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):251–5
The soul of Dover. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1994 Dec; 77(12):399–401
Previous Donner Party research [letter; comment] Grayson DK. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):92. Comment on: **West J Med** 1994 Apr;160(4):338–42.
[The Vitus Bering we do not know] Zviagin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):30–2 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

29th Annual Harry G. Armstrong Lecture: the human space enterprise in the 21st century. Nicogossian AE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1149–52

EXPENDITURES, HEALTH see **HEALTH EXPENDITURES**

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING see **PROBLEM–BASED LEARNING**

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN see **RESEARCH DESIGN**

EXPERT SYSTEMS

Preliminary report on the validation of a grammar–based computer system for assessing skeletal maturity with the Tanner–Whitehouse 2 method. Cox LA. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:84–5
Assessment of bone ages by the Tanner–Whitehouse method using a computer–aided system. Drayer NM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:77–80
Computer diagnosis of skeletal dysplasias and malformation syndromes. Hall CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 406:73–6
A fully automated bone–ageing system. Hill K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:81–3
A wake–up call from expert systems [editorial; comment] Gilroy G. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 15;51(16):2007. Comment on: **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 15;51(16):2022–30; quiz 2045–6.
Expert systems [see comments] Morrell R, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 15;51(16):2022–30; quiz 2045–6 (37 ref.). Comment in: **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 15;51(16):2007.
Assessment of the severity of asthma by an expert system. Description and evaluation. Redier H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):345–52
An expert system for teaching cytopathologic diagnosis of lung cancers. Balko JA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct;16(5):321–31
Clinical knowledge base development for preterm–birth risk assessment. Woolery LK. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Aug; 7(3):141–4
Development and retrospective evaluation of Hepaxpert–I: a routinely–used expert system for interpretive analysis of hepatitis A and B serologic findings. Adlassnig KP, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Feb;7(1):1–24
Evaluation of a knowledge–based decision–support system for ventilator therapy management. Shahsavar N, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Feb;7(1):37–52
NEUREX: a tutorial expert system for the diagnosis of neurogenic diseases of the lower limbs. Starita A, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Feb;7(1):25–36
Integration of quantitative and qualitative reasoning: an expert system for cardiosurgical patients. Ursino M, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Jun;6(3):229–47
An appraisal of INTERNIST–I. Wolfram DA. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Apr;7(2):93–116
Development, evaluation and validation of an intelligent system for the management of labour. Keith RD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):583–605 (29 ref.)
Machine learning for development of an expert system to predict premature birth. Woolery LK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:29–34
Development and implementation of an expert information system (BRITE) used in technical support of medical diagnostics customers. Hopkins T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1333–7
A scheme for the interpretation of primary and secondary disturbances of plasma and urinary amino acid profiles. A possible way to an expert system. Parvy P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28;235(1):1–10
Automated methods of fetal assessment. The future of antenatal testing. Devoe LD. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):863–78
Clinical evaluation of a renal mass diagnostic expert system. Chang PL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jul;24(4):315–22
MAMCAT: an expert system for distinguishing between mammillary and catenary compartmental models. Kuhn de Chizelle AN, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 May; 24(3):189–204
Neonatal assessment using the Apgar fuzzy expert system. Shimomura K, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 May; 24(3):171–8
Use of neural networks as medical diagnosis expert systems. Su MC. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Nov;24(6):419–29
An expert system for the analysis and interpretation of evoked potentials based on fuzzy classification: application to brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Brai A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct;27(5):351–66
Evaluation of the use of induction in the development of a medical expert system. File PE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct;27(5):383–95
Decision support in medicine: examples from the HELP system. Haug PJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct; 27(5):396–418
Validation of the medical expert system RENOIR. Hernandez C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Dec; 27(6):456–71
SETH: an expert system for the management on acute drug poisoning in adults. Darmoni SJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun;43(3–4):171–6
A knowledge acquisition tool in analytical pathology based on multi–media relational database. Datta A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Aug;44(2):119–30
OPADE: optimization of drug prescription using advanced informatics. de Zegher I, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):131–6
The antibiotic cost calculator; an expert system for global antibiotic cost calculation. Kerr J. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jan;46(1):13–21
Evaluation of Epilepsy Expert—a decision support system. Korpinen L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Nov;45(3):223–31
The intelligent decision mapping patient record (IDMR). Lavelle SM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct; 45(1–2):97–9
OpenLabs: the application of advanced informatics and telematics for optimization of clinical laboratory services. O'Moore RR, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):137–40
Kinesiological motion expert system. Sands WA. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Dec;45(4):261–3
KAVAS–2: Knowledge Acquisition, Visualization and Assessment System. Talmon JL, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):105–9
ESTEEM (European Standardised Telematic Tool to Evaluate EMG Knowledge–Based Systems and Methods): AIM Project A2010. Vingtoft S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):61–3
Development of Design–a–Trial, a knowledge–based critiquing system for authors of clinical trial protocols. Wyatt JC, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun;43(3–4):283–91
MENELAS: an access system for medical records using natural language. Zweigenbaum P. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct; 45(1–2):117–20
Knowledge engineering of expert systems for nursing. McFarland M. **Comput Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):32–7 (45 ref.)
Decision support in healthcare. Clayton PD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Apr;39(1):59–66
A fuzzy logic diagnosis system for classification of pharyngeal dysphagia. Suryanarayanan S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Mar;38(3):207–15
A clinical decision support system prototype for cardiovascular intensive care {see comments] Lau F. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Aug;11(3):157–69. Comment in: Int J Clin Monit Comput 1994 Aug;11(3):143.
Are normative expert systems appropriate for diagnostic pathology? Diamond LW, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;2(2):85–93 (56 ref.)
Evaluation of user acceptance of a clinical expert system. Gardner RM, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):428–38
Machine learning for an expert system to predict preterm birth risk. Woolery LK, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):439–46
META. 1. A program for the evaluation of metabolic transformation of chemicals. Klopman G, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):1320–5
META. 2. A dictionary model of mammalian xenobiotic metabolism. Talafous J, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):1326–33
An expert system to teach troubleshooting of common problems associated with the automated anesthesia recordkeeper. Block FE Jr, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May; 11(3):207–11
LAIT–XPERT VACHES: an expert system for dairy herd management. Pellerin D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2308–17
Decision trees based on automatic learning and their use in cardiology. Kokol P, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Aug; 18(4):201–6
The ecological database VODE as the base for monitoring and the study of the water quality parameters correlation. Matoković B, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Dec;18(6):315–27
Automatic reorientation of three–dimensional, transaxial myocardial perfusion SPECT images [see comments] Germano G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):1107–14. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):905–6.
An expert system based preventive medicine examination adviser. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 May; 37(5):563–70
Personal physician: an expert system designed for patients. Abramson R. **MD Comput** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):11–3
A method for measuring subjective probability. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):172–7
Evaluation of Sleep Expert—a computer–aided decision support system for sleep disorders. Korpinen L, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Jul–Sep;19(3):247–52
A probabilistic simulation model to assist the localization of nerve lesions. Todd BS. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Jul–Sep; 19(3):209–27
Design and development of an expert system to assist diagnosis and treatment of chronic hepatitis using traditional Chinese medicine. Zhao YK, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):37–45
Protein recovery, separation and purification. Selection of optimal techniques using an expert system. Leser EW, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):99–109
A temporal query system for protocol–directed decision support. Das AK, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct; 33(4):358–70
A psychiatric diagnostic system integrating probabilistic and categorical reasoning. do Amaral MB, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Jun;34(3):232–43
MEDUSA: a fuzzy expert system for medical diagnosis of acute abdominal pain. Fathi–Torbaghan M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Dec;33(5):522–9
Evaluation of a decision–support system for inoperable non–small cell lung cancer. Wigren T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct;33(4):397–401
Learning rules to predict rodent carcinogenicity of non–genotoxic chemicals. Lee Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):127–49
An expert system to aid in assessing ultrasonically diagnosable fetal gastrointestinal disorders [letter] Brenner B. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):234
School nurse's assistant expert screening system. Belser D, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1016
The Mental Status Expert (MSE): an expert system for scoring and interpreting the mental status examination. Hier DB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :1053
Indexing guidelines: applications in use of pulmonary artery catheters and pressure ulcer prevention. Jenders RA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:802–6
Discern—an integrated prospective decision support system. Johnson B, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:969
XNEOr: development and evaluation of an expert system to improve the quality and cost of decision–making in neuro–oncology. Maria BL, et al.

Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:678–83
Computerized detection of nosocomial infections in newborns. Rocha BH, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:684–8
Towards effective implementation of a pediatric asthma guideline: integration of decision support and clinical workflow support. Shiffman RN.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:797–801
Real–time expert system for advising anesthesiologists in the cardiac operating room. Timcenko A, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:1005
Induction of medical expert system rules based on rough sets and resampling methods. Tsumoto S, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:1066–70
Instantiating and monitoring treatment protocols. Uckun S.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:689–93
Instant medical history. Wenner AR, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:1036
An application of Expert Network to clinical classification and MEDLINE indexing. Yang Y, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:157–61
User evaluation: PA catheter waveforms troubleshooting system. Zielstorff RD, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:1008
Simulation of expert memory using EPAM IV. Richman HB, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Apr;102(2):305–30
Structural determinants of developmental toxicity. Takihi N, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug;14(4):649–57
The reliability of computer analysis of ultrasonographic prostate images: the influence of inconsistent histopathology. Giesen RJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(9):871–6
[Method of formalization and transfer of emergency psychiatric expertise] Hoelter J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1994 Jun–Jul;152(6):373–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic score for acute abdominal pain (letter)] Kallinowski F. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):460 **(Ger)**
[An expert system for the planning of whole–body irradiation treatments] Paoli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Why should we measure MIC?] Tajima Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Dec;42(12):1215–26 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[VIE–PNN: an expert system for calculating parenteral nutrition of intensive care premature and newborn infants] Dobner M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXPERT TESTIMONY

Cortical electric response audiometry (slow vertex responses) in forensic audiology. Boniver R.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1994;48(4):357–61
The expert witness: real issues and suggestions. Fisher CW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1792–7; discussion 1797–800
The curriculum vitae and expert witness testimony [letter] Ritchie EC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1238
Preparing medical experts for the courtroom [editorial] Gulleford J. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):752–3
The courts, expert witnesses and fibromyalgia. Capen K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 15;153(2):206–8
Developing medical expertise: medical practitioners and the suspected murders of new–born children. Jackson M. **Clio Med** 1995;29:145–65
Scientists in the courtroom: basic pointers for the expert scientific witness. Eaton DL, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Aug;102(8):668–72
The honest scientist's guide to DNA evidence. Lempert R. **Genetica** 1995;96(1–2):119–24
Law and psychiatry in America over the past 150 years. Quen JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;45(10):1005–10
Tips for testifying. Hoover AL.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1995 Mar;85(3):141–2
Limitations of expert evidence. James DS.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):50–2
Health care for refugees and survivors of torture is becoming a growth industry, experts sadly say [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):288–90
Duty on child–abuse expert witnesses [letter; comment] Green MA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1231. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):810.
Doubling time of cancer (junk science in the courtroom). Citron R. **Leg Med** 1994;:1–56
Clinical language for expert witnesses [editorial] Orr S. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):2
The Lund Lecture. Taylor. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):3–8
The admissibility of expert psychiatric and psychological evidence. Judicial training. Thornton P. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr;35(2):143–9
Preparing and presenting testimony. Guidelines for the health care practitioner. Melillo KD. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Sep; 19(9):59–64 (14 ref.)
Medical "experts" for hire! [letter] Schrager GO.
Pediatrics 1995 Feb;95(2):320–1
A modest proposal to help alleviate some of the malpractice mess [letter] Golembe E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 95(3):599
In defense of a missed lesion [letter] Hendrix RW.
Radiology 1995 May;195(2):578–9
Bendectin case dismissed [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):167
[75 forensic psychiatric reports about sexual criminals in the penal justice system] Goumilloux R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1995 Feb;153(2):134–9 **(Fre)**
[How to compose an expert report] Grateau P.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1994;111(6):355–8 **(Fre)**
[The expert in facing the arthroscopic lawsuit] Nordin JY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(5):294–8 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Arbitrary limit of the judge in evaluating a crime: forensic medicine in Geneva in the 18th century] Porret M.
Clio Med 1995;31:187–204 **(Fre)**
[Particularities and difficulties of the medical expertise mission] Ben Salah N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Feb;72(2):71–4 **(Fre)**
[Ethics and deontology in medical expertise] Zemni M.
Tunis Med 1994 Feb;72(2):79–81 **(Fre)**
[The medical expert witness] Steinberg A. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15;128(10):657–60 **(Heb)**
[The theoretical problems of forensic psychiatric expertise in a civil trial] Gorinov VV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1995;95(1):104–5 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Stalking and the pathologies of love. Mullen PE, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;28(3):469–77
NH&MRC Expert Advisory Panel on Alcohol and Other Drug Problems [letter; comment] Pols RG.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):155–6. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;28(3):375–7.
Psychiatric assessment at the magistrates' court. Early intervention is needed in the remand process [editorial] Joseph PL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):722–4
Brain, mind and behaviour [letter; comment] Reid AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):708–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Nov;163:565–73.
Psychiatry and the concept of evil [letter; comment] Spence S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):115–6; discussion 116–7 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):297–300; discussion 301–2.
Patterns of recall of childhood sexual abuse as described by adult survivors. Binder RL, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1994;22(3):357–66
Factors associated with the diversion of mentally disordered offenders. Davis S. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994; 22(3):389–97
Psychiatric genetics and forensic psychiatry: a review. Dinwiddie SH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994; 22(3):327–42 (93 ref.)
The misperceived duty to report patients' past crimes. Goldman MJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994; 22(3):407–10
Racial differences in the criminalization of the mentally ill. Grekin PM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994; 22(3):411–20
The use of third–party information in forensic assessments: a two–state comparison. Heilbrun K, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1994;22(3):399–406
On being 'too crazy' to sign into a mental hospital: the issue of consent to psychiatric hospitalization. Hoge SK.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1994;22(3):431–50
Psychiatric diagnoses in sexual harassment cases. Long BL.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1994;22(2):195–203
Mental health screening and evaluation within prisons. Metzner JL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994; 22(3):451–7
Medical liability claims and lawsuits filed against the University of Texas System involving adult psychiatric patients. Wagner KD, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1994;22(3):459–69
Beyond competence and sanity: the influence of pretrial evaluation on case disposition. Warren JI, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1994;22(3):379–88
Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals: a new standard for scientific evidence in the courts? Zonana H.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1994;22(3):309–25
Children, psychiatrists and the courts: understanding the ambivalence of the legal profession. Part II—Applied principles. Bala N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):531–9
Children, psychiatrists and the courts: understanding the ambivalence of the legal profession. Part I—General principles. Bala N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 39(9):526–30, 538
Battered woman syndrome defense in Canadian courts. Regehr C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;40(3):130–5
Clinical and preventive issues in child custody disputes. Miller TW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Summer; 25(4):267–80
Assisted suicide among psychiatric patients in The Netherlands [editorial] Kerkhof JF. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):50–2
Science in the court [news] Thigpen K.
Environ Health Perspect 1995 Feb;103(2):146–7
Who's on trial? Multiple personalities and the insanity defense. Appelbaum PS, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Oct;45(10):965–6
Fitness to stand trial in Canada in light of the recent Criminal Code amendments. Davis S. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Summer;17(3):319–29
Suggestions for the clinical and forensic use of the Hare Psychopathy Checklist–Revised (PCL–R). Gacono CB, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Summer;17(3):303–17
Junior psychiatrists and emergency compulsory detention in Scotland. Humphreys M. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Fall; 17(4):421–9
Is expert psychiatric testimony fundamentally immoral? Mossman D. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Fall;17(4):347–68
The role of mental health practitioners' testimony in the Israeli Supreme Court. Rabinowitz J, et al.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1994 Fall;17(4):395–407
Personality disorders and criminal responsibility: a second opinion. Rudnick A, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Fall; 17(4):409–20
Social and cognitive processing deficits in violent offenders: implications for treatment. Serin RC, et al.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1994 Fall;17(4):431–41 (41 ref.)
Mental health and minority religions: the latest weapon in custody battles. Wah CR. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Summer;17(3):331–45
Involuntary hospitalization—medical or judicial authority. Sigal M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(4):254–60
Laurie v. Senecal. Avila D. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Spring; 10(4):469–72
Can experts agree when to hospitalize adolescents? Strauss G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 34(4):418–24
Containing partisan medical experts. Beresford HR.
J Child Neurol 1995 Mar;10(2):170–3
Junk science—is peer review the answer? [editorial] Brumback RA. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):175–6
Expert witness testimony: a time for self–regulation? Weintraub MI. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):256–9
Assessment of motivation and memory with the Recognition Memory Test after financially compensable mild head injury. Millis SR. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):601–5
Mentally abnormal killers in the UK health care system: issues facing the multidisciplinary team. Hambridge JA. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):69–73 (32 ref.)
Determinations of dangerousness in forensic patients: an archival study. Rogers R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):74–7
Child abuse: ethical and legal concerns for the nurse. Lewin L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec; 32(12):15–8
New directions in the assessment of dangerousness of the mentally ill. Appelbaum PS. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994; 48 Suppl:77–83
Criminal policy for offenders with mental disorder in Japan. Katoh H. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994;48 Suppl:19–23
Treating the mentally disordered criminal offender in a hospital setting. Nakatani Y. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994; 48 Suppl:71–6 (8 ref.)
Ethical issues in criminal forensic evaluation. Nishiyama A. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994;48 Suppl:63–70
Personality disorders: conceptual issues and responsibility. Sass H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994;48 Suppl:5–17 (44 ref.)
Placing medical information in the hands of the judiciary: medicolegal problems. Fernández–Valdivia A, et al.
Med Law 1994;13(3–4):277–83
DNA fingerprinting and the substantive law. Singh D.
Med Law 1994;13(3–4):307–21
"Super–specialists" and the Bolam test. Brahams D.
Med Leg J 1995;63 (Pt 1):4–5
Does the doctor know best—what is the scope for non–consensual treatment? Francis R. **Med Leg J** 1995;63 (Pt 1):7–22; discussion 22–5
The modern Coroner—is reform overdue? Rose PB.
Med Leg J 1995;63 (Pt 1):26–30
Could one wrong decision send you to jail? Crimmins TJ. **Minn Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):34
Expert witness testimony: a time for self–regulation? Weintraub MI. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):855–8
The role of the expert witness in disability discrimination cases. Millenson D. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May;72(5):338–42 (0 ref.)
Bringing scholarship to the courtroom [letter; comment] Brent RL. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):954–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Jun;95(6):934–6.
United States Supreme Court rules on expert testimony [see comments] McAbee GN. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):934–6 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jun;95(6):954–6.
The Recognition Memory Test in the assessment of memory impairment after financially compensable mild head injury: a replication. Millis SR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 2):384–6
Paranoids in the legal system. The litigious paranoid and the paranoid criminal. Goldstein RL.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1995 Jun;18(2):303–15 (29 ref.)
The case of the amnesic intelligence officer. Kopelman MD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):1037–45
A quick screening test of competency to stand trial for defendants with mental retardation. Smith SA, et al.
Psychol Rep 1995 Feb;76(1):91–7
Genes and behavior make an appearance in the O. J. trial [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):22–3
The pathologist in litigation: a scientist's perspective. Newberne JW. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):222–5
[Credibility of allegations of under age minors regarding sexual abuse] Hayez JY, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994; 37(2):361–94 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical expertise: general considerations] Ghachem A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Feb;72(2):63–9 **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of insertion tendinitis of the elbow in insurance

medicine] Meine J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Sep;87(3):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expert assessment of shoulder dislocations: special legal accident insurance and expert methodological references, with evaluation list] Kaiser V. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):195–8 **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment of the rotator cuff defect: a case report with general administrative references] Kaiser V. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct;24(6):239–42 **(Ger)**

[Limits of methodological freedom in anesthesia: from the viewpoint of the medical expert] Dudziak R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):52–5; discussion 60–5 **(Ger)**

[Medical standards in legal procedures (editorial)] Prien T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):42–3; discussion 60–5 **(Ger)**

[Status and function of the anesthesiologic expert witness in the malpractice process] Ulsenheimer K. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):55–60; discussion 60–5 **(Ger)**

[What is the origin of medical standards (regulations regarding medical competence)?] Wawersik J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):43–8; discussion 60–5 **(Ger)**

[Limits of methodological freedom in anesthesia: from the viewpoint of the legal expert] Weissauer W. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):48–51; discussion 60–5 **(Ger)**

[Errors in treatment of soft tissue phlegmon : expert assessment and forensic evaluation] Pedal I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May–Jun;195(5–6):166–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical psychologic studies of drunken drivers. A critical discussion to the contribution by Jansen and Utzelmann in Blutalkohol 31, 249–259, 1994] Müller A. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov;31(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations on the use of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in officially recognized medial psychological examination centers] Müller-Wickop J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities and value of autopsy. Manner of death and cause of death—2] Madea B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 30; 113(15):227–9 **(Ger)**

[Development of modern classification systems and their effects on forensic psychiatric expert assessment] Krupinski M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Dec;56(12):652–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in sociomedical decision processes exemplified by documentation of occupational anamnesis in final sociomedical expert assessment] Seger W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Aug–Sep;56(8–9):430–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance in legal social security evaluation—results and practical experiences with a quality assurance program] Sieber G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Dec;56(12):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of Rhesus incompatibility from the forensic viewpoint] Behrens O, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug; 27(4):208–11 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Preventable treatment errors in gynecology and obstetrics. From the practice of an expert commission] Cyran W. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):256–9 **(Ger)**

[Obstetrics from the forensic viewpoint exemplified by breech presentation] Hickl EJ. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):184–90 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment errors in breast surgery from the forensic viewpoint] Mosny DS, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug; 27(4):249–55 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Counseling center for forensic expert questions of the German Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics and the Professional Society of Gynecologists] Ratzel R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):260–3 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound studies within the scope of prenatal diagnosis from the forensic viewpoint] Rauskolb R. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):191–6 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Regionalization in obstetrics from the forensic viewpoint] Roemer VM. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):229–38 (83 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring labor from the forensic viewpoint] Schneider KT. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):212–21 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Shoulder dystocia and forensic aspects] Schwenzer T. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):222–8 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment errors in gynecologic operations] Schwenzer T, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):239–48 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery from the forensic viewpoint] Ulsenheimer K. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):264–70 **(Ger)**

[A diagnostic error and its forensic assessment] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):275–8 **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment within the scope of the sudden deafness disease picture] Michel O, et al. **HNO** 1995 May; 43(5):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert assesment in ENT practice regarding the severe handicap regulation] Plath P. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):728–9 **(Ger)**

[Asbestos dust-induced laryngeal carcinoma—a new occupational disease? Current scientific knowledge and social health regulations] Kraus T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Olfactory evoked potentials and contingent negative variation in expert assessment of disordered sense of smell] Matern G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb; 74(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The unrecognized sudden deafness—on the question of obligation to consult an ENT physician in ear manifestations within the scope of inpatient treatment] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):63–4 **(Ger)**

[Nosebleed due to delayed removal of a synthetic drain from the maxillary sinus window? Patient discharge records after inpatient treatment. Proceedings of the expert committee for medical malpractice of the North Rhine Medical Session of 1990 (Az. 88/457)] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):197–8 **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment of psychiatric disorders after political arrest in East Germany] Bauer M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):388–96 **(Ger)**

[Concepts in the assessment of "other severe psychological deviance"] Kröber HL. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jul;66(7):532–41 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric anamnesis, psychiatric findings and their relevance for legal questions in psychiatric assessment before the social court] Zeit T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Mar; 66(3):197–206 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delimiting the age of criminal responsibility (section 3 of the juvenile court act) from legal innocence and diminished responsibility (sections 20, 21 of the criminal code) from the adolescent psychiatry viewpoint] Hummel P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Jan;44(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological expert assessment as an intervention in child custody conflicts during divorce] Scheuerer-Englisch H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Dec; 43(10):372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment within the scope of legal social determination of the extent of economic responsibility of insurance for analytic psychotherapy] Küchele H, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb;49(2):159–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pedophilic offender—an attempt at perpetrator typology] Möller A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jan; 22(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic expert relevance of imaging examinations in diagnosis of degenerative and occupational diseases of the lumbar spine] Ludolph E, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Apr; 48(4):104–6 **(Ger)**

[Significance of skeletal scintigraphy in traumatology from the viewpoint of expert assessment] Spitz J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jan;48(1):5–13 (83 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The Helvetic whiplash trauma—nightmare of the legal profession?] Steinegger RP. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational diseases of the "spine"—guidelines for expert assessment] Schröter F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb; 98(2):87–92 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac death and acute myocardial infarct after psychological or physical stress—causality questions and insurance law] Fritze E, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):143–7 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work capacity evaluation in occupational disability (supplementary) insurance. What should the medical expert know about industrial practice?] Hochheim S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1;47(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of life expectancy in Down's syndrome with reference to annuity] Kraus HK. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Jun 1;47(3):102 **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment of gynecologic diseases] Kremling H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Jun 1;47(3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the theory and practice of the search for truth (letter)] Leithoff H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1;47(1):1–3 **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment of naturopathy, alternative treatment methods and homeopathic practitioners] Ostendorf GM. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Oct 1;46(5):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The standard of required medical responsibility as an instrument in malpractice cases] Schreiber HL. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1;47(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic psychiatry evaluation in determining free will and legal competence] von Oefele K, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Oct 1;46(5):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From general practice of an expert assessment service: severe hemorrhage after surgery for phimosis] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Sep;88(9):703–4 **(Ger)**

[From the general practice of an expert assessment service: extended bedrest is contraindicated in osteoporosis] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb;89(1):65–7 **(Ger)**

[From general practice of expert evaluation: oversight of a ruptured tendon in a soft tissue injury of the forefoot] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):303–5 **(Ger)**

[From general practice of expert assessment: growth disorders after inadequate treatment of an epicondylar joint fractures] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7–8):603–6 **(Ger)**

[From general practice of an expert witness service: postoperative fragment malposition should be recognized immediately] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov; 88(11):917–8 **(Ger)**

[The role of the medial services of health insurance in expert evaluation of disability in social insurance (SGB XI)] Igl G. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;28(2):140–3 **(Ger)**

[Child psychiatric assessment and the debate regarding the abuse of abuse] Fegert JM. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requests for compensation for immaterial damage: child and adolescent psychiatric legal assessment in conjunction with the revised legislation] Martinius J. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Credibility and further psychological problems of young children as witnesses in criminal justice procedures: a case study] Niebergall G, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):44–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children as witnesses of violence: consequences for determining reliability] Trott GE, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing credibility in suspected sexual abuse of children] Volbert R. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The bioscientist as an expert witness. Robinson FR. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995;37 Suppl 1:1–36 (34 ref.)

[Establishing the mechanism and conditions for the formation of blood stains in studying material evidence] Gromov AIu. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):40–3 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the forensic physician in investigative actions to verify the evidence in cases of injuries from sharp implements] Plevinskis PV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The trials of an expert witness. Roberts RE. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):628–31

Guidelines for expert witness testimony in medical liability cases (S93–3). American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Medical Liability. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):755–6

TRENDS

Enhancing the role of the scientific expert witness. Omenn GS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):674–5

EXPIRATORY FORCED FLOW RATES see **FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES**

EXPIRATORY PEAK FLOW RATE see **PEAK EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE**

EXPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME

PHYSIOLOGY

The change in initial lung volume during exercise. Johnson AT. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):278–81

EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR

Hedonic responses, variety-seeking tendency and expressed variety in sandwich choices. Lähteenmäki L, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Apr;24(2):139–51

Sensation seeking amongst healthy volunteers participating in phase I clinical trials. Farré M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(4):405–9

Delayed and prolonged post-ischemic hypothermia is neuroprotective in the gerbil. Colbourne F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):265–72

Reactivity to novelty during youth as a predictive factor of cognitive impairment in the elderly: a longitudinal study in rats. Dellu F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):51–6

A comparison of pathological gamblers to alcoholics and cocaine misusers on impulsivity, sensation seeking, and craving. Castellani B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb; 30(3):275–89

Exploration and selection in the early acquisition of skill. Thelen E, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:75–102; discussion 121–3 (55 ref.)

Sensation seeking, substance abuse, and psychopathology in treatment-seeking and community cocaine abusers. Ball SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):1053–7

A new method to quantify behavioral attention to a stimulus object in a modified open-field. Dai H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):29–34

Three physician explorers. Holyoke EA. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Dec;79(12):389–92

Transfer of odd-item search performance in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Tomonaga M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):35–42

Some reflections on curiosity and psychoanalytic technique. Nersessian E. **Psychoanal Q** 1995 Jan;64(1):113–35

Anger, curiosity, and optimism. Comunian AL. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1523–8

[The role of initiative in early emotional development. Organization of the second semester] Hoffmann JM. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(1):179–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral effects of the Ca2+/5-HT antagonist dotarizine. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994; 20(1):9–17

Possible evidence of angiotensin II and endogenous opioid modulation of novelty-induced rearing in the rat. Ajayi AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):287–90

Modulation of the locomotor response to amphetamine by corticosterone. Mormède P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:394–7

The NMDA antagonist MK-801 can impair attention to exteroceptive stimuli. Dai H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):149–56

p-chlorophenylalanine-induced serotonin depletion: reduction in exploratory locomotion but no obvious sensory-motor deficits. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):229–37

Effects of chronic treatment with the GABA-transaminase inhibitor vigabatrin on exploratory behaviour in rats. Sherif F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):11–5

Amphetamine sensitivity in open-field activity vs. the prepulse inhibition paradigm. Ott DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):219–22

Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) antisense oligodeoxynucleotide treatment attenuates social defeat-induced anxiety in rats. Skutella T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):579–88

The effect of corticosterone on reactivity to spatial novelty is mediated by central mineralocorticosteroid receptors. Oitzl MS, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1072–9

Characterization of the effects of scopolamine on the habituation of exploratory activity: differential effects of oxotremorine and physostigmine. Ukai M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):433–8

Behavioural actions of prolactin locally applied into the hippocampus of adult female rats. Alvarez EO, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(1):17–28

Norepinephrine and neural plasticity: the effects of xylamine on experience-induced changes in brain weight, memory, and behavior. Benloucif S, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan;63(1):33–42

Evidence for potentiation by CCK antagonists of the effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide in the elevated plus-maze. Vasar E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):729–35

Prenatal cocaine alters open-field behavior in young swine. Laferrière A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 17(2):81–7

Action of ipsapirone and 8-OH-DPAT on exploratory behavior in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus): effects of antagonists and p-CPA. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):375–82

Effects of the systemic administration of kainic acid and NMDA on exploratory activity in rats. Giménez-Llort L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2–3):205–10

Anxiolytic-like effect of the GABA-transaminase inhibitor vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl GABA) on rat exploratory activity. Sherif F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):801–5

Anxiolytic effects of nitrous oxide in mice in the light-dark and holeboard exploratory tests. Czech DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):315–20

Interactions of Ro15-4513, Ro15-1788 (flumazenil) and ethanol on measures of exploration and locomotion in rats. June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):309–16

Ondansetron, an antagonist of 5-HT3 receptors, antagonizes the anti-exploratory effect of caerulein, an agonist of CCK receptors, in the elevated plus-maze. Vasar E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):213–8

Use of the elevated plus maze in the search for novel anxiolytic agents. Dawson GR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Feb;16(2):33–6 (17 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Perceptual-motor exploration as a function of biomechanical and task constraints. McDonald PV, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1995 Mar;88(2):127–65

"Try it. You'll like it." Effects of information on willingness to try novel foods. Pelchat ML, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Apr; 24(2):153–65

Norepinephrine modulation of social memory: evidence for a time-dependent functional recovery of behavior. Griffin MG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):466–73

The relationship between MRNA levels and the locomotor response to novelty. Hooks MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):312–6

Increased fearfulness of Fyn tyrosine kinase deficient mice. Miyakawa T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):179–82

Rats do react to stimulus omission. Stein C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2423–30

Effects of age on open-field behavior of male rats. Peng YI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):233–6

Metabolic activation of the brain of young rats after exposure to environmental complexity. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep;27(6):343–51

Exploratory drive, frontal lobe function and adipsia in aging. Lalonde R, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(3):134–44 (70 ref.)

The transfer of rats from a familiar to a novel environment prolongs the increase of extracellular dopamine efflux induced by CCK8 in the posterior nucleus accumbens. Ladurelle N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3118–27

Abnormal exploratory behavior in transgenic mice carrying multiple copies of the human gene for S100 beta. Gerlai R, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Mar;20(2):105–12

Corticotropin-releasing factor and vasopressin mRNA levels in roman high- and low-avoidance rats: response to open-field exposure. Aubry JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):89–97

Impairment of passive avoidance learning following repeated administrations of antibodies against nerve growth factor in neonatal mice. Ricceri L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1401–4

Serotonin involvement in the spontaneous alternation ability: a behavioral study in tryptophan-restricted rats. González-Burgos I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5; 190(2):143–5

The role of mesoaccumbens—pallidal circuitry in novelty-induced behavioral activation. Hooks MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):587–97

Further evidence for the dissociation of locomotor activity and head dipping in rats. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):529–32

Glucose, insulin, and open field responses to immobilization in nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice. Amrani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):241–6

Exploration and motor coordination in dystonia musculorum mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug; 56(2):277–80

Open-field thigmotaxis during various phases of the reproductive cycle. Béatrice S, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Sep;35(3):220–9

Brain transcription factor gene expression, neurotransmitter levels, and novelty response behaviors: alterations during rat amphetamine withdrawal and following chronic injection stress. Persico AM, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar; 19(3):212–27

[Postoperative behavior of gastrectomized rats in an open field after Roux-Y-reconstruction with and without pouch] Niebel G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neurotransmitter basis of mollusk behavior: the control of the choice between exploratory and defensive responses to the presentation of an unknown object] D'iakonova VE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun; 44(3):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The novelty factor and asymmetry in brain activity] Simonov PV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan-Feb; 45(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXPLOSIONS

see related
BLAST INJURIES

Explosion of tracheal tube during tracheostomy [letter] Michels AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1104

Fires and explosions [letter; comment] Morris LE. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):109–10. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Jun;72(6):710–22.

Classification and specificity of cement burns. Xiao J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):136–8

Contamination of the air with mineral fibers following the explosive destruction of buildings and fire. Hoskins JA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(4):663–73 (34 ref.)

Oklahoma disaster [letter] Glass RT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):822–3

Bomb-related injuries. Karmy-Jones R, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):536–9 (15 ref.)

Ocular burn from microwaved egg. Shukla PC. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):229–31 (15 ref.)

A cause for commitment [editorial] Ranieri WJ. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):792–3

[Privately owned explosives: a disaster; is regulation possible? (letter)] Dahlin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 17; 92(20):2078 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

A brief historical review of non-anaesthetic causes of fires and explosions in the operating room. Macdonald AG. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):847–56

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hazards associated with old stocks of ethyl ether [letter] Heath B. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):133–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Explosion risk from swimming pool chlorinators and review of chlorine toxicity. Martinez TT, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):349–54

EXPOSURE NOTIFICATION see DISEASE NOTIFICATION

EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES see SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES

EXTERNAL DEGREE PROGRAMS, NURSING see EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

EXTERNAL FISTULA see CUTANEOUS FISTULA

EXTERNAL FIXATORS

Quality assurance for non-invasive patient fixation during stereotactic convergent beam irradiation. Hodapp N, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:101–4

134 tibial shaft fractures managed with the Dynamic Axial Fixator. Checketts RG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun; 66(3):271–4

Treatment of brachymetatarsia using a semicircular lengthener. 1–3 years results in 6 patients. Masuda T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):43–6

Posttraumatic nonunion of the distal tibial metaphysis. Treatment using the Ilizarov circular external fixator. Lonner JH, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;Suppl:16–21

Extra-articular fractures of the distal radius in young adults. A technique of closed reposition and stabilisation by mono-segmental, radio-radial external fixator. Kohut GN. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):14–9

Comparison of the mechanical performance of three types of unilateral, dynamizable external fixators. An experimental study. Jaskulka RA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):271–5

Unilateral multifunctional external fixator in replantation of severed bilateral lower limbs. Yu ZJ. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):387

Indirect reduction and composite fixation of extraarticular proximal tibial fractures. Bolhofner BR. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):75–83

Safety and image artifact of external fixators and magnetic resonance imaging. Cannada LK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):206–14

Emergent treatment of pelvic fractures. Comparison of methods for stabilization. Ghanayem AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):75–80

Single plane and biplane external fixators for knee arthrodesis. Hak DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):134–44

Correction of foot deformity by the Ilizarov method in a patient with Segawa disease. Hsu KY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):199–202

Biomechanical factors in designing screws for the Orthofix system. Lavini FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):63–7

Strength of the pin-bone interface of external fixation pins in the iliac crest. A biomechanical study. Liu J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):237–44

Biomechanics of radiotransparent circular external fixators. Nele U, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):68–72

Anterior versus posterior provisional fixation in the unstable pelvis. A biomechanical comparison. Simonian PT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):245–51

Distraction systems for ankle arthroscopy. Palladino SJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):499–511 (107 ref.)

Spinal bone mineral density changes following halo vest immobilization for cervical trauma. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(4):206–8

Cigarette smoking and nonunion after ankle arthrodesis. Cobb TK, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):64–7

Other applications of the small AO external fixator to the upper limb. Ballmer FT, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D64–8

Other applications of the small AO external fixator to the lower limb. Ballmer FT, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D69–76

The small AO external fixator in hand surgery. Büchler U. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D55–63

Dynamization timing and its effect on bone healing when using the Orthofix Dynamic Axial Fixator. Foxworthy M, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):117–9

Combination of the small external fixator and standard tubular system. Gautier E, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D35–8

Three-dimensional dynamic AO external fixation of distal radial fractures—a preliminary report. Goslings JC, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D85–9

Fracture of the distal radius: classification of treatment and indications for external fixation. Graff S, et al. **Injury** 1994; 25 Suppl 4:S-D14–25

Routine application of the pinless external fixator. Haas N, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S-C3–7

External fixation as a primary and definitive treatment of open limb fractures. Has B, et al. **Injury** 1995 May; 26(4):245–8

The small AO external fixator—a versatile device. Hertel R, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D28–34

Application of the pinless external fixator in severely burned patients. Mackowski MS, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S-C30–3

The pinless external fixator—relevance of experimental results in clinical applications. Remiger AR, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S-C15–29

Documentation. Schütz M, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S-C34–7

The small AO external fixator in paediatric orthopaedics and trauma. Slongo T, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D77–84

Twelve years follow-up of fractures of the distal radius treated with the AO external fixator. Steffen T, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D44–54

The pinless fixator—Part II. Swiontkowski MF. **Injury** 1994; 25 Suppl 3:S-C1–2

Experience with the pinless fixator in the treatment of fractures of the lower leg. Winkler H, et al. **Injury** 1994; 25 Suppl 3:S-C8–14

Pin and wire technique for external fixation. Green SA.

Instr Course Lect 1995;44:487–93
Circular external fixation in high tibial osteotomy. Schwartzman V. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:469–74
The effect of physeal traction applied to the triradiate cartilage on acetabular growth. Akbas A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(2):122–6
An articulated ankle external fixation system that can be aligned with the ankle axis. Fitzpatrick DC, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:197–203
Stress protection due to external fixation. O'Doherty DM, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May;28(5):575–86
Use of the Ilizarov technique for treatment of non-union of the tibia associated with infection. Dendrinos GK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):835–46
External fixation in arthrodesis of the ankle. A biomechanical study comparing a unilateral frame with a modified transfixion frame. Thordarson DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1541–4
Imaging of fractures with external fixators using flexible cassettes. Johnson TC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):157–8
Femoral derotation for increased hip anteversion. A new surgical technique with a modified Ilizarov frame. Moens P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):107–9
External fixation or closed medullary pinning for unstable Colles fractures? Pritchett JW. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):267–9
Dynamination of tibial fractures. Richardson JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):412–6
Dynamic unilateral distraction fixation: surgical management of tibial pilon fractures. Treadwell JR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):438–42
Congenital proximal radioulnar synostosis: treatment with the Ilizarov method. Bolano LE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):977–8
Correction of an angular deformity of the thumb in a juvenile by epiphyseal distraction. Patel MR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):258–60
The continuous elongation technique for severe Dupuytren's disease. A biochemical mechanism. Bailey AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):522–7
The palmar fascia after treatment by the continuous extension technique for Dupuytren's contracture. Brandes G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):528–33
Trapezio-lunate external fixation for scaphoid fractures. An experimental and clinical study. Günal I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):759–62
The use of skeletal traction to correct the flexed PIP joint in Dupuytren's disease. A pilot study to assess the use of the Pipster. Hodgkinson PD. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):534–7
Swan-neck deformity as a complication of the Agee technique. Rawes ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):255–7
Improvement of a condylar positioning system for the mandibular ramus sagittal split osteotomy. Mori Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):340–1
Contaminated fractures of the tibia: a comparison of treatment modalities in an animal model. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):286–95
Articulated external fixation of pilon fractures: the effects on ankle joint kinematics. Fitzpatrick DC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):76–82
Pinless calcaneus traction: a preliminary report. Heim D, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):338–42
An investigation of the bending stiffness of and the plane stresses generated by a flanged external fixator pin. Oni OO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):83–8
Unilateral external fixation for corrective osteotomies in patients with hypophosphatemic rickets. Kanel JS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):232–5
Dynamic axial external fixation in the surgical treatment of tibia vara. Price CT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):236–43
Infantile type of Blount's disease: considerations concerning etiopathogenesis and treatment. de Sanctis N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):200–3
Applications of small wire external fixation. Jones HK. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 May;91(5):237–40
Treatment of osteomyelitis of the spine using percutaneous suction/irrigation and percutaneous external spinal fixation. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):185–205 (46 ref.)
The Ilizarov method for complex fracture nonunions. DiPasquale D, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):629–34
External fixation in war trauma management of the extremities—experience from the war in Croatia. Dubravko H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):831–4
The treatment of tibial nonunion with angular deformity using an Ilizarov device. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):111–7
External pelvic fixation in an infant: a case report. Lim EV, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):820–1
Unreamed interlocking nail versus external fixator for open type III tibia fractures. Tu YK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):361–7
Treatment of chronic tibial osteomyelitis, segmental bone loss, and soft tissue defect by bone transplant. Prochaska VJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Oct;79(10):349–52
Ring fixators for reconstruction of traumatic disorders of the foot and ankle. Laughlin RT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):287–94 (26 ref.)
The four-poster halo vest for protection of a microvascular free-tissue transfer reconstruction of the scalp. Wooden WA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):166–7
Radiology of devices for fracture treatment in the extremities. Chew FS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;33(2):375–90 (26 ref.)
On the understanding of clinical instability. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1;19(23):2642–50
Osteology of the pediatric skull. Considerations of halo pin placement. Wong WB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1451–4
Use of the unilateral external fixator (monofixator) in fracture treatment: experience in 50 fractures. Hessmann M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):511–7
[Treatment of septic arthritis of the hand using temporary intermittent immobilization with an external fixator] de Vries H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5;139(31):1592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Treatment of complex open fractures of the limbs using home-made external fixators. Technical presentation] Lagrange J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(4):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of limb deformities by the Ilizarov method] Damsin JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):324–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of fractures of the humeral shaft using Hoffman's external fixator] Lenoble E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(8):606–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correction of severe deformities of the foot, using Ilizarov's equipment (published erratum appears in Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(5):457)] Moens P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical correction of osteoarthritic genu varum by the hemicallotasis technique] Perusi M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tibiotarsal arthrodesis: value of external fixator associated with in situ cancellous bone graft. Initial results apropos of 18 cases] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[External mini-fixators for the hand] Eberlin JL, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep;114(9):831–5 **(Fre)**
[Bone distraction using an external fixator: a new mandibular lengthening technic. A preliminary study apropos of 2 cases of children with mandibular hypoplasia] Kollar EM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The AO external clamp fixator. New techniques in external stabilization of tibial fractures] Haas NP, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can unreamed tibial nailing replace external fixators in management of open tibial fractures?] Mayr E, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pre-positioned intracutaneous suture—a method for treatment of soft tissue defects after fascia splitting in acute compartment syndrome] Riedl S, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1052–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the Ilisarow device for correction of extensive Madelung's deformity] Lacher G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External fixation in reconstructive hand surgery] Matev I. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lengthening osteotomy with the Ilisarow fixator] Preisser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stable joint-bridging extension of malleolar dislocations and pilon fractures with the AO pinless external fixator] Babst R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):833–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complex distal radius fracture: value of spongiosa-plasty in combination with external fixator treatment] Fasolini F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External fixator: surgical technique, pinless fixator, change in procedure] Oberli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1073–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment study of tensile strength of hydroxylapatite-coated AO/ASIF Schanz screws for external fixators] Dávid A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of follow-up of conservatively and surgically treated injuries of the pelvic ring within the scope of a prospective study] Draijer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The transparent tibia] Faschingbauer M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification and osteosynthesis technique of calcaneus fractures. External fixator as temporary distractor] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrospective analysis of consecutively treated distal radius fractures with the external fixator] Melik N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of femur stabilization in course of polytrauma in craniocerebral trauma] Nutz V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical comparison of various emergency stabilization measures of the pelvic ring] Pohlemann T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Open segmental bone transport. A therapeutic alternative in post-traumatic and osteitis soft tissue and bone defects] Suger G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of diaphyseal tibial fractures. Choice of procedure and results of treatment of 187 fractures] Hochstein P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct;20(5):259–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with Ilizarov distraction osteogenesis with the AO spindle fixator] Plaschy S, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Jul;87(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Callus distraction with the AO tubular fixator—principles, techniques and clinical examples] Rüter A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in the treatment method of infected pseudarthrosis with bone loss of the tibia] Schultz JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of problem fractures with the Ilisarow procedure. Minimally invasive fixation technique and callus distraction] Suger G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The echographic follow-up of patients treated with an external fixator in childhood and adolescence] Dell'Acqua A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chondrodiastasis in treatment of leg length inequality—preliminary report] Rajewski F, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A new type of versatile fixator Polfix] Ramotowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A telescopic device for stabilization-distraction] Salamon Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correction stabilizing unit for closed reduction of calf bones before their union with external fixators] Weiss W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(4–6):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The structure of distracting-compressing stabilizers Dynastab DK intended for functional treatment of articular fractures] Deszczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov;46(21–22):837–41 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the long bones using the Ilizarov method in children] Guarniero R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pseudarthrosis of the tibia treated by the Ilizarov method] Cibo S. **Med Arh** 1992;46(3–4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Fractures of the lower leg treated with the Ilizarov method] Cibo S. **Med Arh** 1993;47(3–4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Somatosensory evoked potential evaluation of acute nerve injury associated with external fixation procedures. Makarov MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):254–63
Complications of external fixation of the wrist. Hertel R, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S–D39–43
Complications in children managed with immobilization in a halo vest. Dormans JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1370–3
Vascular impingement by external fixator pins: a case report. Lim EV, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):833–5
Depressed skull fractures in children secondary to skull clamp fixation devices. Lee M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(3):174–7; discussion 178

HISTORY

History, evolution and biomechanics of external fixation of the wrist joint. Fernandez DL, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S–D2–13
Development of the small AO fixator to the current set. Jakob RP. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S–D26–7

STANDARDS

Treatment of malunion of the lower extremities by the Ilizarov technique. Yeu K, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):403–10

VETERINARY

Mechanical evaluation of transosseous wire rope configurations in a large animal external fixator. Rapoff AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):694–9
Use of a type II external skeletal fixator for repair of delayed union in three calves with forelimb fractures. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1752–5

EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Task-size fading and automatic prompting to promote unsupervised task responding in persons with mental handicap. Lancioni GE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):157–61
Noncontingent escape as treatment for self-injurious behavior maintained by negative reinforcement. Vollmer TR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):15–26

Momentum and extinction effects on self-injurious escape behavior and noncompliance. Zarcone JR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Winter;27(4):649–58

Emotion-related learning in patients with social and emotional changes associated with frontal lobe damage. Rolls ET, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1518–24

Non-spatial extinction following lesions of the parietal lobe in humans. Humphreys GW, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24; 372(6504):357–9

Visual extinction [letter; comment] Jaffe R. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2419. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):494–8.

An experimental investigation on the nature of extinction. Di Pellegrino G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb; 33(2):153–70

DRUG EFFECTS

The actions of melanin-concentrating hormone (MCH) on passive avoidance in rats: a preliminary study. McBride RB, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):757–9

[A comparative analysis of the effect of nootropic preparations with different chemical structures on the failure of the escape reaction in rats] Inozemtsev AN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tactile extinction following unilateral lesions in the rat anteromedial cortex: effects of a contralateral cue. Barth TM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):818–22

Significance of unilateral ear extinction on the dichotic listening test. Grote CL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):1–8

Extinction of conditioned eyelid responses requires the anterior lobe of cerebellar cortex. Perrett SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):2074–80

Modulation of active avoidance behavior of rats by ICV administration of CGRP antiserum. Kovcs A, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):893–5

The effects of nucleus accumbens dopamine depletions on continuously reinforced operant responding: contrasts with the effects of extinction. Salamone JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):437–43

[Sex dimorphism in the formation and extinction of aversion acquired to known and unknown tastes] Bondarenko MIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the transmembrane potential level on the dynamic extinction of the amplitude of the synaptic reactions in the snail under potential-fixation conditions] Gusev PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb;45(1):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spectral characteristics of the rabbit neocortical biopotentials during the termination of a dominant for thirst] Malikova AK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evoked activity of the lateral hypothalamus during extinction and differential inhibition] Vanetsian GL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRACELLULAR FLUID see **EXTRACELLULAR SPACE**

EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX

Proceedings of the SIMEC 94, 3rd Brazilian Symposium on Extracellular Matrix. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, September 11–14, 1994. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2083–318

Extracellular matrix remodeling after balloon angioplasty injury in a rabbit model of restenosis. Strauss BH, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):650–8

Cell–to–cell contact and extracellular matrix. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):761–79

The role of cell shape for differentiation of choriocarcinoma cells on extracellular matrix. Hohn HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):40–50

Applications of ECM analogs in surgery [see comments] Yannas IV. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):188–91 (27 ref.) . Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):147–9.

Reconstruction of the urinary bladder mucosa in three-dimensional collagen gel culture: fibroblast–extracellular matrix interactions on the differentiation of transitional epithelial cells. Fujiyama C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2060–7

5th International Conference on the Molecular Biology and Pathology of Matrix. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. June 19–22, 1994. Abstracts. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Sep;14(5):349–437

The platelet adhesion capacity to subendothelial matrix and collagen in a flow model during storage of platelet concentrates for 7 days. Boomgaard MN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):611–6

[Effects of a number of cytokines on the proliferation of mesangial cells and the production of extracellular matrix in anti-GBM nephritis] Ivanov AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Cell surface glycoconjugates and the extracellular matrix of the developing mouse embryo epicardium. Kálmán F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May;191(5):451–64

Immunolocalization of a mesenchymal antigen specific to the gastrointestinal tract. Calvert R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov; 240(3):358–66

Cartilage collagens: strategies for the study of their organisation and expression in the extracellular matrix. Thomas JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):488–96 (92 ref.)

Neurons with intensely negatively charged extracellular matrix in the human visual cortex. Murakami T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):509–22

The biology of perlecan: the multifaceted heparan sulphate proteoglycan of basement membranes and pericellular matrices. Iozzo RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):625–39 (143 ref.)

Glycoprotein complexes interacting with cellulose in the "cell print" zones of the Dictyostelium discoideum extracellular matrix. Ti ZC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):332–41

Lectin binding properties of bovine resting cartilage. Della Rocca C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(1):15–20

Tendon extracellular matrix contains pentameric thrombospondin-4 (TSP-4). Hauser N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):307–10

Ultrastructural cytochemical demonstration of proteoglycans and calcium in the extracellular matrix of chondroblastomas. Mii Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec; 25(12):1290–4

Localisation of extracellular matrix components in the embryonic human notochord and axial mesenchyme. Götz W, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):111–21

Localisation of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans during early eye development in the macaque. Peterson PE, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):31–42

Biochemical and structural analyses of the extracellular matrix fibrils of Myxococcus xanthus. Behmlander RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6295–303

Integral proteins of the extracellular matrix fibrils of Myxococcus xanthus. Behmlander RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6304–11

Hydrogel-based three-dimensional matrix for neural cells. Bellamkonda R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May; 29(5):663–71

Developmental expression of fibrillin genes suggests heterogeneity of extracellular microfibrils. Zhang H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1165–76

Composition of extracellular matrix and distribution of cell adhesion molecules in renal cell tumors. Droz D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):710–8

Perlecan in human bone marrow: a growth-factor-presenting, but anti-adhesive, extracellular matrix component for hematopoietic cells. Klein G, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Feb;14(6):457–65

Preparation of extracellular matrix. Fessler JH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:303–28 (80 ref.)

The perivascular connective matrix. Voss B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):969–83 (56 ref.)

Beta 1 integrins in third trimester human placentae: no differential expression in pathological pregnancy. Divers MJ, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr;16(3):245–60

[Localization of extracellular matrices in dental pulp in permanent teeth in youth] Wen LY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):186–8 **(Chi)**

[Extracellular matrix of the liver: structure and regulation] Bédossa P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):556–67 (135 ref.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Doxycycline inhibition of cartilage matrix degradation. Cole AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:414–5

Interaction of matrix metalloproteinases with serine protease inhibitors. New potential roles for matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors. Mallya SK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:303–14

Changes in extracellular matrix macromolecules in human gingiva after treatment with drugs inducing gingival overgrowth. Bonnaure-Mallet M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):393–400

Impairment of integrin-mediated cell–matrix adhesion in oxidant-stressed PC12 cells. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):189–97

Treatment with chemopreventive agents, difluoromethylornithine and retinyl acetate, results in altered mammary extracellular matrix. Schedin PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1787–94

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 differentially regulate the accumulation of newly synthesized extracellular matrix components and the cytokine release by developing chick embryo skin fibroblasts. Bodo M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):535–42

17-beta-Estradiol induced alterations of cell–matrix and intercellular adhesions in a human mammary carcinoma cell line. DePasquale JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1241–54

Role of integrins in melanocyte attachment and dendricity. Hara M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2739–48

Heparin, a possible therapy for diabetic complications: the effect on mesangial and myomedial cells in vivo and in vitro, especially in relation to extracellular matrix. Yokoyama H, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Apr–Jun;9(2):97–103 (79 ref.)

Differential effects of the anti-inflammatory compounds heparin, mannose-6-phosphate, and castanospermine on degradation of the vascular basement membrane by leukocytes, endothelial cells, and platelets. Bartlett MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):207–13

Effect of thrombin on release of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from cultured primate arterial smooth muscle cells. Cockell KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15; 77(2):119–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Matrix metalloproteinases and their inhibitors in tumor progression. De Clerck YA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:222–32 (81 ref.)

Clinical importance of metalloproteinases and their inhibitors. Krane SM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:1–10 (64 ref.)

Regulation of 92-kDa gelatinase B activity in the extracellular matrix by tissue kallikrein. Menashi S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:466–8

Regulation of matrix metalloproteinase activity. Murphy G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:31–41 (47 ref.)

Inhibition of matrix metalloproteinases in rheumatoid arthritis and the crystallographic binding mode of a peptide inhibitor. Tschesche H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:400–2

The family of matrix metalloproteinases. Woessner JF Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:11–21 (64 ref.)

Role of the extracellular matrix in the degradation of connective tissue. Mauch C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 287(1):107–14 (66 ref.)

Matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors in the treatment of arthritis: comment on the article by Vincenti et al [letter; comment] Greenwald RA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):574–5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Aug;37(8):1115–26.

Extracellular matrix degrading metalloproteinases in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Newby AC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:59–70 (34 ref.)

Gelatinase activity during wound healing. Agren MS. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):634–40

Glial extracellular matrix modulates gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in cultured bovine brain capillary and bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mizuguchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):155–9

Matrix metalloproteinase family. Baramova E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Mar;19(3):239–42 (16 ref.)

Matrix metalloproteinases in abdominal aortic aneurysm: characterization, purification, and their possible sources. Newman KM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(4):265–76

Proteolysis of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 during rat pregnancy: a role for matrix metalloproteinases. Fowlkes JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2810–3

Occurrence and distribution of matrix metalloproteinase-2-immunoreactivity in human embryonic tissues. Casasco A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995; 39(1):31–8

The extracellular matrix produced by bovine corneal endothelial cells contains progelatinase A. Menashi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):61–4

Unique regulation of the matrix metalloproteinase, gelatinase B. Fini ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar; 36(3):622–33

Matrix metalloproteinases degrade insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 in dermal fibroblast cultures. Fowlkes JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25742–6

Different susceptibility of small and large human tenascin-C isoforms to degradation by matrix metalloproteinases. Siri A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8650–4

Increased expression of matrix metalloproteinases and matrix degrading activity in vulnerable regions of human atherosclerotic plaques. Galis ZS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2493–503

Matrix metalloproteinases in blood vessel development in human fetal skin and in cutaneous tumors. Karelina TV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):411–7

Matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors at the ovine trophoblast–uterine interface. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:29–37

Acetaldehyde regulates the gene expression of matrix-metalloproteinase-1 and -2 in human fat-storing cells. Casini A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(17):1311–6

The distribution of matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in colorectal cancer. Gallegos NC, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;4(1):21–9

[Role of matrix metalloproteinases in the joint destruction] Okada Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 68(9):808–17 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Depressed immune surveillance against cancer: role of deficient T cell: extracellular matrix interactions. Górski A, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):225–33

The urine of SLE patients contains antibodies that bind to the laminin component of the extracellular matrix. Ben-Yehuda A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):279–91

Regulation of adhesion of CD4+ T lymphocytes to intact or heparinase-treated subendothelial extracellular matrix

by diffusible or anchored RANTES and MIP-1 beta. Gilat D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4899–906

Immunomodulatory effects of extracellular secretory vesicles isolated from bovine semen. Lazarevic M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):237–50

[Chronic arterial rejection and immunogenicity of the extracellular matrix in iso-, allo- and xenograft in rats] Allaire E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pre)

[Interdependence of the immune system and structure of extracellular matrix proteins] Różalska B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(5):521–42 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Measuring extracellular matrix turnover in the serum of patients with idiopathic or ischemic dilated cardiomyopathy and impact on diagnosis and prognosis. Klappacher G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):913–8

Distribution of extracellular matrices, matrix receptors, and transforming growth factor-beta 1 in human and experimental lung granulomatous inflammation [see comments] Roman J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 309(3):124–33. Comment in: Am J Med Sci 1995 Mar;309(3):123.

Aging-associated changes in renal extracellular matrix. Abrass CK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):742–52

Accumulation of extracellular matrix and developmental dysregulation in the pancreas by transgenic production of transforming growth factor-beta 1. Lee MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):42–52

Turnover of extracellular matrix by type II pulmonary epithelial cells. Dunsmore SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L336–46

Heparin induces endothelial extracellular matrix alterations and barrier dysfunction. Guretzki HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C946–54

Extracellular matrix synthesis by coal dust-exposed type II epithelial cells. Lee YC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L365–74

Extracellular matrix hyaluronan is a determinant of the endothelial barrier. Qiao RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 1):C103–9

Modulation of growth factor incorporation into ECM of human osteoblast-like cells in vitro by 17 beta-estradiol. Slater M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E990–1001

Feedback mechanisms between alpha 2M and TGF beta 1 reduce extracellular matrix synthesis of liver fat-storing cells. Bachem MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:421–4

Extracellular matrix of the synovial intimal cell layer. Revell PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):404–7 (38 ref.)

Genetic analysis of extracellular matrix in C. elegans. Kramer JM. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:95–116 (109 ref.)

Novel extracellular matrix-associated serine proteinase inhibitors from human skin fibroblasts. Rao CN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):311–4

Interferon gamma binds to extracellular matrix chondroitin-sulfate proteoglycans, thus enhancing its cellular response. Camejo EH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1456–65

Doxycycline disrupts chondrocyte differentiation and inhibits cartilage matrix degradation. Cole AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1727–34

Hyaluronic-acid-deficient extracellular matrix induced by addition of 4-methylumbelliferone to the medium of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):470–5

Laminin-rich extracellular matrix maintains high level of hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 in rat hepatocyte culture. Oda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26; 212(3):800–5

Comparison of the early production of extracellular matrix on dense hydroxyapatite and hydroxyapatite-coated titanium in cell and organ culture. Courteney-Harris RG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Apr;16(6):489–95

Receptor tyrosine kinase stimulates cell–matrix adhesion by phosphatidylinositol 3 kinase and phospholipase C-gamma 1 pathways. Kinashi T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2086–90

Regulatory role of CD43 leukosialin on integrin-mediated T-cell adhesion to endothelial and extracellular matrix ligands and its polar redistribution to a cellular uropod. Sánchez-Mateos P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2228–39

Pericellular enzymatic hydrolysis: implications for the regulation of cell proliferation in the vessel wall and the bone marrow. Brunner G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):625–39 (162 ref.)

Matrix deposition by a calcifying human osteogenic sarcoma cell line (SAOS-2). McQuillan DJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr; 16(4):415–26

The Arg-Gly-Asp-containing peptide, rhodostomin, inhibits in vitro cell adhesion to extracellular matrices and platelet aggregation caused by saos-2 human osteosarcoma cells. Chiang HS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):265–70

Extracellular matrix degradation in parasitic diseases. Andrade ZA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2273–81 (35 ref.)

Matrix in signal transduction and growth factor modulation. Schuppan D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep; 27(9):2125–41 (68 ref.)

Matrix-degrading proteases in hormone-dependent breast cancer. Dickson RB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2–3):167–73 (67 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta 1 and extracellular matrix gene expression in isoprenaline induced cardiac hypertrophy: effects of inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system. Omura T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec; 28(12):1835–42

Human microvascular endothelial cell–extracellular matrix interaction in cellular growth state determination. Mallery SR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):37–45

Excess matrix accumulation in scleroderma is caused partly by differential regulation of stromelysin and TIMP-1 synthesis. Bou-Gharios G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov; 231(1):69–78

Degradation of endothelial cell matrix collagen is correlated with induction of stromelysin by an activated ras oncogene. LoSardo JE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul; 13(4):236–48

Potential factors governing extracellular matrix production by mesangial cells: their relevance for the pathogenesis of IgA nephropathy. Gómez-Guerrero C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;111:45–54

Endothelial cells and atherosclerosis: lipoprotein metabolism, matrix interactions, and monocyte recruitment. Saxena U, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):316–22 (59 ref.)

Extracellular matrix gene expression in experimental glomerulonephritis. Kopp JB, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jul;2(4):609–17 (75 ref.)

Changing distributions of extracellular matrix components during early wing morphogenesis in Drosophila. Murray MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):150–65

Monoclonal antibody MT2 identifies the urodele alpha 1 chain of type XII collagen, a developmentally regulated extracellular matrix protein in regenerating newt limbs. Wei Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):503–13

m-calpain in rat growth plate chondrocyte cultures: its involvement in the matrix mineralization process. Yasuda T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):159–68

Synthesis and secretion of matrix-degrading metalloproteases by human skeletal muscle satellite cells. Guérin CW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):91–9

Regulation of regional differences in the differentiation of cerebral cortical neurons by EGF family-matrix interactions. Ferri RT, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1151–60

Comparison of plasminogen binding and activation on extracellular matrices produced by vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. Stack MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):937–43

Trophic effect of insulin-like growth factor-I on metanephric development: relationship to proteoglycans. Liu ZZ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):378–91

Surface-associated plasminogen activation in leukemic cells: interaction with extracellular matrix. Martínez J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;64(2):257–63

The extracellular matrix molecule tenascin: expression in the developing chick retinotectal system and substrate properties for retinal ganglion cell neurites in vitro. Bartsch S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):907–16

Functional involvement of sciatic nerve-derived versican- and decorin-like molecules and other chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans in ECM-mediated cell adhesion and neurite outgrowth. Braunewell KH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):805–14

Leukemic cells (HL-60) produce a novel extracellular matrix-degrading proteinase that is not inhibited by tissue inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases (TIMPs). Dittmann KH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):155–60

Tissue inhibitor of the metalloproteinases and renal extracellular matrix accumulation. Jones CL, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Mar-Apr;3(2):80–6

Thrombospondin co-localises with TGF beta and IGF-I in the extracellular matrix of human osteoblast-like cells and is modulated by 17 beta estradiol. Slater M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):235–44

The extracellular matrix of reparative tissue in the vitreous: fibronectin production in proliferative diabetic retinopathy membranes. Hiscott P, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 2):288–92

Rat hepatocytes attach to laminin present in liver biomatrix proteins by an Mg(++)-dependent mechanism. Ponce ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):620–8

Comparative analysis of the ability of leucocytes, endothelial cells and platelets to degrade the subendothelial basement membrane: evidence for cytokine dependence and detection of a novel sulfatase. Bartlett MR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):113–24

Bacterial plasminogen receptors: in vitro evidence for a role in degradation of the mammalian extracellular matrix. Lähteenmäki K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3659–64

Inhaled corticosteroid treatment and extracellular matrix in the airways in asthma. Laitinen LA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):215–6 (17 ref.)

Mechanisms of initiating calcification. ATP-stimulated Ca- and Pi-depositing activity of isolated matrix vesicles. Hsu HH. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1351–6 (42 ref.)

Modulation of collagen synthesis and degradation by retinoids and cytokines in 3T3 L1 preadipocytes. Numaguchi S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):309–16

Differential effects of aqueous and vitreous on fiber differentiation and extracellular matrix accumulation in lens epithelial explants. Lovicu FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1459–69

Secretion and matrix assembly of recombinant type VI collagen. Colombatti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13105–11

Phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides bind to basic fibroblast growth factor, inhibit its binding to cell surface receptors, and remove it from low affinity binding sites on extracellular matrix. Guvakova MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2620–7

Matrix/integrin interaction activates the mitogen-activated protein kinase, p44erk-1 and p42erk-2. Morino N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):269–73

Extracellular matrix binding properties of recombinant fibronectin type II-like modules of human 72-kDa gelatinase/type IV collagenase. High affinity binding to native type I collagen but not native type IV collagen. Steffensen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11555–66

Human mast cell chymase and leukocyte elastase release latent transforming growth factor-beta 1 from the extracellular matrix of cultured human epithelial and endothelial cells. Taipale J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4689–96

Expression of gelatinase A, a mediator of extracellular matrix remodeling, by tracheal gland serous cells in culture and in vivo. Tournier JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25454–64

Modulation of the signal recognition particle 54-kDa subunit (SRP54) in rat preosteoblasts by the extracellular matrix. Traianedes K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):20891–4

Tyrosine phosphorylation of p130Cas and cortactin accompanies integrin-mediated cell adhesion to extracellular matrix. Vuori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22259–62

Cellular and matrix changes before and at the time of calcification in the growth plate studied in vitro: arrest of type X collagen synthesis and net loss of collagen when calcification is initiated. Alini M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1077–87

Expression and regulation of Na-dependent P(i) transport in matrix vesicles produced by osteoblast-like cells. Montessuit C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr; 10(4):625–31

Transglutaminase-catalyzed matrix cross-linking in differentiating cartilage: identification of osteonectin as a major glutaminyl substrate. Aeschlimann D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):881–92

High affinity immunoreactive FGF receptors in the extracellular matrix of vascular endothelial cells—implications for the modulation of FGF-2. Hanneken A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(6):1221–8

ARIA can be released from extracellular matrix through cleavage of a heparin-binding domain. Loeb JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):127–35

Inhibition of anchorage-dependent cell spreading triggers apoptosis in cultured human endothelial cells. Re F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):537–46

Characterization of the yeast (1—>6)-beta-glucan biosynthetic components, Kre6p and Skn1p, and genetic interactions between the PKC1 pathway and extracellular matrix assembly. Roemer T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(2):567–79

Modulation of cardiac myocyte phenotype in vitro by the composition and orientation of the extracellular matrix. Simpson DG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):89–105

Control of matrix synthesis in isolated bovine chondrocytes by extracellular and intracellular pH. Wilkins RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):474–81

Tenascin-C inhibits extracellular matrix-dependent gene expression in mammary epithelial cells. Localization of active regions using recombinant tenascin fragments. Jones PL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):519–27

Interaction of chromosome-6-encoded dystrophin related protein with the extracellular matrix. Khurana TS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):173–85

Molecular behavior adapts to context: heparanase functions as an extracellular matrix-degrading enzyme or as a T cell adhesion molecule, depending on the local pH. Gilat D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1929–34

Age-related changes in rat interstitial matrix hydration and serum proteins. Barber BJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B282–7

Treatment of immune cell-mediated liver damage by nonpeptidic mimetics of the extracellular matrix-associated Arg-Gly-Asp epitope. Hershkoviz R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):158–64

Human dermal microvascular endothelial cells produce matrix metalloproteinases in response to angiogenic factors and migration. Cornelius LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):170–6

Association of versican with dermal matrices and its potential role in hair follicle development and cycling. du Cros DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):426–31

Differential effects of the anti-inflammatory compounds heparin, mannose-6-phosphate, and castanospermine on degradation of the vascular basement membrane by leukocytes, endothelial cells, and platelets. Bartlett MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):207–13

Localization of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases in Alzheimer's disease and normal brain. Peress N, et al.

J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1995 Jan;54(1):16–22

Neuron-specific enolase: a neuronal survival factor in the retinal extracellular matrix? Li A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):385–93

Dimensional growth and extracellular matrix accumulation by neonatal rat mandibular condyles in long-term culture. Garcia AM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):208–19

Effects of cytokines on gingival fibroblasts in vitro are modulated by the extracellular matrix. Irwin CR, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Sep;29(5):309–17

Modulation of production of matrix metalloproteinases from ovine endometrial cells by ovine trophoblast interferon. Salamonsen LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):155–62

Sorting of heparan sulfate proteoglycan into matrix compartments of prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Kosir MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):46–52

Histochemistry and immunohistochemistry of extracellular matrix of rat fetal Ductus arteriosus during the indomethacin-induced constriction. Okada M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):551–8

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induces morphological changes accompanied by extracellular matrix reconstitution in cultures of avian retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Ando H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):1–11

Effects of matrix glycation on mesangial cell adhesion, spreading and proliferation. Anderson SS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1359–67

ECM degradation by cultured human mesangial cells is mediated by a PA/plasmin/MMP-2 cascade. Baricos WH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1039–47

A quantitative analysis of the incorporation of fibulin-1 into extracellular matrix indicates that fibronectin assembly is required. Godyna S, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Feb; 14(6):467–77

Extracellular matrix assembly. McDonald JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:518–31

Therapeutic application of matrix biology. Tschopp JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:556–69

Quantification of matrix metalloproteinases in tissue samples. Woessner JF Jr. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;248:510–28

Targeted mutation in the col5a2 gene reveals a regulatory role for type V collagen during matrix assembly. Andrikopoulos K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):31–6

Intact renal albumin downregulates the extracellular matrix expression by mesangial cells and renal fibroblasts in vitro. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):353–9

Differential distribution of type IV collagen chains in patients with diabetic nephropathy in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Yagame M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):42–8

Matrix receptors to cytokines: from concept to control of tissue fibrosis dynamics. Grimaud JA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):883–90 (31 ref.)

Interferon-gamma, an anti-fibrogenic cytokine which binds to heparan sulfate. Lortat-Jacob H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):920–2 (24 ref.)

Macrophage foam cells from experimental atheroma constitutively produce matrix-degrading proteinases. Galis ZS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):402–6

A disaccharide that inhibits tumor necrosis factor alpha is formed from the extracellular matrix by the enzyme heparanase. Lider O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5037–41

Histometric demonstration of periastrocytic fibronectin loss during herpes simplex virus infection. Castagnino CG, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Mar;26(1):36–41

Influence of interleukin-1 beta, tumour necrosis factor alpha and prostaglandin E2 on chondrogenesis and cartilage matrix breakdown in vitro. Mohamed-Ali H. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(5):191–9

Modulation by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and interleukin-1 beta of proteoglycan release and chondrodisaccharide composition in porcine articular cartilage. Zanni M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994; 20(2):159–67

[Experimental studies of glomerular endothelial cell culture and its production of extracellular matrixes] Chen X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;75(1):25–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of growth factors on cell proliferation and matrix synthesis in cultured human chondrocytes] Bujia J. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyaluronan-rich extracellular matrix. A role of inter alpha-trypsin inhibitor, serum derived proteoglycan] Yoneda M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jun;67(6):458–65 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transition from the latent to the active enzymatic form as a model of regulation of extracellular matrix degradation in the chorioamnion during human labor] Vadillo Ortega F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr;63:166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of asthma. Laitinen A, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):323–8 (45 ref.)

Alterations of the fetal extracellular matrix in the nuchal oedema of Down's syndrome. Brand-Saberi B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Dec;176(6):539–47

Cellular communications and cell-matrix interactions in the pathogenesis of fibroproliferative diseases: liver fibrosis as a paradigm. Gressner AM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(3):205–26 (220 ref.)

Organizations of extracellular matrices in aortic and mesenteric arteries of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Matsumura S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:534–7

Selective coagulation necrosis of canine adventitia and media induces extracellular matrix accumulation without neointima formation. Hehrlein C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):109–15

Odontogenic myxoma—characterisation of the extracellular matrix (ECM) of the tumour stroma. Schmidt-Westhausen A, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Nov; 30B(6):377–80

Perisinusoidal lipocytes and fibrogenesis. Gressner AM. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1331–3 (23 ref.)

Morphoregulatory interactions of endocardial endothelium and extracellular material in the heart. Andries LJ, et al. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):135–45 (100 ref.)

Collagen VI in the extracellular matrix of normal and failing human myocardium. Mollnau H, et al. **Herz** 1995 Apr; 20(2):89–94

Basement membrane and extracellular interstitial matrix components in bladder neoplasia—evidence of angiogenesis. Deen S, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov; 25(5):475–81

The extracellular matrix in hepatocellular carcinoma shows different localization patterns depending on the differentiation and the histological pattern of tumors: immunohistochemical analysis. Torimura T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):37–46

Disorders of the extracellular matrix and the pathogenesis of senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type [editorial] Fillit H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar;72(3):249–53 (63 ref.)

Cortical tissue of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch) contains various extracellular matrix deposits. van Duinen SG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):183–9

Measurement of the extracellular matrix in glomeruli from patients with diabetic nephropathy using an automatic image analyzer. Suzuki D. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov;36(11):1209–15

The perivascular connective matrix. Voss B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):969–83 (56 ref.)

Solitary neurofibroma of the mesentery: a case report with immunohistochemical study of extracellular matrix. Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):304–6

Localization of extracellular matrix components in congenital nephrotic syndromes. Nerlich AG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):145–53

The chemical morphology of extracellular matrix in experimental rat liver fibrosis resembles that of normal developing connective tissue. Scott JE, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):89–98

Reduced extracellular matrix in mammalian sclera with induced myopia. Norton TT, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May; 35(9):1271–81

[The extracellular matrix and cytoskeleton of the myocardium in cardiac inflammatory reaction] Wilke A, et al. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):95–108 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic characteristics of nephrosclerosis: electron microscopic, immunohistochemical and histospectrophotometric study] Ganzen TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov-Dec;56(6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell-matrix interaction in bone: type I collagen modulates signal transduction in osteoblast-like cells. Green J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1090–103

Fetal lung cell-derived matrix alters distal lung epithelial ion transport. Pitkänen OM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 1):L762–71

The extracellular matrix in cellular proliferation and differentiation. Schuppan D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:87–102 (80 ref.)

Interaction between synoviocytes and extracellular matrix in vitro. Carsons SE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May; 54(5):413–6

Oxidation of mesangial matrix using a mixed function oxidase system augments adhesion of macrophages: possible role of macrophage scavenger receptors. Mattana J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):63–9

Regulation of hepatic genes and liver transcription factors in rat hepatocytes by extracellular matrix. Nagaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):38–43

Evaluation of extracellular matrices and the plasminogen activator system in sheep inner cell mass and trophectodermal outgrowth in vitro. Bartlett SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1436–45

Extracellular matrix derived from hair and skin fibroblasts stimulates human skin melanocyte tyrosinase activity. Buffey JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):836–42

Scleredema adultorum: case report and demonstration of abnormal expression of extracellular matrix genes in skin fibroblasts in vivo and in vitro. Varga J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):992–9

cAMP-dependent differential regulation of extracellular matrix (ECM) gene expression in cultured rat Schwann cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1-2):335–9

Carbohydrate-binding proteins in cell-matrix interactions. Chammas R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep; 27(9):2169–79 (36 ref.)

Biomatrix effect on Sertoli cells phospholipids. Rocha AB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2207–11

Expression of cytoskeletal and matrix genes following exposure to ionizing radiation: dose-rate effects and protein synthesis requirements. Woloschak GE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):135–41

Modulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 effects on prostate cancer cell proliferation by growth factors and extracellular matrix. Morton DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2596–602

Left ventricular dysfunction in ischemic heart disease: fundamental importance of the fibrous matrix. Swan HJ. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May;8 Suppl 2:305–12 (45 ref.)

Modulation of fibroblastic cytoskeletal features during pathological situations: the role of extracellular matrix and cytokines. Desmoulière A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(3):195–203 (90 ref.)

Integrin-mediated collagen matrix reorganization by cultured human vascular smooth muscle cells. Lee RT, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):209–14

Oncogenes, growth factors, and matrix in the pathogenesis of systemic sclerosis. Gay S, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jul-Sep;12(3):419–24 (72 ref.)

The role of extracellular matrix in human astrocytoma migration and proliferation studied in a microliter scale assay. Berens ME, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Nov; 12(6):405–15

Adhesion and matrix in vertebrate development. DeSimone DW. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):747–51 (53 ref.)

Wound repair in the context of extracellular matrix. Gailit J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):717–25 (99 ref.)

Microbial adhesins recognizing extracellular matrix macromolecules. Patti JM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):752–8 (67 ref.)

The plant extracellular matrix: in a new expansive mood. Roberts K. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):688–94 (52 ref.)

Cellular biology of tubulointerstitial growth. Wolf G, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1995;88:69–97 (228 ref.)

Defined glycosaminoglycan motifs have opposite effects on neuronal polarity in vitro. Lafont F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):453–68

Involvement of extracellular matrix in the formation of the inner ear. Gerchman E, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr; 202(4):421–32

Elastic extracellular matrix of the embryonic chick heart: an immunohistological study using laser confocal microscopy. Hurle JM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug; 200(4):321–32

A protein involved in central nervous system myelination: localization in the extracellular matrix and induction in neuroblastoma cells. Notterpek LM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):267–78

TGF-beta 1 influences the relative development of the exocrine and endocrine pancreas in vitro. Sanvito F, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3451–62

A 25.7 x 10(3) M(r) hydra metalloproteinase (HMP1), a member of the astacin family, localizes to the extracellular matrix of Hydra vulgaris in a head-specific manner and has a developmental function. Yan L, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1591–602

Induction of MMP9 (92 kDa gelatinase) activity and expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 mRNA (TIMP-2) in primitive neuroectodermal cells infected with retrovirus HTLV-I. Giraudon P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):841–8

Regulation of endothelial cell morphogenesis by integrins, mechanical forces, and matrix guidance pathways. Davis GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):113–23

Mechanical properties of the extracellular matrix influence fibronectin fibril assembly in vitro. Halliday NL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):109–17

Reciprocal interactions between human ovarian surface epithelial cells and adjacent extracellular matrix. Kruk PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):97–108

Extracellular matrix, growth factors, genetics: their influence on cell proliferation and myotube formation in primary cultures of adult mouse skeletal muscle. Maley MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):169–79

Matrix molecule interactions with hematopoietic stem cells. Yoder MC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):961–7 (90 ref.)

Extracellular matrix interactions in early human embryos: implications for normal implantation events. Turpeenniemi-Hujanen T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul; 64(1):132–8

Molecular Cell Biology of Cytokines and Matrix, September 21–23 1994, Cardiff, UK. Gallagher J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):v–viii

Effects of extracellular matrices on tube formation of cultured rat hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells. Shakado S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):969–73

Extracellular matrix and cardiac interstitium: restriction is not a restricted phenomenon [editorial] Maisch B. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):75–80 **(Eng, Ger)**

Local regulation of extracellular matrix structure. Weber KT, et al. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):81–8 (66 ref.)

Interaction of cardiac myocytes and non-myocytes in mechanical stress-induced hypertrophy. Yamazaki T, et al. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):109–17 (63 ref.)

EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX

Extracellular matrix interactions. 1: Production of extracellular matrix with attachment and growth-sustaining functions by UWOV2 ovarian cancer cells growing in protein-free conditions. Golombick T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):387–95

Extracellular matrix interactions. 2: Extracellular matrix structure is important for growth factor localization and function. Golombick T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):396–403

Extracellular matrix and mouse mammary cell function: comparison of substrata in culture. Hurley WL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Aug;30A(8):529–38

Matrix components and behavior of human adenocarcinoma cells [letter] Turnay J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct;30A(10):643–7

The effects of various kinase and phosphatase inhibitors on the transmission of the prolactin and extracellular matrix signals to rabbit alpha S1-casein and transferrin genes. Bayat-Sarmadi M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 27(7):707–18

Guidance of filopodial extension by fibronectin-rich extracellular matrix fibrils during avian gastrulation. A study using confocal microscopy. Sanders EJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):701–7

Loss of cell-matrix cohesiveness after phagocytosis by trabecular meshwork cells. Zhou L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):787–95

Structure-function relationships associated with extracellular matrix alterations in diabetic glomerulopathy [editorial] Adler S. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5):1165–72 (97 ref.)

Assembly of the tendon extracellular matrix during development. Birk DE, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):457–63 (13 ref.)

Secreted products and extracellular matrix from testicular peritubular myoid cells influence androgen-binding protein secretion by Sertoli cells in culture. Thompson EW, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):28–35

Targeting of the immunoglobulin-binding domain of protein A to the extracellular matrix using a minifibronectin expression vector. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):898–904

Latent transforming growth factor-beta is produced by chondrocytes and activated by extracellular matrix vesicles upon exposure to 1,25-(OH)2D3. Boyan BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28374–81

Proteins of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor family stabilize the cumulus extracellular matrix through their direct binding with hyaluronic acid. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28282–7

Matrix nonenzymatic glycosylation leads to altered cellular phenotype and intracellular tyrosine phosphorylation. Hasegawa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3278–83

Extracellular matrix influences the biogenesis of amyloid precursor protein in microglial cells. Mönning U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7104–10

Type XII and XIV collagens mediate interactions between banded collagen fibers in vitro and may modulate extracellular matrix deformability. Nishiyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28193–9

Stat5 as a target for regulation by extracellular matrix. Streuli CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21639–44

Nongenomic regulation of extracellular matrix events by vitamin D metabolites. Boyan BD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):331–9 (41 ref.)

Extracellular matrix regulates whey acidic protein gene expression by suppression of TGF-alpha in mouse mammary epithelial cells: studies in culture and in transgenic mice. Lin CQ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(4):1115–26

An inhibitor of neurite outgrowth produced by astrocytes. Smith-Thomas LC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1687–95

The role of alpha 4 beta 1 integrin in cell motility and fibronectin matrix assembly. Wu C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):821–9

A novel role for alpha 3 beta 1 integrins in extracellular matrix assembly. Wu C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2511–23

De novo generation of permanent neovascularized soft tissue appendages by platelet-derived growth factor. Khouri RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1757–63

Regulation of angiogenesis by extracellular matrix: the growth and the glue. Sage EH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec;12(10):S145–52 (43 ref.)

Chemotaxis of T lymphocytes on extracellular matrix proteins. Analysis of the in vitro method to quantitate chemotaxis of human T cells. Taub DD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Aug 18;184(2):187–98

Extracellular matrix proteins and leukocyte function. Pakianathan DR. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):699–702 (46 ref.)

Human gamma delta T lymphocytes use N-CAM to interact with the subendothelial matrix [letter] Zocchi MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):846–7

PC12 cells overexpressing tissue plasminogen activator regenerate neurites to a greater extent and migrate faster than control cells in complex extracellular matrix. Pittman RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):566–75

Extracellular matrix induces hormone responsiveness and differentiation in RUCA-I rat endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Vollmer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):259–69

Matrix modulates uptake of calcium oxalate crystals and cell growth of renal epithelial cells. Goswami A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):206–11

Transmembrane signaling generated by cell-extracellular matrix interactions. Couchman JR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun;49:S8–11 (25 ref.)

Extracellular matrix remodeling by metalloproteinases and plasminogen activators. Mignatti P. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun;49:S12–4 (4 ref.)

Tumor stroma as a regulator of neoplastic behavior. Agonistic and antagonistic elements embedded in the same connective tissue [editorial] Iozzo RV. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):157–60 (34 ref.)

Membrane fluidity and adherence to extracellular matrix components are related to blast cell count in acute myeloid leukemia. Berger M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct; 15(3–4):297–302

Specific tissue invasion, localisation and matrix modification in hairy-cell leukemia. Burthem J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 1:19–22 (18 ref.)

Cell differentiation by extracellular matrix components. Blaschke RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:535–56

Integrin binding and cell spreading on extracellular matrix act at different points in the cell cycle to promote hepatocyte growth. Hansen LK, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep;5(9):967–75

Extracellular matrix controls tubulin monomer levels in hepatocytes by regulating protein turnover. Mooney DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Dec;5(12):1281–8

Influence of collagen gel substrata on certain biochemical activities of hepatocytes in primary culture. Santhosh A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):127–33

CD44 plays a role in adhesive interactions between glioma cells and extracellular matrix components. Radotra B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):399–405

Lymphocyte traffic and positioning in vivo: an expanded role for the ECM, the VLA proteins and the cytokines. de Sousa M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):840–50 (103 ref.)

Cytokines regulate proliferation and cytoskeletal organization of vascular smooth muscle cells. Hansson GK. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):891–4 (31 ref.)

Role of matrix, fibroblasts and type IV collagenases in tumor progression and invasion. Noël A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):934–41 (62 ref.)

Balance between matrix synthesis and degradation: a determinant of glomerulosclerosis. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb;9(1):104–11 (105 ref.)

Keratinocyte extracellular matrix-mediated regulation of normal human melanocyte functions. Nakazawa K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):10–8

Angiogenin promotes invasiveness of cultured endothelial cells by stimulation of cell-associated proteolytic activities. Hu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):12096–100

Extracellular matrix-dependent tissue-specific gene expression in mammary epithelial cells requires both physical and biochemical signal transduction. Roskelley CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12378–82

Cytokine control of cell motility: modulation and mediation by the extracellular matrix. Schor SL. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994;5(2):223–48 (163 ref.)

Suppression of ICE and apoptosis in mammary epithelial cells by extracellular matrix. Boudreau N, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):891–3

Rejection-associated abnormalities of T-cell interactions with extracellular matrix. Korczak-Kowalska G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):903–6

In vivo modulation of human tumor cell growth by normal human extracellular matrix. Goodly LJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(6):326–36

Diabetic nephropathy. Mechanisms of mesangial matrix expansion. Abrass CK. **West J Med** 1995 Apr;162(4):318–21

[The effects of extracellular matrix on Sertoli cells of rats in vitro] Cheng H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The extracellular matrix: from supporting tissue to regulation of cytokines] Lortat-Jacob H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;42(6):612–20 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of cytokines and extracellular matrix for stomach ulcer healing] Gillessen A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):691–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integrin expression and ability to adhere to extracellular matrix and endothelial cells in human lung cancers] Hirasawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1660–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of tripeptide Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) on adhesiveness of human pancreatic cancer cell, PANC-1 to extracellular matrix] Sogabe T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of carbohydrate antigens in cell-cell and cell to extracellular matrix adhesion on pancreatic cancer] Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 92(6):968–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracellular matrix in bone formation, characterization of the calcifiable matrix and effect of geometrical factors] Kuboki Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr; 40(5):475–91 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolutionary influences on cell-cell communication—from aspects of morphogenesis] Sakakura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2521–31 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Expression of cytoskeletal and matrix genes following exposure to ionizing radiation: dose-rate effects and protein synthesis requirements. Woloschak GE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):135–41

Effects of x-irradiation on survival and extracellular matrix gene expression of cultured keloid fibroblasts. Lee KS, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Aug;8(1):33–7

TRANSPLANTATION

Electrophysiological study of regenerated rabbit tibial and peroneal nerves: autologous versus non-neural grafts. Wessel K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(5):259–64

Transplanted acellular allograft dermal matrix. Potential as a template for the reconstruction of viable dermis. Livesey SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15;60(1):1–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of extracellular fibrillar components of developing mouse mandibular condyle with special reference to type VI collagen. Yasue K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug;39(8):689–94

The failure to reconstitute the second extracellular matrix-integrin-cytoskeleton system in human endothelial cells on type V collagen. Yamamoto K, et al. **Artery** 1994; 21(2):76–93

Extracellular matrix arrangement in the papillary muscles of the adult rat heart. Alterations after doxorubicin administration and experimental hypertension. Sanchez-Quintana D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;89(4):279–92

Electron microscopic study of guinea pig skin exposed to sulphur mustard. Chauhan RS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):50–7

Behaviour of dissociated hypoblast cells on the basal lamina and on extracellular fibrils in the gastrulating chicken embryo. Andries L, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jul;18(7):729–36

Production of angiogenesis inhibitors and stimulators is modulated by cultured growth plate chondrocytes during in vitro differentiation: dependence on extracellular matrix assembly. Descalzi Cancedda F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):60–8

Digital image analysis of platelet-extracellular matrix interactions: studies in von Willebrand disease patients and aspirin-treated donors. Diaz-Ricart M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):219–29

Ultrastructural cytochemical demonstration of proteoglycans and calcium in the extracellular matrix of chondroblastomas. Mii Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec; 25(12):1290–4

Substratum surface topography alters cell shape and regulates fibronectin mRNA level, mRNA stability, secretion and assembly in human fibroblasts. Chou L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1563–73

Collagen fibrils as skeletal frame in monkey trabecular meshwork. Nishida S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(1):30–7

Extracellular matrix assembly. McDonald JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:518–31

Image analysis of the extracellular matrix. Arsenault AL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 1;28(5):409–21

Postembedding colloidal-gold immunocytochemistry of noncollagenous extracellular matrix proteins in mineralized tissues. McKee MD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 May 1;31(1):44–62 (151 ref.)

Appearance of the myofibroblastic phenotype in Dupuytren's disease is associated with a fibronectin, laminin, collagen type IV and tenascin extracellular matrix. Berndt A, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(2):55–8

In vitro interactions of endometrial stromal and epithelial cells in Matrigel: reorganization of the extracellular matrix. Hopfer H, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(2):104–8

Morphological characterization of three phenotypes of the isopod Armadillidium vulgare. Negishi S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Jun;7(3):184–90

EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX PROTEINS

see related

RECEPTORS, CYTOADHESIN

Integrin-mediated signal transduction in human endothelial cells: analysis of tyrosine phosphorylation events. Defilippi P, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):75–86

The leukocyte integrin Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) contributes to binding of human granulocytes to collagen. Walzog B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):28–38

Episialin (MUC1) overexpression inhibits integrin-mediated cell adhesion to extracellular matrix components. Wesseling J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):255–65

The perplexing multifunctionality of janusin, a tenascin-related molecule. Schachner M, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):33–41 (26 ref.)

Lessons from genetic knockout mice deficient in neural recognition molecules. Schachner M. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;

100:25-30 (13 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study on normal human palmar aponeuroses. Contri MB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):314-21

Immunohistochemical expression of tenascin in normal stomach tissue, gastric carcinomas and gastric carcinoma in lymph nodes. Ikeda Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul; 72(1):189-92

Tenascin in breast cancer development—is epithelial tenascin a marker for poor prognosis? Yoshida T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):65-73 (50 ref.)

Tenascin expression in astrocytomas correlates with angiogenesis. Zagzag D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):907-14

Distribution of extracellular matrix components in nuchal skin from fetuses carrying trisomy 18 and trisomy 21. Brand-Saberi B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep; 277(3):465-75

Quantitation of fibrillin immunofluorescence in fibroblast cultures in the Marfan syndrome. Schaefer GB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):144-9

Bone marrow and serum connective tissue polypeptides in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Reilly JT, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):35-9

Extracellular matrix protein fibulin-2 is expressed in the embryonic endocardial cushion tissue and is a prominent component of valves in adult heart. Zhang HY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):18-26

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tenascin and fibronectin in odontogenic tumours and human fetal tooth germs. Nagai N, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):191-5

Odontogenic myxoma--characterisation of the extracellular matrix (ECM) of the tumour stroma. Schmidt-Westhausen A, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Nov; 30B(6):377-80

Extracellular matrix proteins in human bile and gallstones. Löhr M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb; 7(2):135-40

Distribution of integrins and extracellular matrix proteins in vulvar squamous cell carcinomas. Surico N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):147-54

Reciprocal interactions between human ovarian surface epithelial cells and adjacent extracellular matrix. Kruk PA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):97-108

Extracellular matrix proteins, integrin receptors (VLA-beta 1, VLA-alpha 2 and VLA-alpha 5) and growth fraction in atypical macroregenerative nodules of the liver: an immunocytochemical case study. Patriarca C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(1):29-36

Distribution of extracellular matrix components and their receptors in human lymphoid tissue and B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Jaspars LH, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):113-21

Expression and in-situ localization of genes coding for extracellular matrix proteins and extracellular matrix degrading proteases in pancreatic cancer. Gress TM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):407-13

Fibrillin immunofluorescence in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Godfrey M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 32(4):589-94

Increased tenascin expression in melanocytic tumors. Tuominen H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct;21(5):424-9

The extracellular matrix in hepatocellular carcinoma shows different localization patterns depending on the differentiation and the histological pattern of tumors: immunohistochemical analysis. Torimura T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):37-46

Immunophenotyping of congenital myopathies: disorganization of sarcomeric, cytoskeletal and extracellular matrix proteins. van der Ven PF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):199-213

Altered expression of extracellular matrix proteins and integrins in oral lichen planus (OLP). Becker J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Apr;24(4):159-64

Distribution of procollagen type III, collagen type VI and tenascin in oral submucous fibrosis (OSF). Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Oct;23(9):394-8

Tenascin immunoreactivity in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Wallace WA, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr; 175(4):415-20

The extracellular matrix components, tenascin and fibronectin, in Hirschsprung's disease: an immunohistochemical study. Parikh DH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1302-6

Matrix proteins: potentials as body fluid markers of changes in the metabolism of cartilage and bone in arthritis. Saxne T, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:71-4

Extracellular matrix proteins in colorectal carcinomas. Expression of tenascin and fibronectin isoforms. Hauptmann S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):172-82

A novel rat mesangial matrix protein, MMP-50/100, involved in mesangial glomerulopathies. Kootstra CJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):72-80

Matrix-associated latent TGF-beta with latent TGF-beta binding protein in the progressive process in adriamycin-induced nephropathy. Tamaki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):81-9

Immunohistochemical techniques to study the extracellular matrix and its receptors. Hoffstrom BG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:316-46

Immunohistochemical studies of vitronectin, C5b-9, and vitronectin receptor in membranous nephropathy. Ogawa T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):87-96

The reeler gene-associated antigen on Cajal-Retzius neurons is a crucial molecule for laminar organization of cortical neurons. Ogawa M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):899-912

Appearance of the myofibroblastic phenotype in Dupuytren's disease is associated with a fibronectin, laminin, collagen type IV and tenascin extracellular matrix. Berndt A, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(2):55-8

Extracellular matrix proteins expression and incidence of tumor infiltrating cells in laryngeal carcinoma. Jenek R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(3):179-86

Extracellular matrix proteins and VLA integrins expression in the microenvironment of human lung carcinoma. Zeromski J, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(2):63-9

Integrins and extracellular matrix-proteins in the different components of the Wilms' tumour. Peringa J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):113-9

"True bone" in vitro? [editorial; comment] Schulz A. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):103-5 (36 ref.). Comment on: Virchows Arch 1995;426(2):117-25.

Tenascin expression in inflammatory, dysplastic and neoplastic lesions of the human stomach. Tiitta O, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):369-74

[Detection of tenascin in stomach cancer. An immunohistochemical study] Broll R, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of hemidesmosomal and extracellular matrix proteins by normal and malignant human prostate tissue. Nagle RB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1498-507

Increased central nervous system production of extracellular matrix components and development of hydrocephalus in transgenic mice overexpressing transforming growth factor-beta 1. Wyss-Coray T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 147(1):53-67

Adrenal hormone regulation of extracellular matrix synthesis by type II cells. Dunsmore SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L885-93

Modulation of fibronectin and tenascin production in human bronchial epithelial cells by inflammatory cytokines in vitro. Härkönen E, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):109-15

Evaluation of the cell specificity and sulfate dependence of glomerular extracellular matrix proteoglycan synthesis. Shen GQ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1; 321(1):83-93

Changes in extracellular matrix macromolecules in human gingiva after treatment with drugs inducing gingival overgrowth. Bonnaure-Mallet M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):393-400

Nitric oxide modulates the synthesis of extracellular matrix proteins in cultured rat mesangial cells. Trachtman H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):120-5

Expression of tenascin during carcinogenesis and involution of hormone-dependent tissues. Vollmer G. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11-12):505-14 (95 ref.)

Analysis of aggrecan and tenascin gene expression in mouse skeletal tissues by northern and in situ hybridization using species specific cDNA probes. Glumoff V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):613-22

Dermo-epidermal separation is associated with induced tenascin expression in human skin. Schenk S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):13-22

Expression of cellular fibronectin and tenascin in the rabbit cornea after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy: a 12 month study. Latvala T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):65-9

Synthesis of noncollagenous extracellular matrix proteins during development of mineralized nodules by rat periodontal ligament cells in vitro. Ramakrishnan PR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):52-9

Expression of cytoskeletal and matrix genes following exposure to ionizing radiation: dose-rate effects and protein synthesis requirements. Woloschak GE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):135-41

Effects of complete and incomplete tumor promoters on hair growth, angiogenesis, and tenascin expression in the skin of NMRI mice. Ushmorov AG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2739-45

Effect of a specific endothelin receptor A antagonist on mRNA levels for extracellular matrix components and growth factors in diabetic glomeruli. Nakamura T, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):895-9

Effect of high glucose on formation of extracellular matrix components by cultured rat heart endothelial cells. Spiro MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):430-6

Sex-dependent expression of tenascin-C in the differentiating fetal rat testis and ovary. Paranko J, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jun;58(5):329-39

Immunoreactive tenascin in tumours of salivary glands: evidence for enhanced expression in tumour stroma and production by tumour cells. Shrestha P, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Nov;30B(6):393-9

The extracellular matrix molecule tenascin: expression in the developing chick retinotectal system and substrate properties for retinal ganglion cell neurites in vitro. Bartsch S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):907-16

The influence of type I collagen on the development and maintenance of the osteoblast phenotype in primary and passaged rat calvarial osteoblasts: modification of expression of genes supporting cell growth, adhesion, and extracellular matrix mineralization. Lynch MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):35-45

Tenascin-C induction in Whitlock-Witte culture: a relevant role of the thiol moiety in lymphoid-lineage differentiation. Sakai T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):395-403

Cellular fibronectin and tenascin in experimental perforating scleral wounds with incarceration of the vitreous. Tervo K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 233(3):168-72

Expression of tenascin, type IV collagen and laminin during human intrahepatic bile duct development and in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Terada T, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):143-50

Matrix and laminin synthesis in MDCK cells in vitro [letter] Cook JR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov; 30A(11):733-5

Morphoregulatory molecules and selectional dynamics during development. Crossin KL. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 37:53-73; discussion 121-3 (85 ref.)

The alternative splicing pattern of the tenascin-C pre-mRNA is controlled by the extracellular pH. Borsi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6243-5

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induction of novel extracellular matrix proteins that trigger resistance to tumor necrosis factor cytotoxicity in murine L929 fibroblasts. Chang NS. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7765-72

Differential effects of retinoic acid and growth factors on osteoblastic markers and CD10/NEP activity in stromal-derived osteoblasts. Benayahu D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):62-73

Osteocalcin induces chemotaxis, secretion of matrix proteins, and calcium-mediated intracellular signaling in human osteoclast-like cells. Chenu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(4):1149-58

Tenascin-C expression by fibroblasts is elevated in stressed collagen gels. Chiquet-Ehrismann R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):2093-101

Developmental expression of fibrillin genes suggests heterogeneity of extracellular microfibrils. Zhang H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1165-76

Matrix protein synthesis by glomerular mesangial cells in culture: effects of transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta) and platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) on fibronectin and collagen type IV mRNA. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):451-7

Mechanical compression modulates matrix biosynthesis in chondrocyte/agarose culture. Buschmann MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1497-508

Rapid intracellular assembly of tenascin hexabrachions suggests a novel cotranslational process. Redick SD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1761-9

Regulation of mesenchymal extracellular matrix protein synthesis by transforming growth factor-beta and glucocorticoids in tumor stroma. Talts JF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2153-62

Mammary epithelial cell differentiation in vitro is regulated by an interplay of EGF action and tenascin-C downregulation. Wirl G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2445-56

Reduction of extracellular matrix protein expression in human amnion epithelial cells by glucocorticoids: a potential role in preterm rupture of the fetal membranes. Guller S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2244-50

Endothelial cell injury initiates glomerular sclerosis in the rat remnant kidney. Lee LK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):953-64

Involvement of angiotensin II and endothelin in matrix protein production and renal sclerosis. Ruíz-Ortega M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S51-8 (65 ref.)

Truncated profibrillin of a Marfan patient is of apparent similar size as fibrillin: intracellular retention leads to over-N-glycosylation. Raghunath M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 19;248(5):901-9

Regulation of SC1/DM-GRASP during the migration of motor neurons in the chick embryo brain stem. Simon H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Sep;25(9):1129-43

Tenascin-C expression during wallerian degeneration in C57BL/Wlds mice: possible implications for axonal regeneration. Fruttiger M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):1-14

Maturation-dependent upregulation of growth-promoting molecules in developing cortical plate controls thalamic and cortical neurite growth. Tuttle R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3039-52

Four structurally distinct neuron-specific olfactomedin-related glycoproteins produced by differential promoter utilization and alternative mRNA splicing from a single gene. Danielson PE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):468-78

Functional aspects of vascular tenascin-C expression. Hahn AW, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 May-Jun;32(3):162-74

Contribution of renal angiotensin II type I receptor to gene expressions in hypertension-induced renal injury. Kim S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1346-58

Low protein diet blunts the rise in glomerular gene expression in focal glomerulosclerosis. Nakamura T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1593-605

Differential effects of insulin-like growth factor I and

platelet-derived growth factor on growth response, matrix formation, and cytosolic free calcium of glomerular mesangial cells of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Heidenreich S, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(4):481–8

Cellular origins of tenascin in the developing nervous system. Tucker RP, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):89–99 (49 ref.)

Biosynthesis of basement membrane molecules by salivary adenoid cystic carcinoma cells: an immunofluorescence and confocal microscopic study. Cheng J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):577–86

[Regulation of cartilage matrix synthesis by chondrocytes] Hardingham TE, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Nov 15;61(9 Pt 2):93S–98S (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of two cartilage matrix proteins reflecting different aspects of cartilage turnover in relapsing polychondritis. Saxne T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb; 38(2):294–6

Significance of tenascin serum level as tumor marker in primary colorectal carcinoma. Riedl S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):65–9

Tenascin-C in serum: a questionable tumor marker. Schenk S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):443–9

Tenascin-C in serum: an acute-phase protein or a carcinoma marker? [letter] Schenk S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):145

Extracellular martix serum markers (ECMSM) in alcoholic liver disease. Chossegros P. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):96–9 (33 ref.)

Serum assays for liver fibrosis. Schuppan D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):82–8 (85 ref.)

Clinical use of serum markers of fibrosis in chronic hepatitis. Trinchet JC. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):89–95 (40 ref.)

Serum marker for hepatic fibrosis and related liver pathology. Tanikawa K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):960–8 (9 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tenascin in cerebrospinal fluid is a useful biomarker for the diagnosis of brain tumour. Yoshida J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1212–5

CHEMISTRY

A single heparin binding region within the fibrinogen-like domain is functional in chick tenascin-C. Fischer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3378–84

Adhesion of human peripheral lymphocytes on biomaterials preadsorbed with fibronectin and vitronectin. Groth T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(8):729–39

SPARC mediates focal adhesion disassembly in endothelial cells through a follistatin-like region and the Ca(2+)-binding EF-hand. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):341–50

Rapid intracellular assembly of tenascin hexabrachions suggests a novel cotranslational process. Redick SD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1761–9

Diversity and modularity of extracellular matrix macromolecules at the gene and protein levels. Kleman JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):3–9 (46 ref.)

Drosophila extracellular matrix. Fessler LI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:271–94

Fibrillin: monomers and microfibrils. Sakai LY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:29–52

Basement membrane assembly. Yurchenco PD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:489–518

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the cartilage link protein from bovine trachea. Jedrzejas MJ, et al. **Proteins** 1995 May;22(1):76–8

CLASSIFICATION

Tenascin isoforms: possible targets for diagnosis and therapy of cancer and mechanisms regulating their expression. Leprini A, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):117–23 (50 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Proteoglycan changes in carcinogen (4NQO)-treated rat tongue mucosa. Wilson DF, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):113–9

GENETICS

TGF-beta regulates expression of tenascin alternative-splicing isoforms in fetal rat lung. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L173–80

Modulation of extracellular matrix gene expression in bovine high-density chondrocyte cultures by ascorbic acid and enzymatic resuspension. Hering TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):90–8

Expression of cytoskeletal and matrix genes following exposure to ionizing radiation: dose-rate effects and protein synthesis requirements. Woloschak GE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):135–41

Assignment of the tenascin gene (HXB) to swine chromosome 1q21.1—>q21.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Awata T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 69(1–2):33–4

Cloning and characterization of HLC-32, a 32-kDa protein component of the sea urchin extracembryonic matrix, the hyaline layer. Brennan C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct; 165(2):556–65

An extracellular matrix protein of jellyfish homologous to mammalian fibrillins forms different fibrils depending on the life stage of the animal. Reber-Müller S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):662–72

Distinct tissue distribution in pigs of tenascin-X and tenascin-C transcripts. Geffrotin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):83–92

The first untranslated exon of the human tenascin-C gene plays a regulatory role in gene transcription. Gherzi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):335–9

A human descendant of the chicken cardiac morphogenic protein ES/130. Print CG, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14; 153(2):293–4

A novel alternative splice domain in zebrafish tenascin-C. Qiao T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):307–8

A YAC contig containing the reeler locus with preliminary characterization of candidate gene fragments. Bar I, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):543–9

Fibulin-2 (FBLN2): human cDNA sequence, mRNA expression, and mapping of the gene on human and mouse chromosomes. Zhang RZ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15; 22(2):425–30

Tenascin expression in developing, adult and regenerating caudal spinal cord in the urodele amphibians. Caubit X, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):661–72

Enalapril attenuates increased gene expression of extracellular matrix components in diabetic rats. Nakamura T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1492–7

Overexpression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNA is associated with up-regulation of glomerular tenascin and laminin gene expression in nonobese diabetic mice. Yang CW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1610–7

Molecular cloning, characterization, and genetic mapping of the cDNA coding for a novel secretory protein of mouse. Demonstration of alternative splicing in skin and cartilage. Bhalerao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16385–94

Human tenascin gene. Structure of the 5'-region, identification, and characterization of the transcription regulatory sequences. Gherzi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3429–34

Silencer elements modulate the expression of the gene for the neuron-glia cell adhesion molecule, Ng-CAM. Kallunki P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21291–8

Molecular cloning of chick beta-tectorin, an extracellular matrix molecule of the inner ear. Killick R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):535–47

Degeneration of neural cells in the central nervous system of mice deficient in the gene for the adhesion molecule on Glia, the beta 2 subunit of murine Na,K-ATPase. Magyar JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):835–45

The childhood muscular dystrophies: diseases sharing a common pathogenesis of membrane instability. Mendell JR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):150–9 (78 ref.)

Effects of tretinoin tocoferil on gene expression of the extracellular matrix components in human dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Mori Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):233–8

Cellular sources of extracellular matrix proteins in normal and fibrotic liver. Studies of gene expression by in situ hybridization. Milani S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):71–6 (37 ref.)

Evolution of the fibropellin gene family and patterns of fibropellin gene expression in sea urchin phylogeny. Bisgrove BW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):34–45

Angiotemin II type I receptor antagonist inhibits the gene expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and extracellular matrix in cardiac and vascular tissues of hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):509–15

Extracellular matrix proteins in colorectal carcinomas. Expression of tenascin and fibronectin isoforms. Hauptmann S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):172–82

Localization of the tenascin-C gene to pig chromosome 1. Garrido JJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Mar;6(3):221

Gene targeting and generation of mutant mice for studies of cell-extracellular matrix interactions. George EL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:386–420

The reeler gene encodes a protein with an EGF-like motif expressed by pioneer neurons. Hirotsune S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):77–83

A protein related to extracellular matrix proteins deleted in the mouse mutant reeler [see comments] D'Arcangelo G, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):719–23. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):675–6.

Developmental neurobiology. A real gene for reeler [news; comment] Goffinet AM. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20; 374(6524):675–6. Comment on: Nature 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):719–23.

The tenascin gene family. Chiquet-Ehrismann R, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):3–7 (30 ref.)

Evolution of the tenascin family—implications for function of the C-terminal fibrinogen-like domain. Erickson HP. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):9–19 (31 ref.)

A novel extracellular matrix protein from tomato associated with lignified secondary cell walls. Domingo C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1035–47

Structural and functional similarities between the promoters for mouse tenascin and chicken cytotactin. Copertino DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2131–5

The genes COL4A5 and COL4A6, coding for basement membrane collagen chains alpha 5(IV) and alpha 6(IV), are located head-to-head in close proximity on human chromosome Xq22 and COL4A6 is transcribed from two alternative promoters. Sugimoto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11679–83

Altered extracellular matrix component gene expression in murine polycystic kidney. Ebihara I, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar-Apr;18(2):73–80

Consequences of prolonged inhalation of ozone on F344/N rats: collaborative studies. Part IV: Effects on expression of extracellular matrix genes. Parks WC, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Oct;(65 Pt 4):3–20; discussion 21–9

[Molecular regulatory processes in glomerular cells of the kidney] Goppelt-Strübe M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr; 36(4):327–32 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and development of neural transplants of AMOG-deficient mice] Isenmann S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and gene expression of hormonal receptors somatotropin and prolactin] Rubtsov PM. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):19–23 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Growth cone collapse and neurite retraction from cultured Helisoma neurons in response to antibody Fab fragments against an extracellular matrix protein. Miller JD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):203–18

The role of cellular and extracellular matrix adhesion proteins in organ transplantation. Coito AJ, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):249–55 (44 ref.)

Glioblastoma therapy by direct intralesional administration of I-131 radioiodine labeled antitenascin antibodies. Riva P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:37–43

Bispecific monoclonal antibody anti-CD3 x anti-tenascin: an immunotherapeutic agent for human glioma [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1995 Jul 28;62(3):364] Davico Bonino L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):509–15

DNA mimics a self-protein that may be a target for some anti-DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Zack DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1987–94

Allogeneic sensitization alters T-cell reactivity to extracellular matrix proteins in prospective transplant recipients. Podobińska I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):494

[Interdependence of the immune system and structure of extracellular matrix proteins] Różalska B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(5):521–42 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ovine bone marrow extracellular matrix and soluble protein extraction: fetuin amino terminus microheterogeneity. Peters C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 May;309(5):285–94

Identification and characterization of human tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-3 and detection of three additional metalloproteinase inhibitor activities in extracellular matrix. Kishnani NS, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Feb;14(6):479–88

Effect of magnesium chloride and guanidinium chloride on the extraction of components of extracellular matrix from chicken cartilage. Arcanjo KD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan-Mar;89(1):93–7

Preparation of extracellular matrix. Fessler JH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:303–28 (80 ref.)

Tenascins. Schenk S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:52–61

Evidence for a nonneuronal receptor for axonin-1 and NG-CAM. Suter DM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):37–40

METABOLISM

Influence of the epididymis on integrins and matrix proteins of human spermatozoa. Glander HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3–4):257–61

Immunolocalization of extracellular matrix components in mixed tumors of the skin. Franchi A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Feb;17(1):36–41

Cytokine-binding proteins in the lung. Bonner JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L869–78 (109 ref.)

TGF-beta regulates expression of tenascin alternative-splicing isoforms in fetal rat lung. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L173–80

Distribution of integrins alpha v beta 6 and alpha 9 beta 1 and their known ligands, fibronectin and tenascin, in human airways. Weinacker A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):547–56

Osteopontin and the bone remodeling sequence. Colloidal-gold immunocytochemistry of an interfacial extracellular matrix protein. McKee MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:177–89 (62 ref.)

Interaction of osteopontin with fibronectin and other extracellular matrix molecules. Mukherjee BB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:201–12

Effect of recombinant osteopontin on adhesion and migration of P388D1 cells. Yamamoto S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:378–80

MSCRAMM-mediated adherence of microorganisms to host

tissues. Patti JM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:585–617 (186 ref.)

In vitro effects of heparin on SW480 tumor cell–matrix interaction. Antachopoulos CT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1411–6

Binding of recombinant apolipoprotein(a) to extracellular matrix proteins. van der Hoek YY, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1792–8

Binding of gelatinases A and B to type–I collagen and other matrix components. Allan JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):299–306

Peptide ligands for integrin alpha v beta 3 selected from random phage display libraries. Healy JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3948–55

Studies of copper transport in cultured bovine chondrocytes. Fife RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28; 1201(1):19–22

alpha–thrombin bound to extracellular endothelial matrix induces pronounced fibrin deposition and platelet thrombus growth in flowing non–anticoagulated human blood. Salatti JA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):561–6

The distribution of soluble, mineral–bound, and matrix–bound proteins in osteoporotic and normal bones. Grynpas MD, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):505–13

Expression of tenascin in gastric carcinoma. Ilunga K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):948–51

Diabetes impairs DRG neuronal attachment to extracellular matrix proteins in vitro. Sango K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):533–7

Altered deposition of extracellular matrix components in the skeletal muscle and lymph node of the MDX dystrophic mouse. Seixas SI, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep; 27(9):2229–40

Effect of membrane free fatty acid alterations on the adhesion of human colorectal carcinoma cells to liver macrophages and extracellular matrix proteins. Meterissian SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):145–52

Adhesion of human glioma cell lines to fibronectin, laminin, vitronectin and collagen I is modulated by gangliosides in vitro. Merzak A, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Feb; 3(1):27–43

Expression of extracellular matrix proteins and the role of fibroblasts and macrophages in repair processes in ischemic porcine myocardium. Weihrauch D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(2):105–16

The role of extracellular matrix in human astrocytoma migration and proliferation studied in a microliter scale assay. Berens ME, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Nov; 12(6):405–15

Effects of pharmacological modulation of intracellular signalling systems on retinal pigment epithelial cell attachment to extracellular matrix proteins. Wagner M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May;14(5):373–84

Control of somitic expression of tenascin in Xenopus embryos by myogenic factors and Brachyury. Umbhauer M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):269–77

Tiggrin, a novel Drosophila extracellular matrix protein that functions as a ligand for Drosophila alpha PS2 beta PS integrins. Fogerty FJ, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1747–58

Glucocorticoids inhibit the attachment of osteoblasts to bone extracellular matrix proteins and decrease beta 1–integrin levels. Gronowicz GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):598–608

Role of specific successive contacts between extracellular matrix proteins and epidermal Langerhans cells in the control of their directed migration. Staquet MJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;66(4):342–8

Extracellular matrix proteins as early markers in diabetic nephropathy. Jäckle–Meyer I, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;33(4):211–9

Cell surface proteolysis by serine proteinases enhances RGD–sensitive melanoma cell adhesion on fibrinogen and vitronectin. Fujii K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep; 220(1):201–11

Integrin–binding and cell–adhesion studies of fibulins reveal a particular affinity for alpha IIb beta 3. Pfaff M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):87–92

Synthesis and degradation of connective tissue macromolecules in pachydermoperiostosis (PDP): evidence for altered processing of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 (PAI–1). Oikarinen A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 4(1):58–64

Fibronectin, laminin, vitronectin and their receptors at newly–formed capillaries in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Casaroli Marano RP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jan;60(1):5–17

Susceptibility of tenascin to degradation by matrix metalloproteinases and serine proteinases. Imai K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):216–8

The significance of vitronectin in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Esser P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;232(8):477–81

Immunohistochemical localization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and tenascin in the human eye compared with the HNK–1 epitope. Uusitalo M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 232(11):657–65

Local regulation of extracellular matrix structure. Weber KT, et al. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):81–8 (66 ref.)

Oscillatory shear stress and hydrostatic pressure modulate cell–matrix attachment proteins in cultured endothelial cells. Thoumine O, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):45–54

Human mast cells adhere to extracellular matrix proteins through their selective expression of beta 1 integrins. Columbo M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):336–7 (6 ref.)

Interaction of mast cells with extracellular matrix proteins. Metcalfe DD. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):60–2 (14 ref.)

Identification of a component of the sea urchin hyaline layer, HLC–175, which undergoes proteolytic processing during development. Robinson JJ. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;27(7):675–81

Tenascin expression and postnatal development of the human prostate. Shiraishi T, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun; 38(2):391–5

Presence of a distinct extracellular matrix–degrading metalloproteinase activity in renal tubules. Walker PD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul;5(1):55–61

A single heparin binding region within the fibrinogen–like domain is functional in chick tenascin–C. Fischer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3378–84

Interaction of enteropathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica with complex basement membranes and the extracellular matrix proteins collagen type IV, laminin–1 and –2, and nidogen/entactin. Flügel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29732–8

The calcium binding properties and molecular organization of epidermal growth factor–like domains in human fibrillin–1. Handford P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6751–6

Different susceptibility of small and large human tenascin–C isoforms to degradation by matrix metalloproteinases. Siri A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8650–4

Tenascin–C binds heparin by its fibronectin type III domain five. Weber P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4619–23

The integrin alpha 9 beta 1 mediates cell attachment to a non–RGD site in the third fibronectin type III repeat of tenascin. Yokosaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26691–6

Functional analysis of posttranslational cleavage products of the neuron–glia cell adhesion molecule, Ng–CAM. Burgoon MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):733–44

Characterization of functional domains of the tenascin–R (restrictin) polypeptide: cell attachment site, binding with F11, and enhancement of F11–mediated neurite outgrowth by tenascin–R. Nörenberg U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(2):473–84

Nodular scleroderma: focally increased tenascin expression differing from that in the surrounding scleroderma skin. Mizutani H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):267–71

Immunohistochemical evaluation of tenascin in benign eccrine gland tumors: comparison with laminin and fibronectin. Mori M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Mar; 9(2):123–8

Human skin mast cells express functional beta 1 integrins that mediate adhesion to extracellular matrix proteins. Columbo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6058–64

Heterodimers of the calcium–binding proteins MRP8 and MRP14 are expressed on the surface of human monocytes upon adherence to fibronectin and collagen. Relation to TNF–alpha, IL–6, and superoxide production. Mahnke K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):63–71

Influence of cell surface hydrophobicity on attachment of Candida albicans to extracellular matrix proteins. Silva TM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr;33(2):117–22

Increased deposition of extracellular matrix components in the thymus gland of MDX mouse: correlation with the muscular lesion. Quirico–Santos T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):9–18

Matrix degrading metalloproteinases. Ennis BW, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(2):105–9 (35 ref.)

Axon–glia interactions regulate ECM patterning in the postnatal rat olfactory bulb. Gonzalez ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6121–31

Tenascin knockout mice: barrels, boundary molecules, and glial scars. Steindler DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1971–83

Focal brain injury and upregulation of a developmentally regulated extracellular matrix protein. Brodkey JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):106–12

Distribution of tenascin in oral premalignant lesions and squamous cell carcinoma. Tiitta O, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov;23(10):446–50

Gene expression and protein distribution of collagen, fibronectin and laminin in bovine follicles and corpora lutea. Zhao Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May; 104(1):115–23

Immunohistochemical examination of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM), tenascin and fibronectin on the development of cartilaginous tissue in canine mammary mixed tumors. Arai K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):809–11

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 induces morphological changes accompanied by extracellular matrix reconstitution in cultures of avian retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Ando H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):1–11

Tubular basement membrane changes during induction and regression of drug–induced polycystic kidney disease. Carone FA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1368–74

Gene transfer of metalloproteinase transin induces aberrant behavior of cultured mesangial cells. Kitamura M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1580–6

Composition of extracellular matrix and distribution of cell adhesion molecules in renal cell tumors. Droz D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):710–8

An interaction between basement membrane and Alzheimer amyloid precursor proteins suggests a role in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Narindrasorasak S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar;72(3):272–82

Plasma and extracellular matrix proteins mediate in the fate of Candida albicans in the human host. Klotz SA. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 May;42(5):328–34 (30 ref.)

Extracellular matrix assembly. McDonald JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:518–31

The integrin receptor alpha 8 beta 1 mediates interactions of embryonic chick motor and sensory neurons with tenascin–C. Varnum–Finney B, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1213–22

Exogenous testosterone alters expression pattern of cell recognition molecules in brains of juvenile zebra finches. Burkhardt–Holm P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):433–6

Degradation of matrix proteins in liver fibrosis. Arthur MJ. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):825–33 (76 ref.)

Balance between matrix synthesis and degradation: a determinant of glomerulosclerosis. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb;9(1):104–11 (105 ref.)

Extracellular matrix proteins as substrate modulate the pattern of calcium channel expression in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Strauss O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):137–9

Tamoxifen inhibition of ocular melanoma cell attachment to matrix proteins. MacNeil S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Aug;7(4):222–6

[Normal synoviocytes and synoviocytes from osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis bind extracellular matrix proteins differently] Rinaldi N, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Apr; 23(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tenascin expression in idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacologic enhancement of wound healing. Pierce GF, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:467–81 (102 ref.)

Activation of human lymphomononuclear cells by peptides derived from extracellular matrix proteins. López–Moratalla N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1265(2–3):181–8

Effects of matrix proteins and heparin–binding components in fetal bovine serum upon the proliferation of ectoplacental cone cells in mouse blastocysts cultured in vitro. Koi H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):759–70

Modulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 effects on prostate cancer cell proliferation by growth factors and extracellular matrix. Morton DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2596–602

Stimulation of migration of human aortic smooth muscle cells by vitronectin: implications for atherosclerosis. Brown SL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1815–20

Interactions of matrix proteins from mineralized tissues with octacalcium phosphate. Füredi–Milhofer H, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(4):251–64

Extracellular matrix proteins inhibit proliferation, upregulate migration and induce morphological changes in human glioma cell lines. Koochekpour S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):375–80

Induction of beta 1 integrin synthesis by recombinant platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF–AB) correlates with an enhanced migratory response of human dermal fibroblasts to various extracellular matrix proteins. Kirchberg K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):29–35

Integrin–mediated cell adhesion promotes tyrosine phosphorylation of p130Cas, a Src homology 3–containing molecule having multiple Src homology 2–binding motifs. Nojima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15398–402

SPARC mediates focal adhesion disassembly in endothelial cells through a follistatin–like region and the Ca(2+)–binding EF–hand. Murphy–Ullrich JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):341–50

Tenascin–R (J1 160/180 inhibits fibronectin–mediated cell adhesion—functional relatedness to tenascin–C. Pesheva P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2323–33

Recognition molecules myelin–associated glycoprotein and tenascin–C inhibit integrin–mediated adhesion of neural cells to collagen. Bachmann M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):458–70

[The effect of the components of the extracellular matrix on the spreading of rat keratinocytes in the substrate during cultivation in a low–calcium medium] Gorelik IuV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(12):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bovine herpesvirus–1 infection reduces bronchial epithelial cell migration to extracellular matrix proteins. Spurzem JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L214–20

Functional analysis of the osteopontin molecule. Katagiri Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:371–4

The extracellular matrix in cellular proliferation and differentiation. Schuppan D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:87–102 (80 ref.)

Echistatin inhibits the adhesion of murine melanoma cells to extracellular matrix components. Staiano N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):11–9

The expression, origin and function of tenascin during peripheral nerve formation in the chick. Yip JW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):297–310

Genetic analyses of cell–matrix interactions in development. Hynes RO. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):569–74 (45 ref.)

Syndecan–3, tenascin–C, and the development of cartilaginous skeletal elements and joints in chick limbs. Koyama E, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):152–62

Specific roles of the alpha V beta 1, alpha V beta 3 and alpha V beta 5 integrins in avian neural crest cell adhesion and migration on vitronectin. Delannet M, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2687–702

Matrix molecule interactions with hematopoietic stem cells. Yoder MC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):961–7 (90 ref.)

Inducible nitric oxide synthase in human lymphomononuclear cells activated by synthetic peptides derived from extracellular matrix proteins. Pérez–Mediavilla LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):121–4

The nature and functional significance of dentin extracellular matrix proteins. Butler WT, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):169–79 (100 ref.)

Tenascin may not be required for intestinal villus development. Desloges N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 38(4):737–9

Diversity of function is inherent in matricellular proteins: an appraisal of thrombospondin 1. Bornstein P. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):503–6

Differential effects of cytotactin/tenascin fusion proteins on intracellular pH and cell morphology. Krushel LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):508–18

Evidence that tenascin and thrombospondin–1 modulate sprouting of endothelial cells. Canfield AE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):797–809

alpha 3A beta 1 integrin localizes to focal contacts in response to diverse extracellular matrix proteins. DiPersio CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2321–36

Tenascin–C inhibits extracellular matrix–dependent gene expression in mammary epithelial cells. Localization of active regions using recombinant tenascin fragments. Jones PL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):519–27

Cytoskeletal filament assembly and the control of cell spreading and function by extracellular matrix. Mooney DJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2311–20

Extracellular matrix constituents affect superficial gastric epithelial cell adhesion. Rhodes D, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S72–7

Extracellular matrix proteins modulate cytochrome P450 2D6 expression in human hepatocytes. Trautwein C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):50–6

Extracellular matrix proteins and leukocyte function. Pakianathan DR. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):699–702 (46 ref.)

In vitro analyses of neurite outgrowth indicate a potential role for tenascin–like molecules in the development of insect olfactory glomeruli. Krull CE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;25(8):989–1004

Polyclonal antibodies against NCAM and tenascin delay endplate reinnervation. Langenfeld–Oster B, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Oct;23(10):591–604

Extracellular matrix regulates cell morphology, proliferation, and tissue formation. Senoo H, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;69(6):719–33 (56 ref.)

Effect of aging on macrophage adherence to extracellular matrix proteins. Iiyama M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):149–58

N–cadherin and Ng–CAM/8D9 are involved serially in the migration of newly generated neurons into the adult songbird brain. Barami K, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep; 13(3):567–82

Axonin–1, Nr–CAM, and Ng–CAM play different roles in the in vivo guidance of chick commissural neurons. Stoeckli ET, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1165–79

Tenascin–C in peripheral nerve morphogenesis. Chiquet M, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):67–74 (41 ref.)

Functional role of cytotactin/tenascin in morphogenesis: a modest proposal. Crossin KL. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994; 2(1):21–32 (86 ref.)

Tenascin glycoproteins in developing neural tissues: only decoration? Faissner A, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994; 2(1):53–66 (118 ref.)

Functional characterization of antiadhesion molecules. Hoffman S, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):101–10 (41 ref.)

Tenascin in connective tissue development and pathogenesis. Mackie EJ. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):125–32 (56 ref.)

Tenascin protein and mRNA in the avian visual system: distribution and potential contribution to retinotectal development. Perez RG, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):75–87 (49 ref.)

Can tenascin be redundant in cancer development? Sakakura T, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):111–16 (36 ref.)

The perplexing multifunctionality of janusin, a tenascin–related molecule. Schachner M, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):33–41 (26 ref.)

Tenascin–contactin/F11 interactions: a clue for a developmental role? Vaughan L, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):43–52 (57 ref.)

Rejection–associated abnormalities of T–cell interactions with extracellular matrix. Korczak–Kowalska G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):903–6

[Migration and adhesiveness of malignant glioma cells to fibronectin or vitronectin and their expression of integrin subunits] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of extracellular matrix components. Engel J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:469–88

Postembedding colloidal–gold immunocytochemistry of noncollagenous extracellular matrix proteins in mineralized tissues. McKee MD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 May 1;31(1):44–62 (151 ref.)

EXTRACELLULAR SIGNAL–REGULATED KINASES see **CALMODULIN–DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

EXTRACELLULAR SPACE

The interstitial space of the thyroid gland of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Maile S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun; 177(4):347–59

Morphometric evaluation of volume shifts between intra– and extra–cellular space before and during global ischemia. Schmiedl A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):319–27

Interstitial fluid pressure in breast cancer, benign breast conditions, and breast parenchyma. Nathanson SD, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):333–8

Multi–frequency impedance for the prediction of extracellular water and total body water. Deurenberg P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):349–58

Organization of the intercellular spaces of porcine epidermal and palatal stratum corneum: a quantitative study employing ruthenium tetroxide. Swartzendruber DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):271–6

Endoscopic electrode implantation. A new technique in an animal model. Osman SG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep; (318):251–8

A new extracellular type solution for lung preservation: "in vitro" comparison with Beltzer, low potassium Dextran and Euro–Collins solutions by means of human lung fibroblasts. Spaggiari L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr; 36(2):185–9

Comparison of extra–cellular fluid volume measurement in children by 99Tcm–DPTA clearance and multi–frequency impedance techniques [see comments] Smye SW, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Aug;15(3):251–60. Comment in: Physiol Meas 1995 Feb;16(1):71–6.

[Role of interstitial myocardium in ischemia–reperfusion injury: experimental data and clinical implications] Barsotti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomical and functional characteristics of the myocardial interstitial space] Modesti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec; 39(12 Suppl 1):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interstitial changes and ventricular hypertrophy in man] Villari B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of assessment of the volume of extracellular fluid in children by integral conductometry] Doletskii AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The enhancement of the extracellular carboxyl–terminal domain of human growth hormone receptor on growth hormone dependent responses of 3T3–F442A cells. Asakura A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(1):35–9

An improved bromide assay for the estimation of extracellular water volume by capillary gas chromatography. van Kreel BK. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 16;231(2):117–28

Multi–frequency bioelectrical impedance for assessing total body water and extracellular water in elderly subjects. Visser M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;49(4):256–66

Molecular mechanisms underlying the sensing of extracellular Ca2+ by parathyroid and kidney cells. Brown EM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):523–31 (66 ref.)

Composition and viscosity of interstitial fluid of rabbits. Zurovsky Y, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):203–7

Renal interstitial fluid angiotensin. Modulation by anesthesia, epinephrine, sodium depletion, and renin inhibition. Siragy HM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1021–4

Interstitial fluid concentrations of glycerol, glucose, and amino acids in human quadricep muscle and adipose tissue. Evidence for significant lipolysis in skeletal muscle. Maggs DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):370–7

Changes in the concentrations of extracellular Mg++ and Ca++ down–regulate E–cadherin and up–regulate alpha 2 beta 1 integrin function, activating keratinocyte migration on type I collagen. Grzesiak JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):768–74

Determination of extracellular bicarbonate and carbon dioxide concentrations in brain slices using carbonate and pH–selective microelectrodes. Chesler M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):129–36

Difference in extracellular cocaine concentration between the ventral tegmental area and the medial prefrontal cortex following intravenous administration as revealed by quantitative microdialysis coupled with in vivo calibration. Pan WH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):65–71

[The quantitative determination of dentinal fluid during the treatment of deep caries] Maksimovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acetazolamide on early ischemic cerebral edema in gerbils. Czernicki Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:329–31

Neurogenic inflammation and lowering of interstitial fluid pressure in rat trachea is inhibited by alpha–trinositol. Woie K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):924–8

Characterization of extracellular pH drop due to the activation of the secretory process by acetylcholine in the bovine adrenal medulla. Viglione PN, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep–Oct; 102(5):247–50

Molecular biointeractions of biomedical polymers with extracellular exudate and inflammatory cells and their effects on the biocompatibility, in vivo. Ali SA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):779–85

Effect of systemic dexamethasone on extracellular amino acids, GABA and acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus using in vivo microdialysis. Semba J, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–21

Fluid shifts following 7% hypertonic saline (2400 mosmol/L) infusion. Onarheim H. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):350–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Quantitative and qualitative changes of extracellular–superoxide dismutase in patients with various diseases. Adachi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep; 229(1–2):123–31

Roles of intra– and extracellular carbonic anhydrase in alveolar–capillary CO2 equilibration. Heming TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):697–705

Molecular analysis of extracellular–superoxide dismutase gene associated with high level in serum. Yamada H, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;40(2):177–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of immunoglobulin G levels in adult rat testicular interstitial fluid and serum. Hedger MP, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):583–90

METABOLISM

Interstitial fluid accumulation does not influence oxygen uptake in the rabbit small intestine. Ostgaard G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):167–73

All–trans retinoic acid inhibits fluctuations in intracellular Ca2+ resulting from changes in extracellular Ca2+. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):718–27

Modulation of resistance artery force generation by extracellular Ca2+. Bian K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 2):H230–8

Mechanical basis of ANP secretion in beating atria: atrial stroke volume and ECF translocation. Cho KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1129–36

Extracellular nucleotides stimulate leukocyte adherence to cultured pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Dawicki DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L666–73

Extracellular ATP increases intracellular calcium in rat terminal collecting duct via a nucleotide receptor. Ecelbarger CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F998–1006

Responses to extracellular ATP of lymphoblastoid cell lines from Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients. Ferrari D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C886–92

Extracellular Ca2+ sensing is modulated by pH in human osteoclast–like cells in vitro. Grano M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C961–8

Voltage–activated potassium currents of rabbit osteoclasts: effects of extracellular calcium. Hammerland LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1103–11

Extracellular H+ modulates acetylcholine–activated nonselective cation channels in guinea pig ileum. Inoue R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C162–70

Calcium activation mechanisms in the renal microvascular response to extracellular ATP. Inscho EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F876–84

Role of intra– and extracellular calcium stores in mesothelial cell response to histamine. Ito K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L63–70

Ca2+ release and activation of K+ and Cl– currents by extracellular ATP in distal nephron epithelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C376–84

Effect of isosmotic removal of extracellular Na+ on cell volume and membrane potential in muscle cells. Peña–Rasgado C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C759–67

Effect of isosmotic removal of extracellular Ca2+ and of membrane potential on cell volume in muscle cells. Peña–Rasgado C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C768–75

Phospholipase A2 activation in human neutrophils requires influx of extracellular Ca2+ and leukotriene B4. Reddy S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C138–46

Multiple modes of regulation of airway epithelial chloride secretion by extracellular ATP. Stutts MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1442–51

Activation of CFTR Cl– conductance in polarized T84 cells by luminal extracellular ATP. Stutts MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C425–33

Direct measurement of extracellular proton flux from isolated gastric glands. Thibodeau A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 1):C1473–82

Extracellular heterotrimeric laminin promotes differentiation in human enterocytes. Vachon PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G857–67

Effect of intracellular and extracellular acidosis on sodium current in ventricular myocytes. Watson CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1749–56

Assessment of extracellular glucose distribution and glucose transport activity in conscious rats. Youn JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E712–21

Accuracy of bioelectrical impedance analysis in estimation of extracellular space in healthy subjects and in fluid retention states. Sergi G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(3):158–65

Intracellular and extracellular transport of perfluoro carbon emulsion from subcutaneous tissue to regional lymphatics. Ikomi F, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1441–7

Substance P decreases extracellular concentrations of acetylcholine in neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in vivo: possible relevance for the central processing of reward and aversion. Boix F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):213–9

Kinetic studies on the removal of extracellular tert-butyl hydroperoxide by cultured fibroblasts. Makino N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):503–8

Imidazol-1-ylalkanoic acids as extrinsic 1H NMR probes for the determination of intracellular pH, extracellular pH and cell volume. Gil S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 May; 2(5):305–14

The stereoselective disposition of the enantiomers of ibuprofen in blood, blister and synovial fluid. Seideman P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):221–7

The role of extracellular ionic changes in upregulating the mRNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein following spreading depression. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):314–28

Electrochemical monitoring of extracellular dopamine in nucleus accumbens of rats lever-pressing for food. Kiyatkin EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):225–34

Amantadine increases the extracellular dopamine levels in the striatum by re-uptake inhibition and by N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonism. Mizoguchi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):255–8

Glucocorticoids mediate the stress-induced extracellular accumulation of glutamate. Moghaddam B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):251–4

Electroconvulsive shock increases interstitial concentrations of uric acid in the rat brain. Nomikos GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):50–6

Complete cerebral ischemia with short-term survival in rats induced by cardiac arrest. I. Extracellular accumulation of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid protein precursor in the brain. Pluta R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):323–8

Behavioral state-related changes of extracellular serotonin concentration in the dorsal raphe nucleus: a microdialysis study in the freely moving cat. Portas CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):306–12

Progressive decrease in extracellular GABA concentrations in the post-ischemic period in the striatum: a microdialysis study. Shuaib A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):99–103

Serotonergic inhibition of extracellular glutamate in the suprachiasmatic nuclear region assessed using in vivo brain microdialysis. Srkalovic G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12; 656(2):302–8

Increased pH induces tension development in rat anococcygeus muscle by intracellular calcium release. Scannavino AF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun; 27(6):1413–7

Role of ATP sensitive potassium channel in extracellular potassium accumulation and cardiac arrhythmias during myocardial ischaemia. Billman GE. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):762–9 (85 ref.)

Heterogeneity in extracellular potassium concentration during early myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion: implications for arrhythmogenesis. Coronel R. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):770–7 (97 ref.)

Comparison of effects of aprikalim and of hypoxic and ischaemic preconditioning on extracellular potassium accumulation, metabolism, and functional recovery of the globally ischaemic rat heart. Guo AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):864–71

Adenosine deaminase inhibition augments interstitial adenosine but does not attenuate myocardial infarction. Silva PH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):616–23

Changes in interstitial adenosine during hypoxia: relationship to oxygen supply:demand imbalance, and effects of adenosine deaminase. Wang T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1320–5

Enzyme release into the interstitial space of the isolated rat heart induced by changes in contractile performance. Wienen W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1292–8

Acadesine reduces myocardial infarct size by an adenosine mediated mechanism. Zhao ZQ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):495–505

Extracellular neurotransmitter changes in cerebral ischaemia. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Spring;7(1):1–54 (512 ref.)

Role of extracellular and intracellular acidosis for hypercapnia-induced inhibition of tension of isolated rat cerebral arteries. Tian R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb; 76(2):269–75

Effect of extracellular potassium concentration on the sodium-potassium pump rate in human lymphocytes. Webb GD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):695–700

Sodium homeostasis in primary and secondary forms of hypertension. Weinberger MH. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jan;4(1):72–5 (24 ref.)

In vitro assessment of biodurability: acellular systems. de Meringo A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:47–53 (35 ref.)

Effects of cytochalasin D on shape and fluid pinocytosis in human neutrophils as related to cytoskeletal changes (actin, alpha-actinin and microtubules). Keller H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;66(2):157–64

Pharmacokinetics and suction blister fluid penetration of a semisynthetic injectable streptogramin RP 59500 (RP 57669/ RP 54476). Bernard E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):768–71

Lowering of extracellular pH suppresses low-Mg(2+)-induces seizures in combined entorhinal cortex-hippocampal slices. Velíšek L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):44–52

Particulate forms of APP in the extracellular milieu of cultured cells. Barber K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar; 132(1):42–53

Salmonella invasion of nonphagocytic cells induces formation of macropinosomes in the host cell. Garcia-del Portillo F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4641–5

Albumin movement out of the subretinal space after experimental retinal detachment. Takeuchi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1298–305

Binding of gadobenate dimeglumine to proteins extravasated into interstitial space enhances conspicuity of reperfused infarcts. Cavagna FM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S50–3

Fluid changes during pregnancy: use of bioimpedance spectroscopy. Van Loan MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1037–42

Extracellular ascorbate stabilization: enzymatic or chemical process? Rodríguez-Aguilera JC, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):379–84 (49 ref.)

Heregulin activation of extracellular acidification in mammary carcinoma cells is associated with expression of HER2 and HER3. Chan SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22608–13

Extracellular calcium modulates prereplicative cyclic AMP surges in EGF-stimulated primary neonatal rat hepatocytes. Armato U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct; 161(1):55–62

The effect of germ cell complement on the presence of oxytocin in the interstitial and seminiferous tubule fluid of the rat testis. Nicholson HD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):471–8

Mechanism of phospholipase D activation induced by extracellular ATP in osteoblast-like cells. Suzuki A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):81–6

Extracellular and intracellular carbon dioxide concentration as a function of temperature in the toad Bufo marinus. Stinner JN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:345–60

Acidic pH of the lateral intercellular spaces of MDCK cells cultured on permeable supports. Chatton JY, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jun;140(2):89–99

An investigation of the origin of extracellular GABA in rat nucleus accumbens measured in vivo by microdialysis. Smith SE, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 97(2):161–71

Effects of ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists on glutamate transport and transport-mediated changes in extracellular excitatory amino acids in the rat striatum. Bloc A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1598–604

d-fenfluramine increases striatal extracellular dopamine in vivo independently of serotonergic terminals or dopamine uptake sites. De Deurwaerdère P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1100–8

Local influence of endogenous norepinephrine on extracellular dopamine in rat medial prefrontal cortex. Gresch PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):111–6

Excess extracellular and low intracellular glutamate in poorly differentiating wobbler astrocytes and astrocyte recovery in glutamine-depleted culture medium. Hantaz-Ambroise D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1199–204

Accumulation of extracellular glutamate by inhibition of its uptake is not sufficient for inducing neuronal damage: an in vivo microdialysis study. Massieu L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2262–72

Functional comparison of D-serine and glycine in rodents: the effect on cloned NMDA receptors and the extracellular concentration. Matsui T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):454–8

Effects of chronic lithium treatment on agonist-enhanced extracellular concentrations of cyclic AMP in the dorsal hippocampus of freely moving rats. Mørk A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):134–9

Selective alterations of extracellular brain amino acids in relation to function in experimental portal-systemic encephalopathy: results of an in vivo microdialysis study. Rao VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1221–8

Neurochemical characterization of extracellular serotonin in the rostral ventromedial medulla and its modulation by noxious stimuli. Taylor BK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):578–89

Increase of extracellular corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity levels in the amygdala of awake rats during restraint stress and ethanol withdrawal as measured by microdialysis. Pich EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5439–47

Human trks: molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and expression of extracellular domain immunoadhesins. Shelton DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):477–91

Hypoosmotic volume regulation of astrocytes in elevated extracellular potassium. Olson JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):333–42

Extracellular and intracellular alkalinization and the constriction of rat cerebral arterioles. Apkon M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):743–53

A monovalent cationic conductance that is blocked by extracellular divalent cations in Xenopus oocytes. Arellano RO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):593–604

The actions of extracellular H+ on the electrophysiological properties of isolated human detrusor smooth muscle cells. Fry CH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):71–80

Extracellular nucleotides as modulators of renal tubular transport [editorial] Friedlander G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1500–6 (77 ref.)

The role of extracellular calcium in the neuropeptide-Y-induced increase in cytosolic calcium in human erythroleukemic (HEL) cells. Daniels AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):466–74

High-frequency fatigue in rat skeletal muscle: role of extracellular ion concentrations. Cairns SP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):890–8

Dizocilpine (MK-801) elicits a tetrodotoxin-sensitive increase in extracellular release of dopamine in rat medial frontal cortex. Kashiwa A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar; 26(3):269–79

Effect of tetrodotoxin and potassium infusion on microdialysis extraction fraction and extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens. Cosford RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):175–8

The mechanism of ATP-induced long-term potentiation involves extracellular phosphorylation of membrane proteins in guinea-pig hippocampal CA1 neurons. Fujii S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):130–2

Extracellular phosphorylation of membrane protein modifies theta burst-induced long-term potentiation in CA1 neurons of guinea-pig hippocampal slices. Fujii S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):133–6

U50,488, a kappa opioid receptor agonist, attenuates cocaine-induced increases in extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Maisonneuve IM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):57–60

Evidence for amino acid concentration gradients between CSF and extracellular fluid. Roettger VR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):197–200

Effects of CO2, acetate and lowering extracellular pH on cytosolic Ca2+ and pH in cultured glomus cells of the newborn rabbit carotid body. Sato M. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):159–62

Electrical stimulation of the kindled hippocampus briefly increases extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens. Strecker RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):173–7

Extracellular GABA concentrations in rat supraoptic nucleus during lactation and following haemodynamic changes: an in vivo microdialysis study. Voisin DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):547–58

Methylenedioxymethamphetamine depresses glutamate-evoked neuronal firing and increases extracellular levels of dopamine and serotonin in the nucleus accumbens in vivo. White SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):41–50

Intracellular calcium in primary cultures of rat renal inner medullary collecting duct cells during variations of extracellular osmolality. Mooren FC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5–6):463–72

The effect of extracellular Ca2+ concentration on the negative staircase of Ca2+ transient in field-stimulated rat ventricular cells. Suda N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov; 429(1):7–13

Investigation of the distribution of EAB 515 to cortical ECF and CSF in freely moving rats utilizing microdialysis. Malhotra BK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1223–32

Extracellular calcium and magnesium interfere differently with actin polymerization in human and rabbit neutrophils. Marinovich M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Dec;30(4):335–43

Modulation of epithelial permeability by extracellular macromolecules. Lewis SA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Jul; 75(3):561–89 (179 ref.)

Influence of tetrodotoxin and calcium on changes in extracellular dopamine levels evoked by systemic nicotine. Benwell ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(4):467–74

Repeated treatment with ascorbate or haloperidol, but not clozapine, elevates extracellular ascorbate in the neostriatum of freely moving rats. Pierce RC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):103–9

EXTRACELLULAR SPACE

Increase of extracellular dopamine in the prefrontal cortex: a trait of drugs with antidepressant potential? Tanda G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):285–8

Brain temperature modulations during global ischemia fail to influence extracellular lactate levels in rats. Lin B, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1634–8

Evidence for energy-dependent transport of aluminum out of brain extracellular fluid. Allen DD, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):31–9

Calcium gradients and light-evoked calcium changes outside rods in the intact cat retina. Gallemore RP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):753–61

Light-dependent hydration of the space surrounding photoreceptors in the cat retina. Li JD, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):743–52

[Influential factors of water evaporation from burn wound] Guo ZR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 74(4):221–3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The extracellular pH and membrane fluidity on intracellular retention of adriamycin] Marutaka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of frog in vitro electroretinographic c-wave in modified extracellular cation concentration] Takahira M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cerebral extracellular pH, cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure induced by hypercarbic ventilation—assessment as a potential in vivo model of cerebral acidosis] Niiro M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul; 46(7):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interstitial fluid volume during cardiac surgery measured by means of a non-invasive conductivity technique. Olthof CG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):508–12

Morphology of non-vascular intracerebral fluid spaces. Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:147–50

A square signal wave method for measurement of brain extra- and intracellular water content. Itkis ML, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:574–6

Compartmental analysis of brain edema using magnetic resonance imaging. Jolesz FA. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:179–83 (29 ref.)

Perivascular edema fluid pathway in astrocytic tumors. Kida S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:384–6

The regulation of intracellular pH is strongly dependent on extracellular pH in cultured rat astrocytes and neurons. Mellergård P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:34–7

Simultaneous measurement of bidirectional capillary permeability, vascular volume, extracellular space, and rCBF in experimental gliomas and surrounding edema. Warnke PC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:341–3

Amino acids in extracellular fluid in vasogenic brain edema. Westergren I, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:124–7

Interstitial fluid pressure in human melanoma xenografts. Relationship to fractional tumor water content, tumor size, and tumor volume-doubling time. Tufto I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):361–3

Influence of extracellular volume expansion on circulating PTH1–84 in subjects with mild essential hypertension. Zoccali C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):960–4

Roles of colloidal molecules in Starling's hypothesis and in returning interstitial fluid to the vasa recta. Hammel HT. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2133–44

Monitoring living tissues by electrical impedance spectroscopy. Héroux P, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):328–37

A fiber matrix model for fluid flow and streaming potentials in the canaliculi of an osteon. Zeng Y, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):280–92

Volume homeostasis in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia: physiology and clinical implications. Brown MA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;8(2):287–310 (123 ref.)

Increased extracellular dopamine in the nucleus accumbens and striatum of the female rat during paced copulatory behavior. Mermelstein PG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 109(2):354–65

Intracerebral microdialysis combined with recording of extracellular field potential: a novel method for investigation of depolarizing drugs in vivo. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1295–302

Inhibition of pinacidil induced IK(ATP) in heart by changes in extracellular pH. Kwok WM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):836–40

Effects of physiological state on oral habituation in developing rats: cellular and extracellular dehydration. Swithers SE. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Apr;28(3):131–45

Interstitial and tissue cations and electrical potential after experimental spinal cord injury. Leybaert L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):369–75

Exploring common ground [editorial] Weber KT. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):11–2

Plasma volume with alternative tilting: effect of fluid ingestion. Hinghofer-Szalkay HG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1369–73

A theoretical model of circulatory interstitial fluid flow and species transport within porous cortical bone. Keanini RG, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug;28(8):901–14

Numerical analysis of extracellular fluid flow and chemical species transport around and within porous bioactive glass. García AJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug; 28(8):947–60

Differential extracellular signaling via Fc gamma R and FMLP in functionally distinct antigen-presenting cell subsets: ultraviolet-induced epidermal macrophages versus Langerhans cells. Shibaki A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):383–7

Interstitial volume changes during spreading depression (SD) and SD-like hypoxic depolarization in hippocampal tissue slices. Jing J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2548–51

Extracellular alkaline transients mediated by glutamate receptors in the rat hippocampal slice are not due to a proton conductance. Paalasmaa P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):2031–3

A methodology for determining the patch-matrix compartmental location of extracellular single-unit recordings in the striatum of freely moving rats. Heidenreich BA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun; 52(2):169–74

Miniature microdrive for extracellular recording of neuronal activity in freely moving animals. Korshunov VA. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Mar;57(1):77–80

Desynchronization of epileptiform activity by extracellular current pulses in rat hippocampal slices. Durand DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):527–37

Crinopexy: extracellular regulation of growth factor action. Feige JJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun;49:S15–8 (28 ref.)

Serum potassium, hydrogen ion and magnesium: neuromuscular regulation by variation of cation concentration in the extracellular fluid? Stewart GW. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):117–22

Oxidative stress-induced perturbations of calcium homeostasis and cell death in cultured myocytes: role of extracellular calcium. Persoon-Rothert M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):1–9

Assessment of refill and hypovolaemia by continuous surveillance of blood volume and extracellular fluid volume. Bogaard HJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(9):1283–7

Modulation by extracellular pH of the activity of GABAA receptors on rat cerebellum granule cells. Robello M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):833–7

Extracellular volume, nutritional status, and refeeding changes. Guirao X, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov–Dec; 10(6):558–61 (39 ref.)

Multi-frequency impedance measurements of extra-cellular fluid volume [letter; comment] Withers P. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Feb;16(1):71–6. Comment on: Physiol Meas 1994 Aug;15(3):251–60.

A vitamin as neuromodulator: ascorbate release into the extracellular fluid of the brain regulates dopaminergic and glutamatergic transmission. Rebec GV, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;43(6):537–65 (410 ref.)

Decreased adhesiveness and altered cellular distribution of fibronectin in fibroblasts from schizophrenic patients. Mahadik SP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jul;53(1):87–97

[Mechanisms of formation and action of polypeptide bio-regulators— cytomedins] Kaldashev IP. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):51–63 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetics of extracellular potassium concentration in irradiated red blood cells. Arseniev L, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):322–4

EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE

Higher-order association of extrachromosomal rDNA genes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Simon I, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov;18(11):1091–4

Presence of double-stranded RNA and virus-like particles in Phaffia rhodozyma. Castillo A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):364–8

Maternal inheritance of chloroplast genome and paternal inheritance of mitochondrial genome in bananas (Musa acuminata). Fauré S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):265–9

A maternal genetic effect on the composition of mouse aggregation chimaeras. West JD, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb; 65(1):29–40

Sampling theory for cytonuclear disequilibria [published erratum appears in Genetics 1995 Feb;139(2):1099] Asmussen MA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1351–63

A prokaryotic dnaA sequence in Drosophila melanogaster: Wolbachia infection and cytoplasmic incompatibility among laboratory strains. Bourtzis K, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;3(3):131–42

A truncated form of the Pho80 cyclin redirects the Pho85 kinase to disrupt vacuole inheritance in S. cerevisiae. Nicolson TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):835–45

Inheritance systems and the evolution of new levels of individuality. Jablonka E. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 7; 170(3):301–9

Maternal inheritance of extrachromosomal DNA in malaria parasites. Creasey A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):95–8

An episome of Trypanosoma brucei can exist as an extrachromosomal element in a broad range of trypanosomatids but shows different requirements for stable replication. Patnaik PK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):153–6

A test of the transcription model for biased inheritance of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Lorimer HE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4803–9

Organ-specific reduction in the abundance of a mitochondrial protein accompanies fertility restoration in cytoplasmic male-sterile radish. Krishnasamy S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):935–46

Expression of the CMS-associated urfS sequence in transgenic petunia and tobacco. Wintz H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):83–92

Characterization of a cryptic extrachromosomal element isolated from the mollicute Spiroplasma taiwanense. Gasparich GE, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov;32(3):342–3

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of sodium butyrate and luminol on reciprocal exchanges and gene conversion during extrachromosomal DNA recombination in cultured animal cells] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(5):441–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The extrachromosomal DNAs of apicomplexan parasites. Feagin JE. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:81–104 (63 ref.)

Antimicrobial susceptibility and presence of extrachromosomal deoxyribonucleic acid in Salmonella and Shigella isolates from patients with AIDS. Kariuki S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May;71(5):292–6

Characterisation and expression of the mitochondrial genome of a new type of cytoplasmic male-sterile sunflower. Spassova M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1819–31

[The origin of extrachromosomal inheritance factors (plasmids) in bacteria] Domaradskiĭ IV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):113–25 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

Extracorporeal techniques of endotoxin removal: a review of the art and science. Malchesky PS, et al. **Adv Res Replace Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):60–9 (46 ref.)

Changes in plasma lipid and apolipoprotein levels between heparin-induced extracorporeal low-density lipoprotein precipitation (HELP) treatments. Lane DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1124–9

Adrenergic regulation of coronary microcirculation after extracorporeal circulation and crystalloid cardioplegia. Wang SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2462–70

Effects of extracorporeal circulation on renal function in coronary surgical patients. Lema G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):446–51

Isolation perfusion in extracorporeal circulation with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in the treatment of in-transit metastases from limb cutaneous melanoma. Vaglini M, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan; 2(1):61–70

Cerebral oxygenation during retrograde perfusion. Levy WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):184–6

Extracorporeal life support after heart or lung transplantation. Whyte RI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):754–8; discussion 758–9

Extracorporeal circulation with autogenous oxygenation: hemodynamic and gasometric parameters. Marques E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):470–4

Effect of respiration on the arterial pressure wave in calves with nonpulsatile biventricular bypass. Fukamachi K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):981–5

Selective removal of plasma low density lipoprotein with the HELP system: biweekly versus weekly therapy. Lane DM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):203–11

Use of dextran-primed extracorporeal circuit in the canine model for venous return: with special references to the effects of two dihydropyridine-type Ca2+ channel blockers. Ishibashi T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 26(4):711–21

In vivo evaluation of a hollow fiber liver assist device. Jauregui HO, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):460–9

A liquid–liquid blood–gas exchange for the treatment of acute respiratory failure. A new blood gas exchange using artificial blood as an oxygen carrier. Mizuno H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):609–15

Endothelial injury during extracorporeal circulation: neutrophil–endothelium interaction induced by complement activation. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1387–95

Blockade of C5a and C5b–9 generation inhibits leukocyte and platelet activation during extracorporeal circulation. Rinder CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1564–72

Non-invasive conductivity technique to detect changes in haematocrit: in vitro validation. Olthof CG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep;32(5):495–500

Treatment of liver cancers with complete hepatic venous isolation and extracorporeal chemofiltration [letter; comment] Curley SA. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):718–9. Comment on: Surgery 1994 Nov;116(5):941.

Hepatectomy under extracorporeal circulation. Hamazaki K,

et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):98–102

Continuous blood density measurements and volume changes during extracorporeal circulation in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Dacar D. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;43(1):13–8

High dose aprotinin reduces prothrombin and fibrinogen conversion in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation for myocardial revascularization [letter] Spannagl M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):159–60

Alpha 1-antitrypsin Pittsburgh (Met358—>Arg) inhibits the contact pathway of intrinsic coagulation and alters the release of human neutrophil elastase during simulated extracorporeal circulation. Wachtfogel YT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):843–7

Liver transplantation without venovenous bypass. Stegall MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1254–5

[The effect of an intracardiac left-right shunt on thermodilution measurements of cardiac output. An extracorporeal circulation model] Weyland A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jan;44(1):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total aortic arch graft replacement: strategy for shortening the duration of cardiac ischemic arrest] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficiency of the preliminary and continuous hemodialysis at open heart surgery in infants and children] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 43(6):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of electroencephalogram during the operation under the extracorporeal circulation] Ohto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1885–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of selective cerebral perfusion during reconstruction of the transverse aortic arch] Shiiya N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygen economy in patients after open heart surgery—effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on oxygen metabolism] Utoh J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of high-dose aprotinin to stabilize hemostasis in artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):66–70 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Aggregation state of the blood of patients in the early period after surgery with artificial blood circulation] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):35–9 **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological aspects of the development of circulatory hypoxia in artificial circulation] Dement'eva II. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal-temperature artificial circulation. Warm blood cardioplegia] Lur'e GO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):25–7 **(Rus)**

[First experience in normo-thermal artificial circulation with constant warm blood cardioplegia] Lur'e GO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of subvalvular aortic stenosis] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial revascularization surgery without extracorporeal circulation] Martín González JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of continuous plasmapheresis and extracorporeal laser irradiation of the blood in treating diabetic angiopathies of the lower extremities] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High frequency jet ventilation for severe haemoptysis during extracorporeal circulation. De Jongh R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):146–8

Aprotinin improves hemostasis after cardiopulmonary bypass better than single-donor platelet concentrate. Shinfeld A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):872–6

Infections during extracorporeal life support. Schutze GE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):809–12

[Gastric juice secretion increases during extracorporeal circulation employed in cardiac surgery] Ueki M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pediatric cardiac surgery and the brain] Canêo LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):397–403 (92 ref.) **(Por)**

[A case of stress stomach ulcer in a child after surgery with the use of artificial blood circulation] Khrapunov VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):73–4 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical experience with Nikkiso centrifugal pumps for extracorporeal circulation. Onoda K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;18(9):706–10

Extracorporeal circulation and open heart surgery. Nichols RD, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(5):250–2 (18 ref.)

[Mechanical hemolysis caused by artificial organs—comparison of in vitro hemolysis studies and their application to in vivo conditions] Wendt MO, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Oct;39(10):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A surgical treatment of transverse arch aneurysm: use of ballooned venous cannula for maintenance of lower half body perfusion] Mashiko K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun; 48(6):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General approach to designing a device for artificial blood circulation] Klochkov AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 May–Jun; (3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System design of computerized devices for artificial cleansing of blood] Viktorov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 May–Jun;(3):4–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control and diagnosis in the biotechnical systems of artificial clearance] Viktorov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A method for percutaneous cannulation for veno–veno bypass during orthotopic liver transplantation [letter] Spiekermann BF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):432–3

Prevention of distal limb ischemia during cardiopulmonary support via femoral cannulation. Greason KL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):209–10

Oxygen transport and hemodynamics during retrograde whole-body perfusion. Shime N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):164–7

Ophthalmoscopic findings demonstrate reduced cerebral blood flow during retrograde cerebral perfusion. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 109(3):591–3

[Ventricular decompression and neuropsychiatric disorders in coronary surgery] Bezon E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;43(7):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial infections after heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Effects of autologous and homologous transfusions] Cousin MT, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrograde cerebral perfusion for replacement of the aortic arch. Apropos of a case] de Brux JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jul;87(7):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of aneurysm of aortic arch using selective cerebral perfusion] Nishiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hemodilution and autotransfusion on diagnostic levels of digoxin in serum of patients operated on with extracorporeal circulation] Sarnowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20–27;49(25–26):564–5, 569 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EXTRACORPOREAL DIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS**

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION

see related
OXYGENATORS, MEMBRANE

Pediatric ECMO for pulmonary support: experience from 12 cases. Ehrén H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr; 84(4):442–6

Alternative treatment may lower the need for use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Ito Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):673–7

Inhaled nitric oxide and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Takata M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr; 37(2):171–3

Treatment with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Magovern GJ Jr. **Adv Card Surg** 1995;6:169–93

Pleural hemorrhage in neonates on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and after repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia: imaging findings. Gross GW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):951–5

Use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation to maintain oxygenation during pediatric interventional cardiac catheterization. Ward CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):619–20 (4 ref.)

Mathematical model of oxygen transport: a teaching aid for normal physiology adaptable to extracorporeal oxygenation circuits. Secar M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S32–9

Determinants of success in pediatric cardiac patients undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Black MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):133–8

Effects of halothane on the immature lamb heart. Davis DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):695–8

Pediatric cardiac surgical ECMO: multivariate analysis of risk factors for hospital death. Walters HL 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):329–36; discussion 336–7

Transseptal decompression of the left heart during ECMO for severe myocarditis. Ward KE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):749–51

Lung management with perfluorocarbon liquid ventilation improves pulmonary function and gas exchange during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Hirschl RB, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994;22(4):1389–96

Extracorporeal circulation with autogenous oxygenation: hemodynamic and gasometric parameters. Marques E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):470–4

General anesthesia with isoflurane for diaphragmatic hernia repair during ECMO. Atkinson JB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):986–9

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for peri-operative cardiopulmonary support in an infant after repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Chen XZ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):799–800

Ascariasis pneumonitis: a potentially fatal complication in smoke inhalation injury. Heggers JP, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar; 21(2):149–51

Neurodevelopmental outcome after neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Robertson CM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 15;152(12):1981–8

Independent ventilation and ECMO for severe unilateral pulmonary edema after SLT for primary pulmonary hypertension. Badesch DB, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1766–70

Childhood pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation with total cardiopulmonary support during bronchopulmonary lavage. Hurrion EM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):638–40

Maternal distress and perceptions of infant development following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and conventional ventilation for persistent pulmonary hypertension. Warschausky S, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Jan;21(1):53–65

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation support as a bridge to pediatric heart transplantation. del Nido PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II66–9

Emergency and long-term extracorporeal life support following acute myocardial infarction: rescue from severe cardiogenic shock related to stunned myocardium. Kurose M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):552–7

Probability of survival after prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in pediatric patients with acute respiratory failure. Extracorporeal Life Support Organization. Green TP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 23(6):1132–9

Mechanisms of change in cardiac performance in infants undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Holley DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1865–70

Contribution of airway hyperresponsiveness to lower airway obstruction after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for meconium aspiration syndrome. Koumbourlis AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):749–54

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for pediatric respiratory failure: five-year experience at the University of Pittsburgh. Morton A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 22(10):1659–67

Effect of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation flow on pulmonary capillary blood flow. Vardi A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):726–32

Successful extracorporeal circulatory support after aortic reimplantation of anomalous left coronary artery. Alexi-Meskishvili V, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(10):533–6

Esophageal tracheobronchoplasty for membranous laceration caused by insertion of a dumon stent—maintenance of oxygenation by percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Niwa H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):213–5

An in vitro physiologic model for cardiopulmonary simulation: a system for ECMO training. Habashi NM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jul;17(7):399–407

Prolonged extracorporeal organ support in a 2-year-old boy after cardiac surgery. Zobel G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):368–70

Goodpasture's-like syndrome and effect of extracorporeal membrane oxygenator support. Daimon S, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):569–73

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia with or without extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: are we making progress? Lessin MS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul; 181(1):65–71

Mechanical assistance as a bridge to transplantation different indications for different devices. Gandjbakhch I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):53–7

Pumpless respiratory assistance using a membrane oxygenator as an artificial placenta: a preliminary study in newborn and preterm lambs. Awad JA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):21–30

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for postoperative cardiac support in Ebstein's anomaly: a case report. Aphinives P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jun;77(6):334–6

Predictive value of neonatal electroencephalograms before and during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Graziani LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):969–75

Nucleated erythrocyte count in newborn infants with left-sided congenital diaphragmatic hernia: relationship with the need for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and survival. Green DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 127(1):131–3

Prognostic value of hyperlactatemia in neonates [letter] al-Mateen KB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):333, discussion 334

Repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia after weaning from extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Adolph V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):349–52

Outcome for infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia requiring extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: the first year. D'Agostino JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan; 30(1):10–5

Nitric oxide reversal of recurrent pulmonary hypertension and respiratory failure in an infant with CDH after

successful ECMO therapy. Dillon PW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):743–4

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation as salvage in pediatric surgical emergencies. Farmer DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):345–7; discussion 347–8

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary circulation in severe respiratory failure of the neonate: an aid for extracorporeal lung support indications. Germain JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):873–7

The use of extracorporeal life support in pediatric burn patients with respiratory failure. Goretsky MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):620–3

Adaptation of an ECMO team in the era of successful alternative therapies for neonatal pulmonary failure. Haase GM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):674–8

Use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the septic neonate. Horwitz JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun; 30(6):813–5

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia and cardiac malformations. Ryan CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul; 29(7):878–81

Experience with abdominal wall closure for patients with congenital diaphragmatic hernia repaired on ECMO. Schnitzer JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):19–22

Gas exchange across native lungs and extracorporeal membrane in neonates and pigs during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Shanbhogue LK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1016–9

Neurocognitive outcome for neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: are infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia different? Stolar CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):366–71; discussion 371–2

Hemorrhagic complications and repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernias: does timing of the repair make a difference? Data from the Extracorporeal Life Support Organization. Vazquez WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 29(8):1002–5; discussion 1005–6

Evolution of the technique of congenital diaphragmatic hernia repair on ECMO. Wilson JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1109–12

Neonatal extra corporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Field DJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):565–9 (15 ref.)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: a review of Vanderbilt's first 50 patients. Tomita SS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;88(3):91–5

Successful use of transesophageal echocardiography during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in infants after cardiac operations. Marcus B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):846–8

Pathophysiologic principles relevant for therapeutic procedures in persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Stopfkuchen H. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 207(2):63–7 (24 ref.)

Staphylococcal septicemia and adult respiratory distress syndrome in pregnancy treated with extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal. Greenberg LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):657–60

Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in children receiving ECMO. Carter BG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):42–6

A report of four cases of acute, severe pulmonary hemorrhage in infancy and support with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Siden HB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Nov;18(5):337–41

Urinary nitrite and nitrate concentrations in patients with idiopathic persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn and effect of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Dollberg S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan; 37(1):31–4

Inter–hospital transport of neonatal patients on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: mobile–ECMO. Heulitt MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):562–6

Cerebral oxygenation and hemodynamics during induction of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation as investigated by near infrared spectrophotometry. Liem KD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):555–61

Oxygenation and gas exchange in cardiac surgery: Hammersmith Perfusion Workshop 1993. **Perfusion** 1994 May;9(3):157–232

Selective heparinization of the extracorporeal membrane oxygenation circuit using continuous infusions of protamine and heparin in a short–term pig model. Dickey LA, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(5):327–33

Neonates treated with ECMO: predictive value of early CT and US neuroimaging findings on short–term neurodevelopmental outcome. Bulas DI, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):407–12

Use of liquid ventilation with perflubron during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: chest radiographic appearances. Gross GW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):717–20

Extracorporeal circulatory support in infants and children. Karl TR. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 6(3):154–60 (43 ref.)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Klein MD, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;6(4):228–34 (68 ref.)

Commentary on circulatory support in infants and children. Pennington DG. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul; 6(3):161–2

Resuscitation for cardiogenic shock with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation systems. Phillips SJ. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jul;6(3):131–5

Population pharmacokinetic models: effect of explicit versus assumed constant serum concentration assay error patterns upon parameter values of gentamicin in infants on and off extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Dodge WF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):552–9

Successful case of extracorporeal life support in a patient with postcardiotomy cardiogenic shock. Wearden P, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Feb;91(2):57–8

[Nitrogen oxide inhalation in acute pulmonary failure] Jensen TH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2862–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extracorporeal treatments of respiratory failure] Ruokonen E. **Duodecim** 1991;107(4):239–41 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Treatment of acute pulmonary infection in a mucoviscidosis patient with extracorporeal lung support] Krämer M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Oct;48(10):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of extracorporeal circulation in reversible acute cardiorespiratory insufficiency in neonatal and pediatric intensive care] Tuo P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):33–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistent pulmonary hypertension in a newborn infant treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation] Hansen TW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 20; 115(5):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prolonged respiratory support with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in lung transplantation] Gomes WJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Oct;63(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Assisted blood circulation, efferent detoxication and hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of exotoxic shock] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Slow–flow membrane oxygenation of blood as a method of detoxication in the treatment of patients with abdominal sepsis] Lobakov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis and extracorporeal low–flow blood oxygenation in the combined treatment of patients with acute suppurative–septic lesions of the lungs and pleura] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impaired free radical oxidation and structural–functional state of erythrocytes in chronic respiratory insufficiency and a method of their correction] Demikhova OV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inadequately secured connections on ECMO tubing circuits. **Health Devices** 1994 May;23(5):206–7

Chylothorax complicating ECMO and surgical repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter; comment] Trevisanuto D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;31(6):388–9 . Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Dec;28(12):891–2.

Neurodevelopmental status at age five years of neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Glass P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):447–57

Coagulation factor deficiencies during initiation of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. McManus ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):900–4

Superior vena cava obstruction after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Zreik H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 127(2):314–6

Traumatic delivery: a risk factor for bleeding during ECMO? O'Brien WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):871–2

Surgical repair of an aortic coarctation in a patient after treatment with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Schöller M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1532–3

Results of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in neonates with sepsis. The Extracorporeal Life Support Organization experience. Meyer DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):419–425; discussion 425–7

Venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation affects renal function. Roy BJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr; 95(4):573–8

The significant relationship between platelet count and haemorrhagic complications on ECMO. Stallion A, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(4):265–9

Complications of neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Upp JR Jr, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(4):241–56 (119 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation with heparin–coated systems in a 13–month–old infant with acute hypoxic respiratory failure after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Keh D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):226–9

Rethinking the AAMI/ISO 'International Standard' for oxygen transfer performance of artificial lungs. Fried DW, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(5):335–42

Clinical evaluation of the Medtronic Maxima Plus membrane oxygenator. Fried DW, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(5):363–72

Air handling characteristics of five membrane oxygenators. Mehra AP, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(5):357–62

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in newborn infants and children] Zobel G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(14):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Randomized clinical trial of pressure–controlled inverse ration ventilation and extra corporeal CO2 removal for ARDS [letter; comment] Habashi NM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):255–6. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;149(2 Pt 1):295–305.

Intratracheal stent intubation under the assist of extracorporeal lung [letter] Morishita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):788–9

Heparin coated percutaneous cardiopulmonary support for the treatment of circulatory collapse after cardiac surgery. Kawahito K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):972–6

Preferential use of venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Heiss KF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):416–9

[Venovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in an elderly patient with severe respiratory failure—report of a case] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation complicated by sepsis. Extracorporeal Life Support Organization. Meyer DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):975–80

Pathological complications of non–survivors of newborn extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Evans MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F88–92

STANDARDS

Clinical evaluation of the Medtronic Maxima Plus membrane oxygenator. Fried DW, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(5):363–72

Rethinking the AAMI/ISO 'International Standard' for oxygen transfer performance of artificial lungs. Fried DW, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(5):335–42

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Extracorporeal Life Support Organization 1994. Tracy TF Jr, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):1017–9

Subependymal (grade 1) intracranial hemorrhage in neonates on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Frequency and patterns of evolution. Radack DM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):583–7

TRENDS

Extracorporeal life support: present status and the future. Terasaki H, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):33–9 (29 ref.)

UTILIZATION

The effect of on–site extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on the therapy choice and outcomes of neonates with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Grim PF 3rd, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1376–80

A second course of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the neonate—is there a benefit? Lally KP, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):175–8

EXTRACORPOREAL PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY see **PHOTOPHERESIS**

EXTRACORPOREAL PHOTOPHERESIS see **PHOTOPHERESIS**

EXTRACORPOREAL SHOCKWAVE LITHOTRIPSY see **LITHOTRIPSY**

EXTRACRANIAL–INTRACRANIAL ARTERIAL BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL

see related

OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and delivery. Hordnes K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):671–3 (23 ref.)

Low dose epidural infusions and forceps delivery [letter] Poulton B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):565; discussion 565–6

Low dose bupivacaine/fentanyl epidural infusions in labour and mode of delivery. Stoddart AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1087–90

Low dose epidural infusions and forceps delivery [letter] Wace JR. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):564–5; discussion 565–6

The outcome of fetal myelomeningocele brought to term. Shurtleff DB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:25–8

A reevaluation of the association between instrument delivery and epidural analgesia. Hawkins JL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):50–6

[Effects of persistent occiput posterior presentation on mode of delivery] Gardberg M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug;198(4):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breech presentation—information, anxiety and expectations of established obstetricians and pregnant patients. 1: Results of a survey of established obstetricians] Krause M, et al.

Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1994 Aug;198(4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaginal delivery in breech presentation does not increase early newborn morbidity. Results of 423 infants with breech presentation 1988–1992] Krause M, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1994 May–Jun;198(3):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

An objective definition of shoulder dystocia: prolonged head–to–body delivery intervals and/or the use of ancillary obstetric maneuvers. Spong CY, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1995 Sep;86(3):433–6
[Manual rotation of vertex presentations in posterior occipital–iliac or transverse position. Technique and value] Haddad B, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995; 24(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

What women say about their birth experiences: a cross–cultural study. Chalmers B, et al. J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Dec;15(4):211–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Vaginal operative deliveries in Italy. Parazzini F, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Oct;73(9):698–700
Variation in caesarean and instrumental delivery rates in New Zealand hospitals. Johnson N, et al. Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):6–11

TRENDS

[Trends in the frequency of obstetrical operations and perinatal mortality in the Czech Republic in comparison with other countries] Stembera Z. Ceska Gynekol 1995 Jun; 60(3):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

Protection of maternal endometrium using fetal skin during bovine fetotomy. Paiba GA. Vet Rec 1995 May 13; 136(19):492–3

EXTRADURAL INJECTIONS see INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL

EXTRAHEPATIC BILIARY SYSTEM see BILE DUCTS, EXTRAHEPATIC

EXTRAMARITAL RELATIONS

Extramarital sex and HIV risk behavior among US adults: results from the National AIDS Behavioral Survey. Choi KH, et al. Am J Public Health 1994 Dec;84(12):2003–7
Redefining single–parent families: cohabitation and changing family reality. Bumpass LL, et al. Demography 1995 Feb; 32(1):97–109
The geometry of the eternal triangle. Pam A, et al. Fam Process 1994 Jun;33(2):175–90
The impact of extramarital relationships on the continuation of marriages. Charny IW, et al. J Sex Marital Ther 1995 Summer;21(2):100–15
Insanity and adultery: forensic implications of a divorce case. McKee GR. Psychol Rep 1995 Apr;76(2):427–34

EXTRAORAL TRACTION APPLIANCES

Control of the vertical dimension in Class II correction using a cervical headgear and lower utility arch in growing patients. Part I [published erratum appears in Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Mar;107(3):308] Cook AH, et al. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Oct;106(4):376–88
Changes of arch width in the early treatment of Class II, division 1 malocclusions. Ghafari J, et al. Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Nov;106(5):496–502
Cephalometric evaluation of two treatment strategies for deep overbite correction. Hans MG, et al. Angle Orthod 1994;64(4):265–74; discussion 275–6
A cephalometric evaluation of nonextraction cervical headgear treatment in Class II malocclusions. Hubbard GW, et al. Angle Orthod 1994;64(5):359–70
Initial tooth movement under extraoral force and considerations for controlled molar movement. Yoshida N, et al. Angle Orthod 1995;65(3):199–208
Finite element analysis for stresses in the craniofacial sutures produced by maxillary protraction forces applied at the upper canines. Miyasaka–Hiraga J, et al. Br J Orthod 1994 Nov;21(4):343–8
Fronto–sternal traction: an adjunct to orthognathic surgery. Chen MS, et al. Eur J Orthod 1995 Feb;17(1):9–14
Long–term evaluation after chincap treatment. Uner O, et al. Eur J Orthod 1995 Apr;17(2):135–41
The effects of cervical headgear on dentofacial structures. Uner O, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1994 Dec; 36(4):241–53
[The effect of molar position on the distalization behavior of indirect headgear] Breier M, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 1995 Jul;56(4):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervical headgear with angled outer arms. A biomechanically comprehensible system?] Breier M, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 1995 May;56(3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Headgear–free molar distalization] Manhartsberger C. Fortschr Kieferorthop 1994 Dec;55(6):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dental and skeletal effects of the jumping–the–bite plate and high–pull headgear combination. A clinical study of treated patients] Wichelhaus A, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 1995 Jul;56(4):202–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A holographic study to demonstrate the initial displacements of a macerated human skull under the influence of the orthodontic force from headgear with traction in different directions] Zentner A, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 1995 Mar;56(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Profile modifications induced by orthodontic forces studied by an analysis of the nasolabial angle] Chimenti C, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1994 Dec;43(12):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Orthodontic facebow injuries [letter] Mars M. Br J Orthod 1995 May;22(2):207
Orthodontic facebow injuries and safety equipment. Samuels RH, et al. Eur J Orthod 1994 Oct;16(5):385–94

EXTRAORDINARY TREATMENT see LIFE SUPPORT CARE

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL DISORDERS see BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACTS

Utility of extrapyramidal signs and psychosis as predictors of cognitive and functional decline, nursing home admission, and death in Alzheimer's disease: prospective analyses from the Predictors Study. Stern Y, et al. Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2300–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[History of the basal ganglia system. Slow development of a major cerebral system] Percheron G, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1994 Aug–Sep;150(8–9):543–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuroleptic drug exposure and treatment of parkinsonism in the elderly: a case–control study. Avorn J, et al. Am J Med 1995 Jul;99(1):48–54
Role of striatal dopamine D2 receptors in the paw test, an animal model for the therapeutic efficacy and extrapyramidal side effects of neuroleptic drugs. Prinssen EP, et al. Brain Res 1995 Mar 6;673(2):283–9

METABOLISM

Actions of (+/–)–7–hydroxy–N,N–dipropylaminotetralin (7–OH–DPAT) on dopamine synthesis in limbic and extrapyramidal regions of rat brain. Booth RG, et al. Brain Res 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):283–8
Response of extrapyramidal and limbic neurotensin systems to phencyclidine treatment. Hanson GR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1995 May 15;278(2):167–73

PATHOLOGY

Hemiballismus in patient with blastic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nowacki P, et al. Neuropatol Pol 1993;31(3–4):143–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[The analysis of the mechanisms of both the SM and the extrapyramidal system modulating the nociceptive responses of the neurons in NRM] Zou T, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1995;20(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and magnetic resonance imaging study of extrapyramidal symptoms in multiple system atrophy. Konagaya M, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Dec;57(12):1528–31
Extrapyramidalism in Alzheimer's disease: prevalence, psychiatric, and neuropsychological correlates. Merello M, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Dec; 57(12):1503–9
Sleep features in Tourette's syndrome, neuroacanthocytosis and Huntington's chorea. Silvestri R, et al. Neurophysiol Clin 1995;25(2):66–77

EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION see PARAPSYCHOLOGY

EXTRASYSTOLE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant arrhythmias and acute myocardial ischemia: interaction between flecainide and the autonomic nervous system. Stramba–Badiale M, et al. Am Heart J 1994 Nov; 128(5):973–82
Cardiac effects of desipramine [letter; comment] Waslick B. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Feb;34(2):125–6. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Jul;32(4):805–13.
Clozapine and new–onset ECG abnormalities [letter] Aronowitz JS, et al. Psychosomatics 1995 Jan–Feb; 36(1):82–3

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia initiated by ventricular couplets in concealed ventricular trigeminy. Kinoshita S, et al. J Electrocardiol 1995 Jan;28(1):69–72

DIAGNOSIS

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T. Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jul;13(4):471–3
Bigeminal rhythm and cardiac failure in rheumatic heart disease. Hancock EW. Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1995 Feb 15; 30(2):37–8
[How I treat... ventricular extrasystoles] Kulbertus H. Rev Med Liege 1995 Apr;50(4):149–50 (Fre)
[Blocked atrial extrasystole simulating impaired anterograde conduction during atrial stimulation] Veress G. Orv Hetil 1994 Dec 11;135(50):2771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Kawasaki disease: apropos a case with pericardial effusion and persistent extrasystole] Michelotti F, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):405–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic significance of QRST isointegral map in patients with premature ventricular contraction] Kawakami Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1995 Jan;53(1):161–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of amiodarone, sematilide, and sotalol on QT dispersion. Cui G, et al. Am J Cardiol 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):896–900
[Thrombocyte aggregation in patients with cardiac arrhythmias and effect of anti–arrhythmia agents] Kurbanov RD, et al. Kardiologiia 1993;33(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of the autonomic regulation of the heart rate in patients with IHD and ventricular arrhythmias under obzidan therapy] Belogubets VI, et al. Ter Arkh 1994; 66(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Thrombosed coronary artery fistula as a cause of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and ventricular arrhythmia. Rämö OJ, et al. Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Dec;2(6):720–2
Initiation of ventricular extrasystoles by myocardial stretch in chronically dilated and failing canine left ventricle. Wang Z, et al. Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):2022–31
Analysis of circadian distribution of premature ventricular contractions in patients after heart transplantation. Pietrucha A, et al. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Nov; 17(11 Pt 2):2064–7
Pathogenesis, recognition, and management of common cardiac arrhythmias. Part II: Supraventricular premature beats and tachyarrhythmias. Alpert MA, et al. South Med J 1995 Feb;88(2):153–74 (62 ref.)
[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia disclosed by ventricular extrasystole] Fourcade L, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1995 Mar;44(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extrasystole] Tebbenjohanns J, et al. Internist (Berl) 1995 Jul;36(7):745–53 (0 ref.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bradycardia– and tachycardia–dependent termination of ventricular bigeminy: mechanism of ventricular extrasystoles with fixed coupling. Kinoshita S, et al. Am Heart J 1995 Mar;129(3):557–64
Effect of propranolol on circadian variation of ventricular arrhythmias in elderly patients with heart disease and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Aronow WS, et al. Am J Cardiol 1995 Mar 1;75(7):514–6
Baseline arterial pressure affects sympathoexcitatory responses to ventricular premature beats. Smith ML, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H153–9
Effects of premature beats on repolarization of postextrasystolic beats. Burgess MJ, et al. Circulation 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1969–80
Reduction of cerebral blood flow with induced tachycardia in rats and in patients with coronary artery disease and premature ventricular contractions. Hagendorff A, et al. Eur Heart J 1994 Nov;15(11):1477–81
Postextrasystolic transient contractile alternans in canine hearts. Araki J, et al. Heart Vessels 1994;9(5):241–8
Spontaneous sustained ventricular tachycardia in the Electrophysiologic Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring (ESVEM) Trial. Anderson KP, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Aug;26(2):489–96
Wide complex bigeminy: unusual presentation of an atriofascicular fiber. Kanter RJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1994 Sep;5(9):795–802
Environmental noise and sleep—a study of arousals, cardiac arrhythmia and urinary catecholamines. Carter NL, et al. Sleep 1994 Jun;17(4):298–307

EXTRASYSTOLE

Pathogenesis, recognition, and management of common cardiac arrhythmias. Part I: Ventricular premature beats and tachyarrhythmias. Alpert MA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):1–21 (110 ref.)

[Evaluation of the clinical acute electrophysiological effects of propafenone using transesophageal atrial pacing] He F, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;16(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extrasystolic ventricular bigeminy in ventricular tachycardia] Luzza F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul; 39(7):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudo AV dissociation caused by interpolated junctional extrasystoles in the presence of a first-degree AV block] Scimone IM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of late potential by using—event-related signal-averaging technique] Katoh T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular mechanisms of calcium regulation of cardiac rhythm in children with ectopic arrhythmias] Bershova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trandolapril decreases prevalence of ventricular ectopic activity in middle-aged SHR. Chevalier B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1947–53

Effects of bidisomide (SC-40230), a new class I antiarrhythmic agent, on ventricular arrhythmias induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anesthetized rats; comparison with mexiletine and disopyramide. Komori S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995; 10(1):7–11

Signal-averaged ECG in prediction of the short-term suppression of ventricular premature beats by Mexiletine. Zaliunas R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):243–54

SURGERY

[Fulguration of extrasystolic ventricular focus] Velázquez Rodríguez E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr; 65(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Current management of ventricular arrhythmias [see comments] Anderson MH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7–20; 52(5):204–9 (29 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):174.

Current approaches in patients with ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Hamdan M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;79(5):1097–120 (112 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Fetal supraventricular extrasystole: indication for fetal echocardiography?] Tulzer G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;206(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

see related
MOON
PLANETS
SOLAR SYSTEM

Million-light-year galaxies and spectral forests [news] Carswell RF. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):500–1

Production and evolution of light elements in active star-forming regions. Casé M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26; 373(6512):318–9

Evolution of water reservoirs on Mars from D/H ratios in the atmosphere and crust. Donahue TM. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):432–4

Detection of an oxygen atmosphere on Jupiter's moon Europa [see comments] Hall DT, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):677–81. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):654.

Space science. Destructive debris [news] Harris AW. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):212–3

Solar system. Europa's oxygen atmosphere [news; comment] Hunten DM. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):654. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):677–9.

Nitrogen isotope abundances in the recent solar wind. Kim JS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):383–5

Chemical and thermal response of Jupiter's atmosphere following the impact of comet Shoemaker-Levy 9. Lellouch E, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):592–5

Panel clears professor involved in studies of 'close encounters' [news] Nadis S. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10; 376(6540):457

Earth-bound rules threaten quest for extraterrestrial life [news] Nadis S. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):668

ET search project in struggle for survival [news] Nadis S. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):623

Photodesorption from low-temperature water ice in interstellar and circumsolar grains. Westley MS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):405–7

Inhibition of giant-planet formation by rapid gas depletion around young stars [see comments] Zuckerman B, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):494–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):470.

Ab initio calculation of the sound velocity of dense hydrogen: implications for models of Jupiter [see comments] Alavi A, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1252–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1233–4.

HST far-ultraviolet imaging of Jupiter during the impacts of comet Shoemaker-Levy 9. Clarke JT, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1302–7

The southern high-speed stream: results from the SWICS instrument on Ulysses. Geiss J, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):1033–6

Found: ash from the first stars? [news] Glanz J. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):203–4

The fragment R collision: W. M. Keck telescope observations of SL9. Graham JR, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3; 267(5202):1320–3

HST imaging of atmospheric phenomena created by the impact of comet Shoemaker-Levy 9. Hammel HB, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1288–96

Sound and fury in Jupiter [comment] Hemley RJ. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1233–4. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1249–52. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1252–4.

Loss of atmosphere from Mars due to solar wind-induced sputtering. Kass DM, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5; 268(5211):697–9

Observations of energetic particles with EPAC on Ulysses in polar latitudes of the heliosphere. Keppler E, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):1013–6

Over the southern solar pole: low-energy interplanetary charged particles. Lanzerotti LJ, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):1010–3

Response of the Io plasma torus to comet Shoemaker-Levy 9. McGrath MA, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3; 267(5202):1313–7

Temperature measurements of shock-compressed liquid hydrogen: implications for the interior of Jupiter [see comments] Nellis WJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1; 269(5228):1249–52. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1233–4.

HST spectroscopic observations of Jupiter after the collision of comet Shoemaker-Levy 9. Noll KS, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1307–13

Collision of comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 with Jupiter observed by the NASA infrared telescope facility. Orton G, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1277–82

Auroral signature of comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 in the jovian magnetosphere. Prangé R, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3; 267(5202):1317–20

Ulysses above the sun's south pole: an introduction. Smith EJ, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):1005–7

The Hubble Space Telescope (HST) observing campaign on comet Shoemaker-Levy 9. Weaver HA, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1282–8

Impact debris particles in Jupiter's stratosphere. West RA, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1296–301

EXTRAVASATION OF CONTRAST MEDIA see EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

Extravasation of contrast material during voiding cystourethrography. Crowley JJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):68–9

Lacunary pooling in ERCP. Rohrmann CA Jr, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):86–7

Plasma extravasation in the rat trachea induced by cold air is mediated by tachykinin release from sensory nerves. Yoshihara S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1011–7

White veins after propofol [letter] Findlay JY. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):838

Extravasation injuries prevention, the best policy [letter; comment] Nair PM. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):362–3 . Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1993 Sep;30(9):1157–61.

Regional changes in the extravasation of albumin in the canine kidney: comparison of bradykinin and water diuresis. Lortie M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov; 48(3):282–94

Renal reperfusion injury: sequential changes in function and regional albumin extravasation. Lortie M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov;48(3):295–302

[Dye leakage from choroidal neovascularization with indocyanine green angiography] Fukushima I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;99(8):878–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Contrast media leakage to the cerebrospinal fluid after intravenous injection. Comparison of stroke patients and controls. Larsen JL, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):440–7

COMPLICATIONS

Intra-abdominal extravasation complicating parenteral nutrition in infants. Nour S, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F207–8

Extravasation of acetazolamide [letter] Callear A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):731

Paclitaxel-induced "recall" soft tissue injury occurring at the site of previous extravasation with subsequent intravenous treatment in a different limb [letter] [see comments] Shapiro J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2237–8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;13(2):531.

[Accidents of chemotherapy involving the upper limb] Casanova D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extravasation of paclitaxel (Taxol)] Raymond E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emphysematous cystitis with inversion of the contrast and urine levels inside a bladder diverticulum in computerized tomography] Fariña Pérez LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):818–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ifosfamide extravasation. Mateu J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1243–4

ETIOLOGY

Soft tissue injury associated with intravenous phenytoin in a neonate. Sharief N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1218–9

Barium intravasation during an upper gastrointestinal examination: a case report and literature review. O'Hara DE, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):330–3 (11 ref.)

An unusual complication of intra-osseous infusion during paediatric resuscitation [letter] Erb T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):471

Hydrothorax due to dialysate leakage [letter] Duffy JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42(1):65

Chemotherapy extravasation: a consequence of fibrin sheath formation around venous access devices. Mayo DJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):675–80

Vaginal fistula: a new complication in CAPD [letter] Ogunc G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):84–5

Vaginal peritoneal dialysate leakage per fallopian tubes [letter] Whiting MA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):85

NURSING

Vesicant extravasation: myths and realities. Boyle DM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):57–67 (59 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Differences in wound healing pattern between mature and immature brain behavior of extravasated serum protein. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:434–6

An author responds: extravasation of paclitaxel at peripheral sites [letter] Rogers BB. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul; 21(6):973

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Considering large-volume intravenous injections of iodinated contrast media for contrast-enhanced CT (head and body). Cohan RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1292

Prevention and management of extravasation of cytotoxic drugs. Bertelli G. **Drug Saf** 1995 Apr;12(4):245–55 (101 ref.)

Fluid leaks: prevention and treatment. Winchester JF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S43–8 (65 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis and localization of rupture of the bladder in children with blunt abdominal trauma: significance of contrast material extravasation in the pelvis. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1243–6

Pictorial review: CT appearances of contrast medium extravasations associated with injury sustained from blunt abdominal trauma. Shanmuganathan K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):182–7 (7 ref.)

Widened mediastinum in acute trauma: a complication of central venous catheterization. Lacqua MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):607–9

Barium extravasation discovered some years after pyloromyotomy. Bramson RT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(3):216–7

Angiographic extravasation of contrast medium in acute "spontaneous" subdural hematoma. Yasui T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):61–7

Cystography after radical retropubic prostatectomy: clinical implications of abnormal findings. Leibovitch I, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):78–80

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide detection of dialysate leakage in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Goh AS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):315–8

THERAPY

Delayed treatment of vindesine extravasation [letter] Mateu J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):967–8

Combined management in the treatment of epidoxorubicin extravasation. A case report. Dini D, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Mar;3(2):150–2

[Liposuction as a help for radiologists. Technical note] Vanwijck R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec; 39(6):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extravasation of cytostatic agents—what is a good treatment?] Dahl BH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10;115(15):1830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EXTRAVASCULAR LUNG WATER

[Dynamics of the content of the pulmonary extravascular fluid during extracorporeal detoxication in critical state patients] Nikiforov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of ozone on lung epithelial lining fluid volume and protein content. Cheng PW, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):351–65

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of lung liquid clearance during hyperoxia in isolated rat lungs. Sznajder JI, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1519–25

Optical measurements of lung microvascular filtration coefficient using polysulfone fibers. Klaesner JW, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):660–73

Sodium transport and fluid balance in lungs from normal and dystrophic hamsters. Waltz WF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1750–4

Determination of the relation between alterations of total body water and thoracic fluid content during ultrafiltration by bioelectrical impedance analysis. Vonk Noordegraaf A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):382–5

Surfactant treatment at birth reduces lung vascular injury and edema in preterm lambs. Carlton DP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):265–70

[Effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on transport of protein and liquid from alveolar spaces in anesthetized rabbits] Sakuma T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Airway wall liquid. Sources and role as an amplifier of bronchoconstriction. Yager D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):105S–110S (34 ref.)

Edema development and recovery in neurogenic pulmonary edema. Maron MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1155–63

Pulmonary interstitial pressure in anesthetized paralyzed newborn rabbits. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2260–8

Application of a transpulmonary double indicator dilution method for postoperative assessment of cardiac index, pulmonary vascular resistance index, and extravascular lung water in children undergoing total cavo–pulmonary anastomosis: preliminary results in six patients. Weyland A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):636–41

The granulocyte colony–stimulating factor produced in the human lung and its effect on liquid movement in the rabbit lung. Sakuma T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1050–5

SECRETION

Arginine vasopressin and secretion of fetal lung liquid [letter; comment] Hooper SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2511–2. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1993 Nov;75(5):1925–9.

EXTRAVEHICULAR ACTIVITY

[Several indicators of tissue oxygen during modeling of extravehicular activity of man] Lan'shina OE, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Survivorship models for estimating the risk of decompression sickness. Kumar KV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jul;65(7):661–5

EXTRAVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

The lateralized processing of affect in emotionally labile extraverts and introverts: central and autonomic effects. Smith BD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):143–57

Interaction between extraversion and drug–induced conditions as indicated by the contingent negative variation. Werre PF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Dec; 39(1):45–56

Extraversion, neuroticism, and face–name learning. Terry WS, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Oct;121(4):301–10

Extraversion: a "hidden" personality factor in coping? Amirkhan JH, et al. **J Pers** 1995 Jun;63(2):189–212

Effect of personality on magnitude–estimation scaling of complex auditory stimuli. Banks M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):435–42

Correlations between the Myers–Briggs Type Indicator and the Neo Personality Inventory facets. MacDonald DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):449–50

Neuroticism and negative affect measures as predictors of psychological distress. McLennan J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):305–6

Extraversion as a modifying factor in catecholamine and behavioral responses to ethanol. Netter P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):206–12

Relationships between suicidal behavior and personality types. Street S, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall; 24(3):282–92

EXTREMITIES

Acral persistent papular mucinosis (APPM) with pruritus. A case report and mast cell quantification [letter] Bayerl C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):410–2

Towards restoring sensibility in anaesthetic extremities of leprosy patients. Malaviya GN. **Acta Leprol** 1995;9(3):111–5 (22 ref.)

Atypical and malignant variants of ossifying fibromyxoid tumor. Clinicopathologic analysis of six cases. Kilpatrick SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):1039–46

Long–term morbidity after regional isolated perfusion with melphalan for melanoma of the limbs. The influence of acute regional toxic reactions. Vrouenraets BC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):43–7

Preoperative regional therapy for extremity sarcoma. A tricenter update. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1; 75(9):2299–306

Reconstruction for limb–sparing procedures in soft–tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Drake DB. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):123–8 (31 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy of soft–tissue sarcomas. McGrath PC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):21–9 (62 ref.)

Management of extremity soft tissue sarcomas with limb–sparing surgery and postoperative irradiation: do total dose, overall treatment time, and the surgery–radiotherapy interval impact on local control? Fein DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):969–76

Conservative surgery and adjuvant radiation therapy in the management of adult soft tissue sarcoma of the extremities: clinical and radiobiological results. Mundt AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):977–85

Footnote on limb evolution [news; comment] Nelson CE, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):630–1. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):678–81.

Sudden joint and extremity pain in pregnancy. Lowery CL. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):173–90

Optimizing local control in soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity. Gwin JL Jr, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jul;8(7):25–31; discussion 32, 37–8, 41 (58 ref.)

Aggressive fibromatosis: optimisation of local management with a retrospective failure analysis. Catton CN, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jan;34(1):17–22

An algorithm for evaluating swollen extremities in a community hospital—recommendations and results. Gutnik LM, et al. **S D J Med** 1995 Mar;48(3):93–4

Hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion for malignant melanoma: response and survival. Bryant PJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):363–8

[Mapping of face and extremity skin cleavage lines in Chinese adult cadavers] Liu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Growth defects of extremities] Peltonen J. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(7):478–85 (63 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Semi–quantitative analysis of 3–phase bone scintigraphy data in algodystrophy of the limbs] Granier P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Mar;61(3):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of soft tissue neoplasms of the trunk and extremities] Lukianchenko AB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Etiological study on isolated proximal intercalary type of congenital limb deficiency in Hungary, 1975–1984. Czeizel AE, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1–4):71–86

Artistic and documentary evidence for tetradysmelia from sixteenth century England. Anderson T. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):475–7

New syndrome of macrocephaly, hypertelorism, short limbs, hearing loss, and developmental delay. Bagatelle R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):367–71

Re: "Acrorenal syndrome in a child with renal failure" [Akl, 1994] [letter; comment] Evans JA. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):388–9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Feb 15;49(4):447.

Chorionic villus sampling and transverse limb deficiencies: maternal age is not a confounder. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 1;53(2):182–6

Familial Pallister–Hall syndrome: three affected offspring [letter] Sills IN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):251

Retinoic acid in limb–bud outgrowth: review and hypothesis. Paulsen DF. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):399–415 (193 ref.)

Anesthetic management of a child with Nager's syndrome [letter] Walker JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1025–6

Congenital limb reduction defects: report of two cases. Malik AS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):914–6 (16 ref.)

Chorionic vilius sampling incidence—still rising despite a bad press. de Crespigny L. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):413–5

Amniotic band sequence in child of thalidomide victim [letter; comment] Tenconi R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26; 309(6966):1442. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1635–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):477.

Limb reduction defects in South America. Castilla EE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):393–400

A child with oligo–syndactyly and 'apple peel' bowel atresia. Cook JA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):79–81

Specific acromesomelia with facial and renal anomalies: a new syndrome. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):38–43

Mandibulo–acral dysplasia: heterogeneity versus variability. Toriello HV. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):12–24 (21 ref.)

Porencephaly and transverse limb defects following severe maternal trauma in early pregnancy. Viljoen DL. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):75–8

Congenital cardiac malformations in Adams–Oliver syndrome. Zapata HH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Feb; 47(2):80–4 (35 ref.)

A changing pattern in the association of oral contraceptives and the different groups of congenital limb deficiencies. Czeizel AE, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jan;51(1):19–24

Axial homeosis and appendicular skeleton defects in mice with a targeted disruption of hoxd–11. Davis AP, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2187–98

Function of the retinoic acid receptors (RARs) during development (I). Craniofacial and skeletal abnormalities in RAR double mutants. Lohnes D, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2723–48

Racing performance after hemicircumferential periosteal transection for angular limb deformities in thoroughbreds: 199 cases (1987–1989). Mitten LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):746–50

Limb reduction defects in the northern region of England 1985–92. Wright MJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):305–8

New findings in the stumpy–limb mutation of Japanese quail. Tsudzuki M. **J Hered** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):66–8

Grebe syndrome: a very severely affected case [letter] Kulkarni ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):326–7

The possible Middle East origin of the mutation for the limb/pelvis–hypoplasia/aplasia syndrome [letter; comment] Sabry MA. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):897. Comment on: J Med Genet 1988 Oct;25(10):687–97.

Möbius syndrome after misoprostol: a possible teratogenic mechanism [letter] Shepard TH. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16; 346(8977):780

Limb defects after chorionic villus sampling [letter; comment] Froster UG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1063–4 . Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):84–8.

Caudal regression syndrome: etiopathogenesis, prenatal diagnosis, and perinatal management. Adra A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jul;49(7):508–16 (76 ref.)

Evaluation of prenatal diagnosis of limb reduction defects by a registry of congenital anomalies. Stoll C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):781–6

Potential parental exposure to pesticides and limb reduction defects. Lin S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Jun;20(3):166–79

Hypothesis: the pathogenesis of the birth defects reported in cvs–exposed infants [letter] Kaufman MH. **Teratology** 1994 Dec;50(6):377–8

Insurance for angular limb deformities in foals [letter] Ogden AL. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636

[Clinical heterogeneity of Townes–Brocks syndrome] Parent P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of limb deformities by the Ilizarov method] Damsin JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):324–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low cholesterol and pathological manifestations: Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome (letter)] Franceschini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Dec;46(12):579–80 **(Ita)**

[Pena–Shokeir syndrome: report of a case with benign outcome] Romeo MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Limb joint surface areas and their ratios in Malagasy lemurs and other mammals. Godfrey LR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 May;97(1):11–36

Mice deficient in cellular retinoic acid binding protein II (CRABPII) or in both CRABPI and CRABPII are essentially normal. Lampron C, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):539–48

Similar structural dimensions in bushcricket auditory organs in spite of different foreleg size: consequences for auditory tuning. Rössler W, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):191–6

Influence of penning type and feeding level on sexual behavior and feet and leg soundness in boars. Hacker RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2531–7

Hydrodynamic design of the humpback whale flipper. Fish FE, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Jul;225(1):51–60

Leg design and jumping technique for humans, other vertebrates and insects. Alexander RM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Feb 28; 347(1321):235–48

Functional anatomy of tendons and ligaments in the distal limbs (manus and pes). Denoix JM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Aug;10(2):273–322 (63 ref.)

[Fat distribution in Japanese women. Part 2. Fat thickness of extremities and classification of fat distribution of whole body] Saito H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jul; 13(4):183–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EXTREMITIES

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prevention of distal limb ischemia during cardiopulmonary support via femoral cannulation. Greason KL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):209–10

Current results of lower extremity revascularization with vein grafts. Valentin LI, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1995 Jan–Feb; 87(1–2):12–5

Role of thromboxane A2 in muscle injury following ischaemia. Homer–Vanniasinkam S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):974–6

Immediate and early follow–up results of purse spray thrombolysis in patients with peripheral ischaemia. Yusuf SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):338–40

Free radical related myocardial mitochondrial damage following limb ischaemia–reperfusion. Bastounis E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1868–71

Norepinephrine and epinephrine levels in affected versus unaffected limbs in sympathetically maintained pain. Harden RN, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):324–30

Variation in plethysmographically measured limb blood flow using two study designs. Sundberg S. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May;15(3):199–206

The contribution of the renin–angiotensin system to limb vasoregulation in patients with heart failure: observations during orthostasis and alpha–adrenergic blockade. Creager MA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):659–67

Prognostic value of preoperative C–reactive protein concentration and white cell count in acute extremity ischaemia. Kuukasjärvi P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May; 161(5):335–9

Evaluation of multiple vascular reconstructive procedures with synthetic graft occlusions. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):315–9

Renal and limb vasodilatation during acute beta–adrenoceptor blockade with indenolol. Poggesi L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):176–81

Surgical management of atheroembolization. Keen RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):773–80; discussion 780–1

Automatic sequential pneumatic tourniquet (pneumatic stocking) for distal bypass [letter; comment] Shindo S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):869–70. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Oct;18(4):637–45; discussion 645–7.

Clinical evaluation of severe ischemic limbs by tissue reflection spectrophotometry. Hosokawa T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(4):187–91

Protective role in vivo of coenzyme Q10 during reperfusion of ischemic limbs. Romagnoli A, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s177–85

Flow–through anterior thigh flaps for one–stage reconstruction of soft–tissue defects and revascularization of ischemic extremities. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):252–60

Iotrolan: a blood–isotonic nonionic dimer contrast agent for peripheral angiography. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):111–4

Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of extremity vascular trauma. Frykberg ER. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;75(2):207–23 (111 ref.)

Ex vivo inhibition of platelet aggregation in patients with severe limb arteriopathy treated with BAY U3405, a specific TX A2 receptor antagonist. Bellucci S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):659–62

[Ocular vasospasm in cold provocation test and primary vascular acrosyndrome] Bouvier P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial experiences with ultrasound angiography in the area of extracranial and peripheral arteries] Krünes U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep;61(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of post–traumatic dystrophy syndrome?] van den Wildenberg FA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep; 97(9):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of action of nitroglycerin on the major limb arteries] Mazhbich BI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb; 21(1):129–34 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cholinesterases and peanut agglutinin binding related to cell proliferation and axonal growth in embryonic chick limbs. Alber R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):429–38

Retinoic acid in limb–bud outgrowth: review and hypothesis. Paulsen DF. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):399–415 (193 ref.)

Programmed cell death in the interdigital tissue of the fetal mouse limb is apoptosis with DNA fragmentation. Mori C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):103–10

Exogenous cytokines enhance survival of macrophages from organ cultured embryonic rat tissues. Sorokin SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):398–406

Vertebrate limb development. Tickle C, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1994;10:121–52 (161 ref.)

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1–4 in the chick limb bud mesenchymal cells: regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Del Rio–Tsonis K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):975–82

Limb mesenchymal cells inhibited from undergoing cartilage differentiation by a tumor promoting phorbol ester maintain expression of the homeobox–containing gene Msx1 and fail to exhibit gap junctional communication. Ferrari D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):429–34

A novel promoting action of fullerene C60 on the chondrogenesis in rat embryonic limb bud cell culture system. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):885–94

Apoptotic cell death in the limb and its relationship to pattern formation. Zakeri ZF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):603–13

Sonic hedgehog: a key mediator of anterior–posterior patterning of the limb and dorso–ventral patterning of axial embryonic structures. Johnson RL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):569–74 (57 ref.)

Molecular basis of limb development. Tickle C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):565–9 (19 ref.)

Fibroblast growth factors induce additional limb development from the flank of chick embryos. Cohn MJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):739–46

Sonic hedgehog and Fgf–4 act through a signaling cascade and feedback loop to integrate growth and patterning of the developing limb bud. Laufer E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):993–1003

The initiation of the limb bud: growth factors, Hox genes, and retinoids. Tabin C. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):671–4 (33 ref.)

Spatiotemporal profile of N–cadherin expression in the developing limb mesenchyme. Oberlender SA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec;2(6):521–37

Developmental patterning. The Hox code out on a limb. Graham A. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1135–7

Mechanisms of limb patterning. Johnson RL, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):535–42 (50 ref.)

Anterior duplication of the Sonic hedgehog expression pattern in the pectoral fin buds of zebrafish treated with retinoic acid. Akimenko MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):243–7

Cadherin–11 expressed in association with mesenchymal morphogenesis in the head, somite, and limb bud of early mouse embryos. Kimura Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):347–58

FGF can induce outgrowth of somatic mesoderm both inside and outside of limb–forming regions. Mima T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;167(2):617–20

Endogenous status of retinoids and their cytosolic binding proteins in limb buds of chick vs mouse embryos. Scott WJ Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):397–409

Identification of a spatially specific enhancer element in the chicken Msx–2 gene that regulates its expression in the apical ectodermal ridge of the developing limb buds of transgenic mice. Sumoy L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):230–42

Slow and fast muscle fibers are preferentially derived from myoblasts migrating into the chick limb bud at different developmental times. Van Swearingen J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):321–37

Ectoderm–mesenchyme and mesenchyme–mesenchyme interactions regulate Msx–1 expression and cellular differentiation in the murine limb bud. Wang Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):374–82

MRC–5 cells induce the AER prior to the duplicated pattern formation in chick limb bud. Yonei S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):542–52

Blood vessel formation in the avian limb bud involves angioblastic and angiotrophic growth. Brand–Saberi B, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb;202(2):181–94

Expression of genes encoding bone morphogenetic proteins and sonic hedgehog in talpid (ta3) limb buds: their relationships in the signalling cascade involved in limb patterning. Francis–West PH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun; 203(2):187–97

Expression of the hepatocyte growth factor gene during chick limb development. Myokai F, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):80–90

FGF–2 mRNA and its antisense message are expressed in a developmentally specific manner in the chick limb bud and mesonephros. Savage MP, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr; 202(4):343–53

Differential expression of retinoic acid receptor–beta isoforms during chick limb ontogeny. Smith SM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):54–66

Differential induction of four msx homeobox genes during fin development and regeneration in zebrafish. Akimenko MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):347–57

Products, genetic linkage and limb patterning activity of a murine hedgehog gene. Chang DT, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3339–53

Mouse chick chimera: a new model to study the in ovo developmental potentialities of mammalian somites. Fontaine–Perus J, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1705–18

Regulation of HoxA expression in developing and regenerating axolotl limbs. Gardiner DM, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1731–41

dachshund encodes a nuclear protein required for normal eye and leg development in Drosophila. Mardon G, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3473–86

Homeobox genes and connective tissue patterning. Oliver G, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):693–705

Expression and function of Pax 1 during development of the pectoral girdle. Timmons PM, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2773–85

Programmed cell death is affected in the novel mouse mutant Fused toes (Ft). van der Hoeven F, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2601–7

Differences in the developmental fate of cultured and noncultured myoblasts when transplanted into embryonic limbs. DiMario JX, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb; 216(2):431–42

Hst–1 (FGF–4) antisense oligonucleotides block murine limb development. Ochiya T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 130(4):997–1003

Macrophage recruitment during limb development and wound healing in the embryonic and foetal mouse. Hopkinson–Woolley J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1159–67

The leg of Drosophila as a model system for the analysis of neuronal diversity. Nottebohm E, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(2):141–51

Fgf–8 expression in the post–gastrulation mouse suggests roles in the development of the face, limbs and central nervous system. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov; 48(2):129–38

Regulation of the Msx2 homeobox gene during mouse embryogenesis: a transgene with 439 bp of 5' flanking sequence is expressed exclusively in the apical ectodermal ridge of the developing limb. Liu YH, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):187–97

The murine Hoxc cluster contains five neighboring AbdB–related Hox genes that show unique spatially coordinated expression in posterior embryonic subregions. Peterson RL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Sep;47(3):253–60

Gnot1, a member of a new homeobox gene subfamily, is expressed in a dynamic, region–specific domain along the proximodistal axis of the developing limb. Ranson M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):17–30

Function of FGF–4 in limb development. Niswander L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):83–8; discussion 88–9 (21 ref.)

Developmental biology. The limb bud—Part two [news; comment] Maden M. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):560–1 . Comment on: Nature 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):609–12.

Developmental biology. Why thumbs are up [news] Martin GR. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):410–1

A positive feedback loop coordinates growth and patterning in the vertebrate limb [see comments] Niswander L, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):609–12. Comment in: Nature 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):560–1.

Dorsalizing signal Wnt–7a required for normal polarity of D–V and A–P axes of mouse limb. Parr BA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):350–3

Developmental biology. Growth factor lends a hand [news] Slack JM. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):217–8

Hox gene expression in teleost fins and the origin of vertebrate digits [see comments] Sordino P, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):678–81. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):630–1.

Ca2+ channel activities in the limb bud of early embryonic chick. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr; 429(6):876–8

How to make a limb? Duboule D. **Science** 1994 Oct 28; 266(5185):575–6 (15 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of the Distal–less gene in the development and evolution of insect limbs. Panganiban G, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):671–5

Limb growth in children with disabilities [letter; comment] Dietz F. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):653–4. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):1–2.

[Dependence of the biomechanical properties of the lower leg muscles on their length in patients with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Shchurov VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):104–12 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Occult vascular injuries following gunshot wounds resulting in long bone fractures of the extremities. Norman J, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):146–50

Relevance of mangled extremity severity score to compartment syndromes. Ulu MM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(4):229–32

Vascular injury associated with extremity trauma. Bandyk DF. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):117–24

Local antibiotic therapy for severe open fractures. A review of 1085 consecutive cases. Ostermann PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):93–7

Compartment syndrome: a complication of acute extremity trauma. Mabee JR. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):651–6 (45 ref.)

Relationship of performance on the ERGOS work simulator to illness behavior in a workers' compensation population with low back versus limb injury. Cooke C, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jul;36(7):757–62

Mangled extremity severity score: an accurate guide to treatment of the severely injured upper extremity. Slauterbeck JR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug; 8(4):282–5

Efficacy of free flaps for pediatric trauma patients in an adult trauma center. Hallock GG. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May;11(3):169–74

The adequacy of limb escharotomies–fasciotomies after referral to a major burn center. Brown RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):916–20

External fixation in war trauma management of the extremities—experience from the war in Croatia. Dubravko H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):831–4

Decisions in severe extremity trauma. Anglen JO.

Mo Med 1995 Mar;92(3):140–4 (36 ref.)
Limb defects after chorionic villus sampling [letter; comment] Froster UG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1063–4 . Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):84–8.
Quantitative culture technique and infection in complex wounds of the extremities closed with free flaps. Breidenbach WC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):860–5
Microvascular management of extremity wounds [letter] Van Landuyt K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):991
High-voltage electric injury: assessment of muscle viability with MR imaging and Tc-99m pyrophosphate scintigraphy. Fleckenstein JL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):205–10
Management of orthopedic emergencies. Bertone AL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):603–25 (16 ref.)
'Flying scapulas' and the perils of exercise [letter; comment] Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):488. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Apr 2;134(14):356. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 29;135(18):433–4.
[Treatment of complex open fractures of the limbs using home-made external fixators. Technical presentation] Lagrange J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(4):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Free transfer in emergencies for treating complex injuries. Apropos of the communication of E. Auclair et al. Meeting of 3 November 1993 (letter)] Vichard P. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(9):603 **(Fre)**
[Extremity traumas by isolated railway accidents. 12 cases (letter)] Moyikoua A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):193 **(Fre)**
[Bromelain in blunt injuries of the locomotor system. A study of observed applications in general practice] Masson M. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jul 10;113(19):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up of fracture healing—indications and clinical relevance of direct radiographic magnification in comparison with conventional roentgen imaging] Kessler T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Action potentials of curved nerves in finite limbs. Xiao S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jun;42(6):599–607
Interactions between segmental leg central pattern generators during fictive rhythms in the locust. Ryckebusch S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2771–85
The leg of Drosophila as a model system for the analysis of neuronal diversity. Nottebohm E, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(2):141–51
Orienting of attention in deafferented patients. Nougier V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep;32(9):1079–88
[Role of the putamen in voluntary movement] Hamada I. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Aug;46(8):723–30 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Lymphangiomatosis of the limbs. Clinicopathologic analysis of a series with a good prognosis. Gomez CS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb;19(2):125–33
Normal-range plasma catecholamines in patients with generalized and acrofacial vitiligo: preliminary report. Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):350–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Activities of acetylcholinesterase, choline acetyltransferase, and catecholamine production in the spinal cord of the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum during forelimb regeneration. Scaps P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May–Jun;72(5–6):188–94
Spatiotemporal profile of N-cadherin expression in the developing limb mesenchyme. Oberlender SA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec;2(6):521–37
Pattern formation. The beginning and the end of insect limbs. French V, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):34–7
Monoclonal antibody MT2 identifies the urodele alpha 1 chain of type XII collagen, a developmentally regulated extracellular matrix protein in regenerating newt limbs. Wei Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):503–13
Developmental regulation of a matrix metalloproteinase during regeneration of axolotl appendages. Yang EV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):696–703
Examination of fibronectin distribution and its sources in the regenerating newt limb by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Nace JD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb; 202(2):153–64
Differential expression of myogenic regulatory genes and Msx-1 during dedifferentiation and redifferentiation of regenerating amphibian limbs. Simon HG, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):1–12
Digit tip regeneration correlates with regions of Msx1 (Hox 7) expression in fetal and newborn mice. Reginelli AD, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1065–76
The organization of patterns of multilimb coordination as revealed through reaction time measures. Swinnen SP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):153–62
Expression of Hox A11 in the limb and the regeneration blastema of adult newt. Beauchemin M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):641–9
Caudal fin regeneration in wild type and long-fin mutant zebrafish is affected by retinoic acid. Géraudie J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):373–81
Mononuclear leukocytes in the newt limb blastema: in vitro behavior. Washabaugh CH, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 38(4):745–9
External, internal and total work in human locomotion. Willems PA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;198 (Pt 2):379–93
A theoretical note on models of interlimb coordination. Fuchs A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Oct;20(5):1088–97 (35 ref.)
Models of interlimb coordination—equilibria, local analyses, and spectral patterning: comment on Fuchs and Kelso (1994). Schmidt RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr;21(2):432–43
Leg design and jumping technique for humans, other vertebrates and insects. Alexander RM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Feb 28; 347(1321):235–48
Expression and activity of the newt Msx-1 gene in relation to limb regeneration. Crews L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Feb 22;259(1355):161–71
[Relationship between chilliness of the limbs and daily-life conditions in young females] Miyamoto N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;49(6):1004–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A review of the suspension of paired limbs in vertebrates from functional viewpoints] Kuznetsov AN. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;56(2):221–38 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corticobasal degeneration. A clinical study of 36 cases. Rinne JO, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1183–96
Limb-girdle muscular dystrophy: clinical and pathologic reevaluation. Yamanouchi Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar; 129(1):15–20
Control of limb dynamics in normal subjects and patients without proprioception. Sainburg RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):820–35
[Limb shaking: a rare clinical sign of transient cerebral ischemia (comment)] Arboix A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May; 10(5):212–3. Comment on: Neurologia 1995 Jan;10(1):49–52. **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Postural radiography in dogs. Farrow CS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):878–87 (6 ref.)
Radiation scatter during fluoroscopy of extremity fractures. Brewster NT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug; 39(4):261–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear medicine for diagnosis of lameness in horses. Chambers MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15; 206(6):792–6 (17 ref.)

SURGERY

Limb amputation in children in Zaria, Nigeria. Yakubu A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995 Jun;15(2):163–5
Current results of lower extremity revascularization with vein grafts. Valentin LI, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1995 Jan–Feb; 87(1–2):12–5
Vascular injury associated with extremity trauma. Bandyk DF. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):117–24
Limb-sparing therapy of extremity soft tissue sarcomas: treatment outcome and long-term functional results. Keus RB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1459–63
The radial forearm flap: a reconstructive chameleon [see comments] Niazi ZB, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep; 10(5):299–304. Comment in: J Reconstr Microsurg 1994 Nov;10(6):403–4.
Quantitative culture technique and infection in complex wounds of the extremities closed with free flaps. Breidenbach WC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):860–5
Limb salvage and reconstructive procedures in soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Steinau HU, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;138:31–9 (30 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Limb transplantation in rats: immunosuppression with FK-506. Min Z, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan; 20(1):77–87
Current state of composite tissue and limb allo-transplantation: do present data justify clinical application? Hewitt CW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1414–5

EXTREMITIES, ARTIFICIAL see **ARTIFICIAL LIMBS**

EXTREMITY, LOWER see **LEG**

EXTREMITY, UPPER see **ARM**

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

see related
ASCITIC FLUID
PERICARDIAL EFFUSION
PLEURAL EFFUSION

Umbilical discharge: a review of 22 cases. Molderez CM, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May–Jun;95(3):166–9
Prevention of seromas in mastectomy wounds. The effect of shoulder immobilization. Knight CD Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):99–101
Rectoperineal fistula: an unusual cause of anogenital discharge. Harry TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec; 48(6):343
Postmenopausal hydrometrocolpos [letter] Abulafia O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):335–7
Morphometric analysis of exudative retinal arterial macroaneurysms: a geometrical approach to exudate curves. Tezel TH, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(6):332–9
[Scleral compression in assessment of the stage of proliferative vitreoretinopathy and type of subretinal contents in retinal detachment] Il'nitskii VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;110(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Diagnostic value of p53 protein in the study of serous effusions. Zoppi JA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):721–4
Utility of measurement of gentamicin release from PMMA beads in wound drainage fluid after in-vivo implantation. Jenny JY, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):10–3
Leucotriene B4 levels in the vaginal discharges from cases of trichomoniasis. Shaio MF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Feb;89(1):85–8
Purification of a trypsin inhibitor (PFTI) from pumpkin fruit phloem exudate and isolation of putative trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor cDNA clones. Murray C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 May;376(5):281–7
Epidermal growth factor content of breast cyst fluids from women with breast cancer or proliferative disease of the breast. Torrisi R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar; 33(3):219–24
Lipid peroxidation products in pleural fluid for separation of transudates and exudates. Hammouda A el-R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1314–5
Epithelial pathways for luminal entry of bulk plasma. Erjefält JS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):187–95
Intracystic lipidic profile in fibrocystic breast disease. Martínez L, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(4):287–92
Presence of immunoassayable transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) in breast cyst fluid (BCF): relationship with the intracystic electrolyte and epidermal-growth-factor (EGF) content. Zanardi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):725–7
Investigation of the presence and role of calmodulin and other mitogens in human burn blister fluid. Wilson Y, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):303–14
Prostaglandin and tumor necrosis factor levels in early wound inflammatory fluid: effects of parenteral omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid administration. Linz DN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1065–9; discussion 1070
Development of a transcutaneous blood-constituent monitoring method using a suction effusion fluid collection technique and an ion-sensitive field-effect transistor glucose sensor. Ito N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):242–6
Biochemical analysis of breast cyst fluid as a possible predictor of breast carcinoma development. Simíčková M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):245–52
Pleural cholesterol in differentiating transudates and exudates. A prospective study of 232 cases. Gil Suay V, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(2):57–63
Evaluation of cytokines in donor site wound fluids. Ono I, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):269–73
Relationship between p53 and c-erbB-2 overexpression in tissue sections and cyst fluid cells of patients with ovarian cancer. Harlozińska A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(4):223–9

CYTOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of melanoma in serous effusions. A morphologic and immunocytochemical study. Longatto Filho A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):481–4
Identification of B-cell growth factors (interleukin-14; high molecular weight-B-cell growth factors) in effusion fluids from patients with aggressive B-cell lymphomas. Ford R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):283–93
Prevention of diabetes in BB/Wor rats by injection of peritoneal exudate cells cultured in the presence of transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) and islet cells. Koevary SB. **Diabetes Res** 1994;27(1):1–14
Intraductal carcinoma in a male breast: diagnosis by nipple discharge cytology. Hirschman SA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):354–6
Mobilization of granules and secretory vesicles during in vivo exudation of human neutrophils. Sengeløv H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4157–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Perioperative and postoperative tranexamic acid reduces the local wound complication rate after surgery for breast cancer [letter; comment] Bonnema J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1693. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jun;81(6):856–9.

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

IMMUNOLOGY

The local role of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the modulation of neutrophil function at sites of inflammation. Yee J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1249–55

Antibody degradation in wound exudates from blowfly infections on sheep. Sandeman RM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):621–8

Mucosal exudation associated with a pulmonary delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction in the mouse. Role for the tachykinins. Buckley TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4169–78

Comparative study of the action of flunixin meglumine and tolfenamic acid on prostaglandin E2 synthesis in bovine inflammatory exudate. Espinasse J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):271–4

[Significance of prostate fluid carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of prostate cancer] Hayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A means for determining the bactericidal activity of the tissues during the treatment of orthopedic patients by transosseous osteosynthesis methods] Paevskil SA. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of cefotetan into suction skin blister fluid and tissue homogenates in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Mazzei T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2221–3

Penetration of cefprozil into middle ear fluid of patients with otitis media. Shyu WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2210–2

Differential processing of type I and type III procollagens in the tumour cysts and peritoneal ascitic fluid of patients with benign and malignant ovarian tumours. Zhu GG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):87–97

Eosinophil infiltration precedes development of airway hyperreactivity and mucosal exudation after intranasal administration of interleukin-5 to mice. Van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):104–12

MICROBIOLOGY

The clinical significance of suction drainage cultures. Girvent R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):290–2

HIV-1 in blister fluid of a patient with toxic epidermal necrolysis and AIDS [letter] Correia O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1432–3

[The isolation of Streptococcus morbillorum from vaginal exudates] Egido JM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr-Jun;28(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Knee effusions, radiology and acute knee trauma. Fishwick NG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):934–7

[The early recognition of infected fluid collections in acute pancreatitis in computed tomography] Friedrich JM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiodiagnosis of postnecrotic complications of caudal pancreatitis] Ratobyl'skil GV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Prospective study of outcome in women presenting with nipple discharge. Carty NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):387–9

Dissimilarity between prostaglandin E1 and nitric oxide donors as potentiators of plasma exudation in the rabbit skin in vivo. Mariani-Pedroso SR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):399–402

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Technical note: identifying and aspirating hip effusions. Berman L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):306–10

The incidence and significance of acute post-hysterectomy pelvic collections. Slavotinek J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):322–6

Sonographic detection of hematomas and fluid after imaging guided core breast biopsy. Harlow CL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):877–82

["Uncompensated small bowel obstruction in adults. Ultrasonographic findings of free fluid between loops and its prognostic value] Di Mizio R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrauterise fluid collections as echographic findings in postmenopause] Mondión M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EYE

consider also terms at OCUL-, OPHTHALM-, OPT-, and VIS-

see related
INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE
REFRACTION, OCULAR

VISION

Alfentanil and retrobulbar nerve block [letter] Pivalizza EG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):851

Painless needle insertion in regional anesthesia of the eye. Vaalamo MO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):678–81

Eye pain after outpatient anesthesia [letter] Weis FR. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):204

An eye for an eye. A simplified model for teaching. Dodaro NR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):824–6

Eye splashes during invasive vascular procedures. Davidson IR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):39–41

Abstracts of the 34th meeting of the Association for Eye Research including the annual meetings of the European Club for Ocular Fine Structure and of the Eurage Lens Group. Granada, Spain, 15–18 September 1993. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;85(4):303–94

Effects of transferrin receptor antibody-NGF conjugate on young and aged septal transplants in oculo. Bäckman C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):1–15

Diving reflex induced by ocular irrigation [letter] Assi A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):952

Response to eye blocks without sedation [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):295. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 Nov-Dec;18(6):380.

Dilution of proparacaine in balanced salt solution reduces pain of anesthetic instillation in the eye. Brady MD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):196–8

[Orbital measurements in Zairian children. Inner canthal, outer orbital, inter-pupillary distances and proptosis] Kaimbo DK, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):496–500 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The retinal image of three multifocal intraocular lenses through an eye model] Kora Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;98(11):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES see EYE ABNORMALITIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Video controlled M-mode biometry. Jensen PK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):61–5

Deuterium MR in vivo imaging of the rat eye using 2H2O. Obata T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep;36(5):552–5

Effects of ocular surface area and blink rate on tear dynamics. Tsubota K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):155–8

Anatomy for ophthalmic anaesthesia. Johnson RW. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):80–7 (7 ref.)

Interpreting technology. Power failure. MacInnis BJ. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):169–70

Further studies by Christoph Scheiner concerning the optics of the eye. Daxecker F. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(2):153–61

The effect of arterial pressure on the ocular pressure–volume relationship in the rabbit. Kiel JW. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar; 60(3):267–78

Large optic discs in large eyes, small optic discs in small eyes. Papastathopoulos KI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Apr; 60(4):459–61

The anatomy of the ciliary region of the chicken eye. Murphy CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):889–96

Ultrasound velocities for axial eye length measurement. Hoffer KJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):554–62

Comparison of astigmatic axis in the seated and supine positions. Smith EM Jr, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):615–20

Ophthalmologic observations in the young Yucatan micropig. Saint-Macary G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):334–7

Deuterium magnetic resonance imaging of rabbit eye in vivo. Obata T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):569–72

Role of the axial length/corneal radius ratio in determining the refractive state of the eye [see comments] Grosvenor T, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;71(9):573–9. Comment in: Optom Vis Sci 1995 Apr;72(4):287–9.

Update on llama medicine. Ophthalmology. Gionfriddo JR. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):371–82 (28 ref.)

[Oculo-orbital anatomy and nuclear magnetic resonance: use in ocular growth and fetal pathology] Brémond-Gignac D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the size and shape of the eye in the course of diabetic retinopathy] Gadzhiev RV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct-Dec; 110(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ocular and cerebral blood flow measurements in healthy subjects. A comparison of blood flow velocity and dynamic tonometry measurements before and after acetazolamide. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug; 72(4):401–8

Ocular hemodynamic changes in patients with high-grade carotid occlusive disease and development of chronic ocular ischaemia. I. Doppler and dynamic tonometry findings. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb; 73(1):66–71

Ocular hemodynamic changes in patients with high-grade carotid occlusive disease and development of chronic ocular ischaemia. II. Clinical findings. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):72–6

Color Doppler ultrasound analysis of ocular circulation after topical calcium channel blocker. Netland PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):694–700

Ophthalmoscopic visualization of the inferior ophthalmic vein through a chorioretinal coloboma. Sallet G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):242–3

Effect of trabeculectomy on pulsatile ocular blood flow [see comments] James CB. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 78(11):818–22. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 May;79(5):507–8.

Ocular blood flow velocities in patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy and healthy volunteers: a prospective study. Mendívil A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 79(5):413–6

Ocular blood flow measurement. Williamson TH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;78(12):939–45 (97 ref.)

Effect of trabeculectomy on pulsatile ocular blood flow [letter; comment] Yang YC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):507–8. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Nov;78(11):818–22.

Rethinking thalidomide [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):132

Role of nitric oxide in PGF2 alpha-induced ocular hyperemia. Astin M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Oct; 59(4):401–7

Measurement of ocular blood flow velocity using colour Doppler imaging in low tension glaucoma. Butt Z, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):29–33

Ocular microangiopathic syndrome in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and its relationship to alterations in cell adhesion and in blood flow. Geier SA, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;3(6):414–21

A model for pulsatile and steady ocular blood flow. Krakau CE. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 233(2):112–8

Color Doppler imaging of the ocular vessels. Mendívil A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 233(3):135–9

Ocular blood flow velocity reduction after buckling surgery. Santos L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;232(11):666–9

Local action of the renin angiotensin system in the porcine ophthalmic circulation: effects of ACE-inhibitors and angiotensin receptor antagonists. Meyer P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):555–62

Noninvasive assessment of the ocular circulation: color Doppler imaging. Popma SE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb;66(2):123–8 (34 ref.)

Vascular endothelial growth factor. The trigger for neovascularization in the eye [editorial; comment] Ferrara N. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):615–8 (45 ref.). Comment on: Lab Invest 1995 Jun;72(6):638–45.

Hypoxia-induced expression of vascular endothelial growth factor by retinal cells is a common factor in neovascularizing ocular diseases [see comments] Pe'er J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):638–45. Comment in: Lab Invest 1995 Jun;72(6):615–8.

Ophthalmology quiz #12. Retinal infarction due to arterial emboli. Central retinal artery emboli with "cherry red spot" [published erratum appears in Mo Med 1995 Feb;92(2):73] Hagan JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1995 Jan;92(1):19–20

Ophthalmic features of fourteen cases of Goodpasture's syndrome. Rowe PA, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):52–6

Unilateral ocular vascular stress in man and retinal responsivity in the contralateral eye. Kergoat H, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):401–7

Management of orbital and periorbital arteriovenous malformations. Hayes BH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;26(2):145–52

Possible correlations of ocular blood flow parameters with intraocular pressure and visual-field alterations in glaucoma: a study by means of color Doppler imaging. Galassi F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(6):304–8

Ocular vaso-occlusive disease in primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Castañón C, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb; 102(2):256–62

Ocular blood flow velocity in age-related macular degeneration. Friedman E, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr; 102(4):640–6

Ocular blood flow in the progression and therapy of glaucoma. Symposium proceedings. St. Paul de Vence, France, March 10–13, 1993. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May; 38 Suppl:S1–208

The vascular concept of glaucoma. Flammer J. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S3–6 (43 ref.)

The vascular endothelium as a regulator of the ocular circulation: a new concept in ophthalmology? Haefliger IO, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(2):123–32 (129 ref.)

Physiological perturbation of ocular and cerebral blood flow as measured by scanning laser ophthalmoscopy and color Doppler imaging. Harris A, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S81–6

Ocular blood flow responses to pathology of the carotid and cerebral circulations. Schilder P. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S52–8

Color Doppler imaging: methodology and preliminary results in glaucoma [published erratum appears in Surv Ophthalmol 1994 Sep-Oct;39(2):165] Sergott RC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S65–70; discussion S70–1 (20 ref.)

Validity of pulsatile ocular blood flow measurements. Silver DM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S72–80 (18 ref.)

[Ocular vasospasm in cold provocation test and primary

vascular acrosyndrome] Bouvier P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in orbital hemodynamics caused by nitroglycerin and nifedipine. A study using color duplex ultrasound] Göbel W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of arginine-dependent nitric oxide synthesis on regional perfusion of the eye in the anesthesized dog] Vogel RM, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler color ultrasonography in the evaluation of orbital and eyeball vessels] Stefańczyk L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct–Nov;96(10–11):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The clinical use of the new antioxidant thiotriazoline in ischemic ophthalmopathies] Mazur IA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of angiogenin on blood vessel proliferation in rats] Mashtakova AD, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov–Dec; 105(11–12):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perfusion pressure in ocular vessels of patients with open-angle glaucoma] Bunin Ala, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;111(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in choosing a vascular collector and drug administration method in intra-arterial infusion therapy of organs of vision] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;111(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of the cysteine proteinase inhibitor cystatin C mRNA in rat eye. Barka T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jul; 239(3):343–8

Immunohistochemical localization of fibrillin in human ocular tissues. Relevance to the Marfan syndrome. Wheatley HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):103–9

Localisation of thromboxane A2 receptors and the corresponding mRNAs in human eye tissue [see comments] Chen Z, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;78(12):921–6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec;78(12):886–7.

Muscarinic receptor M1 and M2 subtypes in the human eye: QNB, pirenzipine, oxotremorine, and AFDX-116 in vitro autoradiography. Gupta N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):555–9

Immuno-localization of the calcitriol receptor, calbindin-D28k and the plasma membrane calcium pump in the human eye. Johnson JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Feb;14(2):101–8

Immune corticotropin-releasing hormone is present in the eyes of and promotes experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rodents. Mastorakos G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4650–8

Regional distribution and immunocytological localization of red pigment concentrating hormone in the crayfish eyestalk. Rodríguez-Sosa L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):443–56

Presence of nonfunctional thyrotropin receptor variant transcripts in retroocular and other tissues [see comments] Paschke R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1234–8. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1232–3.

Isolation and expression of an arrestin cDNA from the horseshoe crab lateral eye. Smith WC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):1–13

The presence of L-carnitine in ocular tissues of the rabbit. Pessotto P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter; 10(4):643–51

Quantitative analyses by radioimmunoassay of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA/cyclin) in ocular tissues. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(1):24–9

Regulation of growth factor mRNA levels in the eyes of diabetic rats. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug; 44(8):1038

[Radiometric studies of eye tissues in experimental cobalt intoxication] Monies A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr–May; 96(4–5):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Effect of TNF, IL-1, and IL-6 on the proliferation of human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in tissue culture. Cunliffe IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):590–5

Synapsin I in intraocular hippocampal transplants during maturation and aging: effects of brainstem cografts. Granholm AC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb; 4(1):3–12

Modulation of human fibroblast activity by selected angiogenesis inhibitors. Wong J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):439–51

Ultrastructural features of neurosecretory cells in the medulla externa of the crayfish eyestalk. Preciado M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):432–42

Fixation of whole eyes: the role of fixative osmolarity in the production of tissue artifact. Margo CE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;233(6):366–70

[The effect of space flight factors on the cellular proliferative activity of different eye tissues during lens regeneration in the Spanish newt Pleurodeles waltlii] Brushlinskaia NV. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Eye and testicular pain after administration of gadopentetate dimeglumine [letter] Padhani AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):484–5

Color Doppler ultrasound analysis of ocular circulation after topical calcium channel blocker. Netland PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):694–700

Rate of anterior chamber aqueous formation, trabecular outflow facility, and intraocular compliance during desflurane or halothane anesthesia in dogs. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):585–90

An N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist does not prevent eye-specific segregation in the ferret retinogeniculate pathway. Smetters DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):168–78

Ocular toxicity of mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil in the rabbit. Morrow GL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 29(6):268–73

Evaluation of PREDISAFE, a cell kit for predicting eye irritancy of cosmetic raw materials and formulations. Guyomard C, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 10(5–6):375–9

Ocular adverse effects of neuropsychiatric agents. Incidence and management. Oshika T. **Drug Saf** 1995 Apr; 12(4):256–63 (92 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) act as stop and go signals to modulate postnatal ocular growth in the chick. Rohrer B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May;58(5):553–61

The CTFA Evaluation of Alternatives Program: an evaluation of in vitro alternatives to the Draize primary eye irritation test. (Phase II) oil/water emulsions. Gettings SD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct;32(10):943–76

First-order toxicity assays for eye irritation using cell lines: parameters that affect in vitro evaluation. Pasternak AS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):253–63

A collaborative evaluation of seven alternatives to the Draize eye irritation test using pharmaceutical intermediates. Sina JF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):20–31

The ocular tolerability of a new ophthalmic drug delivery system (NODS). Diestelhorst M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994; 18(1):1–4

Physiologic, pharmacologic, and practical considerations for anesthesia of domestic animals with eye disease. Collins BK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):220–30 (88 ref.)

Beneficial effect of an ACTH4-9 analogue on experimentally induced diabetic autonomic neuropathy in the eye of the rat under general anaesthesia. Vandertop WP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):49–57

Possible ocular adverse effects associated with leuprolide injections [letter] Fraunfelder FT, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):773–4

The anesthetic agents pentobarbital and chloralose block phase shifts of a neuronal in vitro circadian pacemaker. Khalsa SB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):41–4

Ocular drug safety and HMG-CoA-reductase inhibitors. Schmidt J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(6):352–60

[The effects of calcium antagonists on prostaglandin E2 reaction in rabbit eyes] Kaji Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;98(9):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of local corticosteroid therapy on ophthalmic tonus and ocular hydro- and hemodynamics in experimental inflammatory pathology] Chalka LA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Eye primordium transplantation in Xenopus embryo. Koo H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):155–70

Cell migration from the transplanted olfactory placode in Xenopus. Koo H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 191(2):171–81

Drosophila Jun mediates Ras-dependent photoreceptor determination. Bohmann D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23; 78(6):973–86

Genetic analysis of RXR alpha developmental function: convergence of RXR and RAR signaling pathways in heart and eye morphogenesis. Kastner P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):987–1003

Comparative development. Seeing eye to eye. Hill RE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1155–7 (15 ref.)

Changes in connexin expression and distribution during chick lens development. Jiang JX, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr; 168(2):649–61

Analysis of transcriptional isoforms of collagen types IX, II, and I in the developing avian cornea by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Fitch JM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):42–53

Confrontation of scabrous expressing and non-expressing cells is essential for normal ommatidial spacing in the Drosophila eye. Ellis MC, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1959–69

Marbles mutants: uncoupling cell determination and nuclear migration in the developing Drosophila eye. Fischer-Vize JA, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2609–18

Misexpression of the Drosophila argos gene, a secreted regulator of cell determination. Freeman M. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2297–304

The role of Pax-6 in eye and nasal development. Grindley JC, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1433–42

Expression of baculovirus P35 prevents cell death in Drosophila. Hay BA, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug; 120(8):2121–9

Wingless and patched are negative regulators of the morphogenetic furrow and can affect tissue polarity in the developing Drosophila compound eye. Ma C, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2279–89

dachshund encodes a nuclear protein required for normal eye and leg development in Drosophila. Mardon G, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3473–86

The mouse homolog of the orphan nuclear receptor tailless is expressed in the developing forebrain. Monaghan AP, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):839–53

TGF alpha can act as a chemoattractant to perioptic mesenchymal cells in developing mouse eyes. Reneker LW, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1669–80

Expression patterns of two fibroblast growth factor receptor genes during early chick eye development. Ohuchi H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun;58(6):649–58

Localisation of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans during early eye development in the macaque. Peterson PE, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):31–42

Early eye morphogenesis in the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Schmitt EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22; 344(4):532–42

Development of the interphotoreceptor matrix in Xenopus laevis. Lahiri D, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Mar;223(3):325–39

Histological and histochemical studies of the normal and faulty closure of the embryonic fissure in the eye of ICR mouse. Ikeda K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):20–9

Drosophila eye development: Notch and Delta amplify a neurogenic pattern conferred on the morphogenetic furrow by scabrous. Baker NE, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Feb; 49(3):173–89

The Drosophila giant lens gene plays a dual role in eye and optic lobe development: inhibition of differentiation of ommatidial cells and interference in photoreceptor axon guidance. Brunner A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec; 48(3):175–85

Growth and differentiation in the Drosophila eye coordinated by hedgehog [see comments] Heberlein U, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):709–11. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):656–7.

Regulation of furrow progression in the Drosophila eye by cAMP-dependent protein kinase A [see comments] Strutt DI, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):705–9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):656–7.

The development of the fetal eye: in utero ultrasonographic measurements of the vitreous and lens. Achiron R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):155–60

The absence of a photopic influence on the refractive development of the embryonic eye of the clearnose skate (Raja eglanteria). Pardue MT, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun; 35(12):1675–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic equipment of the developing human eye. Pospíšilová E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:23–6

Catalase activity in dogfish (Mustelus canis) ocular tissues. Zigman S, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):247–8

A group of novel glutathione S-transferase isozymes showing high activity towards 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal are present in bovine ocular tissues. Srivastava SK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug;59(2):151–9

Immunocytochemical study of cytochrome P450 (1A1/1A2) induction in murine ocular tissues. Zhao C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb;60(2):143–52

Ontogeny of ocular serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity daily rhythm in four anuran species. Alonso-Gómez AL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;94(3):357–65

Novel human ocular glutathione S-transferases with high activity toward 4-hydroxynonenal. Singhal SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):142–50

Two membrane forms of guanylyl cyclase found in the eye. Yang RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):602–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-related changes in ocular distances in normal eyes of Samoyeds. Ekesten B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan; 56(1):127–33

Uncoupling of visual and somatic growth in the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Pankhurst NW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(3):149–55

Hairy and emc negatively regulate morphogenetic furrow progression in the Drosophila eye. Brown NL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24;80(6):879–87

Resolving the sevenless pathway using sensitized genetic backgrounds. Daga A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(3):245–51 (37 ref.)

Gene regulation and differentiation in vertebrate ocular tissues. Kodama R, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Oct; 4(5):703–8 (45 ref.)

Ciliary ganglion choline acetyltransferase activity in avian macrophthalmos. Pendrak K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar; 60(3):237–43

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) act as stop and go signals to modulate postnatal ocular growth in the chick. Rohrer B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May;58(5):553–61

Ontogeny of ocular serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity daily rhythm in four anuran species. Alonso-Gómez AL,

et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;94(3):357–65

Does early monocular enucleation in a marsupial affect the surviving uncrossed retinofugal pathway? Taylor JS, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):335–42

Relationships between complex Delta expression and the specification of retinal cell fates during Drosophila eye development. Parks AL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr; 50(2–3):201–16

Growth of the internal and external eye in term and preterm infants. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May; 102(5):827–30

Ocular dimensions and refraction in Tibetan children. Garner LF, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;72(4):266–71

Development of the lateral eye of American horseshoe crabs: visual field and dioptric array. Shih MJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):485–92

Regulation of eye growth in the African cichlid fish Haplochromis burtoni. Kröger RH, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jul;34(14):1807–14

The effects of blockade of retinal cell action potentials on ocular growth, emmetropization and form deprivation myopia in young chicks. McBrien NA, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1141–52

The relationship of choroidal blood flow and accommodation to the control of ocular growth. Reiner A, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1227–45 (131 ref.)

Photoperiod, early post-natal eye growth, and visual deprivation. Stone RA, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May; 35(9):1195–202

Differences in eye growth and the response to visual deprivation in different strains of chicken. Troilo D, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1211–6

[Oculo-orbital anatomy and nuclear magnetic resonance: use in ocular growth and fetal pathology] Brémond-Gignac D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconsideration of the stages in the maturation of visual function in children] Popa DP, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of a putative endothelial barrier antigen in the ocular and orbital tissues of the rat. Lawrenson JG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):462–6

Autoimmunity in the eye and its regulation. Gery I, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):938–45 (71 ref.)

Immune privilege in the eye: an evolutionary adaptation. Jiang LQ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):421–31

Orally induced bystander suppression in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis occurs only in the periphery and not in the eye. Wildner G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1292–7

Local production of IFN-gamma abrogates the intraocular immune privilege in transgenic mice and prevents the induction of ACAID. Geiger K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5239–46

An introduction to ocular immunology. Weissman BA, et al. **Optom Clin** 1994;3(4):1–22 (39 ref.)

Cellular immunity and retrobulbar fibroblasts in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Stover C, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer; 4(2):161–5

INJURIES see EYE INJURIES

INNERVATION

Brainstem anaesthesia following a peribulbar block for eye surgery. Edge KR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):219–21

The organization of vestibulo-ocular and vestibulospinal projections in the chicken embryo. Glover JC. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):193–200

Retinal specificity in eye fragments: investigations on the retinotectal projections of different quarter-eyes in Xenopus laevis. Brändle K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 102(2):272–86

Galanin immunoreactivity in autonomic innervation of the cat eye. Grimes PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8; 348(2):234–43

Immunohistochemical study of two phosphoinositide-linked metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluR1 alpha and mGluR5) in the cat visual cortex before, during, and after the peak of the critical period for eye-specific connections. Reid SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):470–7

METABOLISM

Ocular distribution of carteolol after single and repeated ocular instillation in pigmented rabbits. Fujio N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):688–93

Effect of inflammation on intraocular penetration of intravenous ofloxacin in albino rabbits. Gatti G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):549–52

Increased TRPM-2/clusterin mRNA levels during the time of retinal degeneration in mouse models of retinitis pigmentosa. Wong P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;72(9–10):439–46

Spatio-temporal pattern of ocular clusterin mRNA expression in the rd mouse. Jomary C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):172–6

Ocular timolol levels after drug withdrawal: an experimental model. Trope GE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 29(5):217–9

Ocular distribution of the chimeric protein IL2-PE40. BenEzra D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Feb;14(2):153–8

Renin mRNA is synthesized locally in rat ocular tissues. Brandt CR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Oct;13(10):755–63

Pharmacokinetics of polyvalent proteinase inhibitor (aprotinin) in eye tissues. Chesnokova NB, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;85(3):275–80

Ocular absorption, distribution, and systemic absorption of a novel antiglaucoma medication, prostaglandin derivative, in male white rabbits. Higaki K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):35–43

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hyaluronan and proteoglycan synthesis by retroocular tissue fibroblasts in culture. Imai Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):645–54

Characterization of ocular receptors for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) and their coupling to adenylate cyclase. Nilsson SF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):459–67

Local synthesis of apolipoprotein J in the eye. Reeder DJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):495–504

Retinal toxicity and ocular kinetics of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil in rabbits. Mochizuki K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;232(8):503–8

Immunohistochemical localization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and tenascin in the human eye compared with the HNK-1 epitope. Uusitalo M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 232(11):657–65

Measurement of basal tear turnover using a standardized protocol. European concerted action on ocular fluorometry. van Best JA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;233(1):1–7

Plasma kinetics and antagonist activity of topical ocular timolol in elderly patients. Vuori ML, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;233(3):131–4

Lectin binding in the anterior segment of the bovine eye. Tuori A, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Oct;26(10):787–98

A rapidly emerging field: water channel proteins in the eye. Fischbarg J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr; 36(5):758–63 (20 ref.)

Expression of bFGF and TGF-beta 2 in experimental myopia in chicks. Seko Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1183–7

Identification of CDK- and cyclin-like proteins in the eye of Bulla gouldiana. Krucher NA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1200–6

Synthesis of 12(R)- and 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by porcine ocular tissues. Asakura T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall;10(3):525–35

Insulin administration to the eyes of normoglycemic human volunteers. Bartlett JD, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter;10(4):683–90

The effect of age on the penetration of fluorescein into the human eye. Nzekwe EU, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall;10(3):521–3

Ocular pharmacokinetics of orally administered azithromycin in rabbits. O'Day DM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter; 10(4):633–41

The presence of L-carnitine in ocular tissues of the rabbit. Pessotto P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter; 10(4):643–51

Effect of preservatives on systemic delivery of insulin by ocular instillation in rabbits. Sasaki H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):871–5

Intestinal permeability of ophthalmic beta-blockers for predicting ocular permeability. Sasaki H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1335–8

Alkylglycosides enhance systemic absorption of insulin applied topically to the rat eye. Pillion DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1274–80

Expression of a novel Toll-like gene spans the parasegment boundary and contributes to hedgehog function in the adult eye of Drosophila. Chiang C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Sep; 47(3):225–39

Possibility of ocular absorption of nebuliser aerosols [letter] Taylor RP. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):576

Autoradiographic distribution of the eye monoaminergic synaptic vesicles. Denis P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(4):232–9

Iodine distribution in a porcine eye model following iontophoresis. Rieger G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995; 209(2):84–7

Evaluation of poly(isobutylcyanoacrylate) nanoparticles for mucoadhesive ocular drug delivery. I. Effect of formulation variables on physicochemical characteristics of nanoparticles. Das SK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr; 12(4):534–40

A compartmental model for the ocular pharmacokinetics of cyclosporine in rabbits. Oh C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar; 12(3):433–7

Ocular absorption and irritation of pilocarpine prodrug is modified with buffer, polymer, and cyclodextrin in the eyedrop. Suhonen P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr; 12(4):529–33

Controlled ocular timolol delivery: systemic absorption and intraocular pressure effects in humans. Urtti A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1278–82

[Affinity of T-3761 to ocular melanin and intraocular dynamics] Hayakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May; 48(5):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraocular penetration of oral levofloxacin in rabbits] Mochizuki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 98(11):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The activity of melanin-aggregating hormones in the blood and eyes in the early postnatal development of rats] Panova IG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(6):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial and fungal flora in healthy eyes of birds of prey. Dupont C, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):699–701

[Retrospective study of the prevalence and sensitivity to antibiotics of bacteria isolated from ocular samplings] Schlegel L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ocular findings in muscle-eye-brain (MEB) disease: a follow-up study [see comments] Pihko H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):57–61. Comment in: Brain Dev 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):62–3.

Phaco-emulsification causes the formation of cavitation bubbles. Svensson B, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Sep; 13(9):649–53

Altered proportions of RCS-rat eyes. Schreckenberger M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Oct;59(4):409–16

ABH and Lewis immunohistochemistry of the human eye. Pedal I, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):51–5

Dolphin peripheral visual pathway in chronic unilateral ocular atrophy: complete decussation apparent. Tarpley RJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Oct;222(1):91–102

Effect of monochromatic aberrations on photorefractive patterns. Campbell MC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Aug; 12(8):1637–46

Age-related changes in the visual organ of WBN/Kob rats—an ophthalmoscopical study. Kiyosawa I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):409–12

Quantitative mapping of ocular oxygenation using magnetic resonance imaging. Berkowitz BA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):579–81

Ocular involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Tan AK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):409–11

The eye and the eosinophil. Trocme SD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(3):241–52 (167 ref.)

[Trend in conjunctival and ocular surface studies] Mori S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):121–2 **(Jpn)**

[Ocular histopathological studies in leprosy in the silent stage—II. Immunohistochemical studies] Okano Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of axial elongation and chorioretinal atrophy in high myopia] Tokoro T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;98(12):1213–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior segment of the eye and cranial nervous (II, III, VI, VII) infiltration in relapsing acute lymphoblastic leukemia (L1)] Harada Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Eye-pineal relationships. International symposium. 21–25 September 1994, Łódź, Poland. Proceedings and abstracts. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54 Suppl:1–137

Effect of target velocity upon horizontal axis otolith-visual interactions. Wall C 3rd, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):353–9

Coronary neovascularization of embryonic rat hearts cultured in oculo is independent of thyroid hormones. Rongish BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H811–6

Experimental verification of computational methods to calculate magnification in refractive surgery. Applegate RA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):571–7

Reflexes and the eye. Hunyor AP. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;22(3):155–9; discussion 153 (5 ref.)

IGF-1 influences olfactory bulb maturation. Evidence from anti-IGF-1 antibody treatment of developing grafts in oculo. Giacobini MM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):67–76

Autonomous proliferation of neural precursors in the tadpole retina revealed after partial removal of the embryonic eyebud. Wetts R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):57–66

The diving reflex: bradycardia during cold ocular irrigation [letter; comment] Zimmerman DL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):875–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jun;40(6):511–4.

Analysis of transcriptional isoforms of collagen types IX, II, and I in the developing avian cornea by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Fitch JM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):42–53

Spectral transmission of the optical media of the human eye with respect to keratitis and cataract formation. Ambach W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):165–73

Human ocular responses to translation of the observer and of the scene: dependence on viewing distance. Busettini C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):484–94

Arthrokinetic and vestibular information enhance smooth ocular tracking during linear (self-)motion. de Graaf B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):147–52

Cycloversion and cyclovergence: the effects of the area and position of the visual display. Howard IP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):509–14

Input to the primate frontal eye field from the substantia nigra, superior colliculus, and dentate nucleus demonstrated by transneuronal transport. Lynch JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):181–6

Adapting to monocular vision: grasping with one eye. Marotta JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(1):107–14

Effects of eye position on saccadic eye movements and on the neuronal responses to auditory and visual stimuli in cat superior colliculus. Peck CK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(2):227–42

Binocularity in the nucleus of the optic tract of the opossum. Pereira Júnior A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):327–38

Eye–head–hand coordination in pointing at visual targets: spatial and temporal analysis. Vercher JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):507–23

Oculo–manual coordination control: respective role of visual and non–visual information in ocular tracking of self–moved targets. Vercher JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(2):311–22

Melatonin activity rhythms in eyes and cerebral ganglia of Aplysia californica. Abran D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):215–22

Cloning of homoeobox sequences expressed in the intact and the regenerating newt eye. Washabaugh CH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):301–2

repo encodes a glial–specific homeo domain protein required in the Drosophila nervous system. Xiong WC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):981–94

Three patterns of cytokine expression potentially involved in epithelial–fibroblast interactions of human ocular surface. Li DQ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):61–79

Calcium plays a central role in phase shifting the ocular circadian pacemaker of Aplysia. Colwell CS, et al. **J Comp Physiol** [A] 1994 Oct;175(4):415–23

The circadian rhythm of thermoregulation in Japanese quail. I. Role of the eyes and pineal. Underwood H. **J Comp Physiol** [A] 1994 Nov;175(5):639–53

Neural and behavioral effects of early eye rotation on the optokinetic system in the wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Hoffmann KP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):727–35

Eye–head coordination during large gaze shifts. Tweed D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):766–79

Graded responses and spiking properties of identified first–order visual interneurons of the fly compound eye. Uusitalo RO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1782–92

Double–pass and interferometric measures of the optical quality of the eye. Williams DR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Dec;11(12):3123–35

Eye position signals in the abducens and oculomotor nuclei of monkeys during ocular convergence. King WM, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):401–8

Eye position signals in the vestibular nuclei: consequences for models of integrator function. McConville K, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):391–400

Ophthalmologic observations in the young Yucatan micropig. Saint–Macary G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):334–7

Helospectin–like immunoreactivity in the rat eye and pterygopalatine ganglion. Grimes PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):108–11

Prenatal monocular enucleation induces a selective loss of low–spatial–frequency cortical responses to the remaining eye. Bisti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3908–12

Expression of pax–6 during urodele eye development and lens regeneration. Del Rio–Tsonis K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5092–6

Organization of ocular dominance and orientation columns in the striate cortex of neonatal macaque monkeys. Blasdel G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):589–603

[The modulating effect of an optical sensory input on the excitability of the motor center in insects] Nikitin SO, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of eye regeneration in newts after complete retinal detachment induced by a change in the effect of gravitation in an experiment using a clinostat] Grigorian EN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):342–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Studies on ocular rigidity] Strakhov VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;110(3):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye function in operators working with a display unit] Kovalenko VV. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):165–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of enucleation in rats on the temporal dynamics of haloperidol–induced catalepsy] Ovanesov KB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):205–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eye closure affects flash VEP latency in dementia. Tartaglione A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 96(3):197–205

Referred ocular pain relieved by suboccipital injection. Ellis BD, et al. **Headache** 1995 Feb;35(2):101–3

Photophobia in trigeminal neuralgia [letter] Gutrecht JA, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Jun;14(2):122–3

Ocular dominance column development: strabismus changes the spacing of adjacent columns in cat visual cortex. Löwel S. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7451–68

Effects of hyperbaric exposure on eyes with intraocular gas bubbles. Jackman SV, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):160–6

Progressive increase in the angle of deviation in congenital esotropia. Ing MR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994; 92:117–25; discussion 126–31

[Eyeball axis changes in children's myopia] Koraszewska–Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jun; 97(6):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The damaging effect of UV rays below 320 nm on the rabbit anterior eye segment. II. Enzyme histochemical changes and plasmin activity after prolonged irradiation. Cejková J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):183–8

Ocular and dermatologic health effects of ultraviolet radiation exposure from the ozone hole in southern Chile. Schein OD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 85(4):546–50

Thermal effect of visible light and infra–red radiation (i.r.–A, i.r.–B and i.r.–C) on the eye: a study of infra–red cataract based on a model. Okuno T. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug; 38(4):351–9

Ultraviolet–B effects on ocular tissues. Babu V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):417–23

Microwave cyclodestruction: evaluation on human eyes. Finger PT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):678–82

Expression of c–Fos and c–Jun in the cornea, lens, and retina after ultraviolet irradiation of the rat eye and effects of topical antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Gillardon F, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):277–81

Ocular effects of UV–B exposure. Taylor HR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):285–93 (31 ref.)

Late effects of radiation on the eye and ocular adnexa. Gordon KB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1123–39 (90 ref.)

Mechanisms of intraocular photodisruption with picosecond and nanosecond laser pulses. Vogel A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(1):32–43

The significance of ultraviolet radiation for eye diseases. A review with comments on the efficacy of UV–blocking contact lenses. Bergmanson JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Mar;15(2):83–91 (99 ref.)

Radiation exposure in paranasal sinus imaging. Sillers MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):248–51

Ophthalmic effects of low–energy laser irradiation. Belkin M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(2):113–22 (79 ref.)

[Irradiated eye] Reunanen U. **Duodecim** 1991;107(2):113–4 **(Fin)**

[Whole–brain irradiation with a central eye block and asymmetrical collimation] Schulze WG. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec;170(12):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of light stimulation of the retina on super–weak luminescence of the contralateral eye in man] Monich VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):158–61 **(Rus)**

[Radiation–induced cataracts from local overexposure of the eyes] Gsidaĭ VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep;(9):41–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The CT image of the eyeball after pars plana vitrectomy using silicone oil for internal tamponade of the retina] Krásnik V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Oct;50(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[111In–DTPA–D–Phe1] octreotide scintigraphy in thyroidal and orbital Graves' disease: a parameter for disease activity? Postema PT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1845–51

SURGERY

Safety of a clean air storage hood for ophthalmic instruments in the operating room. Herman DC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):350–4

Single medial injection peribulbar anaesthesia using prilocaine [see comments] Brahma AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1003–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):479.

The effect of hyaluronidase on peribulbar block. Crawford M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):907–8

Single medial injection pf peribulbar anaesthesia [letter; comment] Jackson DM. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):479. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Nov;49(11):1003–5.

Techniques of orbital regional anaesthesia. Hamilton RC. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):88–92 (36 ref.)

Complications of local anaesthesia for ophthalmic surgery. Rubin AP. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):93–6 (48 ref.)

Effect on intraocular pressure of local anaesthesia in eyes undergoing intraocular surgery. O'Donoghue E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):605–7

Spontaneous respiration versus controlled ventilation anaesthesia with halothane for intra–ocular surgery. van den Berg AA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):147–53

Re–initiated growth from mature ventral mesencephalon: an in oculo transplant study of nigrostriatal co–grafts. Strömberg I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):73–85

Effects of glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor on developing and mature ventral mesencephalic grafts in oculo. Johansson M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):25–34

Pinpoint anesthesia: a new approach to local ocular anesthesia. Fukasaku H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):468–71

Regional ophthalmic anesthesia: safe techniques and avoidance of complications. Troll GF. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):163–72 (71 ref.)

A simple surgical method for immobilizing the cat eye. Sotnichenko TS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Feb; 56(2):177–9

Surgery on the normal eye in Duane retraction syndrome [published erratum appears in J Pediatr Opthalmol Strabismus 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):274] [see comments] Saunders RA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 May–Jun;31(3):162–9; discussion 170–1. Comment in: J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):67–8.

Cleaning of ophthalmic diamond scalpels. Beran RF. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):582–6

The safety of silicone for ophthalmic use [letter] Eisenbaum AM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):895

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for ophthalmic surgery. Starr MB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May–Jun;39(6):485–501 (135 ref.)

Use of Brulamycin (tobramycin) eye drops in the preoperative and postoperative treatment of ophthalmotomies. Kovács B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1994; 42(1):48–51

Ocular surgery. Welker B. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):149–57 (9 ref.)

Complications of regional anesthesia for ophthalmic surgery. McGoldrick KE. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct; 66(5):443–5 (23 ref.)

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in ocular surgery] Bron A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S96–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cell migration from the transplanted olfactory placode in Xenopus. Koo H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 191(2):171–81

Eye primordium transplantation in Xenopus embryo. Koo H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):155–70

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Biological variability and measurement error variability in ocular biometry in samoyed dogs. Ekesten B. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):427–33

Sonography of the eye in children: imaging findings. Enriquez G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):935–9

Axial length biometry in infants with retinopathy of prematurity. Laws DE, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):427–30

Ocular biometry in pre–term infants without retinopathy of prematurity. O'Brien C, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):662–5

Color Doppler imaging of the ocular vessels. Mendívil A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 233(3):135–9

Ultrasound velocities for axial eye length measurement. Hoffer KJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):554–62

Detection of intraocular pressure change in the eye using sonoelastic Doppler ultrasound. Alam SK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):751–8

Acoustic velocity and attenuation of eye tissues at 20 MHz. de Korte CL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(5):471–80

[In utero study of the eye of normal fetuses. Static ultrasonographic aspects and clinical implications] Roussat B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonography in veterinary ophthalmology] Williams J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):111–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the anteromedial eye of the liphistiid spider, Heptathela kimurai. Uehara A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep; 240(1):141–7

Ultrastructural organization of connective tissue microfibrils in the posterior chamber of the eye in vivo and in vitro. Inoue S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):291–302

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies of microfibril–associated components in the posterior chamber of the eye. Inoue S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):303–13

VIROLOGY

Progression of cytomegalovirus in the rabbit following the intraocular injection of the virus. Narang HK. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):412–6

EYE ABNORMALITIES

Oculodentodigital dysplasia with cerebral white matter abnormalities in a two–generation family. Norton KK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):458–61

Ocular findings in muscle–eye–brain (MEB) disease: a follow–up study [see comments] Pihko H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):57–61. Comment in: Brain

Dev 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):62-3.
Fraser syndrome: a case report and review of the otolaryngologic manifestations. Karas DE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):85-90
CHARGE association. Toriello HV. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):47-53 (40 ref.)
Ocular anomalies in the oral-facial-digital syndrome. Stevens JL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov-Dec; 31(6):397-8
Peters'-Plus syndrome: report on an unusual case. Camera G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec;86(6):673-5
[Hair dysplasia in oculo-dento-digital syndrome. Apropos of a mother-daughter case] Adamski H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):694-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilateral complete cryptophthalmos. Illustration with a case. Review of the literature] Coulon P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8-9):505-12 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[De Barsy-Moens-Dierckx syndrome: unusual course in a neonate] Schierenberg M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov-Dec;206(6):444-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Preliminary evidence for methamphetamine-induced behavioral and ocular effects in rat offspring following exposure during early organogenesis. Acuff-Smith KD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):255-63

CLASSIFICATION

MIDAS syndrome respectively MLS syndrome: a separate entity rather than a particular lyonization pattern of the gene causing Goltz syndrome [letter] Mücke J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):117-8
Anterior segment anomalies of the eye, clefting and skeletal abnormalities in two sibs of consanguineous parents: Michels syndrome or new syndrome? al Gazali LI, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):238-44

COMPLICATIONS

Insulin-resistant diabetes during growth hormone therapy in a child with SHORT syndrome. Verge CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):786-8
Neurosurgical management of Walker-Warburg syndrome. Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar; 11(3):145-53
Holoprosencephaly and hypognathia with two proboscides: report of a case and review of unusual proboscides. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Oct-Dec;14(4):231-4
Ocular abnormalities in a patient with Rothmund-Thomson syndrome. Lin C, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Mar-Apr; 32(2):132-4

DIAGNOSIS

Microphthalmia and distal limb abnormalities in a child of consanguineous parents. al Gazali LI, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):258-62
MRI of the brain in muscle-eye-brain (MEB) disease. Valanne L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):473-6

EMBRYOLOGY

Function of the retinoic acid receptors (RARs) during development (I). Craniofacial and skeletal abnormalities in RAR double mutants. Lohnes D, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2723-48

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Incidence of ocular congenital anomalies in clinical material] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun-Jul;96(6-7):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Optic nerve hypoplasia: comparative effects in children and rats exposed to alcohol during pregnancy. Strömland K, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Aug;50(2):100-11

GENETICS

Minute supernumerary ring chromosome 22 associated with cat eye syndrome: further delineation of the critical region. Mears AJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):667-73
Megalocornea-mental retardation syndrome: an additional case. Antiñolo G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):196-7 (10 ref.)
Interstitial duplication of proximal 22q: phenotypic overlap with cat eye syndrome. Knoll JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):221-4 (17 ref.)
Further delineation of the branchio-oculo-facial syndrome. Lin AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):42-59 (32 ref.)
Rieger syndrome with de novo reciprocal translocation t(1;4) (q23.1;q25). Makita Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):19-21 (14 ref.)
Genetic identity of Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy and Walker-Warburg syndrome. Toda T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):99-101
Muscle-eye-brain disease and Walker-Warburg syndrome: phenotype-genotype speculations. Commentary to Pihko's paper (pp. 57-61) [comment] Warburg M. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):62-3. Comment on: Brain Dev 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):57-61.
Adenovirus E1A expression controlled by the red pigment promoter in transgenic mice: a model for developmental abnormalities of the eye. Wang Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1061-8
Ocular malformations and the fruits of developmental genetics [editorial; comment] Webster AR, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 5):v. Comment on: Eye 1994;8(Pt 5):491-6.
Lens aplasia: a new mutation producing lens abnormality in the mouse. Aso S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):41-6
PAX6 gene dosage effect in a family with congenital cataracts, aniridia, anophthalmia and central nervous system defects [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):203] Glaser T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug; 7(4):463-71
Muscle-eye-brain disease and Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy are not allelic. Ranta S, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 May;5(3):221-5
Balanced translocation (t 2q; 10p) and ocular anomalies. A possible HOX gene defect. Nucci P, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Sep-Dec;15(3-4):129-31

PATHOLOGY

Joubert syndrome with congenital hepatic fibrosis: an entity in the spectrum of oculo-encephalo-hepato-renal disorders. Lewis SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):419-26
Oblique facial clefts: report on 4 Brazilian patients. Evidence for clinical variability and genetic heterogeneity. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 53(3):222-6
Congenital corneal staphyloma. Mullaney PB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1206-7
Morphometric study of the optic nerve of adult normal mice and mice heterozygous for the Small eye mutation (Sey/+). Dangata YY, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):627-35
Fraser syndrome. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):228-30 (11 ref.)
Histological and histochemical studies of the normal and faulty closure of the embryonic fissure in the eye of ICR mouse. Ikeda K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):20-9
Cardiopathy and ocular abnormalities in Noonan syndrome. Ram SP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):397-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of PSK, a biological response modifier, on congenital ocular abnormalities induced by X-ray irradiation. Matsui H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan; 10(1):47-54

THERAPY

[Rieger's syndrome in a 12 year old girl] Ginter M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct-Nov;96(10-11):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Microphthalmia and associated abnormalities in inbred black mice. Smith RS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):551-60 (66 ref.)

EYE, ARTIFICIAL

Orbital expansion of the congenitally anophthalmic socket. Tucker SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):667-71
Vascularisation of ocular coralline hydroxyapatite implants. Menzel C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1343-5
The 'baseball' orbital implant: a prospective study. Leatherbarrow B, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):569-76
Effect of ocular implants of different materials on the dosimetry of external beam radiation therapy. Fontenla DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30; 32(5):1477-80
Synthetic polymers as materials for artificial vitreous body: review and recent advances. Chirila TV, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Oct;9(2):121-37 (65 ref.)
Hydroxyapatite motility implants in ocular prosthetics. Cowper TR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar;73(3):267-73
[Orbital implants of coralline hydroxyapatite as eye replacement after enucleation] Busin M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jun;204(6):518-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Heidelberg Retina Tomograph: reproducibility and measuring errors in different pupillary widths using a model eye] Janknecht P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of postenucleation syndrome: the hydroxylapatite silicone implant. Preliminary experimental studies and initial clinical experiences] Guthoff R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):198-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems with the hydroxyapatite orbital implant: experience with 250 consecutive cases. Shields CL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):702-6

EYE BANKS

[Keratoplasty and the cornea bank] Duncker GI. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):366-76 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Keratoplasty (eye bank eye and research in Japan) (editorial)] Sawa M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;98(8):719-20 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Formalities, good faith, and tissue donation. Helminski F. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):985-6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pan-American Association of eye banks training program [letter] Farge EJ, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar;14(2):223-4

STANDARDS

Syphilis, serologic testing, and the setting of standards for eye banks [editorial; comment] Mannis MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):93-5. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):1-6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):7-13.
The continuing evolution of medical standards in modern eye banking [editorial; comment] Sugar J. **Cornea** 1994 Jul; 13(4):289. Comment on: Cornea 1994 Jul;13(4):290-3.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Eye bank and corneal transplants in 1994. Costa-Vila J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2419

EYE BURNS

Experience with burns of the eyes and lids in a regional burn unit. Still JM Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):248-52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Burns to the eye: an overview. Hammerton ME. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):998-1001, 1003 (7 ref.)
Management of ocular burns. Hammerton ME. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1006-10 (7 ref.)
Ocular injuries due to alkaline substances [letter] O'Driscoll AM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):943
Limbal conjunctival autograft in a subacute alkaline corneal burn. Ronk JF, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):465-8
Conjunctival tissue examination in severe eye burns: a study with scanning electron microscopy and energy-dispersive X-ray analysis. Schirner G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 May;233(5):251-6
Evaluation of an exposure setup for studying effects of diesel exhaust in humans. Rudell B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):77-83
The surgical management of chemical ocular injuries: present and future strategies. Gangadhar DV, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):63-9 (17 ref.)
Treatment of severe eye burns by tenonplasty [letter] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):657-8
Management of corneal burns. Onofrey BE. **Optom Clin** 1995; 4(3):31-40 (15 ref.)
[Intraocular complications after severe chemical burns--incidence and surgical treatment] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decomposition of chloramphenicol in eyedrops--irritation in the eyes] Winsnes R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2963-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Eye injuries caused by air bags. The importance of information about alkalic aerosol] Polland W, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 31;92(22):2313-4 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Management of canalicular injury associated with eyelid burns. Meyer DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 113(7):900-3

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of EGF dosage forms on alkali burned corneal wound healing of mice. Gönül B, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):7-10
The effect of fibronectin on re-epithelialization of rabbits cornea after alkali burn. Ren G, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;10(3):138-43

ETIOLOGY

Ocular burn from microwaved egg. Shukla PC. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):229-31 (15 ref.)

METABOLISM

Identification and synthesis of chemotactic tripeptides from alkali-degraded whole cornea. A study of N-acetyl-proline-glycine-proline and N-methyl-proline-glycine-proline. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1306-16
Endothelial F-actin changes in the alkali burned rabbit cornea. Kim EK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(4):484-92
[An ultrastructure and proteoglycan study of experimental alkali burned cornea of the rabbit] Yan ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):305-7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Distribution of the 70kD stress protein in corneas with alkali burns] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;98(11):1056–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental studies of the risks of endocapsular polymerization of injectable intraocular lenses] Hettlich HJ, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal burns with eyelid sparing and their treatment. Guy PR, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):561–3
[Experimental study of the temperature during phacoemulsification] Wirt H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Suppression of corneal allograft rejection by systemic cyclosporine-A in heavily vascularized rabbit corneas following alkali burns. Rehany U, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep; 13(5):447–53
The surgical management of chemical ocular injuries: present and future strategies. Gangadhar DV, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):63–9 (17 ref.)
Treatment of severe eye burns by tenonplasty [letter] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):657–8
[Factors of graft failure after chemical corneal injury] Feng CM, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Eyelid reconstruction in primary position: a preliminary report of 30 cases] Yang B, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;10(4):206–9, 221 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

THERAPY

Management of ocular burns. Hammerton ME. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1006–10 (7 ref.)
Burns to the eye: an overview. Hammerton ME. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):998–1001, 1003 (7 ref.)
Corneal burns with eyelid sparing and their treatment. Guy PR, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):561–3
[Influence of cryotherapy in the inhibition of collagenase activity in experimental corneal burns by hydrochloric acid. Doctoral thesis summary] Zalewski S. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec;96(12):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An experimental-clinical study of the effectiveness of kerakol in the treatment of corneal burns and mechanical injuries] Surkova VK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 110(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EYE COLOR

Reflective organelles in the anterior pigment epithelium of the iris of the European starling Sturnus vulgaris. Hudon J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):383–9
Risk of cutaneous melanoma associated with pigmentation characteristics and freckling: systematic overview of 10 case–control studies. The International Melanoma Analysis Group (IMAGE). Bliss JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):367–76
Results of ophthalmic examinations of 29 alpacas. Gelatt KN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1204–7
Eye color and pure-tone hearing threshold. Coren S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1373–4
Ball color, eye color, and a reactive motor skill. Rowe PJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):671–4
[Prevalence of several processes and constitutional characteristics in a healthy population] García Pérez A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(1):77–91 (Spa)

GENETICS

Position effect variegation and chromatin proteins. Reuter G, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Sep;14(9):605–12 (52 ref.)
Weakener of white (Wow), a gene that modifies the expression of the white eye color locus and that suppresses position effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Birchler JA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1057–70
The original pink-eyed dilution mutation (p) arose in Asiatic mice: implications for the H4 minor histocompatibility antigen, Myod1 regulation and the origin of inbred strains. Brilliant MH, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):203–11
A genetic analysis of the Suppressor 2 of zeste complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Wu CT, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):139–81
The molecular analysis of brown eye color mutations isolated from geographically discrete populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Nitasaka E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):164–8
The mouse pink-eyed dilution gene: association with hypopigmentation in Prader–Willi and Angelman syndromes and with human OCA2. Brilliant MH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):398–402

EYE DISEASES

Ophthalmologic procedures in the emergency department—Part II: Routine evaluation procedures. Knoop K, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):144–50 (19 ref.)
Abstracts of the 34th meeting of the Association for Eye Research including the annual meetings of the European Club for Ocular Fine Structure and of the Eurage Lens Group. Granada, Spain, 15–18 September 1993. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;85(4):303–94
Experience with burns of the eyes and lids in a regional burn unit. Still JM Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):248–52
[Lectures of the 87th annual congress of the Swiss Ophthalmology Society. Aarau, 14–17 September 1994] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):285–422 (Ger)
[The 99th annual meeting of the Japanese Ophthalmological Society. Nagoya City, Japan. April 20–22, 1995. Abstracts] **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995;99 Suppl:1–235 (Jpn)
[Ophthalmological aspects of systemic vasculitis] Matsui M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2158–63 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Guidelines for patients suffering from thyroid diseases] Gerasimov GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):39–42 (Rus)
[Pathology of the eye in sarcoidosis] Dobin VL, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;110(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidemiological study of eye irritation by hydrogen sulphide and/or carbon disulphide exposure in viscose rayon workers. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Jun; 39(3):307–15
Ocular toxicity of systemic chemotherapy with megadoses of carmustine and mitomycin. Cruciani F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):97–100
Tamoxifen-induced ocular toxicity. Mihm LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):740–2 (20 ref.)
Effect of ophthalmic preservatives on serum concentration and local irritation of ocularly applied insulin. Sasaki H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):169–71
Adverse ocular effects associated with niacin therapy. Fraunfelder FW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):54–6
Health effects related to releases of hazardous substances on the Superfund priority list. Hall HI, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2455–61
Ocular adverse effects of neuropsychiatric agents. Incidence and management. Oshika T. **Drug Saf** 1995 Apr; 12(4):256–63 (92 ref.)
Assessment of cutaneous and ocular irritancy: a decade of research on alternatives to animal experimentation. Herzinger T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):29–41 (151 ref.)
Evaluation of ocular health among alachlor manufacturing workers. Ireland B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jul; 36(7):738–42
Possible ocular adverse effects associated with leuprolide injections [letter] Fraunfelder FT, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):773–4
Ocular safety of antiulcer drugs [letter] García Rodríguez LA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1059–60
Herbis et orbis: the dangers of traditional eye medicines [see comments] Harries AD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10; 344(8937):1588. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):796.
Ocular health status of chemical industrial workers. Bulbulia A, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;72(4):233–40
Idiosyncratic ocular symptoms associated with the estradiol transdermal estrogen replacement patch system. Gurwood AS, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;72(1):29–33
[Ocular findings in Desferal therapy] Dennerlein JA, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estimated structure of the polysaccharide related eye lesions, and biological actions of 4-O-methylaldobiouronic acid and it's partially acetylated derivative] Yagami T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CLASSIFICATION

[Position of ocular amyloidosis among various forms of amyloidosis] Ermilov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 56(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Visual acuity in a population aged 70 years or older; prevalence and causes of visual impairment. Hirvelä H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):99–104
Rosacea: a reaction pattern associated with ocular lesions and migraine? [letter; comment] Ramelet AA. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1448. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Mar;130(3):359–62.
Charles Bonnet syndrome [letter] Ball C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):677–8
Retrospective evaluation of subtotal and total thyroidectomy in Graves' disease with and without endocrine ophthalmopathy. Winsa B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;132(4):406–12
Blindness in different types of eye disease. A study based on the records of the Department of Eye Diseases in the Medical University, Plovdiv for the period 1982–1991. Chilova-Atanassova B, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994; 36(1):35–40
Kenny–Caffe syndrome. Churesigaew S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Oct;77(10):554–9 (3 ref.)
Comprehensive care of the cleft lip and palate patient [letter; comment] Christmann LM. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 91(3):116. Comment on: J S C Med Assoc 1994 Oct;90(10):479–82.
Ocular syphilis and neurosyphilis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Friedman RF, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Apr;44(4):284–8 (17 ref.)
Renal magnesium wasting with hypercalciuria, nephrocalcinosis and ocular disorders. Torralbo A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):472–5
[Ocular manifestations of AIDS in Dakar] Ndoye NB, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual field compendium.Interpretation of perimetry findings. Comprehensive diagnostic measures] Schiefer U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):206–38 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Eye complications in atopic dermatitis] Ohmachi N, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and ophthalmology (editorial)] Usui M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 98(11):1047–8 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic criteria for Graves' ophthalmopathy. Bartley GB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):792–5 (22 ref.)
Ocular findings in a family with Sotos syndrome (cerebral gigantism). Koenekoop RK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):657–8
The European Community Study Group on diagnostic criteria for Sjögren's syndrome. Sensitivity and specificity of tests for ocular and oral involvement in Sjögren's syndrome. Vitali C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct; 53(10):637–47
Optometric care and undetected eye disease: a case of Berkson's bias? [letter; comment] Cutter GR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27;155(4):427, 429. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Aug 22;154(16):1821–8.
Poor methodology teaches us nothing about undetected eye disease [letter; comment] Greenberg DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1102–3, 1106. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Aug 22;154(16):1821–8.
Eye problems in general practice. To refer or not to refer. McDonald RA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):987–90, 993
Distance learning package for eye disease [letter] Houston H, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):325
Hereditary arthro-ophthalmopathy (Stickler syndrome): a diagnosis to consider in familial premature osteoarthritis [clinical conference] Rai A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1175–80
Periodic health examination, 1995 update: 3. Screening for visual problems among elderly patients. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1211–22
Ocular manifestations of relapsing polychondritis. Three case histories. Brink H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):159–66
Ocular manifestations of Hansen's disease. Sekhar GC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(3):211–21
Pediatric ophthalmology. Datner EM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):669–79 (17 ref.)
General ophthalmologic examination. Handler JA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):521–38 (44 ref.)
Loss of vision. LaVene D, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):539–60 (17 ref.)
Ocular manifestations of systemic disease. Rothenhaus TC, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):607–30 (90 ref.)
Magnetic resonance angiography. Levin LA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):293–303 (30 ref.)
Chondrosarcoma of the paranasal sinuses presenting with eye symptoms. Rowley H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jul–Sep; 164(3):205–6 (10 ref.)
Detecting ocular and visual anomalies in a vision screening setting using the Lang stereotest. Schmidt PP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Oct;65(10):725–31
Analysis of an older adult vision screening project. Swanson MW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Aug;65(8):581–3
Ocular involvement in sarcoidosis. Mathur RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):646–50
Primary care for women. Comprehensive assessment of the head and neck. Kingston L, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):187–201 (31 ref.)
Regular eye examinations of diabetic patients in the Finnish health care system. Mäntyjärvi M, et al. **Public Health** 1994 Nov;108(6):419–25
Differential diagnosis of leukokoria: radiologic–pathologic correlation. Smirniotopoulos JG, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):1059–79; quiz 1081–2
Neuroophthalmological examination in children with AIDS. Constantinescu AF, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 44(3–4):187–93
[A case of Creutzfeldt–Jakob syndrome with dominant ocular symptoms] Babincová O, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec; 50(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Magnetic imaging as an aid to the otolaryngologist or ophthalmologist] Katevuo K. **Duodecim** 1992;108(8):759–62 (13 ref.) (Fin)
[Ophthalmological manifestations of infantile Refsum's disease: apropos of 3 cases] Van der Maren V, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;250:79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oculo-orbital anatomy and nuclear magnetic resonance: use in ocular growth and fetal pathology] Brémond-Gignac D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic manifestations in early and late stages of AIDS] Schnaudigel OE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct; 91(5):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent advances of diagnostic imaging techniques in ophthalmology (editorial)] Nakao Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;98(9):809–10 **(Jpn)**

[The state of the eye in children with Down syndrome caused by trisomy 21 translocation] Gralek M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jun;97(6):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[System design for diagnosis of eye diseases (disorders of hydro- and hemodynamics of the eye)] Gurov AS. **Med Tekh** 1994 May–Jun;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical steroids for ocular disease [letter; comment] Rowson N. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):740. Comment on: **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):43.

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy and octreotide treatment in patients with thyroid eye disease. Krassas GE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;42(6):571–80

Ophthalmologic therapeutics. Barish RA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):649–67 (21 ref.)

Intravenous methylprednisolone pulse therapy for Graves' ophthalmopathy. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb; 40(1):63–72

Thyroid stimulating antibody in sera of Graves' ophthalmopathy patients as a possible marker for predicting the efficacy of methylprednisolone pulse therapy. Mori S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):441–8

Mitochondrial changes in steroid myopathy with respiratory failure and rapid fatal course: report of a case [letter] Malandrini A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):182–3

Pediatric drug therapy: are we providing the best care possible? [editorial] Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Oct;65(10):687–8

Graves ophthalmopathy: MR evaluation of 10-Gy versus 24-Gy irradiation combined with systemic corticosteroids. Nakahara H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):857–62

Antibiotic therapy for ocular infection [see comments] Snyder RW, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):579–84 (51 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1994 Dec;161(6):615–7.

Ocular infections—a rational approach to antibiotic therapy [editorial; comment] [see comments] Whitcher JP. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):615–7. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Dec;161(6):579–84. Comment in: West J Med 1995 Mar;162(3):277.

[Effects of bromfenac sodium, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, on acute ocular inflammation] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 99(4):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Botulinum toxin: structure, mode of action and therapeutic use] Tatarkiewicz J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994; 48(3):505–20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tactics in choosing a vascular collector and drug administration method in intra-arterial infusion therapy of organs of vision] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;111(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immobilized collagenase-collapor in the treatment of eye diseases] Kugleev AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;111(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood eye diseases in Ibadan. Ajaiyeoba A. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):227–31

The importance of epidemiology in understanding eye disease. Livingston PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;22(3):161–5 (29 ref.)

Molecular epidemiology and ophthalmology [editorial; comment] Dolin PJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):808 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Nov;78(11):813–1.

Ocular findings in leprosy patients in Nigeria. Nwosu SN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):441–4

Ocular morbidity at a small eye unit in Jimma town, south western Ethiopia: a three year analysis. Zerihun N. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):470–2

Eye disease among ambulatory Jewish senior citizens in California. Dougherty PJ, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Aug;19(4):271–84

Ocular and nasal irritation in operatives in Lancashire cotton and synthetic fibre mills. Fishwick D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov;51(11):744–8

Office visits to ophthalmologists and other physicians for eye care among the U.S. population, 1990. Chiang YP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;110(2):147–53

[Occupational exposure ot resinous wood] Colin G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;27(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroprevalence of HTLV-I in various ocular diseases in central Japan] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;99(8):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmological manifestations in AIDS: evaluation of 445 patients in one year] Muccioli C, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Visual health of schoolchildren in Medellin, Antioquia, Colombia] Rodríguez MA, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Jul;119(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Comparison of the prevalence of posterior vitreous detachment in whites and Japanese. Hikichi T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):39–43

ETIOLOGY

Increased prevalence of occludable angles and angle-closure glaucoma in patients with pseudoexfoliation [letter; comment] Naumann GO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 119(4):526. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):333–6. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct 15;118(4):540.

Meeting report of the American Ophthalmological Society, 131st year annual meeting, Hot Springs, Va, May 21–24, 1995. Anderson WB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):967

Coats' disease as a cause of anterior chamber cholesterolosis [letter] Shields JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 113(8):975–7

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with IgA paraproteinaemia and ocular vasculitis [letter] Poskitt L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):919–20

The clinical performance of the Surevue, Focus, and CSI daily wear lenses in allergic and normal contact lens patients. Bucci FA Jr, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Jul;20(3):159–66

Natural history of thyroid associated ophthalmopathy. Perros P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan;42(1):45–50

Erythema nodosum-like eruption in sarcoidosis. Okamoto H, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):507–10

Intravenous methylprednisolone pulse therapy for Graves' ophthalmopathy. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb; 40(1):63–72

Pathogenesis of Graves' ophthalmopathy: recent controversies and progress. Heufelder AE. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):532–41 (92 ref.)

Clues in the eye: ocular signs of metabolic and nutritional disorders. Berman EL. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jul;50(7):34–6, 43–4 (10 ref.)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and its ocular complications. Rao NA. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 42(2):51–63 (31 ref.)

Development of Graves' ophthalmopathy and uveitis after radioiodine therapy for Graves' disease in a patient with HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM). Ozawa Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):564–8

Intraocular complications associated with the Dubroff anterior chamber lens. Lee DA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):421–5

Human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen-DR and heat shock protein-70 expression in eye muscle tissue in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):685–91

Radiation and Graves' ophthalmopathy [letter; comment] Orcutt JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2543. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Feb;80(2):339–40.

Native gel electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing of a 64-kilodalton eye muscle protein shows that it is an important target for serum autoantibodies in patients with thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy and not expressed in other skeletal muscle. Wall JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1226–32

Neuro-ophthalmology and systemic disease. An annual review (1993). Newman NJ. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 14(2):105–17 (163 ref.)

Presumed epithelial cyst in the anterior chamber following refractive keratotomy. Zamora RL, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):652–5

Ocular involvement in haemolytic uraemic syndrome—case report and review of the literature. Eberhard OK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):266–9 (19 ref.)

Focus on computer-generated eye problems. Sheedy JE. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Jun;64(6):46–50

The significance of ultraviolet radiation for eye diseases. A review with comments on the efficacy of UV-blocking contact lenses. Bergmanson JP, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Mar;15(2):83–91 (99 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases. Harkins T. **Optom Clin** 1994; 3(4):129–56 (128 ref.)

Connective tissue diseases. Jennings BJ. **Optom Clin** 1994; 3(4):45–85 (343 ref.)

Postoperative fibrin formation and visual outcome after pars plana vitrectomy. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):225–30

Effects of radioiodine therapy in hyperthyroidism (thyroid function, thyroid volume, Graves' ophtalmopathy, thyrotoxic heart disease). Ursu HI, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3–4):155–63

[Ophthalmological services to mentally retarded persons. A review and recommendations] Warburg M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24;156(43):6366–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ocular involvement in dermatomyositis. Apropos of the case of a 15-year-old girl] Lenoble P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):312–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of Behçet disease in ophthalmological milieu in Morocco] Ouazzani B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995; 18(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A statistical study of ocular complications of herpes zoster ophthalmicus and its prolongation factors] Amaki S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of Kniest dysplasia—ocular manifestations] Kagotani Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 99(3):376–83 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid-associated eye disease] Hiraiwa M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):227–9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular system in Down's syndrome] Gralek M. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr–May;96(4–5):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular problems in children with homocystinuria] Juszko J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the visual system of patients with carotid artery occlusion] Karczewicz D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular changes in Down's syndrome] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Eye changes among workers in the construction materials industry] Kugleev AA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (10):29–30 **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmological symptoms in patients with internal carotid artery pathology] Cherninkova S, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;110(4):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic studies with animals [letter; comment] Macek DZ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):138–9. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Jul;111(7):911–3.

Clinical features of sarcoidosis in relation to HLA distribution and HLA-DRB3 genotyping by PCR-RFLP. Ishihara M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):322–5

Hereditary arthro-ophthalmopathy (Stickler syndrome): a diagnosis to consider in familial premature osteoarthritis [clinical conference] Rai A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1175–80

A case study of sibling relationship in sarcoidosis by HLA-DNA genotyping. Ishihara M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;232(12):761–2

A Stickler syndrome gene is linked to chromosome 6 near the COL11A2 gene. Brunner HG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1561–4

Ocular manifestations in female carriers of X-linked disorders. Nowakowski R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jun; 66(6):352–6

Recent advances in the gene map of inherited eye disorders: primary hereditary diseases of the retina, choroid, and vitreous. Rosenfeld PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec; 31(12):903–15 (224 ref.)

HISTORY

The eye and its diseases in antiquity. A compilation based on finds from ancient times. Andersen SR. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl** 1994;(213):9–123

[From the library of the Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde: Jacques Guillemeau's '113 eye diseases'] Crone RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29; 139(17):894–7 **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A contribution to the knowledge about autoimmune eye diseases. Mesarić B, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994; 48(4–5):199–205 (33 ref.)

Interleukin-2 receptor beta and CD57 expression in orbital tissues from patients with chronic, stable thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Rosen CE, et al. **Alaska Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):177–82, 207

Thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy: pathogenesis and clinical management. Perros P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;9(1):115–35 (102 ref.)

The role of cytokines in ocular inflammation [editorial; comment] Kijlstra A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 78(12):885–6. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec;78(12):917–20.

The ocular muscle cell is a target of the immune system in endocrine ophthalmopathy. Kiljanski JI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):204–12 (114 ref.)

An introduction to ocular immunology. Weissman BA, et al. **Optom Clin** 1994;3(4):1–22 (39 ref.)

[Seroprevalence of HTLV-I in various ocular diseases in central Japan] Goto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;99(8):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen-DR and heat shock protein-70 expression in eye muscle tissue in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):685–91

Immunosuppressive acidic protein in intraocular fluids. Takeda Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(4):388–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Ocular manifestations of Lyme disease. Lesser RL. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr 24;98(4A):60S–62S (35 ref.)

[Retrospective study of the prevalence and sensitivity to

antibiotics of bacteria isolated from ocular samplings] Schlegel L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Age-related eye disease and survival. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 113(3):333–9

PATHOLOGY

Childhood progressive spinal muscular atrophy with facioscapulo-humeral predominance, sensory and autonomic involvement and optic atrophy. Schmitt HP, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):386–92

Epiretinal membranes presenting in two young adults with evidence of persistent primary vitreous [letter] Webster AR, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):706–8

Cerebral ocular Whipple's disease: a 62-year odyssey from death to diagnosis. Knox DL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr; 45(4):617–25 (37 ref.)

The eye and the eosinophil. Trocme SD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(3):241–52 (167 ref.)

[Ocular histopathological studies in leprosy in the silent stage—I. Light microscopic feature] Okano Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;98(8):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The morphological substrate and histogenesis of systemic and ocular atherosclerosis] Dumitrache M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):11–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Free radicals and ocular disease. Anderson RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:73–86 (89 ref.)

The role of free radicals in disease. Florence TM. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):3–7 (23 ref.)

The fragile X female: a case report of the visual, visual perceptual, and ocular health findings. Amin VR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May;66(5):290–5

Peroxisomal functions in Mulibrey nanism. Schutgens RB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):626

[Bungi jumping (letter)] Simons R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25;139(8):406–7 **(Dut)**

[The role of some arachidonic metabolites in pathophysiology of the eye] Andrzejewska-Buczko J. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Aug–Sep;96(8–9):260–2 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamins and carotenoids—a promising approach to reducing the risk of coronary heart disease, cancer and eye diseases. Schalch W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:335–50 (87 ref.)

The importance of public service in the life of an ophthalmologist [editorial] Higginbotham EJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):860–1

Disease prevention and health promotion. A clinical primer [editorial] Sommer A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 113(4):419–20

Evaluation of an innovative school eye health educational mode. Murthy GV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May; 31(5):553–7

Frequency and complications of chronic iridocyclitis in ANA-positive pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Gori S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):225–8

Caring for animals, caring for ourselves [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):426

[From tropical ophthalmology to public health ophthalmology (editorial)] Négrel AD. **Sante** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):147–8 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging and differential diagnosis of the large eye. Smith M, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):721–8

[Endo-ocular calcifications or foreign bodies? The reliability and limits of imaging diagnosis] Montanara A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):560–3 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[111In-DTPA-D-Phe1] octreotide scintigraphy in thyroidal and orbital Graves' disease: a parameter for disease activity? Postema PT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1845–51

RADIOTHERAPY

Regression models for the determination of the absorbed dose rate with an extrapolation chamber for flat ophthalmic applicators. Alvarez Romero JT, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Feb;68(2):234–52

Graves ophthalmopathy: MR evaluation of 10-Gy versus 24-Gy irradiation combined with systemic corticosteroids. Nakahara H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):857–62

SURGERY

The effect of povidone-iodine solution applied at the conclusion of ophthalmic surgery. Apt L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):701–5

Retrobulbar haemorrhage: when should we operate? Ahmed S, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):336–8

Current management of established diabetic eye disease. Flanagan DW. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 2):302–8 (28 ref.)

Simulator for laser photocoagulation in ophthalmology. Dubois P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul; 42(7):688–93

Coralline hydroxyapatite spheres as secondary orbital implants in anophthalmos. Massry GG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):161–6

Computer-simulated eye surgery. A novel teaching method for residents and practitioners. Sinclair MJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):517–21

Perfluorocarbon liquids in ophthalmology. Peyman GA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(5):375–95 (120 ref.)

The management of wound-related complications in pars plana vitrectomy. Kreiger AE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:307–20; discussion 320–4

[Use of Diprivan in ophthalmology] Julia B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional anesthesia and ophthalmology. R.C. Hamilton's technique] Brassier J. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(6):761–6 **(Fre)**

[Orbital decompression by pterional approach in dysthyroid orbitopathies] Laborde G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993; 39(6):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of intraocular pressure in anesthesia with isoflurane in comparison with propofol/alfentanil] Polarz H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye operation with local anesthesia and protection of the other eye with a watch glass in patients afraid of visual occlusion by surgical drapes] Ammann-Rauch D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):292 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular inflammation 1993 (endophthalmitis)] Bialasiewicz AA. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug; 205(2):57–60 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aschner's cardio-ocular reflex and its importance in eye surgery] Dowgird M. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr–May; 96(4–5):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of periocular and subfascial anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery] Korzycka D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec; 96(12):377–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of retro-ocular blockade and other methods of local anesthesia in ophthalmology] Korzycka D. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec;96(12):381–4 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Ophthalmologic procedures in the emergency department—Part I: Immediate sight-saving procedures. Knoop K, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):408–12

Traditional eye medicines—good or bad news? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Foster A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):807. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Nov;78(11):810–2. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 May;79(5):506.

Medical applications of scleral contact lenses: 1. A retrospective analysis of 343 cases. Tan DT, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar;14(2):121–9

Medical applications of scleral contact lenses: 2. Gas-permeable scleral contact lenses. Tan DT, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar;14(2):130–7

Ophthalmologic procedures. Santen SA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):681–701 (25 ref.)

Toward affordable, sustainable eye care. Sommer A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):287–92 (13 ref.)

The use of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for intracameral fibrinolysis following cataract surgery. Wedrich A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):277–80

Low-dose intraocular tissue plasminogen activator treatment for traumatic total hyphema, postcataract, and penetrating keratoplasty fibrinous membranes. Starck T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):219–24

Role for traditional healers in eye care [letter] Lewallen S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):456

Traditional healers [letter; comment] Morens DM. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):796. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1588.

Protocols for co-management. Classé JG, et al. **Optom Clin** 1994;4(2):101–22 (21 ref.)

Co-management in eye care. A personal perspective. Findley HM. **Optom Clin** 1994;4(2):1–8 (2 ref.)

Connective tissue diseases. Jennings BJ. **Optom Clin** 1994; 3(4):45–85 (343 ref.)

Recognising and treating thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Cole M, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Apr; 239(1549):261–3 (3 ref.)

Alleviation of cytotoxic therapy-induced normal tissue damage. Loprinzi CL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 3):95–7 (22 ref.)

[Analysis of early results of combined treatment with glucocorticoids and telecobalt therapy for Graves' disease ophthalmopathy] Pilarska K, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(3):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Devices and drugs introduced intraocularly for the treatment of eye diseases "in the office"] Domínguez Collazo A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(2):377–85 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of ocular involvement in Behçet's disease: value of spectral and color Doppler sonography. Ozdemir H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1223–7

Colour Doppler sonography: a new investigative modality for intraocular space-occupying lesions. Gulani AC, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):307–10

Color Doppler US of the orbit. Belden CJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):589–608 (26 ref.)

[Doppler color ultrasonography in the evaluation of orbital and eyeball vessels] Stefańczyk L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct–Nov;96(10–11):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of topically administered tissue plasminogen activator for intraocular fibrinolysis in dogs. Gerding PA Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1368–70

Physiologic, pharmacologic, and practical considerations for anesthesia of domestic animals with eye disease. Collins BK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):220–30 (88 ref.)

Results of ophthalmic examinations of 29 alpacas. Gelatt KN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1204–7

Ocular emergencies. Rebhun WC. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):591–602 (4 ref.)

Update on llama medicine. Ophthalmology. Gionfriddo JR. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):371–82 (28 ref.)

Ocular surgery. Welker B. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):149–57 (9 ref.)

Allergic- and immunologic-mediated diseases of the eye and adnexae. Bistner S. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;24(4):711–34 (57 ref.)

[Retrobulbar space-occupying lesions in dogs and cats: symptoms and diagnosis] Rühli MB, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYE DISEASES, HEREDITARY

[Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy and hereditary retinal vascular tortuosity] Khairallah M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary disease as a cause of childhood blindness: regional variation. Results of blind school studies undertaken in countries of Latin America, Asia and Africa. Gilbert C, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1995 Mar;16(1):1–10

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenetic study of the eyelids in NC-eob mice fetuses with an open-eyelid malformation at birth. Fujii S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):176–80

GENETICS

High-resolution meiotic and physical mapping of the best vitelliform macular dystrophy (VMD2) locus to pericentromeric chromosome 11 [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jan;56(1):356–7] Weber BH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1182–7

Familial benign setting-sun phenomenon in healthy newborns [letter] Haverkamp F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):167

Molecular genetics of inherited eye disorders. MacDonald IM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):474–98 (214 ref.)

EYE ENUCLEATION

No demonstrated effect of pre-enucleation irradiation on survival of patients with uveal melanoma. Luyten GP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):786–91

Assessment and management of manual traumatic enucleation. Aboud ND, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):55–7

Self-inflicted enucleation of both eyes. Buhrich N, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):337–41

Effects of chronic monocular enucleation on calcium binding proteins calbindin-D28k and parvalbumin in the lateral geniculate nucleus of adult rhesus monkeys. Gutierrez C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):300–10

Effects of eye enucleation on NADPH-diaphorase positive neurons in the superficial layers of the rat superior colliculus. Vercelli AE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):85–98

Whole globe enucleation versus in situ corneal excision: a study of tissue trauma and contamination. Lane SS, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jul;13(4):305–9

Vascularisation of ocular coralline hydroxyapatite implants. Menzel C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1343–5

Does early monocular enucleation in a marsupial affect the surviving uncrossed retinofugal pathway? Taylor JS, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):335–42

Effect of a very early monocular enucleation upon the development of the uncrossed retinofugal pathway in ferrets. Taylor JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26; 357(2):331–40

Use of the palatal mucosal graft for reconstruction of the eye socket. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):27–30

Expression of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in the rat red nucleus after postnatal enucleation. de la Roza

EYE ENUCLEATION

C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):65–8
Neonatal monocular enucleation–induced cross–modal effects observed in the cortex of adult rat. Toldi J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):105–14
Long–term follow–up of the Allen implant. 1967 to 1991. Fan JT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):510–6
Coralline hydroxyapatite spheres as secondary orbital implants in anophthalmos. Massry GG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):161–6
Prenatal monocular enucleation induces a selective loss of low–spatial–frequency cortical responses to the remaining eye. Bisti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3908–12
[Orbital implants of coralline hydroxyapatite as eye replacement after enucleation] Busin M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jun;204(6):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of postenucleation syndrome: the hydroxylapatite silicone implant. Preliminary experimental studies and initial clinical experiences] Guthoff R, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr;92(2):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fate of children after bilateral enucleation of the eyeball because of retinoblastoma] Zygulska–Mach H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct–Nov;96(10–11):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Hydroxyapatite motility implants in ocular prosthetics. Cowper TR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar;73(3):267–73
Current techniques of enucleation: a survey of 5,439 intraorbital implants and a review of the literature. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun; 11(2):77–86; discussion 87–8 (26 ref.)

EYE EVISCERATION

see related
EYE ENUCLEATION
ORBIT EVISCERATION

EYE FOREIGN BODIES

[Intraocular foreign bodies of the posterior segment] Korobelnik JF. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(3):238–47 (97 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Caterpillar induced kerato–conjunctivitis. Vissenberg I, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:107–11
Clostridium perfringens endophthalmitis. Abu el–Asrar AM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):177–82
Secondary glaucoma in a case of a lead foreign body in the angle [letter] Katz LJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul; 25(7):482–4
The ocular effects of intralenticular iron foreign bodies in rabbits. Virata SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 26(2):142–4
[A clinical analysis of subclinical siderosis and secondary glaucoma] Shiar K, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;30(6):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intraocular lens implantation in traumatic cataracts caused by intraocular foreign bodies] Strmeň P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Synthetic fiber granuloma [letter; comment] Lueder GT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):848–9. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;112(10):1339–41.
A simple aid for localizing magnetic foreign bodies in the anterior orbit. Bellan L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 29(3):134–6
Intraorbital wood foreign body. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;11(1):44–8
[Tarantule hairs as corneal foreign bodies] Kremmer S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

["Something" in the eye! (editorial)] Thygesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2129 **(Dan)**
[Ocular lesions due to plant foreign bodies] Barascu D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Conjunctival foreign body from a cosmetic facial scrub. Yamaguchi T. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):237–9
Unusual penetrating intraorbital foreign body. Bullock JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1618–9
Orbital impalement by steering wheel lock. Papadopoulos M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;22(4):278–9
'Lost' contact lens presenting as an intraocular foreign body. Scotcher SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):97–8
Implantation of cilium after corneal transplant: a case report. Hirst LW. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):95–6
Coexistence of intraocular eyelashes and anterior chamber cyst after penetrating eye injury: a case presentation. Köse S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):309–11
Posterior segment intraocular foreign bodies. Khani SC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):151–61 (27 ref.)
Grease gun injuries to the orbit and adnexa. Goel N, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):211–5
Air–gun injury to the face [letter] Girdler NM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):137
[Eye injuries during hobby–work using machine tools] Hölmich LR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10; 157(15):2131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Eyelashes in the eyeball after trauma] Liska M. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct–Nov;96(10–11):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Synthetic fiber granuloma. 'Teddy bear' granuloma of the conjunctiva [see comments] Ferry AP. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1339–41. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;113(7):848–9.
Intrascleral foreign body simulating extrascleral extension of uveal melanoma. Park SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 112(12):1620–1
Scleral explant mimicking malignant melanoma [letter] Scott JA, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):606–8
Confocal microscopy of corneal penetration by tarantula hairs. Kaufman SC, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):312–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Endo–ocular calcifications or foreign bodies? The reliability and limits of imaging diagnosis] Montanara A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):560–3 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Non–penetrating corneal foreign body injuries: factors affecting delay in rehabilitation of patients. Jayamanne DG, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):195–7

SURGERY

A simple aid for localizing magnetic foreign bodies in the anterior orbit. Bellan L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 29(3):134–6
Management of intraretinal metallic foreign bodies without retinopexy [letter] Abu el–Asrar AM. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):360–1
Intraocular caterpillar hairs (setae): clinical course and management. Fraser SG, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):596–8
Open–sky vitrectomy for posterior segment reconstruction in eyes with severe trauma. Steidl S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):175–80 (18 ref.)
Consultation section. Suture erosion of posterior chamber intraocular lenses. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(2):115–20
Intralenticular foreign bodies: case reports and surgical review. Macken PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 26(3):250–2
Surgical management of intraretinal foreign bodies. Ahmadieh H, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):397–403
[Silicone oil removal in 31 cases] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;31(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical analysis of 160 cases with the magnetic foreign bodies in the posterior segment of the eye] Lin X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The treatment of lenticular magnetic foreign body using tri–combined operation] Wang Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Combined operation for the foreign body in the eye complicated with traumatic cataract: an analysis of 88 cases] Wen X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 9(4):216–8, 185 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Management of an anterior chamber eyelash. Chang WJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):741–2
[New views on treatment of intraocular foreign bodies] Karel I, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Nov;47(4):300–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

B–scan echographic measurement of endobulbar foreign bodies. Cascone G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(4):192–4
Ocular trauma: evaluation with US. McNicholas MM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):423–7
[Diagnostics and localization methods of intraocular foreign bodies] Philips R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr–May; 96(4–5):179–81 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

[A retrobulbar foreign body in a dog.] Venter IJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Mar;66(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

EYE HEMORRHAGE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Streptokinase–induced Tenon's hemorrhage after retinal detachment surgery. Marcus DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):815–7
Thrombolysis in patients with diabetes. Risk of intraocular haemorrhage remains unknown [letter; comment] Fava S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1009. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):3–4.

COMPLICATIONS

Use of thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction in the presence of diabetic retinopathy in the UK, and associated ocular haemorrhagic complications. Higgs ER, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):426–8
Retrobulbar haemorrhage: when should we operate? Ahmed S, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):336–8
An animal model of visual loss from orbital hemorrhage. Schabdach DG, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):200–5

ETIOLOGY

Trabecular meshwork hemorrhage in a patient with sickle cell trait. Wisotsky BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 113(3):381
Retinopathy and subconjunctival haemorrhage in patients with chronic viral hepatitis receiving interferon alfa. Hayasaka S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):150–2
Traumatic ocular haemorrhage related to bungee jumping [letter] Van Rens E. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;78(12):948
Orbital compartment syndrome following orthognathic surgery. Li KK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 53(8):964–8
Blood loss following chalazion excision [letter] Crane CJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):297
[Deep pre–endothelial stromal hemorrhage caused by sleeping with aphakic daily–wear contact lenses in place] Hycl J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):382–4 **(Cze)**
[Retrobulbar hemorrhage (letter)] Merkx MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 13;139(19):1001 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

[Expulsive hemorrhage (report of 2 cases)] Ndiaye MR, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EYE INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of ocular fluids for local antibody production in uveitis. de Boer JH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 79(6):610–6 (91 ref.)
Infectious and inflammatory diseases. Primo SA. **Optom Clin** 1994;3(4):99–127 (34 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Application of peptide–based matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors in corneal ulceration. Gray RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:206–16
Central venous catheter–related infection due to Comamonas acidovorans in a child with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Castagnola E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):559–60

ETIOLOGY

The effect of silicone intubation on failure and infection rates after dacryocystorhinostomy. Walland MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):597–600
Non–CMV infectious chorioretinopathies in AIDS. Litwak AB. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May;72(5):312–9 (49 ref.)

METABOLISM

Lack of association between vitamin A status and measures of conjunctival epithelial integrity in young children in northern Ghana. Filteau SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):669–77

EYE INFECTIONS, BACTERIAL

Incomplete Reiter's syndrome with focal involvement of the posterior segment. Conway RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):63–6
Fatal case of group B streptococcal endogenous endophthalmitis. Buglass TD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):149–50
Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the cornea and asialo GM1. Zhao Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):353–5
Ocular leprosy: do steroids complicate matters? [letter] Daniel E, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar; 63(1):115–7
Corneal ulcer in a child caused by Nocardia asteroides following corneal perforation. Friling R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):55–6
Value of bacterial culturing in the course of congenital nasolacrimal duct (NLD) obstruction. MacEwen CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug; 31(4):246–50
Brief report: uveitis caused by Tropheryma whippelii (Whipple's bacillus) [see comments] Rickman LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):363–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):390–2.
Syphilitic uveitis. Emmons WW 3rd, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):168–71

COMPLICATIONS

Gas gangrene panophthalmitis. A case from Greenland. La Cour M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug; 72(4):524–8

Multidrug therapy and after: changing visage of ocular leprosy [letter] Daniel E. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Sep;62(3):437–9

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and clinical characteristics of ocular Lyme borreliosis. Karma A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 119(2):127–35

Diagnosis and clinical characteristics of ocular Lyme borreliosis [letter] Rothova A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):263–4

Bilateral red eyes in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus [clinical conference] Bielory L, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr;74(4):289–93

Pseudomonas endophthalmitis presenting as subacute inflammation. Fong DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 113(3):265

Suppurative corneal ulceration in Bangladesh. A study of 142 cases examining the microbiological diagnosis, clinical and epidemiological features of bacterial and fungal keratitis. Dunlop AA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;22(2):105–10

The laboratory investigation of infective keratitis. Armstrong M. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):65–72 (79 ref.)

Calcium alginate swab versus Bard Parker blade in the diagnosis of microbial keratitis. Jacob P, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):360–4

Direct immunofluorescence and scraping conjunctival cytology in the study of 912 patients affected by microfollicular conjunctivitis. Reccia R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(6):295–7

Canaliculitis: difficulties in diagnosis, differential diagnosis and comparison between conservative and surgical treatment. Vécsei VP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(6):314–7

Diagnosis, laboratory analysis, and treatment of bacterial corneal ulcers. Stonecipher KG, et al. **Optom Clin** 1995; 4(3):53–64 (50 ref.)

A case report of Mycobacterium chelonae keratitis and a review of mycobacterial infections of the eye and orbit. Khooshabeh R, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):377–82 (41 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of bleb infection after glaucoma surgery [letter] Wolner B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1277–8

Topical 0.3% ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, and ofloxacin in treatment of bacterial keratitis: a new method for comparative evaluation of ocular drug penetration. Diamond JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):606–9

Is leprosy blindness avoidable? The effect of disease type, duration, and treatment on eye damage from leprosy in Uganda. Waddell KM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 79(3):250–6

Pharmacokinetic considerations in the treatment of bacterial keratitis. Callegan MC, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Aug; 27(2):129–49 (180 ref.)

Effect of topical antioxidant therapy on experimental infectious keratitis. Alió JL, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar; 14(2):175–9

Comparison of topical ciprofloxacin to conventional antibiotic therapy in the treatment of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis. Guzek JP, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Nov;13(6):500–4

The effect of topical ceftazidime on pseudomonas keratitis in rabbits. Kremer I, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jul;13(4):360–3

Efficacy of tobramycin drops applied to collagen shields for experimental staphylococcal keratitis. Callegan MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):875–8

Effectiveness of specific antibiotic/steroid combinations for therapy of experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis. Engel LS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar;14(3):229–34

Fluoroquinolones for the eye. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Oct 20; 32(10):78–9

Therapeutic intervention with chicken egg white ovomacroglobulin and a new quinolone on experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Miyagawa S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;232(8):488–93

Multidrug therapy and eye disease in leprosy: a cross-sectional study in the People's Republic of China. Courtright P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):835–42

Evaluation of therapeutic measures for treating endophthalmitis caused by isogenic toxin-producing and toxin-nonproducing Enterococcus faecalis strains. Jett BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):9–15

Comparative study on topical and oral administration of ofloxacin for Pseudomonas corneal ulcer in rabbits. Shiso S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(3):155–9

Persistent endophthalmitis after intravitreal antimicrobial therapy. Shaarawy A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):382–7

Diagnosis, laboratory analysis, and treatment of bacterial corneal ulcers. Stonecipher KG, et al. **Optom Clin** 1995; 4(3):53–64 (50 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo bacterial protease production during Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infection. Kernacki KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1371–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Multidrug therapy and eye disease in leprosy: a cross-sectional study in the People's Republic of China. Courtright P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):835–42

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of vitrectomy machines as a source of false-positive culture contamination in endophthalmitis. Dhaliwal DK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):62–4

Primary meningococcal keratoconjunctivitis in an extended contact lenses wearer [letter] Aranzasti C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):731

Infectious crystalline keratopathy following trabeculectomy and low-dose topical steroids. Apel A, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):321–3

Disposable soft contact lens ulcers: a study of 43 cases seen at Manchester Royal Eye Hospital. Chatterjee A, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar;14(2):138–41

Whole globe enucleation versus in situ corneal excision: a study of tissue trauma and contamination. Lane SS, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jul;13(4):305–9

Clostridium perfringens endophthalmitis. Abu el-Asrar AM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):177–82

Managing periorbital space abscess. Secondary to dentoalveolar abscess. Miller EH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;126(4):469–72; quiz 499–500

Periocular infection after strabismus surgery. The Periocular Infection Study Group. Kivlin JD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan-Feb;32(1):42–9

Hydroxyapatite orbital implant abscess: histopathologic correlation of an infected implant following evisceration. Ainbinder DJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec; 10(4):267–70

Endophthalmitis after pars plana vitrectomy. The Postvitrectomy Endophthalmitis Study Group. Cohen SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):705–12 (25 ref.)

Climatic droplet keratopathy [letter; comment] Freedman J. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct;101(10):1646; discussion 1647–8. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Mar;101(3):448–53.

Neuroretinitis in cat-scratch disease associated with the macular star [letter] McCrary B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):838–9

Posttraumatic endophthalmitis. Causative organisms, treatment, and prevention. Alfaro DV, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):206–11

Metastatic choroidal abscess and choroidal neovascular membrane associated with Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in a heroin user. Coll GE, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):256–9

METABOLISM

Aged mice fail to upregulate ICAM-1 after Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal infection. Hobden JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1107–14

Characterization of arachidonic acid metabolism and the polymorphonuclear leukocyte response in mice infected intracorneally with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kernacki KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):16–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Metastatic endophthalmitis in dialysis patients. Smith KG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):78–81

Corneal ulcer caused by Aeromonas species [letter] Carta F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):530–1

Bilateral Serratia marcescens keratitis after simultaneous bilateral radial keratotomy. Duffey RJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):233–6

Mycoplasma hominis orbital abscess [letter] Kersten RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1096–7

Infectious keratitis 1 day after radial keratotomy [letter] Leahey AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 112(12):1512–3

Perforated bacterial corneal ulcer in a radial keratotomy incision secondary to minor trauma [letter] Leidenix MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1513–4

Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. David DB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):577–80 (74 ref.)

Relapse of Mycobacterium leprae infection with ocular manifestations. Carus NH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 20(4):776–80

An in vitro comparison of the susceptibilities of bacterial isolates from patients with conjunctivitis and blepharitis to newer and established topical antibiotics. Everett SL, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):382–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa corneal ulcer isolates distinguished using the arbitrarily primed PCR DNA fingerprinting method. Bukanov N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Nov; 13(11):783–90

Growth and virulence of a complement-activation-negative mutant of Streptococcus pneumoniae in the rabbit cornea. Johnson MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):281–4

Biofilm-related infections in ophthalmology. Elder MJ, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):102–9 (98 ref.)

Accessory gene regulator controls Staphylococcus aureus virulence in endophthalmitis. Booth MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1828–36

Botryomycosis with orbital invasion: case report and literature review. Pruitt JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):599–605 (32 ref.)

Survey of mycotic and bacterial keratitis in Sri Lanka. Gonawardena SA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug; 127(2):77–81

A case report of Mycobacterium chelonae keratitis and a review of mycobacterial infections of the eye and orbit. Khooshabeh R, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):377–82 (41 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Capnocytophaga keratitis. A clinicopathologic study of three patients, including electron microscopic observations. Font RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1929–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the early host inflammatory response in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis and contact lens wear. Lawin-Brüssel CA, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul; 14(4):355–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preoperative ocular disinfection by the use of povidone-iodine 5%. Dereklis DL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):627–30

The effect of povidone-iodine solution applied at the conclusion of ophthalmic surgery. Apt L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):701–5

The effect of cleaning and disinfection of soft contact lenses on corneal infectivity in an animal model. Aswad MI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):738–43

Chlamydial ocular infection: efficacy of partner notification by patient referral. Patel HC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):244–7

Intraocular gentamicin sulfate and postcataract anterior chamber aspirate cultures [see comments] Dickey JB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):373–7. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Nov;20(6):671–2.

Prophylaxis of endophthalmitis. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;25(10):671–4 (31 ref.)

SURGERY

Extensive lamellar keratectomy for treatment of nontuberculous mycobacterial keratitis. Hu FR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):47–54

Metastatic meningococcal endophthalmitis treated by vitrectomy. Marcovich A, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;29(5):240–1

Therapeutic lamellar keratectomy in the management of nontuberculous Mycobacterium keratitis refractory to medical treatments. Tseng SH, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar; 14(2):161–6

THERAPY

Treatment of postoperative endophthalmitis. Verbraeken H. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(3):165–71

Treatment of endophthalmitis after cataract extraction [published erratum appears in Retina 1995;15(1):74] Doft BH, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):297–304

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echographic findings in infectious endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Baum JG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 113(7):851–2. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;112(10):1325–33.

Echographic findings in infectious endophthalmitis [see comments] Dacey MP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 112(10):1325–33. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;113(7):851–2.

VETERINARY

Mycobacterial keratitis in a parrot. Stanz KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1177–80

EYE INFECTIONS, FUNGAL

Fungal panophthalmitis secondary to Scedosporium apiospermum (Pseudallescheria boydii) keratitis [letter] Ksiazek SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15; 118(4):531–3

Ovadendron sulphureo-ochraceum endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Lee BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):307–12

Scedosporium prolificans sclerokeratitis. Sullivan LJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;22(3):207–9

COMPLICATIONS

Distribution of growth factors in subfoveal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration and presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Reddy VM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):291–301

Laser photocoagulation for neovascular lesions nasal to the fovea. Results from clinical trials for lesions secondary to ocular histoplasmosis or idiopathic causes. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 113(1):56–61

Cryptococcus presenting as cloudy choroiditis in an AIDS

EYE INFECTIONS, FUNGAL

patient [letter] Verma S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 79(6):618–9

Pseudophakic Candida parapsilosis endophthalmitis with a consecutive keratitis. Fekrat S, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar; 14(2):212–6

Prevalence of fungal corneal ulcers in northern India. Chander J, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):207–9

Fungal keratitis due to Scopulariopsis brevicaulis in an eye previously suffering from herpetic keratitis. Del Prete A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(6):333–5

DIAGNOSIS

Suppurative corneal ulceration in Bangladesh. A study of 142 cases examining the microbiological diagnosis, clinical and epidemiological features of bacterial and fungal keratitis. Dunlop AA, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;22(2):105–10

Invasive rhinosino-orbital aspergillosis with precipitous visual loss. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):124–30

Calcium alginate swab versus Bard Parker blade in the diagnosis of microbial keratitis. Jacob P, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):360–4

Canaliculitis: difficulties in diagnosis, differential diagnosis and comparison between conservative and surgical treatment. Vécsei VP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(6):314–7

Proptosis as the initial presentation of fungal sinusitis in immunocompetent patients. Heier JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):713–7

DRUG THERAPY

Oral fluconazole therapy for keratomycosis. Thakar M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):765–7

Treatment of ocular fungal infections with oral fluconazole. Luttrull JK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 119(4):477–81

Fungal keratitis caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis: successful treatment with topical amphotericin B and chloramphenicol without the need for surgical debridement. Lotery AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 78(9):730

Use of fluconazole in the treatment of candidal endophthalmitis. Akler ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):657–64 (59 ref.)

The role of steroids in the management of Acanthamoeba keratitis, fungal keratitis, and epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Pineda R 2nd, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer; 34(3):19–31 (69 ref.)

Intraorbital injection of amphotericin B for palliative treatment of Aspergillus orbital abscess. Cahill KV, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):276–7

Persistent endophthalmitis after intravitreal antimicrobial therapy. Shaarawy A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):382–7

[Itraconazole in the treatment of ophthalmomycoses] Malchuk IuF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Endogenous Aspergillus endophthalmitis after lung transplantation. Graham DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):107–9

Infection after radial keratotomy. Gussler JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):798–9

Aspergillus keratitis after radial keratotomy. Heidemann DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):254–6

Aspergillus niger as an unusual cause of scleritis and endophthalmitis. Jager MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):584–6

Hematogenous endophthalmitis in patients with postoperative septicemia [letter] Rantala A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):472

Fungal feeding-line infections: beware the eyes and teeth. Nightingale JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):258–63

Candida albicans endophthalmitis after anabolic steroid abuse [letter] Widder RA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4; 345(8945):330–1

Endogenous Aspergillus endophthalmitis associated with periodontitis. Matsuo T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995; 209(2):109–11

MICROBIOLOGY

Keratitis due to the fungus Acremonium (Cephalosporium) [letter] Kennedy SM, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):692–4

Mycotic keratitis in Thailand. Imwidthaya P. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):81–2

Mycotic keratitis—an underestimated mycosis. Thomas PA. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):235–56 (143 ref.)

Survey of mycotic and bacterial keratitis in Sri Lanka. Gonawardena SA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug; 127(2):77–81

Coccidioidomycosis iridocyclitis. Moorthy RS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1923–8

MORTALITY

Survival factors in rhino-orbital-cerebral mucormycosis. Yohai RA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(1):3–22 (152 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Coccidioidomycosis with necrotizing granulomatous conjunctivitis. Maguire LJ, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Nov; 13(6):539–42

Involvement of anterior chamber angle structures in disseminated histoplasmosis: report of three cases. Font RL, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;4(2):107–15

SURGERY

Long-term results of laser treatment in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Cummings HL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):465–8

Paecilomyces keratitis [letter] Hirst LW. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):711

THERAPY

Treatment of postoperative endophthalmitis. Verbraeken H. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(3):165–71

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echographic findings in infectious endophthalmitis [see comments] Dacey MP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 112(10):1325–33. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;113(7):851–2.

VETERINARY

Management of mycotic keratitis in a horse using a conjunctival pedicle graft. Collins MB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):298–9

EYE INFECTIONS, PARASITIC

Periorbital dirofilariasis. Kersten RC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):293–6

COMPLICATIONS

[Calcified image in the ocular conjunctiva in a woman from Equatorial Guinea] Puente S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):61–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral ocular toxocariasis demonstrated by aqueous humor enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Benitez del Castillo JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):514–6

Cuterebra Ophthalmomyiasis. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):512–4

An unexpected foreign body: a case of external opthalmomyiasis. Talks SJ. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 11(4):268–9

Central American mesencephalopathy. Katz B. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(3):253–9

[African eye worm as initial manifestation of loaiasis] Wiesinger EC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25; 120(34–35):1156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of eye infections caused by the canine ascaris larva Toxocara canis] Juszko J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Aug–Sep;96(8–9):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular toxocariasis or retinoblastoma?] López-Vélez R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral albendazole in the management of extraocular cysticercosis. Sihota R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 78(8):621–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of human toxocariasis in La Réunion. Magnaval JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):531–3

ETIOLOGY

Phthiriasis palpebrarum: an unusual course of blepharitis. Turow VD. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun; 149(6):704–5

Ophthalmomyiasis externa caused by Oestrus ovis—a case report from south India. Mathai E, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):205–7

PARASITOLOGY

Sheep nasal botfly (Oestrus ovis) larvae infestation of the conjunctiva. Risco JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 113(4):529–30

Ophthalmomyiasis externa due to the sheep botfly Oestrus ovis (Diptera: Oestridae) in southwest Germany. Grammer J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;4(3):188–95 (69 ref.)

Ophthalmomyiasis: a shot in the eye [letter] Sheppard AW. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):560

PATHOLOGY

Intraocular Gnathostoma spinigerum. Clinicopathologic study of two cases with review of literature. Biswas J, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):438–44 (21 ref.)

Transretinal membrane formation in diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. Matsumoto BT, et al. **Retina** 1995; 15(2):146–9

SURGERY

Acute posterior ophthalmomyiasis interna treated with photocoagulation. Phelan MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):106–7

Internal ophthalmomyiasis and treatment by laser photocoagulation: a case report. Currier RW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):311–3

Managing anterior chamber cysticercosis by viscoexpression: a new surgical technique [letter] Beri S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1279–80

VETERINARY

The biology of diplostomatid eyeflukes of fishes. Chappell LH. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):97–101 (44 ref.)

Ultrastructure of the holdfast of Phrixocephalus cincinnatus (Wilson), a blood-feeding parasitic copepod of flatfishes. Perkins PS. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):797–804

Ultrastructure of the midgut of Phrixocephalus cincinnatus (Wilson), a blood-feeding parasitic copepod of flatfishes. Perkins PS. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):805–15

The efficacy of ivermectin (pour-on) against the eyeworms, Thelazia gulosa and Thelazia skrjabini in naturally infected cattle. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 55(3):263–6

Prevalence of Onchocerca species and Thelazia lacrimalis in horses examined post mortem in Normandy. Collobert C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):463–5

EYE INFECTIONS, VIRAL

Adenovirus epithelial keratitis. Chodosh J, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar;14(2):167–74

Ocular herpesvirus infections. Martinsen GL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Apr;66(4):221–9 (71 ref.)

HTLV-I associated uveitis and hyperthyroidism. Nakao K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(1):56–61

COMPLICATIONS

Interferon treatment of Mooren's ulcers associated with hepatitis C. Moazami G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 119(3):365–6

Adenoviral keratoconjunctivitis precipitating Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Hodge WG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;29(4):198–200

Corneal subepithelial infiltrate recurrence sine adenovirus. Hodge W, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):324–5

Results of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment repair in cytomegalovirus retinitis with and without scleral buckling. García RF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):236–45

DIAGNOSIS

Screening corneas for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proviral DNA by polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Garcia-Ferrer FJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):7–13. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):93–5.

Detection of herpes simplex viral DNA in the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Alvarado JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1601–9

Bilateral viral endophthalmitis as the presenting sign of severe combined immunodeficiency [letter] Borne MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1280–1

The predictive value of cytomegalovirus retinitis for cytomegalovirus encephalitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bylsma SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):89–95

Rapid diagnosis of ocular herpes simplex infections. Asbell PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):473–5

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term therapy for herpes retinitis in an animal model with high-concentrated liposome-encapsulated HPMPC. Besen G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):661–8

Activity of ganciclovir against human adenovirus type-5 infection in cell culture and cotton rat eyes. Trousdale MD, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):435–9

[Personal experience with the use of Betadine gtt. in the treatment of epidemic viral keratoconjunctivitis] Pernický J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Oct;50(5):323–4 **(Cze)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

HTLV-I seroprevalence in patients with undefined uveitis in central Japan. Goto K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(2):175–7

A multicenter case-control study of HTLV-I associated uveitis. Study Group for HTLV-I Associated Ocular Diseases. Ohba N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(2):162–7

ETIOLOGY

Role of adenovirus type 5 early region 3 in the pathogenesis of ocular disease and cell culture infection. Trousdale MD, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):280–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in HIV-infected patients with elevated CD4+ counts [letter] Fekrat S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):18

Necrotizing retinitis in severe combined immunodeficiency mice following intracameral inoculation of herpes simplex

virus type 1. Minagawa H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(4):253–60

Time course of cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity after inoculation of herpes simplex virus into the anterior chamber of mice. Watanabe M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994; 208(6):325–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction identification of human immunodeficiency virus-1 in preserved human sclera [letter] Seiff SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15; 118(4):528–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical features of HTLV-I associated uveitis determined in multicenter collaborative study. Study Group for HTLV-I Associated Ocular Diseases. Ohba N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(2):168–74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical HPMPC inhibits adenovirus type 5 in the New Zealand rabbit ocular replication model. Gordon YJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4135–43

[Clinical and immunological signs of retinal lesions and possibilities of their correction by drugs in patients with chronic diffuse liver diseases of viral etiology and carriers of Australia antigen] Slepova OS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;110(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The conjunctival wart: report of a case and review of treatment options. Miller DM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug;25(8):545–8 (28 ref.)

VETERINARY

Treatment of cats with ocular disease attributable to herpesvirus infection: 17 cases (1983–1993). Stiles J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):599–603

VIROLOGY

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I-associated uveitis in an African American. Beilke MA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):104–5

Increased number of circulating HTLV-1 infected cells in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of HTLV-1 uveitis patients: a quantitative polymerase chain reaction study [published erratum appears in Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;69(6):621] Ono A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 79(3):270–6

Adenoviral ocular isolates demonstrate serotype-dependent differences in in vitro infectivity titers and clinical course. Roba LA, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):388–93

Investigations in the virological etiology in acute retinal inflammation. Madhavan HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:233–7

Polymerase chain reaction for rapid detection of ocular adenovirus infection. Morris DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jun;46(2):126–32

Respiratory syncytial virus and allergic conjunctivitis. Fujishima H. **Keio J Med** 1994 Dec;43(4):201–5

[Ocular murine cytomegalovirus infection in immunocompromised hosts] Suwa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;98(9):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EYE INJURIES

Silent night, blurry night. McCracken JS. **N C Med J** 1994 Dec;55(12):596–7

Unusual site of snake bite. Gupta M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):134–5

[Specific features of war injuries of the eyes in peace time] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 110(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New Year's Eve at an ophthalmologic emergency unit (letter)] Sundelin K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 22;92(8):727 **(Swe)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

CS gas injury to the eye [editorial] Yih JP. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):276

[Eye injuries caused by gas guns] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Apr–Jun;111(2):35–7 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of radial and arcuate keratotomy scars by blunt trauma 91 months after incisional keratotomy. Lee BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):108–10

Selective loss of blue cones and rods in human retinal detachment. Nork TM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 113(8):1066–73

The red eye. Bertolini J, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):561–79 (35 ref.)

Giant retinal tear caused by hydraulic injury [letter] Bowman RJ, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):478–9

Optic disc hemorrhages after ocular contusion. Königsreuther KA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;232(12):760

The management of traumatic hyphema. Endo EG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):1–7 (22 ref.)

Traumatically ruptured globes in children. Rudd JC, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct; 31(5):307–11

Retinal detachment with tear in the posterior fundus following ocular contusion. Minamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(4):423–5

The detection of post-traumatic angle recession by gonioscopy in a population-based glaucoma survey. Salmon JF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Nov;101(11):1844–50

Visual outcome of secondary lens implantation after trauma or complicated retinal detachment surgery. Mietz H, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):212–8

[Eyelashes in the eyeball after trauma] Liska M. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct–Nov;96(10–11):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lensectomy in treatment of traumatic cataracts] Zaczek A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec;96(12):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgical results in traumatic cataract] Chiseliță D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jul–Sep;39(3):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Late postcontusion secondary glaucoma] Chiseliță D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jul–Sep;39(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[War injuries of the eye and post-traumatic glaucoma] Alajbegović R, et al. **Med Arh** 1994;48(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Predictors of occult scleral rupture. Werner MS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1941–4

[Traumatic dislocation of the eyeball into the maxillary sinus] Portnova AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):52 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of topically administered platelet-derived growth factor on corneal wound strength. Murali S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):857–62

Controlled evaluation of a bandage contact lens and a topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug in treating traumatic corneal abrasions. Donnenfeld ED, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):979–84

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The National Basketball Association eye injury study. Zagelbaum BM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 113(6):749–52

A one-year review of the Eye Injury Registry of Indiana. Harvey WL, et al. **Indiana Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):406–9

The Israeli ocular injuries study: incidence of legal blindness from ocular trauma. Yanko L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):423–8

Consumer product-related ocular trauma. Sastry SM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 May;87(5):349–52

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Serious eye injuries associated with fireworks—United States, 1990–1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):110–1

Eye injuries in Victoria, Australia. Fong LP. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):64–8

Serious eye injuries associated with fireworks—United States, 1990–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jun 23; 44(24):449–52

Eye injuries to agricultural workers—Minnesota, 1992–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 May 12;44(18):364–6

The epidemiology of occupational penetrating eye injuries in Ireland. Hassett PD, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Sep; 44(4):209–11

["Something" in the eye! (editorial)] Thygesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2129 **(Dan)**

[Eye injuries in children aged 0 to 15 years. Apropos of 63 clinical reports] Ag el Mouchtahide M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(12):750–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Ophthalmological risks and hazards of laser use in the head and neck region. Schmidt FU. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 49:23–6

Eye injuries from merchandise display hooks. Fannin LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):397–9

Experimental globe rupture after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Burnstein Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1056–9

Exercise band-induced hyphema [letter] Ducharme J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):142

Lightning-induced ocular injury. Lagrèze WD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1076–7

Chocolate bars in eye. Scott CM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1748

Passenger side airbag ocular injury while wearing sunglasses [letter] Braude LS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):391

Superglue accidents and the eye—causes and prevention [letter] Good AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 78(10):802

Exploding bottles: eye injury due to yeast fermentation of an uncarbonated soft drink [letter] Grinbaum A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):883

Traumatic ocular haemorrhage related to bungee jumping [letter] Van Rens E. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;78(12):948

Whole globe enucleation versus in situ corneal excision: a study of tissue trauma and contamination. Lane SS, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jul;13(4):305–9

Trauma to the globe. Linden JA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):581–605 (43 ref.)

Lids, lacrimals, and lashes. Rubin S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):631–48 (27 ref.)

Ocular injury caused by a retractable dog lead [letter] Anderton LC, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):361–2

Saps and tears [editorial] Dua HS. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):v

Ocular injury resulting from bungee-cord jumping [letter] Innocenti E, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):710–1

Misconnection of vitrectomy handpieces and vitrectomy units. **Health Devices** 1995 Feb;24(2):86

A black eye with a twist. Wong C, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar; 26(2):121–2

Retinal complications after bungee jumping. Filipe JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(6):359–60

Blunt orbital trauma. Bains RA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):37–46 (29 ref.)

Combat-related eye trauma: a review of 5,320 cases. Lashkari K, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):193–203 (3 ref.)

Pediatric ocular trauma: a retrospective survey. Cascairo MA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct; 31(5):312–7

Another weapon too far: the anti-personnel laser. Gillow JT. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):347P–349P (8 ref.)

Ocular injuries associated with eyeglass wear and airbag inflation. Gault JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):494–7

Airbag deployment and eye perforation by a tobacco pipe. Walz FH, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):498–501

Safe disposal of disposables [letter] Tandon R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):145

Laser-based communication systems emit radiation, an eye hazard. Mazzaferro J. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Feb; 64(2):59–61

Orbital barotrauma. Stern JH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;11(1):49–53

[Eye injuries during paintball games. The first Danish case with a summary of foreign experiences] Hansen MK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Eye injuries during hobby-work using machine tools] Hölmich LR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10; 157(15):2131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[With an eye on... the champagne cork] Keunen JE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24;138(52):2594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Eye injuries caused by opening or explosion of beverage bottles] Spang S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study shows athletic injuries caused by blunt violence. Eye injuries are mostly frequent in indoor squash games] Ghosh F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3521–4 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Was Saint Paul struck blind and converted by lightning? Bullock JD. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(2):151–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eye injury during general anesthesia for oral and maxillofacial surgery: etiology and prevention. Anderson DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):321–4 (14 ref.)

Special product focus: Vision protection. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Aug;64(8):27–59

Do sunglasses protect the retina from light damage? Diddie KR. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):594

PSYCHOLOGY

Severe ocular self-injury. Field HL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 May;17(3):224–7

Functional analysis and treatment of eye poking. Kennedy CH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):27–37

RADIOGRAPHY

Enlarged anterior chamber: CT finding of a ruptured globe. Weissman JL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4 Suppl):936–8

CT diagnosis of unsuspected traumatic cataracts in patients with complicated eye injuries: significance of attenuation value of the lens. Boorstein JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):181–4

SURGERY

Ophthalmic mass casualty [letter] Pikkel J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):487–8

Traction suture for canalicular lacerations. Ahl NC. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):189–92

Direct cyclopexy for traumatic cyclodialysis with persisting hypotony. Report in 29 consecutive patients. Küchle M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):322–33

[Surgical treatment of traumatic cataract] Hu T, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;31(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of ocular injury with lensectomy and closed vitrectomy] Hu TR, et al.

EYE INJURIES

Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jul;30(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Vitrectomy combined with posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in complicated ocular injuries] Hui YN, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;30(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A clinic report of 54 cases of reconstruction for the anterior segment of eye] Sun B, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Traumatic wound dehiscence and corneal rupture 3 1/2 years after radial keratotomy] Reichel MB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Who should see eye casualties?: a comparison of eye care in an accident and emergency department with a dedicated eye casualty. Flitcroft DI, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):23–7

Treatment of corneal abrasions with soft contact lenses and topical diclofenac. Salz JJ, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):640–6

The GP and eye trauma. Dutton G. **Practitioner** 1995 Apr; 239(1549):265–6, 270–1 (2 ref.)

[An experimental–clinical study of the effectiveness of kerakol in the treatment of corneal burns and mechanical injuries] Surkova VK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 110(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ocular trauma: evaluation with US. McNicholas MM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):423–7

VETERINARY

Ocular emergencies. Rebhun WC. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):591–602 (4 ref.)

EYE INJURIES, PENETRATING

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental perforating injury with high energy electrons to inhibit intraocular proliferation. Velikay M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):337–40

Apoptotic photoreceptor cell death after traumatic retinal detachment in humans. Chang CJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):880–6

Traumatic intraorbital aerocele with pneumocephalus [letter] Mulholland DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 79(5):504–5

Crystalline keratopathy from Dieffenbachia plant sap. Seet B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):98–9

Clostridium perfringens endophthalmitis. Abu el-Asrar AM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):177–82

Coexistence of intraocular eyelashes and anterior chamber cyst after penetrating eye injury: a case presentation. Köse S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):309–11

Low-dose intraocular tissue plasminogen activator treatment for traumatic total hyphema, postcataract, and penetrating keratoplasty fibrinous membranes. Starck T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):219–24

Corneal ulcer in a child caused by Nocardia asteroides following corneal perforation. Friling R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):55–6

Two cases of exogenous endophthalmitis due to Fusarium moniliforme and Pseudomonas species as associated aetiological agents. Srdić N, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec; 36(11–12):441–4

Secondary glaucoma in a case of a lead foreign body in the angle [letter] Katz LJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul; 25(7):482–4

Posttraumatic endophthalmitis. Causative organisms, treatment, and prevention. Alfaro DV, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):206–11

[Retinal detachment after perforating eye injuries. IV. Anatomic and functional results of cryosurgical procedures] Dotřelová D. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Dec; 47(5–6):321–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A case of post-traumatic uveitis] Foulet A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(3):217–8 (Fre)

[Vitreoretinal proliferation as a cause of tractional retinal ablation after severe perforating injury] Vicić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Artificial lenses in surgery of traumatic cataracts due to perforating injuries of the eye] Hudec A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Penetrating orbital trauma. Dunya IM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):25–36 (18 ref.)

Intraorbital wood foreign body. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;11(1):44–8

DRUG THERAPY

Stimulation of penetrating corneal wound healing by exogenous fibronectin. Gundorova RA, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;4(4):202–10

ETIOLOGY

Eyelid laceration sustained in an attack by a rabid desert fox. Tabbara KF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 119(5):651–2

Unusual penetrating intraorbital foreign body. Bullock JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1618–9

Assessment and management of manual traumatic enucleation. Aboud ND, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):55–7

Penetrating ocular injury following local anaesthesia. McCombe M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 23(1):33–6

Orbital impalement by steering wheel lock. Papadopoulos M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;22(4):278–9

Serious eye injury caused by rotating wire brushes [letter] Chan HY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):396

Orthodontic facebow injuries [letter] Mars M. **Br J Orthod** 1995 May;22(2):207

Trauma to the globe. Linden JA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):581–605 (43 ref.)

Orthodontic facebow injuries and safety equipment. Samuels RH, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Oct;16(5):385–94

Posterior segment intraocular foreign bodies. Khani SC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):151–61 (27 ref.)

Consultation section. Penetrating ocular injury to the left eye. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):472–4

Occult perforation of the globe by superior rectus suture [letter] Wong D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May; 21(3):238

Grease gun injuries to the orbit and adnexa. Goel N, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):211–5

Perforation of the globe during retrobulbar injection: medicolegal aspects of four cases [see comments] Boniuk V, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(2):141–5. Comment in: Surv Ophthalmol 1995 Jan–Feb;39(4):344–5.

Retrobulbar injections: standards of care [letter; comment] Duker JS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(4):344–5. Comment on: Surv Ophthalmol 1994 Sep–Oct;39(2):141–5.

[Eye injuries caused by Gotcha games] Anders N. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jun;204(6):542–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eye injuries caused by opening or explosion of beverage bottles] Spang S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cornea–crystalline lens needle–prick wounds from self–mutilation] Bârsan S. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Apr–Jun; 39(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Cellular fibronectin and tenascin in experimental perforating scleral wounds with incarceration of the vitreous. Tervo K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 233(3):168–72

C-fos gene expression in rat retinal cells after focal retinal injury. Yoshida K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):251–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Microorganisms cultured from the anterior chamber of ruptured globes at the time of repair. Ariyasu RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):181–8

PATHOLOGY

Computerized topography of a full-thickness corneal laceration. Smith SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 25(9):630–2

Visual outcome and ocular survival after penetrating trauma. A clinicopathologic study. Esmaeli B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):393–400

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual outcome and ocular survival after penetrating trauma. A clinicopathologic study. Esmaeli B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):393–400

[Effect of traumatic iris defects on spatial perception] Eckardt U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Severe ocular self-injury. Field HL, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 May;17(3):224–7

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of a traumatic cataract. Segev Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1174–5

SURGERY

Surgical techniques for repositioning a dislocated intraocular lens, repair of iridodialysis, and secondary intraocular lens implantation using innovative 25-gauge forceps [see comments] Chang S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 119(2):165–74. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;120(1):126.

Surgical technique for repositioning a dislocated intraocular lens, repair of iridodialysis, and secondary intraocular lens implantation using innovative 25-gauge forceps [letter; comment] McBratney RT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 120(1):126. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;119(2):165–74.

Assessment and management of manual traumatic enucleation. Aboud ND, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):55–7

Visual outcome of childhood anterior perforating eye injuries: prognostic indicators. Baxter RJ, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 3):349–52

Open-sky vitrectomy for posterior segment reconstruction in eyes with severe trauma. Steidl S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):175–80 (18 ref.)

Posterior chamber lens implantation for primary repair of corneal lacerations and traumatic cataracts in children. Anwar M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 May–Jun;31(3):157–61

Intralenticular foreign bodies: case reports and surgical review. Macken PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 26(3):250–2

Temporary keratoprosthesis for surgical management of complicated combined anterior and posterior segment injuries to the eye: combat- versus noncombat-injury cases. Soheilian M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):452–7

Surgical management of intraretinal foreign bodies. Ahmadieh H, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):397–403

Penetrating eye injuries in young children. Alfaro DV, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):201–5

[Recent vitrectomy indications] Kirchhof B. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):101–10 (12 ref.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Initial management and transport of patients with perforating eye injuries. Colvin J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun; 24(6):1017–20

Management of an anterior chamber eyelash. Chang WJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):741–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in the management of penetrating ocular trauma. Kramer M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter; 35(1):181–92 (21 ref.)

EYE MOTILITY DISORDERS see **OCULAR MOTILITY DISORDERS**

EYE MOVEMENT DISORDERS see **OCULAR MOTILITY DISORDERS**

EYE MOVEMENTS

see related
ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY
NYSTAGMUS
SLEEP, REM

Three-dimensional eye movement analysis in benign paroxysmal positioning vertigo and nystagmus. Fetter M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):353–7

Visually guided eye movements in patients with Wallenberg's syndrome. Ogino S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:132–5

Breech presentation: is there a difference in eye movement patterns compared with cephalic presentation in the human fetus at term? Takashima T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):851–5

Quantitative eye and head movement recordings of retinal disease mimicking spasmus nutans. Gottlob I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):374–6

Eye movement desensitization/reprocessing: its use in resolving the trauma caused by the loss of a war buddy. Young WC. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Spring;49(2):282–91

Autoantibodies to glutamate decarboxylase in a patient with cerebellar cortical atrophy, peripheral neuropathy, and slow eye movements. Honnorat J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):462–8

Oscillopsia and vertical eye movements in Tullio's phenomenon. Cohen H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;121(4):459–62

Auditory perceptual and visual-spatial characteristics of gaze-evoked tinnitus. Cacace AT, et al. **Audiology** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):291–303

Eye movement desensitisation processing for PTSD [letter] Lee CW, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 28(3):529–30

The possible role of nystagmus in motion sickness: a hypothesis. Ebenholtz SM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov;65(11):1032–5

Perceptual and eye movement responses elicited by linear acceleration following spaceflight. Merfeld DM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov;65(11):1015–24

Understanding the symptoms of schizophrenia using visual scan paths. Phillips ML, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 165(5):673–5 (15 ref.)

Abnormal eye movements in blepharospasm and involuntary levator palpebrae inhibition. Clinical and pathophysiological considerations. Aramideh M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1457–74

Eye movement patterns in hemianopic dyslexia. Zihl J. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):891–912

A syntactic analysis method for eye movements of vestibulo-ocular reflex. Juhola M. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Jan;46(1):59–65

Hourly fetal urinary production rate and blood velocity waveforms in the fetal renal artery relative to fetal heart

rate pattern and fetal eye movements in normal pregnancies at 30–32 weeks of gestation. de Koekkoek-Doll PK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jul;38(1):27–34

Eye movement behaviour viewing colour-coded and monochrome avionic displays. Hughes PK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Nov;37(11):1871–84

Effects of spaceflight on ocular counterrolling and the spatial orientation of the vestibular system. Dai M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):45–56

Orientation of Listing's plane in normals and in patients with unilateral vestibular deafferentation. Haslwanter T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):525–8

Human eye movement response to z-axis linear acceleration: the effect of varying the phase relationships between visual and vestibular inputs. Lathan CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(2):256–66

A three-dimensional analysis of vergence movements at various levels of elevation. Minken AW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):331–45

Eye movement disorders after frontal eye field lesions in humans. Rivaud S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):110–20

Comparison of eye movement patterns of dreaming and arousal in sleep [letter] Serafetinides EA. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):269–70

A controlled comparison of eye movements and finger tapping in the treatment of test anxiety. Bauman W, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):29–33

Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing in posttraumatic stress disorder: a pilot study using assessment measures. Forbes D, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;25(2):113–20

Criticisms of Sanderson and Carpenter's study on eye movement desensitization [letter; comment] Greenwald R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):90–1. Comment on: J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1992 Dec;23(4):269–75.

Pain ameliorating effect of eye movement desensitization. Hekmat H, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 25(2):121–9

Eye movement desensitization across images: a single case design. Montgomery RW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):23–8

Eye movement desensitization across subjects: subjective and physiological measures of treatment efficacy. Montgomery RW, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 25(3):217–30

Eye movement desensitization: a partial dismantling study. Renfrey G, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 25(3):231–9

Alternative stimuli in the use of EMD(R) [letter] Shapiro F. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):89

Eye movement desensitization: three unusual cases. Spates CR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 26(1):51–5

A trial of eye movement desensitization compared to image habituation training and applied muscle relaxation in post-traumatic stress disorder. Vaughan K, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;25(4):283–91

Eye movement during computed tomography interpretation: eyetracker results and image display-time implications. Beard DV, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Nov;7(4):189–92

Determinants of parafoveal preview benefit in high and low working memory capacity readers: implications for eye movement control. Kennison SM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Jan;21(1):68–81

Resolution of lexical ambiguity: evidence from an eye movement priming paradigm. Sereno SC. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 May;21(3):582–95

Ataxia-ocular motor apraxia syndrome: an investigation of cellular radiosensitivity of patients and their families. Hannan MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):953–6

Horizontal eye movement disorders after posterior vermis infarctions. Vahedi K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):91–4

Voluntary saccadic oscillations, resembling ocular flutter and opsoclonus. Yee RD, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 14(2):95–101

Odor discrimination deficits in schizophrenia: association with eye movement dysfunction. Malaspina D, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer;6(3):273–8

Eye movements in monkeys with local dopamine depletion in the caudate nucleus. I. Deficits in spontaneous saccades. Kato M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):912–27

Eye movements in monkeys with local dopamine depletion in the caudate nucleus. II. Deficits in voluntary saccades. Kori A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):928–41

Upbeat nystagmus associated with tonic downward deviation in healthy neonates. Goldblum TA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):334–5

The effect of duration of eye contact on American college students' attributions of state, trait, and test anxiety. Napieralski LP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;135(3):273–80

The cervico-ocular reflex of normal human subjects in response to transient and sinusoidal trunk rotations. Sawyer RN Jr, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):245–9

Synaptic inputs from superior colliculus to vertical eye movement motoneurons in the cat. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(2):109–15

Individual differences in reading subprocesses: relationships between reading ability, lexical access, and eye movement control. Everatt J, et al. **Lang Speech** 1994 Jul–Sep;37 (Pt 3):283–97

Improved method of measuring eye movements using limbus reflection technique. Eadie AS. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):107–12

Convergent-divergent pendular nystagmus: possible role of the vergence system. Averbuch-Heller L, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):509–15

Ocular space exploration in the dark and its relation to subjective and objective body orientation in neglect patients with parietal lesions. Karnath HO, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):371–7

Prevalent direction of reflective lateral eye movements and ear asymmetries in a dichotic test of musical chords. San Martini P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1515–22

Color dissociation artifacts in double Maddox rod cyclodeviation testing. Simons K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1897–901

Difference between long-term contact-lens wearers and nonwearers in amplitude of the return-sweep velocity of eye movements during reading. Ong J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):776–8

Mechanism of satisfaction of search: eye position recordings in the reading of chest radiographs. Samuel S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):895–902

Integration of visual and linguistic information in spoken language comprehension. Tanenhaus MK, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1632–4

Relationship between visual sensitivity and target localization in older adults. Owsley C, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb; 35(4):579–87

[Exophthalmometry and thyroid disease. The value of the Hertel measurement evaluated by a group of patients with thyroid diseases and a control group] Fledelius HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new development in the treatment of anxiety and trauma: "eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR)"] de Jongh A, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995;43(3):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Program for stimulating and recording eye movements in in complex expert assessment of the state of the vestibular system, vestibulo-visual interactions and the quality of operator's tracking activities] Chernobyl'skil LM. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of eye movements in otoneurology] Matsnev EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):44–9 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of maternal betamethasone administration on the fetus. Derks JB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan; 102(1):40–6

Ginkgolide B accelerates vestibular compensation of spontaneous ocular nystagmus in guinea pig following unilateral labyrinthectomy. Maclennan K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):273–8

Effect of muscimol microinjections into the prepositus hypoglossi and the medial vestibular nuclei on cat eye movements. Mettens P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):785–802

Fluoxetine and oculomotor activity during sleep in depressed patients. Armitage R, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Apr;12(2):159–65

Involvement of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors of the vestibular nucleus in the gaze-holding system of the cat. Mettens P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):209–12

Are the effects of toluene on the vestibulo and opto-ocular motor system inhibited by the action of GABAB antagonist CGP 35348? Niklasson M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):351–7

Effects of diphenhydramine on human eye movements. Hopfenbeck JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr; 118(3):280–6

Benzodiazepine pharmacodynamics: utility of eye movement measures. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):85–91

Effects of oxazepam on eye movements and performance in vigilance tasks with static and dynamic stimuli. van Leeuwen TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):109–18

[Motor blockade by retrobulbar anesthesia. Phenomenology and mechanism of action] Hessemer V, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of eye movement to computed tomographic findings in patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Chen YL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):472–7

The dorsomedial frontal cortex: eye and forelimb fields. Tehovnik EJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):147–63 (139 ref.)

Motion anisotropies and heading detection. Lappe M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(3):261–77

A neural-network system for control of eye movements: basic mechanisms. Massone LL. **Biol Cybern** 1994; 71(4):293–305

A kinematic theory of rapid human movements. Part I. Movement representation and generation. Plamondon R. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(4):295–307

Vergence eye movement control and multivalent perception of autostereograms. Reimann D, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Jul;73(2):123–8

Vestibulo-ocular reflex abnormality in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Oku H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;78(12):912–6

Visual fields and eye movements in herons (Ardeidae). Martin GR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(2):74–85

Evaluation of the functional connectivity in the nervous system using time dependent scatter diagrams. Hamada Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):209–15

Richardson Lecture. Adaptive control of eye movements: clinical implications. Zee DS. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug; 21(3):177–84 (21 ref.)

Spatial limitation of eye movements during ocular exploration of simple line drawings in neglect syndrome. Karnath HO. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):319–30

Oculomotor control: Listing's law and all that. Hepp K. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;4(6):862–8 (34 ref.)

Eye movements. Büttner U, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):77–82 (35 ref.)

Three-dimensional aspects of eye movements [editorial] Straumann D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):69–71 (33 ref.)

Identification of the preferential gaze position through elevation of visual fatigue in a selected group of VDU operators. A preliminary study. Quaranta Leoni FM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):189–97

The teleostean torus longitudinalis: a short review on its structure, histochemistry, connectivity, possible function and phylogeny. Wullimann MF. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2–4):235–42 (38 ref.)

Topographic distribution of fixation-related units in the dorsomedial frontal cortex of the rhesus monkey. Lee K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1005–11

On the role of extraretinal signals for saccade generation. Bock O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(2):349–50

Ear and eye representation in the frontal cortex, area 8b, of the macaque monkey: an electrophysiological study. Bon L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):259–71

Influence of eye motion on adaptive modifications of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in the rat. Gauthier GM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):393–401

Single neuron activity in the dorsomedial frontal cortex during smooth pursuit eye movements. Heinen SJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(2):357–61

Saccade-related Purkinje cell activity in the oculomotor vermis during spontaneous eye movements in light and darkness. Helmchen C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(2):198–208

Evidence for nonretinal feedback in combined version-vergence eye movements. Krommenhoek KP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):95–109

Evidence for interactions between target selection and visual fixation for saccade generation in humans. Munoz DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):168–73

Gaze shifts evoked by stimulation of the superior colliculus in the head-free cat conform to the motor map but also depend on stimulus strength and fixation activity. Paré M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):123–39

Vertical, horizontal, and torsional eye movement responses to head roll in the squirrel monkey. Seidman SH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(2):218–26

Vergence can be controlled by audio feedback, and induces downward ocular deviation. Shelhamer M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):169–72

Short-term vestibulo-ocular reflex adaptation in humans. II. Error signals. Shelhamer M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(2):328–36

Human vestibulo-ocular responses to rapid, helmet-driven head movements. Tabak S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 102(2):367–78

Short-term vestibulo-ocular reflex adaptation in humans. I. Effect on the ocular motor velocity-to-position neural integrator. Tiliket C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(2):316–27

Eye and head movements in patients with achromatopsia. Gottlob I, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;232(7):392–401

Anomalous cross-modal plasticity following posterior fossa surgery: some speculations on gaze-evoked tinnitus. Cacace AT, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):22–32 (137 ref.)

A behavioral link between the oculomotor and cardiovascular systems. Tyrrell RA, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jan–Mar;30(1):46–67

Coordination of gaze shifts in primates: brainstem inputs to neck and extraocular motoneuron pools. Robinson FR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):43–62

Multiple concurrent visual-motor mappings: implications for models of adaptation. Cunningham HA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Oct;20(5):987–99

János Szentágothai (1912–1994). Székely G. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):3–5

Eye movements. Shaunak S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):115–25 (46 ref.)

Annual review: ocular motor systems. Part 1: Infranuclear systems. Skarf B. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Dec;14(4):224–33 (69 ref.)

Inertial representation of angular motion in the vestibular system of rhesus monkeys. II. Otolith-controlled transformation that depends on an intact cerebellar nodulus.

EYE MOVEMENTS

Angelaki DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1729–51
Supplementary eye field contrasted with the frontal eye field during acquisition of conditional oculomotor associations. Chen LL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1122–34
Discharge characteristics of vestibular and saccade neurons in the rostral midbrain of alert cats. Fukushima K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2129–43
Single-unit activity in the primate nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis related to vergence and ocular accommodation. Gamlin PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):2115–9
Neurons in monkey parietal area LIP are tuned for eye-movement parameters in three-dimensional space. Gnadt JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):280–97
Neural activity in cortical area MST of alert monkey during ocular following responses. Kawano K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2305–24
Extraocular muscle proprioception functions in the control of ocular alignment and eye movement conjugacy. Lewis RF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):1028–31
Responses during eye movements of brain stem neurons that receive monosynaptic inhibition from the flocculus and ventral paraflocculus in monkeys. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):909–27
Lesions of the posterior commissure disable the vertical neural integrator of the primate oculomotor system. Partsalis AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2582–5
Rapid horizontal gaze movement in the monkey. Phillips JO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1632–52
Three-dimensional eye, head, and chest orientations after large gaze shifts and the underlying neural strategies. Radau P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2840–52
Effects of superior temporal polysensory area lesions on eye movements in the macaque monkey. Scalaidhe SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):1–19
Dynamics of abducens nucleus neurons in the awake rabbit. Stahl JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1383–95
Testing models of the oculomotor velocity-to-position transformation. Tweed D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1425–9
Functional and anatomic organization of three-dimensional eye movements in rabbit cerebellar flocculus. Van der Steen J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):31–46
Neurons in the monkey superior colliculus predict the visual result of impending saccadic eye movements. Walker MF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1988–2003
The oculomotor neural integrator uses a behavior-related coordinate system. Crawford JD. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 14(11 Pt 2):6911–23
Signalling properties of identified deep cerebellar nuclear neurons related to eye and head movements in the alert cat. Gruart A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):37–54
Evidence suggesting individual ocular motor control of each eye (muscle). Dell'Osso LF. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 4(5):335–45
Eye position signals in the abducens and oculomotor nuclei of monkeys during ocular convergence. King WM, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):401–8
Eye position signals in the vestibular nuclei: consequences for models of integrator function. McConville K, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):391–400
Model of coupled or dissociated eye–head coordination. Ron S, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):383–90
Comparison of two methods for correcting ocular artefacts in EEGs. van den Berg-Lenssen MM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep;32(5):501–11
Vision. When it pays not to see [news; comment] Morgan MJ. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):473. Comment on: Nature 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):511–3.
Role of the vestibular commissure in gaze-holding in the cat: a pharmacological evaluation. Mettens P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1421–4
Visual hemineglect induced by unilateral striatal dopamine deficiency in monkeys. Miyashita N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1257–60
Do the saccadic system and the vestibulo-ocular reflex of monkeys share a common neural integrator? Chu L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):193–6
Gaze shift during optokinetic stimulation in head free cats. Schweigart G. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):124–6
Information representation by Purkinje cells in the cerebellum during ocular following responses. Kawano K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):13–7
Suppression of ponto-geniculo-occipital waves by neurotoxic lesions of pontine caudo-lateral peribrachial cells. Datta S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):703–12
Reading and eye movements in age-related maculopathy. Bullimore MA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;72(2):125–38
Age differences in the useful field of view: an eye movement analysis. Scialfa CT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):736–42
Eye movements in a small sample of cerebral palsied adults. Coltellaro J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):355–69
Functional neuroanatomy of antisaccade eye movements investigated with positron emission tomography. O'Driscoll GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):925–9
Evidence for a hypothalamothalamocortical circuit mediating pheromonal influences on eye and head movements. Risold PY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3898–902
Kinematics of eye movement control. van den Berg AV. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 May 22;260(1358):191–7
Object-centered direction selectivity in the macaque supplementary eye field. Olson CR, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):985–8
Ocular motor abnormalities in achiasmatic mutant Belgian sheepdogs: unyoked eye movements in a mammal. Dell'Osso LF, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):109–16
The non-visual impact of eye orientation on eye-hand coordination. Enright JT. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun; 35(11):1611–8
Infant eye movement asymmetries: temporal-nasal asymmetry is reversed at isoluminance in 2-month-olds. Epelbaum M, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(13):1889–95
Reading unspaced text: implications for theories of reading eye movements. Epelboim J, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jul; 34(13):1735–66
Changes in ocular alignment and pointing accuracy after sustained passive rotation of one eye. Gauthier GM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct;34(19):2613–27
Mathematics of three-dimensional eye rotations. Haslwanter T. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(12):1727–39
The relationship of anticipatory smooth eye movement to smooth pursuit initiation. Kao GW, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(22):3027–36
The influence of gravity on Donders' law for head movements. Misslisch H, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov; 34(22):3017–25
Estimating heading during eye movements. Royden CS, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec;34(23):3197–214
Analysis of misperceived observer motion during simulated eye rotations. Royden CS. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec; 34(23):3215–22
The human ocular torsion position response during yaw angular acceleration. Smith ST, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul; 35(14):2045–55
Eye torsion associated with disparity-induced vertical vergence in humans. Van Rijn LJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(17):2307–16
Eye proprioception and visual localization in humans: influence of ocular dominance and visual context. Velay JL, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug;34(16):2169–76
The effects of spatial filtering and contrast reduction on visual search times in good and poor readers. Williams MC, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan;35(2):285–91
[Dual mode control of head movements during eye–head coordination] Fang LY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the effect of checkerboard pattern on sensory and motor fusion] Nakamura N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):1027–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on human eye movements induced by prolonged eye closure and lid opening—report 2. Closing and opening of eyelids] Nemoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on human eye movements induced by blinks—report 1. Three kinds of blinking] Nemoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;99(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recording characteristics of the eye mark recorder in measurements of vertical eye movements] Korenaga K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec; 97(12):2226–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical use of EVAR and OVAR by the dumped rotation test—comparison of normal volunteers and patients with unilateral vestibular nerve section] Mizuno S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr;98(4):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computer system of electronystagmographic examination. Part II. Analysis of nystagmus] Pospiech L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(6):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EYE NEOPLASMS

Metastatic retinoblastoma. Recent progress of interest to orthopaedic surgeons. Blank JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):251–6
Lymphoma of the nasolacrimal drainage system. Saccogna PW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 111(5):647–51
[Establishment and characteristics of a model of nude mouse xenograft of human retinoblastoma] Yi X, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;31(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ocular site of pigmentation in oculodermal melanocytosis] Oğuz V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(1):40–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinoblastoma] Pe'er J. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug;127(3–4):113–8 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Lymphoma of the ocular adnexa] Rodríguez JN, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Oct;194(10):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vitamin D inhibits angiogenesis in transgenic murine retinoblastoma. Shokravi MT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):83–7

CHEMISTRY

Glial-, neuronal- and photoreceptor-specific cell markers in rosettes of retinoblastoma and retinal dysplasia. Ohira A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Nov;13(11):799–804
Lack of detection of p53 expression in retinoblastoma tumor cells. Faraldi F, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):401–2
Immunohistochemical features of the human retina and retinoblastoma. Yuge K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(6):571–5

CLASSIFICATION

International classification of rodent tumours. Part I—The rat. 7. Central nervous system; heart; eye; mesothelium. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(122 Pt 1–7):1–80

COMPLICATIONS

Association and chance occurrence of aniridia and retinoblastoma. To KW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):820–2
[Does hemangioblastoma exist outside von Hippel-Lindau disease?] Richard S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(3):145–54 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Oculo-ectodermal syndrome: a new case. Evers ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):378–9
A giant congenital orbital tumor: an unusual presentation of retinoblastoma. Zwaan CM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(6):507–11

DIAGNOSIS

Radiologic-pathologic correlation. Bilateral retinoblastoma with coexistent pinealoblastoma (trilateral retinoblastoma). Provenzale JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):157–65 (55 ref.)
MR in squamous cell carcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Rahangdale SR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1262–4
Delayed diagnosis of retinoblastoma. Nwosu SN, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Dec;40(12):353–5
Laboratory evaluation of ocular and adnexal lymphoid lesions. Finkelstein M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):283–92 (22 ref.)
Diagnosis of retinoblastoma in a presymptomatic stage after detection of interstitial chromosomal deletion 13q. Kennerknecht I, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Mar; 15(1):19–24
Intraocular lymphoma presenting as retinal vasculitis. Brown SM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(2):133–40 (60 ref.)
[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in the diagnosis of retinoblastoma] Rehuřek J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Feb; 51(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Retinoblastoma—eye disease with diversity] Kivelä T. **Duodecim** 1992;108(2):138–47 (43 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Adenoid cystic carcinoma. Apropos of a case localized in the lacrimal apparatus] Manipoud P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(5):295–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trilateral retinoblastoma: clinical and diagnostic imaging] Santos Batista RN, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(11):674–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New retinal tumors in hereditary retinoblastoma] Balmer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May; 206(5):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary intraocular lymphoma] Krohn J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2943–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cavernous hemangioma of the retina and optic disc] Philips RH, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec;96(12):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ocular toxocariasis or retinoblastoma?] López-Vélez R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravitreal chemotherapy for recurrent retinoblastoma in an only eye [letter] Seregard S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):194–5
Chemotherapy in patients with retinoblastoma. Hathirat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:85–91
Chemotherapy for retinoblastoma [letter; comment] White L. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 May;24(5):341–2. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1994;22(2):125–8.
[An update on the chemotherapy of malignant ocular tumors] Popa DP, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jul-Sep;39(3):255–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Black-white differences in risk for cutaneous, ocular, and visceral melanomas. Neugut AI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1828–9
Brain, other central nervous system, and eye cancer. Polednak AP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):330–7
Risk of ocular melanoma in relation to cutaneous and iris naevi. Bataille V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):622–6
Risks of second primary malignancy in patients with cutaneous and ocular melanoma in Denmark, 1943–1989. Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):773–9

Thirty years of retinoblastoma (1960–89): changing patterns of incidence. Parkes SE, et al.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1994 Jul;8(3):282–91

Outcome for patients with constitutional 13q chromosomal abnormalities and retinoblastoma. Pratt CB, et al.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):541–7

Childhood melanoma in Australia. McWhirter WR, et al.
World J Surg 1995 May–Jun;19(3):334–6

[Incidence of tumors and tumor-like lesions in the conjunctiva and the cornea] Toshida H, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;99(2):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidence, geographic distribution, age distribution, mortality and histologic verification of intraocular tumors in the Slovak Republic 1968–1989 (study)] Furdová A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Jul;51(3):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

Use of sunbeds increases risk of intraocular malignant melanoma [letter] Dolin P. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26; 311(7004):573

[Lymphomas of the ocular adnexa in Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Chazerain P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1995;146(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular changes in patients with tuberous sclerosis] Szreter M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct–Nov;96(10–11):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

The genetics of retinoblastoma. Stahl A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(4):172–8 (67 ref.)

Retinoblastoma, melanoma and the atypical mole syndrome. Bataille V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):134–8

Genetics of paediatric solid tumours. Cowell JK.
Br Med Bull 1994 Jul;50(3):600–23 (118 ref.)

Phenotype variants, malignancy, and additional copies of 6p in retinoblastoma. Cano J, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Sep;76(2):112–5

Chromosome evolution in retinoblastoma. Oliveros O, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Jul 15;82(2):155–60

Expression of fragile sites in patients with retinoblastoma, their parents, and unaffected siblings: a study of ten families. Sundareshan TS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov; 78(1):72–7

Familial cerebral, hepatic, and retinal cavernous angiomas: a new syndrome [see comments] Drigo P, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1994 May;10(4):205–9. Comment in: Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Feb;11(2):65.

Familial cerebral, hepatic, and retinal cavernous angiomas [letter; comment] Drigo P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):65. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1994 May;10(4):205–9.

Apoptosis or retinoblastoma: alternative fates of photoreceptors expressing the HPV-16 E7 gene in the presence or absence of p53 [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1994 Jul 15;8(14):1738] Howes KA, et al.
Genes Dev 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1300–10

Frequency and parental origin of hypermethylated RB1 alleles in retinoblastoma. Greger V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):491–6

Distinct RB1 gene mutations with low penetrance in hereditary retinoblastoma. Lohmann DR, et al.
Hum Genet 1994 Oct;94(4):349–54

Three novel germline mutations in exons 8 and 18 of the retinoblastoma gene. Blanquet V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1185–6

Spectrum of small length germline mutations in the RB1 gene. Lohmann DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2187–93

DNA ploidy status in 84 ocular melanomas: a study of DNA quantitation in ocular melanomas by flow cytometry and automatic and interactive static image analysis. Coleman K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):99–105

Delayed development of retinoblastoma associated with loss of a maternal allele on chromosome 13. Kato MV, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Feb 20;64(1):3–8

RB-reconstituted human retinoblastoma cells form RB-positive intraocular and intracerebral but not subcutaneous tumors in SCID mice. Szekely L, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 May 29;61(5):683–91

Survival after retinoblastoma: long-term consequences and family history of cancer. Byrne J, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1995 Mar;24(3):160–5

Retinoblastoma: a model for deriving the mutation rate without using any estimate of the size of the population at risk. Lloyd RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):117–24

Independent constitutional germline mutations occurring in the RB1 gene in cousins with bilateral retinoblastoma. Bia B, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):977–9

Retinoblastoma. Ponz de Leon M.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1994;136:59–67 (42 ref.)

Retinoblastoma. Lueder GT, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 May;11(2):104–6 (29 ref.)

Transgenic models of retinoblastoma: what they tell us about its cause and treatment. Albert DM, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1994;92:385–400; discussion 400–1

Preliminary report of molecular detection of retinoblastoma gene mutations. Zeng R, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;10(1):1–5

[Clinical applications of molecular diagnosis of retinoblastoma ain 15 families] Lendi B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1995 May;206(5):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fabry disease, an ophthalmo-neuro-dermato-cardio-nephrologic problem] Senn B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May; 206(5):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis pseudoglioma syndrome] Fábián K.
Orv Hetil 1995 Mar 26;136(13):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[VNTR-PCR in diagnosis of inherited Rb gene mutation] Zajączek S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Aug–Sep;96(8–9):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Photocoagulation. The idea—uses—future] Lund OE.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1994 Jun;204(6):495–503 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of insulin and its effects in Y79 human retinoblastoma cells. Vento R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug;59(2):221–9

Expression of retina-specific genes by mouse retinoblastoma cells. Bernstein SL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3931–7

Human Y-79 retinoblastoma cells exhibit specific corticotropin-releasing hormone binding sites. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):402–7

Coupling of corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors to adenylyl cyclase in human Y-79 retinoblastoma cells. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):394–401

Rod photoreceptor-specific gene expression in human retinoblastoma cells. Di Polo A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4016–20

MORTALITY

Eye, brain and nervous system. Ericsson J, et al.
Acta Oncol 1995;34 Suppl 4:83–93

Survival after retinoblastoma: long-term consequences and family history of cancer. Byrne J, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1995 Mar;24(3):160–5

NURSING

Ginger-Sweet. Kessler M. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May;95(5):80

PATHOLOGY

Trilateral retinoblastoma: two variations. Finelli DA, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Jan;16(1):166–70

Retinoma associated with vitreous seeding. Lueder GT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):522–3

Ancillary testing for metastasis in patients with newly diagnosed retinoblastoma. Mohney BG, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec 15;118(6):707–11

Nonepithelial tumors of the lacrimal sac. Pe'er JJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Nov 15;118(5):650–8

Retinoblastoma. Cell of origin. Nork TM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;113(6):791–802

Primary corneal epithelial dysplasia (corneal intraepithelial neoplasia). Hanssens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:125–30

Investigation of the role of signal transduction in attachment of ocular melanoma cells to matrix proteins: inhibition of attachment by calmodulin antagonists including tamoxifen. Mac Neil S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Nov; 12(6):375–84

Better visualization of retinoblastoma metastases with Tc-99m sestamibi versus Tl-201. Aktolun C, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1995 May;20(5):446–8

Tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced invasion and metastasis of murine melanomas. Alizadeh H, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1995 Jun;14(6):449–58

Lacrimal gland lymphoma: a cytomorphologic and immunophenotypic study. Jeffrey PB, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1995 May;12(3):215–22

Primary sebaceous carcinoma of lacrimal gland: a previously unreported primary neoplasm. Harvey PA, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 5):592–5

Hamster Greene melanoma in the rabbit eye: immunosuppressive treatment to improve this tumor model. de Waard-Siebinga I, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 Nov;232(11):683–8

New tumours in non-enucleated eyes of bilateral retinoblastoma patients. Roysarkar TK, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;42(1):19–22

Ocular tuberculosis masquerading as retinoblastoma. Sant MS. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;37(3):343–7 (18 ref.)

Bone metastasis from retinoblastoma. Hadley NA, et al.
Iowa Orthop J 1993;13:214–7

Human Y-79 retinoblastoma cells exhibit specific corticotropin-releasing hormone binding sites. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):402–7

Coupling of corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors to adenylyl cyclase in human Y-79 retinoblastoma cells. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):394–401

Retinoblastoma-like phenotype expressed in medulloblastomas. Jaffey PB, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1995 Sep;54(5):664–72

Radial asymmetry in the topography of retinoblastoma. Clues to the cell of origin. Munier FL, et al.
Ophthalmic Genet 1994 Sep–Dec;15(3–4):101–6

Retinoblastoma with micrometastasis to CSF. Gimblett ML, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):27–9

Ocular surface squamous neoplasia. Lee GA, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 1995 May–Jun;39(6):429–50 (177 ref.)

[Retinoblastoma: cell origin and differentiation] Yi YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case report of primary lacrimal sac adenocarcinoma] Li J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):224 **(Chi)**

[Primary epithelial lacrimal gland tumors: the pathologic classification of 272 cases] Ni C. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;10(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A rare case of metastasis of choroidal melanoma in male breast. Mammographic and ultrasonographic diagnosis] Esposito A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):487–8 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Results of comprehensive radiographic diagnosis in extensive pathological formations of the eye and orbit] Cheremisin VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):35–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Immunoscintigraphy results in the comparison of ocular with cutaneous melanoma] Löffler KU, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Retinoblastoma—trends in conservative management [editorial; comment] Dudgeon J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):104. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;79(2):109–11. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;79(2):112–7.

External beam radiotherapy for retinoblastoma: I. Whole eye technique [see comments] Hungerford JL, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;79(2):109–11. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;79(2):104.

External beam radiotherapy for retinoblastoma: II. Lens sparing technique [see comments] Toma NM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;79(2):112–7. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;79(2):104.

Organ and functional preservation in the management of cancers of the eye and eyelid. Fitzpatrick PJ.
Cancer Invest 1995;13(1):66–74 (21 ref.)

Effects of gamma radiation on the OM431 human ocular melanoma cell line. Logani S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jun;60(6):603–5

Radiation treatment of retinoblastoma: experience in the past two decades. Pochanugool L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jun;77(6):308–13

The role of radiation therapy in retinoblastoma. Pochanugool L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Aug;77(8):393–9

Plaque radiotherapy for residual or recurrent retinoblastoma in 91 cases. Shields JA, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):242–5

Use of irradiation for therapy of retinoblastoma in children more than 1 year old: the St. Jude Children's Research Hospital experience and review of literature. Fontanesi J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 May;24(5):321–6 (20 ref.)

Selective boron accumulation in human ocular melanoma vs surrounding eye components after 10B1-p-boronophenylalanine administration. Prerequisite for clinical trial of neutron-capture therapy. Wadabayashi N, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):185–90

Recurrence of unilateral retinoblastoma following radiation therapy. Abramson DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Sep–Dec;15(3–4):107–13

Treatment planning with heavy ions. Chauvel P.
Radiat Environ Biophys 1995 Mar;34(1):49–53 (29 ref.)

[Radiotherapy of ocular melanoma: physical and radiobiological bases, current techniques and future prospects] Pignol JP, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994; 81(2):127–42 (196 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy by neutron capture of ocular melanoma: dosimetry and microdosimetry] Pignol JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun;317(6):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoma of the face occurring 13 years after irradiation of a retinoblastoma] Machet MC, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1995;96(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Ocular metastasis from carcinoma breast. Radheshyam D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):571–2

[Intraocular metastatic tumors] Pe'er J. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep; 127(5–6):179–84 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

The expanding role of laser photocoagulation for intraocular tumors. The 1993 H. Christian Zweng Memorial Lecture. Shields JA. **Retina** 1994;14(4):310–22 (30 ref.)

[Lamellar keratoplasty for treatment of corneal dermoid] Chen L, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Xeroderma pigmentosum—case report] Mackiewicz E, et

EYE NEOPLASMS

al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr–May;96(4–5):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The fate of children after bilateral enucleation of the eyeball because of retinoblastoma] Zygulska–Mach H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct–Nov;96(10–11):312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Unilateral retinoblastoma: new intraocular tumours after treatment. Abramson DH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 78(9):698–701

Combination treatment of intraocular lymphoma. Valluri S, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):125–9

Transgenic models of retinoblastoma: what they tell us about its cause and treatment. Albert DM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:385–400; discussion 400–1

[Eye neoplasms during the developmental years based on personal observations] Gralek M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec;96(12):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

First experience with a new echographic contrast agent. Cennamo G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):823–6

[Solitary retinal astrocytoma with "acoustic shadowing"] Seitz B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Mar; 206(3):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of comprehensive radiographic diagnosis in extensive pathological formations of the eye and orbit] Cheremisin VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):35–9 (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell death and disposal in retinoblastoma: an electron microscopic study. Büchi ER, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 232(11):635–45

Photoreceptor differentiation of retinoblastoma: an electron microscopic study of 29 retinoblastomas. Tajima Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):837–43

VETERINARY

Therapy of bovine ocular squamous–cell carcinoma with local doses of interleukin–2: 67% complete regressions after 20 months of follow–up. Den Otter W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul;41(1):10–4

Iridium–192 interstitial brachytherapy for equine periocular tumours: treatment results and prognostic factors in 115 horses. Théon AP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar; 27(2):117–21

Melanocytic neoplasia in the cat. Day MJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):207–13

Corneal dermoid in two laboratory beagle dogs. Horikiri K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):417–20

[Immunotherapy of tumors in agricultural domestic animals] Rutten VP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 1; 119(23):726–8 (25 ref.) (Dut)

[Malignant melanoma in two cats] Schiller I, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retrobulbar space–occupying lesions in dogs and cats: symptoms and diagnosis] Rühli MB, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EYE PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Filter goggles imitating dark adaptation for measurement of visual readaptation after flash exposure. Wang L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):429–32

Measurement of night vision goggle (NVG) visual acuity with the NVG resolution chart. DeVilbiss CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):846–50

Evaluation of integrated night vision goggle (NVG) helmets under sustained +Gz. McCloskey K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):118–25

Special product focus: Vision protection. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Aug;64(8):27–59

The effect of knowledge of object distance on accommodation during instrument viewing. Kotulak JC, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(6):671–9

Dark goggles and bright light improve circadian rhythm adaptation to night–shift work. Eastman CI, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Sep;17(6):535–43

STANDARDS

The effect of test chart design and human factors on visual performance with night vision goggles. Silberman WS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1077–81

VETERINARY

Goggles for controlling the visual environment of small animals. Siegwart JT Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun; 44(3):292–4

EYE PROTEINS

Proceedings of the 6th International Congress on Retinal Proteins. Leiden, The Netherlands, 20–24 June 1994. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep–Oct;56(1–2):1–199

Structure and functions of arrestins. Palczewski K. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1355–61 (70 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of tear fluid proteins in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Stolwijk TR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):357–62

Characterization of lacrymal component accumulation on worn soft contact lens surfaces by atomic force microscopy. Baguet J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(1):3–9

Laser flare intensity in diabetics: correlation with retinopathy and aqueous protein concentration [see comments] Ino–ue M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):694–7. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):299–300.

Laser flare intensity in diabetics [letter; comment] Moriarty AP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):299–300. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Sep;78(9):694–7.

S–antigen specific T cell clones from a patient with Behçet's disease. Yamamoto JH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 78(12):927–32

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies of microfibril–associated components in the posterior chamber of the eye. Inoue S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):303–13

Normal protein and glycoprotein profiles of reflex tears and trace element composition of basal tears from heavy and slight deposits on soft contact lenses. Baguet J, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Apr;21(2):114–21

Use of confocal microscopy to determine matrix and surface protein deposition profiles in hydrogel contact lenses. Meadows DL, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Oct;20(4):237–41

Quantitation of ultraviolet light–absorbing fractions of the cornea. Mitchell J, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):266–72

Glial–, neuronal– and photoreceptor–specific cell markers in rosettes of retinoblastoma and retinal dysplasia. Ohira A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Nov;13(11):799–804

Localization of a fatty acid binding protein and its transcript in the developing chick retina. Godbout R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jun;60(6):645–57

Interphotoreceptor matrix components in retinal cell transplants. Juliusson B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May; 58(5):615–21

Cytoplasmic retinal localization of an evolutionary homolog of the visual pigments. Pandey S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May;58(5):605–13

Collection and concentration of tear proteins studied by SDS gel electrophoresis. Presentation of a new method with special reference to dry eye patients. Bjerrum KB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;232(7):402–5

Characterization of the gap junction protein connexin56 in the chicken lens by immunofluorescence and immunoblotting. Berthoud VM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4109–17

Use of laser flaremetry to measure aqueous humor protein concentration in dogs. Krohne SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1167–72

NDP–K/nm23 expression in human breast cancer in relation to relapse, survival, and other prognostic factors: an immunohistochemical study. Sawan A, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jan;172(1):27–34

Localization of protein kinase C subspecies in the rabbit retina. Koistinaho J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1–2):15–8

Immunohistochemical localization of neuropeptide Y and somatostatin in human fetal retina. Jen PY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):727–35

BIOSYNTHESIS

Determination of a necdin cis–acting element required for neuron specific expression by using zebra fish. Kuo CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15; 211(2):438–46

Linkage and expression of the argininosuccinate lyase/delta–crystallin genes of the duck: insertion of a CR1 element in the intergenic spacer. Li X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):25–34

Differential expression of two gap junction proteins in corneal epithelium. Dong Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):95–100

Expression of NMDA and high–affinity kainate receptor subunit mRNAs in the adult rat retina. Brandstätter JH, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1100–12

Role of transcription, translation, and protein turnover in controlling the distribution of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the lens. Cenedella RJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2133–41

A major human lacrimal gland mRNA encodes a new proline–rich protein family member. Dickinson DP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2020–31

Plasticin, a newly identified neurofilament protein, is preferentially expressed in young retinal ganglion cells of adult goldfish. Fuchs C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):452–62

Light–dependent regulation of the transcriptional activity of the mammalian gene for arrestin. McGinnis JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):479–82

Developmental control of transcription of a retina–specific gene, QR1, during differentiation: involvement of factors from the POU family. Pierani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):642–52

Molecular cloning of TOPAP: a topographically graded protein in the developing chick visual system. Savitt JM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):253–61

The pattern of expression of a 13–kDa protein (CS–32 antigen) in the retina and its target nuclei in developing and mature rats. Dreher Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):183–7

CHEMISTRY

Difference in molecular properties between chicken green and rhodopsin as related to the functional difference between cone and rod photoreceptor cells. Imai H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10525–31

In vitro studies on the assembly properties of the lens proteins CP49, CP115: coassembly with alpha–crystallin but not with vimentin. Carter JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb; 60(2):181–92

Structural analysis of a MIP family protein from the digestive tract of Cicadella viridis. Beuron F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17414–22

Visual arrestin binding to rhodopsin. Diverse functional roles of positively charged residues within the phosphorylation–recognition region of arrestin. Gurevich VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6010–6

Predictive evidence for a porin–type beta–barrel fold in CHIP28 and other members of the MIP family. A restricted–pore model common to water channels and facilitators. Fischbarg J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Feb; 143(3):177–88

Type VI collagen beaded microfibrils from bovine cornea depolymerize at acidic pH, and depolymerization and polymerization are not influenced by hyaluronan. Spissinger T, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Feb;14(6):499–505

Subunit 2 (or beta) of retinal rod cGMP–gated cation channel is a component of the 240–kDa channel–associated protein and mediates Ca(2+)–calmodulin modulation. Chen TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11757–61

Topographic study of arrestin using differential chemical modifications and hydrogen/deuterium exchange. Ohguro H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2428–34

[Amino acid analysis of retinal S–antigen and interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein] Yang P, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GENETICS

Autosomal dominant pattern dystrophy of the retina associated with a 4–base pair insertion at codon 140 in the peripherin/RDS gene. Kim RY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):451–5

Identification of a retina–specific footprint within the retina–specific regulatory region of the human interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein gene. Liou GI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1875–81

Heterologous expression in Escherichia coli of native and mutant forms of the major intrinsic protein of rat eye lens (MIP26). Dilsiz N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):753–9

A human opsin–related gene that encodes a retinaldehyde–binding protein. Shen D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13117–25

Sequence analysis and exclusion of phosducin as the gene for the recessive retinal degeneration of the Abyssinian cat. Gorin MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21; 1260(3):323–7

A subpopulation of large ganglion neurons express IsK protein mRNA: an in situ hybridization analysis in the rat eye. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):376–80

Porcine VEG proteins and tear prealbumins. Garibotti M, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Feb;20(1):69–76

Expression and characterization of the fourth repeat of Xenopus interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein in E. coli. Baer CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jun;13(6):391–400

The human lens intrinsic membrane protein MP70 (Cx50) gene: clonal analysis and chromosome mapping. Church RL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar;14(3):215–21

Chromosomal locations of the genes for the beaded filament proteins CP 115 and CP 47. Hess JF, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jan;14(1):11–8

Characterization of Star and its interactions with sevenless and EGF receptor during photoreceptor cell development in Drosophila. Kolodkin AL, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1731–45

Alternative splicing in human retinal mRNA transcripts of an opsin–related protein. Jiang M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Apr;60(4):401–6

The arrestin superfamily: cone arrestins are a fourth family. Craft CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):247–55

A 3.5–kb DNA fragment contains the cis–regulatory elements for retina–specific expression and partial dosage compensation of the Arrestin B (ArrB) gene of Drosophila miranda. Krishnan R, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):185–90

Lens epithelial cell mRNA, II. Expression of a mRNA encoding a lipid–binding protein in rat lens epithelial cells. Wen Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):269–74

Transvection at the eyes absent gene of Drosophila. Leiserson WM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1171–9

Assignment of the beta–arrestin 1 gene (ARRB1) to human chromosome 11q13. Calabrese G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):169–71

Chromosome mapping of the human arrestin (SAG),

beta-arrestin 2 (ARRB2), and beta-adrenergic receptor kinase 2 (ADRBK2) genes. Calabrese G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):286–8

Mapping of the human gene for a melanocyte protein Pmel 17 (D12S53E) to chromosome 12q13–q14. Kubota R, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):430–1

The gene Bfsp1 for the lens fiber cell beaded-filament structural protein CP94 maps to mouse chromosome 2. Masaki S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):449–50

Human retinal guanylate cyclase (GUC2D) maps to chromosome 17p13.1. Oliveira L, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):478–81

Chromosomal localization of three mouse diacylglycerol kinase (DAGK) genes: genes sharing sequence homology to the Drosophila retinal degeneration A (rdgA) gene. Pilz A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):599–601

The retinal outer segment membrane protein-1 gene (Rom1) maps to the proximal end of mouse chromosome 19. Taylor BA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):510–1

A recombination event excludes the ROM1 locus from the Best's vitelliform macular dystrophy region. Stöhr H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):219–22

Three sequence polymorphisms in the PDC gene. Mansergh FC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2077

Missense mutations in the NDP gene in patients with a less severe course of Norrie disease. Meindl A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):489–90

Molecular characterization of the human gene encoding an abundant 61 kDa protein specific to the retinal pigment epithelium. Nicoletti A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr; 4(4):641–9

Mutations in the Norrie disease gene. Schuback DE, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):285–92

Expression of retina-specific genes by mouse retinoblastoma cells. Bernstein SL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3931–7

A single cis-acting element in a short promoter segment of the gene encoding the interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein confers tissue-specific expression. Bobola N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1289–94

Identification of three proteins in the eye of Aplysia, whose synthesis is altered by serotonin (5-HT). Possible involvement of these proteins in the ocular circadian system. Koumenis C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16; 270(24):14619–27

Isolation and expression of an arrestin cDNA from the horseshoe crab lateral eye. Smith WC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):1–13

Genetic mapping of the beta-arrestin 1 and 2 genes on mouse chromosomes 7 and 11 respectively. Kingsmore SF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):306–7

Localization of three genes expressed in retina on mouse chromosome 11. Kozak CA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):142–4

An evolutionary conserved COUP-TF binding element in a neural-specific gene and COUP-TF expression patterns support a major role for COUP-TF in neural development. Lu XP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1774–88

Pax-QNR/Pax-6, a paired box- and homeobox-containing gene expressed in neurons, is also expressed in pancreatic endocrine cells. Turque N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 8(7):929–38

Retrotransposon-induced ectopic expression of the Om(2D) gene causes the eye-specific Om(2D) phenotype in Drosophila ananassae. Yoshida K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):577–87

Cloning of the gene for ocular albinism type 1 from the distal short arm of the X chromosome. Bassi MT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):13–9

A homozygous 1-base pair deletion in the arrestin gene is a frequent cause of Oguchi disease in Japanese. Fuchs S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):360–2

A peripherin/retinal degeneration slow mutation (Pro-210-Arg) associated with macular and peripheral retinal degeneration. Gorin MB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):246–55

Isolation and expression analysis of two rice genes encoding the major intrinsic protein. Liu Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):2003–7

Pattern dystrophy and retinitis pigmentosa caused by a peripherin/RDS mutation. Richards SC, et al. **Retina** 1995; 15(1):68–72

Adaptive evolution of color vision genes in higher primates. Shyue SK, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1265–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Leflunomide: inhibition of S-antigen induced autoimmune uveitis in Lewis rats. Robertson SM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3-4):167–72

Differential lymphokine expression by rat antigen-specific CD4+ T cell lines with antigen and mitogen. Zhao ZS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):220–34

Cross-reactivity between an HLA-B27-derived peptide and a retinal autoantigen peptide: a clue to major histocompatibility complex association with autoimmune disease. Wildner G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2579–85

Orally induced bystander suppression in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis occurs only in the periphery and not in the eye. Wildner G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1292–7

Identification of a major pathogenic epitope in the human IRBP molecule recognized by mice of the H-2r haplotype. Silver PB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr; 36(5):946–54

METABOLISM

A basolateral CHIP28/MIP26-related protein (BLIP) in kidney principal cells and gastric parietal cells. Valenti G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C812–20

Characterization of human B cell proteins binding specifically to uveitopathogenic peptide 1169–1191 of bovine IRBP. Rengarajan K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):799–806

Oxidative stress and recovery from oxidative stress are associated with altered ubiquitin conjugating and proteolytic activities in bovine lens epithelial cells. Shang F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):297–303

Molecular interactions of 3',5'-cyclic purine analogues with the binding site of retinal rod ion channels [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1995 May 30;34(21):7288] Scott SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2338–47

Duration and amplitude of the light-induced cGMP hydrolysis in vertebrate photoreceptors are regulated by multiple phosphorylation of rhodopsin and by arrestin binding. Wilden U. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1446–54

Protein content and cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of fractionated white perch retina. McMahon DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):110–6

Arrestin binding determines the rate of inactivation of the G protein-coupled receptor rhodopsin in vivo. Ranganathan R, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):841–8

Gentle Touch, a lens material resistant to protein deposition. Hu J, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Apr;21(2):93–5

Interaction between rose bengal and different protein components. Tseng SC, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):427–35

Expression and characterization of the fourth repeat of Xenopus interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein in E. coli. Baer CA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jun;13(6):391–400

Tear lipocalins bind a broad array of lipid ligands. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May;14(5):363–72

A segment corresponding to amino acids Val170-Arg182 of bovine arrestin is capable of binding to phosphorylated rhodopsin. Kieselbach T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):87–97

Synthetic phosphopeptide from rhodopsin sequence induces retinal arrestin binding to photoactivated unphosphorylated rhodopsin. Puig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):185–8

Purified retinal nitric oxide synthase enhances ADP-ribosylation of rod outer segment proteins. Zoche M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):178–82

Expression of retina-specific genes by mouse retinoblastoma cells. Bernstein SL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3931–7

A rapidly emerging field: water channel proteins in the eye. Fischbarg J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr; 36(5):758–63 (20 ref.)

In the immature mouse, Pseudomonas aeruginosa pili bind a 57-kd (alpha 2-6) sialylated corneal epithelial cell surface protein: a first step in infection. Hazlett L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):634–43

Identification and subcellular distribution of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor-related proteins in rabbit corneal and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lind GJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1492–507

Expression of soluble phototransduction-associated proteins in ground squirrel retina. von Schantz M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3922–30

Visual arrestin binding to rhodopsin. Diverse functional roles of positively charged residues within the phosphorylation-recognition region of arrestin. Gurevich VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6010–6

Arrestin interactions with G protein-coupled receptors. Direct binding studies of wild type and mutant arrestins with rhodopsin, beta 2-adrenergic, and m2 muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Gurevich VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):720–31

Determination of the G beta gamma-binding domain of phosducin. A regulatable modulator of G beta gamma signaling. Hawes BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29825–30

Water channel properties of major intrinsic protein of lens. Mulders SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):9010–16

Mechanism of arrestin 2 function in rhabdomeric photoreceptors. Plangger A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26969–75

The phosphorylation state of phosducin determines its ability to block transducin subunit interactions and inhibit transducin binding to activated rhodopsin. Yoshida T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24050–7

Vimentin and CP49/filensin form distinct networks in the lens which are independently modulated during lens fibre cell differentiation. Sandilands A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1397–406

Circadian rhythms in aqueous protein concentration and intraocular pressure in rabbits. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):49–54

Fast axonal transport of kinesin in the rat visual system: functionality of kinesin heavy chain isoforms. Elluru RG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):21–40

Characterization of the chicken rhodopsin promoter: identification of retina-specific and glass-like protein binding domains. Sheshberadaran H, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):309–18

Inhibition of Drosophila EGF receptor activation by the secreted protein Argos. Schweitzer R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):699–702

Aqueous flare measurement with a laser flare cellmeter in eyes with diabetic retinopathy. Tost F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(2):56–9

The N terminus of phosducin is involved in binding of beta gamma subunits of G protein. Xu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2086–90

Homomeric rho 1 GABA channels: activation properties and domains. Amin J, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994; 2(3):227–36

In vivo functional analysis of the Ras exchange factor son of sevenless. Karlovich CA, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28; 268(5210):576–9

Activation and regeneration of rhodopsin in the insect visual cycle [published errata appear in Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):160 and 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1581] Kiselev A, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1369–73

[Protein composition of the vitreous body in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. An analysis with 2-D-electrophoresis] Bresgen M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between laser tyndallometry and protein concentration in the anterior eye chamber] Krüger H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tyndallometry with the laser flare cell meter and biochemical protein determination in the aqueous humor of eyes with pseudoexfoliation syndrome] Küchle M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Photoreceptor-specific proteins in the mammalian pineal organ: immunocytochemical data and functional considerations. Schomerus C, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54 Suppl:9–17 (49 ref.)

Distinct behavior of connexin56 and connexin46 gap junctional channels can be predicted from the behavior of their hemi-gap-junctional channels. Ebihara L, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1796–803

Yan functions as a general inhibitor of differentiation and is negatively regulated by activation of the Ras1/MAPK pathway. Rebay I, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):857–66

Butyrylcholinesterase regulates laminar retinogenesis of the chick embryo in vitro. Willbold E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):192–9

sine oculis is a homeobox gene required for Drosophila visual system development. Serikaku MA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1137–50

Platelet-derived growth factor is an autocrine growth stimulator in retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Campochiaro PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2459–69

Cell to cell contacts control the transcription activity of the glucocorticoid receptor. Reisfeld S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1224–33

A novel protein encoded by the InaD gene regulates recovery of visual transduction in Drosophila. Shieh BH, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):201–10

Tenascin protein and mRNA in the avian visual system: distribution and potential contribution to retinotectal development. Perez RG, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):75–87 (49 ref.)

Identification of genes that interact with the sina gene in Drosophila eye development. Carthew RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11689–93

Subunit 2 (or beta) of retinal rod cGMP-gated cation channel is a component of the 240-kDa channel-associated protein and mediates Ca(2+)-calmodulin modulation. Chen TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11757–61

Nuclear factors in sevenless signalling. Dickson B. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;11(3):106–11 (50 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantitation of ultraviolet light-absorbing fractions of the cornea. Mitchell J, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):266–72

SECRETION

Substrate modulation of morphology, growth, and tear protein production by cultured human lacrimal gland epithelial cells. Yoshino K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep; 220(1):138–51

TOXICITY

Interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein derived peptide can induce experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in various rat strains. Sasamoto Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Nov;13(11):845–9

EYEBROWS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomy of the eyebrow and upper eyelid region and its significance in ptosis surgery] Luo J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih**

EYEBROWS

1994 Nov;10(6):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

INJURIES

[Reconstruction of eyebrows by superficial temporal artery island flap (clinical analysis of 34 cases)] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SURGERY

Subperiosteal brow and midface lifts. Dempsey PD, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):59–68

Treatment of retracted eyebrow through eyelid approach [letter] Putterman AM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):674–6

[Reconstruction of eyebrows by superficial temporal artery island flap (clinical analysis of 34 cases)] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

EYEDROPS see OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS

EYEGLASSES

Successful outcome of preoperative prism adaptation for decompensated microtropia in an adult. Leach CM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):181–2

Night vision goggle (NVG) visual acuity under ideal conditions with various adjustment procedures. DeVilbiss CA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):705–9

Comparison of bifocal and progressive addition lenses on aviator target detection performance. Markovits AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):303–8

The fate of eyewear in aircraft ejections. O'Connell SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):104–7

Passenger side airbag ocular injury while wearing sunglasses [letter] Braude LS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):391

Mathematical analysis and experiment on the corneal reflex test in spectacle wearers. Hatsukawa Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):707–13

Correction of night myopia and glare for night driving. Fejer TP. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;30(1):25–7

The clinical management of keratoconus: a 6 year retrospective study. Crews MJ, et al. **CLAO J** 1994 Jul; 20(3):194–7

Optical compensation for night myopia based on dark focus and CA/C ratio. Kotulak JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1573–80

Lined multifocal wearers prefer progressive addition lenses. Boroyan HJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May; 66(5):296–300

Spectacles and custom toric hydrogel contact lenses: a comparison of vision. Hall DK, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Nov;65(11):783–7

How to produce moisture chamber eyeglasses for the dry eye patient. Hart DE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jul; 65(7):517–22

Stereopsis testing without polarized glasses: a comparison study on five new stereoacuity tests. Hatch SW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(9):637–41

A profile of the demographics, training and driving history of telescopic drivers in the state of Michigan. Park WL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May;66(5):274–80

Optical analyses of eyeglass lens fragments and the unexpected detection of oral sperm in a homicide case. Schwartz EA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):306–9

Interfacing electrochromic spectacles to computer IO ports. White DN, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Apr;13(2):78–82

Ocular injuries associated with eyeglass wear and airbag inflation. Gault JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):494–7

Blur due to pupil area when using progressive addition spectacles. Burns D. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jul; 15(4):273–9

Hybrid diffractive-refractive achromatic spectacle lenses. Charman WN. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct; 14(4):389–92

New matrix formulation of spectacle magnification using pupil magnification. I. High myopia corrected with ophthalmic lenses. García M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 May;15(3):195–205

The presbyopic add. II. Age-related trend and a gender difference. Pointer JS. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jul; 15(4):241–8

The presbyopic add. III. Influence of the distance refractive type. Pointer JS. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jul; 15(4):249–53

Weight of edged lenses in different eyewire shapes and sizes. Tang CY. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jan;15(1):37–44

Hyperchromatic lenses as potential aids for the presbyope. Whitefoot HD, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jan; 15(1):13–22

Magnitude, distance, and orthogonality for thin spherocylindrical lenses. Deal FC Jr. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Jul;71(7):454–61

The influence of refractive correction upon disorders of vergence and accommodation. Dwyer P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;72(4):224–32

Oblique central refraction in spherocylindrical corrections with both faceform and pantoscopic tilt. Keating MP. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;72(4):258–65

A note on the accuracy of inexpensive light meters for measuring luminous transmittance. Peterson RD, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;71(10):638–9

Spherocylindrical refractive errors and visual acuity. Raasch TW. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;72(4):272–5

Is it necessary to prescribe glasses to children? [letter; comment] Shapiro DJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;72(4):287–9 . Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1994 Sep;71(9):573–9.

Parents' and children's expectations about Irlen (tinted) lenses. Cotton MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1387–90

Irlen filters and reading strategies: effect of coloured filters on reading achievement, specific reading strategies, and perception of ability. Robinson GL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):467–83

An indication for "granny glasses" [see comments] Brodie SE. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May–Jun;39(6):517–8. Comment in: Surv Ophthalmol 1995 May–Jun;39(6):513.

Compensation procedures for facial asymmetries [see comments] Kozol F. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May–Jun; 39(6):514–6. Comment in: Surv Ophthalmol 1995 May–Jun;39(6):513.

Diplopia resolution. Novis CA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(5):396–8

Fitting the irregular patient [editorial; comment] Rubin ML. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May–Jun;39(6):513. Comment on: Surv Ophthalmol 1995 May–Jun;39(6):514–6. Comment on: Surv Ophthalmol 1995 May–Jun;39(6):517–8.

The glasses twist. Rubin ML. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 39(1):72–3

Choroidal and scleral mechanisms of compensation for spectacle lenses in chicks. Wildsoet C, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1175–94

Do sunglasses protect the retina from light damage? Diddie KR. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):594

[Display screen, eye symptoms, eyeglasses (letter)] Boot JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29;139(30):1561 (Dut)

[Display screens, eye symptoms, eyeglasses] de Groot JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27;139(21):1071–5 (23 ref.) (Dut)

[Donders' school—conservative treatment] Cordonnier M. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arguments against surgical correction of pure accommodative strabismus] Paris V. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Three models of eyeglass test frames] Aizenshtat LI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral spectacle frame acanthoma. Betti R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):503–4

HISTORY

John Marshall: the making of true spectacles. Bryden DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1713–4

A contribution to the history of spectacles in Croatia. Dorn V. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(2):173–89

Harold Lloyd, the man who popularized eyeglasses in America. Newman BY. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May; 66(5):310–1

The presbyopic add. I. Magnitude and distribution in a historical context. Pointer JS. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jul;15(4):235–40

[Hermann Frenzel and the lighted eyeglasses. He introduced a new way to measure vertigo] Gejrot T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3395–6 (Swe)

[I will never forget Frenzel's eyeglasses (letter)] Groll E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3971 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological impact of eyeglasses] Bernfeld A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eye operation with local anesthesia and protection of the other eye with a watch glass in patients afraid of visual occlusion by surgical drapes] Ammann-Rauch D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):292 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Analysis of refractive corrections in spectacles donated to VOSH [editorial] Wingert TA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May;66(5):265

UTILIZATION

A community-based evaluation of eyesight and spectacle use after intracapsular cataract extraction in northern India. Murthy GV, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;98(2):84–8

EYELASHES

Cryotherapy for trichiasis in ocular cicatricial penphigoid. Elder MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;78(10):769–71

Implantation of cilium after corneal transplant: a case report. Hirst LW. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):95–6

Acceptance of surgery for trichiasis among rural Malawian women. Courtright P. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec; 71(12):803–4

Coexistence of intraocular eyelashes and anterior chamber cyst after penetrating eye injury: a case presentation. Köse S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):309–11

Management of an anterior chamber eyelash. Chang WJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):741–2

[Madarosis and alopecia areata of eyelashes] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Eyelashes in the eyeball after trauma] Liska M. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct–Nov;96(10–11):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Autosomal dominant inheritance in Setleis syndrome. Masuno M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):57–60

Argon laser treatment of trichiasis in Hong Kong [letter] Yeung YM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):506–7

Short tarsus—absence of lower eyelashes: an autosomal dominant condition. Lopes VL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov; 46(5):344–6

PARASITOLOGY

[Eyelash mite infestation] Vasallo F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):121–2 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Acquired hypertrichosis singularis [letter] Bumb RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):617

Trichotillomania: ophthalmic presentation. Smith JR. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):59–61

Excessive growth of eyelashes in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Baccard M, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Feb;53(2):83–4 (10 ref.)

Lids, lacrimals, and lashes. Rubin S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):631–48 (27 ref.)

SURGERY

Cilia incarnata. Lowry JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 113(1):110–1

Autologous blood facilitation of lid laser treatment [letter] Ghabrial R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 22(3):218

Conjunctivalization of lid skin following cryotherapy for trichiasis. Kavalec CC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 29(3):143–5

Predicting surgical compliance in a cohort of women with trichiasis. West S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(2):105–9

Argon green laser photoepilation in the treatment of trachomatous trichiasis. Oshry T, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):253–5

EYELID CONDITIONING see CONDITIONING, EYELID

EYELID DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Syringocystadenoma papilliferum of the eyelid [letter; comment] Johnson BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):822–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):647–50.

A nonsense mutation in the apolipoprotein A-I gene is associated with high-density lipoprotein deficiency and periorbital xanthelasmas. Römling R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1915–22

Drooping upper eyelids and polycystic kidney disease. Meyrier A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5):1266–70

Epiphora secondary to punctal apposition in the setting of Graves' orbitopathy. Cheema MM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;11(2):122–4

Ocular involvement in keratosis follicularis associated with retinitis pigmentosa. Clinicopathological case report. Daicker B. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(1):47–51

CONGENITAL

Congenital euryblepharon and nasolacrimal anomalies in a patient with Down syndrome. Markowitz GD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):330–1

Treatment of congenital forms of telecanthus with custom-designed titanium medial canthal tendon screws. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):195–9

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of the eyelids: normal and pathologic findings. Hayman LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):639–44

Sarcoidosis of the eyelid skin. Hall JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):100–1

Large pigmented actinic keratosis of the eyelid [letter] Salama SD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):977–8

Eyelid infection in a child. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;24(1):65

Trichotillomania: ophthalmic presentation. Smith JR. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):59–61

Symmetrical lymphomatoid papulosis masquerading as pyoderma chancriformis of the eyelids [letter] Boulton JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):391–2

Case in point. Systemic amyloidosis. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jun 15;30(6):24

Lid retraction as an indicator of lagophthalmos in leprosy; a preliminary report [letter] Daniel E, et al.

Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1994 Sep;62(3):436–7
"Apraxia of lid opening," a focal eyelid dystonia: clinical study of 32 patients. Krack P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov; 9(6):610–5
Orbital tuberculosis. Pillai S, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Mar;11(1):27–31 (15 ref.)
[Primary conjunctival–palpebral lymphedema and Milroy disease] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(11):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unilateral eyelid swelling in naevus flammeus facici. Problems in differential diagnosis of unilateral eyelid swelling] Mahler V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):792–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Comprehensive management of the eye in facial paralysis. Catalano PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):81–6
Florid xanthelasmata (yellow lids) in orbital Wegener's granulomatosis. Tullo AB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):453–6
The lax eyelid syndrome [see comments] van den Bosch WA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):666–70. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Sep;78(9):663–4.
Meibomian gland dysfunction and tear film abnormalities in rosacea. Zengin N, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar;14(2):144–6
Lids, lacrimals, and lashes. Rubin S, et al.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1995 Aug;13(3):631–48 (27 ref.)
Multidrug therapy and after: changing visage of ocular leprosy [letter] Daniel E.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1994 Sep;62(3):437–9
Eyelid motor abnormalities in progressive supranuclear palsy. Grandas F, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:33–41 (50 ref.)
Images in clinical medicine. Periorbital edema in Kaposi's sarcoma. Zidar BL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1204
Blood loss following chalazion excision [letter] Crane CJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):297
Systematized epidermal nevi: case report and review of clinical manifestations. Loff HJ, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Dec;10(4):262–6 (13 ref.)
[A case for diagnosis: anthrax of the eyelids] Castell P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(12):907–8 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Upper eyelid retraction in the absence of other evidence for progressive ophthalmopathy is associated with eye muscle autoantibodies. Salvi M, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Jan;74(1):44–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal bilateral necrotising fasciitis of the eyelids. Kent D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):95–6

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis of the eyelid. Daras C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):91–2
Localised unilateral blepharochalasis [published erratum appears in Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;79(2):197] Manners RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):881–2
Liesegang rings associated with a cystic lesion of the eyelid [letter] Padwell A. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):706–7 (6 ref.)
Pyogenic granuloma or lobular capillary haemangioma [letter] Kent D, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):479–80
Eosinophilic granuloma of the eyelid. Weissgold DJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):160–2
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the eyelid. Wojno TH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;11(2):125–30
Eyelid involvement in multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Eagle RC Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):426–30
[Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with eye involvement. Overview and case report] Hohenleutner S, et al.
Hautarzt 1995 May;46(5):330–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor persistence of orbicularis oculi muscle in eyelid–opening disorders. Aramideh M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):897–902
Hering's law for eyelids: still valid. Averbuch–Heller L, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1781–3
Lid–opening apraxia [letter] Gilbert GJ. **Neurology** 1995 Sep; 45(9):1788; discussion 1789–90
Lid–opening apraxia [letter] Micheli F, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1788–9; discussion 1789–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cyclosporin protects the eyelid skin from injury after injection of doxorubicin. McLoon LK, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Jun;36(7):1433–40

RADIOTHERAPY

Periorbital edema in Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Harrison M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):799–800

SURGERY

A minor modification of the Hughes' operation for lower eyelid reconstruction. Bartley GB, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):96–7
The management of the lower eyelid in facial paralysis. Fedok FG. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):86–97 (20 ref.)
Temporalis muscle sling revisited: a technique to restore ocular sphincter function. Gupta AK, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1994 Nov;33(5):496–9
Cilia incarnata. Lowry JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 113(1):110–1
Comprehensive management of the eye in facial paralysis. Catalano PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):81–6
Practice tip. Simple removal of xanthoma. Rosenblatt J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):892
Autologous blood facilitation of lid laser treatment [letter] Ghabrial R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 22(3):218
A rational approach to the patient with floppy/lax eyelids [editorial; comment] Tanenbaum M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):663–4. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Sep;78(9):666–70.
Repair of upper eyelid retraction: a comparison between adjustable and non–adjustable sutures. Tucker SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):658–60
New technique of levator lengthening for the retracted upper eyelid. Piggot TA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 48(3):127–31
Surgical treatment of eyelid retraction by cautery. Colla B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:95–100
Conjunctivalization of lid skin following cryotherapy for trichiasis. Kavalec CC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 29(3):143–5
Infraorbital pigmented skin. Preliminary observations of laser therapy. Lowe NJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep; 21(9):767–70
Lid load operation in facial palsy. Müller–Jensen K.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1994 Sep;42(3):153–6
Predicting surgical compliance in a cohort of women with trichiasis. West S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(2):105–9
Reply: 'Results of surgical procedures for the correction of foot–drop and lagophthalmus due to leprosy' [letter; comment] Andersen JG. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Dec;65(4):406. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1993 Sep;64(3):282–3.
Treatment of congenital forms of telecanthus with custom–designed titanium medial canthal tendon screws. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):195–9
Argon green laser photoepilation in the treatment of trachomatous trichiasis. Oshry T, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Dec;10(4):253–5
Chemosis following blepharoplasty: an unusual complication. Levine MR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 25(9):593–6
The blepharoplasty rotational flap. Weinstein GS.
Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):646–8
Results of Müllerotomy and levator aponeurosis transposition for the correction of upper eyelid retraction in Graves disease. Ceisler EJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):483–92
Free graft enhancement using orbicularis muscle mobilization. Naugle TC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):493–500
A comparison of temporal muscle transfer and lid loading in the treatment of paralytic lagophthalmos. Ueda K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):45–9

THERAPY

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization combined with perilesionally injected interferon alfa–2b in the treatment of a hyperkeratotic verruca vulgaris on the upper eyelid. Petersen CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 130(11):1369–70
Acute kerato–uveitis associated with topical self–administration of the sap of the Petty Spurge (Euphorbia peplus) [letter] Eke T. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):694–6
Management of orbital and periorbital arteriovenous malformations. Hayes BH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):145–52
[Treatment of lagophthalmos with adhesive eyelid weights (reversible lid–loading)] Müller–Jensen G, et al. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYELID NEOPLASMS

Sebaceous carcinoma. Nelson BR, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Jul;33(1):1–15; quiz 16–8 (165 ref.)
Lymphoepithelioma–like carcinoma originating on the eyelid. Maruyama M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):218–22
[Merkel cell carcinoma of the eyelid] Rosner M, et al.
Harefuah 1994 Jun 1;126(11):648–50, 691 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Palpebral syringomas and Down's syndrome. Schepis C, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):248–50
Systematized epidermal nevi: case report and review of clinical manifestations. Loff HJ, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Dec;10(4):262–6 (13 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Keratotic basal cell carcinoma of the upper eyelid. Foley P, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):95–6
The cytological, immunocytochemical and molecular genetic analysis in diagnosis of the neoplasms of the eye, eye adnexa and orbit. Krzystolik Z, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 88(2):155–63
Arteriovenous fistula presenting as a tumor of the upper eyelid. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):471–3
[Symmetrical bilateral apocrine hidrocystomas of the eyelids] Betti R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug;45(8):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoma sebaceum of the upper eyelid—diagnostic problems] Orlowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec; 96(12):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Normalisation of asymmetric astigmatism after intralesional steroid injection for upper eye lid hemangioma in childhood. Langmann A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 87(3):283–90
Successful therapy of a complicating periorbital angiomatous nevus with oral prednisolone [letter] Alpay K, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1994 Nov;33(11):827–8
Topical treatment of periocular capillary hemangioma. Elsas FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 May–Jun; 31(3):153–6
Steroid injection versus conservative treatment of anisometropia amblyopia in juvenile adnexal hemangioma. Motwani MV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):26–8
Eyelid metastasis from breast cancer showing marked response to chemotherapy. Zhang GJ, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;25(1):10–5 (22 ref.)
[Photodynamic therapy of eyelid basalioma after topical administration of delta–aminolevulinic acid] Hoerauf H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):824–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Syringocystadenoma papilliferum of the eyelid [letter; comment] Johnson BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):822–3. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 May 15;117(5):647–50.

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the immune status in patients with basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids of various TNM stages] Sivkova N, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A large oncocytoma of the caruncle. Chang WJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;113(3):382
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Report of a case. Davies R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 113(5):634–7
Eyelid microcystic adnexal carcinoma. Hesse RJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Apr;113(4):494–6
Angiosarcoma of the eyelid. Bray LC, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;23(1):69–72
Superficial epithelioid schwannoma presenting as a subcutaneous upper eyelid mass. Butt Z, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;78(7):586–8
Nerve sheath myxoma of the lower lid. Nakamura Y, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Sep;78(9):729
Merkel cell carcinoma of the eyelid. A clinicopathological case report. Van Liefferinge T, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1993;249:89–94
Stump the experts. Apocrine hidrocystoma. Thorisdottir K, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):122, 188
Pilomatrix carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Martelli G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):703–4 (24 ref.)
Schwannoma of the eyelid in a child. Shields JA, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):332–3
Squamous cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Dailey JR, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Sep;10(3):153–9
Benign mixed tumor arising from an accessory lacrimal gland of Wolfring. Tong JT, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jun;11(2):136–8
Caruncular malignant melanoma in a black patient. Kalski RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):139–41
Immunohistological studies of an oncocytoma. Fukuo Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(5):267–9
Rare palpebral tumours. Histopathological aspects. Hăllălău F, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan–Jun; 40(1–2):51–3
[Clinical and pathological analysis on 44 cases of lid haemangioma] Liu H, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 9(4):222–3, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Solitary palpebral trichoepithelioma] Offret H.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1995;18(4):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of lung metastasis from Meibomian gland carcinoma of eyelid with effective chemotherapy] Koyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Syringoma] Karmilov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):74–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EYELID NEOPLASMS

RADIOTHERAPY

Organ and functional preservation in the management of cancers of the eye and eyelid. Fitzpatrick PJ. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):66–74 (21 ref.)

SECONDARY

Eyelid metastasis from breast cancer showing marked response to chemotherapy. Zhang GJ, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;25(1):10–5 (22 ref.)

[Soft roentgen therapy in cutaneous metastases of the eyelids] Pilz J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jan; 206(1):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Electromyographic studies of the reconstructed lower eyelid after a modified Hughes procedure. Lowry JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):225–8

Sebaceous carcinoma of the periorbital and extraorbital regions. Pickford MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 48(2):93–6

Merkel cell tumour of the eyelid and reconstruction with the Cutler-Beard technique: a clinicopathologic case report. Coşkuncan N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 20(5):587–92

Cryotherapy for eyelid and periocular basal cell carcinomas: outcome in 166 cases over an 8-year period. Tuppurainen K. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 233(4):205–8

[Reconstruction of the skin of the lower eyelid by orbito-nasolabial flap] Rocca A. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Feb;40(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the Ellmann Surgitron in eyelid and plastic surgery] Eisenmann D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondroplast as tarsus substitute in eyelid reconstruction] Müllner K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of eyelid and conjunctival tumors, especially in AIDS patients] Rodenbach M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbital exenteration. A preventable course in tumor treatment?] Schayan-Araghi K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of eyelid neoplasms with regard to reconstructive methods] Kokot W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Aug–Sep;96(8–9):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Long-term results of cryotherapy of eyelid basalioma] Tuppurainen K. **Duodecim** 1993;109(23–24):2233–7 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Immature palpebral capillary angioma. A case commented on] Robin H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(10):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

[Malignant nictitating membrane tumors in dogs and cats] Schäffer EH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):382–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EYELIDS

consider also terms at BLEPHAR-

see related

NICTITATING MEMBRANE

Effect of magnetic resonance imaging on implantable eyelid weights. Marra S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):448–52

[Confusion between Ophthalmo-Framycoin comp. ung. and cyanoacrylate super glue] Hycl J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Oct; 50(5):321–2 **(Cze)**

[A case of "apraxia of eyelid opening" secondary to right hemisphere infarction—assessment of various symptoms of the eye and eyelid] Sakajiri K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An unusual finding on the eyelid] Halás M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Mar;95(3):116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Use of pubic fat as a graft for eyelid defects. McKinney P, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall;18(4):383–5

Blepharophimosis, ptosis, and epicanthus inversus syndrome (BPES) and microcephaly [letter; comment] Ishikiriyama S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):245 (10 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1147–50.

Anaesthetic considerations in a patient with Fraser syndrome. Jagtap SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):39–41

A gene for blepharophimosis-ptosis-epicanthus inversus syndrome maps to chromosome 3q23. Amati P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):213–5

Definition of the blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus syndrome critical region at chromosome 3q23 based on the analysis of chromosomal anomalies. Lawson CT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):963–7

Congenital euryblepharon and nasolacrimal anomalies in a patient with Down syndrome. Markowitz GD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):330–1

Morphogenetic study of the eyelids in NC-eob mice fetuses with an open-eyelid malformation at birth. Fujii S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):176–80

Fused eyelids in premature infants. Duerksen K, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):234–40

[Correction of severe epicanthus using the square-flap method] Wu W, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral complete cryptophthalmos. Illustration with a case. Review of the literature] Coulon P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):505–12 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal eyelid development in the hl-mouse—a hairless mutant of the colored wild mouse] Tost M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Nov;205(5):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR imaging of the eyelids: normal and pathologic findings. Hayman LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):639–44

Magnetic resonance imaging of the upper eyelid anatomy [letter; comment] Meyer DR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 112(10):1278. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Nov;110(11):1598–600.

Heterogeneous length and in-series arrangement of orbicularis oculi muscle: individual myofibers do not extend the length of the eyelid. Wirtschafter JD, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:71–88; discussion 88–90

[Anatomy of the eyebrow and upper eyelid region and its significance in ptosis surgery] Luo J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Palpebral measurements in healthy subjects in Zaire] Kaimbo Wa Kaimbo D. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observation of the eyelid structure with opening and closing of the eye in magnetic resonance imaging] Nemoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;98(9):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Can ptosis incidence be reduced after lid injections of botulinum A exotoxin for blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm? Carruthers J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 30(3):147

Perioperative ofloxacin vs. tobramycin: efficacy in external ocular adnexal sterilization and anterior chamber penetration. Kirsch LS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 30(1):11–20

Application of eye drops to the medial canthus. Loewenstein A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 232(11):680–2

INJURIES

Eye injuries from merchandise display hooks. Fannin LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):397–9

Eyelid laceration sustained in an attack by a rabid desert fox. Tabbara KF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 119(5):651–2

Management of canalicular injury associated with eyelid burns. Meyer DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 113(7):900–3

The National Basketball Association eye injury study. Zagelbaum BM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 113(6):749–52

An uncommon accident. Zachariades N. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):323–4

Lids, lacrimals, and lashes. Rubin S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):631–48 (27 ref.)

Periorbital trauma. Leone CR Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):1–24 (3 ref.)

Experience with burns of the eyes and lids in a regional burn unit. Still JM Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):248–52

Grease gun injuries to the orbit and adnexa. Goel N, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):211–5

INNERVATION

Sensory and autonomic innervation of the rat eyelid: neuronal origins and peptide phenotypes. Simons E, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1–2):35–47

Lid opening apraxia is associated with medial frontal hypometabolism. Smith D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):341–4

Hering's law for eyelids: still valid. Averbuch-Heller L, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1781–3

METABOLISM

Ocular effects and systemic absorption of cyclopentolate eyedrops after canthal and conventional application. Lahdes KK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec; 72(6):698–702

MICROBIOLOGY

Ocular penetration of topical ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin drops and their effect upon eyelid flora. Leeming JP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):546–8

PATHOLOGY

Superficial epithelioid schwannoma presenting as a subcutaneous upper eyelid mass. Butt Z, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):586–8

Nerve sheath myxoma of the lower lid. Nakamura Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):729

Ectopic conjunctivalisation in Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Navon SE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):727–8

Eosinophilic granuloma of the eyelid. Weissgold DJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):160–2

Acquired ptosis in the young and middle-aged adult population. Kersten RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun; 102(6):924–8

[Frequency and morphological change of double eyelid fold in relation to age] Ishikawa T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):195–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electromyographic studies of the reconstructed lower eyelid after a modified Hughes procedure. Lowry JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):225–8

Orbicularis oculi responses to stimulation of nerve afferents from upper and lower limbs in normal humans. Valls-Solé J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):313–6

Occipital paroxysmal discharges suppressed by eye opening: variability in clinical and seizure manifestations in childhood. Maher J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):52–7

Conjugacy of spontaneous blinks in man: eyelid kinematics exhibit bilateral symmetry. Stava MW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3966–71

Extinction of conditioned eyelid responses requires the anterior lobe of cerebellar cortex. Perrett SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):2074–80

Evaluation and clinical significance of the mechanical properties of various palpebral springs. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;11(1):1–15

The effect of phenylephrine on Müller muscle. A blepharogram study of eyelid motion. Small RG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):599–606

Evaluation of the Hall-effect sensor for determination of eyelid closure in vivo. Hamiel SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):88–91

[Study on human eye movements induced by prolonged eye closure and lid opening—report 2. Closing and opening of eyelids] Nemoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism related to the lateral rectus muscle capable of retracting the outer canthus of the eye. Lewis SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;78(10):799–800

Abnormal eye movements in blepharospasm and involuntary levator palpebrae inhibition. Clinical and pathophysiological consideratiions. Aramideh M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1457–74

Lid retraction as an indicator of lagophthalmos in leprosy; a preliminary report [letter] Daniel E, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Sep;62(3):436–7

Eyelid opening apraxia in focal cortical degeneration [letter; comment] Adair JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):508–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Apr;54(4):351–7.

Electromyography and recovery of the blink reflex in involuntary eyelid closure: a comparative study. Aramideh M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 58(6):692–8

Clinical and electromyographic features of levator palpebrae superioris muscle dysfunction in involuntary eyelid closure. Aramideh M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):395–402

Aberrant reinnervation of facial musculature in a subhuman primate: a correlative analysis of eyelid kinematics, muscle synkinesis, and motoneuron localization. Baker RS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2165–73

Isolated eyelid-opening apraxia: report of a new levodopa-responsive syndrome. Dewey RB Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1752–4

SURGERY

YAG laser meloplasty and blepharoplasty. Apfelberg DB. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):231–5

Use of pubic fat as a graft for eyelid defects. McKinney P, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall;18(4):383–5

A minor modification of the Hughes' operation for lower eyelid reconstruction. Bartley GB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):96–7

Anaesthesia and undiagnosed myasthenia gravis. Frazer RS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):114–6

Lower lid reconstruction with a chondromucosal alar graft and upper lid musculocutaneous flap. Papadopoulos O, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):481–5

Ptosis after blepharoplasty. Wolfort FG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):264–6; discussion 266–7

Transconjunctival entropion surgery [letter; comment] Hedin A. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):702. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1993 Aug;111(8):1144–8.

Autologous blood facilitation of lid laser treatment [letter] Ghabrial R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 22(3):218

Age-related medial ectropion of the lower eyelid. O'Donnell B. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;22(3):183–6
The bilobed flap in medial canthal reconstruction. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):42–8
Surgical management of primary localised conjunctival amyloidosis causing ptosis [letter] Hubbard AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):707
Atypical mycobacterial wound infection after blepharoplasty. Moorthy RS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):93
Adjustable sutures in eyelid surgery [letter] Small RG. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):709–10
A rational approach to the patient with floppy/lax eyelids [editorial; comment] Tanenbaum M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):663–4. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Sep;78(9):666–70.
Repair of upper eyelid retraction: a comparison between adjustable and non-adjustable sutures. Tucker SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):658–60
Upper eyelid reconstruction with mucosa-lined bipedicled myocutaneous flaps. Moschella F, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):294–9
Blepharoplasty for the laser dermatologic surgeon. David LM, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):49–53 (8 ref.)
Blepharoplasty. Alt TH. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr; 13(2):389–430 (7 ref.)
Blepharoplasty. Past, present, and future. David LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):404
Transconjunctival lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Weinberg DA, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):407–10
The use of Prolene as a temporary suspensory material for brow suspension in young children. Manners RM, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):346–8
Lid load operation in facial palsy. Müller-Jensen K. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;42(3):153–6
A closed eye contact lens model of corneal inflammation. Part 1: Increased synthesis of cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid metabolites. Conners MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):828–40
Use of the palatal mucosal graft for reconstruction of the eye socket. Yoshimura Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):27–30
Corticosteroid resistant orbital hemangioma with proptosis treated with interferon alfa-2-a and partial tarsorrhaphy. Rosenthal G, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):50–1
GORE-TEX graft midfacial suspension and upper eyelid gold-weight implantation in rehabilitation of the paralyzed face. Biel MA. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):876–9
The use of tissue expanders in the correction of ectropion in an animal model. Day TA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr; 105(4 Pt 1):365–7
Management of the eye after iatrogenic facial paralysis. Catalano PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):259–62; discussion 262–3
The vascularized temporoparietal fascial flap for correction of the deep superior sulcus. Cowen DE, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;11(2):100–7; discussion 107–8
Blood loss following chalazion excision [letter] Crane CJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):297
Changes in refraction and keratometry after surgery for acquired ptosis. Gingold MP, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):241–6
Irradiated homologous aorta in eyelid reconstruction. Part II. Human data. Jordan DR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):227–33
Blepharoptosis repair by supraorbital rim periosteal rotation flaps. Leibsohn JM. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 11(1):16–21
Treatment of congenital forms of telecanthus with custom-designed titanium medial canthal tendon screws. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):195–9
Trans-nasal flap for medial canthal reconstruction. Custer PL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):601–3
Lid crease and capsulopalpebral fascia repair [letter; comment] Jordan DR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 26(1):91. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Mar;25(3):162–5.
The blepharoplasty rotational flap. Weinstein GS. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):646–8
Functional indications for upper and lower eyelid blepharoplasty. American Academy of Ophthalmology. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):693–5
Results of Müllerotomy and levator aponeurosis transposition for the correction of upper eyelid retraction in Graves disease. Ceisler EJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):483–92
Free graft enhancement using orbicularis muscle mobilization. Naugle TC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):493–500
Transconjunctival blepharoplasty [letter; comment] Steinsapir KD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):173–4 . Comment on: Ophthalmology 1994 Aug;101(8):1327–32.
The suborbicularis oculi fat pads: an anatomic and clinical study. Aiache AE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):37–42
Modification of the transconjunctival lower lid approach to the orbital floor: lateral paracanthal incision. de Chalain TM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):877–80
Corrugator supercilii muscle resection through blepharoplasty incision. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):691–6
Use of the orbicularis muscle flap for complex lower lid problems: a 6-year analysis. Labandter HP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):346–53
Modification of Mustardé technique for correction of epicanthus in Asian patients [letter; comment] Patel BC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):615–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Nov;92(6):1182–6.
Oriental double eyelid: a simplified nonincisional technique using the twin-needle suturer. Shiao IS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):179–82
A comparison of temporal muscle transfer and lid loading in the treatment of paralytic lagophthalmos. Ueda K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):45–9
[The significance of fascial tissue of the upper eyelid in double eyelidplasty] Li D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Correction of severe epicanthus using the square-flap method] Wu W, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Eyelid reconstruction in primary position: a preliminary report of 30 cases] Yang B, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;10(4):206–9, 221 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lateral fat in upper blepharoplasty] Mouly R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Feb;40(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Facial paralysis. Treatment of upper eyelid occlusion by inclusion of a concealed gold plate] Ozun G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the skin of the lower eyelid by orbito-nasolabial flap] Rocca A. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Feb;40(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orbital decompression by the Olivari technique] Adenis JP, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(11):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paralytic ectropion: lower lid suspension to the upper eyelid] Meyer-Schwickerath R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Painless infiltration anesthesia in eyelid surgery. An intraindividual randomized prospective study] Mittelviefhaus H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Dec; 205(6):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Müller-ectomy in endocrine orbitopathy] Lindeman V, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total reconstruction of the lower lid by the Mustardé's technic] Marconi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar; 50(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tarsorrhaphy of necessity] Bosun I. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jul-Sep;39(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EYESTRAIN see **ASTHENOPIA**

F1 ATPASE see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE**

F(1)F(0)-ATPASE see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATP SYNTHASE**

F-2 TOXIN see **ZEARALENONE**

F-ACTIN see **ACTINS**

F FACTOR

Incomplete entry of bacteriophage T7 DNA into F plasmid-containing Escherichia coli. García LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4077–83
Partition functions of mini-F affect plasmid DNA topology in Escherichia coli. Biek DP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 24;246(3):388–400
Boundaries of the nicking region for the F plasmid transfer origin, oriT. Luo Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 15(5):829–37
SopB protein-mediated silencing of genes linked to the sopC locus of Escherichia coli F plasmid. Lynch AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1896–900
Evidence that F plasmid transfer replication underlies apparent adaptive mutation [see comments] Galitski T, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):421–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):373–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):289. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):285–8.

GENETICS

Positive-selection vectors using the F plasmid ccdB killer gene. Bernard P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):71–4
Characterization of the functional sites in the oriT region involved in DNA transfer promoted by sex factor plasmid R100. Abo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4350–5
Streptomycin- and rifampin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli perturb F exclusion of bacteriophage T7 by affecting synthesis of the F plasmid protein PifA. Schmidt CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1589–94
F plasmid CcdB killer protein: ccdB gene mutants coding for non-cytotoxic proteins which retain their regulatory functions. Bahassi EM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 15(6):1031–7
The Lactococcus lactis sex-factor aggregation gene cluA. Godon JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):655–63
Structural and functional analyses of the FinP antisense RNA regulatory system of the F conjugative plasmid. van Biesen T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):35–43
Mutation rate of the F episome [letter; comment] Taddei F, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):289–90. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):418–20.

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the pilus in recipient cell recognition during bacterial conjugation mediated by F-like plasmids. Anthony KG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):939–53

F-MET-LEU-PHE see **N-FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE**

FAB FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB**

FAB IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB**

FABRY'S DISEASE

Sudden death in elderly women with Fabry's disease. Carter N, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):21–6

COMPLICATIONS

Central retinal artery occlusion in a patient with Fabry's disease documented by scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Andersen MV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct; 72(5):635–8
An atypical variant of Fabry's disease in men with left ventricular hypertrophy. Nakao S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):288–93
[Kidney diseases caused by metabolic disorders of carbohydrate and lipids] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1793–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Childhood acromelalgia a propos of a case revealing Fabry's disease] Cailleux N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fabry disease: systemic deposition of a glycolipid] Sela BA, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep;127(5–6):157–60, 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[An autopsied case of Fabry's disease presenting with parkinsonism and cardiomegaly as a cardinal clinical manifestation] Orimo S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct; 34(10):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alpha-galactosidase gene mutations in Fabry disease: heterogeneous expressions of mutant enzyme proteins. Okumiya T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):557–61

ETIOLOGY

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum in fucosidosis. George S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):707
Recurrence of Fabry's disease in a renal allograft 14 years after transplantation. Gantenbein H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):287–9

GENETICS

Inherited restrictive cardiomyopathy in a 74-year-old woman: a case of Fabry's disease. Hillsley RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):199–202 (12 ref.)
Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum and arteriovenous fistulas with dominant transmission in the absence of metabolic disorders. Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):57–62
Fabry's disease: clinical, pathologic and biochemical manifestations in two Chinese males. Sheu SS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov; 54(5):368–72
Alpha-galactosidase gene mutations in Fabry disease: heterogeneous expressions of mutant enzyme proteins. Okumiya T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):557–61
A nonsense mutation (R220X) in the alpha-galactosidase A gene detected in a female carrier of Fabry disease. Meaney C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1019–20
Two novel mutations (L32P) and (G85N) among five different missense mutations in six Danish families with Fabry's disease. Madsen KM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 5(3):277–8
[Fabry disease, an ophthalmo-neuro-dermato-cardio-nephrologic problem] Senn B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May; 206(5):369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Leptomeningeal lipid storage patterns in Fabry disease. Elleder M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):579–82
Punctate and linear angiectases. Anderson-Fabry disease (angiokeratoma corporis diffusum). Werninghaus K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):82–3, 85–6
Histopathologic and ultrastructural studies of angiokeratoma corporis diffusum in Kanzaki disease. Yokota M, et al.

J Dermatol 1995 Jan;22(1):10–8

Fabry-like laminated myelin body associated with IgA nephropathy. Yoshida A, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1994 Nov;36(11):1303–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Successful treatment of painful crises of Fabry disease with low dose morphine. Gordon KE, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1995 Apr;12(3):250–1

SURGERY

Renal replacement therapy in Fabry's disease—a report of three cases and a review of the literature. Rao M, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jan;42(1):65–9 (26 ref.)

FACE

Gender-, side- and site-dependent variations in human perioral spatial resolution. Chen CC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1995 Jun;40(6):539–48

Arrector pili muscles surround human facial vellus hair follicles. Narisawa Y, et al. Br J Dermatol 1993 Aug; 129(2):138–9

Determination of density of follicles on various regions of the face by cyanoacrylate biopsy: correlation with sebum output. Pagnoni A, et al. Br J Dermatol 1994 Dec; 131(6):862–5

Chernoff faces: an orthodontic application. Battagel JM. Br J Orthod 1995 May;22(2):135–44

The nature of semantic priming effects in the recognition of familiar people. Young AW, et al. Br J Psychol 1994 Aug;85 (Pt 3):393–411

An ERP study of expectancy violation in face perception. Bobes MA, et al. Brain Cogn 1994 Sep;26(1):1–22

Developmental differences in infants' attentional responses to face-voice incongruity of mother and stranger. Cohen SE. Child Dev 1974 Dec;45(4):1155–8

Facial left-right dominance in cleft lip and palate: three-dimension evaluation. Ras F, et al. Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1994 Nov;31(6):461–5

Understanding impaired analysis of faces by patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Becker JT, et al. Cortex 1995 Mar;31(1):129–37

Activation of human hippocampal formation during memory for faces: a PET study. Kapur N, et al. Cortex 1995 Mar; 31(1):99–108

Treatment of the aging face. Roenigk HH Jr. Dermatol Clin 1995 Apr;13(2):245–61 (23 ref.)

Developmental prosopagnosia in Asperger syndrome: presentation and discussion of an individual case [see comments] Kracke I. Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Oct; 36(10):873–86 (56 ref.). Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jun;37(6):563–4.

Blindness secondary to injections in the nose, mouth, and face: cause and prevention. McCleve DE, et al. Ear Nose Throat J 1995 Mar;74(3):182–8 (32 ref.)

The responses of neurons in the temporal cortex of primates, and face identification and detection. Rolls ET, et al. Exp Brain Res 1994;101(3):473–84

Do autistics have a generalized face processing deficit? Teunisse JP, et al. Int J Neurosci 1994 Jul;77(1-2):1–10

Human (Homo sapiens) facial attractiveness and sexual selection: the role of symmetry and averageness. Grammer K, et al. J Comp Psychol 1994 Sep;108(3):233–42

Cephalometric alterations following facial advancement surgery. 2. Clinical and computerised evaluation. Hoffman GR, et al. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1994 Dec;22(6):371–5

Changes in the temporomandibular joint caused by the vertical facial pattern. Study on an experimental model. Monje F, et al. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1994 Dec; 22(6):361–70

Is memory for head orientation based on a left-looking schema? McKelvie SJ. J Gen Psychol 1994 Jul; 121(3):209–25

Facial disfigurement after cancer resection: a problem with an extra dimension. van Doorne JM, et al. J Invest Surg 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):321–6

The functional organization of human extrastriate cortex: a PET-rCBF study of selective attention to faces and locations. Haxby JV, et al. J Neurosci 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6336–53

Effects of facial transformations on accuracy of recognition. Terry RL. J Soc Psychol 1994 Aug;134(4):483–92

Alcohol consumption and flushing response in natives of Chukotka, Siberia. Avksentyuk AV, et al. J Stud Alcohol 1995 Mar;56(2):194–201

Impact of face-washing on trachoma [letter; comment] Collier L. Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):650–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):155–8.

Impact of face-washing on trachoma in Kongwa, Tanzania [see comments] West S, et al. Lancet 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):155–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):650–1.

Effect of a conjugated oestrogen (Premarin) cream on ageing facial skin. A comparative study with a placebo cream. Creidi P, et al. Maturitas 1994 Oct;19(3):211–23

Cognitive modelling of face processing: evidence from Alzheimer patients. Della Sala S, et al. Neuropsychologia 1995 Jun;33(6):675–87

Face perception and within-category discrimination in prosopagnosia. Farah MJ, et al. Neuropsychologia 1995 Jun; 33(6):661–74

Visual processing of facial distinctiveness. Benson PJ, et al. Perception 1994;23(1):75–93

The use of pigmentation and shading information in recognising the sex and identities of faces. Bruce V, et al. Perception 1994;23(7):803–22

Configurational factors in the perception of unfamiliar faces. Hole GJ. Perception 1994;23(1):65–74

Impact of quality of the image, orientation, and similarity of the stimuli on visual search for faces. Kuehn SM, et al. Perception 1994;23(1):95–122

Facial aesthetics: babies prefer attractiveness to symmetry. Samuels CA, et al. Perception 1994;23(7):823–31

The contribution of external and internal features to the matching of unfamiliar faces. Nachson I, et al. Psychol Res 1995;58(1):31–7

Juvenile chronic arthritis. Dentofacial morphology, growth, mandibular function and orthodontic treatment. Kjellberg H. Swed Dent J Suppl 1995;109:1–56 (138 ref.)

Testing a participatory strategy to change hygiene behaviour: face washing in central Tanzania. Lynch M, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):513–7

[Mapping of face and extremity skin cleavage lines in Chinese adult cadavers] Liu Q, et al. Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 May;10(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Recurrent facial edema disclosing lymph node T-cell lymphoma (letter)] Paul C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1995;146(2):135–6 (Fre)

[Maxillofacial manifestations of Steinert's myotonic dystrophy. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Mercier J, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1995;96(2):74–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The correlation between the levels of anti-Malassezia furfur IgE antibodies and severities of face and neck dermatitis of patients with atopic dermatitis] Kawano S, et al. Arerugi 1995 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of predominantly right-temporal lobe atrophy with disturbance of identifying familiar faces] Kazui H, et al. No To Shinkei 1995 Jan;47(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bilateral facial edema as adverse effect of pergolide (letter)] García Escrig M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1993 Sep 11; 101(7):275–6 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Fetal valproate syndrome with reduction deformity of limb. Okada T, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn 1995 Feb;37(1):58–60

New case of the Carey-Fineman-Ziter syndrome. Baraitser M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1994 Nov 1;53(2):163–4

New X-linked mental retardation (XLMR) syndrome with distinct facial appearance and growth retardation. Brooks SS, et al. Am J Med Genet 1994 Jul 15;51(4):586–90

Linguistic abilities in children with Williams-Beuren syndrome. Gosch A, et al. Am J Med Genet 1994 Sep 1; 52(3):291–6

Japanese kindred with FG syndrome [letter] Kato R, et al. Am J Med Genet 1994 Aug 15;52(2):242–3

Apparently new syndrome of short stature, lumbar malsegmentation, and minor facial anomalies in two brothers. Leipälä JA, et al. Am J Med Genet 1994 Aug 1;52(1):103–7

Further delineation of the branchio-oculo-facial syndrome. Lin AE, et al. Am J Med Genet 1995 Mar 13;56(1):42–59 (32 ref.)

Pitt-Rogers-Danks syndrome: further delineation. Lizcano-Gil LA, et al. Am J Med Genet 1995 Feb 13; 55(4):420–2 (3 ref.)

Autosomal dominant inheritance in Setleis syndrome. Masuno M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1995 May 22;57(1):57–60

Confirmation that the conotruncal anomaly face syndrome is associated with a deletion within 22q11.2. Matsuoka R, et al. Am J Med Genet 1994 Nov 15;53(3):285–9

Velo-cardio-facial syndrome and DiGeorge sequence with meningomyelocele and deletions of the 22q11 region. Nickel RE, et al. Am J Med Genet 1994 Oct 1;52(4):445–9

Schinzel-Giedion syndrome: autopsy report and additional clinical manifestations. Rodríguez JI, et al. Am J Med Genet 1994 Dec 1;53(4):374–7

Lumping Juberg-Marsidi syndrome and X-linked alpha-thalassemia/mental retardation syndrome? [letter] Saugier-Veber P, et al. Am J Med Genet 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):300–1

Absent pituitary gland in two brothers with an oral-facial-digital syndrome resembling OFDS II and VI: a new type of OFDS? Shashi V, et al. Am J Med Genet 1995 May 22;57(1):22–6

Follow-up study in a patient with Setleis syndrome. Tsukahara M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1995 Jul 3;57(3):444–6

Six additional cases of the KBG syndrome: clinical reports and outline of the diagnostic criteria. Zollino M, et al. Am J Med Genet 1994 Sep 1;52(3):302–7

Minor malformation of skin and soft tissue of the columella and philtrum. Tsuchida Y, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1995 Jan; 34(1):95–8

Picture of the month. Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Sood S, et al. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Nov; 148(11):1189–90

Kabuki syndrome: underdiagnosed recognizable pattern in cleft palate patients. Burke LW, et al. Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1995 Jan;32(1):77–84

The role of maternal factors in the adaptation of children with craniofacial disfigurement. Campis LB, et al. Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1995 Jan;32(1):55–61

Children's attitudes to physical differences among youth from Western and non-Western cultures. Harper DC. Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1995 Mar;32(2):114–9 (23 ref.)

Oblique facial cleft, cleft palate, and supernumerary teeth secondary to amniotic bands. Miyajima K, et al. Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1994 Nov;31(6):483–6

Fetus with features of Crane-Heise syndrome and aminopterin syndrome sine aminopterin (ASSAS). Barnicoat AJ, et al. Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Oct;3(4):353–7

Rigid mask-like face, ear anomalies, deafness, preaxial polydactyly and toe malformations in a patient with normal intelligence: a new entity? Franceschini P, et al. Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Jul;3(3):234–7

Characteristic facies in type B brachydactyly? Houlston RS, et al. Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Jul;3(3):224–7

Specific acromesomelia with facial and renal anomalies: a new syndrome. Pfeiffer RA, et al. Clin Dysmorphol 1995 Jan;4(1):38–43

Bilateral brachial amelia with facial clefts and holoprosencephaly. Thomas M, et al. Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Jul;3(3):266–9

Larsen syndrome in siblings with consanguineous parents. Topley JM, et al. Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Jul;3(3):263–5

Another example of the human homologue of the mouse mutant disorganization? [letter] van Langen IM, et al. Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Oct;3(4):361–2

Kabuki make-up and Turner syndromes in the same patient. Wellesley DG, et al. Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Oct; 3(4):297–300

The Kabuki make-up (Niikawa-Kuroki) syndrome and isolated transient hyperphosphatasemia [letter] Devriendt K, et al. Clin Genet 1994 Jun;45(6):330–1

A case of Marden-Walker syndrome with Dandy-Walker malformation. Ozkinay F, et al. Clin Genet 1995 Apr; 47(4):221–3

The KBG syndrome: follow-up data on three affected brothers. Soekarman D, et al. Clin Genet 1994 Oct; 46(4):283–6

Genetic basis of DiGeorge and velocardiofacial syndromes. Driscoll DA. Curr Opin Pediatr 1994 Dec;6(6):702–6 (33 ref.)

Genetics of craniofacial disorders. Lewanda AF, et al. Curr Opin Pediatr 1994 Dec;6(6):690–7 (62 ref.)

Excess of deletions of maternal origin in the DiGeorge/velo-cardio-facial syndromes. A study of 22 new patients and review of the literature. Demczuk S, et al. Hum Genet 1995 Jul;96(1):9–13 (66 ref.)

Abnormal methylation pattern in constitutive and facultative (X inactive chromosome) heterochromatin of ICF patients. Miniou P, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Dec;3(12):2093–102

Schinzel-Giedion syndrome. Alavi S, et al. Indian Pediatr 1994 Sep;31(9):1111–4

Craniofacial manifestations of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: case report. Antoniades K, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):363–5

Tissue expansion in median facial cleft reconstruction: a case report. Özgür FF, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jun;23(3):137–9

Diprosopia revisited in light of the recognized role of neural crest cells in facial development. Carles D, et al. J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol 1995 Apr-Jun;15(2):90–7

Peroxisomal functions in Mulibrey nanism. Schutgens RB, et al. J Inherit Metab Dis 1994;17(5):626

"CATCH 22" sans cardiac anomaly, thymic hypoplasia, cleft palate, and hypocalcaemia: cAtch 22. A common result of 22q11 deficiency? [letter] Lipson A, et al. J Med Genet 1994 Sep;31(9):741

Natural history and postmortem anatomy of a patient with tetra-amelia, ectodermal dysplasia, peculiar face, and developmental retardation (MIM 273390) [letter] Ohdo S, et al. J Med Genet 1994 Dec;31(12):980–1

Pulmonary atresia associated with maternal 22q11.2 deletion: possible parent of origin effect in the conotruncal anomaly face syndrome. Seaver LH, et al. J Med Genet 1994 Nov; 31(11):830–4

Osteocraniostenosis. Verloes A, et al. J Med Genet 1994 Oct; 31(10):772–8

Dysmorphic features in patients with complex glycerol kinase deficiency. Scheuerle A, et al. J Pediatr 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):764–7

Fraser syndrome. Chattopadhyay A, et al. J Postgrad Med 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):228–30 (11 ref.)

A patient with Schinzel-Giedion syndrome and a review of 20 patients. Okamoto N, et al. Jpn J Hum Genet 1995 Jun; 40(2):189–93 (12 ref.)

Biochemical and molecular teratology of fetal hydantoin syndrome. Buehler BA, et al. Neurol Clin 1994 Nov; 12(4):741–8 (19 ref.)

Common pediatric craniofacial reconstructions. Richard ME. Nurs Clin North Am 1994 Dec;29(4):791–9

What syndrome is this? Costello syndrome. Costa T, et al. Pediatr Dermatol 1994 Sep;11(3):277–9

A patient with facial abnormality, imperforate anus, tetrapolyhypodactyly and meningocele: a variable manifestation of the polyoligodactyly/imperforate anus/vertebral anomalies syndrome. Sener RN. Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(8):598–9

The fetal phenotype of partial 2q trisomy. Siffroi JP, et al. Prenat Diagn 1995 Apr;15(4):382–4

[Quantitative measurement of tolerance of deviations in facial appearance] Niu BP, et al.

Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Jul; 29(4):213–6 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of alcohol embryopathy] Blum A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 10;120(6):184–9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Aarskog syndrome. A case report] Cincinnati P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Sep;46(9):407–10 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low cholesterol and pathological manifestations: Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome (letter)] Franceschini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Dec;46(12):579–80 **(Ita)**

[Maxillofacial and dental anomalies in multiple–abnormality syndromes. The clinical and therapeutic aspects in Sotos' syndrome] Staffolani N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov; 43(11):525–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with Freeman–Sheldon syndrome] Yamamoto S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1748–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Donohue's syndrome (Leprechaunism)] Imamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Oct;52(10):2643–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical factors in the pre– and postoperative rehabilitation of children with congenital maxillofacial defects] Guliaev VIu, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):41 **(Rus)**

[Relation between toxoplasmosis and orofacial clefts in children] Holková R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Feb; 95(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A computer assisted photogrammetric analysis of soft tissue changes after orthodontic treatment. Part I: Methodology and reliability. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun;107(6):633–9

Dentofacial and soft tissue changes in Class II, division 1 cases treated with and without extractions. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jan; 107(1):28–37

A computer assisted photogrammetric analysis of soft tissue changes after orthodontic treatment. Part II: Results. Cummins DM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jul;108(1):38–47

The integumental profile: a reflection of the underlying skeletal configuration? Kuyl MH, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Dec;106(6):597–604

The Frankfort horizontal as a basis for cephalometric analysis. Lundström A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 May;107(5):537–40

Soft tissue profile: a survey of African–American preference. Polk MS Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jul;108(1):90–101

Chin, nose, and lips. Normal ratios in young men and women. Skinazi GL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov;106(5):518–23

Posttreatment changes in different facial types. Zaher AR, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(6):425–36

Computer analysis of the African–American face. Jeffries JM 3rd, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):318–21; discussion 321–2

Anthropometric optical surface imaging system repeatability, precision, and validation. Kohn LA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):362–71

Genetic and environmental influences on facial profile. Vanco C, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):104–9

Face recognition as a task environment for the reference neuron model of memory. Jeffries JW, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;33(3):155–66

Recording the facial midline for orthognathic planning. Bamber MA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr; 33(2):112–4

Changes of the midface with age. Yousif NJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;22(2):213–26

Anatomy of the midface. Yousif NJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;22(2):227–40

Facial profile changes during and after Herbst appliance treatment. Pancherz H, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Aug; 16(4):275–86

A photographic scale to measure facial aesthetics. Peerlings RH, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Apr;17(2):101–9

The computer–aided facial reconstruction system. Miyasaka S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):155–65

Method for identifying putrefied corpses by facial casting. Quatrehomme G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30; 74(1–2):115–24

Evaluation of anatomical consistency in craniofacial superimposition images. Yoshino M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):125–34

Midsagittal dimensions of the prenatal human cranium. Eriksen E, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar; 15(1):44–50

Morphology of the viscerocranium in obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome—cephalometric evaluation of 400 patients. Hochban W, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):205–13

Cephalometric alterations following facial advancement surgery: 1. Statistical evaluation. A review of aesthetic evaluation of the face and an attempt to assess treatment validity. Hoffman GR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):214–9

The effects of cervical headgear on dentofacial structures. Uner O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Dec; 36(4):241–53

Facial morphometry of television actresses compared with normal women. Ferrario VF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1008–14; discussion 1014–5

A study of the occlusal plane orientation by intra–oral method (retromolar pad). Celebić A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Mar;22(3):233–6

Surgical planning using three–dimensional imaging and computer modeling. Mankovich NJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):875–89 (58 ref.)

Quantification of facial surface change using a structured light scanner. Bhatia G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):768–74

Aesthetic guidelines in genioplasty: the role of facial disproportion. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 95(3):463–9; discussion 470–2

Perception of age in adult Caucasian male faces: computer graphic manipulation of shape and colour information. Burt DM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Feb 22; 259(1355):137–43

[Significance of superficial–musculoaponeurotic system and facial retaining ligaments in rhytidectomy] Wang XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):304–6 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The application of Moiré topography in analysis of face among Taiwanese adults] Shen YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 11(6):339–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomy of the superficial parts of the face and neck] Delmar H. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Oct;39(5):527–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New face lifts: preface] Tessier P. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Oct;39(5):511–20 **(Fre)**

[Facial morphology and the size and activity of the masseter muscle] Ruf S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Oct; 55(5):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationships between biting force and the morphology of the maxillofacе] Iwasaki H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;50(2):683–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The expert esthetic evaluation of the face] Solov'ev MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The submandibular fold (letter)] Fleta Zaragozano J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12;103(16):638 **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Histologic long–term follow–up after embolization with polyvinyl alcohol particles. Davidson GS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):843–6

Experimental maxillofacial arterial chemoembolization with encased–cisplatin ethylcellulose microspheres. Yang J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1037–41

Hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass during resection of extensive arteriovenous malformation followed by microvascular reconstruction. Polsen C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):642–9

Orbital venous approach to the cavernous sinus: an analysis of the facial and orbital venous system. Spinelli HM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):377–83; discussion 384

Sequential embolization and excision of an orbital arteriovenous malformation. Christie DB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1377–9

Emergency management of upper airway obstruction due to a rapidly expanding haematoma in the neck. Jones DA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):589–90

Trigeminal ganglion stimulation increases facial skin blood flow in the rat: a major role for calcitonin gene–related peptide. Escott KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):93–9

Sweating and vascular responses in the face: normal regulation and dysfunction in migraine, cluster headache and harlequin syndrome [published erratum appears in Clin Auton Res 1995 Apr;5(2):116] Drummond PD. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):273–85 (130 ref.)

MR characteristics of low–flow facial vascular malformations in children and young adults. Smith JK, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr–Jun;19(2):109–17

Anatomical study on valves of human facial veins. Nishihara J, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;23(3):182–6

Facial arteriovenous malformation associated with consumption coagulopathy treated by embolization: report of case. Akimura T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1318–21

Giant cell arteritis involving the facial artery. Achkar AA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):360–2

An unusual coursing of the facial vein. Kopuz C, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;70(1):20–2

Direct–puncture coil embolization of maxillofacial high–flow vascular malformations. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1397–400

A comparison of flap vascular anatomy in three rhytidectomy techniques. Schuster RH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):683–90

Instillation of alcohol into venous malformations of the head and neck. Svendsen P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):279–84

[Diagnostic imaging of microcirculation of pedicled flap–plasties of the mandibulofacial area using the laser Doppler scanner] Eichhorn W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of facial arteriovenous malformation] Murase S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression patterns of the bone morphogenetic protein genes Bmp–4 and Bmp–2 in the developing chick face suggest a role in outgrowth of the primordia. Francis–West PH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct;201(2):168–78

Diprosopia revisited in light of the recognized role of neural crest cells in facial development. Carles D, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Apr–Jun;15(2):90–7

Midsagittal dimensions of the prenatal human cranium. Eriksen E, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar; 15(1):44–50

Fetal face visualization using three–dimensional ultrasonography. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):349–56

Fgf–8 expression in the post–gastrulation mouse suggests roles in the development of the face, limbs and central nervous system. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov; 48(2):129–38

Barx1, a new mouse homeodomain transcription factor expressed in cranio–facial ectomesenchyme and the stomach. Tissier–Seta JP, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May; 51(1):3–15

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT see MAXILLOFACIAL DEVELOPMENT

INJURIES see FACIAL INJURIES

INNERVATION

Acoustic neuroma presenting as orofacial anesthesia. Péruse R. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):156–60 (35 ref.)

Ophthalmoplegia and facial numbness following treated squamous carcinoma of the forehead [clinical conference] Hwang TL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):109–14

Functional properties of single neurons in the primate face primary somatosensory cortex. I. Relations with trained orofacial motor behaviors. Lin LD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2377–90

Functional properties of single neurons in the primate face primary somatosensory cortex. II. Relations with different directions of trained tongue protrusion. Lin LD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2391–400

Functional properties of single neurons in the primate face primary somatosensory cortex. III. Modulation of responses to peripheral stimuli during trained orofacial motor behaviors. Lin LD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2401–13

A study of the supraorbital nerve. Knize DM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):564–9

PATHOLOGY

Fine–needle aspiration biopsy of cervicofacial masses in children. Tunkel DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May;121(5):533–6

The cardio–facio–cutaneous syndrome: a manifestation of the Noonan syndrome? Ward KA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;131(2):270–4

A three–dimensional evaluation of human facial asymmetry. Ferrario VF, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):103–10

Facial morphometry of Ecuadorian patients with growth hormone receptor deficiency/Laron syndrome. Schaefer GB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):635–9

Pulse granuloma presenting as a facial mass. LaMear WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):522–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Seizures with onset in the sensorimotor face area: clinical patterns and results of surgical treatment in 20 patients. Lehman R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1117–24

Extensive reorganization of the somatosensory cortex in adult humans after nervous system injury. Elbert T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2593–7

Sensory disorganization and perceptual plasticity after limb amputation: a follow–up study. Halligan PW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1341–5

[Atypical facial pain] Prusiński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):231–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Early evaluation of necrotizing fasciitis with use of CT. Yamaoka M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct; 22(5):268–71

[Radiation safety in maxillofacial radiography] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Comparison of parenteral diclofenac and ketoprofen for postoperative pain relief after maxillofacial surgery. Niemi L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):96–9

Radial forearm flap in maxillo–facial surgery. Kovács A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3–4):365–74

Application of free radial forearm flap in reconstruction of the face and oral cavity. Tvrdek M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(1):7–10

Therapy of vascular lesions in the head and neck area by means of argon, Nd: YAG, CO2 and flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye lasers. Landthaler M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:81–6 (22 ref.)

"Mask lifting" in orthomorphic facial correction of bilateral cleft palate. Roddi R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec; 33(6):589–93; discussion 593–4

Re: The use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene as a permanent filler and enhancer: an early report of experience [letter; comment] Vecchione TR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 33(4):460–1. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 May;32(5):457–62.

Three years of experience with the free vastus lateralis flap: an analysis of 30 consecutive reconstructions in maxillofacial surgery. Wolff KD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):35–42

Microvascular craniofacial reconstruction in cancer patients. Miller MJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):145–50

Autologous free dermal fat graft. Reconstruction of facial contour defects. Davis RE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):95–100

Effects of steroids on mood, edema, and ecchymosis in facial plastic surgery. Echavez MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1137–41

Free-tissue transfer reconstruction of midfacial and cranio-orbito-facial defects. Funk GF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):293–303

Craniofacial growth in rabbits. Effects of midfacial surgical trauma and rigid plate fixation. Laurenzo JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May;121(5):556–61

The crown excision for facial lesions [letter] Morgan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1369–70

Acute normovolaemic haemodilution does not reduce the inflammatory process induced by facial surgery. Peillon D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):305–9

Aesthetic craniofacial surgery. Ramirez OM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):649–59 (14 ref.)

Reconstruction of midfacial defects after surgical resection of malignancies. Wells MD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 22(1):79–89 (55 ref.)

Surgery of the midface and nasolabial fold. Introduction. Yousif NJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;22(2):203–5

Chemical peeling. A facial plastic surgeon's perspective. Beeson WH. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):389–91

Sideburn hairline reconstruction by flap techniques. A Review. Field LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):771–5 (25 ref.)

Flaps and grafts for facial reconstruction. Kaplan B, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):431–40

Freehand technique to harvest partial-thickness skin to repair superficial facial defects. Snow SN, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):153–7

The how and why of facelift incisions. Berman WE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):17–8, 20

The human immunodeficiency virus and facial plastic surgery. Maas CS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May; 74(5):364–8 (34 ref.)

The bilobed myocutaneous pectoralis major flap in closure of combined intra- and extraoral defects. Haers PE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):214–8

Tissue expansion in median facial cleft reconstruction: a case report. Özgür FF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):137–9

The radial forearm flap in orofacial reconstruction. Vaughan ED. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):194–204

Abstracts of the 12th Congress of the European Association for Cranio-Maxillofacial Surgery. The Hague, The Netherlands, September 5–10, 1994. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22 Suppl 1:1–94

Laser Doppler imaging of axial and random pattern flaps in the maxillo-facial area. A preliminary report. Eichhorn W, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;22(5):301–6

Oral and maxillofacial reconstruction using the free rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap. Various modifications for reconstruction sites. Hasegawa K, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):236–43

The temporoparietal fascial flap in reconstruction of the cranio-maxillofacial area [see comments] Raffaini M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;22(5):261–7. Comment in: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1995 Apr;23(2):126.

Reconstruction of facial soft tissues after resection of skin tumors. Schliephake H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;22(6):342–8

American Association of oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons (AAOMS) 77th annual meeting and scientific sessions. Toronto, Ontario, September 12–17, 1995. Abstracts. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8 Suppl 4):1–184

Long-term results of blood flow and cutaneous sensibility of flaps used for the reconstruction of facial soft tissues. Schliephake H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 52(12):1247–52

Dermabrasion: clinical uses in otolaryngology. Rossiter JL. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;23(5):347–53 (15 ref.)

Options in cosmetic rehabilitation of the aging face. Funcik T, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;90(10):507–10

Common pediatric craniofacial reconstructions. Richard ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):791–9

Facial rejuvenation. Williams LA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):741–51 (13 ref.)

Titanium implants in maxillofacial reconstruction. Arcuri MR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):351–63 (43 ref.)

Comparison of implant materials used in maxillofacial rigid internal fixation. Ellerbe DM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):365–72

Surgical planning using three-dimensional imaging and computer modeling. Mankovich NJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):875–89 (58 ref.)

Use of stainless steel implants in facial bone reconstruction. Panje WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 28(2):341–9 (24 ref.)

Subcutaneous implantation of Gore-Tex for facial reconstruction. Schoenrock LD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):325–40 (11 ref.)

The computer and truth [letter; comment] Becker H. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):896–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Feb;93(2):393–5.

Simultaneous bilateral facial reconstruction of a Barraquer-Simons lipodystrophy with free TRAM flaps. Coessens BC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):911–5

Potential dangers of oxygen supplementation during facial surgery. Greco RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):978–84

Faces, hips, and steroids [letter] Habal MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):614

Tissue expansion in facial reconstruction. Kawashima T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):944–50

Facial reconstruction with prefabricated induced expanded (PIE) supraclavicular skin flaps. Khouri RK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1007–15; discussion 1016–7

Fifty-year delay of flap for facial reconstruction. Klatzkin S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):869–71

Transpalpebral approach to the corrugator supercilii and procerus muscles. Knize DM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):52–60; discussion 61–2

Retroauricular hairline flap transfer to the face. Kobayashi S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):42–7

Mask lift and facial aesthetic sculpturing. Krastinova-Lolov D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):21–36

Autologous fat transplantation [letter; comment] Matarasso A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):933. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Sep;94(3):496–506.

Supplemental oxygen: ensuring its safe delivery during facial surgery. Reyes RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):924–8

Personal contributions to craniofacial surgery. Salyer KE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg Suppl** 1995;27:19–47

Facial arteriovenous malformation managed with ablative surgery and dual rotational flap reconstruction. Thomas WO. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1178–82

[Subcutaneous injection of fatty tissue pearls—experimental study and clinical applications] Bao W, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study and clinical application of injection implantation of fat globules] Qi KM, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):108–10 **(Chi)**

[The application of subdermal vascular network skin flap of neck-shoulder-humerus to repair large skin defects of the face and neck] Situ P, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of the island skin flap to repair facial soft tissue defects] Xiong M, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fascia superficialis temporalis in facial reconstructive surgery. Apropos of 35 cases] Cariou JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):106–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The principle of Colson's flap applied to facial reconstruction] Laurent B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Feb;40(1):58–65; discussion 66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foreword: how our surgical universe has become "orbito-centric"? Lessons learned from Paul Tessier] Wolfe A. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Feb;40(1):9–10 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in surgery of the face (classical articlE)] Barthélemy, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):84–5; discussion 83 **(Fre)**

[Use of an opiate analgetic buprenorphine in the craniofacial surgery and dentistry] Gripuk SF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants in using the tubed pedicle in restorative operations on the face and the organs of the oral cavity] Arzhantsev PZ, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan;(1):34–9, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[8th Meeting of the Yugoslavian Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery Association. Zagreb, May 30-June 1, 1990. Abstract] **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1990;20 Suppl:1–57 **(Scr)**

[Surgical and prosthetic reconstruction of post-tumor defects of the face (case report)] Dimitrijević B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(7–8):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal face visualization using three-dimensional ultrasonography. Pretorius DH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):349–56

VIROLOGY

Unusual manifestations of early syphilis in a married male. Florid manifestations of condylomata lata on the face. Sundararaj AS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):52–3

FACE BOW, ORTHODONTIC see **EXTRAORAL TRACTION APPLIANCES**

FACE FLY see **MUSCIDAE**

FACE LIFT see **RHYTIDOPLASTY**

FACIAL ASYMMETRY

Patterns of perceptual asymmetry in depression and anxiety: implications for neuropsychological models of emotion and psychopathology. Heller W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):327–33

Asymmetry and human facial attractiveness: symmetry may not always be beautiful. Swaddle JP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jul 22;261(1360):111–6

CLASSIFICATION

Perspectives on craniofacial asymmetry. I. The biology of asymmetry. Cohen MM Jr. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 1):2–7 (33 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertrichosis "cubiti" with facial asymmetry. Edwards MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):56–8

Sandifer syndrome: a cause of torticollis in infancy. Deskin RW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May;32(2):183–5

Compensation procedures for facial asymmetries [see comments] Kozol F. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May–Jun; 39(6):514–6. Comment in: Surv Ophthalmol 1995 May–Jun;39(6):513.

DIAGNOSIS

Method for quantifying facial asymmetry in three dimensions using stereophotogrammetry. Ras F, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(3):233–9

Distance from symmetry: a three-dimensional evaluation of facial asymmetry. Ferrario VF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1126–32

The glasses twist. Rubin ML. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 39(1):72–3

[Osteo-hypertrophic angiodysplasia with oromaxillofacial localization. A report of a clinical case and a review of the literature] Fini G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Apr; 44(4):175–84 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiologic aspects and orthodontic treatment of unilateral localized arrested tooth-development combined with hearing loss. Bang E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug;108(2):154–61

An evaluation of mandibular asymmetry in adults with unilateral posterior crossbite. O'Byrn BL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Apr;107(4):394–400

Perspectives on craniofacial asymmetry. III. Common and/or well-known causes of asymmetry. Cohen MM Jr. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):127–33 (52 ref.)

Cheek asymmetry resulting from the nasolabial fold donor site for full-thickness skin grafts: an undesirable and usually unnecessary sequela [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):771–2. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Jun;19(6):553–9.

Condylar asymmetry and its relation to age in a group of patients with a craniomandibular disorder of myogenous origin. Miller VJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Nov; 21(6):707–11

Facial asymmetry and tendon laxity in superior oblique palsy. Paysee EA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun;32(3):158–61

Relationship of difficult forceps delivery to dental arches and occlusion. Pirttiniemi P, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):289–93

[A posteroanterior cephalometric study of facial asymmetry] Ji QL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 29(1):34–7 **(Chi)**

[Cranial asymmetries. Reflexions on plagiocephalies. Premature sutural synostosis or extracranial origin?] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(2):81–95 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Familial hemifacial microsomia due to autosomal dominant inheritance. Case reports. Singer SL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct;39(5):287–91

Transgenic mouse model of hemifacial microsomia: cloning and characterization of insertional mutation region on chromosome 10. Naora H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct; 23(3):515–9

[Association of Saethre-Chotzen and fra-X syndrome] Fehlow P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;206(5):410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concordance of prune belly syndrome and VACTERL association] Oztürk B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 206(5):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Perspectives on craniofacial asymmetry. IV. Hemi–asymmetries. Cohen MM Jr. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):134–41 (42 ref.)

Perspectives on craniofacial asymmetry. II. Asymmetric embryopathies. Cohen MM Jr. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 1):8–12 (21 ref.)

A three–dimensional evaluation of human facial asymmetry. Ferrario VF, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):103–10

Tessier's cleft no. 7 with asymmetrical involvement [letter] Uzunismail A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul; 96(1):224–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comment on mandibular and facial asymmetries [letter] Mew J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep; 108(3):17A–18A

Dental and facial asymmetries [letter; comment] Mew J. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(5):324. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(2):89–98.

Effect of unilateral masticatory function on craniofacial growth in the rabbit. Poikela A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Apr;103(2 (Pt 1)):106–11

Reactions of the mandible to experimentally induced asymmetrical growth of the maxilla in the rat. Xenakis D, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Feb;17(1):15–24

The relation of age and handedness to condylar asymmetry in a group of edentulous patients with a temporomandibular disorder of arthrogenous origin. Miller VJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr;22(4):311–3

Relation between vertical facial asymmetry and postural changes of the spine and ancillary muscles. Shapiro IJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;71(8):529–38 (17 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Should early strabismus surgery be performed for ocular torticollis to prevent facial asymmetry? Goodman CR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun; 32(3):162–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Facial asymmetry: an X–ray study. Skvařilová B. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(3):89–91

Technical note: maxillofacial biomodelling—preliminary result. Yau YY, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):519–23

[The recognition of mandibular asymmetries in the panoramic tomogram. An example of the need for judging the value of a diagnostic procedure] Türp JC, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(6):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Skeletal scintigraphy in the treatment planning for hemimandibular elongation] Kerscher A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Jun;34(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Vertical considerations in diagnosis and treatment. A surgical orthodontic case report. Bilodeau JE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jan;107(1):91–100

The role of distraction osteogenesis in the reconstruction of the mandible in unilateral craniofacial microsomia. McCarthy JG. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):625–31

Lengthening of the hypoplastic mandible by gradual distraction in childhood—a preliminary report. Klein C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):68–74

Lengthening of the mandible by distraction osteogenesis: report of cases. Rachmiel A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):838–46

Timing of facial osteotomies. A consensus conference. Freihofer HP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):432–6 (42 ref.)

Neurocristopathy that manifests right facial cleft and right maxillary duplication. Jian XC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):546–50

[Skeletal scintigraphy in the treatment planning for hemimandibular elongation] Kerscher A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Jun;34(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Biomechanics of orthodontic correction of dental asymmetries. van Steenbergen E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun;107(6):618–24 (23 ref.)

FACIAL BONES

Oro–maxillofacial skeletal deformities resulting from burn scar contractures of the face and neck. Nahlieli O, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):65–9

Infratemporal hydatid cyst—unusual location of echinococcosis. Sennaroglu L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):601–3

Subcutaneous implantation of Gore–Tex for facial reconstruction. Schoenrock LD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):325–40 (11 ref.)

Evaluation of temporal and facial osteomyelitis by simultaneous In–WBC/Tc–99m–MDP bone SPECT scintigraphy and computed tomography scan. Weber PC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):36–41

[Sex hormones in fibrous dysplasia of the facial bone—an immunohistological study] Onitsuka T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Nov;97(11):2072–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Insulin–resistant diabetes during growth hormone therapy in a child with SHORT syndrome. Verge CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):786–8

Craniofrontonasal dysostosis and the Poland anomaly [letter] Cantrell SB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):498 (6 ref.)

Frontometaphyseal dysplasia: neonatal radiographic diagnosis. Glass RB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):1–5

Oblique facial clefts: report on 4 Brazilian patients. Evidence for clinical variability and genetic heterogeneity. Richieri–Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 53(3):222–6

Ocular findings in a family with Sotos syndrome (cerebral gigantism). Koenekoop RK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):657–8

Basilar invagination and mid–line skeletal abnormalities due to in utero exposure to phenytoin. Marks P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):365–8

Historical snippet [letter] Gault DT. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;48(1):53–4

Congenital macrostomia—transverse facial cleft. Chen KT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):239–47

Midline maxillofacial skeleton in human anencephalic fetuses. Kjaer I, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):250–6

Anterior cranial base morphology in mice with midfacial retrusion. Lozanoff S, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Nov;31(6):417–28

Fetus with features of Crane–Heise syndrome and aminopterin syndrome sine aminopterin (ASSAS). Barnicoat AJ, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):353–7

Severe presentation of Peters'–Plus syndrome [letter] Lacombe D, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):358–60

An unknown spondyloepimetaphyseal dysplasia with a positive sweat chloride test, sparse hair and mild facial dysmorphism. Leonard NJ, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):309–17

Teebi hypertelorism syndrome: report of a third family. Toriello HV, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):335–9 (5 ref.)

Frontal plagiocephaly. Diagnosis and treatment. Hansen M, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):543–53 (51 ref.)

Craniofacial computer–assisted surgical planning and simulation. Lo LJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 21(4):501–16 (31 ref.)

Etiopathogenesis of craniofacial anomalies. Vander Kolk CA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):481–8 (67 ref.)

Function of the retinoic acid receptors (RARs) during development (I). Craniofacial and skeletal abnormalities in RAR double mutants. Lohnes D, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2723–48

Craniofacial duplication (diprosopus): report of a case with a review of the literature. Amr SS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):77–80 (22 ref.)

Lacrimal surgery in patients with congenital cranial or facial anomalies. Hicks C, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):583–91

Hypospadias as a new congenital anomaly in Bowen–Conradi syndrome. Aynaci FM, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):369–71

Hyperbrachycephaly, short face, midface hypoplasia, fusion of cervical vertebrae, radiolucent bone defects, and severe destruction of periodontium—a new syndrome: craniofaciocervical osteoglyphic dysplasia. Bazopoulou–Kyrkanidou E, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(3):257–67

Borderline intelligence and discrete craniofacial dysmorphism in an adolescent female with partial trisomy 7p due to a de novo tandem duplication 7 (p15.1—>p21.3). Kleczkowska A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):393–7

A case of Larsen syndrome with severe cervical malformations. Le Marec B, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(2):179–81

The facio–digito–genital syndrome (Aarskog syndrome): a further delineation of the distinct radiological findings. Lizcano–Gil LA, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):387–92

Fraser (Cryptophthalmos–syndactyly) syndrome: a case with bilateral anophthalmia but presence of normal eyelids. Pankau R, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(2):191–4

Schinzel–Giedion syndrome. A patient with hypothyroidism and diabetes insipidus. Santos H, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(2):187–9

A syndrome of facial dysmorphia, birth defects, myelodysplasia and immunodeficiency in three sibs of consanguineous parents. Stoll C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(2):161–5

Molecular genetic approaches to the study of human craniofacial dysmorphologies. Moore GE. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;158:215–77 (105 ref.)

The new syndrome of congenital hypoparathyroidism associated with dysmorphism, growth retardation, and developmental delay—a report of six patients [see comments] Hershkovitz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May; 31(5):293–7 (15 ref.). Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1995 May;31(5):326–7.

The 'sandwich' zygomatic osteotomy: technique, indications and clinical results. Mommaerts MY, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):12–9

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia (CMD), autosomal dominant form. Beighton P. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):370–4

Pallister–Hall syndrome and McKusick–Kaufmann syndrome: one entity? Unsinn KM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Feb;32(2):125–8

Osteocraniostenosis. Verloes A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct; 31(10):772–8

Three–dimensional computed tomography imaging in the evaluation of craniofacial abnormalities. Darling CF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):676–80

Monobloc and facial bipartition osteotomies; quantitative assessment of presenting deformity and surgical results based on computed tomography scans. Posnick JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):358–67; discussion 368

Craniofacial syndromes: no such thing as a single gene disease [news; comment] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1995 Apr;9(4):451] Mulvihill JJ. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb; 9(2):101–3. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):108. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):165–72. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):173–6.

Aplasia cutis congenita of the scalp with large underlying skull defect: a case report. Leboucq N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):480–2

Tortuosity of the retinal vessels in Aarskog syndrome (faciogenital dysplasia). Pizio HF, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Mar;15(1):37–40

Neurocristopathy that manifests right facial cleft and right maxillary duplication. Jian XC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):546–50

Association of Chiari I malformation and Williams syndrome. Pober BR, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):84–8

Hirschsprung disease, unusual face, mental retardation, epilepsy, and congenital heart disease: Goldberg–Shprintzen syndrome. Tanaka H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):479–81 (6 ref.)

Reconstruction of posttraumatic and congenital facial deformities with three–dimensional computer–assisted custom–designed implants. Binder WJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):775–85; discussion 786–7

Tom Cruise? Or just normal? [letter] Treadwell–Deering D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1331

Prenatal diagnosis of Roberts syndrome [letter] Gruber A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):511–2

Prenatal diagnosis of Freeman–Sheldon syndrome (whistling face). Robbins–Furman P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb; 15(2):179–82

Hypothesis: the pathogenesis of the birth defects reported in cvs–exposed infants [letter] Kaufman MH. **Teratology** 1994 Dec;50(6):377–8

Unusual craniofacial dysmorphia due to prenatal alcohol and cocaine exposure. Robin NH, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Aug; 50(2):160–4

[Larsen syndrome: multicenter study of 12 new cases. Diagnosis, planning and results of treatment] Rodriguez A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):259–73 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of psychiatry in the preoperative phase of facial reconstructive surgery] Adouard FP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;153(2):149–52 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of a case of Fryns' syndrome] Barthe B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):57–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of Saethre–Chotzen and fra–X syndrome] Fehlow P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;206(5):410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pena–Shokeir syndrome: report of a case with benign outcome] Romeo MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modern imaging of maxillofacial deformities] Pelotti P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of renal osteodystrophy as a consequence of end stage renal failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Chrzanowski W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov; 92(5):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Craniofacial morphology, occlusal traits, and bite force in persons with advanced occlusal tooth wear. Kiliaridis S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar; 107(3):286–92

Maxillofacial biomodelling. Arvier JF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):276–83

Extracranial versus intracranial references in individual cephalometric analysis. Ozbek MM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Aug;21(3):259–63

Morphology of the viscerocranium in obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome—cephalometric evaluation of 400 patients. Hochban W, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):205–13

The standard angle between the longitudinal axis of the ear and the bridge of the nose in Thai women. Preeyanont P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Mar;78(3):127–34

The effects of cervical headgear on dentofacial structures. Uner O, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Dec; 36(4):241–53

A new three-dimensional treatment algorithm for complex surfaces: applications in surgery. Molé C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):158–62

The chin: skeletal and soft-tissue components. Michelow BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):473–8

[The relationship between masticatory function and craniofacial morphology] Chuang SY. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 11(8):458–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperrhinophonia and craniofacial structure. A cephalometric analysis] Stellzig A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Aug;55(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of recombinant insulin-like growth factor I on craniofacial morphology in growth hormone insensitivity. Leonard J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:140–1

EMBRYOLOGY

Matrix metalloproteinases and TIMP-1 localization at sites of osteogenesis in the craniofacial region of the rabbit embryo. Breckon JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):177–87

Midline maxillofacial skeleton in human anencephalic fetuses. Kjaer I, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):250–6

Expression patterns of the bone morphogenetic protein genes Bmp-4 and Bmp-2 in the developing chick face suggest a role in outgrowth of the primordia. Francis-West PH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct;201(2):168–78

The effect of dam's strain on the intrauterine craniofacial growth of mouse fetuses. Nonaka K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):359–66

Differential and overlapping expression domains of Dlx-2 and Dlx-3 suggest distinct roles for Distal-less homeobox genes in craniofacial development. Robinson GW, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):199–215

[An in toto study of the cholinesterase activity in the visceral cranium of the mouse embryo] Quetstroey M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1994 Sep-Dec; 37(3-4):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[An in toto study of the cholinesterase activity in the visceral cranium of the mouse embryo] Quetstroey M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1994 Sep-Dec; 37(3-4):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sinus and facial growth after pediatric endoscopic sinus surgery. Mair EA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May;121(5):547–52

Skeletal growth after muscular reconstruction for cleft lip, alveolus and palate. Joos U. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;33(3):139–44

Longitudinal study of craniofacial growth in subjects with cleft lip and palate: from cheiloplasty to 8 years of age. Han BJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Mar; 32(2):156–66

Perspectives on craniofacial growth. Ohman JC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):489–99 (59 ref.)

Analysis of longitudinal data in craniofacial research: some strategies. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1994;5(3-4):187–202 (65 ref.)

Reduction of craniofacial and palatal narrowing in very low birthweight infants. Morris KM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):518–22

INJURIES

Multiple fractures following camel bite of the face (a case report). Singh A, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(3):85–8

Clostridial infection following severe facial trauma. Denny AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):313–6

Role of mini- and microplate fixation in fractures of the midface and mandible. Evans GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):453–6 (23 ref.)

Management of facial fractures in children and adolescents. Posnick JC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):442–57 (83 ref.)

Management of the nasal dorsum in central facial injuries. Indications for calvarial bone grafting. Frodel JL Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):307–12

Comparison of spiral CT and conventional CT in 3D visualization of facial trauma: work in progress. Tello R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):423–7

Clinical management of injuries to the maxilla, mandible, and alveolus. Oikarinen KS. **Dent Clin North Am** 1995 Jan; 39(1):113–31 (59 ref.)

Fractures of the facial skeleton in children. Anderson PJ. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):47–50

Facial injury: a review of biomechanical studies and test procedures for facial injury assessment. Hampson D. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan;28(1):1–7 (28 ref.)

More on submandibular endotracheal intubation for panfacial fractures [letter; comment] Katsnelson T, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov-Dec;6(6):527–8. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1994 Jan-Feb;6(1):83–6.

Blindness after maxillofacial blunt trauma. Evaluation of candidates for optic nerve decompression surgery. Kallela I, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):220–5

Diagnosis of unsuspected facial fractures on routine head computerized tomographic scans in the unconscious multiply injured patient. Rehm CG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):522–4

Maxillary involvement in central craniofacial fractures with associated head injuries. Chang CJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):807–11

Gunshot wounds to the mandible and midface: evaluation, treatment, and avoidance of complications. Cole RD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):739–45

Advances in craniofacial fracture repair. Gruss JS. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg Suppl** 1995;27:67–81 (18 ref.)

Facial fractures. Gross JE. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):537

[Indications for and pertinence of 3D tomodensitometry in panfacial fractures] Moritz M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Sep;91(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial injuries in a young child and reconstruction using plastic surgery—an unusual sequella] Meller SM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of the trigeminal nerve in fractures of the face] Moritz M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995; 96(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Historical development of the treatment of fractures of the middle third of the face involving occlusion] Richter M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3-D reconstructions in craniofacial dysplasia and midface fractures: possibilities of using spiral CT] Schwickert HC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):361–5 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the facial skull in the growth period and concomitant injuries] Härtel J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep;97(9):991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial fractures. Analysis of 130 cases] de Almeida OM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995;50 Suppl:10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Matrix metalloproteinases and TIMP-1 localization at sites of osteogenesis in the craniofacial region of the rabbit embryo. Breckon JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):177–87

PATHOLOGY

Craniofacial morphology in children with Angle Class II-1 malocclusion with and without deepbite. Karlsen AT. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(6):437–46

Obstructive sleep apnoea: a cephalometric study. Part I. Cervico-craniofacial skeletal morphology. Tangugsorn V, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Feb;17(1):45–56

Craniofacial morphology of spinal muscular atrophy. Houston K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):265–9

[Anatomic bone and dento-alveolar changes in patients with lip incompetence] Pantoja R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Facial asymmetry: an X-ray study. Skvařilová B. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(3):89–91

Landmark identification error in posterior anterior cephalometrics. Major PW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(6):447–54

The relationship between obesity and craniofacial structure in obstructive sleep apnea. Ferguson KA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):375–81

Comparison of spiral CT and conventional CT in 3D visualization of facial trauma: work in progress. Tello R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):423–7

2D and 3D CT reconstructions of the facial skeleton: an unnecessary option or a diagnostic pearl? Luka B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 2):76–83 **(Eng, Ger)**

Reconstruction of craniofacial bone defects with individual alloplastic implants based on CAD/CAM-manipulated CT-data. Eufinger H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;23(3):175–81

Three-dimensional computed tomography imaging in the evaluation of craniofacial abnormalities. Darling CF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):676–80

[Application of spiral CT in the head and neck region] Hermans R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Indications for and pertinence of 3D tomodensitometry in panfacial fractures] Moritz M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Sep;91(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern imaging of maxillofacial deformities] Pelotti P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimization of scanning and processing parameters for the three-dimensional reconstruction in computerized tomography of the facial bones] Tarjàn Z, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):578–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Craniofacial osteotomies for skull base access. Neil-Dwyer G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1-2):5–15

The role of facial skeletal augmentation and dental restoration in facial rejuvenation. Bains JW, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Summer;18(3):243–6

Midface distraction advancement in the canine without osteotomies. Staffenberg DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):512–7

Management of the nasal dorsum in central facial injuries. Indications for calvarial bone grafting. Frodel JL Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):307–12

Craniofacial growth in rabbits. Effects of midfacial surgical trauma and rigid plate fixation. Laurenzo JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May;121(5):556–61

Sinus and facial growth after pediatric endoscopic sinus surgery. Mair EA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May;121(5):547–52

Bone grafts and bone induction substitutes. Habal MB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):525–42 (41 ref.)

Craniofacial tumors. Jackson IT, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):633–48 (26 ref.)

Craniofacial computer-assisted surgical planning and simulation. Lo LJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 21(4):501–16 (31 ref.)

Facial bone healing and bone grafts. A review of clinical physiology. Manson PN. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul; 21(3):331–48 (122 ref.)

Aesthetic craniofacial surgery. Ramirez OM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):649–59 (14 ref.)

Experimental studies addressing rigid fixation in craniofacial surgery. Yaremchuk MJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 21(4):517–24 (44 ref.)

Assessment of the periotest device in baseline mobility measurements of craniofacial implants. Derhami K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):221–9

Degradation kinetics of biodegradable DL-polylactic acid biodegradable implants depending on the site of implantation. Tschakaloff A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):443–5

Craniofacial osseointegration. Wolfaardt JF, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;60(9):805–9 (25 ref.)

Powdered eggshell: a pilot study on a new bone substitute for use in maxillofacial surgery. Dupoirieux L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;23(3):187–94

Reconstruction of craniofacial bone defects with individual alloplastic implants based on CAD/CAM-manipulated CT-data. Eufinger H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;23(3):175–81

Application of purified bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) preparations in cranio-maxillo-facial surgery. Reconstruction in craniofacial malformations and post-traumatic or operative defects of the skull with lyophilized cartilage and BMP. Sailer HF, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):191–9

Creating lip seal by maxillo-facial osteotomies. A retrospective cephalometric study. Van Butsele BL, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;23(3):165–74

A new three-dimensional treatment algorithm for complex surfaces: applications in surgery. Molé C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):158–62

Monobloc and facial bipartition osteotomies: quantitative assessment of presenting deformity and surgical results based on computed tomography scans. Posnick JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):358–67; discussion 368

General concepts in craniofacial skeletal augmentation and replacement. Friedman CD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):847–57 (19 ref.)

Use of stainless steel implants in facial bone reconstruction. Panje WR, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 28(2):341–9 (24 ref.)

Subcutaneous implantation of Gore-Tex for facial reconstruction. Schoenrock LD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;28(2):325–40 (11 ref.)

Revascularized bone grafts for craniofacial reconstruction. Turk JB, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 27(5):955–82 (47 ref.)

Cyanoacrylate fixation of the craniofacial skeleton: an experimental study. Amarante MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):639–46

Reconstruction of posttraumatic and congenital facial deformities with three-dimensional computer-assisted custom-designed implants. Binder WJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):775–85; discussion 786–7

Observations on the use of rigid fixation for craniofacial deformities in infants and young children. Fearon JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):634–7; discussion 638

Mask lift and facial aesthetic sculpturing. Krastinova-Lolov D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):21–36

Craniofacial osteotomies and rigid fixation in the correction of post-traumatic craniofacial deformities. Gruss JS. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg Suppl** 1995;27:83–95

Personal contributions to craniofacial surgery. Salyer KE. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg Suppl** 1995;27:19–47

Advances in osseointegrated implants for dental and facial rehabilitation following major head and neck surgery. Beumer J 3rd, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 May-Jun;

11(3):200–7 (23 ref.)
[Role of psychiatry in the preoperative phase of facial reconstructive surgery] Adouard FP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1995 Feb;153(2):149–52 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of TM HAKEN plate in craniofacial surgery] Onishi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FACIAL DERMATOSES

Subcutaneous phycomycosis. Scholtens RE, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1994;46(6):371–3

BLOOD

Normal-range plasma catecholamines in patients with generalized and acrofacial vitiligo: preliminary report. Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):350–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact dermatitis from retinoic acid. Balato N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):51
Hypersensitivity to 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethanol. Berlin K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):54
Exogenous ochronosis with allergic contact dermatitis from hydroquinone. Camarasa JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):57–8
Maleated soybean oil, a new cosmetic allergen. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan; 32(1):49–51
Contact allergy to cinnamic aldehyde and cinnamic alcohol in Oléophytal. Manzur F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):55
Contact allergy to kojic acid in skin care products. Nakagawa M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):9–13
Allergic contact dermatitis from colophony in waxes for polishing spectacle frames. Thörneby-Andersson K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):126–7
Consort contact dermatitis due to musk ambrette. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1995 Apr;55(4):199–200
Perioral contact dermatitis by cardol [letter] Diogenes MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):72–3
Facial cellulitis during oral isotretinoin treatment for acne. Boffa MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):800–2
Increased risk of facial scars in children taking nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Wallace CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):819–22

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent facial swelling in a patient with rosacea. Rosacea lymphedema. Scerri L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep; 131(9):1071, 1074
Cutaneous leishmaniasis in AIDS [letter] Nicolás M, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):255–6
Coexistence of subepidermal calcified nodule and keratosis punctata in a patient with hyperhidrosis. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):458–60
Images in clinical medicine. Rhinocerebral mucormycosis. Rupp ME. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):564

CONGENITAL

Sudden nodular growth in a congenital facial lesion. Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a nevus sebaceus Jadassohn (NSJ). Snow JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep; 131(9):1069, 1072
Neonatal lupus erythematosus. Jenkins RE, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1994 Sep;19(5):409–11
Reevaluation of a kindred with congenital absence of dermal ridges, syndactyly, and facial milia. Cirillo-Hyland VA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):315–8

DIAGNOSIS

Simulation of solar lentigo by spreading pigmented actinic keratosis [letter] Klinker M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):406–7
Dermacase. Papular acrodermatitis of childhood. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:987, 991
Crusted papule: insect bite or something else? Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jul;50(7):17
[Difficult diagnosis of a hypervascularized tumor: "angiomatous epulis"] Chavoin JP, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1994 Aug;39(4):499–502 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case for diagnosis: dermoid cyst] Mantegna M, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(3):257–8 **(Fre)**
[Pemphigoid in children (published erratum appears in Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(11):819)] Misery L, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(9):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of unilateral elastosis with cysts and comedones. Favre-Racouchot syndrome] Moulin G, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(10):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Localized Sweet syndrome] Brechtel B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec;45(12):858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Positive tuberculin reaction in sarcoidosis] Pfau A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr;46(4):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is your diagnosis? Seborrheic dermatitis]
Lautenschlager S. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 1;84(5):115–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis: complete remission after oral isotretinoin therapy. Tsambaos D, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1995 Jan;75(1):62–4
Lupus pernio: successful treatment with a potent topical corticosteroid [letter] Khatri KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):617–8
A comparison of the efficacy and safety of Jessner's solution and 35% trichloroacetic acid vs 5% fluorouracil in the treatment of widespread facial actinic keratoses. Lawrence N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):176–81
Common facial skin disorders. Murtagh J, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1995 Apr;24(4):644
Topical tretinoin improves the appearance of photo damaged skin. Lowe PM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(1):1–9
Skin pigmentation due to minocycline treatment of facial dermatoses. Dwyer CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug; 129(2):158–62
Temperature monitoring during photodynamic therapy of skin tumors with topical 5-aminolevulinic acid application. Orenstein A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):227–32
Cutaneous sarcoid treated with mepacrine [letter] Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):448
Treatment of plane warts by tretinoin-induced irritant reaction [letter] al Aboosi M. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 33(11):826–7
New treatment of atrophic acne scars by iontophoresis with estriol and tretinoin. Schmidt JB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):53–7
Topical metronidazole gel (0.75%) for the treatment of perioral dermatitis in children. Miller SR, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):847–8
[Successful topical treatment of chronic cutaneous leishmaniasis with paromomycin sulfate (15%) and methylbenzethonium chloride (12%)] Schallreuter KU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Dermatitis with an unusual explanation in a welder. Bruze M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):380–2
Allergy to gloves. Case report. Ching M, et al.
Aust Dent J 1994 Aug;39(4):212–3
Perioral eczema as a manifestation of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [letter] Amann U, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):671–3
Localized cold urticaria [letter] Mathelier-Fusade P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):666–7
A case of contact dermatitis from lichens in southern Germany. Hahn M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan; 32(1):55–6
Allergic contact dermatitis from dichlofluanid. Hansson C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):116–7
Airborne contact urticaria due to mulberry (Morus alba) pollen. Muñoz FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan; 32(1):61
An unusual complication of patch testing. Parry EJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):179–80
Atopic dermatitis with severe facial lesions exacerbated by contact dermatitis from topical medicaments. Tada J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):261–3 (18 ref.)
Macrodactyly. Trigeminal trophic syndrome. Extramammary Paget's disease. Self-assessment examination of the American Academy of Dermatology. Vidimos AT, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Jul;33(1):154–8; quizz 148–53
Labiomental intertrigo. An indication for orthognathic surgery. Dohvoma C, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 May;79(5):551–3
[Fungal infections of the facial skin] de Leeuw J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case for diagnosis: Frey syndrome] Amoric JC, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1995;122(1–2):41–2 **(Fre)**
[Microsporum langeronii dermatophytosis in a newborn infant contaminated in France] Cabon N, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(3):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case for diagnosis: anthrax of the eyelids] Castell P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(12):907–8 **(Fre)**
[Actinic lichen planus. An anatomoclinical study of 10 Tunisian cases] Denguezli M, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(8):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Solid persistent facial edema of the young adult. Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome] Mainetti C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(2):165–70 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lethal varicella. Immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization] Nikkels AF, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case for diagnosis: dermatophytosis] Virgili A, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1995;122(1–2):43–4 **(Fre)**
[Rhino-orbito-cerebral zygomycosis (mucormycosis) in diabetes insipidus] Chérif R, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1995;14(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechano-bullous dermatosis in a 73-year-old woman] Córdoba A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):351–2 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Olmsted syndrome in twins [letter] Cambiaghi S, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1995 Jun;131(6):738–9
Reevaluation of a kindred with congenital absence of dermal ridges, syndactyly, and facial milia. Cirillo-Hyland VA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):315–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Pre-septal cellulitis and facial erysipelas due to Moraxella species. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 19(4):321–3
Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans involving the face. Evidence for Borrelia burgdorferi infection confirmed by DNA amplification. Müller DE, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(4):430–1
Ulcerous granulomatous cheilitis with lymphatic invasion caused by Scopulariopsis brevicaulis infection. Creus L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):881–3
Cutaneous sporotrichosis and distant autoinoculation. Kim HU, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):72–3
Exophiala jeanselmei var. lecanii-corni, an aetiologic agent of human phaeohyphomycosis, with report of a case. De Hoog GS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(5):373–80
Tinea capitis and faciei caused by Microsporon langeronii in two neonates [letter; comment] Cabon N, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1994 Sep;11(3):281. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1993 Mar;10(1):92.

PARASITOLOGY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in AIDS [letter] Nicolás M, et al.
Dermatology 1995;190(3):255–6
Cutaneous larva migrans. Zaiman H. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul; 25(3):136

PATHOLOGY

Atrophia maculosa varioliformis cutis [letter] Nakayama H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):252
Annular granulomatous lesions in exogenous ochronosis are manifestation of sarcoidosis. Jacyk WK.
Am J Dermatopathol 1995 Feb;17(1):18–22
Facial papules in a child. Benign cephalic histiocytosis. Baler JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):610–1, 613–4
Multiple papules of the scalp and forehead. Steatocystoma multiplex (facial papular variant). Hansen KK, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1995 Jul;131(7):835, 838
Localized cicatricial pemphigoid of the Brunsting-Perry type with transition into disseminated cicatricial pemphigoid. Report of a case proved by preembedding immunogold electron microscopy. Kurzhals G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):580–5
Recurrent facial plaques following full-thickness grafting. Granuloma faciale. Phillips DK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1433–4, 1436–7
Coalescing violaceous plaques forming leonine facies. Lymphocytoma cutis (pseudolymphoma). Stein L, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1994 Dec;130(12):1552–3, 1555–6
Ulcerated plaque of the face. Atypical necrobiosis lipoidica. Vélez A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1433, 1436
Periocular granuloma annulare, nodular type. Occurrence in late middle age. Burnstine MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1590–3
Comedonal Darier's disease. Derrick EK, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1995 Mar;132(3):453–5
Lupus vulgaris—a case report. Munn SE, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1995 Jan;20(1):56–7
Hydroa vacciniforme. Ketterer R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(4):428–9
Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans involving the face. Evidence for Borrelia burgdorferi infection confirmed by DNA amplification. Müller DE, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(4):430–1
Keratinocyte degeneration in human facial skin: documentation of new ultrastructural markers for photodamage and their improvement during topical tretinoin therapy. Yamamoto O, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Feb;4(1):9–19
Partial lipodystrophy. Gürbüz O, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):36–7
Colloid milium associated with multiple myeloma. Sanjuán EB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):793–5
Hydroa vacciniforme-like lymphomatoid papulosis in a Japanese child: a new subset. Tabata N, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):378–81 (20 ref.)
Erythromelanosis follicularis faciei in women. Warren FM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 2):863–6
Extrafacial granuloma faciale. Konohana A. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):680–2
Pigmenting pityriasis alba [letter] Dhar S, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1995 Jun;12(2):197–8
[Facial granuloma] Mojzes J, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(9):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lupoid leishmaniasis] Ysmail-Dahlouk M, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hamartoma of the sebaceous follicle. An immunohistologic analysis with cytokeratins] Schirren CG, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May;46(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nasofacial zygomycosis. Report of a case of Para state, Brazil] Moraes MA, et al.

FACIAL DERMATOSES

Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erythromelanosis follicularis faciei et colli. Sodaify M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):643–4

RADIOTHERAPY

[Unusual radiation reaction after soft roentgen radiotherapy in a patient with pemphigus vulgaris] Breitkopf C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul;46(7):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Propofol for pulsed dye laser treatments in paediatric outpatients. Vischoff D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):728–32

Aluminum oxide crystal microdermabrasion. A new technique for treating facial scarring. Tsai RY, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):539–42

Chemical peeling as adjuvant therapy for facial neurotic excoriations [letter; comment] Rubin MG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):296–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Apr;30(4):669–70.

Comparison of the argon tunable dye laser with the flashlamp pulsed dye laser in treatment of facial telangiectasia. Broska P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):749–53

[The CO2 laser in ophthalmology. II. Use of the CO2 laser in facial skin disorders] Haicl P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Management of pseudofolliculitis barbae. Coquilla BH, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):263–9

VETERINARY

A dermatosis resembling juvenile cellulitis in an adult dog. Jeffers JG, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):204–8

VIROLOGY

Facial and perioral molluscum contagiosum in patients with HIV infection. A report of eight cases. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):621–6

FACIAL EXPRESSION

A case of Kabuki make-up syndrome with central diabetes insipidus and growth hormone neurosecretory dysfunction. Tawa R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):412–5

Reducing the subconscious frown by endoscopic resection of the corrugator muscles. Hamas RS. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):21–5

Performance on the Penn Facial Discrimination Task by adults with mental retardation. Rojahn J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1994 Nov;99(3):316–9

Emotion specificity in mental retardation. Rojahn J, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Mar;99(5):477–86

Index of affective flattening derived from examination of home movies of preschizophrenic individuals [letter] Dequardo JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 151(11):1717–8

The 'maternal grimace' sign. A clue to the importance of the contextual diagnosis. Butler CC. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Mar;4(3):273–5

Social and emotional functions in facial expression and communication: the readout hypothesis [comment] Buck R. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):95–115 (75 ref.). Comment on: Biol Psychol 1991 Feb;32(1):3–100.

Movement, face processing and schizophrenia: evidence of a differential deficit in expression analysis. Archer J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;33 (Pt 4):517–28

Development of face recognition. Chung MS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1995 Feb;86 (Pt 1):55–87 (180 ref.)

Recognition of facial expression in diverging socioeconomic levels. Alvarez G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jul;25(2):235–9

Pantomime recognition impairment in aphasia: an analysis of error types. Bell BD. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):269–78

Facial responsiveness to odours in normal and pervasively developmentally disordered children. Soussignan R, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Feb;20(1):47–59

Discrimination of schematic faces by nursery school children. Hess VL, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1151–4

Beyond the face: an empirical study of infant affective configurations of facial, vocal, gestural, and regulatory behaviors. Weinberg MK, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct; 65(5):1503–15

Patterns of perceptual asymmetry in processing facial expression. Magnussen S, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun; 30(2):215–29

Characteristic phenotype in congenital nephrotic syndrome. Barrett TG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):239–40

Comparison of three theories relating facial expressiveness to blood pressure in male and female undergraduates. Davidson KW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):404–11

Childhood emotional expressions, educational attainment, and age at onset of illness in schizophrenia. Grimes K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):784–90

Patterns of perceptual asymmetry in depression and anxiety: implications for neuropsychological models of emotion and psychopathology. Heller W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):327–33

Induction of depressed and elated mood by music influences the perception of facial emotional expressions in healthy subjects. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 4; 33(4):215–26

Face perception in children with autism and Asperger's syndrome. Davies S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;35(6):1033–57

Typicality range deficit in schizophrenics' recognition of emotion in faces. Burch JW. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar; 51(2):140–52

Verbal and facial measures of children's emotion and empathy. Chisholm K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;59(2):299–316

Positive and negative mood effects in children: the mediating influence of task characteristics. Stegge H, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Oct;121(4):333–44

Fear and the human amygdala. Adolphs R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5879–91

Symmetry and synkinesis during rehabilitation of unilateral facial paralysis. Segal B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):143–8

Judging pain in newborns: facial and cry determinants. Hadjistavropoulos HD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Aug; 19(4):485–91

Self-other perception of the intensity of facial expressions of emotion: do we know what we show? Barr CL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;68(4):608–18

Components and recognition of facial expression in the communication of emotion by actors. Gosselin P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jan;68(1):83–96

Treatment and diagnostic subtype in facial affect recognition in schizophrenia. Lewis SF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):5–11

Asymmetry in emotional face: its role in intensity of expression. Mandal MK, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Mar; 129(2):235–41

Effects of phonetic context on audio-visual intelligibility of French. Benoît C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1195–203 (42 ref.)

Impaired recognition of emotion in facial expressions following bilateral damage to the human amygdala [see comments] Adolphs R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):669–72. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):613–4.

Neuropsychology. Faces, fear and the amygdala [news; comment] Allman J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):613–4. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):669–72.

Fluctuations of perceptual asymmetry across time in women and men: effects related to the menstrual cycle. Bibawi D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):131–8

Laterality in facial expressions and its effect on attributions of emotion and personality: a reconsideration. Kowner R. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):539–59 (83 ref.)

Levels of emotional awareness and the degree of right hemispheric dominance in the perception of facial emotion. Lane RD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):525–38

Affective facial expression in infants with focal brain damage. Reilly JS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):83–99

She is not a beauty even when she smiles: possible evolutionary basis for a relationship between facial attractiveness and hemispheric specialization. Zaidel DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):649–55

Cerebral asymmetry in facial affect perception by women: neuropsychological effects of depressed mood. Crews WD Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1667–79

Anhedonia and the intentional communication of emotion. French C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1075–88

Preference for darker faces in photographs at different phases of the menstrual cycle: preliminary assessment of evidence for a hormonal relationship. Frost P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):507–14

Recognition of parts of famous-face photographs by children: an experimental note. Campbell R, et al. **Perception** 1995; 24(4):451–6

Knowledge of basic emotions in adolescent and adult individuals with autism. Muris P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):52–4

Affect judgement and facial recognition memory in schizophrenia. Hellewell JS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994; 27(3–5):255–61

An interactive activation model of face naming. Brédart S, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1995 May;48(2):466–86

Age effects in the processing of typical and distinctive faces. Johnston RA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol A** 1995 May; 48(2):447–65

The role of emotionality and typicality in speechreading. Johansson K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):189–200

Facial EMG reactions to facial expressions: a case of facial emotional contagion? Lundqvist LO. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):130–41

[Dimensions of similarity of faces—a cross validation] Henss R. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1994;41(3):398–414 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acromegaloid features] Hiroi N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):152–3 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The recognition of the facial expression of emotions by patients with endogenous depression (clinico-psychophysiological research)] Mikhailova ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACIAL HEMIATROPHY

Spontaneous carotid-jugular fistula and carotid dissection in a patient with multiple intracranial arachnoid cysts and hemifacial atrophy: a generalized connective tissue disorder? Case report. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):546–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Parry-Romberg syndrome associated with homolateral segmental vitiligo] Creus L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):710–1 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of progressive hemifacial atrophy associated with immunological abnormalities] Kayazuma K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Progressive hemifacial atrophy with agenesis of the head of the caudate nucleus. Leão M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):969–71

Progressive hemifacial atrophy (Parry-Romberg syndrome). Case report. Mazzeo N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):30–5 (21 ref.)

SURGERY

Clinical perspectives on bone grafting. Avoiding the complications of developmental malformations. Mayer MH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):365–76 (47 ref.)

Aesthetic treatment of progressive hemifacial atrophy (Romberg's disease): use of a pedicled platysma muscle flap. Abyholm FE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):71–7

Microvascular free-flap correction of severe hemifacial atrophy. Longaker MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):800–9

FACIAL INJURIES

[A case of craniofacial trauma in a ten-year-old child] Barciński G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Full-thickness facial chemical burn from a "50% TCA" peel [letter] Peters W. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):602–3

COMPLICATIONS

Clostridial infection following severe facial trauma. Denny AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):313–6

Infection emanating from an 'innocent' facial puncture wound. Case reports. Csillag GD. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Jun; 40(3):201–6 (34 ref.)

Airway management after severe facial contractures. Buggy D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):367

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of the peacetime craniofacial gunshot wound] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):42–3 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leading causes of facial trauma in the major trauma outcome study [letter] Sastry SM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):196–7

[Facial injuries caused by dog bite] Rettinger G, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar;43(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Snowmobile traumas in Finnish Lapland: injuries to head, face and neck. Possible effects of speed and the use of helmet. Koskinen K. **Arctic Med Res** 1994;53 Suppl 3:5–7

Aftershave burns. Chakrabarty KH, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug; 20(4):367

Postmortem injuries inflicted by domestic golden hamster: morphological aspects and evidence by DNA typing. Ropohl D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 31;72(2):81–90

Management of facial dog bite injuries. Morgan JP 3rd, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):435–41 (52 ref.)

Facial airgun wound. Girdler NM. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):390–1

HISTORY

The first Civil War photographs of soldiers with facial wounds. Rogers BO, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):269–83

[Ambroise Paré (1510–1590). Founder of facial prosthetics] Renk A. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 20;112(29):415–8 **(Ger)**

NURSING

Efficacy of nurses suturing pediatric dermal lacerations in an emergency department. Bonadio WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1144–6

Traumatic injuries of the face and hands. Moncada GA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):777–89 (16 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Lucilia sericata (Diptera: Calliphoridae) causing hospital–acquired myiasis of a traumatic wound. Daniel M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct;28(2):149–52

PATHOLOGY

Patterns of facial resuscitation injury in infancy. Kaplan JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):187–91

Non–fragmented bullet with two entrance wounds and one exit wound. Nalley KA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):251–2

An unusual case of pneumatically–induced facial and cervical injuries. Lau G. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 22;73(2):131–8

[Simulated powder tattooing in gunshots through glass plates] Ciallella C, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 194(3–4):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cutaneous wound healing: a current perspective. Thomas DW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):442–7 (31 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution of computerized cisternography using hydrosoluble contrast media or CT transit to the diagnosis of post–traumatic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Labbé D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):415–20; discussion 421 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

LAT (lidocaine–adrenaline–tetracaine) versus TAC (tetracaine–adrenaline–cocaine) for topical anesthesia in face and scalp lacerations. Ernst AA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):151–4

Nasal versus oral midazolam for sedation of anxious children undergoing laceration repair [see comments] Connors K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1074–9. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1170–2.

Free arterialized venous forearm flap. Yilmaz M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):88–91

Fractures of the middle third of the face and cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. Eljamel MS. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):289–93

The management of soft tissue facial wounds. Key SJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):76–85 (11 ref.)

Postburn deformity of lip–chin complex: a method to restore the mentolabial sulcus. Cardoso ER, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):148–50

The bilobed myocutaneous pectoralis major flap in closure of combined intra– and extraoral defects. Haers PE, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):214–8

Management of pediatric facial burns. Housinger TA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):408–11

Correction of post–traumatic orbital deformities: operative techniques and review of 26 patients. Hammer B, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):81–90

Use of the platysma flap for intraoral coverage of a reconstruction plate in an avulsive shotgun wound: report of case. James NW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):821–3

Management of facial dog bite injuries. Morgan JP 3rd, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):435–41 (52 ref.)

Replantation of amputated facial tissues with microvascular anastomosis. Jeng SF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):327–33

Prelamination: defining the prefabricated flap—a case report and review. Pribaz JJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(9):618–23

Traumatic injuries of the face and hands. Moncada GA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):777–89 (16 ref.)

Lidocaine adrenaline tetracaine gel versus tetracaine adrenaline cocaine gel for topical anesthesia in linear scalp and facial lacerations in children aged 5 to 17 years. Ernst AA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):255–8

Prefabricated vertical myocutaneous flap of the nose in facially burned patients. Erol OO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):341–5

Lower face reconstruction using a neurosensory osteocutaneous radial forearm flap and Webster modification lip repair. Weinzweig N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):685–90

[Clinical application of nasolabial subcutaneous pedicle skin flap with infraorbital artery] He B, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascularized outer–table calvarial bone flaps to repair depressed disfigurement of face] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of thin skin flap with preserved subdermal vascular network in repair of the face and neck] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cheek–commissuro–labial reconstruction using a fascia superficialis temporalis composite island flap. Apropos of a clinical case] Rochebilière A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct;38(5):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic imaging of microcirculation of pedicled flap–plasties of the mandibulofacial area using the laser Doppler scanner] Eichhorn W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis plates in the area of the facial skull—yes or no? (editorial; comment)] Brunner FX. **HNO** 1995 Apr; 43(4):205–8. Comment on: HNO 1995 Apr;43(4):211–5. **(Ger)**

[Esthetic incisions in traumatology involving the mid–face region] Peter KD, et al. **HNO** 1994 Aug;42(8):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should osteosynthesis plates in the area of the facial skull be removed again? Results of experimental and clinical studies (see comments) Steinhart H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Apr; 43(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1995 Apr;43(4):205–8. **(Ger)**

[Early management of scrape and denuding injuries of the face after bicycle accidents. Prevention of scar ectropion] Mittelviefhaus H. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy in the second stage after burn injuries with special reference to reconstruction of face and hands] Peek A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):198–203 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Economic comparison of a tissue adhesive and suturing in the repair of pediatric facial lacerations. Osmond MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):892–5

[Facial injury by fishing harpoons] Hefer T, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 1;127(9):295–8, 360 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

FACIAL MUSCLES

Transtympanic facial nerve needling: a curvative surgical option for hemifacial spasms. Ogale SB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):405–7

Painful tic convulsif caused by a brain tumor undiagnosed preoperatively [letter] Ikeno S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):643–4

The lesion causing continuous facial myokymia in multiple sclerosis. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov; 51(11):1115–9

Efficacy and side effects of botulinum toxin treatment for blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Price J, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;22(4):255–60

The use of mimetic musculature in facial reconstruction. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May; 36(2):63–74

Can ptosis incidence be reduced after lid injections of botulinum A exotoxin for blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm? Carruthers J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 30(3):147

Botulinum toxin treatment in patients with hemifacial spasm. Laskawi R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(5):271–4

Treatment of hemifacial spasm with botulinum toxin. Value of preinjection electromyography abnormalities for predicting postinjection lower facial paresis. Angibaud G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):43–5

Interventional neurology: botulinum toxin as a potent symptomatic treatment in neurology. Giladi N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;30(11):816–9

Botulinum toxin A in blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Behari M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar; 42(3):205–8

Chemomyectomy of the orbicularis oculi muscles for the treatment of localized hemifacial spasm. Wirtschafter JD. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Dec;14(4):199–204

Diagnosis of vascular compression in facial spasm by stereoscopic short–range magnetic resonance angiography. Technical note. Shimizu T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 83(3):561–2

Hemifacial spasm: successful treatment with felbamate. Mellick GA. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jul;10(5):392–5

Depressor septinasi myokymia [letter; comment] Bello LE. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct;17(10):1236. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Jan;17(1):116.

Intrapontine generation of mykomia in multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Kaba SE, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan; 18(1):128. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Sep;16(9):981–2.

Hemifacial spasm caused by contralateral cerebellopontine angle meningioma: case report. Rhee BA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):393–5

Social interaction and symptom sequences: a case study of orofacial bradykinesia exacerbation in Parkinson's disease during negative marital interaction [see comments] Griffin WA, et al. **Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(3):269–74. Comment in: Psychiatry 1994 Aug;57(3):275–7.

Neurological trauma and family functioning: toward a social neuropsychology [comment] Howe GW. **Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(3):275–7. Comment on: Psychiatry 1994 Aug;57(3):269–74.

[Delayed cerebrovascular accident following microvascular decompression of hemifacial spasm] Fan Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on pathogenic mechanism of hemifacial spasm] Wang H, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemifacial spasms—clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Jespersen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 26; 157(26):3766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fascia superficialis temporalis in facial reconstructive surgery. Apropos of 35 cases] Cariou JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):106–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of endoscopy and vascular decompression in the treatment of hemifacial spasm] Magnan J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hemifacial spasm associated with a cerebellar hematoma] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of atypical hemifacial spasm without involvement of orbicularis oculi muscles: possibility of functional topography in facial nerve] Nikaido H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The rehabilitation of patients with postneuritic contracture of the mimetic muscles by using locally applied cold action] Kolosova TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis of the pharyngofacial form of myasthenia] Mamchich VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cayler cardiofacial syndrome and del 22q11: part of the CATCH22 phenotype [letter] Giannotti A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):303–4

Truncus arteriosus and depressor anguli oris muscle deficiency. Nair PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May; 31(5):591–3

[Nager's syndrome] Longo R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mentolabial sulcus: a histologic study. Cardoso ER, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):145–7

Anatomy of the forehead muscles: the basis for the videoendoscopic approach in forehead rhytidoplasty. Abramo AC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1170–7

The nasal tip: a new dynamic structure. Figallo E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1178–84

The nasolabial fold and the SMAS [letter; comment] Fulcihan NS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1091–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):60–9.

Characterization of human oro–facial and masticatory muscles with respect to fibre types, myosins and capillaries. Morphological, enzyme–histochemical, immuno–histochemical and biochemical investigations. Stål P. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1994;98:1–55

[Anatomy of the superficial parts of the face and neck] Delmar H. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Oct;39(5):527–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New face lifts: preface] Tessier P. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Oct;39(5):511–20 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Monitoring the onset of neuromuscular block at the orbicularis oculi can predict good intubating conditions during atracurium–induced neuromuscular block. Debaene B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):360–3

The effect of phenylephrine on Müller muscle. A blepharogram study of eyelid motion. Small RG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):599–606

EMBRYOLOGY

Muscle cell death during the development of head and neck muscles in the chick embryo. McClearn D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):365–77

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of NADPH–diaphorase activity in the facial motoneurons after compression of the facial nerve in the albino rat. Ruan RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1; 652(2):350–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of craniofacial musculature in Monodelphis domestica (Marsupialia, Didelphidae). Smith KK. **J Morphol** 1994 Nov;222(2):149–73

INNERVATION

Facial motor responses evoked by direct electrical stimulation of the trigeminal root. Localizing value for radiofrequency thermorhizotomy. Sindou M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):57–67

Use of the innervated platysma flap in facial reanimation. Fine NA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):326–30; discussion 330–1

Congenital hereditary paresis of ramus marginalis nervus facialis in five generations. Hölmich LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):96–9

Facial and jaw–elevator EMG activity in relation to changes in performance level during a sustained information

processing task. Waterink W, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul; 37(3):183–98
Segmental myoclonus in Whipple's disease. Stamboulis E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):113–6
Functional organisation of corticonuclear pathways to motoneurones of lower facial muscles in man. Meyer BU, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):465–72
Monosynaptic innervation of facial motoneurones by neurones of the parvicellular reticular formation. Mogoseanu D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):427–38
Incidence of false positive Chvostek's sign in hospitalised patients. McGreal GT, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan; 164(1):56
Motor unit territories in the human perioral musculature. Goffman L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):975–84
Unusual synkinetic movements between facial muscles and respiration in hemifacial spasm. Pavesi G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):451–4
Aberrant reinnervation of facial musculature in a subhuman primate: a correlative analysis of eyelid kinematics, muscle synkinesis, and motoneuron localization. Baker RS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2165–73
Gene regulation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase subunits (C alpha, beta; RI alpha, beta and RII alpha, beta) in rat facial motoneurons after nerve transection. Ohno K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1101–9
Hemifacial spasm resulting from cerebellopontine angle lipoma: case report. Inoue T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):846–50
Hemifacial spasm in childhood and adolescence. Kobata H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):710–4
Receptive field properties of trigeminothalamic neurons in the rostral trigeminal sensory nuclei of cats. Ro JY, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):119–30

PATHOLOGY

Hemifacial spasm and osteitis deformans. Ing EB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):376–7
Histochemical staining of orbicularis oculi muscle in ectropion and entropion. Manners RM, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):332–5
Frontalis–associated sarcoma of the forehead. Randall DA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):1048–9
Hemifacial spasm. An unusual manifestation of idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Selky AK, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Dec;14(4):196–8
Muscle palpation with controlled finger pressure: new equipment for the study of tender myofacial tissues. Bendtsen L, et al. **Pain** 1994 Nov;59(2):235–9
Interactions of the subthalamic nucleus and the subpallidal area in oro–facial dyskinesia: role of GABA and glutamate. Spooren WP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May; 119(1):20–6
[Anatomical observation of the orbicularis oris muscle in cleft lip] Wang ZX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;29(1):41–3 **(Chi)**
["Crows' feet wrinkles" in high voltage electric accident—a sign of survival?] Grellner W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov–Dec;194(5–6):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Facial sensory evoked muscle potentials during labour. A continuous objective monitor of adequacy of analgesia? Andrews PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):9–13
An electromyographic analysis of orofacial motor activities during trained tongue–protrusion and biting tasks in monkeys. Moustafa EM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov; 39(11):955–65
The effects of food consistency on jaw movement and posterior temporalis and inferior orbicularis oris muscle activities during chewing in children. Takada K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):793–805
Responses in neck and facial muscles to sudden free fall and a startling auditory stimulus. Bindorff AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 93(6):409–16
Human perioral muscle activation patterns. Wohlert AB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1032–40
Correlation of compound action potential and electromyography with facial muscle tension. Goodnight JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):279–90
Facial EMG responses to noise. Kjellberg A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1203–16
Facial EMG reactions to facial expressions: a case of facial emotional contagion? Lundqvist LO. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Jun;36(2):130–41
EMG studies of lip and cheek activity in sucking habits. Ahlgren J. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(3):95–101

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of gender on waking genioglossal electromyogram and upper airway resistance. Popovic RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):725–31
Orthodontic treatment and isolated gingival recession: a review [letter; comment] Mew J. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Nov; 21(4):401. Comment on: Br J Orthod 1994 May;21(2):151–9.
Quantitative surface EMG of pericranial muscles in headache. A population study. Jensen R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 93(5):335–44
Hemifacial spasm: an electrophysiological evidence of facial motorneurons hyperexcitability. Eksantivongs S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Dec;77(12):627–32
Separation of voluntary and limbic activation of facial and respiratory muscles in ventral pontine infarction [letter] Dawson K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1281–2
Migraine treatment by oral magnesium intake and correction of the irritation of buccofacial and cervical muscles as a side effect of mandibular imbalance. Thomas J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):123–7
Facial myokymia and contraction persisting 20 years: a case of pontine glioma. Gutmann L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1461–3
Chronic vascular irritation of the facial nerve causes facial spasm in rats. Kuroki A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug; 16(4):284–8
Recordings from the facial motonucleus in rats with signs of hemifacial spasm. Kuroki A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct; 16(5):389–92
Aberrant reinnervation of facial musculature in a subhuman primate: a correlative analysis of eyelid kinematics, muscle synkinesis, and motoneuron localization. Baker RS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2165–73
[Electromyography of perioral muscles in the cleft lip and palate patients with crossbite] Li WR, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(6):342–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Maximal force measurements of lip and tongue pressures and their significance for the diagnosis of orofacial dyskinesias] Horn H, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 Jul; 56(4):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The electrical stimulus of the neuromuscular apparatus of the maxillofacial area in children with congenital cleft palate] Gerasimenko MIu. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of partial tooth loss in periodontal diseases on the muscle activity of the maxillofacial area] Omarov OG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Reducing the subconscious frown by endoscopic resection of the corrugator muscles. Hamas RS. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):21–5
Mimetic modulation for problem creases of the face. Mühlbauer W, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):183–91
Microvascular decompression for hemifacial spasm. Barker FG 2nd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):201–10
Results of Müllerotomy and levator aponeurosis transposition for the correction of upper eyelid retraction in Graves disease. Ceisler EJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar; 102(3):483–92
Corrugator supercilii muscle resection through blepharoplasty incision. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):691–6
[Face lifts of the malar, jugal and nasolabial area] Trepsat F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Oct;39(5):597–622 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cross–face reanimation of the paralysed face, with a single stage microneurovascular gracilis transfer without nerve graft: a preliminary report. Kumar PA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):83–8
Reconstruction of the floor of the mouth by means of an anteriorly based buccinator myomucosal island flap. Stofman GM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):90–6

FACIAL NEOPLASMS

Pigmented basal cell carcinoma: an unusual case. Morales P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):441–5
Current means in the diagnosis and treatment of oral and maxillofacial tumors in China. Qui W. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar;108(3):171–2 (4 ref.)
Cervicofacial lymphatic malformation: clinical course, surgical intervention, and pathogenesis of skeletal hypertrophy. Padwa BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):951–60
[Intraparotid facial neurilemmoma] Morales C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan–Feb;46(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Vascular anomalies of the maxillofacial region] Zhao FY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(2):88–90, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Microphthalmos, facial capillary hemangioma and Dandy–Walker malformation. Fernández GR, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):173–5
[Secondary jaw deformities accompanying tumors and tumor–like formations in children and adolescents] Simanovskaia Elu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital fistula from ectopic accessory parotid gland: diagnosis with CT sialography and CT fistulography. Moon WK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):997–9
Multifocal congenital hemangiopericytomas associated with Kasabach–Merritt syndrome. Chung KC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;48(4):240–2
Linear sebaceous nevus syndrome (sebaceous nevus of Jadassohn) associated with abnormal neuronal migration and optic glioma: case report. Sato K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):318–20; discussion 320

DIAGNOSIS

Agenesis of the corpus callosum and Dandy–Walker malformation associated with hemimegalencephaly in the sebaceous nevus syndrome. Dodge NN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):147–50
Crusted papule: insect bite or something else? Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jul;50(7):17
CT and MR imaging of the buccal space and buccal space masses. Tart RP, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May; 15(3):531–50 (63 ref.)
[Preauricular swelling: not always parotitis] Merkx MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 11;139(10):481–4 **(Dut)**
[Schimmelpenning–Feuerstein–Mims syndrome (SFM syndrome)] Busch S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

[Clinical studies on the postoperative nutritional support for patients with oral and maxillofacial malignancies] Guo CB, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):280–2 **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Temperature monitoring during photodynamic therapy of skin tumors with topical 5–aminolevulinic acid application. Orenstein A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):227–32
Myocardial ischemia induced by topical use of 5–fluorouracil. Rozenman Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):282–3
[Photodynamic diagnosis and therapy of neoplasms of the facial skin after topical administration of 5–aminolevulinic acid] Lang S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb; 74(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Marked female predilection in some syndromes associated with facial hemangiomas. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):130–5 (94 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Application of T–subgroup cells assay in the immunology of oral–maxillofacial cancer] Lu C, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 30(1):29–31, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneously regressing malignant melanoma with unusual histological features. Tamura A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):451–3
Atypical fibroxanthoma with osteoclast–like giant cells. Val–Bernal JF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov; 74(6):467–70
Solitary facial plaque of long duration. Desmoplastic trichoepithelioma. West AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):213, 216
Giant cavernous hemangioma of the face [letter; comment] Glaser DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1407 . Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;112(1):123.
Desmoplastic malignant melanoma presenting with orbital involvement. Ellis M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;22(2):119–23
Aggressive amelanotic lentigo maligna. Kelly RI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):562–5
Collision tumour—an unusual skin lesion [letter] McKiernan MV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):486
Multiple eccrine hidrocystomas [letter] Murayama N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):585–6
Intramuscular myxoma of the face: an unusual localization. A clinicopathological study. Orlandi A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):251–4
Stump the experts. Apocrine hidrocystoma. Saff DM, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):490, 566
Stump the experts. Trichofolliculoma. Smith SR, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul;21(7):581, 652
Aspiration cytodiagnosis of metastatic Merkel–cell carcinoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May; 12(3):259–62
Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma presenting as facial swelling: report of a case and review of the literature. Thomas DW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):356–8
Amelanotic lentigo maligna melanoma. Kaufmann R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):339–42
Basal cell carcinoma presenting as a delayed complication of thorium X used for treating a congenital hemangioma. Scerri L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):796–7

Hydroa vacciniforme-like lymphomatoid papulosis in a Japanese child: a new subset. Tabata N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):378–81 (20 ref.)

Recurrent facial metastasis from renal-cell carcinoma: review of the literature and case report. al-Kassab BM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):74–7 (30 ref.)

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma: report of a case. Robinson ML, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):846–9

Otolaryngology quiz #6. Basal cell carcinoma. Nishioka GJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Jul;92(7):327–8

[Metatypical carcinoma. Apropos of 4 cases] Labbé D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sebaceous cutaneous carcinoma. Value of early cytological test] Dangou JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervicofacial involvement of primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinomas or Merkel cell tumors: therapeutic considerations] de Mortillet S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Darier-Ferrand dermatofibrosarcoma. Apropos of a case with frontal involvement] Richard L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(6):441–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Blue" variant of naevus spilus] Kiene P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May;46(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Merkel cell carcinoma of the face. Histology, clinical course and therapy in six cases] Hellner D, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in the assessment of metastatic facial adenopathy] Scribano E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemifacial malignant granuloma as clinical manifestation of peripheral T-cell lymphoma] Fernández-Nogueras Jiménez FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep-Oct; 45(5):369–73 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Applicability of the general nutritional status score to patients with oral and maxillofacial malignancies. Guo CB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):167–9

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy and hyperthermia in the treatment of primary Merkel cell carcinoma of the skin: a case report. Muggianu M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(3):237–40

Reirradiation of recurrent skin cancer of the face. A successful salvage modality. Chao CK, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2351–5

Basal cell carcinoma presenting as a delayed complication of thorium X used for treating a congenital hemangioma. Scerri L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):796–7

SECONDARY

Metastatic small cell carcinoma to the masseter muscle originating from the uterine cervix. Wong BJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):118–21 (33 ref.)

Cutaneous metastatic carcinoma of the breast mimicking malignant melanoma, clinically and histologically. Shamai-Lubovitz O, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 31(6):1058–60

Recurrent facial metastasis from renal-cell carcinoma: review of the literature and case report. al-Kassab BM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):74–7 (30 ref.)

[Cutaneous extension of parotid carcinoma] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(8):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Treatment of nevus of Ota with autologous-cultured epithelium grafting combined with dermabrasion. Kumagai N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):180–6

Flap reconstruction following wide local excision for primary malignant melanoma of the head and neck region. Lent WM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):23–7

Treatment of lentigo maligna with the carbon dioxide laser [letter] Kopera D. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):735–6

The use of mimetic musculature in facial reconstruction. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May; 36(2):63–74

Treatment of nevus of Ota by the Q-switched alexandrite laser. Alster TS, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul;21(7):592–6

Perichondrial cutaneous grafts for reconstruction of skin cancer excision defects [see comments] Love CW, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):219–22. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1995 Mar;21(3):202.

Folded free radial forearm flap for reconstruction of full-thickness defects of the cheek. Savant DN, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):293–6

Angiofibroma in tuberous sclerosis—argon laser [letter; comment] Arndt KA. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):522–3 . Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1993 Jul;32(7):541–2.

Cryosurgery for lentigo maligna [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):686–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jul;31(1):75–8.

The role of dermabrasion and chemical peels in the treatment of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum. Nelson BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):623–6

Reconstruction of facial soft tissues after resection of skin tumors. Schliephake H, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;22(6):342–8

CO2, argon, and pulsed dye laser treatment of angiofibromas. Boixeda P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(12):808–12

Ophthalmoplegia and facial numbness following treated squamous carcinoma of the forehead [clinical conference] Hwang TL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):109–14

Collagen-assisted healing of facial wounds after Mohs surgery. Becker GD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct; 104(10):1267–70

The extended Abbé flap. Kriet JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):988–92

Fibula osteoseptocutaneous free flap in maxillary reconstruction. Yim KK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(5):353–7

Aesthetic considerations in extirpation of melolabial lymphatic malformations in children. Witt PD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):48–57

[The principle of Colson's flap applied to facial reconstruction] Laurent B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Feb;40(1):58–65; discussion 66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrofolliculoma. Treatment with copper vapor laser] Giroux JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salvage surgery in irradiated fields in cervicofacial oncology] Lefebvre JL. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994; 81(4):366–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The infrahyoid musculocutaneous flap. Anatomic bases and the results of a preliminary experience in cervicofacial oncology] Majoufre C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic imaging of microcirculation of pedicled flap-plasties of the mandibulofacial area using the laser Doppler scanner] Eichhorn W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular tissue transplantation in plastic reconstruction of the external head-neck area] Bootz F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct;73(10):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic concept in hemangioma--photocoagulation with the copper vapor laser] Höhmann D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metastasis to the small intestine of malignant melanoma as a rare cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Wulf V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of a system of positioning and localization made of thermo-conformable materials for irradiation of cervicofacial and encephalic lesions treated with stereotactic fractionated radiation] Scorsetti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Excision of tumors in the face] Sandsmark M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The cryovacuum surgery of tumors of the facial skin and oral mucosa] Vuraki KA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep; (9):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Surgical and prosthetic reconstruction of post-tumor defects of the face (case report)] Dimitrijević B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(7–8):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Treatment of nevus Ota by liquid nitrogen cryotherapy. Hosaka Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):703–11

[Treatment of maxillofacial vascular malformation by arterial embolism and application of sclerosing agent] Qin Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of severe cervicofacial hemangioma with interferon alpha-2b] Mortureux P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of rhabdomyosarcoma with cervicofacial involvement in children and adults. A therapeutic protocol] Chikhani L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Traditional echography and dopplerography in the diagnosis of vascular neoplasms of the maxillofacial area in children] Nadtochiĭ AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep; 73(3):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACIAL NERVE

Saving the frontal branch during a low fronto-orbital approach. Hochberg J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):161–3

Atypical facial "neuralgia". Dunteman ED, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):188–90

Microvascular decompression by the retrosigmoid approach for idiopathic hemifacial spasm: experience with 300 cases. Zhang KW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug; 104(8):610–2

Facial and acoustic nerve preservation during excision of extracanalicular acoustic neuromas using the suboccipital approach. Torrens M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(6):655–65

Techniques of facial nerve block. Schimek F, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):166–73

Vocal cord paralysis with Nadbath facial block. Birt CM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;29(5):231–3

Localized mastoiditis simulating a facial nerve schwannoma on MRI. Vlahos L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):1008–9

Diagnosis of vascular compression in facial spasm by stereoscopic short-range magnetic resonance angiography. Technical note. Shimizu T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 83(3):561–2

Facial nerve monitoring [letter] Sargent EW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):1017–8

Subarachnoid hemorrhage induces facial myokymia. Blumenthal DT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1484–5

Facial nerve outcome after acoustic neuroma surgery: a study from the era of cranial nerve monitoring. Lalwani AK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):561–70

Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear: role of intraoperative facial nerve monitoring. Namdar I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):616–20

[Treatment of hemifacial spasm (letter)] Vapalahti M. **Duodecim** 1992;108(12):1137–8 **(Fin)**

[Value of the monitoring of the facial nerve in the evaluation of facial function in translabyrinthine surgery for acoustic neuroma] Lacombe H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of endoscopy and vascular decompression in the treatment of hemifacial spasm] Magnan J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Otoneurologic symptoms of temporal pyramidal neoplasms] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic suppurative polypous sinusitis complicated with rhinogenous basal meningoencephalitis with impairement of the V,VI,VII,VIII,X,XI cranial nerves] Nikitin KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):42 **(Rus)**

[Intraparotid facial neurilemmoma] Morales C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan-Feb;46(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomaly of the facial nerve and cochlear implantation. Raine CH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep; 166:430–1

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the retromandibular vein in relation to the facial nerve in the parotid gland. Kopuz C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(1):66–8

Innervation of epi- and endoneurial compartments of rat facial, vagus and sciatic nerves as studied by double-labeling immunofluorescence. Kummer W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(4):264–71

Preservation of the temporal branch of the facial nerve in pterional-transzygomatic craniotomy. Ammirati M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):163–5

Lower skull base: anatomic study with surgical implications. Saleh E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan; 104(1):57–61

Surgical anatomy of the facial nerve. Gosain AK. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;22(2):241–51 (58 ref.)

Cochlear implantation and variation of facial nerve anatomy: a case report. Liening DA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):667–9

Postnatal developmental changes in facial nerve morphology. Computer-aided 3-D reconstruction and measurement. Fujita S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):434–8

Immunocytochemical detection of estrogen receptor in the facial nucleus of the newborn rat by three antibodies with distinct epitopes. Hayashi S. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec; 28(4):530–6

Communication between the facial and auriculotemporal nerves. Namking M, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):421–6

[Surgical anatomy of the extracranial section of the facial nerve in the infant] Chen ZD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 29(2):94–6 **(Chi)**

[The facial nerve in the petrous bone in thin-layer paratransverse and sagittal magnetic-resonance-tomographic T1-spin-echo and FLASH images] Müller-Lisse U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of carbon dioxide on facial nerve blood flow in rabbits. Nakashima T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan; 115(1):40–3

CHEMISTRY

Developmental changes in nerve growth factor (NGF) binding and NGF receptor proteins trkA and p75 in the

facial nerve. Vazquez E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):73–85

[Morphologic characteristic of substance P immunoreactivity in facial nerve of normal cats] Zou Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(2):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Phagocytic microglia during delayed neuronal loss in the facial nucleus of the rat: time course of the neuronofugal migration of brain macrophages. Angelov DN, et al. **Glia** 1995 Feb;13(2):113–29

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of carbon dioxide on facial nerve blood flow in rabbits. Nakashima T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan; 115(1):40–3

(–)-Deprenyl alters the time course of death of axotomized facial motoneurons and the hypertrophy of neighboring astrocytes in immature rats. Ju WY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):233–46

Inhibition of the accelerative effects of testosterone on hamster facial nerve regeneration by the antiandrogen flutamide. Kujawa KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun; 133(2):138–43

In vivo neurotrophic effects of GDNF on neonatal and adult facial motor neurons [see comments] Yan Q, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):341–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):289–90.

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultracytochemical demonstration of ouabain-sensitive, K(+)-dependent, p-nitrophenylphosphatase (Na–K ATPase) activity in cat facial nerve. Kanoh N, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(4):238–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal developmental changes in facial nerve morphology. Computer-aided 3-D reconstruction and measurement. Fujita S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):434–8

INJURIES

Intraoperative electrophysiological monitoring of the facial nerve: is it standard of practice? Roland PS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):267–70

Fine needle aspiration (FNA) of parotid masses [letter; comment] [see comments] Carter MH Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;35(9):265. Comment on: J Miss State Med Assoc 1994 Jul;35(7):191–5. Comment in: J Miss State Med Assoc 1994 Nov;35(11):333.

Iatrogenic facial nerve injury [letter; comment] Fenton JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):444–5. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):922–6.

Magnetic resonance imaging of intratemporal facial nerve lesions in the animal model. Orloff LA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):465–71

Surgical management of iatrogenic facial nerve injuries. Green JD Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 111(5):606–10

Blast injuries to the facial nerve. Telischi FF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):446–9

[Section of the facial nerve. Apropos of 40 cases] Desaulty A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(7):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial motor lesion after surgery of the parotid gland] Ruaux C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):20–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative facial nerve monitoring in parotid surgery] Wolf SR, et al. **HNO** 1995 May;43(5):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical procedure in facial nerve injuries] Svetitskiĭ PV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Facial nerve lesions in gunshot injuries of the temporofacial region] Ristić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Mar–Apr; 47(3–4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Estrogen receptor found in the facial nucleus of the newborn rat is suppressed by exogenous estrogen: immuno- and in situ hybridization histochemical studies. Orikasa C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):9–17

Changes in growth inhibitory factor mRNA expression compared with those in c-jun mRNA expression following facial nerve transection. Yuguchi T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):181–5

PATHOLOGY

Facial nerve neuroma. Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):721–2, 725–39, 743–52

Aberrant reinnervation of facial musculature in a subhuman primate: a correlative analysis of eyelid kinematics, muscle synkinesis, and motoneuron localization. Baker RS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2165–73

Inflammatory neuroma of the facial nerve associated with chronic otomastoiditis. Telischi FF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):319–22

[Parotid schwannoma] Clarós P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;45(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Facial motor responses evoked by direct electrical stimulation of the trigeminal root. Localizing value for radiofrequency thermorhizotomy. Sindou M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):57–67

Ciliary neurotrophic factor improves muscle fibre reinnervation after facial nerve crush in young rats. Ulenkate HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(6):558–64

Cerebral blood flow is not coupled to neuronal activity during stimulation of the facial nerve vasodilator system. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):192–8

Axotomy of rat facial nerve induces TGF-beta and latent TGF-beta binding protein. Colosetti P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):561–7

Responses of respiratory-modulated facial nerve activity to activation of the ventrolateral subarea of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius. Lin CY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994; 37(4):185–91

Changes in intra- and extracranial tissue blood flow upon stimulation of a reticular area dorsal to the facial nucleus in cats. Kuo JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):87–93

The prognostic value of facial electroneurography in Bell's palsy. Smith IM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun; 19(3):201–3

Differences in glial, synaptic and motoneuron responses in the facial nucleus of the rat brainstem following facial nerve resection and nerve suture reanastomosis. Guntinas-Lichius O, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):410–7

PDGF and its receptors following facial nerve axotomy in rats: expression in neurons and surrounding glia. Hermanson M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):415–22

Functional organisation of corticonuclear pathways to motoneurones of lower facial muscles in man. Meyer BU, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):465–72

Monosynaptic innervation of facial motoneurones by neurones of the parvicellular reticular formation. Mogoseanu D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):427–38

Effects of unilateral cranial sympathectomy either alone or with sensory nerve sectioning on pedicle growth in red deer (Cervus elaphus). Suttie JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1;271(2):131–8

Facial nerve monitoring in skull base surgery. Magliulo G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):557–9

Intraoperative facial nerve monitoring: a description of a unique system. Wiet RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul; 108(7):551–6

CNTF or (–)-deprenyl in immature rats: survival of axotomized facial motoneurons and weight loss. Zhang F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):564–70

Up-regulation of ERK (MAP kinase) and MEK (MAP kinase kinase) transcription after rat facial nerve transection. Kitahara T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):275–80

Compression of the facial nerve caused increased nitric oxide synthase activity in the facial motor nucleus. Wong PT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):697–702

Regeneration of facial nerve after hypoglossal facial anastomosis: an animal study. Chen YS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):710–6

Axotomy induces the expression of vasopressin receptors in cranial and spinal motor nuclei in the adult rat. Tribollet E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9636–40

[The excitation site of MEP on facial nerve by transcranial magnetic stimulation] Gao Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathological study of the recovery process in experimental facial nerve palsy induced by freezing] Hosomi Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Sep; 97(9):1683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reinnervation by axon collaterals from single facial motoneurons to multiple muscle targets following axotomy in the adult guinea pig. Ito M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(2):124–30

Redistribution of facial nerve motor neurons after recovery from nerve crushing injury in the gerbil. Park HJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):273–5

Use of botulinum toxin to prevent facial nerve stimulation following cochlear implantation. Langman AW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:426–8

Otosclerosis and facial nerve stimulation. Weber BP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:445–7

Cranial nerve preservation after stereotactic radiosurgery for small acoustic tumors. Ogunrinde OK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):73–9

Intracranial facial neuromas: total tumor removal with facial nerve preservation: a new surgical technique. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):244–6, 248–56 (32 ref.)

Audiovestibular system, fifth and seventh cranial nerve involvement in leprosy. Koyuncu M, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Oct–Dec;66(4):421–8

The stapedial reflex in cephalic tetanus. de Souza C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):736–42

Role of magnetic resonance imaging in predicting late facial motor function after removal of vestibular schwannomas by the translabyrinthine approach. Moulin G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):394–8

Nervus intermedius function after vestibular schwannoma removal: clinical features and pathophysiological mechanisms. Irving RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug; 105(8 Pt 1):809–13

Cranial nerve conduction and needle electromyography in patients with acoustic neuromas: a model of compression neuropathy. Normand MM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1401–6

Chronic vascular irritation of the facial nerve causes facial spasm in rats. Kuroki A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug; 16(4):284–8

Recordings from the facial motonucleus in rats with signs of hemifacial spasm. Kuroki A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct; 16(5):389–92

Aberrant reinnervation of facial musculature in a subhuman primate: a correlative analysis of eyelid kinematics, muscle synkinesis, and motoneuron localization. Baker RS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2165–73

Magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve: strong clinical and experimental evidence places the excitation site to the labyrinthine segment of the nerve (comments on technical report by Tokimura et al. published in Neurosurgery 32:114–116, 1993) [letter; comment] Rösler KM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1186–8. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Mar;32(3):414–6; discussion 415–6.

On the site of transcranial magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve: electrophysiological observations in two patients after transection of the facial nerve during neuroma removal. Wolf SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb; 36(2):346–9

Functional and histological evaluation of the facial nerve in patients who have undergone hypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis after removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Matsunaga T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):153–60

Preoperative and postoperative auditory and facial nerve function in cerebellopontine angle meningiomas. Schaller B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):228–34

[Prognostic diagnosis of facial palsy with electroneuronography] Yasukawa M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of atypical hemifacial spasm without involvement of orbicularis oculi muscles: possibility of functional topography in facial nerve] Nikaido H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve: a new testing method] Pietruski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):33–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Involvement of the facial nerve in tumors of the neck and face. Report of 17 cases] Ramos Macías A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging of the facial canal by means of multiplanar angulated 2-D-high-resolution CT-reconstruction. Weiglein AH, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):423–7

[Multiplanar angulated 2D reconstruction. A new CT technique for imaging the facial nerve canal] Anderhuber W, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Change in facial nerve innervation following hypoglossal–facial anastomosis. An animal study. Chen YS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):637–42

Re-innervation of facial nerve territory using a composite hypoglossal nerve—muscle autograft—facial nerve bridge. An experimental model in sheep. Drew SJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):109–17

A comparison of glue and a tube as an anastomotic agent to repair the divided buccal branch of the rat facial nerve. Murray JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;19(3):190–2

Tissue expansion of the facial nerve in an animal model. Malis DJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):261–70

Differences in glial, synaptic and motoneuron responses in the facial nucleus of the rat brainstem following facial nerve resection and nerve suture reanastomosis. Guntinas-Lichius O, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):410–7

Partial restoration of blink reflex function after spinal accessory-facial nerve anastomosis. Danziger N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):222–6

Hemihypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis in treating unilateral facial palsy after acoustic neurinoma resection. Arai H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):51–4

Hemihypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis [letter] Hernández-Pascual L. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):762–3

Recovery of the sutured facial nerve after removal of acoustic neuroma in patients with neurofibromatosis-2. Blomstedt GC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):364–8; discussion 368–9

Partial hypoglossal to facial nerve anastomosis for reinnervation of the paralyzed face in patients with lower cranial nerve palsies: technical note. Cusimano MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):532–3; discussion 533–4

Analysis of the prognosis and the recovery process of

profound facial nerve paralysis secondary to acoustic neuroma resection. Kunihiro T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Nov-Dec; 56(6):331-3

Functional and histological evaluation of the facial nerve in patients who have undergone hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis after removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Matsunaga T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May-Jun; 57(3):153-60

Regeneration of facial nerve after hypoglossal facial anastomosis: an animal study. Chen YS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):710-6

Surgical management of iatrogenic facial nerve injuries. Green JD Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 111(5):606-10

Rehabilitation of long-term facial paralysis. Berges C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(1):41-3

[Facial nerve surgery with increasing innervation of correct target] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The surgical procedure in facial nerve injuries] Svetitskil PV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep;73(3):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[1-stage plastic repair of the facial nerve using the trunk of the hypoglossal nerve and reinnervation of the latter with a branch of the cervical loop] Sultanekh A, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan-Mar; (1):34-6 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative facial nerve monitoring: results] Cillero Ruiz G, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec; 45(6):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FACIAL NERVE DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

The lesion causing continuous facial myokymia in multiple sclerosis. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov; 51(11):1115-9

DIAGNOSIS

Multiple cranial neuritis associated with large granular lymphocytosis. Kono I, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(3):157-9 (12 ref.)

Geniculate ganglion meningiomas: CT and MR appearances. Larson TL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1144-6

Imaging quiz case 2. Intraosseous cavernous-type hemangioma of the petrous temporal bone. Bottrill I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):348, 350

3D-FT MRI of the facial nerve. Girard N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):462-8

Magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve: strong clinical and experimental evidence places the excitation site to the labyrinthine segment of the nerve (comments on technical report by Tokimura et al. published in Neurosurgery 32:114-116, 1993) [letter; comment] Rösler KM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1186-8. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Mar;32(3):414-6; discussion 415-6.

[High resolution magnetic resonance tomography of the temporal bone] Jäger LJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of peripheral diseases of the facial nerve] Nikitin KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of local injections of botulinum toxin on electrophysiological parameters in patients with hemifacial spasm: role of synaptic activity and size of motor units. Glocker FX, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):161-4

ETIOLOGY

Hemifacial spasm and cerebellopontine angle epidermoid: case report and review. Singh AK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):321-3

Hemifacial spasm resulting from cerebellopontine angle lipoma: case report. Inoue T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):846-50

[Facial motor lesion after surgery of the parotid gland] Ruaux C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):20-6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the facial nerve] Streppel M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jan;18(1):13-20 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Development of a schwannoma within a facial nerve neurofibroma: a case report and literature review. Kayem MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 112(3):483-7 (15 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Segmental myoclonus in Whipple's disease. Stamboulis E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):113-6

Unusual synkinetic movements between facial muscles and respiration in hemifacial spasm. Pavesi G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):451-4

Chronic vascular irritation of the facial nerve causes facial spasm in rats. Kuroki A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug; 16(4):284-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[67Ga scintigraphy in acute sarcoidosis with Heerfordt's syndrome] Schamberger R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb; 34(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[The rehabilitation of patients with postneuritic contracture of the mimetic muscles by using locally applied cold action] Kolosova TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun;(5-6):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Indication, technique and results of facial nerve reconstruction. Samii M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 130(1-4):125-39

Intracranial facial neuromas: total tumor removal with facial nerve preservation: a new surgical technique. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):244-6, 248-56 (32 ref.)

Hemifacial spasm in childhood and adolescence. Kobata H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):710-4

[Treatment of hemifacial spasm (letter)] Valtonen S. **Duodecim** 1992;108(2):196-7 **(Fin)**

FACIAL NEURALGIA

COMPLICATIONS

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with cardiac syncope. Ferrante L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):58-63; discussion 63 (74 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[The syndrome of sphenopalatine ganglion] Itina RI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Long-term effects of jawbone curettage on the pain of facial neuralgia. Bouquot JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):387-97; discussion 397-9

SURGERY

Ultrasonic lesion of the trigeminal nucleus caudalis for deafferentation facial pain. Grigoryan YuA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3-4):229-35

Long-term effects of jawbone curettage on the pain of facial neuralgia. Bouquot JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):387-97; discussion 397-9

Microvascular decompression for glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Resnick DK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):64-8; discussion 68-9

THERAPY

[Treatment of intractable postherpetic neuralgia and blepharospasm: intraneural injection of adriamycin] Saiki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FACIAL PAIN

see related
FACIAL NEURALGIA
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME
TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

Management of chronic orofacial pain. Vickers R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;23(12):2315-21

DIAGNOSIS

Craniofacial pain syndromes that mimic temporomandibular joint disorders. Shankland WE 2nd. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):83-112 (238 ref.)

Munchausen's syndrome [letter] Owen JG. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):207

Validity of a brief questionnaire in screening asymptomatic subjects from subjects with tension-type headaches or temporomandibular disorders. Gerstner GE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;22(4):235-42

Using anesthetic localization to diagnose oral and dental pain. Brown RS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 May;126(5):633-4, 637-41

Oral medicine: the "problem patient" specialty [editorial] Hall EH. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):135

[The syndrome of sphenopalatine ganglion] Itina RI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of management of acute dental pain [letter; comment] Baines PR. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 25;178(4):132 . Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 5;177(9):321.

The chemotherapeutic management of chronic and persistent orofacial pain. Truelove EL. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;38(4):669-88 (44 ref.)

Use of superoxide dismutase (SOD) in patients with temporomandibular joint dysfunction--a preliminary study. Lin Y, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):428-9

Changing concepts in the management of chronic pain [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May; 53(5):497

Effect of ketamine, an NMDA receptor inhibitor, in acute and chronic orofacial pain. Mathisen LC, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):215-20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of chronic facial pain: diagnostic usefulness in patient care. Klausner JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec; 125(12):1604-11 (84 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The effect of pain from orthodontic arch wire adjustment on masseter muscle electromyographic activity. Goldreich H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct; 106(4):365-70

Induction of Fos protein in the rat trigeminal nucleus complex during an experimental tooth movement. Kato J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug;39(8):723-6

TMJ controversies [letter] Ziegler DK. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun; 14(3):249-50

Epidemiology of chronic facial pain: diagnostic usefulness in patient care. Klausner JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec; 125(12):1604-11 (84 ref.)

A case report. Jaw claudication: a sign of giant cell arteritis. Lee AG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):1028-9

Tentorial meningioma and painful tic convulsif. Case report. Ogasawara H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):895-7 (19 ref.)

Craniofacial pain and incomplete oculomotor palsy associated with ipsilateral primitive trigeminal artery. Case report. Zingale A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):251-5

Oral habits and TMJ dysfunction in facial pain and non-pain subjects. Moss RA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jan; 22(1):79-81

Orofacial pain resulting from ill-fitting dentures. Meehan S, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jul;160(7):366-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of the temporomandibular joint. Increased T2 signal in the retrodiskal tissue of painful joints. Sano T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):511-6

An unusual case of sympathetically maintained facial pain complicated by telangiectasia. Saxen MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):455-8

[A 65-year-old woman with headache, facial pain, and progressive multiple cranial neuropathy (clinical conference)] Miyasaka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1101-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen free radicals in idiopathic facial pain. Haque MF, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Dec; 20(3):104-16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of pain from orthodontic arch wire adjustment on masseter muscle electromyographic activity. Goldreich H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct; 106(4):365-70

Appearance of dynorphin in the spinal trigeminal nucleus complex following experimental tooth movement in the rat. Kato J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):79-81

Electromyographic signal changes during exercise in human chronic jaw-muscle pain. Koyano K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):221-7

Personality characteristics before and after treatment of different head pain syndromes. Mongini F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):368-73; discussion 319

Atypical facial pain: the consistency of ipsilateral. Maxillary area tenderness and elevated temperature. Friedman MH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):855-60

Cerebral responses to pain in patients with atypical facial pain measured by positron emission tomography. Derbyshire SW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1166-72

Multidimensional evaluation of craniomandibular dysfunction. II: Pain assessment. de Leeuw JR, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Sep;21(5):515-32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) for pain management during cavity preparations in pediatric patients. Harvey M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan-Feb;62(1):49-51

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for acute pain control. Dionne RA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 38(4):645-67 (83 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Invasive dental treatment, pain reports, and disease conviction in chronic facial pain patients. A retrospective

study. Allerbring M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Feb; 53(1):41–3
Munchausen's syndrome [letter] Owen JG. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):207
Munchausen's syndrome: oral presentations. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21;178(2):65–7
Personality characteristics before and after treatment of different head pain syndromes. Mongini F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):368–73; discussion 319
Myofascial face pain: seasonal variability in pain intensity and demoralization. Gallagher RM, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr; 61(1):113–20

SURGERY

Peripheral trigeminal nerve surgery for patients with atypical facial pain. Ziccardi VB, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;22(6):355–60
Experience with the xylocaine test as a prognostic aid for surgery in Sluder's neuralgia. Kamal SA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):193–5
Nasoantral window assessment by acoustic rhinometry. Marais J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):567–8

THERAPY

Comment on TMD [letter; comment] Lawlor J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar;107(3):19A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1993 Dec;104(6):592–604.
The use of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) in the treatment of facial pain. Holt CR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):17–22
Electrical stimulation of the trigeminal nerve root for the treatment of chronic facial pain. Young RF. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):72–8

FACIAL PARALYSIS

Acute facial paralysis: evaluation and early management. Selesnick SH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):387–408 (80 ref.)
Facial nerve paralysis induced by herpes simplex virus in mice: an animal model of acute and transient facial paralysis. Sugita T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):574–81
The Edinburgh facial palsy clinic: a review of three years' activity. Mountain RE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):275–9

BLOOD

Intravascular hypercoagulability in patients with recent Bell's palsy. Omori H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(5):278–82
[Evaluation of the plasma endothelin levels in facial nerve paralysis] Iijima M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jan;98(1):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment of hemifacial spasm with botulinum toxin. Value of preinjection electromyography abnormalities for predicting postinjection lower facial paresis. Angibaud G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):43–5
Brain stem auditory evoked potentials: effects of ovarian steroids correlated with increased incidence of Bell's palsy in pregnancy. Ben David Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):32–5

COMPLICATIONS

Comprehensive management of the eye in facial paralysis. Catalano PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):81–6
Protective ptosis after parotid surgery induced with botulinum toxin. Smyth AG. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):107–9
Orbicular synkinesis after facial paralysis: treatment with botulinum toxin. Roggenkämper P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(4):395–402
Lid load operation in facial palsy. Müller-Jensen K. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;42(3):153–6
Juvenile myasthenia gravis with predominant facial weakness in a 7-year-old boy. Kini PG. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May;32(2):167–9
Inflammatory neuroma of the facial nerve associated with chronic otomastoiditis. Telischi FF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):319–22
Paralytic ectropion of the lower eyelid [letter] Kersten RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):991–2

CONGENITAL

Congenital hereditary paresis of ramus marginalis nervus facialis in five generations. Hölmich LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):96–9
Premature thelarche in Möbius syndrome [letter] Ichiyama T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Feb;47(2):108–9
Infantile spasms: an early epileptic manifestation in some patients with the congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome. Kuzniecky R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):420–3
[Möbius syndrome with crossed total hemiatrophy—a case report] Yamazaki K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct; 34(10):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The prognostic value of facial electroneurography in Bell's palsy. Smith IM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun; 19(3):201–3
Congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome: analysis of the first four reported Korean patients. Kim HI, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug;9(4):335–40
[Prognostic value of blink reflex in patients with Bell's palsy] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case from practice (309). Bell's palsy (acute idiopathic peripheral facial paralysis)] Dubach M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 25;83(43):1217–8 **(Ger)**
[Prognostic diagnosis of facial palsy with electroneuronography] Yasukawa M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnetic stimulation of the facial nerve: a new testing method] Pietruski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):33–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The Poland anomaly with unilateral peripheral facial paralysis] Vieto E, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Sep; 19(3):175–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The possible contributing factors for the success of steroid therapy in Bell's palsy: a clinical and electrophysiological study. Shafshak TS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):940–3
Dose standardisation of botulinum toxin [letter] Marion MH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):102–3
[Treatment of blepharospasm and facial hemispasm with botulinum toxin.Apropos of 58 injections in 22 patients] Elbaz D. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[2'–5' oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral facial paralysis] Nakazato H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Mar;98(3):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An out-patient review of facial palsy in the community. Smith IM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;19(3):198–200

ETIOLOGY

Bell's palsy after onset of insulin-like growth factor I therapy in a patient with growth hormone receptor deficiency. Wollmann HA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr; 399:148–9
Microvascular decompression by the retrosigmoid approach for idiopathic hemifacial spasm: experience with 300 cases. Zhang KW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug; 104(8):610–2
Bell's palsy as a sign of Burkitt's lymphoma in children [letter] Katz J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2052
Facial nerve neuroma. Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):721–2, 725–39, 743–52
Stereotactic radiosurgery using the gamma knife for acoustic neuromas. Foote RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1153–60
Is Bell's palsy a reactivation of varicella zoster virus? Morgan M, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):29–36
Recurrent lower motor neurone facial paralysis in four successive pregnancies. Gbolade BA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):587–8 (21 ref.)
Tuberculoma of the mastoid. Grewal DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):232–5
A case report of facial nerve palsy associated with chickenpox. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug; 108(8):676–8 (10 ref.)
Hemihypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis in treating unilateral facial palsy after acoustic neurinoma resection. Arai H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):51–4
Bilateral facial palsy and meningitis caused by Borrelia double infection [letter] Oksi J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1583–4
Otolaryngology quiz #5. Left ear cholesteatoma. Estrem S. **Mo Med** 1995 Jun;92(6):277–9
Blast injuries to the facial nerve. Telischi FF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):446–9
Face lift without preauricular scars [letter; comment] Psillakis J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1093–4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(4):642–53; discussion 654–61.
Cranial nerve palsies and cerebral infarction in a young infant with meningococcal meningitis. Chiu CH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):75–6
Long-term findings in patients with facial palsy and antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi. Roberg M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):559–67
Neurologic complications of lightning injuries. Cherington M, et al. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):413–7 (49 ref.)
[Etiology, treatment and prognosis of peripheral facial palsy in the light of Borrelia and viral antibody findings] Laurikainen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(21):1437–41 **(Fin)**
[Dysfunction of the facial nerve following total conservative parotidectomy for pleomorphic adenoma] Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995;112(1–2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Facial nerve involvement after surgery of the parotid gland] Ruaux C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Facial motor lesion after surgery of the parotid gland] Ruaux C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):20–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current aspects in diagnosis and therapy of pediatric facial paralysis] Wolf SR, et al. **HNO** 1994 Oct;42(10):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paralysis of the facial nerve caused by "low-grade" adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of Bell's palsy] Chilla R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diseases of the facial nerve] Streppel M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jan;18(1):13–20 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A case of pontine supranuclear facial palsy] Isoe K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):848–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of facial diplegia in associated with reactivation of herpes simplex virus type I] Tsukaguchi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Middle fossa vestibular neurectomy: postoperative complications] de Diego Sastre JI, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Facial paralysis as first manifestation of tetanus (letter)] Chocarro Martínez A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan; 12(1):51 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Johnson–McMillin syndrome: report of another family [letter; comment] Bankier A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):493–4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Oct 1;47(5):714–6.
Congenital hereditary paresis of ramus marginalis nervus facialis in five generations. Hölmich LR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):96–9
[Joubert syndrome combined with unilateral facial paralysis: a rare variant of Joubert syndrome] Stute M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;206(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Medicine and art: facial palsy depicted in archaic Greek art on Crete. Pirsig W, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):141–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute peripheral facial palsy. Christen HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):374–7

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological study of the recovery process in experimental facial nerve palsy induced by freezing] Hosoni Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Sep; 97(9):1683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Redistribution of facial nerve motor neurons after recovery from nerve crushing injury in the gerbil. Park HJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):273–5
Facial nerve palsy after mandibular fracture. Weinberg MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):546–9 (9 ref.)
Auditory brain-stem response audiometry in patients with Bell's palsy. Kaviani M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr; 20(2):135–8
Salivary flow rate and acute-phase proteins in Bell's palsy. Keur I, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):415–21
Speech discrimination in patients with Bell's palsy and a paralysed stapedius muscle. Wormald PJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):59–62
Crossed R1 response of the blink reflex in peripheral facial palsy. Klostermann W, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):69–71
Follow-up investigations of peripheral facial palsy by transcranial magnetic stimulation. Kotterba S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;34(6):335–9
Functional organisation of corticonuclear pathways to motoneurones of lower facial muscles in man. Meyer BU, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):465–72
Volitional type of facial palsy associated with pontine ischaemia. Töpper R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):732–4
Lacrimation induced by thermal stress in patients with a facial nerve lesion. Drummond PD. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1112–4
Functional and histological evaluation of the facial nerve in patients who have undergone hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis after removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Matsunaga T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):153–60

[Does transcranial magnetic stimulation provide improved assessment of "idiopathic" facial paralysis? Initial results] Wolf SR, et al. **HNO** 1994 Sep;42(9):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salivation in the submandibular salivary gland in the prognosis of peripheral facial nerve paralysis. Clinical study] Ristić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(11–12):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Involvement of the facial nerve in tumors of the neck and face. Report of 17 cases] Ramos Macías A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An out–patient review of facial palsy in the community. Smith IM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;19(3):198–200

RADIOGRAPHY

A cost–efficiency discussion of radiologic imaging in facial palsy. Is it always needed? [letter] Wurtele P. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;23(4):305–6

REHABILITATION

Symmetry and synkinesis during rehabilitation of unilateral facial paralysis. Segal B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):143–8

Minimizing synkinesis during rehabilitation of the paralyzed face: preliminary assessment of a new small–movement therapy. Segal B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;24(3):149–53

SURGERY

Indication, technique and results of facial nerve reconstruction. Samii M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 130(1–4):125–39

The management of the lower eyelid in facial paralysis. Fedok FG. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):86–97 (20 ref.)

Use of the innervated platysma flap in facial reanimation. Fine NA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):326–30; discussion 330–1

Temporalis muscle sling revisited: a technique to restore ocular sphincter function. Gupta AK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):496–9

Treatment of infants with facial palsy. Harrison DH. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):277–80

Reanimation of the face after facial nerve palsy resulting from resection of a cerebellopontine angle tumour. Kukwa A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):327–32

Irreversible muscle contracture after functioning free muscle transplantation using the ipsilateral facial nerve for reinnervation. Chuang DC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 48(1):1–7

Cross–face reanimation of the paralysed face, with a single stage microneurovascular gracilis transfer without nerve graft: a preliminary report. Kumar PA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):83–8

Hemihypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis in treating unilateral facial palsy after acoustic neurinoma resection. Arai H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):51–4

Hemihypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis [letter] Hernández–Pascual L. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):762–3

GORE–TEX graft midfacial suspension and upper eyelid gold–weight implantation in rehabilitation of the paralyzed face. Biel MA. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):876–9

Early temporalis muscle transposition for the management of facial paralysis. Cheney ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):993–1000

Parotid duct transposition for xerophthalmia and facial paralysis. May M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):80–2

Management of the eye after iatrogenic facial paralysis. Catalano PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):259–62; discussion 262–3

Partial hypoglossal to facial nerve anastomosis for reinnervation of the paralyzed face in patients with lower cranial nerve palsies: technical note. Cusimano MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):532–3; discussion 533–4

Analysis of the prognosis and the recovery process of profound facial nerve paralysis secondary to acoustic neuroma resection. Kunihiro T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):331–3

Surgical management of iatrogenic facial nerve injuries. Green JD Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 111(5):606–10

One–stage microneurovascular free abductor hallucis muscle transplantation for reanimation of facial paralysis. Jiang H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):78–85

Free vascularized double muscle transplantation for the treatment of facial paralysis. Ueda K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1288–96; discussion 1297–8

Free neurovascular muscle transplantation for the treatment of facial paralysis using the hypoglossal nerve as a recipient motor source. Ueda K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov; 94(6):808–17

Electromyographic study of functional recovery of free vascularized muscles grafted to the face. Ueda K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):296–304

Rehabilitation of long–term facial paralysis. Berges C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(1):41–3

A comparison of temporal muscle transfer and lid loading in the treatment of paralytic lagophthalmos. Ueda K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):45–9

The anatomy of the segmental latissimus dorsi flap for reconstruction of facial paralysis. Zhao L, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(3):239–43

[Facial nerve surgery with increasing innervation of correct target] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prospective study on the treatment of facial palsy with dynamic free muscle transplantation] Gu XM, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(6):323–5, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Facial paralysis. Treatment of upper eyelid occlusion by inclusion of a concealed gold plate] Ozun G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple procedure for the passive suspension of the paralyzed labial commissure] Divaris M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paralytic ectropion: lower lid suspension to the upper eyelid] Meyer–Schwickerath R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Bell's palsy—which factors determine final recovery? [editorial] Smith IM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec; 19(6):465–6

Review on acupuncture treatment of peripheral facial paralysis during the past decade. He S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):63–7 (0 ref.)

A survey of acupuncture treatment for peripheral facial paralysis. Ren X. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):139–46 (27 ref.)

[Clinical observation on 172 cases of N.S. diseases treated by PCE–88A type of the programmed electroacupuncture apparatus] Wang R, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treating old facial nerve paralysis of 260 cases with the acupuncture treatment skill of pause and regress in six parts] Xing W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of peripheral facial nerve paralysis and hearing loss] Hüttenbrink KB. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 4; 120(31–32):1102 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of lagophthalmos with adhesive eyelid weights (reversible lid–loading)] Müller–Jensen G, et al. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Facial paralysis associated with space occupying lesions of cranial nerves in calves. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 28;134(22):579–80

VIROLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of herpes simplex viral DNA from the geniculate ganglion of a patient with Bell's palsy. Burgess RC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):775–9

FACILITY ACCESS see **ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY**

FACILITY CONSTRUCTION see **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

see related

BUILDING CODES

Sensory irritation in mice exposed to emissions from indoor products. Muller WJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Aug; 56(8):794–803

The issues of lab design and current state of the art. An engineer's viewpoint. Baker TD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Aug 31;735:81–8 (0 ref.)

Safety and health in the construction industry. Ringen K, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:165–88 (41 ref.)

Chemical sensitivity attributed to pesticide exposure versus remodeling. Miller CS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):119–29

Towards the design of culturally appropriate health care facilities. Cichasky D. **Aretic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:235–7

Practical application of air–quality research incorporated in CMHC's research house. Rafuse J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1310–1

Building the library/information center of the future: a resource guide. Blair MK, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep;44(3–4):263–6

The Briscoe Library, University of Texas Health Science Center. Bowden VM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):177–83

Evaluating library renovation at the University of Rochester Medical Center. Florance V. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):215–26

On the design of the Health Sciences Library/Information Services building at the University of Maryland at Baltimore. Foote SM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):253–60

The Annette and Irwin Eskind Biomedical Library at Vanderbilt. Hodges TM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):209–12

The campus at the University of Maryland at Baltimore. Rowan RM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):243–7

The J. Otto Lottes Health Sciences Library and the Microcomputer Learning Laboratory. Schmidt D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep;44(3–4):193–9

The Galter Health Sciences Library at Northwestern University: a library for the 21st century. Shedlock J. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):227–35

The Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications. Smith KA. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep;44(3–4):201–8

Fulfilling programmatic needs at the University of Maryland at Baltimore: the reality. Tooey MJ. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):249–51

Designing the smaller library: a hospital looks to the future. Walker ME. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):185–92

Planning the health sciences library: a new building for information services. Weise FO. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):239–41

A cohort study of disability pensioning among Norwegian painters, construction workers, and workers in food processing. Riise T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar; 6(2):132–6

Woldenberg Village: an illustration of supportive design for older adults. Thompson I. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Jul–Sep; 20(3):239–44

Architecture. Family designs. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 5;69(11):94

Suburbia. Health care 'R' us. Turner S. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Apr 20;69(8):46

Ferromagnetic high–permeability alloy alone can provide sufficient low–frequency and eddy–current shieldings for biomagnetic measurements. Okada YC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):688–97

Mortality patterns of US female construction workers by race, 1979–1990. Robinson CF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Nov;36(11):1228–33

Psychiatric interview rooms and violence. Shah AK. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):247–9

Air regulations may force costly office remodeling. Ploumis EJ. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Aug–Sep;60(7):30–1

Morbidity and mortality patterns in Sweden. Engholm G, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):261–8 (8 ref.)

Mortality and cancer incidence in various groups of construction workers. Engholm G, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):453–81

Musculoskeletal disorders in construction workers. Holmström E, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun; 10(2):295–312 (112 ref.)

Fatalities and serious injuries. McVittie DJ. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):285–93 (8 ref.)

Lead poisoning in construction. Osorio AM, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):353–61 (29 ref.)

Why construction is different. Ringen K, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):255–9 (15 ref.)

Health insurance and workers' compensation: the delivery of medical and rehabilitation services for construction workers. Ringen K, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun; 10(2):435–44 (10 ref.)

Perspectives on the future. Ringen K, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):445–51 (7 ref.)

Mortality patterns among construction workers in the United States. Robinson CF, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun; 10(2):269–83 (34 ref.)

Hazardous substances in construction work. Rühl R, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):335–51 (36 ref.)

Noise, vibration, and heat and cold. Schneider S, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):363–83 (89 ref.)

Ergonomics: applying what we know. Schneider S, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):385–94 (32 ref.)

Respiratory disease risks in the construction industry. Sullivan PA, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):313–34 (101 ref.)

Controlling injury hazards in construction. Weeks JL, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):395–405 (36 ref.)

Controlling occupational health hazards in construction. Weeks JL. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):407–20 (64 ref.)

Medical surveillance programs for construction workers. Welch L, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):421–33 (28 ref.)

Environmental quality of child day–care facilities: an architect's point of view. Passantino RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1036–9

Environmental factors to consider when designing and maintaining a child's day–care environment. Staes C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1048–50

[Assisted living: possibilities, limits and architectural requirements—considerations from the viewpoint of an architect with ecopsychological orientation] Heeg S. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov–Dec;27(6):366–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of organic volatile compounds in a sample room of a new building in relation to the "natural" air exchange] Keller R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):432–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indoor–outdoor environmental quality. Comfort requirements in relation to building design and installation aspects] Marocco M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Integral quantitative evaluation of working conditions in the construction industry] Guselnov AA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):25–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of health centers in reduction of morbidity in women employed in the construction industry] Riabkova VG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic problems and current tasks of occupational medicine in the construction industry] Suvorov GA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):1–3 **(Rus)**

[Coronary units in Spain: their planning, structure, staff and organization] de los Reyes López M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 1:62–71 (78 ref.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

CDM/CONDAM. The Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994. Dewey GS. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Jun;115(3):148–9

METHODS

Construction of community health centres [letter] Tennakoon S. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(3):262

STANDARDS

Design and evaluation of a sterile compounding facility. Allan EL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1; 52(13):1421–7

Ten tips: an ambulatory care primer. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20;69(16):48

Fire and disabled people in buildings. Shields TJ. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Dec;114(6):304–8

TRENDS

Health sciences library building projects: 1994 survey. Ludwig L. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Apr;83(2):202–8

Building the library/information center of the future. Proceedings of a symposium. Bethesda, Maryland, April 7–8, 1994. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):143–266

Building the library/information center of the future. Ball MJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):143–6

Trends and recent experiments in library design. Freeman GT. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):161–6

The evolution of research library buildings. Lucker JK. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):155–60

Tomorrow's library. Penniman WD. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):149–53

FACILITY REGULATION AND CONTROL

Beware the fourth party [editorial] Chambers DW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Summer;62(2):2–4

Perspectives on interactions with QA—the regulatory perspective. Bradway DE. **Qual Assur** 1994 Dec; 3(4):328–31

U.S. EPA regulatory challenges and review. Dull D. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):222–36

[Installation of magnetic resonance equipment: technical requirements, site suitability criteria and safety control. Aspects related to the safety of the patients and the population] Bartolini P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994; 30(1):95–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Will CLIA be repealed? Kroger JS. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(4):446–7

Improving regulation of care. Fleishman R, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Mar;6(1):61–71

Dancing with regulators [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun;126(6):706, 708

Effect of the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (CLIA '88) [letter; comment] Austin RM. **Med Care** 1994 Oct;32(10):1064–5. Comment on: Med Care 1992 Dec;30(12):1067–82.

Laboratory accreditation. Bradway DE, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):242–7

Standards for pesticide containers and containment: the EPA–proposed rule and potential impact on the GLPs. Proposed Rule 40 CFR 165 Subpart F—nonrefillable container standards: container design and residue removal, Federal Register Vol. 59, No. 29, February 11, 1994. Harrison WM. **Qual Assur** 1994 Dec;3(4):379–81

Educating educators in GLP documentation. Hopf SB, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Dec;3(4):349–54

Recent and current EPA good laboratory practice policy issues. Howie SJ. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):237–41

Code of Federal Regulations (CFRs): where it all begins. Kreuger J, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):82–7 (0 ref.)

Good laboratory practice and laboratory accreditation. Lawrence J, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Dec;2(4):332–8

QAU verification: Ricerca's approach to EPA requirements for specimen disposition. Mayer DE, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Dec;3(4):373–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Good clinical practices. McGirl GN. **Qual Assur** 1994 Jun; 3(2):126–30

Performing GLP studies in a traditionally non–GLP facility. Pomerleau PO. **Qual Assur** 1994 Jun;3(2):149–55

The role of quality assurance in a university laboratory: the first year. Rocco LE, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Jun;3(2):198

Harmonization of good laboratory practice requirements and laboratory accreditation programs. Royal PD. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):312–5

Monsanto's computer animal proposal system (CAPS). Russell CK, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Jun;3(2):206–10

STANDARDS

For what should hospitals be accountable? [see comments] Rubin HR. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Jul;20(7):411–8 . Comment in: Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1994 Jul;20(7):359–63.

The role of quality in today's research university. Bens CM. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):248–53

Pharmaceutical GMPs. Bobrowicz G. **Qual Assur** 1994 Jun; 3(2):138–48

GLP awareness: concepts, pedagogy, and benefits. Dily JL, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):88–9

U.S. FDA regulatory challenges and review. Lepore P. **Qual Assur** 1994 Jun;3(2):131–7

Computer validation vendor audits. Looney DM. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):22–6

Sample tracking in analytical chemistry residue laboratories. Lucas LT. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):279–90

Beyond compliance. Pierle MA. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar; 3(1):9–12

Building an effective training program. Schneider MG. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):316–8

How total quality impacted SOPs. Semrad L. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):108–9

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION see **TELEFACSIMILE**

FACTEUR THYMIQUE SERIQUE see **THYMIC FACTOR, CIRCULATING**

FACTITIOUS DISORDERS

Undocumented HIV infection [letter] Andrews S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):470; discussion 470–1

The factitious wound: plastic surgeon beware. Méndez-Fernández MA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb; 34(2):187–90

Factitious food allergy and failure to thrive. Roesler TA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1150–5

Hypoglycemia of nondiabetic origin. Prince MJ. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:412–6

Factitious injuries of the upper extremity. Kasdan ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S57–60

Factitious disease. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):1–139

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Factitious hypoglycaemia documented by a modified assay for the measurement of plasma sulphonylurea. Sener A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):433–5

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of secret self–injury behavior and development of an alternative proposal] Willenberg H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 44(9–10):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Factitious disorder as a cause of failure to awaken after general anesthesia. Albrecht RF 2nd, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):201–4

More on Munchhausen's syndrome in hematology: factitious limb edema in a patient with hemophilia. Koduri PR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):57–8

[Self–induced purpura as a diagnostic problem] Karvonen SL, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(19):1673–5 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cortical electric response audiometry (slow vertex responses) in forensic audiology. Boniver R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994;48(4):357–61

Feigned adverse drug reaction to radiographic contrast material [letter] Hauben M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):484

Somatoform and related disorders: delivery of diagnosis as first step. McCahill ME. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul; 52(1):193–204 (28 ref.)

Factitious pheochromocytoma: novel mimickry by Valsalva maneuver and clues to diagnosis. Kailasam MT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):651–5

Chronic unilateral inferior membranous conjunctivitis (factitious conjunctivitis). Braude L, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1488–9

Factitious triplegia: case report. Berry JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1161–4

Patients who (need to) tell stories. Nicholson SD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31;51(10):546–9 (16 ref.)

Factitious disorders and the psychosomatic continuum in children. Krener P. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 6(4):418–22 (30 ref.)

Dermatitis artefacta revisited. Antony SJ, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Jun;55(6):362–4 (12 ref.)

Factitial panniculitis induced by cupping and acupuncture. Lee JS, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Apr;55(4):217–8

Pseudo–factitial dermatitis: a useful clinical and/or histopathological concept. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 2:62–4

Crohn's disease and factitious physical disorders [letter; comment] Kumar A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1394 . Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1995 Jan;40(1):226–8.

Can digit symbol–verbal fluency comparisons facilitate detection of pseudodementia? A preliminary study. Hawkins KA, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;244(6):317–9

Factitious illness following toenail surgery. Gilarski CK, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):228–33

Neuropsychiatric evaluation in an outpatient setting. Feinberg TE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):145–54

Factitious injury of the oral mucosa: a case series. Kotansky K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):241–5

Polymicrobial myositis. Heusinkveld D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;88(4):143–4

Munchausen's syndrome and other factitious disorders. Folks DG. **Neurol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):267–81 (99 ref.)

Factitious hypoglycemia. An 11–year follow–up. Roy M, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):64–5

Factitious hermaphrodism. Warren A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):578–81

Diagnosis and classification of factitious disorder with operational diagnostic systems. Freyberger HJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):27–9

Syndromes related to factitious diseases. Hirsch M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):63–8 (34 ref.)

Concepts of neurotic and personality disorders in ICD–10: results of the Research Criteria Study. Muhs A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(2):99–111 (33 ref.)

An internist's view of patients with factitious disorders and factitious clinical symptomatology. Nordmeyer JP. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):30–40 (27 ref.)

Münchhausen syndromes and factitious diseases. Plassmann R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):7–26 (79 ref.)

[A case of factitious mourning] Chaine L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;152(5):314–5; discussion 316 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depressive pseudodementia. Diagnostic importance of quantified EEG] Morault P, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Nov;24(5):343–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factitious disease (editorial)] Elliger TJ. **Med Klin** 1995 May 15;90(5):311–2 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The costs of factitious disorders [letter] Feldman. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):506–7

PATHOLOGY

[Diagnosis of factitious diarrhea (Munchausen syndrome) by colon biopsy] Eisen T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factitious HIV infection: the importance of documenting infection. Craven DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):763–6

Diogenes syndrome by proxy [letter] O'Mahony D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):705–6

Fictitious twins, factitious illness. Rothchild E. **Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(4):326–32

Factitious AIDS. A case reported and literature review. Songer DA. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):406–11 (32 ref.)

Factitious hermaphrodism. Warren A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):578–81

Factitious disorders in the field of neurology and psychiatry. Eckhardt A. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):56–62 (32 ref.)

Diagnosis of narcisistic self–esteem regulation in patients with factitious illness (Munchausen syndrome). Ehlers W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):69–77

Factitious disease in the field of dermatology. Gieler U. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):48–55 (50 ref.)

The body as a transitional object. Hirsch M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):78–81 (27 ref.)

Excerpt from the treatment of a patient with otitis externa artefacta. Paar GH. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994; 62(1–2):135–9

The biography of the factitious–disorder patient. Plassmann

R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):123–8 (21 ref.)
Structural disturbances in the body self. Plassmann R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):91–5 (7 ref.)
Overt self–injury. Sachsse U. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994; 62(1–2):82–90 (25 ref.)

SURGERY

Factitious disorders in the field of surgery. Paar GH. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):41–7 (37 ref.)

THERAPY

Patients suffering from factitious disorders in the clinico–psychosomatic consultation liaison service: psychodynamic processes, psychotherapeutic initial care and clinicointerdisciplinary cooperation. Freyberger H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):108–22
Inpatient and outpatient long–term psychotherapy of patients suffering from factitious disorders. Plassmann R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):96–107 (45 ref.)
Countertransference in factitious disorder. Willenberg H. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):129–34

FACTOR ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL

Principal component analysis. A factor analytical technique for the determination of interobserver variation in histomorphologic tumor grading. Sun DQ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1525–8
Self–report measures of family functioning: extensions of a factorial analysis. Bloom BL, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Jun; 33(2):203–16
Combined statistical study of joint angles and ground reaction forces using component and multiple correspondence analysis. Loslever P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Dec;41(12):1160–7
A generalized eigensystem approach to the inverse problem of electrocardiography. Throne RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):592–600
Factor analysis of multiple measures of body image disturbance: are we all measuring the same construct? Thompson JK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):311–5
Examination of the factor structure of the Ways of Coping Questionnaire with clinical populations. Wineman NM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):268–73
The factor structure of the Coping Strategies Questionnaire. Swartzman LC, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):311–6
Factor structure of the negative symptom assessment. Axelrod BN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 May;52(2):173–9
Examination of the factorial validity of the Group Environment Questionnaire. Schutz RW, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep;65(3):226–36
[Multifactor analysis of the effect of pefloxacin on the dynamics of antibody synthesis to EV vaccine fraction 1 and hemagglutinins] Smolkina TB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACTOR CONSTRUCT RATING SCALES (FCRS) see **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

FACTOR H see **COMPLEMENT FACTOR H**

FACTOR I see **FIBRINOGEN**

FACTOR II see **PROTHROMBIN**

FACTOR III see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

FACTOR IV see **CALCIUM**

FACTOR V

ANALYSIS

Prognostic value of assessing contact system activation and factor V in systemic inflammatory response syndrome. Pixley RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):41–51
Thrombin–stimulated human platelets express molecular forms of alpha–granule factor V (FV), which differ from FVa. Wyshock EG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec; 72(6):947–56
Early predictive markers of irreversible graft dysfunction after liver transplantation. Cillo U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3599–601
[Activity of coagulation factors II, V, VII and X in healthy dogs—dependence on age, sex and breed] Mischke R. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;107(9):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimized methods for measuring coagulation factors II, IV, VII and X in cats] Mischke R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Coagulopathy due to an acquired factor V inhibitor and subsequently thrombosis [letter] George S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):98–100
Factor V inhibitor associated with Sjögren's syndrome. Koyama T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):893–6
Development of a factor V and thrombin inhibitor following partial hepatic resection and the use of topical thrombin concentrate. Cruickshank MK, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun;16(2):187–90 (5 ref.)
Acquired circulating anticoagulant with anti–factor V activity in AIDS: first case report. Denis A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(2):165–9

CHEMISTRY

Production of thrombin as a probe for mixing of phospholipids in membranes on solid supports. Giesen PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):43–8
Role of the B domain for factor VIII and factor V expression and function. Pittman DD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4214–25

DEFICIENCY see **FACTOR V DEFICIENCY**

DRUG EFFECTS

Heparin and low molecular weight heparins inhibit prothrombinase formation but not its activity in plasma. Ofosu FA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):862–8

GENETICS

Factor V Leiden (FVQ 506) is common in a Brazilian population. Arruda VR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul; 49(3):242–3
Resistance to activated protein C as a basis for venous thromboembolism associated with pregnancy and oral contraceptives. Hellgren M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):210–3
Central retinal vein thrombosis associated with resistance to activated protein C. Dhöte R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):388–9
Molecular genetics of venous thromboembolism. Dahlbäck B. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):187–92 (54 ref.)
Factor V Leiden gene mutation and thrombin generation in relation to the development of acute stroke. Catto A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):783–5
Activated protein c resistance (APC) and inherited factor V (FV) mis–sense mutation in patients with venous and arterial thrombosis in a haematology clinic. Ma DD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):151–4
Incidence of activated protein C resistance caused by the ARG 506 GLN mutation in factor V in 113 unrelated symptomatic protein C–deficient patients. The French Network on the behalf of INSERM. Gandrille S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):219–24
Activated protein C resistance: molecular mechanisms based on studies using purified Gln506–factor V. Heeb MJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3405–11
Factor VNew Brunswick: Ala221–to–Val substitution results in reduced cofactor activity. Murray JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1820–7
High risk of thrombosis in patients homozygous for factor V Leiden (activated protein C resistance). Rosendaal FR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1504–8
A rapid screening method for the factor V Arg506—>Gln mutation. Gandrille S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):245–8
High prevalence of a mutation in the factor V gene within the U.K. population: relationship to activated protein C resistance and familial thrombosis. Beauchamp NJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):219–22
Co–segregation of thrombosis with the factor V Q506 mutation in an extended family with resistance to activated protein C. Beufé S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):659–62
DVT following oral contraceptive therapy in association with homozygous factor V Leiden [letter] Aslam S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):99–100
Inherited resistance to activated protein C, a major basis of venous thrombosis, is caused by deficient anticoagulant cofactor function of factor V. Dahlbäck B. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):102–13 (26 ref.)
Inherited resistance to activated protein C, a major cause of venous thrombosis, is due to a mutation in the factor V gene. Dahlbäck B. **Haemostasis** 1994 Mar–Apr; 24(2):139–51 (27 ref.)
A polymorphism in the human coagulation factor V gene. Bayston TA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2085
Characterization of the molecular defect in factor VR506Q. Kalafatis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4053–7
Identification of the same factor V gene mutation in 47 out of 50 thrombosis–prone families with inherited resistance to activated protein C. Zöller B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2521–4
Factor V gene mutation causing inherited resistance to activated protein C as a basis for venous thromboembolism. Dahlbäck B. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):221–7 (33 ref.)
Molecular genetics of thrombophilia: factor V gene mutation causing resistance to activated protein C as a basis of the hypercoagulable state. Dahlbäck B. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):566–71 (25 ref.)
Primary antiphospholipid syndrome is not associated with activated protein C resistance caused by factor V Arg 506 —>Gln mutation [letter] Biousse V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1215
Diagnosis of activated protein C resistance (factor V Leiden) [letter; comment] Baker R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22; 344(8930):1162. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Feb 26;343(8896):541–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):555–6.
Factor V Leiden mutation and venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Davies KA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):132–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1453–7.
Budd–Chiari syndrome and factor V Leiden mutation [letter] Denninger MH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):525–6
Myocardial infarction, Arg 506 to Gln factor V mutation, and activated protein C resistance [letter] Emmerich J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):321
Factor V Leiden mutation and venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Hatake K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):133. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1453–7.
Budd–Chiari syndrome and factor V Leiden mutation [letter] Mahmoud AE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):526
Mutation in coagulation factor V associated with resistance to activated protein C in patients with coronary artery disease [letter] März W, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25; 345(8948):526
Increased risk of venous thrombosis in oral–contraceptive users who are carriers of factor V Leiden mutation [see comments] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26; 344(8935):1453–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):132–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):133.
Mutation in the factory V gene and the risk of myocardial infarction [letter] Emmerich J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):880–1
Brief report: variability of thrombosis among homozygous siblings with resistance to activated protein C due to an Arg—>Gln mutation in the gene for factor V [see comments] Greengard JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1559–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1585–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1381–2; discussion 1383. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1382.
Factor V Leiden—an unselfish gene? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hajjar KA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8; 331(23):1585–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1559–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1382–3; discussion 1384. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1383; discussion 1384.
Mutation in the factor V gene and the risk of myocardial infarction [letter] Heinrich J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):881
Factory V Leiden and thrombophilia [letter; comment] Hopmeier P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18; 332(20):1381–2; discussion 1383. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1559–62.
Mutation in the gene coding for coagulation factor V and the risk of myocardial infarction, stroke, and venous thrombosis in apparently healthy men. Ridker PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):912–7
Factor V Leiden and thrombophilia [letter; comment] Simioni P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1382 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1559–62.
The frequency of the factor V gene R506Q mutation varies between regions of France [letter] Soubrier F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(2):175
Ischemic stroke in young patients with activated protein C resistance. A report of three cases belonging to three different kindreds. Simioni P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):885–90
Studies on phospholipid antibodies, APC–resistance and associated mutation in the coagulation factor V gene. Bokarewa MI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):193–200
Predisposition to thrombosis by a factor V mutation causing hereditary resistance to activated protein C. Press RD, et al. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):450–2
[Oral contraception increases the chance of venous thrombosis in factor V Leiden mutation] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27; 139(21):1067–71 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Presence of G1691A mutation on the gene of factor V in arterial thrombosis (letter)] Lellouche F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20;24(18):869 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study on an antibody against F1F2 fragment of human factor V in a patient with Hashimoto's disease and bullous pemphigoid. Suehisa E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1; 77(1):63–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Factor V and factor VIII:V ratio as prognostic indicators in paracetamol poisoning [letter] Bradberry SM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):646

METABOLISM

Thrombin–catalyzed activation of recombinant human factor V. Keller FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):4118–24
Factor V turnover in a primate model. Rand MD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2616–23
Enhanced anticoagulant response to activated protein C in patients with IDDM. Krugluger W, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1033–7
Human coagulation factor V is activated to the functional cofactor by elastase and cathepsin G expressed at the monocyte surface. Allen DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1408–15

FACTOR V

Factor V is complexed with multimerin in resting platelet lysates and colocalizes with multimerin in platelet alpha-granules. Hayward CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19217–24

The mechanism of inactivation of human factor V and human factor Va by activated protein C. Kalafatis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31869–80

Factor V Leiden and thrombophilia [letter; comment] Belliveau RR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1383; discussion 1384. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1585–7.

Factor V Leiden and thrombophilia [letter; comment] Kalafatis M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18; 332(20):1382–3; discussion 1384. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1585–7.

Resistance to activated protein C (APC): influence of factor V levels [letter; comment] Colucci M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):987–8. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1993 Feb 1;90(3):1004–8.

[Methodological aspects for the determination of the coagulative activity of coagulation factors II, V, VII and X from dog plasma] Mischke R. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):431–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Resistance to activated protein C and risk of premature myocardial infarction [letter] Samani NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1709–10

Modified APC resistance assay for patients on oral anticoagulants [letter; comment] Trossaërt M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1709. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1162–3.

Multicenter evaluation of a kit for activated protein C resistance on various coagulation instruments using plasmas from healthy individuals. The APC Resistance Study Group. Rosén S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug; 72(2):255–60

FACTOR V, ACTIVATED see FACTOR VA

FACTOR V DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

A rapid screening method for the factor V Arg506—>Gln mutation. Gandrille S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):245–8

A protein S functional assay yields unsatisfactory results in patients with activated protein C resistance [letter] Simioni P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):286–7

Plasma resistance to activated protein C in venous and arterial thrombosis [letter] Cushman M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):647

Influence of lupus anticoagulant on a commercially available kit for APC-resistance [letter] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):645–6

A partial factor V deficiency in anticoagulated lyophilized plasmas has been identified as a cause of the international normalized ratio discrepancy in the external quality assessment scheme. Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):283–92

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of activated protein C resistance caused by the ARG 506 GLN mutation in factor V in 113 unrelated symptomatic protein C-deficient patients. The French Network on the behalf of INSERM. Gandrille S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):219–24

DVT following oral contraceptive therapy in association with homozygous factor V Leiden [letter] Aslam S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):99–100

Inherited resistance to activated protein C, a major basis of venous thrombosis, is caused by deficient anticoagulant cofactor function of factor V. Dahlbäck B. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2 Suppl):102–13 (26 ref.)

Combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency with congenital heart disease:response to plasma and DDAVP infusion. Chuansumrit A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):217–20

Portal vein thrombosis and factor V Arg 506 to Gln mutation [letter] Levoir D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):550–1

[Transient correction of partial congenital factor V deficiency in nephrotic syndrome] Monfort–Gouraud M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Transient correction of partial congenital factor V deficiency in nephrotic syndrome] Monfort–Gouraud M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Influence of storage conditions on activated protein C resistance assay [letter] Trossaërt M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):163–4

GENETICS

Factor VNew Brunswick: Ala221–to–Val substitution results in reduced cofactor activity. Murray JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1820–7

Homozygous factor V–deficient patients show resistance to activated protein C whereas heterozygotes do not. Simioni P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):825–7

Another protein S functional assay is sensitive to resistance to activated protein C [letter] Faioni EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):648

Studies on phospholipid antibodies, APC-resistance and associated mutation in the coagulation factor V gene. Bokarewa MI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):193–200

[Familial thrombophilia due to resistance to activated protein C] Cuevas V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency with congenital heart disease:response to plasma and DDAVP infusion. Chuansumrit A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):217–20

FACTOR VA

ANALYSIS

Use of a generally applicable tissue factor—dependent factor V assay to detect activated protein C–resistant factor Va in patients receiving warfarin and in patients with a lupus anticoagulant. Le DT, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1; 85(7):1704–11

Thrombin-stimulated human platelets express molecular forms of alpha-granule factor V (FV), which differ from FVa. Wyshock EG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec; 72(6):947–56

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of inactivation of human platelet factor Va from normal and activated protein C–resistant individuals. Camire RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20794–800

Peptide bond cleavages and loss of functional activity during inactivation of factor Va and factor VaR506Q by activated protein C. Nicolaes GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):21158–66

Protein C is responsible for the rapid inactivation of factor Va following blood clotting in vitro. Jackson DE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):70–3

CHEMISTRY

Determination of the disulfide bridges in factor Va heavy chain. Xue J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8; 33(44):13109–16

Factor Xa–factor Va complex assembles in two dimensions with unexpectedly high affinity: an experimental and theoretical approach. Ye J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6448–53

METABOLISM

Inhibitory activity of anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibody on factor Va degradation by activated-protein C and its cofactor protein S. Matsuda J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):89–91

Coagulation factor Va is an actin filament binding and cross-linking protein. Furmaniak-Kazmierczak E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):105–12

Prothrombinase assembly on an enveloped virus: evidence that the cytomegalovirus surface contains procoagulant phospholipid. Pryzdial EL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3749–57

The mechanism of inactivation of human factor V and human factor Va by activated protein C. Kalafatis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31869–80

The second kringle domain of prothrombin promotes factor Va–mediated prothrombin activation by prothrombinase. Kotkow KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4551–7

FACTOR VII

[Coagulation factor VII—new physiopathological and therapeutic aspects] Helleberg C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 22;156(34):4805–10 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the effects of captopril and nicardipine on insulin sensitivity and thrombotic profile in patients with hypertension and android obesity. CaptISM Study Group. Captopril Insulin Sensitivity Multicenter Study Group. Raccah D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):731–8

Correlation of vitamin K-dependent clotting factors with cholesterol and triglycerides in healthy young adults. Hoffman CJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1737–40

Coagulation factor VII mass and activity in young men with myocardial infarction at a young age. Role of plasma lipoproteins and factor VII genotype. Moor E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):655–64

Levels of activated factor VII in patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Saito M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3770–1

Plasma concentrations of fibrinogen and factor VII in adult life and their relation to intra-uterine growth. Martyn CN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):142–6

The protein concentration of blood coagulation factor VII can be measured equally well in plasma and serum. Bladbjerg EM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 May; 55(3):267–71

The strong positive correlation between factor VII clotting activity using bovine thromboplastin and the activated factor VII level. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):429–34

The effects of quality and timing of venepuncture on markers of blood coagulation in healthy middle-aged men. Miller GJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):82–6

Relation of plasma coagulation factor VII and fibrinogen to carotid artery intima–media thickness. Sosef MN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):250–4

Factor VII coagulant activity in relation to serum lipoproteins and dietary fat in middle-aged men. Väisänen S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):435–8

Clinical study of recovery and half-life of vapor-heated factor VII concentrate. Rivard GE, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):975–9

[Activity of coagulation factors II, V, VII and X in healthy dogs—dependence on age, sex and breed] Mischke R. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;107(9):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimized methods for measuring coagulation factors II, IV, VII and X in cats] Mischke R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinogen and factor VII in women with dyslipidemia. The preliminary results of the Bellvitge–Costa de Ponent Study. The Bellvitge Study Group] Val A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 1;105(5):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Localization of an epitope of a calcium-dependent monoclonal antibody to the N-terminal region of the Gla domain of human factor VII. Cheung WF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15;79(2):199–206

DEFICIENCY see FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

African-American factor VII–deficient variants in Georgia (FVII variants). Krauss JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):239–41

Association of factor VII genotype with plasma factor VII activity and antigen levels in healthy Indian adults and interaction with triglycerides. Saha N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1923–7

Molecular analysis of Polish patients with factor VII deficiency. Arbini AA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1; 84(7):2214–20

Factor VIIShinjo: a dysfunctional factor VII variant homozygous for the substitution Gln for Arg at position 79. Takamiya O, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May–Jun; 25(3):89–97

Topologically equivalent mutations causing dysfunctional coagulation factors VII (294Ala—>Val) and X (334Ser—>Pro). Bernardi F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1175–7

Genetic polymorphism (Arg353—>Gln) in coagulation factor VII gene and factor VII levels (coagulant activity, antigen and binding ability to tissue factor) in 101 healthy Japanese. Takamiya O. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 May; 55(3):211–5

Effect of factor VII genotype on response to warfarin treatment [letter] Lane A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):325

Factor VII Mie: homozygous asymptomatic type I deficiency caused by an amino acid substitution of His (CAC) for Arg(247) (CGC) in the catalytic domain. Ohiwa M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):773–7

Elevated levels of factor VII activity in the postprandial state: effect of the factor VII Arg–Gln polymorphism. Silveira A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):734–9

[Frequency of genetic polymorphism (Arg353—>Gln) and factor VII levels in Japanese healthy adults] Takamiya O. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan;43(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of factor VII genotype with plasma factor VII activity and antigen levels in healthy Indian adults and interaction with triglycerides. Saha N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1923–7

Complete inhibition of endotoxin-induced coagulation activation in chimpanzees with a monoclonal Fab fragment against factor VII/VIIa. Biemond BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):223–30

Factor VII antigen levels in a healthy blood donor population. Howard PR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul; 72(1):21–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new method for factor VII deficient substrate preparation

and coagulation studies in malaria. Rojanasthien S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:225–8

Detection of HIV-1 by RNA PCR in factor VIII concentrates [letter] Heredia A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(4):402–3

METABOLISM

Activation of tissue factor–induced coagulation and endothelial cell dysfunction in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Kario K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1114–20

Fibrinogen and factor VIIIc but not factor VII, are associated with measures of subclinical cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Results from The Cardiovascular Health Study. Tracy RP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1269–79

Surface plasmon resonance studies of the interaction between factor VII and tissue factor. Demonstration of defective tissue factor binding in a variant FVII molecule (FVII–R79Q). O'Brien DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14162–9

Reduced thrombus formation in native blood of homozygous factor VII–deficient patients at high arterial wall shear rate. Barstad RM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3371–7

The effects of intravenous Triton WR–1339 on factor VII coagulant activity and plasma lipoproteins in normocholesterolaemic and hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug; 5(4):583–91

Tissue factor interactions with factor VII: measurement and clinical significance of factor VIIa in plasma. Morrissey JH. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun;6 Suppl 1:S14–9 (55 ref.)

Hepsin, a putative membrane–associated serine protease, activates human factor VII and initiates a pathway of blood coagulation on the cell surface leading to thrombin formation. Kazama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):66–72

High factor–VII activity in the elderly is related to vascular disease through activation of the coagulation system. Kario K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):165–71

Factor–VII activity and ischaemic heart disease: fatal and non–fatal events. Ruddock V, et al. **QJM** 1994 Jul; 87(7):403–6

Dietary changes in fasting levels of factor VII coagulant activity (FVII:C) are accompanied by changes in factor VII protein and other vitamin K–dependent proteins. Bladbjerg EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):239–42

Non–fasting factor VII coagulant activity (FVII:C) increased by high–fat diet. Bladbjerg EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):755–8

Factor VII and fibrinogen levels as risk factors for venous thrombosis. A case–control study of plasma levels and DNA polymorphisms—the Leiden Thrombophilia Study (LETS). Koster T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun; 71(6):719–22

Elevated levels of factor VII activity in the postprandial state: effect of the factor VII Arg–Gln polymorphism. Silveira A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):734–9

Plasma concentration of tissue factor and factor VII in patients after abdominal surgery. Albrecht S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15;77(6):557–62

Activation of factors XII and VII induced in citrated plasma in the presence of contact surface. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 1;78(1):67–75

[Methodological aspects for the determination of the coagulative activity of coagulation factors II, V, VII and X from dog plasma] Mischke R. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):431–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Coagulation factor VII mass and activity in young men with myocardial infarction at a young age. Role of plasma lipoproteins and factor VII genotype. Moor E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):655–64

Plasma phospholipid fatty acid composition and factor VII coagulant activity. Folsom AR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec;111(2):199–207

Habitual diet, platelet function, fibrinogen and factor VII coagulant activity in young Finns. Mutanen M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):577–83

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low risk of viral infection after administration of vapor–heated factor VII concentrate or factor IX complex in first–time recipients of blood components. International Factor Safety Study Group. Shapiro A, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):204–8

FACTOR VII, ACTIVATED see **FACTOR VIIA**

FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY

[Anesthesia in congenital factor VII deficiency (letter)] Gago S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug; 41(4):247–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Reduced thrombus formation in native blood of homozygous factor VII–deficient patients at high arterial wall shear rate. Barstad RM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3371–7

COMPLICATIONS

Uncomplicated stereotactic and open neurosurgical procedures in patients with factor VII deficiency. Doran SE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):79–82

[A case of recurrent bleeding from the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract in a patient with hypoproconvertinemia] Grzywnowicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15–16):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired factor VII deficiency associated with pleural liposarcoma. de Raucourt E, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):833–6

GENETICS

African–American factor VII–deficient variants in Georgia (FVII variants). Krauss JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):239–41

Molecular analysis of Polish patients with factor VII deficiency. Arbini AA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1; 84(7):2214–20

Factor VII Mie: homozygous asymptomatic type I deficiency caused by an amino acid substitution of His (CAC) for Arg(247) (CGC) in the catalytic domain. Ohiwa M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):773–7

FACTOR VIIA

ANALYSIS

Association of factor VII genotype with plasma factor VII activity and antigen levels in healthy Indian adults and interaction with triglycerides. Saha N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1923–7

Suppression of plasma–activated factor VII levels by warfarin therapy. Sakata T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):241–6

A new automated method for continuous registration of factor VII activation in vitro. Activation is accelerated by the concentration of factor VII and the activity state of the protein. Bladbjerg EM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):505–14

Measurement of activated factor VII using soluble mutant tissue factor—proposal for standardization [letter] Hubbard AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):649–50

The strong positive correlation between factor VII clotting activity using bovine thromboplastin and the activated factor VII level. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):429–34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Active site–blocked factors VIIa and IXa differentially inhibit fibrin formation in a human ex vivo thrombosis model. Kirchhofer D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1098–106

Complementary DNA sequencing of canine tissue factor pathway inhibitor reveals a unique nanomeric repetitive sequence between the second and third Kunitz domains. Girard TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):923–8

Kinetics of the inhibition of factor Xa and the tissue factor–factor VIIa complex by the tissue factor pathway inhibitor in the presence and absence of heparin. Jesty J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12686–94

Mechanism of antithrombin III inhibition of factor VIIa/tissue factor activity on cell surfaces. Comparison with tissue factor pathway inhibitor/factor Xa–induced inhibition of factor VIIa/tissue factor activity. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):121–9

Effect of treatment with low–dose warfarin–aspirin on activated factor VII. Raskob GE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3034–9

Measurement of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in normal and post–heparin plasma. Hubbard AR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):819–23

Study of different human and animal thromboplastins with human factor VIIa in the presence of aprotinin [corrected and republished article originally printed in Thromb Res 1995 Feb 15;77(4):387–92] Chabbat J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):213–8

Study of different human and animal thromboplastins with human factor VIIa in the presence of aprotinin [corrected and republished article originally printed in Thromb Res 1994 Jul 15;75(2):213–8] Chabbat J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):387–92

Inhibition of tissue factor–factor VIIa by nafamostat mesilate; a reply to the rebuttal [letter; comment] Uchiba M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):381–2. Comment on: Thromb Res 1994 Sep 15;75(6):673–4.

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of glycopeptides from recombinant coagulation factor VIIa by high–performance liquid chromatography and capillary zone electrophoresis using ultraviolet and pulsed electrochemical detection. Weber PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):135–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of the mechanism for enhanced cell surface factor VIIa/tissue factor activation of factor X on fibroblast monolayers after their exposure to N–ethylmaleimide. Le DT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):848–55

METABOLISM

Procoagulant human monocytes mediate tissue factor/factor VIIa–dependent platelet–thrombus formation when exposed to flowing nonanticoagulated human blood. Barstad RM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):11–6

Identification of the factor VIIa binding site on tissue factor by homologous loop swap and alanine scanning mutagenesis. Gibbs CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29; 33(47):14003–10

Analysis of the factor VIIa binding site on human tissue factor: effects of tissue factor mutations on the kinetics and thermodynamics of binding. Kelley RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10383–92

Alteration of the substrate and inhibitor specificities of blood coagulation factor VIIa: importance of amino acid residue K192. Neuenschwander PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8701–7

Tissue factor residues Lys165 and Lys166 are essential for rapid formation of the quaternary complex of tissue factor.VIIa with Xa.tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Rao LV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10867–71

Factor VIIa residue Arg290 is required for efficient activation of the macromolecular substrate factor X. Ruf W. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11631–6

Tissue factor interactions with factor VII: measurement and clinical significance of factor VIIa in plasma. Morrissey JH. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun;6 Suppl 1:S14–9 (55 ref.)

Increase of activated factor VIIA and haemostatic molecular markers in juvenile chronic arthritis. Inamo Y, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):466–9

Binding of human factor VIIa to tissue factor induces cytosolic Ca2+ signals in J82 cells, transfected COS–1 cells, Madin–Darby canine kidney cells and in human endothelial cells induced to synthesize tissue factor. Røttingen JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4650–60

High affinity Ca(2+)–binding site in the serine protease domain of human factor VIIa and its role in tissue factor binding and development of catalytic activity. Sabharwal AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15523–30

A new automated method for continuous registration of factor VII activation in vitro. Activation is accelerated by the concentration of factor VII and the activity state of the protein. Bladbjerg EM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):505–14

Internalization and degradation of recombinant human coagulation factor VIIa by the human hepatoma cell line HuH7. Chang GT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):231–8

Factor VIIa and other haemostatic variables following bone marrow transplantation. Collins P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):28–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinoic acid reduces induction of monocyte tissue factor and tissue factor/factor VIIa–dependent arterial thrombus formation. Barstad RM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):212–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activated recombinant factor VII in the treatment of retroperitoneal haemorrhage in a patient with factor VIII inhibitor. Ng SC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov; 23(6):901–2

The use of recombinant factor VIIa in a patient with acquired haemophilia A undergoing surgery. Doughty HA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):125–8

The clinical use of factor VIIa in the treatment of factor VIII inhibitor patients. Seremetis SV. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):53–5

[Recombinant activated Factor VII (Novoseven Novo Nordisk) for hemostasis in acquired Factor VIII–inhibitor hemophilia] Meili EO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4;125(9):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FACTOR VIII

Purified factor VIII [editorial] Tuddenham EG, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):465–6

Factor VIII, ABO blood group and the incidence of ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):601–7

France's blood scandal [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):546. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):444.

Plasmapheresis for the preparation of HIV free cryoprecipitate. Tardtong F, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:195–7

[Virus–free preparations of factor VIII] Graw J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 17;120(7):221–4 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

FACTOR VIII

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of haemophilia A by continuous factor VIII infusion. **Hawkins TE, et al. Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb; 25(1):37–9

Is haemophilia prophylaxis achievable in the context of self-sufficiency? Nilsson IM. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S71–5

Partial hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient with hemophilia: a case report. Shen SC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):283–6

Hemophilia home treatment. Economic analysis and implications for health policy. Ross-Degnan D, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):327–44

Clinical course of factor VIII inhibitors developed after exposure to a pasteurised Dutch concentrate compared to classic inhibitors in hemophilia A. Mauser-Bunschoten EP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):703–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factor VIII, HIV and AIDS in haemophiliacs: an analysis of their relationship. Papadopulos-Eleopulos E, et al. **Genetica** 1995;95(1–3):25–50 (186 ref.)

Risk assessment and factor VIII concentrates. Hughes-Jones NC. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):502–3

Clotting factor VIII and risk of deep-vein thrombosis [letter; comment] MacCallum PK, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25; 345(8952):804. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):152–5.

Hepatitis C virus transmission by monoclonal purified viral-attenuated factor VIII concentrate [letter] Shopnick RI, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):645

Transmission of human parvovirus B19 by plasma derived factor VIII concentrates. Laurian Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Dec;36(6):449–53

Duesberg and critics agree: hemophilia is the best test [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1645–6

Acute hepatitis A in haemophiliacs [letter] Cohn RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):785–6

Has hepatitis A virus been transmitted by clotting factor concentrates among hemophiliacs in the United States? Mosley JW. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 4:12–5; discussion 24–6 (4 ref.)

Virology of the hepatitis A epidemic in Italy. Purcell RH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 4:2–7; discussion 24–6

Review of the hepatitis A epidemics in hemophiliacs in Europe. Vermylen J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 4:8–11; discussion 24–6 (10 ref.)

AGONISTS

Agonist-stimulated release of von Willebrand factor and procoagulant factor VIII in rats with and without risk factors for stroke. McCarron RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):265–72

ANALYSIS

Familial discrepancy between the one-stage and two-stage factor VIII methods in a subgroup of patients with haemophilia A. Duncan EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):846–8

Factor VIII in blood plasma of haemophilic sheep: analysis of clotting time-plasma dilution curves. Neuenschwander S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):27–35

Vascular permeability factor in brain metastases: correlation with vasogenic brain edema and tumor angiogenesis. Strugar J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):560–6

Role of clotting factor VIII in effect of von Willebrand factor on occurrence of deep-vein thrombosis [see comments] Koster T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):152–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):804.

Factor VIII can be positive in a special type of malignant lymphoma, intravascular malignant lymphomatosis: an immunohistochemical investigation. Kano M, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):135–41

Factor VIII, factor IX and fibrinogen content in cryoprecipitate, fresh plasma and cryoprecipitate-removed plasma. Bejrachandra S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:162–4

Proficiency testing of factor VIII:C activity assays at the Canadian Red Cross Society National Reference Laboratory. Wasi S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):1–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Activated recombinant factor VII in the treatment of retroperitoneal haemorrhage in a patient with factor VIII inhibitor. Ng SC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov; 23(6):901–2

Some factor VIII inhibitor antibodies recognize a common epitope corresponding to C2 domain amino acids 2248 through 2312, which overlap a phospholipid-binding site. Scandella D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1811–9

A prospective study of treatment of acquired (autoimmune) factor VIII inhibitors with high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin. Schwartz RS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):797–804

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor associated with chronic interferon-alpha therapy in a patient with haemophilia A. Castenskiold EC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):434–6

The incidence of factor VIII inhibitors in the United Kingdom, 1990–93. Inhibitor Working Party. United Kingdom Haemophilia Centre Directors Organization. Colvin BT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):908–10

Why do so many haemophilia A patients develop an inhibitor? Hoyer LW. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul; 90(3):498–501 (38 ref.)

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of renal calculi in a patient with haemophilia A complicated by a high titre factor VIII inhibitor. Leusmann DB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):415–6

Synthetic sorbents for removal of factor VIII inhibitors from haemophilic A plasma. Dahri L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):47–54

Factor VIII inhibitor prior to and during secondary acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in a patient with cured Hodgkin's disease. Bendandi M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):511–3

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. De Inocencio J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):550–3 (24 ref.)

Factor VIII inhibitor treatment: strategies for the continuing challenge. Proceedings of a symposium, July 10, 1993, New York, NY. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):1–66

Inhibitors in hemophilia A: are some products safer? Briët E, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):11–5 (21 ref.)

Immunosuppression of patients with acquired factor VIII inhibitors. Green D. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):60–1

Factor VIII inhibitors: structure and function in autoantibody and hemophilia A patients. Hoyer LW, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):1–5 (20 ref.)

Factor VIII inhibitors—an algorithmic approach to treatment. Kessler CM. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):33–6

The economics of factor VIII inhibitor treatment. Lipton RA. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):37–8

Use of prothrombin complex concentrates in management of bleeding in hemophiliacs with inhibitors—benefits and limitations. Lusher JM. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):49–52

Immunetolerance as treatment of alloantibodies to factor VIII in hemophilia. The International Registry of Immunetolerance Protocols. Mariani G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):62–4

Factor VIII inhibitor treatment. Economics of inhibitor treatment in Canada. Rivard GE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):41–3

The clinical use of factor VIIa in the treatment of factor VIII inhibitor patients. Seremetis SV. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):53–5

The use of intravenous immunoglobulins in the treatment of factor VIII inhibitors. Sultan Y, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):65–6

Factor VIII inhibitor assay: quantitative and qualitative assay limitations and development needs. White GC 2nd. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):6–10

Puerperal acquired factor VIII inhibitor causing a von Willebrand-like syndrome in a patient with anti-DNA antibodies. Jackson N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr; 36(2):230–1

Experience with factor VIII: C inhibitors and acquired von Willebrand's disease in an adult at Ramathibodi Hospital. Angchaisuksiri P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:152–8

Inhibitors of factor VIII: detection and treatment. Brettler DB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:21–5 (33 ref.)

Hemophilia with factor VIII and factor IX inhibitors, incidence, bleeding problems and management. Mahasandana C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:106–12

High titer inhibitors in severe haemophilia A. A meta-analysis based on eight long-term follow-up studies concerning inhibitors associated with crude or intermediate purity factor VIII products [letter] Briët E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):162–4

Incidence of factor VIII inhibitor development in severe hemophilia A patients treated only with one brand of highly purified plasma-derived concentrate. Guérois C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):215–8

Post-partum factor VIII inhibitors. A review of the literature with special reference to the value of steroid and immunosuppresive treatment. Hauser I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):1–5

Acquired factor VIII inhibitor associated with a prostatic cancer: simultaneous occurrence and healing [letter] Lionnet F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):327–8

Immune tolerance in hemophilia-principal results from the International Registry. Report of the factor VIII and IX Subcommittee. Mariani G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul; 72(1):155–8

Factor VIII inhibitor assay using plasma F VIII versus recombinant F VIII—a comparative study. Hillman-Wiseman C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15; 76(2):221–4

[Elderly non-hemophiliac patient with factor VIII inhibitor presenting various type hemorrhages] Sadakata H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;32(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outcome of hemorrhage treatment in children with hemophilia A related to factor VIII inhibitor] Klukowska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the blood-clotting factor-VIII cDNA is repressed by a transcriptional silencer located in its coding region. Hoeben RC, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2447–54

Gene therapy for hemophilia A: production of therapeutic levels of human factor VIII in vivo in mice. Dwarki VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1023–7

CHEMISTRY

Binding of blood coagulation factor VIII and its light chain to phosphatidylserine/phosphatidylcholine bilayers as measured by ellipsometry. Spaargaren J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):539–45

Membrane-binding peptide from the C2 domain of factor VIII forms an amphipathic structure as determined by NMR spectroscopy. Gilbert GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):3022–31

Role of the B domain for factor VIII and factor V expression and function. Pittman DD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4214–25

Residues 484–508 contain a major determinant of the inhibitory epitope in the A2 domain of human factor VIII. Healey JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14505–9

A 110-amino acid region within the A1-domain of coagulation factor VIII inhibits secretion from mammalian cells. Marquette KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10297–303

Locations of disulfide bonds and free cysteines in the heavy and light chains of recombinant human factor VIII (antihemophilic factor A). McMullen BA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr;4(4):740–6

Factor VIII, factor IX and fibrinogen content in cryoprecipitate, fresh plasma and cryoprecipitate-removed plasma. Bejrachandra S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:162–4

Hepatitis C virus RNA in factor VIII concentrates. Guo ZP, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):112–6

Soluble HLA class I and class II concentrations in factor VIII and PCC preparations. Westhoff U, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):73–6

DEFICIENCY see HEMOPHILIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Factor VIII:C increases after desmopressin in a subgroup of patients with autosomal recessive severe von Willebrand disease. Castaman G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan; 89(1):147–51

A new variant of von Willebrand's disease (type I Padua): doublet-organized plasma von Willebrand factor oligomers in the presence of all size multimers. Casonato A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(2):97–109

ECONOMICS

Firm behavior in the U.S. market for factor VIII: a need for policy? Nauenberg E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1591–603

Medical necessity—a threat to treatment of chronic disease [letter] Aledort LM, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):712

GENETICS

A skewed lyonization phenomenon as cause of hemophilia A in a female patient [letter] Acquila M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):599–600

Factor VIII gene inversions in severe hemophilia A: results of an international consortium study. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2206–12

Factor VIII gene rearrangements in severe hemophilia A [letter] Bowen DJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):291

Another unique variant pattern of intron 22 rearrangement in factor VIII gene seen in a hemophilia A family [letter; comment] Enayat MS, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2639 . Comment on: Blood 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2202–5.

Analysis of intron 22 inversions of the factor VIII gene in severe hemophilia A: implications for genetic counseling. Jenkins PV, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2197–201

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) mutations associated with F8C/G6PD haplotypes in Chinese [letter] Tang TK, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3767–8

Direct detection of a common inversion mutation in the genetic diagnosis of severe hemophilia A [see comments] Windsor S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2202–5. Comment in: Blood 1995 May 1;85(9):2639.

Haemophilia A diagnosis by automated fluorescent DNA detection of ten factor VIII intron 13 dinucleotide repeat alleles. Kochhan L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):497–501

Haemophilia A diagnosis by simultaneous analysis of two variable dinucleotide tandem repeats within the factor VIII gene. Lalloz MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr; 86(4):804–9

Family studies in an extremely large mild haemophilia A pedigree which includes 10% of Greek haemophiliacs. Mandalaki T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):203–6

Screening for mutations in haemophilia A patients by

multiplex PCR–SSCP, Southern blotting and RNA analysis: the detection of a genetic abnormality in the factor VIII gene in 30 out of 35 patients. Pieneman WC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):442–9

Severe haemophilia A in a female resulting from two de novo factor VIII mutations. Windsor S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):906–9

Multiplex analysis of two intragenic microsatellite repeat polymorphisms in the genetic diagnosis of haemophilia A. Windsor S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):810–5

Intragenic dinucleotide repeats in factor VIII gene for the diagnosis of haemophilia A. Yip B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):889–91

Inversions of the factor VIII gene in Swedish patients with severe haemophilia A. Ljung R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May;54(5):310–3

A DNA fragment from Xq21 replaces a deleted region containing the entire FVIII gene in a severe hemophilia A patient. Murru S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15; 23(2):352–61

In vivo gene delivery and expression of physiological levels of functional human factor VIII in mice. Connelly S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):185–93

Sequences within the coding regions of clotting factor VIII and CFTR block transcriptional elongation. Koeberl DD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):469–79

Characterisation of a 5–bp deletion in exon 4 of the factor VIII gene: concordance with slipped–mispairing at DNA replication. Bidichandani SI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct; 94(4):447–9

Detection of mutations in ectopic factor VIII transcripts from nine haemophilia A patients and the correlation with phenotype. Bidichandani SI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):531–8

Characterization of a splicing mutation in the factor VIII gene at the RNA level. David D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):109–11

Large DNA inversions, deletions, and TaqI site mutations in severe haemophilia A. Figueiredo MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):473–8

Analysis of factor VIII gene polymorphisms in Brazilian blacks reveals further differences in the black population. da Silva Júnior WA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Sep–Oct; 44(5):252–60

Factor VIII gene inversions causing severe hemophilia A originate almost exclusively in male germ cells. Rossiter JP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1035–9

Molecular etiology of factor VIII deficiency in hemophilia A. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):1–22 (121 ref.)

Screening for mutations in factor VIII gene using the single–strand conformation polymorphism. Nafa K, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):357–9

cis–acting elements and transcription factors involved in the promoter activity of the human factor VIII gene. Figueiredo MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11828–38

Molecular and cellular basis of deficiency of the b subunit for factor XIII secondary to a Cys430–Phe mutation in the seventh Sushi domain. Hashiguchi T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1002–8

Carrier detection of ovine hemophilia A using an RFLP marker, and mapping of the factor VIII gene on the ovine X–chromosome. Backfisch W, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):474–8

Factor VIII gene rearrangement analysis and carrier determination in hemophilia A. Poon MC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):402–6

Inversions in the factor VIII gene: improvement of carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis in Dutch haemophilia A families. Deutz–Terlouw PP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr; 32(4):296–300

Targeted disruption of the mouse factor VIII gene produces a model of haemophilia A [letter] Bi L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):119–21

Characterization of factor VIII gene inversions using a non–radioactive detection method: a survey of 102 unrelated haemophilia A families from northern France. Gaucher C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(2):131–6

Haemophilia A: database of nucleotide substitutions, deletions, insertions and rearrangements of the factor VIII gene, second edition [corrected and republished in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4851–68] Tuddenham EG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3511–33

Haemophilia A: database of nucleotide substitutions, deletions, insertions and rearrangements of the factor VIII gene, second edition [corrected and republished article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Sep;22(17):3511–33] Tuddenham EG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4851–68

Factor VIII gene inversions in severe hemophilia A patients. Van de Water NS, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):83–5

A standard nomenclature for factor VIII and factor IX gene mutations and associated amino acid alterations. On behalf of the ISTH SSC Subcommittee on Factor VIII and Factor IX. Peake I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):475–6

Inversion of intron 22 in isolated cases of severe hemophilia A. Tizzano EF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):6–9

[Factor VIII preparation produced by recombinant DNA–technology is approved in Norway] Briseid G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10;115(15):1849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibody to factor VIII that has less reactivity to factor VIII/von Willebrand factor complex. Amano K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):310–7

Immunoblot cross–reactivity of factor VIII inhibitors with porcine factor VIII. Koshihara K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2183–90

Low–dose immune tolerance induction in hemophilia A patients with inhibitors. Mauser–Bunschoten EP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):983–8

Some factor VIII inhibitor antibodies recognize a common epitope corresponding to C2 domain amino acids 2248 through 2312, which overlap a phospholipid–binding site. Scandella D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1811–9

How will immune tolerance protocols affect self–sufficiency goals? Brackmann HH. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec; 5 Suppl 4:S77–9

Acquired hemophilia. Bouvry P, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec;79(6):550–6 (76 ref.)

Spontaneous appearance of human and porcine factor VIII inhibitors: which therapeutic approach? Rossi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May–Jun;80(3):244–5

Tyrosyl sulfamide derivatives as ligands for affinity adsorption of anti FVIII antibodies. Dahri L, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(8):695–705

Healthy subjects produce both anti–factor VIII and specific anti–idiotypic antibodies. Gilles JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1496–505

Porcine factor VIII in factor VIII antibody–positive hemophiliacs. Kessler CM. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug; 14(4):175–6

Human antibodies to recombinant factor VII in hemophiliacs. Lusher JM. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):173–4

Clinical course of factor VIII inhibitors developed after exposure to a pasteurised Dutch concentrate compared to classic inhibitors in hemophilia A. Mauser–Bunschoten EP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):703–6

Zero incidence of inhibitors in previously untreated patients who received intermediate purity factor VIII concentrate or factor IX complex [letter] Schimpf K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):553–5

The Nijmegen modification of the Bethesda assay for factor VIII:C inhibitors: improved specificity and reliability. Verbruggen B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):247–51

[Risk of the appearance of inhibitors linked to the administration of factors VIII and IX. Review of the literature] Calvez T, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994; 1(6):427–35 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of factor VIII and von Willebrand factor from human plasma by anion–exchange chromatography. Josic D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 9; 662(2):181–90

Factor V and factor VIII:V ratio as prognostic indicators in paracetamol poisoning [letter] Bradberry SM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):646

Factor VIII concentrate: what is "high purity"? [letter] Schoppmann A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):483–4

Monoclonal purified F VIII for continuous infusion: stability, microbiological safety and clinical experience. Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):403–7

High versus ultra–high purity factor VIII concentrate therapy: prospective evaluation of immunological and clinical parameters in HIV seronegative and seropositive hemophiliacs. Varon D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):359–62

Kill and cure. The hope and reality of virus inactivation. Prowse C. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:191–6 (32 ref.)

Severe heat treatment of freeze–dried coagulation factor concentrates: is hotter necessarily better? [letter] Roberts PL. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):61–2

Direct capture of plasma factor VIII:C by ion exchange chromatography. Teh LC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):8–13

METABOLISM

Fibrinogen and factor VIII, but not factor VII, are associated with measures of subclinical cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Results from The Cardiovascular Health Study. Tracy RP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1269–79

Binding of blood coagulation factor VIII and its light chain to phosphatidylserine/phosphatidylcholine bilayers as measured by ellipsometry. Spaargaren J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):539–45

Inhibition of the intrinsic factor X activating complex by protein S: evidence for a specific binding of protein S to factor VIII. Koppelman SJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1; 86(3):1062–71

The affinity and stoichiometry of binding of human factor VIII to von Willebrand factor. Vlot AJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3150–7

Fine epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to the NH2–terminal part of von Willebrand factor (vWF) by using recombinant and synthetic peptides: interest for the localization of the factor VIII binding domain. Jorieux S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):113–8

Biological effect of desmopressin in eight patients with type 2N ('Normandy') von Willebrand disease. Collaborative Group. Mazurier C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec; 88(4):849–54

Agonist–stimulated release of von Willebrand factor and procoagulant factor VIII in rats with and without risk factors for stroke. McCarron RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):265–72

Enhanced anticoagulant response to activated protein C in patients with IDDM. Krugluger W, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1033–7

A new variant of von Willebrand's disease (type I Padua): doublet–organized plasma von Willebrand factor oligomers in the presence of all size multimers. Casonato A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(2):97–109

The role of cleavage of the light chain at positions Arg1689 or Arg1721 in subunit interaction and activation of human blood coagulation factor VIII. Donath MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3648–55

Phosphatidylethanolamine induces high affinity binding sites for factor VIII on membranes containing phosphatidyl–L–serine. Gilbert GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18500–5

Cleavage at arginine 145 in human blood coagulation factor IX converts the zymogen into a factor VIII binding enzyme. Lenting PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):14884–90

Cleavage of factor VIII light chain is required for maximal generation of factor VIIIa activity. Regan LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8546–52

A mechanism for inhibition of factor VIII binding to phospholipid by von Willebrand factor. Saenko EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13826–33

The effect of insulin–induced hypoglycaemia on factor VIII:C concentrations and thrombin activity in subjects with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):243–6

[Levels of VIIIR:Ag, VIII:C and fibrinogen in plasma of patients with lung cancer] Ding YP, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 17(5):301–2, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in T4/T8 ratio over a ten years period related to the factor VIII concentrates used in a group of HIV negative haemophiliacs [letter] Smid WM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):552–3

SECRETION

A 110–amino acid region within the A1–domain of coagulation factor VIII inhibits secretion from mammalian cells. Marquette KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10297–303

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

How will immune tolerance protocols affect self–sufficiency goals? Brackmann HH. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec; 5 Suppl 4:S77–9

Can the supply and demand for plasma–derived products ever be reconciled? Self–sufficiency from the viewpoint of a blood transfusion service. Leikola J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S15–7

Will recent innovations in therapy save perceived deficiencies in self–sufficiency policies. Limentani SA. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S81–4

Should clinical freedom be constrained in the name of self–sufficiency? Schimpf K. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S47–9

Economic issues in European self–sufficiency. Szucs TD. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S51–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The successful removal of a bleeding intracranial tumour in a severe haemophiliac using an adjusted dose continuous infusion of monoclonal factor VIII. Doughty HA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):31–4

A comparison of the European Accord and the Recommendations of the American National Hemophilia Foundation. Roberts HR. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S89–90

German parliament investigates HIV infections [news] Karcher H. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1389–90

Absence of hepatitis A virus transmission by high–purity solvent detergent treated coagulation factor concentrates in Scottish haemophiliacs. Watson HG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):214–6

Hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease: 2. Management. Association of Hemophilia Clinic Directors of Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 15;153(2):147–57

Plasma product treatment in various types of von Willebrand's disease. Berntorp E. **Haemostasis** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):289–97 (21 ref.)

Haemate P in children with von Willebrand's disease. Kreuz W, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):304–10

Experience with Haemate P in von Willebrand's disease in adults. Scharrer I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):298–303

Assessment of cryoprecipitate–thrombin solution for dural repair. Wiegand DA, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):569–73

Measurement of anti–factor VIII IgG, IgG4 and IgM alloantibodies in previously untreated hemophilia A

FACTOR VIII

patients treated with recombinant factor VIII. Kogenate Japanese Clinical Study Group. Shima M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jul;62(1):35–43

A longitudinal study of orthopaedic outcomes for severe factor-VIII-deficient haemophiliacs. The Orthopaedic Outcome Study Group. Aledort LM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):391–9

Virus infection and clotting factor concentrates [letter; comment] Evans DI. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1247–8 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):794–5.

Factor XIII substitution in ulcerative colitis [letter] Lorenz R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):449–50

Life-threatening human parvovirus B19 infection in immunocompetent haemophilia [letter] [see comments] Yee TT, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):794–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1247–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1248.

Bovine factor VIII derivative in the treatment of non-proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Bandello F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(3):149–54

Porcine factor VIII therapy in patients with congenital hemophilia and inhibitors: efficacy, patient selection, and side effects. Hay CR, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):20–5

The prophylactic use of porcine factor VIII. Hilgartner MW. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):39–40

The use of porcine factor VIII in France. Negrier C. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):29–32

The use of porcine factor VIII in Japan. Yoshioka A, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):26–8

The safe blood components for a hemophilia patient: a case report. Chuansumrit A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:198–200

Surgical orthopedic correction of hemophilic hemarthrosis at Ramathibodi Hospital. Isarangkura P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:253–5

Variables that might affect the outcome of immune tolerance therapy in haemophiliacs with factor VIII inhibitors [letter] Ehrenforth S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):784–5

Potency and in vivo recovery of high purity factor VIII concentrates [letter] Mikaelsson M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):160–1

CD4+ counts before and after switching to monoclonal high-purity factor VIII concentrate in HIV-infected haemophilic patients. Sabin C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):214–7

Impact of recombinant factor VIII on hemophilia care. Mannucci PM. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:49–52 (16 ref.)

The management of haemorrhage in the refractory non-alloimmunized thrombocytopenic patient. Murphy WG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:99–103 (26 ref.)

[Teeth extractions in 35 patients with hemophilia] Zhou SM, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):291–3 **(Chi)**

[HIV safety of commercially produced human plasma proteins] Hilfenhaus J. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:84–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of viral safety of virus inactivated factor VIII and IX concentrates in treatment of hemophilia] Pollmann H. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:80–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of hemorrhage treatment in children with hemophilia A related to factor VIII inhibitor] Klukowska A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recombinant factor VIII. An introduction to recombinant DNA technology and the first results published in the replacement treatment of hemophilia A] Juárez Giménez JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 5;103(15):591–5 **(Spa)**

[The effect of the type of factor VIII concentrate on the CD4 lymphocyte count in hemophiliacs with human immunodeficiency virus infection: the results of a meta-analysis] Montoro Ronsano JB, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 26;103(18):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FACTOR VIII, ACTIVATED see **FACTOR VIIIA**

FACTOR VIII CLOTTING ANTIGEN see **FACTOR VIII**

FACTOR VIII COAGULANT ANTIGEN see **FACTOR VIII**

FACTOR VIII DEFICIENCY see **HEMOPHILIA**

FACTOR VIII PROCOAGULANT ACTIVITY see **FACTOR VIII**

FACTOR VIII-RELATED ANTIGEN see **VON WILLEBRAND FACTOR**

FACTOR VIII, THROMBIN-ACTIVATED see **FACTOR VIIIA**

FACTOR VIIIA

METABOLISM

High-affinity, specific factor IXa binding to platelets is mediated in part by residues 3–11. Ahmad SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12048–55

Cleavage of factor VIII light chain is required for maximal generation of factor VIIIa activity. Regan LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8546–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Depolymerized holothurian glycosaminoglycan with novel anticoagulant actions: antithrombin III- and heparin cofactor II-independent inhibition of factor X activation by factor IXa-factor VIIIa complex and heparin cofactor II-dependent inhibition of thrombin. Nagase H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1527–34

FACTOR IX

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Guidelines for management of hemophilia A and B [letter; comment] Djulbegovic B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):598–9. Comment on: Blood 1994 Jul 1;84(1):3–9.

Is haemophilia prophylaxis achievable in the context of self-sufficiency? Nilsson IM. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S71–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Combined factor IX and protein C deficiency in a child: thrombogenic effects of two factor IX concentrates. Negrier C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):120–4

Safety of high doses of a monoclonal antibody-purified factor IX concentrate. The Mononine Study Group. Warrier I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):92–4

Markers of hypercoagulability in patients with hemophilia B given repeated, large doses of factor IX concentrates during and after surgery. Santagostino E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):737–40

Has hepatitis A virus been transmitted by clotting factor concentrates among hemophiliacs in the United States? Mosley JW. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 4:12–5; discussion 24–6 (4 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Prothrombin times on deficient plasma reconstituted with factors IX and X [letter; comment] Roberts HR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):246. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1994 Nov;47(3):245–6.

Factor VIII, factor IX and fibrinogen content in cryoprecipitate, fresh plasma and cryoprecipitate-removed plasma. Bejrachandra S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:162–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Use of prothrombin complex concentrates in management of bleeding in hemophiliacs with inhibitors—benefits and limitations. Lusher JM. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Apr;31(2 Suppl 4):49–52

Hemophilia with factor VIII and factor IX inhibitors, incidence, bleeding problems and management. Mahasandana C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:106–12

Immune tolerance in hemophilia-principal results from the International Registry. Report of the factor VIII and IX Subcommittee. Mariani G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul; 72(1):155–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Liposome-encapsulated DNA-mediated gene transfer and synthesis of human factor IX in mice. Baru M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):143–50

Role of intron I in expression of the human factor IX gene. Kurachi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5276–81

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of potential functional regions using local degeneracy: mutational hotspots in human factor IX are localized in high-degeneracy regions. Xu J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):71–3

Synthesis of the 5-aminopentyl glycoside of beta-D-Gal p-(1—>4)-beta-D-Glc p NAc-(1—>3)-L-Fuc p and fragments thereof related to glycopeptides of human Christmas factor and the marine sponge Microciona prolifera. Ziegler T. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15; 262(2):195–212

The structure of a Ca(2+)-binding epidermal growth factor-like domain: its role in protein-protein interactions. Rao Z, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):131–41

Protein engineering of the hydrophobic domain of human factor IX. Hughes PE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Sep; 7(9):1121–7

Two-step selective formation of three disulfide bridges in the synthesis of the C-terminal epidermal growth factor-like domain in human blood coagulation factor IX. Yang Y, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug;3(8):1267–75

GENETICS

A new case of severe hemophilia B Leyden, associated with a G to C mutation at position -6 of the factor IX promoter [letter; comment] Nguyen P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):259–60. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1994 Jul;46(3):234–40.

Are some apparently simple deletions actually two concerted deletions that result from interacting RY(i) hairpin loops? [letter] Ketterling RP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 56(1):343–6

Age-specific regulation of clotting factor IX gene expression in normal and transgenic mice. Boland EJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2198–205

Transcriptional control of the factor IX gene: analysis of five cis-acting elements and the deleterious effects of naturally occurring hemophilia B Leyden mutations. Picketts DJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2992–3000

Heteroduplex screening for molecular defects in factor IX genes from haemophilia B families. Chen SH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):409–12

Factor IX gene haplotypes in Brazilian blacks and characterization of unusual DdeI alleles. Figueiredo MS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):789–96

The high frequency of the -6G—>A factor IX promoter mutation is the result both of a founder effect and recurrent mutation at a CpG dinucleotide. Morgan GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):672–4

Location and rapid analysis of the intragenic BamHI polymorphic site of the factor IX gene. Figueiredo MS. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1117–21

Liposome-encapsulated DNA-mediated gene transfer and synthesis of human factor IX in mice. Baru M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):143–50

Determinants of the factor IX mutational spectrum in haemophilia B: an analysis of missense mutations using a multi-domain molecular model of the activated protein. Wacey AI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;94(6):594–608

Circulating human factor IX produced in keratin-promoter transgenic mice: a feasibility study for gene therapy of haemophilia B. Alexander MY, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):993–9

Two novel factor IX promoter mutations: incremental progress towards 'saturation in vivo mutagenesis' of a human promoter region. Ketterling RP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):769–70

Identification of mutations in four hemophilia B patients of Turkish origin, including a novel deletion of base 6411. Cağlayan SH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(2):163–5

Role of intron I in expression of the human factor IX gene. Kurachi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5276–81

Haemophilia B: database of point mutations and short additions and deletions, fifth edition, 1994. Giannelli F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3534–46

Regulation of human clotting factor IX cDNA expression in transgenic mice. Hu Y, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Jul; 38(7):825–33

Construction and high expression of retroviral vector with human clotting factor IX cDNA in vitro. Lu D, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Jun;38(6):705–12

A single base pair deletion in the promoter region of the factor IX gene is associated with haemophilia B. Hall AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):799–803

In vitro mutagenesis study of two critical glutamic acids in the calcium binding loop of the factor IX heavy chain. Hamaguchi N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec; 72(6):856–61

Regulatory mechanism of the factor IX gene. Kurachi K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):333–9 (54 ref.)

A standard nomenclature for factor VIII and factor IX gene mutations and associated amino acid alterations. On behalf of the ISTH SSC Subcommittee on Factor VIII and Factor IX. Peake I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):475–6

Six novel and three recurrent mutations in nine Austrian patients with hemophilia B. Walter J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):74–7

[A new polymorphism in the human factor IX gene, useful for determining carriers of hemophilia B] Surin VL, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):740–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New polymorphic variants of the gene for human blood coagulation factor IX] Surin VL, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr; 31(4):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation of the factor IX gene—a basic reason for the mutation causing hemophilia B] Mazin AL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):71–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A survey of families with hemophilia B in Sweden. Almost all of the examined have unique mutations] Ljung R. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3380–2 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope mapping of human factor IX inhibitor antibodies. Takahashi I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):166–73

Humoral and cellular immunity to an encoded protein induced by direct DNA injection. Katsumi A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1335–9

Cellular and humoral immune responses to adenoviral vectors containing factor IX gene: tolerization of factor IX and vector antigens allows for long-term expression. Dai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1401–5

Zero incidence of inhibitors in previously untreated patients who received intermediate purity factor VIII concentrate or factor IX complex [letter] Schimpf K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):553–5

[Risk of the appearance of inhibitors linked to the administration of factors VIII and IX. Review of the literature] Calvez T, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;

1(6):427-35 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence or absence of factor IX in normal platelets [letter; comment] Fabris F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):659. Comment on: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Dec;4(6):905-10.

Large-scale preparation and biochemical characterization of a new high purity factor IX concentrate prepared by metal chelate affinity chromatography. Feldman PA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):939-48

Platelets contain releasable coagulation factor IX antigen: response. [letter] Hoffman M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):657-8

Nanofiltration, a new specific virus elimination method applied to high-purity factor IX and factor XI concentrates. Burnouf-Radosevich M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(2):132-8

METABOLISM

Transfer of specific endothelial cell-binding properties from the procoagulant protein human factor IX into the anticoagulant protein human protein C. Geng JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8449-57

Localization of the factor IX propeptide binding site on recombinant vitamin K dependent carboxylase using benzoylphenylalanine photoaffinity peptide inactivators. Yamada M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):481-9

The structure of a Ca(2+)-binding epidermal growth factor-like domain: its role in protein-protein interactions. Rao Z, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):131-41

Membrane binding properties of the factor IX gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-rich domain prepared by chemical synthesis. Jacobs M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25494-501

Cleavage at arginine 145 in human blood coagulation factor IX converts the zymogen into a factor VIII binding enzyme. Lenting PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):14884-90

Regulation of the tertiary structure and function of coagulation factor IX by magnesium (II) ions. Sekiya F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14325-31

PHARMACOKINETICS

A cross-over pharmacokinetic and thrombogenicity study of a prothrombin complex concentrate and a purified factor IX concentrate. Thomas DP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):782-8

Pharmacokinetics of factor IX in patients with haemophilia B. Methodological aspects and physiological interpretation. Björkman S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):325-32

Evaluation of recombinant human factor IX: pharmacokinetic studies in the rat and the dog. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):101-5

Comparison of the recovery and half-life of a high-purity factor IX concentrate with those of a factor IX complex concentrate. Factor IX Study Group. Poon MC, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr;35(4):319-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Profactor IX: the propeptide inhibits binding to membrane surfaces and activation by factor XIa. Bristol JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14136-43

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzymatic removal of sialic acid from human factor IX and factor X has no effect on their coagulant activity. Bharadwaj D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6537-42

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Will recent innovations in therapy save perceived deficiencies in self-sufficiency policies. Limentani SA. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S81-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined factor IX and protein C deficiency in a child: thrombogenic effects of two factor IX concentrates. Negrier C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):120-4

Safety of high doses of a monoclonal antibody-purified factor IX concentrate. The Mononine Study Group. Warrier I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):92-4

The use of a highly purified factor IX (FIX) concentrate in patients with haemophilia B undergoing surgery. Ho PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):43-5

Hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease: 2. Management. Association of Hemophilia Clinic Directors of Canada. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 15;153(2):147-57

Low risk of viral infection after administration of vapor-heated factor VII concentrate or factor IX complex in first-time recipients of blood components. International Factor Safety Study Group. Shapiro A, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):204-8

[Current status of viral safety of virus inactivated factor VIII and IX concentrates in treatment of hemophilia] Pollmann H. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:80-3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FACTOR IX, ACTIVATED see **FACTOR IXA**

FACTOR IX DEFICIENCY see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

FACTOR IXA

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Factor IXa inhibition by protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor on phospholipid vesicles and cell membranes. Schmaier AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1171-8

Purification and partial characterization of draculin, the anticoagulant factor present in the saliva of vampire bats (Desmodus rotundus). Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):94-100

CHEMISTRY

The role of the second growth-factor domain of human factor IXa in binding to platelets and in factor-X activation. Ahmad SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):427-31

GENETICS

Factor IX Bm Kiryu: a Val-313-to-Asp substitution in the catalytic domain results in loss of function due to a conformational change of the surface loop: evidence obtained by chimaeric modelling. Miyata T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):156-65

METABOLISM

The role of the second growth-factor domain of human factor IXa in binding to platelets and in factor-X activation. Ahmad SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):427-31

High-affinity, specific factor IXa binding to platelets is mediated in part by residues 3-11. Ahmad SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12048-55

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors IXa and Xa play distinct roles in tissue factor-dependent initiation of coagulation. Hoffman M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1794-801

Depolymerized holothurian glycosaminoglycan with novel anticoagulant actions: antithrombin III- and heparin cofactor II-independent inhibition of factor X activation by factor IXa-factor VIIIa complex and heparin cofactor II-dependent inhibition of thrombin. Nagase H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1527-34

The role of human factor X activation peptide in activation of factor X by factor IXa. Iino M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):335-40

FACTOR X

ANALYSIS

Prothrombin times on deficient plasma reconstituted with factors IX and X [letter; comment] Roberts HR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):246. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1994 Nov;47(3):245-6.

[Activity of coagulation factors II, V, VII and X in healthy dogs--dependence on age, sex and breed] Mischke R. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;107(9):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optimized methods for measuring coagulation factors II, IV, VII and X in cats] Mischke R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Depolymerized holothurian glycosaminoglycan with novel anticoagulant actions: antithrombin III- and heparin cofactor II-independent inhibition of factor X activation by factor IXa-factor VIIIa complex and heparin cofactor II-dependent inhibition of thrombin. Nagase H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1527-34

Antithrombotic effects of orally active synthetic antagonist of activated factor X in nonhuman primates. Yokoyama T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):485-91

Coagulation inhibition capacities of low-molecular mass and unfractionated heparin, as determined by thrombin generation. Elgue G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1; 75(5):539-49

CHEMISTRY

Production of thrombin as a probe for mixing of phospholipids in membranes on solid supports. Giesen PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):43-8

Identification of the oligosaccharide structures of human coagulation factor X activation peptide at each glycosylation site. Nakagawa H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Apr;12(2):173-81

Calcium-dependent interaction between gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing and N-terminal epidermal growth factor-like modules in factor X. Valcarce C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26011-6

Structure of the Ca(2+)-free Gla domain sheds light on membrane binding of blood coagulation proteins. Sunnerhagen M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jun;2(6):504-9

DEFICIENCY see **FACTOR X DEFICIENCY**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anticoagulant actions of tissue factor pathway inhibitor on tissue-factor-dependent plasma coagulation. Ofosu FA. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):240-4

Studies of the mechanism for enhanced cell surface factor VIIa/tissue factor activation of factor X on fibroblast monolayers after their exposure to N-ethylmaleimide. Le DT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):848-55

GENETICS

Factors XWenatchee I and II: compound heterozygosity involving two variant proteins. Kim DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1271(2-3):327-34

Molecular bases of CRM+ factor X deficiency: a frequent mutation (Ser334Pro) in the catalytic domain and a substitution (Glu102Lys) in the second EGF-like domain. Marchetti G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):910-5

Factor XKetchikan: a variant molecule in which Gly replaces a Gla residue at position 14 in the light chain. Kim DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):212-4

Topologically equivalent mutations causing dysfunctional coagulation factors VII (294Ala-->Val) and X (334Ser-->Pro). Bernardi F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1175-7

METABOLISM

The role of the second growth-factor domain of human factor IXa in binding to platelets and in factor-X activation. Ahmad SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):427-31

High-affinity, specific factor IXa binding to platelets is mediated in part by residues 3-11. Ahmad SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12048-55

Factor VIIa residue Arg290 is required for efficient activation of the macromolecular substrate factor X. Ruf W. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11631-6

Synergistic inhibition of the intrinsic factor X activation by protein S and C4b-binding protein. Koppelman SJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2653-60

Inhibition of the intrinsic factor X activating complex by protein S: evidence for a specific binding of protein S to factor VIII. Koppelman SJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1; 86(3):1062-71

The activation of human blood coagulation factor X on the surface of endothelial cells: a comparison with various vascular cells, platelets and monocytes. Brinkman HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):332-42

Structure of the metal-free gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-rich membrane binding region of factor IX by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Freedman SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7980-7

Contribution of residue 192 in factor Xa to enzyme specificity and function. Rezaie AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16176-81

Medium molecular weight factor X activating enzyme from Vipera berus berus venom. Samel M, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):41-52

[Methodological aspects for the determination of the coagulative activity of coagulation factors II, V, VII and X from dog plasma] Mischke R. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):431-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of leukocyte-endothelial cell interactions and inflammation by peptides from a bacterial adhesin which mimic coagulation factor X. Rozdzinski E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1078-85

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of human factor X activation peptide in activation of factor X by factor IXa. Iino M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):335-40

Enzymatic removal of sialic acid from human factor IX and factor X has no effect on their coagulant activity. Bharadwaj D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6537-42

FACTOR X, ACTIVATED see **FACTOR XA**

FACTOR X DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudotumour and factor X deficiency--a rare presentation. Sardana V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct; 42(10):822-3

CONGENITAL

[Congenital blood coagulation factor X deficiency. Successful result of the use prothrombin concentrated complex in the control of ++cesarean section hemorrhage in 2 pregnancies] Larraín C. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Oct; 122(10):1178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[A deficiency of blood coagulation factor X in a female patient with primary generalized amyloidosis] Androsova SO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):68-9 (6 ref.) (Rus)

FACTOR X DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

Molecular bases of CRM+ factor X deficiency: a frequent mutation (Ser334Pro) in the catalytic domain and a substitution (Glu102Lys) in the second EGF-like domain. Marchetti G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):910–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-induced acute factor X deficiency: clinical manifestations and properties of the antibody. Rao LV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):363–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A functional factor X deficiency. Sun P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):1–4 (29 ref.)

THERAPY

Severe factor X deficiency and successful pregnancy. Konje JC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):910–1

FACTOR XA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evidence suggestive of activation of the intrinsic pathway of blood coagulation after injection of factor Xa/phospholipid into rabbits. Warn-Cramer BJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):133–9

ANALYSIS

An ELISA for factor X activation peptide: application to the investigation of thrombogenesis in cardiopulmonary bypass. Philippou H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun; 90(2):432–7

Monitoring of heparins in haemodialysis using an anti-factor-Xa-specific whole-blood clotting assay. Harenberg J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(2):217–22

A new automated method for continuous registration of factor VII activation in vitro. Activation is accelerated by the concentration of factor VII and the activity state of the protein. Bladbjerg EM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):505–14

[Evaluation of anticoagulant activity for low molecular-weight heparin by chromogenic substrate. Measurement of factor Xa and thrombin activities] Ishimitsu S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;114(8):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of heparin on the inhibition of factor Xa by tissue factor pathway inhibitor: a segment, Gly212–Phe243, of the third Kunitz domain is a heparin-binding site. Enjyoji K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5725–35

Kinetics of the inhibition of factor Xa and the tissue factor-factor VIIa complex by the tissue factor pathway inhibitor in the presence and absence of heparin. Jesty J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12686–94

Identification and characterization of variants of tick anticoagulant peptide with increased inhibitory potency toward human factor Xa. Mao SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5098–103

Mechanism of antithrombin III inhibition of factor VIIa/tissue factor activity on cell surfaces. Comparison with tissue factor pathway inhibitor/factor Xa-induced inhibition of factor VIIa/tissue factor activity. Rao LV, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):121–9

Measurement of tissue factor pathway inhibitor in normal and post-heparin plasma. Hubbard AR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):819–23

NMR solution structure of the recombinant tick anticoagulant protein (rTAP), a factor Xa inhibitor from the tick Ornithodoros moubata. Antuch W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):251–7

Proposed cation-pi mediated binding by factor Xa: a novel enzymatic mechanism for molecular recognition. Lin Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):1–5 (35 ref.)

Design of variants of the second domain of urinary trypsin inhibitor (R-020) with increased factor Xa inhibitory activity. Nii A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1107–12

Anticoagulant activity in salivary gland extracts of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Abebe M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):908–11

Effect of inhibitors of factor Xa or platelet adhesion, heparin, and aspirin on platelet deposition in an atherosclerotic rabbit model of angioplasty injury. Lyle EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb;33(1):53–61

Comparison of activated coagulation time and whole blood heparin measurements with laboratory plasma anti-Xa heparin concentration in patients having cardiac operations. Despotis GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1076–82

Ancylostoma caninum anticoagulant peptide: a hookworm-derived inhibitor of human coagulation factor Xa. Cappello M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6152–6

NMR structure determination of tick anticoagulant peptide (TAP). Lim-Wilby MS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb; 4(2):178–86

Purification and partial characterization of draculin, the anticoagulant factor present in the saliva of vampire bats (Desmodus rotundus). Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):94–100

Additive effect of the combined administration of low molecular weight heparin and recombinant hirudin on thrombus growth in a rabbit jugular vein thrombosis model. Biemond BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):377–80

Characterisation of persistent anti-Xa activity following administration of the low molecular weight heparin enoxaparin sodium (Clexane). Brieger D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):275–80

A comparative study of three low-molecular weight heparins (LMWH) and unfractionated heparin (UH) in healthy volunteers. Eriksson BI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):398–401

Interaction of antistasin-related peptides with factor Xa: identification of a core inhibitory sequence. Ohta N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):825–30

Effects of DX-9065a, an orally active, newly synthesized and specific inhibitor of factor Xa, against experimental disseminated intravascular coagulation in rats. Yamazaki M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):392–6

Inhibitory effects of TFPI on thrombin and factor Xa generation in vitro—modulatory action of glycosaminoglycans. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):609–16

Effect of gamma carboxylation on prothrombinase inhibitory activity of catalytically inactive factor XA. Sinha U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):427–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factor VIIa residue Arg290 is required for efficient activation of the macromolecular substrate factor X. Ruf W. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11631–6

Heterogeneity of the APC-resistance phenomenon. Bokarewa M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):395–400

Inhibitory effects of TFPI variants on thrombin and factor Xa generation in fibrinogen-deficient human plasma. Kaiser B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):561–8

Effect of gamma carboxylation on prothrombinase inhibitory activity of catalytically inactive factor XA. Sinha U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):427–36

CHEMISTRY

Factor Xa-factor Va complex assembles in two dimensions with unexpectedly high affinity: an experimental and theoretical approach. Ye J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6448–53

Characterization of biomedical polymer surface interaction with human factor Xa. Lewis G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(2):65–82

Improved factor Xa cleavage of fusion proteins containing maltose binding protein. Rodríguez PL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):238, 241–3

Proposed cation-pi mediated binding by factor Xa: a novel enzymatic mechanism for molecular recognition. Lin Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):1–5 (35 ref.)

Protein hydration during generation of coagulation factor Xa in aqueous phase and on phospholipid membranes. McGee MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15170–4

METABOLISM

Tissue factor residues Lys165 and Lys166 are essential for rapid formation of the quaternary complex of tissue factor.VIIa with Xa.tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Rao LV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10867–71

Design of a membrane protein for site-specific proteolysis: properties of engineered factor Xa protease sites in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Sahin-Tóth M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1107–12

Prothrombinase assembly on an enveloped virus: evidence that the cytomegalovirus surface contains procoagulant phospholipid. Pryzdial EL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3749–57

Prothrombin Padua I: incomplete activation due to an amino acid substitution at a factor Xa cleavage site. James HL, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):841–4

Measurement of factor Xa-antithrombin III in plasma: relationship to prothrombin activation in vivo. Gouin-Thibault I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul; 90(3):669–80

Procoagulant properties of benign and malignant prostatic tissue. Adamson AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):204–9

Procoagulant activity and intimal dysfunction in IDDM. Myrup B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):73–8

Xa receptor EPR-1. Altieri DC. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul; 9(10):860–5 (40 ref.)

Activation of prothrombin by factor Xa bound to the membrane surface of human umbilical vein endothelial cells: its catalytic efficiency is similar to that of prothrombinase complex on platelets. Sugo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):244–50

Blood coagulation factor Xa interacts with a linear sequence of the kringle 2 domain of prothrombin. Taneda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):589–97

Protein hydration during generation of coagulation factor Xa in aqueous phase and on phospholipid membranes. McGee MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15170–4

Contribution of residue 192 in factor Xa to enzyme specificity and function. Rezaie AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16176–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Heparin and low molecular weight heparins inhibit prothrombinase formation but not its activity in plasma. Ofosu FA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):862–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of platelet factor Xa in chylomicron-prothrombin complexes induced platelet activation. Xu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):765–72

Factors IXa and Xa play distinct roles in tissue factor-dependent initiation of coagulation. Hoffman M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1794–801

Role of thrombin compared with factor Xa in the procoagulant activity of whole blood clots. Prager NA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):962–7

The role of human factor X activation peptide in activation of factor X by factor IXa. Iino M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):335–40

FACTOR XI

ANALYSIS

Amidolytic assay of factor XI in human plasma—significance of kallikrein for the activity measured. Briseid K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):239–50

DEFICIENCY see FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

Six point mutations that cause factor XI deficiency. Pugh RE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1509–16

One of the two common mutations causing factor XI deficiency in Ashkenazi Jews (type II) is also prevalent in Iraqi Jews, who represent the ancient gene pool of Jews. Shpilberg O, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):429–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Factor XI: purification from porcine plasma by affinity chromatography and some properties of factor XI and activated factor XI. Mashiko H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jul;375(7):481–4

Nanofiltration, a new specific virus elimination method applied to high-purity factor IX and factor XI concentrates. Burnouf-Radosevich M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(2):132–8

METABOLISM

Binding of high-molecular-mass kininogen to the Apple 1 domain of factor XI is mediated in part by Val64 and Ile77. Seaman FS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):715–21

The Apple 1 and Apple 4 domains of factor XI act synergistically to promote the surface-mediated activation of factor XI by factor XIIa. Baglia FA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2078–83

Identification and characterization of a binding site for platelets in the Apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI. Baglia FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6734–40

Surface independent factor XI activation by thrombin in the presence of high molecular weight kininogen. von dem Borne PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):397–402

FACTOR XI, ACTIVATED see FACTOR XIA

FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

[A successful surgical case of atrial septal defect with congenital factor XI deficiency] Ichihara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Six point mutations that cause factor XI deficiency. Pugh RE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1509–16

One of the two common mutations causing factor XI deficiency in Ashkenazi Jews (type II) is also prevalent in Iraqi Jews, who represent the ancient gene pool of Jews. Shpilberg O, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):429–32

Identification of two novel mutations in non-Jewish factor XI deficiency. Imanaka Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 90(4):916–20

Molecular genetics aspects of factor XI deficiency and Glanzmann thrombasthenia. Seligsohn U, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Mar-Apr;24(2):81–5 (12 ref.)

Factor XI and phosphorylase b kinase deficiency. Sölder B, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):89–90

Definition of the bleeding tendency in factor XI-deficient kindreds—a clinical and laboratory study. Bolton-Maggs PH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):194–202

VETERINARY

Coagulation factor XI deficiency in Holstein cattle: expression and distribution of factor XI activity [published erratum appears in Can J Vet Res 1995 Jan;59(1):25] Gentry PA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):242–7

Factor XI deficiency in Kerry Blue Terriers. Knowler C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1557–61

FACTOR XIA

ANALYSIS

Amidolytic assay of factor XI in human plasma--significance of kallikrein for the activity measured. Briseid K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):239-50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Active site-blocked factors VIIa and IXa differentially inhibit fibrin formation in a human ex vivo thrombosis model. Kirchhofer D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1098-106

Inactivation of factor XIa in human plasma assessed by measuring factor XIa-protease inhibitor complexes: major role for C1-inhibitor. Wuillemin WA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1517-26

Zinc (II) selectively enhances the inhibition of coagulation factor XIa by protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor. Van Nostrand WE. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 1; 78(1):43-53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Surface independent factor XI activation by thrombin in the presence of high molecular weight kininogen. von dem Borne PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):397-402

METABOLISM

Evaluation of factor XIa-alpha 1-antitrypsin in plasma, a contact phase-activated coagulation factor-inhibitor complex, in patients with coronary artery disease. Murakami T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1107-13

Factor XI: purification from porcine plasma by affinity chromatography and some properties of factor XI and activated factor XI. Mashiko H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jul;375(7):481-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Profactor IX: the propeptide inhibits binding to membrane surfaces and activation by factor XIa. Bristol JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14136-43

FACTOR XII

ANALYSIS

John Hageman's factor and deep-vein thrombosis: Leiden thrombophilia Study. Koster T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):422-4

Should factor XII assays be included in thrombophilia screening? [letter] Winter M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory action of amyloid precursor protein against human Hageman factor (factor XII). Niwano H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):251-6

Inhibition of expression of monocyte interleukin-1 by inhibitors of Hageman factor (factor XII). Ratnoff OD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):247-50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hageman factor and its binding sites are present in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Yasuhara O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):234-40

CHEMISTRY

The low pH stability of human coagulation factor XII (Hageman factor) is due to reversible conformational transitions. Samuel M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1; 75(3):259-68

DEFICIENCY see FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Co-purification from human blood plasma of activated factor XII with albumin with dye-ligand and metal-chelate chromatography. Mion BJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):390S

METABOLISM

A model demonstrating different interactions of human coagulation factor XII (Hageman factor) with the surface at physiological and lower pH. Samuel E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):827-34

Potential-mediated and time-controlled first order activation of factor XII (Hageman factor) adsorbed to carbon surfaces. Randriamahazaka HN, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):567-73

Dextran sulphate inhibits phospholipid and sulphatide mediated autoactivation of factor XII. Schousboe I, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):503-9

Activation of human Hageman factor (factor XII) in the presence of zinc and phosphate ions. Shibayama Y, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1817-28

Activation of factors XII and VII induced in citrated plasma in the presence of contact surface. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 1;78(1):67-75

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of factor XII in thrombin generation and fibrinolysis during cardiopulmonary bypass. Burman JF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1192-3

FACTOR XII, ACTIVATED see FACTOR XIIA

FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY

Congenital factor XII deficiency and cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Wood MK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov; 58(5):1565

Childhood stroke at three years of age with transient protein C deficiency, familial antiphospholipid antibodies and F. XII deficiency--a family study. Korte W, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec;25(6):290-4

COMPLICATIONS

[Increased risk of thrombosis in FXII deficiency?] Bylesjö I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):425 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Factor XII deficiency and cardiopulmonary bypass. Wallock M, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):13-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of factor XII (Hageman factor) deficiency among 426 patients with coronary heart disease awaiting cardiac surgery. Halbmayer WM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May; 5(5):451-4

FACTOR XIIA

ANALYSIS

Changes in the contact system during orthotopic liver transplantation with and without aprotinin. Segal HC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):366-70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ecotin is a potent inhibitor of the contact system proteases factor XIIa and plasma kallikrein. Ulmer JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2-3):159-63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Co-purification from human blood plasma of activated factor XII with albumin with dye-ligand and metal-chelate chromatography. Mion BJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):390S

METABOLISM

The Apple 1 and Apple 4 domains of factor XI act synergistically to promote the surface-mediated activation of factor XI by factor XIIa. Baglia FA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2078-83

Activation of hepatocyte growth factor by two homologous proteases, blood-coagulation factor XIIa and hepatocyte growth factor activator. Shimomura T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):257-61

FACTOR XIII

Hemophiliac class action suit. George JE, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Nov;91(11):750

ANALYSIS

A microtiter assay for factor XIII using fibrinogen and biotinylcadaverine as substrates. Song YC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):88-92

Hemangiopericytoma of the cerebello-pontine angle. Diagnostic pitfalls and the diagnostic value of the subunit A of factor XIII as a tumor marker. Molnar P, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;14(1):19-24

Ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease: factor XIII, inflammation and haemostasis. Seitz R, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):361-7

Optimisation of a new continuous UV assay for the determination of blood coagulation factor XIII activity in human plasma. Heins M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):479-83

Onset and distribution of factor XIII-containing cells in the mesenchyme of chorionic villi during early phase of human placentation. Kappelmayer J, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep; 15(6):613-23

A photometric method for the dosage of factor XIII applied to the study of chronic hepatopathies. Ballerini G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):451-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of plasma factor XIII: evidence for transcription and translation in hepatoma cells. Kaczmarek E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22;1247(1):127-34

CHEMISTRY

Secondary structure prediction from multiple sequence data: blood clotting factor XIII and Yersinia protein-tyrosine phosphatase. Livingstone CD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Sep;44(3):239-44

Domain structure, stability and domain-domain interactions in recombinant factor XIII. Kurochkin IV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):414-30

Transglutaminase factor XIII uses proteinase-like catalytic triad to crosslink macromolecules. Pedersen LC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jul;3(7):1131-5

DEFICIENCY see FACTOR XIII DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

A TaqI polymorphism in the bovine blood coagulation factor XIII a subunit gene. Russ I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec; 25(6):433

Mutations causing coagulation factor XIII subunit A deficiency: characterization of the mutant proteins after expression in yeast. Coggan M, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1; 85(9):2455-60

Consecutive appearance of coagulation factor XIII subunit A in macrophages, megakaryocytes, and liver cells during early human development. Kappelmayer J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2191-7

Identification of a human specific Alu insertion in the factor XIIIB gene. Kass DH, et al. **Genetics** 1994;94(1):1-8

Genetic mapping of F13A to BTA23 by sperm typing: difference in recombination rate between bulls in the DYA-PRL interval. Park C, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):113-8

Allelic ladder characterization of the short tandem repeat polymorphism located in the 5' flanking region to the human coagulation factor XIII A subunit gene. Puers C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):260-4

The human factor H-related gene 2 (FHR2): structure and linkage to the coagulation factor XIIIb gene. Skerka C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(4):268-74

METABOLISM

Coagulation factor XIII in plasma of patients with benign and malignant gynaecological tumours. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):681-4

Structural evidence that the activation peptide is not released upon thrombin cleavage of factor XIII. Yee VC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):389-97

[Studies on the blood coagulation factor XIII in patients with increased levels of FDP D-dimer] Okumura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar;43(3):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An acquired hemorrhagic disorder of fibrin crosslinking due to IgG antibodies to FXIII, successfully treated with FXIII replacement and cyclophosphamide. Tosetto A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):34-9

[Substitution of factor XIII concentrate in treatment refractory ulcerative colitis. A prospective pilot study (published erratum appears in Med Klin 1994 Dec 15;89(12):692)] Lorenz R, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Oct 15; 89(10):534-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FACTOR XIII, ACTIVATED see PROTEIN-GLUTAMINE GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

FACTOR XIII DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

A photometric method for the dosage of factor XIII applied to the study of chronic hepatopathies. Ballerini G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):451-6

COMPLICATIONS

[Intradural hematoma of the foramen magnum associated with factor XIII deficiency] Donnet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(2):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

An acquired hemorrhagic disorder of fibrin crosslinking due to IgG antibodies to FXIII, successfully treated with FXIII replacement and cyclophosphamide. Tosetto A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):34-9

ETIOLOGY

Deficiency of blood coagulation factor XIII in Crohn's disease. Oshitani N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul; 90(7):1116-8

Acquired deficiency of factor XIII. Dhot PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):843

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis and factor XIII deficiency (letter)] Vázquez Doval J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):36 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mutations causing coagulation factor XIII subunit A deficiency: characterization of the mutant proteins after expression in yeast. Coggan M, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1; 85(9):2455-60

Factor XIII ABristol 1: detection of a nonsense mutation (Arg171-->stop codon) in factor XIII A subunit deficiency. Standen GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;

FACTOR XIII DEFICIENCY

83(4):769–72

FACTOR XIII TRANSAMIDASE see **PROTEIN–GLUTAMINE GAMMA–GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

FACTOR XIIIA see **PROTEIN–GLUTAMINE GAMMA–GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

FACULTY

Frozen section consultation. Utilization patterns and knowledge base of surgical faculty at a university hospital [see comments] Weiss SW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):294–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Sep;104(3):239–42.

Rho Chi Lecture. Pharmacy faculties of the 21st century. Borne RF. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1404–10

Five years' time difference is too long [letter; comment] Hall S. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):470. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Feb;26(2):79–84.

Work–related respiratory problems in industrial arts teachers. Ahman M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995; 67(2):111–8

Faculty evaluation in the scholarly domain: conceptions for academic planning. Coyle BA.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jul–Aug;17(6):398–403

Post primary school teachers' view point on reproductive health and contraceptive practice among schoolgirls in Port Harcourt, Nigeria. Briggs LA. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Oct; 114(5):235–9

Teaching about sexual orientation by secondary health teachers. Telljohann SK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Jan; 65(1):18–22

Tutoring in problem–based learning: a teacher development process. Holmes DB, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):275–83

The paradox of critical mass for women in science [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1308] Etzkowitz H, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):51–4

Smoking habits and attitudes among secondary school teachers. bin Yaacob I, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Mar; 25(1):74–9

[The role of the university professor and the university student (letter)] Daum S. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 22; 133(24):778 **(Cze)**

[Opinion of university professors on the suitability of specific primary care training in medical students] Gil VF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 28;15(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Educational bases of workshops for teaching professors of the Dentistry School of the Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Santafé de Bogotá, Colombia] Estrada JH, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1995 Jan–Mar;29(1):92–9 **(Spa)**

[Individual needs of the health sciences faculty] Vélez–Fuentes MN. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Dec; 13(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Translating family medicine's educational expertise into academic success. Lindemann JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 May;27(5):306–9

Desired competencies of doctorally prepared allied health faculty. Elder OC Jr, et al. **J Allied Health** 1995 Spring; 24(2):109–16

FACULTY, DENTAL

Academic responsibility for research [editorial] Peterson LJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):1–2

Report on the Annual Conference of the British Association of Teachers of Conservative Dentistry. Carrotte PV, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Oct;22(5):310–6

Oral health research personnel. National Research Council. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Sep;58(9):714–20

The Institute of Medicine's report on dental education [letter] Barker BD. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Apr;59(4):468

Summary of panel discussion. I—Is there a conflict between the postgraduate education of the clinician and the academic researcher? Bowen WH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May;59(5):564–6

Responsibilities of faculty managers in predoctoral general practice programs. Creamer TJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Nov–Dec;58(11–12):840–2

Comments on dental manpower for oral health research [comment] Kennedy J. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Sep;58(9):722–3 . Comment on: J Dent Educ 1994 Jun;58(6):424–30.

A teacher's guide to the future of dental education. Hoffman J. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 May;61(5):42–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Summary of panel discussion: is traditional dental education in conflict with faculty development in the university setting? Chambers D, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May; 59(5):584–6

STANDARDS

Educating the educators—do university lecturers require training in educational practice? Carrotte P. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):217–20

Improving the quality of teaching: staff responses to students' views. Kidd EA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 24;177(6):208–12

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A fifteen year perspective on dental school faculty. Kennedy JE. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May;59(5):578–83

A survey of part–time faculty at two Canadian dental schools. Packota GV, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Aug;58(8):673–6

FACULTY, MEDICAL

Emergency thoracotomy: comparison of medical student, resident, and faculty performances on written, computer, and animal–model assessments. Chapman DM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):373–81

Volunteer emergency medicine faculty [letter] Iserson KV. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):291

Flexner Award. Richard S. Ross, MD. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):128–9

Meeting the faculty development needs of generalist physicians in academia. Baldwin CD, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S97–103

Are the teachers teaching? Measuring the educational activities of clinical faculty. Bardes CL, et al.
Acad Med 1995 Feb;70(2):111–4

The effects of medical school curricula, faculty role models, and biomedical research support on choice of generalist physician careers: a review and quality assessment of the literature. Campos–Outcalt D, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul; 70(7):611–9 (60 ref.)

Involving students in curriculum reform [letter] Chang PP, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):253

Coaching students who fail and identifying students at risk for failing the National Board of Medical Examiners medicine subject test. Constance E, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S69–71

A workshop for raising awareness about academic honesty. Hansen PA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):434

Faculty development for community primary care preceptors. Harris IB, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May; 70(5):458–9

Orientation for new faculty members [letter] Langley JM. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):254–5

Developing an ethics curriculum for a family practice residency. Levitt C, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov; 69(11):907–14

Residents' perceptions of patient volume and amount of faculty precepting in a general medicine ambulatory practice. Litzelman DK. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):448

Faculty perceptions of their role as consultants to practicing physicians. Lockyer J, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S13–5

A "letter of experience" about faculty promotion in medical schools. McHugh PR. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):877–81

Reflections–on–action: medical students' accounts of their implicit beliefs and strategies in the context of one–to–one clinical teaching. Sommers PS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct; 69(10 Suppl):S84–6

Medical education grand rounds. Stagnaro–Green A.
Acad Med 1995 May;70(5):429–30

Faculty development for community preceptors using student site visits. Stangl S, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):459

Attitudes and opinions of faculty tutors about problem–based learning. Vernon DT. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):216–23

Comparing selection criteria of residency directors and physicians' employers. Villanueva AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):261–71 (38 ref.)

A fellowship in medical education to develop educational leaders. Wilkerson L, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):457–8

Who will teach? A fundamental challenge to medical education [see comments] Woolliscroft JO. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):27–9. Comment in: Acad Med 1995 May;70(5):341–2.

Geriatrics faculty and program development at Duke University. Cohen HJ. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):51S–52S

"Centers of excellence" and geriatric faculty development. Kowal J. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):30S–33S

Resident versus program director perceptions about PM&R research training. Buschbacher R, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):90–100

Need for academic physiatry in the era of health care reform. DeLisa JA. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 74(3):234–6

Faculty departure from academic programs of physical medicine and rehabilitation. Kevorkian CG, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Nov–Dec;73(6):378–86

The relationship of postdoctoral research training to current research activities of faculty in academic departments of psychiatry. Pincus HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 152(4):596–601

The relationship between career satisfaction and fellowship training in academic surgeons. Anderson KD, et al.
Am J Surg 1995 Mar;169(3):329–33

Description and results of a needs assessment in preparation for the "Surgeons as educators" course. DaRosa DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):410–3

The relationship between faculty ward evaluations, OSCE, and ABSITE as measures of surgical intern performance. Schwartz RW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):414–7

Racial and ethnic distribution of faculty, students, and fellows in US epidemiology degree programs, 1992. Committee on Minority Affairs of the American College of Epidemiology [see comments] Schoenbach VJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):259–65. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Jul;4(4):337.

Town and gown. Fisher JC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb; 34(2):218–9

The pedagogic characteristics of a clinical conference for senior residents and faculty. Rosenblum ND, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Sep;149(9):1023–8

The NHS's winds of change [letter; comment] Hardcastle AD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):363. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):133–4.

The NHS's winds of change [letter; comment] Williams DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):363. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):133–4.

Facilitating faculty communications using an electronic bulletin board to store and organize listserv messages. Montgomery CH, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Apr; 83(2):234–7

Hospital privileges and family physicians [letter; comment] Gaspar DL. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:970. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Mar;41:378–81.

Orientation for new teachers. Workshop on clinical teaching skills. Steinert Y, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan; 41:79–85

Faculties of health sciences and the pharmaceutical industry: an effective partnership [comment] [see comments] Forrest JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1320–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Mar 15;150(6):951–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1323–5.

Faculty need programs to help with stress [letter; comment] Seshia SS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1561. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1593–7.

Fax/modem board communications decrease preceptor communication costs [see comments] Cole DR, et al.
Fam Med 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):418–20. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):428–9.

Peer coaching in clinical teaching: a case report. Flynn SP, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):569–70

An educational intervention to increase faculty publication productivity. Hekelman FP, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr; 27(4):255–9

Behavioral scientists' views on work environment, roles, and teaching. Mauksch LB, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):103–8

The balancing act: should we perfect our juggling? Townsend JM, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):554–5

Minority faculty—recruiting, retaining, and sustaining. Townsend JM, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):612–3

AFMO—leaders' foresight pays off. Townsend JM, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):230–1

The death of academic family medicine: can it be prevented? [editorial] Weiss BD. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):139–42

A curriculum for teaching faculty budgeting and financial management skills. Woods SE, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):645–7

Function and duties of an ethics committee at a university faculty of medicine: 13 years of personal experience. Creutzfeldt W. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):307–14

Women in dermatology [letter; comment] Kopera D.
Int J Dermatol 1995 Mar;34(3):221–2. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1994 Jul;33(7):474–6.

Academic gerontology or aging of the academician (1993): implications for aspiring academic geriatricians. Hazzard WR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1123–7

Advancing the cause of academic minority physicians and scientists. Haywood LJ. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995; 6(1):11–3

An academic career: is it possible part–time? [letter] McNagny SE. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Oct;9(10):595

Learning by internal medicine residents: differences and similarities of perceptions by residents and faculty [see comments] White JA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 10(3):126–32. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1995 Mar;10(3):172–3.

Disputes between medical supervisors and trainees. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1861–5 (25 ref.)

Academic physicians' assessment of the effects of computers on health care. Detmer WM, et al.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:558–62

One third of a profession [editorial] Aronson SM.
R I Med 1995 Jul;78(7):178

Preparing faculty members for problem based, small group learning encounters. Gilmore HT. **S D J Med** 1995 Feb; 48(2):57–60

The medical school without walls: who will be the faculty? Crump WJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1995 Jul;91(7):62–7

UW Medical School faculty are dedicated to patients' needs [letter; comment] Crummy AB, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995; 94(3):130–1. Comment on: Wis Med J 1992 Jun;91(6):269–70.

[Clinical institutes at the University of Copenhagen. New development of empty gesture?] Hesse B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jan 2;157(1):12–3 **(Dan)**

[Tielen 10 years as Professor Animal Housing and Welfare. 'Looking at the animal's environment with enthusiasm' (interview)] Tielen MJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;120(8):242–4 **(Dut)**

[Academic medicine and the pharmaceutical industry (letter)] De Serres J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1039–40 **(Fre)**

[Election of a new Dean: an interview with President Hervé Hasquin (interview)] Hasquin H. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):3–5 **(Fre)**

[Cost saving. The Oslo medical faculty requires that assistant physicians train students] Jensen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 20;115(5):633 **(Nor)**

[The university and internship, time to collect responsibility and resources?] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2045–6 **(Nor)**

[An experience with teaching training at the School of Medical Sciences of the National University of Cordoba] Nitri ME, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993; 51(2):31–4 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Frederic Wood Jones as a teacher and on teaching. Christophers BE. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):710–20

[Pioneers with "many enemies, much honor". Medicine in Frankfurt am Main—the tradition extends far beyond the 80th faculty anniversary] Gericke D. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 20;112(35–36):39–40 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Faculty development in a changing academic environment. Evans CH. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):14–20

Geriatrics faculty and program development at Harvard Medical School. Wei JY. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):52S–54S

Creating the teachers of tomorrow's professionals. de Tornyay R. **Inquiry** 1994 Fall;31(3):283–8

STANDARDS

Faculty views of medical student abuse [letter] Kane FJ Jr. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7):563–4

External controls limit effectiveness [letter; comment] Yaffe MJ. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;41:562–3. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:87–92, 95.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changing career patterns of deans of medicine, 1940–1992. Banaszak-Holl J, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):7–13

Development of a measure of medical faculty attitudes toward clinical evaluation of students. McGaghie WC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):47–51

Stress in pediatric faculty. Results of a national survey. Barton LL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul; 149(7):751–7

Czech medical faculties and smoking. Králíková E, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):97–9

Defining the need for faculty in family medicine: results of a national survey. Holloway RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):98–102

Publication productivity ranking questioned [letter; comment] Neale V. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):550. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Jun;26(6):366–9.

Promotion of women in academic medicine. Shatter the ceilings, polish the floors [editorial; comment] DeAngelis CD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1056–7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1022–5.

Promotion of women physicians in academic medicine. Glass ceiling or sticky floor?[see comments] Tesch BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1022–5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1056–7.

Women in postgraduate medical education—the Royal Australian College of General Practitioners' training program [letter] Griffiths SE. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17; 161(8):510–1

Strategies for success in academic surgery. Souba WW, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):90–5

[Magnitude and declared causes of absenteeism for health reasons among faculty and students of a medical school] Fercovic C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr;122(4):378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Emergency medicine residency faculty scheduling: current practice and recent changes. Steele MT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):321–4

FACULTY, NURSING

Faculty authoring of course-specific software for disadvantaged nursing students using LinkWay: a case study. Andris JF, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 13(2):71–9

Voices from different places: but why a medical school faculty? Freda MC, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Spring; 27(1):61–4

Peer review: when enough is enough. Kim MJ. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Winter;26(4):257

A model for counterparts in international nursing. DeSantis L. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Apr;32(2):198–209

The view from within: perspectives of clinical teaching. Paterson B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Aug;31(4):349–60

Nurse educators' perceptions of reflection and reflective practice: a report of a descriptive study. Burnard P. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1167–74

Collegiality, adaptation and nursing faculty. Congdon G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):748–58

Catharsis: an investigation of its meaning and nature. Kettles AM. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):368–76

Nursing service and nursing education. Working together in Norway. Henry B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Mar; 25(3):7–10

Faculty practice in an academic nursing care center model: autonomy, job satisfaction, and productivity. Bailey BI. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):84–6

Facing transition—nurse clinician to nurse educator. Esper PS. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):89–91

Nurse educators and the demands of research. Melland HI. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Feb;34(2):71–6

From advanced practice to academia: developmental tasks and strategies for role socialization. Norton SF, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):373–5

An interpretive analysis of precepting an unsafe student. Rittman MR, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 May;34(5):217–21

Scholarly productivity levels of nursing faculty in a geriatrics education program. Roush RE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):175–6

Ethical problems encountered in the teaching of nursing: student and faculty perceptions. Schmitz K, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):42–4

Attitudes of nurse-faculty toward post-tenure performance evaluations. Suess LR. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Jan;34(1):25–30

Faculty perceptions of teaching on television: one school's experience. Billings D, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct; 10(5):307–12

Faculty behavior: collegiality or conflict? [editorial] Capp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):195–6

When the dean steps down [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(4):197–8

Respecting the nontraditional student [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):65–6

Dean-bashing [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–2

Nursing faculty—an endangered species? De Young S, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):84–8

Research. Facilitating faculty scholarship: what works. Feldman HR, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):198

Conflicts in nurse educators' role obligations. Kopala B. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):236–43

Conflict resolution: critical to productive schools of nursing. Littlefield VM. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):7–15

Collaboration between families and university faculty: a partnership in education. Matteoli RF, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Oct;32(10):17–20

A survey of educators' activities to empower nurses for practice. Catalano JC. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jul–Aug; 42(4):182–7

Community nursing competencies: a comparison of educator, administrator, and student perspectives. Nickel JT, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Feb;12(1):3–8

Structure and faculty perception of climate in schools of nursing. Lubbert VM. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Jun; 17(3):317–27

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The role of the corporate clinical nurse educator in the changing health care environment. Nicolette LH, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Jan;61(1):219–21

Clinical teaching associate model: creating effective BSN student/faculty/staff nurse triads. Melander S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):422–5

The permanent whitewater [editorial] Tanner CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):291

Live supervision: developing therapeutic competence in family systems nursing. Wright LM. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep; 33(7):325–7

In the middle: department heads [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):329–30

The consistency of change in the development of nursing faculty practice plans. McNiel NO, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(4):220–6

Leadership challenges for nurse practitioner faculty. Booth RZ. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Apr;20(4):52–8, 60

STANDARDS

Teaching behaviours of clinical instructors: an audit instrument. Mogan J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):160–6

Evaluating clinical educators: an employer's perspective. Wellard SJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):737–42

Clinical teaching effectiveness described in relation to learning outcomes of baccalaureate nursing students. Krichbaum K. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep;33(7):306–16

Perceptions of effective clinical teachers in associate degree programs. Sieh S, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):389–94

Role model behaviors in the clinical setting. Wiseman RF. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Nov;33(9):405–10

Myths and misconceptions about student ratings of college faculty: separating fact from fiction. VanArsdale SK, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1):33–6

FACULTY, PHARMACY see FACULTY

FACULTY PRACTICE, NURSING see NURSING FACULTY PRACTICE

FAD

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An amplified chemiluminescent assay for the detection of alkaline phosphatase. Fisher M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):73–9

Affinity probing of flavin binding sites. 2. Identification of a reactive cysteine in the flavin domain of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase. Raibekas AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12656–64

Affinity probing of flavin binding sites. 1. Covalent attachment of 8-(methylsulfonyl)FAD to pig heart lipoamide dehydrogenase. Raibekas AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12649–55

Reconstitution of flavin-depleted neutrophil flavocytochrome b558 with 8-mercapto-FAD and characterization of the flavin-reconstituted enzyme. Nisimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16428–34

ANALYSIS

The Na(+)-translocating NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase from the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus contains FAD but not FMN. Pfenninger-Li XD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):173–6

Crystal structure of the FAD-containing fragment of corn nitrate reductase at 2.5 A resolution: relationship to other flavoprotein reductases. Lu G, et al. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15;2(9):809–21

CHEMISTRY

Photoaffinity labeling and photoinactivation of the O2(-)-generating oxidase of neutrophils by an azido derivative of FAD. Doussière J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1760–70

Improving enzyme–electrode contacts by redox modification of cofactors. Riklin A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24; 376(6542):672–5

Crystal structure of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase reconstituted with the modified FAD present in alcohol oxidase from methylotrophic yeasts: evidence for an arabinoflavin. van Berkel WJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2245–53

METABOLISM

Characterization of a dinucleotide-binding site in monoamine oxidase B by site-directed mutagenesis. Kwan SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):385–91

Flavin-binding and protein structural integrity studies on NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase are consistent with the presence of distinct domains. Narayanasami R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):267–74

A site-directed mutagenesis study at Lys-113 of NAD(P)H:quinone-acceptor oxidoreductase: an involvement of Lys-113 in the binding of the flavin adenine dinucleotide prosthetic group. Tedeschi G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):76–82

Flavin-dependent alcohol oxidase from the yeast Pichia pinus. Spatial localization of the coenzyme FAD in the protein structure: hot-tritium bombardment and ESR experiments. Averbakh AZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1; 310 (Pt 2):601–4

Effect of polyols and sugars on heat-induced flavin dissociation in glucose oxidase. Cioci F, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):705–12

Production by a baculovirus expression system of the APO-protein of L-gulono-gamma-lactone oxidase, a flavoenzyme possessing a covalently-bound FAD. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May; 33(2):313–9

Involvement of serine 96 in the catalytic mechanism of ferredoxin-NADP+ reductase: structure–function relationship as studied by site-directed mutagenesis and X-ray crystallography. Aliverti A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8371–9

Facile and restricted pathways for the dissociation of octenoyl-CoA from the medium-chain fatty acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD)-FADH2-octenoyl-CoA charge-transfer complex: energetics and mechanism of suppression of the enzyme's oxidase activity. Kumar NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9434–43

Affinity probing of flavin binding sites. 2. Identification of a reactive cysteine in the flavin domain of Escherichia coli DNA photolyase. Raibekas AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12656–64

Riboflavin status of the elderly: dietary intake and FAD-stimulating effect on erythrocyte glutathione reductase coefficients. Toh SY, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):654–9

Catabolism of 4-hydroxybenzoate in Candida parapsilosis proceeds through initial oxidative decarboxylation by a FAD-dependent 4-hydroxybenzoate 1-hydroxylase. van Berkel WJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 121(2):207–15

Isoalloxazine ring of FAD is required for the formation of the core in the Hsp60-assisted folding of medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase subunit into the assembly competent conformation in mitochondria. Saijo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1899–907

The FAD dependent amine oxidases in relation to developmental state of enterocyte. Fogel WA, et al.

J Neural Transm Suppl 1994;41:95–9

Assembly of alcohol oxidase in peroxisomes of the yeast Hansenula polymorpha requires the cofactor flavin adenine dinucleotide. Evers ME, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Aug; 5(8):829–37

The choice of reducing substrate is altered by replacement of an alanine by a proline in the FAD domain of a biospecific NAD(P)H–nitrate reductase from birch. Schöndorf T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):203–10

[Interaction of flavin adenine dinucleotide and tryptophan NADPH–adrenodoxin reductase complexed with adrenodoxin] Mardanian SS, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan–Feb; 40(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Amine oxidases from Aspergillus niger: identification of a novel flavin-dependent enzyme. Schilling B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):529–37

FADROZOLE

PHARMACOLOGY

Fadrozole induces delayed effects on neurons in the zebra finch song system. Merten MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):317–20

Endocrine changes with the aromatase inhibitor fadrozole hydrochloride in breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1453–8

Effect of blocking oestrogen synthesis with a new generation aromatase inhibitor CGS 16949A on follicular maturation induced by pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin in the immature rat. Selvaraj N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 142(3):563–70

Combined effects of Depo-Provera and Fadrozole on the sexual behavior of intact male cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Zumpe D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):665–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of spontaneous tumours in female rats by fadrozole hydrochloride, an aromatase inhibitor. Gunson DE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):72–5

Effects of Fadrozole (CGS 16949A) and Letrozole (CGS 20267) on the inhibition of aromatase activity in breast cancer patients. Demers LM. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(1):95–102

Sex hormone levels in postmenopausal women with advanced metastatic breast cancer treated with CGS 169 49A. Svenstrup B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1254–8

Anti-tumour effect of aromatase inhibitor, CGS16949A, on human breast cancer cells. Yano S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):217–22

Elevated serum c-erbB-2 antigen levels and decreased response to hormone therapy of breast cancer. Leitzel K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1129–35

FAGINE see **CHOLINE**

FAIDS see **FELINE ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

FAILURE, EQUIPMENT see **EQUIPMENT FAILURE**

FAILURE TO THRIVE

Marshall–Smith syndrome: a distinct entity. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1098–100

Case study: maternal residual attention deficit disorder associated with failure to thrive in a two-month-old infant. Daly JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):55–7

COMPLICATIONS

Mother–child interaction and the cognitive and behavioural development of four-year-old children with poor growth. Puckering C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 36(4):573–95

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual presentation in early congenital syphilis. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):843–6

Resting energy expenditure in clinical pediatrics: measured versus prediction equations [see comments] Kaplan AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):200–5. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):269–71.

Measuring resting energy expenditure in clinical practice [editorial; comment] Pencharz PB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):269–71. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):200–5.

Nutritional management of failure to thrive. Maggioni A, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):791–810 (98 ref.)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional management of failure to thrive. Maggioni A, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):791–810 (98 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The use of human ecology and epidemiology in nonorganic failure to thrive. Reifsnider E. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Aug;12(4):262–8

ETIOLOGY

Duchenne muscular dystrophy presenting with failure to thrive. Rapisarda R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May; 72(5):437–8

Postnatal growth of abandoned preterm babies. Musoke RN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):519–23

Transient central hypothyroidism as a cause of failure to thrive in newborns and infants. Jain R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):631–4

Obstructive sleep apnoea presenting as failure to thrive in infancy. Freezer NJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):172–5

Determinants of growth in children with the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Marcus CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 125(4):556–62

Failure to thrive and its relationship to serum vitamin A levels and diet. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 May; 85(5):373–7

[A case of Munchausen syndrome by proxy with digestive symptoms and severe growth retardation] Mengarda G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):107–10 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

De novo proximal interstitial deletions of 14q: cytogenetic and molecular investigations. Shapira SK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):44–50

METABOLISM

Resting energy expenditure in clinical pediatrics: measured versus prediction equations [see comments] Kaplan AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):200–5. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):269–71.

Measuring resting energy expenditure in clinical practice [editorial; comment] Pencharz PB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):269–71. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):200–5.

PATHOLOGY

Severe failure to thrive and liver dysfunction as the main manifestations of a new variant of Niemann–Pick disease. Reif S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):628–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term follow-up and outcome of infants with non-organic failure to thrive. Reif S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;31(8):483–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Factitious food allergy and failure to thrive. Roesler TA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1150–5

Role of the mother's touch in failure to thrive: a preliminary investigation. Polan HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1098–105

Parenting style and developmental status among children with nonorganic failure to thrive. Black MM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):689–707

THERAPY

A multifaceted intervention for infants with failure to thrive. A prospective study. Casey PH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1071–7

A multifaceted intervention for infants with failure to thrive [letter] Karp RJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):1039–41

Behavioral assessment and treatment of pediatric feeding disorders. Babbitt RL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 15(4):278–91

Very early onset nonorganic failure to thrive in infants [see comments] Tolia V. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan; 20(1):73–80. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Jan;20(1):2–3.

Change in the hospital setting: adopting a team approach for nonorganic failure-to-thrive. MacPhee M, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):218–25

A randomized clinical trial of home intervention for children with failure to thrive. Black MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):807–14

Nonorganic failure to thrive: developmental outcomes and psychosocial assessment and intervention issues. Heffer RW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):247–68 (120 ref.)

VETERINARY

Ill thrift and juvenile llama immunodeficiency syndrome. Hutchison JM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):331–43 (30 ref.)

FAINTING see **SYNCOPE**

FAITH HEALING see **MENTAL HEALING**

FALLOPIAN TUBE DISEASES

Definition of pelvic abscess—complex or not? [letter; comment] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1162–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):257.

[Tubo-intestinal fistula] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:581–3 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tubo-intestinal fistula] Takizawa H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):581–3 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated torsion of the Fallopian tube] Gendel'man LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):77 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of abdominal cavity and internal genitalia in the presence of tuberculin anergy] Antipova NB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hysteroscopic tubal catheterization and hydrotubation for treatment of infertile women with tubal obstruction. Li SC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct;107(10):790–3

Ectopic fallopian tube and ovarian cystadenocarcinoma in an inguinal hernia. Mullan FJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec; 160(12):701–2

In vitro fertilization for women with pure tubal occlusion: the impact of short gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment. Luxman D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb; 63(2):357–60

Hydrosalpinx reduces in-vitro fertilization/embryo transfer pregnancy rates. Strandell A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May; 9(5):861–3

Hydrosalpinges in in-vitro fertilization: an unfavourable prognostic feature. Vandromme J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):576–9

Prospective study of tubal mucosal lesions and fertility in hydrosalpinges. Vasquez G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1075–8

Pregnancy following infertility due to pelvic schistosomiasis—a case report. Ogunniyi SO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):132–3

[Fertilization in vitro in the presence of hydrosalpinx and in advanced age] Vejtorp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quality of embryos in unexplained sterility] Saias-Magnan J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of tubo-ovarian abscess. Ha HK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep;36(5):510–4

Torsion of the fallopian tube. Ferrera PC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):312–4 (24 ref.)

Falloposcopy can be useful [letter] Kovacs GT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):113–4

Hysteroscopic tubal catheterization in diagnosis and treatment of proximal oviductal obstruction. Spiewankiewicz B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(1):23–7

Accuracy of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopic hydrotubation in diagnosis of tubal patency. Adelusi B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1016–20

Endosalpingiosis found at laparoscopy for chronic pelvic pain. Keltz MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):482–5

The accuracy of hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of tubal pathology: a meta-analysis. Swart P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):486–91

False diagnosis of distal tubal occlusion in case of tubal diverticula. Muzii L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(3):215–6

Differentiation of tubo-ovarian abscess from pelvic inflammatory disease, and recent trends in the management of tubo-ovarian abscess. Murthy JH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;88(4):136–8

[Diagnosis and treatment of cornual obstruction by transcervical fallopian tube cannulation under hysteroscopy] Zhu GJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):203–5, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tubal endoscopy] Dechaud H, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):457–61 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Salpingoscopy:fimbria, ampulla, isthmus] Hsiung R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Mar;23(3):162–7 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tuboscopy: diagnostic and therapeutic use] Piganova NL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):11–3 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Subtle tubal abnormalities adversely affect gamete intrafallopian transfer outcome in women with endometriosis. Fakih H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):799–801

Tuboovarian abscess associated with Candida glabrata in a woman with an intrauterine device. A case report. Toy EC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):223–5 (9 ref.)

[Role of immune disorders in the pathogenesis of suppurative inflammatory diseases of the adnexa uteri] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of Chlamydia trachomatis immunoglobulin gamma titers with dystrophic peritoneal calcification, psammoma bodies, adhesions, and hydrosalpinges. Martin DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):39–44

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Porphyromonas gingivalis strain from tubal–ovarian abscess. Hirata R Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1925–6

PATHOLOGY

Pseudocarcinomatous hyperplasia of the fallopian tube associated with salpingitis. A report of 14 cases. Cheung AN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Nov;18(11):1125–30

Prospective study of tubal mucosal lesions and fertility in hydrosalpinges. Vasquez G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1075–8

[Sterility as a sequela of tubal schistosomiasis] Schroers B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuboscopy—an endoscopic approach to the intratubal lumen] Wenzl R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced pregnancy outcome in patients with unilateral or bilateral hydrosalpinx after in vitro fertilization. Kassabji M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug; 56(2):129–32

Subtle tubal abnormalities adversely affect gamete intrafallopian transfer outcome in women with endometriosis. Fakih H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):799–801

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The efficacy of Interceed(TC7)® for prevention of reformation of postoperative adhesions on ovaries, fallopian tubes, and fimbriae in microsurgical operations for fertility: a multicenter study. Nordic Adhesion Prevention Study Group. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):709–14

RADIOGRAPHY

The limited value of hysterosalpingography in assessing tubal status and fertility potential. Karande VC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1167–71

Selective salpingography with an insemination catheter in the treatment of women with cornual fallopian tube obstruction. Motta EL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1156–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hystero–salpingo scintigraphy: a routine investigation in sterile women? Barrada M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):447–51

SURGERY

Ultrasonographically guided transvaginal aspiration of tuboovarian abscesses and pyosalpinges: an optional treatment for acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1501–3

Hysteroscopic cannulation for proximal tubal obstruction: a change for the better? Das K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May; 63(5):1009–15

Pregnancy rates after operative endoscopic treatment of total (neosalpingostomy) or near total (salpingostomy) distal tubal occlusion. Dlugi AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):913–20

Hydrosalpinx formation and its regeneration after microsurgical reconstruction—a functional and morphological study on rabbits. Gauwerky JF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2090–102

Comparison of ampullary assessment by falloposcopy and salpingoscopy. Scudamore IW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1516–8

Isolated torsion of the fallopian tube in premenarcheal girls. Kurzbart E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1384–5

[Diagnosis and treatment of cornual obstruction by transcervical fallopian tube cannulation under hysteroscopy] Zhu GJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):203–5, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laparoscopic salpingostomies: analysis of results] Dubuisson JB, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Feb;23(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salpingoscopy:fimbria, ampulla, isthmus] Hsiung R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Mar;23(3):162–7 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Transposition of the fallopian tube as a therapeutic possibility in special cases of tubal sterility] Volk M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sactosalpinx after previous hysterectomy—removal using surgical laparoscopy] Rempen A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clomifene –induced bilateral simultaneous tubal pregnancy] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic strategy in tubal infertility. Audibert F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:460–8

Tubal surgery versus assisted reproduction: assessing their role in infertility therapy. Hull MG, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;7(3):160–7 (43 ref.)

Unexpected pregnancies after tubal recanalization failure with selective catheterization. Ferraiolo A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):299–302

Intra-amniotic methotrexate versus CO2 laser laparoscopic salpingotomy in the management of tubal ectopic pregnancy—a prospective randomized trial. O'Shea RT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):876–8

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa: results of transcervical fluoroscopic catheter recanalization. Thurmond AS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):715–22

Wire guide cannulation alone is no treatment of proximal tubal occlusion. Gleicher N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1109–11

Selective salpingography with an insemination catheter in the treatment of women with cornual fallopian tube obstruction. Motta EL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1156–9

[Selective salpingography and recanalization] Perälä J, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(23–24):2242–6 **(Fin)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Low implantation rate after in-vitro fertilization in patients with hydrosalpinges diagnosed by ultrasonography. Andersen AN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1935–8

[Ambulatory contrast hysterosonography as a possibility for assessing tubal patency] Degenhardt E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute torsion of hydrosalpinx. 2 cases after laparoscopic sterilization] Jaluvka V, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):33–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler hysterosalpingography. Preliminary experience] Viñals F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(4):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FALLOPIAN TUBE NEOPLASMS

[Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tubes] Ptáčková B, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):162–3 **(Cze)**

CLASSIFICATION

Prognostic impact of DNA content and AUER classification in primary fallopian tube carcinoma. Rosen AC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):97–103

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube. Presentation of two cases and review of the literature] Samayoa Palma E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Mar;63:105–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Salvage mitomycin/5-fluorouracil after platinum-based therapy for women with advanced ovarian cancer and related gynecologic malignancies. Massad LS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):337–42

Primary fallopian tube adenocarcinoma: clinical complete response after salvage treatment with high-dose paclitaxel. Tresukosol D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):258–61

[A clinical report of refractory carcinoma of ovary and fallopian tube treated with taxol] Cai S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary tubal carcinoma. Calero F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):288–94

ETIOLOGY

Adenocarcinoma of the bilateral fallopian tube occurring after tubal sterilization. Toki T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):400–3

GENETICS

c-erbB-2 and p53 expression in fallopian tube carcinoma. Lacy MQ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2891–6

Prognostic impact of DNA content and a classification system for ploidy (AUER classification) in primary fallopian tube carcinoma (FTC) [letter] Rosen AC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1907–8

p53 mutant His175 identified in a newly established fallopian tube carcinoma cell line secreting interleukin 6. Runnebaum IB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):29–32

HER-2 oncogene is not amplified in primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Austrian Cooperative Study Group for Fallopian Tube Carcinoma. Stühlinger M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):397–9

PATHOLOGY

Pseudocarcinomatous hyperplasia of the fallopian tube associated with salpingitis. A report of 14 cases. Cheung AN, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Nov;18(11):1125–30

Mucinous lesions of the fallopian tube. A report of seven cases. Seidman JD. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec; 18(12):1205–12

Primary fallopian tube carcinoma—a retrospective survey of 51 cases. Austrian Cooperative Study Group for Fallopian Tube Carcinoma. Klein M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255(3):141–6

Primary carcinoma of fallopian tube: experience of six cases. Borghi L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):161–6

Lymphogenous metastasis in the primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Klein M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec; 55(3 Pt 1):336–8

Histologic patterns of primary malignant tumors of the fallopian tube. Schmid C, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec; 86(6):617–22

[Tubal carcinoma. Clinical and anatomo-pathologic considerations on an unusual lesion] Saccia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and pathological study of 24 patients with fallopian tube malignancy] Takeshima N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 47(4):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

[Tumor cell seeding caused by hysteroscopy?] Neis KJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):651–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Influence of surgical quality in the treatment of cancer of the ovary and fallopian tubes] Uyttenbroeck F. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(5):250–2; discussion 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Value of radical lymph node excision and postoperative therapy (chemotherapy vs. irradiation) in primary tubal cancer] Klein M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):131–2 **(Ger)**

[Gestational choriocarcinoma in a tubal pregnancy] Hott H, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(6):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prognostic impact of DNA content and AUER classification in primary fallopian tube carcinoma. Rosen AC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):97–103

FALLOPIAN TUBE PATENCY TESTS

[Selective salpingography and recanalization] Perälä J, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(23–24):2242–6 **(Fin)**

METHODS

A new technique to test tubal patency under transvaginal sonographic control. Volpi E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):797–801

Transvaginal salpingosonography for the assessment of tubal patency in infertile women: methodological and clinical experiences. Heikkinen H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug; 64(2):293–8

[Contrast hysterosalpingography (or HyCoSy)] Deichert U. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Mar;21(3):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is insufflation with carbon dioxide as an ambulatory procedure for evaluating tubal patency obsolete today?] Menninger K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(7):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Accuracy of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopic hydrotubation in diagnosis of tubal patency. Adelusi B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1016–20

FALLOPIAN TUBES

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
SALPINGOSTOMY
STERILIZATION, TUBAL

Office falloposcopy; a tertiary level assessment for planning the management of infertile women. Dunphy B, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):189–90

A rare case of IUD tubal migration. Case report. Azzena A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):246–8

Ectopic fallopian tube and ovarian cystadenocarcinoma in an inguinal hernia. Mullan FJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec; 160(12):701–2

A new system for fallopian tube sperm perfusion leads to pregnancy rates twice as high as standard intrauterine insemination. Fanchin R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep; 64(3):505–10

A randomized prospective comparison between intrauterine insemination and fallopian sperm perfusion for the treatment of infertility. Karande VC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):638–40

Human chorionic gonadotropin levels in conception cycles after uterine and tubal embryo transfer. Soltes B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):823–5

FALLOPIAN TUBES

Controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and transvaginal intratubal insemination as an alternative to gamete intrafallopian transfer. Toaff ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):777–86

Tubal versus uterine transfer of cryopreserved embryos: a prospective randomized trial. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):578–83

Successful freezing of unfertilized mouse oocytes and effect of cocultures in oviducts on development of in vitro fertilized embryos after thawing. Murayama S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Mar;11(3):156–61

Experimental nonsurgical female sterilization: transcervical implantation of microspindles in fallopian tubes. Schmitz-Rode T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):905–10

Reversal of sterilization due to application of quinacrine by means of transcervical tubal catheterization. Thurmond AS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):147–9

Vaginal peritoneal dialysate leakage per fallopian tubes [letter] Whiting MA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):85

An extra-uterine pregnancy in an ectopic fallopian tube. Knudsen HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(9):544–5

ABNORMALITIES

Unexplained absence of both fallopian tubes with ovary in the omentum. Kriplani A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995; 256(2):111–3

Segmental absence of the fallopian tube—a rare anomaly [letter] Lavanya R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov; 47(2):175–6

Noncanalization of the fallopian tube. A case report. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):317–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural changes in the oviductal wall during the passage of unfertilized cumulus-oocyte complexes in mice. Sato E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):363–8

A comparative morphological and ultrastructural study of endometrial gland and fallopian tube epithelia at different stages of the menstrual cycle and the menopause. Amso NN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2234–41

Morphology and ultrastructure of fallopian tube epithelium at different stages of the menstrual cycle and menopause. Crow J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2224–33

BLOOD SUPPLY

A case of polaroid photographs being used during an operation to discuss unforeseen findings with the next-of-kin. Balen AH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):479–80

Giant cell arteritis of fallopian tube. Azzena A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):184–7

Human tubal fluid: formation and composition during vascular perfusion of the fallopian tube. Dickens CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):505–8

The vascular architecture of human fetal oviduct: a scanning electron microscopic study of corrosion casts. Pityński K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1958–63

Morphometric evidence of changes in the vasculature of the uterine tube of mice induced by the 2-cell embryo on the second day of pregnancy. Stein BA, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):397–403

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical characterization of a bovine oviduct-specific sialo-glycoprotein that sustains sperm viability in vitro. Satoh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28; 1266(2):117–23

Complementary deoxyribonucleic acid cloning and molecular characterization of an estrogen-dependent human oviductal glycoprotein. Arias EB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct; 51(4):685–94

Microwave stabilization enhances immunocytochemical detection of estrogen receptor in frozen sections of macaque oviduct. Slayden OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4012–21

Comparative immunohistochemical study of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in the fallopian tube and uterus at different stages of the menstrual cycle and the menopause. Amso NN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1027–37

Clinicopathologic study of fallopian tube closure after single transcervical insertion of quinacrine pellets. Merchant RN, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Jan–Feb; 40(1):47–54

CYTOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of epithelium differentiation in the human fetal fallopian tube. Barberini F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(4):207–19

Structural changes in the oviductal wall during passage of unfertilized cumulus-oocyte complexes in mice. Sato E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb;241(2):205–10

Electron microscopic observation of ciliated cysts in the human oviduct epithelium. Hagiwara H. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):523–30

A simple technique for the long-term non-polarised and polarised culture of human fallopian tube epithelial cells. Kervancioglu ME, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(2–3):103–7

Fertilizing ability of bovine spermatozoa cocultured with oviduct epithelial cells. Chian RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):156–62

Bovine embryo co-culture. Catt JW. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec; 18(12):1155–62 (41 ref.)

Co-culture, oviduct secretion and the function of oviduct-specific glycoproteins. Nancarrow CD, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec;18(12):1105–14

Establishment of a coculture system for canine sperm and uterine tube epithelial cells. Ellington JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27;136(21):542–3

[Demonstration of cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.29) in cultured oviduct epithelial cells in cows and goats] Guérin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 May; 318(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiendotoxin antibody is protective against tubal damage in an Escherichia coli rabbit salpingitis model. Pearlman MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1588–93

Falloposcopy after prostaglandin treatment of tubal pregnancy. Kiss H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995; 256(2):107–9

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I, estrogen, glucocorticoid, and transferrin on the mRNA contents of ovalbumin and conalbumin in primary cultures of quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) oviduct cells. Kida S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;110(2):157–64

Oestrogen action in the endometrium and oviduct of rhesus monkeys during RU486 treatment. Brenner RM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:82–97

Effect of hormonal manipulation on human fallopian tubal epithelium in vitro. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):132–5

Responses of the bovine infundibulum to noradrenaline during the oestrous cycle. Friedman R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):311–5

Secretory proteins of the hamster cervix, uterus and oviduct: the effects of estradiol, progesterone and testosterone on the proteins secreted into the medium. Devi LG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1–2):107–14

Possible morbidity in women from talc on condoms [letter] Kasper CS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):846–7

Actions of oxytocin and vasopressin on oestrogen-induced electromyographic activity recorded from the uterus and oviduct of anoestrous ewes. Ayad VJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):203–9

EMBRYOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of epithelium differentiation in the human fetal fallopian tube. Barberini F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(4):207–19

The vascular architecture of human fetal oviduct: a scanning electron microscopic study of corrosion casts. Pityński K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1958–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a sperm penetration factor in the oviduct of the golden hamster. Boatman DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):199–207

[Demonstration of cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.29) in cultured oviduct epithelial cells in cows and goats] Guérin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 May; 318(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship between cellular DNA synthesis, PCNA expression and sex steroid hormone receptor status in the developing mouse ovary, uterus and oviduct. Li S. **Histochemistry** 1994 Nov;102(5):405–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological detection and characterization of an estrus-associated antigen in the goat oviduct. Abe H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jun 1;272(2):134–41

METABOLISM

Effect of macromolecules from oviductal conditioned medium on bovine sperm motion and capacitation. Anderson SH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):795–9

Analysis of the expression of growth factor, interleukin-1, and lactoferrin genes and the distribution of inflammatory leukocytes in the preimplantation mouse oviduct [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 Dec;51(6):1330] Dalton T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):597–606

Carbohydrates mediate the adherence of hamster sperm to oviductal epithelium. DeMott RP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1395–403

Early embryonic development in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) is accompanied by alterations in the distribution and intensity of an estrogen (E2)-dependent oviduct glycoprotein in the blastomere membrane and zona pellucida and in its association with F-actin. Murray M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1126–39

Human fallopian tube as an extraovarian source of relaxin: messenger ribonucleic acid expression and cellular localization of immunoreactive protein and 125I-relaxin binding sites. Tang XM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun; 52(6):1343–9

Nucleic acid synthesis in the developing mouse ovary, uterus and oviduct studied by light and electron microscopic radioautography. Li SF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):185–95

Estrogen induces epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor and its ligands in human fallopian tube: involvement of EGF but not transforming growth factor-alpha in estrogen-induced tubal cell growth in vitro. Adachi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2110–9

An estrogen-dependent secretory protein, which shares identity with chitinases, is expressed in a temporally and regionally specific manner in the sheep oviduct at the time of fertilization and embryo development. DeSouza MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2485–96

Expression of insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) in the bovine oviduct during the oestrous cycle. Schmidt A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):364–9

Successful human in vitro fertilization using a modified human tubal fluid medium lacking glucose and phosphate ions. Quinn P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):922–4

A challenge to the concept of tubal reflux to explain the rise and fall of CA125 in serum during the first trimester. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):674–6

Hypotaurine in spermatozoa and genital secretions and its production by oviduct epithelial cells in vitro. Guérin P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):866–72

Effect of bovine oviductal estrus-associated protein on the ability of sperm to capacitate and fertilize oocytes. King RS, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):468–78

Expression of cell cycle regulatory proteins (p53, pRb) in the human female genital tract. Bukovsky A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):123–31

Human fallopian tube expresses transforming growth factor (TGF beta) isoforms, TGF beta type I–III receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein, and contains [125I]TGF beta-binding sites. Zhao Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1177–84

Cycle dependent LH/hCG receptor gene expression in porcine nongonadal reproductive tissues. Derecka K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1):77–85

Cholesterol, phospholipid and phospholipase activity of ampullary and isthmic fluid from the bovine oviduct. Grippo AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):87–93

Annexin I in female rabbit reproductive organs: varying levels in relation to maturity and pregnancy. Tsao FH, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):507–11

Activin beta A subunit is expressed in bovine oviduct. Gandolfi F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):286–91

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of a single oral dose of azithromycin on chlamydial infertility and oviduct ultrastructure in mice. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):989–99

PATHOLOGY

Tubal histopathology in ectopic pregnancies. Kutluay L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Nov;57(2):91–4

Tubal ostium membranes and their relation to infertility. Coeman D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):666–8

Comparison of ampullary assessment by falloposcopy and salpingoscopy. Scudamore IW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1516–8

Prospective study of tubal mucosal lesions and fertility in hydrosalpinges. Vasquez G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1075–8

Tubal ectopic pregnancy: a histologic, morphometric, and statistical study. Grafton WD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Nov;146(11):495–7

Association of serum beta-hCG levels with myosalpingeal invasion and viable trophoblast mass in tubal pregnancy. Oktay K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):803–6

An easy screening test for tubal infertility. De Muylder X. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):179–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide induces vascular relaxation and inhibits non-vascular smooth muscle activity in the rabbit female genital tract. Steenstrup BR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):129–36

cAMP- but not Ca(2+)-regulated Cl- conductance in the oviduct is defective in mouse model of cystic fibrosis. Leung AY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C708–12

Effect of purinergic stimulation on intracellular calcium concentration and transepithelial potential difference in cultured bovine oviduct cells. Cox CI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1244–9

Differences in the role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate during capacitation of bovine sperm by heparin or oviduct fluid. Parrish JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1099–108

Interaction of equine spermatozoa with oviduct epithelial cell explants is affected by estrous cycle and anatomic origin of explant. Thomas PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug; 51(2):222–8

A subpopulation of morphologically normal, motile spermatozoa attach to equine oviductal epithelial cell monolayers. Thomas PG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug; 51(2):303–9

Spontaneous lipid peroxidation and sperm metabolism during incubation in media simulating the oviductal microenvironment. Ferrandi B, et al.

Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1995 Mar;41(2):327–33

Embryo culture in explanted oviducts in mice and cattle. Hosoi Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 2:9–14 (38 ref.)

The interaction in vitro of human spermatozoa with epithelial cells from the human uterine (fallopian) tube. Pacey AA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):360–6

Assisted hatching with or without bovine oviductal epithelial cell co-culture for poor prognosis in-vitro fertilization patients. Tucker MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug; 9(8):1528–31

Effect of follicular or oviductal fluids on movement characteristics of bovine sperm during capacitation in vitro. McNutt TL, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):328–36

Coculture of mouse embryos with cryopreserved human oviduct epithelial cells. Hoshi K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):367–72

Analysis of ciliary beat frequencies in hamster oviducal explants. Di Carlantonio G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jun 1;272(2):142–52

Cinematographic analysis of bovine embryo development in serum-free oviduct-conditioned medium. Grisart B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):257–64

Oviduct proteins in fertilization and early embryo development. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:3–13 (45 ref.)

Passage pressure across the uterotubal junction during the 4 phases of the oestrous cycle in the rat. Ortega-Moreno J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):364–8

Modulation of gamete and embryonic microenvironments by oviduct glycoproteins. Hunter RH. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):176–81 (59 ref.)

Fine structure of bovine blastocysts developed either in serum-free medium or in conventional co-culture with oviduct epithelial cells. Shamsuddin M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 May;41(4):307–16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Transvaginal tubal recanalization] Reid I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hystero-salpingo scintigraphy: a routine investigation in sterile women? Barrada M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):447–51

SECRETION

Secretory products of bovine oviductal epithelial cells support the viability and motility of bovine spermatozoa in culture in vitro. Abe H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 May 1;272(1):54–61

SURGERY

Laparoscopic management of ectopic pregnancy by salpingotomy. Inovay J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994; 34(3–4):315–22

Laparoscopic myomectomy and tubal reconstructive surgery in the infertile patient. Gomel V, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):773–88 (36 ref.)

Thoracic endometriosis. Recurrence following hysterectomy with bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy and successful treatment with talc pleurodesis. Joseph J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1894–6

Tubal anastomosis in the rat using the tissue adhesive cyanoacrylate (Histoacryl). Haj N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):54–6

Heterotopic pregnancy obtained after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer following bilateral total salpingectomy: case report. Sharif K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1966–7

The management of female infertility by tubal microsurgical reconstruction: a ten year review. Teoh TG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jul–Sep;164(3):212–4

Experimental animal model for readhesion formation study. Korell M, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):409–15

Application of the 3M microvascular anastomotic device in non-vascular tubular structures [see comments] Layton EG, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul;10(4):237–42. Comment in: J Reconstr Microsurg 1994 Nov;10(6):445.

Application of the 3M microvascular anastomotic device in non-vascular tubular structures [letter; comment] Layton EG, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Nov;10(6):445. Comment on: J Reconstr Microsurg 1994 Jul;10(4):237–42.

Successful repeat microsurgical fallopian tube anastomosis. A case report. Apodaca CC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):407–8

Laparoscopic tubal anastomosis. A pilot study. Katz E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):497–8

Curative treatment of clinical stage II endometrial carcinoma. Haenggi W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(4):207–12

[Fecundify after treatment of tubal pregnancy] Qiu S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;30(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fertility-promoting intervention in the Fallopian tubes—is fertility surgery worthwhile?] Rasmussen PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 31;157(31):4346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intrauterine pregnancy after conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy with contralateral removal of the adnexa] Alge A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul; 54(7):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of beta-hCG after pelviscopic linear salpingotomy for therapy of tubal pregnancy] Bonatz G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chances of fertility following laparoscopic salpingotomy in the management of extrauterine pregnancies] Zs. TF, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 25;136(26):1385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Extrauterine pregnancy in residual tube stump in a patient already treated with partial salpingectomy for right ampullar pregnancy. Report of a clinical case] Fruscella L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec;46(12):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physical factors in the rehabilitative treatment of patients who have undergone operations on the fallopian tubes] Alisultanova LS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical treatment of tubal factors in sterility] Kovačević M, et al. **Med Arh** 1991;45(1–2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Application of microsurgical principles of the reversal of tubal sterilization] Prado J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microsurgical reconstruction of fallopian tubes] Vera E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Juxtaposition of contralateral ovary and fallopian tube to allow pregnancy in unicornuate uterine anomaly. Kennard EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1387–9

[Transposition of the fallopian tube as a therapeutic possibility in special cases of tubal sterility] Volk M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A new technique to test tubal patency under transvaginal sonographic control. Volpi E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):797–801

Transvaginal salpingosonography for the assessment of tubal patency in infertile women: methodological and clinical experiences. Heikkinen H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug; 64(2):293–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural features of secretory cells in the bovine oviduct epithelium. Eriksen T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;190(6):583–90

Regional variations in the ultrastructural features of secretory cells in the rat oviductal epithelium. Abe H. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):77–85

Stage-specific immunolabeling for oviductin in the secretory granules of the oviductal epithelium of the golden hamster during the estrous cycle. Roux E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):369–76

Ciliary beat frequency of hamster oviducts is decreased in vitro by exposure to solutions of mainstream and sidestream cigarette smoke. Knoll M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul; 53(1):29–37

Atypical basal bodies in a cat with immotile-cilia syndrome [letter] Roperto F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Oct;26(4):565–7

Atypical cilia in the oviductal epithelium of healthy cats. Roperto F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr; 27(2):267–70

FALLOT'S TETRALOGY see **TETRALOGY OF FALLOT**

FALLS, ACCIDENTAL see **ACCIDENTAL FALLS**

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

False positive of ADA determination in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Egido JA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec; 16(5–6):288–90

False-positives in spontaneous reporting: should we worry about them? Begaud B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):401–4 (13 ref.)

Multiple spuriously abnormal thyroid function indices due to heterophilic antibodies. Fiad TM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):391–5

Environmental contamination leading to false-positive polymerase chain reaction for pertussis [letter] Taranger J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):936–7

FAMILIAL AMYLOID POLYNEUROPATHIES see **AMYLOID NEUROPATHIES**

FAMILIAL ATYPICAL MULTIPLE MOLE-MELANOMA see **DYSPLASTIC NEVUS SYNDROME**

FAMILIAL BENIGN CHRONIC PEMPHIGUS see **PEMPHIGUS, BENIGN FAMILIAL**

FAMILIAL MEDITERRANEAN FEVER see **PERIODIC DISEASE**

FAMILY

see related
CONSANGUINITY

Parents and children in art. Emery JL. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Mar;394:40–6

Intrafamilial relationships and the course of schizophrenia. Goldstein MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 384:60–6

The rationale for consultation with the families of schizophrenic patients. Wynne LC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;384:125–32

Prepubertal sons of substance abusers: influences of parental and familial substance abuse on behavioral disposition, IQ, and school achievement. Moss HB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):345–58

A road less traveled: living-related kidney donation. Newmann JM, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jul; 2(3):277–81

Assessment and selection considerations: ESRD patient and family education materials and media. Szczepanik ME. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jul;2(3):207–16 (23 ref.)

Family support for heterosexual partners in HIV-serodiscordant couples. Foley M, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1483–7

Orphan prevalence and extended family care in a peri-urban community in Zimbabwe. Foster G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7(1):3–17

Addiction and family issues. Norton JH. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):457–60 (29 ref.)

Family violence: an AAFP white paper. The AAFP Commission on Special Issues and Clinical Interests. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1636–40, 1644–6

Parental body composition and infant energy expenditure. Davies PS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1026–9

Detection of eight BRCA1 mutations in 10 breast/ovarian cancer families, including 1 family with male breast cancer. Struewing JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):1–7

A piece of my mind. Goodrich SM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):357–60

Age at onset of panic disorder: influence of familial liability to the disease and of childhood separation anxiety disorder. Battaglia M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1362–4

High risk for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder among children of parents with childhood onset of the disorder: a pilot study. Biederman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):431–5

Substance abuse and family relationships of persons with severe mental illness. Dixon L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):456–8

Gender and age at onset in schizophrenia: impact of family history. Gorwood P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 152(2):208–12

Expressed emotion and depression in Egypt [letter] Hooley JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1240

Sources of individual differences in depressive symptoms: analysis of two samples of twins and their families. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1605–14

Evaluating the spectrum concept of schizophrenia in the Roscommon Family Study. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):749–54

Examining the validity of DSM-III-R schizoaffective disorder and its putative subtypes in the Roscommon Family Study. Kendler KS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):755–64

Age at onset and familial risk in Alzheimer's disease. Li G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):424–30

A family study of obsessive-compulsive disorder. Pauls DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):76–84

Sensitivity to 35% CO2 in healthy first-degree relatives of patients with panic disorder. Perna G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):623–5

Sodium lactate response and familial risk for panic disorder. Reschke AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):277–9

Alcoholism in manic-depressive (bipolar) illness: familial illness, course of illness, and the primary-secondary distinction [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jul;152(7):1106] Winokur G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):365–72

Living-donor liver transplantation at UCLA. Jurim O, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):529–32

AZTreonam for AIDS? [letter] Zastawny E, et al. **Am Pharm** 1995 Feb;NS35(2):3

Practicing cricothyrotomy on the newly dead [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):109] Knopp RK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):694–5. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):660–5.

Age at menarche in athletes and their mothers and sisters. Malina RM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 21(5):417–22 (21 ref.)

Never again, Lisa. Childhood diabetes in a dysfunctional family. Toth EL. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15; 121(12):979–80

"Mi sacrificio bien pago". Puerto Rican women on welfare and family values. Torruellas RM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 26;749:177–87

Elders' and family members' perspectives in planning for hospital discharge. Bull MJ. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Nov; 7(4):190–2

Family-environment risk factors for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. A test of Rutter's indicators of adversity. Biederman J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;52(6):464–70

Adoption study demonstrating two genetic pathways to drug abuse. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 52(1):42–52

Specificity in familial aggregation of phobic disorders. Fyer AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;52(7):564–73

Risk of Alzheimer's disease in first-degree relatives [letter; comment] Heun R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 52(4):317–9. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1994 Jul;51(7):577–86.

Is the comorbidity between social phobia and panic disorder due to familial cotransmission or other factors? Horwath E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;52(7):574–82

Schizotypal symptoms and signs in the Roscommon Family Study. Their factor structure and familial relationship with psychotic and affective disorders. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;52(4):296–303

The structure of the genetic and environmental risk factors for six major psychiatric disorders in women. Phobia, generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, bulimia, major depression, and alcoholism. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 May;52(5):374–83

Family study of early-onset dysthymia. Mood and personality disorders in relatives of outpatients with dysthymia and episodic major depression and normal controls. Klein DN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 52(6):487–96

In quest of identifying vulnerability markers for psychiatric disorders by all-night polysomnography. Lauer CJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;52(2):145–53

A family study of manic-depressive (bipolar I) disease. Is it a distinct illness separable from primary unipolar depression? Winokur G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 May;52(5):367–73

The impact of family history on ovarian cancer risk. The Utah Population Database [see comments] Kerber RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):905–12. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 May 8;155(9):893–4.

Should a family history be taken from every woman with ovarian cancer [editorial; comment] Narod SA. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):893–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 May 8;155(9):905–12.

Changing roles in Sami families—a case illustration. Stordahl V. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:42–6

Cultural issues. Crowe CC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 24(8):1461, 1464–6

Common presentations and management of leukaemia in childhood. Vowels MR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 23(8):1519–21, 1524–6 (7 ref.)

Score test for familial aggregation in probands studies: application to Alzheimer's disease. Commenges D, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):542–51

Retinoblastoma, melanoma and the atypical mole syndrome. Bataille V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):134–8

Age at onset, sex, and familial psychiatric morbidity in schizophrenia. Camberwell Collaborative Psychosis Study. Sham PC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):466–73

A controlled psychiatric study of individuals at risk for Huntington's disease. Shiwach RS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):500–5

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in the Irish population: a familial screening study. Fitzgerald P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):483–6

Hereditary breast cancer and linkage analysis to BRCA1. McKinley AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1086–8

The impact of the family on careers in psychiatry. Menninger EW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Fall;58(4):497–501

Perinatal morbidity and mortality in substance using families: effects and intervention strategies. Finnegan LP. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(1):19–43 (69 ref.)

The family and substance abuse in the United Republic of Tanzania. Kilonzo GP, et al. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(1):87–96

Essential ingredients for an ideal education program for children with asthma and their families. Becker A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):231S–234S

School performance of children in kinship care. Sawyer RJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul;18(7):587–97

People with disabilities and their families know what's best. Richmond S. **Child Today** 1994;23(2):27

Understanding the parents who are mentally retarded: guidelines for family preservation programs. Ray NK, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Nov–Dec;73(6):725–43

A longitudinal study of special-needs adoptive families. Rosenthal JA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Nov–Dec; 73(6):689–706

The influence of the family preservation model on child sexual abuse intervention strategies: changes in child welfare worker tasks. Skibinski GJ. **Child Welfare** 1995 Sep–Oct;74(5):975–89 (39 ref.)

The family and the sick child. Lanzi G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan;11(1):6–8

Social services: the link between the family and the community. Majno M. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan;11(1):9–12

Familial Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome: a case report. Craven N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):76–9

Surrogate decision making. Who will make decisions for me when I can't? High DM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug; 10(3):445–62 (53 ref.)

Hyperphosphataemic tumoral calcinosis in Bedouin Arabs—clinical and radiological features. McGuinness FE. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):259–64

AIDS and the family: World AIDS Day. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Nov 25;4(47):223

Familial sinistrality: the utility of calculating exact genotype probabilities for individuals. McManus IC. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):3–24

Elevated alpha 1-antichymotrypsin serum levels in a subset of nondemented first-degree relatives of Alzheimer's disease patients. Altstiel LD, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):17–20

Mobility function of the elderly living with their children and its relation to the home health care system in Tokyo. Takeuchi F, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Oct–Dec; 16(4):217–22

Disasters, family tracing and children's rights: some questions about the best interests of separated children. Bonnerjea L. **Disasters** 1994 Sep;18(3):277–83

Familial progressive myoclonus epilepsy: clinical and electrophysiologic observations. Acharya JN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):429–34

Non-concordance by gender for schizophrenia and related disorders in sibships. Aschauer HN, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(1):12–6

Patient Rejection Scale: correlations with symptoms, social disability and number of rehospitalizations. Bailer J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(1):45–8

Salutogenic childhood factors reported by middle-aged individuals. Follow-up of the children from the Lundby study grown up in families experiencing three or more childhood psychiatric risk factors. Cederblad M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(1):1–11

Hereditary breast cancer in 19 females and 2 males: Kindred, P.G. 1940 [letter] Ghadirian P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(2):284–7

Familial risk in oral and pharyngeal cancer. Goldstein AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):319–22

Cancer mortality of family members of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Radovanovic Z, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;10(2):211–3

Radiation doses to those accompanying nuclear medicine department patients: a waiting room survey. EANM Task Group Explaining Risks. European Association of Nuclear Medicine. Harding LK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 21(11):1223–6

Supportive family members of diabetic adults. Murphy DJ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Dec;14(4):323–31

Parents and families of children with communication disorders. Rustin L. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995;47(3):123–39

Financial impact of divorce on children and their families. Teachman JD, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Spring;4(1):63–83 (56 ref.)

Genetic analysis combining path analysis with regressive models: the BETA path model of polygenic and familial environmental transmission. Li Z, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(5):431–42

The effects of chronic illness on children and their families: an overview. Midence K. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1994 Aug;120(3):311–26 (90 ref.)

Recounts of elderly deaths: endorsements for the Patient Self-Determination Act. Foley DJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):119–21

Bethann's death. Lantos JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):22–3

Predicting the risk of "permanent" nursing home residence: the role of community help as indicated by family helpers and prior living arrangements. Boaz RF, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Oct;29(4):391–414

Violence against families [letter; comment] DiRienzo-Callahan C. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;45(11):1146. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Jul;45(7):653–62.

Assortative mating: sex differences in mate selection for married and unmarried couples. Jaffe K, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):111–20

Who decides? Prakash A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 31(8):978–80

Grandparents in Japan: a three-generational study. Strom R, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;40(3):209–26

Risk of cutaneous melanoma associated with a family history of the disease. The International Melanoma Analysis Group (IMAGE). Ford D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9; 62(4):377–81

Family interactions in bulimia nervosa. I: Study design, comparisons to established population norms, and changes over the course of an intensive day hospital treatment program. Woodside DB, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar; 17(2):105–15

Family interactions in bulimia nervosa. II: Complex intrafamily comparisons and clinical significance. Woodside DB, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):117–26

The nequipos' collusion with the patient's family of origin in analytic group psychotherapy. Apman M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jan;45(1):101–10

The impact of health care financing on family budgets. Rasell E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(4):691–714

Effects of weight reduction programs on close family members. Franson K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):648–9

Influences of genes and shared family environment on adult body mass index assessed in an adoption study by a comprehensive path model. Vogler GP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):40–5

The Family APGAR Index: study on relationship between family function, social support, global stress and mental health perception in women. Sprusińska E. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(1):23–32

Child disability and family needs in the People's Republic of China. Chen J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar; 17(1):25–37

Family life can be beautiful [editorial] Alberts M. **Iowa Med** 1995 Feb;85(2):89

Attitudes of patients and relatives towards mixed sex wards [letter] Reardon M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):154

Family decisionmaking and forgoing treatment: a judicial perspective. Shepard RT. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Winter; 10(3):251–60

Symptom and substance use reporting consistency over two years for offspring at high and low risk for depression. Fendrich M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Aug; 22(4):425–39

A multisystems analysis of adolescent suicide attempters. Levy SR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Apr; 23(2):221–34

Verbal interactions in the families of schizophrenic and bipolar affective patients. Miklowitz DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):268–76

Expressed emotion and subclinical psychopathology observable within the transactions between schizophrenic patients and their family members. Rosenfarb IS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):259–67

Family and peer influences on smoking behavior among American adolescents: an age trend. Wang MQ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Mar;16(3):200–3

The role of the health visitor in identifying and working with vulnerable families in relation to child protection: a review of the literature. Appleton JV. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):167–75 (75 ref.)

Family nursing assessment: meeting the challenge of health promotion. Hartrick G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul; 20(1):85–91 (27 ref.)

Caregiver/resident relationships: surrogate family bonds and surrogate grieving in a skilled nursing facility. Sumaya-Smith I. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):447–51

Futility in clinical practice [letter; comment] Scheetz A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):315. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Aug;42(8):861–5.

Intractable or uncontrolled asthma: psychosocial factors. Meijer AM, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):265–74

The power to shape memories: critical care nurses and family visiting. Lewandowski LA. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Oct; 9(1):54–60 (41 ref.)

Recognizing and respecting family judgment [editorial; comment] Swigart V. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):85–7 . Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):39–43.

Cognitive changes in young-old adults: effect of family history of dementia. La Rue A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):65–70

Are informed consent forms that describe clinical oncology research protocols readable by most patients and their families? Grossman SA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2211–5

Childhood abuse, family environment, and outcome in bulimia nervosa. Fallon BA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55(10):424–8

Forensic family evaluations: a comprehensive model for professional practice. Halikias W. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov; 50(6):951–64

Family, culture, and health practices among migrant farmworkers. Bechtel GA, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1995;12(1):15–22

The "family" in family medicine [letter; comment] Davies TC. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):509–10. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):527–31.

...and again [editorial; comment] [see comments] Fischer PM. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):533–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):527–31. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 May;40(5):510.

The family in family medicine revisited, again [editorial; comment] [see comments] Smilkstein G. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):527–31 (57 ref.). Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):535–44. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 May;40(5):509–10. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 May;40(5):510.

The "family" in family medicine [letter; comment] Smilkstein G. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):510. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):527–31. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):533–4.

The "family" in family medicine [letter; comment] Williams R. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):510. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):533–4.

The effect of relatives on the likelihood ratio associated with DNA profile evidence in criminal cases. Brookfield JF. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1994 Jul–Sep;34(3):193–7

Racial differences in family support and formal service utilization among older persons: a nonrecursive model. Miner S. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 May; 50(3):S143–53

Health care utilization, family context, and adaptation among immigrants to the United States. Leclere FB, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Dec;35(4):370–84

When families request that 'everything possible' be done. Jecker NS, et al. **J Med Philos** 1995 Apr;20(2):145–63

The role of the family in psychosocial adaptation to physical disabilities for African Americans. Turner WL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;86(12):915–21 (76 ref.)

Family history of alcoholism in schizophrenia. Noordsy DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):651–5

Reactions to disclosure of childhood sexual abuse. The effect on adult symptoms. Roesler TA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):618–24

Borderline personality disorder and perceived family dysfunction in the eating disorders. Waller G. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct;182(10):541–6

Family research in pediatric oncology nursing. Birenbaum LK. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Jan;12(1):25–38 (46 ref.)

Family influences on coping processes in children and adolescents with sickle cell disease. Kliewer W, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug;20(4):511–25

The relationship between alcoholism and unipolar depression—a controlled family study. Maier W, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):303–17

Family dynamics and attitudes toward marriage. Muench DM, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul;128(4):425–31

A special population: grandmother caregivers [editorial] Dowdell EB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Nov;32(11):7

Involving families in school health education: implications for professional preparation. Birch DA. **J Sch Health** 1994 Sep;64(7):296–9

The effects of family cohesiveness and peer encouragement on the development of adolescent alcohol use: a cohort-sequential approach to the analysis of longitudinal data. Duncan TE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 55(5):588–99

HIV-1 infection in a family blood donor [letter] Mujeeb SA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;45(1):26

Helping the patient in denial: the role of the family in intervention. White R, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jun; 44(6):462–6

Trends and milestones. Hemp R, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Aug;32(4):319

The Exceptional Family Member Program: views of unit leaders. Watanabe HK, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun; 159(6):449–53

The impact of the Bosnian conflict on the health and mental health of New Zealanders [see comments] Long N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8;108(993):25–7. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Apr 12;108(997):134–5.

A study of birth order and multiple sclerosis in multiplex families. Gaudet JP, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(4):188–92

Family caregivers of people with AIDS: negotiating partnerships with professional health care providers. Powell-Cope GM. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;43(6):324–30

Using critical pathways as a patient/family teaching tool. Doherty J, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):149

Helping families with children with developmental disabilities. Briskin H, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May; 24(5):262–6

Beyond anticipatory guidance. Parenting and the family life cycle. Gellerstedt ME, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):65–78 (42 ref.)

No child is an island. Contextual pediatrics and the "new" health supervision. Green M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):79–87 (18 ref.)

Best interests of the child in the family and community. Social, legal, and medical implications for pediatricians. Solnit AJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 42(1):181–91 (38 ref.)

Training for family-oriented pediatric care. Issues and options. Tanner JL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 42(1):193–207 (22 ref.)

Enhancing communication. The physician and family in the pediatric intensive care unit. Todres ID, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;41(6):1395–404 (24 ref.)

The pediatrician's role in family support programs. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption and Dependent Care. **Pediatrics** 1995 May; 95(5):781–3

Institutional placement for patients with Alzheimer's disease. How to help families with a difficult decision. Pfeiffer E. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan;97(1):125–6, 129–32 (8 ref.)

The television, school, and family smoking prevention and cessation project. VIII. Student outcomes and mediating variables. Flay BR, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):29–40

Family resemblance in energy, fat, and cholesterol intake: a study among three generations of women. Stafleu A, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):474–80

An evolutionary theory of the family. Emlen ST. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8092–9 (108 ref.)

Frequency of positive family history in bipolar patients in a catchment-area population. Alexander JR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):367–73

Reduced P3 amplitudes are associated with both a family history of alcoholism and antisocial personality disorder. O'Connor S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):1307–21

Staff attitudes toward family involvement in residential treatment centers for children. Baker BL, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jan;46(1):60–5

Magnetic resonance imaging in familial versus sporadic cases of schizophrenia. Roy MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Oct; 54(1):25–36

Patterns of neuropsychological deficit in cases of schizophrenia spectrum disorder with and without a family history of psychosis. Sautter FJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Oct;54(1):37–49

Symptoms at perimenopausal period: its association with attitudes toward sexuality, life-style, family function, and FSH levels. Huerta R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(2):135–48

Familial correlates of drug and alcohol use in a nationwide general population survey. Madianos MG, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995;28(2):85–94

Public health nurses and the prevention of and intervention in family violence. Bekemeier B. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Aug;12(4):222–7 (29 ref.)

Description of the clinical practice of advanced practice nurses in family-centered early intervention in two rural settings. Kang R, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Dec; 11(6):376–84

The National Survey of Families and Households: a rich data base for nursing research. Julian TW, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Apr;18(2):173–7

Effects of the situational context and interactional process on the quality of family caregiving. Phillips LR, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Jun;18(3):205–16

Home visiting to families with a newborn child. Aurelius G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):106–13

The total workload of male and female white collar workers as related to age, occupational level, and number of children. Lundberg U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Dec; 35(4):315–27

Family studies in narcolepsy. Billiard M, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8 Suppl):S54–9

The influence of reproductive status on rural Kenyan women's time use. Baksh M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug; 39(3):345–54

Stress disorders of families of the disappeared: a controlled study in Honduras. Quirk GJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1675–9

Programming for family care of elderly dependents: mandates, incentives, and service rationing. Barusch AS. **Soc Work** 1995 May;40(3):315–22

Social workers and HIV-affected families: is the profession prepared? [editorial] Taylor-Brown S, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):14–5

Maternal substance abuse: protecting the child, preserving the family. Tracy EM. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):534–40

Genes and family environment in familial clustering of cancer. Borch-Johnsen K, et al. **Theor Med** 1994 Dec; 15(4):377–86 (16 ref.)

Preliminary results of a survey on the information of families of organ and tissue donors. Noury D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1660–1

[Family environment of children with simple obesity] Chen W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Family influence on cancer screening participation in seven communities in Taiwan] Yang YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93 Suppl 1:S56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Family life events, maternal mental health status, and the problems of preschool children's behavior—a correlation study] Shiau SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 11(5):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of management difficulty and family functions on metabolic control of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Shiau SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 11(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Live kidney donors in Finland in the years 1982–1990] Sirén MK, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(14):1261–5 **(Fin)**

[Partnership and role of the psychiatrist beside the mentally handicapped persons and their families] Lecuyer R. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;153(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on the occupational levels of unipolar and bipolar probands and relatives] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;153(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial differentiation, individualization, and sexuality in early adolescence: exploratory study] Thérisault J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 May;23(5):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Returning the fetus to the family for the purpose of burial] Soutoul E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(7):832–3 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of family blood donation for children and adults] Sibrowski W, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:69–72 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The child's world and his family world] Waeber R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 27;124(51–52):2305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transferred employees' psychological stress due to "tanshin-funin" family separation: a study of stress responses] Tanaka Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Feb; 65(6):428–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex crimes committed by family members against children and adolescents] Andreev VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The family of a child with congenital heart disease] Attie-Aceves CL. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr; 65(2):159–67 (19 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Childhood asthma and family interactions. Contradictory results on psychogenesis] Reichenberg K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4512, 4515 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Vicissitudes of attachment: nurturance and dependence in Canadian Inuit family relationships, old and new. Briggs JL. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:24–32

The Family Adaptability and Cohesion Scale III in a Norwegian sample. Dundas I. **Fam Process** 1994 Jun; 33(2):191–202

Impact of childhood cancer on Korean families. Martinson IM, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Jan;12(1):11–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of hearing impairment on the patient's family and friends. Stephens D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):165–7

Interviews of psychiatric inpatients about their family situation and young children. Wang AR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):459–65

Influence of family disharmony and parental alcohol use on adolescent social skills, self-efficacy, and alcohol use. Webb JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):127–35

The role of peer affiliations, social, family and individual factors in continuities in cigarette smoking between childhood and adolescence. Fergusson DM, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):647–59

Family environments of adolescent sex offenders and other juvenile delinquents. Bischof GP, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):157–70

The effects of a prenatal course including PREP for effective family living on self-esteem and parenting attitudes of adolescents: a brief report. Emmons RD, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):935–8

The relationship of gender and family environment to eating disorder risk in adolescents. Felker KR, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):821–34

A case of family dysfunction and teenage suicide attempt: applicability of a family systems paradigm. Koopmans M. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):87–94

Family violence, abuse, and related family issues of incarcerated delinquents with alcoholic parents compared to those with nonalcoholic parents. McGaha JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):473–82

Assessing adolescents' prosocial behavior: the Family Helping Inventory. Midlarsky E, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):141–55

Gender socialization of adolescents in the home: research and discussion. Peters JF. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter; 29(116):913–34

A multiple case study comparison of normal private preparatory school and substance abusing/mood disordered adolescents and their families. Yeh LS, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):413–28

Identifying helpful and unhelpful behaviours of loved ones: the PWA's perspective. Hays RB, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(4):379–92

Self-esteem, family climate, and communication patterns in relation to deafness. Desselle DD. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Jul; 139(3):322–8

The role of adaptability and communication in fostering cohesion in families with deaf adolescents. Kluwin TN, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Jul;139(3):329–35

American Indian veterans and families. Barse H. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;6(1):39–47

Humane care in inhumane places [editorial] Dracup K, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jan;4(1):1–3

Perceptions of family values and roles among Japanese Americans: clinical considerations. Ching JW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr;65(2):216–24

Investigation of familial and school-based risk factors for Hispanic Head Start children. Grossman J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):456–67

Chronic illness in Lebanese preschoolers: impact of illness and child temperament on the family. Zahr LK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):396–403

Family accommodation in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Calvocoressi L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 152(3):441–3

Role of the family in recovery and major depression. Keitner GI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1002–8

Donor families' experience of organ donation. Douglass GE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):96–8

A survey of families of brain dead patients: their experiences, attitudes to organ donation and transplantation. Pearson IY, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):88–95

Feasibility of obtaining family consent for teaching cricothyrotomy on the newly dead in the emergency department [see comments] Olsen J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):660–5. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 May;25(5):694–5.

Enrichment processes in family caregiving to frail elders. Cartwright JC, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Sep; 17(1):31–43

Managing the incongruities: the hospital discharge experience for elderly patients, their families, and nurses. Congdon JG. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;7(3):125–31

Perceived family stress as a predictor of health-related

outcomes. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Mar;4(3):253–60

Can physicians use family genogram information to identify patients at risk of anxiety or depression? Rogers JC. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Dec;3(12):1093–8 (50 ref.)

Relationship between the family APGAR and behavioral problems in children. Smucker WD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun;4(6):535–9

Decisions about life-sustaining treatment. Impact of physicians' behaviors on the family. Tilden VP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):633–8

The impact of very low-birth-weight infants on the family is long lasting. A matched control study. Cronin CM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):151–8

Consumers and their families [editorial] Taylor CM. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;8(5):289–90

Burn injuries in children. The emotional and psychological effects on child and family. Verity PA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):176–8, 180–1

Family impacts on the development of the child. Edgar D. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):14–22 (54 ref.)

Family interaction in the home. Development of a new coding system. Jacob T, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Apr; 19(2):147–69

Family grief. Kissane DW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 164(6):728–40 (100 ref.)

An investigation of family environmental alteration affecting short-term recovery from Schizophrenia in China. Rong-Min Chen RM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 166(2):258–61

Family support and coping with cancer: some determinants and adaptive correlates. Aymanns P, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):107–24

The impact of brain injury on family functioning: implications for subacute rehabilitation programmes. Gleckman AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May-Jun;9(4):385–93

Family functioning, social support and depression after traumatic brain injury. Leach LR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):599–606

Developmental models of social cognition in assessing the role of family stress in relatives' predictions following traumatic brain injury. Mintz MC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb-Mar;9(2):173–86

Culture, drug abuse and some reflections on the family. Charles M, et al. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(1):67–86

The dynamic interaction between family and substance dependence: an international perspective. Hsu LN. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(1):3–18 (38 ref.)

The family in Thailand and drug demand reduction: problems of urban Thai society in transition. Spielmann S. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(1):45–66

Psychiatrists' ratings of expressed emotion. King S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8):458–60

Familial risk factors associated with intrafamilial and extrafamilial sexual abuse of three to five year old girls. Mian M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):348–53

Frequency and nature of calls received on the distress line of a chapter of Ontario Friends of Schizophrenics [letter] Woods JF, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;39(7):449–50

Prolonged cancer death. A family affair. Leonard KM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Jun;18(3):222–7 (28 ref.)

Predicting child abuse potential across family types. Burrell B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec;18(12):1039–49

School behavior of children in kinship care. Dubowitz H, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov;18(11):899–911

A proposed intergenerational model of substance abuse, family functioning, and abuse/neglect. Sheridan MJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):519–30

Adolescent sibling-incest offenders: differences in family and individual functioning when compared to adolescent nonsibling sex offenders. Worling JR. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):633–43

The determinants of coparenting in families with toddler boys: spousal differences and daily hassles. Belsky J, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):629–42

The family context of gender intensification in early adolescence. Crouter AC, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr; 66(2):317–29

Childhood aggression and peer relations in the context of family and neighborhood factors. Kupersmidt JB, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):360–75

School adjustment in sixth graders: parenting transitions, family climate, and peer norm effects. Kurdek LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):430–45

Family acceptance and family control as predictors of adjustment in young adolescents: linear, curvilinear, or interactive effects? Kurdek LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug; 65(4):1137–46

Predicting behavior problems in children with epilepsy: child factors, disease factors, family stress, and child-mother interaction. Pianta RC, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct; 65(5):1415–28

Acquiring a naive theory of kinship through inference. Springer K. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):547–58

A quantitative and qualitative analysis of suicidal preadolescent children and their families. Bush EG, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Summer;25(4):241–52

Family System Test (FAST): are parents' and children's family constructs either different or similar, or both? Gehring TM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Winter; 25(2):125–38

Perceived family functioning among adolescent psychiatric inpatients: validity of the family-of-origin scale. Niedermeier CL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Summer;25(4):253–65

The extended families of people with disabilities. Mercer M. **Child Today** 1994;23(2):25–6

A comparison of the families of mothers with borderline and nonborderline personality disorders. Feldman RB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Mar-Apr;36(2):157–63

Stressors and close relationships during childhood and dissociative experiences in survivors of sexual abuse among inpatient psychiatric women. Zlotnick C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May-Jun;36(3):207–12

Grief reactions and recovery in a support group for people bereaved by suicide. Clark SE, et al. **Crisis** 1995;16(1):27–33

Children with myelomeningocele: the impact of disability on family dynamics and social conditions. A Nordic study. Lie HR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov; 36(11):1000–9

Misuse of drugs: perceptions of household heads in Kisumu district, Kenya. Some ES. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb; 71(2):93–7

Family stress, family functioning and emotional/behavioural problems following child psychiatric treatment. Veerman JW. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;4(1):21–31

Families and epileptic fits—fit for a family. Lemaire JM. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:82–6

Self-report measures of family functioning: extensions of a factorial analysis. Bloom BL, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Jun; 33(2):203–16

Beyond the Circumplex model: I. A moratorium on curvilinearity [see comments] Cluff RB, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):455–70. Comment in: Fam Process 1994 Dec;33(4):471–8; discussion 479–82.

Relatives' perceptions of their interactional behavior with a schizophrenic family member. Friedmann MS, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):377–87

Family perceptions of living with Alzheimer's disease. Garwick AW, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):327–40

Rethinking boundary ambiguity from an ecological perspective: stress in Protestant clergy families. Lee C. **Fam Process** 1995 Mar;34(1):75–86 (36 ref.)

Curvilinearity survives: the world is not flat [comment] Olson DH. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):471–8; discussion 479–82. Comment on: Fam Process 1994 Dec;33(4):455–70.

Sculpting present and future: a systemic intervention model applied to psychosomatic families. Onnis L, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):341–55

Levels of meaning in family stress theory. Patterson JM, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):287–304 (60 ref.)

Creating a participant text: writing, multiple voices, narrative multiplicity. Penn P, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep; 33(3):217–31

Coalitions and family problem solving with preadolescents in referred, at-risk, and comparison families. Vuchinich S, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):409–24

Relational control patterns and expressed emotion in families of persons with schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Wuerker AM. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):389–407

Family dynamics in end-of-life treatment decisions. Rothchild E. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;16(4):251–8 (25 ref.)

"To grandmother's house we go": health and school adjustment of children raised solely by grandparents. Solomon JC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):386–94

Families' roles in advance directives. High DM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):S16–8

Culturally sanctioned secrets? Latino men's nondisclosure of HIV infection to family, friends, and lovers [see comments] Mason HR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):6–12. Comment in: Health Psychol 1995 Jan;14(1):4–5.

Research on disclosure of HIV status: cultural evolution finds an ally in science [comment] Szapocznik J. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):4–5. Comment on: Health Psychol 1995 Jan;14(1):6–12.

Families of chronically mentally ill patients: their structure, coping resources, and tolerance for deviant behavior. Axelrod J, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Nov;19(4):271–8

The Persian Gulf conflict: the impact of stressors as perceived by Army reservists. Hamnelman TL. **Health Soc Work** 1995 May;20(2):140–5

Perceived needs of families of long-term critical care patients: a brief report. Davis-Martin S. **Heart Lung** 1994 Nov-Dec;23(6):515–8

Decision points in choosing family self-report scales in research. Dashiff CJ. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Winter; 26(4):283–8

The relationships among family problems, friends' troubled behavior, and high risk youths' alcohol/other drug use and delinquent behavior: a longitudinal study. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Sep;29(11):1419–42

Shared stories of the grandparent-grandchild relationship. Nussbaum JF, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(1):67–80

Social contact patterns and satisfaction with retirement of women in dual-career/earner families. Reeves JB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(2):163–75

Redefining the psychosomatic family: family process of 26 eating disorder families. Dare C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):211–26

Adolescents' weight, sex, and family functioning. Mendelson BK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):73–9

Family versus individual therapy for anorexia: impact on family conflict. Robin AL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):313–22

Aggressive family communication, weight gain, and improved eating attitudes during systemic family therapy for anorexia nervosa. Shugar G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):23–31

Family interactions in bulimia nervosa. II: Complex intrafamily comparisons and clinical significance. Woodside DB, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):117–26

Family interactions in bulimia nervosa. I: Study design, comparisons to established population norms, and changes over the course of an intensive day hospital treatment program. Woodside DB, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar; 17(2):105–15

Influence of premenstrual syndrome on family, social life, and work performance. Ekholm UB, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(4):629–47 (78 ref.)

Social support in self-help groups, as experienced by persons having coronary heart disease and their next of kin. Hildingh C, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Jun;32(3):224–32

The functions of writing: transmission between generations and role assignment within the family, in Henry James and his family. Green A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 3):585–610

Family response to paranoid and non-paranoid schizophrenic patients. Dutta EK, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995;18(1):60–3

Family support and other social factors precipitating suicidal ideation. Hirsch J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Spring; 41(1):26–30

Effects of family disruption on Southeast Asian refugee women. Fox PG, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 Jan-Feb; 42(1):27–30, 26

A child's perspective on abuse of a parent, by a parent. Dewdney D. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jan;85(1):33–4

Interactional processes in families with disruptive boys: patterns of direct and indirect influence. Lavigueur S, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):359–78

Neuropsychological functioning among the nonpsychotic relatives of schizophrenic patients: a diagnostic efficiency analysis. Faraone SV, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May; 104(2):286–304 (152 ref.)

Reports of the childhood home environment in early-onset dysthymia and episodic major depression. Lizardi H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):132–9

Correlates of psychosis proneness in relatives of schizophrenic patients. Lyons MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):390–4

Assessing mental competence of patients and relatives. Fulbrook P. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):457–61

Elderly patients' and their informal caregivers' perceptions of care given: the study-control ward design. Laitinen P. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):71–6

Self-efficacy in caregivers of cognitively impaired elderly people: a concept analysis. Mowat J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1105–13 (33 ref.)

Psychopathology in families of children with major depressive disorders. Weller RA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Aug;31(4):247–52

Sibling and environmental correlates of adolescents' aspirations: family group differences. Marjoribanks K. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul;26(3):301–9

Dyslexia: impact on the family. Elyachar A. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S110–1

The impact of learning disabilities on families. Gallagher LN. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S112–3

An eight-year prospective study of older boys placed in permanent substitute families: a research note. Rushton A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May;36(4):687–95

Temperament and IQ mediate the effects of family history of substance abuse and family dysfunction on academic achievement. Blackson TC. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan; 51(1):113–22

Children of Alcoholics Screening Test: internal consistency, factor structure, and relationship to measures of family environment. Yeatman FR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov; 50(6):931–6

Families who somatize. Livingston R, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Feb;16(1):42–6

Family beliefs among adolescents at risk for substance abuse. Harbach RL, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):1–9

Work and family roles and psychological well-being in urban China. Lai G. **J Health Soc Behav** 1995 Mar;36(1):11–37

Facilitating adaptation to juvenile rheumatic disease with family retreats. Hagglund KJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jul;147(7):313–20

Life preservers. Mayes A Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jun; 84(6):244

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the elderly: patients' and relatives' views. Mead GE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb; 21(1):39–44

Issue of organ donor families meeting transplant recipients [letter] **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec;26(6):329

Received support and psychological adjustment in critically-injured patients and their family. Grossman M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):11–23

Importance of health and family variables related to quality of life in individuals with uncontrolled seizures. Hartshorn JC, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Oct;26(5):288–97

One family's experience with head injury: a phenomenological study. Johnson BP. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr;27(2):113–8

Loss without death: a dilemma for the head-injured patient's family. Martin KM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun;26(3):134–9

Assessing fit. A key indicator of family health. Dzurec LC. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):277–89 (37 ref.)
Bereavement photographs [letter; comment] Guinta R. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):455. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Jan;23(1):22–5.
Adolescent mothers: caregiving, approval, and family functioning. Records KA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec; 23(9):791–7
Grief and loss [letter] Rybarik F. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):455–6
Creating a community of caring for families with special needs. Sokol M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jan; 24(1):64–70
A nursing assessment standard for early intervention: family coping. Block K, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;10(1):28–39
Parents of children with asthma: an examination of family hardiness, family stressors, and family functioning. Donnelly E. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):398–408
Who is the "family" in family research? Lynn MR. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;10(3):189–91
Japanese families who have lost children to cancer: a primary study. Saiki SC, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):239–50
Family environment and the interrelation of family structure, child behavior, and metabolic control for children with diabetes. Overstreet S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug; 20(4):435–47
Personality and family–environment predictors of self–reported eating attitudes and behaviors. Brookings JB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Oct;63(2):313–26
The relation between socialization and antisocial behavior, substance use, and family conflict in college students. Kosson DS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Dec;63(3):473–88
Divergent worlds: the daily emotional experience of mothers and fathers in the domestic and public spheres. Larson RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;67(6):1034–46
Home environment and peer relations of addicted and nonaddicted university students. Aziz S, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 May;129(3):277–84
Systemic circularity: working with individuals for family–level change. Cox RP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul;32(7):33–9 (16 ref.)
Studying mental illness: a student's perspective. Herd F Jr. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jun;32(6):20–2, 32
Aunt Janet's sick spells. A lay look at schizophrenia. Myers DM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Sep; 32(9):45–6
A tangle of denial. Perkinson L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul;32(7):47–8
Family views on sterilization for their mentally retarded children. Patterson–Keels L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):701–6
Family, educational and peer influences on the alcohol use of female and male adolescents. Bahr SJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul;56(4):457–69
Relaxation therapy for children and families. Durham ES, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):222–5
Options for increasing organ donation: the potential role of financial incentives, standardized hospital procedures, and public education to promote family discussion. DeJong W, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(3):463–79 (38 ref.)
Balancing family & career. Elliott BA. **Minn Med** 1994 Sep; 77(9):9
Family education: theory and practice. Hatfield AB. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer;(62):3–11 (38 ref.)
The influence of family resources and family demands on the strains and well–being of caregiving families. Fink SV. **Nurs Res** 1995 May–Jun;44(3):139–46
Deaf and hearing parents' perceptions of family functioning. Jones EG. **Nurs Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;44(2):102–5
Maternal employment effects on families and preterm infants at 18 months. Youngblut JM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;43(6):331–7
Reader lauds past article [letter; comment] Heniff R. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):815. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 May;19(4):591–6.
Can home care maintain an acceptable quality of life for patients with terminal cancer and their relatives? Hinton J. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(3):183–96
The effect of transfer from a palliative care unit to nursing homes—are patients' and relatives' needs met? Maccabee J. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(3):211–4
The assessment of need for bereavement follow–up in palliative and hospice care. Payne S, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994 Oct;8(4):291–7
Working with families. Opportunities for early intervention. Brazelton TB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):1–9 (11 ref.)
Family–oriented pediatric care. Taking the next step. Cohen WI. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):11–9 (11 ref.)
The first interview with a family. Coleman WL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):119–29 (19 ref.)
Family violence. A child–centered, family–focused approach. Dubowitz H, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 42(1):153–66 (32 ref.)
Beyond anticipatory guidance. Parenting and the family life cycle. Gellerstedt ME, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):65–78 (42 ref.)
The referral role of pediatricians. Howard BJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):103–18 (19 ref.)
Promoting resilience in families experiencing stress. Patterson JM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):47–63 (21 ref.)
The influence of families on child health. Family behaviors and child outcomes. Schor EL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):89–102 (77 ref.)
Understanding and helping families with neurodevelopmental and neuropsychiatric special needs. Taylor EH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):143–51 (22 ref.)
Beyond the nuclear family. Resources and implications for pediatricians. Visher JS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):31–43 (21 ref.)
Infantile colic: child and family three years later. Rautava P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):43–7
Correlations among general stress, family environment, psychological distress, and pain experience. Naidoo P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1291–6
Assessing the influence of augmentative and alternative communication devices on families of young children with disabilities. Parette HP Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1361–2
Family and friends produce greater social facilitation of food intake than other companions. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):445–5
The psychosocial effects of support group intervention on AICD recipients and their significant others. Molchany CA, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Spring;9(2):23–9
Family images of hospitalized adolescents: the failure to generate shared understandings. Young DW, et al. **Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;57(3):258–67
Family interactions of schizophrenic and schizoaffective patients: determinants of relatives' negativity. Sayers SL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):121–34
The predictive utility of expressed emotion in schizophrenia: an aggregate analysis [published erratum appears in Psychol Med 1995 Jan;25(1):215] Bebbington P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):707–18 (55 ref.)
Changes in attribution and expressed emotion among the relatives of patients with schizophrenia. Brewin CR. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):905–11
Relationship between family attitudes measured by the Semantic Differential and relapse in schizophrenia: a 2 year follow–up prospective study. Girón M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):365–71
Stressful events, work–family conflict, coping, psychological burnout, and well–being among police officers. Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):787–800
Validation of the Adolescent Family Life Satisfaction Index: an update. Henry CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):672–4
Self–reports of sexual abuse, mental health status, and perceived confusion of family roles: a retrospective study of college students. Koopmans M. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug; 75(1 Pt 1):339–47
Roles of hypomania and intelligence in antisocial practices when self–esteem and family problems are considered. Moriconi DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):435–42
Person identification and self–concept in the delusional misidentification syndrome. A case study. de Bonis M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(1–2):48–57
Family environment and glycemic control: a four–year prospective study of children and adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Jacobson AM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):401–9
Bibliotherapy for psychosocial distress in lung transplant patients and their families. Hodges B, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):360–8
Adolescent cancer survivors. Psychosocial and familial adaptation. Madan–Swain A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):453–9
An encounter with the health care system [editorial] Graham KY, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Feb;12(1):1–2
Family goals as indicants of adaptation during chronic illness. Stetz KM, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Dec;11(6):385–91
Informal and formal support for caregivers of a demented relative: do gender and kinship make a difference? Cossette S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Oct;18(5):437–51
On families and dementia [editorial] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1995 Feb;48(2):41–2
Measures of family functioning for research and practice. Sawin KJ, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1994 Spring;8(1):5–142
End–of–life family decision–making from disclosure of HIV through bereavement. Stewart BM. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1994 Winter;8(4):321–52; discussion 353–9
Needs of family caregivers in chronic schizophrenia. Winefield HR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(3):557–66
Expressed emotion, family dynamics and symptom severity in a predictive model of social adjustment for schizophrenic young adults. King S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Jan; 14(2):121–32
Fictitious epilepsy in Munchausen syndrome by proxy: family psychodynamics. Martinović Z. **Seizure** 1995 Jun; 4(2):129–34
Susceptibility of Singapore Chinese schoolgirls to anorexia nervosa—part II. (family factors). Kok LP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):609–12
Instruments measuring family or caregiver burden in severe mental illness. Schene AH, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;29(5):228–40
Hearing impaired families: the social ecology of hearing loss. McKellin WH. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(11):1469–80
Reframing dependence in old age: a positive transition for families. Motenko AK, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):382–90
The process and consequences of institutionalizing an elder. Dellasega C, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):123–36; discussion 137–40
Issues in conducting research with vulnerable families. Demi AS, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):188–202
Family communication patterns in coping with early breast cancer. Hilton BA. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug; 16(4):366–88; discussion 388–91
[Patient, family, nurses and intensive care unit: review of the literature and state of a practice "in the field"] Pirard M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):600–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brief analytic essay on unconscious forces facilitating transgenerational repetition of physical or sexual abuse] Papazian B. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(2):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Placement of a patient with Alzheimer's disease: a difficult decision for the family] Küng A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):79–81 **(Fre)**
[Should one face the Artridae?... Or, various observations apropos of elderly persons and their family interactions in the occurrence of mental disease] Rufini J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):59–63 **(Fre)**
[Sibling relations: an introduction to the horizontal relation dynamics in a psychoanalytic "family" concept] Sohni H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Oct;43(8):284–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relations between intrapsychic and familial structures in schizophrenic patients] Maier C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Dec; 44(12):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relationship between expressed emotion and daily life functioning of families who take care of the schizophrenics members] Oshima I, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994; 96(7):493–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[To how much strain are families with asthmatic children exposed?] Holmen TL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[When a trauma becomes a taboo—is it pathogenetic? Communication in the family about psychological traumas] Major EF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Prenatal adoption] Mazanek M. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May; 65(5):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biological and family factors in the chronicity of childhood depression. Longitudinal study] Bomba J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anxiety in the family] Namysłowska I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):547–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Description of an adolescent psychiatric inpatients' families] Pietruszewski K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The influence of the family on the metabolic control of the type–II diabetic patient (letter; comment)] Gómez–Clavelina FJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;36(5):467–9. Comment on: Salud Publica Mex 1993 Sep–Oct;35(5):464–70. **(Spa)**
[Children of alcoholic mothers. Can we reach them via the services given to the abusers?] Dahlgren L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2939–42, 2945–7 **(Swe)**
[Psychiatric specialists have a positive attitude to electroshock therapy. Patients and relatives have negative or ambivalent attitude] d'Elia G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):140–2 **(Swe)**
[Support to relatives of patients with stroke] Persson L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):400–3 **(Swe)**

FAMILY CAREGIVERS see CAREGIVERS

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

Screening for minimal brain dysfunction (MBD/DAMP) at six years of age: results of motor test in relation to perinatal conditions, development and family situation. Larsson JO, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):30–6
Drug and alcohol use and family characteristics: a study among Brazilian high–school students. Carvalho V, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):65–72
The effect of self–esteem, family structure, locus of control, and career goals on adolescent leadership behavior. McCullough PM, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall; 29(115):605–11
Mom is out working: who is taking care of the kids? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):285–8
Family structure and the mental health of Pakistani Muslim mothers and their children living in Britain. Shah Q, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):79–81
Group therapy for parents of youths with a conduct disorder [see comments] Armstrong H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):939–44. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):921–3.
Birth order, family configuration, and verbal achievement. Breland HM. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1011–9
School adjustment in sixth graders: parenting transitions, family climate, and peer norm effects. Kurdek LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):430–45

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

Family structure, residential mobility, and school dropout: a research note. Astone NM, et al. **Demography** 1994 Nov; 31(4):575–84

Redefining single-parent families: cohabitation and changing family reality. Bumpass LL, et al. **Demography** 1995 Feb; 32(1):97–109

A theory of the value of children. Friedman D, et al. **Demography** 1994 Aug;31(3):375–401 (125 ref.)

Birth order, sibship size, and risk of epilepsy. Garza-Chapa R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1136–9

Number of siblings and subsequent gastric cancer risk. La Vecchia C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Feb;4(1):69–72

Creating a secure family base: some implications of attachment theory for family therapy. Byng-Hall J. **Fam Process** 1995 Mar;34(1):45–58

The changing American family: implications for children's health insurance coverage and the use of ambulatory care services. Cunningham PJ, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Winter; 4(3):24–42

Estimating maternal mortality in rural areas of Mexico: the application of an indirect demographic method. Hernández B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):285–9

The impact of husband's and wife's education and occupation on family size in Zimbabwe. Adamchak DJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Oct;26(4):553–8

Religion and fertility in the Outer Hebrides. Clegg EJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jan;27(1):79–94

Factors affecting desired family size in Bangladesh. Kabir M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul;26(3):369–95

Sex preference and third birth intervals in a traditional Indian society. Nath DC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul;26(3):377–88

School injuries in Athens: socioeconomic and family risk factors. Petridou E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Oct;48(5):490–1

Black–white and urban–rural differences in stability of household composition among elderly persons. Hays JC, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep; 50(5):S301–11

Family characteristics of suicides in Cameron Highlands: a controlled study. Maniam T. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep; 49(3):247–51

Family reading habits and academic achievement of children from polygynous, monogamous, divorced, and nondivorced families. Cherian VI. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):536–8

Birth order and family size: influences on adolescents' achievement and related parenting behaviors. Sputa CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):43–51

Paint as a source of recontamination of houses in urban environments and its role in maintaining elevated blood leads in children. Gulson BL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Mar 30;164(3):221–35

Assessing the correlates of desired family size in Shaanxi, China. Zick CD, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Fall–Winter; 41(3–4):150–67

Family life and health in adolescence: a role for culture in the health inequalities debate? Sweeting H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(2):163–75

Reproductive motivation and family-size preferences among Nigerian men. Isiugo-Abanihe UC. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):149–61

Family characteristics and offspring growth in various countries. II. Stature of offsprings in various families in Japan and Korea. Wolański N, et al. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1994; 11:13–22

Family characteristics and offspring growth in various countries. III. Regression of offspring's stature in relation to parent's and family's factors in Japan and Korea. Wolański N, et al. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1994;11:23–9

Family characteristics and offspring growth in various countries. I. Frequency of various family types in Bulgaria, Japan, Korea, Mexico and Poland. Wolański N, et al. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1994;11:5–11

[Sick leave in relation to occupational environment and family conditions. An analysis of data from a study on health and morbidity performed 86] Frost P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Family care for Moluccan and Dutch elderly persons: a comparative study of readiness and expectations] Stevens FC, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Oct;25(5):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Demographic classification of the family in the basic health area of La Orden, Huelva] Márquez Contreras E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan;15(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Skolt Saami socialization with special reference to the traditional eco-culture and on-going changes. Seitamo L. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:33–41

FAMILY HEALTH

Effects of hearing impairment on the patient's family and friends. Stephens D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):165–7

Subsequent pregnancy affects nutritional status of previous child: a study from Bhutan. Bøhler E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):478–83

Does a family history of atopy influence lung function at follow-up of infants born prematurely? Giffin F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):17–21

Short-term and long-term initial stay in hospital of children with insulin-dependent diabetes: adjustment of families after two years. Simell T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan; 84(1):41–50

The psychological development of children of epileptic parents. I. Study design and comparative findings. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):955–60

Outbreak of pertussis in highly immunized adolescents and its secondary spread to their families. Aoyama T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):321–4

Caring for the family with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [editorial] Cho CT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):353–5

Psychosocial impact of Huntington's disease on Hong Kong Chinese families. Wong MT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):16–8

Intrafamilial relationships and the course of schizophrenia. Goldstein MJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 384:60–6

The Home Inventory: review and reflections. Bradley RH. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1994;25:241–88 (220 ref.)

How accurate is self-reported family history of colorectal cancer? Aitken J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1; 141(9):863–71

Role of the family in recovery and major depression. Keitner GI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1002–8

The accuracy of siblings' family history reports of thyroid and other cancers [letter] Gierlowski TC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):408–9

Familial occurrence of congenital laryngeal clefts [letter] Phelan PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):98

Psychosocial and clinical burden of thalassaemia intermedia and its implications for prenatal diagnosis. Ratip S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):408–12

'Common sense and a thick hide'. Physicians providing care to their own family members. Reagan B, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):599–604

Chaotic family dynamics [letter; comment] Romanic BM. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug;3(8):656. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Mar;3(3):231–8.

The last well family [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;9(1):1–2

Proceedings from the symposium on Family Health in Circumpolar Regions. Ilulissat, Greenland, April 18–22, 1994. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:1–121

Health interview survey in Greenland. Bjerregaard P. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:93–4

A keynote on family health. Lynge I. **Arctic Med Res** 1995; 54 Suppl 1:7–10

Mental disorders and conditions of life in childhood in Greenlanders. Lynge I. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:60–7

Differences according to recruitment method in subjects who care for a relative with schizophrenia. Winefield HR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):239–43

Pressor reactivity, ethnicity, and 24-hour ambulatory monitoring in children from hypertensive families. Treiber FA, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Fall;20(3):133–42

Childhood antecedents of schizophrenia. Environmental influences should not be ignored [letter; comment] [see comments] Martindale B. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):57. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):699–703. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):667–8.

Childhood antecedents of schizophrenia [letter; comment] [see comments] Paterson A. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):667–8. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):57. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1410.

Sibling pair analysis shows no linkage of generalized osteoarthritis to the loci encoding type II collagen, cartilage link protein or cartilage matrix protein. Loughlin J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1103–6

Familial cancer syndromes and clusters. Birch JM. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Jul;50(3):624–39 (51 ref.)

The inherited component of cancer. Easton DF. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Jul;50(3):527–35 (33 ref.)

Setting up and running a familial cancer clinic. Ponder BA. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Jul;50(3):732–45 (2 ref.)

Rheumatic disease [editorial; comment] Niarhos FJ. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 May;44(3):5. Comment on: Bull Rheum Dis 1995 May;44(3):5–8.

Marriage, social support, and adjustment to rheumatic disease [see comments] Revenson TA, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 May;44(3):5–8 (24 ref.). Comment in: Bull Rheum Dis 1995 May;44(3):5.

Risk factors of hepatocellular carcinoma with familial tendency. Hung YT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar; 18(1):8–13

Familial isolated primary hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Kassem M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):415–20. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 Apr;42(4):441–3.

Allergic contact dermatitis in families—simultaneous occurrence. Rademaker M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):111–2

Impact of maternal employment on the health of the family. Rosenfeld JA. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1995 Jan;25(1):4–11 (40 ref.)

The school-aged siblings of children with disabilities. Coleby M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):415–26

Diabetes and diabetes risk factors in second- and third-generation Japanese Americans in Seattle, Washington. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S43–52 (37 ref.)

Family history of diabetic patients in Japan. Hagura R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S69–73

Self-reported prevalence of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the 1st (Issei) and 2nd (Nisei) generation of Japanese-Brazilians over 40 years of age. Iunes M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S53–7 (14 ref.)

Stroke: a family dilemma. Evans RL, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Sep;16(3):110–8 (57 ref.)

Misuse of drugs: perceptions of household heads in Kisumu district, Kenya. Some ES. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb; 71(2):93–7

Studies of the community and family: acute respiratory illness and infection. Monto AS. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(2):351–73 (97 ref.)

Family history of gastric disease: a risk factor for intestinal metaplasia—a gastric precancerous lesion. ECP-EURONUT-Intestinal Metaplasia Study Group, UK Sub-Group. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):201–3

Parental management of infants born following a cot-death victim who were monitored compared to infants who, despite similar histories, were not monitored: a controlled study. l'Hoir M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):694–9

Aggressive polyps in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer: targets for screening [editorial; comment] Ahlquist DA. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1590–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1405–11.

The risk of adenomatous polyps in asymptomatic first-degree relatives of persons with colon cancer. Bazzoli F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):783–8

Family history increases the risk of colorectal cancer. Hornsby-Lewis L. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep; 109(3):1015–7

Screening reduces colorectal cancer rate in families with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer [see comments] Järvinen HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May; 108(5):1405–11. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1590–2.

The impact of chronic illness on the health and well-being of family members. Lieberman MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):94–102

Prevalence and pattern of familial disease in primary biliary cirrhosis. Brind AM, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):615–7 (28 ref.)

A screening clinic for relatives of patients with colorectal cancer in a district general hospital. Carpenter S, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):90–2

When mom or dad has cancer: markers of psychological distress in cancer patients, spouses, and children. Compas BE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov;13(6):507–15

Smoking at home: the impact of smoking cessation on nonsmokers' exposure to environmental tobacco smoke. Emmons KM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov;13(6):516–20

Attachment style and affect regulation: relationships with health behavior and family experiences of illness in a student sample. Feeney JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul; 13(4):334–45

Homefront. When stress is relative. Montague T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 20;69(12):74

Beyond dichotomies in the nursing of persons and families. Robinson CA. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Summer; 27(2):116–20

ESCAP/WHO/ILU workshop on 'Role and responsibilities of the family in the elimination of leprosy' 1–4 August 1994, Bangkok. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Oct–Dec;66(4):509–23

Familial adenomatous polyposis coli. Sharma SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec;31(12):1579–82

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus infection in the household contacts of patients with HCV-related chronic liver disease. Coltorti M, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):183–6

IND: nurses focus on role in family health [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):165

Prevalence of anti-HCV among spouses and offspring of anti-HCV positive subjects: an Italian multicentre study. Caporaso N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 27(1):5–7

Correlates of psychosis proneness in relatives of schizophrenic patients. Lyons MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):390–4

Hildegard Peplau meets family systems nursing: innovation in theory-based practice. Forchuk C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):110–5

Characteristics of anger expression in depressed children. Kashani JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):322–6

Effects of family history and comorbidity on the neuropsychological performance of children with ADHD: preliminary findings. Seidman LJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1015–24

Enhancing family-centered care through the Ryan White Title IV Program. Keller PA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug;50(3–4):94, 98

Helicobacter pylori in dental plaque of children and their family members. Gill HH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):719, 721

Family and personal history. Duane DD. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S8–10 (14 ref.)

Strain relatedness of Candida albicans strains isolated from children with leukemia and their bedside parents. Doi M,

et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2253–9

Periodontal findings in spouses. A clinical, radiographic and microbiological study. Von Troil–Lindén B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Feb;22(2):93–9

Nongenetic familial transmission of psychiatric disorders? Evidence from children of Holocaust survivors. Schwartz S, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Dec;35(4):385–402

Familial clustering of hepatitis B and C viruses in Korea. Kim YS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec;9(6):444–9

Live supervision: developing therapeutic competence in family systems nursing. Wright LM. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Sep; 33(7):325–7

Assessing fit. A key indicator of family health. Dzurec LC. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):277–89 (37 ref.)

Impact of parental health problems on children: concepts, methods, and unanswered questions. Drotar D. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Oct;19(5):525–36 (44 ref.)

Predictors of depressive symptomatology among parents of newly diagnosed children with cancer. Manne SL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug;20(4):491–510

Bejel in Malatya, Turkey. Yakinci C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Apr;41(2):117–20

Do symptomless HCV carriers spread infection to their relatives? [letter] Puoti C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):843

Horizontal transmission of hepatitis B virus. Van Damme P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):27–9

Congenital hypothyroidism: check the siblings [letter] Emder PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7;163(3):168

A randomised controlled trial of a dietary advice program for relatives of heart attack victims. Heller RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):529–31

Metabolic defects in persistent impaired glucose tolerance are related to the family history of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Niskanen L, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug; 44(8):1099–104

Breast cancer in younger women: effects on interpersonal and family relations. Northouse LL. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):183–90 (45 ref.)

Hospital dentistry. Window on total family health care. Bonaventura MC, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Nov; 60(9):51–4

Economic policy and health in the year of the family. Pearce N. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 1):379–81

Malignant tumors in family members of colorectal cancer patients. Adanja B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(4):155–7

Measures to promote the family unit are necessary [letter] Minchoff LE. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jun;20(6):7–8

Pain–relevant responses from significant others: development of a significant–other version of the WHYMPI scales. Kerns RD, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):245–9

Active and passive tobacco exposure: a serious pediatric health problem. Gidding SS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov; 94(5):750–1

Childbearing family health: a wake up call [editorial] Graham KY. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Jun;12(3):141–2

Measures of family functioning for research and practice. Sawin KJ, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1994 Spring;8(1):5–142

Accountability for alcoholism in American families. Bennett LA. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):15–25 (53 ref.)

Social status and the health of families: a model. Dressler WW. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):1605–13

'Parental incompetence' and 'selective neglect': blaming the victim in child survival. Finerman R. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):5–13 (73 ref.)

Social roles and physical health: the case of female disadvantage in poor countries. Santow G. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(2):147–61 (92 ref.)

Family life and health in adolescence: a role for culture in the health inequalities debate? Sweeting H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(2):163–75

A problem solving intervention for caregivers of cancer patients. Toseland RW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(4):517–28

Infants and toddlers with caries. Mental health, family interaction, and life events in infants and toddlers with caries. Wendt LK, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(1–2):17–27

[In vitro fertilization neonates transferred to neonatal medicine. Mid–and long–term outcome in 99 families] Monset–Couchard M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2nd Professional Meeting by invitation of the Academy of Public Health of the Bavarian Federal Ministry for Occupational and Social Services, Family, Women and Health on the topic: "Scientific principles of public health service"] Gostomzyk JG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Mar; 57(3):177–8 **(Ger)**

[Malignant mesothelioma in families of asbestos workers] Roguin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):702–4, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Influence of genetic factors on family history of upper urinary stones] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Familial clustering case of hepatitis delta] Minohara Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health promotion for handicapped children and their families (editorial)] Aoki T. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May; 27(3):176 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence of chronic diseases in families of allergic children with recurrent infections] Steckiewicz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 4–11;49(14–15):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Competence of families for providing sex education of children] Cianciara D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(3):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of nuclear families with two or more patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus with diabetic siblings] Domuschiev IP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A familial case of diphtheria of the skin] Mavrutenkov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):37–9 **(Rus)**

[An epidemiological study on the relations of patients with hydatid disease. A high–risk population?] Pérez–Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Do patients with duodenal ulcer transmit Helicobacter pylori to their relatives?] Alfonso V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Feb;87(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Vicissitudes of attachment: nurturance and dependence in Canadian Inuit family relationships, old and new. Briggs JL. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:24–32

Skolt Saami socialization with special reference to the traditional eco–culture and on–going changes. Seitamo L. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:33–41

The population survey as a tool for assessing family health in the Keewatin region, NWT, Canada. Young TK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:77–85

Family characteristics of suicides in Cameron Highlands: a controlled study. Maniam T. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep; 49(3):247–51

FAMILY LEAVE

American College of Emergency Physicians: family leave of absence. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):306

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Pediatric residencies and the Family Medical Leave Act [letter] Bradford BJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Mar;70(3):175

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Family leave policies, job share, and child care at U.S. schools and colleges of pharmacy. Marinac JS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):452–7

FAMILY LIFE CYCLES see FAMILY

FAMILY–PATIENT LODGING see HOUSING

FAMILY PLANNING

see related
CONTRACEPTION

Policy, ethics, and reproductive choice: pregnancy and childbearing among HIV–infected women. Kass NE. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:95–8 (8 ref.)

Alaska/Russian Far East women's health and family planning. Thomsen RJ. **Alaska Med** 1994 Jul–Sep; 36(3):148–9

Timing of conception and the risk of spontaneous abortion among pregnancies occurring during the use of natural family planning. Gray RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1567–72

Family planning decisions after prenatal detection of fetal abnormalities. Shulman LP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1373–6

Politics and practice: introducing Norplant into a school–based health center in Baltimore. Beilenson PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):309–11

Disease knowledge and reproductive attitudes of parents having a child with cystic fibrosis. de Braekeleer M, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(2):89–92

Vaccination for contraception. Jones WR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):320–9 (55 ref.)

Planned pregnancy and delivery in a patient with congenital afibrinogenaemia and heterozygous protein C deficiency [letter] Takahashi H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):141–2

Promotion of family planning services in practice leaflets. Marshall MN, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):927–8

Contraceptive application of the Bioself fertility indicator. Drouin J, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Sep;50(3):229–38

Clinical performance of the TCu 380A and TCu 220C IUDs in four developing country family planning clinics. Farr G, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Nov;50(5):417–29

The impact of child care on fertility in urban Thailand. Richter K, et al. **Demography** 1994 Nov;31(4):651–62

The Cairo consensus: population, development and women. Cohen SA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Nov–Dec; 26(6):272–7 (31 ref.)

The impact of an increase in family planning services on the teenage population of Philadelphia. Hughes ME, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):60–5, 78

Determinants of couple agreement in U.S. fertility decisions. Williams LB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jul–Aug; 26(4):169–73

Evaluating a designated family planning clinic within a genitourinary medicine clinic. Carlin EM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):106–8

Family planning in genitourinary medicine: an opportunistic service? Masters L, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr; 71(2):103–5

Reproductive responsibility and long–acting contraceptives. Arras JD, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb; 25(1):S27–9

Norplant and irresponsible reproduction. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):S23–6

Breastfeeding as a women's issue: a dialogue on health, family planning, work and feminism. Washington, DC, September 13, 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S1–68

Breastfeeding in family planning programs: a help or a hindrance? Huffman SL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S23–31; discussion S31–2

Contraception and women's health. Mehta S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):165–71

Cairo conference promotes women's rights [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):169

Reliability study of reporting of days since last sexual intercourse in Matlab, Bangladesh. Becker S, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul;26(3):291–9

Fertility and family planning in African cites: the impact of female migration. Brockerhoff M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul; 27(3):347–58

Unmet need for family planning in Jamaica. Chiezah MA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul;27(3):319–24

The reproductive careers of a cohort of men and women following an HIV–positive diagnosis. Green G. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul;26(3):409–15

Factors affecting desired family size in Bangladesh. Kabir M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul;26(3):369–95

Sex preference and third birth intervals in a traditional Indian society. Nath DC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul;26(3):377–88

Fertility management in Taiwanese and African–American women. Lethbridge DJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jun;24(5):459–63

Family planning [letter; comment] Nolan MT. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(9):748 . Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Sep;23(7):547.

Report: the pill's health benefits appear to far outweigh its risks. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;88(1):38

Crossing the threshold of credibility [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):267–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):728. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):728–9.

Natural family planning [letter] Diamond I. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):774; discussion 775–6

Natural family planning [letter] Dunn HP. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):775; discussion 775–6

Natural family planning [letter] Freundl G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):774–5; discussion 775–6

Natural family planning [letter] Girard M. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):775; discussion 775–6

Women in the world [letter] Grimes S. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):703

Women in the world [letter] Havard J. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):703

Natural family planning [letter] Loefler IJ. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):775; discussion 775–6

Crossing the threshold of credibility [letter; comment] Mumford SD. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):728–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):267–8.

Crossing the threshold of credibility [letter] Treloar AJ. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):728

The fifth freedom [editorial] Kincaid–Smith P. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):645–6

Surveillance of family planning services at Title X clinics and characteristics of women receiving these services, 1991. Smith JC, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1995 May 5;44(2):1–21

Attitudes and knowledge regarding contraception and prepregnancy counselling in insulin dependent diabetes. Gibb D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23;107(990):484–6

Truth is the daughter of time [letter; comment] Wills C. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):10. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Chlamydia trachomatis: prevalence and risk factors in a family planning setting [letter] Abel LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Aug;19(8):30–2

Impact of childhood leukemia on family planning. Van Dongen–Melman JE, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):117–27

A prospective study of adolescents who choose among levonorgestrel implant (Norplant), medroxyprogesterone acetate (Depo–Provera), or the combined oral contraceptive pill as contraception. Cromer BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):687–94

Opportunities for women through reproductive choice. McCauley AP, et al. **Popul Rep M** 1994 Jul;(12):1–39 (387 ref.)

Breast–feeding and natural family planning. Marcu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):243–6

Family planning: knowledge, attitudes and practice survey in Zigone, Myanmar. Panitchpakdi P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):636–46

Reproductive motivation and family–size preferences among Nigerian men. Isiugo–Abanihe UC. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):149–61

The reliability of simulated clients' quality–of–care ratings. León FR, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):184–90

FAMILY PLANNING

The impact of recent policy changes on fertility, abortion, and contraceptive use in Romania. Serbanescu F, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):76–87

Do fertility intentions predict subsequent behavior? Evidence from Peninsular Malaysia. Tan PC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jul–Aug;25(4):222–31

Population and family planning in China. Wu J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(5):383–400; discussion 401–2

Unintended and unwanted pregnancy in St. Lucia. Denton AB, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep;43(3):93–6

The sexual health needs of adolescents which are threatened by the lack of services worldwide [editorial] Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):33

A national survey of women's attitudes toward oral contraception and other forms of birth control. Murphy P, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Summer;5(2):94–9

Family planning and tradition: a view from northern Cameroon. Einterz EM. **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(4):378–81

[Study Group of the Swiss Society of Fertility–Sterility and Family Planning] Germond M. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255 Suppl 2:S387–93 **(Fre)**

[Sexuality, discussion and family planning] Launaz E. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S323–8 **(Fre)**

[Grief in maternity: experience with multidisciplinary considerations] Spoerry L. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S280–3 **(Fre)**

[Family planning: the key to a better future] Diczfalusy E. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jul;10 Suppl 1:3–17 **(Spa)**

[Family planning in Latin America: development, costs, and future] Sanhueza H. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jul;10 Suppl 1:19–31 (3 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The history of family planning among women who opt for surgical sterilization in the Social Security Fund of Panama] Austin KL, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 May;19(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

["You are in bed with the Vatican!" On family planning during 20 years of work in developing countries] Bergström S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4382, 4385 **(Swe)**

[Listening to the ideas of adolescents... An important source of knowledge for contraception counsellors] Van Rooijen M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 9;91(45):4101–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Failing to prevent unintended pregnancy is costly [editorial; comment] Lee PR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 85(4):479–80. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):494–503.

The economic value of contraception: a comparison of 15 methods [see comments] Trussell J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):494–503. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):479–80.

A managed care provider's approach toward mandated infertility coverage: the Illinois Family Building Act. Pratt D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct;11(9):433–8 (12 ref.)

The effect of user fees on the utilization of family planning services. A clinical study. Bailey W, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):43–5

EDUCATION

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Most genitourinary physicians are trained in family planning [letter; comment] Nunns D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1194. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Training in family planning encompasses several disciplines [letter] Webb AM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):511–2

Meeting women's needs for post-abortion family planning. Report of a Bellagio Technical Working Group. Wolf M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994;45 Suppl:S1–33

HISTORY

Fertility decline in Prussia: estimating influences on supply, demand, and degree of control. Lee RD, et al. **Demography** 1994 May;31(2):347–73

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Abortion and women's rights in Poland, 1994. David HP, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jul–Aug;25(4):239–42

METHODS

Trial of a new method of natural family planning in Liberia. Kambic RT, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jun;10(2):111–9

The Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM): a postpartum introductory family planning method with policy and program implications. Labbok MH, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jun;10(2):93–109 (35 ref.)

Billings natural family planning in Shanghai, China. Xu JX, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Sep;10(3):195–204

Improved utilization of spacing methods—intrauterine devices (IUDs) and low-dose combined oral contraceptives (OCs)—through re-orientation training for improving quality of services. Indian Council of Medical Research Task Force on IUD and Hormonal Contraceptives. **Contraception** 1994 Sep;50(3):215–28

Interest in natural family planning among female family practice patients. Stanford JB, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Sep;14(3):237–49

Effectiveness of the lactational amenorrhea method in Pakistan. Kazi A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):717–23

SMART START: an option for adolescents to delay the pelvic examination and blood work in family planning clinics. Armstrong KA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul; 15(5):389–95

Using an ovarian monitor as an adjunct to natural family planning. Cavero C. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):269–76

Family planning for healthy nations [editorial] [see comments] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Sep;23(7):547. Comment in: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Nov–Dec;23(9):748.

Natural family planning [letter; comment] Scagliotti M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Oct;23(8):637. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 May;23(4):303–9.

Oh, Calcutta! Duckett S. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10; 345(8963):1493–4

Family spacing, breastfeeding, and contraception. Pharoah PO. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1382

Preventing unplanned pregnancies among married couples: are services for only the wife sufficient? Zotti ME, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Apr;18(2):133–42

Physicians' experience with Norplant implantable contraceptives in Finland. Ollila E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Mar;23(1):47–52

Behavior modification techniques in the area of birth planning [letter] Troutman B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug; 39(3):453–4

[Prevention of sexually transmitted diseases and unwanted pregnancies in Great Britain] Bromham DR. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Apr;23(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Family planning only by examining cervix mucus is unreliable] Strobel E. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 20; 112(22–23):303–4 **(Ger)**

[Contraception in the family planning] Prilepskaia VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(4):60–2 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Roman Catholic Church–sponsored natural family planning services in the United States. Kambic RT, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jun;10(2):85–92

The Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM): a postpartum introductory family planning method with policy and program implications. Labbok MH, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jun;10(2):93–109 (35 ref.)

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Improved communication and referral process may be a better use of resources [letter; comment] Carlin E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1195 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Clinics may miss those in greatest need [letter; comment] Choyce MQ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1193–4. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Australia and New Zealand have taken the lead [letter; comment] Donovan B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1194. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Primary and secondary sexual health services need a consistent philosophy [letter; comment] Greenhouse P. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1193 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Trainees need integrated training programme [letter; comment] Sockanathan R. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1193. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Rethinking sexual health clinics. Family planning doctors should refer patients with sexually transmitted diseases to specialists [letter; comment] Woolley PD. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1193. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):342–3.

Characteristics associated with contraceptive use among adolescent females in school-based family planning programs. Brindis C, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(4):160–4

Reproductive health and AIDS-related services for women: how well are they integrated? Daley D. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(6):264–9

Client flow analysis: a practical management technique for outpatient clinic settings. Lynam PF, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Jun;6(2):179–86

Improving reproductive health: integrating STD and contraceptive services. Fox LJ, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug;50(3–4):129–36 (72 ref.)

Family planning lessons and challenges. Making programs work. Robey B, et al. **Popul Rep J** 1994 Aug;(40):1–27

The causes of unmet need for contraception and the social content of services. Bongaarts J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):57–75 (79 ref.)

Postpartum family planning and health needs of women of low income in Istanbul. Bulut A, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):88–100

The integration of family planning and childhood immunization services in Togo. Huntington D, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):176–83

A test of alternative supervision strategies for family planning services in Guatemala. Vernon R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jul–Aug;25(4):232–8

Integrating the Lactational Amenorrhea Method into a family planning program in Ecuador. Wade KB, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):162–75

Post-abortion family planning. McLaurin KE, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):52–5

Effort and achievement in national family planning programmes. Ross JA, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(3):251–7

[Presidential address on the 20 days on fertility and orthogenics] Dourlen-Rollier AM. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):7–12 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Indicators for measuring the quality of family planning services in Nigeria. Askew I, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(5):268–83

Management of community distribution programs in Bangladesh. Bernhart MH, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jul–Aug;25(4):197–210

[The official Mexican standard of family planning services] **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 May–Jun;36(3):334–60 **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Binary outcomes and endogenous explanatory variables: tests and solutions with an application to the demand for contraceptive use in Tunisia. Bollen KA, et al. **Demography** 1995 Feb;32(1):111–31

Measuring fertility demand. Thomson E, et al. **Demography** 1995 Feb;32(1):81–96

Maternal deaths among women with pregnancies outside of family planning in Sichuan, China [see comments] Ni H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):490–4. Comment in: Epidemiology 1994 Sep;5(5):481–3.

The provision of family planning services by family doctors in a health board region. Bedford D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):48–51

Kenya 1993: results from the Demographic and Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(5):310–4

Egypt 1992: results from the demographic and health survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jul–Aug;25(4):243–7

Syria 1993: results from the PAPCHILD survey. Pan Arab Project of Child Development. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jul–Aug;25(4):248–52

[Risk factors of pregnancy in teenagers using family planning. Work Group on Sexuality and Adolescence] Nebot M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Contraceptive services for teenagers: do we need family planning clinics? Allaby MA. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24; 310(6995):1641–3

TRENDS

GAPS in family planning care [letter; comment] Ferguson B. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug;3(8):655–6. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Feb;3(2):176–83.

Family planning investing in the future [editorial] Korte R. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Nov;57(2):63–4

A plea for globally responsible birthing [letter] Bowers RM. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):128

Natural family planning in the 1990s. Ryder B, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):233–4 (33 ref.)

Women's health and the privatization of fertility control in Brazil. Giffin K. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):355–60 (45 ref.)

Yemen 1991/92: results from the Demographic and Maternal and Child Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Nov–Dec; 25(6 Pt 1):368–72

Taiwan's transition from high fertility to below-replacement levels. Freedman R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Nov–Dec; 25(6 Pt 1):317–31

Diffusion of the culture of contraception: program effects on young women in rural Bangladesh. Mita R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):1–13

UTILIZATION

The gastroscope, labour intensive family planning and incentives [letter] Verkuyl DA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Dec; 40(12):356–7

Utilisation of family planning services at the teaching hospital in Blantyre, Malawi. Lema VM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;71(11):703–11

Adolescent use of Norplant implants: clinic services, policies and barriers to use. Frost JJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 May;16(5):367–72

Compliance with return appointments for reproductive health care among adolescent Norplant users. Rainey DY, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 May;16(5):385–8

A survey of Papua New Guinean parturients at the Port Moresby General Hospital: family planning. Klufio CA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jan;27(1):11–8

The effect of user fees on the utilization of family planning services. A clinical study. Bailey W, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):43–5

[Tubal sterilization in the new unified Germany—results of a survey] Brosche T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILY PLANNING POLICY

National policy, social conditions, and the etiology of maternal mortality [editorial; comment] Malcoe LH. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):481–3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Sep;5(5):490–4.

Adolescent use of Norplant implants: clinic services, policies and barriers to use. Frost JJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 May;16(5):367–72

The population Doomsday forecast [letter; comment] Potts M. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):718. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Dec;86(12):704–6.

The position of Islamic tradition on contraception. Atighetchi D. **Med Law** 1994;13(7–8):717–25

[Advances in ambulatory female surgical contraception] Cordero M. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jul;10 Suppl 1:51–60 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Contraceptive policy and ethics. Illustrations from American history. Powderly KE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb; 25(1):S9–11

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

GAPS in family planning care [letter; comment] Ferguson B. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug;3(8):655–6. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Feb;3(2):176–83.

FAMILY PRACTICE

see related
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE
PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

A generalist's place is (also) in the home. Greengold MC. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S35–6

Where there is no family doctor: the development of family practice around the world. Haq C, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):370–80

STD risk assessment and risk-reduction counseling by recently trained family physicians. Maheux B, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):726–8

Challenges to generalism: views from the delivery system. Sandy LG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S44–6

Motivation for the choice of a general practitioner—attitudes of practitioners and patients. Budak A, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(4–5):183–8

AAFP white paper on the provision of mental health care services by family physicians. AAFP Commission on Health Care Services. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1; 51(6):1405–6, 1409–12

Reye's syndrome: lessons for family physicians [editorial; comment] Baird RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 15;50(7):1454, 1458, 1460–1. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Nov 15;50(7):1491–6.

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act: early intervention by family physicians. Bernstein HK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):71–3, 76–7

Making prevention work in an office practice [editorial; comment] Bushwick BM. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 15;50(7):1461. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Nov 15;50(7):1497–504.

Medical care of the dental patient. Clark MM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15;52(4):1126–32 (21 ref.)

Childhood sexual abuse: role of the family physician [see comments] Guidry HM. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1; 51(2):407–14 (20 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Feb 1;51(2):332, 334.

Recognizing borderline personality disorder in the family practice setting. Hubbard JR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):908–14 (20 ref.)

Common questions patients ask during pregnancy. Hueston WJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1;51(6):1465–70

AAFP constructs definitions related to primary care [editorial] Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 1;50(6):1211, 1214–5, 1218

Family physicians and the critically ill patient [editorial] Scarpinato L. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):42–3

Family physicians and the primary care product [letter] Stout R. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):47

Use of diagnostic ultrasound examinations in family practice [letter] Thompson N. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1; 51(6):1401, 1404

What you need to know about childhood sexual abuse [editorial; comment] Vincent EC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):332, 334. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Feb 1;51(2):407–14.

Family physicians reaching out to medical students [editorial] Zuckerman R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 52(2):403–4

The generalist physician: a partner in a new specialty [editorial] Mirvis DM. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1233–6

Manufacturers' distribution of drug samples to a family medicine clinic. Haxby DG, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):496–9

Why students choose a primary care or nonprimary care career. The Specialty Choice Study Group [see comments] Fincher RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):410–7. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Nov;97(5):407–9.

Generalist physicians and the new health care system. Gerber PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec;97(6):554–8 (56 ref.)

The jaundiced eye: generalism in general. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):304–6

Screening for colorectal cancer: the role of the general practitioner [letter] Launoy G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1693–4

A computerized network of general practices in Rotterdam, The Netherlands [letter] Middelkoop BJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1852–3

Training, skills and approach to potentially difficult anaesthesia in general practitioner anaesthetists. Watts RW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):706–9

Communication between primary care physicians and consultants [see comments] Epstein RM. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):403–9. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 May;4(5):401.

Oral cancer prevention. The role of family practitioners [see comments] Goodman HS, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul; 4(7):628–36 (91 ref.). Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Jul;4(7):585–6.

Site-to-site variation in the factors affecting cesarean section rates. Hueston WJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr;4(4):346–51

Physical symptoms in primary care. Predictors of psychiatric disorders and functional impairment. Kroenke K, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep;3(9):774–9

Nutrition, family physicians, and health [editorial; comment] Michener JL. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul;4(7):587–8. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1995 Jul;4(7):589–93.

Common hand fractures in family practice. Schaffer TC. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Nov;3(11):982–7 (08 ref.)

Open your mouth and say, 'ahhh....' Oral cancer screening and family physicians [editorial; comment] Spangler JG. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul;4(7):585–6. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1995 Jul;4(7):628–36.

Generalists' prudence may lead to better outcomes [letter; comment] Wendel TD. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13; 155(3):336–7. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1497–504.

Physician recruitment by the J.A. Hildes Northern Medical Unit to northern Canada: 1970–1990. Macdonald SM, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:198–200

Using Native language in general practice. Snellman A. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:238–9

Interpractice visits by general practitioners. Barnes RD, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1922–8 (10 ref.)

Boutique versus supermarket general practice. What should we teach? [see comments] Black F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):2009–10. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Apr;24(4):693–4.

Childhood sexual abuse and adult psychopathology. Relevance in general practice. Buist A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1229–31

Social ills challenge the GP [editorial] Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;24(1):11

November miscellany. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2183–5

A really useful company. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1799–801

Quandaries. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 23(8):1597, 1600

A Stradbroke Island weekend. An interactive learning experience. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 24(8):1507–9

General practice and the new renaissance. Dugdale C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):746–9

Counselling in general practice. A structured approach to the management of stress. Etchells A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1218–22

The star of general practice. Fatovich B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):804–8

Assessment of general practitioners' management of hyperlipidaemia. A study using personal visits and a scenario-based questionnaire. Lewis C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1934, 1937–41

General practice: a philosophical tour. Margolis SA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):743–4

Health assessment for commercial driving. The general practitioners' role. Piterman L, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1997–8, 2002–4

Is that absolutely true? Reflections on reality in general practice. Rimmer R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May; 24(5):791–3, 796

Writing a curriculum vitae, resume or data sheet. Saltman D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):196–9

Rural general practice: is it a distinct discipline? Strasser R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):870–1, 874–6 (24 ref.)

A review of 5 existing guidelines for planning focus groups in GP research. Tang KC, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):184–6

The management of osteoarthritis in general practice. Results from the Australian Morbidity and Treatment Survey, 1990–1991 [see comments] Traynor V, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1971–3, 1976–8. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Jan;24(1):88.

What do experienced GPs really need in communication skills training? [editorial] Winefield H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):101, 103

Frank. Wright AR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):752, 755

True believers? Characteristics of general practitioners in Victorian community health centres. Montalto M, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec;18(4):424–8

Immunisation practices of general practitioners in metropolitan Sydney. Rixon G, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):258–60

Rural obstetrics in NSW [letter; comment] Allen PS. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):223–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):240–2.

Patient care and the general practitioner. Joint Working Party of the Welsh Council of the Royal College of General Practitioners and the Welsh General Medical Services Committee [see comments] **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29; 309(6962):1144–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1099–100.

Certifying incapacity for work [letter] Aylward M. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):261

Out of hours visits [letter] Baker R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):533–4

GPs to be balloted on proposals for night visits [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1087

BMA council backs GPs' out of hours efforts [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):618

Patients' demands for prescriptions in primary care [editorial] Britten N. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1084–5

Clinical skills still provoke debate. Confidence in clinical skills is vital for GPs [letter] Butler C. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2; 311(7005):627–8

Luring the vocationally trained back. Register of non-principals could help [letter] Chapman JM. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):631–2

General practice's last stand [letter] Chisholm JW. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):513–4

Antibiotics carried in general practitioners' emergency bags [letter; comment] Colbridge MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):942. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736–7.

Influence of patient's age on GPs' definition of hypertension. Patients aged over 80 may not benefit from antihypertensive treatment [letter; comment] Coleman T. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1471. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):574.

Out of hours care. Guidelines are needed on when to visit [letter; comment] Court B. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):263 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1593–4.

Health promotion in general practice [letter; comment] Cupples ME, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):868–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):532–3.

Randomised controlled trial of health promotion in general practice for patients at high cardiovascular risk [see comments] Cupples ME, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):993–6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):971–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1582. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):532–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):533.

Primary care in the accident and emergency department: II. Comparison of general practitioners and hospital doctors [see comments] Dale J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12; 311(7002):427–30. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):404.

Influence of age on general practitioners' definition and treatment of hypertension [see comments] Dickerson JE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):574. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1471.

Are general practitioners equipped to manage acute severe asthma? [see comments] Evans SA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1486. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):254–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):940–1.

General practitioners' separate out of hours contract. Fundamental review of primary and secondary emergency services is required [letter] Ferguson JC. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):456

Integrating pharmacy fully into the primary care team [editorial] Ford S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1620–1

General practitioners' separate out of hours contract. Accident departments cannot guarantee cover if GPs opt out [letter] Fraser-Moodie A. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12; 311(7002):456

Open access [editorial; comment] Hampton JR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):611–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):634–6.

Primary care for patients at genetic risk [editorial] Harris R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):579–80

General practice at night [editorial] Heath I. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):466

The wizard and the gatekeeper: of castles and contracts. Herd B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1042–4

Measles campaign. Involve general practitioners in future [letter; comment] [see comments] Higson N. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):192. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1102–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1161–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):399–400.

Careers in academic general practice [letter; comment] Hilton S. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):262. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1270–2.

Drug users' views on general practitioners [see comments] Hindler C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):302. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1407–8.

Prescribing exercise in general practice [letter; comment] Iliffe S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):194–5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):872.

Drug users' views on general practitioners [letter; comment] Ireland R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1407–8.

FAMILY PRACTICE

Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):302.

Choice of antidepressants: questionnaire survey of psychiatrists and general practitioners in two areas of Sweden. Isacson G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10; 309(6968):1546–9

Out of hours care. Cultural change is necessary [letter; comment] Kadri AZ. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):262–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1627–9.

The impact of health care advice given in primary care on cardiovascular risk. CELL Study Group [see comments] Lindholm LH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1105–9 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1083–4.

Health promotion in general practice. Focus on modification of risk factors and patients' perception of lifestyle [letter; comment] Lip GY, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):533 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):993–6.

Dying for palliative care. General practitioners have a crucial role [letter; comment] McMullan JJ. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25; 310(6978):529. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1696–9.

Variations in medical attitudes to postoperative recovery period. Majeed AW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):296

Management of dyspepsia among Asians by general practitioners in east London [see comments] Malcolm PN, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):910–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):890.

Promotion of family planning services in practice leaflets. Marshall MN, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):927–8

Open access echocardiography. General practitioners use echocardiography approximately [letter] Murphy JJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):325

Intercultural consultations: investigation of factors that deter non–English speaking women from attending their general practitioners for cervical screening [see comments] Naish J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1126–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):194.

Working with the community [editorial] Neve H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):524–5

Community oriented primary care [editorial] [see comments] Pollock AM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):481–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1670–1.

Ongoing electronic conference is available for general practitioners [letter] Purves I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19; 311(7003):512–3

Measuring visual acuity in general practice. Many referral letters omit visual acuity measurement [letter; comment] Rao GP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408.

Deputising general practitioners' role in emergencies [letter] Rawlinson JN. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):394

Cut red tape for GPs, urges report [news] Richards T. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):408

Emergency care in general practice [letter; comment] Richardson F, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1409. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):735.

Electoral reform of GMSC [letter; comment] Roberts D. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):938. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):469.

Obtaining useful data from primary care [letter] Robson J. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1304–5

Scots first with drug advice team [letter] Ross S. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):573

Unscientific assertions on treating asthma in general practice [letter] [see comments] Ryan DP, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1232–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):254.

Informal complaints procedure in general practice [letter; comment] Schütte PK. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):478. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1546–8.

Use of Read codes in development of a standard data set. Smith N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):313–5

Open access echocardiography. General practitioners also use open access computed tomography wisely [letter] Strong PM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):325–6

Measuring visual acuity in general practice. Helps decide on urgency [letter; comment] Talks J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408.

Prescribing exercise in general practice. Pragmatic guidelines are needed [letter; comment] Tapsfield W. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1229. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):494–5.

Emergency care in general practice [letter] Thomas PD. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1268

Health checks in general practice [editorial; comment] Toon PD. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1083–4. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1099–104. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1105–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1109–12.

Career choices for generation X [editorial] Vaughn C. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):525–6

Reform of GMSC not needed [letter] [see comments] Watts JD. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):469. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):938.

Prescribing exercise in general practice. Scheme in East Sussex has a database [letter; comment] Webborn AD. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1229–30. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):494–5.

Health promotion in general practice. Any beneficial effect was lost in background statistical noise [letter; comment] [see comments] Wierzbicki AS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25; 310(6978):532–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):993–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):868–9.

Comparison of patient questionnaire, medical record, and audio tape in assessment of health promotion in general practice consultations. Wilson A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3; 309(6967):1483–5

Practice nursing [letter] Woodman J. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13; 309(6952):477

Thrombolysis, the general practitioner, and the electrocardiogram. Julian DG. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep; 72(3):220–1

Recent advances in early detection of alcoholism and continuing care in general practice. Bligh JG. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1987 Sep;51:8–13 (39 ref.)

Clinical guidelines: their implementation in general practice. Conroy M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):371–5 (54 ref.)

General practitioners' tacit and stated policies in the prescription of lipid lowering agents [see comments] Evans JS, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):15–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jun;45(395):329.

General practitioners' knowledge of and attitudes to the management of hypertension in elderly patients. Fahey T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):446–9

Detection and prevention of treatable visual failure in general practice: room for improvement? Fink A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):587–9

Measuring outcome in counselling: a brief exploration of the issues [editorial] [see comments] Hazzard AJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar;45(392):118–9. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):386.

Managing violence in the practice [letter] Kidd BA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Feb;45(391):109

Investigation of burnout in a sample of British general practitioners. Kirwan M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May; 45(394):259–60

Counselling: scientific evidence needed [letter; comment] Lewis W. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):386. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Mar;45(392):118–9. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Mar;45(392):119–20.

Surveys of GPs: methodological considerations [letter; comment] Mason D, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan; 45(390):50–1. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Jul;44(384):297–300.

GPs and anaesthetists: do we 'gas' enough? [letter] Morris GN. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):384–5

General practice based physiotherapy: its use and effect on referrals to hospital orthopaedics and rheumatology outpatient departments. O'Cathain A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):352–4

Danish general practitioners' estimation of urinary albumin concentration in the detection of proteinuria and microalbuminuria. Olivarius ND, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Feb;45(391):71–3

Factors influencing mothers' decisions to consult a general practitioner about their children's illnesses. Osman LM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):310–2

Exploratory study of general practitioners' orientations to general practice and responses to change. Petchey R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):551–5

Health records [letter] Rivett J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun; 45(395):329

Reducing stress among practice staff [letter] Roth T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):591

Patients who do not receive continuity of care from their general practitioner—are they a vulnerable group? [see comments] Sweeney KG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar; 45(392):133–5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):386.

Living up to expectations? [editorial] Wright AF. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):3–4

Affective disorders among elderly general practice patients. A two-phase survey in Brescia, Italy. Turrina C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):533–7

Assessing clinical competence: recognition of case descriptions of rheumatic diseases by general practitioners. Blaauw AA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):375–9

Shared care between hospital and general practice: an audit of disease-modifying drug monitoring in rheumatoid arthritis. Helliwell PS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul; 34(7):673–6

Rheumatology in general practice [editorial] Rasker JJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):494–7

Orientation to the Internet for primary care health professionals. Hollander SM, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Jan;83(1):96–8

Enhancing research through partnerships [editorial] Bell NR. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;40:2046–8, 2055–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Family physicians cannot be replaced [letter; comment] Boniteel P. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:24–5. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Sep;40:1523–30.

Role of family physicians in counseling and psychotherapy [editorial] Borins M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May; 41:757–8, 769–71 **(Eng, Fre)**

Medical care of the dying. Where do family physicians fit in? Burge FI. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;41:376–8

Counseling tips, techniques, and caveats. Christie-Seely J. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:817–25 (40 ref.)

New approach to primary medical care. Nine-point plan for a family practice service [see comments] Forster J, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1523–30. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Nov;40:1900–2. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:24–5.

Family medicine in a tertiary care hospital. Obstetrical outcomes and interventions. Gaspar D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;41:601–7

Learners in your practice. Henderson RW. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:32–3

Family physician hospital privileges. New approach [see comments] Hennen B. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 41:378–81. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jun;41:970.

Family practice obstetrics in a teaching hospital. Does a tertiary care environment make a difference? [see comments] Jordan JM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 41:610–5. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:548–9, 554–6.

Antimicrobial resistance [editorial] Lannigan R. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1691–2, 1697–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Providing appropriate care to both sexes [letter; comment] Mills JK. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1509, 1511–2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 May;40:859–61, 867–9.

Who were the family physicians? [letter; comment] Moran JA. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1509. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Apr;40:679–85.

Gatekeeping. Part 2: Who and how? Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:1130–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Caring for children. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;40:2173–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Listening to patients' stories. Storytelling approach in family medicine. Rabinowitz S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;40:2098–102

Family practice obstetrics in a community hospital [see comments] Radomsky NA. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 41:617–24. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:546–8, 552–4.

Consultation in family practice obstetrics [see comments] Reid AJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;41:591–8. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:548–9, 554–6.

Changes at the helm [editorial] Reid AJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:759–60, 771–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Anxiety over benzodiazepines [editorial; comment] Rosser WW. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:760, 763–5, 772–6 . Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 May;41:792–8. **(Eng, Fre)**

How general practitioners view alcohol use. Clearing up the confusion. Rush B, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 40:1570–9

Detecting, preventing, and managing patients' alcohol problems [see comments] Rush B, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1557–66. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Sep;40:1492–4, 1498–501.

Survey of family physicians: what is their role in cancer patient care? Gilbert R, et al. **Can J Oncol** 1994 Jul; 4(3):285–90

Rural health care [letter; comment] Byrne P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):465–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):512. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):512, 515. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):515.

Family physicians can play important role helping women overcome drinking problems. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1500–4

Family-medicine centres caught in funding crunch [letter] McSherry J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1379–80

Another viewpoint. What is a primary care physician? [letter; comment] Gianakos DG. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):884–5. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1634.

Canada's First National Conference on Asthma and Education. Consideration of program and techniques for general practice. Owen G. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):235S–236S (2 ref.)

General practitioner follow-up of children undergoing grommet insertion. Can it work? [editorial] Milford CA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):1–2

Outcome following discharge from an ENT out-patient clinic: patient and general practitioner satisfaction. Watters GW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;19(6):505–8

The use of the Arden Syntax for MLMs in HIOS+, a decision support system for general practitioners in The Netherlands. Dupuits FM. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 24(5):405–10

Telematics in primary health care: a concerted action (AIM–PRIMACARE A2105). De Maeseneer J, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):145–7

The definition of a general practice medical workstation: the ISAAC approach. Frassine R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):101–3

SAPPHIRE: scenarios, architecture, and process. Kay S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun; 43(3–4):217–25

There is a role for both primary and specialty physicians [editorial] Li CC. **Conn Med** 1994 Jul;58(7):423–4

Informatics and general pediatrics. Shiffman RN. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):538–43 (41 ref.)

Should general practitioners give thrombolytic therapy? **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Sep 15;32(9):65–6

The effect of industry-independent drug information on the prescribing of benzodiazepines in general practice. Berings D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(6):501–5

Constitution and monitoring of an epidemiological surveillance network with sentinel general practitioners. Chauvin P. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):477–9

Clinical reasoning about new symptoms despite preexisting disease: sources of error and order effects. Bergus GR, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 May;27(5):314–20

Readers respond to "the death of academic family medicine" [letter] Bogdewic SP. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):350; discussion 351–2

Readers respond to "the death of academic family medicine" [letter] Cable TA, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):351; discussion 351–2

There is a story to tell [editorial] Driscoll CE. **Fam Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):164–5

Commitment to the underserved [letter] Elward K. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):352

Increasing generalist production [letter] Fahey P. **Fam Med** 1995 May;27(5):298–9

A longitudinal study of family practice residents' attitudes toward alcoholism. Heiligman RM, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):447–51

The courage of our convictions: family medicine at the cutting edge of scholarship [editorial] Holloway RL. **Fam Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):49–52

Medicaid free distribution programs and availability of childhood immunizations in rural practices. Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):166–9

Factors associated with research productivity in family practice residencies. Mills OF, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Mar; 27(3):188–93

The pursuit of clinical effectiveness [editorial] Ratcliffe S. **Fam Med** 1995 May;27(5):326

Family medicine research: a matter of values and vision [editorial] Rogers J. **Fam Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):180–1

Effective leadership in a reformed health care system: new skills for family physicians [editorial] Saultz JW. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):393–6

Levels of family involvement in patient visits by family medicine faculty. Schilling R, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):651–5

The Cochrane Collaboration in Primary Care: an international resource for evidence–based practice of family medicine. Silagy C, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 May;27(5):302–5

Let the individual decide [letter] Strouse WS. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):352–3

Minority faculty—recruiting, retaining, and sustaining. Townsend JM, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):612–3

The death of academic family medicine: can it be prevented? [editorial] Weiss BD. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):139–42

Readers respond to "the death of academic family medicine" [letter] Worthington RC. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):350; discussion 351–2

European General Practice Research Workshop. Ljubljana, Slovenia, October 13–16, 1994. Abstracts. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):132–42

Qualitative research methods in general practice and primary care. Britten N, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):104–14 (77 ref.)

Diseases: the more common the less studied. de Melker RA. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):84–7

Focus groups: a method for developing consensus guidelines in general practice. Fardy HJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep; 11(3):325–9

Scientific rigour in qualitative research—examples from a study of women's health in family practice. Hamberg K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):176–81

Research in general practice: international problems—international solutions. Howie JG. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;11(4):351–7

Understanding and meaning in research and practice [editorial] Kinmonth AL. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):1–2

Beliefs about menopause of general practitioners and mid–aged women. Liao K, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec; 11(4):408–12

The extent of inter– and intrareviewer agreement on the classification and assessment of designs of single–practice research. Meijman FJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):93–7

Management of depression in the elderly by general practitioners: I. Use of antidepressants. Orrell M, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):5–11

Systemic thinking: how do we know it when we see it? Rogers JC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):187–96

Job satisfaction, mental health and job stress among general practitioners before and after the new contract—a comparative study. Rout U, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep; 11(3):300–6

Intruders in the consultation. Sullivan F. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):66–9

General practitioners' experience of research. Ward J. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;11(4):418–23

Can one be a good doctor and have a sexual relationship with one's patient? White GE, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec; 11(4):389–93

Sources of occupational stress for Australian GPs, and their implications for postgraduate training. Winefield H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;11(4):413–7

Qualitative analysis: how to begin making sense. Miller WL, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Sep;14(3):289–97

Should primary care physicians take care of diabetes? [editorial] O'Connor PJ. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Dec; 14(4):309–11

Nondetection of depression by primary care physicians reconsidered [see comments] Coyne JC, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;17(1):3–12. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1995 Jan;17(1):1–2.

Gastrointestinal endoscopy in general practice. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1342

Asthma management by private general practitioners of Punjab. Bedi RS. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):9–13

Survey of influencing factors to a career in family medicine. Keepes GJ. **Indiana Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;88(1):28–31

The patient with erection problems and his general practitioner. Broekman CP, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Jun;6(2):59–65

An investigation into the management of patients with erection problems in general practice. Broekman CP, et al. **Int J Impot Res** 1994 Jun;6(2):67–72

The somatizing patient in general practice. Verhaak PF, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(2):157–77

ENT and general practice: a study of paediatric ENT problems seen in general practice and recommendations for general practitioner training in ENT in Ireland. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jul–Sep; 164(3):209–11

Are Irish General Practitioners minimising infection risk from sharps? Caird A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):132–4

The role and self–perceived training needs of nurses employed in general practice: observations from a national census of practice nurses in England and Wales. Atkin K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):46–52

Reflections in family practice. Family physicians as proceduralists: striking a balance [see comments] Brody H, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):58–61 . Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 May–Jun;8(3):256. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 May–Jun;8(3):256–7.

Communication problems and needs in the consultation and referral process [editorial] [see comments] Geyman JP. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):357–9. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):537–8.

Communication in consultation process [letter; comment] Madsen J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb; 8(1):77–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):292–302.

The role of the general practitioner in the Australian health care system: lessons for US family physicians [see comments] Schwenk TL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):351–6. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):456.

Rates, panels, and health system reform [editorial; comment] Tarnoff SL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug; 7(4):361–3. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):303–9.

Primary care at a crossroads [letter; comment] Varma JR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):365. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):60–70.

The medical record: a comprehensive computer system for the family physician [see comments] Yarnall KS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):324–34. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):359–61.

Efficiency of geriatric case–finding in a private practitioner's office. Miller DK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May; 43(5):533–7

Antibiotic policies—relevance to general practitioner prescribing. Family Health Services Authority, Great Britain. Swann RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:131–5

Factors affecting physician adherence to breast cancer screening guidelines. Ackermann SP, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):96–100

Can practicing physicians improve their counseling and physical examination skills in breast cancer screening? A feasibility study. Costanza ME, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Spring;10(1):14–21

The role of family physicians in the management of cancer patients. Williams PT. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer; 9(2):67–72

General practitioners' decision making for mental health problems: outcomes and ecological validity. Braspenning J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1365–72

Can drug treatment be improved by feedback on prescribing profiles combined with therapeutic recommendations? A prospective, controlled trial in general practice. Rokstad K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;48(8):1061–8

Public health medicine and primary health care: convergent, divergent, or parallel paths? [editorial] Bhopal R. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Apr;49(2):113–6

Can general practice provide useful information?—evaluation of a primary health care information project in northern England. Wilson AE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):227–30

Screening flexible sigmoidoscopy and insurance reimbursement [letter] Ballas MT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):535

Use of the periodic health evaluation by family physicians [see comments] Bergus GR. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun; 40(6):603–4. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jun;40(6):547–54.

Quality and health care reform. Brody H. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):423–6

Ensuring patient confidentiality [letter] Coleman MT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):18

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in family practice patients with refractory dyspepsia: a comparison of tests available in the office. Conwell CF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep; 41(3):245–9

Patient attitudes regarding physician inquiry into spiritual and religious issues [see comments] Dualeman TP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):564–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Apr;40(4):330, 406.

The "family" in family medicine [letter; comment] Davies TC. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):509–10. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):527–31.

JFP Journal Club: growing and going online [editorial] Ebell MH. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;40(3):230–1

Computers in the examination room [comment] Ebell MH. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;41(3):293–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Sep;41(3):241–4.

...and again [editorial; comment] [see comments] Fischer PM. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):533–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):527–31. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 May;40(5):510.

Breast–feeding education and practice in family medicine [see comments] Freed GL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar; 40(3):263–9. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Mar;40(3):297–8.

The use of objective measures of asthma severity in primary care: a report from ASPN. Fried RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):139–43

A feel for the water. Hensel WA. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun; 40(6):605–6

Maternity care by family physicians vs obstetricians [comment] Hickner JM. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):401–2 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Apr;40(4):345–51.

Practice variations between family physicians and obstetricians in the management of low–risk pregnancies [see comments] Hueston WJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr; 40(4):345–51. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Apr;40(4):401–2.

Periodic health evaluation of adults: a survey of family physicians [see comments] Luckmann R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):547–54. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jun;40(6):543–5. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jun;40(6):603–4.

Morbidity, mortality, and charges for hospital care of the elderly: a comparison of internists' and family physicians' admissions. McGann KP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May; 40(5):443–8

Levels of physician involvement with patients and their families. A model for teaching and research [see comments] Marvel MK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):535–44. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):527–31.

Screening for lead poisoning in a suburban practice [comment] Newton WP. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):95–6 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Jul;41(1):65–71.

Obstetrical practice among new rural family physicians. Pathman D, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):457–64

Including smoking status as a new vital sign: it works! Robinson MD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):556–61

The "family" in family medicine [letter; comment] Smilkstein G. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):510. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):527–31. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):533–4.

The family in family medicine revisited, again [editorial; comment] [see comments] Smilkstein G. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):527–31 (57 ref.). Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):535–44. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 May;40(5):509–10. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 May;40(5):510.

Prevalence of lead poisoning in a suburban practice [see comments] Striph KB. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):65–71 . Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jul;41(1):95–6.

Family physicians' practices regarding Norplant. Tafelski T, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):452–6

Encouraging discussion of researchable questions [letter] Triezenberg D. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):407–8

Cancer screening and detection in family practice: a MIRNET study. Triezenberg DJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):27–33

Counseling patients for smoking cessation. Usatine RP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):562

The "family" in family medicine [letter; comment] Williams R. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):510. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):533–4.

America's most important specialty [letter] Zervanos NJ. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):524

Primary care needs [letter; comment] Gillette R. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Sep;9(9):536. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S1–130.

Necessary but not sufficient: the effect of screening and feedback on outcomes of primary care patients with untreated anxiety. Mathias SD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Nov;9(11):606–15

Rebuilding the wheel: toward a resolution of the generalist–specialist dichotomy [editorial; comment] Wartman SA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):710–1. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Dec;9(12):697–701.

Do clinicians accept the role of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer disease: a survey of European gastroenterologists and general practitioners. Christensen AH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):501–5

Reported treatment of hypertension by family physicians in Sweden and Minnesota: a physician survey of practice habits. Troein M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Sep;

238(3):215–21
A randomized trial of immediate discharge of surgical patients to general practice. Florey CV, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Dec;16(4):455–64
More general physicians or specialists? [letter; comment] Levine D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):177. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):73.
Integration between general and geriatric medicine: a needs related policy. McLean KA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):415–8
Regional Royal College of Physicians conference. Nottingham, September 1994. Pavord ID, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):154–8
Do counsellors in general practice surgeries and clinical psychologists in the National Health Service see the same patients? Burton MV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb; 88(2):97P–102P
Transitions in health care [see comments] Robinson JP. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 May;88(5):184–6. Comment in: J Tenn Med Assoc 1995 May;88(5):196–8.
Prostate cancer, screening and the generalist physician [see comments] Roberts RG. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1693–4. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1680–1.
JAMA editorial position and US health system reform [letter; comment] Jacoby MG. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1655; discussion 1656–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 18;271(19):1530–3.
Utility of a new procedure for diagnosing mental disorders in primary care. The PRIME-MD 1000 study [see comments] Spitzer RL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14; 272(22):1749–56. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):73.
How can care for depression become more cost-effective? [see comments] Sturm R, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4; 273(1):51–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1833–4.
Coronary heart disease, shared care, and cholesterol [letter; comment] Aylett M. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):329–30 Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1557.
Coronary heart disease, shared care, and cholesterol [letter; comment] Moher M. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):329. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1557.
Treatment for drug dependence [letter] Robertson JR. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1640
The placebo in general practice [see comments] Thomas KB. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1066–7. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1642.
The role of the primary care physician in patients' adherence to antidepressant therapy. Lin EH, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Jan;33(1):67–74
Educational assessment of general practice experience for psychiatric trainees. Burns T, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar; 29(2):159–64
Assessment of competence in technical clinical skills of general practitioners. Jansen JJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May; 29(3):247–53
Assessing the competence of general practitioners in diagnosing generalized anxiety disorder using standardized patients. Shahabudin SH, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep; 28(5):432–40
Improving the continuity of care between general practitioners and public hospitals. Balla JI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):656–9
Notification of infectious diseases by general practitioners in New South Wales. Survey before and after the introduction of the Public Health Act 1991 (NSW) [see comments] Bek MD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7; 161(9):538–41. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 17;162(8):441, 443.
Rural practice—time to teach [editorial] [see comments] Craig M. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):231. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 5;162(11):616.
So much written, so little said [letter] Crowe GR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):616
From retirement to rural practice. Flux WG. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):272–3
Use of psychotropic drugs in the community [editorial; comment] Keks NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17; 163(2):62–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 17;163(2):70–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 JUl 17;163(2):86–9.
How general practitioners store vaccines. A survey in south-western Sydney. Liddle JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):366–8
Psychotropic drug use by women: current prevalence and associations [see comments] Mazza D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):86–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 17;163(2):62.
Whither rural practice? [editorial] [see comments] Shepherd J. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):232. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 19;162(12):667.
Emergency contraception. General practitioner knowledge, attitudes and practices in New South Wales. Weisberg E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):136–8
Antibiotic and benzodiazepine prescribing by general practice trainees. Zwar NA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):491–3
Drinking habits of Malaysians in general practice. Maniam T. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):369–74
Meeting the challenge of HIV [letter; comment] Kanof EP. **N C Med J** 1994 Dec;55(12):576. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 Oct;55(10):468–70.
The outcomes and costs of care for acute low back pain among patients seen by primary care practitioners, chiropractors, and orthopedic surgeons. The North Carolina Back Pain Project. Carey TS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):913–7
Knowledge of drugs for myocardial infarction: generalists versus specialists [letter; comment] Markson LE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):473; discussion 473–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1136–42.
Improving childhood immunisation rates in general practice: problems that affect comparisons. Cullen R. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10;108(999):171–2
Emergency equipment in doctor's surgeries [letter; comment] Kljakovic M. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25;108(992):22. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Nov 23;107(990):486–7.
Screening for coronary heart disease risk among men in a general practice. McMenamin JP. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10;108(999):167–8
Evaluation and treatment of urinary incontinence: a primary care approach. Maloney C. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Feb; 20(2):74–5
Infant sleep position: pediatricians' advice to parents. Hudak BB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):55–8
Rewards of family practice. Eliason BC. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):28–32
Equal time for the AAFP [editorial] Weber JR. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Apr;97(4):19–22
Acne—general practice management [see comments] Clark C. **Practitioner** 1993 Feb;237(1523):160, 162–4. Comment in: Practitioner 1993 Feb;237(1523):137.
Problem drug users: a problem for the GP? Cohen J. **Practitioner** 1994 Oct;238(1543):715–8 (9 ref.)
The GP and eye trauma. Dutton G. **Practitioner** 1995 Apr; 239(1549):265–6, 270–1 (2 ref.)
New roles for computers in the surgery. Pritchard P. **Practitioner** 1995 Jul;239(1552):457–61 (0 ref.)
The GP, the community and shared psychiatric care. Strathdee G. **Practitioner** 1994 Nov;238(1544):751–4 (1 ref.)
Current thinking on the consultation. Tate P. **Practitioner** 1995 Jul;239(1552):454–6 (6 ref.)
Controlling cross infection in general practice. Williams N. **Practitioner** 1994 Sep;238(1542):636–9 (4 ref.)
Prompting physicians for cost-effective test ordering in the low prevalence conditions of family medicine. Bernstein RM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994; :824–8
The role of the general practitioner in the diagnosis and treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH). Janknegt RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:313–29 (23 ref.)
Management of chronic airflow obstruction: differences in practice between respiratory and general physicians. Angus RM, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):493–7
Sexually transmitted diseases in general practice [letter] Coetzee N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):237–8
Utilisation of primary curative services in Diepkloof, Soweto. Goldstein S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):505–8
Features of good consultation in general practice: is time important? Andersson SO, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec;12(4):227–32
Cholesterol management in Dutch general practice. A comparison with national guidelines. Dutch College of General Practitioners. van der Weijden T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec;12(4):281–8
Management of depression in elderly general practice patients. van Marwijk H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):162–8
Do out-of-office laboratory tests affect diagnoses in general practice? Zaat JO, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1995 Mar;13(1):46–51
Child health surveillance: enlarging the role of the family doctor. Thein MM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr; 36(2):176–80
What do general practitioners and their patients want from general practice and are they receiving it? A framework. Buetow SA. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(2):213–21 (136 ref.)
Male and female health problems in general practice: the differential impact of social position and social roles. Gijsbers van Wijk CM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar; 40(5):597–611
Joe Cunningham, MD. Just call him Dr. Joe. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1995 Apr;91(4):42–4
Almost heaven?: rural family practice in West Virginia. Juckett G. **W V Med J** 1994 Nov;90(11):462–3
Doctors' assistants and what they do in The Netherlands. Fischer I. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(3):269–70
General practitioners for primary health care in Russia. Korotkov Y, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):187–9
[A comparative study of common diagnoses in the ambulatory care] Chen CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 11(3):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of general practitioners' advice to men with increased risk of ischemic heart disease] Christersen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 24;157(30):4244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Conversational therapy in general practice. The definition and use and its relation to psychotherapy] Rissr O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4011–5 (Dan)
[Preoperative examination (letter)] Boomsma LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 15;139(28):1466 (Dut)
[Farsightedness; diagnosis by the family physician (letter)] Boot JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 22; 138(43):2160 (Dut)
[Need estimate for gynecologists/obstetricians until 20005 (letter)] Dekker CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 17; 138(38):1918 (Dut)
[Family physician consultation by patients with rheumatoid arthritis or gonarthrosis/coxarthrosis] de Waal MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 1;139(26):1331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Farsightedness; diagnosis by the family practitioner] de Wit G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 22;138(43):2159–60 (Dut)
[The family physician as gatekeeper] Meyboom-de Jong B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 31;138(53):2668–73 (Dut)
[How accurate is the clinical diagnosis in skin tumors extirpated by family physician, surgeon and dermatologist? (letter)] Rampen FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29; 138(44):2212–3 (Dut)
[The quality of referral letters to the gynecologist compared with the standard of the Dutch Family Physicians Society] Roex AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 10; 139(23):1174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The status of standards and recommendations by the Dutch Family Practitioners Society] Thomas S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 31;138(53):2638–40 (Dut)
[The family practitioner as gatekeeper (letter)] Treffers PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 4;139(9):462–3 (Dut)
[Family physician and gatekeeper] van den Bosch WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 31;138(53):2646–9 (30 ref.) (Dut)
[Population responsibility and occupational health services] Räsänen K, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(18):1588–93 (30 ref.) (Fin)
[Can the general practitioner care for outpatient drug addicts without substitution treatments? What products can he use?] Binder P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:62–4 (Fre)
[Role of pharmacy professionals in the network of drug addict care. Follow-up: buprenorphine, methadone, general practitioner network] Gelbhart P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:67–8 (Fre)
[Obstacles and reticences in the screening of cancer of the cervix by the general practitioner] Weil O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of arteriopathy of the legs using measures adapted to general practitioners: the systolic index and pulse perception] Boccalon H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The general practitioner and collective disaster plans] Micheels J. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Sep 1;49(9):481–91 (Fre)
[Open injuries of the hand at the general practitioner's office] Duruz H. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Dec; 114(12):1091–9 (Fre)
[Ten years of measles epidemiological surveillance in France through a network of sentinel physicians] Chauvin P, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practice and needs of Swiss physicians in matters of prevention of HIV infection in their office—experience, reflections and recommendations] Meystre-Agustoni G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 1;125(13):621–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Continuing importance of the clinical approach. Observations on a regional collaboration between general practitioners, internists and cardiologists] Jaussi A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 12;124(45):2049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities in psychiatric-psychotherapeutic and family practice treatment of borderline patients] Flury HP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 23;84(21):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What should the general practitioner know about diagnosis and treatment of acute kidney failure?] Sperschneider H. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Dec;51(12):832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survey on antibiotic prescriptions in general medicine] Traversa G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(2):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An agreement on insurance in medical practice (letter)] Birkeland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20; 115(13):1661 (Nor)
[The NSAM (Norwegian Society of General Practitioners) treatment program for diabetes in general practice (letter)] Claudi T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10; 115(18):2301–2 (Nor)
[Criteria of general practitioners on the high risk factors for cardiovascular diseases. Information from health survey cards of 40-year old persons in Telemark 1992] Karlsen KB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30; 114(29):3427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Medical emergency service (letter)] Sunde HG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1660–1 (Nor)
[Family practice and health care of the aged] Tomek-Roksandić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Sep–Oct; 116(9–10):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Family medicine—now and in the future] Mašić I. **Med Arh** 1992;46(3–4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Invitation to reflect on congresses. The Organizing Committee of the XIII Congress SemFYC at La Coruña (editorial)] **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 30;14(5):763–4 (Spa)

[XIV Congress of the Spanish Society of Family and Community Medicine. Abstracts] **Aten Primaria** 1994 Nov 15;14(8):917–1039 (Spa)

[Role of the primary care physician in the diagnosis and treatment of thyroid diseases (see comments)] Alvarez Nido R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 31;14(7):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Aten Primaria 1995 Jun 15;16(1):57–8. (Spa)

[Family and community medicine: journals on a university topic (letter; comment)] Bravo Toledo R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 15;15(2):126–7. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1994 Apr 30;13(7):391–6. (Spa)

[Ethics in general practice (letter; comment)] Brossa Torruella A. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 30;15(7):472–3. Comment on: Aten Primaria 1994 Oct 15;14(6):848–51. (Spa)

[Negotiations between a general practitioner and the patient after his visit to a private physician] Extremera Montero F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 31;15(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Family medicine research: analysis of papers accepted at national and international congresses] Galán S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 15;15(4):239–42, 244 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diagnostic agreement between primary care physicians and rheumatologists (letter)] García Fernández L. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Nov 30;14(9):1095 (Spa)

[Relationship between the physician's profile and transient work incapacity of his patients] Gensana López A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 15;16(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[European General Practice Research Workshop (letter)] Gérvas J. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 30;15(7):472 (Spa)

[Clinical epidemiology and family and community medicine (editorial)] Gil VF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 15; 15(4):209–10 (Spa)

[Referrals from primary care to pneumology: influence of attendance patterns and specialisation (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1995 Jan;15(1):28) (see comments)] López Alcázar M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 31;14(7):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Aten Primaria 1995 Apr 15;15(6):410, 412. Comment in: Aten Primaria 1995 Apr 15;15(8):533–4. (Spa)

[The normalization of general medicine/family medicine in Spain (editorial)] Medina Peralta M. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Nov 30;14(9):1043–4 (Spa)

[Medical advice: secondary prevention of problems related to excessive alcohol consumption] Rodríguez-Martos Dauer A. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 31;14(7):896–904 (Spa)

[Importance of qualitative information in family medicine (letter)] Ruiz Moral R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 30; 14(5):797–8 (Spa)

[The first National Conference on University and Family Medicine (editorial)] Saura J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Feb 15;15(2):69–70 (Spa)

[Family medicine and hospital practice in Spain] Soler Torró JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 30;14(5):799 (Spa)

[Notes on the relationships of support and collaboration between primary care teams and mental health teams] Tizón JL. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 30;16(2):105–14 (34 ref.) (Spa)

[General medicine: an issue in search of clarity (letter)] Zapata Ormeño C. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):709–10 (Spa)

[The referral system: a study on relations between general practitioners and specialists] García Olmos L, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Mar–Apr;68(2):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Patients at nursing homes too have a right to medical care (letter)] Holmqvist I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31; 91(35):3035–6 (Swe)

[From the medical year zero to today's public health work] Krakau I. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 21;91(51–52):4905–7 (Swe)

[The role of home visits in family practice. Waste of time or well-utilized quality work?] Mattsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):396–8 (Swe)

[General practice is not public health medicine (letter)] Sjönell G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):827 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

Primary care doctor or generalist? [editorial] Volpintesta EJ. **Conn Med** 1994 Nov;58(11):683–4

SIN-FM: (a short indexed nomenclature of family medicine). Viner G, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1032

ECONOMICS

Impact of the presence of a third-year medical student on gross charges and patient volumes in 22 rural community practices. Fields SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S87–9

A trial of the effect of a standardized psychiatric consultation on health outcomes and costs in somatizing patients. Smith GR Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;52(3):238–43

GPs call for separate out of hours contract [news] **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):7

Funding to follow students into the community [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1489

Fundholding and prescribing. Similar savings in non-fundholding practices are not similarly rewarded [letter; comment] Birchall AD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8; 311(6997):127; discussion 128–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):505–8.

Non-fundholding in Nottingham: a vision of the future [see comments] Black DG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8; 309(6959):930–2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):892–3.

Opportunities for non-fundholders [editorial; comment] Chapman R. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):892–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):930–2.

Transferring the costs of expensive treatments from secondary to primary care. Crump BJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):509–12

Changing to generic formulary: how one fundholding practice reduced prescribing costs [see comments] Dowell JS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):505–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):127; discussion 128–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):127–8; discussion 128–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):128. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):128; discussion 128–9.

Strategies for reducing coronary risk factors in primary care: which is most cost effective?[see comments] Field K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1109–12. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1083–4.

Future of purchasing. Health authorities will have little power to implement strategies [letter; comment] Fulop N. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):59–60. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1032–3.

The future of purchasing [editorial] [see comments] Ham C. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1032–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):59–60. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):60.

The future of fundholding [editorial] Ham C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1150–1

Low income scheme index: a new deprivation scale based on prescribing in general practice [see comments] Lloyd DC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):165–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1067–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1068.

Fundholding and prescribing. Reorganisation of prescribing practices should not be delayed [letter; comment] McKendrick AD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):128. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):505–8.

Deprivation payments to general practitioners [letter] Majeed F. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1674

Fundholding and prescribing. Capitation payments would be fairer [letter; comment] Millard RV. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8; 311(6997):127–8; discussion 128–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):505–8.

Methadone maintenance in general practice [letter; comment] Morgan G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):955–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):641–4.

GPs accept patients' vote on fundholding [letter] [see comments] Mulka O. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):664. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1412.

NHS funds for fundholders and non-fundholders. Non-fundholders are disadvantaged [letter; comment] Nagpaul C. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):956; discussion 956–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):30–4.

Fundholding and prescribing. High spending practices may benefit most from fundholding [letter; comment] Raitt G. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):128; discussion 128–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):505–8.

Reluctance of general practitioners to become fundholders. Robinson R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):166

Fundholding and prescribing. Fundholders with more modest prescribing history receive less recognition [letter; comment] Shaw AD. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):127; discussion 128–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):505–8.

Attempt at deriving a formula for setting general practitioner fundholding budgets [see comments] Sheldon TA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1059–64. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1031–2.

NHS funds for fundholders and non-fundholders. Cost calculations are incorrect [letter; comment] Spenceley C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):956; discussion 956–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):30–4.

Fundholding and prescribing. Prescribing practice may have been inefficient [letter; comment] Torgerson DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):128; discussion 128–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):505–8.

Promoting cost effective prescribing. More trials from general practice are needed [letter; comment] Tracey DM. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):126. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):955–6.

GPs accept patients' vote on fundholding [letter; comment] Varnam MA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1412. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):664.

The future of fundholding [letter] Wilkinson JR. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):264

Transferring the costs of expensive treatments. Guidelines may clarify responsibility for prescribing [letter] Young M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1335

General practice fundholding: time for a cool appraisal [editorial] [see comments] Coulter A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar;45(392):119–20. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):386.

Alternative contracts in the NHS [letter] [see comments] Gray DP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):479. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Apr;45(393):218–9.

Alternative contracts in the NHS [letter] [see comments] Hart JT. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):593. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Apr;45(393):218–9.

Patients in fundholding and non-fundholding practices [letter] Haynes R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):50

Fundholders' referral patterns and perceptions of service quality in hospital provision of elective general surgery. Whynes DK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):557–60

CFPC alternate funding model [see comments] Kerr TA. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;41:209–11. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 May;41:781.

Competition benefits both doctors and patients [letter; comment] Rutter P. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Nov; 40:1900–2. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Sep;40:1523–30.

Economic viability of a model rural family practice. Phillips DM, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):194–9

Family medicine must mobilize to respond to changed environment. Townsend JM. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):92–3

Maternity care in family medicine: economics and malpractice [see comments] Larimore WL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Feb;40(2):153–60. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Feb;40(2):188.

Physician practice cost payments in the Medicare fee schedule: what are the implications for primary care specialties of not being resource-based? Becker ER, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):33–9

Otolaryngology in the GP fundholder practice [editorial] Robb PJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):95

Primary care in transition [letter] Harer WB Jr. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):682–3

GP fundholding steams ahead [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1145

General practice budget holding: what can the United Kingdom teach Australia? [editorial] Miller G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):284–5

MD/DO jobs and incomes may shrink. But there's good news: CLIA office lab regs may go! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1995 May;97(5):13–4, 16

Rural physicians—in crisis? [letter] Howe RK. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):278

EDUCATION

Meeting the faculty development needs of generalist physicians in academia. Baldwin CD, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S97–103

Residency directors' predictions of candidates' performances on a licensing examination. Brailovsky CA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):410–4

Generalism and the need for health professional educational reform. Bulger RJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S31–4

Another look at declining recertification scores [letter; comment] Cavanaugh S. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):82–3. Comment on: Acad Med 1993 Dec;68(12):912–9.

Generalism in medical education: the next steps. Cohen JJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S7–9

A model for improving generalist physician output: the osteopathic experience. Cummings M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S57–63

Change in medical students' attitudes about primary care during the third year of medical school. Erney S, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):927–9

A longitudinal primary care program in an urban public medical school: three years of experience. Freeman J, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S64–8

Choosing prescription drugs rationally: a curriculum for a family practice residency program. Gaspar DL. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):454–5

Defining a generalist education: an idea whose time is still coming. Glasser M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S69–74

The Dalhousie University experience of training residents in many small communities. Gray JD, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):847–51

Continuous quality improvement and the education of the generalist physician. Headrick LA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S104–9

Analysis of the cost of training residents in a community health center. Jones TF, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun; 70(6):523–31

The role of career pathway before medical school in graduates' choice of primary care versus other specialty practices. Kebede R, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):723–5

Health system reform and the generalist physician. Lee PR. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S10–3

Developing an ethics curriculum for a family practice residency. Levitt C, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov; 69(11):907–14

Residents' perceptions of patient volume and amount of faculty precepting in a general medicine ambulatory practice. Litzelman DK. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):448

Medical student initiatives to promote the education of generalist physicians. Obbard LC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S81–5

A prospective, randomized trial of a six-week ambulatory medicine rotation. Pangaro L, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun; 70(6):537–41

Psychological testing for family practice residents [letter] Rubanowitz DE, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):85

Overcoming barriers to generalism in medicine: the residents' perspective. Steiner E, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S89–94

The family medicine/family systems case consultation: low-key, high-yield learning. Swain GR, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):455–6

Structured student interviews of elders at home during a family practice clerkship. Thom D, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):446–7

A quarter-century of experience with career change education: an option for turning specialists into generalists. Villaneuva AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S110–6

Academic health centers and HMOs: a systems perspective on collaboration in training generalists physicians and advancing mutual interests. Weitekamp MR, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S47–53

Ambulatory medical education: teachers' activities, teaching cost, and residents' satisfaction. Xakellis GC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):702–7

Human behavior and mental health. American Academy of Family Physicians and the American Psychiatric Association. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1;51(6):1599–600, 1603

Women's health. Recommended core educational guidelines for family practice residents. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1821–2

Care of older adults. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 1;50(6):1381–3

Office laboratory medicine. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;50(5):1129–30, 1132

Obstetric ultrasound in family practice [editorial] Felmar E. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):34–39, 42

Geristric medicine training in family practice residency. Warshaw G. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):12S–14S

Curriculum needs in physical medicine and rehabilitation for primary care physicians. Results of a survey. Hettle M, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):271–5

The generalist physician. Evarts CM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 4;729:78–82; discussion 85–90

Teaching ophthalmology to primary care physicians [letter; comment] Smith ME. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):852 . Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;113(6):722–4.

Teaching ophthalmology to primary care physicians. The Association of University Professors of Ophthalmology Education Committee [see comments] Stern GA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):722–4 (0 ref.). Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;113(7):852.

Rheumatoid arthritis from a student's perspective. Dudley S. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):315–7

"You show me yours and I'll show you mine'. A new CME option—learning from your own consultations. Black F. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1788–90

Expectations of medical education [editorial] Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):709

Rural practice training in SA [letter; comment] Cooter RB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):2034, 2038. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Apr;23(4):663–7.

Rex Walpole Travelling Fellowship 1992. Diploma in practical dermatology. Grealish WM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1749

Utilising patient feedback in the RACGP training program. An exploratory study. Greco MJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1077–81

An analysis of the FRACGP exam. Hays R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2147–9

Training by helicopter. Extracts from a rural medical educator's notebook. Hays RB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2168, 2171

Vocational training for rural practice [letter] McKeon J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1166–7

Continuing medical education needs for local general practitioners. Moorhead RG, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1929–33

General practitioners in hospitals. Pirkis J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1026–8

Re-skilling general practice. Results from the Medical Educators Workshop, November 1994. Sturmberg JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1285–7

Rural general practitioners and palliative care in the north-west of New South Wales. Trollor J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1106–9, 1112–3

QA and CE: a view from the country. Van Lint S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1648–9

Evaluation of an educational program in rational prescribing for GP trainees. Zwar NA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):833–8

European directive on training for general practice [editorial] Allen J. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1317–8

Unified training grade. Vocational training for GPs should be community based [letter; comment] Bahrami J. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1674. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1020–1.

Integrating undergraduate and postgraduate education in general practice: experience in Tayside. Bain J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1577–9

Teaching students in the community [letter; comment] Bird DF. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1229. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):612.

Continuing medical education does not guarantee standards [letter; comment] Burrows P. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8; 311(6997):129. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1348–9.

Master's degree in general practice [letter; comment] Cox D. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):478. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1679–82.

Preregistration house officers in general practice. Training in general practice is also important for postregistration doctors [letter; comment] Cunningham B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1405. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):369–72.

France emphasises teaching of general practice [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1038

Preregistration house officers in general practice. Posts are purely educational [letter; comment] Freeman G. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1405–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):369–72.

Antibiotics carried in general practitioners' emergency bags. Penicillin is necessary for suspected meningococcal disease [letter; comment] Hollyoak V, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18; 310(6981):737. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):29–30.

Randomised controlled trial of teaching general practitioners to carry out structured assessments of their long term mentally ill patients. Kendrick T, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8; 311(6997):93–8

Preregistration house officers in general practice. Problems will arise over who pays [letter; comment] McGuinness BW. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1405. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):369–72.

Emergency care in general practice. Courses are available [letter; comment] Mann RG. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18; 310(6981):736. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.

Emergency care in general practice. Irish general practitioners learn immediate cardiac care [letter; comment] Murphy A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.

Emergency care in general practice. General practitioners should be trained in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Ravalia A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.

European GPs raise profile [news] Richards T. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1186

Preregistration house officers in general practice. Regulations limit approved institutions for training [letter; comment] Styles WM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1405. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):369–72.

Preregistration house officers in general practice [see comments] Wilton J. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):369–72 . Comment in: **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):343–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1405. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1405–6.

Audit as part of summative assessment of vocational training. Benett IJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):47–9

Leicester assessment package [letter; comment] [see comments] Braunholtz D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan; 45(390):51–2. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Mar;44(380):109–13. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Jul;44(384):293–6. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Apr;45(393):221.

Use of videotaped consultations in summative assessment of trainees in general practice. Campbell LM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar;45(392):137–41

Effect of structured postgraduate medical education on the care of patients with diabetes. Carney T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar;45(392):149–51

Patient involvement in medical education [letter] Evans T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):479–80

Should medical students learn more about management? [editorial] Fairhurst K, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan; 45(390):2–3

Problem-based medical education in general practice: experience from Linköping, Sweden. Foldevi M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):473–6

Leicester assessment package [letter; comment] Fraser RC, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):221. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jan;45(390):51–2.

Trainees' out of hours work [letter] Goyder E, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):533

Part-time training in general practice [letter] Gray DP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):536

Distance learning package for eye disease [letter] Houston H, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):325

GPs and minor surgery [letter] Kneebone RL. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):480

General practitioner trainees' experience of undertaking audit projects: preliminary report from the west of Scotland region. McKay J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun; 45(395):301–3

William Pickles Lecture 1995. Professional development in general practice: problems, puzzles and paradigms. Pendleton D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):377–81

Continuing medical education programmes [letter] Perkin MA. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):385

Contribution of academic departments of general practice to undergraduate teaching, and their plans for curriculum development. Robinson LA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):489–91

MRCGP examination. Membership of the Royal College of General Practitioners. [letter] Toeg D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):385–6

General practice training in the Oxford region. Ideas for community teaching practices [see comments] Delva MD. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;41:87–92, 95. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:562–3.

Teaching residents to use asthma devices. Assessing family residents' skills and a brief intervention. Kelcher S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;40:2090–5

Clerkship rotation in rural family practice. Lewis J. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:1041–4, 1047

Rural family medicine training in Canada. Rourke JT, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:993–1000

Orientation for new teachers. Workshop on clinical teaching skills. Steinert Y, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan; 41:79–85

External controls limit effectiveness [letter; comment] Yaffe MJ. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;41:562–3. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Jan;41:87–92, 95.

Effective teaching behaviours of rural family medicine preceptors. Goertzen J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 15;153(2):161–8

FPs' knowledge about diagnosis, treatment of psychosocial problems improving: psychiatrist. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 15;152(10):1676–8

First-year family medicine residents' use of computers: knowledge, skills and attitudes. Rowe BH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1;153(3):267–72

Family medicine, a postgraduate discipline. Fabb WE. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Sep;39(3):149–51

Primary care physicians and pain: education during residency. Sengstaken EA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec; 10(4):303–8

Pediatric generalist training: graduate medical education at a crossroads. Wilson M. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 6(5):513–8 (36 ref.)

Debate journal club teaches critical appraisal skills [letter; comment] Abyad A. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):226–7. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):414.

International medical graduates series inspires reader's comments [letter] Ahmed OI. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr; 27(4):227–8; discussion 228–9

Cinemeducation: an innovative approach to teaching psychosocial medical care. Alexander M, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):430–3

The effects of video advertising on physician recruitment to a family practice residency program [see comments] Barclay DM 3rd, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):497–9. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7.

Results from the use of a 3-year computer competency curriculum in a family practice residency. Bauer DW, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):20–7

Influences on teaching colposcopy and treatment modalities in family practice programs. Brotzman GL, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 May;27(5):310–3

Educational hospitalization of family practice residents: how we do it, what it costs. Brunton SA, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):437–41

Learning as a function of lecture length. Bryner CL Jr. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):379–82

Family practice residents' learning needs and beliefs about office-based psychological counseling. Butler DJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):371–5

Preventive medicine matrix as a residency curriculum development tool. Cable TA, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun; 27(6):376–8

Of pride and prejudice [editorial] Carmichael LP. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):630–1

International medical graduates series inspires readers' comments [letter] Coll PP. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):227; discussion 228–9

Family practice center-based training in skin disorders: a photographic approach. Cyr PR. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):109–11

Use of the debate format journal club to teach critical appraisal [letter] [see comments] Douglas M. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):414. Comment in: Fam Med 1995 Apr;27(4):226–7.

A comparison of primary versus secondary cardiovascular disease prevention in an academic family practice. Eaton CB, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):587–92

Primary care specialty selection: application of a vocational behavior theory. Elam C. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):249–54

Clinical performance assessment using standardized patients: a primer. Ferrell BG. **Fam Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):14–9

Peer coaching in clinical teaching: a case report. Flynn SP, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):569–70

International medical graduates series inspires readers' comments [letter] Gillette R. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):227; discussion 228–9

Learning environmental and occupational medicine as a resident [letter] Godenick MT. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr; 27(4):226

Evaluation of a community-oriented primary care workshop for family practice residents in Jerusalem. Gofin J, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):28–34

Family medicine: a threat to academic homeostasis [letter] Hahn RG. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):472

Five years' time difference is too long [letter; comment] Hall S. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):470. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Feb;26(2):79–84.

Family practice bashing as perceived by students at a university medical center. Hearst N, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):366–70

An educational intervention to increase faculty publication productivity. Hekelman FP, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;

27(4):255–9
Defining the need for faculty in family medicine: results of a national survey. Holloway RL, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):98–102
Dilemmas in family medicine education. Hosokawa MC. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):358–9
Prescription–writing skills questioned [letter; comment] Howell RR, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):472–3. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Mar;26(3):168–71.
Tracking medical students' clinical experiences with a computerized medical records system. Johnson VK, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):425–7
Entry of US medical school graduates into family practice residences: 1993–1994 and 3–year summary. Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):478–86
Results of the 1994 National Resident Matching Program: family practice [see comments] Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):487–91. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7.
Markers of successful recruitment of students to family practice residency programs. Kikano GE, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):492–6
Educating for patient care in the 21st century. Krause KC. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):354–6
Resident attrition from family practice residencies: United States versus international medical graduates. Laufenburg HF, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):614–7
Translating family medicine's educational expertise into academic success. Lindemann JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 May;27(5):306–9
Physical therapy education in family practice residency programs. Maira ML, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):576–8
Attitudes toward and subsequent career choice of family practice: a weak relationship [see comments] Mann MP. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):504–8. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7.
Behavioral scientists' views on work environment, roles, and teaching. Mauksch LB, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):103–8
Occupational exposures in family practice residency programs [letter] Miller K, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):90–1
The importance of geriatrics to family medicine: a position paper by the Group on Geriatric Education of the Society of Teachers of Family Medicine. Mold JW, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):234–41
Family practice residents' attitudes toward their academic projects. Morris BA, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):579–82
Changes in medical students' perceptions of family practice resulting from a required clerkship [see comments] Musham C, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):500–3. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7.
Evidence of discrimination against international medical graduates applying to family practice residency programs. Nasir LS. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):625–9
Publication productivity ranking questioned [letter; comment] Neale V. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):550. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Jun;26(6):366–9.
Rural community health agencies as primary care clerkship sites for medical students. Potts M. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):632–7
An elective primary care track in the preclinical years. Radecki SE, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):638–44
Mentoring for medical students interested in family practice. Ricer RE, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):360–5
Role models during residency training important [letter; comment] Rodney WM. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):471. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Apr;26(4):250–3.
Half full or half empty? A look at family practice specialty choice after strolling through the 1994 match [editorial; comment] Rosenthal MP. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7 . Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):487–91. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):497–9. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):500–3. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):504–8.
International medical graduates series inspires readers' comments [letter] Silverberg LI. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr; 27(4):228; discussion 228–9
Should family medicine courses be graded or given pass/fail marks? Stine CC, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 May;27(5):300–1
Physician and staff acceptance of continuous quality improvement. Swanson TK, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct; 26(9):583–6
The balancing act: should we perfect our juggling? Townsend JM, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):554–5
Mentoring at every moment. Townsend JM. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):474–5
AFMO—leaders' foresight pays off. Townsend JM, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):230–1
Introducing a procedure using videotape instruction: the case of the lateral birth position. Ventres WB, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):434–6
Computer applications in family medicine: too little, too late? [editorial; comment] Weiss BD. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 26(7):428–9. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):418–20. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):421–4. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):425–7.
Christian mission hospitals as family practice educational resources. Wilson C, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):571–5
Using an optical scanner and data base program to manage a family medicine teaching program [see comments] Xakellis GC, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):421–4. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):425–7.
Are primary care residents adequately prepared to care for women of reproductive age? Conway T, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):66–70
General practice vocational training and public health medicine: a novel collaboration. Brenner H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):171–5
The patient–centred case presentation. Freeman TR. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):164–70
Research in general practice: Dutch problems, European solutions? Jones R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):330–2
Antibiotics prescription in primary care: a 5–year follow–up of an educational programme. Mölstad S, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):282–6
General practitioner diagnosis of depression and dementia in the elderly: can academic detailing make a difference? Pond CD, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):141–7
Single and combined strategies for implementing changes in primary care: a literature review. Wensing M, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Jun;6(2):115–32 (100 ref.)
Retraining physicians for primary care. Nelson R. **Iowa Med** 1995 Apr;85(4):175
Family practice maternity care [letter; comment] Curtis P. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):170; discussion 170–1. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):478–88.
Outcomes of cesarean sections performed by family physicians and the training they received: a 15–year retrospective study [see comments] Deutchman M, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):81–90. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):163–5.
Obstetrics in family practice [letter; comment] Deutchman M. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):257–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):478–88.
Procedural training in family practice residencies: current status and impact on resident recruitment. Harper MB, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):189–94
Practice of obstetrics [letter; comment] Leventhal WD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):366–7. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):25–30. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):84–6.
Obstetric privileges in family practice [editorial; comment] Nesbitt TS. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):165–7. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):120–7.
Obstetrics in family practice [letter; comment] Shields SG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):257. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):478–88.
Family practice maternity care [letter; comment] Taylor HA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):168. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):478–88.
Family practice maternity care [letter; comment] Terry RR. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):171–2. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):478–88.
Cesarean section competence, maternity care training, and community need [editorial; comment] Williamson HA Jr. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):163–5. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):81–90.
Resident training in nursing home care: survey of successful educational strategies. Counsell SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1193–9
Curriculum recommendations for resident training in nursing home care. A collaborative effort of the Society of General Internal Medicine Task Force on Geriatric Medicine, the Society of Teachers of Family Medicine Geriatrics Task Force, the American Medical Directors Association, and the American Geriatrics Society Education Committee. Counsell SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1200–1
Emphasizing a preventive medicine orientation during primary care/family practice residency training. Inwald SA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):267–8, 271–5
Improving residents' knowledge of cancer prevention: are physicians prepared for prevention? Chamberlain RM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Spring;10(1):9–13
U.S. Federal Government attempts to promote primary care training. Mirand EA. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Fall;9(3):135–7
Redesigning the surgical teaching of fourth–year medical students to meet the training needs of generalists. Sachdeva AK. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Fall;9(3):148–51
In–office cancer–screening education of primary care physicians. Williams PT, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer; 9(2):90–5
Advanced obstetrical training for family physicians: the future hope for rural obstetrical care. Caudle MR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):123–5
Breast–feeding education among family physicians [comment] Schwartz K. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;40(3):297–8 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Mar;40(3):263–9.
Training the 'complete physician' for rural America: lessons from the Oklahoma City Federal Building bombing. Zubialde JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):118–20
Health promotion counseling in residency training. Madlon–Kay DJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 9(8):465–7
Collaboration in education of primary care physicians [letter; comment] Strelnick AH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec; 9(12):712–3. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Apr;9(4 Suppl 1):S55–63.
Postgraduate course in general practice to improve primary level health care. Ramamurthi B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;92(8):275–6
Is the MRCP(UK) examination a dinosaur? [letter] Jolobe OM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):178
Clinical experience for sixth form students [see comments] Osborne JP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):349–50. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):584.
Beyond 'clinical': four–dimensional medical education. Iliffe S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):531–5
What makes a generalist physician? [letter; comment] Hale RW, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1574–5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 18;271(19):1499–504.
Educational resource sharing and collaborative training in family practice and internal medicine. A statement from the American Boards of Internal Medicine and Family Practice. Kimball HR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25; 273(4):320–2
Patients' assessment of trainee general practitioners. Bain JE, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):91–6
Structured packs for independent learning in the community. Graham HJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):61–5
Child health surveillance: development of a multicentre course and its evaluation. Houston HL, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):242–6
A survey of medical undergraduate community–based teaching: taking undergraduate teaching into the community. Lefford F, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul; 28(4):312–5
Audit and summative assessment: two years' pilot experience. Lough JR, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):101–3
Long–term community–based attachments: the Cambridge course. Oswald N, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Jan;29(1):72–6
Competence–based summative assessment of a student–directed course: involvement of key stakeholders. Usherwood T, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):144–9
A critical incident study of general practice trainees in their basic general practice term. Diamond MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):321–4
Women in postgraduate medical education—the Royal Australian College of General Practitioners' training program [letter] Griffiths SE. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17; 161(8):510–1
Rural practice—time to teach [letter; comment] Hays RB. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):616. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 6;162(5):231.
Mental health care practices and educational needs of general practitioners. Phongsavan P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):139–42
Training for rural general practice. Wise AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):314–8
Teaching the fundamentals of primary care: a point of view. Cassell EJ. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(3):373–405 (70 ref.)
The University of Nebraska's College of Medicine primary care community education networks. Paulman PM. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Oct;79(10):339–43
The education of pediatricians for primary care: the score after two score years. Charney E. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb; 95(2):270–2
Britain leads continuing medical education—whither America? Abernethy D. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep; 70(827):643–5
Make the best use of your time. Crooks R. **Practitioner** 1994 Nov;238(1544):744–6, 749
CRQ: sharpen your critical faculties. Jewell D. **Practitioner** 1995 Mar;239(1548):173–4, 177
Written papers. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1993 Feb; 237(1523):129, 131–2
Maximising marks in the first oral. Moore R. **Practitioner** 1995 Apr;239(1549):245–9
The second oral: the final hurdle. Neighbour R. **Practitioner** 1995 May;239(1550):315–6
The MRCGP: a passport to a practice. Reed T. **Practitioner** 1994 Oct;238(1543):678–80, 683
Critical reading for the MRCGP. Ruscoe M. **Practitioner** 1995 Feb;239(1547):104–7
Tackling the new–look MCQ. Turner J. **Practitioner** 1994 Dec;238(1545):821–4, 826
The MEQ: logical and lateral thinking. Wilson A. **Practitioner** 1995 Jan;239(1546):29–32
Integrated physician workstation for use in a family practice teaching clinic. Legler JD. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1030
Family practice residencies in community health centers—an approach to cost and access concerns. Zweifler J. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May–Jun;110(3):312–8
Integrating psychiatry into primary care: an experimental model. Adeyemi JD, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;29(6):277–81
The medical school without walls: who will be the faculty? Crump WJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1995 Jul;91(7):62–7
Meeting of the minds. TMA–led coalition reaches consensus on plan to boost primary care education. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Dec;90(12):20–2
Training general practitioners in surgical and obstetrical emergencies in Ethiopia. Loutfi A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995; 25 Suppl 1:22–6

Primary care orthopedics and sports medicine in West Virginia. Swain R, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr; 91(3):98–100

The push toward generalism: a view from surgery. Stone MD, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):738–44 (60 ref.)

[The family practitioner as gatekeeper (letter)] van Es JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 4;139(9):462 **(Dut)**

[Anatomy for the future general physician: a guiding thread in undergraduate education] Fasel JH.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1994 Dec;78(243):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary validation of instruments used to measure the psychotherapeutic knowledge, skills and attitudes of family physicians] Gagnon RJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 41:402–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitization and training of physicians in the field of drug addiction: the example of a program in Vaud] Bertschy G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 23;83(34):927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continued medical education from the viewpoint of the established physician] Fischer GC.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1994;144(18–19):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future continuing medical education in Europe: structured and controlled continuing education exemplified by Norway] Holm HA. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb; 89(1):69–72 **(Ger)**

[Continuing education and quality assurance: introduction to the topic] Klein–Lange M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb;89(1):73–4 **(Ger)**

[Participation in continuing education by German physicians—exemplified by the Schleswig–Holstein study] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb; 89(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical examination in general practice—a consulatation. Experiences after the first examination] Baerheim A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The physician–patient course in the medical education in Trondheim] Johannessen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Examinations for general practitioners (British experience)] Simbirtsev SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Family medicine tutors: attitudes and activities of tutoring] Gayoso Diz P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 15; 15(8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proposed methodology for the content of promotion and prevention in the program of general holistic medicine] Martínez Calvo S. **Educ Med Salud** 1994 Oct–Dec; 28(4):556–62 **(Spa)**

[Pre and post–graduate program in gyneco–obstetrics field of the North–American family physician] Muñoz Agüero W. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[General practitioners instruct medical students. Medical education in Linköping emphasizes primary health care] Foldevi M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):35–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Collings report on general practice in England in 1950: unrecognised, pioneering piece of British social research? Petchey R. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):40–2

Community and professionalization: general practitioners and ear, nose, and throat specialists in Cincinnati, 1945–1947. Adams DP. **Bull Hist Med** 1994 Winter;68(4):664–84

Fielding H. Garrison Lecture. "A worrying profession": the domestic environment of medical practice in mid–nineteenth–century America. Leavitt JW.
Bull Hist Med 1995 Spring;69(1):1–29

MD's daybooks paint vivid picture of medical practice in 19th–century Canada. Mason RB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1503–5

The enlightenment encountered: the German Physicus and his world, 1750–1820. Lindemann M. **Clio Med** 1995; 29:181–97

Obstetrics and the family physician: a medical historian's perspective [editorial] Borst CG.
J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):530–4

Colonial family care [letter; comment] Dembling B. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb;46(2):185–6. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Oct;45(10):987–92.

[History of the "Zeitschrift für ärztliche Fortbildung". A retrospective history of 91 years of a medical publication] Stürzbecher M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb;89(1):81–6 **(Ger)**

[Medical practice in Vestlandet at the turn of the century] Krohn WH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30; 115(9):1072–7 **(Nor)**

[Primary health care anno 1904—a retrospective study. Vacation after 10 years. No pension!] Krakau I.
Lakartidningen 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3404–5 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Emergency care in general practice [editorial; comment] [see comments] Avery A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):29–30. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):735. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):735–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736.

Emergency care in general practice. Carrying heavy equipment may be impractical [letter; comment] Langfield JA. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):735–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.

Are general practitioners really prepared? An audit of emergency equipment in general practice [see comments] Lowe BM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23;107(990):486–7 . Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jan 25;108(992):22.

What's in the GP's bag? Sanders S, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Jul;238(1540):533, 536–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Public health and health care reform: implications for family practice. Satcher D. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec; 7(6):511–5

[Disciplinary jurisprudence of family physicians, 1982–1992] Hubben JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 22; 139(29):1506–9 **(Dut)**

MANPOWER

Preparing for health care reform and an LCME site visit: addressing the generalist–non–generalist imbalance. Haviland MG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):298–304

Physician patterns in the provision of health care to their own employees. Sansome RA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Aug;4(8):686–9; discussion 690

The changing characteristics of rural GPs. Dickinson J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1272–8

Changing definitions till the cows come home [letter; comment] Sayer GP, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb; 19(1):106–7. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1994 Sep;18(3):273–6.

Establishing a minor illness nurse in a busy general practice. May reduce doctors' workload [letter; comment] Campbell A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1404–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):778–80.

Establishing a minor illness nurse in a busy general practice [see comments] Marsh GN, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25; 310(6982):778–80. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1404–5.

Increasing the production of generalists: a computer simulation. Rust GS, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):563–8

Are primary care residents adequately prepared to care for women of reproductive age? Conway T, et al.
Fam Plann Perspect 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):66–70

Personal values of exemplary family physicians: implications for professional satisfaction in family medicine. Eliason BC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;41(3):251–6

What is balance in the physician workforce? [letter; comment] Greer DS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):915; discussion 916. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):680–7.

What is balance in the physician workforce? [letter; comment] Kobrinski EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):915–6 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 7;272(9):680–7.

Workforce planning: estimating emergency physicians and uncovering primary care [letter; comment] Radecki S. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1899–900. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 18;271(19):1505–7.

Should the United States push for equal numbers of generalists and specialists? Srinivasan A, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):78

Wisconsin's future requirements for generalist physicians: is the state's training capacity sufficient? Dunham NC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Jan;94(1):13–9

METHODS

Emergency care in general practice. Should be properly recognised [letter; comment] Brittain C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.

Emergency care in general practice. British Heart Foundation recommends early defibrillation [letter; comment] Colquhoun MC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18; 310(6981):735. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.

Endoscopy in general practice [editorial; comment] [see comments] Jones R. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):816–7. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):853–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):57–8.

Methadone maintenance treatment. Glasgow has an innovative scheme for encouraging GPs to manage drug misusers [letter; comment] Scott RT, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):464–5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):997–1001.

Assessment of the practicality and safety of thrombolysis with anistreplase given by general practitioners. Hannaford P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):175–9

What should be the general practitioner's role in early management of acute myocardial infarction? [editorial] [see comments] Rawles J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr; 45(393):171–3 (21 ref.). Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):386. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):386–7. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):387.

Family–centered birthing: history, philosophy, and need [editorial] Larimore WL. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):132–8 (108 ref.)

The personal knowledge of family physicians for their patients. Weyrauch KF. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 26(7):452–5 (50 ref.)

Procedures in family practice [letter; comment] Hensel WA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):256–7. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):58–61.

Procedures in family practice [letter; comment] Mayhew HE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):256. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):58–61.

The acute hot joint in medical practice. Walker DJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):101–4

Shared care between general practitioners and urologists in the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a survey of attitudes among clinicians. Kirby RS, et al.
J R Soc Med 1995 May;88(5):284P–288P

Treatment of angina pectoris in the community: is medical therapy given a chance? Kee F, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Jul;109(4):259–66

The family doctor's role in the care of the elderly. Koh KT. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):290–3

[Multidimensional diagnosis in general medicine. Comparative study of the use of various instruments] Becchi MA. et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Oct;85(10):521–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Family physicians and emergency medicine [letter] Gerard WA. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15;52(4):1101–2

Changing office routines to enhance preventive care. The preventive GAPS approach [see comments] Dietrich AJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):176–83. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Aug;3(8):655–6.

Practice variations among pediatricians and family physicians in the management of otitis media. Roark R, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Aug;149(8):839–44

General practice medical records: why code? Why classify? Britt H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;24(4):612, 614–5

How safe is your laboratory? Clyne PR, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1994 Sep;23(9):1795–7

A guide to strategic planning. Wise A, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1995 Mar;24(3):388–9; 392–3

Antibiotics carried in general practitioners' emergency bags: four years on [see comments] Colbridge MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):29–30. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):737.

What general practitioners should do about breast screening [editorial; comment] [see comments] Creighton PA. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):204–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):229. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1004.

Emergency care in general practice. Many general practitioners are unable to provide safe emergency care [letter; comment] [see comments] Dicker A. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):735. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1409.

Geographical relations between patients and general practitioners [letter; comment] Ford S. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22; 310(6986):1072. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):100.

Organisation of primary care services outside normal working hours [see comments] Hallam L, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1621–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1593–4.

Out of hours [editorial; comment] [see comments] Hurwitz B. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1593–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1621–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):263.

Rural general practitioners and out of hours cover. The need for a humane contract [letter] Lawrence M. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1663

Antibiotics carried in general practitioners' emergency bags. Having a central supplier would increase carriage of drugs [letter; comment] [see comments] Menzies SW. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736–7. Comment on: BMJ 1988 Oct 8;297(6653):901. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):29–30. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):942.

Out of hours service: the Danish solution examined. Olesen F, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1624–6

Careers in academic general practice: problems, constraints, and opportunities [see comments] Rashid A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1270–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):262.

General practitioners' views about the statutory annual practice report. Record MC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):849–52

Rural general practitioners and out of hours cover. New scheme is ill conceived [letter] Robinson HC. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1663

GPs, patients, and the distance between them [editorial] Robson J. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):73–4

Antibiotics carried in general practitioners' emergency bags. May not be used when required [letter; comment] Wood A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):737. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):29–30.

Innovation in general practice: is the gap between training and non–training practices getting wider? Baker R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):297–300

Developing family practice in Kuwait. Fraser RC.
Br J Gen Pract 1995 Feb;45(391):102–6

Practice nurse workload before and after the introduction of the 1990 contract for general practitioners. Hibble A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):35–7

How do academic heads of departments of general practice organize patient care? A European survey. Himmel W, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May;45(394):231–4

Paperless medical records—approval still awaited [letter] Lyle P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):54

Alternative contracts in the NHS [letter; comment] Marinker M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):218–9. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Oct;44(387):479. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Dec;44(389):593.

Complementary practitioners as part of the primary health care team: evaluation of one model. Paterson C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May;45(394):255–8

One counsellor, two practices: report of a pilot scheme in Cambridgeshire. Speirs R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan; 45(390):31–3

Family practice obstetrics [editorial; comment] Chance G. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;41:548–9, 554–6. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:591–8. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:610–5. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:617–24. **(Eng, Fre)**

Young family physicians support hospital–based activities. Freeman R, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;41:211–2

Family physician maternity care [editorial; comment] Klein M. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;41:546–8, 552–4. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Apr;41:617–24. **(Eng, Fre)**

DIAMOND: a computerized system for the management and evaluation of district–wide diabetes care. Kopelman PG, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan;12(1):83–7

General practitioner appointment systems, patient satisfaction, and use of accident and emergency services—a study in one geographical area. Campbell JL. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;11(4):438–45

Effectiveness of post card appointment reminders. Moser SE. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Sep;14(3):281–8

Laurence Wellikson, M.D. [news] Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 5;69(1):56, 59

A checklist for contracts. Mangiante L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Mar 15;30(3):45–6

Taking on a computer partner. Wingert K. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):55, 58–9

GPs, STDs and life insurance. Keane FE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):318–21; discussion 322–6

Family nursing in community–oriented primary health care. Orpaz R, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):155–9

The practice nurse: roles and perceptions. Mackereth CJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1110–6

Improving the immunization coverage of children less than 7 years old in a family practice residency [see comments] Alto WA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec; 7(6):472–7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 May–Jun;8(3):258.

Consultation and referral [letter; comment] Amundson LH. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):537–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):292–302. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):357–9.

Family practice maternity care in America: ruminations on reproducing an endangered species—family physicians who deliver babies [see comments] Larimore WL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):478–88 (126 ref.). Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):168. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):168–9; discussion 169–70. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):170; discussion 170–1. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):171–2. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 May–Jun;8(3):257. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 May–Jun;8(3):257–8.

Family–general practice models in Canada [see comments] Perkin RL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec; 7(6):526–9. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):173.

The public hospital district for ambulatory care: an option to stabilize rural health services in crisis. Taplin SE, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):493–502

The VAMP Research multi–purpose database in the U.K. Lis Y, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):431–43

Building your practice young [letter] Crump WJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;41(3):224

Development and implementation of guidelines for family practice: lessons from The Netherlands [editorial] Grol R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):435–9

A common basis for general practice/family medicine in Europe [editorial] Sips F. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):24–6

Are patients pleased with computer use in the examination room? [see comments] Solomon GL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep;41(3):241–4. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Sep;41(3):293–4.

A successful asthma audit in general practice [letter] Wheatley G. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):45–6

The emergency department and the community: a model for improved cooperation. Hadfield JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):663–5

Primary care in transition. Alper PR. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16; 272(19):1523–7

Teamwork. van Weel C. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1276–9 (15 ref.)

Implementation of a province–wide computerized network in Quebec: the FAMUS Project. Grant A, et al. **MD Comput** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):45–9

Towards an essential data set for ambulatory otorhinolaryngological care in general practice. af Klercker T, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Jul–Sep;19(3):253–67

Divisions of general practice: too much too quickly [letter; comment] Flaherty G. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):384; discussion 385. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jan 2;162(1):3–4.

Forming large group practices: is it worth it? Hays RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):494–6

Divisions of general practice: too much too quickly [letter; comment] Pegram RW. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):384; discussion 385. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jan 2;162(1):3–4.

Divisions of general practice: too much too quickly [letter; comment] Richards BH. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):385 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jan 2;162(1):3–4.

Divisions of general practice: too much too quickly [editorial] [see comments] Saltman DC. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2; 162(1):3–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):384; discussion 385. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):385.

Teaching the fundamentals of primary care: a point of view. Cassell EJ. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(3):373–405 (70 ref.)

Immunization practices of pediatricians and family physicians in the United States [see comments] Szilagyi PG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):517–23. Comment in: Pediatrics 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):545–7.

Salaried and fee–for–service general practitioners: is there a difference in patient turnover? Bjørndal A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):209–13

The influence of supply–related characteristics on general practitioners' workload. Groenewegen PP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(3):349–58

General practice 1995—caught in the fast lane [editorial] Howie JG. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):151–3

[Referrals to an emergency unit before and after changes in the practitioner–on–call system] Rasmussen SW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 29;156(35):4968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health care must be free from being side tracked by details (letter; comment)] Björn–Rasmussen E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3579–80. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2924–6. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3027–8. **(Swe)**

[The bill on primary health care and private care] Johnson K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 12;92(15):1540–1 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Human behavior and mental health. American Academy of Family Physicians and the American Psychiatric Association. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1;51(6):1599–600, 1603

Office laboratory medicine. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;50(5):1129–30, 1132

Practice guidelines: what the family physician should know. Woolf SH. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1;51(6):1455–63

Hither and yon: the locality rule. Jerrold L. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 May;107(5):567–8

Long–term experience of quality assurance of cholesterol testing in a general practice surgery. Fyffe JA. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):568–9

Physicians' ability to provide initial primary care to an HIV–infected patient. Curtis JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1613–8

Defining the core content of general practice in Australia. Buetow SA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 24(8):1495–9

Basic management of myocardial infarction. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1281–3

What's happened to the tradition of Hippocrates? [editorial] [see comments] Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec; 23(12):2245, 2247. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Feb;24(2):272. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Mar;24(3):477. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Apr;24(4):693. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Jun;24(6):1166.

Effectiveness of health checks conducted by nurses in primary care: final results of the OXCHECK study. Imperial Cancer Research Fund OXCHECK Study Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1099–104. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1083–4.

Audit in general practice: factors influencing participation. Baker R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):31–4

Controlled trial of an audit facilitator in diagnosis and treatment of childhood asthma in general practice. Bryce FP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):838–42

Videotaping of general practice consultations: effect on patient satisfaction. Campbell LM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):236

Quality standards for deputising services. Cragg D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1630

Evaluating care of patients reporting pain in fundholding practices. Howie JG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17; 309(6956):705–10

Appropriateness of referrals to hospital [letter; comment] Lipman DT. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1233. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 3;309(6954):576–8.

Performance indicators for general practice [editorial] Majeed F, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):209–10

Measuring visual acuity in general practice. May not be reliable [letter; comment] Moseley MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408.

Appropriate prescribing in asthma and its related cost in east London [see comments] Naish J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):97–100. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069–70. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1070.

Measuring visual acuity in general practice. Agreement is needed on what constitutes acceptable primary ophthalmic care [letter; comment] Neal RD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):670–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408.

Testing acuity of vision in general practice: reaching recommended standard [see comments] Pandit JC. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):670–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):671.

Recertifying general practitioners [editorial] [see comments] Richards T. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1348–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):129.

Quality of minor surgery in general practice [letter; comment] De Berker D. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):53. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Aug;44(385):364–5.

Skin biopsies in general practice [letter] [see comments] Deverell M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):216–7 . Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):387.

Care of patients with selected health problems in fundholding practices in Scotland in 1990 and 1992: needs, process and outcome. Howie JG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar; 45(392):121–6

Examining patient perceptions of quality care in general practice: comparison of quantitative and qualitative methods. Lewis JR, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May; 45(394):249–53

General practitioner's knowledge of when to refer deaths to a coroner. Start RD, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr; 45(393):191–3

Quality of minor surgery in general practice [letter; comment] Vincent PW. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):53. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Aug;44(385):364–5.

The role of general practitioners in diabetic eye care in Lanarkshire. Sullivan FM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul; 11(6):583–5

Management of type 2 diabetes in Western Australian metropolitan general practice. Kamien M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 31;26(3):197–208

Criterion validity of responses to patient vignettes: an analysis based on management of female urinary incontinence. Sandvik H. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):388–92

Quality assurance in general practice: the state of the art in Europe. Grol R, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;11(4):460–7

Cellular composition of cervical smears taken by general practitioners. Kant AC, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1995 Mar;7(1):11–6

Attitudes towards and experience of general practice among HIV–positive patients in the Republic of Ireland. Bradley F, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):327–31

First Annual Nicholas J. Pisacano Lecture. Words can hurt you: some reflections on the metaphors of managed care. Pellegrino ED. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec; 7(6):505–10

Improving outcomes in diabetes: a review of the outpatient care of NIDDM patients. Kerr CP. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan; 40(1):63–75 (104 ref.)

Treatment preferences, return visit planning and factors affecting hypertension practice amongst general practitioners and internal medicine specialists (the General Practitioner Hypertension Practice Study). Risbacke M. **J Intern Med** 1995 May;237(5):473–8

Ethical dilemmas for general practitioners under the UK new contract. Smith LF, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep; 20(3):175–80

Using referral letters to measure quality and performance in general practice. Montalto M. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1995 Mar;15(1):45–50 (32 ref.)

Collaborative management to achieve treatment guidelines. Impact on depression in primary care. Katon W, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1026–31

Computer–assisted quality improvement in an ambulatory care setting: a follow–up report. Norman LA, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Mar;21(3):116–31

Facing the challenge of HIV. Primary care physicians have an obligation to care for those infected [see comments] Keitz SA, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Oct;55(10):468–70. Comment in: N C Med J 1994 Nov;55(11):512. Comment in: N C Med J 1994 Dec;55(12):576.

Making the grade. An MD's report card. Anderson EG. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jul;98(1):12–3

The crisis in South African family practice [editorial] Ellis CG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):250

Referral notes used as a tool for evaluating the co–operation between general practitioners and hospital physicians. Lindström K, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep; 12(3):214–8

Patient views on quality care in general practice: literature review. Lewis JR. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(5):655–70 (91 ref.)

[Respiratory tract infections in general practice—the effect of a medical audit project] Munck AP, et al.

Ugeskr Laeger 1995 May 15;157(20):2851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Medical audit in laboratory medicine. A description of the course and some results] Sandbaek A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 29;157(22):3198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Do physicians know if their patients are satisfied? A study in general practice carried out by medical students] Aarflot V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10; 114(30):3579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Methods for quality assurance in general practice] Rethans JJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30; 114(20):2412–5 (Nor)

[Better compliance—the most important weapon of the general practitioner against stochastic medicine] Terland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10;114(21):2510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The quality of antibiotic treatment in primary health care in the county of Osona (Barcelona)] Juncosa S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 10;103(7):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The competence and skills of the family physician in ophthalmology] Loaysa Lara JR, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Mar–Apr;67(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect of a required third-year family medicine clerkship on medical students' attitudes: value indoctrination and value clarification. Senf JH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):142–8 (19 ref.)

Estimation of the number of HIV-seropositive patients known to general practitioners in France [letter] Massari V, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1190–1

Prostate cancer screening. What family physicians believe is best [see comments] Hicks RJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr;4(4):317–22. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Apr;4(4):307–8.

Childhood immunization availability in primary care practices. Effects of programs providing free vaccines to physicians [see comments] Hueston WJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):605–9. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Feb;4(2):97; discussion 97–8.

Contrasts between metropolitan and rural general practice in the delivery of after-hours care. Mira M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1064–7

Development of sample size models for national general practice surveys. Meza RA, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):34–40

Assessing health needs in primary care. Tailor data collection to needs [letter; comment] Brown E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1535. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):480–1.

Assessing health needs in primary care. Chronic diseases need to have standard definitions [letter; comment] Fahey T. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1535. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):480–1.

Assessing the consequences of changing childbirth. General practitioners collect valuable data [letter; comment] Higson N. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1066. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):144.

Assessing health needs in primary care. Morbidity study from general practice provides another source of information [letter; comment] McCormick A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10; 310(6993):1534. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):480–1.

Sociodemographic variables for general practices: use of census data. Majeed FA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27; 310(6991):1373–4

Nationwide study of decisions concerning the end of life in general practice in The Netherlands. Pijnenborg L, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1209–12

Assessing health needs in primary care. Interventions must be effective to be needed [letter; comment] Scobie S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1535. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):480–1.

Allocating census data to general practice populations: implications for study of prescribing variation at practice level. Scrivener G, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):163–5

Assessing health needs in primary care. Standardised methods of data collection are required [letter; comment] Shaw MC. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1534–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):480–1.

Positive and negative factors in defensive medicine: a questionnaire study of general practitioners [see comments] Summerton N. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):27–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1200.

Changing patterns of consultation in general practice: fourth national morbidity study, 1991–1992 [editorial] Ebrahim S. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):283–5

Case mix and content of trainee consultations: findings from the north of England study of standards and performance in general practice. Eccles M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):437–40

Management of angina pectoris in general practice: a questionnaire survey of general practitioners [see comments] Gandhi MM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan; 45(390):11–3. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jun;45(395):328. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jun;45(395):328–9.

Use of blood tests in general practice: a collaborative study in eight European countries. Eurosentinel Study Group. Leurquin P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):21–5

Effect of practice and patient population characteristics on the uptake of childhood immunizations. Lynch M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):205–8

Consultation patterns in a community survey of men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Simpson RJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):499–502

Does a reduction in general practitioners' use of diagnostic tests lead to more hospital referrals? Winkens RA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):289–92

Physician characteristics and prescribing for elderly people in New Brunswick: relation to patient outcomes [see comments] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jul 15;153(2):142] Davidson W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1227–34. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jul 15;153(2):140.

Use of screening mammography by general internists. Taylor VM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):455–62

Entry of US medical school graduates into family practice residences: 1993–1994 and 3-year summary. Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):478–86

Results of the 1994 National Resident Matching Program: family practice [see comments] Kahn NB Jr, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):487–91. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7.

Pap smear screening in family physicians' offices in a rural area with a high cervical cancer rate. Oleszkowicz KL, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):648–50

Half full or half empty? A look at family practice specialty choice after strolling through the 1994 match [editorial; comment] Rosenthal MP. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7 . Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):487–91. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):497–9. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):500–3. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):504–8.

Consultation, waiting, prescribing and referral patterns: some methodological considerations. Campbell JL, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):182–6

Benzodiazepine prescribing in general practice: dispelling some myths. Mant A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):37–43

Stability of attendance in general practice. Ward AM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;11(4):431–7

Reasons for variations in the use of open access gastroscopy by general practitioners. Hungin AP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb; 36(2):180–2

Generalists vs. specialists: what do the data tell us? [editorial] Anderson RJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 May 15; 30(5):9–10

Referrals to Irish accident and emergency departments. Dobbs F. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr;88(2):54–5

A comparison of the content of army family practice with nonfederal family practice. Blount BW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):395–402

Family practice incidence rates [see comments] Cauthen DB. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):303–9. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):361–3.

Specialty differences and the ordering of screening mammography by primary care physicians [see comments] Taplin SH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):375–86. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):449–51.

Study of workload of general medicine specialists working in the health insurance clinics. Abdel Kader HZ, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):507–23

Rotterdam general practitioners report (ROHAPRO): a computerised network of general practices in Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Rotterdam's HuisArtsen Project. Middelkoop BJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):231–3

Maternity care in family practice [comment] Goldstein AO. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Feb;40(2):188. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Feb;40(2):153–60.

Family practice procedures [letter; comment] Rodney WM. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;40(3):223–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Oct;39(4):341–7.

Specialty vs generalist medicine. Is there really a shortage of primary care physicians? [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;81(8):525–7

Subsyndromal ("mixed") anxiety—depression in primary care [see comments] Roy-Byrne P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Sep;9(9):507–12. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Sep;9(9):534–5.

Anxious and depressed patients in primary care: the need for more clinical epidemiology [editorial; comment] Wagner EH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Sep;9(9):534–5 . Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Sep;9(9):507–12.

Creating more generalists: physician reform by reason ... or by mandate? Beall DP. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 87(11):509–10

Does voluntary redundancy affect general practice consultation rates? Allingham J. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):35–6

Identifying suicidal ideation in general medical patients. Cooper-Patrick L, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14; 272(22):1757–62

How many general practices do patients really attend? [letter] Coffey GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):456

Attendance patterns in general practice [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):144] Ward AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):37, 40–1

Knowledge and practices of generalist and specialist physicians regarding drug therapy for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Ayanian JZ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1136–42. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1151–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):472; discussion 473–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):472–3; discussion 473–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):473; discussion 473–4.

The Waikato Medical Care (WaiMedCa) Survey 1991–1992 [see comments] McAvoy B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28;107(986 Pt 2):388–433. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Oct 26;107(988):438.

Biases in estimates from the RNZCGP computer research group. Tilyard MW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12; 108(997):118–21

Survey of the attitudes to management of acute pyelonephritis in children. GEP [see comments] Cornu C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):275–7. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1994 Jun;8(3):278–9.

General practitioners' compliance with guidelines for antenatal care. Backe B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):100–5

Validity of medical audit registrations [letter] Munck A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):143–4

Survey of office laboratory tests in general practice. Thue G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):77–83

Accounting for medical variation: the case of prescribing activity in a New Zealand general practice sample. Davis PB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):367–74

[Varying prescriptions of benzodiazepines in general practice] Bjerrum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Occupational accidents in the fishing industry. A survey of fishing-related accidents treated at the Bornholm Central Hospital in Rønne as well as in general practice 1987–1990] Jensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A closed emergency unit. Consequences for referral patterns and economics] Wedderkopp N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 29;156(35):4971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The individualization of care practices for twins during the first year] Robin M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Potentially inappropriate benzodiazepine prescriptions in elderly nursing home patients] Roberge RF, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency house calls in a Vienna medical practice] Tönies H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(13):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Night calls for general practitioners] Kielland KB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Prescription of addictive drugs—results of a questionnaire study of general practitioners in Sogn and Fjordane (letter)] Kjer T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2996–7 (Nor)

[Gender, work load and list profile in general practice. Experiences from a patient listing project] Malterud K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Sumatriptan in the treatment of migraine in general practice] Midelfart E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30; 114(29):3430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Sumatriptan and general practice] Sjaastad O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3418 (Nor)

[Free choice of a physician in general medicine] Budak A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul–Aug;116(7–8):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Service demand flow and planning in primary care] Alonso Martínez MM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 31; 14(7):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of asymptomatic carriers of pathogenic germs in the nasopharynx. Comparison made between primary health care professionals and the population seeking care] Chicote Feo R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 31;14(7):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of the demand for laboratory tests in primary care] Ripoll Lozano MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jun 30; 16(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRENDS

Health care reform and medical education: forces toward generalism. O'Neil EH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S37–43

Revival of maternity care in family medicine. Sakornbut E, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;51(5):1058–61

Thirty years on. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1128–9

Improving GP–pharmacist communication for enhanced patient care [editorial] Liddell M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1405–7

Supermarket' v 'boutique' general practices [letter; comment] Schultz D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 24(4):693–4. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Oct;23(10):2009–10.

Introducing the Sick of Smoking Program to South Australian GPs. The results of peer-led small group educational sessions. Steven ID, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1256–9

Change in general practice and its effects on service provision in areas with different socioeconomic characteristics. Leese B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):546–50

Family doctors and change in practice strategy since 1986. Leese B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):705–8
General practice. Silagy C. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):943–5 (43 ref.)
Trend analysis of changes in family practice residency graduates' practice characteristics and comparison with recent graduates. Davidson RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):112–6
Latino health in California, 1985–1990: implications for family practice [see comments] Hayes-Bautista DE, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):556–62. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Oct;26(9):593–4.
Can family medicine survive in Mexico? Irigoyen-Coria A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):162–3
Implementing guidelines in general practice. Evaluation of process and outcome of care in chronic diseases. Schellevis FG, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Sep;6(3):257–66
Recent changes in general practice in The United Kingdom [see comments] Garvie DG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):440–4 (21 ref.). Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):445–7.
Obstetric privileges for family physicians: a national study [see comments] Kahn NB Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):120–7. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):165–7.
Family practice maternity care [letter; comment] Madwed MP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):168–9; discussion 169–70. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):478–88.
A hiker's guide to general practice [editorial] Stephens GG. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):250–5
Differences in self-reported and observed prescribing practice of general practitioners and paediatricians for acute watery diarrhoea in children of Karachi, Pakistan. Nizami SQ, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1995 Mar; 13(1):29–32
The promotion of generalism in medicine: renaissance or recycling? [see comments] Wofford JL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):697–701. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Dec;9(12):710–1.
What ever happened to the 'general physician'? [letter] Barnett DB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):381–2
More general physicians or specialists? [letter] [see comments] Bateman DE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):73. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):177.
High hopes ... for general (internal) medicine [letter] Gray D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):381
Family medicine. Bowman MA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7; 273(21):1676–7
The coming resurgence of the generalist in medicine: its technological and conceptual basis. Reiser SJ. **Pharos** 1995 Winter;58(1):8–11
Community and participation for general practice: perceptions of general practitioners and community nurses. Brown I. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):335–44
The changing relationship between general practice and hospital care. Haines A. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1992–93; 109:29–36
[General medicine—internal medicine] Burckhardt P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug;114(8):739–41 **(Fre)**
[What is general medicine? Responsibilities and functions of the general practitioner] Comberg HU. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Sep;88(9):639–42 **(Ger)**
[General medicine: today and tomorrow] **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 May;86(5):175–6 **(Ita)**
[The activities of general medical care: a study realized on an information network of general physicians] Palombi L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Feb;86(2):48–52 **(Ita)**
[Who will do what—and why? An invitation to a discussion] Folkvord B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 20; 115(5):634–5 **(Nor)**

FAMILY RELATIONSHIP see **FAMILY**

FAMILY, SINGLE-PARENT see **SINGLE PARENT**

FAMILY SIZE see **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**

FAMILY THERAPY

Anorexia nervosa: who sees the patients and who do the patients see? Gillberg C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep; 83(9):967–71
Relapse precipitants and behavioral marital therapy. Maisto SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):383–93
Family compliance to a treatment programme for alcoholics: a prospective study of prognostic factors. Arico S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):679–85
American Indian veterans and families. Barse H. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;6(1):39–47
From paternalism to partnership: family and professional collaboration in children's mental health. DeChillo N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):564–76
Tertiary prevention in mental health care: effects of group meetings for family caregivers. Winefield HR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):139–45
The outcome of training community psychiatric nurses to deliver psychosocial intervention. Brooker C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):222–30
The Salford Family Intervention Project: relapse rates of schizophrenia at five and eight years. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):829–32
Family-based intervention for schizophrenic patients in China. A randomised controlled trial. Xiong W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):239–47
Randomised-control trial of family intervention for 78 first-episode male schizophrenic patients. An 18-month study in Suzhou, Jiangsu. Zhang M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Aug;(24):96–102
The impact of brain injury on family functioning: implications for subacute rehabilitation programmes. Gleckman AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May–Jun;9(4):385–93
Links between records of a regional burns unit and a local authority children and families consultation service. Benians R. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):325–30
Clinical and preventive issues in child custody disputes. Miller TW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Summer; 25(4):267–80
A comparison of individual and family approaches to initial assessment. Cox A, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;4(2):94–101
Children of a transsexual father: a successful intervention. Sales J. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;4(2):136–9
Families and epileptic fits—fit for a family. Lemaire JM. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:82–6
Systemic thinking: how do we know it when we see it? Rogers JC, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):187–96
Screening for physical violence in couple therapy: methodological, practical, and ethical considerations. Aldarondo E, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):425–39 (83 ref.)
Ethical issues in observational family research. Bussell DA. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):361–76 (30 ref.)
Creating a secure family base: some implications of attachment theory for family therapy. Byng-Hall J. **Fam Process** 1995 Mar;34(1):45–58
Dilution of family process in social services: implications for treatment of neglectful families. Colapinto JA. **Fam Process** 1995 Mar;34(1):59–74 (38 ref.)
The nomothetic-idiographic debate in family therapy. Fraenkel P. **Fam Process** 1995 Mar;34(1):113–21
Family perceptions of living with Alzheimer's disease. Garwick AW, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):327–40
Curvilinearity survives: the world is not flat [comment] Olson DH. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):471–8; discussion 479–82 . Comment on: Fam Process 1994 Dec;33(4):455–70.
Of families and other cultures: the shifting paradigm of family therapy. Paré DA. **Fam Process** 1995 Mar;34(1):1–19 (73 ref.)
Treating the sexually abused child: a recursive, multimodal program. Sheinberg M, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep; 33(3):263–76
Oncology social work, family systems theory, and workplace consultations. Tolley NS. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Aug; 19(3):227–30
Aggressive family communication, weight gain, and improved eating attitudes during systemic family therapy for anorexia nervosa. Shugar G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):23–31
Who are the batterers? Chell D. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jan; 85(1):28–30
Implementation of a family-centered treatment program for substance-abusing women and their children: barriers and resolutions. Metsch LR, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1995 Jan–Mar;27(1):73–83
Collaboration between families and university faculty: a partnership in education. Matteoli RF, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Oct;32(10):17–20
Supportive approaches to families in Australia: drawing conclusions from practice. Bland R. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer;(62):61–9
Developing collaborative relationships with families. Hatfield AB. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer;(62):51–9
Terri: family-centered case management. Kanter J. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Spring;(65):23–33; discussion 34–6
Helping families with children with developmental disabilities. Briskin H, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May; 24(5):262–6
Lesbians, gay men, and their families. Some therapeutic issues. Mattison AM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;18(1):123–37 (21 ref.)
Fusion in the parent relationship of schizophrenics. Wichstrøm L, et al. **Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(1):28–43
Changes in attribution and expressed emotion among the relatives of patients with schizophrenia. Brewin CR. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):905–11
Stress reduction in child-abusing families: global and specific measures. Barton K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):287–304
Parent-child interaction therapy: a psychosocial model for the treatment of young children with conduct problem behavior and their families. Eyberg SM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):83–91
Deliverability of psychoeducational family management. Wiedemann G, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(3):547–56
Social work treatment with children, adolescents, and families exposed to religious and satanic cults. Clifford MW. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;20(2):35–59
[Breaking the circle of aggression: victim, aggressor and network] Furman B, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):304–10 (26 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Family-based crisis intervention after attempted suicide] Schnyder U. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jul;66(7):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Freiburg Group Intervention Program for children of separated and divorced families] Jaede W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Dec; 43(10):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role confusion in the post-divorce period] Knoke H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Dec; 43(10):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ethical status of the child in family therapy and systemic therapy—response to criticism] Reiter L, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Dec; 43(10):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parent counseling by the patient care and guidance team on a child psychiatry unit] Schepker R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 May–Jun; 44(5):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group work with relatives of Alzheimer patients—a systemic approach] Bayer-Feldmann C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Jan;45(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of various forms of therapy in a university child and adolescent psychiatric clinic and associated facilities. Methodological aspects and contents of therapy documentation within the scope of quality assurance] Remschmidt H, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1994 Sep; 22(3):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group work with children and their parents—a support after suspected sexual abuse in a day care center] Dyb G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2064–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Adolescents in family perspective—illustrated by inclusion of the family] Snoek JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2980–2 **(Nor)**
[Therapeutic work with the families of psychotic patients treated in a day clinic: selected illustrations] Muskat K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):407–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of therapeutic work with the families of psychotic patients treated in a day clinic] Muskat K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):395–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Family therapy and some personality disorders in adolescence. Villeneuve C, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995; 20:365–80
A clinical approach to childhood gender identity disorder. Sugar M. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Spring;49(2):260–81
Multiple-family groups and psychoeducation in the treatment of schizophrenia. McFarlane WR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;52(8):679–87
Child, parent and family dysfunction as predictors of outcome in cognitive-behavioral treatment of antisocial children. Kazdin AE. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):271–81
Sculpting present and future: a systemic intervention model applied to psychosomatic families. Onnis L, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):341–55
Levels of meaning in family stress theory. Patterson JM, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):287–304 (60 ref.)
Creating a participant text: writing, multiple voices, narrative multiplicity. Penn P, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep; 33(3):217–31
Therapy with refugee families: what is a "good" conversation? Reichelt S, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):247–62
Irreverent thoughts about dialogue [letter] Solas J. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):357
Video home training (the Orion project): a short-term preventive and treatment intervention for families with young children. Weiner A, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec; 33(4):441–53
Using a narrative metaphor: implications for theory and clinical practice. Zimmerman JL, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):233–45
"Coping with frustration" classes: development and preliminary outcomes with women who care for relatives with dementia. Gallagher-Thompson D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):548–52
Ten-year outcomes of behavioral family-based treatment for childhood obesity [see comments] Epstein LH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):373–83. Comment in: Health Psychol 1994 Sep;13(5):371–2.
Psychoeducation and relapse prevention. Goldstein MJ. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 5:59–69 (28 ref.)
Family versus individual therapy for anorexia: impact on family conflict. Robin AL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):313–22
Matching treatment focus to patient social investment and support: 18-month follow-up results. Longabaugh R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):296–307
Children's temperament: intervention for parents. Melvin N. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;10(3):152–9 (29 ref.)
Systemic circularity: working with individuals for family-level change. Cox RP. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul;32(7):33–9 (16 ref.)
Schizophrenia family work: mental health nurses delivering an innovative service. Gamble C, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Oct;32(10):13–6
Family intervention for persons with bipolar disorder.

FAMILY THERAPY

Goldstein MJ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer;(62):23–35

Interventions with families: what have we learned? Lefley HP. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer;(62):89–98

Multiple-family groups and psychoeducation in the treatment of schizophrenia. McFarlane WR. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer;(62):13–22 (37 ref.)

Behavioral family management for serious psychiatric illness. Mueser KT, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer; (62):37–50 (53 ref.)

Interventions with families of people with schizophrenia in India. Shankar R. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer; (62):79–88

Alcoholism in adolescents and their families. Family-focused assessment and management. Alexander DE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):217–34 (102 ref.)

The first interview with a family. Coleman WL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):119–29 (19 ref.)

Brief solution-focused strategies for behavioral pediatrics. Klar H, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):131–41 (11 ref.)

Group and family treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. Allen SN, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 17(2):425–37 (61 ref.)

An overview of family interventions and relapse on schizophrenia: meta-analysis of research findings. Mari JJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):565–78

Educational Family Therapy for schizophrenia: a new treatment model for clinical service and research. Mueser KT, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):99–107

[The Bertrand Cramer and Francisco Palacio-Espasa method of mother-infant psychotherapy] Lebovici S. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(2):415–27; discussion 429–41 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic letters as an intervention in family therapy—exemplified by a case of school phobia] Czech R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Oct; 43(8):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parent counseling—a multi-perspective approach] Vogel G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Jan;44(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Alzheimer family group": a systematic study of the needs and experiences of caregivers] Förstl H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Mar;22(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The co-evolutional focus in individual, couple and family therapy] Willi J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Dec;44(12):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is systemic psychotherapy research possible?] Schiepek G. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1994; 42(4):297–318 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family intervention for schizophrenia based on expressed emotion (EE) research: a review of the technique and evaluation] Mino Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 May;42(5):301–12 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The skilled specialist's ethical duty to treat [letter] Brody H. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):173–4

Ethics committees and family ghosts [letter; comment] Lewis EP. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):174. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Spring;5(1):19–22.

Combining total quality management and simulation with application to family therapy process design. Standridge CR, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1995;5(1):23–40 (43 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Who goes into treatment? Modifying factors on utilization behavior in psychological problems of children and adolescents] Höger C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Jan;44(1):3–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The last well family [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;9(1):1–2

Models of family support in Sweden: from mistreatment to understanding. Bergmark T. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer;(62):71–7

FAMILY VIOLENCE see DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

FAMOTIDINE

Nonprescription version of famotidine wins FDA approval [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1377

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1897

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori by a combination of amoxicillin and famotidine [letter] Gschwantler M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1542

Pharmacodynamics of famotidine in gastric ulcer [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):2096–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Feb;89(2):214–9.

Assessment of 24-hour gastric pH measurements in trauma patients receiving intravenous famotidine by intermittent bolus versus continuous infusion administration. Jones LA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):841–4

Comparison of the effect of intermittent administration and continuous infusion of famotidine on gastric pH in critically ill patients: results of a prospective, randomized, crossover study. Baghaie AA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):687–91

Novel oral medication delivery system for famotidine. Schwartz JI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;35(4):362–7

[The efficacy of midazolam-famotidine suppository for premedication in children] Iwamoto A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effects between standard doses of H2-blocker (famotidine 20mg b.d.) and proton pump inhibitor (omeprazole 20mg o.d.) in the treatment of refractory reflux esophagitis by ambulatory 24-hr intra-gastroesophageal pH monitoring] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from intermediate products in famotidine synthesis. Guimaraens D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):259–60 (7 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Stability of cefazolin sodium-famotidine admixture [letter] Wang DP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2205, 2209

ECONOMICS

Automatic therapeutic substitution: cost savings with intravenous push famotidine [letter] Markowsky SJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):316

METABOLISM

H2-receptor antagonists are scavengers of oxygen radicals. Lapenna D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):476–81

Stability and compatibility of anakinra with intravenous cimetidine hydrochloride or famotidine in 0.9% sodium chloride injection. Nahata MC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Apr;20(2):97–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Isothermal and nonisothermal decomposition of famotidine in aqueous solution. Junnarkar GH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr;12(4):599–604

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of famotidine in children with gastroduodenal ulcers. Nagita A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):444–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of the H2-antagonists famotidine and nizatidine and the cytoprotectant misoprostol on human colonic and rat peritoneal mast cells. Shah PM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C51–2

Maintenance of gastric pH above 6 with intravenous famotidine in patients with a bleeding duodenal ulcer. Delchier JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 9(2):191–6

Effects of intravenous famotidine on gastric acid secretion in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Wagner BK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):349–53

Different effects of the histamine H2 receptor blockers, famotidine and zolantidine, on the human atrium in vitro. Poli E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct; 328(2):180–90

Effects of oral ranitidine, famotidine and omeprazole on gastric volume and pH at induction and recovery from general anaesthesia. Boulay K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):475–8

Effects of antisecretory agents on parietal cell structure and H/K-ATPase levels in rabbit gastric mucosa in vivo. Scott DR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2118–26

Effect of H2-receptor antagonists cimetidine and famotidine on interdigestive gastric motor activity and lower esophageal sphincter pressure in progressive systemic sclerosis. Horikoshi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul; 33(7):407–12

Evaluation of the effect of lansoprazole in suppressing acid secretion using 24-hour intragastric pH monitoring. Takeda H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S7–9

Effect of famotidine on ciprofloxacin pharmacokinetics after single intravenous and oral doses in rats. al-Khamis KI, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Dec;19(6):335–9

Pharmacodynamics of bolus famotidine versus infused cimetidine, ranitidine, and famotidine. Amsden GW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1191–8

Controlled study of the putative interaction between famotidine and theophylline in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bachmann K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):529–35

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous famotidine in critically ill patients. Lipsy RJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):48–51

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous famotidine in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Wagner BK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):42–7

Comparative evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of oral cimetidine, ranitidine, and famotidine as determined by echocardiography. Welage LS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):158–63

Blockade of digestion by famotidine pretreatment does not interfere with the opioid-enhancing effect of ingested amniotic fluid. Robinson TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):261–3

Comparison of immunomodulative effects of the histamine-2 receptor antagonists cimetidine, ranitidine, and famotidine on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in gastric cancer patients. Hahm KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 30(3):265–71

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of famotidine in children with gastroduodenal ulcers. Nagita A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):444–9

[Does aging influence effect of pirenzepine alone or combination of pirenzepine and famotidine on gastric secretion during anesthesia and surgery?] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized comparison of gastric pH control with intermittent and continuous intravenous infusion of famotidine in ICU patients. Heiselman DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):277–9

Acid aspiration prophylaxis in elective biliary surgery. A comparison of omeprazole and famotidine using manually aided gastric aspiration. Vila P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct; 49(10):909–11

Outcomes of antireflux therapy for the treatment of chronic laryngitis. Hanson DG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):550–5

Pretreatment H2 receptor antagonists that differ in P450 modulation activity: comparative effects on paclitaxel clearance rates and neutropenia. Slichenmyer WJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):227–32

Antibiotic versus maintenance therapy in the prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence. Results of a multicentric double-blind randomized trial. Sobhani I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):252–8

Efficacy of famotidine in patients with acute gastric mucosal injury after continuous infusion of cisplatin plus vindesine. Mori K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):367–70

Lansoprazole versus famotidine in symptomatic reflux esophagitis: a randomized, multicenter study. Umeda N, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S17–23

Prospective, randomized study of H2-blocker and triple therapy for duodenal ulcer treatment and the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Lin JT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):368–73

An open-label study of famotidine as a treatment for schizophrenia [letter; comment] Whiteford HA, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 May;20(3):239–40. Comment on: J Psychiatry Neurosci 1994 Mar;19(2):145–50.

[Symptomatic therapy with famotidine in non-erosive gastro-esophageal reflux. Results of an open multicenter study] Heckers H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr; 45(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Famotidine in the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Lengyel G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 16;135(42):2299–304 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparison between ranitidine, famotidine, and omeprazole in the treatment of bleeding duodenal ulcer] Maculotti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Properties of a new drug famocid: indications and contraindications of its use?] Okhlobystin AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):68 **(Rus)**

URINE

Mixed polymer networks in the direct analysis of pharmaceuticals in urine by capillary electrophoresis. Soini H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):623–34

FAMOUS PERSONS

Harnessing the heightened public awareness of celebrity HIV disclosures: "Magic" and "Cookie" Johnson and HIV testing. Tesoriero JM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):232–50

We've got that durned influenzy agin. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):810

Capture of Abimael Guzman [letter] Jacyk WK. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Jun;16(3):349

"What will the poor boys at LSU do without me?" An account of the death of Senator Huey P. Long. Garcelon JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):988–90

Alzheimer's society welcomes Reagan's "bravery" [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1252

Adelaide Bartlett and the Pimlico mystery. Farrell M. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1720–3

Lord Moran's prescriptions for Churchill [letter] Lovell R. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1537–8

Thank you, Mr Shaw. Pheils MT. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1724–6

The health of leaders. Should they have occupational health screening? [letter] Vincenti GE. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28; 310(6974):257

The influence of Nietzsche on Freud's ideas. Chapman AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):251–3

Henry Maudsley on Swedenborg's messianic psychosis. Johnson J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):690–1

Creativity and psychopathology. A study of 291 world-famous men [see comments] Post F. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(2):22–34. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Oct;165(4):555–6.

Creativity and psychopathology [letter; comment] Stokes P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):555–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;165(2):22–34.

Ezra Pound's Rorschach diagnosis. Gillman RD. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Summer;58(3):307–22

The artist in the hospital: the van Gogh case. Meissner WW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Summer;58(3):283–306

Was Paganini born with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome phenotype 4 or 3? [letter; comment] Yücel D. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan; 41(1):124–5. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Feb;40(2):328–35.

Medicine on stage in the Gilbert and Sullivan operas. Duke M. **Conn Med** 1995 Mar;59(3):161–2

Kurt Cobain. Kienhorst I. **Crisis** 1994;15(2):62–4

The president ails: American medicine in retrospect (George Washington, James Garfield and William McKinley). Wilcox HG. **Del Med J** 1981 Apr;53(4):201–10

Pissarro, dacryocystitis, and the development of modern lacrimal surgery. Ravin JG. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 86(2):191–202

Meriwether Lewis' cause of death [letter] MacCorquodale DW. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):97–8

Meriwether Lewis' cause of death [letter] Pollard JP. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):97; discussion 98

Violent attacks on public figures by persons suffering from psychiatric disorders. Their effect on the social distance towards the mentally ill. Angermeyer MC, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(3):159–64

The "God of the dance": treating Nijinsky's manic excitement and catatonia. Ostwald P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;45(10):981–5

The death of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. Rold RL. **Indiana Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;87(6):464–7

Beethoven: medicine, music, and myths. Palferman TG. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):664–71

Portrait of the 'Temple Child', a missing-link in the case of Louis XVII. Puech PF. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):209–12

The fates of illustrious bones. Jacobs RL. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:235–46

From the ecclesiastical to the profane: foot fetishism in Luis Buñuel and Alain Robbe-Grillet. Fragola AN. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Winter;22(4):663–80

The medical history of President Ronald Reagan [letter; comment] Milsom JW. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec; 179(6):763; discussion 763–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jan;178(1):86–96.

The medical history of President Ronald Reagan [letter; comment] Parker GA. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):763; discussion 763–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jan;178(1):86–96.

Tolstoy's description of Tourette syndrome in Anna Karenina. Hurst MJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):366–7

The complex legacy of the sage of Monticello. Edlich RF. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):839–42

Was Julius Caesar's epilepsy due to a brain tumor? Gomez JG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;82(3):199–201

Plague of Athens—fungal poison? Bellemore J, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1994 Oct;49(4):521–45

Crown Prince Frederick of Prussia: Suez and syphilis. Un canard dévoilé. Laurenson RD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun; 109(6):479–80

The Emperor who smoked a pipe. Laurenson RD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):1–4

Explanations of causality: how Margaret Mitchell and Walter Dandy differed about a surgical intervention. Merrill JM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jul;83(7):407–8

The oral surgical operations of Grover Cleveland: a presidential cover-up. Aziz SR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1088–90

Medical men and some literary ladies. Is he one of us? Ross JH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):169–72

Rembrandt and medicine. Harris P. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr;40(2):81–3

The "makyng" and re-making of man: 1. Mary Shelley's Frankenstein, and transplant surgery. Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):749–51

The makyng and re-making of man: 2. Mary Shelley, or, the modern Pandora, and gene therapy. Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):751–3

Beethoven's nephropathy and death [letter; comment] Davies PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):772. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Apr;87(4):247.

Music and melancholia [letter] Frosch WA. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):301

Why did Moses stammer? and, was Moses left-handed? Garfinkel HA. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):256–7

Keats: a tragedy in three Acts 1815–1821 with coda. Harding Rains AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):742–8

Chopin's illnesses. Kuzemko JA. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec; 87(12):769–72

Beethoven's nephropathy and death [letter] Palferman TG. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):303

Sir Richard Francis Burton: explorer, anthropologist, irregular physician. Pollock DK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):251–5

Convulsion of the lung: an historical analysis of the cause of Dr Johnson's fatal emphysema. Reich JM. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):737–41

Dr Samuel Johnson's illness: idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis not bronchiectasis [letter] Sharma OP. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):363

Music and melancholia. Wintersgill P. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):764–6

In memory of Ralph E. Becker 1907–1994. Sataloff RT. **J Voice** 1995 Mar;9(1):1–2

The attempted assassination of President Reagan. Medical implications and historical perspective [see comments] Aaron BL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1689–93. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1699–700.

Presidential disability and the twenty-fifth amendment. A president's perspective [see comments] Carter J. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1698. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1699–700.

Commentary on JFK autopsy articles [comment] Crenshaw CA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 24–31;273(20):1632; discussion 1633. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20):2794–803. Comment on: JAMA 1992 May 27;267(20):2804–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1681–2; discussion 1684–5. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1736–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1748–54. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1507. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1540–3. Comment on: JAMA 1993 Mar 24–31;269(12):1552–3.

New multidisciplinary working group focuses on presidential disability [news] Fontanarosa PB. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29; 273(12):905–6

Presidential disability and the twenty-fifth amendment [letter] Friedman RA. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):797–8

Presidential disability and the twenty-fifth amendment [letter] Gellert GA. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):798

Who is minding the world? [editorial; comment] Joynt RJ. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1699–700. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1689–93. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1694–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1698.

Presidential disability and the twenty-fifth amendment [letter] Lee BJ 3rd. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):797; discussion 799

Presidential disability and the twenty-fifth amendment [see comments] Link AS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7; 272(21):1694–7. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1699–700.

Presidential disability and the twenty-fifth amendment [letter] Miles S. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):798–9

Presidential disability and the twenty-fifth amendment [letter] Sotos J. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):799

Openness about Alzheimer's disease [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1497

Caravaggio's "Il Amore Dormiente": a sleeping cupid with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Espinel CH. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1750–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):801. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):62.

Rachitis, not arthritis, in Caravaggio's sleeping child [letter; comment] Frenk S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):801. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1750–2.

Successful medical treatment of obesity in 10th century Spain [letter; comment] Hopkins KD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12; 346(8972):452. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):54–5.

Baker Street on Medline [letter] Selvais PL. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):130

Walt Whitman and the prostitutes. Krieg JP. **Lit Med** 1995 Spring;14(1):36–52

An inventor named Nikola Tesla [editorial] Bleich HL. **MD Comput** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):81–6

Elizabeth Gaskell and mesmerism: an unpublished letter. Hilton C. **Med Hist** 1995 Apr;39(2):219–35

An appraisal of Albert Einstein's chronic illness. Kantha SS. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 May;42(5):340–6

Neurologic history of George Gershwin. Silverstein A. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 May;62(3):239–42

This day 50 years ago [see comments] Messerli FH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1038–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1029–30.

Another truly presidential checkup [letter] Rubenfeld GD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):260–1

Diseases of famous men [letter] Egermayer P. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8;108(993):43

Anastasia and the tools of justice [editorial] [published errata appear in Nat Genet 1994 Dec;8(4):309 and 1995 Mar;9(3):220] **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):205–6

What dwarfed Toulouse-Lautrec? [news] Frey JB. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):128–30

Establishing the identity of Anna Anderson Manahan [letter] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):218] Gill P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):9–10

Anastasia and Anna Anderson [letter] Schweitzer RR. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):345

Mozart's subdural hematoma [letter; comment] Baeck E. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2417–8. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Nov;43(11):2400–3.

Mozart's subdural hematoma [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2417; discussion 2418. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Nov;43(11):2400–3.

Mozart's subdural hematoma [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2417; discussion 2418. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Nov;43(11):2400–3.

An essay on Wilhelm von Humboldt and the shaking palsy: first comprehensive description of Parkinson's disease by a patient. Horowski R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):565–8

Contralateral control: evolving concepts of the brain–body relationship from Hippocrates to Morgagni. Louis ED. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2398–400

Beethoven's illness [letter; comment] Ohry A. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1234–5. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):562–5.

Enchantment and disenchantment with Bruno Bettelheim: a review of six works. Pauker SL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Fall;81(3):581–97

The vicissitudes of mourning. Virginia Woolf and To the Lighthouse. Dalsimer K. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994; 49:394–411

A physician is a physician is a physician.... Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):156–7

The addict from Xanadu. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1995 Feb; 78(2):36–7

Occupation: teller of tales and physician. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1995 Apr;78(4):105–6

To address a greater ill [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1995 Jul;78(7):179–81

The shooting of President Reagan: a radiologic chronology of his medical care. Rockoff SD, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):407–18

Was Beethoven's cirrhosis due to hemochromatosis? Davies PJ. **Ren Fail** 1995 Jan;17(1):77–86

Genes and behavior make an appearance in the O. J. trial [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):22–3

Neurosyphilis, or chronic heavy metal poisoning: Karen Blixen's lifelong disease. Weismann K. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(3):137–44

Christ as a pharmacist: medical symbols in German devotion. van der Geest S. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(5):727–32

El Greco's vision [letter] Pollard ZF. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(2):167

An artist with a color vision defect: Charles Meryon. Ravin JG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(5):403–8

Degas' loss of vision: evidence for a diagnosis of retinal disease. Ravin JG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 39(1):57–64

That day in November. A Dallas physician remembers his experiences at Parkland Memorial Hospital on November 22, 1963. Carter S. **Tex Med** 1994 Nov;90(11):39–40

Invisible killers: heavy metals, saturnine envy, and the tragic death of Raphaelle Peale. Lloyd P. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1994 Dec;16(5):83–99

History and the Peales. Miller LB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1994 Dec;16(5):101–6

Is it the body of John Wilkes Booth? Worden G. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1994 Dec;16(5):66–82

What the artist sees and paints. White LP. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):84–5

[The imperial cult of slimness: the anorectic life of Empress Elizabeth of Austria (1837–1898)] Vandereycken W, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1995 May;91(2):102–8 **(Cze)**

[Willem de Kooning's Rosy-fingered dawn at Louse Point and American health care] de Man FH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 4;139(9):456–8 **(Dut)**

[Rembrandt's Dr. Deijman's Anatomy Lesson] Middelkoop NE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24;138(52):2614–8 **(Dut)**

[Epilepsy in Fedor Dostoevski's works] Juva K. **Duodecim** 1993;109(22):2082–6 **(Fin)**

[Mozart and Tourette's syndrome] Partonen T. **Duodecim** 1993;109(22):2153–7 **(Fin)**

[The Kreutzer Sonata or homicidal jealousy according to Tolstoy] Bénézech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun; 152(5):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bisexuality in Rembrandt] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;152(8):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leon Daudet's book "Les Morticoles" a century after] Gorceix A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Jan; 153(1):74–6; discussion 76–7 **(Fre)**

[Philosophy, psychiatry and psychoanalysis: the case of Nietzsche] Wolf MA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May; 153(3):170–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Robert Schumann. From music to orthopedics] Trinquier-Lautard JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cough syncope and gastroesophageal reflux. A self-observation by Paul Valery (letter)] Haas C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1180 **(Fre)**

[The death of Madame] Decortis A. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Nov 1;49(11):632–5 **(Fre)**

["Cette faiblesse originelle de nos nerfs". Intellectuality and the feminine constitution—Julia Bondeli's medical reports] Baum A, et al. **Clio Med** 1995;31:5–17 **(Ger)**

[Isaak Iselin's medical history] Im Hof U. **Clio Med** 1995; 31:19–23 **(Ger)**

["Every pain is a reminder of our high rank." From the medical record of the young artist Ida Brun] Walser-Wilhelm D. **Clio Med** 1995;31:33–47 **(Ger)**

["Malgré vos défauts je vous aime à la rage". On Johannes von Müller's homoerotic preferences] Walser-Wilhelm P. **Clio Med** 1995;31:213–20 **(Ger)**

[The mentally ill artist—a historical retrospect] Bergdolt K. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jul;63(7):255–63 (Eng.

FAMOUS PERSONS

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ignatius of Loyola—gifted or mentally ill?] Heinrich K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jun;63(6):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Friedrich Hölderlin's psychosis from the viewpoint of Karl Leonhard] Lanczik MH. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 May;63(5):206–8 (Ger)
[The psychiatric disorder of Vincent van Gogh (letter; comment)] Lanczik M. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):650. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1993 Sep;64(9):594–8. (Ger)
[The transformation of Friedrich the Great. A psychoanalytic study] Lewy E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Aug;49(8):727–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Illnesses of Charles Darwin] Fried D. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):322–4 (Heb)
[David Ben-Gurion as a patient] Fried D. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):754–5 (Heb)
[Heinrich Heine—death of a poet] Kadish U, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 15;128(6):391–3 (Heb)
[Pathography of Lőrinc Szabó in his poetry] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 13;135(46):2547–50 (Hun)
[Lorenzo Medici and diseases of the renaissance period] Huber T. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 11;136(24):1282–4 (Hun)
[Mikolajus Konstantinas Ciurlonis, visionary artist] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[F. M. Dostoevsky and medicine (on the 170th anniversary of his birth)] Kotel'nikov VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):72–4 (Rus)
[The fate of Marshall Lin Biao] Tomilin VV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):38–41 (Rus)
[The Vitus Bering we do not know] Zvingin VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):30–2 (Rus)
[A. P. Chekhov and military physicians] Dombrovskiĭ ON. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul;(7):67–9 (Rus)
[100 years since the death of Peter Illich Tschaikovsky (1840–1893)] Gojković A. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug–Dec;121(8–12):166–7 (Sec)
[Darwin and the scientific study of behavior] Lolas Stepke F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Jun;40(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The cancer of emperor Frederick III] Perelló J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The clinical eye of José Campeche confirmed by medical documents of the time] Rigau Pérez JG. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1982 Dec;74(12):390–3 (Spa)
[Cookery, music and lyricism] Somolinos Palencia J. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 May–Jun;130(3):172–5 (Spa)
[Churchill, Fleming and the penicillins (editorial)] Barcat JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):175–6 (Spa)
[Military physicians in the lives of T. G. Shevchenko and A. S. Pushkin] Radysh IaF. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr; (3–4):123–4 (Ukr)

FANCONI SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ifosfamide-induced Fanconi syndrome. Garcia AA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun;29(6):590–1
Increased renal parenchymal echogenicity in ifosfamide-induced renal Fanconi syndrome. Hanquinet S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb;24(2):116–8
Anticonvulsants as a cause of Fanconi syndrome. Smith GC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):543–5
Ifosfamide metabolite chloroacetaldehyde causes Fanconi syndrome in the perfused rat kidney. Zamlauski-Tucker MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):170–5
[A drug-induced transient Fanconi syndrome associated with pure red cell aplasia: pathophysiology of the electrolyte disorders] Yamaji Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Familial cryptogenic fibrosing pleuritis with Fanconi's syndrome (renal tubular acidosis). A new syndrome. Hayes JP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):576–8
Adult Fanconi syndrome with proximal muscle weakness and hypophosphatemic osteomalacia: report of a case. Lian LM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):709–14

ENZYMOLOGY

Diseases of renal adenosine triphosphatase. Eiam-Ong S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;309(1):13–25 (115 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

A case of Fanconi syndrome whose origin was suspected to be cystinosis. Ehara A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):419–22
[Renal involvement in type I tyrosinemia] Cochat P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):417–8 (Fre)
[A case of IgG-kappa type multiple myeloma complicated by Fanconi syndrome] Sakaue S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):786–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

Isolation and partial characterization of a chloride channel gene which is expressed in kidney and is a candidate for Dent's disease (an X-linked hereditary nephrolithiasis). Fisher SE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2053–9
Complex I deficiency with diabetes, Fanconi syndrome and mtDNA deletion. Luder A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(3):298–300
Dent's disease; a familial proximal renal tubular syndrome with low-molecular-weight proteinuria, hypercalciuria, nephrocalcinosis, metabolic bone disease, progressive renal failure and a marked male predominance. Wrong OM, et al. **QJM** 1994 Aug;87(8):473–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequences of V kappa L subgroup light chains in Fanconi's syndrome. Light chain V region gene usage restriction and peculiarities in myeloma-associated Fanconi's syndrome. Rocca A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3245–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetes-like renal glomerular disease in Fanconi-Bickel syndrome. Berry GT, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun; 9(3):287–91

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic criteria of differential diagnosis of hereditary tubulopathies in children] Bosin VIu, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Poor renal uptake of Tc-99m DMSA and Tc-99m MDP in a patient with Fanconi syndrome and near normal glomerular filtration rate. Kim SE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):215–9

URINE

Hypercalciuria and nephrocalcinosis in patients with idiopathic low-molecular-weight proteinuria in Japan: is the disease identical to Dent's disease in United Kingdom? Igarashi T, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):242–7

VETERINARY

Fanconi's syndrome in a dog with primary hypoparathyroidism. Freeman LM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):349–54
Fanconi syndrome in a Labrador retriever. Settles EL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):390–3

FANCONI'S ANEMIA

BLOOD

Hematologic abnormalities in Fanconi anemia [letter; comment] Alter BP. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1148–9. Comment on: Blood 1994 Sep 1;84(5):1650–5.
In vivo accumulation of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in DNA correlates with release of reactive oxygen species in Fanconi's anaemia families. Degan P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):735–41
Transferable clastogenic activity in plasma from patients with Fanconi anemia. Emerit I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul; 96(1):14–20

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of Fanconi anemia patients by complementation analysis: evidence for a fifth genetic subtype. Joenje H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2156–60

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a patient with Blackfan–Diamond anemia. Turcotte R, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct;45(5):402–10
Radial ray defects, renal ectopia, duodenal atresia and hydrocephalus: the extended spectrum for Fanconi anaemia. Evans DG, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul; 3(3):200–6
Head and neck carcinoma in Fanconi's anaemia—report of a case and review of the literature. Lustig JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Jan;31B(1):68–72 (25 ref.)
Fanconi anemia and moyamoya: evidence for an association. Pavlakis SG, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):998–1000
Congenital hypoplastic anemia in six patients: unusual association of short proximal phalanges with mild anemia. Cetin M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):153–8

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative evaluation of diepoxybutane sensitivity and cell cycle blockage in the diagnosis of Fanconi anemia. Seyschab H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2233–7

DRUG THERAPY

Oral megadose methylprednisolone for Diamond-Blackfan anemia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1; 84(9):3245–7. Comment on: Blood 1994 May 1;83(9):2444–50.
Oral megadose methylprednisolone for the treatment of Diamond-Blackfan anemia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):561–2, 567–8. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1993 Jul–Sep;10(3):261–5.
Malignant tumors in two patients with Diamond-Blackfan anemia treated with corticosteroids and androgens. Seip M. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):423–6

GENETICS

Comparative study of Fanconi anemia in children of different ethnic origin in South Africa. Macdougall LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):279–84
Mutational response of Fanconi anaemia cells to shuttle vector site-specific psoralen cross-links. Bredberg A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):555–61
In vivo accumulation of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in DNA correlates with release of reactive oxygen species in Fanconi's anaemia families. Degan P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):735–41
Fanconi anemia. Auerbach AD. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan; 13(1):41–9 (49 ref.)
Fanconi anaemia research: current status and prospects. Joenje H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):268–72 (56 ref.)
Analysis of 133 meioses places the genes for nevoid basal cell carcinoma (Gorlin) syndrome and Fanconi anemia group C in a 2.6-cM interval and contributes to the fine map of 9q22.3. Farndon PA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15; 23(2):486–9
A YAC contig spanning the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome, Fanconi anaemia group C, and xeroderma pigmentosum group A loci on chromosome 9q. Morris DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):23–9
Transferable clastogenic activity in plasma from patients with Fanconi anemia. Emerit I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul; 96(1):14–20
Phenotypic correction of Fanconi anemia in human hematopoietic cells with a recombinant adeno-associated virus vector [see comments] Walsh CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1440–8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Oct;94(4):1351.
Genetic mapping of the FACC gene and linkage analysis in Fanconi anaemia families. Gibson RA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):868–71
Spontaneous chromosomal aberrations in Fanconi anaemia, ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast and Bloom's syndrome lymphoblastoid cell lines as detected by conventional cytogenetic analysis and fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH) technique [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1995 Apr;334(2):268–70] Hojo ET, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):59–69
The molecular mechanism underlying formation of deletions in Fanconi anemia cells may involve a site-specific recombination. Laquerbe A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):831–5
Identification of recipient Rh phenotype in a chronically transfused child by two-colour immunofluorescence. Wagner F. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):205–8

METABOLISM

Stem cell factor production by human marrow stromal fibroblasts. Linenberger ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep; 23(10):1104–14
Identification of cytosolic proteins that bind to the Fanconi anemia complementation group C polypeptide in vitro. Evidence for a multimeric complex. Youssoufian H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9876–82
Irreversible repression of DNA synthesis in Fanconi anemia cells is alleviated by the product of a novel cyclin-related gene. Digweed M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):305–14
Comparison of the effects of DNA topoisomerase inhibitors on lymphoblasts from normal and Fanconi anemia donors. Rosselli F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec;325(4):137–44

PATHOLOGY

Age-related alterations in erythroid and granulopoietic progenitors in Diamond-Blackfan anaemia. Casadevall N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):369–75
A new complementation group of mitomycin C-hypersensitive Chinese hamster cell mutants that closely resembles the phenotype of fanconi anemia cells. Telleman P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3412–6
p53-dependent pathway of radio-induced apoptosis is altered in Fanconi anemia. Rosselli F, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):9–17

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diamond-Blackfan anaemia: three patterns of in vitro response to haemopoietic growth factors. McGuckin CP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):457–64

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation for patients with Fanconi anemia: a study of 24 cases from a single institution. Zanis-Neto J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):293–8 (30 ref.)

THERAPY

Bone marrow transplantation for Fanconi anemia. Gluckman E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2856–62
Fanconi anemia and novel strategies for therapy. Liu JM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):3995–4007 (149 ref.)

Retroviral-mediated transduction of the fanconi anemia C complementing (FACC) gene in two murine transplantation models. Liu JM, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(1):56–63
Bone marrow transplantation for Diamond–Blackfan anemia. Mugishima H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan; 15(1):55–8
Successful bone marrow transplant for Fanconi anaemia in transformation. Philpott NJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):151–3
IL-3 increases marrow and peripheral erythroid precursors in chronic pure red cell aplasia presenting in childhood. Bastion Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):413–6
GM-CSF in the treatment of Fanconi's anaemia. Kemahli S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):871–2
Listeria septicemia complicating bone marrow transplantation for Diamond–Blackfan syndrome. Lee AC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):295–9
[Corneal ulcer in chronic graft-versus-host disease: treatment with collagen shields] Spraul CW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Sep;205(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allogenic bone marrow transplantation for Fanconi's anemia with leukemic transformation from an HLA identical father] Takizawa J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun; 36(6):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FANFT

TOXICITY

Effect of indomethacin on N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide-induced urinary tract carcinogenesis. Holming S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1493–8

FANGOTHERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

FANNIA see **MUSCIDAE**

FANTASY

Fantasies? Or insights into Freud's "childhood" memories? [letter; comment] O'Brien MT. **Am J Psychoanal** 1995 Mar; 55(1):87–9. Comment on: Am J Psychoanal 1994 Sep;54(3):281–4.
Fantasies about Freud's fantasies [letter; comment] [see comments] Tabin JK. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Sep; 54(3):281–4. Comment on: Am J Psychoanal 1993 Mar;53(1):85–91. Comment in: Am J Psychoanal 1995 Mar;55(1):87–9.
Dungeons and Dragons: the use of a fantasy game in the psychotherapeutic treatment of a young adult. Blackmon WD. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Fall;48(4):624–32
Eating disorders, addictions, and unconscious fantasy. Schneider JA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring; 59(2):177–90
Reaction reading: a tool for providing fantasy imagery for long-term care facility residents. Asmuth MV. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):415–8
Fantasy proneness, reported childhood abuse, and the relevance of reported abuse onset. Bryant RA. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Apr;43(2):184–93
The possible role of source misattributions in the creation of false beliefs among preschoolers. Ceci SJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):304–20
Past-life identities, UFO abductions, and satanic ritual abuse: the social construction of memories. Spanos NP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):433–46 (50 ref.)
A silenced Indian: more on the secret fantasy of being an exception. Ladan A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 1):79–89
Salman Rushdie and the sea of stories: a not-so-simple fable about creativity. Segal H. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 3):611–8
Fantasy proneness, DSM-III-R axis I psychopathology, and dissociation. Rauschenberger SL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):373–80
The masked superhero. Ligorski M. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):449–64
Establishing trauma: the difficulty distinguishing between memories and fantasies. Person ES, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(4):1055–81
Comprehension of pretense in children with autism. Jarrold C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug;24(4):433–55
Sustaining fantasies and psychopathology in a normal sample. Greenwald DF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):707–10
Involvement and role playing. Martin RB. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):763–72
Romanticism and self-esteem among pregnant adolescents, adolescent mothers, and nonpregnant, nonparenting teens. Medora NP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct;134(5):581–91
Occupational injury. Fact, fantasy, or fraud? Voiss DV. **Neurol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):431–46 (94 ref.)
Fact and fantasy in the history of Freud's views on incest and seduction. Simon B. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;17(3):571–81
On love and its enemies. Bergmann MS. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Feb;82(1):1–19
What brings about change in psychoanalytic treatment? Chessick RD. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Summer;81(2):279–300
Sexual fantasy. Leitenberg H, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 May; 117(3):469–96 (168 ref.)
Influence of TV on daydreaming and creative imagination: a review of research. Valkenburg PM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Sep;116(2):316–39 (75 ref.)
Violent sexual fantasies and sexual behavior. McCollaum B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):742
Daydreaming. Experiments reveal links between memory and sleep [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct;271(4):32–3
[Nightmares—dreams and thought processes] Golse B. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(2):395–413 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amnestic syndromes and confabulation in infarction of the posterior cerebral artery area] Servan J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):201–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["I am Dr. Germany." Right radical fantasies as disguised communication in psychoanalytic therapy of an adolescent patient] Kahl-Popp J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Sep;43(7):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do infants have fantasies?] Dornes M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Dec;48(12):1154–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scene and symbol as driving forces. The unconscious fantasy in the transference] Ietswaart WL. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb;49(2):141–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fictional film and the audience. A metapsychological study] Metz C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;48(11):1004–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Imagination and desire: reflections on the determination of male sexuality] Hartmann U. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Dec; 44(12):403–10 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAO, UNITED NATIONS see **UNITED NATIONS**

FAR EASTERN RUSSIAN ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE**

FARM ANIMALS see **ANIMALS, DOMESTIC**

FARMER'S LUNG

[Pulmonary health among farmers] Bakke PS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30;115(20):2519–20 **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of chronic type farmer's lung which led to severe pulmonary fibrosis and spontaneous pneumothorax] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;32(9):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Farmer's lung precipitins in Doubs (a department of France): prevalence and diagnostic value. Dalphin JC, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):744–50

DRUG THERAPY

Antioxidant therapy partially blocks immune-induced lung fibrosis. Denis M. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):207–19

MORTALITY

Mortality due to farmer's lung in Finland. Kokkarinen J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):509–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dairy farmers have increased methacholine bronchial responsiveness independent of sensitization to mold antigens. Amishima M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1794–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Farmer's lung and variables related to the decision to quit farming. Bouchard S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):997–1002

THERAPY

[Long-term effects of farmer's lung—results of a 10-year follow-up study] Vilkka V, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(17):1487–93 **(Fin)**

FARNESOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Farnesyl thiotriazole, a potent neutrophil agonist and structurally novel activator of protein kinase C. Gilbert BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3916–20
Farnesyl acetate, a derivative of an isoprenoid of the mevalonate pathway, inhibits DNA replication in hamster and human cells. Meigs TE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug; 219(2):461–70
Selective inhibition of Ras-dependent cell growth by farnesylthiosalisylic acid. Marom M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22263–70
Farnesyl derivatives of rigid carboxylic acids-inhibitors of ras-dependent cell growth. Marciano D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1267–72

CHEMISTRY

Effects of farnesol on the thermotropic behavior of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Bondar OP, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Oct 20;74(1):93–8

METABOLISM

Farnesol is utilized for protein isoprenylation and the biosynthesis of cholesterol in mammalian cells [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1148] Crick DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):590–9
Metabolism of [3H]farnesol to cholesterol and cholesterogenic intermediates in the living rat eye. Fliesler SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):695–702
Identification of a nuclear receptor that is activated by farnesol metabolites. Forman BM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2; 81(5):687–93
Novel isoprenylated proteins identified by an expression library screen. Biermann BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25251–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of farnesol cytotoxicity: further evidence for the role of PKC-dependent signal transduction in farnesol-induced apoptotic cell death. Voziyan PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):479–86

TOXICITY

Selective farnesol toxicity and translocation of protein kinase C in neoplastic HeLa-S3K and non-neoplastic CF-3 cells. Yazlovitskaya EM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27; 88(2):179–83

FARNESYLATION see **PROTEIN ISOPRENYLATION**

FARNESYLPYROPHOSPHATE SYNTHETASE see **DIMETHYLALLYLTRANSFERASE**

FARR ASSAY see **RADIOIMMUNOPRECIPITATION ASSAY**

FARSIGHTEDNESS see **HYPEROPIA**

FASCIA

[Anatomical consideration of anesthetic dispersion into abdominal cavity causing broad unilateral anesthesia after inadvertent local anesthetic infusion into endothoracic fascia] Saito T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prefabrication of free fascia-based flaps: initial experience and prospects] Shilov BL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rationale of subdermal superficial liposuction related to the anatomy of subcutaneous fat and the superficial fascial system. Gasperoni C, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):13–20 (15 ref.)
Why perirenal disease does not extend into the pelvis: the importance of closure of the cone of the renal fasciae. Raptopoulos V, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1179–84
[The significance of fascial tissue of the upper eyelid in double eyelidplasty] Li D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dorsal gliding and functional spaces of the metacarpophalangeal transition] Bade H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascularized fascia as a transferable bed for experimental laryngeal reconstruction [letter] Zohar Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):916–7
Blood supply of subcutaneous tissue in the leg and its clinical application. Zbrodowski A, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(3):202–7
The effects of elevated compartment pressure on tibial arteriovenous flow and relationship of mechanical and biochemical characteristics of fascia to genesis of chronic anterior compartment syndrome. Turnipseed WD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):810–6; discussion 816–7
The vascularized temporoparietal fascial flap for correction of the deep superior sulcus. Cowen DE, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;11(2):100–7; discussion 107–8
The anatomic basis for arteriovenous shunting in human lower leg fascial flaps. Batchelor JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):233–9; discussion 240–2
The relationship between fasciocutaneous perforators and their fascial branches: an anatomical study in human cadaver lower legs. Batchelor JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):629–33

INJURIES

Rupture of the plantar fascia [letter; comment] Ohora NR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;84(10):532–3. Comment

on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1994 Mar;84(3):137–41.
Incarcerated trocar-wound hernia after laparoscopic hysterectomy. Is closure of large trocar fascia defects after laparoscopy necessary? Storms P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):901–2

INNERVATION

Observations on the pathomorphology of the thorscolumbar fascia in chronic mechanical back pain. A microscopic study. Bednar DA, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1161–4

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycans of normal and scarred fascia. Głowacki A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):166–9

PATHOLOGY

Of fat and fascia: clinical conundrum corner. Ger R, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(1):66–8
The palmar fascia after treatment by the continuous extension technique for Dupuytren's contracture. Brandes G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):528–33
[Magnetic resonance imaging of lesions of the superficial plantar fasciitis] Helie O, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jan; 76(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of a neofascia after implantation of a composite patch in the inguinal region] Seiler C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Material properties of the plantar aponeurosis. Kitaoka HB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):557–60
The posterior layer of the thoracolumbar fascia. Its function in load transfer from spine to legs. Vleeming A, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):753–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical and biochemical analyses of tibial compartment fascia in chronic compartment syndrome. Hurschler C, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):272–9
Pelvic fascia strength in women with stress urinary incontinence in comparison with those who are continent. Kondo A, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):507–13

RADIOGRAPHY

[Anatomic characteristics of pelvic fascia and ligaments in computerized tomography] Pozzi Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pelvic fascia, ligaments, and spaces in neoplastic disease in computerized tomography] Pozzi Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Repair of vaginal vault prolapse by suspension of the vagina to iliococcygeus (prespinous) fascia. Meeks GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1444–52; discussion 1452–4
Clinical guidelines on the management of groin hernia in adults [letter; comment] Tinckler LF. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):152. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Mar;76(2):141.
Tracheal autograft revascularization and transplantation. Delaere PR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;120(10):1130–6
Extended vascularized temporalis muscle-fascia flap. Goel A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):731–3
Long term follow-up of dermofasciectomy for Dupuytren's contracture. Brotherston TM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;47(6):440–3
Immediate haemodialysis and staged fasciotomy in the treatment of reperfusion injury. Urayama H, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):519–21
Endoscopic plantar fasciotomy. Barrett SL. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):469–81 (19 ref.)
Laparoscopy-controlled suture closure of large stab wounds. Miller K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):707
Assessment of cryoprecipitate-thrombin solution for dural repair. Wiegand DA, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):569–73
Plantar fascial release. White DL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;84(12):607–13 (32 ref.)
The distally-based dorsal hand flap for resurfacing skin defects in Dupuytren's contracture. Ekerot L. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):111–4
Is early fascial closure necessary for omphalocele and gastroschisis? Krasna IH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan; 30(1):23–8 (23 ref.)
Modified Marcy repair of large indirect inguinal hernia in infants and children. Yokomori K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):97–100
The adequacy of limb escharotomies-fasciotomies after referral to a major burn center. Brown RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):916–20
Tibial shaft fractures complicated by compartment syndrome: treatment with immediate fasciotomy and locked unreamed nailing. Georgiadis GM. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):448–52
Simplified surgical approach to bladder outlet obstruction following pubovaginal sling [see comments] Ghoniem GM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):181–3. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):184–5.
Re: Eversion of the tunica vaginalis for prophylaxis of testicular torsion recurrence [letter; comment] Moro U, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):214–5. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1419–21.
Mastoid obliteration and lining using the temporoparietal fascial flap. Cheney ML, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):1010–3
Subcutaneous tissue approximation in relation to wound disruption after cesarean delivery in obese women. Naumann RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):412–6
Retrospective analysis of a snakebite at a rural hospital in Zululand [letter] Smith AC. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Apr; 85(4):286–7
Surgical treatment of medial tibial stress syndrome (shin splint) by fasciotomy of the superficial posterior compartment of the leg. Holen KJ, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):40–3
Closure of trocar wounds in laparoscopic operations. The threading technique. Chung RS. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May; 9(5):534–6
A new technique for closing abdominal fascial openings after laparoscopic surgery. Hampel N, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):436–7
Fascial closure of laparoscopic port sites: a new technique. Nadler RB, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1046–8
Abdominal wall reconstruction with a vascular external abdominal oblique myofascial flap. Alexander LG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):379–84
[The prepared intracutaneous suture in soft tissue defects (letter)] Hohenberger P. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):459–60 **(Ger)**
[Para-tibial fasciotomy] Vanderpuye R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10–11):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Myringoplasty: the lateral graft technique with fascia. Benecke JE. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(2):201–6
Vascularized fascia as a transferable bed for experimental laryngeal reconstruction [letter] Zohar Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):916–7
The temporoparietal fascial flap in reconstruction of the cranio-maxillofacial area [see comments] Raffaini M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;22(5):261–7. Comment in: J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1995 Apr;23(2):126.
Reconstruction of laryngotracheal war injuries with the median layer of the deep cervical fascia. Danić D, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb;141(1):16–9
Fascial sling for the management of urinary incontinence due to sphincter incompetence [see comments] Kakizaki H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):644–7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):648–9.
Rectus fascial wrap: early results of a modification of the rectus fascial sling. Walker RD 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):771–4
Augmentation of the free border of the lip in cleft lip patients using temporoparietal fascia. Chen PK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):781–8; discussion 789
The chondrogenic potential of free autogenous periosteal and fascial grafts for biological resurfacing of major full-thickness defects in joint surfaces (an experimental investigation in the rabbit). Argün M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):107–16
[A temporal fascio-cutaneous island flap in the mucosal reconstruction of the oropharynx and the mouth after oncologic surgery. Apropos of 22 cases] David JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of fasciocutaneous perforators using color duplex imaging. Hallock GG. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct; 94(5):644–51

FASCIA LATA

Magnetic resonance imaging of iliotibial band syndrome. Ekman EF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(6):851–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Tension characteristics of the iliotibial tract and role of its superficial layer. Matsumoto H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):253–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scan in iliotibial band syndrome. De Geeter F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):550–1

TRANSPLANTATION

[A case of muscle metastasis of renal cell carcinoma treated by local resection and tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flaps] Nakada J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov; 40(11):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanical properties of tissue generated as a result of fascia lata grafted into an articular cartilage defect of the knee joint (experimental observations)] Król R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphological evaluation of fascia lata tissue implantation for chondral defects in the knee joint of sheep under active motion and load] Król R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(4–6):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FASCICULAR BLOCK see **BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK**

FASCICULATION

A patient with one limb interstitial myositis with localised lipoatrophy presenting with severe cramps and fasciculations. Créange A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1541–3

COMPLICATIONS

Monocular elevation paresis caused by an oculomotor fascicular impairment. Gauntt CD, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):11–4

DIAGNOSIS

Superior oblique myokymia [letter] Wertenbaker C. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Sep;14(3):188
Magnetic resonance imaging of the superior oblique muscle in superior oblique myokymia. Mehta AM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):378–83
[A case of myokymia with abnormal F responses] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Superior oblique myokymia—a topical solution? Bibby K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):882

ETIOLOGY

The lesion causing continuous facial myokymia in multiple sclerosis. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov; 51(11):1115–9
Motor neuron 'bistability'. A pathogenetic mechanism for cramps and myokymia. Baldissera F, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct; 117 (Pt 5):929–39
Segmental fasciculations as a late sequel of spinal cord injury. Linn FH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May; 96(2):174–7
Pain syndrome and focal myokymia due to anterior interosseous neurovascular relationships: report of a case and neurophysiological considerations. Franzini A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):578–80
Movement disorders in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome: tremor, myoclonus, and myokymia. Kaufman LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):157–60
Subarachnoid hemorrhage induces facial myokymia. Blumenthal DT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1484–5
Facial myokymia and contraction persisting 20 years: a case of pontine glioma. Gutmann L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1461–3
[Limb myokymia with involuntary finger movement caused by peripheral neuropathy due to systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)—a case report] Hara H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A gene for episodic ataxia/myokymia maps to chromosome 12p13. Litt M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):702–9
Episodic ataxia/myokymia syndrome is associated with point mutations in the human potassium channel gene, KCNA1 [see comments] Browne DL, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct; 8(2):136–40. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):111–2.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A case of continuous muscle fibre activity. Joseph OJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):747–8
Depressor septinasi myokymia [letter; comment] Bello LE. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct;17(10):1236. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Jan;17(1):116.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Electromyographic response to precurarization with vecuronium bromide] López-Vidaur P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FASCIITIS

Parosteal fasciitis in children. Letts M, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):119–27 (17 ref.)
Fatal craniocervical necrotizing fasciitis in an immunocompetent patient: a case report and literature review. Henrich DE, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug; 17(4):351–7 (24 ref.)
Necrotizing fasciitis of the upper extremity. Atiyeh BC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):611–3
Gangrene of the penis. Lwin M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):108–9
Necrotising fasciitis and NSAIDs [letter] Pethica D.

N Z Med J 1995 Apr 12;108(997):136
Fournier's gangrene. Laucks SS 2nd. Surg Clin North Am 1994 Dec;74(6):1339–52 (42 ref.)
[Cervical necrotizing fasciitis] Peled M, et al. Harefuah 1994 Jun 1;126(11):651–4, 691 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Fulminant fasciitis in the head and neck region] Meidell NK, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Aug 30;115(20):2533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Necrotizing fasciitis: novelty of an old disease (editorial)] Torrabadella de Reynoso P. Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Mar 25;104(11):418–9 (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum aldolase level is a useful indicator of disease activity in eosinophilic fasciitis. Fujimoto M, et al. J Rheumatol 1995 Mar;22(3):563–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fasciitis (not scleroderma) following prolonged exposure to an organic solvent (trichloroethylene). Waller PA, et al. J Rheumatol 1994 Aug;21(8):1567–70
[Scleroderma induced by chemical agents. Description of a case and review of the literature] Biasi D, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1995 Apr;86(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Giant tumor formed by nodular fasciitis of the pharynx: a case report. Nakagawa T, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1994; 21(3):196–9
Eosinophilic fasciitis associated with a monoclonal immunoglobulin [letter] Goldner B, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):574
Association of eosinophilic fasciitis, multiple morphea and antiphospholipid antibody. Castanet J, et al. Dermatology 1994;189(3):304–7
Myositis and fasciitis associated with group A beta hemolytic streptococcal infections: development of a rabbit model. Piepmeier E Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1995 Aug; 126(2):137–43
Necrotizing fasciitis of the head and neck with intrathoracic extension. Jackson BS, et al. J Otolaryngol 1995 Feb; 24(1):60–3
Eosinophilic fasciitis with occlusive vasculitis and gangrene of the finger. Song YW, et al. J Rheumatol 1995 Feb; 22(2):356–9
Tubulointerstitial nephritis in a patient with eosinophilic fasciitis and IgA nephropathy. Takeda S, et al. Nephron 1995;69(3):314–7
Eosinophilic rheumatic disorders. Clauw DJ, et al. Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1995 Feb;21(1):231–46 (231 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Nodular fasciitis of the parotid gland. Report of a case with presentation in an unusual location and cytologic differential diagnosis. Abendroth CS, et al. Acta Cytol 1995 May–Jun;39(3):530–4
Necrotizing fasciitis arising from episiotomy. Häusler G, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1994;255(3):153–5
Use of magnetic resonance imaging in diagnosing eosinophilic fasciitis. Report of two cases. al-Shaikh A, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1994 Nov;37(11):1602–8
Cranial fasciitis with massive intracranial extension. Sayama T, et al. Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Apr;11(4):242–5 (15 ref.)
Cranial fasciitis: presentation as a post-auricular mass. Iqbal K, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1995 Mar;109(3):255–7
Necrotising fasciitis [letter; comment] Guibal F, et al. Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1771. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1111–5.
Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as myositis and fasciitis in a patient with dermatomyositis. Voloshin DK, et al. Muscle Nerve 1995 May;18(5):531–5
[Non-infectious inflammatory fasciitis: a borderline syndrome] Hachulla E, et al. Rev Med Interne 1995; 16(5):325–35 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of necrotizing fasciitis] Kujath P, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Jul 7;120(27):965–8 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Immunohistochemical studies on pathogenetic features of diffuse fasciitis] Takano A, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1995 May;35(5):492–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of eosinophilic fasciitis] Efremushkin GG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1994;72(4):43–5 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Two cases of neurological manifestations in eosinophilia: variations of one disease? Ostrowitzki S, et al. Clin Investig 1994 Dec;72(12):1060–4
Plantar fascia rupture associated with corticosteroid injection. Sellman JR. Foot Ankle Int 1994 Jul;15(7):376–81
Necrotising fasciitis and NSAIDs [letter; comment] Petrie JP. N Z Med J 1995 Apr 12;108(997):135. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Mar 8;108(995):72–4.
[Penicillin ineffectiveness in a case of necrotising fasciitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes (letter)] Garro Martínez P, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Feb 25;104(7):278 (10 ref.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Severe invasive group A streptococcal infections in Ontario, 1990–1994 [published erratum appears in Can Commun Dis Rep 1994 Jul 30;20(14):120] Ofner M, et al. Can Commun Dis Rep 1994 Jun 15;20(11):92–3; discussion 93–4 (Eng, Fre)
Invasive group A streptococcal infections—update [published erratum appears in Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1994 Jul 15;4(28):130] Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1994 Jul 8;4(27):123
Necrotising fasciitis: quantitative characteristics of the 1994 British media outbreak. Pennington TH. J Infect 1995 Jan; 30(1):63–5
Necrotising fasciitis due to group A streptococci in western Norway: incidence and clinical features [see comments] Chelsom J, et al. Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1111–5. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1770–1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1771.
Streptococcal infections. Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1995 May 19; 70(20):146–7 (Eng, Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis in the puerperium. Rowan JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):241–2
Fasciitis and fasciitis–panniculitis in chronic graft-versus-host disease [letter; comment] Naschitz JE, et al. Ann Intern Med 1995 Jan 15;122(2):155–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):993–8.
Peritonsillar abscess: an unlikely cause of necrotizing fasciitis. Greinwald JH Jr, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 Feb;104(2):133–7
Tissue necrosis and necrotizing fasciitis after intramuscular administration of diclofenac. Pillans PI, et al. Ann Pharmacother 1995 Mar;29(3):264–6
Group A streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis following varicella in children: case reports and review. Wilson GJ, et al. Clin Infect Dis 1995 May;20(5):1333–8 (56 ref.)
Eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome, toxic-oil syndrome, and diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia. Bolster MB, et al. Curr Opin Rheumatol 1994 Nov;6(6):642–9 (60 ref.)
Necrotising fasciitis and ischiorectal abscess. Gauperaa T, et al. Eur J Surg 1995 Mar;161(3):211–2
A comparative radiologic examination for unresponsive plantar fasciitis [see comments] Kell PM. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):329–34. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):621–2; discussion 623–4. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):623; discussion 623–4.
Necrotizing fasciitis: a serious complication of omphalitis in neonates. Samuel M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1994 Nov; 29(11):1414–6
Fournier's gangrene secondary to intra-abdominal processes. Gerber GS, et al. Urology 1994 Nov;44(5):779–82 (11 ref.)
[Systemic infection due to group A Streptococcus pyogenes] Pohl TS, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 May 12; 120(19):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fournier's gangrene secondary to anorectal trauma] Antón-Pacheco Sánchez J, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1994 Apr; 18(4):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Cytogenetic findings in a case of nodular fasciitis of the breast. Birdsall SH, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Jun; 81(2):166–8
Clonal chromosome aberrations in a case of nodular fasciitis. Sawyer JR, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Sep; 76(2):154–6

HISTORY

Necrotising fasciitis, hospital gangrene, and phagedena. Loudon I. Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1416–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis: the role of Staphylococcus epidermidis, immune status and intravascular coagulation. Leibowitz MR, et al. Australas J Dermatol 1995 Feb;36(1):29–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Leg swelling and discoloration. Sheridan BJ, et al. Acad Emerg Med 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):559–60, 562–4
Necrotizing fasciitis: the role of Staphylococcus epidermidis, immune status and intravascular coagulation. Leibowitz MR, et al. Australas J Dermatol 1995 Feb;36(1):29–31
A case of necrotizing fasciitis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Choudhri SH, et al. Br J Dermatol 1995 Jul; 133(1):128–31
Fatal bilateral necrotising fasciitis of the eyelids. Kent D, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;79(1):95–6
Varicella gangrenosa with toxic shock-like syndrome due to group A streptococcus infection in an adult: case report. González-Ruiz A, et al. Clin Infect Dis 1995 Apr; 20(4):1058–60; discussion 1061–2 (10 ref.)
Necrotizing fasciitis due to Pasteurella multocida infection. Hamamoto Y, et al. Dermatology 1995;190(2):145–9
Deep neck space infections. Beasley DJ, et al. J La State Med Soc 1995 May;147(5):181–4 (11 ref.)
Identification of Borrelia burgdorferi in diffuse fasciitis with peripheral eosinophilia: borrelial fasciitis. Granter SR, et al. JAMA 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1283–5
Necrotizing fasciitis and myositis caused by group A streptococci. Epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of "flesh-eating bacteria". Abolnik IZ, et al. N C Med J 1994 Oct;55(10):464–6 (13 ref.)
Streptococcal toxic shock syndrome complicating necrotizing fasciitis in a renal transplant patient. Cohen E, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(10):1498–9
The features and aetiology of Fournier's gangrene. Efem SE. Postgrad Med J 1994 Aug;70(826):568–71 (34 ref.)
[Toxic shock syndrome caused by Streptococcus pyogenes] Loer S, et al. Anaesthesiol Reanim 1994;19(6):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteroides melaninogenicus, during Fournier's gangrene] Gospodarek E, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1994; 46(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

Determinants of mortality for necrotizing soft-tissue infections. McHenry CR, et al. Ann Surg 1995 May; 221(5):558–63; discussion 563–5

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis following postpartum tubal ligation. A case report and review of the literature. Piper JM, et al. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1995;256(1):35–8 (5 ref.)
A case of nodular fasciitis arising in the auricle. Katahashi T, et al. Auris Nasus Larynx 1995;22(1):59–64
Necrotizing fasciitis of the scrotum—two cases and a review of the literature. Rogawski KM, et al. Br J Urol 1994 Sep; 74(3):387–9 (19 ref.)
Clonal chromosome aberrations in a case of nodular fasciitis. Sawyer JR, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Sep; 76(2):154–6
Eosinophilic fasciitis. Helfman T, et al. Clin Dermatol 1994 Jul–Sep;12(3):449–55 (44 ref.)
Oral nodular fasciitis. A case report. Badia DM, et al. Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1994 May;30B(3):221–2
Necrotising fasciitis. Chakravorty S, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1994 Oct;37(4):447–52
Nodular fasciitis of the upper lip mimicking a sarcoma. Chartier S, et al. Int J Dermatol 1994 Jul;33(7):503–4
Necrotising fasciitis and 'flesh eating virus' syndrome [letter] Seal DV. J Infect 1995 Mar;30(2):179–81
Exclusively intracranial cranial fasciitis in a child. Case report. Pagenstecher A, et al. J Neurosurg 1995 Oct; 83(4):744–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1994. A 57-year-old man with chronic active hepatitis, a rapidly progressive bullous eruption, and shock [clinical conference] N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1362–8
[Magnetic resonance imaging of lesions of the superficial plantar fasciitis] Helie O, et al. J Radiol 1995 Jan; 76(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical decubital fibroplasia (ischemic fasciitis)—a new pseudosarcomatous entity] Zámečník M, et al. Cesk Patol 1994 Dec;30(4):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serum aldolase level is a useful indicator of disease activity in eosinophilic fasciitis. Fujimoto M, et al. J Rheumatol 1995 Mar;22(3):563–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic detection of necrotizing soft tissue infection of dental origin. Kaplan DM, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 Feb;104(2):164–6
Early evaluation of necrotizing fasciitis with use of CT. Yamaoka M, et al. J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1994 Oct; 22(5):268–71
A comparative radiologic examination for unresponsive plantar fasciitis [letter; comment] Subotnick SI. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):623; discussion 623–4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):329–34.

SURGERY

Necrotising fasciitis. Use of skin flaps needs experience [letter] Mercer N. BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):737–8
Fluoroscopy-assisted plantar fasciotomy and calcaneal exostectomy: a retrospective study and comparison of surgical techniques. Graves RH 3rd, et al. J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):475–81
Necrotizing fasciitis—the hazards of delay. Burge TS. J R Soc Med 1995 Jun;88(6):342P–343P
Outcome prediction in patients with Fournier's gangrene. Laor E, et al. J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):89–92
Necrotising fasciitis [letter; comment] Grant IS. Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1770–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1111–5.
[Postoperative necrotizing fasciitis in infants. Apropos of a case] Andze G, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1995 Feb;132(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Necrotizing fasciitis of the foot. An unknown surgical emergency. Apropos of a case] Rapp E, et al. Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(6):551–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fournier gangrene: therapy with a pedicled rectus abdominis

FASCIITIS

flap] Brenner P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fournier gangrene] Ersan Y, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fournier gangrene] Prokop A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas producing anaerobic infection of the neck] Mohadjer C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May;74(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Use of posterior night splints in the treatment of plantar fasciitis. Ryan J. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):891–8, 901–2 (26 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment of necrotizing fasciitis [letter; comment] Monestersky JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1993 Jan; 169(1):187–8. Comment on: Am J Surg 1994 May;167(5):485–9.

A comparative radiologic examination for unresponsive plantar fasciitis [letter; comment] Brantingham J, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):621–2; discussion 623–4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):329–34.

Necrotising fasciitis: a single centre's experience [see comments] Rietveld JA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8; 108(995):72–4 (25 ref.). Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Apr 12;108(997):135.

Necrotising fasciitis and NSAIDs [letter] Trubuhovich RV. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10;108(999):179–80

Treatment of cervical necrotizing fasciitis with hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Langford FP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):274–8

Weapon against 'flesh-eating bacteria' [letter; comment] Millington JT. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct;96(5):28, 30. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1994 Jul;96(1):67–70, 73–5, 79 passim.

[Errors in treatment of soft tissue phlegmon : expert assessment and forensic evaluation] Pedal I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May–Jun;195(5–6):166–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of necrotizing fasciitis] Kujath P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 7;120(27):965–8 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic diagnosis of Fournier's gangrene. Dogra VS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(9):571–2

FASCIOLA

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic variation in the triploids of Japanese Fasciola species, and relationships with other species in the genus. Agatsuma T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):181–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunodiagnosis of fasciolosis in ruminants using a 28-kDa cysteine protease of Fasciola gigantica adult worms. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):309–18

Development and characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with a 28 kDa protease of Fasciola gigantica. Fagbemi BO. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):351–6

GENETICS

Genetic variation in the triploids of Japanese Fasciola species, and relationships with other species in the genus. Agatsuma T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):181–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular weight determination of Fasciola antigens specific for diagnosis of acute fascioliasis. Osman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):471–8

Evaluation of specific Fasciola antigen in the immunodiagnosis of human fascioliasis in Egypt. Shaker ZA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):463–70

Development and characterization of a monoclonal antibody reactive with a 28 kDa protease of Fasciola gigantica. Fagbemi BO. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):351–6

Immunodiagnosis of fasciolosis in ruminants using a 28-kDa cysteine protease of Fasciola gigantica adult worms. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):309–18

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biomphalaria alexandrina naturally infected with Fasciola gigantica in Egypt. Farag HF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):36

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of three species of Fasciola to Wistar rats. Itagaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):977–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Separation of outer cysts from metacercariae of Fasciola gigantica in an aqueous two-phase system. Yoshihara S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar;69(1):85–7

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

Carcinogenicity of some biological agents. Moeller H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov;3(7):627

A bolus for the administration to cattle of metacercariae of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Andrews SJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):165–7

Distribution of fasciolosis in Kansas, with results of experimental snail susceptibility studies. McKown RD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):281–91

CHEMISTRY

GABA in the nervous system of parasitic flatworms. Eriksson KS, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):339–46

Comparative analyses of the neuropeptide F (NPF)- and FMI Famide-related peptide (FaRP)-immunoreactivities in Fasciola hepatica and Schistosoma spp. Marks NJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 May;110 (Pt 4):371–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Fasciola hepatica: ultrastructural changes to the tegument of juvenile flukes following incubation in vitro with the deacetylated (amine) metabolite of diamphenethide. Anderson HR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):319–33

The effect of triclabendazole ("Fasinex") on protein synthesis by the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Stitt AW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):421–9

The characteristics of redial generations in Lymnaea truncatula exposed to Fasciola hepatica miracidia after poisoning by sublethal doses of cupric chloride. Rondelaud D. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):21–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Fasciola hepatica: localisation of glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in adult and juvenile liver fluke. Creaney J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):106–16

Biochemical analysis of recombinant glutathione S-transferase of Fasciola hepatica. Salvatore L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):281–8

Neutralization of the activity of a Fasciola hepatica cathepsin L proteinase by anti-cathepsin L antibodies. Smith AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jun;16(6):325–8

GENETICS

Identification of genes that encode Fasciola-specific arc 2 antigens. Muro A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov; 51(5):684–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The characteristics of redial generations in Lymnaea truncatula exposed to Fasciola hepatica miracidia after poisoning by sublethal doses of cupric chloride. Rondelaud D. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):21–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Treatment of human chronic fascioliasis with triclabendazole: drug efficacy and serologic response. Apt W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):532–5

IgE responses to Fasciola hepatica extract in several inbred mouse strains. Takeyoshi M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):449–51

Cellular responses during liver fluke infection in sheep and its evasion by the parasite. Meeusen E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):37–45

Development and application of a dot-ELISA test for the detection of serum antibodies to Fasciola hepatica antigens in llamas. Rickard LG. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):9–15

[Identification and isolation of common antigens of Fasciola hepatica] Espino AM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993; 45(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A repetitive DNA probe for the sensitive detection of Fasciola hepatica infected snails. Kaplan RM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):601–10

Detection of Fasciola hepatica in infected intermediate hosts using RT-PCR. Rognlie MC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 80(5):748–55

METABOLISM

Fasciola hepatica: rapid identification of newly excysted juvenile proteins. Tkalcevic J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):169–74

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of three species of Fasciola to Wistar rats. Itagaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):977–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Field observations concerning infection of Lymnaea palustris by Fasciola hepatica. Dreyfuss G, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):115–8

Localization and outcome of Fasciola hepatica sporocysts in Lymnaea truncatula subjected to mono- or plurimiracidial exposure. Préversaud-Sindou M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(3):265–7

Isolation of Fasciola hepatica haemoglobin. McGonigle S, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):209–15

A novel method for the administration of metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica to adult cattle. Clery DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):290–1

The overwintering of eggs, intramolluscal stages and metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica under the temperatures of a Mediterranean area (Madrid, Spain). Luzón-Peña M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):143–8

FASCIOLIASIS

Fascioliasis in developed countries: a review of classic and aberrant forms of the disease. Arjona R, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jan;74(1):13–23 (132 ref.)

BLOOD

Phagocytic activity of neutrophils in human fasciolosis before and after treatment. Osman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):321–7

Influence of pro-inflammatory treatments on experimental infection of rats with Fasciola hepatica: changes in serum levels of inflammatory markers during the early stages of fasciolosis. Baeza E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):180–7

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive jaundice due to Fasciola hepatica. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):79–80

[Probable antiphospholipid syndrome, secondary to fascioliasis (letter)] Pelletier S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(4):276–8 **(Fre)**

[Cholestasis caused by Fasciola hepatica] Alvarez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Molecular weight determination of Fasciola antigens specific for diagnosis of acute fascioliasis. Osman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):471–8

Evaluation of specific Fasciola antigen in the immunodiagnosis of human fascioliasis in Egypt. Shaker ZA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):463–70

Serodifferentiation of human fascioliasis from schistosomiasis. Shaheen H, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):326–7

[Hepatic fascioliasis: the usefulness of CT and US] Jiménez C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 May;87(5):397–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of human chronic fascioliasis with triclabendazole: drug efficacy and serologic response. Apt W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):532–5

Therapeutic effect of triclabendazole in patients with fascioliasis in Egypt. A preliminary study. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):137–43

Phagocytic activity of neutrophils in human fasciolosis before and after treatment. Osman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):321–7

Influence of anti-inflammatory treatments on experimental infection of rats with Fasciola hepatica: changes in serum levels of inflammatory markers during the early stages of fasciolosis. Baeza E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):172–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of Fasciola infection among school children in Sharkia Governorate, Egypt. Hassan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):543–9

ETIOLOGY

Fascioliasis due to imported khat [letter] Doherty JF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):462

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular responses during liver fluke infection in sheep and its evasion by the parasite. Meeusen E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):37–45

METABOLISM

Aberrant mitochondrial respiration in the livers of rats infected with Fasciola hepatica: the role of elevated non-esterified fatty acids and altered phospholipid composition. Lenton LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15; 307 (Pt 2):425–31

A study of hepatic mitochondrial respiration and microsomal cytochrome P450 content in mice infected with the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Somerville AC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):667–72

Consequences of challenge infections with Fasciola hepatica on rat liver P450-dependent metabolism of sex hormones. Biro-Sauveur B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3–4):209–17

PARASITOLOGY

A bolus for the administration to cattle of metacercariae of the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Andrews SJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):165–7

PATHOLOGY

Aberrant fascioliasis: ectopic focus in peritoneal cavity

[letter] Makled MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 24(3):697–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infectivity of three species of Fasciola to Wistar rats. Itagaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):977–9

Appetite depression in sheep experimentally infected with Fasciola hepatica L. Ferre I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 55(1–2):71–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Galactose oxidation as a potent vaccine adjuvant strategy. Efficacy in murine models and in protection against a bovine parasitic infection. Rhodes J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:169–86

RADIOGRAPHY

Hepatic fascioliasis: CT findings [letter] Hidalgo F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):768

VETERINARY

Effect of heavy metal emission on the immune response of sheep with experimental fasciolosis. Borošková Z, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jul;16(7):389–91

The effects of subclinical fasciolosis on hepatic secretory function in sheep. Ferre I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):127–31

Seroprevalence of Fasciola hepatica infection in sheep in northwestern Spain. Ferre I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):137–42

The influence of heavy metal emisaions and Fasciola hepatica infestation on the immunogenicity of a Listeria vaccine. Pistl J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):110–2

Immunodiagnosis of fasciolosis in ruminants using a 28–kDa cysteine protease of Fasciola gigantica adult worms. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):309–18

Distribution of fasciolosis in Kansas, with results of experimental snail susceptibility studies. McKown RD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):281–91

Development and application of a dot–ELISA test for the detection of serum antibodies to Fasciola hepatica antigens in llamas. Rickard LG. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):9–15

Detection of excretory–secretory circulating antigens in sheep infected with Fasciola hepatica and with Schistosoma mansoni and F. hepatica. Rodríguez–Pérez J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):57–66

Efficacy of triclabendazole against Fasciola gigantica in buffaloes in eastern Nepal. Mahato SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):579–80

Hepatic abscess due to fascioliasis [letter] O'Sullivan EN. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):304

Anthelmintic suppression of Fasciola hepatica infections in sheep. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):86–8

[Immunodiagnosis of Fasciola gigantica fascioliasis by ELISA technique in Senegal. Preliminary observations in 2 lambs] Diaw OT, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FASCIOLOIDIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

Use of bait containing triclabendazole to treat Fascioloides magna infections in free ranging white–tailed deer. Qureshi T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):346–50

FASCIOLOPSIASIS see TREMATODE INFECTIONS

FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT MASS SPECTROMETRY see SPECTROMETRY, MASS, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT

FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT MASS SPECTROSCOPY see SPECTROMETRY, MASS, FAST ATOM BOMBARDMENT

FAST ELECTRONS see ELECTRONS

FAST NEUTRONS

The response of quiescent cell populations in murine solid tumors to irradiation with fast neutrons. Masunaga S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(7):813–7

Dosimetry characteristics of four fast neutron generators involved in RTOG interinstitutional clinical trials. Hazle JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30; 30(2):455–7

Kerma values deduced from neutron–induced charged–particle spectra of carbon from 40 to 75 MeV. Slypen I, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):73–82

The response of mouse skin to fractionated doses of fast neutrons (66 MeVp–Be) with variable interfraction and overall treatment times. Biekkenhorst G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan;171(1):42–8

[A case of successful treatment of resistant tumors with fast neutrons] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Some experiments upon the biological effects of fast neutrons. 1940 [classical article] Gray LH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):H101–19

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cell survival measurements in an argon, aluminium and sulphur filtered neutron beam: a comparison with 24 keV neutrons and relevance to boron neutron capture therapy. Mill AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):1008–16

Fast neutron radiotherapy: where have we been and where are we going? The jury is still out—regarding Maor et al., IJROBP 32:599–604; 1995. [editorial; comment] Laramore GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):879–82. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):599–604.

Fast–neutron therapy in advanced head and neck cancer: a collaborative international randomized trial [see comments] Maor MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):599–604. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):879–82.

An expression for the RBE of neutrons as a function of neutron energy. Blue TE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May; 40(5):757–67

[Fast neutron treatment of osteosarcoma] Li HG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of neutron therapy in recurrent malignant salivary gland tumors in the head and neck area] Krüll A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilot study of sequential chemotherapy and radiation therapy using of liniac and fast neutron for limited small cell lung cancer] Takiguchi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):957–9 **(Jpn)**

FASTING

see related
HUNGER
STARVATION

Fasting enhances taurine transport by rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Berkowitz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G932–7

Stable isotope determination of plasma lactate conversion into glucose in fasting infants. Bougnères PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E652–9

Effect of fasting on the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in rats. Dumaswala R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G836–42

Diet restriction in rhesus monkeys lowers fasting and glucose–stimulated glucoregulatory end points. Lane MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E941–8

Equine pelvic flexure myoelectric activity during fed and fasted states. Merritt AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 1):G262–8

Fasting glucose homeostasis in the adaptation to chronic nutritional deprivation in rats. Rao RH. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E873–9

Usefulness of fasting and postprandial duplex ultrasound examinations for predicting high–grade superior mesenteric artery stenosis. Gentile AT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):476–9

The effect of pre–operative oral fluids on morbidity following anaesthesia for minor surgery. Gilbert SS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):79–81

Prolonged starvation in paediatric surgery. Veall GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):458–60

Preoperative fasting in children. Aun CS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):572–8 (68 ref.)

Decrease in anti–Proteus mirabilis but not anti–Escherichia coli antibody levels in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with fasting and a one year vegetarian diet. Kjeldsen–Kragh J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar; 54(3):221–4

Association of fasting insulin level with serum lipid and lipoprotein levels in children, adolescents, and young adults: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Jiang X, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):190–6

Modulation of endogenous opiate production: effect of fasting. Molina PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):312–7

The regulation of fatty acid chain elongation in rat liver microsomes: role of fasting and CoASH. Reichelt WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):109–14

Plasma zinc response to a breakfast meal or fasting in elderly women. Morgan PN, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug; 42(2):129–42

Importance of awareness of religious customs [letter; comment] Aitken E. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1020. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):521–3.

Preoperative fasting for paediatric anaesthesia [see comments] Phillips S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):529–36 (74 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):349.

Preoperative fasting for paediatric anaesthesia [letter; comment] Weaver MK. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):349 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):529–36.

Biological variation and the effect of fasting and halothane anesthesia on plasma glutathione S–transferase concentrations. Ray DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May; 41(5):668–71

Hypoglycemia of nondiabetic origin. Prince MJ. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:412–6

Glucose metabolism during the starved–to–fed transition in obese patients with NIDDM. Féry F, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec;43(12):1418–25

Relationship between hepatic glucose production and fasting plasma glucose concentration in patients with NIDDM. Jeng CY, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec;43(12):1440–4

Fasting studies in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in children with epilepsy of unknown origin. Lamers KJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):59–63

Adrenaline stimulated cyclic adenosine monophosphate response in leucocytes is reduced after prolonged physical activity combined with sleep and energy deprivation. Opstad PK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):371–5

Food deprivation increases bacterial translocation after non–lethal haemorrhage in rats. Bark T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb;161(2):67–71 (30 ref.)

Prevention of hypoxic–ischemic damage with dexamethasone is dependent on age and not influenced by fasting. Tuor UI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):116–22

Ethical and medico–legal problems concerning so–called hunger strikers. Neoral L. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16; 69(3):327–8

Erythromycin enhances fasting and postprandial proximal gastric tone in humans. Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):32–9

High fasting insulin levels associated with lower rates of weight gain in persons with normal glucose tolerance: the San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Hoag S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):175–80

Talmudic aphorisms on diet IV fasting—the lightest diet! Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;30(11):867–8

Short–term fasting affects luteinizing hormone secretory dynamics but not reproductive function in normal–weight sedentary women. Olson BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1187–93

Comparison study between fasting total serum bile acid and post prandial bile acid in hepatic diseases: a preliminary study. Boonyapisit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan; 77(1):34–6

The effect of the fast of Ramadan on accident and emergency attendances. Langford EJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep; 87(9):517–8

Improved viability of hepatic allografts from fasted donors is associated with decreased peripheral TNF activity. Sankary H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):337–43

Allyl alcohol cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes: effects of azide, fasting, and fructose. Rikans LE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):1–11

Fasting before surgery. Moon RE. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19; 273(15):1171

Temporal and substrate–dependent patterns of stress protein expression in the hypothalamus of caloric restricted rats. Aly KB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):1–10

Chronic caloric restriction induces stress proteins in the hypothalamus of rats. Aly KB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):11–23

Racial differences in the fasting lipid profile of healthy Malaysians. Zaraihan S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec; 49(4):355–63

Effects of high–fat diet and fasting on levels of acyl–coenzyme A binding protein in liver, kidney, and heart of rat. Bhuiyan J, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1185–9

Fasting serum insulin in relation to components of the metabolic syndrome in European healthy men: the European Fat Distribution Study. Cigolini M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):35–40

Dynamic changes of growth hormone–binding protein concentrations in normal men and patients with acromegaly: effects of short–term fasting. Ho PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):667–72

Fasting plasma insulin level is an important risk factor for the development of complications in Japanese obese children—results from a cross–sectional and a longitudinal study. Islam AH, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):478–85

A "peep" before sleep. Singh B, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):493–5

Effects of dietary restriction and fasting on selected rat liver enzymes of xenobiotic metabolism and on AOM–induced DNA guanine methylation in rat liver and colon. Sohn OS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):13–22

From very–low–energy diets to fasting and back [comment] Bray GA. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):207–9. Comment on: Obes Res 1995 Mar;3(2):210–4.

Food restriction eliminates preneoplastic cells through apoptosis and antagonizes carcinogenesis in rat liver. Grasl–Kraupp B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9995–9

Histological changes in the skin of Rana pipiens produced by either KCl loading or fasting. Vanatta JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):385–90

Fasting glucose/insulin ratio. An index to differentiate normo from hyperinsulinemic women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Parra A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Sep–Oct; 46(5):363–8

Effect of Ramadan on peptic ulcer complications. Dösderici O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29(7):603–6

Changes in laboratory variables in rheumatoid arthritis patients during a trial of fasting and one–year vegetarian

diet. Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(2):85–93

[Increase of 5'-nucleotidase activity in liver plasma membranes during fasting in the rat] Minassian C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fitness for driving while on the "zero diet"] Joachim H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 3;120(9):310 **(Ger)**

[Premedications and NPO status in anesthesia of pediatric patients] Obara H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S1–9 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-implantation fasting does not induce pregnancy failure in newly inseminated mice. Archunan G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):377–81

Gilbert's syndrome and Ramadan: exacerbation of unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia by religious fasting. Ashraf W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):122–4

Adverse reactions to over-the-counter analgesics taken for therapeutic purposes [editorial; comment] [see comments] Strom BL. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1866–7. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1845–50. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):301; discussion 302.

Association of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity with fasting and ethanol use [see comments] Whitcomb DC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1845–50. Comment in: **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1866–7. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):301; discussion 302.

Does hunger cause obesity? Dietz WH. **Pediatrics** 1995 May; 95(5):766–7

[Severe postoperative hyponatremia: role of prolonged fasting and perfusion of hypotonic solution (letter)] Tsimaratos M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec;1(12):1153 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Fasting and postprandial determinants for the occurrence of small dense LDL species in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with and without hypertriglyceridaemia: the involvement of insulin, insulin precursor species and insulin resistance. Tan KC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar; 113(2):273–87

Nutritional status modifies insulin-mediated glucose uptake in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Plato PA, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):336–9

The effect of fasting on total serum bilirubin concentrations. Meyer BH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 39(2):169–71

Fasting plasma triacylglycerol concentrations predict adverse changes in lipoprotein metabolism after a normal meal. Potts JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):101–9

Interactions of body fat and muscle mass with substrate concentrations and fasting insulin levels in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Salomon F, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):201–6

Diagnostic value of fasting plasma peptide concentrations in patients with chronic diarrhea. Schiller LR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2216–22

Effects of total fasting or chronic food restriction on plasma endothelin levels in rats. Mehta RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):407–10

Circadian rhythms of lipid and apolipoprotein pattern in adult fasted rats. Mondola P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):175–80

Transport-induced stress responses in fed and fasted donkeys. Forhead AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):144–51

Effect of 1-week fasting on some blood values in man. Närvänen S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul; 54(4):301–4

Dietary changes in fasting levels of factor VII coagulant activity (FVII:C) are accompanied by changes in factor VII protein and other vitamin K-dependent proteins. Bladbjerg EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):239–42

[Fasting and postprandial lipids and lipoproteins during the chronic administration of antihypertensive drugs] Granados V, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep-Oct;64(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Increased fat oxidation during Ramadan fasting in healthy women: an adaptative mechanism for body-weight maintenance. el Ati J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug; 62(2):302–7

IGF-I alters energy expenditure and protein metabolism during parenteral feeding in rats. Ling PR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):116–20

Variability in absorption lag time of pyridoxal phosphate under fasting and pre- and post-meal conditions. Takahashi H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug;15(6):505–17

Effect of dietary protein quality, feed restriction and short-term fasting on protein synthesis and turnover in tissues of the growing chicken. Nieto R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):499–507

Effect of fasting and obesity in humans on the 6-hydroxylation of chlorzoxazone: a putative probe of CYP2E1 activity. O'Shea D, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;56(4):359–67

Effects of fasting on fatty acid kinetics and on the cardiovascular, thermogenic and metabolic responses to the glucose clamp. Webber J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec; 87(6):697–706

Metabolic adaptations induced by long-term fasting in quails. Sartori DR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):487–93

Influence of protein calorie malnutrition and fasting on the activities of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and porphobilinogen deaminase in rats. Adjarov DG, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):199–202

Kinetic of body nitrogen loss during a whole day infusion and withdrawal of glucose and insulin in injured patients. Iapichino G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May; 21(5):447–51

Effects of rhIGF-I administration on bone turnover during short-term fasting. Grinspoon SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):900–6

Use of 2H2O for estimating rates of gluconeogenesis. Application to the fasted state. Landau BR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):172–8

Effects of changes in acid base and calcium concentration on fasting serum insulin, proinsulin, and glucose concentrations. Smellie WS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):982–5

Disposition of lorazepam in Gilbert's syndrome: effects of fasting, feeding, and enterohepatic circulation. Herman RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;34(10):978–84

Protein and lipid utilization during fasting with shallow and deep hypothermia in the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Cherel Y, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995; 164(8):653–8

Differential regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 and -4 mRNA in muscle tissues and liver by diabetes or fasting. Chen Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 143(2):235–42

Sex differences in the adaptation of glucose metabolism to short-term fasting: effects of oral contraceptives. Corssmit EP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1503–8

Acetoacetate metabolism in AS-30D hepatoma cells. Briscoe DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):131–7

Plasma disposal rate and hepatic alanine metabolism in pregnant and nonpregnant rabbits. Thureen PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):764–70

Stimulation of intestinal Na+/H+ exchange by cell volume changes during fasting and refeeding in rats. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):354–9

Rate of [15N]leucine incorporation and determination of nitrogenous fractions from gastro-jejunal secretion in fasting humans. Gaudichon C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994; 34(4):349–59

Preliminary results of fasting on the kinetics of organochlorines in polar bears (Ursus maritimus). Polischuk SC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:465–72

Modulation of protein kinase C produces glucose-dependent alterations in hemodynamics and metabolism in the perfused liver in fasted rats. Inaba H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jan;175(1):15–28

PHYSIOLOGY

Fasting or dexamethasone treatment reduce protease content in rat lung mast cells and modulation of histamine synthesis by H3 receptors. Rouleau A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):7–12

Increased fat oxidation during Ramadan fasting in healthy women: an adaptative mechanism for body-weight maintenance. el Ati J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug; 62(2):302–7

Circadian rhythm of serum and lymph apolipoprotein AIV in ad libitum-fed and fasted rats. Fukagawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1385–90

Dehydration during fasting increases serum lipids and lipoproteins. Campbell NR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):570–6

Insulin response after treatment depends on fasting plasma glucose level in NIDDM. Matsumoto K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 16;26(2):129–35

Relationship between epidermal growth factor in mouse submandibular glands, plasma, and bile: effects of catecholamines and fasting [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1995 Sep;136(9):4105] Grau M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1854–62

Influence of prolonged fasting on thyroid hormone modulation of lipolysis in isolated epididymal adipocytes of Wistar rats. Ben Cheikh R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):516–21

Comparative effects of food restriction, fasting, diabetes and thyroidectomy on growth hormone and thyrotropin gene expression in the rat pituitary. Rodriguez M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):110–6

Tissue and subcellular distribution of glucokinase in rat liver and their changes during fasting-refeeding. Toyoda Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;103(1):31–8

34-day total fast in an adult man. Garruti G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):46–9

Changes in regional vascular resistance and blood volume after hemorrhage in fed and fasted awake rats. Darlington DN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2025–32

Role of epinephrine during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in fasted rats. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):270–6

Effect of fasting and refeeding on acetyl-CoA carboxylase in rat hindlimb muscle. Winder WW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):578–82

Long-term voluntary fasting in adult obese cats: nitrogen balance, plasma amino acid concentrations and urinary orotic acid excretion. Biourge V, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 124(12 Suppl):2680S–2682S

Nitric oxide and the interrelation between intestinal motility and pancreatic secretion in fasted and fed dogs. Mączka M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(2):285–98

Effects of simultaneous administration of ethanol on styrene metabolism under fed and fasted conditions in the perfused rat liver. Sripsung N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):439–51

Fasting-induced reduction of intestinal reperfusion injury. Langkamp-Henken B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):127–32

Ventricular muscle and lung protein synthesis in vivo in response to fasting, refeeding, and nutrient supply by oral and parenteral routes. Preedy VR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):107–13

Neurotensin decreases with fasting in the ventromedian nucleus of obese Zucker rats. Beck B, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):972–5

Vagal control of fasting somatostatin levels. Chung SA, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Jun;7(2):73–8

Glycerol gluconeogenesis in fasting humans. Baba H, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2):149–53

Involvement of corticosterone in the fasting-induced rise in protein utilization and locomotor activity. Challet E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):405–12

Apomorphine-induced yawning in the rat: influence of fasting and time of day. Nasello AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):967–71

Metabolic, endocrine and haematological changes in 1-week-old calves after milk intake, in response to fasting and during total parenteral nutrition. Kinsbergen M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 May;41(4):268–82

[The observance of Ramadan and its repercussion on gastric secretion] Hakkou F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of glucocorticosteroids on the liver function of fasting sheep] Fürll M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec;101(12):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The "natural" death while not eating: a type of palliative care in Banaras, India. Justice C. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Spring; 11(1):38–42

FAT BODY

CHEMISTRY

A fat body-derived protein is selectively sulfated during transit to ovarian follicles in the stick insect Carausius morosus. Giorgi F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):379–87

CYTOLOGY

Variation of nucleolar area in fat tissue of Drosophila mulleri during development. Nanya S, et al. **Cytobios** 1995; 81(325):73–86

DRUG EFFECTS

The toxicities of short-chain primary alcohols and the accumulation of storage bodies in the larval fat body of Drosophila melanogaster. Martel ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 May;111(1):99–108

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic fat-cell lineage in Drosophila melanogaster. Hoshizaki DK, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2489–99

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro hormonal regulation of glycogen phosphorylase activity in fat body of the tropical cockroach, Blaberus discoidalis. Park JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 98(3):234–43

Purification and properties of glycogen phosphorylase from the fat body of larval Manduca sexta. Arrese EL, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;25(2):209–16

Purification and properties of a phosphorylatable triacylglycerol lipase from the fat body of an insect, Manduca sexta. Arrese EL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1652–60

METABOLISM

In vitro bioassay for hypertrehalosemic hormone-dependent trehalose biosynthesis by fat body from adult Blaberus discoidalis cockroaches. Keeley LL, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;28(4):313–24

Functional analysis and regulation of nuclear import of dorsal during the immune response in Drosophila. Lemaitre B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):536–45

Indirect control of yolk protein genes by 20-hydroxyecdysone in the fat body of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Deitsch KW, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;25(4):449–54

The juvenile hormone receptor of the cockroach Leucophaea maderae. Engelmann F. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):721–6

Induction of glutathione metabolism in the fat body of

Sarcophaga peregrina by integumental injury. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1171–5
Molecular cloning and sequencing of arylphorin-binding protein in protein granules of the Sarcophaga fat body. Implications of a post-translational processing mechanism. Chung SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4624–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Fat content affects heat capacity: a study in mice. Faber P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb;153(2):185–7

FAT CELLS see ADIPOCYTES

FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Use of total nutrient admixtures should not be limited [letter] Driscoll DF. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15; 52(8):893–4; discussion 894–5
Effectiveness of amphotericin B in lipid emulsion for treating fungal septicemia in granulocytopenic patients [letter] Macedo MC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):366–7
The influence of bilirubin, haemolysis and turbidity on 20 analytical tests performed on automatic analysers. Results of an interlaboratory study. Grafmeyer D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;33(1):31–52
Effect of two lipid emulsions on platelet function. Porta I, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):316–21
Chemically defined structured lipids with omega-3 fatty acids maintain splanchnic blood flow in a low-dose continuous endotoxin model. Pscheidl E, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):380–7
Immune modulation by polyunsaturated fatty acids during nutritional therapy: interactions with synthesis and effects of eicosanoids. Suchner U, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Jun;21(3):167–82 (128 ref.)
Protein metabolism kinetics in neonates: effect of intravenous carbohydrate and fat. Jones MO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):458–62
Comparison of glucose versus fat emulsion in the preparation of amphotericin B for use in kala-azar. Thakur CP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):698–9
[Lipid infusion in multiple trauma intensive care patients in the early phase of treatment] Gottardis M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Jun;21(3):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of total nutrient admixtures should not be limited [letter] Foresta K. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15;52(8):893; discussion 894–5
Should the use of total nutrient admixtures be limited? Mirtallo JM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15;51(22):2831–4
Amphotericin B toxicity reduced by administration in fat emulsion. Anderson RP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May; 29(5):496–500 (19 ref.)
Anaesthesia by intravenous emulsified isoflurane in mice. Eger RP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):173–6
Effect of cisapride on myoelectrical and motor responses of antropyloroduodenal region during intraduodenal lipid and antral tachygastria in conscious dog. Edelbroek M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):901–11
Effect of two lipid emulsions on platelet function. Porta I, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):316–21
Effects of an acute increase in plasma triglyceride levels on glucose metabolism in man. Piatti PM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):883–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety alert: hazards of precipitation associated with parenteral nutrition. Lumpkin MM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1;51(11):1427–8
Fat deposits in the placenta following maternal total parenteral nutrition with intravenous lipid emulsion. Jasnosz KM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun; 119(6):555–7 (20 ref.)
Hepatotoxicity related to total parenteral nutrition: comparison of low-lipid and lipid-supplemented solutions. Craig RM, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Jun;9(2):111–3 (10 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Physicochemical stability of total nutrient admixtures. Driscoll DF, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):623–34
Amphotericin B does not mix with fat emulsion [letter] Trissel LA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1; 52(13):1463–4
Calcium phosphate compatibility in 3-in-1 parenteral nutrient admixtures [letter] Allwood MC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 15;51(20):2602–3
Rate of release and retentivity of prostaglandin E1 in lipid emulsion. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):381–6
Calcium and phosphate solubility curves for parenteral nutrient solutions containing aminoplasmal-paed, Aminovenos-N-pad or Moripron-F. Mo-Suwan L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Dec;76(12):688–92
Structural studies of commercial fat emulsions used in parenteral nutrition. Li J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1586–92
[The stability of PN mixtures and their compatibility with drugs] Figueras i Felip J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jan–Mar; 4(1):6–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A study of the stability of lipid emulsions in mixtures for peripheral parenteral nutrition] Selva Otaolaurruchi J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Computed tomography of experimental liver metastases using an iodinated hepatocyte-specific lipid emulsion. A correlative study in the nude rat. Sundin A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov;29(11):963–9

METABOLISM

Metabolic evaluation of a 75% lipid/25% glucose high nitrogen solution for intravenous nutrition. Kohlhardt SR, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun–Jul;160(6–7):335–44
Metabolic effects of long-chain and medium-chain triglyceride emulsions in humans [editorial; comment] Klein S, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):396–7. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):436–41.
Lipid for a parenteral use: development and future perspectives [see comments] Iriyama K. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):521–2 (23 ref.). Comment in: Nutrition 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):51–2.
Clinical significance of transfer of apolipoproteins between triacylglycerol-rich particles in lipid emulsions and plasma lipoproteins. Iriyama K, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 May–Jun; 10(3):252–4 (39 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fat elimination in chronic hepatic failure: long-chain vs medium-chain triglycerides. Druml W, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):812–7
The penetration of amphotericin B from an Intralipid formulation into fibrin loci in a rabbit model of candidiasis. Bouley M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug; 15(6):485–92
Cyclosporin A in fat emulsion carriers: experimental studies on pharmacokinetics and tissue distribution. Tibell A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):115–21
[Effect of EPA-rich fat emulsion on the permeability of the rat intestinal mucosa] Shimizu N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;92(6):932–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Major abdominal surgery and the clearance of lipid emulsions] Rodríguez JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Sep–Oct; 9(5):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACOLOGY

Intravenous lipid infusion results in myocardial lipid droplet accumulation combined with reduced myocardial performance in heparinized rabbits. Hexeberg S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb;153(2):159–68
Effects of propofol and Intralipid on immune response and prostaglandin E2 production. Pirttikangas CO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):317–21
Concentrations in serum and distribution in tissue of free and liposomal amphotericin B in rats during continuous intralipid infusion. Wasan KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2224–6
Hemodynamic, respiratory, and metabolic effects of medium-chain triglyceride-enriched lipid emulsions following valvular heart surgery. Fiaccadori E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1660–7
Effect of Intralipid on hypoxic and angiotensin-II induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated rat lung. Baudouin SV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1964–8
Vitamin K status and parenteral nutrition; the effect of Intralipid on plasma vitamin K1 levels. Drittij-Reijnders MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):525–7
Effect of intralipid infusion on serum high- and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase, and lipoprotein lipase in tumor-bearing rats. Wasan KM, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):230–4
Effects of fat on glucose uptake and utilization in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Boden G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1261–8
Potentiation of Staphylococcus epidermidis catheter-related bacteremia by lipid infusions. Shiro H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):220–4
Effect of three intravenously administered fat emulsions containing different concentrations of fatty acids on the plasma fatty acid composition of premature infants. Rubin M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):596–602
Immunoregulation by parenteral lipids: impact of the n-3 to n-6 fatty acid ratio. Grimm H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):417–21
Effects of chemically defined structured lipid emulsions on reticuloendothelial system function and morphology of liver and lung in a continuous low-dose endotoxin rat model. Pscheidl E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):33–40
Effect of lipid infusion on postabsorptive glucose metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Rigalleau V, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1300–4
Long-term effects of unsaturated fatty acid dominance on the release of free radicals in the rat. Tomsits E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):278–82
Lipid mediated modification of rat heart allograft survival. Grimm H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Jul;7(4):247–52
[Experimental study on effect of Brucea javanica oil emulsion on rabbit intracranial pressure] Lu JB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 14(10):610–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Immunosuppressive effect of parenteral fat emulsions in defined immunostimulation] Grimm H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Apr;22(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oxidation of parenteral lipid emulsion by ambient and phototherapy lights: potential toxicity of routine parenteral feeding [see comments] Neužil J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May; 126(5 Pt 1):785–90. Comment in: J Photochem Photobiol B 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):747–8.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intralipid as treatment for recurrent unexplained abortion? Clark DA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec;32(4):290–3
Intralipid in prophylaxis of amphotericin B nephrotoxicity. Vita E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1182–3 (14 ref.)
New parenteral substrates in clinical nutrition. Part II. New substrates in lipid nutrition. Fürst P. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):681–91 (78 ref.)
Role of short-term parenteral nutrition with fat emulsion in haemophagocytosis syndrome [letter; comment] Lindholm M. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):398–9. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(2):111–4.
Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins prevent septic death in rats. Read TE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):267–72
Use of intravenous lipids in neonates [editorial; comment] Helbock HJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):747–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):785–90.
[Coagulation and total parenteral nutrition: the effect of 2 lipid emulsions] Martínez MJ, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAT NECROSIS

[Generalized cytosteatonecrosis in the newborn. Report of 3 cases] Ayeche R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jun–Jul; 72(6–7):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fat necrosis from intramuscular aurothioglucose [letter; comment] Sowa JM. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1372–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Sep;20(9):1632–3.

COMPLICATIONS

Nodular cystic fat necrosis in a patient with erythema nodosum. Ahn SK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May; 20(3):263–5
Nephrocalcinosis and nephrolithiasis due to subcutaneous fat necrosis with hypercalcemia in two full-term asphyxiated neonates: sonographic findings. Gu LL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):142–4
[Primary antiphospholipid syndrome of fatal course and osteoarticular cytosteatonecrosis] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(8):535–40 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Paralysis of the brachial plexus secondary to pseudotumoral fat necrosis (letter)] López-Gómez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 17;105(3):116 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of subcutaneous fat necrosis of newborn. A case report. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):759–61
Subcutaneous fat necrosis, hypercalcemia, and prostaglandin E. Sharata H, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):43–7
[Radiological case: diagnosis of left para-cardiac opacity] Bellamy J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(3):135–6 (Fre)
[Thrombocytosis and neonatal subcutaneous adiponecrosis] Turba F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):343–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of Rothmann-Makai panniculitis] Matveeva SA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):52–3 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Subcutaneous fat necrosis, hypercalcemia, and prostaglandin E. Sharata H, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):43–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Regression of hepatic steatosis in morbidly obese persons after gastric bypass. Silverman EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):23–31

ETIOLOGY

Liponecrotic cysts after augmentation mammaplasty with fat injections. Maillard GF. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall; 18(4):405–6
Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn complicating hypothermic cardiac surgery. Chuang SD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):805–10 (16 ref.)

FAT NECROSIS

Fat necrosis following breast reduction. Mandrekas AD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):560–2

Pancreatic panniculitis. Dahl PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):413–7

[Pancreatic–portal fistula and subcutaneous fat necrosis] Delcenserie R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(12):1132–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn. Urban J, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Dec;54(6):383–5

Fat necrosis presenting as obscure abdominal mass: birefringent saponified fatty acid crystalloids as a clue to diagnosis. Koen CE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1028–31

[Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn] Andersen UM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 8;157(19):2725–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: fat necrosis of the breast appearing as oil cysts with fat–fluid levels. Bargum K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):718–20

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Hematoma and fat necrosis of the breast: mammographic and echographic features] Pignatelli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAT–RESTRICTED DIET see **DIET, FAT–RESTRICTED**

FATHER–CHILD RELATIONS

Do attitudinal and behavioral ratings of family members vary across familial configurations? Parish TS, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):649–52

Dealing with death: 'I want to see my son'. Miles A. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May;95(5):58–9

Paternal caregiving and incest: test of a biosocial model. Williams LM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan; 65(1):101–13

Incest and its meaning: the perspectives of fathers and daughters. Phelan P. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan;19(1):7–24

Do mothers and fathers interact differently with their child or is it the situation which matters? Walker K, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 May;21(3):161–81

The role of the father in a pre–suicide state. Campbell D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 2):315–23

Father involvement and cognitive/behavioral outcomes of preterm infants. Yogman MW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):58–66

The loss of my dad: an adult developmental issue. Gilberg AL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):555–8

A longitudinal study of fathers' involvement with young children: infancy to age 5 years. Bailey WT. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep;155(3):331–9

The impact of delayed fatherhood on the father–child relationship. Heath DT. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Dec; 155(4):511–30

Effects of parental divorce and memories of family problems on relationships between adult children and their parents. Webster PS, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jan;50(1):S24–S34

Suicidal ideation and child abusers. Three case studies. Carrey NJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Nov; 32(11):34–6

Correlates of directiveness in the interactions of fathers and mothers of children with developmental delays. Girolametto L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1178–91 (64 ref.)

Paternal–infant attachment of experienced and inexperienced fathers during infancy. Ferketich SL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):31–7

Comparison of infants' reunion with fathers and mothers. Bailey WT. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1227–34

New fatherhood: myths and realities. Hall WA. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):219–28

[Some difficulties in the "paternalization" process in medically assisted reproduction] Lebovici S, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(2):631–58 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Passage into paternity: a clinical approach] Naziri D, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(2):601–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anthropology of the father role] Beckmann D, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1994;42(2):176–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FATHERS

Father's heart beat responds to the birth of his child. Kurki T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):127–8

Paternal influences on birthweight. Wilcox MA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):15–8

Is having an alcoholic father hazardous for children's physical health? Dobkin PL, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec; 89(12):1619–27

Monoamine oxidase and homovanillic acid in boys with predispositions to substance abuse. Gabel S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1137–42

Association of allergic symptoms in children with those in their parents. Abdulrazzaq YM, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):737–43

Fathers helping out: shared child care and marital satisfaction of parents of children with disabilities. Willoughby JC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Jan;99(4):399–406

The antecedents of teen fatherhood: a retrospective case–control study of Great Britain youth. Dearden KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):551–4

Lipid profile with paternal history of coronary heart disease before age 40. Bistritzer T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul; 73(1):62–5

Fathers of children born to adolescent mothers. Predictors of contact with their children at 2 years. Cox JE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):962–6

Fatherhood and distal adenomas of the large bowel: a study of male self–defense officials in Japan. Jacobson JS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Dec;3(8):655–9

Incest and its meaning: the perspectives of fathers and daughters. Phelan P. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan;19(1):7–24

Is there an excess in maternal transmission of NIDDM? Mitchell BD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar;38(3):314–7

The role of the father after divorce. Thompson RA. **Future Child** 1994 Spring;4(1):210–35 (73 ref.)

Paternal line of transmission in chorea of Huntington with very early onset. Navarrete C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(2):175–8

Influences on breast–feeding by lower–income women: an incentive–based, partner–supported educational program. Sciacca JP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):323–8

The impact of delayed fatherhood on the father–child relationship. Heath DT. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Dec; 155(4):511–30

Leukaemia and Sellafield: is there a heritable link? Tawn EJ. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):251–6 (60 ref.)

Speech rates and turn–taking behaviors of children who stutter and their fathers. Kelly EM. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1284–94

Sexual health in teenagers [letter] Kaul S. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):649

Latinas' expectations for their partners during childbirth. Khazoyan CM, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):226–9

Griseofulvin therapy in men who may become fathers [letter] Commens CA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):571

Household headship and child nutrition: a case study in western Kenya. Onyango A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1633–9

[Growth and sex dimorphism in school children according to their father's occupation] Bolzan AG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Jun;43(2):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EDUCATION

Are fathers prepared to encourage their partners to breast feed? A study about fathers' knowledge of breast feeding. Giugliani ER, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1127–31

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological differences between sons of active alcoholic and non–alcoholic fathers. Orkaragoz TZ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):115–23

Aggressivity among sons of substance–abusing fathers: association with psychiatric disorder in the father and son, paternal personality, pubertal development, and socioeconomic status. Moss HB, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):195–208

Social support of inner–city fathers and mothers. Boehm KE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):868–72

The impact of very low–birth–weight infants on the family is long lasting. A matched control study. Cronin CM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):151–8

Mental representations of attachment among prospective Australian fathers. Radojevic M. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):505–11

Transition to parenthood. What about fathers? Watson WJ, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:807–12 (28 ref.)

Personality characteristics of father/perpetrators and nonoffending mothers in incest families: individual and dyadic analyses. Smith DW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):607–17

Temperament: a salient correlate of risk factors for alcohol and drug abuse. Blackson TC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):205–14

Fathers' smoking and use of alcohol—the viewpoint of maternity health care clinics and well–baby clinics. Hyssälä L, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):22–7

Is there a physiological basis for the couvade and onset of paternal care? Mason C, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Apr; 32(2):137–48

Father involvement and cognitive/behavioral outcomes of preterm infants. Yogman MW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):58–66

Chinese adolescents' perceptions of parenting styles of fathers and mothers. Shek DT. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun; 156(2):175–90

Fathers of children with cancer: a descriptive study of their stressors and coping strategies. Cayse LN. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul;11(3):102–8

Divergent worlds: the daily emotional experience of mothers and fathers in the domestic and public spheres. Larson RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec;67(6):1034–46

The couvade syndrome. Masoni S, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;15(3):125–31

Correlates of directiveness in the interactions of fathers and mothers of children with developmental delays. Girolametto L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1178–91 (64 ref.)

Homovanillic acid and monoamine oxidase in sons of substance–abusing fathers: relationship to conduct disorder. Gabel S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):135–9

Traumatic childhood death: how well do parents cope? Oliver RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):303–7; discussion 307–8

The relationship between parental ratings of child behaviors, interaction, and the home environment. Koniak–Griffin D, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1995 Apr–Jun;23(2):44–56

Predictors of role competence for experienced and inexperienced fathers. Ferketich SL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;44(2):89–95

Effects of "parental filter" on reported vividness of imagery. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):243–53

The psychosis of fatherhood: a clinical study. Benvenuti P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995;28(2):78–84

New fatherhood: myths and realities. Hall WA. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):219–28

Reproductive motivation and family–size preferences among Nigerian men. Isiugo–Abanihe UC. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):149–61

[Some difficulties in the "paternalization" process in medically assisted reproduction] Lebovici S, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(2):631–58 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Passage into paternity: a clinical approach] Naziri D, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(2):601–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fathers as birth partners—current aspects] David M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):M154–6 (Ger)

[Fathers in the delivery room—an East/West comparison] David M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug; 198(4):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence of postnatal psychiatric morbidity in mothers and fathers [see comments] Ballard CG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):782–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Oct;165(4):551.

Is early fatherhood associated with alcohol and other drug use? Christmon K, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):337–43

FATIGUE

Fatigue during the childbearing period. Milligan RA, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1994;12:33–49 (95 ref.)

Outcome of 48 pediatric patients with chronic fatigue. A clinical experience. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Dec;3(12):1049–55 (49 ref.)

Parents' and children's ratings of sleep behavior, excitement, and tiredness: a 10–week longitudinal study. Fisher BE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Jun;155(2):191–9

Asleep at the wheel: fatigue usually wins with deadly results. Marshall T. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):66

A comparison of alternative ways of measuring fatigue among patients having hysterectomy. Kjerulff KH, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS156–63

The chronically fatigued patient. Epstein KR. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;79(2):315–27 (39 ref.)

[Fatigue and stress of anesthesiologists at work—third report: investigation with a flicker photometer and a stabilo–meter] Sato O, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Childcare problems and maternal fatigue symptoms in families with twins and triplets] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Mar;42(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Effects of high volume and/or intense exercise on selected blood chemistry parameters. Smith DJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;27(6):435–40 (48 ref.)

[Responses of the blood system during the stages of resistance and exhaustion in chronic emotional stress after gamma–irradiation at a dose of 90 rad] Moroz BB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Perceived traffic air pollution, associated behavior and health in an alpine area. Lercher P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jul 8;169(1–3):71–4

COMPLICATIONS

Fatigue in rheumatic disease. Goldenberg DL. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;44(1):4–8

Fatigue in multiple sclerosis [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;22(1):75. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 1994 Feb;21(1):9–14.

Sleep disorders and chronic fatigue [letter; comment] Gill J, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1289–90. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Apr;87(4):465–70.

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic fatigue: risk factors for symptom persistence in a 2 1/2-year follow-up study. Clark MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):187–95

Muscle weakness, fatigue, and joint pain in a 52-year-old woman. Hearth-Holmes M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug; 108(2):563–4

The Multidimensional Fatigue Inventory (MFI) psychometric qualities of an instrument to assess fatigue. Smets EM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):315–25

[Chronic fatigue and herpes virus antibodies] Ewig S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 23;119(38):1296 **(Ger)**

[Workload of women workers rearing their children, evaluated by catecholamine excretion, salivary cortisol and self-rated scores of fatigue] Sudo A, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;37(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Long-term effects of postoperative total parenteral nutrition supplemented with glycylglutamine on subjective fatigue and muscle protein synthesis. Petersson B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1520–3

DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of amantadine for the treatment of fatigue in patients with the post-polio syndrome. Stein DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:296–302

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chronic fatigue and the chronic fatigue syndrome: prevalence in a Pacific Northwest health care system. Buchwald D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):81–8

Prevalence of chronic fatigue syndrome in Italian patients with persistent fatigue. Conti F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):219–22

Patterns of fatigue during childbearing. Pugh LC, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;8(3):140–3

The prevalence and correlates of fatigue in patients receiving treatment with chemotherapy and radiotherapy. A comparison with the fatigue experienced by healthy individuals. Irvine D, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Oct; 17(5):367–78

Pineal calcification and its relationship to the fatigue of multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;74(1–4):95–103

Postinfectious fatigue: prospective cohort study in primary care [see comments] Wessely S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1333–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):47. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):47–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):48.

[Epidemiology of fatigue in general practice] Fuhrer R. **Encephale** 1994 Nov;20 Spec No 3:603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue and signs of depressive symptoms in general practice in Aquitaine] Maurice-Tison S, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Nov; 20 Spec No 3:611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of psychophysical stress and prevalence of tiredness symptoms in private secondary school students] Polus-Szeniawska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(4):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychologic assessment in patients with fatigue [letter; comment] Kirkpatrick RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 51(5):1066. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Sep 1;50(3):625–34.

ABC of sports medicine. The overtraining syndrome. Budgett R. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):465–8 (0 ref.)

Population study of tender point counts and pain as evidence of fibromyalgia [see comments] Croft P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):696–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1515.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy minimally impairs postoperative cardiorespiratory and muscle performance. Delaunay L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):373–6

Daytime sleepiness in patients with congestive heart failure and Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Hanly P, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):952–8

Muscle fatigue and dyspnoea in chronic heart failure: two sides of the same coin? Clark AL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):49–52

Are breathlessness and fatigue in chronic heart failure due to the same pathophysiological abnormality? [editorial] Cowley AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):1–2

Do neuroactive steroids cause fatigue in pregnancy? Biedermann K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):15–8

Weakness and dyspnea in a man with hemolytic anemia. Freeman NJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Feb 15; 30(2):31–3

Sleep disturbances and fatigue in women with fibromyalgia and chronic fatigue syndrome. Schaefer KM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 24(3):229–33

Treatment-related fatigue and serum interleukin-1 levels in patients during external beam irradiation for prostate cancer. Greenberg DB, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 May;8(4):196–200

Comparison of self-reported fatigue in rheumatoid arthritis and controls. Belza BL. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):639–43

Sleepiness and sleep disorders. Causes and consequences. Mahowald M. **Minn Med** 1994 Sep;77(9):27–32

A study of fatigue complaints among workers in an electronic factory in Vietnam. Matsuda S. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;37(4):235–6

Relationship of task strain and physical strength to end-of-work fatigue among nurses at social welfare facilities. Shimaoka M, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;37(4):227–33

[Obstructive sleep apnea and abnormal fatigue] Norup PW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12;156(50):7515–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Research about fatigue in France over the past 20 years] Crocq L. **Encephale** 1994 Nov;20 Spec No 3:615–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiredness and psychological stress] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 21;119(42):1451 **(Ger)**

[An elderly patient with arthralgia, fever, weakness and weight loss. Diagnosis of Whipple disease by PCR detection of Tropheryma whippelii] Riederer J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 28;113(6):70–2 **(Ger)**

[Fatigue of the Israeli pediatric resident] Moser AM, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 1;126(11):677–80 **(Heb)**

[Effect of working shift timing and different workload on development of fatigue in workers] Matiukhin VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic and hygienic evaluation of the job and health status in workers of shoe factory] Mironov AI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Neurasthenia, yesterday and today] Pichot P. **Encephale** 1994 Nov;20 Spec No 3:545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Study of fatigue in muscles of patients with post-polio syndrome by in vivo [31P]magnetic resonance spectroscopy. A metabolic cause for fatigue. Sivakumar K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:397–401

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tiredness and visual reaction time among young male nighttime drivers: a roadside survey. Corfitsen MT. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct;26(5):617–24

Decay in quality of closed-chest compressions over time. Hightower D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):300–3

Pathophysiology of a central cause of post-polio fatigue. Bruno RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:257–75

Monitoring accumulative fatigue of finger by autoregressive modeling of physiological tremor. Mino T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):29–36

Fatigue secondary to chronic illness: postpolio syndrome, chronic fatigue syndrome, and multiple sclerosis. Packer TL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1122–6

Establishing a physiological basis to multiple sclerosis-related fatigue: a case report. Vaz Fragoso CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):583–6

The contributions of disease activity, sleep patterns, and depression to fatigue in systemic lupus erythematosus. A proposed model. McKinley PS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):826–34

Combat stress, combat fatigue, and psychiatric disability in aircrew. Takla NK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):858–65 (25 ref.)

Riboflavin-responsive complex I deficiency. Scholte HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):75–83

Sleepiness of civil airline pilots during two consecutive night flights of extended duration. Gundel A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):131–41

Fatigue-reducing strategies used by patients receiving treatment for cancer. Graydon JE, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Feb;18(1):23–8

37-year-old woman with progressive fatigue, syncope, and chest pain [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in Circulation 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1615–6] Raizner AE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):231–5

Sympathetic overactivity in subjects complaining of unexplained fatigue. Pagani M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):655–61

Fatigue and fitness modelled from the effects of training on performance. Busso T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(1):50–4

Sick-building syndrome fatigue as a possible predation defense. Chester AC. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Jan–Mar;30(1):68–83 (95 ref.)

Preexercise meal affects ride time to fatigue in trained cyclists. Anderson M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct; 94(10):1152–3

Fusimotor-induced changes in muscle spindle outflow and responsiveness in muscle fatigue in decerebrate cats. Ljubisavljević M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(1):339–48

Involvement of cortical circuits in myocardial infarction and sudden death [editorial; comment] Wolf S. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):288–9. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):281–7.

[Unusual daytime fatigue: narcolepsy and hypersomnia] Hublin C. **Duodecim** 1991;107(18):1511–9 (42 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Evaluation of physical exercise and fatigue sensation by CFSI (Cumulative Fatigue Symptoms Index)] Mizuno E, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Nov;13(6):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromyography of the neuromuscular fatigue caused by posture of drivers of the loading machines] Elizarova VV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologic evaluation of permissible work timing at the video display] Fatkhutdinova LM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of tension in workers on different shifts] Kalńish VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Effects of CO2 on the rat diaphragm in vitro] Barranco MJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov;30(9):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of amphetamines in U.S. Air Force tactical operations during Desert Shield and Storm. Emonson DL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):260–3

Effect of choline supplementation on fatigue in trained cyclists. Spector SA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May; 27(5):668–73

No influence of ACTH on maximal performance. Soetens E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):260–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Chronic fatigue: risk factors for symptom persistence in a 2 1/2-year follow-up study. Clark MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):187–95

Mental effects of caffeine in fatigued and non-fatigued female and male subjects. Linde L. **Ergonomics** 1995 May; 38(5):864–85

Recovery from work shifts: how long does it take? Totterdell P, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Feb;80(1):43–57

Distinguishing depressed from nondepressed individuals using energy and psychosocial variables. Christensen L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):495–8

Post-operative fatigue following coronary artery bypass surgery: relationship to emotional state and to the catecholamine response to surgery. Pick B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug;38(6):599–607

The postpartum experience of low-risk women: a time of adjustment and change. Ruchala PL, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Jul–Sep;22(3):83–9

Influence of caffeine on information processing stages in well rested and fatigued subjects. Lorist MM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):411–21

Influence of caffeine on selective attention in well-rested and fatigued subjects. Lorist MM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):525–34

Vital exhaustion predicts new cardiac events after successful coronary angioplasty [see comments] Kop WJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):281–7. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):288–9.

Correlates of somatic causal attributions in primary care patients with fatigue. Cathébras P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):174–80

[The concepts of asthenia and fatigue] Pélicier Y. **Encephale** 1994 Nov;20 Spec No 3:541–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychophysiological evaluation of acute physical fatigue] Novikov VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr; 21(2):24–9 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Combatting fatigue in sports physical therapy with reference to manual lymph drainage] Bringezu G. **Z Lymphol** 1994 Aug;18(1):12–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Development of a self-care guide for postpartum fatigue. Troy NW, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 May;8(2):92–6

VIROLOGY

Viruses, neurosis and fatigue [letter] White PD, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):379

FATIGUE, AUDITORY see AUDITORY FATIGUE

FATIGUE FRACTURES see FRACTURES, STRESS

FATIGUE, MENTAL see MENTAL FATIGUE

FATIGUE, MUSCLE see MUSCLE FATIGUE

FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC

Vestibular function test anomalies in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Ash-Bernal R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):9–17

Chronic fatigue syndrome. McKenzie R, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:119–53 (91 ref.)

Patient education. Chronic fatigue syndrome. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1297

Fibromyalgia, chronic fatigue syndrome, and myofascial pain syndrome. Goldenberg DL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):127–35 (88 ref.)

Psychosocial factors and somatisation in chronic fatigue and

allied disorders [letter; comment] Phillips NK. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):455–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jun 20;160(12):806–7.
Chronic fatigue syndrome. Krilov LR. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jun; 24(6):290–2, 294
[Chronic fatigue syndrome—a defined unity?] Rasmussen AK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6832–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fatigue syndromes, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, thymasthenia, dysthymia. Proceedings of a symposium. Bordeaux, France, October 23, 1993] **Encephale** 1994 Nov; 20 Spec No 3:541–618 **(Fre)**
[Chronic fatigue syndrome] Raanani P, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):467–71 (34 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Chronic fatigue syndrome: fictious or true disease?] Matsuda J. **Ryumachi** 1994 Oct;34(5):921–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic fatigue syndrome (Review)] Klebanova VA. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):35–8 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic fatigue syndrome] Trinidad EE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Jul–Sep;86(7–9):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A not especially informative article about chronic fatigue (letter)] Norlin K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 7;91(49):4620 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Clinical laboratory test findings in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [see comments] Bates DW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):97–103. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1332.
Neuroendocrine responses to d-fenfluramine and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in chroeic fatigue syndrome. Bearn J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):245–52
Chronic fatigue syndrome: a clinical and laboratory study with a well matched control group. Swanink CM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 May;237(5):499–506
Folate and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Schmidley JW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2214–5. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2645–7.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurasthenic fatigue, chemical sensitivity and GABAa receptor toxins. Corrigan FM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Oct;43(4):195–200

CLASSIFICATION

The chronic fatigue syndrome: a comprehensive approach to its definition and study. International Chronic Fatigue Syndrome Study Group [see comments] Fukuda K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):953–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 1;123(1):74–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 1;123(1):75; discussion 76.

COMPLICATIONS

Normal red cell magnesium concentrations and magnesium loading tests in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Hinds G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):459–61
Chronic fatigue, fibromyalgia, and chemical sensitivity: overlapping disorders [letter] Ziem G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25;155(17):1913
The concept of affective spectrum disorder: relationship to fibromyalgia and other syndromes of chronic fatigue and chronic muscle pain. Hudson JI, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):839–56 (68 ref.)
Chronic fatigue syndrome and fibromyalgia [letter; comment] Ho-Yen DO. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1515. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):696–9.
Neuropsychological impairments in chronic fatigue syndrome, multiple sclerosis, and depression. DeLuca J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):38–43
Sleep disturbances and fatigue in women with fibromyalgia and chronic fatigue syndrome. Schaefer KM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 24(3):229–33

DIAGNOSIS

Functional capacity evaluations of persons with chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome. Barrows DM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Apr;49(4):327–37 (40 ref.)
Chronic fatigue in a 43-year-old woman [clinical conference] Prince TL, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun; 74(6):474–8
Use of dynamic tests of muscle function and histomorphometry of quadriceps muscle biopsies in the investigation of patients with chronic alcohol misuse and chronic fatigue syndrome. Wassif WS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):462–8
The chronic fatigue syndrome: a comprehensive approach to its definition and study. International Chronic Fatigue Syndrome Study Group [see comments] Fukuda K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):953–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 1;123(1):74–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 1;123(1):75; discussion 76.
The chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Lapp CW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):74–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):953–9.
The chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Rest J. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):75; discussion 76. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):953–9.
The chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Rotheram EB Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):75; discussion 76. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):953–9.
GPs' attitudes to a self diagnosis of myalgic encephalomyelitis. Sufferers continue to be misrepresented [letter; comment] Arber M. **BMJ** 1995 May 20; 310(6990):1330. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):508.
Patients with a self diagnosis of myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Hurel SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):329
GPs' attitudes to a self diagnosis of myalgic encephalomyelitis. Evidence supports presence of encephalitis [letter; comment] Shepherd C. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1330. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):508.
A clinical study of chronic fatigue syndrome. Shanks MF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):798–801
Low grade pyrexia: is it chronic fatigue syndrome? Anand AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):606–8
Diagnosis in chronic illness: disabling or enabling—the case of chronic fatigue syndrome. Woodward RV, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):325–9
Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Cope H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):131. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1514.
Myalgic encephalomyelitis and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Kelly R. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22; 108(996):110. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Feb 8;108(993):44–5.
Myalgic encephalomyelitis and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] [see comments] Simpson LO. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8;108(993):44–5. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Mar 22;108(996):110.
Cognitive functioning in chronic fatigue syndrome and depression: a preliminary comparison. Schmaling KB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):383–8
Neurasthenia, myalgic encephalitis or cryptogenic chronic fatigue syndrome? Leitch AG. **QJM** 1995 Jun;88(6):447–50
[Chronic fatigue syndrome—a controlled cross-sectional study] Rasmussen AK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14; 156(46):6836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chronic fatigue syndrome] Sternon J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic fatigue syndrome] Schönfeld U. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Apr;18(4):90–6 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The chronic fatigue syndrome] Artsimovich NG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):47–50 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The chronic fatigue syndrome] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):44–6 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic fatigue syndrome: is it ignored in primary care? (letter)] Roser Galard C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 31;15(9):587–8 **(Spa)**
[CFS, the condition with the thousands different names. "The tired nomad" — a modern epidemic?] Evengård B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):4001–5 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new era for carnitine? Famularo G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 May;16(5):211–3
Changes in the 2–5A synthetase/RNase L antiviral pathway in a controlled clinical trial with poly(I)-poly(C12U) in chronic fatigue syndrome. Suhadolnik RJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):599–604
A randomized trial of fluoxetine in a patient with persistent fatigue. Mehta VK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):230–2
The relationship between neurally mediated hypotension and the chronic fatigue syndrome. Bou-Holaigah I, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):961–7
Liquorice and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Baschetti R. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28;108(1002):259. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):234–5.
Sceptical of sceptics [letter] Higgins D. **N Z Med J** 1995 Aug 11;108(1005):324–5

ENZYMOLOGY

[Chronic fatigue syndrome and angiotensin-converting enzyme (letter)] Rømer FK. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6; 157(6):756–7 **(Dan)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chronic fatigue and the chronic fatigue syndrome: prevalence in a Pacific Northwest health care system. Buchwald D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):81–8
Prevalence of chronic fatigue syndrome in Italian patients with persistent fatigue. Conti F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):219–22
Chronic fatigue syndrome in the community. Prevalence and associations. Lawrie SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):793–7
Gender differences in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Buchwald D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(7):397–401
Postinfectious fatigue: prospective cohort study in primary care [see comments] Wessely S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1333–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):47. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):47–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):48.
Case control study of chronic fatigue in pediatric patients. Carter BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):179–86
[Epidemiologic study of chronic fatigue in primary care (general practice)] Mann AH, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Nov; 20 Spec No 3:575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The brain. Anderson JA. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):78–81
Don't worry about the label. Diagnose underlying perpetuating factors in chronic fatigue syndrome [news] Kermode-Scott B. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:1126–8
Human adjuvant disease revisited: a review of eleven post-augmentation mammoplasty patients. Fenske TK, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):477–81
Chronic fatigue syndrome: what factors trigger it off? [editorial] Valesini G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):473–6 (34 ref.)
Enteroviruses and the chronic fatigue syndrome. Swanink CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):860–4
Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) and the chronic fatigue syndrome: normal virus load in blood and normal immunologic reactivity in the EBV regression assay. Swanink CM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1390–2
Chronic fatigue syndrome: pediatric aspects. Arav-Boger R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):330–4 (41 ref.)
The relationship between neurally mediated hypotension and the chronic fatigue syndrome. Bou-Holaigah I, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):961–7
Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome) [letter; comment] Chalder T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):449. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):47. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):47–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):48.
Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome) [letter; comment] [see comments] David A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):47. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1333–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):449.
Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Lawrie SM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1514. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):864–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):131.
Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome) [letter; comment] [see comments] Macintyre A. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):47. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1333–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):449.
Is neurally mediated hypotension an unrecognised cause of chronic fatigue? [see comments] Rowe PC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):623–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1112; discussion 1112–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1113.
Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome) [letter; comment] Shepherd C. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):47–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1333–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):449.
Is neurally mediated hypotension an unrecognised cause of chronic fatigue? [letter; comment] Streeten DH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1113. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):623–4.
Is neurally mediated hypotension an unrecognised cause of chronic fatigue? [letter; comment] Walden RJ. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1112; discussion 1112–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):623–4.
Is neurally mediated hypotension an unrecognised cause of chronic fatigue? [letter; comment] Wessely S. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1112; discussion 1112–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):623–4.
Viral illness and chronic fatigue (syndrome) [letter; comment] [see comments] Wookey C. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):48 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1333–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):449.
Fatigue syndromes revisited: the possible role of porphyrins. Downey DC. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 May;42(5):285–90
Eicosanoids and essential fatty acid modulation in chronic disease and the chronic fatigue syndrome. Gray JB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jul;43(1):31–42 (114 ref.)
The etiology and possible treatment of chronic fatigue syndrome/fibromyalgia. Lund-Olesen LH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jul;43(1):55–8
Post-Q fever syndrome [letter] Harvey-Sutton PL. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):168
Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Murdoch JC. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28;108(1004):301
Chronic fatigue syndrome update. Findings now point to CNS involvement. Bell DS. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 1; 96(6):73–6, 79–81 (34 ref.)
Hyperventilation and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Gardner W. **QJM** 1994 Jul;87(7):443
[Obstructive sleep apnea and abnormal fatigue] Norup PW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12;156(50):7515–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Research about fatigue in France over the past 20 years] Crocq L. **Encephale** 1994 Nov;20 Spec No 3:615–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep apnea as the cause of chronic fatigue syndrome (letter)] Köhler D. **Med Klin** 1994 Aug 15;89(8):457 **(Ger)**
[Chronic fatigue syndrome] Przewlocka M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20–27;49(25–26):593–5 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Does chronic fatigue syndrome have physiological or

psychological causes? A wrongly formulated question may result in information] Wahlström L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):150–3 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Unusual pattern of mitochondrial DNA deletions in skeletal muscle of an adult human with chronic fatigue syndrome. Zhang C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):751–4

HISTORY

Symptom of persistent fatigue [letter] Friedberg F. **Conn Med** 1995 Jul;59(7):443

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequency of deviant immunological test values in chronic fatigue syndrome patients. Natelson BH, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):238–40

Simultaneous measurement of antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus, human herpesvirus 6, herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2, and 14 enteroviruses in chronic fatigue syndrome: is there evidence of activation of a nonspecific polyclonal immune response? Manian FA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):448–53

Chronic fatigue syndrome—a controlled cross sectional study. Rasmussen AK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1527–31

Psychobehavioral and immunological characteristics of adult people with chronic fatigue and patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Masuda A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):512–8

Immunological abnormalities in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Tirelli U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 40(6):601–8

METABOLISM

Hyperventilation and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in QJM 1995 Apr;88(4):299] Nixon PG. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):73–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent infection with Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae or Afipia felis is unlikely to be a cause of chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Bennett AL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):804–5

Borrelia burgdorferi infection is rarely found in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Pollark RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):467–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenic tracks in fatigue syndromes. Moutschen M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(6):274–89 (95 ref.)

Sleep, neuroimmune and neuroendocrine functions in fibromyalgia and chronic fatigue syndrome. Moldofsky H. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1995;5(1):39–56 (177 ref.)

Clinical laboratory test findings in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Golden HE. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1332. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 9;155(1):97–103.

Fatigue secondary to chronic illness: postpolio syndrome, chronic fatigue syndrome, and multiple sclerosis. Packer TL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1122–6

A catecholamine model of fatigue [letter] Hickie I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):275–6

Neuroendocrine assessment of serotonin (5–HT) function in chronic fatigue syndrome. Yatham LN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):93–6

Myofascial pain, fibromyalgia and chronic fatigue [editorial] [see comments] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Sep; 10(3):169–70. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1995 Mar;11(1):83–4.

Chronic fatigue syndrome. Demitrack MA, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:135–42

P300 assessment of chronic fatigue syndrome. Polich J, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):186–91

Gender differences in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Buchwald D, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(7):397–401

Chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Lipkin DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):764–5. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 May;57(5):617–21.

Corticospinal excitability in patients diagnosed with chronic fatigue syndrome. Brouwer B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct;17(10):1210–2

[Current studies on the neurobiology of chronic fatigue syndrome] Dantzer R. **Encephale** 1994 Nov;20 Spec No 3:597–602 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome: immune dysfunction, role of pathogens and toxic agents and neurological and cardial changes] Hilgers A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(16):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Dodge JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):75; discussion 76 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):953–9.

Influence of patients' expectations on disease [letter] Ife S. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1160–1

Exercise responses and psychiatric disorder in chronic fatigue syndrome. Lane RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26; 311(7004):544–5

General practitioners' attitudes to patients with a self diagnosis of myalgic encephalomyelitis [see comments] Scott S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):508. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1330.

"Abnormal" illness behaviour in chronic fatigue syndrome and multiple sclerosis. Trigwell P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):15–8

A psychodynamic view of the chronic fatigue syndrome. The role of object relations in etiology and treatment. Taerk G, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;16(5):319–25

Chronic fatigue syndrome: a clinical and laboratory study with a well matched control group. Swanink CM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 May;237(5):499–506

The impact of catastrophic beliefs on functioning in chronic fatigue syndrome. Petrie K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):31–7

Dimensional assessment of chronic fatigue syndrome. Vercoulen JH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):383–92

Case control study of chronic fatigue in pediatric patients. Carter BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):179–86

The effect of social adversity on the fatigue syndrome, psychiatric disorders and physical recovery, following glandular fever. Bruce–Jones WD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):651–9

Psychosocial factors and chronic fatigue syndrome. Lewis S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):661–71 (70 ref.)

Correlates of somatic causal attributions in primary care patients with fatigue. Cathébras P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):174–80

Neuropsychiatric status of patients with chronic fatigue syndrome: an overview. Deluca J, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct;10(4–5):513–22 (32 ref.)

[Chronic fatigue syndrome—a psychosocial syndrome? (letter)] Hilden J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):757 **(Dan)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome. Clinical, social psychological problems and management] Wessely S. **Encephale** 1994 Nov;20 Spec No 3:581–95 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic fatigue syndrome. The necessity for an integrated, interdisciplinary approach (letter)] Lemke MR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 5;120(1–2):47 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal left ventricular myocardial dynamics in eleven patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Dworkin HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):675–7

THERAPY

Cognitive behavior therapy for chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Chalder T, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr; 98(4):419–20; discussion 421–2. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):197–203.

Treatment for chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Fudenberg NH. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):493–4. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):197–203.

Cognitive behavior therapy for chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Sharpe M. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr; 98(4):420–1; discussion 421–2. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):197–203.

Chronic fatigue syndrome: a cognitive approach. Surawy C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):535–44

Chronic fatigue syndrome in adolescence [letter; comment] Cox D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):614. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Feb 2–15;51(3)::110–2.

Cognitive behavioral therapy for chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Chalder T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):717–8. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jan;18 Suppl 1:S105–10.

Chronic fatigue syndrome. Demitrack MA, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:135–42

Chronic fatigue syndrome and liquorice [letter] [see comments] Baschetti R. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 26; 108(998):156–7. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):234–5.

Chronic fatigue syndrome and liquorice [letter; comment] [see comments] Welch JC. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14; 108(1001):234–5. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Apr 26;108(998):156–7. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jun 28;108(1002):259.

VIROLOGY

Absence of parvovirus B19 infection in chronic fatigue syndrome. Ilaria RL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May; 38(5):638–41

Clinical correlates of infection with human herpesvirus–6. Krueger GR, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):457–85 (156 ref.)

Human herpesvirus 6 and human herpesvirus 7 in chronic fatigue syndrome. Di Luca D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1660–61

Detection of enterovirus–specific RNA in serum: the relationship to chronic fatigue. Clements GB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):156–61

Viruses, neurosis and fatigue. Hotopf MH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug;38(6):499–514 (157 ref.)

Prevalence of human herpesvirus 6 variants A and B in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Yalcin S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):587–90

Epstein–Barr virus infection in Desert Storm reservists. Carver LA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Aug;159(8):580–2

FATIGUE SYNDROME, POSTVIRAL see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

FATIGUE, VISUAL see **ASTHENOPIA**

FATS

The new food label, type of fat, and consumer choice. A pilot study. Hrovat KB, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug; 3(8):690–5

Association of body mass index and regional fat distribution with blood pressure investigated by 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in android–type obese. Guagnano MT, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1995 Feb;12(1):46–54

Lipid metabolism in pigs fed beef tallow or high–oleic acid sunflower oil. Klingenberg IL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):183–92

Corn oil and beef tallow elicit different postprandial responses in triglycerides and cholesterol, but similar changes in constituents of high–density lipoprotein. Muesing RA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb;14(1):53–60

Effects of varying forage types on milk production responses to whole cottonseed, tallow, and yeast. Adams AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):573–81

Beef tallow diet decreases lipoprotein lipase activities in brown adipose tissue, heart, and soleus muscle by reducing sympathetic activities in rats. Matsuo T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;40(6):569–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of beef and beef tallow, an enriched source of stearic acid, in a cholesterol–lowering diet. Denke MA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1044S–1049S (35 ref.)

Post–prandial triglyceride–rich lipoprotein metabolism: possible role of sialilated apolipoprotein E isoproteins. Ito H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):468–75

Dietary energy source and density: effects of roughage source, roughage equivalent, tallow level, and steer type on feedlot performance and carcass characteristics. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1943–53

Jejunal brush border hydrolase activity is higher in tallow–fed pigs than in corn oil–fed pigs. Dudley MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):1996–2005

ANALYSIS

Features of the measurement of fat in meat using the neutron/gamma transmission (NEUGAT) method. Bartle CM. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Aug;46(8):741–50

Decreased expression of glutathione S–transferases and increased fatty change in peroxisomal enzyme–negative foci induced by clofibrate in rat livers. Nishimura S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1699–704

Quantitative determination of faecal fat, nitrogen and water by means of a spectrophotometric technique: near infrared reflectance analysis (NIRA). Assessment of its accuracy and reproducibility compared with chemical methods. Picarelli A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31; 234(1–2):147–56

Determination of faecal fat by near–infrared spectroscopy. Bekers O, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb; 33(2):83–6

The skinny on cooking chicken [news] [see comments] Hurley EC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):167. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1995 May;95(5):533.

Determination of fat, protein, and total solids in cheese by near–infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Rodriguez–Otero JL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):802–6

CHEMISTRY

Certification of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners and chlorinated pesticides in a whale blubber standard Reference Material. Schantz MM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):901–10

Gastric emptying–limited oral absorption of alpha–linolenic acid administered as a milk fat–globule membrane (MFGM) emulsion in rats. Yuasa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1262–6

Evaluation of milk fat–globule membrane (MFGM) emulsion for oral administration: absorption of alpha–linolenic acid in rats and the effect of emulsion droplet size. Yuasa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):756–8

Generation of lipid peroxidation products in culinary oils and fats during episodes of thermal stressing: a high field 1H NMR study. Claxson AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):81–90

Determination of trans unsaturation by infrared spectrophotometry and determination of fatty acid composition of partially hydrogenated vegetable oils and animal fats by gas chromatography/infrared spectrophotometry: collaborative study. Ratnayake WM. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):783–802

Characterization of fat replacers. Kruse HP, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Oct;199(4):285–8

METABOLISM

Sympathetically and nonsympathetically mediated onset of excess fat deposition in Zucker rats. Körtner G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E947–53

FATS

A comparison of the effects of IGF-I and insulin on glucose metabolism, fat metabolism and the cardiovascular system in normal human volunteers. Russell-Jones DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):403–11

Basal fat oxidation decreases with aging in women. Calles-Escandón J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):266–71

Effects of endurance training on total fat oxidation in elderly persons. Poehlman ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2281–7

An evaluation of the mechanism of drug release from glyceride bases. Sutananta W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):182–7

Fat mobilisation in short days is not associated with altered noradrenergic sensitivity of adipocytes in Djungarian hamsters. Mercer JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb; 57(2):249–53

[Combined strategy of cancerous cells: fat and protein metabolism. Conclusions (3rd of 3 parts)] Harguindey S. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul;11(7):351–8 (203 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Fat and oil inhibit phosphine release from aluminium phosphide—its clinical implication. Goswami M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):647–9

The use of fabric softener in neurosurgical prosections. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):420–3; discussion 423–4

FATS, UNSATURATED

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asthma spoils from polyunsaturated oils? [letter; comment] Thien F, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):63–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):727.

PHARMACOLOGY

Cellular differentiation and dietary regulation of gene expression. Ntambi JM. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):117–20

FATTY ACID CYCLO-OXYGENASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN-ENDOPEROXIDE SYNTHASE**

FATTY ACID DESATURASES

ANALYSIS

Measurement of short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (SCAD) in cultured skin fibroblasts with hexanoyl-CoA as a competitive inhibitor to eliminate the contribution of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Niezen-Koning KE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):99–106

Spectrophotometric assay of 2,4-dienoyl coenzyme A reductase with 5-phenyl-2,4-pentadienoyl-coenzyme A as substrate. Nada MA, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):517–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of a temperature-regulated gene encoding a chloroplast omega-3 desaturase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Gibson S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1615–21

CHEMISTRY

Effect of transition-state analognes on the redox properties of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Johnson BD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7047–55

Facile and restricted pathways for the dissociation of octenoyl-CoA from the medium-chain fatty acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD)-FADH2-octenoyl-CoA charge-transfer complex: energetics and mechanism of suppression of the enzyme's oxidase activity. Kumar NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9434–43

Role of the carbonyl group in thioester chain length recognition by the medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Trievel RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8597–605

Characterization of the lipid surrounding the delta 6-desaturase of rat liver microsomes. Leikin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):13–7

Isoalloxazine ring of FAD is required for the formation of the core in the Hsp60-assisted folding of medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase subunit into the assembly competent conformation in mitochondria. Saijo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1899–907

DEFICIENCY

Cloning of human very-long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase and molecular characterization of its deficiency in two patients. Aoyama T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):273–83

Very-long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: molecular genetics of a mitochondrial membrane enzyme [editorial] Coates PM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug; 57(2):233–4

MCAD deficiency and anaesthesia [letter] Dearlove OR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):265

Characterization of wild-type human medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) and mutant enzymes present in MCAD-deficient patients by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: evidence for post-translational modification of the enzyme. Bross P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Jun;52(1):36–44

Measurement of short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (SCAD) in cultured skin fibroblasts with hexanoyl-CoA as a competitive inhibitor to eliminate the contribution of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Niezen-Koning KE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):99–106

Sudden infant death and multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenation disorders [letter] Parini R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May; 154(5):421–2

Dicarboxylic aciduria, significance and prognostic indications [letter] Treacy E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;153(12):918

Stroke, hemiparesis and deficient mitochondrial beta-oxidation. Vallée L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 153(8):598–603

Medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency caused by a deletion of exons 11 and 12. Morris AA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):747–9

Effects of two mutations detected in medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD)-deficient patients on folding, oligomer assembly, and stability of MCAD enzyme. Bross P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10284–90

Analysis of polymerase chain reaction-product by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection and its application to the diagnosis of medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Arakawa H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):517–23

A novel mutation in medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase causes sudden neonatal death. Brackett JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1477–83

Medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency due to heterozygosity for the common mutation and an allele resulting in low levels of MCAD mRNA. Andresen BS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):275–8

Muscle cytochrome c oxidase deficiency accompanied by a urinary organic acid pattern mimicking multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Christensen E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):553–6

Molecular genetic characterization and urinary excretion pattern of metabolites in two families with MCAD deficiency due to compound heterozygosity with a 13 base pair insertion in one allele. Gregersen N, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(2):169–84

Plasma cis-dec-4-enoic acid measured by isotope dilution mass spectrometry; an improved assay to diagnose medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Johnson DW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):554–9

Ketonuria and medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Patel JS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(1):98–9

Rhabdomyolysis and acute encephalopathy in late onset medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Ruitenbeek W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):209–14

A riboflavin-responsive lipid storage myopathy due to multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: an adult case. Araki E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):202–5

Clinical and biochemical characterization of short-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Bhala A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):910–5

Neonatal onset of medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency with confusing biochemical features. Christodoulou J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 126(1):65–8

Transient organic aciduria and persistent lacticacidemia in a patient with short-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Dawson DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):69–71

Regional variations in medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Seddon HR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):135–6

Late-onset riboflavin-responsive myopathy with combined multiple acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase and respiratory chain deficiency. Antozzi C, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2153–8

Medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency in Pennsylvania: neonatal screening shows high incidence and unexpected mutation frequencies. Ziadeh R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May;37(5):675–8

Prenatal diagnosis of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency in a family with a previous fatal case of sudden unexpected death in childhood. Gregersen N, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan; 15(1):82–6

Molecular diagnosis and characterization of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Andresen BS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;220:9–25 (64 ref.)

[Medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: contribution of molecular biology] Cartier N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar;1(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Report of 2 siblings (see comments)] Guffon N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993; 48(5):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Pediatrie 1993;48(5):361–3. **(Fre)**

[Acute manifestation of constitutional hypoketotic organic aciduria (comment)] Guibaud P. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(5):361–3 . Comment on: Pediatrie 1993;48(5):365–71. Comment on: Pediatrie 1993;48(5):385–7. **(Fre)**

[Screening of newborn infants for medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency in Hungary] Szalai C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 23;136(30):1595–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mitochondrial 2,4-dienoyl-CoA reductases in the rat: differential responses to clofibrate treatment. Hakkola EH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1820–8

GENETICS

Cloning of human very-long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase and molecular characterization of its deficiency in two patients. Aoyama T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):273–83

Biochemical characterization of temperature-induced changes in lipid metabolism in a high oleic acid mutant of Brassica rapa. Lee MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):203–11

Isolation and characterization of cDNA for human 120 kDa mitochondrial 2,4-dienoyl-coenzyme A reductase. Koivuranta KT, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):787–92

Characterization of wild-type human medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) and mutant enzymes present in MCAD-deficient patients by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis: evidence for post-translational modification of the enzyme. Bross P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Jun;52(1):36–44

Is the medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase G985 mutation involved in sudden infant death in Norway? [letter] Opdal SH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 154(2):166–7

The prevalence of the G985 allele of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency among sudden infant death victims and healthy newborns in northern Germany [letter] Santer R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):497

The frequency of MCAD mutation (K329E) in the Finnish population [letter] Schwartz EI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):501

Cloning of a cDNA encoding tobacco omega-3 fatty acid desaturase. Hamada T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):293–4

Localization of short/branched chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (ACADSB) to human chromosome 10. Arden KC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):743–5

Isolation and expression of a cDNA encoding the precursor for a novel member (ACADSB) of the acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene family. Rozen R, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):280–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of the mouse medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase cDNA. Tolwani RJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):247–9

Characterization of a mutation that abolishes quinone reduction by electron transfer flavoprotein-ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Beard SE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb; 4(2):157–61

Amino acid polymorphism (Gly209Ser) in the ACADS gene. Kristensen MJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1711

The human medium chain Acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene promoter consists of a complex arrangement of nuclear receptor response elements and Sp1 binding sites. Leone TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16308–14

delta 9 Acyl-lipid desaturases of cyanobacteria. Molecular cloning and substrate specificities in terms of fatty acids, sn-positions, and polar head groups. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25576–80

A novel mutation in medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase causes sudden neonatal death. Brackett JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1477–83

Medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD) deficiency due to heterozygosity for the common mutation and an allele resulting in low levels of MCAD mRNA. Andresen BS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):275–8

Rapid detection of medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase gene mutations by non-radioactive, single strand conformation polymorphism minigels. Iolascon A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jul;31(7):551–4

Cloning of omega 3 desaturase from cyanobacteria and its use in altering the degree of membrane-lipid unsaturation. Sakamoto T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):249–63

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA from Limnanthes douglasii L. encoding a delta-15 linoleic acid desaturase. Bhella RS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):861

Identification of a gene that complements an Arabidopsis mutant deficient in chloroplast omega 6 desaturase activity. Falcone DL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1453–9

Cloning of a temperature-regulated gene encoding a chloroplast omega-3 desaturase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Gibson S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1615–21

A new isozyme of plasmid omega-3 fatty acid desaturase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Watahiki MK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1451–2

The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor regulates mitochondrial fatty acid oxidative enzyme gene expression. Gulick T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8; 91(23):11012–6

[Omega-3 fatty acid desaturase genes and genetically engineered enhancement of cold tolerance in higher plants] Iba K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Dec; 39(16):2803–13 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human very-long-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase and characterization of its deficiency in seven patients. Aoyama T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2465-73

Purification and PCR-based cDNA cloning of a plastidial n-6 desaturase. Schmidt H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(2):631-42

METABOLISM

Comparison of recovery of previously depressed hepatic delta 6 desaturase activity in adult and old rats. Dinh L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(2):117-23

S-2-bromo-acyl-CoA analogues are affinity labels for the medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase from pig kidney. Haeffner-Gormley L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):479-86

Acyl-lipid desaturases and their importance in the tolerance and acclimatization to cold of cyanobacteria. Murata N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):1-8 (99 ref.)

Growth-dependent changes of delta 12-desaturase activity and unsaturation of membrane fatty acids in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Avery SV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):200S

Medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase- and enoyl-CoA hydratase-dependent bioactivation of 5,6-dichloro-4-thia-5-hexenoyl-CoA. Fitzsimmons ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4276-86

Facile and restricted pathways for the dissociation of octenoyl-CoA from the medium-chain fatty acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (MCAD)-FADH2-octenoyl-CoA charge-transfer complex: energetics and mechanism of suppression of the enzyme's oxidase activity. Kumar NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9434-43

"Dehydrogenase" and "oxidase" reactions of medium-chain fatty acyl-CoA dehydrogenase utilizing chromogenic substrates: role of the 3',5'-adenosine diphosphate moiety of the coenzyme A thioester in catalysis. Srivastava DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4625-32

Biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids in the main cell lineages of human leukemia and lymphoma. Marzo I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):140-8

Structure and mechanism of action of the acyl-CoA dehydrogenases. Thorpe C, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun; 9(9):718-25 (55 ref.)

Site-directed mutagenesis of histidine residues in the delta 12 acyl-lipid desaturase of Synechocystis. Avelange-Macherel MH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13; 361(1):111-4

delta 6 Hexadecenoic acid is synthesized by the activity of a soluble delta 6 palmitoyl-acyl carrier protein desaturase in Thunbergia alata endosperm. Cahoon EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27519-26

Isoalloxazine ring of FAD is required for the formation of the core in the Hsp60-assisted folding of medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase subunit into the assembly competent conformation in mitochondria. Saijo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1899-907

Modulation in delta 9, delta 6, and delta 5 fatty acid desaturase activity in the human intestinal CaCo-2 cell line. Dias VC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):552-63

Fatty acid delta 5 desaturation in rat liver cell nuclei. Ves-Losada A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26; 142(2):163-70

Age-related depletion of linoleic acid desaturation in liver microsomes from young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Narce M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):59-63

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of delta-6- and delta-9-desaturase in the fatty acid metabolism of hepatomas with different growth rate. Hrelia S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):449-55

Insulin, but not estrogen, correlated with indexes of desaturase function in obese women. Medeiros LC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 May;27(5):235-8

Double bond removal from odd-numbered carbons during peroxisomal beta-oxidation of arachidonic acid requires both 2,4-dienoyl-CoA reductase and delta 3,5,delta 2,4-dienoyl-CoA isomerase. Luthria DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13771-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional structure of butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase from Megasphaera elsdenii. Djordjevic S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2163-71

FATTY ACID SYNTHETASE COMPLEX

ANALYSIS

Cytosolic lipoprotein particles from milk-secreting cells contain fatty acid synthase and interact with endoplasmic reticulum. Keon BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):327-36

In vivo effects of hyperinsulinemia on lipogenic enzymes and glucose transporter expression in rat liver and adipose tissues. Asimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):228-33

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of plant fatty acid elongation by a long-chain cerulenin analogue. Schneider F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):704-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Zinc, vanadate and selenate inhibit the tri-iodothyronine-induced expression of fatty acid synthase and malic enzyme in chick-embryo hepatocytes in culture. Zhu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):213-6

Glucocorticoid and cAMP increase fatty acid synthetase mRNA in human fetal lung explants. Gonzales LW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1-2):49-58

Importance of general regulatory factors Rap1p, Abf1p and Reb1p for the activation of yeast fatty acid synthase genes FAS1 and FAS2. Schüller HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):213-22

Transient induction of fatty acid synthase in rat liver after removal of a peroxisome proliferator. Motojima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):122-4

Expression of mRNA and steady-state levels of protein isoforms of enoyl-ACP reductase from Brassica napus. Fawcett T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):155-63

CHEMISTRY

Amino-terminal blocking group and sequence of the animal fatty acid synthase. Huang WY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):45-9

Substrate and product binding sites of yeast fatty acid synthase. Stoichiometry and binding kinetics of wild-type and in vitro mutated enzymes. Schuster H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):417-24

The animal fatty acid synthase: one gene, one polypeptide, seven enzymes. Smith S. **FASEB J** 1994 Dec;8(15):1248-59 (59 ref.)

The Escherichia coli malonyl-CoA:acyl carrier protein transacylase at 1.5-A resolution. Crystal structure of a fatty acid synthase component. Serre L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):12961-4

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the enoyl-ACP reductase from Escherichia coli. Wagner UG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 14;243(1):126-7

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction studies of thioesterase II from rat mammary gland. Buchbinder JL, et al. **Proteins** 1995 May;22(1):73-5

GENETICS

Glucocorticoid stimulation of fatty-acid synthase gene transcription in fetal lung: antagonism by retinoic acid. Xu ZX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L683-90

DNase I hypersensitivity sites and nuclear protein binding on the fatty acid synthase gene: identification of an element with properties similar to known glucose-responsive elements. Foufelle F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):521-7

Induction of fatty-acid-synthase gene expression by glucose in primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Dependency upon glucokinase activity. Prip-Buus C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):309-15

The animal fatty acid synthase: one gene, one polypeptide, seven enzymes. Smith S. **FASEB J** 1994 Dec;8(15):1248-59 (59 ref.)

Analysis and expression of the Candida albicans FAS2 gene. Southard SB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):133-8

Isolation and chromosomal mapping of genomic clones encoding the human fatty acid synthase gene. Jayakumar A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):420-4

Evidence of increased glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and fatty acid synthetase promoter activities in transiently transfected adipocytes from genetically obese rats. Rolland V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20; 270(3):1102-6

Tissue-specific regulation of lipogenic mRNAs by thyroid hormone. Blennemann B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):1-8

Hormone-regulated genes (pS2, PIP, FAS) in breast cancer and nontumoral mammary tissue. Hähnel E, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(2):82-9

METABOLISM

Effects of a fish oil-lard diet on rat plasma lipoproteins, liver FAS, and lipolytic enzymes. Benhizia F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E975-82

Regulation of enzymatic activity involved in sex pheromone production in the housefly, Musca domestica. Blomquist GJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;25(6):731-7

Alteration of the specificity and regulation of fatty acid synthesis of Escherichia coli by expression of a plant medium-chain acyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase. Voelker TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7320-7

Cutaneous permeability barrier disruption increases fatty acid synthetic enzyme activity in the epidermis of hairless mice. Ottey KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):401-4

Ornithine decarboxylase, fatty acid synthetase, and lipid levels in selected organs of the postnatal developing male miniature pig. Gaines DW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct; 28(4):380-6

Possible relationship of succinate dehydrogenase and fatty acid synthetase activities to Aspergillus parasiticus (NRRL 5139) growth and aflatoxin production. Reding CL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep;127(3):175-81

FATTY ACIDS

Short-chain fatty acids and molecular and cellular mechanisms of colonic cell differentiation and transformation. Augenlicht L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:137-48 (53 ref.)

Evaluation of the efficacy of zwitterionic dodecyl carboxybetaine surfactants for the extraction and the separation of mycoplasma membrane protein antigens. Brenner C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):515-23

Segmental occlusion of the pancreatic duct with prolamine to prevent fistula formation after distal pancreatectomy. Konishi T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):165-70

Temperature- and pH-controlled fusion between complex lipid membranes. Examples with the diacylphosphatidylcholine/fatty acid mixed liposomes. Zellmer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30; 1196(2):101-13

Regioselectivity and fatty acid specificity of Chromobacterium viscosum lipase. Barros RJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):707-13

Effects of feeding lipids of different fatty acid compositions upon rat lymphocyte proliferation. Calder PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):455-63

Utilization of hydrolyzed sucrose polyester (olestra) in broiler diets. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):957-67

The future of fatty acids in human nutrition: health and policy implications. Simopoulos AP. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 75:XV-XIX

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of a diet restricted in saturated fatty acids and cholesterol on the composition of apolipoprotein A-I-containing lipoprotein particles in the fasting and fed states. Cheung MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):911-8

Vitamin E and fatty acid intervention does not attenuate the progression of atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Kleinveld HA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):290-7

Low density lipoprotein binding to monolayer cultures of hepatocytes isolated from hamsters fed different dietary fatty acids. Sessions VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):61-9

Long-chain polyene status of preterm infants with regard to the fatty acid composition of their diet: comparison between absolute and relative fatty acid levels in plasma and erythrocyte phospholipids. Foreman-van Drongelen MM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):405-22

Chemoprevention of colon cancer by dietary fatty acids. Reddy BS. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec; 13(3-4):285-302 (100 ref.)

Is intake of trans-fatty acids and saturated fat causal in coronary heart disease? [letter; comment] Ravnskov U. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2568-9; discussion 2573-7. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Jan;89(1):94-101.

Upregulation and modulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat cardiac allografts with chronic rejection and transplant arteriosclerosis. Russell ME, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):457-64

Postprandial lipoprotein lipase, insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide responses to test meals of different fatty acid composition: comparison of saturated, n-6 and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Zampelas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;48(12):849-58

Effect of whole cottonseeds and calcium salts of long-chain fatty acids on performance of lactating dairy cows. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):181-93

Dietary omega 6 fatty acids and the effects of hyperthyroidism in mice. Deshpande N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):431-9

Fatty acid supplementation in a case of maternal phenylketonuria. Giovannini M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):630-1

Daily intakes of fatty acids, sterols, and phospholipids by Japanese women and serum cholesterol. Ishinaga M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;40(6):557-67

Effect of monounsaturated fatty acids under fixed P/S and n-6/n-3 ratios on lipid metabolism in rats. Lu YF, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):189-200

Effects of dietary fat and fatty acids on sterol balance in hamsters. Cohen BI, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):503-8

Antioxidant enzyme activities in the lymphoid organs and muscles of rats fed fatty acids-rich diets subjected to prolonged physical exercise-training. Pereira B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1049-55

Dietary saturated and trans fatty acids and cholesterol and 25-year mortality from coronary heart disease: the Seven Countries Study. Kromhout D, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 May; 24(3):308-15

Alternatives for nutritional trans fatty acids. Mensink RP, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:190-2 (9 ref.)

Modification of low density lipoprotein in relation to intake of fatty acids and antioxidants. Nenseter MS, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:144-8

FATTY ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary trans fatty acids and lipoprotein cholesterol [letter] Nicolosi RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):400–1 (10 ref.)

Trans fatty acid and coronary disease: the debate continues. 3. What should we tell consumers? [letter; comment] Gans KM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):411–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 May;84(5):722–4.

Trans fatty acid and coronary disease: the debate continues. 1. The use of population attributable risk [letter; comment] Leviton A. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):410; discussion 412–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 May;84(5):722–4.

Health implications of fatty acids. Borlak JT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):976–81 (49 ref.)

The influence of trans fatty acids on health [comment] Salter AM. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):373–4. Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Apr;88(4):375–92.

The influence of trans fatty acids on health: a report from the Danish Nutrition Council [see comments] Stender S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):375–92. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Apr;88(4):373–4.

Echographic evaluation with image analysis of irritant reactions induced by nonanoic acid and hydrochloric acid. Seidenari S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):146–50

Fatty acid ethyl esters: insight or intoxication? [editorial; comment] Spector AA. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):605–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):515–22.

Mutagens from heated Chinese and U.S. cooking oils. Shields PG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):836–41

Fats charged with yet another count. Lifschitz CH. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):236–7

Adipose tissue trans fatty acids and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Goldstein MR. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1108; discussion 1109–10. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):273–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):278–82.

Trans fatty acids and coronary heart disease: weighing the evidence against hardened fat [comment] McKeigue P. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):269–70. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):273–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):278–82.

Adipose tissue trans fatty acids and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Trichopoulos D. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1108; discussion 1109–10. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):273–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):278–82.

Adipose tissue trans fatty acids and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Wahle KW. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1109; discussion 1109–10. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):273–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):278–82.

Dietary fats rich in saturated fatty acids (12:0, 14:0, and 16:0) enhance gallstone formation relative to monounsaturated fat (18:1) in cholesterol-fed hamsters. Jonnalagadda SS, et al. **Lipids** 1995 May;30(5):415–24

Hard times for hard margarines. Ball M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 9;107(989):447

[A case of eosinophilic gastroenteritis induced by "royal jelly"] Murakami K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1447–50 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid composition and dynamics of phospholipids from fresh water fish Prochilodus lineatus brain and spinal cord. Ayala S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993; 43(1–2):28–34

Fatty acids in lipids of nasoethmoidal polyps. Hřebíček J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:75–6

Trans-fatty acid patterns in patients with demonstrated coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Siguel EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):424. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1993 Apr 15;71(11):916–20.

Effects of diets containing high or low amounts of stearic acid on plasma lipoprotein fractions and fecal fatty acid excretion of men. Dougherty RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1120–8

Total and low-density-lipoprotein cholesterol lipoprotein fractions and fecal fatty acid excretion of men consuming diets containing high concentrations of stearic acid. Dougherty RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1043S

Human subcutaneous adipose tissue shows site-specific differences in fatty acid composition. Phinney SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):725–9

Methods for separation of free, short, medium, and long chain fatty acids and for their decarboxylation. Kroumova AB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):270–6

Condensed-phase carbon isotopic standards for compound-specific isotope analysis. Caimi RJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Sep 15;66(18):2989–91

Polar lipids and fatty acid composition of Thermus strains from New Zealand. Ferraz AS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(4):357–63

Temperature-dependent membrane fatty acid and cell physiology changes in coccoid forms of Campylobacter jejuni. Hazeleger WC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2713–9

Adaptation of Pseudomonas putida S12 to ethanol and toluene at the level of fatty acid composition of membranes. Heipieper HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4440–4

Effect of diet on the fatty acid composition of the major phospholipids of infant cerebral cortex. Farquharson J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):198–203

Fatty acid and carotenoid composition of Rhodotorula strains. Perrier V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 164(3):173–9

Fatty acid profiles of "Pasteurella" piscicida: comparison with other fish pathogenic gram-negative bacteria. Romalde JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Mar;163(3):211–6

Fatty acid profiles of invertebrate iridescent viruses. Williams T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):975–81

13C-NMR spectroscopy of human atherosclerotic lesions. Relation between fatty acid saturation, cholesteryl ester content, and luminal obstruction. Toussaint JF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1951–7

Composition of fatty acids in the liver and lymphoid organs of rats fed fatty acid–rich diets. Guimarães AR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):451–61

Oxidation of low-density lipoproteins: effect of antioxidant content, fatty acid composition and intrinsic phospholipase activity on susceptibility to metal ion–induced oxidation. Croft KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 9; 1254(3):250–6

Hypothyroid state and membrane fatty acid composition influence cardiac mitochondrial pyruvate oxidation. Pehowich DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4; 1235(2):231–8

Effects of continuous tube feeding of dietary fat emulsions on eicosanoid production and on fatty acid composition during an acute septic shock in rats. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):333–9

Influence of cell culture conditions on diet-induced changes in lymphocyte fatty acid composition. Yaqoob P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1255(3):333–40

Phospholipid fatty acid composition of hepatopancreatic brush-border membrane vesicles from the prawn Penaeus japonicus. Muriana FJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(3):190–3

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on the fatty acid composition and arachidonic acid levels in rat maxillae and mandibles. Alam SQ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep; 55(3):169–72

Characterization of Aeromonas genomic species by using quinone, polyamine, and fatty acid patterns. Kämpfer P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct;40(10):844–50

Detergent extraction and enzymatic analysis for fecal long-chain fatty acids, triglycerides, and cholesterol. Lee MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2230–4

Comparative investigation of lipid and fatty acid composition of fish gills and mammalian lungs. A model of the membrane lipid component areas. Zabelinskii SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):127–40

Fatty acid compositions of phospholipids and triacylglycerols from selected terrestrial arthropods. Uscian JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 107(3):371–9

Insulin sensitivity is related to the fatty acid composition of serum lipids and skeletal muscle phospholipids in 70-year-old men. Vessby B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1044–50

Influence of heated and nonheated partially hydrogenated dietary fats on ileal chyme fat and fatty acid composition of ileal mucosa in pigs. Bühner S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):338–45

Influence of intestinal inflammation (IBD) and small and large bowel length on fecal short-chain fatty acids and lactate. Hove H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1372–80

Fecal bile acids, short-chain fatty acids, and bacteria after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis do not differ in patients with pouchitis. Sandborn WJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(7):1474–83

Fecal short chain fatty acids in South African urban Africans and whites. Segal I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul; 38(7):732–4

Psyllium husk fibre supplementation to soybean and coconut oil diets of humans: effect on fat digestibility and faecal fatty acid excretion. Ganji V, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):595–7

The fatty acid composition of banked human milk and infant formulas: the choices of milk for feeding preterm infants. Luukkainen P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):316–9

Phospholipid and fatty acid composition in stored sheep erythrocytes of different densities. Llanillo M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):258–64

Analysis of the core components of Alzheimer paired helical filaments. A gas chromatography/mass spectrometry characterization of fatty acids, carbohydrates and long-chain bases. Goux WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):81–5

Cellular fatty acids and aldehydes of oral Eubacterium. Itoh U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):69–74

Migration studies on fatty acid amide slip additives from plastics into food simulants. Cooper I, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):235–44

Fatty acid and amino acid composition in haruan as a potential role in wound healing. Jais AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):947–50

Effect of growth hormone administration on the fatty acid composition of adipose tissue in growth-hormone-deficient men. Christophe A, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(6):257–60

Cellular fatty acids analysis in the identification of lactic acid bacteria. Gilarová R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1–2):315–9

European researcher calls for reconsideration of trans fatty acids [letter] Katan MB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct; 94(10):1097–8, 1101

Role of dietary lipids on fetal tissue fatty acid composition and fetal survival in swine at 42 days of gestation. Perez Rigau A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1372–80

Effect of dietary canola on fatty acid composition of bovine adipose tissue, muscle, kidney, and liver. Rule DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2735–44

Determination of trans unsaturation by infrared spectrophotometry and determination of fatty acid composition of partially hydrogenated vegetable oils and animal fats by gas chromatography/infrared spectrophotometry: collaborative study. Ratnayake WM. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun;78(3):783–802

Detection of milk fat adulteration by linear discriminant analysis of fatty acid data. Ulberth F. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1326–34

Diversity of Aeromonas sp. in Flemish drinking water production plants as determined by gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of cellular fatty acid methyl esters (FAMEs). Huys G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):445–55

Gas chromatographic measurement of 3- and 4-thia fatty acids incorporated into various classes of rat liver lipids during feeding experiments. Grav HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):1–10

Quantitation of the fatty acid composition of phosphatidic acid by capillary gas chromatography electron-capture detection with picomole sensitivity. Major C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):233–40

Capillary gas chromatography of underivatized fatty acids with a free fatty acid phase column and a programmed temperature vaporizer injector. Vičanová J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):45–50

Efficacy of microbial identification system for epidemiologic typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Birnbaum D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2113–9

Phenotypic characteristics, fatty acid composition, and isoprenoid quinone content of CDC group IIg bacteria. Hollis DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):762–4

Fat necrosis presenting as obscure abdominal mass: birefringent saponified fatty acid crystalloids as a clue to diagnosis. Keen CE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1028–31

Differential effects of high fat diets on fatty acid composition in milk of Jersey and Holstein cows. Beaulieu AD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1336–44

Alteration of plasma lipids in the rat by fractionation of modified milk fat (butterfat). Lai HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):794–803

Lipid composition and fatty acid analysis of Helicobacter pylori. Inamoto Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):315–8

Prenatal diagnosis in a new peroxisomal disease by the W-particle separation method. Aikawa J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):621–5

Measurement of plasma very long-chain fatty acids as a preliminary screening procedure for the diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders. Steinberg SJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):323–6

Faecal triglycerides and fatty acids in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic insufficiency and intestinal malabsorption in patients with low fat intakes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):48–55

Monitoring of lipoprotein oxidation by gas chromatographic analysis of hydroxy fatty acids. Nikkari T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):200–7

A simple technique for the analysis of positional distribution of fatty acids on di- and triacylglycerols using lipase and phospholipase A2. Williams JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1407–12

Phospholipid distribution and fatty acid composition in different brain regions during chick embryo development. Rizzo AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1728–33

Marine and freshwater fish oil varying in arachidonic, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids differ in their effects on organ lipids and fatty acids in growing rats. Innis SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2286–93

The positional distribution of fatty acids in palm oil and lard influences their biologic effects in rats. Renaud SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):229–37

Intestinal microflora in colicky and noncolicky infants: bacterial cultures and gas-liquid chromatography. Lehtonen L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Oct; 19(3):310–4

Fatty acids and antioxidant micronutrients in psoriatic arthritis. Azzini M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):103–8

Determination of the contents of EPA and DHA and lipid constituents in main fresh water fishes in China. Yang JG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):77–80

The effect of zinc deficiency on erythrocyte membrane lipids of force-fed rats receiving a diet containing coconut oil or fish oil. Eder K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Jun;8(2):63–73

Use of commercial enzyme kits and fatty acid production for the identification of Serpulina hyodysenteriae: a potential misdiagnosis. Milner JA, et al.

J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Jan;7(1):92–7

Adipose tissue isomeric trans fatty acids and risk of myocardial infarction in nine countries: the EURAMIC study [see comments] Aro A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4; 345(8945):273–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):269–70. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1107; discussion 1109–10. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1107–8; discussion 1109–10. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1108; discussion 1109–10. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1109; discussion 1109–10.

Saturated fat intake in Minsk (Belarus), a high–risk area for heart disease [letter] Bijlsma JA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):963–4

Adipose tissue trans fatty acids and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Law MR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1107; discussion 1109–10. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):273–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):278–82.

Trans fatty acid isomers in Canadian human milk. Chen ZY, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan;30(1):15–21

The distribution of brominated long–chain fatty acids in sponge and symbiont cell types from the tropical marine sponge Amphimedon terpenensis. Garson MJ, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):509–16

Chemical and enzymatic preparation of acylglycerols containing C18 furanoid fatty acids. Lie Ken Jie MS, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan;30(1):79–84

Effect of n–3 fatty acid ethyl ester supplementation on fatty acid composition of the single platelet phospholipids and on platelet functions. Prisco D, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May; 44(5):562–9

High–resolution structural determination of protein–linked acyl groups. Neubert TA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:487–94

Cellular lipid and fatty acid compositions of Burkholderia pseudomallei strains isolated from human and environment in Viet Nam. Phung LV, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(2):105–16

Effect of temperature on the lipid and fatty acid composition of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Salamah AA, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan;18(1):27–33

Trans fatty acids in margarine [letter; comment] Taylor S. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):130–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):541–2.

Content and fatty acid composition of cardiolipin in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Guan ZZ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):295–300

Microchromatographic analysis of lipids, protein, and occurrence of lipid peroxidation in various brain areas of vanadium exposed rats: a possible mechanism of vanadium neurotoxicity [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurotoxicology 1993 Spring;14(1):57–63] Sasi MM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):413–20

Milk lipids and neonatal fat digestion: relationship between fatty acid composition, endogenous and exogenous digestive enzymes and digestion of milk fat. Hamosh M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:86–91 (19 ref.)

Peroxidation of low density lipoproteins and endothelial phospholipids: effect of vitamin E and fatty acid composition. Hornstra G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 75:149–54 (11 ref.)

Generation of glycerophospholipid molecular species in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fatty acid pattern of phospholipid classes and selective acyl turnover at sn–1 and sn–2 positions. Wagner S, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov; 10(11):1429–37

Variation of trans fatty acids in milk fats. Precht D. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Mar;34(1):27–9

Effect of dietary hyperlipidemic components and fish oil on concentration of lipids in liver and liver fatty acid profile of rats. Stangl GI, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep; 33(3):195–206

Chemical and fatty acid composition of meat from Spanish wild rabbits and hares. Cobos A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):182–5

[The spectrum of fatty acids during lactation in women] Mydlilová A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Significance of fatty acid composition in plasma and in food for cellular immune function in elderly men (see comments)] Kiens B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24; 156(43):6388–91 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Oct 24;156(43):6388–91. (Dan)

[Concentration of different fatty acids in the liver and brain of rats after insufficient zinc supply] Reichlmayr–Lais AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of rapeseed in beef cattle feeding on fatty acid composition, vitamin E content and oxidative stability of body fat] Flachowsky G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec; 33(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simple analysis of fatty acid in human milk by HPLC] Takayama M. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Aug;42(8):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative analysis of certain nutritional parameters of fat in food rations of various population groups. II. Composition of fatty acids] Przyslawski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Analysis of higher fatty acids of fungi of the genus Candida using gas chromatography] Demina AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Dec;39(12):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The fatty acid composition of the total lipids in bacteria of the genus Campylobacter] Kirik DL, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 May–Jun;56(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The fatty acid composition of the gangliosides in different parts of the vertebrate brain] Obukhova EL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A comparative study of the fatty acid composition of the sphingomyelins in the whole brain and its parts in vertebrates] Rote T. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 15(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A gas chromatographic analysis of the fatty acid composition of Yersinia pestis] Samygin VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The fatty acid composition of Yersinia pestis grown on different nutrient media at 28 and 37 degrees C] Sheremet OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):16–8 (Rus)

[The cellular fatty acid composition of bacteria in the family Vibrionaceae] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocyte fatty acids in children with severe protein–calorie malnutrition] Cuevas–Covarrubias SA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Fatty acids of variants of the strain Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1C— destroyer of alkylsulfates] Kryvets' IO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Tetradecylthioacrylic acid, a beta–oxidation metabolite of tetradecylthiopropionic acid, inhibits fatty acid activation and oxidation in rat. Skrede S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:30–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transgenic GLUT–4 overexpression in fat enhances glucose metabolism: preferential effect on fatty acid synthesis. Tozzo E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E956–64

Depressions by dietary phospholipids of soybean and egg yolk origins of hepatic triacylglycerol and fatty acid synthesis in fasted–refed rats. Ide T, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(6):340–8

The effect of thiolactomycin on fatty acid synthesis in peas (Pisum sativum, cv Onward). Jones AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):202S

The effect of thiolactomycin analogues on fatty acid synthesis in peas (Pisum sativum cv. Onward). Jones AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):258S

Studies with wortmannin indicate that insulin stimulation of lipogenesis involves multiple signalling pathways. Moule SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):206S

Manipulation of lipid metabolism in transgenic plants: biotechnological goals and biochemical realities. Murphy DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):926–31 (30 ref.)

Precursor role of branched–chain amino acids in the biosynthesis of iso and anteiso fatty acids in rat skin. Oku H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):279–87

Fatty acid synthesis by rat liver after chronic ethanol feeding with a low–fat diet. Simpson KJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct;87(4):441–6

Specific inhibition of plant fatty acid elongation by a long–chain cerulenin analogue. Schneider F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):704–9

Inhibition of fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis by stimulation of AMP–activated protein kinase. Henin N, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr;9(7):541–6

The putative fabJ gene of Escherichia coli fatty acid synthesis is the fabF gene. Magnuson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3593–5

Alteration of the specificity and regulation of fatty acid synthesis of Escherichia coli by expression of a plant medium–chain acyl–acyl carrier protein thioesterase. Voelker TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7320–7

Defective export of a periplasmic enzyme disrupts regulation of fatty acid synthesis. Cho H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4216–9

Guanosine tetraphosphate inhibition of fatty acid and phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli is relieved by overexpression of glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase (plsB). Heath RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):26584–90

Influence of three different fiber–supplemented enteral diets on bowel function and short–chain fatty acid production. Kapadia SA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):63–8

Fatty acid biosynthesis in novel ufa mutants of Neurospora crassa. Goodrich–Tanrikulu M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2683–90

Physiological and molecular mechanisms involved in nutritional regulation of fatty acid synthesis. Hillgartner FB, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Jan;75(1):47–76 (381 ref.)

Directed tagging of the Arabidopsis FATTY ACID ELONGATION1 (FAE1) gene with the maize transposon activator. James DW Jr, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar; 7(3):309–19

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis by expression of an acetyl–CoA carboxylase–specific ribozyme gene. Ha J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9951–5

Formation of esterified fatty acids in rats administered 1–butanol and 1–pentanol. Carlson GP. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;86(1):111–7

BLOOD

Red blood cell fatty acid composition in low–birth–weight infants fed either human milk or formula during the first months of life. Chirouze V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:70–7

Plasma fatty acid composition as an indicator of habitual dietary fat intake in middle–aged adults. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Ma J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 62(3):564–71

Short– and long–term repeatability of fatty acid composition of human plasma phospholipids and cholesterol esters. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Ma J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 62(3):572–8

Serum fatty acids and the risk of coronary heart disease. Simon JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):469–76

Erythrocyte membrane fatty acid composition in hypercholesterolaemia. Taylor AJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;31 (Pt 4):351–4

Influence of dietary supplementation with fish on plasma fatty acid composition in coronary heart disease patients. Santos MJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(1):52–62

Plasma fatty acid profiles of Canadian Inuit and Siberian Ganasan. Rode A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Jan; 54(1):10–20

The fatty acid profile in plasma phospholipids of two separate but genetically–comparable populations. Skúladóttir G, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:512–4

Plasma phospholipid fatty acid composition and factor VII coagulant activity. Folsom AR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec;111(2):199–207

Effect of a high fat meal on lipid peroxidation products. Bolton CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):246S

Changes in plasma phospholipid fatty acids and their relationship to disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with a vegetarian diet. Haugen MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):555–66

Fatty acid pattern of esterified and free fatty acids in sera of women with normal and pre–eclamptic pregnancy. Lorentzen B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul; 102(7):530–7

An improved method for quantification of very long chain fatty acids in plasma. Vallance H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;27(3):183–6

In vitro effects of trapidil on fatty acid and prostaglandin metabolism in platelets. Tohjima T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):405–15

The risk to develop NIDDM is related to the fatty acid composition of the serum cholesterol esters. Vessby B, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Nov;43(11):1353–7

Serum fatty acid profiles in type I and type II diabetes: metabolic alterations of fatty acids of the main serum lipids. Seigneur M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Apr; 23(3):169–77

The effect of gamma–linolenic acid on clinical status, red cell fatty acid composition and membrane microviscosity in infants with atopic dermatitis. Biagi PL, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(2):77–84

Urban/rural differences in red blood cell fatty acid composition, plasma lipids and diet in Melanesian Fijians. Sutherland WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr; 49(4):233–41

Intrauterine growth retardation and plasma fatty acids in the mother and the fetus. Matorras R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):189–93

Fatty acid composition of plasma lipid classes in healthy subjects from birth to young adulthood. Decsi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;153(7):520–5

Intestinal fatty acid binding protein is available for diagnosis of intestinal ischaemia: immunochemical analysis of two patients with ischaemic intestinal diseases. Kanda T, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):788–91

Changes in fatty acid composition of plasma, liver microsomes, and erythrocytes in liver cirrhosis induced by oral intake of thioacetamide in rats. Moreira E, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):199–206

Detection of hydroxy fatty acids from–diabetic erythrocyte membranes. Inouye M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jul; 26(7):353–4

Fatty acid profile and the atherogenic risk in fish consuming and non fish consuming people. Bulliyya G, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;48(11):256–60

Effects of successive dose increases of policosanol on the lipid profile of patients with type II hypercholesterolaemia and tolerability to treatment. Pons P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(1):27–33

The effect of consumption of fish oil–enriched spreadable fats on platelet phospholipid fatty acid composition in human volunteers. Roche H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):237–42

Butylsoyamide protects soybean oil from ruminal biohydrogenation: effects of butylsoyamide on plasma fatty acids and nutrient digestion in sheep. Jenkins TC.

J Anim Sci 1995 Mar;73(3):818–23

Effects of supplemented omega–3 and omega–6 fatty acid rich oils on the cardiovascular system of thermally injured rabbits: changes in plasma and platelet fatty acids. Kirmani ZA, et al. J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):173–9; discussion 172

Determination of plasma fatty acid composition in neonates by gas chromatography. Bondia EM, et al. J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Aug 19;658(2):369–74

Fast gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric method for the evaluation of plasma fatty acid turnover using [1–13C]palmitate. Magni F, et al. J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Jul 1;657(1):1–7

Determination of portal short–chain fatty acids in rats fed various dietary fibers by capillary gas chromatography. Murase M, et al. J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Feb 17;664(2):415–20

Fatty acid status in treated galactosaemia. Agostoni C, et al. J Inherit Metab Dis 1994;17(2):247–8

Plasma cis–dec–4–enoic acid measured by isotope dilution mass spectrometry; an improved assay to diagnose medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Johnson DW, et al. J Inherit Metab Dis 1994;17(5):554–9

Changes in plasma fatty acid profile in Japanese patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nakamura T, et al. J Int Med Res 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):27–36

Abnormal fatty acid composition of lymphocytes of biotin–deficient rats. Liu YY, et al. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1994 Jun;40(3):283–8

Erythrocyte membrane fatty acid profile in patients with primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Pandey M, et al. J Surg Oncol 1995 May;59(1):31–4

The effects of n–3 fatty acid supplementation on bleeding time, plasma fatty acid composition, and in vitro platelet aggregation in cats. Bright JM, et al. J Vet Intern Med 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):247–52

Influence of estrogen on cholesterol esterification and fatty acid composition in serum lipoproteins of castrated rats. Cinci G, et al. Life Sci 1994 Nov 25;56(1):39–44

Fatty acid composition of erythrocyte, platelet, and serum lipids in strict vegans. Agren JJ, et al. Lipids 1995 Apr; 30(4):365–9

Serum fatty acid profiles in cystic fibrosis patients and their parents. Christophe AB, et al. Lipids 1994 Aug;29(8):569–75

Comparison between fat intake assessed by a 3–day food record and phospholipid fatty acid composition of red blood cells: results from the Monitoring of Cardiovascular Disease–Lille Study. Romon M, et al. Metabolism 1995 Sep;44(9):1139–45

Human erythropoietin changes fatty acids composition of blood platelet phospholipids in hemodialyzed patients [letter] Krawczyk W, et al. Nephron 1995;69(3):355

Enhancement of fatty acid mobilization and oxidation by glucose–xylitol compared to glucose alone in posttraumatic and septic patients. Schricker T, et al. Nutr Hosp 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):13–8

Fatty acid oxidation in peripheral blood cells: characterization and use for the diagnosis of defects of fatty acid oxidation. Schaefer J, et al. Pediatr Res 1995 Mar; 37(3):354–60

Relationships between the fatty acid status and insulinemic indexes in obese children. Agostoni C, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1994 Nov; 51(5):317–21

The effect of iron fortification on the fatty acid composition of plasma and erythrocyte membranes in primary school children with and without iron–deficiency. Smuts CM, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1994 Oct; 51(4):277–85

The effect of iron fortification on the fatty acid composition of plasma and erythrocyte membranes in primary school children with and without iron deficiency. Smuts CM, et al. Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 Jan; 52(1):59–67

Serum fatty acids and the risk of stroke. Simon JA, et al. Stroke 1995 May;26(5):778–82

[Serum fatty acids in premature neonates] Vizek K, et al. Sb Lek 1993;94(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in fatty acid composition, platelet aggregability and RBC function in elderly subjects with administration of low–dose fish oil concentrate and comparison with younger subjects] Terano T, et al. Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug;31(8):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plasma fatty acids, lipids, lipoprotein and macroangiopathy] Ninomiya K, et al. Rinsho Byori 1995 May;43(5):449–53 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fatty acid composition of blood plasma lipids and erythrocytes in lung cancer patients] Khyshiktuev BS, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1994 Sep–Oct;40(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blood serum lipids in chronic phosphorus intoxication with various food regimens] Kulkybaev GA. Vopr Pitan 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):34–7 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activities of TAN–1511 analogues. Hida T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jul;48(7):589–603

Long–chain fatty acid esters of some norditerpenoid alkaloids. Bai Y, et al. J Nat Prod 1994 Jul;57(7):963–70

CHEMISTRY

Effect of triglyceride structure on fat absorption. Bracco U. Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1002S–1009S (37 ref.)

Fatty acids. Biochemistry to clinical significance. Laposata M. Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Aug;104(2):172–9 (44 ref.)

Methods for separation of free, short, medium, and long chain fatty acids and for their decarboxylation. Kroumova AB, et al. Anal Biochem 1995 Mar 1;225(2):270–6

Do trans fatty acids impair linoleic acid metabolism in children? Decsi T, et al. Ann Nutr Metab 1995;39(1):36–41

Thermal stability of photosystem II of Arabidopsis mutants deficient in fatty acid desaturation. Tsvetkova NM, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Aug;22(3):379S

Interactions between fatty acids and lipoprotein lipase: specific binding and complex formation. Edwards K, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13304–11

Effect of cholesterol, fatty acyl chain composition, and bilayer curvature on the interaction of cytochrome b5 with liposomes of phosphatidylcholines. Taylor KM, et al. Biochemistry 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3841–50

Quantification of the interactions among fatty acid, lysophosphatidylcholine, calcium, dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles, and phospholipase A2. Bent ED, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Feb 9; 1254(3):349–60

Glycosphingolipid acyl chain order profiles: substituent effects. Morrow MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 4;1235(2):239–48

Methylation of the beta–positions of the furan ring in F–acids. Scheinkönig J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jan 3; 1254(1):73–6

Glycosphingolipid fatty acid arrangement in phospholipid bilayers: cholesterol effects. Morrow MR, et al. Biophys J 1995 Jan;68(1):179–86

Resin glycosides. XXI. Tuguajalapins I–X, the resin glycosides having long–chain fatty acid groups from the root of Merremia hungaiensis. Noda N, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;42(10):2011–6

The long–term regulation of skeletal muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase by dietary lipid is dependent on fatty acid composition. Fryer LG, et al. Eur J Biochem 1995 May 1;229(3):741–8

Ileal and colonic fatty acid profiles in patients with active Crohn's disease. Bühner S, et al. Gut 1994 Oct; 35(10):1424–8

Thermodynamics of binding water and solute to powdered long–chain salts of fatty acids. Mahapatra PK, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 1994 Oct;31(5):417–26

Chemical characterization of the ester–linked 3–hydroxy fatty acyl–containing lipids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Alugupalli S, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(15):4566–70

Assessment of the effects of iodine value on fatty acid digestibility, feed intake, and milk production. Firkins JL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Aug;77(8):2357–66

Crystal structure of cholesteryl butanoate at 123 K. Han GW, et al. J Lipid Res 1994 Nov;35(11):2069–82

In vitro production of long chain pyrrole fatty esters from carbonyl–amine reactions. Hidalgo FJ, et al. J Lipid Res 1995 Apr;36(4):725–35

Structures and stereochemistry of the very long alpha, omega–bifunctional alkyl species in the membrane of Sarcina ventriculi indicate that they are formed by tail–to–tail coupling of normal fatty acids. Jung S, et al. J Lipid Res 1994 Nov;35(11):1932–45

Three new omega–cycloheptyl fatty acids from Alicyclobacillus cycloheptanicus and their biosynthetic interrelationships. Moore BS, et al. J Nat Prod 1995 Apr; 58(4):590–3

Chain elongation of fatty acids in the fish parasite Paratenuisentis ambiguus (Acanthocephala). Weber N, et al. J Parasitol 1995 Aug;81(4):501–4

pH–independent controlled–release microspheres using polyglycerol esters of fatty acids. Akiyama Y, et al. J Pharm Sci 1994 Nov;83(11):1600–7

Preparation of defined molecular species of lactosylceramide by chemical deacylation and reacylation with N–succinimidyl fatty acid esters. Kadowaki H, et al. Lipids 1994 Oct;29(10):721–5

Ultrasound in fatty acid chemistry: synthesis of a 1–pyrroline fatty acid ester isomer from methyl ricinoleate. Lie Ken Jie MS, et al. Lipids 1994 Dec;29(12):889–92

Dietary fat composition and age affect synaptosomal and retinal phospholipid fatty acid composition in C57BL/6 mice. McGee CD, et al. Lipids 1994 Sep;29(9):605–10

New branched–chain fatty acids from the Senegalese gorgonian Leptogorgia piccola (white and yellow morphs). Mirallès J, et al. Lipids 1995 May;30(5):459–66

Thermotropic behavior of stratum corneum lipids containing a pseudo–ceramide. Mizushima H, et al. Lipids 1995 Apr; 30(4):327–32

Very long chain fatty acids in higher animals—a review. Poulos A. Lipids 1995 Jan;30(1):1–14 (239 ref.)

Dietary lipids modify the fatty acid composition of cartilage, isolated chondrocytes and matrix vesicles. Xu H, et al. Lipids 1994 Sep;29(9):619–25

Neoglycolipids of 1–deoxy–1–phosphatidylethanolaminolactitol type: synthesis, structure analysis, and use as probes for characterization of glycosyltransferases. Pohlentz G, et al. Methods Enzymol 1994;242:127–45

Cis/trans isomerization of fatty acids as a defence mechanism of Pseudomonas putida strains to toxic concentrations of toluene. Weber FJ, et al. Microbiology 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2013–7

Moderate carnitine depletion and long–chain fatty acid oxidation, exercise capacity, and nitrogen balance in the rat. Heinonen OJ, et al. Pediatr Res 1994 Sep;36(3):288–92

Cytoplasmic fatty acid–binding proteins: their structure and genes. Veerkamp JH, et al. Prog Lipid Res 1995;34(1):17–52 (408 ref.)

Alternatives for nutritional trans fatty acids. Mensink RP, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 1994;75:190–2 (9 ref.)

Effect of trans fatty acids on serum lipoprotein levels in man. Nestel PJ. World Rev Nutr Diet 1994;75:187–9 (11 ref.)

Trans fatty acids: effects on eicosanoid production. Sugano M, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 1994;75:179–82 (6 ref.)

Effect of trans fatty acids on platelet function. Wahle KW, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 1994;75:183–6 (20 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Iodine–123–labelled fatty acids for myocardial single–photon emission tomography: current status and future perspectives. Knapp FF Jr, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;22(4):361–81 (184 ref.)

GENETICS

The expression pattern of a novel gene encoding brain–fatty acid binding protein correlates with neuronal and glial cell development. Kurtz A, et al. Development 1994 Sep; 120(9):2637–49

IMMUNOLOGY

Fatty acids, dietary lipids and lymphocyte functions. Calder PC. Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):302–9 (71 ref.)

Immunogold labelling of fatty acyl chains. Compère P, et al. J Immunol Methods 1995 Apr 26;181(2):201–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

TAN–1511 A, B and C, microbial lipopeptides with G–CSF and GM–CSF inducing activity. Takizawa M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jul;48(7):579–88

Identification of Vibrio vulnificus by cellular fatty acid composition using the Hewlett–Packard 5898A Microbial Identification System: collaborative study. Landry WL. J AOAC Int 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1492–9

Gas–liquid chromatography of cellular fatty acids for identification of staphylococci. Stoakes L, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 Aug;32(8):1908–10

New delta 5,9 fatty acids in the phospholipids of the sea anemone Stoichactis helianthus. Carballeira NM, et al. J Nat Prod 1994 Dec;57(12):1688–95

New fatty acid esters of drimane sesquiterpenes from Lactarius uvidus. Garlaschelli L, et al. J Nat Prod 1994 Jul;57(7):905–10

METABOLISM

Substrate utilization during the first weeks of life. Sauer PJ, et al. Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994 Dec;405:49–53 (18 ref.)

Liver microsomal fatty acid composition in ethanol–fed rats: effect of different dietary fats and relationship to liver injury. Nanji AA, et al. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1994 Aug; 18(4):1024–8

Detection of alterations in left ventricular fatty acid metabolism in patients with acute myocardial infarction by 15–(p–123I–phenyl)–pentadecanoic acid and tomographic imaging. Hansen CL, et al. Am Heart J 1995 Mar;129(3):476–81

Increasing the dietary polyunsaturated fat content alters whole–body utilization of 16:0 and 10:0. Clandinin MT, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1995 May;61(5):1052–7

Metabolism of dietary stearic acid relative to other fatty acids in human subjects. Emken EA. Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Dec; 60(6 Suppl):1023S–1028S (19 ref.)

Influence of stearic acid on cholesterol metabolism relative to other long–chain fatty acids. Grundy SM. Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):986S–990S (42 ref.)

Stearic acid metabolism and atherogenesis: history. Kritchevsky D. Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):997S–1001S (25 ref.)

Long–term fat intake and biomarkers. Lands WE. Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):721S–725S (21 ref.)

Incorporation of dietary n–3 fatty acids into the fatty acids of human adipose tissue and plasma lipid classes. Leaf DA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jul;62(1):68–73

Sucrose polyester and plasma carotenoid concentrations in healthy subjects. Weststrate JA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Sep;62(3):591–7

Effect of long–chain fatty acids on low–density–lipoprotein–cholesterol metabolism. Woollett LA, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):991S–996S (27 ref.)

Fatty acids. Biochemistry to clinical significance. Laposata M. Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Aug;104(2):172–9 (44 ref.)

Altered phospholipid fatty acid content and metabolism in heart cell cultures from newborn spontaneously hypertensive rats. Millanvoye–Van Brussel E, et al. Am J Hypertens 1994 Nov;7(11):953–9

In vivo study of the biosynthesis of long–chain fatty acids using deuterated water. Ajie HO, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E247–52

Trans fatty acid and coronary disease: the debate continues.

2. Confounding and selection bias in the data [letter; comment] Shapiro S. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar; 85(3):410–1; discussion 412–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 May;84(5):722–4.

Rapid diagnosis of long chain and medium chain fatty acid oxidation disorders using lymphocytes. Brivet M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):154–9

Very long chain fatty acids in X–linked adrenoleukodystrophy brain after treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Poulos A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):741–6

Effects of dietary fats on nucleoside triphosphatase activity and nuclear membrane fatty acid composition of rats during development. Ammouche A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(3):132–40

Role of fadR and atoC(Con) mutations in poly(3–hydroxybutyrate–co–3–hydroxyvalerate) synthesis in recombinant pha+ Escherichia coli. Rhie HG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2487–92

Fatty acid discrimination and omega–hydroxylation by cytochrome P450 4A1 and a cytochrome P4504A1/NADPH–P450 reductase fusion protein. Alterman MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10; 320(2):289–96

1–O–acyl–beta–D–glucoses as fatty acid donors in transacylation reactions. Ghangas GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):370–7

Fatty acids promote the formation of complexes between choline–phosphate cytidylyltransferase and cytidylyltransferase binding protein. Weinhold PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):147–56

Interactions between the in vitro metabolism of xenobiotics and fatty acids. The case of ibuprofen and other chiral profens. Mayer JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995; 17:499–513 (40 ref.)

Heart fatty acid binding protein is a novel regulator of cardiac myocyte hypertrophy. Burton PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1822–8

Characterisation of a novel enzyme of human fatty acid beta–oxidation: a matrix–associated, mitochondrial 2–enoyl–CoA hydratase. Jackson S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):247–53

Fatty acid beta–oxidation in peroxisomes and mitochondria: the first, unequivocal evidence for the involvement of carnitine in shuttling propionyl–CoA from peroxisomes to mitochondria. Jakobs BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1035–41

Time–course changes in content and fatty acid composition of phosphatidic acid from rat thymocytes during concanavalin A stimulation. el Bawab S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):113–8

N–terminal fatty acylation of the alpha–subunit of the G–protein Gi1: only the myristoylated protein is a substrate for palmitoylation. Galbiati F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):697–700

A 13C isotopomer n.m.r. method for monitoring incomplete beta–oxidation of fatty acids in intact tissue. Gavva SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):847–53

Effects of insulin treatment of diabetic rats on hepatic partitioning of fatty acids between oxidation and esterification, phospholipid and acylglycerol synthesis, and on the fractional rate of secretion of triacylglycerol in vivo. Moir AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):177–82

Insulin–independent and extremely rapid switch in the partitioning of hepatic fatty acids from oxidation to esterification in starved–refed diabetic rats. Possible roles for changes in cell pH and volume. Moir AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):953–8

A direct role for serum albumin in the cellular uptake of long–chain fatty acids. Trigatti BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):155–9

The role of delta–6– and delta–9–desaturase in the fatty acid metabolism of hepatomas with different growth rate. Hrelia S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):449–55

The effect of dietary lipid manipulation on hepatic mitochondrial phospholipid fatty acid composition and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I activity. Power GW, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):671–84

Aminotriazole is a potent inhibitor of alpha–oxidation of 3–methyl–substituted fatty acids in rat liver. Casteels M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1973–5

Enhancement of activities relative to fatty acid oxidation in the liver of rats depleted of L–carnitine by D–carnitine and a gamma–butyrobetaine hydroxylase inhibitor. Tsoko M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1403–10

Toxicity of cephalosporins to fatty acid metabolism in rabbit renal cortical mitochondria. Tune BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):727–34

Plant fatty acid elongation: sensitivity to thiocarbamate herbicides and their sulphoxides. Barrett PB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):260S

Combined continuous flow isotope ratio mass spectrometry techniques for tracing the metabolism of 13C–labelled fatty acids. Brookes ST, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):164S

Development of a prokaryotic model for studying anthracycline–membrane interactions. Burrow SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):397S

Identification and partial characterisation of fatty acid–binding sites in sheep placental membranes. Campbell FM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):117S

Kinetic implications of metabolite channelling in beta–oxidation. Cornish–Bowden A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):451–4 (23 ref.)

Control of liver carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism by cell volume. Hue L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):505–8 (27 ref.)

Metabolic control analysis of hepatic beta–oxidation: the top–down approach. Quant PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):441–6 (7 ref.)

Introduction: the regulation of fatty acid oxidation in cells. Sherratt HS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):421–2 (18 ref.)

Regulation of fatty acid oxidation in cells. Sherratt HS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):423–7 (41 ref.)

Processivity and fatty acid oxidation. Srere PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):446–50 (41 ref.)

Fatty acid oxidation by lymphocytes. Yaqoob P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):116S

Isomerization of trans–2,delta 5–dienoyl–CoA's to delta 3,delta 5–dienoyl–CoA's in the beta–oxidation of delta 5–unsaturated fatty acids. Chen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):442–50

Intestinal fatty acid binding protein: folding of fluorescein–modified proteins. Frieden C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2724–30

The ABA–1 allergen of the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum: fatty acid and retinoid binding function and structural characterization. Kennedy MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6700–10

Plasma membrane fatty acid–binding protein (FABPpm) of the sheep placenta. Campbell FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):187–92

Evidence for the importance of iron in the alpha–oxidation of 3–methyl–substituted fatty acids in the intact cell. Croes K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 2;1255(1):63–7

Fasting/refeeding has little lasting effect on long–chain fatty acids accumulating in the developing rat conceptus. Cunnane SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1255(2):113–7

Fatty acid beta–oxidation in glyoxysomes. Characterization of a new tetrafunctional protein (MFP III). Gühnemann–Schäfer K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):181–6

The regulation of fatty acid chain elongation in rat liver microsomes: role of fasting and CoASH. Reichelt WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):109–14

Long–chain fatty acid–binding to albumin: re–evaluation with directly measured concentrations. Rose H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):321–6

Suppression of clofibrate–induction of peroxisomal and microsomal fatty acid–oxidizing enzymes by growth hormone and thyroid hormone in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Sato T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):327–33

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by palmitoyl–CoA in digitonin permeabilized fibroblasts: implications for long–chain fatty acid beta–oxidation disorders. Ventura FV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 15;1272(1):14–20

Fatty acid binding of myoglobin depends on its oxygenation. Götz FM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jun; 375(6):387–92

Origin of estradiol fatty acid esters in human ovarian follicular fluid. Pahuja SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar; 52(3):625–30

Metabolic persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Little JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1712–8

Effects of n–3 fatty acids during neoplastic progression and comparison of in vitro and in vivo sensitivity of two human tumour cell lines. Maehle L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):691–6

Correlations between the intensity of fMLP–dependent respiratory burst and cellular fatty acid composition in human neutrophils. Bellavite P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):271–6

Intestinal absorption of medium chain fatty acids: in vivo studies in pigs devoid of exocrine pancreatic secretion. Guillot E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):545–53

Selective modification of rat hepatic microsomal fatty acid chain elongation and desaturation by fibrates: relationship with peroxisome proliferation. Alegret M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1351–8

In vivo imaging of brain incorporation of fatty acids and of 2–deoxy–D–glucose demonstrates functional and structural neuroplastic effects of chronic unilateral visual deprivation in rats. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):110–22

Formation of novel poly(hydroxyalkanoates) from long–chain fatty acids. Eggink G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995;41 Suppl 1:14–21

Relationship between valine, fatty acids, and spiramycin biosynthesis in Streptomyces ambofaciens. Laakel M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):672–6

Is there facilitated uptake of fatty acids by the liver? Interpretation and analysis of experimental data. Burczynski FJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 73(4):409–20 (91 ref.)

The 1993 Merck Frosst Award. Acetyl–CoA carboxylase: an important regulator of fatty acid oxidation in the heart. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 72(10):1101–9 (71 ref.)

Effects of hexadecylphosphocholine on fatty acid metabolism: relation to cytotoxicity. Goppelt–Struebe M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):519–26

Effects of prolonged (1 year) choline deficiency and subsequent re–feeding of choline on 1,2–sn–diradylglycerol, fatty acids and protein kinase C in rat liver. da Costa KA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):327–34

Expression cloning and characterization of a novel adipocyte long chain fatty acid transport protein [see comments] Schaffer JE, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):427–36. Comment in: Cell 1994 Nov 4;79(3):393–5.

Binding of coumarins to site I of human serum albumin. Effect of the fatty acids. Zatón AM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jul 14;97(2):169–74

Diagnosing disorders of fatty acid oxidation [editorial] Nyhan WL. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):10–1

Analysis of fatty acid oxidation intermediates in cultured fibroblasts to detect mitochondrial oxidation disorders. Pourfarzam M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2267–75

Inborn errors of metabolism diagnosed in sudden death cases by acylcarnitine analysis of postmortem bile. Rashed MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1109–14

The enzymes of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Bennett MJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):211–24 (65 ref.)

Fatty acid exercise scintigraphy after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Walamies M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Nov;14(6):655–69

Complex modulation of cytokine induction by endotoxin and tumour necrosis factor from peritoneal macrophages of rats by diets containing fats of different saturated, monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fatty acid composition. Tappia PS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug; 87(2):173–8

Effects of fasting on fatty acid kinetics and on the cardiovascular, thermogenic and metabolic responses to the glucose clamp. Webber J, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec; 87(6):697–706

The gastrointestinal tract of the rock hyrax (Procavia habessinica). 2. Fluid flow, production of short chain fatty acids and absorption of water and electrolytes. Björnhag G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):433–8

Lipid profiles of cerebral gray matter and livers of macaque monkeys Macaca fascicularis and Macaca fuscata fuscata: a comparative study during development. Kanazawa A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):253–60

Essential and trans fatty acid metabolism in health and disease. Siguel EN. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(9):500–10 (30 ref.)

Microbial fatty acids and thermal adaptation. Suutari M, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994;20(4):285–328 (252 ref.)

Methods for measurement of fatty acid and cholesterol metabolism. Hellerstein MK. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun; 6(3):172–81 (67 ref.)

Effect of atrazine herbicide on growth, photosynthesis, protein synthesis, and fatty acid composition in the unicellular green alga Chlorella kesaleri. el–Sheekh MM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec;29(3):349–58

Keratinocyte growth factor increases fatty acid mobilization and hepatic triglyceride secretion in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4278–84

Fatty acid binding to bovine serum albumin prevents formation of intermediate during denaturation. Ahmad N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):563–5

Hepatic fatty acid metabolism as a determinant of plasma and liver triacylglycerol levels. Studies on tetradecylthioacetic and tetradecylthiopropionic acids. Asiedu DK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):715–22

Evidence for domain structures of the trifunctional protein and the tetrafunctional protein acting in glyoxysomal fatty acid beta–oxidation. Gühnemann–Schäfer K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):909–15

Evidence for transcriptional induction of the liver fatty–acid–binding–protein gene by bezafibrate in the small intestine. Mallordy A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1; 227(3):801–7

Patency of the infarct–related coronary artery—a pertinent factor in late recovery of myocardial fatty acid metabolism among patients receiving thrombolytic therapy? Walamies M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):968–72

New developments in the diagnosis and investigation of mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation disorders. Coates PM. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(7 Suppl 1):S49–56 (77 ref.)

Fatty acid composition in liver, serum and brain of rat inhalated with trichloroethylene. Okamoto T, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):133–41

The acetyl group in fatty acid metabolism. Weinhouse S. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):820–1

Peroxisomal–microsomal communication in unsaturated fatty acid metabolism. Baykousheva SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):198–200

Inhibition of fatty acid desaturation in sycamore cells deprived of iron. Pascal N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10; 353(1):95–8

Gene cloning, overproduction and purification of a functionally active cytoplasmic fatty acid–binding protein (Sj–FABPC) from the human blood fluke Schistosoma japonicum. Becker MM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):321–5

Cloning and characterization of the mouse gene encoding mammary–derived growth inhibitor/heart–fatty acid–binding protein. Treuner M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30; 147(2):237–42

Interaction of Helicobacter pylori and its fatty acids with parietal cells and gastric H+/K(+)–ATPase. Beil W, et

al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1176–80
Selective inhibition of fatty acid oxidation in colonocytes by ibuprofen: a cause of colitis? Roediger WE, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):55–9
Changes in fatty acid composition of plasma, liver microsomes, and erythrocytes in liver cirrhosis induced by oral intake of thioacetamide in rats. Moreira E, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):199–206
Histochemical localization of heart-type fatty-acid binding protein in human and murine tissues. Zachiesche W, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;103(2):147–56
Reduced induction of carbohydrate utilization by inhibition of fatty acid oxidation in myocytes from diabetic animals. Abdel-aleem S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb; 27(2):104–6
Cardiac glucose and fatty acid oxidation in the streptozotocin-induced diabetic spontaneously hypertensive rat. Christe ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb; 25(2):235–41
Fatty acid elongation in the biosynthesis of (Z)-10-heptadecen-2-one and 2-tridecanone in ejaculatory bulb microsomes of Drosophila buzzatii. Skiba PJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;24(8):847–53
Activation of 3-methyl-branched fatty acids in rat liver. Vanhooren JC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Sep; 26(9):1095–101
Apical release of base-labile fatty acyl groups commensurate with stimulation of glycoprotein sialosyl Lewis(a) secretion in colorectal carcinoma cells. Liepkalns VA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):34–41
Interactions of anti-inflammatory 2-arylpropionates (profens) with the metabolism of fatty acids: in vitro studies. Mayer JM, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(2):59–72 (39 ref.)
Hepatic role in the storage and utilization of fish oil fatty acids in humans: studies on liver surgery patients. Sekine K. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):139–43
Effect of lecithin on the apparent ileal and overall digestibility of crude fat and fatty acids in pigs. Overland M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2022–8
Influence of ethanol and temperature on the cellular fatty acid composition of Zygosaccharomyces bailii spoilage yeasts. Baleiras Couto MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):327–34
Effect of exercise on lipolytic sensitivity in endurance-trained athletes. Klein S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):2201–6
Gradient of fatty acids from blood plasma to skeletal muscle in dogs. Van der Vusse GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1839–43
Chemical fatty acylation confers hemolytic and toxic activities to adenylate cyclase protoxin of Bordetella pertussis. Heveker N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32844–7
Comparison of the reactivity of tetradecenoic acids, a triacsin, and unsaturated oximes with four purified Saccharomyces cerevisiae fatty acid activation proteins. Knoll LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20090–7
High rates of fatty acid oxidation during reperfusion of ischemic hearts are associated with a decrease in malonyl-CoA levels due to an increase in 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase inhibition of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Kudo N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17513–20
Cloning and regulation of hamster microsomal triglyceride transfer protein. The regulation is independent from that of other hepatic and intestinal proteins which participate in the transport of fatty acids and triglycerides. Lin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29138–45
Acetyl-CoA carboxylase involvement in the rapid maturation of fatty acid oxidation in the newborn rabbit heart. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25871–8
Pancreatic beta-cells in obesity. Evidence for induction of functional, morphologic, and metabolic abnormalities by increased long chain fatty acids. Milburn JL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1295–9
Fatty acyl transfer by human N-myristyl transferase is dependent upon conserved cysteine and histidine residues. Peseckis SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):30888–92
Stimulation of yeast adenylyl cyclase activity by lysophospholipids and fatty acids. Implications for the regulation of Ras/effector function by lipids [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3462] Resnick RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32336–41
Thermodynamics of fatty acid binding to fatty acid-binding proteins and fatty acid partition between water and membranes measured using the fluorescent probe ADIFAB. Richieri GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15076–84
Equilibrium constants for the binding of fatty acids with fatty acid-binding proteins from adipocyte, intestine, heart, and liver measured with the fluorescent probe ADIFAB. Richieri GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):23918–30
Direct evidence that perhexiline modifies myocardial substrate utilization from fatty acids to lactate. Jeffrey FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):469–72
Univalent cation fluxes in human erythrocytes from individuals with low or normal sodium intake. Orlov SN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct;1(3):249–54
Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains four fatty acid activation (FAA) genes: an assessment of their role in regulating protein N-myristoylation and cellular lipid metabolism. Johnson DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):751–62
Changes in the liver, kidney and heart fatty acid composition following administration of ibuprofen to mice. Tvrzická E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3; 656(1):51–7
Stability of red blood cell membrane fatty acid composition after acute myocardial infarction. Kark JD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):889–95
An amino acid substitution in the human intestinal fatty acid binding protein is associated with increased fatty acid binding, increased fat oxidation, and insulin resistance. Baier LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1281–7
Pyrazinoylguanidine downregulates the glucose fatty-acid cycle in hypertensive, hyperinsulinemic diabetic patients. Vesell ES, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1234–45
Unidirectional fluxes of short-chain fatty acids across segments of the large intestine in pig, sheep and pony compared with guinea pig. von Engelhardt W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(1):29–36
Assessment of the effects of iodine value on fatty acid digestibility, feed intake, and milk production. Firkins JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2357–66
Prediction of milk fatty acid profile in dairy cows fed dietary fat differing in fatty acid composition. Hermansen JE. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):872–9
Interaction of beta-lactoglobulin with retinol and fatty acids and its role as a possible biological function for this protein: a review. Pérez MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May; 78(5):978–88 (82 ref.)
Incorporation of fatty acids and amino acids by cultured Pneumocystis carinii. Paulsrud JR, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):633–8
Secondary 3-hydroxydicarboxylic aciduria mimicking long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(3):283–6
Prenatal diagnosis of a defect in medium-chain fatty acid oxidation. Pollitt RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(3):279–82
Stimulation of fatty acid oxidation by a 3-thia fatty acid reduces triacylglycerol secretion in cultured rat hepatocytes. Skrede S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1395–404
Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on membrane fatty acid content and growth hormone stimulation of rat pituitaries during postnatal development. Soares MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1401–6
Mode of transport of fatty acid to endothelial cells influences intracellular fatty acid metabolism. Teruya J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb;36(2):266–76
Apical membrane Cl-butyrate exchange: mechanism of short chain fatty acid stimulation of active chloride absorption in rat distal colon. Rajendran VM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):51–8
Transport of K+ and other cations across phospholipid membranes by nonesterified fatty acids. Sharpe MA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):21–8
Altered glucose and fatty acid oxidation in hearts of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Christe ME, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1371–5
Fatty acid transfer across the myocardial capillary wall: no evidence of a substantial role for cytoplasmic fatty acid-binding protein. Van Nieuwenhoven FA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1635–47
Improved myocardial fatty acid utilization after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Matsunari I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1605–7
Dietary fat influences the effect of zinc deficiency on liver lipids and fatty acids in rats force-fed equal quantities of diet. Eder K, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):1917–26
Patients with anorexia nervosa demonstrate deficiencies of selected essential fatty acids, compensatory changes in nonessential fatty acids and decreased fluidity of plasma lipids. Holman RT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):901–7
Differential fatty acid accretion in heart, liver and adipose tissues of rats fed beef tallow, fish oil, olive oil and safflower oils at three levels of energy intake. Jones PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1175–82
Dietary canola oil modifies myocardial fatty acids and inhibits cardiac arrhythmias in rats. McLennan PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):1003–9
The effect of indobufen on the activities of selected rat liver phase I and phase II drug metabolizing enzymes, peroxisomal beta-oxidation and hepatic glutathione status. Thomas H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(10):833–7
Nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity of 5,6-dichloro-4-thia-5-hexenoic acid: evidence for fatty acid beta-oxidation-dependent bioactivation. Fitzsimmons ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):515–23
Toxicity of cepharoline to carnitine transport and fatty acid metabolism in rabbit renal cortical mitochondria: structure-activity relationships. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):873–80
Enhanced permeability of tetragastrin across the rat intestinal membrane and its reduced degradation by acylation with various fatty acids. Yodoya E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1509–13
Fatty acid activation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR). Bocos C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):467–73 (40 ref.)
Differential response of glucose utilization by three rat muscle tissues to dietary fatty acid composition. Awad AB, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(5):475–87
Stimulation of bicarbonate secretion by luminal short-chain fatty acid in the rat and human colon in vitro. Dohgen M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(5):519–31
Adipose tissue trans fatty acids and coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Koletzko B, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1107–8; discussion 1109–10. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):273–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):278–82.
Metabolism of long-chain fatty acids, alcohols and alkylglycerols in the fish parasite Paratenuisentis ambiguus (Acanthocephala). Filipponi C, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Aug; 29(8):583–9
Fatty acid turnover rates in the adipose tissues of the growing chicken (Gallus domesticus). Foglia TA, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):497–502
Comparison of fatty acid alpha-oxidation by rat hepatocytes and by liver microsomes fortified with NADPH, Fe3+ and phosphate. Huang S, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct;29(10):671–8
Fatty acid composition of lung, macrophage and surfactant phospholipids after short-term enteral feeding with n-3 lipids. Palombo JD, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Sep;29(9):643–9
Fatty acid oxidation and cardiac function in the sodium pivalate model of secondary carnitine deficiency. Broderick TL, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):499–505
Conversion of octanoic acid into long-chain saturated fatty acids in premature infants fed a formula containing medium-chain triglycerides. Carnielli VP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1287–92
Chemical analysis of acylation sites and species. Bizzozero OA. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:361–79
The gp15/400 polyprotein antigen of Brugia malayi binds fatty acids and retinoids. Kennedy MW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):41–50
Fatty acid uptake and metabolism in Hep G2 human-hepatoma cells. Angeletti C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):99–105
Role of delta 9 desaturase activity in the maintenance of high levels of monoenoic fatty acids in hepatoma cultured cells. de Alaniz MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17; 137(1):85–90
Fatty acids in pediatric nutrition. Giovannini M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):861–77 (90 ref.)
Fatty acid oxidation abnormalities in childhood-onset spinal muscular atrophy: primary or secondary defect(s)? Tein I, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):21–30
Impact of cytochrome P450 system on lipoprotein metabolism. Effect of abnormal fatty acids (3-thia fatty acids). Berge RK, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;61(3):345–83 (161 ref.)
Hyperpolarization of the cell membrane of mouse hepatocytes by fatty acid oxidation. Rossi R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):509–14
Effects of dietary fat on food intake and brain uptake and oxidation of fatty acids. Wang SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):517–22
Fatty acid signalling in plants and their associated microorganisms. Farmer EE. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(5):1423–37 (77 ref.)
Alteration of seed fatty acid composition by an ethyl methanesulfonate-induced mutation in Arabidopsis thaliana affecting diacylglycerol acyltransferase activity. Katavic V, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):399–409
Pitfalls in the prenatal diagnosis of peroxisomal beta-oxidation defects by chorionic villus sampling. Carey WF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):813–9
A misdiagnosis of X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy in cultured chorionic villus cells by the measurement of very long chain fatty acids. Gray RG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):486–90
A pathway for the biosynthesis of straight and branched, odd- and even-length, medium-chain fatty acids in plants. Kroumova AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11437–41
Menhaden oil feeding increases potential for renal free radical production in BHE/cdb rats. Wickwire K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):397–402
Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase expressed on the surface of 3T3-L1 adipocytes mediates saturable fatty acid uptake. Zhou SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 208(3):263–70
Effect of glibenclamide on the metabolism of fatty acids in cultures of newborn rat heart cells under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Freyss-Beguin M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):325–31
Fatty acids in cell signalling: modulation by lipid binding proteins. Glatz JF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb-Mar; 52(2-3):121–7 (53 ref.)
Fatty acid ethyl esters: non-oxidative metabolites of ethanol. Laposata M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb-Mar; 52(2-3):87–91
Fatty acids: ancestral ligands and modern co-regulators of the steroid hormone receptor cell signalling pathway. Sumida C. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb-Mar;52(2-3):137–44 (29 ref.)

Changes in the fatty acid composition of immune cells and plasma by intravenous injection of dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid in mice. Taki H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):289–92

Red blood cell membrane dynamics in schizophrenia. III. Correlation of fatty acid abnormalities with clinical measures. Yao JK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Oct; 13(3):227–32

Red blood cell membrane dynamics in schizophrenia. II. Fatty acid composition. Yao JK, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Oct;13(3):217–26

Cytokines inhibit fatty acid oxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes: synergy among TNF, IL-6, and IL-1. Nachiappan V, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):123–9

Fatty acid conjugates of xenobiotics. Ansari GA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):1–17 (119 ref.)

Mechanism of phthalate-induced inhibition of hepatic mitochondrial beta-oxidation. Winberg LD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Feb;76(1):63–9

Monitoring the partitioning of hepatic fatty acids in vivo: keeping track of control. Zammit VA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Aug;19(8):313–7 (25 ref.)

Effects of fatty acids and lipids in health and disease. Proceedings of the 1st International Congress of the International Society for the Study of Fatty Acids and Lipids (ISSFAL). Lugano, Switzerland, June 30–July 3, 1993. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:1–152

A new look at fatty acids as signal–transducing molecules. Ailhaud GP, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:35–45 (46 ref.)

Effect of diet on term infant cerebral cortex fatty acid composition. Jamieson EC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 75:139–41

Trans fatty acids and the human infant. Koletzko B. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:82–5 (16 ref.)

Inherited defects of fatty acid oxidation. Roe CR, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:22–5 (2 ref.)

Intercellular communication in fatty acid metabolism. Sprecher H, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:1–7 (8 ref.)

The role of fatty acid peroxidation and antioxidant status in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia. Walsh SW. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 76:114–8 (14 ref.)

[Tocolysis and fatty acids] Mourek J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Marginal copper and iron supply in pigs. 2. Effect on fatty acid composition in various tissues] Hartmann S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):303–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty acid metabolism in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: characteristics and prognostic implications] Narita M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(5):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous evaluation of myocardial perfusion and fatty acid metabolism using dynamic SPECT with single injection of 123I-15-(p-iodophenyl)-3-methyl pentadecanoic acid (BMIPP)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial fatty acid metabolism in the area of fill-in after thallium reinjection in patients with prior myocardial infarction] Matsunari I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is myocardial fatty acid metabolism different between hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and hypertensive hypertrophy?] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1465–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and biochemical analysis of 27 patients with myoglobinuria of unknown causes] Tsurui S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specialized roles of mitochondria and peroxisomes in fatty acid oxidation] Hashimoto T. **Seikagaku** 1994 Oct; 66(10):1324–7 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatty acid binding protein (FABP)] Zendzian-Piotrowska M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(6):753–61 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of certain nutritional parameters of fat in food rations of various population groups. III. Use of correlation and regression analysis for assessment of the nutritional quality of fat] Przysławski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of ketalar on fatty acid metabolism in the myocardium] Abidova SS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fatty acid composition of the phospholipids in the internal organs of rats during the modelling of aconitine arrhythmia] Skrupskil VA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The kinetics of nutrient incorporation into body tissues of gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata) females and the subsequent effects on egg composition and egg quality. Harel M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):45–58

Disposition of ingested olestra in the Fischer 344 rat. Miller KW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):229–37

Positional distribution of stearic acid and oleic acid in a triacylglycerol and dietary calcium concentration determines the apparent absorption of these fatty acids in rats. Brink EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2379–87

The role of fatty acid composition and positional distribution in fat absorption in infants. Lien EL. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 2):S62–8 (32 ref.)

Fatty acid uptake and metabolism in Hep G2 human–hepatoma cells. Angeletti C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):99–105

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of volume-sensitive Cl- channels in the stimulation of chloride absorption by short-chain fatty acids in the rat colon. Diener M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 151(3):385–94

Effect of dietary fatty acids on gene expression in breast cells. Ronai Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:85–95

Dietary fatty acids and human breast cancer cell growth, invasion, and metastasis. Rose DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:83–91 (45 ref.)

Trans fatty acids and coronary heart disease risk. Report of the expert panel on trans fatty acids and coronary heart disease. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):655S–708S; discussion 518–26 (228 ref.)

Effects of antioxidants and fatty acids on low-density-lipoprotein oxidation. Fuller CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1010S–1013S (50 ref.)

Dietary saturated fats and cholesterol concentrations [letter; comment] Holmqvist OH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun; 61(6):1305–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Dec;60(6):919–25.

Effects of fats and fatty acids on blood lipids in humans: an overview. Katan MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6 Suppl):1017S–1022S (51 ref.)

Relative effects on serum lipids and apolipoproteins of a caprenin-rich diet compared with diets rich in palm oil/palm-kernel oil or butter. Wardlaw GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):535–42

Positional distribution of fatty acids in dietary triglycerides: effects on fasting blood lipoprotein concentrations in humans. Zock PL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan; 61(1):48–55

Effects of saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids and their 3-thia fatty acid analogues on MCF-7 breast cancer cell growth. Abdi-Dezfuli F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:306–9

Do trans fatty acids impair linoleic acid metabolism in children? Decsi T, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(1):36–41

Inhibition of antibacterial activity of himastatin, a new antitumor antibiotic from Streptomyces hygroscopicus, by fatty acid sodium salts. Mamber SW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2633–42

Metabolic regulation of active retinoid concentrations in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes by exogenous fatty acids. Randolph RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):6–14

Fatty acids and retinoids act synergistically on adipose cell differentiation. Safonova I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):498–504

Characterization of platelet-activating factor binding to human airway epithelial cells: modulation by fatty acids and ion-channel blockers. Kang JX, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):795–802

Inhibitory effect of fatty acids on glucose and insulin uptake in the perfused rat hindquarter. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):97–100

Acute modulation of rat hepatic lipid metabolism by sulphur-substituted fatty acid analogues. Asiedu DK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):1013–22

Effects of different dietary saturated fats on plasma lipoprotein levels in hamsters. Bruce JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):104S

The effect of dietary lipid manipulation on macrophage cell surface molecule expression. Sherrington EJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):272S

Effects of dietary fatty acids on signal transduction and membrane cholesterol content in rat platelets. Heemskerk JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 2;1255(1):87–97

Studies on thermophile products. IX. Isofatty acid-containing phosphatidylglycerol that enhances the induction of concanavalin A-activated suppressor T cells. Kohama Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1171–5

Studies on thermophile products. XI. Biological effect of antigen presenting inhibitor, isofatty acid-containing phosphatidylethanolamine, on mouse macrophages. Kohama Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1543–8

Behavior of propylene glycol (PG) in dermis after treatment of rat intact skin surface with fatty acids, fatty amines or azone dissolved in PG. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):304–9

Inhibition of tumor cell growth by low-boiling-point-saturated fatty acids isolated by molecular distillation and reversed phase liquid chromatography of hydrolysates of uncytotoxic wool grease secreted from sheep sebaceous gland. Nakamura S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):113–21

18:1 n7 fatty acids inhibit growth and decrease inositol phosphate release in HT-29 cells compared to n9 fatty acids. Awad AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):55–61

In vitro activation and inhibition of rat colonic phospholipase D by fatty acids. Awad AB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):105–9

The effect of different levels of dietary alpha-linolenic and other fatty acids on mammary gland ductular cell proliferation in female Swiss Webster mice. Lok E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):229–34

Unsaturated fatty acids are required for continuous proliferation of transformed androgen-dependent cells by fibroblast growth factor family proteins. Kasayama S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6441–5

Local stimulatory effect of short-chain fatty acids on the mucus release from the hindgut mucosa of rats (Rattus norvegicus). Sakata T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):429–32

Enhancement of rotavirus infectivity by saturated fatty acids. Superti F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;18(2):129–35

Lipid metabolism [editorial] Davidson J. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun;6(3):U65–9

Fatty acids regulate Thy-1 antigen mRNA stability in T lymphocyte precursors. Déglon N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):687–96

Infant cerebral cortex and dietary fatty acids. Farquharson J. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S24–6 (5 ref.)

Influence of various fatty acids on tumour growth in total parenteral nutrition. Wolters U, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(5):288–97

Sodium and chloride transport across the rumen epithelium of cattle in vitro: effect of short-chain fatty acids and amiloride. Diernaes L, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep; 79(5):755–62

Is insulin resistance influenced by dietary linoleic acid and trans fatty acids? Simopoulos AP. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):367–72

Fatty acid ethyl esters decrease human hepatoblastoma cell proliferation and protein synthesis [see comments] Szczepiorkowski ZM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):515–22. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):605–7.

Transactivation by PPAR/RXR heterodimers in yeast is potentiated by exogenous fatty acid via a pathway requiring intact peroxisomes. Marcus SL, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995; 4(4–5):227–39

Colonic short chain fatty acids mediate jejunal growth by increasing gastrin. Reilly KJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):81–6

Fatty acids enhance vascular alpha-adrenergic sensitivity. Stepniakowski KT, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):774–8

Influence of fatty acids and bovine serum albumin on the growth of human hepatoma and immortalized human kidney epithelial cells. Lystad E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):568–73

Effect of fatty acid binding proteins on developing human placental malate dehydrogenase activity. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;32(11):800–3

Synergistic effects among oxidants, membrane-damaging agents, fatty acids, proteinases, and xenobiotics: killing of epithelial cells and release of arachidonic acid. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb;19(1):101–18

Electron spin resonance studies of fatty acid-induced alterations in membrane fluidity in cultured endothelial cells. Cader AA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 27(7):665–73

Opposite effects of dietary saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on ethanol-pharmacokinetics, triglycerides and carnitines. Cha YS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug; 13(4):338–43

Butylsoyamide protects soybean oil from ruminal biohydrogenation: effects of butylsoyamide on plasma fatty acids and nutrient digestion in sheep. Jenkins TC. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):818–23

Developmental blockage of mouse embryos caused by fatty acids. Nonogaki T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct; 11(9):482–8

Thyroid status and dietary fatty acids affect beta-adrenoceptor agonist stimulation of tension development in rat myocardium. Awumey EM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):73–84

Distinct effects of saturated fatty acids on protein kinase C subspecies. Kasahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 117(3):648–53

Cloning of a protein that mediates transcriptional effects of fatty acids in preadipocytes. Homology to peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors. Amri EZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2367–71

Transport of anions and protons by the mitochondrial uncoupling protein and its regulation by nucleotides and fatty acids. A new look at old hypotheses. Ježek P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26184–90

Induction of the acyl-coenzyme A synthetase gene by fibrates and fatty acids is mediated by a peroxisome proliferator response element in the C promoter. Schoonjans K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19269–76

Long term exposure to fatty acids and ketones inhibits B-cell functions in human pancreatic islets of Langerhans. Zhou YP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1584–90

Effects of calcium salts of long-chain fatty acids added to a diet containing choice white grease on lactation performance. Salfer JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2367–75

Biosynthesis of chylomicron triacylglycerols by rats fed glyceryl or alkyl esters of menhaden oil fatty acids. Yang LY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1046–57

Very long-chain fatty acids change the ethanol tolerance of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Swanson RL, et al.

FATTY ACIDS

J Nutr 1995 Mar;125(3):553–64

Enhancement of intestinal insulin absorption by bile salt–fatty acid mixed micelles in dogs. Scott–Moncrieff JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1465–9

Stretch activation of a toad smooth muscle K+ channel may be mediated by fatty acids. Ordway RW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):331–7

Inhibition of colchicine absorption by the fat substitutes, sucrose polyester and tricarballylate triester, in the rat. Benmoussa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):117–24

In vitro activation of mouse skin protein kinase C by fatty acids and their hydroxylated metabolites. Lo HH, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Aug;29(8):547–53

Inhibitory action of fatty acids on calcium fluxes in thyroid FRTL–5 cells. Ekokoski E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):125–32

Evidence for a common mechanism of action for fatty acids and thiazolidinedione antidiabetic agents on gene expression in preadipose cells. Ibrahimi A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1070–6

Essential fatty acid preparation (SR–3) rehabilitates learning deficits induced by AF64A and 5,7–DHT. Yehuda S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):511–5

Cyclosporin absorption is impaired by the fat substitutes, sucrose polyester and tricarballylate triester, in the rat. Benmoussa K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1458–61

Fatty acids from cod–liver oil as skin penetration enhancers. Loftsson T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar;50(3):188–90

Short–term effects of high–fat and low–fat/high–SPE croissants on appetite and energy intake at three deprivation periods. Hulshof T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):377–83

Extracellular pH regulation in microdomains of colonic crypts: effects of short–chain fatty acids. Chu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3303–7

Effects of fatty acids on gene expression mediated by a member of the nuclear receptor supergeae family. Gustafson JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:21–8 (24 ref.)

Fatty acids and adipose cell differentiation. Ailhaud G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):113–5 (19 ref.)

Direct effects of fatty acids and other charged lipids on ion channel activity in smooth muscle cells. Petrou S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):173–8 (47 ref.)

Differential effects of endothelial cell fatty acid modification on the sensitivity of their membrane phospholipids to peroxidation. Vossen RC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):341–7

Effect of trans fatty acids on serum lipoprotein levels in man. Nestel PJ. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:187–9 (11 ref.)

Trans fatty acids: effects on eicosanoid production. Sugano M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:179–82 (6 ref.)

Effect of trans fatty acids on platelet function. Wahle KW, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:183–6 (20 ref.)

Coordinate induction of hepatic fatty acyl–CoA oxidase and P4504A1 in rat after activation of the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor (PPAR) by sulphur–substituted fatty acid analogues. Demoz A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Sep;24(9):943–56

[Development and characterization of water soluble dextran fatty acid esters as excipients for colon–targeting] Kesselhut JF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Apr;50(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Loss of fatty acid control of gluconeogenesis and PDH complex flux in adrenalectomized rats. Ciprés G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E528–36

Fatty acid modulation of cell responsiveness. Rotondo D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):291–6 (16 ref.)

Inhibition of two HMP shunt pathway enzymes by fatty acids and their CoA esters in developing human brain: role of fatty acid binding protein. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):464–8

Role of fatty acids in lung development. Viscardi RM. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1645S–1651S (33 ref.)

Acetic acid–induced colitis in normal and essential fatty acid deficient rats. Mascolo N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):469–75

Proceedings of the 2nd International Round Table on Fatty Acids in Cell Signaling. Madison, Wisconsin, 12–13 June 1994. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar;52(2–3):75–211

Fatty acids and lipids: biological aspects. Proceedings of the 1st International Congress of the International Society for the Study of Fatty Acids and Lipids (ISSFAL). Lugano, Switzerland, June 30–July 3, 1993. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:v–xx, 1–197

[The role of fatty acids in gene regulation. An example of an important nutritional factor which may influence our genes] Endresen MJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30; 115(17):2084–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The possible role of fatty acids and their conformation in the realization of the respiratory function and in the adaptations of fish gill membranes and of mammalian lungs] Zabelinskii SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):550–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Prenatal and postnatal transfer of fatty acids from mother to pup in the hooded seal. Iverson SJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(1):1–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention of colon cancer by dietary fatty acids. Reddy BS. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec; 13(3–4):285–302 (100 ref.)

Fish–oil fatty acid supplementation in mixed cryoglobulinemia: a preliminary report. Candela M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):509–13

Fatty acids and diabetes mellitus. Jensen T. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:15–20 (26 ref.)

[Effects of lyophilized royal jelly on experimental hyperlipidemia and thrombosis] Shen X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comment on Edith Szanto, Doris Gruber, M. Sator, W. Knogler and J. C. Huber: Placebo controlled study of Melbrosia in treatment of climacteric symptoms (letter)] Sieder C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(1):17 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Genetics of a nonoptimal behavior: oviposition preference of Drosophila mauritiana for a toxic resource. Moreteau B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Sep;24(5):433–41

Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity of olestra in Swiss CD–1 mice. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep;32(9):789–98

Fatty acid conjugates of xenobiotics. Ansari GA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):1–17 (119 ref.)

FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Essential fatty acids and USDA's Food Guide Pyramid [letter] Kennedy E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 62(3):645–7

Role of essential fatty acids: dangers in the US Department of Agriculture dietary recommendations ("pyramid") and in low–fat diets [letter] Siguel EN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):973–4

A double–blind placebo controlled trial of Efamol Marine on skin and joint symptoms of psoriatic arthritis. Veale DJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):954–8

Essential fatty acid consumption and risk of breast cancer. Godley PA. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):91–5 (29 ref.)

The 1993 Borden Award Lecture. Fatty acid requirements of the newborn. Innis SM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1483–92 (104 ref.)

Modulation of cytokine production in vivo by dietary essential fatty acids in patients with colorectal cancer. Purasiri P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):711–7

ISSFAL Board Statement: recommendations for the essential fatty acid requirement for infant formulas. International Society for the Study of Fatty Acids and Lipids [letter] **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr;14(2):213–4

Fat and cholesterol in the diet of infants and young children: implications for growth, development, and long–term health. Hardy SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S69–77 (77 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Studies on limiting essential amino acids in grieves as source of dietary protein for rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Pfeffer E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):121–8

[Effect of the administration of corn oil on the composition of fatty acids of plasma phospholipids in normal and malnourished infants fed with cow's milk] De Tomás ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Diet and the essential fatty acid status of term infants. Kohn G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Sep;402:69–74

Effects of anti–oxidant treatment on sciatic nerve dysfunction in streptozotocin–diabetic rats; comparison with essential fatty acids. Karasu C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb; 38(2):129–34

Relationship between plasma essential fatty acids and smoking, serum lipids, blood pressure and haemostatic and rheological factors. Leng GC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):101–8

The influence of maternal vegetarian diet on essential fatty acid status of the newborn. Reddy S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:102–4 (3 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Essential fatty acids in full term infants fed breast milk or formula. Decsi T, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F23–8

DEFICIENCY

Essential fatty acid deficiency impairs the responsiveness of renal pelvic sensory receptors. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R164–70

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency & immunopathological stresses on blood brain barrier (B–BB) in Lewis rats: a biochemical study. Husain ST, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):338S

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on the fatty acid composition and arachidonic acid levels in rat maxillae and mandibles. Alam SQ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep; 55(3):169–72

Low levels of essential fatty acids are related to impaired delayed skin hypersensitivity in malnourished chronically ill elderly people. Cederholm TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;24(9):615–20

Normalization of essential–fatty–acid–deficient keratinocytes requires palmitic acid. Marcelo CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):564–8

Occlusion lowers cytokine mRNA levels in essential fatty acid–deficient and normal mouse epidermis, but not after acute barrier disruption. Wood LC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec;103(6):834–8

Possible compensation of structural and viscotropic properties in hepatic microsomes and erythrocyte membranes of rats with essential fatty acid deficiency. Garda HA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1367–77

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on membrane fatty acid content and growth hormone stimulation of rat pituitaries during postnatal development. Soares MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1401–6

Patients with anorexia nervosa demonstrate deficiencies of selected essential fatty acids, compensatory changes in nonessential fatty acids and decreased fluidity of plasma lipids. Holman RT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):901–7

Fish oil supplementation and essential fatty acid deficiency reduce nitric oxide synthesis by rat macrophages. Boutard V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1280–6

Acquired essential fatty acid depletion in the remnant kidney: amelioration with U–63557A. Schmitz PG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1184–91

Essential fatty acid deficiency prevents autoimmune diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice through a positive impact on antigen–presenting cells and Th2 lymphocytes. Benhamou PY, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul;11(1):26–37

Development and characterization of essential fatty acid deficiency in human endothelial cells in culture. Lerner R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14; 92(4):1147–51

METABOLISM

Essential fatty acid metabolism and requirements for LBW infants. Uauy–Dagach R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:78–85 (69 ref.)

The essential fatty acid status of mother and child in pregnancy–induced hypertension: a prospective longitudinal study. Al MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1605–14

Diversity in the ability of cultured cells to elongate and desaturate essential (n–6 and n–3) fatty acids. Grammatikos SI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:92–105 (45 ref.)

Essential and trans fatty acid metabolism in health and disease. Siguel EN. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(9):500–10 (30 ref.)

Essential fatty acid metabolism in the feline: relationship between liver and brain production of long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Pawlosky R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):2032–40

Patients with anorexia nervosa demonstrate deficiencies of selected essential fatty acids, compensatory changes in nonessential fatty acids and decreased fluidity of plasma lipids. Holman RT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):901–7

Protein–energy malnutrition during gestation and lactation in rats affects growth rate, brain development and essential fatty acid metabolism. Marín MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr; 125(4):1017–24

Eicosanoids and essential fatty acid modulation in chronic disease and the chronic fatigue syndrome. Gray JB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jul;43(1):31–42 (114 ref.)

Essential fatty acid metabolism in patients with essential hypertension, diabetes mellitus and coronary heart disease. Das UN. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun;52(6):387–91

Insulin mediated processes in platelets, erythrocytes and monocytes/macrophages: effects of essential fatty acid metabolism. Dutta–Roy AK. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):385–99 (181 ref.)

The metabolism and availability of essential fatty acids in animal and human tissues. Bézard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(6):539–68 (165 ref.)

Fatty acid–mediated gastroprotection does not correlate with prostaglandin elevation in rats exposed to various chemical insults. Mandel KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):679–88

Local synthesis and targeting of essential fatty acids at the cellular interface between blood and brain: a role for cerebral endothelium and astrocytes in the accretion of CNS docosahexaenoic acid. Moore SA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:128–33

Essential fatty acid status is altered in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Vilbergsson G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:105–9

Distribution, processing and selective esterification of essential fatty acid metabolites in the fetal brain. Yavin E,

et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:134–8 (13 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The metabolism and availability of essential fatty acids in animal and human tissues. Bézard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(6):539–68 (165 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of evening primrose oil treatment on sciatic nerve blood flow and endoneurial oxygen tension in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Cameron NE, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Dec;31(4):220–5

Trophic effects of essential fatty acids on pig skin. Morris GM, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Feb;28(2):73–84

Effect of essential fatty acids on natural cytotoxicity in patients with colorectal cancer. Purasiri P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):254–60

Essential fatty acids and malignant disease. Purasiri P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):603–6 (39 ref.)

Amelioration of both early and late radiation–induced damage to pig skin by essential fatty acids. Hopewell JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1; 30(5):1119–25

Comparison of the effects of evening primrose oil and triglycerides containing gamma–linolenic acid on nerve conduction and blood flow in diabetic rats. Dines KC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):49–55

Dietary fatty acids and the glomerular hemodynamic response to cyclosporine in borderline hypertensive rats. Scholey JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):611–7

The effect of essential fatty acid supplementation on keratinocyte replication. Garner WL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):349–55

Essential fatty acids are antagonists of the leukotriene B4 receptor. Yagaloff KA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):293–7

Pyelonephritis: renal urokinase activity in rats on essential fatty acid diets. du Toit PJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(3):127–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Fish oil, essential fatty acids, and hypertension. Lee RM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):945–53 (61 ref.)

Essential fatty acid deficiency prevents autoimmune diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice through a positive impact on antigen–presenting cells and Th2 lymphocytes. Benhamou PY, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul;11(1):26–37

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comment: evening primrose oil in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis—proper application of statistical analysis [letter; comment] Hauben M. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):973. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Dec;27(12):1475–7.

Evening primrose oil. Does not show promise in atopic dermatitis [letter; comment] Berth–Jones J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1437. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):824–5.

Evening primrose oil [editorial] [see comments] Kleijnen J. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):824–5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1437.

Effect of essential fatty acids on circulating T cell subsets in patients with colorectal cancer. Purasiri P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct;39(4):217–22

Evening primrose oil and atopic eczema [letter; comment] Berth–Jones J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):520. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):260–1.

Evening primrose oil and atopic eczema [letter] [see comments] Horrobin DF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):260–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):520.

Adjuvant therapy with essential fatty acids (EFAs) for primary liver tumors: some hypotheses. Baronzio GF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):149–54

Apparent partial remission of breast cancer in 'high risk' patients supplemented with nutritional antioxidants, essential fatty acids and coenzyme Q10. Lockwood K, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s231–40

Evening primrose oil reduces urinary calcium excretion in both normal and hypercalciuric rats. Tulloch I, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):227–30

FATTY ACIDS, FREE see FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED

FATTY ACIDS, MONOUNSATURATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyunsaturated and monounsaturated fatty acids in the diet to prevent coronary heart disease via cholesterol reduction. Heyden S. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(3):117–22 (23 ref.)

Dietary monounsaturated fatty acids and serum lipoprotein levels in healty subjects. Mensink RP. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110 Suppl:S65–8

Dietary fats rich in saturated fatty acids (12:0, 14:0, and 16:0) enhance gallstone formation relative to monounsaturated fat (18:1) in cholesterol–fed hamsters. Jonnalagadda SS, et al. **Lipids** 1995 May;30(5):415–24

Decrease in von Willebrand factor levels after a high–monounsaturated–fat diet in non–insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Rasmussen O, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov;43(11):1406–9

[Postoperative enteral nutrition with a high content of mono– and polyunsaturated fatty acids] Serrano Paz P, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jul–Aug;10(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dietary saturated and trans fatty acids and lipoprotein metabolism. Mensink RP, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):461–4 (24 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The proportion of trans monounsaturated fatty acids in serum triacylglycerols or platelet phospholipids as an objective indicator of their short–term intake in healthy men. Mensink RP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):605–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of fluvastatin–induced toxicity, mortality, and cardiac myopathy in pregnant rats by mevalonic acid supplementation. Hrab RV, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul; 50(1):19–26

BLOOD

Plasma cis–dec–4–enoic acid measured by isotope dilution mass spectrometry; an improved assay to diagnose medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Johnson DW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):554–9

CHEMISTRY

Stereochemistry of 2,4–dimethyleicos–2–enoate from the pyruvylated glycolipid of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Hartmann S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15; 1201(3):339–44

The temperature–composition phase diagram and mesophase structure characterization of monopentadecenoin in water. Briggs J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1594–602

Malyngamide H, an ichthyotoxic amide possessing a new carbon skeleton from the Caribbean cyanobacterium Lyngbya majuscula. Orjala J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 May; 58(5):764–8

ECONOMICS

Fluvastatin cost considerations [letter] Garnett WR. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1111–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and airway neutrophil accumulation induced by interleukin–8 and the effect of the thromboxane A2 antagonist S–1452 in guinea–pigs. Xiu Q, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):51–9

METABOLISM

Fate of a terminal olefin with Drosophila microsomes and its inhibitory effects on some P–450 dependent activities. Cuany A, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995; 28(4):325–38

CYP4 isozyme specificity and the relationship between omega–hydroxylation and terminal desaturation of valproic acid. Rettie AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20; 34(24):7889–95

delta 6 Hexadecenoic acid is synthesized by the activity of a soluble delta 6 palmitoyl–acyl carrier protein desaturase in Thunbergia alata endosperm. Cahoon EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27519–26

Occurrence of 5c,8c,11c,15t–eicosatetraenoic acid and other unusual polyunsaturated fatty acids in rats fed partially hydrogenated canola oil. Ratnayake WM, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct;29(10):707–14

Unusual mechanism of hydrocarbon formation in the housefly: cytochrome P450 converts aldehyde to the sex pheromone component (Z)–9–tricosene and CO2. Reed JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10000–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of alcohol consumption on pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and safety of fluvastatin. Smit JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):89A–96A

Pharmacokinetics of the combination of fluvastatin and gemfibrozil. Spence JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13; 76(2):80A–83A

Disposition of [3H]fluvastatin following single oral doses in beagle dogs and rhesus monkeys with bile fistulae. Tse FL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Apr;16(3):211–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Physiological formation of 8–epi–PGF2 alpha in vivo is not affected by cyclooxygenase inhibition. Catella F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:233–6

Effects of aerosol administration of a thromboxane receptor antagonist (S–1452) on experimental asthma in guinea pigs. Saito M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):680–4

Lack of interaction between fluvastatin and oral hypoglycemic agents in healthy subjects and in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Appel S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):29A–32A

Effects of fluvastatin on growth of porcine and human vascular smooth muscle cells in vitro. Rogler G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):114A–116A

Polyunsaturated fatty acids result in greater cholesterol lowering and less triacylglycerol elevation than do monounsaturated fatty acids in a dose–response comparison in a multiracial study group. Howard BV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):392–402

Plasma cholesterol–predictive equations demonstrate that stearic acid is neutral and monounsaturated fatty acids are hypocholesterolemic. Yu S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1129–39

Dietary trans fatty acids and lipoprotein cholesterol [letter; comment] Zock PL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar; 61(3):617. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Apr;59(4):861–8.

Effects of alcohol and fluvastatin on lipid metabolism and hepatic function. Smit JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1;122(9):678–80

Effect of fluvastatin sodium on secretion of very low density lipoprotein and serum cholesterol levels. In vivo study using low density lipoprotein receptor deficient watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Shiomi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1154–6

Uptake of exogenous DNA by rat liver: effect of cationic lipids. Wattiaux R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):81–7

Effect of valproate and of two of its metabolites on renal substrate uptake and ammoniagenesis in the rat in vivo. Elhamri M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:41–5

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis ex vivo and in vivo by fluvastatin, a new inhibitor of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Yamamoto A, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):223–6

The HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor fluvastatin inhibits insect juvenile hormone biosynthesis. Debernard S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):92–8

The interaction of fluvastatin and cyclosporin A in renal transplant patients. Li PK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;33(4):246–8

Effect of fluvastatin on plasma apolipoprotein–B–containing particles, including lipoprotein(a). European Fluvastatin Study Group. Dallongeville J, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1994;736:95–101

Dietary monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids are comparable in their effects on hepatic apolipoprotein mRNA abundance and liver lipid concentrations when substituted for saturated fatty acids in cynomolgus monkeys. Brousseau ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar; 125(3):425–36

Dietary canola oil modifies myocardial fatty acids and inhibits cardiac arrhythmias in rats. McLennan PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):1003–9

Effect of monounsaturated fatty acids under fixed P/S and n–6/n–3 ratios on lipid metabolism in rats. Lu YF, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):189–200

In vivo effects of a novel thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 (TXA2/PGH2) partial agonist, (+)5(Z)–7–[3–endo–phenylsulfonylamino[2.2.1]–bicycloheptˆ–2–exo–yl]–heptenoic acid [(+)–S–145], on vascular, platelet and cardiac function. Dubé GP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):799–807

Antiproteinuric effect of a thromboxane receptor antagonist, S–1452, on rat diabetic nephropathy and murine lupus nephritis. Matsuo Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jan;50(1):1–8

Species differences in the inhibiting effect of fluvastatin, a new inhibitor of HMG–CoA reductase, on cholesterol biosynthesis. Yamamoto A, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;86(3):325–34

Effects of thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitors (CV–4151 and ozagrel), aspirin, and ticlopidine on the thrombosis caused by endothelial cell injury. Terashita Z, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):411–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in plasma apolipoprotein B–containing lipoparticle levels following therapy with fluvastatin and cholestyramine. European Fluvastatin Study Group. Bard JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):65A–70A

Effect of fluvastatin on intermediate density lipoprotein (remnants) and other lipoprotein levels in hypercholesterolemia. Broyles FE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):129A–135A

Improvement of myocardial perfusion by short–term fluvastatin therapy in coronary artery disease. Eichstädt HW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):122A–125A

High–dose fluvastatin and bezafibrate combination treatment for heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Eliav O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):76A–79A

Open–label study to assess the efficacy, safety, and tolerability of fluvastatin versus bezafibrate for hypercholesterolemia. Fanghänel G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):57A–61A

A preliminary report of the safety and efficacy of fluvastatin for hypercholesterolemia in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Goldberg RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):107A–109A

Effect of fluvastatin for safely lowering atherogenic lipids in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporine. Holdaas H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):102A–106A

Comparison of fluvastatin versus pravastatin treatment of

FATTY ACIDS, MONOUNSATURATED

primary hypercholesterolemia. French Fluvastatin Study Group. Jacotot B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13; 76(2):54A–56A

Long–term efficacy with fluvastatin as monotherapy and combined with cholestyramine (a 156–week multicenter study). French–Dutch Fluvastatin Study Group. Jacotot B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):41A–46A

Outcome monitoring of fluvastatin in a Department of Veterans Affairs lipid clinic. Kellick KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):62A–64A

Clinical efficacy of fluvastatin in the long–term treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia. Koizumi J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):47A–50A

Efficacy and safety of triple therapy (fluvastatin–bezafibrate–cholestyramine) for severe familial hypercholesterolemia. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):84A–88A

Fluvastatin for dyslipoproteinemia, with or without concomitant chronic renal insufficiency. Lintott CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):97A–101A

Effects of fluvastatin and pravastatin on lipid profiles and thromboxane production in type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Milani M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):51A–53A

Fluvastatin in severe hypercholesterolemia: analysis of a clinical trial database. Peters TK. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):71A–75A

Treatment of combined hyperlipidemia with fluvastatin and gemfibrozil, alone or in combination, does not induce muscle damage. Smit JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):126A–128A

Effects of fluvastatin on human biliary lipids. Tazuma S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):110A–113A

Clinical efficacy of fluvastatin for hyperlipidemia in Japanese patients. Teramoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13; 76(2):33A–36A

Effects of fluvastatin on lipid profile and apolipoproteins in Chinese patients with hypercholesterolemia. Tomlinson B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):136A–139A

Efficacy of fluvastatin, a totally synthetic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor. FLUENT Study Group. Fluvastatin Long–Term Extension Trial. Zavoral JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):37A–40A

Effect of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on the serum lipid response to a hypolipidemic diet rich in monounsaturated fatty acids in patients with hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Zambón D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):141–8

Efficacy and safety of once–daily vs twice–daily dosing with fluvastatin, a synthetic reductase inhibitor, in primary hypercholesterolemia. Insull W Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14;154(21):2449–55

Efficacy of a low dose–range of fluvastatin (XU 62–320) in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolaemia. A dose–response study in 431 patients. The French–Dutch Fluvastatin Study Group. Jacotot B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):257–63

Fluvastatin efficacy and tolerability in comparison and in combination with cholestyramine. Hagen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):445–9

Effect of the selective thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, S–1452, on antigen–induced sustained bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Arimura A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):201–9

Efficacy and safety of fluvastatin in hyperlipidaemic patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Jokubaitis LA, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1994;736:103–7

Plasma levels of von Willebrand factor in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus are influenced by dietary monounsaturated fatty acids. Thomsen C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):347–56

Unsaturated fatty acids in the management of hyperlipidemias. Crepaldi G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:38–40 (11 ref.)

[The hypolipidemic effect of and tolerance for Lescol in treating hypercholesterolemia in hypertension patients (an analysis of the data from a multicenter study)] Aronov DM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacology (VIII). The role of HMG CoA reductase inhibitors in the current treatment of hyperlipidemias] Carmena R. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):59–65 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity studies with fluvastatin, a new, entirely synthetic HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor. Robison RL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):9–20

Trans–2–ene–valproic acid is less behaviorally teratogenic than an equivalent dose of valproic acid in rats. Fisher JE Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):479–86

N-3 FATTY ACIDS see FATTY ACIDS, OMEGA-3

FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED

Reduction of free fatty acids may ameliorate risk factors associated with abdominal obesity. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):278–86 (130 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonesterified fatty acids in acute cerulein–induced pancreatitis in the rat. Are they really deleterious in vivo? Paye F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):540–5

ANALYSIS

Unsaturated fatty acids incorporated in HDL in hypo– and hyperalphalipoproteinemia—relation to the HDL–cholesterol level. Večeřa R, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;137:35–8

Sequential determination of triglycerides and free fatty acids in biological fluids by use of a continuous pretreatment module coupled to a gas chromatograph. Cárdenas MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):332–41

Long–chain fatty acid–binding to albumin: re–evaluation with directly measured concentrations. Rose H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):321–6

Effect of caffeine on the metabolism of rats exercising by swimming. Denadai BS. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2481–5

Variation of iron, copper, free fatty acid content and lipoxygenase activity in peanut kernels subjected to various pretreatments and roasting. Chen MJ, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 May;46(2):145–8

A comparison between conventional and fluorescence detection methods of cooking–induced damage to tuna fish lipids. Aubourg S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Apr;200(4):252–5

BLOOD

Effect of lipid oxidation on the regulation of glucose utilization in obese patients. Golay A, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Mar;32(1):44–8

Serum lipids and fatty acids in populations on a lake–fish diet or on a vegetarian diet, in Tanzania. Galli C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:393–6

Aging and dietary modulation of elastase and interleukin–1 beta secretion. Cannon JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):R208–13

Increased lipolysis to beta–adrenergic stimulation after dehydroepiandrosterone treatment in rats. Tagliaferro AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1374–80

Effect of arterially infused catecholamines and insulin on plasma glucose and free fatty acids in carp. Van Raaij MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1163–70

Effect of acute glycerol administration with or without a mixed meal in humans. Nicolaïew N, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(2):71–84

The influence of glucose loading on the content of free fatty acids in blood of patients with cerebral infarction and with acute transient circulatory cerebral insufficiency. Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992; 47:147–51

Effects of fructose ingestion on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during prolonged exercise in distance runners. Mitsuzono R, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 May;14(3):125–31

Evidence for nonesterified fatty acids as modulators of neutral lipid transfers in normolipidemic human plasma. Lagrost L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1388–96

Effect of a very low fat diet on lipid peroxidation indices. Bolton CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):245S

Influence of a long–term zinc–deficient diet on rat platelet function and fatty acid composition. Faure P, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan;8(1):80–5

Hormonal and metabolic effects of paraventricular hypothalamic administration of neuropeptide Y during rest and feeding. van Dijk G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10; 660(1):96–103

The development of lipid metabolism. Effect of short–term application of thyroxine on the level of fatty acids and albumin in serum during ontogenesis in rat. Sámel M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Feb;95(2):57–63 **(Eng, Slo)**

Catecholamine interference with enzymatic determination of nonesterified fatty acids in two commercially available test kits. Carr RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):455–7

Free fatty acid as a link in the regulation of hepatic glucose output by peripheral insulin. Rebrin K, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1038–45

Hypertriglyceridaemia in subjects with normal and abnormal glucose tolerance: relative contributions of insulin secretion, insulin resistance and suppression of plasma non–esterified fatty acids. Byrne CD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37(9):889–96

Effect of glipizide treatment on postprandial lipaemia in patients with NIDDM. Jeppesen J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug;37(8):781–7

Can plasma glucose and nonesterified fatty acid be regulators of glucose utilization in skeletal muscle? Narimiya M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):197–206

Determination of plasma non–esterified fatty acids and triglyceride fatty acids by gas chromatography of their methyl esters after isolation by column chromatography on silica gel. Ingalls ST, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):1–12

Acipimox potentiates growth hormone (GH) response to GH–releasing hormone with or without pyridostigmine by lowering serum free fatty acid in normal and obese subjects. Lee EJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2495–8

Interaction between free fatty acids and insulin in the acute control of very low density lipoprotein production in humans. Lewis GF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan; 95(1):158–66

Lipid metabolism and insulin resistance in cirrhosis. Kaye GL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):782–91

Unbound free fatty acid levels in human serum. Richieri GV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb;36(2):229–40

Effect of exercise on the plasma nonesterified fatty acid composition of dogs and goats: species with different aerobic capacities and diets. McClelland G, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):147–53

Respective role of plasma nonesterified fatty acid oxidation and total lipid oxidation in lipid–induced insulin resistance. Laville M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):639–44

Exercise–induced changes in the concentration of individual fatty acids and triacylglycerols of human plasma. Mougios V, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):681–8

[13C]–nuclear magnetic resonance spectral profiles of serum from normal and Echinococcus granulosus–infected mice: a kinetic study. Denegri G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):170–2

Free fatty acid profiles in the non–obese diabetic (NOD) mouse: basal serum levels and effects of endocrine manipulation. Christeff N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):125–31

[Changes in the human erythrocyte ultrastructure and the level of free fatty acids in them upon incubation with hydrogen peroxide and calcium ions in vitro] Sorokovoĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):207–11 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and use of iodo–fatty acid analogs. Berthiaume L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:454–66

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of free fatty acids with phospholipid bilayers. Langner M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1236(1):73–80

Capillary gas chromatography of underivatized fatty acids with a free fatty acid phase column and a programmed temperature vaporizer injector. Vičanová J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):45–50

Interactions of a very long chain fatty acid with model membranes and serum albumin. Implications for the pathogenesis of adrenoleukodystrophy. Ho JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1455–63

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of fatty acid esters by Malassezia furfur: different utilization depending on alcohol moiety. Mayser P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):105–9

Effect of alpha–tocopherol, pyridoxine and dexpanthenol on the stress in crease of nonesterified fatty acids levels in the brain. Chmela Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;136:13–5

Effects of caffeine ingestion on NE kinetics, fat oxidation, and energy expenditure in younger and older men. Arciero PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1192–8

Modulation by Gly, Ca, and acidosis of injury–associated unesterified fatty acid accumulation in proximal tubule cells. Weinberg JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F110–21

Mitochondrial beta–oxidation of 2–methyl fatty acids in rat liver. Mao LF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1; 321(1):221–8

Peroxisomal activation of long– and very long–chain fatty acids in the yeast Pichia pastoris. Kalish JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):335–40

Aberrant mitochondrial respiration in the livers of rats infected with Fasciola hepatica: the role of elevated non–esterified fatty acids and altered phospholipid composition. Lenton LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15; 307 (Pt 2):425–31

Effects of chronic right ventricular pressure overload on myocardial glucose and free fatty acid metabolism in the conscious rat. Takeyama D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun; 29(6):763–7

Changes in mammary uptake of free fatty acids, triglyceride, cholesterol and phospholipid in relation to milk synthesis during lactation in goats. Nielsen MO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):857–67

Fatty acids, hyperinsulinemia, and insulin resistance: which comes first? Björntorp P. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun; 5(3):166–74 (53 ref.)

Lipotoxicity in the pathogenesis of obesity–dependent NIDDM. Genetic and clinical implications. Unger RH. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):863–70 (73 ref.)

Insulin regulation of glucose turnover and lipid levels in obese children with fasting normoinsulinaemia. Monti LD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):739–47

Lipid hydroperoxide–induced peroxidation and turnover of endothelial cell phospholipids. Pacifici EH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):297–309

Free fatty acid metabolism in aerobically fit individuals. Calles–Escandón J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2374–9

Effect of aging on beta 2–adrenergic receptor–stimulated flux of K+, PO4, FFA, and glycerol in human forearms. Ford GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):172–8

Circulating palmitate uptake and oxidation are not altered by glycogen depletion in contracting skeletal muscle.

Turcotte LP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1266–72
Impaired plasma FFA oxidation imposed by extreme CHO deficiency in contracting rat skeletal muscle. Turcotte LP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):517–25
The reconstituted ADP/ATP carrier can mediate H+ transport by free fatty acids, which is further stimulated by mersalyl. Brustovetsky N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27329–36
Disordered metabolism in diabetes: have we underemphasized the fat component? McGarry JD. **J Cell Biochem** 1994;55 Suppl:29–38 (70 ref.)
Glucose fatty acid interactions and the regulation of glucose disposal. Randle PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994;55 Suppl:1–11 (88 ref.)
Betamethasone activation of CTP:cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase is mediated by fatty acids. Mallampalli RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;162(3):410–21
Skeletal muscle utilization of free fatty acids in women with visceral obesity [see comments] Colberg SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1846–53. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1427–8.
Impaired free fatty acid utilization by skeletal muscle in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kelley DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2349–56
Muscle–specific overexpression of lipoprotein lipase causes a severe myopathy characterized by proliferation of mitochondria and peroxisomes in transgenic mice. Levak–Frank S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):976–86
Pathway of free fatty acid oxidation in human subjects. Implications for tracer studies. Sidossis LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):278–84
Free fatty acids, neutral glycerides, and phosphoglycerides in transient focal cerebral ischemia. Zhang JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1688–95
Regional levels of free fatty acids and Evans blue extravasation after experimental brain injury. Dhillon HS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug;11(4):405–15
Peroxidation reactions in plant membranes: effects of free fatty acids. Barclay KD, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Dec; 29(12):877–83
Associations between insulin sensitivity, and free fatty acid and triglyceride metabolism independent of uncomplicated obesity. Bruce R, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1275–81
Effects of dexfenfluramine on free fatty acid turnover and oxidation in obese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Greco AV, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):57–61
Detecting radiolabeled lipid–modified proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Magee AI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:330–6
Interaction of rat liver microsomes containing saturated or unsaturated fatty acids with fatty acid binding protein: peroxidation effect. Catalá A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):135–9
An incident of elevated levels of unsaturated free fatty acids in mussels from Nova Scotia and their toxic effect in mice after intraperitoneal injection. Lawrence JF, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(5):318–21
Central obesity and free fatty acid metabolism. Kissebah AH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar;52(2–3):209–11
Recent studies of the cellular uptake of long chain free fatty acids. Berk PD, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993; 105:179–89 (34 ref.)
[The effects of insulin and glucose on the utilization of non–esterified fatty acid in the resting rat skeletal muscle] Ohashi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 20;71(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The hepatocellular uptake of free fatty acids is selectively preserved during starvation. Sorrentino D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1415–24
[Use of free fatty acids in animal nutrition] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):217–36 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of non–esterified fatty acids on insulin–stimulated glucose transport in isolated skeletal muscle from patients with type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Galuska D, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Sep;31(3):169–72
Factors affecting the sensitivity of the lingual trigeminal nerve to acids. Bryant BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):R58–65
Divergent effects of arachidonate and other free fatty acids on glucose–stimulated insulin release from rat islets. Elks ML. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):761–8
Antimalarial effects of C18 fatty acids on Plasmodium falciparum in culture and on Plasmodium vinckei petteri and Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis in vivo. Krugliak M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):97–105
Identification of a fatty acyl responsive regulator (FarR) in Escherichia coli. Quail MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):183–7
Glucose and free fatty acid modulation of growth hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion by cultured porcine pituitary cells. Barb CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1416–23
The fatty acid bimodal action on superoxide anion production by human adherent monocytes under phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate or diacylglycerol activation can be explained by the modulation of protein kinase C and p47phox translocation. Kadri–Hassani N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15111–8
Oleate and other long chain fatty acids stimulate low density lipoprotein receptor activity by enhancing acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase activity and altering intracellular regulatory cholesterol pools in cultured cells. Rumsey SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10008–16
Cytokine production and DNA synthesis by human peripheral lymphocytes in response to palmitic, stearic, oleic, and linoleic acid. Karsten S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):15–22
Bimodal action of fatty acids on PMA–stimulated O2.– production in human adherent monocytes. Kadri–Hassani N, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;11(2):159–73
Free, long–chain, polyunsaturated fatty acids reduce membrane electrical excitability in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Kang JX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3997–4001
Fatty acids and steroid hormone action. Nunez EA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):185–90 (31 ref.)
Regulation of pituitary–adrenocortical activity by free fatty acids in vivo and in vitro. Widmaier EP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):179–83
Effects of long–chain fatty acids on the channel activity of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Bouzat CB, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(3):251–8
[Effect of free fatty acid on cholesterol nucleation in model bile] Wang W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May;75(5):291–4, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Arachidonic acid and free fatty acids as second messengers and the role of protein kinase C. Khan WA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):171–84 (126 ref.)
Lipid mediators, free fatty acids and psoriasis. Grimminger F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan;52(1):1–15 (234 ref.)
Effects of free fatty acids found increased in women who develop pre–eclampsia on the ability of endothelial cells to produce prostacyclin, cGMP and inhibit platelet aggregation. Endresen MJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):549–57
[Free fatty acids and acute pancreatitis. An in vivo experimental study] Paye F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(9):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of free fatty acids in the insulin resistance of non–insulin–dependent diabetes] Girard J. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Apr;21(2):79–88 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimalarial effects of C18 fatty acids on Plasmodium falciparum in culture and on Plasmodium vinckei petteri and Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis in vivo. Krugliak M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):97–105

FATTY ACIDS, OMEGA-3

Fish consumption and cardiovascular disease in the physicians' health study: a prospective study. Morris MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15;142(2):166–75
Feeding an isocaloric omega–3 fatty acid diet reduces the brush border membrane vesicle uptake of glucose in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Love J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(2):65–75
n–3 fatty acid enriched table eggs: a survey of consumer acceptability. Marshall AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1334–40
[Oils rich in omega–3 fatty acids—health implications] Budowski P. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15;128(2):121–5 (37 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary supplementation with n–3 fatty acids increases gluconeogenesis from glycerol but not hepatic glucose production in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Puhakainen I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan; 61(1):121–6
Liver microsomal mixed–function oxidases in response to dietary n–3 fatty acid levels in rats. Saito M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(4):212–20
Dietary omega 3 fatty acids and gestational hypertension in the Inuit. Gerrard J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:763–7
Gestation length and birth weight in relation to intake of marine n–3 fatty acids. Olsen SF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):397–404
Early postoperative enteral nutrition with arginine–omega–3 fatty acids and ribonucleic acid–supplemented diet versus placebo in cancer patients: an immunologic evaluation of Impact. Kemen M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):652–9
Omega–3 fatty acids in maternal erythrocytes and risk of preeclampsia. Williams MA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May; 6(3):232–7
Effects of fish oil and vitamin E supplementation on copper–catalysed oxidation of human low density lipoprotein in vitro. Oostenbrug GS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;48(12):895–8
Postprandial lipoprotein lipase, insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide responses to test meals of different fatty acid composition: comparison of saturated, n–6 and n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Zampelas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;48(12):849–58
Polyunsaturated fatty acids of the n–6 and n–3 series: effects on postprandial lipid and apolipoprotein levels in healthy men. Zampelas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 48(12):842–8
Reduction of blood pressure and plasma triglycerides by omega–3 fatty acids in treated hypertensives. Lungershausen YK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1041–5
Effects of fish oil fatty acids on low density lipoprotein size, oxidizability, and uptake by macrophages. Suzukawa M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):473–84
Cytokine secretion and eicosanoid production in the peripheral blood mononuclear cells of MS patients undergoing dietary supplementation with n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Gallai V, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):143–53
Relationship between fatty acid accretion, membrane composition, and biologic functions. Clandinin MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S25–32 (49 ref.)
Dietary fat in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Dodge JA. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):844–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Mar;124(3):400–8.
Immunologic effects of national cholesterol education panel step–2 diets with and without fish–derived N–3 fatty acid enrichment. Apour CS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):381–3
Fish oil supplementation and essential fatty acid deficiency reduce nitric oxide synthesis by rat macrophages. Boutard V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1280–6
Effect of dietary linseed oil on tumoricidal activity and eicosanoid production in murine macrophages. Hubbard NE, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Sep;29(9):651–5
Dietary omega 3 fatty acids and cholesterol modify enterocyte microsomal membrane phospholipids, cholesterol content and phospholipid enzyme activities in diabetic rats. Keelan M, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Dec;29(12):851–8
Hematological and lipid changes in newborn piglets fed milk replacer diets containing vegetable oils with different levels of n–3 fatty acids. Kramer JK, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Dec; 29(12):859–68
Fatty acid composition of lung, macrophage and surfactant phospholipids after short–term enteral feeding with n–3 lipids. Palombo JD, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Sep;29(9):643–9
Prevention of febrile seizures by dietary supplementation with N–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Spirer Z, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jul;43(1):43–5 (17 ref.)
Dietary intake of marine n–3 fatty acids, fish intake, and the risk of coronary disease among men [see comments] Ascherio A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13; 332(15):977–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1324–5.
Fish intake and the risk of coronary disease [letter] De Caterina R. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):938
Fish and heart disease [editorial; comment] Katan MB. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1024–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):977–82.
Fish intake and the risk of coronary disease [letter] Leaf A. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):937–8
The effect of different n–6/n–3 essential fatty acid ratios on calcium balance and bone in rats. Claassen N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):13–9
Delayed omega–3 fatty acid supplements in renal transplantation. A double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Bennett WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):352–6
[Importance of n–3 and n–6 fatty acids for visual function and development in newborn infants] Jonsbo F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):1987–91 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Dietary effect of omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation on blood fatty acids, lipid and lipoproteins in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pyzh MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholesterol metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease with varying supplies of omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dietary effects of PUFA omega–3 on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant system in patients with IHD, hyperlipoproteinemia and hypertension] Pogozheva AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immune and metabolic effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids omega 3 in anti–atherosclerotic diet in the treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease, familial hyperlipoproteinemia and hypertension] Pogozheva AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of atherosclerotic diet containing polyunsaturated omega–3 fatty acids on level of natural antibodies to prostaglandin F2alpha in patients with ischemic heart disease, hyperlipidemia and hypertension] Pogozheva AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of anti–arteriosclerosis diet, containing soya protein isolate and omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the activity of mononuclear and platelet lysosomal hydrolases in patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease]

Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of the phospholipid n-6/n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid ratio on the mitochondrial oxidative metabolism before and after myocardial ischemia. Demaison L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1-2):53-9

Erythrocyte levels compared with reported dietary intake of marine n-3 fatty acids in pregnant women. Olsen SF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):387-95

Omega-3 fatty acids in smooth muscle cell phospholipids increase membrane cholesterol efflux. Dusserre E, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan;30(1):35-41

The n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid levels in rat tissue lipids increase in response to dietary olive oil relative to sunflower oil. Navarro MD, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Dec; 29(12):845-9

Microalgae as a source of omega 3 fatty acids. Cohen Z, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;77:1-31 (145 ref.)

BLOOD

Low levels of essential fatty acids are related to impaired delayed skin hypersensitivity in malnourished chronically ill elderly people. Cederholm TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;24(9):615-20

Metabolism of omega-3 fatty acids in patients with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Hoffman DR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar;60(3):279-89

A prospective study of plasma fish oil levels and incidence of myocardial infarction in U.S. male physicians. Guallar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):387-94

Asymmetric incorporation of dietary n-3 fatty acids into membrane aminophospholipids of human erythrocytes. Knapp HR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1283-91

METABOLISM

Incorporation of dietary n-3 fatty acids into the fatty acids of human adipose tissue and plasma lipid classes. Leaf DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):68-73

Uptake and interconversion of plasma unesterified n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids by the GI tract of rats. Nilsson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G732-8

Lymphatic absorption of n - 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids from marine oils with different intramolecular fatty acid distributions. Christensen MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1-2):198-204

Effect of alpha-linolenic acid on the metabolism of omega-3 and omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids and histamine release in RBL-2H3 cells. Kawasaki M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1321-5

Missing anti-proliferative effect of fish oil on rectal epithelium in healthy volunteers consuming a high-fat diet: potential role of the n-3:n-6 fatty acid ratio. Bartram HP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Jun;4(3):231-7

Supplementation with flaxseed oil versus sunflowerseed oil in healthy young men consuming a low fat diet: effects on platelet composition and function. Allman MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):169-78

The incorporation of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids into plasma lipid and lipoprotein fractions in the postprandial phase in healthy volunteers. Gibney MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;48(12):866-72

Decrease of brain phospholipid synthesis in free-moving n-3 fatty acid deficient rats. Gazzah N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):908-18

n-3 fatty acid deficiency increases brain protein synthesis in the free-moving adult rat. Giaume M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1995-8

[Effect of a diet supplemented with soybean oil or fish oil on the reversibility of docosahexaenoic acid deficiency (22:6w3) in the brain and erythrocytes of rats] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake and interconversion of plasma unesterified n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids by the GI tract of rats. Nilsson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G732-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Long-term metabolic effects of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with coronary artery disease. Eritsland J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):831-6

Dietary supplementation with n-3 fatty acids increases gluconeogenesis from glycerol but not hepatic glucose production in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Puhakainen I, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan; 61(1):121-6

Prolonged inhibition of platelet aggregation after n-3 fatty acid ethyl ester ingestion by healthy volunteers. Tremoli E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):607-13

Regulation of CTP:choline-phosphate cytidylyltransferase by polyunsaturated n-3 fatty acids. Mallampalli RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L641-8

Studies on anti-inflammatory activity of spice principles and dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on carrageenan-induced inflammation in rats. Reddy AC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(6):349-58

Effect of dietary omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid sources on PUVA-induced cutaneous toxicity and tumorigenesis in the hairless mouse. Yen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(6):331-6

The omega-3 fatty acid docosahexaenoate reduces cytokine-induced expression of proatherogenic and proinflammatory proteins in human endothelial cells. De Caterina R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1829-36

n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the regulation of human cytokine synthesis. Endres S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):277-81 (18 ref.)

N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) modulate the expression of functionally associated molecules on human monocytes. Hughes DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):303S

Role of capsaicin, curcumin and dietary n-3 fatty acids in lowering the generation of reactive oxygen species in rat peritoneal macrophages. Joe B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10;1224(2):255-63

Effects of n-3 fatty acids during neoplastic progression and comparison of in vitro and in vivo sensitivity of two human tumour cell lines. Maehle L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):691-6

Effect of membrane free fatty acid alterations on the adhesion of human colorectal carcinoma cells to liver macrophages and extracellular matrix proteins. Meterissian SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):145-52

Impact of n-3 fatty acids on lipoprotein metabolism. Kasim-Karakas SE. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun; 6(3):167-71 (24 ref.)

Dietary omega-3 fats reduce proliferation and tumor yields at colorectal anastomosis in rats. Hendrickse CW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):431-9

Chemically defined structured lipids with omega-3 fatty acids maintain splanchnic blood flow in a low-dose continuous endotoxin model. Pscheidl E, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):380-7

Effects of supplemented omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid rich oils on the cardiovascular system of thermally injured rabbits: changes in plasma and platelet fatty acids. Kirmani ZA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2 Pt 1):173-9; discussion 172

Effects of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid-rich oils on the cardiovascular system of thermally injured rabbits: changes in plasma triglycerides, plasma cholesterol, relative blood viscosity, platelet count, and bleeding time. Kirmani ZA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun;16(3 Pt 1):306-15

N-3 and N-6 fatty acids modulate the inotropic response to calcium in hypothyroid rat papillary muscle. Awumey EM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):473-80

Vasorelaxant properties of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in aortas from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Engler MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Jun;1(1):75-80

Improvement of serum lipids and blood pressure during intervention with n-3 fatty acids was not associated with changes in insulin levels in subjects with combined hyperlipidaemia. Grundt H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 237(3):249-59

Antithetic relationship of dietary arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on eicosanoid production in vivo. Li B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1869-77

Regulatory effects of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on hepatic LDL uptake in the hamster and rat. Spady DK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1009-20

Lessons learned from randomizing infants to marine oil-supplemented formulas in nutrition trials. Carlson SE. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S33-8 (22 ref.)

The role of n-3 fatty acids in visual and cognitive development: current evidence and methods of assessment. Neuringer M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S39-47 (52 ref.)

Prostaglandin and tumor necrosis factor levels in early wound inflammatory fluid: effects of parenteral omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid administration. Linz DN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1065-9; discussion 1070

Immunoregulation by parenteral lipids: impact of the n-3 to n-6 fatty acid ratio. Grimm H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):417-21

n-3 fatty acids inhibit defects and fatty acid changes caused by phenytoin in early gestation in mice. High KA, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):771-8

Thermal acclimation and dietary lipids alter the composition, but not fluidity, of trout sperm plasma membrane. Labbe C, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan;30(1):23-33

Effect of dietary n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipid-metabolizing enzymes in obese rat liver. Niot I, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):481-9

Effects of n-3 and n-6 fatty acids on the activities and expression of hepatic antioxidant enzymes in autoimmune-prone NZBxNZW F1 mice. Venkatraman JT, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Aug;29(8):561-8

Aged lymphocyte proliferation following incorporation and retention of dietary omega-3 fatty acids. VanMeter AR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug;75(2):95-114

Effects of omega-3 fatty acids on intravascular lipolysis of very-low-density lipoproteins in humans. Kasim-Karakas SE, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1223-30

Effect of n-3 fatty acid ethyl ester supplementation on fatty acid composition of the single platelet phospholipids and on platelet functions. Prisco D, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May; 44(5):562-9

Effects of calorie restriction and omega-3 fatty acids on autoimmunity and aging. Fernandes G. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr; 53(4 Pt 2):S72-7; discussion S77-9 (25 ref.)

Dietary n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid modulation of immune cell function before or after trauma. Ayala A, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):1-11 (122 ref.)

The absorption and effect of dietary supplementation with omega-3 fatty acids on serum leukotriene B4 in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kurlandsky LE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):211-7

Omega-3 fatty acids and endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecules. De Caterina R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb-Mar; 52(2-3):191-5

Blood cell redox status and fatty acids. Lagarde M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb-Mar; 52(2-3):159-61 (22 ref.)

Omega-3 fatty acids and prevention of ventricular fibrillation. Leaf A. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb-Mar; 52(2-3):197-8 (9 ref.)

Effects of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the reacylation of arachidonic acid in peritoneal macrophages. Lokesh BR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):235-9

Omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids and PGE2 stimulate the growth of normal but not tumor mouse mammary epithelial cells: evidence for alterations in the signaling pathways in tumor cells. McKenzie KE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):437-43

Long-term effects of n-3 fatty acids on serum lipids and glycaemic control. Eritsland J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):273-80

Dietary source of omega-3 fatty acids affects endotoxin-induced peritoneal macrophage tumor necrosis factor and eicosanoid synthesis. Carrick JB, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):421-6

Reduction in human neutrophil superoxide anion generation by n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids: role of cyclooxygenase products and endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Chen LY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):317-22

No changes in PAI-1 levels after four-month n-3 PUFA ethyl ester supplementation in healthy subjects. Prisco D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 1;76(3):237-44

Effect of omega 3 fatty acids and vitamin E supplements on lipid peroxidation measured by breath ethane and pentane output: a randomized controlled trial. Allard JP, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:162-5

Omega 3 fatty acids as anticarcinogens: cellular and molecular studies. Borek C. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 76:66-9 (9 ref.)

Platelet effects of omega 3 fatty acid ethyl esters. Cirillo F, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:60-3

VLDL metabolism and omega 3 fatty acids. Drevon CA, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:26-9

The epidemiology of omega 3 fatty acids. Dyerberg J. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:133-6 (26 ref.)

Omega 3 fatty acids in the regulation of cytokine synthesis. Endres S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:89-94 (16 ref.)

Chylomicron metabolism and omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acids. Harris WS. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:23-5 (11 ref.)

Low density lipoprotein metabolism and omega 3 fatty acids. Hayes KC. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:30-3 (4 ref.)

Interaction of omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E on the immune response. Meydani SN. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:155-61 (20 ref.)

Future directions in omega 6 and omega 3 fatty acid research. Nestel PJ. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:41-4 (9 ref.)

Omega 3 fatty acids and cardiovascular risk factors. Nordøy A, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:51-4 (9 ref.)

Effects of omega 3 fatty acid ethyl esters on monocyte tissue factor expression. Tremoli E, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:55-9

[Nature of the effects of omega-3-polyenic fatty acids on the development of acute inflammation in experimental animals] Kirillov OI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of diet containing polyunsaturated fatty acids omega-3 and different doses of vitamin E on the activity of lipid peroxidation in patients with hypertension] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of pharmacological doses of polyunsaturated fatty acids of the series 3 on the concentration of plasma lipoproteins] García Osle M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutritional role of omega-3 fatty acids during the perinatal period. Uauy-Dagach R, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Mar; 22(1):157-75 (78 ref.)

Brain and behavioral effects of dietary n-3 deficiency in mice: a three generational study. Wainwright PE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Nov;27(7):467-87

Growth and development of premature infants in relation to omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acid status. Carlson SE, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:63-9 (21 ref.)

Significance of omega 3 fatty acids for retinal and brain development of preterm and term infants. Uauy-Dagach

R, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:52–62 (43 ref.)

STANDARDS

The use of n–3 PUFAs (fish oil) in enteral nutrition. Gerster H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(1):3–20 (98 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The regulation of intestinal hypersensitivity reactions to ovalbumin by omega–3 fatty acid enriched diet: studies of IEL and LPL in mucosal damage. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):550–6

Comparison of effects of N–3 to N–6 fatty acids on serum level of lipoprotein(a) in patients with coronary artery disease. Herrmann W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1; 76(7):459–62

Improved detection of a blood pressure response to dietary intervention with 24–hour ambulatory monitoring. Lungershausen YK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1115–7

Suppression of autoimmune disease by omega–3 fatty acids. Robinson DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):287–91

A randomised double blind placebo controlled trial of fish oil in high risk pregnancy. Onwude JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):95–100

Plasma endothelin–1 immunoreactivity is increased following long–term dietary supplementation with omega–3 fatty acids in microalbuminuric IDDM patients [letter] Selvais PL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb;38(2):253

Effects of a new fish oil concentrate on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hypertriglyceridaemia. Mackness MI, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 48(12):859–65

Relationship of dietary fish intake to level of pulmonary function [letter; comment] Vincent D. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):507. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Oct;7(10):1821–4.

Omega–3 fatty acids and rectal epithelial cell proliferation [editorial; comment] Newmark H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1892–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1709–18.

Controlled trial of fish oil for regression of human coronary atherosclerosis. HARP Research Group. Sacks FM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1492–8

Omega–3 fatty acids in respiratory diseases: a review. Knapp HR. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb;14(1):18–23 (34 ref.)

Primary chylomicronemia in patients with severe familial hypertriglyceridemia responds to long–term treatment with (n–3) fatty acids. Pschierer V, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 125(6):1490–4

A controlled trial of fish oil in IgA nephropathy. Mayo Nephrology Collaborative Group [see comments] Donadio JV Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1194–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1227–9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar–Apr;122(2):37.

Omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids: benefit or harm during sepsis? Peck MD. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):230–6 (68 ref.)

The absorption and effect of dietary supplementation with omega–3 fatty acids on serum leukotriene B4 in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kurlandsky LE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):211–7

Treatment with omega–3 fatty acid ethyl esters in hyperlipoproteinaemias: comparative studies on lipid metabolism and thrombotic indexes. Galli C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):1–8 (31 ref.)

Fish oils and their possible role in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases. Semplicini A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;61(3):385–97 (82 ref.)

Effect of long–term, moderate–dose supplementation with omega–3 fatty acids on monocyte procoagulant activity and release of interleukin–6 in patients with coronary artery disease. Eritsland J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15; 77(4):337–46

Results of a 1–year randomized controlled trial with omega–3 fatty acid fish oil in renal transplantation under triple immunosuppressive therapy. Maachi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):846–9

Omega 3 fatty acids in renal diseases. De Caterina R. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:137–42 (24 ref.)

Omega 3 fatty acids and respiratory disease. Knapp HR. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:146–8 (14 ref.)

Fatty acids and hypertension. Knapp HR. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:9–14 (29 ref.)

Some effects of omega 3 fatty acids on coronary heart disease. Leaf A. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:1–8 (33 ref.)

Placebo–controlled trials of omega 3 fatty acids in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Lorenz R, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:143–5 (5 ref.)

Alleviation of autoimmune disease by omega 3 fatty acids. Robinson DR, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:95–102 (12 ref.)

Omega 3 fatty acids have multiple antithrombotic effects. Weksler BB. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:47–50 (14 ref.)

[Comparison of the effects of omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids and Olbetam (Acipimox) in the treatment of hypertriglyceridemia] Zák A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 22;133(24):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Omega–3 fatty acids (fish oil) in the clinical use (letter)] Uhlig T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 15; 120(37):1262–3 **(Ger)**

[Omega–3 fatty acids (fish oil) in clinical practice] Willich SN, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 17; 120(7):227–33 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

FATTY ACIDS, POLYUNSATURATED see FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED

FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED

Long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in infant nutrition. Kohn G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S1–7

Antioxidants, free radicals and PUFA. Cunnane SC. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):363–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary fat and blood pressure. Pietinen P. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):465–8 (59 ref.)

Polyunsaturated and monounsaturated fatty acids in the diet to prevent coronary heart disease via cholesterol reduction. Heyden S. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(3):117–22 (23 ref.)

The potential for dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids in domestic animals. Bauer JE. **Anst Vet J** 1994 Oct; 71(10):342–5 (41 ref.)

Effects of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on small intestinal secretory and absorptive function: studies in rat jejunum in vitro. Lindley KJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):219–24

Postprandial lipoprotein lipase, insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide responses to test meals of different fatty acid composition: comparison of saturated, n–6 and n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Zampelas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;48(12):849–58

Polyunsaturated fatty acids of the n–6 and n–3 series: effects on postprandial lipid and apolipoprotein levels in healthy men. Zampelas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 48(12):842–8

Immune modulation by polyunsaturated fatty acids during nutritional therapy: interactions with synthesis and effects of eicosanoids. Suchner U, et al. **Infusionstther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Jun;21(3):167–82 (128 ref.)

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids: progress and prudence [letter] Bauer JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15; 206(6):768–9

Relationship between fatty acid accretion, membrane composition, and biologic functions. Clandinin MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S25–32 (49 ref.)

Modulation of exercise–induced immunosuppression by dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids in mice. Benquet C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):225–37

Antioxidant enzyme activities in the lymphoid organs and muscles of rats fed fatty acids–rich diets subjected to prolonged physical exercise–training. Pereira B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1049–55

The effect of different n–6/n–3 essential fatty acid ratios on calcium balance and bone in rats. Claassen N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):13–9

Physiological requirements of vitamin E as a function of the amount and type of polyunsaturated fatty acid. Muggli R. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:166–8 (10 ref.)

[Long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and milk substitutes (letter)] Dyerberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10; 157(28):4039–41 **(Dan)**

[Importance of n–3 and n–6 fatty acids for visual function and development in newborn infants] Jonsbo F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):1987–91 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unjustified confusion of signals on healthy food habits (letter; comment)] Marckmann P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 16;157(3):300–1. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Oct 24;156(43):6388–91. **(Dan)**

[Fatty acids and confusing signals (letter)] Ravnskov U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 13;157(11):1534–5 **(Dan)**

[Postoperative enteral nutrition with a high content of mono– and polyunsaturated fatty acids] Serrano Paz P, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jul–Aug;10(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of fatty fish intake during pregnancy in the polyunsaturated fatty acids of erythrocyte phospholipids in the mother at labor and newborn infant. Sanjurjo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):594–8

Trans fatty acids: a cause for concern? Chisholm A, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 May;46(2):171–6 (26 ref.)

Metabolic and atherogenic effects of trans fatty acids [editorial] Ascherio A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug; 238(2):93–6

[Current assessment of trans–fatty acids. Origin—biochemical side effects—quantitative aspects] Heyden S. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jul 10;112(19):271–3 **(Ger)**

[Trans–fatty acids and atherosclerosis (interview)] Schwandt P. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Mar;18(3):78–9 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in erythrocyte and plasma lipids of children with severe protein–energy malnutrition. Leichsenring M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):516–20

Changes in the polyunsaturated fatty acids of breast milk from mothers of full–term infants over 30 wk of lactation. Makrides M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1231–3

Self–staining of polyunsaturated fatty acids in argentation thin–layer chromatography. Martínez–Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):210–2

Composition of fatty acids in the liver and lymphoid organs of rats fed fatty acid–rich diets. Guimarães AR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):451–61

Influence of the phospholipid n–6/n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acid ratio on the mitochondrial oxidative metabolism before and after myocardial ischemia. Demaison L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1–2):53–9

Fatty acid composition of plasma and red cell phospholipids of preterm babies fed on breast milk and formulae. Ghebremeskel K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):46–52

Determination of fumagillin in muscle tissue of rainbow trout using automated ion–pairing liquid chromatography. Guyonnet J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):354–9

High–performance liquid chromatograpy–thermospray mass spectrometry of omega–hydroxy polyunsaturated fatty acids from rat brain homogenate. Yamane M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):91–6

Quantitation of trans fatty acids in milk fat using spectroscopic and chromatographic methods. Ulberth F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Nov;61(4):517–27

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy investigations of brown adipose tissue and isolated brown adipocytes. Zancanaro C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2191–9

Long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in preterm infants: status at birth and its influence on postnatal levels. Foreman–van Drongelen MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 126(4):611–8

Positional distribution of octadecadienoic acids in sponge phosphatidylethanolamines. Carballeira NM, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):523–5

The distribution of brominated long–chain fatty acids in sponge and symbiont cell types from the tropical marine sponge Amphimedon terpenensis. Garson MJ, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):509–16

Trans fatty acids in European margarines [letter] [see comments] Michels K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23; 332(8):541–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 13;333(2):130–2.

Mature milk from Israeli mothers is rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids. Budowski P, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 75:105–8

[Simultaneous measurement of unsaturated fatty acid and lipid peroxide in vivo by high performance liquid chromatography] Ohisa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jun; 43(6):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interconnection of the level of unsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E in food product lipids] Shmulovich VG. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jul–Oct;30(4–5):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

An enzymatic formation of 13–oxo–trideca–9,11–dienoic acid from 13–hydroperoxylinolenic acid by a homolytic hydroperoxide lyase in elicitor–treated soybean cotyledons. Kondo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 2; 1255(1):9–15

Biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids in the main cell lineages of human leukemia and lymphoma. Marzo I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):140–8

Essential fatty acid metabolism in the feline: relationship between liver and brain production of long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Pawlosky R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):2032–40

Occurrence of 5c,8c,11c,15t–eicosatetraenoic acid and other unusual polyunsaturated fatty acids in rats fed partially hydrogenated canola oil. Ratnayake WM, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct;29(10):707–14

Fate of exogenous arachidonic acid in THP–1 cells: incorporation in cell lipids and conversion to outer N–6 fatty acids. Galli C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):103–6

Differences in the regulation of biosynthesis of 20– versus 22–carbon polyunsaturated fatty acids. Sprecher HW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):99–101

The role played by beta–oxidation in unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis. Sprecher H, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 75:26–9 (10 ref.)

BLOOD

Distribution, fatty acid composition and apolipoprotein A–I immunoreactivity of high density lipoprotein subfractions in myocardial infarction. Marques–Vidal P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):29–38

Lack of correlation between TBARS production and PUFA degradation during incubation of membrane erythrocytes in an OH. (Fe2+/H2O2) generator system. Tallineau C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):3–7

Longchain serum fatty acids and risk of thyroid cancer: a population–based case–control study in Norway [published erratum appears in Cancer Causes Control 1995 Mar;6(2):182] Berg JP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Sep;5(5):433–9

Levels of lipid peroxidation and antioxidants in vegetarians. Krajčovičová–Kudláčková M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):207–11

Effects of diet on the lipid and fatty acid status of full-term infants at 4 months [see comments] Agostoni C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):658–64. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Dec;13(6):546–8.

Polyunsaturated fatty acid status in patients with phenylketonuria. Sanjurjo P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):704–9

Effect of three intravenously administered fat emulsions containing different concentrations of fatty acids on the plasma fatty acid composition of premature infants. Rubin M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):596–602

Fatty acid composition of plasma and red blood cell phospholipids in preterm infants from 2 weeks to 6 months postpartum. Loukkainen P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):310–5

Blue fish intake and percentual levels of polyunsaturated plasmatic fatty acids at labor in the mother and the newborn infant. Sanjurjo P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):337–44

Does the long chain polyunsaturated fatty acid (LCPUFA) status at birth affect the postnatal LCPUFA status? Foreman-von Drongelen MM, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:119–21

[Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in breast-fed and formula fed healthy infants] Decsi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 26;136(13):643–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in the serum lipid levels in males with ischemic heart disease under the effect of diets with various cholesterol and fat contents] Márk L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 11;136(24):1267–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Unsaturated blood lipids in breast cancer patients] Korman DB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of ethanol on metarhodopsin II formation is potentiated by phospholipid polyunsaturation. Mitchell DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12752–6

Degree of fatty acyl chain unsaturation in biliary lecithin dictates cholesterol nucleation and crystal growth. Tazuma S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):74–8

A calorimetric investigation of a series of mixed-chain polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholines: effect of sn-2 chain length and degree of unsaturation. Niebylski CD, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2387–93

Liquid-crystalline phases of cholesterol/lipid bilayers as revealed by the fluorescence of trans-parinaric acid. Reyes Mateo C, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):978–87

Synthesis and biological activity of new 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase inhibitors: 2-oxetanones with a side chain mimicking the extended structure of 1233A. Hashizume H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2097–107

Generation of lipid peroxidation products in culinary oils and fats during episodes of thermal stressing: a high field 1H NMR study. Claxson AW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):81–90

The effect of fatty acid unsaturation on the antioxidant activity of beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol in hexane solutions. Palozza P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):943–8

Interactions of a very long chain fatty acid with model membranes and serum albumin. Implications for the pathogenesis of adrenoleukodystrophy. Ho JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1455–63

Rapid determination of double bond configuration and position along the hydrocarbon chain in cyclic fatty acid monomers. Mossoba MM, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Dec; 29(12):893–6

Perthiols as antioxidants: radical-scavenging and prooxidative mechanisms. Everett SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:55–69

Antioxidant activity of alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, and ubiquinol in membranes: cis-parinaric acid-incorporated liposomes. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:371–83

Liquid to hexatic to crystalline order in Langmuir-Blodgett films. Viswanathan R, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7; 269(5220):51–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nepheliosyne A, new C47 acetylenic acid from the Okinawan marine sponge Xestospongia sp. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1300–3

Isolation of the furan fatty acid, (8Z,11Z,14Z,17Z)-3,6-epoxyeicos-3,5,8,11,14,17-hexenoic acid from the New Zealand sponge Hymeniacidon hauraki. Prinsep MR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1557–9

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of fatty acid esters by Malassezia furfur: different utilization depending on alcohol moiety. Mayser P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):105–9

Essential fatty acid metabolism and requirements for LBW infants. Usuy-Dagach R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:78–85 (69 ref.)

Biosynthesis and degradation of alpha-paranaric acid and related conjugated tetraene fatty acids. Hamberg M. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:193–8

Ethanol exposure causes a decrease in docosahexaenoic acid and an increase in docosapentaenoic acid in feline brains and retinas. Pawlosky RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun; 61(6):1284–9

Eicosanoid synthesis in cardiomyocytes: influence of hypoxia, reoxygenation, and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Oudot F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H308–15

Metabolic effects of fatty acid-bearing albumin on a proximal tubule cell line. Thomas ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1177–84

Relative alpha-tocopherol deficiency in cultured cells: free radical-mediated lipid peroxidation, lipid oxidizability, and cellular polyunsaturated fatty acid content. Kelley EE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):102–9

Reevaluation of the pathway for the metabolism of 7,10,13,16-docosatetraenoic acid to 4,7,10,13,16-docosapentaenoic acid in rat liver. Mohammed BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):179–84

Metabolism of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids by cytosolic epoxide hydrolase: substrate structural determinants of asymmetric catalysis. Zeldin DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):443–51

Association between beta-carotene and acute myocardial infarction depends on polyunsaturated fatty acid status. The EURAMIC Study. European Study on Antioxidants, Myocardial Infarction, and Cancer of the Breast. Kardinaal AF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):726–32

Acyl-lipid desaturases and their importance in the tolerance and acclimatization to cold of cyanobacteria. Murata N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):1–8 (99 ref.)

Oxidation of cis-5-unsaturated fatty acids in intact rat liver mitochondria: the operation of reduction pathways. Tserng KY, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):39–44

Comparison of metabolic fluxes of cis-5-enoyl-CoA and saturated acyl-CoA through the beta-oxidation pathway. Tserng KY, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):23–8

Growth-dependent changes of delta 12-desaturase activity and unsaturation of membrane fatty acids in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Avery SV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):200S

Fe(III)-lipoxygenase converts its suicide-type inhibitor octadeca-9,12-diynoic acid into 11-oxooctadeca-9,12-diynoic acid. Nieuwenhuizen WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10538–45

Interaction of unsaturated fatty acids with the red blood cell Ca(2+)-ATPase. Studies with a novel photoactivatable probe. Rossi JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21; 34(11):3802–12

Biosynthesis of conjugated triene-containing fatty acids by a novel isomerase from the red marine alga Ptilota filicina. Wise ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15223–32

Interconversions and distinct metabolic fate of eicosapentaenoic, docosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Achard F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1255(3):260–6

On the rate-limiting step in the beta-oxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the heart. Nada MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1255(3):244–50

Dietary n - 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids modify Syrian hamster platelet and macrophage phospholipid fatty acyl composition and eicosanoid synthesis: a controlled study. Surette ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1255(2):185–91

Effect of alpha-linolenic acid on the metabolism of omega-3 and omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids and histamine release in RBL-2H3 cells. Kawasaki M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1321–5

Effect of selenium supplementation on polyunsaturated fatty acids in rats. Crespo AM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1–3):335–41

Lipid peroxidation and prostaglandins in colorectal cancer. Hendrickse CW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1219–23

Effect of dietary lipids and endocrine changes on polyunsaturated fatty acids in phospholipids of pancreas and brown adipose tissue of obese and lean rats. Wahle KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct; 109(2):235–44

Feeding trans fatty acids to rats has no effect on the intestinal uptake of glucose, fatty acids or cholesterol. Thomson AB, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):405–9

Missing anti-proliferative effect of fish oil on rectal epithelium in healthy volunteers consuming a high-fat diet: potential role of the n-3:n-6 fatty acid ratio. Bartram HP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Jun;4(3):231–7

The lipoxygenase pathway in garlic (Allium sativum L.) bulbs: detection of the novel divinyl ether oxylipins. Grechkin AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):159–62

Methyl farnesoate levels in male spider crabs exhibiting active reproductive behavior. Sagi A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):261–72

Incorporation of polyunsaturated fatty acids into phospholipids of hemocytes from the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Gadelhak GG, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;24(8):775–85

Polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism of human skin fibroblasts during cellular aging. Raederstorff D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(1):51–5

Long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in neonatal nutrition [editorial; comment] Hamosh M. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec; 13(6):546–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Dec;13(6):658–64.

Fatty acid substrate specificities of human prostaglandin-endoperoxide H synthase-1 and -2. Formation of 12-hydroxy-(9Z, 13E/Z, 15Z)-octadecatrienoic acids from alpha-linolenic acid. Laneuville O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19330–6

Metabolic and atherogenic effects of trans fatty acids [editorial] Ascherio A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug; 238(2):93–6

John Rivers (1945–1989): his contribution to research on polyunsaturated fatty acids in cats. Sinclair AJ. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2513S–2519S

Human milk bile salt-stimulated lipase: functional and molecular aspects. Hernell O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 2):S56–61 (38 ref.)

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and aortic plaques [letter; comment] Crawford M. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):256; discussion 257. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1195–6.

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and composition of human aortic plaques [see comments] Felton CV, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1195–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):256; discussion 257. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):256–7; discussion 257. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):257.

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and aortic plaques [letter; comment] Leaf A. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):256–7; discussion 257. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1195–6.

Occurrence of 5c,8c,11c,15t-eicosatetraenoic acid and other unusual polyunsaturated fatty acids in rats fed partially hydrogenated canola oil. Ratnayake WM, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct;29(10):707–14

Occurrence of 22:3n-9 and 22:4n-9 in the lipids of the topminnow (Poeciliopsis lucida) hepatic tumor cell line, PLHC-1. Tocher DR, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):555–65

Dietary manipulation of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the retina and brain of guinea pigs. Weisinger HS, et al. **Lipids** 1995 May;30(5):471–3

Protection of polyunsaturated fatty acids against iron-dependent lipid peroxidation by a Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). Dumont E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(2):83–8

Interaction of rat liver microsomes containing saturated or unsaturated fatty acids with fatty acid binding protein: peroxidation effect. Catalá A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):135–9

Metabolism of n-6 fatty acids by NIH-3T3 cells transfected with the ras oncogene. de Antueno RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):71–81

Influence of unsaturated fatty acids on the production of tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-6 by rat peritoneal macrophages. Tappia PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):89–98

Formation of a novel arachidonic acid metabolite in peroxisomes. Gordon JA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb-Mar; 52(2–3):77–81

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the developing human brain, red cells and plasma: influence of nutrition and peroxisomal disease. Martinez M. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:70–8

An overview of the pathways for the beta-oxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Schulz H. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:18–21 (6 ref.)

Trans fatty acids in early human development. von Houwelingen AC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:175–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

The role of fatty acid composition and positional distribution in fat absorption in infants. Lien EL. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 2):S62–8 (32 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The ability of nicotinamide to inhibit the growth of a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma. Horsman MR, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):443–6

Hydroxylated 22-carbon fatty acids in platelet and vascular smooth muscle function: interference with TXA2/PGH2 receptors. Karanian JW, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 45:39–45

Polyunsaturated fatty acids result in greater cholesterol lowering and less triacylglycerol elevation than do monounsaturated fatty acids in a dose-response comparison in a multiracial study group. Howard BV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):392–402

Eicosanoid synthesis in cardiomyocytes: influence of hypoxia, reoxygenation, and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Oudot F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H308–15

Polyunsaturated fatty acids recruit brown adipose tissue: increased UCP content and NST capacity. Sadurskis A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E351–60

Inhibition by polyunsaturated fatty acids of cell volume regulation and osmolyte fluxes in astrocytes. Sánchez-Olea R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C96–102

Stimulation of steroidogenesis in cultured rat adrenocortical cells by unsaturated fatty acids. Sarel I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1484–90

Effects of saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids and their 3-thia fatty acid analogues on MCF-7 breast cancer cell growth. Abdi-Dezfuli F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:306–9

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acid regulation of gene transcription. Clarke SD, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994; 14:83–98 (84 ref.)

Effect of dietary omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid sources on PUVA-induced cutaneous toxicity and tumorigenesis in the hairless mouse. Yen A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(6):331-6

Diets enriched in unsaturated fatty acids enhance apolipoprotein A-I catabolism but do not affect either its production or hepatic mRNA abundance in cynomolgus monkeys. Brousseau ME, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May; 115(1):107-19

Dietary trans fatty acids increase serum cholesterylester transfer protein activity in man. van Tol A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):129-34

Prevention and termination of beta-adrenergic agonist-induced arrhythmias by free polyunsaturated fatty acids in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Kang JX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):629-36

Activation of PKN, a novel 120-kDa protein kinase with leucine zipper-like sequences, by unsaturated fatty acids and by limited proteolysis. Mukai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):348-56

Modulatory influence of unsaturated fatty acids on the biology of tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Grimble RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):282-7 (39 ref.)

Effects of dietary fatty acids on eicosanoid-generating capacity, fatty acid composition and chemotactic activity of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) leucocytes. Ashton I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6; 1214(3):253-62

Polyunsaturated fatty acid regulation of lipogenic enzyme gene expression in liver of genetically obese rat. Iritani N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 2;1255(1):1-8

Differential effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids on cell growth and differentiation of premonocytic U937 cells. Obermeier H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28; 1266(2):179-85

The activation of porcine pancreatic lipase by cis-unsaturated fatty acids. van Kuiken BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):148-60

Mechanism of an early lysis by fatty acids from axenic Phormidium tenue (musty odor-producing cyanobacterium) and its growth prolongation by bacteria. Yamada N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1277-81

Release and steroidogenic actions of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the goldfish testis. Wade MG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):131-9

Manganese status, gut endogenous losses of manganese, and antioxidant enzyme activity in rats fed varying levels of manganese and fat. Malecki EA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jul;42(1):17-29

Effect of membrane free fatty acid alterations on the adhesion of human colorectal carcinoma cells to liver macrophages and extracellular matrix proteins. Meterissian SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):145-52

Inhibition of gap junctional communication by polyunsaturated fatty acids in WB cells: evidence that connexin 43 is not hyperphosphorylated. Hii CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1505-11

Status of clinical trials with the long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid infant formula Aptamil with Milupan. Ghraf R, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S31-4 (9 ref.)

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and antioxidants in early development. Possible prevention of oxygen-induced disorders. Phylactos AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug; 48 Suppl 2:S17-23 (48 ref.)

Effects of two endogenous fatty acid ethanolamides on mouse vasa deferentia. Pertwee R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):115-20

Is insulin resistance influenced by dietary linoleic acid and trans fatty acids? Simopoulos AP. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):367-72

Inhibitory effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids on the growth of Helicobacter pylori: a possible explanation of the effect of diet on peptic ulceration. Thompson L, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1557-61

Interferon-gamma and polyunsaturated fatty acids increase the binding of lipopolysaccharide to macrophages. Darmani H, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):363-8

Opposite effects of dietary saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on ethanol-pharmacokinetics, triglycerides and carnitines. Cha YS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug; 13(4):338-43

Effects of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid-rich oils on the cardiovascular system of thermally injured rabbits: changes in plasma triglycerides, plasma cholesterol, relative blood viscosity, platelet count, and bleeding time. Kirmani ZA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun;16(3 Pt 1):306-15

N-3 and N-6 fatty acids modulate the inotropic response to calcium in hypothyroid rat papillary muscle. Awumey EM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):473-80

Effects of dietary cholesterol and fat saturation on plasma lipoproteins in an ethnically diverse population of healthy young men. Fielding CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):611-8

Hydroprene effects on the dynamics of laboratory populations of the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Reid BL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Dec; 87(6):1537-46

The local differential effect of prostacyclin, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha on mammary blood flow of lactating goats. Nielsen MO, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):585-91

Activated adhesion of CTL to MHC class I but not to fibronectin is inhibited by cis unsaturated fatty acids and phenylarsine oxide. Anel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1039-46

Polyunsaturated fatty acid enrichment increases ultraviolet A-induced lipid peroxidation in NCTC 2544 human keratinocytes. Quiec D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 104(6):964-9

Influence of polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipid metabolism in human blood mononuclear cells and early biochemical events associated with lymphocyte activation. Joulain C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;11(1):63-79

Polyunsaturated fatty acids increase lipid radical formation induced by oxidant stress in endothelial cells. Alexander-North LS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1773-85

Direct modulation of Na+ currents by protein kinase C activators in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Renganathan M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(1):59-69

Corticatic acids A-C, antifungal acetylenic acids from the marine sponge, Petrosia corticata. Li HY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1464-7

Dietary monounsaturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids are comparable in their effects on hepatic apolipoprotein mRNA abundance and liver lipid concentrations when substituted for saturated fatty acids in cynomolgus monkeys. Brousseau ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar; 125(3):425-36

Muscle respiration in rats is influenced by the type and level of dietary fat. Early RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 125(6):1546-53

Unsaturated fatty acids regulate gene expression of cellular retinol-binding protein, type II in rat jejunum. Suruga K, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8):2039-44

Lessons learned from randomizing infants to marine oil-supplemented formulas in nutrition trials. Carlson SE. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S33-8 (22 ref.)

Prostaglandin and tumor necrosis factor levels in early wound inflammatory fluid: effects of parenteral omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid administration. Linz DN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1065-9; discussion 1070

Immunoregulation by parenteral lipids: impact of the n-3 to n-6 fatty acid ratio. Grimm H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):417-21

Lipid metabolism inhibitors of microbial origin. Tomoda H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:1-12 (55 ref.)

Stimulation of phosphatidylglycerolphosphate phosphatase activity by unsaturated fatty acids in rat heart. Cao SG, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):475-80

Inhibition of gonadotropin-stimulated ovarian steroid production by polyunsaturated fatty acids in teleost fish. Mercure F, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):547-54

Effect of dietary n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipid-metabolizing enzymes in obese rat liver. Niot I, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):481-9

Effects of n-3 and n-6 fatty acids on the activities and expression of hepatic antioxidant enzymes in autoimmune-prone NZBxNZW F1 mice. Venkatraman JT, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Aug;29(8):561-8

Influence of unsaturated fatty acids on the production of tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-6 by rat peritoneal macrophages. Tappia PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):89-98

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids interfere with the insulin/glucose activation of L-type pyruvate kinase gene transcription. Liimatta M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1147-53

The absorption and effect of dietary supplementation with omega-3 fatty acids on serum leukotriene B4 in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kurlandsky LE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):211-7

Long-term effects of unsaturated fatty acid dominance on the release of free radicals in the rat. Tomsits E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):278-82

Effects of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids on the contraction of neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Kang JX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9886-90

Role of GTP-binding proteins in the polyunsaturated fatty acid stimulated proliferation of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Bandyopadhyay GK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb-Mar; 52(2-3):151-8

Structure-activity relationship of the effect of cis-unsaturated fatty acids on heart sarcolemmal phospholipase D activity. Dai J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb-Mar;52(2-3):167-71

Specificity and mechanism of fatty acid inhibition of aldosterone secretion. Goodfriend TL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb-Mar; 52(2-3):145-9

Omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids and PGE2 stimulate the growth of normal but not tumor mouse mammary epithelial cells: evidence for alterations in the signaling pathways in tumor cells. McKenzie KE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):437-43

Suppression of human T-cell growth in vitro by cis-unsaturated fatty acids: relationship to free radicals and lipid peroxidation. Madhavi N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul; 51(1):33-40

Structure-activity relationships of unsaturated long chain fatty acids in relation to the inhibition of gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Murakami S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):57-66

The effect of n-3 fatty acids on neutrophil chemiluminescence. Varming K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;55(1):47-52

Chylomicron metabolism and omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acids. Harris WS. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:23-5 (11 ref.)

Future directions in omega 6 and omega 3 fatty acid research. Nestel PJ. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:41-4 (9 ref.)

Effects of unsaturated fatty acids on high density lipoprotein metabolism. Sirtori CR. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:34-7 (12 ref.)

[Long-chained polyunsaturated fatty acids as modulators of the hydroosmotic action of vasopressin] Pariova RG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Aug;337(5):690-2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Essential fatty acids and human tissue composition. An overview. Ballabriga A. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Sep; 402:63-8 (60 ref.)

Modulatory influence of unsaturated fatty acids on the biology of tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Grimble RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):282-7 (39 ref.)

Preload recruitable stroke work in the presence of intact cardiovascular reflexes in rats fed a diet high in unsaturated fats. Trifunovic B, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):5-10

Long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in neonatal nutrition [editorial; comment] Hamosh M. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec; 13(6):546-8. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Dec;13(6):658-64.

The nervous system has an absolute molecular species requirement for proper function. Salem N Jr, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan-Mar;12(1):131-4

Unsaturation of the membrane lipids of chloroplasts stabilizes the photosynthetic machinery against low-temperature photoinhibition in transgenic tobacco plants [see comments] Moon BY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6219-23. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6215-8.

Growth and development of premature infants in relation to omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acid status. Carlson SE, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:63-9 (21 ref.)

SECRETION

Release and steroidogenic actions of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the goldfish testis. Wade MG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):131-9

STANDARDS

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids and depression: when cholesterol does not satisfy. Hibbeln JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):1-9 (146 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of effects of N-3 to N-6 fatty acids on serum level of lipoprotein(a) in patients with coronary artery disease. Herrmann W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1; 76(7):459-62

Dietary polyunsaturated fat modifies low-density lipoproteins and reduces atherosclerosis of nonhuman primates with high and low diet responsiveness. Rudel LL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):463S-470S

Inhibition of tumor angiogenesis. Sipos EP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:263-72 (91 ref.)

Microsporidial keratoconjunctivitis treated successfully with a short course of fumagillin [letter] Wilkins JH, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):703-4

Do polyunsaturated fatty acids protect against oxidant-induced lung damage? Sosenko IR. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1652S-1656S (22 ref.)

The absorption and effect of dietary supplementation with omega-3 fatty acids on serum leukotriene B4 in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kurlandsky LE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):211-7

Unsaturated fatty acids in the management of hyperlipidemias. Crepaldi G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:38-40 (11 ref.)

Unsaturated lipids: a new approach to the treatment of cancer. Horrobin DF. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:77-80 (17 ref.)

Possible applications of polyunsaturated fatty acids in cancer therapy. Spector AA, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 76:81-5 (11 ref.)

[Oxidation of low-density lipoproteins. Correlation between reduced resistance in vitro and increased oxidation in vivo] Maggi E, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 4;24(9):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Immunotoxicity of polyunsaturated fatty acids in serum-free medium. Tezabwala BU, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 May;17(2):365-83

FATTY ACIDS, VOLATILE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Addition of ruminally degradable crude protein and

branched-chain volatile fatty acids to diets containing hydrolyzed feather meal and blood meal for lactating cows. Johnson TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3676–82

ANALYSIS

Volatile fatty acid concentrations, enzyme activities and microflora in the rumen contents of heifers during transition to pasture. Zitňan R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):51–60

Acute pouchitis and deficiencies of fuel. Sagar PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):488–93

[Gas chromatographic analysis of C1–C6 fatty acids in rat fecal samples] Li Y, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994 Dec;25(4):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro fermentation of selected fibrous substrates by dog and cat fecal inoculum: influence of diet composition on substrate organic matter disappearance and short-chain fatty acid production. Sunvold GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1110–22

Effect of fiber source on short-chain fatty acid production and on the growth and toxin production by Clostridium difficile. May T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 29(10):916–22

METABOLISM

Microbial response to environmental changes in an Anaerobic Baffled Reactor (ABR). Nachaiyasit S, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1995;67(1):111–23

Caecal and faecal short-chain fatty acids and stool output in rats fed on diets containing non-starch polysaccharides. Edwards CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):773–81

Effect of creep feeding on selected microflora and short-chain fatty acids in the ileum of weanling pigs. Mathew AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3163–8

Effects of mesenteric vein L-alanine infusion on liver metabolism of organic acids by beef heifers fed diets differing in forage: concentrate ratio. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3196–206

An Na(+)-independent short-chain fatty acid transporter contributes to intracellular pH regulation in murine colonocytes. Chu S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 May; 105(5):589–615

The Ca-activated chloride channel of Ascaris suum conducts volatile fatty acids produced by anaerobic respiration: a patch-clamp study. Valkanov M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):133–41

Dietary fibers stimulate colonic cell proliferation by different mechanisms at different sites. Zhang J, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1994;22(3):267–76

Small intestinal malabsorption and colonic fermentation of resistant starch and resistant peptides to short-chain fatty acids [see comments] Nordgaard I, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2):129–37. Comment in: Nutrition 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2):173–4.

Absorption of short-chain fatty acids from the in-situ-perfused caecum and colon of the guinea pig. Oltmer S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):1009–16

The application of a semi-continuous colon simulation technique (Cositec) for studying the effects of clindamycin on microbial hindgut metabolism. Stück K, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1995 May;33(5):241–6

[Energetic and/or nitrogen underfeeding in the dry cow. Effects on volatile fatty acids in the rumen, some plasma metabolites and hormones and urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine] Ndibualonji BB, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1995;35(2):137–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-chain fatty acids in the colon (editorial)] Ansaldi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Oct;46(10):417–20 **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of undernutrition on the ability of the sheep rumen to absorb volatile fatty acids. Perrier R, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1994;34(4):341–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of pirenzepine on colonic serotonin changes induced by short chain fatty acid. Celener D, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam 1994;44(1–2):11–6

Transmural trophic effect of short chain fatty acid infusions on atrophic, defunctioned rat colon. Kinsmeyer-Nielsen P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):946–51

Effects of short chain fatty acids on mucosal proliferation and inflammation of ileal pouches in patients with ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis. Tonelli F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):974–8

Short chain fatty acids relax isolated resistance arteries from the human ileum by a mechanism dependent on anion-exchange. Mortensen FV, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1994 Sep-Oct;75(3–4):181–5

FATTY ACYL COA see **ACYL COENZYME A**

FATTY ACYL THIOESTERASE see **PALMITOYL-COA HYDROLASE**

FATTY ALCOHOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Instillation rate effects of Exosurf on cerebral and cardiovascular haemodynamics in preterm neonates. Saliba E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov; 71(3):F174–8

One-year follow-up of 89 infants with birth weights of 500 to 749 grams and respiratory distress syndrome randomized to two rescue doses of synthetic surfactant or air placebo. Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Group. Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Follow-Up Group. Casiro O, et al.
J Pediatr 1995 May;126(5 Pt 2):S53–60

Double-blind, randomized trial of one versus three prophylactic doses of synthetic surfactant in 826 neonates weighing 700 to 1100 grams: effects on mortality rate. American Exosurf Neonatal Study Groups I and IIa. Corbet A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):969–78

Double-blind 1-year follow-up of 1540 infants with respiratory distress syndrome randomized to rescue treatment with two doses of synthetic surfactant or air in four clinical trials. American and Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Groups. Courtney SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 2):S43–52

Health and neurodevelopmental outcome at 1-year adjusted age in 508 infants weighing 700 to 1100 grams who received prophylaxis with one versus three doses of synthetic surfactant. American Exosurf Neonatal Study Groups I and II. Gerdes J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 2):S26–32

One-year follow-up evaluation of 260 premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome and birth weights of 700 to 1350 grams randomized to two rescue doses of synthetic surfactant or air placebo. American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I. Gong A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 2):S68–74

Double-blind evaluation of developmental and health status to age 2 years of infants weighing 700 to 1350 grams treated prophylactically at birth with a single dose of synthetic surfactant or air placebo. Kraybill EN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 2):S33–42

Effects of two rescue doses of synthetic surfactant in 344 infants with respiratory distress syndrome weighing 750 to 1249 grams: a double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter Canadian trial. Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Group. McMillan D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 2):S90–8

One-year outcome in 232 premature infants with birth weights of 750 to 1249 grams and respiratory distress syndrome randomized to rescue treatment with two doses of synthetic surfactant or air placebo. Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Group. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May; 126(5 Pt 2):S61–7

Outcome at 1-year adjusted age of 957 infants weighing more than 1250 grams with respiratory distress syndrome randomized to receive synthetic surfactant or air placebo. American and Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Groups. Sauve R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 2):S75–80

Double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled Canadian multicenter trial of two doses of synthetic surfactant or air placebo in 224 infants weighing 500 to 749 grams with respiratory distress syndrome. Canadian Exosurf Neonatal Study Group. Smyth J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 2):S81–9

One-year follow-up of 66 premature infants weighing 500 to 699 grams treated with a single dose of synthetic surfactant or air placebo at birth: results of a double-blind trial. American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I. Walther FJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 2):S13–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to oleyl alcohol. Guidetti MS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):260–1 (7 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The search for plant polyprenols. Swieżewska E, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 1994;41(3):221–60 (42 ref.)

6-Hydroxy-4-sphingenine in human epidermal ceramides. Robson KJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):2060–8

BLOOD

A highly sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for antitumor polyacetylenic alcohol, panaxytriol. Saita T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):798–802

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and biological activity of derivatives of the herbicidal metabolite CL22T (phthoxazolin). Legendre F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):341–3

Interaction of surfactant mixtures with reactive oxygen and nitrogen species. Cifuentes J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1800–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New antibiotics phthoxazolins B, C and D produced by Streptomyces sp. KO-7888. Shiomi K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jul;48(7):714–9

Two new bioactive monotetrahydrofuran Annonaceous acetogenins from the bark of Xylopia aromatica. Colman-Saizarbitoria T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1661–9

METABOLISM

Accumulation of fatty alcohol in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Welsh CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15; 315(1):41–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of surface properties and physiological effects of a synthetic and a natural surfactant in preterm rabbits. Corcoran JD, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov;71(3):F165–9

Panaxynol, a polyacetylene compound isolated from oriental medicines, inhibits mammalian lipoxygenases. Alanko J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1979–81

A possible mechanism for the cytotoxicity of a polyacetylenic alcohol, panaxytriol: inhibition of mitochondrial respiration. Matsunaga H, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1995;35(4):291–6

Effect of plaunotol on hypergastrinemia induced by long-term omeprazole administration in humans. Kaneko H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):160–5

Screening method for cellulose biosynthesis inhibitors with herbicidal activity. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):720–4

Effect of Pygeum africanum extract on A23187-stimulated production of lipoxygenase metabolites from human polymorphonuclear cells. Paubert-Braquet M, et al.
J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal 1994 May;9(3):285–90

The effect of three surfactant preparations on in vitro lymphocyte functions. Woerndle S, et al.
J Perinat Med 1994;22(2):119–28

Antiplatelet effect of gingerol isolated from Zingiber officinale. Guh JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):329–32

Effect of policosanol on lipofundin-induced atherosclerotic lesions in rats. Noa M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):289–91

Distribution of radioactive octacosanol in response to exercise in rats. Kabir Y, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(4):373–7

Carcinogenicity of policosanol in Sprague Dawley rats: a 24 month study. Alemán CL, et al.
Teratog Carcinog Mutagen 1994;14(5):239–49

[Relationship between antiproliferative activity of acetylenic alcohol, panaxydol, and its affinity for target cell membrane] Matsunaga H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Overview of clinical trials comparing natural and synthetic surfactants. Halliday HL. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67 Suppl 1:32–47

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute effects of synthetic surfactant replacement on pulmonary blood flow in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Seppänen M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):382–5

Changes in pulmonary artery pressure in infants with respiratory distress syndrome following treatment with Exosurf. Hamdan AH, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 May;72(3):F176–9

Artificial versus natural surfactant—can we base clinical practice on a firm scientific footing? Tarnow-Mordi WO, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(9 Suppl 2):S17–21 (27 ref.)

Effects of successive dose increases of policosanol on the lipid profile of patients with type II hypercholesterolaemia and tolerability to treatment. Pons P, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1994;14(1):27–33

Artificial surfactant attenuates hyperoxic lung injury in primates. I. Physiology and biochemistry. Huang YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1816–22

Artificial surfactant attenuates hyperoxic lung injury in primates. II. Morphometric analysis. Piantadosi CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1823–31

One-year follow-up of 273 infants with birth weights of 700 to 1100 grams after prophylactic treatment of respiratory distress syndrome with synthetic surfactant or air placebo. American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I. Sell M, et al.
J Pediatr 1995 May;126(5 Pt 2):S20–5

Effect of different surfactants on pulmonary group B streptococcal infection in premature rabbits. Sherman MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):939–47

Nebulized synthetic surfactant in reperfusion injury after single lung transplantation. Strüber M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Aug;110(2):563–4

Aerosolized surfactant in sepsis-induced adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter; comment] Doig C. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1259–60. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1433–8.

Safety and potential efficacy of an aerosolized surfactant in human sepsis-induced adult respiratory distress syndrome [see comments] Weg JG, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9; 272(18):1433–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1259–60.

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and artificial surfactant replacement in the pediatric patient. Perez-Benavides F, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):153–5

Exosurf rescue surfactant improves high ventilation-perfusion mismatch in respiratory distress

syndrome. Billman D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Nov; 18(5):279–83

Pulmonary mechanics in ventilated preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome after exogenous surfactant administration: a comparison between two surfactant preparations. Choukroun ML, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Nov;18(5):273–8

[Use of Exosurf Neonatal, a synthetic surfactant, in the treatment of respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn] Mikhel'sonVA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of n-hexacosanol on insulin secretion in the rat. Damgé C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1–3):133–9

Carcinogenicity of policosanol in mice: an 18-month study. Aleman CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul;33(7):573–8

Teratogenic and reproductive studies of policosanol in the rat and rabbit. Rodriguez MD, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(3):107–13

FATTY LIVER

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Corke PJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):215–8

Older and fatty liver for hepatic transplantation (OLT) [published erratum appears in Transplant Proc 1995 Apr;27(2):1916] Fassati LR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3610–1

[Fatty liver] Tsujii T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):446–50 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Decrease of cholesterolemia and apolipoprotein B in chronic viral hepatitis C with massive steatosis (letter)] Carré D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):899–900 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatomegaly and steatosis in HIV-infected patients receiving nucleoside analog antiretroviral therapy. Fortgang IS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1433–6

Interleukin 2-induced focal fatty infiltrate of the liver that mimics metastases [letter] Lilenbaum RC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):609–10

Induction of a hepatic toxic syndrome in the Dutch-belted rabbit by a quinoxalinone anxiolytic. Ulrich RG, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):187–98

Histopathologic investigations of acute and subchronic toxicities of some organotin compounds in chickens. Socaciu C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):535–9

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic mitochondrial DNA deletion in alcoholics: association with microvesicular steatosis. Fromenty B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):193–200

Liver injury following normothermic ischemia in steatotic rat liver. Hui AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov; 20(5):1287–93

The molecular basis of pediatric long chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency associated with maternal acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Sims HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):841–5

[Normal pregnancy after severe acute hepatic steatosis] Queval A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(8):905–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uncomplicated second pregnancy following acute fatty liver of pregnancy] Zürcher K. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 20;125(20):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Focal sparing of segment IV in fatty livers shown by sonography and CT: correlation with aberrant gastric venous drainage. Matsui O, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1137–40

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy: an experience in the diagnosis and management of fourteen cases. Usta IM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1342–7

Two cases from the spectrum of nonalcoholic steatohepatitis. Abdelmalek M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 20(2):127–30

Fatty metamorphosis of hepatocellular carcinoma: detection with chemical shift gradient-echo MR imaging. Martin J, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):125–30

[Animal experiment studies on the influence of fatty infiltration of liver cells on tissue relaxation times and signal changes in magnetic resonance tomography] Kreft B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic and laboratory studies on fatty liver in white-collar workers] Kawai N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;92(7):1058–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis] da Silva PM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 May;8(5):323–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in activity levels and isozyme patterns of isoleucine aminotransferase in response to experimentally induced hepatic lesion. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1331–4

ETIOLOGY

Effects of female sex hormones on mitochondria: possible role in acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Grimbert S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G107–15

Tamoxifen-induced steatohepatitis [letter] Pratt DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):236

Reversible hepatic steatosis in patients treated with interferon alfa-2a and 5-fluorouracil. Sørensen P, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2592–6

Ammonium chloride inhibits pyruvate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria: a possible cause of fatty liver in Reye's syndrome and urea cycle defects. Maddaiah VT, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):499–503

GENETICS

A new mitochondrial DNA deletion associated with diabetic amyotrophy, diabetic myostrophy and diabetic fatty liver. Hinokio Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995;Suppl 3:S142–9

METABOLISM

Is acute fatty liver of pregnancy a metabolic defect? Vasiliauskas E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1908–10

Role of eicosapentaenoic acid in lipid metabolism in the liver, with special reference to experimental fatty liver. Kurihara T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):830–7

Hepatic lidocaine metabolism in chronic hepatitis C virus hepatitis with or without steatosis [letter; comment] Taliani G, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1760–1. Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Apr;19(4):933–40.

Proton MR spectroscopy in quantitative in vivo determination of fat content in human liver steatosis. Longo R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):281–5

Human hepatic macrovesicular steatosis: a noninvasive study of mitochondrial ketoisocaproic acid decarboxylation. Mion F, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):699–700

Primary nonfunction of fatty livers produced by alcohol is associated with a new, antioxidant-insensitive free radical species. Gao W, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15; 59(5):674–9

[The effect of beta-escin on metabolism in experimental liver steatosis in rats] Uličná O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Nov;95(11):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Prognosis in nonalcoholic steatohepatitis [letter; comment] Propst A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1607. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1103–9.

PATHOLOGY

Focal fatty change of the liver: cytologic findings in a radiographic mimic of metastases. Layfield LJ. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):385–7; discussion 387–9

Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: an expanded clinical entity [see comments] Bacon BR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1103–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1607.

Alterations of peroxisomes in steatosis of the human liver: a quantitative study. De Craemer D, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):744–52

Quantitation of lipid in biological tissue by chemical shift magnetic resonance imaging. Wong WF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):440–6

Prevalence and nonspecificity of microvesicular fatty change in the liver. Fraser JL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan; 8(1):65–70

Magnetization transfer in fatty and low-fat livers. Komu M, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Aug;15(3):243–50

Diabetes mellitus, salmonellosis, fatty liver, and lipid embolism. Shuangshoti S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):405–8 (6 ref.)

Mitochondrial abnormalities of muscle tissue in mice with juvenile visceral steatosis associated with systemic carnitine deficiency. Miyagawa J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(3):271–9

[Non alcoholic steatohepatitis] Manero E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(6):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The development of fatty liver is accelerated in transgenic mice expressing cynomolgus monkey cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Blake WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1257–63

Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: an expanded clinical entity [see comments] Bacon BR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1103–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1607.

Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis: tightening the morphological screws on a hepatic rambler. Lee RG. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1742–3

Association between hepatic steatosis, insulin resistance and hyperinsulinaemia as related to hypertension in alcohol consumers and obese people. Ikai E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Feb;9(2):101–5

[Liver steatosis. I: Macrovesicular steatosis] Causse X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):58–65 (173 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Liver steatosis. II: Microvesicular steatosis] Causse X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):66–75 (173 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of eicosapentaenoic acid in lipid metabolism in the liver, with special reference to experimental fatty liver. Kurihara T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):830–7

Antitumor necrosis factor antibodies reduce hepatic steatosis during total parenteral nutrition and bowel rest in the rat [see comments] Pappo I, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):80–2. Comment in: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):3–4.

RADIOGRAPHY

[Multiple liver metastases? A diagnostic error] Heinze A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Feb;48(2):48–9 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Fatty infiltration of the liver. An unusual presentation. Jacobs M. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):372

THERAPY

[Case of acute fatty liver of pregnancy with successful salvation of both the mother and the infant] Higuchi D, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1191–3 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Focal fatty liver change in glycogenosis type 1 A [letter; comment] Lee PJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):332 . Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Jun;153(6):429–31.

VETERINARY

Effect of selected dietary antioxidants on fatty liver-haemorrhagic syndrome in laying hens. Diaz GJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):621–9

Genetic parameters from factorial cross breeding in two duck strains (anas platyrhynchos) Brown Tsaiya and Pekin, for growth and fatty liver traits. Rouvier R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):509–17

Hyperlipidemia, hyperlipemia, and hepatic lipidosis in American miniature horses: 23 cases (1990–1994). Mogg TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):604–7

Serum bile acid concentrations in dairy cattle with hepatic lipidosis. Garry FB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(6):432–8

Comparative evaluation of fatty infiltration of the liver in dairy cattle by using blood and serum analysis, ultrasonography, and digital analysis. Acorda JA, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):12–4

Reduced protein kinase C activity and endogenous protein phosphorylation in ethionine-induced fatty liver in cows. Katoh N. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(6):423–32

FATTY LIVER, ALCOHOLIC

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity and subcellular distribution of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase (EC 3.1.3.4) in alcoholic liver disease. Simpson KJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):31–6

ETIOLOGY

The biochemistry of alcohol-induced fatty liver. Day CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):33–48 (241 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Effects of wuzi yanzong pills on lipid in rats with alcohol-induced liver injury] Li YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 May;19(5):300–2, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Inactivation of Kupffer cells minimizes reperfusion injury in fat-loaded livers from ethanol-treated rats. Zhong Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):528–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Liver steatosis. I: Macrovesicular steatosis] Causse X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):58–65 (173 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

S-adenosylmethionine generation and prevention of alcoholic fatty liver by betaine. Barak AJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):501–3

FATTY STREAK, ARTERIAL see ATHEROSCLEROSIS

FATTY TISSUE

FATTY TISSUE see ADIPOSE TISSUE

FATTY TUMOR see LIPOMA

FAVISM

[G6PD deficiency revealed by eating of beans and the ingestion of sulfamethoxazole (letter)] Boussemart T, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):960 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Variation of favism-inducing factors (vicine, convicine and L-DOPA) during pod development in Vicia faba L. Burbano C, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr; 47(3):265–75

THERAPY

Haptoglobin therapy for acute favism: a Japanese boy with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase Guadalajara. Ohga S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):421–3

FAVRE-RACOUCHOT SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of unilateral elastosis with cysts and comedones. Favre-Racouchot syndrome] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAX see TELEFACSIMILE

FC EPSILON RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, IGE

FC FRAGMENTS see IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC

FC GAMMA RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, IGG

FC IMMUNOGLOBULINS see IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC

FC RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, FC

FC RECEPTORS, EPSILON see RECEPTORS, IGE

FC RECEPTORS, GAMMA see RECEPTORS, IGG

FCCP see CARBONYL CYANIDE P-TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE

FD PHAGE see INOVIRUS

FEAR

see related
PHOBIC DISORDERS

Conditioning of fear and conditioning of safety in rats. Walasek G, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995; 55(2):121–32

Fear of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and fear of other illness in suicide. Aro AR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):65–9

Illnesses that Australians most feared in 1986 and 1993. Borland R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec;18(4):366–9

A study of the relation between eating disorder and death concern. Warren WG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):463–8

Evaluating activity and emotional reactivity in a hexagonal tunnel maze: correlational and factorial analysis from a study with the Roman/Verh rat lines. Fernández-Teruel A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Sep;24(5):419–25

Stress and consumption: inescapable shock, neophobia, and quinine finickiness in rats. Job RF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):106–16

Fear potentiation of acoustic startle stimulus-evoked heart rate changes in rats. Young BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1065–79

Stimulus estimation and the overprediction of fear: a reply to Taylor. Arntz A. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Sep;33(7):817–8

Treatment of claustrophobias and snake/spider phobias: fear of arousal and fear of context. Craske MG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):197–203

Covariation bias and the return of fear. de Jong PJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):211–3

Acquisition of blood, injury, and needle fears and phobias. Kleinknecht RA. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):817–23

The 'match/mismatch' model of fear: empirical status and clinical implications. Marks M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Sep;32(7):759–70 (57 ref.)

Danger expectancies and insight in acrophobia. Menzies RG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):215–21

The overprediction of fear: a review. Rachman S. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Sep;32(7):683–90 (43 ref.)

The looming of spiders: the fearful perceptual distortion of movement and menace. Riskind JH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):171–8

The overprediction of fear and panic in panic disorder. Schmidt NB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Sep;32(7):701–7

Role of selective recall in the overprediction of fear. Taylor S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Sep;32(7):741–6

The overprediction of fear: is it a form of regression toward the mean? Taylor S. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Sep;32(7):753–7 (16 ref.)

Stimulus estimation and the overprediction of fear: a comment on two studies. Taylor S. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):699–700

Anxiety sensitivity: theoretical perspectives and recent findings. Taylor S. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):243–58 (70 ref.)

Proximity to safety and its effects on fear prediction bias. Telch MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Sep;32(7):747–51

Match–mismatch of fear, panic and performance. Telch MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Sep;32(7):691–700

Overprediction of fear in panic disorder patients with agoraphobia: does the (mis)match model generalize to exposure in vivo therapy? van Hout WJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Sep;32(7):723–34

Social anxiety, fear of negative evaluation and the detection of negative emotion in others. Winton EC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Feb;33(2):193–6

Effects of traumatic stress on defensive burying: an alternative test of the learned helplessness animal model of depression and enhanced retrieval of unpleasant memories. Overmier JB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):703–4

Salience of fear/threat in the affective modulation of the human startle blink. Balaban MT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):117–31

Iraqi doctors face climate of fear [news] Butt G. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):898

Fear of being asleep. Walden M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):539

Assessing the fears of children with disability using the Revised Fear Survey Schedule for Children: a comparative study. King NJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Dec;67 (Pt 4):377–86

Deficits in shock-induced freezing and naltrexone enhancement of freezing in fawn hooded rats. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):37–40

Potential for violence causing fear among Canadian doctors who perform abortions. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):927–32

Priming of perceived control in young children as a buffer against fear-inducing events. Cortez VL, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):687–96

Emotional learning. Fear and loathing in the amygdala. Clark GA. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):246–8 (17 ref.)

Structural equation modeling of symptoms, awareness and fear of hypoglycemia, and personality in patients with insulin-treated diabetes. Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Nov;17(11):1273–80

Fears of children and the cultural context: the Turkish norms. Erol N, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 4(2):85–93

Electrodermal Pavlovian conditioning with prepared and unprepared stimuli. Kirsch P, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun;29(2):134–40

Unconditioned stimulus rehearsal and the retention and enhancement of differential "fear" conditioning: effects of trait and state anxiety. Davey GC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):708–18

Emotion in the criminal psychopath: fear image processing. Patrick CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug; 103(3):523–34

Fear of physical sensations and trait anxiety as mediators of the response to hyperventilation in nonclinical subjects. Rapee RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):693–9

Fear–relevant illusory correlations: what types of associations promote judgmental bias? Tomarken AJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):312–26

Animal behavior case of the month. Increasing unwillingness to enter the owner's car. Horwitz D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):989–90

The fear of analytic understanding. Black DM. **J Anal Psychol** 1995 Jan;40(1):77–90; discussion 91–7

Evaluating interventions for fear of contagion. Meisenhelder JB, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):48–55

Normative results on the Arabic Fear Survey Schedule III. Abdel-Khalek AM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):61–7

Effects of relaxation training on fear and arousal during in vivo exposure to a caged snake among DSM-III-R simple (snake) phobics. McGlynn FD, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):1–8

Fear of Spiders Questionnaire. Szymanski J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):31–4

Homophobia and the moral authority of medicine. Wilkerson A. **J Homosex** 1994;27(3–4):329–47 (43 ref.)

Fears in African-American sibling and nonsibling pairs. Neal AM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;87(1):48–50

Fear and greed: the commercialization of palliative medicine [letter] Weissman DE. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Aug; 9(6):361–2

Prenatal expectations and fears in pregnant women. Neuhaus W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(5):409–14

A neurotic lawyer: AIDS or Oedipus? Peterson CA. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Aug;63(1):10–26

Role of consciousness and accessibility of death-related thoughts in mortality salience effects. Greenberg J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct;67(4):627–37

Sex role orientation and fear. Gallacher F, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Jan;129(1):41–9

Private self-consciousness and fear of negative evaluation. Monfries MM, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul;128(4):447–54

The impact of catastrophic beliefs on functioning in chronic fatigue syndrome. Petrie K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):31–7

Empathy and aggression: effects of self-disclosure and fearful appeal. Ohbuchi K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1993 Apr; 133(2):243–53

Fright [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):444–5

Let's stop boxing in the Olympics and the US military [letter; comment] Haines JD Jr. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1821 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1790.

Plague in India [letter] Chand VK. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1298

Plague in India [letter] Mavalankar DV. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1298

Beating the odds. Rapatz-Harr S. **Minn Med** 1995 Jul; 78(7):8–9, 50

Fears and phobias. Schowalter JE. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Oct; 15(10):384–8 (8 ref.)

Dissociated paradoxical sleep deprivation effects on inhibitory avoidance and conditioned fear. Bueno OF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):775–9

Effects of cage versus floor rearing environments and cage floor mesh size on bone strength, fearfulness, and production of single comb White Leghorn hens. Anderson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1233–40

A comatose woman who fears hospitals. Fuller J, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 May;239(1550):291–4, 296

Effect of nonviolent self-defense training on male psychiatric staff members' aggression and fear. Phillips D, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb;46(2):164–8

Predictors of fear of falling in dizzy and nondizzy elderly. Burker EJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):104–10

Construct validation study of the Fear of Powerlessness Scale. Royal KG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1529–30

Modulation of the acoustic startle response by film-induced fear and sexual arousal. Jansen DM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):565–71

The effect of prior fear levels on UCS–expectancy ratings to a fear–relevant stimulus. Diamond D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1995 Feb;48(1):237–47

Helping patients overcome their fear of mammography. Peart O. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(1):34–8; quiz 39–40

Abnormal fear response and aggressive behavior in mutant mice deficient for alpha–calcium–calmodulin kinase II [see comments] Chen C, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 14; 266(5183):291–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):437.

Wagnerian genetics [letter; comment] Vogel H. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):437. Comment on: Science 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):291–4.

Women's fear of crime and abuse in college and university dating relationships. Kelly KD, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Spring;9(1):17–30

Does fear of immigration authorities deter tuberculosis patients from seeking care? Asch S, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):373–6

Armed by fear: self-defense handguns and women's health. Bonderman J. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):3–7 (25 ref.)

[Fear of anesthesia (letter)] Formijne P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 11;139(10):524–5 **(Dut)**

[Fear of hypoglycemia and/or pseudo-acceptance: what are the obstacles to control of insulin-dependent diabetes in the adult?] Grimaldi A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Feb; 21(1):65–8 **(Fre)**

[Consequences of fear of hypoglycemia on the balance of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (letter)] Sachon C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):862 **(Fre)**

[Unusual triggering circumstance of benign acute cerebral angiopathy; link with exertion cephalalgia?] Iglesias S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gynecologic examination: perceptions, fears and expectations of polyclinic patients] Vondruska-Benkert K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can children describe their fears? An interview study on the comparative assessment of childhood fears by behavioral observation, by the children themselves, teachers and mothers] Lugt-Tappeser H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 43(6):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient admission to a child and adolescent psychiatric polyclinic. Referral, patient information, preparation, concepts, expectations and fears of children, adolescents and their parents] Stösser D, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;44(3):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An attempt to prevent psychological distress induced by magnetic resonance imaging: effectiveness of psychological interventions] Mita T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1995;97(1):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of accident size in the risk–overestimation phenomenon] Sugimori S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Oct;65(4):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fear paralysis—still a possible cause of crib death] Kaada B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):848–52 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Repetition and fear of dying] Lerner BD.
Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat 1995 Mar;41(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fear of anesthesia (editorial)] Durán C.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 Feb;42(2):39–40 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Corticosterone potentiation of conditioned fear in rats. Corodimas KP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:392–3
NMDA receptor antagonist MK–801 blocks learning of conditioned stimulus–unconditioned stimulus contiguity but not fear of conditioned stimulus in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Davis RE, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):935–40
Effects of benzodiazepine microinjection into the amygdala or periaqueductal gray on the expression of conditioned fear and hypoalgesia in rats. Harris JA, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1995 Apr;109(2):295–304
Effects of muscimol applied to the basolateral amygdala on acquisition and expression of contextual fear conditioning in rats. Helmstetter FJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):1005–9
8–OH–DPAT microinjected in the region of the dorsal raphe nucleus blocks and reverses the enhancement of fear conditioning and interference with escape produced by exposure to inescapable shock. Maier SF, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1995 Jun;109(3):404–12
Activation of both dopamine D1 and D2 receptors necessary for amelioration of conditioned fear stress. Kamei H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):229–33
Scopolamine impairs acquisition and facilitates consolidation of fear conditioning: differential effects for tone vs context conditioning. Young SL, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):174–80
Conditioned fear exacerbates acute morphine dependence. Abrahamsen GC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):407–13
Cocaine preexposure sensitizes conditioned fear in a potentiated acoustic startle paradigm. Borowski TB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):935–42
Comparison of different behavioral test situations used in psychopharmacology for measurement of anxiety. Belzung C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):623–8
Trial 2 in the elevated plus–maze: a different form of fear? File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):491–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Components of weasel and fox odors elicit fast wave bursts in the dentate gyrus of rats. Heale VR, et al.
Behav Brain Res 1994 Aug 31;63(2):159–65
An anatomically constrained neural network model of fear conditioning. Armony JL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 109(2):246–57
Lesions of the central nucleus of the amygdala block conditioned excitation, but not conditioned inhibition of fear as measured with the fear–potentiated startle effect. Falls WA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):379–87
Water deprivation enhances fear conditioning to contextual, but not discrete, conditional stimuli in rats. Maren S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):645–9
Memory of rats with amygdala lesions induced 30 days after footshock–motivated escape training reflects degree of original training. Parent MB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1080–7
DBA/2 and C57BL/6 mice differ in contextual fear but not auditory fear conditioning. Paylor R, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1994 Aug;108(4):810–7
Influence of the noradrenergic state of the nucleus accumbens in basolateral amygdala mediated changes in neophobia of rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1107–18
Exposure to inescapable stress persistently facilitates associative and nonassociative learning in rats. Servatius RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1101–6
Pulmonary function in panic disorder: evidence against the dyspnea–fear theory. Spinhoven P, et al.
Behav Res Ther 1995 May;33(4):457–60
Increased fearfulness of Fyn tyrosine kinase deficient mice. Miyakawa T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):179–82
Ontogeny of context–specific latent inhibition of conditioned fear: implications for configural associations theory and hippocampal formation development. Rudy JW.
Dev Psychobiol 1994 Sep;27(6):367–79
The pituitary mediates production or release of an alarm chemosignal in rats. Abel EL. **Horm Behav** 1994 Jun; 28(2):139–45
The role of the amygdala in emotional learning. Davis M. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;36:225–66 (205 ref.)
Development of fear–related heart rate responses in neonatal rabbits. Sebastiani L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):231–8
Fear and the human amygdala. Adolphs R, et al.
J Neurosci 1995 Sep;15(9):5879–91
Conditioned fear–induced changes in behavior and in the expression of the immediate early gene c–fos: with and without diazepam pretreatment. Beck CH, et al.
J Neurosci 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):709–20
Involvement of the central nucleus and basolateral complex of the amygdala in fear conditioning measured with fear–potentiated startle in rats trained concurrently with auditory and visual conditioned stimuli. Campeau S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2301–11
Involvement of subcortical and cortical afferents to the lateral nucleus of the amygdala in fear conditioning measured with fear–potentiated startle in rats trained concurrently with auditory and visual conditioned stimuli. Campeau S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2312–27
Lesions of the fornix but not the entorhinal or perirhinal cortex interfere with contextual fear conditioning. Phillips RG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5308–15
LTP is accompanied by commensurate enhancement of auditory–evoked responses in a fear conditioning circuit. Rogan MT, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):127–36
A deficit in one–trial context fear conditioning is not due to opioid analgesia. Bevins RA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Sep;49(1):183–6
Postnatal handling reduces anxiety as measured by emotionality rating and hyponeophagia tests in female rats. Ferré P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul; 51(2–3):199–203
Effects of conditioned fear stress on 5–HT release in the rat prefrontal cortex. Yoshioka M, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):515–9
Behavioral and physiological effects of different water depths in the forced swim test. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug; 56(2):411–4
Fear of humans in Japanese quail selected for low or high adrenocortical response [published erratum appears in Physiol Behav 1994 Nov;56(5):1119] Jones RB, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Aug;56(2):379–83
Restraint, fear, and distress in Japanese quail genetically selected for long or short tonic immobility reactions. Jones RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):529–34
Influence of environmental enrichment and sex on predator stress response in rats. Klein SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):291–7
Effect of age and presence of perches during rearing on tonic immobility fear reactions of broiler breeder pullets. Brake J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1470–4
22–28 kHz ultrasonic vocalizations associated with defensive reactions in male rats do not result from fear or aversion. Portavella M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):190–4
Differences in fear motivated behaviors among inbred mouse strains. Trullas R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(3):323–31
Functional neuroanatomy of visually elicited simple phobic fear: additional data and theoretical analysis. Fredrikson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):43–8
Acoustic startle and anticipatory anxiety in humans: effects of monaural right and left ear stimulation. Grillon C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):155–61
Fear conditioning, preparedness, and the contingent negative variation. Regan M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May; 32(3):208–14
Fear and fearfulness in animals. Boissy A. **Q Rev Biol** 1995 Jun;70(2):165–91 (220 ref.)

FEAR, DENTAL see DENTAL ANXIETY

FEATHERS

Organization of the sex–linked late–feathering haplotype in chickens. Iraqi F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):141–6
Feather picking disorder and trichotillomania: an avian model of human psychopathology. Bordnick PS, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1994 Sep;25(3):189–96 (40 ref.)
Light down lethal: a new autosomal recessive down color mutation in Japanese quail. Tsudzuki M. **J Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(4):305–7
Brown: a plumage color mutation in Chinese painted quail (Excalfactoria chinensis). Tsudzuki M. **J Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(4):307–9
Lack of recombination between the Z–linked silver feather pattern locus and the break point of a chromosome translocation: a second occurrence. Bitgood JJ.
Poult Sci 1994 Sep;73(9):1359–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Heritabilities and genetic correlations of conformation and plumage characteristics in pheasant (Phasianus colchicus). Rizzi R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1204–10

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical demonstration of progesterone and estrogen receptors in feathers and skin of adult hens. Herremans M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(4):353–66
Histidine–rich protein B of embryonic feathers is present in the transient embryonic layers of scutate scales. Barnes GL Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Mar 1;271(4):307–14

EMBRYOLOGY

Involvement of the Sonic hedgehog gene in chick feather formation. Nohno T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 5;206(1):33–9
Pattern formation in chick feather development: distribution of beta 1–integrin in normal and scaleless embryos. Song HK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jun;200(2):129–43
Histidine–rich protein B of embryonic feathers is present in the transient embryonic layers of scutate scales. Barnes GL Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Mar 1;271(4):307–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic cross–reactivity between hen's feather and house–dust–mite allergen extracts. Linna O, et al.
Allergy 1994 Oct;49(9):795–6

PATHOLOGY

Premature avian melanocyte death due to low antioxidant levels of protection: fowl model for vitiligo. Bowers RR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):409–18

PHYSIOLOGY

T cells in regenerating feathers of Smyth line chickens with vitiligo. Erf GF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):120–6
Duodenal calcium uptake, femur ash, and eggshell quality decline with age and increase following molt. al–Batshan HA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1590–6
A question on the locations of the tardy feathering and henny feathering loci in the chicken. Bitgood JJ. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1485–8
Evaluation of molt induction to body weight loss of fifteen, twenty, or twenty–five percent by feed removal, daily limited, or alternate–day feeding of a molt feed. Buhr RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1499–510
Molting single comb White Leghorns with the use of the Lupron Depot formulation of leuprolide acetate. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1226–32
Effect of two different molting procedures on a Salmonella enteritidis infection. Holt PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1267–75
Screening chickens for endogenous virus ev21 viral element by the polymerase chain reaction. Tixier–Boichard MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1612–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural visualization of cross–linked protein features in epidermal appendages. Rice RH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1985–92

VIROLOGY

Natural infection of wild doves (Streptopelia senegalensis) with the virus of psittacine beak and feather disease. Pass DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):307–8

FECAL INCONTINENCE

see related
ENCOPRESIS

Constipation and fecal incontinence in the elderly. Wald A. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Oct;5(4):179–88 (81 ref.)
Fecal incontinence. Sangwan YP, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 1994 Dec;74(6):1377–98 (100 ref.)
[Anal incontinence] Takano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:777–80 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Anal incontinence] Takano M.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):777–80 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pudendal neuropathy in evacuatory disorders. Vaccaro CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):166–71

DIAGNOSIS

Vectormanometry for differential diagnosis of fecal incontinence [see comments] Braun JC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Oct;37(10):989–96. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Jun;38(6):669–70.
Anorectal manovolumetry in the diagnosis of fecal incontinence. Holmberg A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):502–8
Alteration of maximum anal resting pressure by digital rectal examination prior to manometry: analysis of agreement between repeat measurements. Herbst F, et al.
Int J Colorectal Dis 1994;9(4):207–10
Electrodiagnostic evaluation of fecal incontinence. Cheong DM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun;18(6):612–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Recovery of anal sphincter function after the ileoanal reservoir procedure in patients over the age of fifty. Jorge JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1002–5
Prospective study of the extent of internal anal sphincter division during lateral sphincterotomy. Sultan AH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1031–3
Is normal bowel function possible after repair of intermediate and high anorectal malformations? Rintala RJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1995 Mar;30(3):491–4
Community–based prevalence of anal incontinence. Nelson R, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):559–61

ETIOLOGY

Pudendal nerve damage increases the risk of fecal incontinence in women with anal sphincter rupture after childbirth. Tetzschner T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Jul;74(6):434–40

The epidemiology of female pelvic floor dysfunction. Mallett VT, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;6(4):308–12 (39 ref.)

Prevalence of pudendal neuropathy in fecal incontinence. Results of a prospective study. Roig JV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):952–8

Continence disorders after anal fistulotomy. van Tets WF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1194–7

Unwanted anal penetration as a physical cause of faecal incontinence. Engel AF, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):65–7

Late results of anterior sphincter plication for traumatic faecal incontinence. Engel AF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov; 160(11):633–6

The diverse spectrum of irritable bowel syndrome. Phillips SF. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Feb 15;30(2):69–74, 77; discussion 78

Constipation and incontinence in the elderly. Read NW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):61–70 (76 ref.)

Prevalence of bowel dysfunction in patients with multiple sclerosis and bladder dysfunction. Chia YW, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):105–8

Long-term anorectal function after Duhamel operation for Hirschsprung's disease. Heij HA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):430–2

Intestinal neuronal dysplasia is a possible cause of persistent bowel symptoms after pull-through operation for Hirschsprung's disease. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):253–7; discussion 257–9

Obstetric damage and faecal incontinence [letter; comment] Kuller JA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1435. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):730–3.

The pelvic floor and incontinence [letter; comment] Swash M. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1301. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):730–3.

Functional results after treatment of rectal prolapse with rectopexy and sigmoid resection. Huber FT, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):138–43; discussion 143

[Surgical therapy of chronic anal fissure—do additional proctologic operations impair continence?] Pfeifer J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constipation and fecal incontinence] Müller-Lissner S. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):716–20 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Colo-anal pouch after total rectum resection] Gross E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):878–85 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The colo-anal pouch: indications, function and results] Hildebrandt U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal internal anal sphincter fibrosis and elasticity in fecal incontinence. Speakman CT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):407–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manometric evaluation of incontinent patients. Penninckx F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):51–9

Colonic and anorectal motility testing in clinical practice [see comments] Wald A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 89(12):2109–15 (62 ref.). Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2108.

Pudendal neuropathy in patients with idiopathic faecal incontinence progresses with time. Hill J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1494–5

Factors affecting continence after surgery for anal fistula. Lunniss PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1382–5

Pelvic floor physiology in women with faecal incontinence and urinary symptoms [letter] Quinn M. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):998

Pelvic floor physiology in women with faecal incontinence and urinary symptoms. Thorpe AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):173–6

Vectormanometry for differential diagnosis of fecal incontinence [see comments] Braun JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):989–96. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Jun;38(6):669–70.

What is the relationship between perineal descent and anal mucosal electrosensitivity? Gee AS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):419–23

Ileal pouch pressures after defecation in continent and incontinent patients. Grotz RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1073–7

Fecal seepage and soiling: a problem of rectal sensation. Hoffmann BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):746–8

Striated anal sphincter electromyography in idiopathic fecal incontinence. Infantino A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):27–31

Why do some patients experience poor functional results after anterior resection of the rectum for carcinoma? Lewis WG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):259–63

Technical error caused by software [letter; comment] Lowndes RH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun; 38(6):669–70. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Oct;37(10):989–96.

Relationship between manometric anal waves and fecal incontinence. Sangwan YP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):370–4

Patterns of male fecal incontinence. Sentovich SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):281–5

Abnormal internal anal sphincter fibrosis and elasticity in fecal incontinence. Speakman CT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):407–10

Is the afferent pathway from the rectum impaired in children with chronic constipation and encopresis? Loening-Baucke V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):397–403

Pathophysiology and management of fecal incontinence. Wald A. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun; 59(2):139–46

[Surgical therapy of rectal prolapse using rectopexy and resection. Effect of resection treatment on postoperative constipation and sphincter muscle function—a follow-up study of 112 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct electrostimulation of sacral spinal nerves within the scope of the diagnosis of anorectal function] Matzel KE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the sphincter function and rectal sensitivity in rectal prolapse associated with fecal incontinence] Scaglia M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec;45(1–6):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Loperamide improves anal sphincter function and continence after restorative proctocolectomy. Hallgren T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2612–8

Biofeedback re-education of faecal continence in children. Arhan P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Aug;9(3):128–33

[Multicenter study on the application of a continence device for ++ostomized patients] La Torre F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social and emotional impact of faecal incontinence after surgery for anorectal abnormalities. Ludman L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):194–200

Psychosocial adjustment of children treated for anorectal anomalies. Ludman L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar; 30(3):495–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Perineal descent at defecography in women with straining at stool: a lack of specificity or predictive value for future anal incontinence? Berkelmans I, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):75–9

The clinical value of solid marker transit studies in childhood constipation and soiling. Papadopoulou A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):560–4

[Endoanal ultrasonography, defecography, and enema of the colon in the radiologic study of incontinence] Grassi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):792–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Development of an electrically-stimulated skeletal muscle neoanal sphincter. Abercrombie JF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):21–34 (70 ref.)

SURGERY

Bilateral gluteus maximus transposition for anal incontinence. Christiansen J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):903–5

Anterior anal sphincter repair in patients with obstetric trauma. Engel AF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1231–4

Caecal flap conduit for antegrade continence enemas. Kiely EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1215

Treatment of neuropathic urinary and faecal incontinence with synchronous bladder reconstruction and the antegrade continence enema procedure. Roberts JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):386–9

Randomized trial of internal anal sphincter plication with pelvic floor repair for neuropathic fecal incontinence. Deen KI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):14–8

Transanal mucosectomy. Ileal pouch advancement for anorectal dysplasia or inflammation after restorative proctocolectomy. Fazio VW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1008–11

Perineal excision of rectal procidentia in elderly high-risk patients. A ten-year experience. Ramanujam PS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1027–30

Anal sphincter reconstruction in the elderly: does advancing age affect outcome? Simmang C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1065–9

Anal sphincteroplasty for incontinence after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Report of two cases. Thompson JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):215–8

Defecographic evaluation of dynamic graciloplasty for fecal incontinence. Versluis PJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):468–73

Late results of anterior sphincter plication for traumatic faecal incontinence. Engel AF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov; 160(11):633–6

Late results of postanal repair for idiopathic faecal incontinence. Engel AF, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov; 160(11):637–40

Secondary surgery after failed postanal or anterior sphincter repair. Engel AF, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994; 9(4):187–90

The electrically stimulated (dynamic) graciloplasty for faecal incontinence—first experiences with a modified muscle sling. Rosen HR, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):184–6

Results of sphincter repair in postobstetric fecal incontinence. Sangalli MR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):583–6

Dynamic graciloplasty for anal atresia. Baeten CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):922–4; discussion 925

Transposition of the antropylorus for anal incontinence—an experimental model in the pig. Erdogan E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):795–800

Dynamic myoplasty in growing dogs as a feasibility study for treatment of fecal incontinence. Konsten J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):580–4

Antegrade continence enemas in the management of intractable faecal incontinence. Kiely EM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):103P–104P

Dynamic graciloplasty for restoration of continence after traumatic destruction of the rectum and sphincters: report of a case. Konsten J, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):11–3

Anal dynamic graciloplasty in the treatment of intractable fecal incontinence. Baeten CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1600–5

[A transposition of iliopsoas in replacement of pelvic floor for incontinence of urination and/or defecation in children] Chen YL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 32(12):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disappointing results of postanal repair in the treatment of fecal incontinence] Briel JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 7;139(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of anal sphincteroplasty for post-traumatic incontinence: with or without colostomy] Richard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):703–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of colonic irrigation. Long-term followed-up in 432 colostomized patients] Bail JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 19;23(36):1651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of anterior levator and externus-plasty in idiopathic anorectal incontinence. A prospective manometric, electromyographic and radiology study] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic gracilis muscle-plasty—a case report] Köhler L, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of Parks posterior repair. An electromyographic, manometric and radiologic study of 31 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(1):22–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postanal repair in the treatment of idiopathic neurogenic fecal incontinence] Gangi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;65(4):495–7; discussion 498 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fecal incontinence. What to do?] Gonçalves M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7(12):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of anal incompetence in children by free graft of denervated muscle] Komissarov IA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of raising viability of the intestinal obturator made of the gracilis muscle] Tat'ianchenko VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Incontinence needs better services, says report [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1429–30

Pediatric defecation in 1994 America. Hyams JS. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):545–6

Effect of rectal dilation in fecal incontinence with low rectal compliance. Report of a case. Alstrup NI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):988–9

Long-term efficacy of biofeedback training for fecal incontinence. Enck P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):997–1001

Is fecal continence improved by nonstimulated gracilis muscle transposition? Faucheron JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):979–83

Biofeedback for the treatment of fecal incontinence. Long-term clinical results. Guillemot F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):393–7

Biofeedback training is useful in fecal incontinence but disappointing in constipation. Keck JO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1271–6

Perianal injection of autologous fat for treatment of sphincteric incontinence. Shafik A. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun;38(6):583–7

Sacral root stimulation for controlled defecation. Shafik A. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):63–8

The chief scientist reports .... 'Incontinence research—the way ahead'. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 May;53(3):174–9

Biofeedback re-education of faecal continence in children. Arhan P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Aug;9(3):128–33

Occasional fecal incontinence among community-dwelling older adults [letter] Kasahara M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):834–5

The Malone antegrade continence enema. Griffiths DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):68–71

The Malone antegrade continence enema for neurogenic and structural fecal incontinence and constipation. Koyle MA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):759–61

Pathophysiology and management of fecal incontinence. Wald A. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun; 59(2):139–46

Biofeedback therapy for anorectal disorders in children. Berquist WE. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;4(1):48–53 (19 ref.)

[Treatment of complicated forms of anal incontinence] Rasmussen OO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;

156(46):6829–31 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incontinence after ileo–anal pouch anastomosis—diagnostic criteria and therapeutic sequelae] Kroesen AJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback for fecal incontinence and constipation] Freidin N. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):481–4 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Biofeedback and surgery in the treatment of fecal incontinence and lesion of the external anal sphincter: long–term follow–up] Awad R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;25(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anal incontinence (editorial)] Lumi CM. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;25(5):313–5 **(Spa)**

[Biofeedback in the treatment of fecal incontinence] Awad R. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antegrade irrigation through appendiceal ostomy. Treatment of neurogenic fecal incontinence] Andersson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):3015–6 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Anal endosonography in faecal incontinence. Bartram CI, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):4–6 (16 ref.)

The use of endoluminal ultrasound in the assessment of patients with faecal incontinence. Farouk R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):312–8

Significance of the thickness of the anal sphincters with age and its relevance in faecal incontinence. Papachrysostomou M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):710–4

Endosonography of the anal sphincters: incontinent and continent patients and healthy controls. Schäfer A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;32(6):328–31

[Endosonography of the anal canal in traumatic incontinence] Gerdes B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoanal ultrasonography, defecography, and enema of the colon in the radiologic study of incontinence] Grassi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):792–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anal endoluminal endosonography in the study of fecal incontinence] Ramírez Rodríguez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FECES

see related
MANURE
MELENA

Intussusception of the cecum with calcified fecaliths. Kimura H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):318–9

Effects of supplemental dietary calcium on quantitative and qualitative fecal fat excretion in man. Welberg JW, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(4):185–91

Growth rate of experimental colon cancer in the absence of fecal stream and antitumor effect of UFT in rats. Tsunoda A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1401–5

A prospective study on defecation frequency, stool weight, and consistency. Myo–Khin, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):311–3; discussion 313–4

Rectoperineal fistula: an unusual cause of anogenital discharge. Harry TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec; 48(6):343

Technical report: results of immunological tests on faecal extracts are likely to be extremely misleading. Ferguson A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):70–5

An objective measure of stool color for differentiating upper from lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Zuckerman GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1614–21

Determinants of decreased fecal consistency in patients with diarrhea. Wenzl HH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1729–38

Undigested food presenting as bizarre objects in stool [letter] Paul Y. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1130–1

And what about feces? [letter; comment] Monti G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1063–4. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Jun;93(6):1072–4.

Chemical test for mammalian feces in ground black pepper: collaborative study. Gerber HR. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1146–9

An office guide to whole–gut transit time. Patients' recollection of their stool form. Heaton KW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):28–30

Expression of colonic antigens by goblet and columnar epithelial cells in ileal pouch mucosa: their association with inflammatory change and faecal stasis. Campbell AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):834–8

Dairy manure and plant nutrient management issues affecting water quality and the dairy industry. Lanyon LE. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1999–2007 (26 ref.)

Components of dairy manure management systems. Van Horn HH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2008–30 (71 ref.)

Dietary fibers differ in their effects on large bowel epithelial proliferation and fecal fermentation–dependent events in rats. Folino M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1521–8

Fermentable polysaccharides that enhance fecal bile acid excretion lower plasma cholesterol and apolipoprotein E–rich HDL in rats. Moundras C, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 124(11):2179–88

The effect of fiber source in enteral products on fecal weight, mineral balance, and growth rate in rats. Wang Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):340–5

Effect of infant formula on stool characteristics of young infants. Hyams JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):50–4

Stool weight and faecal pH in two South African populations with a dissimilar colon cancer risk. Levy RD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Dec;32(4):127–8; discussion 128–9

Faecaloid breath heralding secondary aorto–enteric fistula. Mosimann F. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):77–8

[Diarrheic diseases in children. Rationalization of fecal test] Tall FR, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1993;86(5 Pt 2):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Fecal cholesterol excretion in preterm infants fed breast milk or formula with different cholesterol contents. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar;84(3):240–4

Fecal IgE levels in infants at 1 month of age as indicator of atopic disease. Sasai K, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):791–4

Total and low–density–lipoprotein cholesterol lipoprotein fractions and fecal fatty acid excretion of men consuming diets containing high concentrations of stearic acid. Dougherty RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1043S

Effects of diets containing high or low amounts of stearic acid on plasma lipoprotein fractions and fecal fatty acid excretion of men. Dougherty RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1120–8

Effect of resistant starch on fecal bulk and fermentation–dependent events in humans. Phillips J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):121–30

Effect of psyllium on plasma concentration of glucose, breath hydrogen concentration, and fecal composition in calves with diarrhea treated orally with electrolyte solutions. Naylor JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):56–9

Isotope dilution gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric method for the determination of unconjugated lignans and isoflavonoids in human feces, with preliminary results in omnivorous and vegetarian women. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):101–8

Determination of dexamethasone in urine and faeces of treated cattle with negative chemical ionization–mass spectrometry. Courtheyn D, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec; 119(12):2557–64

Stool composition in factitial diarrhea: a 6–year experience with stool analysis. Phillips S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):97–100

Concentration of pefloxacin in feces during infection prophylaxis in neutropenic patients. van de Leur JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1182–4

Significance of moisture content of dung pats for colonisation and degradation of cattle dung. Barth D, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Feb;36(1):11–21

Faecal interleukin–8 and tumour necrosis factor–alpha concentrations in cystic fibrosis. Briars GL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):74–6

Comparative extraction methods for spectrophotometric analysis of uric acid in avian excreta. Adeola O, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(1):1–10

High–molecular–size mite allergens with high carbohydrate content in mite extract containing mite feces of Dermatophagoides farinae. Shigeta S, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):170–81

Comparative aspects of steroid hormone metabolism and ovarian activity in felids, measured noninvasively in feces. Brown JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):776–86

Natural versus chorionic gonadotropin–induced ovarian responses in the clouded leopard (Neofelis nebulosa) assessed by fecal steroid analysis. Brown JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):93–102

Calcium absorption, endogenous excretion, and endocrine changes during and after long–term bed rest. LeBlanc A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):301S–304S

Caecal and faecal short–chain fatty acids and stool output in rats fed on diets containing non–starch polysaccharides. Edwards CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):773–81

The effect of a probiotic on faecal and liver lipid classes in rats. Fukushima M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May; 73(5):701–10

Faecal dry weight and potassium are related to faecal sodium and plasma aldosterone in rats chronically fed on varying amounts of sodium or potassium chlorides. McCabe RD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):325–37

Fibre–mediated physiological effects of raw and processed carrots in humans. Wisker E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct; 72(4):579–99

Faecal measurements of oestradiol and testosterone allow the non–invasive estimation of plasma steroid concentrations in the domestic fowl. Cockrem JF, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):433–43

Fecal loss and clearance of alpha–1–antitrypsin in children with persistent diarrhea. Duarte MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1553–60

Isolation, purification, and biological activity of mono– and dihydroxylated paclitaxel metabolites from human feces. Sparreboom A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(4):299–304

Fecal lignan and isoflavonoid excretion in premenopausal women consuming flaxseed powder. Kurzer MS, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):353–8

Dietary fat, fiber, and carcinogen alter fecal diacylglycerol composition and mass. Pickering JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2293–8

Absorption of polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans by breast–fed infants. Dahl P, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jun;30(12):2297–306

Proton NMR analysis of fecal lipids in gastroenterological patients. Eugene M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun; 27(3):191–4

Immunochemical detection of human lactoferrin in feces as a new marker for inflammatory gastrointestinal disorders and colon cancer. Uchida K, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug; 27(4):259–64

Fecal coproporphyrin isomers in sporadic and familial porphyria cutanea tarda. Badcock NR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1315–7

Detergent extraction and enzymatic analysis for fecal long–chain fatty acids, triglycerides, and cholesterol. Lee MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2230–4

Quantitative determination of faecal fat, nitrogen and water by means of a spectrophotometric technique: near infrared reflectance analysis (NIRA). Assessment of its accuracy and reproducibility compared with chemical methods. Picarelli A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31; 234(1–2):147–56

Detection of Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin in the feces of a child with diarrhea [letter] Pantosti A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):809–10

Fecal lactate and short bowel syndrome. Bustos D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2315–9

Influence of intestinal inflammation (IBD) and small and large bowel length on fecal short–chain fatty acids and lactate. Hove H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1372–80

Fecal bile acids, short–chain fatty acids, and bacteria after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis do not differ in patients with pouchitis. Sandborn WJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(7):1474–83

Fecal short chain fatty acids in South African urban Africans and whites. Segal I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul; 38(7):732–4

Analysis of calcium–lipid complexes in faeces. Owen RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Jun;4(3):247–55

Determination of faecal fat by near–infrared spectroscopy. Bekers O, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb; 33(2):83–6

Psyllium husk fibre supplementation to soybean and coconut oil diets of humans: effect on fat digestibility and faecal fatty acid excretion. Ganji V, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):595–7

Faecal alpha 1–antitrypsin concentration in the diagnosis and management of patients with pouchitis. Boerr LA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):129–33

Metabolism and excretion of [14C]furfural in the rat and mouse. Parkash MK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):887–95

Clinical trial of a combination of rice bran fiber and cholestyramine for promotion of fecal excretion of retained polychlorinated dibenzofuran and polychlorinated biphenyl in Yu–Cheng patients. Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):226–33

Effect of three laxatives and a cation exchange resin on fecal sodium and potassium excretion. Emmett M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):752–60

Detection of decay–accelerating factor in stool specimens of patients with colorectal cancer [comment] Mizuno M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):826–31. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):1003–5.

Diagnostic value of a guaiac occult blood test and faecal alpha 1–antitrypsin. Moran A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):87–9

Detection of c–Ki–ras mutations in faecal samples from sporadic colorectal cancer patients. Smith–Ravin J, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):81–6

Thorium excretion in feces by mineral sands workers [see comments] Terry KW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan; 68(1):105–9. Comment in: Health Phys 1995 Aug;69(2):283–5.

Fetal bile acid metabolism during infancy: analysis of 1 beta–hydroxylated bile acids in urine, meconium and feces. Kimura A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):819–24

Anorexigenic effect of fecal extract from ventromedial hypothalamic (VMH) lesioned rats on normal rats. Narasimhaswamy KN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):101–4

Dietary fiber for dogs: IV. In vitro fermentation of selected fiber sources by dog fecal inoculum and in vivo digestion and metabolism of fiber–supplemented diets. Sunvold GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1099–109

In vitro fermentation of selected fibrous substrates by dog and cat fecal inoculum: influence of diet composition on substrate organic matter disappearance and short–chain fatty acid production. Sunvold GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1110–22

Determinants of endogenous fecal calcium in healthy women. Heaney RP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1621–7

Determination of the rifamycin–related hypolipidemic drug CGP 43371 in human feces, plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Maniara WM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3; 660(1):135–42

Relationship between balance and dual tracer isotopic measurements of calcium absorption and excretion. Abrams SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):965–9

Steatocrit: a reliable semiquantitative method for detection of steatorrhea. Sugai E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):206–9

Fecal lactoferrin as a marker of fecal leukocytes [letter; comment] Quiroga T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2629–30. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1992 May;30(5):1238–42.

Evaluation of three commercial enzyme immunoassay kits for detecting faecal Clostridium difficile toxins. Arrow SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):954–6

Detection of drugs–of–abuse in meconium of a stillborn baby and in stool of a deceased 41–day–old infant. Moriya F, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):505–8

Cytokine secretion in acute shigellosis is correlated to disease activity and directed more to stool than to plasma. Raqib R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):376–84

Fsecal triglycerides and fatty acids in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic insufficiency and intestinal malabsorption in patients with low fat intakes. Nakamura T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):48–55

Comparison of the TcdA test with cytotoxicity assay and culture for the detection of Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhoea disease. Schué V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):316–8

Fecal bile acid excretion and taurine status in cats fed canned and dry diets. Anantharaman–Barr G, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2546S–2551S

Microbial degradation of taurine in fecal cultures from cats given commercial and purified diets. Backus RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2540S–2545S

Zinc absorption estimated by fecal monitoring of zinc stable isotopes validated by comparison with whole–body retention of zinc radioisotopes in humans. Knudsen E, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1274–82

Stool characteristics, gastrointestinal transit time and nutrient digestibility in dogs fed different fiber sources. Lewis LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2716S–2718S

Endogenous amino nitrogen collected from pigs with end–to–end ileorectal anastomosis is affected by the method of estimation and altered by dietary fiber. Mariscal–Landín G, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan;125(1):136–46

Fecal excretion of leukotriene C4 during human disease due to Shigella dysenteriae. Cruz JR, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Feb;20(2):179–83

Intestinal microflora in colicky and noncolicky infants: bacterial cultures and gas–liquid chromatography. Lehtonen L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Oct; 19(3):310–4

The relationship between stool hardness and stool composition in breast– and formula–fed infants. Quinlan PT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan;20(1):81–90

The acid steatocrit: a much improved method. Tran M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Oct;19(3):299–303

The effect of lactose maldigestion on the stools of young Tswana children. de Villiers FP. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 41(1):54–6

Effects of highly hydrogenated soybean oil and cholesterol on plasma, liver cholesterol, and fecal steroids in rats. Kamei M, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):533–9

The gastrointestinal handling and metabolism of [1–13C]palmitic acid in healthy women. Murphy JL, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr;30(4):291–6

Nuclear DNA from primate dung [letter] Constable JJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):393

Beef tallow, but not corn bran or soybean polysaccharide, reduces large intestinal and fecal bile acid concentrations in rats. Gallaher DD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):63–75

Calcium phosphate supplementation results in lower rat fecal bile acid concentrations and a more quiescent colonic cell proliferation pattern than does calcium lactate. Lupton JR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):221–31

Characterization and quantification of plasma proteins excreted in faeces from healthy humans. Schmidt PN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;55(1):35–45

Effect of lipid extracts of fecal water from colorectal tumor patients on DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Geltner–Allinger U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 29(8):736–9

Primate genetics. Getting the poop on baboon DNA [news] Morell V. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):615–6

Enteric alpha–1–antitrypsin loss and comparison with Okokit II and Haemoccult for the detection of colorectal cancer. Moran A, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;3(3):147–51

[Gas chromatographic analysis of C1–C6 fatty acids in rat fecal samples] Li Y, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994 Dec;25(4):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amphotericin B level in feces and serum during oral administration in newborns at risk] Blaschke–Hellmessen R, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of copro–allergen specific IgE and eosinophilic cationic protein levels in children with food allergy] Kósa L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 20;136(34):1837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Levels of PCDDs, PCDFs and coplanar PCBs in the blood and stool of Taiwanese Yu–Cheng patients] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dietary fiber on fecal excretion and liver distribution of PCDF in rats] Morita K, et al.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1995 May;86(5):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of fecal hemoglobin–haptoglobin complex as a new diagnostic tool of lower gastrointestinal tract diseases] Meguro T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 69(4):995–1009 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative and qualitative determination of lactic acid in fecal filtrate in children] Filippskil GK, et al.
Klin Lab Diagn 1994;(3):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycoprotein hexoses in feces of infants with lactose intolerance] Filippvskil GK, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of bile acids in stools of patients with colonic neoplasms and adenomatous polyps] Paniagua Estévez M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Flow cytometry characterization of epithelial cells released in the watery stools of a patient with autoimmune enteropathy [letter] Lachaux A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 May;90(5):856–7

A rapid test for infectious and inflammatory enteritis. Miller JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2660–4

Fecal lactoferrin as a marker of fecal leukocytes [letter; comment] Quiroga T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2629–30. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1992 May;30(5):1238–42.

Collagenous colitis: mucosal biopsies and association with fecal leukocytes. Zins BJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May; 70(5):430–3

Diagnostic value of fecal leukocytes in chronic bowel diseases. Seva–Pereira A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):504–6

ENZYMOLOGY

The forms and the levels of fecal PMN–elastase in patients with colorectal diseases. Saitoh O, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Mar;90(3):388–93

Faecal mucinase activity assessed in inflammatory bowel disease using 14C threonine labelled mucin substrate. Dwarakanath AD, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):58–62

Increased faecal mucin sulphatase activity in ulcerative colitis: a potential target for treatment. Tsai HH, et al.
Gut 1995 Apr;36(4):570–6

Effects of apple pectin on fecal bacterial enzymes in azoxymethane–induced rat colon carcinogenesis. Ohkami H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):523–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of gas–liquid chromatography (GLC) for rapid detection of Clostridium difficile in fecal specimens. Nonhoff C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(2):76–80

Toxigenicity of Clostridium difficile strains isolated in the surgical ward. Martirosian G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1995;44(1):47–53

Sorrento studies of diet and fecal flora in the newborn. Wharton BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct; 36(5):579–84

Faecal flora in the newborn. Effect of lactoferrin and related nutrients. Wharton BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 357:91–8

Practice guidelines for ordering stool cultures in a pediatric population. Alberta Children's Hospital, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Church DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb; 103(2):149–53

Use of the fluorochrome calcofluor white in the screening of stool specimens for spores of microsporidia. Luna VA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):656–9

Fecal contamination in child day care centers: cloth vs paper diapers. Holaday B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan; 85(1):30–3

Genus–specific detection of salmonellae in equine feces by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Cohen ND, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Aug;55(8):1049–54

Comparative evaluation of the effects of two different forms of dietary fibre (rice bran vs. wheat bran) on rat colonic mucosa and faecal microflora. Gestel G, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1994;38(5):249–56

Colonization resistance [letter; comment] Lorian V.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1693. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Mar;38(3):409–14.

Susceptibilities to 10 antimicrobial agents of 1,220 Campylobacter strains isolated from 1987 to 1993 from feces of pediatric patients. Reina J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Dec;38(12):2917–20

Survival of fecal microorganisms in marine and freshwater sediments. Davies CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1888–96

Persistence of inoculated hepatitis A virus in mixed human and animal wastes. Deng MY, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jan;61(1):87–91

Design and evaluation of Bacteroides DNA probes for the specific detection of human fecal pollution. Kreader CA.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1171–9

Occurrence of fecal indicator bacteria in surface waters and the subsurface aquifer in Key Largo, Florida. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2235–41

In situ inactivation of animal viruses and a coliphage in nonaerated liquid and semiliquid animal wastes. Pesaro F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):92–7

Frequency of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in infants during the first three months of life. Flores–Abuxapqui JJ, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Autumn;25(3):303–6

A monoclonal antibody–based dot–blot ELISA diagnostic kit for the detection of Vibrio cholerae 01 in stools of diarrheic patients and household contacts. Supawat K, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):155–9

High–level resistance to aminoglycosides: comparison of community and nosocomial fecal isolates of enterococci. Coque TM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1048–51

Prevalence of group A and group B rotaviruses in the feces of neonatal dairy calves from California. Chinsangaram J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 18(2):93–103

Direct flow cytometry of anaerobic bacteria in human feces. van der Waaij LA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1;16(3):270–9

Comparison of detection methods for adenovirus from enteric clinical specimens. Ahluwalia GS, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Mar;18(3):161–6

A pseudoepidemic of adenoviruses in a neonatal care unit. Ieven M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):157–9

Fecal bile acids, short–chain fatty acids, and bacteria after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis do not differ in patients with pouchitis. Sandborn WJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(7):1474–83

Usefulness of culture in the diagnosis of Clostridium difficile infection. Bond F, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Mar;14(3):223–6

Evaluation of an oligonucleotide probe and an immunological test for direct detection of toxigenic Clostridium difficile in stool samples. Green GA, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jul;13(7):576–81

Beta–lactam resistance in aerobic faecal flora from general practice patients in the UK. Shanahan PM, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Sep;13(9):760–3

Isolation of Helicobacter pylori from feces of patients with dyspepsia in the United Kingdom. Kelly SM, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1671–4

Clinical significance of Clostridium difficile and its toxins in faeces of immunocompromised children. Wolfhagen MJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1608–12

Rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae 0139 in faecal specimens by coagglutination. Agarwal V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1995 Feb;101:55–6

Clostridium difficile in antibiotic associated pediatric diarrhea. Dutta P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):121–6

Isolation rate of enteroviruses vis–a–vis number of samples and mode of collection. Mandke VB, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1994 Oct;31(10):1285–7

Effects of fecal microorganisms and their chloroform–resistant variants derived from mice, rats, and humans on immunological and physiological characteristics of the intestines of ex–germfree mice. Okada Y, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Dec;62(12):5442–6

Bacteriophages presence in human faeces of healthy subjects and patients with gastrointestinal disturbances. Cornax R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;281(2):214–24

Fecal shedding of Listeria monocytogenes during murine listeriosis after intravenous infection. Nichterlein T, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1994 Aug; 281(2):192–5

Prevalence of attaching and effacing Escherichia coli in stool samples from patients and controls. Schmidt H, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1994 Aug; 281(2):201–13

Acute bacterial diarrhoea in the emergency room: therapeutic implications of stool culture results. Kaminski N, et al.
J Accid Emerg Med 1994 Sep;11(3):168–71

Risk factors for fecal shedding of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in dairy calves. Garber LP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):46–9

Prevalence of trimethoprim resistant dihydrofolate reductase genes identified with oligonucleotide probes in plasmids from isolates of commensal faecal flora. Adrian PV, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Apr;35(4):497–508

Faecal carriage and nosocomial spread of vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium. Jordens JZ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):515–28

Effect of antibiotic therapy on the antibiotic resistance of faecal Escherichia coli in patients attending general practitioners. London N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):239–46

Decrease in resistance to ampicillin and co–trimoxazole in Shigella species isolated from faeces, 1983–1992 [letter] Reina J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1257–8

Identification and composition of the streptococcal and enterococcal flora of tonsils, intestines and faeces of pigs. Devriese LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):31–6

New selective media for isolation of clostridia from faecal specimens. Fujisawa T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 May; 78(5):481–6

Variations in concentrations of bacterial metabolites, enzyme activities, moisture, pH and bacterial composition between and within individuals in faeces of seven healthy adults. Ikeda N, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;77(2):185–94

Utility of rapid monoclonal antibody–based coagglutination test for direct detection of Vibrio cholerae O1 and/or O139 in stool samples [letter; comment] Arya SC.

J Clin Microbiol 1995 Feb;33(2):509–10. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jun;32(6):1589–90.

Detection of Ehrlichia risticii from feces of infected horses by immunomagnetic separation and PCR. Biswas B, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 Sep;32(9):2147–51

Evaluation of an immunoassay for direct detection of Escherichia coli O157 in stool specimens. Dylla BL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1995 Jan;33(1):222–4

Rapid detection of vancomycin–resistant enterococci [see comments] Edberg SC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 Sep; 32(9):2182–4. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Jan;33(1):263.

Detection of Salmonella species in fecal samples by immunomagnetic separation and PCR [letter; comment] Fluit AC, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1995 Apr;33(4):1046–7. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Dec;32(12):3072–4.

Comparison of three stool–processing methods for detection of Salmonella serogroups B, C2, and D by PCR [see comments] Kongmuang U, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 Dec;32(12):3072–4. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Apr;33(4):1046–7.

Culture of intestinal biopsy specimens and stool culture for detection of bacterial enteropathogens in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. The Berlin Diarrhea/Wasting Syndrome Study Group. Liesenfeld O, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1995 Mar;33(3):745–7

Evaluation of the monoclonal antibody–based kit Bengal SMART for rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae O139 synonym Bengal in stool samples. Qadri F, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1995 Mar;33(3):732–4

Direct detection of verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli in stool samples by PCR. Ramotar K, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1995 Mar;33(3):519–24

Hafnia alvei in stool specimens from patients with diarrhea and healthy controls. Ridell J, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 Sep;32(9):2335–7

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in stool samples by using nonradioactively labeled oligonucleotide DNA probes and PCR. Schultsz C, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 Oct;32(10):2393–7

Multiplex PCR assay and simple preparation method for stool specimens detect enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli DNA during course of infection. Stacy–Phipps S, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1995 May;33(5):1054–9

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) RNA from feces by a simple method and difference between HIV–1 subpopulations in feces and serum. van der Hoek L, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1995 Mar;33(3):581–8

Rapid detection of toxigenic Clostridium difficile in fecal samples by magnetic immuno PCR assay. Wolfhagen MJ, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jul;32(7):1629–33

Stool culture: are you getting value for money? Persaud CA, et al. J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;47(9):790–2

Comparisons of freshly isolated strains of Lactobacillus acidophilus of human intestinal origin for ability to assimilate cholesterol during growth. Buck LM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Oct;77(10):2925–33

Detection of Shigella and enteroinvasive Escherichia coli by PCR in the stools of patients with dysentery in Thailand. Sethabutr O, et al. J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1994 Dec; 12(4):265–9

Comparison of two rapid enzyme immunoassays with standard enzyme immunoassay and latex agglutination for the detection of human rotavirus in stools. Steele AD, et al. J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1994 Jun;12(2):117–20

Isolation of Helicobacter pylori from faeces [letter] Sahay P, et al. J Infect 1995 May;30(3):262–3

First detection of group C rotavirus in fecal specimens of children with diarrhea in the United States. Jiang B, et al. J Infect Dis 1995 Jul;172(1):45–50

Viral shedding and fecal IgA response after Norwalk virus infection. Okhuysen PC, et al. J Infect Dis 1995 Mar; 171(3):566–9

Detection and characterisation of bisegmented double–stranded RNA viruses (picobirnaviruses) in human faecal specimens. Gallimore CI, et al. J Med Virol 1995 Feb;45(2):135–40

Fermentability of selected fibrous substrates by dog fecal microflora as influenced by diet. Sunvold GD, et al. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2719S–2720S

Fermentability of selected fibrous substrates by cat fecal microflora. Sunvold GD, et al. J Nutr 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2721S–2722S

"4+ normal flora" (or is it?) [editorial; comment] Tarr PI. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Aug;19(2):145–7. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Aug;19(2):164–9.

Metabolism of 7–nitrobenz[a]anthracene by intestinal microflora. Morehead MC, et al. J Toxicol Environ Health 1994 Nov;43(3):369–80

Detection of bovine group B rotaviruses in feces by polymerase chain reaction. Chinsangaram J, et al. J Vet Diagn Invest 1994 Jul;6(3):302–7

Comparison of a commercial antigen–capture ELISA with enrichment culture for detection of Salmonella from fecal samples. Pelton JA, et al. J Vet Diagn Invest 1994 Oct; 6(4):501–2

Fecal shedding of Clostridium difficile in dogs: a period prevalence survey in a veterinary medical teaching hospital. Struble AL, et al. J Vet Diagn Invest 1994 Jul; 6(3):342–7

Effect of tea polyphenols on fecal flora and fecal metabolic products of pigs. Hara H, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1995 Feb; 57(1):45–9

Isolation of Salmonella typhimurium from zebra finches (Poephila guttata). Sato Y, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1995 Feb; 57(1):137–8

Diagnostic tests for poliovirus infection: a comparison of neutralization and immunofluorescence for the identification and typing of stool isolates. Cohen–Abbo A, et al. J Virol Methods 1995 Mar;52(1–2):35–9

Rapid detection of rotavirus in faeces using a dipstick system with monoclonal antibodies and colloidal gold as marker. Fernández D, et al. J Virol Methods 1994 Jul; 48(2–3):315–23

The effect of DU–6859a, a new potent fluoroquinolone, on fecal microflora in human volunteers. Inagaki Y, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1995 Mar;48(3):368–79

Feeding of Bifidobacterium bifidum and Streptococcus thermophilus to infants in hospital for prevention of diarrhoea and shedding of rotavirus. Saavedra JM, et al. Lancet 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1046–9

Improved detection of Escherichia coli O157 [letter] Wright PA, et al. Lancet 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):514

Differentiation of Clostridium difficile, Clostridium bifermentans, Clostridium sordellii, and Clostridium perfringens from diarrheal stool by API ZYM and API LRA oxidase test. Fontana C, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1995;39(4):231–5

Prevalence of colonization factor antigens (CFAs) and adherence to HeLa cells in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from feces of children in São Paulo. Guth BE, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1994;38(9):695–701

Isolation and characterization of bile acid 7–dehydroxylating bacteria from human feces. Takamine F, et al. Microbiol Immunol 1995;39(1):11–8

Development of RT–semi–nested PCR for detection of hepatitis A virus in stool in epidemic conditions. Apaire–Marchais V, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1994 Apr; 8(2):117–24

Use of a nested PCR method for the detection of astrovirus serotype 1 in human faecal material. Shi M, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1994 Dec;8(6):481–6

A natural focus of Histoplasma capsulatum var. duboisii is a bat cave. Gugnani HC, et al. Mycopathologia 1994 Sep; 127(3):151–7

Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans from bird droppings, fruits and vegetables in Mexico City. López–Martínez R, et al. Mycopathologia 1995;129(1):25–8

Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans from pigeon (Columba livia) droppings in Mexico City. Castanón–Olivares LR, et al. Mycoses 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):325–7

Orointestinal yeast colonization of paediatric oncologic patients during antifungal prophylaxis: results of quantitative culture and Candida serology and comparison of three polyenes. Hoppe JE, et al. Mycoses 1995 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):41–9

Orointestinal yeast colonization of paediatric bone marrow transplant recipients: surveillance by quantitative culture and serology. Hoppe JE, et al. Mycoses 1995 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):51–7

Use of gene amplification to detect Clostridium difficile in clinical specimens. Ratcliff RM, et al. Pathology 1994 Oct; 26(4):477–9

Third generation cephalosporin–resistant gram–negative bacilli in the feces of hospitalized children. Berkowitz FE, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Feb;14(2):97–100

Endemic necrotizing enterocolitis: lack of association with a specific infectious agent. Gupta S, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Aug;13(8):728–34

The frequency, level, and distribution of fecal contamination in day–care center classrooms. Laborde DJ, et al. Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1008–11

A comparison of two methods for isolation of Salmonella from poultry litter samples. Read SC, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Oct;73(10):1617–21

Inhibitory effect of Bifidobacterium longum cultures on the azoxymethane–induced aberrant crypt foci formation and fecal bacterial beta–glucuronidase. Kulkarni N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Dec;207(3):278–83

Shedding of antibiotic–resistant members of the family Enterobacteriaceae in healthy residents of France and Jordan. Chachaty E, et al. Res Microbiol 1995 Feb; 146(2):175–82

In vitro activity of two beta–lactam antibiotics against strains of the Bacteroides fragilis group isolated from humans and from Callithrix penicillata marmosets. Avila–Campos MJ, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):159–62

Abdominal tuberculosis [letter; comment] Colebunders R, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):237–8 . Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 May–Jun;88(3):317–8.

In vitro comparison of bovine mastitis and fecal Escherichia coli isolates. Nemeth J, et al. Vet Microbiol 1994 Jun; 40(3–4):231–8

Studies on the survival of canine coronavirus under different environmental conditions. Tennant BJ, et al. Vet Microbiol 1994 Nov;42(2–3):255–9

Rapid method utilizing the polymerase chain reaction for detection of canine parvovirus in feces of diarrheic dogs. Uwatoko K, et al. Vet Microbiol 1995 Mar;43(4):315–23

The potential of nematophagous fungi to control the free–living stages of nematode parasites of sheep: survey for the presence of fungi in fresh faeces of grazing livestock in Australia. Larsen M, et al. Vet Parasitol 1994 Jun; 53(3–4):275–81

Detection of flagellar antigen of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in canine faeces with an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)—new prospects for diagnosis. Monfort JD, et al. Vet Res Commun 1994; 18(2):85–92

Use of indicators for monitoring the reduction of pathogens in animal waste treated in biogas plants. Larsen HE, et al. Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1994 Jun;195(5–6):544–55

[Isolation and identification of enteric adenovirus in China] Cheng X, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1995 Feb; 17(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Both 987P and F41 fimbriae produced by the same enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain isolated from a piglet with diarrhea] Gao S, et al. Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1994 Jun;34(3):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Underestimation of intestinal protozoa as a cause of diarrhea in family practice] Mank TG, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 18;139(7):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in fecal samples of pigeons] Weber A, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1995 Jan;108(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The detection of salmonellas using Rambach agar] Weber A, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Feb; 107(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Candida detection in the feces in dermatoses] Mensing H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Aug 25;120(34–35):1185 (Ger)

[The physiologic significance of Bifidobacteria and fecal lysozyme in the breast fed infant. A contribution on the the microecology of the intestine] Braun OH, et al. Klin Padiatr 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth of Candida albicans in normal and altered fecal flora in the continuous flow culture model] Bernhardt H, et al. Mycoses 1995;38 Suppl 1:22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopic demonstration of viruses in feces of dogs with diarrhea] Vieler E, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1995 Feb;23(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Screening for Salmonella in pregnancy] Citernesi A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1994 Dec;46(12):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of biapenem (L–627) on fecal flora in gnotobiotic mice and children] Iwata S, et al. Jpn J Antibiot 1994 Dec; 47(12):1668–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans from environments (pigeon excreta) in Nagasaki] Yamamoto Y, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1995 Jun;69(6):642–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of lactitol on fecal bacterial flora in patients with liver cirrhosis and hepatic encephalopathy] Tarao K, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jul; 92(7):1037–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fecal flora in infants at the beginning and the end of hospitalization] Torbicka E, et al. Pediatr Pol 1995 Jan; 70(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of +Rambach agar for the detection of Salmonella in feces using broth enrichment. Comparison with our methodology] Ruiz J, et al. Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1995 Apr;13(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Identification of Vibrio cholerae O1 by flow cytometry] Alvarado–Alemán FJ, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

A comparison of modified McMaster and Brumpt's methods in assessment of nematode egg output in an N'dama cattle herd. Turkson PK, et al. Acta Trop 1994 Sep;57(4):341–4

Shedding of oocysts in piglets experimentally infected with Isospora suis. Christensen JP, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1994; 35(2):165–72

Practice guidelines for ordering stool ova and parasite testing in a pediatric population. The Alberta Children's Hospital. Kabani A, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Sep;104(3):272–8

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Cryptosporidium spp. in stool specimens from infants and young children in field studies. Dagan R, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Feb;52(2):134–8

How many stool examinations are necessary to detect pathogenic intestinal protozoa? Hiatt RA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jul;53(1):36–9

Detection of hookworm and hookworm–like larvae in human fecocultures in Suriname. Jozefzoon LM, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Oct;51(4):501–5

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody–based enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Opisthorchis viverrini infection in an endemic area. Sirisinha S, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jun;52(6):521–4

Significance of moisture content of dung pats for colonisation and degradation of cattle dung. Barth D, et al. Appl Parasitol 1995 Feb;36(1):11–21

Colonisation and degradation of dung pats after subcutaneous treatment of cattle with ivermectin or levamisole. Barth D, et al. Appl Parasitol 1994 Nov;35(4):277–93

Detection of Echinococcus coproantigens in stray dogs of northern Spain. Deplazes P, et al. Appl Parasitol 1994 Nov;

35(4):297–301

How many stool specimens are enough? [letter; comment] Nazer H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):306 . Comment on: Br J Clin Pract 1993 Mar–Apr;47(2):76–8.

Comparison of the ProSpecT and Color Vue enzyme–linked immunoassays for the detection of Cryptosporidium in stool specimens. Aarnaes SL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(4):221–5

Evaluation of the Merifluor immunofluorescent assay for the detection of Cryptosporidium and Giardia in sodium acetate formalin–fixed stools. Grigoriew GA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;19(2):89–91

Variability of egg excretion in Schistosoma mansoni infection in Ethiopia: a case report. Birrie H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):545–7

Evaluation of the optimal number of faecal specimens in the diagnosis of cryptosporidiosis in AIDS and immunocompetent patients. Clavel A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):46–9

Detection of Giardia lamblia cysts in stool samples by immunofluorescence using monoclonal antibody. Winiecka–Krusnell J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):218–22

Prospective comparison of direct immunofluorescence and conventional staining methods for detection of Giardia and Cryptosporidium spp. in human fecal specimens. Alles AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1632–4

Cryptosporidium antigen detection in human feces by reverse passive hemagglutination assay [letter] Arya SC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1684–5

Cryptosporidium antigen detection in human feces by reverse passive hemagglutination assay. Farrington M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2755–9

Identification of microsporidia in stool specimens by using PCR and restriction endonucleases. Fedorko DP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1739–41

Detection of microsporidial spores in fecal specimens from patients diagnosed with cryptosporidiosis. Garcia LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1739–41

Evaluation of lacto–phenol cotton blue for wet mount preparation of feces. Parija SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1019–21

Evaluation of new rapid commercial enzyme immunoassay for detection of Cryptosporidium oocysts in untreated stool specimens. Parisi MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1963–5

Evaluation of rapid commercial enzyme immunoassay for detection of Giardia lamblia in formalin–preserved stool specimens. Scheffler EH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):1807–8

Detection of Giardia antigen in stool samples before and after treatment. Hassan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):175–82

Partial characterization and time course analysis of Hymenolepis diminuta coproantigens. Allan JC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):97–103

Human microsporidiosis in African AIDS patients with chronic diarrhea [letter] Drobniewski F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):515–6

A new method for evaluating experimental cryptosporidial parasite loads using immunofluorescent flow cytometry. Arrowood MJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):404–9

Comparison of sequential, random, and hemacytometer methods for counting Cryptosporidium oocysts. Kao TC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):816–9

Isospora rivolta recovered from cheetahs [editorial] Penzhorn BL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar;65(1):2

Overberg research projects. XVI. First–stage larval reduction test versus the controlled anthelmintic test to assess the efficacy of anthelmintics against nematode parasites of sheep. Reinecke RK, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(3):108–12

Epidemiological studies on Schistosoma mansoni infection in the western region of Saudi Arabia using the potassium hydroxide stool digestion technique. Ghandour AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):57–63

Parasites of wild felidae in Thailand: a coprological survey. Patton S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):472–5

A concentration technique for obtaining visible cysts of blastocystis hominis from faeces. Zaman V, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;44(9):220–1

Unusual faecal elements in a human diarrhoeal stool. Sinniah B, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):419–23

Echinospardalis sp. (acanthocephala, oligacanthorhynchidae) eggs in felid coprolites dated from 9,000 years before present, found in the Brazilian northeast. Noronha D, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):119–20

The distribution of faecal nematode egg counts in Scottish Blackface lambs following natural, predominantly Ostertagia circumcincta infection. Stear MJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):573–81

Septata intestinalis frequently isolated from stool of AIDS patients with a new cultivation method. van Gool T, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):281–9

A comparison of Eimeria oocysts isolated from litter and fecal samples from broiler houses at two farms with different management schemes during one growout. Stayer PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):26–32

High prevalence of Cryptosporidium in young children with prolonged diarrhea. Jirapinyo P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):730–3

Diagnostic methods for intestinal parasites in southern Iraq with reference to Strongyloides stercoralis. Mahdi NK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):685–91

Multi–infection with helminths in adults from northeast Thailand as determined by post–treatment fecal examination of adult worms. Radomyos P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):133–5

Relative effect of temperature and moisture on the development of strongyle eggs to infective larvae in bovine pats in Argentina. Rossanigo CE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Dec;55(4):317–25

The reappearance of strongyle eggs in faeces of horses treated with pyrantel embonate. Boersema JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):18–20

Detection of anthelmintic resistant nematodes in sheep in southern England by a faecal egg count reduction test. Grimshaw WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):372–4

Tapeworm infection in donkeys [letter] Proudman CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):475

[Dicrocoelium dendriticum egg in feces of 2 Somali boys in Denmark. Transitory elimination after arrival to Denmark] Nødgaard H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17; 157(29):4140 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Underestimation of intestinal protozoa as a cause of diarrhea in family practice (letter)] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):803–4 **(Dut)**

[Underestimation of intestinal protozoa as a cause of diarrhea in family practice] Mank TG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 18;139(7):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Underestimation of intestinal protozoa as a cause of diarrhea in family practice (letter)] Wagenvoort JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):803; discussion 804 **(Dut)**

[Evidence of Cryptosporidium in children with symptomatic enteritis from the Leipzig administrative area 1987–1992] Krause W, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Feb;36(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a technique of sedimentation in tubes] Moitinho M da L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experience with the parallel use of immunoenzyme analysis and copro–ovoscopy for assessing the clonorchiasis infectivity of the population of Khabarovsk Territory] Semenova TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of 2 immunologic techniques (ELISA, DIF) for the diagnosis of Giardia lamblia in feces] Aretio R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cryptosporidium sp in diarrheic feces of immunocompetent patients] Albrecht MC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A coprological study of intestinal infections in Northern Morocco (provinces of Tangier, Tetuán and Larache)] Jiménez–Albarrán M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 May–Jun;68(3):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FECES, IMPACTED

[Giant fecaloma] Cintin C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6703–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Barium and fecal impaction: an unusual case of bilateral hydronephrosis. Claffey KB, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):709–13

COMPLICATIONS

Radiographically documented fecal impaction causing peritoneal dialysis catheter malfunction. Stonehill WH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):445–6

Fecal impaction: a rare cause of respiratory arrest in childhood. Baren JM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec; 10(6):339–41

Stercoral perforation of the colon. Velitchkov NG, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):145–6

[Pneumatosis of the sigmoid complicated by subserosal perforation by small fecal stones and peritonitis] Ivanova NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):53 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sunflower seed bezoar leading to fecal impaction. Purcell L, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):87–8

[Defecography in internal invagination of the rectum] Scaglia M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec;45(1–6):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Defaecation disorders in children, colonic transit time versus the Barr–score. Benninga MA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):277–84

RADIOGRAPHY

Fecalith mimicking appendicolith in a patient with Crohn's disease [letter] Dembner AG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):488–9

Radiographically documented fecal impaction causing peritoneal dialysis catheter malfunction. Stonehill WH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):445–6

[Complicated appendicitis in a caudal cecum—ectopically displaced normal roentgen markers] Schratter M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jun;48(6):187–9 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Methods for treating chronic coprostasis] Miminoshvili OI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Large colon impaction in horses: 147 cases (1985–1991) [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1574] Dabareiner RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):679–85

FECUNDITY see **FERTILITY**

FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS, UNITED STATES see **NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, UNITED STATES**

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION**

FEE, CAPITATION see **CAPITATION FEE**

FEE–FOR–SERVICE, MEDICAL see **FEE–FOR–SERVICE PLANS**

FEE–FOR–SERVICE PLANS

Capitated Medicaid and the process of care of elderly hypertensives and diabetics: results from a randomized trial. Coffey E, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):531–6

The family physician–nurse practitioner dyad [letter] Lofsky S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1389; discussion 1389, 1392

Treatment of acne in the fee–for–service and managed care settings. Wirtzer AS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 3):S49–51

Health insurance: definitions and distinctions [letter; comment] Loftman BA. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):24. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 25;271(20):1579–86.

Health outcomes: of means and ends [editorial] [see comments] Lazarus L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2; 162(1):4–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):551; discussion 551, 553.

Today's conventions of professional courtesy [letter] Long GJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):56

ECONOMICS

Resource utilization in treatment of acute myocardial infarction: staff–model health maintenance organization versus fee–for–service hospitals. The MITI Investigators. Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention [see comments] Every NR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):401–6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Aug;26(2):407–8.

Altruism, professional decorum, and greed: perspectives on physician compensation. Schiedermayer D, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Winter;38(2):238–53

The cost of sustaining the Ghana's "Cash and Carry" system of health care financing at a rural health centre. Biritwum RB. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):124–7

[The selection of patients on a fee–for–service basis: an adverse effect or an indication? (letter)] Fernández Núñez JA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 18;104(6):239 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

HMO care not much different from fee–for–service care, study finds [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 15; 51(16):1994–5

Choice matters: enrollees' views of their health plans [see comments] Davis K, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer;14(2):99–112. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1995 Summer;14(2):113.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Case mix of home health patients under capitated and fee–for–service payment. Shaughnessy PW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1):79–113

Health maintenance organizations, fee for service and the care of patients with acute myocardial infarction [editorial; comment] Krumholz HM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):407–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Aug;26(2):401–6.

Evaluation of a simple office–based strategy for increasing influenza vaccine administration and the effect of differing reimbursement plans on the patient acceptance rate. Merkel PA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):679–83

UTILIZATION

Stage of cancer at diagnosis for Medicare HMO and fee–for–service enrollees [see comments] Riley GF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1598–604. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Oct;84(10):1566–7.

Mental health care utilization in prepaid and fee–for–service plans among depressed patients in the Medical Outcomes Study. Sturm R, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Jun;

30(2):319–40
Health plan choice in the Twin Cities Medicare market. Dowd B, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Oct;32(10):1019–39
Severity of depression in prepaid and fee-for-service general medical and mental health specialty practices. Wells KB, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4):350–64
The cost of sustaining the Ghana's "Cash and Carry" system of health care financing at a rural health centre. Biritwum RB. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):124–7

FEE SCHEDULES

see related
FEES AND CHARGES

Economies of scope in physicians' work: the performance of multiple surgery. Dunn DL, et al. **Inquiry** 1995 Spring; 32(1):87–101
Physician practice cost payments in the Medicare fee schedule: what are the implications for primary care specialties of not being resource-based? Becker ER, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):33–9
Summary of 1995 Medicare Part B changes. Bicha A, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Jan;94(1):47–50

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Reimbursement proposals aim to put more money in physicians' pockets [news] Bilko SK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):18N–19N
[Quality assurance from the viewpoint of medical management by health insurance] Werner B. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FEEDBACK

see related
BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

Does feedback on examination performance help directors of internal medicine residencies evaluate the medical knowledge of their residents against national norms? Grosso L, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):979–82
Quantifying the interaction of vecuronium with enflurane using closed-loop feedback control of vecuronium infusion. Olkkola KT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):489–93
Feedback in dynamic psychotherapy: definitions and essential concepts. Berger MM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Sep; 54(3):235–54
Feedback in dynamic psychotherapy: notes on selected clinical issues and practical applications. Berger MM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1995 Mar;55(1):53–71
Comparison of adaptive filtering in time–, transform– and frequency–domain: an electrogastrographic study. Chen JD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):423–31
Dynamic force feedback in a virtual knee palpation. Langrana NA, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Aug;6(4):321–33
Utilising patient feedback in the RACGP training program. An exploratory study. Greco MJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1077–81
Feedback to staff on resident lifestyle. A descriptive analysis. Newton JS, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jan;19(1):95–117
Delayed auditory feedback in polyglot simultaneous interpreters. Fabbro F, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar; 48(3):309–19
Dynamical behaviour of biological regulatory networks—II. Immunity control in bacteriophage lambda. Thieffry D, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Mar;57(2):277–97
Dynamical behaviour of biological regulatory networks—I. Biological role of feedback loops and practical use of the concept of the loop-characteristic state. Thomas R, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Mar;57(2):247–76
A comparison of tactile, auditory, and visual feedback in a pointing task using a mouse-type device. Akamatsu M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr;38(4):816–27
Effect of road layout and road environment on driving performance, drivers' physiology and road appreciation. de Waard D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1395–407
Providing feedback. Katz PO. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):347–55 (4 ref.)
Computerized TD reminders [letter] Hammond KW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;45(10):1043–4
The price of soliciting and receiving negative feedback: self-verification theory as a vulnerability to depression theory. Joiner TE Jr. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May; 104(2):364–72
The effect of audit and feedback on data recording in the accident and emergency department. Hanson JM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):45–7
Effects of dietary fat feedback on behavioral and psychological variables. Bowen DJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):589–604
Effects of normative feedback on consumption among heavy drinking college students. Agostinelli G, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):31–40
Communication theory and the search for effective feedback. Simonds SK. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jan;9(1):5–10
Evidence of positive force feedback among hindlimb extensors in the intact standing cat. Pratt CA. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2578–83
Effect of frequency-altered feedback on stuttering frequency at normal and fast speech rates. Hargrave S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1313–9
Confidants' feedback and traumatic life events. Kelly AE, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Jan;8(1):161–9
Randomised controlled trial of routine individual feedback to improve rationality and reduce numbers of test requests. Winkens RA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):498–502
A feedback controller for supplemental oxygen treatment of newborn infants: a simulation study. Tehrani FT, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):329–33
Implementing a membership-driven process: medicine's future is in your hands. Mecum RF. **Pa Med** 1995 Jan; 98(1):26–8
Burnout of teachers as related to influence tactics within the college classroom. Lamude KG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):915–9
[Medical stimulators for biological feedback] Sokolov AV. **Med Tekh** 1995 May–Jun;(3):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Impairment of feedforward inhibition in CA1 region of hippocampus after chronic benzodiazepine treatment. Zeng X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):40–4
Negative feedback regulation of pancreatic exocrine secretion in guinea pigs. Kim CD, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar; 10(2):173–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute renal denervation causes time-dependent resetting of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Thorup C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jan;153(1):43–9
Feedback-based training of grip force control in patients with brain damage. Kriz G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):653–9
Positive event-related potentials to real and dummy rule-learning feedback and to perceptuomotor feedback. Warren CA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):60–79
Feedback inhibition in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Lo FS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(2):365–8
Adrenocortical hyporesponsiveness and glucocorticoid feedback resistance in old male brown Norway rats. Van Eekelen JA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):B83–9
Periodic maternal deprivation alters stress response in adult offspring: potentiates the negative feedback regulation of restraint stress-induced adrenocortical response and reduces the frequencies of open field-induced behaviors. Ogawa T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):961–7
Effects of physical guidance and knowledge of results on motor learning: support for the guidance hypothesis. Winstein CJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Dec; 65(4):316–23
Visual fixation of a target and suppression of optokinetic nystagmus: effects of varying target feedback. Pola J, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Apr;35(8):1079–87
[The role of adrenoreceptor mechanisms in the feedback inhibition of pancreatic secretion] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Feedback in the synapse realized by K+ ions. The research results] Matiushkin DP. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):125–35 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

FEEDBACK, PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC see **BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)**

FEEDING BEHAVIOR

Influence of social factors on sugary products behavior in 4–year–old children with regard to dental caries experience and information at child health centers. Kimby CG, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr;53(2):105–11
Feeding problems in young PKU children. MacDonald A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:73–4
Influences of environmental demand on maternal behavior and infant development. Rosenblum LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:57–63 (45 ref.)
Influences of time intervals between meals and total food intake on resting metabolic rate in rats. Munch IC. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):243–7
The effect of woodsmoke on the feeding and resting behaviour of Anopheles gambiae s.s. Bockarie MJ, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Sep;57(4):337–40
Eating behavior in junior high school females. Moreno AB, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):171–4
Eating behavior in bulimia nervosa: multiple meal analyses. Hetherington MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):864–73
Use of substitute food textures for standard eating assessment in children with cerebral palsy and children without disabilities. Tcheremenska AR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jul;48(7):626–32
Social implications of gummivory in marmosets. Harrison ML, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Dec;95(4):399–408
Seed-breaking forces exerted by orang-utans with their teeth in captivity and a new technique for estimating forces produced in the wild. Lucas PW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jul;94(3):365–78
Gender differences in nutritional status and feeding patterns among infants in the Gaza Strip. Schoenbaum M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):965–9
Fish consumption may limit the damage of smoking on the lung [see comments] Sharp DS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):983–7. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1688–9.
Effect of changing daylength on the diurnal pattern of intake and feeding behaviour in penned red deer (Cervus elaphus). Sibbald AM. **Appetite** 1994 Jun;22(3):197–203
Cognitive control of eating behaviour and the disinhibition effect. Westenhoefer J, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):27–41
Patterns of tongue and jaw movement in a cinefluorographic study of feeding in the macaque. Hiiemae KM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):229–46
Adaptation to high-fat diets: effects on eating behaviour and plasma cholecystokinin. French SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):179–89
Food intake in a west African village. Estimation of food intake from a shared bowl. Hudson GJ. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):551–69
The voluntary feed intake of pigs given feeds based on wheat bran, dried citrus pulp and grass meal, in relation to measurements of feed bulk. Kyriazakis I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):191–207
Effect of dietary protein source on feed intake, growth, pancreatic enzyme activities and jejunal morphology in newly-weaned piglets. Makkink CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Sep;72(3):353–68
Chronopharmacokinetics of valproic acid following constant-rate administration in mice and influence of feeding schedule. Song JG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):113–7
Systematic changes in gaping during the ontogeny of pecking in ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Deich JD, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Apr;28(3):147–63
Hand preferences for bimanual feeding in 140 captive chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): rearing and ontogenetic determinants. Hopkins WD. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep; 27(6):395–407
Infant feeding and nutritional status: the dilemma of mothers in rural Senegal. Simondon KB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):179–88
How to survive the perils of eating [editorial] Jukes TH. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):991–2
Activity budget and diet of Alouatta caraya: an age-sex analysis. Bicca-Marques JC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(4):216–20
Social factors influencing performance of a foraging task for captive chimpanzees. Brent L, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(4):177–85
Tap-scanning and extractive foraging in aye-ayes, Daubentonia madagascariensis. Erickson CJ. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;62(1–3):125–35
Preliminary observations on hand preference for tapping, digit-feeding and food-holding in captive aye-ayes (Daubentonia madagascariensis). Feistner AT, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;62(1–3):136–41
Temporal patterns in primate leaf eating: the possible role of leaf chemistry. Ganzhorn JU, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(4):203–8
Dietary intake, food composition and nutrient intake in wild and captive populations of Daubentonia madagascariensis. Sterling EJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 62(1–3):115–24
Aye-ayes: specialists on structurally defended resources. Sterling EJ. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;62(1–3):142–54
Testosterone levels and the free running rhythm of feeding activity in Japanese quail in darkness. Guyomarc'h C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):165–71
Binge eating in massively obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery. Adami GF, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan; 17(1):45–50
Social interaction effects on restrained eating. Copeland CS, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):97–100
Seasonal fluctuations in mood and eating behavior in bulimia nervosa. Levitan RD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov; 16(3):295–9
Binge eating disorder and the proposed DSM-IV criteria: psychometric analysis of the Questionnaire of Eating and Weight Patterns. Nangle DW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):147–57
Dieting behavior and eating attitudes in Israeli children. Sasson A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):67–72
Aggressive family communication, weight gain, and improved eating attitudes during systemic family therapy for anorexia nervosa. Shugar G, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):23–31
Psychometric properties of the Children's Eating Attitudes Test. Smolak L, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov; 16(3):275–82
The eating attitudes and behaviours of Asian and British schoolgirls: a pilot study. Furnham A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Autumn;40(3):214–26
Effects of anxiety on eating: does palatability moderate distress-induced overeating in dieters? Polivy J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):505–10
The paradoxical effect of diet commercials on reinhibition of dietary restraint. Strauss J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):441–4
Dieting attitudes and behavior in urban high school students: implications for calcium intake. Barr SI. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jun;16(6):458–64
Stages of change for reducing dietary fat to 30% of energy

or less [see comments] Greene GW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct;94(10):1105–10; quiz 1111–2. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Apr;95(4):412, 416.

Nutrient intakes and eating behavior scores of vegetarian and nonvegetarian women. Janelle KC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):180–6, 189, quiz 187–8

Dieting and binge eating: which dieters are at risk? Neumark-Sztainer D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May; 95(5):586–9

Restrained eating and attribution in college-age weight cyclers. Radbill RC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr; 95(4):491–2

Seasonal abundance, biting cycle, and parity of the mosquito Anopheles homunculus in Trinidad, West Indies. Chadee DD. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):522–6

A swallow induction avoidance procedure to establish eating. Hoch TA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 26(1):41–50

The diurnal rhythm of bone resorption in the rat. Effect of feeding habits and pharmacological inhibitors. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1933–40

Aberrant snacking patterns and eating disorders in patients with obsessive compulsive disorder. O'Rourke DA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55(10):445–7

Larvivorous capacity of some indigenous fish of Haryana state. Sharma SN. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Jun;26(2):116–9

Analysis of lateralized components of feeding behavior in the ring-tailed lemur (Lemur catta). Bennett AJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Mar;109(1):27–33

Effect of posture on hand preferences during experimental food reaching in bonobos (Pan paniscus). De Vleeschouwer K, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Jun;109(2):203–7

Marmoset (Callithrix jacchus jacchus) spatial memory in a foraging task: win-stay versus win-shift strategies. MacDonald SE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Dec; 108(4):328–34

Varying the temporal placement of a drinking opportunity in a fixed-interval schedule. Avila R, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Sep;62(2):307–14

Within-session changes in the VI response function: separating food density from elapsed session time. Campbell LS, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 Jul;64(1):95–110

Does package size matter? A unit-price analysis of "demand" for food in baboons. Foltin RW. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1994 Sep;62(2):293–306

Procurement time as a determinant of meal frequency and meal duration. Mathis CE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 May;63(3):295–311

Investigation of the devaluation interpretation of anticipatory negative contrast. Flaherty CF, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Jul;21(3):229–47

Characteristics of school children who are choosy eaters. Rydell AM, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun;156(2):217–29

Temporal pattern of food intake not a factor in the retardation of aging processes by dietary restriction. Masoro EJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan; 50A(1):B48–53

Histologic detection of multiple blood meals in Phlebotomus duboscqi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Guzman H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):890–7

Development of memory and the hippocampus: comparison of food-storing and nonstoring birds on a one-trial associative memory task. Clayton NS. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2796–807

Personality and family-environment predictors of self-reported eating attitudes and behaviors. Brookings JB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Oct;63(2):313–26

Rethinking traditional weight management programs: a 3-year follow-up evaluation of a new approach. Carrier KM, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Sep;128(5):517–35

Attitudes to body weight, weight gain and eating behavior in pregnancy. Abraham S, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;15(4):189–95

Effects of parents' psychological characteristics and eating behaviour on childhood obesity and dietary compliance. Favaro A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb;39(2):145–51

The experience of food craving: a prospective investigation in healthy women. Hill AJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov;38(8):801–14

Restraint and perception of body weight among British adults. Dewberry C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct; 134(5):609–19

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Achievement of dietary goals—Kansas, 1993. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):866

Eating Attitudes Test in Japan. Ujiie T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):557–65

Effect of nibbling versus gorging on cardiovascular risk factors: serum uric acid and blood lipids. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):549–55

Achievement of dietary goals—Kansas, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jun 23;44(24):452–3, 459

Appetite and eating behavior in children. Birch LL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):931–53 (62 ref.)

Parents' and children's adiposity and eating style. Johnson SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):653–61

Eating in preschool children with cystic fibrosis and healthy peers: behavioral analysis. Stark LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):210–5

Parental and peer influences on food consumption of preschool African-American children. Iannotti RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):747–52

Exercise in food-restricted rats produces 2DG feeding and metabolic abnormalities similar to anorexia nervosa. Aravich PF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):147–53

Eating attitudes and behaviors of pre- and postpubertal females: clues to the etiology of eating disorders. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):15–23

Schedule-induced defecation: a demonstration in pigeons exposed to fixed-time schedules of food delivery. Jarema K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):195–8

Feeding patterns of rats when food-access cost is alternately low and high. Morato S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan; 57(1):21–6

Design and performance of an accurate demand feeder for the study of feeding behaviour in sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax L. Sánchez-Vázquez FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):789–94

Feeding behavior and growth of broiler chicks fed larvae of the darkling beetle, Alphitobius diaperinus. Despins JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):331–6

Galanin-containing neurons in the paraventricular nucleus: a neurochemical marker for fat ingestion and body weight gain. Akabayashi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10375–9

Extraordinarily high spider densities on islands: flow of energy from the marine to terrestrial food webs and the absence of predation. Polis GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4382–6

Photoperiod and the regulation of annual and circannual cycles of food intake. Loudon AS. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov;53(3):495–507 (79 ref.)

Effects of different food-reinforcement histories on cocaine self-administration by rhesus monkeys. Nader MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):287–94

Excessive food aversion, compulsive exercise and decreased height gain due to fear of obesity in a prepubertal girl. Ohzeki T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(3–4):203–6

Feeding patterns of Mexican infants recorded in the 1988 National Nutrition Survey. Long-Dunlap K, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Mar-Apr;37(2):120–9

Early childhood feeding practices in northern Cameroon. Einterz EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep-Oct;88(5):575–6

[The nutritional characteristics and the eating regimen of students] Kadilska A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Force-feeding of infants in North Cameroon. A harmful tradition— preventive approach] Buffin A. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec;1(12):1138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simulation of nutrient dynamics in the rumen of sheep and cattle considering the feed composition, level of feed intake and feeding frequency. 2. Model validation] Grathwol J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):271–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simulation of nutrient dynamics in the rumen of sheep and cattle considering the feed composition, level of feed intake and feeding frequency. 1. Model description] Grathwol J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):255–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental model of developing a desire for using narcotics in cats based on a food motivation] Volkov VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):156–60 **(Rus)**

[Chemical sensitivity of cerebral cortex neurons in systemic pattern of food searching behavior] Andrianov VV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(10):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Change in integrative states of cortical neurons at consecutive stages of systemic behavior pattern] Fadeev IuA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(10):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms underlying the relationship of motivation and supporting stimulation in brain neurons] Kravtsov AN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (10):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feeding pattern of Triatoma rubrovaria (Blanchard, 1843) (Hemiptera, Triatominae) in peridomiciliary habitats, of a rural area of Uruguay] Salvatella R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul-Aug;36(4):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Possibilities of food frying in relation to the diet/degenerative diseases] Varela Mosquera G. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 May-Jun;67(3):169–76 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Measuring feeding difficulty in patients with dementia: multivariate analysis of feeding problems, nursing intervention and indicators of feeding difficulty. Watson R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):283–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Blood profile and balance study of rats given the putative anorectic agent satietin. Bellinger LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R1–7

Functional assessment of the 5-HT 1A-, 1B-, 2A/2C-, and 3-receptor subtypes on food intake and metabolic rate in rats. Bovetto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R14–20

Changes in eating behavior and thermogenic activity following inhibition of nitric oxide formation. De Luca B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1533–8

Parabrachial nucleus lesions impair feeding response elicited by 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R676–82

Diet-independent suppression of ingestive behavior by cholecystokinin octapeptide and amino acids. Mamoun AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R520–7

Whole body energy expenditure and fuel oxidation after 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol administration. Park CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R299–302

Modulation of feeding by beta 2-microglobulin, a marker of immune activation. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1513–9

NPY increases food intake in white-crowned sparrows: effect in short and long photoperiods. Richardson RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1418–22

Determinants of high-fat diet hyperphagia: experimental dissection of orosensory and postingestive effects. Warwick ZS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R30–7

Effects of duodenal and distal ileal infusions of glucose and oleic acid on meal patterns in rats. Woltman T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R7–14

Synergistic effect of rhTNF-alpha and rhIL-1 alpha in inducing anorexia in rats. Yang ZJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1056–64

The effects of sucrose on everyday eating in normal weight men and women. Reid M, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Jun; 22(3):221–31

The effect of protein degradation products in grass silages on feed intake and intake behaviour in sheep. Van Os M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):51–64

Adverse effects of low concentrations of dietary RNA addition on the growth, food intake and kidney weight of young chickens. Kubota T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(4):585–8

Lithium chloride-induced anorexia, but not conditioned taste aversions, in rats with area postrema lesions. Curtis KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):30–7

Selective alterations in macronutrient intake of food-deprived or glucoprivic rats by centrally-administered opioid receptor subtype antagonists in rats. Koch JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19; 657(1–2):191–201

Increased threshold concentrations of neuropeptide Y for a stimulatory effect on food intake in obese Zucker rats—changes in the microstructure of the feeding behavior. Stricker-Krongrad A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):162–6

Effects of exposure to an organophosphate on the seed-handling efficiency of the house sparrow. Fryday SL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):869–76

Ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF) induces serum amyloid A, hypoglycaemia and anorexia, and potentiates IL-1 induced corticosterone and IL-6 production in mice. Fantuzzi G, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):150–6

L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway modulates gastric motility and gallbladder emptying induced by erythromycin and liquid meal in humans. Fiorucci S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1365–71

Effect of sublethal concentrations of pesticides on the feeding behavior of Daphnia magna. Fernández-Casalderrey A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb;27(1):82–9

Aldosterone and dexamethasone both stimulate energy acquisition whereas only the glucocorticoid alters energy storage. Santana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2214–22

Pharmacological antagonism of lipoprivic feeding induced by sodium mercaptoacetate. Garosi VL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):285–9

Peptidergic mechanisms in feeding behaviour. Dua PR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):157–9

The effect of dexfenfluramine on eating habits in a Dutch ambulatory android overweight population with an overconsumption of snacks. Drent ML, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):299–304

Effects of carbohydrate supplementation during intense training on dietary patterns, psychological status, and performance. Kreider RB, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun; 5(2):125–35

Effects of opioid antagonists naloxone and naltrexone on neuropeptide Y-induced feeding and brown fat thermogenesis in the rat. Neural site of action. Kotz CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):163–70

Amphitoxin, a new high molecular weight antifeedant pyridinium salt from the Caribbean sponge Amphimedon compressa. Albrizio S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 May; 58(5):647–52

Insect antifeedant activity of clerodane diterpenoids. Sosa ME, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1262–5

Inhibitory effects of anti-prolactin receptor antibodies on prolactin binding in brain and prolactin-induced feeding behavior in ring doves. Li C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):125–35

Effects of repeated 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration on ingestive, psychological, and 5-HT-related behaviours in the rat. Chaouloff F. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May; 33(5):693–703

Testmeal responses following m-chlorophenylpiperazine and L-tryptophan in bulimics and controls. Brewerton TD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Aug;11(1):63–71

Apomorphine suppresses ingestive behaviour in chronic decerebrate rats. Kaplan JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1839–40

Growth hormone-regulatory peptides (GHRH and somatostatin) and feeding: a model for the integration of central and peripheral function. Feifel D, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):421–33 (130 ref.)

Alcohol, palatability, and taste reactivity. Kiefer SW. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):133–41 (24 ref.)

GRF-induced feeding: evidence for protein selectivity and opiate involvement. Dickson PR, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(8):1343–52

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy does not influence the anorectic effect of amylin. Lutz TA, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):457–62

Influence of ambient temperature on the effects of NPY on body temperature and food intake. Bouali SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):473–5

Ineffectiveness of hypothalamic serotonin to block neuropeptide Y-induced feeding. Brown CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):641–6

CRF effect on thyroid function is not mediated by feeding behavior in goldfish. De Pedro N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):885–90

Food carrying in rats is blocked by the putative anxiolytic agent buspirone. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):741–6

Comparisons between the effects of 5-HT and DL-fenfluramine on food intake and gastric emptying in the rat. Francis J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):581–5

Effects in the rat of intranigral morphine and DAGO on eating and gnawing induced by stress. Hawkins MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):737–40

Effects of estradiol and tamoxifen on feeding, fattiness, and some endocrine criteria in hypothalamic obese hens. Jacooby S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan; 50(1):55–63

Effects of cocaine in pigeons responding under a progressive-ratio schedule of food delivery. Jones CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):527–31

The effect of metoprine on glucoprivic feeding induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Leckim A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):853–7

Ethanol, nicotine, amphetamine, and aspartame consumption and preferences in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice. Meliska CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):619–26

The effects of physostigmine and scopolamine on memory for food caches in the black-capped chickadee. Mineau P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):363–70

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition and food intake: effects on motivation to eat and in female mice. Morley JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):369–73

Attenuating effect of serotonin receptor antagonists on impairment of mealtime-associated activity rhythm in old rats. Shibata S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):541–4

Fourth ventricular injection of the bombesin receptor antagonist [D-Phe6]bombesin(6-13)methyl ester, but not BW2258U89, increases food intake in rats. Stratford TR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):463–71

Effect on rat feeding behavior of two selective D2 dopamine agonists. Ferrari F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):921–6

Ginsenoside Rg1 modulates ingestive behavior and thermal response induced by interleukin-1 beta in rats. Kang M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):393–6

Attenuating effect of arecoline and physostigmine on an impairment of mealtime-associated activity rhythm in old rats. Ono M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):189–91

Devazepide alters meal patterns in lean, but not obese, male Zucker rats. Strohmayer AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):1037–9

Norbinaltorphimine blocks the feeding but not the reinforcing effect of lateral hypothalamic electrical stimulation. Carr KD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):345–50

N-methyl-D-aspartate lesions of the lateral hypothalamus do not reduce amphetamine or fenfluramine anorexia but enhance the acquisition of eating in response to tail pinch in the rat. Clark JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(3):331–7

Pharmacological characterization of performance on a concurrent lever pressing/feeding choice procedure: effects of dopamine antagonist, cholinomimetic, sedative and stimulant drugs. Cousins MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):529–37

Role of serotonin receptors in the effect of sertraline on feeding behaviour. Grignaschi G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1-2):203–8

An examination of the behavioural specificity of hypophagia induced by 5-HT1B, 5-HT1C and 5-HT2 receptor agonists using the post-prandial satiety sequence in rats. Kitchener SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 113(3-4):369–77

Ethanol-maintained behavior in a foraging context: effects of search and procurement cost. Liguori A. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):231–6

Individual differences in the feeding effects of amphetamine: role of nucleus accumbens dopamine and circadian factors. Sills TL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(2-3):211–8

A comparison of the effects of the D1 receptor antagonists SCH 23390 and SCH 39166 on suppression of feeding behavior by the D1 agonist SKF38393. Terry P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3-4):328–33

Differential antagonism of the effects of dopamine D1-receptor agonists on feeding behavior in the rat. Terry P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):403–9

[The use of various serotoninergic agents that regulate feeding behavior] Cairella M. **Clin Ter** 1994 Dec; 145(12):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The characteristics of the chemical sensitivity of the cerebral cortical neurons in the stages of food-procuring behavior in cats depending on the quality of the reinforcement] Andrianov VV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun;44(3):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein-synthesis blockers reproduce the effect of nociceptive sensitization on the defense and food reactions in the snail] Nikitin VP, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov-Dec; 44(6):1004–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Vitamin and mineral intakes of Anglo-American and Mexican-American preschoolers [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1995 May;95(5):533] Zive MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):329–35

The nutritional impact of breakfast consumption on the diets of inner-city African-American elementary school children. Sampson AE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 87(3):195–202

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of dietary energy density and feeding frequency on total daily energy intakes of recovering malnourished children. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul; 62(1):13–8

Covert manipulation of dietary fat and energy density: effect on substrate flux and food intake in men eating ad libitum. Stubbs RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):316–29

Covert manipulation of the ratio of dietary fat to carbohydrate and energy density: effect on food intake and energy balance in free-living men eating ad libitum. Stubbs RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):330–7

Patterns of ingestive behavior and anterior tooth use differences in sympatric anthropoid primates. Ungar PS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Oct;95(2):197–219

Parabrachial nucleus lesions impair feeding response elicited by 2,5-anhydro-D-mannitol. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R676–82

Naloxone blocks that portion of feeding driven by sweet taste in food-restricted rats. Levine AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R248–52

Cholecystokinin suppresses food intake by a nonendocrine mechanism in rats. Reidelberger RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R901–8

Bombesin-like peptides in the regulation of ingestive behavior. Flynn FW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31; 739:120–34 (65 ref.)

The power of integrative peptides to reinforce behavior by releasing dopamine. Hoebel BG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:36–41 (19 ref.)

Specificity of hypothalamic peptides in the control of behavioral and physiological processes. Leibowitz SF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:12–35 (171 ref.)

Mosquito-mediated attraction of female European but not African mosquitoes to hosts. Charlwood JD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):327–9

Resistance of the obese Zucker rat to insulin-induced feeding and to satiety induced by coinfusion of insulin and glucose. Orosco M, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):209–18

Barriers to healthy eating: an examination of perceived behavioural control and unrealistic optimism. Sparks P, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):290

Does oral experience terminate ingestion? Swithers SE, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):113–38

Abdominal vagotomy alters the structure of the ingestive behavior of rats ingesting liquid diets. Davis JD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):767–79

Ventral tegmental area opioid mechanisms and modulation of ingestive behavior. Badiani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):264–76

Disturbance of meal patterning following nucleus accumbens lesions in the rat. Clifton PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):123–8

Mapping of globus pallidus and ventral pallidum lesions that produce hyperkinetic treading. Cromwell HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1-2):16–29

Feeding-related immunoreactive insulin changes in the PVN-VMH revealed by microdialysis. Orosco M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):149–58

Push-pull perfusion reveals meal-dependent changes in the release of bombesin-like peptides in the rat paraventricular nucleus. Plamondon H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30; 668(1-2):54–61

Eating induced rise in LHA-dopamine correlates with meal size in normal and bulbectomized rats. Meguid MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):487–90

The ingestion of calcium in multiparous and virgin female rats. Reilly JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):301–3

The significance of apical K+ channels in mudpuppy feeding behavior. Bowerman AG, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Aug; 19(4):303–15

Memory in food-storing birds: from behaviour to brain. Clayton NS, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 5(2):149–54 (59 ref.)

Neural control of feeding. Kupfermann I. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;4(6):869–76 (78 ref.)

Effect of fat- and sucrose-containing foods on the size of eating episodes and energy intake in lean males: potential for causing overconsumption. Green SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):547–55

A new form of tool use by orang-utans in Sabah, East Malaysia. Rogers LJ, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(1):50–2

Feeding behaviour and activity patterns of two Malagasy bamboo lemurs, Hapalemur simus and Hapalemur griseus, in captivity. Santini-Palka ME. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(1):44–9

The effect of environmental temperature on episodic growth hormone release of meat-type chickens selected for 6 week body weight or for improved feed efficiency between 3 and 6 weeks of age. Buyse J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):416–21

Growth of hand-reared American kestrels I. The effect of two different diets and feeding frequency. Lavigne AJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Winter;58(4):191–201

Effect of yolk sac removal at hatch on growth and feeding behavior in lines of chickens differing in body weight. Turro I, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Summer;58(2):105–12

Energy expenditure and substrate metabolism in patients with cirrhosis of the liver: effects of the pattern of food intake. Verboeket-van de Venne WP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan; 36(1):110–6

Biting behaviour of Armigeres subalbatus (Coquillett) with reference to host selection and landing. Srinivas SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):348–50

Methodological studies on single meal food intake characteristics in normal weight and obese men and women. Barkeling B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):284–90

Spontaneous overfeeding with a 'cafeteria diet' in men: effects on 24-hours energy expenditure and substrate oxidation. Larson DE, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):331–7

Biobehavioral effects of weight cycling. Rebuffé-Serive M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):651–8

Blood serum concentrations of selenium in female llamas (Lama glama) in relationship to feeding practices, region of United States, reproductive stage, and health of offspring. Herdt TH. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):337–44

Effects of energy source and food flavor on conditioned preferences in sheep. Ralphs MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1651–7

Prey capture phase of feeding behavior in the pteropod mollusc Clione limacina: neuronal mechanisms. Norekian TP. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995;177(1):41–53

Regulation of sex-specific feeding behavior in fiddler crabs: physiological properties of chemoreceptor neurons in claws and legs of males and females. Weissburg MJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Apr;176(4):513–26

Regularity of dairy cow feeding behavior with computer-controlled feeders. Livshin N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):296–304

Feeding kinematics of phyllomedusine tree frogs. Gray LA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;198 (Pt 2):457–63

Small cardioactive peptide B increases the responsiveness of the neural system underlying prey capture reactions in the pteropod mollusc, Clione limacina. Norekian TP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Oct 1;270(2):136–47

Seasonal variation in hippocampal volume in a food-storing bird, the black-capped chickadee. Smulders TV, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):15–25

Effects of experience and juvenile hormone on the organization of the mushroom bodies of honey bees. Withers GS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;26(1):130–44

Glutamate inhibits ingestive behaviour. Bednar I, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):403–8

Characterization of the membrane ion currents of a model molluscan muscle, the accessory radula closer muscle of Aplysia californica. III. Depolarization-activated Ca current. Brezina V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2126–38

Characterization of the membrane ion currents of a model molluscan muscle, the accessory radula closer muscle of Aplysia californica. I. Hyperpolarization-activated currents. Brezina V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2093–112

Characterization of the membrane ion currents of a model molluscan muscle, the accessory radula closer muscle of Aplysia californica. II. Depolarization-activated K currents. Brezina V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2113–25

Activity of multiple identified motor neurons recorded intracellularly during evoked feedinglike motor programs in Aplysia. Church PJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1794–809

Functional neural regeneration in the feeding system of Aplysia: behavioral recovery correlated with changes in buccal motor output. Scott ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):39–55

Modulatory role for the serotonergic cerebral giant cells in the feeding system of the snail, Lymnaea. I. Fine wire recording in the intact animal and pharmacology. Yeoman MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1357–71

Modulatory role for the serotonergic cerebral giant cells in the feeding system of the snail, Lymnaea. II. Photoinactivation. Yeoman MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1372–82

Dopaminergic correlates of motivated behavior: importance

of drive. Wilson C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5169–78
Promotion of preterm infant nipple feeding with nonnutritive sucking. McCain GC. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;10(1):3–8
Regulation of feeding behavior, with special reference to histamine. Tuomisto L. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 45(4):469–77 (44 ref.)
NO in hydra feeding response [letter] Colasanti M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):505
Genetics. In search of a satiety factor [news; comment] [see comments] Rink TJ. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):406–7. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):425–32. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):124.
Applications of taste reactivity to the study of the neural–hormonal controls of ingestive behavior. Flynn FW. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):109–20 (63 ref.)
Ingestive taste reactivity as licking behavior. Kaplan JM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):89–98
Role of neuropeptides in the regulation of feeding behavior: a review of cholecystokinin, bombesin, neuropeptide Y, and galanin. Lee MC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):313–23 (203 ref.)
Birds that feed–on–the–wing have few isthmo–optic neurons. Feyerabend B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):66–8
Nucleus accumbens dopamine release increases during instrumental lever pressing for food but not free food consumption. Salamone JD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):25–31
Attenuating effect of bifemelane on an impairment of mealtime–associated activity rhythm in aged and MK–801–treated rats. Shibata S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):207–10
A computerized system for the continuous recording and analysis of feeding, drinking, diuresis, and locomotor activity. Badiani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):973–81
Time cost of alternation reduced demand for food in a closed economy. Bauman RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun; 57(6):1187–93
Interaction between orosensory and postingestional stimulation in the control of corn oil intake by rats. Davis JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1081–7
Pleasure and excess: liking for and overconsumption of chocolate. Hetherington MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):27–35
Effects of bilateral basomedial hypothalamic lesions on feeding, fattiness, and reproductive functions in the White Leghorn hen. Jaccoby S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):1081–9
Gustatory control of feeding behavior in goldfish. Lamb CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):483–8
A contact eatometer for automated continuous recording of feeding behavior in rats. Madrid JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):129–34
Sucrose consumption as an hedonic measure following chronic unpredictable mild stress. Matthews K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):241–8
Two meals promote entrainment of rat food–anticipatory and rest–activity rhythms. White W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1067–74
Activity–stress ulcers in rats: the role of preentrainment to meal time. Yi I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):67–73
Feeding behavior and growth of turkey poults fed larvae of the darkling beetle, Alphitobius diaperinus. Despins JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1526–33
No change in one biological parameter for Dipetalogaster maximus after 20 years of laboratory colonisation. Meirelles DJ, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan–Mar;28(1):53
Nocturnal eating and serum cholesterol of three–shift workers. Lennernäs M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Dec;20(6):401–6
Nocturnal eating syndrome in adults. Spaggiari MC, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):339–44
[Postoperative behavior of gastrectomized rats in an open field after Roux–Y–reconstruction with and without pouch] Niebel G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A neuroendocrinological study on the mechanism of feeding–associated circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone and feeding behaviour in rats: a role of neuropeptide Y in the paraventricular nucleus] Yoshihara T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):113–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An analysis of the caudate–ventral tegmental effects in realizing motor–food conditioned reflexes in cats] Driagin IuM. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):142–5 **(Rus)**
[An evaluation of the high–frequency components in the EEG reactions to positive and differentiated conditional stimuli in motor–food conditioned reflexes in dogs] Dumenko VN, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):480–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A computer analysis of EEG intersignal reactions during the the acquisition of conditioned motor–food reflexes in dogs] Dumenko VN, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A delay in the development of hearing and a shift in the leading afferentation in the early behavioral ontogeny of birds] Golubeva TB. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):992–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The food–acquisition behavior of rats under conditions of the chronic activation and blockade of the neostriatal dopaminergic system] Iakimovskiĭ AF, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the acquisition of motor–food conditioned reflexes in dogs during the creation of a motivational dominant of hunger] Rudenko LP, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):853–5 **(Rus)**
[A method for the acquisition of the conditioned–reflex switching of motor–food and escape reflexes in rabbits] Timofeeva NO. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec;41(6):1272–4 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A self–efficacy scale for heart–healthy eating. Birkett NJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):201–4
Fortified vs natural foods: the debate continues [letter; comment] Clydesdale FM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov; 94(11):1252. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Nov;93(11):1300–4.
Dietetics goes into therapy [news] Licavoli L. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):751–2
Modifying problematic mealtime interactions of children with cystic fibrosis and their parents via behavioral parent training. Stark LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec; 19(6):751–68
Subjective ratings as a function of amount consumed: a preliminary report. Wentzlaff TH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1209–14

FEEDING PATTERNS see FEEDING BEHAVIOR

FEELINGS see EMOTIONS

FEES AND CHARGES

see related
RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

Cost vs charge [letter; comment] Nomof N. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1187. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1061–2.
Estimated charges for ED lacerations [letter] Howell JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):110–1
Multiple biochemical blood testing [letter; comment] Hortin GL. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):596. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):141–8.
Physicians' awareness of mammography charges. Saunders AF, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):357–60
Paying for health care instead of buying drugs. An experience from western Mali. Kegels G. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Jun;74(2):149–60
Comparison of charges related to radiotherapy for soft–tissue sarcomas treated by preoperative external–beam irradiation versus interstitial implantation. Janjan NA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):415–22
Is the unpaid/paid donation debate for better or for worse?—advantages of unpaid donations. Contreras M. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S27–8
Is the unpaid/paid donation debate for better or for worse?—a commercial viewpoint. Fischer J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S29–31
Quality of care is paramount [letter; comment] Piver A. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;40:1903. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Sep;40:1519.
Charging the patient and delivery of service [letter] [see comments] Levy LF. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Apr;40(4):106–7. Comment in: Cent Afr J Med 1995 Feb;41(2):66–7.
A gift is a gift is a gift, or why gamete donors should not be paid. Shenfield F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):253–5
Medicare charges and the operational–year coding concept. Lehv MS. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Mar–Apr; 1(2):124–6
Pricing products and services, Part one: Determination of production cost. Michaels KV. **J Biol Photogr** 1995 Jan; 63(1):15–21
Users of free treatment slots at a community–based methadone maintenance clinic. Wells EA, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):13–8
Funding long term care for elderly people. Campbell AJ. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 24;108(1000):193–5
"Tale of a toenail" evokes response [letter; comment] Kramer N. **Pa Med** 1994 Oct;97(10):10. Comment on: Pa Med 1994 Jun;97(6):10.
User charges for rural health services in Papua New Guinea. Thomason J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(8):1105–15
The effect of user fees on the utilization of family planning services. A clinical study. Bailey W, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):43–5
[Utilization of specialists' fees during emergency service (letter)] Kjaervik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30; 115(9):1146–7 **(Nor)**
[Use of specialists' fees (letter)] Oyen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 20;115(10):1280 **(Nor)**
[Can health care be financed by patients' fees only? (letter)] Dammert U. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28;92(26–27):2651–2 **(Swe)**
[Medical certificate and legal rights: moderate fee is necessary for the protection of patients' rights] Johansson B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1755–6 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fee splitting in veterinary practice. Emswiller BB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):706–9
Conditional fees: access to justice for all? [news] Barton A. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):44
[The duty of fee reduction according to Article 6 a GOA. Gebührenordnung für Arzte] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 16;120(24):890–2 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Dearth of locums, fees and veterinary manpower [letter] Leyland A. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):447–8
Dearth of locums, fees and veterinary manpower [letter] Renwick P. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):447

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Estimating annual charges for ambulatory care from limited utilization data. Saver BG, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Feb; 29(6):737–55

TRENDS

The incredible shrinking premium increase [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 5;69(1):12

FEES, DENTAL

A valued service [letter] Fretwell A. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10;177(5):157
Mental–fiscal drag. Paul JE. **Br Dent J** 1994 Feb 5; 176(3):84–5
Relative value of dental procedures. Tuominen R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 1):319–22
Economic compression [letter; comment] Cliff J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;125(12):1542, 1544, 1546. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Jul;125(7):776–8, 781–2. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Jul;125(7):1013–4.
Dentistry as a career [letter] Dubrowsky F. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1172
Dental bills [letter] Peedin CD Jr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):826–8
Managed care [letter] Tabak JD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul; 126(7):824
An application: the cost of clinic care by undergraduate dental students and its relationship to clinic fees. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Nov–Dec;58(11–12):832–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fee splitting and fees for referrals [see comments] Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Apr;61(4):12–4. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1995 Jun–Jul;61(6):15.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Survey findings on dental fees. A comparison from 1982–93. Williams KR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep; 125(9):1260–2
Survey of clinic fees and clinic revenue—summary report, 1993–94. Solomon ES. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Apr;59(4):507–21

TRENDS

The effects of denturism: New Zealand dentists' response to competition. Devlin NJ. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct; 84(10):1675–7
[A new epoch of tariffs (editorial)] Herzog U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(9):1051, 1053 **(Ger, Fre)**

FEES, MEDICAL

see related
RELATIVE VALUE SCALES

Impact of the presence of a third–year medical student on gross charges and patient volumes in 22 rural community practices. Fields SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S87–9
A rational process for the reform of the physician payment system. Maloney JV Jr. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug;222(2):134–45
Are dermatologists greedy? [letter; comment] Kohn SR. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1450–1; discussion 1452–3. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Feb;130(2):170–2.
Are dermatologists greedy? [letter; comment] Silver SE. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1448–9; discussion 1452–3. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Feb;130(2):170–2.
Are dermatologists greedy? [letter; comment] Swerlick RA. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1449–50; discussion 1452–3. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Feb;130(2):170–2.
Are dermatologists greedy? [letter; comment] Wirtzer AS. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1450; discussion 1452–3. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Feb;130(2):170–2.
Should doctors charge doctors for medical services? [editorial] [see comments] Kenney A. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19; 309(6965):1318. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):59.
Financial ties as part of informed consent to postmarketing research. Attitudes of American doctors and patients [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Aug

5;311(7001):373] La Puma J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24; 310(6995):1660–3

Should doctors charge doctors for medical services? Tradition of not charging should remain [letter; comment] Pollitt N. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):59. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1318.

Is it improper billing? [letter; comment] Armstrong DS. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1512. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 May;40:873–4.

Medicaid physician fee levels and children's access to care. Cohen JW, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring; 14(1):255–62

The silent PPO scam [editorial] Rogers HL Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Nov;83(11):639

Primary care in transition [letter] Harer WB Jr. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):682–3

"Greedy doctors" [letter; comment] Massell TB. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):44. Comment on: Pharos 1994 Winter;57(1):2–5.

Fees for reconstructive surgery [letter; comment] Nicolai JP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):894. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Dec;92(7):1417–8.

Other people's money [letter; comment] Atkinson DE. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jun;97(6):47. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1995 Mar;97(3):13–4, 16.

Equal time for the AMA [letter] Loftman BA. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Apr;97(4):32

Psychoanalytic technique and the creation of analysands: on beginning analysis with patients who are reluctant to pay the analyst's fee. Rothstein A. **Psychoanal Q** 1995 Apr; 64(2):306–25

Do increases in payments for obstetrical deliveries affect prenatal care? Fox MH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May–Jun;110(3):319–26

Medical costs of laparoscopic surgery—the most expensive hysterectomy [letter; comment] Rösemann GW. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):294. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1993 Nov;83(11):862.

User fees, demand for children's health care and access across income groups: the Philippine case. Ching P. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(1):37–46

Average charges for uncomplicated cesarean and vaginal deliveries, United States, 1993. Mushinski M. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Oct–Dec;75(4):27–36

[Correct diagnosis means correct compensation. The DRG system needs internal control] Steinum O. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1715–7 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Former times [letter] McNeel D. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1085

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Getting the legislative agenda back on track [editorial] Pulec JL. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):213

Balance billing under Medicare: protecting beneficiaries and preserving physician participation. Colby DC, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1995 Spring;20(1):49–74

Physician collective bargaining. Antitrust prospects and pitfalls. Clary BG. **Miss Med** 1995 Aug;78(8):41–4

Physicians, antitrust laws and health system reform. Paustian FF. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Sep;79(9):313–6

[Referendum presentation of the 1995 Federal Health Care Legislation] **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):suppl 158–62 **(Ger)**

[Important changes in the EMB] Rüggeberg JA. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):suppl 219 **(Ger)**

[The right to charge of the chief physician in the foreseeable prevention of the furnishing of services. The judgement of the Hamm Higher Regional Court of 4 May 1994] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1522–3 **(Ger)**

[Participation of the consulting physicians in the fees received by the physician-in-chief] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 12;120(19):698–9 **(Ger)**

[New responsibilities via the health care structural law concerning inpatient treatment] Buck RA, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Aug–Sep;56(8–9):472–6 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The price of mammography in the United States: data from the National Survey of Mammography Facilities. Breen N, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(3):431–50

TRENDS

Round and round it goes where it stops nobody knows. Eberly AL Jr. **Ala Med** 1994 Mar;63(9):7–8

The new frontier for physicians: revenue-focused [see comments] McQuay KH. **Indiana Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 87(6):462–3. Comment in: Indiana Med 1995 Mar–Apr;88(2):106.

CardioVascular Care Providers. A pioneer in bundled services, shared risk, and single payment. Edmonds C, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):72–6

The Medicare Participating Heart Bypass Demonstration Project in Houston, Texas. The experience of St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Texas Heart Institute, and CardioVascular Care Providers, Inc. Nangle M, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):77–80

Medical costs then and now [letter] Burdick CO. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):473–4

FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL

Compensation for cognitive services [editorial; comment] Talley CR. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 1;52(7):693 . Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Apr 1;52(7):675–6.

Dispensing fees threatened by Medicaid cuts [news][see comments] Thompson CA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 1;52(7):675–6. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Apr 1;52(7):693.

Simple steps to reimbursement success. Piascik P. **Am Pharm** 1995 Aug:NS35(8):9–10

Excessive expenditure of income on treatments in developing countries [letter; comment] Hesketh T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1441. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):848.

Drug use behavior under the constraints of a Medicaid prescription cap. Schulz RM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):330–40

Reimbursement for pharmacy cognitive services and health care reform: are they compatible? Miller LG. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):506–7

Cost-effectiveness as a guide to pricing a new pharmaceutical product. Reekie WD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul; 84(7):421–3

Firm behavior in the U.S. market for factor VIII: a need for policy? Nauenberg E, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1591–603

TRENDS

Pharmaceutical care and payment reform. Palumbo FB. **Am Pharm** 1994 Sep;NS34(9):4

The ratio of AIDS to non-AIDS Medicaid medical costs from 1992 to 2000. Kotzan JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):320–9

FEES, PRESCRIPTION see PRESCRIPTION FEES

FELDSHERS see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

FELINE ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Haematological disorders associated with feline retrovirus infections. Linenberger ML, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1995 Mar;8(1):73–112 (251 ref.)

Feline immunodeficiency virus infection—a model for HIV and AIDS? Bennett M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 42(4):233–6 (46 ref.)

Lessons from cat virus [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):910

Feline Retroviruses. Proceedings of an international symposium. Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, 6–9 October 1993. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 46(1–2):1–194

BLOOD

Prospective hematologic and clinicopathologic study of asymptomatic cats with naturally acquired feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Shelton GH, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 May–Jun;9(3):133–40

COMPLICATIONS

Evaluation of in vivo and in vitro interactions of feline immunodeficiency virus and feline leukemia virus. Beebe AM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):873–8

Substantiation of immunosuppression [letter; comment] Shelton GH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):405 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 15;204(10):1635–8.

Panleukopenia-like syndrome of FeLV caused by co-infection with FeLV and feline panleukopenia virus. Lutz H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 46(1–2):21–33

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of feline immunodeficiency virus infection using recombinant transmembrane glycoprotein. Calzolari M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 46(1–2):83–92

Evaluation of an autologous red cell agglutination test, VetRED FIV, for the presence of FIV antibody in cats. del Fierro GM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):93–101

Diagnosis, therapy, and prevention of common infectious diseases in the cat. Greene CE. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:5S–7S

DRUG THERAPY

Feline immunodeficiency virus infection of macrophages: in vitro and in vivo inhibition by dideoxycytidine-5'-triphosphate-loaded erythrocytes. Magnani M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep; 10(9):1179–86

(R)-9-(2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)-2,6-diaminopurine is a potent inhibitor of feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Vahlenkamp TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):746–9

Effect of 3'azido-2',3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) on experimental feline immunodeficiency virus infection in domestic cats. Smyth NR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep; 57(2):220–4

Reduced provirus burden and enhanced humoral immune function in AZT-treated SCID-feline mice inoculated with feline immunodeficiency virus. Johnson CM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):169–80

FIV infection of macrophages: in vitro and in vivo inhibition by dideoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate. Magnani M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):151–8

ETIOLOGY

Early events in lymph nodes during infection with SIV and FIV. Hurtrel B, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 May–Aug; 145(3–4):221–7

Contribution of the feline Langerhans cell to the FIV model. Tsagarakis C, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 May–Aug; 145(3–4):245–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Superinfection of cats with feline immunodeficiency virus subtypes A and B. Okada S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1739–46

Analysis of leucocytes and lymphocyte subsets in cats with naturally-occurring cryptococcosis but differing feline immunodeficiency virus status. Walker C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):93–7

Circulating immune complexes and analysis of renal immune deposits in feline immunodeficiency virus-infected cats. Poli A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):254–8

Feline immunodeficiency virus: an interesting model for AIDS studies and an important cat pathogen. Bendinelli M, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;8(1):87–112 (262 ref.)

Hemostatic disorders in feline immunodeficiency virus-seropositive cats. Hart SW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):355–62

A neutralizing antibody-inducing peptide of the V3 domain of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein does not induce protective immunity. Lombardi S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8374–9

Enhancement of feline immunodeficiency virus infection after immunization with envelope glycoprotein subunit vaccines. Siebelink KH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3704–11

An experimental study of primary feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats and a historical comparison to acute simian and human immunodeficiency virus diseases. Dua N, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;43(4):337–55

FIV vaccine studies. II. Clinical findings, hematological changes and kinetics of blood lymphocyte subsets. Hofmann-Lehmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):115–25

Two different mutations in the envelope protein of feline immunodeficiency virus allow the virus to escape from neutralization by feline serum antibodies. Siebelink KH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):51–9

Analysis of leucocytes and lymphocyte subsets for different clinical stages of naturally acquired feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Walker C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;44(1):1–12

Feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV)-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes from chronically infected cats are induced in vitro by retroviral vector-transduced feline T cells expressing the FIV capsid protein. Song W, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):390–9

[Vaccination of cats against infection with feline leukemia virus (FeLV): first recombinant vaccine and the effect of a pre-existing infection with feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV)] Hofmann-Lehmann R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(10):340–51 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha responses are depressed and interleukin-6 responses unaltered in feline immunodeficiency virus infected cats. Ma J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):35–50

PATHOLOGY

Lymph node pathology in experimental FIV infection. Callanan JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:169–75

Early stages of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in lymph nodes and spleen. Bach JM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1731–8

Marrow accessory cell infection and alterations in hematopoiesis accompany severe neutropenia during experimental acute infection with feline immunodeficiency virus. Linenberger ML, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):941–51

Histopathology and viral antigen distribution in lymph nodes of cats naturally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Matsumura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):523–8

Quantification of lymphadenopathy in experimentally induced feline immunodeficiency virus infection in domestic cats. del Fierro GM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):3–12

FELINE ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Marrow accessory cell infection and alterations in hematopoiesis accompany severe neutropenia during experimental acute infection with feline immunodeficiency virus. Linenberger ML, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):941–51

Prospective hematologic and clinicopathologic study of asymptomatic cats with naturally acquired feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Shelton GH, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 May–Jun;9(3):133–40

Induction of accelerated feline immunodeficiency virus disease by acute-phase virus passage. Diehl LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6149–57

Induction of feline acquired immune deficiency syndrome by feline leukemia virus: alteration in response to hormones in the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal system. Wang SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):404–12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early suppression of viremia by ZDV does not alter the spread of feline immunodeficiency virus infection in cats. Hayes KA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):114–22

Protection against homologous but not heterologous challenge induced by inactivated feline immunodeficiency virus vaccines. Hosie MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1253–5

Recombinant FeLV vaccine: long-term protection and effect on course and outcome of FIV infection. Hofmann-Lehmann R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):127–37

FIV vaccine studies. I. Immune response to recombinant FIV env gene products and outcome after challenge infection. Lutz H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 46(1–2):103–13

Vaccination against feline immunodeficiency virus using fixed infected cells. Verschoor EJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):139–49

THERAPY

Diagnosis, therapy, and prevention of common infectious diseases in the cat. Greene CE. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:5S–7S

VIROLOGY

Superinfection of cats with feline immunodeficiency virus subtypes A and B. Okada S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1739–46

Feline immunodeficiency virus: an interesting model for AIDS studies and an important cat pathogen. Bendinelli M, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;8(1):87–112 (262 ref.)

Longitudinal assessment of feline immunodeficiency virus kinetics in plasma by use of a quantitative competitive reverse transcriptase PCR. Diehl LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2328–32

The feline lymphoid cell line MBM and its use for feline immunodeficiency virus isolation and quantitation. Matteucci D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 46(1–2):71–82

Renal involvement in feline immunodeficiency virus infection: p24 antigen detection, virus isolation and PCR analysis. Foli A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1–2):13–20

Infection of cats with molecularly cloned and biological isolates of the feline immunodeficiency virus. Sparger EE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):546–53

FELINE AIDS see **FELINE ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

FELINE CALICIVIRUS see **CALICIVIRUS, FELINE**

FELINE FIBROSARCOMA VIRUS see **SARCOMA VIRUS, FELINE**

FELINE IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS see **IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS, FELINE**

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS

ETIOLOGY

Panleukopenia-like syndrome of FeLV caused by co-infection with FeLV and feline panleukopenia virus. Lutz H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 46(1–2):21–33

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS see **PARVOVIRUS, FELINE**

FELINE INFECTIOUS PERITONITIS

Feline infectious peritonitis. Evermann JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1130–4 (21 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

What is your diagnosis? Pericardial effusion in a cat. Tucker RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):825–6

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis, therapy, and prevention of common infectious diseases in the cat. Greene CE. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:5S–7S

[Clinical symptoms and diagnosis of feline infectious peritonitis] Hirschberger J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb; 23(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of feline infectious peritonitis in cats naturally infected with feline coronavirus. Addie DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):429–34

THERAPY

Diagnosis, therapy, and prevention of common infectious diseases in the cat. Greene CE. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:5S–7S

VIROLOGY

Detection of feline coronavirus RNA in feces, tissues, and body fluids of naturally infected cats by reverse transcriptase PCR. Herrewegh AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):684–9

FELINE INFECTIOUS PERITONITIS VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS PERITONITIS VIRUS, FELINE**

FELINE LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, FELINE**

FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, FELINE**

FELINE LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, FELINE**

FELINE T-LYMPHOTROPIC LENTIVIRUS see **IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS, FELINE**

FELINE PANLEUKOPENIA VIRUS see **PARVOVIRUS, FELINE**

FELINE PARVOVIRUS see **PARVOVIRUS, FELINE**

FELINE SARCOMA VIRUS see **SARCOMA VIRUS, FELINE**

FELINE SYNCYTIUM-FORMING VIRUS see **SPUMAVIRUS**

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Inadequate critical care curriculum in pediatric emergency medicine fellowships [letter] Wasserberger J, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):503

A fellowship in medical education to develop educational leaders. Wilkerson L, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):457–8

Digging up details on residency and fellowship programs. Ohri LK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15; 51(22):2786–7

Research fellowship training in geriatrics. Abrass IB. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):45S–46S

Clinical fellowship training in geriatric medicine. Burton JR. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):20S–22S

Essential curriculum in geriatric psychiatry for general internal medicine residency and geriatric medicine fellowship programs. Colenda CC. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):15S–18S

Management of tonsillectomy hemorrhage: results of a survey of pediatric otolaryngology fellowship programs. Cressman WR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):29–32

Fellowship training in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Developed by the Association of Academic Physiatrists. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):161–2

The cluster committee: setting the stage for community-responsive care. Thomas CP, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–18

Hats off to the Francis family [editorial] Avery ME, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):593–4

The relationship between career satisfaction and fellowship training in academic surgeons. Anderson KD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):329–33

Admission requirements, acceptance rates, and financial assistance in clinical psychology programs. Diversity across the practice–research continuum. Mayne TJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Sep;49(9):806–11

Anesthesiology critical care medicine fellowship training [see comments] Stoltzfus DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep; 81(3):441–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Sep;81(30:439–40.

Racial and ethnic distribution of faculty, students, and fellows in US epidemiology degree programs, 1992. Committee on Minority Affairs of the American College of Epidemiology [see comments] Schoenbach VJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):259–65. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Jul;4(4):337.

Misrepresentation of academic accomplishments by applicants for gastroenterology fellowships [see comments] Sekas G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):38–41. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 1;123(1):58–9.

Fellowship proliferation. Impact and long-range implications. Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1065–70

Survey of postgraduate fellows in otolaryngology–head and neck surgery. Crumley RL. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;120(10):1074–9

Otolaryngology residency and fellowship training. The resident's perspective. Miller RH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct; 120(10):1057–61

Effects of training and experience on rheumatology reimbursement: comment on the article by Mazzuca and Brandt [letter; comment] Romano TJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1830–1. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Mar;37(3):329–32.

Rex Walpole Travelling Fellowship 1992. Diploma in practical dermatology. Grealish WM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1749

Carotid endarterectomy in a vascular fellowship training program: good results with a consistent technique. Graham AM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):39–41

Results of the Multidisciplinary Critical Care Knowledge Assessment Program, 1995 [editorial] Zimmerman JL. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1316–7

Pediatric emergency medicine. The history of a growing discipline. Pena ME, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):235–53

The courage of our convictions: family medicine at the cutting edge of scholarship [editorial] Holloway RL. **Fam Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):49–52

Translating family medicine's educational expertise into academic success. Lindemann JC, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 May;27(5):306–9

Getting physicians involved in the reform debate [letter] Altman DF. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):237–8

Praise for RWJ fellowship [letter; comment] Crittenden RA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):236–7. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring (II);13(2):264–70.

Training. Managed care 101. Sandrick K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20;69(16):46

Promoting laboratory research during infectious diseases fellowship training or telling the truth about training in clinical research [editorial] Joiner K. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Aug;3(4):163–7

Fellowships in adolescent medicine–1995. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):435–9

Education update: 1994. Training programs in the United States in adult cardiology, pediatric cardiology and cardiothoracic surgery. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):1146–77

Research and scholarship at the New England College of Optometry. Hatch SW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Dec; 65(12):872–9 (62 ref.)

Two military programs available to the optometry student: the Armed Forces Health Professions Scholarship Program and the Optometry Externship Program [editorial] Wong D. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Apr;66(4):214–7

Overview of financial assistance resources for osteopathic medical students. Reich MM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):930–4

A success story: the Congressional Science Fellowships. Van Dresser WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):953–4

Fellowship (FICP)—a prestigious professional addition [news] **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):577

Personal fellowships in otolaryngology [editorial] Prinsley P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):179

EORTC fellowships broaden European clinical research base [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3; 87(9):639–41

One fellow's perspective. Reflections on the J & J Wharton Fellows Program for nurse executives. Formella NM. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jun;25(6):8–10

Pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1995 Apr;126(4):682] **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):25A–70A

A nephrologist on sabbatical leave in the USA. Report of a Medicine–Gilliland Travelling Fellowship. Feehally J. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):372–5

The effects of Arthritis Society fellowships on career choice. McKendry RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2131–5

Tobacco endowments for higher education [letter] LeSouëf PN. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):637–8

Modification of the PEM Fellowship Curriculum Statement for Emergency Medicine Resident Graduates (EMRGs). TERIPEM Committee of the Section of Emergency Medicine of the American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):142–9

Pediatric emergency medicine fellowship programs. Abramo TJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):133–41

Characteristics, workload, and job satisfaction of attending physicians from pediatric emergency medicine fellowship programs. Pediatric Emergency Medicine Collaborative Research Committee. Losek JD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):256–9

Fellowship training in pediatric emergency medicine for graduates of emergency medicine residencies. Seidel JS. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):72–4

Pediatric emergency medicine fellowship programs [letter] Shook JE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):204

Are pediatric emergency medicine training programs meeting their goals and objectives? A self-assessment of individuals completing fellowship training in 1993. Simon HK, et al.

Pediatr Emerg Care 1994 Aug;10(4):208–12

O'Doherty receives APS–Genentech Fellowship. **Physiologist** 1995 Apr;38(2):61

Scholarship program to recognize medical excellence [editorial] Cancellaro LA. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):246–7

Report of the president of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia at the annual meeting of the fellowship, 11 May 1994. Bradley RH Jr. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1994 Dec;16(5):3–10

Is experience overseas useful for the trainee surgeon? Holcombe C. **Trop Doct** 1995;25 Suppl 1:73–6

Fellowship of the Royal College of General Practitioners by assessment. Gray DP. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Dec; 105(4):110

[Promoting research in Swiss psychiatry] Buddeberg C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the contribution from scholarship holders to the scientific production at the Hospital Clínic i Provincial de Barcelona (1980–1990). Research Committee of the Hospital Clínic i Provincial de Barcelona] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15;103(12):465–9 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Contributing to the future of oral and maxillofacial surgery [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep; 53(9):983

Composition and funding. Consultation–liaison psychiatry services [see comments] Strain JJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):113–21. Comment in: Psychosomatics 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):91–4.

HISTORY

Private beneficence for public profit—the Cecil John Adams Travelling Fellowship. Jones CS. **S Afr Med J** 1995 May; 85(5):377–80

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Proposed core content for pediatric emergency medicine fellowship training of emergency medicine graduates. King C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):825–35

WHO fellowships—what do they achieve? Godlee F. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):110–2

The problem fellow. Hawes RH. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):357–62 (2 ref.)

Musings of a Robert Wood Johnson health policy fellow. Shipp MD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb;66(2):79–86

Policy statement for general internal medicine fellowships. Society of General Internal Medicine [see comments] **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Sep;9(9):513–6. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1995 Mar;10(3):176.

STANDARDS

Incorporation of endovascular training into a vascular fellowship program. Hodgson KJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):168–73

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The job market for radiology residents and fellows graduating in 1994. Sunshine J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1305–8

Fellowship training in geriatrics. Reuben DB. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):18S–20S

Fellowship programs in behavioral neurology. Green RC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):412–5

TRENDS

Recent changes in consultation–liaison psychiatry. A blueprint for the future [see comments] Cavanaugh S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):95–102. Comment in: Psychosomatics 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):91–4.

Academic consultation–liaison services. The problems and the promise [editorial; comment] Saravay SM. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):91–4. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):95–102. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):113–21.

FELODIPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Felodipine population dose–response and concentration–response relationships in patients with essential hypertension. Wade JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;57(5):569–81

Influence of oral felodipine on serum cyclosporine concentrations. Cohen DJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Dec; 8(6):541–5

Assessment of effects of two anti-hypertensive regimens on overall cardiovascular risk. Jennings GL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9(3):181–6

Evaluation of solubilizers in the drug release testing of hydrophilic matrix extended-release tablets of felodipine. Abrahamsson B, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1093–7

[Good quality of life of older patients with hypertension. Equally good effect of felodipine and hydrochlorothiazide] Landahl S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1803–6 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vivo reversal of multidrug resistance by two new dihydropyridine derivatives, S16317 and S16324. Kraus-Berthier L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):631–7

ANALYSIS

Analysis of felodipine by packed column supercritical fluid chromatography with electron capture and ultraviolet absorbance detection. Strode JT 3rd, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Aug;12(8):1003–14

Use of supercritical fluid extraction for sample preparation of sustained-release felodipine tablets. Howard AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1537–42

BLOOD

Determination of felodipine, its enantiomers, and a pyridine metabolite in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection. Dru JD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21; 666(2):259–67

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ischemic and nonischemic tissue concentrations of felodipine after coronary venous retroinfusion during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion: an experimental study in pigs. Haga Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):298–302

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of intracellular and extracellular calcium in alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in the rat perfused hindquarters. Tabrizchi R. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;328(1):26–38

The differential effects of felodipine and nitrendipine on cerebral dihydropyridine binding ex vivo and the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in mice. Watson WP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1017–24

Effects of nimodipine, felodipine, and verapamil on isolated human arteries. Yao MH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jan;16(1):36–8

Natriuretic and diuretic effects of felodipine and hydrochlorothiazide after single and repeated doses. Hasselgren B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 47(5):395–400

Time course of action of amlodipine and felodipine in the rat is most rapid in small arteries. Videbaek LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):109–15

Metoclopramide stimulates kaliuresis during felodipine without affecting its natriuresis. van Hamersvelt HW, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):633–9

Effect of felodipine on myocardial function and cholinergic responses in short term streptozotocin diabetes in rats. Rani MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):629–32

Effects of felodipine on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance in congestive heart failure. Cheng CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1409–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison between felodipine and isosorbide mononitrate as adjunct to beta blockade in patients > 65 years of age with angina pectoris. de Vries RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1201–6

Safety and tolerability of losartan potassium, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, compared with hydrochlorothiazide, atenolol, felodipine ER, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors for the treatment of systemic hypertension. Goldberg AI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):793–5

Effects of intracoronary felodipine versus nifedipine on left ventricular contractility and coronary sinus blood flow in stable angina pectoris. Koolen JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):730–2

Effects of intensified blood-pressure reduction on renal function and albumin excretion in primary hypertension. Addition of felodipine or ramipril to long-term treatment with beta-blockade. Siewert-Delle A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):113–23

Placebo controlled trial of felodipine in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. UK Study Group. Littler WA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):428–33

Structural changes in hypertension, the potential for their prevention, arrest and reversal: a focus on felodipine. Purcell H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):311–6 (55 ref.)

The evolving role of calcium channel blockers in the treatment of angina pectoris: focus on felodipine. Gradman AH. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;11 Suppl B:14B–21B (75 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerability of felodipine ER and diltiazem SR as monotherapy in primary hypertension: a double-blind randomized study. Thulin T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):845–9

Efficacy and tolerability of extended-release felodipine and extended-release nifedipine in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Fagan TC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):634–46

Vasodilators in heart failure. Conclusions from V-HeFT II and rationale for V-HeFT III. Cohn JN. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 4:47–57; discussion 57–8 (35 ref.)

Vascular versus myocardial effects of calcium antagonists. Little WC, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 4:41–5; discussion 45–6 (32 ref.)

24 h anti-anginal and anti-ischaemic effects with once daily felodipine. A double-blind comparison with nifedipine, twice daily, and placebo in patients with stable exercise induced angina pectoris. Schulte KL. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):171–6

Antihypertensive treatment with felodipine but not with a diuretic reduces episodes of myocardial ischaemia in elderly patients with hypertension. Trenkwalder P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1673–80

Itraconazole interacts with felodipine. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):134–5

Felodipine versus placebo in stable effort-induced angina pectoris in patients inadequately controlled with metoprolol—a dose-finding study. Emanuelsson H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):303–9

Comparative effects of amlodipine and felodipine ER on office and ambulatory blood pressure in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Danish Multicentre Group. Høegholm A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S25–8

FELTY'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Combined therapy of G-CSF and prednisolone for neutropenia in a patient with Felty's syndrome [letter] Toshioka K. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):130–1

Flare of arthritis with successful treatment of Felty's syndrome with granulocyte colony stimulating factor (GCSF). Hayat SQ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 14(2):211–2

Felty's syndrome treated with rhG-CSF associated with flare of arthritis and skin rash. McMullin MF, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):204–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Ascites as the first symptom of Felty syndrome in a woman with long-term rheumatoid arthritis] Läspä SL, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(19):1645–7 **(Fin)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term remission of neutropenia in Felty's syndrome after a short GM-CSF treatment. Pereira J, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(3):154–6 (22 ref.)

Sustained response in Felty's syndrome to prolonged administration of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rhGM-CSF). Moore DF Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun; 98(6):591–4 (28 ref.)

Reactivation of rheumatoid arthritis and development of leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a patient receiving granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for Felty's syndrome. Vidarsson B, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun; 98(6):589–91

Flare of arthritis with successful treatment of Felty's syndrome with granulocyte colony stimulating factor (GCSF). Hayat SQ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 14(2):211–2

Felty's syndrome treated with rhG-CSF associated with flare of arthritis and skin rash. McMullin MF, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):204–8

G-CSF in Felty's syndrome: correction of neutropenia and effects on cytokine release [letter] Schots R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):116–8

ETIOLOGY

[Inflammatory rheumatism and celiac disease in adults. Coincidence or pathogenic relationship?] Carli P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 1;24(13):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Tumor necrosis factor alpha–308 gene variants in relation to major histocompatibility complex alleles and Felty's syndrome. Brinkman BM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Dec; 41(4):259–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Large granular lymphocyte expansions in patients with Felty's syndrome: analysis using anti-T cell receptor V beta-specific monoclonal antibodies. Bowman SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):18–24

V gamma 9–V delta 2+ gamma delta T cells from a patient with Felty syndrome that exhibit aberrant response to triggering of the CD3 molecule can regulate immunoglobulin secretion by B cells. Bank I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):162–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Vasculitis complicating granulocyte colony stimulating factor treatment of leukopenia and infection in Felty's syndrome. Farhey YD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1179–82

THERAPY

Indication for and caution in the use of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for the treatment of Felty's

FELTY'S SYNDROME

syndrome: comment on the report by Yasuda et al [letter; comment] Pixley JS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1562–3. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Jan;37(1):145–6.

A prolonged use of granulocyte colony stimulating factor in Felty's syndrome. Graham KE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):174–6

Partial splenic embolization for Felty's syndrome: a 10–year followup. Nakamura H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1964–6

VIROLOGY

Absence of exogenous retroviruses in Felty's syndrome [letter] Nelson PN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 34(2):185–7

FEMINISM see **WOMEN'S RIGHTS**

FEMINIZATION

Feminizing Sertoli cell tumors in boys with Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Young S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):50–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Action of testosterone on the estradiol–induced feminization of the male chick embryo. Faucounau N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):377–9

A quantitative investigation of gonadal feminization by diethylstilboestrol of genetically male embryos of the quail Coturnix coturnix japonica. Perrin FM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):223–6

CLASSIFICATION

[Feminization syndrome] Fukutani K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):581–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Feminization as a result of both peripheral conversion of androgens and direct estrogen production from an adrenocortical carcinoma. Zayed A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):275–8

Dexamethasone–suppressible feminizing adrenal adenoma. Paja M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):584–8

[Bilateral gynecomastia revealing malignant feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma] Kadiri A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feminizing adrenocortical tumor] Horiba N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):472–4 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of androgen insensitivity syndromes. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 May;40(3):301–8 (32 ref.)

Functional dissection of the Drosophila mushroom bodies by selective feminization of genetically defined subcompartments [see comments] O'Dell KM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):55–61. Comment in: Neuron 1995 Aug;15(2):245–7.

FEMORAL ARTERY

Early diagnosis of artificial arterial aneurysm after kidney transplantation using radioisotope scintigraphy. Rýznar V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:33–4

Atheromatous macroembolism after balloon angioplasty of the superficial femoral artery. Hackworth CA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1516–8

Prompt and safe femoral hemostasis with a collagen device after intracoronary implantation of Palmaz–Schatz stents. Bartorelli AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):26–32

Time to hemostasis: a comparison of manual versus mechanical compression of the femoral artery. Bogart MA. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):149–56

The missing link. An unusual case of embolization. Choi CS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):211–2

Do hydrophilic guidewires affect the technical success rates of percutaneous angioplasty? Hartnell GG, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar;46(3):229–34

Massive lower extremity arterial thrombosis and acute hepatic insufficiency in a young adult with premature atherosclerosis associated with hyperlipoprotein(a)emia and antiphospholipid syndrome. A case report. Levy PJ, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):853–8 (17 ref.)

Prevention of distal limb ischemia during cardiopulmonary support via femoral cannulation. Greason KL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):209–10

Preoperative control of a ruptured anastomotic femoral "pseudoaneurysm" by balloon catheter: a combined radiologic and surgical approach. Rosenthal D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):289–92

Aurintricarboxylic acid prevents acute rethrombosis in a canine model of arterial thrombosis. Strony J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):359–66

A four–hour infusion of recombinant hirudin results in long–term inhibition of arterial–type thrombosis in baboons. Kotzé HF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3158–63

Tissue plasminogen activator (alteplase) treatment for femoral artery thrombosis after cardiac catheterisation in infants and children [letter; comment] Ries M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):403. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Oct;70(4):382–5.

Arterial thrombosis after chemotherapy with cisplatin, vinblastine and methotrexate. Molloy RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):50–1

Femoral exostosis presenting with deep vein and arterial thrombosis. Khaira HS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):911

Femoral arterial catheterization in paediatric burn patients. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):451–2

Ruptured deep femoral artery aneurysm simulating a soft–tissue sarcoma: a case report. Boyer MI, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):92–4

Plasma treatment effects on the tantalum Strecker stent implanted in femoral arteries of sheep. Crochet D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):285–91

Crossover approach with a J–shaped sheath for angioplasty of iliofemoral artery stenoses and occlusions. Kichikawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 18(2):125–8

Femoropopliteal artery recanalization: factors affecting clinical outcome of conventional and laser–assisted balloon angioplasty. Odink HF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):162–7

Percutaneous transluminal atherectomy of the superficial femoral and popliteal arteries: long–term results in 48 patients. Savader SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):312–8

Comparison of efficacy in crossing femoropopliteal artery occlusions with movable core and hydrophilic guidewires. Tønnesen KH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):319–22

Infrainguinal directional atherectomy: long–term follow–up and comparison with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Wildenhain PM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):305–11

Focal occlusive disease of the common femoral artery: a report of 20 cases. Mandalam KR, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):498–502

Reduction of femoral arterial bleeding post catheterization using percutaneous application of fibrin sealant. Ismail S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):88–95

Comparison of effects of high–dose and low–dose aspirin on restenosis after femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Minar E, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2167–73

Kuopio Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (KAPS). A population–based primary preventive trial of the effect of LDL lowering on atherosclerotic progression in carotid and femoral arteries. Salonen R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1758–64

Localization of a misplaced coronary artery stent by magnetic resonance imaging. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):175–7

A prospective evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the ankle/brachial index in the follow–up of superficial femoral artery occlusions treated by angioplasty. Decrinis M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):592–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty by a retrograde subintimal transpopliteal approach [see comments] Heenan SD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):824–7; discussion 827–8. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jul;50(7):507–8.

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in femoral artery occlusions: primary and long–term results in 107 claudicant patients using femoral and popliteal catheterization techniques. Matsi PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr; 50(4):237–44

Thrombolytic and antithrombotic efficacy of the platelet GPIIb–IIIa antagonist DMP728. Mousa SA, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Nov;5(11):919–27

Diagnostic performance of digital subtraction angiography (DSA) and magnetic resonance angiography (MRA): preliminary results in vascular occlusive disease of the abdominal and lower–extremity arteries. Krug B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):77–85

Accelerated peripheral arterial thrombolysis using pulse–spray thrombolysis (PST) [letter] Cook TA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):362–3

Occlusion of the femoral artery secondary to osteochondroma. Fox AD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):501–2

Thigh embolisation in association with bilateral profunda femoris aneurysms. Raine NM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):491–3

Infected false aneurysm at the site of peripheral balloon angioplasty. Sharp MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):494–7

Adventitial cystic disease: multiple cysts causing common femoral artery occlusion. Steffen CM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):118–9

The cost–effectiveness of treatment of short occlusive lesions in the femoropopliteal artery: balloon angioplasty versus endarterectomy. Vroegindeweij D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):40–50

Percutaneous intentional extraluminal recanalisation of the femoropopliteal artery. Reekers JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):723–8

An experience of ischemic limb salvage associated with myositis ossificans of the left thigh. Kochi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;43(2):77–9

Arterial aneurysms in Behçet's disease. Bastounis E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):196–201

Intraoperative thrombolytic therapy as a treatment of small vessel thrombosis: an experimental study. Harris KA, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):331–5

Remodeling of De Novo atherosclerotic lesions in femoral arteries: impact on mechanism of balloon angioplasty. Pasterkamp G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 26(2):422–8

Arterial pseudo–aneurysm due to bony exostosis. Van Ruyssevelt C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):226

The relation of coronary and peripheral arterial disease to the severity of femoral atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolaemia. Bergstrand L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):367–75

Risk factors for carotid and femoral atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolaemic men. Salonen JT, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):561–6

Percutaneous serial catheterization in swine: a practical approach. Gaymes CH, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):123–8

Is left heart bypass by cannulation of both femoral arteries an effective form of assisted circulation? [letter; comment] De Paulis R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):811–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):569–75.

Arteriovenous fistula after interlocking nailing of the femur: a case report. DeCasas R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):303–4

Short–term femoral nerve complications following percutaneous transfemoral procedures. Jarosz JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):351–3

Impact of different patency criteria on long–term results of femoropopliteal angioplasty: analysis of 106 consecutive patients with claudication. Matsi PJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):159–63

Subclavian artery catheterization: a new approach for endovascular procedures. Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):566–74; discussion 574–6

Regarding "Surgical transluminal femoropopliteal angioplasty: multivariate analysis outcome" [letter; comment] Ashleigh R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):848–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Mar;19(3):495–502.

Can the deep femoral artery be used reliably as an inflow source for infrainguinal reconstruction? Long–term results in 563 procedures. Darling RC 3rd, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):889–94; discussion 894–5

Treatment of recurrent femoral or popliteal artery stenosis after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Treiman GS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):577–85; discussion 585–7

Thrombolysis of canine femoral artery thrombus by a novel modified tissue–type plasminogen activator (E6010). Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):257–63

Femoral arteriovenous fistula with endarteritis after angioplasty [letter] Siddiqui MA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):726

Effect of midinfrared holmium: YAG laser angioplasty with and without balloon angioplasty on acute outcome and restenosis in atherosclerotic femoral arteries in rabbits. Ragosta M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):235–45

Pseudoaneurysm of the femoral artery following cardiac intervention: identification and management. Karfonta T, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Fall;9(4):13–7

Low–dose aspirin combined with dipyridamole versus anticoagulants after femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Do DD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):567–71

Long–segment (> or = 10 cm) femoropopliteal angioplasty: improved technical success and long–term patency. Murray JG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):158–62

Infected late false aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Case–report. Matic A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Feb;74(1):25–6

Comparative thrombolytic properties of tissue–type plasminogen activator and of a plasminogen activator inhibitor–1–resistant glycosylation variant, in a combined arterial and venous thrombosis model in the dog. Collen D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):98–104

Mycotic false aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Delayed complication of Salmonella gastroenteritis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Zell SC. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):72–4

[Non surgical reduction of false aneurysms of the femoral artery with echo–Doppler control] Stern–Veyrin W, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug thrombolysis and mechanical recanalization in recent femoro–popliteal arterial occlusions] Beyssen B, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr;76(4):169–78 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous aspiration thromboembolectomy in the treatment of acute occlusion of the lower leg arteries] Rilinger N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The recanalization of long–range femoral artery occlusions (letter; comment)] Alfke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 23;119(51–52):1802–3. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jul 8;119(27):948–50. **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the deep femoral artery. Retrospective evaluation of early technical and clinical results in 196 cases of catheterization] Grün B, et

al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of color duplex guided compression therapy of puncture-induced blood vessel lesions in the groin] Krumme B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal therapy of local arterial vascular occlusion after heart catheterization studies] Heintzen MP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laser-assisted angioplasty in the treatment of obliterations of the iliac-femoral axis] Azzena GF, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan–Feb;65(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Manual obliteration of femoral artery pseudoaneurysm. Report of a case and brief review of the literature] Rubino A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1115–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Obturator foramen bypass for revascularization of the leg with infection of the femoral area. A clinical case] Cavallini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):143–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cystic adventitial degeneration of the common femoral artery. A case report] Borrelli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):350–2 (Ita)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the ilio-femoro-popliteal arteries: initial and long-term results] Hirai T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25;54(14):1339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of FemoStop in arrest of hemorrhage of the femoral artery] Sanuki E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;55(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty with stent in arteries of the lower extremity] Dahle A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Surgical treatment of multistage occlusion of the abdominal aorta and iliac and femoral arteries] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Iatrogenic femoral arteriovenous fistula as a cause of erectile dysfunction. Mertens C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):340–1

Femoral artery hypoplasia and persistent sciatic artery with blue toe syndrome: a case report, histologic analysis and review of the literature. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):154–9 (68 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The surgical anatomy of the deep femoral artery. Colborn GL, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):336–46

Noninvasive determination of local wavespeed and distensibility of the femoral artery by comb-excited Fourier velocity-encoded magnetic resonance imaging: measurements on athletic and nonathletic human subjects. Tarnawski M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(4):194–201

CHEMISTRY

Localisation of nitric oxide synthase and its colocalisation with vasoactive peptides in coronary and femoral arteries. An electron microscope study. Dikranian K, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):583–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Cooling effects on the histaminergic response of rabbit ear and femoral arteries: role of the endothelium. Fernández N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):441–51

Propofol differentially attenuates the responses to exogenous and endogenous norepinephrine in the isolated rat femoral artery in vitro. Biddle NL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):793–9

Acute and subacute effects of nicorandil and isosorbide dinitrate on vessel wall properties of large arteries and hemodynamics in healthy volunteers. Kool MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):331–7

Beneficial effect of nitroglycerin on arterial rethrombosis after thrombolysis. Results from a rabbit thrombosis model. Kornowski R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):177–83

Mechanism of interaction between neuropeptide Y and angiotensin II in the rabbit femoral artery. Cressier F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):57–65

Effects of CD–832, a dihydropyridine derivative with a nitrate ester moiety on rabbit femoral artery and vein. Yamaura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1; 260(2–3):269–72

Investigating the effects of vasodilator drugs on the turbulent sound caused by femoral artery stenosis using short-term Fourier and wavelet transform methods. Akay M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):921–8

[The vascular effects of thrombin on canine and human arteries; their independence from the metabolism of arachidonic acid] Escalante Acosta BA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;64(5):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Study of the arterial vascularisation of the medial tibial condyle in the fetus. Damsin JP, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):13–7

INJURIES

Experimental directional atherectomy injury in arterial vessels: impact of trauma depth on cellular response. Gonschior P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1067–77

Ultrastructural characteristics of cellular reaction after experimentally induced lesions in the arterial vessel. Gonschior P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 90(2):160–6

Penetrating injuries of the femoral artery. Degiannis E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):492–5

The traumatized ischemic lower limb: a search for the optimal treatment [see comments] Verdant A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun;38(3):215–7. Comment in: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Jun;38(3):204.

New aspects in ultrasound-guided compression repair of postcatheterization femoral artery injuries. Schaub F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1861–5

VCL, an antagonist of the platelet GP1b receptor, markedly inhibits platelet adhesion and intimal thickening after balloon injury in the rat. Zahger D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1269–73

Profunda femoris artery pseudoaneurysm following orthopaedic procedures. Hanna GB, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep; 25(7):477–9

The effect of heparin after microsurgical repair in traumatically damaged arteries. Zoubos AB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):336–8

Femur fractures with femoral or popliteal artery injuries in blunt trauma. DiChristina DG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):494–503

Transfemoral endoluminal repair of a penetrating vascular injury. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):592–4

Adverse outcome of nonoperative management of intimal injuries caused by penetrating trauma [see comments] Tufaro A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):656–9. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):119–20.

Diagnosis and non-operative treatment of pseudoaneurysm complicating arterial puncture. Larson T, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Oct;95(10):230–1

Gunshot wounds to the thigh. Evaluation of vascular and subclinical vascular injuries. Payne WK 3rd, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):147–54

Incidence of pseudoaneurysm after diagnostic and therapeutic angiography. Katzenschlager R, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):463–6

[Femoral pseudoaneurysms in drug addicts] Levi-Mazloum ND, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Vascular injuries. Diagnosis and technical procedure] Eisner LG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1053–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Adenovirus-mediated arterial gene transfer does not require prior injury for submaximal gene expression. Li JJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):351–4

Regulation of intracellular pH in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig femoral artery. Aickin CC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):331–40

PATHOLOGY

Experimental directional atherectomy injury in arterial vessels: impact of trauma depth on cellular response. Gonschior P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1067–77

Quantitative polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to analyze messenger-RNA expression in tissue obtained by directional atherectomy. Köster R, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov;45(11):911–6

Postarteriographic femoral pseudoaneurysms: treatment with ultrasound-guided compression. Moote DJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):325–31

Selective coagulation necrosis of canine adventitia and media induces extracellular matrix accumulation without neointima formation. Hehrlein C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):109–15

Experimental intimal thickening studies using the photochemically induced thrombosis model in the guinea-pig femoral artery. Hirata Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May;107(1):117–24

Giant synovial cyst of the hip: an unusual presentation with compression of the femoral vessels. Byström S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):368–70

Geometric remodeling is not the principal pathogenetic process in restenosis after balloon angioplasty. Evidence from correlative angiographic-histomorphometric studies of atherosclerotic arteries in rabbits. Gertz SD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3001–8

Remodeling after PTCA: from shrinkage to compensatory enlargement [letter] Post MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):2002–3

Contribution of the magnetic resonance angiography (MRA) in the diagnosis of a femoral false aneurysm. Lazarides M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):168–9

Transplantation of lac-Z-transduced microvascular endothelial cells into the skeletal muscle capillary bed of the rat hindlimb occurs independent of the duration of femoral artery occlusion after injection of cells. Messina LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):661–6

Recanalization of femoropopliteal occlusive lesions: a comparison of long-term clinical, color duplex US, and arteriographic follow-up. Vroegindeweij D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):331–7

Thrombolytic therapy and balloon catheter thrombectomy in experimental femoral artery thrombosis: effect on arterial wall morphology. Wengrovitz M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):205–10

The cleavage plane in semi-closed endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery: a histologic study. van der Heijden FH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):607–12

Directional atherectomy versus balloon angioplasty in segmental femoropopliteal artery disease: two-year follow-up with color-flow duplex scanning. Vroegindeweij D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):255–68; discussion 268–9

Early outcome and intermediate follow-up of vascular stents in the femoral and popliteal arteries without long-term anticoagulation. White GH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 21(2):270–9; discussion 279–81

Balloon angioplasty of the femoro-popliteal segment: follow up results from southern India. Unni NM, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):105–13

Immunohistochemical localization of PDGF B, PDGF beta receptors and IGF I receptors during atherogenesis. Böhm M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):357–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological assessment of augmented vascularity induced by VEGF in ischemic rabbit hindlimb. Bauters C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1263–71

Aging and vasoreactivity: in vivo responses in the beagle hindlimb. Haidet GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H92–9

Effects of nifedipine on vascular waterfall and arterial resistance in canine hindlimb. Shrier I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H371–6

Acute compensation to abrupt occlusion of rat femoral artery is prevented by NO synthase inhibitors [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):section H following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section H following table of contents] Unthank JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2523–30

Femoral flow response to lower body negative pressure: an orthostatic tolerance test. Arbeille P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):131–6

Multiple pathways underlying endothelium-dependent relaxation in the rabbit isolated femoral artery. Plane F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):31–8

Alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes mediating contraction of the femoral artery in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujimoto S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):862–9

Influence of heart rate and vasoactive drugs on blood flow patterns at the canine ilio-femoral bifurcation. Jones CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1686–93

Femoral artery catheterization complications: a study of 503 consecutive patients [see comments] Bogart DB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):8–13. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):14.

Haemodynamic responses to hypotensive haemorrhage in conscious sheep with emphasis on renal and femoral blood flow. Gunnarsson U, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov; 79(6):957–65

Angiotensin modulation of vascular tone and adrenergic neurotransmission in cat femoral arteries. Encabo A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1691–7

Noninvasive determination of local wavespeed and distensibility of the femoral artery by comb-excited Fourier velocity-encoded magnetic resonance imaging: measurements on athletic and nonathletic human subjects. Tarnawski M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(4):194–201

Effects of hypertension on viscoelasticity of carotid and femoral arteries in humans. Armentano R, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):48–54

Cardiorespiratory kinetics and femoral artery blood velocity during dynamic knee extension exercise. Shoemaker JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2625–32

The effect of angle and flow rate upon hemodynamics in distal vascular graft anastomoses: a numerical model study. Fei DY, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):331–6

Thermoregulatory vasoconstriction increases the difference between femoral and radial arterial pressures. Urzua J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul;10(4):229–36

Phase-contrast pulsatility measurements: preliminary results in normal and arteriosclerotic iliofemoral arteries. Work in progress. Krug B, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):201–6

Endothelium-dependent relaxation in response to adenosine diphosphate is impaired under poor runoff conditions in the canine femoral artery. Komori K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):302–6

In vivo validation of magnetic resonance blood volume flow measurements with limited spatial resolution in small vessels. Hofman MB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun; 33(6):778–84

Immediate and short-term effect on arterial flow of clamping or stripping one vessel of a two vessel limb in a dog model. Olazabal AE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):722–5

Changes in pulmonary arterial and femoral arterial blood pressure upon acute exposure to hypobaric hypoxia in broiler chickens. Owen RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):708–15

Rapamycin (Sirolimus) inhibits vascular smooth muscle DNA synthesis in vitro and suppresses narrowing in arterial allografts and in balloon-injured carotid arteries: evidence that rapamycin antagonizes growth factor action on immune and nonimmune cells. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):430-1

Vascular resistance quantification in high flow resistance areas using the Doppler method. Arbeille P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):321-8

[Distal blood pressure changes after ligation of the femoral artery or vein in the rat] Chen DS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;32(6):374-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise training effects on collateral and microvascular resistances in rat model of arterial insufficiency. Lash JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H125-37

Dynamics of the sounds caused by partially occluded femoral arteries in dogs. Akay YM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):493-500

Monitoring complication due to a pulsatile femoral vein from tricuspid regurgitation. Gilron I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):141-3

Hemodynamics of an artery with mild stenosis. Cavalcanti S. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):387-99

The effect of wall distensibility on flow in a two-dimensional end-to-side anastomosis. Steinman DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):294-301

Chronic changes in blood flow alter endothelium-dependent responses in autogenous vein grafts in dogs. Cambria RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):765-73

Hemodynamic comparison of microsurgical repairs for large arterial defects. Cipoletti RD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(8):579-85

Bipolar coagulation at different energy levels: effect on patency. Hood JM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(8):594-7

New burst test method for comparing strengths of blood vessel repairs. Klein SL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995; 16(2):118-21

Assessment of regional vascular distensibility in diseased iliofemoral arteries by intravascular ultrasound. The SH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):17-24

Unilateral femoral pistol-shot sounds. A clue to aortic dissection. McGee SR, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun; 162(6):547-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Iodixanol in femoral arteriography. A randomized, double-blind, phase III, parallel study with iodixanol 270 mg I/ml and iohexol 300 mg I/ml. Thorstensen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):629-31

The effect of probucol on femoral atherosclerosis: the Probucol Quantitative Regression Swedish Trial (PQRST). Walldius G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):875-83

Predilection of atherosclerosis for the inner curvature in the femoral artery. A digitized angiography study. Smedby O, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):912-7

Assessment of organ radiation doses and associated risk for digital bifemoral arteriography. Castellano IA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):502-7

Geometric remodeling is not the principal pathogenetic process in restenosis after balloon angioplasty. Evidence from correlative angiographic-histomorphometric studies of atherosclerotic arteries in rabbits. Gertz SD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3001-8

False aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery due to malunion of a hip fracture. O'Donoghue D, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):681-2

Ioxilan injection. An overview and results of aortofemoral arteriography study. McIntosh CL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S40-2

Postangiographic femoral artery pseudoaneurysms: further experience with US-guided compression repair. Coley BD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):307-11

SURGERY

Late occlusion of a polytetrafluoroethylene femoropopliteal graft due to implant calcification and heterotopic ossification. Janssens de Varebeke B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep-Oct;94(5):288-90

The use of homologous veins in arterial reconstructions. An experimental study. Vermassen F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep-Oct;94(5):277-83

Reducing morbidity of thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair by preliminary axillofemoral bypass. Comerota AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):218-22

Upper extremity thromboembolism caused by occlusion of axillofemoral grafts. McLafferty RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):492-5

The influence of anesthetic method on infrainguinal bypass graft patency: a closer look. Perler BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):784-9

Management of exposed inguinofemoral arterial conduits by skeletal muscular rotational flaps. Thomas WO 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):872-80

Transient postoperative stenosis in small-vessel anastomoses. Moskovitz MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):309-16; discussion 316-7

A comparison of different suture techniques for microvascular anastomosis. Schlechter B, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):28-31

Vein factors that affect the outcome of femorodistal bypass. Davies AH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):63-6

Intensive surveillance of femoropopliteal-tibial autogenous vein bypasses improves long-term graft patency and limb salvage. Bergamini TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):507-15; discussion 515-6

Endovascular femoropopliteal bypass: early human cadaver and animal studies. Ahn SS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):28-36

Femoropopliteal bypass with either adequate ipsilateral reversed saphenous vein or obligatory polytetrafluoroethylene. Archie JP Jr. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):475-84

Lateral approach to femoral bifurcation. Coggia M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):604-8

Use of endovascular stents for acute aortic dissection: an experimental study. Marty-Ané C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):434-42

Placement of endovascular stented grafts via remote access sites: a new approach to the treatment of failed aortoiliofemoral reconstructions. Sanchez LA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):1-8

Alternative approaches to the deep femoral, popliteal, and infrapopliteal arteries in the leg and foot: Part I. Veith FJ. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):514-22 (9 ref.)

Alternative approaches to the deep femoral, popliteal, and infrapopliteal arteries in the leg and foot: Part II. Veith FJ. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):599-603 (6 ref.)

False popliteal aneurysm after femoral embolectomy. Nguyen HH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):362-4

Morphological aspects of microarterial anastomoses: a comparison of nylon with polydioxanone. Thomson SR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):165-71

Advantages of the lateral approach for re-exploration of the sapheno-femoral junction for recurrent varicose veins. Belardi P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):772-4

Aortofemoral graft occlusion: strategy and timing of reoperation. Erdoes LS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 3(3):277-83

Late occlusion of aortofemoral bypass graft: surgical treatment. Pedrini L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 2(6):763-6

Comparative analysis of patency, limb salvage and survival in diabetic and non-diabetic patients undergoing infrainguinal bypass surgery. Karacagil S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):537-41

The significance of coumarin anticoagulation in laser assisted percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of femoropopliteal arterial obstructions. Tetteroo E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):86-90

Tonometric assessment of sigmoid perfusion during aortobifemoral reconstruction for arteriosclerosis. Kuttila K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):491-5

The effect of epidural anaesthesia on peripheral resistance and graft flow following femorodistal reconstruction. Hickey NC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 9(1):93-6

Recurrent cellulitis after femoropopliteal bypass surgery in saphenous phlebectomy limbs. Jeddy TA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):249-51

Endovascular femoropopliteal bypass: a cadaveric study. Morris GE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 10(1):9-15

False aneurysms [letter] Murie J. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):510-1

Femorodistal bypass grafting: quality of life and socioeconomic aspects. Paaske WP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):226-30

The "ad hoc" estimation of outflow does not predict patency of infrainguinal reconstructions. Takolander R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):187-91

A new "closed" in situ vein bypass technique results in a reduced wound complication rate. van Dijk LC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):162-7

Use of a pedicled omental flap in the treatment of an infected vascular prosthetic graft. Van Krunckelsven L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):256-7

Preferential use of vein for above-knee femoropopliteal grafts. Wilson YG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):220-5

A surgical technique for post catheterisation femoral artery pseudoaneurysms. Akpinar B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):632-3

Assessment of inhomogeneities in elastic properties of in situ and reversed saphenous vein grafts in humans. Hofstra L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):670-6

Failing aortic graft in adolescence—an effect of patient growth. Troëng T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):648-50

Artificial Dura Film for femoral vessel coverage after inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy. Finan MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):333-5

Usefulness of femoro(ilio)-axillar bypass surgery for the treatment of subclavian steal syndrome caused by aortitis syndrome. Inoue K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(2):111-5

Reconstructive vascular surgery in rotationplasty for malignant tumors of the femur. Sidiropoulos A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):327-30

Iliac angioplasty as a prelude to distal arterial bypass. Katz SG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):577-82

Axillofemoral bypass graft in a spinal cord injured patient with impending gangrene. Lee BY, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):171-6

Endothelial cell seeded dacron aortobifurcated grafts: platelet deposition and long-term follow-up. Jensen N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):425-9

Descending thoracic aorta to femoral artery bypass. Mitchell RO, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;93(6):236-9

Comparative study between acute intraoperative arterial elongation and the use of the interpositional vein graft for arterial reconstruction. Ruiz-Razura A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):145-50

Acute intraoperative arterial elongation: histologic, morphologic, and vascular reactivity studies. Ruiz-Razura A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Nov;10(6):367-73

Microvascular vein-graft patency in the rat model. Zhang F, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul;10(4):223-7

Subintimal versus intraluminal laser-assisted recanalization of occluded femoropopliteal arteries: one-year clinical and angiographic follow-up. Berengoltz-Zlochin SN, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):689-96

Treatment of anastomotic bypass graft stenosis with directional atherectomy: short-term and intermediate-term results. Dolmatch BL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):105-13

Chronic changes in blood flow alter endothelium-dependent responses in autogenous vein grafts in dogs. Cambria RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):765-73

The use of spliced vein bypasses for infrainguinal arterial reconstruction. Chang BB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(3):403-10; discussion 410-2

Femorotibial bypass for claudication: do results justify an aggressive approach? Conte MS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):873-80; discussion 880-1

Femorodistal vein grafts: the utility of graft surveillance criteria. Dalsing MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):127-34

Endothelial seeding of polytetrafluoroethylene femoral popliteal bypasses: the failure of low-density seeding to improve patency. Herring M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):650-5

Racial differences in the incidence of femoral bypass and abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in Massachusetts: relationship to cardiovascular risk factors. LaMorte WW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):422-31

Femoropopliteal-crural graft patency is improved by an intensive surveillance program: a prospective randomized study. Lundell A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):26-33; discussion 33-4

Human transluminally placed endovascular stented grafts: preliminary histopathologic analysis of healing grafts in aortoiliac and femoral artery occlusive disease. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):595-603; discussion 603-4

A comparative evaluation of externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene axillobifemoral and axillounifemoral bypass grafts. Mohan CR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):801-8; discussion 808-9

Ligation and extraanatomic arterial reconstruction for the treatment of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Pevec WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):629-36 (52 ref.)

Acute disruption of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts adjacent to axillary anastomoses: a complication of axillofemoral grafting. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):520-6; discussion 526-8

The influence of sex and aortic size on late patency after aortofemoral revascularization in young adults. Valentine RJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):296-305; discussion 305-6

Low-molecular-weight heparin versus aspirin and dipyridamole after femoropopliteal bypass grafting [letter; comment] London NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1571-2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):914-8.

Hemodynamic comparison of microsurgical repairs for large arterial defects. Cipoletti RD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(8):579-85

New burst test method for comparing strengths of blood vessel repairs. Klein SL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995; 16(2):118-21

Microvascular application of the nonreversed vein graft. Mordick TG 2nd, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(4):731-6

Platelet-derived growth factor BB induces functional vascular anastomoses in vivo. Brown DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5920-4

Reoperative approach for failed aortofemoral, axillofemoral, and femorofemoral bypasses. Colburn MD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):139-51 (51 ref.)

Role of balloon angioplasty and stents in the management of failed arterial reconstructions. Schneider PA, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):178-82 (25 ref.)

Reoperative approaches for failed infrainguinal polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts. Schwartz ML, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):165-72 (37 ref.)

Flow patterns and preferred sites of intimal thickening in end-to-end anastomosed vessels. Ishibashi H, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):409-20

Intraoperative control following femorodistal revascularization: angioscopy is superior to angiography. Trubel W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 42(4):199-207

[In situ femorodistal autovenous bypass] Andreev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Experimental study and clinical application of end-to-side (transverse incision) anastomosis between small arteries] Feng G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aorto-profunda femoris bypass grafting in the treatment of aorto-ilio-femoral atherosclerotic occlusive disease] Jiang M, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[SEM image analysis of endothelial cells of autogenous vein grafts] Qian JX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occlusion of aorto-femoral vascular prostheses after long-term implantation] Terlip K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(3):273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laser-assisted balloon angioplasty of occlusions in the femoropopliteal segment] Eiberg JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2840-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Descending thoracic aorta: an excellent inflow source for recurrent revascularization of the lower limbs] Carrel T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of 81 supra-articular femoro-popliteal bypasses using PTFE] Noel SF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94; 119(4):220-4; discussion 205 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the deep femoral artery as the anastomotic site in proximal or distal bypass. Indications, technique, results of a series of 19 cases] Dusmet M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):733-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fresh homologous arterial transplant as aorto-iliac-femoral vascular replacement in prosthesis infection] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):268-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic critical leg ischemia: revascularization of the isolated popliteal segment in comparison with femoro-distal bypass] Mosimann UP, et al. **Vasa** 1995; 24(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of the Palma operation] Menyhei G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 6;136(32):1713-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Axillofemoral bypass: a potential solution of acute ischemia of the lower limb] Sichel L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1-2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Axillo-femoral bypass in the treatment of aorta prosthesis infection. A special case] Stabilini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):1019-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report: abdominal aorta-femoral artery bypass grafting in patient with essential thrombocythemia] Sadahiro M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 96(3):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Femoropopliteal bypass in arteriosclerosis] Fløtenes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Early thrombotic complications after femoro-popliteal segment surgery] Kokhan EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent aortic-iliac-femoral occlusions] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun; (6):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of false aneurysms of the distal anastomoses after aortofemoral reconstructions] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec; 153(7-12):104-9 **(Rus)**

[An anatomicophysiological evaluation of the percutaneous ligation of the femoral vessels as a method for temporary hemostasis in trauma of the lower extremities] Fomin NF. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul;(7):32-4 **(Rus)**

[Transfemoral treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. A new way to perform vascular surgery] Swedenborg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3582, 3587-8 **(Swe)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Endoluminal transfemoral abdominal aortic aneurysm repair with aorto-uni-iliac graft and femorofemoral bypass. Yusuf SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):916

Arterial grafting with the telescoping anastomotic technique for arterial defects. Saitoh S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):461-5

Functional integrity of vascular allografts after endothelial removal. Galumbeck MA, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 32(2):120-8

Cold stored femoral vessels as microvascular allografts: a preliminary study. Crowe DM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(10):712-6

Rapamycin (Sirolimus) inhibits vascular smooth muscle DNA synthesis in vitro and suppresses narrowing in arterial allografts and in balloon-injured carotid arteries: evidence that rapamycin antagonizes growth factor action on immune and nonimmune cells. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):430-1

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler sonography of groin complications following femoral artery catheterization. Paulson EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):439-44

Two-dimensional and Doppler ultrasound evaluation of femoral arteries in infants after cardiac catheterization. Kocis KC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):642-5

Effect of multilevel sequential stenosis on lower extremity arterial duplex scanning. Bergamini TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):564-6

Wall thickening of carotid and femoral arteries in male subjects with isolated hypercholesterolemia. PCVMETRA Group. Prevention Cardio-Vasculaire en Medecine du Travail. Gariepy J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar; 113(2):141-51

Colour duplex ultrasound: a screening modality for femoropopliteal disease in patients with intermittent claudication. Linke RJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov; 38(4):320-3

Colour duplex in assessing the infrainguinal arteries in patients with claudication. Davies AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):211-2

Paradoxical arterial wall shrinkage may contribute to luminal narrowing of human atherosclerotic femoral arteries. Pasterkamp G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1444-9

Duplex-guided compression of iatrogenic femoral pseudoaneuryams. Mooney MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):155-9

Differential diagnosis and repair of femoral artery pseudoaneurysms: report of clinical experience using color Doppler imaging. Trigaux JP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jun;77(3):111-5

Reversal of flow in the inferior epigastric arteries: Doppler ultrasonographic findings and significance. Sistrom CL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):183-91

Progression of subclinical atherosclerosis in 6 years. Ultrasound evaluation of the average, combined femoral and carotid bifurcation intima-media thickness. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):227-32

Duplex ultrasound scanning for diagnosis of aortoiliac and femoropopliteal arterial disease. Karacagil S, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):325-9

[Color Doppler controlled compression therapy of puncture aneurysms—a noninvasive therapy concept] Theobald I, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler-guided compression of pseudoaneurysms after arterial puncture. Early and late results] Seitz C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 17;120(7):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasound control of the effectiveness of a newly developed combined pressure clamp for acute and long-term pressure dressings of the femoral artery and vein after heart catheterization] Kreusch M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):436-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FEMORAL FRACTURES

Femoral shaft fractures [editorial] Ogden IA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):1-2

CLASSIFICATION

Fractures of the femur in children. Canale ST, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:255-73 (58 ref.)

Femur fractures in Alpine skiing: classification and mechanisms of injury in 85 cases. Sterett WI, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):310-4

COMPLICATIONS

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome complicating treatment of a closed femoral fracture. Menendez LR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):185-8

Pathological ununited fractures of the long bones in a patient who had sarcoidosis. A case report. Zickel RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):440-3

Femur fractures with femoral or popliteal artery injuries in blunt trauma. DiChristina DG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):494-503

Total knee replacement including a modular distal femoral component in elderly patients with acute fracture or nonunion. Freedman EL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun; 9(3):231-7

Osteochondroma formation after a Salter II fracture. Mintzer CM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):437-9

[Pulmonary complications following intramedullary stabilization of long bones. Effect of surgical procedure, time and injury pattern] Pape HC, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):164-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the femur with free vascularized bone graft] Molski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stress fractures of the femoral shaft in athletes—more common than expected: a new clinical test [letter] Fricker P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):372

Intra-articular fractures of the knee: arthroscopic diagnosis and treatment. Morini G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):39-44 **(Eng, Ita)**

Stress fractures of the femoral diaphysis in young children. A report of 2 cases. Buckley SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):165-9

Longitudinal insufficiency fractures of the femoral shaft. Soubrier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):48-52

DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticoid receptor blockade reverses postinjury macrophage suppression. Cech AC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1227-32

The influence of dichloromethylene bisphosphonate on the healing of a long bone fracture, composition of bone mineral and histology of bone in the rat. Hyvönen PM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;75(6):384-90

ECONOMICS

[Cost effectiveness of preventive antibiotic administration for lowering risk of infection by 0.25%] Albers BA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):625-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of proximal femur fracture in an urbanized community in Saudi Arabia. al-Nuaim AR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):536-8

The epidemiology of fractured femurs and the effect of these factors on outcome. Taylor MT, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec; 25(10):641-4

Femur fractures in Alpine skiing: classification and mechanisms of injury in 85 cases. Sterett WI, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):310-4

ETIOLOGY

Modulation of renal osteodystrophy by extrarenal production of calcitriol. Delmez JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(1):85-9

Benzodiazepines and the risk of falling leading to femur fractures. Dosage more important than elimination half-life. Herings RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11; 155(16):1801-7

Lateral femoral condyle fracture after endoscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):693-5

Spontaneous fractures in cerebral palsy [letter] Hobbs CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873-4

Femoral osteochondral fracture—a non-contact injury in martial arts? A case report. Mbubaegbu CE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):203-5

Case report of bone mastocytosis: total hip arthroplasty for osteoarthritis and open reduction for condylar fracture of the knee. Moret H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 13(4):619-23

Accidental injuries from captive-bolt guns (slaughterer's gun). Tordrup PJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):497-9

Fractures of the femur after hip replacement. Duncan CP, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:293-304 (45 ref.)

Biplane fracture of distal femoral epiphysis: a case report. Wajanavisit W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Sep; 77(9):501-4

Fractures after femoral lengthening using the Ilizarov method. Danziger MB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):220-3

Gunshot wounds to the thigh. Evaluation of vascular and subclinical vascular injuries. Payne WK 3rd, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):147-54

[Open fractures caused by gunshot in civilian practice. Apropos of 31 cases] Moyikoua A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(11):1020-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Longitudinal fatigue fissure of the femoral diaphysis: apropos of a first case (letter)] Chaouat D, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):651-3 **(Fre)**

[Modification of cortical and trabecular mineral density of the femur, induced by ipriflavone therapy, Clinical results after 12 months] Fiore CE, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Jan; 146(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Glucocorticoid receptor blockade reverses postinjury macrophage suppression. Cech AC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1227-32

Activation of Kupffer cells in vivo following femur fracture. Huynh T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1324-8; discussion 1328-9

METABOLISM

Type X collagen in fracture callus and the effects of experimental diabetes. Topping RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):220-8

Expression and distribution of transforming growth factor-beta and decorin during fracture healing. Matsumoto K, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar-Apr;8(2):215-9

Fractures of the femoral neck and arterial disease of the lower limbs [letter] Laroche M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep; 4(5):285

MORTALITY

Death after proximal femoral fracture—an autopsy study. Perez JV, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):237-40

PATHOLOGY

Fracture callus in osteopetrosis. de Palma L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):85-9

Reduced bone mineral density in men with a previous femur fracture. Kannus P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1729-36

Predominance of left-sided fractures of the proximal femur in a geriatric population. Rudolph V. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul; 17(7):601-2; discussion 602-3

FEMORAL FRACTURES

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Healing of segmental and simple fractures in rats. Utvåg SE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):559–63

Evaluation of bone ingrowth in proximally and extensively porous-coated anatomic medullary locking prostheses retrieved at autopsy. Engh CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):903–10

Experimentally determined microcracking around a circular hole in a flat plate of bone: comparison with predicted stresses. Zioupos P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Mar 29; 347(1322):383–96

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sudden hypotension and profuse bleeding during intramedullary nailing of the femur in cancer patients. A report of two cases. Persson EV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):564–7

Ipriflavone improves bone density and biomechanical properties of adult male rat bones. Civitelli R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):215–9

Prevention of fracture at the distal locking site of the gamma nail. A biomechanical study. Lacroix H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):274–6

[Intramedullary fixation in (impending) femur fractures caused by tumor metastases] van Doorn R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 15;138(42):2101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Longitudinal stress fracture in the femoral diaphysis. Schubert F, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):336–8

Isolated avulsion of the popliteus tendon. Nakhostine M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):242–4

Medical cost containment: analysis of dual orthopedic/radiology interpretation of X-rays in the trauma patient. Bosse MJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):220–2

Radiologic case study. Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Lucas E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):311–3

[Computerized tomography measurement of torsion angle of the lower extremities] Strecker W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Nov;97(11):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An early false-negative bone scan in a spiral fracture. Coccaro G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):818–9

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation after fractures—why? how? (editorial)] Sylvest J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):563 **(Dan)**

SURGERY

The use of the Wagner revision prosthesis in complex (post) traumatic conditions of the hip. Stoffelen DV, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):135–9

Revision THR after periprosthetic femoral fractures. An analysis of 23 cases. Kolstad K. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):505–8

Refracture after removal of a static-locked femoral nail. Wu CC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):296–8

Gastrocnemius muscle transposition to the femur: how high can you go? Whitney TM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 34(4):415–9

Galvanic reactions between cerclage wires and Kuntscher nails. Taylor MT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 114(1):49–50

Arthroscopically assisted placement of a supracondylar intramedullary nail: operative technique. Guerra JJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):239–44

Intra-articular fractures of the knee: arthroscopic diagnosis and treatment. Morini G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):39–44 **(Eng, Ita)**

Intramedullary osteosynthesis with Grosse–Kempf nailing for the treatment of distal fractures of the femur. Moscato M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):205–11 **(Eng, Ita)**

Femoral canal reaming in the polytrauma patient with chest injury. A clinical perspective. Bone LB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):91–4

External fixation of pediatric femoral fractures. Davis TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):191–8

The management of severe fractures of the lower extremities. Gregory P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):95–105 (88 ref.)

The buckstep nail. Stable fixation of mechanically deficient femoral bone. Kurdy NM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul; (316):214–20

Kasabach–Merritt syndrome complicating treatment of a closed femoral fracture. Menendez LR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):185–8

Primary reamed intramedullary nailing of open femoral shaft fractures. Williams MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep; (318):182–90

Ipsilateral femoral neck and shaft fractures. Wolinsky PR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):81–90

Impending and actual pathological fractures in patients with bone metastases of the long bones. A retrospective study of 233 surgically treated fractures. Dijstra S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):535–42

Perineal sloughing as a result of pressure necrosis from the traction post during prolonged bilateral femoral nailing. Callanan I, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):472

Closed Ender nailing of adolescent femoral shaft fractures. Karaoğlu S, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):501–6

Femoral neck fracture: a complication of femoral nailing. Khan FA, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):319–21

Failure of Mennen femoral plate. Liu AM, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):202–3 (5 ref.)

Immediate intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures due to gunshots. Nicholas RM, et al. **Injury** 1995 May; 26(4):257–9

A cross-matching policy for fracture of the proximal third of the femur; blood transfusion and injured patients [letter; comment] Parker MJ. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):486–7. Comment on: Injury 1993 Sep;24(8):507.

Intramedullary nailing of open femoral shaft fractures. Rütter JE, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):419–22

Open fractures of the femoral shaft, treated with osteosynthesis or temporary external fixation. Van den Bossche MR, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):323–5

The dynamic condylar screw in the management of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Warwick DJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):241–4

Femoral fracture before removal of an intramedullary nail. A case report. Lozano Requena JA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Jun;18(3):193–4

Mennen plate fixation for fracture of the femoral shaft with ipsilateral total hip and knee arthroplasties. Dave DJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):113–5

Supracondylar fractures above a total knee arthroplasty: a novel use of the Huckstepp nail [letter; comment] Goodman SB. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Apr;10(2):255. Comment on: J Arthroplasty 1994 Aug;9(4):445–7.

Retrograde intramedullary nailing of supracondylar femur fractures above total knee arthroplasty. A preliminary report of four cases. Jabczenski FP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):95–101

Interlocked supracondylar intramedullary nails for supracondylar fractures after total knee arthroplasty. A new treatment method. Murrell GA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):37–42

Rush rod fixation of supracondylar fractures above total knee arthroplasties. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Apr; 10(2):213–6

Supracondylar fractures above a total knee arthroplasty. A novel use of the Huckstepp nail [see comments] Sekel R, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):445–7. Comment in: J Arthroplasty 1995 Apr;10(2):255.

Avascular necrosis of the capital femoral epiphysis after intramedullary nailing for a fracture of the femoral shaft. A case report. Astion DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1092–4

Evaluation of bone ingrowth in proximally and extensively porous-coated anatomic medullary locking prostheses retrieved at autopsy. Engh CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):903–10

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in an adolescent following intramedullary nailing of the femur. A case report. Mileski RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov; 76(11):1706–8

Treatment of supracondylar fractures of the femur proximal to a total knee arthroplasty. A report of four cases. Rolston LR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):924–31

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head after intramedullary nailing of a fracture of the femoral shaft in an adolescent. A case report. Thometz JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1423–6

Complications of paediatric femoral nailing [letter; comment] Bowyer GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul; 77(4):666–7. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Mar;77(2):262–6.

Transcardiac echocardiography during invasive intramedullary procedures. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):450–5

Intramedullary nailing of the femur in children. Effects on its proximal end [see comments] González-Herranz P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):262–6. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jul;77(4):666–7.

Nonunion of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Treatment by modified medial displacement and valgus osteotomy. Sarathy MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):90–2

Technique of using the AO-femoral distractor for femoral intramedullary nailing. Baumgaertel F, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):315–21

Femur fractures with femoral or popliteal artery injuries in blunt trauma. DiChristina DG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):494–503

Mechanics of retrograde nail versus plate fixation for supracondylar femur fractures. Firoozbakhsh K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):152–7

Total knee replacement including a modular distal femoral component in elderly patients with acute fracture or nonunion. Freedman EL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun; 9(3):231–7

Initial experience with the treatment of supracondylar femoral fractures using the supracondylar intramedullary nail: a preliminary report. Iannacone WM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):322–7

Intramedullary nailing of acute femoral shaft fractures using manual traction without a fracture table. Karpos PA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):57–62

Retrograde femoral nailing between an ankylosed hip and a stiff knee. Lonner BS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun; 9(3):266–9

Does the reamer type influence the degree of lung dysfunction after femoral nailing following severe trauma? An animal study. Pape HC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):300–9

A prospective study of early spica casting outcomes in the treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children. Buehler KC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):30–5

Improved treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children utilizing the pontoon spica cast: a long-term follow-up. Curtis JF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):36–40

The hammock suspension technique for hip spica cast application in children. Fraser KE. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):27–9

Femoral head avascular necrosis associated with intramedullary nailing in an adolescent. O'Malley DE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):21–3

Wound drains in proximal femoral fracture surgery: a randomized prospective trial of 177 patients. Varley GW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):42P–44P

Delayed surgical fixation of femur fractures is a risk factor for pulmonary failure independent of thoracic trauma. Charash WE, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):667–72

Use of a tap extractor to remove a broken tap within a Grosse–Kempf intramedullary nail: case report. Cree AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):802–3

Arteriovenous fistula after interlocking nailing of the femur: a case report. DeCasas R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):303–4

Intramedullary nailing and pulmonary embolism: does unreamed nailing prevent embolization? An in vivo study in rabbits. Heim D, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):899–906

Unreamed intramedullary nailing of femoral fractures. Kröpfl A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):717–26

External fixation of open femoral shaft fractures. Mohr VD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):648–52

Tibial compartment syndrome complicating closed femoral nailing: diagnosis delayed by an epidural analgesic technique—case report. Morrow BC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):867–8

Retrograde nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Patterson BM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):38–43

Femoral torsion after interlocked nailing of unstable femoral fractures. Tornetta P 3rd, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):213–9

Fractures of the distal femur in adults. Ali M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;44(8):188–90

Postoperative Candida osteomyelitis in femoral fracture: a case report. Machi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):1122–5 (8 ref.)

Postoperative results of vascularized double fibula grafts for femoral pseudoarthrosis with large bony defect. Tomita Y, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):316–21

The role of intramedullary nailing in modern treatment of open fractures of the tibia and femur. Rand N, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov;159(11):709–13 (55 ref.)

The management of gunshot wounds to the femur. Brien WW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):133–8 (30 ref.)

A prospective study of fractures of the femoral shaft treated with a static, intramedullary, interlocking nail comparing one versus two distal screws. Grover J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):139–46

The reduction clamp: a simple device for closed reduction during intramedullary nailing. Naraghi FF, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jul;23(7):611–3

Robotic-assisted internal fixation of femoral fractures. Bouazza-Marouf K, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995; 209(1):51–8

[The ECMES [Centro-Medullary Elastic Stabilising Wiring) osteosynthesis method in limb fractures in children. Principle, application on the femur. Apropos of 250 fractures followed-up since 1979] Prévot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of an open fixation treatment of 131 fractures of the femoral diaphyses in a Congolese hospital setting] Moyikoua A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of femoral and tibial septic pseudarthrosis by internal lengthening. Apropos of 24 cases] Dendrinos GK, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995; 80(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of: "Closed medullary nailing of complex fractures of the femoral diaphysis in adults. Apropos of 68 cases". (letter; comment)] Fichaux A. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):355–6 . Comment on: Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1993;79(7):553–64. **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic replacement for pathological fractures of the proximal end of the femur: total prosthesis or bipolar arthroplasty?] Haentjens P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(6):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical performance of non slotted small diameter nails of Gross and Kempf] Laforest P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pediatric fractures by intramedullary stable

elastic pinning] Reinberg O, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed 1994 Jul;87(2):110–8; discussion 118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcified inclusions in a popliteal cyst as a rare cause of persistent knee pain and recurrent effusions] Küllmer K, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Nov;24(7):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiologic consequences of various osteosynthesis procedures in polytrauma patients. Part I: Experimental studies of intramedullary pressure development in reamed and unreamed intramedullary nailing and plate osteosynthesis of the femur] Neudeck F, et al.
Aktuelle Traumatol 1994 Jun;24(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual indications for bundle nailing (published erratum appears in Aktuelle Traumatol 1994 Oct;24(6):245)] Stark E. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications and errors in use of the gamma nail. Causes and prevention] Heinz T, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):943–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of the ipsilateral femur shaft and femur neck fractures with the Russell–Taylor reconstruction nail] Ostermann PA, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapeutic possibilities in pediatric shaft fractures using intramedullary nailing] Rehli V, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1994 Dec;60(6):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary complications following intramedullary stabilization of long bones. Effect of surgical procedure, time and injury pattern] Pape HC, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of bone marrow embolization on the choice of procedure in the stabilization of femoral fractures] Wenda K, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):151–63 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis of proximal femoral fractures with the modular interlocking system of unreamed AO femoral intramedullary nail. Initial clinical results] Hoffmann R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Nov;97(11):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intramedullary pressure in the femur during boring and nailing with modern compression interlocking nails—risk of fat embolism?] Hopf T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep; 97(9):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteosynthesis of femur shaft fractures with the unreamed AO–femur nail. Surgical technique and initial clinical results standard lock fixation] Krettek C, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1994 Nov;97(11):549–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of femur stabilization in course of polytrauma in craniocerebral trauma] Nutz V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic treatment refractory osteomyelitis of long tubular bones—possibilities and risks of intramedullary boring] Pape HC, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of surgical management of distal femur fractures with joint involvement] Stocker R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Response to the comment by K. M. Stürmer on the contribution by B. Hausmann, K. Hudabiunigg: On the risk of fat embolism syndrome after intramedullary nailing in femoral fracture and thoracic injuries (letter)] Hausmann B. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr;21(2):103 **(Ger)**
[Comment on the contribution by B. Hausmann, K. Hudabiunigg: On the risk of fat embolism syndrome after intramedullary nailing in femoral fracture and thoracic injury (letter)] Stürmer KM. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Dec; 20(6):302 **(Ger)**
[The "inserted" condylar plate] Wenda K, et al.
Unfallchirurgie 1995 Apr;21(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arteriovenous fistula after osteosynthesis of upper and lower leg fractures] Wollenweber J, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment concepts and results in non-infected post-traumatic pseudarthroses of the femur and tibia] Jürgens C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Callus distraction with the AO tubular fixator—principles, techniques and clinical examples] Rüter A, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1994;119(8):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary plate osteosynthesis of open fractures of the lower extremity—still a therapeutic alternative?] Siebert CH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of open fracture of the tibia and femur, including intramedullary nailing] Rand N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep; 127(5–6):184–8 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Callus luxurians in osteogenesis imperfecta] Bucsi L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Preliminary experience with gamma nails] Merényi G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Use of Partridge fixation for femoral fracture after total hip replacement] Anyżewski P, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Factors affecting stability of the intramedullary fixation of the femoral and tibial shaft fractures] Fibak J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1994;59(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A telescopic device for stabilization–distraction] Salamon Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functional treatment of crush fracture of the distal femur—case histories] Siwek W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of the Zespol fixator for extensive posttraumatic bone defects] Trams M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(1):20–2 **(Pol)**
[Complications after metal plate stabilization of femoral fracture in a female patient with contact hypersensitivity to chromium, nickel and cobalt] Spiewak R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 1993 Jul 19–26;48(29–30):651–2 **(Pol)**
[The efficacy of the surgical treatment of condylar fractures of the femur and tibia using traditional methods] Shelukhin NI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr; 152(3–4):39–41 **(Rus)**
[Fracture of a transfixed intramedullary nail in a patient with pseudoarthrosis of the femoral diaphysis] Somer T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Treatment of femoral fracture above a knee prosthesis. 18 cases followed 0.5–14 years. Garnavos C, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Dec;65(6):610–4
Continuous femoral nerve block to provide analgesia following femur fracture in a paediatric ICU population. Tobias JD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):616–8
Supracondylar femoral fractures in the frail elderly. Fractures in need of treatment. Karpman RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):21–4
Management of ipsilateral supracondylar femur fractures following total knee arthroplasty. Chen F, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1994 Oct;9(5):521–6
Fractures of the ipsilateral femur after hip arthroplasty. A statistical analysis of outcome based on 487 patients. Mont MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Oct;9(5):511–9 (44 ref.)
Extramedullary skeletal traction for intramedullary femoral nailing. Simonian PT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct; 8(5):409–13
Limb length after fracture of the femoral shaft in children. Corry IS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):217–9
Home traction in the management of femoral fractures in children. Orr DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct; 39(5):329–31
Treatment of femoral fracture with nonunion. Chang IL, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 10(10):543–9
Femoral shaft fracture in children treated by early hip spica cast: early result of a prospective study. Jamaludin M.
Med J Malaysia 1995 Mar;50(1):72–5
Management of periprosthetic fractures. Booth RE Jr.
Orthopedics 1994 Sep;17(9):845–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The echographic follow-up of patients treated with an external fixator in childhood and adolescence] Dell'Acqua A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Femoral fractures in the newborn calf: biomechanics and etiological considerations for practitioners. Ferguson JG. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):626–30
Recurrence of avulsion fractures [letter; comment] Blikslager AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):534 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 1;204(9):1483–5.
Fracture associated sarcoma in the cat. Fry PD, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 1995 Mar;36(3):124–6
Application of oriented poly-L-lactide screws for experimental Salter–Harris type 4 fracture in distal femoral condyle of the dog. Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):817–22
Clinical evaluation of uniaxially oriented poly-L-lactide rod for fixation of experimental femoral diaphyseal fracture in immature cats. Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1041–5
The role of the periosteum in the healing of the dog's Müller-plate treated femur fracture. Stojiljković Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(8):435–42
Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry and force-plate analysis of gait in dogs with healed femora after leg-lengthening plate fixation. Muir P, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1):15–24
In vitro biomechanical comparison of solid and tubular interlocking nails in neonatal bovine femurs. Trostle SS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):235–43

FEMORAL HEAD PROSTHESIS see **HIP PROSTHESIS**

FEMORAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, FEMORAL**

FEMORAL NECK FRACTURES

Intracapsular fractures of the proximal femur. Perry CR.
Clin Geriatr Med 1994 Nov;10(4):647–57 (23 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual posterior hip dislocation with ipsilateral fractures of the femoral neck and head. Mehara AK, et al.
J Trauma 1995 Apr;38(4):658–9
[Early diagnosis by scintigraphy of femur head necrosis after femur neck fracture] Dong QR, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atypical position of the extremity after femoral neck fracture, case report] Bacha J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1994;59(6):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Improved diagnosis of stress fractures with contrast MRI] Wagenitz A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep; 8(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of fracture of the neck of femur. French FH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):185–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma aspirin esterase activity in elderly patients undergoing elective hip replacement and with fractured neck of femur. O'Mahoney MS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):338–41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hip fractures: mortality, morbidity and surgical treatment [published erratum appears in Health Rep 1994;6(4):455] Millar WJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1994;6(3):323–37 **(Eng, Fre)**
Femoral neck fracture following groin irradiation. Grigsby PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30; 32(1):63–7
[The risk factors for femoral neck fractures in white women] Ringe JD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8; 120(36):1226–7 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of femoral neck fractures in the German Federal Republic in comparison to other countries] Cöster A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic study of femoral neck fractures in the province of Parma (1980–1992)] Pedrazzoni M, et al.
Minerva Med 1994 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[2000 femoral neck fractures of the aged] Igarashi M.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;32(1):15–9 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral femoral neck fractures following a grand mal seizure. Vanderhooft E, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1188–91
Bilateral femoral neck fracture as a complication of massive enterectomy. Hobby JL. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):660
Bilateral fracture of the femoral neck as a direct result of electrocution shock. Nyoni L, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Dec;40(12):355–6
Senile osteoporosis and hip fracture. Dai L.
Chin Med Sci J 1995 Mar;10(1):42–4
Iatrogenic femoral neck fracture in transient osteoporosis of the hip. A case report. Moran MC. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul; (316):207–10
Intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck in young patients. Gray AJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):667–9
Femoral neck fracture: a complication of femoral nailing. Khan FA, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):319–21
Subcapital stress fracture of the femoral neck after total knee arthroplasty. Palance Martin D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct; 18(5):308–9
Bilateral nonunited femoral neck fracture in a child with osteopetrosis. Steinwender G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):213–5
Occurrence of a painful stress fracture of the femoral neck simultaneously with six other asymptomatic localizations in a runner. Nielens H, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1994 Mar;34(1):79–82
Electrical injury as a cause of fracture. Drinnen D, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1995 Aug;88(8):313
Management of civilian gunshot injuries to the hip. Long WT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):123–31
Solid aneurysmal bone cyst with pathologic bone fracture. Adler CP. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):214–6
[Femoral neck fractures in bicyclists due to clipless pedals] Slootmans FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 3; 139(22):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pathological fractures of the femoral neck in hemodialyzed patients. Apropos of 26 cases] Hardy P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(8):702–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk factors for femoral neck fracture in women] Bréart G. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):388 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of chondroitin sulphate composition of femoral head articular cartilage from patients with femoral neck fractures and osteoarthritis and controls. Burkhardt D, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):235–41

FEMORAL NECK FRACTURES

MORTALITY

Differences in mortality after fracture of hip: the east Anglian audit. Todd CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):904–8

Morbidity and mortality for elderly patients with fractured neck of femur treated by hemiarthroplasty. Nather A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):187–90

[Mortality in proximal femur fractures in elderly people] Woltmann A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Aug;20(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Arch structure of trabeculae of the upper femoral end and its biomechanical significance in hip fractures. Chai BF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):505–11

[Femoral neck and iliac bone histomorphometry in femoral neck fracture] Nishihara A.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr;69(4):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nutritional assessment in patients admitted with proximal femoral fractures [letter; comment] Hussain A, et al.
Gerontology 1994;40(5):289. Comment on: Gerontology 1993;39(6):346–53.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amyloid bone cysts of the femoral neck. Impending fractures treated by curettage and bone grafting. Naito M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):922–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Function after primary hemiarthroplasty and secondary total hip arthroplasty in femoral neck fracture. Nilsson LT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):369–74

RADIOGRAPHY

Early roentgenological grading of femoral shortening is correlated to the late outcome after femoral neck fractures. Hernefalk L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):233–6

Radiographic factors predicting non-union of displaced intracapsular femoral neck fractures. Saito N, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1995;114(4):183–7

Evaluation of osteoporosis in patients with fracture neck of femur using conventional radiography. Sastry NV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):209–11

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Negative radioisotope bone scan in a patient with a fractured neck of femur. Mulcahy D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan; 164(1):42–4

[Prediction of segmental collapse of femoral head after femoral neck fracture by scintimetry] Dong QR, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;32(9):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Early diagnosis by scintigraphy of segmental collapse of the femur head following femur neck fracture] Dong QR, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;75(8–9):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Social aspects in patients following proximal femoral fractures. Mitra AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):876–8

Fractured neck of femur patients [letter] West R.
J Public Health Med 1995 Mar;17(1):116–7

[Rehabilitation after trochanteric femoral fractures] Lauridsen UB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):565–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Rehabilitation after fractures—why? how? (editorial)] Sylvest J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):563 (Dan)

SURGERY

Unstable femoral neck fractures treated with a 130 degrees blade plate. Driesen R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(3):322–7

Changes in oxygen saturation in the 72 hours after hip surgery: the effect of oxygen therapy. Fugere F, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Dec;22(6):724–8

Hemi-arthroplasty of the hip under triple nerve block. Lim W, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):722–3

Bipolar hemiarthroplasty in femoral neck fractures. Malhotra R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(2):79–82

Radiographic factors predicting non-union of displaced intracapsular femoral neck fractures. Saito N, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1995;114(4):183–7

Fractured neck of femur in a patient with a complicated medical condition. Ravalia A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):588

A new rapid assembly dynamic synthesis device (CEB) for the treatment of lateral fractures of the femoral neck. Battaglia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr–Jun; 79(2):181–91 (Eng, Ita)

Shepherd's crook deformity with an intracapsular femoral neck fracture in fibrous dysplasia. Tsuchiya H, et al.
Clin Orthop 1995 Jan;(310):160–4

Ipsilateral femoral neck and shaft fractures. Wolinsky PR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):81–90

Failure of the sliding hip screw in the treatment of femoral neck fractures: 'left-handed surgeons for left-sided hips'. Moloney D, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 2:B9–13

Prediction of fracture union after internal fixation of intracapsular femoral neck fractures. Parker MJ. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 2:B3–6

Head in-situ hip hemiarthroplasty. Scott BW, et al.
Injury 1995 May;26(4):271–2

A new technique for the removal of a broken cannulated screw. Williams RL, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):59–60

Fractures of the proximal part of the femur. Kyle RF, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:227–53 (112 ref.)

The value of a special surgical team in preventing complications in the treatment of hip fractures. Parker MJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Jun;18(3):184–8

Function after primary hemiarthroplasty and secondary total hip arthroplasty in femoral neck fracture. Nilsson LT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):369–74

Intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck. Results of cannulated screw fixation. Asnis SE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Dec;76(12):1793–803

Intracapsular fractures of the hip [letter; comment] Frenyó S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1130. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Jan;76(1):129–38.

Medullary lavage reduces embolic phenomena and cardiopulmonary changes during cemented hemiarthroplasty. Christie J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 May;77(3):456–9

Internal fixation or hemiarthroplasty for undisplaced fractures of the femoral neck in octogenarians. Hui AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):891–4

A new operation for reconstruction of the femoral neck. Li WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):988–90

Quality of reduction and cortical screw support in femoral neck fractures. An analysis of 72 fractures with a new computerized measuring method. Lindequist S, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1995 Jun;9(3):215–21

Cannulated hip screws: a study of fixation integrity, cut-out resistance, and high-cycle bending fatigue performance. Rouleau JP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):293–9

Use of non-cannulated screws in fixation of subcapital fractured necks of femur. Lovell ME, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1995 Jun;40(3):206–7

Southland Hospital's experience with the Austin Moore hemiarthroplasty. Gill DR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10;108(999):173–4

An algorithm for the management of femoral neck fractures. Cuckler JM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Sep;17(9):789–92 (18 ref.)

Hip challenges: what would you do? Dorr LD, et al.
Orthopedics 1994 Sep;17(9):864–8

Myelomatous infiltration of the soft tissues following internal fixation of a pathological fracture. Eustace S, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1995 Jan;24(1):67–8

[Clinical analysis of femoral neck fracture in 188 adult cases] Hou XK, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 32(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Total hip arthroplasties in 190 cases: follow-up study] Sun ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 32(9):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[3 in 1 block associated with local and intra-articular infiltration for fascicular nailing of the hip (letter)] Sleth JC. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):436 (Fre)

[Femoral neck fractures: position of the implant, unrecognized articular penetration and its consequences] Hernigou P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(6):503–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apropos of "The intermediary prosthesis in femoral neck fractures" (letter)] Jenny JY.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(3):272–4 (Fre)

[2- to 7-year results of cement-free and cemented joint replacement in femoral neck fractures and coxarthrosis] Runkel M, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of burst ceramic head of a hip prosthesis] Wenda K, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Timely anesthesiologic management of hip prosthesis patients (editorial; comment)] Hempelmann G, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Nov; 29(7):383–4. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Nov;29(7):385–99. (Ger)

[Total hip endoprostheses—characteristic aspects from the anesthesiologic viewpoint (see comments)] Ullrich W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov;29(7):385–99 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Nov;29(7):383–4. (Ger)

[Treatment of the ipsilateral femur shaft and femur neck fractures with the Russell-Taylor reconstruction nail] Ostermann PA, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Femoral neck fractures in adults: joint sparing operations. II. The significance of surgical timing and implant for development of aseptic femur head necrosis] Bonnaire F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 May;98(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Total endoprosthesis or dual head prosthesis in endoprosthetic management of femoral neck fractures?] Eyssel M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis of proximal femoral fractures with the modular interlocking system of unreamed AO femoral intramedullary nail. Initial clinical results] Hoffmann R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Nov;97(11):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Femoral neck fractures in adults: joint sparing operations. I. Results of an AO collective study with 328 patients] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 May;98(5):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral hip joint endoprosthesis: the time interval as a prognostic parameter?] Möllenhoff G, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1994 Aug;97(8):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is remodeling still possible after collapse in femur head necrosis?] Fekete K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct; 20(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Risk analysis of primary endoprosthetic management of proximal femur fractures] Schwenk W, et al.
Unfallchirurgie 1994 Aug;20(4):216–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute management of para-articular hip fractures in geriatric patients] Kukla C, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1995;107(5):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coxal femoral fractures—surgical management and internal medicine-cardiologic concomitant therapy in geriatric patients. I. Surgical procedure and postoperative follow-up] Eichstädt H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 27(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary experience with gamma nails] Merényi G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Epidural anesthesia for the repair of the femoral neck fracture in elderly patients] Nagara M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The 100-year anniversary of Norwegian fracture surgery] Alho A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10; 114(30):3563–4 (Nor)

[Surgical treatment of femoral neck fractures. The 100-year anniversary] Dahl HK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Pedicle bone grafting in treatment of bone union disorders after femoral neck fracture] Bilinski PJ, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1990;55(4–6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fracture fixation of femoral neck fractures with adapted Zespol fixator. A preliminary report] Minta P, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1994;59(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Algodystrophy during pregnancy complicated by fracture of the femoral neck. Case report] Ostrowski M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1994;59(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of osteosynthesis strength in femoral neck fractures stabilized with a Zespol hip fixator] Przybyszewski J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1994;59(6):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Photoelastic study of fragment compression in fracture of the femoral neck stabilized with the Zespol hip fixator] Przybyszewski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1994;59(6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Critical path analysis for the management of fractured neck of femur. Tallis G, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 19(2):155–9

'Natural' healing of hip fractures in childhood. Sferopoulos NK, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):493–6

Understanding variations in lengths of stay between hospitals for fractured neck of femur patients and the potential consequences of reduced stay targets. Beech R, et al.
J Public Health Med 1995 Mar;17(1):77–84

Evaluation of a Hospital at Home scheme for the early discharge of patients with fractured neck of femur. O'Cathain A. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun;16(2):205–10

[External cement fixation of trochanteric fractures in aged patients] Lahbabi S.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Broadband ultrasound attenuation in the diagnosis of osteoporosis: correlation with osteodensitometry and fracture. Funke M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):77–81

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Bilateral basilar femoral neck fractures in a dog [see comments] Anderson MA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1399–400. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):429–30.

What is your diagnosis? Basilar neck fracture with a Salter-I fracture of the greater trochanter of the left femur. Huss BT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1125–6

FEMORAL NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Oncogenous osteomalacia—report of a case. Cehreli C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):975–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a patient with Blackfan–Diamond anemia. Turcotte R, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct;45(5):402–10

Tumour-induced rickets: a case report and review of the literature. Eyskens B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 154(6):462–8 (26 ref.)

Occlusion of the femoral artery secondary to osteochondroma. Fox AD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):501–2

Osteochondroma formation after a Salter II fracture. Mintzer CM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):437–9

Osteogenesis imperfecta complicated by osteosarcoma. Gagliardi JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):308–10

[Intramedullary fixation in (impending) femur fractures caused by tumor metastases] van Doorn R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 15;138(42):2101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Angiosarcoma of the femur following chronic osteomyelitis] Pizio Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992; 57(1–3):220–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oncogenic osteomalacia: its pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(5):58–61 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unifocal Langerhans' cell histiocytosis (eosinophilic granuloma) resembling Ewing's sarcoma. Biswal BM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):313–4 (9 ref.)

Hip pain in a 45-year-old man [clinical conference] Johnston JO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):281–3, 287–8

Knee pain in an 18-year-old man [clinical conference] Magid D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):289–92; 295–6

Ewing's sarcoma. Damron TA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr; 18(4):399–403

[Pitfalls in imaging (MRI and scintigraphy) of femoral osteoid osteoma (letter)] Berthelot JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994; 61(7–8):562–4 **(Fre)**

[Proton spin tomographic errors—overevaluation of a new method] Freyschmidt J. **Orthopade** 1994 Sep;23(5):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A remark on diagnosis of osteogenic sarcoma in a rare location] Wąsikowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of angiosarcoma with renal failure caused by recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) and non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID)] Shimizu I, et al. **Nippon Rosen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;32(2):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Two cases of coexisting dysplasia fibrosa and mesenchymoma] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Translocation t(3;12)(q28;q14) in parosteal lipoma. Bridge JA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):70–2

PATHOLOGY

Intraosseous malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bullock MJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):367–70 (31 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of lung metastases from osteosarcoma. Ogihara Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):2798–803 (12 ref.)

Clinical utility of bone SPECT scintigraphy in renal metastases from primary osteosarcoma. Balingit AG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1098–101

Knee pain in a 7-year-old boy. Magid D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):282–4, 286–8

Late development of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma at the site of a giant cell tumor. Ortiz-Cruz EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):199–204

Periosteal sunburst spiculation in osteosarcoma. A possible role for bone morphogenetic protein. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):213–9

Hemangiopericytoma of bone—a case report. Rao CR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Dec;31(4):264–7

Case report 852. Periosteal osteosarcoma of femur. Melhem ER, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):401–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Caso quiz. Osteoma of the proximal femur. Alfonso C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):339–43 (17 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Image interpretation session. Cortical metastasis from carcinoma of the lung. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):226–8

Atypical appearance of metastatic disease to the femoral head [letter] Friedman L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 83(11):867, 869

Case report 864. Elliptical, multicentric periosteal osteoid osteoma. Kenan S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct; 23(7):565–8

Case report 856: Multifocal osteoid osteoma in a 2.5-year-old child. Nelson MC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug; 23(6):465–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Schwannoma mimicking a metastatic breast lesion. Chavali RV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):914–5

Bone scintigraphic appearances of massive bone allograft and local recurrence of sarcoma. Stewart IE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):376–7

Immunoscintigraphy of bone sarcomas—results in 5 patients. Bruland OS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1484–9

RADIOTHERAPY

[Fast neutron treatment of osteosarcoma] Li HG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECONDARY

Sudden hypotension and profuse bleeding during intramedullary nailing of the femur in cancer patients. A report of two cases. Persson EV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):564–7

Metastatic instability at the proximal end of the femur. Comparison of endoprosthetic replacement and plate osteosynthesis. Rompe JD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):260–4

Schwannoma mimicking a metastatic breast lesion. Chavali RV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):914–5

Flare phenomenon in osteosarcoma after complete remission. Herrlin K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1429–31

Lung cancer complicating pregnancy: case report and review of literature. Van Winter JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):384–7 (25 ref.)

Image interpretation session. Cortical metastasis from carcinoma of the lung. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):226–8

Atypical appearance of metastatic disease to the femoral head [letter] Friedman L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 83(11):867, 869

Mega total hip replacement after resection of metastasis from renal adenocarcinoma. Franzén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):307–9

[Extraneural metastasis of brain and spinal cord tumors. Report of 2 cases] Schröder R, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May; 16(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal failure associated with immunotherapy for metastatic cancer (letter)] Morales J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):1085–6 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Bony atrophy after mega total hip replacement for bone tumors. 11 cases followed for 3–15 years. Franzén H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):513–6

Metastatic instability at the proximal end of the femur. Comparison of endoprosthetic replacement and plate osteosynthesis. Rompe JD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):260–4

Arthroscopic resection of a chondroblastoma in the knee. Bal BS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):216–9

The use of the arthroscope as an adjunct in the resection of a chondroblastoma of the femoral head. Thompson MS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):106–11

Limb-salvage for osteosarcoma. Ma ZT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):854–7

Arthrodesis of the knee after tumor resection: a comparison between autografts and allografts. Donati D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):29–37 **(Eng, Ita)**

Patellar resurfacing in tumor endoprosthesis: a study in regard to power transmission. Tsuboyama T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):243–50 **(Eng, Ita)**

Bone scintigraphic appearances of massive bone allograft and local recurrence of sarcoma. Stewart IE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):376–7

Osteoid osteoma of the hip. Percutaneous resection guided by computed tomography. Muscolo DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):170–5

Reconstructive vascular surgery in rotationplasty for malignant tumors of the femur. Sidiropoulos A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):327–30

Prosthetic reconstruction of the proximal femur after resection for bone tumors. Morris HG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):293–9

Resection-shortening-distraction for malignant bone tumours. A report of two cases. Said GZ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):185–8

Extendable tumour endoprostheses for the leg in children. Schiller C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):608–14

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone. Chang MY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):397–402

A custom distal femoral prosthesis for reconstruction of large defects following wide excision for sarcoma: results and prognostic factors. Muschler GF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):527–38

MR signal characteristics of cadaveric bone allografts in three children with primary bone tumors treated with limb salvage therapy. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(7):488–90

Mega total hip replacement after resection of metastasis from renal adenocarcinoma. Franzén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):307–9

[Limb-salvage surgery in 60 patients with osteosarcoma] Ma Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coxitis after surgical excision of intracapsular osteoid osteoma of the femur neck] Cordonnier C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The principles of autoplasty using a compound graft on a fixed vascular-neural pedicle in treating tumors of the proximal femur] Sikilinda VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Successful continuous treatment with all-trans retinoic acid for acute promyelocytic leukemia; secondary malignancy after the treatment of osteosarcoma. Mahmud N, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):654–7

Ewing's sarcoma. Damron TA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr; 18(4):399–403

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a girl treated for osteosarcoma [see comments] Miniero R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):185–8. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):111–3.

[On the method of hyperthermic chemotherapy by regional isolated perfusion for tumors of lower extremities] Xu SW, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound monitoring of bone lesions in the treatment of Ewing's sarcoma] Wiszniewski P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 19–26;48(29–30):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural appearance of chondroblastoma. Fadda M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):389–92

VETERINARY

Fracture associated sarcoma in the cat. Fry PD, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;36(3):124–6

Establishment and characterization of a new cell line from a canine osteosarcoma. Kadosawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1167–9

FEMORAL NERVE

Hemi-arthroplasty of the hip under triple nerve block. Lim W, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):722–3

Continuous femoral nerve block to provide analgesia following femur fracture in a paediatric ICU population. Tobias JD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):616–8

Lower limb nerve blocks in children using unsheathed needles and a nerve stimulator. Bösenberg AT. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):206–10

Management of meralgia paresthetica: a multimodality regimen [letter; comment] Dureja GP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1060–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Jun;76(6):1367–8.

Bilateral postpartum femoral neuropathy. Pham LH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1036–7

The rehabilitative management of the traumatic brain injury patient with associated femoral neuropathy. Groah SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):480–3

Transient femoral nerve palsy complicating preoperative ilioinguinal nerve blockade for inguinal herniorrhaphy [letter; comment] Greig JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1829. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jun;81(6):897.

Transient femoral nerve palsy complicating preoperative ilioinguinal nerve blockade for inguinal herniorrhaphy [letter] Lehmann JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):853

Transient femoral nerve palsy complicating preoperative ilioinguinal nerve blockade inguinal for herniorrhaphy [letter] Notaras MJ. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):854

Transient femoral nerve palsy complicating preoperative ilioinguinal nerve blockade for inguinal herniorrhaphy [letter; comment] Price R. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):137–8. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jun;81(6):897.

Case report: femoral nerve palsy complicating femoral artery puncture and intra-arterial thrombolysis. Cadman PJ. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):345–6

Pain in the distribution of the femoral nerve: early evidence of recurrence of a retroperitoneal sarcoma. Zografos GC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):692–3

Isolated femoral mononeuropathy to the vastus lateralis: EMG and MRI findings. Carter GT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):341–4

Femoral and radial neuropathy following vascular access cannulation for hemodialysis [letter] Kalita J, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):362

Femoral neuropathy following percutaneous nephrolithotomy of a pelvic kidney. Monga M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1059–61

[A case of multifocal neurinoma of the femoral nerve associated with chronic myeloblastic dysplasia] Malizos KN, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994; 80(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meralgia paresthetica after spinal anesthesia] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FEMORAL NERVE

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of two regional anesthetic techniques for knee arthroscopy. Bonicalzi V, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr; 11(2):207–12

Short-term femoral nerve complications following percutaneous transfemoral procedures. Jarosz JM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):351–3

INJURIES

Femoral nerve injury may be related to abdominal wall retractor [letter] Butterworth J. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar; 82(3):795–7

Nerve injury at abdominal hysterectomy. Morgan K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):665–6

Meralgia paresthetica as a complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Yamout B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):143–4

Surgical approach and nerve palsy in total hip arthroplasty. Navarro RA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):1–5

Femoral nerve palsy. An unusual complication of anterior lumbar interbody fusion. Papastefanou SL, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2842–4

Femoral neuropathy complicating urologic abdominopelvic procedures [see comments] Hall MC, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):146–9. Comment in: Urology 1995 Jun;45(6):1089.

Femoral neuropathy following abdominal operations for genitourinary malignancies [letter; comment] Kabalin JN. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1089. Comment on: Urology 1995 Jan;45(1):146–9.

[Surgery of the femoral nerve with an injury in the retroperitoneal space] Kardash AM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):33–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Medial femoral cutaneous nerve conduction. Lee HJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):305–7

Absence of normal sexual dimorphism of the genitofemoral nerve spinal nucleus in the mutant cryptorchid (TS) rat. Goh DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):195–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A noninvasive method of neurography in meralgia paraesthetica. Spevak MK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun; 18(6):601–5

Extra-territorial pain in rats with a peripheral mononeuropathy: mechano-hyperalgesia and mechano-allodynia in the territory of an uninjured nerve. Tal M, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):375–82

SURGERY

Experimental comparison of muscle contractility after three methods of reinnervation. Cheng N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):166–90; discussion 169–70

TRANSPLANTATION

Implantation of PNS graft inhibits the induction of neuronal nitric oxide synthase and enhances the survival of spinal motoneurons following root avulsion. Wu W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):335–9

FEMORAL VEIN

Prompt and safe femoral hemostasis with a collagen device after intracoronary implantation of Palmaz–Schatz stents. Bartorelli AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):26–32

Femoral vein approach to the coronary sinus during electrophysiology studies [letter; comment] Nitsch J. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):651. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Jul 15;74(2):194–5.

Coronary sinus catheterization via a femoral vein [letter; comment] Wang TL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15; 75(8):651. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Jul 15;74(2):194–5.

Femoral venous cannula misplacement in abdominal trauma [letter] Veall GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):183–4

Jellyfish–venom–induced deep venous thrombosis. A case report. al–Ebrahim K, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May; 46(5):449–51

Inferior vena cava thrombosis as a complication of femoral vein catheterisation. Shefler A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):343–5

Calin from Hirudo medicinalis, an inhibitor of platelet adhesion to collagen, prevents platelet–rich thrombosis in hamsters. Deckmyn H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):712–9

Screening for malignancies in patients with recurrent venous thrombosis. Burgers JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov; 74(5):669–70

Venous gangrene of the limbs [letter; comment] Provan JL. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):190. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Oct;37(5):368–9. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Oct;37(5):379–84.

Antithrombotic effects of thrombolytic agents in a platelet–rich femoral vein thrombosis model in the hamster. Stassen JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1330–5

Femoral deep vein thrombosis associated with central venous catheterization: results from a prospective, randomized trial. Trottier SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):52–9

Fatal pulmonary embolism in an unselected series: the possible role of caval filters in prevention. Thomsen MB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):553–9

Common femoral vein compression by lymphocoele after femoropopliteal bypass surgery. Bray AE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):747–9

Treatment of an ilio–caval thrombosis by mechanical thrombolysis. Moughabghab A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):440–2

Effect of sampling site on femoral venous blood gas values. Agustí AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):2018–22

Neonatal depression after a protamine sulfate injection. A case report. Wittmaack FM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug; 39(8):635–6 (3 ref.)

Arteriovenous fistula after interlocking nailing of the femur: a case report. DeCasas R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):303–4

Superficial femoral vein: a useful autogenous harvest site. Sladen JG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):947–52

Femoral arteriovenous fistula with endarteritis after angioplasty [letter] Siddiqui MA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):726

Experimental microvenous thrombosis following anastomosis with a knotted suture. Tonken HP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):98–102

Comparative thrombolytic properties of tissue–type plasminogen activator and of a plasminogen activator inhibitor–1–resistant glycosylation variant, in a combined arterial and venous thrombosis model in the dog. Collen D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):98–104

Venous thrombosis generation by means of high–intensity focused ultrasound. Delon–Martin C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):113–9

[Air plethysmography in the diagnosis of primary venous insufficiency of lower extremities] Jing ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synovial cyst of the hip. Apropos of a case manifested by venous compression] Legaye J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the femoral vein. Therapeutic aspects] Mutter D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 131(11):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large rheumatoid synovial cyst of the psoas complicated by femoral vein thrombosis (letter)] Fournié R, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):864–5 **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic ossification and vascular compression] Gallien P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of color duplex guided compression therapy of puncture–induced blood vessel lesions in the groin] Krumme B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous stent application with a simultaneous cubitofemoral approach] Link J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constriction of the femoral vein after McVay hernioplasty] Bjørgul K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10; 114(21):2489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ABNORMALITIES

Iatrogenic femoral arteriovenous fistula as a cause of erectile dysfunction. Mertens C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):340–1

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of CD–832, a dihydropyridine derivative with a nitrate ester moiety on rabbit femoral artery and vein. Yamaura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1; 260(2–3):269–72

INJURIES

Pseudoaneuryam of the common femoral vein as a late complication of right heart catheterization. Roizental M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):301–3

Gunshot wounds to the thigh. Evaluation of vascular and subclinical vascular injuries. Payne WK 3rd, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):147–54

[Results of vascular repairs in trauma of the femoral veins, iliac veins and the inferior vena cava] Chambon JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;131(6–7):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment in injuries of the iliofemoral venous segment in children] Kupatadze DD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Angiomagnetic resonance imaging of iliofemorocaval venous thrombosis. Dupas B, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):17–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Venous return in lower limb during heat stress. Abraham P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1337–40

Modulation of contractions to and receptors for endothelins in canine veins. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):H345–50

Effects of nifedipine on vascular waterfall and arterial resistance in canine hindlimb. Shrier I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H371–6

Venous velocity increase with a pneumatic foot compression garment. Ilgenfritz FM, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov; 45(11):949–52

Femoral venous pulsations during open–chest cardiac massage. Connick M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1176–9

Technical note: compression stockings and posture: a comparative study of their effects on the proximal deep veins of the leg at rest. Macklon NS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):515–8

Haemodynamic changes in the rat femur and tibia following femoral vein ligation. Revell WJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun; 184 (Pt 3):625–33

Measurement of femoral vein blood flow during THR [letter; comment] Esemenli BT. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul; 77(4):668. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Nov;76(6):918–21.

Posture, blood velocity in common femoral vein, and prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism [see comments] Ashby EC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):419–21. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1047.

[Distal blood pressure changes after ligation of the femoral artery or vein in the rat] Chen DS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;32(6):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Femoral venous reflux abolished by greater saphenous vein stripping. Walsh JC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 8(6):566–70

Duplex ultrasonography for assessment of venous valvular function of the lower limb. Sarin S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1591–5

Monitoring complication due to a pulsatile femoral vein from tricuspid regurgitation. Gilron I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):141–3

Femoral vein blood flow during THR [letter; comment] McNally MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar; 77(2):335–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Nov;76(6):918–21.

Measurement of femoral vein blood flow during total hip replacement. Duplex ultrasound imaging with and without the use of a foot pump [see comments] Warwick D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):918–21 (28 ref.) . Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Mar;77(2):335–6. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jul;77(4):668.

Chronic changes in blood flow alter endothelium–dependent responses in autogenous vein grafts in dogs. Cambria RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):765–73

Anatomic and physiologic characteristics of venous ulceration. van Rij AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):759–64

[Study on correlation of valvular function of deep vein and clinical symptoms] Yang ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Distribution of acute lower extremity deep venous thrombosis in symptomatic and asymptomatic patients: imaging implications. Rose SC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):243–50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Use of nuclear medicine technology (radionuclide venography) in detecting a case of suspected ileofemoral phlebothrombosis] Cer–Stoja T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994; 47(5–6):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Improving exposure and safety at the saphenofemoral junction. Wakefield SE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):139–40

Successful preservation of an infected common femoral vein to common femoral vein crossover prosthetic graft. Calligaro KD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):380–2

Influence of a vein cuff on polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for primary femoropopliteal bypass. Raptis S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):487–91

Femoral vein aneurysm: a case report and review of the literature. Castle JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 3(3):317–9 (17 ref.)

Encircling suture method in the treatment of femoral venous valvular incompetency. Zhang B, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):44–7

Reconstruction of venous outflow after inadvertent stripping of the femoral vein. Flis V. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):253–5

Artificial Dura Film for femoral vessel coverage after inguinofemoral lymphadenectomy. Finan MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):333–5

External banding valvuloplasty of the superficial femoral vein in the treatment of primary deep valvular incompetence. Camilli S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):218–22

Reconstructive vascular surgery in rotationplasty for malignant tumors of the femur. Sidiropoulos A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):327–30

Microvascular vein–graft patency in the rat model. Zhang F, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul;10(4):223–7

Surgical treatment of threatened reversed infrainguinal vein

grafts. Nehler MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):558–63; discussion 563–5

Varicose vein surgery with preservation of the saphenous vein: a comparison between high ligation–avulsion versus saphenofemoral banding valvuloplasty–avulsion. Schanzer H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):684–7

Revascularization for femoropopliteal disease. A decision and cost–effectiveness analysis. Hunink MG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):165–71

[Superficial femoral vein valvuloplasty under direct angioscopic vision] Jing ZP, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jun;32(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment in injuries of the iliofemoral venous segment in children] Kupatadze DD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An anatomicophysiological evaluation of the percutaneous ligation of the femoral vessels as a method for temporary hemostasis in trauma of the lower extremities] Fomin NF. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul;(7):32–4 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Intimal hyperplasia of experimental autologous vein graft in hyperlipidemic rabbits with poor distal runoff. Itoh H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110(2):259–70

Fresh venous allografts as arterial substitutes in dogs: the importance of donor–recipient tissue compatibility. Marois Y, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):393–408

Comparative study between acute intraoperative arterial elongation and the use of the interpositional vein graft for arterial reconstruction. Ruiz–Razura A, et al.
J Reconstr Microsurg 1995 Mar;11(2):145–50

Chronic changes in blood flow alter endothelium–dependent responses in autogenous vein grafts in dogs. Cambria RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):765–73

Autogenous reconstruction with the lower extremity deep veins: an alternative treatment of prosthetic infection after reconstructive surgery for aortoiliac disease. Nevelsteen A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):129–34

Cold stored femoral vessels as microvascular allografts: a preliminary study. Crowe DM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(10):712–6

Finding autogenous veins for reoperative lower extremity bypasses: limitations of veins other than the greater saphenous. Chang BB, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 7(3):173–7 (16 ref.)

[SEM image analysis of endothelial cells of autogenous vein grafts] Qian JX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler sonography of groin complications following femoral artery catheterization. Paulson EK, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):439–44

A prospective study of femoral catheter–related thrombosis in children. Talbott GA, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Mar;149(3):288–91

The value of duplex scanning in surveillance of infra–inguinal vein and synthetic grafts. Tong Y, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Oct;64(10):684–7

Noninvasive measurement of femoral blood flow and portal pressure response to propranolol in patients with cirrhosis. Luca A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):83–8

[Echo contrast agents for the color Doppler sonographic diagnosis of deep femoral venous thrombosis] Schott U, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Mar;162(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasound control of the effectiveness of a newly developed combined pressure clamp for acute and long–term pressure dressings of the femoral artery and vein after heart catheterization] Kreusch M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FEMUR

Effects of temperature and storage time on pin pull–out testing in harvested canine femurs. Huss BT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1995 Jun;56(6):715–9

Massive osteolysis of the pelvis, femur and sacral bone with a Gorham–Stout syndrome. Stöve J, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1995;114(4):207–10

Osteonecrosis after arthroscopic medial meniscectomy. Santori N, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):220–4

Unifocal Langerhans' cell histiocytosis (eosinophilic granuloma) resembling Ewing's sarcoma. Biswal BM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):313–4 (9 ref.)

Effect of shock wave treatment on femoral prosthesis and cement removal. Kim JK, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994; 4(6):451–61

Femoral exostosis presenting with deep vein and arterial thrombosis. Khaira HS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):911

An 18–year prospective study of dietary calcium and bone mineral density in the hip. Holbrook TL, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1995 May;56(5):364–7

Streptomycin–loaded bone cement in the treatment of tuberculous osteomyelitis: an adjunct to conventional therapy [see comments] [published erratum appears in Can J Surg 1995 Jun;38(3):286] Masri BA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):64–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):9.

Limb salvage surgery for widely infiltrating bony sarcomas [see comments] Temple WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec; 37(6):479–82. Comment in: Can J Surg 1994 Dec;37(6):447.

Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the epiphysis. Longjohn DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):227–34 (19 ref.)

A case of steroid–induced osteonecrosis of femoral condyle treated surgically. Ochi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar; (312):226–31

Custom–made molds that prevent cement extrusion through bone defects. Slater RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug; (317):126–30

Arthroscopic surgery for subchondral cystic lesions of the medial femoral condyle in horses: 41 cases (1988–1991). Howard RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15; 206(6):842–50

Minimal femoral cortical thickness necessary to prevent perforation by ultrasonic tools in joint revision surgery. Brooks AT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):359–62

Osteolysis of the distal femur after total knee arthroplasty. Cadambi A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Dec;9(6):579–94

Osteonecrosis of the femoral condyle after arthroscopic reconstruction of a cruciate ligament. Report of two cases. Athanasian EA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep; 77(9):1418–22

In vitro evaluation of bonding of the cement–metal interface of a total hip femoral component using ultrasound. Davies JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):335–8

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis associated with endocrine disorders. Loder RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):349–56 (61 ref.)

Muscular strength after callotasis limb lengthening. Maffulli N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):212–6

Results of femoral lengthening using the Ilizarov technique. Stanitski DF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):224–31

Femoral head avascular necrosis associated with metaphyseal aneurysmal bone cyst. Albiñana J, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop B 1995;4(1):110–3

Removal of bone cement from the femoral canal using an acoustic emission–controlled milling device. Schmidt J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):258–60

Osteonecrosis of the medial femoral condyle in a 30–year–old patient. Dukes KM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Aug; 17(8):729–32

Radiologic case study. Monomelic presentation of fibrous dysplasia. Nguyen KP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Aug; 17(8):733–4

Spontaneous pneumothorax as the first manifestation of Ewing's sarcoma. Arias de la Vega F, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1995 Mar;19(3):182–4

Reliability of measurements obtained with four tests for patellofemoral alignment [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1995 Apr;75(4):338] [see comments] Fitzgerald GK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Feb;75(2):84–90; discussion 90–2 . Comment in: Phys Ther 1995 Jun;75(6):569–70.

[Pyomyositis] Tscherning T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood vessel transfer allowing avoidance of surgical rotation or amputation in the management of primary malignant tumors of the knee] Wuisman P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(8):720–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteonecrosis of the femoral condyle. Case reports of 17 patients and literature review] Hunkeler M, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Feb;115(2):127–31 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The usefulness of transcutaneous gas monitoring during hemorrhagic shock; discrepancy between the two transcutaneous gas tensions of anterior thorax and femur] Shime N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Femoral–facial syndrome—prenatal diagnosis—autosomal dominant inheritance. Robinow M, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1995 Jul 3;57(3):397–9

Proximal femoral focal deficiency (PFFD) and fibular A/hypoplasia (FA/H): a model of a developmental field defect. Sorge G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13; 55(4):427–32

Shepherd's crook deformity with an intracapsular femoral neck fracture in fibrous dysplasia. Tsuchiya H, et al.
Clin Orthop 1995 Jan;(310):160–4

Neurofibromatosis type–1 with bony lengthening of right lower limb. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):355–7

What is your diagnosis? Perosomus elumbis in a bovine fetus. Bezek DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15; 205(12):1685–6

Femoral derotation for increased hip anteversion. A new surgical technique with a modified Ilizarov frame. Moens P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):107–9

Natural history and treatment of instability of the hip in proximal femoral focal deficiency. Goddard NJ, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop B 1995;4(2):145–9

Knee in congenital short femur. Sanpera I Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop B 1995;4(2):159–63

Bilateral femoral hypoplasia and maternal diabetes mellitus: case report and review of the literature. Hitti IF, et al.
Pediatr Pathol 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):567–74 (8 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of femur–fibula–ulna complex by ultrasonography in a male fetus at 24 weeks of gestation. Capece G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):502–5

[Hollow femoral trochlea and femoro–patellar osteoarthritis] Fitoussi F, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(6):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intercondylar notch width and the risk for anterior cruciate ligament rupture. A case–control study in 46 female handball players. Lund–Hanssen H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Oct;65(5):529–32

Changes in femur dimensions in asymptomatic non–cemented hip arthroplasties. 20 cases followed for 5–8 years. Robinson D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):415–7

Femur/foot length ratio for detection of Down syndrome: results of a multicenter prospective study. The Association Française pour le Dépistage et la Prévention des Handicaps de l'Enfant Study Group. Grandjean H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):16–9

Limb joint surface areas and their ratios in Malagasy lemurs and other mammals. Godfrey LR, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1995 May;97(1):11–36

Fossil Homo femur from Berg Aukas, northern Namibia. Grine FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun; 97(2):151–85

Ohalo II H2: a 19,000–year–old skeleton from a water–logged site at the Sea of Galilee, Israel. Hershkovitz I, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1995 Mar;96(3):215–34

Early ontogeny of the human femoral bicondylar angle. Tardieu C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Oct; 95(2):183–95

Variation in articular cartilage in rabbits between weeks six and eight. Castano Oreja MT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan; 241(1):34–8

The effect of aging on the shape of the proximal femur. Noble PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):31–44

A morphometric study of the cortex of the human femur from early childhood to advanced old age. Bertelsen PK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):63–77

Sexual dimorphism in the Chinese femur. Işcan MY, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):79–87

The effect of variable relative insertion orientation of human knee bone–ligament–bone complexes on the tensile stiffness. Momersteeg TJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun;28(6):745–52

Automated evaluation of hip axis length for predicting hip fracture. Faulkner KG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1065–70

A method for estimating weight in children from femoral midshaft diameter and age. Sciulli PW, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1994 Sep;39(5):1280–6

Three–dimensional anatomy of the cancellous structures within the proximal femur from computed tomography data. Elke RP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):513–23

Diminished material properties and altered bone structure in rat femora during pregnancy. Leopold SS, et al.
J Orthop Res 1995 Jan;13(1):41–9

Anatomy of the medial distal femur: a study of the adductor hiatus. Olson SA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb; 9(1):63–5

Regression formula for estimation of fetal weight with use of abdominal circumference and femur length: a prospective study. Ferrero A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):823–33

A trigonometric analysis of distal patellofemoral realignment. Gibson WK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 May;18(5):457–60

Racial differences in hip axis lengths might explain racial differences in rates of hip fracture. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Cummings SR, et al.
Osteoporos Int 1994 Jul;4(4):226–9

MRI of the patellofemoral joint. Hayes CW.
Semin Ultrasound CT MR 1994 Oct;15(5):383–95 (35 ref.)

The intercondylar fossa of the normal canine stifle an anatomic and radiographic study. Fitch RB, et al.
Vet Surg 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):148–55

[Cementless hip prosthesis design: a basic study and analysis of the proximal femur in normal Japanese people] Fuku H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Avascular necrosis of the medial femoral condyle in HIV–infected patients. Stovall D Jr, et al.
Am J Orthop 1995 Jan;24(1):71–3

CSF–1 treatment promotes angiogenesis in the metaphysis of osteopetrotic (toothless, tl) rats. Aharinejad S, et al.
Bone 1995 Mar;16(3):315–24

Technetium–99m MDP bone scan and MRI correlation in the detection of occult bone infarction. Eisenberg B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1104–5

The vascular system of human fetal long bones: a scanning electron microscope study of corrosion casts. Skawina A, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):369–76

An anatomic study for a vascularized bone flap of femur. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 95(3):520–5

A study of the nutrient foramina of lower limb long bones. Gümüsburun E, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):409–12

FEMUR

CHEMISTRY

Ethylene oxide sterilization of bone grafts. Residual gas concentration and fibroblast toxicity. Arizono T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):640–2

Bone mineral density across the normal rat femour. Gnudi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):111–9

A comparative study of peri–prosthetic bone mineral density measurement using two different dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry systems. Cohen B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep;67(801):852–5

Ultrasound and densitometry of the calcaneus correlate with the failure loads of cadaveric femurs. Bouxsein ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):99–103

Naturally occurring tetracycline–like fluorescence in sections of femur from jackals in Zimbabwe. Bingham J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20;135(8):180–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclical etidronate reverses bone loss of the spine and proximal femur in patients with established corticosteroid–induced osteoporosis [see comments] Struys A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):235–42. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Sep;99(3):233–4.

The effect of in vitro fluoride ion treatment on the ultrasonic properties of cortical bone. Walsh WR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):404–15

Supplemented gamma–linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid influence bone status in young male rats: effects on free urinary collagen crosslinks, total urinary hydroxyproline, and bone calcium content. Claassen N, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):385S–392S

Effects of large doses of olpadronate (dimethyl–pamidronate) on mineral density, cross–sectional architecture, and mechanical properties of rat femurs. Ferretti JL, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):285S–293S

Monophasic dose–response curves of betamethasone on geometric and mechanical properties of femur diaphyses in growing rats. Ferretti JL, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):103–8

Dexamethasone effects on mechanical, geometric and densitometric properties of rat femur diaphyses as described by peripheral quantitative computerized tomography and bending tests. Ferretti JL, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):119–24

In vivo and in vitro effects of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) on femoral mRNA expression in old rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):647–53

Effect of 1 alpha–vitamin D3 on bone strength and composition in growing rats with and without corticosteroid treatment. Aerssens J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):443–50

Ipriflavone improves bone density and biomechanical properties of adult male rat bones. Civitelli R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):215–9

Restoration of severely depleted femoral trabecular bone in ovariectomized rats by parathyroid hormone–(1–34). Whitfield JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):227–31

Differential effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I in the femoral tissues of rats with skeletal unloading. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):363–7

Comparison of dosage–dependent effects of beta–aminopropionitrile, sodium fluoride, and hydrocortisone on selected physical properties of cortical bone. Lees S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1377–89

Effects of calcium supplements on femoral bone mineral density and vertebral fracture rate in vitamin–D–replete elderly patients. Chevalley T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):245–52

[Modification of cortical and trabecular mineral density of the femur, induced by ipriflavone therapy, Clinical results after 12 months] Fiore CE, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Jan;146(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Calcium homeostasis in in ovo and ex ovo turkey embryos. Kerr JM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Fall;58(3):149–55

Humerus and femur length in fetuses with Down syndrome. Biagiotti R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):429–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microvascular pattern in the metaphysis during bone growth. Aharinejad S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):111–22

Variation in articular cartilage in rabbits between weeks six and eight. Castano Oreja MT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):34–8

Experimental perturbation of the development of sexual size dimorphism in the mouse skeleton. Gordon KR, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Summer;58(2):95–104

Heterogeneity of growth and turnover in the femurs and humeri of calcium–replete and –deficient C57BL/6 and SENCAR mice at sexual maturity. Murray EJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Fall;58(3):119–33

Limb length after fracture of the femoral shaft in children. Corry IS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):217–9

Epiphyseal growth after pinning of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Laplaza FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):357–61

Longitudinal growth from the proximal femoral growth centers in the rabbit. Robertson WW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):3–6

The effects of arterial interruption on bone growth in a rat model. Bass DH, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Dec;32(4):149–52

[Morphogenesis of the femoral diaphysis in humans: significance of function and evolution] Tardieu C. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Stimulatory effect on bone formation exerted by a modified chitosan. Muzzarelli RA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(13):1075–81

Stimulation of osteoinduction in bone wound healing by high–molecular hyaluronic acid. Sasaki T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):9–15

Case report 848. Kaiman's syndrome: hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with delayed closure of epiphyseal growth zones, resulting in epiphysiolysis of the left proximal femoral epiphysis after trauma. Vallier HA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):385–7

METABOLISM

Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry of canine femurs with and without fracture fixation devices. Markel MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):862–6

Relationship between plasma and bone concentrations of cefuroxime and flucloxacillin. Three different parenteral administrations compared in 30 arthroplasties. Alvarez Ferrero MM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Oct;15(7):599–608

Factors influencing short–term precision of dual X–ray bone absorptiometry (DXA) of spine and femur. Engelke K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):19–25

Bilateral comparison of femoral bone density and hip axis length from single and fan beam DXA scans. Faulkner KG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):26–31

Mineral concentration gradients in rat femoral diaphyses measured by X–ray microtomography. Wong FS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):62–70

Methylene blue inhibits the stimulation of bone mass by high doses of estradiol in male rats. Broulik PD, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Sep;28(3):141–4

Osseous concentrations of gentamicin after implantation of acrylic bone cement in sheep femora. Bunetel L, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr–Jun;19(2):99–105

Identification of osteocalcin mRNA in nonosteoid tissue of rats and humans by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Fleet JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1565–73

Time–course of vertebral and femoral bone loss in rats administered gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist. Kurabayashi T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):115–25

The effect of gynecological risk factors on lumbar and femoral bone mineral density in peri– and postmenopausal women. Tuppurainen M, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):137–45

Inadequacy of the standard hip positioners provided with Hologic and Lunar scanners [letter] Hans D, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):211

Age–accumulation of fluoride in an experimental population of short–tailed field voles (Microtus agrestis L.). Boulton I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 1;154(1):29–37

[Relationship between bone fluoride content, pathological change in bone of aborted fetuses and maternal fluoride level] Shi J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;29(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Bony atrophy after mega total hip replacement for bone tumors. 11 cases followed for 3–15 years. Franzén H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):513–6

Progression of osteoporosis in cancellous bone depending on trabecular structure. Morita M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):532–9

Filling the bone defect with osteogenic material. An experimental study. Göransson H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):172–8

The in vivo histology of an absorbable suture anchor: a preliminary report. Barber FA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):77–81

Magnetic resonance imaging of femoral marrow in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes or leukemia. Takagi S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):316–22

The development of femoral osteopenia in ovariectomized rats is not reduced by high intensity treadmill training: a mechanical and densitometric study. Nordsletten L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):436–42

Occult osseous lesions associated with anterior cruciate ligament tears. Stein LN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):187–93

Central (interior) osteophytes of the distal femur. Imaging and pathologic findings. Abrahim–Zadeh R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov;29(11):1001–5

Histological and electron microscopic analysis of tissue response to synthetic composite bone graft in the canine. St John KR, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):89–97

Bone demineralization induced by cementless alumina–coated femoral stems. Toni A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):435–44

Revision hip arthroplasty with the use of cement and impaction grafting. Histological analysis of four cases. Nelissen RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):412–22

Cortical porosis under plates. Reaction to unloading or to necrosis? Uhthoff HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1507–12

Effect of a patellar realignment brace on patellofemoral relationships: evaluation with kinematic MR imaging. Shellock FG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):590–4

Femoral anteversion and arthritis of the knee. Eckhoff DG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):608–10

Femoral anteversion and neck–shaft angles in hip instability in cerebral palsy. Laplaza FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):719–23

Gorham's disease or vanishing bone disease: plain film, CT, and MRI findings of two cases. Dominguez R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):316–8

MRI of fibrous cortical defect of the femur. Araki Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):93–8

Solid aneurysmal bone cyst with pathologic bone fracture. Adler CP. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):214–6

Giant bone island with some central resorption. Avery GR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):59–60

MR findings of avulsive cortical irregularity of the distal femur. Yamazaki T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):43–6

Solid variant of aneurysmal bone cyst: a case report with bilateral involvement of the distal femoral metaphyses. Karabela–Bouropoulou V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):531–5

[Bony changes at the femur side after hip joint replacement: radiologic analysis of 80 hip joints] Wen LC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of metastatic osteosarcoma with verapamil, cyclosporine and chemotherapy. A case report] Brach Del Prever A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr;47(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histologic examination of slow epiphyseal distraction in the femur of rabbits] Kowalski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue morphology at the site of fusion after osteotomy of the proximal end of the femur in children] Wasilewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Index of the diaphyseal cortex and mechanical strength of the femur in experimental studies] Wyczolkowski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brief communication: cortical remodeling data are affected by sampling location. Pfeiffer S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jan;96(1):89–92

Biomechanical study of various greater trochanter positions. Iglič A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(2):76–8

Structural arrangements at the interface between plasma sprayed calcium phosphates and bone. de Bruijn JD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(7):543–50

Effect of surface roughness of hydroxyapatite–coated titanium on the bone–implant interface shear strength. Hayashi K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov;15(14):1187–91

Age–dependent morphometric change in the lumbar vertebrae of male and female rats: comparison with the femur. Sontag W. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):593–601

Comparisons between three dual–energy X–ray absorptiometers used for measuring spine and femur. Tothill P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):621–9

Ultrasound and densitometry of the calcaneus correlate with the failure loads of cadaveric femurs. Bouxsein ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):99–103

Effects of loading rate on strength of the proximal femur [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Nov;55(5):402] Courtney AC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):53–8

Contribution of collagen and mineral to the elastic anisotropy of bone. Hasegawa K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):381–6

Relationship between bone mineral density of the proximal femur and lumbar spine and quadriceps and hamstrings torque in healthy Japanese subjects. Hyakutake S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):223–9

Subregion analysis of the rat femur: a sensitive indicator of changes in bone density following treatment with thyroid hormone or bisphosphonates. Rosen HN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):173–5

Effect of decalcification on bone mineral content and bending strength of feline femur. Shah KM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):78–82

The intramedullary hydraulic pressure tolerance of the human femur. Sakkers RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):183–9

The biomechanics of femoral and tibial posterior cruciate ligament graft placement. Sapega AA, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Jul;13(3):553–9 (25 ref.)

Changes in intraosseous pressure at the distal femoral epiphysis induced by variations in knee–joint position and intracapsular saline infusion. An experimental study in dogs. Maruenda JI, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(3):197–204

Effects of variation of cement thickness on bone and cement stress at the tip of a femoral implant. Lee IY, et al.

Iowa Orthop J 1993;13:155–9

Haemodynamic changes in the rat femur and tibia following femoral vein ligation. Revell WJ, et al. J Anat 1994 Jun; 184 (Pt 3):625–33

Two–dimensional rigid–body kinematics using image contour registration. Crisco JJ, et al. J Biomech 1995 Jan; 28(1):119–24

Influence of thigh muscles on the axial strains in a proximal femur during early stance in gait. Cristofolini L, et al. J Biomech 1995 May;28(5):617–24

In vivo quantification of the cat patellofemoral joint contact stresses and areas. Ronsky JL, et al. J Biomech 1995 Aug; 28(8):977–83

Bending strength of the femur in relation to non–invasive bone mineral assessment. Strømsøe K, et al. J Biomech 1995 Jul;28(7):857–61

Direct in vitro determination of the patellofemoral contact force for normal knees. Singerman R, et al. J Biomech Eng 1995 Feb;117(1):8–14

The effect of intra–articular ACL reconstruction on the growth plates of rabbits. Guzzanti V, et al. J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Nov;76(6):960–3

Differential distribution of insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins within bone: relationship to bone mineral density. Benedict MR, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1994 Nov;9(11):1803–11

Skeletal unloading induces resistance to insulin–like growth factor I. Bikle DD, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1994 Nov; 9(11):1789–96

Sources of interracial variation in bone mineral density. Cundy T, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1995 Mar;10(3):368–73

Femoral bone loss progresses with age: a longitudinal study in women over age 65. Greenspan SL, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1994 Dec;9(12):1959–65

Improved method for analysis of whole bone torsion tests. Levenston ME, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1994 Sep; 9(9):1459–65

Prevalence of low femoral bone density in older U.S. women from NHANES III. Looker AC, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1995 May;10(5):796–802

Dual X–ray absorptiometry of the proximal femur: normal European values standardized with the European Spine Phantom. Pearson J, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1995 Feb; 10(2):315–24

Premenopausal and postmenopausal changes in bone mineral density of the proximal femur measured by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Ravn P, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1994 Dec;9(12):1975–80

Influence of spontaneous calcium intake and physical exercise on the vertebral and femoral bone mineral density of children and adolescents. Ruiz JC, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1995 May;10(5):675–82

Serum undercarboxylated osteocalcin correlates with hip bone mineral density in elderly women. Szulc P, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1994 Oct;9(10):1591–5

Determinants of bone mass in 10– to 26–year–old females: a twin study. Young D, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1995 Apr; 10(4):558–67

Bone remodeling and in vivo strain analysis of intact and implanted greyhound proximal femora. Szivek JA, et al. J Invest Surg 1994 May–Jun;7(3):213–33

Fit of the uncemented femoral component and the use of cement influence the strain transfer the femoral cortex. Jasty M, et al. J Orthop Res 1994 Sep;12(5):648–56

Histological and radiographic determination of the age of physeal closure of the distal femur, proximal tibia, and proximal fibula of the New Zealand white rabbit. Kaweblum M, et al. J Orthop Res 1994 Sep;12(5):747–9

Diminished material properties and altered bone structure in rat femora during pregnancy. Leopold SS, et al. J Orthop Res 1995 Jan;13(1):41–9

Comparison of healing of allograft/endoprosthetic composites with three types of gluteus medius attachment. Markel MD, et al. J Orthop Res 1995 Jan;13(1):105–14

Reduction of patellofemoral contact forces following anterior displacement of the tibial tubercle. Singerman R, et al. J Orthop Res 1995 Mar;13(2):279–85

Bone mineral content of the spine and proximal femur in female patients with hip fracture. Soghikian GW, et al. Orthopedics 1994 Oct;17(10):917–21

Longitudinal measurement of regional and whole body bone mass in young healthy adults. Slosman DO, et al. Osteoporos Int 1994 Jul;4(4):185–90

Duodenal calcium uptake, femur ash, and eggshell quality decline with age and increase following molt. al–Batshan HA, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Oct;73(10):1590–6

The influence of geometrical distortions of three–dimensional finite elements, used to model proximal femoral bone. Vander Sloten J, et al. Proc Inst Mech Eng [H] 1995; 209(1):31–6

Femoral strain distribution and subsidence after physiological loading of a cementless canine femoral prosthesis: the effects of implant orientation, canal fill, and implant fit. Pernell RT, et al. Vet Surg 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):503–18

[Numerical treatment of bone as anisotropic material] Besdo D, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1994 Nov;39(11):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of voxel–oriented femur models for stress analysis. Generation, calculation and validation of CT–based FEM models] Schmitt J, et al. Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1995 Jun; 40(6):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone loss from the proximal femur after arthroplasty with an isoelastic femoral stem. BMD measurements in 25 patients after 9 years. Niinimäki T, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1995 Aug;66(4):347–51

Alterations of bone mineral density of the femurs in hemiplegia. Takamoto S, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1995 Apr; 56(4):259–62

Femoral bone loss following hip replacement. A comparative study. Pritchett JW. Clin Orthop 1995 May;(314):156–61

Vibration, sonic and ultrasonic wave propagation analysis for the detection of osteoporosis. Van der Perre G, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:45–53

Patellofemoral dysfunction in tennis players. A dynamic problem. Host JV, et al. Clin Sports Med 1995 Jan; 14(1):177–203

Effect of rotational malposition of the femoral component on knee stability kinematics after total knee arthroplasty. Nagamine R, et al. J Arthroplasty 1995 Jun;10(3):265–70

Effects of fit and bonding characteristics of femoral stems on adaptive bone remodeling. Weinans H, et al. J Biomech Eng 1994 Nov;116(4):393–400

Age–related reductions in the strength of the femur tested in a fall–loading configuration. Courtney AC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Mar;77(3):387–95

Atrophy of the proximal part of the femur after total hip arthroplasty without cement. A quantitative comparison of cobalt–chromium and titanium femoral stems with use of dual x–ray absorptiometry. Hughes SS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Feb;77(2):231–9

Trochanteric bone mineral density is associated with type of hip fracture in the elderly. Greenspan SL, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1994 Dec;9(12):1889–94

Closeness of fit of uncemented stems improves the strain distribution in the femur. Hua J, et al. J Orthop Res 1995 May;13(3):339–46

Femoral abnormalities and vitamin D metabolism in X–linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp and Gy) mice. Meyer RA Jr, et al. J Orthop Res 1995 Jan;13(1):30–40

Adaptive finite–element approach for analysis of bone/prosthesis interaction. Hübach PF, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1995 Jan;33(1):33–7

A model of cortical window healing in the rabbit. Fyda TM, et al. Orthopedics 1995 Feb;18(2):177–84

[Biomechanics of bone in experimental diabetic rats] Lin H, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;75(1):31–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Functional MRI of the femoropatellar joint] Muhle C, et al. Radiologe 1995 Feb;35(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intoeing in children] Sudmann E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2366–7 (Nor)

[Idiopathic femur anteversion] Terjesen T, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2381–5 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Strength of dense, lyophilized and irradiated cortical bone of the human femur] Grzegorczyn S, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1995;60(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Thermographic examination of the hip and distal femoral epiphysis in children after surgery of the proximal femur] Wasilewski K, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1995; 60(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced impairment of osseous healing: quantitative studies using a standard drilling defect in rat femur. Arnold M, et al. Radiat Res 1995 Jul;143(1):77–84

[Strength of dense, lyophilized and irradiated cortical bone of the human femur] Grzegorczyn S, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1995;60(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Early roentgenological grading of femoral shortening is correlated to the late outcome after femoral neck fractures. Hernefalk L, et al. Acta Radiol 1995 May;36(3):233–6

The role of dual energy X–ray absorptiometry of lumbar spine and proximal femur in the diagnosis and follow–up of osteoporosis. Rizzoli R, et al. Am J Med 1995 Feb 27; 98(2A):33S–36S (36 ref.)

Endosteal femoral bone loss after hip rearthroplasty. A controlled computed tomography study of 12 patients. Adolphson P. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1995;114(2):103–5

Case report: unexplained symptomatic metaphyseal sclerosis in children: three cases. Lord P, et al. Br J Radiol 1993 Aug;66(788):737–40

Factors influencing short–term precision of dual X–ray bone absorptiometry (DXA) of spine and femur. Engelke K, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1995 Jan;56(1):19–25

Bilateral comparison of femoral bone density and hip axis length from single and fan beam DXA scans. Faulkner KG, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1995 Jan;56(1):26–31

Mineral concentration gradients in rat femoral diaphyses measured by X–ray microtomography. Wong FS, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1995 Jan;56(1):62–70

Radiological measurements in patellofemoral disorders. A review. Beaconsfield T, et al. Clin Orthop 1994 Nov; (308):18–28

Central (interior) osteophytes of the distal femur. Imaging and pathologic findings. Abrahim–Zadeh R, et al. Invest Radiol 1994 Nov;29(11):1001–5

Effect of rotation on the radiographic appearance of the femoral canal. Eckrich SG, et al. J Arthroplasty 1994 Aug; 9(4):419–26

Missed slipped capital femoral epiphysis: illustrative cases and a review. Causey AL, et al. J Emerg Med 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):175–89 (71 ref.)

Three–dimensional anatomy of the cancellous structures within the proximal femur from computed tomography data. Elke RP, et al. J Orthop Res 1995 Jul;13(4):513–23

Clinical reproducibility of dual energy x–ray absorptiometry. Williams–Russo P, et al. J Orthop Res 1995 Mar; 13(2):250–7

Transcondylar reinsertion of femoral avulsions of the anterior cruciate ligament: evaluation of the position in 20 cases using three–dimensional computed tomographic reconstruction. Sim E. J Trauma 1994 Oct;37(4):525–31

Femoral anteversion measured by ultrasound and CT: a comparative study. Aamodt A, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1995 Feb;24(2):105–9

Relative value of femoral and lumbar bone mineral density assessments in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Singh A, et al. South Med J 1995 Sep;88(9):939–43

Radio–anatomic position for the lateral radiographic view of the human patello–femoral joint. Szebenyi B, et al. Surg Radiol Anat 1995;17(1):79–81

[Idiopathic massive osteolysis of the femur. Syndrome called Gorham–Stout syndrome] Giraudet–Le Quintrec JS, et al. Presse Med 1995 Apr 15–22;24(15):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sclerosing osteomyelitis of the proximal femur in children and adolescents] Kiepurska A. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1994;59(4):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Septic arthritis in newborns and infants—the value of arthrography in diagnosis of post–inflammatory knee defects] Lejman T, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1995;60(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The dynamic x–ray changes in the regenerated bone after osteotomy and distraction of the femur] Galdukov VM, et al. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of verticalization of the resulting force (R) of weight bearing in the hip joint on morphologic characteristics of the medullary canal in the femoral shaft in patients with coxarthrosis] Jovanović S. Reumatizam 1992;39(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Changes in bone mineral density of the distal femur following uncemented total knee arthroplasty. Petersen MM, et al. J Arthroplasty 1995 Feb;10(1):7–11

SURGERY

Unchanged muscle function after bilateral femoral lengthening. A prospective study of 9 patients with a 2–year follow–up. Holm I, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1995 Jun;66(3):258–60

Sudden hypotension and profuse bleeding during intramedullary nailing of the femur in cancer patients. A report of two cases. Persson EV, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Oct;65(5):564–7

Limb lengthening by callus distraction. Complications in 53 cases operated 1980–1991. Tjernström B, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Aug;65(4):447–55

Supracondylar femoral osteotomies for the correction of angular deformity about the knee in children. A follow–up study. Nercessian OA, et al. Am J Knee Surg 1995 Spring; 8(2):48–51

Femoral varus derotational osteotomy in cerebral palsy. Atar D, et al. Am J Orthop 1995 Apr;24(4):337–41

The femoral stent. Surgical technique for a new method of cementing the femoral component in the presence of a large cortical defect. Freiberg AA, et al. Am J Orthop 1995 Jun; 24(6):501–3

The effect of Kurosaka screw divergence on the holding strength of bone–tendon–bone grafts. Pierz K, et al. Am J Sports Med 1995 May–Jun;23(3):332–5

Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry of canine femurs with and without fracture fixation devices. Markel MD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1994 Jun;55(6):862–6

Torsional performance of canine femoral osteotomy union. Lee JC, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Nov; 23(6):879–84

Long–term results of Smillie pin fixation of osteochondritis dissecans in the femoral condyles. Havulinna J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1995;84(1):71–80

Muscle function after femoral shortening osteotomies at the subtrochanteric and mid–diaphyseal level. A follow–up study. Nordsletten L, et al. Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1994; 114(1):37–9

Assessment of initial fixation of endoscopic interference femoral screws with divergent and parallel placement. Lemos MJ, et al. Arthroscopy 1995 Feb;11(1):37–41

Femoral notchplasty in the treatment of malunited intercondylar eminence fractures of the tibia. Luger EJ, et al. Arthroscopy 1994 Oct;10(5):550–1

Durability of artificial implants for repair of osteochondral defects of the medial femoral condyle in rabbits. Messner K. Biomaterials 1994 Jul;15(9):657–64

FEMUR

The case for cementing all femoral components in total hip replacement. Harris WH. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38 Suppl 1:S55–60 (51 ref.)

Femoral lengthening by callus distraction and cortical apposition (Z–osteotomy). Aprin H. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec; (309):222–9

Remodeling of articular step–offs. Is osteoarthrosis dependent on defect size? Lefkoe TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):253–65

Total femoral endoprosthetic reconstruction. Ward WG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):195–206

The biomechanics of femoral and tibial posterior cruciate ligament graft placement. Sapega AA, et al.
Clin Sports Med 1994 Jul;13(3):553–9 (25 ref.)

Reconstruction nailing for subtrochanteric fractures in the Pagetic femur. Barlow IW, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep; 25(7):426–8

Intramedullary nailing of open femoral shaft fractures. Rütter JE, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):419–22

Double–chevron subtrochanteric shortening derotational femoral osteotomy combined with total hip arthroplasty for the treatment of complete congenital dislocation of the hip in the adult. Preliminary report and description of a new surgical technique. Becker DA, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1995 Jun;10(3):313–8

Oblique femoral osteotomy in cementless total hip arthroplasty. Prospective consecutive series with a 3–year minimum follow–up period. Huo MH, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1995 Jun;10(3):319–27

Prosthetic reconstruction of the proximal femur after resection for bone tumors. Morris HG, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1995 Jun;10(3):293–9

Extended proximal femoral osteotomy. A new technique for femoral revision arthroplasty. Younger TI, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1995 Jun;10(3):329–38

The effect of operative fit and hydroxyapatite coating on the mechanical and biological response to porous implants. Dalton JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan; 77(1):97–110

The influence of surface–blasting on the incorporation of titanium–alloy implants in a rabbit intramedullary model. Feighan JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep; 77(9):1380–95

Arthroplasty with a composite of an allograft and a prosthesis for knees with severe deficiency of bone. Harris AI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):373–86

The acetabular response to proximal femoral varus rotational osteotomy. Results after failure of post–reduction abduction splinting in patients who had congenital dislocation of the hip. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):990–7

Periacetabular and intertrochanteric osteotomy for the treatment of osteoarthrosis in dysplastic hips. Trousdale RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):73–85

Progressive opening–wedge osteotomy for angular long–bone deformities in adolescents. de Pablos J, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 May;77(3):387–91

Distal transfer of the greater trochanter [letter; comment] Givon U, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):333–4 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):463–7.

Long–term results of proximal femoral replacement for non–neoplastic disorders. Malkani AL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 May;77(3):351–6

Femoral derotation for increased hip anteversion. A new surgical technique with a modified Ilizarov frame. Moens P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):107–9

Cemented Charnley revision arthroplasty for severe femoral osteolysis. Raut VV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May; 77(3):362–5

Mechanical evaluation of six types of reconstruction following 25, 50, and 75% resection of the proximal femur. Kohles SS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):834–43

Comparison of allograft/endoprosthetic composites with a step–cut or transverse osteotomy configuration. Markel MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):639–41

Effects of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum II released from D,L–polylactic acid implanted adjacent to cortical allografts in dogs. Straw RC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):871–7

Serrated (W/M) osteotomy: a new technique for simultaneous correction of angular and torsional deformity of the lower limb in children. Khermosh O, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop B 1995;4(2):204–8

Staged lengthening in the prevention of dwarfism in achondroplastic children: a preliminary report. Peretti G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):58–64

The fate of free, pedicled and free vascularized cancellous iliac bone grafts and the effect on the healing of femoral osteotomy: an experimental study. Pshenisnov KP, et al.
J Reconstr Microsurg 1994 Nov;10(6):393–401

In vivo evaluation of fixation of metal implants coated by melt–sprayed alumina—experiments in rabbit. Fuji T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1991 Mar;40(1–4):19–28

A model of cortical window healing in the rabbit. Fyda TM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):177–84

Femoral lengthening in patients having abnormal ipsilateral hip or knee. Gabriel KR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 May; 18(5):437–44

Diaphyseal femoral shortening for the treatment of hip and knee extension in a spastic quadriplegic. Tedder JL, et al.
Orthopedics 1994 Dec;17(12):1141–3

The effect of intercondylar notchplasty on the normal canine stifle. Fitch RB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):156–64

In vitro biomechanical comparison of solid and tubular interlocking nails in neonatal bovine femurs. Trostle SS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):235–43

[Massive reconstruction of the acetabulum and proximal femur] Poitout DG, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(5):254–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Qualitative and quantitative study of bone colonisation in a wired surface effect. An experimental study] Bernard P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994; 80(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral osteotomy for severe hip osteoarthritis: an actuarial analysis of results] Dujardin F, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(6):485–92 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical limb lengthening in patients of short stature. Indications, complications and results] Mastragostino S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994; 80(7):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral femur amputation and infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm—the facts from the viewpoint of the biometrician (letter)] Gaus W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 2;120(22):817–8 **(Ger)**

[Shortening osteotomy of the femur after knee joint exarticulation] Wendt KW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec; 97(12):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation osteotomy in idiopathic femoral head necrosis] Helwig U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan–Feb; 133(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilization–alleviation method for cementing the stem in total hip replacement] Jerzy T.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Geometric osteotomy of the femur and tibia in children according to Tylman] Marczyński W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Should trochanteric osteotomy be performed during total hip replacement?] Smilowicz M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1990;55(4–6):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis with cancellous fixation screws] Tokarowski A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tissue morphology at the site of fusion after osteotomy of the proximal end of the femur in children] Wasilewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermographic examination of the hip and distal femoral epiphysis in children after surgery of the proximal femur] Wasilewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995; 60(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osteitis and reconstruction of shaft defects of long bones] Zawadziński S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Closed excochleation with filling using perifocal spongy bone of the foci of lytic dystrophic bone tissue reorganization in the femoral and tibial condyles in knee joint arthritis and arthrosis] Shaposhnikov VI.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Ethylene oxide sterilization of bone grafts. Residual gas concentration and fibroblast toxicity. Arizono T, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Dec;65(6):640–2

The use of a lateral patellar autologous graft for the repair of a large osteochondral defect in the knee. Outerbridge HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):65–72

Distal femur as a donor site of autogenous cancellous bone graft. Krause JO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr; 9(2):145–51

Distal transfer of the greater trochanter revisited: long–term follow–up of nine hips. Givon U, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1995 May–Jun;15(3):346–8

An in vitro study of proximal femoral allograft strains in revision hip arthroplasty. Ries MD, et al.
Med Eng Phys 1994 Jul;16(4):292–6

Vascularized periosteal bone graft from the supracondylar region of the femur. Doi K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(5):305–15

[Transposing the great trochanter bone flap pedicaled with the deep branch of the medial circumflex artery in repair of necrotic femoral head] Chen ZG, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;74(9):560–1, 584 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Combining humerus and femur length for improved ultrasonographic identification of pregnancies at increased risk for trisomy 21. Johnson MP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1229–35

Intrapartum fetal subcutaneous tissue/femur length ratio: an ultrasonographic clue to fetal macrosomia.
Santolaya–Forgas J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1072–5

The effect of in vitro fluoride ion treatment on the ultrasonic properties of cortical bone. Walsh WR, et al.
Ann Biomed Eng 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):404–15

Age–associated changes in ultrasound measurements of the calcaneus in men and women: the Rotterdam Study. van Daele PL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1751–7

Femoral anteversion measured by ultrasound and CT: a comparative study. Aamodt A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):105–9

The influence of ultrasound scanner beam width on femur length measurements. Jago JR, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1994;20(8):699–703

[The sulcus angle of the femoral trochlea: ultrasonographic evaluation] Martino F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar; 89(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of ultrasonography in monitoring limb lengthening] Rajewski F, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1992;57(1–3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of ultrasonographic examination in perinatal slipping of the proximal femoral epiphysis] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sintered porous DP–bioactive glass and hydroxyapatite as bone substitute. Lin FH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct; 15(13):1087–98

An ultrastructural, microanalytical, and spectroscopic study of bone from a transgenic mouse with a COL1.A1 pro–alpha–1 mutation. Cassella JP, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):611–9

Scanning electron microscope observations of incinerated human femoral bone: a case study. Holden JL, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):17–28

Scanning electron microscope observations of heat–treated human bone. Holden JL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):29–45

FEMUR HEAD

Osteochondritis dissecans of the femoral head in children and adolescents: a report of 17 cases. Wood JB, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1995 May–Jun;15(3):313–6

[Fracture of the ceramic head in total hip prosthesis. Apropos of 2 cases] Mangione P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):359–62 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Texture correlation: a method for the measurement of detailed strain distributions within trabecular bone. Bay BK. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):258–67

[Cementless hip prosthesis design: a basic study and analysis of the proximal femur in normal Japanese people] Fuku H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Circulating blood diminishes cement penetration into cancellous bone. In vivo studies of 21 arthrotic femoral heads. Juliusson R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun; 66(3):234–8

Microvascular obstruction in avascular necrosis. Immunohistochemistry of 14 femoral heads. Starklint H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):9–12

Single–photon–emission computerised tomography compared with planar bone scan to assess femoral head vascularity. Calder SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):637–9

[Sugioka rotational osteotomy in ischemic osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Guenzi P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):583–8; discussion 589 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experimental study of ischemic damage and repair on the femoral head epiphysis in growing rabbits] Yoshiwara S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 68(11):978–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Direct demonstration that the vitamin K–dependent bone Gla protein is incompletely gamma–carboxylated in humans. Cairns JR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1989–97

Comparison of chondroitin sulphate composition of femoral head articular cartilage from patients with femoral neck fractures and osteoarthritis and controls. Burkhardt D, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):235–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin B in osteoarthritis: zonal variation of enzyme activity in human femoral head cartilage. Baici A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Apr;54(4):281–8

Cathepsin B in osteoarthritis: cytochemical and histochemical analysis of human femoral head cartilage. Baici A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Apr;54(4):289–97

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The role of static–dynamic factors in genesis of femoral head and neck deformation in dysplastic hips. A physical–mathematical interpretation] Karski T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1990;55(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Arch structure of trabeculae of the upper femoral end and

its biomechanical significance in hip fractures. Chai BF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):505–11

Concerning the article by D.W.K. Cotton et al., entitled: "Are hip fractures caused by falling and breaking or breaking and falling? Photoelastic stress analysis" (Forensic Sci. Int., 65 (1994) 105–112) [letter; comment] Vesterby A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Feb 28;71(3):233–4. Comment on: Forensic Sci Int 1994 Mar 25;65(2):105–12.

Reduction of temperatures generated by the triple reamer within the femoral head. Calder SJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr; 26(3):183–5

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head following pertrochanteric fracture. Murphy AJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):351–2

What is your diagnosis? Bilateral femoral capital physeal fractures with remodeling of the femoral heads and necks. Kero KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15; 206(4):441–2

Unusual posterior hip dislocation with ipsilateral fractures of the femoral neck and head. Mehara AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):658–9

Osteoarticular allograft reconstruction for recurrent post-traumatic dislocation of the hip. Hershey AL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jul;23(7):593–7

Bilateral femoral head fracture with posterior hip dislocation. Kozin SH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov;Suppl:20–4

Traumatic hip dislocation: early MRI findings. Laorr A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):239–45

Case report 848. Kallman's syndrome: hypogonadotropic hypogonadism with delayed closure of epiphyseal growth zones, resulting in epiphysiolysis of the left proximal femoral epiphysis after trauma. Vallier HA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):385–7

[Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of Pipkin fractures (femur head dislocation fractures)] Stockenhuber N, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):976–81; discussion 981–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI-controlled rehabilitation of femur head dislocation fracture] Panoussopoulos A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Dec;8(4):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of soluble, mineral-bound, and matrix-bound proteins in osteoporotic and normal bones. Grynpas MD, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):505–13

Comparison of interface membranes obtained from failed cemented and cementless hip and knee prostheses. Horikoshi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):69–87

PATHOLOGY

Femoral head shape in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Correlation between conventional radiography, arthrography and MR imaging. Hochbergs P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):545–8

Comparison of interface membranes obtained from failed cemented and cementless hip and knee prostheses. Horikoshi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):69–87

Characteristics of the articular cartilage formed after intertrochanteric osteotomy. A case report. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr;77(4):602–7

Coxa magna after open reduction for developmental dislocation of the hip. Imatani J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):337–41

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease in the evolutionary period: comparison of magnetic resonance imaging with bone scintigraphy. Uno A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):362–7

[Experimental study on mechanism of steroid-induced avascular necrosis of femoral head] Wang KZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transient regional osteoporosis of the hip [letter] Brown M. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):296–7

[Transient osteoporosis especially with transient demineralization of the hip] Chigira M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2411–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Femoral head shape in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Correlation between conventional radiography, arthrography and MR imaging. Hochbergs P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):545–8

Determination of acetabular coverage of the femoral head with use of a single anteroposterior radiograph [letter; comment] Klaue K. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan; 77(1):153–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Sep;75(9):1318–22.

Epiphyseal scar of the femoral head: a three-dimensional anatomic observation. Jiang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):266–8

Atypical appearance of metastatic disease to the femoral head [letter] Friedman L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 83(11):867, 869

[Lead poisoning caused by a bullet in the hip. Report of 2 cases] Cavalieri-Costa R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Legg-Perthes disease: partial or total loss of femoral head? Contribution of SPECT images. de Sadeleer C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):830–1

Single-photon-emission computerised tomography compared with planar bone scan to assess femoral head vascularity. Calder SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):637–9

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease in the evolutionary period: comparison of magnetic resonance imaging with bone scintigraphy. Uno A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):362–7

[Prediction of segmental collapse of femoral head after femoral neck fracture by scintimetry] Dong QR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis by scintigraphy of segmental collapse of the femur head following femur neck fracture] Dong QR, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;75(8–9):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Core decompression of the femoral head for avascular necrosis: indications and results. Steinberg ME. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38 Suppl 1:S18–24

Hip reconstruction for femoral head loss from septic arthritis in children. A preliminary report. Cheng JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):214–24

Transtrochanteric anterior rotational osteotomy for Gaucher's disease. A case report. Iwase T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):122–5

Cemented long-stem revision total knee arthroplasty. Murray PB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):116–23

Does early micromotion of femoral stem prostheses matter? 4–7-year stereoradiographic follow-up of 84 cemented prostheses. Kärrholm J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):912–7

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head in immunosuppressed patients: hip salvaging with implantation of a vascularised fibular graft. Malizos KN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(7):485–91

Femoral head ostectomy in horses and cattle. Squire KR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):453–8

[A new technique of osteotomy for femoral varisation in the management of hip dislocation and paralytic subluxation of the hip] Parent HF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consideration of the legitimacy for connecting the opposite femoral head and neck in juvenile slipped capital femoral epiphysis] Bara T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Centering angles of the femoral head and neck in the dysplastic hip] Wierusz-Kozlowska M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method for forming an artificial ligament for the femur head in endoprosthesis] Neverov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Total hip replacement with solid autologous femoral head graft for hip dysplasia. Hintermann B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):137–44

Total hip replacement with bone grafting using the removed femoral head in severe acetabular dysplasia. Stringa G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(2):72–6

Autogenous bone banking in a contralateral total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Oishi CS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):109–12

Femoral head autograft in simultaneous primary and revision total hip arthroplasty. Ries MD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):103–7

Autogenous bone grafts from the femoral head for the treatment of acetabular deficiency in primary total hip arthroplasty with cement. Long-term results. Rodriguez JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1227–33

Acetabular allograft reconstruction in total hip arthroplasty: preliminary report with clinical, roentgenographic and scintigraphic analyses. Chen CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93(9):781–7

[Reconstruction of the acetabulum using femoral head autograft in total hip arthroplasties] Pierchon F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound of femoral head cartilage: a new method of assessing bone age. Castriota-Scanderbeg A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):197–200

[Proximal epiphyseal separation of the femur in the newborn: early ultrasonic diagnosis] Sferopoulos NK, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The truss structure of cancellous bone. Morphological basis of the function of load transmission of the synovial joint. Wang Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):20–3

[Osteoclastic resorption of trabeculae in osteoporotic femoral head: a scanning electron microscopic study] Chai BF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FEMUR HEAD NECROSIS

Non-traumatic avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Mont MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):459–74 (197 ref.)

Hip pathology in the trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Dunbar JD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):381–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cataracts, glaucoma, and femoral avascular necrosis caused by topical corticosteroid ointment [letter] McLean CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):330

Sciatic nerve injury in a renal-transplanted patient with avascular osteonecrosis [letter] Garcia Cosmes P, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):504–5

CLASSIFICATION

Inter- and intraobserver variation in staging patients with proven avascular necrosis of the hip. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):124–9

COMPLICATIONS

Osteonecrosis associated with HIV infection. Tigges S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Aug;46(4):280–4

Femoral head avascular necrosis associated with metaphyseal aneurysmal bone cyst. Albiñana J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):110–3

Sciatic nerve injury in a renal-transplanted patient with avascular osteonecrosis [letter] Garcia Cosmes P, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):504–5

[Bilateral avascular necrosis of the femur head in an HIV-positive male] Manzaneque González L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec;11(12):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Angiography, scintigraphy, intraosseous pressure, and histologic findings in high-risk osteonecrotic femoral heads with negative magnetic resonance images. Koo KH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):127–38

Diagnosis of avascular necrosis of the femoral head in patients treated for lymphoma. Ratcliffe MA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):131–7

Distinguishing transient osteoporosis from avascular necrosis of the hip. Guerra JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr;77(4):616–24 (74 ref.)

A quantitative system for staging avascular necrosis. Steinberg ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan; 77(1):34–41

[Early diagnosis and treatment of ischemic femur head necrosis in adult] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;74(10):642–4 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[MRI in the diagnosis of avascular necrosis of the femoral head] Yuan W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):528–31 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of MRI in non-traumatic osteonecrosis of femoral head at early stage] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of idiopathic femur head necrosis] Sugioka Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1937–42 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental study on huogu granule in treating aseptic necrosis of femur head] Li YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 14(6):360–1, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence and natural history of early osteonecrosis (ON) of the femoral head. Mulliken BD, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:115–9

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head associated with pregnancy. Report of two cases. Caniggia M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):91–4 (12 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Avascular necrosis after nonoperative treatment of developmental hip dislocation. Prognosis in 36 patients followed 17–26 years. Kruczynski J. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):239–44

Osteonecrosis of the hip in sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Moran MC. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jan;24(1):18–24 (34 ref.)

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head following pertrochanteric fracture. Murphy AJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):351–2

The management of severe avascular necrosis following slipped capital femoral epiphysis by transtrochanteric rotational osteotomy. Results of successful treatment in two cases with longterm follow-up. Cullen MC, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:209–16

FEMUR HEAD NECROSIS

Avascular necrosis of the capital femoral epiphysis after intramedullary nailing for a fracture of the femoral shaft. A case report. Astion DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1092–4

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in an adolescent following intramedullary nailing of the femur. A case report. Mileski RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov; 76(11):1706–8

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head after intramedullary nailing of a fracture of the femoral shaft in an adolescent. A case report. Thometz JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1423–6

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head after closed intramedullary shortening in an adolescent. Mileski RA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):24–6

Femoral head avascular necrosis associated with intramedullary nailing in an adolescent. O'Malley DE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):21–3

Secondary avascular necrosis after treatment for congenital dislocation of the hip. Burgos J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):188–93

Progression of bone disease without deterioration of hematological parameters in a child with Gaucher disease during low-dose glucocerebrosidase therapy. Migita M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;61(6):633–7

[Bilateral aseptic osteonecrosis of the hip: role of oral contraception and smoking (letter)] Rigalleau V, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 28;24(4):237 **(Fre)**

[Femoral neck fractures in adults: joint sparing operations. II. The significance of surgical timing and implant for development of aseptic femur head necrosis] Bonnaire F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 May;98(5):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in adults] Biedrzycki J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Idiopathic osteonecrosis of the hip in twins [letter] Nobillot R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):702

MICROBIOLOGY

An unusual case of hip septic arthritis due to Bacteroides fragilis in an alcoholic patient. Merle-Melet M, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):353–5 (15 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Microvascular obstruction in avascular necrosis. Immunohistochemistry of 14 femoral heads. Starklint H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):9–12

[Clinical and pathological changes of ischemic necrosis of the femoral head in children] Ji SJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):518–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on mechanism of steroid-induced avascular necrosis of femoral head] Wang KZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head: current concepts and controversies. Mulliken BD. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:160–6 (57 ref.)

[An assessment of tissue microcirculation in patients with aseptic femur head necrosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Mach ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Inter- and intraobserver variation in staging patients with proven avascular necrosis of the hip. Kay RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):124–9

The "sagging rope sign" in avascular necrosis in children's hip diseases—confirmation by 3D CT studies. Kim HT, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:101–11

Osteonecrosis of the medial part of the tibial plateau. Ecker ML, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr;77(4):596–601

[Avascular necrosis of the hip in radiologic images during treatment using the Freyka pillow for congenital hip dislocation] Kruczyński J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiologic signs of aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in adults and their pathomorphologic substrate] Sovetova NA. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Prediction of segmental collapse of femoral head after femoral neck fracture by scintimetry] Dong QR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis by scintigraphy of femur head necrosis after femur neck fracture] Dong QR, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis by scintigraphy of segmental collapse of the femur head following femur neck fracture] Dong QR, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;75(8–9):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nontraumatic femoral head necrosis: classification of bone scintigraphic findings and diagnostic value of SPECT following planar imaging] Minoshima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1085–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Classification of bone healing after intertrochanteric osteotomies. Consequences for the surgical procedure and postoperative rehabilitation. Schmidt J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):29–36

Core decompression of the femoral head for avascular necrosis: indications and results. Steinberg ME. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38 Suppl 1:S18–24

Microvascular fibular grafts in skeleton reconstruction. Brunelli GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):241–6

Transtrochanteric anterior rotational osteotomy for Gaucher's disease. A case report. Iwase T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):122–5

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Hip salvaging with implantation of a vascularized fibular graft. Malizos KN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):67–75

Bipolar cup design may lead to osteolysis around the uncemented femoral component. Nishii T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):112–20

Late complications after total hip replacement in renal allograft recipients. Romero J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994; 18(6):368–71

The management of severe avascular necrosis following slipped capital femoral epiphysis by transtrochanteric rotational osteotomy. Results of successful treatment in two cases with longterm follow-up. Cullen MC, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:209–16

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head: current concepts and controversies. Mulliken BD. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:160–6 (57 ref.)

Primary total hip arthroplasty using noncemented porous-coated femoral components in patients with osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Brinker MR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Oct;9(5):457–68

Avascular necrosis of the hip treated by hemiarthroplasty. Results in renal transplant recipients. Grevitt MP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Apr;10(2):205–11

Hip arthroplasty in patients with chronic renal failure. Lieberman JR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Apr;10(2):191–5

Core decompression of the osteonecrotic femoral head. Smith SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):674–80 (32 ref.)

Treatment of osteonecrosis of the femoral head with free vascularized fibular grafting. A long-term follow-up study of one hundred and three hips. Urbaniak JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):681–94

Total hip replacement in renal transplant patients. Deo S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):299–302

Long-term results of core decompression for ischaemic necrosis of the femoral head. Fairbank AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):42–9

Distal transfer of the greater trochanter revisited: long-term follow-up of nine hips. Givon U, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):346–8

"Trapdoor" procedure for osteonecrosis with segmental collapse of the femoral head in teenagers. Ko JY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):7–15

Open-reduction and intertrochanteric osteotomy for osteonecrosis and extrusion of the femoral head in adolescents. Nötzli HP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):16–20

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head in immunosuppressed patients: hip salvaging with implantation of a vascularised fibular graft. Malizos KN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(7):485–91

[Transposing the great trochanter bone flap pedicaled with the deep branch of the medial circumflex artery in repair of necrotic femoral head] Chen ZG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):560–1, 584 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A newly designed multifunctional intramedullary decompressor and its clinical application] Hu CM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):526–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total hip arthroplasties in 190 cases: follow-up study] Sun ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 32(9):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head] Antti-Poika I. **Duodecim** 1991;107(7):523–8 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The hip of the working-aged individual: principles in surgical management] Paavilainen T. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(7):515–21 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Trans-trochanteric rotation osteotomy for femoral head necrosis. Long-term results] Courpied JP. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):694–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral hip joint endoprosthesis: the time interval as a prognostic parameter?] Möllenhoff G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is remodeling still possible after collapse in femur head necrosis?] Fekete K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct; 20(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation osteotomy in idiopathic femoral head necrosis] Helwig U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan–Feb; 133(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of early avascular femur head necrosis by implantation of a muscle-bone graft] Zimmermann A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sugioka rotational osteotomy in ischemic osteonecrosis of the femoral head] Guenzi F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):583–8; discussion 589 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of idiopathic femur head necrosis] Sugioka Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1937–42 **(Jpn)**

[Refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura accompanied with avascular necrosis of femoral head receiving the combination of high dose immunoglobulin therapy followed by platelet transfusion could successfully be managed to undergo surgery] Katoh M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of reconstructive plastic surgeries for tuberculous arthritis and borderline diseases] Nakonechnyĭ GD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (4):38–41 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Early diagnosis and treatment of ischemic femur head necrosis in adult] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;74(10):642–4 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Could it have been femoral head necrosis? [letter; comment] Tapscott H. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15; 206(4):429–30. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1399–400.

FEMUR NECK

'Natural' healing of hip fractures in childhood. Sferopoulos NK, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):493–6

Amyloid bone cysts of the femoral neck. Impending fractures treated by curettage and bone grafting. Naito M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):922–5

[Bone mineral density of the femoral neck, a cross-sectional study of normal values in 827 French women aged 36 to 86 years] Trouderos Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun; 61(6):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Inclination and anteversion of collum femoris in hip dysplasia and coxarthritis. Madsen JS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(2):115–9

Increased femoral neck-shaft angles in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Saji MJ, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):303–11

[Use of ultrasonography for measurement of femur anteversion and tibial torsion in children] Paściak M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Automated evaluation of hip axis length for predicting hip fracture. Faulkner KG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1065–70

Do variations in hip geometry explain differences in hip fracture risk between Japanese and white Americans? Nakamura T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1071–6

Geometric structure of the femoral neck measured using dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry [published erratum appears in J Bone Miner Res 1995 Mar;10(3):510] Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1053–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Risedronate treatment does not increase microdamage in the canine femoral neck. Forwood MR, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun; 16(6):643–50

Response of femoral neck to estrogen depletion and parathyroid hormone in aged rats. Li M, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):551–7

Treatment of ovariectomized rats with the complex of rhIGF-I/IGFBP-3 increases cortical and cancellous bone mass and improves structure in the femoral neck. Bagi CM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):40–6

Extensive extraspinal hyperostoses after long-term oral retinoid treatment in a patient with pityriasis rubra pilaris. van Dooren-Greebe RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):322–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The role of static-dynamic factors in genesis of femoral head and neck deformation in dysplastic hips. A physical-mathematical interpretation] Karski T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

A new model for posttraumatic osteomyelitis in rabbits. Eerenberg JP, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):453–65

Protein and energy balance following femoral neck fracture in geriatric patients. Nelson KM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):59–66

Fractures of the femoral neck and arterial disease of the lower limbs [letter] Laroche M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep; 4(5):285

PATHOLOGY

Length of femoral neck and rates of hip fractures. Measurements may not be reliable [letter; comment] Hgiseth A. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):326. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):508–9.

Progressive loss of bone in the femoral neck in elderly people: longitudinal findings from the Dubbo osteoporosis epidemiology study. Jones G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17; 309(6956):691–5

Long–term, high–fat–sucrose diet alters rat femoral neck and vertebral morphology, bone mineral content, and mechanical properties. Zernicke RF, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan; 16(1):25–31

Bone resorption at the femoral neck is dependent on local factors in nonosteoporotic late postmenopausal women: an in vitro–in vivo study. Cohen–Solal ME, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):307–14

Exercise can provide protection against bone loss and prevent the decrease in mechanical strength of femoral neck in ovariectomized rats. Peng Z, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1559–64

[A critical comment on the RöFo article 162, 3 (1995) 224–228: The measurement of the femoral torsion angle in children by NMR tomography compared to CT and ultrasound (letter)] Lungenschmid D. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):96–7 (Ger)

[NMR tomographic measurement of femoral ante–torsion and tibial torsion] Schneider B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The measurement of the femoral torsion angle in children by NMR tomography compared to CT and ultrasound] Tomczak R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Femoral neck and iliac bone histomorphometry in femoral neck fracture] Nishihara A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of physical activity on femoral bone density in men. Need AG, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1501–2

The mechanical strength of bone in different rat models of experimental osteoporosis. Peng Z, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):523–32

Physiologic, health and lifestyle factors associated with femoral neck bone density in older women. Ward JA, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):373S–378S

Does estimating volumetric bone density of the femoral neck improve the prediction of hip fracture? A prospective study. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Cummings SR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1429–32

Femoral bone loss progresses with age: a longitudinal study in women over age 65. Greenspan SL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1959–65

Bone mineral density of total body, spine, and femoral neck in children and young adults: a cross–sectional and longitudinal study. Lu PW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1451–8

Ethnic differences in regional bone density, hip axis length, and lifestyle variables among healthy black and white men. Nelson DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):782–7

Bone mass improves in alcoholics after 2 years of abstinence. Peris P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1607–12

Serum undercarboxylated osteocalcin correlates with hip bone mineral density in elderly women. Szulc P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1591–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A large collar increases neck resorption in total hip replacement. 204 hips evaluated during 5 years. Carlsson AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):339–42

Transient regional osteoporosis of the hip [letter] Brown M. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):296–7

The effect of osteoporosis on the mechanical properties of bone structures. Van Audekercke R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:38–44 (7 ref.)

Trochanteric bone mineral density is associated with type of hip fracture in the elderly. Greenspan SL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1889–94

RADIOGRAPHY

A population study of the screening potential of assessment of trabecular pattern of the femoral neck (Singh index): the Chingford Study. Masud T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):389–93

A correlative study of ultrasound calcaneal and dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry bone measurements of the lumbar spine and femur in 1000 women. Rosenthall L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):402–6

SURGERY

Hip reconstruction for femoral head loss from septic arthritis in children. A preliminary report. Cheng JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):214–24

Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity during femoral neck prosthetic replacement using bone cement. Fujimura N, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):686–90

[Hemodynamic and blood gas changes during femoral neck prosthetic replacement using a cement gun] Fujimura N, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Centering angles of the femoral head and neck in the dysplastic hip] Wierusz–Kozkowska M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Use of ultrasonography for measurement of femur anteversion and tibial torsion in children] Paściak M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Arch structure of trabeculae of the upper femoral end and its biomechanical significance in hip fractures. Chai BF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):505–11

FENAZOXINE see NEFOPAM

FENBENDAZOLE

ANALYSIS

Rapid ion–pair liquid chromatographic method for the determination of fenbendazole in cows' milk. Fletouris DJ, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2801–4

BLOOD

Influence on the antithyroid compound methimazole on the plasma disposition of fenbendazole and oxfendazole in sheep. Lanusse CE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):222–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative plasma disposition kinetics of albendazole, fenbendazole, oxfendazole and their metabolites in adult sheep. Lanusse CE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(3):196–203

Comparative pharmacokinetics of fenbendazole in buffalo and cattle. Knox MR, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(3):209–16

A comparison of plasma metabolite levels in goats and sheep during continuous low–level administration of fenbendazole. Knox MR, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(2):159–65

Influence of subclinical nematodosis on the kinetic disposition of fenbendazole in buffaloes. Mathur AC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):49–57

PHARMACOLOGY

Prevalence of fenbendazole resistance in ovine nematodes in north west India. Kumar R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):230–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of fenbendazole against giardiasis in dogs. Barr SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):988–90

Evaluation of three water–suspensible formulations of fenbendazole against Ascaridia galli infection in broiler chickens. Sander JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):350–3

Studies on the control of Toxocara canis in breeding kennels. Fisher MA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):87–92

Field evaluation of the efficacy of the fenbendazole slow–release bolus in the control of gastrointestinal nematodes of first–season grazing cattle. Berghen P, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct;16(3):161–4

TOXICITY

Potential carcinogenicity assessment of alpha–aescin and phenbendasol. Przybojewska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994; 51(1):89–93

FENCLONINE

Promotion of sleep by prostaglandin D2 in rats made insomniac by pretreatment with para–chlorophenylalanine. Satoh S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):41–50

PHARMACOLOGY

p–Chlorophenylalanine treatment depresses the number of synaptic ribbon profiles in the rat pineal gland, but does not abolish their day–night rhythm. Sousa Neto JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):105–10

p–chlorophenylalanine–induced serotonin depletion: reduction in exploratory locomotion but no obvious sensory–motor deficits. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):229–37

Circadian change of VIP mRNA in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus following p–chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) treatment in constant darkness. Okamura H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):358–64

Effect of various serotoninergically induced manipulations on audiogenic seizures in magnesium–deficient mice. Bac P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):107–15

Serotonin depletion by p–chlorophenylalanine decreases VIP mRNA in the suprachiasmatic nucleus. Kawakami F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):81–4

Postnatal development of locomotor movements in normal and para–chlorophenylalanine–treated newborn rats. Myoga H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):211–21

A serotonin synthesis inhibitor, p–chlorophenylalanine reduces the heat shock protein response following trauma to the spinal cord: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study in the rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):241–9

Time–dependent effects of PCPA on social aggression in chicks. Buchanan CP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):483–8

Action of ipsapirone and 8–OH–DPAT on exploratory behavior in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus): effects of antagonists and p–CPA. Fernández–Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):375–82

Facilitation of copulatory behavior by pCPA treatments following stria terminalis transection but not medial amygdala lesion in the male rat. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):603–8

Participation of the ascending serotonergic system in the stimulation of atrial natriuretic peptide release. Reis LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12022–6

Effect of parachlorophenylalanine on sleep spikes in the iguanid lizard Ctenosaura pectinata. Ayala–Guerrero F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:149–52

Effect of para–chlorophenylalanine on brain concentration of monoamines in a bird species. Mexicano G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:125–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment with para–chlorophenylalanine antagonises the emetic response and the serotonin–releasing actions of cisplatin in cancer patients. Alfieri AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):629–32

FENELZIN see PHENELZINE

FENESTRATION

Fenestration and occlusion of posterior semicircular canal for patients with intractable benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Hawthorne M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):935–9

Fenestration of the middle cerebral artery associated with an aneurysm—case report. Nakamura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):555–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistical analysis of otosclerosis surgery performed by Jean Marquet. Somers T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec;103(12):945–51

FENFLURAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined serotonin and dopamine indirect agonists correct alcohol craving and alcohol–associated neuroses [letter] Hitzig P. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):489–90

Effects of chronic treatment with dexfenfluramine on serotonin in rat blood, brain and lung tissue. Celada P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):1237–43

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary hypertension and dexfenfluramine [letter] Cacoub P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):81–3

Major depression during dexfenfluramine treatment [letter] Toornvliet AC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):650

Obesity drug renews toxicity debate [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1087–8

[Pulmonary hypertension following use of fenfluramine for obesity] Maesen BL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 10;138(50):2500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Acute pancreatitis and fenfluramine (letter)] Thys F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):385–6 (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro influence of benfluorex and its main metabolites on rat liver microsomal membrane properties. Orsière T, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Aug 18;97(3):297–306

Effects of insulin reduction with benfluorex on serum dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), DHEA sulfate, and blood pressure in hypertensive middle–aged and elderly men. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):700–6

[Severe pulmonary hypertension complicating a long treatment with dexfenfluramine] Ferrari E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dopamine agonists prevent or counteract the suppression of brain stimulation reward by fenfluramine. Olds ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):41–8

Ritanserin attenuates anorectic, endocrine and thermic responses to d–fenfluramine in human volunteers. Goodall EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):461–6

p–Chloroamphetamine (PCA),

3,4-methylenedioxy-methamphetamine (MDMA) and d-fenfluramine pretreatment attenuates d-fenfluramine-evoked release of 5-HT in vivo. Series HG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):508-14

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuroendocrine responses to d-fenfluramine and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in chronic fatigue syndrome. Bearn J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):245-52

Reduced prolactin response to fenfluramine challenge in personality disorder patients is not due to deficiency of pituitary lactotrophs. Coccaro EF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):344-6

Effect of clozapine on d-fenfluramine-evoked neuroendocrine responses in schizophrenia and its relationship to clinical improvement. Curtis VA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):642-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of dexfenfluramine in obese and non-obese subjects. Cheymol G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):684-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Central serotonergic hyperresponsivity in late-onset Alzheimer's disease. McLoughlin DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1701-3

Effects of dexfenfluramine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and embolic pulmonary hypertension in dogs. Naeije R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):692-7

Modulation of glucagon-induced glucose production by dexfenfluramine in rat hepatocytes. Comte B, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):61-6

Effects of subchronic pretreatment with D-fenfluramine or p-chloroamphetamine on [3H]inositolmonophosphate accumulation in rat cortical miniprisms. Erfurth A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):107-14

Possible involvement of the septo-hippocampal cholinergic and raphe-hippocampal serotonergic activations in the penile erection induced by fenfluramine in rats. Maeda N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):181-9

Effects of vagotomy on cholecystokinin- and dexfenfluramine-induced Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Li BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):589-93

Dexfenfluramine-induced prolactin release as an index of central synaptosomal 5-hydroxytryptamine during treatment with fluoxetine. Sommers DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):441-4

8-OH-DPAT attenuates the dexfenfluramine-induced increase in extracellular serotonin: an in vivo dialysis study. Gardier AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14; 265(1-2):107-10

The 5-HT1B receptor mediates the effect of d-fenfluramine on eating caused by intra-hypothalamic injection of neuropeptide Y. Grignaschi G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1-3):221-4

Acetylcholine mediates the effects of fenfluramine on dentate granule cell excitability in the rat. Levkovitz Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):279-84

d-Fenfluramine and d-norfenfluramine hypophagias do not require increased hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine release. Oluyomi AO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):111-5

d-Fenfluramine improves hepatic insulin action in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Picarel-Blanchot F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):227-32

Chronic D-fenfluramine decreases serotonin transporter messenger RNA expression in dorsal raphe nucleus. Rattray M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):439-42

The effect of dexfenfluramine on eating habits in a Dutch ambulatory android overweight population with an overconsumption of snacks. Drent ML, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):299-304

Effect of dexfenfluramine on energy expenditure in obese patients on a very-low-calorie-diet. Recasens MA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):162-8

Chronic fenfluramine treatment: effects on body weight, food intake and energy expenditure. Stallone DD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):679-85

Dieting decreases plasma tryptophan and increases the prolactin response to d-fenfluramine in women but not men. Walsh AE, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Feb 21; 33(2):89-97

d-fenfluramine increases striatal extracellular dopamine in vivo independently of serotonergic terminals or dopamine uptake sites. De Deurwaerdère P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1100-8

In vitro and in vivo effects of d-fenfluramine: no apparent relation between 5-hydroxytryptamine release and hypophagia. Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):643-9

d-fenfluramine, but not d-norfenfluramine, uses calcium to increase extracellular serotonin. Puig de Parada M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):PL415-20

The Role of Dexfenfluramine in the Regulation of Energy Balance. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the European Congress on Obesity. Ulm, Germany, June 10, 1993. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):1-61

Serotonin and dietary fat intake: effects of dexfenfluramine. Blundell JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):33-7 (54 ref.)

Effects of dexfenfluramine on free fatty acid turnover and oxidation in obese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Greco AV, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):57-61

Effect of dexfenfluramine on fat mass distribution in a high-fat rat model. Rebuffé-Scrive M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):28-32

The role of dexfenfluramine in the regulation of energy balance. Introduction. VanItallie TB. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb; 44(2 Suppl 2):1-3

Appetite regulation by serotoninergic mechanisms and effects of d-fenfluramine. Noach EL. **Neth J Med** 1994 Sep; 45(3):123-33 (86 ref.)

Involvement of P-type Ca2+ channels in the K(+)- and d-fenfluramine-induced [3H]5-HT release from rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Frittoli E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):833-5

Repeated cocaine exposure inhibits the adrenocorticotropic hormone response to the serotonin releaser d-fenfluramine and the 5-HT1A agonist, 8-OH-DPAT. Levy AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):335-42

MDMA (ecstasy) inhibition of MAO type A and type B: comparisons with fenfluramine and fluoxetine (Prozac). Leonardi ET, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Jul; 10(4):231-8

Hypothalamic neuropeptides could mediate the anorectic effects of fenfluramine. Max JP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1925-8

Lack of direct action of D-fenfluramine on arcuate preproNPY mRNA levels in the rat. O'Shea RD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2113-6

Fenfluramine-induced modification of palatability: analysis by the taste reactivity test. Barnfield A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):875-9

Comparisons between the effects of 5-HT and DL-fenfluramine on food intake and gastric emptying in the rat. Francis J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):581-5

Long-term administration of dexfenfluramine to genetically obese (ob/ob) and lean mice: body weight and brain serotonin changes. Rowland NE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):287-94

Isobolographic assessment of the effects of combinations of phenylpropanolamine and fenfluramine on food intake in rats. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):287-91

Effect of d-fenfluramine on the indole contents of the rat brain after treatment with different inducers of cytochrome P450 isoenzymes. Anelli M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):188-94

N-methyl-D-aspartate lesions of the lateral hypothalamus do not reduce amphetamine or fenfluramine anorexia but enhance the acquisition of eating in response to tail pinch in the rat. Clark JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(3):331-7

Effects of d-fenfluramine and metergoline on responding for conditioned reward and the response potentiating effect of nucleus accumbens d-amphetamine. Fletcher PJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):155-63

Influence of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists and the indirect 5-HT agonist, dexfenfluramine, on heroin self-administration in rats. Higgins GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):611-9

Effects of indorenate on food intake: a comparison with fenfluramine and amphetamine. Velázquez Martínez DN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):91-101

POISONING

Whole bowel irrigation after delayed release fenfluramine overdose. Melandri R, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(2):161-3

[Voluntary poisoning with dexfenfluramine (Isomeride)] Gennè D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 10; 124(49):2217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Obese patients with type 2 diabetes poorly controlled by insulin and metformin: effects of adjunctive dexfenfluramine therapy on glycaemic control. Willey KA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug-Sep;11(7):701-4

Dexfenfluramine treatment of obesity: a double blind trial with post trial follow up. O'Connor HT, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):181-9

Metabolic abnormalities linked to obesity: effects of dexfenfluramine in the corpulent rat. Brindley DN, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):23-7 (41 ref.)

Chronobiometric identification of disorders of hunger sensation in essential obesity: therapeutic effects of dexfenfluramine. Cugini P, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):50-6

Effects of dexfenfluramine on resting metabolic rate and thermogenesis in premenopausal obese women during therapeutic weight reduction. Van Gaal LF, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):42-5

Nocturnal eating syndrome. a case report with therapeutic response to dexfenfluramine. Mancini MC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;112(2):569-71

Successful appetite suppression therapy with fenfluramine and phentermine in the obese diabetic transplant patient. Khan M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):975-6

[Control of appetite with dexfenfluramine in treatment of obesity] Blundell JE, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995;Suppl 1:11-9 (55 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Role of hypothermia in the mechanism of protection against serotonergic toxicity. II. Experiments with methamphetamine, p-chloroamphetamine, fenfluramine, dizocilpine and dextromethorphan. Farfel GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):868-75

FENFORMIN see **PHENFORMIN**

FENILBUTAZON see **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

FENILPRENAZONE see **PRENAZONE**

FENITOIN see **PHENYTOIN**

FENITROTHION

Laboratory evaluation of fenitrothion microcapsules as a new residual spraying formulation for mosquito control. Kawada H, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep; 10(3):385-9

ANALYSIS

[Evaluation of omethoate and fenitrothion absorption in greenhouse workers using protective equipment in confined areas] Aprea C, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):242-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Evaluation of omethoate and fenitrothion absorption in greenhouse workers using protective equipment in confined areas] Aprea C, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):242-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biological monitoring of exposure to fenitrothion by high performance liquid chromatography. Chang MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):29-35

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of testicular cytochrome P-450 after fenitrothion administration. Clos MV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):499-503

POISONING

Intermediate syndrome in acute fenitrothion poisoning. Groszek B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):271-4

Fenitrothion intoxication during spraying operations in the malaria programme for Afghan refugees in North West Frontier Province of Pakistan. Bouma MJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(1):12-4

TOXICITY

Detecting sublethal effects of organophosphates by measuring acetylcholinesterase activity in Gammarus. Kuhn K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep; 53(3):398-404

Comparison of forest soil microcosm and acute toxicity studies for determining effects of fenitrothion on earthworms. Addison JA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):127-33

FENNEL see **FERULA**

FENOFIBRATE see **PROCETOFEN**

FENOLDOPAM

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the N-ethyl tricarbamate ester pro-drug of fenoldopam utilizing simultaneous post-column hydrolysis and fluorescence derivatization. Miller-Stein C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):291-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal vasodilatation by dopexamine and fenoldopam due to alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade. Martin SW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):349-55

Dopamine-1-receptor stimulation and mucosal tissue oxygenation in the porcine jejunum. Germann R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1560-6

Intracellularly recorded response of rat striatal neurons in vitro to fenoldopam and SKF 38393 following lesions of midbrain dopamine cells. Twery MJ, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):67-78

In vitro effects of the selective dopamine 1-agonist fenoldopam on the coagulation system in native whole blood: comparison to dopamine and nitroprusside. Lorenz R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):113-8

[Effects of dopexamine on the electrophysiologic changes during myocardial ischemia and comparison with fenoldopam and procaterol] Qin FZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(3):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FENOPROFEN

METABOLISM

(-)-R-fenoprofen: formation of fenoprofenyl-coenzyme A by rat liver microsomes. Benoit E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1717-20

Comparative metabolism of R(-)-fenoprofen in rats and sheep. Soraci A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(3):167-71

FENOTEROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of a single dose of aerosol salbutamol and fenoterol/ipratropium on bronchial asthmatic patients. Filiz A, et al. **Del Med J** 1994 Oct;66(10):549-52

Comparative dose-response study of three anticholinergic agents and fenoterol using a metered dose inhaler in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ikeda A, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):62-6

Comparison of the relative airways and systemic potencies of inhaled fenoterol and salbutamol in asthmatic patients. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):54-61

[Change of nonspecific bronchial responsiveness and other indices of asthma severity in groups of patients treated with beta2-adrenomimetics "on demand". Test of correlation] Brzostek D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(7-8):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The bronchodilator action of berodual spray compared to fenoterol and ipratropium bromide sprays] Basacopol A, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct-Dec;42(4):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of equivalent doses of the preparation ditek, disodium cromoglycate and fenoterol in atopic bronchial asthma] Goriachkina LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(5):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal of fenoterol and the end of the New Zealand asthma mortality epidemic. Beasley R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):325-7 (15 ref.)

End of New Zealand asthma epidemic [letter; comment] Crane J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):984-5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 11;345(8956):383-4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 11;345(8956):384.

End of the New Zealand asthma mortality epidemic [see comments] Pearce N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):41-4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):2-3.

End of New Zealand asthma epidemic [letter; comment] Westendorp RG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):985 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):655.

The saga of the New Zealand asthma mortality epidemic [news] [see comments] **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8;108(995):91 . Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):233-4.

[Does fenoterol have cardiac side effects?] Sybrecht GW, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Apr;18(4):101-2 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Application of a Nafion-modified carbon paste electrode for the absorptive stripping voltammetric determination of fenoterol in pharmaceutical preparations and biological fluids. Boyd D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1069-74

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the simultaneous determination of ipratropium bromide, fenoterol, salbutamol and terbutaline in nebulizer solution. Jacobson GA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun; 12(6):825-32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Responses to homeostatic signals in ractopamine-treated pigs. Dunshea FR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jun;73(6):809-18

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of fenoterol in pregnant women. von Mandach U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb; 45(2):186-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhaled fenoterol pretreatment attenuates airway resistance response to endotracheal intubation. Wu RS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):7-14

Mechanical loading and control of breathing in patients with severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Duranti R, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):127-33

Effects of fenoterol on ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in normal subjects. Yoshiike Y, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):139-42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Routine use of beta-adrenergic agonists in asthma [letter] Wanner A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):823

Confounding by severity does not explain the association between fenoterol and asthma death. Beasley R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):660-8

Comparison of the bronchodilating effect of oxitropium bromide and fenoterol in asthmatic children. Van Bever HP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):604-6

End of New Zealand asthma epidemic [letter] [see comments] Ernst P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):384. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):984-5.

[Role of Bronchodual in the long-term treatment of asthma in children] Baculard A. **Arch Pediatr** 1995;2 Suppl 2:149S-153S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the bronchodilatory activity of berodual and its components: fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in children with bronchial asthma] Jedrys U, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11-12):615-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of fenoterol, ipratropium bromide and combination drug-berodual-on selected clinical parameters and lung function in patients with asthma] Rutkowski R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(7-8):358-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The therapeutic potentials of Ditec in bronchial asthma patients] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of fenoterol and ractopamine in urine by enzyme immunoassay. Haasnoot W, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2675-80

FENRETINIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pilot study of high dose fenretinide and vitamin A supplementation in bladder cancer [letter] Decensi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1909-10

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regulation of apoptosis induced by the retinoid N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide and effect of deregulated bcl-2. Delia D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):359-67

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro anti-invasive effects of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-retinamide on human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kim JH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1429-34

The effect of tamoxifen and fenretinimide on human colorectal cancer cell lines in vitro. Ziv Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2005-9

Differential effects of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide and retinoic acid on neuroblastoma cells: apoptosis versus differentiation. Ponzoni M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):853-61

The metabolite N-4-methoxyphenylretinamide is a major determinant of fenretinide induced decline of plasma insulin-like growth factor-1 [letter] Torrisi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):420-1

Neuroblastoma cell apoptosis induced by the synthetic retinoid N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide. Di Vinci A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):422-6

Clinical development plan: N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:176-96

A retinoic acid resistant HL-60 cell clone sensitive to N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide-mediated clonal growth inhibition. Brigati C, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar; 17(1-2):175-80

Breast cancer and fenretinide, an analogue of vitamin A. Cobleigh MA. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S59-63 (27 ref.)

Effects of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-retinamide on the number and cytotoxicity of natural killer cells in vitamin-A-sufficient and -deficient rats. Zhao Z, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Sep-Oct;13(5):280-8

Effects of N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide on vitamin A metabolism in rats. Adams WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):178-85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Factors affecting plasma retinol decline during long-term administration of the synthetic retinoid fenretinide in breast cancer patients. Torrisi R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):507-10

DNA flow cytometry as a surrogate end-point in patients with superficial bladder cancer treated with 4-HPR. Decensi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):377-9

Clinical development plan: N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:176-96

Retinoid treatment of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. IL-4 production correlates with improved disease course. Racke MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):450-8

Can fenretinide protect women against ovarian cancer? [letter] De Palo G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18; 87(2):146-7

Breast cancer and fenretinide, an analogue of vitamin A. Cobleigh MA. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S59-63 (27 ref.)

FENTANYL

Comparative analgesic enhancement of alfentanil, fentanyl, and sufentanil to spinal tetracaine anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Pan MH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep; 32(3):171-6

Double-blind comparison of intravenous butorphanol (Stadol) and fentanyl (Sublimaze) for analgesia during labor. Atkinson BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):993-8

Anaesthesia and undiagnosed myasthenia gravis. Frazer RS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):114-6

Comparison of propofol and fentanyl anaesthesia in coronary artery versus valve surgery. Bell J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):644-8

Somatostatin and total intravenous anaesthesia. Assessment of analgesic requirements during surgery and the effects on liver enzymes. Kanakoudis FS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):594-7

The effect of clonidine on intra-operative requirements of fentanyl during combined epidural/general anaesthesia. Murga G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):999-1002

The effect of low-dose bupivacaine on postoperative epidural fentanyl analgesia and thrombelastography. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):911-7

Postoperative analgesia after lumbar laminectomy: epidural fentanyl infusion versus patient-controlled intravenous morphine. Joshi GP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):511-4

The effects of ketorolac and fentanyl on postoperative vomiting and analgesic requirements in children undergoing strabismus surgery. Mendel HG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1129-33

General anesthesia with isoflurane for diaphragmatic hernia repair during ECMO. Atkinson JB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct-Dec;40(4):986-9

Postoperative extradural analgesia [letter; comment] Jones HM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):354-5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):552-8.

Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of mivacurium and atracurium during fentanyl anaesthesia. Loan PB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):330-2

Intrathecal fentanyl for post-thoracotomy pain. Sudarshan G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):19-22

Comparison of extradural fentanyl, bupivacaine and two fentanyl-bupivacaine mixtures of pain relief after abdominal surgery. Torda TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):35-40

Can parturients distinguish between intravenous and epidural fentanyl? Morris GF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):667-72

Outpatient therapy of iatrogenic drug dependency following prolonged sedation in the pediatric intensive care unit. Tobias JD, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):504-7

Fentanyl: a review for clinical and analytical toxicologists. Poklis A. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(5):439-47 (62 ref.)

Comparison of anesthesia induced by ketamine-fentanyl combination and maintained by propofol or etomidate in New Zealand white rabbits. Luo Y, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):269-75

Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a comparison of 0.5% bupivacaine plain, 0.5% bupivacaine plus 100 micrograms fentanyl and 0.5% bupivacaine plus 50 micrograms fentanyl. Wang CY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):269-74

Subarachnoid labor analgesia. Fentanyl and morphine versus sufentanil and morphine. Arkoosh VA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):243-6

Addition of fentanyl to 1.5% lidocaine does not increase the success of axillary plexus block. Fletcher D, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):183-8

Fentanyl versus midazolam as premedication for fibre optic bronchoscopy [letter] Papagiannis A, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):797-8

Analgesic requirements for ESWL treatment. A double blind study. Rasmussen YH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):225-7

[The effects of ketamine, propofol and nitrous oxide on visual evoked potential during fentanyl anesthesia] Hou WY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of sufentanil and fentanyl in urologic surgery in adults] Tauzin-Fin P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995; 43(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TIVA with etomidate-fentanyl versus midazolam-fentanyl. The perioperative stress of coronary surgery overcomes the inhibition of cortisol synthesis caused by etomidate-fentanyl anesthesia] Crozier TA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep;43(9):605-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of propofol and fentanyl on the baroreceptor reflex in geriatric patients] Larsen B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural anesthesia with high dose fentanyl for a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Hashimoto K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1881-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine effects of nicardipine on intraoperative hypertension under droperidol-fentanyl-ketamine (DFK) anesthesia] Kudo T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of anesthetic technique in postoperative analgesia in thoracic surgery] Aguilar JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia in general surgery] Benito MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):292-5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparative study of single-dose intradural anesthesia and continuous intradural anesthesia with or without fentanyl] Echevarría M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr; 42(4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Obstetric analgesia using continuous epidural perfusion of bupivacaine, adrenaline, and fentanyl] Vilanova F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two fentanyl doses to improve epidural anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine for caesarean section [letter; comment] Howell PR. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):618. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Nov;37(8):774–9.
Anaesthesia for short outpatient procedures. A comparison between thiopentone and propofol in combination with fentanyl or alfentanil. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):503–7
Effects of fentanyl or alfentanil as supplement to propofol anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Lindholm P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):545–9
Using the fentanyl patch [letter] Klausner MA. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Mar;95(3):19
Postoperative analgesia with transdermal fentanyl following lower abdominal surgery. Broome IJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):300–3
Postoperative epidural infusion of a mixture of bupivacaine 0.2% with fentanyl for upper abdominal surgery. A comparison of thoracic and lumbar routes. Chisakuta AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):72–5
Low dose bupivacaine/fentanyl epidural infusions in labour and mode of delivery. Stoddart AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1087–90
Fentanyl prolongs lidocaine spinal anesthesia without prolonging recovery. Liu S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):730–4
Prolonged analgesia after epidural injection of a poorly soluble salt of fentanyl. Randell TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):905–10
Effect of oral clonidine and intrathecal fentanyl on tetracaine spinal block. Singh H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1113–6
The iontophoresis of fentanyl citrate in humans. Ashburn MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1146–53
Biopharmaceutics of a new transdermal fentanyl device. Fiset P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):459–69
Epidural and intravenous fentanyl produce equivalent effects during major surgery. Guinard JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):377–82
Postoperative pain control with a new transdermal fentanyl delivery system. A multicenter trial. Miguel R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):470–7
An intrathecal fentanyl dose–response study in lower extremity revascularization procedures. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1371–5
A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of transdermal fentanyl after abdominal hysterectomy. Analgesic, respiratory, and pharmacokinetic effects. Sandler AN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1169–80; discussion 26A
Epidural infusions of bupivacaine and fentanyl do not improve rehabilitation following one-stage bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Sharrock NE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):3–9
Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for premedication of children undergoing laceration repair [see comments] Schutzman SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1059–64. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1170–2.
Transdermal fentanyl: a new step on the therapeutic ladder. Donner B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6 Suppl 3:39–43
Transdermal fentanyl: clinical development in the United States. Simmonds MA. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6 Suppl 3:35–8
Transdermal fentanyl therapy: system design, pharmacokinetics and efficacy. Southam MA. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6 Suppl 3:29–34 (15 ref.)
Transdermal fentanyl in combination with initial intravenous dose titration by patient-controlled analgesia. Zech DF, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6 Suppl 3:44–9
Propofol and fentanyl anaesthesia for patients with low cardiac output state undergoing cardiac surgery: comparison with high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia. Bell J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):162–6
Extradural fentanyl for postoperative analgesia: predominant spinal or systemic action? Cooper DW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):184–7
Cancer pain management: corrections and comments [letter; comment] Bernstein KJ. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):63; discussion 64. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1994 Sep–Oct;44(5):263–303.
Preemptive opioid analgesia does not influence pain after abdominal hysterectomy. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):109–13
Patient-controlled analgesia following caesarean section under general anaesthesia: a comparison of fentanyl with morphine. Howell PR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):41–5
Analgesic effects of thoracic epidural bupivacaine and fentanyl [letter] Hudes ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1123
Fentanyl infusions for post-thoracotomy pain management [letter; comment] Kahn L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 41(9):871–2. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Mar;41(3):184–91.
A comparison of pentamorphone and fentanyl in balanced anaesthesia during general surgery. Kelly WB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):703–9
Rapid tracheal intubation with atracurium: the timing principle. Koh KF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):688–93
Epidural and intravenous fentanyl [letter; comment] Richardson J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1236–8 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Mar;41(3):184–91.
Comparative effects of mu and kappa opiate agonists on the cecocolic motility in the pony. Roger T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):163–6
Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with epidural fentanyl infusion. Goetz AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1579–83
Use of transdermal fentanyl [letter; comment] Biehl AG. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):556. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Nov;37(11):1070–2.
Transdermal fentanyl improves management of postoperative hemorrhoidectomy pain [see comments] Kilbride M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1070–2. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Dec;37(12):1339–40. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1995 May;38(5):556.
Improving patient safety with transdermal–fentanyl for post–hemorrhoidectomy pain [letter; comment] Kilbride MJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):104. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Dec;37(12):1339–40.
Total intravenous anaesthesia with sufentanil–midazolam for major abdominal surgery. Crozier TA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):449–59
Thoracic epidural analgesia with bupivacaine and fentanyl for postoperative thoracotomy pain. Burgess FW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):420–4
Postoperative analgesia and plasma levels after transdermal fentanyl for orthopedic surgery: double-blind comparison with placebo. van Bastelaere M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):26–30
Continuous administration of fentanyl for postoperative pain: a comparison of the epidural, intravenous, and transdermal routes. van Lersberghe C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;6(4):308–14
Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate premedication in patients undergoing outpatient dermatologic procedures. Gerwels JW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(12):823–6
Transdermal fentanyl in cancer pain: conversion from oral morphine [letter; comment] Hanks GW, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):87. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1993 Jul;8(5):317–9; discussion 320–3.
The use of transdermal fentanyl in a six-year-old patient with neuroblastoma and diffuse abdominal pain [see comments] Patt RB, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Jul;8(5):317–9; discussion 320–3. Comment in: J Pain Symptom Manage 1995 Feb;10(2):87.
Continuous intravenous infusion of fentanyl: case reports of use in patients with advanced cancer and intractable pain. Singer M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 May; 8(4):215–20
Single versus multiple infusions of fentanyl analogues in a rat EEG model. Lozito RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(17):1337–42
Total intravenous anesthesia. Midazolam–fentanyl vs enflurane–nitrous oxide. Nishiyama T, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):457–67
Comfortable labor with intrathecal narcotics. Zapp J, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):217–9
Transdermal fentanyl. Abidin MR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):680–3
The consumption of fentanyl is increased in rats with nociceptive but not with neuropathic pain. Kupers R, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):137–41
The use of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for painful procedures in children [see comments] Schechter NL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):335–9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Mar;95(3):427–8.
Pain relief [comment] Yaster M. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar; 95(3):427–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 MAr;95(3):335–9.
Day-to-day titration of transdermal fentanyl is unwise [letter] Brooks D. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May;3(3):210–1
[Patient-controlled analgesia: a study of fentanyl requirements in burnt patients during the acute phase] Badetti C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intramuscular and oral clonidine in premedication of the heart surgery patient: hemodynamic effects and interaction with high-dose fentanyl induction] Menichetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The influence of small dose intrathecal fentanyl on shivering during transurethral resection of prostate under spinal anesthesia] Chow TC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lack of effect of i.v. lidocaine on cardiovascular responses to laryngoscopy and intubation] Kobayashi TL, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pediatric anesthesia and stress response] Koganei H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bupivacaine–fentanyl continuous infusion is superior to morphine bolus injection in postoperative epidural analgesia] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):786–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevention of pressor reaction to tracheal intubation in patients with cerebral aneurysms: fentanyl and nitroglycerin combination] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fentanyl–induced laryngospasm following tracheal extubation in a child [letter] Baraka A. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):375
Back pain associated with the epidural injection of fentanyl [letter; comment] Hannallah M. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):853. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1203–4.
Impaired memory and behavioral performance with fentanyl at low plasma concentrations. Veselis RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):952–60
Uterine hyperactivity after intrathecal injection of fentanyl for analgesia during labor: a cause of fetal bradycardia? [letter] Clarke VT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):1083
Using alcohol as a standard to assess the degree of impairment induced by sedative and analgesic drugs used in ambulatory surgery. Thapar P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):53–9
Adult respiratory distress syndrome and fentanyl [letter] Barie PS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1606–8
Maternal respiratory arrest associated with intravenous fentanyl use during labor. A case report. Garner EG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):818–20
Increased plasma glucose levels after Hypnorm anaesthesia, but not after Pentobarbital anaesthesia in rats. Johansen O, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):244–8
Side effects with use of oral transmucosal fentanyl [letter] Brenn BR. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):544

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetic/dynamic assessment in drug development: application to the investigational opioid mirfentanil. Lemmens HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1206–11
Monoclonal antibodies specific for ohmefentanyl. Lu YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):303–7
QSAR of 3–methylfentanyl derivatives studied with neural networks method. Tang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jan;16(1):26–32
OHM3295: a fentanyl–related 4–heteroanilido piperidine with analgesic effects but not suppressive effects on splenic NK activity in mice. Carr DJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(10):835–44
Complications with the use of carfentanil citrate and xylazine hydrochloride to immobilize domestic horses. Shaw ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):833–6
Determination of alfentanil and noralfentanil in human plasma by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Mautz DS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5; 658(1):149–53
Enantiomers of diastereomeric cis–N–[1–(2–hydroxy–2–phenylethyl)–3–methyl–4–piperidyl]–N–phenylpropanamides: synthesis, X–ray analysis, and biological activities. Brine GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28;38(9):1547–57
Stereoisomers of N–[1–hydroxy–(2–phenylethyl)–3–methyl–4–piperidyl]–N–phenylpropanamide: synthesis, stereochemistry, analgesic activity, and opioid receptor binding characteristics. Wang ZX, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3652–9
Single versus multiple infusions of fentanyl analogues in a rat EEG model. Lozito RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(17):1337–42
Pharmacological profile of a potent, efficacious fentanyl derivative in rhesus monkeys. France CP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):291–8

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of fentanyl in pharmaceutical preparations by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Kingsbury DP, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):27–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Midazolam does not antagonize fentanyl–mediated analgesia in surgical patients. Behne M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):481–6

BLOOD

Measurements of fentanyl and sufentanil in blood and urine after surgical application. Implication in detection of abuse. Schwartz JG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):236–41
The effects of carbon dioxide management on plasma levels of fentanyl and sufentanil during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Cross DA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):649–52
Filtration of fentanyl is not the cause of the elevation of arterial blood pressure associated with post–bypass

ultrafiltration in children. Hodges UM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):653–7

Postoperative analgesia and plasma levels after transdermal fentanyl for orthopedic surgery: double-blind comparison with placebo. van Bastelaere M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):26–30

CHEMISTRY

Stability of fentanyl citrate and midazolam hydrochloride during simulated intravenous coadministration. Bhatt-Mehta V, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):511–3

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Potential dangers related to transdermal fentanyl (Duragesic) when used for postoperative pain [letter; comment] [see comments] Bernstein KZ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1339–40. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Nov;37(11):1070–2. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Jan;38(1):104.

METABOLISM

Recovery of hepatic drug extraction after hypothermic preservation. Kelley SD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan; 82(1):251–8

Buccal absorption of fentanyl is pH-dependent in dogs. Streisand JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):759–64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fentanyl and propofol uptake by the lung: effect of time between injections. Matot I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):711–5

Balanced postoperative analgesia: effect of intravenous clonidine on blood gases and pharmacokinetics of intravenous fentanyl. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1126–32

Biopharmaceutics of a new transdermal fentanyl device. Fiset P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):459–69

Pharmacokinetics of inhaled liposome-encapsulated fentanyl. Hung OR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):277–84

Placental transfer and neonatal effects of epidural sufentanil and fentanyl administered with bupivacaine during labor. Loftus JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):300–8

Transdermal fentanyl therapy: system design, pharmacokinetics and efficacy. Southam MA. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6 Suppl 3:29–34 (15 ref.)

Evaluation of diurnal variation in fentanyl clearance. Gupta SK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):159–62

Comparative physiological pharmacokinetics of fentanyl and alfentanil in rats and humans based on parametric single-tissue models. Björkman S, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1994 Oct;22(5):381–410

Effect of increased intra-abdominal pressure on hepatic extraction and clearance of fentanyl in neonatal lambs. Kuhls E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):115–9

Plasma concentration profile of epidural alfentanil. Bolus followed by continuous infusion technique in the parturient: effect of epidural alfentanil and fentanyl on fetal heart rate. Wilhite AO, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):164–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Fentanyl attenuates cardiovascular responses to tracheal extubation. Nishina K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):85–9

The effects of pethidine, fentanyl and lignocaine on postanaesthetic shivering. Alfonsi P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):214–7

Fentanyl, clonidine, and repeated increases in desflurane concentration, but not nitrous oxide or esmolol, block the transient mydriasis caused by rapid increases in desflurane concentration. Daniel M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):372–8

Activity changes in rat raphe magnus neurons at different concentrations of fentanyl in vitro. Ohta Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):890–5

Hemodynamic response to induction and intubation. Propofol/fentanyl interaction. Billard V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1384–93

Pharmacology of epidural fentanyl, alfentanil, and sufentanil in volunteers. Coda BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1149–61

In vitro effects of fentanyl, methohexital, and thiopental on brain endothelial permeability. Fischer S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):451–8

Effect of fentanyl on the minimum alveolar concentration of isoflurane in swine [see comments] Moon PF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):535–42. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Sep;83(3):446–8.

Effects of fentanyl on sympathetic activation associated with the administration of desflurane. Pacentine GG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):823–31

The interaction of fentanyl on the Cp50 of propofol for loss of consciousness and skin incision. Smith C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):820–8; discussion 26A

Isoflurane-sparing effect of fentanyl in swine. Relevance and importance [letter; comment] Steffey EP. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):446–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Sep;83(3):535–42.

Fentanyl, esmolol, and clonidine blunt the transient cardiovascular stimulation induced by desflurane in humans. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1350–5

Transdermal fentanyl: a new step on the therapeutic ladder. Donner B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6 Suppl 3:39–43

Guidelines for the clinical use of transdermal fentanyl. Payne R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6 Suppl 3:50–3

Transdermal fentanyl: clinical development in the United States. Simmonds MA. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6 Suppl 3:35–8

Transdermal fentanyl in combination with initial intravenous dose titration by patient-controlled analgesia. Zech DF, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6 Suppl 3:44–9

Effect of fentanyl on awakening concentration of sevoflurane. Katoh T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 73(3):322–5

Comparison of clonidine with fentanyl on phrenic nerve activity and their interaction in anaesthetized rabbits. Knowles MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):517–21

Role of hypotension in the cerebral haemodynamic effects of sufentanil and fentanyl [letter] Renwick SR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):282

Functional recovery of stunned myocardium is greater with halothane than fentanyl anaesthesia in dogs. White JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):214–9

Fentanyl pretreatment attenuates the haemodynamic response to sudden inhalation of 5% isoflurane. Kinoshita H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):204–8

Addition of clonidine and fentanyl to epidural blockade with 0.5% bupivacaine [letter] Murphy JC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):558

The cardiovascular sparing effect of fentanyl and atropine, administered to enflurane anesthetized dogs [published erratum appears in Can J Vet Res 1995 Jan;59(1):25] Ilkiw JE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):248–53

Oral transmucosal fentanyl. Help or hindrance? Ashburn MA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Nov;11(5):295–300 (17 ref.)

Nitrous oxide with fentanyl and droperidol minimizes lipid peroxidation in the liver. Chinev S, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):155–62

Evaluation of fentanyl and sufentanil on the diameter of the common bile duct by ultrasonography in man: a double blind, placebo controlled study. Vieira ZE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;32(6):274–7

OHM3295: a fentanyl-related 4-heteroanilido piperidine with analgesic effects but not suppressive effects on splenic NK activity in mice. Carr DJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(10):835–44

Propofol-fentanyl versus isoflurane-fentanyl anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting: effect on myocardial contractility and peripheral hemodynamics. Sorbara C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):18–23

Behavioral effects and receptor binding affinities of fentanyl derivatives in rhesus monkeys. France CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):17–28

Epidural analgesia and uterine function. Newton ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):749–55

Comparison of motor reflex and vocalization thresholds following systemically administered morphine, fentanyl, and diazepam in the rat: assessment of sensory and performance variables. Borszcz GS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):827–34

[Effects of morphine, pethidine and fentanyl on isolated rabbit trachea] Shen JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High dose epidural fentanyl suppresses the increase in cortisol levels during open chest surgery] Kamata S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fentanyl on the contractile capacity of the aerobically perfused isolated rat heart] Chernikov VS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fentanyl versus morphine for patient-controlled analgesia [letter] Watt JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):470–1

An isobolographic study of epidural clonidine and fentanyl after cesarean section. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):285–90

Use of ketorolac and fentanyl during outpatient gynecologic surgery: a statistical analysis [letter] Malagon I. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):392–3

Withdrawal with transdermal fentanyl [letter; comment] Higgs CM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jan; 10(1):4–5. Comment on: J Pain Symptom Manage 1994 Jan;9(1):54–5.

Postoperative pain management in preverbal children: the prescription and administration of analgesics with and without caudal analgesia. Altimier L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):226–32

The timing of opioid administration in postdural puncture headache [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):222. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 Jul-Aug;18(4):222–5.

[Sedation of patients with head injuries] Hans P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(4):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of continuous extradural analgesia during labor using 0.25% bupivacaine or mixtures of 0.25% bupivacaine and fentanyl] Adamski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul; 65(7):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Methoctramine, a cardioselective muscarinic cholinergic antagonist, prevents fentanyl-induced bradycardia in the dog. Hendrix PK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 18(2):87–93

URINE

Measurements of fentanyl and sufentanil in blood and urine after surgical application. Implication in detection of abuse. Schwartz JG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):236–41

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for urinary screening of fentanyl citrate abuse. Makowski GS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):169–78

FENTHION

PHARMACOLOGY

A member of the tomato Pto gene family confers sensitivity to fenthion resulting in rapid cell death. Martin GB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1543–52

The disease-resistance gene Pto and the fenthion-sensitivity gene fen encode closely related functional protein kinases. Loh YT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4181–4

POISONING

Electromyography in relation to end-plate acetylcholinesterase in rats poisoned by different organophosphates. De Bleecker J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):331–40

TOXICITY

In vitro cytotoxicity of fenthion and related metabolites in human neuroblastoma cell lines. Cova D, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 May;30(9):1709–15

Use of a gene expression system based on potato virus X to rapidly identify and characterize a tomato Pto homolog that controls fenthion sensitivity. Rommens CM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar;7(3):249–57

FENTOLAMIN see PHENTOLAMINE

FEP see POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

FEPRAZONE see PRENAZONE

FER-DE-LANCE see BOTHROPS

FERMENTATION

Drug resistance and plasmids of Bacillus isolated from locally fermented foods. Ebigwe SI, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):13–7

Automated determination of microbial peroxidase activity in fermentation samples using hydrogen peroxide as the substrate and 2,2'-azino-bis(3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonate) as the electron donor in a flow injection system. Holm KA. **Analyst** 1995 Aug;120(8):2101–5

Clinical trial of fermented maize-based oral rehydration solution in the management of acute diarrhoea in children. Yartey J, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995;15(1):61–8

Optimization for a recombinant E. coli fed-batch fermentation. Chen Q, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Spring;51–52:449–61

Fermentation of sugars in orange peel hydrolysates to ethanol by recombinant Escherichia coli KO11. Grohmann K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Spring;51–52:423–35

Membrane potential studies of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during cider fermentation. Dinsdale MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):325S

Modeling and optimising lactose fermentation using a fluorosensor. Sundaram S, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:117–25

Polyols, breath hydrogen and fermentation [letter; comment] Livesey G. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec;72(6):947–50. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1994 May;71(5):731–7.

The consequences of fruit and vegetable fibre fermentation on their binding capacity for MeIQx and the effects of soluble fibre sources on the binding affinity of wheat bran preparations. Ryden P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1711–6

Studies on high concentration ethanol fermentation of raw ground corn by Saccharomyces sp. H0. Chi Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(2):113–9

Pseudohomogeneous kinetic study on a two-liquid-phase fermentation process. Li Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(4):271–82

Studies on the condition of fermentation of pullulan by Aureobasidium pullulans. Sun W, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(4):283–90

Colonic fermentation: metabolic and clinical implications. Soergel KH. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):742–8

Survival and growth of selected pathogens in fermented kocho (Ensete ventricosum). Nigatu A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):514–8

Inhibition of spoilage and food-borne pathogens by lactic acid bacteria isolated from fermenting tef (Eragrostis tef) dough. Nigatu A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Oct;32(4):223–9

FERMENTATION

The effects of and interactions between fermentable dietary fiber and lipid in germfree and conventional mice. Pell JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1745–52

Reducing cassava toxicity by heap–fermentation in Uganda. Essers AJ, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 May;46(2):125–36

Fermentation of radiolabelled substrates by batch cultures of caecal microflora maintained in a continuous–flow culture. Hume ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):677–83

High–performance liquid chromatography comparison of supercritical–fluid extraction and solvent extraction of microbial fermentation products. Cocks S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 21;697(1–2):115–22

Microbiological and technological aspects of milks fermented by bifidobacteria. Tamime AY, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):151–87 (234 ref.)

Purification and characterization of angiotensin I–converting enzyme inhibitors from sour milk. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):777–83

Response to various amounts of Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract on ruminal metabolism in cattle. Varel VH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3081–6

Effects of skim milk and its fermented product by Lactobacillus acidophilus on plasma and liver lipid levels in diet–induced hypertriglyceridemic rats. Oda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;40(6):617–21

In vivo study of colonic fermentation of carbohydrate in infants. Lifschitz CH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan;20(1):59–64

Colonic protein fermentation and promotion of colon carcinogenesis by thermolyzed casein. Corpet DE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):271–81

The significance of colonic fermentation in health and disease [editorial] Muir J, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):49–50

Anti–hypertensive substances in fermented soybean, natto. Okamoto A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jan; 47(1):39–47

Nutritional improvement of lentils, chick pea, rice and wheat by natural fermentation. Shekib LA. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):201–5

Transient responses of Candida utilis to oxygen limitation: regulation of the Kluyver effect for maltose. Kaliterna J, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 15;11(4):317–25

[In vitro simulation of rabbit cecal fermentation in a semi–continuous flow fermentor. III. Effect of the quantity of dry matter introduced daily in the fermentor and reproducibility of the method] Adjiri D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular polymorphism of maltose fermentation in natural strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Naumova ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May;336(2):276–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acetic acid on xylose fermentation to xylitol by Candida guilliermondii. Felipe MG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(3):171–7

Effect of protein source on ruminal fermentation and passage of amino acids to the small intestine of lactating cows. Erasmus LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3655–65

Dietary fibers differ in their effects on large bowel epithelial proliferation and fecal fermentation–dependent events in rats. Folino M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1521–8

[The effect of virginiamycin on rumen fermentation in vitro after adaptation of donors to the inoculum] Marounek M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Introduction of flocculation into industrial yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae saké, by protoplast fusion. Lima N, et al. **Microbios** 1995;81(328):187–97

PHYSIOLOGY

Acetate metabolism by Escherichia coli in high–cell–density fermentation. Kleman GL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3952–8

The optimization of technological condition in the fermentation process of glutamate by pattern recognition method. Xu C, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(2):105–12

Intestinal transport and fermentation of resistant starch evaluated by the hydrogen breath test. Olesen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):692–701

Fermentation of wort containing added ochratoxin A and fumonisins B1 and B2. Scott PM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):31–40

Comparative fermentation behaviour and chemical characteristics of Saccharomyces and Zymomonas fermented culled apple juice. Sandhu DK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):873–6

Intragastric fermentation in patients with gastroparesis diabeticorum. Nakamura T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):79–80

Antimutagenicity of fermented milk. Nadathur SR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3287–95

Absence of cholic acid 7 alpha–dehydroxylase activity in the strains of Lactobacillus and Bifidobacterium. Takahashi T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3275–86

Gut permeability measured by polyethylene glycol absorption in abnormal gut fermentation as compared with food intolerance. Eaton KK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb; 88(2):63–6

Aerobic fermentation in tobacco pollen. Bucher M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):739–50

FERREDOXIN–NADP REDUCTASE

CHEMISTRY

Involvement of serine 96 in the catalytic mechanism of ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase: structure—function relationship as studied by site–directed mutagenesis and X–ray crystallography. Aliverti A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8371–9

Structural and functional characterization of bovine adrenodoxin reductase by limited proteolysis. Warburton RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):39–46

Refined crystal structure of spinach ferredoxin reductase at 1.7 A resolution: oxidized, reduced and 2'–phospho–5'–AMP bound states. Bruns CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 17;247(1):125–45

Purification and characterization of two ferredoxin–NADP+ oxidoreductase isoforms from the first foliage leaves of mung bean (Vigna radiata) seedlings. Jin T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):697–702

GENETICS

Primary structure and post–translational modification of ferredoxin–NADP reductase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Decottignies P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):249–59

The genomic organization of the gene encoding a nitrate–inducible ferredoxin–NADP+ oxidoreductase from rice roots. Aoki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 10;1229(3):389–92

Expression, assembly and secretion of a fully active plant ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ottado J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15; 225(2):677–85

Interruption of the ferredoxin (flavodoxin) NADP+ oxidoreductase gene of Escherichia coli does not affect anaerobic growth but increases sensitivity to paraquat. Bianchi V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4528–31

Azotobacter vinelandii NADPH:ferredoxin reductase cloning, sequencing, and overexpression. Isas JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21258–63

A cDNA clone encoding a ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Kitayama M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1715–16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of two ferredoxin–NADP+ oxidoreductase isoforms from the first foliage leaves of mung bean (Vigna radiata) seedlings. Jin T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):697–702

METABOLISM

The effect of N–bromosuccinimide on ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase. Hirasawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):280–8

Site–specific mutagenesis demonstrates that the structural requirements for efficient electron transfer in Anabaena ferredoxin and flavodoxin are highly dependent on the reaction partner: kinetic studies with photosystem I, ferredoxin:NADP+ reductase, and cytochrome c. Navarro JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):229–38

Involvement of serine 96 in the catalytic mechanism of ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase: structure—function relationship as studied by site–directed mutagenesis and X–ray crystallography. Aliverti A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8371–9

Structural and functional characterization of bovine adrenodoxin reductase by limited proteolysis. Warburton RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 5;1246(1):39–46

Flavodoxin and NADPH–flavodoxin reductase from Escherichia coli support bovine cytochrome P450c17 hydroxylase activities. Jenkins CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27401–8

The precursor of pea ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase synthesized in Escherichia coli contains bound FAD and is transported into chloroplasts. Serra EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19930–5

[Interaction of flavin adenine dinucleotide and tryptophan NADPH–adrenodoxin reductase complexed with adrenodoxin] Mardanian SS, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan–Feb; 40(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Expression, assembly and secretion of a fully active plant ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ottado J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15; 225(2):677–85

FERREDOXINS

[Iron–sulfur electron transfer protein and assimilation of inorganic compounds in plants] Hase T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(3):282–92 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characteristic features of the heterologous functional synthesis in Escherichia coli of a 2[4Fe–4S] ferredoxin. Moulis JM, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Oct;7(4):272–8

Transcriptional and translational analysis of ferredoxin and flavodoxin under iron and nitrogen stress in Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Razquin P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7409–11

Overexpression in Escherichia coli of the fdxA gene encoding Rhodobacter capsulatus ferredoxin II. Armengaud J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):176–84

CHEMISTRY

Magnetic resonance of Fe–S clusters: isolation and characterization of a 7Fe ferredoxin from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Battistuzzi G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):149–54

Protein expression, selective isotopic labeling, and analysis of hyperfine–shifted NMR signals of Anabaena 7120 vegetative [2Fe–2S]ferredoxin. Cheng H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):619–34

EPR and redox characterization of ferredoxins I and II from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki. Asso M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):198–204

Alternative form of the dicluster ferredoxin from the thermoacidophilic archaeon, Sulfolobus sp. strain 7. Iwasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):563–9

Electrospray–ionization mass spectrometry of molecular variants of a [2Fe–2S] ferredoxin. Petillot Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):686–94

Analysis of the hyperfine–shifted nitrogen–15 resonances of the oxidized form of Anabaena 7120 heterocyst ferredoxin. Chae YK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):188–93

1H NMR investigation of the paramagnetic cluster environment in Pyrococcus furiosus three–iron ferredoxin: sequence–specific assignment of ligated cysteines independent of tertiary structure. Gorst CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):600–10

Participation of the disulfide bridge in the redox cycle of the ferredoxin from the hyperthermophile Pyrococcus furiosus: 1H nuclear magnetic resonance time resolution of the four redox states at ambient temperature. Gorst CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8788–95

Recombinant Desulfovibrio vulgaris rubrerythrin. Isolation and characterization of the diiron domain. Gupta N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3310–8

Mössbauer and EPR studies of Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I. Hu Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6; 33(48):14475–85

NMR of Chromatium vinosum ferredoxin: evidence for structural inequivalence and impeded electron transfer between the two [4Fe–4S] clusters. Huber JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):194–205

Thermodynamics of ferredoxin binding to ferredoxin:NADP+ reductase and the role of water at the complex interface. Jelesarov I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13321–8

Comparison of native and mutant proteins provides a sequence–specific assignment of the cysteinyl ligand proton NMR resonances in the 2[Fe4S4] ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum. Scrofani SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14486–95

Crystal structure of the ferredoxin I from Desulfovibrio africanus at 2.3 A resolution. Séry A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15408–17

Multinuclear magnetic resonance and mutagenesis studies of the histidine residues of human mitochondrial ferredoxin. Xia B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):180–7

MCD and 1H–NMR spectroscopic studies of Desulfovibrio africanus ferredoxin I: revised amino–acid sequence and identification of secondary structure. Davy SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):33–9

Characterization of a 2[4Fe–4S] ferredoxin obtained by chemical insertion of the Fe–S clusters into the apoferredoxin II from Rhodobacter capsulatus. Armengaud J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):396–404

A Rhizobium meliloti ferredoxin (FdxN) purified from Escherichia coli donates electrons to Rhodobacter capsulatus nitrogenase. Riedel KU, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):742–6

A seven–iron ferredoxin from the thermoacidophilic archaeon Desulfurolobus ambivalens. Teixeira M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):322–7

1H nuclear–magnetic–resonance investigation of oxidized Fe4S4 ferredoxin from Thermotoga maritima. Hyperfine–shifted resonances, sequence–specific assignments and secondary structure. Wildegger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):658–68

Characterization and determination of the redox properties of the 2[4Fe–4S] ferredoxin from Methanosarcina barkeri strain MS. Dass PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19; 356(2–3):342–4

Determination of the [Fe4S4]Cys4 cluster geometry of Desulfovibrio africanus ferredoxin I by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Davy SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17; 363(1–2):199–204

C–band ESEEM of strongly coupled peptide nitrogens in reduced two–iron ferredoxin. Dikanov SA, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jul;108(1):99–102

Refined crystal structure of the 2[4Fe–4S] ferredoxin from Clostridium acidurici at 1.84 A resolution. Duée ED, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):683–95

Characterization of three proteins containing multiple iron

sites: rubrerythrin, desulfoferrodoxin, and a protein containing a six-iron cluster. Moura I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:216–40
Ferredoxins. Moura JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 243:165–88
Formation and properties of a stable 'high-potential' copper-iron-sulphur cluster in a ferredoxin. Butt JN, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):427–33
Mutations of surface residues in Anabaena vegetative and heterocyst ferredoxin that affect thermodynamic stability as determined by guanidine hydrochloride denaturation. Hurley JK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jan;4(1):58–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Laser flash-induced photoreduction of photosynthetic ferredoxins and flavodoxin by 5-deazariboflavin and by a viologen analogue. Navarro JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):231–6

GENETICS

Mutated forms of the [2Fe-2S] ferredoxin from Clostridium pasteurianum with noncysteinyl ligands to the iron-sulfur cluster. Meyer J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22; 33(46):13642–50
Mouse cytochrome P-450 linked ferredoxin: its cDNA cloning and inducibility by dibutyryladenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and forskolin. Itoh S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22;1263(2):173–5
Synthesis of the Caulobacter ferredoxin protein, FdxA, is cell cycle controlled. Wang SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2901–7
A ferredoxin, designated FdxP, stimulates p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase activity in Caulobacter crescentus. Wang SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2908–11
5'-leader of a photosystem I gene in Nicotiana sylvestris, psaDb, contains a translational enhancer. Yamamoto YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12466–70
Regulation of ferredoxin gene in steroidogenic and nonsteroidogenic cells. Yeh JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):47–51
Light modulation of ferredoxin mRNA abundance requires an open reading frame. Dickey LF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1171–6
Light-regulated expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana ferredoxin gene requires sequences upstream and downstream of the transcription initiation site. Bovy A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):27–39
Developmental, circadian and light regulation of wheat ferredoxin gene expression. Bringloe DH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):293–306

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Four ferredoxins from Japanese radish leaves. Obata S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):797–802
A novel 6Fe (2 x [3Fe–4S]) ferredoxin from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Imai T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):23–6
Properties of a thermostable 4Fe-ferredoxin from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Blamey JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 121(2):165–9
Ferredoxins. Moura JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 243:165–88
Spinach ferredoxin i: overproduction in Escherichia coli and purification. Piubelli L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun; 6(3):298–304

METABOLISM

Site-specific mutagenesis demonstrates that the structural requirements for efficient electron transfer in Anabaena ferredoxin and flavodoxin are highly dependent on the reaction partner: kinetic studies with photosystem I, ferredoxin:NADP+ reductase, and cytochrome c. Navarro JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):229–38
Alternative form of the dicluster ferredoxin from the thermoacidophilic archaeon, Sulfolobus sp. strain 7. Iwasaki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):563–9
Laser flash absorption spectroscopy study of ferredoxin reduction by photosystem I: spectral and kinetic evidence for the existence of several photosystem I–ferredoxin complexes. Sétif PQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18; 34(28):9059–70
The oxidation–reduction properties of spinach thioredoxins f and m and of ferredoxin:thioredoxin reductase. Salamon Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 30;1230(3):114–8
Localization and specificity of cytochromes and other electron transfer proteins from sulfate-reducing bacteria. Le Gall J, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(7):655–65
Characterization of a ferredoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) that interacts with RNA. Arendsen AF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):352–7
Direct electrochemistry and EPR spectroscopy of spinach ferredoxin mutants with modified electron transfer properties. Aliverti A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):220–4
Characterization and determination of the redox properties of the 2[4Fe–4S] ferredoxin from Methanosarcina barkeri strain MS. Daas PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19; 356(2–3):342–4
Transit sequence-dependent binding of the chloroplast precursor protein ferredoxin to lipid vesicles and its implications for membrane stability. van 't Hof R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):35–40
Electrochemical study of the redox properties of [2Fe–2S] ferredoxins. Evidence for superreduction of the Rieske [2Fe–2S] cluster. Verhagen MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):75–8
Ferredoxin-dependent redox system of a thermoacidophilic archaeon, Sulfolobus sp. strain 7. Purification and characterization of a novel reduced ferredoxin-reoxidizing iron-sulfur flavoprotein. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17878–83
Functional and evolutionary implications of a [3Fe–4S] cluster of the dicluster-type ferredoxin from the thermoacidophilic archaeon, Sulfolobus sp. strain 7. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29444–50
Functional domains of the ferredoxin transit sequence involved in chloroplast import. Pilon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3882–93
Characterization of the import process of a transit peptide into chloroplasts. van 't Hof R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22368–73
Regulation of the ferredoxin component of renal hydroxylases at transcriptional and posttranslational levels and of the protein inhibitor of cyclic AMP-dependent kinase. Henry HL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):595–8 (15 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Ferredoxin-dependent CO2 fixation in bean sprouts. Hirasawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):50–2

FERRETS

Gastric disease in ferrets: effects of Helicobacter mustelae, nitrosamines and reconstructive gastric surgery. Fox JG. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S57–65 (60 ref.)
Profiles of emetic action of cisplatin in the ferret: a potential model of acute and delayed emesis. Rudd JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):R1–2
Ultrasonographic detection of adrenal gland tumors in two ferrets. Ackermann J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1001–3
Megaesophagus in nine ferrets. Blanco MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):444–7
Copper toxicosis in sibling ferrets. Fox JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1154–6
Adrenal gland tumors in ferrets [letter; comment] Hillyer EV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1660–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Sep 1;205(5):703–7.
Epidemiologists and public health veterinarians issue statement on ferrets. Council of State and Territorial Epidemiologists and the National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians [letter] Jenkins SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):534–5
Use of a vascular access system for administration of chemotherapeutic agents to a ferret with lymphoma. Rassnick KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15; 206(4):500–4
Evaluation of serum estradiol concentrations in alopecic ferrets with adrenal gland tumors [see comments] Wagner RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):703–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1660–1.
Plague in a black-footed ferret (Mustela nigripes). Williams ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):581–5
Complex ceruminous gland adenocarcinoma in a brown-footed ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Rudmann DG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):637–8
Cutaneous lymphoma in a ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Li X, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):55–6
[Rabies antibody production in ferrets after immunization with four different rabies vaccines] Mainka C. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

A study of branched pulpal axons in ferrets with supplemental teeth. Foster E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov; 39(11):1003–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Changes in density of brainstem afferents in ferret primary auditory cortex (AI) during postnatal development. Harper MS, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):373–82
Development of glycinergic cells and puncta in nuclei of the superior olivary complex of the postnatal ferret. Henkel CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):470–80
Morphology of retinal axons induced to arborize in a novel target, the medial geniculate nucleus. I. Comparison with arbors in normal targets. Pallas SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):343–62
Morphology of retinal axon arbors induced to arborize in a novel target, the medial geniculate nucleus. II. Comparison with axons from the inferior colliculus. Pallas SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):363–76
Precocious invasion of the optic stalk by transient retinopetal axons. Reese BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20; 353(4):572–84
Glial domains and axonal reordering in the chiasmatic region of the developing ferret. Reese BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):303–24

BLOOD

Effect of isoflurane on hematologic variables in ferrets. Marini RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1479–83
von Willebrand factor in plasma, platelets, and selected tissues of ferrets. Hoogstraten-Miller S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):151–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Tangential migration of neurons in the developing cerebral cortex. O'Rourke NA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):2165–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance and disease in Brugia malayi infection of ferrets following prior infection, injection of attenuated infective larvae and injections of larval extracts. Crandall R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):425–33

METABOLISM

Regulation of brain androgen receptor immunoreactivity by androgen in prepubertal male ferrets. Kashon ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1198–205
Acetylcholinesterase in the developing ferret retina. Hutchins JB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb;60(2):113–25
Transient expression of NADPH-diaphorase in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the ferret during early postnatal development. Cramer KS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6;353(2):306–16
Supplementing ferrets with canthaxanthin affects the tissue distributions of canthaxanthin, other carotenoids, vitamin A and vitamin E. Tang G, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul; 125(7):1945–51
Presence and effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating peptide in the submandibular gland of the ferret. Tobin G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):227–35
Effect of high fat diet on liver microsomal oxygenations in ferret. Shavila J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Nov; 24(11):1063–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of twitch force and calcium handling in papillary muscles from right ventricular pressure overload hypertrophy in weanling and juvenile ferrets. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):475–81
Axonal target choice and dendritic development of ferret beta retinal ganglion cells. Wingate RJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):723–31
Differential photoperiodic control of seasonal variations in pulsatile luteinizing hormone release in long-day (ferret) and short-day (mink) mammals. Jallageas M, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Winter;9(3–4):217–31
Lateral superior olive projections to the inferior colliculus in normal and unilaterally deafened ferrets. Moore DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):204–16
Effect of a very early monocular enucleation upon the development of the uncrossed retinofugal pathway in ferrets. Taylor JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26; 357(2):331–40
The effect of nerve injury on the incidence and distribution of branched pulpal axons in the ferret. Foster E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Dec;73(12):1803–10
Seasonal fiber growth cycles of ferrets (Mustela putorius furo) and long-term effects of melatonin treatment. Nixon AJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Aug 15;272(6):435–45
Telencephalic and diencephalic origin of radial glial processes in the developing preoptic area/anterior hypothalamus. Tobet SA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):75–86
Comparison of responses in the anterior and primary auditory fields of the ferret cortex. Kowalski N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1513–23
Functional mapping of horizontal connections in developing ferret visual cortex: experiments and modeling. Weliky M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7291–305
Emergence of functional circuits in ferret visual cortex visualized by optical imaging. Nelson DA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):23–34

PSYCHOLOGY

In defense of ferrets [letter] L'Heureux L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1393–4

URINE

Evaluation of urinary cortisol:creatinine ratios for the diagnosis of hyperadrenocorticism associated with adrenal gland tumors in ferrets. Gould WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):42–6

VIROLOGY

Transmissible mink encephalopathy species barrier effect between ferret and mink: PrP gene and protein analysis. Bartz JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2947–53
Transmission of a chronic lymphoproliferative syndrome in ferrets. Erdman SE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;

FERRETS

72(5):539–46

FERRIC COMPOUNDS

Induction of free radicals and tumors in the kidneys of Wistar rats by ferric ethylenediamine-N,N'-diacetate. Liu M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2817–21

A new computer method to quickly and accurately compute steady-state temperatures from ferromagnetic seed heating. Indik RA, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;21(7):1135–44

The use of ferromagnetic Dacron as solid-phase in enzyme immunoassays. Leão AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr-Jun;89(2):189–93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of oral versus parenteral iron substitution in autologous blood donors] Schindler E, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of the hemostatic preparation Kaprofer for the arrest of gastroduodenal hemorrhages via the endoscope] Skriabin ON, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec; 151(7–12):103–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iron loading enhances susceptibility to renal ischemia in rats. Wu ZL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994;16(4):471–80

[A case of hypophosphatemia induced by intravenous administration of saccharated iron oxide] Konjiki O, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;31(10):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of [dl]-alpha-tocopherol on FeCl2-induced lipid peroxidation in rat amygdala. Triggs WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):33–6

CHEMISTRY

Ferrous ion strongly promotes the ring opening of the hydrolysis intermediates of the antioxidant cardioprotective agent dexrazoxane (ICRF-187). Buss JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):121–7

Complexation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide with ferric and ferrous ions. Lvovich V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):1–13

Doxorubicin reduces the iron(III) complexes of the hydrolysis products of the antioxidant cardioprotective agent dexrazoxane (ICRF-187) and produces hydroxyl radicals. Malisza KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):680–8

Isolation and identification of a protoheme IX derivative released during autolytic cleavage of human myeloperoxidase. Taylor KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):635–42

Inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase-1 by a diaryl-N-hydroxyurea by reduction of the ferric enzyme. Desmarais SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13391–400

Aggregation and precipitation of human relaxin induced by metal-catalyzed oxidation. Li S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5762–72

Reaction of ferric leghemoglobin with H2O2: formation of heme-protein cross-links and dimeric species. Moreau S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 16;1251(1):17–22

Development of bioabsorbable glass fibres. Lin ST, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(13):1057–61

Spectral analysis of Fe(III)-complex reduction by hemoglobin: possible mechanisms of interaction. Harrington JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Sep;26(9):1111–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Early MR detection of experimentally induced cerebral ischemia using magnetic susceptibility contrast agents: comparison between gadopentetate dimeglumine and iron oxide particles. Reith W, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):53–60

Superparamagnetic iron oxide imaging of focal liver disease. Taylor PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):215–9

Large scale clinical evaluation of bowel contrast agent containing ferric ammonium citrate in MRI. Hirohashi S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):837–46

Intraoral MR lymphography: a new method for selective enhanced detection of the cervical lymph nodes. Xia T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 55(7):488–92

[High concentration ferric ammonium citrate (FAC) solution as a negative bowel contrast agent] Takahara T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of AMI-25 enhanced MR imaging and enhanced helical CT for liver tumors] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;55(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The influence of molar mass of oligosaccharides on their ability to disperse iron hydroxide (III). Jankiewicz B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):187–9

Identification of thiolic sarcolemmal proteins as a primary target of iron toxicity in cultured heart cells. Link G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:267–76

Requirement of a second oxidation equivalent for ferryl oxygen transfer to styrene in the epoxidation catalyzed by myoglobin-H2O2. Choe YS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):126–31

Dynamics of xanthine oxidase- and Fe(3+)-ADP-dependent lipid peroxidation in negatively charged phospholipid vesicles. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):83–91

Phagocyte-generated superoxide reduces Fe3+ to displace it from the surface of asbestos. Ghio AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):219–25

Iron incorporation into ferritins: evidence for the transfer of monomeric Fe(III) between ferritin molecules and for the formation of an unusual mineral in the ferritin of Escherichia coli. Bauminger ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):813–20

The effect of salt and site-directed mutations on the iron(III)-binding site of human serum transferrin as probed by EPR spectroscopy. Grady JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):403–10

The mammalian transferrin-independent iron transport system may involve a surface ferrireductase activity. Jordan I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):875–9

Resonance Raman studies of catecholate and phenolate complexes of recombinant human tyrosine hydroxylase. Michaud-Soret I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25; 34(16):5504–10

Fe(III)-lipoxygenase converts its suicide-type inhibitor octadeca-9,12-diynoic acid into 11-oxooctadeca-9,12-diynoic acid. Nieuwenhuizen WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10538–45

Purification and characterization of iron-containing urethanase from Bacillus licheniformis. Zhao CJ, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):773–8

Signal transfer through three compartments: transcription initiation of the Escherichia coli ferric citrate transport system from the cell surface. Härle C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1430–8

Reactions of prostaglandin H synthase with monosubstituted hydrazines and diazenes. Formation of iron(II)-diazene and iron(III)-sigma-alkyl or iron(III)-sigma-aryl complexes. Mahy JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):445–57

Characterization and extracorporeal application of a new phosphate-binding agent. Spengler K, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;32(10):733–9

Uptake of iron by symbiosomes and bacteroids from soybean nodules. Moreau S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2-3):225–8

Transcriptional regulation from the cell surface: conformational changes in the transmembrane protein FecR lead to altered transcription of the ferric citrate transport genes in Escherichia coli. Wriedt K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3320–2

Periodate modification of human serum transferrin Fe(III)-binding sites. Inhibition of carbonate insertion into Fe(III)- and Cu(II)-chelator-transferrin ternary complexes. Ross DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12404–10

Reduction of Fe(III) is required for uptake of nonheme iron by Caco-2 cells. Han O, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May; 125(5):1291–9

Enhanced Fe(3+)-reducing capacity does not seem to play a major role in increasing iron absorption in iron-deficient rats. Wien EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):2006–15

Superoxide dismutase activity of the captopril-iron complex. Jay D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):45–7

Prooxidant and antioxidant effects of Trolox on ferric ion-induced oxidation of erythrocyte membrane lipids. Ko KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 7;141(1):65–70

Direct evaluation of electronic coupling mediated by hydrogen bonds: implications for biological electron transfer. de Rege PJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8; 269(5229):1409–13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dissociation of a ferric maltol complex and its subsequent metabolism during absorption across the small intestine of the rat. Barrand MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):723–9

In vivo distribution of ferric-ATP complex. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan-Mar; 19(1):1–3

Evidence for attachment of magnetic starch microspheres to Kupffer cells receptors in excised and perfused rat liver. Colet JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S223–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Physicochemical damage to liposomal membrane induced by iron- or copper-mediated lipid peroxidation. Zhang D, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Jun;48(3):131–6

Fortification of sugar with iron sodium ethylenediaminotetraacetate (FeNaEDTA) improves iron status in semirural Guatemalan populations [see comments] Viteri FE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1153–63 . Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 May;61(5):1164–5.

Hemoglobin-induced lipid peroxidation in the retina: a possible mechanism for macular degeneration. Ito T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):864–72

A renal carcinogen ferric nitrilotriacetate mediates a temporary accumulation of aldehyde-modified proteins within cytosolic compartment of rat kidney. Uchida K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):405–11

Inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in rat striatal homogenates by combinations of dopamine and ferric iron compounds. Byington KH. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):119–22

The role of ATP as a mediator in the action of iron complexes on cellular calcium homeostasis. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct-Nov;46(1-2):103–11

Iron differentially modulates the CD4-lck and CD8-lck complexes in resting peripheral blood T-lymphocytes. Arosa FA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):138–42

Decomposition of cyanobacterial microcystins by iron(III) chloride. Takenaka S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(1):1–8

Metal-catalyzed oxidation of bovine neurofilaments in vitro. Troncoso JC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):891–9

Phenyl N-tert-butyl nitrone forms nitric oxide as a result of its FE(III)-catalyzed hydrolysis or hydroxyl radical adduct formation. Chamulitrat W, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jul;23(1):1–14

Differential regulation of ferritin expression in Friend leukemia cells by iron compounds. Coccia EM, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jul-Sep;8(3):81–7

Iron supplementation generates hydroxyl radical in vivo. An ESR spin-trapping investigation. Kadiiska MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1653–7

Comparison of the metal-binding anticandidal activities of serum and abscess fluid supernatants. Radke LL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):295–301

Intranigral injected iron progressively reduces striatal dopamine metabolism. Wesemann W, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;8(3):209–14

Comparison of fatty acid alpha-oxidation by rat hepatocytes and by liver microsomes fortified with NADPH, Fe3+ and phosphate. Huang S, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct;29(10):671–8

Regulation of iron on bacterial growth and production of thermostable direct hemolysin by Vibrio parahaemolyticus in intraperitoneal infected mice. Wong HC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):367–71

Deoxyribose degradation catalyzed by Fe(III)-EDTA: kinetic aspects and potential usefulness for submicromolar iron measurements. Hermes-Lima M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17;137(1):65–73

Regulation of citrate-dependent iron transport of Escherichia coli: fecR is required for transcription activation by FecI. Ochs M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):119–32

Intensification and depletion of specific bulky renal DNA adducts (I-compounds) following exposure of male F344 rats to the renal carcinogen ferric nitrilotriacetate (Fe-NTA). Randerath E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 341(4):265–79

Ascorbate/Fe(3+)-induced peroxidation and inhibition of the binding of A1 adenosine receptor ligands in rat brain membranes. Oliveira JC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar; 26(3):263–8

Effect of iron and pH on the survival of Vibrio cholerae in water. Patel M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar-Apr;89(2):175–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous iron-sucrose complex to reduce epoetin demand in dialysis patients [letter] Nyvad O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1305–6

[Protective effect of the lysosomotrophic preparation rheopolyglucin in treating iron-deficient anemia with iron saccharate] Ageeva TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Dynamic changes in the healing of liver wounds while using the new hemostatic preparation kaprofer] Deviatov AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the hemostatic preparation Kaprofer in emergency surgery] Kurygin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):91–5 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxicity of parenterally administered iron complexes. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun; 45(6):679–81

Ferric nitrilotriacetate (Fe-NTA) is a potent hepatic tumor promoter and acts through the generation of oxidative stress. Iqbal M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):557–63

Short-term effects on sea trumpeter (Therapon humeralis) of oxidizing iron(II) in seawater. Francesconi KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):15–21

Cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of ferric nitrilotriacetate on L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Toyokuni S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):157–62

Metallothionein protects DNA from copper-induced but not iron-induced cleavage in vitro. Cai L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 May 19;96(2):143–55

Acute nephrotoxicity of a carcinogenic iron chelate. Selective inhibition of a proteolytic conversion of alpha 2U-globulin to the kidney fatty acid-binding protein. Uchida K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):165–7

Treatment of Wistar rats with a renal carcinogen, ferric nitrilotriacetate, causes DNA-protein cross-linking between thymine and tyrosine in their renal chromatin. Toyokuni S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):309–13

Liver calcium homeostasis modification by iron: a probable factor in its carcinogenesis. Anghileri LJ, et al.

Neoplasma 1994;41(4):221–3
Iron(II) is a modulator of ryanodine-sensitive calcium channels of cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kim E, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1995 Jan;130(1):57–66

FERRICHROME

METABOLISM

Mutual inhibition of cobalamin and siderophore uptake systems suggests their competition for TonB function. Kadner RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):4829–35
In vivo reconstitution of an active siderophore transport system by a binding protein derivative lacking a signal sequence. Rohrback MR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1995 Jul 22;248(1):33–42

FERRICYANIDES

CHEMISTRY

[Decarboxylation of amino acids and peptides in a photoreaction with potassium ferricyanide at 77 K] Kostikov AP, et al. Biofizika 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Properties of a transplasma membrane redox system of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Stahl JD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jul 10;320(2):369–74
Extracellular ferrireductase activity of K562 cells is coupled to transferrin-independent iron transport. Inman RS, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11850–7

FERRICYTOCHROME C see **CYTOCHROME C**

FERRIHEMOGLOBIN see **METHEMOGLOBIN**

FERRIHEMOPROTEIN P-450 REDUCTASE see **NADPH-FERRIHEMOPROTEIN REDUCTASE**

FERRIMYOGLOBIN see **METMYOGLOBIN**

FERRIPROTOPORPHYRIN see **HEMIN**

FERRITIN

The down-side of platelet interaction with surfaces. White JG, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1994 Oct;65(1):178–88

ANALYSIS

Complex I, iron, and ferritin in Parkinson's disease substantia nigra. Mann VM, et al. Ann Neurol 1994 Dec;36(6):876–81
Prognostic significance of ferritin expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Hsu PI, et al. Anticancer Res 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1087–93
Isolation and characterization of mosquito ferritin and cloning of a cDNA that encodes one subunit. Dunkov BC, et al. Arch Insect Biochem Physiol 1995;29(3):293–307
The influence of maternal haemoglobin and ferritin on mid-pregnancy placental volume. Howe DT, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Mar;102(3):213–9
The expression of ferritin on renal cancers and its relationship with cellular differentiation and tumour stage. Yu DS, et al. Br J Urol 1995 Jun;75(6):733–5
Ferritin immunohistochemical study on pontine nuclei from infants with pontosubicular neuron necrosis. Ozawa H, et al. Brain Dev 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):20–3
Immunohistochemical study of ferritin-positive cells in the cerebellar cortex with subarachnoidal hemorrhage in neonates. Ozawa H, et al. Brain Res 1994 Jul 18; 651(1–2):345–8
Ferritin heavy chain is a progesterone-inducible marker in the uterus during pregnancy. Zhu LJ, et al. Endocrinology 1995 Sep;136(9):4106–15
Brain iron, transferrin and ferritin concentrations are altered in developing iron-deficient rats. Chen Q, et al. J Nutr 1995 Jun;125(6):1529–35

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of ferritin-mediated immunosuppression by levamisole: a rationale for its application to management of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wigginton JM. Med Hypotheses 1995 Feb;44(2):85–8 (45 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Translational control by iron-responsive elements. Hentze MW. Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;356:119–26 (39 ref.)
The role of cytokines in the regulation of ferritin expression. Rogers J, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;356:127–32
Structure and function of IREs, the noncoding mRNA sequences regulating synthesis of ferritin, transferrin receptor and (erythroid) 5-aminolevulinate synthase. Theil EC, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;356:111–8 (27 ref.)
Iron acquisition and expression of iron regulatory proteins in the developing brain: manipulation by ethanol exposure, iron deprivation and cellular dysfunction. Connor JR. Dev Neurosci 1994;16(5–6):233–47 (77 ref.)
Cloning and sequencing of the bacterioferritin gene of Brucella melitensis 16M strain. Denoel PA, et al. FEBS Lett 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):238–42
Duodenal ferritin synthesis in genetic hemochromatosis [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1963] Pietrangelo A, et al. Gastroenterology 1995 Jan;108(1):208–17
Induction of ferritin synthesis by oxidative stress. Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation by expansion of the "free" iron pool. Cairo G, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 13;270(2):700–3
Translational repressor activity is equivalent and is quantitatively predicted by in vitro RNA binding for two iron-responsive element-binding proteins, IRP1 and IRP2. Kim HY, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4983–6
Role for NF-kappa B in the regulation of ferritin H by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Kwak EL, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15285–93
Construction of a ferroxidase center in human ferritin L-chain. Levi S, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30334–9
Hypoxia alters iron homeostasis and induces ferritin synthesis in oligodendrocytes. Qi Y, et al. J Neurochem 1995 Jun; 64(6):2458–64
Hypoxia specifically and reversibly induces the synthesis of ferritin in oligodendrocytes and human oligodendrogliomas. Qi Y, et al. J Neurochem 1994 Oct; 63(4):1485–90

BLOOD

Serum ferritin levels in carriers of beta-thalassaemia trait. Qureshi TZ, et al. Acta Haematol 1995;94(1):7–9
Ferritin levels in pediatric HIV-1 infection. Ellaurie M, et al. Acta Paediatr 1994 Oct;83(10):1035–7
Iron stores in 70-year-old Danish men and women. Evaluation in 469 individuals by serum ferritin and hemoglobin. Milman N, et al. Aging (Milano) 1994 Apr; 6(2):97–103
Increased p43-isoferritin in Ethiopian immigrants in Israel—a marker for immune activation [letter] Moroz C, et al. AIDS 1994 Sep;8(9):1355–6
No association between serum ferritin and asymptomatic carotid atherosclerosis. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Moore M, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1995 Apr 15;141(8):719–23
Hyperferritinemia in reactive hemophagocytic syndrome report of four adult cases. Koduri PR, et al. Am J Hematol 1995 Jul;49(3):247–9
Extremely elevated serum ferritin levels in a university hospital: associated diseases and clinical significance. Lee MH, et al. Am J Med 1995 Jun;98(6):566–71
Induction of dietary iron deficiency in rhesus monkeys: sequential changes in serum ferritin and other biochemical indicators of iron status. Sreeramulu D, et al. Ann Nutr Metab 1994;38(6):322–30
A linkage between hereditary hyperferritinaemia not related to iron overload and autosomal dominant congenital cataract. Girelli D, et al. Br J Haematol 1995 Aug; 90(4):931–4
Screening for iron deficiency: an analysis based on bone-marrow examinations and serum ferritin determinations in a population sample of women. Hallberg L, et al. Br J Haematol 1993 Dec;85(4):787–98
The relationship of serum ferritin with sex and exercise in Canadians of Icelandic descent: implications for prevention of coronary artery disease. Bartfay WJ, et al. Can J Cardiol 1995 Apr;11(4):305–10
Evaluation of the Technicon Immuno I random access immunoassay analyzer and calculation of pediatric reference ranges for endocrine tests, T-uptake, and ferritin. Murthy JN, et al. Clin Biochem 1995 Apr;28(2):181–5
Effect of smoking on plasma ferritin concentrations in pregnant women. Tamura T, et al. Clin Chem 1995 Aug; 41(8 Pt 1):1190–1
Relationship between genotype, assessed by HLA typing, and phenotypic expression of iron status markers in families of 29 probands with hereditary haemochromatosis. Milman N, et al. Dan Med Bull 1994 Jun;41(3):366–70
Serum ferritin and ceruloplasmin as coronary risk factors. Mänttäri M, et al. Eur Heart J 1994 Dec;15(12):1599–603
Effects of low-dose iron supplementation in women with low serum ferritin concentration. Fogelholm M, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr 1994 Oct;48(10):753–6
Iron balance in menstruating women. Hallberg L, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr 1995 Mar;49(3):200–7
Associations between serum ferritin and cardiovascular risk factors in healthy young men. A cross sectional study. Oshaug A, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr 1995 Jun;49(6):430–8
Vitamin A, folate, and iron concentrations in cord and maternal blood of intra-uterine growth retarded and appropriate birth weight babies. Rondo PH, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr 1995 Jun;49(6):391–9
Correlation of placental isoferritin with birth weight and time point of first contractions. Rosen AC, et al. Gynecol Obstet Invest 1995;39(1):11–4
Role of serum ferritin in assessment of disease activity in acute & chronic leukemia. Ahlawat S, et al. Indian J Med Res 1994 Aug;100:66–9
Hyperferritinemia associated with malignant histiocytosis in a dog. Newlands CE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Sep 15;205(6):849–51
Comparison of serum and breast milk ferritin with some hematological parameters in the perinatal period. Kavukcu S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Nov;42(11):875–7
Correlation of serum ferritin levels and postsclerotherapy pigmentation. A prospective study. Thibault PK, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Oct;20(10):684–6
Correlation between serum levels of alanine aminotransferase and ferritin in male blood donors with antibody to hepatitis C virus. Takikawa T, et al. J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct; 29(5):593–7
Iron status markers during pregnancy. No relationship between levels at the beginning of the second trimester, prior to delivery and post partum. Milman N, et al. J Intern Med 1995 Mar;237(3):261–7
Iron deficiency and iron overload in Swedish male adolescents. Olsson KS, et al. J Intern Med 1995 Feb; 237(2):187–94
Lowering of body iron stores by blood letting and oxidation resistance of serum lipoproteins: a randomized cross-over trial in male smokers. Salonen JT, et al. J Intern Med 1995 Feb;237(2):161–8
Population norms for serum ferritin. Custer EM, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jul;126(1):88–94
Iron and zinc nutriture of premenopausal women: associations of diet with serum ferritin and plasma zinc disappearance and of serum ferritin with plasma zinc and plasma zinc disappearance [published erratum appears in J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jun;125(6):681] Yokoi K, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):852–61
Decrease in serum ferritin level in a patient with HCV hepatitis and liver hemosiderosis by interferon-alpha. Kawada E, et al. J Med 1994;25(6):388–92
Investigation of subjects with abnormal iron studies: role of the hepatic iron index. Chapman BA, et al. N Z Med J 1994 Dec 14;107(991):504–7
Red cell ferritin and iron stores in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Cermák J, et al. Neoplasma 1994;41(4):217–20
How common is iron overload? [letter] Sullivan LG. Postgrad Med 1995 Aug;98(2):48
Serum ferritin and hemoglobin levels of mothers and their newborns. Altinkaynak S, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):289–93
Serum ferritin as a clinical marker for renal cell carcinoma: influence of tumor volume. Partin AW, et al. Urology 1995 Feb;45(2):211–7
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure serum ferritin and the relationship between serum ferritin and nonheme iron stores in cats. Andrews GA, et al. Vet Pathol 1994 Nov;31(6):674–8
[Reference values of serum ferritine in adults] Vernet M, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1994;52(6):493–8 (Fre)
[Erythrocyte indices and iron stores in cord blood] Diagne I, et al. Arch Pediatr 1995 Mar;2(3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tumor-induced anemia and markers of inflammation] Morant R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Dec 17; 124(50):2267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Red cell ferritin in non-leukaemic various erythropoietic disorders] Idaka K. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1994 May; 69(3):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of red cell ferritin H and L subunits in myelodysplastic syndrome] Kobayashi T. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1994 May;69(3):587–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The relationship between RBC ferritin content in chronic liver diseases and iron deposition in hepatocytes] Mae H. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1994 Sep;69(5):1244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of serum ferritin H and L subunit determination in various diseases—evaluation by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Takahashi K. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1994 Jul;69(4):1010–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of anemia—analysis of erythrocyte ferritin] Miyazaki T, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1599–605 (14 ref.) (Jpn)
[The clinical significance of glycosylated ferritin in iron overloads and hematopoietic malignancies] Takakuwa Y, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1994 Aug;35(8):744–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The assessment of the ferritin level in gastroenterological diseases] Ivashkina SG, et al. Klin Lab Diagn 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumor markers CEA, CA 15-3, MCA, TPA, ferritin and PTH in the diagnosis and monitoring of primary breast cancer] Letiagin VP, et al. Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A persistent biochemical marker for partially treated meningitis/ventriculitis. Katnik R. J Child Neurol 1995 Mar;10(2):93–9
Bilirubin, ferritin, D-dimers and erythrophages in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with suspected subarachnoid haemorrhage but negative computed tomography scans. Page KB, et al. J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;47(11):986–9
Cerebrospinal fluid ferritin levels of patients with Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, and multiple system atrophy. Kuiper MA, et al. J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1994;7(2):109–14
[A case of adenoid cystic carcinoma manifesting Garcin's syndrome—effectiveness of cerebrospinal fluid ferritin as a tumor marker in malignant CNS involvement] Sanjo N, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 Aug;34(8):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FERRITIN

[Immunoenzyme analysis of ferritin in diagnosing brain tumors] Morozov SG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar-Apr;41(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemico-physical and functional differences between H and L chains of human ferritin. Arosio P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:13-21

Mechanism of Fe(II) oxidation and core formation in ferritin. Harrison PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:1-12 (17 ref.)

Bacterioferritin: a hemoprotein member of the ferritin family. Stiefel EI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:157-64 (39 ref.)

Purification and characterization of ferritin from Campylobacter jejuni. Wai SN, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):1-6

Structural heterogeneity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacterioferritin. Moore GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1; 304 (Pt 2):493-7

Conformational changes and in vitro core-formation modifications induced by site-directed mutagenesis of the specific N-terminus of pea seed ferritin. van Wuytswinkel O, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):959-65

Permeation of small molecules into the cavity of ferritin as revealed by proton nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation. Yang D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):253-6

Construction of a ferroxidase center in human ferritin L-chain. Levi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30334-9

Iron core formation in horse spleen ferritin: magnetic susceptibility, pH, and compositional studies. Hilty S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;56(3):173-85

Reconstitution of manganese oxide cores in horse spleen and recombinant ferritins. Meldrum FC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Apr;58(1):59-68

High resolution crystal structures of amphibian red-cell L ferritin: potential roles for structural plasticity and solvation in function. Trikha J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 19; 248(5):949-67

Structure of a unique twofold symmetric haem-binding site. Frolow F, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):453-60

Energy-filtering transmission electron microscopy as a tool for structural and compositional analysis of isolated ferritin particles. Beckers AL, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:261-74;discussion 274-5

Image-EELS: a synthesis of energy-loss analysis and imaging. Körtje KH. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:277-87;discussion 287-8

Classical and quantum magnetic phenomena in natural and artificial ferritin proteins. Gider S, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):77-80

DEFICIENCY

Effects of low-dose iron supplementation in women with low serum ferritin concentration. Fogelholm M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):753-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential regulation of ferritin expression in Friend leukemia cells by iron compounds. Coccia EM, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jul-Sep;8(3):81-7

GENETICS

A hemin-inducible enhancer lies 4.5 Kb upstream of the mouse ferritin H subunit gene. Beaumont C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:211-8

Chimerism in PCR products from a multigene family. Bhavsar D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):944-7

Metallothionein-II and ferritin H mRNA levels are increased in arsenite-exposed HeLa cells. Guzzo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):590-5

Purification and characterization of recombinant pea-seed ferritins expressed in Escherichia coli: influence of N-terminus deletions on protein solubility and core formation in vitro. Van Wuytswinkel O, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):253-61

Detection and quantitation of the novel ferritin heavy chain message in human tissues. Dhar MS, et al. **Biofactors** 1994 May;4(3-4):147-9

Effect of hydroxyurea on cellular iron metabolism in human leukemic CCRF-CEM cells: changes in iron uptake and the regulation of transferrin receptor and ferritin gene expression following inhibition of DNA synthesis. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4361-6

An unusual human ferritin H sequence from chromosome 4. Zheng HD, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(3):173-5

Structure and differential expression of two maize ferritin genes in response to iron and abscisic acid. Fobis-Loisy I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):609-19

Complete sequence of the gene encoding the bacterioferritin subunit of Mycobacterium avium subspecies silvaticum. Inglis NF, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):205-6

Ascorbic acid enhances iron-induced ferritin translation in human leukemia and hepatoma cells. Toth I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2846-52

Ascorbic acid enhances ferritin mRNA translation by an IRP/aconitase switch. Toth I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19540-4

FER-1, an enhancer of the ferritin H gene and a target of E1A-mediated transcriptional repression. Tsuji Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5152-64

Two ferritin subunits of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar): cloning of the liver cDNAs and antibody preparation. Andersen O, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun; 4(2):164-70

The importance of a single G in the hairpin loop of the iron responsive element (IRE) in ferritin mRNA for structure: an NMR spectroscopy study. Sierzputowska-Gracz H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):146-53

Nitric oxide signaling to iron-regulatory protein: direct control of ferritin mRNA translation and transferrin receptor mRNA stability in transfected fibroblasts. Pantopoulos K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1267-71

[Cloning, characterization and expression of mouse ferritin L. subunit gene] Renaudie F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Apr;318(4):431-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased p43-isoferritin in Ethiopian immigrants in Israel--a marker for immune activation [letter] Moroz C, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1355-6

The immunosuppressive human placental ferritin subunit p43 is produced by activated CD4+ lymphocytes. Garty B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):225-6

Survival of patients with resistant Hodgkin's disease after polyclonal yttrium 90-labeled antiferritin treatment. Herpst JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2394-400

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of ferritin from Campylobacter jejuni. Wai SN, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):1-6

Purification and characterization of recombinant pea-seed ferritins expressed in Escherichia coli: influence of N-terminus deletions on protein solubility and core formation in vitro. Van Wuytswinkel O, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):253-61

Identification of four new prokaryotic bacterioferritins, from Helicobacter pylori, Anabaena variabilis, Bacillus subtilis and Treponema pallidum, by analysis of gene sequences. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):123-7

Rapid and efficient isolation of transferrin and ferritin from Manduca sexta. Winzerling JJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;25(2):217-24

METABOLISM

Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Hemochromatosis and Clinical Problems in Iron Metabolism, and the 11th International Conference on Iron and Iron Proteins. Jerusalem, Israel, April 27-30, 1993 and May 2-7, 1993. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:1-402

Chemico-physical and functional differences between H and L chains of human ferritin. Arosio P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:13-21

Iron regulation in the brain at the cell and molecular level. Connor JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:229-38 (44 ref.)

A new look at ferritin metabolism. Halliday JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:149-56 (35 ref.)

Mechanism of Fe(II) oxidation and core formation in ferritin. Harrison PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:1-12 (17 ref.)

Cellular ferritin uptake: a highly regulated pathway for iron assimilation in human erythroid precursor cells. Konijn AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:189-97

Endothelial cell heme oxygenase and ferritin induction in rat lung by hemoglobin in vivo. Balla J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L321-7

Cigarette smoke, ferritin, and lipid peroxidation. Lapenna D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):431-5

Ultrastructural study of the uptake of ferritin by M cells in the follicle-associated epithelium in the small and large intestines of pigs. Liebler EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):725-30

Alpha 2-macroglobulin: a ferritin-binding protein. Massover WH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:468-71

Ascorbic acid induces lipid peroxidation on neuroectodermal SK-N-LO cells with high endogenous ferritin content and loaded with MAb-ferritin immunoconjugates. Lode HN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1903-6

Catechol adrenergic agents enhance hydroxyl radical generation in xanthine oxidase systems containing ferritin: implications for ischemia/reperfusion. Allen DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):235-43

5-Aminolevulinic acid induces iron release from ferritin. Oteiza PI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):607-11

Iron incorporation into ferritins: evidence for the transfer of monomeric Fe(III) between ferritin molecules and for the formation of an unusual mineral in the ferritin of Escherichia coli. Bauminger ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):813-20

Hepatic molecular conversion and detoxification of ferritin iron in adult lampreys (Geotria australis), following natural and induced iron loading. Harris LR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):975-80

Ferritin does not accumulate iron oxidized by caeruloplasmin. Treffry A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):21-3

Developmental changes in mucosal iron binding proteins in the guinea pig. Expression of transferrin, H and L ferritin and binding of iron to a low molecular weight protein. Kozma MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11; 1201(2):229-34

Regulation of ferritin H-chain expression in differentiating Friend leukemia cells. Coccia EM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1570-9

Effect of nitric oxide on expression of transferrin receptor and ferritin and on cellular iron metabolism in K562 human erythroleukemia cells. Oria R, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15; 85(10):2962-6

Is increased tissue ferritin a risk factor for atherosclerosis and ischaemic heart disease? Koster JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):208-9

The endocytic pathway for H-ferritin established in live MOLT-4 cells by laser scanning confocal microscopy. Moss D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):746-53

Ferritin excretion and iron balance in humans. Skikne BS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):681-7

Relationship of serum and tumor levels of iron and iron-binding proteins to lymphocyte immunity against tumor antigen in breast cancer patients. Elliott RL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):305-9

Release of iron from ferritin by 1,2,4-benzenetriol. Ahmad S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 May 19;96(2):103-11

Correlation between soluble transferrin receptor and serum ferritin levels following bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia. Centis F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May; 54(5):329-33

Translocation of ferritin and biomineralization of goethite in the radula of the limpet Cellana toreuma reeve. Lu HK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):137-45

Enzymatic digestion increases permeability of the outer blood-retinal barrier for high-molecular-weight substances. Prünte C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):101-11

Differential regulation of ferritin expression in Friend leukemia cells by iron compounds. Coccia EM, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jul-Sep;8(3):81-7

Regional differences in late-onset iron deposition, ferritin, transferrin, astrocyte proliferation, and microglial activation after transient forebrain ischemia in rat brain. Kondo Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar; 15(2):216-26

Metal ion binding to apo, holo, and reconstituted horse spleen ferritin. Pead S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jul;59(1):15-27

A quantitative analysis of isoferritins in select regions of aged, parkinsonian, and Alzheimer's diseased brains. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):717-24

Adenoma-carcinoma sequence: a reappraisal with immunohistochemical expression of ferritin. Yang HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):35-40

Activated microglia cause superoxide-mediated release of iron from ferritin. Yoshida T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):21-4

[Significance of the serum ferritin level in porphyria cutanea tarda] Fiehn W. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr;46(4):277 **(Ger)**

[An analysis of the iron related proteins during erythroid differentiation in K562 cells] Ogawa T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):781-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Assessment of adsorption and adhesion of proteins to polystyrene microwells by sequential enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay analysis. Stevens PW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):197-205

Cellular distribution of iron, transferrin, and ferritin in the hypotransferrinemic (Hp) mouse brain. Dickinson TK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24;355(1):67-80

PHARMACOLOGY

Ferritin protects endothelial cells from oxidized low density lipoprotein in vitro. Juckett MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):782-9

Ascorbic acid induces lipid peroxidation on neuroectodermal SK-N-LO cells with high endogenous ferritin content and loaded with MAb-ferritin immunoconjugates. Lode HN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1903-6

Human macrophage metabolism of low density lipoprotein oxidized by stimulated neutrophils and ferritin. Abdalla DS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):157-63

Effect of ferritin on lambda DNA strand breaks in the reaction system of alloxan plus NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase: ferritin's role in diabetogenic action of alloxan. Sakurai K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):262-6

Alterations of cell surface antigens induced by placental isoform of ferritin in human carcinoma cell lines. Sedlak J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):101-6

Growth stimulation of ferritin of human leukemia cells in vitro. Kikyo N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(2):76-8

Comparison of the chase effects of avidin, streptavidin, neutravidin, and avidin-ferritin on a radiolabeled biotinylated anti-tumor monoclonal antibody. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):310-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Purification of a cell growth factor from a human lung cancer cell line: its relationship with ferritin. Kikyo N, et al.

J Cell Physiol 1994 Oct;161(1):106–10
Acquired resistance to acute oxidative stress. Possible role of heme oxygenase and ferritin. Vogt BA, et al. Lab Invest 1995 Apr;72(4):474–83

RADIATION EFFECTS

Peroxidation of model lipoprotein solutions sensitized by photoreduction of ferritin by 365 nm radiation. Aubailly M, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1994 Nov;26(2):185–91

URINE

Clinical significance of urinary ferritin excretion in patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Chow NH, et al. Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Jun;88(6):701–6

FERROCHELATASE

[Diversity of the terminal enzymes for heme biosynthesis] Taketani S. Seikagaku 1995 Mar;67(3):233–7 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nitric oxide–mediated inactivation of mammalian ferrochelatase in vivo and in vitro: possible involvement of the iron–sulphur cluster of the enzyme. Furukawa T, et al. Biochem J 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):533–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amelioration of the metabolic defect in erythropoietic protoporphyria by expression of human ferrochelatase in cultured cells. Mathews–Roth MM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1995 Apr;104(4):497–9
Iron–responsive element–binding protein mRNA levels during erythroid differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Fuchs O. Neoplasma 1995;42(4):179–85

GENETICS

The coding sequence of the bovine ferrochelatase gene. Shibuya H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Aug 15; 1231(1):117–20
Systematic screening for RNA with skipped exons—splicing mutations of the ferrochelatase gene. Wang X, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jun 9;1271(2–3):358–62
A novel splicing mutation in the ferrochelatase gene responsible for erythropoietic protoporphyria. Wang X, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Oct 21;1227(1–2):25–7
Induction of terminal enzymes for heme biosynthesis during differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Taketani S, et al. Eur J Biochem 1995 Jun 1;230(2):760–5
Human ferrochelatase: a novel mutation in patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria and an isoform caused by alternative splicing. Schneider–Yin X, et al. Hum Genet 1995 Apr;95(4):391–6
Deletion of the ferrochelatase gene in a patient with protoporphyria. Magness ST, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Sep;3(9):1695–7
A single promoter directs both housekeeping and erythroid preferential expression of the human ferrochelatase gene. Tugores A, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30789–97
Human protoporphyria: genetic heterogeneity at the ferrochelatase locus. Ostasiewicz LT, et al. Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1995 Feb; 11(1):18–21
Autosomal recessive erythropoietic protoporphyria: a syndrome of severe photosensitivity and liver failure. Sarkany RP, et al. QJM 1995 Aug;88(8):541–9

METABOLISM

Regulation of haem biosynthesis in normoblastic erythropoiesis: role of 5–aminolaevulinic acid synthase and ferrochelatase. Houston T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):85–93
Site–directed mutagenesis of human ferrochelatase: identification of histidine–263 as a binding site for metal ions. Kohno H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Nov 16; 1209(1):95–100
Haem is necessary for a continued increase in ferrochelatase mRNA in murine erythroleukaemia cells during erythroid differentiation. Fukuda Y, et al. Br J Haematol 1993 Dec; 85(4):670–5
Ferrochelatase activity and protoporphyrin IX utilization in Haemophilus influenzae. Loeb MR. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun; 177(12):3613–5
Effect of cellular location on the function of ferrochelatase. Prasad AR, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18198–200
The effect of porphyrin and radiation on ferrochelatase and 5–aminolevulinic acid synthase in epidermal cells. He D, et al. Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1995 Feb; 11(1):25–30

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of porphyrin and radiation on ferrochelatase and 5–aminolevulinic acid synthase in epidermal cells. He D, et al. Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1995 Feb; 11(1):25–30

FERROCYANIDES

Prussian blue reaction and hemophagocytosis: a new use for an old test [letter] Koduri PR. Am J Hematol 1995 Jun; 49(2):167
In vitro binding of radiocesium to prussian blue coated strips and prussian blue containing hemoperfusion columns as a potential tool for the treatment of persons internally contaminated with radiocesium. Verzijl JM, et al. Artif Organs 1995 Jan;19(1):86–93

METABOLISM

Extracellular ferrireductase activity of K562 cells is coupled to transferrin–independent iron transport. Inman RS, et al. Biochemistry 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11850–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Direct imaging of molecular transport through skin. Scott ER, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1995 Jan;104(1):142–5

FERROCYTOCHROME C see CYTOCHROME C

FERROPROTOPORPHYRIN see HEME

FERROUS COMPOUNDS

The action of iron on amino acid and protein peroxides. Gebicki S, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):249S
Absorbed dose distribution measurements in brachytherapy using ferrous sulphate gel and magnetic resonance imaging. Olsen DR, et al. Br J Radiol 1994 Nov;67(803):1121–6
Characterization of interacting ferrocene–cyclodextrin systems and their role in mediated biosensors. Luong JH, et al. J Mol Recognit 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):132–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pattern of iron storage in the rat heart following iron overloading with trimethylhexanoyl–ferrocene. Braumann A, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 1994;150(1):45–54
Intra–dialytic oral iron therapy [see comments] Dunea G, et al. Int J Artif Organs 1994 May;17(5):261–4. Comment in: Int J Artif Organs 1994 Dec;17(12):670.
Iron status markers during pregnancy. No relationship between levels at the beginning of the second trimester, prior to delivery and post partum. Milman N, et al. J Intern Med 1995 Mar;237(3):261–7
Potentiation of magnesium–deficiency–induced foetotoxicity by concomitant iron deficiency and its prevention by adequate supply via drinking water. Bubeck J, et al. Magnes Res 1994 Dec;7(3–4):245–54
Iron supplementation in children after cardiopulmonary bypass for surgical repair of congenital heart disease. Aufricht C, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):167–9
High iron intake depresses hepatic copper content in goats. Schonewille JT, et al. Vet Q 1995 Mar;17(1):14–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchial necrosis and granuloma induced by the aspiration of a tablet of ferrous sulphate. Lamaze R, et al. Eur Respir J 1994 Sep;7(9):1710–1

ANALYSIS

Evidence for a basalt–free surface on Mercury and implications for internal heat. Jeanloz R, et al. Science 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1455–7
[The determination of ferroceron in the practice of forensic chemical expertise] Il'ina IV, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of photoinhibition on the QA–Fe2+ complex of photosystem II studied by EPR and Mössbauer spectroscopy. Vass I, et al. Biochemistry 1995 Apr 4; 34(13):4434–40

BLOOD

Ferrous ions detected in iron–overloaded cord blood plasma from preterm and term babies: implications for oxidative stress. Berger HM, et al. Free Radic Res 1995 Jun; 22(6):555–9
Iron transport mechanisms in reticulocytes and mature erythrocytes. Hodgson LL, et al. J Cell Physiol 1995 Feb; 162(2):181–90

CHEMISTRY

Ferrous ion strongly promotes the ring opening of the hydrolysis intermediates of the antioxidant cardioprotective agent dexrazoxane (ICRF–187). Buss JL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Feb 20;317(1):121–7
Complexation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide with ferric and ferrous ions. Lvovich V, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jun 20;320(1):1–13
Studies of the heme coordination and ligand binding properties of soluble guanylyl cyclase (sGC): characterization of Fe(II)sGC and Fe(II)sGC(CO) by electronic absorption and magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopies and failure of CO to activate the enzyme. Burstyn JN, et al. Biochemistry 1995 May 2; 34(17):5896–903
Proximity mapping of the Tet repressor–tetracycline–Fe2+ complex by hydrogen peroxide mediated protein cleavage. Ettner N, et al. Biochemistry 1995 Jan 10;34(1):22–31
Electron spin echo envelope modulation study of oxygenated iron–cobalt hybrid hemoglobins reveals molecular features analogous to those of the oxy ferrous protein. Lee HC, et al. Biochemistry 1995 May 23;34(20):6883–91
X–ray absorption spectroscopic studies of the Fe(II) active site of catechol 2,3–dioxygenase. Implications for the extradiol cleavage mechanism. Shu L, et al. Biochemistry 1995 May 23;34(20):6649–59
Iron(II)/reductant(DH2)–induced activation of dioxygen for the hydroxylation and ketonization of hydrocarbons; mimics for the cytochrome P–450 hydroxylase/reductase system. Sawyer DT, et al. Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Dec; 2(12):1385–95
Functional and spectroscopic evidence for a conformational transition in ferrous liganded human hemoglobin. Coletta M, et al. J Mol Biol 1995 Jun 16;249(4):800–3
Cross–polarization dynamics and spin diffusion in some aromatic compounds. Hirschinger J, et al. Solid State Nucl Magn Reson 1994 Jun;3(3):121–35

METABOLISM

Multilabeling of ferrocenes to a glucose oxidase–digoxin conjugate for the development of a homogeneous electroenzymatic immunoassay. Suzawa T, et al. Anal Chem 1994 Nov 15;66(22):3889–94
Potentiation of bleomycin cytotoxicity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore CW. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1615–9
Anaerobic oxidation of ferrous iron by purple bacteria, a new type of phototrophic metabolism. Ehrenreich A, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Dec;60(12):4517–26
Fe(III) and S0 reduction by Pelobacter carbinolicus. Lovley DR, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jun;61(6):2132–8
Electron transfer between cytochrome C peroxidase and ferrocene. Sadeghi SJ, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May; 23(2):153S
Structural and electronic factors that influence oxygen affinities: a spectroscopic comparison of ferrous and cobaltous oxymyoglobin. Miller LM, et al. Biochemistry 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10170–9
Accumulation and toxicity of iron and manganese in Spirodela polyrrhiza (L.) Schleiden. Sinha S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Oct;53(4):610–7
AFT1: a mediator of iron regulated transcriptional control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamaguchi–Iwai Y, et al. EMBO J 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1231–9
Reactions of prostaglandin H synthase with monosubstituted hydrazines and diazenes. Formation of iron(II)–diazene and iron(III)–sigma–alkyl or iron(III)–sigma–aryl complexes. Mahy JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 1994 Dec 1;226(2):445–57
Reduction of Fe(III) is required for uptake of nonheme iron by Caco–2 cells. Han O, et al. J Nutr 1995 May; 125(5):1291–9
Automated flow–injection technique for use in dissolution studies of sustained–release formulations: application to iron(II) formulations. Georgiou CA, et al. J Pharm Biomed Anal 1994 May;12(5):635–41
[Generation of active forms of oxygen by antibiotics of the tetracycline series during tetracycline catalysis of oxidation of ferrous iron] Petrenko IUM, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1995 Feb;40(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relative bioavailability of iron from two different iron tablets used in the Indonesian Iron Supplementation Program. Thorand B, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Dec; 24(4):624–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Ferrous–citrate complex and nigral degeneration: evidence for free–radical formation and lipid peroxidation. Mohanakumar KP, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 17;738:392–9
Brain iron in the ferrocene–loaded rat: its chelation and influence on dopamine metabolism. Ward RJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1821–6
Ferrous sulphate does not directly affect pteroylmonoglutamic acid absorption in rats. Campbell NR, et al. Br J Nutr 1994 Sep;72(3):447–53
Susceptibility of plasma to ferrous iron/hydrogen peroxide–mediated oxidation: demonstration of a possible Fenton reaction. Agil A, et al. Clin Chem 1995 Feb; 41(2):220–5
Different effects of products containing metal ions on the absorption of lomefloxacin. Lehto P, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Nov;56(5):477–82
Oxidative damage of mitochondria induced by Fe(II)citrate or t–butyl hydroperoxide in the presence of Ca2+: effect of coenzyme Q redox state. Castilho RF, et al. Free Radic Biol Med 1995 Jan;18(1):55–9
Mechanism of the biphasic effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetate on lipid peroxidation in iron–supported and reconstituted enzymatic system. Tampo Y, et al. Free Radic Biol Med 1994 Jul;17(1):27–34
DNA base modifications and membrane damage in cultured mammalian cells treated with iron ions. Zastawny TH, et

al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun;18(6):1013–22

Effect of Tamrabhasma, an Indian indigenous preparation of copper, on rat gastric mucosal resistance. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):539–61

Use of ferrous sulphate and immunomagnetic separation to recover Salmonella enteritidis from raw eggs. Cudjoe KS, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):149–58

Inhibition of viral replication by nitric oxide and its reversal by ferrous sulfate and tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolites. Karupiah G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2171–9

Effects of magnesium and iron on lipid peroxidation in cultured hepatocytes. Günther T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):141–5

Characteristics of Fe(II)ATP complex–induced damage to the rat liver mitochondrial membrane. Hermes-Lima M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12;145(1):53–60

Effects of iron–induced lipid peroxidation and of acidosis on choline uptake by synaptosomes. Cancela JM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul;19(7):833–7

[Protective action of 5-hydroxy-6-methyluracil and ferrocenes in nitrite-ion poisoning] Shugalei IV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Erroneous iron level reported in a child with suspected overdose. Leonard MB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov; 31 (Pt 6):583–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Oxidation yield of the ferrous ion in a Fricke solution irradiated with monochromatic synchrotron soft X-rays in the 1.8–10 keV region. Watanabe R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Aug;68(2):113–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Factors affecting erythropoietin production and correction of anemia in kidney transplant recipients. Moore LW, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug;8(4):358–64

Effects of low-dose iron supplementation in women with low serum ferritin concentration. Fogelholm M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):753–6

Time to discontinue the use of solutions A and B as a cyanide 'antidote'. Nicholson PJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Jul; 44(3):125–8

The effects of iron supplementation during pregnancy, given by traditional birth attendants, on the prevalence of anaemia and malaria. Menendez C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):590–3

[Treatment with prophylactic doses of ferrous sulphate as an intervention measure in the campaign++ against iron deficiency in children cared for in basic health units] Torres MA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Dec;28(6):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A comparative study of the effectiveness of iron preparations in the treatment of iron deficiency anemias in pregnant women] Buglanov AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994; (6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of iron deficiency on attention capacity among school children] Vega Franco L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;130(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Free-radical mediated toxicity in whole rat brain reaggregate cultures is prevented by alpha-tocopherol. Fox RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):258S

Short-term effects on sea trumpeter (Therapon humeralis) of oxidizing iron(II) in seawater. Francesconi KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):15–21

Metallothionein protects DNA from copper–induced but not iron–induced cleavage in vitro. Cai L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 May 19;96(2):143–55

Ethane exhalation and vitamin E/ubiquinol status as markers of lipid peroxidation in ferrocene iron–loaded rats. Dresow B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1099–105

Involvement of Fenton reaction products in differentiation induction of K562 human leukemia cells. Nagy K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Mar;19(3):203–12

Iron(II) is a modulator of ryanodine-sensitive calcium channels of cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kim E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):57–66

[Studies on the chronic toxicity of a mixture of lead, cadmium and iron given to white rats with drinking water] Szuliński S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FERROXIDASE see **CERULOPLASMIN**

FERTILITY

see related

INFERTILITY

Fertility, miscarriage and pregnancy after vertical banded gastroplasty operation for morbid obesity. Bilenka B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):42–4

Reproductive behaviour in schizophrenia relative to other mental disorders: evidence for increased fertility in men despite decreased marital rate. Lane A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):222–8

Male and female factors in fertility [see comments] Joffe M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15;140(10):921–9. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Jun 1;141(11):1107–8.

Re: "Male and female factors in fertility" [letter; comment] Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1;141(11):1107–8 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Nov 15;140(10):921–9.

Consanguineous marriage in Turkey and its impact on fertility and mortality. Tunçbilek E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;58 (Pt 4):321–9

Acrobeads test using monoclonal antibody–coated immunobeads: clinical application. Fuse H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):1–7

Prevention of bovine ketosis with glucogenic substance and its effect on fertility in Finnish dairy cows. Miettinen PV. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;108(1):14–9

Ascorbic acid and fertility. Luck MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):262–6 (76 ref.)

No secular decline in fecundity has occurred in Sweden [letter; comment] Högberg U, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8; 309(6959):959. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):1–2.

Fertility after bone marrow transplantation following conditioning with cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation. Jacob A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):483–4

Fertility and pregnancy outcome following large loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. Cruickshank ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):467–70

Paternity after cryptorchidism: lack of correlation with age at orchidopexy. Lee PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):704–7

Return of fertility following discontinuation of Norplant-II subdermal implants. ICMR Task Force on Hormonal Contraception. Buckshee K, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Apr; 51(4):237–42

Female sexuality, social reproduction, and the politics of medical intervention in Niger: Kel Ewey Tuareg perspectives. Rasmussen SJ. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;18(4):433–62

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: gonadotropin therapy. Snyder PJ. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:300–3

Fertility decline in Prussia: estimating influences on supply, demand, and degree of control. Lee RD, et al. **Demography** 1994 May;31(2):347–73

The impact of child care on fertility in urban Thailand. Richter K, et al. **Demography** 1994 Nov;31(4):651–62

The persistence of high fertility in the American South on the eve of the baby boom. Tolnay SE, et al. **Demography** 1994 Nov;31(4):615–31

The influence of occupational activity on the menstrual cycle and fecundability [letter; comment] [corrected and republished in Epidemiology 1994 Sep;5(5):563–4] Weinberg CR. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul;5(4):476–7. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Jan;5(1):14–8.

Microsurgical epididymovasostomy for obstructive azoospermia: factors affecting postoperative fertility. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):322–6

Adolescent fertility and the educational attainment of young women. Kiepinger DH, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):23–8

Determinants of couple agreement in U.S. fertility decisions. Williams LB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jul–Aug; 26(4):169–73

43rd Annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Fertility Society. Coronado, California, April 26–30, 1995. Abstracts. **Fertil Steril** 1995;Suppl:A1–40

Ultrastructural changes in sperm with improved fertilizability after treatment with egg yolk. Barak Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):148–52

Fertility in cases of hypergonadotropic azoospermia. Hauser R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):631–6

Age related decline in female fertility—factors? [letter; comment] Royburt M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):1092–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Jan;61(1):97–101.

Moderate drinking: no impact on female fecundity. Zaadstra BM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):948–54

On the importance of being earnest. Decline in semen quality among fertile men in Paris during the past 20 years. Sharpe RM. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May;14(5):463–4

British Fertility Society annual conference. Liverpool, 10–12 May 1995. Abstracts. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jun;10:1–28

The British Fertility Society 2nd International Meeting. Glasgow, May 10–13, 1994. Abstracts. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9 Suppl 3:1–37

Clinical value of sperm morphology for in-vivo fertility: comparison between World Health Organization criteria of 1987 and 1992. Barratt CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):587–93

Sterilization reversal: fertility results. Dubuisson JB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1145–51

The acrosome reaction to ionophore challenge test: assay reproducibility, effect of sexual abstinence and results for fertile men. Troup SA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):2079–83

Proteins in fluid from the proximal vas deferens of normal fertile and vasectomized men. Feng HM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Apr;18(2):63–6

Testicular descent: the first step towards fertility. Hutson JM. **Int J Androl** 1994 Dec;17(6):281–8 (119 ref.)

Clinical study of azoospermia. Matsumiya K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Jun;17(3):140–2

Prediction and detection of the fertile period: the markers. Martinez AR, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):139–55 (120 ref.)

Breastfeeding in family planning programs: a help or a hindrance? Huffman SL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S23–31; discussion S31–2

Capacitation in vitro of stallion spermatozoa: comparison of progesterone–induced acrosome reactions in fertile and subfertile males. Meyers SA, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):47–54

Fertility of range beef bulls grouped according to presence or absence of heparin–binding proteins in sperm membranes and seminal fluid. Bellin ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2441–8

Exercise and induced–parturition effects on dystocia and rebreeding in beef cattle. Bellows RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1667–74

Special issue: Selected papers from the 50th annual meeting of the American Fertility Society. San Antonio, Texas, November 5–10, 1994. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb; 12(2):67–156

Vitamin supplements improve the fertility potential of a subfertile male with macrocytic anemia—a case study. Wun WS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):375–8

A testicular protein important for fertility has glutathione S-transferase activity and is localized extracellularly in the seminiferous tubules. Aravinda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15675–85

The receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator is not essential for mouse development or fertility. Bugge TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16886–94

Fertility and family planning in African cites: the impact of female migration. Brockerhoff M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul; 27(3):347–58

Religious affiliation and fertility in Liberia. Kollehlon KT. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Oct;26(4):493–507

Fertility decline in Tanzania. Mturi AJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Oct;26(4):529–38

The impact on fertility of contraceptive failure in China in the 1980s. Wang D, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul;27(3):277–84

Significance of beliefs and values in predicting fertility and contraceptive behaviour in Pakistan. Zafar MI, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul;27(3):301–18

Potential for fertility with replacement of hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone in long term female survivors of cranial tumors. Hall JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1166–72

A time to pregnancy questionnaire designed for long term recall: validity in Oxford, England. Joffe M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):314–9

Smoking, pregnancy and the fetus. Economides D, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug;114(4):198–201

In vitro development of day 2 embryos obtained from young, fertile mares and aged, subfertile mares. Brinsko SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):371–8

Cryopreservation of spermatozoa from cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Sankai T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):273–8

Society for the Study of Fertility and the Nutrition Society, Reproduction, Growth and Development Group joint meeting. London, December 1994. Abstracts. **J Reprod Fertil Abstr Ser** 1994 Dec;(14):1–29

Society for the Study of Fertility annual conference. Dublin, July 1995. Abstracts. **J Reprod Fertil Abstr Ser** 1995 Jul; (15):1–79

Factors that affect fertility during oestrous cycles with short or normal luteal phases in postpartum cows. Inskeep EK. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:493–503 (54 ref.)

The chance for fertility in adolescent boys after corrective surgery for varicocele. Hadziselimovic F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):731–3

Fertility index analysis in cryptorchidism. McAleer IM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1255–8

Immunoregulation of mammalian fertility. Murdoch WJ. **Life Sci** 1994;55(24):1871–86 (295 ref.)

Effect of kinesiologic recreation on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in fertile women. Sučić M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):701–4

Decline in semen quality among fertile men in Paris during the past 20 years [see comments] Auger J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):281–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 2;332(5):327–8.

Increased male fertility in Tribolium confusum beetles after infection with the intracellular parasite Wolbachia. Wade MJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):72–4

The fertility of women after cervical laser surgery. Spitzer M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):504–8

Occupational hazards to fertility and pregnancy outcome. Gold EB, et al. **Occup Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;9(3):435–69 (101 ref.)

Replacement level fertility and future population growth. Craig J. **Popul Trends** 1994 Winter;(78):20–2

Fertility of male and female broiler breeders following exposure to elevated ambient temperatures. McDaniel CD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):1029–38

Effect of acrosome defects and sperm chromatin decondensation on fertility and litter size in the rabbit. Preliminary electron–microscopic study. Courtens JL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(5):427–37

Fertility status and symptoms in childbearing couples. Holditch-Davis D, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Oct; 18(5):417–26

The association between birth weight, placenta weight,

pregnancy duration, subfecundity, and child development. Olsen J. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):213–8

Fertility, infertility and child survival of Somali women. Omar MM, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):194–200

Fertility decline in East Asia. Feeney G. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1518–23 (71 ref.)

Effects of cancer on the sexuality and fertility of women. Lamb MA. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 May;11(2):120–7 (41 ref.)

Individual fertility rate among minor tribal populations from Andhra Pradesh, India. Babu BV, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Fall–Winter;41(3–4):274–7

Impact of migration on fertility in sub–Saharan Africa. Brockerhoff M, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring–Summer; 41(1–2):19–43

Urban and rural fertility in Bangladesh: a causal approach. Khan HT, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Fall–Winter;41(3–4):240–51

Changes in fertility relative to starting, stopping, and spacing behaviors in a migrating Mennonite community, 1775–1889. Stevenson J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring–Summer; 41(1–2):83–95

Women's health and the privatization of fertility control in Brazil. Giffin K. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):355–60 (45 ref.)

Continuity and change in reproductive and abortion patterns of Soviet immigrants in Israel. Sabatello EF. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):117–24 (36 ref.)

Sex preference and fertility in Peninsular Malaysia. Pong SL. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):137–48

Trypanosomosis and reproduction: I. Effect of Trypanosoma vivax infection on the oestrous cycle and fertility in the ewe. Elhassan E, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov; 26(4):213–8

Vasovasostomy results in 66 patients related to obstructive intervals and serum agglutinin titres. Vrijhof HJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):143–6

Birth and fertility rates for states: United States, 1990. Clarke SC, et al. **Vital Health Stat 21** 1994 Dec;(52):1–53

[Secular trends in a decreased sperm count in the ejaculate in man] Presl J. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Aug;59(4):218–9 **(Cze)**

[Treatment and gestation results of mares with secondary retention] Berghuis GA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 May 15;120(10):300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fertility after antimitotic treatments] Marmor D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):764–9 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brief history of the discoveries on human fertility: why? for what purpose?] Cohen J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 May;23(5):315–8 **(Fre)**

[Presidential address on the 20 days on fertility and orthogenics] Dourlen–Rollier AM. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):7–12 **(Fre)**

[The effect of the covering of mares during the postpartum heat on the pregnancy rate] Sönmez C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;107(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cattle herd care in Austrian small and middle–sized herds. 1. Fertility] Obritzhauser W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility in mares after an disturbed as well as an undisturbed puerperium. Significance of histological and cytological examinations of the uterus] Belz JP, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chances of fertility following laparoscopic salpingotomy in the management of extrauterine pregnancies] Zs. TF, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 25;136(26):1385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of combined effect of air pollution and meteorologic factors on the population health] Fokin MV. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):13–5 **(Rus)**

[The fertility and age composition of the mammalian populations in a primary tropical forest in eastern Indochina] Rozhnov VV. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):922–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fecundity following prepubertal orchiopexy in unilateral cryptorchism. Experimental study] Martínez Bengoechea JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Variability of seminal analysis and of objective parameters of sperm motility in semen during sperm capacitation in subjects with proved fertility] Vantman D, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myomectomy to preserve fertility] Véliz VH, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ketoconazole (an imidazole antifugal agent) on the fertility and reproductive function of male mice. Joshi SC, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Jan–Feb;25(1):55–8

The combined use of prostaglandin and antiprogestin in human fertility control. Baulieu EE. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:55–62 (42 ref.)

Male reproductive potential after MOPP therapy for Hodgkin's disease: a long–term survey. Marmor D, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):99–106

Effect of pentoxifylline on human sperm motility and fertilizing capacity. Tarlatzis BC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):33–42

Decline in male fertility may be linked to insecticide [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):11–2

Synthesis and antifertility activity of 1,5–diaryl–3–(3'–indolyl)formazans. Kidwai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2363–4

The effect of sub–lethal doses of bromadiolone on the breeding performance of house mice (Mus domesticus). Twigg LE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):77–82

Mode of long–term antifertility effect of intrauterine neem treatment (IUNT). Kaushic C, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Mar;51(3):203–7

The anti–progestin CDB 2914 has no antifertility effect in male rats. Wang C, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Mar; 51(3):215–8

The reproductive toxicity of boric acid. Chapin RE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:87–91

Does an oil–based contrast media enhance fertility? [letter] Letterie GS. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):933

Reproductive toxicology of aluminum in male mice. Llobet JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):45–51

Effects of persistent chlorinated hydrocarbons on fertility and embryonic development in the rabbit. Seiler P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1920–6

High fecundity rates following in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in antiphospholipid antibody seropositive women treated with heparin and aspirin. Sher G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2278–83

Anti–fertility activity and hormonal profile of trans–anethole in rats. Dhar SK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 39(1):63–7

Post–coital contraceptive efficacy of the seeds of Nigella sativa in rats. Keshri G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):59–62

Dietary exposure to aflatoxin in human male infertility in Benin City, Nigeria. Ibeh IN, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):208–14

Spermatozoal abnormalities and male infertility in the rat following sulfasalazine treatment. Sharma RK, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):347–54

Assessment of the effect of n–butanol given to female rats in drinking water on fertility and prenatal development of their offspring. Sitarek K, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(4):365–70

The ethane dimethanesulfonate–induced decrease in the fertilizing ability of cauda epididymal sperm is independent of the testis. Klinefelter GR, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):318–27

Acute progesterone administration regresses persistent dominant follicles and improves fertility of cattle in which estrus was synchronized with melengestrol acetate. Anderson LH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2955–61

Effects of feeding energy or protein supplements before or after calving on performance of spring–calving cows grazing native range. Marston TT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):657–64

Categorical data analysis of the effect on bull fertility of butylated hydroxytoluene addition to semen extenders prior to freezing. Anderson S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2302–7

Mechanisms of reproductive deficiency in male rats treated neonatally with a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone antagonist. Pinilla L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 142(3):517–25

Fertility control in laboratory rats and mice after feeding with the antigestagen RU486. Gao Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):477–81

Fertility control in wild mice after feeding with RU486 or methyl testosterone. Gao Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):483–7

Study of the role of epididymal alpha–glucosidase in the fertility of male rats by the administration of the enzyme inhibitor castanospermine. Yeung CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):401–10

Response of sows to estradiol benzoate after weaning. Ogasa A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):995–6

The return of fertility after discontinuation of oral contraception in Malaysian women. Hassan J, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):348–50

Fertility in men exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. Wilcox AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1411–6

Masculinity at risk [editorial; comment] **Nature** 1995 Jun 15; 375(6532):522. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):581–5. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):538–9.

The effect of occupational exposure to mercury vapour on the fertility of female dental assistants [letter; comment] Colquitt PJ. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;52(3):214. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1994 Jan;51(1):28–34.

Time to pregnancy and occupational exposure to pesticides in fruit growers in The Netherlands. de Cock J, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):693–9

Reproductive effects of sodium borates on male employees: birth rate assessment [see comments] Whorton MD, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov;51(11):761–7. Comment in: Occup Environ Med 1995 Apr;52(4):284.

Prenatal toxicity of heptachlor in albino rats. Rani BE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):112–4

Antifertility effects of aqueous extract of Carica papaya seeds in male rats. Lohiya NK, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):400–4

Antifertility activity of Quassia amara: quassin inhibits the steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells in vitro [letter] Njar VC, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):180–2

Effect of sublethal dosages of insecticides on chikungunya virus susceptible and refractory strains of Aedes aegypti. Mourya DT, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):536–42

Studies on reproductive toxicity of iloprost in rats, rabbits and monkeys. Battenfeld R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug; 78(3):223–34

[Effect of anti–fibronectin–serum on fertilization capacity of human spermatozoa] Xu F, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Male fertility after chemotherapy during childhood] Aubier F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of lactitol (NS–4) (1)—Fertility study in rats by oral administration] Ninomiya H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of tazobactam/piperacillin or tazobactam(1)—Fertility and general reproduction study in rats with intraperitoneal administration] Sato T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Oct;19 Suppl 2:199–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Reproductive rates in families of schizophrenic patients in a case–control study. Fañanás L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):202–4

Hoxa 11 structure, extensive antisense transcription, and function in male and female fertility. Hsieh–Li HM, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1373–85

Colorectal hyperplasia and inflammation in keratin 8–deficient FVB/N mice. Baribault H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):2964–73

The Booroola fecundity (FecB) gene maps to sheep chromosome 6. Montgomery GW, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):148–53

GA repeat polymorphism at the PRM2 male fertility locus. De Jonckheere J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1915

Association of dopamine D2 receptor gene haplotypes with anovulation and fecundity in female Hispanics. Legro RS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1271–5

Conditional rescue of the dunce learning/memory and female fertility defects with Drosophila or rat transgenes. Dauwalder B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3490–9

The effect of the Booroola (FecB) gene on peripheral FSH concentrations and ovulation rates during oestrus, seasonal anoestrus and on FSH concentrations following ovariectomy in Scottish Blackface ewes. Boulton MI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):199–207

Flow cytometric and microscopic evaluation and effect on fertility of abnormal chromatin condensation in bovine sperm nuclei. Dobrinski I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):531–8

Expression of gonadotrophin subunit genes in sheep that were homozygous carriers and non–carriers of the Booroola fecundity gene FecB. Fleming JS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):315–21

Development of the sheep ovary during fetal and early neonatal life and the effect of fecundity genes. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:123–35 (33 ref.)

The search for the Booroola (FecB) mutation. Montgomery GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:113–21 (58 ref.)

Normal plasma lipoproteins and fertility in gene–targeted mice homozygous for a disruption in the gene encoding very low density lipoprotein receptor. Fryman PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8453–7

The elusive fertility genes of Drosophila: the ultimate haven for selfish genetic elements. Hackstein JH, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 May;11(5):195–200 (38 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of an antifertility vaccine for pets based on active immunization against luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Ladd A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec; 51(6):1076–83

Effects of immunization with sperm specific lactate dehydrogenase with & without muramyl dipeptide as adjuvant. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep; 100:98–105

Seminal sperm antibodies exhibit an unstable spontaneous course and an increased incidence of leucocytospermia. Paschke R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Jun;17(3):135–9

Characterization of antigenicity and immunogenicity patterns of native and recombinant zona pellucida proteins in the white–tailed deer (Oidocoileus virginianus). Skinner SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):295–303

Papers from a Boden Research Conference on Immunological Control of Fertility: from Gametes to Gonads. New South Wales, 9–11 February 1994. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):273–419

Effect of active immunization against the amino–terminal peptide (alpha N) of the alpha 43 kDa subunit of inhibin (alpha 43) on fertility of ewes. Findlay JK, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):265–7

FERTILITY

[Changes in natural killer (NK) activity and fertility during the establishment of experimental endometriosis in the rat] Ishikawa N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;47(5):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The surgical correction of varicocele: multidisciplinary study on semen evaluation and prognostic factors for fertility. De Rose AF, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 May–Jun; 24(3):121–2

Freezability and fertility results with uncentrifuged stallion semen. Heiskanen ML, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):377–82

Modified resazurin reduction test for determining the fertility potential of bovine spermatozoa. Dart MG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(2):71–5

Prostaglandins and progesterone receptor antagonists in human fertility regulation. Healy DL. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):357–60 (15 ref.)

Aspects of reproduction in female Bos indicus cattle: a review. Chenoweth PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):422–6 (89 ref.)

The postpartum llama: fertility after parturition. Bravo PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1084–7

Reproductive senescence in female Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata): age- and season-related changes in hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian functions and fecundity rates. Nozaki M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1250–7

Recent trends in incidence of and mortality from breast, ovarian and endometrial cancers in England and Wales and their relation to changing fertility and oral contraceptive use. dos Santos Silva I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):485–92

A study on the effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in semen on bovine fertility. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):76–8

Is there a seasonal pattern in risk of early pregnancy loss? [see comments] Weinberg CR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):484–9. Comment in: Epidemiology 1994 Sep;5(5):479–80.

The influence of occupational activity on the menstrual cycle and fecundability [letter; comment] [corrected and republished letter originally printed in Epidemiology 1994 Jul;5(4):476–7] Weinberg CR. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep; 5(5):563–4. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Jan;5(1):14–8.

Excretory profile of inhibin-like peptide (ILP) during human menstrual cycle: a probable marker for determination of fertile period. Khatkhatay I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):117–21

Effect of aging on the female reproductive system: evidence for a role of uterine senescence in the decline in female fecundity. Cano F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):584–9

Total antioxidant capacity of seminal plasma is different in fertile and infertile men. Lewis SE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):868–70

Prognostic assessment of ovarian reserve [see comments] Scott RT Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):1–11 (57 ref.) . Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jan;63(1):12–4. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jul;64(1):222–3.

Habitual abortion is accompanied by low serum levels of placental protein 14 in the luteal phase of the fertile cycle. Tulppala M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):792–5

Pitfalls in evaluating ovarian reserve [editorial; comment] Wallach EE. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):12–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1995 Jan;63(1):1–11.

Episodic changes of serum procollagen type I carboxy-terminal propeptide levels in fertile and postmenopausal women. Sgherzi MR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):60–4

Sarcoma botryoides of the cervix treated with limited surgery and chemotherapy to preserve fertility. Lin J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):270–3

Infertility evaluation in fertile women: a model for assessing the efficacy of infertility testing. Guzick DS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2306–10

Increased postweaning gain of beef heifers enhances fertility and milk production. Buskirk DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):937–46

Passive immunization of ewes against an inhibin-like peptide increases follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations, ovulation rate, and prolificacy in spring-mated ewes. Kusina NT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1433–9

Improved synchrony, conception rate, and fecundity in postpartum suckled beef cows fed melengestrol acetate prior to prostaglandin F2 alpha. Patterson DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):954–9

Effect of ruminally undegradable protein from fish meal on growth and reproduction of peripuberal Brahman bulls. Rocha A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):947–53

Induced acrosome reactions as fertility predictor. Coetzee K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct;11(9):470–3

Successful in vitro fertilization and pregnancy by microsmanipulation with epididymal sperm. Fukugaki H, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct;11(9):452–8

Histomorphology, oLH and hCG receptors, and testosterone secretion in vitro in Rambouillet rams from lines in which females had been selected for low or high reproductive rate. Cardenas H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):201–7

Influence of paced mating and number of intromissions on fertility in the laboratory rat. Coopersmith C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):451–8

Plasma concentrations of FSH, LH, thyroid-stimulating hormone and growth hormone after exogenous stimulation with GnRH, TRH and GHRH in Booroola ewes that are homozygous carriers or non-carriers of the FecB gene. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):177–83

Mice homozygous for a null mutation of activin beta B are viable and fertile. Schrewe H, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul; 47(1):43–51

Older ovaries: ageing and reproduction [editorial] Jansen RP. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):623–4

Male–female differences in fertility and blood pressure in ACE-deficient mice. Krege JH, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):146–8

The influence of bladder management on fertility in spinal cord injured males. Rutkowski SB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):263–6

Daily energy allotments and performance of broiler breeders. 1. Males. Attia YA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):247–60

Daily energy allotments and performance of broiler breeders. 2. Females. Attia YA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):261–70

Fertility rate of daily collected and cryopreserved fowl semen. Van Voorst A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):136–40

Effect of dialysis before storage or cryopreservation on fertilizing ability of fowl semen. Van Voorst A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):141–6

Variation in reproductive parameters in the captive male koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Cleva GM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):713–9

Ovulatory activity, hormonal induction of ovulation and fertility of young Cashmere and Angora female goats in a temperate environment. Ritar AJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):737–47

Male fertility: a possible role of vitamins. Kodentsova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):17–22 (58 ref.)

Suitability of the intact acrosome method for the prediction of fertility in bovine artificial insemination. Cumming IR. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):289–91

[Role of sperm phospholipids in its fertilization ability] Hula NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):3–10 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of low-dose testicular irradiation on sperm count and fertility in patients with testicular seminoma. Centola GM, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):608–13

Assessment of female fertility and carcinogenesis after iodine-131 therapy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma [see comments] Dottorini ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 36(1):21–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;36(1):27–8.

Dominant lethal studies in male mice after exposure to a 50 Hz magnetic field. Kowalczuk CI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):229–37

[The potential fertility, embryonic development and hormonal status of rats selected for their estrous cycle reaction to constant illumination] Klochkov DV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Jul–Oct;55(4–5):643–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FERTILITY AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fertility drugs and rapid growth of leiomyomata [letter] Rachagan SP. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):428

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of fertility drugs in Denmark 1973–1993. An analysis based on sale statistics. Mosgaard B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):614–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: "The authors reply" to Re: "Characteristics relating to ovarian cancer risk: collaborative analysis of 12 US case-control studies. II. Invasive epithelial ovarian cancers in white women" [letter; comment] Shapiro S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15;140(10):958–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Apr 15;137(8):928–9.

Adverse effects of fertility drugs [published erratum appears in Drug Saf 1995 Mar;12(3):208] Derman SG, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Dec;11(6):408–21 (81 ref.)

Fertility drugs and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer in Italy. Franceschi S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1673–5

Risk of cutaneous melanoma in a cohort of infertile women. Rossing MA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Apr;5(2):123–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of endometrial cell biology using progesterone antagonists to manipulate the implantation window. Beier HM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:98–115

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE, HORMONAL see **FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE**

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE, SYNTHETIC see **FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE**

FERTILITY FACTOR see **F FACTOR**

FERTILIZATION

see related

GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

Evaluating test for the fecundating strength of the spermatozoa. Cantarelli M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Jan–Feb;25(1):43–54 (109 ref.)

On the ontogeny of persons. Gedda L. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995;44(1):9–10

Background factors and scoring systems in relation to pregnancy outcome after fertility surgery. Strandell A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):281–7

ACOG issues technical bulletin on preconceptional care. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15;52(4):1209

Timing of conception and the risk of spontaneous abortion among pregnancies occurring during the use of natural family planning. Gray RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1567–72

Preconceptional counseling and intervention continued [letter; comment] Kuller JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1557. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 May 8;155(9):990.

More on preconceptional counseling and intervention [letter; comment] [see comments] Scarpinato L. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):990. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2273–80. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1557.

Effects of inhibiting transglutaminase during egg fertilization and development. Cariello L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):565–9

PH-20 and sperm hyaluronidase: a conceptual conundrum in mammalian fertilization [letter] Gacesa P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):335–6

The effects of hydrodynamic shear stress on fertilization and early development of the purple sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Mead KS, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Feb–Mar;188(1):46–56

Relationship between the presence of endogenous nicks and sperm chromatin packaging in maturing and fertilizing mouse spermatozoa. Sakkas D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May; 52(5):1149–55

A model for estimating the potency and survival of human gametes in vivo. Weinberg CR, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun; 51(2):405–12

Magnetic resonance imaging changes in uterine zonal anatomy during a conception cycle. Turnbull LW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):330–1

Prevention of neural tube defects with periconceptional folic acid. Rieder MJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):483–503 (103 ref.)

Paidopoiïa: metaphors for conception, abortion, and gestation in the Hippocratic Corpus. Hanson AE. **Clio Med** 1995; 27:291–307

Mechanism of calcium oscillations in fertilized rabbit eggs. Fissore RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):634–42

Protein synthesis increases after fertilization of sea urchin eggs in the absence of an increase in intracellular pH. Rees BB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):683–98

The centrosome and its mode of inheritance: the reduction of the centrosome during gametogenesis and its restoration during fertilization. Schatten G. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct; 165(2):299–335 (258 ref.)

Calcium dynamics during starfish oocyte maturation and fertilization. Stricker SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):34–58

A protein of the sea urchin cortical granules is targeted to the fertilization envelope and contains an LDL-receptor-like motif. Wessel GM. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan; 167(1):388–97

Fertilization efficiency of morphologically abnormal spermatozoa in assisted reproduction is further impaired by antisperm antibodies on the male partner's sperm. Acosta AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):826–33

Gedankenexperiments? [letter] Carrillo AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):874–7

Fertilization rates using intracytoplasmic sperm injection are greater than subzonal insemination but are dependent on prior treatment of sperm. Catt J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):764–9

Value of sperm morphology [letter; comment] Check JH. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):938–40. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Sep;62(3):559–67.

The correlation between follicular measurements, oocyte morphology, and fertilization rates in an in vitro fertilization program. Dubey AK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):787–90

High fertilization rate with intracytoplasmic sperm injection in mosaic Klinefelter's syndrome [see comments] Harari O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):182–4. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jul;64(1):223–4.

Fertilization and pregnancy with acrosome intact sperm by intracytoplasmic sperm injection in patients with disordered zona pellucida-induced acrosome reaction. Liu DY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):116–21

Successful fertilization, pregnancy, and birth using epididymal sperm frozen 24 hours after conventional oocyte insemination. Patrizio P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):863–5

Human gamete fusion test: an experimental model for assessing the fusion potential of sperm from nonfertilizing normospermic patients. Rufas O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):786–92

Human chorionic gonadotropin levels in conception cycles after uterine and tubal embryo transfer. Soltes B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):823–5

Assisted fertilization with intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Tsirigotis M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):781–5

Pregnancies after assisted fertilization for "extreme" male factor: report on three cases. Yang D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):889–92

The contraceptive potential of fertilization: a physiological perspective. Bedford JM. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 2:52–72 (143 ref.)

Attempting pregnancy after miscarriage and curettage—what is the minimum interval? Ali SM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):275–9

Light and electron microscopic analysis of bovine embryos derived by in vitro and in vivo fertilization. Plante L, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):515–29

Sperm from mice carrying a targeted mutation of the acrosin gene can penetrate the oocyte zona pellucida and effect fertilization. Baba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31845–9

HIV–particles in spermatozoa of patients with AIDS and their transfer into the oocyte. Baccetti B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):903–14

Characterization of moesin in the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus: redistribution to the plasma membrane following fertilization is inhibited by cytochalasin B. Bachman ES, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):161–71

Cytostatic factor inactivation is induced by a calcium–dependent mechanism present until the second cell cycle in fertilized but not in parthenogenetically activated mouse eggs. Zernicka–Goetz M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb; 108 (Pt 2):469–74

Interval from calving to conception in high producing dairy cows treated with recombinant bovine somatotropin. Esteban E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2549–61

Amphibian cross–fertilization and polyspermy. Gómez MI, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Sep 1;269(6):560–5

The assessment of human life from conception to implantation by transvaginal color Doppler. Kupesic S. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:1–4

Effects of time of insemination relative to ovulation, as determined by ultrasonography, on fertilization rate and accessory sperm count in sows. Soede NM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):99–106

Crossing the threshold of credibility [letter; comment] Sutton A. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):728. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):267–8.

Male infertility [letter; comment] Tur–Kaspa I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1790; discussion 1791 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 2;332(5):312–7.

Cold war against the Vatican? [letter; comment] Arcilla CA. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):589. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

When life begins [letter] Goodhart CB. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):300

Misinterpreting Aquinas [letter; comment] Herranz G. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):652. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Misinterpreting Aquinas [letter; comment] Jarmulowicz M. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):652. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Cold war against the Vatican? [letter; comment] Manzanera JA. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):589. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Truth is the daughter of time [letter; comment] Montuenga LM. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):10. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Successful pregnancy after microfertilization with epididymal sperm retrieved by micropuncture technique in the patient with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Yamamoto M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):165–8

Fertility considerations in nerve–sparing retroperitoneal lymph–node dissection. Foster RS, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(3):136–8

Methylation in fertilised and parthenogenetic preimplantation mouse embryos. Croteau S, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb; 2(1):47–52

Fertilisation in sea urchins: how many different molecules are involved in gamete interaction and fusion? Lennarz WJ. **Zygote** 1994 Feb;2(1):1–4 (17 ref.)

Isolation and microinjection of active sperm nuclei into egg cells and central cells of isolated maize embryo sacs. Matthys–Rochon E, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb;2(1):29–35

[Age, desire for children and probability of pregnancy in The Netherlands] van Balen F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevention of the first occurrence of anencephaly and spina bifida with periconceptional multivitamin supplementation (conclusion)] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 16; 135(42):2313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The influence of different cryopreservation buffers on the fertilizing ability of human sperm "in vitro". II. Evaluation of the fertilizing potential of human sperm after cryopreservation] Jedrzejczak P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Aug;65(8):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Communication of gametes at distance. Chemotaxis and chemokinesis in spermatozoa in mammals] Hernández Alvarado SR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Aug;63:323–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Re: "Association of delayed conception with caffeine consumption" [letter; comment] Caan B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 1;140(7):663–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Dec 15;138(12):1082–92.

Fertility and use of cigarettes, alcohol, marijuana, and cocaine [see comments] Joesoef MR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):592–4. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Sep;4(5):423.

Effects of sodium monensin on reproductive performance of dairy cattle. I. Effects on conception rates, calving–to–conception intervals, calving–to–heat and milk production in dairy cows. Lean IJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):273–7

NG–monomethyl–L–arginine inhibits Arbacia fertilization and differentiation. Heck DE, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):248–9

Monoclonal antibody to human fertilization antigen–1 (FA–1) inhibits bovine fertilization in vitro: application in immunocontraception. Coonrod SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):14–23

Toxicity of carbofuran technical 75DB to the fertilization of eggs of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Chatterjee S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 55(1):111–5

Acetylcholine prevents toxic effects of paraoxon on mouse sperm. Chou K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):251–7

Effects of levonorgestrel on capacity of mouse oocytes for fertilization and development. Shirley B, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Mar;51(3):209–14

Proteases stimulate fertilization–like responses in starfish eggs. Carroll DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):690–700

Effects of protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors on egg activation and fertilization–dependent protein tyrosine kinase activity. Moore KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):1–10

RU486 inhibits ovulation, fertilization and early embryonic development in rabbits: in vivo and in vitro studies. Chen SH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):627–33

The effect of pentoxifylline on sperm motility, oocyte fertilization, embryo quality, and pregnancy outcome in an in vitro fertilization program. Dimitriadou F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):880–6

Lysophosphatidylcholine treatment allows interspecies fertilization of hamster oocytes with zona pellucida by human spermatozoa. Riffo M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1;271(2):151–4

Effect of IGF–I on pig oocyte maturation, fertilization, and early embryonic development in vitro, and on granulosa and cumulus cell biosynthetic activity. Xia P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug;38(4):373–9

[In vitro inhibition of celastrol on spermatozoa fertilization ability of guinea pig] Yuan YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the maturity of human oocytes on fertilization and embryonic development: application of oocyte maturation in medium containing follicle–stimulating hormone] Jinno M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;47(6):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

An estrogen–dependent secretory protein, which shares identity with chitinases, is expressed in a temporally and regionally specific manner in the sheep oviduct at the time of fertilization and embryo development. DeSouza MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2485–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination for contraception. Jones WR. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):320–9 (55 ref.)

Inhibition of in vivo fertilization by active immunization of male hamsters against a 26–kDa sperm glycoprotein. Bérubé B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1255–63

PHYSIOLOGY

The incidence of superfecundation and of double paternity in the general population. James WH. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(3–4):257–62

Sequence homology among sperm antigens involved in mammalian fertilization: search for a common epitope for immunocontraception. Zhu X, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(2):141–4

Differential phosphorylation of a 57–KDa protein tyrosine kinase during egg activation. Kinsey WH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):204–9

Distribution and dynamics of mouse sperm surface galactosyltransferase: implications for mammalian fertilization. Cardullo RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):10027–35

Improvement of fusing ability of human sperm to zona–free hamster eggs by conditioned media. Ikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):5–8

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to a human intra–acrosomal antigen that inhibits fertilization. Jimenez C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1117–25

Spatiotemporal relationships among early events of fertilization in sea urchin eggs revealed by multiview microscopy. Suzuki K, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar; 68(3):739–48

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation during sea urchin fertilization: microtubule dynamics require tyrosine kinase activity. Wright SJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 30(2):122–35

Periconceptional folate supplementation and neural tube defects. Rose NC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 37(3):605–20 (64 ref.)

Low intracellular pH is involved in the early embryonic death of DDK mouse eggs fertilized by alien sperm. Leclerc C, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul;200(3):257–67

Course and outcome of IVF pregnancies and spontaneous conceptions within an IVF setting. Harrison RF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):175–82

Relationship between human oocyte maturity, fertilization and follicular fluid growth factors. Artini PG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):902–6

The contraceptive potential of fertilization: a physiological perspective. Bedford JM. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May; 9(5):842–58 (143 ref.)

Progesterone–induced acrosome reaction: potential role for sperm acrosome antigen–1 in fertilization. Brucker C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1897–902

Combined effects of maternal age and delayed fertilization on the frequency of chromosome anomalies in mice. Ishikawa H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):883–6

Infertile couples with normal counts who require subzonal sperm insertion possess a fertility defect that affects zona pellucida penetration. Lih CH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2335–8

Platelet activating factor treatment of spermatozoa enhances rabbit oocyte fertilization following subzonal sperm insertion. Minhas BS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul;11(6):308–11

Ultrastructure of the proteoliaisin–ovoperoxidase complex and its spatial organization within the Strongylocentrotus purpuratus fertilization envelope. Mozingo NM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2769–77

Conception rates. 2. Economic value of unit differences in percentages of sire conception rates. Pecsok SR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3016–21

Oviduct proteins in fertilization and early embryo development. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:3–13 (45 ref.)

Purification and characterization of beta–glucuronidase from bull seminal plasma and its role in fertilization. Rethinaswamy A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug; 38(4):404–9

Adaptive events [letter; comment] Nisoli E. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):671. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Process of fertilization in the human and its abnormalities: diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities. Acosta AA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Aug;49(8):567–76 (50 ref.)

Effect of heat stress on conception in a dairy–herd model in the Natal highlands of South Africa. Du Preez JH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):1–6

Is the plasma membrane of the human oocyte reorganised following fertilisation and early cleavage? Dale B, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):31–6

FERTILIZATION, DELAYED see **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZATION IN VITRO

see related
EMBRYO TRANSFER
OVARIAN HYPERSTIMULATION SYNDROME

Advantages of treatment with human follicular fluid in the management of severely dyspermic patients in human in vitro fertilization programs. Bajamonte M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):87–92

The hormonal control of endometrial receptivity in egg donation and IVF: from a two to a multi–player senario. de Ziegler D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Jul–Aug; 24(4):147–53 (58 ref.)

Epididymal aspiration of nemasperms (MESA). Schoysman R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Nov–Dec;24(6):291–6 (12 ref.)

The success rate in a Swedish in–vitro fertilization unit: a cohort study. Bergh C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):446–50

Perinatal outcome after in vitro fertilisation. Petersen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):129–31

In vitro fertilization/embryo transfer in unexplained infertility and minimal peritoneal endometriosis. Tanbo T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):539–43

Survival rate and ultrastructure of vitrified bovine in vitro and in vivo developed embryos. Darvelid U, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):417–26

Correlation of ultrasound assessment of endometrial growth and plasma steroid concentrations during superovulation for in vitro fertilization. Okonofua FE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar;22(1):89–93

The role of patient mobilization after embryo transfer in in vitro fertilization programs [letter] Ben–Rafael Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1955

Autoantibody profiles as a predictor of success of in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer program [letter; comment] Geva E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1066 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;170(4):1145–9.

Satellite in vitro fertilization: the Oregon experience. Kaplan PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1823–7; discussion 1827–9

Tuberculous infertility and in vitro fertilization. Marcus SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1593–6

The empiric use of gonadotropin therapy and intrauterine insemination. Schlaff W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 2):778–82

Unsuspected Chlamydia trachomatis infection and in vitro fertilization outcome. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1208–14

The effect of sera antisperm antibodies in the female partner on in vivo and in vitro pregnancy and spontaneous abortion rates. Check JH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):131–3

Comparative studies on various modes of classification of morphology of sperm heads and results in in vitro fertilization—a preliminary report. Hofmann N, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):19–23

Human sperm movement assessed with the Hamilton–Thorn motility analyzer and in vitro fertilization. Mak C, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(6):323–9

Ovarian stimulation protocol and the outcome of in vitro fertilization are not related to the ability of follicular fluid to induce sperm acrosome reaction. Ramirez JP, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Sep–Oct;26(5):303–4

Advanced methods for evaluation of sperm quality. Yavetz H, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Jan–Feb;27(1):31–5

Evaluation of inhalational anaesthetics on murine in vitro fertilization. Lee EJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):479–85 (64 ref.)

Male:female sex ratio in births resulting from IVF according to swim–up versus Percoll preparation of inseminated sperm. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(1):63–5

Cumulus removal and addition of follicular fluid possibly improves pregnancy rates with in vitro fertilization for male factor. Hourani CL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb; 34(1):47–52

Correlation between sperm morphology using strict criteria in original semen and swim–up inseminate and human in vitro fertilization. Yang YS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):105–13

Outcome in children from cryopreserved embryos. Sutcliffe AG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):290–3

The management of male subfertility by in vitro fertilisation techniques. Kovacs G, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 24(3):379–85

The impact of maternal age on clinical pregnancy and spontaneous abortion in women undergoing in vitro fertilization and gamete intra–fallopian transfer. Kenny DT. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):443–8 (28 ref.)

Cervical pregnancy following in vitro fertilization: evacuation after uterine artery embolization with subsequent successful intrauterine pregnancy. Pattinson HA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 34(4):492–3

The incidence of histological chorioamnionitis in IVF/GIFT preterm births. Williams H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):480–3

Rhesus monkey oocyte maturation and fertilization in vitro: roles of the menstrual cycle phase and of exogenous gonadotropins. Alak BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov; 51(5):879–87

Fertilizing ability of bovine spermatozoa cocultured with oviduct epithelial cells. Chian RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):156–62

Transfer of bovine embryos produced in vivo or in vitro: survival and fetal development. Farin PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):676–82

Use of low–salt culture medium for in vitro maturation of porcine oocytes is associated with elevated oocyte glutathione levels and enhanced male pronuclear formation after in vitro fertilization. Funahashi H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):633–9

Cysteamine enhances in vitro development of porcine oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro. Grupen CG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):173–8

Developmental competence of domestic cat embryos fertilized in vivo versus in vitro. Roth TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):441–51

Treatment of sperm–injected human oocytes with Ca2+ ionophore supports the development of Ca2+ oscillations. Tesarik J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):385–91

Developmental potential of rhesus monkey embryos produced by in vitro fertilization. Zhang L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):433–40

Should older women be offered in vitro fertilisation? Hope T, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1455–8

The in–vitro fertilisation debate: imaging in infertility [editorial] Crofton M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 19–May 2;53(8):364–5

Purchasing (and rationing) an in vitro fertilisation service [see comments] Bull A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):759–61. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 May;102(5):427.

Purchasing (and rationing) an in vitro fertilization service [letter] Lieberman BA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):427

Purchasing (and rationing) an in vitro fertilization service [letter; comment] Wolfe CD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):427. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Sep;101(9):759–61.

Progress of research on in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in China. Zhang L. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr; 108(4):245–8 (0 ref.)

Fertility by rapidly activated sperm from epididymis. Zhuang K, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):594–5

Comparison of human menopausal gonadotropin and follicle–stimulating hormone with gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist desensitization for controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in in vitro fertilization. Yang TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun;55(6):452–6

Ultrastructure of IVM–IVF bovine blastocysts vitrified after equilibration in glycerol 1,2–propanediol using 2–step and 16–step procedures. Kuwayama M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Oct;31(5):415–22

Tubal surgery versus assisted reproduction: assessing their role in infertility therapy. Hull MG, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;7(3):160–7 (43 ref.)

Pre–implantation diagnosis of inherited predisposition to cancer. Gullick WJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(13):2030–2 (8 ref.)

Reduced pregnancy outcome in patients with unilateral or bilateral hydrosalpinx after in vitro fertilization. Kassabji M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug; 56(2):129–32

Sleep apnoea in babies born after in vitro fertilization. Audiens H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):454–7

Pregnancies and births resulting from in vitro fertilization: French national registry, analysis of data 1986 to 1990. FIVNAT (French In Vitro National). **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):746–56

Clinical assessment of recombinant human follicle–stimulating hormone in stimulating ovarian follicular development before in vitro fertilization. Recombinant Human FSH Study Group. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):77–86

Fertilization efficiency of morphologically abnormal spermatozoa in assisted reproduction is further impaired by antisperm antibodies on the male partner's sperm. Acosta AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):826–33

The abnormally large follicle during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation: management and outcome of the cycle. Alam V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):361–5

Poland anomaly after in vitro fertilization. Avrech OM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1268–70

Transfer of six or more embryos improves success rates in patients with repeated in vitro fertilization failures. Azem F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1043–6

Natural versus clomiphene citrate cycles for in vitro fertilization? [letter; comment] Babbo CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1288–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Jun;61(6):1052–7.

Color Doppler assessment of folliculogenesis in in vitro fertilization patients [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1995 May;63(5):1139] Balakier H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1211–6

In vitro fertilization outcome in the presence of severe male factor infertility. Ben–Chetrit A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1032–7

Pregnancies after intracytoplasmic injection of sperm collected by fine needle biopsy of the testis. Bourne H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):433–6

In vitro fertilization at the time of diagnostic laparoscopy—utility? [letter; comment] Byer J. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1350. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):237–41.

Stability of in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer success rates from the 1989, 1990, and 1991 Clinic–Specific Outcome Assessments. Chapko KM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct; 64(4):757–63

Poor fertilization may be related to oocyte or zona pellucida recognition defects specific to certain hyperstimulation regimens and limited to some males but not others: a case report. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1341–3

Failed fertilization in vitro: second day micromanipulation of oocytes versus reinsemination. Chen HL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1337–40

Cumulative number and morphological score of embryos resulting in success: realistic expectations from in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Copperman AB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):88–92

Ultrasonographic predictors of implantation after assisted reproduction. Coulam CB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):1004–10

High implantation rate and consequently high pregnancy rate by in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer treatment in infertile women with antisperm antibody. Daitoh T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):87–91

Follicle–stimulating hormone versus human menopausal gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization cycles: a meta–analysis. Daya S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug; 64(2):347–54

The effect of endometriosis, its stage and activity, and of autoantibodies on in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer success rates. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):555–62

The correlation between follicular measurements, oocyte morphology, and fertilization rates in an in vitro fertilization program. Dubey AK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):787–90

Periovulatory serum progesterone levels as a predictor of pregnancy outcome during ovarian hyperstimulation for assisted reproductive technology [editorial] Dumesic DA. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):911–2

Effect of oxygen concentration on in vitro fertilization and embryo culture in the human and the mouse. Dumoulin JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):115–9

Physiopathology of premature progesterone elevation. Fanchin R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):796–801

Detection of immunoglobulin A anticardiolipin antibodies in cervical mucus from in vitro fertilization patients and fertile women. Fisch B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):441–3

Fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugate–wheat germ agglutinin staining of human spermatozoa and fertilization in vitro. Gabriel LK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):894–901

The hemizona assay is of good prognostic value for the ability of sperm to fertilize oocytes in vitro. Gamzu R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1056–9

Circulating autoimmune antibodies may be responsible for implantation failure in in vitro fertilization. Geva E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):802–6

The predictive value of discriminatory human chorionic gonadotropin levels in the diagnosis of implantation outcome in in vitro fertilization cycles. Glatstein IZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):350–6

Penetration of hamster oocytes by human sperm in an in vitro fertilization microchamber after insemination with unprocessed semen. Gordon JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):437–40

The results of in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer in couples with unexplained infertility failing to conceive with superovulation and intrauterine insemination. Gürgan T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):93–7

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection: a major advance in the management of severe male subfertility. Harari O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):360–8

Pregnancy after zona drilling of cryopreserved thawed embryos: case report. Hoover L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):401–3

Cigarette smoking and the outcomes of in vitro fertilization: measurement of effect size and levels of action [see comments] Hughes EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):807–14. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jun;63(6):1350–2.

Use of follicle–stimulating hormone alone (urofollitropin) to stimulate the ovaries for assisted conception after pituitary desensitization. Hull MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):997–1003

Follow–up of pregnancies, infants, and families after multifetal pregnancy reduction. Kanhai HH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):955–9

Baseline cyst formation after luteal phase gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist administration is linked to poor in vitro fertilization outcome. Keltz MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):568–72

In vitro retrieval of epididymal sperm: a new approach to achievement of pregnancy for post–testicular azoospermia. Kim SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):656–9

Massive deep vein thrombosis in a patient with antithrombin III deficiency undergoing ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Kligman I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):673–6

A tenaculum improves ovarian accessibility during difficult transvaginal follicular aspiration: a novel but simple technique. Licciardi FL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):677–9

Elevated luteinizing hormone on the day of human chorionic gonadotropin administration does not reduce cycle fecundity in a low–dose flare–up in vitro fertilization protocol. Lincoln SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):563–5

Luteal phase consequences of low–dose gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist therapy in nonluteal–supported in vitro fertilization cycles. Long CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):573–6

Hyperestrogenism induced by menotropins alone or in conjunction with luprolide acetate in in vitro fertilization cycles: the impact on hemostasis. Lox C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):566–70

A controlled assessment of the in vitro fertilization performance of British women of Indian origin compared with white women. Mahmud G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):103–6

Levels of CA–19.9, CA–125, and CA–195 in seminal plasma and in vitro fertilization rates. Matorras R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):604–7

Ovarian 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity is inversely related to the outcome of in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer treatment cycles. Michael AE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):590–8

The effect of serum from infertile women with endometriosis on fertilization and early embryonic development in a murine in vitro fertilization model. Miller KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):623–6

Low–dose glucocorticoids after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer have no significant effect on pregnancy rate. Moffitt D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):571–7

Second time around: a study of patients seeking second assisted reproduction pregnancies. Molloy D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):546–51

Severe ovarian hyperstimulation despite prophylactic albumin at the time of oocyte retrieval for in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Mukherjee T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):641–3

Culture of human embryos in alpha modification of Eagle's medium under low oxygen tension and low illumination. Noda Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1022–7

Acrobeads test: a new diagnostic test for assessment of the fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa. Ohashi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):625–30

Endometriosis: a stage by stage analysis—the role of in vitro fertilization. Olivennes F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug; 64(2):392–8

Earthquakes and prions [letter] Otani T. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1137–9

Relevance of acrosome function in the evaluation of semen in vitro fertilizing ability. Parinaud J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):598–603

Effects of induced hyperprolactinemia on in vitro fertilization cycles. Piekos MW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):371–6

Increases in progesterone after human chorionic gonadotropin administration may predict cycle outcome in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Prien SD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1066–8

Adnexal infarction after conservative surgical management of torsion of a hyperstimulated ovary. Pryor RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1344–6 (6 ref.)

Successful human in vitro fertilization using a modified human tubal fluid medium lacking glucose and phosphate ions. Quinn P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):922–4

Minimal monitoring of ovarian hyperstimulation: a useful simplification of the clinical phase of in vitro fertilization treatment. Roest J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):552–6

Oocytes—will travel? [letter; comment] Roest J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):682–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1993 Sep;60(3):582–4.

Cystic fibrosis gene mutations do not affect sperm function during in vitro fertilization with micromanipulation for men with bilateral congenital absence of vas deferens. Schlegel PN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):421–6

Parameters that predict success for natural cycle in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Seibel MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1251–4

Administration of progestogens to hasten pituitary desensitization after the use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in in vitro fertilization—a prospective randomized study. Shaker AG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct; 64(4):791–5

Measures of association—smoking and fecundity [letter; comment] Sharara FI. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1350–2 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Oct;62(4):807–14.

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection facilitates fertilization even in the most severe forms of male infertility: pregnancy outcome correlates with maternal age and number of eggs available. Sherins RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug; 64(2):369–75

High doses of gonadotropins have no detrimental effect on in vitro fertilization outcome in normal responders. Simon T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1333–6

Use of postseparation sperm parameters to determine the method of choice for sperm preparation for assisted reproductive technology. Smith S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):591–7

Sperm recovery and survival: two tests that predict in vitro fertilization outcome. Stovall DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1244–9

Predicting the fertilizing potential of human sperm suspensions in vitro: importance of sperm morphology and leukocyte contamination. Sukcharoen N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1293–300

Prostanoid levels in in vitro fertilization culture medium are not related to the likelihood of implantation. van der Weiden RM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1217–20

Effect of follicular size on oocyte retrieval, fertilization, cleavage, and embryo quality in in vitro fertilization cycles: a 6-year data collection. Wittmaack FM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1205–10

High levels of sperm-associated antibodies impair human spermoolemma interaction after subzonal insemination. Wolf JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):584–90

In vitro fertilization and oocyte donation in women 45 years of age and older. Yaron Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):71–6

Impact of immunoglobulin isotype and sperm surface location of antisperm antibodies on fertilization in vitro in the human. Yeh WR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1287–92

High progesterone levels adversely affect embryo quality and pregnancy rates in in vitro fertilization and oocyte donation programs. Yovel I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):128–31

Cadmium accumulation in follicular fluid of women in in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer is higher in smokers. Zenzes MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):599–603

Hormonal profiles in successful and unsuccessful implantation in IVF-ET after combined GnRH agonist/gonadotropin treatment for superovulation and hCG luteal support. Balasch J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(1):51–8

Personality characteristics, psychoendocrinological stress and outcome of IVF depend upon the etiology of infertility. Demyttenaere K, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 8(4):233–40

The results of an in vitro fertilization program: two regimens of superovulation. Grochowski D, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(1):59–62

The significance of serum progesterone levels on the day of hCG administration on IVF pregnancy rates. Shechter A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(2):89–94

Cancer and maybe a baby? Emanuel EJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):24; discussion 24–5

The effect of varicocele ligation on oocyte fertilization and pregnancy after failure of fertilization in in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):683–7

Sex-linked differences in developmental potential of single blastomeres from in vitro-fertilized 2-cell stage mouse embryos. Sato E, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 2:4–8 (27 ref.)

Results from in vitro fertilization and intracytoplasmic sperm injection with purified gonadotrophins (Metrodin HP). Wikland M, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(5):238–40

The prognostic value of successful in-vitro fertilization in subsequent trials. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1932–4

A comparison of two starting doses of human menopausal gonadotrophin for follicle stimulation in unselected patients for in-vitro fertilization. Abu-Heija AT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):801–3

Monozygotic twinning in the human is associated with the zona pellucida architecture. Alikani M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1318–21

Cumulative pregnancy rates and pregnancy outcome after in-vitro fertilization: > 5000 cycles at one centre. Alsalili M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):470–4

Low implantation rate after in-vitro fertilization in patients with hydrosalpinges diagnosed by ultrasonography. Andersen AN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1935–8

Seventeen live births after the use of an erbium-yttrium aluminum garnet laser in the treatment of male factor infertility. Antinori S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1891–6

Follicular volume and number during in-vitro fertilization: association with oocyte developmental capacity and pregnancy rate. Arnot AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):256–61

Variations in concentrations of the major endometrial secretory proteins (placental protein 14 and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1) in assisted conception regimes. Arthur ID, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar; 10(3):664–7

The influence of ovarian follicular activity on late proliferative phase serum IGFBP-1 in down-regulated assisted conception cycles. Arthur ID, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1417–20

Detection of cytokines (interleukin-1, interleukin-6, transforming growth factor-beta) and soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors in embryo culture fluids during in-vitro fertilization. Austgulen R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):171–6

Does zona pellucida thickness influence the fertilization rate? Bertrand E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1189–93

Multiple follicular development associated with herbal medicine. Cahill DJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug; 9(8):1469–70

Acrosome reaction inducibility predicts fertilization success at in-vitro fertilization. Calvo L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1880–6

A comparative prospective study using matched samples to determine the influence of subnormal hypo-osmotic test scores of spermatozoa on subsequent fertilization and pregnancy rates following in-vitro fertilization. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1197–200

Nuclear decondensation of sperm head and failure at in-vitro fertilization: an ultrastructural study. Chitale AR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):594–8

Intravenous immunoglobulin for in-vitro fertilization failure. Coulam CB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2265–9

Pulsatile subcutaneous versus bolus intramuscular gonadotrophin administration after pituitary suppression with a long-acting gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue: a controlled prospective study. De Geyter C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1070–6

Clinical outcome of a pilot efficacy study on recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone (Org 32489) combined with various gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist regimens. Devroey P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1064–9

A randomized, assessor-blind, group-comparative efficacy study to compare the effects of Normegon and Metrodin in infertile female patients undergoing in-vitro fertilization. Devroey P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):332–7

Are spermatid injections into human oocytes now mandatory? Edwards RG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec; 9(12):2217–9

Atypical maturation of oocytes of strain I/LnJ mice. Eppig JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1136–42

Exogenous follicle stimulating hormone ovarian reserve test (EFORT): a simple and reliable screening test for detecting 'poor responders' in in-vitro fertilization. Fanchin R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1607–11

Heterotopic abdominal pregnancy following in-vitro fertilization/embryo transfer presenting as massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Fisch B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):681–2

Counselling post-menopausal women for donor in-vitro fertilization and hormone replacement therapy. Flamigni C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1237–41

Apparent lack of seasonal variation in implantation rates after in-vitro fertilization. Fleming C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2164–6

Granulosa cell co-culture enhances human embryo development and pregnancy rate following in-vitro fertilization. Freeman MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):408–14

Enzymatic dissociation of the mammalian ovary to recover primordial and pre-antral follicles. Greenwald GS. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):973–4

A study of the cumulus–corona cell complex in in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer; a prognostic indicator of the failure of implantation. Gregory L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1308–17

Ovulation induction and endometrial steroid receptors. Hadi FH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2405–10

Human decidua-associated protein hDP200 in menstrual fluid: comparison between fertile women and women after failed in-vitro fertilization/embryo transfer treatment. Halperin R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):324–7

Detection of fertilization in embryos with accelerated cleavage by fluorescent in-situ hybridization (FISH). Harper JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1733–7

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in serum and follicular fluid from women undergoing ovarian stimulation with and without growth hormone. Huang ZH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1421–6

Transrectal electroejaculation in combination with in-vitro fertilization: an effective treatment of anejaculatory infertility after testicular cancer. Hultling C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):847–50

Comparison between prolactin, gonadotrophins and steroid hormones in serum and follicular fluid after stimulation with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonists and human menopausal gonadotrophin for an in-vitro fertilization programme. Kamel MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1803–6

Intramural pregnancy following difficult embryo transfer. Khalifa Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2427–8

A positive correlation between expression of beta 1-integrin cell adhesion molecules and fertilizing ability of human spermatozoa in vitro. Klentzeris LD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):728–33

Intracellular calcium increase and acrosome reaction in response to progesterone in human spermatozoa are correlated with in-vitro fertilization. Krausz C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):120–4

Immunosuppression by corticosteroid has no effect on the pregnancy rate in routine in-vitro fertilization/embryo transfer patients. Lee KA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1832–5

DNA-based X-enriched sperm separation as an adjunct to preimplantation genetic testing for the prevention of X-linked disease. Levinson G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr; 10(4):979–82

A prospective randomized single-blind comparative trial of nafarelin acetate with buserelin in long-protocol gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue controlled in-vitro fertilization cycles. Lockwood GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):293–8

Five years' follow-up in two patients with borderline tumours of the ovary hyperstimulated by gonadotrophin therapy for in-vitro fertilization. Mantzavinos T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2032–3

Serum placental protein 14 concentrations are similar in the first trimester pregnancies of women after pituitary down-regulation with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist and normal cycles with frozen embryo transfers. Miettinen T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2429–31

Polyamines may increase the percentage of in-vitro fertilized murine oocytes that develop into blastocysts. Muzikova E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1172–7

The zona reaction in human oocytes as seen with scanning electron microscopy. Nikas G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2135–8

Endometrial thickness appears to be a significant factor in embryo implantation in in-vitro fertilization. Noyes N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):919–22

Should lysis of adhesions be performed when in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer are available? Oelsner G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2339–41

Four indications for embryo transfer at the blastocyst stage. Olivennes F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2367–73

Teratozoospermia and in-vitro fertilization: a randomized prospective study. Ombelet W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1479–84

Assessment of the relevance of zona pellucida antibodies in follicular fluid of in-vitro fertilization (IVF) patients. Papale ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1827–31

Psychological follow-up of children born after in-vitro fertilization. Raoul-Duval A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1097–101

Does isolated teratozoospermia affect performance in in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer? Robinson JN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):870–4

Results of decentralized in-vitro fertilization treatment with transport and satellite clinics. Roest J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):563–7

Morphometric parameters of living human in-vitro fertilization embryos; importance of the asynchronous division process. Roux C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1201–7

The prognosis for assisted conception treatment after unexpected failure of fertilization in vitro: a comparative study. Rowlands DJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;

9(12):2287–90
Vero cell effect on in–vitro human blastocyst development: preliminary results. Schillaci R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1131–5
Transfusion–dependent homozygous beta–thalassaemia major: successful twin pregnancy following in–vitro fertilization and tubal embryo transfer. Seracchioli R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1964–5
Heterotopic pregnancy obtained after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer following bilateral total salpingectomy: case report. Sharif K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1966–7
High fecundity rates following in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in antiphospholipid antibody seropositive women treated with heparin and aspirin. Sher G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2278–83
A comparison between a standard and reduced dose of D–Trp–6–luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone administered after pituitary suppression for in–vitro fertilization. Simon A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1813–7
Intracytoplasmic sperm injection of 1 day old oocytes after fertilization failure [letter] Sjögren A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):974–5
Ultrastructural analysis of fertilization failure after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Sousa M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2374–80
Controlled comparison of Earle's balanced salt solution with Ménézo B2 medium for human in–vitro fertilization performance. Staessen C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1915–9
Dizygotic triplet pregnancy following in–vitro fertilization [letter; comment] Steiner HP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1362–3. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Dec;8(12):2240–2.
Seasonality in the results of in–vitro fertilization. Stolwijk AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2300–5
Hydrosalpinx reduces in–vitro fertilization/embryo transfer pregnancy rates. Strandell A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May; 9(5):861–3
Chromosomal status of uni–pronuclear human zygotes following in–vitro fertilization and intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Sultan KM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan; 10(1):132–6
An inside job: the results of injecting whole sperm into eggs supports one view of signal transduction at fertilization. Swann K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):978–80 (13 ref.)
Recurrent gestational trophoblastic disease following in–vitro fertilization. Tanos V, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):2010–3
Follicle cyst formation after administration of different gonadotrophin–releasing hormone analogues for assisted reproduction. Tarlatzis BC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1983–6
The early development and DNA content of activated human oocytes and parthenogenetic human embryos. Taylor AS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2389–97
Blood flow changes in uterine and ovarian vasculature, and predictive value of transvaginal pulsed colour Doppler ultrasonography in an in–vitro fertilization programme. Tekay A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):688–93
Pentoxifylline in idiopathic male–factor infertility: a review of its therapeutic efficacy after oral administration. Tournaye H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):996–1000 (45 ref.)
Pregnancy with spermatozoa from a globozoospermic man after intracytoplasmic sperm injection treatment. Trokoudes KM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):880–2
Assisted hatching with or without bovine oviductal epithelial cell co–culture for poor prognosis in–vitro fertilization patients. Tucker MJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug; 9(8):1528–31
Comparison of pyruvate uptake by embryos derived from conception and non–conception natural cycles. Turner K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2362–6
Pregnancy and birth after high serum progesterone concentrations during the follicular phase in an in–vitro fertilization cycle with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist suppression. Ubaldi F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan; 10(1):211–3
ATP content of human oocytes and developmental potential and outcome after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):415–24
A retrospective analysis of unfertilized and presumed parthenogentically activated human oocytes demonstrates a high frequency of sperm penetration. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2381–8
Hydrosalpinges in in–vitro fertilization: an unfavourable prognostic feature. Vandromme J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):576–9
Auto–controlled study on in–vitro fertilization performance with 'antibody–free' spermatozoa selected by immunobead adsorption from semen of patients with anti–sperm antibodies. Verheyen G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1119–26
Antioxidants in IVF culture media [letter; comment] Vermeiden JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):696–8. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1994 Sep;9(9):1717–22.
High ovarian response in Yoruba African women during ovulation induction for assisted conception. Wada I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1077–80
The benefits of low–dose aspirin therapy in women with impaired uterine perfusion during assisted conception. Wada I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1954–7
Predictive value of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the outcome of early pregnancy after in–vitro fertilization and spontaneous conception. Zegers–Hochschild F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1550–5
Low oxygen and glucose improves the development of fertilized bovine oocytes in defined medium without somatic cells [letter] Kobayashi K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):556–8
Peroxidase–positive round cells and microorganisms in human semen together with antibiotic treatment adversely influence the outcome of in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. De Geyter C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Jun; 17(3):127–34
Bulk sperm collection by epididymal micropuncture and stimulation of the spermatic nerve; a novel method for sperm retrieval for IVF for surgically irreparable vasal obstruction. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Apr; 18(2):97–102
A surrogate carries a fertilised ovum: multiple crossings in ego boundaries. Lester EP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 2):325–34
Superovulation treatment for in–vitro fertilization. Fawzy M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov–Dec;87(6):188, 166
Hemizona index (HZI) demonstrates excellent predictability when evaluating sperm fertilizing capacity in in vitro fertilization patients. Coddington CC, et al. **J Androl** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):250–4
Pregnancy obtained with human testicular spermatozoa in an in vitro fertilization program. Schoysman R, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15 Suppl:10S–13S
IXth World Congress on In Vitro Fertilization and Alternate Assisted Reproduction. Vienna, Austria, April 3–7, 1995. Abstracts. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Mar;12(3 Suppl):1S–219S
Relationship between urinary estrone conjugates as measured by enzyme immunoassay and serum estradiol in women receiving gonadotropins for in vitro fertilization. Alper MM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):405–8
Increased incidence of aberrant morphological phenotypes in human embryogenesis—an association with endometriosis. Brizek CL, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):106–12
Complex genetic counseling and exclusion of Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a twin pregnancy after in vitro fertilization (IVF). Bui TH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Mar;11(3):144–8
Serum progesterone concentrations on the day after human chorionic gonadotropin administration and progesterone/oocyte ratios predict in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer outcome. Burns WN, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):17–23
Practice of assisted reproduction in Korea [news] Chang XS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):13–6
Use of endotoxin as a positive (toxic) control in the mouse embryo assay. Dubin NH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):147–52
Relationship between the day of embryo transfer and the outcome in human in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Goto Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep; 11(8):401–4
Clinical experience with preimplantation diagnosis of sex by dual fluorescent in situ hybridization. Griffin DK, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Mar;11(3):132–43
Pregnancy and delivery after intracytoplasmic injection of an immobilized, killed spermatozoon into an oocyte. Hoshi K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul;11(6):325–6
Coculture cells that express leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) enhance mouse blastocyst development in vitro. Kauma SW, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):153–6
Evaluation of hormonal testing in the screening for in vitro fertilization (IVF) of women with tubal factor infertility. Laufer MR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb; 12(2):93–6
Embryo growth rate in vitro as an indicator of embryo quality in IVF cycles. Lewin A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):500–3
Minimal stimulation with simplified monitoring for in vitro fertilization. Massey JB, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):353–8
The titer of sperm agglutinating activity remains constant in women during ovarian stimulation for IVF. Matson PL, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):530–1
Cigarette smoking at time of in vitro fertilization cycle initiation has negative effect on in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer success rate. Maximovich A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):75–7
Successful freezing of unfertilized mouse oocytes and effect of cocultures in oviducts on development of in vitro fertilized embryos after thawing. Murayama S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Mar;11(3):156–61
Addition of a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist and exogenous gonadotropins to unstimulated in vitro fertilization (IVF) cycles: physiologic observations and preliminary experience. Paulson RJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):28–32
Light and electron microscopic analysis of bovine embryos derived by in vitro and in vivo fertilization. Plante L, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):515–29
Ectopic pregnancies after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Pyrgiotis E, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Feb;11(2):79–84
Enhanced results in mouse and human embryo culture using a modified human tubal fluid medium lacking glucose and phosphate. Quinn P. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb; 12(2):97–105
In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in Israel: 1990 results from a national survey [news] Seidman DS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):1–4
The significance of plasma progesterone levels during early pregnancies achieved after in vitro fertilization (IVF) treatment. Shulman A, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Mar;11(3):111–6
Subzonal insemination (SUZI) or in vitro fertilization (IVF) in microdroplets for the treatment of male–factor infertility. Svalander P, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Mar; 11(3):149–55
Mycotoxin effects on in vitro preimplantation embryo development. Svalander PC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Mar;11(3):172–5
Intracytoplasmic single sperm injection: preclinical training and first clinical results. Van den Bergh M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul;11(6):289–94
Minimum essential medium alpha (MEM) enhances assisted reproductive technology results. I. Mouse embryo study. Wun WS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul;11(6):303–7
A comparative, randomized study of three different progesterone support of the luteal phase following IVF/ET program. Artini PG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Jan; 18(1):51–6
Oocyte nuclear maturation at the time of oocyte aspiration is independent of in vitro fertilization potential in the domestic cat. Byers AP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Nov 15; 270(4):399–404
Successful in vitro fertilization and pregnancy in a patient with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and cirrhosis. Powell EE, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 10(2):233–5
Chlamydia trachomatis detected by polymerase chain reaction in cervices of culture–negative women correlates with adverse in vitro fertilization outcome. Witkin SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1657–9
"Simplified IVF": program for developing countries. Rojanasakul A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan;77(1):12–8
Development of children born after ovarian superovulation induced by long–acting gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist and menotropins, and by in vitro fertilization. Ron–El R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):734–7
A reproductive option for women with Turner's syndrome. Vockrodt L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;9(5):321–5 (25 ref.)
The effect of pig follicular fluid fractions on cumulus expansion and male pronucleus formation in porcine oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro. Daen FP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):667–73
Expression of two transgenes in in vitro matured and fertilized bovine zygotes after DNA microinjection. Kubisch HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):133–9
Differences in pronucleus formation and first cleavage following in vitro fertilization between pig oocytes matured in vivo and in vitro. Laurincik J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):277–84
Morphology and subsequent development in culture of bovine oocytes matured in vitro under various conditions of fertilization. Long CR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov; 102(2):361–9
Increased number of cells and metabolic activity in male human preimplantation embryos following in vitro fertilization. Ray PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May; 104(1):165–71
Low developmental capacity of in vitro matured and fertilized oocytes from calves compared with that of cows. Revel F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):115–20
Antibodies to sperm–specific human FA–1 inhibit in vitro fertilization in rhesus monkeys: development of a simian model for testing of anti–FA–1 contraceptive vaccine. Naz RK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;27(2):111–21
Preventing severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in an in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer program. Use of follicular aspiration after human chorionic gonadotropin administration. Vrtovec HM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):37–40
Nafarelin acetate for pituitary down–regulation in in vitro fertilization. Comparison of two dosages. Yuzpe AA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):83–8
Increasing progesterone secretion and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of human cumulus cells and granulosa–lutein cells concurrent with successful fertilization of the corresponding oocyte. Bar–Ami S. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5–6):299–305
Preimplantation diagnosis of the cystic fibrosis delta F508 mutation: what of the other two embryos? [letter; comment] Callahan CW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):126–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1858–60.
Glass wool column filtration: effects on motility, viability, and fertilizing ability of epididymal spermatozoa from mice. Kholkute SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):537–9
In–vitro fertilisation and health care coverage [letter] Seibel MM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):66
Prognostic indicators for in vitro fertilization success. Padilla SL. **Md Med J** 1995 Mar;44(3):197–203
Cryopreservation of human gametes. Hunter JE.

Methods Mol Biol 1995;38:221–34

Effects of cooling and equilibration in DMSO, and cryopreservation of mouse oocytes, on the rates of in vitro fertilization, development, and chromosomal abnormalities. Bouquet M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):110–5

In vitro viability and ultrastructural changes in bovine oocytes treated with a vitrification solution. Fuku EJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):177–85

Effect of microinjection time during postfertilization S–phase on bovine embryonic development. Gagné M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):184–94

Development of IVM–IVF produced 8–cell bovine embryos in simple, serum–free media after conditioning or co–culture with buffalo rat liver cells. Rehman N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul;38(3):251–5

Surface alterations of the bovine oocyte and its investments during and after maturation and fertilization in vitro. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug;38(4):421–30

Cumulus cell function during bovine oocyte maturation, fertilization, and embryo development in vitro. Zhang L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):338–44

Images in clinical medicine. Microsurgical fertilization and blastomere removal for genetic analysis [see comments] Schimmel TW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3; 331(18):1200. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):686.

Economic implications of assisted reproductive technology [letter; comment] Seibel MM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1588–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):239–43.

Assisted ejaculation combined with in vitro fertilisation: an effective technique treating male infertility due to spinal cord injury. Hultling C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):463–7

Influence of day–0 and day–7 superovulated cow serum during development of bovine oocytes in vitro. Boediono A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):261–4

Importance of bicarbonate/CO2 for fertilization of pig oocytes in vitro, and synergism with caffeine. Suzuki K, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):221–7

Japanese panel OKs IVF screening [news] Lamphier M. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1586

Sex preselection in cattle: a field trial. Cran DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):495–6

Sulphydryl reagent iodoacetamide inhibits progression of meiosis and sperm transformation in mouse oocytes fertilised in vitro. Maleszewski M. **Zygote** 1995 Feb; 3(1):75–9

[Successful clinical pregnancy after transfer of frozen–thawed embryos] Zhang LZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):706–7, 760 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of co–administration of low dosage growth hormone and gonadotropin for ovarian hyperstimulation in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Zhuang GL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):471–4, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prolonged embryo culture in the in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer program] Březinová J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb;60(1):38–9 **(Cze)**

[Factors affecting the results of in vitro fertilization—III. The effect of the height and properties of the endometrium in the ultrasound image on the probability of implantation] Mardelič T, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb;60(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Factors affecting the results of in vitro fertilization. II. The effect of andrologic factors] Mardelič T, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec;59(6):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Factors affecting the results of in vitro fertilization—I. The effect of age] Mardelič T, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Oct; 59(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Factors affecting the results of in vitro fertilization—IV. Importance of the stimulation protocols combining GnRH analogs and HMG in women with unsuccessful stimulation with combinations of clomiphene citrate–HMG] Mardelič T, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cryopreservation of embryos in the IVF/ET program at the Maternal and Child Care Institute in Prague] Miková M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Factors affecting the results of in vitro fertilization. V. Co–culture of embryos] Zetová L, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fertilization in vitro in the presence of hydrosalpinx and in advanced age] Vejtorp M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of purified FSH in female infertility] Antoine JM, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Apr;21(4):301–6 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of plasma progesterone (rapid assay) during ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization using LHRH agonists and hMG] Boulieu D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of microfertilization for repeated in vitro fertilization failures: the role of female parameters] Fanchin R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Feb;21(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The quantitative determination of FSH for reproductive techniques] Galtier–Dereure F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Apr;23(4):215–8 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 3 long ovarian stimulation protocols for in vitro fertilization using a delayed acting GnRH analogue] Vauthier–Brouzes D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Mar; 21(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal jugular vein thrombosis during pregnancy after ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization] Vauthier–Brouzes D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan; 21(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro fertilization neonates transferred to neonatal medicine. Mid–and long–term outcome in 99 families] Monset–Couchard M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of different anesthetic procedures on hormone levels in women. Studies during an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer (IVF–ET) program] Sterzik K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43(11):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clomiphene resistant PCO syndrome: IVF treatment as an alternative in failed gonadotropin treatment] Berg FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic risks of in vitro fertilization] Froster UG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):121–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian stimulation with gonadotropins in undetected tubal pregnancy within the scope of in vitro fertilization] Neuwinger J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan; 55(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choriocarcinoma after in vitro fertilization] Scott P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do preparation techniques induce ultrastructural sperm damage? An electron microscopic study] Sterzik K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of different follicle puncture methods on hormone homeostasis in the woman. Studies within the scope of an in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer program] Nitsch CD, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Andrologic variables for in vitro fertilization] Wolff H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Sep;45(9):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recombinant growth hormone for support of ovarian gonadotropin treatment in a hypophysectomized patient: a case–control study] De Geyter C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(7):381–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The halachic status of in–vivo and in–vitro fertilized embryos] Weiner Y. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 15;128(6):388–90 **(Heb)**

[Combined use of goserelin acetate and human menopausal gonadotropin in the induction of follicular growth in a program of fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer] Beneventi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec;46(12):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assisted reproductive technology; IVF–ET] Ishikawa M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;70(2):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the maturity of human oocytes on fertilization and embryonic development: application of oocyte maturation in medium containing follicle–stimulating hormone] Jinno M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;47(6):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of assisted hatching on patients repeatedly failed to conceive by in vitro fertilization] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prioritization of fertilization in vitro—a systematic analysis] Ruyter KW, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30; 114(23):2735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pregnancy, births and infants after in–vitro–fertilization in Norway, 1988–1991] von Düring V, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2054–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Development of alternative method, extracorporeal fertilization and embryo transfer, for the treatment of infertility] Leonov BV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994; (4):63–4 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pyo–ovary as a complication of transvaginal follicular aspiration] Pérez Ocharán M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Feb;63:102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro fertilization program. Preliminary results] Crisosto C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):375–80; discussion 380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surprising conclusions on test–tube fertilization. The risks for children are underestimated by the ethical committees] Dahlquist G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2900–1 **(Swe)**

[A hope for men with spermatozoa antibodies. Very good results with assisted fertilization] Lundin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4758–61 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of cryopreservation in prevention of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Tiitinen A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):326–9

Heterotopic pregnancy following administration of human menopausal gonadotropin and following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: two case reports and review of the literature. Botta G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):211–5 (77 ref.)

Stress level across stages of in vitro fertilization in subsequently pregnant and nonpregnant women. Boivin J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):802–10

Risk of thromboembolism in relation to an in–vitro fertilization programme: three case reports. Aurousseau MH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):94–7 (31 ref.)

Hydatidiform mole with a surviving coexistent fetus following in–vitro fertilization. Jinno M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1770–2

Analysis of the incidence and risk factors associated with ectopic pregnancy following in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Marcus SF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan; 10(1):199–203

Heterotopic pregnancies after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Marcus SF, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1232–6

Birthweights after ICSI [letter; comment] Matson P. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):245. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1994 Jul;9(7):1214–9.

Intravenous albumin does not prevent the development of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in an in–vitro fertilization programme. Ng E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):807–10

Infected endometriotic cysts secondary to oocyte aspiration for in–vitro fertilization. Yaron Y, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1759–60

Serum sickness due to bovine serum albumin sensitization during in vitro fertilization. Morales C, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):246–9

[Thromboembolic accidents in in vitro fertilization] Thill B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the intra–cytoplasmic injection of spermatozoa into an oocyte dangerous? (letter)] Guérin JF. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Feb;23(2):145 **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic ovarian pregnancy after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer and contralateral tubal pregnancy after gamete intrafallopian transfer] Ranieri DM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun;46(6):365–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ectopic pregnancy in fertilization in vitro. Diagnosis and therapy of a not unusual complication] Rosenlund B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14;91(37):3268–9 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Paraoxon inhibits fertilization of mouse gametes in vitro. Chou KC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 53(6):863–8

Factors affecting fertilization: endometrial placental protein 14 reduces the capacity of human spermatozoa to bind to the human zona pellucida. Oehninger S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):377–83

Prospective randomized study of clomiphene citrate and gonadotrophins versus goserelin and gonadotrophins for follicular stimulation in assisted reproduction. Dhont M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):791–6

Factors affecting activation and fertilization of human oocytes following intracytoplasmic injection. Gearon CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):896–902

The effect of pentoxifylline on mouse in–vitro fertilization and early embryonic development. Tournaye H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1903–8

The effect of pentoxifylline on in–vitro fertilization in the presence of anti–sperm antibodies. Verheyen G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec;27(3):187–97

Affinity binding of hamster oviductin to spermatozoa and its influence on in vitro fertilization. Kimura H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Nov;39(3):322–7

Reproductive toxicity of Aroclor–1254: effects on oocyte, spermatozoa, in vitro fertilization, and embryo development in the mouse. Kholkute SD, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):487–93

ECONOMICS

Couples' willingness to pay for IVF/ET. Granberg M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):199–202

An estimate of the cost of in vitro fertilization services in the United States in 1995. Collins JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):538–45

Cost analysis of in vitro fertilization. Stern Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;31(8):492–6

Economic implications of assisted reproductive technology [letter; comment] Damario MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1588; discussion 1589. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):239–43.

Economic implications of assisted reproductive technology [letter; comment] Kaufman JL. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1589. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):239–43.

Economic implications of assisted reproductive technology [letter; comment] Levy MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8; 331(23):1589. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):239–43.

Economic implications of assisted reproductive technology [letter; comment] Visscher RD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1588; discussion 1589. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):239–43.

[Socioeconomic approach to the practice of in vitro fertilization in the Brittany region in 1993] Poulain P, et

al. Contracept Fertil Sex 1995 Apr;23(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. A historical perspective. Perone N. J Reprod Med 1994 Sep; 39(9):695–700

INSTRUMENTATION

Optical manipulations of human gametes. Conia J, et al. Biotechniques 1994 Dec;17(6):1162–5

A simple approach to intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Atiee SH, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Mar;63(3):652–5

[Intracytoplasmic sperm injections in treatment of severe male subfertility] Häberle M. Arch Gynecol Obstet 1994; 255 Suppl 2:S372–8 (Ger)

[Cryopreservation of human oocytes in the pronuclear stage with an automated "open system"] al-Hasani S, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1995 Jan;55(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro fertilization in male subfertility—micromanipulation and special techniques for semen preparation] Obruca A, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 Oct;54(10):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[400 cycles with assisted fertilization in severe teratozoospermia] Schmutzler AG, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 Sep;54(9):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dr. Wang's tube—study of a new technique for eliminating pathogens in sperm preparation for reproductive medicine] Riedel HH, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1994;116(7):422–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The UK Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act 1990—how well is it functioning? Lieberman BA, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Sep;9(9):1779–82

METHODS

Assisted hatching: indications and techniques. Cohen J. Acta Eur Fertil 1993 Sep–Oct;24(5):215–9 (31 ref.)

Fertilization of oocytes by testicular spermatozoa and pregnancy in the human. Schoysman R, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 1993 May–Jun;24(3):103–5

An oocyte donation program with goserelin down-regulation of voluntary donors. Söderström-Anttila V, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Apr;74(4):288–92

Chymotrypsin–galactose treatment of sperm with antisperm antibodies results in improved pregnancy rates following in vitro fertilization. Katsoff D, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol 1995 Feb;33(2):149–54

Development of an effective and simple insemination method for the in vitro fertilization of patients with male-factor infertility. Inagaki S, et al. Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Dec;20(4):375–82

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection in the mouse. Kimura Y, et al. Biol Reprod 1995 Apr;52(4):709–20

Enhancement of fertilization by micromanipulation. Alikani M, et al. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;7(3):182–7 (40 ref.)

Fertilization and pregnancy achieved by intracytoplasmic injection of sperm retrieved from testicular biopsies. Abuzeid MI, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Sep;64(3):644–6

Normal fertilization and embryo development by intracytoplasmic sperm injection of round-headed acrosomeless sperm. Bourne H, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Jun; 63(6):1329–32

Gedankenexperiments? [letter] Carrillo AJ, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Oct;64(4):874–7

Percutaneous epididymal sperm aspiration and intracytoplasmic sperm injection in the management of infertility due to obstructive azoospermia. Craft I, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 May;63(5):1038–42

Type of stimulation protocol affects oocyte maturity, fertilization rate, and cleavage rate after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Greenblatt EM, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Sep;64(3):557–63

High fertilization rate with intracytoplasmic sperm injection in mosaic Klinefelter's syndrome [see comments] Harari O, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Jan;63(1):182–4. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jul;64(1):223–4.

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection using immobilized or motile human spermatozoon. Hoshi K, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Jun;63(6):1241–5

Clinical experience with repeat subzonal microinsemination of oocytes failing to fertilize after an initial microinsemination. Imoedemhe DA, et al. Fertil Steril 1994 Nov;62(5):1072–4

Administration of human chorionic gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer based on the serum luteinizing hormone (LH) concentration: the importance of synchronization with endogenous LH rises. Jinno M, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Apr;63(4):859–65

Fertilization and pregnancy after intracytoplasmic microinjection of acrosomeless spermatozoa. Lundin K, et al. Fertil Steril 1994 Dec;62(6):1266–7

Using ejaculated, fresh, and frozen-thawed epididymal and testicular spermatozoa gives rise to comparable results after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Nagy Z, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Apr;63(4):808–15

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection: a novel treatment for all forms of male factor infertility. Palermo GD, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Jun;63(6):1231–40

Cumulus cell co-culture—efficacy? [letter; comment] Quinn P. Fertil Steril 1995 Apr;63(4):937–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Sep;62(3):555–8.

Assisted hatching by partial zona dissection of human pre-embryos in patients with recurrent implantation failure after in vitro fertilization. Stein A, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Apr;63(4):838–41

Factors of importance for the establishment of a successful program of intracytoplasmic sperm injection treatment for male infertility. Svalander P, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Apr; 63(4):828–37

More than 90% fertilization rates after intracytoplasmic sperm injection and artificial induction of oocyte activation with calcium ionophore. Tesarik J, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Feb;63(2):343–9

Comparison of Ca2+ responses in human oocytes fertilized by subzonal insemination and by intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Tesarik J, et al. Fertil Steril 1994 Dec; 62(6):1197–204

Late intracytoplasmic sperm injection in unexpected failed fertilization in vitro: diagnostic or therapeutic? Tsirigotis M, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Apr;63(4):816–9

Practical evolution and application of direct intracytoplasmic sperm injection for male factor and idiopathic fertilization failure infertilities. Tucker MJ, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Apr; 63(4):820–7

Randomized trial of partial zona dissection for male infertility. Tummon IS, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 Apr; 63(4):842–8

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection, fertilization, and embryo transfer after retrieval of spermatozoa by testicular biopsy from an azoospermic male with testicular tubular atrophy. Yemini M, et al. Fertil Steril 1995 May;63(5):1118–20

Successful in vitro fertilization and pregnancy by the micromanipulation with sperm from efferent duct retrieved by micropuncture technique in a patient with congenital absence of the vas deferens. Yamamoto M, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1995 Feb;41(2):145–8

Follicle-stimulating hormone versus human menopausal gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization: results of a meta-analysis. Daya S. Hum Res 1995;43(5):224–9

The R.A.P.R.U.I. Center experience: from SUZI, through lasers to ICSI using spermatozoa with broken tails. Antinori S, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):489–91

ICSI of unfertilized oocytes after IVF insemination: are the traditional markers of fertilization adequate? Bell H, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):491–3

Prospective follow-up study of 55 children born after subzonal insemination and intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Bonduelle M, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Sep; 9(9):1765–9

Ongoing pregnancies and birth after intracytoplasmic sperm injection with frozen-thawed epididymal spermatozoa. Devroey P, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Apr;10(4):903–6

Adjuvant growth hormone therapy in poor responders to in-vitro fertilization: a prospective randomized placebo-controlled double-blind study. Dor J, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Jan;10(1):40–3

In-vitro fertilization in completely natural cycles. Fahy UM, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):572–5

Systematic examination of immobilizing spermatozoa before intracytoplasmic sperm injection in the human. Fishel S, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):497–500

Semi-programmed ovarian stimulation as the first choice in in-vitro fertilization programmes. Franco Júnior JG, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):568–71

ICSI and severe male-factor infertility: breaking the sperm tail prior to injection. Gerris J, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):484–6

Pregnancy after intracytoplasmic sperm injection of metaphase II oocytes with spermatozoa from a man with complete retrograde ejaculation. Gerris J, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Jul;9(7):1293–6

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection versus high insemination concentration in-vitro fertilization in cases of very severe teratozoospermia. Hall J, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Mar; 10(3):493–6

Factors influencing the outcome of in-vitro fertilization with epididymal spermatozoa in irreversible obstructive azoospermia. Hirsh AV, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Sep; 9(9):1710–6

Absence of heat treatment of serum for culture medium supplementation does not adversely affect the outcome of in-vitro fertilization. Imoedemhe DA, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Sep;9(9):1749–51

Successful fertilization and establishment of pregnancies after intracytoplasmic sperm injection in patients with globozoospermia. Liu J, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Mar; 10(3):626–9

Co-culture of human pronucleate oocytes with their cumulus cells. Mansour RT, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Sep;9(9):1727–9

Birthweights after ICSI [letter; comment] Matson P. Hum Reprod 1995 Jan;10(1):245. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1994 Jul;9(7):1214–9.

The result of intracytoplasmic sperm injection is not related to any of the three basic sperm parameters. Nagy ZP, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 May;10(5):1123–9

Time-course of oocyte activation, pronucleus formation and cleavage in human oocytes fertilized by intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Nagy ZP, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Sep; 9(9):1743–8

Use of lasers in assisted fertilization and hatching. Obruca A, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Sep;9(9):1723–6

A sequential analysis of the effect of progesterone on specific sperm functions crucial to fertilization in vitro in infertile patients. Oehninger S, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Jul; 9(7):1322–7

Factors affecting pregnancy success of human in-vitro fertilization in unstimulated cycles. Paulson RJ, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Aug;9(8):1571–5

Successful treatment of severe male factor infertility in 100 consecutive cycles using intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Payne D, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Nov;9(11):2051–7

The influence of sperm morphology and the acrosome reaction on fertilization outcome after sub-zonal injection (SZI) of human spermatozoa. Payne D, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Jul;9(7):1281–8

Conventional in-vitro fertilization versus intracytoplasmic sperm injection for patients requiring microsurgical sperm aspiration. Silber SJ, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Sep; 9(9):1705–9

What forms of male infertility are there left to cure? Silber SJ. Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):503–4

High fertilization and pregnancy rate after intracytoplasmic sperm injection with spermatozoa obtained from testicle biopsy. Silber SJ, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Jan;10(1):148–52

Subzonal insemination, partial zona dissection or intracytoplasmic sperm injection? An easy decision? Tarín JJ. Hum Reprod 1995 Jan;10(1):165–70 (65 ref.)

Calcium signals and human oocyte activation: implications for assisted conception. Taylor CT. Hum Reprod 1994 Jun; 9(6):980–4 (39 ref.)

Calcium in oocyte maturation. How the spermatozoon awakens the oocyte: lessons from intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Tesarik J. Hum Reprod 1994 Jun;9(6):977–8 (13 ref.)

An indiscriminate use of pentoxifylline does not improve in-vitro fertilization in poor fertilizers. Tournaye H, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Jul;9(7):1289–92

Late intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) in in-vitro fertilization (IVF) cycles [letter; comment] Tsirigotis M, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Jul;9(7):1359. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Dec;8(12):2180–4.

Sperm retrieval methods and ICSI for obstructive azoospermia. Tsirigotis M, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Apr; 10(4):758–60 (18 ref.)

Intracytoplasmic injection of testicular and epididymal spermatozoa for treatment of obstructive azoospermia. Tucker MJ, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):486–9

Fertilization of an oocyte microinseminated with a spermatid in an in-vitro fertilization programme. Vanderzwalmen P, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):502–3

Timing of pronuclear development and first cleavages in human embryos after subzonal insemination: influence of sperm phenotype. van Wissen B, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Mar;10(3):642–8

Sperm functional changes and fertilization in vitro in co-culture with human skin fibroblasts. Wetzels AM, et al. Hum Reprod 1995 Jan;10(1):137–41

Simplification of IVF: minimal monitoring and the use of subcutaneous highly purified FSH administration for ovulation induction. Wikland M, et al. Hum Reprod 1994 Aug;9(8):1430–6

Is long-protocol gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist administration superior to the short protocol in ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization? Tasdemir M, et al. Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):25–8

Transvaginal aspiration of oocytes from hormone-treated pregnant beef cattle for in vitro fertilization. Meintjes M, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Apr;73(4):967–74

Does patient semen quality alter during an in vitro fertilization (IVF) program in a manner that is clinically significant when specific counseling is in operation? Drudy L, et al. J Assist Reprod Genet 1994 Apr;11(4):185–8

Sperm:oocyte ratios in an in vitro fertilization (IVF) program. Fiorentino A, et al. J Assist Reprod Genet 1994 Feb;11(2):97–103

Hypersensitization to human menopausal gonadotropins with anaphylactic shock syndrome during a fifth in vitro fertilization cycle. Harika G, et al. J Assist Reprod Genet 1994 Jan;11(1):51–3

Use of coculture with cumulus cells in insemination medium in human in vitro fertilization (IVF). Quinn P. J Assist Reprod Genet 1994 May;11(5):270–7

Reproductive capacity of the nucleus of the male gamete after completion of meiosis. Sofikitis NV, et al. J Assist Reprod Genet 1994 Aug;11(7):335–41

Microsurgical fertilization: world survey, 1993 [news] Tadir Y. J Assist Reprod Genet 1994 Jan;11(1):5–13

Characterization and prediction of IVF cycles generating "slow-cleaving" embryos. Tarin JJ, et al. J Assist Reprod Genet 1994 Oct;11(9):463–9

Experience with subzonal insemination (SUZI) and intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) on unfertilized aged human oocytes. Tsirigotis M, et al. J Assist Reprod Genet 1994 Sep;11(8):389–94

1H nuclear magnetic resonance of human seminal plasma in in vitro fertilization attempts: use of automatic spectrum analysis. Segalen J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 1995 Jan; 103(1):181–7

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF–ET) comes

to the upstate. Boose WR, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;90(8):360–6

A live birth from intracytoplasmic injection of a spermatozoon retrieved from testicular parenchyma. Witt MA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1136–7

Conversion of the genetic background of transgenic mice by in vitro fertilization. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr;44(2):145–50

Pregnancy after intracytoplasmic injection of spermatid [letter] Fishel S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1641–2

Sex chromosomal abnormalities and intracytoplasmic sperm injection [letter] In't Veld P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16; 346(8977):773

The use of donated oocytes for the treatment of infertility. Talbert LM, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Oct;55(10):483–6 (22 ref.)

Micromanipulation at an infertility centre. Esterhuizen AD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):36–40

Micropuncture retrieval of epididymal sperm with in vitro fertilization: importance of in vitro micromanipulation techniques. Schlegel PN, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug; 46(2):238–41

Mouse sperm fertilising capacity following subzonal microinjection is dependent on sperm washing and response to solubilised zonae pellucidae. Kaplan OL, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):9–16

In vitro fertilisation of maize by single egg and sperm cell protoplast fusion mediated by high calcium and high pH. Kranz E, et al. **Zygote** 1994 May;2(2):125–8

[Intracytoplasmic sperm injection, a real improvement in the treatment of male subfertility] Scholtes MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 18;139(11):554–8 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

[In-vitro fertilization within the natural cycle] Räsänen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(5):497–500 **(Fin)**

[Hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization with the "step-down" technique. Preliminary results from a prospective randomized study with and without LHRH agonists] Antoine JM, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro fertilization in women over the age of 40] Belaïsch-Allart J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May; 21(5):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cocultures: diagnostic and therapeutic value] Janny L, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preclinical trials for mastering intracytoplasmic injection of a sole spermatozoid for the treatment of male infertility] Van den Bergh M, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jun; 23(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of coculture in fertilization in vitro] Freitas S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of male sterility using intra-oocytic sperm injection: critical evaluation] Martin-Du Pan RC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 8;125(31–32):1483–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic subfertility: pregnancy rate after IVF treatment in minimally stimulated monofollicular ovarian cycle] Berg FD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GnRH agonist treatment for in vitro fertilization in hyperandrogenemia] Schmutzler RK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of adequate number of transferred embryos to prevent supertwin pregnancies in IVF-ET programs] Matsui T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;46(11):1255–8 **(Jpn)**

[Use of an GnRH analogue for induction of gonadotrophin ovulatory surge in cycles stimulated with clomiphene citrate and menopausal gonadotropin in an in vitro fertilization program] Wołczyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simplified management of an in vitro fertilization program] Hess R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological study of in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer participants' attitudes toward the destiny of their supernumerary embryos. Laruelle C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1047–50

Altered responses to stress in women undergoing in-vitro fertilization and recipients of oocyte donation. Lindheim SR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):320–3

Perceived support and counselling needs in relation to in vitro fertilization. Laffont I, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;15(4):183–8

Psychological aspects of in vitro fertilization: a gender comparison. Laffont I, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;15(2):85–92

[Psychosocial prognostic factors for refertilization or IvF after tubal sterilization] Langer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Course and outcome of IVF pregnancies and spontaneous conceptions within an IVF setting. Harrison RF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):175–82

The poor-responder patient in an in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer (IVF-ET) program. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 8(4):277–86 (59 ref.)

Selection of ovarian stimulation protocol is related to IVF treatment outcome in women 35 years of age and older. Csemiczky G, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct; 11(9):474–7

Perinatal outcome of triplet pregnancies following assisted reproduction. Friedler S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct;11(9):459–62

Successful in vitro fertilization and pregnancy by micromanipulation with epididymal sperm. Fukugaki H, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct;11(9):452–8

Chromosome investigation in in vitro fertilization failure. Ma S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct;11(9):445–51

Study of the optimum time for human chorionic gonadotropin-ovum pickup interval in in vitro fertilization. Mansour RT, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct; 11(9):478–81

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Singleton and twin confinements associated with infertility treatments. Kurinczuk JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):27–31

In vitro fertilisation and gamete intrafallopian transfer: an integrative analysis of research, 1987–1992. Kenny DT. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):317–25 (27 ref.)

Success rates with gamete intrafallopian transfer and in vitro fertilization in women of advanced maternal age. Bopp BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1278–83

Confounding variables affecting in vitro fertilization success: a decade of experience. Alsalili M, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):88–92

Assisted reproduction in Latin America. Nicholson RF, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct;11(9):438–44 (2 ref.)

Three hundred cycles of oocyte donation at the University of Southern California: assessing the effect of age and infertility diagnosis on pregnancy and implantation rates. Sauer MV, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Feb;11(2):92–6

Effect of chlamydial antibodies on the outcome of in vitro fertilization (IVF) treatment. Tasdemir I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Feb;11(2):104–6

VETERINARY

Comparison of two semen extenders in terms of in vitro development of bovine embryos following IVF. Lonergan P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):321–7

Delivery of a live calf after in vitro maturation and fertilization of oocytes obtained from ovaries removed from a moribund cow. Behboodi E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1588–9

Individualized gonadotropin regimens for follicular stimulation in macaques during in vitro fertilization (IVF) cycles. Zelinski-Wooten MB, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Sep;23(7):367–74

In vitro fertilization and embryo development of Japanese field voles (Microtus montebelli). Wakayama T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):63–8

Developmental competence of oocytes from the ovaries of repeat-breeding cows after in vitro fertilization. Tanaka H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):547–8

The creation of mouse models for human diseases associated with reproductive disturbances by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr;44(2):139–43

Development of bovine embryos in vitro following oocyte maturation under defined conditions. Lonergan P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):329–39

Collection, in vitro fertilisation and culture of bovine oocytes intravaginally or in a conventional incubator. Moyo P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):115–8

Management aspects of induced twinning in beef suckler cows using in vitro fertilised embryos. Penny CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):506–10

[Production of transgenic mice from in vitro fertilized eggs cryopreserved by ultrarapid freezing] Anzai M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FERTILIZATION, POLYSPERMIC see **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZED OVUM see **ZYGOTE**

FERTILIZERS

Effects of supplementation of fertilizers on human selenium status in Finland. Aro A, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):841–3 (17 ref.)

Environmental effects of nationwide selenium fertilization in Finland. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1–3):289–98

Serum selenium levels in diabetic children. A followup study during selenium-enriched agricultural fertilization in Finland. Wang WC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1–3):355–64

Dairy manure and plant nutrient management issues affecting water quality and the dairy industry. Lanyon LE. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1999–2007 (26 ref.)

Effect of nitrogen fixation, nitrogen fertilization and viral infection on yield, tannin and protein contents and in vitro protein digestibility of faba bean. Babiker EE, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):257–63

Effect of fertilization treatments on yield parameters and mucilage and fat contents in roots of moghat (Glossostemon bruguiri Desf.). el-Gengaihi S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):239–44

Human occupational radioactive contamination from the use of phosphated fertilizers. Santos PL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 20;162(1):19–22

[Application of potassium fertilizer for jobi] Zhao YJ. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;19(10):588–90, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histochemical reaction to NPK fertilizer in the fascicular and reticular zones of the adrenal cortex] Devečerski V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(7–8):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seasonal occupational asthma in an agricultural products merchant—a case report. Merget R, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):897–901

Effect of chemical fertilizers on the transport of Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Salmonella infantis through sand columns. Kliánová K. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(4):283–6

Incidence of cancer among nitrate fertilizer workers. Zandjani F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(3):189–93

[The incidence of arterial hypertension and ischemic heart disease in workers manufacturing nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizers] Kotseva K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of workers at a phosphate fertilizer factory. Meng Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):243–6

TOXICITY

Heavy metal concentrations in earthworms following long-term nutrient enrichment. Brewer SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):120–7

Alterations in the tissue lipid profiles of Lamellidens marginalis under ambient ammonia stress. Chetty AN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):693–8

[Histochemical features of the adrenal glomerulor zone 30 days after exposure to NPK fertilizer] Devečerski V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(3–4):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FERULA

Ferula communis variety brevifolia intoxication of sheep. Tligui N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1558–63

Plasma ferulenol concentration and activity of clotting factors in sheep with Ferula communis variety brevifolia intoxication. Tligui N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov; 55(11):1564–9

FESTIVALS see **HOLIDAYS**

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Information service on fetal alcohol syndrome launched [letter] Julien C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):470–1

[Ethanol metabolism and pathobiochemistry of organ damage—1992. IV. Ethanol in relation to the cardiovascular system. Hematologic, immunologic, endocrine disorders and muscle and bone damage caused by ethanol. Fetal alcohol syndrome] Zima T. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Independent associations among maternal alcohol consumption and infant thyroxine levels and pregnancy outcome. Hannigan JH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):135–41

COMPLICATIONS

The fetal alcohol syndrome in adolescence. Spohr HL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:19–26

Klippel-Feil anomaly combined with fetal alcohol syndrome. Schilgen M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):289–90

Audiologic manifestations in fetal alcohol syndrome assessed by brainstem auditory-evoked potentials. Rössig C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):245–9

DIAGNOSIS

Alcohol, marijuana, and tobacco: effects of prenatal exposure on offspring growth and morphology at age six. Day NL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):786–94

Effects of fetal alcohol exposure on infant reaction time. Jacobson SW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1125–32

Effects of moderate alcohol consumption during pregnancy on child development at 18 and 42 months. Olsen J. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1109–13

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Lewis DD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;50(5):1025–32, 1035–6 (39 ref.)

Physician awareness of fetal alcohol syndrome: a survey of pediatricians and general practitioners. Nanson JL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1071–6

Prenatal alcohol and offspring development: the first fourteen

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

years. Streissguth AP, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):89–99

Use of international classification of diseases coding to identify fetal alcohol syndrome—Indian Health Service facilities, 1981–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 7;44(13):253–5, 261

Polythelia: a marker of fetal alcohol syndrome and a clue for familial ethilism [letter] Urbani CE, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun;12(2):197

Do we need the term "FAE"? Aase JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):428–30

[Diagnosis of alcohol embryopathy] Blum A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 10;120(6):184–9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Increased cell death and reduced neural crest cell numbers in ethanol-exposed embryos: partial basis for the fetal alcohol syndrome phenotype. Cartwright MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):378–86

Alcohol and white matter development—a review. Lancaster FE. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):644–7 (54 ref.)

Fetal alcohol syndrome: the vulnerability of the developing brain and possible mechanisms of damage. West JR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):291–322 (227 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ethanol elimination in alcohol-treated pregnant rats. Través C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):385–95

Effect of alcohol on platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in pregnant and nonpregnant mice. Saleh AA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):1009–12

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Is having an alcoholic father hazardous for children's physical health? Dobkin PL, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1619–27

Use of capture–recapture analyses in fetal alcohol syndrome surveillance in Alaska. Egeland GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):335–41

A comparison of prenatal drinking in two recent samples of adolescents and adults. Cornelius MD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):412–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Update: trends in fetal alcohol syndrome—United States, 1979–1993. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1406

Update: trends in fetal alcohol syndrome—United States, 1979–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 7;44(13):249–51

Birth certificates as a source for fetal alcohol syndrome case ascertainment—Georgia, 1989–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 7;44(13):251–3

Use of international classification of diseases coding to identify fetal alcohol syndrome—Indian Health Service facilities, 1981–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 7;44(13):253–5, 261

Epidemiology of fetal alcohol syndrome in American Indians, Alaskan Natives, and Canadian Aboriginal peoples: a review of the literature. Burd L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):688–93 (18 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Derangement of astrogliogenesis as a possible mechanism involved in alcohol-induced alterations of central nervous system development. Guerri C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:203–8 (29 ref.)

The role of alcohol dehydrogenase in retinoic acid homeostasis and fetal alcohol syndrome. Shean ML, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:51–6

Effect of pre-treatment with aspirin on alcohol-induced neural tube defects in the TO mouse fetuses. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):175–86

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on gestation and lactation in rats. Maldaner FH, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun;29(2):141–50

The fetal alcohol syndrome in Australia [editorial] Lipson T. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):461–2

The effect of maternal ethanol ingestion on fetal rat heart vitamin A: a model for fetal alcohol syndrome. DeJonge MH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):418–23

GENETICS

Acute prenatal ethanol exposure and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone messenger RNA expression in the fetal mouse brain. Scott HC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):153–9

Limited postnatal ethanol exposure permanently alters the expression of mRNAS encoding myelin basic protein and myelin-associated glycoprotein in cerebellum. Zoeller RT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):909–16

Difference in susceptibility to teratogenic effects of alcohol in discordant twins exposed to alcohol during the second half of gestation. Riikonen RS. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):332–6

[A cytogenetic study of the functions of the variable regions in human C heterochromatin. III. The relationship between the amount of C heterochromatin and the occurrence of the fetal alcohol syndrome] Podugol'nikov OA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(11):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Fetal alcohol syndrome at the turn of the 20th century. An unexpected explanation of the Kallikak family. Karp RJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):45–8

IMMUNOLOGY

The fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects on immune competence [letter] Chiappelli F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):259–62

In utero exposure to ethanol affects postnatal development of T- and B-lymphocytes, but not natural killer cells. Wolcott RM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):170–6

PATHOLOGY

Acute and long-term changes in the cerebellum following developmental exposure to ethanol. West JR. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:199–202 (31 ref.)

Ganglioside GM1 reduces fetal alcohol effects in rat pups exposed to ethanol in utero. Hungund BL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1248–51

Cell cycle kinetics in fetal rat cerebral cortex: effects of prenatal treatment with ethanol assessed by a cumulative labeling technique with flow cytometry. Miller MW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):233–7

Multifaceted alterations of the thalamo-cortico-thalamic loop in adult rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. Granato A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jan;191(1):11–23

Optic nerve hypoplasia in the fetal alcohol syndrome: a mouse model. Parson SH, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):313–20

Optic nerve hypoplasia: comparative effects in children and rats exposed to alcohol during pregnancy. Strömland K, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Aug;50(2):100–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involvement of free radical mechanism in the toxic effects of alcohol: implications for fetal alcohol syndrome. Guerri C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:291–305 (74 ref.)

Alterations of neocortical neuronal responses to acetylcholine and GABA in rats born to alcohol-dependent mothers. Janiri L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):611–9

Cerebral membranes isolated from rats consuming ethanol or gestationally exposed to ethanol have increased susceptibility to modulation by ethanol. Samynathan YM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):249–57

Effects of neonatal ethanol exposure on saccharin consumption. Barron S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):257–61

Effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol plus caffeine in rats: pregnancy outcome and early offspring development. Hannigan JH. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):238–46

Ethanol elevates fetal serum glutamate levels in the rat. Karl PI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):177–81

Prenatal ethanol exposure: susceptibility to convulsions and ethanol's anticonvulsant effect in amygdala-kindled rats. Kim CK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1506–14

Prenatal alcohol exposure alters the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis response of immature offspring to interleukin-1: is nitric oxide involved? Lee S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1242–7

Loss of reproductive competence at an earlier age in female rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. McGivern RF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):427–33

Ethanol modulates the hormone secretory responses induced by epidermal growth factor in choriocarcinoma cells. Wimalasena J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1448–55

Male and female sexual behavior potential of male rats prenatally exposed to the influence of alcohol, stress, or both factors. Ward IL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1188–95

Sexually dimorphic effects of perinatal alcohol exposure on social interactions and amygdala DNA and DOPAC concentrations. Kelly SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):377–84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alcohol-related knowledge, attitude, belief and behavior (KABB) surveys of Alaskan health professionals. The Alaska Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Prevention Steering Committee. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):5–9

Screening for pregnancy risk-drinking. Russell M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1156–61

A health promotion perspective on the House of Commons' report "Foetal Alcohol Syndrome: a Preventable Tragedy". Loney EA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(4):248–51

In vitro effect of S-adenosyl methionine on ethanol embryopathy in the rat. Seyoum G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):177–81

Evaluation of a self-help program to reduce alcohol consumption among pregnant women. Reynolds KD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):427–43

The emergence of problem-drinking women as a special population in need of treatment. Schmidt L, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:309–34 (105 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Risk and protective factors for alcohol use among pregnant African-American, Hispanic, and white adolescents: the influence of peers, sexual partners, family members, and mentors. Rhodes JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):555–64

Fetal alcohol syndrome in older patients. Streissguth AP. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:209–12 (6 ref.)

Neuropsychological evaluation of preschoolers with fetal alcohol syndrome. Janzen LA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):273–9

FETAL ANOXIA

see related
ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

The ABCs of electronic fetal monitoring. Schifrin BS. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):396–402 (76 ref.)

The cerebral palsy story: a catastrophic misunderstanding in obstetrics [editorial] Beller FK. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Feb;50(2):83

BLOOD

Increased fetal plasma prostaglandin E2 concentrations during fetal placental embolization in pregnant sheep. Murotsuki J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):30–5

[Acid–base equilibrium in umbilical blood vessels of fetuses with perinatal hypoxemia symptoms] Grudzińska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):616–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effects of surgery and asphyxia on levels of nucleosides, purine bases, and lactate in cerebrospinal fluid of fetal lambs. de Haan HH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):595–600

COMPLICATIONS

Discordant infantile encephalopathy with symmetrical thalamic calcifications in identical twins. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):218–22

Newborn complications after intrapartum asphyxia with metabolic acidosis in the preterm fetus. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):805–10

Prevalence of prematurity, low birthweight, and asphyxia as perinatal risk factors in a current population of children with cerebral palsy. Naulty CM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov;11(6):377–81

[Characteristics of the state of the prostacyclin–thromboxane system in newborn infants after acute and chronic intrauterine hypoxia] Bashakin NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reflection pulse oximetry in fetal tachyarrhythmia [letter; comment] Audibert F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1068–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1609–11.

Limitations in the clinical prediction of intrapartum fetal asphyxia. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):801–4

Cardiac systolic time intervals and other parameters of myocardial contractility as indices of fetal acid–base status. Lewinsky RM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):663–81 (64 ref.)

Use of the neural network for hypothesis generation in fetal surveillance. Stock A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):533–48

Intermittent versus continuous electronic monitoring in labour: a randomised study. Herbst A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):663–8

Cumulative changes in the fetal electrocardiogram and biochemical indices of fetal hypoxia. Mohajer MP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):63–70

Intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring versus intermittent auscultation: a meta-analysis [see comments] Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):149–55 . Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):643; discussion 643–4.

[Sinusoidal heart rate] Halberstadt E, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):151–3 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the uterine contraction stress test] Hohmann M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):130–5 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cordocentesis—indications and consequences] Merz E. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):174–80 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography practice case 27. H. B. 40407/1994. Fetal hypoxia] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(11):655–6 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of intrauterine asphyxia by the lipid content in the lungs of the cadavers of newborn infants using fresh and putrefied material] Purdiaev IuS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neuroprotective effect of phenytoin against in utero hypoxic brain injury in fetal guinea pigs. Lampley EC Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):192–6

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral palsy following cutting of the nuchal cord before delivery. Iffy L, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(3–4):323–30

[Asthma and its treatment during pregnancy] Sleiman C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):953–7 (50 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in fetal and placental deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis rates after chronic fetal placental embolization. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1451–8

Lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in umbilical and maternal blood. Stípek S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):705–11

Short–term effects of perinatal asphyxia studied with Fos–immunocytochemistry and in vivo microdialysis in the rat. Dell'Anna E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):279–87

Acute effects of perinatal hypoxic insult on concentrations of dopamine, serotonin, and metabolites in fetal monkey brain. Binienda Z, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 12(2):127–31

Fetal cerebral metabolism: the influence of asphyxia and other factors. Parer JT. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):376–85 (57 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral perfusion, metabolism, and outcome. Low JA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;7(2):132–9 (81 ref.)

Measurement of fetal plasma levels of glutathione S–transferase B1 as an indicator of damage to the liver caused by hypoxia in utero. Holt DE, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):11–6

Non–invasive assessment of cerebral oxidative metabolism in the human newborn [letter; comment] James PB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):383. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):126–32.

Effect of fetal hypoxia on seizure susceptibility in rats. De Riu PL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):315–8

[Physiology of adaptation of the fetal cardiovascular system in growth and hypoxemia] Moll W. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun; 27(3):111–6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Pregnancy complicated by Ebstein's anomaly: oxygen administration to mother for chronic fetal hypoxemia. A therapeutic case report. Negishi H, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):22–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler flow velocimetry of the splenic artery in the human fetus: is it a marker of chronic hypoxia? Abuhamad AZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):820–5

Neurosonographic abnormalities in neonates with hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):767–74

[Fetal heart rate and Doppler ultrasound] Weiss E. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):146–50 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of absent or reverse end–diastolic blood flow in the umbilical artery in the diagnosis of fetal distress] Brębborowicz GH, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FETAL BLOOD

Autologous cord blood transfusion. Ballin A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):700–3

Plasma progesterone, estradiol–17 beta and testosterone in maternal and cord blood, and maternal human chorionic gonadotropin at parturition. Adeyemo O, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):55–60

Air contamination in umbilical cord blood gas sampling. Gaskins JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1546–9

The effects of labor on maternal and fetal levels of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1. Hills FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1292–5

Fetal and maternal plasma endothelin levels during the second half of pregnancy. Radunovic N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):28–32

Neutrophil and monocyte beta 2–integrin expression in maternal and fetal blood. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):58–62

Regional systemic ANP differences in fetal lambs: role of coronary sinus outflow distribution. Smolich JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H669–75

Placental blood collection: effects on newborns [letter] Bertolini F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3361–2

European organization for cord blood banking [see comments] Gluckman E. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):601–8. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):627–9.

Proposed policies and procedures for the establishment of a cord blood bank [see comments] McCullough J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):609–26. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(3):627–9.

Commentary: cord blood banking for bone marrow reconstitution: a need for standardization and international cooperation [comment] Van Rood. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):627–9. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):587–96; discussion 596–600. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):601–8. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):609–26.

Phenotypic analysis of functional T–lymphocyte subtypes and natural killer cells in human cord blood: relevance to umbilical cord blood transplantation. Han P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):733–40

Prenatal sex determination by in situ hybridization on fetal nucleated cells in maternal whole venous blood. Björkqvist AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov;46(5):352–6

Cord blood as an alternative source for stem and progenitor cell transplantation. Broxmeyer HE. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):47–55 (80 ref.)

Glycosylated haemoglobin in the fetus: chemistry, laboratory measurements and future clinical implications. Weissman A, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1994 Apr;10(1):45–62 (99 ref.)

The effects of fetal serum and gonadotropins on testosterone production by cultured chick testicular cells. Castro JI, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):261–9

Guidelines for blood sampling and measurement of pH and blood gas values in obstetrics. Based upon a workshop held in Zurich, Switzerland, March 19, 1993 by an Ad Hoc Committee. Huch A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18; 54(3):165–75

Ultrasound–guided cardiac blood sampling of the rabbit fetus. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct; 9(5):331–6

Fetal blood sampling and fetal thrombocytopenia. Weiner CP. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):173–7

Pregnant women's serum provides a novel support for human sperm hyperactivated motility. Mbizvo MT. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):324–32

Fibroblast growth factor 2 is elevated in term maternal and cord serum and amniotic fluid in pregnancies complicated by diabetes: relationship to fetal and placental size. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2626–32

Comparative study of different procedures for the collection and banking of umbilical cord blood. Bertolini F, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Feb;4(1):29–36

Umbilical cord blood banking: evaluation of the collection procedure and of CFU–GM content. Bertolini F, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):233–4

Blood banking for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):269–70

Collection, freezing, and storage of umbilical and placental cord blood. Hirsch I, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):229–30 (3 ref.)

Suggested strategies for establishing an HLA–typed cord blood bank. Raffoux C, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):263–4

Cord blood offers patients new blood cell source [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):164–6

New bank stores cord blood for future use [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):166–7

Fetal blood sampling in labor. Mandruzzato GP, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):485–9 (7 ref.)

Fetal blood sampling during pregnancy: risks and diagnostic advantages. Pardi G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):513–6 (16 ref.)

Terms of engraftment: umbilical cord blood transplants arouse enthusiasm [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1813–5

Absence of blood formation in mice lacking the T–cell leukaemia oncoprotein tal–1/SCL. Shivdasani RA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):432–4

Experience of a single team of operators in 891 diagnostic funipunctures. Donner C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):827–31

Management of the growth–restricted fetus: the role of noninvasive tests and fetal blood sampling. Donner C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):965–70

Needle modifications for invasive fetal procedures. Welch CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):113–7

Transplantation of umbilical cord blood in a refractory lymphoma. Brichard B, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):79–81

The role of percutaneous umbilical blood sampling in the management of immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Garmel SH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):439–45

The effects of fetal blood sampling on ductus venosus blood flow velocity waveforms. Capponi A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):241–6

Prenatal diagnosis of a congenital astrocytoma: a case report and literature review. Heckel S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):63–6 (22 ref.)

[Umbilical cord blood for replacement of bone marrow for allogeneic transplantation of hematopoietic stem cells. Stichting Eurocord Nederland] Falkenburg JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 1;139(26):1319–22 (18 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Surface cytoarchitectonics of maternal and fetal erythrocytes in normal and complicated course of pregnancy and labor] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A study of the effect of rotational forceps delivery on fetal acid–base balance. Baker PN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):787–9

Variations in serum relaxin (hRLX–2) concentrations during human pregnancy. Petersen LK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):251–6

Effects of labor on serum levels of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins at the time of delivery. Wang HS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar; 74(3):186–93

Interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in the fetomaternal compartment. Bry K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar; 84(3):233–6

Clinical laboratory manifestations of exposure to background levels of dioxins in the perinatal period. Pluim HJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):583–7

Comparison of IgG subclasses in foetal serum, maternal serum at delivery and milk in IgA–deficient and control women. Thorn H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):687–91

Detection of resistance to thyroid hormone by cord blood screening. Wong GW, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar; 84(3):335–6

Is hypoxanthine a useful marker of perinatal hypoxia? Grune T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:295–8

Neonatal leukocyte cAMP–phosphodiesterase determination is not suitable for allergy prediction. Odelram H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):677–9

Red blood cell vitamin E concentrations in fetuses are related to but lower than those in mothers during gestation. A possible association with maternal lipoprotein (a) plasma levels. Cachia O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):42–51

Fetal oxytocin and its extended forms at term with and without labor. Mueller–Heubach E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):375–80; discussion 380–1

Increased fetal plasma prostaglandin E2 concentrations during fetal placental embolization in pregnant sheep. Murotsuki J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):30–5

The effect of maternal oxygen administration during the second stage of labor on umbilical cord blood gas values: a randomized controlled prospective trial. Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):465–74

Alpha–fetoprotein in women during pregnancy and in the neonate during intrapartum. Chen RJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):279–81

Plasma immunoreactive endothelin–1 concentration in cord blood of normal term neonates. Kumar P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):113–5

Erythropoietin umbilical serum levels during labor in women with preeclampsia, diabetes, and preterm labor. Mamopoulos M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov;11(6):427–9

Prenatal diagnosis of homozygous alpha zero–thalassemia by an immunological method. Bernini LF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:193–6

Placental transfer of tetanus toxoid antibodies in Nigerian mothers. Hood N, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(3):179–82

Lead, erythrocyte protoporphyrin, and hematological parameters in normal maternal and umbilical cord blood from subjects of the Riyadh region, Saudi Arabia. al–Saleh I, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):66–73

Fetal pulse oximetry: a new method of monitoring the fetus. Johnson N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 34(4):428–32 (26 ref.)

Fetal and maternal hCG concentration in aneuploid pregnancies. Abbas A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):561–3

The effect of maternal pushing on fetal cerebral oxygenation and blood volume during the second stage of labour. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun; 102(6):448–53

Elevated levels of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 in fetal distress. Crawford RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):538–40

The effect of oxytocin–induced hyperstimulation on fetal oxygen [see comments] Johnson N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):805–7. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Apr;102(4):350.

The effect of uterine contractions on fetal oxygen saturation. McNamara H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug; 102(8):644–7

Umbilical cord blood gas analysis at delivery: a time for quality data. Westgate J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1054–63

Neonatal haematology in Zimbabwe. I: The platelet parameters. Mukiibi JM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Apr; 40(4):80–3

Cord blood levels of potentially neurotoxic pollutants (polychlorinated biphenyls, lead and cadmium) in the areas of Prague (Czech Republic) and Katowice (Poland). Comparison with reference values in The Netherlands. The Czech/Polish/Dutch/German Research Team. Janoušek V, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):73–6

Lack of relationship between actual ionized calcium and pH in umbilical cord blood [letter] Rudnicki M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):763–4

Measurement of methemoglobin in neonatal samples containing fetal hemoglobin. Speakman ED, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):458–61

Fetal osteocalcin levels are related to placental 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in humans. Benediktsson R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May; 42(5):551–5

Differences in umbilical cord insulin and birth weight in non–diabetic pregnancies of women from different ethnic

groups in New Zealand. Simmons D. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37(9):930–6

Vitamin A and related essential nutrients in cord blood: relationships with anthropometric measurements at birth. Ghebremeskel K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Nov 18; 39(3):177–88

Umbilical cord blood gas analysis; a comparison of two simple methods of sample storage. Owen P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 May 12;42(1):67–71

Frequency of the sickle haemoglobin gene in Zimbabwe. Adewuyi JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):204–6

Vitamin A, folate, and iron concentrations in cord and maternal blood of intra-uterine growth retarded and appropriate birth weight babies. Rondo PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):391–9

Midmolecular parathyroid hormone-related peptide in serum during pregnancy, lactation and in umbilical cord blood. Bucht E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;132(4):438–43

The placental transfer of cefuroxime at parturition. Holt DE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18; 54(3):177–80

Structural properties of alpha-fetoprotein from human cord serum: the protein molecule at low pH possesses all the properties of the molten globule. Uversky VN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):165–7

Rapid fetal hemoglobin estimation assay during cordocentesis. Georgiou I, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):306–9

Decreased ternary complex formation and predominance of a 29 kDa IGFBP-3 fragment in human fetal serum. Bang P, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):68–76

A rodent model for hemoglobin switching utilizing high performance liquid chromatography. Pearson JT, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Nov;18(6):401–12

Zinc levels in maternal and cord blood and in amniotic fluid—a possible marker for foetal malformation. Sharma R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):300–2

Cord blood cholesterol in term and preterm newborns. Singh J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1278–81

Cord blood cortisol levels and respiratory distress syndrome. Srivastava T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):923–8

Utility of umbilical cord blood acid-base assessment. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetric Practice. Number 138—April 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun; 45(3):303–4

Umbilical cord venous progesterone at term delivery in relation to mode of delivery. Aisien AO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):27–31

Comparison of serum and breast milk ferritin with some hematological parameters in the perinatal period. Kavukcu S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):875–7

Cocaine metabolites in the neonate: potential for toxicity. Konkol RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):242–8 (51 ref.)

Interrelation between umbilical cord serum sex hormones, sex hormone-binding globulin, insulin-like growth factor I, and insulin in neonates from normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by diabetes. Simmons D. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2217–21

Circulating insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), IGF-binding proteins (IGFBPs) and tissue mRNA levels of IGFBP-2 and IGFBP-4 in the ovine fetus. Carr JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):545–57

Elevation of cord blood TSH concentration in newborn infants of mothers exposed to acute povidone iodine during delivery. Novaes Júnior M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov;17(10):805–8

Cord blood mononuclear leukocytes of neonates at risk of atopy have a deficiency of arachidonic acid. Ioppi M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 4(6):272–6

Maternal and umbilical cord blood lead levels in Ramathibodi Hospital, 1993. Phuapradit W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):368–72

Umbilical vein serum amino acid levels in African Americans: relationship to birthweight and maternal variables. Enwonwu CO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 86(8):599–605

Macrosomic infants of nondiabetic mothers and elevated C-peptide levels in cord blood. Akinbi HT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):481–4

Neonatal sex-steroid hormones and physical size at four years. Jacklin CN, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul-Sep; 7(3):253–9

Intrauterine growth retardation: fluctuation of fetal pH measured between beginning and at the completion of labor. Nieto A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):329–35

Blue fish intake and percentual levels of polyunsaturated plasmatic fatty acids at labor in the mother and the newborn infant. Sanjurjo P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):337–44

Cord blood levels of calcium-regulating hormones and osteocalcin in premature infants. Seki K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):189–94

CK-BB as indicator of prenatal brain-cell injury in fetuses with absent or reverse end-diastolic flow velocities of the umbilical arteries. Weiss E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(3):219–26

Is the determination of umbilical cord arterial blood gases necessary in all deliveries? Analysis in a high-risk population. Khan SN, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):39–42

Normal hematology, serology, and serum protein electrophoresis values in fetal Yucatan miniature swine. Dungan LJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):285–9

Predictive value of fetal serum beta 2-microglobulin for neonatal renal function. Berry SM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1277–8

Fetal RhD typing by DNA amplification in chorionic villus sample [letter] Brambati B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1; 344(8927):959–60

Fetal haemoglobin level—effect of gender, age and haemoglobin disorders. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 29;135(2):181–6

Smoking at the end of pregnancy measured by cord blood cotinine assay. Tappin DM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22;108(996):108–9

Fetal cerebral oxygenation measured by near-infrared spectroscopy shortly before birth and acid-base status at birth. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):861–6

Fetal response to carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum in the pregnant ewe. Barnard JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 85(5 Pt 1):669–74

Maternal and umbilical serum concentrations of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and its messenger RNA during clinical chorioamnionitis. Li Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):428–32

Continuous monitoring of fetal oxygen saturation by pulse oximetry. Luttkus A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 85(2):183–6

Cytokines in fetal blood and amniotic fluid in Rh-immunized pregnancies. Westgren M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):209–13

Lead and cadmium in human placentas and maternal and neonatal blood (in a heavily polluted area) measured by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Baranowska I. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):229–32

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in cord blood and amniotic fluid of appropriate-for-gestational-age infants: a predictor of age-related fetal growth rate. Vanhaesebrouck P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):64–70

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in cord blood and amniotic fluid of high-risk pregnancies: a biochemical approach to the dynamic assessment of deviant fetal growth. Vanhaesebrouck P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):71–6

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes and serum lipids in newborns and 3-year-old children: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Lehtimäki T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):489–93

The estimated free concentration of calcidiol is higher in venous cord blood than in maternal blood. Brunvand L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):563–6

The cholesterol to phospholipids ratio (C/PL) of the erythrocyte membrane in normotensive, hypertensive pregnant and in cord blood as assessed by a simple enzymatic method. Piazze Garnica JJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;54(8):631–5

Inter-individual variation of selenium in maternal plasma, cord plasma and placenta. Lee AM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 10;159(2-3):119–27

Evidence of vitamin K deficiency in cord blood. Mahasandana C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:116–20

Maternal and newborn thyroid hormonal profile in a non-goitrous area of Myanmar. Myo-Khin, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):80–3

Immunoreactivity of endogenous digitalis-like substances in cord blood sera studied with antidigitoxin monoclonal antibodies. Sandré C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb; 17(1):19–24

Serum ferritin and hemoglobin levels of mothers and their newborns. Altinkaynak S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):289–93

Antenatal tests in the diagnosis and assessment of severity of haemolytic disease (Hd) of the fetus and newborn (hdn). Contreras M. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:207–10 (22 ref.)

[Determination catecholamines levels in amniotic fluid, maternal and umbilical blood] Zhu FQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):498–501, 520 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte indices and iron stores in cord blood] Diagne I, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of amoxicillin in neonates after infusion to the mother during labor] Delcièvre S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring umbilical cord puncture and intravascular transfusions with Doppler ultrasound] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal levels of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen in the first three months of life] Pratico G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A sensitivity of CRP determination of cord blood and neonatal serum for neonatal infection] Kitahashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of umbilical cord compression on acid-base parameters in blood from the umbilical artery in neonates] Graczyk S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May;65(5):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trial for assessment of values: normal, threatening, and pathologic parameters of acid-base equilibrium in umbilical vessel blood and capillary blood in newborns] Grudzińska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Aug;65(8):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of measuring bilirubin levels in cord blood for predicting hyperbilirubinemia in newborns] Rataj J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun;65(6):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophoresis of 1,149 samples of umbilical cord blood and assessment of the heterogeneity of the relationship between gamma G and gamma A chains of fetal hemoglobin] Cabrera Llano J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Cord blood cells and indices: smoking-related differences between the sexes. Mercelina-Roumans P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):371–4

Ex vivo expansion of umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitor cells by combinations of cytokines. Urashima M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):160–5

Umbilical cord blood as a rich source of immature hematopoietic stem cells. Urashima M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):649–55

Effects of cytokines on hematopoietic progenitor cells in cord blood, in bone marrow, and in peripheral blood mobilized by chemotherapy and G-CSF. Urashima M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):21–6

Normal reticulocyte count and subtype HFR in antenatal blood [letter] Lahary A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):69–70

Fluorescence in-situ hybridization on enriched nucleated erythrocytes from newborn cord blood. Rao PN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:142–3

Isolating and analyzing fetal leukocytes in maternal blood. Sargent IL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:147–53

Identification of CD34+ cord blood cells and their subpopulations in preterm and term neonates using three-color flow cytometry. Meister B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(5):272–9

Long-term generation of human mast cells in serum-free cultures of CD34+ cord blood cells stimulated with stem cell factor and interleukin-3. Durand B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3667–74

Detection of maternal cells in human umbilical cord blood using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Hall JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2829–32

Studies of human cord blood dendritic cells: evidence for functional immaturity. Hunt DW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4333–43

Direct comparison by limiting dilution analysis of long-term culture-initiating cells in human bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, and blood stem cells. Pettengell R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3653–9

Possible mechanisms accounting for the growth factor independence of hematopoietic progenitors from umbilical cord blood. Schibler KR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3679–84

Decreased macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA expression from activated cord versus adult mononuclear cells: altered posttranscriptional stability. Suen Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4269–77

Evaluation of ex vivo expansion potential of cord blood and bone marrow hematopoietic progenitor cells using cell tracking and limiting dilution analysis. Traycoff CM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2059–68

International Conference on Cord Blood Transplantation and Biology/Immunology. Indianapolis, Indiana, November 8–11, 1993. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):223–639

Umbilical cord blood transplants for genetic disease: diagnostic and ethical issues in fetal studies. Auerbach AD. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):303–9 (18 ref.)

Commentary: results of umbilical cord transplantation [comment] Beatty PG. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):242–4. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2-3):235–41. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2-3):227–33; discussion 233–4.

Commentary: a rapid proliferation assay for unknown co-stimulating factors in cord blood plasma possibly involved in enhancement of in vitro expansion and replating capacity of human hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells [comment] Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2-3):492–7. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2-3):482–90; discussion 491.

Umbilical cord blood cell transduction by retroviral vectors: preclinical studies to optimize gene transfer. Hanley ME, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):539–43; discussion 544–6

Cord blood transplantation: implications for graft vs. host disease and graft vs. leukemia. Harris DT. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2-3):560–4; discussion 564–5

Purification and release from quiescence of umbilical cord blood early progenitors reveal their potential to engraft adults. Hatzfeld J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):430–4; discussion 434–5

Isolation and ex vivo expansion of CD34+ cells from cord blood using dextran sedimentation and avidin column selection. Heimfeld S, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2-3):397–403

Cord blood transplantation in thalassemia [see comments] Issaragrisil S. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):259–62; discussion 263 (16 ref.). Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2-3):264–6.

Umbilical cord blood infusion in a patient for correction of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Kernan NA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):245–8

Evaluation of the Ceprate LC34 affinity system for the enrichment of CD34+ hematopoietic stem cells from cord blood. Kögler G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):371–5

The use of umbilical cord blood in mismatched related and unrelated hemopoietic stem cell transplantation. Kurtzberg J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):275–83; discussion 284

Age-related decline in proliferative potential of purified stem cell candidates [see comments] Lansdorp PM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):376–80; discussion 380–1. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):392–6.

Influence of delivery on numbers of leukocytes, leukocyte subpopulations, and hematopoietic progenitor cells in human umbilical cord blood. Lim FT, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):547–58; discussion 558–9

Stable integration of retrovirally transduced genes into human umbilical cord blood high-proliferative potential colony-forming cells (HPP-CFC) as assessed after multiple HPP-CFC colony replatings in vitro. Lu L, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):525–30

Expansion of human neonatal progenitor cells in vitro under serum-deprived conditions. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):424–8; discussion 428–9

Stem cell factor and the amplification of progenitor cells from CD34+ cord blood cells. Migliaccio AR, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(1):129–38; discussion 138–9

Ex vivo expansion of cord blood-derived stem cells and progenitors. Moore MA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):468–79; discussion 479–81

Commentary: cytokine support after cord blood transplantation [comment] Nemunaitis JJ. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):264–6. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):259–62; discussion 263.

Erythrocyte-depleted allogeneic human umbilical cord blood transplantation. Pahwa RN, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):267–73; discussion 273–4

Strategies for prenatal HLA typing for potential cord blood donor evaluation. Pollack MS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):310–4; discussion 314–5

Unrelated placental blood for bone marrow reconstitution: organization of the placental blood program [see comments] Rubinstein P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):587–96; discussion 596–600. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):627–9.

Cytokine-dependent ex vivo expansion of early subsets of CD34+ cord blood myeloid progenitors is enhanced by cord blood plasma, but expansion of the more mature subsets of progenitors is favored. Ruggieri L, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):436–54

Unrelated, HLA-mismatched multiple human umbilical cord blood transfusion in four cases with advanced solid tumors: initial studies [see comments] Shen BJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):285–92. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):293–5.

Comparative analysis of retroviral-mediated gene transduction into CD34+ cord blood hematopoietic progenitors in the presence and absence of growth factors. Shi YJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):517–24

Commentary: hematopoietic progenitors in fetal and adult tissue [comment] Terstappen LW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):392–6. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):376–80; discussion 380–1. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):382–90; discussion 390–1.

Human umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitor cells: are they the same as their adult bone marrow counterparts? [see comments] Traycoff CM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):382–90; discussion 390–1. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):392–6.

Harvesting, characterization, and culture of CD34+ cells from human bone marrow, peripheral blood, and cord blood. Van Epps DE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):411–23

Expansion in bioreactors of human progenitor populations from cord blood and mobilized peripheral blood [see comments] Van Zant G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):482–90; discussion 491. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):492–7.

HLA-mismatched cord blood transplantation: immunological studies [see comments] Vilmer E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):235–41. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):242–4.

SCID mice as an in vivo model of human cord blood hematopoiesis [see comments] Vormoor J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):316–20; discussion 320–2. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):323–30.

Use of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in two children treated with cord blood transplantation [see comments] Vowels MR, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):249–54; discussion 254–5. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):256–8.

Umbilical cord blood transplantation: overview of the clinical experience [see comments] Wagner JE. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):227–33; discussion 233–4. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):242–4.

Commentary: hematologic rescue with umbilical cord blood progenitor cells [comment] Wagner JE. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):293–5. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):285–92.

The rapid detection of the quantity (genotype) and cell lineage (immunophenotype) of contaminating maternal white cells in cord blood samples by fluorescence in situ hybridization combined with confocal laser scanning microscopy. Wernet P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):296–302

Umbilical cord blood stem cells as targets for genetic modification: new therapeutic approaches to somatic gene therapy. Williams DA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):504–15; discussion 515–6

Extensive proliferative capacity of single isolated CD34 human cord blood cells in suspension culture. Xiao M, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):455–66; discussion 466–7

Osteoclast formation from human cord blood mononuclear cells co-cultured with mice embryonic metatarsals in the presence of M-CSF. Mbalaviele G, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan; 16(1):171–7

Umbilical cord blood progenitor cell transplantation. The International Conference Workshop on Cord Blood Transplantation, Indianapolis, November 1993 [see comments] Apperley JF. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):187–96. Comment in: Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jan;15(1):160.

Cord blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cells retain their potential for ex vivo expansion after cryopreservation [letter] Bertolini F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):159–60

Current knowledge about the properties of umbilical cord blood hematopoietic stem cells [editorial] Gluckman E. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):185

Characterization of the alloreactivity and anti-leukemia reactivity of cord blood mononuclear cells. Keever CA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):407–19

Vitrification of hematopoietic progenitor cells obtained from human cord blood. Kurata H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):261–3

'Fetal' erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation as estimated by the number of F cells in the peripheral blood. Meletis J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov; 14(5):737–40

Phenotypic analysis of early hematopoietic progenitors in cord blood and determination of their correlation with clonogenic progenitors: relevance to cord blood stem cell transplantation. Payne TA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):187–92

Umbilical cord blood cells: informed consent [letter; comment] Rubinstein P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):160. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Aug;14(2):187–96.

The response of cord blood megakaryocyte progenitors to IL-3, IL-6 and aplastic canine serum varies with gestational age. Deutsch VR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):8–16

Probability of progenitor renewal (PPR) and production of clonogenic progeny (CFU-GM) by primitive adherent progenitor cells in adult human bone marrow and umbilical cord blood. Gordon MY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 90(4):744–9

Cord blood transplantation: a practical option? Nicol AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):1–5 (32 ref.)

Discordance between direct and PHA-stimulated chromosome preparations from neonates. Garnham IW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):277–80

Effect of human cord blood transfer on survival and disease activity in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Ende N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;75(2):190–5

Hemopoietic and lymphoid progenitor cells in human umbilical cord blood. Cicuttini FM, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994;4(1):1–11 (99 ref.)

Identification of pro-thymocytes in murine fetal blood: T lineage commitment can precede thymus colonization. Rodewald HR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4229–40

C-kit ligand induction of immature neutrophils in cultures of human umbilical cord blood. Dvorak AM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):422–31

Mixed haematopoietic colony formation via immature blast cell clusters on foetal mesenchymal cell layers distinguishes stem cells from peripheral blood, cord blood, bone marrow and blood stem cells mobilized by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Harms B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):164–70

Lymphocyte subpopulations in newborns [letter] Raes M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):419–21

The effect of cytokines on CD34+ Rh-123high and low progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood. Cicuttini FM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1244–51

Influence in vitro of IL-3/Epo fusion proteins compared with the combination of IL-3 plus Epo in enhancing the proliferation of single isolated erythroid and multipotential progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood and adult bone marrow. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep; 23(10):1130–4

Differential effects of the hematopoietic inhibitors MIP-1 alpha, TGF-beta, and TNF-alpha on cytokine-induced proliferation of subpopulations of CD34+ cells purified from cord blood and fetal liver. Mayani H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):422–7

Red blood cell depletion and enrichment of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood using soybean agglutinin and CD34 immunoselection. Nagler A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov; 22(12):1134–40

Rapid exit from G0/G1 phases of cell cycle in response to stem cell factor confers on umbilical cord blood CD34+ cells an enhanced ex vivo expansion potential. Traycoff CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1264–72

Maternal origin of nucleated erythrocytes in peripheral venous blood of pregnant women. Slunga-Tallberg A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):53–7

Growth factors and cord blood stem and progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb; 24(1–2):391–402 (52 ref.)

Characterization of cord-blood-derived human mast cells cultured in the presence of Steel factor and interleukin-6. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1–3):63–5

Differentiation in vitro of hybrid eosinophil/basophil granulocytes: autocrine function of an eosinophil developmental intermediate. Boyce JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):49–57

Characterization of cord blood stem/progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):197–9

The regulation of hematopoietic growth factor production from cord mononuclear cells and its effect on newborn rat hematopoiesis. Cairo MS. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):217–9 (8 ref.)

Human umbilical cord blood CD34+ cell purification with high yield of early progenitors. Cardoso AA, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):275–9

Modulation of the growth of hematopoietic human stem cells by growth factors: comparison of umbilical cord blood with bone marrow. DeBruyn C, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):241–2

Purification, expansion, and multiple fluorochrome labeling of cord blood hemopoietic precursors: preliminary results. Feron C, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):259–61

Does cord blood contain enough progenitor cells for transplantation? Fritsch G, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Winter; 3(4):291–8

Immunomagnetic separation of CD34+ cells from human bone marrow, cord blood, and mobilized peripheral blood. Ishizawa L, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):333–8

Characterization of cord blood lymphocyte subpopulations. Keever CA. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):203–6

Simultaneous genotypic and immunophenotypic analysis of interphase cells for the detection of contaminating maternal cells in cord blood and their respective CFU-GM and BFU-E. Kögler G, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):235–9

Immunomagnetic positive selection and colony culture of CD34+ cells from blood. Law P, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):247–50

Characterization of cord blood stem/progenitor cells (high proliferative potential colony-forming cells). Lu L. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):201–2

Ex vivo expansion and gene therapy using cord blood CD34+ cells. Moore MA. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):221–4

Separation of hematopoietic progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood. Nagler A, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):243–5

Characterization of lymphocyte subpopulations in cord blood. Rabian-Herzog C, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):255–7

Immunological characteristics of umbilical cord blood cells: phenotypic and functional analysis. Racadot E, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):251–3

Placental blood-derived hematopoietic stem cells for unrelated bone marrow reconstitution. Rubinstein P. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):207–10 (9 ref.)

Collection of sibling cord blood for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Traineau R, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):231–2 (4 ref.)

Hematopoietic progenitor content of fetal cord blood collected using citrate-phosphate-dextrose: influence of holding temperature and delays. Tron de Bouchony E, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):271–3

High-level multilineage engraftment of human cord blood cells in SCID mice. Vormoor J, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):215–6

Umbilical cord and placental blood hematopoietic stem cells: collection, cryopreservation, and storage. Wagner JE, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Summer;1(2):167–73

Umbilical cord blood stem cell transplantation: current status and future prospects (1992). Wagner JE Jr. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):225–8 (13 ref.)

Umbilical cord and placental blood transplantation: analysis of the clinical results. Wagner JE Jr. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):265–8

TCR usage and functional capabilities of human gamma delta T cells at birth. Morita CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3979–88

The production of large 'signalling competent' myeloid cells from circulating CD34+ cells in neonatal blood. Roberts GM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):187–92

Allogeneic sibling umbilical-cord-blood transplantation in children with malignant and non-malignant disease. Wagner JE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):214–9

Transplantation of cord-blood cells [letter; comment] Ende M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):68; discussion 68–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):392–4.

Cord-blood-cell transplantation—a real sleeper? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Gale RP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):392–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):367–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):67; discussion 68–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med

1995 Jul 6;333(1):67–8; discussion 68–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):68; discussion 68–9.

Brief report: transplantation of cord–blood stem cells into a patient with severe thalassemia [see comments] Issaragrisil S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):367–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):392–4.

Transplantation of cord–blood cells [letter; comment] McCowage GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):67; discussion 68–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):392–4.

Transplantation of cord–blood cells [letter; comment] Shaw PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):67–8; discussion 68–9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):392–4.

Fetal hemoglobin expression in transplant recipients of placental blood hematopoietic progenitor cells. Honig GR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):432–6

Enrichment of fetal cells from maternal blood by high gradient magnetic cell sorting (double MACS) for PCR–based genetic analysis. Büsch J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1129–40

Development of non–invasive fetal DNA diagnosis from maternal blood. Takabayashi H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):74–7

Establishment of an adherent cell feeder layer from human umbilical cord blood for support of long–term hematopoietic progenitor cell growth. Ye ZQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12140–4

Characterization of hematopoietic stem cells in human cord blood. Alter R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:393–8

Ex vivo expansion of CD34+ cells from purified adult human bone marrow and umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitor cells. Traycoff CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:385–91

Selective inhibition by alcohol and cortisol of natural killer cell activity of lymphocytes from cord blood. Nair MP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;18(8):1293–305

Unconjugated bilirubin effect on 3H–ouabain binding to human fetal red cells. Corchs JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Mar;50(1):5–9

Umbilical cords: turning garbage into clinical gold [news] Thompson C. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):805–6

Comparison of the coexpression of CD38, CD33 and HLA–DR antigens on CD34+ purified cells from human cord blood and bone marrow. De Bruyn C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13(3):281–8

Modulation of human cord blood progenitor cell growth by recombinant human interleukin 3 (IL–3), IL–6, granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM–CSF) and stem cell factor (SCF) in serum–supplemented and serum–free medium. De Bruyn C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Nov;12(6):616–25

A unique population of CD34+ cells in cord blood. Nimgaonkar MT, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Mar; 13(2):158–66

Flow cytometric detection of abnormal fetal erythropoiesis: application to 5–fluorouracil–induced anemia. Zucker RM, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):37–44

Rapid detection of Rh(D)– or K–positive fetal red cells in chorion villus samples by a flow cytometric technique. Nelson M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec;4(4):297–302

Questions to be answered regarding umbilical cord blood hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells and their use in–transplantation [see comments] Broxmeyer HE. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):694–702 (90 ref.). Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Aug;35(8):619–21.

Comparison of hematopoietic progenitor cells in human umbilical cord blood collected from neonatal infants who are small and appropriate for gestational age. Hiett AK, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul;35(7):587–91

Umbilical cord blood transplantation [editorial; comment] Wagner JE. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):619–21. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Aug;35(8):694–702.

[Erythrocyte indices and iron stores in cord blood] Diagne I, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolating fetal cells from maternal blood for noninvasive prenatal diagnosis—from patent to clinical application (editorial)] Holzgreve W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;199(2):47 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

All–trans retinoic acid shows multiple effects on the survival, proliferation and differentiation of human fetal CD34+ haemopoietic progenitor cells. Zauli G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):274–82

Prostaglandin E2 administered to fetal sheep increases the plasma concentration of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and the proportion of ACTH in low molecular weight forms. Hollingworth SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1233–40

Expansion of human umbilical cord blood CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells with recombinant growth factors. Akabutu JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:399–404

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity in pregnant women and newborns. de Peyster A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(6):683–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Cord blood IGE versus family history as atopic predictors in the newborn. Rivas MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1308–9

The use of polymerase chain reaction to determine fetal RhD status. Rossiter JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1047–51

Antibody to H. influenzae type B capsular polysaccharide in maternal and cord sera from Inuit, Native Indian and Caucasian subjects in the Northwest Territories and Manitoba. Guenter D, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:344–5

First trimester antigen typing of fetal red cells using a flow cytometric technique. Forsyth C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):97–8

Cord blood T lymphocytes lack constitutive perforin expression in contrast to adult peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Berthou C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1540–6

Allogeneic responses of human umbilical cord blood. Risdon G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):566–70; discussion 571–2 (17 ref.)

Immune responses by cord blood cells. Roncarolo MG, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):573–85; discussion 585–6

In vitro and in vivo assessment of the graft–versus–leukemia activity of cord blood. Harris DT. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):17–23

Analysis of the alloreactive capacity of human umbilical cord blood: implications for graft–versus–host disease. Harris DT, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):545–53

Immunoreactivity of umbilical cord blood and post–partum maternal peripheral blood with regard to HLA–haploidentical transplantation. Harris DT, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):63–8

The effects of gestation on circulating progenitor cells. Jones HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):637–9

Subpopulations of CD34–positive haemopoietic progenitors in fetal blood. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):634–6

The lack of NK cytotoxicity associated with fresh HUCB may be due to the presence of soluble HLA in the serum. Webb BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):246–61

Determination of normal human fetal immunoglobulin M levels. Vick DJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan; 2(1):115–7

High numbers of autoantigen–reactive mononuclear cells expressing interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma), IL–4 and transforming growth factor–beta (TGF–beta) are present in cord blood. Yu M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul; 101(1):190–6

Comparison of cord blood and adult blood lymphocyte normal ranges: a possible explanation for decreased severity of graft versus host disease after cord blood transplantation. Beck R, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;72(5):440–4

Ontogeny of interferon alpha secreting cells in the porcine fetal hematopoietic organs. Splíchal I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):203–8

Comparable profiles of the immunoglobulin heavy chain complementarity determining region (CDR)–3 in CD5+ and CD5– human cord blood B lymphocytes. Kiyoi H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):236–40

Human cord blood T–cell receptor alpha beta cell responses to protein antigens of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis yeast forms. Munk ME, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):98–104

Umbilical cord blood as a source of CD34 positive haematopoietic stem cells. Rao SG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jan;101:28–30

Selective induction of interleukin–4– and interferon–γ–producing T cells from cord blood naive T cells. Effects of costimulatory signaling through CD28. Katamura K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb; 106(2):101–6

Diminished expression of CD40 ligand by activated neonatal T cells. Nonoyama S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan; 95(1):66–75

Concentration of fetal plasma and amniotic fluid interleukin–1 in pregnancies complicated by preterm prelabour amniorrhexis. Carroll SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):368–71

Comparison of the phenotype and clonogenicity of normal CD34+ cells from umbilical cord blood, granulocyte colony–stimulating factor–mobilized peripheral blood, and adult human bone marrow. Steen R, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Winter;3(4):253–62

Transplacental antibody transfer following maternal immunization with polysaccharide and conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines. Englund JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):99–105

Individual–specific antibody profiles as a means of newborn infant identification. Unger TF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):152–5

An indirect microimmunofluorescence test for detection of chlamydial antibodies in ovine fetal fluids. Sanderson TP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):315–20

Defective cytokine expression but adult–type T–cell receptor, CD8, and p56lck modulation in CD3– or CD2–activated T cells from neonates. Pirenne–Ansart H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):64–9

Tumour–associated antigens in maternal and fetal blood. Hohlfeld P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):907–12

Expansion of human umbilical cord blood CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells with recombinant growth factors. Akabutu JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:399–404

Ex vivo expansion of CD34+ cells from purified adult human bone marrow and umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitor cells. Traycoff CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:385–91

In vitro cytotoxic activity of cord blood NK cells against herpes simplex virus type–1 infected purified human term villous cytotrophoblast. Zdravkovic M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(3):133–40

Transplacental IgG subclass concentrations in pregnancies at risk of haemolytic disease of the newborn. Lubenko A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):291–8

[Cord blood grafts: perspectives and problems (editorial)] Vilmer E. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):415–7 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between decreased activity of NK cells in umbilical cord blood and infection incidence in children] Kamiński P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb;47(3–4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Lack of association between Doppler velocimetry and synthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane in umbilical cord vessels from growth retarded fetuses. Saldeen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):103–8

Granulocyte–colony stimulating factor levels in cord blood and neonatal peripheral blood. Nakayama H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):237–9

Opsonic activity in cord blood: comparison between normal and elevated immunoglobulin M infants. Nishida A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):166–70

Independent associations among maternal alcohol consumption and infant thyroxine levels and pregnancy outcome. Hannigan JH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):135–41

The essential fatty acid status of mother and child in pregnancy–induced hypertension: a prospective longitudinal study. Al MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1605–14

The effect of regular maternal exercise on erythropoietin in cord blood and amniotic fluid. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1445–51

Intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry: the effects of maternal hyperoxia on fetal arterial oxygen saturation [see comments] Dildy GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1120–4. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1939–43.

The natural interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in the fetal, maternal, and amniotic fluid compartments: the effect of gestational age, fetal gender, and intrauterine infection. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):912–21

The effect of sampling technique on measurement of fetal blood pH and gases—an in vitro system. Sherman DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1125–8

Effects of maternal inhalation of 40% oxygen on fetal oxygen saturation [letter; comment] van den Berg PP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1939–43. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Oct;171(4):1120–4.

Adenosine modulates hypoxia–induced atrial natriuretic peptide release in fetal sheep. Ogunyemi DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H282–7

Clinical effects and maternal and fetal plasma concentrations of epidural ropivacaine versus bupivacaine for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1346–52

Predictive value of umbilical artery pH in preterm infants. Beeby PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F93–6

Lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in umbilical and maternal blood. Stípek S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):705–11

Effect of maternal ethanol consumption during pregnancy on the phospholipid molecular species composition of fetal guinea–pig brain, liver and plasma. Burdge GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):346–52

Elevated erythropoietin levels in cord blood of newborns with Down's syndrome. Widness JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(1):50–5

'Fetal' erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation as estimated by the number of F cells in the peripheral blood. Meletis J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov; 14(5):737–40

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and osteocalcin in maternal and fetal guinea pigs. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Sep; 26(3):261–73

Protein binding of propranolol and verapamil enantiomers in maternal and foetal serum. Belpaire FM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):190–3

Models for placental transfer studies of drugs. Bourget P, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Feb;28(2):161–80 (164 ref.)

A comparison of the metabolic profiles of fetal and maternal plasma and placenta in normal and diabetic rats by 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brooks KJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(3):117–25

Increased bilirubin production, ceruloplasmin concentrations and hyperbilirubinaemia in full–term newborn infants. Corchia C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Aug;38(2):91–6

Fetal haemoglobin concentration and mean red cell volume are not related to the maternal values at 18–25 weeks' gestation. Montemagno R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):11–4

Carnitine level and several lipid parameters in venous blood

of newborns, cord blood and maternal blood and milk. Hromadová M, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Mar;28(1):47–52
Carbamazepine and its metabolites in human perfused placenta and in maternal and cord blood. Pienimäki P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):241–8
Amino acids, glucose and lactate concentrations in umbilical cord blood in relation to umbilical artery flow patterns. Karsdorp VH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Nov;57(2):117–22
The ductus arteriosus, pre- and post-ductal oxygen saturation measurements in fetal lambs. Nijland R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):135–40
Fetal oxygenation at cordocentesis, maternal smoking and childhood neuro-development. Soothill PW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):21–4
Gestagens in peripheral, uterine, ovarian and fetal blood in cows near term. Janowski T. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(3):193–4
Effect of delivery on fetal erythropoietin and blood gases in pregnancies with maternal diabetes mellitus. Salvesen DR, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May-Jun;10(3):141–6
Ferrous ions detected in iron-overloaded cord blood plasma from preterm and term babies: implications for oxidative stress. Berger HM, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jun; 22(6):555–9
The ex vivo transfer of the anti-HIV nucleoside compound d4T in the human placenta. Bawdon RE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):1–4
Study of serum zinc in neonates and their mothers in Shimla hills (Himachal Pradesh). Bahl L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep-Oct;61(5):571–5
Serum vitamin E in cord blood and early neonatal period. Malik GK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):852–4
Impact of nutrition counselling and supplements on the mineral nutriture of rural pregnant women and their neonates. Sachdeva R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 31(6):643–9
Cord blood clotting factors in neonates of smoking and non-smoking mothers. van der Salm P, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(3):177–9
Fibroblast growth factor-2 (FGF-2) is present in maternal and cord serum, and in the mother is associated with a binding protein immunologically related to the FGF receptor-1. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1822–31
Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [see comments] Roberts SW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):79–83. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802; discussion 803–4. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802–3; discussion 803–4.
L-selectin is down-regulated in umbilical cord blood granulocytes and monocytes of newborn infants with acute bacterial infection. Bühner C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):799–804
Beta-nerve growth factor levels in newborn cord sera. Haddad J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):637–9
Circulating chromogranin A and catecholamines in human fetuses at uneventful birth. Moftaquir-Handaj A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):101–5
Effect of cortisol on gene expression of the renin-angiotensin system in fetal sheep. Segar JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):741–6
Direct relationship of fetal carboxyhemoglobin with hemolysis in alloimmunized pregnancies. Widness JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):713–9
Serum lipid, apolipoprotein and lipoparticle levels in the human fetus. Legras B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar; 15(3):225–8
Blood transferrin receptor expression in chromosomally abnormal fetuses. Thilaganathan B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar;15(3):282–4
Plasma thrombomodulin is increased in cord blood of healthy newborns [letter] Orbe I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):326
A study on transplacental transfer of thyroid hormones in pregnant Nigerian women of Jos-Plateau State. Das SC, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;13(3):138–41
[Correlation of cotinine level in amniotic fluid, umbilical artery blood and maternal blood] Rühle W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The levels of aztreonam in the cord bloods and tissues after administration to pregnant women] Itakura A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun;48(6):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acid-base equilibrium in umbilical blood vessels of fetuses with perinatal hypoxemia symptoms] Grudzińska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):616–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The concentration of n-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen in umbilical cord serum—biochemical marker of newborn maturity] Rechberger T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec;65(12):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

[A modified Strout test, used as a probe for the diagnosis of transplacental Chagas disease. I. Collection and preservation of the newborn's umbilical cord blood] Mercado R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jul-Dec; 48(3–4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative study of erythrocyte deformability in maternal and cord blood. Eguchi K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):39–43
Endocrine responses of fetal sheep to prolonged hypoxemia with and without acidemia: relation to urine production. Wlodek ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F868–75
Cord blood plasma-mediated ex vivo expansion of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Bertolini F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):347–53
Assessment of fetal compromise by Doppler ultrasound investigation of the fetal circulation. Arterial, intracardiac, and venous blood flow velocity studies. Hecher K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):129–38
Evidence that somatotroph differentiation during chicken embryonic development is stimulated by a blood-borne signal. Porter TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3721–8
Predictive values of cord blood IgE and cord blood lymphocyte responses to food antigens in allergic disorders during infancy. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):907–16
Acceleration time in normal fetal umbilical artery at term and its relationship to the cord blood hematocrit. Chang FM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):33–7
Ontogeny of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1, -2, and -3: quantitative measurements by radioimmunoassay in human fetal serum. Bang P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):528–36
alpha 2-Macroglobulin remains as important as antithrombin III for thrombin regulation in cord plasma in the presence of endothelial cell surfaces. Ling X, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):373–8

VIROLOGY

Human cord blood mononuclear cells are preferentially infected by non-syncytium-inducing, macrophage-tropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Reinhardt PP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):292–7
The natural history of fetal cytomegalovirus infection as assessed by serial ultrasound and fetal blood sampling: a case report. Watt-Morse ML, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun; 15(6):567–70

FETAL CIRCULATION, PERSISTENT see **PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME**

FETAL DEATH

Vaginal misoprostol as an alternative to oxytocin for induction of labor in women with late fetal death. Bugalho A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):194–8
Lethal multiple pterygium syndrome: importance of fetal physical examination [letter] Clementi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):119–20
Effect of persistent follicles on early embryonic losses in beef cows. Ahmad N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1129–35
A passage through grief—the Western Australian Rural Pregnancy Loss Team. Knowles S. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1705–8
Caesarean hysterectomy for intrauterine death after failed endometrial resection [letter; comment] Gorton E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):347. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Sep;101(9):810–1.
Discordant birthweight and late fetal death in like-sexed and unlike-sexed twin pairs: a population-based study. Rydhström H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):765–9
Expectant management of twin pregnancy with single fetal death. Santema JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan; 102(1):26–30
Is there a need for creatinine adjustment of urinary steroid hormone levels in studies of early fetal loss? Hakim RB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31;230(2):209–14
Defective development of the embryonic and extraembryonic circulatory systems in vascular cell adhesion molecule (VCAM-1) deficient mice. Kwee L, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):489–503
Outcome of diabetic pregnancy and glucose intolerance in pregnancy: an audit of fetal loss in Newcastle General Hospital 1977–1990. Hawthorne G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;25(3):183–90
Single fetal demise in twin gestation resulting in the resolution of severe pre-eclampsia. Hagay ZJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):137–8
Antenatal fetal demise in multiple gestation—the outcome of surviving fetus at one to four years of age. Skrablin S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jul; 56(1):15–9
Ominous normalization of middle cerebral artery flow velocity waveforms preceding fetal death: case report. Chitrit Y, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr; 10(2):106–10
Factors affecting the sex ratio in humans: multivariate analysis of the Italian population. Ulizzi L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):59–67
Fetal outcome in murine Lyme disease. Silver RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):66–72
Termination of pregnancy with fetal death in the second and third trimesters—the double balloon versus extra-amniotic prostaglandin. Toppozada MK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):269–73
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide-mediated fetal death. Production of a newly recognized form of inducible cyclooxygenase (COX-2) in murine decidua in response to lipopolysaccharide. Silver RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):725–31
Breaking the silence. Finding a voice for loss [editorial] Zeidenstein L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jul-Aug; 40(4):317–9
Bereavement photographs [letter; comment] Guinta R. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul-Aug;23(6):455. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Jan;23(1):22–5.
Paternal involvement after perinatal death. Revak-Lutz RJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):442–5
Safety and place of birth in Scotland. Cole SK, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):17–24
Twin pregnancies complicated by the death of one fetus. Ben-Shlomo I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):458–62
Birth asphyxia in a rural community of north India. Kumar R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):5–7
Crossing the threshold of credibility [letter] Mills R. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):729
Are perinatal autopsy rates satisfactory? Khong TY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):469–70
Aggressive intrapartum management of lethal fetal anomalies: beyond fetal beneficence. Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):89–92 (11 ref.)
MARCKS deficiency in mice leads to abnormal brain development and perinatal death. Stumpo DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):944–8
Previous stress and acute psychological defence as predictors of perinatal grief—an exploratory study. Hunfeld JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(6):829–35
[Case no. 4—nonutilization of CTG monitoring capabilities] **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec;59(6):334–5 **(Cze)**
[Premature neonatal death] Calame A. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S289–93 **(Fre)**
[The idealized child and reality] Hohlfeld P. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S284–8 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Grief in maternity: experience with multidisciplinary considerations] Spoerry L. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S280–3 **(Fre)**
[Returning the fetus to the family for the purpose of burial] Soutoul E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(7):832–3 **(Fre)**
[Coping with fetal death: complications, risk factors and potential physician support] Beutel M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Feb;52(2):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enterocolitis necroticans in a neonate from a twin pregnancy with intrauterine death of the fetus] Kasznia-Kocot J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience with prostaglandins E2 in intracervical gel and intravaginal tablets in fetal deaths] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):268–73; discussion 274 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Periovular: valid method for no viable pregnancy in the 1st-2nd trimester] Mondión M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Maternal cocaine use during pregnancy and perinatal outcomes. Holzman C, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994; 16(2):315–34 (126 ref.)
Betamethasone and intrauterine fetal death. Sharony A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):87–9
Detection of drugs-of-abuse in meconium of a stillborn baby and in stool of a deceased 41-day-old infant. Moriya F, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):505–8
Statistical variability: what does it mean in risk assessment? Catalano P, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):433–7
Modeling fetal death and malformation in developmental toxicity studies. Catalano P, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug; 14(4):629–37 (27 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Effect of changing the stillbirth definition on evaluation of perinatal mortality rates. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):486–8

COMPLICATIONS

Monofetal death in multiple pregnancies: risks for the co-twin, risk factors and obstetrical management. Gaucherand P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):111–5

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal imaging in the skeletal dysplasias: overview and experience. Lachman RS. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(6):413–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

No relation between maternal weight gain and stillbirth. Rydhström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov; 73(10):779–81
Maternal health care program and markers for late fetal death. Walles B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):773–8
Fetal death in a population of black women. Herschel M,

et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):185–9

A perinatal audit of stillbirths in a teaching hospital in Hong Kong. Lau TK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):416–21

Modeling seasonality in fecundability, conceptions, and births. Lam DA, et al. **Demography** 1994 May;31(2):321–46

Stillbirths at Eldoret District Hospital: a retrospective study. Were EO. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;71(9):607–10

Perinatal mortality in home births in rural Tanzania. Walraven GE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):131–4

Fetal and maternal morbidity and mortality in menopausal women aged 45–63 years. Antinori S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):464–9

Risk factors for stillbirths in a secondary level hospital at Ballabgarh, Haryana: a case control study. Kapoor SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;61(2):161–6

Perinatal outcome of pregnancies complicated by threatened abortion. Verma SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 92(11):364–5

Effect of changing the stillbirth definition on evaluation of perinatal mortality rates. Cartlidge PH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):486–8

Study of developmental abnormalities and deaths after human zygote exposure. Siffel C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 334(3):293–300

Childbearing among older women—the message is cautiously optimistic [editorial; comment] Cunningham FG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1002–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 12;333(15):953–7.

Increased maternal age and the risk of fetal death [see comments] Fretts RC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12; 333(15):953–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1002–4.

[The impact of reproductive loss for human fertility. Results of the German part of a European study of the epidemiology of infertility and subfertility] Neumann HG, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jul;56(7):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rate of prematurity and perinatal mortality in the Yaoundé (Cameroon) University Gynecologic Clinic 1982–1992> An analysis of 680 cases] Kouam L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;199(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal death, 1–year prospective analysis] Pardo J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(4):262–9; discussion 269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Population study of the risk of fetal death and its relationship to birthweight, gestational age, and race. Ferguson R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):267–72

Fetal deaths in Mexican–American, black, and white non–Hispanic women seeking government–funded prenatal care. Guendelman S, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Oct; 19(5):319–30

Risk factors for fetal death in white, black, and Hispanic women [letter; comment] Herschel M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):318–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Oct;84(4):490–5.

ETIOLOGY

Sixty–six cases of intrauterine fetal death. A prospective study with an extensive test protocol. Ahlenius I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):109–17

Emergency cesarean section: the effect of delay on umbilical arterial gas balance and Apgar scores. Korhonen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):782–6

Acute leukemia and pregnancy—fatal fetal outcome after exposure to idarubicin during the second trimester. Reynoso EE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):709–10

An unusual case of maternal–fetal death due to vaginal insufflation of cocaine. Collins KA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):335–9 (26 ref.)

Alloimmune thrombocytopenia: fetal and neonatal losses related to cordocentesis. Paidas MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):475–9

Fatal foetal outcome from diabetic ketoacidosis in pregnancy. Bhagwanjee S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):234–7

Perinatal death and thymus gland. Agapitos E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(3–4):163–70

Fat deposits in the placenta following maternal total parenteral nutrition with intravenous lipid emulsion. Jansson KM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun; 119(6):555–7 (20 ref.)

Umbilical cord haematoma: a serious pregnancy complication. Gregora MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):212–4

Role of methylation in placental major histocompatibility complex antigen expression and fetal loss. Yuan XJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):831–42

Caesarean hysterectomy for intrauterine death after failed endometrial resection [see comments] Hopkinson JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):810–1. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Apr;102(4):347.

Infections causing fetal and infant deaths. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jun 23;5(25):117, 120

Consumption of PCB–contaminated sport fish and risk of spontaneous fetal death. Mendola P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):498–502

Intra–partum fetal death due to thrombosis of the ductus venosus: a clinicopathological case report. Hasaart TH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):201–3

Sickle cell and thiamine deficiency: case report of a fetal death. Multon O, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct; 9(5):337–40

Aetiology of late fetal death in Maputo. Azemo P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):103–9

Intrathoracic lymphangiohemangioma associated with hemothorax: a cause of intrauterine fetal death. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Feb;78(2):99–102

Constriction of the umbilical cord leading to fetal death. A report of three cases. Hallak M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):561–5 (18 ref.)

Twin–twin transfusion syndrome [letter; comment] Elliott JP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):387–8; discussion 388–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 26;332(4):224–7.

Transplacental needle passage in early amniocentesis and pregnancy loss. Bravo RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep; 86(3):437–40

[Low birth weight, stillbirth and congenital malformations. Social differences] Olsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perinatal mortality and preeclampsia/eclampsia: influence of HELLP syndrome on the primigravida] Van Bogaert LJ. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expectant management of premature rupture of fetal membranes before completion of the 35th week of pregnancy—retrospective analysis of 44 cases] Müller H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

A case of term mors in utero in a chromosome 11p linked long QT syndrome family. Desmyttere S, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):289–95

Tumour predisposition in mice heterozygous for a targeted mutation in Nf1. Jacks T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul; 7(3):353–61

Death before birth: clues from gene knockouts and mutations. Copp AJ. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;11(3):87–93 (85 ref.)

HISTORY

Developing medical expertise: medical practitioners and the suspected murders of new–born children. Jackson M. **Clio Med** 1995;29:145–65

IMMUNOLOGY

CD1+ cells in mothers of stillborn infants with neural tube defects. Seniz FN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13; 56(1):60–1

Concentration of autoantibodies to native 60–kd Ro/SS–A and denatured 52–kd Ro/SS–A in eluates from the heart of a child who died with congenital complete heart block. Reichlin M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1698–703

Antiphospholipid antibody testing in patients with pregnancy loss. Balasch J, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Oct;3(5):429–31 (42 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Perinatal and infant postmortem examination. Postmortem reports provide valuable information [letter; comment] Keen CE. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):141–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):155–8.

Perinatal and infant postmortem examination. Survey of women's reactions to perinatal necropsy [letter; comment] Rahman HA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):870–1. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):141–2.

Prognostic role of the perinatal postmortem. Rushton DI. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):450–4 (12 ref.)

Tectocerebellar dysraphia with posterior encephalocele (Friede): report of the youngest case. Reappraisal of the condition uniting Cleland–Chiari (Arnold–Chiari) and Dandy–Walker syndromes. Hori A. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):216–20

Congenital vascular malformation of the uterus in a stillborn: a case report. Kasznica J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):240–1

The clinical value of a perinatal autopsy [editorial] Sharma AK. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):3–7

The clinical utility of the perinatal autopsy. Saller DN Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):663–5

Hydronephrotic type of bilateral multicystic dysplastic kidney. An unusual case. Güvenç M, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):420–2

Mummified and calcified abdominal pregnancy (lithopaedion). Elechi EN, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul; 25(3):125–6

[Intrauterine fetal death in acute toxoplasmosis infection] Lagemann A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep; 54(9):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double umbilical cord knot in mono–amniotic twin pregnancy as the cause of intrauterine fetal death of both twins] Krüssel JS, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(8):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructure of the pancreatic endocrinocytes of human fetuses in postmortem autolysis] Ivanova VF, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Melatonin influences sex–specific prenatal mortality in meadow voles. Gorman MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov; 51(5):873–8

Maternal ECG changes with intrauterine fetal death. Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):339

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antepartum surveillance for a history of stillbirth: when to begin? Weeks JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 172(2 Pt 1):486–92

Alloimmunization against well defined polymorphic major histocompatibility or class I MHC transfected L cells antigens can prevent poly IC induced fetal death in mice. Menu E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):200–11

Fetal surveillance. Divon MY, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(3):126–31 (21 ref.)

Avoidable perinatal deaths in a rural hospital: strategies to improve quality of care. Wilkinson D. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan; 25(1):16–20

Congenital toxoplasmosis in the Balb/c mouse: prevention of vertical disease transmission and fetal death by vaccination. Roberts CW, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(15):1389–94

Parenteral iodine and selenium supplementation in stillbirth/perinatal weak calf syndrome. McCoy MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):124–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Post mortem radiography of perinatal deaths: an aid to genetic counselling. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):702–6

Lithopaedion in a 92–year–old woman [letter] Speiser P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):737–8

THERAPY

[Methods of second trimester pregnancy termination and evacuation of in utero dead fetuses. Value of mifepristone] Maria B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(6):642–50 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Umbilical artery Doppler ultrasound predicts low birth weight and fetal death in hypertensive pregnancies. Torres PJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):352–5

Prediction of second trimester intrauterine growth retardation and fetal death in a discordant twin by first trimester measurements. Case report and review of the literature. Tadmor O, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb; 10(1):17–21 (16 ref.)

Transvaginal ultrasound in threatened abortions with empty gestational sacs. Tongsong T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):297–301

Prediction of early pregnancy failure on the basis of mean gestational sac size and absence of a sonographically demonstrable yolk sac [letter] Levi CS. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):873

Establishing the death of an embryo by ultrasound: report of a public inquiry with recommendations. Hately W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):353–7

VETERINARY

Early reproductive loss due to bovine pestivirus infection. McGowan MR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun; 151(3):263–70 (38 ref.)

Recurrent reproductive failure associated with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in a swine herd. Dee SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1; 205(7):1017–8

Perinatal mortality in lambs of ewes exposed to cultures of Diplodia maydis (= Stenocarpella maydis) during gestation. A study of the central–nervous–system lesions. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep; 61(3):247–53

Protozoal causes of reproductive failure in domestic ruminants. Anderson ML, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):439–61 (142 ref.)

Embryonic mortality in cattle [letter] [see comments] Macfarlane JS. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 25;134(26):686–7.

Embryonic and fetal mortality in cattle [letter; comment] Pepper RT. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):686–7. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636.

Feline stillbirths associated with mixed Salmonella typhimurium and leptospira infection [letter] Reilly GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):608

[Causes of pre– and perinatal piglet loss] Waldmann KH. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryonic death. Maternal recognition of pregnancy] Pérez Pérez F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(2):235–52 **(Spa)**

FETAL DEVELOPMENT

Embryonic growth impaired by maternal hypoglycemia during early organogenesis in normal and diabetic rats. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Sep;31(3):141–6

The influence of birth order and presentation on intrauterine growth of twins. Blickstein I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(2):151–8

Fine structures of utricle of developing chick embryo exposed to 2G gravity. Hara H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:257–61

Early prenatal development of the brush border enzymes in the embryonal intestine. Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:27–31

Enzymatic equipment of the developing human eye. Pospíšilová E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:23–6

Cellular growth and differentiation during embryogenesis and fetal development. The role of vitamin D. Halloran BP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:227–36 (71 ref.)

Sonographic evaluation of fetal growth: growth rate variability as a function of the interval between examinations. Halpern EJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1491–4

Primary midline developmental field. I. Clinical and epidemiological characteristics. Martínez-Frías ML. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):374–81

Primary midline developmental field. II. Clinical/epidemiological analysis of alteration of laterality (normal body symmetry and asymmetry). Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):382–8

Factors affecting fetal growth and body composition. Catalano PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1459–63

Maternal carbohydrate metabolism and its relationship to fetal growth and body composition. Catalano PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1464–70

Ultrasonographic detection of abnormal fetal growth with the gestational age–independent, transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio. Meyer WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1057–63

Fetal weight gain at term: linear with minimal dependence on maternal obesity. Nahum GG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1387–94

Mathematical modeling of fetal organ growth using the Rossavik growth model: III. Cardiac ventricle. Manabe A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):320–5

Cortisol feedback regulation of pulsatile ACTH secretion in fetal sheep during late gestation. Apostolakis EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E521–7

Ontogeny of type I procollagen expression during human fetal lung development. Davila RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L309–20

Ontogeny of surfactant proteins and lipid-synthesizing enzymes in cultured fetal lung epithelial cells. Fraslon-Vanhulle C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L375–83

Maturation-related changes in endothelial nitric oxide synthase immunolocalization in developing ovine lung. Halbower AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L585–91

Timing of sympathetic innervation affects growth of myocardium in oculo. Love TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H140–8

Regulation of CRH and AVP mRNA in the developing ovine hypothalamus: effects of stress and glucocorticoids. Matthews SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1096–107

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in human renal ontogenesis and in adult kidney. Simon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F240–50

Rostro-caudal polarity in the avian somite related to paraxial segmentation. A study on HNK-1, tenascin and neurofilament expression. Poelmann RE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug;190(2):101–11

Bombesin receptor gene expression during mammalian development. Battey J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:244–52

Development of fetal hearing. Hepper PG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F81–7

Dermatoglyphics, fetal growth, and insulin dependent diabetes in children under 5 years. Shield JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):159–60

Molecular biology of embryonic development: how far have we come in the last ten years? Davidson EH. **Bioessays** 1994 Sep;16(9):603–15 (126 ref.)

Maternal dietary glucose-lipid interactions modulate embryological development in vivo and in embryo culture. Kubow S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):145–55

Developmental competence of domestic cat embryos fertilized in vivo versus in vitro. Roth TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):441–51

Developmental ability of zona-free mouse embryos is influenced by cell association at the 4-cell stage. Suzuki H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):78–83

In vivo embryogenesis, embryo migration, and embryonic mortality in the domestic cat. Swanson WF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):452–64

Developmental potential of rhesus monkey embryos produced by in vitro fertilization. Zhang L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):433–40

Metallothionein in developing human brain. Suzuki K, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):188–92

Growth in utero, adult blood pressure, and arterial compliance. Martyn CN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb; 73(2):116–21

Diabetic control in pregnancy and intrauterine growth of the fetus [editorial] Fraser R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):275–7

Is obstetric and neonatal outcome worse in fetuses who fail to reach their own growth potential? [letter; comment] Gardosi J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):827–8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):86–7; discussion 87–8.

Charts of fetal size [letter; comment] Hutchon JR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):923; discussion 924. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):29–34.

Charts of fetal size [letter; comment] Spencer JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):923–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):29–34.

Charts of fetal size [letter; comment] Wyldes MP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):923; discussion 924. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):29–34.

Estimation of fetal volume by magnetic resonance imaging and stereology. Roberts N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1067–77

Muscarinic receptor-dependent activation of phospholipase C in the developing human fetal central nervous system. Larocca JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):9–15

Trophic mechanisms regulate mitotic neuronal precursors: role of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Pincus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):51–60

Dorsal root ganglion cell death and surviving cell numbers in relation to the development of sensory innervation in the rat hindlimb. Coggeshall RE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):193–212

Transient dendritic appendages on differentiating septohippocampal neurons are not the sites of synaptogenesis. Linke R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):67–78

Cloning and developmental expression of human 66 kd neurofilament protein. Chan SO, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):177–84

Fetal growth in muskoxen determined by transabdominal ultrasonography. Pharr JW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul; 58(3):167–72

Interaction between the signaling molecules WNT7a and SHH during vertebrate limb development: dorsal signals regulate anteroposterior patterning. Yang Y, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24;80(6):939–47

Expanding roles for alpha 4 integrin and its ligands in development. Sheppard AM, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):27–43

Metabolic substrates for fetal energy metabolism and growth. Aldoretta PW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Mar;22(1):15–36 (99 ref.)

A four-dimensional digital image archiving system for cell lineage tracing and retrospective embryology. Fire A. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jul;10(4):443–7

Mouse development. Winged-helix in axial patterning. McMahon AP. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):903–6

Members of the HNF-3/forkhead family of transcription factors exhibit distinct cellular expression patterns in lung and regulate the surfactant protein B promoter. Clevidence DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):195–209

Restricted distribution of tetraploid cells in mouse tetraploid<===>diploid chimaeras. James RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):213–26

Heart specification in the Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Easton HS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug; 200(4):313–20

Expression of the helix-loop-helix gene Id3 during murine embryonic development. Ellmeier W, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):163–73

Pattern of keratinocyte growth factor and keratinocyte growth factor receptor expression during mouse fetal development suggests a role in mediating morphogenetic mesenchymal–epithelial interactions. Finch PW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):223–40

Developmental regulation of fatty acid binding protein in neural tissue. Sellner P. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):333–9

Prospective fate map of the mouse primitive streak at 7.5 days of gestation. Smith JL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov; 201(3):279–89

Abnormal development of embryonic and extraembryonic cell lineages in parthenogenetic mouse embryos. Sturm KS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Sep;201(1):11–28

Type II collagen is transiently expressed during avian cardiac valve morphogenesis. Swierski RE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):294–304

Control of somitic expression of tenascin in Xenopus embryos by myogenic factors and Brachyury. Umbhauer M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):269–77

Developmental arrest of fertilized eggs from the B6.YDOM sex-reversed female mouse. Merchant-Larios H, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(5):435–42

Prenatal stressors of human life affect fetal brain development [see comments] Lou HC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):826–32. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Feb;37(2):185.

Family patterns of gestational age at delivery and growth in utero in moderate and severe cerebral palsy. Palmer L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(12):1108–19

Immature maxi-K channels exhibit heterogeneous properties in the embryonic rat telencephalon. Bulan EJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):25–33

Developing substantia nigra in human: a qualitative study. Sailaja K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):44–52

Expression of the neuron-specific FE65 gene marks the development of embryo ganglionic derivatives. Simeone A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):53–60

Expression of activin subunits, activin receptors and follistatin in postimplantation mouse embryos suggests specific developmental functions for different activins. Feijen A, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3621–37

Mouse chick chimera: a new model to study the in ovo developmental potentialities of mammalian somites. Fontaine-Perus J, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1705–18

Distribution of, and a putative role for, the cell-surface neutral metallo-endopeptidases during mammalian craniofacial development. Spencer-Dene B, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3213–26

Targeted disruption of the low-affinity leukemia inhibitory factor receptor gene causes placental, skeletal, neural and metabolic defects and results in perinatal death. Ware CB, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1283–99

The pathogenesis of congenital malformations in diabetic pregnancy. Eriksson UJ. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1995 Apr; 11(1):63–82 (224 ref.)

In vitro study of the carry-over effect associated with early diabetic embryopathy in the rat. Pampfer S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37(9):855–62

Sequences 5' of the bovine keratin 5 gene direct tissue- and cell-type-specific expression of a lacZ gene in the adult and during development. Ramirez A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):53–64

Expression of parathyroid hormone-related peptide and its receptor messenger ribonucleic acids during fetal development of rats. Lee K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):453–63

Developmentally regulated expression of the preproinsulin gene in the chicken embryo during gastrulation and neurulation. Pérez-Villamil B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2342–50

Observations on the development of the lateral line system in the Pacific hagfish (Eptatretus stouti, Myxinoidea). Wicht H, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):257–61

Receptor expression in olfactory neurons during rat development: in situ hybridization studies. Strotmann J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):492–500

The development of a local symphysis-fundal height chart in a rural area of Tanzania. Walraven GE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):149–52

Localization of transforming growth factor-beta type I and type II receptors in mouse development. Iseki S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):339–47

Expression and characterization of type IV collagenases in rat lung cells during development. Rolland G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):346–50

The earliest patterns of neuronal differentiation and migration in the mammalian central nervous system. Brittis PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):1–12

In vitro development of rat embryos obtained from diabetic mothers. Menegola E, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15; 51(4):394–7

Normal fertilization and embryo development by intracytoplasmic sperm injection of round-headed acrosomeless sperm. Bourne H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun; 63(6):1329–32

The effect of serum from infertile women with endometriosis on fertilization and early embryonic development in a murine in vitro fertilization model. Miller KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):623–6

Embryo morphology, developmental rates, and maternal age are correlated with chromosome abnormalities. Munné S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):382–91

Fetal Biometry. Growth charts for practical use in fetopathology and antenatal ultrasonography. Introduction. Guihard-Costa AM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug; 10(4):211–78

Mathematical models for fetal growth: application for biparietal diameter measurement. Nitzan M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):321–6

Mechanism of active DNA demethylation during embryonic development and cellular differentiation in vertebrates. Jost JP, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):265–6

Hel-N2: a novel isoform of Hel-N1 which is conserved in rat neural tissue and produced in early embryogenesis. King PH. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):261–5

Loss of the imprinted IGF2/cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor results in fetal overgrowth and perinatal lethality. Lau MM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):2953–63

Development of several organs that require inductive epithelial–mesenchymal interactions is impaired in LEF-1-deficient mice. van Genderen C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2691–703

Bone morphogenetic protein-4 is required for mesoderm formation and patterning in the mouse. Winnier G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2105–16

fgfr-1 is required for embryonic growth and mesodermal patterning during mouse gastrulation. Yamaguchi TP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3032–44

FETAL DEVELOPMENT

Growth and embryonic development and aging. National Library of Medicine MEDLINE search. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Winter;58(4):233–48

Insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins in normal and abnormal human fetal growth. Chard T. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):91–100 (133 ref.)

Growth discordancy, birth weight, and neonatal adverse events in third trimester twin gestations. Hsieh TT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):36–40

Reduced fetal growth increases risk of cardiovascular disease [see comments] Martyn CN, et al. **Health Rep** 1994; 6(1):45–53. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):9–12. **(Eng, Fre)**

Epithelial–to–mesenchymal change of differentiation. From embryogenetic mechanism to pathological patterns. Guarino M. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):171–84 (85 ref.)

Geographic differences in seasonal variation of mean birth weight in Japan. Matsuda S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Aug; 67(4):641–56

CD44 is expressed throughout pre–implantation human embryo development. Campbell S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):425–30

Delaying transfer to the third day post–insemination, to select non–arrested embryos, increases development to the fetal heart stage. Dawson KJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan; 10(1):177–82

Granulosa cell co–culture enhances human embryo development and pregnancy rate following in–vitro fertilization. Freeman MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):408–14

Differential effect of epithelial cell–conditioned medium fractions on preimplantation mouse embryo development. Leppens G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1178–83

Timing of development is a critical parameter for predicting successful embryogenesis. McKiernan SH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2123–9

Lineage tracing demonstrates that blastomeres of early cleavage–stage human pre–embryos contribute to both trophectoderm and inner cell mass. Mottla GL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):384–91

Established cell lines and their conditioned media support bovine embryo development during in–vitro culture. Myers MW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1927–31

ATP content of human oocytes and developmental potential and outcome after in–vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):415–24

The tooth as a model in organogenesis. An interview with Professor Harold C. Slavkin [interview by Juan Arechaga] Slavkin HC. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):13–23

Grasp–reflex strength from right and left hands in relation to serum cortisol level and fetal position in human neonates. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;74(1–4):27–32

Morphoregulatory molecules and selectional dynamics during development. Crossin KL. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 37:53–73; discussion 121–3 (85 ref.)

Growth and development of bovine fetuses and neonates representing three genotypes. Gore MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2307–18

The screening of embryonic viability in early asymptomatic pregnancy by a single endosonographic scan associated with plasma human chorionic gonadotropin determination. Guerriero S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug; 11(7):346–52

Coculture of mouse embryos with cryopreserved human oviduct epithelial cells. Hoshi K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):367–72

Coculture cells that express leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) enhance mouse blastocyst development in vitro. Kauma SW, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):153–6

Enhanced results in mouse and human embryo culture using a modified human tubal fluid medium lacking glucose and phosphate. Quinn P. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb; 12(2):97–105

The receptor for urokinase–type plasminogen activator is not essential for mouse development or fertility. Bugge TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16886–94

Cartilage–derived morphogenetic proteins. New members of the transforming growth factor–beta superfamily predominantly expressed in long bones during human embryonic development. Chang SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28227–34

Differential ontogenic regulation of basolateral and canalicular bile acid transport proteins in rat liver. Hardikar W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20841–6

The murine decorin. Complete cDNA cloning, genomic organization, chromosomal assignment, and expression during organogenesis and tissue differentiation. Scholzen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28270–81

Primary structure and developmental expression of Fbn–1, the mouse fibrillin gene. Yin W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1798–806

Insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins in the term and preterm human fetus and neonate with normal and extremes of intrauterine growth. Giudice LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1548–55

Clinical review 68: The endocrine regulation of fetal growth in late gestation: the role of insulin–like growth factors. Gluckman PD. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1047–50 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of twin growth status at birth using individualized growth assessment: comparison with conventional methods. Xu B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun; 23(5):277–86

Ipsi– and contralateral commissural growth cones react differently to the cellular environment of the ventral zebrafish spinal cord. Bernhardt RR. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):122–32

Development of catecholamine systems in the brain of the lizard Gallotia galloti. Medina L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):41–62

Diprosopia revisited in light of the recognized role of neural crest cells in facial development. Carles D, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Apr–Jun;15(2):90–7

Normal prenatal development of the human parietal bone and interparietal suture. Silau AM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Apr–Jun;15(2):81–6

Protein intake and development of ovarian follicles and embryos of superovulated nonlactating dairy cows. Garcia–Bojalil CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep; 77(9):2537–48

Freezing of zona–free mouse embryos: characteristics of the plasma membrane and subsequent development of the embryos. Martí M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jun 15; 272(3):227–34

Development of rat x mouse hybrid embryos produced by microsurgery. Waksmundzka M. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Sep 1; 269(6):551–9

Adeno–associated virus type 2 interferes with early development of mouse embryos. Botquin V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2655–62

Decrease of gap junction number in the rat neural tube between ED 11 and ED 15. Hähnlein I, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):549–57

Fetal influences on blood pressure [editorial] Law CM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;12(12):1329–32 (49 ref.)

Metabolic disorders of embryogenesis. Brown GK. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(4):448–58 (43 ref.)

Effect on fetal mouse development of exposure to MR imaging and gadopentetate dimeglumine. Rofsky NM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):805–7

Spatio–temporal patterns in a mechanical model for mesenchymal morphogenesis. Ngwa GA, et al. **J Math Biol** 1995;33(5):489–520

Study of intrauterine growth from birthweight at Maharaj Nakhon Chiang Mai Hospital. Tongsong T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Sep;76(9):482–6

Expression of winged helix genes, BF–1 and BF–2, define adjacent domains within the developing forebrain and retina. Hatini V, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Oct; 25(10):1293–309

Phospholipid distribution and fatty acid composition in different brain regions during chick embryo development. Rizzo AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1728–33

Developmental analysis of murine Promyelocyte Leukemia Zinc Finger (PLZF) gene expression: implications for the neuromeric model of the forebrain organization. Avantaggiato V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4927–42

Functional differentiation of adult neural circuits from a single embryonic network. Casasnovas B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5703–18

T–cadherin expression delineates specific regions of the developing motor axon–hindlimb projection pathway. Fredette BJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7331–46

Developmental determinants at the mammalian optic chiasm. Guillery RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4727–37 (106 ref.)

Replacement of hair cells after laser microbeam irradiation in cultured organs of corti from embryonic and neonatal mice. Kelley MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3013–26

Axons of early generated neurons in cingulate cortex pioneer the corpus callosum. Koester SE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6608–20

GABA neurotransmission in the hypothalamus: developmental reversal from Ca2+ elevating to depressing. Obrietan K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5065–77

Developmental kinetics of GAD family mRNAs parallel neurogenesis in the rat spinal cord. Somogyi R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2575–91

Maturation–dependent upregulation of growth–promoting molecules in developing cortical plate controls thalamic and cortical neurite growth. Tuttle R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3039–52

Expression and in vitro function of beta 1–integrin laminin receptors in the developing avian ciliary ganglion. Weaver CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5275–85

Relation between meconium concentration of the cocaine metabolite benzoylecgonine and fetal growth. Mirochnick M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):636–8

A methodological note on the construction of prenatal growth standards. Aicardi G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22 Suppl 1:106–16 (24 ref.)

Ultrasonography and fetal growth: key perinatal factors. Falkner F. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):114–8

Smoking, pregnancy and the fetus. Economides D, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug;114(4):198–201

Morphology and subsequent development in culture of bovine oocytes matured in vitro under various conditions of fertilization. Long CR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov; 102(2):361–9

Development of early–stage embryos of the Japanese field vole, Microtus montebelli, in vivo and in vitro. Wakayama T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):663–6

In vitro fertilization and embryo development of Japanese field voles (Microtus montebelli). Wakayama T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):63–8

Regression formula for estimation of fetal weight with use of abdominal circumference and femur length: a prospective study. Ferrero A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):823–33

Sonographic estimation of fetal liver weight: an additional biometric parameter for assessment of fetal growth. Gimondo P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):327–33

Preimplantation development of tetraploid mouse embryo produced by cytochalasin B. Koizumi N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr;44(2):105–9

The GATA–3 gene is expressed during human kidney embryogenesis. Labastie MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1597–603

Angiotensin and asymmetric fetal growth [letter] Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):844–5

Epidermal growth factor in the developing mammal. Fisher DA. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1988;(32):33–40 (81 ref.)

Postnatal development of renal function. Jose PA, et al. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1988;(33):71–6 (31 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factors: polypeptides with diverse physiological roles. Rechler MM. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1988;(32):12–20 (89 ref.)

Mechanisms involved in living systems organisation, especially the programming necessary to enable the construction of individuals in three dimensions. Adams DH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jul;43(1):46–54 (34 ref.)

The axio–somatic model in embryonic and tumoral development. Palacios SL. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug; 43(2):86–92 (20 ref.)

Chronic maternal hypoxia retards fetal growth and increases glucose utilization of select fetal tissues in the rat. Lueder FL, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):532–7

Effects of cooling and equilibration in DMSO, and cryopreservation of mouse oocytes, on the rates of in vitro fertilization, development, and chromosomal abnormalities. Bouquet M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):110–5

Rabbit blastocyst: allocation of cells to the inner cell mass and trophectoderm. Giles JR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):204–11

Introduction: genes and development symposium: the era of transcription factors and gene knockouts. Kola I. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):182–3

Timetable of in vivo embryonic development in the grey short–tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Mate KE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):365–74

Cytoskeletal organization in the oocyte, zygote, and early cleaving embryo of the stripe–faced dunnart (Sminthopsis macroura). Merry NE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):212–24

Function of FGF–4 in limb development. Niswander L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):83–8; discussion 88–9 (21 ref.)

Sex–related growth rate differences in mouse preimplantation embryos in vivo and in vitro. Peippo J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):56–61

Cleavage and 3H–uridine incorporation in bovine embryos of high in vitro developmental potential. Plante L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):375–83

Development of IVM–IVF produced 8–cell bovine embryos in simple, serum–free media after conditioning or co–culture with buffalo rat liver cells. Rehman N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul;38(3):251–5

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 in reproduction and development. Shull MM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct; 39(2):239–46 (90 ref.)

Leukaemia inhibitory factor and the regulation of pre–implantation development of the mammalian embryo. Stewart CL. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):233–8 (45 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression by transcription factors Ets–1 and Ets–2. Tymms MJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct; 39(2):208–14 (51 ref.)

Cumulus cell function during bovine oocyte maturation, fertilization, and embryo development in vitro. Zhang L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):338–44

Sixth Annual Stuart Reiner Memorial Lecture: embryonic development of nerve and muscle. Sohal GS. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):2–14 (124 ref.)

The meaning of "person" [letter; comment] Abbone F. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):352. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Female ensoulment: late but durable [letter; comment] Aplin J. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):379. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

The Pope and the ontogeny of persons [see comments] Godfrey J. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):379. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):652. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):10. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):589. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):671. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):100. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):352. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):444. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):10.

Misinterpreting Aquinas [letter; comment] Jarmulowicz M.

Nature 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):652. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Truth is the daughter of time [letter; comment] Johnson WV. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):10. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Misinterpreting Aquinas [letter; comment] Jones DA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):652. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

The meaning of "person" [letter; comment] McBride RA. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):352. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Female ensoulment: late but durable [letter; comment] Mittwoch U. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):379. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Truth is the daughter of time [letter; comment] Montuenga LM. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):10. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

The meaning of "person" [letter; comment] Verhulst J. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):352. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Female ensoulment: late but durable [letter; comment] [see comments] Watt H. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):379. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):589.

Cold war against the Vatican? [letter; comment] White RJ. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):589. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

A philosopher's point of view [letter; comment] Williams B. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):10. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

A philosopher's point of view [letter; comment] Zarowitz MA. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):10. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):100.

Expression of dystrophin-associated glycoproteins during human fetal muscle development: a preliminary immunocytochemical study. Tomé FM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jul;4(4):343–8

Contribution of RGD sequence to neuronal migration in developing cerebral cortex. Hatta T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2261–4

The development of noradrenaline-, acetylcholinesterase-, neuropeptide Y- and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-containing nerves in human cerebral arteries. Kawamura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):1–4

The expression and distribution of tau proteins and messenger RNA in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons during development and regeneration. Nothias F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):707–19

Distribution of neuropeptide Y in the developing human spinal cord. Shen WZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(1):251–6

An immunohistochemical study of the c-fos protooncogene in the developing human retina. Yu MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):983–7

Maternal and fetal determinants of adult diseases. Goldberg GR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jun;52(6):191–200 (58 ref.)

Developmental potential of microbiopsied murine blastocysts. Gentry WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):57–9

Fetal growth and the etiology of preterm delivery [see comments] Hediger ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 85(2):175–82. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;85(6):1062–3.

Fetal growth and the etiology of preterm delivery [letter; comment] Rossavik IK. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):1062–3. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Feb;85(2):175–82.

Molecular cloning and expression of rat and mouse B61 gene: implications on organogenesis. Takahashi H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):879–83

Altered specificity of IGF2 promoter imprinting during fetal development and onset of Wilms tumour. Taniguchi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):751–6

Effects of maternal protein malnutrition on fetal growth, plasma insulin-like growth factors, insulin-like growth factor binding proteins, and liver insulin-like growth factor gene expression in the rat. Muaku SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):334–42

Formation of a primitive nervous system: nerve cell differentiation in the polyp hydra. David CN, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(2):135–40 (39 ref.)

MASH-1: a marker and a mutation for mammalian neural crest development. Lo L, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(2):191–201 (48 ref.)

Critical periods of early development created by the coordinate modulation of ion channel properties. Moody WJ. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):309–15 (67 ref.)

Development of excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in the rat neocortex. Sutor B, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):409–19 (74 ref.)

Acetylcholine receptor gene expression at the developing neuromuscular junction. Duclert A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Apr;75(2):339–68 (352 ref.)

Normal fetal growth in women with antiphospholipid syndrome treated with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG). Valensise H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):509–17

Absence of the blood-clotting regulator thrombomodulin causes embryonic lethality in mice before development of a functional cardiovascular system. Healy AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):850–4

Elimination of paternal mitochondrial DNA in intraspecific crosses during early mouse embryogenesis. Kaneda H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4542–6

Regulatory region in choline acetyltransferase gene directs developmental and tissue-specific expression in transgenic mice. Lönnerberg P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4046–50

Beta cells arise from glucose transporter type 2 (Glut2)-expressing epithelial cells of the developing rat pancreas. Pang K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9559–63

Capturing genes encoding membrane and secreted proteins important for mouse development. Skarnes WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6592–6

Ultrasound backscatter microscope analysis of early mouse embryonic brain development. Turnbull DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2239–43

Reciprocity of structure-function relations in developing neural networks: the Odyssey of a self-organizing brain through research fads, fallacies and prospects. Corner MA. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:3–31 (102 ref.)

Neurogenic and myogenic regulation of skeletal muscle formation: a critical re-evaluation. McLennan IS. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(2):119–40 (200 ref.)

Intrauterine growth curves of weight, length, and head circumference for a predominantly Hispanic infant population. Aguilar T, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May-Jun;110(3):327–32

Intrauterine growth of tiny neonates [letter] Stevens DC. **S D J Med** 1994 Dec;47(12):410–1

Looking to development's future [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):561–4

Frontiers in development [editorial] Hines PJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):523

Strain-dependent epithelial defects in mice lacking the EGF receptor [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):909] Sibilia M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14; 269(5221):234–8

Targeted disruption of mouse EGF receptor: effect of genetic background on mutant phenotype. Threadgill DW, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):230–4

Finding clues about how embryo structures form [news] Touchette N. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):564–5

Wiring the nervous system [news] Travis J. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):568–70

Do we understand development? Wolpert L. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):571–2

Growth profiles of human autosomal trisomies at midgestation. Barr M Jr. **Teratology** 1994 Dec;50(6):395–8

Effects of static and time-varying (50-Hz) magnetic fields on reproduction and fetal development in rats. Mevissen M, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Sep;50(3):229–37

Structural study on the appearance of innervation in the stomach of mouse and rat embryos. Kablar B. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Jun;27(3):309–15

Opinions on left-right axis formation [letter; comment] Beddington R, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun;11(6):213–4; discussion 214–5. Comment on: Trends Genet 1994 Nov;10(11):392–6.

Opinions on left-right axis formation [letter; comment] Brown NA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun;11(6):213; discussion 214–5. Comment on: Trends Genet 1994 Nov;10(11):392–6.

Predicting head circumference at birth: a study in a Dutch population using the Rossavik growth model. Kurniawan YS, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):123–8

Centile-based ultrasound morphometric tables. Lauria MR, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):308–12

Fetal size and growth in Bangladeshi pregnancies. Spencer JA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):313–7

Are babies of normal birth weight who fail to reach their growth potential as diagnosed by ultrasound at increased risk? Stratton JF, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):114–8

Health policy aspects of lipid nutrition and early development. Salem N Jr, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 75:46–51

Trans fatty acids in early human development. von Houwelingen AC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:175–8

Development in vitro of rabbit embryos after freezing by two-step or ultra-rapid cooling methods. López-Béjar M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Dec;41(10):780–90

[The human fetal development time table of the major limb bones-ultrasonic bone age] Wu X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of bee pollen on maternal nutrition and fetal growth] Xie Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of nutrition for the developing organism] Mourek J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994;43(1–2):64–6 **(Cze)**

[The value of coculture in fertilization in vitro] Freitas S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative evaluation of capillaries in the myocardium of human embryos] Dosoudilová M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in embryonic human organs] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and cell differentiation in the nucleus nervi hypoglossi in cows] Ruhrig S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar;24(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The weekly growth variations of the principal fetal echographic biometric parameters in pregnancy] Rosati P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Apr;47(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antenatal diagnosis of the fetus] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(4):31–3 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of newborn blood serum on the early embryonal development of mice in vitro] Arkhangel'skaia IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):6–7 **(Rus)**

[Early embryonic formation of the human vomeronasal organ] Gulimova VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The embryogenic aspects of the human constitution] Nikitiuk BA. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul-Aug;105(7–8):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the developmental stage and of the cultivation conditions for cow and mouse embryos on the isolation of ES-like cells] Vasil'eva SG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 May-Jun;26(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of hormones and regulating factors in implantation and development of the fetoplacental unit] Pascoe Lira D, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Feb;63:62–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrauterine growth in full-term twins without risk factors] Winter A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative developmental toxicity of n-butyl benzyl phthalate and di-n-butyl phthalate in rats. Ema M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;28(2):223–8

Embryotoxic effects of L-691,121, a class III antiarrhythmic agent, in rats. Ban Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):65–71

Synergistic effect of cortisol and thyrotrophin releasing hormone on lung maturation in the fetal sheep entails connective tissue maturation. Campos GA, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(2):95–100

Alterations in responsiveness to ethanol and neurotrophic substances in fetal septohippocampal neurons following chronic prenatal ethanol exposure. Heaton MB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):1–13

The intensity of a fetal taste aversion is modulated by the anesthesia used during conditioning. Mickley GA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):119–27

Cocaine inhibits central noradrenergic and dopaminergic activity during the critical developmental period in which catecholamines influence cell development. Seidler FJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):48–53

The effect of mercury vapour on cholinergic neurons in the fetal brain: studies on the expression of nerve growth factor and its low- and high-affinity receptors. Söderström S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):96–108

Developmental toxicity evaluation of zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate (Ziram) in rats. Ema M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):930–6

Developmental toxicity of cyproconazole, an inhibitor of fungal ergosterol biosynthesis, in the rat. Machera K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):363–9

Interactive effects of cadmium and retinoic acid on mouse limb bud development in vitro. Shury T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):570–6

Morphological observations on the pathogenetic process of transposition of the great arteries induced by retinoic acid in mice. Yasui H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1; 91(9):2478–86

Adverse effect of Tripterygium wilfordii extract on mouse embryonic development. Chan WY, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jan;51(1):65–71

Effect of dexamethasone as an inhibitor of implantation and embryo development in rat; lysosomal role. Hicks JJ, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Dec;50(6):581–9

Effects of levonorgestrel on capacity of mouse oocytes for fertilization and development. Shirley B, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Mar;51(3):209–14

From gastrulation to neurulation: transition in retinoic acid sensitivity identifies distinct stages of neural patterning in the rat. Cunningham ML, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul; 200(3):227–41

CSF-1 and mouse preimplantation development in vitro. Bhatnagar P, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1333–9

Maternal treatment with somatotropin alters embryonic development and early postnatal growth of pigs. Kelley RL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):83–94

NIEHS to study developmental effects of pesticides [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):628–9

Endocrine effects of prenatal exposure to PCBs, dioxins, and other xenobiotics: implications for policy and future research. Birnbaum LS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug; 102(8):676–9 (53 ref.)

Maternal smoking, alcohol drinking, caffeine consumption, and fetal growth: results from a prospective study. Shu XO, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):115–20

The effect of compounds altering the cAMP level on reversing the 2-cell block induced by hypoxanthine in mouse embryos in vitro. Loutradis D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):195–9

Protective influence of zinc against the deleterious effects of ethanol in postimplantation rat embryos in vivo. Seyoum G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):75–9

FETAL DEVELOPMENT

In vitro effect of S-adenosyl methionine on ethanol embryopathy in the rat. Seyoum G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):177–81

RU486 inhibits ovulation, fertilization and early embryonic development in rabbits: in vivo and in vitro studies. Chen SH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):627–33

Evidence for teratogenicity of thalidomide using congenic and recombinant inbred rat strains. Bílá V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(4):161–71

A preliminary assessment of the toxic and mutagenic potential of steroidal alkaloids in transgenic mice. Crawford L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):191–4

Inhalation teratology and two-generation reproduction studies with 1,1-dichloro-1-fluoroethane (HCFC-141b). Rusch GM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):285–300

Dose-response assessment for developmental toxicity. III. Statistical models [see comments] Allen BC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):496–509. Comment in: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1994 Nov;23(4):477.

Developmental toxicology studies of vancomycin hydrochloride administered intravenously to rats and rabbits. Byrd RA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 23(4):590–7

1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane: repeat exposure inhalation toxicity in the rat, developmental toxicity in the rabbit, and genotoxicity in vitro and in vivo. Collins MA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):271–80

Dose-response assessment for developmental toxicity. I. Characterization of database and determination of no observed adverse effect levels [see comments] Faustman EM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):478–86. Comment in: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1994 Nov;23(4):477.

Developmental toxicity studies in mice, rats, and rabbits with the anticonvulsant gabapentin. Petrere JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):585–9

Toxicity of four alkylating agents on in vitro rat embryo differentiation and development. Seeley MR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):136–42

Evaluation of exposure to water aerosol or air by nose-only or whole-body inhalation procedures for CD-1 mice in developmental toxicity studies. Tyl RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):251–60

The adverse effects of oral 2-mercaptobenzimidazole on pregnant rats and their fetuses. Yamano T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):218–23

Actions of selected proteins, peptides and amino acid derivatives on mouse embryonic development in vitro. Chan WY, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1611–6

Effects of persistent chlorinated hydrocarbons on fertility and embryonic development in the rabbit. Seiler P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1920–6

The effect of pentoxifylline on mouse in-vitro fertilization and early embryonic development. Tournaye H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1903–8

Fetal consequences and risks attributed to the use of prescribed and over-the-counter (OTC) preparations during pregnancy. Kacew S. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;32(7):335–43 (55 ref.)

Arrest of rat embryonic development by the inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. I. Intrauterine administration of L-serine-borate complex. Díaz-Flores M, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul-Aug; 39(4):234–8

Assesment of the effect of n-butanol given to female rats in drinking water on fertility and prenatal development of their offspring. Sitarek K, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(4):365–70

Preimplantation embryo development enhanced by epidermal growth factor. Buyalos RP, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):33–7

Use of endotoxin as a positive (toxic) control in the mouse embryo assay. Dubin NH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):147–52

Neem oil inhibits two-cell embryo development and trophectoderm attachment and proliferation in vitro. Juneja SC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):419–27

Effect of inositol and glycine with increasing sodium chloride and constant osmolality on development of rabbit embryos. Li J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):141–6

Developmental blockage of mouse embryos caused by fatty acids. Nonogaki T, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct; 11(9):482–8

Transplacental cocaine exposure: a mouse model demonstrating neuroanatomic and behavioral abnormalities. Kosofsky BE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):234–41

Prepartum adrenocortical maturation in the fetal foal: responses to ACTH. Silver M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):417–25

Removal of embryo-toxic ammonium from the culture medium by in situ enzymatic conversion to glutamate. Lane M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Apr 1;271(5):356–63

Development of pre-implantation mouse embryos under the influence of pineal indoles. Chan WY, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(1):19–29

Effect of ibotenate on brain development: an excitotoxic mouse model of microgyria and posthypoxic-like lesions. Marret S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 54(3):358–70

Dietary calcium and lead interact to modify maternal blood pressure, erythropoiesis, and fetal and neonatal growth in rats during pregnancy and lactation. Bogden JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):990–1002

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha alters maternal and embryonic zinc metabolism and is developmentally toxic in mice. Taubeneck MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):908–19

Biotin influences palatal development of mouse embryos in organ culture. Watanabe T, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 125(8):2114–21

Effect of maternal ethanol intake on fetal rabbit gastrointestinal development. Guo W, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1030–3; discussion 1033–4

Enhanced fetal growth in sheep administered progesterone during the first three days of pregnancy. Kleemann DO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):411–7

Increase in postimplantation development of cultured mouse embryos by amino acids and induction of fetal retardation and exencephaly by ammonium ions. Lane M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):305–12

Effects of osmolarity and amino acids in a chemically defined medium on development of rat one-cell embryos. Miyoshi K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):27–32

Comparative developmental and maternal neurotoxicity following acute gestational exposure to chlorpyrifos in rats. Chanda SM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Feb; 44(2):189–202

Evaluation of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate-induced embryotoxicity in rodent whole-embryo culture. Hansen DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):361–7

Maternal and fetal toxicity of methylmercuric chloride administered to pregnant Fischer 344 rats. Lee JH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):415–25

A multidisciplinary approach to toxicological screening: II. Developmental toxicity. Narotsky MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jun;45(2):145–71

Effect of corticosteroids for fetal maturation on perinatal outcomes. NIH Consensus Development Panel on the Effect of Corticosteroids for Fetal Maturation on Perinatal Outcomes. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):413–8 (0 ref.)

The rabbit as a model for studies of cocaine exposure in utero. Murphy EH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):163–8

Effects of maternal vanadate treatment of fetal development. Ganguli S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):1267–76

Strain-specific progression of alpha-amanitin-treated mouse embryos beyond the two-cell stage. Rambhatla L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 May;41(1):16–9

Effect of IGF-I on pig oocyte maturation, fertilization, and early embryonic development in vitro, and on granulosa and cumulus cell biosynthetic activity. Xia P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug;38(4):373–9

Development toxicity of fumonisin in Syrian hamsters. Floss JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Oct;128(1):33–8

The effects of high-dose toluene on embryonic development in the rat. Gospe SM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):811–5

The effect of in utero administration of buthionine sulfoximine on rat development. Reyes E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):491–7

Effects of vitamin A and inositol on term weights of H-2 congenic mice. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):77–80

Preliminary evidence for methamphetamine-induced behavioral and ocular effects in rat offspring following exposure during early organogenesis. Acuff-Smith KD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):255–63

Development of bovine embryos in vitro following oocyte maturation under defined conditions. Lonergan P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):329–39

Teratogenic effects of DA-125, a new anthracycline anticancer agent, in rats. Chung MK, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;9(2):159–64

Prevention by chelating agents of metal-induced developmental toxicity. Domingo JL. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;9(2):105–13 (84 ref.)

Reproductive toxicity of Aroclor-1254: effects on oocyte, spermatozoa, in vitro fertilization, and embryo development in the mouse. Kholkute SD, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):487–93

An assessment of lithium using the IEHR Evaluative Process for Assessing Human Developmental and Reproductive Toxicity of Agents. IEHR Expert Scientific Committee. Moore JA. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;9(2):175–210 (139 ref.)

Effect of a metallothionein antisense oligonucleotide on embryo development. Peters JM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;9(2):123–30

Metabolism of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon in human term placenta influenced by cigarette smoke exposure. Sanyal MK, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):411–8

Profile of procarbazine-induced embryotoxicity in an embryo hepatocyte co-culture system and after in utero glutathione depletion. Ebron-McCoy MT, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995;15(1):33–42

In utero exposure to caffeine causes delayed neural tube closure in rat embryos. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(5):205–11

Developmental toxicity of the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, atorvastatin, in rats and rabbits. Dostal LA, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Dec;50(6):387–94

Prevention of neural tube defects by and toxicity of L-homocysteine in cultured postimplantation rat embryos. Vanaerts LA, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Nov;50(5):348–60

Cadmium-induced rat embryotoxicity in vitro is associated with an increased abundance of E-cadherin protein in the yolk sac. Chen B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):293–301

Single versus multiple dose administration of all-trans-retinoic acid during organogenesis: differential metabolism and transplacental kinetics in rat and rabbit. Collins MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 130(1):9–18

In utero 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) alters reproductive morphology and function in female rat offspring. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):285–94

Toxicological investigations in the semiconductor industry: III: Studies on prenatal toxicity caused by waste products from aluminum plasma etching processes. Schmidt R, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):49–61

Developmental toxicity evaluation of mono-n-butyl phthalate in rats. Ema M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul; 78(2):101–6

Teratogenic effects and distribution of cadmium (Cd2+) administered via osmotic minipumps to gravid CF-1 mice. Mahalik MP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr;76(3):195–202

Apoptosis in the central nervous system of developing mouse fetuses from 5-azacytidine-administered dams. Hossain MM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):367–72

Nicotine- or epinephrine-induced uteroplacental vasoconstriction and fetal growth in the rat. Birnbaum SC, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec;94(1-3):69–80

Further evaluation of the developmental toxicity of tributyltin chloride in rats. Ema M, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 27;96(3):195–201

Study on the embryofeto-toxicity of citral in the rat. Nogueira AC, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 6;96(2):105–13

Influence of antioxidants on cadmium toxicity of mouse preimplantation embryos in vitro. Peters JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1-2):11–8

Early mouse preimplantation development is unaffected by microinjection of metallothionein antibodies. Ibáñez E, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):81–4

[Whole embryo culture for detecting teratogen] He WG, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxicology of reproduction and development. Pregnancy and periods of risks from drugs] Mariani L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Feb;146(2):99–116 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the teratogenic potential of 2,2'-isobutylidene-bis (4,6-dimethylphenol) in rats] Ishii H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the teratogenic potential of p-tert-butylphenolformaldehyde resin in rats] Tanaka R, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the teratogenic potential of 2,2'-methylenebis (4-methyl-6-tert-butylphenol) in rats] Tanaka S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of paclitaxel. (I)—Intravenous administration to rats prior to and in the early stages of pregnancy] Kai S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of paclitaxel. (II)—Intravenous administration to rats during the fetal organogenesis] Kai S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:69–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of paclitaxel. (III)—Intravenous administration to rats during the perinatal and lactation periods] Kai S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:93–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of lactitol (NS-4) (4)—Perinatal and postnatal study in rats by oral administration] Ninomiya H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov; 19 Suppl 3:471–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of lactitol (NS-4) (1)—Fertility study in rats by oral administration] Ninomiya H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of lactitol (NS-4) (2)—Teratogenicity study in rats by oral administration] Ninomiya H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov; 19 Suppl 3:441–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of tazobactam/piperacillin or tazobactam (2)—Teratological study in rats with intravenously administration] Sato T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Oct;19 Suppl 2:215–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of tazobactam/piperacillin or tazobactam (3)—Perinatal and postnatal study in rats with intraperitoneal administration] Sato T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Oct;19 Suppl 2:233–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of lactitol (NS-4) (3)—Teratogenicity study in rabbits by oral administration] Tesh JM, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 3:463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of T-3761 in rats] Komae N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun; 48(6):832–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the maturity of human oocytes on fertilization

and embryonic development: application of oocyte maturation in medium containing follicle-stimulating hormone] Jinno M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;47(6):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of adult mice of various strains after exposure of thiophosphamide during organogenesis] Lil'p IG, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Modulations of the epithelial phenotype during embryogenesis and cancer progression. Savagner P, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:229–49 (106 ref.)

Translational regulation in development. Curtis D, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):171–8 (70 ref.)

Mechanisms of genomic imprinting in mammals. Gold JD, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:227–80 (231 ref.)

Viability, development and incidence of chromosome anomalies of preimplantation embryos from XO mice. Banzai M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):273–7

Lethality of Rw/Rw mouse embryos during early postimplantation development. Bućan M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):307–18

Expression of epidermal growth factor family gene members in early mouse development. Johnson SE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov;201(3):216–26

Distribution of vitronectin mRNA during murine development. Seiffert D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 May; 203(1):71–9

Expression of runt in the mouse embryo. Simeone A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 May;203(1):61–70

A role for DNA mutations in diabetes-associated teratogenesis in transgenic embryos. Lee AT, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):20–4

An estrogen-dependent secretory protein, which shares identity with chitinases, is expressed in a temporally and regionally specific manner in the sheep oviduct at the time of fertilization and embryo development. DeSouza MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2485–96

Disruption of the HNF-4 gene, expressed in visceral endoderm, leads to cell death in embryonic ectoderm and impaired gastrulation of mouse embryos. Chen WS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15;8(20):2466–77

Targeted disruption of the even-skipped gene, evx1, causes early postimplantation lethality of the mouse conceptus. Spyropoulos DD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15; 8(16):1949–61

A maternal genetic effect on the composition of mouse aggregation chimaeras. West JD, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb; 65(1):29–40

Apo-dystrophin-1 and apo-dystrophin-2, products of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus: expression during mouse embryogenesis and in cultured cell lines. Schofield JN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1309–16

Expression and role of c-myc protooncogene in murine preimplantation embryonic development. Naz RK, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):208–16

Genetic and physical mapping of the fitness 1 (fit1) locus within the Fes-Hbb region of mouse chromosome 7. Potter MD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):70–5

Genomic regions regulating early embryonic expression of the Drosophila neurogenic gene Delta. Haenlin M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):99–110

Xenopus laevis cellular retinoic acid-binding protein: temporal and spatial expression pattern during early embryogenesis. Ho L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):53–64

Barx1, a new mouse homeodomain transcription factor expressed in cranio-facial ectomesenchyme and the stomach. Tissier-Seta JP, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May; 51(1):3–15

On the oncodevelopmental role of human imprinted genes. Biran H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug;43(2):119–23 (34 ref.)

Recent advances in developmental genetics: growth factors and morphogens. Erickson RP. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 May; 41(1):109–25 (208 ref.)

Preimplantation development of mouse embryos in KSOM: augmentation by amino acids and analysis of gene expression. Ho Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):232–8

Expression of the imprinted gene H19 in the human fetus. Lustig O, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul;38(3):239–46

Differential constitutive expression of interferon genes in early mouse embryos. Riego E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):157–66

An ancient family of embryonically expressed mouse genes sharing a conserved protein motif with the T locus. Bollag RJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):383–9

CNTF in the embryo [letter; comment] Wright AF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):460. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 May;7(1):79–84.

Molecules in embryology. Maddox J. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):36

Regulation of embryonic growth and lysosomal targeting by the imprinted Igf2/Mpr gene. Wang ZQ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):464–7

Mutation responsible for the mouse pygmy phenotype in the developmentally regulated factor HMGI-C [see comments] Zhou X, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 31;376(6543):771–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Aug 31;376(6543):725.

Metaxin, a gene contiguous to both thrombospondin 3 and glucocerebrosidase, is required for embryonic development in the mouse: implications for Gaucher disease. Bornstein P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4547–51

Connexin knockout provides a link to heart defects [news; comment] Stone A. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1773. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1831–4.

Influence of time of gene microinjection on development and DNA detection frequency in bovine embryos. Krisher RL, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Jul;3(4):226–31

Transgene detection during early murine embryonic development after pronuclear microinjection. Page RL, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jan;4(1):12–7

The T genes in embryogenesis. Herrmann BG, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Aug;10(8):280–6 (33 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of sera from women with spontaneous abortions on the in vitro development of early somite stage rat embryos. Abir R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Sep; 32(2):73–81

Regional expression of murine intestinal immune cells in normal and isografted intestine. Okuyama S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):198–205

Transcription of HLA-G transgenes commences shortly after implantation during embryonic development in mice. Horuzsko A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):324–8

Anti-platelet activating factor (PAF) antibody inhibits CFW mouse preimplantation embryo development. Roudebush WE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):414–8

Development of immune responses in early pig ontogeny. Tlaskalova-Hogenova H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):135–42 (35 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of thyroid hormones to target tissues. Ekins RP, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(2):26–34 (43 ref.)

Human placental lactogen and pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in first trimester and subsequent fetal growth. Pedersen JF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug; 74(7):505–8

Essential fatty acids and human tissue composition. An overview. Ballabriga A. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Sep; 402:63–8 (60 ref.)

Nutritional and hormonal regulation of fetal growth—evolving concepts. Gluckman PD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:60–3 (36 ref.)

Milk as the proximal mechanism for behavioral change in the newborn. Smotherman WP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:64–70 (18 ref.)

Building an embryo with limited resources. Berry C. **Adv Pediatr** 1994;41:343–58 (42 ref.)

The cell type-specific IGF2 expression during early human development correlates to the pattern of overgrowth and neoplasia in the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Hedborg F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):802–17

Development expression of Hox11 and specification of splenic cell fate. Roberts CW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1089–101

Effect of maternal hyperglycemia on fetal regional circulation in appropriate for gestational age and small for gestational age fetuses. Senoh D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):223–6

Somatostatin and leu-enkephalin in the rat auditory brainstem during fetal and postnatal development. Kungel M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May;191(5):425–43

Cytokeratins as a marker for epicardial formation in the quail embryo. Vrancken Peeters MP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jun;191(6):503–8

Signals from the conceptus. Klopper A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):235–40 (14 ref.)

Fetal lung maturation. Liggins GC. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):247–50 (27 ref.)

Behavioral responses of the chronically instrumented sheep fetus to chemosensory stimuli presented in utero. Robinson SR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):551–62

Effect of hypoinsulinemia on growth in the fetal rabbit. Chaffin DG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(3):186–93

The presence of prolidase activity in amniotic fluid and its evaluation as a maturity test. Gürdöl F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):34–8

Alteration of maternal growth hormone levels during pregnancy influences both fetal and postnatal growth in rats. Spencer GS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):112–8

Paternal influence on S-phase in the first cell cycle of the bovine embryo. Eid LN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec; 51(6):1232–7

Transfer of bovine embryos produced in vivo or in vitro: survival and fetal development. Farin PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):676–82

Prenatal androgens modify the reproductive response to photoperiod in the developing sheep. Herbosa CG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):163–9

Early embryonic development in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) is accompanied by alterations in the distribution and intensity of an estrogen (E2)-dependent oviduct glycoprotein in the blastomere membrane and zona pellucida and in its association with F-actin. Murray M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1126–39

Fetal and infant growth and cardiovascular risk factors in women [see comments] Fall CH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18; 310(6977):428–32. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):411–2.

Early origin of coronary heart disease (the "Barker hypothesis") [editorial; comment] [see comments] Paneth N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):411–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):423–7. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):428–32. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):432–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):436–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1468.

Plasma concentrations of fibrinogen and factor VII in adult life and their relation to intra-uterine growth. Martyn CN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):142–6

Supplementation of a restricted maternal diet with protein or carbohydrate alone prevents a reduction in fetal muscle fibre number in the guinea-pig. Dwyer CM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):173–80

Influence of exercise-induced maternal stress on fetal outcome in Wistar rats: inter-generational effects. Pinto ML, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):645–53

Axial rotation in rat embryos: involvement of changes in the shapes and arrangement of cells. Matsuda M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Feb;20(1):1–12

Interaction between the circadian clocks of mother and fetus. Reppert SM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;183:198–207; discussion 207–11 (58 ref.)

Disproportionate fetal growth and raised IgE concentration in adult life [see comments] Godfrey KM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):641–8. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Jul;24(7):603–5.

Nutritional influences on fetal growth. Luke B. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):538–49 (20 ref.)

Doppler ultrasound velocimetry for fetal surveillance. Maulik D. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):91–111 (103 ref.)

Cell fate determination. When is a determinant a determinant? Cohen S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 May 1;4(5):420–2 (22 ref.)

Cadherins and catenins: interactions and functions in embryonic development. Ranscht B. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):740–6 (51 ref.)

Growth factor regulation of mouse primordial germ cell development. Donovan PJ. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994; 29:189–225 (119 ref.)

Evolution of developmental mechanisms: spatial and temporal modes of rostrocaudal patterning. Weisblat DA, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:101–34 (76 ref.)

LHRH cells migrate on peripherin fibers in embryonic olfactory explant cultures: an in vitro model for neurophilic neuronal migration. Fueshko S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):331–48

Prenatal stress and fetal brain development [letter; comment] Beech BA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):185 . Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Sep;36(9):826–32.

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: an important trophic factor and developmental regulator? Waschek JA. **Dev Neurosci** 1995; 17(1):1–7 (69 ref.)

Vagal tone during quiet sleep in normal human term fetuses. Groome LJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Nov;27(7):453–66

Auditory brainstem response in sheep. Part I: Fetal development. Pierson LL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Jul; 28(5):293–305

Sex-dependent expression of a transcription factor, Ad4BP, regulating steroidogenic P-450 genes in the gonads during prenatal and postnatal rat development. Hatano O, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2787–97

Mouse oocytes injected with testicular spermatozoa or round spermatids can develop into normal offspring. Kimura Y, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2397–405

Expression of the heparin-binding cytokines, midkine (MK) and HB-GAM (pleiotrophin) is associated with epithelial-mesenchymal interactions during fetal development and organogenesis. Mitsiadis TA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):37–51

A maternal factor affecting mouse blastocyst formation. Renard JP, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):797–802

Expression of the atrial-specific myosin heavy chain AMHC1 and the establishment of anteroposterior polarity in the developing chicken heart. Yutzey KE, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):871–83

Fetal growth and insulin secretion in adult life. Phillips DI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):592–6

Effect of intrauterine position of conceptus development, placental and endometrial release of progesterone and estrone in vitro, and concentration of steroid hormones in fetal fluids throughout gestation in swine. Tarraf CG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;12(2):179–87

Effect of uterine space and fetal sex on conceptus development and in vitro release of progesterone and estrone from regions of the porcine placenta throughout gestation. Tarraf CG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):63–71

Prenatal head position from 12–38 weeks. I. Developmental aspects. Ververs IA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Oct 28; 39(2):83–91

Prenatal head position from 12–38 weeks. II. The effects of fetal orientation and placental localization. Ververs IA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Oct 28;39(2):93–100

Behavioural states and cardiovascular dynamics in the human fetus; an overview. Wladimiroff JW. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jun;37(3):139–49 (31 ref.)

The two nonallelic insulin-like growth factor-I genes in Xenopus laevis are differentially regulated during

development. Perfetti R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2037–44

Evidence that somatotroph differentiation during chicken embryonic development is stimulated by a blood–borne signal. Porter TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3721–8

Housing of pregnant rats in metabolism cages: maternal and developmental effects. Bosque MA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):303–6

The role of basic science in preventing low birth weight. Nathanielsz PW. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):57–70 (38 ref.)

Development of gastrointestinal motility in the infant and child. Dumont RC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):655–71 (104 ref.)

Plasminogen deficiency causes severe thrombosis but is compatible with development and reproduction. Bugge TH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 1;9(7):794–807

Murine FGFR–1 is required for early postimplantation growth and axial organization. Deng CX, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3045–57

Notch1 is essential for postimplantation development in mice. Swiatek PJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15;8(6):707–19

Immunocytochemical detection of Ca(2+)–dependent subspecies of protein kinase C in mouse embryos before and during compaction. Ohsugi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug;26(8):641–5

Regulation of maternal insulin–like growth factor I by placental growth hormone in pregnancy. Possible action of maternal IGF–I on fetal growth. Caufriez A, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(1–2):62–5 (14 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of fetal growth. Evain–Brion D. **Horm Res** 1994;42(4–5):207–14 (73 ref.)

Regulation of intrauterine growth: the role of maternal health. Lowy C. **Horm Res** 1994;42(4–5):203–6 (32 ref.)

Endocrine regulation of early embryonic development and implantation. An overview. Suginami H. **Horm Res** 1995; 44 Suppl 2:1–3 (34 ref.)

Famine, third–trimester pregnancy weight gain, and intrauterine growth: the Dutch Famine Birth Cohort Study. Stein AD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):135–50

Combined effects of maternal age and delayed fertilization on the frequency of chromosome anomalies in mice. Ishikawa H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):883–6

Maternal hemoglobin and serum albumin and fetal growth. Swain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):777–82

Differential expression of alpha N–catenin and N–cadherin during early development of chicken embryos. Hirano S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):379–84

Regulation of organogenesis. Common molecular mechanisms regulating the development of teeth and other organs. Thesleff I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):35–50 (142 ref.)

Growth pattern of the Indian fetus. Mathai M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):21–4

Human growth hormone may differentially influence the grasp reflex in human neonates on the basis of genetically predetermined neural pattern of brain organization in utero. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;74(1–4):87–93

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF/SF) is expressed in human epithelial cells during embryonic development; studies by in situ hybridisation and northern blot analysis. Wang Y, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):543–51

Placental–fetal hormonal interactions: impact on fetal growth. Anthony RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1861–71 (115 ref.)

Factors affecting the developmental stage of embryos recovered on day 7 from superovulated dairy cattle. Callesen H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1539–43

Effects of blastocoelic expansion and plasminogen activator activity on hatching and zona pellucida solubility in bovine embryos in vitro. Coates AA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov; 72(11):2936–42

Developmental changes in sensitivity of bovine embryos to heat shock and use of antioxidants as thermoprotectants. Ealy AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1401–7

In–vivo analysis of serum–borne growth factors in developing co–twinned fetuses. Gerrard DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1689–93

Sex identification in mammals with polymerase chain reaction and its use to examine sex effects on diameter of day–10 or –11 pig embryos. Pomp D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1408–15

Prepartum nutrition and solar radiation in beef cattle: I. Relationships of body fluid compartments, packed cell volume, plasma urea nitrogen, and estrogens to prenatal development. Shell TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1289–302

Endometrial secretory proteins enhance early embryo development. Liu HC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):217–24

Alpha–minimum essential medium (MEM) enhances in vitro hatched blastocyst development and cell number per embryo over Ham's F–10. Roudebush WE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):203–7

Characterization and prediction of IVF cycles generating "slow–cleaving" embryos. Tarin JJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Oct;11(9):463–9

Pit–1 determines cell types during development of the anterior pituitary gland. A model for transcriptional regulation of cell phenotypes in mammalian organogenesis. Andersen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29335–8 (66 ref.)

CDEBP, a site–specific DNA–binding protein of the 'APP–like' family, is required during the early development of the mouse. Blangy A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):675–83

Retinoids. A window into vertebrate development. Rogers MB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;81(8):553–6 (23 ref.)

Maternal dietary carbohydrate restriction and mild–to–moderate exercise during pregnancy modify aspects of fetal development in rats. Cobrin M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1617–27

Epidermal growth factor receptor and human fetoplacental development. Evain–Brion D, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):295–302 (56 ref.)

The effect of early maternal maladaptation on fetal growth. Peeters LL. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:9–17 (26 ref.)

In vitro development of day 2 embryos obtained from young, fertile mares and aged, subfertile mares. Brinsko SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):371–8

Influence of sex on early growth of pig conceptuses. Cassar G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):317–20

Cinematographic analysis of bovine embryo development in serum–free oviduct–conditioned medium. Grisart B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):257–64

Mitotic activity during preimplantation development of human embryos. Herbert M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):209–14

Low developmental capacity of in vitro matured and fertilized oocytes from calves compared with that of cows. Revel F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):115–20

Role of GnRH in the ontogeny and regulation of the fetal hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in sheep. Brooks AN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:163–75 (41 ref.)

Inhibin and activin in embryonic and fetal development in ruminants. Jenkin G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:177–86 (53 ref.)

Melatonin and the development of circadian and seasonal rhythmicity. McMillen IC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:137–46

Development of the sheep ovary during fetal and early neonatal life and the effect of fecundity genes. McNatty KP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:123–35 (33 ref.)

Oviduct proteins in fertilization and early embryo development. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:3–13 (45 ref.)

Development of the gonadotrophic and somatotrophic axes of sheep. Polkowska J. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:187–95 (54 ref.)

Biological perspectives on the determination of when human life begins. Sosnowski JR. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 91(2):52–3

Evaluation of pulsatility index nomograms based on fetal biometry in small for gestational age fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):267–74

Expression pattern of parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone–related peptide receptor mRNA in mouse postimplantation embryos indicates involvement in multiple developmental processes. Karperien M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):29–42

Mice homozygous for a null mutation of activin beta B are viable and fertile. Schrewe H, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul; 47(1):43–51

Factors involved in nuclear reprogramming during early development in the rabbit. Pinto–Correia C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):292–304

Developmental biology. Why thumbs are up [news] Martin GR. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):410–1

Functional analysis of activins during mammalian development [see comments] Matzuk MM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):354–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):311–2.

Multiple defects and perinatal death in mice deficient in follistatin [see comments] Matzuk MM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):360–3. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):311–2.

Corticotropin–releasing hormone deficiency reveals major fetal but not adult glucocorticoid need. Muglia L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):427–32

Requirement for Lim1 in head–organizer function [see comments] Shawlot W, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30; 374(6521):425–30. Comment in: Nature 1995 MAr 30;374(6521):407–8.

Developmental biology. Angles on activin's absence [news; comment] Smith J. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):311–2. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):354–6. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):356–60. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):360–3.

Noradrenaline is essential for mouse fetal development. Thomas SA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):643–6

Placental defect and embryonic lethality in mice lacking hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor. Uehara Y, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):702–5

Targeted disruption of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene reveals that catecholamines are required for mouse fetal development. Zhou QY, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13; 374(6523):640–3

The human skull base angle during the second trimester of gestation. Dimitriadis AS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan; 37(1):68–71

Investigations on the growth pattern of the maxillary sinus in Japanese human fetuses. Koppe T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Dec;71(5):311–8

Determinants of increased left ventricular output during in utero ventilation in fetal sheep. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):373–9

Fetal effects of epidermal growth factor deficiency induced in rats by autoantibodies against epidermal growth factor. Raaberg L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):175–81

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in cord blood and amniotic fluid of appropriate–for–gestational–age infants: a predictor of age–related fetal growth rate. Vanhaesebrouck P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):64–70

Development of responses to an artificial nipple in the rat fetus: involvement of mu and kappa opioid systems. Robinson SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):953–7

Physiological characteristics of inferior vena cava pulse waveform during foetal development. Mori R, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):481–8

Intrauterine and peripheral steroid concentrations and conceptus development in Meishan and Large White hybrid gilts. Hunter MG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(6):783–9

The role of cortisol in preparing the fetus for birth. Liggins GC. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):141–50 (78 ref.)

Implantation and the placenta: key pieces of the development puzzle. Cross JC, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2; 266(5190):1508–18 (163 ref.)

Requirement of FGF–4 for postimplantation mouse development. Feldman B, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13; 267(5195):246–9

Behavioral state organization in normal human term fetuses: the relationship between periods of undefined state and other characteristics of state control. Groome LJ, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Feb;18(2):77–81

Human fetal somatic and visceral morphometrics. Barr M Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):487–96 (14 ref.)

Restraint–induced stress in pregnant mice—degree of immobilization affects maternal indices of stress and developmental outcome in offspring. Miller DB, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):177–86

[The biophysical profile of the fetus. Indications for antepartum fetal monitoring] Künzel W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):117–22 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology of adaptation of the fetal cardiovascular system in growth and hypoxemia] Moll W. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun; 27(3):111–6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Orbital diameter, inner and outer orbital distance. A growth model of fetal orbital measurements] Merz E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb;16(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placenta: a barrier for renotrophic factor?] Tucci Júnior S, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The development of water–electrolyte homeostasis during normal and disordered embryogenesis in rats] El'kova NG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of prenatal exposure to 50 Hz magnetic fields on development in mice: I. Implantation rate and fetal development. Kowalczuk CI, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):349–61

Effect of gamma–irradiation on prenatal development of the tongue in CD–1 mice. Saad AY, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):246–9

Study of the effects of 50 Hz magnetic field on embryonic development: dependence on field level and field vector. Pafkova H, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Dec; 10(3–4):225–33

[Radiation effects of exposure during prenatal development] Streffer C. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar;35(3):141–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences for the intrauterine development of the offspring of the irradiation of male germinal cells at different stages of spermatogenesis] Lepekhin NP, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potential fertility, embryonic development and hormonal status of rats selected for their estrous cycle reaction to constant illumination] Klochkov DV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Jul–Oct;55(4–5):643–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FETAL DISEASES

see related
ABNORMALITIES
CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING

The fetus as a patient [editorial] Kurjak A, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(3):95–8

Fetal pseudohypoaldosteronism: another cause of hydramnios. Greenberg D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):582–4

Fetal thyrotoxicosis associated with nonimmune hydrops. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):1039–40

Choroid plexus cysts in the fetal brain [letter; comment] Buttery B, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May; 34(2):220. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):262–4.

Choroid plexus cysts in the fetal brain [letter; comment] Carmody F. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May; 34(2):221. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993

Aug;33(3):262–4.
Choroid plexus cysts in the fetal brain [letter] Roberts A. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):221–2
Successful prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Wudy SA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):556–9
Intrauterine intussusception as a cause of ileal atresia occurring late during pregnancy. de Luca U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):116–8
Fetal pleural effusion: the risk of fetal trisomy. Achiron R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):153–6
Superficial hemosiderosis in a second trimester fetus: pathological and clinical manifestations. Kidron D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):1038–40
Spontaneous resolution of fetal mediastinal cystic hygroma. Wu MP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):295–8
A neonatal case of hydranencephaly caused by atheromatous plaque obstruction of aortic arch: possible association with a congenital cytomegalovirus infection? Kubo S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):483–6
Type I fetal cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung with hydrops at 18 weeks' gestation: a case report. Lagrew DC Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):316–8
Syphilis in infants and young children. Starling SP. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Jul;23(7):334–40 (18 ref.)
Research protocol for fetuses with complete heart block. Fetal Cardiology Working Party of the Association of European Pediatric Cardiologists. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):349–52
[An unusual etiology of hydramnios: prenatal cerebral vascular accident. Five cases] Paupe A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal and neonatal endocarditis] Kádár K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 16;135(42):2305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cystic hygroma: 2 case reports and review of the literature] Longo M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 May;46(5):285–93 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perinatal pathology in newborns] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(4):26–31 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Reflection pulse oximetry in fetal tachyarrhythmia [letter; comment] Audibert F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1068–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1609–11.
Comparison of intrauterine hematologic and biochemical values between twin pairs with and without stuck twin syndrome. Berry SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1403–10
Arterial oxygen saturation in relation to metabolic acidosis in fetal lambs. Nijland R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):810–9
Predicting the severity of rhesus alloimmunization: monocyte–mediated chemiluminescence versus maternal anti–D antibody estimation [see comments] Buggins AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):199–200. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Apr;89(4):946–7.
In vitro culture of colony forming unit–megakaryocyte (CFU–MK) in fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Warwick RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):874–7
First trimester maternal serum pregnancy–associated plasma protein A and pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein in fetal trisomies. Bersinger NA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):970–4
Maternal serum hCG and fetal nuchal translucency thickness for the prediction of fetal trisomies in the first trimester of pregnancy. Brizot ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):127–32 (29 ref.)
Maternal serum screening [see comments] Carroll JC. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1756–64. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1994 Dec;40:2064.
Fetal blood sampling and fetal thrombocytopenia. Weiner CP. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):173–7
Evidence of increased intrauterine bone resorption in term infants of mothers with insulin–dependent diabetes. Demarini S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):796–8
Second–trimester maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein, unconjugated estriol, and hCG levels in pregnancies with ventral wall defects. Saller DN Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):852–5
First–trimester maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein as a marker for fetal chromosomal disorders. Dutch Working Party on Prenatal Diagnosis. Van Lith JM. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct; 14(10):963–71
[Maternal phenylketonuria: a misdiagnosed cause of embryopathy or fetal disease] Matthieu JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct;114(10):841–3 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nitric oxide inhibition causes intrauterine growth retardation and hind–limb disruptions in rats [see comments] Diket AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1243–50. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1945–6.
Isolated small bowel perforation following intrauterine treatment with indomethacin. Fejgin MD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):295–6
Acyclovir does not increase risk in pregnancy [letter] Andrews EB. **Am Pharm** 1994 Aug;NS34(8):6
Uterine hyperactivity after intrathecal injection of fentanyl for analgesia during labor: a cause of fetal bradycardia? [letter] Clarke VT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):1083
Severe fetal intracranial haemorrhage during treatment with cholestyramine for intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Sadler LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb; 102(2):169–70
NIEHS to study developmental effects of pesticides [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):628–9
Endocrine effects of prenatal exposure to PCBs, dioxins, and other xenobiotics: implications for policy and future research. Birnbaum LS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug; 102(8):676–9 (53 ref.)
In utero galactose intoxication in animals. Segal S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S82–6 (23 ref.)
Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal anomalies associated with in utero cocaine exposure: further support for cocaine–induced vascular disruption teratogenesis. Hume RF Jr, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):239–45
Modulation of T–cell ontogeny by transplacental benzo(a)pyrene. Lummus ZL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr;17(4):339–50
Development of pre–implantation mouse embryos under the influence of pineal indoles. Chan WY, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(1):19–29
Biochemical and molecular teratology of fetal hydantoin syndrome. Buehler BA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Nov; 12(4):741–8 (19 ref.)
Fetal genital effects of first–trimester sex hormone exposure: a meta–analysis. Raman–Wilms L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):141–9
Recognition and management of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor fetopathy. Sedman AB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):382–5 (15 ref.)
Flow cytometric detection of abnormal fetal erythropoiesis: application to 5–fluorouracil–induced anemia. Zucker RM, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):37–44
Fetal echocardiography during indomethacin treatment. Respondek M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 5(2):86–9
[Prenatal effect of formaldehyde on offspring development] Beliaeva NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):31–4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening for neural tube defects. Report of a program with more than 30000 screened pregnancies. Candenas M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):266–9
Fetal t(5p;21q) misdiagnosed as monosomy 21: a plea for in situ hybridization studies. Gill P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):416–8
Preimplantation genetics: a case for prospective action. Pergament E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):151–7
Fragile–X syndrome in east Finland: molecular approach to genetic and prenatal diagnosis. Ryynänen M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):463–5
Fluorescent in situ hybridization utilization for high–risk prenatal diagnosis: a trade–off among speed, expense, and inherent limitations of chromosome–specific probes. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1055–7
Femur/foot length ratio for detection of Down syndrome: results of a multicenter prospective study. The Association Française pour le Dépistage et la Prévention des Handicaps de l'Enfant Study Group. Grandjean H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):16–9
Sequential urinalysis improves evaluation of fetal renal function in obstructive uropathy. Johnson MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):59–65
Isolated choroid plexus cyst(s): an indication for amniocentesis. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1068–71
The utility of fetal biometry as an adjunct to the multiple–marker screening test for Down syndrome. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1041–6
The genetic implication for preceding generations of the prenatal diagnosis of interrupted aortic arch in association with unsuspected DiGeorge anomaly. Puder KS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):239–41
Role of elevated alpha–fetoprotein in prenatal diagnosis of junctional epidermolysis bullosa and pyloric atresia. Nesin M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):286–7
Intrauterine diagnosis and management of transient myeloproliferative disorder. Strobelt N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):132–4
Intrauterine coxsackie virus, group B type 1, infection: viral cultivation from amniotic fluid in the third trimester. Strong BS, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):78–9
A technique for intrapartum monitoring of fetuses with congenital bradycardias. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):353–5
First trimester biochemical screening for trisomy 21: the role of free beta hCG, alpha fetoprotein and pregnancy associated plasma protein A. Spencer K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):447–54
Clinical picture and consequences of fetal parvovirus B19 infection [editorial] Sheikh AU, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb; 27(1):7–8
Rapid DNA–based prenatal diagnosis of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Turco AE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1101–2
Maternal serum screening and routine 18–week ultrasound in the detection of all chromosomal abnormalities. Scott F, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):165–8
Umbilical cord blood transplants for genetic disease: diagnostic and ethical issues in fetal studies. Auerbach AD. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):303–9 (18 ref.)
A homozygous deletion/insertion mutation in the protein C (PROC) gene causing neonatal Purpura fulminans: prenatal diagnosis in an at–risk pregnancy. Millar DS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):647–9
Serum screening for Down's syndrome. Counselling should emphasise possible outcomes of screening [letter; comment] Allaby M. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1373. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):753–4.
Serum screening for Down's syndrome. Keeping the concept of risk simple [letter] Barrow M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1373
Serum screening for Down's syndrome. Private patients may receive less counselling [letter; comment] Boyd PA. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1372. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):769–72. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):776.
Using decision analysis to compare policies for antenatal screening for Down's syndrome. Fletcher J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):351–6
Serum screening for Down's syndrome: experiences of obstetricians in England and Wales [see comments] Green JM. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):769–72. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):753–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1372. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1372–3.
Antenatal screening for carriers of cystic fibrosis: randomised trial of stepwise v couple screening [see comments] Miedzybrodzka ZH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11; 310(6976):353–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1199.
Serum screening for Down's syndrome. National policy would ensure consistency [letter; comment] Reynolds T, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1372–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):769–72. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):776.
Informed consent to undergo serum screening for Down's syndrome: the gap between policy and practice [see comments] Smith DK, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24; 309(6957):776. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):753–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1372. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1372–3.
Antenatal screening for fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: the results of a pilot study. Doughty HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):321–5
Possible misdiagnosis using the Xba I polymorphism for prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia A. Van de Water NS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):613–4
First trimester maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein in fetal trisomies. Brizot ML, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):31–4 (24 ref.)
The prediction of fetal acidosis at birth by computerised analysis of intrapartum cardiotocography. Chung TK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):454–60
Detection of an anencephalic fetus, a dilemma for the Sri Lankan obstetrician [letter] Sirisena J, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Jun;40(2):84
Congenital malformation in newborns. Analysis of 501 cases. Hsieh TT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):14–9
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human amniotic fluids sampled at 17–18 weeks of pregnancy in cases of decreased digestive enzyme activities and detected cystic fibrosis. Le Moyec L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec; 27(6):475–83
Biochemical diagnosis in prenatal uropathy. Lun A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):283–7
Towards acceptable practices for antenatal and neonatal screening for disease or disease risk. Nørgaard–Pedersen B. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):152–9
Triosephosphate isomerase deficiency: biochemical and molecular genetic analysis for prenatal diagnosis. Pekrun A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr;47(4):175–9
Invasive techniques for fetal evaluation and treatment. Brumfield CG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 37(4):856–74 (132 ref.)
Dynamic ultrasound–based fetal assessment: the fetal biophysical profile score. Manning FA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):26–44 (60 ref.)
Assessment of amniotic fluid volume in at–risk pregnancies. Moore TR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):78–90 (53 ref.)
Amniotic fluid assessment. Methods and role in fetal assessment. Berg TG, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):809–22 (31 ref.)
Automated methods of fetal assessment. The future of antenatal testing. Devoe LD. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):863–78
Prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of fetal toxoplasmosis. Matsui D. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):675–89 (42 ref.)
Techniques for early diagnosis of the abnormal fetus. Plouffe L Jr, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):723–41 (68 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of altered fetal thyroid status. Polk DH. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):647–62 (69 ref.)
The role of cordocentesis in the diagnosis of fetal well–being. Sonek J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):743–64 (65 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis and management of congenital adrenal

hyperplasia. Speiser PW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):631–45 (53 ref.)

Cordocentesis: direct access to the fetal circulation for evaluating fetal wellbeing and thyroid function. Hare JY, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):440–4 (30 ref.)

Antepartum fetal surveillance. Manning FA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):146–9 (18 ref.)

Immunochemical determination of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase in the antenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects. Loft AG. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb; 42(1):54–70 (138 ref.)

Parent preferences and prenatal testing for neural tube defects [see comments] Ennever FK, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan; 6(1):8–16. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):1–4.

Prenatal screening for neural tube defects and chromosome abnormalities: the complexities of program evaluation [editorial; comment] Hook EB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):1–4. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 Jan;6(1):8–16.

An artificial intelligent diagnostic system with neural networks to determine genetical disorders and fetal health by using maternal serum markers. Beksaç MS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):131–6

Varicella zoster virus infection during pregnancy: the limits of prenatal diagnosis. Lécuru F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):67–8

Remarks about the prognosis in case of antenatal diagnosis of gastroschisis. Poulain P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18; 54(3):185–90 (31 ref.)

The role of molecular genetics in the prenatal diagnosis of retinal dystrophies [see comments] Evans K, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):24–8. Comment in: Eye 1995;9(Pt 1):v.

Very low maternal serum unconjugated estriol and prenatal diagnosis of steroid sulfatase deficiency. David M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):76–9

Markedly elevated alpha–fetoprotein and positive acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid from a pregnancy affected with dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Drugan A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–40

In utero fetal muscle biopsy alters diagnosis and carrier risks in Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy. Evans MI, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):71–5

Fetal hepatosplenomegaly associated with transient myeloproliferative disorder in trisomy 21. Macones GA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):131–3

Jarcho–Levin syndrome. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):707–8

Prenatal diagnosis of ataxia–telangiectasia and Nijmegen Breakage syndrome by the assay of radioresistant DNA synthesis. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec; 66(6 Suppl):S167–74

Antenatal intraventricular haemorrhage. Corcoran JD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov–Dec;87(6):185–6

Reliability of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) analysis of single cells for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Strom CM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Feb;11(2):55–62

Non–invasive prenatal diagnosis using fetal cells in maternal blood. Lo YM. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1060–5 (55 ref.)

Amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein levels during midtrimester of trisomy pregnancies. Hsu JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):492–6

Carrier screening and prenatal diagnosis for alpha–thalassemia with biphasic polymerase chain reaction. Kuo PL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93(9):765–9

Evaluation of current antepartum fetal tests. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jan;78(1):30–6

First trimester prenatal diagnosis of Menkes disease by DNA analysis. Tümer Z, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):615–7

Congenital nephrotic syndrome in neonatal lupus syndrome [letter; comment] Westenend PJ. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):851. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jan;124(1):27–31.

CK–BB as indicator of prenatal brain–cell injury in fetuses with absent or reverse end–diastolic flow velocities of the umbilical arteries. Weiss E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(3):219–26

Methadone maintenance treatment and the nonstress test. Levine AB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):229–31

Fetal biometry of skeletal dysplasias: a multicentric study [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Ultrasound Med 1994 Oct;13(10):767–75] Goncalves L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):977–85

A nonsense mutation in the COL4A5 collagen gene in a family with X–linked juvenile Alport syndrome. Hertz JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):327–32

First–trimester prenatal diagnosis in couple at risk for homozygous achondroplasia [letter] Bellus GA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1511–2

Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy [letter; comment] Berrebi A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):950. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):540. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):540–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):541.

Gene analysis of L1 neural cell adhesion molecule in prenatal diagnosis of hydrocephalus. Jouet M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):161–2

Varicella in pregnancy [letter; comment] Liesnard C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):950–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1548–51.

Prenatal diagnosis in congenital muscular dystrophy [letter] Muntoni F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):591

Prenatal diagnosis of spinal muscular atrophy by gene deletion analysis [letter] [see comments] Rodrigues NR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1049. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):316–7.

A non–invasive optical technique for intrapartum fetal monitoring: preliminary clinical studies. Paris F, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):287–91

Platelet disorders in pregnancy: implications for mother and fetus. Paidas MJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Oct; 61(5):389–403 (152 ref.)

Intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring versus intermittent auscultation: a meta–analysis [letter; comment] Bader TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):643; discussion 643–4. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):149–55.

Maternal serum pregnancy–associated plasma protein A and fetal nuchal translucency thickness for the prediction of fetal trisomies in early pregnancy. Brizot ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):918–22

Fetal muscle biopsy: collaborative experience with varied indications. Evans MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):913–7

Fetal karyotyping for chromosome abnormalities after an unexplained elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein screening. Feuchtbaum LB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):248–54

Adverse pregnancy outcome after a false–positive screen for Down syndrome using multiple markers. Pergament E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):255–8

Adverse perinatal outcome in patients with an abnormal umbilical coiling index. Rana J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):573–7

Are routine alpha–fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase determinations still necessary at second–trimester amniocentesis? Impact of high–resolution ultrasonography. Sepulveda W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):107–12

Effectiveness of combining maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and hCG in a second–trimester screening program for Down syndrome [letter; comment] Werner MJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):157–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;84(2):298–303.

Caudal regression syndrome: etiopathogenesis, prenatal diagnosis, and perinatal management. Adra A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jul;49(7):508–16 (76 ref.)

The impact of fetal screening on indications for cystourethrography in infants. Coret A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):516–8

Fetal imaging in the skeletal dysplasias: overview and experience. Lachman RS. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(6):413–7

Pregnancy–associated plasma protein A (PAPP–A), a first–trimester screening test for Down syndrome and other chromosomal anomalies [letter] Brambati B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):899–900

Pitfalls in the prenatal diagnosis of peroxisomal beta–oxidation defects by chorionic villus sampling. Carey WF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):813–9

MSAFP levels and oesophageal atresia. Chodirker BN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1086–9

Prenatal diagnosis of xeroderma pigmentosum and Cockayne syndrome. Cleaver JE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct; 14(10):921–8

Urinary beta–core human chorionic gonadotrophin: a new approach to Down's syndrome screening. Cuckle HS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):953–8

Early invasive prenatal diagnosis in HBsAg–positive women. Grosheide PM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):553–8

Assessment and management of fetal agenesis of the corpus callosum. Gupta JK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr; 15(4):301–12 (55 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Jorgenson RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct; 14(10):989–92

Improvement of prenatal diagnosis of Wilson disease using microsatellite markers. Loudianos G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):999–1002

Amniotic fluid digestive enzymes: diagnostic value in fetal gastrointestinal obstructions. Muller F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):973–9

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital human cytomegalovirus infection. Nicolini U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct; 14(10):903–6

Postnatal confirmation of prenatally diagnosed trisomy 16 mosaicism in two phenotypically abnormal liveborns. Pletcher BA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):933–40

Prenatal diagnosis by minisatellite analysis in Italian families with phenylketonuria. Romano V, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):959–62

Second–trimester diurnal variation of maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein, human chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated oestriol: is it present and does it affect the prediction of a patient's risk for fetal Down syndrome? Rose NC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):947–51

Prenatal diagnosis of Bartter syndrome. Shalev H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):996–8

First–trimester maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein as a marker for fetal chromosomal disorders. Dutch Working Party on Prenatal Diagnosis. Van Lith JM. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct; 14(10):963–71

Experience with 500 prenatal diagnoses of sickle cell diseases: the effect of gestational age on affected pregnancy outcome. Wang X, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):851–7

Identification of a novel beta O–thalassaemia mutation in a Greek family and subsequent prenatal diagnosis. Waye JS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):929–32

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital gastric outlet obstruction. Weissman A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):888–91

Prenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassemic mutations in Chinese by multiple restriction fragment–single strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Lee HH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jul;18(3):112–7

Biochemical screening tests for Down syndrome [editorial] Coetzee E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):72–3

Prenatal diagnosis and management of the fetus with hydronephrosis. Cendron M, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Jun;18(3):163–81 (141 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and management of fetal tumors. Garmel SH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):350–65 (236 ref.)

Fetal thyrotoxicosis: a case report and recommendations for prediction, diagnosis, and treatment. Wallace C, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):125–8

First–trimester Down's syndrome screening using nuchal translucency: a prospective study in patients undergoing chorionic villus sampling. Brambati B, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):9–14

Prenatal diagnosis of a congenital astrocytoma: a case report and literature review. Heckel S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):63–6 (22 ref.)

Trisomy 18: first–trimester nuchal translucency with pathological correlation. Jackson S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):55–6

Chromosomal defects and outcome in 1015 fetuses with increased nuchal translucency. Pandya PP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):15–9

The implementation of first–trimester scanning at 10–13 weeks' gestation and the measurement of fetal nuchal translucency thickness in two maternity units. Pandya PP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):20–5

Prenatal cytogenetic screening. Simpson JL. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):3–5 (18 ref.)

Multiple marker screening. Dickerson VM. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):161

[Prenatal diagnosis of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy fetus at risk] Hua XY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):408–10, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on the antenatal diagnosis and prevention of the fetus toxoplasmosis infection] Li S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;30(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of polymerase chain reaction techniques to obstetrics and gynecology] Tang XL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):434–7 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of short tandem repeats polymorphism in the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene and its application to prenatal gene diagnosis of phenylketonuria] Huang S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;75(1):22–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular screening and prenatal diagnosis of the deletional alpha–thalassemia by polymerase chain reaction amplification] Xu XM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):495–7, 520 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oculo–orbital anatomy and nuclear magnetic resonance: use in ocular growth and fetal pathology] Brémond–Gignac D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cordocentesis—indications and consequences] Merz E. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):174–80 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fragile X syndrome: molecular aspects and prenatal diagnosis] Yeshaya–Shany J, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1; 128(9):587–91 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein as a screening test for fetal Down syndrome] Bessho T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 47(3):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of myotonic dystrophy diagnosed by DNA analysis] Shukuta T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;47(4):433–6 **(Jpn)**

[Screening for adverse perinatal outcome by biomarkers in maternal serum; a comparison of elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein versus human chorionic gonadotropin] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;46(11):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical follow up in a case of fetal arrhythmia—review of the literature] Respondek M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):714–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inveraion of chromosome 10 in a fetus with osteochondrodysplasia] Truszczak B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of fetal cardiology in prenatal primary care] Zielinsky P. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):417–22 (88 ref.) **(Por)**

[Antenatal diagnosis of the fetus] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(4):31–3 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of pregnancy and the fetus in Lyme disease] Elsukova LV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):59–62 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Perinatal care for the fetus in women exposed to ionizing radiation after the Chernobyl nuclear plant accident] Muratova RM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of HIV infection (letter; comment)] Ochoa Sangrador C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 20; 104(19):758–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Dec 3;103(19):745–9. **(Spa)**

[Listeria infections and pregnancy] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):219–22; discussion 222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incessant fetal tachycardia coinciding with supraventricular tachycardia of the mother] Curcio Ruigómez A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Routine ultrasonography during pregnancy. Fetal diseases are discovered without screening for abnormalities] Nordström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 29; 92(13):1348–50 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prenatal muscle relaxation in congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Andersson S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):164–5

Drug therapy for fetal arrhythmias. Ito S, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):543–72 (99 ref.)

Drug transfer across the placenta. Considerations in treatment and research. Simone C, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):463–81 (91 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Speiser PW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):631–45 (53 ref.)

Management outcome and follow-up of fetal tachycardia. van Engelen AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1371–5

Conjugated hyperbilirubinemia in a newborn infant after maternal (transplacental) treatment with flecainide acetate for fetal tachycardia and fetal hydrops. Vanderhal AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):988–90

Insulin-like growth factor improves renal architecture of fetal kidneys with complete ureteral obstruction. Steinhardt GF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):690–3

Cardioversion of fetal tachyarrhythmia with adenosine [letter] Blanch G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1646

The effect of flecainide acetate on fetal heart rate variability: a case report. van Gelder-Hasker MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):667–9

A simple model for studying the correction of in utero hypothyroidism in the rat. Sack J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):497–501

[Indirect transplacental therapy of the fetus] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):99–109 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of sympathomimetic agents in fetal atrioventricular heart block] Lopes LM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 63(4):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphological changes in the primordia of the deciduous teeth during an exacerbated course of the antenatal period] Bubnova NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep; 73(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunochemical determination of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase in the antenatal diagnosis of open neural tube defects. Loft AG. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb; 42(1):54–70 (138 ref.)

A study on enzyme activities of some sphingolipidoses. Ozkara HA, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul-Sep;36(3):215–21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Perinatal outcome after in vitro fertilisation. Petersen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):129–31

Significance of idiopathic midtrimester polyhydramnios. Glantz JC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):305–8

Evaluation of screening methods for Down's syndrome using bootstrap comparison of ROC curves. Aegerter P, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun;43(3–4):151–7

Fetal and maternal morbidity and mortality in menopausal women aged 45–63 years. Antinori S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):464–9

Clinical significance of fetal choroid plexus cysts. Gupta JK, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):724–9

Surveillance for anencephaly and spina bifida and the impact of prenatal diagnosis—United States, 1985–1994. Cragan JD, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1995 Aug 25; 44(4):1–13

Ultrasound-adjusted risk and spectrum of fetal chromosomal abnormality in women with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Megerian G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):952–6 (25 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Population study of the risk of fetal death and its relationship to birthweight, gestational age, and race. Ferguson R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):267–72

ETIOLOGY

Fetal akinesia and multiple perinatal fractures. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):472–7

Prenatal gangrene in association with twin-twin transfusion syndrome. Dawkins RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1055–7

Fetal methemoglobinemia: a cause of nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Ozmen S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):232–3

Diabetes and fetal abnormalities. Storey B. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):259–61 (16 ref.)

Intrapartum haemorrhage due to idiopathic rupture of the fetal placental artery. Tam WH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):490–1

Diabetic embryopathy. Goto MP, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):486–91 (45 ref.)

Comment on the article by J. Wisser et al. Neonatal hemochromatosis: a rare cause of nonimmune hydrops fetalis and fetal anemia. [Fetal Diagn Ther 1993;8:273–278] [letter; comment] Knisely AS. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):139–40. Comment on: Fetal Diagn Ther 1993 Jul-Aug;8(4):273–8.

A case of fetal bradycardia and sinusoid-like fetal heart rate pattern associated with maternal hypothermia. Tanaka M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May-Jun;10(3):207–9

Congenital primary cerebral neuroblastoma. Mondkar J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):698–702

Fetal pulmonary sequestration presenting as unilateral idiopathic hydrothorax. A case report. Crean J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):319–22

Fetal bradycardia resulting from maternal hypoglycemia. A report of two cases. Kramer DC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):394–6

Ischemic injury to the fetus after maternal liver transplantation. Finlay DE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):145–8

Smoking makes knaves little. Kills them, too [letter] Wilcox AJ. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1577

Hyperekplexia as cause of abnormal intrauterine movements [letter] Leventer RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18; 345(8947):461

Neural tube defects and maternal serum zinc and copper concentrations in mid-pregnancy: a case-control study. McMichael AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17; 161(8):478–82

Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Birnbach DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802–3; discussion 803–4. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):79–83.

An unexpected fetal outcome following a severe maternal motor vehicle accident [letter] Brill CB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):319–20

Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Marx GF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802; discussion 803–4 . Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):79–83.

Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [see comments] Roberts SW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):79–83. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802; discussion 803–4. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802–3; discussion 803–4.

Fetal hypothyroidism as a complication of amiodarone treatment for persistent fetal supraventricular tachycardia. De Catte L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):762–5

The causes and natural history of fetal ascites. Zelop C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):941–6

LPS injected into the pregnant rat late in gestation does not induce fetal endotoxemia. Goto M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):109–12

Carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum induces fetal acidosis in a pregnant ewe model. Hunter JG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):272–7; discussion 277–9

[Problems in the fetus of diabetic mothers] Teramo K. **Duodecim** 1991;107(20):1674–9 (43 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Severe anomaly of fetal limbs after early and failed voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Pomili G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 May;46(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor, fetal and neonatal outcome in group B Streptococcus carriers] Kosheleva NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Disruption of genes in the retinoid cascade may explain the microscopic neuroblastoma in a fetus with de novo unbalanced translocation (3;10)(q21;q26) [letter; comment] Goodman AB. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):123. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Oct 15;53(1):24–8.

Familial Pallister-Hall syndrome: three affected offspring [letter] Sills IN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):251

Isolated fetal choroid plexus cysts and trisomy 18: a review and meta-analysis. Gross SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):83–7

Chromosomal mosaicism limited to fibroblasts and MCA/MR syndrome with fetal hypokinesia of central nervous origin [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(2):94

Homozygous presence of the crossover (fusion gene) mutation identified in a type II Gaucher disease fetus: is this analogous to the Gaucher knock-out mouse model? Strasberg PM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct; 53(1):16–21

Prenatal counseling in heterozygotes for ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Fries MH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Sep;33(9):525–9

Genetics and DNA technology. Arzimanoglou II, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):445–52 (28 ref.)

Biochemical screening. Evans MI, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):453–8 (60 ref.)

Rapid exclusion of chromosomal aneuploidies by fluorescence in situ hybridization prior to fetal surgery for obstructive uropathy—a case report. Skupski DW, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):353–6

Somatic stability in chorionic villi samples and other Huntington fetal tissues. Benitez J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):229–32

Complex genetic counseling and exclusion of Duchenne muscular dystrophy in a twin pregnancy after in vitro fertilization (IVF). Bui TH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Mar;11(3):144–8

Blepharophimosis sequence and diaphragmatic hernia associated with interstitial deletion of chromosome 3 (46,XY,del(3)(q21q23)). Wolstenholme J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):647–8

Expression of cell growth regulated genes in the fetal kidney: relevance to in utero obstruction. Carr MC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):242–6

Amniotic-fluid cell growth and fetal aneuploidy [letter; comment] Elejalde BR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8; 345(8954):924–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):96–7.

Amniotic-fluid cell growth and fetal aneuploidy [letter; comment] Verma RS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8; 345(8954):924. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):96–7.

Fetal choroid plexus cysts and trisomy 18: assessment of risk based on ultrasound findings and maternal age. Snijders RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1119–27

Identification of a novel beta O-thalassaemia mutation in a Greek family and subsequent prenatal diagnosis. Waye JS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):929–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Ureaplasma urealyticum in women with intraamniotic infection and adverse pregnancy outcome. Horowitz S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):132–6

Outcome of alloimmunized fetuses managed solely by cordocentesis but not requiring antenatal transfusion. Weiner CP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):233–8

[Immunologic processes in human placenta and their role in antiviral resistance. I. Virus infections of the uterus. Nonspecific antiviral immunity] Broniarek E. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(3):227–41 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perinatal infections. Fetal and newborn immunology in perinatal infection] Drews K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Neural tube defects and elevated homocysteine levels in amniotic fluid. Steegers-Theunissen RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1436–41

Prenatal diagnosis of ataxia-telangiectasia and Nijmegen Breakage syndrome by the assay of radioresistant DNA synthesis. Kleijer WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec; 66(6 Suppl):S167–74

Amniotic fluid phospholipid analysis in the fetus with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Sullivan KM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1020–3; discussion 1023–4

[The steroid content of the amniotic fluid in the 1st and 2nd pregnancy trimesters in 21-hydroxylase insufficiency and in fetal central nervous system defects] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic infections in the neonate. Brook I. **Adv Pediatr** 1994;41:369–83 (79 ref.)

Preterm prelabour amniorrhexis: intrauterine infection and interval between membrane rupture and delivery. Carroll SG, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan; 72(1):F43–6

Association of post-cesarean delivery endometritis with colonization of the chorioamnion by Ureaplasma urealyticum. Andrews WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):509–14

Doppler studies of the placental and fetal circulation in pregnancies with preterm prelabor amniorrhexis. Carroll SG, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):184–8

[Parvovirus B19 and pediatric pathology] Tchernia G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):508–14 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection and bacterial colonization of urogenital system in pregnancy, its effect on the clinical course of pregnancy, fetus and newborn] Bashmakova MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrauterine bacterial and viral infections of the fetus and newborn] Gurtovoĭ BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994; (4):20–6 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival in non-immune hydrops fetalis without malformation or chromosomal abnormalities after invasive treatment. Ayida GA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995

Mar-Apr;10(2):101-5
Predictive value of pleural effusions in fetal hydrops. Smoleniec J, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr; 10(2):95-100
Mortality after an antenatal diagnosis of foetal uropathy. Cusick EL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):463-6
Preterm prelabor amniorrhexis: outcome of live births. Carroll SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):18-25 (26 ref.)

NURSING

The unborn surgical patient. A nursing frontier. Howell LJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):681-94 (28 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[Congenital toxoplasmosis: transmission to the fetus of a pre-pregnancy maternal infection] Pons JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Developmental aspects of type II lissencephaly. Comparative study of dysplastic lesions in fetal and post-natal brains. Gelot A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):72-84
Mild dilatation of the fetal kidney: a follow-up study. Thomas DF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):236-9
Pathological and biochemical studies of fetal Krabbe disease. Ida H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):480-4
Prenatal malnutrition effect on pyramidal and granule cell generation in the hippocampal formation. Debassio WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):57-61
Nature of the brain lesion in fetal allo-immune thrombocytopenia. Govaert P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):485-95
Familial mitochondrial encephalopathy with fetal ultrasonographic ventriculomegaly and intracerebral calcifications. Samson JF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 153(7):510-6
Fetal thrombotic vasculopathy: the clinical significance of extensive avascular villi. Redline RW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):80-5
Intrathoracic lymphangiohemangioma associated with hemothorax: a cause of intrauterine fetal death. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Feb;78(2):99-102
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection as a result of nonprimary cytomegalovirus disease in a mother with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schwebke K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):293-5
Acetabulum pedis. Part II: Talocalcaneonavicular joint socket in clubfoot. Epeldegui T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):11-6
Update on pathologic anatomy of clubfoot. Ippolito E. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):17-24
Histometric investigations of placental villi in cases of unexpected fetal acidosis. Beck T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):309-17
Fetal faciocervical teratoma with anemia and thrombocytopenia. A case report. Brown G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):80-2
Experimental ureteral obstruction in the fetal opossum: histologic assessment. Steinhardt GF, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2133-8
Inflammation and repair in the mammalian fetus: a reappraisal. Hurley JV. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):811-6 (52 ref.)
Deficient metanephric blastema--a cause of oligomeganephronia? Foster SV, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):935-43
Investigation of the fetal pulmonary inflammatory reaction in chorioamnionitis, using an in situ Y chromosome marker. Scott RJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6):997-1003
Giant cell and lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia associated with fetal pneumonia. Sgrignoli AR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):955-65
Fetal hypokinesia syndrome in the monochorionic pair of a triplet pregnancy secondary to severe disruptive cerebral injury. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):521-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional blood flow and metabolism in ovine fetuses during severe cord occlusion. Ball RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1549-55
Clinical course and outcome of fetuses with isolated cystic nuchal lesions and normal karyotypes detected in the first trimester. Shulman LP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1278-81
Computerized analysis of fetal heart rate variation in postterm pregnancy: prediction of intrapartum fetal distress and fetal acidosis. Weiner Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1132-8
Fetal hiccups in the baboon. Stark RI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1479-87
Fetal urine production at different gestational ages: correlation to various compromised fetuses in utero. Takeuchi H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Dec 16;40(1):1-11
Modification of thermogenic capacity in neonatal pigs by changes in thyroid status during late gestation. Berthon D, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jun;19(6):253-61
Renal preservation despite 35 days of partial bladder obstruction in the fetal lamb. Bogaert GA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):694-9
The relationship between peak velocity in the fetal descending aorta and hematocrit in rhesus isoimmunization. Steiner H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):659-62
Cerebral arteriovenous malformation: prenatal and postnatal central blood flow dynamics. Patton DJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):141-4
The myogenic response of arterial vessels is increased in fetal pulmonary hypertension. Belik J. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb; 37(2):196-201
Prenatal activity of a fetus with early-onset, severe spinal muscular atrophy. Kirkinen P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1074-6
[The development of water-electrolyte homeostasis during normal and disordered embryogenesis in rats] El'kova NG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep-Dec;29(5-6):487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The motor adaptation syndrome in the human fetus and its dynamics in newborns] Babkin PS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antenatal screening test [letter] Cooke P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1614
Provision of screening for Down's syndrome [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):512
Supplementation with folic acid [letter] Metson D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):942
Prevention of Toxoplasma infection in pregnant women and their fetuses [letter; comment] Frenkel JK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):727-9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jun;18(6):853-61; quiz 862.
Mandatory screening of pregnant women for human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Stahl AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):732. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Oct;19(4):664-6.
Prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of fetal toxoplasmosis. Matsui D. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):675-89 (42 ref.)
Pancreatic disorders of pregnancy. Pregestational diabetes. Healy K, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 24(1):73-101 (132 ref.)
Clonidine treatment during gestation prevents functional deficits induced by prenatal malnutrition in the rat visual cortex. Soto-Moyano R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 76(3-4):237-48
Fetal surveillance. Divon MY, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(3):126-31 (21 ref.)
Iodine deficiency and fetal brain damage [editorial; comment] Hetzel BS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1770-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1739-44.
Omphalocele in Down syndrome [letter; comment] Karamanoukian HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):574-6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):514-5.
Maternal intravenous immunoglobulin treatment does not prevent intracranial haemorrhage in fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kroll H, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec; 4(4):293-6
Ethical concerns and future directions in maternal screening for Down syndrome. Elkins TE, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):15-20 (26 ref.)
[Obstetric monitoring of the pregnant diabetic] Bovicelli L. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;19(2):85-9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[High risk pregnancy and labor] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(4):9-14 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Extradural haematoma following intrauterine trauma. Palmer JD, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):671-3

SURGERY

Palliative fetal surgery for diaphragmatic hernia [letter; comment] Fasching G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):715-7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):833-4.
Iatrogenic gastroschisis in the treatment of diaphragmatic hernia [letter; comment] Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):715. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):833-4.
Fetal thoracentesis for cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung [letter; comment] Parilla BV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):717. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1622-4.
Unwarranted prenatal intervention [letter] Tennenbaum SY. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):668-9
Fetal surgery. Flake AW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:67-78 (33 ref.)
An ethical and legal perspective on foetal surgery. Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;47(6):411-8 (43 ref.)
Absence of electrical uterine activity after endoscopic access for fetal surgery in the rhesus monkey [letter] van der Wildt B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb; 58(2):213-4
In utero nephrostomy catheter placement. Pinckert TL, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):348-52
In utero repair of prenatally diagnosed congenital diaphragmatic hernia (CDH) [letter] Karamanoukian HL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):954-5
Vascular changes with in utero correction of diaphragmatic hernia. MacGillivray TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 29(8):992-6
Prenatal thoracocentesis may be lifesaving in congenital chylothorax [letter] Geirsson RT, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(5):447-8
In-utero percutaneous cystoscopy in the management of fetal lower obstructive uropathy. Quintero RA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):537-40
The unborn surgical patient. A nursing frontier. Howell LJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;29(4):681-94 (28 ref.)
Feto-amniotic shunting--report of the experience of four European centres. Bernaschek G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):821-33
Invasive fetal therapy: current status and future directions. Crombleholme TM. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug; 18(4):385-97 (155 ref.)
Fetal lung compliance in premature and term lambs after two methods of in utero repair of diaphragmatic hernia. Parsons DW, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1015-9
[Fetal surgery (editorial)] Viljanto J. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(18):1513-6 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Letter in reference to the Pre-Natal Cardiology Supplement (Acta Med Port 1993; Supl I) (letter)] Rio JA. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jun;7(6):391 **(Por)**

THERAPY

Preimplantation genetics: a case for prospective action. Pergament E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):151-7
Potential route for fetal therapy: intramembranous absorption of intraamniotically injected furosemide. Gilbert WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1471-6
Intrauterine diagnosis and management of transient myeloproliferative disorder. Strobelt N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):132-4
Assessment and management of immune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy and in neonates. Cohen DL, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F71-6 (39 ref.)
A prospective randomised comparison of the effect of continuous O2 therapy and bedrest on fetuses with absent end-diastolic flow on umbilical artery Doppler waveform analysis. Johanson R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug; 102(8):662-5
Antenatal fetal therapy for neonatal allo-immune thrombocytopenia with high dose immunoglobulin. Marzusch K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov; 101(11):1011-3
Antenatal management of the thrombocytopenias. Menell JS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):591-614 (109 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of altered fetal thyroid status. Polk DH. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):647-62 (69 ref.)
Fetal arrhythmias, pediatric arrhythmias, and pediatric electrophysiology. Perry JC. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 10(1):52-7 (21 ref.)
In utero fetal cardiac resuscitation: a case report. Elliott JP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):226-8
Successful treatment of fetal cardiac arrest by left ventricular exchange transfusion. Rodeck CH, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):213-7
Medical therapy to the fetus [editorial] Merchant RH. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):759-64 (32 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of fetal cardiac tumors: a multicenter experience and review of published reports. Holley DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):516-20
The 'PLUG' odyssey: adventures in experimental fetal tracheal occlusion. Bealer JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):361-4; discussion 364-5
Amnioinfusion. Strong TH Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb; 40(2):108-14
Management of prenatally detected fetal hydronephrosis [see comments] Gloor JM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb; 70(2):145-52 (47 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jun;70(6):603-4.
Fetal gene therapy under the microscope... [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):490
Management of apparently isolated fetal ventriculomegaly. Gupta JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Oct; 49(10):716-21 (51 ref.)
Fetal heart block: a new experimental model to assess fetal pacing. Assad RS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1256-63
Cardiac pacing in fetal lambs: intrauterine transvenous cardiac pacing for fetal complete heart block. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):417-23
Intrauterine intervention in a case of recurrent meconium peritonitis. Shyu MK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct; 14(10):993-5
Prenatal evaluation and in utero platelet transfusion for thrombocytopenia absent radii syndrome. Weinblatt M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):892-6
In utero hematopoietic stem cell transplantation and gene therapy. Crombleholme TM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):376-84 (94 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis and management of fetal tumors. Garmel SH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):350-65 (236 ref.)
Fetal thyrotoxicosis: a case report and recommendations for prediction, diagnosis, and treatment. Wallace C, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):125-8
Antenatal management of fetomaternal alloimmune thrombocytopenia--report of 15 affected pregnancies.

Murphy MF, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec;4(4):281–92
Survival after fetal aortic balloon valvoplasty. Allan LD, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):90–1
Toward fetal therapy using needle embryofetoscopy. Reece EA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):281–5
Management of fetal and neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kaplan C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:85–8 (33 ref.)
[Anesthetic management for fetuses and premature infants] Tashino C. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S10–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical feature and the fetal therapy of congenital complete A–V block (CCAVB) associated with maternal anti–SSA (B) antibody] Akita T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1371–4 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet transfusion from HPA typed donors in alloimmune thrombocytopenia of newborns and fetuses] Maslanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of osteogenesis imperfecta. Berge LN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):321–3
Detection of obstructive uropathy in the fetus: predictive value of sonographic measurements of renal pelvic diameter at various gestational ages. Anderson N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):719–23
Sonography of the fetal spine: technique, imaging findings, and clinical implications. Budorick NE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):421–8 (67 ref.)
Fetal aqueductal stenosis diagnosed sonographically: how grave is the prognosis? Levitsky DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):725–30
Re: Advances in perinatal neurosonography [letter] O'Boyle MK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):235
To be or not to be a VSD. Orie J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1284–5
Prenatal diagnosis of recurrence of short rib–polydactyly syndrome. Wu MH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30; 55(3):279–84
"Double–bubble" sign visualized in first–trimester sonogram?" [letter; comment] Benacerraf B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1640–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;171(2):569–70.
Antenatal diagnosis of urinary tract abnormalities by ultrasonography after 28 weeks' gestation: incidence and outcome. Gunn TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 172(2 Pt 1):479–86
First–trimester nuchal translucency and cardiac septal defects in fetuses with trisomy 21. Hyett JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1411–3
Hyperechogenic fetal bowel: an ultrasonographic marker for adverse fetal and neonatal outcome. Muller F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):508–13
Transvaginal ultrasonography at early pregnancy cannot be used alone for targeted organ ultrasonographic examination in a high–risk population. Yagel S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):971–5
Benign fetal bradycardias diagnosed by echocardiography. Friedman DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):87–90
Fetal echocardiography in gravidas with historic risk factors for congenital heart disease. Maher JE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):334–6
Umbilical venous Doppler waveform without fetal breathing: its significance. Mitra SC. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May; 12(3):217–9
Umbilical venous pressure and Doppler flow pattern of inferior vena cava in the fetus. Okamura K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):255–9
In utero adrenal hemorrhage associated with fetal distress, subsequent transient neonatal hypertension, and a nonfunctioning ipsilateral kidney. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):302–4
Prenatal sonographic diagnosis and subsequent conservative surgical management of bilateral ureteroceles. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):174–7
Lack of mandibular movement manifested by absent fetal swallowing: a possible factor in the pathogenesis of micrognathia. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):30–3
Prenatal diagnosis of moderate unilateral hydrocephalus subsequently not requiring neonatal decompression. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):50–2
Accuracy of prenatal diagnosis of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation. McCullagh M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F111–3
Fetal behaviour and the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Smoleniec J, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F168–71
Fetal bladder outlet obstruction diagnosed at 13–weeks' gestation. Oga M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):349–53
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Hewitt B, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):488–90
The use of ultrasonography and Doppler in the prediction of fetal haemolytic anaemia: a multivariate analysis. Oepkes D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):680–4
Chromosomal abnormalities detected after an abnormal ultrasound in pregnancy. Meagher S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):215–20
Case report: diagnosis of fetal vesicoureteric reflux as the cause of pelvicalyceal dilatation on antenatal ultrasound. Stewart GD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):192–4
Routine ultrasound screening. Gomez KJ, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):426–9 (21 ref.)
Doppler ultrasound in all three trimesters of pregnancy. Kurjak A, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):472–8 (35 ref.)
Bronchopulmonary sequestration: prenatal diagnosis with clinicopathologic correlation. Morin L, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):479–81
A clinical and ethical evaluation of routine obstetric ultrasound [editorial] Skupski DW, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):435–9 (32 ref.)
Prenatal diagnosis of major congenital malformations. Whiteman VE, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):459–67 (79 ref.)
Fetal umbilical Doppler in a population of 541 high–risk pregnancies: prediction of perinatal mortality and morbidity. Doppler Study Group. Poulain P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18;54(3):191–6
First trimester diagnosis of fetal nuchal edema. Report of 29 cases. Brun JL, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug; 9(4):246–51
Prenatal diagnosis of in utero fetal gastrointestinal bleeding. Decoret E, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):252–5
Transient ascites associated with a fetal ovarian cyst. Case report. Degani S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun; 10(3):200–3
Fetal echocardiography: indications and limitations. Snider AR. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):201–4
Prenatal diagnosis of Roberts syndrome. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1261–4
Sonographically detected abnormalities of the umbilical cord. Shipp TD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):179–85
Diagnosis and management of fetal cardiac tumors: a multicenter experience and review of published reports. Holley DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):516–20
Antenatal diagnosis of persistent right umbilical vein. Ariyuki Y, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):324–6
Prenatal sonographic findings of Apert syndrome. Chenoweth–Mitchell C, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct; 22(8):510–4
Color Doppler ultrasound and prenatal diagnosis of cleft palate. Monni G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(3):189–91
Changing ultrasonographic appearance of a vesico–allantoic abdominal wall defect. Nowell RM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):391–4
Fetal splenic cyst: change in size and shape with advancing menstrual age. Okada M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(3):204–6
Prenatal ultrasonic findings of Wolffian duct cyst [letter] Song S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):333
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital hypophosphatasia. Tongsong T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):52–5
Prenatal diagnosis of Langer–Saldino achondrogenesis. Tongsong T, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):56–8
Prenatal diagnosis of Dandy–Walker malformation: report of a case. Chen FP, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;93(11–12):967–70
Prenatal diagnosis of dicephalic conjoined twins: report of a case. Yang CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 93(7):626–8
Antenatal diagnosis of biliary atresia (type I cyst) at 19 weeks' gestation: differential diagnosis and etiologic implications. Tsuchida Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):697–9
Intrauterine diagnosis of hydrothorax in a fetus who had a combination chylothorax and pulmonary sequestration after delivery. Shipley CF 3rd, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):237–9
Intrathoracic congenital fibrosarcoma. A case report. Dolkart LA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):391–3
Spontaneous, in utero regression of antenatally diagnosed solid fetal chest masses. A report of two cases. Sakala EP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):531–6
Prenatal sonographic findings in trisomy 13, 18, 21 and 22. A review of 46 cases. Seoud MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):781–7
Prenatal diagnosis of a giant cavernous hemangioma in association with nonimmune hydrops. A case report. Sharara FI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):547–9
Transvaginal echocardiographic examination of the fetal heart between 13 and 15 weeks' gestation in a low–risk population. Achiron R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):783–9
Case of the day. 8. Diagnosis: color Doppler aided diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot. Anderson CF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):341–2
Sonographic detection of an in utero intracranial hemorrhage in the second trimester. Anderson MW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):315–8 (12 ref.)
Gastroschisis: can sonography of the fetal bowel accurately predict postnatal outcome? Babcook CJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):701–6
Ultrasonographic findings in a case of congenital peliosis hepatitis. Bracero LA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun; 14(6):483–6
Fetal micrognathia: associated anomalies and outcome. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):529–33
Difficulties in the prenatal diagnosis of microcephaly. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):303–6
The resolving nuchal fold in second trimester fetuses: not necessarily reassuring. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):253–5
Left ventricular echogenic focus in the fetal heart: pathologic correlation. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug; 13(8):613–6
Case of the day. Treacher–Collins syndrome. Carlson DE. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):332–3
Fetal cardiac rhabdomyomas presenting as diffuse myocardial thickening. Coates TL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):813–6
Fetal intraluminal gastric masses after second trimester amniocentesis. Daly–Jones E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):963–6
Ectopic bronchogenic cyst: sonographic findings and differential diagnosis. De Catte L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):321–3
Characteristic findings of toxoplasmosis in utero: a case report. Desai MB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan; 13(1):60–2
The value of color Doppler sonography in the diagnosis of renal agenesis. DeVore GR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun; 14(6):443–9
Clinical significance of isolated fetal pericardial effusion. Di Salvo DN, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):291–3
Fetal urinoma: a case report and review of its clinical significance. Ghidini A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec; 13(12):989–91 (14 ref.)
Case of the day. Brachman–De Lange syndrome. Golsby LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):325–6
Detection of complications of cystic fibrosis. Grimaldi L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):997–9
Prenatal ultrasonographic demonstration of the trident hand in heterozygous achondroplasia. Guzman ER, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):63–6
Color Doppler ultrasonography in the identification of communicating vessels in twin–twin transfusion syndrome and acardiac twins. Hecher K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):37–40
Sonographic appearance of placental villous hydrops associated with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Hillstrom MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):61–4
Prenatal sonographic detection of cardiac aneurysms and diverticula. Hornberger LK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):967–70
Prenatal detection of severe right ventricular outflow tract obstruction: pulmonary stenosis and pulmonary atresia. Hornberger LK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):743–50
Cerebellar vermian defects: antenatal sonographic appearance and clinical significance. Keogan MT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):607–11
Atypical presentation of fetal arteriovenous malformation. Lee W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):645–7
The early prenatal diagnosis of bilateral renal agenesis using transvaginal sonography and color Doppler ultrasonography. Mackenzie FM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):49–51
Antenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of abdominal wall hemangioma: potential to simulate ventral abdominal wall defects. Maynor CH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr; 14(4):317–9
Prenatal sonographic appearance of asymmetric craniosynostosis: a case report. Meilstrup JW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):307–10
Bilateral fetal pelvic kidneys: documentation of two cases of a rare prenatal finding. Meizner I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):487–9
Prenatal sonographic findings of a large fetal cardiac fibroma. Muñoz H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):479–81
Can the presumed risk of autosomal trisomy be decreased in fetuses of older women following a normal sonogram? Nadel AS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):297–302
First–trimester diagnosis of exencephaly by transvaginal ultrasonography. Nishi T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):149–51
Closed bladder exstrophy (pseudoexstrophy) associated with mesodermal anomalies. O'Leary R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):311–4
Transverse umbilical arterial diameter: technique for the prenatal diagnosis of single umbilical artery [see comments] Persutte WH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):763–6. Comment in: J Ultrasound Med 1995 Apr;14(4):262, 288–9.
Gastroschisis followed by absorption of the small bowel and closure of the abdominal wall defect. Pinette MG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):719–21
Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy and the assessment of umbilical artery waveforms using pulsed Doppler ultrasonography. Reece EA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):73–80
Osteogenesis imperfecta and campomelic dysplasia: difficulties in prenatal diagnosis. Sanders RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):691–700
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital absence of the fibula. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug; 13(8):655–7
Prenatal diagnosis of enterolithiasis: a sign of fetal large bowel obstruction. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):581–5 (25 ref.)
Umbilical artery diameter or umbilical vein/artery ratio:

prenatal detection of single umbilical artery? [letter; comment] Sepulveda W. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr; 14(4):262, 288–9. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1994 Oct;13(10):763–6.

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital patent urachus and allantoic cyst: the value of color flow imaging. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):47–51

Azygous continuation of the interrupted inferior vena cava: a clue to prenatal diagnosis of the cardiosplenic syndromes. Shelev RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):381–7

Enhanced transvaginal sonographic depiction of caput succedaneum prior to labor. Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):1005–8

Four-chamber view of the fetal heart: demonstration related to menstrual age. Shultz SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):285–9

Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta: second trimester sonographic diagnosis in a twin gestation. Wax JR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):711–3

Prenatal ultrasonographic findings associated with Jacobsen syndrome. Wax JR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar; 14(3):256–8

Prenatal diagnosis and management of umbilical vein varix of the intra-amniotic portion of the umbilical vein. White SP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):992–4

Separation of the great toe in fetuses with Down syndrome. Wilkins I. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):229–31

Prenatally diagnosed bilateral hyperechoic kidneys with normal amniotic fluid: postnatal outcome. Carr MC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):442–4

Polyhydramnios: ultrasonic detection of fetal and maternal conditions. Hotta M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(1):31–6

Ultrasound measurement of placental thickness to detect pregnancies affected by homozygous alpha-thalassaemia-1. Ghosh A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):988–9

Management of fetal hydronephrosis [letter; comment] Biesecker LG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):603–4 . Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Feb;70(2):145–52.

Fetal hydronephrosis [editorial; comment] King LR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):601–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jun;70(6):526–31.

Cystic adrenal neuroblastoma: prenatal diagnosis by ultrasonography [clinical conference] Martínez-Mora J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb;24(2):109–15

An expert system to aid in assessing ultrasonically diagnosable fetal gastrointestinal disorders [letter] Brenner B. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):234

A multidirectional sonographic approach to elevated amniotic alpha-fetoprotein or positive acetylcholinesterase. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):565–8

Middle cerebral to umbilical artery Doppler ratio in post-date pregnancies. Devine PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):856–60

Sonographic measurement of nuchal skinfold thickness for detection of Down syndrome in the second-trimester fetus: a multicenter prospective study. The AFDPHE Study Group. Association Française pour le Dépistage et la Prévention des Handicaps de l'Enfant. Grandjean H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):103–6

Levorotation of the fetal cardiac axis: a clue for the presence of congenital heart disease. Shipp TD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):97–102

Aggressive intrapartum management of lethal fetal anomalies: beyond fetal beneficence. Spinnato JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):89–92 (11 ref.)

Hydronephrotic type of bilateral multicystic dysplastic kidney. An unusual case. Güvenç M, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):420–2

Intra-utero diagnosis of anomalous right ventricular muscle bundles in association with a ventricular septal defect: a case report. Leandro J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 15(5):246–8

Hepatic cysts and hyperechogenicities: perinatal assessment and unifying theory on their origin. Avni EF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):569–72

Fetal echogenic lung lesions: prenatal ultrasound diagnosis and outcome. King SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(3):208–10

Prenatal detection of neuroblastoma—a noninvasive approach [letter; comment] Morgan E. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan; 95(1):161. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Sep;92(3):358–64.

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal cerebral ventriculitis associated with asymptomatic maternal cytomegalovirus infection. Achiron R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):523–6

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of a third ventricle choroid plexus papilloma. Adra AM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep; 14(9):865–7

Hyperechoic fetal bowel: the perinatal consequences. Bahado-Singh R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):981–7 (20 ref.)

The value of sonographic diagnosis of fetal malformations: different results between indication-based and screening-based investigations. Bernaschek G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):807–12

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of intracranial haemorrhage: report of a case with a sinusoidal fetal heart rate tracing, and review of the literature. Catanzarite VA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar;15(3):229–35 (37 ref.)

In utero development of a mediastinal teratoma: a second-trimester event. Froberg MK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):884–7

Second-trimester echogenic small bowel: an increased risk for adverse perinatal outcome. Hill LM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):845–50

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of gastric outlet obstruction due to a pyloric web. Sharony R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):56–9

The fetal phenotype of partial 2q trisomy. Siffroi JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):382–4

Three-dimensional ultrasound in prenatal diagnosis of skeletal dysplasia. Steiner H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr; 15(4):373–7

Tetrasomy 12p (Pallister-Killian syndrome): ultrasound indicators and confirmation by interphase fish. Wilson RD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):787–92

Syndromes identified in fetuses with prenatally diagnosed cephaloceles. Wininger SJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep; 14(9):839–43

Prenatal detection of anterior abdominal wall defects with US. Emanuel PG, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May; 15(3):517–30 (22 ref.)

US case of the day. Pena-Shokeir phenotype. Horrow MM, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):726–9

Sonographic detection of inferior vermian agenesis in Dandy-Walker malformations: prognostic implications. Chang MC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):765–70

Prenatal diagnosis and management of the fetus with an abdominal wall defect. Paidas MJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Jun;18(3):196–214 (184 ref.)

Disorders of the central nervous system. Paidas MJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):266–82 (173 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis and management of gastrointestinal anomalies. Robertson FM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Jun; 18(3):182–95 (101 ref.)

Does gender have an impact on the sonographic detection of second-trimester fetuses with Down's syndrome? Benacerraf BR, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):30–3

Cephalocele detection in utero: sonographic and clinical features. Budorick NE, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):77–85

Prenatal diagnosis of the two-vessel cord: implications for patient counselling and obstetric management [see comments] Catanzarite VA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):98–105. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Feb;5(2):75–6.

The hyperechogenic lungs of laryngotracheal obstruction. de Hullu JA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 5(4):271–4 (20 ref.)

Fifth digit measurement in normal pregnancies: a potential sonographic sign of Down's syndrome. Goldstein I, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):34–7

The vanishing fetal intrathoracic mass: consider an obstructing mucous plug. Meizner I, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):275–7

Volume scanning in the evaluation of fetal malformations: a new dimension in prenatal diagnosis [see comments] Merz E, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):222–7. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):219–21.

Fetal and transient neonatal right heart dilatation with severe tricuspid valve insufficiency in association with abnormally S-shaped kinking of the ductus arteriosus. Mielke G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):338–41

Fetal nuchal translucency: a need to understand the physiological basis. Moscoso G. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):6–8 (12 ref.)

Repeatability of measurement of fetal nuchal translucency thickness. Pandya PP, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):334–7

Three-dimensional ultrasound [comment] Pretorius DH, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):219–21. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):222–7. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):228–32. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):233–7. Comment on: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):238–40.

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of ductus arteriosus aneurysm with spontaneous neonatal closure. Puder KS, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):342–5

Cerebellar hypoplasia in the second trimester associated with microcephaly at birth. Rees AE, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):206–8

Fetal echocardiography during indomethacin treatment. Respondek M, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 5(2):86–9

Fetal suprarenal masses: sonographic appearance and differential diagnosis. Rubenstein SC, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):164–7

Early fetal endocardial fibroelastosis and critical sortic stenosis: a case report. Rustico MA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):202–5

Antenatal diagnosis of lethal osteopetrosis. Sen C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):278–80

First-trimester ultrasound screening for fetal aneuploidies in women over 35 and under 35 years of age. Szabó J, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):161–3

Prenatal detection of congenital renal disease. Reznik VM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):21–30 (41 ref.)

[The spectral characters of pulsed Doppler in fetal arrhythmia] Zhou QC, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):468–70, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abnormalities of abdominal wall in fetuses] Cheng Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 17(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of nuchal edemas and cystic hygromas of the neck. 49 cases] Brun JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):162–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibromatosis found during prenatal ultrasonography] Col JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(1):52–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choledochal cysts. A rare prenatal diagnosis] Ellia F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):400–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the sensitivity of echography in prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations. Methodological aspects] Dervaux B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994; 42(6):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent patent urachus disclosed by ultrasonography of an enlarged umbilical cord] Buisson P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):40–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal cardiac disorders] Oberhänsli-Weiss I. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 18;125(7):294–303 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal supraventricular extrasystole: indication for fetal echocardiography?] Tulzer G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov-Dec;206(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal diaphragmatic hernia. Clinical and prognostic considerations and early diagnosis] Mimmo B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec;46(12):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of adrenal hemorrhage. A report of 2 cases] Bergami G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):328–31 **(Ita)**

[Prenatally diagnosed bilateral multicystic dysplastic kidneys associated with multiple anomalies: a case report] Kawakita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1009–12 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of ultrasonographic screening for Down syndrome in the second trimester] Bessho T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of short umbilical cord syndrome] Tamaru N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 47(7):662–4 **(Jpn)**

[Fetal arrhythmia. A case load of 4 years and a half] Trigo C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Feb;8(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Redundancy of the interatrial septum without associated congenital cardiopathy. Its prenatal echocardiographic diagnosis and follow-up] Fernández Pineda L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Aug;48(8):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Measurement of fetal urine production in mild infantile polycystic kidney disease—a case report. Tsuda H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1083–5

VETERINARY

Temporal characterization of transplacental infection of porcine fetuses with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Mengeling WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1391–8

Pulmonary lesions in fetuses exposed in utero to porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus. Lager KM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):480–3

An indirect microimmunofluorescence test for detection of chlamydial antibodies in ovine fetal fluids. Sanderson TP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):315–20

Prenatal infection with Setaria marshalli (Boulenger 1921) in cattle. Fujii T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):303–9

[Pestivirus-induced changes in the central nervous system of ruminants] Hewicker-Trautwein M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):516–23 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

The natural history of fetal cytomegalovirus infection as assessed by serial ultrasound and fetal blood sampling: a case report. Watt-Morse ML, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun; 15(6):567–70

[Diagnosis and treatment of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections in the fetus and the newborn] Caramia G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):51–3 **(Ita)**

[The role of some viruses in fetal pathology] Koptineva IB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):50–3 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

FETAL DISTRESS

Stress mediators in the amniotic compartment in relation to the degree of fetal distress. Mauri A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):300–5

Fetal distress and birth asphyxia. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetric Practice. Number 137—April 1994. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):302

BLOOD

Influence of delivery on numbers of leukocytes, leukocyte subpopulations, and hematopoietic progenitor cells in human umbilical cord blood. Lim FT, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):547–58; discussion 558–9

Elevated levels of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in fetal distress. Crawford RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):538–40

Cortisol response in acute foetal distress. Saha SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jul;100:31–5

DIAGNOSIS

Umbilical artery velocimetry may influence clinical interpretation of intrapartum cardiotocograms. Almström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):526–9

Clinical experience with the oxytocin challenge test. 1972 [classical article] Ray M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):224; discussion 225

Antepartum surveillance for a history of stillbirth: when to begin? Weeks JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 172(2 Pt 1):486–92

From biochemical to biophysical placental function tests in fetal surveillance. Arabin B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):168–71

Intrapartum prediction of fetal status and assessment of labour progress. Hamilton E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):567–81

Development, evaluation and validation of an intelligent system for the management of labour. Keith RD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):583–605 (29 ref.)

Quantification of fetal heart rate variation using a probability distribution matrix. Koyanagi T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):549–65

Power spectral analysis of fetal heart rate. Oppenheimer LW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):643–61 (69 ref.)

Use of the neural network for hypothesis generation in fetal surveillance. Stock A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):533–48

Labor admission test. Phelan JP. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):879–85

Intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring versus intermittent auscultation: a meta-analysis [see comments] Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):149–55 . Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):643; discussion 643–4.

Emergency management of fetal stress and distress in the obstetric patient. Dellinger EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;22(2):215–33

[Sinusoidal heart rate] Halberstadt E, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):151–3 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The biophysical profile of the fetus. Indications for antepartum fetal monitoring] Künzel W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):117–22 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of cardiac monitoring in women with threatened fetal distress] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of phenobarbital on cerebral blood flow in newborn infants with foetal distress. Andersen K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):584–7

ETIOLOGY

Reversal of fetal distress following intensive treatment of maternal diabetic ketoacidosis. Hagay ZJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov;11(6):430–2

In utero adrenal hemorrhage associated with fetal distress, subsequent transient neonatal hypertension, and a nonfunctioning ipsilateral kidney. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):302–4

Umbilical cord haematoma: a serious pregnancy complication. Gregora MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):212–4

[Prenatal trauma of newborns from labor with pelvic presentation in the I Obstetric Clinic Medical Academy in Wrocław in the years 1946–1990] Robaczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep;46(17–18):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemostasis in pregnancy and antenatal fetal distress] Zarubina EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxidation and superoxide dismutase activity in umbilical and maternal blood. Stípek S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):705–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Computerized analysis of fetal heart rate variation in postterm pregnancy: prediction of intrapartum fetal distress and fetal acidosis. Weiner Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1132–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intrapartum surveillance: recommendations on current practice and overview of new developments. FIGO Study Group on the Assessment of New Technology. International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):213–21

THERAPY

Effect of amnioinfusion on the incidence of postpartum endometritis in patients undergoing cesarean delivery. Moen MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):383–6

Emergency management of fetal stress and distress in the obstetric patient. Dellinger EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;22(2):215–33

Management of anesthetic complications and emergencies in the obstetric patient. Norman PF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):1–12

[Manual rotation of vertex presentations in posterior occipital-iliac or transverse position. Technique and value] Haddad B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Relationship between acute fetal distress and maternal-placental-fetal circulations in severe preeclampsia. Yang JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):419–24

A randomized study to assess the efficacy of the amniotic fluid index as a fetal admission test. Chauhan SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):9–13

[The relationship of amniotic fluid volume and fetal renal function to fetal distress in intrauterine growth retardation] Miyamura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predictive value of absent or reverse end-diastolic blood flow in the umbilical artery in the diagnosis of fetal distress] Brzborowicz GH, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the clinical value in doing complex analysis of blood flow velocity parameters of the umbilical artery for determining prognosis of fetal status] Szpurek D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FETAL GLOBULINS see FETAL PROTEINS

FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

see related
INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Can maternal antiphospholipid antibodies predict the birth of a small-for-gestational age child? Schei B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):425–8

Agenesis of pancreas. Voldsgaard P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):791–3 (13 ref.)

Adult height in children with prepubertal short stature secondary to intrauterine growth retardation. Chaussain JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:72–3

Effects of growth hormone therapy in prepubertal children with short stature secondary to intrauterine growth retardation. Chaussain JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:74–5; discussion 76

Fetal growth retardation in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) babies and their siblings. Oyen N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1;142(1):84–90

The myth of fetal growth retardation at term [letter; comment] Blair E. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 101(9):830–1. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Dec;100(12):1076–81.

The Future of Children. A selected bibliography. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):inside back cover

[Intra-uterine growth retardation—many questions, but still limited treatment modalities] Elchalal U, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):471–7 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Maternal-fetal circulation in premature labor] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 23;136(17):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pena-Shokeir syndrome: report of a case with benign outcome] Romeo MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrauterine growth retardation] Sagawa N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):690–3 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Lack of association between Doppler velocimetry and synthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane in umbilical cord vessels from growth retarded fetuses. Saldeen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):103–8

Independent associations among maternal alcohol consumption and infant thyroxine levels and pregnancy outcome. Hannigan JH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):135–41

Plasma chromium levels in hypoglycemic preterm, full-term and in intrauterine-growth-retarded babies. Kitapçi F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(5):267–71

Blood levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in normal and growth retarded fetuses: relationship with acid-base and haemodynamic status. Rizzo G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):69–77

Vitamin A, folate, and iron concentrations in cord and maternal blood of intra-uterine growth retarded and appropriate birth weight babies. Rondo PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):391–9

Intrauterine growth retardation and plasma fatty acids in the mother and the fetus. Matorras R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):189–93

Evaluation of plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitors in plasma and amniotic fluid in pregnancies complicated with intrauterine fetal growth retardation. Gilabert J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(3):157–62

Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in the term and preterm human fetus and neonate with normal and extremes of intrauterine growth. Giudice LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1548–55

Relationship of blood rheology to lipoprotein profile during normal pregnancies and those with intrauterine growth retardation. Muñoz A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):571–4

Intrauterine growth retardation: fluctuation of fetal pH measured between beginning and at the completion of labor. Nieto A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):329–35

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chloroquine-induced retardation of foetal lung maturation in rats. Okanlawon AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):61–7

Nitric oxide inhibition causes intrauterine growth retardation and hind-limb disruptions in rats [see comments] Diket AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1243–50. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1945–6.

Mercury levels in dentists of reproductive age [letter] Morris NH. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):47

Follow-up study of intrauterine growth of transplacental Yu-Cheng babies in Taiwan. Yen YY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):633–41

Maternal cocaine use during pregnancy and perinatal outcomes. Holzman C, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994; 16(2):315–34 (126 ref.)

Effect of huoxuequyu recipe on erythrocyte membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in pregnant rats with asymmetrical intrauterine growth retardation induced by passive smoking. Chen Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995; 15(1):35–7

Teratogen update: angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Barr M Jr. **Teratology** 1994 Dec;50(6):399–409 (130 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal cardiac histology in severe intrauterine growth retardation infants. Takahashi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):341–6

Fetal origins of coronary heart disease. Barker DJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):171–4 (38 ref.)

Mortality among twins after age 6: fetal origins hypothesis versus twin method [see comments] Christensen K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):432–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):411–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1330–1.

Mode of delivery in pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia with very low birth weight infants. Regenstein AC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):2–6

Pregnancies complicated by idiopathic intrauterine growth retardation. Severity of growth failure, neonatal morbidity and two-year infant neurodevelopmental outcome. Spinillo A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):209–15

[Growth-retarded fetuses—a risk group for development of CP. Does careful labor reduce the damage?] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2594–8 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation and its fetal and perinatal consequences. Soothill PW. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:55–8; discussion 59 (22 ref.)

From biochemical to biophysical placental function tests in fetal surveillance. Arabin B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):168–71

The myth of fetal growth retardation at term [letter; comment] Fay RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec; 101(12):1100–1. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Dec;100(12):1076–81.

The proper measure of intrauterine growth retardation is function, not size. Mahadevan N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1032–5

Fetal serum erythropoietin in twin pregnancies with discordant growth. A clue for the prenatal diagnosis of monochorionic twins with vascular communications. Lemery DR, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr; 10(2):86–91

Small intestinal atresia: effect on fetal nutrition. Surana R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1250–2

Clinical significance of absent or reversed end diastolic velocity waveforms in umbilical artery. Karsdorp VH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1664–8

Management of the growth-restricted fetus: the role of noninvasive tests and fetal blood sampling. Donner C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):965–70

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in cord blood and amniotic fluid of high-risk pregnancies: a biochemical approach to the dynamic assessment of deviant fetal growth. Vanhaesebrouck P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):71–6

Evaluation of perinatal outcome using individualized growth assessment: comparison with conventional methods. Ariyuki Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):36–42

[Physiopathological approach and antenatal diagnosis of diabetes mellitus insulin resistant: apropos of a case with

leprechaunism] Danan C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 1(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal behavior and motor activity] Gnirs J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):136–45 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[Antepartum monitoring of twin pregnancy] Grüssner S. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):162–9 (Ger)
[Sinusoidal heart rate] Halberstadt E, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):151–3 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Cordocentesis—indications and consequences] Merz E. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):174–80 (58 ref.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Ginseng saponin treatment for intrauterine growth retardation] Zhang WY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;74(10):608–10, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Uterine artery Doppler flow velocimetry in patients with recurrent intrauterine fetal death treated with anticoagulant heparin therapy] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 47(5):499–502 (Jpn)

ECONOMICS

The direct cost of low birth weight. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):35–56

EMBRYOLOGY

Intrauterine growth retardation and fetal transverse cerebellar diameter. Snijders RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1101–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Symphysis-fundus height: construction of a new Swedish reference curve, based on ultrasonically dated pregnancies. Steingrímsdóttir T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):346–51
Accuracy of the middle-cerebral-to-umbilical-artery resistance index ratio in the prediction of neonatal outcome in patients at high risk for fetal and neonatal complications [see comments] Arias F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1541–5. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1943–4.
Interaction between fetal gender and risk factors for fetal growth retardation [see comments] Spinillo A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1273–7. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1946–8.
Fetal gender and fetal growth retardation: fact or artifact? [letter; comment] Zhang J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 172(6):1946–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1273–7.
Risk factors for term intrauterine growth retardation: a community-based study in Karachi. Fikree FF, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(4):581–7
Uterine artery waveform as a predictor of pregnancy outcome in women with underlying renal disease. Ferrier C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec;42(6):362–8
Exposure to electromagnetic fields during pregnancy with emphasis on electrically heated beds: association with birthweight and intrauterine growth retardation. Bracken MB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):263–70
Long-term developmental outcomes of low birth weight infants. Hack M, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):176–96 (94 ref.)
Access to neonatal intensive care. McCormick MC, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):162–75 (93 ref.)
Birth weight pattern in Karnataka. Prasad KN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):836–9
Perinatal outcome of pregnancies complicated by threatened abortion. Verma SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 92(11):364–5
Birth weight discordance, intrauterine growth retardation and perinatal outcomes in twins. Fraser D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):504–8
Compliance-weight deficit index. Combining umbilical artery resistance and growth deficit for predicting intrauterine growth retardation and poor perinatal outcome. Kofinas AD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):595–600
[Maternal arm circumference and screening of intrauterine growth retardation (letter)] Tietche, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):698–9 (Fre)
[Maternal anthropometric characteristics. Risk of intrauterine growth retardation] Teles TP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7(12):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETHNOLOGY

Intrauterine growth of liveborn Malaysian infants between gestation of 28 to 42 weeks. Boo NY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):163–6

ETIOLOGY

Disturbed zinc metabolism and reduced birthweight related to raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in normal human pregnancies. Bloxam DL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):758–64 (49 ref.)
Influence on fetal growth of exposure to tobacco smoke during pregnancy. Roquer JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):118–21
Mechanisms of fetal growth retardation in the underweight mother. Rosso P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:1–9 (36 ref.)
Vascular clamping model not new [letter; comment] Barr M Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):345. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1231–4.
Experimental growth retardation produced by transient period of uteroplacental ischemia in pregnant Sprague–Dawley rats [see comments] Tanaka M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1231–4. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):345.
Effect of hypoinsulinemia on growth in the fetal rabbit. Chaffin DG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(3):186–93
Factors potentiating the smoking-related risk of fetal growth retardation. Spinillo A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):954–8
Does early growth delay occur in diabetic pregnancy? Steel JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):224–7
Risk factors for term intrauterine growth retardation: a community-based study in Karachi. Fikree FF, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(4):581–7
High Lp(a) lipoprotein level in maternal serum may interfere with placental circulation and cause fetal growth retardation. Berg K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):52–6 (32 ref.)
Causes of intrauterine growth restriction. Neerhof MG. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun;22(2):375–85 (54 ref.)
Growth parameters in mid-trimester fetal Turner syndrome. FitzSimmons J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Aug;38(2):121–9
Maternal high-risk factors and severity of growth deficit in small for gestational age infants. Spinillo A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jul;38(1):35–43
The pathophysiology of the insulin-like growth factor axis in fetal growth failure: a basis for programming by undernutrition? Langford K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):851–6
Clinical significance and treatment of massive intervillous fibrin deposition associated with recurrent fetal growth retardation. Fuke Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(1):5–9
Further on the association between retarded foetal growth and adult cardiovascular disease. Could low intake or marine diets be a common cause? Olsen SF. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May;47(5):565–9 (46 ref.)
Genital flora in pregnancy and its association with intrauterine growth retardation. Germain M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2162–8
Severe intrauterine growth retardation with increased mitomycin C sensitivity: a further chromosome breakage syndrome. Woods CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr; 32(4):301–5
Effects of maternal preeclampsia on brain-stem auditory evoked response in very low birth weight infants. Kim CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):123–7
The effect of early maternal maladaptation on fetal growth. Peeters LL. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:9–17 (26 ref.)
Successful pregnancy in a woman with cyanotic congenital heart disease after a palliative pulmonary-systemic shunt. A case report. Frenkel Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul; 39(7):566–8
Maternal volume homeostasis in early pregnancy in relation to fetal growth restriction. Duvekot JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):361–7
Maternal hypoxia as a model for intrauterine growth retardation: effects on insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins. Tapanainen PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):152–8
Clinical teratology counseling and consultation case report: outcome of pregnancy after failure of early induced abortions. Arnon J, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb;51(2):120–2 (15 ref.)
[Case-control study on intrauterine growth retardation and vitamin nutritional status in late pregnancy] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 28(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Retardation of intrauterine growth. Prognosis and therapeutic perspectives (editorial)] Léger J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):969–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Risk factors in prematurity and intrauterine growth retardation in Burkina Faso] Meda N, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(3):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Smoking in pregnancy] Kubista E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(22–23):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adverse health effects in children caused by passive smoking] Kurz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(22–23):531–4 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relation between nutritional status of adolescent mothers and neonatal development] Arcos Griffiths E, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Jun;118(6):488–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Confined placental mosaicism and intrauterine growth retardation: a case-control analysis of placentas at delivery. Wilkins-Haug L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):44–50
Mosaicism confined to placenta in pregnancies with adverse outcome. Xiang Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar; 10(1):45–9
Fetal akinesia-hypokinesia deformation sequence (FADS) in 2 siblings with congenital myotonic dystrophy. Lidang Jensen M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 14(2):105–8
Trisomy 13 karyotype within 24 hours from a cord blood specimen. McCormack BJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 Jan; 67(1):23
The Hoyeraal-Hreidarsson syndrome: the fourth case of a separate entity with prenatal growth retardation, progressive pancytopenia and cerebellar hypoplasia. Aalfs CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):304–8
Murine FGFR-1 is required for early postimplantation growth and axial organization. Deng CX, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3045–57
Fraser syndrome. Ozgünen T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):187–9
Severe intrauterine growth retardation with increased mitomycin C sensitivity: a further chromosome breakage syndrome. Woods CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr; 32(4):301–5
Genetic factors and fetal anomalies in intrauterine growth retardation. Lituania M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:79–83 (4 ref.)
Chromosome and interphase analysis of placental mosaicism in intrauterine growth retardation. Krishnamoorthy A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):47–50
Human maternal uniparental disomy for chromosome 16 and fetal development. Vaughan J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):751–6
Uniparental isodisomy for chromosome 16 in a growth-retarded infant with congenital heart disease. Whiteford ML, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):579–84
[Prenatal diagnosis of severe stenosis of the ductus arteriosus Botalli in a twin pregnancy] Kaya S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressed mixed lymphocyte reaction in couples with intrauterine growth retardation pregnancies. Tsushima R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):37–42
Prospective studies of the association between anticardiolipin antibody and outcome of pregnancy. Yasuda M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):555–9

METABOLISM

Brain lactate in preterm and growth-retarded neonates. Leth H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):495–9
Endogenous and stimulated GH secretion, urinary GH excretion, and plasma IGF-I and IGF-II levels in prepubertal children with short stature after intrauterine growth retardation. The Dutch Working Group on Growth Hormone. de Waal WJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):621–30
Metabolic adaptation in IUGR neonates determined with microdialysis—a pilot study. Horal M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 May 12;42(1):1–14
Angiotensin II (AT1) vascular binding sites in human placentae from normal-term, preeclamptic and growth retarded pregnancies. Knock GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):1007–15
Nutritional modulation of insulin-like growth factor-I expression in early postnatal piglets. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):77–84
Abnormal adrenal steroidogenesis in growth-retarded newborn infants. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):633–6
Developmental effects of intrauterine growth retardation on cerebral amino acid transport. Rabin O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):640–8
Maternal hypoxia as a model for intrauterine growth retardation: effects on insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins. Tapanainen PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):152–8
Essential fatty acid status is altered in pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Vilbergsson G, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:105–9
[Fetal growth deficiency: a hope! (editorial)] Chatelain P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):303–5 (Fre)
[Changes in liver protein synthesis in the preterm newborn infant of a pre-eclamptic mother and/or with intrauterine growth retardation] Zuppa AA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MORTALITY

The problem of low birth weight. Paneth NS. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):19–34
Low birth weight: analysis and recommendations. Shiono PH, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):4–18
[Morbidity and mortality of retarded and normal weight premature infants] Bancher-Todesca D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;199(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Reduced placental villous tree elaboration in small-for-gestational-age pregnancies: relationship with umbilical artery Doppler waveforms. Jackson MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):518–25
The very low birthweight infant: maternal complications leading to preterm birth, placental lesions, and intrauterine

growth. Salafia CM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):106–10

Ischemic haemorrhagic placental damage and vascular lesions is associated with abnormal uteroplacental Doppler waveform in growth retarded fetuses. Ferrazzi E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:73–8

Postnatal evaluation of intrauterine growth retarded infants. Gastaldi R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:146–9 (13 ref.)

Genetic factors and fetal anomalies in intrauterine growth retardation. Lituania M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:79–83 (4 ref.)

Histologic observation of the ductus arteriosus in premature infants with intrauterine growth retardation. Ibara S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):411–6

[Hydatidiform mole of the placenta and coexisting, living premature infant] Horn LC, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug; 15(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal venous, intracardiac, and arterial blood flow measurements in intrauterine growth retardation: relationship with fetal blood gases. Hecher K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):10–5

Color Doppler flow patterns and flow velocity waveforms of the intraplacental fetal circulation in growth-retarded fetuses. Rotmensch S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1257–64

Effect of maternal hyperglycemia on fetal regional circulation in appropriate for gestational age and small for gestational age fetuses. Senoh D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):223–6

Beta cell dysfunction in intra-uterine growth retarded infants. Hampton SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):139S

Reduced contractile effect of endothelin-1 and noradrenalin in human umbilical artery from pregnancies with abnormal umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms. Bodelsson G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 May 12;42(1):15–28

Growth deficient fetuses with absent or reversed umbilical artery end-diastolic flow are metabolically compromised. Steiner H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):1–9

Effects of Braxton-Hicks contractions on fetal heart rate variations in normal and growth-retarded fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):177–82

Maternal plasma glucose levels and Doppler flow velocity waveforms in cerebral arteries of growth-retarded fetuses. Degani S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):41–4

Continuous-wave Doppler investigation of uteroplacental vessels in high-risk pregnancies as predictor of fetal growth retardation and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hütter W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):90–5

Neonatal behavior in full-term small for date. Abrol P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):785–9

Relation of renal and cerebral blood flow in growth-retarded fetuses and in neonates after hypoxia [letter] Jakobovits AA. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):332

Umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry, behavioural state analysis cuts-off and perinatal outcome relations in intrauterine growth retardation. Gazzolo D. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:65–8

Maternal haemodynamic and haemorrheologic considerations in fetal I.U.G.R. Luzi G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:193–9

Clinical application of pulsatility index of flow volume to detect the hemodynamic changes in IUGR fetus. Okagaki A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):243–51

Doppler ultrasound monitoring of fetal blood flow in cases of intrauterine growth retardation. Vispi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:58–64 (32 ref.)

Peak velocity of the outflow tract of the aorta: correlations with acid base status and oxygenation of the growth-retarded fetus. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):663–8

Clinical assessment of nutritional status at birth. Fetal malnutrition and SGA are not synonymous. Metcoff J. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;41(5):875–91

Cerebral blood flow in preterm infants affected by sex, mechanical ventilation, and intrauterine growth. Baenziger O, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):319–24

The small for gestational age infant: accelerated or delayed pulmonary maturation? Increased or decreased survival? Tyson JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):534–8

Ventricular ejection force in growth-retarded fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):247–55

[Effects of liver diseases in pregnancy on the newborn infant] Kind C. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S272–6 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Premature labor in growth retardation and oligohydramnios] Hermsteiner M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun;28(3):153–62 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal EEG findings soon after birth in the intrauterine growth retarded infant] Itakura A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of 3g eicosapentaenoic acid daily on recurrence of intrauterine growth retardation and pregnancy induced hypertension. Bulstra-Ramakers MT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):123–6

Low-dose aspirin therapy in obstetrics. Wallenburg HC. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):135–9 (20 ref.)

The role of prenatal care in preventing low birth weight. Alexander GR, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):103–20 (111 ref.)

The role of lifestyle in preventing low birth weight. Chomitz VR, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):121–38 (99 ref.)

The role of social change in preventing low birth weight. Hughes D, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):87–102 (102 ref.)

The role of basic science in preventing low birth weight. Nathanielsz PW. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):57–70 (38 ref.)

The role of obstetrical medical technology in preventing low birth weight. Ricciotti HA, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring; 5(1):71–86 (80 ref.)

The utero-placental circulation, eugenics and the prevention and treatment of high risk pregnancies. Wu XR, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):1–6

Aspirin for pre-eclampsia. Mathai M. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–4

The prevention of low birthweight and its sequelae. Goldenberg RL. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):627–31

[Effect of trapidil in prevention of pre-eclampsia and fetal retardation] Nieder J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Prematurity, posture and the development of looking behaviour during early communication. van Beek Y, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;35(6):1093–107

THERAPY

Evaluation of neonatal intensive care technologies. Horbar JD, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):139–61 (112 ref.)

Evidence-based ethics and the care of premature infants. Tyson J. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):197–213 (78 ref.)

Effect of maternal oxygen therapy on placental calcium transport in intrauterine growth retarded rats. Mimouni F, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr;14(2):165–8

The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of intrauterine growth retardation. Craigo SD. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):292–304 (115 ref.)

[Hemodilution in treatment of intrauterine dystrophy] Bsteh M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound findings in hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch in intrauterine fetal retardation] Hübner F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb; 55(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound studies in placental insufficiency as an indication of the effectiveness of hemodilution therapy] Molendijk L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 199(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prediction of fetal weights in twins. Jensen OH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):177–80

Lack of association between Doppler velocimetry and synthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane in umbilical cord vessels from growth retarded fetuses. Saldeen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):103–8

Sonographic evaluation of intrauterine growth retardation. Doubilet PM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):709–17

Doppler flow velocimetry of the splenic artery in the human fetus: is it a marker of chronic hypoxia? Abuhamad AZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):820–5

Umbilical venous Doppler waveform without fetal breathing: its significance. Mitra SC. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May; 12(3):217–9

The myth of fetal growth retardation at term [letter; comment] Owen A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 101(8):738–9. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Dec;100(12):1076–81.

Antenatal ultrasound and fetal Doppler. Diagnosis and outcome in intrauterine growth retardation. Gaziano EP. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Mar;22(1):111–40 (135 ref.)

Fetal cerebral and renal Doppler in small for gestational age fetuses in hypertensive pregnancies. Arbeille P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):111–6

Routine clinical policy and application of Doppler measurements in suspected intrauterine growth retardation in university hospitals in The Netherlands. Nienhuis SJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):31–6

Prediction of second trimester intrauterine growth retardation and fetal death in a discordant twin by first trimester measurements. Case report and review of the literature. Tadmor O, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb; 10(1):17–21 (16 ref.)

Longitudinal Doppler ultrasonographic assessment of alterations in regional vascular resistance of arteries in normal and growth-retarded fetuses. Manabe A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):171–9

Use of the transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio in pregnancies at risk for intrauterine growth retardation. Campbell WA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):497–502

Ischemic haemorrhagic placental damage and vascular lesions is associated with abnormal uteroplacental Doppler waveform in growth retarded fetuses. Ferrazzi E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:73–8

Umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry, behavioural state analysis cuts-off and perinatal outcome relations in intrauterine growth retardation. Gazzolo D. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:65–8

Clinical application of pulsatility index of flow volume to detect the hemodynamic changes in IUGR fetus. Okagaki A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):243–51

Uterine Doppler in the identification of patients at risk for hypertension and IUGR. Valensise H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:69–72

Doppler ultrasound monitoring of fetal blood flow in cases of intrauterine growth retardation. Vispi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:58–64 (32 ref.)

Ultrasonographic growth and Doppler hemodynamic evaluation of fetuses of obese women. Santolaya J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):690–4

Evaluation of pulsatility index nomograms based on fetal biometry in small for gestational age fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):267–74

Performance of Doppler ultrasonography as a screening test in low risk pregnancies: results of a multicentric study. Todros T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):343–8

Hyperechoic fetal bowel: the perinatal consequences. Bahado-Singh R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):981–7 (20 ref.)

The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of intrauterine growth retardation. Craigo SD. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):292–304 (115 ref.)

The effects of fetal blood sampling on ductus venosus blood flow velocity waveforms. Capponi A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):241–6

The head-to-abdomen circumference ratio: a reappraisal. David C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 5(4):256–9

Are babies of normal birth weight who fail to reach their growth potential as diagnosed by ultrasound at increased risk? Stratton JF, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):114–8

[Hydrocephalus in one twin after massive reverse flow in the umbilical artery in the 2nd trimester] Erz W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal development in mild and severe pre-eclampsia: correlation with maternal laboratory parameters and Doppler ultrasound] Kalder M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;199(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late neurologic morbidity of premature infants with intrauterine diagnosis of null- or negative flow of the umbilical arteries] Ulrich S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;198(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does measurement of absolute velocity by Doppler examination of pregnant patients contribute additional valuable information?] Meyberg GC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship of amniotic fluid volume and fetal renal function to fetal distress in intrauterine growth retardation] Miyamura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FETAL HEART

Ultrasound-guided cardiac blood sampling of the rabbit fetus. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct; 9(5):331–6

Needle modifications for invasive fetal procedures. Welch CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):113–7

[Fetal cardiac disorders] Oberhänsli-Weiss I. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 18;125(7):294–303 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Targeted disruption of the neurofibromatosis type-1 gene leads to developmental abnormalities in heart and various neural crest-derived tissues [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2792] Brannan CI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1019–29

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: color Doppler sonographic and magnetic resonance imaging features in utero. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):70–2

Levorotation of the fetal cardiac axis: a clue for the presence of congenital heart disease. Shipp TD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):97–102

Repeated episodes of umbilical cord occlusion in fetal sheep lead to preferential damage to the striatum and sensitize the heart to further insults. Mallard EC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):707–13

Diagnosis and treatment of structural fetal cardiac abnormality and dysrhythmia. Simpson LL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Jun;18(3):215–27 (100 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in the rat embryonic heart with reference to HNK-1 immunoreactivity in the conduction tissue. Nakamura T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):367–73

Presence of a mitochondrial DNA deletion in fetal and adult bovine cardiac tissue. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):817–25

FETAL HEART

Single pass sequencing of a unidirectional human fetal heart cDNA library to discover novel genes of the cardiovascular system. Hwang DM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1329–33

CYTOLOGY

Early development of macrophages in intact and organ cultured hearts of rat embryos. Sorokin SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jul;239(3):306–14

Exogenous cytokines enhance survival of macrophages from organ cultured embryonic rat tissues. Sorokin SP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):398–406

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiac function in fetuses and newborns exposed to low-dose aspirin during pregnancy. Di Sessa TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):892–900

Fetal cardiac function and ductus arteriosus during indomethacin and sulindac therapy for threatened preterm labor: a randomized study. Räsänen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):20–5

Effects of halothane on the immature lamb heart. Davis DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):695–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of subepicardial cells in rat embryos. Van den Eijnde SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):96–102

Mechanics of cardiac looping. Taber LA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 May;203(1):42–50

RXR alpha mutant mice establish a genetic basis for vitamin A signaling in heart morphogenesis. Sucov HM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1007–18

[Expression and localization of dystrophin during human skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscle development] Chevron MP, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(5–6):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome-c oxidase in developing rat heart. Enzymic properties and amino-terminal sequences suggest identity of the fetal heart and the adult liver isoform. Schägger H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):235–41

Compartmentation of creatine kinases during perinatal development of mammalian heart. Hoerter JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr–May;133–134:277–86 (69 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mathematical modeling of fetal organ growth using the Rossavik growth model: III. Cardiac ventricle. Manabe A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):320–5

The growth of the embryonic rat myocardium (Carnegie stages 13 to 23). Mandarim-de-Lacerda CA, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Jan–Mar;99(1):43–55

Left heart obstructive lesions and left ventricular growth in the midtrimester fetus. A longitudinal study. Hornberger LK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1531–8

Mitochondrial gene expression during bovine cardiac growth and development. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1029–36

Sequential longitudinal evaluation of cardiac growth and ventricular diastolic filling in fetuses of well controlled diabetic mothers. Weber HS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):184–9

METABOLISM

Molecular basis of human cardiac troponin T isoforms expressed in the developing, adult, and failing heart. Anderson PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):681–6

Human cardiac troponin T: cloning and expression of new isoforms in the normal and failing heart. Mesnard L, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):687–92

Intermediate filaments in cardiac myogenesis: nestin in the developing mouse heart. Kachinsky AM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Aug;43(8):843–7

Cloning and expression of fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 isoforms in the mouse heart: evidence for isoform switching during heart development. Jin Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1449–59

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of mother's voice in the organization of brain function in the newborn. Fifer WP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:86–93

The T/QRS ratio of the electrocardiogram does not reliably reflect well-being in fetal lambs. de Haan HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):35–43

Regulation by glucose availability of tension development and electrical activity in fetal and neonatal rat hearts. Guarner V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(4):221–9

Real-time multichannel abdominal fetal ECG monitor using digital signal coprocessor. Budin N, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Nov;24(6):451–62

A windows application for real-time fetal ECG analysis. Huang XB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Dec;27(6):419–33

Mechanics of cardiac looping. Taber LA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 May;203(1):42–50

Cumulative changes in the fetal electrocardiogram and biochemical indices of fetal hypoxia. Mohajer MP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):63–70

Antepartum vibroacoustic stimulation in patients with low fetal heart rate variability. Bartnicki J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):173–7

Echocardiographic assessment of diastolic function in normal human fetuses. Pacileo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:43–5

Echocardiographic studies of the fetal heart. Rizzo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:46–50 (7 ref.)

The fetal electrocardiogram: ST waveform analysis during labour. Rosén KG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):501–12 (29 ref.)

Embryonic heart rate in the early first trimester: what rate is normal? Doubilet PM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun; 14(6):431–4

Ventricular ejection force in growth-retarded fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):247–55

[Short-term variability of fetal cardiac activity in 1F and 2F behavioral states] Petránek J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Aug;59(4):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differentiation in the human heart. I. Ultrastructural findings] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;137:27–30 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Umbilical venous pressure and Doppler flow pattern of inferior vena cava in the fetus. Okamura K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):255–9

Recent insights into the regulation of cardiac Ca2+ flux during perinatal development and in cardiac failure. Fisher DJ. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):44–51 (75 ref.)

Analysis of factors influencing ventricular filling patterns in fetuses of type I diabetic mothers. Rizzo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(2):149–57

Fetal venous, arterial, and intracardiac blood flows in red blood cell isoimmunization. Hecher K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):122–8

Intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring versus intermittent auscultation: a meta-analysis [see comments] Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):149–55 . Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):643; discussion 643–4.

SURGERY

Use of the Foley Cordostat grasping device for selective ligation of the umbilical cord of an acardiac twin: a case report. Foley MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 172(1 Pt 1):212–4

TRANSPLANTATION

Timing of sympathetic innervation affects growth of myocardium in oculo. Love TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H140–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic detection of fetal anomalies of the aortic and pulmonary arteries: value of four-chamber view vs direct images. Benacerraf BR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1483–9

The accuracy of antenatal fetal echocardiography screening in high- and low-risk patients. Ott WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1741–7; discussed 1747–9

The prevalence and clinical significance of fetal tricuspid valve regurgitation with normal heart anatomy. Respondek ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1265–70

Fetal echocardiography in gravidas with historic risk factors for congenital heart disease. Maher JE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):334–6

Echogenic foci in the fetal heart: a marker of chromosomal abnormality. Sepulveda W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):490–2

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: color Doppler sonographic and magnetic resonance imaging features in utero. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):70–2

Fetal echocardiography: indications and limitations. Snider AR. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):201–4

Management outcome and follow-up of fetal tachycardia. van Engelen AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1371–5

Echocardiographic assessment of diastolic function in normal human fetuses. Pacileo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:43–5

Echocardiographic studies of the fetal heart. Rizzo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:46–50 (7 ref.)

Transvaginal echocardiographic examination of the fetal heart between 13 and 15 weeks' gestation in a low-risk population. Achiron R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):783–9

Case of the day. 8. Diagnosis: color Doppler aided diagnosis of tetralogy of Fallot. Anderson CF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):341–2

Left ventricular echogenic focus in the fetal heart: pathologic correlation. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug; 13(8):613–6

Four-chamber view of the fetal heart: demonstration related to menstrual age. Shultz SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):285–9

Amniotic sac, fetal heart area, fetal curvature, and other morphometrics using first trimester vaginal ultrasonography and color Doppler imaging. Zimmer EZ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):685–90

Transumbilical placement of the vaginal probe in obese pregnant women. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):132–4

Ultrasonographic left cardiac axis deviation: a marker for fetal anomalies. Smith RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 85(2):187–91

Aortic Doppler velocity measurement and cardiac function in the fetal lamb. Thompson RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):893–902

Low beta-hCG is associated with poor prognosis in association with an embryo with positive cardiac activity. Christodoulou CN, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):267–70

Fetal and transient neonatal right heart dilatation with severe tricuspid valve insufficiency in association with abnormally S-shaped kinking of the ductus arteriosus. Mielke G, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):338–41

Natural history of echogenic foci within ventricles of the fetal heart. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):92–4

[Ultrasound measurements of the diameter of the aorta and pulmonary trunk of the fetus] Chaoui R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal follow-up of fetal tachyarrhythmia] Szabó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 20;135(47):2603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Redundancy of the interatrial septum without associated congenital cardiopathy. Its prenatal echocardiographic diagnosis and follow-up] Fernández Pineda L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Aug;48(8):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FETAL HEART RATE see **HEART RATE, FETAL**

FETAL HEMOGLOBIN

ANALYSIS

A model system using fetal hemoglobin to distinguish fetal cells enriched from maternal blood. Park VM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:133–5

Determinants of fetal haemoglobin in newborn infants. Fagan DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Mar; 72(2):F111–4

Role of placenta in women in the circumpolar region in the metabolism of the serum hemoglobin of the fetus. Tsirelnikov N. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:608–9

Effect of acetate and erythropoietin on fetal hemoglobin in hemodialyzed uremic patients [letter; comment] Agroyannis B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3765–6. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3198–204.

Metabolic persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Little JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1712–8

Fetal hemoglobin levels in adults. Rochette J, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Dec;8(4):213–24 (138 ref.)

gamma-mRNA and Hb F levels in beta-thalassaemia. Efremov DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):311–7

Management of pregnancy when maternal blood has a very high level of fetal haemoglobin. Kaeda JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):432–4

Immunochemical estimation of haemoglobin types in red blood cells by FACS analysis. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):125–32

Haematological risk factors for pregnancy outcome in Jamaican women with homozygous sickle cell disease. Morris JS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 101(9):770–3

Measurement of methemoglobin in neonatal samples containing fetal hemoglobin. Speakman ED, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):458–61

More than you ever wanted to know (but need to know) about glycohemoglobin testing [comment] Goldstein DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):938–9. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Aug;17(8):828–31.

Fetal hemoglobin in diabetic patients [see comments] Koskinen LK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):828–31 . Comment in: Diabetes Care 1994 Aug;17(8):938–9.

Glycosylated haemoglobin in the fetus: chemistry, laboratory measurements and future clinical implications. Weissman A, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1994 Apr;10(1):45–62 (99 ref.)

Gamma-chain heterogeneity in Greek (delta beta)zero-thalassemia. Georgiou I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):101–5

High HbF in pregnancy is associated with the Xmn I polymorphism at the -158bp of the G gamma-globin gene. Lolis D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):153–6

Rapid fetal hemoglobin estimation assay during cordocentesis. Georgiou I, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):306–9

Fetal haemoglobin level—effect of gender, age and haemoglobin disorders. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 29;135(2):181–6

Fetal haemoglobin variations following hydroxyurea treatment in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Triadou P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct; 36(5):367–72

Modified Apt test [letter; comment] Levin AV.

Pediatr Emerg Care 1994 Dec;10(6):377–8. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1994 Jun;10(3):189–91.

Detection of fetomaternal haemorrhage associated with cordocentesis using serum alpha-fetoprotein and the Kleihauer technique. Van Selm M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):313–6

Reference values for fetal hemoglobin concentration in blood of steel-mill workers. Stępniewski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):257–9

[Separation of hemoglobins F, Fac, S, C, A1c and determination of hemoglobin F using high performance liquid chromatography] Pic P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydroxyurea, erythrocyte volumes and hemoglobin F] Bargetzi MJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4;125(9):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophoresis of 1,149 samples of umbilical cord blood and assessment of the heterogeneity of the relationship between gamma G and gamma A chains of fetal hemoglobin] Cabrera Llano J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The pharmacological manipulation of fetal haemoglobin: trials using hydroxyurea and recombinant human erythropoietin. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 93(2–4):57–61

Hemin-induced acceleration of hemoglobin production in immature cultured erythroid cells: preferential enhancement of fetal hemoglobin. Fibach E, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2967–74

alpha-Amino butyric acid cannot reactivate the silenced gamma gene of the beta locus YAC transgenic mouse. Pace B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4344–53

Fetal hemoglobin induction by acetate, a product of butyrate catabolism [see comments] Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3198–204. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3765–6.

Reducing erythropoietin in cultures of human erythroid precursors elevates the proportion of fetal haemoglobin. Fibach E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):39–45

Effects of butyrate and glucocorticoids on gamma- to beta-globin gene switching in somatic cell hybrids [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1995 Jun;15(6):3461] Zitnik G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):790–5

The proportions of G gamma- and A gamma-globins in the fetal hemoglobin synthesized in preterm and term infants. Bard H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):361–4

The reactivation of fetal hemoglobin synthesis during anemia of prematurity. Bard H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug; 36(2):253–6

Fetal hemoglobin expression in transplant recipients of placental blood hematopoietic progenitor cells. Honig GR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):432–6

Fate of a redundant gamma-globin gene in the atelid clade of New World monkeys: implications concerning fetal globin gene expression. Meireles CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2607–11

The biophysics of sickle cell hydroxyurea therapy. Eaton WA, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1142–3 (17 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

The chloride effect in the human embryonic haemoglobins. Hofmann O, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):959–62

Variation in fetal hemoglobin parameters and predicted hemoglobin S polymerization in sickle cell children in the first two years of life: Parisian Prospective Study on Sickle Cell Disease. Maier-Redelsperger M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3182–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on the switchover from fetal to adult hemoglobin synthesis in preterm infants. Bard H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep; 127(3):478–80

GENETICS

A four base pair deletion 5' to the A gamma T gene is associated not only with decreased expression of the A gamma T-globin gene, but also of the G gamma-globin gene in cis. Coleman MB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec; 47(4):307–11

Fetal hemoglobin expression in compound heterozygotes for -117 (G-->A)A gamma HPFH and beta zero 39 nonsense thalassemia. Pistidda P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug; 49(4):267–70

An analysis of fetal hemoglobin variation in sickle cell disease: the relative contributions of the X-linked factor, beta-globin haplotypes, alpha-globin gene number, gender, and age. Chang YC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1111–7

The relative levels of beta A and beta S mRNAs in Hb S heterozygotes and in patients with Hb S-beta(+)-thalassaemia or Hb S-beta(+)-HPFH combinations. Dimovski AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun; 87(2):353–6

Nondeletional type of hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin: molecular characterization of three unrelated Thai HPFH. Winichagoon P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):797–804

The G gamma:A gamma ratios in the fetal hemoglobin of newborns of the Man ethnic group and their gamma-globin gene arrangements. Chen WD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May; 18(3):193–9

A role for the distal CCAAT box of the gamma-globin gene in Hb switching. Katsube T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):68–76

Sequences located 3' to the breakpoint of the hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin-3 deletion exhibit enhancer activity and can modify the developmental expression of the human fetal A gamma-globin gene in transgenic mice. Anagnou NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10256–63

METABOLISM

Alpha-Thalassemia and fetal hemoglobin [letter] Baysal E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3241–2

'Fetal' erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation as estimated by the number of F cells in the peripheral blood. Meletis J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov; 14(5):737–40

Transplanted sickle-cell disease patients with autologous bone marrow recovery after graft failure develop increased levels of fetal haemoglobin which corrects disease severity. Ferster A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):804–8

Fetal haemoglobin concentration and mean red cell volume are not related to the maternal values at 18–25 weeks' gestation. Montemagno R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):11–4

Quantitative analysis of the degree of irreversible deformation of F cells and non-F cells and its relationship to cell density in sickle cell disease. Horiuchi K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Oct;22(11):1058–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Sickle cell anemia and fetal hemoglobin. Steinberg MH. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;308(5):259–65 (35 ref.)

FETAL HYDROPS see **HYDROPS FETALIS**

FETAL IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED see **IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED**

FETAL MACROSOMIA

Influence of spontaneous or induced labor on delivering the macrosomic fetus. Friesen CD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):63–6

BLOOD

Macrosomic infants of nondiabetic mothers and elevated C-peptide levels in cord blood. Akinbi HT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):481–4

COMPLICATIONS

Accuracy of anthropometric measurements in predicting symptomatic SGA and LGA neonates. Drossou V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):1–5

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship of glycosylated hemoglobin, fetal macrosomia, and birthweight macrosomia. Wyse LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):260–2

Predicting large-for-gestational-age infants [comment] Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):592–3. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):558–63.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hyperinsulinemia and macrosomia in the fetus of the diabetic mother. Schwartz R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul; 17(7):640–8

Parous patients' estimate of birth weight in postterm pregnancy. Chauhan SP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):192–4

The outcome of macrosomic infants weighing at least 4500 grams: Los Angeles County + University of Southern California experience. Lipscomb KR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):558–64

[Perinatal risk in significant macrosomia. A study based on the databank of the Professional Society of Swiss Gynecologic Clinics 1983–1992] Bleichenbacher M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Gestational diabetes mellitus and paradoxical fetal macrosomia—a case report. Persson B, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Apr 28;41(3):203–13

[Fetal macrosomia and mode of delivery] Diani F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar;47(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Genetic and non genetic factors in the outcome of diabetic pregnancy. Lucarini N, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(5):379–85

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered diastolic function in infants of mothers with gestational diabetes: no relation to macrosomia. Mehta S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):24–7

Macrosomia—maternal and fetal risk factors. Essel JK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):43–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surveillance of pregnant diabetics—comparison between outpatient and inpatient management. Seelbach-Göbel B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):89–97

Diabetic control in pregnancy and intrauterine growth of the fetus [editorial] Fraser R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):275–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intrapartum fetal subcutaneous tissue/femur length ratio: an ultrasonographic clue to fetal macrosomia. Santolaya-Forgas J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1072–5

A case of nondiabetic macrosomia with Simpson-Golabi-Behmel syndrome: antenatal sonographic findings. Yamashita H, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):134–8

Prediction of fetal macrosomia using humeral soft tissue thickness. Sood AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):937–40

[Fetal macrosomy and hydramnios. Intrauterine symptoms of a combination of Sturge-Weber-Krabbe- and Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome] Entezami M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb;16(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETAL MATURITY, CHRONOLOGIC see **GESTATIONAL AGE**

FETAL MATURITY, FUNCTIONAL see **FETAL ORGAN MATURITY**

FETAL MEMBRANES

The value of amniotic fluid interleukin-6 determination in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes in the detection of microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity. Coultrip LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):901–11

Growth of human tumor xenografts on chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo. Okamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):163–70

Haemophilus influenzae intra-amniotic infection with intact membranes. Shute KM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):335–41

Effect of hormonal treatment on fertility in dairy cows with dystocia or retained fetal membranes at parturition. Risco CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2562–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Resistance of fetal membranes to concentrated force applications and reconciliation of puncture and burst testing. Schober EA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep-Oct; 22(5):540–8

Formation of the chorio-decidual interface of human fetal membranes. Is it analogous to anchoring villi development in the placenta? Bell SC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:166–8

[Is not the traditional subdivision of the human placenta into fetal and maternal portions a mistake?] Novikov VD. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov-Dec;105(11–12):126–31 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Experimental studies on the role of lactic acid in pathogenesis of neovascularization] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr-May;96(4–5):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of protein analysis between embryonic and extraembryonic tissues during the 11th day of gestation of the mouse. Baumgartner BG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):992–1000

Corticotropin-releasing hormone and its receptor distribution in fetal membranes and placenta of the rhesus monkey in late gestation and labor. Wu WX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4621–8

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in human term placenta and membranes. Bowden SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 142(2):217–24

Beta 1 integrins in third trimester human placentae: no differential expression in pathological pregnancy. Divers MJ, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr;16(3):245–60

Cellular localization of corticotrophin releasing hormone in the human placenta, fetal membranes and decidua. Warren WB, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Mar;16(2):147–56

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of labor and prostaglandins on phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase in human fetal membranes. Morimoto T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):179–83

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor in the cervical mucus and in the fetal membranes. Helmig R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):95–101

FETAL MEMBRANES

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of polarised plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase in two specialised cell types in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Narbaitz R, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):245–52

Type 2 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid and activity in human placenta and fetal membranes: its relationship to birth weight and putative role in fetal adrenal steroidogenesis. Stewart PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):885–90

Oxidative metabolism of aflatoxin B1 by lipoxygenase purified from human term placenta and intrauterine conceptal tissues. Datta K, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Oct; 50(4):311–7

METABOLISM

Potential route for fetal therapy: intramembranous absorption of intraamniotically injected furosemide. Gilbert WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1471–6

Prostaglandin F2 alpha output by amnion–chorion–decidua: relationship with labor and prostaglandin E2 concentration at the amniotic surface. Kredentser JV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):199–204

Changes in estrogen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in sheep fetal and maternal tissues during late gestation and labor. Wu WX, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):844–50

Corticotrophin-releasing factor immunostaining is present in placenta and fetal membranes from the first trimester onwards and is not affected by labour or administration of mifepristone. Cooper ES, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):677–83

Characteristics of the binding of 32P-labelled human relaxins to the human fetal membranes. Garibay-Tupas JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):441–8

Differential expression of the integrin subunits in human fetal membranes. Malak TM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov; 102(2):269–76

Progress toward understanding the regulation of amniotic fluid volume: water and solute fluxes in and through the fetal membranes. Brace RA. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):1–18 (61 ref.)

The expression of phospholipase A2 and lipocortins (annexins) I, II and V in human fetal membranes and placenta in association with labour. Bennett P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Aug;48(2):81–90

Eicosanoid production by frozen tissue in vitro is markedly changed. Wetzka B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):303–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal membranes inhibit prostaglandin but not oxytocin-induced uterine contractions. Collins PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1216–23

Resistance of fetal membranes to concentrated force applications and reconciliation of puncture and burst testing. Schober EA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):540–8

Relaxin (hRLX-2)-induced weakening of human fetal membranes in vitro. Petersen LK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Nov;57(2):123–8

SECRETION

Release of arachidonic acid metabolites by human fetal membranes: interrelationship between leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin E2. Ticconi C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Apr; 49(4):197–204

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Predicting first-trimester spontaneous abortion. Ratio of mean sac diameter to crown-rump length compared to embryonic heart rate. Tadmor OP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):459–62

Doppler velocimetry of the fetal middle cerebral artery in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes. Ghezzi F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):361–6

Dividing membrane may not always be helpful in determining placental chorionicity in twin gestations [letter] Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):806

Prediction of early pregnancy failure on the basis of mean gestational sac size and absence of a sonographically demonstrable yolk sac [letter] Levi CS. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):873

Ultrasonography of the bovine postpartum uterus with retained fetal membranes. Bekana M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):653–62

FETAL MEMBRANES, PRETERM RUPTURE

Preterm premature rupture of membranes: experience with latent periods in excess of seven days. Philipson EH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov;11(6):416–9

The use of corticosteroids for maturation of fetal lungs in patients with preterm prelabour rupture of the membranes. Doyle M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec; 101(12):1078–9

Fetal biophysical assessment in premature rupture of the membranes. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):45–58 (32 ref.)

Prolonged premature rupture of membranes in the preterm infant: a 7 year study. McIntosh N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):1–6

Second trimester selective termination of a twin with ruptured membranes: elimination of fluid leakage and preservation of pregnancy. Dorfman SA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):186–8

Management of asymptomatic neonates with prolonged rupture of membranes. Teji JS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):63–9

[Development of high risk infants following premature membrane rupture in a neonatal intensive care unit] Joachin Roy H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Mar;63:119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Premature membrane rupture] Oyarzún E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):165–76 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

New interpretation and management of dry lung syndrome: a case report. Sakai T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct; 36(5):510–4

Preterm premature rupture of membranes and abruptio placentae: is there an association between these pregnancy complications? Major CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):672–6

Pulmonary hypoplasia and fetal breathing in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Roberts AB, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):27–37

Neonatal sepsis after prolonged premature rupture of membranes. Linder N, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):36–8

[Evaluation in neonates of infectious risk during premature rupture of membranes. (Prospective study of 100 cases)] Marrakchi Z, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Oct;72(10):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premature rupture of fetal membranes in the midtrimester (II): Antibiotic treatment in a case of intraamniotic infection prior to fetal viability] Mondión M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):301–5; discussion 305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative study of three amniotic fluid markers in premature rupture of membranes: fetal fibronectin, alpha-fetoprotein, diamino-oxydase. Gaucherand P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):118–21

The diagnostic value of amniotic fluid Gram stain examination and limulus amebocyte lysate assay in patients with preterm birth. Hazan Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):275–80

The use of a modified vaginal pouch for the diagnosis and management of premature rupture of the membranes. O'Brien JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1565–6

Rapid diagnosis of premature rupture of membranes using a new kit employing anti-AFP monoclonal antibody. Yamada H, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):57–61

Diagnosis of preterm premature rupture of the membranes using a newly developed AFP monoclonal antibody test kit. Kishida T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):67–72

Evaluation of latex agglutination test for alpha-fetoprotein in diagnosing rupture of fetal membranes. Watanabe T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):15–8

[Premature labor and fetal fibronectin in cervical and vaginal secretions] Lorenz-Eberhardt G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature rupture of fetal membranes in premature labor. Diagnosis and therapy] Kirschbaum M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun;28(3):142–52 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Definite diagnosis of premature rupture of the membranes (PROM) using intra-amniotic dye injection method and development of a new kit (AFP-test kit) for PROM diagnosis] Kishida T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 69(4):913–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Questionable research methods [letter; comment] Henderson ED, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):722–3 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):516–21.

Effectiveness of a cephalosporin, cefotetan, in inhibition of uterine matrix metalloproteinases by a non-antibacterial mechanism. Scarpellini F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:495–6

Premature rupture of membranes in nulliparas at term with unfavorable cervices: a double-blind randomized trial of prostaglandin and placebo. Chua S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):550–4

Latency period after preterm premature rupture of membranes: a comparison of ampicillin with and without sulbactam. Lewis DF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep; 86(3):392–5

A randomized trial of management of pre-labor rupture of membranes at term in multiparous women using vaginal prostaglandin gel. Mahmood TA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):71–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological correlates of preterm premature rupture of membranes. Spinillo A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):7–15

ETIOLOGY

Assessment of fetal activity and amniotic fluid volume in the prediction of intrauterine infection in preterm prelabor amniorrhexis. Carroll SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1427–35

The pathophysiology of premature rupture of the membranes. Kelly T. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):140–5 (66 ref.)

Spontaneous reseal of high-leak PROM following genetic amniocentesis [letter] Kishida T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):55–6

Neonatal survival after preterm premature rupture of membranes secondary to first trimester chorionic villus sampling. Vernet M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct; 47(1):45–8 (24 ref.)

Amniotic fluid leakage and miscarriages after TA-CVS [letter] Saura R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):897

[Role of cervical infections in the genesis of premature rupture of membranes] Borrelli AL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dietetic factors and premature rupture of fetal membranes. Effect of vitamin C on collagen degradation in the chorioamnion] Vadillo Ortega F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr;63:158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Ureaplasma urealyticum in women with intraamniotic infection and adverse pregnancy outcome. Horowitz S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):132–6

Quantification of immunoglobulin A in chorioamniotic membrane of patients with premature rupture of membranes. Berezoswski AT, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):23–6

Concentration of fetal plasma and amniotic fluid interleukin-1 in pregnancies complicated by preterm prelabour amniorrhexis. Carroll SG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):368–71

METABOLISM

Comparative study of three amniotic fluid markers in premature rupture of membranes: fetal fibronectin, alpha-fetoprotein, diamino-oxydase. Gaucherand P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):118–21

Nitric oxide metabolites and preterm pregnancy complications. Jaekle RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1115–9

Evaluation of latex agglutination test for alpha-fetoprotein in diagnosing rupture of fetal membranes. Watanabe T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):15–8

MICROBIOLOGY

The value of amniotic fluid interleukin-6, white blood cell count, and gram stain in the diagnosis of microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity in patients at term. Gomez R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):200–10

Preterm prelabour amniorrhexis: intrauterine infection and interval between membrane rupture and delivery. Carroll SG, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan; 72(1):F43–6

Catalase activity as a predictor of amniotic fluid culture results in preterm labor or premature rupture of membranes. Font GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):656–8

Doppler studies of the placental and fetal circulation in pregnancies with preterm prelabor amniorrhexis. Carroll SG, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):184–8

[Study of amniotic fluid bacterial colonization sampled by amniocentesis in cases with premature rupture of membranes. Prospective multicenter study] Berardi JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric characteristics of the decidua, cytotrophoblast, and connective tissue of the prelabor ruptured fetal membranes. Malak TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:430–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Amniotic fluid index as a predictor of latency after preterm premature rupture of the membranes. MacMillan WE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):249–52

Reduction of extracellular matrix protein expression in human amnion epithelial cells by glucocorticoids: a potential role in preterm rupture of the fetal membranes. Guller S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2244–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Short-term verus long-term prophylactic tocolysis in patients with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Decavalas G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995

Apr;59(2):143–7
Potential role of ascorbic acid and beta-carotene in the prevention of preterm rupture of fetal membranes. Barrett BM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):192–7
Active management of preterm labour and preterm prelabour rupture of membranes. Khan Z.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Nov;44(11):258–60
[Prevention of perinatal bacterial infection with polyvinyl pyrrolidone-iodine cream] Tokuhashi Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec; 46(12):1375–8 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Poor perinatal outcome associated with retained cerclage in patients with premature rupture of membranes. Ludmir J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):823–6

THERAPY

Conservative ambulatory management of prelabor rupture of the membranes at term in nulliparous women. Hagskog K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):765–9
Managing premature ruptured membranes at term [letter; comment] Dobie SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):350–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Oct;171(4):936–9.
Induction of labor versus expectant management: does it matter? [letter; comment] Hannah ME, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):352–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Oct;171(4):936–9.
Management of premature rupture of membranes at term: randomized trial [see comments] Natale R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Oct;171(4):936–9. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):350–2. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):352–3.
Intracervical prostaglandin E2 for induction of labor in patients with premature rupture of membranes and an unripe cervix. Gonen R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):436–8
Intentional delay of aftercoming siblings. A report of two cases. Paine JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):733–7 (18 ref.)
Fatal neonatal tracheal obstruction after expectant management of prolonged premature rupture of membrane [letter] Ho KJ. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1047–8
Comparison of 12- and 72-hour expectant management of premature rupture of membranes in term pregnancies. Shalev E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):766–8
Brief communication: sliding displacement of amnion and chorion following controlled laser wounding suggests a mechanism for short-term sealing of ruptured membranes. Behzad F, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):775–8
[Premature rupture of the amniotic sac with a term fetus and low pelvic score—its management] Lazarov L.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1994;33(3):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A 4-year retrospective study of neonatal outcome on preterm premature rupture of the membranes] Wu LF, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 29(10):578–81, 635 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Results of a conservative approach in premature loss of amniotic fluid] Větr M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Oct; 59(5):272–4 **(Cze)**
[Premature rupture of fetal membranes at term: an indication for induced labor with prostaglandins?] Lettau R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expectant management of premature rupture of fetal membranes before completion of the 35th week of pregnancy—retrospective analysis of 44 cases] Müller H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Premature rupture of the membranes. Spontaneous course of the event and the therapeutic approach with a human fibrin glue] Catalano A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec; 46(12):675–80 **(Ita)**
[Use of fibrin glue in premature rupture of membranes] Delzanno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep;46(9):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The correlation between transperineal sonography and digital examination in the evaluation of the third-trimester cervix. Richey SD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):745–8

VIROLOGY

The relationship of the duration of ruptured membranes to vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Minkoff H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):585–9

FETAL MONITORING

see related
SIGNAL PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED
Serial antenatal monitoring compared with labor induction in post-term pregnancies. Almström H, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Sep;74(8):599–603
Distance from an intrauterine hydrophone as a factor affecting intrauterine sound pressure levels produced by the vibroacoustic stimulation test. Eller DP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;173(2):523–7
Biophysical profile testing as an indicator of fetal well-being in high-order multiple gestations. Elliott JP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):508–12
A flat decelerative fetal heart rate tracing with normal fetal heart rate variability. Gagnon R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1379–81
Interpretation of nonstress tests by an artificial neural network. Kol S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1372–9
Computerized analysis of fetal heart rate variation in postterm pregnancy: prediction of intrapartum fetal distress and fetal acidosis. Weiner Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1132–8
Fetal behaviour and the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Smoleniec J, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 May;72(3):F168–71
Surveillance of pregnant diabetics—comparison between outpatient and inpatient management. Seelbach-Göbel B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):89–97
Electronic fetal heart rate monitoring with epidural analgesia [letter; comment] McGlashan HE.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Aug;34(4):499–500. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):269–72. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):20–3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):122.
Computerized fetal biophysical assessment. Devoe LD.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;38(1):121–31 (131 ref.)
The contraction stress test. Lagrew DC Jr.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;38(1):11–25 (43 ref.)
Dynamic ultrasound-based fetal assessment: the fetal biophysical profile score. Manning FA.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;38(1):26–44 (60 ref.)
Antenatal fetal assessment: overview and implications for neurologic injury and routine testing. Schifrin BS.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;38(1):132–41 (28 ref.)
Fetal biophysical assessment in premature rupture of the membranes. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):45–58 (32 ref.)
Automated methods of fetal assessment. The future of antenatal testing. Devoe LD. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):863–78
Labor admission test. Phelan JP. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):879–85
Vibroacoustic stimulation for risk assessment. Smith CV.
Clin Perinatol 1994 Dec;21(4):797–808 (36 ref.)
Multiple parameter biophysical testing in the prediction of fetal acid-base status. Vintzileos AM, et al.
Clin Perinatol 1994 Dec;21(4):823–48 (24 ref.)
The nonstress test. Reassessment of the "gold standard". Ware DJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):779–96 (96 ref.)
Real-time multichannel abdominal fetal ECG monitor using digital signal coprocessor. Budin N, et al.
Comput Biol Med 1994 Nov;24(6):451–62
A windows application for real-time fetal ECG analysis. Huang XB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Dec; 27(6):419–33
Antepartum fetal surveillance. Manning FA.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;7(2):146–9 (18 ref.)
Fetal monitoring: medical and legal implications for the practitioner. Symonds EM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):430–3 (13 ref.)
Fetal pulse oximetry: correlation between changes in oxygen saturation and neonatal outcome. Preliminary report on 39 cases. Carbonne B, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 Nov;57(2):73–7
Practice parameters gone sour: a case study. Gilleland JA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Mar;84(3):141–3
Fetal acoustic stimulation for rapid intrapartum assessment of fetal well-being. Tannirandorn Y, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1993 Nov;76(11):606–12
Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. FHR monitoring and imipramine overdose. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):246–9
The ABCs of electronic fetal monitoring. Schifrin BS.
J Perinatol 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):396–402 (76 ref.)
Fetal surveillance. Should it begin at 40 weeks' gestation in a low-risk population? Rosen DJ, et al.
J Reprod Med 1995 Feb;40(2):135–9
New method for tracking fetal breathing movements using real-time pulsed Doppler ultrasonographic displacement measurement. Shinozuka N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):19–25
Continuous monitoring of fetal oxygen saturation by pulse oximetry. Luttkus A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 85(2):183–6
The cerebral palsy story: a catastrophic misunderstanding in obstetrics [editorial] Beller FK. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Feb;50(2):83
Power spectral analysis of the foetal magnetocardiogram. Rassi D, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 May;16(2):111–20
[Comparative study of umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry, antenatal fetal heart rate monitoring and umbilical artery blood-gas analysis in the prediction of neonatal outcome] Zhou R, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monitoring the pregnancy from the forensic viewpoint. Antepartum cardiotocography] Goeschen K. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):197–207 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring labor from the forensic viewpoint] Schneider KT. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):212–21 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Meeting of the "Pulse Oximetry in Obstetrics" Study Group in Frankfurt, 9 June 1994] Butterwegge M.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1994;116(12):711–3 **(Ger)**
[Cardiotocography practice case 27. H. B. 404073/1994. Fetal hypoxia] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(11):655–6 **(Ger)**
[Obstetric monitoring of the pregnant diabetic] Bovicelli L.
Minerva Endocrinol 1994 Jun;19(2):85–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Invasive fetal monitoring and human immunodeficiency virus transmission [letter; comment] Spence MR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):243–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):740–3.

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of induction of labour versus serial antenatal monitoring in the Canadian Multicentre Postterm Pregnancy Trial. Goeree R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1445–50

HISTORY

Electronic fetal monitoring and later outcome: a thirty-year overview. Paul RH. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):393–5
[Scientific raisins from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). Fetal electrocardiography, a graphic method in determining infant viability before birth. 1939 (classical article)] Strassmann EO. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 19;125(33):1560–2 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fetal pulse oximetry: skin contact and quality-checking algorithms in modern sensor design [letter; comment] Davies MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):1062–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Apr;170(4):1169–73.
An instrument using parallel filtering of acoustic signals to record fetal heart rate. Kovács F, et al.
Biomed Instrum Technol 1995 May-Jun;29(3):213–9
Design of a suction scalp electrode for fetal heart rate monitoring. Bunn AE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S58–9
System for continuous measurement of meconium in clear and blood-stained amniotic fluid during labour. Genevier ES, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):92–6
Four channel foetal ECG data collection system. Curnow JS, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Mar;17(2):122–5
[Accuracy of fetal heart rate monitoring] Morgenstern J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):123–9 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a plastic capillary tube for Saling fetal blood analysis. Evaluation of pH-metry with standard references] Gonser M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 199(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Invasive fetal monitoring and human immunodeficiency virus transmission [letter; comment] Spence MR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):243–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):740–3.
A technique for intrapartum monitoring of fetuses with congenital bradycardias. Thorp JM Jr, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1994 Sep;11(5):353–5
Fetal pulse oximetry: a new method of monitoring the fetus. Johnson N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 34(4):428–32 (26 ref.)
A randomised controlled trial of simple compared with complex antenatal fetal monitoring after 42 weeks of gestation. Alfirevic Z, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):638–43
Intermittent versus continuous electronic monitoring in labour: a randomised study. Herbst A, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Aug;101(8):663–8
The use of the fetal electrocardiogram in labour [letter; comment] Westgate J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1099–100. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):9–17.
Nonstress test. Paul RH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 38(1):3–10 (40 ref.)
Fetal movement monitoring. Rayburn WF.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;38(1):59–67 (33 ref.)
Vibroacoustic stimulation. Smith CV. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):68–77 (36 ref.)
Antepartum fetal surveillance. Vintzileos AM.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;38(1):1–2
Computerised fetal heart rate analysis in labour—effect of sampling rate. Chang A, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 Apr;59(2):125–9
Intrapartum surveillance: recommendations on current practice and overview of new developments. FIGO Study Group on the Assessment of New Technology. International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1995 May;49(2):213–21
Modified biophysical profile. Hickner JM. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):389–90
Is there scientific support for the use of juice to facilitate the nonstress test? McCarthy KE, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1995 May;24(4):303–6 (16 ref.)
The role of telemetry in perinatal monitoring. Di Renzo GC,

et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):517–22 (21 ref.)
Near infrared spectroscopy used to observe changes in fetal cerebral haemodynamics during labour. Doyle PM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):265–8
Clinical value of antenatal fetal pulse oximetry. van Oudgaarden E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):295–300
Fetal biophysical profile score in triplet pregnancies. Alcalay M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):436–40
Effect of amniotic fluid volume on ultrasonic fetal weight estimation. Meyer WJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar; 14(3):193–7
Real–time processing of ultrasonic Doppler signals of fetal activity. Kaluzynski K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):686–8
A non–invasive optical technique for intrapartum fetal monitoring: preliminary clinical studies. Faris F, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):287–91
Iterative method to derive an approximate matched filter template for fetal electrocardiogram signals. Gibson NM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Apr;17(3):188–96
Longitudinal monitoring of fetal behavior in twins when one is anencephalic. Kurauchi O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):672–4
Efficacy and safety of intrapartum electronic fetal monitoring: an update. Thacker SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):613–20 (39 ref.)
[Evaluation of fetal well–being by vibro–acoustic stimulation test] Sun DW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;29(6):322–4, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Fetal telemonitoring] Klein P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):578–82 (Fre)
[Limits of detection, undesirable side–effects, and impact on labor outcome of the use of fetal electronic monitoring and tocography] Thoulon JM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):486–91 (34 ref.) (Fre)
[Our experience and evaluation trial of obstetrical telemonitoring] Thoulon JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):563–7 (Fre)
[Obstetrical management of prolonged pregnancy] Rath W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):X–XII (Ger)
[Value of the uterine contraction stress test] Hohmann M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):130–5 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Doppler velocimetry: perinatal results according to an integral evaluation of resistances] Corral E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):179–88; discussion 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Problems in the clinical use of intrapartum fetal ECG monitoring. Cockburn JE, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(3):195–204

FETAL MOVEMENT

Non–immune hydrops fetalis associated with impaired fetal movement: a case report and review. Robin NH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):251–4
Assessment of fetal activity and amniotic fluid volume in the prediction of intrauterine infection in preterm prelabor amniorrhexis. Carroll SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1427–35
Correlation of Doppler–detected fetal body movements with fetal heart rate parameters and perinatal outcome: a reevaluation [letter; comment] Gonser M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1635–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):650–5.
Time–quantified fetal movement detection with two–transducer data fusion. Lowery CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1756–61; discussion 1761–4
Fetal Doppler and behavioral responses during hypoglycemia induced with the insulin clamp technique in pregnant diabetic women. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):151–5
Chromosomal mosaicism limited to fibroblasts and MCA/MR syndrome with fetal hypokinesia of central nervous origin [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(2):94
Fetal behaviour and the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Smoleniec J, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F168–71
Maternal perception and Doppler detection of fetal movement. Johnson TR. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):765–77
Vibroacoustic stimulation for risk assessment. Smith CV. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):797–808 (36 ref.)
The nonstress test. Reassessment of the "gold standard". Ware DJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):779–96 (96 ref.)
Hourly fetal urinary production rate and blood velocity waveforms in the fetal renal artery relative to fetal heart rate pattern and fetal eye movements in normal pregnancies at 30–32 weeks of gestation. de Koekkoek–Doll PK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jul;38(1):27–34
Pulmonary hypoplasia and fetal breathing in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Roberts AB, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):27–37
Evaluation of a simple method to assess fetal well–being in antenatal clinic. Montan S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(3):175–80
Longitudinal monitoring of fetal behavior in twins when one is anencephalic. Kurauchi O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):672–4
Fetal akinesia. Hammond E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Mar;50(3):240–9 (54 ref.)
[Perinatal morbidity and mortality associated with fetal hypomotility] Romero Gutiérrez G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Aug;62:222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Central administration of cocaine produces age–dependent effects on behavior in the fetal rat. Simonik DK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1179–87
The effects of maternal betamethasone administration on the fetus. Derks JB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan; 102(1):40–6
Cocaine alters cyclic motor activity in the fetal rat. Simonik DK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Dec;27(8):489–501
Asymmetrical development of the dopamine system in the fetal rat as indicated by lateralized administration of SKF–38393 and SCH–23390. Varlinskaya EI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):359–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of mandibular movement manifested by absent fetal swallowing: a possible factor in the pathogenesis of micrognathia. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):30–3
Fetal responses to maternal exercise: effect on fetal breathing and body movement. Winn HN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):263–6
Behavioral effects of milk in the rat fetus. Robinson SR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1139–49
Behavioral responses of the chronically instrumented sheep fetus to chemosensory stimuli presented in utero. Robinson SR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):551–62
Classical conditioning of opioid activity in the fetal rat. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):951–61
Computerized fetal biophysical assessment. Devoe LD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):121–31 (131 ref.)
Fetal movement monitoring. Rayburn WF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):59–67 (33 ref.)
Vibroacoustic stimulation. Smith CV. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):68–77 (36 ref.)
Behavioural states and cardiovascular dynamics in the human fetus; an overview. Wladimiroff JW. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jun;37(3):139–49 (31 ref.)
Antepartum vibroacoustic stimulation in patients with low fetal heart rate variability. Bartnicki J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):173–7
New method for tracking fetal breathing movements using real–time pulsed Doppler ultrasonographic displacement measurement. Shinozuka N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):19–25
Development of responses to an artificial nipple in the rat fetus: involvement of mu and kappa opioid systems. Robinson SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):953–7
[Short–term variability of fetal cardiac activity in 1F and 2F behavioral states] Petránek J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Aug;59(4):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fetal behavior and motor activity] Gnirs J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):136–45 (38 ref.) (Ger)
[The biophysical profile of the fetus. Indications for antepartum fetal monitoring] Künzel W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):117–22 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Fetomaternal macrotransfusion—a cause for decreased fetal movements. 2 cases] Salfelder A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;199(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The motor adaptation syndrome in the human fetus and its dynamics in newborns] Babkin PS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FETAL ORGAN MATURITY

Effect of retinoids on fetal lung development in the rat. Masuyama H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(4):264–73
The 'PLUG' odyssey: adventures in experimental fetal tracheal occlusion. Bealer JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):361–4; discussion 364–5
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone for prevention of neonatal respiratory disease [letter; comment] Moya FR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1572–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):877–82.
Amniotic fluid analysis in a fetus with laryngeal atresia. Watson WJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):571–2
[Predictive value of fetal pulmonary maturity tests in pregnancy of diabetic mothers] Yáñez Maldonado E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Mar;63:128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacologic enhancement of fetal lung maturation. Ward RM. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):523–42 (61 ref.)
Effect of corticosteroids for fetal maturation on perinatal outcomes. **NIH Consens Statement** 1994 Feb 28–Mar 2; 12(2):1–24 (0 ref.)
The effect of intraamniotically administered L–thyroxin on pulmonary efficacy of newborns delivered prematurely. Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):134–7
[The current status of inducing fetal lung maturity for prevention of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome] Ragosch V, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun;28(3):203–10 (43 ref.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal lung maturation. Liggins GC. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):247–50 (27 ref.)
Prostaglandin E2, fetal maturation and ovine parturition. Young IR, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun; 34(3):342–6
The fetoplacental unit of primates. Kuss E. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(3):135–65 (277 ref.)
Comparative estimates of neonatal gestational maturity by electrographic and fetal ultrasonographic criteria. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):214–8
[Normal ultrasound curves of the fetal osseous thorax and fetal lung] Merz E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal determination of lung maturity from amniotic fluid—indications and new methods] Ragosch V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of surface tension with determination of the L/S ratio in amniotic fluid for prediction of fetal lung maturity] Joura EA, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;199(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal lung maturity] Gast AS, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FETAL PRESENTATION see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

FETAL PRESENTATION, BREECH see **BREECH PRESENTATION**

FETAL PROTEINS

The human laminin beta 2 chain (S–laminin): structure, expression in fetal tissues and chromosomal assignment of the LAMB2 gene. Iivanainen A, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Feb;14(6):489–97

ANALYSIS

Developmental expression of a 56 kDa protein isolated from rat neocortex. Miller MW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):260–8
Intermediate filament typing of the human embryonic and fetal notochord. Götz W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May; 280(2):455–62
Transient expression of bile–duct–specific cytokeratin in fetal mouse hepatocytes. Shiojiri N. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct; 278(1):117–23
Alpha v integrin subunit is predominantly located in nervous tissue and skeletal muscle during mouse development. Hirsch E, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct;201(2):108–20
Comparison of protein analysis between embryonic and extraembryonic tissues during the 11th day of gestation of the mouse. Baumgartner BG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):992–1000
Characterisation of the Sek–1 receptor tyrosine kinase. Becker N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):353–7
Immunological localization of glycoprotein 330, low density lipoprotein receptor related protein and 39 kDa receptor associated protein in embryonic mouse tissues. Kounnas MZ, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):343–51
Early postmitotic neurons transiently express TOAD–64, a neural specific protein. Minturn JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):369–79
Corticosterone modulates growth hormone–releasing factor and somatostatin in fetal rat hypothalamic cultures. Fernández–Vázquez G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jan; 61(1):31–5
Expression of multiple gap junction proteins in human fetal and infant hearts. Chen SC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov; 36(5):561–6
Identification of a unique form of protein C in the ovine fetus: developmentally linked transition to the adult form. Manco–Johnson MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar; 37(3):365–72
Fetal fibronectin in vaginal secretions—a predictor of preterm delivery? [letter] Gebhardt S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):188

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein kinase C (PKC) isoenzymes exhibit specific expression in the vertebral column of human fetuses. Bareggi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar–Apr; 71(3–4):83–90
Corticotropin releasing factor mRNA and peptide levels are differentially regulated in the developing ovine brain. Keiger CJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):103–10
Sex–dependent expression of tenascin–C in the differentiating fetal rat testis and ovary. Paranko J, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jun;58(5):329–39
Expression of gicerin in development, oncogenesis and regeneration of the chick kidney. Takaha N, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jun;58(5):313–20

Effects of the TWis mutation on notochord formation and mesodermal patterning. Conlon FL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Feb;49(3):201–9

Characterization of the mouse HNF-4 gene and its expression during mouse embryogenesis. Taraviras S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov;48(2):67–79

The gene for the homeodomain-containing protein Cart-1 is expressed in cells that have a chondrogenic potential during embryonic development. Zhao GQ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):245–54

alpha 2-Macroglobulin remains as important as antithrombin III for thrombin regulation in cord plasma in the presence of endothelial cell surfaces. Ling X, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):373–8

CHEMISTRY

Characterisation of the aminopropeptide of procollagen (alpha 1) I in human amniotic fluid. Price KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):218S

Protein ubiquitination and neuronal differentiation in chick embryos. Smith-Thomas LC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):171–7

GENETICS

Brachyury and zebrafish. Greene J. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov; 16(11):855

Molecular characterization of EAP-300: a high molecular weight, embryonic polypeptide containing an amino acid repeat comprised of multiple leucine-zipper motifs. Kelly MM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16; 85(1):31–47

The chick Brachyury gene: developmental expression pattern and response to axial induction by localized activin. Kispert A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):406–15

Expression of zebrafish goosecoid and no tail gene products in wild-type and mutant no tail embryos. Schulte-Merker S, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):843–52

no tail (ntl) is the zebrafish homologue of the mouse T (Brachyury) gene. Schulte-Merker S, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):1009–15

The T gene is necessary for normal mesodermal morphogenetic cell movements during gastrulation. Wilson V, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):877–86

Homologs of the mouse Brachyury gene are involved in the specification of posterior terminal structures in Drosophila, Tribolium, and Locusta. Kispert A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 15;8(18):2137–50

Isolation of novel and known genes from a human fetal cochlear cDNA library using subtractive hybridization and differential screening. Robertson NG, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):42–50

IGF, type I IGF receptor and IGF-binding protein mRNA expression in the developing mouse lung. Schuller AG, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):349–55

An ancient family of embryonically expressed mouse genes sharing a conserved protein motif with the T locus. Bollag RJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):383–9

T-brain-1: a homolog of Brachyury whose expression defines molecularly distinct domains within the cerebral cortex. Bulfone A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):63–78

The T genes in embryogenesis. Herrmann BG, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Aug;10(8):280–6 (33 ref.)

METABOLISM

Molecular characterization of EAP-300: a high molecular weight, embryonic polypeptide containing an amino acid repeat comprised of multiple leucine-zipper motifs. Kelly MM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16; 85(1):31–47

Identification and cloning of ELF-1, a developmentally expressed ligand for the Mek4 and Sek receptor tyrosine kinases. Cheng HJ, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):157–68

Characterisation of the Sek-1 receptor tyrosine kinase. Becker N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):353–7

Shift from fetal-type to Alzheimer-type phosphorylated Tau proteins in SKNSH-SY 5Y cells treated with okadaic acid. Dupont-Wallois L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3; 357(2):197–201

Differential sensitivity to proteolysis by brain calpain of adult human tau, fetal human tau and PHF-tau. Mercken M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):10–4

Conversion of a mesodermalizing molecule, the Xenopus Brachyury gene, into a neuralizing factor. Rao Y. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):939–47

cDNA cloning and characterization of a Cek7 receptor protein-tyrosine kinase ligand that is identical to the ligand (ELF-1) for the Mek-4 and Sek receptor protein-tyrosine kinases. Shao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3467–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Patterning of the mesoderm in Xenopus: dose-dependent and synergistic effects of Brachyury and Pintallavis. O'Reilly MA, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1351–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Mesoderm formation in response to Brachyury requires FGF signalling. Schulte-Merker S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1; 5(1):62–7

Control of somitic expression of tenascin in Xenopus embryos by myogenic factors and Brachyury. Umbhauer M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):269–77

Caudalization by the amphibian organizer: brachyury, convergent extension and retinoic acid. Yamada T. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3051–62 (127 ref.)

Expression, distribution, regulation and function of IGFs in the ovine fetal pituitary. Lü F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):323–36

FETAL REDUCTION see **PREGNANCY REDUCTION, MULTIFETAL**

FETAL RESORPTION

Embryonic growth impaired by maternal hypoglycemia during early organogenesis in normal and diabetic rats. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Sep;31(3):141–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Developmental effects of fumonisin B1-containing Fusarium moniliforme culture extract in CD1 mice. Gross SM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Nov;128(2):111–8

ETIOLOGY

Stress-triggered abortion: inhibition of protective suppression and promotion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) release as a mechanism triggering resorptions in mice. Arck PC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):74–80

Is spontaneous resorption in the DBA/2-mated CBA/J mouse due to a defect in "seed" or in "soil"? Muzikova E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):81–5

Correlations between maternal metabolism and deranged development in the offspring of normal and diabetic rats. Styrud J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):343–53

Placental thrombosis and fetal loss after passive transfer of mouse lupus monoclonal or human polyclonal anti-cardiolipin antibodies in pregnant naive BALB/c mice. Piona A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May; 41(5):427–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between decidual leukocyte infiltration and spontaneous abortion in a murine model of early fetal resorption. Duclos AJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec; 159(2):184–93

FETAL TERMINATION, SELECTIVE see **PREGNANCY REDUCTION, MULTIFETAL**

FETAL TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

Morphological assessment in pinealectomy and foetal pineal gland transplantation in rats: Part I. Palaoglu S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1-4):1–7

Behavioural assessment of pinealectomy and foetal pineal gland transplantation in rats: Part II. Palaoglu S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1-4):8–12

Neurotransplantation—a new method of treatment in psychiatry? Stárková L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;136:33–5

In vivo model of HIV infection of the human brain. Achim CL, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):261–4

Human neural xenografts: progress in developing an in-vivo model to study human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) infection. Epstein LG, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):257–60 (6 ref.)

A comparison of organ cultured fetal pancreas allo-, iso-, and xenografts (pig) in non-immunosuppressed non-obese diabetic mice. Mandel TE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep; 147(3):834–44

Stereotactic pallidotomy results for Parkinson's exceed those of fetal graft. Iacono RP, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct; 60(10):777–82 (33 ref.)

Bilateral fetal nigral transplantation into the postcommissural putamen in Parkinson's disease. Freeman TB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):379–88

General cognitive ability following unilateral and bilateral fetal ventral mesencephalic tissue transplantation for treatment of Parkinson's disease. Sass KJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):680–6

Nervous system modification by transplants and gene transfer. Doering LC. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov;16(11):825–31 (58 ref.)

Circulation of human hematopoietic cells in severe combined immunodeficient mice after Cl2MDP-liposome-mediated macrophage depletion. Fraser CC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):183–92

The combined method of transplantation of foetal substantia nigra and stereotactic thalamotomy for Parkinson's disease. Wu CY, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):709–16

The lateral ganglionic eminence is the origin of cells committed to striatal phenotypes: neural transplantation and developmental evidence. Deacon TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1-2):211–9

Allogeneic grafts of fetal dopamine neurons: immunological reactions following active and adoptive immunizations. Shinoda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1-2):180–95

The detrimental effect of levodopa on behavioral efficacy of fetal dopamine neuron grafts in rats is reversible following prolonged withdrawal of chronic dosing. Steece-Collier K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):404–8

Spinal cord-skeletal muscle cografts: trophic and functional interactions. Trok K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1-2):138–46

Role of neuropeptide Y projection on the development of serotonergic innervation in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat, shown by triple intraocular grafts. Ueda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):325–30

A short term analysis of the behaviour of conditionally immortalized neuronal progenitors and primary neuroepithelial cells implanted into the fetal rat brain. Cattaneo E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16; 83(2):197–208

Transplantation of fetal cells and tissue: an overview. Fine A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1261–8 (136 ref.)

Morphology and function of cultured human fetal pancreatic cells transplanted into athymic mice: a longitudinal study. Beattie GM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Sep-Oct;3(5):421–5

Neither intraocular grafts of retinal cell homogenates nor live non-retinal neurons produce behavioral recovery in rats with light-damaged retinas. del Cerro M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb;4(1):133–9

Fetal Ammon's horn transplants improve acquisition of a radial arm maze and a low-rate operant schedule in trimethyltin-treated rats. Freeman JN 3rd, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb;4(1):113–22

The influence of donor age on the survival of solid and suspension intraparenchymal human embryonic nigral grafts. Freeman TB, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb; 4(1):141–54

Synapsin I in intraocular hippocampal transplants during maturation and aging: effects of brainstem cografts. Granholm AC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb; 4(1):3–12

Effects of iso and xeno fetal liver fragments transplantation on acute and chronic liver failure in rats. Hagihara M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(4):283–90

Human fetal cortical tissue fragments survive grafting following one week storage at +4 degrees C. Humpel C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec;3(6):475–9

How do fetal grafts of the suprachiasmatic nucleus communicate with the host brain? Lehman MN, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb;4(1):75–81

Diminished expression of microtubule-associated protein (MAP-2) and beta-tubulin as a putative marker for ischemic injury in neocortical transplants. Rosenstein JM. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb;4(1):83–91

Fetal neocortical transplants grafted into neocortical lesion cavities made in newborn rats: an analysis of transplant integration with the host brain. Schulz MK, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb;4(1):123–32

Sham surgery does not ameliorate MPTP-induced behavioral deficits in monkeys. Taylor JR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb;4(1):13–26

Ventral mesencephalic grafts in the neostriatum of the weaver mutant mouse: structural molecule and receptor studies. Triarhou LC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb; 4(1):39–48

Transplantation of mesencephalic cell suspensions from wild-type and heterozygous Weaver mice into the denervated striatum: assessing the role of graft-derived dopaminergic dendrites in the recovery of function. Witt TC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;4(3):323–33

Excitochemical-induced trophic bridging directs axonal growth of transplanted neurons to distal target. Zhou FC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb;4(1):103–12

Morphological study of fetal neocortical transplant grafted to the cerebral corresponding area in young rats. Differentiation of immature neurons and reciprocal connections of fibers between graft-host brain. Wu KL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):862–7

Intracerebral co-grafting of Schwann's cells and fetal adrenal medulla in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Zhang WC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):583–8

Human intestinal development in a severe-combined immunodeficient xenograft model. Savidge TC, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jun;58(5):361–71

Transplantation of the fetal olfactory placode restores reproductive cycles in female rhesus monkeys (Mucaca mulatta) bearing lesions in the medial basal hypothalamus. Saitoh Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2760–9

Transplantation of fetal adrenal glands in syngeneic rat strains. Trammer A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 4(4):249–52

A comparison of the behavioural effects of embryonic nigral grafts in the caudate nucleus and in the putamen of marmosets with unilateral 6-OHDA lesions. Annett LE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):355–71

Chronic treatment with levodopa and/or selegiline does not affect behavioral recovery induced by fetal ventral mesencephalic grafts in unilaterally 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Adams CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):261–8

Morphological correlates of circadian rhythm restoration induced by transplantation of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in hamsters. Aguilar-Roblero R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):250–60

Fiber and synaptic connections between embryonic retinal transplants and host retina. Aramant RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):244–55

Expression of low affinity NGF (p75) receptors in rat superior colliculus: studies in vivo, in vitro, and in fetal tectal grafts. Harvey AR. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;

130(2):237–49

Fetal transplantation following spinal contusion injury results in chronic alterations in CNS glucose metabolism. Horner PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):231–43

Effects of glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor on developing and mature ventral mesencephalic grafts in oculo. Johansson M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):25–34

Olfactory bulb transplants establish afferent and efferent connections with host forebrain in rat. Lee ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):284–90

Peripheral target reinnervation following orthotopic grafting of fetal allogeneic and xenogeneic dorsal root ganglia. Rosario CM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):251–61

Transgenic neural plate contributes neuronal cells that survive greater than one year when transplanted into the adult mouse central nervous system. Uchida K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):194–208

Cholecystokinin facilitates methamphetamine–induced dopamine overflow in rat striatum and fetal ventral mesencephalic grafts. Wang Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):279–87

Transplantation of fetal retinal pigment epithelium in age-related macular degeneration with subfoveal neovascularization [see comments] Algvere PV, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 232(12):707–16. Comment in: Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 Dec;232(12):706.

A breakthrough in surgery for age-related macular degeneration? [editorial; comment] Heimann K. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;232(12):706. Comment on: Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 Dec;232(12):707–16.

Influence of fetal brain grafts on axotomized retinal ganglion cells. Gellrich NC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):403–5

Reflex epilepsy of the fowl and its transfer to normal chickens by brain embryonic grafts. Teillet MA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):83–89

Function and structure in retinal transplants. Adolph AR, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jul–Sep;5(3):147–61

Effect of transplanting suprachiasmatic nuclei from donors of different ages into completely SCN lesioned hamsters. Kaufman CM, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):257–65

Effect of fetal striatal and astrocyte transplants into unilateral excitotoxin–lesioned striatum. Lu SY, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):279–87

Factors determining the restoration of circadian behavior by hypothalamic transplants. Vogelbaum MA, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):239–56

Intracortical dentate fascia grafts: mossy fiber synapses in the host neocortex. Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jul–Sep;5(3):169–82

Ultrastructural signs of regenerative-degenerative processes in long–term dentate fascia grafts. Zhuravleva ZN. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jul–Sep;5(3):183–97

Long distance axonal growth in the adult central nervous system. Björklund A. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S33–5 (17 ref.)

Ethical guidelines for the use of human embryonic or fetal tissue for experimental and clinical neurotransplantation and research. Network of European CNS Transplantation and Restoration (NECTAR). Boer GJ. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec; 242(1):1–13

Transplantation strategies for the analysis of brain development and repair. Cunningham M, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S40–2 (21 ref.)

Clinical application of neuronal grafts in Parkinson's disease. Lindvall O. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S54–6 (11 ref.)

Long–term delayed vascularization of human neural transplants to the rat brain. Geny C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7553–62

Restoration of circadian behavior by anterior hypothalamic heterografts. Sollars PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2109–22

Reversal of hemiparkinsonian syndrome in nonhuman primates by amnion implantation into caudate nucleus. Bankiewicz KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):869–76

Suitability of fetal tissues from spontaneous abortions and from ectopic pregnancies for transplantation. Human Fetal Tissue Working Group [see comments] Branch DW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):66–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 5;274(1):24. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Sep;86(3):334.

Suitability of fetal tissue for transplantation [letter; comment] Michejda M. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 5;274(1):24. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 4;273(1):66–8.

Axonal elongation of grafted, embryonic inferior olivary neurons in the adult rat cerebellum and their synaptic formation on host Purkinje cells. Murase S. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;70(2):116–29

Transplantation of porcine fetal pancreas to diabetic patients [see comments] Groth CG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19; 344(8934):1402–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):198–9.

Transplantation of porcine fetal pancreas to diabetic patients [letter] Groth CG. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):735

Transplantation of porcine fetal pancreas to diabetic patients [letter; comment] London NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):198–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1402–4.

Transplantation of fetal mesencephalic tissue in Parkinson's disease [letter] Freed CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):730–1

Embryonic dopaminergic neuron transplants in MPTP lesioned mouse striatum. Di Porzio U, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:309S–320S

Improved drug responsiveness following fetal tissue implant for Parkinson's disease. Freed CR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:321S–327S

The localization of an antibody to STEP in embryonic striatal tissue grafts [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1995 May 9;6(7):1072] Fricker RA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2638–40

Peripherally grafted human foetal dorsal root ganglion cells extend axons into the spinal cord of adult host rats by circumventing dorsal root entry zone astrocytes [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1995 May 9;6(7):1072] Kozlova EN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):269–72

Peripherally grafted human foetal dorsal root ganglion cells extend axons into the spinal cord of adult host rats by circumventing dorsal root entry zone astrocytes. Kozlova EN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2389–92

Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by haloperidol in fetal nigral transplants. Meloni R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):666–8

Localization of the mRNAs for the short and long isoforms of the dopamine D2 receptor in embryonic striatal grafts: predominance of the short isoform. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):41–5

Efferents of frontal or occipital cortex grafted into adult rat's motor cortex. Guitet J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):265–8

The engraftment of transplanted primary neuroepithelial cells within the postnatal mouse brain. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):129–33

Transplants of embryonic cortical tissue placed in the previously damaged frontal cortex of adult rats: local cerebral glucose utilization following execution of forelimb movements. Ebrahimi–Gaillard A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):49–60

Cellular localization of type II Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in the rat basal ganglia and intrastriatal grafts derived from fetal striatal primordia, in comparison with that of Ca2+/calmodulin–regulated protein phosphatase, calcineurin. Goto S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):695–705

Neural xenotransplantation: reconstruction of neuronal circuitry across species barriers. Pakzaban P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):989–1001

Implantation of fetal tissue for the management of Parkinson's disease: a technical note. Breeze RE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1044–7; discussion 1047–8

Fetal tissue derived from spontaneous pregnancy losses is insufficient for human transplantation [see comments] Hainline BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):619–24. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Sep;86(3):334.

Grafts in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: animal models. Gagnon C, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Jan–Mar;4(1):17–40 (191 ref.)

Researchers broaden the attack on Parkinson's disease [news] **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):455–6

Stem cell factor enhances the survival of irradiated human bone marrow maintained in SCID mice. Leigh BR, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):430–5

Retention and multilineage expression of human hematopoietic stem cells in human–sheep chimeras. Zanjani ED, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Mar;13(2):101–11 (32 ref.)

Transplantation of fetal mesencephalic tissue in Parkinson's patients. Markham CM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):134–40

Neurotransplantation in Parkinson's disease: from open microsurgery to bilateral stereotactic approach: first clinical trial using microelectrode recording technique. Molina H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):204–8

Insulin–like growth factor–I promotes successful fetal pancreas transplantation in the intramuscular site. Adams GA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):751–5; discussion 756–7

Human fetal tissue from spontaneous abortions as potential sources of donor tissue for cell transplantation therapy. Low WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3500

Human fetal hepatocyte transplantation in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Habibullah CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):951–2

Transplantation of fetal porcine pancreas to diabetic or normoglycemic nude mice. Evidence of a rapid engraftment process demonstrated by blood flow and heat shock protein 70 measurements. Sandberg JO, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1665–9

[The clinical effects of human embryo demineralized bone on the periapical bone lesion in anterior and bicuspid teeth] Zhang ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 29(4):220–2 **(Chi)**

[Human parathyroid allotransplantation: comparison of donor grafts] Gao Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fate of human fetal dopamine neurons transplanted into rhesus monkey model of Parkinson's disease: a tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemical study] Jiang ZH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[From when to when is life protected? (letter)] Sáry G. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 18;135(38):2117 **(Hun)**

[Trophic effect of neurotransplants on suppression of seizure activity in rats with hereditary epilepsy] Aleksandrova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(3):412–4 **(Rus)**

[The transplantation of dissociated cells of the human embryonic midbrain into the striatum of adult rats] Bystron' IP. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):155–8 **(Rus)**

[The transplantation to adult animals of fetal small intestine] Kulik VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug; 80(8):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nigrostrionigral system as an object for reconstruction by neural transplantation] Otellin VA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):125–9 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of acquired aplastic anemia with hemopoietic cells from human embryonic liver] Smikodub AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):104–8 **(Rus)**

[Human rights and organ transplantation. V. Transplantation of embryonic tissue into the human brain] Madrazo I. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;129(2):179–82 **(Spa)**

[The first homotopic fetal homograft of the striatum in the treatment of Huntington's disease] Madrazo I, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;129(2):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Split tolerance between spleen and lymph node cells in severe combined immunodeficiency mice grafted with AKR fetal liver cells. Maeda K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1213–9

Embryonic cultures but not embryos transplanted to the mouse's brain grow rapidly without immunosuppression. Yanai J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1–2):21–6

Intragraft expression of cytokine transcripts during pig proaslet xenograft rejection and tolerance in mice. Morris CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2470–82

Lack of graft–versus–host disease after fetal intestine transplantation. Yang R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 29(8):1157–60; discussion 1160–1

Tropism of varicella–zoster virus for human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes and epidermal cells in SCID–hu mice. Moffat JF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5236–42

A novel mode of immunoprotection of neural xenotransplants: masking of donor major histocompatibility complex class I enhances transplant survival in the central nervous system [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1995 Jun;66(3):761] Pakzaban P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):983–96

Lack of a detectable systemic humoral/cellular allogeneic response in human and nonhuman primate recipients of embryonic mesencephalic allografts for the therapy of Parkinson's disease. Ansari AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1401–5

Fate of intrasplenically transplanted allogeneic hepatocytes and fetal liver tissue in different rat strain combinations. Onodera K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1630–1

Fetal pancreas transplantation in miniature swine. V. The functional and immunodulatory effects of ultraviolet light on fetal pig islets. Benhamou PY, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1660–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulating transfer and use of fetal tissue in transplantation procedures: the ethical dimensions. Bell NM. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(3):277–94

METHODS

A comparative study of preparation techniques for improving the viability of nigral grafts using vital stains, in vitro cultures, and in vivo grafts. Barker RA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):173–200

Patch transplants of human fetal retinal pigment epithelium in rabbit and monkey retina. Sheng Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):381–90

Transplantation to the rat brain of human neural progenitors that were genetically modified using adenoviruses. Sabaté O, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):256–60

[Transplantation of retinal components] Richard G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Feb;206(2):71–7 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transplantation to adult animals of the pancreas from fetuses] Kulik VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of demineralized bone brephomatrix in the plastic repair of different postoperative defects in the jaws] Samsonov VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep; 73(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The transplantation of embryonic nerve tissue in syringomyelia: initial clinical experience] Blagodatskiĭ MD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Survival of dopaminergic neurons in fetal–tissue grafts [editorial; comment] Hoffer BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1163–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995

Apr 27;332(17):1118–24.
Neuropathological evidence of graft survival and striatal reinnervation after the transplantation of fetal mesencephalic tissue in a patient with Parkinson's disease [see comments] Kordower JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1118–24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1163–4.
Neuronal development in embryonic brain tissue derived from schizophrenic women and grafted to animal hosts. Freedman R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Oct;13(3):259–70
[The xenogeneic transplantation of embryonic nerve tissue (the morphological and immunological aspects)] Gilerovich EG. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):11–26 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological and behavioural effects of granule cell degeneration induced by intrahippocampal fluid injections in intact and fimbria–fornix lesioned rats. Hofferer E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):167–76
Transection of corticostriatal afferents abolishes the hyperexpression of Fos and counteracts the development of rotational overcompensation induced by intrastriatal dopamine-rich grafts when challenged with amphetamine. Cenci MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):167–74
The development of glial fibrillary acidic protein–positive cells and the appearance of laminin–like immunoreactivity in fetal olfactory bulb transplants. Doucette R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):334–8
Human embryonic dopamine neurons xenografted to the rat: effects of cryopreservation and varying regional source of donor cells on transplant survival, morphology and function. Frodl EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6; 647(2):286–98
Recovery of olfactory behavior. II. Neonatal olfactory bulb transplants enhance the rate of behavioral recovery. Hendricks KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):135–47
Intraspinal noradrenergic–rich implants reverse the increase of alpha 1 adrenoceptors densities caused by complete spinal cord transection or selective chemical denervation: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Roudet C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):1–12
Evidence for a tropic role of brain–derived neurotrophic factor in transplanted embryonic retinae. Panni MK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):325–7
Photoreceptor and glial markers in human embryonic retina and in human embryonic retinal transplants to rat retina. Seiler MJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15; 80(1–2):81–95
Human embryonic retinal cell transplants in athymic immunodeficient rat hosts. Aramant RB, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):461–74
Platelet–derived growth factor receptor expression after neural grafting in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Ballagi AE, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):453–60
Long–term developmental expression and inductivity of cytochrome P450s within intrasplenically transplanted fetal hepatocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S33–6
Temporal pattern of synaptophysin expression in cryopreserved fetal hippocampal cells transplanted into ischemically damaged adult rat hippocampus. Koshinaga M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S9–11
Analysis of survival of allogeneic fetal liver fragments in rats. Shimura T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S45–7
Host serotonin axons innervate intrastriatal ventral mesencephalic grafts after implantation in newborn rats. Mounir A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1307–15
Long–term repopulating abilities of enriched fetal liver stem cells measured by competitive repopulation. Jordan CT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):1011–5
Programmed cell death in developing grafts of fetal substantia nigra. Mahalik TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):27–36
The use of embryonic spinal cord grafts to replace identified motoneuron pools depleted by a neurotoxic lectin, volkensin. Nógrádi A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep; 129(1):130–41
Why do neural transplants survive? An examination of some metabolic and pathophysiological considerations in neural transplantation. Rosenstein JM. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 133(1):1–6 (55 ref.)
Quantitative graft integration of fetal hippocampal transplants labeled with 5' bromodeoxyuridine into normal adult hippocampus. Shetty AK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr; 126(2):205–24
Neurobehavioral, neurochemical and electrophysiological studies in 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned and neural transplanted rats. Agrawal AK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Apr;13(2):105–11
Development of ependyma in neural transplants. Kálmán M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Apr;13(2):75–9
Olfactory ensheathing glia and platelet–derived growth factor B–chain reactivity in the transplanted rat olfactory bulb. Kott JN, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 12(4):315–23
Morphological maturation of thalamic neurons as studied in fetal neural transplants. Caduseau J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):87–100
Pathfinding by retinal ganglion cell axons: transplantation studies in genetically and surgically blind mice. Lund RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):481–9
Immunocytochemical expression of the blood–brain barrier glucose transporter (GLUT–1) in neural transplants and brain wounds. Rosenstein JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):229–40
Effects of intraventricular locus coeruleus transplants on seizure severity in genetically epilepsy–prone rats following depletion of brain norepinephrine. Clough RW, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):65–79
Bridging a complete transection lesion of adult rat spinal cord with growth factor–treated nitrocellulose implants. Houle JD, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr–Jun; 5(2):115–24
Graft–induced recovery of inhibitory avoidance conditioning in striatal lesioned rats is related to choline acetyltransferase activity. Piña AL, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):11–6
Ultrastructural circuitry in retinal cell transplants to rat retina. Zucker CL, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):17–29
Behavioral assessment of the ability of intracerebral embryonic neural tissue grafts to ameliorate the effects of brain damage in marmosets. Ridley RM, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):207–23
The effects of intrahippocampal grafts, training, and postoperative housing on behavioral recovery after septohippocampal damage in the rat. Kelche C, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):155–66
Contribution of transplantations to the understanding of the role of the PLP gene. Lachapelle F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug;19(8):1083–90 (59 ref.)
Graft–induced reduction in [3H]dopamine uptake into the non–lesioned striatum. Schäfer U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):782–4
Fetal mesencephalic grafts influence the dopamine release in the non–lesioned striatum of 6–OHDA–lesioned rats: a behavioral and in vivo voltammetric study. Reum T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):172–6
Developmental expression of GAP–43 and SNAP–25 in heterotopic rat cortical grafts. Sabel M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):151–4
Effects of fetal brain grafting on adult behavioral masculinization and defeminization in neonatally androgenized female rats. Tsai YF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):97–100
Unilateral grafting of fetal neocortex into a cortical cavity improves healing of a symmetric lesion in the contralateral cortex of adult rats. Valoušková V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):103–6
Development of human fetal ventral mesencephalic grafts in rats with 6–OHDA lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway. Kosdoh T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):223–33
Astrocyte transplants alleviate lesion induced memory deficits independently of cholinergic recovery. Bradbury EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):955–72
The effects of intrahippocampal raphe and/or septal grafts in rats with fimbria–fornix lesions depend on the origin of the grafted tissue and the behavioural task used. Jeltsch H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):19–39
Hippocampal amino acid concentrations after raphe and/or septal cell suspension grafts in rats with fimbria–fornix lesions. Jeltsch H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):41–5
A microtransplantation approach for cell suspension grafting in the rat Parkinson model: a detailed account of the methodology. Nikkhah G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(1):57–72
Restoration of cognitive abilities by cholinergic grafts in cortex of monkeys with lesions of the basal nucleus of Meynert. Ridley RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(3):653–66
Integration of hippocampal suspension grafts with host neocortex. Stafekhina VS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb; 64(3):643–51
Modulation of acrylamide–induced neurochemical and behavioral deficits by cerebellar transplants in rats. Husain R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):443–8
Use of an oocyte expression assay to reconstitute inductive signaling. Lustig KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6234–8
Neural graft augmentation through co–grafting: implantation of cells as sources of survival and growth factors [published erratum appears in Prog Neurobiol 1995 Feb;45(3):iii] Collier TJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(3):309–31 (131 ref.)
Angiogenesis and the blood–brain barrier in intracerebral solid and cell suspension grafts. Akalan N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):517–22
Blockade of the insulinlike growth factor–I receptor affects intramuscular fetal pancreas/fetal liver isografts in diabetic rats. Adams GA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3331–2
Outcome of human fetal pancreatic transplants according to implantation site. Beattie GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3299
Transplantation of cholinergic–rich spinal tissue from spontaneously aborted human fetuses into a rodent model of Alzheimer's disease. Li YJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3336–7
Long–term follow–up in 10 Parkinson's disease patients subjected to fetal brain grafting into a cavity in the caudate nucleus: the Clinica Puerta de Hierro experience. CPH Neural Transplantation Group. López–Lozano JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1395–400
NADPH–diaphorase histochemistry and functional analysis of human fetal striatal brain tissue transplanted into a rodent model of Huntington's disease. Pundt LL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3295
Antioxidant enzymatic activities in fetal hepatocytes transplanted into the spleen. Sierra E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3501–3
Interaction between xenografted human fetal pancreas and liver. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3333
Graft–induced recovery of cognitive function after diffuse and focal brain damage: implications for neural transplantation in man. Hodges H. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):29–58 (152 ref.)
Some factors controlling morpho–functional integration of the transplanted embryonic brain tissue. Vinogradova OS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):414–30
[The recovery of behavioral functions after the transplantation of embryonic striatum to the damaged amygdala in rats] Ermakova IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):113–5 **(Rus)**
[The development of a graft of embryonic mediobasal hypothalamus in the 3rd cerebral ventricle of the adult rat] Ugriumov MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Fetal tissue transplantation and abortion decisions: a survey of urban women. Martin DK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 1;153(5):545–52
The effect on researchers of handling human fetal tissue [see comments] Tuch BE, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter; 4(4):319–26. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):356–8.
The psychological and moral consequences of participating in human fetal–tissue research [editorial; comment] Youngner SJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):356–8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):319–26.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of fetal tissue transplantation in Parkinson's disease: does PET play a role? Martin WR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1777–80

TRENDS

Stereotactic neural transplantation. Hitchcock E. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):120–33 (72 ref.)

VETERINARY

Suppressive effect of fetal testes on development of fetal ovaries transplanted into adult males in the rat. Namba Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1113–8

FETAL TRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE**

FETAL ULTRASONOGRAPHY see **ULTRASONOGRAPHY, PRENATAL**

FETAL VIABILITY

Fetoscopic laser ablation of placental vessels in severe previable twin–twin transfusion syndrome. De Lia JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1202–8; discussion 1208–11
Obstetrical judgments of viability and perinatal survival of extremely low birthweight infants. Reuss ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):362–6
Transfer of bovine embryos produced in vivo or in vitro: survival and fetal development. Farin PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):676–82
In vivo embryogenesis, embryo migration, and embryonic mortality in the domestic cat. Swanson WF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):452–64
Fetal behaviour as a test of fetal wellbeing. Vindla S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):597–600
Relationship between plasma 17–beta estradiol on the day of estrus and number of viable embryos in Bos indicus (Nellore) cows superovulated with FSH. Gradela A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1663–8
Survival in non–immune hydrops fetalis without malformation or chromosomal abnormalities after invasive treatment. Ayida GA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):101–5
High in vitro and in vivo survival of day 3 mouse embryos vitrified or frozen in a non–toxic solution of glycerol and albumin. Rall WF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):681–8
Periovulatory profiles of oestradiol, LH and progesterone in relation to oestrus and embryo mortality in multiparous sows using transrectal ultrasonography to detect ovulation. Soede NM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):633–41
Fetal survival in ovariectomized uterus–incised rats. Tamada H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):281–4
[Premature rupture of fetal membranes in the midtrimester (II): Antibiotic treatment in a case of intraamniotic infection prior to fetal viability] Mondión M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):301–5; discussion 305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FETAL VIABILITY

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of dietary lipids on fetal tissue fatty acid composition and fetal survival in swine at 42 days of gestation. Perez Rigau A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1372–80

Effect of a new anti-oestrogen and anti-implantation agent, CDRI–85/287, on tubal transport, development and viability of rat embryos. Sreenivasulu S, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):241–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of post-ovulation nutritional status in ewes on early conceptus survival and growth in vivo and luteotrophic protein secretion in vitro. Wallace JM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):253–9

FETISHISM (PSYCHIATRIC)

Urine fetish in a man with learning disabilities. Collacott RA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):145–7

HISTORY

From the ecclesiastical to the profane: foot fetishism in Luis Buñuel and Alain Robbe-Grillet. Fragola AN. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Winter;22(4):663–80

PSYCHOLOGY

Homosexual foot fetishism. Weinberg MS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Dec;23(6):611–26

Constitutive signifiers or fetishes in Shakespeare's the Merchant of Venice? Sokol BJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Apr; 76 (Pt 2):373–87

THERAPY

Psychoanalysis as a lifeline: a clinical study of a transference perversion. Baker R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):743–53

The treatment of fetishism and socially inappropriate sexual behavior in a young male with dull normal intelligence. Coleman E, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Sep;76(9):531–4

FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION

Twin-to-twin blood transfusion in a dichorionic pregnancy without the oligohydramnious-polyhydramnious sequence. King AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr; 102(4):334–5

[Unexpected outcome of a twin transfusion syndrome. A case report] Lenain F, et al. **J Gynaecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):898–900 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Twin pregnancy complicated by one intrauterine fetal death. Report of a case and review of the literature] Chen FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Aug;63:352–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Comparison of intrauterine hematologic and biochemical values between twin pairs with and without stuck twin syndrome. Berry SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1403–10

COMPLICATIONS

Prenatal gangrene in association with twin–twin transfusion syndrome. Dawkins RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1055–7

Twin–twin transfusion syndrome: intraamniotic pressure measurement in the assessment of volume reduction at serial amniocenteses. Meagher S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):22–6 (56 ref.)

Temporary iatrogenic fetal tricuspid valve atresia in a case of twin to twin transfusion syndrome. Hecher K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):457–60

Distal gangrene in a polycythemic recipient fetus in twin–twin transfusion. Scott F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):677–9

The 'TRAP' sequence—life threatening consequences to the pump twin. Goh A, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun; 35(3):329–31

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic use of cordocentesis in twin pregnancy. Okamura K, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):385–90

Diagnosis, pathophysiology, and treatment of chronic twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome. Weiner CP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):283–90

Twin–twin transfusion syndrome—possible roles for Doppler ultrasound and amniocentesis. Donner C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):60–3

ETIOLOGY

Twin transfusion syndrome associated with placental venous calcification. Chuong CJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):399–401

MORTALITY

Twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome type III—case report of an intrauterine death in monochorionic pregnancy. Biskup I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1995; 44(1):53–6

PATHOLOGY

Angioarchitecture of monochorionic placentas in relation to the twin–twin transfusion syndrome. Bajoria R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):856–63

What's new in placental pathology. Sander CM. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 (Pt 1):59–93 (102 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Marked twin–twin transfusion in the absence of nonimmune hydrops. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):317–9

Spontaneous remission of double pulsatile umbilical venous flow in twin–twin transfusion syndrome: a case report. Gramellini D, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 5(2):138–40

SURGERY

Fetoscopic laser ablation of placental vessels in severe previable twin–twin transfusion syndrome. De Lia JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1202–8; discussion 1208–11

Twin–twin transfusion syndrome [letter; comment] Elliott JP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):387–8; discussion 388–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 26;332(4):224–7.

Twin–twin transfusion syndrome [letter; comment] Fisk NM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):388; discussion 388–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 26;332(4):224–7.

Preliminary experience with endoscopic laser surgery for severe twin–twin transfusion syndrome [see comments] Ville Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):224–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):387–8; discussion 388–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):388; discussion 388–9.

THERAPY

Severe twin–twin transfusion syndrome: current management concepts. Dickinson JE. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):16–21 (16 ref.)

Digoxin and decompression amniocentesis for treatment of feto-fetal transfusion. Roman JD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):421–3

Fetal therapy. Nicolaides K, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):468–71 (43 ref.)

Selective feticide in twin transfusion syndrome using ultrasound-guided insertion of thrombogenic coils. Bebbington MW, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb; 10(1):32–6

Twin–to–twin transfusion syndrome: selective feticide by embolization of the hydropic fetus. Dommergues M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):26–31

[Prenatal management of fetofetal transfusion syndrome] Golaszewski T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr; 55(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Umbilical venous Doppler waveform without fetal breathing: its significance. Mitra SC. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May; 12(3):217–9

Importance of meticulous ultrasonographic investigation of the acardiac twin. Fouron JC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):1001–4

Color Doppler ultrasonography in the identification of communicating vessels in twin–twin transfusion syndrome and acardiac twins. Hecher K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):37–40

Hepatic and cerebral infarction in the survivor after the in utero death of a co-twin: sonographic pattern. de Laveaucoupet J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):211–3

Doppler studies of the fetal circulation in twin–twin transfusion syndrome. Hecher K, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):318–24

[Doppler ultrasound study of a twin pregnancy with feto-fetal transfusion syndrome] Sohl S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETOMATERNAL TRANSFUSION

Relationship between acute fetal distress and maternal–placental–fetal circulations in severe preeclampsia. Yang JM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):419–24

BLOOD

Flow cytometric determination of pre–transfusion red cell volume in fetuses and neonates requiring transfusion based on RhD+ dilution by transfused D– red cells. Wynn R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):620–2

Fetal nucleated cells in maternal peripheral blood after delivery in cases of fetomaternal hemorrhage. Hamada H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):449–51

COMPLICATIONS

Fetomaternal hemorrhage as an etiology of neonatal stroke. Boyce LH, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):255–7

DIAGNOSIS

Kleihauer testing. Need not be abandoned [letter; comment] Love EM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):805. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):240.

Kleihauer testing. Quality assurance scheme exists [letter; comment] Urbaniak SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24; 309(6957):805. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):240.

Kleihauer testing. Immunofluorescence microsphere test developed [letter; comment] Van Dijk BA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):805–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):240.

Fetomaternal hemorrhage: diagnostic problems. Three case reports. D'Ercole C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb; 10(1):48–51

Detection of fetomaternal haemorrhage associated with cordocentesis using serum alpha–fetoprotein and the Kleihauer technique. Van Selm M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):313–6

Demonstration of spontaneously dividing male fetal cells in maternal blood by negative magnetic cell sorting and fish. Zheng YL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):573–8

[Massive chronic fetomaternal hemorrhage (letter)] Louaib D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):288–9 **(Fre)**

[Fetomaternal macrotransfusion—a cause for decreased fetal movements. 2 cases] Salfelder A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;199(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fetomaternal haemorrhage after external cephalic version at term. Lau TK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):173–4

ETIOLOGY

Does preeclamptic pregnancy increase fetal–maternal hemorrhage? Hsu CD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May; 12(3):205–7

Fetomaternal hemorrhage following funipuncture: increase in severity of maternal red–cell alloimmunization. Bowman JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):839–43

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of severe neonatal thrombocytopenia with schizencephaly associated with anti–HPA–1b and anti–HPA–2a [see comments] Kuijpers RW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):576–9. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Feb;89(2):428.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Computerised measurement of fetal heart rate variation in a case of fetomaternal haemorrhage. Burch D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1089–90

THERAPY

Massive fetomaternal hemorrhage treated with serial combined intravascular and intraperitoneal fetal transfusions. Montgomery LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):234–5

Fetomaternal haemorrhage treated with intravascular transfusion: a late complication of amniocentesis? Kohlenberg CF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct; 101(10):912–3

[Preventive anti–D after massive fetomaternal hemorrhage] Strobel E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr; 55(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETOPLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS see **PLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS**

FETOSCOPY

Fetoscopic laser ablation of placental vessels in severe previable twin–twin transfusion syndrome. De Lia JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1202–8; discussion 1208–11

Intrauterine endoscopic creation of urinary tract obstruction in the fetal lamb: a model for fetal surgery. Deprest JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1422–6

Hydrolaparoscopy in the rabbit: a fine model for the development of operative fetoscopy. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1139–42

Percutaneous fetal cystoscopy and endoscopic fulguration of posterior urethral valves. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):206–9

Prenatal diagnosis of cleft lip at 11 menstrual weeks using embryoscopy in the van der Woude syndrome. Dommergues M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):378–81

METHODS

Infrared fetoscopy in the sheep. Luks FI, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):327–30

Needle embryofetoscopy and early prenatal diagnosis. Reece EA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):81–2

Invasive techniques for prenatal diagnosis: current concepts. Bahado-Singh RO, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995; 6(1):28–33 (44 ref.)

Toward fetal therapy using needle embryofetoscopy. Reece EA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):281–5

FETOTOXINS see TERATOGENS

FETUINS see ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

FETUS

see related
FETOSCOPY
GESTATIONAL AGE
MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Fetal tissue banking—the right time is now. Liu DT. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1031–2

Fetal and pediatric origins of adult cardiovascular disease. Rocchini AP. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):591–5 (21 ref.)

Screening of fetal stem cells for infection and cytogenetic abnormalities. Ek S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec; 9(6):357–61

Urinary trypsin inhibitor has a protective effect on the amnion. el Maradny E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(3):169–72

Xerox machine safe for pregnant mother and the fetus [letter] Vartak AN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):363

Fetal gender effect on preterm and term preeclamptic pregnancies [letter] Hsu CD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):53–4

Fetal dose estimates for radiotherapy of brain tumors during pregnancy. Sneed PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):823–30

Placental histology and placental/fetal weight ratios in pregnant women with sickle cell disease: relationship to pregnancy outcome. Anyaegbunam A, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(3):123–5

Infant dreaming and fetal memory: a possible explanation of sudden infant death syndrome. Christos GA. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):243–50 (48 ref.)

The status of the foetus. Drgonec J. **Med Law** 1994; 13(3–4):215–39 (98 ref.)

Necessary brain [letter; comment] [see comments] Libet B. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):100. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):444. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):10.

Transplantation in utero of fetal human hematopoietic stem cells into mice results in hematopoietic chimerism. Pixley JS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5–6):238–44

Double fetus in fetu: diagnostic imaging. Luzzatto C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):602–3

Molecular evidence of fetal-derived chromosome 21 markers (STRs) in transcervical samples. Adinolfi M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):35–9

[From when to when is life protected? (letter)] Sáry G. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 18;135(38):2117 **(Hun)**

[Ethical principles in working with live animals and human fetal tissue in biomedical research] Dobiaš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jun;95(6):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Development of the pharynx in normal and malformed fetuses. Sumida S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;517:21–6

Developmental anomalies suggestive of the human homologue of the mouse mutant disorganization. Elliott AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):240–3

New autosomal recessive form of amelia. Michaud J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):164–7 (33 ref.)

The Zavanelli maneuver for relief of abdominal dystocia associated with gastroschisis. Hensleigh PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):221–2

Mid-trimester termination for fetal abnormality: advantages of a new regimen using mifepristone and misoprostol. Hinshaw K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul; 102(7):559–60

Hyperplasia of the thyroid gland and musculoskeletal deformities in two equine abortuses. Allen AL. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr;36(4):234–6

The karyotype of fetuses with anomalies detected by second trimester ultrasonography. Gonen R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):153–5

Survival in non-immune hydrops fetalis without malformation or chromosomal abnormalities after invasive treatment. Ayida GA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):101–5

Intracranial teratoma with multiple fetuses: pre- and post-natal appearance. Naudin ten Cate L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):804–7

Counselling following diagnosis of a fetal abnormality: the differing approaches of obstetricians, clinical geneticists, and genetic nurses. Marteau T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):864–7

Two fetuses with Fryns syndrome without diaphragmatic defects. Wilgenbus KK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec; 31(12):962–4

Fetal anomalies in a controlled one-stage ultrasound screening trial. A report from the Helsinki Ultrasound Trial. Saari-Kemppainen A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(4):279–89

First-trimester manifestation of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy and high fetoplacental hormone production in a triploid fetus. A case report. Kirkinen P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):471–3

An unusual outcome for fetus with gastroschisis. Bromley B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):69–72

Importance of meticulous ultrasonographic investigation of the acardiac twin. Fouron JC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):1001–4

Imaging the fetal abdomen: how efficacious are the AIUM/ACR guidelines? Levine D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):335–41; quiz 375–6

Trisomy 13 syndrome: prenatal US findings in a review of 33 cases. Lehman CD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):217–22

Maternal zinc deficiency, but not copper deficiency or diabetes, results in increased embryonic cell death in the rat: implications for mechanisms underlying abnormal development. Jankowski MA, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb; 51(2):85–93

Routine prenatal ultrasound screening for fetal abnormalities: 22 years' experience. Carrera JM, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):174–9

Audit of a screening service for fetal abnormalities using early ultrasound scanning and maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein estimation combined with selective detailed scanning. Chambers SE, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 5(3):168–73

Quality specifications for S-AFP and S-HCG-beta determinations for screening of fetal abnormalities. Penttilä IM, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):375–80

[Determination of the sensitivity of echography in prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations. Methodological aspects] Dervaux B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994; 42(6):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

In vivo MR study of brain maturation in normal fetuses. Girard N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb; 16(2):407–13

Crown-rump length in chromosomally abnormal fetuses at 10 to 13 weeks' gestation. Kuhn P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):32–5

The utility of fetal biometry as an adjunct to the multiple-marker screening test for Down syndrome. Owen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1041–6

Racial differences in fetal morphometry in Singapore. Yeo GS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):371–6

Fetal weights and measurements as determined by postmortem examination and their correlation with ultrasound examination. Alonso K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):179–80

Prediction of caesarean section from ultrasound and clinical assessment of fetal size. Stock A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):393–8

Simultaneous differential staining of cartilage and bone in rodent fetuses: an alcian blue and alizarin red S procedure without glacial acetic acid. Webb GN, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):181–5

First trimester fetal nuchal translucency: problems with screening the general population. 1. Roberts LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):381–5

Estimation of fetal volume by magnetic resonance imaging and stereology. Roberts N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1067–77

Value of standardized gestational age charts for fetuses of first-generation Oriental immigrants to Canada. Arenson AM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):111–3

Prenatal head position from 12–38 weeks. I. Developmental aspects. Ververs IA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Oct 28; 39(2):83–91

Prenatal head position from 12–38 weeks. II. The effects of fetal orientation and placental localization. Ververs IA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Oct 28;39(2):93–100

Prediction of birth weight by ultrasound-estimated fetal weight: a comparison between single and repeated estimates. Larsen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;60(1):37–40

The development of a local symphysis-fundal height chart in a rural area of Tanzania. Walraven GE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):149–52

The fetoplacental unit of primates. Kuss E. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(3):135–65 (277 ref.)

Fetal Biometry. Growth charts for practical use in fetopathology and antenatal ultrasonography. Introduction. Guihard-Costa AM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug; 10(4):211–78

Mathematical models for fetal growth: application for biparietal diameter measurement. Nitzan M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):321–6

Variations in quadriceps femoris muscle in human fetuses. Lewandowski J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(2):117–25

Hydatidiform mole co-existing with a normal fetus [letter] Konar HL. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):215–6

Ultrasound anthropometric reliability. Harstad TW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(9):531–4

Evaluation of twin growth status at birth using individualized growth assessment: comparison with conventional methods. Xu B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun; 23(5):277–86

Midsagittal dimensions of the prenatal human cranium. Eriksen E, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar; 15(1):44–50

Study of foetal hip: intrauterine positions and sonographic aspects. Pinelli G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:117–20

Regression formula for estimation of fetal weight with use of abdominal circumference and femur length: a prospective study. Ferrero A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):823–33

Effect of amniotic fluid volume on ultrasonic fetal weight estimation. Meyer WJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar; 14(3):193–7

Evaluation of pulsatility index nomograms based on fetal biometry in small for gestational age fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):267–74

Significance of orbital measurements in the fetus. Trout T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):937–43

Fetal anatomy with magnetic resonance imaging. Roberts MD, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(4):643–9

The effect of maternal obesity on the accuracy of fetal weight estimation. Field NT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 86(1):102–7

Investigations on the growth pattern of the maxillary sinus in Japanese human fetuses. Koppe T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Dec;71(5):311–8

Development of cleavage line patterns in the skin of the ovine fetus. Wakuri H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Aug; 71(2–3):143–59

A computerised technique for morphometry and 3D reconstruction of embryological structures. Arraez-Aybar LA, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):419–22

BLOOD SUPPLY

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of changes in the central circulation of the fetal sheep induced by maternal oxygen administration. Sonesson SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1007–11

Regional blood flow and metabolism in ovine fetuses during severe cord occlusion. Ball RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1549–55

Is oligohydramnios in postterm pregnancy associated with redistribution of fetal blood flow? Bar-Hava I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):519–22

The interaction of nitric oxide and superoxide in the human fetal-placental vasculature. Holcberg G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):528–33

Does thermal stress decrease uterine blood flow in hypertensive pregnancies? Pirhonen JP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):313–6

Effect of maternal hyperglycemia on fetal regional circulation in appropriate for gestational age and small for gestational age fetuses. Senoh D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):223–6

Middle cerebral artery velocity waveforms in fetuses with absent umbilical artery end-diastolic flow. Mimica M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):21–5

Study of a regional circulatory system based on the "equivalent tube" concept: the feto-placental circulation. Piantà PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar–Apr; 71(3–4):61–7

A prospective randomised comparison of the effect of continuous O2 therapy and bedrest on fetuses with absent end-diastolic flow on umbilical artery Doppler waveform analysis. Johanson R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug; 102(8):662–5

Epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section does not influence fetal umbilical artery blood flow indices. Marquette GP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1053–6

Ductus venosus velocity waveforms in appropriate and small for gestational age fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 30;39(1):15–26

Four cases of absent ductus venosus: three in combination with severe hydrops fetalis. Jörgensen C, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):395–7

Longitudinal Doppler ultrasonographic assessment of alterations in regional vascular resistance of arteries in normal and growth-retarded fetuses. Manabe A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):171–9

Transvaginal color Doppler in early pregnancy. Kurjak A. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:189–92

Rational use of Doppler ultrasound in perinatal medicine. Maršál K. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):463–74 (88 ref.)

Fetal and uteroplacental flow velocity waveforms in abruptio placentae: report of two cases. Sekizuka N, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(5):441–5

The roles and vital importance of placental blood to the newborn infant. Wardrop CA, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1995; 23(1–2):139–43 (16 ref.)

Ischemic injury to the fetus after maternal liver transplantation. Finlay DE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):145–8

Doppler velocimetry of the fetal middle cerebral artery in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes. Ghezzi F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):361–6

Does chorionic villus sampling compromise fetal umbilical blood flow? Hibbard JU, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec; 14(12):1107–12

The effects of fetal blood sampling on ductus venosus blood flow velocity waveforms. Capponi A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):241–6

Doppler studies of the placental and fetal circulation in pregnancies with preterm prelabor amniorrhexis. Carroll SG, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):184–8

[Doppler echocardiographic analysis of blood flow through the fetal aorta and pulmonary valve in the second half of pregnancy] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995

Apr;55(4):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Predictive value of Doppler ultrasound findings in twin pregnancies] Faber R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(7):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does measurement of absolute velocity by Doppler examination of pregnant patients contribute additional valuable information?] Meyberg GC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal blood circulation in multiple pregnancy] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 5;136(6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of a pregnancy-associated protein: TJ6s. Mandal M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):60–7
Cytochemical identification of programmed cell death in the fusing fetal mouse palate by specific labelling of DNA fragmentation. Mori C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):21–8
Distribution of extracellular matrix components in nuchal skin from fetuses carrying triaomy 18 and trisomy 21. Brand-Saberi B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep; 277(3):465–75
Fate of wheat bound malathion residues in rats during gestation. Bitsi GA, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Aug; 29(3):451–5
The prolactin receptor in the fetal rat: cellular localization of messenger ribonucleic acid, immunoreactive protein, and ligand-binding activity and induction of expression in late gestation. Royster M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3892–900
Insulin receptors in syncytiotrophoblast and fetal endothelium of human placenta. Immunohistochemical evidence for developmental changes in distribution pattern. Desoye G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Apr;101(4):277–85
Somatic stability in chorionic villi samples and other Huntington fetal tissues. Benitez J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):229–32
Non-syncytial sources of fetal DNA in transcervically recovered cell populations. Briggs J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):749–54
Role of dietary lipids on fetal tissue fatty acid composition and fetal survival in swine at 42 days of gestation. Perez Rigau A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1372–80
Ontogeny of the estrogen receptor in the human fetal uterus. Glatstein IZ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):958–64
High cervical fetal-fibronectin concentrations and birth within 3 days in pregnancies of 41 weeks or more [letter] Mouw RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1105

CYTOLOGY

Fetal cells in maternal blood: determination of purity and yield by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Bianchi DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):922–6
When is it appropriate to apply fetal cell isolation clinically? [letter] Miller WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):1064–5
Mechanical strain-enhanced fetal lung cell proliferation is mediated by phospholipase C and D and protein kinase C. Liu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L729–38
Antisense oligonucleotides for PDGF-B and its receptor inhibit mechanical strain-induced fetal lung cell growth. Liu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L178–84
Fetal Cells in Maternal Blood: Prospects for Noninvasive Prenatal Diagnosis. Proceedings of a conference. Arlington, Virginia, September 27–29, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:1–270
Prenatal diagnosis by isolating and analyzing fetal nucleated red cells: dream or reality? Brambati B. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:248–52 (28 ref.)
Fetal cell testing: societal and ethical speculations. Evans MI., et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:257–61
Purification of fetal cells from maternal blood using an avidin-biotin immunoaffinity column. Hall JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:115–27
Presence of cells of fetal origin in maternal circulation of pregnant women. Liou JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:237–41
Detection of fetal cells in endocervical samples. Pertl B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:186–92
Fetal cells in maternal blood. Overview and historical perspective. Simpson JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:1–8
The time of appearance, and quantitation, of fetal DNA in the maternal circulation. Thomas MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:217–25
Characterization of trophoblast-reactive monoclonal antibodies by flow cytometry and their application for fetal cell isolation. Tse DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:162–9
Ultrastructural identification of Ricinus communis agglutinin-1 positive cells in primary dissociated cell cultures of human embryonic brain. Bobryshev Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):481–91
Ontogeny of milky spots in the fetal lamb omentum. Shimotsuma M, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug; 57(3):291–9
Formation of nodular structures resembling mature articular cartilage in long-term primary cultures of human fetal epiphyseal chondrocytes on a hydrogel substrate. Reginato AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1338–49
Assessment of gut intraepithelial lymphocytes during late gestation and the neonatal period. Machado CS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):324–9
Immortalized osteoblast cell systems (new human fetal osteoblast systems). Speisberg TC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S18–21
Metabolism of N'-nitrosonornicotine by adult and fetal human oesophagal cultures. Chakradeo PP, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):53–8
Fetal cells in maternal blood. Gänshirt D, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):103–8 (42 ref.)
Differential actions of prostaglandins in separate cell populations from fetal rat bone. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1611–20
Early development of human Merkel cells. Moll I, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov;1(4):180–4
Hepatocyte-like cells in the pancreatic islets: study of the human foetal pancreas and experimental models. Tsanadis G, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):1–10
Development and characterization of a conditionally immortalized human fetal osteoblastic cell line. Harris SA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):178–86
Non-invasive prenatal diagnosis using fetal cells in maternal blood. Lo YM. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1060–5 (55 ref.)
Cytoskeletal alterations in human fetal astrocytes induced by interleukin-1 beta. Liu W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1625–34
Human fetal neurons in culture: intercellular communication and voltage- and ligand-gated responses. Chiu FC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):687–97
Proliferation of gubernaculum cells induced by a substance of low molecular mass obtained from fetal pig testes. Visser JH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):516–20
Expression of immunohistochemical markers for testicular carcinoma in situ by normal human fetal germ cells. Jørgensen N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):223–31
Suppressing effects of human fetal cell extract on micronuclei induced by cyclophosphamide in mice. Chen SQ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):113–6
Lazaroids improve the survival of cultured rat embryonic mesencephalic neurones. Frodl EM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2393–6
Fetal nucleated cells in maternal peripheral blood after delivery in cases of fetomaternal hemorrhage. Hamada H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):449–51
Distribution and number of Clara cells in the normal and disturbed development of the human fetal lung. Barth PJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):637–51
Isolating fetal cells in maternal circulation for prenatal diagnosis. Simpson JL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec; 14(13):1229–42 (73 ref.)
Prenatal genetic diagnosis by isolation and analysis of fetal cells circulating in maternal blood. Geifman-Holtzman O, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):366–75 (83 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

A surprising effect of paternal alcohol treatment on rat fetuses. Abel EL. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):1–6
Scientific basis and therapeutic regimens for use of antenatal glucocorticoids. Ballard PL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):254–62 (42 ref.)
Fetal behavioral state patterns during and after prolonged exposure to cocaine in sheep. Burchfield DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1223–8
Fetal responses to acute fetal cocaine injection in sheep. Iida H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1968–75
Fetal corticosteroid and T4 treatment effects on lung function of surfactant-treated preterm lambs. Chen CM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):21–6
The effects of epidural ropivacaine and bupivacaine for cesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation. Alahuhta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):23–32
Placental transfer and neonatal effects of epidural sufentanil and fentanyl administered with bupivacaine during labor. Loftus JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):300–8
Human fetal islet response to interferon gamma. Ruhland B, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):312–23
Exogenous transforming growth factor-beta amplifies its own expression and induces scar formation in a model of human fetal skin repair. Lin RY, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug; 222(2):146–54
Asthma and pregnancy—misleading and incorrect recommendation on the effect of medication on the foetus—and a remedy [letter; comment] Lipson A. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug;24(4):407–8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Feb;24(1):3–4.
Erythropoietin (EPO) levels in fetal rats after ritodrine and terbutaline administration. Ibrahim H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):128–31
Reduction of fatty acid ethyl ester accumulation by ganglioside GM1 in rat fetus exposed to ethanol. Hungund BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2103–8
Effects of relaxin administration in early gestation or prior to mating on uterine length and fetal survival in gilts. Zaleski HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1389–94
Effect of methotrexate on the fetus [letter] Mitchell-Banks W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1;152(1):13
How much fire under the smoke? The effects of exposure to cocaine on the fetus [editorial; comment] Rieder MJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1567–9 (36 ref.). Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1591–7.
Increased risk of mammary carcinoma development following transplacental and trans-breast milk exposure to a food-derived carcinogen, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP), in Sprague-Dawley rats. Hasegawa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4333–8
Metabolism and biochemical effects of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in pregnant and fetal rats. Morse DC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30; 95(1-2):41–56
Estimation of fetal risk from aerosolized pentamidine in pregnant healthcare workers. Ito S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1460–2
Prevalence of fetal exposure to cocaine in Toronto, 1990–1991. Forman R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun; 17(3):206–11
Fetal toxicology of environmental tobacco smoke. Koren G. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;7(2):128–31 (20 ref.)
Effects of somatotropin on the conceptus, uterus, and ovary during maternal recognition of pregnancy in cattle. Lucy MC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):73–82
Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. V. Immunologic effects. Birnbaum LS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:157–60 (33 ref.)
Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. II. Reproductive effects. Eskenazi B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:143–5 (13 ref.)
Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. III. Endocrine effects. Feeley MM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:147–50 (15 ref.)
Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. IV. Neurobehavioral effects. Golub MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:151–5 (36 ref.)
Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. VI. Role of biomarkers. Hooper K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:161–7 (52 ref.)
Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. I. Summary. Lindström G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:135–42
Induction of preneoplastic lesions by sodium arsenite in human fetal respiratory epithelia in organ culture. Dong JT, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):39–43
Alterations in murine fetal thymus and liver hematopoietic cell populations following developmental exposure to 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Holladay SD, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Feb;68(2):106–13
Regulation of beta 1-adrenoceptors by glucocorticoids and thyroid hormones in fetal sheep. Tseng YT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):353–9
Neurotoxicity induced by prenatal exposure to MPTP on the monoaminergic and peptidergic systems of the marmoset brain. Pérez-Otaño I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):108–13
Effect of central adenosine on brainstem blood flow in fetal sheep. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan; 80(1):141–5
In utero surfactant administration to preterm human fetuses using endoscopy. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):127–30
Evidence for teratogenicity of thalidomide using congenic and recombinant inbred rat strains. Bílá V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(4):161–71
Measurement of drugs in neonatal hair; a window to fetal exposure. Koren G. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 5; 70(1-3):77–82 (15 ref.)
Developmental neurotoxicity: evaluation of testing procedures with methylazoxymethanol and methylmercury [see comments] Goldey ES, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):447–64. Comment in: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1995 Feb;24(2):290.
Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of silicone gel Q7-2159A in rats and rabbits. Siddiqui WH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):370–6
Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies of silicone elastomer Q7-2423/Q7-2551 in rats and rabbits. Siddiqui WH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):377–81
Health risks associated with prenatal metal exposure. Zelikoff JT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):161–70
Effect of nifedipine treatment (imprinting) of rat feti and newborns on the responsiveness of adult rat's uterus. Extension of the imprinting theory. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):533–6
Effect of prenatal exposure to antidepressants on 5-HT-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and 5-HT2 receptors in rat brain. Romero G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):851–6
Effect of treatment with contraceptive steroids on the sexual behaviour of rats pretreated with benzpyrene or allylestrenol in fetal or neonatal age. Karabélyos C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):371–3
Effects of Escherichia coli and Porphyromonas gingivalis lipopolysaccharide on pregnancy outcome in the golden hamster. Collins JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4652–5

Treatment of pregnant mice with antibiotics modulates the humoral response of the offspring: role of prenatal and postnatal factors. Dostál M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):1035–42

Ovine fetal swallowing response to intracerebroventricular hypertonic saline. Ross MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2267–71

Prostaglandin E2 decreases fetal breathing movements, but not pulmonary blood flow, in fetal sheep. Savich RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1477–84

Altered gene expression in murine branchial arches following in utero exposure to retinoic acid. Taylor LE, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;15(1):13–25

The effects of ovine placental lactogen infusion on metabolites, insulin–like growth factors and binding proteins in the fetal sheep. Oliver MH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):333–8

Abortive and teratogenic effect of Acanthospermum hispidum DC. and Cajanus cajan (L.) Millps. in pregnant rats. Lemonica IP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jun; 43(1):39–44

Antenatal betamethasone–dose–effects on fetal rat lung morphology and surfactant. Lohninger AK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):319–28

Prenatal cocaine exposure: implications for practice, policy development, and needs for future research. Barton SJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):10–22 (75 ref.)

Methadone maintenance treatment and the nonstress test. Levine AB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):229–31

Potentiation of 5–HT1A receptor–mediated neuroendocrine responses in male but not female rat progeny after prenatal cocaine: evidence for gender differences. Battaglia G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1453–61

Adverse effects of paternal opiate exposure on offspring development and sensitivity to morphine–induced analgesia. Cicero TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):386–92

Comparison of the distinct effects of epidermal growth factor and betamethasone on the morphogenesis of the gas exchange region and differentiation of alveolar type II cells in lungs of fetal rhesus monkeys. Edwards LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):1025–32

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on N–methyl–D–aspartate–mediated calcium entry into dissociated neurons. Lee YH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1291–8

Prenatal exposure to cocaine selectively reduces D1 dopamine receptor–mediated activation of striatal Gs proteins. Wang HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr; 273(1):492–8

The effects of thyroid hormones on oxygen and glucose metabolism in the sheep fetus during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):203–13

The effect of nitric oxide on fetal pulmonary artery smooth muscle growth. Thomae KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep; 59(3):337–43

Hepatocyte growth factor induces gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase expression. Yee LF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):127–34

In vitro assessment of teratogenic potential of cis–1–[4–(p–menthane–8–yloxy) phenyl]piperadine. Shibata M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1):9–14

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone for prevention of neonatal respiratory disease [letter; comment] Moya FR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1572–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):877–82.

Intrauterine exposure to cocaine increased plasma ANP (atrial natriuretic peptide) but did not alter hypoxanthine concentrations in the sheep fetus. Hargrave B, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1689–97

Responses of the fetal cerebral vasculature to prenatal cytotoxic brain damage. Misztal DR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):593–603

Developmental delay of astrocytes in hippocampus of rhesus monkeys reflects the effect of pre– and postnatal chronic low level lead exposure. Buchheim K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):665–9

Synaptic protein phosphorylation changes in animals exposed to neurotoxicants during development. Di Luca M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):525–32 (43 ref.)

Human fetal behaviour and maternal cocaine use: a longitudinal study. Hepper PG. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):139–43

Prenatal and perinatal low level lead exposure alters brainstem auditory evoked responses in infants. Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):695–9

Hemodynamics and ventricular function in the day–12 rat embryo: basic characteristics and the responses to cardiovascular drugs. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):117–23

Prenatal tobacco and marijuana use among adolescents: effects on offspring gestational age, growth, and morphology. Cornelius MD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May; 95(5):738–43

Intracisternal administration of SKF–38393 and SCH–23390: behavioral effects in the rat fetus. Varlinskaya EI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):741–8

Methyl mercury during late gestation affects temporarily the development of cortical muscarinic receptors in rat offspring. Zanoli P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 75(5):261–4

Design of developmental toxicity studies for assessing joint effects of dose and duration. Scharfstein DO, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):1057–71

Behavioral performance of Swiss Webster mice exposed to excess dietary aluminum during development or during development and as adults. Golub MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):64–72

Temperature regulation and metabolism in rats exposed perinatally to dioxin: permanent change in regulated body temperature? Gordon CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):172–6

Fetal, neonatal, and long–term alterations in hepatic retinoid levels following maternal polychlorinated biphenyl exposure in rats. Morse DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):175–82

Evidence of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD)–induced tissue damage in fetal and placental tissues and changes in amniotic fluid lipid metabolites of pregnant CF1 mice. Hassoun EA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr;76(3):245–50

New information obtained by Doppler and color Doppler methods on the effects of vasoactive agents in obstetrics [editorial] Jouppila P. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;5(5):289–93 (42 ref.)

[Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents and pregnancy. A study of renal and digestive toxicity of niflumic acid in the perinatal period] Alessandri JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):813–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects on the child of maternal drug consumption during pregnancy (editorial)] Rudin C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 11;83(41):1147–50 **(Ger)**

[Is lead contamination of paprika a threat to the fetus? (letter)] Gyarmathy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 20;135(47):2626–7 **(Hun)**

[The transplacental transit and action of ceftazidime on the fetus in an experiment on animals at different times of the pregnancy] Kasabulatov NM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulindac and indomethacin effects on lamb fetuses chronically monitored] Guerra F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Proliferation of gubernaculum cells induced by a substance of low molecular mass obtained from fetal pig testes. Visser JH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):516–20

Fetal nuchal translucency: a need to understand the physiological basis. Moscoso G. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):6–8 (12 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo regulation of hepatic mitogen–activated protein kinases in fetal rats. Boylan JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1078–86

An immunohistochemical study of protein kinase C distribution in fetal mouse vertebral column. Bareggi R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):47–54

Antenatal diagnosis of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency by quantification of pterins in amniotic fluid and enzyme activity in fetal and extrafetal tissue. Blau N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):159–69

Developmental regulation of steroidogenic enzyme gene expression in the periimplantation porcine conceptus: a paracrine role for insulin–like growth factor–I. Green ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3961–70

Occurrence and distribution of matrix metalloproteinase–2–immunoreactivity in human embryonic tissues. Casasco A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995; 39(1):31–8

Ontogeny of human gastric lipase and pepsin activities. Ménard D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1650–6

Histochemical and ultrastructural features of the developing enteric nervous system of the human foetal small intestine. Fekete E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):127–34

Immunocytochemical analyses of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase in cultured human fetal adrenal cells [corrected and republished in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jun;80(6):1027–31] Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):1027–31

Time–dependent and tissue–specific variations of glutathione transferase activity during gestation in the mouse. Di Ilio C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):47–62

Possible occurrence of P450 related to P450 HFLb in extrahepatic tissues of human fetuses and its contribution to metabolic activation of promutagens. Kato T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):73–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT see FETAL DEVELOPMENT

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin–10 messenger ribonucleic acid in human placenta: implications of a role for interleukin–10 in fetal allograft protection. Cadet P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):25–9

A pregnant possibility: crossing fetal tolerance with hematopoiesis [see comments] Furmanski P. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1247–52 (47 ref.). Comment in: Am J Pathol 1994 Dec;145(6):1485–95.

The biological basis of passage of fetal cellular material into the maternal circulation. Beer AE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:21–35 (37 ref.)

Biological basis of fetoplacental antigenic determinants in the induction of the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome and recurrent pregnancy loss. Kwak JY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:242–5

Immunological capacity of human fetal liver cells. Ek S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):9–14

Abundance of a restricted fetal B cell repertoire in marrow transplant recipients. Storek J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):783–90

Surface antigens of cell subpopulations in prenatal rat brain are expressed in a characteristic non–random pattern on their ethylnitrosourea–induced malignant counterparts. Kindler–Röhrborn A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep; 57(3):215–24

Reduced breast cancer risk after remarriage: evidence of genetic–immune protection. Janerich DT, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):254–7

Anti–bacterial specificities in the human fetal B cell repertoire. Settmacher U, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1–2):91–5

A major histocompatibility complex class I–like Fc receptor cloned from human placenta: possible role in transfer of immunoglobulin G from mother to fetus. Story CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2377–81

Regulatory role of gamma delta T cells in uterine intraepithelial lymphocytes in maternal antifetal immune response. Suzuki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4476–84

Differential expression of leukocyte common antigen in human fetal lymphoid organs. Cho JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb;10(1):14–23

Fetal and neonatal immunology. Ciccimarra F. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:84–7 (5 ref.)

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with maternal autoantibodies specific for a fetal antigen. Vincent A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):24–5

The fetal antigen hypothesis for breast cancer, revisited. Janerich DT. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug;43(2):105–10 (35 ref.)

Neutrophil and monocyte beta 2–integrin expression in trisomic fetuses. Makrydimas G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):325–7

[Feto–maternal immunoregulation] Klink M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(5):543–63 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Fetal fibroblast contraction of collagen matrices in vitro: the effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta. Piscatelli SJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):38–45

Inflammation and repair in the mammalian fetus: a reappraisal. Hurley JV. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):811–6 (52 ref.)

Porencephaly secondary to fetal trauma during amniocentesis. Eller KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 85(5 Pt 2):865–7

Limb defects after chorionic villus sampling [letter; comment] Froster UG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1063–4 . Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):84–8.

METABOLISM

Expression of cytokeratins, vimentin and basement membrane components in human fetal male müllerian duct and perimüllerian mesenchyme. Magro G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan;97(1):13–8

Administration of benzpyrene and allylestrenol in fetal or neonatal periods of life: does it make difference in the microsomal activity? Karabélyos C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):331–7

The role of adenosine A1 receptor activation in ethanol–induced inhibition of stimulated glutamate release in the hippocampus of the fetal and adult guinea pig. Reynolds JD, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):151–7

Fetal fibronectin as a marker to predict the onset of term labor and delivery. Ahner R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):134–7

Regional blood flow and metabolism in ovine fetuses during severe cord occlusion. Ball RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1549–55

Comparison of intrauterine hematologic and biochemical values between twin pairs with and without stuck twin syndrome. Berry SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1403–10

Alterations in fetal and placental deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis rates after chronic fetal placental embolization. Gagnon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1451–8

Effects of hypobaric hypoxia on the fetoplacental unit: the morphometric diffusing capacity of the villous membrane at high altitude. Reshetnikova OS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1560–5

The effects of chronically elevated plasma cortisol on the bioactive and immunoreactive corticotropin secretory responses to hemorrhage in the fetal sheep at 0.70 gestation. Zehnder TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1251–6

Oxygen modulates surfactant protein mRNA expression and

phospholipid production in human fetal lung in vitro. Acarregui MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L818–25

Cortisol feedback regulation of pulsatile ACTH secretion in fetal sheep during late gestation. Apostolakis EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E521–7

Natriuretic peptide receptors in the fetal rat. Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E253–68

Differential expression of collagen-binding receptors in fetal rat lung cells. Caniggia I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 1):L136–43

Sterol metabolism in fetal, newborn, and suckled lambs and their response to cholesterol after weaning. Cavender CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E331–40

Secretion and clearance of immunoreactive ACTH by fetal lung. Cudd TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E845–8

Ontogeny of type I procollagen expression during human fetal lung development. Davila RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L309–20

Perinatal ontogeny of porcine nuclear thyroid hormone receptors and its modulation by thyroid status. Duchamp C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E687–93

Differential expression of Isk mRNAs in mouse tissue during development and pregnancy. Felipe A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C700–5

Ontogeny of surfactant proteins and lipid-synthesizing enzymes in cultured fetal lung epithelial cells. Fraslon-Vanhulle C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L375–83

Heterogeneity in role of endothelium-derived NO in pulmonary arteries and veins of full-term fetal lambs. Gao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1586–92

Role of glucocorticoids in the maturation of renal cortical Na+/H+ exchanger activity during fetal life in sheep. Guillery EN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F710–7

Oxygen, glucose, and lactate uptake by fetus and placenta during prolonged hypoxemia. Hooper SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R303–9

Perichondrial localization of ETA receptor in rat tracheal and xiphoid cartilage and in fetal rat epiphysis. Lodhi KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C496–502

Effects of increased cortisol concentration on ovine fetal leucine kinetics and protein metabolism. Milley JR. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1114–22

Regulation of growth hormone expression in fetal rat pituitary gland by thyroid or glucocorticoid hormone. Nogami H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E262–7

Characterization of zinc uptake and its regulation by arachidonic acid in fetal type II pneumocytes. Ong TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L71–7

Placental transferrin receptor in diabetic pregnancies with increased fetal iron demand. Petry CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E507–14

Fetal lung cell-derived matrix alters distal lung epithelial ion transport. Pitkänen OM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 1):L762–71

Alteration in IGF-I mRNA content of fetal swine tissues in response to maternal diabetes. Ramsay TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1391–6

Comparison of ANG II in fetal and pregnant sheep: metabolic clearance and vascular sensitivity. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E237–47

Expression of the tyrosine phosphatase LAR-PTP2 is developmentally regulated in lung epithelia. Rotin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L263–70

Expression of angiotensin II AT2 receptor mRNA during development of rat kidney and adrenal gland. Shanmugam S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F922–30

Disruption of cGMP production in pulmonary arteries isolated from fetal lambs with pulmonary hypertension. Steinhorn RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1483–9

Expression of TGF-alpha, EGF, and EGF receptor in fetal rat lung. Strandjord TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L384–9

Glutamine-glutamate exchange between placenta and fetal liver. Vaughn PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E705–11

Spatial and temporal distribution of insulin-like growth factors I and II during development of rat lung. Wallen LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L531–42

Identification of 3,3'-T2S as a fetal thyroid hormone derivative in maternal urine in sheep. Wu SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E33–9

TGF-beta regulates expression of tenascin alternative-splicing isoforms in fetal rat lung. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L173–80

Expression of gap junction genes, connexin40 and connexin43, during fetal mouse development. Dahl E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Mar;191(3):267–78

Human olfactory receptor neurons express heat shock protein 70: age-related trends. Getchell TV, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):47–56

Pharmacokinetics of spiramycin in the rhesus monkey: transplacental passage and distribution in tissue in the fetus. Schoondermark-Van de Ven E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1922–9

Effect of maternal ethanol consumption during pregnancy on the phospholipid molecular species composition of fetal guinea-pig brain, liver and plasma. Burdge GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):346–52

Gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormones in the human fetus and mother at 18–21 weeks of gestation. Adrian TE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):47–53

Amino acid oxidation and urea production rates in fetal life [editorial] Battaglia FC. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(3):149–53

Main routes of plasma lactate carbon disposal in the midgestation fetal lamb. Carter BS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(4):295–300

Prostaglandin E2 in cerebrospinal fluid of fetal and newborn sheep: central versus peripheral source. Jones SA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):339–51

Copper distribution in fetus and placenta of the macular mutant mouse as a model of Menkes kinky hair disease. Xu GQ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(5):302–10

Expression of quinone reductase activity in embryonal and adult porcine tissues. Barnes ER, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):433–7

Distribution and metabolism of maternal progesterone in the uterus, placenta, and fetus during rat pregnancy. Benbow AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1327–33

Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on polysomal aggregation and protein synthesis rate in the liver of pregnant rats and their offspring. Martin ME, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Feb; 15(1):15–20

Uptake of halothane and isoflurane by mother and baby during caesarean section. Dwyer R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):379–83

Muscarinic receptor-dependent activation of phospholipase C in the developing human fetal central nervous system. Larocca JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):9–15

Localization of proteinase expression in the developing rabbit brain. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):345–7

Developmental changes of heat shock protein 73 in human brain. Kato M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):180–6

The fetal expression of proenkephalin mRNAs and Met-enkephalin immunoreactivity in the hypothalamoseptal tract and adjacent hypothalamic areas of the guinea pig brain. Mitchell V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):67–80

Changes in regional cytochrome oxidase activity in the fetal, newborn and adult ovine brainstem. Tai TC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):7–15

Reduced densities of sodium-dependent [3H] hemicholinium-3 binding sites in hippocampus of developmental rats following perinatal low-level lead exposure. Tian X, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):268–74

Cloning and developmental expression of human 66 kd neurofilament protein. Chan SO, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):177–84

Extrahepatic bioactivation of aflatoxin B1 in fetal, infant and adult rats. Larsson P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jan; 94(1):1–19

Metabolism and biochemical effects of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in pregnant and fetal rats. Morse DC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30; 95(1–2):41–56

Accumulation of fetal fibronectin mRNAs after balloon denudation of rabbit arteries. Bauters C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):904–11

Metabolic substrates for fetal energy metabolism and growth. Aldoretta PW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Mar;22(1):15–36 (99 ref.)

Pharmacological treatment of the fetus. Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. Ward RM. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 May;28(5):343–50 (42 ref.)

Fetal and maternal lipoprotein metabolism in human pregnancy. Neary RH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar; 88(3):311–8

Pattern of keratinocyte growth factor and keratinocyte growth factor receptor expression during mouse fetal development suggests a role in mediating morphogenetic mesenchymal-epithelial interactions. Finch PW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):223–40

The feto-placental glucose steal phenomenon is a major cause of maternal metabolic adaptation during late pregnancy in the rat. Nolan CJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct; 37(10):976–84

Expression of immunoreactive activin A in fetal rat pancreas. Furukawa M, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):63–8

Ontogenesis and distribution of epidermal growth factor immunoreactivity and binding activity in the mouse fetal and neonatal tissues. Shigeta H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec; 40(6):641–7

The fetal somatotropic axis during long term maternal undernutrition in sheep: evidence for nutritional regulation in utero. Bauer MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1250–7

Localization of growth hormone receptor/binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) during rat fetal development: relationship to insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA. Edmondson SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4602–9

Correlation of surfactant phosphatidylcholine synthesis and 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the fetal lung. Husdertmark S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun; 136(6):2573–8

The ontogeny of apolipoprotein expression in rat liver. mRNA levels in developing liver and cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Hall GP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 228(2):332–6

Characterization of a human perinatal myosin heavy-chain transcript. Jullian EH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15; 230(3):1001–6

Circulating insulin-like growth factor II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in fetal sheep plasma are regulated by glucose and insulin. Gallaher BW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):398–404

Mercury burden of human fetal and infant tissues. Drasch G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):607–10

Expression of low affinity NGF (p75) receptors in rat superior colliculus: studies in vivo, in vitro, and in fetal tectal grafts. Harvey AR. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):237–49

The role of parathyroid hormone-related protein in calcium homeostasis in the fetal pig. Abbas SK, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):527–36

EB 1089, a calcitriol analogue, decreases fetal calcium content when injected into pregnant rats. Davicco MJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):449–56

The glucogenic capacity of the fetal pig: developmental regulation by cortisol. Fowden AL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):457–67

Inflammation of the dam has different effects on the binding of maternal and fetal rat liver nucleoproteins to the rat haptoglobin gene promoter. Sevaljević L, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Oct 15;50(10):947–52

Fetal tissue dosages of retinoids. Experimental study concerning a case of isotretinoin (Roaccutan) administration and pregnancy. Benifla JL, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May-Jun;10(3):189–91

Expression of the alpha-5(IV) collagen chain in the fetal human small intestine. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):957–67

Peroxidative xenobiotic oxidation by partially purified peroxidase and lipoxygenase from human fetal tissues at 10 weeks of gestation. Datta K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):107–12

Endothelin-1 levels in the maternal-fetal dyad. Bracero LA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(4):221–5

Fetal bile acid metabolism during infancy: analysis of 1 beta-hydroxylated bile acids in urine, meconium and feces. Kimura A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):819–24

The CpG island of the FMR-1 gene is methylated differently among embryonic tissues: implication for prenatal diagnosis. Iida T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1471–3

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptors in human fetal microglia cells. Presta M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Feb;13(1):29–39

Transfer of polonium to the embryo and foetus of rat and guinea pig. Haines JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar; 67(3):381–90

Type 2 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid and activity in human placenta and fetal membranes: its relationship to birth weight and putative role in fetal adrenal steroidogenesis. Stewart PM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):885–90

Uteroglobin gene expression in the rabbit uterus throughout gestation and in the fetal lung. Relationship between uteroglobin and eicosanoid levels in the developing fetal lung. Peri A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):343–53

Neuropeptide receptors in developing and adult rat spinal cord: an in vitro quantitative autoradiography study of calcitonin gene-related peptide, neurokinins, mu-opioid, galanin, somatostatin, neurotensin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors. Kar S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):253–81

Development of catecholamine systems in the brain of the lizard Gallotia galloti. Medina L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):41–62

Cellular retinol-binding protein type I is prominently and differentially expressed in the sensory epithelium of the rat cochlea and vestibular organs. Ylikoski J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22;349(4):596–602

Ontogeny and ultradian rhythms of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in the late-gestation fetal horse. Cudd TA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):271–83

Prolactin receptor gene expression in the fetal rat. Freemark M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):285–92

The development of melatonin-binding sites in the ovine fetus. Helliwell RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 142(3):475–84

Association of versican with dermal matrices and its potential role in hair follicle development and cycling. du Cros DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):426–31

Maternal-to-fetal transfer of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate by the perfused human placental cotyledon: evidence for a concentrative role by placental folate receptors in fetal folate delivery. Henderson GI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug;126(2):184–203

Follistatin but not alpha or beta A inhibin subunit mRNA is expressed in ovine fetal ovaries in late gestation. Braw-Tal R, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;13(1):1–9

Human microtubule-associated protein-2c localizes to dendrites and axons in fetal spinal motor neurons. Albala JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2480–90

Fetal metabolism of amino acids. Cetin I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:35–8 (7 ref.)

Free radicals and fetal pathology. Marinari UM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:39–42 (17 ref.)

Fetal cerebral metabolism: the influence of asphyxia and other factors. Parer JT. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5):376–85 (57 ref.)
Maternal and fetal brain and plasma levels of cocaine and benzoylecgonine after acute or chronic maternal intravenous administration of cocaine. Robinson SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1234–9
Intrauterine exposure to cocaine increased plasma ANP (atrial natriuretic peptide) but did not alter hypoxanthine concentrations in the sheep fetus. Hargrave B, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1689–97
Retinoic acid–induced stress protein synthesis in the mouse. LaBorde JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1767–78
Chronic maternal hypoxia retards fetal growth and increases glucose utilization of select fetal tissues in the rat. Lueder FL, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):532–7
KAL, a gene mutated in Kallmann's syndrome, is expressed in the first trimester of human development. Duke VM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):73–9
Isolation of DARP (dopamine–releasing protein) from fetal rat brain and effects of DARP immunoneutralization on fetal mesencephalic dopamine levels. Llano DA, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):649–57
Glucocorticoid receptor mRNA ontogeny in the fetal and postnatal rat forebrain. Yi SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):385–93
Expression of dystrophin–associated glycoproteins during human fetal muscle development: a preliminary immunocytochemical study. Tomé FM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jul;4(4):343–8
Sodium channel internalization in developing neurons. Dargent B, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):683–90
Regulation of atrial natriuretic factor secretion and expression in the ovine fetus. Cheung CY. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):159–64 (25 ref.)
Nerve growth factor levels in cultured human skin cells: effect of gestation and viral transformation. Anand P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):157–60
A previously unidentified choline acetyltransferase transcript in the human foetal brain. Schmitt M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):225–6
Intracellular calcium increase induced by GABA in visual cortex of fetal and neonatal rats and its disappearance with development. Lin MH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul; 20(1):85–94
The ontogeny of [125I]rat–alpha–CGRP binding sites in the spinal cord of sheep: a prenatal and postnatal study. Nitsos I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):257–64
Distribution of neuropeptide Y in the developing human spinal cord. Shen WZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(1):251–6
An immunohistochemical study of the c–fos protooncogene in the developing human retina. Yu MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):983–7
Immunohistochemical localization of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator in human fetal airway and digestive mucosa. Gaillard D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):137–43
Metabolic interrelationships of placenta and fetus. Hay WW Jr. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):19–30 (73 ref.)
Distribution of carbon–14 and associated radiation dose in rat fetal brain and liver after maternal injection of [14C]thymidine. Takahashi S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct; 140(1):10–6
Molecular characterization and chromosome localization of a human angiotensin II AT2 receptor gene highly expressed in fetal tissues. Lazard D, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994; 2(4):271–80
Comparative expression of TGF–alpha and EGF genes in the ovine conceptus and uterine endometrium in the peri–implantation period. Gharib–Hamrouche N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):291–303
Disposition kinetics of chemicals with carboxylic, hydroxyl, and amino groups in the near–term fetus of the rat: effect of van der Waals volume on disposition kinetic characteristics. Nanbo T. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):363–70
Mechanisms of gastric acid secretion in the fetal rabbit. Yee LF, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):199–205
Selenium kinetics, placental transfer, and neonatal exposure in cynomolgus macaques (Macaca fascicularis). Hawkes WC, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Aug;50(2):148–59
Fetal thyroid metabolism: a pluralistic system. Fisher DA, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):367–71 (35 ref.)
A physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for methyl mercury in the pregnant rat and fetus. Gray DG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):91–102
Fetal, neonatal, and long–term alterations in hepatic retinoid levels following maternal polychlorinated biphenyl exposure in rats. Morse DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):175–82
Beta–adrenergic receptor overexpression in the fetal rat: distribution, receptor subtypes, and coupling to adenylate cyclase activity via G–proteins. Slotkin TA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;129(2):223–34
Development of a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model describing 2–methoxyacetic acid disposition in the pregnant mouse. Terry KK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):103–14
The relationship between the essential fatty acid status of mother and child and the occurrence of pregnancy–induced hypertension. Intermediate results of a prospective longitudinal study. Al MD, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:110–3
Trans fatty acids in early human development. von Houwelingen AC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:175–8
[Free amino acids in fetal urine and prognosis of renal function in bilateral obstructive uropathies] Muller F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(9):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Placental transfer and mammary excretion of [14C] T–3761 in rats and mice] Hayakawa H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May;48(5):686–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The transplacental passage and distribution of ceftazidime in the fetal and maternal organs in a 2nd–trimester abortion] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of dihydroxycholecalciferols in maternal and fetal rat organs in the last days of gestation] Halhali A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Abortion caused by Brucella abortus biovar 1 in a free–ranging bison (Bison bison) from Yellowstone National Park. Rhyan JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul; 30(3):445–6
Immunoelectron microscopic identification of human parvovirus B19. Pilavdzic D, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):417–22

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic examination of fetal specimens from dilation and evacuation procedures. Klatt EC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):415–8
Measurement of fetal liver, brain and placental volumes with echo–planar magnetic resonance imaging. Baker PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):35–9
First trimester fetal nuchal translucency: problems with screening the general population. 2. Bewley S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):386–8
The value of histopathological examination of conceptual products. Heatley MK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):256–8
Cardiac rhabdomyoma and tuberous sclerosis in three fetuses: a neuropathological study. Bordarier C, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):467–71
Fetoplacental histology as a predictor of karyotype: a controlled study of spontaneous first trimester abortions. Genest DR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):201–9
Fetal outcome in murine Lyme disease. Silver RM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):66–72
The onset of maternal diabetes in swine induces alterations in the development of the fetal preadipocyte. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):69–76
Free radicals and fetal pathology. Marinari UM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:39–42 (17 ref.)
Pathology of lymphoid organs in low–birth–weight human fetuses subjected to antigen–induced influences: a morphological and morphometric study. Gurevich P, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):679–93
Mummified and calcified abdominal pregnancy (lithopaedion). Elechi EN, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul; 25(3):125–6
[Histopathologic findings in CD1 albino mice infected with Plasmodium berghei in pregnancy. Experimental model for pathology of the feto– placental unit in malaria] Leopardi O, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The nasal respiratory epithelium in the human fetus: lectin histochemistry. Bryk SG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 151(2):80–7
Fetal reflexes in chronic hypoxaemia. Bennet L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:337–9
Chemoreceptor function in the fetus and neonate. Hanson M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:99–108 (77 ref.)
Hemodynamic changes in fetuses with absent end–diastolic velocity in umbilical artery [letter; comment] Forouzan I. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):244–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):509–15.
Accuracy limits of ultrasonographic estimation of human fetal urinary flow rate. Hedriana HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):989–92
Effect of maternal cocaine abuse on renal arterial flow and urine output of the fetus. Mitra SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1556–9
The fetal central venous pressure waveform in normal pregnancy and in umbilical placental insufficiency. Mori A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):51–7
Fetal urine production after induction of labor with prostaglandin E2. Ohel G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1242–3
Fetal grasping of the umbilical cord [letter; comment] Petrikovsky B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1071 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1836.
Color Doppler flow patterns and flow velocity waveforms of the intraplacental fetal circulation in growth–retarded fetuses. Rotmensch S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1257–64
Clinical course and outcome of fetuses with isolated cystic nuchal lesions and normal karyotypes detected in the first trimester. Shulman LP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1278–81
Breech presentation: is there a difference in eye movement patterns compared with cephalic presentation in the human fetus at term? Takashima T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):851–5
The cell type–specific IGF2 expression during early human development correlates to the pattern of overgrowth and neoplasia in the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Hedborg F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):802–17
Early heart rate response of normal human term fetuses to vibroacoustic stimulation. Groome LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):273–8
Fetal renal artery and umbilical artery Doppler flow and fetal urine output. Mitra SC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):11–3
Fetal urine production and micturition and fetal behavioral state. Obel G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):91–2
Fetal responses to maternal exercise: effect on fetal breathing and body movement. Winn HN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):263–6
Adenovirus–mediated gene transfer to human fetal lung ex vivo. Ballard PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L839–45
Bioelectric properties of cultured monolayers from epithelium of distal human fetal lung. Barker PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L270–7
Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on release of arginine vasopressin and renin in fetal lambs. Berry DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R984–9
Natriuretic peptide receptors are expressed during cerebral growth in the fetal rat. Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R261–73
Intestinal peptide YY: ontogeny of gene expression in rat bowel and trophic actions on rat and mouse bowel. Gomez G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G71–81
Placental amino acid transport. Moe AJ. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1321–31 (134 ref.)
Regulation of whole cell currents by cytosolic cAMP, Ca2+, and Cl– in rat fetal distal lung epithelium. Nakahari T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C156–62
A long–lasting change in the excitability of fetal brain neurons following activation of dam's hypothalamus in rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R236–44
DDAVP–induced maternal hyposmolality increases ovine fetal urine flow. Nijland MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 2):R358–65
Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors in human renal ontogenesis and in adult kidney. Simon M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F240–50
Regional systemic ANP differences in fetal lambs: role of coronary sinus outflow distribution. Smolich JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H669–75
Endocrine responses of fetal sheep to prolonged hypoxemia with and without acidemia: relation to urine production. Wlodek ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F868–75
Fetal responses to carotid occlusion: immaturity of buffering systems. Wood CE. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R343–8
Glucocorticoid stimulation of fatty–acid synthase gene transcription in fetal lung: antagonism by retinoic acid. Xu ZX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L683–90
Dipyridamole, a cGMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, causes pulmonary vasodilation in the ovine fetus. Ziegler JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H473–9
Psychobiological influences of stress and HPA regulation on the human fetus and infant birth outcomes. Sandman CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:198–210
Regulation of pulmonary vascular tone in the perinatal period. Fineman JR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:115–34 (87 ref.)
Fetal experience with milk or an artificial nipple alters appetitive and aversive responses to perioral cutaneous stimuli. Browne JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 108(3):606–13
Adult glucose and lipid metabolism may be programmed during fetal life. Desai M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):331–5 (45 ref.)
Synergistic effect of cortisol and thyrotrophin releasing hormone on lung maturation in the fetal sheep entails connective tissue maturation. Campos GA, et al. **Biol Res** 1992;25(2):95–100
Doppler velocimetry and early fetal haemodynamics. van Splunder IP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20; 53(11):559–62 (20 ref.)
Behavioural state dependency of renal artery and descending aorta velocimetry and micturition in the normal term fetus. de Koekkoek–Doll PK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):975–8
Studies in fetal behaviour. Leader LR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):595–7
Fetal behaviour as a test of fetal wellbeing. Vindla S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):597–600
IT15 gene expression in fetal human brain. Dure LS 4th, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):33–41
Endogenous serotonin modulates the fetal respiratory rhythm: an in vitro study in the rat. Di Pasquale E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):222–32
Developmental regulation of preproenkephalin mRNA in the ovine paraventricular nucleus: effects of stress and

glucocorticoids. Matthews SG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):259-67

The role of beta-endorphin in pregnancy and delivery. Terzić M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(1):43-6

Doppler velocimetry. Where does it belong in evaluation of fetal status? Farmakides G, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):849-61 (76 ref.)

An introduction to the structure and function of inflammatory mediators for clinicians. Hageman JR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun;22(2):251-61 (41 ref.)

FAC1, a novel gene identified with the monoclonal antibody Alz50, is developmentally regulated in human brain. Bowser R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(1):20-37

Glycosylated haemoglobin in the fetus: chemistry, laboratory measurements and future clinical implications. Weissman A, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1994 Apr;10(1):45-62 (99 ref.)

Effect of uterine space and fetal sex on conceptus development and in vitro release of progesterone and estrone from regions of the porcine placenta throughout gestation. Tarrał CG, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):63-71

Hourly fetal urinary production rate and blood velocity waveforms in the fetal renal artery relative to fetal heart rate pattern and fetal eye movements in normal pregnancies at 30-32 weeks of gestation. de Koekkoek-Doll PK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jul;38(1):27-34

Doppler velocimetry and behavioural state development in relation to perinatal outcome in pregnancies complicated by gestational diabetes. Gazzolo D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Apr 28;41(3):193-201

Behavioral states in the fetal baboon. Grieve PG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Nov 18;39(3):159-75

Inferior vena cava flow velocity waveforms relative to fetal behavioural states and sample site in normal term pregnancy. Huisman TW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Aug; 38(2):111-9

Doppler colour flow imaging of fetal intracerebral arteries relative to fetal behavioural states in normal pregnancy. Noordam MJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 30; 39(1):49-56

Penile tumescence in the human fetus at term--a preliminary report. Shirozu H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Apr 28; 41(3):159-66

Patterns of fetal breathing in the baboon vary with EEG sleep state. Stark RI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jul; 38(1):11-26

Fetal urine production at different gestational ages: correlation to various compromised fetuses in utero. Takeuchi H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Dec 16;40(1):1-11

Fetal behaviour in uncomplicated pregnancies after 41 weeks of gestation. van de Pas M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Dec 16;40(1):29-38

Evidence for hypothalamic control of the diurnal rhythms in prolactin and melatonin in the fetal sheep during late gestation. Houghton DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):218-23

Immunological detection of membrane-associated human luteinizing hormone correlates with gene expression in cultured human cancer and fetal cells. Krichevsky A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1034-9

Activation of the baboon fetal pituitary-adrenocortical axis at midgestation by estrogen: enhancement of fetal pituitary proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2581-7

Foetal airway motor tone in prenatal lung development of the pig. Sparrow MP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug; 7(8):1416-24

Maternal exercise, fetal well-being and pregnancy outcome. Wolfe LA, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:145-94 (202 ref.)

Electron microscopic study of synaptogenesis and myelination of the olfactory centers in developing rats. Moriizumi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):385-92

Effect of central adenosine on brainstem blood flow in fetal sheep. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan; 80(1):141-5

Haemodynamic responses to an angiotensin II receptor antagonist (GR 117289) in maternal and fetal sheep. Forhead AJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):285-98

Effects of ductus arteriosus occlusion on pulmonary artery pressure during in utero ventilation in fetal sheep. Giraud GD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan;80(1):129-39

GM-CSF promotes proliferation of human fetal and adult microglia in primary cultures. Lee SC, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec; 12(4):309-18

Coexpression of liver-specific and growth-induced genes in perinatal and regenerating liver: attainment and maintenance of the differentiated state during rapid proliferation. Haber B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):906-14

The ontogeny of human hearing. Ruben RJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S199-204

Placental-fetal hormonal interactions: impact on fetal growth. Anthony RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1861-71 (115 ref.)

Hypoxic inhibition of breathing in fetal sheep: relationship to brain adenosine concentrations. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2734-9

Effect of maternal hypoxemia on behavior in unanesthetized normoxic or mildly hyperoxic fetal lambs. Kuipers IM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2535-40

Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on breathing movements and pulmonary blood flow in fetal sheep. Savich RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):531-8

Accurate method to study static volume-pressure relationships in small fetal and neonatal animals. Suen HC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):1036-43

The screening of embryonic viability in early asymptomatic pregnancy by a single endosonographic scan associated with plasma human chorionic gonadotropin determination. Guerriero S, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug; 11(7):346-52

Patterns of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase gene expression during ontogeny of the murine palate. Greene RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):431-40

Clinical review 68: The endocrine regulation of fetal growth in late gestation: the role of insulin-like growth factors. Gluckman PD. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1047-50 (30 ref.)

Altered gene expression in murine branchial arches following in utero exposure to retinoic acid. Taylor LE, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Jan-Mar;15(1):13-25

Abdominal vibration alters sleep state in fetal sheep. Peters AJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jun;19(6):227-34

Phenotypic changes that TCR V gamma 3+ fetal thymocytes undergo during their maturation into dendritic epidermal T cells. Payer E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):54S-57S (43 ref.)

In human fetal astrocytes exposure to interleukin-1 beta stimulates acquisition of the GD3+ phenotype and inhibits cell division. Lee SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1800-7

Thyroid hormone replacement restores circulating enkephalin concentrations in hypophysectomized fetal sheep. Simonetta G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1386-91

Adoption reverses the long-term impairment in glucocorticoid feedback induced by prenatal stress. Maccari S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):110-6

Long-term survival of dopaminergic neurones in free-floating roller tube cultures of human fetal ventral mesencephalon. Spenger C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Sep;54(1):63-73

Bovine opsin gene expression exhibits a late fetal to adult regulatory switch. DesJardin LE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):728-36

Potassium-induced depolarization stimulates somatostatin gene expression in cultured fetal rat cerebrocortical cells. Cacicedo L, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul-Dec; 6(3-4):219-23

Human studies on the biological actions of IGF-1. Evidence suggesting that human fetal and postnatal epiphyseal cartilage is a target tissue for IGF-1 action. Carrascosa A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul-Dec;6(3-4):257-61 (15 ref.)

Biology of fetal wound healing: hyaluronate receptor expression in fetal fibroblasts. Alaish SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1040-3

Platelet-derived growth factor induces fetal wound fibrosis. Haynes JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1405-8

In utero defecation of the nondistressed fetus: a roentgen study in the goat. Kizilcan F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1487-90

Scar formation in the fetal alimentary tract. Meuli M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):392-5

The regulation of collagen in fetal skin wounds: mRNA localization and analysis. Nath RK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):855-62

Insulin-like growth factor II gene expression in the fetus and placenta of the horse during the first half of gestation. Lennard SN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):169-79

Effects of phenylephrine induced increase in arterial pressure and closure of the ductus arteriosus on the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and renin in the ovine fetus. Hargrave BY, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):31-43

Effect of impulse noise on the auditory brainstem response of the fetal sheep and the adult ewe: case study. Pierson LL, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov;159(11):676-80

Specific enhancement of olfactory receptor sensitivity associated with foetal learning of food odors in the rabbit. Semke E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Mar;82(3):148-9

Caveats in the study of perinatal behavioral development: utility of fetal study. Smotherman WP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):347-54 (73 ref.)

Mouse fetuses in late gestation maintained in vitro by a transplacental perfusion method and their physiological activities. Suzue T. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec;21(2):173-6

Fetal response to carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum in the pregnant ewe. Barnard JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 85(5 Pt 1):669-74

The application of color Doppler technology to the study of fetal swallowing. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):605-8

Hemodynamics and ventricular function in the day-12 rat embryo: basic characteristics and the responses to cardiovascular drugs. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):117-23

The role of endothelin and endothelin receptor subtypes in regulation of fetal pulmonary vascular tone. Wong J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):664-70

Effects of the delta-opioid agonist, [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]-enkephalin, on fetal lamb EEG. Szeto HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):795-800

A gerbil dam's fetal intrauterine position affects the sex ratios of litters she gestates. Clark MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):297-9

Dopamine D1 and D2 effects on fetal mouthing responses to milk. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan; 57(1):15-9

Evidence suggesting that the odortypes of pregnant women are a compound of maternal and fetal odortypes. Beauchamp GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2617-21

Aortic Doppler velocity measurement and cardiac function in the fetal lamb. Thompson RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):893-902

Fetal yawning. Sepulveda W, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):57-9

[Autologous transfusion in obstetrics and fetal safety] Rech F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun;46(6):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of polyhydramnios treated with indomethacin under measurement of hourly fetal urine production rate (HFUPR) as an indicator] Okamura M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1259-62 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal breathing characteristics and postnatal outcome in cases of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Badalian SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):970-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation and women of child bearing potential [editorial] Bury B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1022-3

Postnatal neurophysiologic effects of prenatal X-irradiation. Jensh RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb;67(2):217-27

Placental transfer of ruthenium in rat and guinea-pig. Levack VM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):809-14

Evaluation of the effect of gamma-irradiation on fetal erythropoiesis in rats using blood cell volume as the index. Koshimoto C, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 35(2):74-82

Fetal dose from radiotherapy with photon beams: report of AAPM Radiation Therapy Committee Task Group No. 36. Stovall M, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Jan;22(1):63-82 (49 ref.)

Gamma irradiation of the fetus damages the developing hemopoietic microenvironment rather than the hemopoietic progenitor cells. Yang FT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):309-13

RADIOGRAPHY

Post mortem radiography of perinatal deaths: an aid to genetic counselling. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):702-6

SURGERY

Intrauterine endoscopic creation of urinary tract obstruction in the fetal lamb: a model for fetal surgery. Deprest JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1422-6

Palliative fetal surgery for diaphragmatic hernia [letter; comment] Fasching G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):715-7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):833-4.

Iatrogenic gastroschisis in the treatment of diaphragmatic hernia [letter; comment] Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):715. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Mar;170(3):833-4.

In utero decompression of umbilical cord angiomyxoma followed by vaginal delivery. Wilson RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1383-5

An ethical and legal perspective on foetal surgery. Ward CM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;47(6):411-8 (43 ref.)

Pulsatility improves hemodynamics during fetal bypass. Experimental comparative study of pulsatile versus steady flow. Champsaur G, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II47-50

Intrauterine repair of surgically created defects in mice (lip incision model) with a microclip: preamble to endoscopic intrauterine surgery. Oberg KC, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Mar;32(2):129-37

Fetal intervention for congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Ford WD. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):398-408 (83 ref.)

Rapid exclusion of chromosomal aneuploidies by fluorescence in situ hybridization prior to fetal surgery for obstructive uropathy--a case report. Skupski DW, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):353-6

Surgically produced congenital diaphragmatic hernia in fetal rabbits. Fauza DO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul; 29(7):882-6

A model for fetal surgery through intrauterine endoscopy. Luks FI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1007-9

In-utero percutaneous cystoscopy in the management of fetal lower obstructive uropathy. Quintero RA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):537-40

Effects of surgery and asphyxia on levels of nucleosides, purine bases, and lactate in cerebrospinal fluid of fetal lambs. de Haan HH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov; 36(5):595-600

The effect of antenatal surgery on craniofacial growth in sheep model. Thaller SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995

Jul;96(1):1–8
Fetal cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung: diagnosis, perinatal management, and outcome. Adzick NS.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Oct;6(4):247–52
Resolution of unilateral fetal hydrothorax with associated non–immune hydrops after intrauterine thoracentesis. Aguirre OA, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 5(5):346–8
Protection of maternal endometrium using fetal skin during bovine fetotomy. Paiba GA. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13; 136(19):492–3

TRANSPLANTATION

A model of scarless human fetal wound repair is deficient in transforming growth factor beta. Sullivan KM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):198–202; discussion 202–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY see ULTRASONOGRAPHY, PRENATAL

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural identification of Ricinus communis agglutinin–1 positive cells in primary dissociated cell cultures of human embryonic brain. Bobryshev Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):481–91
Histochemical and ultrastructural features of the developing enteric nervous system of the human foetal small intestine. Fekete E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):127–34
Chromosome 14 maternal uniparental disomy in the euploid cell line of a fetus with mosaic 46,XX/47,XX,+14 karyotype. Sirchia SM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct; 94(4):355–8

VIROLOGY

False positive immunoreaction in products of conception. Barker FG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1118–9
Virological and pathological findings in sheep fetuses following experimental infection of pregnant ewes with cytopathogenic–bovine–virus diarrhoea virus. Hewicker–Trautwein M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1994 Jun;41(4):264–76

FEVER

see related
ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS
ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON–STEROIDAL
HEAT–SHOCK PROTEINS
HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED
PYROGENS

Postpartum fever. Hamadeh G, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):531–8 (37 ref.)
Is fever a good sign for clinical malaria in surveys of endemic communities? Smith T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):306–10
Fevers in children. Yeatts DE, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):249–54 (19 ref.)
The first six months. So easy to miss.... O'Keefe M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1885–9 (6 ref.)
Illness in returned travellers. Ruff T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1711–3, 1715, 1717–21 (8 ref.)
Temperature dependency of the frequency and level of a spontaneous otoacoustic emission during fever. O'Brien AJ. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):281–90
GABAergic system inducing hyperthermia in the rat preoptic area: its independence of prostaglandin E2 system. Osborne PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):237–42
Genetic regulation of fever in Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Gambian twin children. Jepson AP, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Jul;172(1):316–9
Neonatal onset multisystem inflammatory disease. Huttenlocher A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1171–3
Blockade of interleukin–1 induced hyperthermia by subdiaphragmatic vagotomy: evidence for vagal mediation of immune–brain communication. Watkins LR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):27–31
[Malaria and febrile pathology of expatriates in Brazzaville in 1993] Chandenier J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995; 88(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated hyperthermic antiblastic perfusion in recurrent melanoma of the extremities] De Cian F, et al.
Minerva Chir 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):681–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Concept of fever] Ado AD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(5):20–4 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Elevation of plasma ACTH concentration in rabbits made febrile by systemic injection of bacterial endotoxin. Watanabe T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):201–6
Kinetics and correlation with body temperature of circulating interleukin–6, interleukin–8, tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1 beta in patients with fever and neutropenia. Engel A, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):160–4
TNF alpha, IL–1 beta and IL–6 plasma levels in neutropenic patients after onset of fever and correlation with the C–reactive protein (CRP) kinetic values. Herrmann JL, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):309–15
Hyperthermia stimulates nitric oxide formation: electron paramagnetic resonance detection of .NO–heme in blood. Hall DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):548–53
Endotoxaemia and inflammatory mediators in febrile patients with haematological disease. Günther G, et al.
J Intern Med 1995 Jan;237(1):27–33
Changes in plasma catecholamines during fever induced by bacterial endotoxin and interleukin–1 beta. Sakata Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):693–703
Use of a novel measuring technique for the erythrocyte sedimentation rate—a pilot study in patients with neutropenia and fever. Engervall P, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 1994;99(2):187–95
[Interrelationship of affinity of hemoglobin for oxygen and lipid peroxidation in fever] Borisiuk MV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Jul;118(7):27–30 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Systemic but not central administration of tumor necrosis factor–alpha attenuates LPS–induced fever in rats. Klir JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R480–6
Acidic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) but not basic FGF induces sleep and fever in rabbits. Knefati M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R87–91
TNF soluble receptor and antiserum against TNF enhance lipopolysaccharide fever in mice. Kozak W, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R23–9
Effect of total body core cooling during poly I:C–induced fever in rabbits. Tsien O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 2):R1257–65
Poly I:C–induced fever elevates threshold for shivering but reduces thermosensitivity in rabbits. Tsien O, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1266–72
Fever associated with clozapine administration [letter] Nitenson NC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1102
Systemic effects of absolute alcohol embolization in a patient with a congenital arteriovenous malformation of the lower extremity. Behnia R. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):415–7
An unwanted side effect of hydroxyurea in a patient with idiopathic myelofibrosis. Starmans–Kool MJ, et al.
Ann Hematol 1995 May;70(5):279–80
Hydroxyurea–induced fever: case report and review of the literature. Lossos IS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb; 29(2):132–3 (6 ref.)
Hazards associated with the recreational drug 'ecstasy'. O'Connor B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13; 52(10):507, 510–4 (33 ref.)
A hyperthermic reaction to 'ecstasy'. Walsh T, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1994 May 4–17;51(9):476
Cytokines and thermoregulation: interleukin–9 injected in preoptic area fails to evoke fever in rats. Lopez–Valpuesta FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):181–4
A pilot study of early hospital discharge in adult patients with fever and neutropenia [letter] Meropol NJ, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1595–6
Fever and feeding in the rat: actions of intrahypothalamic interleukin–6 compared to macrophage inflammatory protein–1 beta (MIP–1 beta). Myers RD, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1994 Sep 1;39(1):31–7
Febrile responses induced in adrenalectomized rats by administration of interleukin–1 beta or prostaglandin E2. Watanabe T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):767–75
Central interleukin–1 beta stimulation of vasopressin release into the rat brain: activation of an antipyretic pathway. Wilkinson MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):641–6
Changes in plasma catecholamines during fever induced by bacterial endotoxin and interleukin–1 beta. Sakata Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):693–703
Fever produced by interleukin–11 (IL–11) injected into the anterior hypothalamic pre–optic area of the rat is antagonized by indomethacin. Lopez–Valpuesta FJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug;33(8):989–94
Posterior hypothalamic activity and cortical control during the PGE1 hyperthermia. Monda M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):135–9
Chemokine–induced fever: intracerebroventricular actions of MIP–1 and MIP–1 alpha in rats. Zawada WM, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1365–8
Hyperthermia induced by
m–trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine (TFMPP) or
m–chlorophenylpiperazine (m–CPP) in heat–adapted rats. Kłodzińska A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(4):466–72
More on lovastatin [letter; comment] Marinella MA.
West J Med 1995 Feb;162(2):176–7. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Oct;161(4):427.
Recurrent hyperthermia due to lovastatin [letter] [see comments] von Pohle WR. **West J Med** 1994 Oct; 161(4):427. Comment in: West J Med 1995 Feb;162(2):176–7.
[Neurotropic effects of cytokines: at the limits of immunology and neurobiology (editorial)] Dantzer R.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1994 Nov;42(9):826–9 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperthermia due to methotrexate in Still's disease (letter)] Maillot F, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):520–1 **(Fre)**
[A case from practice (320). 1. Drug–induced fever. 2. HIV infection C3. multiple Kaposi sarcomas of the skin. Status after cerebral toxoplasmosis, PCP, herpes zoster. status after syphilis and gonorrhea] Nüesch R.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1995 Mar 21;84(12):353–4 **(Ger)**
[Fever and hypotension following oral administration of mesalazine (letter)] Galofré N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11;104(9):358 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Omeprazole treatment and fever (letter)] Polonio García MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):357 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal hyperthermia and infection as one of possible causes of orofacial clefts. Peterka M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994; 36(4):114–8
A case of viral encephalitis with hyperthermia and status epilepticus: efficacy of dantrolene treatment. Nakajima K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):586–8
Fever: friend or foe? Lifshitz A. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Autumn; 25(3):283–6 (56 ref.)
Trends in bacterial infections in febrile neutropenic patients: 1986–1992. Gibson J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug; 24(4):374–7
Recurrent migraine–like symptoms and hemiplegia precipitated by fever and associated with an underlying cerebral arteriovenous malformation [letter] Snowden JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):547–8
Localization of infection in HIV antibody positive patients with fever. Comparison of the efficacy of Ga–67 citrate and radiolabeled human IgG. Buscombe JR, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1995 Apr;20(4):334–9
Febrile ulceronecrotic pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta. De Cuyper C, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 2:50–3
'M' pattern temperature in resistant typhoid fever [letter] Dey SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):483
Recurrent confusion and ataxia triggered by pyrexia in a case of occult multiple sclerosis [letter] Lawden MC, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Nov;57(11):1436
Value of brain CT scan in children with febrile convulsions. al–Qudah AA. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):107–10
Efficacy of an observation scale in detecting bacteremia in febrile children three to thirty–six months of age, treated as outpatients. Occult Bacteremia Study Group. Teach SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):877–81
Persistent diarrhoea: an unusual presentation of typhoid fever [letter] Mishra S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):314–5
Transient hypoxaemia during neutrophil recovery in febrile patients. White K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1022–4
How risky are hot tubs and saunas for pregnant women? Rogers J, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):137–40
Prolonged fever and heterotopic ossification in a C4 tetraplegic patient. Case report. Tow AP, et al.
Paraplegia 1995 Mar;33(3):170–4
Early discharge in febrile neutropenia [editorial] Willoughby ML. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):571–3
Fever and neutropenia: defining low risk groups [letter; comment] Kernie SG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan; 14(1):82–3. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Nov;12(11):916–21.
Critical illness poly–neuropathy following severe hyperpyrexia. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **QJM** 1995 May; 88(5):351–5
[Various fevers and coronary artery disease (letter)] Korhonen VM, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(10):1000–1 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and management of fever at household level in the Greater Accra Region, Ghana. Agyepong IA, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3–4):317–30
A comparison of five methods of temperature measurement in febrile intensive care patients. Schmitz T, et al.
Am J Crit Care 1995 Jul;4(4):286–92
Assessing patient clinical appearance in the evaluation of the febrile child. Bonadio WA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May; 13(3):321–6 (25 ref.)
Reliability of infrared tympanic thermometry in the detection of rectal fever in children [see comments] Brennan DF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):21–30. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):97–9.
What's hot and what's not: the gold standard for thermometry in emergency medicine [editorial; comment] Jaffe DM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):97–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):15–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):21–30. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):41–7.
Tympanic membrane thermometry in the care of out–of–hospital patients [see comments] Weiss SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):41–7. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):97–9.
Value of liver biopsy for the rapid diagnosis of infection in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients who have unexplained fever and elevated serum levels of alkaline phosphatase or gamma–glutamyl transferase. Cavicchi M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):606–10
Comparison of standard mercury thermometer and the liquid crystal device skin contact thermometer in febrile children at Eldoret District Hospital. Esamai F. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):193–4
Fever and chills in an elderly man with a history of blunt

trauma. Lucas S, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug 15; 30(8):21–3

Persistent fever and flank discomfort in a young woman. Shulman EE, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15; 30(4):55–6

Effect of age on fever response to recombinant interleukin–6 in a murine model. Miller DJ, et al.
J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Sep;50(5):M276–9

Plasma (1—>3)–beta–D–glucan measurement in diagnosis of invasive deep mycosis and fungal febrile episodes. Obayashi T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):17–20

Does tympanic temperature measure up? Wells N, et al.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):95–100 (27 ref.)

Application of criteria identifying febrile outpatient neonates at low risk for bacterial infections. Chiu CH, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Nov;13(11):946–9

Tympanic thermometers [letter; comment] Chamberlain JM.
South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):1059–60; discussion 1060–1 . Comment on: South Med J 1993 Aug;86(8):855–8.

Physicians' perceptions regarding body temperature in health and disease. Mackowiak PA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep; 88(9):934–8

Tympanic thermometers [letter; comment] Terndrup TE.
South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):1059; discussion 1060–1. Comment on: South Med J 1993 Aug;86(8):855–8.

[The clinico–functional manifestations of nervous system involvement in chronic hyperthermia in miners] Penina GO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):81–4 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Risks of antipyretics in young children with fever due to infectious disease. Sugimura T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):375–8

Fever response to acetaminophen [letter; comment] Rothrock SG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):98–100. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jul;12(4):403–6.

Feasibility of outpatient management of fever in cancer patients with low–risk neutropenia: results of a prospective randomized trial [see comments] Malik IA, et al.
Am J Med 1995 Mar;98(3):224–31. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Mar;98(3):221–3.

Randomised study comparing imipenem/cilastatin to ceftriaxone plus gentamicin in cancer chemotherapy–induced neutropenic fever. Au E, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Nov;23(6):819–22

A case of viral encephalitis with hyperthermia and status epilepticus: efficacy of dantrolene treatment. Nakajima K, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):586–8

Antipyretic efficacy of indomethacin and acetaminophen in uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Wilairatana P, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Aug;88(4):359–63

Piperacillin–tazobactam plus amikacin versus ceftazidime plus amikacin as empiric therapy for fever in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. The International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Cometta A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):445–52

Effects of teicoplanin and those of vancomycin in initial empirical antibiotic regimen for febrile, neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Gimema Infection Program. Menichetti F, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):2041–6

Antinociceptive and antipyretic effects of alkaloids extracted from the stem bark of Hunteria zeylanica. Reanmongkol W, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1345–50

Early AmBisome in febrile neutropenia in patients with haematological disorders. Goldstone AH, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994;14 Suppl 3:S15–7

Lack of fever suppression or central AVP release in 1K1C hypertensive rats. Earle ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):15–20

Naloxone suppresses the rising phase of fever induced by interferon–alpha. Nakashima T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(1):61–6

Teicoplanin plus pefloxacine versus teicoplanin plus netilmicin in empiric therapy of febrile patients with cancer and neutropenia. A randomized study of two once daily regimens in patients with previously inserted catheters. Studená M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):431–4

Effects of adrenoceptor antagonists on the hyperthermia and hyperglycemia induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1; 262(1–2):177–80

The effect of naproxen on fever in patients with advanced gynecologic malignancies. Economos K, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1995 Feb;56(2):250–4

A randomized clinical trial of ceftriaxone and teicoplanin versus ceftazidime and teicoplanin as antibiotic therapy in febrile neutropenic cancer patients and bone marrow transplant recipients. Fauser AA, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):271–5

Monotherapy for fever and neutropenia in cancer patients: a randomized comparison of ceftazidime versus imipenem. Freifeld AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):165–76

Evaluation of the antipyretic effect of ketorolac, acetaminophen, and placebo in endotoxin–induced fever. Vargas R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):848–53

Systemic amphotericin B versus fluconazole in the management of antibiotic resistant neutropenic fever—preliminary observations from a pilot, exploratory study. Ellis ME, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):141–6

Ceftazidime as monotherapy for fever and neutropenia: experience in a community hospital. Bizette GA, et al.
J La State Med Soc 1994 Oct;146(10):448–52

Transient hypoxaemia during neutrophil recovery in febrile patients. White K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1022–4

Pethidine for the treatment of disease related rigors [letter] Johnson MJ. **Palliat Med** 1994 Oct;8(4):339–40

Early discharge of pediatric febrile neutropenic cancer patients by substitution of oral for intravenous antibiotics. Lau RC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):417–21

Outpatient management of febrile episodes in neutropenic cancer patients. Rubenstein EB, et al.
Support Care Cancer 1994 Nov;2(6):369–73 (9 ref.)

Fever in uncomplicated Plasmodium falciparum infection: effects of quinine and paracetamol. Krishna S, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):197–9

[Experimental study of kangli san in treating viral hyperpyrexia] Cai DF, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1994 Sep; 14(9):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of mono–antibiotic therapy using piperacillin associated with sulbactam and possibly followed by vancomycin in febrile neutropenia in solid tumors] Abs L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piperacilline/tazobactam combination+amikacin versus ceftazidime+amikacin in patients with neutropenia and fever. An open multicenter study. Groupe d'étude des Aplasies Fébriles] Marie JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25;24(8):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dengue fever in U.S. troops during Operation Restore Hope, Somalia, 1992–1993. Sharp TW, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jul;53(1):89–94

Estimation of design effects in cluster surveys. Katz J, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):295–301

Development of complications during rehabilitation. Siegler EL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2185–90

A cluster of fever and hypotension on a surgical intensive care unit related to the contamination of plasma expanders by cell wall products of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Trilla A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 16(6):335–9

Post–cesarean section febrile morbidity. Antibiotic prophylaxis in low–risk patients. Jakobi P, et al.
J Reprod Med 1994 Sep;39(9):707–10

ETIOLOGY

Fever, chest pain, and a dilated aortic root in a 27–year–old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1995 May; 98(5):497–504

Fever in geriatric emergency patients: clinical features associated with serious illness. Marco CA, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):18–24

Fever as an unusual presentation of a common condition. Gardner–Medwin JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov; 53(11):711–3

Beware the steroid responsive nature of a pyrexial illness. Richards SC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):451–2

Presenting features of bacterial meningitis in young infants. Akpede GO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(3):245–52

An outbreak of pyrogenic reactions in chronic hemodialysis patients associated with hemodialyzer reuse. Rudnick JR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Apr;19(4):289–94

Neutropenic fever in patients after high–dose chemotherapy followed by autologous haematopoietic progenitor cell transplantation and human recombinant granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor. Glück S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):989–90

Lack of association between atelectasis and fever. Engoren M. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):81–4

Reduced requirement for antibiotic therapy targeting gram–negative organisms in febrile, neutropenic patients with cancer who are receiving antibacterial chemoprophylaxis with oral quinolones. Bow EJ, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Apr;20(4):907–12

Outcome for hospitalized patients with fever and neutropenia who are infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Hambleton J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):363–71

Quantitative relationship between oral temperature and severity of illness following inoculation with candidate attenuated dengue virus vaccines. Mackowiak PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):948–50

Ehrlichiosis—a cause of prolonged fever. Roland WE, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Apr;20(4):821–5

The relationship between fever and acute rejection or infection following renal transplantation in the cyclosporin era. Toogood GJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug; 8(4):373–7

Fever after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for patients with upper urinary tract calculi associated with bacteriuria before treatment. Shigeta M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(2):121–3

Omental rhabdomyosarcoma presenting with pyrexia. Seenu V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;14(1):27–8

Human microvascular endothelial tissue culture cell model for studying pathogenesis of Brazilian purpuric fever. Quinn FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2317–22

A randomised dosage study of ceftazidime with single daily tobramycin for the empirical management of febrile neutropenia in patients with hematological diseases. Gibson J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Aug;60(2):119–27

Low grade pyrexia: is it chronic fatigue syndrome? Anand AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):606–8

Non–infective high fever after replacement of thoracic aorta using collagen–impregnated Dacron prosthesis. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):143–5

Increase in interleukin–6 serum level preceding fever in granulocytopenia and correlation with death from sepsis. Steinmetz HT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):225–8

A young woman, 25 weeks pregnant, in labor with fever and abnormal serum liver enzymes [clinical conference] Grier JF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Mar;146(3):83–8

Isolation of human herpesvirus 7 from an infant with febrile syndrome. Portolani M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar; 45(3):282–3

Jarisch–Herxheimer reaction in a patient with neurosyphilis: non–convulsive status epilepticus? [letter; comment] Heye N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):521 . Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;57(7):865–7.

Postoperative fever in pediatric orthopaedic patients. Angel JD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):799–801

Open versus laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a comparison of postoperative temperature. Dauleh MI, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1995 Apr;40(2):116–8

The differential diagnostic capacity of serum amyloid A protein between infectious and non–infectious febrile episodes of neutropenic patients with acute leukemia. Casl MT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep;18(9):665–70

39–Year–old man with fever, cough, and dyspnea. Kang EM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):587–90

Neutropenia and fever in patients receiving chemotherapy in a community teaching hospital: results of a retrospective chart review. Obadina M, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Nov; 43(11):977–80

Pel–Ebstein fever [letter; comment] Hilson AJ.
N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):66–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):436.

Clinical problem solving. The girl with the curl. Remuzzi G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):928–31

Approach to fever in dialysis patients [letter] Evers J.
Nephron 1995;69(1):110

Visceral leishmaniasis: a rare cause of unexplained pyrexia in a renal allograft recipient [letter] Mittal R, et al.
Nephron 1995;70(1):123–4

Emergency management of sudden puerperal fever. Calhoun BC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 22(2):357–67 (25 ref.)

Febrile illness caused by parasites. Mahanty S.
Pediatr Ann 1994 Aug;23(8):398–404 (18 ref.)

Making the "Rochester" criteria look good! [letter; comment] Young PC. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):619–20. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Sep;94(3):390–6.

Factors associated with high risk of marginal hyperthermia in elderly patients living in an institution. Vassallo M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):213–6

A policy for the sick traveller. Cossar J, et al.
Practitioner 1994 Sep;238(1542):614–6, 619–20

Fever as the presenting complaint of travellers returning from the tropics. Doherty JF, et al. **QJM** 1995 Apr;88(4):277–81

Fever and the control of gram–negative bacteria. Green MH, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 May;145(4):269–72 (26 ref.)

Febrile neutropenia in cancer patients in Kuwait: microbial spectrum and outcome. al–Bahar S, et al.
Support Care Cancer 1994 Nov;2(6):400–2

The febrile platelet transfusion reaction: a cytokine shower [editorial; comment] Ferrara JL. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb; 35(2):89–90. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Feb;35(2):117–24.

[Fever, convulsions, loss of consciousness and death of a girl with no previous health problems] Juva K, et al.
Duodecim 1992;108(1):43–7 **(Fin)**

[Anatomo–clinical conference: fever in a patient on dialysis (clinical conference)] Jadoul M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(6):302–8 **(Fre)**

[Eruptive fever of rare cause: familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis] Piérart F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Aug;1(8):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A little known cause of persistent fever and granulomatous hepatitis in children: cat scratch disease] Vanlemmens P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic strategy for febrile episodes during severe (less than 500 PNN) and prolonged (greater than or equal to 7 days) neutropenia. Recommendations of the Evaluation Committee of the Collège Français des Hematologistes] Cordonnier C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug; 36(4):289–91 **(Fre)**

[Acute febrile low back pain revealing Parvovirus B19 infection (letter)] Alemanni M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1139 **(Fre)**

[Febrile manifestations of hepatitis C virus infection (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25;24(8):417 **(Fre)**

[Late fever under recombinant alfa interferon (letter)] Gaudin JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1041 **(Fre)**

[Fever upon return from the tropics] Jacobs F.
Rev Med Brux 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hectic fever and granulocytosis] de Wazières B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16 Suppl 2:260s–262s (Fre)

[Protracted periodic fever and breast prosthesis (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(8):557–9 (Fre)

[Prolonged febrile syndrome as presentation form of anorectal melanoma with liver metastasis (letter)] Formiga F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec;11(12):616–7 (Spa)

[Prolonged fever caused by repetition pulmonary thromboembolism in a patient with necrotizing vasculitis (letter)] Sánchez JF, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May; 12(5):256–7 (Spa)

[Febrile syndrome and pustular–necrotic lesion] González A, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep; 12(7):351–2 (Spa)

[Systemic sclerosis: presentation with high fever (letter)] Roca B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8;105(6):238 (Spa)

[Fever evolution after treatment in patients with tuberculosis and HIV infection] Moreno S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Fever, generalized rigidity and stridor] Patier JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):118, 124–5 (Spa)

[Fever caused by myeloma or brucellosis? Overlapping of 2 entities (letter)] López L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr; 40(2):165–6 (Spa)

GENETICS

Heat shock response in the liver: expression and regulation of the hsp70 gene family and early response genes after in vivo hyperthermia. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):975–83

Location of the gene causing hyperimmunoglobulinemia D and periodic fever syndrome differs from that for familial Mediterranean fever. International Hyper-IgD Study Group. Drenth JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;94(6):616–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors, tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-6 in serum in granulocytopenic patients with fever. Steinshamn S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):719–24

Microbial products and cytokines in sleep and fever regulation. Krueger JM, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1994; 14(3–4):355–79 (290 ref.)

The role of cytokines and adhesive molecules in febrile non-hemolytic transfusion reactions. Snyder EL. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):333–9 (25 ref.)

Cytokine production ex vivo: effect of raised body temperature. Kappel M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):329–35

Influence of elevated body temperature on circulating immunoglobulin-secreting cells. Kappel M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):653–8

Thrush and fever as measures of immunocompetence in HIV-1-infected men. Kirby AJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec;7(12):1242–9

METABOLISM

Analysis of the relationship between hemoglobin-oxygen affinity and lipid peroxidation during fever. Borisiuk MV, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):69–74

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) levels in febrile children during maximal aplasia after bone marrow transplantation (BMT) are similar to those in children with normal hematopoiesis. Pechumer H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jun;70(6):309–12

Cytokine activation during attacks of the hyperimmunoglobulinemia D and periodic fever syndrome. Drenth JP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3586–93

Hyperthermic stress modulates the functions of rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. Matić G, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Mar;19(3):203–13

Expression of heat shock protein 90 (hsp90) in neural and nonneural tissues of the control and hyperthermic rabbit. Quraishi H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):358–63

Resistance to fever induction and impaired acute-phase response in interleukin-1 beta-deficient mice. Zheng H, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):9–19

Gene expression in acute myocardial stress. Induction by hypoxia, ischemia, reperfusion, hyperthermia and oxidative stress. Das DK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):181–93 (70 ref.)

Heat-shock 70 messenger RNA levels in human brain: correlation with agonal fever. Morrison-Bogorad M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):235–46

Endotoxin-induced fever increases the clearance of methohexitone in rabbits. Redke F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):887–91

Induction of heart heme oxygenase-1 (HSP32) by hyperthermia: possible role in stress-mediated elevation of cyclic 3'5'-guanosine monophosphate. Ewing JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):408–14

Delayed febrile response in old rats is not associated with an inability of hypothalamus to produce prostaglandin E2. Fraifeld V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14; 79(2–3):137–40

[Protective effect of semen Ziziphi spinosae on superoxide dismutase reduction in mice with endotoxin fever] Peng Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 20(6):369–70, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteraemia in patients presenting with fever. Petit PL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;72(2):116–20

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis as a cause of unexplained postpartum fever. A case report. Kuppuswami N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):232–4 (20 ref.)

Antigenic outline of HHV-6 variants from infants with febrile illness. Cermelli C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul; 17(3):243–8

[Long-course fever and recurrent exanthema as manifestations of Corynebacterium sp. endocarditis (letter)] Gálvez MC, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(8):414–5 (Spa)

MORTALITY

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Heat-related mortality—Chicago, July 1995. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):602

Probe of heat wave deaths under way [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):595–6

Heat-related mortality—Chicago, July 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Aug 11;44(31):577–9

NURSING

Fever instruction with thermometers by contract: an alliance for compliance. Gleason-Morgan D. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(4):164–6

PARASITOLOGY

Persistent fever in severe malaria in children. Commey J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Sep;40(9):257–60

Immunological markers of childhood fevers in an area of intense and perennial malaria transmission. Hurt N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):59–66

[Relationship between Plasmodium parasitemia and febrile episodes in various population groups in Kinshasa, Zaire] Mulumba PM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Dec; 74(4):275–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Hyperthermia aggravates and hypothermia ameliorates epileptic brain damage. Lundgren J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):43–55

[An 84-year-old man with fever, portal vein thrombosis and hypodense images of the liver (clinical conference)] Planas R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 17;103(8):310–6 (Spa)

[A woman of 66 with fever and radicular pain in the right lower extremity (clinical conference)] Tena X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13;104(18):709–15 (Spa)

[A 51-year-old woman with hypothyroidism, hypogonadism and an acute picture of abdominal pain, diarrhea, vomiting, fever and hypotension (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr;195(4):274–7 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Occurrence of fever associated with thermoregulatory dysfunction after acute traumatic spinal cord injury. Colachis SC 3rd, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):114–9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and fever after peripheral inflammation in the rat. Cooper AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1431–6

Systemic but not central administration of tumor necrosis factor-alpha attenuates LPS-induced fever in rats. Klir JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R480–6

TNF soluble receptor and antiserum against TNF enhance lipopolysaccharide fever in mice. Kozak W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R23–9

Fever in pregnant, parturient, and lactating rats. Martin SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R919–23

Biphasic fever: what triggers the second temperature rise? Romanovsky AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R280–6

Effect of total body core cooling during poly I:C-induced fever in rabbits. Tøien O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 2):R1257–65

Poly I:C-induced fever elevates threshold for shivering but reduces thermosensitivity in rabbits. Tøien O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1266–72

Fever: blessing or curse? [letter; comment] Fischer RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):982–3; discussion 984. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1037–40.

Fever: blessing or curse? [letter; comment] Hrdy DB. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):983–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1037–40.

Fever: blessing or curse? [letter; comment] Johnson RB. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):983; discussion 984. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1037–40.

Fever: blessing or curse? [letter; comment] Lifshitz A. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):984. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1037–40.

Fever: blessing or curse? [letter; comment] Schiller G. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):983; discussion 984. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1037–40.

Fever: blessing or curse? [letter; comment] Schwam E. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):982; discussion 984. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1037–40.

Fever: blessing or curse? [letter; comment] Ubel PA. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):982; discussion 984. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1037–40.

Neuromodulation of fever. A possible role for substance P. Blatteis CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25; 741:162–73

Establishing clinically relevant standards for tachypnea in febrile children younger than 2 years. Taylor JA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):283–7

Hyperthermia nullifies the ameliorating effect of dizocilpine maleate (MK-801) in focal cerebral ischemia. Memezawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):48–52

Non-shivering thermogenesis during prostaglandin E1 fever in rats: role of the cerebral cortex. Monda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):148–54

Hyperthermia complicates middle cerebral artery occlusion induced by an intraluminal filament. Zhao Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):253–9

Effect of potassium-induced cortical spreading depression on prostaglandin-induced fever in conscious and urethane-anesthetized rats. Komaromi I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):716–21

Nasal mucosal vasodilatation in response to passive hyperthermia in humans. White MD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):207–12

Pharmacological evidence that nitric oxide can act as an endogenous antipyretic factor in endotoxin-induced fever in rabbits. Gourine AV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 26(4):835–41

Sympathetic nerve responses to hyperthermia in the anesthetized rat. Kenney MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):881–9

The simulation of discrete vessel effects in experimental hyperthermia. Rawnsley RJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):256–62

Correcting respiratory rate for the presence of fever. Gadomski AM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Sep; 47(9):1043–9

Ultraviolet B-induced apoptosis of keratinocytes in murine skin is reduced by mild local hyperthermia. Kane KS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):62–7

Hyperthermic therapy for HIV infection. Owens SD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):235–42 (57 ref.)

Images in clinical medicine. Cyclic fever in Hodgkin's disease (Pel-Ebstein fever) [see comments] Good GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):436. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):66–7.

The neurologic basis of fever [letter; comment] MacKenzie MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1308; discussion 1309. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1880–6.

The neurologic basis of fever [letter; comment] el-Radhi AS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1308–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1880–6.

Posterior hypothalamic activity and cortical control during the PGE1 hyperthermia. Monda M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):135–9

What roles does the organum vasculosum laminae terminalis play in fever in rabbits? Hashimoto M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):50–7

Cholecystokinin participates in the mediation of fever. Székely M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):671–3

Thermoregulatory effects of alkaloids isolated from Wu-chu-yu in afebrile and febrile rats. Tsai TH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):293–8

Restraint, but not frustration, induces prostaglandin-mediated hyperthermia in pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1051–5

Can haloperidol disguise fever? Vybíral S, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(6):359–63

Evidence that 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI)-induced hyperthermia in rats is mediated by stimulation of 5-HT2A receptors. Mazzola-Pomietto P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):193–9

Role of central ATP-sensitive potassium channels in the hyperthermic effect of morphine in mice. Narita M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):239–40

[Vitamin E and the aerobic work capacity of athletes under normo- and hyperthermia] Men'shikov IV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):110–5 (Rus)

-Study of heat-protective effects of bromantane at various levels of overheating] Badyshtov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The current concepts of the humoral mechanisms of the analgetic and antipyretic actions of acupuncture (a review of the literature)] Nezhentsev MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):39–42 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neutropenic fever following cladribine therapy for symptomatic hairy-cell leukemia: predictive factors and effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Juliusson G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr;6(4):371–5

Injection of muscimol in the posterior hypothalamus reduces the PGE1-hyperthermia in the rat. Monda M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):575–80

Chemotherapy for germ cell tumours: prophylactic ciprofloxacin reduces the incidence of neutropenic fever. Counsell R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(4):232–6

Effect of heat stress and drinking water salt supplements on plasma electrolytes and aldosterone concentration in broiler chickens. Deyhim F, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May; 38(4):216–7

Transarterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Antibiotic prophylaxis and clinical meaning of postembolization fever. Castells A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):410–5

Improving treatment of chemotherapy-induced neutropenic fever by administration of colony-stimulating factors [see comments] Mayordomo JI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):803–8. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):781–2.

Post-cesarean section febrile morbidity. Antibiotic prophylaxis in low-risk patients. Jakobi P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):707–10

Reduction of fever and streptococcal bacteremia in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. A trial of oral penicillin V or placebo combined with pefloxacin. International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1183–9

Routine vitamin A supplementation, fever, and nutritional status in Malawian children during a drought. Courtright P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):711

A very simple and nonexpensive technique to prevent febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reactions in HLA-immunized patients [letter] Matthieu F. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):201–2

Adverse reactions to platelet transfusions are reduced by use of platelet concentrates derived from buffy coat. Oksanen K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):356–61

PSYCHOLOGY

Restraint, but not frustration, induces prostaglandin-mediated hyperthermia in pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1051–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Fever, jaundice and pain in the right hypochondrium] de la Fuente Aguado J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov; 194(11):987–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Is it time to redefine the management of febrile neutropenia in cancer patients? [editorial; comment] Anaissie EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):221–3. Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Mar;98(3):224–31.

Effect of cooling on oxygen consumption in febrile critically ill patients. Manthous CA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):10–4

Hospitalization vs outpatient treatment of young febrile infants: 10-year comparison. Ogborn CJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):94–7

The pathogenic role of the NMDA receptor in hyperthermia-induced seizures in developing rats. Morimoto T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):204–7

Management of febrile neutropenia [editorial] Kumar L. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):204–7

Approach to fever in dialysis patients [letter] Evers J. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):110

Emergency management of sudden puerperal fever. Calhoun BC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 22(2):357–67 (25 ref.)

Management of febrile neonates: what to do with low risk infants. Baraff LJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov; 13(11):943–5

Treatment of hyperthermia and dehydration with hypertonic saline in dextran. Matthew CB. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):216–21

[Effects of acupuncture hypothermia and its relationship to changes of AVP contents in the plasma and CSF in the rabbits] Yang Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The incidence and significance of acute post-hysterectomy pelvic collections. Slavotinek J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):322–6

VETERINARY

Acute febrile diarrhoea in horses: 86 cases (1986–1991). Stewart MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):41–4

Hyperthermic and endocrine effects of intravenous prostaglandin administration in the pig. Parrott RF, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;12(2):197–205

Hyperthermia during isoflurane anaesthesia in a horse with suspected hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis. Cornick JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):511–4

Sequential pathology of tick-borne fever. Campbell RS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct;111(3):303–13

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin following single dose intravenous administration in normal and febrile goats. Ahmad AH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 17(5):369–73

Hyperthermia in llamas and alpacas. Fowler ME. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):309–17 (19 ref.)

Immunopathology of experimental Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. Dharma DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;44(1):31–44

Fatal syndrome in lambs [letter; comment] Dyson D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):96. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 11;134(24):635–6.

VIROLOGY

Role of surface glycoproteins in influenza virus pyrogenicity. Alluwaimi AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2835–40

FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN

Hot tots: current approach to the young febrile infant. Chinnock R, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(3):109–14 (36 ref.)

Fever without apparent source on clinical examination, lower respiratory infections in children, bacterial infections, and acute gastroenteritis and diarrhea of infancy and early childhood. McCarthy PL, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):107–25 (143 ref.)

Management of febrile children [letter] Best L. **S D J Med** 1995 May;48(5):171

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Furosemide-associated fever. Clegg HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):817–8

[A new cause of prolonged fever of unknown origin: progesterone substitution therapy] Piette AM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 26;23(37):1699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the febrile infant younger than 3 months of age with no source of infection. Nozicka CA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):215–8

Mesenteric panniculitis presenting as fever of unknown origin. Sans M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul; 90(7):1159–61

Acute fevers of unknown origin [letter; comment] Anceno-Reyes RI. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10; 154(19):2253–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Nov 22;153(22):2525–6.

Schnitzler's syndrome: two case reports and review of the literature. Baty V, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun; 70(6):570–2 (14 ref.)

[Fever of unknown origin (clinical conference)] Fronhoffs S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jul 18; 84(29–30):834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever of unknown origin (letter; comment)] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13; 104(18):719. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jun 25;103(4):150–6. **(Spa)**

[Fever of unknown origin and colonic adenocarcinoma (letter)] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):79 **(Spa)**

[Colonic adenocarcinoma: its presentation as a fever of unknown origin (letter; comment)] Moya Mir MS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 1;105(5):199. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Nov 12;103(16):638–9. **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Outpatient treatment of febrile neutropenic patients with cancer. Rubenstein EB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):2–4

Assessment of home management of fever among children in the Ashanti Region of Ghana [letter] Watling C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun;41(3):189–90

Empiric therapy for infections in the febrile, neutropenic, compromised host. Giamarellou H. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):559–80 (83 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The changing spectrum of fever of unknown origin: trends and comparison with previous series at the Salvador Zubirán National Institute of Nutrition] Molina-Gamboa J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):177–85 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Infant with crying and fever [clinical conference] De Lorenzo RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):699–705

Interventional antimicrobial therapy in febrile neutropenic patients. Study Group of the Paul Ehrlich Society for Chemotherapy. Link H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Nov; 69(5):231–43

Fever of unknown origin in childhood: difficulties in diagnosis. Martin K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul; 53(7):429–33

Unexplained fever after aortic valve replacement with cryopreserved allografts. Shapira OM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S151–5

Hyperpyrexia associated with sustained muscle contractions: an alternative diagnosis to central fever. Sneed RC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):101–3

Neutropenic fever of undetermined origin (N-FUO): why not use the naproxen test? Chang JC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(4):448–50

CPPD crystal deposition disease as a cause of unrecognised pyrexia. Mavrikakis ME, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):419–22

Fever of uncertain origin in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Miralles P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):872–5

The changing spectrum of fever of unknown origin in Mexico [letter] Ponce-de-León-Rosales S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):353

Thyrotoxicosis, rheumatic heart disease and fever. Goswami R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):31–5

Management of infants and children 0 to 36 months of age with fever without source. Grubb NS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):114–9

A prospective study of postoperative fever—a clinical epidemiologic study. Mortagy AK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):627–37

Increase in interleukin-6 serum level preceding fever in granulocytopenia and correlation with death from sepsis. Steinmetz HT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):225–8

Fever of unknown origin in HIV-infected patients: a critical analysis of a retrospective series of 57 cases. Bissuel F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):529–35

A case of giant hemangioma of the liver presenting with fever of unknown origin. Lee CW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Apr;9(2):200–4

A three-month-old girl with fever and hepatomegaly [clinical conference] Jones VF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 126(4):663–8

Evaluation of maxillary sinus aspiration in patients with fever of unknown origin. Lebeda MD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):683–5

50-year-old man with fever and rhinorrhea [clinical conference] Stepanek J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May; 70(5):489–92

Febrile infant with a percutaneous vascular catheter. Glaser CA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):163, 165–6

Fever, back pain and pleural effusion in a four-year-old boy. Koranyi K. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):657, 672

The value of urinalysis in differentiating acute pyelonephritis from lower urinary tract infection in febrile infants. Landau D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):777–81

Pasteurella multocida meningitis presenting as fever without a source in a young infant. Miller JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):331–2

Cat scratch disease in two children presenting with fever of unknown origin: imaging features and association with a new causative agent, Rochalimaea henselae. Dangman BC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):767–71

Comparison of imipenem versus cefuroxime plus tobramycin as empirical therapy for febrile granulocytopenic patients and efficacy of vancomycin and aztreonam in case of failure. Erjavec Z, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(5):585–95

Fever of unknown origin following an upper gastrointestinal series in a patient with polycystic kidney disease. Levi ME, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):769–70

[Prolonged fever and acute hematemesis in a girl with acute leukemia (clinical conference)] Klemola T. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(13):1193–202 **(Fin)**

[Unexplained prolonged fever and antiphospholipid syndrome] Janowski M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16 Suppl 2:249s–250s **(Fre)**

[An elderly patient with arthralgia, fever, weakness and weight loss. Diagnosis of Whipple disease by PCR detection of Tropheryma whippelii] Riederer J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 28;113(6):70–2 **(Ger)**

[Fever and lung abscesses in anorexia nervosa after infusion therapy] Hoffmann J, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun;19(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever of unknown origin (letter; comment)] Janko S. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1173–4. Comment on: Internist (Berl) 1994 Apr;35(4):415–23. **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by Ch. Shaffii and W. Kirch. Fever of unknown origin (letter)] Kröger N. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):784 **(Ger)**

[Fever after travel to the tropics in Africa: the etiology is not always malaria] Niederau C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):755–8 **(Ger)**

[A decade of fever attacks, weight loss and traveling rheumatoid pain in a 52-year-old man] Riederer J. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):759–63 **(Ger)**

[Fever in immunosuppressed patients] Schrappe M, *et al.* **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):162–9 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Not round, but elliptical (letter)] Wohlenberg H. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):400 **(Ger)**

[Restoration of alimentary tract continuity due to of fever of unknown origin after surgical treatment of extreme obesity with partial intestinal bypass] Pardela M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr;47(7–8):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm as a cause of fever of unknown origin] Nožić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Mar–Apr; 47(3–4):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Granulomatous hepatitis and fever of unknown origin] Viladés C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul;11(7):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the colon: presentation as fever of unknown origin (letter) (see comments)] Sanjuán Portugal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12;103(16):638–9. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Jul 1;105(5):198–9. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Jul 1;105(5):199. **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Fever of unknown origin and tuberculous aortitis] Rivero Marcotegui M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov; 11(11):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Fever of unknown origin as the presenting form of an inflammatory pseudotumor of the spleen (letter)] Carmena J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 8;104(13):515 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of scintigraphy in the evaluation of fever of unknown origin. Weissman AF, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1994 Dec;50(8):1717–27 (28 ref.)
The role of gallium-67 scanning in febrile patients. Mouratidis B, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):193–5

THERAPY

Incorporating patient preferences into practice guidelines: management of children with fever without source [see comments] Oppenheim PI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):836–41. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):240–1.
Concern about guidelines [letter] Lallier C. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):544–5
The management of febrile infants by primary-care pediatricians in Utah: comparison with published practice guidelines. Young PC. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):623–7
Pyrexia of unknown origin—approach to management. Wong SY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):204–8 (16 ref.)

FEVER THERAPY see HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED

FGF RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR

FIBER OPTICS

Feasibility and accuracy of a fiberoptic catheter for measurement of venous oxygen saturation in newborn infants. van der Hoeven MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):122–7
Fibreoptic intubation and cervical spine problems [letter; comment] Ball D. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):737–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):170–1.
A new technique for fibreoptic intubation in children. Hasan MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1031–3
Fibreoptic tracheal tube placement prior to percutaneous dilatational tracheostomy [letter] Mahon SV.
Anaesthesia 1995 Jan;50(1):92–3
Fabrication of patterned sensor arrays with aryl azides on a polymer-coated imaging optical fiber bundle. Bronk KS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 15;66(20):3519–20
Regeneration of immobilized antibodies on fiber optic probes. Wijesuriya D, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(8):585–92
Preparation of instruments used in minimally invasive surgery in a washer-disinfector. Michels W.
Endosc Surg Allied Technol 1994 Oct;2(5):272–5
Fiberoptic phototherapy systems. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr; 24(4):132–53
Models to facilitate the learning of fiberoptic technique. Bainton CR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Fall;32(4):47–55
Performing fiberoptic endotracheal intubation: clinical aspects. Stackhouse RA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Fall;32(4):57–73
Contact diode laser: high power application through fiberoptic cutting tips. Wafapoor H, et al.
Int Ophthalmol 1994;18(2):93–6
Detection of Yersinia pestis fraction 1 antigen with a fiber optic biosensor. Cao LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):336–41
Evaluation of a fiberoptic system for airway pressure monitoring. Koska J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul; 10(4):247–50
Fibre optic scrambling in light microscopy: a computer simulation and analysis. Reitz FB, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Nov;176 (Pt 2):143–51
BiliBlanket phototherapy system versus conventional phototherapy: a randomized controlled trial in preterm infants [see comments] Costello SA, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1995 Feb;31(1):11–3. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1995 Feb;31(1):6–7.
Fiberoptic versus conventional phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia [letter] De Carvalho M, et al.
J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):337–8
Comparison of the efficacy of fiberoptic and conventional phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia [see comments] Tan KL. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):607–12. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 Jun;126(6):1018.
Analysis of non-linearity of optical oxygen sensors based upon phosphorescence lifetime quenching. Gewehr PM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):659–64
Relative blood velocity measurement in individual microvessels using the self-mixing effect in a fiber-coupled helium-neon laser. Ren T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Mar; 49(2):233–45
Diode and Nd:YAG laser contact transscleral cyclophotocoagulation in a human eye: a comparative histopathologic study of the lesions produced using a new fiber optic probe. Brancato R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):607–11
A drug dissolution monitor employing multiple fiber optic probes and a UV/visible diode array spectrophotometer. Chen CS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):979–83
Analgesia and sedation in fiber optic bronchoscopy [letter] Dihenker J, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):153
Transbronchial lung biopsy through the fibre optic bronchoscope. Results and complications in 452 examinations. Milman N, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov; 88(10):749–53
Comparison of fibre optic bronchoscopy histology in an unselected series of patients. Ormerod LP. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):623–5
Photodeposition of micrometer-scale polymer patterns on optical imaging fibers. Healey BG, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1078–80
In vivo detection of ultrasonically induced cavitation by a fibre-optic technique. Huber P, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1994;20(8):811–25
Characterization of ultrasonic transducers using a fiberoptic sensor. Wu YQ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(7):645–53
[A guidewire as a reintubation aid. Translaryngeal fiberoptic insertion of a guidewire into the trachea to assist fiberoptic reintubation in patients difficult to intubate] Scherlitz A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep;43(9):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Some problems in the complex design of flexible medical endoscopes] Khokhlova NM. **Med Tekh** 1994 May-Jun; (3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Examination of the patient with supraglottic carcinoma at the medical office. Contribution of the rigid optical devices and the fiberscope] Fernández Liesa R, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1995 May-Jun;46(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Awake versus asleep fibreoptic intubation [letter; comment] Ball DR. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):921. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Apr;49(4):335–7.
A trainer for fibreoptic intubation [letter] Nott MR.
Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):570–1
Learning fiberoptic-guided endotracheal intubation. Koppel JN. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan;62(1):41–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Flexible tracheal tubes facilitate fiberoptic intubation [letter; comment] Klafta JM. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1211–2 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Apr;78(4):746–8.
The role of the fiberscope in the critically ill patient. Ovassapian A, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):29–51 (58 ref.)
Direct laryngoscopy in children: rigid and flexible fiberoptic. Handler SD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):100–4, 106
Marlow Steerable Laser Probes can break laser fibers.
Health Devices 1995 Apr;24(4):154–5
An evanescent wave biosensor—Part I: Fluorescent signal acquisition from step-etched fiber optic probes. Anderson GP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):578–84
An evanescent wave biosensor—Part II: Fluorescent signal acquisition from tapered fiber optic probes. Golden JP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):585–91
Fiberoptic illumination systems can serve as a source of smoldering fires. Eggen MA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul; 10(4):244–6
Rigid ureteroscopes with fiberoptic imaging bundles: features and irrigating capacity. Abdel Razzak OM, et al.
J Endourol 1994 Dec;8(6):411–4
In vivo measurement of dye concentration using an evanescent-wave optical sensor. Poscio P, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1994 Jul;32(4):362–6
Fibre-optical sensor based on fluorescent indicator for monitoring physiological pH values. Zhang S, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1995 Mar;33(2):152–6
Use of capillary optics as a beam intensifier for a Compton x-ray source. Tompkins PA, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Nov; 21(11):1777–84
Fiberoptic transmission of biological signals. Werneck MM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):59–62
Evanescent wave biosensors. Real-time analysis of biomolecular interactions. Hutchinson AM.
Mol Biotechnol 1995 Feb;3(1):47–54 (29 ref.)
Use of the flexible fiberoptic laryngoscope. Dierdorf SF.
Mt Sinai J Med 1995 Jan;62(1):21–6
The physics of fiberoptic endoscopy. Dierdorf SF.
Mt Sinai J Med 1995 Jan;62(1):3–9
Predictable problems with flexible fiberoptic laryngoscopy. Reed AP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan;62(1):31–5 (20 ref.)
Fiberoptics in otolaryngology. Sacks SH.
Mt Sinai J Med 1995 Jan;62(1):47–9
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy: a practical guide to examining infants and children. Todres ID, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med 1995 Jan;62(1):36–40 (12 ref.)
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Waye JD.
Mt Sinai J Med 1995 Jan;62(1):50–9 (25 ref.)
Fiberoptic microtransducer pressure technology: urodynamic implications. Belville WD, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993; 12(2):171–8
Design and evaluation of a fibre-optic sensor for limb blood flow measurements. Stenow EN, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Aug;15(3):261–70
Stress leak point pressure: a simple and reproducible method utilizing a fiberoptic microtransducer. Song JT, et al.
Urology 1995 Jul;46(1):81–4
[Fiber optic intubation. Indications and procedure] Georgi R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May;30(3):172–4 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Fiber optic endoscopic intubation: training with the technique] Kleemann PP.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 May; 30(3):141–5 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Unexpectedly difficult intubation: fiberoptic endotracheal intubation with the laryngeal mask] Tonner PH, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1995 May; 30(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in pediatrics—an analysis of 420 examinations] Eber E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1995;107(8):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optic unification of rigid medical endoscopes] Molev AI.
Med Tekh 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):20–1 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The 'railroaded' tube—always successful? [letter] Erb T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):659–60
Two-point electrical-fluorescence recording from heart with optical fibers. Krauthamer V, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1994 Dec;41(12):1191–4
[Microfibroendoscopy of the eustachian tube] Chays A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):773–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FIBERGLASS CASTS see CASTS, SURGICAL

FIBRIN

Models of in vitro angiogenesis: endothelial cell differentiation on fibrin but not matrigel is transcriptionally dependent. Zimrin AB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 15;213(2):630–8
Plasminogen activator activity and plasma-coagulum lysis measured by use of optimized fibrin gel structure preformed in microtiter plates. Sidelmann J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):979–85
Topical treatment of postvitrectomy fibrin formation with tissue plasminogen activator. Cellini M, et al.
Int Ophthalmol 1994–95;18(6):351–3
Ultrasound increases flow through fibrin gels. Siddiqi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):495–8

ANALYSIS

Differential lectin binding to the fibrinoid of human full-term placenta: correlation with a fibrin antibody and the PAF-Halmi method. Lang I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 150(3):170–7
Defibrination essential in the assay of ionized magnesium in mononuclear cells. Willems HL, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1995 Feb;33(2):103–4
Detection of the antigenicity of the d-dimer of cross linked fibrin in the glomerulus by plasmin treatment. Ono T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):260–5
Lendrum (-MSB) staining for fibrin identification in sealed skin grafts. Fisseler-Eckhoff A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May;190(5):444–8
Fibrinogen and fibrin in the arterial wall. Bini A, et al.
Thromb Res 1994 Aug 1;75(3):337–41 (26 ref.)
Plasma cryoprecipitation studies: major increase in fibrinogen yield by albumin enrichment of plasma. Galanakis DK.
Thromb Res 1995 May 15;78(4):303–13
Fibrin deposition and fibrin degradation products in atherosclerotic plaques. Smith EB. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):329–35
Reversible anuria associated with glomerular fibrin thrombi in ABO-incompatible renal transplants. Hasegawa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1024–7
[Immunohistochemical study on fibrin in brain traumas] Liu M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 25(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An analysis of a disorder in the fibrin-forming phase in virtually healthy middle-aged and elderly subjects by using the ancistron test] Platonova TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May-Aug;40(3–4):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An acquired hemorrhagic disorder of fibrin crosslinking due to IgG antibodies to FXIII, successfully treated with FXIII replacement and cyclophosphamide. Tosetto A, et al.
Am J Hematol 1995 Jan;48(1):34–9
Production of fibrin polymerization inhibitor from collagen by some proteases. Nonaka I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:412–4
Fibrin-targeted recombinant hirudin inhibits fibrin deposition on experimental clots more efficiently than recombinant hirudin. Bode C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1956–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chemotherapy extravasation: a consequence of fibrin sheath formation around venous access devices. Mayo DJ, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1995 May;22(4):675–80
The effect of plasma antithrombin concentration on thrombin

generation and fibrin gel structure. Elgue G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):203–7

A screening procedure to evaluate the anticoagulant activity and the kinetic behaviour of direct thrombin inhibitors. Rupin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):217–25

CHEMISTRY

Determinants of fibrin D-dimer in the Edinburgh Artery Study. Lee AJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1094–7

Evidence that fibrin alpha-chain RGDX sequences are not required for platelet adhesion in flowing whole blood. Hantgan RR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1001–9

Fibrin structure and concentration alter clot elastic modulus but do not alter platelet mediated force development. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):79–86

Fibrin structures during tissue-type plasminogen activator–mediated fibrinolysis studied by laser light scattering: relation to fibrin enhancement of plasminogen activation. Bauer R, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(4):239–52

Contact with the N termini in the central E domain enhances the reactivities of the distal D domains of fibrin to factor XIIIa. Samokhin GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21827–32

Progressive cross-linking of fibrin gamma chains increases resistance to fibrinolysis. Siebenlist KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28414–9

Pathologic fibrin formation and cold-induced clotting of membrane oxygenators during cardiopulmonary bypass. Blombäck M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb; 9(1):34–43

Cytokine-stimulated chemotaxis of human neutrophils in a 3-D conjoined fibrin gel assay. Moghe PV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27;180(2):193–211

Thrombin clotting time and fibrin polymerization in liver cirrhosis. Szczepański M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):87–90

Degradation of the alpha-chain of fibrin by human neutrophil elastase reduces the stimulating effect of fibrin on plasminogen activation. Bach-Gansmo ET, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):307–17

Pharmacological approaches of fibrin gel architecture modulation and thrombus degradation: its implication in atherogenesis and thromboembolism disease. Collet JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):353–9

Sites in fibrin involved in the acceleration of plasminogen activation by t-PA. Possible role of fibrin polymerisation. Nieuwenhuizen W. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):343–7 (16 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Angiotensin II binding to human embryonic lung fibroblasts causes transient changes in cytosolic calcium and promotes fibrin gel contraction. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):603–6

Effects of gliclazide on fibrin network. Dhall DP, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Oct–Dec;8(4):231–4

[An analysis of a disorder in the fibrin-forming phase in virtually healthy middle-aged and elderly subjects by using the ancistron test] Platonova TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antifibrin monoclonal antibodies for the detection of venous thrombosis. Xia LJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul; 107(7):483–6

Imaging arterial thrombosis: comparison of technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antifibrin antibodies and indium-111-platelets [see comments] Stratton JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1731–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1738–40.

[Diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Evaluation of immunoscintigraphy with 99M technetium labelled antifibrin] el Kouri D, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28; 23(20):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Flow and antibody binding properties of hydrated fibrins prepared from plasma, platelet rich plasma and whole blood [published erratum appears in Thromb Res 1995 Jan 15;77(2):199–200] Bini A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15; 76(2):145–56

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemistry of two different types of placental fibrinoid. Frank HG, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 150(1):55–68

In situ ischemia and hypoxia enhance alveolar macrophage tissue factor expression. Compeau CG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):446–55

Active site–blocked factors VIIa and IXa differentially inhibit fibrin formation in a human ex vivo thrombosis model. Kirchhofer D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1098–106

Preparation of an exogenous fibrin clot. Port J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):332–7

A fibrin clot stops low density lipoprotein apheresis. Bordin P, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):234–5

Characterization of the N-terminal and C-terminal domains of human apolipoprotein(a): relevance to fibrin binding. Huby T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7385–93

The (DD)E complex is maintained by a composite fibrin polymerization site. Moskowitz KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):12937–44

The effects of pH on the generation of turbidity and elasticity associated with fibrinogen-fibrin conversion by thrombin are remarkably influenced by sialic acid in fibrinogen. Okude M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):203–7

Involvement of protease inhibitors in staphylokinase-induced fibrin-specific fibrinolysis. Shishido Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1595–8

The penetration of amphotericin B from an Intralipid formulation into fibrin loci in a rabbit model of candidiasis. Bouley M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug; 15(6):485–92

Plasma levels of soluble fibrin in patients with malignancy-associated disseminated intravascular coagulation. Nakagawa K, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):725–30

alpha-thrombin bound to extracellular endothelial matrix induces pronounced fibrin deposition and platelet thrombus growth in flowing non-anticoagulated human blood. Salatti JA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):561–6

Complement activation: a new participant in the modulation of fibrin gel characteristics and the progression of atherosclerosis? Shats-Tsvetlina EA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):529–35

Fibrin formation and degradation in patients with arteriosclerotic disease. Herren T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2679–86

Use of prostaglandin I2 analog in treatment of massive hepatic necrosis associated with endothelial cell injury and diffuse sinusoidal fibrin deposition. Fujiwara K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):41–7

Fibrin structures during tissue-type plasminogen activator–mediated fibrinolysis studied by laser light scattering: relation to fibrin enhancement of plasminogen activation. Bauer R, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(4):239–52

Fibrinogen, fibrin and the arterial wall. Smith EB. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:11–4; discussion 14–5 (34 ref.)

Accumulation and cellular localization of fibrinogen/fibrin during short-term and long-term rat liver injury. Neubauer K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1124–35

Tissue plasminogen activator for the treatment of postoperative intraocular fibrinous membranes following cataract surgery. Schmitz K, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;4(2):75–9

The role of the lysyl binding site of tissue-type plasminogen activator in the interaction with a forming fibrin clot. Bakker AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12355–60

Tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA) interacts with urokinase-type plasminogen activator (uPA) via tPA's lysine binding site. An explanation of the poor fibrin affinity of recombinant tPA/uPA chimeric molecules. Novokhatny V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8680–5

Further characterization of the NH2-terminal fibrin-binding site on fibronectin. Rostagno A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31938–45

Contact with the N termini in the central E domain enhances the reactivities of the distal D domains of fibrin to factor XIIIa. Samokhin GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21827–32

Tyrosine kinases regulate the cytoskeletal attachment of integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa) and the cellular retraction of fibrin polymers. Schoenwaelder SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32479–87

Progressive cross-linking of fibrin gamma chains increases resistance to fibrinolysis. Siebenlist KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28414–9

The significance of fibrin binding by plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 for the mechanism of tissue-type plasminogen activator–mediated fibrinolysis. Stringer HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11205–8

The role of fibrinogen D domain intermolecular association sites in the polymerization of fibrin and fibrinogen Tokyo II (gamma 275 Arg-->Cys). Mosesson MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1053–8

Tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) inhibits plasmin degradation of fibrin. A mechanism that slows tPA-mediated fibrinolysis but does not require alpha 2-antiplasmin or leakage of intrinsic plasminogen. Wu JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2483–90

Does altitude or exercise induce fibrin degradation in mountaineers? [letter; comment] Roeggla G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):239. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Jun;87(6):317–9.

Immunohistochemical visualization of fibrin in anterior chamber angle after YAG laser capsulotomy. Lin TY, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(2):144–7

Extravascular coagulation and fibrin deposition in acute lung injury. Idell S. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):566–74 (91 ref.)

Postoperative fibrin formation and visual outcome after pars plana vitrectomy. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):225–30

Association of increased fibrin turnover and defective fibrinolytic capacity with leg atherosclerosis. The PLAT Group. Cortellaro M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug; 72(2):292–6

The influence of fibrinogen and fibrin on thrombin generation—evidence for feedback activation of the clotting system by clot bound thrombin. Kumar R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):713–21

Vampire bat salivary plasminogen activator evokes minimal bleeding relative to tissue-type plasminogen activator as assessed by a rabbit cuticle bleeding time model. Mellott MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):478–83

Localization of topically applied TFPI binding sites in an intimectomized microvessel. Ornberg RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):55–8

Displacement of fibrin-bound thrombin by r-hirudin precludes the use of 131I-r-hirudin for detecting pulmonary emboli in the rabbit. Rubens FD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):232–8

Fibrin polymerization defect in HIV-infected patients—evidence for a critical role of albumin in the prolongation of thrombin and reptilase clotting times. Toulon P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):349–55

Fibrinogenemia Tampere—a dysfibrinogenemia with defective gelation and thromboembolic disease. Hessel B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):323–39

Plasma macromolecular protein complex: interaction with fibrin and fibrinolysis. Lipinski B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):461–5

Kinetic analysis of plasminogen activation by staphylokinase/plasminogen complex in the presence of fibrin. Okada K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15;76(2):181–91

Isolation and characterization of five fibrin(ogen)olytic enzymes from the venom of Philodryas olfersii (green snake). Assakura MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jul;32(7):819–31

[A coagulative type of pulmonary surfactant depletion—a mechanism of damage to the pulmonary surfactant system] Koga Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):434–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with severe fibrinoid necrosis located mainly in the glomerular afferent arteriole] Morioka S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrin reaction after implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses] Sisková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Functional characterization of a monoclonal antibody which interferes with the binding of t-PA to fibrin] Orbe J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Ancrod-formed fibrin stimulates prostacyclin production of human umbilical vein endothelial cells via de novo synthesis of cyclooxygenase. Chang MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1920–6

Heparin-fibroblast growth factor-fibrin complex: in vitro and in vivo applications to collagen-based materials. DeBlois C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):665–72

Cell proliferation on fibrin: modulation by fibrinopeptide cleavage. Sporn LA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1802–10

Fibrin induction of interleukin-8 expression in corneal endothelial cells in vitro. Ramsby ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):3980–90

Substrate specificity of tissue type plasminogen activator. Characterization of the fibrin independent specificity of t-PA for plasminogen. Madison EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7558–62

Variants of tissue-type plasminogen activator which display substantially enhanced stimulation by fibrin. Tachias K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18319–22

Fibrin II induces endothelial cell capillary tube formation. Chalupowicz DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):207–15

Decreased levels of alpha 1(I) procollagen mRNA in dermal fibroblasts grown on fibrin gels and in response to fibrinopeptide B. Pardes JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan; 162(1):9–14

Fibrin regulates neutrophil migration in response to interleukin 8, leukotriene B4, tumor necrosis factor, and formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Loike JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1763–72

Fibrin enhances the expression of IL-1 beta by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Implications in pulmonary inflammation. Perez RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1879–87

Fibrin activation of vascular endothelial cells. Induction of IL-8 expression. Qi J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):867–76

Effects of fibrin on the secretion of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from endothelial cells and on protein kinase C. Fukao H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):1267–76

Differentiation and growth on a fibrin matrix modulate the cyclooxygenase expression and thromboxane production by cultured human placental trophoblasts. Johnson RD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):21–7

[Preliminary results of the evaluation of the Endopatch E-F in digestive surgery] Collet D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibrin-specific fibrinolysis induced by recombinant staphylokinase. Shishido Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1060–4

Beta 3 integrin-mediated fibrin clot retraction by nucleated cells: differing behavior of alpha IIb beta 3 and alpha v

beta 3. Chen YP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2606–15
Involvement of alpha v beta 3 integrin in mediating fibrin gel retraction. Katagiri Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1785–90
Microcirculation-derived factors in airway epithelial repair in vivo. Erjefält JS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep; 48(2):161–78

THERAPEUTIC USE

Crohn's disease of the esophagus: dilation of stricture and fibrin sealing of fistulas. Mathis G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):508

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional reconstruction of fibrin clot networks from stereoscopic intermediate voltage electron microscope images and analysis of branching. Baradet TC, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1551–60
Fibrin in human plasma: gel architectures governed by rate and nature of fibrinogen activation. Blombäck B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):521–38

FIBRIN ADHESIVE see **FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE**

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS

ANALYSIS

Variability of plasma IL-6 and crosslinked fibrin dimers over time in community dwelling elderly subjects. Rao KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):802–5
Influence of circulating D-dimer levels on assays of fibrinogen. Koh SC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):856–60
D-dimer tests detect both plasmin and neutrophil elastase derived split products. Seitz R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):193–5
Application of a bedside whole blood D-dimer assay in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Brenner B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):219–22
Diagnosing pulmonary embolism [editorial] [see comments] Moser KM. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1525–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):467.
Plasma concentration of cross-linked fibrin degradation product (D-dimer) and the risk of future myocardial infarction among apparently healthy men. Ridker PM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2236–40
A novel and rapid whole-blood assay for D-dimer in patients with clinically suspected deep vein thrombosis. Wells PS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2184–7
Fibrin degeneration product concentrations (D-dimers) in the course of ageing. Hager K, et al. **Gerontology** 1995; 41(3):159–65
Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in eclamptic patients and their correlation with the clinical signs. Halim A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):97–102
The value of laboratory tests in the diagnosis of venous thromboembolism. Sié P. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr; 80(2 Suppl):57–60 (13 ref.)
Effects of recombinant hirudin on D dimer levels before and after experimental venous thrombosis. Monreal M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):338–43
D-dimer and thrombin/antithrombin III complex—diagnostic tools in deep venous thrombosis? Tengborn L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Nov–Dec; 24(6):344–50
In vivo measurements of fibrin formation and degradation in nephrotic patients. Sagripanti A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(2):113–6
Usefulness of dialysate fibrin degradation products and lactic dehydrogenase isoenzyme patterns in assessing the clinical course of peritonitis. Suzuki K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(3):231–5
Hypercoagulability state in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chronic Obstructive Bronchitis and Haemostasis Group. Alessandri C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):343–6
D-dimer determination to exclude pulmonary embolism: a two-step approach using latex assay as a screening tool. de Moerloose P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul; 72(1):89–91
Plasma D-dimer as a marker for postoperative deep venous thrombosis. A study after total hip or knee arthroplasty. Dunn ID, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):663–5
Application of a novel and rapid whole blood assay for D-dimer in patients with clinically suspected pulmonary embolism. Ginsberg JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan; 73(1):35–8
Rebuttal of the article of Bounameaux et al [letter; comment] Smith M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):488–90. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Jan;71(1):1–6.
Comparison of the efficacy of D-dimer, fibrin degradation products and prothrombin fragment 1+2 in clinically suspected deep venous thrombosis. Bouman CS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):225–34
Measuring plasma fibrinogen levels in patients with liver cirrhosis. The occurrence of proteolytic fibrin(ogen) degradation products and their influence on several fibrinogen assays. de Maat MP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):353–62
D-dimer concentrations during normal pregnancy, as measured by ELISA. Francalanci I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):399–405
Fibrin deposition and fibrin degradation products in atherosclerotic plaques. Smith EB. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):329–35
A new sensitive membrane based ELISA technique for instantaneous D.Dimer evaluation in emergency. Vissac AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):341–52
D-dimer XDP correlates with fibrinolytic shutdown in renal transplant patients treated with anti-T-cell antibodies. Goldman MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1094–6
[Assay of products of fibrin and fibrinogen degradation in disseminated intravascular coagulations. Evaluation of a new technique] Borschneck C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of Plasmodium ovale malaria with thrombocytopenia and an abnormality grade in FDP concentration despite the use of chloroquine as a malaria prophylaxis] Miyashita N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alteration of serum levels of endotoxin, polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase, and the molecular markers of the coagulation and fibrinolytic system in the patients with esophageal cancer and lung cancer before and following operation] Moriyama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar; 43(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A trial of setting of the reference intervals of thrombin antithrombin III complex and fibrin.fibrinogen degradation products in pregnant women] Shizuka R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Persistent discrepancy between FDP and D-dimer in a patient with acute leukemia] Sato N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Mar;36(3):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The diagnostic significance of soluble fibrin monomer complexes in exacerbated chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Gubergrits NB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase: alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor complex and A alpha (1–21) fibrinopeptide in human blood stimulated with the calcium ionophore A23187. A model to characterize inhibitors of polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase. Pacholok SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1513–20

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Bilirubin, ferritin, D-dimers and erythrophages in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with suspected subarachnoid haemorrhage but negative computed tomography scans. Page KB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):986–9
Monitoring of fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm. Report of 55 cases. Schisano G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):77–86 (24 ref.)
D-dimer levels in the cerebrospinal fluid: a marker of central nervous system involvement in neoplastic disease. Eclache V, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug;36(4):321–4

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization of fragment D from human fibrinogen. Everse SJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):1013–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

D-dimer test for early detection of HELLP syndrome. Neiger R, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):416–9

METABOLISM

Effects of warfarin therapy on plasma fibrinogen, von Willebrand factor, and fibrin D-dimer in left ventricular dysfunction secondary to coronary artery disease with and without aneurysms. Lip GY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):453–8
Fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products and D-dimer in clinical practice: interpretation of discrepant results. Sato N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):168–74
Chronic consumption coagulopathy due to an occult splenic haemangioma: Kasabach-Merritt syndrome. Hoeger PH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):365–8
Increased heparin-releasable platelet factor 4 and D dimer in patients one month after the onset of acute myocardial infarction: persistent activation of platelets and the coagulation/fibrinolytic system. Abe S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S7–12
Properties of fibrinogen cleaved by Jararhagin, a metalloproteinase from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):244–9
D-dimer levels in patients with long-term antecedents of deep venous thrombosis [letter] Sié P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):161–2
Global fibrinolytic capacity assessed by the serum D-dimer test. Correlation between basal and stimulated values. Seljeflot I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):157–62
[Molecular degradation forms of plasma fibronectin in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Ding YH, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;17(5):305–7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the blood coagulation factor XIII in patients with increased levels of FDP D-dimer] Okumura N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar;43(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Impaired EDRF production by endothelial cells exposed to fibrin monomer and FDP. Freedman JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C520–6
Partially degraded fibrin(ogen) stimulates fibroblast proliferation in vitro. Gray AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):684–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of interleukin-6 production by fibrinogen degradation product D in human peripheral monocytes and perfused murine liver. Mandl J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):175–8

URINE

Measurement of urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products revisited and re-emphasized. Tsukahara H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):120–1
Significance of urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products in renal diseases measured by a highly sensitive ELISA. Shibata T, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):54–8

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN SPLIT PRODUCTS see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

FIBRIN GLUE see **FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE**

FIBRIN SEALANT SYSTEM see **FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE**

FIBRIN STABILIZING FACTOR see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE

In vivo platelet deposition on polytetrafluoroethylene coated with fibrin glue containing fibroblast growth factor 1 and heparin in a canine model. Gosselin C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):126–30
Efficacy of a fibrin hemostatic bandage in controlling hemorrhage from experimental arterial injuries. Larson MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):420–2
Fibrin glue sealing for the prevention of pancreatic fistulas following distal pancreatectomy. Suzuki Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):952–5
A comparison of glue and a tube as an anastomotic agent to repair the divided buccal branch of the rat facial nerve. Murray JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;19(3):190–2
Experimental study on bacterial colonization of fibrin glue and its prevention. Tanemoto K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):1016–27
Postoperative adhesion formation following ovarian reconstruction with fibrin glue in the rabbit. Bilgin T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):186–7
Repair of experimental atrial rupture with fibrin glue. Kjaergard HK, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):147–9
Fibrin-glue vasovasostomy as an alternative to the conventional two-layer suture technique? Shekarriz M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:253–5
Treatment of radial head fractures using a fibrin adhesive seal. A review of 15 cases. Arcalis Arce A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):422–4
Repair of the aortic arch with fibrin glue in type A aortic dissection. Séguin JR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):734–8; discussion 738–9
Effectiveness of a new non-thrombogenic bio-adhesive in microvascular anastomoses. Dowbak GM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Nov;10(6):383–6
Tracheal anastomosis with the diode laser and fibrin tissue adhesive: an in vitro and in vivo investigation. Gleich LL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):494–7
Radial suture stabilized by fibrin glue to correct preoperative against-the-rule astigmatism during cataract surgery. Grewing R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):446–8
Fibrin sealant in interventional radiology: a preliminary evaluation. Brady AP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):573–8
Fibrin-glue-coated collagen fleece in lung surgery—experimental comparison with infrared coagulation and clinical experience. Izbicki JR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;42(5):306–9
[Self-made fibrin sealant administered in thoracic surgery] Zhang QL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 32(9):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Osteogenesis induced by the combination of growth factor, fibrin glue and coral; towards a substitute of autologous bone graft. An experimental study on the rabbit] Arnaud E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-infarction rupture of the heart into the pericardium. Surgical treatment combining synthetic patch and biological fibrin glue] Robin J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 15;23(31):1435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possible lung embolism following embolization of a hemangioma with fibrin glue] Tonner PH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Sep;43(9):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of fibrin glue in premature rupture of membranes]

Delzanno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep;46(9):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An anaphylactic reaction to topical fibrin glue. Mitsuhata H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1074–7

1987: Endoscopic gluing of bronchopleural fistula. Updated in 1994. Torre M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):901–2

Correction of vesico–ureteric reflux by subureteric fibrin injection in dogs. Taneli C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):710–4

Endoscopic injection of fibrin glue versus polidocanol in peptic ulcer hemorrhage: a pilot study. Berg PL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):528–30

Fibrin sealant reduces suture line bleeding during carotid endarterectomy: a randomised trial. Milne AA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):91–4

Treatment of a bronchial rupture by bronchoscopic fibrin sealant application [letter] Servillo G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar;21(3):286

Closure of leaks by fibrin gluing. Effects of various application techniques and temperatures. Shimada J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):181–4

Comparison of topical fibrin glue, fibrinogen, and thrombin in preventing seroma formation in a rat model. Lindsey WH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):241–3

[Endoscopic and surgical therapy of hemorrhagic duodenal and stomach ulcer] Schoenberg MH, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by H. E. Blum and W. Siegenthaler. Controversies in therapy of portal hypertension and esophageal varices hemorrhage (letter; comment)] Deuster U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 35(10):953–4. Comment on: Internist (Berl) 1994 Apr;35(4):355–62. **(Ger)**

[The use of fibrin glue in the treatment of angiomas of the oromaxillofacial area] D'Erasmo M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Mar;44(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local chemotherapy for malignant brain tumors using methotrexate–containing fibrin glue] Hirakawa W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local chemotherapy by a sustained–release preparation with fibrin seal against the operative wound in head and neck cancer] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sealing effect of fibrin glue spray on protection of cerebrospinal fluid leakage through the dura mata] Terasaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of fibrinogen–thrombin via endoscope in the treatment of massive hemoptysis] de Gracia J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 May;31(5):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic treatment of bronchopleural fistula using fibrin biological adhesive] Casanova Viúdez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1028–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An anaphylactic reaction to topical fibrin glue. Mitsuhata H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1074–7

[Anaphylactic reaction to aprotinin following topical use of biological tissue sealant] Kon NF, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Properties of a new fibrin glue stable in liquid state. Chabbat J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):525–33

PHARMACOLOGY

An autologous fibrin tissue adhesive with greater bonding power. Siedentop KH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):769–72

Important factors influencing the strength of autologous fibrin glue; the fibrin concentration and reaction time—comparison of strength with commercial fibrin glue. Kjaergard HK, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(5):273–6

The effect of glial cell line–derived neurotrophic factor in fibrin glue on developing dopamine neurons. Cheng H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(2):199–206

Fibrin glue is a sealant and not a nerve barrier. Palazzi S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):135–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic biologic tissue glue. Khadem J, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):406–10

STANDARDS

Evaluation of tissue adhesives in closure of scleral tunnel incisions. Kim JC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May; 21(3):320–5

Evaluation of canine–derived fibrin sealant as a hemostatic agent. Wheaton LG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 23(5):358–64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of residual ventricular septal defects with fibrin sealant. von Segesser LK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep; 60(3):511–5; discussion 515–6

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: the use of autologous fibrin glue in tooth extractions. Rakocz M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):129–31

Is the transplant–preserving management of renal allograft rupture justified? Heimbach D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):729–32

Reduction of femoral arterial bleeding post catheterization using percutaneous application of fibrin sealant. Ismail S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):88–95

Large emphysematous bullae. Successful treatment with thoracoscopic technique using fibrin glue in poor–risk patients. Hillerdal G, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1450–3

Laser–assisted fibrin clot soldering of human menisci. Forman SK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):37–41

The effect of fibrin sealant haemostasis on post–operative pain in tonsillectomy. Moralee SJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;19(6):526–8

Left ventricular free wall rupture. Long–term results with a pericardial patch and fibrin glue repair. Hvass U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):75–6

Assessment of cryoprecipitate–thrombin solution for dural repair. Wiegand DA, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):569–73

Subulcerous fibrin gluing represents a further effective endoscopic therapy for the treatment of bleeding ulcer [letter] Friedrichs O. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 42(1):80

Reproductive function after reconstructive surgery on rat uterine horns. Adamyan LV, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):229–33

Full–thickness macular holes treated with vitrectomy and tissue glue. Tilanus MA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95; 18(6):355–8

Prevention of pleural effusion after hepatectomy using fibrin sealant. Uetsuji S, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):135–7

Human fibrin sealant in pancreatic surgery: it is useful in preventing fistulas? A prospective randomized study. D'Andrea AA, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 26(6):283–6

The effect of fibrin sealant on the strength of tendon repair of full thickness tendon lacerations in the rabbit Achilles tendon. Lusardi DA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):443–7

Sutureless anastomosis of the small intestine and the colon in pigs using an absorbable intraluminal stent and fibrin glue. Detweiler MB, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):129–40

Recurrent tracheoesophageal fistula treated with fibrin glue. Gutierrez C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1567–9

Effects of tetracycline HCl conditioning and fibrin–fibronectin system application in the treatment of buccal gingival recession with guided tissue regeneration. Trombelli L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May;66(5):313–20

Combined guided tissue regeneration, root conditioning, and fibrin–fibronectin system application in the treatment of gingival recession. A 15–case report. Trombelli L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Aug;65(8):796–803

Laparoscopic ureteral reanastomosis using fibrin glue. McKay TC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1637–40

Effect of fibrin glue and endothelial cell growth factor on the early healing response of the transplanted allogenic meniscus: a pilot study. Nabeshima Y, et al. **Kaee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(1):34–8

Benefits of adjuvant fibrin glue in skin grafting [letter; comment] Cederholm–Williams SA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):575. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 18;160(8):526–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Apr 18;160(8):527.

Fibrin sealing of mucoperichondrial flaps in endonasal–transsphenoidal pituitary surgery: technical note. D'Arrigo C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep; 35(3):529–31; discussion 531–2

Autologous fibrin tissue adhesive in endoscopic sinus surgery. Gleich LL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):238–41

[Use of autologous fibrin glue in facial reconstruction by total skin graft] Bizzacchi JM, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrin gluing of ulcer hemorrhage. Modification of therapy concept needed (letter)] Friedrichs O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 20;120(3):83 **(Ger)**

[Management of Achilles tendon injuries in our department] Tácsik I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of human fibrin glue (Tissucol) in the treatment of recurrent fistulas] La Torre F, et al. **G Chir** 1995 May; 16(5):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Premature rupture of the membranes. Spontaneous course of the event and the therapeutic approach with a human fibrin glue] Catalano A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec; 46(12):675–80 **(Ita)**

[Oozing type left ventricular rupture: report of three cases] Hirooka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of esophageal fistula, in which a fibrin glue preparation was effective] Hirao M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrabullar suction–adhesion in a case of giant bulla of the lung with steroid—department intractable bronchial asthma] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FIBRINASE see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINOGEN

Local injection of OK–432/fibrinogen gel into head and neck carcinomas. Kumazawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1741–4

Adherent platelet morphology on adsorbed fibrinogen: effects of protein incubation time and albumin addition. Sheppard JI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct; 28(10):1175–86

Extracorporeal fibrinogen and platelet precipitation as a new haemorheological treatment for acute stroke. Walzl B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):25–9

Plasmapheresis for the preparation of HIV free cryoprecipitate. Tardtong F, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:195–7

Nitric oxide donors inhibit platelet spreading on surfaces coated with fibrinogen but not with fibronectin. Shahbazi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):631–42

[Hemostasis disorders and their correction in the early postoperative period in patients with pulmonary diseases] Minina MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of topical fibrin glue, fibrinogen, and thrombin in preventing seroma formation in a rat model. Lindsey WH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):241–3

[Immunological and histological analyses of transarterial immuno–embolization therapy (TIE) in operable patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fibrinogen and aging. Hager K, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr;6(2):133–8

Weekly and yearly rhythms in plasma fibrinogen in hospitalized male military veterans. Kanabrocki EL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):628–31

Methods of plasma fibrinogen measurement and dietary modification [letter; comment] Lipinski B. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):441–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Dec;60(6):919–25.

Pretreatment fibrinogen levels are associated with response to chemotherapy in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung: Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study 188. Meehan KR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun; 49(2):143–8

Comparison of the effects of captopril and nicardipine on insulin sensitivity and thrombotic profile in patients with hypertension and android obesity. CaptISM Study Group. Captopril Insulin Sensitivity Multicenter Study Group. Raccah D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):731–8

Fibrinogen, t–PA, and PAI–1 plasma levels in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Huber K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):929–33

Influence of circulating D–dimer levels on assays of fibrinogen. Koh SC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):856–60

Association between fibrinogen and other risk factors for cardiovascular disease in men and women. Results from the Göteborg MONICA survey 1985. Dotevall A, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):369–74

The measurement of fibrinogen in population–based research. Studies on instrumentation and methodology. Geffken DF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1106–9

Intraindividual variability of fibrinogen levels and cardiovascular risk profile. Rosenson RS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1928–32 (32 ref.)

A sheep model for the study of hemorheology with assisted circulation. Effect of an axial flow blood pump. Kameneva MV, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):959–63

Comparative study of four tests of bacterial infection in the neonate. Total neutrophil count, CRP, fibrinogen and C3d. Guillois B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(4):175–81

Fibrinogen: a diagnostic marker for early ischemia. Raza–Ahmad A. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Sep;69(5):268–72

Results of a collaborative study for fibrinogen measurement. Evidence that the use of a common calibrator improves interlaboratory agreement. Chantarangkul V, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):761–6

Inaccuracy of the 'derived' fibrinogen measurement. Chitolie A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):955–7

Interrelation of vitamin C, infection, haemostatic factors, and cardiovascular disease [see comments] Khaw KT, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1559–63. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1548–9.

Fluctuating symptomatic cryofibrinogenaemia in a patient with left atrial myxoma. Cobcroft RG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):213–4

Plasma concentrations of fibrinogen and factor VII in adult

life and their relation to intra-uterine growth. Martyn CN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):142-6
Platelet size, fibrinogen and lipoprotein(a) in coronary heart disease. Halbmayer WM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May; 6(5):397-402
Physical activity and fibrinogen concentration in newly diagnosed NIDDM. Vanninen E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):1031-8
Fibrinogen and cardiovascular disease in clinical practice. Fowkes FG. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:60-3 (22 ref.)
Biochemistry and measurement of fibrinogen. Nieuwenhuizen W. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:6-10; discussion 10 (10 ref.)
Localization of fibrinogen during aggregation of avian thrombocytes. O'Toole ET, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;61(3):175-90
Haemorrheological changes in asthmatic Nigerian children. Famodu AA, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(2):117-9
Comparison of a new automated kinetically determined fibrinogen assay with the 3 most used fibrinogen assays (functional, derived and nephelometric) in Austrian laboratories in several clinical populations and healthy controls. Halbmayer WM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May-Jun;25(3):114-23
Prolonged very low calorie diet in highly obese subjects reduces plasma viscosity and red cell aggregation but not fibrinogen. Poggi M, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Jul;18(7):490-6
Associations between plasma fibrinogen levels and cardiovascular risk factors in hypertensive men. Fogari R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Dec;1(4):341-5
Plasma fibrinogen levels and their correlates in 6457 coronary heart disease patients. The Bezafibrate Infarction Prevention (BIP) Study. Barasch E, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1995 Jun;48(6):757-65
Fibrinogen and fibrinolytic variables in relation to anthropometry, lipids and blood pressure. The Northern Sweden MONICA Study. Eliasson M, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1994 May;47(5):513-24
Fibrinogen: a new major risk factor for cardiovascular disease. A review of the literature. de la Serna G.
J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):468-77 (93 ref.)
Effects of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist leuprolide on lipoproteins, fibrinogen and plasminogen activator inhibitor in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Eri LM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):100-4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):129-30.
A physical conditioning program does not alter fibrinogen concentration in young healthy subjects. el-Sayed MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):485-9
Hemostatic factors and the risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Otto C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):389; discussion 389-90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):635-41.
Fibrinogen and cardiovascular disorders. Lip GY. **QJM** 1995 Mar;88(3):155-65 (106 ref.)
Development of renal failure in IgA nephropathy: the importance of interstitial infiltration and deposition of fibrinogen. Polenaković M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(4):511-23
A semi-micro method for fibrinogen determination essentially unaffected by turbidity. Carroll WE, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;86(1):118-24
Evaluation of platelet number and function and fibrinogen level in patients bitten by snakes of the Bothrops genus. Iuan FC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan-Mar; 28(1):19-24
Factor VIII, factor IX and fibrinogen content in cryoprecipitate, fresh plasma and cryoprecipitate-removed plasma. Bejrachandra S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:162-4
Hypercoagulability state in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chronic Obstructive Bronchitis and Haemostasis Group. Alessandri C, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1994 Sep;72(3):343-6
Polymorphisms of the beta fibrinogen gene and plasma fibrinogen concentration in Caucasian and Japanese population samples. Iso H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):106-11
The effects of quality and timing of venepuncture on markers of blood coagulation in healthy middle-aged men. Miller GJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):82-6
Both fish oil and olive oil lowered plasma fibrinogen in women with high baseline fibrinogen levels. Oosthuizen W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):557-62
Why is plasma fibrinogen a cardiovascular risk factor? [letter] Scrutton MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):650-1
Relation of plasma coagulation factor VII and fibrinogen to carotid artery intima-media thickness. Sosef MN, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1994 Aug;72(2):250-4
Fibrinogen and fibrin in the arterial wall. Bini A, et al.
Thromb Res 1994 Aug 1;75(3):337-41 (26 ref.)
Measuring plasma fibrinogen levels in patients with liver cirrhosis. The occurrence of proteolytic fibrin(ogen) degradation products and their influence on several fibrinogen assays. de Maat MP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):353-62
Plasma cryoprecipitation studies: major increase in fibrinogen yield by albumin enrichment of plasma. Galanakis DK.
Thromb Res 1995 May 15;78(4):303-13
Screening of dysfibrinogenaemia using the fibrinogen function versus antigen concentration ratio. Krammer B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):577-9
Short-term aspirin treatment does not reduce plasma fibrinogen concentration in young healthy adults. Krusius T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):653-6
How does ticlopidine treatment lower plasma fibrinogen? Mazoyer E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):361-70 (36 ref.)
Fibrinogen, a vascular risk factor: a simple marker or a real cause of vascular lesion? Vasse M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):349-52
The hemostatic profile of equine ovarian follicular fluid. Yamada M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):45-54
Comparative study of fibrinogen degradation by four arginine ester hydrolases from the venom of Agkistrodon caliginosus (Kankoku-Mamushi). Shimokawa K, et al.
Toxicon 1995 Feb;33(2):179-86
Preliminary observations on plasma fibrinogen and plasma protein concentrations and on plasma protein:fibrinogen ratios in clinically healthy buffaloes. Khan MZ, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1994;18(2):103-7
[Effect of E coli or Erwinia asparaginase and corticotherapy on fibrinogen concentration in induction of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children (letter)] Astruc D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):617-8 **(Fre)**
[Fibrinogen levels in ultra-high dosage streptokinase lysis] Martin M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):856 **(Ger)**
[Measuring fibrinogen concentrations in healthy dogs: standardization, comparison of methods and reference values.] Mischke R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Oct;41(8):587-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selected parameters of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis and their relationship to the level of diabetes control in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Majkowska L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug; 92(2):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fibrinogen and factor VII in women with dyslipidemia. The preliminary results of the Bellvitge-Costa de Ponent Study. The Bellvitge Study Group] Val A, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Jul 1;105(5):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Can we consider fibrinogen a marker of human immunodeficiency virus infection progression? (letter)] Díez-Manglano J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):226-7 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Preferential antagonism of the interactions of the integrin alpha IIb beta 3 with immobilized glycoprotein ligands by snake-venom RGD (Arg-Gly-Asp) proteins. Evidence supporting a functional role for the amino acid residues flanking the tripeptide RGD in determining the inhibitory properties of snake-venom RGD proteins. Lu X, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):929-36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Detection of a novel transcription factor for the A alpha fibrinogen gene in response to interleukin-6. Liu Z, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7580-6
Processing of human factor I in COS-1 cells co-transfected with factor I and paired basic amino acid cleaving enzyme (PACE) cDNA. Wong MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr; 32(5):379-87

CHEMISTRY

Role of carbohydrates in oxidative modification of fibrinogen and other plasma proteins. Lee Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Aug 1;321(1):175-81
Conformation of human plasma proteins at polymer surfaces: the effectiveness of surface heparinization. Barbucci R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):955-62
Titanium with different oxides: in vitro studies of protein adsorption and contact activation. Wälivaara B, et al.
Biomaterials 1994 Aug;15(10):827-34
Involvement of protein solvation in the interaction between a contrast medium (iopamidol) and fibrinogen or lysozyme. Brass O, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Mar;54(1):83-94
Freeze-dried fibrinogen or fibrinogen in EDTA stimulate the tissue-type plasminogen activator-catalysed conversion of plasminogen to plasmin. Haddeland U, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Aug;5(4):575-81
Structural and functional characterization of proteolytic fragments derived from the C-terminal regions of bovine fibrinogen. Litvinovich SV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):605-14
The down-side of platelet interaction with surfaces. White JG, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):178-88
Sequence of a human transcript expressed in T-lymphocytes and encoding a fibrinogen-like protein. Rüegg C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):257-62
A single heparin binding region within the fibrinogen-like domain is functional in chick tenascin-C. Fischer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3378-84
Effects of branching and molecular weight of surface-bound poly(ethylene oxide) on protein rejection. Bergström K, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):123-32
Protein adsorption behaviour of ionogenic poly(HEMA) membranes: a fluorescence study. Kiremitçi M, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1994;6(5):425-33
Adsorption of fibrinogen and some other proteins from blood plasma at a variety of solid surfaces. Nimeri G, et al.
J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1994;6(6):573-83
Developing correlations between fibrinogen adsorption and surface properties using multivariate statistics. Student Research Award in the Doctoral Degree Candidate Category, 20th annual meeting of the Society for Biomaterials, Boston, MA, April 5-9, 1994. Pérez-Luna VH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1111-26
The role of fibrinogen D domain intermolecular association sites in the polymerization of fibrin and fibrinogen Tokyo II (gamma 275 Arg-->Cys). Mosesson MW, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):1053-8
Design and evaluation of nonpeptide fibrinogen gamma-chain based GPIIb/IIIa antagonists. Hoekstra WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1582-92
Preparation and characterization of fibrinogen-coated, reversibly adhesive, lecithin/cholesterol vesicles. DeAngelis AP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):399-403
In vitro preparation and partial characterization of a novel complex of human fibrinogen with albumin. Lipinski B.
J Protein Chem 1995 May;14(4):259-62
Three-dimensional structure of the platelet integrin recognition segment of the fibrinogen gamma chain obtained by carrier protein-driven crystallization. Donahue JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):12178-82
Adhesive ends of fibrinogen and its antiadhesive peptides: the end of a sage? Hawiger J. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Apr; 32(2):99-109 (97 ref.)
Factor VIII, factor IX and fibrinogen content in cryoprecipitate, fresh plasma and cryoprecipitate-removed plasma. Bejrachandra S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:162-4
Fibrinogen structure, activation, polymerization and fibrin gel structure. Blombäck B. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1; 75(3):327-8 (12 ref.)
Evaluation of canine-derived fibrin sealant as a hemostatic agent. Wheaton LG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct; 23(5):358-64
[Effect of chemical modification of arginine residues of fibrinogen and its DH-fragment on the rate of hydrolysis of these proteins by plasminogen] Zolotareva EN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1994 Mar-Apr;66(2):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY see AFIBRINOGENEMIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nifedipine on changes in fibrinogen and von Willebrand factor in haemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Taylor JE, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1995 Apr;6(2):100-4
Effect of inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis on the uptake of LDL and fibrinogen by arterial walls and other organs of the rat. Cardona-Sanclemente LE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Apr;114(7):1490-4
Oxidative modification of fibrinogen inhibits thrombin-catalyzed clot formation. Shacter E, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1995 Apr;18(4):815-21
Effects of dietary manipulation with fish oil on platelet receptors for von Willebrand factor and fibrinogen in patients with end-stage renal disease [letter] Liani M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):170
Desmin 370, a low molecular weight dermatan sulfate, reduces the weight of preformed thrombi in rats made afibrinogenemic by ancrod. Barbanti M, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1995 Feb;73(2):287-90
Properties of fibrinogen cleaved by Jararhagin, a metalloproteinase from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):244-9
High dose aprotinin reduces prothrombin and fibrinogen conversion in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation for myocardial revascularization [letter] Spannagl M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):159-60

GENETICS

Genetic and environmental sources of fibrinogen variability in Israeli families: the Kibbutzim Family Study. Friedlander Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1194-206
Gender-related association between beta-fibrinogen genotype and plasma fibrinogen levels and linkage disequilibrium at the fibrinogen locus in Greenland Inuit. de Maat MP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):856-60
European Atherosclerosis Research Study: genotype at the fibrinogen locus (G-455-A beta-gene) is associated with differences in plasma fibrinogen levels in young men and women from different regions in Europe. Evidence for gender-genotype-environment interaction. Humphries SE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):96-104
Cloning of the complete coding sequence of rat fibrinogen B beta chain cDNA: interspecies conservation of fibrin beta 15-42 primary structure. Courtney MA, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Aug;5(4):487-96
The cytotoxic T lymphocyte gene FIBLP with homology to fibrinogen beta and gamma subunits is also induced in mouse macrophages by IFN-gamma. Lafuse WP, et al.
Cell Immunol 1995 Jul;163(2):187-90

FIBRINOGEN

Genetic regulation of fibrinogen. Humphries SE. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:16–9; discussion 19–20 (51 ref.)

cDNA and amino-acid sequences and organization of the gene encoding the B beta subunit of fibrinogen from Xenopus laevis. Roberts LR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28; 160(2):223–8

Sequence of a human transcript expressed in T-lymphocytes and encoding a fibrinogen-like protein. Rüegg C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):257–62

Resolution of spontaneous bleeding events but failure of pregnancy in fibrinogen-deficient mice. Suh TT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15;9(16):2020–33

Detection of a novel transcription factor for the A alpha fibrinogen gene in response to interleukin-6. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7580–6

The down-regulation of IL-6-stimulated fibrinogen steady state mRNA and protein levels by human recombinant IL-1 is not PGE2-dependent: effects of IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1RA). Conti P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26;142(2):171–8

Processing of human factor I in COS-1 cells co-transfected with factor I and paired basic amino acid cleaving enzyme (PACE) cDNA. Wong MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr; 32(5):379–87

Polymorphisms of the beta fibrinogen gene and plasma fibrinogen concentration in Caucasian and Japanese population samples. Iso H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):106–11

Polymorphism in the promoter region of the beta-fibrinogen gene and fibrinogen plasma levels in an in-patient population [letter] Palmeiro A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):325–6

Impact of polymorphisms in the alpha- and beta-fibrinogen gene on plasma fibrinogen concentrations of coronary heart disease patients. Heinrich J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):209–15

HISTORY

Fibrinogen and cardiovascular disease: historical introduction. Lowe GD. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:2–5

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody with high affinity for a neo-antigenic site in fibrinogen degraded by polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived elastase. Bos R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):259–67

Detection of antibodies against proteins modified by hydroxyethyl free radicals in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Clot P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):201–7

Further characterization of the thrombasthenia-related idiotype OG. Antiidiotype defines a novel epitope(s) shared by fibrinogen B beta chain, vitronectin, and von Willebrand factor and required for binding to beta 3. Gruel Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2259–67

Partial inhibition of platelet aggregation and fibrinogen binding by a murine monoclonal antibody to GPIIIa: requirement for antibody bivalency. Kutok JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):964–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Increased cerebral perfusion following reduction of fibrinogen and lipid fractions. Walzl B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May-Jun;25(3):137–43

Ultra-rapid preparation of milligram quantities of the purified polypeptide chains of human fibrinogen. Raut S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):390–4

Cyanogen bromide and tresyl chloride chemistry revisited: the special reactivity of agarose as a chromatographic and biomaterial support for immobilizing novel chemical groups. Jennissen HP. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr; 8(1–2):116–24

METABOLISM

Effects of warfarin therapy on plasma fibrinogen, von Willebrand factor, and fibrin D-dimer in left ventricular dysfunction secondary to coronary artery disease with and without aneurysms. Lip GY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 1;76(7):453–8

Fetal bleeding in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia mediated by anti-PlA1 is not associated with inhibition of fibrinogen binding to platelet GPIIb/IIIa. Beadling WV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):636–41

Spurious fibrinogen levels secondary to pyroglobulinemia in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Cagnoni PJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):126–7

Bound fibrinogen distribution on stimulated platelets. Examination by confocal scanning laser microscopy. Peerschke EI. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):678–87

A microtiter assay for factor XIII using fibrinogen and biotinylcadaverine as substrates. Song YC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):88–92

A fluorescence quench and dequench assay of fibrinogen polymerization, fibrinogenolysis, or fibrinolysis. Wu JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):83–91

Increase of high molecular weight fibrinogen after surgery for renal cancer. Adler G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:388–90

Fibrinogen in human atherosclerosis. Bini A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:461–71; DISCUSSION 471–3 (104 ref.)

Gender-related association between beta-fibrinogen genotype and plasma fibrinogen levels and linkage disequilibrium at the fibrinogen locus in Greenland Inuit. de Maat MP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):856–60

Fibrinogen and silent atherosclerosis in subjects with cardiovascular risk factors. Levenson J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1263–8

Adsorption and coagulability of fibrinogen on atheromatous lipid surfaces. Retzinger GS. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):786–92

Fibrinogen and factor VIII, but not factor VII, are associated with measures of subclinical cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Results from The Cardiovascular Health Study. Tracy RP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1269–79

Artificial ultraviolet whole-body radiation does not modify serum lipoprotein, plasma fibrinogen, plasminogen or antithrombin III concentrations in post-myocardial infarction patients. Clark P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May; 107(1):65–9

Relationship of cigarette smoking and snuff dipping to plasma fibrinogen, fibrinolytic variables and serum insulin. The Northern Sweden MONICA Study. Eliasson M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):41–53

Preferential antagonism of the interactions of the integrin alpha IIb beta 3 with immobilized glycoprotein ligands by snake-venom RGD (Arg-Gly-Asp) proteins. Evidence supporting a functional role for the amino acid residues flanking the tripeptide RGD in determining the inhibitory properties of snake-venom RGD proteins. Lu X, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):929–36

The effects of pH on the generation of turbidity and elasticity associated with fibrinogen-fibrin conversion by thrombin are remarkably influenced by sialic acid in fibrinogen. Okude M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):203–7

Biocompatibility of chemical-vapour-deposited diamond. Tang L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Apr;16(6):483–8

Differential surface binding of albumin, immunoglobulin G and fibrinogen. Warkentin P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug; 15(10):786–95

Dynamics of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa receptor expression and fibrinogen binding. I. Quantal activation of platelet subpopulations varies with adenosine diphosphate concentration. Frojmovic MM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov; 67(5):2060–8

Dynamics of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa receptor expression and fibrinogen binding. II. Quantal activation parallels platelet capture in stir-associated microaggregation. Frojmovic MM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):2069–75

Endocytosis of fibrinogen into hamster megakaryocyte alpha granules is dependent on a dimeric gamma A configuration. Handagama PJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1790–5

Characterization of adhesion of non-exogenously stimulated and resting platelets in normal plasma to fibrinogen and its fragments. Gartner TK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):747–54

Changes in clot deformability—a possible explanation for the epidemiological association between plasma fibrinogen concentration and myocardial infarction. Scrutton MC, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):719–23

Effects of different antihypertensive drugs on plasma fibrinogen in hypertensive patients. Fogari R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):471–6

Pathogenesis of ascites tumor growth: fibrinogen influx and fibrin accumulation in tissues lining the peritoneal cavity. Nagy JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):369–75

Complement components and fibrinogen: correlations and association with previous myocardial infarction. Muscari A, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(3):232–7

Further studies on the interaction of migrating keratinocytes with fibrinogen. Donaldson DJ, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Aug;2(4):299–308

Oxidative enzymes of polymorphonuclear leucocytes and plasma fibrinogen, ceruloplasmin, and copper levels in Behçet's disease. Doğan P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct; 27(5):413–8

Aspirin does not affect the flow cytometric detection of fibrinogen binding to, or release of alpha-granules or lysosomes from, human platelets. Chronos NA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):575–80

Fluorescein derivatization of fibrinogen for flow cytometric analysis of fibrinogen binding to platelets. Heilmann E, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):287–93

Plasma disappearance and distribution volume of polyfructosan in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bent-Hansen L. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(3):121–8

Plasma fibrinogen and other cardiovascular risk factors in urban American Indian smokers. Folsom AR, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Fall;3(4):344–50

Therapeutic interventions to lower plasma fibrinogen concentration. Ernst E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:47–52; discussion 52–3 (96 ref.)

Epidemiology of fibrinogen. Folsom AR. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:21–3; discussion 23–4 (47 ref.)

Fibrinogen, fibrin and the arterial wall. Smith EB. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:11–4; discussion 14–5 (34 ref.)

Determination of kinetic constants for the interaction between the platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa and fibrinogen by means of surface plasmon resonance. Huber W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):647–56

Coagulation factor XIII in plasma of patients with benign and malignant gynaecological tumours. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):681–4

Relationship of actin filament assembly to clearance of fibrinogen gold, GPIIb-IIIa complexes on spread platelets. White JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):241–9

Effects of the nonsteroidal antiandrogen Casodex on lipoproteins, fibrinogen and plasminogen activator inhibitor in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Eri LM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):274–9

Components of biological, including seasonal, variation in hematological measurements and plasma fibrinogen concentrations in normal humans. Maes M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):141–9

Fibrinogen, cholesterol and smoking as risk factors for non-arteritic anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy. Talks SJ, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):85–8

Demonstration of non-linear detection in ELISA resulting in up to 1000-fold too high affinities of fibrinogen binding to integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Tangemann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):179–81

Vaccination with Staphylococcus aureus fibrinogen binding proteins (FgBPs) reduces colonisation of S. aureus in a mouse mastitis model. Mamo W, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):47–53

Accumulation and cellular localization of fibrinogen/fibrin during short-term and long-term rat liver injury. Neubauer K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1124–35

Expression of binding of plasminogen, thrombospondin, vitronectin, and fibrinogen, and adhesive properties by Escherichia coli strains isolated from patients with colonic diseases. Shen W, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):401–6

Complementary peptides that interfere with platelet aggregation and adherence. Gartner TK, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Oct;5(2):148–57 (48 ref.)

Effects of clinofibrate on plasma fibrinogen level in high fructose diet-induced hyperlipidemic rats. Okazaki M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):1057–61

Phosphorylation of cascin, fibrinogen and calmodulin by a glycoprotein protein kinase from monkey cerebellum: a casein kinase II-like enzyme. Rao AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):392–7

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of a Staphylococcus aureus gene (fbpA) encoding a fibrinogen-binding protein. Cheung AI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1914–20

Quantitative comparison of clumping factor- and coagulase-mediated Staphylococcus aureus adhesion to surface-bound fibrinogen under flow. Dickinson RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3143–50

Use of porcine fibrinogen as a model glycoprotein to study the binding specificity of the three variants of K88 lectin. L'Hôte C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1927–32

Polymeric biomaterials: influence of phosphorylcholine polar groups on protein adsorption and complement activation. Yu J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;17(9):499–504

Structural recognition of a novel fibrinogen gamma chain sequence (117–133) by intercellular adhesion molecule-1 mediates leukocyte-endothelium interaction. Altieri DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):696–9

Topography of ligand-induced binding sites, including a novel cation-sensitive epitope (AP5) at the amino terminus, of the human integrin beta 3 subunit. Honda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11947–54

Contact with the N termini in the central E domain enhances the reactivities of the distal D domains of fibrin to factor XIIIa. Samokhin GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21827–32

The interaction of fibulin-1 with fibrinogen. A potential role in hemostasis and thrombosis. Tran H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19458–64

Residence time effects on monoclonal antibody binding to adsorbed fibrinogen. Horbett TA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):15–33

Fibrinogen levels in normotensive and hypertensive men: a cross-sectional study. Fogari R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):149–53

Haemostatic factors and lipoprotein (a) in three geographical areas in Finland: the Finrisk Haemostasis Study. Salomaa VV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct;1(3):241–8

Dog platelets accumulate intracellular fibrinogen as they age. Heilmann E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):23–30

An inherited bleeding disorder linked to a defective interaction between ADP and its receptor on platelets. Its influence on glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex function. Nurden P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1612–22

Glanzmann thrombasthenia resulting from a single amino acid substitution between the second and third calcium-binding domains of GPIIb. Role of the GPIIb amino terminus in integrin subunit association. Wilcox DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1553–60

A role for fibrinogen in the streptokinase-dependent acquisition of plasmin(ogen) by group A streptococci. Wang H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):85–92

Sequence of release of fibrinopeptide A from fibrinogen molecules by thrombin or Atroxin. Meh DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):384–91

Conformational transitions linked to active site ligation in

human thrombin: effect on the interaction with fibrinogen and the cleavable platelet receptor. De Cristofaro R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 27;245(4):447–58

Correlation between plasma fibrinogen and serum lipids in rats with hyperlipidemia induced by cholesterol free–high fructose or high cholesterol diet. Okazaki M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):479–89

Increased thrombin generation during fibrinogen and platelet recovery as an explanation for hypercoagulability in children with L–asparaginase therapy for ALL or NHL: a preliminary report. Korte W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):331–3

Hyperinsulinemia predicts low tissue plasminogen activator activity in a healthy population: the Northern Sweden MONICA Study. Eliasson M, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1579–86

Isolation of a fibronectin–binding tryptic peptide from the antigen 85A protein of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Klegerman ME, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(324):173–80

Cloning and characterization of a gene for a 19 kDa fibrinogen–binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus. Bodén MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):599–606

Fibrinogen in obesity before and after weight reduction. Ditschuneit HH, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):43–8

"Bridged" peptide of fibrinogen binds to platelets activated by RGD peptide as well as by ADP. Mohri H, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):683–7

Regulation of leukocyte–endothelium interaction and leukocyte transendothelial migration by intercellular adhesion molecule 1–fibrinogen recognition. Languino LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1505–9

The minor form alpha' chain from lamprey fibrinogen is rapidly crosslinked during clotting. Shipwash E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):968–72

Flow cytometric detection of activated platelets: comparison of determining shape change, fibrinogen binding, and P–selectin expression. Ruf A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):146–51

Macromolecular protein complex: a new way to understand the fibrinogen lowering effect of glycosaminoglycans? [letter; comment] Ceriello A. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec; 72(6):985–6. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Dec;72(6):985.

A novel mechanism for exposure of fibrinogen binding sites on GPIIb–IIIa by a monoclonal antibody. Hato T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):138–43

Factor VII and fibrinogen levels as risk factors for venous thrombosis. A case–control study of plasma levels and DNA polymorphisms—the Leiden Thrombophilia Study (LETS). Koster T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun; 71(6):719–22

The influence of fibrinogen and fibrin on thrombin generation—evidence for feedback activation of the clotting system by clot bound thrombin. Kumar R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):713–21

Comments on plasma fibrinogen levels measured by functional methods [letter; comment] [see comments] Lipinski B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):985. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 May;71(5):593–5. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1994 Dec;72(6):985–6.

Fibrinogen binding is independent of an increase in intracellular calcium concentration in thrombin degranulated platelets. Pulcinelli FM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):304–8

Isolation and characterization of five fibrin(ogen)olytic enzymes from the venom of Philodryas olfersii (green snake). Assakura MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jul;32(7):819–31

Purification and characterization of a coagulant enzyme, okinaxobin II, from Trimeresurus okinavensis (himehabu snake) venom which release fibrinopeptides A and B. Nose T, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1509–20

Reliability of the simple 20 minute whole blood clotting test (WBCT20) as an indicator of low plasma fibrinogen concentration in patients envenomed by Bothrops snakes. Butantan Institute Antivenom Study Group. Sano–Martins IS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1045–50

Comparative study of fibrinogen degradation by four arginine ester hydrolases from the venom of Agkistrodon caliginosus (Kankoku–Mamushi). Shimokawa K, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):179–86

Inhibition of fibrinogen binding to platelets by MK–852, a new GPIIb/IIIa antagonist. Larsson A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994;99(2):121–9

Uptake of fibrinogen by circulating platelets [letter] Suzuki M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):243

Comparison of the postoperative fibrinogen, alpha–1–antitrypsin and alpha–2– macroglobulin concentrations in the blood of wounded soldiers of Croatian Army and peacetime injured civilians. Stančić V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(17):416–9

Characterization of fibrinogen–binding properties of Actinomyces pyogenes. Lämmler C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):588–96

[Levels of VIIIR:Ag, VIII:C and fibrinogen in plasma of patients with lung cancer] Ding YP, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 17(5):301–2, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between syndrome differentiation and blood total fibrinolytic activity, superoxide dismutase and albumin in nephrosis syndrome] Fu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 14(5):274–5, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Defibrination syndrome following snake bite by a North African saw–scaled viper (Echis carinatus pyramidum)] Gillissen A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):392–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the cardiovascular risk factor fibrinogen in secondary prevention] Baller D, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1;47(2):55–60 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinogen and coronary heart disease] Kienast J. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):122–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperfibrinogenemia and cardiovascular risk—epiphenomenon or causal relationship?] Koenig W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1;47(2):52–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinogen and leukocyte number in coronary heart disease. Correlation with angiography and clinical degree] Miche E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Feb;84(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A coagulative type of pulmonary surfactant depletion—a mechanism of damage to the pulmonary surfactant system] Koga Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):434–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinogen level in patients with type I diabetes with and without retinopathy] Sobol A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of hemosorption and plasmapheresis on fibrinogen–125I kinetics in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bazhanov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Fibrinogen inhibits the heparin cofactor II–mediated antithrombin activity of dermatan sulfate. Zammit A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):720–6

Fibrinogen present in EDTA—anticoagulated plasma stimulates the tissue–type plasminogen activator–catalysed conversion of plasminogen to plasmin. Haddeland U, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):767–72

Effects of fibrinogens on phase transitions in lipid model membrane systems. Cunningham BA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Jun 24;72(1):1–6

Inhibition of neutrophil activation by fibrinogen. Higazi AA, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Oct;18(5):525–35

The use of Tachocomb in thoracic surgery. Hollaus P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):169–70

The antioxidative action of fibrinogen and the implications of this effect on platelet aggregation. Olinescu R, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;32(3):185–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh 2nd International Symposium on Fibrinogen and Cardiovascular Disease. 1–2 November 1994. Abstracts. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5 Suppl 2:1–49

Lipids and plasma fibrinogen: early and late composition of the atherosclerotic plaque. Smith EB. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):169–72

Fibrinogen after coronary angioplasty as a risk factor for restenosis. Montalescot G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1; 92(1):31–8

Proceedings from the 2nd International Symposium on Fibrinogen and Cardiovascular Disease. Edinburgh, Scotland, 1–2 November 1994. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:1–63

Fibrinogen and peripheral arterial disease. Fowkes FG. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:36–40; discussion 40–1 (32 ref.)

Recent progress in the clinical aspects of fibrinogen. Koenig W. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:54–9 (55 ref.)

Recent progress in the pathophysiology of fibrinogen. Mannucci PM. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:25–30 (61 ref.)

Fibrinogen in ischaemic heart disease. Meade TW. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:31–4; discussion 34–5 (29 ref.)

Fibrinogen and cerebrovascular disease. Qizilbash N. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:42–5; discussion 45–6

Structural and functional characterization of proteolytic fragments derived from the C–terminal regions of bovine fibrinogen. Litvinovich SV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):605–14

The influence of fibrinogen concentration on the development of vein graft stenoses. Hicks RC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):415–20

Staphylococcus aureus induces platelet aggregation via a fibrinogen–dependent mechanism which is independent of principal platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa fibrinogen–binding domains. Bayer AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3634–41

Viscosimetric effect of fibrinogen. Lane DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1004–5

Habitual diet, platelet function, fibrinogen and factor VII coagulant activity in young Finns. Mutanen M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):577–83

Novel thiazole–based heterocycles as selective inhibitors of fibrinogen–mediated platelet aggregation. Sanfilippo PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):34–41

The coagulation system, but not circulating fibrinogen, contributes to liver injury in rats exposed to lipopolysaccharide from gram–negative bacteria. Hewett JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):53–62

Characterization of the antiphagocytic activity of equine fibrinogen for Streptococcus equi subsp. equi. Boschwitz JS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug;17(2):121–9

Fibrin in human plasma: gel architectures governed by rate and nature of fibrinogen activation. Blombäck B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):521–38

Stimulating effect on tissue–type plasminogen activator—a new and sensitive indicator of denatured fibrinogen. Haddeland U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):329–36

Screening of dysfibrinogenaemia using the fibrinogen function versus antigen concentration ratio. Krammer B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):577–9

[Functional capacity of fibrinogen and erythrocyte aggregation in the diabetic] Khodabandehlou T, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(4):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cold labile serum and plasma proteins: clinical and diagnostic significance of cryoglobulins, cryofibrinogen and cold agglutinins] Weiner SM, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Oct;22(5):169–76 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between plasma fibrinogen and the function of collateral coronary vessels] Wolf R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):348–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of fibrinogen in cardiovascular diseases] Judkiewicz L. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):55–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of cryoprecipitate–thrombin solution for dural repair. Wiegand DA, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):569–73

The safe blood components for a hemophilia patient: a case report. Chuansumrit A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:198–200

Surgical orthopedic correction of hemophilic hemarthrosis at Ramathibodi Hospital. Isarangkura P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:253–5

[Teeth extractions in 35 patients with hemophilia] Zhou SM, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):291–3 **(Chi)**

FIBRINOGEN ADHESIVE see **FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE**

FIBRINOGEN DEFICIENCY see **AFIBRINOGENEMIA**

FIBRINOGEN RECEPTORS see **PLATELET MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS**

FIBRINOGENS, ABNORMAL

[cryofibrinogenic purpura] Jantunen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(4):403–6 **(Fin)**

[Cryofibrinogenemia: apropos of a case] de la Fuente Aguado J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Alpha–Chain cross–linking in fibrin(ogen) Marburg. Sobel JH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):989–1000

GENETICS

A correlation between thrombotic disease and a specific fibrinogen abnormality (A alpha 554 Arg—>Cys) in two unrelated kindred, Dusart and Chapel Hill III. Wada Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3709–14

Abnormal polymerization and normal binding of plasminogen and t–PA in three new dysfibrinogenaemias: Barcelona III and IV (gamma Arg 275—>His) and Villajoyosa (gamma Arg 275—>Cys). Borrell M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):198–206

Fibrinogen Milano V: a congenital dysfibrinogenaemia with a gamma 275 Arg—>Cys substitution. Steinmann C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):463–71

A frameshift mutation in Exon V of the A alpha–chain gene leading to truncated A alpha–chains in the homozygous dysfibrinogen Milano III. Furlan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33129–34

Familial dysfibrinogenemia and thrombophilia. Report on a study of the SSC Subcommittee on Fibrinogen. Haverkate F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):151–61 (10 ref.)

METABOLISM

Painful acral purpuric nodules. Burrus JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1812–5

Fibrinogenemia Tampere—a dysfibrinogenemia with defective gelation and thromboembolic disease. Hessel B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):323–39

FIBRINOLIGASE see **PROTEIN–GLUTAMINE GAMMA–GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE**

FIBRINOLYSIN see **PLASMIN**

FIBRINOLYSIS

Effect on blood lipids, coagulation, and fibrinolysis of a fat high in myristic acid and a fat high in palmitic acid [see

comments] Tholstrup T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):919–25. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jun;61(6):1305–6. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Aug;62(2):441–2.

Euglobulin lysis time in fresh and stored samples. Prisco D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):794–6

Fibrinolytic pattern in recurrent spontaneous abortions: no relationship between hypofibrinolysis and anti-phospholipid antibodies. Patraasi GM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):266–72

Clot-embedded natural surfactant: kinetics of fibrinolysis and surface activity. Günther A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 1):L618–24

Failure of talc pleurodesis is associated with increased pleural fibrinolysis. Rodriguez-Panadero F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):785–90

A fluorescence quench and dequench assay of fibrinogen polymerization, fibrinogenolysis, or fibrinolysis. Wu JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):83–91

The effect of ageing on platelet function and fibrinolytic activity. Gleerup G, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):715–8

Abnormalities in the fibrinolytic system of the vascular wall associated with atherosclerosis. Loskutoff DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:177–83; discussion 183–4

Fibrinolytic responses to moderate intensity exercise. Comparison of physically active and inactive men. Szymanski LM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1746–50

A new cardiac wall substitute made of Dacron fabric prosthesis sealed with autologous tissue fragments: comparative studies of neointima formation and bleeding resistant property against fibrinolysis phenomenon with those of a precloted sealing graft. Kajiwara H. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;19(1):64–71

Evaluation of the fibrinolytic system in calves implanted with an artificial heart and ventricular assist device. al-Mondhiry H, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):95–9

Fibrinolytic and thrombotic factors in atherosclerosis and IHD: the influence of triglyceride rich lipoproteins (TGRLP). Bradley WA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug; 108 Suppl:S31–9

Relationship of cigarette smoking and snuff dipping to plasma fibrinogen, fibrinolytic variables and serum insulin. The Northern Sweden MONICA Study. Eliasson M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):41–53

Correlations between platelet aggregation, fibrinolysis, peripheral and central serotonergic measures in subhuman primates [letter; comment] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):135. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1994 Sep 30;110(1):63–8.

Fibrinolysis and thrombosis. Booth NA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):559–72 (97 ref.)

Expression of a fibrinolytically active human pro-urokinase fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Hua Z, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1215–20

The cleavage and inactivation of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 by neutrophil elastase: the evaluation of its physiologic relevance in fibrinolysis. Wu K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1056–61

Study of the balance between coagulation and fibrinolysis in disseminated intravascular coagulation using molecular markers. Asakura H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):829–32

Fibrinolysis and elastic compression: no fibrinolytic effect of elastic compression in healthy volunteers. Conchonnet P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):949–53

The coagulopathy of heat stroke: alterations in coagulation and fibrinolysis in heat stroke patients during the pilgrimage (Haj) to Makkah. al-Mashhadani SA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):731–6

Hepatocyte growth factor and plasminogen activation in fulminant hepatic failure. Pernambuco JR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):511–5

Relationship of fibrinolysis and platelet function to bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ray MJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):679–85

Predictive factors of hyperfibrinolytic activity during liver transplantation in cirrhotic patients. Steib A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):645–8

Influence of white blood cells on the fibrinolytic response to sepsis: studies of septic patients with or without severe leucopenia. Haj MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul; 90(3):541–7

Human intraperitoneal fibrinolytic response to elective surgery. Scott-Coombes D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):414–7

Maintenance of coronary patency after fibrinolysis with tissue factor pathway inhibitor. Abendschein DR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):944–9

Association between increased estrogen status and increased fibrinolytic potential in the Framingham Offspring Study. Gebara OC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1952–8

Fibrin formation and degradation in patients with arteriosclerotic disease. Herren T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2679–86

Alterations of coagulation and fibrinolytic and kallikrein-kinin systems in the acute and postacute phases in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2520–7

Fibrinolysis inhibits shear stress-induced platelet aggregation. Kamat SG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1399–407

Superficial accumulation of plasminogen during plasma clot lysis. Sakharov DV, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1; 92(7):1883–90

Intracranial bleeding, fibrinolysis, and anticoagulation. Causal connections and clinical implications [editorial; comment] Sobel BE. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2147–52 (59 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1624–30. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1631–7. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1638–42.

Plasminogen activator activity and plasma-coagulum lysis measured by use of optimized fibrin gel structure preformed in microtiter plates. Sidelmann J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):979–85

Regulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated fibrinolysis by plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in patients with ischaemic heart disease: possible unfavourable effect of diuretics. Pedersen OD, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):617–23

Relationships of thrombosis and fibrinolysis to atherosclerosis. Hamsten A, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):382–9 (76 ref.)

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in obese NIDDM patients. Avellone G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(2):85–92

The effect of obesity on fibrinolytic activity and plasma lipoprotein (a) levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus in Korea. Park YS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 May;24(1):25–31

Fibrin structures during tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated fibrinolysis studied by laser light scattering: relation to fibrin enhancement of plasminogen activation. Bauer R, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(4):239–52

Characterization of the murine plasma fibrinolytic system. Lijnen HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):863–71

Fibrinolytic abnormalities following liver transplantation in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Pernambuco JR, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):155–9

Effects of labor and delivery on fibrinolysis. Bremer HA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 30; 55(3):163–8

Influence of hysterectomy on the fibrinolytic activity of plasma of women with intact ovarian function. Schubring C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar; 59(1):39–43

Effect of experimental peritonitis and ischaemia on peritoneal fibrinolytic activity. Vipond MN, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):471–7

Systemic endotoxaemia and fibrinolysis during aortic surgery. Welch M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 9(2):228–32

Association between low-grade disseminated intravascular coagulation and endotoxemia in patients with liver cirrhosis. Violi F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):531–9

Coagulation/fibrinolysis balance in septic shock related to cytokines and clinical state. Massignon D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jan-Feb;24(1):36–48

Prognostic value of clotting and fibrinolytic systems in a follow-up of 165 liver cirrhotic patients. CALC Group. Violi F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):96–100

Progressive cross-linking of fibrin gamma chains increases resistance to fibrinolysis. Siebenlist KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28414–9

The significance of fibrin binding by plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 for the mechanism of tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated fibrinolysis. Stringer HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11205–8

Role of the donor liver in the origin of platelet disorders and hyperfibrinolysis in liver transplantation. Porte RJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):592–600

Hypofibrinolytic and atherogenic risk factors for stroke [see comments] Glueck CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar; 125(3):319–25. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):301–2.

Hypofibrinolysis and increased lipoprotein (a) coincide in stroke [editorial; comment] Lassila R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):301–2. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):319–26.

Hyperfibrinolysis during intracranial surgery: effect of high dose aprotinin. Palmer JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):104–6

Effect of atrial fibrillation on the fibrino-coagulation system—study in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Sohara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Nov; 58(11):821–6

Role of factor XII in thrombin generation and fibrinolysis during cardiopulmonary bypass. Burman JF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1192–3

Relationships between serum lipids, serotonin, platelet aggregation and some fibrinolytic parameters in humans. Malyszko J, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):1619–23

Effects of exercise intensity, duration, and time of day on fibrinolytic activity in physically active men. Szymanski LM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1102–8

Increased insulin sensitivity and fibrinolytic capacity after dietary intervention in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Andersen P, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May; 44(5):611–6

Platelet activation and fibrinolysis in large bowel cancer. Abbasciano V, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep-Oct;52(5):381–4

Platelet function and fibrinolytic activity in hypertensive and normotensive sleep apnea patients. Rångemark C, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Apr;18(3):188–94

Postoperative changes in plasma tissue-type plasminogen activator and type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor. Aoki K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1039–43

Association of increased fibrin turnover and defective fibrinolytic capacity with leg atherosclerosis. The PLAT Group. Cortellaro M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug; 72(2):292–6

Use of a low-molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) or of a phenformin-like substance (moroxydine chloride) in primary early recurrent aborters with an impaired fibrinolytic capacity. Gris JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):362–7

Association of variables of coagulation, fibrinolysis and acute-phase with atherosclerosis in coronary and peripheral arteries and those arteries supplying the brain. Heinrich J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):374–9

Early markers of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis activation in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Heller MV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):368–73

Ultrasound increases flow through fibrin gels. Siddiqi F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):495–8

Reproducibility of fibrinolytic response to venous occlusion in healthy subjects. Stegnar M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):453–7

The role of fibrinolysis in the pathogenesis of the haemorrhagic syndrome produced by virulent isolates of African swine fever virus. Villeda CJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):112–7

Coagulation, fibrinolysis and haemorheology in premenopausal obese women with different body fat distribution. Avellone G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1; 75(3):223–31

Association of lipoprotein(a) with atherothrombotic events and fibrinolytic variables. A case-control study. Franceschini G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):227–38

Plasma macromolecular protein complex: interaction with fibrin and fibrinolysis. Lipinski B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):461–5

Procoagulant and profibrinolytic activities of cryopreserved human monocytes. Osnes LT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):373–83

The inhibitory effect of platelets on fibrinolysis in diabetic patients. Woods AI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15; 76(4):391–6

Effects of divided doses of steroids on side effects, cytokines, and activation of complement and granulocytes, coagulation and fibrinolysis after OKT3. Bemelman FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3096–7

D-dimer XDP correlates with fibrinolytic shutdown in renal transplant patients treated with anti-T-cell antibodies. Goldman MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1094–6

Fibrin clot lysis by tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) is impaired in plasma from pediatric patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Leaker MT, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):144–7

[The effect of erythropoietin on fibrinolysis in hemodialyzed patients] Opatrný K Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Mar 8; 134(5):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Are insulin and triglycerides involved in clogging of arteries? (editorial)] Syvänne M. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(19):1621–4 **(Fin)**

[Fibrinolysis in chronic liver diseases studied by in vitro blood coagulation tests] Pósán E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 18;135(51):2821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diabetes mellitus and fibrinolysis (experience with an in vitro clot lysis test)] Udvardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 11; 135(37):2025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of elevated intra-tumoral blood coagulation and fibrinolysis system in hepatoma] Kawakami K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1982–3 **(Jpn)**

[Markers of coagulation/fibrinolysis in angitis] Maruyama I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2024–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular interactions during fibrinolysis. Search for new plasminogen activators] Maksimenko AV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):38–60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The venous occlusion test in assessing the fibrinolytic activity of the vascular endothelium in lupus nephritis patients] Bobkova IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis and activity of dipeptides containing epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Midura-Nowaczek K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(6):499–504

Streptokinase-prostacyclin—nitric oxide: in vivo interactions. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:479–84

Effect of low-dose aspirin during pregnancy on fibrinolytic variables before and after parturition. Bremer HA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):986–91

Effects of TGF-beta and TNF-alpha on procoagulant and fibrinolytic pathways of human tracheal epithelial cells. Idell S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L693–703

Evaluation of topically administered tissue plasminogen activator for intraocular fibrinolysis in dogs. Gerding PA Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1368–70

Thrombin decreases the urokinase receptor and surface-localized fibrinolysis in cultured endothelial cells. Li XN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;

15(3):410–9
The inhibitory effect of sulfated schizophyllans and related oligosaccharides on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Hirata A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):739–41
Fibrin-specific fibrinolysis induced by recombinant staphylokinase. Shishido Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1060–4
Contribution of interleukin-1 to activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis, neutrophil degranulation, and the release of secretory-type phospholipase A2 in sepsis: studies in nonhuman primates after interleukin-1 alpha administration and during lethal bacteremia. Jansen PM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1027–34
Inhibition of endotoxin-induced activation of the coagulation and fibrinolytic pathways using a recombinant endotoxin-binding protein (rBPI23). von der Möhlen MA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3437–43
Heparin modulation of the fibrinolytic activity of plasmin, miniplasmin and neutrophil leukocyte elastase in the presence of plasma protease inhibitors. Kolev K, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):905–11
Hybrid peptide containing RGDF (Arg-Gly-Asp-Phe) coupled with the carboxy terminal part of alpha 2-antiplasmin capable of inhibiting platelet aggregation and promoting fibrinolysis. Udvardy M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):11–6
Coagulation activation and reactive fibrinolysis in patients receiving oral anticoagulation after total hip or knee replacement. van Wersch JW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):605–8
The influence of isotretinoin upon fibrinolysis in patients with acne. Dootson GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 133(1):66–70
Attenuation of the synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 by niacin. A potential link between lipid lowering and fibrinolysis [see comments] Brown SL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):767–72. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Aug 15;92(4):698–9.
Lipid lowering and enhancement of fibrinolysis with niacin [editorial; comment] Holvoet P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):698–9 (15 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1994 Aug 15;92(4):767–72.
Effects of fish oil on plasma fibrinolysis in patients with mild rheumatoid arthritis. Lau CS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):87–90
Effects of steroid hormones on fibrinolytic system in cultured human endometrial cells. Miyauchi A, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):57–62
In vivo modulation of coagulation and fibrinolysis by recombinant glycosylated human interleukin-6 in baboons. Mestries JC, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 May-Jun; 5(3):275–81
Suppressed fibrinolysis after administration of low-dose aprotinin: reduced level of plasmin-alpha2-plasmin inhibitor complexes and postoperative blood loss. Mastroroberto P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(3):143–5
The effect of two regimens of hormone replacement therapy on the haemostatic profile in postmenopausal women. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):449–53
Acute and chronic effects of a new low molecular weight dermatan sulphate (Desmin 370) on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in healthy subjects. Legnani C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):247–52
Alterations in fibrinolytic and protein C pathways in gynaecological surgery: low molecular weight heparin prophylaxis. Estellés A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jul-Aug; 24(4):252–60
The use of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for intracameral fibrinolysis following cataract surgery. Wedrich A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):277–80
Impairment of fibrinolysis by streptokinase, urokinase and recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in the presence of radiographic contrast agents. Dehmer GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1069–75
Recombinant lys-plasminogen, but not glu-plasminogen, improves recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced coronary thrombolysis in dogs. Mehta JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):753–60
Purification and characterization of TAFI, a thrombin-activable fibrinolysis inhibitor. Bajzar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14477–84
Identification of an inhibitor of tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated fibrinolysis in human neutrophils. A role for defensin. Higazi AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9472–7
Midkine enhances fibrinolytic activity of bovine endothelial cells. Kojima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9590–6
Does calcium channel blockade and beta-adrenergic blockade affect platelet function and fibrinolysis to a varying degree? Gleerup G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):87–9
Hemobiological properties of gliclazide. Ziegler O, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Oct-Dec;8(4):235–9 (49 ref.)
Age-related differences in a clot lysis assay after adding different plasminogen activators in a plasma milieu in vitro. Ries M, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Aug; 17(3):260–4
Control of the chondrocyte fibrinolytic balance by the drug piroxicam: relevance to the osteoarthritic process. Fibbi G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2322–8
Changes in coagulation and fibrinolytic system after local intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):136–43
Plasma prothrombotic markers after a short- and middle term treatment with iloprost in arteriopathic patients with critical limb ischemia. Ferlito S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):76–9
Enhancement of fibrinolytic activity of human plasma in the presence of acetone. Adamus K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;54(5):353–9
Evaluation of hemostatic and fibrinolytic alterations associated with daily administration of low-molecular-weight heparin for a 12-week period. Lojewski B, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):228–39
The significant enhancement of fibrinolysis by calcium ion in a cell free system: the shortening of euglobulin clot lysis time by calcium ion. Kojima Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):113–8
Effects of metformin and metoprolol CR on hormones and fibrinolytic variables during a hyperinsulinemic, euglycemic clamp in man. Landin K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):783–7
Postoperative hemostasis and fibrinolysis in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass with or without aprotinin therapy. Lu H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):438–43
Fibrinolytic activity in blood is distributed over a cellular and the plasma fraction which can be modulated separately. van Giezen JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec; 72(6):887–92
Transport phenomena and clot dissolving therapy: an experimental investigation of diffusion-controlled and permeation-enhanced fibrinolysis. Wu JH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):105–12
The influence of high fat diet on the fibrinolytic activity. Ho CH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):201–8
Characteristic effects of activated human protein C on tissue thromboplastin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in rabbits. Katsuura Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):353–62
A study of platelet functions, some hemostatic and fibrinolytic parameters in relation to serotonin in hemodialyzed patients under erythropoietin therapy. Malyszko J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15;77(2):133–43
No changes in PAI-1 levels after four-month n-3 PUFA ethyl ester supplementation in healthy subjects. Prisco D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 1;76(3):237–44
Inhibition of fibrinolytic activity by hyaluronan and its alcohol ester derivatives. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):255–8
Ellagic acid/phospholipid-induced coagulation and dextran sulfate-induced fibrinolytic activities in beta 2-glycoprotein I-depleted plasma. Shiozaki A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15;76(2):199–210
Fibrinolysis and serotonin under cyclosporine A treatment in renal transplant recipients. Ueda D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):97–102
Thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator (tPA) is temperature dependent. Yenari MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 1;77(5):475–81
On the action of a heparan-like glycosaminoglycan (Hemovasal) on the mechanism of haemostasis and fibrinolysis. Zawilska K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1; 78(3):211–6
Action of Calloselasma rhodostoma (Malayan pit viper) venom on human blood coagulation and fibrinolysis using computerized thromboelastography (CTEG). Dambisya YM, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1619–26
The mechanism of anti-thrombotic, thrombolytic and fibrinolytic actions of camonagrel—a new thromboxane synthase inhibitor. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(9):283–9
[A new thrombocyte aggregation-inhibiting and fibrinolysis-promoting synthetic molecule: RGDF (Arg-Gly-Asp-Phe) coupled with the carboxyterminal antiplasmin peptide] Udrardy M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 15;136(3):129–33 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Antiplatelet therapy in patients with cerebral thrombosis at the chronic phase—assessment of its effect on coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters] Kohriyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of etimizol on the functional status of the blood coagulation systems and fibrinolysis in workers on expedition-duty watches working under the climatic conditions of northern Tyumen Province] Bogoslovskaia SI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of piyavit on hemostatic processes and fibrinolysis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Panchenko VM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of a turbidimetric method to study the kinetics of inhibition of fibrinolysis in diluted blood plasma] Sokolovskaia LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep-Oct; 66(5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of Kuka mineral water on blood coagulability and fibrinolysis in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Mungalov NP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional characterization of a monoclonal antibody which interferes with the binding of t-PA to fibrin] Orbe J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The role of the finger domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) in initiation and progression of thrombolysis. Stringer HA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):900–5
Expression of PAI-1, t-PA and u-PA in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells derived from racial groups. Frist ST, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):279–90

IMMUNOLOGY

The anticardiolipin antibody in elderly stroke patients: its effects on stroke types, recurrence, and the coagulation-fibrinolysis system. Tohgi H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):86–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlations between platelet aggregation, fibrinolysis, peripheral and central serotonergic measures in subhuman primates [see comments] Malyszko J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Sep 30;110(1):63–8. Comment in: Atherosclerosis 1995 Feb;113(1):135.
Involvement of protease inhibitors in staphylokinase-induced fibrin-specific fibrinolysis. Shishido Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1595–8
Parameters of the fibrinolytic system in patients undergoing BMT: elevation of PAI-1 in veno-occlusive disease. Salat C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):747–50
Association of fibrinolytic parameters with early atherosclerosis. The ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Salomaa V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):284–90
Plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor I release during experimental endotoxaemia in chimpanzees: effect of interventions in the cytokine and coagulation cascades. Biemond BJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May; 88(5):587–94
The effect on fibrinolytic system of blood plasma of Wister rats after feeding them with Coix mixed diet. Check JB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):51–5
Regulation of equine fibrinolysis in blood and peritoneal fluid based on a study of colic cases and induced endotoxaemia. Collatos C, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):474–81
D-dimer and fibrinolysis in patients with various degrees of atherosclerosis. Panchenko E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan; 16(1):38–42
Platelet function and fibrinolytic activity during rest and exercise in borderline hypertensive patients. Gleerup G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):266–70
Haemostatic and fibrinolytic parameters in septic patients with leukopenia or leukocytosis. Saito M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Mar;54(3):176–9
Primary hyperfibrinogenolysis in a patient with anaphylactic shock. Mazzi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May-Jun; 79(3):283–5
Time-dependent changes in platelet aggregation, fibrinolytic activity, and peripheral serotonergic measures in rats subjected to water immersion restraint stress. Malyszko J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):236–42
Centrifugal and roller pumps—are there differences in coagulation and fibrinolysis during and after cardiopulmonary bypass? Steinbrueckner BE, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(1):46–53
Increased heparin-releasable platelet factor 4 and D dimer in patients one month after the onset of acute myocardial infarction: persistent activation of platelets and the coagulation/fibrinolytic system. Abe S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S7–12
Perioperative changes in coagulative and fibrinolytic function during surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm and arteriosclerosis obliterans. Aramoto H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S55–63
Elastase- and plasmin-mediated fibrinolysis in rheumatoid arthritis. Carmassi F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994; 16(2):89–93
Effects of maximal exercise and venous occlusion on fibrinolytic activity in physically active and inactive men. Szymanski LM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2305–10
Fibrinogen and fibrinolytic variables in relation to anthropometry, lipids and blood pressure. The Northern Sweden MONICA Study. Eliasson M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May;47(5):513–24
Transgenic animals as tools for the study of fibrinolysis in vivo. Carmeliet P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 236(4):455–9
Pathophysiology of fibrinolysis. Declerck PJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):425–32 (81 ref.)
Characterization of local hyperfibrinolysis in chronic subdural hematomas by SDS-PAGE and immunoblot. Nomura S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):910–3
Growth and fibrinolytic parameters of human umbilical vein endothelial cells seeded onto cardiovascular grafts. Zhang JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1059–65
Fibrinolytic activity in plasma from horses with gastrointestinal diseases: changes associated with diagnosis, surgery, and outcome. Collatos C, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):18–23

FIBRINOLYSIS

Plasma lipoprotein (a) levels and fibrinolytic activity in acute myocardial infarction. Honda Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Dec;58(12):869–76

Fibrinolytic activity and platelet release reaction in essential hypertension. Keskin A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov; 35(6):757–63

Lipoprotein(a) levels and fibrinolytic activity in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Hong SY, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(2):125–30

Activation of the plasma clotting, fibrinolytic, and kinin–kallikrein system in preterm infants with severe idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Brus F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):647–53

The fibrinolytic system in the hemolytic uremic syndrome: in vivo and in vitro studies. van de Kar NC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):257–64

Demonstration of platelet-derived microvesicles in blood from patients with activated coagulation and fibrinolysis using a filtration technique and western blotting. Holme PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):666–71

Acute dynamic exercise increases fibrinolytic activity. Rankinen T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):281–6

Increased mononuclear cell tissue factor and type–2 plasminogen activator inhibitor and reduced plasma fibrinolytic capacity in children with lymphoma. Semeraro N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):54–7

Fibrinolytic system of cultured rabbit aortic endothelial cells. al–Azhary DB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):559–68

Fibrinolysis potentiating activity following endothelial cells–platelet interaction. Flores–Delgado G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 1;76(3):245–52

Acceleration of fibrinolysis by ultrasound in a rabbit ear model of small vessel injury. Kashyap A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 1;76(5):475–85

The physiological aspects of fibrinolysis. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):1–31 (225 ref.)

Hemostatic abnormalities in acute myocardial infarction as detected by specific blood markers. Tanaka M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 1;76(3):289–98

Fibrinolytic activity during orthotopic liver transplantation with and without aprotinin. Segal HC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1356–60

Natural anticoagulant and fibrinolytic pathways in renal allograft failure. Torry RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):926–31

[Antifibrinolytic therapy] Levi M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 25;139(12):613–7 (50 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Blood coagulation/fibrinolytic disorders in diabetic patients] Julius U. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1;47(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on coagulation–fibrinolysis during normal pregnancy, labor and puerperium using recently developed molecular markers] Komatsu Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in knowledge about fibrinolysis regulation] Ciemiewski CS. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):15–26 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinolytic and lipid disturbances in patients with nephrotic syndrome] Malyszko J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov;92(5):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of hemocoagulation potential, antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall and platelet functional activity in workers of an expeditionary team] Georgieva SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The normal fibrinolytic activity of the oral mucosa and saliva and in pathology] Zhad'ko SI. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7–8):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Modulation of fibrinolysis by ionizing radiation. Rao JS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):161–71

[The effect of quantum hemotherapy on the plasma hemostatic indices and fibrinolysis in patients with unstable angina] Babil LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

Pharmacokinetic and antithrombotic properties of two pentasaccharides with high affinity to antithrombin III in the rabbit: comparison with CY216. Carrie D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2571–7

Hirudins—new antithrombotic agent. Katira R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):240–1 (10 ref.)

Surface characteristics and properties of lumbrokinase-immobilized polyurethane. Ryu GH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):403–9

[Disintegrins: potent inhibitors of platelet aggregation] Perutelli P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):168–74 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacology. III. Realities and prospects of the new antithrombotic and antiaggregant drugs] Heras M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):550–61 (91 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Advances in thrombolytic therapy [see comments] Berridge DC. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1249–50. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):281–2.

More rapid, complete, and stable coronary thrombolysis with bolus administration of reteplase compared with alteplase infusion in acute myocardial infarction. RAPID Investigators. Smalling RW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2725–32

Antithrombotic effects of orally active synthetic antagonist of activated factor X in nonhuman primates. Yokoyama T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):485–91

Should general practitioners give thrombolytic therapy? **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Sep 15;32(9):65–6

Failure of fixed dose intravenous heparin to suppress increases in thrombin activity after coronary thrombolysis with streptokinase. Galvani M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1445–52

Current status of topical antithrombotic agents in microvascular surgery. Das SK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(9):630–2 (18 ref.)

Entrapping efficiency of an oil–in–water emulsion containing isocarbacyclin methyl ester (TEI–9090) in dog and human sera. Minagawa T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov; 11(11):1677–9

[Development of new thrombolytic substances] Zeymer U, et al. **Herz** 1994 Dec;19(6):314–25 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local intraarterial thrombolysis] Sandback G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Marked but transitory elevation of hepatic transaminases after subcutaneous calcium heparin administration [letter] Tison T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):54

Enhancing safety and outcomes with the newer antithrombotic and antiplatelet agents. Tcheng JE. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 2):673–9 (21 ref.)

Risks for bleeding in patients with pulmonary embolism treated with thrombolytic agents [letter; comment] Hogness C. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15;122(8):631; discussion 631–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):313–7.

Risks for bleeding in patients with pulmonary embolism treated with thrombolytic agents [letter; comment] Jain BP. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15;122(8):631; discussion 631–2 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):313–7.

Risks for bleeding in patients with pulmonary embolism treated with thrombolytic agents [letter; comment] Merrill WW. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15;122(8):630–1; discussion 631–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):313–7.

Risks for bleeding in patients with pulmonary embolism treated with thrombolytic agents [letter; comment] Moser KM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15;122(8):630; discussion 631–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 1;121(5):313–7.

Thrombolytic therapy for venous thromboembolism. Complications and contraindications. Levine MN. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):321–8 (26 ref.)

A comparative review of the adverse effect profiles of heparins and heparinoids. Borris LC, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Jan;12(1):26–31 (28 ref.)

Severe hepatotoxicity related to benzarone: a report of three cases with two fatalities. Hautekeete ML, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):25–9

Changes in coagulation and fibrinolytic system after local intra–arterial thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):136–43

[Increased wound healing disorders in patients with inguinal hernia caused by administration of antithrombotic agents in the abdominal wall] Lemke H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug; 65(8):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defibrination syndrome following snake bite by a North African saw-scaled viper (Echis carinatus pyramidum)] Gillissen A, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):392–6 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

BLOOD

Thin–layer chromatographic analysis of some benzofuran derivatives in human plasma. Gumieniczek A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(6):429–32

Characterization of an antithrombotic peptide from kappa–casein in newborn plasma after milk ingestion. Chabance B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):583–90

Determination of MK–383, a non–peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonist, in human plasma and urine by radioimmunoassay. Hand EL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Aug;12(8):1047–53

In vitro stability of a tissue–type plasminogen activator mutant, BM 06.022, in human plasma. Rijken DC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):906–11

Plasma TFPI activity after intravenous injection of pentasaccharide (PS) and unfractionated heparin in rabbits. Zitoun D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):577–80

Reduced fibrinolytic potential one year after kidney transplantation. Relationship to long–term steroid treatment. Patrassi GM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1416–20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New NO–donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, VII: Z/E–isomerism in thiazole– and 1,3,4–thiadiazole–2–nitrosimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):647–51

New NO–donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, VIII: Benzothiazole–2(3H)–nitrosimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Dec;327(12):771–7

New NO–donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, IX: Thiadiazole nitrosimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):17–20

New NO–donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, XI: 2–Nitrosiminobenzimidazoles. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):77–80

New NO–donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, VI: thiazole–2–nitrosimines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Sep;327(9):581–9

New NO–donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, XII: Mesoionic oxatriazoles and related noncyclic nitrosohydrazine derivatives. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):137–42

Synthesis and antiplatelet effects of the new antithrombotic agent aspalatone with low ulcerogenicity. Han BH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1122–6

Synthesis of stereoisomers of antithrombotic nipecotamides. Zheng X, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(2):90–5

Derivatives of bis–aldonic acid amides and their anticoagulant and antithrombotic properties. Raake W, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(2):176–81

CHEMISTRY

Two antithrombotic quinazolone derivatives. Böcskei Z, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Apr 15;51 (Pt 4):723–6

Experimentally targeted thrombolytic therapy. Application of modified thrombin conjugated with urokinase. Maksimenko AV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31; 750:496–501

Synthesis of stereoisomers of antithrombotic nipecotamides. Zheng X, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(2):90–5

A conformational study of Lys–Arg–Asp–Ser and analogs, a series of potent antithrombotic peptides. An approach based on simulated annealing and 1H NMR. Meddeb S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Apr;11(5):959–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Weak allergenicity of recombinant hirudin CGP 39393 (REVASC) in immunocompetent volunteers. The European Hirudin in Thrombosis Group (HIT Group). Close P, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Nov;5(11):943–9

METABOLISM

Enhanced rectal absorption of itazigrel formulated with polysorbate 80 micelle vehicle in rat: role of co–administered esterase. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):608–11

Binding of low molecular weight heparin (Tinzaparin sodium) to bovine endothelial cells in vitro. Larnkjaer A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):185–94

[Immunohistological study of fibrinolytic factors of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas] Itaya T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Feb;98(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic optimisation of the treatment of embolic disorders. Lutomski DM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jan;28(1):67–92 (186 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of tinzaparin (Logiparin)—a low molecular weight heparin—after single and repeated intravenous administration in rats. Johansen PB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):453–64

[Pharmacokinetic properties of Bilobalide and Ginkgolides A and B in healthy subjects after intravenous and oral administration of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761)] Fourtillan JB, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Ilexonin A on circulatory neuroregulation. Luo RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:143–54

Antithrombotic effects of recombinant human soluble thrombomodulin (rhs–TM) on arteriovenous shunt thrombosis in rats. Aoki Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):162–6

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXVI: Antiplatelet and antithrombotic effects of the oligoamine RE 1492 in combination with standard and future antithrombotic drugs. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):333–7

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXIX: Influence of the antithrombotic oligoamine RE 1492 on the storage of red blood cells, morphology, their potassium and ATP content, hemolysis and viability. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):339–42

New no–donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, X: Antiplatelet and antithrombotic effects of 3–methylsydnone–5–nitrosimine (RE 2047) in combination with ASA, pentoxifylline, and ticlopidine. Rehse K, et al.

Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1995 Jan;328(1):71–8
Pharmacodynamics and antithrombotic effects after intravenous administration of the new thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist sodium 4-[[1-[[[(4-chlorophenyl) sulfonyl]amino]methyl]cyclopentyl] methyl]benzeneacetate. Depin JC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1203–7
The novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist KW-3635 abolishes the cyclic flow reduction in the canine carotid artery. Higo K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):902–6
Preparation of aminated fucoidan and its evaluation as an antithrombotic and antilipemic agent. Soeda S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):784–8
Inhibition of superoxide production in human neutrophils by combinations of heparin and thrombolytic agents. Riesenberg K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):14–9
Antithrombotic actions of argatroban in rat models of venous, 'mixed' and arterial thrombosis, and its effects on the tail transection bleeding time. Berry CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1209–14
Prevention of thrombosis and rethrombosis and enhancement of the thrombolytic actions of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in the canine heart by DMP728, a glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonist. Lucchesi BR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1333–43
The effect of dextran 40 on patency following severe trauma in small arteries and veins. Salemark L, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):121–6
Novel thrombolytic agents. Verstraete M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):801–11 (80 ref.)
Drug interactions with thrombolytic agents. Current perspectives. de Boer A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Apr;28(4):315–26 (71 ref.)
Effects of changing liver blood flow by exercise and food on kinetics and dynamics of saruplase. van Griensven JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):381–9
Tissue factor pathway inhibitor: a potent inhibitor of in-vitro coagulation and in-vivo thrombus formation. Lindahl AK. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):434–9 (44 ref.)
Tissue factor pathway inhibitor activity in patients with IDDM. Leurs PB, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):80–4
Novel antithrombotic drugs in development. Verstraete M, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):856–84 (229 ref.)
Investigation of the fibrinolytic activity of defibrotide fractions. Hizal N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 25(8):1617–20
Thrombin and platelet inhibition with low-dose calcium-heparin in comparison with ASA in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease at Leriche-Fontaine IIb class. Allegra C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;32(12):646–51
Impairment of fibrinolysis by streptokinase, urokinase and recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in the presence of radiographic contrast agents. Dehmer GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1069–75
Development of a novel recombinant serpin with potential antithrombotic properties. Hopkins PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11866–71
Antithrombogenicity of lumbrokinase-immobilized polyurethane. Ryu GH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1069–77
Cardioprotection and thrombolysis by anistreplase in anesthetized dogs. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):625–33
Development of novel thrombolytic agents. Collen D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):433–7 (33 ref.)
Orally active non-peptide fibrinogen receptor (GpIIb/IIIa) antagonists: identification of 4-[4-[4-(aminoiminomethyl)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]-1-piperidineacetic acid as a long-acting, broad-spectrum antithrombotic agent. Eldred CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3882–5
Defibrotide protects endothelial cells, but not L929 tumour cells, from tumour necrosis factor-alpha-mediated cytotoxicity. Schröder H. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):250–2
A novel modified tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA), E6010, gradually increases coronary blood flow after thrombolysis compared with native t-PA, urokinase and balloon catheter occlusion-reperfusion. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):17–23
Comparative studies of antiplatelet activity of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and new pyrazine CH- and NH-acids. Petrusewicz J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20; 56(9):667–77
Antithrombotic activity of nicardipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cignarella A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Oct-Nov;30(3):273–80
Defibrotide reduces monocyte PAI-2 and procoagulant activity. Abbate R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(2):245–50
Contraction of human brain endothelial cells induced by thrombogenic and fibrinolytic factors. An in vitro cell culture model. Nagy Z, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):265–70
Additive effect of the combined administration of low molecular weight heparin and recombinant hirudin on thrombus growth in a rabbit jugular vein thrombosis model. Biemond BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):377–80
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of saruplase, an unglycosylated single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator, in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Koster RW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):740–4
Inhibition of thrombin generation by aspirin [letter] Szczeklik A. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):988–9
Low-affinity material does not contribute to the antithrombotic activity of Orgaran (Org 10172) in human plasma. Zammit A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun; 71(6):759–67
Anticoagulant and antithrombotic actions of a semisynthetic beta-1,3-glucan sulfate. Alban S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):201–10
Arterial antithrombotic effect of piyavit, the novel pharmacological preparation from the medicinal leech, and of its components, prostanoids and enzyme destabilase. Baskova IP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15;77(6):483–92
Morphological changes in carotid arteries of rabbits induced by defibrotide infusion. Bilsel S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 1;76(5):433–40
Dissociation between secretion and protein phosphorylation in agonist-stimulated platelets; action of PCA-4230, a new antithrombotic drug. Catalán RE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):121–32
Dissociation of antithrombotic and thrombocytopenic effects of D-phenylalanyl-L-prolyl-L-arginyl chloromethyl ketone in rabbits. Dundore RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):663–6
Suppression by antithrombotic agents of pseudointimal hyperplasia of polytetrafluoroethylene graft implanted into venous system. Kambayashi J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):551–9
Inhibition of fibrinolytic activity by hyaluronan and its alcohol ester derivatives. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):255–8
On the action of a heparan-like glycosaminoglycan (Hemovasal) on the mechanism of haemostasis and fibrinolysis. Zawilska K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1; 78(3):211–6
A novel series of P2T purinoceptor antagonists: definition of the role of ADP in arterial thrombosis. Humphries RG, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Jun;16(6):179–81 (21 ref.)
[A preliminary pharmacological study of differently processed leech] Lu WH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;19(7):407–9, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[New thrombolytic and anticoagulant drugs from the saliva of blood-sucking animals] Donner P, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Jun;24(3):125–9 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of piyavit on hemostatic processes and fibrinolysis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Panchenko VM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The antithrombotic effect of thromboxane receptor antagonist HN 11500 on thrombus formation in laser thrombosis model and platelet function tests. Krupiński K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):235–42
Antithrombotic and antinflammatory drugs for protection of microvascular anastomosis. Vretos KA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:48–9
Conventional antithrombotic approaches. Ferguson JJ 3rd. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 2):651–7 (21 ref.)
Thrombolytics and maritime medical care [letter] Selig MB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1222–3
Antithrombotic agents in cerebral ischemia. Albers GW. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):34B–38B (32 ref.)
Novel antithrombotic approaches to coronary artery disease. Topol EJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):27B–33B (24 ref.)
Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction—selected recent developments. Bode C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):S35–40 (56 ref.)
Thrombolysis in thromboembolic diseases. Gulba DC, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):S41–57 (170 ref.)
Biochemical markers of myocardial necrosis in acute myocardial infarction and thrombolysis. Hornykewycz S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):S59–63 (41 ref.)
Evaluation of CGP 39393 as the anticoagulant in cardiopulmonary bypass operation in a dog model. Walenga JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1685–9
A four-hour infusion of recombinant hirudin results in long-term inhibition of arterial-type thrombosis in baboons. Kotzé HF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3158–63
Guidelines for the use of thrombolytic therapy. Haemostasis and Thrombosis Task Force of the British Committee for Standards in Haematology. Ludlam CA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):273–85 (47 ref.)
Antithrombotic therapy in stroke prevention [letter; comment] Barnes DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7-20; 52(5):239. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20-Nov 2;50(8):452–7.
Acute myocardial infarction: strategies for thrombolytic therapy. Fath-Ordoubadi F, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7-20;53(11):575–80 (29 ref.)
Antithrombotic therapy in stroke prevention [letter; comment] Tilney MK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7-20; 52(5):239. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20-Nov 2;50(8):452–7.
Continuous ST segment recording during thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: a report on orthogonal ECG monitoring. Badir BF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 11(7):545–52
Evaluation of myocardial infarction therapy at a Canadian tertiary referral hospital. Leung M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):43–8
From thrombolytic megatrials to clinical policy-making: facing the facts. Naylor CD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 11(6):472–6 (31 ref.)
Antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Barry WL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):517–35 (126 ref.)
Adjunctive thrombolytic agents with coronary interventional techniques. Yakubov SJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov; 12(4):573–84 (65 ref.)
Contemporary pulmonary embolism thrombolysis. Goldhaber SZ. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1 Suppl):45S–51S (25 ref.)
Antithrombotic effects of thrombolytic agents in a platelet-rich femoral vein thrombosis model in the hamster. Stassen JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1330–5
Thrombolytic therapy in venous thromboembolism. Clinical trials and current indications. Goldhaber SZ. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun;16(2):307–20 (25 ref.)
Laboratory monitoring of new antithrombotic drugs. Breddin HK, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):825–46 (131 ref.)
Treatment of myocardial infarction in elderly patients. Sokolyk S, et al. **Congr Ther** 1994;20(10):537–44 (40 ref.)
The role of thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Reiner JS, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May; 5(5):373–9 (42 ref.)
Clarifying the conundrum of conjunctive anticoagulation and coronary thrombolysis [editorial] Sobel BE. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):83–6
Antithrombotic therapy in coronary artery disease. Di Salvo TG, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Aug;5(4):290–304 (115 ref.)
Prehospital treatment of myocardial infarction. Every NR, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1995 Jan;20(1):1–50 (94 ref.)
Tinzaparin. A review of its pharmacology and clinical potential in the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disorders. Friedel HA, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Oct;48(4):638–60 (81 ref.)
Effect of various antithrombotic regimens (aspirin, aspirin plus dipyridamole, anticoagulants) on the functional status of patients and grafts one year after coronary artery bypass grafting. Mulder BJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1129–34
Antithrombotic drugs in peripheral obliterative arterial diseases. Coccheri S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Mar-Apr; 24(2):118–27 (40 ref.)
Thrombolysis with recombinant unglycosylated single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (saruplase) in acute myocardial infarction: influence of heparin on early patency rate (LIMITS study). Liquemin in Myocardial Infarction During Thrombolysis With Saruplase. Tebbe U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):365–73
Efficacy of adjunctive thrombolytic therapy in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vaitkus PT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1415–23 (90 ref.)
Sequential combination thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction: results of the Pro-Urokinase and t-PA Enhancement of Thrombolysis (PATENT) Trial. Zarich SW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):374–9
Differences in treating patients with acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Hussain A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):455. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Aug;42(8):826–32.
Protection by ITF 1300, a heparin ion-pair complex, against arrhythmias induced by regional ischemia and reperfusion in the isolated rat heart: possible mechanism of action. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):643–51
Antithrombotic therapy in heart failure: what conclusions can be drawn? Cokkinos DV. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr; 2(2):118–21 (26 ref.)
Antithrombotic therapy in congestive heart failure. Cokkinos DV. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr;2(2):89–90
Thromboembolism and antithrombotic therapy in congestive heart failure. Dunkman WB. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr; 2(2):107–17 (77 ref.)
HIT, HITT, and desulfatohirudin: look before you leap [editorial; comment] Edmunds LH Jr. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):1–3. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):265–9.
Guidelines on the use of thrombolytic agents in stroke [letter] Alberts MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):218
Thrombolysis of canine femoral artery thrombus by a novel modified tissue-type plasminogen activator (E6010). Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):257–63
Inhibitory effect of clopidogrel, vapiprost and argatroban on the middle cerebral artery thrombosis in the rat. Umemura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;67(3):253–8
Randomised, double-blind comparison of reteplase double-bolus administration with streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction (INJECT): trial to investigate equivalence. International Joint Efficacy Comparison of Thrombolytics [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5; 346(8971):329–36. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):324–5.
Current issues in management of thromboses [news] Clark S. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):113–4
Shear stress and platelet function: a therapeutic challenge? Reilly JT, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):196–7
Another coronary reperfusion regimen [comment] Simoons ML. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):324–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):329–36.

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

Prognostic significance of maximal exercise testing after myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic agents: the GISSI-2 data-base. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Sopravvivenza Nell'Infarto. Villella A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):523–9

Thrombosis and antiphospholipid syndrome: a preliminary assessment of three antithrombotic treatments. Rivier G, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr;3(2):85–90

Treatment of intermittent claudication with defibrotide or mesoglycan. A double blind study. Laurora G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):83–6

Adjuvants to thrombolysis after acute myocardial infarction. Does adding antiplatelet agents, antithrombotics, or angioplasty make a difference? Figueredo VM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Dec;96(8):45–51, 54 (22 ref.)

Antithrombotic and thrombolytic therapy in patients undergoing coronary artery interventions: a review. Schwartz L, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jul–Aug; 38(1):67–86 (124 ref.)

Bolus injection of thrombolytic agents during cardiopulmonary resuscitation for massive pulmonary embolism. Böttiger BW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jul; 28(1):45–54 (55 ref.)

Pharmacologic validation of the clinical effects of an optimized low-molecular-weight heparin–reviparin. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):212–27

Role of thrombolytic, antiplatelet, antithrombotic, and other drugs in the management of failed arterial grafts. Welch HJ, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):201–9 (71 ref.)

Monitoring combined antithrombotic treatments in patients with prosthetic heart valves using transcranial Doppler and coagulation markers. Sturzenegger M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):63–9

Does arterial recanalization improve outcome in carotid territory stroke? von Kummer R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):581–7

Inhibition of microarterial thrombosis by activated protein C in a rabbit model. Arnljots B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):415–20

Direct thrombin inhibition with Rec-hirudin CGP 39393 as prophylaxis of thromboembolic complications after total hip replacement. Eriksson BI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):227–31

A pilot study of pro-urokinase in the treatment of deep vein thrombosis. Moia M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):430–3

Antithrombotic effects of recombinant human soluble thrombomodulin in a rat model of vascular shunt thrombosis. Ono M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):421–5

Antithrombotic activity of a symmetrical triglyceride with eicosapentaenoic acid and gamma-linolenic acid in guinea pig mesenteric microvasculature. Akahane N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):441–50

Salivary PAF in acute myocardial infarction and angina: changes during hospital treatment and relationship to cardiac enzymes. Jones KP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):503–11

Suppression by antithrombotic agents of pseudointimal hyperplasia of polytetrafluoroethylene graft implanted into venous system. Kambayashi J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):551–9

Characteristic effects of activated human protein C on tissue thromboplastin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in rabbits. Katsuura Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):353–62

Effect of beraprost sodium, a stable prostacyclin analogue, on pulmonary thromboembolism in mice. Ueno Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15;77(2):193–8

[The evaluation of thrombolytic effect of snake venom antithrombus enzyme in treatment of acute myocardial infarction] Zhang SY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;33(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antithrombotic treatment in chronic nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation] Koskinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(19):1631–7 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Production of oxygen free radicals in myocardial infarction treated by thrombolysis. Analysis of glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase and malondialdehyde] Béard T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug thrombolysis and mechanical recanalization in recent femoro-popliteal arterial occlusions] Beyssen B, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr;76(4):169–78 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Keltai M. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 29;136(5):227–34 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Valvular prosthesis: indications and updated protocols for thrombosis prophylaxis] Dalla Volta S. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):331–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithrombotic agents in pregnancy] Gensini GF, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):357–65 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithrombin therapy in acute coronary syndromes] Maseri A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic obliterative arteriopathy of the legs in the second Fontaine's stage. Personal experience with a buflomedil–pentoxifylline–defibrotide combination] Marci M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Mar;146(3):211–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A myocardial infarct with a depressed ST segment: is thrombolysis useful?] Santoro GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):249–55 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Low molecular weight heparin (parnaparin) versus calcium heparin in the prevention of thromboembolic disease in general surgery] Gioè FP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun; 49(6):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dilemma of the Brazilian cardiologist: should the thrombolytic agent be changed?] Piegas LS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):55–6 **(Por)**

[Atrial fibrillation: anticoagulation or antiaggregation. Is there still a controversy?] Bonhorst D. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Apr;14(4):337–42, 285 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of vazaprostan in the treatment of multifocal peripheral obliterating lesions of arteries of the lower limbs] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of fibrinolytic agents in complicated parapneumonic effusions (editorial)] Esteban J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul;11(7):315–7 **(Spa)**

[Protocols for the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease (III). Antithrombotic therapy in coronary disease. The Editorial Committee on Protocols (1)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):344–7 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the bleeding potential of vampire bat salivary plasminogen activator versus tissue plasminogen activator in an experimental rabbit model. Montoney M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1540–4

URINE

Determination of MK-383, a non-peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonist, in human plasma and urine by radioimmunoassay. Hand EL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Aug;12(8):1047–53

FIBRINOLYTIC THERAPY see THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY

FIBRINOPEPTIDES A

ANALYSIS

Heparin and antithrombin III levels during cardiopulmonary bypass: correlation with subclinical plasma coagulation. Hashimoto K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):799–804; discussion 804–5

Fibrinogen derivatives and platelet activation products in acute and chronic liver disease. Hughes RD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):701–7

In vivo measurements of fibrin formation and degradation in nephrotic patients. Sagripanti A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(2):113–6

The effects of quality and timing of venepuncture on markers of blood coagulation in healthy middle-aged men. Miller GJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):82–6

Apolipoprotein(a), fibrinopeptide A and carotid atherosclerosis in middle-aged men. Rankinen T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):563–6

Diagnostic and prognostic value of fibrinopeptides in patients with clinically suspected pulmonary embolism. Gando S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):195–202

METABOLISM

Effect of Plasmodium falciparum malaria on plasma fibrinopeptide-A (FpA) concentration. Jimmy EO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Apr;41(4):124–7

Sequence of release of fibrinopeptide A from fibrinogen molecules by thrombin or Atroxin. Meh DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):384–91

Levels of plasma fibrinopeptide-A during surgery and the severity of the operation. Hariman H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:149–51

Application of a monoclonal antibody to estimate rabbit fibrinopeptide A released by habutobin. Kinjoh K, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1413–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Cell proliferation on fibrin: modulation by fibrinopeptide cleavage. Sporn LA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1802–10

FIBRINOPEPTIDES B

ANALYSIS

Fibrinogen derivatives and platelet activation products in acute and chronic liver disease. Hughes RD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):701–7

Diagnostic and prognostic value of fibrinopeptides in patients with clinically suspected pulmonary embolism. Gando S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):195–202

PHARMACOLOGY

Cell proliferation on fibrin: modulation by fibrinopeptide cleavage. Sporn LA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1802–10

Decreased levels of alpha 1(I) procollagen mRNA in dermal fibroblasts grown on fibrin gels and in response to fibrinopeptide B. Pardes JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan; 162(1):9–14

FIBROADENOMA

Osteosarcoma of the breast associated with fibroadenoma. Killick SB, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):132–3

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in breast cancer and fibroadenoma estimated by colour Doppler ultrasonography. Holcombe C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):787–8

[Tumoral vascular density in breast tumors and their effect on recurrence-free survival] Obermair A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) in breast cancer and benign breast tissue. Edwards RC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):334–9

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic evaluation of phyllodes tumors as compared to fibroadenomas of the breast. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):891–7

[Monstrous breast tumor] Knopp MV, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 May;35(5):363–6 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Giant fibroadenomas of the breast in an oriental community. Alagaratnam TT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun; 40(3):161–2

Hypothesis for mammary tumorigenesis in Sprague–Dawley rats exposed to certain triazine herbicides. Stevens JT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):139–53

GENETICS

Fibroadenoma of the breast showing a translocation (6;14), a ring chromosome and two markers involving parts of chromosome 11. Leuschner E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep;76(2):145–7

Chromosome abnormalities in breast fibroadenomas. Ozisik YY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct 15;77(2):125–8

p53 mutations in benign breast tissue. Millikan R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2293–300

IMMUNOLOGY

[Use of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method in the determination of cellular antigens on cryostat sections using IKO series monoclonal antibodies] Pochinko VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in patients with breast carcinoma in comparison to patients with benign breast diseases. Kalogeraki A, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1053–6

PATHOLOGY

Fibroadenoma of ectopic breast tissue in the vulva. A case report. Prasad KR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):791–2

Fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology of concurrent breast carcinoma in fibroadenoma. Gupta RK. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):201–3

Invasive ductal carcinoma with a predominant intraductal component arising in a fibroadenoma of the breast. Kurosumi M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):874–7

[Cellular (juvenile) fibroadenoma of the breast. A clinico-pathologic and immunohistochemical study of 7 cases] Remadi S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(6):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Spiral computerized tomography of the breast] Teifke A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Reduction mammoplasty for unilateral breast hypertrophy. Adebamowo CA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):207–9

[An unusual case: vaginal foreign body (forceps) as an incidental finding during primary operation for breast cancer] Möbus VJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of fibroadenoma of the breast. Carty NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):127–30

Non-operative management of breast masses diagnosed as fibroadenoma. Cant PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):792–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Retrospective analysis of color Doppler ultrasonography and flowmetry findings in solid nodular pathology of the breast] De Albertis P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast blood supply in various diseases as evidenced by color Doppler ultrasonography] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

High expression of the EGFR in fibroadenomas compared to breast carcinomas. Zelada-Hedman M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1679–88

Quantitative study of the lysosomes of epithelial cells from human mammary glands and fibroadenoma during proliferative and secretory phase of the menstrual cycle. Zamith R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Sep; 78(242):19–21

VETERINARY

Mammary fibroadenoma in a young Holstein cow. Mina RB, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1171–2

FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR

see related
RECEPTORS, FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of the HST-1 (FGF4) gene induces increased levels of platelet count in vivo. Sakamoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12368–72

ANALYSIS

Efficacy of the Frame and Hu mathematical model for the quantitative analysis of agents influencing growth of chick embryo fibroblasts. Korohoda W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(2):113–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Retroviral targeting of FGF and FGFR in cardiomyocytes and coronary vascular cells during heart development. Mikawa T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:506–16 (37 ref.)

Regulation of FGF-4 enhancer activity by transcription factor NF-Y. Bryans M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):519–27

Localization of fibroblast growth factor-9 mRNA in the rat brain. Tagashira S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):233–41

Dissociation of vasoconstrictor-stimulated basic fibroblast growth factor expression from hypertrophic growth in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Relevant roles of protein kinase C. Ali S, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov; 75(5):836–43

Evidence for the role of the enamel knot as a control center in mammalian tooth cusp formation: non-dividing cells express growth stimulating Fgf-4 gene. Jernvall J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):463–9

Hst-1 (FGF-4) antisense oligonucleotides block murine limb development. Ochiya T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 130(4):997–1003

Progression to steroid autonomy is accompanied by altered sensitivity to growth factors in S115 mouse mammary tumour cells. Daly RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1–2):21–9

Transcriptional regulation of the murine k-fgf gene. Rizzino A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):106–11 (25 ref.)

The FGF-4 promoter is required for transformation and is active in both embryonal and somatic cells. Lucas JM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(3):139–49

Insertional mutagenesis identifies a member of the Wnt gene family as a candidate oncogene in the mammary epithelium of int-2/Fgf-3 transgenic mice. Lee FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2268–72

CHEMISTRY

Engineering of fibroblast growth factor: alteration of receptor binding specificity. Seddon AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):731–6

Identification of the domain within fibroblast growth factor-1 responsible for heparin-dependence. Imamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):124–30

Stability of rhbFGF as determined by UV spectroscopic measurements of turbidity. Eberlein GA, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):224–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Retinoic acid induces gene expression of fibroblast growth factor-9 during induction of neuronal differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma P19 cells. Seo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):231–5

GENETICS

Craniosynostoses: phenotypic/molecular correlations [editorial] Cohen MM Jr. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10; 56(3):334–9

Regulation of FGF-4 enhancer activity by transcription factor NF-Y. Bryans M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):519–27

High amplification of the hst-1 gene correlates with haematogenous recurrence after curative resection of oesophageal carcinoma. Chikuba K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):364–7

Detection of c-erbB-2/neu and fibroblast growth factor-3/INT-2 but not epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in endometrial cancer by differential polymerase chain reaction. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2139–46

FGF5 as a regulator of the hair growth cycle: evidence from targeted and spontaneous mutations. Hébert JM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1017–25

Gene amplification for c-erbB-2, c-myc, epidermal growth factor receptor, int-2, and N-myc measured by quantitative PCR with a multiple competitor template. Sestini R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):826–32

The mouse Fgf8 gene encodes a family of polypeptides and is expressed in regions that direct outgrowth and patterning in the developing embryo. Crossley PH, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):439–51

Alternative splicing of fibroblast growth factor 1 (FGF-1) transcripts: a cellular dilemma in determining exon selection and exclusion. Voulgaropoulou F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;13(10):1001–9

Possible coordinated gene expressions for FGF receptor, FGF-5, and FGF-2 following seizures. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):164–74

Retinoic acid induces gene expression of fibroblast growth factor-9 during induction of neuronal differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma P19 cells. Seo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):231–5

Visualization of INT2 and HST1 amplification in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Lese CM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Apr;12(4):288–95

Expression of FGF and FGF receptor genes in human breast cancer. Penault-Llorca F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):170–6

An upstream NF-Y-binding site is required for transcriptional activation from the hst promoter in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Hasan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25042–8

Functional characterization of the brain-specific FGF-1 promoter, FGF-1.B. Myers RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8257–66

Effective prevention of thrombocytopenia in mice using adenovirus-mediated transfer of HST-1 (FGF-4) gene. Konishi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1125–30

Amplification of the Int-2 gene in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Rubin JS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan; 109(1):72–6

Fgf-8 expression in the post-gastrulation mouse suggests roles in the development of the face, limbs and central nervous system. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov; 48(2):129–38

Int-2/FGF3 amplification is a better independent predictor of relapse than c-myc and c-erbB-2/neu amplifications in primary human breast cancer. Champème MH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):900–5

Interaction between a novel F9-specific factor and octamer-binding proteins is required for cell-type-restricted activity of the fibroblast growth factor 4 enhancer. Dailey L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7758–69

Targeted disruption of int-2 (fgf-3) causes developmental defects in the tail and inner ear. Mansour SL. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):62–7; discussion 67–8 (14 ref.)

neu and ras initiate murine mammary tumors that share genetic markers generally absent in c-myc and int-2-initiated tumors. Morrison BW, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3417–26

The FGF-4 promoter is required for transformation and is active in both embryonal and somatic cells. Lucas JM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(3):139–49

[Genetic characteristics of scirrhous gastric carcinomas] Yokozaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2371–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) in renal cell carcinoma, which is indistinguishable from that in normal kidney, is involved in renal cell carcinoma growth. Emoto N, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1626–31

METABOLISM

Nuclear/growth factors. Prochiantz A, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jan;17(1):39–44 (48 ref.)

Storage, metabolism, and processing of 125I-fibroblast growth factor-2 after intracerebral injection. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):285–92

Interaction between the signaling molecules WNT7a and SHH during vertebrate limb development: dorsal signals regulate anteroposterior patterning. Yang Y, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24;80(6):939–47

Mesoderm formation in response to Brachyury requires FGF signalling. Schulte-Merker S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1; 5(1):62–7

Cell cycle-dependent nuclear localization of exogenously added fibroblast growth factor-1 in BALB/c 3T3 and human vascular endothelial cells. Imamura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):363–72

Cloning of cDNA and genomic DNA encoding fibroblast growth factor receptor-4 of Xenopus laevis. Shiozaki C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):215–9

Structural requirements in heparin for binding and activation of FGF-1 and FGF-4 are different from that for FGF-2. Ishihara M. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):817–24

Fibroblast growth factor (FGF) 3 from Xenopus laevis (XFGF3) binds with high affinity to FGF receptor 2. Mathieu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6779–87

Ligand-specific structural domains in the fibroblast growth factor receptor. Wang F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10222–30

Alternately spliced NH2-terminal immunoglobulin-like Loop I in the ectodomain of the fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptor 1 lowers affinity for both heparin and FGF-1. Wang F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10231–5

Expression of FGF-2 and FGF receptor type 1 in the adult rat brainstem: effect of colchicine. Grothe C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):18–24

Regulation by heparan sulfate in fibroblast growth factor signaling. Rapraeger AC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 245:219–40

Nucleolar association of fibroblast growth factor 3 via specific sequence motifs has inhibitory effects on cell growth. Kiefer P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4364–74

The proto-oncogene FGF-3 is constitutively expressed in tumorigenic, but not in non-tumorigenic, clones of a human colon carcinoma cell line. Galdemard C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2331–42

Basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity in blood vessels and cells of disc herniations. Tolonen J, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):271–6

[Advance in the research of promotive effects of growth factors on the repair of acute kidney tubular injuries] Yu Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 75(4):247–50 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Progress and the future of the study of neural growth factors in Parkinson disease] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):591–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Function and structure of heparan sulfate-modification of FGF activities] Ishihara M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jul;40(9):1122–33 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Heparin-fibroblast growth factor-fibrin complex: in vitro and in vivo applications to collagen-based materials. DeBlois C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):665–72

Proliferation and progesterone production of ovine luteal cells from several stages of the estrous cycle: effects of fibroblast growth factors and luteinizing hormone. Grazul-Bilska AT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):491–500

Fibroblast growth factor-4 enhanced G2 arrest and cell survival following ionizing radiation. Jung M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5194–7

Fibroblast growth factors induce additional limb development from the flank of chick embryos. Cohn MJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):739–46

Cooperation of thyrotropin, but not basic fibroblast growth factor, with an adenosine receptor agonist in Ca2+ mobilization from thapsigargin-sensitive pools in single FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Sho K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):770–8

Fibroblast growth factors decrease inducible nitric oxide synthase mRNA accumulation in bovine retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Goureau O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1046–52

Effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF), platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and fibroblast growth factor (FGF) on human adipocyte development and function. Hauner H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;25(2):90–6

Fibroblast growth factors and insulin growth factors combine to promote survival of rat Schwann cell precursors without induction of DNA synthesis. Gavrilovic J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):77–85

The stimulation of thalamic neurite outgrowth by cortex-derived growth factors in vitro: the influence of cortical age and activity. Lotto RB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):318–28

Synergistic induction of alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis by fibroblast growth factor-2 and transforming growth factor beta 1 in bovine adrenocortical cells. Savona C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):197–205

Effect of fibroblast growth factor-1 on the three-dimensional growth and morphogenesis of human salivary gland epithelial cells embedded in collagen gels [letter] Myoken Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb;31(2):84–6

The use of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) for enhancement of bone ingrowth into pyrolized bovine bone. Schliephake H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr; 24(2):181–6

Fibroblast growth factor stimulates angiotensin converting enzyme expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Possible mediator of the response to vascular injury. Fishel

RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):377–87

Fibroblast growth factors stimulate protein tyrosine phosphorylation and mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in primary cultures of hippocampal neurons. Creuzet C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1541–7

Mitogenic effects of platelet-derived growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, transforming growth factor-beta, and heparin-binding serum factor for adult mouse Schwann cells. Watabe K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1; 39(5):525–34

Synergistic effect of basic fibroblast growth factor and methylprednisolone on neurological function after experimental spinal cord injury. Baffour R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):105–10

Regulation of granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor production by human articular chondrocytes. Induction by both tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1, downregulation by transforming growth factor beta and upregulation by fibroblast growth factor [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1994 Sep;21(9):1785] Alsalameh S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):993–1002

A requirement for fibroblast growth factor in regulation of skeletal muscle growth and differentiation cannot be replaced by activation of platelet-derived growth factor signaling pathways. Kudla AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3238–46

Fibroblast growth factor and cyclic AMP (cAMP) synergistically activate gene expression at a cAMP response element. Tan Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7546–56

Genesis of olfactory receptor neurons in vitro: regulation of progenitor cell divisions by fibroblast growth factors. DeHamer MK, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1083–97

Fibroblast growth factors alter light responses and dark voltage in retinal rods of the frog (Rana temporaria). Schmidt KF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26; 191(3):177–80

Epidermal growth factor inhibits hormone- and fibroblast growth factor-induced activation of phospholipase C in rat pancreatic acini. Stryjek-Kaminska D, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(1):123–8

Selective stimulation of endothelial cell proliferation with inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation by fibroblast growth factor-1 plus heparin delivered from fibrin glue suspensions. Kang SS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):280–6; discussion 286–7

PHYSIOLOGY

An additional limb can be induced from the flank of the chick embryo by FGF4. Ohuchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):809–16

The role of fibroblast growth factors in early Xenopus development. Slack JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):585–9 (19 ref.)

Transfected MCF-7 cells as a model for breast-cancer progression. Kern FG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2–3):153–65 (70 ref.)

FGF5 as a regulator of the hair growth cycle: evidence from targeted and spontaneous mutations. Hébert JM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1017–25

The initiation of the limb bud: growth factors, Hox genes, and retinoids. Tabin C. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):671–4 (33 ref.)

Fibroblast growth factors: at the heart of angiogenesis. Slavin J. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):431–44 (101 ref.)

FGF can induce outgrowth of somatic mesoderm both inside and outside of limb-forming regions. Mima T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;167(2):617–20

Multiple roles for FGF-3 during cranial neural development in the chicken. Mahmood R, et al. **Development** 1995 May; 121(5):1399–410

Expression and function of FGF-4 in peri-implantation development in mouse embryos. Rappolee DA, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2259–69

eFGF regulates Xbra expression during Xenopus gastrulation. Isaacs HV, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3; 13(19):4469–81

Expression and functional activity of fibroblast growth factors and their receptors in human pancreatic cancer. Leung HY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):667–75

Fibroblast growth factors in operative wound healing. Brew EC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):499–504 (42 ref.)

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia: a neoplastic "actor" representing an exaggerated attempt at recanalization mediated by basic fibroblast growth factor. Levere SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):559–64

Fibroblast growth factors in the nervous system. Eckenstein FP. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1467–80 (116 ref.)

Cell transformation by fibroblast growth factors can be suppressed by truncated fibroblast growth factor receptors. Li Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7660–9

Fibroblast growth factors and their receptors in development and disease. Ames, Iowa, September 17–20, 1993. Proceedings. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):41–125

Introduction: fibroblast growth factors and their receptors in development and disease. Nilsen-Hamilton M. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):41–2

Function of FGF-4 in limb development. Niswander L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):83–8; discussion 88–9 (21 ref.)

Role of FGFs in skeletal muscle and limb development. Olwin BB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):90–100; discussion 100–1 (34 ref.)

Role of fibroblast growth factors as inducing agents in early embryonic development. Slack J. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):118–24; discussion 24–5 (19 ref.)

FGFs and their receptors, in vitro and in vivo studies: new FGF receptor in the brain, FGF-1 in muscle, and the use of functional analogues of low-affinity heparin-binding growth factor receptors in tissue repair. Soulet L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):49–54; discussion 54–5 (14 ref.)

A positive feedback loop coordinates growth and patterning in the vertebrate limb [see comments] Niswander L, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):609–12. Comment in: Nature 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):560–1.

Developmental biology. Growth factor lends a hand [news] Slack JM. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):217–8

Fibroblast growth factor and cerebral ischaemia. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):181–3 (42 ref.)

Fibroblast growth factors, proteins with a broad spectrum of biological activities. Giménez-Gallego G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):313–6 (43 ref.)

The regulation of mammary gland development by hormones, growth factors, and oncogenes. Rosen JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:95–111 (64 ref.)

Fibroblast growth factors and their receptors: an information network controlling tissue growth, morphogenesis and repair. Fernig DG, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994; 5(4):353–77 (193 ref.)

Are fibroblast growth factors regulators of myogenesis in vivo? Olwin BB, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994; 5(2):145–58 (108 ref.)

Requirement of FGF-4 for postimplantation mouse development. Feldman B, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13; 267(5195):246–9

[Progress in the study of fibroblast growth factor] Jin ML, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Apr;25(2):157–60 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Growth factors binding heparin: FGF and VEGF. Physiological and physiopathological importance, therapeutic implications in diabetic retinopathy] Favard C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:39–51 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A family of receptors with tyrosine kinase activity for growth factors of fibroblasts (editorial)] Bellot F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;42(6):561–5 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the mechanisms of action of fibroblast growth factors in stromal cells in hyperplastic human prostate] Matsubara A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 86(5):1034–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibroblast growth factors (a short review)] Goncharova VP. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):163–74 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Sonic hedgehog and Fgf-4 act through a signaling cascade and feedback loop to integrate growth and patterning of the developing limb bud. Laufer E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):993–1003

Contraction-induced cell wounding and release of fibroblast growth factor in heart. Clarke MS, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):927–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Growth factors in experimental ulcer] Buzás G. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 11;135(50):2765–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, ACIDIC

ANALYSIS

Expression of fibroblast growth factors in thyroid cancer. Eggo MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):1006–11

Distribution of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors in the mature, injured and developing rat nervous system. Eckenstein FP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:55–64 (49 ref.)

Association of acidic fibroblast growth factor and untreated low grade rejection with cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Zhao XM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):1005–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor by the hormone-independent breast cancer cell line MDA-MB-231. el Yazidi I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):783–90

Acidic fibroblast growth factor is expressed abundantly by photoreceptors within the developing and mature rat retina. Bugra K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):1062

Acidic FGF and FGF receptors are specifically expressed in neurons of developing and adult rat dorsal root ganglia. Oellig C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):863–74

The HIV-1 TAT protein induces the expression and extracellular appearance of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Opalenik SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17457–67

Different fibroblast growth factor 1 (FGF-1) transcripts in neural tissues, glioblastomas and kidney carcinoma cell lines. Myers RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):785–9

Hypoxia-mediated induction of acidic/basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor in mononuclear phagocytes stimulates growth of hypoxic endothelial cells. Kuwabara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4606–10

Acidic FGF expression in the surroundings of senile plaques. Kimura H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov; 174(3):279–93

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of partially structured states of acidic fibroblast growth factor with phospholipid membranes. Mach H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9913–20

Mesoglycan and sulodexide act as stabilizers and protectors of fibroblast growth factors (FGFs). Tardieu M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):291–300

Deamidation of polyanion-stabilized acidic fibroblast growth factor. Volkin DB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):7–11

GENETICS

Expression of acidic FGF mRNA in rat auditory brainstem during postnatal maturation. Luo L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):24–34

Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on a cell line transformed by a secreted form of human fibroblast growth factor-1 gene and on its parental cell line. Zhang QX, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):49–54

Human fibroblast growth factor 1 gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells is modulated via an alternate promoter in response to serum and phorbol ester. Chotani MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):434–41

[Molecular biology of pancreatic cancer: overexpression of fibroblast growth factors] Friess H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul; 65(7):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of T cells responsive to a vascular growth factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Byrd VM, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994; 13(2–3):139–44

METABOLISM

Regulation of purified hepatic PC-1 (phosphodiesterase-I/nucleotide pyrophosphatase) by threonine auto(de)phosphorylation and by binding of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Uriarte M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):271–7

Histidine-rich glycoprotein and platelet factor 4 mask heparan sulfate proteoglycans recognized by acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor. Brown KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13918–27

Acidic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in rat brain following cerebral infarction. Hara Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):101–7

Heparin-induced oligomerization of FGF molecules is responsible for FGF receptor dimerization, activation, and cell proliferation. Spivak-Kroizman T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1015–24

Structural requirements in heparin for binding and activation of FGF-1 and FGF-4 are different from that for FGF-2. Ishihara M. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):817–24

Colocalization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) in human placenta and the cellular effects of bFGF in trophoblast cell line JEG-3. Ferriani RA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(4):259–68

Fluorospectrometric analysis of heparin interaction with fibroblast growth factors. Li LY, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(1):1–7

Release of fibroblast growth factor-1 by human squamous cell carcinoma correlates with autocrine cell growth. Myoken Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov; 30A(11):790–5

The release of fibroblast growth factor-1 from NIH 3T3 cells in response to temperature involves the function of cysteine residues. Jackson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):33–6

Intact and functional fibroblast growth factor (FGF) receptor-1 traffics near the nucleus in response to FGF-1. Prudovsky I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31720–4

Differential effect of cell-associated heparan sulfates on the binding of keratinocyte growth factor (KGF) and acidic fibroblast growth factor to the KGF receptor. Reich-Slotky R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32279–85

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor bind with differing affinity to the same heparan sulfate proteoglycan on BALB/c 3T3 cells: implications for potentiation of growth factor action by heparin. Brown KJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May;58(1):6–14

Fibroblast growth factor-2 (FGF-2) is present in maternal and cord serum, and in the mother is associated with a binding protein immunologically related to the FGF receptor-1. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1822–31

Immunocytochemical localization of fibroblast growth factor-1 (FGF-1) and FGF-2 in oral squamous cell carcinoma (SCC). Myoken Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med**

1994 Nov;23(10):451–6
FGF binding and FGF receptor activation by synthetic heparan-derived di- and trisaccharides. Ornitz DM, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):432–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Acidic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) but not basic FGF induces sleep and fever in rabbits. Knefati M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R87–91
In vivo platelet deposition on polytetrafluoroethylene coated with fibrin glue containing fibroblast growth factor 1 and heparin in a canine model. Gosselin C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):126–30
Can fibroblast growth factors substitute for bovine pituitary extracts in culture systems for hair apparatus cells? Tanigaki-Obana N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(8):484–9
Keratinocyte growth factor and acidic fibroblast growth factor are mitogens for primary cultures of mammary epithelium. Imagawa W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1165–9
bFGF and aFGF induce membrane ruffling in breast cancer cells but not in normal breast epithelial cells: FGFR-4 involvement. Johnston CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1; 306 (Pt 2):609–16
Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors delay the maturation of neural crest-derived neurons. Bannerman PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):146–9
Acidic fibroblast growth factor reduces rat skeletal muscle damage caused by ischemia and reperfusion. Fu X, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar;108(3):209–14
Induction of hepatocyte growth factor in human skin fibroblasts by epidermal growth factor, platelet-derived growth factor and fibroblast growth factor. Gohda E, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Nov;6(6):633–40
FGF-1 is a heparin-independent mitogen for rat hepatocytes. Tanahashi T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):233–40
The effect of basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors (bFGF and aFGF) on the growth of leukemic blast progenitors in acute myelogenous leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):1030–4
Mesoglycan and sulodexide act as stabilizers and protectors of fibroblast growth factors (FGFs). Tardieu M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):291–300
Regulation of chick muscle satellite cells by fibroblast growth factors: interaction with insulin-like growth factor-I and heparin. Wilkie RS, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Mar; 5(1):18–27
Modulation of intra-epithelial expansion of human T24 bladder-carcinoma cells in murine urothelium by growth factors and extracellular-matrix components. Rebel JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):707–11
Reduced activation of RAF-1 and MAP kinase by a fibroblast growth factor receptor mutant deficient in stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Huang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5065–72
Acidic fibroblast growth factor accelerates dermal wound healing in diabetic mice. Mellin TN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):850–5
FGF-1 affixation stimulates ePTFE endothelialization without intimal hyperplasia. Gray JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov;57(5):596–612
Control of cardiac gene transcription by fibroblast growth factors. Schneider MD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep; 39(1):112–7 (19 ref.)
Neuroprotective effect of acidic fibroblast growth factor on seizure-associated brain damage. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):365–9
Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors enhance neurite outgrowth in cultured rat spinal cord neurons. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):70–2
Acidic fibroblast growth factor stimulates motor and sensory axon regeneration after sciatic nerve crush in the rat. Laird JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):209–16
Effects of fibroblast growth factors and related peptides on food intake by rats. Sasaki K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):211–8
Hepatocyte transplantation into solid supports in the rhesus monkey: the influence of acidic fibroblast growth factor on prevascularization and hepatocyte survival. de Roos WK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):633–4
[Effect of acidic fibroblast growth factor on neuronal cells in vitro] Shao NS. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chia Chan** 1994 Jul;25(3):237–9 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibroblast growth factors: at the heart of angiogenesis. Slavin J. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):431–44 (101 ref.)
Extracellular FGF-1 acts as a lens differentiation factor in transgenic mice. Robinson ML, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):505–14
Evidence that carboxyl-reduced heparin fails to potentiate acidic fibroblast growth factor activity due to an inability to interact with cell surface heparin receptors. Brown KJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):132–9
Molecular mechanisms of angiogenesis: fibroblast growth factor signal transduction. Friesel RE, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):919–25 (95 ref.)
Novel expression of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene requires both acidic fibroblast growth factor and an activator. Du X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7688–94
Structure-function studies of FGF-1: dissociation and partial reconstitution of certain of its biological activities. Burgess WH, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):56–60; discussion 60–1 (10 ref.)
FGFs and their receptors, in vitro and in vivo studies: new FGF receptor in the brain, FGF-1 in muscle, and the use of functional analogues of low-affinity heparin-binding growth factor receptors in tissue repair. Soulet L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):49–54; discussion 54–5 (14 ref.)
[Molecular aspects of invasiveness and metastasis] Jouanneau J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on a cell line transformed by a secreted form of human fibroblast growth factor-1 gene and on its parental cell line. Zhang QX, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):49–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of heparin-binding growth factor-1 on bronchial healing in canine lung allograft transplantation. Rastogi A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):704–13

FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, BASIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

All-trans-retinoic acid interacts synergistically with basic fibroblast growth factor and epidermal growth factor to stimulate the production of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases from fibroblasts. Bigg HF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):74–83
Incorporation of basic fibroblast growth factor into methylpyrrolidinone chitosan fleeces and determination of the in vitro release characteristics. Berscht PC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):593–600
Effects of chronic systemic administration of basic fibroblast growth factor on collateral development in the canine heart. Lazarous DF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1; 91(1):145–53
Corneal wound healing modulation using basic fibroblast growth factor after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. David T, et al. **Cornea** 1995 May;14(3):227–34
Sustained release of basic fibroblast growth factor from the synthetic vascular prosthesis using hydroxypropylchitosan acetate. Yamamura K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb; 29(2):203–6
Synergistic interaction of interleukin-1 beta and growth factors in primary cultures of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Bourcier T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep; 164(3):644–57
[Promotion of wound healing with fibroblast growth factor in combined burn radiation injury] Zheng J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization of basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor-A during adjuvant arthritis in the Lewis rat. Qu Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 145(5):1127–39
Basic fibroblast growth factor identified in chronically stimulated cardiomyoplasties. Blood VF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1320–5; discussion 1326
Detection of elevated basic fibroblast growth factor during early hours of in vitro angiogenesis using a fast ELISA immunoassay [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 16;210(2):638] Gabra N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1423–30
Comparison of basic fibroblast growth factor levels in clone A human colon cancer cells in vitro with levels in xenografted tumours. McCarty LP 3rd, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):10–6
Immunolocalization of bFGF in the trabecular meshwork and detection of its mRNA in trabecular cells [letter] Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):503–7
Cell- and stage-specific expression of basic FGF in the developing rat gonads. Koike S, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):77–81
Basic fibroblast growth factor and receptor expression in human ovarian cancer. Crickard K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):277–84
Immunohistochemical localization of proliferating cells, basic fibroblast growth factor and Fos protein following iliac artery balloon angioplasty in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Lawrence M, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):27–34
Regulation of bFGF gene expression and subcellular distribution of bFGF protein in adrenal medullary cells. Stachowiak MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):203–23
Expression of fibroblast growth factors in thyroid cancer. Eggo MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):1006–11
Fibroblast growth factor-2-like immunoreactivity in auditory brainstem nuclei of the developing and adult rat: correlation with onset and loss of hearing. Riedel B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):353–60
c-fos protein expression and ischemic changes in neurons vulnerable to ischemia/hypoxia, correlated with basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity. Liu HM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;53(6):598–605
Approaches to analysis of aggregates and demonstrating mass balance in pharmaceutical protein (basic fibroblast growth factor) formulations. Shahrokh Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec;83(12):1645–50
Basic fibroblast growth factor-binding domain of heparan sulfate in the human glomerulosclerosis and renal tubulointerstitial fibrosis. Morita H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):528–35
Human cutaneous mast cells express basic fibroblast growth factor. Reed JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):215–22
Basic fibroblast growth factor in human saliva: detection and physiological implications. van Setten GB. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):610–2
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and FGF-receptors in human leukemic cells. Allouche M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):77–86
Electron microscopic observation of bFGF immunoreactivity in the hippocampus. Sun G, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1994 Sep;43(1–4):1–8
The localization of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) in rat submandibular glands. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;57(3–4):143–52
Immunohistochemical localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in choroid plexus of the rat. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):310–2
Immunohistochemical study of basic fibroblast growth factor and erythropoietin in cerebellar hemangioblastomas. Tachibana O, et al. **Nouhuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):169–72
Distribution of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors in the mature, injured and developing rat nervous system. Eckenstein FP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:55–64 (49 ref.)
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in hyperplastic parathyroid glands from patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Komatsu M, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):921–4; discussion 925
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in thyroid disorders. Shingu K, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):500–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in astrocytes by ligands of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors. Neary JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):27–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor, nerve growth factor, platelet-derived growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta in human brain abscess. Liu HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):143–50
Presence of basic fibroblast growth factor in cultured rat cardiomyocytes and its release in culture medium. Bastagli L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:417–21
Regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and FGF receptors in the heart. Kardami E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:353–69 (34 ref.)
Production of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor by the hormone-independent breast cancer cell line MDA-MB-231. el Yazidi I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):783–90
Glucocorticoids and the expression of mRNAs for neurotrophins, their receptors and GAP-43 in the rat hippocampus. Chao HM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):271–6
Interleukin-1 beta increases basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA expression in adult rat brain and organotypic hippocampal cultures. Rivera S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):12–26
Proliferative activity in coronary atherectomy tissue. Clinical, histopathologic, and immunohistochemical correlates. Taylor AJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):815–20
FGF-2 mRNA and its antisense message are expressed in a developmentally specific manner in the chick limb bud and mesonephros. Savage MP, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr; 202(4):343–53
The time course of basic fibroblast growth factor expression in crush-injured skeletal muscles of SJL/J and BALB/c mice. Anderson JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb; 216(2):325–34
Oxygen modulates production of bFGF and TGF-beta by retinal cells in vitro. Khaliq A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Apr;60(4):415–23
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck is associated with degree of histologic differentiation. Janot F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):117–23
Expression of bFGF and TGF-beta 2 in experimental myopia in chicks. Seko Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1183–7
Heterogenous in vivo and in vitro expression of basic fibroblast growth factor by human pituitary adenomas. Ezzat S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):878–84
Nitric oxide mediates cytotoxicity and basic fibroblast growth factor release in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. A possible mechanism of neovascularization in atherosclerotic

plaques. Fukuo K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):669–76
Inflammatory cytokines induce AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma-derived spindle cells to produce and release basic fibroblast growth factor and enhance Kaposi's sarcoma-like lesion formation in nude mice. Samaniego F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3582–92
Over-expression of CUG- or AUG-initiated forms of basic fibroblast growth factor in cardiac myocytes results in similar effects on mitosis and protein synthesis but distinct nuclear morphologies. Pasumarthi KB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1045–60
Schwann cell properties: 3. C-fos expression, bFGF production, phagocytosis and proliferation during Wallerian degeneration. Liu HM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):487–96
Temporal and spatial increase of astroglial basic fibroblast growth factor synthesis after 6-hydroxydopamine-induced degeneration of the nigrostriatal dopamine neurons. Chadi G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):891–910
Hypoxia-mediated induction of acidic/basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor in mononuclear phagocytes stimulates growth of hypoxic endothelial cells. Kuwabara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4606–10
T lymphocytes that infiltrate tumors and atherosclerotic plaques produce heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor: a potential pathologic role. Peoples GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6547–51
Interferons alpha and beta down-regulate the expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in human carcinomas. Singh RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4562–6
Researchers broaden the attack on Parkinson's disease [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):455–6

BLOOD

Basic fibroblast growth factor and muscular dystrophy [letter; comment] Lefaucheur JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):800. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Mar;35(3):362–5.
Increased intracellular and plasma levels of basic fibroblast growth factor in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Duensing S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1; 85(7):1978–80. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3010–6.
Basic fibroblast growth factor (BFGF) immunoreactivity as a possible link between head injury and impaired bone fracture healing. Wildburger R, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec;27(3):183–92
Serum evaluation of basic fibroblast growth factor in cervical cancer patients. Sliutz G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 94(2):227–31
Serum concentrations of basic fibroblast growth factor in breast cancer [letter] Takei Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct; 40(10):1980–1
Fibroblast growth factor-2 (FGF-2) is present in maternal and cord serum, and in the mother is associated with a binding protein immunologically related to the FGF receptor-1. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1822–31
Improvement of an EIA system for basic fibroblast growth factor by use of biotinylated antibody prepared with NHS-LC-biotin. Takei Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995; 9(2):96–100
Basic fibroblast growth factor as a candidate tumor marker for renal cell carcinoma. Fujimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):182–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A fibroblast growth factor binding protein in human cerebral spinal fluid. Hanncken A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19; 6(6):886–8

CHEMISTRY

Production and purification of active FGF2 via recombinant fusion protein. Lemaître G, et al. **Biochimie** 1995; 77(3):162–6
Localization of mRNA for basic fibroblast growth factor in human placenta. Shams M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 11(2):105–11
Mesoglycan and sulodexide act as stabilizers and protectors of fibroblast growth factors (FGFs). Tardieu M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):291–300
Glu-96 of basic fibroblast growth factor is essential for high affinity receptor binding. Identification by structure-based site-directed mutagenesis. Zhu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21869–74
Probing the conformation of protein (bFGF) precipitates by fluorescence spectroscopy. Shahrokh Z, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Aug;12(8):1035–41
The stability of bFGF against thermal denaturation. Vemuri S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):481–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Different effects of mucosal, bovine lung and chemically modified heparin on selected biological properties of basic fibroblast growth factor. Coltrini D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):583–90
Interleukin-1 beta and interferon gamma interact with fibroblast growth factor-2 in the control of neuroblastoma cell proliferation and differentiation. Scheil S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):405–10

GENETICS

Increased basic fibroblastic growth factor mRNA in the brains of rats exposed to hypobaric hypoxia. LaManna JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:497–502
Basic fibroblast growth factor and growth factor receptor gene expression in 85% O2-exposed rat lung. Buch S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L455–64
Increased expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in squamous carcinogenesis of the head and neck is less prevalent following smoking cessation. Hughes CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):381–5
Basic fibroblast growth factor sense (FGF) and antisense (gfg) RNA transcripts are expressed in unfertilized human oocytes and in differentiated adult tissues. Knee RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):577–83
Baculovirus expression of human basic fibroblast growth factor from a synthetic gene: role of the Kozak consensus and comparison with bacterial expression. Hills D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):14–20
Constitutive and selective expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in human leukaemia cell lines. Gu XF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):189–94
Cellular adhesion regulates bFGF gene expression in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Bost LM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May;58(5):545–52
Induction of nerve growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA following clenbuterol: contrasting anatomical and cellular localization. Hayes VY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):33–41
Involvement of basic fibroblast growth factor NH2 terminus in nuclear accumulation. Patry V, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(3):163–74
Localization of mRNA for basic fibroblast growth factor in human placenta. Shams M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 11(2):105–11
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) messenger ribonucleic acid is regulated by testosterone in the rat anterior pituitary. Yoshimura K, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(4):253–8
Regulation of bFGF gene expression and subcellular distribution of bFGF protein in adrenal medullary cells. Stachowiak MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):203–23
Heat-induced bFGF gene expression in the absence of heat shock element correlates with enhanced AP-1 binding activity. Erdös G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug; 164(2):404–13
Increase of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) and FGF receptor messenger RNA during rat thyroid hyperplasia: temporal changes and cellular distribution. Becks GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):325–38
Opposite regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor and nerve growth factor gene expression in rat cortical astrocytes following dexamethasone treatment. Riva MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2526–33
Transfection with bFGF sense and antisense cDNA resulting in modification of malignant glioma growth. Redekop GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):83–90
Basic fibroblast growth factor messenger RNA is expressed strongly at the acute stage of cerebral contusion. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):1651–6
Spatial and temporal expression of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) mRNA and protein in early Xenopus development. Song J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec; 48(3):141–51
Regulation of growth factor mRNA levels in the eyes of diabetic rats. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug; 44(8):1038
Alternative translation of human fibroblast growth factor 2 mRNA occurs by internal entry of ribosomes. Vagner S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):35–44
Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and two of its receptors, FGFR1 and FGFR2: gene expression in the rat brain during postnatal development as determined by quantitative RT-PCR. el-Husseini A el-D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):191–200
Identification and characterization of an antisense RNA transcript (gfg) from the human basic fibroblast growth factor gene. Murphy PR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 8(7):852–9
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in skeletal muscle after experimentally induced myonecrosis. Sasagasako N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov;17(11):1343–5
Perinatal asphyxia increases bFGF mRNA levels and DA cell body number in the mesencephalon of rats. Andersson K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):375–8
Cells transfected with the basic fibroblast growth factor gene fused to a signal sequence are invasive in vitro and in situ in the brain. Gately S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):780–8
[Molecular biology of pancreatic cancer: overexpression of fibroblast growth factors] Friess H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul; 65(7):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peroxidase-linked anti-basic fibroblast growth factor monoclonal antibody Fab' conjugates: application for two-site enzyme immunoassay and immunohistochemical detection. Kurobe M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr; 4(2):134–8
Circulating fibroblast growth factor-like autoantibodies in two patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 and prolactinoma. Zimering MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1546–52
Muscle regeneration following injury can be modified in vivo by immune neutralization of basic fibroblast growth factor, transforming growth factor beta 1 or insulin-like growth factor I. Lefaucheur JP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–2):85–91
In vivo inhibition of angiogenesis and growth of the human U-87 malignant glial tumor by treatment with an antibody against basic fibroblast growth factor. Stan AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1044–52
Neutralizing antibodies against basic fibroblast growth factor influence the healing of traumatic tympanic membrane perforations. Mondain M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan-Feb; 57(1):28–32
[Role of endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor in experimental duodenal ulcer] Sándor Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 9;136(28):1501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Single step purification of biologically active recombinant rat basic fibroblast growth factor by immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Kroiher M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3;1250(1):29–34

METABOLISM

Increased basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity in the brain of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kataoka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(1):7–13
Mast cells are a major source of basic fibroblast growth factor in chronic inflammation and cutaneous hemangioma. Qu Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):564–73
Adult cardiomyocytes express functional high-affinity receptors for basic fibroblast growth factor. Liu L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1927–38
Detection of elevated basic fibroblast growth factor during early hours of in vitro angiogenesis using a fast ELISA immunoassay [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 16;210(2):638] Gabra N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1423–30
Histidine-rich glycoprotein and platelet factor 4 mask heparan sulfate proteoglycans recognized by acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor. Brown KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13918–27
Inhibition of basic fibroblast growth factor and vasculotropin biological activities on cultured cells by almitrine. Moukadiri H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1265(2–3):168–72
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and fibroblast growth factor receptor genes in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. van Neck JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):210–4
Retention of basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity in dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra during normal aging in humans contrasts with loss in Parkinson's disease. Tooyama I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5; 656(1):165–8
Perlecan, basal lamina proteoglycan, promotes basic fibroblast growth factor-receptor binding, mitogenesis, and angiogenesis. Aviezer D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16; 79(6):1005–13
Actin cytoskeleton of fibroblasts organizes surface proteoglycans that bind basic fibroblast growth factor and lipoprotein lipase. Fernández-Borja M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(2):89–107
Basic fibroblast growth factor in retinal development: differential levels of bFGF expression and content in normal and retinal degeneration (rd) mutant mice. Gao H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):168–84
Colocalization of bFGF and the myogenic regulatory gene myogenin in dystrophic mdx muscle precursors and young myotubes in vivo. Garrett KL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun; 169(2):596–608
Protein kinase C-dependent down-regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) receptor by phorbol ester and epidermal growth factor in porcine granulosa cells. Asakai R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3470–9
Basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) internalization through the heparan sulfate proteoglycans-mediated pathway: an ultrastructural approach. Gleizes PE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):47–59
Growth status-dependent changes of bFGF compartmentalization and heparan sulfate structure in arterial smooth muscle cells. Schmidt A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):130–5
Structural requirements in heparin for binding and activation of FGF-1 and FGF-4 are different from that for FGF-2. Ishihara M. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):817–24
Structural features in heparin which modulate specific biological activities mediated by basic fibroblast growth factor. Ishihara M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Aug;4(4):451–8
Colocalization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) in human placenta and the cellular effects of bFGF in trophoblast cell line JEG-3. Ferriani RA, et al.

Growth Factors 1994;10(4):259–68
Fluorospectrometric analysis of heparin interaction with fibroblast growth factors. Li LY, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(1):1–7
Involvement of basic fibroblast growth factor NH2 terminus in nuclear accumulation. Patry V, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(3):163–74
The immunolocalization of basic fibroblast growth factor in the mouse uterus during the initial stages of embryo implantation. Wordinger RJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 11(3):175–86
Nuclear accumulation of exogenous basic fibroblast growth factor in endothelial, fibroblast, and myoblast cell lines results in diverse biological responses. Hawker JR Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct;30A(10):653–63
Inositolhexakisphosphate (InsP6): an antagonist of fibroblast growth factor receptor binding and activity. Morrison RS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):783–9
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptors in human fetal microglia cells. Presta M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Feb;13(1):29–39
Tumor growth and angiogenesis induced by a secreted binding protein for fibroblast growth factors. Czubayko F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28243–8
Inhibition of high affinity basic fibroblast growth factor binding by oligonucleotides. Fennewald SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21718–21
Phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides bind to basic fibroblast growth factor, inhibit its binding to cell surface receptors, and remove it from low affinity binding sites on extracellular matrix. Guvakova MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2620–7
Identification and concerted function of two receptor binding surfaces on basic fibroblast growth factor required for mitogenesis. Springer BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26879–84
Glu–96 of basic fibroblast growth factor is essential for high affinity receptor binding. Identification by structure–based site–directed mutagenesis. Zhu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21869–74
Isolation and localization of basic fibroblast growth factor–immunoreactive substance in the epiphyseal growth plate. Twal WO, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1737–44
Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor bind with differing affinity to the same heparan sulfate proteoglycan on BALB/c 3T3 cells: implications for potentiation of growth factor action by heparin. Brown KJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May;58(1):6–14
Heparan sulfate primed on beta–D–xylosides restores binding of basic fibroblast growth factor. Miao HQ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):173–84
Increased expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in hyperoxic–injured mouse lung. Powers MR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):536–43
Quantitative export of FGF–2 occurs through an alternative, energy–dependent, non–ER/Golgi pathway. Florkiewicz RZ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;162(3):388–99
Tumor cells secrete an angiogenic factor that stimulates basic fibroblast growth factor and urokinase expression in vascular endothelial cells. Peverali FA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):1–14
MG–160, a membrane sialoglycoprotein of the medial cisternae of the rat Golgi apparatus, binds basic fibroblast growth factor and exhibits a high level of sequence identity to a chicken fibroblast growth factor receptor. Gonatas JO, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):457–67
Heparan sulfate proteoglycans as transducers of FGF–2 signalling. Quarto N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3201–12
Fibroblast growth factor 2 is elevated in term maternal and cord serum and amniotic fluid in pregnancies complicated by diabetes: relationship to fetal and placental size. Hill DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2626–32
Relationship between basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta 2 in breast cyst fluid. Lai LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):711–4
Autocrine down–regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor receptors causes mitotoxin resistance in a human melanoma cell line. Davol P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 104(6):916–21
Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Bieger SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1521–7
Expression of biologically active basic fibroblast growth factor by genetically modified rat primary skin fibroblasts. Ray J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):503–13
Immunocytochemical localization of fibroblast growth factor–1 (FGF–1) and FGF–2 in oral squamous cell carcinoma (SCC). Myoken Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov;23(10):451–6
Basic fibroblast growth factor and ovarian cancer. Di Blasio AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):375–9
Upregulation of b–FGF receptor expression after carotid bypass. Brothers TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):28–32
Regional concentration of basic fibroblast growth factor in normal and benign hyperplastic human prostates. Begun FP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):839–43
bFGF and its low affinity receptors in the pathogenesis of HIV–associated nephropathy in transgenic mice. Ray PE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):759–72
Nucleo–cytoplasmic translocation and secretion of fibroblast growth factor–2 during avian gastrulation. Riese J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):13–22
cAMP and bFGF negatively regulate tropomyosin expression in rat cultured astroblasts. Canonne–Hergaux F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Dec;25(6):545–53
Basic fibroblast growth factor and steroid receptors in the aging hippocampus of the brown Norway rat: immunocytochemical analysis in combination with stereology. Cintra A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul; 25(1):39–45
Basic fibroblast growth factor–like immunoreactivity in the rat basilar artery with reference to co–localization with NADPH–diaphorase in the trigeminal ganglion. Kadota O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):201–5
Distribution of basic fibroblast growth factor in the developing rat brain. Gómez–Pinilla F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):911–23
Major degradation products of basic fibroblast growth factor: detection of succinimide and iso–aspartate in place of aspartate. Shahrokh Z, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul; 11(7):936–44
Deposition of basic fibroblast growth factor on surface of epidermal melanocytes suggesting the stromal control of epidermal pigmentation. Imayama S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Jun;7(3):170–4
FGF binding and FGF receptor activation by synthetic heparan–derived di– and trisaccharides. Ornitz DM, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):432–6
[The existence of epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in human lens epithelial cells] Majima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 99(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Incorporation of basic fibroblast growth factor into methylpyrrolidinone chitosan fleeces and determination of the in vitro release characteristics. Berscht PC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):593–600

PHARMACOLOGY

Basic fibroblast growth factor radioprotects bone marrow and not RIF1 tumor. Okunieff P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):435–8
Effect of growth factors on cell proliferation by human nasal septal chondrocytes cultured in monolayer. Bujía J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):539–43
Intrapericardial basic fibroblast growth factor induces myocardial angiogenesis in a rabbit model of chronic ischemia. Landau C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):924–31
Mitogenic effect of basic fibroblast growth factor and estradiol on cultured human myometrial and leiomyoma cells. Rauk PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):571–7
Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on normal tympanic membrane. Mondain M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):344–50
Basic fibroblast growth factor regulates type I collagen and collagenase gene expression in human smooth muscle cells. Kennedy SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):764–71
Acidic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) but not basic FGF induces sleep and fever in rabbits. Knefati M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R87–91
Basic FGF enhances endothelium–dependent relaxation of the collateral–perfused coronary microcirculation. Sellke FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1303–11
Effects of a single administration of fibroblast growth factor on vascular wall reaction to injury. Parish MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):948–54
Prostaglandin H synthase–2 is induced in Syrian hamster embryo cells in response to basic fibroblast growth factor. Angerman–Stewart JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):378–86
Can fibroblast growth factors substitute for bovine pituitary extracts in culture systems for hair apparatus cells? Tanigaki–Obana N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(8):484–9
Basic fibroblast growth factor is a signal for the initiation of centrosome redistribution to the front of migrating endothelial cells at the edge of an in vitro wound. Ettenson DS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):515–21
Transcriptional regulation of the collagenase gene by basic fibroblast growth factor in osteoblastic MC3T3–E1 cells. Hurley MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):331–9
Modulation by bovine angiogenin of tubular morphogenesis and expression of plasminogen activator in bovine endothelial cells. Jimi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):476–83
The role of protein kinase in human synovial fibroblast growth. Migita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1066–75
Cell shape, intracellular pH, and fibroblast growth factor responsiveness during transdifferentiation of retinal pigment epithelium into neuroepithelium in vitro. Zhou Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):257–65
bFGF and aFGF induce membrane ruffling in breast cancer cells but not in normal breast epithelial cells: FGFR–4 involvement. Johnston CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1; 306 (Pt 2):609–16
Effect of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and basic fibroblast growth factor on the expression of cell surface proteoglycans in human lung fibroblasts. Enhanced glycanation and fibronectin–binding of CD44 proteoglycan, and down–regulation of glypican. Romaris M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):73–81
The mitogenic action of recombinant basic FGF in Swiss 3T3 cells is independent of early diradylglycerol production and downregulatable protein kinase C activity. Virdee K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30; 1224(3):489–94
Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates the competence phase of subcultured endothelial cells and the progression phase of primary cultured smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Nagaura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1176–81
Basic fibroblast growth factor mediates its effects on committed myeloid progenitors by direct action and has no effect on hematopoietic stem cells. Berardi AC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2123–9
Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) on bone formation in growing rats. Nagai H, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar; 16(3):367–73
Characterization of basic fibroblast growth factor–mediated acceleration of axonal branching in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Aoyagi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):117–26
Dose–response comparison of recombinant human nerve growth factor and recombinant human basic fibroblast growth factor in the fimbria fornix model of acute cholinergic degeneration. Emmett CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):199–207
Comparative effect of alpha–MSH and b–FGF on neurite extension of fetal rat spinal cord neurons in culture. Peulve P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):319–23
Basic fibroblast growth factor increases cortical blood flow in vivo. Reglí L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):155–7
Enhanced restoration of striatal dopamine concentrations by combined GM1 ganglioside and neurotrophic factor treatments. Schneider JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20; 674(2):260–4
Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors delay the maturation of neural crest–derived neurons. Bannerman PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):146–9
Expression of c–fos mRNA after cortical ablation in rat brain is modulated by basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and the NMDA receptor is involved in c–fos expression. Kohmura E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):117–21
Protein kinases mediate basic fibroblast growth factor's stimulation of proliferation and c–fos induction in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Radhakrishna M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):118–28
Basic fibroblast growth factor increases the multiplication and migration of a serum–free derivative of CACO–2 but does not affect differentiation. Jayson GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5718–23
Modulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 effects on prostate cancer cell proliferation by growth factors and extracellular matrix. Morton DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2596–602
Basic fibroblast growth factor does not protect against classical radiation pneumonitis in two strains of mice. Tee PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):298–302
Activation of rDNA transcription by FGF–2: key role of protein kinase CKII. Bouche G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5–6):547–54
Basic fibroblast growth factor increases the number of excitatory neurons containing glutamate in the cerebral cortex. Vaccarino FM, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan–Feb; 5(1):64–78
Basic fibroblast growth factor upregulates the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Synergistic interaction with hypoxia. Stavri GT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):11–4
In vitro effects of growth factors and dexamethasone on rat marrow stromal cells. Locklin RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):27–35
Induction of hepatocyte growth factor in human skin fibroblasts by epidermal growth factor, platelet–derived growth factor and fibroblast growth factor. Gohda E, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Nov;6(6):633–40
Both basic fibroblast growth factor and ciliary neurotrophic factor promote the retention of polyneuronal innervation of developing skeletal muscle fibers. English AW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):57–64
Depolarization and laminin independently enable bFGF to promote neuronal survival through different second messenger pathways. Schmidt MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):235–46
Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on proliferation, the expression of osteonectin (SPARC) and alkaline phosphatase, and calcification in cultures of human pulp cells. Shiba H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):457–66
Activin–A and FGF–2 mimic the inductive effects of anterior endoderm on terminal cardiac myogenesis in vitro. Sugi Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):567–74
FGF2 regulates proliferation of neural crest cells, with subsequent neuronal differentiation regulated by LIF or related factors. Murphy M, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3519–28

Opposite effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on gonadotropin-stimulated steroidogenesis in rat granulosa cells. Yamoto M, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):691–7

Induction of growth plate cartilage ossification by basic fibroblast growth factor. Baron J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2790–3

Stimulation of endosteal bone formation by systemic injections of recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor in rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1276–84

Androgen and fibroblast growth factor (FGF) regulation of FGF receptors in S115 mouse mammary tumor cells. Ruohola JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2179–88

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates expression of interstitial collagenase and inhibitors of metalloproteinases in rat bone cells. Varghese S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2156–62

Basic fibroblast growth factor modulates the aminophospholipid translocase activity present in the plasma membrane of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Julien M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):287–97

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on synthesis/secretion of pS2 protein by human breast cancer cells (MCF-7). Miyashita S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1041–6

Basic fibroblast growth factor opens calcium-permeable channels in quail mesencephalic neural crest neurons. Distasi C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):516–20

Terminal differentiation of chondrocytes in culture is a spontaneous process and is arrested by transforming growth factor-beta 2 and basic fibroblast growth factor in synergy. Böhme K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):191–8

Activation of skeletal muscle satellite cells and the role of fibroblast growth factor receptors. Johnson SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):449–53

The role of exogenous/endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF2) and transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta-1) on human corneal endothelial cells proliferation in vitro. Rieck P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):36–46

Long-term proliferation of human melanocytes is supported by the physiologic mitogens alpha-melanotropin, endothelin-1, and basic fibroblast growth factor. Swope VB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):453–9

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) act as stop and go signals to modulate postnatal ocular growth in the chick. Rohrer B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May;58(5):553–61

Basic fibroblast growth factor increases retroviral-mediated gene transfer into human hematopoietic peripheral blood progenitor cells. Dilber MS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov; 22(12):1129–33

The effect of basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors (bFGF and aFGF) on the growth of leukemic blast progenitors in acute myelogenous leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):1030–4

Bone marrow stromal cells produce and respond to activin A: interactions with basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor. Uchimaru K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jul;23(7):613–8

Intralesion injection of basic fibroblast growth factor alters glial reactivity to neural trauma. Menon VK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):142–54

Inhibition of the growth of a human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line by bFGF is mediated via FGFR-1. Chen JK, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1211–9

Canine oligodendrocytes undergo morphological changes in response to basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in vitro. Hoffman KL, et al. **Glia** 1995 May;14(1):33–42

Mesoglycan and sulodexide act as stabilizers and protectors of fibroblast growth factors (FGFs). Tardieu M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):291–300

Regulation of chick muscle satellite cells by fibroblast growth factors: interaction with insulin-like growth factor-I and heparin. Wilkie RS, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Mar; 5(1):18–27

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) increases the survival of embryonic and postnatal basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in primary culture. Perkins LA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Feb;13(1):51–61

Growth factors influence contractility and alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in bovine lens epithelial cells. Kurosaka D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul; 36(8):1701–8

Functional Rescue of photoreceptors from the damaging effects of constant light by survival-promoting factors in the rat. Masuda K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2142–6

An orthotopic model for the study of growth factors in the ventral prostate of the rat: effects of epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor. Marengo SR, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):277–86

Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and heparin on follicle-stimulating hormone-induced steroidogenesis by bovine granulosa cells. Vernon RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2696–702

Skeletal growth factors regulate the synthesis of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 in bone cell cultures. Canalis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10771–6

Tumor growth and angiogenesis induced by a secreted binding protein for fibroblast growth factors. Czubayko F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28243–8

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in cytokine and growth factor induction of c-fos expression in chondrocytes. Lo YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11727–30

Basic fibroblast growth factor activates calcium channels in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Merle PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17361–7

Positive and negative regulation of D-type cyclin expression in skeletal myoblasts by basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor beta. A role for cyclin D1 in control of myoblast differentiation. Rao SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4093–100

Basic fibroblast growth factor regulates IGF-I binding proteins in the clonal osteoblastic cell line MC3T3-E1. Hurley MM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):222–30

Inhibitory effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on chondrocyte differentiation. Wroblewski J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):735–42

Endothelin-1-selective binding sites are downregulated by transforming growth factor-beta and upregulated by basic fibroblast growth factor in a vascular smooth muscle-derived cell line. Cristiani C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):988–94

Modulation of contractile protein troponin-T in chick myocardial cells by basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor during development. Vélez C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):906–13

Characterization of an endooligopeptidase A-like protein in PC12 cells: activity modulation by cAMP but not by basic fibroblast growth factor. Ferro ES, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):311–20

Interaction of high-molecular-weight basic fibroblast growth factor with endothelium: biological activity and intracellular fate of human recombinant M(r) 24,000 bFGF. Gualandris A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):149–59

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator expression in endothelial cells by basic fibroblast growth factor. Gualandris A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;162(3):400–9

Laminarin sulfate mimics the effects of heparin on smooth muscle cell proliferation and basic fibroblast growth factor-receptor binding and mitogenic activity. Miao HQ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):482–90

Activation of a transfected FGFR-1 receptor in Madin-Darby epithelial cells results in a reversible loss of epithelial properties. Migdal M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):266–76

Transcriptional induction of prostaglandin G/H synthase-2 by basic fibroblast growth factor. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):923–30

Effects of basic fibroblastic growth factor on the function and proliferation of human clinically non-functional pituitary adenomas which secreted glycoprotein hormones in vitro. Atkin SL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):173–8

Growth factor modulation of the formation of a molded vascularized bone graft in vivo. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):94–100

Autocrine down-regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor receptors causes mitotoxin resistance in a human melanoma cell line. Davol P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 104(6):916–21

Different effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta on the two platelet-derived growth factor receptors' expression in scleroderma and healthy human dermal fibroblasts. Ichiki Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):124–7

Polarized expression and basic fibroblast growth factor-induced down-regulation of the alpha 6 beta 4 integrin complex on human microvascular endothelial cells. Sepp NT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):266–70

Fibroblast growth factors: structure-activity on dopamine neurons in vitro. Mena MA, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1995;9(1):1–14

Epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor protect dopaminergic neurons from glutamate toxicity in culture. Casper D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1016–26

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in IMR-32 neuroblastoma cells by basic fibroblast growth factor and ciliary neurotrophic factor. Rabinovsky ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2404–12

Presynaptic differentiation induced in cultured neurons by local application of basic fibroblast growth factor. Dai Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5466–75

Regulation of astrocyte proliferation by FGF-2 and heparan sulfate in vivo. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):2021–9

Cloned multipotential precursors from the mouse cerebrum require FGF-2, whereas glial restricted precursors are stimulated with either FGF-2 or EGF. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3653–61

Image analysis of neuritic regeneration by adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture: quantification of the neurotoxicity of anticancer agents and of its prevention by nerve growth factor or basic fibroblast growth factor but not brain-derived neurotrophic factor or neurotrophin-3. Malgrange B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):111–22

Basic fibroblast growth factor down-regulates myelin basic protein gene expression and alters myelin compaction of mature oligodendrocytes in vitro. Fressinaud C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):285–93

Astrogliosis in culture. IV. Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor. Hou YJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15; 40(3):359–70

Fibroblast growth factor-induced increases in calcium currents in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line are tyrosine phosphorylation dependent. Rane SG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1;38(5):590–8

Apoptosis occurs in the oligodendroglial lineage, and is prevented by basic fibroblast growth factor. Yasuda T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):306–17

Sustained calcium influx activated by basic fibroblast growth factor in Balb-c 3T3 fibroblasts. Munaron L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):557–66

Effect of growth factors on cell proliferation and epithelialization in human skin. Bhora FY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):236–44

Synergistic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and hematopoietic growth factors on colony formation of K562 human leukemic cells. Komatsu K, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1565–8

Stimulation by zinc of cultured vascular endothelial cell proliferation: possible involvement of endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor. Kaji T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(23):1781–7

Intrinsic properties of ACL and MCL cells and their responses to growth factors. Amiel D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):844–51

Regulation by basic fibroblast growth factor of glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May; 49(3):268–76

Basic fibroblast growth factor and de novo mammalian angiogenesis. Norrby K. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul; 48(1):96–113

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates connexin-43 expression and intercellular communication of cardiac fibroblasts. Doble BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):81–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor is cardioprotective in ischemia-reperfusion injury. Padua RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):129–35

Characterization of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 in choriocarcinoma cells: regulation by basic fibroblast growth factor. Lewintre EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):1–9

Down-regulation by growth factors of vascular smooth muscle angiotensin receptor gene expression. Nickenig G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):653–9

Control of cardiac gene transcription by fibroblast growth factors. Schneider MD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep; 39(1):112–7 (19 ref.)

Pretreatment of myoblast cultures with basic fibroblast growth factor increases the efficacy of their transplantation in mdx mice. Kinoshita I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug; 18(8):834–41

Neuroblast cell death in ovo and in culture: interaction of ethanol and neurotrophic factors. Rahman H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1495–502

Basic fibroblast growth factor: the neurotrophic factor influencing the ingrowth of neural tissue into the anterior pituitary of alpha-T7 transgenic mice? Schechter J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):622–7

Acidic and basic fibroblast growth factors enhance neurite outgrowth in cultured rat spinal cord neurons. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):70–2

Functions of basic fibroblast growth factor and neurotrophins in the differentiation of hippocampal neurons [see comments] Vicario-Abejón C, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul; 15(1):105–14. Comment in: Neuron 1995 Aug;15(2):249–52.

Trophic actions of 2-chloroadenosine and bFGF on cultured myenteric neurones. Schäfer KH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):937–41

Basic fibroblast growth factor supports the proliferation of epidermal growth factor-generated neuronal precursor cells of the adult mouse CNS. Gritti A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):151–4

Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibited Ca2+ ionophore-induced apoptotic cell death of cultured cortical neurons from embryonic rats. Takei N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):124–6

NGF, bFGF and CNTF increase survival of major pelvic ganglion neurons cultured from the adult rat. Tuttle JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):94–8

Protective effect of basic fibroblast growth factor-heparin and neurotoxic effect of platelet factor 4 on ischemic neuronal loss and learning disability in gerbils. Wen TC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):513–21

Novel HOX, POU and FKH genes expressed during bFGF-induced mesodermal differentiation in Xenopus. King MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25; 22(19):3990–6

Activation of pancreatic acinar cell phospholipase D by epidermal, insulin-like, and basic fibroblast growth factors involves tyrosine kinase. Rydzewska G, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan;10(1):59–65

Central action of basic fibroblast growth factor on ingestive behaviour in mice. Denton DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):747–52

Effects of fibroblast growth factors and related peptides on food intake by rats. Sasaki K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):211–8

Differential activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in response to basic fibroblast growth factor in skeletal muscle cells. Campbell JS, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 31;92(3):870–4
Activation of mitogen–activated protein kinases by vascular endothelial growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in capillary endothelial cells is inhibited by the antiangiogenic factor 16–kDa N–terminal fragment of prolactin. D'Angelo G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6374–8
Early changes in protein synthesis induced by basic fibroblast growth factor, nerve growth factor, and epidermal growth factor in PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Hondermarck H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9377–81
Basic fibroblast growth factor can mediate the early inductive events in renal development. Perantoni AO, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 9;92(10):4696–700
Ethanol enhances growth factor activation of mitogen–activated protein kinases by a protein kinase C–dependent mechanism. Roivainen R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1891–5
Basic fibroblast and platelet–derived growth factors as modulators of actin and alpha–actinin in chick myocardiocytes during development. Vélez C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Oct;210(1):57–63
Basic fibroblast growth factor may repair experimental cerebral aneurysms in rats. Futami K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1649–54
Effects of rapamycin on growth factor–stimulated vascular smooth muscle cell DNA synthesis. Inhibition of basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet–derived growth factor action and antagonism of rapamycin by FK506. Cao W, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):390–5
[Fibroblast growth factors (FGF–2) and delayed involution of the posterior limbs of the slow–worm embryo (Anguis fragilis, L.)] Raynaud A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 May; 318(5):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fibroblast growth factor (FGF–2) and delayed involution of the posterior limbs of the slow–worm embryo (Anguis fragilis, L.)] Raynaud A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan; 318(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in astrocytes at the site of cerebral lesions and edematous areas under chronic hypertension. Yamada E, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:265–7
Antagonistic effects of different members of the fibroblast and platelet–derived growth factor families on adipose conversion and NADPH–dependent H2O2 generation in 3T3 L1–cells. Krieger–Brauer HI, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):549–56
The role of vascular permeability factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in tumor angiogenesis. Pötgens AJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Feb;376(2):57–70 (190 ref.)
Fibroblast growth factors: at the heart of angiogenesis. Slavin J. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):431–44 (101 ref.)
Endogenous basic fibroblast growth factor is implicated in the vascularization of the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Ribatti D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):39–49
Hypoblastic tissue and fibroblast growth factor induce blood tissue (haemoglobin) in the early chick embryo. Gordon–Thomson C, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3571–9
Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on reinnervation of gastric microvessels. Possible relevance to ulcer recurrence. Nakamura M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1451–8
Basic fibroblast growth factor is a neurotropic factor in GT1 gonadotropin–releasing hormone neuronal cell lines. Tsai PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3831–8
Adrenal chromaffin cells transdifferentiate in response to basic fibroblast growth factor and show directed outgrowth to a nerve growth factor source in vivo. Chalmers GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May;133(1):32–42
Molecular mechanisms of angiogenesis: fibroblast growth factor signal transduction. Friesel RE, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):919–25 (95 ref.)
Activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 by basic fibroblast growth factor via a p42 mitogen–activated protein kinase–dependent phosphorylation pathway in endothelial cells. Sa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2360–6
Regulation of proliferation and osteochondrogenic differentiation of periosteum–derived cells by transforming growth factor–beta and basic fibroblast growth factor. Iwasaki M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr; 77(4):543–54
Differential modulation of cell phenotype by different molecular weight forms of basic fibroblast growth factor: possible intracellular signaling by the high molecular weight forms. Bikfalvi A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):233–43
Block of AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma (KS) cell growth, angiogenesis, and lesion formation in nude mice by antisense oligonucleotide targeting basic fibroblast growth factor. A novel strategy for the therapy of KS. Ensoli B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1736–46
Fibroblast growth factor and the hair cycle of the hairless mouse. du Cros DL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):17S–18S
Reduced growth factor requirements and accelerated cell–cycle kinetics in adult human melanocytes transformed with SV40 large T antigen. Zepter K, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1995 May;104(5):755–62
Basic fibroblast growth factor and fibroblast growth factor receptor I are implicated in the growth of human astrocytomas. Morrison RS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 18(3):207–16 (74 ref.)
Vascular endothelial growth factor in human glioma cell lines: induced secretion by EGF, PDGF–BB, and bFGF. Tsai JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):864–73
Basic fibroblast growth factor–binding domain of heparan sulfate in the human glomerulosclerosis and renal tubulointerstitial fibrosis. Morita H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):528–35
Basic fibroblast growth factor and hematopoiesis. Allouche M. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):937–42 (74 ref.)
Potential mechanisms regulating the extracellular activities of basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF–2). Baird A.
Mol Reprod Dev 1994 Sep;39(1):43–8 (27 ref.)
Studies on FGF–2: nuclear localization and function of high molecular weight forms and receptor binding in the absence of heparin. Rifkin DB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep; 39(1):102–4; discussion 104–5
Synergy between basic fibroblast growth factor and HIV–1 Tat protein in induction of Kaposi's sarcoma. Ensoli B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):674–80
Cortical basic fibroblast factor expression after head injury: preliminary results. Frank E, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr; 17(2):129–31
Distinct roles for bFGF and NT–3 in the regulation of cortical neurogenesis [see comments] Ghosh A, et al.
Neuron 1995 Jul;15(1):89–103. Comment in: Neuron 1995 Aug;15(2):249–52.
bFGF, neurotrophins, and the control or cortical neurogenesis [comment] Temple S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug; 15(2):249–52 (23 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 1995 Jul;15(1):89–103. Comment on: Neuron 1995 Jul;15(1):105–14.
Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) contributes to the enlargement of brown adipose tissue during cold acclimation. Yamashita H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct; 428(3–4):352–6
Functions of brain–derived neurotrophic factor, insulin–like growth factor–I and basic fibroblast growth factor in the development and maintenance of dopaminergic neurons. Beck KD. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;44(5):497–516 (214 ref.)
Conditioned media of carcinoma cells cultured in hypoxic microenvironment stimulate angiogenesis in vitro; relationship to basic fibroblast growth factor. Ishibashi H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;425(6):561–8
[Role of basic fibroblast growth factor in the migration of bovine vascular endothelial cells] Biro S, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1993;57 Suppl 4:1198–202 **(Jpn)**
[Autocrine and paracrine control of endothelial repair by bFGF and TGF–beta] Sato Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1203–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Epidermal growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor are induced in guinea–pig tympanic membrane following traumatic perforation. Mondain M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1995 Jan;115(1):50–4

STANDARDS

The international standard for basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF–2); comparison of candidate preparations by in vitro bioassays and immunoassays. Robinson CJ, et al.
Growth Factors 1994;11(1):9–16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of topical basic fibroblast growth factor on the healing of chronic diabetic neuropathic ulcer of the foot. A pilot, randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Richard JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):64–9
Basic fibroblast growth factor protects against excitotoxicity and chemical hypoxia in both neonatal and adult rats. Kirschner PB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul; 15(4):619–23
Neuroprotection by peptide growth factors against anoxia and nitric oxide toxicity requires modulation of protein kinase C. Maiese K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):440–9
Treatment with basic fibroblastic growth factor following focal cerebral ischemia does not prevent neuronal injury. Tenjin H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):66–70
Neutralizing antibodies against basic fibroblast growth factor influence the healing of traumatic tympanic membrane perforations. Mondain M, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):28–32

FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR**

FIBROBLAST INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS see **INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS**

FIBROBLAST VIRUS, HUMAN, PERMANENT see **RETROVIRUSES, TYPE D**

FIBROBLASTS

Cloning of the rat alpha 1C–adrenergic receptor from cardiac myocytes. alpha 1C, alpha 1B, and alpha 1D mRNAs are present in cardiac myocytes but not in cardiac fibroblasts.
Stewart AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):796–802
Reconstruction of the urinary bladder mucosa in three–dimensional collagen gel culture: fibroblast–extracellular matrix interactions on the differentiation of transitional epithelial cells. Fujiyama C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2060–7
Myofibroblasts, predictors of progression of mesangial IgA nephropathy? Goumenos DS, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(10):1418–25

CHEMISTRY

Extraction and purification of gangliosides from plasma and fibroblasts before analysis by thin layer chromatography. Leenders RG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):68–73
Expression of laminin, type IV procollagen and 230 kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen genes by keratinocytes and fibroblasts in culture: application of the polymerase chain reaction for detection of small amounts of messenger RNA. Nomura K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):408–13
Collagen bioassay by the contraction of fibroblast–populated collagen lattices. Frey J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan; 16(2):139–43
Detection of hypoxia by measurement of DNA damage in individual cells from spheroids and murine tumours exposed to bioreductive drugs. I. Tirapazamine. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):529–36
Detection of hypoxia by measurement of DNA damage in individual cells from spheroids and murine tumours exposed to bioreductive drugs. II. RSU 1069. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):537–42
Comparison of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) staining and BrdUrd–labelling index under different proliferative conditions in vitro by flow cytometry. Lohr F, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Feb;28(2):93–104
A specific protein found in human senescent fibroblasts. Fan Q, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb;108(2):105–8
Flow cytometric quantitation of C–myc and P53 proteins in bovine papillomavirus type 1–transformed primary mouse fibroblasts. Agrawal RS, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):237–45
Bromodeoxyuridine distribution patterns in L 929 fibroblasts and influence of tumor necrosis factor. Kraeft SK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):415–21
Binding, oligomerization, and pore formation by streptolysin O in erythrocytes and fibroblast membranes: detection of nonlytic polymers. Walev I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1188–94
Reliability of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) analysis of single cells for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Strom CM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Feb;11(2):55–62
A number of osteocalcin antisera recognize epitopes on proteins other than osteocalcin in cultured skin fibroblasts: implications for the identification of cells of the osteoblastic lineage in vitro. Bradbeer JN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1221–8
Expression of alpha 1–chimaerin (rac–1 GAP) alters the cytoskeletal and adhesive properties of fibroblasts. Herrera R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):582–91
Identification and characterization of a fibroblast marker: FSP1. Strutz F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):393–405
Decreased levels of alpha 1(I) procollagen mRNA in dermal fibroblasts grown on fibrin gels and in response to fibrinopeptide B. Pardes JB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan; 162(1):9–14
Analysis of EPC–1 growth state–dependent expression, specificity, and conservation of related sequences. Pignolo RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):110–8
Association of Rap1a and Rap1b proteins with late endocytic/phagocytic compartments and Rap2a with the Golgi complex. Pizon V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1661–70
Presence of nonfunctional thyrotropin receptor variant transcripts in retroocular and other tissues [see comments] Paschke R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1234–8. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1232–3.
Correlation of alpha–smooth muscle actin expression and contraction in Dupuytren's disease fibroblasts. Tomasek J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):450–5
Pentoxifylline, pentifylline, and interferons decrease type I and III procollagen mRNA levels in dermal fibroblasts: evidence for mediation by nuclear factor 1 down–regulation. Duncan MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):282–6
Elevated levels of PDGF alpha receptors in keloid fibroblasts contribute to an enhanced response to PDGF. Haisa M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):560–3
Different effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta on the two platelet–derived growth factor receptors' expression in scleroderma and healthy human dermal fibroblasts. Ichiki Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):124–7
Tau–like immunoreactivity in Alzheimer and control skin fibroblasts. Matsuyama SS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):519–24
Biology of fetal wound healing: hyaluronate receptor expression in fetal fibroblasts. Alaish SM, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1994 Aug;29(8):1040–3
In situ hybridization: a new technique to determine the origin of fibroblasts in cryopreserved aortic homograft valve explants. Hazekamp MG, et al.

J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):248–57

Amyloid beta protein precursor with Kunitz–type protease inhibitor domains (APPI) in cerebrospinal fluid and APPI mRNAs in cultured skin fibroblasts of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Urakami K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):199–207

Expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in mammary epithelial cells and in myofibroblasts from different fibrotic settings during neoplasia. Chiavegato A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(1):77–86

Evaluation of a simple method for measuring the cellular DNA content of mouse oocytes and embryos, human fibroblasts and parthenogenetically activated human oocytes using a computerised image analysis system (Seescan). Taylor AS, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):85–94

CLASSIFICATION

Thy1 (+) and (–) lung fibrosis subpopulations in LEW and F344 rats. McIntosh JC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2131–8

CYTOLOGY

Expression of laminin, type IV procollagen and 230 kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen genes by keratinocytes and fibroblasts in culture: application of the polymerase chain reaction for detection of small amounts of messenger RNA. Nomura K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):408–13

Inhibition of human fibroblast adhesion by cartilage surface proteoglycans. Noyori K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1656–63

Donor variability in the proliferation of human dental pulp fibroblasts. Moule AJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr; 40(2):110–4

Attachment and growth of fibroblast cells on silk fibroin. Minoura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):511–6

Gliotoxin induces apoptosis in mouse L929 fibroblast cells. Piva TJ. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):411–9

Attachment and proliferation of osteoblasts and fibroblasts on biomaterials for orthopaedic use. Hunter A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(4):287–95

The STRO–1+ fraction of adult human bone marrow contains the osteogenic precursors. Gronthos S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4164–73

Human bone tissue formation in diffusion chamber culture in vivo by bone–derived cells and marrow stromal fibroblastic cells. Gundle R, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun; 16(6):597–601

Increasing the susceptibility of the rat 208F fibroblast cell line to radiation–induced apoptosis does not alter its clonogenic survival dose–response. Aldridge DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):571–7

Beta APP mRNA transcription is increased in cultured fibroblasts from the familial Alzheimer's disease–1 family. Querfurth HW, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb; 28(2):319–37

Marrow stromal fibroblasts. Friedenstein AJ. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S17

Expression of selected osteogenic markers in the fibroblast–like cells of rat marrow stroma. Zhang RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):283–91

Overexpression of DAN gene product in normal rat fibroblasts causes a retardation of the entry into the S phase. Ozaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):895–900

Senescent human fibroblasts resist programmed cell death, and failure to suppress bcl2 is involved. Wang E. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2284–92

Aflatoxin B1–induced immortalization of cultured skin fibroblasts from a patient with Li–Fraumeni syndrome. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):25–34

Stimulation of adipogenesis in fibroblasts by PPAR gamma 2, a lipid–activated transcription factor [published erratum appears in Cell 1995 Mar 24;80(6):following 957] Tontonoz P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30;79(7):1147–56

Ectopic expression of NCAM in mouse fibroblasts stimulates self–aggregation, and promotes integration into primary cerebellum cell aggregates. Hartmann U, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Aug;2(4):287–98

Presence of gelatinase A and metalloelastase type protease at the plasma membrane of human skin fibroblasts. Influence of cytokines and growth factors on cell–associated metalloendopeptidase levels. Beranger JY, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jul;18(7):715–22

Human foreskin mast cell viability and functional activity is maintained ex vivo by coculture with fibroblasts. Levi–Schaffer F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May; 162(2):211–6

Cell proliferation kinetics of normal and tumour tissue in vitro: quiescent reproductive cells and the cycling reproductive fraction. Baker FL, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jan;28(1):1–15

Comparison of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) staining and BrdUrd–labelling index under different proliferative conditions in vitro by flow cytometry. Lohr F, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Feb;28(2):93–104

Regulation of thymosin beta 4 mRNA levels during cell proliferation. Zalvide JB, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Feb; 28(2):85–91

Retarded fibronexus formation and cell attachment on type V collagen. Sakata N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct; 19(5):291–303

taJT16, a cell cycle ts mutant of rat fibroblast defective in early G0/G1 transition, fails to induce G1–cyclin and cdk2 genes after serum stimulation at the nonpermissive temperature. Ueohzono T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):341–8

The monoclonal antibody GB 42—a useful marker for the differentiation of myofibroblasts. Kohnen G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):231–42

Transformation of fibroblasts into endothelial cells during angiogenesis. Kon K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec; 278(3):625–8

Adherence, proliferation and collagen turnover by human fibroblasts seeded into different types of collagen sponges. Middelkoop E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May; 280(2):447–53

Species difference in the resistibility of embryonic fibroblasts against oxygen–induced growth inhibition. Yuan H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):145–54

Cultured myofibroblasts display a specific phenotype that differentiates them from fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Lefebvre P, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 2:65–7

Human fibroblasts secrete a serine protease that cleaves insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–5. Nam TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1385–91

Transient arrest of 3T3 cells in mitosis and inhibition of nuclear lamin reassembly around chromatin induced by anti–vimentin antibodies. Kouklis PD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):224–36

The effect of low oxygen tension on the in vitro–replicative life span of human diploid fibroblast cells and their transformed derivatives. Saito H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):272–9

Evidence that filopodia outgrowth is a common final pathway for fibroblast growth inhibition in vitro. Stanulis–Praeger BM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 1(3):141–8

Evaluation of cadmium chloride cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster fibroblasts cultured in vitro. Palkovičová H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(1):31–40

Transdifferentiation of human monocytes into fibroblast–like cells in vitro. Reuter U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 4(3):182–7

Conversion of human fibroblasts to tissue macrophages by the Snyder–Theilen feline sarcoma virus (ST:FeSV(FeLV)): productive infection by Leishmania major. Kopelovich L. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):195–8

Characterization of a fibroblast cell from the urinary bladder wall. Coplen DE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):604–8

Measurement of gap junctional communication by fluorescence activated cell sorting. Kiang DT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):796–802

Alterations in contact and density–dependent arrest state in senescent WI–38 cells. Pignolo RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):471–6

Fibroblast proliferation over dialysis membrane: an experimental model for "tissue" biocompatibility evaluation. Biagini G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):620–8

Selective interactions between mammary epithelial cells and fibroblasts in co–culture. Adam L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):262–8

Role of tumor–derived fibroblasts in the growth of primary cultures of human breast–cancer cells: effects of epidermal growth factor and the somatostatin analogue octreotide. Hofland LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):93–9

Mast cells and fibroblasts: two interacting cells. Rubinchik E, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(3):139–42 (33 ref.)

The beta component of human cell survival curves and its relationship with split–dose recovery. Alsbeih MG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr;67(4):453–60

Polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism of human skin fibroblasts during cellular aging. Raederstorff D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(1):51–5

Fibroblast seeding and culture in biodegradable porous substrates. Rivard CH, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Spring; 6(1):65–8

The phosphotyrosine phosphatase PTP1D, but not PTP1C, is an essential mediator of fibroblast proliferation induced by tyrosine kinase and G protein–coupled receptors. Rivard N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):11017–24

Analysis of the general features of the soft tissue response to some metals and ceramics using quantitative histomorphometry. Therin M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1267–76

Expression of alpha 1–chimaerin (rac–1 GAP) alters the cytoskeletal and adhesive properties of fibroblasts. Herrera R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):582–91

Electric field–directed fibroblast locomotion involves cell surface molecular reorganization and is calcium independent. Brown MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(1):117–28

Role of phospholipase D in the cAMP signal transduction pathway activated during fibroblast contraction of collagen matrices. He Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1197–205

Control of AKR fibroblast phenotype by fibronectin: regulation of cell–surface fibronectin binding receptor by fibronectin. Huang S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec; 161(3):470–82

Analysis of EPC–1 growth state–dependent expression, specificity, and conservation of related sequences. Pignolo RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):110–8

Osteogenic protein–1, a bone morphogenic protein member of the TGF–beta superfamily, shares chemotactic but not fibrogenic properties with TGF–beta. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):562–70

Inter– and intra–site heterogeneity in the expression of fetal–like phenotypic characteristics by gingival fibroblasts: potential significance for wound healing. Irwin CR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1333–46

Disaccharide analysis of dermal fibroblast–derived glycosaminoglycans in the three–dimensional culture. Ishikawa O, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):203–7

TSH receptor gene expression in retroocular fibroblasts. Mengistu M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun; 17(6):437–41

Use of a serum–free epidermal culture model to show deleterious effects of epidermal growth factor on morphogenesis and differentiation. Chen CS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):107–12

Beta IG–H3, a novel secretory protein inducible by transforming growth factor–beta, is present in normal skin and promotes the adhesion and spreading of dermal fibroblasts in vitro. LeBaron RG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):844–9

Alteration in cell morphology triggers transforming growth factor–beta 1, collagenase, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases–1 expression in normal and hypertrophic scar fibroblasts. Varedi M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):118–23

Requirement of phosphatidylcholine for normal progression through the cell cycle in C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts. Tercé F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2130–42

Effects of high–energy shockwaves on normal human fibroblasts in suspension. Kaulesar Johannes EJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):677–81

Molecular cardiomyoplasty: potential cardiac gene therapy for chronic heart failure. Tam SK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):918–23; discussion 923–4

Nuclear accumulation of p53 in normal human fibroblasts is induced by various cellular stresses which evoke the heat shock response, independently of the cell cycle. Sugano T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):415–8

A tissue–culture model for the study of canine vocal fold fibroblasts. Broadley C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan; 105(1):23–7

Inhibition by tranilast of collagen accumulation in hypersensitive granulomatous inflammation in vivo and of morphological changes and functions of fibroblasts in vitro. Isaji M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):PL287–92

Quantitation of fibroblast population growth rate in situ using computerized image analysis. Perricone MA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):257–64

The human insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein–3 inhibits the growth of fibroblasts with a targeted disruption of the IGF–I receptor gene. Valentinis B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(3):361–7

Transgenic mice for the preparation of hygromycin–resistant primary embryonic fibroblast feeder layers for embryonic stem cell selections. Johnson KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1273–5

Human fibroblast cells produce a factor that stimulates prostacyclin synthesis by vascular endothelial cells. Masakado M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):513–24

A quail long–term cell culture transformed by a chimeric jun oncogene. Hartl M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):321–6

[Different proliferative capacity of human fibroblasts after 17 beta–estradiol administration] Continenza MA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cell growth and motility in culture (in vitro) under microgravity conditions. The Fibroblast Experiment] Tairbekov MG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibroblasts in normal and pathological terminal differentiation, aging, apoptosis and transformation] Bayreuther K, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):22–37 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cultivation of Vero cells and human embryonic fibroblasts in serum–free media and in media with a low serum content] Nikolaenko NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(8):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Karyotypic analysis in the process of immortalization of human cells treated with 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide. Jahan I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Feb;49(1):25–8

Ethylene oxide sterilization of bone grafts. Residual gas concentration and fibroblast toxicity. Arizono T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):640–2

Extension of the life span of pressure ulcer fibroblasts with recombinant human interleukin–1 beta. Vande Berg JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1273–82

Cadmium selectively inhibits fibroblast procollagen production and proliferation. Chambers RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L300–8

Partially degraded fibrin(ogen) stimulates fibroblast proliferation in vitro. Gray AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):684–90

An in vitro investigation into the effects of repetitive motion and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory medication on human tendon fibroblasts. Almekinders LC, et al.

Am J Sports Med 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):119-23
Evaluation of cisplatin response in three radiation resistant and three radiation sensitive cell lines. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1939-42
Platelet-derived growth factor isoforms PDGF-AA, -AB and -BB exert specific effects on collagen gene expression and mitotic activity of cultured human wound fibroblasts. Lepistö J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):393-9
Effect of retinoic acid on contraction of collagen gel induced by fibroblasts. Lew HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):455-9
Evidence against involvement of the acid lysosomal sphingomyelinase in the tumor-necrosis-factor- and interleukin-1-induced sphingomyelin cycle and cell proliferation in human fibroblasts. Andrieu N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):341-5
Regulation of fibroblast procollagen production. Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induces prostaglandin E2 but not procollagen synthesis via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. McAnulty RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):63-8
Stimulation of sulphated glycosaminoglycan and decorin production in adult dermal fibroblasts by recombinant human interleukin-4. Wegrowski Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):673-8
Etoposide-resistance in the multidrug-resistant LZ-8 cells. Liengswangwong V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(4):773-80
Gliotoxin induces apoptosis in mouse L929 fibroblast cells. Piva TJ. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):411-9
Dual effects of forskolin on glucose utilization in cultured fibroblasts, as observed with the use of glucose analogs. Tokuda H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(4):653-9
Na+/H+ exchanger-2 is an O-linked but not an N-linked sialoglycoprotein. Tse CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):12954-61
Cell damage in vitro following direct contact with fine particles of titanium, titanium alloy and cobalt-chrome-molybdenum alloy. Evans EJ. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):713-7
Cytotoxicity of medical materials sterilized with vapour-phase hydrogen peroxide. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):177-83
Contact- and growth factor-dependent survival in a canine marrow-derived stromal cell line. Huss R, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2414-21
Retinoids (all-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid) stimulate production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by human bone marrow stromal cells. Nakajima H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4107-15
Discrimination of the toxic potential of chemically differing topical glucocorticoids using a neutral red release assay with human keratinocytes and fibroblasts. Korting HC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):54-9
Pilot study on the effect of topical adrenergic medications on human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in tissue culture. Cunliffe IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):70-5
The effect of minoxidil analogues and metabolites on the contraction of collagen lattices by human skin fibroblasts. Parish JL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):154-60
Bradykinin and Met-T-kinin-Leu stimulated PGE2 production by rat macrophage and fibroblast. Sakamoto W, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1923-7
Pasteurella multocida toxin induces IL-6, but not IL-1 alpha or TNF alpha in fibroblasts. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;59(2):154-6
Contrasting influence of peplomycin and azelastine hydrochloride (Azeptin) on reactive oxygen generation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, cytokine generation in lymphocytes, and collagen synthesis in fibroblasts. Ueta E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):230-6
Metallothionein null cells have increased sensitivity to anticancer drugs. Kondo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2021-3
Morphological transformation and DNA adduct formation by dibenz[a,h]anthracene and its metabolites in C3H10T1/2CL8 cells. Nesnow S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2225-31
Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of (+/-)-benzo[a]pyrene-trans-7,8-dihydrodiol in CYP1A1-expressing human fibroblasts quantitatively correlate with CYP1A1 expression level. Quan T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1827-32
Mechanisms involved in the immortalization of mammalian cells by ionizing radiation and chemical carcinogens. Trott DA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):193-204
Aflatoxin B1-induced immortalization of cultured skin fibroblasts from a patient with Li-Fraumeni syndrome. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):25-34
Modulation of phenotypic expression of fibroblasts by alteration of the cytoskeleton. Evangelisti R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Mar;13(1):41-52
Uncoordinate expressions of type I and III collagens, collagenase and tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase 1 along in vitro proliferative life span of human skin fibroblasts. Regulation by all-trans retinoic acid. Bizot-Foulon V, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Feb;19(2):129-35
Benzamide-induced changes in the actin cytoskeleton in human skin fibroblasts. Korohoda W, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):791-6
Ketotifen therapy in chronic graft-versus-host disease (cGVHD): effect on mast cells and fibroblasts. Nagler A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):529-35
Interleukin 6 production by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human fibroblasts is potently inhibited by naphthoquinone (vitamin K) compounds. Reddi K, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Apr; 7(3):287-90
Effects of various growth factors and histamine on cultured keloid fibroblasts. Kikuchi K, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(1):4-8
c-Myc induces cellular susceptibility to the cytotoxic action of TNF-alpha. Klefstrom J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5442-50
Sodium arsenite induces chromosome endoreduplication and inhibits protein phosphatase activity in human fibroblasts. Huang RN, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(3):188-96
Induction of DNA strand breaks by ethylene oxide in human diploid fibroblasts. Nygren J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(3):161-7
Influence of cytokines (IL-1 alpha, IL-3, IL-11, GM-CSF) on megakaryocyte-fibroblast interactions in normal human bone marrow. Schmitz B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul; 55(1):24-32
Effects of spermidine synthase inhibition on cytoskeletal organization in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Caruso A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(3):245-52
pH effects on experimental wound healing of human fibroblasts in vitro. Lengheden A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Jun;103(3):148-55
Fibroblast growth-promoting activity in proliferative vitreoretinopathy: antagonism by acetylsalicylic acid. Kähler CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12; 262(3):261-9
Impaired oxidation of pyruvate in human embryonic fibroblasts after exposure to L-dopa. Werner P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1-2):157-62
Induction, effects, and quantification of sublethal oxidative stress by hydrogen peroxide on cultured human fibroblasts. Mocali A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):388-95
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on human keratinocytes and dermal fibroblasts: a possible mechanism for the healing of skin ulcers. Zhang JZ, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 3(4):164-70
Fibroblast inhibition does not promote normal lung repair after hyperoxia. Bowden DH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 May-Jun;20(3):251-62
Evaluation of cadmium chloride cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster fibroblasts cultured in vitro. Palkovičová H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(1):31-40
Efficacy of the Frame and Hu mathematical model for the quantitative analysis of agents influencing growth of chick embryo fibroblasts. Korohoda W, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(2):113-8
The effect of topical beta-blocker medications on the proliferation and viability of human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts in tissue culture. Cunliffe I, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;4(3):167-74
Transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) and dexamethasone have direct opposing effects on collagen metabolism in low passage human dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Slavin J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(3):205-13
Pharmacological modulation of cardiac fibroblast function. Brilla CG, et al. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):127-34 (43 ref.)
The development of three-dimensional in vitro human tissue models. Whalen E, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 13(12):853-9 (29 ref.)
In vitro effect of platelet-derived growth factor on fibroproliferation and effect of cytokine antagonists. Peterson TC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Nov-Dec; 28(3):259-70
The effect of transforming growth factor-beta on fibroblast cell proliferation in intact connective tissue in vitro. Franzén L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul; 30A(7):460-3
Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on transformed C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts grown as multicellular spheroids. Brackman D. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):428-35
Sulfonated aluminium phthalocyanines as sensitizers for photochemotherapy. Effects of small light doses on localization, dye fluorescence and photosensitivity in V79 cells. Moan J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):865-70
Direct transforming activity of TGF-beta on rat fibroblasts. Vossbeck H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):92-7
Tranilast, a selective inhibitor of collagen synthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):892-7
Direct involvement of intracellular Ca2+ transport ATPase in the development of thapsigargin resistance by Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Hussain A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12140-6
Fusogenic activity of various water-soluble polymers. Nakajima N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(8):751-9
Characterization of nodules induced by bioactive glass on cultured periodontal-ligament fibroblasts. Kubo K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):503-9
Cytotoxicity testing of topical antimicrobial agents on human keratinocytes and fibroblasts for cultured skin grafts. Boyce ST, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2 Pt 1):97-103
A new extracellular type solution for lung preservation: "in vitro" comparison with Beltzer, low potassium Dextran and Euro-Collins solutions by means of human lung fibroblasts. Spaggiari L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr; 36(2):185-9
Differential effects of glucocorticoids on insulin-like growth factor I action in cultured human fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):615-22
Collagen matrices attenuate the collagen-synthetic response of cultured fibroblasts to TGF-beta. Clark RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1251-61
Natriuretic peptides inhibit angiotensin II-induced proliferation of rat cardiac fibroblasts by blocking endothelin-1 gene expression. Fujisaki H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1059-65
Cytotoxicity of gallium and indium ions compared with mercuric ion. Chandler JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep; 73(9):1554-9
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases collagen production in dermal fibroblasts. Dobak J, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Aug;8(1):18-24
Effects of tretinoin tocoferil on gene expression of the extracellular matrix components in human dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Mori Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):233-8
Tranilast inhibits collagen synthesis in normal, scleroderma and keloid fibroblasts at a late passage culture but not at an early passage culture. Yamada H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Jan;9(1):45-7
Testing garlic for possible anti-ageing effects on long-term growth characteristics, morphology and macromolecular synthesis of human fibroblasts in culture. Svendsen L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 8;43(2):125-33
TNF-alpha stimulation of fibroblast proliferation. Dependence on platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) secretion and alteration of PDGF receptor expression. Battegay EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6040-7
Type C Niemann-Pick disease fibroblasts and their transformed cell lines are hypersensitive to HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):718-23
Expression of the tumor necrosis factor gene by dermal fibroblasts in response to ultraviolet irradiation or lipopolysaccharide. de Kossodo S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):318-22
Heterogeneity of fibroblasts derived from human free and attached gingiva. Glycosaminoglycan synthesis and effects of phenytoin (PHT) treatment. Pagliarini A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Feb;24(2):72-7
Effect of growth factors on the proliferation of fibroblasts from the medial collateral and anterior cruciate ligaments. Schmidt CC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):184-90
Differential effect of TGF-beta 1 and PDGF on proliferation of periodontal ligament cells and gingival fibroblasts. Dennison DK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul;65(7):641-8
The effects of culture environment on the response of human gingival fibroblasts to cyclosporin A. James JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May;66(5):339-44
T-614, a novel antirheumatic drug, inhibits both the activity and induction of cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) in cultured fibroblasts. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 67(4):305-14
Cytokines in human renal interstitial fibrosis. I. Interleukin-1 is a paracrine growth factor for cultured fibrosis-derived kidney fibroblasts. Lonnemann G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):837-44
Increased activities of cathepsin B and other lysosomal hydrolases in fibroblasts and bone tissue cultured in the presence of cysteine proteinases inhibitors. Montenez JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):1199-208
Glucocorticoid-induced down regulation of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in adult rat lung fibroblasts. Shull S, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(2):71-8
Activin and inhibin have opposite effects on steroid 5 alpha-reductase activity in genital skin fibroblasts. Antonipillai I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 107(1):99-104
Increased low density lipoprotein receptor expression mediated through the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor in cultured fibroblasts. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;8(7):904-9
Differential modulation of human fibroblast and keratinocyte growth by the protein kinase C inhibitor GF 109203X. Le Panse R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):445-51
Comparison of co-cultivation of V79 cells with rat hepatocytes and rat H4IIE hepatoma cells for studying nitrosamine-induced hprt gene mutations. Swedmark S, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):281-7
Genotoxicity of quercetin in the micronucleus assay in mouse bone marrow erythrocytes, human lymphocytes, V79 cell line and identification of kinetochore-containing (CREST staining) micronuclei in human lymphocytes. Caria H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;343(2-3):85-94
No increases in chromosome aberrations in human diploid fibroblasts following exposure to low concentrations of sodium fluoride for long times. Tsutsui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;335(1):15-20
Comparative pathology of microcystin-LR in cultured hepatocytes, fibroblasts, and renal epithelial cells. Khan SA, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(3):119-28
Effects of cyclochlorotine on myofibrils in cardiomyocytes and on actin filament bundles in fibroblasts in vitro. Zhou ZH, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(6):378-85
Transgenic mice for the preparation of hygromycin-resistant

primary embryonic fibroblast feeder layers for embryonic stem cell selections. Johnson KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1273–5

Schedule-dependent cytotoxicity of topotecan alone and in combination chemotherapy regimens. Cheng MF, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(6):269–79

How interleukin-2 can affect human fibroblasts behaviour. Plaisance S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct; 190(9–10):942–9

Subcellular localization of and photosensitization by protoporphyrin IXhuman keratinocytes and fibroblasts cultivated with 5-aminolevulinic acid. Gaullier JM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):114–22

Bowman–Birk proteinase inhibitor (BBI) modulates radiosensitivity and radiation-induced differentiation of human fibroblasts in culture. Dittmann K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb;34(2):137–43

Human fibroblasts in culture exhibit a low sensitivity against cyclosporin A treatment. Dartsch PC, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):267–77

Effect of vitamin C and vitamin E analog on aged fibroblasts. Farriol M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):253–7

Comparative study of two in vitro models (L-929 fibroblasts and Tetrahymena pyriformis GL) for the cytotoxicological evaluation of packaged water. Sauvant MP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):159–67

[Assays of cytotoxicity of the Nickel–Titanium shape memory alloy] Assad M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the cytotoxicity of antiseptics used in current practice on cultures of fibroblasts and keratinocytes] Fabreguette A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 42(9):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The action of amphiphilic drugs on human fibroblasts in vitro. Their possible use in antiviral and antitumor chemotherapy] Dumitrescu M, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul–Dec;44(3–4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Different proliferative capacity of human fibroblasts after 17 beta-estradiol administration] Continenza MA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel point mutation in a 3' splice site of the NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase gene results in immunologically undetectable enzyme and impaired NADH-dependent ascorbate regeneration in cultured fibroblasts of a patient with type II hereditary methemoglobinemia. Shirabe K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):302–10

Characterization and distribution of protein kinase C isoforms in human skin fibroblasts. Racchi M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):107–11

Mechanistic features associated with induction of metalloproteinases in human gingival fibroblasts by interleukin-1. Tewari DS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug; 39(8):657–64

Activation of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C in response to HDL3 and LDL is markedly reduced in cultured fibroblasts from Tangier patients. Drobnik W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1369–77

Cell surface-mediated activation of progelatinase A: demonstration of the involvement of the C-terminal domain of progelatinase A in cell surface binding and activation of progelatinase A by primary fibroblasts. Ward RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):263–9

Co-culture of human breast adenocarcinoma MCF-7 cells and human dermal fibroblasts enhances the production of matrix metalloproteinases 1, 2 and 3 in fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1039–45

Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of (+/–)-benzo[a]pyrene-trans-7,8-dihydrodiol in CYP1A1-expressing human fibroblasts quantitatively correlate with CYP1A1 expression level. Quan T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1827–32

Presence of gelatinase A and metalloelastase type protease at the plasma membrane of human skin fibroblasts. Influence of cytokines and growth factors on cell-associated metalloendopeptidase levels. Beranger JY, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jul;18(7):715–22

Aminopeptidase N: a constitutive cell-surface protein on human dermal fibroblasts. Piela-Smith TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):42–8

Subcellular localization of protein kinase CK-2 alpha- and beta-subunits in synchronized cells from primary human fibroblasts and established cell lines. Schmidt-Spaniol I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1993;39(8):761–72

Prolonged survival in pyruvate carboxylase deficiency: lack of correlation with enzyme activity in cultured fibroblasts. Stern HJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;28(1):85–9

Measurement of short-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase (SCAD) in cultured skin fibroblasts with hexanoyl-CoA as a competitive inhibitor to eliminate the contribution of medium-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Niezen-Koning KE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):99–106

Effects of mast cell–macrophage interactions on the production of collagenolytic enzymes by metastatic tumor cells and tumor-derived and stromal fibroblasts. Dabbous MK, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jan;13(1):33–41

Superoxide dismutase in in vitro cultures of middle ear fibroblasts from the rabbit. Ovesen T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(6):319–24

Immunoelectron microscopic location of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase in mammalian, prokaryotic and archaebacterial cells. Popenko VI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):248–58

Immunolocalization of thimet oligopeptidase in chicken embryonic fibroblasts. Chen JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):80–5

Retrovirus-mediated expression of HUG Br1 in Crigler–Najjar syndrome type 1 human fibroblasts and correction of the genetic defect in Gunn rat hepatocytes. Askari F, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):203–8

Proteolytic enzymes at various stages of oncogenic transformation of rat fibroblasts. I. Aspartyl and cysteine proteinases. Solovyeva NI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):495–500

Analysis of sequence-specific binding activity of cis-elements in human thymidine kinase gene promoter during G1/S phase transition. Good L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun; 163(3):636–44

Differential activation by platelet-derived growth factor-BB of mitogen activated protein kinases in starved or nonstarved AKR-2B fibroblasts. Hoppe J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):342–50

Unreliable verification of prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease: aspartoacylase activity in deficient and normal fetal skin fibroblasts. Rolland MO, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):748

A more potent bystander cytocidal effect elicited by tumor cells expressing the herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase gene than by fibroblast virus-producer cells in vitro. Vrionis FD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):698–704

Expression of membrane alkaline phosphatase activity on gingival fibroblasts in chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Abe T, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jul; 29(4):259–65

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of gelatinase A in human gastrointestinal and skin carcinomas: difference between cancer cells and fibroblasts. Ohtani H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):304–9

Expression of proteolytic cathepsins B, D, and L in periodontal gingival fibroblasts and tissues. Trabandt A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):205–12

Stimulation of aromatase activity in breast fibroblasts by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Macdiarmid F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):17–21

A study on enzyme activities of some sphingolipidoses. Ozkara HA, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):215–21

Comparative studies of collagenase and stromelysin-1 expression by rheumatoid synoviocytes in vitro. Tetlow LC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;425(6):569–76

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR expression in peripheral neuropathies: the role of Schwann cells, resident and hematogenous macrophages, and endoneurial fibroblasts. Sommer C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):63–71

Control of IL-6 expression and response in fibroblasts from patients with systemic sclerosis. Feghali CA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(4):309–18

Immune-inflammatory functions of fibroblasts [see comments] Jordana M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2212–22 (117 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Dec;7(12):2106–7.

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses generated in rhesus monkeys immunized with retroviral vector-transduced fibroblasts expressing human immunodeficiency virus type-1 IIIB ENV/REV proteins. Laube LS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):853–62

Moabs MAS516 and 5B5, two fibroblast markers, recognize human follicular dendritic cells. Bosseloir A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):49–54

Regulation of synthesis of complement protein C4 in human fibroblasts: cell- and gene-specific effects of cytokines and lipopolysaccharide. Kulics J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug; 82(4):509–15

The fibroblast is the target cell in the connective tissue manifestations of Graves' disease. Bahn RS. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):213–8 (44 ref.)

Mouse embryo fibroblasts transformed by activated ras or dominant-negative p53 express cross-reactive tumor rejection antigens. Appleman LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):887–94

Expression of HLA-DR antigen and smooth muscle cell differentiation markers by valvular fibroblasts in degenerative aortic stenosis. Olsson M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1664–71

Colony-stimulating factor-1 secreted by fibroblasts promotes the growth of dendritic cell lines (XS series) derived from murine epidermis. Takashima A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5128–35

Xenogeneic mouse fibroblasts persist in human cultured epidermal grafts: a possible mechanism of graft loss. Cairns BA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):75–9; discussion 79–80

Fibroblasts genetically engineered to secrete cytokines suppress tumor growth and induce antitumor immunity to a murine glioma in vivo. Glick RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):548–55

Structural specificity of MHC-unrestricted recognition of HCMV-infected target cells by human CD56+ NK and LAK cells. Steinmassl M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):665–8

Fibroblasts as efficient antigen-presenting cells in lymphoid organs. Kündig TM, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2; 268(5215):1343–7

Cellular immunity and retrobulbar fibroblasts in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Stover C, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer; 4(2):161–5

METABOLISM

Cadmium selectively inhibits fibroblast procollagen production and proliferation. Chambers RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L300–8

Norepinephrine and ANG II stimulate secretion of TGF-beta by neonatal rat cardiac fibroblasts in vitro. Fisher SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C910–7

Activity and density of the Na+/H+ antiporter in normal and transformed human lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Siczkowski M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C745–52

Regulation of lysyl oxidase expression in lung fibroblasts by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and prostaglandin E2. Boak AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 11(6):751–5

Interleukin-6 is an autocrine growth factor for murine lung fibroblast subsets. Fries KM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):552–60

In vivo hyperoxic exposure increases cultured lung fibroblast proliferation and c-Ha-ras expression. Kelleher MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):19–26

Receptors for alpha 2-macroglobulin are present on human dermal fibroblasts, but not on human keratinocytes. Feldman SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:490–2

Synovial intimal fibroblasts. Edwards JC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):395–7 (33 ref.)

Differential expression patterns of type I interferon subtypes in mouse embryo fibroblasts: influence of genotype and viral inducer. Lai MC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug; 24(4):327–40

Analysis of the age-related composition of human skin collagen and collagens synthesized by fibroblast culture. Brinckmann J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):391–5

EDA-containing fibronectin is synthesized from rheumatoid synovial fibroblast-like cells. Hino K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):678–83

Relation of N-glycosylation of apolipoprotein B-100 to cellular metabolism of low density lipoprotein. Fujioka Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):91–102

Hyaluronic-acid-deficient extracellular matrix induced by addition of 4-methylumbelliferone to the medium of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):470–5

The high density lipoprotein- and apolipoprotein A-I-induced mobilization of cellular cholesterol is impaired in fibroblasts from Tangier disease subjects. Walter M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):850–6

Respiratory-deficient human fibroblasts exhibiting defective mitochondrial DNA replication. Bodnar AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):817–22

Analysis of the relative interactions between the alpha 2C10 adrenoceptor and the guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins G(o)1 alpha and Gi 2 alpha following co-expression of these polypeptides in rat 1 fibroblasts. Grassie MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):525–30

Analysis of glucocerebrosidase activity using N-(1-[14C]hexanoyl)-D-erythroglucosylsphingosine demonstrates a correlation between levels of residual enzyme activity and the type of Gaucher disease. Meivar-Levy I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):377–82

A novel oligosaccharide, GlcA beta 1-4Xyl beta 1-(4-methylumbelliferone), synthesized by human cultured skin fibroblasts. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):731–6

Stimulation of sulphated glycosaminoglycan and decorin production in adult dermal fibroblasts by recombinant human interleukin-4. Wegrowski Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):673–8

Purification and molecular cloning of prostacyclin-stimulating factor from serum-free conditioned medium of human diploid fibroblast cells. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):591–8

mRNA levels and methylation patterns of the 2-5A synthetase gene in control and Alzheimer's disease (AD) fibroblasts. An S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(5):835–40

Metabolism and distribution of intramolecular excimer-forming dipyrenebutanoyl glycerophospholipids in human fibroblasts. Marked resistance to metabolic degradation. Kasurinen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14; 34(6):2049–57

Intracellular degradation of type I collagen and fibronectin in human lung fibroblasts: evidence against degradation in pre-lysosomal compartments. Andersson LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):27–34

Kinetic studies on the removal of extracellular tert-butyl hydroperoxide by cultured fibroblasts. Makino N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):503–8

Selective uptake of low-density lipoprotein-associated cholesteryl esters by human fibroblasts, human HepG2 hepatoma cells and J774 macrophages in culture. Rinninger F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):141–53

Study of stimulation-secretion coupling in a flow culture

system: periodic secretion of hepatocyte growth factor by interleukin-1 alpha-stimulated human embryonic lung fibroblasts. Shimizu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2-3):357-62

Rat fibroblasts synthesize T-kininogen in response to cyclic-AMP, prostaglandin E2 and cytokines. Takano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):107-14

Metabolism and fate of neutral lipids of fetal lung fibroblast origin. Torday J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20;1254(2):198-206

Inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation by palmitoyl-CoA in digitonin permeabilized fibroblasts: implications for long-chain fatty acid beta-oxidation disorders. Ventura FV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 15;1272(1):14-20

Time-course experiment involving glycosaminoglycan synthesis by normal human dermal fibroblasts cultured in the presence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and retinoic acid. Imanari T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1663-5

Immunoenzymatic detection of collagen production by pulmonary fibroblasts in serum-free culture. O'Grady R, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Sep;69(5):283-8

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor expression by human fibroblasts is both upregulated and subsequently downregulated by interleukin-1. Patil RR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):80-6

Regulation of interleukin-11 protein and mRNA expression in neonatal and adult fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Suen Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4125-34

Modulation of oxidative stress by beta-carotene in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Lawlor SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 73(6):841-50

Calcium homeostasis in mouse fibroblast cells: affected by U-73122, a putative phospholipase C beta blocker, via multiple mechanisms. Grierson JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):11-4

Mouse NGF promoter upstream sequences do not affect gene expression in mouse fibroblasts. Cowie A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):58-62

Fetal-like fibroblasts: their production of migration-stimulating factor and role in tumor progression. Schor SL, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:277-98 (69 ref.)

Morphological transformation and DNA adduct formation by dibenz[a,h]anthracene and its metabolites in C3H10T1/2CL8 cells. Nesnow S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2225-31

Batten disease fibroblasts in culture accumulate mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit 9. Tanner A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):71-5

Uptake site of lansoprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, in human fundic mucosa: possible relevance with fibroblast and Helicobacter pylori. Nakamura M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):125-30

Expression of extracellular matrix proteins and the role of fibroblasts and macrophages in repair processes in ischemic porcine myocardium. Weihrauch D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(2):105-16

Regulation of thymosin beta 4 mRNA levels during cell proliferation. Zalvide JB, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Feb; 28(2):85-91

Alterations of expression of the cytoskeleton after immortalization of human fibroblasts. Kaneko S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Feb;20(1):107-15

Human fibroblasts (KMST-6/RAS cell line) transformed with 60Co gamma-rays and c-Ha-ras oncogene produce a large amount of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF); production is enhanced by cAMP, theophylline, and butyrate. Kawashima K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Feb;20(1):41-5

Evidence for direct binding of intracellularly distributed ganglioside GM2 to isolated vimentin intermediate filaments in normal and Tay-Sachs disease human fibroblasts. Kotani M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Apr; 19(2):81-7

Retarded fibronexus formation and cell attachment on type V collagen. Sakata N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct; 19(5):291-303

Major basic protein regulation of lung fibroblast cytokine production. Role of cytokine synergy and charge. Rochester CL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):117S-118S

Phenotypic analysis of TNFR1-deficient mice and characterization of TNFR1-deficient fibroblasts in vitro. Rothe J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Oct;44(2):51-6

Analysis of fatty acid oxidation intermediates in cultured fibroblasts to detect mitochondrial oxidation disorders. Pourfarzam M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2267-75

Regulation of the mitochondrial ATP-synthase in human fibroblasts. Das AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov; 231(1):61-8

[14C]Methylamine accumulation in cultured human skin fibroblasts--a biochemical test for lysosomal storage and lysosomal diseases. Kopitz J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1-2):121-33

Mast cell/fibroblast interactions. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Nov;24(11):1016-21 (55 ref.)

IL-13 results in differential regulation of the complement proteins C3 and factor B in tumour necrosis factor (TNF)-stimulated fibroblasts. Katz Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):150-6

Type I collagen biosynthesis by skin fibroblasts from patients with idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis. Pocock AE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):69-73

Canine mitochondrial myopathy associated with reduced mitochondrial mRNA and altered cytochrome c oxidase activities in fibroblasts and skeletal muscle. Vijayasarathy C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec; 109(4):887-94

Uptake of purine substrates shows major physiological variations in mammalian skin fibroblasts. Baumgarten I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):37-46

Cell-cycle-dependent abnormal calcium response in fibroblasts from patients with familial Alzheimer's disease. Tatebayashi Y, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):9-16

Elevated procollagen type I carboxyterminal propeptide production in cultured scleroderma fibroblasts. Kikuchi K, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):104-8

Protein kinase C regulates MARCKS cycling between the plasma membrane and lysosomes in fibroblasts. Allen LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1109-20

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hyaluronan and proteoglycan synthesis by retroocular tissue fibroblasts in culture. Imai Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):645-54

Effect of glucocorticoid on insulin-like growth factor (IGF) regulation of IGF-binding protein expression in fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1403-10

Effect of corticotropin-releasing factor on prostaglandin synthesis in endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Fleisher-Berkovich S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):4068-72

Rat fibroblast cells overexpressing kinase-inactive human insulin receptors are insulin responsive: influence of growth conditions. Wong EH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1459-67

Effects of insulin on protein kinase-C (PKC) in HIRC-B cells: specific activation of PKC epsilon and its resistance to phorbol ester-induced down-regulation. Zhao L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2504-10

Cholesterol biosynthesis in dermal fibroblasts from patients with metabolic disorders of peroxisomal origin. Malle E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;25(1):59-67

Stem-cell factor in aplastic anemia: in vitro expression in bone marrow stroma and fibroblast cultures. Krieger MS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):262-9

Impaired oxidation of pyruvate in human embryonic fibroblasts after exposure to L-dopa. Werner P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1-2):157-62

Fibronectin receptor internalization and AP-2 complex reorganization in potassium-depleted fibroblasts. Altankov G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):299-309

Growth-regulated expression of FKBP-59 immunophilin in normal and transformed fibroblastic cells. Doucet-Brutin S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):152-60

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 has both promoting and inhibiting effects on induction of DNA synthesis in human fibroblasts. Fukami J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan; 216(1):107-12

Synthesis and degradation of connective tissue macromolecules in pachydermoperiostosis (PDP): evidence for altered processing of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1). Oikarinen A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 4(1):58-64

The regulation of sodium-dependent transport of anionic amino acids in cultured human fibroblasts. Franchi-Gazzola R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 352(2):109-12

Up-regulation of ICAM-1 expression on human dermal fibroblasts by IFN-beta in the presence of TNF-alpha. Horikoshi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):141-4

Increased beta-amyloid release and levels of amyloid precursor protein (APP) in fibroblast cell lines from family members with the Swedish Alzheimer's disease APP670/671 mutation. Johnston JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):274-8

The human MDR3 P-glycoprotein promotes translocation of phosphatidylcholine through the plasma membrane of fibroblasts from transgenic mice. Smith AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):263-6

Human fibroblasts (KMST-6/RAS line) transformed with 60Co gamma-rays and c-Ha-ras oncogene constitutively produce a large amount of human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF). Kawashima K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Jun;7(2):88-94

Primary fibroblasts from human adults as target cells for ex vivo transfection and gene therapy. Veelken H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1203-10

Nuclear accumulation of exogenous basic fibroblast growth factor in endothelial, fibroblast, and myoblast cell lines results in diverse biological responses. Hawker JR Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct;30A(10):653-63

Effects of cytokines and periodontopathic bacteria on the leukocyte function-associated antigen 1/intercellular adhesion molecule 1 pathway in gingival fibroblasts in adult periodontitis. Hayashi J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5205-12

Sulfonated aluminium phthalocyanines as sensitizers for photochemotherapy. Effects of small light doses on localization, dye fluorescence and photosensitivity in V79 cells. Moan J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):865-70

A stress-inducible 72-kDa heat-shock protein (HSP72) is expressed on the surface of human tumor cells, but not on normal cells. Multhoff G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):272-9

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 differentially regulate the accumulation of newly synthesized extracellular matrix components and the cytokine release by developing chick embryo skin fibroblasts. Bodo M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):535-42

Polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism of human skin fibroblasts during cellular aging. Raederstorff D, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(1):51-5

Coculture cells that express leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) enhance mouse blastocyst development in vitro. Kauma SW, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):153-6

Tranilast, a selective inhibitor of collagen synthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):892-7

Matrix metalloproteinases degrade insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 in dermal fibroblast cultures. Fowlkes JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25742-6

Slow oscillations of free intracellular calcium ion concentration in human fibroblasts responding to mechanical stretch. Arora PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):187-200

Expression and phosphorylation of NHE1 in wild-type and transformed human and rodent fibroblasts. McSwine RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):351-7

Activation of a transfected FGFR-1 receptor in Madin-Darby epithelial cells results in a reversible loss of epithelial properties. Migdal M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):266-76

Regulation of c-fos expression in senescing Werner syndrome fibroblasts differs from that observed in senescing fibroblasts from normal donors. Oshima J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):277-83

Collagen matrices attenuate the collagen-synthetic response of cultured fibroblasts to TGF-beta. Clark RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1251-61

Immuno-EM localization of the beta 1 integrin subunit in wet-cleaved fibronectin-adherent fibroblasts. Meijne AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1229-39

Transmembrane domain of CD44 is required for its detergent insolubility in fibroblasts. Perschl A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1033-41

Morphogenetic response of cultured normal and transformed fibroblasts, and epitheliocytes, to a cylindrical substratum surface. Possible role for the actin filament bundle pattern. Rovensky YuA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1255-63

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins produced by cultured fibroblasts from patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, or obesity. Giannini S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1824-30

Excessive insulin receptor serine phosphorylation in cultured fibroblasts and in skeletal muscle. A potential mechanism for insulin resistance in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Dunaif A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):801-10

Synthetic amphipathic helical peptides that mimic apolipoprotein A-I in clearing cellular cholesterol. Mendez AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1698-705

Cultured lung fibroblasts isolated from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis have a diminished capacity to synthesize prostaglandin E2 and to express cyclooxygenase-2. Wilborn J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr; 95(4):1861-8

Production and secretion of platelet-derived growth factor AB by cultured human keratinocytes: regulatory effects of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate, etretinate, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, and several cytokines. Zhang JZ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May;22(5):305-9

Disaccharide analysis of dermal fibroblast-derived glycosaminoglycans in the three-dimensional culture. Ishikawa O, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):203-7

Tranilast inhibits collagen synthesis in normal, scleroderma and keloid fibroblasts at a late passage culture but not at an early passage culture. Yamada H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Jan;9(1):45-7

Dexamethasone potentiates the stimulatory effect of insulin-like growth factor-I on collagen production in cultured human fibroblasts. Bird JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):571-9

TNF-alpha stimulation of fibroblast proliferation. Dependence on platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) secretion and alteration of PDGF receptor expression. Battegay EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6040-7

Thrombin induces IL-6 production in fibroblasts and epithelial cells. Evidence for the involvement of the seven-transmembrane domain (STD) receptor for alpha-thrombin. Sower LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):895-901

Oncostatin M stimulates collagen and glycosaminoglycan production by cultured normal dermal fibroblasts: insensitivity of scleroderma and keloidal fibroblasts. Duncan MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 104(1):128-33

Glucocorticoid regulation of elastin synthesis in human fibroblasts: down-regulation in fibroblasts from normal dermis but not from keloids. Russell SB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):241-5

Reduced cellular cholesterol content in peroxisome-deficient fibroblasts is associated with impaired uptake of the patient's low density lipoprotein and with reduced cholesterol synthesis. Mandel H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1385-91

Retrovirus-mediated expression of an artificial

beta-endorphin precursor in primary fibroblasts. Beutler AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):475–81

Fibroblasts that reside in mouse and frog injured peripheral nerves produce apolipoproteins. Saada A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):1996–2003

Autogenous flexor tendon grafts: fibroblast activity and matrix remodeling in dogs. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):58–66

Osteopontin adhesion receptors on gingival fibroblasts. D'Errico JA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jan;30(1):34–41

Alterations of fibroblast metabolism in early ligature-induced periodontitis in the cynomolgus monkey. Hussain MZ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Aug;65(8):771–5

Differential functional activity of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor ligands and beta adrenergic receptor antagonists at 5-hydroxytryptamine1B receptor sites in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts and opossum renal epithelial cells. Pauwels PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):938–45

Fibroblast function in psoriatic arthritis. II. Increased expression of beta platelet derived growth factor receptors and increased production of growth factor and cytokines. Espinoza LR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1507–11

Nitric oxide synthesis and its regulation by rabbit synoviocytes. Stefanovic-Racic M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1892–8

Coordinate regulation of matrix metalloproteases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase expression in human synovial fibroblasts. DiBattista JA, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:123–8

Cytokines in human renal interstitial fibrosis. II. Intrinsic interleukin (IL)-1 synthesis and IL-1-dependent production of IL-6 and IL-8 by cultured kidney fibroblasts. Lonnemann G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):845–54

Collagen type I is not under autocrine control by transforming growth factor-beta 1 in normal and scleroderma fibroblasts. McWhirter A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):885–94

Cell-type specific promoters of the chick alpha 2(I) collagen gene in chondrocytes and fibroblasts. Wang S, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Aug;14(4):313–21

Age-related attenuation of HSP47 heat response in fibroblasts. Miyaishi O, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13;77(3):213–26

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone on glucose uptake in cultured human fibroblasts. Nakashima N, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):543–8

Borrelia burgdorferi decreases hyaluronan synthesis but increases IL-6 production by fibroblasts. Jones NC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Apr;16(4):261–7

Increased expression of adhesion molecules (CD54, CD29 and CD44) on fibroblasts infected with cytomegalovirus. Ito M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(2):129–33

Importance of various types of metabolic inhibition for cell damage caused by direct membrane damage. Kristensen SR. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):81–4

Intact renal albumin downregulates the extracellular matrix expression by mesangial cells and renal fibroblasts in vitro. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):353–9

Genetically modified fibroblasts producing NGF protect hippocampal neurons after ischemia in the rat. Pechan PA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):669–72

The role of p53 in coordinated regulation of cyclin D1 and p21 gene expression by the adenovirus E1A and E1B oncogenes. Spitkovsky D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15; 10(12):2421–5

Uridine diphosphate hexoses in leukocytes and fibroblasts of classic galactosemics and patients with other metabolic diseases. Gibson JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):613–8

Intracellular calcium responses and shape conversions induced by endothelin in cultured subepithelial fibroblasts of rat duodenal villi. Furuya K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):97–104

Heterologous expression of G protein-linked receptors in pituitary and fibroblast cell lines. Albert PR. **Vitam Horm** 1994;48:59–109 (203 ref.)

[In vitro culture of fibroblasts from pubic skin of women in diagnosis of androgen hypersensitivity] Wolczyński S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(3):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The antibodies obtained by immunization with a peptide identical to a section of the zinc-binding domain of the early growth response 1 factor (EGR-1) interact with a 102-kDa protein from mouse fibroblasts] Popov BV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection with human cytomegalovirus enhances bacterial adhesiveness and invasiveness in permissive and semipermissive cells. Holberg-Petersen M, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep;102(9):703–10

Bovine papillomavirus E1 protein affects the host cell cycle phase fractions. Belyavskyi M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):129–37

DNA content distribution of mouse cells following infection with polyoma virus. Lehman JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):138–43

Characterization of the cytopathic effect of Haemophilus ducreyi. Hollyer TT, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Sep-Oct; 21(5):247–57

PATHOLOGY

Myofibroblasts in experimental hydronephrosis. Diamond JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):121–9

Increased levels of endothelin-1 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with systemic sclerosis contribute to fibroblast mitogenic activity in vitro. Cambrey AD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):439–45

Fibroblastic rheumatism. Kanzler MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):710–2

Human eosinophils stimulate DNA synthesis and matrix production in dermal fibroblasts. Birkland TP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(6):312–8

A study on cellular reactions and fibrogenic effects of mineral dusts. Wang FS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun; 7(2):116–21

Increased proliferation of bone marrow-derived fibroblasts in primitive hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with severe myelofibrosis. Fontenay-Roupie M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3229–38

Myelopoietic competence of stroma composed of hepatic granuloma-derived connective tissue cells or skin fibroblasts. Alvarez-Silva M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2143–52

The role of transforming growth factor beta 1 in the fibroblastic reaction associated with rat colorectal tumor development. Lieubeau B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15; 54(24):6526–32

Existence of a commitment program for mitosis in early G1 in tumour cells. Larsson O, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jan; 28(1):33–43

Peritoneal lavage fluids stimulate NIH3T3 fibroblast proliferation and contain increased tumour necrosis factor and IL-6 in experimental silica-induced rat peritonitis. Lee HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):139–44

Bromodeoxyuridine distribution patterns in L 929 fibroblasts and influence of tumor necrosis factor. Kraeft SK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):415–21

Myofibroblast differentiation during fibrosis. Desmoulière A, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Mar-Apr;3(2):134–9 (43 ref.)

Phenotypic heterogeneity in breast fibroblasts: functional anomaly in fibroblasts from histologically normal tissue adjacent to carcinoma. Schor AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):25–32

Immunohistochemical observations on the kinetics of macrophages and myofibroblasts in rat renal interstitial fibrosis induced by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Yamate J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jan;112(1):27–39

Activation of fibroblast proliferation by Werner's syndrome fibroblast-conditioned medium. Hatamochi A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jun;7(3):210–6

Inflammatory mediator stimulation of astrocytes and meningeal fibroblasts induces neuronal degeneration via the nitridergic pathway. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):266–76

Morphologic findings in biopsied skeletal muscle and cultured fibroblasts from a female patient with Danon's disease (lysosomal glycogen storage disease without acid maltase deficiency). Usuki F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):54–60

Human hepatocyte isolation and transplantation into an athymic rat, using prevascularized cell polymer constructs. Fontaine M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):56–60

Fibroblast function in psoriatic arthritis. I. Alteration of cell kinetics and growth factor responses. Espinoza LR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1502–6

Synovial fibroblast-like cell transfection with the SV40 large T antigen induces a transformed phenotype and permits transient tumor formation in immunodeficient mice. Lemaire R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1409–19

Role of orthotopic fibroblasts in the development of scirrhous gastric carcinoma. Yashiro M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):883–6

Phyllodes tumor of the breast. An immunohistochemical study of 28 cases with special attention to the role of myofibroblasts. Aranda FI, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May;190(5):474–81

Myofibroblast and elastic and collagen fiber hyperplasia in the bronchial mucosa: a possible basis for the progressive irreversibility of airway obstruction in chronic asthma. Gabbrielli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):157–60

[Pachydermoperiostosis. An ultrastructural study] Combemale P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(12):893–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibroblasts in normal and pathological terminal differentiation, aging, apoptosis and transformation] Bayreuther K, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Jan-Feb;26(1):22–37 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of mechanical deformation on the distribution of ions in fibroblasts. Leeves MA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun;107(6):625–32

Stimulation of rat and murine alveolar macrophage proliferation by lung fibroblasts. Lehnert BE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):375–85

Biased cell migration of fibroblasts exhibiting contact guidance in oriented collagen gels. Dickinson RB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):342–56

Regulation of platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) and alveolar macrophage-derived PDGF by alpha 2-macroglobulin. Bonner JC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:324–38 (51 ref.)

Derangements in calcium-dependent membrane currents in senescent human fibroblasts are associated with overexpression of a novel gene sequence. Goldstein S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:302–12

Function of hematopoietin receptor subunits in hepatic cells and fibroblasts. Lai CF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:189–205; discussion 206 (49 ref.)

Fetal fibroblast contraction of collagen matrices in vitro: the effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta. Piscatelli SJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):38–45

Activation of synovial fibroblasts in rheumatoid arthritis. Kinne RW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):501–4

Activation and deactivation of membrane currents in human fibroblasts following infection with human cytomegalovirus. Bakhramov A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1265(2-3):143–51

Cofactors are essential for stem cell factor-dependent growth and maturation of mast cell progenitors: comparative effects of interleukin-3 (IL-3), IL-4, IL-10, and fibroblasts. Rennick D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):57–65

Influence of tumor derived fibroblasts and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on growth of breast cancer cell lines. Lefebvre MF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):189–97

Analysis of the tumor suppressor gene p53 in xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Lavu S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):9–12

Induction of M(r) 92,000 type IV collagenase expression in a squamous cell carcinoma cell line by fibroblasts. Lengyel E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):963–7

Overexpression of DAN gene product in normal rat fibroblasts causes a retardation of the entry into the S phase. Ozaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):895–900

An anoxia inducible endonuclease and enhanced DNA breakage as contributors to genomic instability in cancer. Russo CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1122–8

Senescent human fibroblasts resist programmed cell death, and failure to suppress bcl2 is involved. Wang E. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2284–92

v-sis oncogene-induced transformation of human fibroblasts into cells capable of forming benign tumors. Yang D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2167–75

Hemostatic, inflammatory, and fibroblast responses are blunted in mice lacking gelsolin. Witke W, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):41–51

Induction of membrane ruffling by growth factors in morphologically TPA-resistant Balb/c3T3 TR4 cells. Enomoto T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Apr;19(2):89–96

Effects of fibroblasts of different origin on long term maintenance of xenotransplanted human epidermal keratinocytes in immunodeficient mice. Inokuchi S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):223–9

Mast cell/fibroblast interactions in health and disease. Levi-Schaffer F. **Chem Immunol** 1995;61:161–85 (138 ref.)

Modulation of fibroblast activity in histiocytosis X by platelet-derived growth factor. Uebelhoer M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):701–5

Lymphocyte modulation of fibroblast function in systemic sclerosis. Piela-Smith TH, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jul-Sep;12(3):369–77 (89 ref.)

The fibroblast in systemic sclerosis. Sollberg S, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Jul-Sep;12(3):379–85 (49 ref.)

Stimulation of partial development of human mast cells by supernatant fluid from mouse fibroblast cultures. Dvorak AM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):649–59

Analysis of the tissue movements of embryonic wound healing—DiI studies in the limb bud stage mouse embryo. McCluskey J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):102–14

Targeting gene expression to haemopoietic stem cells: a chromatin-dependent upstream element mediates cell type-specific expression of the stem cell antigen CD34. May G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):564–74

Human high-affinity Fc IgG receptor (Fc gamma RI)-mediated phagocytosis and pinocytosis in COS cells. Socolovsky M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):29–44

Overexpression of cyclin D1 blocks proliferation of normal diploid fibroblasts. Atadja P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):205–16

Identification of proteins differentially expressed in quiescent and proliferatively senescent fibroblast cultures. DiPaolo BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):178–85

Normal fibroblasts induce the C/EBP beta and ATF-4 bZIP transcription factors in response to anoxia. Estes SD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):47–54

Induction of endothelial cell differentiation in vitro by fibroblast-derived soluble factors. Kuzuya M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):310–8

Contribution of known mitogenic signaling pathways to induction of DNA synthesis in quiescent Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Simili M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct; 214(2):473–80

Evidence that filopodia outgrowth is a common final pathway for fibroblast growth inhibition in vitro. Stanulis-Praeger BM, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Oct; 1(3):141–8

Inhibition of attachment between cultured mast cells and fibroblasts by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and stem cell factor. Adachi S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan; 23(1):58–65

Mechanosensitive fibroblasts in the sino-atrial node region

of rat heart: interaction with cardiomyocytes and possible role. Kohl P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov;79(6):943–56
Activation and suppression of fibroblast function. Khaw PT, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 2):188–95 (82 ref.)
Fas antigen signals proliferation of normal human diploid fibroblast and its mechanism is different from tumor necrosis factor receptor. Aggarwal BB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):5–8
c-Src enhances the spreading of src-/- fibroblasts on fibronectin by a kinase-independent mechanism. Kaplan KB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1505–17
Mice lacking ADPRT and poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation develop normally but are susceptible to skin disease. Wang ZQ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):509–20
Human myofibroblastlike cells obtained by outgrowth are representative of the fibrogenic cells in the liver. Blazejewski S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):788–97
Fibroblast chemotaxis in response to dexamethasone [letter] Poulos JE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct; 30A(10):651–2
Airways remodelling in asthma: no doubt, no more? Bousquet J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):211–4 (18 ref.)
Fibroblasts determine the fate of Fc epsilon RI+ cell populations in vitro by selectively supporting the viability of mast cells while internalizing and degrading basophils. Kirshenbaum AS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):374–80
Role of tumor-derived fibroblasts in the growth of primary cultures of human breast-cancer cells: effects of epidermal growth factor and the somatostatin analogue octreotide. Hofland LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):93–9
Transfected mutant p53 gene increases X-ray-induced cell killing and mutation in human fibroblasts immortalized with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide but does not induce neoplastic transformation of the cells. Kawashima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):76–9
Human skin fibroblasts induce anchorage-independent growth of HPV-16-DNA-immortalized cervical epithelial cells. Zheng J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):658–65
Expression of neurotrophin genes in human fibroblasts: differential regulation of the brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene. Cartwright M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Dec;12(8):685–93
Characterization of a mammalian cell line that exhibits spontaneous and ultraviolet light-induced hypermutability while retaining resistance to cell killing by ultraviolet light. Godfrey TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jun;67(6):661–70
Frequencies of complex chromosome exchange aberrations induced by 238Pu alpha-particles and detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization using single chromosome-specific probes. Griffin CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr;67(4):431–9
Expression of a candidate ataxia-telangiectasia group D gene in cultured fibroblast cell lines and human tissues. Hosoi Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S71–6
A novel GTP-binding protein which is selectively repressed in SV40 transformed fibroblasts. Schenker T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25447–53
Adhesion strength of human ligament fibroblasts. Sung KL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):237–42
Effects of the overexpression of the small heat shock protein, HSP27, on the sensitivity of human fibroblast cells exposed to oxidative stress. Arata S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun; 163(3):458–65
Alterations in the molecular response to DNA damage during cellular aging of cultured fibroblasts: reduced AP-1 activation and collagenase gene expression. Choi AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):65–73
Three patterns of cytokine expression potentially involved in epithelial-fibroblast interactions of human ocular surface. Li DQ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):61–79
Laminin responsiveness is associated with changes in fibroblast morphology, motility, and anchorage-independent growth: cell system for examining the interaction between laminin and EGF signaling pathways. Lin ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep; 164(3):593–604
Dynamics of fibroblast spreading. Dunn GA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1239–49
Dermal fibroblasts activate keratinocyte outgrowth on collagen gels. Tuan TL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2285–9
An in vitro model of fibroblast activity and adhesion formation during flexor tendon healing. Packer DL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):769–76
Keratinocytes and fibroblasts in a human skin equivalent model enhance melanocyte survival and melanin synthesis after ultraviolet irradiation. Archambault M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):859–67
Differential regulation of plasminogen activation in normal keratinocytes and SCC-4 cells by fibroblasts. Boxman IL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):374–8
Adhesiveness of human ligament fibroblasts to laminin. Sung KL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):166–73
Effects of cytokines on gingival fibroblasts in vitro are modulated by the extracellular matrix. Irwin CR, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Sep;29(5):309–17
Pulmonary fibroblast function in an acute lung injury model. Mikulaschek A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):59–65; discussion 65–6
Glioma-stimulated chemoattraction of endothelial cells and fibroblasts in vitro: a model for the study of glioma-induced angiogenesis. Yassini PR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec; 9(4):391–9
The effect of fibroblasts, vascular smooth muscle cells, and pericytes on sprout formation of endothelial cells in a fibrin gel angiogenesis system. Nehls V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov;48(3):349–63
Hybrid formation between endogenous mouse and transfected human tyrosine kinase-deficient (A/K1018) insulin receptors leads to decreased insulin sensitivity in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Grako KA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):682–92
Suppression of v-Src transformation in primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Inoue H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):231–8
Role of matrix, fibroblasts and type IV collagenases in tumor progression and invasion. Noël A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):934–41 (62 ref.)
Overexpression of the c-Myc oncoprotein blocks the growth-inhibitory response but is required for the mitogenic effects of transforming growth factor beta 1. Alexandrow MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3239–43
Growth of fibroblasts as a potential confounding factor in soft agar clonogenic assays for tumour cell radiosensitivity. Lawton PA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Sep;32(3):218–25
The influence of fibroblasts on the growth of human colorectal carcinoma xenografts. Hennigan TW, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;3(5):275–7
Heterogeneity of myofibroblast phenotypic features: an example of fibroblastic cell plasticity. Schmitt-Gräff A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):3–24 (270 ref.)
Evaluation of a simple method for measuring the cellular DNA content of mouse oocytes and embryos, human fibroblasts and parthenogenetically activated human oocytes using a computerised image analysis system (Seescan). Taylor AS, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):85–94
[Enhanced expression of fibronectin during cellular aging of endothelial cells and fibroblasts] Kumazaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):322–5 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evaluation of cisplatin response in three radiation resistant and three radiation sensitive cell lines. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1939–42
Ultraviolet irradiation and c-jun over-expression regulates replication of polyoma sequences in WOP cells through a PEBP2 binding site. Rutberg SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):90–8
Increasing the susceptibility of the rat 208F fibroblast cell line to radiation-induced apoptosis does not alter its clonogenic survival dose-response. Aldridge DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):571–7
Mechanisms involved in the immortalization of mammalian cells by ionizing radiation and chemical carcinogens. Trott DA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):193–204
Frequent T:A-->G:C transversions in X-irradiated mouse cells. Yuan J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):83–8
Human fibroblasts (KMST-6/RAS line) transformed with 60Co gamma-rays and c-Ha-ras oncogene constitutively produce a large amount of human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF). Kawashima K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Jun;7(2):88–94
IL-2 production by myofibroblasts from post-radiation fibrosis in breast cancer patients. Alileche A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(10):1585–91
The beta component of human cell survival curves and its relationship with split-dose recovery. Alsbeih MG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr;67(4):453–60
Characterization of a mammalian cell line that exhibits spontaneous and ultraviolet light-induced hypermutability while retaining resistance to cell killing by ultraviolet light. Godfrey TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jun;67(6):661–70
Frequencies of complex chromosome exchange aberrations induced by 238Pu alpha-particles and detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization using single chromosome-specific probes. Griffin CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr;67(4):431–9
Intrinsic radiosensitivity of human fibroblasts seems to be unable to predict normal tissue response to radiotherapy: regarding Wurm et al., IJROBP 30:625–633; 1994 [letter; comment] Beck-Bornholdt HP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):553–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Oct 15;30(3):625–33.
DNA repair synthesis following irradiation with 254-nm and 312-nm ultraviolet light is not diminished in fibroblasts from patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome. Thielmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):327–37
Effects of x-irradiation on survival and extracellular matrix gene expression of cultured keloid fibroblasts. Lee KS, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Aug;8(1):33–7
Expression of the tumor necrosis factor gene by dermal fibroblasts in response to ultraviolet irradiation or lipopolysaccharide. de Kossodo S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):318–22
Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 synergize with irradiation in expression of GM-CSF gene in human fibroblasts. Hachiya M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul; 9(7):1276–81
Comparative studies on radiation-induced micronuclei and chromosomal aberrations in V79 cells. Keshava C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;328(1):63–71
Abrogation of p53 function by transfection of HPV16 E6 gene enhances the resistance of human diploid fibroblasts to ionizing radiation. Tsang NM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2403–8
Correlation of UVC and UVB cytotoxicity with the induction of specific photoproducts in T-lymphocytes and fibroblasts from normal human donors. Clingen PH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Feb;61(2):163–70
Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitor (BBI) modulates radiosensitivity and radiation-induced differentiation of human fibroblasts in culture. Dittmann K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb;34(2):137–43

SECRETION

Activity of interferon alpha, interleukin 6 and insulin in the regulation of differentiation in A549 alveolar carcinoma cells. McCormick C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):232–9
Human fibroblasts secrete a serine protease that cleaves insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-5. Nam TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1385–91
Implantation of polymer-encapsulated human nerve growth factor-secreting fibroblasts attenuates the behavioral and neuropathological consequences of quinolinic acid injections into rodent striatum. Emerich DF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):141–50
Interleukin-2 gene therapy in a patient with glioblastoma. Sobol RE, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):164–7
Differential TNF secretion by wound fibroblasts compared to normal fibroblasts in response to LPS. Fahey TJ 3rd, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):759–64
Encapsulated genetically engineered fibroblasts: release of nerve growth factor and effects in vivo on recovery of cholinergic markers after devascularizing cortical lesions. Maysinger D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 May;24(5):495–503

TRANSPLANTATION

The severe combined immunodeficient-human peripheral blood stem cell (SCID-huPBSC) mouse: a xenotransplant model for huPBSC-initiated hematopoiesis. Goan SR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):89–100
Local IL-4 delivery enhances immune reactivity to murine tumors: gene therapy in combination with IL-2. Pippin BA, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):35–42
Interleukin-2 gene therapy in a patient with glioblastoma. Sobol RE, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):164–7
A phase I clinical trial to evaluate the safety and biological activity of HIV-IT (TAF) (HIV-1IIIBenv-transduced, autologous fibroblasts) in asymptomatic HIV-1 infected subjects. Galpin JE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug; 5(8):997–1017
An experimental study to determine the effects of Dermagraft on skin graft viability in the presence of bacterial wound contamination. Economou TP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):27–30
The first step of experimental study on hybrid trachea: use of cultured fibroblasts with artificial matrix. Osada H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):165–8
Cancer immunotherapy of established tumors with IL-12. Effective delivery by genetically engineered fibroblasts. Zitvogel L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1393–403
Grafts of genetically modified fibroblasts expressing neural cell adhesion molecule L1 into transected spinal cord of adult rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31; 188(3):191–4
Sustained delivery of erythropoietin in mice by genetically modified skin fibroblasts. Naffakh N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3194–8
[Studies on the possibility of using lyophilized in vitro autogenic bone marrow derived stromal cells to stimulate healing of bone lesions in the jaws] Krzymański G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Theoretical and practical aspects of using cultured fibroblasts for skin reconstruction] Sarkisov DS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(6):6–11 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosomal mosaicism limited to fibroblasts and MCA/MR syndrome with fetal hypokinesia of central nervous origin [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(2):94
Histologic investigation of the macula flava of the human vocal fold. Sato K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):138–43
Gap junctions between fibroblasts in rat myotendon. Tanji K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Mar;58(1):97–102
Lack of major mitochondrial bioenergetic changes in cultured skin fibroblasts from aged individuals. Solmi R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):477–84
Modulation of fibroblastic cytoskeletal features during pathological situations: the role of extracellular matrix and cytokines. Desmoulière A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(3):195–203 (90 ref.)
Cellular localization of pEL98 protein, an S100-related calcium binding protein, in fibroblasts and its tissue distribution analyzed by monoclonal antibodies. Takenaga K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):133–41
Transformation of diploid human lung fibroblasts with oncogene ras increases the frequency of abnormal mitoses.

FIBROBLASTS

Lyubsky S, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(322):161–78
Ras recruits Raf–1 to the plasma membrane for activation by tyrosine phosphorylation. Marais R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3136–45
Effects of spermidine synthase inhibition on cytoskeletal organization in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Caruso A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(3):245–52
Morphogenetic response of cultured normal and transformed fibroblasts, and epitheliocytes, to a cylindrical substratum surface. Possible role for the actin filament bundle pattern. Rovensky YuA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1255–63
Immobilization of the knee joint alters the mechanical and ultrastructural properties of the rabbit anterior cruciate ligament. Newton PO, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar; 13(2):191–200
A new type of peroxisomal disorder with variable expression in liver and fibroblasts. Mandel H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):549–55
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical observations on intralobular fibroblasts of human breast, with observations on the CD34 antigen. Yamazaki K, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1995 Jul;27(3):309–23
In vivo expression of mammalian BiP ATPase mutants causes disruption of the endoplasmic reticulum. Hendershot LM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar;6(3):283–96
Modulation of fibroblastic cytoskeletal features during wound healing and fibrosis. Gabbiani G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):851–3 (21 ref.)
In vitro effects of therapeutic ultrasound on the nucleus of human fibroblasts. De Deyne PG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jul;75(7):629–34

VIROLOGY

Heterokaryons formed between a rat myeloma and a mouse fibroblast are permissive for entry of HIV type 1. Simon JH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec; 10(12):1609–11
Differential expression patterns of type I interferon subtypes in mouse embryo fibroblasts: influence of genotype and viral inducer. Lai MC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug; 24(4):327–40
Cell membrane bound N-acetylneuraminic acid is involved in the infection of fibroblasts and phorbol-ester differentiated monocyte-like cells with human cytomegalovirus (HCMV). Lobert PE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1357–71
Replication and persistence of coxsackieviruses B3 in human fibroblasts. Tonew M, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1995 Jan; 282(1):92–101
Evidence that the paramyxovirus simian virus 5 can establish quiescent infections by remaining inactive in cytoplasmic inclusion bodies. Fearns R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec; 75 (Pt 12):3525–39
Intracellular localization and DNA-binding activity of a class of viral early phosphoproteins in human fibroblasts infected with human cytomegalovirus (Towne strain). Iwayama S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3309–18
Down-regulation of integrin alpha 1/beta 1 expression and association with cell rounding in human cytomegalovirus-infected fibroblasts. Warren AP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3319–25

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

Concentrations of soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and E-selectin in breast cyst fluid and their relation with cyst type. Lai LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):83–5
Fibrocystic change of the breast. Drukker BH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1994 Dec;37(4):903–15 (22 ref.)
Calcium oxalate crystals in benign breast cyst fluid. Mihaescu A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):67–70
Fibrocystic changes. Fiorica JV.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1994 Sep;21(3):445–52 (29 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fibrocystic breast disease following treatment with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors [letter] McKenzie LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):471
[Mild, moderate and severe dysplasia in exfoliative cytological studies of breast secretions in connection with use of oral contraceptives] Wunderlich M.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1994;116(11):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Epidermal growth factor content of breast cyst fluids from women with breast cancer or proliferative disease of the breast. Torrisi R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar; 33(3):219–24
Oncostatin M, interleukin 2, interleukin 6 and interleukin 8 in breast cyst fluid. Lai LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):369–72
Presence of immunoassayable transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) in breast cyst fluid (BCF): relationship with the intracystic electrolyte and epidermal-growth-factor (EGF) content. Zanardi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):725–7
CA 125, CA 15.3, CA 27.29, CEA, beta-hCG and alpha-fetoprotein levels in cyst fluid of breast macrocysts. Martínez L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):187–92

CLASSIFICATION

[Studies on the histological classification of proliferative disease of breast and its relation with breast carcinoma] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;24(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Biochemical analysis of breast cyst fluid as a possible predictor of breast carcinoma development. Simíscková M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):245–52

DIAGNOSIS

A 26-year-old woman is referred for mammography by her gynecologist for evaluation of bilateral breast tenderness. Feig SA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1292–3
Cystic carcinoma of the breast: a trap for the unwary. Ravichandran D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar; 77(2):123–6
Cytology of a benign phyllodes tumour with keratin cyst formation; a spectrum of diagnostic pitfalls. Kube MJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):121–5
Benign tumors of the breast. Isaacs JH.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1994 Sep;21(3):487–97 (19 ref.)
Detection of intraoperative tumor cell dissemination in patients with breast cancer by use of reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Brown DC, et al.
Surgery 1995 Jan;117(1):95–101
[The prognostic significance of the measurement of Ca 15-3 in the fluid of large breast cysts] Mezi S, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1–2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of gestanone and ethynyl estradiol on benign breast disease. Perdikaris AG, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1995;22(1):28–31
[Use of long-acting contraceptives in the treatment of mastopathy] Khomasuridze AG, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Liponecrotic cysts after augmentation mammaplasty with fat injections. Maillard GF. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall; 18(4):405–6

GENETICS

p53 mutations in benign breast tissue. Millikan R, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1995 Sep;13(9):2293–300

METABOLISM

Relationships of Na+ and K+ concentrations to GRP, CGRP, and calcitonin immunoreactivities and Na+,K(+)-ATPase (NKA) inhibitory activity in human breast cyst fluid. Weber CJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):339–44
Trace element content in breasts with fibrocystic disease. Kanias GD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:363–70
Pigments in breast fluid. What are they? [letter; comment] McDonagh AF. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):402–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):722–6.
beta-Endorphin expression in gross cystic breast disease. Mannello F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):189–93
Pericellular pH affects distribution and secretion of cathepsin B in malignant cells. Rozhin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6517–25
Thyroid hormones in fibrocystic breast disease. Martínez L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):673–6
Intracystic lipidic profile in fibrocystic breast disease. Martínez L, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(4):287–92
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in patients with breast carcinoma in comparison to patients with benign breast diseases. Kalogeraki A, et al.
In Vivo 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1053–6
Relationship between basic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta 2 in breast cyst fluid. Lai LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):711–4
Biochemical analysis of breast cyst fluid as a possible predictor of breast carcinoma development. Simíscková M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):245–52
[Quantitative study of P53 gene protein expression in the benign disease and cancer of breast] Qi FY, et al.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Dec;23(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[P21 expression of ras oncogene product in benign and malignant female mammary lesions] Zhang JZ, et al.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Oct;23(5):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Keratinocyte growth factor causes cystic dilation of the mammary glands of mice. Interactions of keratinocyte growth factor, estrogen, and progesterone in vivo. Yi ES, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1015–22
Transforming growth factor alpha, beta 1 and beta 2 in breast cyst fluid. Lai LC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6B):2805–9
Immunohistochemical demonstration of metallothionein in normal human breast tissue and benign and malignant breast lesions. Bier B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(3):213–21
Mastopathy of the accessory breast in the bilateral axillary regions occurring concurrently with advanced breast cancer. Kitamura K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):221–4
Expression of platelet-derived growth factor B-chain and the platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta subunit in human breast tissue and breast carcinoma. Coltrera MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2703–8
Sclerosing lymphocytic lobulitis of the breast. Williams PH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):165–7
Breast cysts and solid lesions: the role of fine-needle aspiration. Drukker BH. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;6(6):492–4
Diabetic fibrous mastopathy: additional considerations [letter; comment] Abele JS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(2):207–9. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1993 Dec;9(6):687–90.
Primary hydatid cyst of the breast. Bhargava JS, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Nov;92(11):390
[Anatomopathological problems of mastopathies at risk] Contesso G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):211–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of proliferative breast lesions around breast cancers] Moriya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22 Suppl 1:42–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autonomic nerve endings and their cell microenvironment as one of the integral parts of the stromal component in breast dysplasia and cancer] Dorosevich AE, et al.
Arkh Patol 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation of epithelial metaplasia and calcification with epithelial proliferation in fibrocystic breast disease] Savjak D, et al. **Med Arh** 1991;45(1–2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: fat necrosis of the breast appearing as oil cysts with fat-fluid levels. Bargum K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):718–20
Wolfe's mammographic patterns in women with gross cystic disease of the breast. Bucchi L, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):969–76
Spontaneous regression of interval benign cysts of the breast. Brenner RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):365–8

THERAPY

Breast disease [letter; comment] Dixon JM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):600–1. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):331.
Referral of women with breast lumps [letter; comment] [see comments] Foster J. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):331. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):722–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):600–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069.
Benign tumors of the breast. Isaacs JH.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1994 Sep;21(3):487–97 (19 ref.)
[The percutaneous treatment of breast cysts. A proposed new method] Rotili G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep; 88(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Surgical office-based ultrasound of the breast. Staren ED. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):619–26; discussion 627
Residual breast cyst mimicking a carcinoma on B-mode and color Doppler ultrasonography [letter] Kedar R, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1994 Feb;13(2):119–20

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

FIBROCYSTIC MASTOPATHY see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

FIBRODYSPLASIA OSSIFICANS PROGRESSIVA see **MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS**

FIBROID see **FIBROMA**

FIBROID TUMOR see **LEIOMYOMA**

FIBROID UTERUS see **LEIOMYOMA**

FIBROIDS, UTERINE see **LEIOMYOMA**

FIBROIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of a chimeric fibroin light-chain polypeptide in a fibroin secretion-deficient naked pupa mutant of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Mori K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 11;251(2):217–28

CHEMISTRY

New oral dosage form for elderly patients: preparation and characterization of silk fibroin gel. Hanawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):284–8

Light-chain fibroin of Galleria mellonella L. Zurovec M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):1–6

GENETICS

Light-chain fibroin of Galleria mellonella L. Zurovec M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):1–6

METABOLISM

Attachment and growth of fibroblast cells on silk fibroin. Minoura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):511–6

FIBROMA

see related
TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS

Cardiac papillary fibroelastoma [see comments] Shahian DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):538–41. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):234.

Fourth ventricular hemangioblastoma associated with pheochromocytoma and renal medullary fibroma. Ehrenpreis SJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 14(3):183–7

Cardiac fibroma: clinicopathologic correlates and surgical treatment. Burke AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):862–70

COMPLICATIONS

Branch retinal artery occlusion caused by a mitral valve papillary fibroelastoma [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;120(1):126] Zamora RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):325–9

Branch retinal artery occlusion caused by a mitral valve papillary fibroelastoma—correction [letter] Zamora RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):126

Papillary fibroelastoma of the aortic valve presenting with myocardial infarction. Eckstein FS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):206–8

Papillary fibroelastoma of the mitral valve associated with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Bedi HS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):54–5 (5 ref.)

Plantar fibromatosis causing entrapment syndrome of the medial plantar nerve. Boc SF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;84(8):420–2

Case report 839: Elastofibroma of the right shoulder causing brachial plexus impingement. Pechman D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):459–61

[Benign pleural tumor and hypoglycemia (letter)] Roche C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):128–9 **(Fre)**

[Fibroma of the bladder associated with a large diverticulum: a case report] Koizumi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan; 41(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncogenic osteomalacia: its pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(5):58–61 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of mandibular fibromyxoma and fibrous dysplasia of cranial bones] Baluta OE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Case report 832. Solitary congenital or infantile (desmoid-type) fibromatosis of the proximal end of the tibia. Wuisman P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):380–4

DIAGNOSIS

Aggressive fibromatosis of the prevertebral and retropharyngeal spaces: MR and CT characteristics. Lewin JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):897–900

Fibromatosis involving the epidural space. Lidov MW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):885–8

Pediatric radiology case of the day. Multifocal infantile fibromatosis. Dentino CM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):209–10

MRI of elastofibroma dorsi. Yu JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):601–3

Pseudopapillary fibroelastoma of the mitral valve. Madu E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;87(1):68–70

Recurring infantile digital fibromatosis: report of two cases. Azam SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):89–90

Ossifying fibromyxoid tumour of the neck clinically mimicking a primary neoplasm of the thyroid gland. Lax SF, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):57–60; discussion 61–3

Plantar fibromatosis: a benign aggressive neoplasm with a characteristic appearance on MR images. Morrison WB, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):841–5

[Sclerotic fibroma] Wilk M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jun; 46(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of external cervical fibroma] Klochikhin AL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Colchicine therapy for palmar fibromatosis [letter] Pitts FN Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):393

ETIOLOGY

Pachydermodactyly: a psychocutaneous disorder [editorial; comment] Itin PH, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):1–3 (29 ref.). Comment on: Dermatology 1995;190(1):56–8.

Obstructing inflammatory fibroid polyp in pelvic ileal reservoir after restorative proctocolectomy in ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Tysk C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1034–7

A murine osteoblast cell line (MC3T3) produces a soluble elastogenic compound. Grosso LE, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):201–5

Desmoid tumor of the breast [letter; comment] Crestinu JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):421. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Mar;93(3):603–5.

GENETICS

Familial pachydermodactyly. Russo F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):386–7

Fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of trisomy 12 in ovarian tumors. Persons DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):775–9

Numerical and structural chromosome abnormalities in an ovarian fibrothecoma. Izutsu T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):84–6

IMMUNOLOGY

CD34 and thyroid fibrous tumor [letter] Cameselle-Teijeiro J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):1096

METABOLISM

Platelet-derived growth factor in fibrous musculoskeletal disorders: a study of pathologic tissue sections and in vitro primary cell cultures. Alman BA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):67–77

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. A case report of a localized form? De Rosa G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):624–7

Nuchal fibroma. A clinicopathological study of nine cases. Balachandran K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):313–7

Elastofibrolipoma of the mediastinum. A previously undescribed benign tumor containing abnormal elastic fibers. De Nictolis M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):364–7

Desmoplastic fibroblastoma. A report of seven cases. Evans HL. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):1077–81

Cardiac papillary fibroelastoma [letter; comment] Walley VM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):234. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Feb;59(2):538–41.

Trichoblastic fibroma. A series of 10 cases with report of a new plaque variant. Altman DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):198–201

Pathologic quiz case 2. Odontogenic fibromyxoma. Oliver DS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul; 121(7):805, 807 (12 ref.)

Pathological case of the month. Cardiac fibroma. Ackerman J, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):199–200

Pachydermodactyly or acquired digital fibromatosis [letter] Meunier L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):744–6

Embolizing fibroelastoma of the aortic valve. Ragni T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):639–41

Jaffe-Campanacci syndrome: case report and review of literature. Kotzot D, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct; 3(4):328–34 (21 ref.)

Anatomo-clinical considerations on the ovarian fibroma. Mancuso A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(2):115–9

Fibromatosis of the head and neck. Plaat BE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):103–8

Fibrous tumors and tumor-like lesions of childhood: diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and prognosis. Schmidt D. **Curr Top Pathol** 1995;89:175–91 (33 ref.)

Pachydermodactyly and atrophia maculosa varioliformis cutis [see comments] Callot V, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(1):56–8. Comment in: Dermatology 1995;190(1):1–3.

Giant acquired fibrokeratoma of the nail bed. Hashiro M, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):169–71

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the esophagus in an HIV-infected individual: case study. Simmons MZ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter;10(1):59–61

An adult with juvenile hyaline fibromatosis of the foot. Hallock GG. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):634–7

Papillary fibroelastoma of the cardiac valves. Meyer AH, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):318–9

Perineurioma (storiform perineurial fibroma): clinico-pathological analysis of four cases. Mentzel T, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):261–7

Myxoid cutaneous pleomorphic fibroma [letter; comment] Pitt MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):300. Comment on: Histopathology 1994 Feb;24(2):179–81.

Solitary fibrous tumor: histological and immunohistochemical spectrum of benign and malignant variants presenting at different sites. Hanau CA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr; 26(4):440–9

Solitary fibrous tumor of the periosteum. O'Connell JX, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr;26(4):460–2

Low-grade fibromyxoid sarcoma: case report and immunohistochemical study. Nichols GE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Aug;21(4):356–62

Self assessment—1993. Non-ossifying variant of ossifying fibromyxoid tumor of soft parts. White WL. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Dec;21(6):571–3

Pachydermodactyly: a case report. Pérez B, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):43–5

Elastofibroma of the forefoot. Geddy PM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):472–4

Fibromatosis of the parapharyngeal space. Porter MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec;108(12):1102–4

Phenotypic characterisation of stellate and giant cells in giant cell fibroma by immunocytochemistry. Odell EW, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jul;23(6):284–7

Fibroma and giant cell tumor of tendon sheath: a comparative histological and immunohistological study. Maluf HM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):155–9

Early diagnosis of multiple hamartoma and neoplasia syndrome (Cowden disease). The role of the dentist. Mignogna MD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):295–9

Nonossifying fibromyxoid tumor of soft tissue. Leray V, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):451–4

[Benign testicular and paratesticular tumors] Frangi I, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pachydermodactyly] Dupin N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(9):632–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary fibroma] Castet D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(3):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large pendulous fibroma of the vulva. A clinical case] Lombardo F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec; 46(12):699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multicentric metachronous fibromas of the bladder] Petrov IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):46–8 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A voluminous mass at the base of the thorax] Raclot A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):343–5 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Fibromatosis of the head and neck. Plaat BE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):103–8

Aggressive fibromatosis: optimisation of local management with a retrospective failure analysis. Catton CN, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jan;34(1):17–22

SURGERY

Fibroma of tendon sheath in the hand. Millon SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):788–93

Primary cardiac valve tumors. Ryan PE Jr, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):222–6 (34 ref.)

[Fibrofolliculoma. Treatment with copper vapor laser] Giroux JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized fibrous tumor of the pleura. 2 case reports and differential diagnoses] Degonda F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cosmetically reliable removal of small benign skin tumors] Brusis T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):265 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of right atrial papillary fibroelastoma, originated from the eustachian valve—a case report] Shigemitsu O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary fibroma] Izumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 33(3):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aggressive fibromatosis of the small pelvis] Kononenko NG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of giant fibroma of the palatine tonsil removed after tracheotomy] Gadzhimirzaev GA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):41–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Gamma-interferon in the treatment of fibrocontractive disorders of the skin [letter; comment] Leslie KO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1100–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 May;93(6):1224–35.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Multiplane transoesophageal echocardiography detection of a papillary fibroelastoma of the aortic valve causing myocardial infarction. Grote J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):426–9

Transesophageal echocardiographic localization of an aortic valve papillary fibroelastoma during routine coronary artery bypass surgery. Autz L, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):662–4

Prenatal sonographic findings of a large fetal cardiac fibroma. Muñoz H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):479–81

Fibromatosis of the breast: a case report. Koibuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;25(1):16–9

Cardiac papillary fibroelastoma: a treatable cause of transient ischemic attack and ischemic stroke detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Brown RD Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):863–8

FIBROMA

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fibroepithelial tumor [letter; comment] Otrakji CL. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun;19(6):730–2. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Mar;18(3):296–301.

Infantile digital fibromatosis: a study of the development and regression of cytoplasmic inclusion bodies. Hayashi T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):548–52

Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor of soft parts with stromal cyst formation and ribosome–lamella complexes. Fisher C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):593–600

"Aberrant elastic" in elastofibroma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Kahn HJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):45–50

Ultrastructure of composite tumours consisting of giant cell fibroblastoma and dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Michal M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1995 Apr;140(6):415–20

FIBROMA, DESMOPLASTIC

Desmoplastic fibroma of the skull: a case report. Goldberg AN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr; 112(4):589–91 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Desmoplastic fibroma of the mandible associated with tuberous sclerosis. Miyamoto Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Feb;24(2):93–6

DIAGNOSIS

Case report 847. Juxtacortical aggressive fibromatosis (desmoplastic fibroma) of the forearm. Dong PR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):560–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Desmoplastic fibroma of the skull. Case report. Selfa–Moreno S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):119–20

FIBROMA, OSSIFYING

DIAGNOSIS

Ethmoid mucocele in an infant with a benign fibroosseous lesion. Ferris NJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):473–5

Nasopharyngeal nonossifying variant of ossifying fibromyxoid tumor: CT and MR findings. Thompson J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1132–4

Relationship between osteofibrous dysplasia and adamantinoma. Springfield DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):234–44

Ossifying fibromyxoid tumour of the neck clinically mimicking a primary neoplasm of the thyroid gland. Lax SF, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):57–60; discussion 61–3

[Fibrous dysplasia and ossifying fibroma. 2 unusual fibro–osseous lesions of the paranasal sinuses] Dornhoffer J, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar;43(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual, biphasic differentiated mesenchyma tumor of the frontal sinus. Benign fibromyxo–osteoma] Nilles R, et al. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Atypical and malignant variants of ossifying fibromyxoid tumor. Clinicopathologic analysis of six cases. Kilpatrick SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):1039–46

Fibrous dysplasia and cemento–ossifying fibroma. A histologic spectrum. Voytek TM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul;19(7):775–81

"Atypical" fibro–osseous lesions: diagnostic challenges and treatment concepts. Koury ME, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):162–9

Giant peripheral ossifying fibroma of the maxilla: report of a case. Poon CK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun; 53(6):695–8

Juvenile ossifying fibroma. An analysis of 33 cases with emphasis on histopathological aspects. Slootweg PJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Oct;23(9):385–8

Ossifying subcutaneous tumor with myofibroblastic differentiation: a variant of ossifying fibromyxoid tumor of soft parts? Fukunaga M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep; 44(9):727–34 (19 ref.)

New observations on three cases of ossifying fibromyxoid tumor of soft parts. Hański W, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994; 45(3):231–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossifying fibroma of the occipital bone. Binatli O, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):47–9

[Radiologic study of ossifying fibroma of the facial and jaw bones] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 30(2):75–7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Ossifying fibroma involving the paranasal sinuses, orbit, and anterior cranial fossa: case report. Nakagawa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1192–5

FIBROMA, SHOPE see **TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS**

FIBROMA, UTERINE see **LEIOMYOMA**

FIBROMA VIRUS, RABBIT

GENETICS

Myxoma virus and Shope fibroma virus encode dual–specificity tyrosine/serine phosphatases which are essential for virus viability. Mossman K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):572–82

FIBROMATOSIS, ABDOMINAL

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater and mesenteric fibromatosis (desmoid tumor) associated with Gardner's syndrome: problems in management. Mao C, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Apr;10(3):239–45 (72 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Aggressive fibromatosis. Lakhkar BN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):77–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Disorders of the rectus abdominis muscle and sheath: a 22–year experience. Lambroza A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1313–7

GENETICS

Deletion (5q) in a desmoid tumor of a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Dangel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):94–8

Chromosome aberrations in desmoid tumors. Trisomy 8 may be a predictor of recurrence [see comments] Fletcher JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):139–43. Comment in: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Feb;79(2):189.

PATHOLOGY

CD34 immunoexpression in stromal tumours of the gastrointestinal tract and in mesenteric fibromatoses. Monihan JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):469–73

[A case of spontaneous mesenteric fibromatosis occurred from the mesentery of the small intestine] Yoshizumi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;96(5):314–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearances of desmoid tumours in familial adenomatous polyposis: further observations. Brooks AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):601–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diffuse abdominal uptake of technetium–99m–HDP after colectomy in Gardner's syndrome. Alber TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1611–4

VIROLOGY

PCR amplification and DNA sequencing of SRV–2 from archived tumor tissues. Grant RF, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):187–200

FIBROMATOSIS, AGGRESSIVE

[Aggressive fibromatosis in childhood] Graziani M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):364–7 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abscess formation in desmoid tumors of Gardner's syndrome and percutaneous drainage: a report of three cases. Maldjian C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):168–71

DIAGNOSIS

Case report 847. Juxtacortical aggressive fibromatosis (desmoplastic fibroma) of the forearm. Dong PR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):560–3

Intrathoracic desmoid tumor: CT and MRI appearance. Winer–Muram HT, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1007–9

DRUG THERAPY

Pelvic fibromatosis (desmoid)—treatment with steroids and tamoxifen. Mukherjee A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr; 75(4):559–60

[A desmoid tumor sensitive to hormonotherapy (letter)] Gouyon B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):792–4 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Mesenteric desmoid tumor 19 years after radiation therapy for testicular seminoma. Wegner HE, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(1):48–9

GENETICS

Trisomy 20 characterizes a second group of desmoid tumors [letter; comment] Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):189. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Feb;79(2):139–43.

Chromosome aberrations in desmoid tumors. Trisomy 8 may be a predictor of recurrence [see comments] Fletcher JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):139–43. Comment in: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Feb;79(2):189.

Familial adenomatous polyposis: desmoid tumours and lack of ophthalmic lesions (CHRPE) associated with APC mutations beyond codon 1444. Caspari R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):337–40

PATHOLOGY

Infantile (desmoid–type) fibromatosis. Keltz M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun;12(2):149–51

[Clinical behavior and cytobiological activity of desmoid tumor] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aggressive fibromatosis] Ovesen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6042–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous malignant transformation of extra–abdominal fibromatosis to fibrosarcoma] Schwickerath J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearances of desmoid tumours in familial adenomatous polyposis: further observations. Brooks AP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):601–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Aggressive fibromatosis (non–familial desmoid tumour): therapeutic problems and the role of adjuvant radiotherapy. Plukker JT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):510–4

SURGERY

Radical forequarter amputation with hemithoracectomy and free extended forearm flap: technical and physiologic considerations. Kuhn JA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul; 1(4):353–9

Techniques in the composite reconstruction of extensive thoracoabdominal tumor resections. Kao CC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):146–9

Identical–twin small–bowel transplant for desmoid tumour [letter] Morris JA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1577–8

Cervical paraspinous desmoid tumor in a child: case report. Kriss TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):956–9; discussion 959

THERAPY

Aggressive fibrous tissue lesions in the upper extremity: treatment and results. Mahoney J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):686–93

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Fibromatosis found during prenatal ultrasonography] Col JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(1):52–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FIBROMATOSIS GINGIVAE

ENZYMOLOGY

DNA content and alkaline phosphatase expression in cells of different gingival overgrowths. Hou LT, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):97–102

ETIOLOGY

Gingival fibromatosis and Klippel–Trénaunay–Weber syndrome. Case report. Hallett KB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):578–82

GENETICS

Congenital marked hypertrichosis and Laband syndrome in a child: overlap between the gingival fibromatosis–hypertrichosis and Laband syndromes. Lacombe D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):251–6

DNA content and alkaline phosphatase expression in cells of different gingival overgrowths. Hou LT, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):97–102

Hereditary gingival fibromatosis associated with hearing loss and supernumerary teeth—a new syndrome [published erratum appears in J Periodontal 1995 Apr;66(4):309] Wynne SE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):75–9

Hereditary gingival fibromatosis. Report of an extensive four–generation pedigree. Bozzo L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):452–4

METABOLISM

Enhanced cytokine production and collagen synthesis of gingival fibroblasts from patients with denture fibromatosis. Nakao K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1072–8

FIBROMATOSIS VIRUS OF RABBITS see **FIBROMA VIRUS, RABBIT**

FIBROMUSCULAR DYSPLASIA

Fibrodysplastic disease of the renal arteries. van Bockel JH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):655–7 (19 ref.)
Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia associated with severe alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [see comments] Schievink WI, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1040–3 (17 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Nov;69(11):1123–4.

COMPLICATIONS

Fibromuscular dysplasia of distal radial and ulnar arteries: uncommon cause of digital ischemia. Khatri VP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):652–5
Fibromuscular dysplasia as a cause of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Matsushita M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 2(5):615–8
Postoperative follow-up of fibromuscular subaortic stenosis. Coleman DM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 24(6):1558–64
Ischemic colitis caused by an isolated dissecting aneurysm of the left colic artery: a presumed case of segmental mediolytic arteriopathy. Wang JJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):715–20
Fibromuscular hyperplasia in an aberrant subclavian artery and neurogenic thoracic outlet syndrome: an unusual combination. Chambers JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):834–8
Coexistence of fibromuscular dysplasia and cystic medial necrosis in a patient with Marfan's syndrome and bilateral carotid artery dissections. Schievink WI, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2492–6
[Atypical coarctation of the thoracic aorta caused by fibromuscular dysplasia] Sousa Uva M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87(9):1233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A left subclavian arterial aneurysm caused by fibromuscular dysplasia: a case report] Hirooka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fibromuscular dysplasia. A case report with multivessel vascular involvement. Fisicaro M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):347–50

ETIOLOGY

[Damage to the vessel wall by the Fogarty balloon catheter] Gloor B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucoid dysplasia of tricuspid and congenital bicuspid aortic valves in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Franco D, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):175–83
Segmental arterial mediolysis: a precursor to fibromuscular dysplasia? Slavin RE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr; 8(3):287–94
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1995. A 60-year-old man with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ischemic colitis [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23; 332(12):804–10
Fibromuscular dysplasia causing atypical coarctation of the thoracic aorta: histological presentation of a case. Vuong PN, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):194–8
Regulation of smooth muscle cell proliferation and its possible role in preventing restenosis post-angioplasty. Nikol S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(13):379–89 (119 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Proximal involvement of vertebral artery in fibromuscular dysplasia [letter; comment] Ankenbrandt W, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1028. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1205–9.
Angiographic pattern change in fibromuscular dysplasia. A case report. Sell JJ, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):165–8 (16 ref.)
["Standing waves": differential diagnosis of fibromuscular dysplasia] Joseph JM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Endovascular radioprevention of intimal hyperplasia after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of peripheral blood vessels] Böttcher HD. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intervention and clinical aspects combined with endovascular irradiation of intimal hyperplasia of the vascular system] Liermann D, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep; 34(9):524–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fibrodysplasia [letter] Khaira HS. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):510
Renal artery fibromuscular dysplasia: results of current surgical therapy. Anderson CA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):207–15; discussion 215–6
Successful renal autotransplantation for renal failure with prolonged oliguria in a Jehovah's Witness with fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries. van Leusen R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Nov;45(5):221–4

THERAPY

Operative balloon dilatation of fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery: two case reports. De Smul G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May–Jun;95(3):139–43
Fibromuscular dysplasia of the brachial artery: an endovascular approach. Ciocca RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):161–4

FIBROMYALGIA

see related

FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC

Fibromyalgia: more than just a musculoskeletal disease. Clauw DJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):843–51, 853–4 (33 ref.)
ABC of rheumatology. Fibromyalgia syndrome. Doherty M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):386–9 (0 ref.)
The courts, expert witnesses and fibromyalgia. Capen K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 15;153(2):206–8
Tender points or tender patients? The value of the psychiatric in-depth interview for assessing and understanding psychopathological aspects of fibromyalgia. Van Houdenhove B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):470–4 (22 ref.)
Fibromyalgia: the commonest cause of widespread pain. Bennett RM. **Compr Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):269–75 (16 ref.)
Progress in diagnosing and understanding chronic pain syndromes in children. Cassidy JT. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;6(5):544–6 (23 ref.)
Fibromyalgia, chronic fatigue syndrome, and myofascial pain syndrome. Goldenberg DL. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):127–35 (88 ref.)
Chronic widespread musculoskeletal pain—the fibromyalgia syndrome. Jacobsen S. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Nov; 41(5):541–64 (361 ref.)
Fibromyalgia 20 years later: what have we really accomplished? [editorial] Carette S. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):590–4 (53 ref.)
A database for fibromyalgia. Littlejohn GO. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 May;21(2):527–57 (112 ref.)
Work disability evaluation and the fibromyalgia syndrome. White KP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun; 24(6):371–81
[Fibromyalgia: "the golden mountain" does not exist (letter)] Hartling OJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):462–3 **(Dan)**
[Fibromyalgia. Clinical review] Ballina García FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):326–34 (191 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Fibromyalgia. A neuro-immuno-endocrinologic syndrome?] Olin R. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 22;92(8):755–8, 761–3 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Blood dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (DHEAS) levels in polymyalgia rheumatica/giant cell arteritis and primary fibromyalgia. Nilsson E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):415–7
Somatomedin C (insulin-like growth factor 1) levels decrease during acute changes of stress related hormones. Relevance for fibromyalgia. Ferraccioli G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1332–4
A controlled study on serum insulin-like growth factor-I and urinary excretion of growth hormone in fibromyalgia. Jacobsen S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1138–40
Selenium and magnesium status in fibromyalgia. Eisinger J, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):285–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebral dysfunction in fibromyalgia: evidence from regional cerebral blood flow measurements, otoneurological tests and cerebrospinal fluid analysis. Johansson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):86–94
Elevated cerebrospinal fluid levels of substance P in patients with the fibromyalgia syndrome. Russell IJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1593–601

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenobarbital-induced fibromyalgia as the cause of bilateral shoulder pain. Goldman SI, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Aug;95(8):487–90
Exacerbation of soft tissue rheumatism by excess vitamin A: case reviews with clinical vignette. Romano TJ. **W V Med J** 1995 May–Jun;91(4):147

COMPLICATIONS

A bio-psychosocial evaluation of ten adolescents with fibromyalgia. Vandvik IH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul; 83(7):766–71
Chronic fatigue, fibromyalgia, and chemical sensitivity: overlapping disorders [letter] Ziem G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25;155(17):1913
Fibromyalgia is common in a postpoliomyelitis clinic. Trojan DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jun;52(6):620–4
Sexual and physical abuse in women with fibromyalgia syndrome. Boisset-Pioro MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):235–41
The prevalence of sexual abuse in women with fibromyalgia. Taylor ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):229–34
The concept of affective spectrum disorder: relationship to fibromyalgia and other syndromes of chronic fatigue and chronic muscle pain. Hudson JI, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):839–56 (68 ref.)
Sleep disturbances and fatigue in women with fibromyalgia and chronic fatigue syndrome. Schaefer KM. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr; 24(3):229–33
Fibromyalgia in familial Mediterranean fever. Langevitz P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1335–7
High prevalence of undetected carpal tunnel syndrome in patients with fibromyalgia syndrome. Perez-Ruiz F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):501–4
Information processing in primary fibromyalgia, major depression and healthy controls. Sletvold H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):137–42
Aspects of fibromyalgia in the general population: sex, pain threshold, and fibromyalgia symptoms. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):151–6
Fibromyalgia syndrome and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Morand EF, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Jun; 3(3):187–91

DIAGNOSIS

Fibromyalgia: why such controversy? Goldenberg DL. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):3–5 (18 ref.)
Myofascial pain. Fricton JR. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):857–80 (69 ref.)
Disabling fibromyalgia: appearance vs reality [letter; comment] Reid GD. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1578–9 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1821–4.
Fibromyalgia syndrome and myofascial pain syndrome. Do they exist? Bohr TW. **Neurol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):365–84 (97 ref.)
'Fibromyalgia'—"what have we created?" (Wolfe 1993) [letter] Gunn CC. **Pain** 1995 Mar;60(3):349–50
[Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in fibromyalgia. A study of phosphate-31 spectra from skeletal muscles during rest and after exercise] Jacobsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chronic arthralgia: not a precursor of rheumatoid arthritis, but part of fibromyalgia syndrome] Salet A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 8;139(14):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The fibromyalgia syndrome (letter)] Diener HC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1640; discussion 1641–2 **(Ger)**
[The fibromyalgia syndrome (letter)] Riederer J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1639; discussion 1641–2 **(Ger)**
[The fibromyalgia syndrome (letter)] Schnur S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1640–1; discussion 1641–2 **(Ger)**
[The fibromyalgia syndrome (letter)] Sprott H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1639; discussion 1641–2 **(Ger)**
[The role computerized telethermography in the diagnosis of fibromyalgia syndrome] Biasi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The diagnosis and treatment of fibromyalgia] Branco JC. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Apr;8(4):233–8 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Primary fibromyalgia: its clinical manifestations, diagnosis and treatment] Chichasova NV. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):89–93 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Retrospective assessment of fibromyalgia therapeusis. Rothschild B, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(10):545–9
A double-blind placebo controlled trial of fluoxetine in fibromyalgia. Wolfe F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994; 23(5):255–9
[Therapy of generalized tendomyopathy (fibromyalgia) caused by blocking 5-HT3 receptors] Stratz T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;53(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tramal in the treatment of patients with the primary fibromyalgia syndrome] Chichasova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):59–61 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[The Social Security Court and verdicts on appeals from fibromyalgia patients. Central problems and dilemmas] Sandsberg SB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20; 115(2):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fibromyalgia prevalence in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: comment on the article by Middleton et al [letter; comment] Romano TJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun; 38(6):872. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Aug;37(8):1181–8.
Prevalence of fibromyalgia in systemic lupus erythematosus patients: comment on the article by Middleton et al [letter; comment] Wallace DJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):872 . Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Aug;37(8):1181–8.
The prevalence and characteristics of fibromyalgia in the general population. Wolfe F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):19–28

FIBROMYALGIA

An association of fibromyalgia with primary Sjögren's syndrome: a prospective study of 72 patients. Bonafede RP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):133–6

Fibromyalgia in rheumatology practice: a survey of Canadian rheumatologists. White KP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):722–6

Prevalence and treatment outcome of primary and secondary fibromyalgia in patients with spinal pain. Borenstein D. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):796–800

[Viral infection and fibromyalgia] Branco JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jun;7(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of localized pain of the locomotor system in the general population] Martín Lascuevas P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 30;15(7):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Post-traumatic fibromyalgia. A long-term follow-up. Waylonis GW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;73(6):403–12

Does childhood sexual abuse cause fibromyalgia? [editorial] Hudson JI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):161–3

Chronic muscular pain: aetiology and pathogenesis. Henriksson KG. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 8(4):703–19 (70 ref.)

Population study of tender point counts and pain as evidence of fibromyalgia [see comments] Croft P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):696–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1515.

Chronic fatigue syndrome and fibromyalgia [letter; comment] Ho-Yen DO. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1515. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):696–9.

Human adjuvant disease revisited: a review of eleven post-augmentation mammoplasty patients. Fenske TK, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):477–81

Disabling fibromyalgia: appearance vs reality [letter; comment] Nordstrom D. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1776 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1821–4.

Trauma and fibromyalgia: does the punishment fit the crime? [letter; comment] Rush PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):372–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1821–4.

Disabling fibromyalgia: appearance vs reality [letter; comment] Russell AS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1580. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1821–4.

The etiology and possible treatment of chronic fatigue syndrome/fibromyalgia. Lund-Olesen LH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jul;43(1):55–8

The frequency of transition of chronic low back pain to fibromyalgia. Láposy E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(1):29–33

[Fibromyalgia disclosing syndrome of periodic movements during sleep (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(5):373–4 **(Fre)**

[The fibromyalgia syndrome (letter)] Dohmen A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1639–40; discussion 1641–2 **(Ger)**

[Fibromyalgia and trigger points] Pippa P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May;60(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study on antibodies to nucleoli and 5-hydroxytryptamine in patients with fibromyalgia syndrome and tryptophan-induced eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Klein R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):541–9

HLA distribution in Italian patients with fibromyalgia [letter] Biasi G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):648–9

Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with primary fibromyalgia. Hernanz W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):2122–4

[Absence of correlation between HLA antigens and fibromyalgia syndrome in Italian patients] Biasi G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Pituitary release of growth hormone and prolactin in the primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Griep EN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2125–30

PATHOLOGY

Muscle fiber characteristics, capillaries and enzymes in patients with fibromyalgia and controls. Lindh M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):34–7

[Muscle biopsies in patients with fibromyalgia. A study based on light and electron microscopy] Drewes AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The morphological characteristics of the fibromyalgia syndrome] Tuzlukov AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr; 55(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral dysfunction in fibromyalgia: evidence from regional cerebral blood flow measurements, otoneurological tests and cerebrospinal fluid analysis. Johansson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):86–94

Sleep, neuroimmune and neuroendocrine functions in fibromyalgia and chronic fatigue syndrome. Moldofsky H. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1995;5(1):39–56 (177 ref.)

Studies on maximal voluntary muscle contraction in patients with fibromyalgia. Lindh MH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1217–22

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis perturbations in patients with fibromyalgia. Crofford LJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1583–92

Fibromyalgia in women. Abnormalities of regional cerebral blood flow in the thalamus and the caudate nucleus are associated with low pain threshold levels. Mountz JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):926–38

The prevalence and characteristics of fibromyalgia in the general population. Wolfe F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):19–28

Muscle function and origin of pain in fibromyalgia. Bennett RM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):721–46 (188 ref.)

Fibromyalgia syndrome: a pain modulation disorder related to altered limbic function? Goldstein JA. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):777–800 (137 ref.)

Chronic muscular pain: aetiology and pathogenesis. Henriksson KG. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 8(4):703–19 (70 ref.)

Chronobiological influences on fibromyalgia syndrome: theoretical and therapeutic implications. Moldofsky H. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):801–10 (53 ref.)

Neuromediator and hormonal perturbations in fibromyalgia syndrome: results of chronic stress? Neeck G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):763–75 (64 ref.)

Sleep intensity in fibromyalgia: focus on the microstructure of the sleep process. Drewes AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):629–35

Fibromyalgia: chronobiological aspects. Pöllmann L. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Dec;11(6):393–6

Myofascial pain, fibromyalgia and chronic fatigue [editorial] [see comments] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Sep; 10(3):169–70. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1995 Mar;11(1):83–4.

Counter irritation test in primary fibromyalgia. Guieu R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):605–10

Cold-induced vasospasm in patients with fibromyalgia and chronic low back pain in comparison to healthy subjects. Lapossy E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):442–5

Sleep cycles and alpha-delta sleep in fibromyalgia syndrome. Branco J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1113–7

Fibromyalgia syndrome in children—an outcome study. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):525–8

Capillary permeability in fibromyalgia. Grassi W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1328–31

Fibromyalgia versus rheumatoid arthritis: a longitudinal comparison of the quality of life. Martinez JE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):270–4

Muscle fatigue in early fibromyalgia. Mengshoel AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):143–50

Decreased perception threshold to electrocutaneous stimulation in a patient with fibromyalgia [letter; comment] Nicholas JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1580–1. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Nov;20(11):1925–31.

The C6-7 syndrome—clinical features and treatment response. Smythe HA. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1520–6

Aspects of fibromyalgia in the general population: sex, pain threshold, and fibromyalgia symptoms. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):151–6

Altered heat pain thresholds and cerebral event-related potentials following painful CO2 laser stimulation in subjects with fibromyalgia syndrome. Gibson SJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):185–93

The Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire, a Swedish translation of a new tool for evaluation of the fibromyalgia patient [see comments] Hedin PJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(2):69–75. Comment in: Scand J Rheumatol 1995;24(2):61–3.

Fibromyalgia and disability. Report of the Moss International Working Group on medico-legal aspects of chronic widespread musculoskeletal pain complaints and fibromyalgia. Wolfe F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995; 24(2):112–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual and physical abuse in women with fibromyalgia syndrome. Boisset-Pioro MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):235–41

The prevalence of sexual abuse in women with fibromyalgia. Taylor ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):229–34

Unique clinical and psychological correlates of fibromyalgia tender points and joint tenderness in rheumatoid arthritis. Urrows S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1513–20

An intuitive person-centred perspective on fibromyalgia syndrome and its management. Masi AT. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):957–93 (104 ref.)

Psychological aspects of fibromyalgia syndrome: a component of the dysfunctional spectrum syndrome. Yunus MB. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):811–37 (113 ref.)

Struggling to maintain balance: a study of women living with fibromyalgia. Schaefer KM. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan; 21(1):95–102

Nocturnal motor activity in fibromyalgia patients with poor sleep quality. Hyyppä MT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):85–91

Psychological aspects of Brazilian women with fibromyalgia. Martinez JE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb;39(2):167–74

Self-efficacy and pain behavior among subjects with fibromyalgia. Buckelew SP, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec; 59(3):377–84

Multi-method assessment of experimental and clinical pain in patients with fibromyalgia. Lautenbacher S, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct;59(1):45–53

[Is there a characteristic personality profile in patients with fibromyalgia? Study of achievement motivation and coping] Spanjer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 22; 138(43):2145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The psychosomatic aspects and results of rheumatoid arthritis and fibromyalgia] Rüger U, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994;40(3):288–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What controls our attitudes? Views upon discussion about fibromyalgia and social security services] Sandsberg SB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):246–9 **(Nor)**

REHABILITATION

Multidisciplinary approach to fibromyalgia. A pilot study. Mengshoel AM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 14(2):165–70

[Guidelines for social medicine assessment and evaluation of primary fibromyalgia] Raspe H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Education programmes for fibromyalgia patients: description and evaluation. Burckhardt CS, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):935–55 (66 ref.)

An intuitive person-centred perspective on fibromyalgia syndrome and its management. Masi AT. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):957–93 (104 ref.)

Physical medicine and rehabilitation approaches to the management of myofascial pain and fibromyalgia syndromes. Rosen NB. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 8(4):881–916 (100 ref.)

Controlled trials of therapy in fibromyalgia syndrome. Simms RW. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;8(4):917–34 (57 ref.)

The fibromyalgia syndrome. Outcome is good with minimal intervention [letter] Littlejohn G. **BMJ** 1995 May 27; 310(6991):1406

The fibromyalgia syndrome. Electroacupuncture is a potentially valuable treatment [letter] White A. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1406

Fibromyalgia—the effect of relaxation and hydrogalvanic bath therapy on the subjective pain experience. Günther V, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):573–8

Cognitive behavioral treatment of fibromyalgia syndrome: a followup assessment. White KP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):717–21

Effect of an antidiencephalon immune serum on pain and sleep in primary fibromyalgia. Kempenaers C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):66–72

Treatment of "resistant" fibromyalgia. Wilke WS. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;21(1):247–60 (75 ref.)

[Primary fibromyalgia: its clinical manifestations, diagnosis and treatment] Chichasova NV. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):89–93 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

A controlled study on serum insulin-like growth factor-I and urinary excretion of growth hormone in fibromyalgia. Jacobsen S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1138–40

FIBROMYOMA see **LEIOMYOMA**

FIBROMYXOMA see **FIBROMA**

FIBRONECTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FIBRONECTIN**

FIBRONECTINS

see related
RECEPTORS, FIBRONECTIN

MCP-1-stimulated monocytes preferentially utilize beta 2-integrins to migrate on laminin and fibronectin. Penberthy TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C60–8

Sciatic nerve regeneration navigated by laminin-fibronectin double coated biodegradable collagen grafts in rats. Tong XJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):155–62

c-Src enhances the spreading of src-/- fibroblasts on fibronectin by a kinase-independent mechanism. Kaplan KB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1505–17

Requirement for the synergy site for cell adhesion to fibronectin depends on the activation state of integrin alpha 5 beta 1. Danen EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21612–8

Ganglioside GT1b inhibits keratinocyte adhesion and migration on a fibronectin matrix. Paller AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):237–42

Attachment of intrinsically and extrinsically aged fibroblasts on collagen and fibronectin. Püschel HU, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jan;27(1):39–46

The alpha 5 beta 1 integrin supports survival of cells on fibronectin and up-regulates Bcl-2 expression. Zhang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6161–5

Nitric oxide donors inhibit platelet spreading on surfaces

coated with fibrinogen but not with fibronectin. Shahbazi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):631–42

[Fibronectin type III–like domains found in prokaryotic proteins and protein evolution] Watanabe T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(14):2335–40 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical fibronectin ophthalmic solution in the treatment of persistent defects of the corneal epithelium. Chiron Vision Fibronectin Study Group. Gordon JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):281–7

ANALYSIS

Fibronectin penetration into heart myocytes subjected to experimental ischemia by coronary artery ligation. Frjten JF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(2):119–26

Fetal fibronectin improves the accuracy of diagnosis of preterm labor. Iams JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):141–5

Fetal fibronectin levels are elevated in maternal plasma and amniotic fluid of patients with severe preeclampsia. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):649–53

Three–dimensional observation with a confocal scanning laser microscope of fibronectin immunolabeling during cardiac looping in the chick embryo. Shiraishi I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Mar;191(3):183–9

Oncofetal fibronectins in oral carcinomas: correlation of two different types. Mandel U, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep; 102(9):695–702

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of fibronectin in cultured human keratinocytes. Kubo M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(8):448–54

Generation of poly– and mono–clonal antibodies against trout fibronectin (FN) and their use in FN immunodetection in teleost fishes. Sadaghiani B, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):343–8

Expression of fibronectin, fibronectin isoforms and integrin receptors in melanocytic lesions. Natali PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1243–7

Fetal fibronectin detection for prediction of preterm birth in low risk women. Hellemans P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):207–12

The arrest of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neuronal migration in the genetic arhinencephalic mouse embryo (Pdn/Pdn). Naruse I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):178–84

Localization of oncofetal and normal fibronectin in colorectal cancer. Correlation with histologic grade, liver metastasis, and prognosis. Inufusa H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2802–8

Fibronectin and sialic acid levels in human meningiomas and gliomas. Sömmez H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14; 90(2):119–22

Two sensitive time–resolved fluoroimmunoassays for cellular fibronectin. Kropf J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1283–7

An improved method for quantification of extra domain A–coetaining cellular fibronectin (EDAcFN) in different body fluids. Ylätupa S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31; 234(1–2):79–90

Examination of fibronectin distribution and its sources in the regenerating newt limb by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Nace JD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb; 202(2):153–64

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tenascin and fibronectin in odontogenic tumours and human fetal tooth germs. Nagai N, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):191–5

Immunohistochemical detection of fibronectin in early and advanced atherosclerosis. Kakolyris S, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–40

The fibronectin isoform containing the ED–B oncofetal domain: a marker of angiogenesis [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1995 Jul 4;62(1):118] Castellani P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):612–8

Fibronectin isoforms are differentially expressed in normal and adenomatous human anterior pituitaries. Farnoud MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):27–34

Distribution of oncofetal fibronectin isoforms in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human breast tissues. Kaczmarek J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):11–6

Guidance of filopodial extension by fibronectin–rich extracellular matrix fibrils during avian gastrulation. A study using confocal microscopy. Sanders EJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):701–7

On the specificity of assays to detect circulating immunoglobulin A–fibronectin complexes: implications for the study of serologic phenomena in patients with immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Eitner F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1400–6

Use of nanogold followed by silver enhancement and gold toning for preembedding immunolocalization in osmium–fixed, Epon–embedded tissues. Sawada H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;43(6):361–6

Topical tretinoin increases the tropoelastin and fibronectin content of photoaged hairless mouse skin. Schwartz E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):518–22

The extracellular matrix components, tenascin and fibronectin, in Hirschsprung's disease: an immunohistochemical study. Parikh DH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1302–6

Tear fluid cellular fibronectin levels after photorefractive keratectomy. Virtanen T, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):106–12

High cervical fetal–fibronectin concentrations and birth within 3 days in pregnancies of 41 weeks or more [letter] Mouw RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1105

T3 affects cerebellar astrocyte proliferation, GFAP and fibronectin organization. Trentin AG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):293–6

Immunohistochemical fibronectin staining pattern and prognosis in invasive breast carcinoma. Takei H, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):106–11

Laminin and fibronectin content of mouse glomerular and tubular basement membrane. Brees DK, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):1–11

Expression of fibronectin and its integrin receptor alpha 5 beta 1 in canine mammary tumours. Peña L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):358–64

Immunohistochemical study of cellular fibronectin in preretinal membranes. Ohsato M, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(5):430–4

Fetal fibronectin in vaginal secretions—a predictor of preterm delivery? [letter] Gebhardt S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):188

Enhanced fibronectin expression is associated with the development of graft arteriosclerosis in human renal allografts. Tanabe S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1078–81

Immunolocalization of cellular fibronectins in the normal liver, cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Koukoulis GK, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):37–43

[Localization of extracellular matrices in dental pulp in permanent teeth in youth] Wen LY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):186–8 **(Chi)**

[Quantitative determination of fetal fibronectin in cervical smears: a new marker for evaluating the risk of premature labor] Hampl M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec; 54(12):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhanced expression of fibronectin during cellular aging of endothelial cells and fibroblasts] Kumazaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):322–5 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Preferential antagonism of the interactions of the integrin alpha IIb beta 3 with immobilized glycoprotein ligands by snake–venom RGD (Arg–Gly–Asp) proteins. Evidence supporting a functional role for the amino acid residues flanking the tripeptide RGD in determining the inhibitory properties of snake–venom RGD proteins. Lu X, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):929–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of hypertension and aging on fibronectin expression in aorta of Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Takasaki I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1523–9

Modulation of fibronectin and tenascin production in human bronchial epithelial cells by inflammatory cytokines in vitro. Härkönen E, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):109–15

Modulation of fibroblast type I collagen and fibronectin production by bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Kawamoto M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;12(4):425–33

Multifactorial regulation of cardiac gene expression: an in vivo and in vitro analysis. Samuel JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:370–86

Accumulation of fibronectin in articular cartilage explants cultured with TGF beta 1 and fucoidan [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jun 1;319(2):579] Burton–Wurster N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):452–60

EDA–containing fibronectin is synthesized from rheumatoid synovial fibroblast–like cells. Hino K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):678–83

Mononuclear phagocytes of acutely injured rat liver abundantly synthesize and secrete fibronectin in contrast to Kupffer cells of normal liver. Armbrust T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):752–8

Intracrine role of progesterone in fibronectin production and deposition by chicken ovarian granulosa cells in vitro: effect of extracellular calcium. Conkright MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):683–9

Production of fibronectin and adherence to fibronectin by human myeloma cell lines. van Riet I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):258–65

Expression of cellular fibronectin and tenascin in the rabbit cornea after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy: a 12 month study. Latvala T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):65–9

Expression of the alternatively spliced EIIIB segment of fibronectin. Peters JH, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Feb; 3(1):67–89

Expression of alpha 4 integrin mRNA and protein and fibronectin in the early chicken embryo. Stepp MA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Aug;2(4):359–75

Fibronectin and lymphocytes in inflammatory tissue. Studies of blood and synovial fluid lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory arthritides. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul; 2(3):239–47

Regulation of fibronectin expression by PDGF–BB and IGF–I in cultured rat thoracic aortic adventitial fibroblasts. Zhang J, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jun;19(6):517–25

Fibronectin expression in human mesangial cell cultures and its alterations by adriamycin. Soose M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;11(1):51–63

Expression of fibronectin, laminin and ribosomes in normal and nocodazole–treated neonatal heart cells in culture: a study by laser scanning confocal microscopy and immunocytochemistry. Saetersdal T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):11–22

Fibronectin (FN) decreases glomerular lesions and synthesis of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha), platelet–activating factor (PAF) and FN in proliferative glomerulonephritis. Ortiz A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):334–40

Cytokine effect on fibronectin release by retinal pigment epithelial cells. Osusky R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Aug; 13(8):569–74

Role for transforming growth factor beta in thromboxane–induced increases in mesangial cell fibronectin synthesis. Negrete H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar; 44(3):335–9

Intracrine role of progesterone in follicle–stimulating hormone– and cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–induced fibronectin production and deposition by chicken granulosa cells: influence of follicular development. Conkright MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2641–51

Cellular fibronectin expression is down–regulated at the mRNA level in differentiating human intestinal epithelial cells. Vachon PH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):30–4

The extracellular matrix of reparative tissue in the vitreous: fibronectin production in proliferative diabetic retinopathy membranes. Hiscott P, et al. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 2):288–92

Cellular fibronectin and tenascin in experimental perforating scleral wounds with incarceration of the vitreous. Tervo K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 233(3):168–72

Expression of CD44 molecules and CD44 ligands during human thymic fetal development: expression of CD44 isoforms is developmentally regulated. Patel DD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):277–86

Alternative splicing of ED–A and ED–B sequences of fibronectin pre–mRNA differs in chondrocytes from different cartilaginous tissues and can be modulated by biological factors. Zhang DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1817–22

Inducible nitric oxide synthase modulates fibronectin production in the EA.hy926 cell line and cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Pellegatta F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):1014–9

Reciprocal induction of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1 beta activity mediates fibronectin synthesis in coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Molossi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):19–29

Substratum surface topography alters cell shape and regulates fibronectin mRNA level, mRNA stability, secretion and assembly in human fibroblasts. Chou L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1563–73

Astrocytes modulate retinal vasculogenesis: effects on fibronectin expression. Jiang B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep; 107 (Pt 9):2499–508

Reduction of extracellular matrix protein expression in human amnion epithelial cells by glucocorticoids: a potential role in preterm rupture of the fetal membranes. Guller S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2244–50

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate and protein kinase C modulate fibronectin production in cultured human mesangial cells. Rovin BH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug;126(2):216–23

Low–density lipoprotein stimulation of mesangial cell fibronectin synthesis: role of protein kinase C and transforming growth factor–beta. Studer RK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):86–95

Stimulation of fibronectin production and deposition by chicken granulosa cells in vitro by epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha. Asem EK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):375–84

Fibronectin is an estrogen–repressed protein in RUCA–I rat endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Vollmer G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):131–9

Insulin induces a change in extracellular matrix glycoproteins synthesized by rat mesangial cells in culture. Abrass CK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):613–20

Thromboxane stimulation of mesangial cell fibronectin synthesis is signalled by protein kinase C and modulated by cGMP. Studer RK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct; 46(4):1074–82

A nuclear post–transcriptional mechanism mediates the induction of fibronectin by glucocorticoids. Ehretsmann CP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):185–94

Proliferative astrocytes may express fibronectin–like protein in the hippocampus of epileptic rats. Niquet J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):13–6

Increased expression of messenger RNA for collagen type I, collagen type III, and fibronectin in myometrium of pregnancy. Stewart EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep; 86(3):417–22

Cell–specific expression of fibronectin in adult and developing rabbit lung. Sinkin RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995

Feb;37(2):189–95
TNF-alpha upregulates the expression of fibronectin in acutely rejecting rat cardiac allografts. Coito AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):463–5
Synchronous appearance of fibronectin, integrin alpha 5 beta 1, vinculin and actin in epithelial cells and fibroblasts during rat tracheal wound healing. Horiba K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):425–34

BLOOD

Maternal serum levels of alpha-fetoprotein and fetal fibronectin as markers of labor in the third trimester. Khandelwal M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):161–3
Plasma fibronectin in psoriatic patients. Sztaba-Kania M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):219–20
Cellular fibronectin in serum and plasma: a potential new tumour marker? Ylitupa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):578–82
Plasma fibronectin and angiotensin-converting enzyme: markers of primary pulmonary injury in burn patients. Plassart F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1–2):135–44
High circulating levels of fibronectin and antibodies against its RGD adhesion site during mouse Trypanosoma cruzi infection: relation to survival. Truyens C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):499–506
Adhesion to fibronectin primes eosinophils via alpha 4 beta 1 (VLA-4). Anwar AR, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):222–8
Fibronectin levels in Indian neonates in health & disease. Nanu A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Apr;99:179–83
Plasma fibronectin levels in patients with HIV-1 infection (Infection 22 [1994] 116) [letter; comment] Rodriguez-Cuartero A, et al. **Infection** 1994 May-Jun; 22(3):219. Comment on: Infection 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):116.
Reduction of EDA(+) fibronectin and its clinical importance on cryofiltration. Kawamura A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):559–64
Clotting inhibitors and fibronectin as potential markers in preeclampsia. Paternoster D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):215–21
Plasma fibronectin levels in patients with coronary artery disease. Quitt M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):907–9
Human plasma fibronectin possesses second binding site(s) to Staphylococcus aureus on its C-terminal region. Sakata N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):843–8
Roles of serum vitronectin and fibronectin in initial attachment of human vein endothelial cells and dermal fibroblasts on oxygen- and nitrogen-containing surfaces made by radiofrequency plasmas. Steele JG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(6):511–32
Circulating fibronectin and fibronectin receptor in children with pertussis. Torre D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep; 47(9):793–5
Fibronectin levels in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Chen CK, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov-Dec; 93(11–12):921–4
Role of fibronectin and complement in immunopathogenesis of acute and subacute hepatic failure. Irshad M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):355–60
Plasma type IV collagen and fibronectin concentrations in diabetic patients with microangiopathy. Lee IK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug;9(4):341–6
Embryonic fibronectins are up-regulated following peripheral nerve injury in rats. Mathews GA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):171–88
Binding of plasma fibronectin to Candida albicans occurs through the cell binding domain. Penn C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):387–93
Plasma levels of von Willebrand factor and fibronectin as markers of persisting endothelial damage in preeclampsia. Deng L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):941–5
Evidence that fibronectin-immunoglobulin complexes occur normally in plasma. Bray BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):324–31
Correlation between fibronectin and cardiothoracic ratio in heart failure treated with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Olinic N, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct-Dec; 32(4):253–7
Plasma fibronectin and estrogen replacement therapy. Saleh AA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):319–22
[Measurement of plasma fibronectin concentrations in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension and its clinical significance] Yao ZW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;29(9):521–3, 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fibronectin: a predictive marker for preeclampsia (editorial)] Grisaru D, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jul;127(1–2):22–4 (29 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Serum IgA-fibronectin complex in children with various renal diseases] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma fibronectin in chronic liver disease--marker of fibrosis?] Simon K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(4):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The clinical importance of determining fibronectin and the activity of proteolysis inhibitors in patients with bronchial asthma complicated by pulmonary emphysema] Okopnaia LM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative and functional changes of plasma fibronectin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemostasis disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Prilmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fibronectin and its significance in pyelonephritis] Rudenko AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood fibronectin and liver phagocytic function in peritonitis patients] Fedorov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995; 154(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The plasma fibronectin content and its significance in patients with bronchial asthma] Vassim K, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Detection of synthetic protein isomers and conformers by electrospray mass spectrometry. Muir TW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):100–9
Affinity binding of distinct functional fibronectin domains to immobilized metal chelates. Gmeiner B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):40–2
Photoinduced structural changes in the collagen/gelatin binding domain of fibronectin. Miles AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):6941–6
Conformational transitions in the cell binding domain of fibronectin. Ugarova TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4; 34(13):4457–66
Use of enhanced chemiluminescence to quantify protein adsorption to calcium phosphate materials and microcarrier beads. Sammons RL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug; 15(10):842–7
Fibronectin structure and assembly. Potts JR, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):648–55 (68 ref.)
Fibronectin self-association is mediated by complementary sites within the amino-terminal one-third of the molecule. Aguirre KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):27863–8
The short amino acid sequence Pro-His-Ser-Arg-Asn in human fibronectin enhances cell-adhesive function. Aota S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24756–61
Adhesion of human peripheral lymphocytes on biomaterials preadsorbed with fibronectin and vitronectin. Groth T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(8):729–39
Role of the carboxyl-terminal Fib2 domain in fibronectin matrix assembly. Ichihara-Tanaka K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):907–15
Immunodominant autoepitopes of type VII collagen are short, paired peptide sequences within the fibronectin type III homology region of the noncollagenous (NC1) domain. Jones DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):231–5
Expression of a developmentally regulated epitope on fibronectins from the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatic disease. Carsons S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1888–91
Solution structures of modular proteins by nuclear magnetic resonance. Williams MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 245:451–69
Synthetic peptides demonstrate RGD-independent platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa recognition site in cell binding domain of human fibronectin. Mohri H, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):263–8
Reversible unfolding of fibronectin type III and immunoglobulin domains provides the structural basis for stretch and elasticity of titin and fibronectin. Erickson HP. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10114–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new thrombus imaging agent. Human recombinant fibrin binding domain labeled with In-111. Rosenthall L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):398–402

GENETICS

Persistence, re-expression, and induction of pulmonary arterial fibronectin, tropoelastin, and type I procollagen mRNA expression in neonatal hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Durmowicz AG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1411–20
Negative regulation of placental fibronectin expression by glucocorticoids and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Guller S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:132–42
Expression of fibronectin and interstitial collagen genes in smooth muscle cells: modulation by low molecular weight heparin fragments and serum. Asselot-Chapel C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):653–9
Analysis of the linkage between fibronectin alternative spliced sites during ageing in rat tissues. Caputi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):53–9
AT1 receptor-mediated stimulation by angiotensin II of rat aortic fibronectin gene expression in vivo. Kim S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):662–3
Expression of the alternatively spliced EIIIB segment of fibronectin. Peters JH, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Feb; 3(1):67–89
Accumulation of fetal fibronectin mRNAs after balloon denudation of rabbit arteries. Bauters C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):904–11
Angiotensin II type 1 receptor blockade inhibits the expression of immediate-early genes and fibronectin in rat injured artery. Kim S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1; 92(1):88–95
Decreased expression of collagen and fibronectin genes in striae distensae tissue. Lee KS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):285–8
Transcriptional repression of fibronectin gene expression in v-src transformation. Gu H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):428–39
Regulation of alternative pre-mRNA splicing by a novel repeated hexanucleotide element. Huh GS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1561–74
Fibronectin expression in the cardiovascular system. Sabri A, et al. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):118–26 (73 ref.)
Expression of antisense fibronectin RNA in human colon carcinoma cells disrupts the regulation of carcinoembryonic antigen by transforming growth factor beta 1. Huang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28764–8
Genomic organization of the human LAR protein tyrosine phosphatase gene and alternative splicing in the extracellular fibronectin type-III domains. O'Grady P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25193–9
Tracing the spread of fibronectin type III domains in bacterial glycohydrolases. Little E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec; 39(6):631–43
High glucose and TGF beta 1 stimulate fibronectin gene expression through a cAMP response element. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1019–24
Differential splicing of fibronectin pre-messenger ribonucleic acid during cardiac ontogeny and development of hypertrophy in the rat. Farhadian F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):552–9
Extracellular matrix proteins in colorectal carcinomas. Expression of tenascin and fibronectin isoforms. Hauptmann S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):172–82
Regulation of fibronectin expression in rat regenerating liver. Caputi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):238–43
Polypyrimidine tract sequences direct selection of alternative branch sites and influence protein binding. Norton PA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3854–60
Identification of an enhancer involved in tissue-specific regulation of the rat fibronectin gene. Sporn SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3335–42
Recombinant variants of tissue-type plasminogen activator containing amino acid substitutions in the fibronectin finger-like domain and the kringle 1 domain. Yahara H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):893–9
[Effects of angiotensin II and pressure on cellular fibronectin in the vascular wall in organotypic culture] Bardy N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Fibronectin-like immunoreactivity of the basilar membrane of celloidin-embedded human temporal bone sections. Keithley EM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov; 114(6):613–9
Monoclonal antibody X18A4 identifies an oncofetal fibronectin epitope distinct from the FDC-6 binding site. Feinberg RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1526–36
Investigation of the prevalence and clinical associations of antibodies to human fibronectin in systemic lupus erythematosus. Atta MS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb; 54(2):117–24
Generation of poly- and mono-clonal antibodies against trout fibronectin (FN) and their use in FN immunodetection in teleost fishes. Sadaghiani B, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;72(7–8):343–8
Inhibition of expression of delayed hypersensitivity by neutralizing monoclonal anti-T-cell fibronectin antibody. Mandy S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):582–8
Effects of fibronectin and group B streptococci on tumour necrosis factor-alpha production by human culture-derived macrophages. Peat EB, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar; 84(3):440–5
Anti-TNF-alpha treatment down-regulates the expression of fibronectin and decreases cellular infiltration of cardiac allografts in rats. Coito AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2949–58
Interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha promote the binding of dendritic cells to fibronectin. Tsao TC, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(3):120–6
[Effect of anti-fibronectin-serum on fertilization capacity of human spermatozoa] Xu F, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Alteration in fibronectin of the rabbit craniomandibular joint tissues following surgical induction of anterior disk displacement: immunohistochemical study. Ali AM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(1):49–55
Comparative study of three amniotic fluid markers in premature rupture of membranes: fetal fibronectin, alpha-fetoprotein, diamino-oxydase. Gaucherand P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):118–21
Familial glomerulonephritis characterized by massive deposits of fibronectin. Assmann KJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May;25(5):781–91
Fetal fibronectin as a marker to predict the onset of term labor and delivery. Ahner R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):134–7
Monoclonal antibody FDC-6 exhibits binding to human plasma fibronectin: a caveat for cervicovaginal oncofetal

fibronectin testing? Feinberg RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1302–8

Human endothelial cell morphology and autacoid expression. de Groot CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1613–20

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 modulates type II cell fibronectin and surfactant protein C expression. Maniscalco WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L569–77

Fibronectin in human gallbladder bile: cholesterol pronucleating and/or mucin "link" protein? Miquel JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G393–400

Insulin modulation of bronchial epithelial cell fibronectin in vitro. Romberger DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L230–8

A point mutation in the integrin beta 6 subunit abolishes both alpha v beta 6 binding to fibronectin and receptor localization to focal contacts. Huang XZ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):245–51

Distribution of integrins alpha v beta 6 and alpha 9 beta 1 and their known ligands, fibronectin and tenascin, in human airways. Weinacker A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):547–56

Seminal fibronectin–like antigen and transferrin concentrations in infertile and fertile men. Anapliotou ML, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):137–42

Interaction of osteopontin with fibronectin and other extracellular matrix molecules. Mukherjee BB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:201–12

Influence of carbohydrate on structure, stability, and function of gelatin–binding fragments of fibronectin. Ingham KC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):235–40

An unusual heparin–binding peptide from the carboxy–terminal hep–2 region of fibronectin. Ingham KC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):242–6

Immunolocalization of fibronectin during the early response of dog dental pulp to demineralized dentine or calcium hydroxide–containing cement. Tziafas D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):23–31

Adhesion and stability of fibronectin on PTFE before and after seeding with normal and synchronized endothelial cells: in vitro study. Honduvilla NG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):144–53

Preferential antagonism of the interactions of the integrin alpha IIb beta 3 with immobilized glycoprotein ligands by snake–venom RGD (Arg–Gly–Asp) proteins. Evidence supporting a functional role for the amino acid residues flanking the tripeptide RGD in determining the inhibitory properties of snake–venom RGD proteins. Lu X, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):929–36

Effect of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and basic fibroblast growth factor on the expression of cell surface proteoglycans in human lung fibroblasts. Enhanced glycanation and fibronectin–binding of CD44 proteoglycan, and down–regulation of glypican. Romarís M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):73–81

Control of the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin/fibronectin interaction in vitro by the serine/threonine protein phosphatase calcineurin. Pomiés P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18; 34(15):5104–12

Intracellular degradation of type I collagen and fibronectin in human lung fibroblasts: evidence against degradation in pre–lysosomal compartments. Andersson LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):27–34

Altered interaction of human granulation–tissue fibroblasts with fibronectin is regulated by alpha 5 beta 1 integrin. Häkkinen L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20; 1224(1):33–42

Platelet adhesion to fibronectin in flow: dependence on surface concentration and shear rate, role of platelet membrane glycoproteins GP IIb/IIIa and VLA–5, and inhibition by heparin. Beumer S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3724–33

Expression of tumour necrosis factor alpha and accumulation of fibronectin in coronary artery restenotic lesions retrieved by atherectomy. Clausell N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun; 73(6):534–9

IL–3 increases surface proteoglycan synthesis in haemopoietic progenitors and their adhesiveness to the heparin–binding domain of fibronectin. Conget P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):1–7

Collagen and fibronectin expression in cardiac fibroblasts from hypertensive rats. Philips N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1342–7

Expression of fibronectin during rat fetal and postnatal development: an in situ hybridisation and immunohistochemical study. Samuel JL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1653–61

Function and receptor specificity of a minimal 20 kilodalton cell adhesive fragment of fibronectin. Akiyama SK, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Feb;3(1):13–25

TA3/St, but not TA3/Ha, mammary carcinoma cell adhesion to hepatocytes is mediated by alpha 5 beta 1 interacting with surface–associated fibronectin. Kemperman H, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):45–58

Retarded fibronexus formation and cell attachment on type V collagen. Sakata N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct; 19(5):291–303

Endothelial cell interactions with synthetic peptides from the carboxyl–terminal heparin–binding domains of fibronectin. Huebsch JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):43–53

Interaction of the cell–binding domain of fibronectin with VLA–5 integrin induces monokine production in cultured human monocytes. Takizawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):376–82

Copper deficiency alters isomyosin types and levels of laminin, fibronectin and cytochrome c oxidase subunits from rat hearts. Liao Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):61–7

Regulation of integrin alpha 5 beta 1 affinity during myogenic differentiation. Boettiger D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):261–72

Protein H—a bacterial surface protein with affinity for both immunoglobulin and fibronectin type III domains. Frick IM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1674–9

Can we use plasma fibronectin levels as a marker for early diabetic nephropathy. Ozata M, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr; 42(2):301–5

Estrogen modulates parathyroid hormone–induced fibronectin production in human and rat osteoblast–like cells. Eielson C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1639–44

Binding site in human plasma fibronectin to HL–60 cells localizes in the C–terminal heparin–binding region independently of RGD and CS1. Fujita H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):484–9

Possible involvement of the interaction of the alpha 5 subunit of alpha 5 beta 1 integrin with the synergistic region of the central cell–binding domain of fibronectin in cells to fibronectin binding. Obara M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan; 216(1):273–6

Regulation of fibronectin by insulin–like growth factor–I in cultured rat thoracic aortic smooth muscle cells and glomerular mesangial cells. Tamaroglio TA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):338–46

Differential adherence of murine hematopoietic stem cell subsets to fibronectin. van der Sluijs JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1236–43

Increased fibronectin incorporation into extracellular matrix in response to platelet–derived growth factor is mediated by transforming growth factor beta. McKay NG, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Mar–Apr;3(2):142

Entamoeba histolytica: PKC transduction pathway activation in the trophozoite–fibronectin interaction. Santiago A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):436–44

ADP–ribosylation of Rho enhances adhesion of U937 cells to fibronectin via the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptor. Aepfelbacher M. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):78–80

Fibronectin attachment is permissive for IL–1 mediated gene regulation. Ostberg CO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19; 367(1):93–7

Tissue fibronectin is an endogenous ligand for galectin–1. Ozeki Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):255–61

Expression of fibronectin and a fibronectin–binding molecule during preimplantation development in the mouse. Morin N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):894–901

Immunologic & pulmonary function abnormalities in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Mar;101:98–102

Staphylococcus saprophyticus hemagglutinin binds fibronectin. Gatermann S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4556–63

The fibronectin adhesin of Candida albicans. Klotz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4679–81

Pneumocystis carinii attachment increases expression of fibronectin–binding integrins on cultured lung cells. Pottratz ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5464–9

A Mycobacterium leprae gene encoding a fibronectin binding protein is used for efficient invasion of epithelial cells and Schwann cells. Schorey JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2652–7

Fibronectin and vitronectin binding of Bacteroides fragilis and eight other species of the genus. Nagy E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):235–9

EGF enhances attachment of metastatic rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clone MTLn3 to fibronectin and collagen. Rohde–Schulz B, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995; 15(1–2):1–10

Epidermal growth factor stimulates integrin–mediated cell migration of cultured human corneal epithelial cells on fibronectin and arginine–glycine–aspartic acid peptide. Maldonado BA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep; 36(10):2120–6

Binding to fibronectin (FN)—a prerequisite step? Investigations on the role of FN in intravesical BCG immunotherapy. Böhle A, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994; 5:100–4

Targeting of the immunoglobulin–binding domain of protein A to the extracellular matrix using a minifibronectin expression vector. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):898–904

Heparin binding by fibronectin module III–13 involves six discontinuous basic residues brought together to form a cationic cradle. Busby TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18558–62

The fibronectin–binding domain of transglutaminase. Jeong JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5654–8

Integrin alpha 4 beta 1–mediated melanoma cell adhesion and migration on vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (VCAM–1) and the alternatively spliced IIICS region of fibronectin. Mould AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27224–30

Fibronectin attachment activates the NF–kappa B p50/p65 heterodimer in fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Qwarnström EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):30765–8

Further characterization of the NH2–terminal fibrin–binding site on fibronectin. Rostagno A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31938–45

Beta 1– and beta 3–class integrins mediate fibronectin binding activity at the surface of developing mouse peri–implantation blastocysts. Regulation by ligand–induced mobilization of stored receptor. Schultz JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11522–31

Extracellular matrix binding properties of recombinant fibronectin type II–like modules of human 72–kDa gelatinase/type IV collagenase. High affinity binding to native type I collagen but not native type IV collagen. Steffensen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11555–66

Tenascin–C binds heparin by its fibronectin type III domain five. Weber P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4619–23

Dissolution/reprecipitation and protein adsorption studies of calcium phosphate coatings by FT–IR/ATR techniques. Ong JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1337–46

Changes in the fibronectin–specific integrin expression pattern modify the migratory behavior of sarcoma S180 cells in vitro and in the embryonic environment. Beauvais A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):699–713

Expression of variant fibronectins in wound healing: cellular source and biological activity of the EIIIA segment in rat hepatic fibrogenesis. Jarnagin WR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):2037–48

Modulation of cell surface fibronectin assembly sites by lysophosphatidic acid. Zhang Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1447–59

Matrix protein synthesis by glomerular mesangial cells in culture: effects of transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta) and platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) on fibronectin and collagen type IV mRNA. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):451–7

Lymphocyte transendothelial migration toward smooth muscle cells in interleukin–1 beta–stimulated co–cultures is related to fibronectin interactions with alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 integrins. Molossi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):620–33

Role of the heparin binding domain of fibronectin in attachment and spreading of human bone–derived cells. Dalton BA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2083–92

Tenascin–R (J1 160/180 inhibits fibronectin–mediated cell adhesion—functional relatedness to tenascin–C. Pesheva P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2323–33

Blockade of very late antigen–4 integrin binding to fibronectin with connecting segment–1 peptide reduces accelerated coronary arteriopathy in rabbit cardiac allografts [see comments] Molossi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2601–10. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2431–2.

Immunohistochemical evaluation of tenascin in benign eccrine gland tumors: comparison with laminin and fibronectin. Mori M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Mar; 9(2):123–8

Fibronectin mRNA (FN–V95+) is increased in the liver of old Sprague–Dawley rats: effect of food restriction. Dorner H, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul; 50(4):B218–23

Immunolocalization of a fibronectin–binding proteoglycan (PG–P1) immunologically related to HSPG2/perlecan in normal and fibrotic human liver. Takahashi T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):500–8

Activated adhesion of CTL to MHC class I but not to fibronectin is inhibited by cis unsaturated fatty acids and phenylarsine oxide. Anel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1039–46

Stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation by interaction of NK cells with fibronectin via alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1. Gismondi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3128–37

Signaling via CD7 molecules on human NK cells. Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation and beta 1 integrin–mediated adhesion to fibronectin. Rabinowich H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3504–13

Expression of a novel integrin beta 1 chain epitope and anti–beta 1 antibody–mediated enhancement of fibronectin binding are dependent on the stage of T cell differentiation. Wadsworth SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1; 154(5):2125–33

Immunochemical analyses of human plasma fibronectin–cytosolic transglutaminase interactions. Achyuthan KE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13; 180(1):69–79

Distribution of fibronectin–binding proteins among group A streptococci of different M types. Natanson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):871–8

Type VII collagen specifically binds fibronectin via a unique subdomain within the collagenous triple helix. Lapiere JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):637–41

Degradation of fibronectin in association with vascular endothelial disruption in preeclampsia. de Jager CA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr;125(4):522–30

Skin reactivity and fibronectin–binding property of TB66 (66–kDa protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis). Deshpande RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 41(6):378–83

FIBRONECTINS

Interactions between type III domains in the 110 kDa cell-binding fragment of fibronectin. Litvinovich SV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):611–26

Specific accumulation of exogenous fibronectin in experimental glomerulosclerosis. Bergijk EC, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):191–9

Interaction between fibronectin–bearing surfaces and Bacillus Calmette–Guérin (BCG) or gelatin microparticles. Lou Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):177–81

Collagen mRNA and fibronectin are increased in healing gastric ulcers in man. Gillessen A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1):57–62

Relations between Fc epsilon RI crosslinking–induced mast cell activation and adhesion to fibronectin. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;45(4):501–16

Effects of hyaluronic acid on the release of cartilage matrix proteoglycan and fibronectin from the cell matrix layer of chondrocyte cultures: interactions between hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate glycosaminoglycan. Kato Y, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:158–9

Immunohistochemical examination of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM), tenascin and fibronectin on the development of cartilaginous tissue in canine mammary mixed tumors. Arai K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):809–11

Fibronectin of human liver sinusoids binds hepatitis B virus: identification by an anti–idiotypic antibody bearing the internal image of the pre–S2 domain. Budkowska A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):840–8

Chronic myeloid leukemic granulocytes exhibit decreased adhesion to fibronectin. Vijayan VK, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Dec;18(12):877–9

A quantitative analysis of the incorporation of fibulin–1 into extracellular matrix indicates that fibronectin assembly is required. Godyna S, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Feb; 14(6):467–77

The fibronectin binding domain of the Sfb protein adhesin of Streptococcus pyogenes occurs in many group A streptococci and does not cross–react with heart myosin. Valentin–Weigand P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug; 17(2):111–20

Beta 8 integrins mediate interactions of chick sensory neurons with laminin–1, collagen IV, and fibronectin. Venstrom K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Apr;6(4):419–31

Protein F: an adhesin of Streptococcus pyogenes binds fibronectin via two distinct domains. Sela S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1049–55

Domain structure and conserved epitopes of Sfb protein, the fibronectin–binding adhesin of Streptococcus pyogenes. Talay SR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):531–9

Group B streptococci adhere to a variant of fibronectin attached to a solid phase. Tamura GS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):581–9

Adherence and fibronectin binding are environmentally regulated in the group A streptococci. VanHeyningen T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1213–22

IgA–fibronectin aggregates in IgA nephropathy [letter] Roccatello D, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):146–7

Synthetic peptides demonstrate RGD–independent platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa recognition site in cell binding domain of human fibronectin. Mohri H, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):263–8

Histometric demonstration of periastrocytic fibronectin loss during herpes simplex virus infection. Castagnino CG, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;26(1):36–41

Immunohistochemical alterations of fibronectin during the formation and proliferative repair of experimental cerebral aneurysms in rats. Futami K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1659–64

[Immunoelectronmicroscopic study of fibronectin in Kupffer's cell in rats with multiple organ failure] Lu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular degradation forms of plasma fibronectin in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Ding YH, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;17(5):305–7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An evaluation of fibronectin and IgG in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with interstitial lung diseases] Zhao HW, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;17(2):93–5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Premature labor and fetal fibronectin in cervical and vaginal secretions] Lorenz–Eberhardt G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of markers for premature labor. Vaginal pH value, vaginal bacteriology, fibronectin, C–reactive protein] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun; 28(3):168–74 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical principles of cervix ripening and dilatation] Rath W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 198(5–6):186–95 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Fibronectin and prevention of premature labor (editorial)] Velasco JG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):54–5 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Fibronectin attenuates increased endothelial monolayer permeability after RGD peptide, anti–alpha 5 beta 1, or TNF–alpha exposure. Curtis TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L248–60

Antimetastatic effects of synthetic peptides containing the core sequence of the type III connecting segment domain (IIICS) of fibronectin. Yamamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):424–8

Excessive costimulation of CD3–dependent lymphocyte response by extracellular matrix proteins in severe widespread psoriasis. Glinski W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):176–9

Interaction of fibronectin (FN) cell binding fragments and interleukin–8 (IL–8) in regulating neutrophil chemotaxis. Gudewicz PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):706–13

Fibronectin activates murine peritoneal macrophages for tumor cell destruction in the presence of IFN–gamma. Jun CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26; 206(3):969–74

Fibronectin–induced cell spreading and down–regulation of 12–lipoxygenase expression in megakaryocytic DAMI cells. Kuchinke W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):606–12

Growth signalling through the alpha 5 beta 1 fibronectin receptor. Symington BE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):126–34

Induction of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human natural killer cells by triggering via alpha 4 beta 1 or alpha 5 beta 1 integrins. Rabinowich H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1858–64

Laminin and fibronectin promote the chemotaxis of human malignant plasma cell lines. Shibayama H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):719–25

Umbilical cord blood stem cells as targets for genetic modification: new therapeutic approaches to somatic gene therapy. Williams DA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):504–15; discussion 515–6

Fibronectin (FN) decreases glomerular lesions and synthesis of tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha), platelet–activating factor (PAF) and FN in proliferative glomerulonephritis. Ortíz A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):334–40

Interaction of the cell–binding domain of fibronectin with VLA–5 integrin induces monokine production in cultured human monocytes. Takizawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):376–82

A cell adhesion receptor antiserum abolishes, whereas laminin and fibronectin glycoprotein components of extracellular matrix promote, luteinization of cultured rat granulosa cells. Aten RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1753–8

Stimulation of penetrating corneal wound healing by exogenous fibronectin. Gundorova RA, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;4(4):202–10

Acquisition of in vitro growth autonomy during B16 melanoma malignant progression is associated with autocrine stimulation by transferrin and fibronectin. Stackpole CW, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):244–51

Enhancement of fibronectin–induced migration of corneal epithelial cells by cytokines. Wang X, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4001–7

Fibronectin and 130–kDa molecule complex mimics snake venom botrocetin–like structure potentially modulating association between von Willebrand factor and vascular vessel wall. Katayama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):331–8

Integrin alpha 8 beta 1 promotes attachment, cell spreading, and neurite outgrowth on fibronectin. Müller U, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Apr;6(4):433–48

Laminin and fibronectin guideposts signal sustained but opposite effects to passing growth cones. Kuhn TB, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):275–85

[Cytological study on the effect of fibronectin in promoting periodontal regeneration] Wan L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):175–7, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Attachment of bacillus Calmette–Guerin to bladder cancer cells and the expression of interleukin–6 biological activity] Zhong H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 33(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of extracellular matrix on Sertoli cells of rats in vitro] Cheng H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of fibronectin on cytodifferentiation (T56) of human squamous cell carcinoma of tongue] Huang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of fibronectin on cell attachment and migration of human tongue squamous cancer line Tca8113] Xiao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional interactions of fibronectin and TNF alpha: a paradigm of physiological linkage between cytokines and extracellular matrix moieties. Cahalon L, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):269–73 (35 ref.)

Expanding roles for alpha 4 integrin and its ligands in development. Sheppard AM, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):27–43

Posterior extension of the chick nephric (Wolffian) duct: the role of fibronectin and NCAM polysialic acid. Bellairs R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):333–42

Fibronectin induces phosphorylation of a 120–kDa protein and synergizes with the T cell receptor to activate cytotoxic T cell clones. Ostergaard HL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):252–6

Role of cell surface O–linked oligosaccharides in adhesion of HL60 cells to fibronectin: regulation of integrin–dependent cell adhesion by O–linked oligosaccharide elongation. Kojima N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):537–42

Adhesion activity in fibronectin's alternatively spliced domain EDa (EIIIA): complementarity to plasma fibronectin functions. Xia P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):517–27

Role of the heparin–binding domain of chimeric peptides derived from fibronectin in cell spreading and motility. Yoneda J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):169–79

Fibronectin and its alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptor in malignancy. Ruoslahti E. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95; 14(1–6):87–97 (67 ref.)

Adhesion strength of human ligament fibroblasts. Sung KL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):237–42

Cooperative signaling by alpha 5 beta 1 and alpha 4 beta 1 integrins regulates metalloproteinase gene expression in fibroblasts adhering to fibronectin. Huhtala P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):867–79

Modulation of the adhesion of hemopoietic progenitor cells to the RGD site of fibronectin by interleukin 3. Hardy CL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):315–23

Control of AKR fibroblast phenotype by fibronectin: regulation of cell–surface fibronectin binding receptor by fibronectin. Huang S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec; 161(3):470–82

Fibronectin fibril growth in the extracellular matrix of the Xenopus embryo. Winklbauer R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr; 108 (Pt 4):1575–86

The role of alpha 4 beta 1 integrin in cell motility and fibronectin matrix assembly. Wu C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):821–9

Mechanisms of beta 1 integrin–dependent adherence of granulocytic HL60 to fibronectin. Bohnsack JF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):592–9

Filopodia initiate choices made by sensory neuron growth cones at laminin/fibronectin borders in vitro. Gomez TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5959–72

Attachment of Fusobacterium nucleatum to fibronectin immobilized on gingival epithelial cells or glass coverslips. Babu JP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Apr;66(4):285–90

Differential effect of magnesium and calcium on integrin–mediated melanoma cell migration on type IV collagen and fibronectin. Yoshinaga IG, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):371–8

Identification of fibronectin as a receptor for bacterial cytoadherence. Alderete JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:318–33

Microcirculation–derived factors in airway epithelial repair in vivo. Erjefält JS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep; 48(2):161–78

Vitamin E succinate induction of HL–60 cell adhesion: a role for fibronectin and a 72–kDa fibronectin–binding molecule. Turley JM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):43–54

Decreased adhesiveness and altered cellular distribution of fibronectin in fibroblasts from schizophrenic patients. Mahadik SP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jul;53(1):87–97

The healing process of chronic colitis in rats, induced by 2,4,6–trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid, with special reference to the role of fibronectin. Hirata K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29(7):624–9

Role of platelet integrin GPIIb–GPIIIa, fibronectin, von Willebrand factor, and thrombin in platelet–tumor interaction in vitro and metastasis in vivo. Nierodzik ML, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4):278–88 (55 ref.)

[Adhesion to fibronectin regulates expression of adhesion molecules on eosinophils] Higashimoto I, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jun;44(6):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migration and adhesiveness of malignant glioma cells to fibronectin or vitronectin and their expression of integrin subunits] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin and macrophage] Iiyama M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of fibronectin and serum components interacting with it in regulating the activity of human natural killer cells] Cheknev SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):54–9 **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin as a compensation factor in the natural cytotoxicity system in interferon–dependent immunodeficiency] Cheknev SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of angiogenesis induced by lymphocytes by extracellular matrix proteins] Eiján AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993;43(3–4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Gelatinase and oncofetal fibronectin secretion is dependent on integrin expression on human cytotrophoblasts. Bischof P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):734–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fibronectin inhibition of platelet thrombus formation in an in vivo porcine model of vascular injury. Moon DG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):343–51

The effect of fibronectin on re-epithelialization of rabbits cornea after alkali burn. Ren G, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;10(3):138–43

[Topical fibronectin for enhancement of burn healing] Huan JN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 32(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunoelectron-microscopic study of the localization of fibronectin in the odontoblast layer of human teeth. Yoshiba N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):83–9

Mechanical properties of the extracellular matrix influence fibronectin fibril assembly in vitro. Halliday NL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):109–17

URINE

Diagnostic significance of urinary fibronectin in diabetic nephropathy. Kanauchi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Feb;37(2):127–33

Increased urinary fibronectin excretion in type II diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Takahashi M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jun;37(6):336–42

FIBRO-ODONTOMA, AMELOBLASTIC see **ODONTOMA**

FIBROSARCOMA

[Multiform tumor of the retroperitoneal space] Zaporozhets VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):67 **(Rus)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the neck: report of a new case] Amador Betancourt J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep-Oct;45(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal fibrosarcoma. Report of 2 new cases] Povedano Rodriguez V, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep-Oct;45(5):383–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Procoagulant activity of the MC28 fibrosarcoma cell line in vitro and in vivo. Amirkhosravi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):736–44

Effect of intralipid infusion on serum high- and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase, and lipoprotein lipase in tumor-bearing rats. Wasan KM, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):230–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of vasoactive drugs on tumour blood flow as determined by 2H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Burney IA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):367–71

DT-5461a, an antitumor synthetic lipid a analog, causes selective blood flow reduction in tumor tissue. Akimoto T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):105–7

Reduced blood flow increases the in vivo ammonium ion concentration in the RIF-1 tumor. Constantinidis I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):143–9

Unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion inhibits growth of metastatic sarcoma in the rat lung. Wang HY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):183–6

CHEMISTRY

Soluble urokinase receptor from fibrosarcoma HT-1080 cells. Lau HK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug; 5(4):473–8

Bromodeoxyuridine distribution patterns in L 929 fibroblasts and influence of tumor necrosis factor. Kraeft SK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):415–21

Composition of ether-linked sub-classes of glycerophospholipids in clones with a different metastatic potential isolated from a murine fibrosarcoma line (T3 cells). Fallani A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):230–2

Rat fibrosarcoma as a source of stable co-polymer of type I and type III collagens. Bańkowski E, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(3):160–4

In situ detection, by spin trapping, of hydroxyl radical markers produced from ionizing radiation in the tumor of a living mouse. Halpern HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):796–800

Oxymetry deep in tissues with low-frequency electron paramagnetic resonance. Halpern HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):13047–51

COMPLICATIONS

Tumour-induced rickets: a case report and review of the literature. Eyskens B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 154(6):462–8 (26 ref.)

[An uncommon case of sciatica] Lazareth JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(3):225–6 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Intrathoracic congenital fibrosarcoma. A case report. Dolkart LA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):391–3

Pediatric case of the day. Congenital fibrosarcoma (CFS). Fink AM, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):243–6

Pediatric case of the day. Congenital, undifferentiated retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma. Wong CH, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1428–30

Infantile fibrosarcoma: radiological and clinical features. Vinnicombe SJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):337–41

Congenital-infantile fibrosarcoma: study of two cases and review of the literature. Corsi A, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):392–400 (57 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary fibrosarcoma of the ovary. Stellato G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):649–52

Laser-induced fluorescence in malignant and normal tissue in mice injected with two different carotenoporphyrins. Nilsson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):873–9

Fibrosarcoma of the heel. An unusual case report. Ciccone JA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;85(2):99–100

Congenital fibrosarcoma masquerading as lymphatic malformation: report of two cases. Hayward PG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):84–8

DRUG THERAPY

Role of tissue factor in the antitumor effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha in mice. Nishigaki F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2573–6

An investigation of the antitumor peptidoglycan fraction from squid ink. Takaya Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun; 17(6):846–9

Cisplatin resistance in mouse fibrosarcoma cells after low-dose irradiation in vitro and in vivo. Eichholtz-Wirth H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):579–84

Reversal of radiation-induced cisplatin resistance in murine fibrosarcoma cells by selective modulation of the cyclic GMP-dependent transduction pathway. Eichholtz-Wirth H. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):287–92

Effect of axial ligation and delivery system on the tumour-localising and -photosensitising properties of Ge(IV)-octabutoxy-phthalocyanines. Soncin M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):727–32

Superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity with Fe-chlorin e6-Na and suppression of malignant tumor growth in rats. Kariya K, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Summer;10(2):139–45

A preclinical model for sequential high-dose chemotherapy. Holden SA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(1):61–4

Antitumor activity of FCE 26644 a new growth-factor complexing molecule. Sola F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):217–22

CAI: effects on cytotoxic therapies in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(6):515–21

Antitumor effect of intratumoral administration of fluorouracil/epinephrine injectable gel in C3H mice. Yu NY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(1):27–34

Photodynamic therapy of photofrin II and excimer dye laser on experimental tumors. Tanaka M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):163–9

Decreased expression and function of alpha-2 macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein in photodynamic therapy-resistant mouse tumor cells. Luna MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1820–3

New neplanocin analogues. IV. 2-Fluoroneplanocin A: an adenosine deaminase-resistant equivalent of neplanocin A. Shuto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1688–90

Interaction between adriamycin cytotoxicity and hyperthermia: growth-phase-dependent thermal sensitization. Urano M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):817–26

Response of a rodent fibrosarcoma to photodynamic therapy using 5-aminolaevulinic acid or polyhaematoporphyrin. Cairnduff F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan;67(1):93–9

On the photodynamic therapy action spectrum of zinc phthalocyanine tetrasulphonic acid in vivo [see comments] Griffiths J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Aug; 24(3):195–9. Comment in: J Photochem Photobiol B 1995 Apr;28(1):101–2.

Photodynamic therapy using a diode laser with mono-L-aspartyl chlorin e6 for implanted fibrosarcoma in mice. Katsumi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov; 85(11):1165–70

Intravenous administration of polyethylene glycol-modified tumor necrosis factor-alpha completely regressed solid tumor in Meth-A murine sarcoma model. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1185–8

Inhibitory action of a (1-->6)-beta-D-glucan-protein complex (F III-2-b) isolated from Agaricus blazei Murill ("himematsutake") on Meth A fibrosarcoma-bearing mice and its antitumor mechanism. Itoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):265–71

In vivo relaxation time measurements on a murine tumor model--prolongation of T1 after photodynamic therapy. Liu YH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):251–8

Antitumor activity of nigericin and 5-(N-ethyl-N-isopropyl)amiloride: an approach to therapy based on cellular acidification and the inhibition of regulation of intracellular pH. Hasuda K, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(6):259–68

ENZYMOLOGY

A sensitive assay for the IFN-regulated 2-5A synthetase enzyme. Hassel BA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec; 50(1-3):323–34

ETIOLOGY

Fibrosarcoma of the vocal fold: a late complication of radiotherapy. Nageris B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):993–4

Possible radiation-induced dural fibrosarcoma with an unusually short latent period: case report. Aydin F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):591–4; discussion 594–5

Studies regarding a fibrosarcoma induced in Sprague-Dawley rats by a murine cytomegalovirus. Note I. Aspects related to the character and reproduction of the tumor. Lupu A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul-Dec; 44(3-4):223–5

[Supravoltage irradiation as a cause of maxillary fibrosarcoma] Podoshin L, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug; 127(3-4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

GENETICS

Trisomy 11 and other nonrandom trisomies in congenital fibrosarcoma. Bernstein R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):82–6

A transition in transcriptional activation by the glucocorticoid and retinoic acid receptors at the tumor stage of dermal fibrosarcoma development. Vivanco MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2217–28

Nonrandom loss of human chromosome 3 fragments from mouse-human microcell hybrids following progressive growth in SCID mice. Imreh S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):237–45

Satellite DNA sequences flank amplified DHFR domains in marker chromosomes of mouse fibrosarcoma cells. Riva P, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):9–16

Difference in allelic expression of genes probably associated with tumor progression in murine fibrosarcomas and cell lines. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1015–22

Viability of wild type p53-containing and p53-deficient tumor cells following anticancer treatment: the use of human papillomavirus E6 to target p53. Labrecque S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):387–92

Tumorigenic and metastatic properties of two ras-oncogene transfected rat fibrosarcoma cell lines defective in c-jun. Marshall-Heyman H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3655–63

p53 status and the efficacy of cancer therapy in vivo. Lowe SW, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):807–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional defects are associated with abnormal signal transduction in T cells of mice inoculated with parental but not IL-2 secreting tumor cells. Salvadori S, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):165–70

Modifications in tissue histamine levels in mast cell-deficient mice (W/Wv) and in their littermates (Wv/+, W/+ and +/+) grafted with a methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcoma: correlation with tumour rejection. Ponvert C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):125–31

Specificity and longevity of antitumor immune responses induced by B7-transfected tumors. Townsend SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6477–83

Some aspects of the causes of enhanced immune response of in vitro frozen ascites fibrosarcoma tumor cells in mice. Roy A, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Aug;23(4):306–13

Macrophage priming and activation during fibrosarcoma growth: expression of c-myb, c-myc, c-fos, and c-fms. Alleva DG, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Nov;23(6-7):457–72

Characterization of defectiveness in endogenous antigen presentation of novel murine cells established from methylcholanthrene-induced fibrosarcomas. Kuroda K, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):153–8

Fibrosarcoma cells expressing allogeneic MHC Class II antigens induce protective antitumor immunity. Leach DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):738–43

Abnormal signal transduction by T cells of mice with parental tumors is not seen in mice bearing IL-2-secreting tumors. Salvadori S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5176–82

Induction of macrophage suppressor activity by fibrosarcoma-derived transforming growth factor-beta 1: contrasting effects on resting and activated macrophages. Alleva DG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):919–28

Do structural changes of T cell receptor complex occur in tumor-bearing state? Noda S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):383–94

Increased sensitivity of tumor-bearing host macrophages to interleukin-10: a counter-balancing action to macrophage-mediated suppression. Alleva DG, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(4-5):219–28

Recruitment of host CD8+ T cells by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and recombinant interleukin-2 during adoptive immunotherapy of cancer. Burger UL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):325–33

Mechanism of interaction between 70-kd heat shock proteins and rat CD3+, 4-, 8- killer T cells--implication in tumor rejection activity. Takashima S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1507–8

FIBROSARCOMA

METABOLISM

Effect of nicotinamide and pentoxifylline on normal tissue and FSA tumor oxygenation. Price MJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):391–5

Production of PGE2 and 15–HETE by fibrosarcoma cells. Mahboubi K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:303–5

Normalization of tumor–induced increases in hepatic amino acid transport after surgical resection. Espat NJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):50–8

Accelerated hepatic arginine transport in the tumor–bearing rat. Espat NJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):147–56

Laser–induced fluorescence in malignant and normal tissue in mice injected with two different carotenoporphyrins. Nilsson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):873–9

Kinetics of tissue disposition of cis–ammine/cyclohexylamine–dichloroplatinum(II) and cisplatin in mice bearing FSaIIC tumors. Yoshida M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):38–44

Modifications in tissue histamine levels in mast cell–deficient mice (W/Wv) and in their littermates (Wv/+, W/+ and +/+) grafted with a methylcholanthrene–induced fibrosarcoma: correlation with tumour rejection. Ponvert C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):125–31

Use of the stress–inducible grp78/BiP promoter in targeting high level gene expression in fibrosarcoma in vivo. Gazit G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1660–3

Changes of oxygen tension in experimental tumors after a single dose of X–ray irradiation. Goda F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2249–52

Reduced blood flow increases the in vivo ammonium ion concentration in the RIF–1 tumor. Constantinidis I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):143–9

Inactivation of human anaphylatoxin C5a and C5a des–Arg through cleavage by the plasminogen activator activity of a human fibrosarcoma cell line. Higazi A al–R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25529–33

Binding of mouse peritoneal macrophages to tumour cells by a "lectin–like" macrophage receptor. Weir DM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr;2(1):51–4

Down–regulation of murine fibrosarcoma transforming growth factor–beta 1 expression by interleukin 7. Dubinett SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):593–7

In vivo relaxation time measurements on a murine tumor model—prolongation of T1 after photodynamic therapy. Liu YH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):251–8

In vivo selective measurement of (1–13C)–glucose metabolism in tumors by heteronuclear cross polarization. Artemov D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):151–5

Proton NMR observation of the antineoplastic agent Iproplatin in vivo by selective multiple quantum coherence transfer (Sel–MQC). He Q, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):414–6

Effect of fibrosarcoma induction on copper and ceruloplasmin concentration in different organs of the host. Chakravarty PK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):187–9

Photofrin accumulation in malignant and host cell populations of a murine fibrosarcoma. Korbelik M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):162–8

Induction of metallothionein synthesis in transplanted murine tumors by X irradiation. Shibuya K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):54–7

Transfection of a murine fibrosarcoma with intercellular adhesion molecule–1 enhances the response to adoptive immunotherapy. Burns DK, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):237–43; discussion 243–4

PATHOLOGY

Effect of intraperitoneal ATP on tumor growth and bone marrow radiation tolerance. Froio J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):419–22

Basic fibroblast growth factor radioprotects bone marrow and not RIF1 tumor. Okunieff P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):435–8

Pigmented villonodular synovitis. Monoclonality and metastasis—a case for neoplastic origin? Choong PF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):64–8

Sclerosing epithelioid fibrosarcoma. A variant of fibrosarcoma simulating carcinoma. Meis–Kindblom JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):979–93

Matrix metalloproteinase–9 in tumor cell invasion. French DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:324–34

Mediation by an androgen receptor of the stimulatory effect of testosterone on the growth of a fibrosarcoma in the rat. Harraga A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):77–82

CD34 positivity in fibrosarcomas which arise in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Goldblum JR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):238–41

Suppression of in vitro invasion of human fibrosarcoma cells by a leupeptin analogue inhibiting the urokinase–plasmin system. Kawada M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):25–30

Increased in vitro and in vivo tumoricidal activity of a macrophage cell line genetically engineered to express IFN–gamma, IL–4, IL–6, or TNF–alpha. Nishihara K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(2):113–24

Quantitative distinction of cisplatin–sensitive and –resistant mouse fibrosarcoma cells grown in multicell tumor spheroids. Frenzel KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):386–91

Cyclic AMP–regulated synthesis of the tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases suppresses the invasive potential of the human fibrosarcoma cell line HT1080. Tanaka K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2927–35

Differentiation and programmed cell death in Sa–45 tumour treated with bone inducer. Arshavskaya T, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Oct;18(10):927–35

Bromodeoxyuridine distribution patterns in L 929 fibroblasts and influence of tumor necrosis factor. Kraeft SK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):415–21

Low grade fibromyxoid sarcoma: clinicopathological analysis of eleven new cases in support of a distinct entity. Goodlad JR, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Mar;26(3):229–37

Are infantile myofibromatosis, congenital fibrosarcoma and congenital haemangiopericytoma histogenetically related? Variend S, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan;26(1):57–62

Over–expression of hsp70 confers tumorigenicity to mouse fibrosarcoma cells. Jäättelä M. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3; 60(5):689–93

Apoptosis of a fibrosarcoma induced by protein–free culture involves DNA cleavage to large fragments but not internucleosomal fragmentation. Watanabe H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):191–8

Plasminogen activators in nude mice xenotransplanted with human tumorigenic cells. Colombi M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995;15(1–2):22–33

Enhanced expression of ICAM–1 in a murine fibrosarcoma reduces tumor growth rate. Sartor WM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):66–74

Isolation and properties of tumor–derived endothelial cells from rat KMT–17 fibrosarcoma. Utoguchi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):193–201

Step down heating and melphalan: cytotoxic interactions and clinical implications. d'Oleire F, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):303–5

Viability of wild type p53–containing and p53–deficient tumor cells following anticancer treatment: the use of human papillomavirus E6 to target p53. Labrecque S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):387–92

A case of low–grade fibromyxoid sarcoma of the thigh. Ugai K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Oct–Nov;44(10–11):793–9

In vivo cytokine gene transfer by gene gun reduces tumor growth in mice. Sun WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2889–93

Soft tissue sarcomas that mimic benign lesions. Hollowood K, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):87–97 (52 ref.)

Congenital–infantile fibrosarcoma: study of two cases and review of the literature. Corsi A, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):392–400 (57 ref.)

In vivo modulation of human tumor cell growth by normal human extracellular matrix. Goodly LJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(6):326–36

[Acquisition of resistance to suramin in the cells of fibrosarcoma in Chinese hamsters accompanied by morphologic modification and increased metastatic capacity] Lelièvre S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 81(10):903–5 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary metastases of a fibrosarcoma of the thigh 15 years later (letter)] Aron C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9; 23(25):1178 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous malignant transformation of extra–abdominal fibromatosis to fibrosarcoma] Schwickerath J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of primary fibrosarcoma originated in the heart invading adjacent organs] Iida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calcium ion and the membrane potential of tumor cells. Binggeli R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct; 14(3):201–10

Insulin protects against hepatic bioenergetic deterioration induced by cancer cachexia: an in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Brauer M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6383–6

Differentiation and programmed cell death in Sa–45 tumour treated with bone inducer. Arshavskaya T, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Oct;18(10):927–35

Antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotide inhibition of TGF–beta 1 gene expression and alterations in the growth and malignant properties of mouse fibrosarcoma cells. Spearman M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):25–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemopreventive potential of dietary bioflavonoids against 20–methylcholanthrene–induced tumorigenesis [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1995 Jan 6;88(1):119–20] Elangovan V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):107–13

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary and mediastinal opacities in a young patient] Aron C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):346–8 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cisplatin resistance in mouse fibrosarcoma cells after low–dose irradiation in vitro and in vivo. Eichholtz–Wirth H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):579–84

Reversal of radiation–induced cisplatin resistance in murine fibrosarcoma cells by selective modulation of the cyclic GMP–dependent transduction pathway. Eichholtz–Wirth H. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):287–92

Changes of oxygen tension in experimental tumors after a single dose of X–ray irradiation. Goda F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2249–52

SECONDARY

Lower extremity acute ischaemia due to a metastatic breast fibrosarcoma embolism. Lacroix H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):639–41

Coagulation activation by MC28 fibrosarcoma cells facilitates lung tumor formation. Amirkhosravi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):59–65

[Fibrosarcoma of mediastinal localization with cerebral metastasis] Bérad H, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995; 51(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Normalization of tumor–induced increases in hepatic amino acid transport after surgical resection. Espat NJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):50–8

Primary fibrosarcoma of the heart. Coskun H, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):66–8

Sarcomas of nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses: chondrosarcoma, osteosarcoma and fibrosarcoma. Koka V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov;108(11):947–53

[A case of mediastinal fibrosarcoma] Okubo K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

In vitro and in vivo antitumor activity of the interferon inducer bropirimine. Shimizu M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):158–62

Immunotherapy with a tumor–infiltrating lymphocyte clone, soluble antigen, and cyclophosphamide. Komichi H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec;127(12):1417–23

Immunotherapy with low–dose interleukin–2 and anti–transforming growth factor–beta antibody in a murine tumor model. Mao XW, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Winter; 9(4):317–27

Vaccination with IL–2–secreting tumor cells stimulates the generation of IL–2–responsive T cells and prevents the development of unresponsiveness. Zier KS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):43–50

A monoclonal antibody against a human B lymphoblastoid cell line induces tumor regression in mice. Hardy B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5793–6

Complete regression of human fibrosarcoma xenografts after local Newcastle disease virus therapy. Lorence RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6017–21

Expression of manganese superoxide dismutase reduces tumor control radiation dose: gene–radiotherapy. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2490–3

Involvement of immune responses in the eradication of IL–1 alpha gene–transduced tumour cells: mechanisms of tumour rejection and immunotherapeutical implications. Apte RN, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(1–2):1–18

Interleukin–3 in gene therapy of cancer. McBride WH, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(1–2):62–73

Adoptive immunotherapy mediated by anti–TCR/IL–2–activated tumour–draining lymph node cells. Mitsuma S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):45–51

Interaction between adriamycin cytotoxicity and hyperthermia: growth–phase–dependent thermal sensitization. Urano M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):817–26

p53 status and the efficacy of cancer therapy in vivo. Lowe SW, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):807–10

Recruitment of host CD8+ T cells by tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes and recombinant interleukin–2 during adoptive immunotherapy of cancer. Burger UL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):325–33

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intrathoracic congenital fibrosarcoma. A case report. Dolkart LA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):391–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Decreased expression and function of alpha–2 macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein in photodynamic therapy–resistant mouse tumor cells. Luna MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1820–3

Do structural changes of T cell receptor complex occur in tumor–bearing state? Noda S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):383–94

[Apoptosis of mouse MS–2 fibrosarcoma cells induced by photodynamic therapy with LDL–administered zinc–phthalocyanine] Zhou C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Central amaurosis induced by an intraocular, posttraumatic fibrosarcoma in a cat. Barrett PM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):242–5

Comparison of fibrosarcomas that developed at vaccination sites and at nonvaccination sites in cats: 239 cases (1991–1992). Hendrick MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc**

1994 Nov 15;205(10):1425–9
Partial scapulectomy for management of sarcomas in three dogs and two cats. Trout NJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Sep 1;207(5):585–7
Trisomy D1, marker F1: new cytogenetic findings in two cases of feline fibrosarcoma. Mayr B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1994 Apr;41(3):197–201

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus type 18 is associated with less apoptosis in fibroblast tumours than human papillomavirus type 16. Arends MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):646–9

FIBROSARCOMA VIRUS, FELINE see **SARCOMA VIRUS, FELINE**

FIBROSIS

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory and fibrotic mediator release by alveolar macrophages from coal miners. Kuhn DC, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1995 Sep;46(1):9–21

METABOLISM

Matrix receptors to cytokines: from concept to control of tissue fibrosis dynamics. Grimaud JA, et al.
Pathol Res Pract 1994 Oct;190(9–10):883–90 (31 ref.)
Expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in mammary epithelial cells and in myofibroblasts from different fibrotic settings during neoplasia. Chiavegato A, et al.
Virchows Arch 1995;426(1):77–86

PATHOLOGY

Left ventricular fibrosis in renovascular hypertensive rats. Effect of losartan and spironolactone. Nicoletti A, et al.
Hypertension 1995 Jul;26(1):101–11
Mast cell role in fibrotic diseases. Levi-Schaffer F, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1995 Jul;31(7):450–3 (47 ref.)
Pathogenesis of Fibrosis. Selected papers from a meeting of the EurCellPath. Lyon, 1991. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct; 190(9–10):825–992
Modulation of fibroblastic cytoskeletal features during wound healing and fibrosis. Gabbiani G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):851–3 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibrosis linked to TGF-beta in yet another disease [editorial; comment] Border WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):655–6. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):1137–44.
Role of transforming growth factor beta and decorin in controlling fibrosis. Harper JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:241–54
Transforming growth factor beta in tissue fibrosis. Border WA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1286–92 (74 ref.)

THERAPY

Current approaches to the therapy of fibrotic diseases. Franklin TJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):267–73 (63 ref.)
Opportunities for the discovery of novel therapies for fibrotic diseases. Franklin TJ. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 3(2):143–7 (49 ref.)

FIBROSIS, BONE MARROW see **MYELOFIBROSIS**

FIBROSIS, LIVER see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

FIBROSITIS see **FIBROMYALGIA**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, MONOSTOTIC

COMPLICATIONS

Dental management of fibrous dysplasia. Stephenson PA.
N Z Dent J 1993 Apr;89(395):54–8

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrous dysplasia of the rib presenting as a huge chest wall tumor: report of a case. Chang BS, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1994 Jul;93(7):633–5

GENETICS

Clonal structural chromosome aberrations in fibrous dysplasia. Mertens F, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):271–2

METABOLISM

[Sex hormones in fibrous dysplasia of the facial bone—an immunohistological study] Onitsuka T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Nov;97(11):2072–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Monostotic fibrous dysplasia in an eight year old male: report of case. Arshad N, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Mar–Apr; 62(2):145–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Monostotic fibrous dysplasia in the hand. A case report. Caso Martinez J, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(4):282–4
Fibrous dysplasia of rib. Pazare AR, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Feb;42(2):167
MRI of focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia. Meyer JS, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1995 May–Jun;15(3):304–6
Radiologic case study. Monomelic presentation of fibrous dysplasia. Nguyen KP, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Aug; 17(8):733–4
[Fibrous dysplasia and osteofibrous dysplasia] Exner GU, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Feb;24(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE

COMPLICATIONS

The treatment of progressive coxa vara in children with bone softening disorders. Livesley PJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct; 18(5):310–2
Oncogenic osteomalacia: a clinicopathologic study of 17 bone lesions. Park YK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 9(4):289–98 (37 ref.)
Intramuscular myxoma with fibrous dysplasia: a report of two cases with a review of the literature. Aoki T, et al.
Pathol Int 1995 Feb;45(2):165–71 (28 ref.)
[Two cases of coexisting dysplasia fibrosa and mesenchymoma] Malawski S, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1994;59(6):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic approach to the diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia. Isenberg SF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Dec;73(12):926–7
Exophytic variant of fibrous dysplasia (fibrous dysplasia protuberans). Dorfman HD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov; 25(11):1234–7
[Fibrous dysplasia and ossifying fibroma. 2 unusual fibro-osseous lesions of the paranasal sinuses] Dornhoffer J, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar;43(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proton spin tomographic errors—overevaluation of a new method] Freyschmidt J. **Orthopade** 1994 Sep;23(5):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Chromosome aberrations in fibrous dysplasia. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct 15;77(2):114–7
Fibro-odontogenic dysplasia: report of two familial cases. Dominguez FV, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep; 53(9):1115–20
Increased expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene in bone from patients with fibrous dysplasia [see comments] Candeliere GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8; 332(23):1546–51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1576–7.
Signaling pathways and c-fos transcriptional responses—links to inherited diseases [editorial; comment] Sassone-Corsi P. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1576–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1546–51.

METABOLISM

Cytokeratin expression and distribution in adamantinoma of the long bones and osteofibrous dysplasia of tibia and fibula. An immunohistochemical study correlated to histogenesis. Benassi MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul;25(1):71–6
Composition and posttranslational modification of individual collagen chains from osteosarcomas and osteofibrous dysplasias. Lehmann HW, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1995;121(7):413–8

PATHOLOGY

Fibrous dysplasia and cemento-ossifying fibroma. A histologic spectrum. Voytek TM, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Jul;19(7):775–81
Clinical and radiographic progression of fibrous dysplasia: cystic change or sarcoma? Description of a clinical case and review of the literature. De Iure F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):85–9 **(Eng, Ita)**
Hip pain in a 24-year-old woman [clinical conference] Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):271–4, 295–6
Left-arm swelling in a 21-year-old man. Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):282–4, 286–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibrous dysplasia of the temporal bone: imaging findings. Brown EW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):679–82
Left-arm swelling in a 21-year-old man. Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):282–4, 286–7
Preoperative difficulties in differentiating intraosseous meningiomas and fibrous dysplasia around the orbital apex. Hansen-Knarhoi M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):226–30
Focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia and tibia vara: a case report. Cockshott WP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul; 23(5):333–5
[The use of spatial image filtration in the diagnosis of tumors and tumor-like processes of the jaws in children] Kotov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec; 153(7–12):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Clinical and radiographic progression of fibrous dysplasia: cystic change or sarcoma? Description of a clinical case and review of the literature. De Iure F, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):85–9 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Orbito-cranial reconstruction and unilateral optic canal release in a patient with left fronto-orbital fibrous dysplasia: a case report] Nanami T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct; 22(10):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, POLYOSTOTIC

Anesthetic considerations in McCune-Albright syndrome: case report with literature review. Langer RA, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1236–9 (30 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral sudden visual loss due to sphenoid mucocele in Albright's syndrome [letter] Dowler JG, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1995 May;79(5):503–4
Shepherd's crook deformity with an intracapsular femoral neck fracture in fibrous dysplasia. Tsuchiya H, et al.
Clin Orthop 1995 Jan;(310):160–4
McCune-Albright syndrome and acromegaly: clinical studies and responses to treatment in five cases. Chanson P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):229–34
Epidermal naevus syndrome associated with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia and central precocious puberty. Yu AC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):102–4
Growth hormone-prolactin-thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma in atypical McCune-Albright syndrome with functionally normal Gs alpha protein. Gessl A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Oct;79(4):1128–34
Osteosarcoma in a patient with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia and Albright's syndrome [clinical conference] Ruggieri P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jan;18(1):71–5
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit associated with fibrous dysplasia. Lucarelli MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):440–5
Digital clubbing in a patient with McCune Albright syndrome [letter] Kelestimur F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep;70(827):667–8
[Cutaneous osteoma and Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy] Canillot S, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(5):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combination of mandibular fibromyxoma and fibrous dysplasia of cranial bones] Baluta OE, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy. Wilson LC, et al.
J Med Genet 1994 Oct;31(10):779–84 (69 ref.)
Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with severe pathologic compression fracture of L2. Hoffman KL, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1995 Feb;24(2):160–2

DRUG THERAPY

Growth hormone hypersecretion in a girl with McCune-Albright syndrome: comparison with controls and response to a dose of long-acting somatostatin analog. Feuillan PP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1357–60

GENETICS

Brachydactyly and mental retardation: an Albright hereditary osteodystrophy-like syndrome localized to 2q37. Wilson LC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):400–7
Parental origin of Gs alpha gene mutations in Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy. Wilson LC, et al.
J Med Genet 1994 Nov;31(11):835–9
Mutations of signal-transducing G proteins in human disease. Schnabel P, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 May;73(5):221–8 (60 ref.)
Detection of mutations and polymorphisms of Gs alpha subunit gene by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Gejman PV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:308–20
[Cutaneous osteoma and Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy] Canillot S, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1994;121(5):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Growth hormone hypersecretion in a girl with McCune-Albright syndrome: comparison with controls and response to a dose of long-acting somatostatin analog. Feuillan PP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1357–60

PATHOLOGY

Albright's syndrome: review of the literature and case report. Sposto MR, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1994 Dec; 36(4):283–7 (27 ref.)

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, POLYOSTOTIC

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic case study. Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Lucas E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):311–3

[Radiological case of the month. McCune–Albright syndrome] Ferraro F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 1(8):759–61 (Fre)

[Fibrous dysplasia and osteofibrous dysplasia] Exner GU, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Feb;24(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Scoliosis and fibrous dysplasia of the spine. Guille JT, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):248–51

[Zespol fixator for treatment of a pathologic fracture in Albright syndrome] Tomasik G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

McCune–Albright syndrome. Feuillan PP. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:205–9

McCune–Albright syndrome and acromegaly: clinical studies and responses to treatment in five cases. Chanson P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):229–34

FIBULA

Delayed presentation: dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint after knee dislocation. Fallon P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):350–3

[Blood vessel transfer allowing avoidance of surgical rotation or amputation in the management of primary malignant tumors of the knee] Wuisman P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):720–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Fibular pachydysostosis: an atypical case. Abril JC, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):59–61

Discordant fibular aplasia in twins. Paes BA. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):225–8

Proximal femoral focal deficiency (PFFD) and fibular A/hypoplasia (FA/H): a model of a developmental field defect. Sorge G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13; 55(4):427–32

Recurrent medial ankle instability: the result of distal fibular growth arrest. Berg EE. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr; 15(4):218–20

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital absence of the fibula. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug; 13(8):655–7

Congenital absence of both fibulae in four siblings. Gupta AK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):220–1

Prenatal diagnosis of femur–fibula–ulna complex by ultrasonography in a male fetus at 24 weeks of gestation. Capece G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):502–5

[Congenital fibular hemimelia] Prévot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Step-cut osteotomy in the reconstruction of an external fibula] Moens P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(8):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascularization in congenital hypoplasia of the leg in children] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The superior peroneal retinaculum: an anatomic study. Davis WH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 May;15(5):271–5

Normal maturing distal tibia and fibula: changes with age at MR imaging. Chung T, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):227–32

BLOOD SUPPLY

A study of the nutrient foramina of lower limb long bones. Gümüsburun E, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):409–12

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal maturing distal tibia and fibula: changes with age at MR imaging. Chung T, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):227–32

INJURIES

The radial forearm–lateral arm mega free flap. Arneš Z, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;48(1):27–9

Maisonneuve fracture with an associated distal fibular fracture. A case report. Slawski DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):193–8

Intramedullary screw fixation of lateral malleolus fractures. Bankston AB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov; 15(11):599–607

The short oblique fracture of the distal fibula without medial injury: an assessment of displacement. Harper MC. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):181–6

Hallux flexion deformity secondary to entrapment of the flexor hallucis longus tendon after fibular fracture. Leitschuh PH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):232–5 (11 ref.)

Bilateral stress fractures of the distal fibula in a 35-year-old woman. Miller MD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug; 15(8):450–3 (16 ref.)

Congenital constricting band with pseudarthrosis of the tibia and fibula. A case report. Tanguy AF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1251–4

Bifocal fractures of the tibia and fibula [letter; comment] Böstman OM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):162. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):395–400.

The influence of a diastasis screw on the outcome of Weber type-C ankle fractures. Chissell HR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):435–8

Tibiofibular impaction: obstruction to tibial fracture reduction. Shenolikar A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):158–9

Ion resonance electromagnetic field stimulation of fracture healing in rabbits with a fibular ostectomy. Deibert MC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):878–85

Plain radiographic interpretation in trimalleolar ankle fractures poorly assesses posterior fragment size. Ferries JS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):328–31

Anterolateral subluxation of the talus after overlooked dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon. Heini PF, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):449–53 (6 ref.)

Revascularization of a seven-week-old infant lower extremity: case report. Clugston PA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):107–11

Bilateral fibula fractures from infant walker use. Sheehan KM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):27–9 (13 ref.)

Non-union of pediatric fibula fractures: easy to overlook, painful to ignore. Haramati N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):248–50

[Emergency cover of open fractures of the leg. Apropos of a series of 24 clinical cases] Najean D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):473–9; discussion 480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synovial effusion of the ankle as first manifestation of fibular stress fracture (letter)] Tena X, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):363 (Fre)

[Isolated traumatic dislocation of the head of the fibula] Saurenmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The atypical C-malleolar fracture] Reber P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fractures of the lower leg treated with the Ilizarov method] Cibo S. **Med Arh** 1993;47(3–4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

INNERVATION

Operative anatomy of nerves encountered in the lateral approach to the distal part of the fibula. Huene DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1021–4

PATHOLOGY

Endobronchial metastasis from giant cell tumor of bone. Boghani A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1599–601 (7 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of chondromyxoid fibroma of the fibula. Soler R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):210–1

Cytokeratin expression and distribution in adamantinoma of the long bones and osteofibrous dysplasia of tibia and fibula. An immunohistochemical study correlated to histogenesis. Benassi MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul;25(1):71–6

Extensive growth of an osteochondroma in a skeletally mature patient. A case report. Krieg JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):269–73

Intramuscular ganglia arising from the superior tibiofibular joint: CT and MR evaluation. Bianchi S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):253–6

Osteoblastoma in the fibula. Dransfeld JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):74–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional significance of the fibula: contrasts between humans and chimpanzees. McLean SP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(2):107–14

The tibiofibular syndesmosis. Evaluation of the ligamentous structures, methods of fixation, and radiographic assessment. Xenos JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):847–56

Histological and radiographic determination of the age of physeal closure of the distal femur, proximal tibia, and proximal fibula of the New Zealand white rabbit. Kaweblum M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):747–9

The effects of the interosseous membrane and partial fibulectomy on loading of the tibia: a biomechanical study. Thomas KA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr;18(4):373–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biomechanical studies of fibular movement as aspects of ligament injuries of the tarsal–tibia joint] Kuźma K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibular osteochondroma presenting as chronic ankle sprain. Montella BJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):207–9 (9 ref.)

Fibular shortening in poliomyelitis. Sharma OP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):71–4

SURGERY

Neurological complications of high tibial osteotomy—the fibular osteotomy as a causative factor: a clinical and anatomical study. Wootton JR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):31–4

The sensate fibula osteoseptocutaneous flap: a preliminary report. Wei FC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):544–7

Long-term results of free vascularized fibular graft. A clinical and radiographic evaluation. Chew WY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):258–61

Effects of microgravity on bone healing in a rat fibular osteotomy model. Kirchen ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):231–42

Intramedullary screw fixation of lateral malleolus fractures. Bankston AB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov; 15(11):599–607

Operative anatomy of nerves encountered in the lateral approach to the distal part of the fibula. Huene DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1021–4

Ion resonance electromagnetic field stimulation of fracture healing in rabbits with a fibular ostectomy. Deibert MC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):878–85

The role of fibular osteotomy in rotational osteotomy of the distal tibia. Manouel M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):611–4

Rotational osteotomies of the leg: tibia alone versus both tibia and fibula. Rattey T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):615–8

Evaluation of the lateral collateral ligament after fibular head transposition in dogs. Dupuis J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):456–65

[Transformation techniques for the fibula of the mandible] Giguère P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apropos of "Regeneration of the fibula after resection of aneurysmal bone cyst of the distal third part by an original technique" (letter)] Costa L. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(5):455 (Fre)

[Clinical and roentgenologic changes after fibula resections: causes, differential diagnostic aspects, consequences] Sabo D, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of donor defects of fibula and iliac crest grafts] Fromberg G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar;27(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orthotopic tibiofibular fusion: indications—technique—results] Magin MN, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Microvascular fibular grafts in skeleton reconstruction. Brunelli GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):241–6

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Long-term followup of 29 cases treated by microvascular bone transfer. Gilbert A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):37–44

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Hip salvaging with implantation of a vascularized fibular graft. Malizos KN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):67–75

Shepherd's crook deformity with an intracapsular femoral neck fracture in fibrous dysplasia. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):160–4

Mandibular reconstruction with the free fibula osteocutaneous flap. Reychler H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):209–13

Arthrodesis of the knee with a vascularized fibular rotatory graft. Rasmussen MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):751–9

Treatment of osteonecrosis of the femoral head with free vascularized fibular grafting. A long-term follow-up study of one hundred and three hips. Urbaniak JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):681–94

Ankle instability after fibular resection. Babhulkar SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):258–61

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia: treatment with free vascularized fibular graft. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Mar;77(3):113–9

Reconstruction of bone and skin defect using the osteocutaneous free fibular graft. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Apr;77(4):207–12

The need for preoperative leg angiography in fibula free flaps. Young DM, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep; 10(5):283–7; discussion 287–9

MR angiography for preoperative evaluation of vascularized fibular grafts. Bretzman PA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):603–10

Experimental study and clinical observations on hypertrophy of vascularized bone grafts. Fujimaki A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):726–32

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head in immunosuppressed patients: hip salvaging with implantation of a vascularised fibular graft. Malizos KN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(7):485–91

Experimental study on vascularized bone allografts for reconstruction of massive bone defects. Shigetomi M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(9):663–70

Postoperative results of vascularized double fibula grafts for femoral pseudoarthrosis with large bony defect. Tomita Y, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):316–21

Vascularised bone grafts in the treatment of long bone defects. Xenakis TH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):479–84

Fibula osteoseptocutaneous free flap in maxillary reconstruction. Yim KK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(5):353–7

Stress fracture of the tibia after harvest of a vascularized fibular graft for repair of nonunion of the humerus. Ivey M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jan;18(1):57–60

[Reconstruction of radiocarpal and humeroscapular joints with vascularized fibular head] Liu XY, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):340–1 **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of the femur with free vascularized bone graft] Molski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FIBULAR NERVE see **PERONEAL NERVE**

FICIN

METABOLISM

Existence of the Cys–His ion–pair state of cysteine proteinases may be an insufficient condition for catalytic competence. Pinitglang S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):215S

STANDARDS

Use of standardized protease enzymes for antibody screening of blood donor samples with the microplate system AutoAnalyzer. Mazda T, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar; 5(1):43–50

FICOLL

Simultaneous isolation and biochemical characterization of connecting and collecting tubules by ficoll gradient. Lajeunesse D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):306–11

FICUSIN

Melanoma and use of sunscreens: an Eortc case–control study in Germany, Belgium and France. The EORTC Melanoma Cooperative Group. Autier P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):749–55

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new psoralen–containing gel for topical PUVA therapy: development, and treatment results in patients with palmoplantar and plaque–type psoriasis, and hyperkeratotic eczema. De Rie MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 132(6):964–9

ANALYSIS

[Determination of psoralen and isopsoralen in tincture of fructus Psoraleae by HPLC] Tan S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;20(2):99–100, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Properties of exonuclease–resistant, psoralen–conjugated oligodeoxyribonucleotides in vitro and in cell culture. Levis JT, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter;4(4):231–41

Detection of psoralen cross–link sites in DNA modified by psoralen–conjugated oligodeoxyribonucleoside methylphosphonates. Kean JM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):184–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Combination effects of gamma–interferon with pinyanmycin or psoralen on tongue cancer HSC3 cell line in vitro and in vivo. Wu J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr; 108(4):278–81

FIELD DEPENDENCE–INDEPENDENCE

Similarity determines the attentional blink. Raymond JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun; 21(3):653–62

Perception and action are based on the same visual information: distinction between position and velocity. Smeets JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Feb;21(1):19–31

Gender difference in horizontality performance before and after training. Parameswaran G. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Mar; 156(1):105–13

Induced motion and the visual vertical: effects of frame size. Brooks JN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1443–50

Cognitive style and the reading process: field–dependence differences on a lexical–decision task. Davies MF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1195–8

Comparison of related perceptual tests. Davis D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):399–402

Analysis of students' perceptual styles and their use of multimedia. Frey DK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):643–9

Chinese and American students' perceptual styles of field independence versus field dependence. Huang J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):232–4

Mobility–fixity: further psychometric data on the field independence of accountants. Mills TY. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):515–21

Effect of cognitive style on test type (visual or verbal) and color coding. Moore DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1532–4

On the possible causal relation between perceived spatial orientation and induced motion. Reinhardt–Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):641–2

Preemption effects in visual search: evidence for low–level grouping. Rensink RA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Jan; 102(1):101–30

[Locus of control and process of "pseudo–internality" in an alcoholic patient] Reynaert C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(5):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should one face the Artridae?... Or, various observations apropos of elderly persons and their family interactions in the occurrence of mental disease] Rufini J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):59–63 **(Fre)**

FIELD HOCKEY see **HOCKEY**

FIFTH DISEASE see **ERYTHEMA INFECTIOSUM**

FIGLU see **FORMIMINOGLUTAMIC ACID**

FIGURAL AFTEREFFECT

Visible persistence decay rates for schizophrenics and substance abusers. Schwartz BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):662–9

Information on location in visual persistence: effects of temporal delay and duration of exposure on report of dot location. Hanari T. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):643–50

Perception of motion in depth from luminous rotating spirals: directional asymmetries during and after rotation. Reinhardt–Rutland AH. **Perception** 1994;23(7):763–9

The role of intervening patterns in the storage of the movement aftereffect. Thompson P, et al. **Perception** 1994; 23(10):1233–40

On the contribution of a binocular 'AND' channel at contrast threshold. Wilcox LM, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(6):659–69

PHYSIOLOGY

Aftereffects of apparent motion: the existence of an AND–type binocular system in human vision. van Kruysbergen NA, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(9):1069–83

Attentional modulation of adaptation to two–component transparent motion. Lankheet MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(10):1401–12

Spatial vision of the achromat: the tilt aftereffect. Rosness R, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug;34(15):2021–2

FIJIVIRUS see **REOVIRIDAE**

FILARIA BANCROFTI see **WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI**

FILARIA DEMARQUAYI see **MANSONELLA OZZARDI**

FILARIA OZZARDI see **MANSONELLA OZZARDI**

FILARIA SANGUINIS HOMINIS see **WUCHERERIA BANCROFTI**

FILARIAL ELEPHANTIASIS see **ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL**

FILARIASIS

Filariasis. Routh HB, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(4):719–27 (32 ref.)

Current status of filariasis in the Philippines. Hernandez LM. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:8–9

Current status of filariasis in Malaysia. Marzhuki MI, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:10–4

Current status of filariasis in Indonesia. Oemijati S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:2–4

[Former observations of urinary bilharziasis and wuchereriosis] Théodoridès J. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994; 87(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Periodicity of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae in south western Ethiopia. Jemaneh L, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Apr;33(2):125–8

COMPLICATIONS

Filarial pleural effusion with constrictive pericarditis. Shrivastava MP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):87–9

Traumatic rupture of filarial spleen. Behera A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):114

Budd Chiari syndrome and pericaval filariasis. Victor S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Sep;15(3):161–8

[A case of tropical eosinophilia associated with pleural effusion] Oyamada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;33(4):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection of Brugia malayi in blood. Lizotte MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):314–21

Bancroftian microfilaria in the breast clinically mimicking malignancy [letter] Choudhury M. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):132–3

Wuchereria bancrofti in BAL fluid of a woman with a concomitant breast lesion [letter] Halperin D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):285–7

Advances in the diagnosis of human lymphatic filariases: a review. Wamae CN. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):171–82 (106 ref.)

Microfilaria in bronchial aspirate. Prasad R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):223–5

Epitope specific monoclonal antibodies from heterologous antigen for immunodiagnosis of filariasis. Dhas KP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 May;101:183–9

Use of fractionated urinary filarial antigen in the diagnosis of human filariasis. Ramaprasad P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):35–40

Recent advances in diagnostic techniques in filariasis. Lim PK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:45–50 (46 ref.)

Recent advances in the application of molecular biology in filariasis. McReynolds LA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:55–63 (15 ref.)

Microscopical and serological diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti. Rawlins SC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep; 43(3):75–9

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of experimental filariasis: enhancement of activity profile of ivermectin with immunomodulators. Fatma N, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):55–67

Filariasis testing in a jird model: new drug leads from some old standbys. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):791–6

Ivermectin in human medicine. Ottesen EA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):195–203 (36 ref.)

Determination of the earliest appearance and peak count of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi after taking a single dose of diethylcarbamazine at noon. Fan PC. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):301–4

Clearance of circulating filarial antigen as a measure of the macrofilaricidal activity of diethylcarbamazine in Wuchereria bancrofti infection. McCarthy JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):521–6

Immunomonitoring of filarial patients during DEC therapy in an endemic area: a seven–year follow–up. Padigel UM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):52–6

A new tool to assess the adulticidal efficacy in vivo of antifilarial drugs for bancroftian filariasis. Dreyer G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):225–6

Double–blind controlled trial of a single dose of the combination ivermectin 400 micrograms/kg plus diethylcarbamazine 6 mg/kg for the treatment of bancroftian filariasis: results at six months. Glaziou P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):707–8

Chemotherapeutic effect of CGI 18041 against subperiodic Brugia malayi infection in Presbytis cristata. Mak JW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):6–8

Antifilarial activity of macrocyclic lactones: comparative studies with ivermectin, doramectin, milbemycin A4 oxime, and moxidectin in Litomosoides carinii, Acanthocheilonema viteae, Brugia malayi, and B. pahangi infection of Mastomys coucha. Schares G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):97–106

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Studies on filariasis in Bauchi State, Nigeria. II. The prevalence of human filariasis in Darazo Local Government area. Anosike JC, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Nov;35(4):242–50

Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis in French Polynesia: age–specific patterns of microfilaremia, circulating antigen, and specific IgG and IgG4 responses according to transmission level. Chanteau S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):81–5

Prevalence of Bancroftian filariasis in Burdwan District, west Bengal: a comparative study between colliery and non–colliery areas. Adhikari P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Mar;26(1):6–13

Prevalence of filariasis in rural Puri, Orissa. Kumar A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Dec;26(4):215–20

Current status of filariasis in Southeast Asia. Proceedings of the 34th SEAMEO TROPMED regional semiar. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 26–27 June 1992. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:1–112

Epidemiological surveillance of filariasis after its control in Shandong Province, China. Cao WC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):714–8

Recent advances in epidemiological field techniques in filariasis. Cross JH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:40–4 (18 ref.)

FILARIASIS

Micro-spatial variation in filarial disease and risk of developing disease associated with microfilaremia in urban situation. Pani SP, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Dec; 25(4):719–23

Utility of the force of infection model for assessing changes in the dynamics of bancroftian filarial infections. Srividya A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar;25(1):201–7

Epidemiology of subperiodic Wuchereria bancrofti infection in the Nicobar Islands, India. Tewari SC, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):163–6

[Screening of filarial endemic areas. Available means and simplified methodology] Carme B. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(2):161–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

[Historical epidemiology of bancroftian filariasis in southwest islands of the Indian Ocean] Julvez J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1994;87(3):194–200; discussion 201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal influence on susceptibility of offspring to Brugia malayi infection in a murine model of filariasis. Rajan TV, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3–4):283–9

Bancroftian filariasis in Kwale District of Kenya. III. Quantification of the IgE response in selected individuals from an endemic community. Estambale BB, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1995 Jun;89(3):287–95

Comparison of the anti-laminin antibody response in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and parasitic diseases (filariasis). García Lerma J, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):19–31

Impact of microfilaremia on maintenance of a hyporesponsive cellular immune response in Brugia-infected gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Bonhardt SC, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Mar;63(3):940–5

Infection of IL-4-deficient mice with the parasitic nematode Brugia malayi demonstrates that host resistance is not dependent on a T helper 2-dominated immune response. Lawrence RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5995–6001

IL-12 modulation of T helper responses to the filarial helminth, Brugia malayi. Pearlman E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4658–64

Antifilarial IgG4 antibodies in children from filaria-endemic areas correlate with duration of infection and are dissociated from antifilarial IgE antibodies. Mahanty S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1339–43

B lymphocytes are not required for murine resistance to the human filarial parasite, Brugia malayi. Rajan TV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):490–3

Analysis and diagnostic use of Brugia malayi adult antigen in bancroftian filariasis. Chenthamarakshan V, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Aug;98(4):233–40

Immunomonitoring of filarial patients during DEC therapy in an endemic area: a seven-year follow-up. Padigel UM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):52–6

The role of CD4 cells in protective immunity to Brugia pahangi. Bancroft AJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(7):385–7

Litomosoides carinii: macrofilariae-derived glycolipids—chromatography, serology and potential in the evaluation of anthelminthic efficacy. Baumeister S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Dec;16(12):629–41

Bancroftian filariasis-differential reactivity of anti-sheath antibodies in microfilariae carriers. Ravindran B, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1994 Jun;16(6):321–3

Depressed specific and nonspecific immune responses in secondary Brugia pahangi infection in jirds. Owhashi M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):272–7

Og4C3 circulating antigen, anti-Brugia malayi IgG and IgG4 titers in Wuchereria bancrofti infected patients, according to their parasitological status. Chanteau S, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Sep;45(3):255–7

PARASITOLOGY

Periodicity of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae in south western Ethiopia. Jemaneh L, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Apr;33(2):125–8

Evidence of sex variations in microfilaraemia and fluorescent antibody titre level at puberty in a bancroftian filariasis endemic area. Dutta SN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Mar; 26(1):43–51

Scanning electron microscopy of adult Wuchereria bancrofti (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Araujo AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):468–74

Infectivity and normal development of third stage Brugia malayi maintained in vitro. Yates JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):891–4

Cost analysis of blood surveys for the detection of microfilaria carriers in rural areas [letter] Das PK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):143–4

The host-parasite relationships in pyridoxine (vitamin B6) deficient cotton rats infected with Litomosoides carinii (Nematoda: Filaroidea). Beg MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):111–8

Parasitological and clinical studies on Wuchereria bancrofti infection in Chuuk (formerly Truk) State, Federated States of Micronesia. Kimura E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):344–6

PATHOLOGY

Brugia pahangi: differential granulomatous reactivity of infected jirds (Meriones unguiculatus) to fractions of adult worm extract. Farrar RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 80(1):64–75

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mass chemotherapy with diethylcarbamazine for the control of Bancroftian filariasis: a twelve-year follow-up in northern Trinidad, including observations on Mansonella ozzardi. Chadee DD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb; 52(2):174–6

Control of Mansonia mosquitos, vectors of brugian filariasis in Sarawak, Malaysia. Chang MS, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 2:93–104

The role of primary health care in filariasis control in Indonesia. Oemijati S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 2:91–2

Recent advances in vector control in filariasis. Sucharit S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 2:64–8 (15 ref.)

Combination ivermectin plus diethylcarbamazine, a new effective tool for control of lymphatic filariasis. Moulia-Pelat JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):9–12

Facilitation in Anopheles and spontaneous disappearance of filariasis: has the concept been verified with sufficient evidence? Wada Y, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):27–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Recent advances in the social and behavioral aspects of filariasis. Rauyajin O, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 2:82–90 (16 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lymphoscintigraphic analysis of lymphatic abnormalities in symptomatic and asymptomatic human filariasis. Freedman DO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):927–33

TRANSMISSION

A case of probable transplacental transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae. Anosike JC, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Nov;35(4):294–6

Filariasis in the labour population of a tea estate in Upper Assam. Dutta P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:245–6

Malaria and filariasis transmission in a village/forest setting in Baram District, Sarawak, Malaysia. Chang MS, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jun;98(3):192–8

Variation in the vector competence of Aedes polynesiensis for Wuchereria bancrofti. Failloux AB, et al.
Parasitology 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):19–29

Update on the bionomics of Mansonia vectors of brugian filariasis. Chiang GL.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 2:69–75 (53 ref.)

Aquatic vegetation and their natural hospitability to the immatures of Mansonia mosquitos, the vectors of Brugia malayi in Shertallai, Kerala, India. Krishnamoorthy K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):760–5

Utility of the force of infection model for assessing changes in the dynamics of bancroftian filarial infections. Srividya A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar;25(1):201–7

Social and behavioral aspects of filariasis transmission in Kumpeh, Jambi, Indonesia. Sudomo M, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 2:26–30

URINE

Filarial chyluria. Kohli V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 31(4):451–4

VETERINARY

Filariasis (Pelecitus sp.) in the cervical subcutaneous tissue of a pigeon with trichomoniasis. Pizarro M, et al.
Avian Dis 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):385–9

Brugia beaveri: microscopic morphology in host tissues and observations on its life history. Harbut CL, et al.
J Parasitol 1995 Apr;81(2):239–43

Absence of protective resistance to homologous challenge infections in jirds with chronic, amicrofilaremic infections of Brugia pahangi. Lin DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):643–6

Protective immunity against multiple challenges of Brugia pahangi in Mongolian gerbils induced by drug-abbreviated infection. Horii Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):803–4

Ivermectin treatment in an outbreak of cerebrospinal microfilariosis in goats in Saudi Arabia. Mahmoud OM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Aug;26(3):177–9

Levamisole hydrochloride: an effective treatment for stephanofilarial dermatitis (humpsore) in cattle. Rai RB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Aug;26(3):175–6

Monanema martini in its murid hosts: microfiladermia related to infective larvae and adult filariae. Wanji S, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Jun;45(2):107–11

Equine parafilariosis in Iran. Maloufi F. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):189–97

Elaeophorosis in red deer caused by Elaeophora elaphi: lesions of natural disease. Carrasco L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):250–7

Microfilariae in the mammary gland of a bitch. Ortega-Moreno J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):231–2

FILARIASIS, LYMPHATIC see **ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL**

FILARICIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and orally macrofilaricidal evaluation of niclosamide lymphotropic prodrugs. Elkihel L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Nov;44(11):1259–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and orally macrofilaricidal evaluation of niclosamide lymphotropic prodrugs. Elkihel L, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Nov;44(11):1259–64

Study of lymphotropic targeting and macrofilaricidal activity of a melphalan prodrug on the Molinema dessetae model. Loiseau PM, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6(4):230–7

Microtubules as therapeutic target in Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Molinema dessetae: action of 2-(amino-methyl)acrylophenone derivatives. Loiseau PM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):229–31

Structure-antifilarial activity relationship of 5/6/7/8-mono- or disubstituted 1H/1-phenyl-9H-pyrido[3,4-b]indoles—a new class of potential filaricides. Agarwal A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):526–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Filariasis testing in a jird model: new drug leads from some old standbys. Kinnamon KE, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Dec;51(6):791–6

Recent advances in the chemotherapy of lymphatic filariasis. Navaratnam V.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 2:51–4 (9 ref.)

Macrofilaricidal activity of albendazole-ivermectin combination: histopathological evaluation of adult Molinema dessetae. Duarte Z, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):209–13

Chemotherapeutic effect of CGI 18041 against subperiodic Brugia malayi infection in Presbytis cristata. Mak JW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):6–8

Evaluation of suramin, ivermectin and CGP 20376 in a new macrofilaricidal drug screen, Onchocerca ochengi in African cattle. Renz A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):31–7

FILARIOIDEA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Macrofilaricidal activity of albendazole-ivermectin combination: histopathological evaluation of adult Molinema dessetae. Duarte Z, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):209–13

CHEMISTRY

Litomosoides carinii: macrofilariae-derived glycolipids—chromatography, serology and potential in the evaluation of anthelminthic efficacy. Baumeister S, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1994 Dec;16(12):629–41

DRUG EFFECTS

Carboline antifilarials: effects on carbohydrate metabolising enzymes in Litomosoides carinii female. Bose C, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1994 Jun;32(6):431–3

Study of lymphotropic targeting and macrofilaricidal activity of a melphalan prodrug on the Molinema dessetae model. Loiseau PM, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6(4):230–7

Macrofilaricidal activity of albendazole-ivermectin combination: histopathological evaluation of adult Molinema dessetae. Duarte Z, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):209–13

Microtubules as therapeutic target in Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Molinema dessetae: action of 2-(amino-methyl)acrylophenone derivatives. Loiseau PM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):229–31

Ivermectin-induced cell-dependent lethal effects on litomosoides carinii microfilariae in vitro. Zahner H, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Dec;45(4):336–40

Structure-antifilarial activity relationship of 5/6/7/8-mono- or disubstituted 1H/1-phenyl-9H-pyrido[3,4-b]indoles—a new class of potential filaricides. Agarwal A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):526–9

GENETICS

Litomosoides carinii microfilarial sheaths: partial amino acid

sequences of several major polypeptide constituents. Hintz M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):69–78

Brugia spp. and Litomosoides carinii: identification of a covalently cross-linked microfilarial sheath matrix protein (shp2). Hirzmann J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1–2):95–106

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Monanema martini in its murid hosts: microfiladermia related to infective larvae and adult filariae. Wanji S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):107–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Filariasis (Pelecitus sp.) in the cervical subcutaneous tissue of a pigeon with trichomoniasis. Pizarro M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):385–9

Recent advances in diagnostic techniques in filariasis. Lim PK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:45–50 (46 ref.)

Recent advances in the application of molecular biology in filariasis. McReynolds LA, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:55–63 (15 ref.)

A rapid staining and clearing technique for detecting filarial larvae in alcohol-preserved vectors. Davies JB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun;89(3):280

Elaeophorosis in red deer caused by Elaeophora elaphi: lesions of natural disease. Carrasco L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):250–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The host–parasite relationships in pyridoxine (vitamin B6) deficient cotton rats infected with Litomosoides carinii (Nematoda: Filaroidea). Beg MA, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):111–8

FILARIOIDEA INFECTIONS see FILARIASIS

FILING

A filing system for the gastroenterology/hepatology consultant [letter; comment] Kaminstein DS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1185–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;90(1):54–9.

METHODS

A filing system for the gastroenterology/hepatology consultant [see comments] Tietjen TG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):54–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;90(7):1185–6.

FILIPIN

Filipin staining of lipoproteins in polyacrylamide gels: sensitivity and photobleaching of the fluorophore and its use in a double staining method. Smejkal GB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):922–5

Filipin vs enzymatic localization of cholesterol in guinea pig, mink, and mallard duck testicular cells. Pelletier RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec;42(12):1539–54

Filipin test for diagnosis of Niemann–Pick disease type C. Ledvinová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(2):137–43

CHEMISTRY

Filipin fluorescence quenching by spin-labeled probes: studies in aqueous solution and in a membrane model system. Castanho M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):155–68

New approach to assess the cholesterol distribution in the eye lens: confocal Raman microspectroscopy and filipin cytochemistry. Duindam HJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May; 36(5):1139–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Filipin-sensitive caveolae-mediated transport in endothelium: reduced transcytosis, scavenger endocytosis, and capillary permeability of select macromolecules. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1217–32

FILIPIN III see FILIPIN

FILM BADGE DOSIMETRY see FILM DOSIMETRY

FILM DOSIMETRY

Passive badges for compliance monitoring internationally. Pristas R. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Sep;55(9):841–4

A survey of films for use as dosimeters in interventional radiology. Fajardo LC, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr; 68(4):595–9

The measurement of radiation dose profiles for electron-beam computed tomography using film dosimetry. Zink FE, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Aug;21(8):1287–91

Breast dose during electron-beam CT: measurement with film dosimetry. McCollough CH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):153–7

Film dosimetry in water in a 23 MV therapeutic photon beam. van Battum LJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb; 34(2):152–9

Supplement to the code of practice for clinical proton dosimetry. ECHED (European Clinical Heavy Particle Dosimetry Group). Vynckier S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):174–9

[Therapy by neutron capture of ocular melanoma: dosimetry and microdosimetry] Pignol JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun;317(6):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Human exposure to magnetic fields: a comparative assessment of two dosimeters. Długosz L, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):593–7

METHODS

High-sensitivity GafChromic film dosimetry for 125I seed. Chiu-Tsao ST, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 May;21(5):651–7

FILM-SCREEN SYSTEMS, X-RAY see X-RAY INTENSIFYING SCREENS

FILM, X-RAY see X-RAY FILM

FILOVIRUS INFECTIONS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Filovirus—a cause of hemorrhagic fever] Niklasson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28–29):2729–31 **(Swe)**

FILTERING SURGERY

see related
MOLTENO IMPLANTS

Excimer laser filtration surgery. Brooks AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):40–7

The effect of long-term medical therapy on the outcome of filtration surgery [letter; comment] Odberg T. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):537–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Feb 15;117(2):139–48.

Adverse effects of topical antiglaucoma medication. II. The outcome of filtration surgery [see comments] Broadway DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1446–54. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;113(7):849–50.

Management of overfiltering and leaking blebs with autologous blood injection. Leen MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1050–5

Depot drug delivery system for 5-fluorouracil after filtration surgery in the rabbit. Trope GE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;29(6):263–7

Enhancement of filtration surgery with cytosine arabinoside and reversal of toxicity with 2'-deoxycytidine. Chu JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Nov;13(11):839–43

Excimer laser photoablative filtration surgery: histology and ultrastructure in 4 human cadaver eyes. Bertagno R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(3):159–61

The effects of intraoperative mitomycin-C or 5-fluorouracil on glaucoma filtering surgery. Oh SY, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;8(1):6–13

Effects of postoperative mitomycin C on glaucoma filtration surgery in rabbits treated preoperatively with antiglaucoma medications. Hyung SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):704–14

In vitro sensitivity of human Tenon's capsule fibroblasts to mitomycin C and its correlation with outcome of glaucoma filtration surgery. Madhavan HN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):61–7

The effect of reducing the exposure time of mitomycin C in glaucoma filtering surgery. Mégevand GS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):84–90

Treatment of postfiltration bleb leaks with autologous blood. Smith MF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):868–71

5-Fluorouracil filtering surgery and neovascular glaucoma. Long-term follow-up of the original pilot study. Tsai JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):887–92; discussion 892–3

The effects of glaucoma filtering surgery on the variability of diurnal intraocular pressure. Wilensky JT, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:377–81; discussion 381–3

[Intraocular pressure after filtering operation or combined filter–cataract operation] Michelson G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen synthetic activity following filtration surgery in rabbits] Watanabe J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;99(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antiproliferative agents and the prevention of scarring after surgery: friend or foe? Khaw PT. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):627

[An analysis of causes of post-operative shallow anterior chamber in glaucoma filtering surgery] Sun X, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;31(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cellulose sponge punch for controlled mitomycin application. Shin DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1624–5

METHODS

Transconjunctival sinusotomy using the 193-nm excimer laser. Campos M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):707–11

Use of the Hoskins lens in needle revision of a failed bleb after filtration surgery. Hayashi M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):232–3

FILTRATION

Experimental evaluation of the effect of filtration of diesel exhaust by biologic exposure indicators. Ulfvarson U, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):91–106

Filtration of cerebrospinal fluid in acute inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (Guillain–Barré syndrome). Wollinsky KH, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(7):451–8

Aquarium filter floss: an alternative to silanized glass wool as a porous support matrix. Levine RA. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):67

Wider benefits of leukodepletion of blood products [letter] Copplestone JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):409–10

Occurrence of allogeneic HLA and non-HLA antibodies after transfusion of prestorage filtered platelets and red blood cells: a prospective study. Novotny VM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1736–41

Depletion of neutrophils by filter during aortocoronary bypass surgery transiently improves postoperative cardiorespiratory status. Johnson D, et al. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1253–9

Homovanillic acid in plasma determined by HPLC with direct injection of plasma filtrates [letter] Zumárraga M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2119–20

Comparison of urine filtration and a chemical reagent strip in the diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis in Ethiopia. Birrie H, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):180–5

Substitution of di-octyl phthalate in HEPA filter testing [letter] Klein RC. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):116–7

Lipid determination from monophasic solvent mixtures: influence of uneven distribution of lipids after filtration and centrifugation. Wang WQ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2143–50

Demonstration of platelet-derived microvesicles in blood from patients with activated coagulation and fibrinolysis using a filtration technique and western blotting. Holme PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):666–71

Effect of filtration of platelet concentrates on the accumulation of cytokines and platelet release factors during storage [see comments] Aye MT, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):117–24. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Feb;35(2):89–90.

In vitro and in vivo effects of prestorage filtration of apheresis platelets. Sweeney JD, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb; 35(2):125–30

White cell-reduced platelet concentrates prepared by in-line filtration of platelet-rich plasma. Sweeney JD, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):131–6

Effect of filtration on subsequently stored platelet concentrates. Joustra-Dijkhuis AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(1):22–7

Filtration of airborne allergens in various households. Fischer M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):258–69

[Application of quantitative assay for endotoxin using immobilized histidine and filtration plate to parenteral drugs] Masuda M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 115(2):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of deformation characteristics of biological cell membranes during filtration] Sigal VL. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cross contamination, patient to anesthesia apparatus to patient, using filters] Cochs J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):322–7 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A polycarbonate thin film technique for cytologic preparation of fluid specimens. Sarkar RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):85–92

Fit test for filtering facepieces: search for a low-cost, quantitative method. Myojo T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Sep;55(9):797–805

An effective LDL removal filter for the treatment of hyperlipidemia. Matsuda Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb; 19(2):129–34 (7 ref.)

Flow in a rotating membrane plasma separator. Lueptow RM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):182–8

Tinting effect of ultraviolet radiation on intraocular lenses of polymethyl methacrylate. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(1):1–16

Microfilters by laser processing of bio-polymers. Torrisi L. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(1):17–26

Clinical and experimental studies of intraoperative autotransfusion using a new filtration device. Varga ZA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):765–9

Fibers released from cigarette filters: an additional health risk to the smoker? Pauly JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):253–8

Effect of a microaerosol barrier filter on the measurement of lung function. Johns DP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1045–8

Environmental controls. Part 1: Air cleaners. Ferguson BJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):224–5, 228

Effects of a filter at the mouth on pulmonary function tests. Fuso L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):314–7

Use of filters on medical gas system outlets and vacuum

FILTRATION

system inlets. **Health Devices** 1994 Dec;23(12):494–5
Use of leukodepletion filters for the removal of bacteria. Dzik W. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):95–115 (50 ref.)
Leukocyte filtration mechanisms. Factors influencing the removal of infectious agents from red cell concentrates. Steneker I, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1–2):87–93 (42 ref.)
Efficacy of portable filtration units in reducing aerosolized particles in the size range of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul; 16(7):391–8
The effect of a heat and moisture exchange filter on sidestream spirometry in critically ill patients. Puolakka JJ, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Nov;11(4):217–22
An experimental set–up to test heat–moisture exchangers. Unal N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):142–8
Separation of urologic tumor cells from red blood cells by the use of a cell–saver and membrane filters. Wiesel M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:244–8
Effectiveness of smokeless ashtrays. Wampler DA, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1995 Jun;45(6):494–500
Bacterial and viral removal efficiency, heat and moisture exchange properties of four filtration devices. Vanderbroucke–Grauls CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jan; 29(1):45–56
Evaluation of triple–band filters for quantitative epifluorescence microscopy. Lowy RJ. **J Microsc** 1995 Jun; 178 (Pt 3):240–50
Staging of fixation and retrievability of Greenfield filters. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):744–50
Irlen filters and reading strategies: effect of coloured filters on reading achievement, specific reading strategies, and perception of ability. Robinson GL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):467–83
Domiciliary air filtration units, symptoms and lung function in atopic asthmatics. Warburton CJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):771–6
Efficacy of leukodepletion filters in removing T. cruzi from contaminated blood. Moraes–Souza H, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul–Sep;27(3):175
White cell reduction in platelet concentrates and packed red cells by filtration: a multicenter clinical trial. The Trap Study Group. Kao KJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan; 35(1):13–9
Hemoglobinemia and hemoglobinuria complicating concomitant use of a white cell filter and a pressure infusion device [letter] Ma SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):180
Infusion site pain related to bedside white cell–reduction filters [letter] Podlosky LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr; 35(4):362
[An optimized filter system for eliminating 50 Hz interference from high resolution ECG] Sander A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Apr;40(4):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study of the effectiveness of filters in vacuum cleaners for reducing the concentration of dust mites in the household] Horak F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic evaluation of experimental construction for biological purification of sewage in villages] Kolosova EG. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):8–9 **(Rus)**
[Scheme of acetate–free biofiltration with programmed hemodialysis] Shumakov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The biomass in upflow anaerobic filters] Córdoba PR, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Leucodepletion of blood products by filtration. Norfolk DR, et al. **Blood Rev** 1995 Mar;9(1):7–14 (57 ref.)
Migratory activity of blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes during juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, demonstrated with a new whole–blood membrane filter assay. Egger G, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):427–41
Alternative sieving method for extraction of light filth from cheeses: collaborative study. Nakashima MJ. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1153–6
Selective capacity of glass–wool filtration for the separation of human spermatozoa with condensed chromatin: a possible therapeutic modality for male–factor cases? Henkel RR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):395–400
A comparison of the endotoxin–retentive abilities of two 96–h^{1} in–line intravenous filters. Richards C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Jun;19(3):199–202
Glass wool column filtration: effects on motility, viability, and fertilizing ability of epididymal spermatozoa from mice. Kholkute SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):537–9
A direct membrane filter method for enumerating somatic coliphages in drinking water. Alonso MC, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):285–96
Epididymal spermatozoa: recovery and subsequent improvements of mouse epididymal spermatozoa via the SpermPrep filtration method. Zavos PM, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Feb;175(2):101–9
Methods for the reduction of transfusion–transmitted cytomegalovirus infection: filtration versus the use of seronegative donor units. Hillyer CD, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):929–34 (73 ref.)
Preparation of white cell–reduced red cells by filtration: comparison of a bedside filter and two blood bank filter systems. Sprogøe–Jakobsen U, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May; 35(5):421–6
Adsorption filtration of leukocyte–reduced single donor platelet units. AuBuchon JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(1):18–21
Leukocyte–poor blood products: filtration mechanisms. Steneker I. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:159–60 (7 ref.)

FILTRATION SURGERY see **FILTERING SURGERY**

FILUM TERMINALE see **CAUDA EQUINA**

FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL

see related
ADHESINS, BACTERIAL
Effects of temperature stress on expression of fimbriae and superoxide dismutase by Porphyromonas gingivalis. Amano A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4682–5
Purification and partial characterization of type 3 fimbriae from Salmonella typhimurium var. copenhagen. Stolpe H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;281(1):8–15
Expression and plasmid transfer of genes coding for the fimbrial antigen F107 in porcine Escherichia coli strains. Wittig W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):130–9
MyfF, an element of the network regulating the synthesis of fibrillae in Yersinia enterocolitica. Iriarte M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):738–44
Glycoconjugate receptors for P–fimbriated Escherichia coli in the mouse. An animal model of urinary tract infection. Lanne B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):9017–25
Purification and characterization of type 1 fimbriae of Salmonella typhi. Muscas P, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(5):353–8
Cloning and sequencing of Vibrio cholerae mannose–sensitive haemagglutinin pilin gene: localization of mshA within a cluster of type 4 pilin genes. Jonson G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):109–18
Cytolethality of hemolytic Escherichia coli to primary human renal proximal tubular cell cultures obtained from different donors. Warren JW, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):706–10
Detection of fimbrial and toxin genes in Escherichia coli and their prevalence in piglets with diarrhoea. The application of colony hybridization assay, polymerase chain reaction and phenotypic assays. Ojeniyi B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar;41(1):49–59
[Pili and colonization factors of Vibrionaceae] Iwanaga M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):669–79 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Carbohydrate specificity of the Escherichia coli P–pilus papG protein is mediated by its N–terminal part. Hansson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):377–83
Pilins of fimbrial adhesins of different member species of Enterobacteriaceae are structurally similar to the C–terminal half of adhesin proteins. Girardeau JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):103–8
Inconsistency between the fimbrilin gene and the antigenicity of lipopolysaccharides in selected strains of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Fujiwara T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):333–41
A minor 987P protein different from the structural fimbrial subunit is the adhesin. Khan AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4233–43
Nucleotide sequences of two fimbrial major subunit genes, pmpA and ucaA, from canine–uropathogenic Proteus mirabilis strains. Bijlsma IG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun; 141 (Pt 6):1349–57
Evidence that fimbriae of the smut fungus Microbotryum violaceum contain RNA. Celerin M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2699–704
Double immunogold labelling demonstrating expression of recombinant genes for production of an anti–fertility vaccine. Mott MR, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(6):539–45

CLASSIFICATION

Structurally variant classes of pilus appendage fibers coexpressed from Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia. Goldstein R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1039–52
Presence of F107, 2134P and Av24 fimbriae on strains of Escherichia coli isolated from Swedish piglets with diarrhoea. Kennan R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 43(2–3):123–9

GENETICS

The accessory colonization factor and toxin–coregulated pilus gene clusters are physically linked on the Vibrio cholerae 0395 chromosome. Everiss KD, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;5(1):51–5
Identification of fimbrial assembly genes from Dichelobacter nodosus: evidence that fimP encodes the type–IV prepilin peptidase. Johnston JL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):21–6
Genetic organization and complete sequence of the Proteus mirabilis pmf fimbrial operon. Massad G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):101–4
Escherichia coli contains a set of genes homologous to those involved in protein secretion, DNA uptake and the assembly of type–4 fimbriae in other bacteria. Whitchurch CB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):9–15
Adherence properties of an mrkD–negative mutant of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hornick DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2026–32
Construction and use of integration plasmids to generate site–specific mutations in the Actinomyces viscosus T14V chromosome. Yeung MK. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):2924–30
Cable (cbl) type II pili of cystic fibrosis–associated Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia: nucleotide sequence of the cblA major subunit pilin gene and novel morphology of the assembled appendage fibers [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(11):3558] Sajjan US, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1030–8
Quantitative differences in adhesiveness of type 1 fimbriated Escherichia coli due to structural differences in fimH genes. Sokurenko EV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3680–6
Effect of pap copy number and receptor specificity on virulence of fimbriated Escherichia coli in a murine urinary tract colonization model. Hull RA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug;17(2):79–86
Confirmation that DNA encoding the major fimbrial subunit of Av24 fimbriae is homologous to DNA encoding the major fimbrial subunit of F107 fimbriae. Kennan RM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jan;18(1):67–72
Molecular and immunological characterization of the fimbriae of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Hamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(12):921–30 (71 ref.)
Unique fimbriae–like structures encoded by sefD of the SEF14 fimbrial gene cluster of Salmonella enteritidis. Clouthier SC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):893–901
Sequence changes in the pilus subunit lead to tropism variation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to human tissue. Jonsson AB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):403–16
The fimbrial gene cluster of Haemophilus influenzae type b. van Ham SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 13(4):673–84
[Molecular cloning of the adherence gene cluster from uropathogenic Escherichia coli and preparation of its antisera] Chen J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;34(6):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of P fimbriae from an Escherichia coli strain isolated from a septicemic turkey. Pourbakhsh SA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1; 122(3):313–8
Inducible immunity with a pilus preparation booster vaccination in an animal model of Haemophilus ducreyi infection and disease. Desjardins M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2012–20
Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae induce a 68–kilodalton phosphorylated protein in macrophages. Murakami Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5242–6
A Salmonella enteritidis 11RX pilin induces strong T–lymphocyte responses. Ogunniyi AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5376–83
Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pili in acute pulmonary infection. Tang H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1278–85
The PapG tip adhesin of P fimbriae protects Escherichia coli from neutrophil bactericidal activity. Tewari R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5296–304
Expression of a nonagglutinating fimbria by Proteus mirabilis. Tolson DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1127–9
The potential protective immune responses to synthetic peptides containing conserved epitopes of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbrial protein. Ogawa T. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):349–58
Mapping of murine Th1 and Th2 helper T–cell epitopes on fimbriae from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Ogawa T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):165–70
A conserved DNA sequence is required for efficient gonococcal pilin antigenic variation. Wainwright LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):75–87
Protection of mice from Bordetella pertussis respiratory infection using microencapsulated pertussis fimbriae. Jones DH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):675–81
Vaccination with a formalin–killed P–fimbriated E. coli whole–cell vaccine prevents renal scarring from pyelonephritis in the non–human primate. Roberts JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):11–6
Prevalence of F107 fimbriae on Escherichia coli isolated from pigs with oedema disease or postweaning diarrhoea. Imberechts H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):219–30

METABOLISM

Binding characteristics of S fimbriated Escherichia coli to isolated brain microvascular endothelial cells. Stins MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1228–36
Decay–accelerating factor is expressed in the human endometrium and may serve as the attachment ligand for Dr pili of Escherichia coli. Kaul A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):194–9
Stimulation of Escherichia coli F–18Col– type–1 fimbriae synthesis by leuX. Newman JV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):281–7
Age–related resistance to 987P fimbria–mediated colonization correlates with specific glycolipid receptors in intestinal mucus in swine. Dean–Nystrom EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4789–94

Pili and lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bind to the glycolipid asialo GM1. Gupta SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4572–9

S fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli bind to primary human renal proximal tubular epithelial cells but do not induce expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Kreft B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3235–8

Putative glycoprotein and glycolipid polymorphonuclear leukocyte receptors for the Actinomyces naeslundii WVU45 fimbrial lectin. Sandberg AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2625–31

In the immature mouse, Pseudomonas aeruginosa pili bind a 57–kd (alpha 2–6) sialylated corneal epithelial cell surface protein: a first step in infection. Hazlett L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):634–43

Modulation of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbrial expression and adherence to uroepithelial cells following exposure of logarithmic phase cells to quinolones at subinhibitory concentrations. Breines DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):205–21

Identification and sequence analysis of lpfABCDE, a putative fimbrial operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Bäumler AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2087–97

Ordered translocation of 987P fimbrial subunits through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Cao J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3704–13

Characterization of traX, the F plasmid locus required for acetylation of F–pilin subunits. Maneewannakul K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):2957–64

Bordetella pertussis fimbriae bind to human monocytes via the minor fimbrial subunit FimD. Hazenbos WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):924–9

Characterization of O–glycan moieties of the 210 and 240 kDa pig intestinal receptors for Escherichia coli K88ac fimbriae. Seignole D, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2467–73

Transcriptional organization of the Escherichia coli pilus adhesin K99. Inoue OJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):607–13

Transcriptional regulation of Salmonella enterica virulence plasmid genes in cultured macrophages. Rhen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):45–56

The pilE gene product of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, required for pilus biogenesis, shares amino acid sequence identity with the N–termini of type 4 prepilin proteins. Russell MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):973–85

Plasminogen, absorbed by Escherichia coli expressing curli or by Salmonella enteritidis expressing thin aggregative fimbriae, can be activated by simultaneously captured tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA). Sjöbring U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):443–52

FimH adhesin of type 1 pili is assembled into a fibrillar tip structure in the Enterobacteriaceae. Jones CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2081–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of fimbriated and nonfimbriated strains of unencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae with human respiratory tract mucus in vitro. Barsum W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):709–14

Expression of antigenically distinct fimbriae with hemagglutination and HeLa cell adherence properties by an enteroaggregative Escherichia coli strain belonging to the enteropathogenic serogroup. Nandy RK, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):143–50

Fimbriation, surface hydrophobicity and serum resistance in uropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli. Puzová H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;9(3):223–9

An antiserum to a synthetic fimbrial peptide of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans blocked adhesion of the microorganism. Harano K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):279–85

Alteration of the pilin adhesin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO results in normal pilus biogenesis but a loss of adherence to human pneumocyte cells and decreased virulence in mice. Farisha MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4118–23

Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbria–stimulated bone resorption in vitro is inhibited by a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Hanazawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2374–7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa selective adherence to and entry into human endothelial cells. Plotkowski MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5456–63

The export systems of type 1 and F1C fimbriae are interchangeable but work in parental pairs. Klemm P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):621–7

The Escherichia coli G–fimbrial lectin protein participates both in fimbrial biogenesis and in recognition of the receptor N–acetyl–D–glucosamine. Saarela S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1477–84

The effect of variations in the expression of pili on the interaction of Neisseria meningitidis with human nasopharyngeal epithelium. Rayner CF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):113–21

Effect of pili of Serratia marcescens on superoxide production and phagocytosis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Mizunoe Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1227–30

Genetic, biochemical, and structural studies of biogenesis of adhesive pili in bacteria. Kuehn MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:282–306

Investigations into the molecular basis of meningococcal toxicity for human endothelial and epithelial cells: the synergistic effect of LPS and pili. Dunn KL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Feb;18(2):81–96

Isogenic P–fimbrial deletion mutants of pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli: the role of alpha Gal(1–4) beta Gal binding in virulence of a wild–type strain. Mobley HL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):143–55

TcpA pilin sequences and colonization requirements for O1 and O139 vibrio cholerae. Rhine JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1013–20

Pilus–facilitated adherence of Neisseria meningitidis to human epithelial and endothelial cells: modulation of adherence phenotype occurs concurrently with changes in primary amino acid sequence and the glycosylation status of pilin. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 10(5):1013–28

Characterization of a gene, pilU, required for twitching motility but not phage sensitivity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Whitchurch CB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1079–91

Neisseria PilC protein identified as type–4 pilus tip–located adhesin. Rudel T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):357–9

The Gal(alpha 1–4)Gal–specific tip adhesin of Escherichia coli P–fimbriae is needed for pyelonephritis to occur in the normal urinary tract. Roberts JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11889–93

Role of pili and the phase–variable PilC protein in natural competence for transformation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rudel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7986–90

Solid–phase binding of clinical isolates of Escherichia coli expressing different piliation phenotypes. Effect of glycosaminoglycans. Busolo F, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):399–402

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bacterial colonization and in vivo expression of F1 (type 1) fimbrial antigens in chickens experimentally infected with pathogenic Escherichia coli. Dozois CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):231–9

Cell surface appendages of lactobacilli. McGroarty JA. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):405–9

Identification of hifD and hifE in the pilus gene cluster of Haemophilus influenzae type b strain Eagan. McCrea KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4922–8

Structurally variant classes of pilus appendage fibers coexpressed from Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia. Goldstein R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1039–52

Purification of somatic pili. Schoolnik GK. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:271–82

Cloning of determinants encoding F165(2) fimbriae from porcine septicaemic Escherichia coli confirms their identity as F1C fimbriae. Harel J, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):221–8

Negative staining can cause clumping of Bordetella pertussis fimbriae. Hamilton RC, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(6):613–5

Evidence that surface fibrils expressed by Haemophilus influenzae type b promote attachment to human epithelial cells. Geme JW 3rd, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):77–85

Structural polymorphism of bacterial adhesion pili. Bullitt E, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):164–7

PapD chaperone function in pilus biogenesis depends on oxidant and chaperone–like activities of DsbA. Jacob–Dubuisson F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11552–6

[A method of preparing specimens for the electron microscopic study of bacterial fimbrial structures] Pokhil SI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between P–fimbriae and resistance to amoxicillin, carbenicillin and tetracycline in uropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli] Vranes J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul–Aug; 116(7–8):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FIMBRIAL ADHESINS see **ADHESINS, BACTERIAL**

FINANCIAL AUDIT

Independent contractor arrangements and IRS audits. Pelfrey S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):63–6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

...and funding for cancer research must be transparent [news] **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):99

FINANCIAL INSOLVENCY see **BANKRUPTCY**

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

see related
INCOME

Financial management of academic clinical departments. Kastor JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):943–6

Teaching medical students about money management in primary care practice. Kollisch DO, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):436

Poison centers' plight gets national attention [news] Landis NT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15;51(14):1755–6, 1760–1

Money managers are unraveling the tapestry of nursing. Baer ED, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Oct;94(10):38–40

Financial accounting in the NHS. Cook A. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):312–6

General practice fundholding: time for a cool appraisal [editorial] [see comments] Coulter A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Mar;45(392):119–20. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):386.

Billing rules for medical managers. Graham T. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):171–3

A curriculum for teaching faculty budgeting and financial management skills. Woods SE, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):645–7

Financing dental education. Douglass C, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jan;59(1):185–202 (39 ref.)

Change in expenditure patterns of retirees: 1972–1973 and 1986–1987. Nieswiadomy M, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):S274–90

Nurses' retirement preparation. Moore K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jun;25(6):62–7

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1160

The Harriet W. Sheridan Literature and Medicine Lectureship and Forum, Brown University School of Medicine. Introduction. Epstein LC. **Lit Med** 1994 Fall; 13(2):184–6

Financing child care: public– and private–sector approaches. Eichman C. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1093–6

Pilot Project for Financial Decentralization in Senanga, Zambia. Visschedijk JH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995; 47(1):39–42

ECONOMICS

Purchaser/provider separation and managed competition: reform options for Australia's health system. Street A. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec;18(4):369–79

Don't just cut Medicare; let's fix it [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1995 Sep;50(9):11–2

Last–minute strategies. Experts say it's not too late to cut your taxes (but you should have been planning all year). Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Dec;90(12):16–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Safe harbors and stark realities. Tanzer LB, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Oct;58(10):609–12

Irrevocable life insurance trusts and other transfer tax savings ideas. Watkins AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jul;83(7):411–5

Tax–exempt integrated delivery systems: Part 1, Federal anti–kickback laws. Vogel PL, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Jul; 92(7):324–6

METHODS

Protecting your assets from lawsuits and claims. Mintz RJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug;108(2):223–6

Managing your personal finances. Zinn MA. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Nov;60(9):44–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Barer and Stoddart revisit the issue of funding academic health centres. Harrison P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 1; 153(1):77–8

Financial planning in an age of managed care. Lamb RL. **Pa Med** 1994 Dec;97(12):34–5

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL

[Management control in health care. Of what importance is it and towards what is it aimed?] Lindvall J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 14;92(24):2515–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Ambulatory surgery—financing from the viewpoint of health insurance] von Stackelberg JM. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(7):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Interpretation of the new federal health regulation—a challenge for the hospital chief of surgery] Bauer H. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):suppl 107–12 **(Ger)**

[The 1995 federal health regulation: new forms of hospital financing] Obermann K, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):suppl 98–106 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Management for doctors. Management accounting. Cook A. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):381–5

Understanding your hospital's true financial position and changing it. Cleverly WO. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Spring;20(2):62–73

Health care information systems and formula–based reimbursement: an empirical study. Palley MA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Spring;20(2):74–84

The potential impact of diagnosis related group medical management on hospital utilization and profitability. Sumner AT, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Spring; 20(2):92–100

Prepaid pitfalls. Don't lose your head. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 5;69(5):45

Radical cost cutting. Fritz LR, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 20;68(24):68

Ready for cost cutting? One hospital mobilizes its resources.

Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 5;68(23):62
Prepaid care. I remember profits ... barely. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 5;69(9):59–60
Converting existing real estate assets to cash through off-balance sheet financing. Cella MD. **J Health Care Finance** 1994 Winter;21(2):51–4
The use of interest rate swaps in hospital capital finance. Smith SD. **J Health Care Finance** 1994 Winter;21(2):35–44
Innovative uses for municipal investment contracts. Smith SD. **J Health Care Finance** 1994 Winter;21(2):45–50
How hospitals practice cost containment with selective contracting and the Medicare Prospective Payment System. Zwanziger J, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1153–62
Casemix payment in the real world of running a hospital. Stoelwinder JU. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161 Suppl:S15–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Making finance work for you—strategic issues in clinical directorates [see comments] Stuart J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):244–6. Comment in: **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1006.
Implementing CQI on a budget: a small hospital's story. Dugar B. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Feb;21(2):57–69

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital bankruptcies: an exploration of potential causes and consequences. Bazzoli GJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Summer;19(3):41–51
The contribution of hospitals to a local economy: a case study in Iowa and Illinois. Vaughan M, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Summer;19(3):34–40

TRENDS

Strategic responses by hospitals to increased financial risk in the 1980s. Friedman B, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Aug; 30(3):467–88
Bond insurance and the fear factor [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):16
Emerging trends in health care finance. Sterns JB. **J Health Care Finance** 1994 Winter;21(2):1–10
The effect of fixed payment on hospital costs. Kauer RT, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1995 Summer;20(2):303–27
Does the hospital board need a doctor? The influence of physician board participation on hospital financial performance. Molinari C, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Feb; 33(2):170–85
[Ambulatory operations and day surgery in the hospital—financing from the viewpoint of the hospital] Fischer K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FINANCING, CAPITAL see **CAPITAL FINANCING**

FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

Financial incentives in residency recruiting for primary care: scope, characteristics, and students' perceptions. Boex JR, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):903–6
The federal budget and women's health [editorial] Davis K. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1051–3
Non-fundholding in Nottingham: a vision of the future [see comments] Black DG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8; 309(6959):930–2. Comment in: **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):892–3.
EU's alcohol subsidies come under attack [news] Carnall D. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1488
Pressure mounts over patients with hepatitis C [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1389
NHS funds for fundholders and non-fundholders. Non-fundholders are disadvantaged [letter; comment] Nagpaul C. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):956; discussion 956–7. Comment on: **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):30–4.
Attempt at deriving a formula for setting general practitioner fundholding budgets [see comments] Sheldon TA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1059–64. Comment in: **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1031–2.
Israeli government puts squeeze on public hospitals [news] Siegel-Itzkovitch J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1463
NHS funds for fundholders and non-fundholders. Cost calculations are incorrect [letter; comment] Spenceley C, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):956; discussion 956–7. Comment on: **BMJ** 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):30–4.
Patients in fundholding and non-fundholding practices [letter] Haynes R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jan;45(390):50
Financial consequences of reducing treatment availability in a publicly-funded orthodontic service. A decision analysis problem. Mavress D, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb; 22(1):47–51
Family-medicine centres caught in funding crunch [letter] McSherry J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1379–80
Core and comprehensive health care services: 3. Ethical issues. Sawyer DM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1409–11
Cancer research: does it deliver for the patient? [editorial] Oldham RK. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer;9(2):99–102
Increased NIH funding no longer sacrosanct [news] Louis C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):278
Fighting the NIH funding crisis [news] Rosen MR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2502
NIH funding policy [letter; comment] Edgington TS. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov;8(14):1203; discussion 1203–4. Comment on: **FASEB J** 1994 Jul;8(10):679–83.
NIH funding policy [letter; comment] Greenspan NS, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov;8(14):1203; discussion 1203–4. Comment on: **FASEB J** 1994 Jul;8(10):679–83.
Seeking a moral center [editorial] Kalinoski J. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):9–10
When commitments and interests conflict. "There's probably no greater conflict of interest than an NIH grant" [editorial; comment] Hammerschmidt DE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul; 126(1):5–6. Comment on: **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):19–23.
Released report says needle exchanges work [news] [published erratum appears in **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):684] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):980–1
Swedes support UNAIDS [news] Awuonda M. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1563
GP fundholding steams ahead [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1145
Apparatchiks of science share their anxiety [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):689
Cash subsidy program: family satisfaction and need. Herman SE. **Ment Retard** 1994 Dec;32(6):416–21
French science head faces cash crunch... [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):5
France takes control of genome programme [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):650
MRC cuts funding of alpha-rated projects [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):377
London gets funds to restructure its medical colleges [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):582
NIH: in line with expectations [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):461
NIH to review priorities in readiness for future cuts... [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):294
Medical schools fight their corner [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):649
Australian researchers hold government to its promises [news] Lawson M. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):651
Smoke signals snuffed out in San Francisco [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):626
Republican warns of $35-billion cut in 1996 budget [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):272
US technology support under the microscope [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):374
US senate votes surprise reprieve for NIH ... [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):347
NIH loses long-standing protection from impact of heavy budget cuts [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 May 18; 375(6528):168
Swedish council is dismissed amid claims of malpractice [news] Masood E. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):7
Japan backs the production of vectors for gene therapy [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):394
Funding clinical studies [letter; comment] Stossel TP. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):46. Comment on: **Pharos** 1994 Spring;57(2):44.
Supraregional funding for transplantation [editorial] Kahn D. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):590–1
Does the HIV/AIDS campaign deserve a larger slice of the health budget? [editorial] Ncayiyana DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):191
Is the 1993/4 AIDS programme budget adequate? Schneider H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):191–3
The politics of acquired immune deficiency syndrome/human immunodeficiency virus. Felman YM. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):286–90 (49 ref.)
[The inversion of the age pyramid and its consequences on health expenditure financing] Cheanais JC. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):297–9 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

High-risk behavior and the public burden for funding the costs of acute injury. Mackersie RC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):844–9; discussion 849–51
Government waste confuses physician [letter] Thompson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1748
The influence of urinary incontinence on publicly financed home care services to low-income elderly people. Baker DI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):360–9
Financing and cost of standard and enhanced methadone treatment. Bradley CJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):433–42
Research funding for child and adolescent mental disorders falls well below goals in national plan [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):418
Funding health care reform [letter] Zibin T, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):292–3
The cost of sustaining the Ghana's "Cash and Carry" system of health care financing at a rural health centre. Biritwum RB. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):124–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The good ship Alberta enters uncharted waters in attempt to make huge health care spending cuts. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1621–4
Key child care and other federal programs for infants and toddlers. Carroad DL. **Child Today** 1994;23(2):14–5, 36
Community mental health in the nineties: public sector managed care. Minkoff K. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Aug;30(4):317–21
Supports for community-based mental health care: an optimistic review of federal legislation. Bentley KJ. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Nov;19(4):288–94
Integration of community-based services for the severely mentally ill and the structure of public funding: a comparison of four systems. Provan KG, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Winter;19(4):865–94
NMHA responds negatively to Clinton mental health budget [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Apr; 33(4):47
Vows of cuts and glimmers of hope [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):245
MinnesotaCare bills move forward [news] **Minn Med** 1995 May;78(5):33, 35
As US reviewer resigns over slur [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):529
New York State Community Mental Health Reinvestment Act. Swidler RN, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May; 46(5):496–500
Drug law enforcement expenditures and drug-induced deaths. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):57–8
Comment on procedures in Washington State for selection of students for Chapter 1 programs. Trevisan MS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1409–10
Freedom of information. Washington law forces grant disclosure [news] Slind-Flor V. **Science** 1994 Dec 9; 266(5191):1635

METHODS

Casemix funding in Victoria: the first year. What worked—what didn't [see comments] Duckett SJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):650–4. Comment in: **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):622–3.
Getting better, feeling worse: casemix-based funding of Victorian hospitals [editorial; comment] Hindle D. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):622–3. Comment on: **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):650–4. Comment on: **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):655–7.
Perspectives on casemix-based funding in Victoria [see comments] Phillips PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19; 162(12):655–7. Comment in: **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):622–3.
Strategies for implementing global budgets. Holahan J, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(3):399–429
When disability benefits make patients sicker [editorial; comment] Satel SL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21; 333(12):794–6. Comment on: **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):777–83.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Medunsa and the training of black doctors for South Africa. Haynes MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):115–21
UK 'protects' health research funds [news] **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):391
Varmus speaks out on need to boost clinical research [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):118
Federal funds expand HIV/AIDS services [news] **Pa Med** 1994 Dec;97(12):49

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

NIH awards to individual members of FASEB societies: an initial examination [news] Garrison HH, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):703–6

TRENDS

The future of fundholding [editorial] Ham C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1150–1
The future of fundholding [letter] Wilkinson JR. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):264
Harold E. Varmus, MD [interview] Varmus HE. **J Investig Med** 1995 Jun;43(3):220–6
Health is a fundamental right [letter; comment] [see comments] Shivakumar S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):46–7. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):80–4. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1995 May–Jun;8(3):143.
The future of academic health centers. Shine KI. **Physiologist** 1995 Apr;38(2):51–5

FINANCING, ORGANIZED

Setting up a scientific community by means of a small grants program: the Latin American experience. Briceño-León R. **Acta Trop** 1994 Aug;57(2–3):201–9
Strategies for negotiating preemployment agreements. Perry R, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Sep;48(9):824–31; discussion 832–5
Academics call for review of National Lottery's funding [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1557
Cycling, physical exercise, and the millennium fund [editorial] Bhopal R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):344
Journals sponsored by single companies [letter] Partridge M. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):394
Developing a health information infrastructure for Arizona. Anderson RK, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Oct; 82(4):396–400
Design, content and financing of an essential national package of health services. Bobadilla JL, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(4):653–62
External assistance to the health sector in developing

countries: a detailed analysis, 1972–90. Michaud C, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(4):639–51
AIDS. Independent foundation grant. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):189
Duke University conference on the private sector. Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring;14(1):304–11
Health financing in India [editorial] Bansal RD, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):89–90
The distributional effects of employer and individual health insurance mandates. Holahan J, et al. **Inquiry** 1994–95 Winter;31(4):368–84
Whitaker, NIH commit $2 million to cost-effective medical technologies [news] **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):256
Medicine's lottery losers: it could be you [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):387
Italy's telethon on target [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec; 8(4):309
Grant challenges role of peer review in an age of e-mail [news] Gammie F. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):295
Evaluation of a subsidy program to increase bicycle helmet use by children of low-income families. Parkin PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):283–7
[The Bamako initiative: hope or illusion? Observations on the Benin experience] Gbedonou P, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Connecting the health sciences community to the Internet: the NLM/NSF grant program. Corn M, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Oct;82(4):392–5
Community hospitals and the Internet: lessons from pilot connections. Rauch S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Oct;82(4):401–6
Evaluating the Johnson Foundation Program on Chronic Mental Illness [interview by John A. Talbott] Goldman H. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May;46(5):501–3
[How was a prepayment plan for health care in Bwamanda (Zaire) established?] Ilunga TB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1041–52 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

...and funding for cancer research must be transparent [news] **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):99
Ruling brings cash windfall in US fraud case [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):270

METHODS

Recovery of recurrent health service costs through provincial health funds in Cameroon. Sauerborn R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(12):1731–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Health care reform and Grantmakers: survey report. Lewin ME, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):186–8

TRENDS

Role of private sector in financing social welfare programs, 1972–92. **Soc Secur Bull** 1995 Spring;58(1):66–73

FINANCING, PERSONAL

Couples' willingness to pay for IVF/ET. Granberg M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):199–202
Paying for health care instead of buying drugs. An experience from western Mali. Kegels G. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Jun;74(2):149–60
Why the Pauly/Goodman proposal won't work. Chollet D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer;14(2):273–4; discussion 277–9
Managed competition meets tax-neutrality. Hall MA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer;14(2):274–5; discussion 277–9
Medical savings accounts: lessons from Singapore. Hsiao WC. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer;14(2):260–6; discussion 277–9
Positive experience with medical savings accounts in Singapore. Massaro TA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer;14(2):267–72; discussion 277–9
Medical savings accounts and risk segmentation. Nichols LM. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer;14(2):275–6; discussion 277–9
Tax credits for health insurance and medical savings accounts. Pauly MV, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring;14(1):126–39
Designing a nondiscriminatory tax credit. Steuerle CE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer;14(2):276–7; discussion 277–9
Willingness to pay for diagnostic services. A new approach to modelling patient benefits in health care. Ried W. **Health Econ** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):255–66
Stepwise or couple antenatal carrier screening for cystic fibrosis?: women's preferences and willingness to pay. Miedzybrodzka Z, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):282–3
Personal expenditures, outcomes of care, and a cost accounting model. Moore K. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jul–Aug; 25(7–8):16–7
Willingness to pay: a valid and reliable measure of health state preference? O'Brien B, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jul–Sep;14(3):289–97
Medical savings accounts [letter; comment] Clarke PM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1158; discussion 1158–9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1752–3.
Medical savings accounts [letter; comment] Stacy T. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1158; discussion 1158–9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1752–3.
[Can health care be financed by patients' fees only? (letter)] Dammert U. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28;92(26–27):2651–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

They'll take the cash [news] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Apr; 84(4):156
More on medical savings accounts [letter; comment] Hughston JC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Apr;84(4):152–3. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1995 Feb;84(2):87–8.
Medical savings accounts. Finally, a reform concept with integrity [see comments] Tooman L. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Feb;84(2):87–8. Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1995 Apr;84(4):152–3.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The impact of health care financing on family budgets. Rasell E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(4):691–714
Lifetime patterns of payment for nursing home care. Spillman BC, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Mar;33(3):280–96

FINANCING, PUBLIC see FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

FINASTERIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case report: finasteride-induced gynecomastia in a 62-year-old man. Volpi R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 309(6):322–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biotransformation of finasteride (MK-0906) by Selenastrum capricornutum (green algae). Venkataramani ES, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:51–60
A rapid and specific assay, based on liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry, for the determination of MK-434 (a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor) and its metabolites in plasma. Olah TV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May; 12(5):705–12
Comparison of the effects of new specific azasteroid inhibitors of steroid 5 alpha-reductase on canine hyperplastic prostate: suppression of prostatic DHT correlated with prostate regression. Cohen SM, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Feb;26(2):55–71

ANALYSIS

Picogram determination of finasteride in human plasma and semen by high-performance liquid chromatography with atmospheric-pressure chemical-ionization tandem mass spectrometry. Constanzer ML, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):281–7

ECONOMICS

Merck offers money back guarantee on finasteride [news] Tonks A. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1252–3

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of finasteride (MK-0906) by Selenastrum capricornutum (green algae). Venkataramani ES, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:51–60
Metabolism of finasteride in rat hepatic microsomes: age and sex differences and effects of P450 inducers. Ishii Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Sep;24(9):863–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for atrophy and apoptosis in the ventral prostate of rats given the 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor finasteride. Rittmaster RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):741–8
Bone density is normal in male rats treated with finasteride. Rosen HN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1381–7
Comparison of finasteride (Proscar) and Serenoa repens (Permixon) in the inhibition of 5-alpha reductase in healthy male volunteers. Strauch G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(3):247–52
Effect of 5-alpha-reductase inhibition on sex-hormone-binding globulin in elderly men. Jaffe A, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;41(5–6):215–7
Effect of finasteride on adrenal steroidogenesis in men. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):298–301
Clinical development plan: Proscar. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:231–9
Inhibition of steroid 5 alpha-reductase with finasteride: sleep-related erections, potency, and libido in healthy men. Cunningham GR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1934–40
The effects of finasteride (Proscar) on hair growth, hair cycle stage, and serum testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in adult male and female stumptail macaques (Macaca arctoides). Rhodes L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):991–6
Comparison of the effects of new specific azasteroid inhibitors of steroid 5 alpha-reductase on canine hyperplastic prostate: suppression of prostatic DHT correlated with prostate regression. Cohen SM, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Feb;26(2):55–71
5 alpha-reductase inhibition by finasteride (Proscar) in epithelium and stroma of human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Weisser H, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Nov; 59(11):616–20
Finasteride dose-dependently reduces the proliferation rate of the LnCap human prostatic cancer cell line in vitro. Bologna M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):282–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with finasteride: a clinical review. Ekman P. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Nov;47(9):883–7; discussion 887–8 (10 ref.)
The effect of finasteride on prostate volume, urinary flow rate and symptom score in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Nacey JN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):35–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 May;65(5):360.
The effect of finasteride on prostate volume, urinary flow rate and symptom score in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia [letter; comment] Stoner E, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):360. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Jan;65(1):35–9.
Differential suppression of serum prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen by 5-alpha-reductase inhibitor. Narayan P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):642–6
The potential for hormonal prevention trials. Ford LG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9 Suppl):2726–33 (84 ref.)
5 alpha-reductase inhibitors and prostatic disease. Schröder FH. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):139–47 (65 ref.)
Design of the Prostate Cancer Prevention Trial (PCPT). Feigl P, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Jun;16(3):150–63
Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Geller J. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:550–6
Five-year follow-up of patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia treated with finasteride. Geller J. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):267–73
Clinical and endocrine effects of finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Ciotta L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug; 64(2):299–306
Chemoprevention of prostate cancer with finasteride. Thompson I, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:57–76 (100 ref.)
Clinical development plan: Proscar. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:231–9
Clinical and hormonal effects of the 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor finasteride in idiopathic hirsutism. Moghetti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1115–21
A prospective randomized trial comparing finasteride to spironolactone in the treatment of hirsute women. Wong IL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):233–8
Therapeutic effects of finasteride in benign prostatic hyperplasia: a randomized double-blind controlled trial. Yu HJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 94(1–2):37–41
PCPT update: enrollment mounts, but minority participation lags [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19; 86(20):1500–1
Chemoprevention of rat prostate carcinogenesis by use of finasteride or casodex. Tsukamoto S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):842–3
Long-term effects of finasteride on invasive urodynamics and symptoms in the treatment of patients with bladder outflow obstruction due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Tammela TL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1466–9
Benign prostatic hyperplasia. Age and type of treatment. Bono AV, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):50–2
Endocrine therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia in the 90's. Ekman P. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):22–5
Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) therapy: when? how? why? the take-home message. Marberger M. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):56–7
I-PSS and type of treatment. Rizzo M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):46–9
Combination drug therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kreder KJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):359
Prostate cancer prevention: risk reduction through life-style, diet, and chemoprevention. Greco KE, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Oct;21(9):1504–11 (54 ref.)
Clinical results with finasteride. Gormley GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:205–7
Benign prostatic hyperplasia: dihydrotestosterone and 5 alpha-reductase inhibition therapy. Imperato-McGinley J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:197–203 (34 ref.)
Treatment with finasteride following radical prostatectomy for prostate cancer. Andriole G, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar; 45(3):491–7
Transition zone volume and transition zone ratio: predictor of uroflow response to finasteride therapy in benign prostatic hyperplasia patients. Tewari A, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):258–64; discussion 265
[5-alpha-reductase inhibitors] De Jaegher K, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[PSA values before and after finasteride treatment in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy] Trinchieri A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Feb;67(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FINGER INJURIES

Pertinent medical intelligence: accidental digital injection of epinephrine. Claudy FR. **Md Med J** 1995 Apr;44(4):292–3

[Closed avulsed fractures of distal phalanges of fingers] Goloborod'ko SA. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):76 **(Rus)**

[Seemingly banal trauma with severe consequence. Observations on high-pressure injection injuries] Rosberg HE. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30–31):2826–7 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and treatment of closed sagittal band injuries. Rayan GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):590–4

COMPLICATIONS

Tetanus caused by human bite of the finger. Agrawal K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):201–2

Nail resembling cutaneous horn occurring after acral bone loss. Patki A, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):41–2

Focal mercury toxicity: a case report. Cole JK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):602–3

Adolescent trigger finger secondary to post-traumatic chronic calcific tendinitis. Seiler JG 3rd, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):425–7

Tenosynovitis due to mycobacteria other than tuberculosis: a hazard of water sports and hobbies. Kiely JL, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):69–71

[The seal finger; an infection due to contact with seals] Breuker GF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24; 138(52):2579–81 **(Dut)**

[Gas gangrene of the hand. A case report] Peterson T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Aug;20(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Digital flexor sheath injury: a new diagnostic test. Erdmann MW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):138

Passive digit hyperextension in the diagnosis of flexor tendon injuries. Banerjee A. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun; 11(2):133–4

Late secondary rupture of flexor pollicis longus masquerading as primary trauma. Irwin LR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):80–1

Gamekeeper's thumb. Early diagnosis and treatment. Kozin SH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Oct;23(10):797–804 (30 ref.)

Index of suspicion. Case 1. Diagnosis: Mallet finger. Conners GP. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jan;16(1):37–8

[Distorsions and dislocations of the finger joints] Hintringer W. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Needle prick injury to the surgeon—do we need sharp needles? Dauleh MI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct; 39(5):310–1

ETIOLOGY

Computer simulation analysis of fracture dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint using the finite element method. Akagi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Oct; 48(5):263–70

Delayed diagnosis of high-pressure injection injuries to the finger. A case report and review of the literature. Stoffelen D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):332–3 (5 ref.)

Marbled spinefoot stings in the Mediterranean Sea [letter] Doganci L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1654–5

Fish scale: an unusual foreign body. McCallum WG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):419–20

Embedded-ring syndrome [letter] Fraser KE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):856–7

Completely embedded ring in the finger of a growing child. Bennett KG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):76–7

Mutilating shredder/chipper hand injuries. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):6–8

Vascular complications of a foreign body in the hand of an asymptomatic patient. Wendt JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):92–4

Deck-chairs: putting a finger on the problem, rather than in it. McGuiness C, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):635–6

Basketball pebble fingers. Bischof RO, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):506

Sellotape ischaemic injury to the fingertip. Giddins GE. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):604–6

The goalkeeper's fear of the nets. Scerri GV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):459–60

Electrothermal ring burn [letter] Kelafant GA. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):124, 126

Plant thorn granuloma. Butler WP. **Mil Med** 1995 Jan; 160(1):39

[Digital strangulation—released by the use of a dentist's drill] Ostergaard LJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):594 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Injury to the surgeon in treatment of an HIV infected patient] Paterok EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):532–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries in athletic mountain climbers in ambulatory sports medicine] Krause VR, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar;9(1):30–3 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Displaced radiocarpal dislocation with multiple associated fractures. Antuña SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(4):430–1

[The interesting case: double dislocation of one finger] Mahlfeld A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan; 27(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Early active short arc motion for the repaired central slip. Evans RB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):991–7

Swan-neck deformity as a complication of the Agee technique. Rawes ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr; 20(2):255–7

Buddy sleeves. Bassini L, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Oct–Dec; 7(4):257–8

Controlling splint migration on the skin. Sailer SM. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jan–Mar;8(1):38–9

Early controlled motion with dynamic splinting versus static splinting for zones III and IV extensor tendon lacerations: a preliminary report. Walsh MT, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):232–6

[Devices for training the fingers] Nettov GG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):103–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Sensory recovery after microsurgical repair of digital nerves. Vertruyen MF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 94(6):325–8

Traumatic release of Dupuytren's contracture. D'Arcangelo M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):53–4

Clinical assessment of primary digital nerve repair. Efstathopoulos D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:45–7

Current indications for single digit replantation. Soucacos PN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:12–5

Alternative techniques for restoration of bony segments in digital replantation. Touliatos AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:19–22

Replantation and amputation of digits: user analysis. Goel A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr; 74(2):134–8

Completely embedded ring in the finger of a growing child. Bennett KG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):76–7

Reverse dorsometacarpal flap in digits and web-space reconstruction. Chang LY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep; 33(3):281–9

The Mitek Mini GII anchor introduced for tendon reinsertion in the hand. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):211–3

Pollicization of the mutilated hand by transposition of middle and ring finger remnants. Weinzweig N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):523–9

Vascular complications of a foreign body in the hand of an asymptomatic patient. Wendt JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):92–4

Free snuff-box flap for reconstruction of the wrap-around flap donor site. Takamatsu A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):312–7

The homodigital subcutaneous flap for cover of dorsal finger defects. Voche P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep; 47(6):435–9

Progress in hand surgery of China. Gu Y. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):68–72 (30 ref.)

Sensory recovery following total and subtotal amputations distal to the wrist and digital replantations. Eisenschenk A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):147–56 **(Eng, Ita)**

Degloving injuries of the hand and fingers. Adani R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):19–25

Second toe-to-finger transfer in hand mutilations. Foucher G. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):8–12

Ulnar subluxation of the extensor digitorum communis tendon: a case report and review of the literature. Andruss RJ, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:208–13 (33 ref.)

Results after replantation and revascularization in the upper extremity in children. Saies AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1766–76

Uses of Coban self-adherent wrap in management of postburn hand grafts: case reports. Ward RS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):364–9

Clinical results of tension band fixation of avulsion fractures of the hand. Bischoff R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1019–26

Closed traumatic rupture of finger flexor pulleys. Bowers WH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):782–7

Early active short arc motion for the repaired central slip. Evans RB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):991–7

Mallet finger: results of early versus delayed closed treatment. Garberman SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):850–2

Salvage of ring degloving injury with wraparound flap from adjacent mutilated digit. Hallock GG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):403–5

Long-term results of proximal interphalangeal joint resection arthroplasties with a silicone implant. Iselin F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S95–7

Reverse digital artery neurovascular cross-finger flap. Lai CS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):397–402

Endoscopic retrieval of severed flexor tendons. Li K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):278–9

Clinical management of partially lacerated digital flexor tendons: a survey [corrected] of hand surgeons [published erratum appears in J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3):526] McCarthy DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):273–5

Toe-to-finger transfer combined with wrap-around flap: a new technique for four-finger amputation. Nishijima N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):213–7

Mini and micro plating of phalangeal and metacarpal fractures: a biomechanical study [published erratum appears in J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3):526] Prevel CD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):44–9

The use of island and free flaps in crush avulsion and degloving hand injuries. Pshenisnov K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1032–7

Distal digital replantation using a solitary digital artery for arterial inflow and venous drainage. Slattery P. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):565–6

Single third-toe transfer in hand reconstruction. Wei FC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):388–94; discussion 395–6

Intra-articular impaction fractures of the phalanges. Wolfe SW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):327–33

Rolling belt injuries in children. Ada S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):601–3

A comparison of post-operative mobilization of flexor tendon repairs with "passive flexion-active extension" and "controlled active motion" techniques. Bainbridge LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):517–21

Closed avulsion of both flexor tendons of the ring finger. Cheung KM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):78–9

Open dislocation of the trapezoid. Cuénod P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):185–8

Chronic fracture dislocations of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Treatment by the "S" Quattro. Fahmy NR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):783–7

Injuries to the nail bed in childhood. Inglefield CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):258–61

Perichondrial arthroplasty incorporating costal cartilage. Katsaros J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):137–42

Reverse digital artery island flap [letter; comment] Oberlin C. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):797–8. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Apr;19(2):135–41. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Apr;19(2):142–6.

Cold-induced vasospasm after digital replantation does not improve with time. A 12-year prospective study. Povlsen B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):237–9

Bone suture anchors in hand surgery. Skoff HD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):245–8

A new technique to shorten extensor tendons in the hand. Van der Lei B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):76–7

Bone growth after replantation in children. Demiri E, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):113–22; discussion 122–3

An easy method of vascular anastomosis for replantation of fingertips. Ishikura N, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):141–3

Free arterialized venous flap for the reconstruction of defects of the hand: new modifications. Karacalar A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul;10(4):243–8

Spiral oblique retinacular ligament (SORL) mallet correction in a finger with a proximal interphalangeal joint transferred from a toe. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep;10(5):333–8

Venous flaps for covering skin defects of the hand. Nishi G. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep;10(5):313–9

Multiple ipsilateral dorsal metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joint dislocations: a case report. Egleseder WA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):955–7

Microsurgical treatment of ring avulsion injuries. Beris AE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):459–63

Arterialized tendocutaneous venous flap for dorsal finger reconstruction. Chen CL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(12):886–90

Influence of joint injury on motor and functional recovery of finger replantation. Chiu HY, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(12):848–52

Fingertip replantation: pre-osteosynthesis vein graft technique. Ikeda K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):430–2

Distal phalanx microsurgical replantation. Malizos KN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):464–8

Digital reconstruction by free microvascular transfer of two fingers as a unit from the contralateral paralyzed hand. Pederson WC. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(9):643–7

Natural history of digital replantation: a 12-year prospective study. Povlsen B, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(3):138–40

Transpositional microsurgery in multiple digital amputations. Soucacos PN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):469–73

Afferent arteriovenous anastomosis for thumb replantation: a case report. Theile DR, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(11):808–10

Closure of the second toe transfer donor site without disruption of the deep transverse metatarsal ligament. Webster HR, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):802–4

Gamekeeper's thumb. Early diagnosis and treatment. Kozin SH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Oct;23(10):797–804 (30 ref.)

Irreducible volar rotatory dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Wang KC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov;23(11):886–8

Digital lengthening using the callotasis technique. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):129–38

Transposed replantation of fingers at forearm bones in severe segmental injuries across the hand and wrist. Chen HC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):951–7

Heterotopic transplantation of a reattached digit. Chiu DT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):152–5

Syndactylic toe transfer for fingertip reconstruction. Hirasé Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):539–47

Zone II flexor tendon repair in children. A retrospective long term study. Berndtsson L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):59–64

The place of amputations in the badly mutilated hand. Bewes PC. **Trop Doct** 1995;25 Suppl 1:47–51

[Management of vessel defect in digit replantation] Ren Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thumb and finger reconstruction by anastomosing the digital arteries of the toe to finger transplant] Cheng GL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microsurgical treatment of bone and joint defects of hand] Gu YD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 32(2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A reverse vascular autograft finger island flap. A review of 15 cases and of the literature] Adani R, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):169–81 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A salvage technic: the "parrot" surgery] Foucher G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):96–9 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the long fingers using toe transfers] Schoofs M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(4):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The strategy of the finger bank] Schoofs M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of metacarpal resection and translocation after amputation of the middle finger] Van Overstraeten L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995; 14(2):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free transfer in the emergency treatment of complex injuries of the arm. Apropos of 18 cases] Auclair E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency reconstruction using partial transfer of toes. Apropos of 6 cases] Leps P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External mini-fixators for the hand] Eberlin JL, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep;114(9):831–5 **(Fre)**

[Combined passive and intermittent active motion treatment after flexor tendon suture] Aschoff H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for using the first dorsal metacarpal artery in acute management of severe hand injuries] Germann G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Second toe transplantation in loss of a long finger. Indications—planning—technique] Graf P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are "Busch fracture", "avulsion fracture of the extensor tendon" or "fracture of the dorsal terminal finger joint" synonyms? Anatomic studies of the insertion of the extensor aponeurosis and significance in hand surgery] Hoch J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epiphyseal growth after replantation in childhood] Kröpfl A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul; 26(4):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[202 toe transfers to the hand] Meuli-Simmen C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar;27(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lengthening osteotomy with the Ilisarow fixator] Preisser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan; 27(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic aneurysms of the hand. Description of 5 cases] Rieck B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May; 27(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General practice-relevant therapeutic recommendations in hydrofluoric acid burns] Sebastian G. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul; 45(7):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osseous extensor tendon rupture of the finger joint: surgical technique and results] Jori R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed extensor tendon injuries of the finger] Wintsch K. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Removal of a hardened steel ring from an extremely swollen finger. Cresap CR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May; 13(3):318–20 (14 ref.)

Office evaluation and treatment of finger and hand injuries in children. Innis PC. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):83–7 (25 ref.)

Effect of wrist position on extensor mechanism after disruption separation. Dagum AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):584–9

Classification and treatment of closed sagittal band injuries. Rayan GM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):590–4

A simple and efficient treatment for fingertip injuries. Lee LP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):63–71

Initial treatment of closed metacarpal fractures. A controlled comparison of compression glove and splintage. McMahon PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):597–600

Remodelling of a displaced phalangeal neck fracture. Mintzer CM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):594–6

Treatment for the mallet finger injuries of surgeons. O'Farrell D, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):258–9

[Distorsions and dislocations of the finger joints] Hintringer W. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FINGER JOINT

A 32-year-old woman with pain and swelling at the base of her thumb. Yang Z, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jun; 24(6):504–7

Rheumatoid-susceptible alleles of HLA-DRB1 are genetically recessive to non-susceptible alleles in the progression of bone destruction in the wrists and fingers of patients with RA. Toda Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):587–92

Small joint synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis: should it be assessed separately? Hassell AB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):51–5

Treatment of fingernail deformities secondary to ganglions of the distal interphalangeal joint. Gingrass MK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):502–5

Index finger extension and strength after extensor indicis proprius transfer. Noorda RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):844–9

Intra-articular injection of thiotepa in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of the digital joints. Pardini Júnior AG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S98–100

Central slip attenuation in Dupuytren's contracture: a cause of persistent flexion of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Smith P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):840–3

Silicone implants and titanium grommets [letter] Swanson AB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):515–6

Synovial chondromatosis of the proximal interphalangeal joint of a finger. Takami H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):794–6

Extensor tendon sheath stenosis resulting in triggering of the little finger. O'Rourke PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):662–3

Effect of total end range time on improving passive range of motion. Flowers KR, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jul–Sep; 7(3):150–7

The "Kirby Connector". Kirby JJ. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jul–Sep; 7(3):197

Evaluation of a yoga based regimen for treatment of osteoarthritis of the hands. Garfinkel MS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2341–3

Digital denervation associated with absence of nail and distal interphalangeal joint involvement in psoriatic arthritis [letter] Mulherin D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 22(6):1211–2

[Proximal interphalangeal joint dorsal dislocations without fractures—four cases report] Chen SH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of treatment techniques of rhizarthrosis of the thumb. Apropos of a series of 98 cases] Foucher G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Osteochondral exostosis of the base of the proximal phalanx of the left 4th finger] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 10;84(2):27–8 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic arthritis of the finger joints] Haussmann P. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Camptodactyly: classification and results of nonoperative treatment. Benson LS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):814–9

Radiological features in congenital camptodactyly, familial arthropathy and coxa vara syndrome. Hugosson C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):523–6

Case report 857: Hereditary symphalangism with carpal and tarsal fusions and deafness. Perme CM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):468–70

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the cutaneous ligaments of the phalanges. 1878 [classical article] Cleland FR. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):106–7

The cutaneous ligaments of the digits. 1940 [classical article] Grayson J. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;48(2):108–9

CHEMISTRY

Intraarticular apatite crystal deposition as a predictor of erosive osteoarthritis of the fingers. Gerster JC. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2164–5

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of glucocorticoids on joint destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. The Arthritis and Rheumatism Council Low-Dose Glucocorticoid Study Group [see comments] Kirwan JR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20; 333(3):142–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):183–4.

[Magnetic resonance tomography of finger polyarthritis: morphology and cartilage signals after ademetionine therapy] König H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES see FINGER INJURIES

INNERVATION

Intraneural topography of the ulnar nerve in the cubital tunnel facilitates anterior transposition. Watchmaker GP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):26–8

PATHOLOGY

Joint space measurement in hand radiographs using computerized image analysis. James MF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):891–901

Gottron's papules? Acanthosis nigricans. Stone JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):862–5

Osteoarthritis of the scapho-trapezial joint. Lim K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1142–4

The use of skeletal traction to correct the flexed PIP joint in Dupuytren's disease. A pilot study to assess the use of the Pipster. Hodgkinson PD. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug; 19(4):534–7

[Mucoid cysts of the distal interphalangeal joints of the fingers. Apropos of a prospective series (100 cases)] Chaise F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(3):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of wrist position on extensor mechanism after disruption separation. Dagum AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):584–9

The Founders Lecture: the narrowest hinge of my hand. Eaton RG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):149–54

Median nerve displacement through the carpal canal. Szabo RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):901–6

Contact areas in the thumb carpometacarpal joint. Ateshian GA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):450–8

Using the Exos Handmaster to measure digital range of motion: reliability and validity. Weiss PL, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):323–8

[Classification of hand and its significance] Liu F, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Finger tendon involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Evaluation with high-frequency sonography. Grassi W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):786–94

Impaired proprioceptive acuity at the proximal interphalangeal joint in patients with the hypermobility syndrome [letter] Helliwell PS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1192–3

Camptodactyly resulting from paradoxical action of an anomalous lumbrical muscle. Inoue G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):309–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologically defined osteoarthrosis in the finger joints of adult residents of Zagreb. Cvijetić S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Sep;45(3):219–29

Joint space measurement in hand radiographs using computerized image analysis. James MF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):891–901

Radiographic signs in the TMJ and finger joints in elderly people. Wolf J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr;22(4):269–74

Automated segmentation of regions of interest on hand radiographs. Cheng SN, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1293–300

[What is your diagnosis? Erosive arthrosis of the fingers and toes] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 20;83(38):1045–6 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Painful basal joint arthritis of the thumb. Part II: Treatment. Pomerance JF. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jun;24(6):466–72 (56 ref.)

Effect of wrist position on extensor mechanism after disruption separation. Dagum AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):584–9

The host response to silicone elastomer implants for small joint arthroplasty. DeHeer DH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S101–9 (93 ref.)

The Founders Lecture: the narrowest hinge of my hand. Eaton RG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):149–54

Swanson silicone finger joint implants: a review of the literature regarding long-term complications. Foliart DE. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):445–9 (71 ref.)

Long-term results of proximal interphalangeal joint resection arthroplasties with a silicone implant. Iselin F, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S95–7

Proximal interphalangeal joint silicone replacement arthroplasty: clinical results using an anterior approach. Lin HH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):123–32

FINGER JOINT

Tourniquet compression of a Norplant device. Wright TW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1006–7

Effect of suture knots on tensile strength of repaired canine flexor tendons. Aoki M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb; 20(1):72–5

Silicone synovitis. A perspective. Lanzetta M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):479–84

A new technique to shorten extensor tendons in the hand. Van der Lei B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):76–7

Influence of joint injury on motor and functional recovery of finger replantation. Chiu HY, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(12):848–52

Irreducible volar rotatory dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Wang KC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov;23(11):886–8

[Treatment of septic arthritis of the hand using temporary intermittent immobilization with an external fixator] de Vries H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5; 139(31):1592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Long-term results of proximal interphalangeal resection-arthroplasty using the Swanson silastic implant] Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995; 14(3):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new titanium-carbon finger joint implant. Apropos of 15 initial cases] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A comparative study of the "Levame" type extension splint and the "Low Profile" type extension splint: impact on therapeutic indications] Thomas D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tendon interposition arthroplasty vs Kessler silicone prosthesis for basal joint arthritis of the thumb] Goldberg I, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):696–9, 764 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

FINGERPRINTS see **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

FINGERPRINTS, DNA see **DNA FINGERPRINTING**

FINGERPRINTS, NUCLEOTIDE see **NUCLEOTIDE MAPPING**

FINGERPRINTS, PEPTIDE see **PEPTIDE MAPPING**

FINGERS

Clinical pearls: index finger pain blisters. Storrow AB, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):276, 287–8

Basal cell carcinoma presenting as finger mass. A case report. Bhagchandani L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 18(2):176–9

Removal of a hardened steel ring from an extremely swollen finger. Cresap CR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May; 13(3):318–20 (14 ref.)

Sensory loss of the distal phalanx and pulse oximeter probe [letter] Gates RE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):855

Subungual keratoacanthoma masquerading as a chronic paronychia. Lovett JE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 34(1):84–7

Hair distribution on the phalanges of the hands in Malaya. Dharap AS, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Dec;52(4):315–20

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization for Bowen's disease of the finger. Gordon KB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 130(10):1250–2

Lipoma of the index digit—a very rare location. Stuffer M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(4):239–40

Extraskeletal chondroma with chondroblastic and granuloma-like elements. Yamada T, et al. **Chir Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):257–61

Finger-prick—an alternative to venipuncture for the assessment of endocrine profiles in women. McLoughlin JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):886–8

Giant cell tumors of tendon sheath. Glowacki KA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):245–53 (15 ref.)

Diagnostic value of finger thermometry and photoplethysmography in the assessment of hand-arm vibration syndrome. Bogadi-Sare A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):137–40

Uremic tumoral calcinosis: acute hand presentations mimicking infection. Asuncion GF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):809–12

Detection of a 0.5-mm-thick thorn using ultrasound: a case report. Failla JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):456–7

Adenoid cystic carcinoma metastatic to the fingers: a case report. Hayes TG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep; 19(5):803–5

A functional anomalous deep flexor tendon to the long and ring fingers: a case report. Ortinau ET, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):484–6

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma to the hand. Walsh TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):806–8

Recurring infantile digital fibromatosis: report of two cases. Azam SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):89–90

Water diffusion coefficient measurements in the finger by magnetic resonance imaging. Damion RA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):873–9

Colchicine therapy for palmar fibromatosis [letter] Pitts FN Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):393

Beta-amyloid precursor protein in human digital skin. Vega JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):132–6

Some habits are dirty and dangerous [letter] Deshmukh N. **Pa Med** 1994 Dec;97(12):10

Execution-time updating of motor program for rapid serial output. Semjen A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):143–52

[Fibro-osseous pseudo-tumor of the fingers. A little known entity. A case of an 11 year-old girl] Aboujaoude J, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):43–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metastatic lesions of soft tissue of the fingers. Apropos of a case treated by excision and immediate recoestruction] Filloux JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1993;79(8):667–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[White fingers] Aubry F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(1):73–4 (Fre)

[Finger "longuettes" for the treatment of subcutaneous paronychia] Trushkov PV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5–6):74 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Pitfalls of genetic counselling in brachydactyly type C. Camera G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 1; 53(2):199–201

Upper limb malformations in DiGeorge syndrome. Cormier-Daire V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13; 56(1):39–41

Brachytelephalangic chondrodysplasia punctata in an extremely premature infant [letter] Mansour S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):81–2

Absent pituitary gland in two brothers with an oral-facial-digital syndrome resembling OFDS II and VI: a new type of OFDS? Shashi V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):22–6

Ectrodactyly in trisomy 13 syndrome [letter; comment] Urioste M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):390–2 . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 1;49(1):125–7.

Double fingernails on fifth fingers [letter] Westgate MN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):395

Isochromosome-formation in chromosome 9. Miller K, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(2):78–81 (12 ref.)

Interstitial deletion 12p13.1–13.3 in a mildly retarded infant with unilateral ectrodactyly. Trautmann U, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(3):147–9

Combination of unilateral polydactyly, syndactyly, and clinodactyly with occipitocervical encephalocele and vertebral fusion. de Chalain T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):86–9

Picture of the month. Congenital macrodactyly. Simon NP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1309–10

Scalp dermatitis, distinctive hair abnormalities and atopic disease in the ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome. Trüeb RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):621–5

A distinct autosomal dominant craniosynostosis-brachydactyly syndrome. Glass IA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):215–23

Characteristic facies in type B brachydactyly? Houlston RS, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):224–7

Caudal appendage, short terminal phalanges, deafness, cryptorchidism and mental retardation: a new syndrome? Lynch SA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):340–6

Dermatoglyphics in congenital absence of phalanges of the right hand. Verbov J. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 19(5):412–3

Second toe-to-finger transfer in hand mutilations. Foucher G. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):8–12

A case of trichorhinophalangeal syndrome, type I. Braga D, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Feb;53(2):92–4

Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Böni R, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):152–5

The facio-digito-genital syndrome (Aarskog syndrome): a further delineation of the distinct radiological findings. Lizcano-Gil LA, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):387–92

A new form of long QT syndrome associated with syndactyly. Marks ML, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):59–64 (23 ref.)

Fryns syndrome: neurologic findings in a survivor. Riela AR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):110–3

Tissue expansion for the treatment of complete syndactyly of the first web. Coombs CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):968–72

Palmar dermatoglyphics in congenital hand anomalies. Watanabe K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):961–7

Treatment of finger dysplasia with metacarpal base defect. Wood VE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):681–5

Tumoral calcinosis associated with congenital malformations of the hand. Evans DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):647–52

A large Turkish kindred with syndactyly type II (synpolydactyly). 2. Homozygous phenotype? Akarsu AN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):435–41

A large Turkish kindred with syndactyly type II (synpolydactyly). 1. Field investigation, clinical and pedigree data. Sayli BS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun; 32(6):421–34

Pallister-Hall syndrome and McKusick-Kaufmann syndrome: one entity? Unsinn KM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Feb;32(2):125–8

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly (Beals syndrome). Viljoen D. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):640–3 (17 ref.)

Trismus-pseudocampylodactyly syndrome: report of a case. Karras SC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan; 53(1):80–4

A patient with facial abnormality, imperforate anus, tetrapolyhypodactyly and meningocele: a variable manifestation of the polyoligodactyly/imperforate anus/vertebral anomalies syndrome. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):598–9

Congenital adactylia. Skoff HD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):724–6

Exencephaly in autosomal dominant brachydactyly syndrome. Stagiannis KD, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan; 15(1):70–3

Lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital syndrome mimicking primary juvenile Sjögren's syndrome. Ostuni PA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):55–7

Increased risk for transverse digital deficiency after chorionic villus sampling: results of the United States Multistate Case-Control Study, 1988–1992. Olney RS, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):20–9

Dermatoglyphic analysis of polydactylies in man: identification of digital morphogenetic fields. Mglinets VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):60–7

Hypoglossia-hypodactylia (Hanhart's) syndrome with sensorineural hearing loss. Tüysüz B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):347–52

A new type of a lethal osteochondrodysplasia with angel-shaped brachyphalangy. Caduff R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):113–9

[Kirner's deformity. 4 case reports and review of the literature] Dubrana F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):33–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modification of the Furnas-Vilkki technic in the reconstruction of congenital or traumatic carpal hands] Foucher G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pachydermodactyly] Dupin N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(9):632–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gene localisation in 12q12 in Holt-Oram atrio-digital syndrome] Bonnet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):661–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prenatal diagnosis of a case of Fryns' syndrome] Barthe B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):57–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Free toe transplantation in congenital hand defects] Buck-Gramcko U, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microsurgical tissue transplantation for correction of hand abnormalities] Reichert B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul; 26(4):200–5;discussion 206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Familial association of hypothalamic hamartoma and polysyndactyly] Kujat C, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov; 34(11):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aarskog syndrome. A case report] Cincinnati P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Sep;46(9):407–10 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Holt-Oram syndrome. Review and report of 2 familial cases (see comments)] Oliveira M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Dec;13(12):929–32, 893 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Port Cardiol 1995 Mar;14(3):265–6. (Por)

[Developmental anomalies of fingers and hands in children] Lomachenko IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantifying phalangeal curvature: an empirical comparison of alternative methods. Stern JT Jr, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 May;97(1):1–10

Functional morphology of the deep transverse metacarpal ligament. Bade H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Oct;176(5):443–50

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study on normal human palmar aponeuroses. Contri MB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):314–21

Anatomy of the extensor tendons of the fingers: variations and multiplicity. von Schroeder HP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):27–34

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pressure-induced local venous constrictor responses in human fingers. Heyman F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul;151(3):301–8

Comparison of intrabrachial and finger blood pressure in healthy elderly volunteers. Rongen GA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):237–48

Effect of local warming on hand and finger artery blood velocities. Bergersen TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 2):R325–30

Effects of endothelium-derived nitric oxide on skin and digital blood flow in humans. Coffman JD. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2087–90

Blood pressure measurement using oscillometric finger cuffs in children and young adults. A comparison with arm cuffs during general anaesthesia. Lyew MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):895–9

Digital blood flow response to body warming, cooling, and rewarming in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Lau CS, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):1–10

Fluorescein as a circulation determinant. Klose AD, et al.

Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):891–3 (8 ref.)
Fibromuscular dysplasia of distal radial and ulnar arteries: uncommon cause of digital ischemia. Khatri VP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):652–5
Anticardiolipin, anticentromere and anti-Scl-70 antibodies in patients with systemic sclerosis and severe digital ischaemia [published erratum appears in Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Jan;54(1):78] Herrick AL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):540–2
Phentolamine reversal of epinephrine-induced digital vasospasm. How to save an ischemic finger. Hinterberger JW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):193–5 (8 ref.)
Vibration white finger [letter; comment] Jaques SA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 22;177(8):279. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Mar 20;174(6):194.
Effect of propofol on heart rate, arterial pressure and digital plethysmograph variability. Robinson BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):167–73
The peripheral microcirculation in atrial fibrillation: preservation of capillary pressure and filtration coefficient. Mahy IR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1555–8
Autonomic dysfunction in Parkinson's disease, tested with a computerized method using a Finapres device. Netten PM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Apr;5(2):85–9
Hodgkin's disease presenting with digital ischaemia. Halpern SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):330–1
Beat-to-beat agreement of non-invasive finger artery and invasive radial artery blood pressure in hypertensive patients taking cardiovascular medication. Lindqvist A. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May;15(3):219–29
Reflex vascular responses in the finger to contralateral thermal stimuli during the normal menstrual cycle: a hormonal basis to Raynaud's phenomenon? Lafferty K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):639–45
Ischemic complications of tubular gauze dressings. Giandoni MB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):716–8 (7 ref.)
Raynaud's phenomenon and cold stress testing: a new approach. Naidu S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):567–73
Systemic arteriovenous malformations: a feature of advanced liver disease. Alcolado R, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1145–7
Nonneural mediation of digital vasodilation during menopausal hot flushes. Freedman RR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):206–9
Effect of regional and systemic changes in vasomotor tone on finger pressure amplification. Bos WJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):315–20
Capillary pulse waveform in aortic stenosis. Mahy IR, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):257–61
Skin of the dorsal aspect of human hands and fingers possesses an active vasodilator system. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):948–54
Effect of digital nerve blockade on heat-induced vasoconstriction in the human finger. Sakurada S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):746–9
Effects of neural blockade and general anesthesia on the laser-Doppler skin blood flow waves recorded from the finger or toe. Kano T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug; 48(3):257–66
Distal digital replantation using a solitary digital artery for arterial inflow and venous drainage. Slattery P. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):565–6
Sellotape ischaemic injury to the fingertip. Giddins GE. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):604–6
Cold-induced vasospasm after digital replantation does not improve with time. A 12-year prospective study. Povlsen B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):237–9
The effect of rapid local cooling on human finger nailfold capillary blood pressure and blood cell velocity. Hahn M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):109–14
Digital pressure responses to cooling in patients with suspected early vs definite scleroderma (systemic sclerosis) vs primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Maricq HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1472–6
Analysis of microvascular responses in the finger to changes in arm position during cold water stimulation [published erratum appears in Jpn J Physiol 1994;44(3):325] Suzuki J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(2):181–91
Circulation and sensation at the fingertips of claw hands. Abbot NC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Dec;65(4):341–9
Electrical admittance cuff for noninvasive and simultaneous measurement of haematocrit, arterial pressure and elasticity using volume-oscillometric method. Yamakoshi K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S99–107
Axillary plexus blockade in microvascular surgery, a steal phenomenon? Van der Werff JF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995; 16(3):141–3
Strings attached [letter] Glasson J. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul; 55(7):261
Strings attached [letter] Timerding BL. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul;55(7):261
Pathophysiology of white fingers in workers using hand-held vibrating tools. Gemne G. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May; 57 Suppl:87–97 (57 ref.)
Vibration-induced white finger as a risk factor for hearing loss and postural instability. Iki M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:137–45
Temporary threshold shifts in fingertip vibratory sensation from hand-transmitted vibration and repetitive shock. Maeda S. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:185–93
Autonomic responses to environmental stimuli in human body. Mano T. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:59–75 (50 ref.)
Operating hand-held vibrating tools and prevalence of white fingers. Mirbod SM, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May; 57 Suppl:173–83
Raynaud's phenomenon of fingers and toes among vibration-exposed patients. Toibana N, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:121–8
Neutrophil-derived adhesion molecules in human digital ischaemia and reperfusion. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Vasa** 1995; 24(2):155–8
[Management of vessel defect in digit replantation] Ren Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Thumb and finger reconstruction by anastomosing the digital arteries of the toe to finger transplant] Cheng GL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnostic importance of digital topographic assessment of Raynaud's phenomenon. A prospective study of a population of 522 patients] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digital arteritis, thrombosis and hypereosinophilic syndrome: an uncommon complication] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Color-coded duplex ultrasound and laser Doppler flowmetry of finger tips of healthy probands] Mück-Weymann ME, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun; 62(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic aneurysms of the hand. Description of 5 cases] Rieck B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May; 27(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Substance P and vasoactive intestinal peptide in patients with progressive scleroderma. Determination of plasma level before and after autogenic training] Haustein UF, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb;46(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hypnosis and autogenic training on acral circulation and coping with the illness in patients with progressive scleroderma] Seikowski K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb; 46(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of the mechanical properties of peripheral arteries using photosensors and its application] Kuriyama M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):816–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES see FINGER INJURIES

INNERVATION

Sensory recovery after microsurgical repair of digital nerves. Vertruyen MF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 94(6):325–8
Clinical assessment of primary digital nerve repair. Efstathopoulos D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:45–7
Digital nerve conduction velocity as a sensitive indication of peripheral neuropathy in vibration syndrome. Sakakibara H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):359–66
Comparison of transthecal digital block and traditional digital block for anesthesia of the finger. Hill RG Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):604–7
Evaluation of the relative roles of slowly and rapidly adapting afferent fibers in roughness perception. Johnson KO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):488–97 (33 ref.)
Cutaneous neural codes for shape. LaMotte RH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):498–505
Somatotopy of human hand somatosensory cortex revealed by dipole source analysis of early somatosensory evoked potentials and 3D-NMR tomography. Buchner H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):121–34
The interaction of the somatosensory evoked potentials to simultaneous finger stimuli in the human central nervous system. A study using direct recordings. Hsieh CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):135–42
Delayed digital nerve transection as a result of a retained foreign body. Humzah D, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):261–2
Digital nerve compression by hyperplastic Pacinian corpuscles. A case report and immunohistochemical study. Calder JS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):218–21
Representation of curved surfaces in responses of mechanoreceptive afferent fibers innervating the monkey's fingerpad. Goodwin AW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):798–810
A critical band filter in touch. Makous JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2808–18
Coding of pulsatile motor output by human muscle afferents during slow finger movements. Wessberg J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):271–82
Human muscle spindle afferent activity in relation to visual control in precision finger movements. Wessberg J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):225–33
Digital denervation associated with absence of nail and distal interphalangeal joint involvement in psoriatic arthritis [letter] Mulherin D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 22(6):1211–2
The limit of tactile spatial resolution in humans: grating orientation discrimination at the lip, tongue, and finger. Van Boven RW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2361–6
Activity in the human primary motor cortex related to arm and finger movements. Kawashima R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):238–40
[Sensory potential of the ring finger. Its value in the electromyographic diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome (letter)] Metral S. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(5):354–7 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative effectiveness of hand-cleansing agents for removing methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus from experimentally contaminated fingertips. Huang Y, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug;22(4):224–7
Survival on skin and surfaces of epidemic and non-epidemic strains of enterobacteria from neonatal special care units. Fryklund B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Mar;29(3):201–8

PATHOLOGY

Altered force release control in Parkinson's disease. Kunesch E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Feb;67(1):43–9
Symmetrical peripheral gangrene. Saxena U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;92(12):409–10 (7 ref.)
Detection of glomus tumor of the finger by dedicated MRI at 0.1 T. Constantinesco A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(7):1131–4
Infantile digital fibromatosis: a study of the development and regression of cytoplasmic inclusion bodies. Hayashi T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):548–52
Pathological changes of finger and toe in patients with vibration syndrome. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May;57 Suppl:129–36
[The contribution of MRI in the study of glomus tumors] Dupuis P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(5):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Deformities of the fingers secondary to fingersucking] Malek R, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digital necrosis disclosing antisynthetase syndrome] Disdier P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(6–7):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of the pineal body in the Bi-Digital O-Ring Test. Takeshige C, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;19(4):215–25
Equal vibrotactile sense thresholds of the fingers and its diagnostic significance for hand-arm vibration syndrome. Cheng H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jan;56(1):11–5
Monitoring accumulative fatigue of finger by autoregressive modeling of physiological tremor. Miao T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):29–36
Physiological tremor under pseudo-fraction gravity. Miao T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):37–47
How sensitive are cardiac surgeons' fingers? Angelini GD, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1685–6
Functional cooperativity of human cortical motor areas during self-paced simple finger movements. A high-resolution MRI study. Boecker H, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1231–9
Control of proximal and distal components of prehension in callosal agenesis. Jakobson LS, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct; 117 (Pt 5):1107–13
Regional cerebral blood flow during a self-paced sequential finger opposition task in patients with cerebellar degeneration. Wessel K, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):379–93
Source analysis of median nerve and finger stimulated somatosensory evoked potentials: multichannel simultaneous recording of electric and magnetic fields combined with 3D-MR tomography. Buchner H, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Summer;6(4):299–310
Temporal coordination in bimanual actions. Wiesendanger M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):591–4 (17 ref.)
Multichannel detection of magnetic compound action fields with stimulation of the index and little fingers. Hashimoto I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 97(2):102–13
The problem of bimanual coupling: a reaction time study of simple unimanual and bimanual finger responses. Kaluzny P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;93(6):450–8
Effect of manipulation and fractionated finger movements on subcortical sensory activity in man. Weerasinghe V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):527–35
Contributions and co-ordination of individual fingers in multiple finger prehension. Kinoshita H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jun;38(6):1212–30
Finger cooling by contact with cold aluminium surfaces—effects of pressure, mass and whole body thermal balance. Chen F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(1):55–60
Development of human precision grip. IV. Tactile adaptation of isometric finger forces to the frictional condition. Forssberg H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(2):323–30
Timing of finger opening and ball release in fast and accurate overarm throws. Hore J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(2):277–86
The role of haptic cues from rough and slippery surfaces in human postural control. Jeka JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(2):267–76
Fingertip contact influences human postural control. Jeka

JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):495–502
Is there an optimal arm posture? Deterioration of finger localization precision and comfort sensation in extreme arm–joint postures. Rossetti Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(1):131–6
The detection of the mRNAs of procollagen types I, II and III in human fetal fingers by in situ hybridization using digoxigenin–labelled oligonucleotide probes. Hamada K, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Apr;27(4):309–17
Influence of power tool–related parameters on the response of finger flexor muscles. Gurram R, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1995;66(6):393–8
Index finger position and force of the human first dorsal interosseus and its ulnar nerve antagonist. Zijdewind I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):987–97
A two–dimensional kinematic model of the lumbrical in the human finger. Leijnse JN, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar; 28(3):237–49
Difference in sensibility between the dominant and nondominant index finger as tested using the Semmes–Weinstein monofilaments pressure aesthesiometer. Hage JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):227–9
Gating of somatosensory evoked responses during active finger movements magnetoencephalographic studies. Kakigi R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):195–204
Tactual discrimination of softness. Srinivasan MA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1995 Jan;73(1):88–101
Muscular production of individuated finger movements: the roles of extrinsic finger muscles. Schieber MH.
J Neurosci 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):284–97
Tactile resolution: peripheral neural mechanisms underlying the human capacity to determine positions of objects contacting the fingerpad. Wheat HE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5582–95
Finger sudorometry and assessment of the sudomotor drive. Satchell P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug; 53(2):217–23
Method for the measurement of friction between tendon and pulley. Uchiyama S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):83–9
After–effects on stiffness and stretch reflexes of human finger flexor muscles attributed to muscle thixotropy. Hagbarth KE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):215–23
Limited independent flexion of the thumb and fingers in human subjects. Kilbreath SL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):487–97
Coding of pulsatile motor output by human muscle afferents during slow finger movements. Wessberg J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):271–82
A biomechanical model of index finger dynamics. Brook N, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):54–63
Differential voluntary programming of fingers extensor commands revealed by non–invasive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the human brain. Tomberg C.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Feb 6;185(1):41–3
[The evaluation of the Artem grip in its function assessment] Aveque C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(5):334–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of an implanted electrode for rehabilitation after tenolysis of the flexor tendons] de Soras X, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1994;13(5):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Devices for training the fingers] Nettov GG.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):103–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myoclonic–like finger microdisplacements in patients with cerebellar deficits. Beuter A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;22(2):144–52
Tactile control of isometric fingertip forces during grasping in children with cerebral palsy. Eliasson AC, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):72–84
Persistent mirror movements: force and timing of "mirroring" are task–dependent. Hermsdörfer J, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1995;104(1):126–34
Double free–muscle transfer to restore prehension following complete brachial plexus avulsion. Doi K, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3):408–14
A comparison of post–operative mobilization of flexor tendon repairs with "passive flexion–active extension" and "controlled active motion" techniques. Bainbridge LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):517–21
Lumbrical muscle incursion into the carpal tunnel during finger flexion. Cobb TK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug; 19(4):434–8
The relationships between skin hardness, pressure perception and two–point discrimination in the fingertip. Dellon ES, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):44–8
Test–retest reliability of a procedure for measuring extensibility of the extrinsic finger flexor muscles. Harvey L, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):251–4
Selective finger drop in cervical radiculopathy: the pseudopseudoulnar claw hand. Campbell WW, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1995 Jan;18(1):108–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoid Osteoma of the hand and carpus: Peculiar presentations and imaging. De Smet L, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1995;61(2):113–6 (6 ref.)
Computed vs. film–screen magnification radiography of fingers in hyperparathyroidism. An ROC analysis. Jönsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):290–4
Intraoperative hand retractor. Roehm L, et al.
Am J Orthop 1995 May;24(5):444
Diagnosis from single–digit radiography. Soboleski DA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):92–7

SURGERY

Cross–finger flap: how to design its shape accurately [see comments] Vidal P. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):100–1 . Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Nov;33(5):572.
Long term follow–up of dermofasciectomy for Dupuytren's contracture. Brotherston TM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;47(6):440–3
The homodigital subcutaneous flap for cover of dorsal finger defects. Voche P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep; 47(6):435–9
Mechanisms of cortical bone loss from the metacarpal following digital amputation. Cundy T, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Sep;55(3):164–8
Sensory recovery following total and subtotal amputations distal to the wrist and digital replantations. Eisenschenk A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):147–56 **(Eng, Ita)**
Fingertip reconstruction by the reverse digital artery island flap. Ho WP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar;55(3):253–7
Surgical pearl: treatment of subungual splinters. Miller MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):667–8
Phalangeal transfer for recurrent giant–cell tumor of the phalanx of a finger in a nine–year–old child. A case report with forty–one–year follow–up. Torpey B, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Dec;76(12):1864–9
Direct and reversed flow proximal phalangeal island flaps. Bertelli JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):671–80
Tissue expansion for the treatment of complete syndactyly of the first web. Coombs CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):968–72
Comparison of laser Doppler flowmetry and thermometry in the postoperative monitoring of replantations. Hovius SE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):88–93
Toe–to–finger transfer combined with wrap–around flap: a new technique for four–finger amputation. Nishijima N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):213–7
Safety and efficacy of percutaneous trigger finger release. Pope DF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):280–3
Heat recordings at tips of Kirschner wires during drilling through human phalanges. van Egmond DB, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Jul;19(4):648–52
A comparison of post–operative mobilization of flexor tendon repairs with "passive flexion–active extension" and "controlled active motion" techniques. Bainbridge LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):517–21
A new approach to flexor tendon repair. Callan PP, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Aug;19(4):513–6
Predictors of neurovascular displacement in hands with Dupuytren's contracture. Umlas ME, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Oct;19(5):664–6
An easy method of vascular anastomosis for replantation of fingertips. Ishikura N, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):141–3
Natural history of digital replantation: a 12–year prospective study. Povlsen B, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(3):138–40
Digital lengthening using the callotasis technique. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):129–38
Syndactylic toe transfer for fingertip reconstruction. Hirasé Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):539–47
The use of a free medialis pedis flap for resurfacing skin defects of the hand and digits: results in five cases. Ishikura N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):100–7
Multiple enchondroma [letter] Uzunismail A.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Mar;95(3):598–9
Pulp plasty after toe–to–hand transplantation. Wei FC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):661–6
Release of trigger finger in children. Long term results. Paaske BP, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1995 Mar; 29(1):65–7
[A reverse vascular autograft finger island flap. A review of 15 cases and of the literature] Adani R, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1995;14(3):169–81 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of flexor tendon repair using the Tsuge technic. Apropos of a series of 95 fingers] Bérard V, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1995;14(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A free transfer of the pulp of the toe with an exteriorized flap. A compromise between microsurgery and traditional surgery] Brunelli F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of an implanted electrode for rehabilitation after tenolysis of the flexor tendons] de Soras X, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1994;13(5):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modification of the Furnas–Vilkki technic in the reconstruction of congenital or traumatic carpal hands] Foucher G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency reconstruction using partial transfer of toes. Apropos of 6 cases] Leps P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1994 Jun;39(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dorsocommissural flaps. Apropos of a clinical case] Masquelet AC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun; 39(3):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long term evaluation of sensation sequelae of bipedicled digital advancement island flaps. Comparison of clinical and electrophysiological results. Apropos of 13 cases] Milliez PY, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun; 39(3):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Palmar hyperhidrosis and arteritis of the finger: value of sympathectomy and videothoracoscopy (letter)] Mouroux J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr;132(4):222–3 **(Fre)**
[Trans–metacarpal hand replantation] Świątkiewicz P, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1995;60(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[2–stage plastic repair of the flexor tendons of the fingers: the indications and technic] Belousov AE, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Pollicization of the mutilated hand by transposition of middle and ring finger remnants. Weinzweig N, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1995 May;34(5):523–9
Digital reconstruction by free microvascular transfer of two fingers as a unit from the contralateral paralyzed hand. Pederson WC. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(9):643–7
Transpositional microsurgery in multiple digital amputations. Soucacos PN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):469–73
Transposed replantation of fingers at forearm bones in severe segmental injuries across the hand and wrist. Chen HC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):951–7
[The strategy of the finger bank] Schoofs M, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1994;13(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of metacarpal resection and translocation after amputation of the middle finger] Van Overstraeten L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995; 14(2):74–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pollicization of the index finger in posttraumatic thumb defects] Skowroński J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fifth digit measurement in normal pregnancies: a potential sonographic sign of Down's syndrome. Goldstein I, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;5(1):34–7
[Ultrasound evaluation of the bone tissue of the proximal phalanges of hands in patients with suspected type I osteoporosis] Lusenti T, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VIROLOGY

Herpetic whitlow in an infant without defined risks [letter] Feder HM Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):743–4
Possible role for human papillomavirus 16 in squamous cell carcinoma of the finger. Sánchez–Lanier M, et al.
J Med Virol 1994 Dec;44(4):369–78

FINGERSUCKING

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship between craniomandibular dysfunction and oral parafunctions in Caucasian children with and without unpleasant life events. Vanderas AP. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr;22(4):289–94
[Deformities of the fingers secondary to fingersucking] Malek R, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Thumbsucking. Rosenberg MD. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Feb; 16(2):73–4

THERAPY

Management of non–nutritive or digit–sucking habits in children—a practical approach. Morley KR, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Nov;60(11):969–71

FIPV see INFECTIOUS PERITONITIS VIRUS, FELINE

FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS

[Occupational safety in work with firefighting aerosols] Sedov AV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(8):35–7 **(Rus)**

FIRE RETARDANTS see FLAME RETARDANTS

FIREARMS

see related
WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

Zulu zip–guns and an unusual murder. Book RG, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1994 Dec;15(4):319–24
Primer residues deposited by handguns. Cooper R, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1994 Dec;15(4):325–7
Gun ownership and counseling of Alabama pediatricians. Fargason CA Jr, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):442–6
Firearm injury prevention counseling by pediatricians and

family physicians. Practices and beliefs. Grossman DC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):973–7

Cars, boats, dogs ... why not guns? The case for national gun registration in Australia. Peters R, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):213–5

Deafness among combat soldiers exposed to noise trauma. Jayasena A. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):95–6

Firearm injuries in children and adolescents: epidemiology and preventive approaches. Christoffel KK, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):519–24 (20 ref.)

Doppler radar velocity measurements for wound ballistics experiments. Knudsen PJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994; 107(1):1–6

The initial yaw of some commonly encountered military rifle bullets. Knudsen PJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994; 107(3):141–6

Lead poisoning on the firing range [letter] Fischbein A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;31(6):387–8

Choice of frequency weighting for the evaluation of weapon noise. Meloni T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jun; 97(6):3636–41

Correlates of aggressive and violent behaviors among public high school adolescents. Valois RF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):26–34

A suicidal wound inflicted by a "power head". Frost RE. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep;39(5):1321–4

Hearing loss associated with weapons noise exposure: when to investigate an asymmetrical loss. Cox HJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):291–5

Is it pseudo or is it science? [editorial] Hughes DF. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Dec;83(12):712–3

Violence in America. Effective solutions [see comments] Suter EA, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jun;84(6):253–63 (98 ref.). Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1995 Jun;84(6):251–2.

Sex differences, weapon focus, and eyewitness reliability. Shaw JI, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;134(4):413–20

Violence in America: a public health crisis—The role of firearms. The Violence Prevention Task Force of the Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma [see comments] **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):163–8. Comment in: J Trauma 1995 Feb;38(2):161. Comment in: J Trauma 1995 Feb;38(2):162.

The role of firearms and violence [editorial; comment] Davis JH. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):162. Comment on: J Trauma 1995 Feb;38(2):163–8.

Massive orthopedic, vascular, and soft tissue wounds from military type assault weapons: a case report. Trask AL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):428–31

The role of firearms and violence [editorial; comment] Trunkey D. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):161. Comment on: J Trauma 1995 Feb;38(2):163–8.

Firearm training and storage [see comments] Hemenway D, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4;273(1):46–50. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1733–4.

A public health approach to making guns safer [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1743–4

Firearm training and storage [letter; comment] Suter EA. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1733–4. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 4;273(1):46–50.

Cases of death caused by gas or warning firearms. Rothschild MA, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(5–6):511–8

Posterior interosseous nerve palsy in a machine gunner. Sonna LA, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jul;160(7):364–6

A partisan assault on science—the threat to the CDC [editorial] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21; 333(12):793–4

What physicians can do about firearm violence and prevention. Eilers R. **N J Med** 1994 Dec;91(12):859–61 (23 ref.)

Intracranial bullet retained since the Sino–Japanese war manifesting as hallucination—case report. Yamakawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):451–4

Increased activation as a limiting factor of performance in sharp shooters. Caterini R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):385–90

The continuing gun debate—puzzling; byzantine and drug abuse? [letter; comment] Blackman PH. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):777; discussion 777–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):469–75.

The "guns" debate [letter; comment] Christoffel KK. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):619. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Sep;94(3):410–1.

The continuing gun debate—puzzling; byzantine and drug abuse? [letter; comment] Cowan DN. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov; 94(5):777; discussion 777–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Mar;93(3):469–75.

Gun violence among youth and the pediatrician's role in primary prevention. Webster DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):617–22 (49 ref.)

Social correlates of the percentage of suicides and homicides employing firearms. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):254

Firearm safety in the MR imaging environment. Kanal E, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):875–6

Firearms in the MR environment [letter] Mamourian AC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):877–8

Physical characteristics of gunfire impulse noise and its attenuation by hearing protectors. Ylikoski M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995;24(1):3–11

Firearm violence in California. Information and ideas for creating change [see comments] Kahn JB. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):565–71. Comment in: West J Med 1994 Dec;161(6):614–5.

Do guns matter? [editorial; comment] Kellermann AL. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):614–5. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Dec;161(6):565–71.

The tragedy of gun violence [editorial] Bincer WL. **Wis Med J** 1994 Oct;93(10):508–9

What works in Wisconsin: talking to your patients about gun violence and gun safety. Hamilton S. **Wis Med J** 1995 Feb; 94(2):92–4

Firearm injuries among children and adolescents: I. The facts. Katcher ML. **Wis Med J** 1994 Oct;93(10):511–5

Assessing the increase in firearm-related homicides in Wisconsin, 1979–1993. Remington PL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Feb;94(2):88–90

Armed by fear: self-defense handguns and women's health. Bonderman J. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):3–7 (25 ref.)

[Clinical development of acute noise-induced acoustic trauma. An evaluation of a study of 250 cases] Suc B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 suicides with self-fabricated gunshot devices: technical forensic and morphologic ballistic characteristics] Karger B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May–Jun;195(5–6):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide with a nail gun device: wound ballistics and wound entry morphology] Karger B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May–Jun;195(5–6):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual suicide by gunshot wound to the head with a signal pistol] Kellermann S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 194(3–4):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How dangerous are "mouse trap projectile traps"?] Schyma C, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov–Dec;194(5–6):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal hunting accidents caused by shotguns] Strauch H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan–Feb;195(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of methods for early detection of noise vulnerability of the inner ear. Amplitude reduction of otoacoustic emissions are most sensitive at submaximal noise impulse exposure] Plinkert PK, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb; 43(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical and clinical interpretation of firearm wounds. General problems. VII. Propedeutic ABC of terminal ballistics] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec; 45(1–6):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biomechanical–clinical interpretation of firearm wounds. General problems. X. Propedeutic ABC of terminal ballistics] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec; 45(1–6):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biomechanical–clinical interpretation of firearm wounds. General problems. XI. Propedeutic ABC of terminal ballistics] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec; 45(1–6):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The removal of multicomponent shells in the forensic medical study of corpses with gunshot injuries] Golenev VS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):35–7 **(Rus)**

[The possibility of determining the weapon model by examining the wiping belts] Sonis MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eye injuries caused by gas guns] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Apr–Jun;111(2):35–7 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Effect of gun control legislation on suicide [letter; comment] Rich CL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1105. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;151(4):606–8.

NRA claims distortions of Second Amendment in journal article [letter; comment] Blackman PH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1854–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1773–7.

Firearms law raises issue of MDs' duty to predict and report potentially violent patients. Capen K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1300–2

Gun control [letter] Lamontagne Y. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1748–9

Physicians among many participants in midst of Canada's emotional gun-control debate. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 15;152(12):2024–7

The gas (flute) marks on cartridge cases. Ramiah R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):73–4

In the hands of babes. A new report targets youth gun violence [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 5;69(1):11

Firearm violence and public health. Limiting the availability of guns. Adler KP, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jun; 84(6):265–7 (15 ref.)

Crime control or gun control? Barr B. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jun;84(6):279

Re: Guns in the medical literature (March and May) [letter; comment] Berg EW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Aug;83(8):451–2. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Mar;83(3):133–48.

On public health and gun control [editorial; comment] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jun;84(6):251–2. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1995 Jun;84(6):253–63. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1995 Jun;84(6):269–73.

Re: Guns in the medical literature (March and May) [letter] Hughston JC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Aug;83(8):451

Re: Guns in the medical literature (March and May) [letter; comment] Knott KG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Aug; 83(8):450–1. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 May;83(5):254.

Guns, germs, and science: public health approaches to gun control [see comments] Kopel DB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jun;84(6):269–73 (12 ref.). Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1995 Jun;84(6):251–2.

Re: Guns in the medical literature (March and May) [letter; comment] Wiggs JW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Aug;83(8):450. Comment on: J Med Assoc Ga 1994 Mar;83(3):133–48.

The final shot! [letter] Berman LP. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):977

Giving the editor a reprieve [letter; comment] Burnidge GD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):492. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Oct;52(10):1009.

Taking a shot at the editor [letter; comment] Cook TR 3rd. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):98; discussion 99. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Oct;52(10):1009.

Taking a shot at the editor [letter; comment] Coyle TE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):98; discussion 99. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Oct;52(10):1009.

Taking a shot at the editor [letter; comment] Davis WM Jr. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):99. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Oct;52(10):1009.

Taking a shot at the editor [letter; comment] Kahn CS. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):99. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Oct;52(10):1009.

Taking a shot at the editor [letter; comment] Trefz BR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):98–9. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Oct;52(10):1009.

Strict firearm laws have been claimed to reduce rates of suicide and homicide [letter] Stolinsky DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):464

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] Beckmann CR. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1407; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Firearm violence and public health [comment] Blackman PH. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1406–7; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] Ching ES. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1407–8; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] McKay RD. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1408; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] Nellsch V. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1408; discussion 1409. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

Firearm violence and public health [letter; comment] Reed B. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1408–9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1281–3.

States debate 'carrying concealed weapons' laws [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1741

The impact of firearm control legislation on suicide in Queensland: preliminary findings. Cantor CH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):583–5

Restricting the sale of ammunition [letter; comment] Brooks SK. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1238; discussion 1239. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1834.

Restricting the sale of ammunition [letter; comment] Tornow J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1238–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1834.

Effects of gun control on homicide in Canada. Leenaars AA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):81–2

Private ownership of firearms [letter] Badenhorst FJ. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):288–9

Private ownership of firearms [letter] Olwagen JD. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):289

Guns and violence—a second opinion [letter] Faria MA Jr. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):472–3

Guns and me [editorial] Hirsch SR. **Wis Med J** 1994 Oct; 93(10):509–10

[Private ownership of guns.] van Zyl WP. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):288 **(Afr)**

[Private ownership of guns.] Zerbst N. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):288 **(Afr)**

[Recoil-induced rifle butt mark on the ceiling in suicidal gunshot injury] Bohnert M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Mar–Apr;195(3–4):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal gunshot wound injuries with so-called shooting ball-point pens] Nadjem H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Mar–Apr;195(3–4):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Weapon carriage among major trauma victims in the emergency department. Ordog GJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):109–13; discussion 114

Violence and general security in the emergency department. Ordog GJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):151–4

The incidence of defensive firearm use by US crime victims, 1987 through 1990. McDowall D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):1982–4

Drugs and guns among inner-city high school students. Sheley JF. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(4):303–21

Firearm injury risk among primary care patients. Goldberg BW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):158–62

Firearm collection and use among combat veterans admitted to a posttraumatic stress disorder rehabilitation unit. Freeman T, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct;182(10):592–4

Weapon involvement in home invasion crimes. Kellermann AL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1759–62

Use of firearms for suicide in Canada. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):962

FIREARMS

Validity of a household gun question in a telephone survey. Rafferty AP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May–Jun; 110(3):282–8
Possession and carrying of firearms among suburban youth. Sheley JF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb; 110(1):18–26
Gun safety practices of trauma center workers in a southern city. Fargason CA Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct; 87(10):965–70
Firearms in New Mexico. Wiktor SZ, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Aug;161(2):137–9

FIREFLIES see BEETLES

FIREPROOFING AGENTS see FLAME RETARDANTS

FIRES

see related
BURNS, INHALATION
SMOKE INHALATION INJURY

Inhalation injury by paraffin flames (an African experience). Bučck S, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(3):74–6
Mortality among fire fighters: a 27 state survey. Burnett CA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):831–3
The health hazards of leaf burning [letter] Curtis L. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1696
The incendiary characteristics of the laryngeal and reinforced laryngeal mask airway to CO2 laser strike—a comparison with two polyvinyl chloride tracheal tubes. Brimacombe J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):694–7
Ignition of the tracheal tube during tracheostomy [letter] Wilson PT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):734–5
Three–rescuer CPR: the method of choice for firefighter CPR? Hackman BB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul; 26(1):25–30
Contamination of local wildlife following a fire at a polychlorinated biphenyls warehouse in St Basile le Grand, Quebec, Canada. Phaneuf D, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;28(2):145–53
Flammability of high–density porous polyethylene: a potential intraoperative fire hazard [letter] Shorr N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1276–7
Flaming disaster? [letter; comment] Taylor CE. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):205. Comment on: Br Dent J 1987 Mar 21;162(6):210.
Effects of pre–industrial human activities on climate. Robock A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(5):1087–97
The burning of the New World: the extent and significance of broadcast burning by early humans. Woodcock DW, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(5):935–48 (36 ref.)
Contamination of the air with mineral fibers following the explosive destruction of buildings and fire. Hoskins JA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(4):663–73 (34 ref.)
Comparison of two cool vests on heat–strain reduction while wearing a firefighting ensemble. Bennett BL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(4):322–8
Unusual aspirations in fire death. Suzuki T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 21;72(1):71–6
Fires from defibrillation during oxygen administration. **Health Devices** 1994 Jul;23(7):307–9
Volatile organic compounds in the blood of persons in Kuwait during the oil fires. Etzel RA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):125–9
A finite element model of skin subjected to a flash fire. Torvi DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):250–5
Fiberoptic illumination systems can serve as a source of smoldering fires. Eggen MA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul; 10(4):244–6
Evaluation of canines for accelerant detection at fire scenes. Kurz ME, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1528–36
Posttraumatic stress in volunteer firefighters. Predictors of distress. Bryant RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Apr; 183(4):267–71
Pseudoelevation of carboxyhemoglobin levels in firefighters. Kales SN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jul;36(7):752–6
Electrocautery–induced ignition of tonsillar packing. Macdonald MR, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):426–9
Fire and disabled people in buildings. Shields TJ. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Dec;114(6):304–8
Waking effectiveness of visual alerting signals. Bowman SK, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Feb;32(1):43–54
Emergency work experience and reactions to traumatic incidents. Moran C, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):575–85
NIOSH alert: request for assistance in preventing injuries and deaths of fire fighters. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 24;44(11):231
Fire at the All India Institute of Medical Sciences: hindsight review from the emergency services [letter] Murmu LR, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):295–6
Fire in the operating room [letter] Demos JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):419–20
Improving mental fitness reports of candidates for police officer and fire fighter. Johnson EE. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb; 76(1):193–4
Single–strand breaks in deoxyribonucleic acid in fire fighters accidentally exposed to o–nitroanisole and other chemicals. Hengstler JG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Feb;21(1):36–42
Multiple stressor debriefing and the American Red Cross: the East Bay Hills fire experience. Armstrong KR, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):83–90
[Neurological sequelae following exposure to thermo–oxidative degradation of polyurethane compounds] Voumard PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 11;125(27–28):1367–8 **(Fre)**
[Toxic hydrocarbon pneumonitis in a "fire eater"] Hoppe UC, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):263–6 **(Ger)**
[Aspiration of petroleum by a "fire–eater"] Ewert R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jun;49(6):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung abscesses in fire eaters: radiological findings] Gross MW, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):183–5 **(Ger)**
[Coexistence of low–molecular component combustion gas formed during the burning of gaseous fuels] Kozlowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Radioactive aerosols formed by fires in regions polluted by products of the Chernobyl accident] Budyka AK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A brief historical review of non–anaesthetic causes of fires and explosions in the operating room. Macdonald AG. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):847–56

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Odontological identification of fire victims—potentialities and limitations. Andersen L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(5):229–34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Physiological responses during shipboard firefighting. Bennett BL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 66(3):225–31
Fires from oxygen use during head and neck surgery. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr;24(4):155–7
Responding to fires in areas of oxygen use. **Health Devices** 1994 Jul;23(7):306–7
An effective method of educating junior high–aged children in fire and burn safety without disruption of the school curriculum. Heinle JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):91–5
A shooting incident in an elementary school: effects of worker stress on public safety, mental health, and medical personnel. Sloan IH, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):565–74
Supplemental oxygen: ensuring its safe delivery during facial surgery. Reyes RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):924–8
Gender differences in fire fighter job stressors and symptoms of stress. Murphy SA, et al. **Women Health** 1994; 22(2):55–69

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Deaths resulting from residential fires—United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 16;43(49):901–4
Prevalence of risk factors for residential fire and burn injuries in an American Indian community. Mobley C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):702–5

FIRESETTING BEHAVIOR

Post–mortem test for low–boiling arson residues of gasoline by gas chromatography–ion–trap mass spectrometry. Schuberth J. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2; 662(1):113–7
Forensic investigations in an arson case. Gaur JR. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr;35(2):177–9
[Portrait of an arsonist (editorial)] Räsänen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(11):1021–4 (19 ref.) **(Fin)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of fire–setters [letter] Prins H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):821

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Characteristics of fire–setters. A study and proposed multiaxial psychiatric classification. Puri BK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):393–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Secondary prevention of childhood firesetting. Adler R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1194–202

PSYCHOLOGY

Mentally disordered firesetters. Smith J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15–28;53(4):136–40 (25 ref.)
A portrait of the juvenile arsonist. Räsänen P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 9;73(1):41–7
[Firesetting in attempted suicide] Laubichler W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan–Feb;195(1–2):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of alcohol in "pyromania" and arson] Laubichler W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jul;32(4):208–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FIRST AID

Initial management and transport of patients with perforating eye injuries. Colvin J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun; 24(6):1017–20
Travellers' aids [letter; comment] Moskwa A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Nov;23(11):2228–9. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Sep;23(9):1686, 1689–90, 1693–5.
Epinephrine for anaphylaxis [editorial] Frazier CA. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Mar;54(3):426–8
Patient identification and bystander–initiated actions in acute myocardial ischemia. Chazal RA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;82(2):92–9 (45 ref.)
Bystander CPR [letter; comment] Eisenberg M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):585–6. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):402–6.
Potential impact upon community mortality rates of training citizens in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Weston CF, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):402–6. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):585–6.
First aid training [letter; comment] Vernon G. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug;114(4):224. Comment on: J R Soc Health 1994 Apr;114(2):67–8.
Lymphatic flow rates and first–aid in simulated peripheral snake or spider envenomation [see comments] Howarth DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):695–700 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):700–1.
Effect of prehospital treatment on the outcome of status epilepticus in children. Alldredge BK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):213–6
Transport of the injured child. Fallat ME, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):88–92 (11 ref.)
[Management during the first hours following myocardial infarction. Round table] Spaulding C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;44(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[First aid measures by lay persons in cardiovascular arrest] Schafhalter–Zoppoth I, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994; 21(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for emergency strategies in crush trauma] Lampl L, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Education of the medical student in first aid, emergency and disaster medicine—the Graz model] Prause G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Jun; 30(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Th. Marx et al.: "Modification of duration of ventilation and length of stay of traumatized intensive care patients by quality and amount of preclinical management." (letter)] Prien T. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):516–7 **(Ger)**
[Epistaxis—a stepwise plan for diagnosis and therapy (see comments)] Grevers G. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 20; 113(11):151–4 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Fortschr Med 1995 Apr 20;113(11):155–6. **(Ger)**
[Acute poisoning. 2: First aid therapeutic measures] Horn J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 10;113(10):147–8 **(Ger)**
[Nosebleed is usually harmless—when is there a risk? (comment)] Schnur S. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 20; 113(11):155–6. Comment on: Fortschr Med 1995 Apr 20;113(11):151–4. **(Ger)**
[The organization of emergency medical care at the prehospital stage under urban conditions with catastrophic flooding] Voloshin VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr; (3–4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The use and cost of first aid in the food and drink manufacturing industry. Ferriday D. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Aug;45(4):199–204
[The economic aspects of medical first aid work under current management conditions] Voloshin VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):101–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The earliest days of first aid. Pearn J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1718–20

INSTRUMENTATION

[Medical kits in Army physicians' vehicles] Friedman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):520–1, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METHODS

Administration of first–aid and prevention of injuries in Kenyan soccer. Njororai WW. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov; 71(11):724–6
The pressure immobilisation technique [comment] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):700–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):695–700.
Training for the use of the laryngeal mask in emergency and resuscitation situations. Dickinson M, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct;28(2):111–3
Local compression pads as a first–aid measure for victims of bites by Russell's viper (Daboia russelii siamensis) in

Myanmar. Tun-Pe, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May-Jun;89(3):293-5

[Acute therapy of anaphylactoid reactions. Results of an interdisciplinary consensus conference] Ahnefeld FW, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):545-56 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy of oral rehydration therapy in acute intestinal infections and the possibilities for its use at the prehospital level] Burkin VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The control of acute blood loss at the advanced stages of medical evacuation] Belen'kii VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Jan; (1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

[The effect of air pollution on the frequency of the visits of the population of an industrial city for medical first aid] Kapranov SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7-8):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

First aid, transport, and triage. Faggella AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Nov; 24(6):997-1014 (7 ref.)

FIRST-PASS RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY see **VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS**

FIRST-PASS VENTRICULOGRAPHY see **VENTRICULOGRAPHY, FIRST-PASS**

FISCHER RATS see **RATS, INBRED F344**

FISH DISEASES

Pet fish medicine offers new challenges. Smith CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1267-71

Life history of the nematode Rhabdochona hellichi, a parasite of the barbel in the Jihlava River, Czech Republic. Moravec F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar;69(1):59-64

Nucleotide sequence and protein analysis of a complex piscine retrovirus, walleye dermal sarcoma virus. Holzschu DL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5320-31

BLOOD

Pathological and serum chemistry profiles of brown bullheads (Ameiurus nebulosus) from the Black River and Old Woman Creek, Ohio. Folmar LC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):50-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Decline in liver neoplasms in wild brown bullhead catfish after coking plant closes and environmental PAHs plummet. Baumann PC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):168-70

Relationships among petroleum refining, water and sediment contamination, and fish health. Kuehn RL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Sep;46(1):101-16

Exocrine pancreatic neoplasms in the mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus) from a creosote-contaminated site. Fournie JW, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):237-47

Anemonefish symbiosis: vulnerability and resistance of fish to the toxin of the sea anemone. Mebs D. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1059-68

DIAGNOSIS

Monoclonal antibodies to turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) immunoglobulins: characterization and applicability in immunoassays. Estévez J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3-4):353-66

Diseases and management of pet fishes. Stoskopf MK. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:43S-44S

DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of 4 vermifuges against Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in carp] Flores-Crespo J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jul-Sep;36(3):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Invading and metastasizing cardiac hemangioendothelial neoplasms in a cohort of the fish Rivulus marmoratus: unusually high prevalence, histopathology, and possible etiologies. Couch JA. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2438-47

Dynamics of Anguillicola crassus (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) infection in eels of Lake Balaton, Hungary. Molnár K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(3):193-202

On the occurrence and morphology of Gyrodactylus pterygialis from saithe Pollachius virens in a Norwegian fjord. Hodneland K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 80(6):938-45

Distribution of Myxobolus scleroperca (Myxobolidae: Myxosporea) in yellow perch (Perca flavescens) in the Great Lakes. Muzzall PM. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):498-9

VHS confirmed on Scottish island [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 24;135(13):291

Distribution and identification of gyrodactylid species in fish farms and rivers of Northern Ireland. Platten M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):411-2

Myopathy and pancreas disease in salmon: a retrospective study in Scotland. Rodger HD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):234-5

Ecopathology in aquaculture: risk factors in infectious disease outbreak. Ortega C, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):57-62

[Larval Clinostomum infection of cichlid fish in the lake of Kompienga in Burkina Faso: a menace to haleutic exploitation and public health] Coulibaly ND, et al. **Sante** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clostridium bifermentans infection in grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella)] Hoffmann RW, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;108(2):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection status with the metacercariae of heterophyid flukes in the brackish water fish from Haenam-gun, Cholla nam-do, Korea] Sohn WM, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;32(3):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[First report of Camallanus corderoi Torres, Teuber and Miranda, 1990 (Nematoda: Camallanidae) in cultured salmonids from Puyehue Lake, Chile] Torres P, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jul-Dec;48(3-4):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Histopathology in winter flounder, Pleuronectes americanus, following chronic exposure to crude oil. Khan RA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):297-301

Solar dermatitis in hatchery-reared salmonids in British Columbia. Brocklebank JR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct; 35(10):651-2

GENETICS

Increasing melanoma incidence: putatively explainable by retrotransposons. Experimental contributions of the xiphophorine Gordon-Kosswig melanoma system. Anders A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):433-50

Evolutionary origin and molecular biology of the melanoma-inducing oncogene of Xiphophorus. Schartl A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):428-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Estradiol increases susceptibility of goldfish to Trypanosoma danilewskyi. Wang R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):377-87

Relationship between resistance of salmonids to furunculosis and recovery of Aeromonas salmonicida from external mucus. Cipriano RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct; 30(4):577-80

Genetic variation in the humoral immune response against Vibrio salmonicida and in antibody titre against Vibrio anguillarum and total IgM in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Strømsheim A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec; 44(1):85-95

Genetic variation in the humoral immune response in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) against Aeromonas salmonicida A-layer. Strømsheim A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3-4):341-52

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Vibrio anguillarum strains isolated from diseased fish in Finland. Tiainen T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):355-62

Renibacterium salmoninarum, the causative agent of bacterial kidney disease in salmonid fish, detected by nested reverse transcription-PCR of 16S rRNA sequences. Magnússon HB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4580-3

Attachment of Mycoplasma mobile 163 K to piscine gill arches and rakers--light, scanning and transmission electron microscopic findings. Stadtländer CT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Jan-Feb;151(1):89-100

Three beta-lactamases isolated from Aeromonas salmonicida, including a carbapenemase not detectable by conventional methods. Hayes MV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):805-11

A pathogenicity model for the agents of epizootic ulcerative syndrome (EUS) in fish. Mukherjee M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;33(2):134-5

Characterization of Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. salmonicida: a comparative study of strains of different geographic origin. Dalsgaard I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):21-30

Characteristics of Vagococcus salmoninarum isolated from diseased salmonid fish. Schmidtke LM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;77(2):229-36

Isolation of Aeromonas salmonicida from paddlefish, Polyodon spathula. Ford LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul; 30(3):447-9

In vitro growth of the bacterial kidney disease organism Renibacterium salmoninarum on a nonserum, noncharcoal-based "homospecies-metabolite" medium. Teska JD. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):383-8

Epizootic infection due to Achlya debaryana in a catfish. Khulbe RD, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):61-3

Experimental streptococcal meningo-encephalitis in cultured fish. Eldar A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):33-40

Spring viraemia of carp [letter] Roberts AM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636

Atypical Aeromonas salmonicida isolated from ulcerated chub Leuciscus cephalis. Wilson BW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20;135(8):185-6

Ecopathology in aquaculture: risk factors in infectious disease outbreak. Ortega C, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):57-62

MORTALITY

Diagnostic exercise: mortality in rainbow trout. Cover CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):98-100

Dynamics of the interaction between the parasitic isopod, Anilocra pomacentri, and the coral reef fish, Chromis nitida. Adlard RD, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):311-24

PARASITOLOGY

Survey of the paratenic hosts of Anguillicola crassus in Lake Velence, Hungary. Pazooki J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(1):87-97

Spirocamallanus rebecae sp. n. (Nematoda: Camallanidae) from freshwater fishes in south-eastern Mexico. Andrade-Salas O, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(4):259-70

Third-stage larvae of Daniconema anguillae (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) in the subcutaneous tissue of eel Anguilla anguilla. Molnár K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(3):215-9

Present occurrence of Anguillicola novaezelandiae (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) in Europe and its development in the intermediate host. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(3):203-8

Two new species of the genus Goezia, G. brasiliensis sp. n. and G. brevicaeca sp. n. (Nematoda: Anisakidae), from freshwater fishes in Brazil. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(4):271-8

Response of Ig-positive cells to Goussia carpelli (Protozoa: Apicompiexa) infections in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Steinhagen D, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(3):173-6

Host-parasite associations on a coral reef: pomacentrid fishes and digenean trematodes. Barker SC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):643-7

Chilodonella spp. at four fish farms in northern Finland. Rintamäki P, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 41(6):602-7

The biology of diplostomatid eyeflukes of fishes. Chappell LH. **J Helminthol** 1995 Jun;69(2):97-101 (44 ref.)

Descriptions of two new didymozoids from the barracuda Sphyraena obtusata in Kuwait Bay. Abdul-Salam J, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):610-5

Acanthocephala of marine fishes off Fiji Islands, with descriptions of Filisoma longcementglandatus n. sp., Neorhadinorhynchus macrospinosus n. sp. (Cavisomidae), and gravid females of Rhadinorhynchus johnstoni (Rhadinorhynchidae); and keys to species of the genera Filisoma and Neorhadinorhynchus. Amin OM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):768-74

Taxonomic notes on Polyacanthorhynchus kenyensis (Acanthocephala: Polyacanthorhynchidae) from Lake Naivasha, Kenya. Amin OM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 81(1):76-9

Host specificity of Rhabdochona canadensis (Nematoda: Rhabdochonidae) in Nebraska. Barger MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1032-5

Escherbothrium molinae n. gen. et n. sp. (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Trilocullariidae) in Urotrygon chilensis (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Urolophidae) from the Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica. Berman R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):775-80

Clemacotyle australis (Monogenea: Monocotylidae) from the white-spotted eagle ray Aetobatus narinari (Rajiformes: Myliobatididae) on the great barrier reef: redescription, emended generic diagnosis, and oncomiracidium. Beverley-Burton M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):616-25

Acanthobothrium nicoyaense n. sp. (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) in Aetobatus narinari (Euphrasen) (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae) from the Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):244-6

Serendip deborahae n. gen. and n. sp. (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Serendipidae n. fam.) in Rhinoptera steindachneri Evermann and Jenkins, 1891 (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae) from southeastern Ecuador. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):80-4

First North American record of the marine leech Notostomum laeve (Annelida: Hirudinea). Burreson EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):820-2

Annual cycle of Henneguya doori (Myxospora) parasitizing yellow perch (Perca flavescens). Cone DK. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):900-4

Attachment site specificity and the tapeworm assemblage in the spiral intestine of the blue shark (Prionace glauca). Curran S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):149-57

Helminth parasites of native Hawaiian freshwater fishes: an example of extreme ecological isolation. Font WF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):682-8

A new species of Metabenedeniella (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from the dorsal fin of Diagramma pictum (Perciformes: Haemulidae) from the great barrier reef, Australia with a revision of the genus. Horton MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):998-1007

FISH DISEASES

Andracantha tunitae (Acanthocephala) in the shag (Phalacrocorax aristotelis) from Shetland, Scotland. Munro JF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):496–8

Rhabdochona cotti (Nematoda: Rhabdochonidae) in mottled sculpins, Cottus bairdi, from the Ford River, Michigan. Muzzall PM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):488–90

Neobenedenia girellae (Hargis, 1955) Yamaguti, 1963 (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from cultured marine fishes of Japan. Ogawa K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):223–7

Ultrastructure of the holdfast of Phrixocephalus cincinnatus (Wilson), a blood-feeding parasitic copepod of flatfishes. Perkins PS. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):797–804

Ultrastructure of the midgut of Phrixocephalus cincinnatus (Wilson), a blood-feeding parasitic copepod of flatfishes. Perkins PS. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):805–15

On Genarchella isabellae (Digenea: Derogenidae) from cichlid and pimelodid fishes in Mexico. Scholz T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1013–7

Light and electron microscopic examination of so-called piroplasms of fishes from Atlantic Canada and systematic revision of the Haemohormiidae (Incertae sedis). Siddall ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1018–25

Observations on the host specificity of Pomphorhynchus patagonicus (Acanthocephala) from the Alicura Reservoir (Patagonia, Argentina). Trejo A. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 80(5):829–30

Chain elongation of fatty acids in the fish parasite Paratenuisentis ambiguus (Acanthocephala). Weber N, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):501–4

Myxobolus cultus n. sp. (Myxosporea: Myxobolidae) in the goldfish Carassius auratus transformed from the actinosporean stage in the oligochaete Branchiura sowerbyi. Yokoyama H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):446–51

Diagnostic exercise: mortality in rainbow trout. Cover CE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):98–100

[Larval Clinostomum infection of cichlid fish in the lake of Kompienga in Burkina Faso: a menace to haleutic exploitation and public health] Coulibaly ND, et al. **Sante** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambiphrya ameiuri (Ciliophora: Peritricha): its ultrastructure and distribution on the body of carp fry] Kuperman BI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes in the swimbladder wall of eels due to abnormal location of adults and second stage larvae of Anguillicola crassus. Molnár K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):125–37

Observer variation in the histological diagnosis of plasmacytoid leukemia (marine anemia). Stephen RC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):15–9

Invading and metastasizing cardiac hemangioendothelial neoplasms in a cohort of the fish Rivulus marmoratus: unusually high prevalence, histopathology, and possible etiologies. Couch JA. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2438–47

Pigmented subcutaneous spindle cell tumors in native gizzard shad (Dorosoma cepedianum). Ostrander GK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1529–35

Histopathology of cultured sea bass (Lates calcarifer) (Centropomidae) infected with Cruoricola lates (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae) from Pulau Ketam, Malaysia. Herbert BW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):3–13

Characterization of Schwann cells from normal nerves and from neurofibromas in the bicolour damselfish. Schmale MC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Nov;23(11):668–81

Ultrastructure of normal and neoplastic exocrine pancreas in the mummichog, Fundulus heteroclitus. Vogelbein WK, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):248–60

Spontaneous branchioblastoma in a koi carp (Cyprinus carpio). Wildgoose WH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22; 136(16):418–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against enteric septicemia of catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) by immunization with the R-mutant, Escherichia coli (J5). Tyler JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1256–60

Vaccination in European salmonid aquaculture: a review of practices and prospects. Press CM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Jan–Feb;151(1):45–69 (119 ref.)

A conserved Aeromonas salmonicida porin provides protective immunity to rainbow trout. Lutwyche P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3137–42

Role of veterinary services in the future development of the channel catfish industry. Levy JG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):294–6

Vaccination in fish. de Kinkelin P. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):205–6 (3 ref.)

SURGERY

Pneumocystectomy in a Midas cichlid. Lewbart GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):319–21

THERAPY

Response to pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy in salmon [letter] Grant A. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):572

Apparent lack of response of salmon affected by pancreas disease to pancreatic enzyme replacement therapy. Rodger HD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):489–91

TRANSMISSION

Evidence that water transmits Vibrio vulnificus biotype 2 infections to eels. Amaro C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1133–7

Transmission of Loma salmonae (Microsporea) to chinook salmon in sea water. Kent ML, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb; 36(2):98–101

VIROLOGY

Retroviral properties inherent to viral erythrocytic infection in sea bass. Pintó RM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):721–35

Antigenic relationship of the picorna-like virus of larval barramundi, Lates calcarifer Bloch to the nodavirus of larval striped jack, Pseudocaranx dentex (Bloch & Schneider). Munday BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov; 71(11):384–5

Isolation of the causal virus of infectious salmon anaemia (ISA) in a long-term cell line from Atlantic salmon head kidney. Dannevig BH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1353–9

Identification and properties of the largest subunit of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of fish lymphocystis disease virus: dramatic difference in the domain organization in the family Iridoviridae. Müller M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1099–107

Detection of truncated virus particles in a persistent RNA virus infection in vivo. Drolet BS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2140–7

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of viral genomic RNA as a diagnostic method for infectious pancreatic necrosis virus detection. Ganga MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):227–36

Preliminary analysis of the polypeptides of the salmon leukemia virus (SLV) and evidence for development of a bimodal viremia following SLV infection. Eaton WD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):217–27

In situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study of walleye dermal sarcoma virus (WDSV) nucleic acids and proteins in spontaneous sarcomas of adult walleyes (Stizostedion vitreum). Poulet FM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):162–72

FISH LIVER OILS see FISH OILS

FISH OILS

Influence of fatty fish intake during pregnancy in the polyunsaturated fatty acids of erythrocyte phospholipids in the mother at labor and newborn infant. Sanjurjo P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):594–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fish oil and cell proliferation kinetics in a mammary carcinoma tumor model. Istfan NW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:149–56

Inhibition of Plasmodium berghei liver schizont development and reduction of cytokine production capacity in rats by dietary fish oil supplementation. Vreden SG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;53(2):206–10

Iron metabolism in rats consuming oil from fresh or fried sardines. Pérez-Granados AM, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):899–903

Effects of a low-dose fish oil concentrate on angina, exercise tolerance time, serum triglycerides, and platelet function. Salachas A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1023–31

Influence of dietary supplementation with fish on plasma fatty acid composition in coronary heart disease patients. Santos MJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(1):52–62

Dietary fish oil supplementation alters leukocyte function and cytokine production in healthy women. Wallace JM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):185–9

Effects of high-dose fish oil on rheumatoid arthritis after stopping nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Clinical and immune correlates. Kremer JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1107–14

Lymphatic absorption of n - 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids from marine oils with different intramolecular fatty acid distributions. Christensen MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):198–204

The vitamin E nutritional status of rats fed on diets high in fish oil, linseed oil or sunflower seed oil. Farwer SR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):127–45

Effects of dietary fish oil (MaxEPA) on N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine (BOP)-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in hamsters. Appel MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):179–89

Do fish oils prevent restenosis after coronary angioplasty? Leaf A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2248–57

Diet and reinfarction [letter] Burr ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1152–3

Effects of different doses of fish oil on rectal cell proliferation in patients with sporadic colonic adenomas [see comments] Anti M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1709–18. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1892–4.

Increased susceptibility of liver to lipid peroxidation after ingestion of a high fish oil diet. Saito M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(2):144–51

Effects of fish oil fatty acids on low density lipoprotein size, oxidizability, and uptake by macrophages. Suzukawa M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):473–84

The effect of zinc deficiency on erythrocyte membrane lipids of force-fed rats receiving a diet containing coconut oil or fish oil. Eder K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Jun;8(2):63–73

Long-term dietary fish oil supplementation protects against ischemia-reperfusion-induced myocardial dysfunction in isolated rat hearts. Helton S. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):383–4

Dietary fish oils and long-term malaria protection in mice. Fevang P, et al. **Lipids** 1995 May;30(5):437–41

Reduction of hyperlipidemia in hepatoma-bearing rats by dietary fish oil. Kawasaki M, et al. **Lipids** 1995 May; 30(5):431–6

Fish oil supplementation attenuates myointimal proliferation of the abdominal aorta after balloon injury in diet-induced hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Chen MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 May;49(5):295–310

Effect of dietary hyperlipidemic components and fish oil on concentration of lipids in liver and liver fatty acid profile of rats. Stangl GI, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep; 33(3):195–206

[Changes in fatty acid composition, platelet aggregability and RBC function in elderly subjects with administration of low-dose fish oil concentrate and comparison with younger subjects] Terano T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;31(8):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of atherosclerotic diet containing polyunsaturated omega-3 fatty acids on level of natural antibodies to prostaglandin F2alpha in patients with ischemic heart disease, hyperlipidemia and hypertension] Pogozheva AV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diet supplemented with soybean oil or fish oil on the reversibility of docosahexaenoic acid deficiency (22:6w3) in the brain and erythrocytes of rats] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fish oils and cardiovascular disease [letter] Haines A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1604

ANALYSIS

A comparison between conventional and fluorescence detection methods of cooking-induced damage to tuna fish lipids. Aubourg S, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Apr;200(4):252–5

BLOOD

A prospective study of plasma fish oil levels and incidence of myocardial infarction in U.S. male physicians. Guallar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):387–94

CHEMISTRY

Hepatic role in the storage and utilization of fish oil fatty acids in humans: studies on liver surgery patients. Sekine K. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):139–43

Biosynthesis of chylomicron triacylglycerols by rats fed glyceryl or alkyl esters of menhaden oil fatty acids. Yang LY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1046–57

Determination of the contents of EPA and DHA and lipid constituents in main fresh water fishes in China. Yang JG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):77–80

METABOLISM

Interconversions and distinct metabolic fate of eicosapentaenoic, docosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Achard F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1255(3):260–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Molecular species of ethanolamine plasmalogens and transacylase activity in rat tissues are altered by fish oil diets. Blank ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):295–302

PHARMACOLOGY

Markedly enhanced cytochrome P450 2E1 induction and lipid peroxidation is associated with severe liver injury in fish oil–ethanol–fed rats. Nanji AA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1280–5

Effects of a fish-oil and vegetable-oil formula on aggregation and ethanolamine-containing lysophospholipid generation in activated human platelets and on leukotriene production in stimulated neutrophils. Turini ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):717–24

Effects of a fish oil–lard diet on rat plasma lipoproteins, liver FAS, and lipolytic enzymes. Benhizia F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E975–82

Aging and dietary modulation of elastase and interleukin-1 beta secretion. Cannon JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):R208–13

Effects of a low-dose fish oil concentrate on angina, exercise tolerance time, serum triglycerides, and platelet function. Salachas A, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1023–31

Fish oil, atherogenesis, and thrombogenesis. Kim DN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:474–80; DISCUSSION 480–1

Effect of fish oil treatment on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Ali BH, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(6):336–9

Dietary fish oil affects food intake, growth and hematologic values of weanling rats. Domínguez Z, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):92–7

Effect of dietary fish oil on serum lipids and lipoproteins of rats fed diets differing in cholesterol and fat. Stangl GI, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(2):155–64

Dietary fish oil inhibits human erythrocyte Mg,NaK–ATPase. Bartoli GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):881–7

Comparative effects of dietary corn, fish and Krill oils on intestinal glycosylation. Ruggiero–Lopez D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):1001–10

Effects of dietary fatty acids on eicosanoid–generating capacity, fatty acid composition and chemotactic activity of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) leucocytes. Ashton I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6; 1214(3):253–62

On the mechanism of stimulation of peroxisomal beta–oxidation in rat heart by partially hydrogenated fish oil. Kvannes J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 2; 1255(1):39–49

Fish oils modulate blood pressure and vascular contractility in the rat and vascular contractility in the primate. Mano MT, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 May;4(3):177–86

Potentiation of the hyporeactivity induced by in vivo endothelial injury in the rat carotid artery by chronic treatment with fish oil. Joly GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):255–60

How do fish oils affect vascular function? Chin JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):71–81 (89 ref.)

High fish oil diet increases oxidative stress potential in mammary gland of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mehta RS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):881–9

Effects of fish oil on plasma fibrinolysis in patients with mild rheumatoid arthritis. Lau CS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):87–90

HMG–CoA reductase activity in the liver of rats with hereditary hypertriglyceridemia: effect of dietary fish oil. Hromadová M, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Dec;28(4):211–4

Dietary modulation of DNA adduct formation of the food mutagen 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline in the male Fischer 344 rat. Schut HA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:57–60

Missing anti–proliferative effect of fish oil on rectal epithelium in healthy volunteers consuming a high–fat diet: potential role of the n–3:n–6 fatty acid ratio. Bartram HP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Jun;4(3):231–7

A fish oil diet minimizes hepatic reperfusion injury in the low–flow, reflow liver perfusion model. Zhong Z, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):929–35

Blocking of alcohol–induced effects on synthesis and secretion of apo B containing lipoproteins by substituting sardine oil in the diet. Anil K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb;32(1):44–8

The effect of consumption of fish oil–enriched spreadable fats on platelet phospholipid fatty acid composition in human volunteers. Roche H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):237–42

No effect of dietary fish oil on renal hemodynamics, tubular function, and renal functional reserve in long–term renal transplant recipients. Hansen JM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1434–40

Differential effects of various oil diets on the risk of cardiac arrhythmias in rats. Isensee H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Dec;1(4):353–9

Modulation of the endogenous leukotriene production by fish oil and vitamin E. Denzlinger C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;11(2):119–32

Effects of partially hydrogenated fish oil, partially hydrogenated soybean oil, and butter on serum lipoproteins and Lp[a] in men. Almendingen K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1370–84

Marine and freshwater fish oil varying in arachidonic, eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids differ in their effects on organ lipids and fatty acids in growing rats. Innis SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2286–93

Fish oil enhances pentachlorobenzene metabolism and reduces its accumulation in rats. Umegaki K, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan;125(1):147–53

Lipid peroxidation and 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation in rats fed fish oil with different levels of vitamin E. Cho SH, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 41(1):61–72

Lessons learned from randomizing infants to marine oil–supplemented formulas in nutrition trials. Carlson SE. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S33–8 (22 ref.)

Dietary fish oil supplementation attenuates myocardial dysfunction and injury caused by global ischemia and reperfusion in isolated rat hearts. Nussbaum ME. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):469–70

Effects of low casein and fish oil on hyperlipidemia and proteinuria in nephritic rats. Fujisawa K, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):779–83

Composition and structure of triacylglycerols in brown adipose tissue of rats fed fish oil. Raclot T, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):759–64

Fish oil enhances macrophage tumor necrosis factor–alpha mRNA expression at the transcriptional level. Chang HR, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):800–5

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids interfere with the insulin/glucose activation of L–type pyruvate kinase gene transcription. Liimatta M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1147–53

Effects of dietary manipulation with fish oil on platelet receptors for von Willebrand factor and fibrinogen in patients with end–stage renal disease [letter] Liani M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):170

Immunological effects of fish oil on patients with end–stage renal disease [letter] Liani M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):86

Effect of feeding sardine oil on synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins by rabbit hepatocytes. Anil K, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1):17–20

Fish oil, alcohol, and liver pathology: role of cytochrome P450 2E1. Morimoto M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;207(2):197–205

Menhaden oil feeding increases potential for renal free radical production in BHE/cdb rats. Wickwire K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):397–402

Fish oil feeding modulates leukotriene production in murine lupus nephritis. Spurney RF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Nov;48(5):331–48

Dietary fish oil inhibits cholesterol monohydrate crystal nucleation and gallstone formation in the prairie dog. Magnuson TH, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):517–23

Both fish oil and olive oil lowered plasma fibrinogen in women with high baseline fibrinogen levels. Oosthuizen W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):557–62

[Fish oil—healing principle in the Eskimo diet?] Henzen C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 3;84(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of isoenergetic replacement of starch by olive oil and fish oil concentrations of lipids in plasma and lipoprotein fractions in swine] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec;33(4):286–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the influence of fish oil and gemfibrozil on levels of serum lipoprotein in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia] Szostak–Wegierek D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug;92(2):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of fish oil on serum lipoprotein level in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia] Szostak–Wegierek D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug;92(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of the degree of fish oil oxidation on the state of xenobiotic metabolism enzymes] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of diet containing polyunsaturated fatty acids omega–3 and different doses of vitamin E on the activity of lipid peroxidation in patients with hypertension] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The use of n–3 PUFAs (fish oil) in enteral nutrition. Gerster H. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(1):3–20 (98 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergistic effects of fish oil diet and dimethylthiourea in acute adriamycin nephrosis. Milner LS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;308(5):266–70

Suppression of autoimmune disease by omega–3 fatty acids. Robinson DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):287–91

Long–term effects of n–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on haemostatic variables and bleeding episodes in patients with coronary artery disease. Eritsland J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):17–22

Fish oils and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Prichard BN, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):819–20

A randomised double blind placebo controlled trial of fish oil in high risk pregnancy. Onwude JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):95–100

Fish oil, essential fatty acids, and hypertension. Lee RM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):945–53 (61 ref.)

Modulation of growth and cell turnover of preneoplastic lesions and of prostaglandin levels in rat pancreas by dietary fish oil. Appel MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2107–12

Fish oil and the prevention and regression of atherosclerosis. Sassen LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr; 8(2):179–91 (112 ref.)

Prevention of atherosclerotic arterial stenosis and restenosis after angioplasty with Andrographis paniculata nees and fish oil. Experimental studies of effects and mechanisms. Wang DW, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):464–70

Fish oil treatment decreases superoxide anions in the myocardium and coronary arteries of atherosclerotic monkeys. Supari F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1123–8

HBPRCA Astra Award. Therapeutic restoration of endothelial function in hypercholesterolaemic subjects: effect of fish oils. Chin JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Oct;21(10):749–55

Fish–oil fatty acid supplementation in mixed cryoglobulinemia: a preliminary report. Candela M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):509–13

A comparison of fish oil or corn oil supplements in hyperlipidemic subjects with NIDDM. Morgan WA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):83–6

Effects of new fish oil derivative on fatty acid phospholipid–membrane pattern in a group of Crohn's disease patients. Belluzzi A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2589–94

Relationship of dietary fish intake to level of pulmonary function [letter; comment] Vincent D. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):507. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Oct;7(10):1821–4.

Effect of acute administration of fish oil (omega–3 marine triglyceride) on gastric ulceration and secretion induced by various ulcerogenic and necrotizing agents in rats. al–Harbi MM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):553–8

Effects of fish oil supplementation on the changes in myocardial cyclic adenosine monophosphate, inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate and mitochondrial calcium levels during acute coronary occlusion–reperfusion in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Chen MF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):23–31

Reliability of rectal epithelial kinetic patterns as an intermediate biomarker of colon cancer. Anti M, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:68–75 (40 ref.)

Is there a role for dietary fish oil in the treatment of hypertension? Kenny D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Dec; 8(12):895–905 (126 ref.)

The effect of fish oil on blood pressure and high–density lipoprotein–cholesterol levels in phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Sacks FM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994;12(7):S23–31

Protection against murine cerebral malaria by dietary–induced oxidative stress. Levander OA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):99–103

Fish oil for IgA nephropathy? [editorial; comment] van Ypersele de Strihou C. N **Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3; 331(18):1227–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1194–9.

Results of a 1–year randomized controlled trial with omega–3 fatty acid fish oil in renal transplantation under triple immunosuppressive therapy. Maachi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):846–9

Effects of fish oil supplementation in late pregnancy on prostaglandin metabolism. Sørensen JD, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:122–5 (10 ref.)

[Eaconol in the treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease] Vertkin AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of eiconol in the combined treatment of lichen ruber planus of the oral mucosa] Barer GM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FISH PRODUCTS

Cutaneous barrier function after cold exposure in hairless mice: a model to demonstrate how cold interferes with barrier homeostasis among workers in the fish–processing industry. Halkier–Sørensen L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):391–401

Replacement value of blue–green alga (Spirulina platensis) for fishmeal and a vitamin–mineral premix for broiler chicks. Venkataraman LV, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(3):373–81

The vascular tissue angiotensin I–converting enzyme activity and aortic elastin content in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats fed fish diet. Murakami T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jun;21(6):453–61

The effects of semi–purified diets on growth and condition of Sepia officinalis L. (Mollusca: Cephalopoda). Castro BG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec; 109(4):1007–16

Fatty acid profile and the atherogenic risk in fish consuming and non fish consuming people. Bulliyya G, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;48(11):256–60

Growth and carcass quality of prolific crossbred lambs fed silage with fish meal or different amounts of concentrate. Petit HV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1849–56

Effect of supplemental fish meal on the lactation and reproductive performance of dairy cows. Carroll DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3058–72

Evaluating effects of fish meal on milk fat yield of dairy cows. Spain JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1142–53

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A "mini epidemic" of hepatitis A after eating Russian caviar [letter] Glerup H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):479

ANALYSIS

Content of some metals in mean tissue of salt–water and fresh–water fish and in their products. Krełowska–Kułas M. **Nahrung** 1995;39(2):166–72

[Hygienic aspects of Atlantic fish products utilization in the production of infant food] Kniazeva NS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Effect of ruminally undegradable protein from fish meal on growth and reproduction of peripuberal Brahman bulls. Rocha A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):947–53

Effect of supplemental fish meal protein on site and extent of digestion in beef steers. Streeter MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1196–201

FISH VENOMS

Ion selectivity of the channels formed by pardaxin, an ionophore, in bilayer membranes. Shi YL, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(3):151–5

A review of stonefish venoms and toxins. Gwee MC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;64(3):509–28 (43 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic properties of the stonefish (Synanceia verrucosa Bloch and Schneider, 1801) venom and purification of a lethal, hypotensive and cytolytic factor. Garnier P, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):143–55

GENETICS

A genomic region encoding stonefish (Synanceja horrida) stonustoxin beta-subunit contains an intron. Ghadessy FJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1684–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Capacities of pardaxin analogues to induce fusion and leakage of negatively charged phospholipid vesicles are not necessarily correlated. Rapaport D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12615–24

TOXICITY

Enzymatic properties of the stonefish (Synanceia verrucosa Bloch and Schneider, 1801) venom and purification of a lethal, hypotensive and cytolytic factor. Garnier P, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):143–55

Pharmacological studies of stonefish (Synanceja trachynis) venom. Hopkins BJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1197–210

FISHERIES

Organochlorine compounds in fish from a farming station in the municipality of Páez, state of Zulia, Venezuela. Urdaneta H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):703–10

Contact irritation associated with airborne contact irritation from mustard gas. Vena GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):130–1

Role of veterinary services in the future development of the channel catfish industry. Levy JG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):294–6

Committee represents aquaculture, seafood interests [news] McCormick C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):148

Chilodonella spp. at four fish farms in northern Finland. Rintamäki P, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 41(6):602–7

Neobenedenia girellae (Hargis, 1955) Yamaguti, 1963 (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from cultured marine fishes of Japan. Ogawa K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):223–7

The effects of culture-site, depth, season, and stock source on the prevalence of Marteilia refringens in cultured mussels (Mytilus galloprovincialis Lmk.) from Galicia, Spain. Robledo JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):354–63

Mitochondrial DNA variation in an experimental stock of gilthead sea bream (Sparus aurata). Magoulas A, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;4(2):110–6

Salmon farming: occupational health in a new rural industry. Douglas JD. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;45(2):89–92

[Occupational accidents in the fishing industry. A survey of fishing-related accidents treated at the Bornholm Central Hospital in Rønne as well as in general practice 1987–1990] Jensen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Larval Clinostomum infection of cichlid fish in the lake of Kompienga in Burkina Faso: a menace to haleutic exploitation and public health] Coulibaly ND, et al. **Sante** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clostridium bifermentans infection in grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella)] Hoffmann RW, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;108(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mercury exposure by fish consumption in Rhine fishermen] Schweinsberg F, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun; 195(5–6):529–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fishermen in Finnmark—the use of occupational medicine in the context of public health. A project within the Health and Unequality program in Finnmark] Langfeldt E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The manifestations of an epidemic process in a respiratory streptococcal infection among ships' crews under commercial sailing conditions] Obernikhin IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory disorders among fishermen] Marco Jordán L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8;105(6):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The tobacco habit among fishermen of the Barbate coast (Cádiz)] Nogueroles Alonso de la Sierra P, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Dec; 66(5–6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The use of sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to confirm the presence of salmon (Salmo salar) eggs in an illegal fish bait. Scobbie AE, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):306–7

[Legal and animal welfare aspects of the killing of fish] Neukirch M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug; 101(8):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Vaccination in European salmonid aquaculture: a review of practices and prospects. Press CM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Jan–Feb;151(1):45–69 (119 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Phosphorus–nitrogen loading and trend of fish catch as index of lake Mariut eutrophication. Thomas GH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):593–615

FISHES

A pharmacological discrimination of two behavioral forms of the paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis). Altbacker V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(4):321–7

Epstein–Barr virus infection, salted fish and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A case–control study in southern China. Zheng X, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):867–72

Fatty acid composition and dynamics of phospholipids from fresh water fish Prochilodus lineatus brain and spinal cord. Ayala S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993; 43(1–2):28–34

Serum lipids and fatty acids in populations on a lake-fish diet or on a vegetarian diet, in Tanzania. Galli C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:393–6

Allergic reactions associated with airborne fish particles in IgE-mediated fish hypersensitive patients. Crespo JF, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):257–61

Hot-water immersion for treatment of fish stings [letter] Yoshimoto CM. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):779

Environmental contaminants in the food chain. Clarkson TW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):682S–686S (14 ref.)

Localization and analysis of natriuretic peptide receptors in the gills of the toadfish, Opsanus beta (teleostei). Donald JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1437–44

Fish consumption may limit the damage of smoking on the lung [letter; comment] Shahar E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1688–9. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Oct;150(4):983–7.

Mercury concentrations in fish from the Itacaiúnas–Parauapebas River system, Carajás region, Amazon. Lacerda LD, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1994; 66(3):373–9

Determination of tributyltin and triphenyltin compounds in hair and fish using a hydrolysis technique and gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Nagase M, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jul;120(7):1923–6

Value of radiography in the management of possible fishbone ingestion [letter; comment] Braverman I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):501. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):628–31.

Penetrating cervical injury caused by a needlefish. Wolf M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):248–50

Patterns of chlorinated biphenyl congeners in harbor seals (Phoca vitulina) and in their food: statistical analysis. Storr-Hansen E, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;28(1):48–54

Polychlorinated biphenyls, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (p,p'-DDT) and 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-ethylene (p,p'-DDE) in human plasma related to fish consumption. Asplund L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(6):477–86

Effect of hilsa (Tenualosa ilisha) fish in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Quazi S, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Apr;20(1):1–7

Effect of digested sewage sludge on the ventilation and coughing rates of two fresh water fish. Yang MS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Dec;7(4):383–91

A likelihood-based approach to capture–recapture estimation of demographic parameters under the robust design. Kendall WL, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):293–308

Selenoprotein P and glutathione peroxidase (EC 1.11.1.9) in plasma as indices of selenium status in relation to the intake of fish. Huang W, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):455–61

Contaminants in recreationally important estuarine finfish from South Carolina. Mathews TD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):412–9

Illness associated with seafood. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Feb 14;18(3):19–23 (21 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

N-nitrosodimethylamine and 7-methylguanine DNA adducts in tissues of rats fed Chinese salted fish. Widlak P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):85–90

Determination of methyl-, ethyl-, phenyl and total mercury in Neckar River fish. Falter R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1333–8

PCDD/DFs and coplanar PCBs in sediment and fish samples from the Er-Jen river in Taiwan. Ling YC, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Aug;31(3):2863–72

Mercury content of small pan fish from New York State waters. Mills EL, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1357–9

Intake of mercury from fish, lipid peroxidation, and the risk of myocardial infarction and coronary, cardiovascular, and any death in eastern Finnish men. Salonen JT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):645–55

Fish protein-rich diet attenuates hypertension induced by dietary NG-nitro-L-arginine in normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Gutierrez OG Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):875–9

Comparative investigation of lipid and fatty acid composition of fish gills and mammalian lungs. A model of the membrane lipid component areas. Zabelinskii SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):127–40

Protein contact dermatitis associated with food allergy to fish. Díaz Sánchez C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul; 31(1):55–7

Histopathological changes induced by chronic nonlethal levels of elsan, mercury, and ammonia in the small intestine of Channa punctatus (Bloch). Banerjee S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Jun;31(1):62–8

Biomagnification of PCBs, p,p'-DDE and HCB in the River Po ecosystem (northern Italy). Galassi S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):174–86

The relevance of aquatic organisms' lipid content to the toxicity of lipophilic chemicals: toxicity of lindane to different fish species. Geyer HJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun;28(1):53–70

Mining in northern Canada: expanding the industry while protecting Arctic fishes—a review. Lemly AD. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):229–42 (103 ref.)

Consumption of PCB-contaminated sport fish and risk of spontaneous fetal death. Mendola P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):498–502

Diet and reinfarction [letter] Burr ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1152–3

The relationship of dietary fish intake to level of pulmonary function in the first National Health and Nutrition Survey (NHANES I) [see comments] Schwartz J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1821–4. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1995 Mar;8(3):507.

Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in various fatty foods consumed in Guipúzcoa, the Basque Country (Spain). Goñi F, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):387–95

Isolation and characterization of [Pro2]somatostatin-14 and melanotropins from Russian sturgeon, Acipenser gueldenstaedti Brandt. Nishii M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):6–12

Purification and structural characterization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from the trout and bowfin. Wang Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):94–101

Effects of fish and calf type I collagens as culture substrate in the adhesion and spreading process of established fish cells [letter] Kaneko Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):178–82

Volatile N-nitrosamines and their precursors in Chinese salted fish—a possible etological factor for NPC in china. Zou XN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):155–8

The protective effect of a small amount of fish on coronary heart disease mortality in an elderly population. Kromhout D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):340–5

Evaluation of a predictive model for the shelf life of cod (Gadus morhua) fillets stored in two different atmospheres at varying temperatures. Einarsson H. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):93–102

Bony fish neurophysins. Identification of MSEL- and VLDV-neurophysins of the pollack (Pollachius virens). Chauvet J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Aug; 44(2):130–8

Associations between diet and health behavior: results from the 1992 Rhode Island Behavioral Risk Factor Survey. Altekruse SF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):225–32

Speciation of organomercurials in biological and environmental samples by gas chromatography with microwave-induced plasma atomic emission detection. Carro-Díaz AM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 14; 683(1):245–52

Simultaneous determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in fish tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ito T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):355–7

Phosphorus–nitrogen loading and trend of fish catch as index of lake Mariut eutrophication. Thomas GH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):593–615

Fish PCB concentrations and consumption patterns among Mohawk women at Akwesasne. Fitzgerald EF, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–19

Mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) and predator abundance in irrigated and rain-fed rice fields in north Sulawesi, Indonesia. Mogi M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May; 32(3):361–7

Ciguatera fish poisoning: also in Europe [letter] Moulignier A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):192

Blue fish intake and percentual levels of polyunsaturated plasmatic fatty acids at labor in the mother and the newborn infant. Sanjurjo P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):337–44

Delayed diagnoses and reporting during an outbreak of ciguatera poisoning [letter] Krsa E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):510

Cryopreservation of fish spermatozoa. Rana KJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:151–65

Dietary intake of marine n-3 fatty acids, fish intake, and the risk of coronary disease among men [see comments] Ascherio A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13; 332(15):977–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr

13;332(15):1324–5.
Fish intake and the risk of coronary disease [letter] De Caterina R. N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 5;333(14):938
Fish and heart disease [editorial; comment] Katan MB. N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1024–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):977–82.
Fish intake and the risk of coronary disease [letter] Leaf A. N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 5;333(14):937–8
Unexpected mutagen in fish [letter] Chen W, et al. Nature 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):599
Visual and olfactory stimuli in learned release of alarm reactions by zebra danio fish (Brachydanio rerio). Hall D, et al. Neurobiol Learn Mem 1995 May;63(3):229–40
Disorders of the neck and upper limbs in women in the fish processing industry. Ohlsson K, et al. Occup Environ Med 1994 Dec;51(12):826–32
Purification and characterization of galanin from the phylogenetically ancient fish, the bowfin (Amia calva) and dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Wang Y, et al. Peptides 1994;15(6):981–6
Comparative modeling of the three-dimensional structure of type II antifreeze protein. Sönnichsen FD, et al. Protein Sci 1995 Mar;4(3):460–71
The effect of cooking processes on PCB levels in edible fish tissue. Sherer RA, et al. Qual Assur 1993 Dec;2(4):396–407 (19 ref.)
Mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) identified by primary structure in Russian sturgeon, Acipenser gueldenstaedti. Lescheid DW, et al. Regul Pept 1995 Feb 14;55(3):299–309
Fish consumption and exposure to persistent organochlorine compounds, mercury, selenium and methylamines among Swedish fishermen [see comments] Svensson BG, et al. Scand J Work Environ Health 1995 Apr;21(2):96–105. Comment in: Scand J Work Environ Health 1995 Apr;21(2):81–3.
Contamination of fish from different areas of the river Seine (France) by organic (PCB and pesticides) and metallic (Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Mn, Pb and Zn) micropollutants. Chevreuil M, et al. Sci Total Environ 1995 Jan 20;162(1):31–42
Mercury concentrations in marine species from the coastal area of Tarragona Province, Spain. Dietary intake of mercury through fish and seafood consumption. Schuhmacher M, et al. Sci Total Environ 1994 Dec 1; 156(3):269–73
Olive oil- and sunflower oil-fried sardines in the prevention of rat hypercholesterolemia. Sánchez-Muniz FJ, et al. Z Ernahrungswiss 1995 Mar;34(1):16–21
Denaturation of fish proteins during frozen storage: role of formaldehyde. Sotelo CG, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1995;200(1):14–23 (152 ref.)
[Insulin-like growth factors and gonadal regulation in fish] Fostier A, et al. Contracept Fertil Sex 1994 Sep; 22(9):548–50 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mercury exposure by fish consumption in Rhine fishermen] Schweinsberg F, et al. Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1994 Jun; 195(5–6):529–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dietary effect of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation on blood fatty acids, lipid and lipoproteins in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pyzh MV, et al. Kardiologiia 1993;33(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of acute phlegmonous appendicitis complicated with Meckel's diverticulum perforated with fish bone] Tatarchuk VZ, et al. Klin Khir 1994;(8):75 (Rus)
[Hygienic aspects of Atlantic fish products utilization in the production of infant food] Kniazeva NS, et al. Vopr Pitan 1994;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The presence of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and bioregulators in existing breeding grounds in areas served by a family physician in the municipality of Fomento] Morejón Martín PL, et al. Rev Cubana Med Trop 1993; 45(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological analysis of the fish heart ventricle: myocardial and connective tissue architecture in teleost species. Sanchez-Quintana D, et al. Anat Anz 1995 May; 177(3):267–74
Histological identification of osteocytes in the allegedly acellular bone of the sea breams Acanthopagrus australis, Pagrus auratus and Rhabdosargus sarba (Sparidae, Perciformes, Teleostei). Hughes DR, et al. Anat Embryol (Berl) 1994 Aug;190(2):163–79
Reticulo-endothelial stroma of the head-kidney from the seawater teleost gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata L.): an ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Meseguer J, et al. Anat Rec 1995 Mar;241(3):303–9
Non-specific cytotoxic response against tumor target cells mediated by leucocytes from seawater teleosts, Sparus aurata and Dicentrarchus labrax: an ultrastructural study. Mulero V, et al. Arch Histol Cytol 1994 Oct;57(4):351–8
Phagocytotic cells in the fish heart. Nakamura H, et al. Arch Histol Cytol 1994 Oct;57(4):415–25
A Golgi and horseradish peroxidase study of the sonic motor nucleus of the oyster toadfish. Fine ML, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1995;45(3):123–37
On the agonistic display of the Siamese fighting fish. I. The frontal display apparatus. Ma PM. Brain Behav Evol 1995; 45(6):301–13
On the agonistic display of the Siamese fighting fish. II. The distribution, number and morphology of opercular display motoneurons. Ma PM. Brain Behav Evol 1995;45(6):314–26
Visual resolution during growth in a cichlid fish: a morphological and behavioural case study. van der Meer HJ. Brain Behav Evol 1995;45(1):25–33
Descending telencephalic information reaches longitudinal torus and cerebellum via the dorsal preglomerular nucleus in the teleost fish, Pantodon buchholzi: a case of neural preaptation? Wullimann MF, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1994; 44(6):338–52
Interspecific variation of isthmo-optic projections in poikilothermic vertebrates. Malz CR, et al. Brain Res 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):259–64
Taurine, amino acid transmitters, and related molecules in the retina of the Australian lungfish Neoceratodus forsteri: a light-microscopic immunocytochemical and electron-microscopic study. Pow DV. Cell Tissue Res 1994 Nov;278(2):311–26
Histopathology of kidney of Channa punctatus exposed to chronic nonlethal level of Elsan, mercury, and ammonia. Banerjee S, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1994 Dec; 29(3):265–75
The teleostean torus longitudinalis: a short review on its structure, histochemistry, connectivity, possible function and phylogeny. Wullimann MF. Eur J Morphol 1994 Aug; 32(2–4):235–42 (38 ref.)
Marginal cells in the spinal cord of four elasmobranchs (Torpedo marmorata, T. torpedo, Raja undulata and Scyliorhinus canicula): evidence for homology with lamprey intraspinal stretch receptor neurons. Anadón R, et al. Eur J Neurosci 1995 May 1;7(5):934–43
Age determination and longevity in fishes. Das M. Gerontology 1994;40(2–4):70–96 (211 ref.)
Distribution patterns of the paraneuronal endocrine cells in the skin, gills and the airways of fishes as determined by immunohistochemical and histological methods. Zaccone G, et al. Histochem J 1994 Aug;26(8):609–29 (155 ref.)
Ultrastructure and organisation of the cornea, lens and iris in the pipefish, Corythoichthyes paxtoni (Syngnathidae, Teleostei). Collin HB, et al. Histol Histopathol 1995 Apr; 10(2):313–23
Histamine-immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Correlation with hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase- and serotonin-immunoreactive neurons. Ekström P, et al. J Chem Neuroanat 1995 Feb; 8(2):75–85
Diversification of brain morphology in antarctic notothenioid fishes: basic descriptions and ecological considerations. Eastman JT, et al. J Morphol 1995 Jan;223(1):47–83
Proliferating hair cell precursors in the ear of a postembryonic fish are replaced after elimination by cytosine arabinoside. Presson JC, et al. J Neurobiol 1995 Apr;26(4):579–84
The occurrence of dopaminergic interplexiform cells correlates with the presence of cones in the retinae of fish. Fröhlich E, et al. Vis Neurosci 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):359–69
Patterns of rod proliferation in deep-sea fish retinae. Fröhlich E, et al. Vision Res 1995 Jul;35(13):1799–811
[Effect of various toxicants on histogenesis of Russian sturgeon (Acipenser culdenstadtii br.) fry muscle tissue] Evgen'eva TP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk 1994 Jun; 336(4):555–8 (Rus)

BLOOD

Substrate transport and utilization in fish erythrocytes. Nikinmaa M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1994 Oct; 152(2):183–9 (38 ref.)
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from the blood cells of two antarctic teleosts: correlation with cold adaptation. Ciardiello MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jul 3; 1250(1):76–82
Copper induced polymerization of hemoglobin from the ocean pout, Macrozoarces americanus. Borgese TA, et al. Biol Bull 1994 Oct;187(2):246–7
Effects of temperature on leucocytes of Colossoma macropomum and Hoplosternum littorale (Pisces). Moura MA, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Jul;27(7):1589–98
The effect of copper on the blood chemistry of Clarias gariepinus (Clariidae). Van Vuren JH, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1994 Nov;29(2):187–99
Changes in plasma levels of 17 beta-estradiol after administration of an analogue of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH-A) and pimozide in Diplectrum formosum (Teleostei: Serranidae). Díaz-Barberán R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Nov;96(2):172–8
Isolation and biological activity of [Trp5]bradykinin from the plasma of the phylogenetically ancient fish, the bowfin and the longnosed gar. Conlon JM, et al. Peptides 1995; 16(3):485–9
[Effect of hypoxia on biochemical parameters of Scorpaena erythrocytes] Soldatov AA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A kinetic study of the blood serum cholinesterase activity in the freshwater fish Abramis ballerus] Zhukovskil IuG, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

How many nucleotides are required to resolve a phylogenetic problem? The use of a new statistical method applicable to available sequences. Lecointre G, et al. Mol Phylogenet Evol 1994 Dec;3(4):292–309

EMBRYOLOGY

Disruption of mesoderm and axis formation in fish by ectopic expression of activin variants: the role of maternal activin. Wittbrodt J, et al. Genes Dev 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1448–62

GENETICS

Identification of cytochrome P-450 1A (CYP1A) genes from two teleost fish, toadfish (Opsanus tau) and scup (Stenotomus chrysops), and phylogenetic analysis of CYP1A genes. Morrison HG, et al. Biochem J 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):97–104
Genomic structure of c-Ki-ras proto-oncogene of the hermaphroditic fish Rivulus marmoratus (teleostei: Rivulidae). Lee JS, et al. Biochem Mol Biol Int 1995 Jan; 35(1):57–63
Absence of the intron-D-exon of c-Ha-ras oncogene in the hermaphroditic fish Rivulus marmoratus (Teleostei: Rivulidae). Lee JS, et al. Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Nov; 34(5):921–6
Cloning and characterisation of a fish aldolase B gene. Llewellyn L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jul 25; 1263(1):75–8
The immunoglobulin genes of fish. Warr GW. Dev Comp Immunol 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–12 (88 ref.)
Large-scale genotoxicity assessments in the marine environment. Hose JE. Environ Health Perspect 1994 Dec; 102 Suppl 12:29–32 (31 ref.)
Molecular epizootiology: assessment of exposure to genotoxic compounds in teleosts. Stein JE, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:19–23 (38 ref.)
Structure, localization, and molecular phylogeny of a GnRH cDNA from a paracanthopterygian fish, the plainfin midshipman (Porichthys notatus). Grober MS, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1995 Jul;99(1):85–99
Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding the prepro-salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone of the red seabream. Okuzawa K, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Nov; 96(2):234–42
Cloning of a growth hormone from a primitive bony fish and its phylogenetic relationships. Rubin DA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Jul;95(1):71–83
Genetic population structure and gene flow in the Atlantic cod Gadus morhua: a comparison of allozyme and nuclear RFLP loci. Pogson GH, et al. Genetics 1995 Jan; 139(1):375–85
Genomic structure and sequence of the Fugu rubripes glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene (G6PD). Mason PJ, et al. Genomics 1995 Apr 10;26(3):587–91
Presence of isl-1-related LIM domain homeobox genes in teleost and their similar patterns of expression in brain and spinal cord. Gong Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3335–45
The chromosomes of the living coelacanth and their remarkable similarity to those of one of the most ancient frogs. Bogart JP, et al. J Hered 1994 Jul–Aug;85(4):322–5
Tandem repeat sequence variation and length heteroplasmy in the mitochondrial DNA D-loop of the threatened Gulf of Mexico sturgeon, Acipenser oxyrhynchus desotoi. Miracle AL, et al. J Hered 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):22–7
Characterization of vitellogenin from white sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus. Bidwell CA, et al. J Mol Evol 1995 Jul;41(1):104–12
Gypsy/Ty3-class retrotransposons integrated in the DNA of herring, tunicate, and echinoderms. Britten RJ, et al. J Mol Evol 1995 Jan;40(1):13–24
Structure and evolution of teleost mitochondrial control regions. Lee WJ, et al. J Mol Evol 1995 Jul;41(1):54–66
Multiple origins of the green-sensitive opsin genes in fish. Register EA, et al. J Mol Evol 1994 Sep;39(3):268–73
On the evolution of protamines in bony fish: alternatives to the "retroviral horizontal transmission" hypothesis [published erratum appears in J Mol Evol 1994 Nov;39(5):544] Saperas N, et al. J Mol Evol 1994 Sep; 39(3):282–95
The evolutionary relationships of two families of cottoid fishes of Lake Baikal (east Siberia) as suggested by analysis of mitochondrial DNA. Slobodyanyuk SJa, et al. J Mol Evol 1995 Apr;40(4):392–9
Molecular evolution at subzero temperatures: mitochondrial and nuclear phylogenies of fishes from Antarctica (suborder Notothenioidei), and the evolution of antifreeze glycopeptides. Bargelloni L, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1994 Nov; 11(6):854–63
Initial mutational steps toward loss of opsin gene function in cavefish. Yokoyama S, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1995 Jul; 12(4):527–32
Production of a biologically active recombinant teleostean growth hormone in E. coli cells. Cheng CM, et al. Mol Cell Endocrinol 1995 Feb 27;108(1–2):75–85
Mitochondrial DNA sequence variation and genetic stock structure of Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua) from bay and offshore locations on the Newfoundland continental shelf. Carr SM, et al. Mol Ecol 1995 Feb;4(1):79–88
Widespread occurrence of the Tc1 transposon family: Tc1-like transposons from teleost fish. Radice AD, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1994 Sep 28;244(6):606–12
Development of position-independent expression vectors and their transfer into transgenic fish. Caldovic L, et al. Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol 1995 Mar;4(1):51–61
Bulk isolation and identification of fish genes by cDNA clone

tagging. Gong Z, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct; 3(5):243–51

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel gonadotropin–releasing hormone from the gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata). Gothilf Y, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Mar;4(1):27–35

Sequence analysis and evolutionary aspects of piscine alpha–1–microglobulin/bikunin mRNA transcripts. Hanley S, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;4(2):105–9

Identification and characterization of metallothionein cDNA from mRNA transcripts induced by starvation in Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). McNamara PT, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;3(5):252–60

Lack of geographic structure in mitochondrial DNA sequences of Bering Sea walleye pollock, Theragra chalcogramma. Shields GF, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Mar;4(1):69–82

Analysis of tandem DNA repeats of cottoid fish in Lake Baikal by direct consensus sequencing. Slobodyanyuk SYu, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec;3(6):301–6

Foreign gene transfer into nigorobuna (Carassius auratus grandoculis). Ueno K, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;3(5):235–42

Genomic basis for antifreeze peptide heterogeneity and abundance in an Antarctic eel pout: gene structures and organization. Wang X, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;4(2):135–47

Obtaining a more resolute teleost growth hormone phylogeny by the introduction of gaps in sequence alignment. Rubin DA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Jun;4(2):129–38

Fish micronuclei for assessing genotoxicity in water. al–Sabti K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;343(2–3):121–35 (61 ref.)

Comparative sequence analysis of the human and pufferfish Huntington's disease genes [see comments] Baxendale S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):67–76. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):3–4.

Detecting conserved regulatory elements with the model genome of the Japanese puffer fish, Fugu rubripes. Aparicio S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1684–8

Major histocompatibility complex class I genes of the coelacanth Latimeria chalumnae. Betz UA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11065–9

Genomic remnants of alpha–globin genes in the hemoglobinless antarctic icefishes. Cocca E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1817–21

Fourier–transform infrared spectroscopy and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry reveal a remarkable degree of structural damage in the DNA of wild fish exposed to toxic chemicals. Malins DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):13038–41

Concordant evolutionary patterns among Indo–West Pacific butterflyfishes. McMillan WO, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 May 22;260(1358):229–36

Molecular cloning and characterization of an inner ear–specific structural protein. Davis JG, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1031–4

[Cloning and expression of an antifreeze peptide gene of winter flounder in E. coli] Jing HL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;28(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary structure of DNA, complementary for mRNA for the Baikal omul growth hormone] Trofimova IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning and sequencing the cDNA for the beta–subunit of Baikal omul gonadotropin] Trofimova IN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Brain morphogenesis of the red sea bream, Pagrus major (teleostei). Toyoda J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(6):324–37

Hazard assessment of inorganics to three endangered fish in the Green River, Utah. Hamilton SJ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):134–42

Insulin and insulin–like growth factors I and II induce final maturation of oocytes of red seabream, Pagrus major, in vitro. Kagawa H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 95(2):293–300

Growth in fishes. Dutta H. **Gerontology** 1994;40(2–4):97–112 (92 ref.)

Nutrition of ornamental fish: water soluble vitamin leaching and growth of Paracheirodon innesi. Pannevis MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2633S–2635S

IMMUNOLOGY

A demonstration of human beta–2–microglobulin specific association with the surface of teleostean cells. Kunich JC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):483–94

Effect of chronic irradiation on the humoral immune response of a marine fish, the eelpout (Zoarces viviparus L.). Greenwood LN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan;67(1):71–7

METABOLISM

Ion transport in gills of the euryhaline fish Gillichthys mirabilis is facilitated by a phosphocreatine circuit. Kültz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1003–12

Fish muscle energy metabolism measured during hypoxia and recovery: an in vivo 31P–NMR study. van Ginneken V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1178–87

Low–volume microwave digestion of marine biological tissues for the measurement of trace elements. Baldwin S, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Aug;119(8):1701–4

Cytoskeleton in Sertoli cells of the mosquito fish (Gambusia affinis holbrooki). Arenas MI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb; 241(2):225–34

Use of cytochrome P450 1A (CYP1A) in fish as a biomarker of aquatic pollution. Goksøyr A. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995; 17:80–95 (92 ref.)

Cystine–rich fish antifreeze is produced as an active proprotein precursor in fall armyworm cells. Duncker BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1851–7

Generation of poly– and mono–clonal antibodies against trout fibronectin (FN) and their use in FN immunodetection in teleost fishes. Sadaghiani B, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):343–8

Metallothionein and heavy metal poisoning. Kille P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):249S

Insulin–like compounds related to the amphioxus insulin–like peptide. Chu YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20; 33(37):11278–85

Lysophosphatidylcholine from white muscle of bonito Euthynnus pelamis (Linnaeus): involvement of phospholipase A1 activity for its production. Satouchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):303–8

Does dietary arsenic and mercury affect cutaneous bleeding time and blood lipids in humans? [published erratum appears in Biol Trace Elem Res 1995 Apr;48(1):118] Meltzer HM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov; 46(1–2):135–53

A survey of trace elements in fresh–water fish and rice along the Han River by neutron activation analysis. Park KS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:229–37

Mercury determination in hair of Malaysian fishermen by neutron activation analysis. Sarmani SB, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:435–41

The kinetics of nutrient incorporation into body tissues of gilthead seabream (Sparus aurata) females and the subsequent effects on egg composition and egg quality. Harel M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):45–58

Monoclonal antibody anti–type I and anti–zebrin II labelling in siluriform fishes: the role of shared lineage versus shared function in polypeptide co–distributions. Hoggatt AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):181–91

Metals in fish from the upper Benue River and Lakes Geriyo and Njuwa in northeastern Nigeria. Eromosele CO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):8–14

Comparative analyses of contaminant levels in bottom feeding and predatory fish using the National Contaminant Biomonitoring Program data. Kidwell JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):919–23

Selenium, boron, and heavy metals in birds from the Mexicali Valley, Baja California, Mexico. Mora MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):198–206

Tissue distribution and histopathological effects of dietary methylmercury in benthic grubby Myoxocephalus aenaeus. Pelletier E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):724–30

Organochlorine compounds in fish from a farming station in the municipality of Páez, state of Zulia, Venezuela. Urdaneta H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):703–10

Pesticides and total polychlorinated biphenyls residues in raw and cooked walleye and white bass harvested from the Great Lakes. Zabik ME, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):396–402

The hypercholesterolemic effect of cod protein is reduced in the presence of high dietary calcium. Jacques H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):465–73

Comparative study of the colchicine binding site and the assembly of fish and mammalian microtubule proteins. de Pereda JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(2):153–63

Distribution of peptidyl–glycine alpha–amidating monooxygenase immunoreactivity in the brain, pituitary and islet organ of the anglerfish (Lophius americanus). McDonald JK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr; 280(1):159–70

Distribution of PACAP (pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide)–like and helospectin–like peptides in the teleost gut. Olsson C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):539–47

Immunohistochemical localization of bioactive peptides and amines associated with the chromaffin tissue of five species of fish. Reid SG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun; 280(3):499–512

Characterization of a collagenolytic serine proteinase from the Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). Kristjánsson MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):707–17

Monitoring biological effects of contamination in marine fish along French coasts by measurement of ethoxyresorufin–O–deethylase activity. Burgeot T, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):131–47

Glutathione–dependent defense in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) and brown bullhead (Ameriurus nebulosus). Hasspieler BM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun; 28(1):82–90

Xenobiotic–metabolizing enzyme systems in test fish. V. Comparative studies of liver microsomal glucuronyltransferases. Iannelli MA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jul;28(2):172–80

Assessment of within–group variation in CYP1A mRNA inducibility in environmentally exposed and chemically treated Atlantic tomcod. Courtenay S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:85–90

Metabolic activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines by fish exposed to environmental pollutants. Rodríguez–Ariza A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(1):50–7

Unique molecular properties of superoxide dismutase from teleost fish skin. Nakano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):197–201

Identification of the molecular forms of and steroid hormone response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus forsteri. Joss JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):392–400

Analysis of the post–translational processing of alpha–MSH in the pituitaries of the chondrostean fishes, Acipenser transmontanus and Polyodon spathula. Keller H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):159–65

Induction of vitelline envelope proteins by estradiol–17 beta in 10 teleost species. Larsson DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):445–50

In vitro metabolism of testosterone by gonads of the grouper (Epinephelus tauvina) before and after sex inversion with 17 alpha–methyltestosterone. Lee ST, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):41–9

Gonadotropin releasing hormone stimulation of cyclic 3',5'–AMP in the pituitary cell of a teleost (Channa punctatus, Bloch) requires extracellular calcium: its relationship to gonadotropin release. Mukhopadhyay B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;97(3):353–65

Abundant insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) receptor binding in fish skeletal muscle. Párrizas M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):16–25

A radioimmunoassay for the determination of arginine vasotocin (AVT): plasma and pituitary concentrations in fresh– and seawater fish. Warne JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):438–44

Fatty acid and amino acid composition in haruan as a potential role in wound healing. Jais AM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):947–50

Histochemical analysis of glycoproteins in the unicellar glands in the epidermis of an Indian freshwater fish Mastacembelus pancalus (Hamilton). Mittal AK, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug;26(8):666–77

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide–like immunoreactivity in the taste organs of teleost fish and frog. Witt M. **Histochem J** 1995 Feb;27(2):161–5

Characterization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in the thermogenic muscles of fish. Block BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1275–87

Rapid determination of glutathione status in fish liver using high–performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Rodriguez–Ariza A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):311–8

NADPH–diaphorase in the central nervous system of the tench (Tinca tinca L., 1758). Arévalo R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13;352(3):398–420

Multiple gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH)–immunoreactive systems in the brain of the dwarf gourami, Colisa lalia: immunohistochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):354–68

Androgen–induced changes in electrocommunicatory behavior are correlated with changes in substance P–like immunoreactivity in the brain of the electric fish Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Dulka JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1879–90

Nitric oxide synthase in Müller cells and neurons of salamander and fish retina. Liepe BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7641–54

Maintenance energy requirement of five popular species of ornamental fish. Pannevis MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 124(12 Suppl):2616S–2618S

Content of some metals in mean tissue of salt–water and fresh–water fish and in their products. Krełowska–Kułas M. **Nahrung** 1995;39(2):166–72

NADPH–diaphorase activity in the sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the filefish, Stephanolepis cirrhifer. Funakoshi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26; 191(3):181–4

Immunohistochemical double–labeling study of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH)–immunoreactive cells and oxytocin–immunoreactive cells in the preoptic area of the dwarf gourami, Colisa lalia. Maejima K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug;20(2):189–93

Detection of N–acetylated forms of alpha–MSH and beta–endorphin in the intermediate pituitary of the holostean fishes, Lepisosteus spatula, Lepisosteus osseus, and Amia calva. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):483–7

Localization and characterization of gonadotropin–releasing hormones in the brain, gonads, and plasma of a dipnoi (lungfish, Protopterus annectens). King JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30;57(2):163–74

Primary structure of solitary form of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) in cichlid pituitary; three forms of GnRH in brain of cichlid and pumpkinseed fish. Powell JF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 4;57(1):43–53

Heavy metal burdens in nine species of freshwater and anadromous fish from the Pechora River, northern Russia. Allen–Gil SM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15; 160–161:653–9

Effects of local and distant contaminant sources:

polychlorinated biphenyls and other organochlorines in bottom-dwelling animals from an Arctic estuary. Bright DA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160-161:265-83

Correlation between stable nitrogen isotope ratios and concentrations of organochlorines in biota from a freshwater food web. Kidd KA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160-161:381-90

Presence of airborne contaminants in the wildlife of northern Québec. Langlois C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15; 160-161:391-402

Organochlorine contaminants in fish from an arctic lake in Alaska, USA. Wilson R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160-161:511-9

Immunohistochemical localization of CYP1A and CYP3A-like isozymes in hepatic and extrahepatic tissues of Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua L.), a marine fish. Husøy AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 129(2):294-308

Brevetoxin: tissue distribution and effect on cytochrome P450 enzymes in fish. Washburn BS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jul; 32(7):799-805

[Peptide hydrolases of marine organisms] Kolodzeiskaia MV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov-Dec;66(6):23-31 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isolation and purification of insulins from the pink salmon Oncorhynchus gorbuscha and the walleye pollock Theragra chalcogramma] Rusakov IuI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar-Apr;15(2):136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatty acid profiles of "Pasteurella" piscicida: comparison with other fish pathogenic gram-negative bacteria. Romalde JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Mar;163(3):211-6

Studies on the bacterial flora of fish which are potential pathogens for human. Isolation of various potential human pathogenic organisms from different parts of fish and their significance in initiating human diseases. Hassan MM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Aug;20(2):43-51

Studies on the bacterial flora of fish which are potential pathogens for human. Virulence factors of potential human pathogen isolated. Hassan MM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Dec;20(3):86-98

The plasmid profiles of fish pathogenic isolates of Aeromonas salmonicida, Vibrio anguillarum, and Vibrio ordalii from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada. Giles JS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Mar;41(3):209-16

Detection of aerolysin gene in Aeromonas strains isolated from drinking water, fish and foods by the polymerase chain reaction. Baloda SB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;18(1):17-26

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus in fish and seafood from the southern region of Brazil. Ayulo AM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1-2):171-8

Tropical aquaria water and diarrhoea [letter] Hay J, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):84-5

Aquatic safety of Lagenidium giganteum: effects on freshwater fish and invertebrates. Nestrud LB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Nov;64(3):228-33

Vibrindole A, a metabolite of the marine bacterium, Vibrio parahaemolyticus, isolated from the toxic mucus of the boxfish Ostracion cubicus. Bell R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1587-90

Production of docosahexaenoic acid by marine bacteria isolated from deep sea fish. Yano Y, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul; 29(7):527-8

Interaction between Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and Y. enterocolitica and fish cells. Timchenko NF, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(321):215-22

PARASITOLOGY

Parasites as indicators of water quality and the potential use of helminth transmission in marine pollution studies. MacKenzie K, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1995;35:85-144 (260 ref.)

Procamallanus diacanthum n. sp. (Nematoda: Camallanidae) from the intestine of marine fish Johnius diacanthus (Lacépède), India. Rajyalakshmi I. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1994 Jan-Jun;49(1-2):15-9

Description of a new species of the genus Camallanus Railliet et Henry, 1915 (Nematoda: Camallanidae) from freshwater fish, Barbus (Puntius) ticto (Günther) from Krishna River, Andhra Pradesh, India. Rajyalakshmi I, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1994 Jan-Jun;49(1-2):20-3

Echinocephalus scoliodonti n.sp (Nematoda: Gnathostomatidae) from an Elasmobranch Fish, Scoliodon sorrakowah (Cuvier). Rajyalakshmi I. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1994 Jul-Dec;49(3-4):66-8

Spirocamallanus rebecae sp. n. (Nematoda: Camallanidae) from freshwater fishes in south-eastern Mexico. Andrade-Salas O, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(4):259-70

Two new species of the genus Goezia, G. brasiliensis sp. n. and G. brevicaeca sp. n. (Nematoda: Anisakidae), from freshwater fishes in Brazil. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(4):271-8

Observations on the development of Syncuaria squamata (Nematoda: Acuariidae), a parasite of cormorants, in the intermediate and paratenic hosts. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(3):183-92

Intestinal cytokinetics of the snakeheaded fish Channa punctatus (Bloch), infected with Pallisentis nagpurensis Bhalerao, 1931 (Acanthocephala: Pallisentidae). Harris KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):438-40

Ecology and diversity of digenean trematodes of reef and inshore fishes of Queensland. Cribb TH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):851-60 (31 ref.)

Origin and evolution of the parasitic cyclopoid copepods. Ho JS. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1293-300

Ultrastructure of the surface structures of Allodiscocotyla diacanthi (Polyopisthocotylea: Monogenea) from the gills of the marine teleost fish, Scomberoides tol. Ramasamy P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):43-54

A tropical assemblage of ectoparasites: gill and head parasites of Lethrinus miniatus (Teleostei, Lethrinidae). Rohde K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):1031-53

Immunolabelling of fish host molecules on the tegumental surface of Ligula intestinalis (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea). Williams MA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;25(2):249-56

Observations on an intranuclear microsporidian in lymphoblasts from farmed Atlantic halibut larvae (Hippoglossus hippoglossus L.). Nilsen F, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;42(2):131-5

Phylogeny of adeleid blood parasites with a partial systematic revision of the haemogregarine complex. Siddall ME. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;42(2):116-25

The distribution and host range of species of the blood fluke Sanguinicola in British freshwater fish. Kirk RS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):315-8

Structure of the cephalic end of two little-known oxyuroid genera, Travnema Pereira, 1938 and Cosmoxynemoides Travassos, 1949, parasites of fishes, as revealed by SEM. Moravec F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):319-22

Life history of the nematode Rhabdochona hellichi, a parasite of the barbel in the Jihlava River, Czech Republic. Moravec F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar;69(1):59-64

Stictodora fuscatum (Heterophyidae) metacercariae encysted in gobies, Acanthogobius flavimanus. Sohn WM, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;32(3):143-7

Phylogeny of the fish parasite Ichthyophthirius and its relatives Ophryoglena and Tetrahymena (Ciliophora, Hymenostomatia) inferred from 18S ribosomal RNA sequences. Wright AD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):285-90

Parasites of South African freshwater fish. VI. Nematode parasites of some fish species in the Kruger National Park. Boomker J. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):35-43

Eight new Afrotropical Spinitectus spp. (Nematoda: Cystidicolidae) from freshwater fishes with a key to the members of the genus in the region. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;61(2):127-42

Parasites of South African freshwater fish. VII. Nematodes of some scaled fishes from the Hartbeespoort Dam, Transvaal. Boomker J. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Jun; 61(2):197-9

Myxosporidia infecting some Nile fishes in Egypt. Abdel Ghaffar F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(2):163-6

Trichopteran larvae (Insecta) as the intermediate hosts of Rhabdochona hellichi (Nematoda: Rhabdochonidae), a parasite of Barbus barbus (Pisces). Moravec F. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(3):268-70

Dynamics of the interaction between the parasitic isopod, Anilocra pomacentri, and the coral reef fish, Chromis nitida. Adlard RD, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):311-24

Infection seasonality of Tracheliastes maculatus Kollar, 1835 (Copepoda, Siphonostomatoida, Lernaeopodidae) in the warm-water canal of "Dolna Odra" power plant. Piasecki W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(2):187-92

[Anisakis simplex (larva III stage) in stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus from the southern Baltic region] Podolska M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(3):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new host of Philomethroides lusiana in the Maritime Territory] Butorina TE. **Parazitologiia** 1994 May-Jun; 28(3):251-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods for studying the distribution of Monogenea in the gills of fishes] Gerasev PI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasitic protozoa of the bream (Abramis brama L.) in the Rybinsk reservoir] Kolesnikova IIa. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):410-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 new species of trematodes (Trematoda: Zoogonidae) from fishes in the southern portion of the Indian and Pacific oceans] Korotaeva VD. **Parazitologiia** 1994 May-Jun; 28(3):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iso-osmotic regulation in cestodes from freshwater fishes] Natochin IuV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Jul-Aug; 28(4):286-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presence of glochidia of Diplodon chilensis Hass 1931 (Mollusca, Pelecypoda) in Patagonian freshwater fishes] Semenas L, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1994 Jul-Dec; 49(3-4):85-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Olfaction and gustation in fish: an overview. Hara TJ. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):207-17 (92 ref.)

The evolution of hormonal sex pheromones in teleost fish: poor correlation between the pattern of steroid release by goldfish and olfactory sensitivity suggests that these cues evolved as a result of chemical spying rather than signal specialization. Sørensen PW, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):191-205 (43 ref.)

Role of the endothelium in regulation of vascular functions in two teleosts. Sverdrup A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):219-33

Exercise performance of fish. Webb PW. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38B:1-49

Nitric oxide responses of air-breathing and water-breathing fish. Staples JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R816-9

Responses of the branchial circulation to hypoxia in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Sundin LI. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R771-8

The evolutionary significance of pulmonary surfactant in lungfish (Dipnoi). Orgeig S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):161-6

Light and TEM study of nonregenerated and experimentally regenerated scales of Lepisosteus oculatus (Holostei) with particular attention to ganoine formation. Sire JY. **Anat Rec** 1994 Oct;240(2):189-207

Polymerization of Antarctic fish tubulins at low temperatures: role of carboxy-terminal domains. Singer WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15389-96

Fractious chromosomes: hybrid disruption and the origin of selfish genetic elements. McVean GT. **Bioessays** 1995 Jul; 17(7):579-82 (32 ref.)

Directional sensitivity of saccular afferents of the toadfish to linear acceleration at audio frequencies. Fay RR, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):258-9

Calcium and voltage sensitivity of potassium current activation in toadfish semicircular canal hair cells. Steinacker A, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):267-8

Physiological differences between the alpha and beta ryanodine receptors of fish skeletal muscle. O'Brien J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):471-82

Function and evolution of superficial neuronasts in an Antarctic notothenioid fish. Coombs S, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(6):287-98

Form and function relationships in lateral line systems: comparative data from six species of Antarctic notothenioid fish. Montgomery J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(6):299-306

Daily rhythm of cell proliferation in the teleost retina. Chiu JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):119-25

Observations on the effect of the herbicide isoproturon on aquatic targets and associated organisms. Rana BC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):104-10

Oncogene expression in hepatocytes of the fish Rivulus ocellatus marmoratus during the necrotic and regenerative phases of diethylnitrosamine toxicity. Goodwin AE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1985-92

Oncogene expression in hepatic and biliary neoplasms of the fish Rivulus ocellatus marmoratus: correlation with histologic changes. Goodwin AE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1993-2002

Pigmented subcutaneous spindle cell tumors in native gizzard shad (Dorosoma cepedianum). Ostrander GK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1529-35

Structure and function of the fish cardiac ventricle: flexibility and limitations. Agnisola C, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep; 5(3):145-53 (51 ref.)

Coronary hemodynamics in elasmobranchs and teleosts. Franklin CE, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep;5(3):155-61 (25 ref.)

Cardio-respiratory modeling in fishes and the consequences of the evolution of airbreathing. Randall DJ. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep;5(3):167-71 (15 ref.)

Developmental changes in the brain-stem serotonergic nuclei of teleost fish and neural plasticity. Ekström P. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;14(4):381-93 (60 ref.)

Dynamic instability of microtubules from cold-living fishes. Billger M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(4):327-32

Neuronal differentiation in vitro from precursor cells of regenerating spinal cord of the adult teleost Apteronotus albifrons. Anderson MJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov; 278(2):243-8

Functional organization of the reticulospinal system in teleosts. Bosch TJ. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):243-7 (15 ref.)

The teleostean torus longitudinalis: a short review on its structure, histochemistry, connectivity, possible function and phylogeny. Wullimann MF. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2-4):235-42 (38 ref.)

The action of muscles in swimming fish. van Leeuwen JL. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Mar;80(2):177-91 (50 ref.)

Survival mechanisms of vertebrate ectotherms at subfreezing temperatures: applications in cryomedicine. Costanzo JP, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):351-8 (68 ref.)

Teleost isotocin receptor: structure, functional expression, mRNA distribution and phylogeny. Hausmann H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):227-30

Angiotensin I- and II- and norepinephrine-mediated pressor responses in an ancient holostean fish, the bowfin (Amia calva). Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 98(3):289-302

A passive immunization technique against the teleost hypocalcemic hormone stanniocalcin provides evidence for the cholinergic control of stanniocalcin release and the conserved nature of the molecule. Fenwick JC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):202-10

Development of maturational competence of oocytes of red seabream, Pagrus major, after human chorionic gonadotropin treatment in vitro requires RNA and protein synthesis. Kagawa H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994

May;94(2):199–206
Immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide and dopamine beta–hydroxylase in myocytes and chromaffin cells of the heart of the African lungfish, Protopterus aethiopicus. Larsen TH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):1–12
Ageing in fishes. Patnaik BK, et al. **Gerontology** 1994; 40(2–4):113–32 (108 ref.)
Glial cell types, lineages, and response to injury in rat and fish: implications for regeneration. Sivron T, et al. **Glia** 1995 Mar;13(3):157–65 (115 ref.)
Endocrine regulation of gametogenesis in fish. Nagahama Y. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):217–29 (108 ref.)
Do fish repel oviposition by Aedes taeniorhynchus? Ritchie SA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):380–4
Actin filament organization in the fish keratocyte lamellipodium. Small JV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(5):1275–86
Change in intracellular K+ concentration caused by external osmolality change regulates sperm motility of marine and freshwater teleosts. Takai H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar; 108 (Pt 3):1175–81
Larvivorous capacity of some indigenous fish of Haryana state. Sharma SN. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Jun;26(2):116–9
Quantitative analyses of postembryonic hair cell addition in the otolithic endorgans of the inner ear of the European hake, Merluccius merluccius (Gadiformes, Teleostei). Lombarte A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 15; 345(3):419–28
Central projections of the nervus terminalis and the nervus praeopticus in the lungfish brain revealed by nitric oxide synthase. Schober A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 1; 349(1):1–19
Acclimation of the threshold induction temperatures for 70–kDa and 90–kDa heat shock proteins in the fish Gillichthys mirabilis. Dietz TJ. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar; 188:333–8
Sensory transduction of head velocity and acceleration in the toadfish horizontal semicircular canal. Rabbitt RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):1041–8
Androgen–induced changes in electrocommunicatory behavior are correlated with changes in substance P–like immunoreactivity in the brain of the electric fish Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Dulka JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1879–90
The tapeworm Schistocephalus solidus alters the activity and response, but not the predation susceptibility of infected copepods. Urdal K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):330–3
The significance of the nest–building of the nine–spined stickleback, Pungitius pungitius. Sutoo D. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:127–36
Two–dimensional vibrating platform in nm range. Schellart NA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):217–20
An adaptive filter that cancels self–induced noise in the electroresensory and lateral line mechanosensory systems of fish. Montgomery JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20; 174(2):145–8
A review of stonefish venoms and toxins. Gwee MC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;64(3):509–28 (43 ref.)
Aspects of cardioventilatory control in the adriatic sturgeon (Acipenser naccarii). McKenzie DJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Apr;100(1):45–53
Fishy repair jobs. To fix a damaged neuron, kill some other brain cells [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct;271(4):31–2
Absorbance vs transmission spectra: species and age [letter; comment] Weale RA. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct;34(19):2503–4 Comment on: Vision Res 1993 Feb;33(3):289–300. Comment on: Vision Res 1993 Feb;33(3):301–7.
[Legal and animal welfare aspects of the killing of fish] Neukirch M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug; 101(8):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Structure and immunohistochemistry of the hypophysis of Alosa fallax nilotica during the reproductive migratory cycle] Grandi D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993; 64(3–4):51–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The possible role of fatty acids and their conformation in the realization of the respiratory function and in the adaptations of fish gill membranes and of mammalian lungs] Zabelinskii SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):550–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The growth–stimulating activity of the insulins from teleosts] Bondareva VM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;30(4):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The "staircase" phenomenon in the myocardial activity of fishes and amphibians] Krol' TM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An analysis of the effect of different factors in early ontogeny on the behavior of sturgeon fry] Vitvitskaia LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):516–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FISHES, POISONOUS

see related
FISH VENOMS
TETRODOTOXIN

Marbled spinefoot stings in the Mediterranean Sea [letter] Doganci L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1654–5
The sea, stingers, and surgeons: the surgeon's role in prevention, first aid, and management of marine envenomations. Pearn J. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan; 30(1):105–10 (51 ref.)
The diversity and origins of toxins in ciguatera fish poisoning. Tosteson TR. **P R Health Sci J** 1995 Jun;14(2):117–29 (90 ref.)

GENETICS

Analysis of the dopamine receptor family in the compact genome of the puffer fish Fugu rubripes. Macrae AD, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):436–46

FISSION YEAST see SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES

FISSURE IN ANO

Hemorrhoids, fissures, and pruritus ani. Mazier WP. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;74(6):1277–92 (15 ref.)
[Anal fissure] Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:894–7 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Anal fissure] Tsuji Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):894–7 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rectal bleeding due to nonspecific colitis in premature infants. Giacoia GP, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul; 88(7):789–91

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of benign anal disease with topical nitroglycerin. Gorfine SR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):453–6; discussion 456–7
[Intra–anal application of isosorbide dinitrate in chronic anal fissure] Schouten WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 15;139(28):1447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Riddle of the sphincters in anal fissure [letter] Jost WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):555

PATHOLOGY

[Fissure syndrome] Suduca P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):11–3 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of catheter diameter on resting pressures in anal fissure patients. Horvath KD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul; 38(7):728–31
Computer–generated profiles of the anal canal in patients with anal fissure. Keck JO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):72–9

SURGERY

The longer term results of internal anal sphincterotomy for anal fissure. Usatoff V, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug; 65(8):576–8
Local excision and mucosal advancement for anorectal ulceration in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Consten EC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):891–4
Island advancement flaps in the management of anal fissures. Nyam DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):326–8
Lateral sphincterotomy compared with anal advancement flap for chronic anal fissure. Leong AF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):69–71
Performing internal sphincterotomy with other anorectal procedures. Leong AF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1130–2
Anal fissure. 20–year experience. Oh C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):378–82
Reappraisal of partial lateral internal sphincterotomy. Pernikoff BJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1291–5
Is manometry essential for surgery of chronic fissure–in–ano? Prohm P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):735–8
Prospective study of the extent of internal anal sphincter division during lateral sphincterotomy. Sultan AH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1031–3
Effect of lateral sphincterotomy on internal anal sphincter function. A computerized vector manometry study. Williams N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):700–4
Hemorrhoids, anal fissure, and carcinoma of the colon, rectum, and anus during pregnancy. Medich DS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;75(1):77–88 (33 ref.)
[Surgical therapy of chronic anal fissure—do additional proctologic operations impair continence?] Pfeifer J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[THe treatment of anal fissures by lateral internal sphincterotomy (letter)] Pallarés V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 May;87(5):413–4 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Fissure in ano. Isbister WH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):107–8
Perianal thrombosis following injection therapy into the external anal sphincter using botulin toxin [letter] Jost WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):781
Therapy of anal fissure using botulin toxin [see comments] Jost WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1321–4 Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Dec;37(12):1340.
Therapy of anal fissure using botulin toxin [letter; comment] Jost WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1340. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Dec;37(12):1321–4.
Botulinum toxin for chronic anal fissure [see comments] Gui D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1127–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):188–9.
Botulinum toxin in therapy of anal fissure [letter; comment] Jost WH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):188–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1127–8.
Botulinum toxin in the management of anal fissure: innovative use of a familiar agent. Goel AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):68–9
[Therapy of anal fissure using botulinum toxin: perianal thrombosis as a complication (letter)] Jost WH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 5;120(18):665 **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

The diagnosis of anal ulcers in AIDS patients. Cohen SM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):169–73

FISSURE SEALANTS see PIT AND FISSURE SEALANTS

FISSURES, DENTAL see DENTAL FISSURES

FISTULA

Coronary artery fistulas in adults: incidence, angiographic characteristics, natural history. Vavuranakis M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):116–20
Two cases of colo–ovarian cyst fistula. Skipper D, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1995;10(2):70–2
Nephro–bronchial fistula. Nadler RB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 1):518–20 (29 ref.)
Perilymph fistula pathophysiology. Wall C 3rd, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):145–53 (44 ref.)
[Endoscopic treatment of iatrogenic rhino–csf fistulas: notes of surgical techniques] Budrovich R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tubo–intestinal fistula] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:581–3 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Tubo–intestinal fistula] Takizawa H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):581–3 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cholesteatoma of the tympanic cavity and fistula in the lower wall of the external acoustic meatus in a 4–year–old boy] Nurbaev MSh. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):59 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Esophagopleural fistula: a complication of photodynamic therapy. Temeck BK, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar; 88(3):271–4 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by secondary aorto–duodenal fistula: report of 5 cases. Regös J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3–4):375–81
Cyclical menouria syndrome: a case report. Adewole IF. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):9–11
Coronary artery fistulas presenting with bacterial endocarditis. Alkhulaifi AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):202–4
Rectoperineal fistula: an unusual cause of anogenital discharge. Harry TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec; 48(6):343
Pseudo–haematuria caused by utero–urethral fistula from Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome. Primus G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):560–1
Unilateral hypertrophic osteoarthropathy secondary to infected aortobifemoral graft and aortoenteric fistula. Sutherland KB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr; 46(2):134–6
Lower digestive hemorrhage by aortoenteric fistula: ileoscopic diagnosis [letter] Pérez–Cuadrado E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):515–6
Vesicocervical fistula—a rare cause of urinary incontinence. Virtanen HS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):54–5
"Gastropericardial fistula" presenting as cardiac tamponade. Prabhudev N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb; 42(2):157–8
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: associated malformations—cystic adenomatoid malformation, extralobular sequestration, and laryngotracheoesophageal cleft: two case reports. Ryan CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):883–5
Recurrent hepatic pre–coma resulting from a spontaneous porto–spleno–renal shunt (PSRS). Overdorp MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jan;46(1):30–5
Epidural air from a bronchopleural–epidural–cutaneous fistula producing reversible myelopathy and radiculopathy symptoms. Gonzales GR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec; 44(12):2409–10
Recurrent chorioamnionitis and second–trimester abortion because of an enterouterine fistula. Shaw FM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):639–41
Faecaloid breath heralding secondary aorto–enteric fistula. Mosimann F. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):77–8
A large common bile duct stone migrated from the

gallbladder through a cholecystobepaticodochal fistula: an unusual complication of Mirizzi syndrome type II. Chung JP, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):206–13

[A rare complication of cholelithiasis. Ulceration of the cystic artery associated with cholecystoduodenal fistula] Guillon P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May;131(5):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto–esophageal fistula. Apropos of a case] Willemin B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct;131(10):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pubic symphysitis secondary to fistula. Physiopathological hypothesis] Laroche F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3; 24(20):939–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CSF fistula through the clivus Blumenbachii] Dreier D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):439–41 **(Ger)**

[Aorto–intestinal bleeding in a child] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

[An upper digestive hemorrhage due to a primary aortoenteric fistula (letter)] Insua Vilariño SA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):999–1000 **(Spa)**

[Coronary artery fistula as an unusual cause of angina pectoris. Embolization therapy is successful] Schaufelberger M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14; 91(50):4746–7 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital coronary artery–cardiac chamber fistulae: a study of fourteen cases. Liu PR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep;54(3):160–5

Single coronary artery–right ventricular fistula with a partially thrombosed large aneurysm of its proximal tract in a 66–year–old man. Bolognesi R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1720–4

Sudden death arising from a congenital coronary artery fistula. Lau G. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 22;73(2):125–30

Aortoesophageal fistula: congenital and acquired causes. Sigalet DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1212–4 (7 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous gastropericardial fistula [letter] Schneider F, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):394

Delayed presentation of aorto–right ventricular fistula after stab wound to the chest: late presentation of post–traumatic fistula. Sherron SR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):136–8

Aortocameral fistula to right atrium. Murthy JS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):113–4

Perilymphatic fistula—the value of diagnostic tests. Podoshin L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):560–3

Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft. Chaloryoo S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Apr;77(4):220–4 (12 ref.)

[Perilymph fistula: diagnosis by detection of perilymph in the middle ear by beta–2 transferrin immunofixation] Bordure P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(4):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistulae with rhinorrhea. A report of 2 cases] Pierallini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):537–9 **(Ita)**

[Woman with fever, headache, and rhinorrhea] Espiga Alzola J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):355–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Octreotide therapy for pancreaticopleural fistula. Chan KL, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):530–2

[Efficacy of octreotide acetate in the treatment of a pancreatic–pleural fistula. Apropos of a case] Courtin JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin as a help in fistula problems] Guldvog I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10;114(24):2827–8 **(Nor)**

[Treatment of hypersecretory ileostomy, gastrostomy and fistula of the small intestine with the somatostatin analog octreotide] Lindsetmo RO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10;114(24):2829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiologic investigations on genetic character of congenital preauricular fistula] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 15(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Aortobronchial fistula as a late complication of posttraumatic chronic aortic aneurysm. Szolar DH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1511–3

Development of ventriculogastric fistula after left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Standaert R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1250–2

Primary aortoduodenal fistula after radiotherapy. Kalman DR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1148–50

Barrett's oesophagus and perforation of gastric tube ulceration into the pericardium: a late complication after reconstruction of oesophageal atresia. Salo JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):92–4

Pharyngocutaneous fistula after total laryngectomy: incidence, cause, and treatment. Papazoglou G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):801–5

Subarachnoid–pleural fistula after resection of a pancoast tumor with hyponatremia. Boyev P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):683–5

Aortoesophageal fistula after reconstruction of the thoracic spine. Floch NR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):191–2

Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy with a hand suture technique [see comments] al–Kattan K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1433–6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):228–9.

Esophagopleural fistula: an early and long–term complication after pneumonectomy. Massard G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1437–40; discussion 1441

Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy [letter] Metras D. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):490–2

Aortic dissection: rupture into right ventricle and right pulmonary artery. Spier LN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1017–9

Gallstone umbilical sinus tract formation following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bour ES, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):1007–8

Treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Serious complications may occur after hysteroscopic procedures [letter; comment] Sharma A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25; 310(6982):801–2; discussion 804. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):979–83.

Diagnosis and management of an occult cyclodialysis cleft [letter] Elder MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 79(6):619–20

Case report: perinephric–splenic fistula—a complication of percutaneous perinephric abscess drainage. Stewart IE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep;67(801):894–6

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #31. Aortoduodenal fistula associated with prosthetic graft for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Trottier F, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):235–6

Cholecyst–thoracic fistula. A rare complication of lithiasic cholecystitis. Corral Sánchez MA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1303–4

Aortobronchial fistula 13 years following repair of aortic transection. Kazerooni EA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1590–4 (36 ref.)

Mediastinitis with fistula formation to the left main bronchus. A complication of wisdom tooth extraction. Van Straalen HC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):623–4

Catheterobronchial fistula due to vena cava superior thrombosis as a late complication of ventriculoatrial shunt. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):468–71

Seminal vesicle fistula following abdominoperineal resection for recurrent adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Report of a case. Kollmorgen TA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1325–7

The pectoral muscle flaps in the treatment of bronchial stump fistula following pneumonectomy. Kalweit G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):358–62

Radiation–induced vesicosacral fistula: treatment with continent urinary diversion. Lentz SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):278–80

Intracranial extension of sphenoid sinusitis. Xenos C, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):346–50 (16 ref.)

Rupture of an amebic liver abscess into the pericardium. Presentation of a case and review of current management. Mondragón–Sánchez R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):585–8 (22 ref.)

Case in point. Tracheobronchial fistula due to esophageal carcinoma. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15; 29(10):128

Blunt abdominal injury associated with colonic rupture into abdominal muscles. Khanna A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):337–8

Tracheo–innominate artery fistula. Gelman JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):626–34 (60 ref.)

Atrioventricular fistula: an unusual complication of endomyocardial biopsy in a heart transplant recipient. Katta S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 7(4):405–9

Complications of plombage in a Cuban exile. Sultan M, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;81(12):815–7

A case of hepatocolic fistula after percutaneous drainage for a gas–containing pyogenic liver abscess. Satoh H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):782–5

Coronary artery fistula and unstable angina complicating posttransplantation surveillance right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy [letter] Lewis NP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):929–30

Post–laryngectomy pharyngocutaneous fistula—a still unresolved problem. Fradis M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):221–4

Tracheocarotid fistula with life–threatening hemorrhage: report of case. Billy ML, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1331–4

Traumatic submandibular salivary gland fistula. Singh B, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):338–9

Management of persistent pediatric tracheostomal fistulas. Haynes JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):566–7

Aortobronchial fistula following aortic valve surgery. Ninan M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):558–9

Ureteral injury during elective pregnancy termination. A case report. Meyer NL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep; 39(9):743–6 (14 ref.)

Vesicouterine fistula after cesarean section. A case report. Vu KK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):221–2 (8 ref.)

Pulmonary artery–bronchial fistula during lymphoma treatment [letter; comment] Shilyansky J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):790–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Apr;99(4):691–5.

Traumatic subarachnoid–pleural fistula: case report. Godley CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):808–11 (21 ref.)

Aortoesophageal fistulae due to gunshot wounds: report of two cases with one survivor. Kennedy FR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):971–4

Vesico–acetabular fistula. Tripp BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1910–1 (2 ref.)

Graft–to–vein fistulas associated with polytetrafluoroethylene dialysis grafts: diagnosis and clinical significance. Kanterman RY, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):267–71

Secondary aortoenteric fistula: contemporary outcome with use of extraanatomic bypass and infected graft excision. Kuestner LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):184–95; discussion 195–6

Coronary fistulous communications with left ventricular chamber and giant mural thrombus after myocardial infarction. Nawa S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):801–8

Bouveret's syndrome: a rare consequence of malignant cholecystoduodenal fistula. Panov TA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec;159(12):755–7

Peritoneopericardial communication after pericardiocentesis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with dialysis pericarditis. Hou CH, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(1):125–7

Iatrogenic cerebrospinal fluid fistula to the pleural cavity: case report and literature review [letter; comment] Joanes V. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):171–2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Dec;33(6):1104–8.

Vesicouterine fistula: a rare complication of vaginal birth after cesarean. Miklos JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct; 86(4 Pt 2):638–9

Maxillary sinus orbital fistula secondary to repair of an orbital floor fracture. Levine MR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;11(1):66–9

Delayed peritoneal–cutaneous sinus from unretrieved gallstones. Steerman PH. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec; 4(6):452–3

Esophagoaortic fistula caused by esophageal tuberculosis: report of a case. Iwamoto I, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):381–4

Entero uterine fistula. Kundu AK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct; 24(4):175

[Spontaneous closure of a coronary fistula between the left anterior descending artery and the pulmonary artery. Apropos of a case] Jazra C. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;44(1):16–20 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic–portal fistula. A rare complication of chronic pancreatitis] Rabache A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(12):1138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic–portal fistula in chronic pancreatitis (letter)] Roussin–Bretagne S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(12):1153–4 **(Fre)**

[Vesico–uterine fistulas. Analysis of 19 cases] el Moussaoui A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto–intestinal fistula as a possible cause of endoscopically undetermined gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Franke S, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagomediastinal fistulae as a rare complication of tuberculosis in an HIV–infected patient] Greten T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1613–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortoduodenal fistula (editorial; comment)] Becker HM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):193–4. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):197–203. **(Ger)**

[Vesico–uterine fistula after delivery: a case report] Taniguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unexpected intraoperative respiratory distress; an infant who developed tracheomalacia and fatal aortoesophageal fistula due to unrecognized vascular ring] Mizushima A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobronchial fistula caused by intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma] Yasufuku M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uretero–aortic fistula: a case report of a serious complication of indwelling ureteral catheter] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):949–52 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortico–left ventricular communication due to infective endocarditis] Niinami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left ventricular–right atrial communication complicated with aortic regurgitation caused by active infective endocarditis] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of limited Wegener's granulomatosis with hemophilia A, complicated by empyema, bronchopleural fistula and herpes zoster during therapy] Tao Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vesico–uterine fistula as a complication after the second

cesarean section] Patek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare case of alveolar echinococcosis of the lungs and liver complicated by a hepatopulmonary fistula] Volkova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):55–7 **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the spine complicated by fistula] Tikhodeev SA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):120–3 **(Rus)**

[Phreno–mediastinal hydatidosis and cysto–aortic fistula with multiple systemic embolism] Errando CL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recto–uterine fistula caused by colonic cancer (letter)] Carabias A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Aug;86(2):627 **(Spa)**

[Gastro–splenic fistula from primary lymphoma of the spleen] Delgado Sánchez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul; 86(1):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Osler Rendu Weber syndrome. Sreekumar A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):498–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Atypical aorto–enteric fistula. Walsh AK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):353–4

Chronic Brucella infection of the supra–patellar bursa with sinus formation. McDermott M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):764–6

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic perilymphatic fistulas. A temporal bone histopathologic study with clinical, surgical, and histopathologic correlations. Kohut RI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;121(4):412–20

Spinal dural arteriovenous fistula: the pathology of venous hypertensive myelopathy. Hurst RW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1309–13

Distribution of C cells in the thyroid gland with pyriform sinus fistula. Himi T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):268–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in daily life. Sakikawa Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec;103(12):959–63

Recovery of caloric function in experimental perilymph fistula. Young YH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):484–7

"I've torn it: how to repair it". Adams CB. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):201–4

Catheterobronchial fistula due to vena cava superior thrombosis as a late complication of ventriculoatrial shunt. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):468–71

How a labyrinthine fistula may sometimes be useful for surgery. Pirodda A. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar; 74(3):170–2

[Relationship between summating potentials and perilymphatic fistula] Cheng J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsu Chih** 1994;29(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental perilymphatic fistula] Rogowski M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(5):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of pharyngocutaneous fistulas by means of laser–weld techniques. Shobet JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):717–22

Intercostal muscle pedicle flap for prophylaxis against bronchopleural fistula after pulmonary resection. Yamamoto R, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1994 Dec; 40(2):99–105

Does the use of double J ureteral stents reduce stenosis and fistulas in renal transplantation. Eachwege P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2436

RADIOGRAPHY

Re: "Three–dimensional demonstration and endoscopic treatment of pancreaticoperitoneal fistula" [letter; comment] Khan TF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):162–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;88(10):1775–9.

Aortoenteric fistula. Nass PC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct; 77(5):219

CT of vesicocorporeal fistula with menouria: a complication of uterine biopsy. Mercader VP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):324–6

Aortoesophageal fistula secondary to mycotic aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta: CT demonstration. Molina PL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):309–11

Peripheral bronchopleural fistula: CT evaluation in 20 patients with pneumonia, empyema, or postoperative air leak. Westcott JL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):175–81

Arterio–biliary fistula after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: a life–threatening complication of the new technique for therapy of portal hypertension. Menzel J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 May;33(5):255–9

[Detection of a bronchopleural fistula with spiral CT and 3D reconstruction] Vogel N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in a patient with bilhemia. François D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):1020–3

SURGERY

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy after closing an aortocaval fistula in rats. Gerdes AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 2):H2345–51

Induction of anaesthesia in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula [letter] Riley RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):625–6

Primary closure of persistent tracheocutaneous fistula in children. Bressler KL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):835–7

Coronary artery fistulas presenting with bacterial endocarditis. Alkhulaifi AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):202–4

Surgical repair of an anterior mitral subvalvular aneurysm. Kruithoff WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1001–3

Early closure of the postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula by pedicled diaphragmatic flaps. Mineo TC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):714–5

Heart transplantation for chyloptysis after Fontan operation. Robotin MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1570–1

Endocarditis with multiple intracardiac shunts: identification and repair. Sadiq M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):753–5

Treatment of labyrinthine fistula with interruption of the semicircular canals. Kobayashi T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;121(4):469–75

"I've torn it: how to repair it". Adams CB. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):201–4

Parotid fistulae treated by tympanic neurectomy. Edussuriya B. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):86–7

Congenital coronary artery–cardiac chamber fistulae: a study of fourteen cases. Liu PR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep;54(3):160–5

The surgical management of congenital coronary artery fistula. Chen Y, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Dec; 5(12):995–1000

How a labyrinthine fistula may sometimes be useful for surgery. Pirodda A. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar; 74(3):170–2

Residual facial deformity resulting from cancrum oris: a case report. Kaimenyi JT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul; 71(7):476–8 (10 ref.)

Endoscopic papillotomy in a child with a biliocutaneous fistula [letter] Ormeci N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug; 26(6):565

The pectoral muscle flaps in the treatment of bronchial stump fistula following pneumonectomy. Kalweit G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):358–62

Surgical experience of coronary artery–right ventricular fistula in a heart transplant patient. Uchida N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):106–8

Jejunoportal fistula. Case report. Syk IK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug;160(8):457–8

Radiation–induced vesicosacral fistula: treatment with continent urinary diversion. Lentz SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):278–80

Successful reconstruction of aorto–left atrial fistula following aortic valve replacement and root enlargement by the Manouguian procedure. Hachida M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):392–8

Successful management of tracheo–innominate artery fistula using interposition of a thymus pedicle flap. Nakanishi R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):161–2

Management of persistent pediatric tracheostomal fistulas. Haynes JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):566–7

Bipedicle delayed flap closure of persistent radiated tracheocutaneous fistulas. Jacobs JR. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):196–8

Treatment strategies for bronchopleural fistula. Puskas JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):989–95; discussion 995–6

Secondary aortoenteric fistula: contemporary outcome with use of extraanatomic bypass and infected graft excision. Kuestner LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):184–95; discussion 195–6

Laser patch welding: experimental study for application to endoscopic closure of bronchopleural fistula, a preliminary report. Sensaki K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(1):24–33

Management of the open labyrinth. Dornhoffer JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):410–4

Ear reconstruction with chondrocutaneous postauricular island flap. Ohsumi N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):718–20

The successful surgical repair of a left ventricular–right atrial communication and aneurysm of the mitral valve caused by infective endocarditis: report of a case. Saiki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):655–8

[Urethroplasty using polyglactin mesh in urethral fistula caused by decubitus ulcer of the perineum in spinal cord injuries. Apropos of 7 cases] Rousson B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tubo–petrous fistula with valve: apropos of a case] Ciuchi V, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortoduodenal fistula. Incidence—diagnosis—therapy (see comments)] Kirsch D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):193–4. Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):195–6. **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for preserving hearing in labyrinth fistulas of different degrees of severity] Milewski C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A report of successful surgical management of right coronary artery to right atrium fistula forming giant aneurysms at the posterior wall of the right atrium] Fukada J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):564–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of the polyglycolic acid (PGA) pledgets or sheet for pulmonary fistulas and defects of the pleura] Miyamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular–right atrial shunt with bacterial and rheumatic endocarditis of tricuspid valve] Nagashima K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1026–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical repair of tracheo–innominate artery fistula in a case of ALS patient with long–term mechanical ventilation] Yamato Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul; 48(7):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful repair of acquired left ventricular–right atrial communication due to infective endocarditis] Hirai H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1193–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic empyema due to tuberculosis with bronchopleural fistulae treated successfully by extraperiosteal air plombage thoracoplasty and omentoplasty] Shibata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laryngeal cancer: postop complications and possibilities of their correction] Krzeski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(5):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgical treatment of inflammatory diseases of the spine complicated by fistula] Tikhodeev SA. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):120–3 **(Rus)**

[Surgical and microsurgical treatment of middle cysts and fistulas of the neck] Shadyev KhD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Omentoplasty and myoplasty on a fixed vascular pedicle in the treatment of complications in thoracic surgery] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic treatment of bronchopleural fistula using fibrin biological adhesive] Casanova Viódez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1028–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Re: "Three–dimensional demonstration and endoscopic treatment of pancreaticoperitoneal fistula" [letter; comment] Khan TF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):162–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;88(10):1775–9.

Cerebrospinal cutaneous fistula [letter; comment] Priestley GS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):744. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;49(3):221–2.

Coronary artery fistula in the pediatric age group: a 19–year institutional experience. Davis JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):760–3

1987: Endoscopic gluing of bronchopleural fistula. Updated in 1994. Torre M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):901–2

Closure of large orocutaneous fistulas in end–stage malignant disease. Chambers PA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):314–5

Immediate transbiliary embolization of a biliary–hepatic artery fistula encountered during access for percutaneous biliary drainage. Nakagawa N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):295–7

Management of oesophageal fistula by radiologically–guided instillation of tissue adhesive. Drury AE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):335–7; discussion 337–8

The cuffed esophageal prosthesis: a life–threatening instrument. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):214–5

Treatment of esophagorespiratory fistulas with silicone–coated self–expanding metal stents. Weigert N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):490–6

Conservative management of empyema thoracis and broncho–pleural fistula. Singh RP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):15–9

Selective bronchial occlusion for treatment of bullous interstitial emphysema and bronchopleural fistula. al Jishi N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1545–7

Treatment of malignant esophagorespiratory fistulas with silicone–covered metallic Z stents. Saxon RR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):237–42

The avoidance of surgery in the treatment of subarachnoid cutaneous fistula by the use of an epidural blood patch: technical case report. Chauhan C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):612–3; discussion 613–4

Using a Honan balloon to treat ocular aqueous fistulas [letter] Murube J. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):745

Embolization of a coronary fistula with a controlled delivery platinum coil in a 2-year-old. De Wolf D, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):308-10

Percutaneous transcatheter occlusion of coronary artery fistulas using detachable balloons. Skimming JW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):38-41

Fibrin sealant in interventional radiology: a preliminary evaluation. Brady AP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):573-8

Post-laminectomy cerebrospinal fluid fistula treated with epidural blood patch. Maycock NF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2223-5

[Experiences with the salivary tube in tumor-induced salivary fistula and stenosis after laryngectomy] Brusis T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):658-9 **(Ger)**

[Use of human fibrin glue (Tissucol) in the treatment of recurrent fistulas] La Torre F, et al. **G Chir** 1995 May; 16(5):257-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic imagings and embolotherapy for the superior mesenteric vein-inferior vena cava shunt] Morita Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):835-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of portohepatic vein fistula successfully treated with balloon embolization for the portal-systemic encephalopathy and metabolic abnormality of glucose and amino acids] Totsuka E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2140-4 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Left ventricular-coronary sinus fistula after mitral valve replacement: diagnosis by transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography. Voci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Feb;40(2):137-9

Atrial-esophageal fistula shown by transthoracic echocardiogram [see comments] Mahaisavariya P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1285-8 (11 ref.). Comment in: Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1775.

Acquired left ventricular-right atrial communication caused by infective endocarditis detected by transesophageal echocardiography: case report and review of the literature. Elian D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):108-10

Renal arterial fistula after transplant biopsy: an unusual complication detected by colour Doppler imaging. Branger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2440

VETERINARY

Umbilical hernias, umbilical abscesses, and urachal fistulas. Surgical considerations. Rings DM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):137-48 (21 ref.)

FITC see FLUORESCEIN-5-ISOTHIOCYANATE

FIV see IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS, FELINE

FIXATION DEVICES, EXTERNAL see EXTERNAL FIXATORS

FIXATION DEVICES, INTERNAL see INTERNAL FIXATORS

FIXATION DISPARITY see VISION DISPARITY

FIXATION, OCULAR

Macular sparing as a perimetric artifact. Bischoff P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):72-80

The effect of globe fixation on ablation zone centration in photorefractive keratectomy. Terrell J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):612-9

Fixation switch diplopia. Kushner BJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):896-9

The effects of preference for visual complexity on habituation of visual fixation in infants. Brown CJ. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1166-9

The perception of eye contact in children and adults. Lord C. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1113-7

Effects of warning signals and fixation point offsets on the latencies of pro- versus antisaccades: implications for an interpretation of the gap effect. Reuter-Lorenz PA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(2):287-93

Independent contributions of the orienting of attention, fixation offset and bilateral stimulation on human saccadic latencies. Walker R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(2):294-310

Eye movement desensitization: a partial dismantling study. Renfrey G, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 25(3):231-9

Prematurity, posture and the development of looking behaviour during early communication. van Beek Y, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;35(6):1093-107

Working memory in infancy: six-month-olds' performance on two versions of the oculomotor delayed response task. Gilmore RO, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun; 59(3):397-418

Covert orienting biases in scene-based reference frames: orientation priming and visual field differences. Robertson LC. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Aug; 21(4):707-18

Eye-head coordination during large gaze shifts. Tweed D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):766-79

Characterization of a forebrain gaze field in the archistriatum of the barn owl: microstimulation and anatomical connections. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5139-51

Prevalence of primary monofixation syndrome in parents of children with congenital esotropia. Scott MH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep-Oct; 31(5):298-301; discussion 302

Balint's syndrome [letter; comment] Moulignier A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1030-1. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jul;44(7):1339-40.

The effect of red and neutral density filters on the degree of eccentric fixation. Matilla MT, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 May;15(3):223-6

The effect of poor fixation on computer-assisted topographic corneal analysis. Pseudokeratoconus. Hubbe RE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct;101(10):1745-8

Gaze during speaking as related to shyness. Iizuka Y. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1259-64

Dextrality and eye position in putting performance. Steinberg GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):635-40

[Photoscreening] Gobin CV. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994; 253:91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The experimental investigations upon the influence of ocular fixation on habituation of postural reflexes in pigeon] Kaźmierczak H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Visual fixation and smooth pursuit eye movement abnormalities in patients with schizophrenia and their relatives. Amador XF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):197-206

PHYSIOLOGY

The otolithic contribution to vertical ocular stability in the cat. Pettorossi VE, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Oct; 132(4):199-213

Cortical control of saccades and fixation in man. A PET study. Anderson TJ, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1073-84

The inhibition of automatic saccades in early infancy. Johnson MH. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Jul;28(5):281-91

Evidence for interactions between target selection and visual fixation for saccade generation in humans. Munoz DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):168-73

The fixation area of the cat superior colliculus: effects of electrical stimulation and direct connection with brainstem omnipause neurons. Paré M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 101(1):109-22

Gaze shifts evoked by stimulation of the superior colliculus in the head-free cat conform to the motor map but also depend on stimulus strength and fixation activity. Paré M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):123-39

Changes in visual fixation and saccadic eye movements in Alzheimer's disease. Bylsma FW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):33-40

Resistance to occlusion: sensitivity to induced blur in 6- to 12-month-old infants. Fern KD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(9):651-9

Gaze strategies during linear motion in head-free humans. Borel L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2451-66

Primate premotor cortex: modulation of preparatory neuronal activity by gaze angle. Boussaoud D. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):886-90

Physiological correlate of fixation disengagement in the primate's frontal eye field. Dias EC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2532-7

Cerebellar contribution to the spatial encoding of orienting gaze shifts in the head-free cat. Goffart L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2547-50

Rapid horizontal gaze movement in the monkey. Phillips JO, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1632-52

Covert attention suppresses neuronal responses in area 7a of the posterior parietal cortex. Steinmetz MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):1020-3

Supplementation of the human vestibulo-ocular reflex by visual fixation and smooth pursuit. Leigh RJ, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):347-53

Why two eyes are better than one for judgements of heading. van den Berg AV, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20; 371(6499):700-2

Internal representation of gaze direction with and without retinal inputs in man. Blouin J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):187-9

Direction of gaze and comfort: discovering the relation for the ergonomic optimization of visual tasks. Menozzi M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):393-9

Isovergence surfaces: the conjugacy of vertical eye movements in tertiary positions of gaze. Schor CM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul;14(3):279-86

Retinal distribution of attention. Iwasaki S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):522

Eye fixations near corners: evidence for a centre of gravity calculation based on contrast, rather than luminance or curvature. Guez JE, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(12):1625-35

Visual fixation of a target and suppression of optokinetic nystagmus: effects of varying target feedback. Pola J, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Apr;35(8):1079-87

[The effect of the fixation time on the performance of a motor task by a monkey] Norkin IM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov-Dec; 41(6):1261-4 **(Rus)**

FIXATION, TISSUE see TISSUE FIXATION

FIXATIVES

A rapid method for PCR amplification of DNA directly from cells fixed in Carnoy's fixative. Li S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):116-9

Detection of gastrin mRNA in paraffin-embedded samples of normal antral mucosae using polymerase chain reaction technique. Biagini P, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):526-32

Localization of wheat germ agglutinin lectin receptors on human sperm by fluorescence microscopy: utilization of different fixatives. Gabriel LK, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(2):77-85

Comparison of four fixatives for routine splenic histology and immunohistochemical staining for group II avian adenovirus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun; 39(2):425-31

Effects of fixative and fixation time on the extraction and polymerase chain reaction amplification of RNA from paraffin-embedded tissue. Comparison of two housekeeping gene mRNA controls [see comments] Foss RD, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Sep;3(3):148-55 (30 ref.) . Comment in: Diagn Mol Pathol 1994 Sep;3(3):147.

Influence of formalin fixation on the detection of cytomegalovirus by polymerase chain reaction in immunocompromised patients and correlation to in situ hybridization, immunohistochemistry, and serological data. Wilkens L, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Sep;3(3):156-62

Comparison of several fixation methods for cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay. Pérez JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1646-9

Comparison of formalin and Bouin's reagent for fixation of coagulase negative staphylococcal biofilm. Wilcox MH. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1044-6

ORTHO Permeafix fixation is not suitable for the flow cytometric detection of nuclear terminal transferase in acute myloid leukemia cells [letter; comment] Murray M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):226-8. Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Apr;8(4):672-6.

Overview of cell fixation and permeabilization. Melan MA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:55-66 (22 ref.)

Fixation and embedding. Oliver C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 34:291-8

Bone marrow one step fixation-decalcification in Lowy FMA solution: an immunohistological and in situ hybridization study. Gaulier A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1149-61

[Effects of different fixatives for Trichomonas vaginalis in indirect fluorescent antibody test] Mo X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A standardized AgNOR stain method for formalin fixed and paraffin embedded material] Ofner D, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug;15(4):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on fixatives for the simultaneous histological estimation of the gastric mucous gel layer and mucous cells in rat gastric surface mucosa] Kagoshima M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;104(5):369-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fixation of whole eyes: the role of fixative osmolarity in the production of tissue artifact. Margo CE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;233(6):366-70

CHEMISTRY

Fixation-dependent vimentin immunoreactivity of mono- and polyclonal antibodies in brain tissue of cattle, rabbits, rats and mice. Urban K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec; 96(4):365-77

PHARMACOLOGY

Different reactivity with monoclonal anti-tubulin antibodies between native and fixed mitotic microtubules in sea urchin eggs. Oka MT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(3):241-9

Effect of fixation on quantification of the expression of leucocyte function-associated surface antigens. McCarthy DA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):39-49

POISONING

Mercuric chloride poisoning due to ingestion of a stool fixative. Singer AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(5):577-82 (11 ref.)

FIXED ACTION PATTERN see INSTINCT

FIXED BRIDGE see DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED

FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE see DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED

FK 33-824

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma growth hormone and prolactin response to FK 33-824, a synthetic opioid agonist, in broiler chickens. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1746-54

FK-506

pH titration of the histidine residues of cyclophilin and FK506 binding protein in the absence and presence of immunosuppressant ligands. Yu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):24-32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical FK506: suppression of allergic and irritant contact dermatitis in the guinea pig. Lauerma AI, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(6):337-40

Influence of the timing of FK 506 (Tacrolimus) administration on recovery of renal function from warm ischemic injury in rats. Cacciarelli TV, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct-Dec;40(4):964-7

Tacrolimus (FK506) alone or in combination with methotrexate or methylprednisolone for the prevention of acute graft-versus-host disease after marrow transplantation from HLA-matched siblings: a single-center study. Nash RA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3746-53

Combined effects of FK506 (tacrolimus) and cyclophosphamide on atypical B220+ T cells, cytokine gene expression and disease activity in MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Woo J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr; 100(1):118-25

Reduction of FK-506 requirements by combination with polyethylene glycol superoxide dismutase in orthotopic rat liver transplantation. Rao PN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1276-81

The superior effect of the combination of FK 506 and deoxyspergualin on rat cardiac allograft survival. Jiang H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Aug;7(5):315-8

FK 506 versus cyclosporin in the prevention of renal allograft rejection--European pilot study: six-week results. Schleibner S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(2):86-90

Significance of newly developed liposomal FK 506 in canine liver transplantation. Ko S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):351-3

The pharmacokinetic benefits of newly developed liposome-incorporated FK506. Ko S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 27;58(10):1142-4

FK506 (tacrolimus) compared with cyclosporine for primary immunosuppression after pediatric liver transplantation. Results from the U.S. Multicenter Trial. McDiarmid SV, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):530-6

A prospective randomized trial of FK506-based immunosuppression after renal transplantation. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):485-90

Pretransplant intrathymic inoculation of donor antigen combined with FK506 treatment: prolongation of survival of cardiac, but not renal, allografts in rats. Motoyama K, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):299-302

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorder in patients under primary tacrolimus (FK 506) immunosuppression. Deschler DG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1037-41 (32 ref.)

The nephrotoxicity of FK506 as compared with cyclosporine. McCauley J. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jul;2(4):662-9 (44 ref.)

FK506 increases permeability in rat intestine by inhibiting mitochondrial function. Madsen KL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):107-14

FK 506 renal toxicity and lack of detectable cytochrome P-450 3A in the liver graft of a patient undergoing liver transplantation. Lemoine A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1472-7

Severe neurological complications following orthotopic liver transplantation in patients receiving FK 506 and prednisone. Burkhalter EL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct; 21(4):572-7

In patients with orthotopic liver transplantation, serum markers of cholestasis are unreliable indicators of biliary secretion. Sauer P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):561-4

Urinary endothelin and renal vasoconstriction with cyclosporine or FK506 after liver transplantation. Textor SC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1426-33

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with tacrolimus in paediatric transplant patients [see comments] Atkison P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):894-6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1644. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1644-5.

Immunosuppressive drugs and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Brand PL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1644. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):894-6.

Tacrolimus (FK506) versus cyclosporin in prevention of liver allograft rejection [letter; comment] Collins RH. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):949. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):423-8.

Immunosuppressive drugs and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Dhawan A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1644-5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):894-6.

Tacrolimus and cardiotoxicity in adult liver transplant recipients [letter] Dollinger MM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):507

Severe rhabdomyolysis associated with tacrolimus [letter] Hibi S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):702

Tacrolimus (FK506) versus cyclosporin in prevention of liver allograft rejection [letter] Krentz AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):948-9

Tacrolimus (FK506) versus cyclosporin in prevention of liver allograft rejection [letter; comment] Moore R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):948. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):423-8.

Immunosuppressive drugs and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Natazuka T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1644. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):894-6.

Renal arteriopathy associated with FK 506 therapy following liver transplantation. Connolly JO, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):834-6

Renal insufficiency and hypertension as long-term complications in liver transplantation. Monsour HP Jr, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 May;15(2):123-32 (107 ref.)

Neurological disorders in liver and kidney transplant recipients. Christe W. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3175-6

Sodium-losing nephropathy and distal tubular damage of transplant kidneys with FK506 administration. Sakamoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):826-8

Demyelinating sensorimotor polyneuropathy after administration of FK506. Bronster DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):1066-8

An increased incidence of Epstein-Barr virus infection and lymphoproliferative disorder in young children on FK506 after liver transplantation. Cox KL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):524-9

FK506 hepatotoxicity in liver allograft recipients. Fisher A, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1631-2

Major infectious complications after orthotopic liver transplantation and comparison of outcomes in patients receiving cyclosporine or FK506 as primary immunosuppression. Hadley S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):851-9

[A case of tacrolimus-induced glucose intolerance following renal allografting] Ishikawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rapamycin-FKBP inhibits cell cycle regulators of proliferation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Marx SO, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):412-7

Induction of CD5 on B and T cells is suppressed by cyclosporin A, FK-520 and rapamycin. Teutsch M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):381-92

Microbial transformation of immunosuppressive compounds. IV. Hydroxylation and hemiketal formation of ascomycin (immunomycin) by Streptomyces sp. MA 6970 (ATCC No. 55281). Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1557-9

The C-32 triacetyl-L-rhamnose derivative of ascomycin: a potent, orally active macrolactone immunosuppressant. Koch K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1255-8

ANALYSIS

HPLC assay for FK 506 and two metabolites in isolated rat hepatocytes and rat liver microsomes. Perotti BY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):844-7

Tacrolimus analysis: a comparison of different methods and matrices. Warty V, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr; 17(2):159-67

BLOOD

Blood tacrolimus concentration unchanged by plasmapheresis [letter] Przepiorka D, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1708

Measurement of blood concentrations of FK506 (tacrolimus) and its metabolites in seven liver graft patients after the first dose by h.p.l.c.-MS and microparticle enzyme immunoassay (MEIA). Gonschior AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):567-71

HPLC-microparticle enzyme immunoassay specific for tacrolimus in whole blood of hepatic and renal transplant patients. Firdaous I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1292-6

Stability of FK506 (tacrolimus) in whole-blood specimens [letter] Ingels SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1320-1

FK-506 therapeutic drug monitoring [editorial; comment] Shaw LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2207-8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Dec;40(12):2247-53.

Plasma vs whole blood for therapeutic drug monitoring of patients receiving FK 506 for immunosuppression [see comments] Winkler M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2247-53. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Dec;40(12):2207-8.

The use of plasma levels for FK 506 dosing in liver-grafted patients. Winkler M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Aug;7(5):329-33

Whole-blood and plasma levels of FK 506 after liver transplantation: results from the US Multicenter Trial. FK506 Multicenter Study Group. Bäckman L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1124

Clinical evaluation of trough levels and area under the curve in cyclosporine- and FK 506-treated kidney transplant recipients. Takahara S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2802-6

Comparison of plasma vs whole blood as matrix for FK 506 drug level monitoring. Winkler M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):822-5

Capillary blood versus arterial or venous blood for tacrolimus monitoring in liver transplantation. Jain AB, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):512-4

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of FK506 bound to the R42K, H87V double mutant of FKBP-12. Lepre CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13571-80

X-ray structure of calcineurin inhibited by the immunophilin-immunosuppressant FKBP12-FK506 complex. Griffith JP, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):507-22

Partial characterization of a 52 kDa CsA/FK506/rapamycin binding protein. Donnelly JG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):367-72

1H and 15N assignment of NMR spectrum, secondary structure and global folding of the immunophilin-like domain of the 59-kDa FK506-binding protein. Rouvière-Fourmy N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1; 231(3):761-72

Determination of the differential effects of hydrogen bonding and water release on the binding of FK506 to native and Tyr82-->Phe82 FKBP-12 proteins using free energy simulations. Pearlman DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):696-717

Stability of FK 506 in whole blood samples. Freeman DJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):266-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a 14 kDa FK-506/rapamycin binding immunophilin from calf thymus. Murthy JN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):357-65

METABOLISM

Induction of the FK506-binding protein, FKBP13, under conditions which misfold proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1995 Feb 1;305(Pt 3):1031] Bush KT, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):705-8

The latch region of calcineurin B is involved in both immunosuppressant-immunophilin complex docking and phosphatase activation. Milan D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4; 79(3):437-47

Further metabolism of FK506 (tacrolimus). Identification and biological activities of the metabolites oxidized at multiple sites of FK506. Iwasaki K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):28-34

FK 506 metabolism in human liver microsomes: investigation of the involvement of cytochrome P450 isozymes other than CYP3A4 [published erratum appears in Drug Metab Dispos 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):979] Karanam BV, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):811-4

Targets of immunophilin-immunosuppressant complexes are distinct highly conserved regions of calcineurin A. Cardenas ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2772-83

Immunophilins interact with calcineurin in the absence of exogenous immunosuppressive ligands. Cardenas ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5944-57

FKBP39, a Drosophila member of a family of proteins that bind the immunosuppressive drug FK506. Theopold U, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):247-51

Exclusion of the 13-kDa rapamycin binding protein gene (FKBP2) as a candidate gene for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Grimmond S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr; 95(4):455-8

Molecular analysis of the interaction of calcineurin with drug-immunophilin complexes. Clipstone NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26431-7

Interaction of FKBP12-FK506 with calcineurin A at the B subunit-binding domain. Kawamura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15463-6

Interaction between FKBP12-rapamycin and TOR involves a conserved serine residue. Stan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32027-30

Characterization of an exchange reaction between soluble FKBP-12 and the FKBP.ryanodine receptor complex. Modulation by FKBP mutants deficient in peptidyl-prolyl isomerase activity. Timerman AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2451-9

A novel FK506- and rapamycin-binding protein (FPR3 gene product) in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a proline rotamase localized to the nucleolus. Benton BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):623-39

A soluble binding assay for measuring 3H-FK506 binding to the hsp56 immunophilin. Leach KL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Nov;15(4):339-55

Neuronal regeneration enhances the expression of the immunophilin FKBP-12. Lyons WE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2985-94

The in vitro immunosuppressive activity of the C15-demethylated metabolite of FK-506 is governed by ring- and open-chain tautomerism effects. Lhoëst G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):622-6

Lessons from molecular matchmakers [letter] Teague S. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 May;2(5):360-1

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of tacrolimus in liver transplant patients. Jusko WJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar; 57(3):281–90

Early cellular rejection after orthotopic liver transplantation correlates with low concentrations of FK506 in hepatic tissue. Sandborn WJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):70–6

Pharmacokinetics of FK506 after intravenous and oral administration in patients awaiting renal transplantation. Gruber SA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):859–64

Pharmacokinetics, dosing principles, and blood level monitoring of FK506. Sewing KF. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3267–9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of FK 506 in pediatric patients receiving living-related donor liver transplantations. Yasuhara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1108–10

The pharmacokinetic benefits of newly developed liposome-incorporated FK506. Ko S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 27;58(10):1142–4

PHARMACOLOGY

FK506 can inhibit apoptotic cell death induced by the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 [letter] Sekigawa I, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1623–4

Cyclosporin A, FK506 and dithranol after tyrosine-specific protein phosphorylation in HaCaT keratinocytes. Ockenfels HM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):304–9

Influence of FK 506 (tacrolimus) on circulating CD4+ T cells expressing CD25 and CD45RA antigens in 19 patients with chronic progressive multiple sclerosis participating in an open label drug safety trial. Lemster B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(2):89–98

Immunosuppression by FK506 markedly prolongs expression of adenovirus-delivered transgene in skeletal muscles of adult dystrophic [mdx] mice. Lochmüller H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):569–74

Time-dependent inhibition of peptidylprolyl cis-trans-isomerases by FK506 is probably due to cis-trans isomerization of the inhibitor's imide bond. Zarnt T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):159–64

Inhibition by FK506 of formyl peptide-induced neutrophil activation and associated protein synthesis. Burnett D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1081–8

Reduction of ryanodine binding and cytosolic Ca2+ levels in liver by the immunosuppressant FK506. Kraus-Friedmann N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16;48(12):2157–62

Growth inhibitory effects of FK506 and cyclosporin A independent of inhibition of calcineurin. Richter A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):367–73

Short-term myeloid reconstitution following TBI is not adversely affected by doses of FK506 that abrogate lethal GVHD. Cooper MH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):355–62

Differential effects of the immunosuppressants cyclosporin A, FK506 and KM2210 on cytokine gene expression. Han CW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):733–9

Effects of cyclosporin A and FK506 on nitric oxide and tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis in bacterial lipopolysaccharide-treated J774 macrophages. Hattori Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):7–11

The immunosuppressant FK506 inhibits the damage to mouse pancreatic islets induced by low dose streptozocin. Papaccio G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):573–8

Topical FK-506 prevents experimental corneal allograft rejection. Mills RA, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar;14(2):157–60

Interaction between FK 506 and clarithromycin in a renal transplant patient [letter] Wolter K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(2):207–8

FK506 binding protein 12 mediates sensitivity to both FK506 and rapamycin in murine mast cells. Fruman DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):563–71

Single channel activity of the ryanodine receptor calcium release channel is modulated by FK-506. Ahern GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):369–74

The interaction between the catalytic A subunit of calcineurin and its autoinhibitory domain, in the yeast two-hybrid system, is disrupted by cyclosporin A and FK506. Chaudhuri B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3; 357(2):221–6

Rapamycin, FK506 and cyclosporin A inhibit human prolactin gene expression. Wera S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):158–60

The yeast FKS1 gene encodes a novel membrane protein, mutations in which confer FK506 and cyclosporin A hypersensitivity and calcineurin-dependent growth. Eng WK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):61–71

Cyclosporin A and FK-506 in inhibition of rat Ito cell activation in vitro. Ikeda H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr; 21(4):1161–6

The inhibitory effect of FK506 on cytotoxic T-lymphocyte killing. Kuwano K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(3):153–7

Probing T-cell signal transduction pathways with the immunosuppressive drugs, FK-506 and rapamycin. Siekierka JJ. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(2–3):110–6 (46 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of cyclosporin A and FK506 on nitric oxide production by cultured macrophages. Evidence of a direct effect on nitric oxide synthase activity. Conde M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):476–81

Effects of irradiation, glucocorticoid and FK506 on cell-surface antigen expression by rat thymocytes: a three-colour flow cytofluorometric analysis. Tsuchida M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):469–75

Combined inhibition effects of tacrolimus and methylprednisolone on in vitro human lymphocyte proliferation. Lee MJ, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 May;17(2):335–45

Enhanced production and gene expression of interleukin-5 in patients with bronchial asthma: possible management of atopic diseases by down-regulation of interleukin-5 gene transcription. Okudaira H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):255–8

IL-5 production by CD4+ T cells of asthmatic patients is suppressed by glucocorticoids and the immunosuppressants FK506 and cyclosporin A. Mori A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):449–57

Renal sodium handling with cyclosporin A and FK506 after orthotopic liver transplantation. Canzanello VJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 May;5(11):1910–7

A new assay method for immunosuppressants with a tacrolimus (FK506)-like mode of action. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):727–9

FK506 augments activation-induced programmed cell death of T lymphocytes in vivo. Migita K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):727–32

Hair growth-stimulating effects of cyclosporin A and FK506, potent immunosuppressants. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Jul;7 Suppl:S47–54 (87 ref.)

FK506 inhibits antigen receptor-mediated induction of c-rel in B and T lymphoid cells. Venkataraman L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1091–9

Evidence that donor pretreatment with FK506 has a synergistic effect on graft prolongation in hamster-to-rat heart xenotransplantation. Hayashi S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):579–84

The complex of FK506-binding protein 12 and FK506 inhibits calcineurin phosphatase activity and IgE activation-induced cytokine transcripts, but not exocytosis, in mouse mast cells. Fruman DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1846–51

Induction of anagen in telogen mouse skin by topical application of FK506, a potent immunosuppressant. Jiang H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):523–5

FK506, an immunosuppressant, partially inhibits interleukin 6 production by adherent rheumatoid synovial cells. Sugiyama E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1597–601

Stabilization in vitro of the untransformed glucocorticoid receptor complex of S49 lymphocytes by the immunophilin ligand FK506. Ning YM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;52(2):187–94

Suppression of corneal graft rejection by subconjunctival injection of FK-506 in a rat model of penetrating keratoplasty. Minamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995; 39(1):12–9

FK506 inhibits renal glomerular thrombosis induced in rats by nephrotoxic serum and lipopolysaccharide. Hiromura K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1572–9

Evidence that the inhibition of Na+/K(+)-ATPase activity by FK506 involves calcineurin. Lea JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):647–52

Inhibitory effect of FK506 on intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) expression on cultured thyroid cells. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(2):73–9

Two FK506 resistance-conferring genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, TAT1 and TAT2, encode amino acid permeases mediating tyrosine and tryptophan uptake. Schmidt A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6597–606

Inhibition of cyclosporin A/FK506 resistant, lymphokine-induced T-cell activation by phenothiazine derivatives. Schleuning M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):100–3

In-vitro effects of cyclosporin A, FK506, 6-mercaptopurine, and prednisolone on lymphokine-activated killer cells. Alamartine E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(10):1456–61

An inhibitor for calcineurin, FK506, blocks induction of long-term depression in rat visual cortex. Torii N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):1–4

Immunosuppressive agents induce the reduction of local pancreatic blood flow [letter] Ito T, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul;11(1):102–4

Inhibition of leukotriene production by FK506 in rat basophilic leukemia-1 cells. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):137–45

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae FKS1 (ETG1) gene encodes an integral membrane protein which is a subunit of 1,3-beta-D-glucan synthase. Douglas CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12907–11

Presynaptic modulation of cortical synaptic activity by calcineurin. Victor RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6269–73

Biology of cyclosporin A and FK506. Bierer BE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:203–23 (103 ref.)

Effects of FK506 on surface antigen expression by regenerating thymocytes after sublethal irradiation in the rat. Konishi M, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(1):53–66

Sensitivity of baboon lymphocytes to cyclosporin A and FK 506: relative resistance of alloactivated cells to CyA. Stark JH, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Aug;7(5):372–8

Minimal threshold of FK 506 for enhancing liver regeneration in thymectomized rats. Aono T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1913–5

Effect of FK 506 in experimental pancreas transplantation. Arita S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1909–12

Antifungal effects of cyclosporine and FK 506 are mediated via immunophilin-dependent calcineurin inhibition. Heitman J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2833–4

Protective effect of FK 506 on hepatic injury following cold ischemic preservation and transplantation: influence on hepatic microcirculation. Kawano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):362–3

Immunosuppression with FK 506 insures good success of myoblast transplantation in MDX mice. Kinoshita I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3518

Activation of the renal renin-angiotensin system by cyclosporine A and FK 506 in the rat. Kupferman JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2891–3

Nerve regeneration of vascularized rat limb allograft and functional recovery of long-term graft survivals treated by short course of FK 506 or cyclosporine. Kuroki H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):348–50

Potential role of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 as a dose-reducing agent for cyclosporine and FK 506. Mathieu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3130

Modes of action of FK506, cyclosporin A, and rapamycin. Morris R. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3172–5 (10 ref.)

Inhibition of insulin production by FK 506 is caused at the transcriptional level in pancreatic beta cell when FK BP-12 content is relatively high. Tamura K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):357–61

Hepatocytes or liver nonparenchymal cells plus FK 506 prolong liver xenograft survival. Tsugita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3371

Factors influencing long-term operational tolerance in dogs treated with fractionated lymphoid irradiation, donor bone marrow cell infusion and FK506. Watanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):221–4

Effect of immunosuppressive drugs (CsA, FK 506, rapamycin) on the kidney microsomal cytochrome P-450 system in the rat. Yoshimura R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2890

Disruption of T cell development and repertoire selection by calcineurin inhibition in vivo. Holländer GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):1037–43

The effect of FK506 versus cyclosporine on glucose and lipid metabolism—a randomized trial. Steinmüller TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):669–74

The effect of FK506 on glycemic response as assessed by the hyperglycemic clamp technique. Strumph P, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):147–51

Transcriptional inhibition of insulin by FK506 and possible involvement of FK506 binding protein-12 in pancreatic beta-cell. Tamura K, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15; 59(11):1606–13

Cyclosporin A and FK506 block induction of the Epstein-Barr virus lytic cycle by anti-immunoglobulin. Goldfeld AE, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):225–9

[The change of lymphocyte subset and effect of FK506 in experimental small bowel transplantation of rats] Komori T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;96(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

The enhanced immunosuppressive efficacy of newly developed liposomal FK506 in canine liver transplantation. Ko S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1384–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of FK506 on an experimental model of colitis in rats. Hoshino H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 9(3):301–7

Tacrolimus: a potential new treatment for autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: results of an open-label preliminary trial. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):771–6

Tacrolimus (FK 506), a treatment for primary sclerosing cholangitis: results of an open-label preliminary trial. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):455–9

Tacrolimus introduced for use in liver transplantation [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1606

FK506 treatment of noninfectious uveitis. Ishioka M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):723–9

Advantage—FK 506: reduced chronic rejection for lung transplant recipients [editorial; comment] Bolman RM 3rd. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):495–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):580–4; discussion 584–5.

Clinical trial of tacrolimus versus cyclosporine in lung transplantation [see comments] Keenan RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):580–4; discussion 584–5. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):495–6.

Effect of tacrolimus (FK506) in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa: rationale and preliminary results [letter] Carroll PB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1457–8

Effects of cyclosporine and tacrolimus (FK 506) on acute pancreatitis in mice. Echigo Y, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan; 130(1):64–8

FK-506 therapeutic drug monitoring [editorial; comment] Shaw LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2207–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Dec;40(12):2247–53.

IL-8/IL-8 receptor expression in psoriasis and the response to systemic tacrolimus (FK506) therapy. Lemster BH, et

al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):148–54
A prospective, randomized trial of FK–506 in renal transplantation—a comparison between double- and triple-drug therapy. Shapiro R, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Dec;8(6):508–15
FK 506 rescue therapy for hepatic allograft rejection: experience with an aggressive approach. Woodle ES, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Feb;9(1):45–52
Effects of topical FK506 on endotoxin-induced uveitis (EIU) in the Lewis rat. Hikita N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar; 14(3):209–14
Activated immunocompetent cells in rat colitis mucosa induced by dextran sulfate sodium and not complete but partial suppression of colitis by FK506. Takizawa H, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(3):259–64
A risk–benefit assessment of tacrolimus in transplantation. Winkler M, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 May;12(5):348–57 (60 ref.)
Diet-induced dermatitis response of hairless rats to systemic treatment with cyclosporin A (Sandimmun), cyclosporin H and FK506. Bavandi A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 1(4):199–205
Immunosuppression: now we have choices. Sher LS, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):996–7
Immunosuppression switch in pediatric heart transplant recipients: cyclosporine to FK 506. Swenson JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1183–8
Limb transplantation in rats: immunosuppression with FK–506. Min Z, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan; 20(1):77–87
Effect of dose of cyclosporine or FK506 and antithrombotic agents on cardiac allograft vascular disease in heterotopically transplanted hearts in rats. Hinatomi K, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):113–8
Liver transplantation for HBV-related disease under immunosuppression with tacrolimus: an experience with 78 consecutive cases. Bronsther O, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;88(3):103–8
The treatment of intractable rejection with tacrolimus (FK506) in pediatric liver transplant recipients. McDiarmid SV, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr; 20(3):291–9
Synergistic effects of tacrolimus and human interferon-alpha A/D in murine viral myocarditis. Kanda T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):487–93
Enhancement of FK–506 activities by ganglioside (GM3) in vivo. Matsuo S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):PL165–9
Very efficient myoblast allotransplantation in mice under FK506 immunosuppression. Kinoshita I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1407–15
A comparison of tacrolimus (FK 506) and cyclosporine for immunosuppression in liver transplantation. The U.S. Multicenter FK506 Liver Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1110–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1154–5.
Changes in the mononuclear cell subpopulations of rat cardiac transplant recipients administered FK506 for the treatment of ongoing rejection. Hisatomi K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):145–50
The effect of FK506 on warm ischemia and reperfusion injury in the rat liver. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(11):994–1002
A protocol with FK 506 for inducing unresponsiveness to murine islet allografts. Fukuzaki T, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb; 117(2):220–5
FK506 and deoxyspergualin: experimental studies and clinical applications. Suzuki S. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Sep; 2(3):190–8 (114 ref.)
FK 506 as an alternative in cyclosporin-induced hemolytic uremic syndrome in a kidney transplant recipient. Abdalla AH, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Aug;7(5):382–4
Reduced incidence of acute, refractory acute, and chronic rejection after liver transplantation with FK506-based immunosuppression. European FK506 Multicentre Liver Study Group. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3260–3
Hyperlipidemia after liver transplantation: long-term results of the FK506/cyclosporine a US Multicenter trial. US Multicenter Study Group. Abouljoud MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1121–3
Metabolic liver function and lipoprotein metabolism after orthotopic liver transplantation in patients on immunosuppressive therapy with FK 506 or cyclosporine. Armstrong VW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1201–3
Comparison of FK 506- and cyclosporine-based immunosuppression: FK 506 therapy significantly reduces the incidence of acute, steroid-resistant, refractory, and chronic rejection whilst possessing a comparable safety profile. European FK 506 Multicenter Liver Study Group. Bismuth H. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):45–9
Peripheral nerve allotransplant immunosuppressed with FK 506: preliminary results. Büttemeyer R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1877–8
FK 506-based immunosuppression for prevention of graft versus host disease after unrelated donor marrow transplantation. Fay JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1374
Renal function in liver transplant patients receiving FK506 or cyclosporin A immunosuppressive therapy. Frei U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3270–1
Induction of unresponsiveness to islet allografts with donor spleen cell inoculation followed by a single injection of FK 506. Fukuzaki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):354
FK 506 in solid organ transplantation. Fung JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3017–20 (20 ref.)
Common and sequential overexpression patterns of T-helper cytokines during acute (cellular) rejection, and correlation of proinflammatory cytokine expression with chronic (ductopenic) rejection of human liver allografts: a study under cyclosporine, FK 506, and quadruple BT 563 immunosuppression. Gaweco AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1152–4
Distinct intragraft cytokine gene expression patterns during acute hepatic rejection under cyclosporine versus FK 506 primary immunosuppression. Gaweco AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3111–3
Synergism of castanospermine and FK 506. Grochowicz PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):355–6
Immunosuppression conversion for relief of side effects. Guy S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3235–6
Graft coronary arteriosclerosis in rat heart transplant model with FK 506 short-term administration. Izutani H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):579–81
One thousand consecutive primary orthotopic liver transplants under FK 506: survival and adverse events. Jain AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1099–104
Immunosuppressive effects of FK 506 on rat renal allograft survival, in comparison with cyclosporine. Jiang H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):367–9
FK 506 rescue therapy for irreversible airway rejection in heart–lung transplant recipients: report on five cases. Knoop C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3240–1
Phase II FK 506 multicenter concentration control study: one-year follow-up. Laskow DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):809–11
Influence of long-term cyclosporine or FK 506 therapy on glucose and lipid metabolism in stable liver graft recipients. Loss M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1136–9
Weight gain and lipid profile changes in liver transplant recipients: long-term results of the American FK506 Multicenter Study. Mor E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1126
The superior immunosuppressant according to diagnosis: FK 506 or cyclosporine A. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1117–20
Severe neurotoxicity after liver transplantation: association between FK 506 therapy and hepatitis C virus disease. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3131–2
Increased rejection after liver transplantation in FK 506-treated patients is associated with viral hepatitis C disease. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3637–9
Compassionate use of FK 506 in liver transplantation. Murio JE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2336
Optimised first-line FK506-based protocols in liver transplantation: experience from the University Hospital Rudolf Virchow, Berlin. Neuhaus PJ. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3264–6
Japanese multicenter studies of FK 506 in renal transplantation. Japanese FK 506 Study Group. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):50–3
Phase III study of FK 506 in kidney transplantation. Japanese FK 506 Study Group. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):829–33
OKT3 vs FK 506 rescue management of acute steroid-resistant and chronic rejection. Platz KP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1111–3
Causes of death following liver transplantation in FK 506- and cyclosporine-treated patients. Platz KP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3133–4
Comparing nephrotoxicity of FK 506 and cyclosporine regimens after liver transplantation: preliminary results from US Multicenter trial. U.S. Multicenter Liver Study Group. Porayko MK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1114–6
Conversion to rescue therapy with FK 506: data from eight liver transplant patients. Reggiani P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3597–8
First experience with FK 506 for treatment of chronic pulmonary rejection. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2009
FK 506 as treatment of late acute rejection in liver transplant patients. Rucay P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1105–6
The pattern of rejection and susceptibility to different kinds of immunosuppression after combined liver, duodenum, and pancreas transplantation in swine—immunosuppressive drugs versus ex vivo immunomodulation of the allograft. Saito S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):518–9
Prolonged survival of hamster-to-rat pancreas xenografts by FK 506 and splenectomy. Sakimoto H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):296–7
Renal transplantation under cyclosporine and FK 506 for hemolytic uremic syndrome. Scantlebury VP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):842–3
FK 506 in liver transplantation: correlation of whole blood levels with efficacy and toxicity. The US Multicenter FK 506 Dose Optimization. Schwartz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1107
Glucose metabolism following liver transplantation and immunosuppression with cyclosporine A or FK 506. Senninger N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1127–8
A prospective, randomized trial of FK 506/prednisone vs FK 506/azathioprine/prednisone in renal transplant patients. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):814–7
FK 506 improves recovery of bile secretion following orthotopic liver transplantation in man. Söderdahl G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1125
Therapeutic synergism between low-dose FK 506 and antimetabolites in rat allogeneic heart transplantation. Tanabe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):364–5
Effect of rescue therapy using FK 506 on relapsing rejection after combined pancreas and kidney transplantation. Terasoka S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1335–9
Prevention of sensitization and hyperacute rejection in liver and heart xenografts by FK 506 plus donor antigens. Tsugita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):277
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of FK 506 in pediatric patients receiving living-related donor liver transplantations. Yasuhara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1108–10
Immunosuppressive and diabetogenic effect of FK 506 on pancreatic islet xenotransplantation. Yumiba T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2181–2
Isolated alkaline phosphatemia following pediatric liver transplantation in the FK506 ERA. Egawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):791–3
Interactions between FK506 and rifampicin or erythromycin in pediatric liver recipients. Furlan V, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1217–8
A prospective study of FK506 versus CsA and pig ATG in a porcine model of small bowel transplantation. Gruessner RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27; 59(2):164–71
Functional impairment of enteric smooth muscle and nerves caused by chronic intestinal allograft rejection regresses after FK506 rescue [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1995 Mar 27;59(6):928] Heeckt PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):159–64
The successful use of tacrolimus (FK506) in a pancreas/kidney transplant recipient with recurrent cyclosporine-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27; 59(12):1737–9
The enhanced immunosuppressive efficacy of newly developed liposomal FK506 in canine liver transplantation. Ko S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1384–8
Hamster to rat kidney xenotransplantation. Effects of FK 506, cyclophosphamide, organ perfusion, and complement inhibition. Miyazawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1183–8
Antithrombotic effect of FK506 versus prothrombotic effect of cyclosporine in vivo. Muraki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):308–10
Comparison of FK506- and cyclosporine-based immunosuppression in primary orthotopic liver transplantation. A single center experience. Neuhaus P, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):31–40
Rapid hair regrowth in refractory alopecia universalis associated with autoimmune disease following liver transplantation and tacrolimus (FK506) therapy. Rodriguez Rilo HL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1350–3
Normal pancreas allograft function following simultaneous pancreas kidney transplantation after rescue therapy with tacrolimus (FK506). Shaffer D, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):1063–6
Infectious complications in liver transplant recipients on tacrolimus. Prospective analysis of 88 consecutive liver transplants. Singh N, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15; 58(7):774–8
A proposal of FK506 optimal dosing in living related liver transplantations. Ueda M, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):258–64
[The rescue effect of FK506 in refractory rejection after cardiac transplantation] Hachida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity of immunosuppressants in rats: comparison of macrolides with cyclosporin. Ryffel B, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Nov–Dec;2(6):324–33
Cytotoxic effects of FK506 on human renal proximal tubule cells in culture. Atcherson MM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):562–7
Tacrolimus (FK506)-induced nephrotoxicity in spontaneous hypertensive rats. Mitamura T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19(4):219–26
Nephrotoxicity of FK–506 in the rat. Studies on glomerular and tubular function, and on the relationship between efficacy and toxicity. Nielsen FT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):334–40
Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporin A and FK506: inhibition of calcineurin phosphatase. Su Q, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):128–39
Gastrointestinal toxicity associated with FK 506 in liver transplant recipients. Fisher A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3106–7
Role of endothelin in FK 506-induced renal hypoperfusion in rats. Kumano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):550–3
Phase II FK 506 multicenter concentration control study: one-year follow-up. Laskow DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):809–11
Nephrotoxity of FK 506: a preliminary study on comparative

aspects of FK 506 and cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Nielsen FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3104–5
Japanese multicenter studies of FK 506 in renal transplantation. Japanese FK 506 Study Group. Ochiai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):50–3
FK 506 in liver transplantation: correlation of whole blood levels with efficacy and toxicity. The US Multicenter FK 506 Dose Optimization. Schwartz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1107

FL 1039 see AMDINOCILLIN PIVOXIL

FL 1060 see AMDINOCILLIN

FLACCIDITY, MUSCLE see MUSCLE HYPOTONIA

FLAGECIDIN see ANISOMYCIN

FLAGELLA

Enhanced staining of bacterial flagella using aged mordant in the silver stain. Finegan SM, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):199–202
Molecular cloning of two Pseudomonas flagellin genes and basal body structural genes. Winstanley C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2019–31

CHEMISTRY

At least one of the protofilaments in flagellar microtubules is not composed of tubulin. Nojima D, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):158–67
Spinning tails. DeRosier DJ. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Apr; 5(2):187–93 (46 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of the flagellar hook of Campylobacter jejuni. Glenn-Calvo E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):299–304
Components of a "dynein regulatory complex" are located at the junction between the radial spokes and the dynein arms in Chlamydomonas flagella. Gardner LC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1311–25
Kinesin-related proteins in eukaryotic flagella. Fox LA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1545–50
Localization of a kinesin-related protein to the central pair apparatus of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii flagellum. Johnson KA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1551–6
High-speed rotation and speed stability of the sodium-driven flagellar motor in Vibrio alginolyticus. Muramoto K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4;251(1):50–8
Unfolding of tertiary structure of Halobacterium halobium flagellins does not result in flagella destruction. Tarasov VYu, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Jan;14(1):27–31
Identification of a 29 kDa flagellar sheath protein in Helicobacter pylori using a murine monoclonal antibody. Luke CJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):597–604
Polypeptide profiles and antigenic characterization of cell membrane and flagellar preparations of different stocks of Trypanosoma evansi. Singh V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):269–79

CLASSIFICATION

Rigor and relaxed outer dynein arms in replicas of cryofixed motile flagella. Burgess SA. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 30; 250(1):52–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of salicylate on expression of flagella by Escherichia coli and Proteus, Providencia, and Pseudomonas spp. Kunin CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1796–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell and molecular biology of flagellar dyneins. Mitchell DR. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;155:141–80 (120 ref.)

GENETICS

Ectopic expression of the flagellar regulon alters development of the Bordetella-host interaction. Akerley BJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):611–20
Genetic and molecular analyses of the interaction between the flagellum-specific sigma and anti-sigma factors in Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4568–76
Restriction fragment length polymorphisms among the flagellar genes of the Lior heat-labile serogroup reference strains and field strains of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli. Burnens AP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun; 114(3):423–31
Isolation of extracytoplasmic proteins from Serpulina hyodysenteriae B204 and molecular cloning of the flaB1 gene encoding a 38-kilodalton flagellar protein. Gabe JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):142–8
Expression of multiple flagellin-encoding genes of Proteus mirabilis. Belas R. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7169–81
Temporal and spatial regulation of fliP, an early flagellar gene of Caulobacter crescentus that is required for motility and normal cell division. Gober JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3656–67
Isolation and characterization of FliK-independent flagellation mutants from Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7625–9
The FlhD/FlhC complex, a transcriptional activator of the Escherichia coli flagellar class II operons. Liu X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7345–51
The C-terminal region of the alpha subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase is required for transcriptional activation of the flagellar level II operons by the FlhD/FlhC complex. Liu X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5186–8
Genetic and molecular characterization of the polar flagellum of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. McCarter LL. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1595–609
Molecular characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium flhB operon and its protein products. Minamino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7630–7
Multiple structural proteins are required for both transcriptional activation and negative autoregulation of Caulobacter crescentus flagellar genes. Ramakrishnan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7587–600
Rhodobacter sphaeroides WS8 expresses a polypeptide that is similar to MotB of Escherichia coli. Shah DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2929–32
Modulation of flagellar expression in Escherichia coli by acetyl phosphate and the osmoregulator OmpR. Shin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4696–702
Coordinate cell cycle control of a Caulobacter DNA methyltransferase and the flagellar genetic hierarchy. Stephens CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1662–9
Regulated underexpression of the FliM protein of Escherichia coli and evidence for a location in the flagellar motor distinct from the MotA/MotB torque generators. Tang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3485–95
Regulated underexpression and overexpression of the FliN protein of Escherichia coli and evidence for an interaction between FliN and FliM in the flagellar motor. Tang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3496–503
Caulobacter FliQ and FliR membrane proteins, required for flagellar biogenesis and cell division, belong to a family of virulence factor export proteins. Zhuang WY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):343–56
Regulation of the Caulobacter crescentus rpoN gene and function of the purified sigma 54 in flagellar gene transcription. Anderson DK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):697–706
The role of FlbD in regulation of flagellar gene transcription in Caulobacter crescentus. Benson AK, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5–6):420–30 (41 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: monoclonal antibody to cytoskeleton recognizes giant proteins of the flagellar attachment zone. Ruiz-Moreno L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):605–15
Inhibition of bacterial motility with human antiflagellar monoclonal antibodies attenuates Pseudomonas aeruginosa-induced pneumonia in the immunocompetent rat. Landsperger WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4825–30
Pure paraflagellar rod protein protects mice against Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Wrightsman RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):122–5
Centrosomal components immunologically related to tektins from ciliary and flagellar microtubules. Steffen W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2095–105
Detection of flagellar antigen of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in canine faeces with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)--new prospects for diagnosis. Monfort JD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(2):85–92

METABOLISM

Macroscopic phototactic behavior of the purple photosynthetic bacterium Rhodospirillum centenum. Ragatz L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jan;163(1):1–6
The bacterial flagellum: from genetic network to complex architecture. Shapiro L. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):525–7 (20 ref.)
FlbD has a DNA-binding activity near its carboxy terminus that recognizes ftr sequences involved in positive and negative regulation of flagellar gene transcription in Caulobacter crescentus. Mullin DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):5971–81
A flagellar calmodulin gene of Naegleria, coexpressed during differentiation with flagellar tubulin genes, shares DNA, RNA, and encoded protein sequence elements. Fulton C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5839–48
The Bacillus subtilis flagellar regulatory protein sigma D: overproduction, domain analysis and DNA-binding properties. Chen YF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 16; 249(4):743–53
Transcriptional analysis of the flgK and fliD operons of Salmonella typhimurium which encode flagellar hook-associated proteins. Kutsukake K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):275–81
Induction of phospholipase- and flagellar synthesis in Serratia liquefaciens is controlled by expression of the flagellar master operon flhD. Givskov M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):445–54
Regulation of acetyl phosphate synthesis and degradation, and the control of flagellar expression in Escherichia coli. Prüss BM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):973–84
Na(+)-driven flagellar motors as a likely Na+ re-entry pathway in alkaliphilic bacteria [letter; comment] Sugiyama S. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):592. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1995 Feb;15(3):403–10.
Differential distribution of glutamylated tubulin in the flagellum of mouse spermatozoa. Kann ML, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Jun;27(3):323–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The bacterial flagellar motor. Schuster SC, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:509–39 (98 ref.)
Rotational asymmetry of Escherichia coli flagellar motor in the presence of arsenate. Welch M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):81–7
Torque generation by the flagellar rotary motor. Berg HC. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):163S–166S; discussion 166S–167S (32 ref.)
Mechanical limits of bacterial flagellar motors probed by electrorotation. Berry RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul; 69(1):280–6
Fluctuations in rotation rate of the flagellar motor of Escherichia coli. Kara-Ivanov M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):250–63
Conserved machinery of the bacterial flagellar motor. Stahlberg A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):168S–171S; discussion 171S–172S
Control of flagellar bending: a new agenda based on dynein diversity. Brokaw CJ. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 28(3):199–204 (43 ref.)
A model of flagellar and ciliary functioning which uses the forces transverse to the axoneme as the regulator of dynein activation. Lindemann CB. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(2):141–54
Nanometer scale vibration in mutant axonemes of Chlamydomonas. Yagi T, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(2):177–85
Flexural rigidity of echinoderm sperm flagella. Ishijima S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Dec;19(6):349–62
Bacterial chemotaxis. The motor connection. Stock J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):143–4 (11 ref.)
Direct evidence for tension development between flagellar doublet microtubules. Vernon GG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):390–4
Structural analysis of mutations in the Drosophila beta 2-tubulin isoform reveals regions in the beta-tubulin molecular required for general and for tissue-specific microtubule functions. Fackenthal JD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):267–86
Physical characterization of the flagella and flagellins from Methanospirillum hungatei. Faguy DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7491–8
Isolation of the polar and lateral flagellum-defective mutants in Vibrio alginolyticus and identification of their flagellar driving energy sources. Kawagishi I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5158–60
MotX, the channel component of the sodium-type flagellar motor. McCarter LL. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):5988–98
The transmembrane signaling pathway involved in directed movements of Chlamydomonas flagellar membrane glycoproteins involves the dephosphorylation of a 60-kD phosphoprotein that binds to the major flagellar membrane glycoprotein. Bloodgood RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(3):803–11
Regulation of Chlamydomonas flagellar dynein by an axonemal protein kinase. Howard DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1683–92
The 78,000 M(r) intermediate chain of Chlamydomonas outer arm dynein isa WD-repeat protein required for arm assembly. Wilkerson CG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):169–78
Ca2+ signaling in the Chlamydomonas flagellar regeneration system: cellular and molecular responses. Cheshire JL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2491–8
Flagellar serotypes of Salmonella typhi in Indonesia: relationships among motility, invasiveness, and clinical illness. Grossman DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 171(1):212–6
Caulobacter flagellar function, but not assembly, requires FliL, a non-polarly localized membrane protein present in all cell types [publiahed erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1995 May 12;248(4):883] Jenal U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):227–44
High-speed rotation and speed stability of the sodium-driven flagellar motor in Vibrio alginolyticus. Muramoto K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4;251(1):50–8
Flagellate and non-flagellate Proteus mirabilis in the development of experimental urinary tract infection. Zunino P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):379–85
A monoclonal antibody against the dynein IC1 peptide of sea urchin spermatozoa inhibits the motility of sea urchin, dinoflagellate, and human flagellar axonemes. Gagnon C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep;5(9):1051–63
An unusual promoter controls cell-cycle regulation and dependence on DNA replication of the Caulobacter fliLM early flagellar operon. Stephens CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1169–79
Powering the flagellar motor of Escherichia coli with an external voltage source. Fung DC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):809–12
Very fast flagellar rotation [letter] Magariyama Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):752
Motility protein interactions in the bacterial flagellar motor. Garza AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1970–4
Fluctuation analysis of rotational speeds of the bacterial

FLAGELLA

flagellar motor. Samuel AD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3502–6
The complex flagella of gastric Helicobacter species. Suerbaum S. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 May;3(5):168–70; discussion 170–1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spinning tails. DeRosier DJ. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Apr; 5(2):187–93 (46 ref.)
Direct evidence for tension development between flagellar doublet microtubules. Vernon GG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):390–4
Cell surface appendages of lactobacilli. McGroarty JA. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):405–9
Comparative ultrastructural and functional studies of Helicobacter pylori and Helicobacter mustelae flagellin mutants: both flagellin subunits, FlaA and FlaB, are necessary for full motility in Helicobacter species. Josenhans C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3010–20
A mutation that uncouples flagellum assembly from transcription alters the temporal pattern of flagellar gene expression in Caulobacter crescentus. Mangan EK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3176–84
Global regulation of a sigma 54-dependent flagellar gene family in Caulobacter crescentus by the transcriptional activator FlbD. Wu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3241–50
Flagellar filament structure and cell motility of Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking part of the outer domain of flagellin. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):1090–3
Tektins are heterodimeric polymers in flagellar microtubules with axial periodicities matching the tubulin lattice. Pirner MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31800–6
The anatomy of flagellar microtubules: polarity, seam, junctions, and lattice. Song YH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1–2):81–94
The structure of the R-type straight flagellar filament of Salmonella at 9 A resolution by electron cryomicroscopy. Mimori Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 26;249(1):69–87
Structure of bacterial flagellar filaments at 11 A resolution: packing of the alpha-helices. Morgan DG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 26;249(1):88–110
Structural effects of mutations in Salmonella typhimurium flagellar switch complex. Zhao R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 18;251(3):400–12
Non-motile mutants of Helicobacter pylori and Helicobacter mustelae defective in flagellar hook production. O'Toole PW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):691–703
Immunological characterization of cytoskeletal proteins associated with the basal body, axoneme and flagellum attachment zone of Trypanosoma brucei. Woodward R, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):77–85

FLAGELLATA see **MASTIGOPHORA**

FLAGELLIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repression of motility and flagellin production at 37 degrees C is stronger in Listeria monocytogenes than in the nonpathogenic species Listeria innocua. Kathariou S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul;41(7):572–7
Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa fliO, a gene involved in flagellar biosynthesis and adherence. Simpson DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2950–7
Induction of phospholipase- and flagellar synthesis in Serratia liquefaciens is controlled by expression of the flagellar master operon flhD. Givskov M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):445–54
Requirement for FlhA in flagella assembly and swarm-cell differentiation by Proteus mirabilis. Gygi D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):761–9
Promoter architecture in the flagellar regulon of Bacillus subtilis: high-level expression of flagellin by the sigma D RNA polymerase requires an upstream promoter element. Fredrick K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2582–6

CHEMISTRY

Spinning tails. DeRosier DJ. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Apr; 5(2):187–93 (46 ref.)
Physical characterization of the flagella and flagellins from Methanospirillum hungatei. Faguy DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7491–8
Unfolding of tertiary structure of Halobacterium halobium flagellins does not result in flagella destruction. Tarasov VYu, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Jan;14(1):27–31

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and expression of Salmonella paratyphi A 52 kDa specific protein gene. Korbsrisate S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):27–37
Allelic variation in the Helicobacter pylori flagellin genes flaA and flaB: its consequences for strain typing schemes and population structure. Forbes KJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Apr;114(2):257–66
Flagellin gene polymorphism analysis of Campylobacter jejuni infecting man and other hosts and comparison with biotyping and somatic antigen serotyping. Owen RJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):221–34
Sequence and genetic analysis of multiple flagellin-encoding genes from Proteus mirabilis. Belas R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):33–41
Cloning and genetic characterization of the flagellum subunit gene (flaA) of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Heuner K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2499–507
Expression of multiple flagellin-encoding genes of Proteus mirabilis. Belas R. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7169–81
Comparative ultrastructural and functional studies of Helicobacter pylori and Helicobacter mustelae flagellin mutants: both flagellin subunits, FlaA and FlaB, are necessary for full motility in Helicobacter species. Josenhans C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3010–20
Genetic and molecular characterization of the polar flagellum of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. McCarter LL. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1595–609
A mutation that uncouples flagellum assembly from transcription alters the temporal pattern of flagellar gene expression in Caulobacter crescentus. Mangan EK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3176–84
Molecular analyses of the phase-2 antigen complex 1,2,.. of Salmonella spp. Vanegas RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3863–4
Flagellar filament structure and cell motility of Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking part of the outer domain of flagellin. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):1090–3
Expression of the flagellin gene in Borrelia is controlled by an alternative sigma factor. Noppa L, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):85–93
Variation of the flagellin gene locus of Campylobacter jejuni by recombination and horizontal gene transfer. Wassenaar TM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):95–101
Molecular cloning of two Pseudomonas flagellin genes and basal body structural genes. Winstanley C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2019–31
Flagellin gene profiling of Helicobacter pylori infecting symptomatic and asymptomatic individuals. Hurtado A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Oct;145(8):585–94
Deoxynucleotide sequence conservation of the endoflagellin subunit protein gene, flaB, within the genus Leptospira. Woodward MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(3–4):239–51
[Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli B38 flagellin gene] Zheleznaia LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov; 59(11):1621–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that uses the 41-kd flagellin as the antigen for detection of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in cattle. Ji B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1213–9
Fusion protein of Salmonella typhi flagellin as antigen for diagnosis of typhoid fever. Sukosol T, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):21–5
Isotype, specificity, and kinetics of systemic and mucosal antibodies to Campylobacter jejuni antigens, including flagellin, during experimental oral infections of chickens. Cawthraw S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):341–9
Identification of the domain which determines the g,m serotype of the flagellin of Salmonella enteritidis. van Asten AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1610–3
Induction of a cellular immune response to a defined T-cell epitope as an insert in the flagellin of a live vaccine strain of Salmonella. Verma NK, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb; 13(3):235–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular cloning and expression of Salmonella paratyphi A 52 kDa specific protein gene. Korbsrisate S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):27–37

METABOLISM

A study on the mechanism of polymerisation of Bacillus brevis flagellin. Novikov VV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):723–8
Subcellular localization and chaperone activities of Borrelia burgdorferi Hsp60 and Hsp70. Scopio A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6449–56
Tyrosine kinase activity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. South SL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):903–10

FLAIL CHEST

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of tension pneumothorax. Criddle LM. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):314–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rib cage distortion in a canine model of flail chest. Cappello M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May; 151(5):1481–5

SURGERY

[Surgical stabilization of post-traumatic flail chest. Our experience with 116 cases treated] Di Fabio D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

A simplified method for stabilization of flail chest injuries in small animals. McAnulty JF. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):137–41

FLAME IONIZATION

METHODS

An alternative method for the analysis of phenol and o-, m-, and p-cresol by capillary GC/FID. Pendergrass SM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Nov;55(11):1051–4

FLAME RETARDANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fire retardants, biocides, plasticisers, and sudden infant deaths [editorial] [see comments] Fleming PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1594–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1071.
Contact dermatitis from a textile flame retardant. Moreau A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):86–8 (16 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate pharmacokinetics in the Fischer 344 rat: a comparison of conventional methods and in vivo microdialysis coupled with tandem mass spectrometry. Dix K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1622–9

POISONING

Sudden infant death syndrome: a possible primary cause [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci Soc 1994 Oct-Dec;34(4):284] Richardson BA. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1994 Jul–Sep;34(3):199–204

TOXICITY

Metabolism and genotoxicity of the halogenated alkyl compound tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate. van Beerendonk GJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 13(12):861–5 (24 ref.)
Polybrominated biphenyl and diphenylether flame retardants: analysis, toxicity, and environmental occurrence. Pijnenburg AM, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995; 141:1–26 (70 ref.)
[Dermatological evaluation of a flame retardant, hexabromocyclododecane (HBCD) on guinea pig by using the primary irritation, sensitization, phototoxicity and photosensitization of skin] Momma J, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity test of tris(2-chloroethyl)phosphate (TCEP) applied to female mouse skin] Takada K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991; (109):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLAPS see **SURGICAL FLAPS**

FLATFISHES

GENETICS

Cloning of a somatolactin-encoding cDNA from sole (Solea senegalensis). Pendón C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30; 147(2):227–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of IGF-1 and the classical islet hormones in the turbot, Scophthalmus maximus. Berwert L, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(1):113–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) immunoglobulins: characterization and applicability in immunoassays. Estévez J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):353–66
A sandwich immunoassay to quantify low levels of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus) immunoglobulins. Estévez J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):165–74

METABOLISM

Toxicity and QSAR of chlorobenzenes in two species of benthic flatfish, flounder (platichthys flesus L.) and sole (Solea solea L.). Furay VJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):36–42
Molecular responses as indicators of marine pollution: DNA damage and enzyme induction in Limanda limanda and Asterias rubens. Everaarts JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:37–43
Ontogeny of IGF-1 and the classical islet hormones in the turbot, Scophthalmus maximus. Berwert L, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(1):113–22
Characterization of hepatic flavin monooxygenase from the marine teleost turbot (Scophthalmus maximus L.). Peters LD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Feb;25(2):121–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of turbot (Scophthalmus maximus)

associated bacteria with inhibitory effects against the fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum. Westerdahl A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):403–9

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the holdfast of Phrixocephalus cincinnatus (Wilson), a blood-feeding parasitic copepod of flatfishes. Perkins PS. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):797–804

Ultrastructure of the midgut of Phrixocephalus cincinnatus (Wilson), a blood-feeding parasitic copepod of flatfishes. Perkins PS. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):805–15

Light and electron microscopic examination of so-called piroplasms of fishes from Atlantic Canada and systematic revision of the Haemohormiidae (Incertae sedis). Siddall ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):1018–25

VIROLOGY

VHS confirmed on Scottish island [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 24;135(13):291

FLATFOOT

DIAGNOSIS

[The lax juvenile flexible flatfoot—disease or normal variant?] Zollinger H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jul;52(7):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The influence of footwear on the prevalence of flat foot. A survey of 1846 skeletally mature persons. Sachithanandam V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar; 77(2):254–7

ETIOLOGY

The planovalgus rheumatoid foot—is tibialis posterior tendon rupture a factor? Masterson E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):645–6

The influence of footwear on the prevalence of flat foot. A survey of 1846 skeletally mature persons. Sachithanandam V, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar; 77(2):254–7

PATHOLOGY

Consistency of visual assessments of arch height among clinicians. Cowan DN, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr; 15(4):213–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dysfunction of the posterior tibial muscle due to tendon insufficiency] Hintermann B. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun; 24(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

The Dynamic Stabilizing Innersole System (DSIS): the management of hyperpronation in children. Jay RM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):124–31

[Evaluation of the effect of therapeutic exercise and supination shoe insert on static flatfoot in children] Niedzielski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993; 58(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Use of desmopressin in a patient with von Willebrand's disease undergoing podiatric surgery. Felts TJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;85(6):325–7

The Miller procedure for mobile flat feet. Fraser RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):396–9

Combined technique for surgical correction of pediatric severe flexible flatfoot. Cohen–Sobel E, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):183–94

Symptomatic juvenile flatfoot condition: surgical treatment. Dockery GL. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 34(2):135–45

Tibialis anterior transfer "into talus" for control of the severe planus pediatric foot: a preliminary report. Kissel CG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):195–9

Subcapital talar osteotomy to correct transverse plane structural flatfoot deformities. Walter JH Jr, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):177–82

[Management of calcaneonavicular coalition and results] Montskó P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of spastic flatfoot using Gorynski's method] Podesek S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(1–3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of surgical treatment for spastic flatfoot using Gorynski's method] Podesek S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(1–3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[The lax juvenile flexible flatfoot—disease or normal variant?] Zollinger H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jul;52(7):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLATULENCE

ETIOLOGY

Garrulitas vulvae. A report of six cases. Attapattu JA. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):235–6

A comparison of symptoms after the consumption of milk or lactose-hydrolyzed milk by people with self-reported severe lactose intolerance [see comments] Suarez FL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):1–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):53–4.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does Beano prevent gas? A double-blind crossover study of oral alpha-galactosidase to treat dietary oligosaccharide intolerance. Ganiats TG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov; 39(5):441–5

THERAPY

Abdominal distension—discussion. Hu J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):157–60

FLATUS see FLATULENCE

FLATWORMS see PLATYHELMINTHS

FLAVACRIDIUM see ACRIFLAVINE

FLAVIN-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see FAD

FLAVIN MONONUCLEOTIDE see FMN

FLAVINS

CHEMISTRY

The mobile flavin of 4-OH benzoate hydroxylase. Gatti DL, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):110–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the two unique human anti-flavin monoclonal immunoglobulins. Stoppini M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):886–93

METABOLISM

Flavin, oxidative and hydrolytic enzyme activity in the skin of Sana, Togemburg and Balkan engrafted kid breeds. Mihelić D, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Jun;23(2):112–9

Flavin substrate specificity of the vitamin B2-aldehyde-forming enzyme from Schizophyllum commune. Kekelidze TN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):100–3

Isolation and characterization of the flavin-binding domain of flavocytochrome b2 expressed independently in Escherichia coli. Balme A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15; 309 (Pt 2):601–5

Escherichia coli chorismate synthase: a deuterium kinetic-isotope effect under single-turnover and steady-state conditions shows that a flavin intermediate forms before the C-(6proR)-H bond is cleaved. Bornemann S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):707–10

Flavin to haem electron transfer in flavocytochrome b2. Chapman SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):713–8

Haem, flavin and oxygen interactions in Hmp, a flavohaemoglobin from Escherichia coli. Cooper CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):709–13

Prokaryotic expression of the heme- and flavin-binding domains of rat neuronal nitric oxide synthase as distinct polypeptides: identification of the heme-binding proximal thiolate ligand as cysteine-415. McMillan K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3686–93

Developmental regulation of flavin-containing monooxygenase (FMO) isoforms 1 and 2 in pregnant rabbit. Lee MY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 28;96(1):75–85

Multisubstrate flavin-containing monooxygenases: applications of mechanism to specificity. Poulsen LL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 28;96(1):57–73 (26 ref.)

Specific arrangement of three amino acid residues for flavin-binding barrel structures in NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase and the other flavin-dependent reductases. Nishida H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):97–100

The flavinylation reaction of trimethylamine dehydrogenase. Analysis by directed mutagenesis and electrospray mass spectrometry. Packman LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13186–91

Folding, flavinylation, and mitochondrial import of 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase fused to the presequence of rat dimethylglycine dehydrogenase. Stoltz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8016–22

Active site studies of DT-diaphorase employing artificial flavins. Tedeschi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2512–6

On the evolution of alternate core packing in eightfold beta/alpha-barrels. Raine AR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1889–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Specificity of inhibition of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b by flavins. Klinov SV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):643–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical reaction sequences of blue light activated flavins: sensory transduction through free radical messengers. Laloraya MM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):543–51

[Hemolysis of isolated erythrocytes by UVA-sensitization of flavins] Sasaki K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993; (111):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLAVIVIRIDAE

GENETICS

Genomic organization of GB viruses A and B: two new members of the Flaviviridae associated with GB agent hepatitis. Muerhoff AS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5621–30

FLAVIVIRUS

Adherence status regulates the primary cellular activation responses to the flavivirus West Nile. Shen J, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):254–64

The filovirus enigma [comment] Simpson DI. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1252–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1271–4.

CHEMISTRY

Processing of flavivirus structural glycoproteins: stable membrane insertion of premembrane requires the envelope signal peptide. Markoff L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):526–40

CLASSIFICATION

An arbovirus cline across the northern hemisphere. Zanotto PM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):152–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of a flavivirus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase assay to investigate the antiviral activity of selected compounds. Bartholomeusz A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug; 24(4):341–50

GENETICS

Generation of long flavivirus expression cassettes by in vivo recombination and transient dominant selection. Yamshchikov VF, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):193–201

Molecular and serologic analysis in the transmission of the GB hepatitis agents. Schaluder GG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 May;46(1):81–90

Identification of two flavivirus-like genomes in the GB hepatitis agent. Simons JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3401–5

Towards a new generation of flavivirus vaccines. Venugopal K, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):966–75 (119 ref.)

Phylogeny of TYU, SRE, and CFA virus: different evolutionary rates in the genus Flavivirus. Marin MS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1133–9

An arbovirus cline across the northern hemisphere. Zanotto PM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):152–9

[Genome sequence and antigen structure of the Powassan virus: analysis of genetic elements of tick-transmitted flaviviruses] Mandl C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(3):101–2 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Kinetics and cross-reactivity of the virus-specific antibody-forming cells in mice during primary and secondary infection with Japanese encephalitis virus and related flaviviruses. García García J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):31–41

Immunisation against Japanese encephalitis [letter; comment] Bonington A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1445–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):856–7.

Wesselsbron virus antibody in domestic animals in Nigeria: retrospective and prospective studies. Baba SS, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):151–62

Towards a new generation of flavivirus vaccines. Venugopal K, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):966–75 (119 ref.)

Analysis of flavivirus envelope proteins reveals variable domains that reflect their antigenicity and may determine their pathogenesis. Gritsun TS, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar; 35(3):307–21 (53 ref.)

[Immuno-allergic meningeal reaction following anti-flavivirus vaccination (letter)] Lachgar T, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 22;23(32):1493 **(Fre)**

[Meningoencephalo-myeloradiculitis due to Flavivirus: bi-brachial paralysis and respiratory insufficiency] Kuntzer T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 1;125(13):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolations of West Nile and Bagaza viruses from mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in central Senegal (Ferlo). Traore-Lamizana M, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):934–8

Identification of two flavivirus-like genomes in the GB

FLAVIVIRUS

hepatitis agent. Simons JN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3401–5
Isolation of Wesselsbron virus from ostriches. Allwright DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 28;136(4):99

METABOLISM

Synthesis and secretion of recombinant tick-borne encephalitis virus protein E in soluble and particulate form. Allison SL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5816–20
Formation of the flavivirus envelope: role of the viral NS2B–NS3 protease. Yamshchikov VF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):1995–2003

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biological properties and antigenic interconnection between Tiuleniy and Karshi flaviviruses] L'vov DK, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Alphavirus and flavivirus glycoproteins: structures and functions [comment] Helenius A. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2; 81(5):651–3 (16 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1995 Jun 2;81(5):715–25.
Cryosubstitution technique reveals new morphology of flavivirus-induced structures. Ng ML, et al.
J Virol Methods 1994 Oct;49(3):305–14

FLAVIVIRUS INFECTIONS

BLOOD

[Epidemiological analysis of cases of TBE in 1993 in Bialystok district] Pancewicz SA, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 1994;48(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytokine concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid in flavivirus infections. Kuno G, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993 Dec; 24(4):781–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A community-based study of subclinical flavivirus infections in children in an area of Tamil Nadu, India, where Japanese encephalitis is endemic. Gajanana A, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1995;73(2):237–44
[Epidemiological analysis of cases of TBE in 1993 in Bialystok district] Pancewicz SA, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 1994;48(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Up-regulation of MHC class I by flavivirus-induced peptide translocation into the endoplasmic reticulum. Müllbacher A, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):207–14

VETERINARY

Wesselsbron virus antibody in domestic animals in Nigeria: retrospective and prospective studies. Baba SS, et al.
Microbiologica 1995 Apr;18(2):151–62
Isolation of Wesselsbron virus from ostriches. Allwright DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 28;136(4):99

VIROLOGY

Detection of transfusion-associated hepatitis caused by non-A, non-B, non-C flavivirus. Takács M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 1994;41(1):83–9
[Meningoencephalo-myeloradicalitis due to Flavivirus: bi-brachial paralysis and respiratory insufficiency] Kuntzer T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 1;125(13):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FLAVOBACTERIUM

[Antibiotic treatment for pneumonia caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum] Wang JX, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;33(9):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Detailed structural analysis of a novel, specific O-linked glycan from the prokaryote Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Reinhold BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13197–203

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to and hydrolysis of imipenem in nosocomial strains of Flavobacterium meningosepticum [letter] Blahová J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 13(10):833

ENZYMOLOGY

Determination of the intrinsic Michaelis constant of immobilized heparinase. Lortie R, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Mar 31;750:58–61
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the dipeptidyl peptidase IV gene from Flavobacterium meningosepticum in Escherichia coli. Kabashima T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jun 20;320(1):123–8
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of flavastacin: an O-glycosylated prokaryotic zinc metalloendopeptidase. Tarentino AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10; 319(1):281–5
Three-dimensional structure of the binuclear metal center of phosphotriesterase. Benning MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):7973–8
Crystal structure of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase F1, an alpha/beta-barrel enzyme adapted for a complex substrate. Van Roey P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29; 33(47):13989–96
Substrate specificity of Flavobacterium meningosepticum Endo F2 and endo F3: purity is the name of the game [letter] Tarentino AL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec; 4(6):771–3
Novel, specific O-glycosylation of secreted Flavobacterium meningosepticum proteins. Asp-Ser and Asp-Thr-Thr consensus sites. Plummer TH Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13192–6
The three-dimensional structure of PNGase F, a glycosylasparaginase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Norris GE, et al. **Structure** 1994 Nov 15;2(11):1049–59
[Studies on elastase from Flavobacterium. I. Strain screening and enzyme purification] Yan Z, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1995 Feb;35(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the dipeptidyl peptidase IV gene from Flavobacterium meningosepticum in Escherichia coli. Kabashima T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jun 20;320(1):123–8
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of flavastacin: an O-glycosylated prokaryotic zinc metalloendopeptidase. Tarentino AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10; 319(1):281–5
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of Flavobacterium meningosepticum glycosylasparaginase: a single gene encodes the alpha and beta subunits. Tarentino AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):399–406

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacterial contamination of aerosol solutions containing antibiotics. Oie S, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(331):109–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Right-sided bacterial endocarditis due to Flavobacterium odoratum in a patient on chronic hemodialysis. Ferrer C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):82–4
Flavobacterium meningosepticum, a pathogen in birds. Vancanneyt M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2398–403
Flavobacterial peritonitis in patients treated by peritoneal dialysis. Korzets Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(2):280–3 (21 ref.)

METABOLISM

Degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) by a mixed culture and its component pure cultures, obtained from PAH-contaminated soil. Trzesicka-Mlynarz D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jun;41(6):470–6

FLAVOBACTERIUM MENINGOSEPTICUM see **FLAVOBACTERIUM**

FLAVODOXIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of the gene for flavodoxin from the anaerobic bacterium Megasphaera elsdenii. Geoghegan SM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):384S
Transcriptional and translational analysis of ferredoxin and flavodoxin under iron and nitrogen stress in Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Razquin P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7409–11

CHEMISTRY

Two-dimensional NMR studies of the flavin binding site of Desulfovibrio vulgaris flavodoxin in its three redox states. Peelen S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1; 314(2):291–300
Isolation and characterization of two different flavodoxins from the eukaryote Chlorella fusca. Peleato ML, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):807–11
ESR and ENDOR characterization of flavodoxin from Anabaena sp. PCC 7119. Medina M, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Aug;22(3):371S
The effects of mutating aspartate-95 and aspartate-127 on the thermodynamic properties of Desulfovibrio vulgaris flavodoxin. O'Connell DP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):381S
Structural changes caused by site-directed mutagenesis of tyrosine-98 in Desulfovibrio vulgaris flavodoxin delineated by 1H and 15N NMR spectroscopy: implications for redox potential modulation. Stockman BJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15298–308
Electrostatic effects of surface acidic amino acid residues on the oxidation-reduction potentials of the flavodoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Zhou Z, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3183–92
(H)NCAHA and (H)CANNH experiments for the determination of the vicinal coupling constants related to the phi-torsion angle. Löhr F, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Jan;5(1):25–36
Structural analysis of peptides encompassing all alpha-helices of three alpha/beta parallel proteins: Che-Y, flavodoxin and P21-ras: implications for alpha-helix stability and the folding of alpha/beta parallel proteins. Muñoz V, et al.
J Mol Biol 1995 Apr 7;247(4):648–69
Flavodoxins. Vervoort J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 243:188–203
Six new candidate members of the alpha/beta twisted open-sheet family detected by sequence similarity to flavodoxin. Grandori R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2185–93

DRUG EFFECTS

Laser flash-induced photoreduction of photosynthetic ferredoxins and flavodoxin by 5-deazariboflavin and by a viologen analogue. Navarro JA, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1994 Sep;60(3):231–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of two different flavodoxins from the eukaryote Chlorella fusca. Peleato ML, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):807–11
Flavodoxins. Vervoort J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 243:188–203

METABOLISM

Site-specific mutagenesis demonstrates that the structural requirements for efficient electron transfer in Anabaena ferredoxin and flavodoxin are highly dependent on the reaction partner: kinetic studies with photosystem I, ferredoxin:NADP+ reductase, and cytochrome c. Navarro JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):229–38
Two-dimensional NMR studies of the flavin binding site of Desulfovibrio vulgaris flavodoxin in its three redox states. Peelen S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1; 314(2):291–300
Identification of carboxylation enzymes and characterization of a novel four-subunit pyruvate:flavodoxin oxidoreductase from Helicobacter pylori. Hughes NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3953–9
Flavodoxin and NADPH-flavodoxin reductase from Escherichia coli support bovine cytochrome P450c17 hydroxylase activities. Jenkins CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27401–8

FLAVONES

Flavonoids: naturally occurring anti-inflammatory agents [comment] Read MA. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):235–7 . Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 Aug;147(2):278–92.
Structure-activity relationship of flavonoids with superoxide scavenging activity. Hu JP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):327–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact sensitivity to nettles and camomile in 'alternative' remedies. Bossuyt L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug; 31(2):131–2

ANALYSIS

Isotope dilution gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the determination of unconjugated lignans and isoflavonoids in human feces, with preliminary results in omnivorous and vegetarian women. Adlercreutz H, et al.
Anal Biochem 1995 Feb 10;225(1):101–8
A microplate assay for hyaluronidase and hyaluronidase inhibitors. Tung JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15; 223(1):149–52
Quercetin and kaempherol: an argument against the use of podophyllin? Petersen CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr; 71(2):92–3
Antithyroid effects in vivo and in vitro of vitexin: a C-glucosylflavone in millet. Gaitan E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Apr;80(4):1144–7
Assay of condensed tannins or flavonoid oligomers and related flavonoids in plants. Hagerman AE, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;234:429–37
[Application of cluster analysis to chemical identification of the drugs from fruits of Zingiberacese] Lou XF, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;19(9):520–2, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quantitative determination of genkwanin in flos Genkwa by TLC-densitometry] Wang Z, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1995 Mar;20(3):154–5, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of processing on contents of genkwanin in flos Genkwa] Yuan S, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1995 Jun;20(6):340–2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Quality evaluation of 3 kinds of rhizoma Drynariae] Zhou FR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 19(5):261–3, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of the content of icariine in four Chinese

patent medicines containing Epimedium brevicornum Maxim] Li Z, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1995 Mar;26(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hydromineral composition and phytochemical triage on Crithmum maritimum L. (Apiaceae)] Coiffard L, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 1994;52(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymes of B-ring-deoxy flavonoid biosynthesis in elicited cell cultures of "old man" cactus (Cephalocereus senilis). Liu Q, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20; 321(2):397–404
Flavanone 3-hydroxylase transcripts and flavonol accumulation are temporally coordinate in maize anthers. Deboo GB, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):703–13

BLOOD

Supercritical fluid extraction as a sample preparation technique for the direct isolation of drugs from plasma prior to analysis. Liu H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):206–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new derivatives of flavone-8-acetic acid. Braña MF, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Jun;11(4):329–34
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 2'-hydroxychalcones and flavones as inhibitors of inflammatory mediators generation. Ballesteros JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2794–7
Synthesis and biochemical evaluation of a series of aminoflavones as potential inhibitors of protein-tyrosine kinases p56lck, EGFr, and p60v-src. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3353–62

CHEMISTRY

Dibutyltin-3-hydroxyflavone titrates a dissociable component (cofactor) of ATP synthase: an energy transfer component linked to the ubiquinone pool. Griffiths DE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):225S
Interaction of flavonoids with ascorbate and determination of their univalent redox potentials: a pulse radiolysis study. Bors W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):45–52
Redox intermediates of flavonoids and caffeic acid esters from propolis: an EPR spectroscopy and cyclic voltammetry study. Rapta P, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1995 May;18(5):901–8
Three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity relationship (QSAR) of HIV integrase inhibitors: a comparative molecular field analysis (CoMFA) study. Raghavan K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):890–7
Flavonoid antioxidants: rate constants for reactions with oxygen radicals. Bors W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:420–9
Naturally occurring flavonoids: structure, chemistry, and high-performance liquid chromatography methods for separation and characterization. Das DK.
Methods Enzymol 1994;234:410–20
Chemical constituents of Artemisia arborescens and the effect of the aqueous extract on rat isolated smooth muscle. Abu Zarga M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):242–5
Interplay between excited-state intramolecular proton transfer and charge transfer in flavonols and their use as protein-binding-site fluorescence probes. Sytnik A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11968–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Non-peptide bombesin receptor antagonists, kuwanon G and H, isolated from mulberry. Mihara S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 15;213(2):594–9
Matteuorienate A and B, two new and potent aldose reductase inhibitors from Matteuccia orientalis (Hook.) Trev. Kadota S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1712–4
A new flavone glycoside from the fern Pteris cretica. Imperato F. **Experientia** 1994 Nov 30;50(11–12):1115–6
Purification of (-)-epigallocatechin from enzymatic hydrolysate of its gallate using high-speed counter-current chromatography. Du Q, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Dec 9;687(1):174–7
Retention and selectivity of flavanones on homopolypeptide-bonded stationary phases in both normal- and reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Siles BA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 9;704(2):289–305
Two new flavones from Calliandra californica. Encarnacion R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1307–9
Antitumor agents, 154. Cytotoxic and antimitotic flavonols from Polanisia dodecandra. Shi Q, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):475–82
Naturally occurring flavonoids: structure, chemistry, and high-performance liquid chromatography methods for separation and characterization. Das DK.
Methods Enzymol 1994;234:410–20
Kaempferitrin from the leaves of Hedyotis verticillata and its biological activity. Hamzah AS, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):388–9
Antiviral and antifungal flavonoids, plus a triterpene, from Hebe cupressoides [letter] Perry NB, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):491–2
Antioxidant properties of fractions and polyphenol constituents from green, oolong and black teas. Xie B, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Apr; 17(2):77–84
[Chemical studies of Epimedium acuminatum Franch] Dong XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 19(10):614–5, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemical compositions of Podocarpus imbricatus] Gu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;20(2):105–6, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemical constituents of Pogostemon cablin (Blanco) Benth.] Guan L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;19(6):355–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Review of constituents in fruits of Psoralea corylifolia L.] Ji L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 20(2):120–2, 128 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on the Nepalese crude drugs. XIX. On the flavonoid and phenylethanoid constituents of the root of Scutellaria repens Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don] Matsuura Y, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1994 Oct;114(10):775–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism and elimination of 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid in the isolated perfused rat liver. Webster LK, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1995 Mar;23(3):363–8
Chimeric flavonol sulfotransferases define a domain responsible for substrate and position specificities. Varin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12498–502
Multiple systems for the biliary excretion of organic anions in rats: liquiritigenin conjugates as model compounds. Shimamura H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):370–8
Interaction of flavones and their bromoacetyl derivatives with NAD(P)H:quinone acceptor oxidoreductase. Chen S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):419–24
Flavonol 3-O-glycosyltransferases associated with petunia pollen produce gametophyte-specific flavonol diglycosides. Vogt T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul; 108(3):903–11
Apigenin, a component of Matricaria recutita flowers, is a central benzodiazepine receptors-ligand with anxiolytic effects. Viola H, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):213–6
Endocrine activity of plant-derived compounds: an evolutionary perspective. Baker ME.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Jan;208(1):131–8 (78 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

2,5-Dihydroxy-7-methoxy-6,8-dimethylflavan-3-one a novel flavonoid from Leptospermum scoparium: in vitro affinity to the benzodiazepine binding site of the GABAA receptor-chloride channel complex. Häberlein H, et al.
Pharmazie 1994 Nov;49(11):860

PHARMACOLOGY

Free radical scavenging and antioxidant activity of plant flavonoids. Kandaswami C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:351–76 (178 ref.)
Flavonoids inhibit cytokine-induced endothelial cell adhesion protein gene expression [see comments] Gerritsen ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):278–92. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Aug;147(2):235–7.
Mode of action of the anti-influenza virus activity of plant flavonoid, 5,7,4'-trihydroxy-8-methoxyflavone, from the roots of Scutellaria baicalensis. Nagai T, et al.
Antiviral Res 1995 Jan;26(1):11–25
Identification of 3'-methoxy-4'-nitroflavone as a pure aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor antagonist and evidence for more than one form of the nuclear Ah receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Lu YF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jan 10;316(1):470–7
Inactivation of phospholipase A2 by naturally occurring biflavonoid, ochnaflavone. Chang HW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):843–9
Reversion of v-H-ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells by apigenin through inhibiting mitogen activated protein kinase and its downstream oncogenes. Kuo ML, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 26;212(3):767–75
Apigenin induces morphological differentiation and G2-M arrest in rat neuronal cells. Sato F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Oct 28;204(2):578–84
Modulation of adriamycin accumulation and efflux by flavonoids in HCT-15 colon cells. Activation of P-glycoprotein as a putative mechanism. Critchfield JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1437–45
A new synthetic flavonoid protects endothelium-derived relaxing factor-induced relaxation in rabbit arteries in vitro: evidence for superoxide scavenging. Girard P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 May 17;49(10):1533–9
Molecular properties and myocardial salvage effects of morin hydrate. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 49(4):537–43
Interaction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and flavones with cytochromes P450 in the endoplasmic reticulum: effect on CO binding kinetics. Koley AP, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1942–7
Cardiotonic flavonoids from Citrus plants (Rutaceae). Itoigawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1519–21
Antiviral activity of plant flavonoid, 5,7,4'-trihydroxy-8-methoxyflavone, from the roots of Scutellaria baicalensis against influenza A (H3N2) and B viruses. Nagai T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb; 18(2):295–9
Steric and electronic requirements for chloroflavone congeners as hepatic microsomal monooxygenase inducers. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1404–8
Pleiotropic effect of fluoranthene on anthocyanin synthesis and nodulation of Medicago sativa is reversed by the plant flavone luteolin. Wetzel A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 May;54(5):633–9
Antitumor effects of saikosaponins, baicalin and baicalein on human hepatoma cell lines. Motoo Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):91–5
Apigenin and tangeretin enhance gap junctional intercellular communication in rat liver epithelial cells. Chaumontet C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2325–30
Enhancement of rat hepatic and gastrointestinal glutathione and glutathione S-transferases by alpha-angelicalactone and flavone. Nijhoff WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):607–12
Radioprotective effect of antioxidative flavonoids in gamma-ray irradiated mice. Shimoi K, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1994 Nov;15(11):2669–72
Protection of methylflavonolamine against acute cerebral ischemia reperfusion injury in rats. Feng GL, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1995 Jul;16(4):304–7
Inhibition of [methyl-3H]diazepam binding to rat brain membranes in vitro by dinatin and skrofulein. Shen XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):385–8
Electrophysiologic effects of total flavones of Hippophae rhamnoides L on guinea pig papillary muscles and cultured rat myocardial cells. Wu J, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Jul;15(4):341–3
Effects of flavonoids on cytochrome P450-dependent acetaminophen metabolism in rats and human liver microsomes. Li Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug; 22(4):566–71
Effect of 3'-hydroxyfarrerol on airway hyperreactivity induced by acute cigarette smoke exposure in guinea pigs. Hernandez A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 270(4):301–6
Effects of baicalein and esculetin on transduction signals and growth factors expression in T-lymphoid leukemia cells. Huang HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):73–8
Effects of NPC16377, a potent and selective sigma receptor ligand, on the activity of mesencephalic dopamine-containing neurons in the rat. Shepard PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):141–9
The activity of flavonoids extracted from Tanacetum microphyllum DC. (Compositae) on soybean lipoxygenase and prostaglandin synthetase. Abad MJ, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1995 Jul;26(4):815–9
Functional and antiischemic effects of luteolin-7-glucoside in isolated rabbit hearts. Rump AF, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1994 Oct;25(6):1137–42
Carbohydrate binding activities of Bradyrhizobium japonicum: IV. Effect of lactose and flavones on the expression of the lectin, BJ38. Loh JT, et al.
Glycoconj J 1994 Aug;11(4):363–70
Hypoglycemic effects of leucodelphinidin derivative isolated from Ficus bengalensis (Linn). Geetha BS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Jul;38(3):220–2
Inhibition of 15-lipoxygenase by orobol. Kohyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):1069–71
Protection by naringin and some other flavonoids of hepatocytic autophagy and endocytosis against inhibition by okadaic acid. Gordon PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5830–8
Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase inhibition does not block the stimulation of glucose utilization by insulin. Lazar DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20801–7
Inhibition of MAP kinase kinase blocks the differentiation of PC-12 cells induced by nerve growth factor. Pang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13585–8
Antiulcerogenicity of the flavonoid fraction from Bidens aurea: comparison with ranitidine and omeprazole. Alarcón de la Lastra C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 May; 42(3):161–8
Analgesic effect of Dioclea grandiflora constituents in rodents. Batista JS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar; 45(3):207–10
Antitumor and cytotoxic screen of 5,6,7-trisubstituted flavones from Gomphrena martiana. Pomilio AB, et al.
J Ethnopharmacol 1994 Aug;44(1):25–33
Three-dimensional quantitative structure-activity relationship (QSAR) of HIV integrase inhibitors: a comparative molecular field analysis (CoMFA) study. Raghavan K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):890–7
Flavanones with potent antibacterial activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Iinuma M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):892–5
Anti-invasive activity of 3,7-dimethoxyflavone in vitro. Parmar VS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1217–21
Pharmacological profile of gastric mucosal protection by marmin and nobiletin from a traditional herbal medicine, Aurantii fructus immaturus. Takase H, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1994 Sep;66(1):139–47
Effects of flavonoid compounds on the activity of NADPH diaphorase prepared from the mouse brain. Tamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):371–3
Antioxidation of human low density lipoprotein by morin

FLAVONES

hydrate. Wu TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):PL51-6
Morin hydrate protects cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells against oxyradical damage. Zeng LH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):PL351-7
Actions of flavonoids and coumarins on lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase. Hoult JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:443-54
Role of flavonoids and iron chelation in antioxidant action. Morel I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:437-43
Anticlastogenic effects of galangin against bleomycin-induced chromosomal aberrations in mouse spleen lymphocytes. Heo MY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):225-9
Effect of Vaccinium myrtillus anthocyanosides on ischaemia reperfusion injury in hamster cheek pouch microcirculation. Bertuglia S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):183-7
Antiulcer effect of naringin on gastric lesions induced by ethanol in rats. Martin MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep; 49(3):144-50
Protection from UV-B-induced DNA damage by flavonoids. Kootstra A. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):771-4
Determination of the effect of 8-O-(2-methyl-2-butenoyl)-5,7-dihydroxy-3-methoxyflavone from Gnaphalium robustum on growth of Escherichia coli K-12 by optical density and electrical conductance measurements [letter] Cuadra P, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):598-9
Inhibition of lens aldose reductase by biflavones from Ouratea spectabilis. Felicio JD, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun; 61(3):217-20
Apigenin, a component of Matricaria recutita flowers, is a central benzodiazepine receptors-ligand with anxiolytic effects. Viola H, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):213-6
A synthetic inhibitor of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Dudley DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7686-9
Estrogenic flavonoids: structural requirements for biological activity. Miksicek RJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 208(1):44-50
Influence of a series of natural flavonoids on free radical generating systems and oxidative stress. Sanz MJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jul;24(7):689-99
[Experimental study on cellular electrophysiology of Viscum coloratum flavonoid in treating tachyarrhythmias] Wu JX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;14(7):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Protective effect of total flavonoids of radix Astragali on mammalian cell damage caused by hydroxyl radical] Wang D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 20(4):240-2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of methylflavonolamine hydrochloride on tension and cAMP of isolated guinea pig trachea] Long P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(5):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Morphologic changes following experimental influenza virus infection and the therapeutic administration of flavonoids in aqueous extract] Petica M, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jan-Jun;45(1-2):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biogenesis of 6-aminopenicillanic acid (6-APA) and penicillin in Penicillium chrysogenum: effect of the biocatalyst chrysin] Bosnic P, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(9-10):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary flavonoids in atherosclerosis prevention. Wedworth SM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun;29(6):627-8 (13 ref.)
Phase I and pharmacology study of flavone acetic acid administered two or three times weekly without alkalinization. de Forni M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):219-24
Partial degradation of T-cell signal transduction molecules by contaminating granulocytes during protein extraction of splenic T cells from tumor-bearing mice. Franco JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3840-6
A phase I clinical trial of flavone-8-acetic acid in combination with interleukin 2. Holmund JT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):134-6

TOXICITY

Enhancement of chlorambucil cytotoxicity by combination with flavone acetic acid in a murine tumour. Parkins CS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1603-8
Effect of the bioflavonoid morin on HEp-2 cells. Pond AL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):562-9
Genotoxic flavonoids and red wine: a possible role in stomach carcinogenesis. Gaspar J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:13-7 (30 ref.)
Cytotoxicity of flavonoids and sesquiterpene lactones from Arnica species against the GLC4 and the COLO 320 cell lines. Woerdenbag HJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):434-7

FLAVOPHOSPHOLIPOLS see BAMBERMYCINS

FLAVOPROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Distribution of the flavohaemoglobin, HMP, between periplasm and cytoplasm in Escherichia coli. Vasudevan SG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2-3):219-24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of electron-transferring flavoprotein from Megasphaera elsdenii. O'Neill HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):379S

CHEMISTRY

X-ray structure of two complexes of the Y143F flavocytochrome b2 mutant crystallized in the presence of lactate or phenyl lactate. Tegoni M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9840-50
Comparative study and cDNA cloning of the flavoprotein subunit of mitochondrial complex II (succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase: fumarate reductase) from the dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis. Kuramochi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):491-502
Electron spin resonance and electron nuclear double resonance studies of flavoproteins involved in the photosynthetic electron transport in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7119. Medina M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):529-36
Introduction: flavoprotein structure and mechanism. Massey V. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr;9(7):473-5 (21 ref.)
Crystal structure determination of a flavoprotein FP390 from a luminescent bacterium, Photobacterium phosphoreum. Kita A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):575-8
Preparation of separated alpha and beta subunits of electron-transferring flavoprotein in unfolded forms and their restoration to the native holoprotein form. Sato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):147-55
Role of cysteine 337 and cysteine 340 in flavoprotein that functions as NADH oxidase from Amphibacillus xylanus studied by site-directed mutagenesis. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5812-7
Structural refinement of the non-fluorescent flavoprotein from Photobacterium leiognathi at 1.60 A resolution. Moore SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 26;249(1):195-214
Sequence comparison between the flavoprotein subunit of the fumarate reductase (complex II) of the anaerobic parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum and the succinate dehydrogenase of the aerobic, free-living nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans. Kuramochi T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):177-87
Common structural features of the luxF protein and the subunits of bacterial luciferase: evidence for a (beta alpha)8 fold in luciferase. Moore SA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov; 3(11):1914-26
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of the green flavoenzyme 5-hydroxyvaleryl-CoA dehydratase/dehydrogenase from Clostridium aminovalericum. Eikmanns U, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Jul; 19(3):269-71
Old yellow enzyme at 2 A resolution: overall structure, ligand binding, and comparison with related flavoproteins. Fox KM, et al. **Structure** 1994 Nov 15;2(11):1089-105
Crystal structure of the FAD-containing fragment of corn nitrate reductase at 2.5 A resolution: relationship to other flavoprotein reductases. Lu G, et al. **Structure** 1994 Sep 15;2(9):809-21

GENETICS

Comparative study and cDNA cloning of the flavoprotein subunit of mitochondrial complex II (succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase: fumarate reductase) from the dog heartworm, Dirofilaria immitis. Kuramochi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):491-502
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the structural genes for the cytochrome and flavoprotein subunits of p-cresol methylhydroxylase from two strains of Pseudomonas putida. Kim J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6349-61
Human complex II (succinate-ubiquinone oxidoreductase): cDNA cloning of the flavoprotein (Fp) subunit of liver mitochondria. Hirawake H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):221-7
Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of the genes encoding the two subunits of the methylotrophic bacterium W3A1 electron transfer flavoprotein. Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32120-30
Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae flavohemoglobin gene expression. Crawford MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6991-6
Expression and characterization of human and chimeric human-Paracoccus denitrificans electron transfer flavoproteins. Herrick KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32239-45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The yellow bioluminescence bacterium, Vibrio fischeri Y1, contains a bioluminescence active riboflavin protein in addition to the yellow fluorescence FMN protein. Petushkov VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):774-9
Ferredoxin-dependent redox system of a thermoacidophilic archaeon, Sulfolobus sp. strain 7. Purification and characterization of a novel reduced ferredoxin-reoxidizing iron-sulfur flavoprotein. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17878-83
Purification and analysis of a flavoprotein functional as NADH oxidase from Amphibacillus xylanus overexpressed in Escherichia coli. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31418-23

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of the flavoprotein tryptophan 2-monooxygenase expressed at high levels in Escherichia coli. Emanuele JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):241-8
Characterization of a 45-kDa flavoprotein and evidence for a rubredoxin, two proteins that could participate in electron transport from H2 to CO2 in methanogenesis in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Nölling J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):628-38
Flavoprotein structure and mechanism. 4. Xanthine oxidase and xanthine dehydrogenase. Hille R, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):995-1003 (42 ref.)
Structure and mechanism of action of the acyl-CoA dehydrogenases. Thorpe C, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun; 9(9):718-25 (55 ref.)
Kinetic limitation and cellular amount of pyridoxine (pyridoxamine) 5'-phosphate oxidase of Escherichia coli K-12. Zhao G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):883-91
The flavin reductase activity of the flavoprotein component of sulfite reductase from Escherichia coli. A new model for the protein structure. Eschenbrenner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20550-5
Oxidative decarboxylation of peptides catalyzed by flavoprotein EpiD. Determination of substrate specificity using peptide libraries and neutral loss mass spectrometry. Kupke T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11282-9
Reconstitution of flavin-depleted neutrophil flavocytochrome b558 with 8-mercapto-FAD and characterization of the flavin-reconstituted enzyme. Nisimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16428-34
Role of cysteine 337 and cysteine 340 in flavoprotein that functions as NADH oxidase from Amphibacillus xylanus studied by site-directed mutagenesis. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5812-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Introduction: flavoprotein structure and mechanism. Massey V. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr;9(7):473-5 (21 ref.)
Impaired degradation of phytanic acid in cells from patients with mitochondriopathies: evidence for the involvement of ETF and the respiratory chain in phytanic acid alpha-oxidation. Fingerhut R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):527-32

FLAVORING AGENTS

Microbial biocatalysis in the generation of flavor and fragrance chemicals. Hagedorn S, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:773-800 (156 ref.)
Just plain vanilla? [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1995 Jan;20(1):28] Prince RC, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Dec;19(12):521

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy and intolerance to flavouring agents in atopic dermatitis in young children. Kanny G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;26(6):204-6, 209-10
Contact allergy to cinnamic aldehyde and cinnamic alcohol in Oléophytal. Manzur F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):55
Contact urticaria from cinnamic aldehyde and benzaldehyde in a confectioner. Seite-Bellezza D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):272-3

ANALYSIS

Sulphite analysis of food ingredients: false positive responses with butter flavourings in the optimized Monier-Williams method. Su YC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr; 12(2):153-60
Determination of methyleugenol in rodent plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Graves SW, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):255-62
Analysis of purine compounds and creatinine by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) as a method for the detection of yeast extracts in commercial meat flavourings. Ruther J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Oct;199(4):307-10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antisweet natural products. XI. Structures of sitakisosides VI-X from Stephanotis lutchuensis Koidz. var. japonica. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2455-60

CHEMISTRY

Aspirin-induced asthma and artificial flavors [letter] Kawane H. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):654-5

METABOLISM

Detoxication of the 2',3'-epoxide metabolites of allylbenzene and estragole. Conjugation with glutathione. Luo G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):731-7

DNA adducts derived from safrole, estragole and related compounds, and from benzene and its metabolites. Phillips DH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):131–40 (43 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereochemical aspects of the hydration of trans-anethole epoxide in the rat. Ishida T, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(4):278–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of thymol, carvacrol, cinnamaldehyde and eugenol on oral bacteria. Didry N, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Jul;69(1):25–8

STANDARDS

Specifications for identity and purity of food colours flavouring agents and other food additives as prepared by the 23rd session of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;12:1–143

Specifications for identity and purity of sweetening agents, emulsifying agents, flavouring agents, and other food additives. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1980;17:i–xiii, 1–167

TOXICITY

Comparison of the toxicity of cinnamaldehyde when administered by microencapsulation in feed or by corn oil gavage. Hébert CD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1107–15

L NA adducts derived from safrole, estragole and related compounds, and from benzene and its metabolites. Phillips DH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):131–40 (43 ref.)

Genotoxicity of trans-anethole in vitro. Gorelick NJ. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;326(2):199–209

[Effect of trans-anethole on liver monooxygenase system and its induction of polychlorinated diphenyls] Sinitskaia ZF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLEAS

Evaluation of a single oral dose of lufenuron to control flea infestations in dogs. Hink WF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):822–4

Come back DDT—all is forgiven [see comments] Currey J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1692. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):672.

Eradicating fleas [letter; comment] Williamson B. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):672. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1692.

Cutaneous infection with Tunga penetrans. Douglas-Jones AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):125–7

Comparative dermatology: parasitic disorders. Angarano DW, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Oct–Dec;12(4):543–50 (50 ref.)

Tungiasis—an unusual case of severe infestation. Bezerra SM. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):725

Searching for safe methods of flea control. Smith CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1137–43

Residual effectiveness of insect growth regulators applied to carpet for control of cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) larvae. Hinkle NC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Aug; 88(4):903–6

Chlorpyrifos formulation effect on airborne residues following broadcast application for cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) control. Koehler PG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Aug;88(4):918–23

Techniques for estimating on-animal populations of Ctenocephalides felis (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Dryden MW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):631–4

Larvicidal effects of boric acid and disodium octaborate tetrahydrate to cat fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Hinkle NC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):424–7

Fleas on gray foxes in New Mexico. Patrick MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):201–4

Ectoparasites of opossums and raccoons in southeastern Georgia. Pung OJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):915–9

Is behavioural thermoregulation a factor in flea-to-human transmission of Yersinia pestis? [letter] Brown R. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):931

How the plague bacillus and its transmission through fleas were discovered: reminiscences from my years at the Pasteur Institute in Paris. Gross L. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7609–11

A further comparison of the thumb-counting and comb-counting techniques used to determine Ctenocephalides felis infestation levels on dogs. Gregory LM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):349–52

Flea species from dogs and cats in northern Greece: environmental and clinical implications. Koutinas AF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):109–15

Jigger infestation in children in a rural area of Rivers State of Nigeria. Nte AR, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan–Mar; 14(1):56–8

[The results of a trial of the insecticidal activity of Oradelt and Omsit against rodent fleas] Chumakova IV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New species of flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) from Spain. Ribeiro H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):887–9

CLASSIFICATION

Siphonaptera of North America north of Mexico: Hystrichopsyllidae s. str. Lewis RE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):795–812 (220 ref.)

New species of flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) from Spain. Ribeiro H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):887–9

Fleas (Siphonaptera) of cotton mice on a Georgia barrier island: a depauperate fauna. Durden LA. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):526–9

Species of flea found on cats and dogs in south west England: further evidence of their polyxenous state and implications for flea control. Chesney CJ. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8; 136(14):356–8

[Fleas and methods of control] Franc M. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1019–37 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of lufenuron against developmental stages of fleas (Ctenocephalides felis felis) in dogs housed in simulated home environments. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):464–7

Oral toxicity of boric acid and other boron compounds to immature cat fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Klotz JH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Dec;87(6):1534–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity between flea and housedust mite antigens? [letter] Frank LA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1; 206(11):1671

Flea allergy dermatitis in dogs diagnosed by intradermal skin tests. Stolper R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):21–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmission cycle of murine typhus in Greece. Chaniotis B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):645–7

Identification of a natural cycle involving Rickettsia typhi infection of Monopsyllus sciurorum sciurorum fleas from the nests of the fat dormouse (Glis glis). Trilar T, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):757–62

[The preservation of the causative agent of intestinal yersiniosis in Xenopsylla cheopis fleas] Vashchënok VS. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jan–Feb;13(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The variability of Yersinia pestis in the body of the flea] Maevskiĭ MP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the eggs of seven flea species (Siphonaptera). Linley JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):813–32

Survival and reproduction of the cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) fed human blood on an artificial membrane system. Pullen SR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):467–70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The proventriculus of the Xenopsylla cheopis flea studied by scanning electron microscopy] Konnov NP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jan–Feb;13(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLECAINIDE

Flecainide. Falk RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;5(11):964–81 (83 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous flecainide versus amiodarone for recent-onset atrial fibrillation. Donovan KD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):693–7

Flecainide and amiodarone: combined therapy for refractory tachyarrhythmias in infancy. Fenrich AL Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1195–8

[The use of digitalis glycosides in atrial fibrillation] Knez A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant arrhythmias and acute myocardial ischemia: interaction between flecainide and the autonomic nervous system. Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):973–82

Reversal of flecainide-induced ventricular arrhythmia by hypertonic sodium bicarbonate in dogs. Salerno DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):285–93

Interaction of baseline characteristics with the hazard of encainide, flecainide, and moricizine therapy in patients with myocardial infarction. A possible explanation for increased mortality in the Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial (CAST). Anderson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2843–52

Reentrant arrhythmias in the subacute infarction period. The proarrhythmic effect of flecainide acetate on functional reentrant circuits. Restivo M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1236–46

Conjugated hyperbilirubinemia in a newborn infant after maternal (transplacental) treatment with flecainide acetate for fetal tachycardia and fetal hydrops. Vanderhal AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):988–90

Flecainide induced atrial tachycardia with 1:1 ventricular conduction during exercise testing. Randazzo DN, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1509–14 (15 ref.)

Acute reversible ataxo-myoclonic encephalopathy with flecainide therapy. Ghika J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(1):4–6

[Flecainide exercise induced left bundle branch with chest pain] Panagides D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan; 87(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Unpredictability of flecainide plasma concentrations in patients with renal failure: relationship to side effects and sudden death? Evers J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Aug; 16(4):349–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Flecainide distribution, transplacental passage, and accumulation in the amniotic fluid during the third trimester of pregnancy. Bourget P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1031–4

Estimation of the absolute bioavailability of flecainide using stable isotope technique. Hage K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):51–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Voltage dependent inhibition of ATP sensitive potassium channels by flecainide in guinea pig ventricular cells. Wang DW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):520–5

Electrophysiological effects of flecainide on anisotropic conduction and reentry in infarcted canine hearts. Coromilas J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2245–63

Effects of flecainide on exercise hemodynamics and electrocardiography in patients without structural heart disease. Wang JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):140–4

Idiopathic atrial fibrillation in dogs: electrophysiologic determinants and mechanisms of antiarrhythmic action of flecainide. Wang Z, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul; 26(1):277–86

Use- and concentration-dependent effects of flecainide in guinea pig right ventricular muscle. Rouet R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):177–83

Effects of flecainide, quinidine, and 4-aminopyridine on transient outward and ultrarapid delayed rectifier currents in human atrial myocytes. Wang Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):184–96

Flecainide inhibits the transient outward current in atrial myocytes isolated from the rabbit heart. Yamashita T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):315–21

Modulation of the electrical restitution of canine Purkinje fibers by local anesthetic drugs: a study with flecainide and propafenone. Malfatto G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2074–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination of amiodarone and flecainide [letter] Kantoch MJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):862

Treatment of resistant atrial fibrillation. A meta-analysis comparing amiodarone and flecainide. Zarembski DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25;155(17):1885–91

Successful use of flecainide to treat new onset maternal ventricular tachycardia in pregnancy. Connaughton M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):297

Association between ease of suppression of ventricular arrhythmia and survival [see comments] Goldstein S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):79–83. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jan 1;91(1):245–7.

Atrial flutter can be terminated by a class III antiarrhythmic drug but not by a class IC drug. Crijns HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1403–8

Management outcome and follow-up of fetal tachycardia. van Engelen AD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1371–5

Cibenzoline versus flecainide in the prevention of paroxysmal atrial arrhythmias: a double-blind randomized study. Babuty D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):471–7

The effect of flecainide acetate on fetal heart rate variability: a case report. van Gelder-Hasker MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):667–9

[A comparison between flecainide and sotalol in the prevention of recurrences of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Carunchio A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):51–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Determinants and mechanisms of flecainide-induced promotion of ventricular tachycardia in anesthetized dogs. Ranger S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1300–11

FLECAINIDE ACETATE see **FLECAINIDE**

FLEROXACIN

[Fleroxacin] Lisby G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23; 157(4):468, 469–70 **(Dan)**

FLEROXACIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two cases of fleroxacin-induced insomnia. Okada F, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Winter;9(4):295–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Low-level resistance to the cephalosporin 3'-quinolone ester Ro 23–9424 in Escherichia coli. Chapman JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):564–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal elimination of sparfloxacin, fleroxacin, and ciprofloxacin in rats. Rubinstein E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):99–102

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative in vitro activity of fleroxacin, two other quinolones and three board-spectrum beta-lactams using the E-Test. Sobottka I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):293–8

Fleroxacin. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy in various infections. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1995 May;49(5):794–850 (341 ref.)

Revision of quality control limits for broth microdilution tests of fleroxacin and gentamicin with Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853 [letter] Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1087–9

Comparative in-vitro activity of fleroxacin against 480 nosocomial isolates. Sofianou D, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):399–403

[In vitro antibacterial activity of a new fluoroquinolone, fleroxacin, against hospital bacteria and regression curve] Sousy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro antibacterial activity of fleroxacin (FLRX) against clinical isolates from bacterial enteritis] Imagawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fleroxacin. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy in various infections. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1995 May;49(5):794–850 (341 ref.)

[Basic and clinical studies of fleroxacin on infectious enteritis. Research Group of AM-833 on infectious enteritis] Sagara H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1390–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fleroxacin—spectrum of activity, pharmacokinetics and clinical use] Niwicka A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Dec 13–27; 48(50–52):864–6 (27 ref.) (Pol)

FLETCHER FACTOR see **PREKALLIKREIN**

FLICKER FUSION

MMPI and critical flicker frequency (CFF) analysis in headache patients with and without drug abuse. Schnider P, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):17–20 (29 ref.)

Improvement of decreased critical flicker frequency (CFF) in headache patients with drug abuse after successful withdrawal. Schnider P, et al. **Headache** 1995 May; 35(5):269–72

Optimized method of estimation of critical flicker frequency (CFF). Feshchenko VA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1006

[Fatigue and stress of anesthesiologists at work—third report: investigation with a flicker photometer and a stabilo-meter] Sato O, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the effect of checkerboard pattern on sensory and motor fusion] Nakamura N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):1027–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Flicker perimetry using a luminance threshold strategy at frequencies from 5–25 Hz in glaucoma, ocular hypertension and normal controls. Austin MW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Oct;13(10):717–23

Precortical dysfunction of spatial and temporal visual processing in migraine. Coleston DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1208–11

Suppression of flicker response with increasing test illuminance: roles of temporal waveform, modulation depth, and frequency. Eisner A. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Feb;12(2):214–24

Artifacts in fusion and stereopsis testing based on red/green dichoptic image separation. Simons K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):290–7

Critical flicker frequency of mentally retarded and normal persons. Ali MR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1235–8

Vernier acuity for edges defined by flicker. Fendick MG, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct;34(20):2717–26

Effects of luminance and external temporal noise on flicker sensitivity as a function of stimulus size at various eccentricities. Mäkelä P, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug; 34(15):1981–91

A covariance structure analysis of flicker sensitivity. Mayer MJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(11):1575–83

The processing of temporal modulation at different levels of retinal illuminance. Snowden RJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar;35(6):775–89

[Constitutional release of nitrogen monoxide (NO) by the retina of the minipig is a major determinant of arteriolar basic tonus in the internal retina] Donati G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Increased threshold for detection of phase differences in pattern-induced color flicker fusion in patients with glaucoma] Tritsch MF, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jul;205(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new miniaturized flicker test for detection of florid retrobulbar neuritis] Meyer G, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FLIES, TRUE see **DIPTERA**

FLIGHT, ANIMAL

Scale effects on the stresses and safety factors in the wing bones of birds and bats. Kirkpatrick SJ. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May;190:195–215

Free flight of Lambornella clarki-infected, blood-fed, and gravid Aedes sierrensis (Diptera: Culicidae). Yee WL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):407–12

Tethered flight capabilities and survival of Lambornella clarki-infected, blood-fed, and gravid Aedes sierrensis (Diptera: Culicidae). Yee WL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):153–60

[An experimental study of the flight path orientation of Hybomitra horseflies (Diptera: Tabanidae) under field conditions] Ivanov VP. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The flight dispersion distance of Oestrus ovis L. botflies] Ternovoĭ VI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1973 Mar–Apr;7(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Beyond the vertebrates: achieving maximum power during flight in insects and hummingbirds. Wells DJ, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38B:219–32

Development of metabolic enzyme activity in locomotor and cardiac muscles of the migratory barnacle goose. Bishop CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R64–72

Nutritional mechanisms and temporal control of migratory energy accumulation in birds. Bairlein F, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:187–215 (233 ref.)

The NMDA-receptor antagonist MK-801 impairs navigational learning in homing pigeons. Riters LV, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):50–9

Cicadas contain novel members of the AKH/RPCH family peptides with hypertrehalosaemic activity. Gäde G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Dec;375(12):803–9

Fourier analysis of wing beat signals: assessing the effects of genetic alterations of flight muscle structure in Diptera. Hyatt CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1149–54

Invertebrate vision. Bees learn how to look. Collett TS. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):717–9 (6 ref.)

Sensorimotor aspects of flight control in birds: specializations in the spinal cord. Necker R. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2–4):207–11 (12 ref.)

Cytoskeletal proteins of insect muscle: location of zeelins in Lethocerus flight and leg muscle. Ferguson C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1115–29

Steering by echolocation: a paradigm of ecological acoustics. Lee DN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Mar;176(3):347–54

Flight initiations in Drosophila melanogaster are mediated by several distinct motor patterns. Trimarchi JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Mar;176(3):355–64

Normal glomerular organization of the antennal lobes is not necessary for odor-modulated flight in female moths. Willis MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Feb;176(2):205–16

Measurement of flight tone differences between female Aedes aegypti and A. albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Brogdon WG. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):700–3

Flight activity and response to carbon dioxide of Culicoides variipennis sonorensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in southern California. Mullens BA. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):310–5

The central complex of Drosophila melanogaster is involved in flight control: studies on mutants and mosaics of the gene ellipsoid body open. Ilius M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1994 Jul;9(3):189–206

Springs for wings [comment] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):625] Alexander RM. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):50–1. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):87–90.

Muscle efficiency and elastic storage in the flight motor of Drosophila [see comments] Dickinson MH, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):87–90. Comment in: Science 1994 Apr 7;268(5207):50–1.

FLIGHT REACTION see **ESCAPE REACTION**

FLOCCULATION

Isolation and ex vivo expansion of CD34+ cells from cord blood using dextran sedimentation and avidin column selection. Heimfeld S, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):397–403

FLOODING see **IMPLOSIVE THERAPY**

FLOODS see **NATURAL DISASTERS**

FLOOR OF MOUTH see **MOUTH FLOOR**

FLOORCOVERINGS see **FLOORS AND FLOORCOVERINGS**

FLOORS AND FLOORCOVERINGS

Peak-flow variability in asthmatic children is not related to wall-to-wall carpeting on classroom floors. Volite PD, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):724–9

Toxicological and chemical evaluation of emissions from carpet samples. Tepper JS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):158–70

Knee laxity in carpet and floor layers and painters. Kivimäki J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):229–33

Sensitization to epoxy resin systems in special flooring workers. Condé-Salazar L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):157–60

House dust mite allergen in bedroom floor dust and respiratory health of children with asthmatic symptoms. Zock JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1254–9

Evaluation of a method used to test for potential toxicity of carpet emissions. Stadler JC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1073–87

Knee disorders in carpet and floor layers and painters. Part II: Knee symptoms and patellofemoral indices. Kivimäki J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Jun;26(2):97–101

Knee disorders in carpet and floor layers and painters. Part I. Isometric knee extension and flexion torques. Kivimäki J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Jun;26(2):91–5

[Effectiveness of coils and mats for protection against malaria vectors in Cameroon] Manga L, et al. **Sante** 1995 Mar–Apr; 5(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Salmonella in broiler intestines in relation to flooring system] Fries R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct; 101(10):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Hospital carpeting and epidemiology of Clostridium difficile. Skoutelis AT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug; 22(4):212–7

FLOPPY MITRAL VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE**

FLORAFUR see **TEGAFUR**

FLOUNDER

Histopathology in winter flounder, Pleuronectes americanus, following chronic exposure to crude oil. Khan RA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):297–301

BLOOD

The Na(+)-independent taurine influx in flounder erythrocytes and its association with the volume regulatory taurine efflux. Thoroed SM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan; 186:245–68

GENETICS

Cloning of thyroid hormone receptor genes expressed in metamorphosing flounder. Yamano K, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(4):378–82

METABOLISM

Bioaccumulation of aromatic hydrocarbons from sediments: a dose-response study with flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Hellou J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;27(4):477–85

Sensitivity of cytochrome P450 1A induction in dab (Limanda limanda) of different age and sex as a biomarker for environmental contaminants in the southern North Sea. Sleiderink HM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):423–30

The antifreeze protein genes of the winter flounder, Pleuronectus americanus, are differentially regulated in liver and non-liver tissues. Gong Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):387–92

Toxicity and QSAR of chlorobenzenes in two species of benthic flatfish, flounder (platichthys flesus L.) and sole (Solea solea L.). Furay VJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):36–42

PARASITOLOGY

Neobenedenia girellae (Hargis, 1955) Yamaguti, 1963 (Monogenea: Capsalidae) from cultured marine fishes of Japan. Ogawa K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):223–7

[Lepocreadium valdiviensis nov. sp., (Digenea: Lepocreaiidae) parasite of Paralichthys microps Small-eyed flounder in south Chile] Puga S, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jul–Dec;48(3–4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FLOUR

Determination of the size of airborne flour particles.

Sandiford CP, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):891–3
Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in flour processing workers in the baking industry. Shamssain MH. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):359–65
Food-induced and occupational asthma due to barley flour. Vidal C, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug; 75(2):121–4
Correlation between different measures of exposure in a cohort of bakery workers and flour millers. Nieuwenhuijsen MJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Jun; 39(3):291–8
Flour dust exposure variability in flour mills and bakeries. Nieuwenhuijsen MJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Jun; 39(3):299–305
Fortification of precooked maize flour with coarse defatted maize germ. Rivero F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun; 44(2):129–32
Folic acid and the prevention of neural tube defects. Chapati flour should be fortified as well! [letter] Jacobson B. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):256
Occupational asthma caused by pea flour [letter] Bhagat R, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1772
The determination of the flour improver potassium bromate in bread by gas chromatographic and ICP-MS methods. Dennis MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):633–9
Reaction of sorbic acid in millet and sorghum doughs: reaction with thiols. Jideani VA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):539–48
In vitro rat pancreatic digestive enzyme activities and raw and heated glandless cottonseed and soybean flours. Bertrand V, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):39–45
Dietary flour supplementation decreases post-menopausal hot flushes: effect of soy and wheat. Murkies AL, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):189–95
Allergic airway disease in Italian bakers and pastry makers. De Zotti R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug; 51(8):548–52
Physiochemical characteristics of flours of faba bean as influenced by processing methods. Anderson JC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):371–9
Use of peanut and cowpea in wheat-based products containing composite flours. McWatters KH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jan;47(1):71–87
[Protein antigens in case of asthma, rhinitis and dermatitis in patients occupationally exposed to flour] Schönenberger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 27; 125(21):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formulation and evaluation of a beverage based on whole milk and precooked rice flour] Guaipo B, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Jun;43(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Elaboration of instant corn flour by hydrothermal process I] Martínez B F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Dec; 43(4):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chemical characteristics and uses of instant corn flour II] Martínez F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Dec; 43(4):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of addition of instant corn flour on rheological characteristics of wheat flour and breadmaking III] Martínez F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Dec; 43(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Substitution of wheat flour by defatted palm meal flour, rich source of dietetic fiber in the preparation of cookies and breads] Pacheco de Delahaye E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal asthma in a baker: a case report. Ehrlich RI. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):799–802
Humoral immune responses of workers occupationally exposed to wheat flour. Kolopp-Sarda MN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Nov;26(5):671–9
Airway responsiveness to methacholine, respiratory symptoms, and dust exposure levels in grain and flour mill workers in eastern France. Massin N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):859–69
Bakers' asthma caused by alpha amylase. Valdivieso R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):337–42
The role of cereal and fungal amylases in cereal flour hypersensitivity. Sandiford CP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):549–57
Respiratory symptoms and airway responsiveness in apparently healthy workers exposed to flour dust. Bohadana AB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1070–6
A major baker's asthma allergen from rye flour is considerably more active than its barley counterpart. García-Casado G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1; 364(1):36–40
Occupational flour exposure and screening for coeliac disease [letter; comment] Kolopp-Sarda MN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):57–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):188. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):200–3.
Rapeseed meal-glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 5. Animal reproduction. Mawson R, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(6):588–98 (66 ref.)
Work related symptoms, sensitisation, and estimated exposure in workers not previously exposed to flour. Cullinan P, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):579–83

ANALYSIS

Peak exposure concentrations of dust and flour aeroallergen in flour mills and bakeries. Nieuwenhuijsen MJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Apr;39(2):193–201
Effect of succinylation of oil palm protein concentrates on the functional properties. Pacheco de Delahaye E. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Jun;43(2):157–60
Functional properties of sunflower seed meal obtained by ethanol extraction. Regitano-d'Arce MA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):29–32
Sunflower seed protein concentrates and isolates obtention from ethanol oil extraction meals—(technical note). Regitano-d'Arce MA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar; 44(1):33–5
Aspergillus flavus and aflatoxin B1 in flour production. Halt M. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):555–8
Decreasing the number of points in the standard curve for determining iron in flour: summary of collaborative study. Martin JI, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1537–9
Toxic polyneuropathy due to flour contaminated with tricresyl phosphate in China [letter] Wang D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):373–4
Comparison of processing treatments on the composition and functional properties of rapeseed preparations (Brassica campestris L. var. toria). Mahajan A, et al. **Nahrung** 1994; 38(6):578–87
Rapeseed meal-glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 5. Animal reproduction. Mawson R, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(6):588–98 (66 ref.)
Rapeseed meal-glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 6. Taint in end-products. Mawson R, et al. **Nahrung** 1995;39(1):21–31 (95 ref.)
Rapeseed meal-glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 7. Processing. Mawson R, et al. **Nahrung** 1995; 39(1):32–41 (59 ref.)
Dust and flour aeroallergen exposure in flour mills and bakeries. Nieuwenhuijsen MJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):584–8
Chemical composition and functional properties of blends of maize and bambara groundnut flours for cookie production. Akpapunam MA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):147–55
Effect of thermal treatments on the chemical and biological value of irradiated and non-irradiated cowpea bean (Vigna unguiculata L. Walp) flour. Dario AC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):181–6
Chemical, nutritional and technological characteristics of buckwheat and non-prolamine buckwheat flours in comparison of wheat flour. de Francischi ML, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):323–9
Nutritive value of baobab milk (gubdi) and mixtures of baobab (Adansonia digitata L.) and hungry rice, acha (Digitaria exilis) flours. Obizoba IC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):157–65
[Chemical and nutrition evaluation of whole sorghum flour (Sorghum bicolor, L. Moench), complementation with bean and milk whey, application in baking] Zaparrart MI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of corn gluten additives into the flour products in patient with non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Dmitrieva IM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):43 **(Rus)**
[Vitamin and mineral enrichment of wheat flour of the high and first class quality] Igorianova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chemical and nutritional characterization of amaranthus (Amaranthus cruentus)] Yánez E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspergillus flavus and aflatoxin B1 in flour production. Halt M. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):555–8

POISONING

Tortilla thallotoxicosis [editorial] Wax PM. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(3):265

STANDARDS

Consumer acceptability of stiff porridge based on various composite flour proportions of sorghum, maize and cassava. Bangu NT, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec; 46(4):299–303
Acceptability of wheat-sorghum composite flour products: an assessment. Keregero MM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):305–12

FLOW CYTOMETRY

Cell cycle kinetics in fetal rat cerebral cortex: effects of prenatal treatment with ethanol assessed by a cumulative labeling technique with flow cytometry. Miller MW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):233–7
Evaluation of a new slide-based laser scanning cytometer for DNA analysis of tumors. Comparison with flow cytometry and image analysis. Martin-Reay DG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):432–8
Interphase cytogenetics of renal cortical neoplasms. Correlation with DNA ploidy by flow cytometry. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug; 104(2):141–9
Ploidy analysis of products of conception by image and flow cytometry with cytogenetic correlation. Topalovski M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):409–14
Flow cytometry characterization of epithelial cells released in the watery stools of a patient with autoimmune enteropathy [letter] Lachaux A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):856–7
A comparison of flow cytometry and microcytotoxicity for the evaluation of alloimmune therapy in patients with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Matzner W, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):10–3
Standardization of flow cytometric crossmatch (FCXM) for investigation of unexplained habitual abortion. Stephenson MD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–9
The value of DNA image cytometry for the cytological diagnosis of well-differentiated breast carcinomas and benign lesions. Seigneurin D, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(2):115–25
Comparison of fluorescence in situ hybridization and flow cytometric DNA ploidy analysis in paraffin-embedded prostatic adenocarcinoma specimens. Lifson B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):93–9
Vimentin expression, proliferating cell nuclear antigen and flow cytometric factors. Prognostic role in breast cancer. Russo A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):365–74
Flow cytometric assessment of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium starvation-survival in seawater using rhodamine 123, propidium iodide, and oxonol. López-Amorós R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 61(7):2521–6
Flow cytometric analysis of activated sludge with rRNA-targeted probes. Wallner G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1859–66
Comparison of flow cytometry with the surgeon regarding ability to predict the ultimate success of surgery for proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Cousins SW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1554–60
Predictive value for treatment outcome in acute myeloid leukemia of cellular daunorubicin accumulation and P-glycoprotein expression simultaneously determined by flow cytometry. Guerci A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15; 85(8):2147–53
Correlation of multidrug resistance (MDR1) protein expression with functional dye/drug efflux in acute myeloid leukemia by multiparameter flow cytometry: identification of discordant MDR-/efflux+ and MDR1+/efflux- cases. Leith CP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2329–42
The prognostic significance of DNA flow cytometry in breast cancer: results from 881 patients treated in a single centre. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):140–5
The role of flow cytometry in non-resected cervical carcinoma. Tang GJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar; 68(807):283–90
Purification of cell populations from human fetal brain using flow cytometric techniques. Rozental R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):161–70
Flow cytometry: potential utility in monitoring drug effects in breast cancer. Koester SK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):57–65 (29 ref.)
Evaluation of multidrug resistant phenotype by flow cytometry with monoclonal antibodies and functional tests. Lizard G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):211–7
Flow cytometric analysis of DNA heterogeneity in superficial carcinoma of the esophagus. Haraguchi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):914–9
Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of adenocarcinoma of the lung, especially for patients with stage I disease with long term follow-up. Tanaka I, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2461–5
Positive selection of growth-inhibitory genes. Maines JZ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):665–71
Anticancer drug action assessed by serial DNA flow cytometry during induction chemotherapy in oral squamous cell carcinoma: impacts on the development of individualized treatment strategies. Hemmer J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):214–21
Flow cytometry to overcome interferences in impedance-based leukocyte counting [letter] Louagie H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):479–80
Comparison of CD4 cell count by a simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using the TRAx CD4 test kit and by flow cytometry and hematology. Paxton H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):104–14
Reticulocyte maturity pattern analysis as a predictive marker of erythropoiesis in paediatrics. Part I: Evaluation of age-dependent reference values. Böck A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):247–51
Validation of a single point flow cytometric assay for determining P-glycoprotein activity in multidrug resistant cell lines. Chin-Yee I, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep; 16(3):261–72
Uses of flow cytometry in virology. McSharry JJ. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;7(4):576–604 (213 ref.)
Gestational trophoblastic tumors: refining histologic diagnoses by using DNA flow and image cytometry. Lage JM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;6(4):359–63 (25 ref.)
Flow cytometric assessment of peripheral blood contamination and proliferative activity of human bone marrow cell populations. Abrahamsen JF, et al.

Cytometry 1995 Jan 1;19(1):77–85
Expression of proliferation–associated antigens (PCNA, p120, p145) during the reentry of G0 cells into the cell cycle. Bolton WE, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):66–74
A disposable–chamber temperature–regulation system for the study of intracellular calcium levels in single live T cells using fluorescence digital–imaging microscopy. Boltz RC, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):128–34
Flow cytometric detection and quantitation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in comparison to Scatchard analysis in human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Brockhoff G, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):75–83
Fluorescence lifetime measurements in a flow cytometer by amplitude demodulation using digital data acquisition technique. Deka C, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1; 17(1):94–101
Evaluation of interspecific DNA content variations and sex identification in Falconiformes and Strigiformes by flow cytometric analysis. De Vita R, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):346–50
A knowledge–based system for the interpretation of flow cytometry data in leukemias and lymphomas. Diamond LW, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):266–73
Evaluation of flow cytometric methods for diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease variants under routine laboratory conditions. Emmendörffer A, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 15;18(3):147–55
Retrospective evaluation of flow cytometry as a platelet crossmatching procedure. Gates K, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 15;18(3):123–8
Influence of sampling time on assessment of potential doubling time. Høyer M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1; 16(2):144–51
Enhanced assessment of DNA/proliferative index by depletion of tumor infiltrating leukocytes prior to monoclonal antibody gated analysis of tumor cell DNA. Kenyon NS, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):175–83
Flow–cytometric quantification in human gliomas of alpha satellite DNA sequences specific for chromosome 7 using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kwak T, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):26–32
Effect of fixation on quantification of the expression of leucocyte function–associated surface antigens. McCarthy DA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):39–49
Flow cytometric determination of the multidrug–resistant phenotype in acute leukemia. Maslak P, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):84–93
Reversing the effect of formalin on the binding of propidium iodide to DNA. Overton WR, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):351–6
Detection of terminal transferase in acute myeloid leukemia by flow cytometry. Paietta E, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1;16(3):256–61
Rapid quantification of lymphocyte subsets in heterogeneous cell populations by flow cytometry. Pechhold K, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):152–9
Mouse testis cell sorting according to DNA and mitochondrial changes during spermatogenesis. Petit JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):304–12
Flow cytometric analysis of the cell cycle in polyamine–depleted cells. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):331–8
Flow cytometric evaluation of erythrocyte response to oxidant stress. el–Rahman A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):19–22
Detection of intracellular lymphoid differentiation antigens by flow cytometry in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sartor M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 15;18(3):119–22
Simultaneous analysis of c–erbB–2 expression and DNA content in breast cancer using flow cytometry. Stål O, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):160–8
CD3+, CD56+ non–MHC restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes in two fraternal AIDS patients: a case report. Warzynski MJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):231–6
Correlation between immunohistochemical expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and flow cytometry parameters in colorectal neoplasia. Lazaris AC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1083–9
DNA flow cytometry as a surrogate end–point in patients with superficial bladder cancer treated with 4–HPR. Decensi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):377–9
IVth Workshop Flow cytometry of Arbeitsgemeinschaft Dermatologische Forschung. September 14–15, 1994. Abstracts. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar; 33(3):A1–13
Polymorphonuclear leucocyte dysregulation in patients with gram–negative septicaemia assessed by flow cytometry. Wenisch C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):418–24
Purification of murine pulmonary type II cells for flow cytometric cell cycle analysis. Harrison JH Jr, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):407–21
Evaluation of the suitability of bis–(1,3–dibutylbarbituric acid) trimethine oxonol, (diBA–C4(3)–), for the flow cytometric assessment of bacterial viability. Deere D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):165–9
Flow cytometry provides rapid and highly accurate detection of antisperm antibodies. Ke RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):902–6
Analysis of randomly amplified flow–sorted chromosomes using the polymerase chain reaction. Hui SM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):364–71
Diagnosis of acute myeloid leukemia and system Coulter VCS. Bruno A, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep–Oct; 79(5):420–8
Flow cytometry: its applications in hematology. Orfao A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan–Feb;80(1):69–81 (108 ref.)
Flow cytometric assay for the evaluation of phagocytosis and oxidative burst of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes in myelodysplastic disorders. Prodan M, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May–Jun;80(3):212–8
Immunohistochemistry and DNA flow cytometry in soft–tissue sarcomas. Calonje E, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(3):657–75 (55 ref.)
Flow cytometry. Clinical and research applications in hematologic malignancies. Huh YO, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;8(4):703–23 (97 ref.)
Antigen–induced death of mature T lymphocytes: analysis by flow cytometry. Kabelitz D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec;142:137–74 (75 ref.)
Comparison of DNA flow cytometric analysis of body cavity fluids with conventional cytology. Lima CE, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):359–62
Flow cytometry in clinical pathology: theory and practice of looking beyond morphology. Pandey J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):221–33 (35 ref.)
Quantitative determination of circulating platelet microparticles by flow cytometry. Yano Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S13–19
Flow cytometric analysis of micronuclei in the CD2+/– subpopulation of human lymphocytes enriched by magnetic separation. Viaggi S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb; 67(2):193–202
Antibiotic susceptibility testing by flow cytometry. Pore RS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):613–27 (57 ref.)
A clinical laboratory approach to the evaluation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) by flow cytometry (FCM). Hechinger MK, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(4):211–8
Quantification of human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected mononuclear cells in peripheral blood of seropositive subjects by newly developed flow cytometry analysis of the product of an in situ PCR assay. Re MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2152–7
Demonstration of cytoplasmic and nuclear antigens in acute leukaemia using flow cytometry. Farahat N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):843–9
Characterization and measurement of CD34–expressing hematopoietic cells. Kreissig C, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Winter;3(4):263–89
Measurement of CD34+ cells in bone marrow by flow cytometry. Trischmann TM, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall; 2(3):305–13
Flow cytometric determination of apoptosis in heterogeneous cell populations. Dolzhanskiy A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):131–40
Determination of the antibody binding capacity of lymphocyte membrane antigens by flow cytometry in 58 blood donors. Lenkei R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 28;183(2):267–77
A rapid flow cytometric assay for low–density lipoprotein receptors in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ranganathan S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr; 125(4):479–86
DNA flow cytometry of reclassified subtypes of malignant salivary gland tumors. Bang G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Aug;23(7):291–7
Prognostication of astrocytoma patient survival by Ki–67 (MIB–1), PCNA, and S–phase fraction using archival paraffin–embedded samples. Sallinen PK, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec;174(4):275–82
Testicular seminoma: clinical significance of nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy pattern as studied by flow cytometry. Mor Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1041–3; discussion 1044
Comparative DNA analysis by image cytometry and flow cytometry in non–small cell lung cancer. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1171–7
Characterization of lymphocyte subpopulations in Warthin's tumor. Chin KW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):928–33
ORTHO Permeafix fixation is not suitable for the flow cytometric detection of nuclear terminal transferase in acute myloid leukemia cells [letter; comment] Murray M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):226–8. Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Apr;8(4):672–6.
Correlation of cytoplasmic Ig mu (C mu) and E2A–PBX1 fusion transcripts in t(1;19) B lineage ALL: discrepancy in C mu detection by slide immunofluorescence and flow cytometry [letter] Troussard X, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):518–9
Application and detection of IdUrd and CldUrd as two independent cell–cycle markers. Aten JA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:317–26 (11 ref.)
Analysis of intracellular proteins. Bauer KD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:351–76 (76 ref.)
Flow cytometry crossmatching for solid organ transplantation. Bray RA. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:103–19 (14 ref.)
Simultaneous DNA content and cell–surface immunofluorescence analysis. Brons PP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:95–102
Cellular protein content measurements. Crissman HA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:175–83 (23 ref.)
Staining of DNA in live and fixed cells. Crissman HA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:195–209 (41 ref.)
Detection of BrdUrd–labeled cells by differential fluorescence analysis of DNA fluorochromes: pulse–chase and continuous labeling methods. Crissman HA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:341–9 (20 ref.)
Acid–induced denaturation of DNA in situ as a probe of chromatin structure. Darzynkiewicz Z. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:527–41 (24 ref.)
Immunochemical quantitation of bromodeoxyuridine: application to cell–cycle kinetics. Dolbeare F, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:297–316 (48 ref.)
Controls, standards, and histogram interpretation in DNA flow cytometry. Dressler LG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:241–62 (18 ref.)
Light scatter of isolated cell nuclei as a parameter discriminating the cell–cycle subcompartments. Giaretti W, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:389–400 (25 ref.)
DNA analysis from paraffin–embedded blocks. Hedley DW. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:231–40 (12 ref.)
Intracellular ionized calcium. June CH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:149–74 (63 ref.)
Flow cytometric determination of cysteine and serine proteinase activities in living cells with rhodamine 110 substrates. Klingel S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:449–59 (21 ref.)
Detection of intracellular virus and viral products. Laffin J, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:543–57 (18 ref.)
"Washless" procedures for nuclear antigen detection. Larsen JK. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:377–88 (18 ref.)
High–resolution analysis of nuclear DNA employing the fluorochrome DAPI. Otto FJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:211–7 (15 ref.)
Cell–cycle analysis using continuous bromodeoxyuridine labeling and Hoechst 33358–ethidium bromide bivariate flow cytometry. Poot M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:327–40 (37 ref.)
DNA content histogram and cell–cycle analysis. Rabinovitch PS. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:263–96 (63 ref.)
Oxidative product formation analysis by flow cytometry. Robinson JP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:437–47 (8 ref.)
Cell preparation for the identification of leukocytes. Stewart CC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:39–60 (12 ref.)
Multiparameter analysis of leukocytes by flow cytometry. Stewart CC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:61–79 (20 ref.)
Lysosomal proton pump activity: supravital cell staining with acridine orange differentiates leukocyte subpopulations. Traganos F, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:185–94 (20 ref.)
Leucine aminopeptidase activity by flow cytometry. Turek JJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:461–7 (30 ref.)
Detergent and proteolytic enzyme–based techniques for nuclear isolation and DNA content analysis. Vindelov LL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:219–29 (18 ref.)
Dissociation of intact cells from tumors and normal tissues. Visscher DW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:1–13 (25 ref.)
Enzyme kinetics. Watson JV, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:469–507 (35 ref.)
Immunochemical and flow cytometric analysis of androgen receptor expression in thymocytes. Viselli SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):19–26
Identification of two human sperm populations using flow and image cytometry. Pasteur X, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul;38(3):303–9
Analysis of micronucleated cells by flow cytometry. 4. Kinetic analysis of cytogenetic damage in blood. Tometsko AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):9–18
Quantitative immune phenotyping: a new dimension for the monitoring of haemopoietic malignancies. Lavabre–Bertrand T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct; 36(5):373–82 (83 ref.)
Implications of flow cytometry in preoperative detection of biologic variables of gastric cancer and malignant condition of gastric remnant cells obtained by endoscopic biopsy. Kimura H, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):479–84
Comparative DNA analysis of breast cancer by flow cytometry and image analysis. Borgiani L, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):356–9
Flow cytometric method to measure urea–resistant alkaline phosphatase from blood neutrophils for use in the prenatal screening of Down's syndrome. Agrawal YP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1141–9
Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage from human lung transplant recipients by flow cytometry. Whitehead BF, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):27–34
Flow cytometry in the diagnosis of cancer. Orfao A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:145–52 (65 ref.)
Flow cytometric detection of activated platelets: comparison of determining shape change, fibrinogen binding, and P–selectin expression. Ruf A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):146–51
Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of thymomas. Kushibe K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(4):334–7
A P–selectin/CD62P monoclonal antibody (LYP–20), in tandem with flow cytometry, detects in vivo activated circulating rat platelets in severe vascular trauma. Chignier E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):745–9
Rapid detection of Rh(D)– or K–positive fetal red cells in

chorion villus samples by a flow cytometric technique. Nelson M, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec;4(4):297–302
Identification of recipient Rh phenotype in a chronically transfused child by two-colour immunofluorescence. Wagner F. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):205–8
Applications of flow cytofluorometry to transfusion science. Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):157–78 (163 ref.)
Flow cytometric crossmatching in human organ transplantation. Talbot D. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun; 2(2):138–9 (8 ref.)
Flow cytometric DNA/cytokeratin analysis of bladder lavage: methodical aspects and clinical implications. Liedl T. **Urol Int** 1995;54(1):22–47
Cryopreservation modifies flow-cytometric analysis of hemopoietic cells. Rosillo MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(4):210–4
Flow cytometry: a tool in immunohematology for D+W (Du) antigen evaluation? Tazzari PL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(4):382–6
Predictive parameters in biologic assessment of low-stage retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection. Albers P, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):120–4
[DNA cytometry analysis in childhood tumors] Eckschlager T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 17;134(10):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The fluorescence flow cytometry technique in the diagnosis of hereditary platelet disorders—a case of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia] Holada K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 5;133(23):734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lymphocyte subpopulations determined by flow cytometry in chronic type B lymphatic leukemia] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Aug 22;133(16):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical value of the potential doubling time (Tpot) measured by flow cytometry] Dubray B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82(5):331–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic evaluation of small cell lung carcinoma by flow cytometry. A retrospective study from bronchial brushing samples] Jeanfaivre T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995; 82(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contribution of flow cytometry in the prognostic evaluation of non-small-cell lung cancers. Review of the literature] Jeanfaivre T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):605–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of the resistance to Ara-C blast cells in acute myeloid leukemia using flow cytometry] Lacombe F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82(5):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Workshop of the Flow Cytometry Study Group of the Society of Dermatologic Research 08 September 1993 in Bonn. Protocol and author index] Bauer R. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):58–60 **(Ger)**
[Flow cytometry identification of CD34-positive cells] Tichelli A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4; 125(9):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flow cytometric examinations of patients after radical surgery for prostatic cancer] Romics I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 18;136(25):1323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Colonoscopy and digital cytometry in the clinical assessment of prolonged non-specific ulcerative rectocolitis] Nahas SC. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug; 49(4):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA and its use in clinical and experimental oncology] Vindelov L, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):8–12 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Flow cytometric study of DNA in lung tumors (review of the literature)] Bogatyrev VN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):32–5 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The prognostic value of flow cytometry in prostatic cancer] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of Vibrio cholerae O1 by flow cytometry] Alvarado-Alemán FJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Breast cancer and flow cytometry: comparative study of DNA ploidy pattern with clinicopathological parameters] Araya JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):643–52 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the reproducibility of automated monocyte counting using flow cytometry and monoclonal antibodies] Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun; 39(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Time-resolved flow cytometry for the measurement of lanthanide chelate fluorescence: II. Instrument design and experimental results. Condrau MA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1;16(3):195–205
Lissajous-like patterns in scatter plots of calibration beads. Doornbos RM, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1;16(3):236–42
Comparative sperm chromatin structure assay measurements on epiillumination and orthogonal axes flow cytometers. Evenson D, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):295–303
Bivariate flow karyotyping with air-cooled lasers. Frey T, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):169–74
The Macro Flow Planktometer: a new device for volume and fluorescence analysis of macro plankton including triggered video imaging in flow. Hüller R, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):109–18
Classmode: a new data format for real-time multiparameter data analysis and data compression. Keij JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jan 1;19(1):92–6
Use of a spherical multiparameter transducer for flow cytometry. Leif RC, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1; 20(2):185–90
Quantitative determination of particle concentrations in experimental and marine environmental samples. Robins DB, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):179–84
Fluorescence array detector for large-field quantitative fluorescence cytometry. Wittrup KD, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1;16(3):206–13
Flow cytometry quantification of CD34+ cells and other leukocyte subpopulations in frozen-thawed blood cell suspensions: investigation of a new teflon container for cryopreservation of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Arseniev L, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun; 22(3):152–8
High-speed photodamage cell sorting: an evaluation of the ZAPPER prototype. Keij JF, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 42 Pt B:371–86
[Interactive laser cytometer/anchored cell analysis and sorting system] Fukui K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1920–6 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Flow cytometer] Hosoya H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1888–98 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A dual-slit photometric computerized velocity cytometer for studying the microvessels: the measurement principle and a description of the device] Golub' AS. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):120–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Flowcytometric pattern of leucocyte recovery after therapy induced aplasia. Kabata J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(4):329–42
Flow cytometric reticulocyte analysis. Multiinstitutional interlaboratory correlation study. Davis BH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):468–77
DNA cytometry: diploid standard and section thickness [letter; comment] Gschwendtner A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):558–9. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;100(4):451–5.
Flow cytometric evaluation of DNA degradation: a predictor of postmortem interval? Cina SJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):300–2
Flow cytometric DNA analysis of ulcerative colitis using paraffin-embedded biopsy specimens: comparison with morphology and DNA analysis of fresh samples. Hartmann DP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):590–6
Flow cytometric evaluation of platelet activation in blood collected into EDTA vs. Diatube-H, a sodium citrate solution supplemented with theophylline, adenosine, and dipyridamole. Kühne T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep; 50(1):40–5
Flow cytometric DNA analysis of breast cancer by two colour method using cytokeratin labeling for identification of tumour cells. Kimmig R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(3):205–15
Caveats in the use of archival cell material for DNA ploidy analysis by image cytometry. Stenersen TC, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(3):217–33
Flow cytometric staining of pancreatic endocrine cells. Walker L, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Nov–Dec; 24(6):501–8
Detection of Salmonella typhimurium in dairy products with flow cytometry and monoclonal antibodies. McClelland RG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4255–62
Use of fluorescein-di-beta-D-galactopyranoside (FDG) and C12-FDG as substrates for beta-galactosidase detection by flow cytometry in animal, bacterial, and yeast cells. Plovins A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4638–41
Flow cytometric three-color determination of CD4 T-lymphocytes on blood specimens from AIDS patients who have a large number of contaminating non-lymphocytes. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):105–9
First trimester antigen typing of fetal red cells using a flow cytometric technique. Forsyth C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):97–8
Identification of CD34+ cord blood cells and their subpopulations in preterm and term neonates using three-color flow cytometry. Meister B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(5):272–9
Rapid counting method of living cells by fluorescent enzyme substrates. Sugata K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991; 1(2):115–25
Quantitation of cellular receptors by a new immunocytochemical flow cytometry technique. Zagursky RJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):504–9
Flow cytometry analysis of dual red blood cell populations after bone marrow transplantation. Blanchard D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):741–7
Rapid detection of hereditary and acquired platelet storage pool deficiency by flow cytometry. Gordon N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):117–23
A flow cytometric assay of CD34-positive cell populations in the bone marrow. Syrjälä M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):679–84
A flow cytometric assay using mepacrine for study of uptake and release of platelet dense granule contents. Wall JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):380–5
Flow cytometric determination of pre-transfusion red cell volume in fetuses and neonates requiring transfusion based on RhD+ dilution by transfused D- red cells. Wynn R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):620–2
Purification of dopamine neurons by flow cytometry. Kerr CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):300–6
Sources of error associated with sample collection and preparation of nucleated blood cells for flow cytometric analysis. Fisher SK, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 10(3):145–53
Fluorescence-activated cytometry cell sorting based on immunological recognition. Assenmacher M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;28(1):39–40 (6 ref.)
Detection and quantification of live, apoptotic, and necrotic human peripheral lymphocytes by single-laser flow cytometry. Liegler TJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):369–76
Rapid whole-blood flow cytometry assay for diagnosis of chronic granulomatous disease. O'Gorman MR, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):227–32
Determination of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes with the cytosphere assay: a comparative study with flow cytometry and the immunoalkaline phosphatase method. Gernow A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):135–41
Two-color flow cytometric analysis of activated T lymphocytes in aqueous humor of patients with endogenous vs. exogenous uveitis. Wang XC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jun;14(6):425–33
Detection of peripheral blood myeloma cells by three-color flow cytometry. Witzig TE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:3–8
Flow cytometric quantitation of *C*-myc and P53 proteins in bovine papillomavirus type 1-transformed primary mouse fibroblasts. Agrawal RS, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):237–45
Chromosome specific DNA hybridization in suspension for flow cytometric detection of chimerism in bone marrow transplantation and leukemia. Arkesteijn GJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):353–60
A flow cytometric method using Hoechst 33342 and propidium iodide for simultaneous cell cycle analysis and apoptosis determination in unfixed cells. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):59–65
Pattern sorting: a computer-controlled multidimensional sorting method using k-d trees. Bigos M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):357–63
Flow cytometric method for the measurement of epidermal growth factor receptor and comparison with the radio-ligand binding assay. Brotherick I, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1;16(3):262–9
Preservation of B-cell-associated surface antigens by chemical fixation. Caldwell CW. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1; 16(3):243–9
Applications of cytometry to study acute leukemia: in vitro determination of drug sensitivity and detection of minimal residual disease. Campana D. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15; 18(2):68–74 (37 ref.)
Computing the central location of immunofluorescence distributions: logarithmic data transformations are not always appropriate. Coder DM, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):75–8 (7 ref.)
Time-resolved flow cytometry for the measurement of lanthanide chelate fluorescence: I. Concept and theoretical evaluation. Condrau MA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1; 16(3):187–94
Usefulness of the scraping method for DNA flow cytometry in breast tumors. Cornacchiari A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):263–6
Limited loss of nine tumor-associated surface antigenic determinants after tryptic cell dissociation. Corver WE, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):267–72
Enumeration of viable Candida albicans blastospores using tetrabromofluorescein (eosin Y) and flow cytometry. Costantino PJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):370–5
Differential effects of two fluorescent probes on macrophage migration as assessed by manual and automated methods. Denholm EM, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):366–9
Sex determination in dioecious plants Melandrium album and M. rubrum using high-resolution flow cytometry. Doležel J, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1;19(2):103–6
A new flow cytometric method for discrimination of apoptotic cells and detection of their cell cycle specificity through staining of F-actin and DNA. Endresen PC, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1;20(2):162–71
Computerized image analysis and flow cytometric evaluation of ovarian borderline tumors: a study of 24 cases. Esposito MJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):218–22
DNA image cytometric analysis of paraffin-embedded sections of small renal cortical neoplasms. Farnsworth WV, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):223–7
Reliable method for the simultaneous detection of cytoplasmic and surface CD3 epsilon expression by murine lymphoid cells. Franek KJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1; 17(3):224–36
Detection of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation by alteration of the fluorescence emission from nucleic acid binding dyes using only an argon ion laser. Frey T. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):310–8
Flow cytometric monitoring of allergen induced basophil

activation. Gane P, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):361–5
Flow cytometry distinction between adherent and phagocytized yeast particles. Giaimis J, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):173–8
Factors underlying the variability of lipid droplet fluorescence in MA–10 Leydig tumor cells. Gocze PM, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):151–8
Quantitative cytofluorimetric determination of cell membrane–associated large tumor antigen on SV40–transformed cells. Hess RD, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):81–5
Detection of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by flow cytometry: a three color method. Horvatinovich JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):228–30
Evaluation of a method for quantitative immunohistochemical analysis of cisplatin–DNA adducts in tissues from nude mice. Johnsson A, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):142–50
Automated peak detection and cell cycle analysis of flow cytometric DNA histograms. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1;16(3):250–5
High–speed photodamage cell selection using a frequency–doubled argon ion laser. Keij JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):209–16
Flow cytometric analysis of cell–surface and intracellular antigens in leukemia diagnosis. Knapp W, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):187–98
Display and correction of flow cytometry time–dependent fluorescence changes. Kusuda L, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):340–2
Leukemia–associated changes identified by quantitative flow cytometry: I. CD10 expression. Lavabre–Bertrand T, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15;18(4):209–17
Measurement of tumor necrosis factor activity by flow cytometry. Lévesque A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1; 20(2):181–4
Single–step procedure for labeling DNA strand breaks with fluorescein– or BODIPY–conjugated deoxynucleotides: detection of apoptosis and bromodeoxyuridine incorporation. Li X, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1; 20(2):172–80
Fast kinetic measurements and on–line dilution by flow injection cytometry. Lindberg W, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):324–30
Rapid flow cytometric method for measuring lymphocyte subset activation. Maino VC, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1;20(2):127–33
Flow cytometric measurement of NK cell immunoconjugates by pulse width processing. Manogaran PS, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):320–5
Methodologies for the preservation of proliferation associated antigens PCNA, p120, and p105 in tumor cell lines for use in flow cytometry. Mikulka WR, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):246–57
DNA and RNA content analysis by flow cytometry in the pathobiologic assessment of bone tumors. el–Naggar AK, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):256–62
Improved sensitivity in flow cytometric intracellular ionized calcium measurement using fluo–3/Fura Red fluorescence ratios. Novak EJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):135–41
Comparison of cell viability probes compatible with fixation and permeabilization for combined surface and intracellular staining in flow cytometry. O'Brien MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):243–55
Flow cytometric immunophenotyping of lymphocyte subsets in samples that contain a high proportion of non–lymphoid cells. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15; 18(4):199–208
Flow cytometric detection of glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes by quantitative immunofluorescence under nonsaturating conditions. Pifferi A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1;20(2):134–45
Quantitative precision of an automated image cytometric system for the measurement of DNA content and distribution in cells labeled with fluorescent nucleic acid stains. Poulin N, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1;16(3):227–35
Cell subset (CS) parameter to record the identities of individual cells in flow cytometric data. Redelman D, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):95–102
Computer software for testing drug susceptibility of malaria parasites. Reinders PP, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1; 19(3):273–81
Development and clinical evaluation of an amplified flow cytometric fluoroimmunoassay for Clostridium difficile toxin A. Renner ED. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):103–8
Automated HLA–B27 testing using the FACSPrep/FACScan system. Reynolds WM, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):109–15
Tumor cell kinetics in mixed populations. Ritter MA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):118–28
Textural differences between AA and SS blood specimens as detected by image analysis. Robinson RD, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):167–72
Flow cytometric analysis of apoptosis and bcl–2 in human solid neoplasms. Steck KD, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1; 20(2):154–61
Flow cytometric assay of lung macrophage uptake of environmental particulates. Stringer B, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):23–32
S–phase arrest of nutrient deprived lung cancer cells. Timmemans MM, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):326–33
Evaluation of a flow cytometric fluorescence quenching assay of phagocytosis of sensitized sheep erythrocytes by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Van Amersfoort ES, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):294–301
TO–PRO–3 iodide: a novel HeNe laser–excitable DNA stain as an alternative for propidium iodide in multiparameter flow cytometry. Van Hooijdonk CA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):185–9
Scoring of radiation–induced micronuclei in cytokinesis–blocked human lymphocytes by automated image analysis. Verhaegen F, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):119–27
Flow cytometric detection of micronuclei by combined staining of DNA and membranes. Wessels JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):201–8
Classification of red blood cells as normal, sickle, or other abnormal, using a single image analysis feature. Wheeless LL, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):159–66
Flow cytometric analysis using digital signal processing. Zilmer NA, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1;20(2):102–17
Comparison of double and single parameters in DNA analysis for staging and as a prognostic indicator in patients with colon and rectal carcinoma. Venkatesh KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1142–7
Discrimination of G2 and mitotic cells by flow cytometry based on different expression of cyclins A and B1. Gong J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):226–31
Detection of tumor cells in the bone marrow, peripheral blood, and apheresis products of breast cancer patients using flow cytometry. Simpson SJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep;23(10):1062–8
Flow cytometric analysis of anti–platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Latorraca A, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun;79(3):269–72
Comparison of image (CAS 200) and flow cytometry determined DNA content of paraffin–embedded Hodgkin's disease tissue. Erdkamp FL, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994; 8(3):75–84
Monitoring spermatogenesis. Creasy DM. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):70–1
Influence of incubation on the chromatin condensation and nuclear stability of human spermatozoa by flow cytometry. Molina J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1280–6
The effect of IL–4 on antigen expression: a comparison of fluorescence intensity and antigen density. Macardle PJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):165–8
Evaluation of phagocytic capacity with a modified flow cytometry technique. Santos JL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):1–4
The two–color analysis of the T–lymphocyte subsets in experimental allergic neuritis in rats. Takai H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):347–51
Quantitative and analytical cytology in historical perspective. Koss LG. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:23–7 (27 ref.)
High resolution analysis of cell cycle–correlated vimentin expression in asynchronously grown, TPA–treated MPC–11 cells by the novel flow cytometric multiparameter BrdU–Hoechst/PI and immunolabeling technique. Giese G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):209–16
Differential expression of surface membrane growth hormone receptor on human peripheral blood lymphocytes detected by dual fluorochrome flow cytometry. Badolato R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):984–90
Identification of malignant cells in multiple myeloma bone marrow with immunoglobulin VH gene probes by fluorescent in situ hybridization and flow cytometry. Cao J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):964–72
Rapid susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (H37Ra) by flow cytometry. Norden MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1231–7
Plasma cell proliferation in monoclonal gammopathies: measurement using BU–1 antibody in flow cytometry and microscopy: comparison with serum thymidine kinase. Schambeck CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):477–81
Flow cytometry as a possible method of isolation of spores of the microsporidian Enterocytozoon bieneusi. Challier S, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):27S
Evaluation of anti–Pneumocystis agents using flow cytometry. Morley PJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):105S–106S
Flow cytometric analysis of peripheral blood stem cells. Bender JG, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):421–30 (83 ref.)
Preparation of samples for flow cytometric analysis. Gee AP. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):413–9
Introduction to flow cytometry: principles, fluorochromes, instrument set–up, calibration. Recktenwald DJ. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):387–94 (8 ref.)
Assessment of hematopoietic cell differentiation by multidimensional flow cytometry. Terstappen LW, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):431–47
Normal adult ramified microglia separated from other central nervous system macrophages by flow cytometric sorting. Phenotypic differences defined and direct ex vivo antigen presentation to myelin basic protein–reactive CD4+ T cells compared. Ford AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4309–21
Flow cytometric analysis of T–independent antigen binding to dinitrophenyl–specific cells. Woodard SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):163–71
Multicolor flow cytometric analysis of the CD45 antigen provides improved lymphoid cell discrimination in bone marrow and tissue biopsies. Festin R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):215–24
A sequential binding assay with a working range extending beyond seven orders of magnitude. Frengen J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):131–40
Dual analyte assay based on particle types of different size measured by flow cytometry. Frengen J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):141–51
A flow cytometric long–term cytotoxicity assay. Karawajew L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):119–30
An improved fluorescence assay for the determination of lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity using flow cytometry. Papadopoulos NG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):101–11
Reduction of escapee formation in flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subsets. Prince HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):165–73
Anticoagulant selection influences flow cytometric determination of CD11b upregulation in vivo and ex vivo. Repo H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11; 185(1):65–79
Simultaneous three–color analysis of the surface phenotype and DNA–RNA quantitation using 7–amino–actinomycin D and pyronin Y. Toba K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 9;182(2):193–207
Flow cytometric analysis of the granulocyte respiratory burst: a comparison study of fluorescent probes. Vowells SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):89–97
Flow cytometric analysis of protein–tyrosine phosphorylation in peripheral T cell subsets. Application to healthy and HIV–seropositive subjects. Vuillier F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11;185(1):43–56
The measurement of intracellular antigens and DNA by multiparametric flow cytometry. Camplejohn RS. **J Microsc** 1994 Oct;176 (Pt 1):1–7 (27 ref.)
Rapid estimation of bacterial antibiotic susceptibility with flow cytometry. Mason DJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Oct;176 (Pt 1):8–16
Rapid assay for pathogenic Salmonella organisms by immunofluorescence flow cytometry. Pinder AC, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Oct;176 (Pt 1):17–22
New flow cytometric method for detection of minimally expressed multidrug resistance P–glycoprotein on normal and acute leukemia cells using biotinylated MRK16 and streptavidin–RED670 conjugate. Takeshita A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):607–15
Detection of P–glycoprotein with a rapid flow cytometric functional assay using Fluo–3: evaluation of sensitivity, specificity and feasibility in multiparametric analysis. Van Acker KL, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug;9(8):1398–406
Comparison of two fluorochromes for flow cytometric assay of cellular glutathione content in human malignant melanoma. Coates A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Apr; 5(2):107–11
Analysis of platelets by flow cytometry. Ault KA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:275–94
Detection of mRNA species by flow cytometry. Belloc F, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:59–69
Isolation and analysis of somatic cell mutants with defects in endocytic traffic. Brockman SA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:131–48
Reticulocyte analysis and reticulocyte maturity index. Davis BH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:263–74
Cell–cycle analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dien BS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:457–75
Interactive data analysis for evaluation of B–cell neoplasia by flow cytometry. Duque RE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 42 Pt B:231–42
Contributions of flow cytometry to studies with multicell spheroids. Durand RE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:405–22
Sperm chromatin structure assay: DNA denaturability. Evenson D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:159–76
Large–scale chromosome sorting. Fawcett JJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:319–30
Primed in situ labeling (PRINS) and fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Fischer H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:71–93
Quantification of apoptotic events in pure and heterogeneous populations of cells using the flow cytometer. Fraker PJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:57–76 (17 ref.)
Flow cytometry and sorting of plant protoplasts and cells. Galbraith DW. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:539–61
HIV infection: diagnosis and disease progression evaluation. Giorgi JV, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:437–55
Cell sorting of biohazardous specimens for assay of immune function. Giorgi JV. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:359–69
Spectra of fluorescent dyes used in flow cytometry. Haugland RP. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:641–63
Glutathione and cellular resistance to anti–cancer drugs. Hedley D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:31–44
Flow cytometry in malaria detection. Janse CJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:295–318
Rapid determination of cellular resistance–related drug efflux in tumor cells. Krishan A. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:21–30
Assay of cell resistance to ara–C. Lacombe F. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:45–58 (20 ref.)
Strategies for rare cell detection and isolation. Leary JF. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:331–58
Molecular phenotyping by flow cytometry. Li BD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:95–130
Flow microsphere immunoassay for the quantitative and

simultaneous detection of multiple soluble analytes. McHugh TM. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:575–95
On-line flow cytometry: a versatile method for kinetic measurements. Nooter K, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:509–25 (19 ref.)
Measurement of micronuclei by flow cytometry. Nüsse M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:149–58
Functional NK assays using flow cytometry. Papa S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:193–207
High-gradient magnetic cell sorting. Radbruch A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:387–403
Functional measurements using HL-60 cells. Robinson JP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:423–36
A flow cytometric technique for detection of DNA repair in mammalian cells. Selden JR, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:1–19
Antibodies to intermediate filament proteins as probes for multiparameter flow cytometry of human cancers. Shankey TV. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:209–29
Cell cycle analysis of apoptosis using flow cytometry. Sherwood SW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:77–97 (49 ref.)
Use of fluorescence-activated cell sorting for rapid isolation of insect cells harboring recombinant baculovirus. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:563–74
Fine-needle cytopuncture and flow cytometry in the characterization of human tumors. Spyratos F, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:177–92
Staining and measurement of DNA in bacteria. Steen HB, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:477–87
Phase-sensitive detection methods for resolving fluorescence emission signals and directly quantifying lifetime. Steinkamp JA. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:627–40
Detection of specific microorganisms in environmental samples using flow cytometry. Vesey G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:489–522
Analysis and sorting of hematopoietic stem cells from mouse bone marrow. Visser JW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 42 Pt B:243–61
Strategies for flow cytometric analysis of marine microalgae and sponge cells. Yentsch CM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:523–38
Deparaffinization and processing of pathologic material. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:243–7
Tissue disaggregation. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:225–8
Indirect immunofluorescent labeling of viable cells. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:229–32
Indirect immunofluorescent labeling of fixed cells. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:233–8
Fluorescent labeling of DNA. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:239–41
Overview of flow cytometry and fluorescent probes for cytometry. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 34:219–24 (15 ref.)
Assay for phagocytosis. Harvath L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:249–59 (18 ref.)
Assay for filamentous actin. Harvath L. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:261–8
Assay for chemoattractant binding. Harvath L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:269–79
Assay for oxidative metabolism. Harvath L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:281–7
Quantitative DNA analysis of fresh solid tumors by flow and image cytometric methods: a comparison using the Roche Pathology Workstation Image Analyzer. Ellison DA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):275–81
Ataxia-telangiectasia: flow cytometric cell-cycle analysis of lymphoblastoid cell lines in G2/M before and after gamma-irradiation. Naeim A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun; 7(5):587–92
Chromosome specific paints from a high resolution flow karyotype of the mouse. Rabbitts P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):369–75
Model study detecting breast cancer cells in peripheral blood mononuclear cells at frequencies as low as 10(-7). Gross HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):537–41
Single and multicolor flow cytometric CD34 analysis in different cell sources. Fritsch G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:325–30
A quantitative flow cytometric method for the determination of immunotoxin-induced cell kill in marrow grafts. van Oosterhout YV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:89–95
A discrete factor A is detected on Vibrio cholerae Non-O1, O:139 by laser flow cytometry. Alvarado-Alemán FJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Mar;37(1):27–31
Three-colour flow cytometric immunophenotyping in HIV-patients; comparison to dual-colour protocols. Lillevang ST, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):114–20
Analysis of human platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa by fluorescein isothiocyanate-conjugated disintegrins with flow cytometry. Liu CZ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec; 72(6):919–25
Antenatal platelet antibody testing by flow cytometry—results of a pilot study. Marshall LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):961–5
Urine cytology and urine flow cytometry in renal transplantation—a prospective double blind study. Roberti I, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):495–500
A rapid flow cytometry assay for HLA antibody detection using a pooled cell panel covering 14 serological crossreacting groups. Shroyer TW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):626–30
The flow cytometric crossmatch in liver transplantation. Talbot D, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):737–40
Bladder wash flow cytometry in transitional cell carcinoma: useful or misleading? Solé M, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):361–5
Reliable and very sensitive flow-cytometric method for counting low leucocyte numbers in platelet concentrates. Deneys V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):172–7
[Renaissance of the reticulocyte] Nielsen OJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5673–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Analysis of membrane expression of the CD63 human basophil activation marker. Applications to allergologic diagnosis] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;26(6):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study with flow cytometry of the peritumoral mucosa adjacent to colorectal cancers] Scotté M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A cytofluorimetric analysis of the DNA content and S phase in intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix uteri] Monti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A novel method for detection of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (ANCA) using flow cytometry] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 May;37(5): 71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies of comparison with fluorescent bioparticles and microspheres for phagocytosis by flow cytometric assay in polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Sakai H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Sep;42(9):986–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytofluorometric analysis of tumor cell size and follicle formation of B-cell lymphomas] Kuriyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative processing of results of uniparametric fluorescent flow analysis of human chromosomes] Kravatskil IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Aug; 28(4):887–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosome fractionation in a saccharose density gradient for subsequent flow sorting] Shatrova AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(7):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Reproducibility of semi-automated cell cycle analysis of flow cytometric DNA-histograms of fresh breast cancer material. Bergers E, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jan; 8(1):1–13
Consensus report of the ESACP task force on standardization of diagnostic DNA image cytometry. European Society for Analytical Cellular Pathology. Böcking A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):67–74 (60 ref.)
Flow cytometric terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase analysis. Evaluation of Triton X-100 and methanol permeabilization methods compared with immunofluorescence microscopy. Perry A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1119–22
Fluorescent erythrocyte ghosts as standards for quantitative flow cytometry. Doberstein SK, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):14–8
Quality control in flow cytometry for diagnostic pathology: II. A conspectus of reference ranges for lymphocyte immunophenotyping. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 15;18(3):129–39 (74 ref.)
Quality control in image cytometry: DNA ploidy. Bacus JW, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:153–64 (22 ref.)
Calibration of flow cytometer detector systems. Durand RE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:597–604
Standardization for flow cytometry. Schwartz A, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:605–26
Quality assurance in flow cytometry: comparison of three analytical methods for quantifying CD34+ cells in marrow. Yu M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:729–36
Standardization of the flow cytometric determination of HLA class I antigens, 'platelet-specific' glycoproteins and activation markers. Neumller J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(2):109–20

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Interactive data analysis for evaluation of B-cell neoplasia by flow cytometry. Duque RE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 42 Pt B:231–42

VETERINARY

Reticulocyte counts in canine and rat blood made by flow cytometry. Evans GO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul; 111(1):107–11
The bovine bivariate flow karyotype and peak identification by chromosome painting with PCR-generated probes. Schmitz A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):415–20
A study by flow cytometry of lymphocytes in sow colostrum. Le Jan C. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):300–4

FLOW INJECTION ANALYSIS

Comparison of flow injection/thermospray MS/MS and LC/thermospray MS/MS methods for determination of sulfonamides in meat and blood. Kristiansen GK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1;66(19):3253–8
Determination of trace amounts of urea by using flow injection with chemiluminescence detection. Hu X, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Aug;119(8):1829–33
Flow injection spectrophotometric determination of aspartame in dietary products. Nóbrega J de A, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Sep;119(9):2101–4
Use of protein A as an immunological reagent and its application using flow injection. A review. Palmer DA, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2769–76 (127 ref.)
Discovering flow injection: journey from sample to a live cell and from solution to suspension. Ružička J. **Analyst** 1994 Sep;119(9):1925–34 (40 ref.)
Flow-injection determination of Novalgin using amperometric detection at a glassy carbon electrode. Pérez-Ruiz T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1109–13
Partition analysis: detecting enzyme reaction cycle intermediates. Rose IA. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:315–40 (61 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Configurations of a flow injection system for perfusion studies of adherent cells. Baxter PJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 15;67(8):1486–90
The glutamate biosensor and its application to flow injection analysis system. Ye B, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(2):83–9
Sequential flow-injection determination of ionic and total calcium in saliva. Jun S, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Jun;8(2):93–8

METHODS

Flow injection immunoassay for albumin using thiophilic gels. Palmer DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):281–3
Flow injection assay for the neurotoxin beta-ODAP using an immobilized glutamate oxidase reactor with prereactors to eliminate glutamate interferences. Moges G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1;66(21):3834–9
Automated determination of microbial peroxidase activity in fermentation samples using hydrogen peroxide as the substrate and 2,2'-azino-bis(3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonate) as the electron donor in a flow injection system. Holm KA. **Analyst** 1995 Aug;120(8):2101–5
Flow injection spectrofluorimetric method for the determination of magnesium in blood serum. Zachilas LN, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Aug;120(8):2115–8
Continuous-flow assay with immobilized enzymes for determining of inorganic phosphate in serum. Luque de Castro MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):99–102
Fully automated flow-injection system for quantifying 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol in serum [see comments] Tanabe T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2006–12. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):1991–3.
Flow injection determination of glutamate in human serum and rat brain samples with immobilized glutamate oxidase and glutamate dehydrogenase reactors. Stalikas CD, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;32(10):767–72
Mechanized determination of n-octanol/water partition constants using liquid-liquid segmented flow extraction. Danielsson LG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec; 12(12):1475–81
Automated flow-injection technique for use in dissolution studies of sustained-release formulations: application to iron(II) formulations. Georgiou CA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):635–41
Rapid quench kinetic analysis of polymerases, adenosinetriphosphatases, and enzyme intermediates. Johnson KA. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:38–61 (30 ref.)

FLOW MICROFLUORIMETRY see **FLOW CYTOMETRY**

FLOW, PULSATING see **PULSATILE FLOW**

FLOWCHARTS (COMPUTER) see **SOFTWARE DESIGN**

FLOWMETRY see **RHEOLOGY**

FLOWMETRY, LASER-DOPPLER see **LASER-DOPPLER FLOWMETRY**

FLOXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulmonary function in infants with cystic fibrosis: the effect of antibiotic treatment. Beardsmore CS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):133–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ursodeoxycholic acid for the treatment of flucloxacillin-associated cholestasis [letter] Piotrowicz A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):119–20
Flucloxacillin-associated hepatic injury. Koek GH, et al. **Liver** 1994 Oct;14(5):225–9 (19 ref.)
Flucloxacillin-induced acute interstitial nephritis [letter] Bakker SJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):579

FLOXACILLIN

BLOOD

Rapid column liquid chromatographic analysis of flucloxacillin in plasma on a microparticulate pre-column. Charles BG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):186–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship between plasma and bone concentrations of cefuroxime and flucloxacillin. Three different parenteral administrations compared in 30 arthroplasties. Alvarez Ferrero MM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Oct; 15(7):599–608

Dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin: pharmacokinetics, protein binding and serum bactericidal titers in healthy subjects after oral administration. Røder BL, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):107–12

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of flucloxacillin in elderly hospitalized patients. Gath J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;35(1):31–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic prophylaxis in permanent pacemaker implantation: a prospective randomised trial [see comments] Mounsey JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):339–43. Comment in: Br Heart J 1995 Apr;73(4):392.

Staphylococcal osteomyelitis—a comparison of co-amoxiclav with clindamycin and flucloxacillin in an experimental rat model. Gisby J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):755–64

FLOXURIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Isolated lung perfusion with FUDR is an effective treatment for colorectal adenocarcinoma lung metastases in rats. Ng B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):205–8

Compatibility of morphine, baclofen, floxuridine and fluorouracil in an implantable medication pump. Sadjak A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):93–8

Effect of aberrant hepatic arterial anatomy on tumour response to hepatic artery infusion of floxuridine for colorectal liver metastases. Burke D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1098–100

A phase I trial of immediate postoperative intraperitoneal floxuridine and leucovorin plus systemic 5-fluorouracil and levamisole after resection of high risk colon cancer [see comments] Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 74(8):2224–33. Comment in: Cancer 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2782.

The treatment of colorectal liver metastases with conformal radiation therapy and regional chemotherapy. Robertson JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15; 32(2):445–50

[A case of pulmonary metastasis from colon cancer successfully treated with high-dose 5'-DFUR] Fujimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of preoperative administration of 5'-DFUR in patients with colo-rectal cancer] Haruta A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete response of breast cancer with pulmonary metastases to combination therapy of 5'-DFUR and MPA] Senga O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-FU concentrations in the blood and tumor tissue after 5'-DFUR or UFT administration in the patients with uterine cervical cancer] Suzuki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination with intra-hepatic arterial infusion of low-dose cisplatin and oral administration of high-dose doxyfluridine in patients with liver metastases of gastric cancer] Tamaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary toxicity of continuous infusion 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Chu SI, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):475–8

Steroid-responsive interstitial lung disease in patients receiving 2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine-infusion chemotherapy. A report of three cases. Wong MK, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2558–64

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of organ-specific immunoliposomes for delivery of 3',5'-O-dipalmitoyl-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in a mouse lung-metastasis model. Mori A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):447–56

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine phosphoramidate analogs. Fries KM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2672–80

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility of morphine, baclofen, floxuridine and fluorouracil in an implantable medication pump. Sadjak A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):93–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical application of 18F-FUdR in glioma patients—PET study of nucleic acid metabolism. Kameyama M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):53–61

Multicentric glioma studied with positron emission tomography: a case report. Sato K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):14–8

METABOLISM

A novel dimeric fluoropyrimidine molecule behaves as a remote precursor of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in human erythrocytes. Gasparini A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1121–8

NMR studies of binding of 5-FdUDP and dCDP to ribonucleoside-diphosphate reductase from Escherichia coli. Roy B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15; 1247(2):284–92

Inhibition of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine phosphorolysis by acyclopyrimidinenucleosides in intestinal tissue homogenates. Hamada A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan; 18(1):172–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport limits cellular entry of hepatic arterially injected 5-[18F]fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in human intrahepatic tumors. Bading JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):643–50

Intraperitoneal 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine with escalating doses of leucovorin: pharmacology and clinical tolerance. Muggia FM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):197–206

[A study of preoperative administration of 5'-DFUR in patients with colo-rectal cancer] Haruta A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological study of 5'-DFUR oral administration and the clinical responses against gastrointestinal carcinoma] Matsuoka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(3):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Fragile X induction systems in CVS cultures: effect on cytogenetic, PCR, and genomic Southern Blot DNA analyses of the FMR-1 gene. Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):436–42

Increased sensitivity to the prodrug 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and modulation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine sensitivity in MCF-7 cells transfected with thymidine phosphorylase. Patterson AV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):669–75

Enhancement of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine antitumor efficacy by the uridine phosphorylase inhibitor 5-(benzyloxybenzyl)barbituric acid acyclonucleoside. Ashour OM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1092–8

The effects of 5-fluoropyrimidines on nascent DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells monitored by pH-step alkaline and neutral elution. Jones S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2435–8

Dependence of fluorodeoxyuridine-mediated radiosensitization on S phase progression. Davis MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 May;67(5):509–17

The role of cell cycle redistribution in radiosensitization: implications regarding the mechanism of fluorodeoxyuridine radiosensitization. McGinn CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):851–9

Apoptosis is induced in post-mitotic rat sympathetic neurons by arabinosides and topoisomerase II inhibitors in the presence of NGF. Tomkins CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun; 107 (Pt 6):1499–507

Lack of dependence of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine-mediated radiosensitization on cytotoxicity. Lawrence TS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Sep;143(3):281–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of murine colon cancer; effects on thymidylate synthase. van der Wilt CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:109–14

Simultaneous occurrence of adenomas in stomach, duodenal bulb, and colon: disappearance of gastric and duodenal adenomas during oral administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Wada M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2076–9

Oral doxifluridine in elderly patients with metastatic colorectal cancer: a multicenter phase II study. Falcone A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):760–2

Interferon alpha and 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in colon cancer: effects as single agents and in combination on growth of xenograft tumours. Laurent PL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1859–65

Treatment of locally advanced cervical cancer with concurrent radiation and intra-arterial chemotherapy. Morris M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):72–8

Selective inhibition of spontaneous pulmonary metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma by 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):516–21

Quality of life and survival with continuous hepatic-artery floxuridine infusion for colorectal liver metastases [see comments] Allen-Mersh TG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1255–60. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):328–9.

[Effect of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) on the activity of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase (pyNPase) in normal and tumor tissues of human stomach] Kimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer with liver metastasis disappeared by oral administration of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine after absolute non-curative operation] Niiyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Augmentation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine cytotoxicity by 5-phenethyl-2'-deoxyuridine in human gastric cancer cells in culture. Tokuzen R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug; 5(4):419–23

FLUBENISOLONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

FLUBENISOLONVALERATE see **BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE**

FLUCLOXACILLIN see **FLOXACILLIN**

FLUCONAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short report: time course of clinical response with fluconazole for Candida oesophagitis in patients with AIDS. Wilcox CM. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 8(3):347–50

Single oral dose fluconazole compared with conventional clotrimazole topical therapy of Candida vaginitis. Fluconazole Vaginitis Study Group. Sobel JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1263–8

Fluconazole therapy in coccidioidal meningitis maintained with intrathecal amphotericin B. Pérez JA Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1665–8

Disseminated histoplasmosis: successful maintenance therapy with oral fluconazole [letter] Lewin SR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):56

Antifungal prophylaxis with low-dose fluconazole during bone marrow transplantation. The Bone Marrow Transplantation Team. Alangaden G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):919–24

Oral fluconazole treatment of fungating candidiasis in the keratitis, ichthyosis and deafness (KID) syndrome. Shiraishi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):904–7

Fungemia due to fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans in a patient with AIDS [letter] Laguna F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):542–3

Successful treatment with fluconazole of tinea corporis caused by Trichophyton verrucosum (barn ich). Halasz CL. **Cutis** 1994 Sep;54(3):207–8

Clinical and mycological evaluation of fluconazole in the secondary prophylaxis of esophageal candidiasis in AIDS patients. An open, multicenter study. Agresti MG, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):17–22

A randomized, comparative study of a single oral dose of fluconazole versus a single topical dose of clotrimazole in the treatment of vaginal candidosis among general practitioners and gynaecologists. van Heusden AM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):123–7

Percutaneous intracavitary antifungals for a patient with pulmonary aspergilloma; with a special reference to in vivo efficacies and in vitro susceptibility results. Itoh T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):85–8

Efficacy and safety of fluconazole prophylaxis for fungal infections after marrow transplantation—a prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Slavin MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1545–52

The efficacy of orally applied terbinafine, itraconazole and fluconazole in models of experimental trichophytoses. Mieth H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(3):181–8

Oropharyngeal candidiasis in immunocompromised children: a randomized, multicenter study of orally administered fluconazole suspension versus nystatin. The Multicenter Fluconazole Study Group. Flynn PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):322–8

A case of sporotrichosis treated successfully with oral fluconazole 200 mg once weekly. Yoshida M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):281–3

New indication for oral fluconazole [news] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jan;20(1):79

Pharmacokinetics of fluconazole in cats after intravenous and oral administration. Craig AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov; 57(3):372–6

Comparison of fluconazole with oral polyenes in the prevention of fungal infections in neutropenic patients. A prospective, randomized, single-center study. Egger T, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Mar;3(2):139–46

[Effects of fluconazole on onychomycosis in the patients with collagen diseases] Takahayashi K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe Candida krusei infection in an AIDS patient receiving long-term treatment with fluconazole [letter] Genet P, et

al. AIDS 1995 Jun;9(6):661
Fatal acute hepatic necrosis due to fluconazole [letter; comment] Chmel H. Am J Med 1995 Aug;99(2):224–5. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Feb;96(2):188–90.
Alopecia associated with fluconazole therapy. Pappas PG, et al. Ann Intern Med 1995 Sep 1;123(5):354–7
Fluconazole–warfarin interaction [letter] Baciewicz AM, et al. Ann Pharmacother 1994 Sep;28(9):1111
Worsening of liver function with fluconazole and review of azole antifungal hepatotoxicity. Gearhart MO. Ann Pharmacother 1994 Oct;28(10):1177–81 (16 ref.)
Thrombocytopenia caused by fluconazole therapy. Mercurio MG, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Mar;32(3):525–6
Fluconazole–induced agranulocytosis [(letter)] Chuncharunee S, et al. Therapie 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):517–8

ANALYSIS

Salivary concentrations of ketoconazole and fluconazole: implications for drug efficacy in oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis. Force RW, et al. Ann Pharmacother 1995 Jan;29(1):10–5
High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of the antifungal drug fluconazole in plasma and saliva of human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Koks CH, et al. J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Jan 20; 663(2):345–51
Fluconazole concentrations in breast milk. Force RW. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Mar;14(3):235–6

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of fluconazole in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of rabbits: validation of an animal model used to measure drug concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. Madu A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep; 38(9):2111–5
Determination of fluconazole by direct injection of plasma and high performance liquid chromatography with column switching. Li ZW, et al. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994; 29(10):773–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pharmacokinetics of fluconazole in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of rabbits: validation of an animal model used to measure drug concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. Madu A, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep; 38(9):2111–5

CHEMISTRY

Stability of paclitaxel and fluconazole during simulated Y–site administration. Burm JP, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2704–6
Visual compatibility of fluconazole with drugs given by continuous infusion [letter] Ishisaka DY. Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Sep 15;51(18):2290, 2292

METABOLISM

Protein binding of itraconazole and fluconazole in patients with chronic renal failure. Arredondo G, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Jul;32(7):361–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fluconazole penetration into the human prostate. Finley RW, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Feb;39(2):553–5
Fluconazole concentrations in saliva from AIDS patients with oropharyngeal candidosis refractory to treatment with fluconazole. Garcia–Hermoso D, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Mar;39(3):656–60
Fluconazole penetration in cerebral parenchyma in humans at steady state. Thaler F, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 May;39(5):1154–6
The pharmacokinetics of fluconazole after a single intravenous dose in AIDS patients. Yeates RA, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jul;38(1):77–9
Pharmacokinetic optimization of the treatment of oral candidiasis with fluconazole: studies with a suspension. Laufen H, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1995;21(1):23–8
Administration of the antimycotic agents fluconazole and itraconazole to leukaemia patients: a comparative pharmacokinetic study. Lazo de la Vega S, et al. Drugs Exp Clin Res 1994;20(2):69–75
Elimination of fluconazole during continuous veno–venous haemodialysis (CVVHD) in a single patient [letter] Wolter K, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;47(3):291–2
Influence of concomitant food intake on the gastrointestinal absorption of fluconazole and itraconazole in Japanese subjects. Zimmermann T, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1994;14(3):87–93
Comparative pharmacokinetics of fluconazole and of itraconazole in Japanese and in German subjects. Yeates RA, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1995 Mar;33(3):131–5
The influence of gastric pH on the pharmacokinetics of fluconazole: the effect of omeprazole. Zimmermann T, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Sep;32(9):491–6
Penetration of fluconazole into abscess fluid [letter] Kostiuk KA, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Oct;34(4):603–5
Fluconazole is removed by continuous venovenous hemofiltration in a liver transplant patient. Scholz J, et al. J Mol Med 1995 Mar;73(3):145–7
Determination of fluconazole concentrations in the prostatic and seminal vesicle fluid (split ejaculate). Schramm P, et al. Mycoses 1994 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):417–20
Bioavailability of fluconazole in the skin after oral medication. Wildfeuer A, et al. Mycoses 1994 Mar–Apr; 37(3–4):127–30
Disposition of azole antifungal agents. III. Binding of fluconazole and other azoles in rat liver. Ervine CM, et al. Pharm Res 1994 Jul;11(7):961–5
Effect of continuous arteriovenous hemodiafiltration on the pharmacokinetics of fluconazole. Nicolau DP, et al. Pharmacotherapy 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):502–5
Pharmacokinetics of fluconazole in immune–compromised children with leukemia or other hematologic diseases. Seay RE, et al. Pharmacotherapy 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):52–8
Pharmacokinetics of fluconazole in cats after intravenous and oral administration. Craig AJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 1994 Nov; 57(3):372–6
[Pharmacokinetics of transbronchially injected fluconazole in pulmonary aspergillosis] Onizuka O, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;33(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Increasing resistance of Candida albicans to fluconazole. Oldfield EC 3rd. Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;90(7):1182
In vitro activity of itraconazole against fluconazole–susceptible and –resistant Candida albicans isolates from oral cavities of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Barchiesi F, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1530–3
Effect of macrophage colony–stimulating factor on anticryptococcal activity of bronchoalveolar macrophages: synergy with fluconazole for killing. Brummer E, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):2158–61
Effect of fluconazole on pharmacokinetics of 2',3'–dideoxyinosine in persons seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Bruzzese VL, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 May;39(5):1050–3
Sterol composition of Cryptococcus neoformans in the presence and absence of fluconazole. Ghannoum MA, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):2029–33
Azole resistance in oropharyngeal Candida albicans strains isolated from patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. He X, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Oct;38(10):2495–7
Resistance of Candida species to fluconazole. Rex JH, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jan;39(1):1–8 (91 ref.)
Antifungal susceptibility testing of isolates from a randomized, multicenter trial of fluconazole versus amphotericin B as treatment of nonneutropenic patients with candidemia. NIAID Mycoses Study Group and the Candidemia Study Group. Rex JH, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jan;39(1):40–4
In vitro activity of D0870 compared with those of other azoles against fluconazole–resistant Candida spp. Wardle HM, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Apr; 39(4):868–71
Fluconazole and platelet microbicidal protein inhibit Candida adherence to platelets in vitro. Yeaman MR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1460–5
Macrophage colony–stimulating factor (M–CSF) induction of enhanced anticryptococcal activity in human monocyte–derived macrophages: synergy with fluconazole for killing. Nassar F, et al. Cell Immunol 1995 Aug; 164(1):113–8
Candida glabrata, Candida krusei, non–albicans Candida spp., and other fungal organisms in a sixty–bed national cancer center in 1989–1993: no association with the use of fluconazole. Kunová A, et al. Chemotherapy 1995 Jan–Feb; 41(1):39–44
DNA subtypes and fluconazole susceptibilities of Candida albicans isolates from the oral cavities of patients with AIDS. Barchiesi F, et al. Clin Infect Dis 1995 Mar; 20(3):634–40
Isolation of fluconazole–resistant Candida albicans from human immunodeficiency virus–negative patients never treated with azoles. Goff DA, et al. Clin Infect Dis 1995 Jan;20(1):77–83
Clinically significant mucosal candidiasis resistant to fluconazole treatment in patients with AIDS. Newman SL, et al. Clin Infect Dis 1994 Oct;19(4):684–6
Increased fluconazole resistance of Cryptococcus neoformans isolated from a patient with AIDS and recurrent meningitis [letter; comment] Paugam A, et al. Clin Infect Dis 1994 Nov;19(5):975–6. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17 Suppl 2:S507–12.
Azole–resistant Candida albicans: report of two cases of resistance to fluconazole and review. White A, et al. Clin Infect Dis 1994 Oct;19(4):687–92
Inhibition of terfenadine metabolism. Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic consequences. Kivistö KT, et al. Clin Pharmacokinet 1994 Jul;27(1):1–5 (29 ref.)
Etest for antifungal susceptibility testing of yeasts. Espinel–Ingroff A. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Aug; 19(4):217–20
Evaluation of 80% inhibition standards for the determination of fluconazole minimum inhibitory concentrations in three laboratories. Espinel–Ingroff A, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Oct;20(2):81–6
Comparison of fluconazole minimum inhibitory concentrations in three different formulations of RPMI–1640. Espinel–Ingroff A, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Oct;20(2):87–91
Fluconazole. An update of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in vaginal candidiasis. Perry CM, et al. Drugs 1995 Jun;49(6):984–1006 (111 ref.)
In vitro activity of amphotericin B, flucytosine and fluconazole against yeasts causing bloodstream infections. Berenguer J, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Apr;14(4):362–5
Relationship between fluconazole sensitivity of Candida albicans isolates from HIV positive patients and serotype, adherence and CD4+ lymphocyte count. Imbert–Bernard C, et al. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Sep; 13(9):711–6
Effect of fluconazole on theophylline disposition in humans. Konishi H, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;46(4):309–12
Resistance to azole drugs in Neurospora crassa. Staben C. Exp Mycol 1995 Jun;19(2):163–5
Resistant P45051A1 activity in azole antifungal tolerant Cryptococcus neoformans from AIDS patients. Lamb DC, et al. FEBS Lett 1995 Jul 17;368(2):326–30
Comparative capacity of four antifungal agents to stimulate murine macrophages to produce tumour necrosis factor alpha: an effect that is attenuated by pentoxifylline, liposomal vesicles, and dexamethasone. Louie A, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Dec;34(6):975–87
Activity of fluconazole: postantifungal effect, effects of low concentrations and of pretreatment on the susceptibility of Candida albicans to leucocytes. Minguez F, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Jul;34(1):93–100
Improved method of determining the susceptibility of Candida albicans to fluconazole. Polanco AM, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Jan;35(1):155–9
Fluconazole, itraconazole and ketoconazole in vitro activity against Candida spp. Arévalo MP, et al. J Chemother 1994 Aug;6(4):226–9
Molecular epidemiology of Candida isolates from AIDS patients showing different fluconazole resistance profiles. Lischewski A, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1995 Mar; 33(3):769–71
Quality control guidelines for National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards recommended broth macrodilution testing of amphotericin B, fluconazole, and flucytosine. Pfaller MA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1995 May; 33(5):1104–7
Multisite reproducibility of colorimetric broth microdilution method for antifungal susceptibility testing of yeast isolates. Pfaller MA, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jul;32(7):1625–8
Emergence of fluconazole–resistant strains of Candida albicans in patients with recurrent oropharyngeal candidosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ruhnke M, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 Sep;32(9):2092–8
Comparison of broth macrodilution, broth microdilution, and E test antifungal susceptibility tests for fluconazole. Sewell DL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 Sep;32(9):2099–102
In vitro susceptibility to itraconazole and fluconazole of switch phenotypes of Candida albicans serotypes A and B, isolated from immunocompromised hosts. Velegraki A. J Med Vet Mycol 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):83–5
Stimulation of the autophagic activity in blastospores of Candida albicans exposed in vitro to fluconazole. Pancaldi S, et al. Microbios 1994;80(322):55–61
Quantitative determination of fluconazole–amphotericin B antagonism to Candida albicans by agar diffusion. Scheven M, et al. Mycoses 1994 Jun–Jul;37(5–6):205–7
Fluconazole–resistant oral candidosis in a repeatedly treated female AIDS patient. Thomas–Greber E, et al. Mycoses 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):35–8
The in vitro activity of fluconazole against fungi involved in dermal infections. Wildfeuer A, et al. Mycoses 1994 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):447–9
[Fluconazole sensitivity of Candida strains in vitro in the microdilution test and agar diffusion test] Metzger S, et al. Mycoses 1994;37 Suppl 1:64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral fluconazole therapy for keratomycosis. Thakar M. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Dec;72(6):765–7
Fluconazole prophylaxis in AIDS: the jury is not yet out [letter; comment] Flanigan TP. AIDS 1995 Jan;9(1):101. Comment on: AIDS 1994 Jul;8(7):945–50.
Resistant candidiasis. Powderly WG. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Aug;10(8):925–9 (40 ref.)
Fluconazole in the treatment of chronic pulmonary and nonmeningeal disseminated coccidioidomycosis. NIAID Mycoses Study Group. Catanzaro A, et al. Am J Med 1995 Mar;98(3):249–56
Epidemiology of oral candidiasis in HIV–infected patients: colonization, infection, treatment, and emergence of fluconazole resistance. Sangeorzan JA, et al. Am J Med 1994 Oct;97(4):339–46
Treatment of ocular fungal infections with oral fluconazole. Luttrull JK, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Apr; 119(4):477–81
An open study on the safety and efficacy of fluconazole in the treatment of disseminated Candida infections in patients treated for hematological malignancy. de Pauw BE, et al. Ann Hematol 1995 Feb;70(2):83–7
Fluconazole, D0870, and flucytosine treatment of disseminated Candida tropicalis infections in mice. Graybill JR, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Apr; 39(4):924–9

FLUCONAZOLE

Treatment of exogenous Candida endophthalmitis in rabbits with oral fluconazole. Park SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):958–63

Combination therapy of murine invasive candidiasis with fluconazole and amphotericin B. Sugar AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):598–601

Initial therapy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–associated cryptococcosis with fluconazole. Nightingale SD. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13; 155(5):538–40

Comparison of clotrimazole, fluconazole and itraconazole in vaginal candidiasis. Woolley PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):65–6

Treatment of catheter–associated Candiduria with fluconazole irrigation. Simşek U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):75–7

Symptomatic acute mucositis can be minimized or prophylaxed by the combination of sucralfate and fluconazole. Allison RR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(1):16–22

Experience in treating secondary systemic mycotic infection after severe burns associated with electric injury. Xie W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):54–5

Persistent vulvovaginal candidiasis: systemic treatment with oral fluconazole. Frega A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):259–62

Use of fluconazole in the treatment of candidal endophthalmitis. Akler ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):657–64 (59 ref.)

Management of injuries caused by Cryptococcus neoformans—contaminated needles. Casadevall A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):951–3

Fluconazole–resistant Candida albicans in an immunocompetent child [letter] Hennequin C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1179–80

Invasive infection due to Candida krusei in immunocompromised patients not treated with fluconazole. Iwen PC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):342–7

Fluconazole combined with flucytosine for treatment of cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS. Larsen RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):741–5

Candidal sepsis and meningitis in a very–low–birth–weight infant successfully treated with fluconazole and flucytosine [letter] Marr B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):795–6

Treatment of blastomycosis with fluconazole: a pilot study. The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Mycoses Study Group. Pappas PG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):267–71

Candida parapsilosis prosthetic joint infection unresponsive to treatment with fluconazole [letter] White A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1068–9

Fluconazole. An update of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in vaginal candidiasis. Perry CM, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):984–1006 (111 ref.)

Potential inhibition of alkylating agent metabolism by fluconazole [letter; comment] Yule SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1086–7. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Apr;13(4):330–7.

MRI findings and encouraging fluconazole treatment results of intracranial Cladosporium trichoides infection. Türker A, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):60–2

Fluconazole in the management of fungal urinary tract infections. Voss A, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):247–51 (38 ref.)

Fluconazole versus ketoconazole in the treatment of dermatophytoses and cutaneous candidiasis [see comments] [published erratum appears in Int J Dermatol 1995 Mar;34(3):215] Stengel F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):726–9. Comment in: Int J Dermatol 1994 Oct;33(10)701.

Chromoblastomycosis successfully treated with fluconazole. Yu RY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):716–9

Successful treatment of candida peritonitis with fluconazole [letter] Aguado JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):847

The effect of fluconazole as prophylaxis for neutropenic patients on the isolation of Candida spp. from surveillance cultures. Ellis ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1223–8

Emergence of azole drug resistance in Candida species from HIV–infected patients receiving prolonged fluconazole therapy for oral candidosis. Johnson EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):103–14

Systemic amphotericin B versus fluconazole in the management of antibiotic resistant neutropenic fever—preliminary observations from a pilot, exploratory study. Ellis ME, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):141–6

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–1 beta in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with coccidioidal meningitis during therapy with fluconazole. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Mycoses Study Group. Ampel NM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1675–8

Safety, plasma concentrations, and efficacy of high–dose fluconazole in invasive mold infections. Anaissie EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):599–602

Fluconazole and amphotericin B antifungal therapies do not negate the protective effect of endogenous tumor necrosis factor in a murine model of fatal disseminated candidiasis. Louie A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):406–15

Candida epiglottitis in an adult with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome treated with oral fluconazole. Israel L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):337–9 (14 ref.)

Efficacy of oral amphotericin B in AIDS patients with thrush clinically resistant to fluconazole. Dewsnup DH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(5):389–93

Effectiveness of fluconazole in murine Candida albicans and bacterial C. albicans peritonitis and abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 33(2):131–6

Comparison of three different treatment methods for generalized denture stomatitis. Kulak Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):283–8

Fluconazole therapy in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) with epidural Trichosporon beigelii in a cephalic recording cylinder. Dannemiller SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 45(1):31–5

When to use fluconazole [letter; comment] [see comments] Denning DW. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):584. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):6–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1305.

Fluconazole prophylaxis for high–risk liver transplant recipients [letter; comment] Kung N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1234–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):6–7.

When to use fluconazole [letter; comment] Mangino JE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1305. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):6–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):584.

When to use fluconazole [see comments] Mangino JE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):6–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):584. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1234–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1305.

Primary prevention of cryptococcal meningitis by fluconazole in HIV–infected patients [see comments] Quagliarello VJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):548–52 . Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):530–1.

Fulminant cryptococcal infections in HIV–infected patients on oral fluconazole [letter] Viard JP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):118

Fluconazole versus oral amphotericin B in preventing fungal infection in chemotherapy–induced neutropenic patients with haematological malignancies. Akiyama H, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):373–8

Hepatosplenic candidosis in an immunosuppressed patient responding to fluconazole. Torres–Valdivieso MJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):443–6

A randomized trial comparing fluconazole with clotrimazole troches for the prevention of fungal infections in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Powderly WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16; 332(11):700–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):739–40. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):43.

A randomized trial comparing fluconazole with amphotericin B for the treatment of candidemia in patients without neutropenia. Candidemia Study Group and the National Institute [see comments] Rex JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1371–2. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar–Apr;122(2):42. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1100–1; discussion 1101–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1101; discussion 1101–2.

Intraperitoneal fluconazole therapy for Trichosporon cutaneum peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. De Saedeleer B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1658–9

Fluconazole in candida peritonitis in CAPD: an alternative proposal [letter; comment] Struijk DG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):426. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(5):539–42.

Fungal peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: use of high dosages of fluconazole or solely removal of the catheter? [letter; comment] Vincent F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):141–2. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(5):539–42.

Pathogenesis and management of Candida infection syndromes in non–neutropenic patients. Solomkin JS. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):202–13 (119 ref.)

Fluconazole response patterns in HIV–infected patients with oropharyngeal candidiasis. Diz Dios PD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):170–4

Successful therapy of coccidioidomycosis of the knee with fluconazole. Smith JW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb; 18(2):191–2

Renal fungus ball in a premature infant successfully treated with fluconazole. Weintrub PS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1152–4

Prophylactic use of fluconazole in neutropenic cancer patients. Yamaç K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May; 71(835):284–6

The efficacy of fluconazole in treating prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Candida glabrata: report of a case. Nishida T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):651–4

Mucormycosis in a diabetic child and its treatment with fluconazole: a case report. Selcen D, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Apr–Jun;37(2):165–8

[Fluconazole in oro–pharyngeal candidiasis in retroviral infection (experience in Dakar)] Sow PS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of chemoprophylaxis in the prevention of invasive aspergillosis] Joly V. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 42(7):694–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida albicans spondylodiscitis. Treatment with fluconazole alone (letter)] Waltzing–Koudine L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):505 **(Fre)**

[Indication for and effectiveness of fluconazole in oral candidiasis] Dunsche A, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of fluconazole in low–weight neonates with candidiasis] Saporito N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Empiric therapy with fluconazole in granulocytopenic patients with carcinoma or leukemia] Fukuda M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative clinical study on flucytosine alone and in combination with fluconazole in hematological malignancies: a multicenter study using the envelope method] Naito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on fluconazole against pulmonary mycosis associated with respiratory diseases (published erratum appears in Jpn J Antibiot 1995 Jan;48(1):162)] Takamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: cryptococcal meningitis and fluconazole therapy] Takeda S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 68(11):1417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testing the efficacy of fluconazole in treatment of oral and throat candidiasis in patients after kidney transplantation] Michnowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Dec 13–27; 48(50–52):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diflucan in the treatment of fungal diseases] Burova SA. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Progressive resistance to fluconazole in a patient with HIV infection and recurrent oropharyngeal candidiasis (letter)] Corzo Delgado JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12; 103(16):639 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Human carcinogenic risk assessment based on hormonal effects in a carcinogenicity study in rats with the antifungal agent, fluconazole. Paulus G, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(6):251–7

Comparison of ketoconazole– and fluconazole–induced hepatotoxicity in a primary culture system of rat hepatocytes. Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 6; 96(2):83–92

[Post–antibiotic effect and post–exposure polyene antagonism of azole antimycotics in Candida albicans: dependency on lipophilia] Scheven M, et al. **Mycoses** 1995;38 Suppl 1:14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of seven methods of in vitro susceptibility testing of clinical yeast isolates against fluconazole] Schmalreck AF, et al. **Mycoses** 1995;38 Suppl 1:55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUCYTOSINE

5–Fluoro–2–pyrimidinone, a liver aldehyde oxidase–activated prodrug of 5–fluorouracil. Guo X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1111–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of cryptococcal meningitis with combination itraconazole and flucytosine. Chotmongkol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 May;77(5):253–6

Flucytosine dosing in an obese patient with extrameningeal cryptococcal infection. Gillum JG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):251–3

BLOOD

Comparison of high–performance liquid chromatography and bioassay for the determination of 5–fluorocytosine in serum. Hülsewede JW. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):513–8

Rapid determination of the antimycotic drug flucytosine in human serum by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with direct sample injection. Schmutz A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):483–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Use of in vitro release tests for the prediction of the in vivo behavior and the development of flucytosine controlled–release capsules. Bonny JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):619–23

[Study of serial bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with aspergilloma: cell reaction at the affected sites and penetration of miconazole and flucytosine into the lesion] Hayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May; 69(5):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Etest for antifungal susceptibility testing of yeasts. Espinel–Ingroff A. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(4):217–20

In vitro activity of amphotericin B, flucytosine and

fluconazole against yeasts causing bloodstream infections. Berenguer J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):362–5

The postantibiotic effect of antifungal agents against common pathogenic yeasts. Turnidge JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):83–92

Quality control guidelines for National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards recommended broth macrodilution testing of amphotericin B, fluconazole, and flucytosine. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1104–7

Combined effect of amphotericin B and flucytosine on hyphal growth of Candida albicans estimated at a single hypha level. Oh KB, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May–Jun; 33(3):191–5

Mechanisms and clinical impact of antifungal drug resistance. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:189–202 (87 ref.)

In vitro susceptibilities of clinical yeast isolates to three antifungal agents determined by the microdilution method. Pfaller MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;130(1):3–9

Molecular mechanisms of drug resistance in fungi. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):393–400 (48 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluconazole, D0870, and flucytosine treatment of disseminated Candida tropicalis infections in mice. Graybill JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):924–9

Fluconazole combined with flucytosine for treatment of cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS. Larsen RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):741–5

Candidal sepsis and meningitis in a very–low–birth–weight infant successfully treated with fluconazole and flucytosine [letter] Marr B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):795–6

Flucytosine—what is its future? Viviani MA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):241–4 (26 ref.)

5–Fluorocytosine–induced eradication of murine adenocarcinomas engineered to express the cytosine deaminase suicide gene requires host immune competence and leaves an efficient memory. Consalvo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5302–12

Pathogenesis and management of Candida infection syndromes in non–neutropenic patients. Solomkin JS. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):202–13 (119 ref.)

Association therapy as a prognostic factor in deep fungal infection complicating oncohaematological diseases. Pogliani E, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov;2(6):385–8

[Curative treatment of invasive aspergillosis] Dupont B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):688–93 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary treatment of cryptococcosis in AIDS: itraconazole in single dose or combined with 5–fluorocytosine] Fasan M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):199–200 **(Ita)**

[A comparative clinical study on flucytosine alone and in combination with fluconazole in hematological malignancies: a multicenter study using the envelope method] Naito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLUDROCORTISONE

BLOOD

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for fludrocortisone in human plasma. Mitsky VP, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):555–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of exogenous mineralocorticoid on platelet cytosolic calcium in normal humans. Haller H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):249–54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized comparison of atenolol and fludrocortisone acetate in the treatment of pediatric neurally mediated syncope. Scott WA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):400–2

Clozapine–induced orthostatic hypotension treated with fludrocortisone [letter] Testani M Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55(11):497–8

[Therapeutic effect of a mineralocorticoid in patients with hyponatremia of central origin] Morinaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLUFENAMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Allergic contact dermatitis from etofenamate: report of 9 cases. Hergueta JP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul; 31(1):60–2

Synthesis of the cholesteryl ester prodrugs cholesteryl ibuprofen and cholesteryl flufenamate and their formulation into phospholipid microemulsions. Murtha JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1222–8

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of the cholesteryl ester prodrugs cholesteryl ibuprofen and cholesteryl flufenamate and their formulation into phospholipid microemulsions. Murtha JL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1222–8

METABOLISM

Drug binding properties of glycosylated bovine serum albumin as measured by circular dichroism. Okabe N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1505–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological control of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte degranulation by fenamates and inhibitors of receptor–mediated calcium entry and protein kinase C. Kankaanranta H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17; 50(2):197–203

Differential modulation of alpha 3 beta 2 and alpha 3 beta 4 neuronal nicotinic receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes by flufenamic acid and niflumic acid. Zwart R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2168–78

Flufenamic and tolfenamic acids inhibit calcium influx in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kankaanranta H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):1006–13

Flufenamate and Gd3+ inhibit stimulated Ca2+ influx in the epithelial cell line CFPAC–1. Schumann S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):583–9

FLUFENAZIN see **FLUPHENAZINE**

FLUID BALANCE see **WATER–ELECTROLYTE BALANCE**

FLUID SHIFTS

see related
LOWER BODY NEGATIVE PRESSURE

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluid, electrolyte, and packed cell volume shifts in racing greyhounds. Toll PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb; 56(2):227–32

Enhanced slow caudad fluid shifts in orthostatic intolerance after 24–h bed–rest. Hildebrandt W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(1):61–70

Plasma volume with alternative tilting: effect of fluid ingestion. Hinghofer–Szalkay HG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1369–73

Estimation of agitation intensity in the GI tract in humans and dogs based on in vitro/in vivo correlation. Katori N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):237–43

The evaluation of a biexponential model for description of intercompartmental fluid shifts in compressed oedematous tissue. Lindahl OA. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Feb;16(1):17–28

FLUID THERAPY

see related
REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS

Multiple resuscitation regimens in a near–fatal porcine aortic injury hemorrhage model [see comments] Stern SA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):89–97. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Feb;2(2):81–2.

Immediate oral hydration after epidural bupivacaine–morphine analgesia [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):136. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jan;38(1):57–62.

Is overhydration in CAPD patients a contraindication to renal transplantation? Issad B, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994; 10:68–72

Modern management of acute diarrhea and dehydration in children [see comments] Meyers A. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;51(5):1103–18 (51 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jul;52(1):91.

A comparison of Plasmalyte 148 and 0.9% saline for intra–operative fluid replacement. McFarlane C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):779–81

A prospective randomized double–blinded study of the effect of intravenous fluid therapy on adverse outcomes on outpatient surgery. Yogendran S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):682–6

Hypertonic sodium resuscitation is associated with renal failure and death. Huang PP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):543–54; discussion 554–7

Organic substrate and electrolyte solutions for oral rehydration in diarrhea. Desjeux JF, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:321–42 (145 ref.)

Lactose vs. lactose free regimen in children with acute diarrhoea: a randomized controlled trial. Lozano JM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):6–11

Physiologic management of diabetic ketoacidemia. A 5–year prospective pediatric experience in 231 episodes. Harris GD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct; 148(10):1046–52

Rehydration process from salt–loading: recovery of vasopressin and its coexisting galanin, dynorphin and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivities in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei. Yagita K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):13–23

The Burn Wheel: a practical guide to fluid resuscitation. Milner SM, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):288–90

Effects of small–volume bolus treatment with intravenous normal saline and 7.5 per cent saline in combination with 6 per cent dextran–40 on metabolic acidosis and survival in burned mice. Zapata–Sirvent RL, et al. **Burns** 1995 May; 21(3):185–90

Effect of hydration on cavity obliteration during dobutamine stress echocardiography. Weissman NJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):17–20

Initial management of hypernatremic dehydration in the breastfed infant. Molteni KH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Dec;33(12):731–40

Guidelines for preventing "dilution false negatives" in in vitro laboratory testing of the donor population [see comments] Heck EL, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jul;13(4):290–3. Comment in: Cornea 1994 Jul;13(4):289.

Fluid resuscitation in brain–injured patients [editorial; comment] Falk JL. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):4–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;23(1):140–8.

Noninvasive monitoring of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography in patients treated with volume expansion after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mayer SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1470–4

Resuscitation of multiple trauma and head injury: role of crystalloid fluids and inotropes. Scalea TM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1610–5

Hypercalcemia. Bilezikian JP. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:511–4

Volume loading in predominant right ventricular infarction: bedside haemodynamics using rapid response thermistors. Siniorakis EE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1340–7

Special issue on oral rehydration therapy (ORT). **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):27–88

ORT—an adjunct for diarrhoeal diseases control [editorial] Bansal RD, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):27–8

Usefulness of ORT in certain special situations of diarrhoeal diseases. Dutta P. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):44–9 (34 ref.)

Implementation of ORT: some problems encountered in training of health workers during an operational research programme. Gupta DN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):69–72

Prevent diarrhoea deaths advice to the mother of a child with diarrhoea. Manchanda VK. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):37–8

Review on development and community implementation of oral rehydration therapy. Sengupta PG, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):50–7 (29 ref.)

Answers to questions in relation to oral rehydration therapy. Sett A, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):87–8

Mothers' beliefs and practices regarding prevention and management of diarrheal diseases. Kaur A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):55–7

Parenteral aluminum loading in critical care medicine. Part I: Aluminum content of infusion solutions and solutions for parenteral nutrition. Recknagel S, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21(4):266–73

Carbohydrate, fluid, and electrolyte requirements of the soccer player: a review. Hawley JA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):221–36 (107 ref.)

Children's perceptual responses to ingesting drinks of different compositions during and following exercise in the heat. Meyer F, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Mar;5(1):13–24

The role of courts in terminating nutrition and hydration for incompetent patients. Wintersheimer DC. **Issues Law Med** 1995 Spring;10(4):453–65

AB or ABC: pre–hospital fluid management in major trauma. Deakin CD, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):154–7

Pre–hospital ABCs: getting the right message across! [letter] Hassan TB, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):71–2

Compared with crystalloid, colloid therapy slows progression of extrapulmonary tissue injury in septic sheep. Morisaki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1507–18

Effects of solution osmolality on absorption of select fluid replacement solutions in human duodenojejunum. Shi X, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1178–84

Modification of the diuretic and natriuretic effects of a dopamine infusion by fluid loading in preoperative cardiac surgical patients. Bryan AG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):158–63

Consequences of a combined administration of different doses of aprotinin and autologous blood transfusions for coagulation and fluid replacement in cardiac surgery. Gschossmann J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6 Suppl 1):187–8

Association of BK virus with failure of prophylaxis against hemorrhagic cystitis following bone marrow transplantation. Bedi A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May; 13(5):1103–9

Rice oral rehydration solution hastens recovery from dysentery. Molla A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1995 Mar; 13(1):8–11

Oral rehydration therapy. North Florida physicians' attitudes. Golergant D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;81(8):539–42

Artificial hydration and alimentation at the end of life: a reply to Craig. Ashby M, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun; 21(3):133–40 (27 ref.)

Nutrition, dehydration and the terminally ill [letter] Craig GM. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):184–5

On withholding nutrition and hydration in the terminally ill: has palliative medicine gone too far? A reply. Dunlop RJ, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun;21(3):141–3

Evaluation of massive volume replacement in the penetrating trauma patient. Mitchell KJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994

Dec;86(12):926–9
Changing pattern of agitated impaired mental status in patients with advanced cancer: association with cognitive monitoring, hydration, and opioid rotation. Bruera E, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 May;10(4):287–91
Comparison of a rice–based, mixed diet versus a lactose–free, soy–protein isolate formula for young children with acute diarrhea. Maulén–Radován I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 1):699–706
Oral rehydration solutions: increased water and sodium absorption by addition of a viscosity–enhancing agent in a rat model of chronic osmotic diarrhea. Go JT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):410–6
Prehospital intravenous fluid replacement in trauma: an outmoded concept? Dalton AM. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr; 88(4):213P–216P
Perioperative fluid management in microvascular surgery. Sigurdsson GH. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan;11(1):57–65 (115 ref.)
Use of rice–based oral rehydration solution in a large diarrhoea treatment centre in Bangladesh: in–house production, use and relative cost. Islam MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;97(6):341–6
Diarrhoeal disease, oral rehydration, and childhood mortality in rural Egypt. Langsten R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 40(5):272–8
Multicentre evaluation of reduced–osmolarity oral rehydration salts solution. International Study Group on Reduced–osmolarity ORS solutions. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4; 345(8945):282–5
Rational home management of diarrhoea [see comments] Almroth S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):709–11. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1314.
Whither immediate fluid resuscitation? Banerjee A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1450–1
Oral rehydration therapy [letter] Greenough WB 3rd. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1568–9
Rational home management of diarrhoea [letter; comment] Pierce NF. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1314. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):709–11.
Effect of rehydration fluid with 75 mmol/L of sodium on serum sodium concentration and serum osmolality in young patients with diabetic ketoacidosis. Rother KI, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec;69(12):1149–53
Hydration and alimentation in terminal patients: a hospice approach. Aszalos R, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Mar;44(3):221–2
Rapid cytoreduction in childhood leukemic hyperleukocytosis by conservative therapy. Basade M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Sep;25(3):204–7
CD4+/CD8+ T–lymphocyte ratio: effects of rehydration before exercise in dehydrated men. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):194–9
The effect of volume ingested on rehydration and gastric emptying following exercise–induced dehydration. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep; 26(9):1135–43
Immediate versus delayed fluid resuscitation in patients with trauma [letter; comment] Carli PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):682; discussion 682–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1105–9.
Timing of fluid resuscitation in trauma [editorial; comment] Jacobs LM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1153–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1105–9.
Immediate versus delayed fluid resuscitation in patients with trauma [letter; comment] Lessard MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):682; discussion 682–3 Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1105–9.
Immediate versus delayed fluid resuscitation in patients with trauma [letter; comment] Siegel JH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):681; discussion 682–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1105–9.
Effects of saline, mannitol, and furosemide to prevent acute decreases in renal function induced by radiocontrast agents [see comments] Solomon R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1416–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1449–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1035; discussion 1036. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1035–6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):71.
Intravascular volume and fluid therapy for severe sepsis. Astiz ME, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb;1(1):127–36 (133 ref.)
Hemodynamic and oxygen transport monitoring to titrate therapy in septic shock. Shoemaker WC, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb;1(1):145–59 (96 ref.)
Anyone for a game of bridge? [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jan;24(1):10–1
The basics of fluid and electrolyte therapy. Watkins SL. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jan;24(1):16–22 (17 ref.)
The impact of systematic use of oral rehydration therapy on outcome in acute diarrheal disease in children. Oğuz F, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):326–9
Prehospital fluid therapy in pediatric trauma patients. Teach SJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):5–8
Fluid restriction does not improve the outcome of acute meningitis. Singhi SC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun; 14(6):495–503
Fluid resuscitation of pediatric burn victims: a critical appraisal. Carvajal HF. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 8(3):357–66 (87 ref.)
Thermophilic amylase–digested rice–electrolyte solution in the treatment of acute diarrhea in children. Lebenthal E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):198–202
Clinical trial of glucose–oral rehydration solution (ORS), rice dextrin–ORS, and rice flour–ORS for the management of children with acute diarrhea and mild or moderate dehydration. Molina S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb; 95(2):191–7
Oral rehydration therapy. Farthing MJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;64(3):477–92 (97 ref.)
Oral rehydration therapy promotion. An education—communication experiment. Alvarez Larrauri S. **Promot Educ** 1994 Dec;1(4):22–6, 48
Prevalence and management of childhood diarrhoea [letter] Ratsaka M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):233–4
The presence of bicarbonate in oral rehydration solution does not influence fluid absorption in cholera. Sarker SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):242–5
Controversies in shock research: hypertonic resuscitation—pros and cons. Krausz MM. **Shock** 1995 Jan; 3(1):69–72 (46 ref.)
Aggressive fluid resuscitation following intestinal ischemia–reperfusion in immature rats prevents metabolic derangements and down regulates interleukin–6 release. O'Neill PJ, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):381–7
Comparison of 7.5% NaCl/6% dextran–70 resuscitation of hemorrhage between euhydrated and dehydrated sheep. Sondeen JL, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):63–8
Treatment of childhood diarrhea in rural Egypt. Langsten R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(7):989–1001
An analysis of home–based oral rehydration therapy in the Kingdom of Lesotho. Touchette P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):425–32
Aggressive fluid resuscitation and broad spectrum antibiotics decrease mortality from typhoid ileal perforation. Mock C, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):115–7
Antioxidant therapy using high dose vitamin C: reduction of postburn resuscitation fluid volume requirements. Matsuda T, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):287–91
[Changes in the contents of plasma SOD and MDA in 50% III degree burn dogs after delayed fluid replacement] Cui L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study of the evaluation of efficacy of fluid replacement based on Parkland formula for burn shock] Fu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The injury of heart of rats sustaining delayed fluid resuscitation after burn shock] Lu W, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of delayed fluid resuscitation on dynamic properties of erythrocyte membrane protein after burn shock] Meng F, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Multiple organ injury after delayed fluid resuscitation in severely scalded rats: role of oxygen free radicals] Yang H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Delayed fluid resuscitation induced bacterial translocation after lethal thermal injury: role of oxygen free radical injury of intestinal mucosa] Yang HM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):552–5, 583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fluid treatment and nutrition of patients in the intensive care unit] Nuutinen LS, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(4):273–80 (25 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Acute and chronic diarrhea. A differential diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Peters M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Dec;17(12):358–66 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of fluid management on brain edema in neurosurgery] Shapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15; 128(10):661–5 **(Heb)**
[Blood glucose and intracranial surgery] De Stefanis P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Metabolic and endocrinological responses to the infusion of a new intraoperative fluid] Azuma J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1148–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraoperative fluid therapy during experimental laparotomy of long duration] Isosu T. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peroral fluid therapy in gastroenterites. Time to change routines] Halvorsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10;115(15):1822–3 **(Nor)**
[Gastroenteritis in children. Peroral rehydration, intravenous fluid therapy and nutrition] Holmström H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10;115(15):1842–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Oral rehydration therapy for acute diarrhea in a region of northeastern Brazil, 1986–1989] Galvão CE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Dec;28(6):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The polyethylene oxide correction of the hemodynamic sequelae in the infusion therapy of massive blood loss] Chernysheva GA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 57(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of oral rehydration therapy on pancreatic function in patients with acute intestinal infections] Burkin VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A technical disagreement (letter)] Alarcón Navarro F. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Nov;117(5):474 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute tumor lysis syndrome and alkali therapy [letter; comment] Avilés A. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):417–8. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):133–9.
Acute tumor lysis syndrome and alkali therapy [letter; comment] Koduri PR. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):417; discussion 418. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):133–9.
Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus secondary to lithium therapy in the postoperative patient: a case report. Johnson MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):836–9
Risk of hypokalemia developing during the therapy of DKA [letter; comment] Matz R. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Apr–Jun;9(2):130–1. Comment on: J Diabetes Complications 1994 Jan–Mar;8(1):55–6.
Widened mediastinum in acute trauma: a complication of central venous catheterization. Lacqua MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):607–9
Sudden death during fluid resuscitation: lesson from Rwanda [letter] Heyman SN, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26; 344(8935):1509–10
Hyponatraemia after rehydration with sports drink [letter] Hornung TS. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1243

HISTORY

History of development of oral rehydration therapy. Bhattacharya SK. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):39–43
Magic bullet: the history of oral rehydration therapy. Ruxin JN. **Med Hist** 1994 Oct;38(4):363–97

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the saline infusion electrode catheter for improved energy delivery and increased lesion size in radiofrequency catheter ablation. Mittleman RS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1022–7
[Measuring device for temperature measurement of solutions in surgery. Brief report of experiences over 38 years] Köle W. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):817–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Hydrolyzed lactalbumin–based oral rehydration solution for acute diarrhoea in infants. Sack RB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):819–24
Peri–operative effect of major gastrointestinal surgery on serum magnesium. Sanchez–Capuchino A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):912–4
Medium starch, please [editorial; comment] Prough DS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1034–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1036–42.
Microcirculatory perfusion during volume therapy. A comparative study using crystalloid or colloid in awake animals. Funk W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr; 82(4):975–82
A randomized community trial of prepackaged and homemade oral rehydration therapies. Kasasaye M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1288–92
Intraosseous infusion for burns resuscitation. Hurren JS, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):285–7 (16 ref.)
Pulmonary edema and rapid transfusion: the comparison between rapid intravenous and intraarterial infusion in the severely hemorrhagic anesthesized pigs. P'eng FK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug;54(2):73–81
Effect of volume support, antibiotic therapy, and monoclonal antiendotoxin antibodies on mortality rate and blood concentrations of endothelin and other mediators in fulminant intra–abdominal sepsis in rats. Lundblad R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1382–90
Management of diarrhoea at the household level: a population–based survey in Suleja, Nigeria. Babaniyi OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):531–5
Management of acute childhood diarrhoea in Saudi Arabia: practices versus the WHO recommendations. al–Jurayyan NA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;71(2):110–2
The intraosseous route is a suitable alternative to intravenous route for fluid resuscitation in severely dehydrated children. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1511–20
ORS controversies and perspectives [editorial] Mehta MN. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):895–900
Use of the intraosseous route in resuscitation in a neonate [letter] Martino Alba R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):529
Fluid management in ARDS: "keep them dry" or does it matter? [editorial] Schuster DP. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):101–3 (34 ref.)
Improved outcome with fluid restriction in treatment of uncontrolled hemorrhagic shock. Capone AC, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):49–56
Use of a mean systemic filling pressure analogue during the closed–loop control of fluid replacement in continuous hemodiafiltration. Parkin G, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Jun; 9(2):124–33
The use of hypodermoclysis for rehydration in terminally ill cancer patients. Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jul;9(5):298–302

The effect of hypertonic resuscitation on pial arteriolar tone after brain injury and shock. Shackford SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):899–908

Studies on the effectiveness, safety and acceptability of fluids from local foodstuffs in the prevention and management of dehydration caused by diarrhoea in children. Olusanya O, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Dec;40(6):360–4

Proctoclysis for hydration of terminal cancer patients [letter] [see comments] Bruera E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17; 344(8938):1699. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):596.

Proctoclysis for hydration [letter; comment] Needham D. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):596. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1699.

Immediate versus delayed fluid resuscitation for hypotensive patients with penetrating torso injuries [see comments] Bickell WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27; 331(17):1105–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1153–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):681; discussion 682–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):681–2; discussion 682–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):682; discussion 682–3.

Immediate versus delayed fluid resuscitation in patients with trauma [letter; comment] Veech RL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):681–2; discussion 682–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1105–9.

Use of a single solution for oral rehydration and maintenance therapy of infants with diarrhea and mild to moderate dehydration. Cohen MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May; 95(5):639–45

Control randomized study of rehydration/rehydration with dioctahedral smectite in ambulatory Thai infants with acute diarrhea. Lexomboon U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):157–62

[Hypodermoclysis, an undervalued rehydration method in geriatrics] Olde Rikkert MG, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Oct;25(5):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Emergency intra-osseous rehydration in children during a cholera epidemic (letter)] Robert M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):101 **(Fre)**

[Acute dehydration in children] Gugler E. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep;51(9):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative management after cesarean section—infusion therapy and role of intestinal stimulation with parasympathomimetic drugs and dexpanthenon] Costa SD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(7):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy of oral rehydration therapy in acute intestinal infections and the possibilities for its use at the prehospital level] Burkin VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Back to basics. Would you hang these i.v. solutions? Vonfrolio LG. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jun;95(6):37–9

Long-term care nurses' moral convictions. Wurzbach ME. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun;21(6):1059–64

Oral rehydration therapy: a simple, effective solution. Rice KH. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):349–56 (23 ref.)

STANDARDS

On withholding nutrition and hydration in the terminally ill: has palliative medicine gone too far? [see comments] Craig GM. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep;20(3):139–43; discussion 144–5 Comment in: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):131–2, 187. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Feb;21(1):55.

Palliative care ethics: non-provision of artificial nutrition and hydration to terminally ill sedated patients [editorial; comment] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep;20(3):131–2, 187. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):135–8. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):139–45.

Evaluation of five oral rehydration solutions for children with diarrhea [letter] Mičetić-Turk D. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):358–60

UTILIZATION

Diarrhoea among children in rural Somalia. Maternal perceptions, management and mortality. Ibrahim MM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(3):215–22

Utilisation of ORT during diarrhoea in three districts of West Bengal. Ray SK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):73–6

Reported and actual prescription of oral rehydration therapy for childhood diarrhoeas by retail pharmacists in Nigeria. Igun UA. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(6):797–806

VETERINARY

Intraruminal fluid administration to goats: effects of handling and fluid temperature. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(3):289–98

Hyperkalemia associated with potassium chloride administration in a cat. Dhein CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1565–6

A retrospective study of vein thrombosis in horses treated with intravenous fluids in a veterinary teaching hospital. Traub-Dargatz JL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):264–6

Fluid therapy. Seahorn TL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):517–25 (16 ref.)

FLUKES see **TREMATODA**

FLUMAZENIL

Comparison of the recovery characteristics of midazolam, alone or antagonised with flumazenil, and thiopental in ASA III–IV patients. Tamayo E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):186–90

Walk-in, walk-out day case genito-scrotal surgery with sedation reversal. A survey of patient attitudes and morbidity. Birch BR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov; 74(5):658–64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of flumazenil in conjunction with electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Berigan TR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):957

A random trial comparing recovery after midazolam–alfentanil anesthesia with and without reversal with flumazenil, and standardized neurolept anesthesia for major gynecologic surgery. Jensen AG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):63–70

[Effect of continuous infusion of flumazenil on unexpected postoperative resedation by midazolam] Yoshino A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal seizures after flumazenil administration in a patient with mixed overdose. Haverkos GP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1347–9

Seizure after flumazenil administration in a pediatric patient. McDuffee AT, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun; 11(3):186–7 (12 ref.)

Flumazenil to reverse midazolam sedation [letter; comment] Hardinge FM. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):78. Comment on: Respir Med 1994 Apr;88(4):305–7.

[Flumazenil-induced contractile seizure in poisoning by a combination of tricyclic antidepressants and benzodiazepine in a young woman] Pietilä K, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(23–24):1985–7 **(Fin)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Decreased benzodiazepine receptor binding in panic disorder measured by IOMAZENIL-SPECT. A preliminary report. Schlegel S, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(1):49–51

In vivo imaging of GABAA receptors using sequential whole-volume iodine-123 iomazenil single-photon emission tomography. Busatto GF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):12–6

Simple quantification of benzodiazepine receptor binding and ligand transport using iodine-123-iomazenil and two SPECT scans. Onishi Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul; 36(7):1201–10

Evaluation of ultrafiltration for the free-fraction determination of single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) radiotracers: beta-CIT, IBF, and iomazenil. Gandelman MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul; 83(7):1014–9

Hyperfixation of 99mTc-HMPAO and hypofixation of 123I-iomazenil in acute herpes encephalitis. Launes J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1203–6

[Benzodiazepine receptor imaging with positron emission tomography and single photon emission tomography] Bartenstein P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):412–21 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative evaluation of drug resistant focal epilepsies with 123I-iomazenil SPECT. Comparison with vidio/EEG monitoring and postoperative results] Venz S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase 1 clinical study of 123I-iomazenil: a new probe to evaluate central-type benzodiazepine receptor with SPECT] Yonekura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan; 32(1):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of midazolam and flumazenil concentrations in human plasma by gas chromatography. Fisher LE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):217–21

Determination of flumazenil in plasma by gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Song D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):263–73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Benzodiazepine receptor quantification in vivo in humans using [11C]flumazenil and PET: application of the steady-state principle. Lassen NA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):152–65

Flumazenil as a diagnostic test for latent hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Bruha R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun; 20(6):844

Parameter and index images of benzodiazepine receptor concentration in the brain. Millet P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1462–71

[Benzodiazepine receptor imaging with positron emission tomography and single photon emission tomography] Bartenstein P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):412–21 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Benzodiazepine-GABAA receptors in idiopathic generalized epilepsy measured with [11C]flumazenil and positron emission tomography. Prevett MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):113–21

Quantification of benzodiazepine receptors in human brain using PET, [11C]flumazenil, and a single-experiment protocol. Delforge J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):284–300

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic (Digit Symbol Substitution Test) relationship of flumazenil in a midazolam steady-state model in healthy volunteers. Zhi J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):530–6

Discriminative stimulus effects of omega (BZ) receptor ligands: correlation with in vivo inhibition of [3H]-flumazenil binding in different regions of the rat central nervous system. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):315–22

Transient increase in the in vivo binding of the benzodiazepine antagonist [3H]flumazenil in deafferented visual areas of the adult mouse brain. Madar I, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Oct;18(2):79–85

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of effect of flumazenil on the reversal of propofol anaesthesia. Fan SZ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):299–301

Flumazenil before electroconvulsive therapy: outstanding issues [letter] Doering EB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep; 83(3):642–3

Effects of flumazenil on ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb; 45(2):120–4

Anxiolytic effects of chlordiazepoxide blocked by injection of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptor antagonists in the region of the anterior basolateral amygdala of rats. Sanders SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):473–6

Effects of midazolam and flumazenil on carotid sinus baroreflex control of circulation in rabbits. Sakamoto M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):384–7

Effects of the non-NMDA antagonists NBQX and the 2,3-benzodiazepine GYKI 52466 on different seizure types in mice: comparison with diazepam and interactions with flumazenil. Löscher W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1349–57

Interaction between flumazenil and the anesthetic effects of hexobarbital in the rat. Korkmaz S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):371–7

Flumazenil antagonizes the central effects of zolpidem, an imidazopyridine hypnotic. Patat A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;56(4):430–6

The pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic (Digit Symbol Substitution Test) relationship of flumazenil in a midazolam steady-state model in healthy volunteers. Zhi J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):530–6

Flumazenil effects on growth hormone response to gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. Gerra G, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep;9(3):211–5

Does flumazenil antagonize baclofen? [letter] Sicignano A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):533

Astroglia-released factor shows similar effects as benzodiazepine inverse agonists. Rigo JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):364–76

Prolonged sedation due to accumulation of conjugated metabolites of midazolam. Bauer TM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):145–7

Flumazenil may attenuate some subjective effects of nitrous oxide in humans: a preliminary report. Zacny JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):815–9

Benzodiazepine receptors mediate regional blood flow changes in the living human brain. Matthew E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2775–9

The benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil blocks the effects of CCK receptor agonists and antagonists in the elevated plus-maze. Chopin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):409–14

Benzodiazepine receptor antagonism improves reaction time in latent hepatic encephalopathy. Gooday R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):295–8

Dissociation of benzodiazepine-induced amnesia from sedation by flumazenil pretreatment. Hommer D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):455–60

Ethanol self-administration in freely feeding and drinking rats: effects of Ro15-4513 alone, and in combination with Ro15-1788 (flumazenil). June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):332–9

Interactions of Ro15-4513, Ro15-1788 (flumazenil) and ethanol on measures of exploration and locomotion in rats. June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):309–16

Flumazenil has an anxiolytic effect in simulated stress. Kapczinski F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):187–9

Precipitated withdrawal in squirrel monkeys after repeated

FLUMAZENIL

daily oral administration of alprazolam, diazepam, flunitrazepam or oxazepam. Martin JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):273–9

Flumazenil exerts intrinsic activity on sleep EEG and nocturnal hormone secretion in normal controls. Steiger A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 113(3–4):334–8

[The effect of flumazenil in reversing midazolam, flunitrazepam or diazepam] Watanabe K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of flumazenil on return of cognitive functions after a general anesthetic. Pregler JL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):153–8

Flumazenil in alcohol withdrawal. Nutt D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:337–41

Oxazepam overdose associated with ethanol ingestion: treatment with a benzodiazepine antagonist. Weinberg AD, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Nov;3(6):464–6

Complete and partial response to flumazenil in patients with suspected benzodiazepine overdose [letter] Chern CH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):372–5

Flumazenil reversal of benzodiazepine sedation before electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Hanania MM. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):321

Response of a promethazine-induced coma to flumazenil. Plant JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):979–82 (15 ref.)

Oral flumazenil in the treatment of epilepsy. Reisner-Keller LA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May;29(5):530–1

Sedation with midazolam during regional anaesthesia: is there a role for flumazenil? Claffey L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1084–90

Flumazenil therapy for hepatic encephalopathy in cirrhotic patients: a double-blind pragmatic randomized, placebo study. Cadranel JF, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr;7(4):325–9

Flumazenil for hepatic coma: the elusive wake-up call? Sterling RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1204–5

Detection of benzodiazepine in hepatic encephalopathy [letter; comment] Mullen KD. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb; 21(2):604–5. Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Jan;19(1):32–7.

Flumazenil in the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy in children with fulminant liver failure. Devictor D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar;21(3):253–6

Delayed onset lorazepam poisoning successfully reversed by flumazenil in a child. Case report and review of the literature. Clark RF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb; 11(1):32–4 (30 ref.)

Effects of flumazenil on cholecystokinin-tetrapeptide-induced panic symptoms in healthy volunteers. Bradwejn J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):257–61

[The use of flumazenil in the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy secondary to acute liver failure. A report of 2 cases] Díaz de León-Ponce M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Sep-Oct;129(5):347–50 **(Spa)**

FLUMAZEPIL see FLUMAZENIL

FLUNARIZINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Organic depression associated with flunarizine [letter] Patten S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):111–2

D2 receptor blockade by flunarizine and cinnarizine explains extrapyramidal side effects. A SPECT study. Brücke T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):513–8

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of flunarizine dihydrochloride in the presence of its degradation product. Wahbi AA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 May; 13(6):777–84

Spectrophotometric determination of flunarizine dihydrochloride through the formation of charge-transfer complex with iodine. el Walily AF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jan;13(1):53–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Behavioral effects of the Ca2+/S-HT antagonist dotarizine. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994; 20(1):9–17

Gastric histamine content and ulcer formation in rats with ethanol-induced injury. Effects of cinnarizine and flunarizine. Lozeva V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C91–2

Effect of flunarizine and calcium on serotonin uptake in human and rat blood platelets and rat synaptosomes. Jensen PN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):118–23

Dotarizine versus flunarizine as calcium antagonists in chromaffin cells. Villarroya M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):369–76

Picrotoxin-induced epileptic activity in hippocampal and neocortical slices (guinea pig): suppression by organic calcium channel blockers. Straub H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):119–26

The effect of flunarizine and ryanodine on acquired torsades de pointes arrhythmias in the intact canine heart. Verduyn SC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar; 6(3):189–200

Flunarizine shows increased antiepileptic efficacy with elevated K+ levels in low magnesium induced epileptic activity (neocortical slices, guinea pig). Schulze-Bonhage A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):613–8

Flunarizine, a calcium channel antagonist, is partially prophylactically neuroprotective in hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in the fetal sheep. Gunn AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):657–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Flunarizine enhancement of melphalan activity against drug-sensitive/resistant rhabdomyosarcoma. Castellino SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1181–7

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials and 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT in a case of flunarizine-effective alternating hemiplegia in infancy. Imamura A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):325–8

Dopamine D2 receptor blockade and antimigraine action of flunarizine. Wöber C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun; 14(3):235–40

Long-term therapy of essential tremor with flunarizine. Biary N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):217–9

Treatment of post-phlebitic syndrome and venous leg ulcers with flunarizine. Nikolova K. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(8):609–13

Flunarizine for treatment of partial seizures: results of a concentration-controlled trial. Pledger GW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1830–6

Verapamil and flunarizine protect the isolated perfused rat liver against warm ischemia and reperfusion injury. Konrad T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(2):61–8

FLUNITRAZEPAM

[Topographic changes in cerebral electric activity after premedication with flunitrazepam] Zickmann B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of thyroxine and its related compounds on cerebral GABA receptors: inhibitory action on benzodiazepine recognition site in GABAA receptor complex. Narihara R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov;25(5):451–4

[The effect of flumazenil in reversing midazolam, flunitrazepam or diazepam] Watanabe K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the measurement of nitrobenzodiazepines and their 7-amino metabolites in blood. Robertson MD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):179–84

Determination of flunitrazepam in plasma by liquid chromatography. Benhamou-Batut F, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jul;12(7):931–6

METABOLISM

The effect of phencyclidine on [3H]GABA and [3H]flunitrazepam binding in the brain of naive and handling-habituated rats. Lillrank SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jan;153(1):33–41

Endogenous [3H]flunitrazepam binding in human embryonic kidney cell line 293. Fuchs K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):87–95

Changes in [3H]flunitrazepam binding in the brain of rats made tolerant to and dependent upon pentobarbital. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):PL63–9

Correlation of neuroactive steroid modulation of [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate and [3H]flunitrazepam binding and gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor function. Hawkinson JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):977–85

Interaction between [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]GABA binding in the cerebellum of reeler mice. Dalezios Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan;26(1):41–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of phagocytosis and killing of bacteria by anaesthetic agents in vitro. Krumholz W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):66–70

Chick imprinting performance and susceptibility to acute stress associated to flunitrazepam receptor increase. Salvatierra NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):39–45

Lindane cytotoxicity in cultured neocortical neurons is ameliorated by GABA and flunitrazepam. Pomés A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):663–8

Chronic exposure to benzodiazepine receptor ligands uncouples the gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor in WSS-1 cells. Wong G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):1056–62

Development of acute tolerance after oral doses of diazepam and flunitrazepam. Ingum J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):304–10

Effects of flunitrazepam on responses to lateralized visual stimuli: evidence for cerebral asymmetry of execution of manual movements to targets in contralateral and ipsilateral visual space. Ingum J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):551–8

Precipitated withdrawal in squirrel monkeys after repeated daily oral administration of alprazolam, diazepam, flunitrazepam or oxazepam. Martin JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):273–9

[Increase in the heart's electrical stability under the combined effect of delta-sleep inducing peptide and flunitrazepam] Arkhangel'skaia MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 119(4):342–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Flunitrazepam for sleep disturbance in children with intractable epilepsy. Konishi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):69–72

FLUOCINOLIDE see FLUOCINONIDE

FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A bioassay for topical and systemic effect of three inhaled corticosteroids. McCubbin MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):455–60

Effect of prolonged treatment with levamisole on vitiligo with limited and slow-spreading disease. Pasricha JS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):584–7

Antrochonal polyp: a case report of treatment with intranasal steroids. Seshadri R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):553–4

Treatment of idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis with inhaled flunisolide. Tutor JD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep; 88(9):984–6

[Evaluation of one month treatment with flunisolide in perennial allergic rhinitis] Sopel R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beclomethasone dipropionate, budesonide and flunisolide in the treatment of bronchial asthma (a review of the literature and the authors' own research)] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):34–8 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Fluocinolone Acetonide Reference Standard (Control 901) of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences)] Kakehi H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of combined immunosuppression with systemic low-dose cyclosporin and topical fluocinolone acetonide on the survival of rat hind-limb allografts. Inceoglu S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):57–65

Transformation reversion induced in JB6 RT101 cells by AP-1 inhibitors. Dong Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):749–56

FLUOCINONIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Topical application of a corticosteroid destabilizes the host-parasite relationship in an experimental model of the oral carrier state of Candida albicans. Deslauriers N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):45–55

THERAPEUTIC USE

A vaginal prosthetic device as an aid in treating ulcerative lichen planus of the mucous membrane. Successful combination therapy with a corticosteroid-bioadhesive compound and iontophoresis. Walsh DS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):265–7

Comparative study of calcipotriene (MC 903) ointment and fluocinonide ointment in the treatment of psoriasis. Bruce S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):755–9

Prolonged occlusion in the treatment of psoriasis: a clinical and immunohistologic study. Griffiths CE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):618–22

FLUOCORTOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Allergic contact dermatitis from fluocortin butylester. Aranzana A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):271–2

FLUOCORTOLONE CAPROATE see FLUOCORTOLONE

FLUOCORTOLONE PIVALATE see FLUOCORTOLONE

FLUON see POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE

FLUOPROMAZINE see TRIFLUPROMAZINE

FLUORENES

Mammary carcinogenicity in female CD rats of a diol epoxide metabolite of fluoranthene, a commonly occurring environmental pollutant. Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1433–5

Fmoc SPPS using Perloza beaded cellulose. Englebretsen DR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun;43(6):546–54

Efficient Fmoc/solid-phase synthesis of Abu(P)-containing peptides using Fmoc-Abu(PO3Me2)-OH. Perich JW. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Sep;44(3):288–94

Photolabeling of a pore-forming toxin with the hydrophobic probe 2-[3H]diazofluorene. Identification of membrane-inserted segments of Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Lala AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11348–57

ANALYSIS

Detection of N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-2-fluorenamine in DNA of peritoneal serosa and liver after intraperitoneal exposure of rats to N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylbenzamide or N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2883–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pleiotropic effect of fluoranthene on anthocyanin synthesis and nodulation of Medicago sativa is reversed by the plant flavone luteolin. Wetzel A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):633–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid-phase synthesis of extended lactam ring systems: preparation of amino acid alpha-fluorenylmethyl esters for the synthesis of reverse-extended lactams. Zhao Z, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):218–23

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of two interchangeable conformations of a 2-aminofluorene-modified DNA oligomer by NMR and energy minimization. Eckel LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13611–24

Solution conformation of [AF]dG opposite a -1 deletion site in a DNA duplex: intercalation of the covalently attached aminofluorene ring into the helix with base displacement of the C8-modified Syn guanine into the major groove. Mao B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6226–38

Arylamine-nucleoside adduct formation: evidence for arylnitrene involvement in the reactions of an N-acetoxyarylamine. Boteju LW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):684–9

Diaminofluorene is more sensitive than benzidine for detecting hemoglobin in erythropoietin responsive J2E cells. Callus BA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1995 Jan-Mar; 19(1-2):7–19

Susceptibility of glycans to beta-elimination in Fmoc-based O-glycopeptide synthesis. Meldal M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun;43(6):529–36

Synthesis using a Fmoc-based strategy and biological activities of some reduced peptide bond pseudopeptide analogues of dynorphin A1. Meyer JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3462–8

N-2-aminofluorene and N-2 acetylaminofluorene adducts: the local sequence context of an adduct and its chemical structure determine its replication properties. Belguise-Valladier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23; 249(5):903–13

2-Aminofluorene modified DNA duplex exists in two interchangeable conformations. Eckel LM, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Feb;1(2):89–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Methods for removing the Fmoc group. Fields GB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;35:17–27 (56 ref.)

Isolation of the anthropogenic compound fluoranthene in a screening of Chinese medicinal plants for antiviral compounds [letter] Yip L, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr; 61(2):187–8

METABOLISM

Competitive metabolism of naphthalene, methylnaphthalenes, and fluorene by phenanthrene-degrading pseudomonads. Stringfellow WT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 61(1):357–62

Effects of induction and age-dependent enzyme expression on lung bioavailability, metabolism, and DNA binding of urban air particulate-absorbed benzo[a]pyrene, 2-nitrofluorene, and 3-amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyridol-(4,3)-indole. Gøtze JP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:147–56

PHARMACOLOGY

N,S-bis-fluorenylmethoxycarbonylglutathione: a new, very potent inhibitor of mammalian glyoxalase II. Elia AC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):763–71

Inactivation of hamster monomorphic N-acetyltransferase by vinyl fluorenyl ketone. Wick MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1835–8

Effect of aminofluorene and (acetylamino)fluorene adducts on the DNA replication mediated by Escherichia coli polymerases I (Klenow fragment) and III. Doisy R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4358–68

Arylamines suppress their own activation and that of nitroarenes in V79 Chinese hamster cells by competing for acetyltransferases. Kiefer F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:95–7

S15261 antagonises amylin-induced impaired glucose tolerance. Espinal J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10; 368(1):36–8

A new endothelin C-terminal analogue IBDP 064 antagonizes endothelin-3-induced cell proliferation. Sedo A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(2):97–105

Fluorenylalkanoic and benzoic acids as novel inhibitors of cell adhesion processes in leukocytes. Hamilton GS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1650–6

Behavioral avoidance of fluoranthene by fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Farr AJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):265–71

Derivatives of 2-nitrofluorene cause changes of human sperm motility. Leijonhufvud PK, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov;75(5):310–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II evaluation of the AMAP, 773U82 mesylate, in pancreatic cancer. Trump DL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):273–6

TOXICITY

Reduction by fluoranthene of copper and lead accumulation in Triticum aestivum L. Wetzel A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):856–62

Tumorigenic activity of fluoranthene, 2-methylfluoranthene and 3-methylfluoranthene in newborn CD-1 mice. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2131–5

FLUOREN-2-YLACETAMIDE see **2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

FLUORESCAMINE

Rapid and highly sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of histamine and 3-methylhistamine in biological samples using fluorescamine as the derivatizing agent. van Haaster CM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1; 657(1):261

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of fluorescence versus chemiluminescence detection for analysis of the fluorescamine derivative of histamine by HPLC. Walters DL, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):207–11

FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

Selective use of indocyanine green angiography for occult choroidal neovascularization. Lim JI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):75–82

Indocyanine green angiography in Stargardt's flavimaculatus. Wroblewski JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 120(2):208–18

Focal photocoagulation treatment of diabetic macular edema. Relationship of treatment effect to fluorescein angiographic and other retinal characteristics at baseline: ETDRS report no. 19. Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep; 113(9):1144–55

Indocyanine green fundus angiography of retrobulbar vasculature. Mutoh T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 113(5):631–3

Patterns of indocyanine green videoangiography of choroidal tumours. Shields CL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 79(3):237–45

Indocyanine green video-angiographic findings in choroidal osteoma. Yuzawa M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct-Dec;4(4):191–8

Diabetic retinopathy in a cat [letter] Hatchell DL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):591–3

A new method of image analysis of fluorescein angiography applied to age-related macular degeneration. Saito J, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):70–6

Indocyanine green angiographically well-defined choroidal neovascularization: angiographic patterns obtained using the scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Schneider U, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;4(2):67–74

Indocyanine green video angiography in patients with age-related maculopathy-related retinal pigment epithelial detachments. Wolf S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 3(4-5):224–7

Indocyanine green videoangiographic findings in choroidal metastatic tumor. Harino S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;233(6):339–46

Correlation of electroretinographic and fluorescein angiographic findings in unilateral central retinal vein obstruction. Matsui Y, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;232(8):449–57

Hemodynamic parameter estimation from ocular fluorescein angiograms. van Stokkum IH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;233(3):123–30

Unilateral vestibular deafferentation: a model of adaptation. Robertson DD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;23(4):263–8

Fluorescein angiography of the bladder: technique and relevance to bladder cancer and interstitial cystitis patients. Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):62–5

Screening for diabetic retinopathy [see comments] Phillipov G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):518–20. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):510–11.

Intraoperative assessment of aneurysm clip placement by intravenous fluorescein angiography. Wrobel CJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):970–3; discussion 973

Choroidal hypoperfusion in acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. An indocyanine green angiography study. Howe LJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):790–8

Fundus photographic and fluorescein angiographic characteristics of pseudoholes of the macula in eyes with epiretinal membranes. Klein BR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):768–74

Simultaneous indocyanine green and fluorescein angiography. Bischoff PM, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):91–9

Macular changes and fluorescein angiographic findings after repair of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Bonnet M. **Retina** 1994;14(5):404–10

Preoperative fluorescein angiographic features of surgically removed idiopathic epiretinal membranes. Maguire AM, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):411–6

Indocyanine green videoangiography of idiopathic polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy. Spaide RF, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):100–10

Evolving peripapillary choroidal neovascular membrane demonstrated by indocyanine green choroidal angiography[letter] Wolf S, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):465–7

Fluorescence characteristics of drusen during indocyanine-green angiography and their possible correlation with choroidal perfusion. Schwartz D. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar-Apr;39(5):425–6

[Fundus fluorescein angiographic findings of sympathetic ophthalmia] Hu Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 9(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Macular drusen. Changes in the retinal pigment epithelium and angiographic characteristics as prognostic markers] Holz FG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central serous chorioretinopathy. Studies of the site of the lesion with indocyanine green] Scheider A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exudation of indocyanine green from subretinal neovascularization and its significance] Scheider A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choroidal neovascularization with indocyanine green infrared fluorescence angiography and vascular cast preparation] Fukushima I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;99(1):47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Survey of complications of indocyanine green angiography in Japan. Obana A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15; 118(6):749–53

Adverse reactions during retinal fluorescein angiography. Jennings BJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jul;65(7):465–71

INSTRUMENTATION

[Intraoperative fluorescein angiography with an ultrasensitive imaging tube] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;98(8):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analyzing system for fluorescein angiography of retinal blood flow using a high speed, high sensitivity camera] Sakurai T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 99(7):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Absence of foveal avascular zone demonstrated by laser scanning fluorescein angiography. Sander B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):550–2

A laser printing option for digital angiography systems [letter] Beer PM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15; 118(4):535–6

Shear rate and hematocrit dependence of fluorescence from retinal vessels in fluorescein angiography. van den Biesen PR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):456–63

Hypofluorescence in infrared angiography. Lafaut BA, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;250:45–50

A new fluorescent imaging procedure in vivo for evaluation of the retinal microcirculation in rats. Kimura H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar;14(3):223–8

The importance of fluorescein angiography in diagnosing pattern dystrophies of the retinal pigment epithelium. Tuppurainen K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(3):233–43

Indocyanine green videoangiography: current status. Yannuzzi LA, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr-Jun; 4(2):69–81 (14 ref.)

Clinical application of digital indocyanine green videoangiography in senile macular degeneration. Bottoni FG, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 232(8):458–68

ICG-enhanced digital angiography and photocoagulation of choroidal neovascularization in age-related macular degeneration. Kim SH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;9(1):59–65

Fluorescent vesicle system. A new technique for measuring blood flow in the retina. Khoobehi B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct;101(10):1716–26

Indocyanine green videoangiographic findings in detachment of the retinal pigment epithelium. Yuzawa M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):622–9

Central serous chorioretinopathy and indocyanine green angiography. Piccolino FC, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):231–42

FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

Infrared angiography of the anterior ocular segment. Maruyama Y, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May;39 Suppl 1:S40–8

FLUORESCEIN-5-ISOTHIOCYANATE

Fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled protein G as an affinity ligand in affinity/immunocapillary electrophoresis with fluorescence detection. Reif OW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 15;66(22):4027–33

Synthesis and characterisation of fluorescent oligonucleotides. Effect of internal labelling on protein recognition. Hagmar P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):259–68

Fluorescent-actin staining (FAS) test: a novel assay to detect enteropathogenic E. coli [letter] Shariff M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov-Dec;61(6):737–8

Analysis of human platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa by fluorescein isothiocyanate-conjugated disintegrins with flow cytometry. Liu CZ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec; 72(6):919–25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of sensitizing protocols for ultraviolet B-induced immunosuppression in C3H mice. Laihia JK, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Jun; 10(3):106–10 (20 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of concentration quenching on fluorescence recovery after photobleaching measurements. Robeson JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):2145–55

Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by insulin, FITC-insulin and an FITC-insulin-antibody conjugate in the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Polzer RJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Aug 18;97(3):307–18

Fluorescein isothiocyanate conjugate-wheat germ agglutinin staining of human spermatozoa and fertilization in vitro. Gabriel LK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):894–901

The use of fluorescent dextrans as a marker of sarcolemmal injury. Carter GT, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):443–7

Albumin movement out of the subretinal space after experimental retinal detachment. Takeuchi A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1298–305

Mechanism of the enhancement effect of n-octyl-beta-D-thioglucoside on the transdermal penetration of fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled dextrans and the molecular weight dependence of water-soluble penetrants through stripped skin. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec;83(12):1676–81

Ontogeny of microvascular permeability to macromolecules in the chick chorioallantoic membrane during normal angiogenesis. Rizzo V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan; 49(1):49–63

ANALYSIS

Fluorescent erythrocyte ghosts as standards for quantitative flow cytometry. Doberstein SK, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):14–8

CHEMISTRY

Membrane topology of N-terminal residues of cytochromes P-450 2B4 and 1A2. Shumyantseva VV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):183–90

An equivalent site mechanism for Na+ and K+ binding to sodium pump and control of the conformational change reported by fluorescein 5'-isothiocyanate modification. Smirnova IN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11; 34(27):8657–67

Monitoring of a conjugation reaction between fluorescein isothiocyanate and myoglobin by capillary zone electrophoresis. Banks PR, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 17;693(1):145–54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of blood flow in pancreatic exchange capillaries with FITC-labeled erythrocytes. Mithöfer K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan;49(1):33–48

Use of lectin-FITC conjugates for observation of elastic fibers. Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;61(6):653–5

METABOLISM

Genetic analysis of the fluorescein isothiocyanate binding site of the yeast plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Maldonado AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8655–9

FLUORESCEINS

Calcium-sensitive probes for the measurement of intracellular calcium: effects of buffer system and magnesium concentration. Gasalla-Herraiz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):373–88

The kinetics, substrate and inhibitor specificity of the lactate transporter of Ehrlich-Lettre tumour cells studied with the intracellular pH indicator BCECF. Carpenter L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):751–60

Covalently bound pH-indicator dyes at selected extracellular or cytoplasmic sites in bacteriorhodopsin. 2. Rotational orientation of helices D and E and kinetic correlation between M formation and proton release in bacteriorhodopsin micelles. Alexiev U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13693–9

Molecular dynamics of the anti-fluorescein 4-4-20 antigen-binding fragment. 1. Computer simulations. Lim K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):6962–74

Molecular dynamics of the anti-fluorescein 4-4-20 antigen-binding fragment. 2. Time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy. Lim K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30; 34(21):6975–84

Covalently bound pH-indicator dyes at selected extracellular or cytoplasmic sites in bacteriorhodopsin. 1. Proton migration along the surface of bacteriorhodopsin micelles and its delayed transfer from surface to bulk. Scherrer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13684–92

Synthesis and primer properties of oligonucleotides containing 3'-deoxypsicothymidine units, labeled with fluorescein at the 1'-position. Guzaev A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):501–3

Photobleaching kinetics of fluorescein in quantitative fluorescence microscopy. Song L, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2588–600

Primer design for automated DNA sequencing utilizing T7 DNA polymerase and internal labeling with fluorescein-15-dATP. Wiemann S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):688–97

Fine specificity analysis indicates that the primary and secondary fluorescein-specific cytotoxic T cell receptor repertoires are indistinguishable. Hughes EA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):153–7

A fluorometric assay of peroxidase activity utilizing 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein with thiocyanate: application to the study of salivary secretion [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Biochem Biophys Methods 1994 Jan;28(1):69–76] Proctor GB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jun;28(4):329–36

In situ transcription with Tth DNA polymerase and fluorescent nucleotides. Chang H. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):235–43

Fluorescence spectroscopy of pH in vivo using a dual-emission fluorophore (C-SNAFL-1). Mordon S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Apr;28(1):19–23

Nonradioactive oligonucleotide probe labeling. Durrant I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:163–75 (15 ref.)

Patterns of intracellular compartmentalization, trafficking and acidification of 5'-fluorescein labeled phosphodiester and phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides in HL60 cells. Tonkinson JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11; 22(20):4268–75

Carboxyfluorescein and biotin neuromedin C analogues: synthesis and applications. Walker B, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):255–61

New compounds make light of pests [news] Service RF. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):806

[Control of intensity of light coagulation by thermo-induced release of a fluorescent marker encapsulated in liposomes. In vivo/ex vivo preliminary study] Desmettre T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(12):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluorinated phospholipid-based vesicles as potential drug carriers: encapsulation/sustaining of drugs and stability in human serum. Frezard F, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1403–8

Biliary lipid output by isolated perfused rat livers in response to cholyl-lysylfluorescein. Baxter DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):374–80

Polysulfone capillary fiber for intraocular drug delivery: in vitro and in vivo evaluations. Rahimy MH, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(4):289–98

Calcein fluorophotometry in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Goldsani MR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug; 25(8):526–31

Rates of systemic degradation and reticuloendothelial system uptake of calcein in the dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes with soybean-derived sterols in mice. Qi XR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):49–52

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions during retinal fluorescein angiography. Jennings BJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jul;65(7):465–71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of new fluorescent reagent and its application in solution fluorescence analysis] Wang H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a fluorescent substance P analog. Tota MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13079–86

Biphasic protonation of hydrophilic cargo agents in unilamellar phospholipid vesicles: implications about cargo location. Whitburn KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):243–52

High resolution structures of the 4-4-20 Fab-fluorescein complex in two solvent systems: effects of solvent on structure and antigen-binding affinity. Herron JN, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2167–83

Fluorescein as a label for non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Durrant I, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jan; 27(1):94–9

Cancellous bone turnover in growing rats: time-dependent changes in association between calcein label and osteoblasts. Turner RT. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1419–24

Chemiluminescent and colorimetric detection of a fluorescein-labelled probe and a digoxigenin-labelled probe after a single hybridization step. Chenal V, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Oct;8(5):401–7

5-Bromomethyl fluorescein (5-BMF) for derivatization of carboxyl containing analytes for use with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Mukherjee PS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):930–6

[Comparative use of 2,7-dichlorofluorescein diacetate, dihydrorhodamine 123, and hydroethidine for studying oxidative metabolism of phagocytosing cells] Biziukin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):361–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescein as a circulation determinant. Klose AD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7–8):891–3 (8 ref.)

Spot urine pancreolauryl test for use in infancy. Green MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):233–4

Topographical evaluation of skin perfusion patterns in peripheral arterial occlusive disease by means of computer-assisted fluorescein perfusography. Scheffler A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):60–8

Use of a new fluorescent probe, seminaphthofluorescein-calcein, for determination of intracellular pH by simultaneous dual-emission imaging laser scanning confocal microscopy. Zhou Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):9–16

Laser-induced release of liposome-encapsulated dye to monitor tissue temperature: a preliminary in vivo study. Mordon S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):246–52

Simultaneous indocyanine green and fluorescein angiography. Bischoff PM, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):91–9

METABOLISM

Probenecid inhibition of the outward transport of fluorescein across the human blood-retina barrier. Engler CB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):663–7

Plasma fluorescein binding and transcapillary fluorescein escape rate in renal failure associated with diabetes. Ahlfors CE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):543–7

Free concentrations of intracellular fluorescent anions determined by cytoplasmic dialysis of isolated hepatocytes. Weinman SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G922–31

Use of fluorescein-di-beta-D-galactopyranoside (FDG) and C12-FDG as substrates for beta-galactosidase detection by flow cytometry in animal, bacterial, and yeast cells. Plovins A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4638–41

Oxidation pathways for the intracellular probe 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein. Zhu H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(9):582–7

Millisecond measurement of transport during and after an electroporation pulse. Prausnitz MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1864–70

Effect of N,N-diethyldithiocarbamate on ionomycin-induced increase in oxidation of cellular 2',7'-dichlorofluorescin in dissociated cerebellar neurons. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):158–61

Rapid toxicity assessment using an in vivo enzyme test for Brachionus plicatilis (Rotifera). Moffat BD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):47–53

ATP-dependent efflux of calcein by the multidrug resistance protein (MRP): no inhibition by intracellular glutathione depletion. Feller N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):385–8

Rapid screening of the antimicrobial activity of extracts and natural products. Chand S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1295–304

Fluorescent choleretic and cholestatic bile salts take different paths across the hepatocyte: transcytosis of glycolithocholate leads to an extensive redistribution of annexin II. Wilton JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(2):401–10

Somatodendritic internalization and perinuclear targeting of neurotensin in the mammalian brain. Faure MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4140–7

Use of digitized video microscopy with a fluorogenic enzyme substrate to demonstrate cell- and compartment-specific gene expression in Salmonella enteritidis and Bacillus subtilis. Lewis PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 13(4):655–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of electrical stimulation of locus coeruleus on the rat blood-brain barrier permeability to sodium fluorescein. Sarmento A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(3–4):215–9

Fluorescein transport across the human blood-retina barrier in the direction vitreous to blood. Quantitative assessment in vivo. Engler CB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):655–62

Laser energy and dye fluorescence transmission through

blood in vitro [letter] Berger JW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):404–5
Laser energy and dye fluorescence transmission through blood in vitro. Cohen SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):452–7
Shear rate and hematocrit dependence of fluorescence from retinal vessels in fluorescein angiography. van den Biesen PR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):456–63
Characterization of uptake and hydrolysis of fluorescein diacetate and carboxyfluorescein diacetate by intracellular esterases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which result in accumulation of fluorescent product. Breeuwer P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1614–9
Poor mixing of microdrops with the tear fluid reduces the accuracy of tear flow estimates by fluorometry. Sang NM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):275–80
Local pressure effects on vitreous kinetics. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):563–73
The effect of age on the penetration of fluorescein into the human eye. Nzekwe EU, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall;10(3):521–3
Diabetes-induction reduction in the hepatic accumulation of 70-kDA dextran: role of hyperglycemia and hypoinsulinemia. Mehvar R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul; 83(7):1020–5
The effect of fluorescein volume on lacrimal outflow transit time. Tucker NA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):256–9
Rates of systemic degradation and reticuloendothelial system uptake of calcein in the dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine liposomes with soybean-derived sterols in mice. Qi XR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):49–52
[Pharmacokinetics of subconjunctivally injected drugs in the anterior segment of rabbit eyes] Yamada N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of two fluorescent probes on macrophage migration as assessed by manual and automated methods. Denholm EM, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):366–9
The effect of sodium fluorescein on argon green photocoagulation. Voight DR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb;66(2):100–5
Influence of sodium fluorescein on erythrocyte aggregation in patients with cerebral microangiopathy. Jung F, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Mar;49(2):246–50
Interaction of fluorescein derivatives with glibenclamide binding sites in rat brain. Holemans S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):183–6
5-Bromomethyl fluorescein (5-BMF) for derivatization of carboxyl containing analytes for use with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Mukherjee PS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):930–6
Interaction of fluorescein derivatives with sulfonylurea binding in insulin-secreting cells. Schwanstecher M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):182–91

FLUORESCENCE

Optical oxygen sensor using fluorescence lifetime measurement. Bambot S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:197–205
Influence of the high affinity divalent cation on actin tryptophan fluorescence. Selden LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:51–7
Fluorescence-based enzymatic assay by capillary electrophoresis laser-induced fluorescence detection for the determination of a few beta-galactosidase molecules. Craig D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):147–53
A continuous fluorescence-based assay of human cytomegalovirus protease using a peptide substrate. Holskin BP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):148–55
A fluorescent assay for the determination of UDP-GlcNAc: Gal beta 1,3GalNAc-R (GlcNAc to GalNAc) beta 1,6-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity. Palmerini CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):315–20
Protein glycation and fluorescent material in human atheroma. Hunt JV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec; 111(2):255–65
Modeling and optimising lactose fermentation using a fluorosensor. Sundaram S, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:117–25
Fluorescence lifetime-based sensing in tissues: a computational study. Hutchinson CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1574–82
Tracking of single fluorescent particles in three dimensions: use of cylindrical optics to encode particle position. Kao HP, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1291–300
Laser-induced fluorescence in malignant and normal tissue in mice injected with two different carotenoporphyrins. Nilsson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):873–9
Corneal autofluorescence and epithelial barrier function [letter; comment] Boets EP, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jul; 13(4):373–4. Comment on: Cornea 1993 Nov;12(6):493–9.
Fluorescence lifetime measurements in a flow cytometer by amplitude demodulation using digital data acquisition technique. Deka C, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1; 17(1):94–101
Nonlinear "Ferguson curves" by two runs of the commercial automated HPGE-1000 gel electrophoresis apparatus with intermittent scanning of fluorescence. Yarmola E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):350–3
Enhancement of aromatic amino acid–nucleic acid base stacking interaction by metal coordination to base: fluorescence study on a tryptophan–Pt(II)–guanine ternary complex. Kawai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21; 370(3):193–6
Disparate contributions of Tyr10 and Tyr109 to fluorescence intensity of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C identified using a genetically engineered mutant. Keleti D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):135–9
Analysis of the CD3 gene region and type 1 diabetes: application of fluorescence-based technology to linkage disequilibrium mapping. Pritchard LE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):197–202
Corneal autofluorescence in diabetic and normal eyes. Fantaguzzi S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):211–4
The relation between corneal autofluorescence, endothelial cell count and severity of the diabetic retinopathy. Janiec S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):205–9
Analysis of polymerase chain reaction–product by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection and its application to the diagnosis of medium-chain acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency. Arakawa h, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):517–23
Characterization of digoxigenin-labeled B-phycoerythrin by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence. Application to homogeneous digoxin immunoassay. Chen FT, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):425–30
Analysis of structural specificity in antibody–antigen reactions by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Evangelista RA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):587–91
Elimination of autofluorescence in immunofluorescence microscopy with digital image processing. Van de Lest CH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul;43(7):727–30
Mutation spectra in Salmonella of sunlight, white fluorescent light, and light from tanning salon beds: induction of tandem mutations and role of DNA repair. DeMarini DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):131–49
Methods and reagents. Glowing blue gels and nuked nucleases. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Dec; 19(12):556–7
Naturally occurring tetracycline-like fluorescence in sections of femur from jackals in Zimbabwe. Bingham J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20;135(8):180–2
[Photodynamic therapy and fluorescent diagnosis of malignant tumors using preparation photogem] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correctness and reproducibility of the fluorescent method in the determination of mass concentration of human serum albumin] Gruzunov IuA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fluorescent method of determining mass concentration of human serum albumin] Gryzunov IuA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Luminescent analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Iusupova LB. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of results of the fluorescent method in the determination of atherogenic lipids and the data of biochemical methods] Kachalkov DV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A luminescent cytological method of the determination of sex gonad hormonal activity in males] Mikhallichenko VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular bases of the fluorescence method in the determination of binding capacity of serum albumin] Miller IuI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the method and reagents in fluorescent determination of effective and total concentration of serum albumin] Moin VM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLUORESCENCE-ACTIVATED CELL SORTING see **FLOW CYTOMETRY**

FLUORESCENCE ANGIOGRAPHY see **FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY**

FLUORESCENCE ANISOTROPY see **FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION**

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION

Anisotropy decay measurement of segmental dynamics of the anion binding domain in erythrocyte band 3. Bicknese S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10645–51
Influence of ligands on the fluorescence polarisation anisotropy of ethidium bound to DNA. Collini M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Feb;53(3):227–39
Theory of light quenching: effects of fluorescence polarization, intensity, and anisotropy decays. Kuśba J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):2024–40
Determination of biotin in biotin-conjugated protein by measuring fluorescence polarization [letter] Shah D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2112–3
Fluorescence polarization studies of the binding of BMS 181176 to DNA. Krishnan BS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Dec;12(3):625–36
Fluorescence polarization—a new tool for cell and molecular biology [published erratum appears in Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):520] Checovich WJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):254–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Nanosecond time-resolved circular polarization of fluorescence: study of NADH bound to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Schauerte JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):569–73

METHODS

Analysis of anisotropy decays in terms of correlation time distributions, measured by frequency-domain fluorometry. Gryczynski I, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Sep;52(1):1–13
Resolution of multiphasic reactions by the combination of fluorescence total-intensity and anisotropy stopped-flow kinetic experiments. Otto MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec; 67(6):2511–21

FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION IMMUNOASSAY

Detection of phencyclidine in urine using a polarization fluoroimmunoassay. Gooch JC, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Aug; 119(8):1797–800
Immunoassay reagents for thyroid testing. 1. Synthesis of thyroxine conjugates. Adamczyk M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):459–62
Two fluorescence polarization immunoassays for total thyroxine and T-uptake quantification. Cadoff EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):466–7
Effect of beta-glucuronidase on urinary benzodiazepine concentrations determined by fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Simonsson P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):920–3
Comparison of two automated quantitative immunoassays for the determination of C reactive protein concentrations. Barclay EA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1119–20
Immunoassay reagents for psychoactive drugs. Part 5. Quantitative determination of imipramine and desipramine by fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Adamczyk M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):577–87
[Polarization fluoroimmunoassay of progesterone] Kolosova AIu, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug; 40(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polarized immunofluorescent analysis of the herbicide isoproturon] Mel'nichenko OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An evanescent wave biosensor—Part I: Fluorescent signal acquisition from step-etched fiber optic probes. Anderson GP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):578–84
An evanescent wave biosensor—Part II: Fluorescent signal acquisition from tapered fiber optic probes. Golden JP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):585–91
Benzodiazepine screening using EMIT II and TDx: urine hydrolysis pretreatment required. Meatherall R. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(7):385–90

METHODS

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay of a high-molecular-weight antigen based on a long-lifetime Ru-ligand complex. Terpetschnig E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):140–7
Rapid, fully automated measurement of plasma homocyst(e)ine with the Abbott IMx analyzer. Shipchandler MT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):991–4
Stereoselectivity of the TDxADx/FLx Amphetamine/Methamphetamine II amphetamine/methamphetamine immunoassay—response of urine specimens following nasal inhaler use. Poklis A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(1):35–41
[The problem of selecting the structure of a labelled antigen in developing a fluorescence polarization immunoassay for atrazine] Samsonova ZhV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Dec; 20(12):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLUORESCENCE SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENCE SPECTROSCOPY see **SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE

Serodiagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Jordan using indirect fluorescent antibody test and the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mosleh IM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):163–72
Immunocytochemical localization of endogenous codeine and morphine. Bianchi E, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(2):83–92 (25 ref.)

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE

Evaluation of the immunofluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of human leptospirosis. Appasaki J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):340–3

Effectiveness of a dot–blot immunoassay of anti–Rickettsia tsutsugamushi antibodies for serologic analysis of scrub typhus. Weddle JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul; 53(1):43–6

A homogeneous immunofluorescence assay based on dye–sensitized photobleaching. Bystryak S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):127–34

Modification of the fungi–fluor and the genetic systems fluorescent antibody methods for detection of Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Stager CE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb; 119(2):142–7

Anti–fading agents for confocal immunofluorescence: colocalization of nuclear polypeptides. Berrios M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan;70(1):40–5

Crossreactivity of Candida with pneumocystis [letter] Cannon TC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):644–5

Dual–label one–step immunoassay for simultaneous measurement of free and total prostate–specific antigen concentrations and ratios in serum. Mitrunen K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1115–20

Screening for anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA): is indirect immunofluorescence the method of choice? Baslund B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):486–92

Computing the central location of immunofluorescence distributions: logarithmic data transformations are not always appropriate. Coder DM, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):75–8 (7 ref.)

Interactive computer–assisted analysis of chromosome 1 colocalization with nucleoli. Léger I, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):313–23

Flow cytometric detection of glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes by quantitative immunofluorescence under nonsaturating conditions. Pifferi A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1;20(2):134–45

The value of direct fluorescent antibody (DFA) testing for the detection of Pneumocystis carinii in cytological specimens. Halford JA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Aug; 5(4):234–42

Immunofluorescent staining of metastatic carcinoma cells in serious fluid with carcinoembryonic antibody, epithelial membrane antibody, AUA–1 and Ber–EP4. Illingworth AL, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):270–81

Screening for antibody to Chlamydia pneumoniae by the complement fixation test. Fonseca K, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):229–33

Serodiagnosis of Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever. Burt FJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):551–62

Changes in immunocytochemical detectability of proteasome epitopes depending on cell growth and fixation conditions of lung cancer cell lines. Machiels BM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):282–92

Comparison of the indirect immunofluorescence assay with western blot for the detection of HIV antibody. Abraham P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Apr;99:143–8

Chlamydia trachomatis species specific serology: ImmunoComb Chlamydia bivalent versus microimmunofluorescence (MIF). Clad A, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):165–73

Immunofluorescent confocal analysis of tropomyosin in developing hearts of normal and cardiac mutant axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum. La France S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):695–700

Accuracy of indirect immunofluorescence testing in the diagnosis of paraneoplastic pemphigus. Helou J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):441–7

Three–dimensional reconstruction of the Meissner corpuscle of man, after silver impregnation and immunofluorescence with PGP 9.5 antibodies using confocal scanning laser microscopy. Castano P, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):261–70

Prospective comparison of direct immunofluorescence and conventional staining methods for detection of Giardia and Cryptosporidium spp. in human fecal specimens. Alles AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1632–4

A 1–year evaluation of Syva MicroTrak Chlamydia enzyme immunoassay with selective confirmation by direct fluorescent–antibody assay in a high–volume laboratory. Chan EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2208–11

Comparison of rapid immunofluorescence procedure with TestPack RSV and Directigen FLU–A for diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus and influenza A virus. Todd SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1650–1

Immunofluorescence detection of Cryptosporidium parvum in Caco–2 cells: a new screening method for anticryptosporidial agents. Favennec L, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):39S

cFos immunoreactivity is enhanced with biotin amplification. Berghorn KA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1635–42

Spectra and fluorescence lifetimes of lissamine rhodamine, tetramethylrhodamine isothiocyanate, texas red, and cyanine 3.18 fluorophores: influences of some environmental factors recorded with a confocal laser scanning microscope. Brismar H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul;43(7):699–707

Fluorescence overlay antigen mapping of the epidermal basement membrane zone: III. Topographic staining and effective resolution. Bruins S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul;43(7):649–56

Fluorescence overlay antigen mapping of the epidermal basement membrane zone: II. Color fidelity. Bruins S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul;43(7):715–22

Low–fading immunofluorescence with propidium iodide contrast compared with immunogold light microscopy in whole cells and semi–thin cryosections. Jensen H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 May;43(5):507–13

Comparison of the kinetics of Puumala virus specific IgM and IgG antibody responses in nephropathia epidemica as measured by a recombinant antigen–based enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and an immunofluorescence test. Elgh F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):146–50

Rapid assay for pathogenic Salmonella organisms by immunofluorescence flow cytometry. Pinder AC, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Oct;176 (Pt 1):17–22

Dual channel confocal laser scanning microscopy of lucifer yellow–microinjected human brain cells combined with Texas red immunofluorescence. Belichenko PV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):111–8

A further study of LDT and IFAT tests in evaluating the control of kala–azar in China. Bao Y, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;97(6):357–61

A newly developed immunofluorescence assay for simultaneous detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and type 2. Tanabe–Tochikura A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Apr; 52(3):239–46

Detection of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) in nonlymphocytic leukemia by immunofluorescent (IF) assay [letter] Sasaki R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):520–1

Correlation of cytoplasmic Ig mu (C mu) and E2A–PBX1 fusion transcripts in t(1;19) B lineage ALL: discrepancy in C mu detection by slide immunofluorescence and flow cytometry [letter] Troussard X, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):518–9

Immunological methods for mapping protein distributions on polytene chromosomes. Andrew DJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:353–70 (65 ref.)

Simultaneous DNA content and cell–surface immunofluorescence analysis. Brons PP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:95–102

Immunofluorescence analysis of the cytoskeleton during oogenesis and early embryogenesis. Theurkauf WE. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:489–505 (32 ref.)

Indirect immunofluorescent labeling of fixed cells. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:233–8

Indirect immunofluorescent labeling of viable cells. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:229–32

Fluorescent labeling of surface or intracellular antigens in whole–mounts. Javois LC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 34:143–53 (17 ref.)

Direct immunofluorescent labeling of cells. Javois LC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:117–21

Overview of fluorophores. Mullins JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:107–16 (24 ref.)

Fluorescence labeling of surface antigens of attached or suspended tissue–culture cells. Willingham MC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:123–30

Fluorescence labeling of intracellular antigens of attached or suspended tissue–culture cells. Willingham MC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:131–42

Detection of antibody–coated bacteria in expectorated sputum for diagnosis of lower respiratory infections. Matsumoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):287–93

Cat–scratch disease in Italy: a serological approach. Fumarola D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul;17(3):255–8

Differentiation of micronuclei in mouse bone marrow cells: a comparison between CREST staining and fluorescent in situ hybridization with centromeric and telomeric DNA probes. Schriever–Schwemmer G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):333–40

Clinical significance of anti–neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies detected by a standardized indirect immunofluorescence assay. Davenport A, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 May;87(5):291–9

Screening test for anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [letter] Duursma J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):865, 867

Identification of recipient Rh phenotype in a chronically transfused child by two–colour immunofluorescence. Wagner F. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):205–8

Evaluation of a new fluorescence immunoassay for CD4+ and CD8+ T cell counts in clinical samples [letter] Saez MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):86–7

[Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence on Crithidia luciliae of Farr test, and immunoenzymatic methods for the screening of anti–native DNA autoantibodies] Chrétien P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(9):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic studies of the suitability of different transport media for indirect immunofluorescence] Köhler U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Sep;88(9):691–6 **(Ger)**

[Anders Jahre Prize for young researchers 1994. Chronic intestinal inflammation studies with multi–colored immunohistochemistry] Halstensen TS. **Nord Med** 1995; 110(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of 2 immunologic techniques (ELISA, DIF) for the diagnosis of Giardia lamblia in feces] Aretio R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of 3 reagents of direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis] Guerra Infante FM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Nov;62:368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new substrate for the detection of antimitochondrial antibodies in human serum] Martínez S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Aug;122(8):889–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Setting the scene: a historical and personal view of immunologic diseases, autoimmunity and ANA. Friou GJ. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12 Suppl 11:S23–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Cytoplasmic tutor: a program for teaching interpretation of a microscope–based laboratory test. Astion ML, et al. **MD Comput** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):301–6

STANDARDS

Comparative evaluation of a commercial enzyme immunoassay for the detection of human antibody to Rickettsia typhi. Kelly DJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):356–60

Sensitivity of the platelet immunofluorescence test (PIFT) and the MAIPA assay for the detection of platelet–reactive alloantibodies: a report on two U.K. National Platelet Workshop exercises. Allen DL, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Jun;4(2):157–64

VETERINARY

Comparison of microscopic and flow cytometric detection of platelet antibody in dogs suspected of having immune–mediated thrombocytopenia. Kristensen AT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1111–4

Detection of Chlamydia psittaci (ovis) antigen in tissue sections and McCoy cells using streptavidin–biotin and the IMAGEN staining method. Amin JD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):555–60

Interpretation of an indirect fluorescent antibody test for diagnosis of Neospora sp. infection in cattle. Paré J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):273–5

Interlaboratory comparison of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and indirect immunofluorescence (IIF) for detection of Bordetella bronchiseptica antibodies in guinea pigs. Wullenweber M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):335–9

An indirect fluorescent antibody technique for detection of anti–Dermatophilus congolensis antibodies in sheep. Hermoso De Mendoza J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):74–8

Detection of FeLV antigen by indirect immunofluorescence in ELISA/CITE negative cats. Kerr MG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):516–8

FLUORESCENT ANTINUCLEAR ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR**

FLUORESCENT ANTINUCLEAR ANTIBODY TEST see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE**

FLUORESCENT DYES

Simple beta–carboline alkaloids as nucleic acids fluorochromes. Molero ML, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):165–73

Use of the fluorochrome calcofluor white in the screening of stool specimens for spores of microsporidia. Luna VA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):656–9

Use of MQAE for measurement of intracellular [Cl–] in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Koncz C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2114–23

In situ screening assay for cell viability using a dimeric cyanine nucleic acid stain. Becker B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):78–84

Reverse fluorescence staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels using terbium chloride. Copeland RA. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):218–9

Dibromobimane as a fluorescent crosslinking reagent. Kim JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):174–6

A novel lighting system for the measurement of dermal exposure using a fluorescent dye and an image processor. Roff MW. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Dec;38(6):903–19

Fluorescent protein biosensors: measurement of molecular dynamics in living cells. Giuliano KA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1995;24:405–34 (138 ref.)

Multidrug resistance phenotype evaluation by immunofluorescence and functional tests: comparison of two monoclonal antibodies and three fluorescent dyes in three cells lines. Maynadie M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2605–9

Calcium–sensitive probes for the measurement of intracellular calcium: effects of buffer system and magnesium concentration. Gasalla–Herraiz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):373–88

The kinetics, substrate and inhibitor specificity of the lactate transporter of Ehrlich–Lettre tumour cells studied with the intracellular pH indicator BCECF. Carpenter L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):751–60

Measurement of zinc in hepatocytes by using a fluorescent

probe, zinquin: relationship to metallothionein and intracellular zinc. Coyle P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1; 303 (Pt 3):781–6

Self-assembly of mastoparan X derivative having fluorescence probe in lipid bilayer membrane. Fujita K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):157–63

Synthesis and characterisation of fluorescent oligonucleotides. Effect of internal labelling on protein recognition. Hagmar P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):259–68

Transmembrane potentials in cells: a diS–C3(3) assay for relative potentials as an indicator of real changes. Plášek J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):181–90

Synthesis and primer properties of oligonucleotides containing 3'-deoxypsicothymidine units, labeled with fluorescein at the 1'-position. Guzaev A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):501–3

Multivalent melanotropic peptide and fluorescent macromolecular conjugates: new reagents for characterization of melanotropin receptors. Sharma SD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):591–601

Microsporidian spore invasion tubes as revealed by fluorescent probes. Weidner E, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):255–6

Presence of endogenous nicks in DNA of ejaculated human spermatozoa and its relationship to chromomycin A3 accessibility. Manicardi GC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr; 52(4):864–7

Calibration of indo–1 and resting intracellular [Ca]i in intact rabbit cardiac myocytes. Bassani JW, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1453–60

Determination of the orientation distribution of adsorbed fluorophores using TIRF. II. Measurements on porphyrin and cytochrome c. Bos MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2573–9

Determination of the orientation distribution of adsorbed fluorophores using TIRF. I. Theory. Bos MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2566–72

Voltage sensitivity of the fluorescent probe RH421 in a model membrane system. Clarke RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr; 68(4):1406–15

Photophysics of the fluorescent K+ indicator PBFI. Meuwis K, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2469–73

Banding human chromosomes using a combined C–banding–fluorochrome staining technique. Bella JL, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Sep;69(5):243–8

Generation of minisatellite variant repeat codes on an automated DNA sequencer using fluorescent dye–labeled primers. McKeown BJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov; 17(5):901–8

Nanogram–level micro–volume DNA assay based on the monomeric cyanine dye PO–PRO–3 iodide. Sherwood CS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):136–41

Quantitative determination of bone marrow transplant engraftment using fluorescent polymerase chain reaction primers for human identity markers. Scharf SJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1954–63

Evaluation of multidrug resistant phenotype by flow cytometry with monoclonal antibodies and functional tests. Lizard G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):211–7

Fluorimetric studies of calmodulin interactions with antiestrogens. Fanidi A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994; 18(6):471–8

Are intracellular ionic concentrations accessible using fluorescent probes? The example of Mag–indo–1. Morelle B, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5–6):339–44

Reduced PO2 alters the behavior of Fura–2 and Indo–1 in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Stevens T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):404–12

Positive selection of growth–inhibitory genes. Maines JZ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):665–71

Probing molecular interactions with homogeneous techniques based on rare earth cryptates and fluorescence energy transfer. Mathis G. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1391–7 (50 ref.)

The fluorescent cytoprint assay in gynecological malignancies and breast cancer. Methodology and results. Blackman KE, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:53–63 (21 ref.)

Simultaneous visualization of Q–bands and FISH signals using a novel fluorochrome. Kondoh Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):96–8

A flow cytometric method using Hoechst 33342 and propidium iodide for simultaneous cell cycle analysis and apoptosis determination in unfixed cells. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):59–65

Constitutive expression of P–glycoprotein as a determinant of loading with fluorescent calcium probes. Brezden CB, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):343–8

Time–resolved flow cytometry for the measurement of lanthanide chelate fluorescence: I. Concept and theoretical evaluation. Condrau MA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1; 16(3):187–94

Time–resolved flow cytometry for the measurement of lanthanide chelate fluorescence: II. Instrument design and experimental results. Condrau MA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1;16(3):195–205

Detection of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation by alteration of the fluorescence emission from nucleic acid binding dyes using only an argon ion laser. Frey T. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):310–8

New epi–fluorescence optical system for independent analysis of two different fluorochromes in microscopy. Heiden T, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1;20(2):95–101

Highly sensitive, specific, and stable new fluorescent DNA stains for confocal laser microscopy and image processing of normal paraffin sections. Tekola P, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):191–5

Flow cytometric detection of micronuclei by combined staining of DNA and membranes. Wessels JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):201–8

Isolation and characterization of a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant with improved staining for indo–1. Wieder ED, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):33–8

Interaction of tryptophan residues of cytochrome P450scc with a highly specific fluorescence quencher, a substrate analogue, compared to acrylamide and iodide. Lange R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):963–70

Dynamics and pharmacological perturbations of the endoplasmic reticulum in the unicellular green alga Acetabularia. Menzel D. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 64(1):113–9

Fluorescence–detected interactions of oligonucleotides in RecA complexes. Wittung P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):64–8

Evaluation of the suitability of bis–(1,3–dibutylbarbituric acid) trimethine oxonol, (diBA–C4(3)–), for the flow cytometric assessment of bacterial viability. Deere D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):165–9

The effect of albumin on incorporation of merocyanine 540 into phospholipid liposomes. Sikurová L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Oct;13(5):393–403

Transport characteristics of three fluorescent conjugated bile acid analogs in isolated rat hepatocytes and couplets. Maglova LM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):637–47

Bisbenzimide: a fluorescent counterstain for tissue autoradiography. Schnell SA, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;103(2):111–4

Retrograde neuronal tracing with cholera toxin B subunit: comparison of three different visualization methods. Dederen PJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Nov;26(11):856–62

The use of fluorochromes in the cytogenetics of the small–grained cereals (Triticeae). Leitch AR, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jun;26(6):471–9 (74 ref.)

DNA stainability with base–specific fluorochromes: dependence on the DNA topology in situ. Prosperi E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(2):123–8

Fluorimetric probes of the individual and competitive binding of 1–anilinonaphthalene–8–sulfonate, eosine and fluorescene to bovine serum albumin. Pal MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;31(2):109–14

Dual DNA staining assessment of bovine sperm viability using SYBR–14 and propidium iodide. Garner DL, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):620–9

Comparison of the fluorescent redox dye 5–cyano–2,3–ditolyltetrazolium chloride with p–iodonitrotetrazolium violet to detect metabolic activity in heat–stressed Listeria monocytogenes cells. Bovill RA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):353–8

Fluorochromes with long–lived fluorescence as potential labels for pulsed laser immunocytofluorometry: photophysical characterization of pyrene derivatives. Andreoni A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Sep; 29(2):157–72

Fluorescent staining for proteins on polyacrylamide gels with 5–dimethylamino–1–naphthalenesulfonyl chloride (dansyl chloride). Kumar TK, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1995 Feb;30(1):79–84

A fluorometric assay of peroxidase activity utilizing 2',7'–dichlorofluorescein with thiocyanate: application to the study of salivary secretion [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Biochem Biophys Methods 1994 Jan;28(1):69–76] Proctor GB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jun;28(4):329–36

Equilibrium constants for the binding of fatty acids with fatty acid–binding proteins from adipocyte, intestine, heart, and liver measured with the fluorescent probe ADIFAB. Richieri GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):23918–30

Quantification of mitogen induced human lymphocyte proliferation: comparison of alamarBlue assay to 3H–thymidine incorporation assay. de Fries R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):89–95

Simultaneous culture for adenovirus, cytomegalovirus, and herpes simplex virus in same shell vial by using three–color fluorescence. Brumback BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2289–90

Use of fluorescent probes to investigate the metabolic state of Pneumocystis carinii mitochondria. Chen F, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):79S

Endosomal accumulation of pH indicator dyes delivered as acetoxymethyl esters. Slayman CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:419–38

The use of DAPI as a replacement for ethidium bromide in forensic DNA analysis. Buel E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):275–8

Odontoblast processes in dentin revealed by fluorescent Di–I. Byers MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Feb; 43(2):159–68

Use of a new fluorogenic phosphatase substrate in immunohistochemical applications. Larison KD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):77–83

Fluorescence labelling with europium chelate of beta–diketones and application in time–resolved fluoroimmunoassays (TR–FIA). Ci YX, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):233–41

Flow cytometric analysis of the granulocyte respiratory burst: a comparison study of fluorescent probes. Vowells SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):89–97

Uptake and compartmentalization of fluorescent lipid analogs in larval Schistosoma mansoni. Furlong ST, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):1–12

Imaging in the far–red with electronic light microscopy: requirements and limitations. Cullander C. **J Microsc** 1994 Dec;176 (Pt 3):281–6 (11 ref.)

Intraperitoneal injections of Fluorogold reliably labels all sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the rat. Anderson CR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):137–41

The use of Lucifer Yellow and Mini–Ruby for intracellular staining in fixed brain tissue: methodological considerations evaluated in rat and human autopsy brains. Ohm TG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):105–10

5–Hydroxytryptophan: an absorption and fluorescence probe which is a conservative replacement for [A14 tyrosine] in insulin. Laws WR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 May; 14(4):225–32

Rapid visualization of viable and nonviable endothelium on cardiovascular prosthetic surfaces by means of fluorescent dyes. Gillis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1043–8

Histologic localization of surgically transplanted syngeneic seminiferous tubule segments into testis with Fast Blue as tracer. Ku WW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):81–8

Comparison of two fluorochromes for flow cytometric assay of cellular glutathione content in human malignant melanoma. Coates A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Apr; 5(2):107–11

Staining of DNA in live and fixed cells. Crissman HA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:195–209 (41 ref.)

Detection of BrdUrd–labeled cells by differential fluorescence analysis of DNA fluorochromes: pulse–chase and continuous labeling methods. Crissman HA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:341–9 (20 ref.)

The use of photoactivatable reagents for the study of cell lineage in Drosophila embryogenesis. Girdham CH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:533–43 (10 ref.)

Spectra of fluorescent dyes used in flow cytometry. Haugland RP. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:641–63

Flow cytometric determination of cysteine and serine proteinase activities in living cells with rhodamine 110 substrates. Klingel S, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:449–59 (21 ref.)

High–resolution analysis of nuclear DNA employing the fluorochrome DAPI. Otto FJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:211–7 (15 ref.)

Covalent labeling of proteins and nucleic acids with fluorophores. Waggoner A. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 246:362–73

Overview of flow cytometry and fluorescent probes for cytometry. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 34:219–24 (15 ref.)

Fluorescent labeling of DNA. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:239–41

Conjugation of fluorochromes to antibodies. Mao SY. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:43–7

Overview of fluorophores. Mullins JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:107–16 (24 ref.)

Use of fluorochromes for direct enumeration of total bacteria in environmental samples: past and present. Kepner RL Jr, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Dec;58(4):603–15 (97 ref.)

Chromosome–specific microsatellite sets for fluorescence–based, semi–automated genome mapping [see comments] Reed PW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):390–5 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Jul;7(3):343–4.

Fluoro nissl green: a novel fluorescent counterstain for neuroanatomy. Quinn B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30; 184(3):169–72

Double bands in DNA gel electrophoresis caused by bis–intercalating dyes. Carlsson C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2413–20

Incorporation of a fluorescent guanosine analog into oligonucleotides and its application to a real time assay for the HIV–1 integrase 3'–processing reaction. Hawkins ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2872–80

Oligonucleotides containing fluorescent 2'–deoxyisoinosine: solid–phase synthesis and duplex stability. Seela F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2499–505

Internal fluorescence labeling with fluorescent deoxynucleotides in two–label peak–height encoded DNA sequencing by capillary electrophoresis. Starke HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3997–4001

Fluorescent dye–primer cycle sequencing using unpurified PCR products as templates; development of a protocol amenable to high–throughput DNA sequencing. Trower MK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2348–9

A rapid detection of PCR amplification product using a new fluorescent intercalator; the pyrylium dye, P2. Yamamoto N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1445–6

Prenatal and presymptomatic diagnosis of the Marfan syndrome using fluorescence PCR and an automated sequencer. Wang M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun; 15(6):499–507

Comments on "Quantification of radiation–induced hydroxyl radicals within nucleohistones using a molecular fluorescent probe" by Makrigiorgos et al. (Radiat. Res. 138, 177–185, 1994) [letter] [published erratum appears in Radiat

Res 1995 May;142(2):245] [see comments] Powers EL. **Radiat Res** 1995 Feb;141(2):227–8. Comment in: Radiat Res 1995 May;142(2):243–4.

Optical methods for imaging ionic activities. Moreton RB. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:371–90 (95 ref.)

Superresolution three-dimensional images of fluorescence in cells with minimal light exposure. Carrington WA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1483–7

Rapid fluorescence in situ detection of heterologous expression in E. coli and counterstaining with diamidinophenylindol. Liehr T, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Apr;11(4):129

[A novel fluorochrome for in situ hybridization] Hori H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Oct;66(10):1340–4 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorescence-labeled bio-active compounds] Hiratsuka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(14):2322–34 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of radiation on erythrocyte membrane structure using fluorescent probes] Gorbenko GP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of viral infection markers by radioimmunoassay on flat nonporous fluorosorbents] Prokudina EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Kinetic analysis of endocytosis and intracellular fate of liposomes in single macrophages. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):34–41

Polysulfone capillary fiber for intraocular drug delivery: in vitro and in vivo evaluations. Rahimy MH, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(4):289–98

Drug delivery into the arterial wall: a time-course study with use of a lipophilic dye. Consigny PM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):731–7

ANALYSIS

Fluo-3 signals associated with potassium contractures in single amphibian muscle fibres. Caputo C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):119–28

DNA fingerprinting involving fluorescence-labeled termini of any enzymatically generated fragments of DNA. Tang X, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;39(4):379–91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXVIII: Oligoamines with fluorescent properties. Part C: Fluorescent oligoamines with enhanced hydrophilic properties. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):131–5

Fluorogenic N-nitrosoamides: active-site labeling reagents for chymotrypsin-like proteases. Li M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):454–8

Sulforhodamine GM1-ganglioside: synthesis and physicochemical properties. Marchesini S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Aug 8;72(2):143–52

A fluorescent interleukin-8 receptor probe produced by targetted labelling at the amino terminus. Alouani S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):328–34

Characterization of calcium translocation across the plasma membrane of primary osteoblasts using a lipophilic calcium-sensitive fluorescent dye, calcium green C18. Lloyd QP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22445–51

Hydrolysis of a novel lysosomotropic enzyme substrate for beta-galactosidase within intact cells. Kaneski CR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1441–51

Carboxyfluorescein and biotin neuromedin C analogues: synthesis and applications. Walker B, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):255–61

CHEMISTRY

Incorporation of stilbazolium merocyanines into resting and stimulated mononuclear leukocytes. Frąckowiak D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):61–8

Fluorescence of bisazo dye reaction products from the coupled tetrazonium method for proteins. Espada J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Sep;96(3):315–24

Fluorogenic substrates for activated protein C: substrate structure–efficiency correlation. Butenas S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):231–41

A continuous fluorescence-based assay of human cytomegalovirus protease using a peptide substrate. Holskin BP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):148–55

Quantitative electrophoretic analysis of proteins labeled with monobromobimane. O'Keefe DO. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):86–94

Engineering the maltose binding protein for reagentless fluorescence sensing. Gilardi G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1;66(21):3840–7

Synthesis and characterization of conjugates formed between periodate-oxidized ribonucleotides and amine-containing fluorophores. Hileman RE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):436–44

Fluorescence assay for measuring lipid deposits on contact lens surfaces. Ho CH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Apr; 16(6):479–82

A novel method for the amino acid sequence/configuration determination of peptides containing D/L-amino acids utilizing a fluorogenic Edman reagent, 7-N,N-dimethylaminosulphonyl-4-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazolyl)isothiocyanate (DBD-NCS). Imai K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 May–Jun;9(3):152–4

Metal-ligand complexes as a new class of long-lived fluorophores for protein hydrodynamics. Terpetschnig E, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):342–50

Effect of ethanol-induced lipid interdigitation on the membrane solubility of Prodan, Acdan, and Laurdan. Zeng J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):567–73

Anti-fading agents for confocal immunofluorescence: colocalization of nuclear polypeptides. Berrios M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan;70(1):40–5

Validation of wall thickness estimates obtained with polarized light microscopy using multiple fluorochrome labels: correlation with erosion depth estimates obtained by lamellar counting. Paddock C, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar; 16(3):381–3

Fluorescent tracer and pesticide penetration through selected protective clothing. Archibald BA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):479–85

DMSO resolves certain compressions and signal dropouts in fluorescent dye labeled primer-based DNA sequencing reactions. Seto D, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(3):131–40

Interaction studies between elongation factor Tu and anthraniloyl-fluorescent analogues of guanyl nucleotides. Giovane A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15; 227(1–2):428–32

Advances in the use of biotinylated diaminopyridine (BAP) as a versatile fluorescent tag for oligosaccharides. Toomre DK, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):653–63

Fluorescein as a label for non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Durrant I, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jan; 27(1):94–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis using a highly sensitive fluorogenic reagent, 2-anthroyl chloride, and stereoselective determination of the enantiomers of mexiletine in human serum. Kowk DK, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):271–80

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of short-chain aliphatic aldehydes using 4-(N,N-dimethylaminosulphonyl)-7-hydrazino-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole as a fluorescence reagent. Nakashima K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18; 661(2):205–10

Fluorogenic reactions for biomedical chromatography. Ohkura Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Sep 23;659(1–2):85–107 (183 ref.)

Energy transfer from tryptophan residues of proteins to 8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulfonate. Chang LS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Oct;13(7):635–40

Investigation of derivatization reagents for the analysis of diarrhetic shellfish poisoning toxins by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Marr JC, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(5):302–11

Site selective bis-intercalation of a homodimeric thiazole orange dye in DNA oligonucleotides. Jacobsen JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):753–60

Interaction between human alpha1-acid glycoprotein (orosomucoid) and 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate. Albani J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):30–4

Light quenching of fluorescence: a new method to control the excited state lifetime and orientation of fluorophores. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Dec; 60(6):546–62

Fluorescent monitoring of Jurkatt cell intracellular magnesium during metabolic poisoning. Carroll RG, et al. **Shock** 1994 Mar;1(3):213–6

[Iron-initiated chemiluminescence of egg yolk lipoproteins activated by Nile blue] Shershnev MP, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo labelling of L-type Ca2+ channels by fluorescent dihydropyridine: correlation between ontogenesis of the channels and the acquisition of neural competence in ecotderm cells from Pleurodeles waltl embryos. Leclerc C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):216–24

Fluorescence-based oligonucleotide ligation assay for analysis of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene mutations. Eggerding FA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):153–65

Characterization of calcium translocation across the plasma membrane of primary osteoblasts using a lipophilic calcium-sensitive fluorescent dye, calcium green C18. Lloyd QP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22445–51

Laser-induced release of liposome-encapsulated dye to monitor tissue temperature: a preliminary in vivo study. Mordon S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):246–52

Concepts and progress in the development and utilization of receptor-specific fluorescent ligands. Baindur N, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Nov;14(6):591–664 (145 ref.)

Propidium iodide in vivo: an early marker of neuronal damage in rat hippocampus. Wilde GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):223–6

Intraocular pressure and blood flow of the optic disk: a fluorescent blood cell angiography study. Ben-Nun J, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May;39 Suppl 1:S33–9

[A fluorescent probe method in allergological diagnosis] Bukhova VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):103–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Determination of the affinity constants of concanavalin A for monosaccharides by fluorescence affinity probe capillary electrophoresis. Shimura K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):186–94

Kinetics of uptake, transport, and accumulation of liposome-associated fluorescent dolichol esters in human fibroblasts. Jiang L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 72(7–8):283–8

An internally quenched fluorogenic substrate of prohormone convertase 1 and furin leads to a potent prohormone convertase inhibitor. Jean F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):689–95

A pre-loading method of evaluating gap junctional communication by fluorescent dye transfer. Goldberg GS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):490–7

Fluorescent dye, pesticide and surfactant penetration tested in simulated spill. Part II. Nonwoven fabrics as barriers. Boyd CR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 53(6):919–23

Hypothyroidism prevents postnatal changes in rat liver mitochondrial populations defined by rhodamine-123 staining. Almeida A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4448–53

Binding of a fluorescent nucleotide analog to Hsc70. The effect of peptide protein interactions on the luminescence properties of the probe. Churchich JE. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):736–41

The ability of membrane potential dyes and calcafluor white to distinguish between viable and non-viable bacteria. Mason DJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):309–15

Fluorescent peptidyl substrates as an aid in studying the substrate specificity of human prohormone convertase PC1 and human furin and designing a potent irreversible inhibitor. Jean F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19225–31

Reconstitution of drug transport by purified P-glycoprotein. Shapiro AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16167–75

Cytoplasmic free Mg2+ in rat ventricular myocytes studied with the fluorescent indicator furaptra. Hongo K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(4):357–78

Multi-drug resistance (MDR) activity in acute leukemia determined by rhodamine 123 efflux assay. Lamy T, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1549–55

Fluorimetric assays of proteolytic enzymes. Knight CG. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;248:18–34

Intracellular lucifer yellow leakage from Novikoff cells in the presence of ATP or low extracellular Ca: evidence for hemi-gap junction channels. Liu TF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):23–8

Determination of cytosolic Mg2+ activity and buffering in BC3H-1 cells with mag-furs-2. Grubbs RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):11–22

Rhodamine efflux patterns predict P-glycoprotein substrates in the National Cancer Institute drug screen. Lee JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):627–38

Interaction of dimeric intercalating dyes with single-stranded DNA. Rye HS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11; 23(7):1215–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preferential distribution of the fluorescent phospholipid probes NBD-phosphatidylcholine and rhodamine-phosphatidylethanolamine in the exofacial leaflet of acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata. Gutiérrez-Merino C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4846–55

Fluorescence lifetime-based sensing in tissues: a computational study. Hutchinson CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1574–82

Is reduced accumulation of Hoechst 33342 in multidrug resistant cells related to P-glycoprotein activity? Lahmy S, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1;19(2):126–33

Sulfonated aluminium phthalocyanines as sensitizers for photochemotherapy. Effects of small light doses on localization, dye fluorescence and photosensitivity in V79 cells. Moan J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):865–70

Uptake and metabolism of fluorescent lipid analogs by Pneumocystis carinii. Sleight RG, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):111S

Relaxation technique for kinetic measurements of dye accumulation at the mitochondria of HeLa cells in situ. Siedel J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Mar; 27(3):233–42

PHARMACOLOGY

An internally quenched fluorogenic substrate of prohormone convertase 1 and furin leads to a potent prohormone convertase inhibitor. Jean F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):689–95

Inactivation of the Enterobacter cloacae P99 beta-lactamase by a fluorescent phosphonate: direct detection of ligand binding at the second site. Dryjanski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3569–75

Synthesis and interaction of fluorescent thapsigargin derivatives with the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase membrane-bound region. Hua S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5137–42

Sulfonated aluminium phthalocyanines as sensitizers for photochemotherapy. Effects of small light doses on localization, dye fluorescence and photosensitivity in V79

cells. Moan J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):865–70
Modification of in vitro mouse embryogenesis by X-rays and fluorochromes. Kohler M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(4):341–51

POISONING

Poisoning with writing ink. Sarangi MP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):856–7

FLUORESCENT IN SITU HYBRIDIZATION see **IN SITU HYBRIDIZATION, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENT PROBES see **FLUORESCENT DYES**

FLUORESCENT PROTEIN TRACING see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE**

FLUORIDATION

Alkali-soluble and insoluble fluoride in erupted and unerupted human enamel from a high fluoride area with a low fluorosis score. Grobler SR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug;39(8):679–84
Fluoride profiles in different surfaces of human permanent molar enamels from a naturally fluoridated and a non-fluoridated area. Li J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug; 39(8):727–31
The effect of fluoridated drinking water on axial bone mineral density—a population-based study. Kröger H, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Oct;27(1):33–41
Celebrating 50 years of fluoridation: a public health success story. Easley MW. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21;178(2):72–5
Water fluoridation and dental health [letter; comment] Hobbs DM. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):206. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):55–9.
Welsh water should reinstate fluoridation on Anglesey. Hulse G, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21;178(2):46–7
North West Water and water fluoridation. Taylor GO. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21;178(2):47–8
Fluoridation in Anglesey 1993: a clinical study of dental caries in 5-year-old children who had experienced sub-optimal fluoridation [see comments] Thomas FD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21;178(2):55–9. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Mar 25;178(6):206.
The association between area deprivation and dental caries in groups with and without fluoride in their drinking water. Ellwood RP, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Mar; 12(1):18–22
Effects of lifelong consumption of fluoridated water or use of fluoride supplements on dental caries prevalence. Clark DC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 23(1):20–4
Dental caries experience and defects of dental enamel among 12-year-old children in north London, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Dublin. Downer MC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 1):283–5
Relationship of caries with socioeconomic status in 14-year-old children from communities with different fluoride histories. Treasure ET, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;22(4):226–30
Timing of eruption of permanent teeth: standard Finnish patient documents. Virtanen JI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 1):286–8
Sources of fluoride intake in children. Levy SM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Winter;55(1):39–52 (111 ref.)
Fluorine concentration in drinking water and fractures in the elderly [letter] Jacqmin-Gadda H, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):775–6
[Caries prevention using fluoridation—current status] Brauner A. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 10;113(10):144–6 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoridation [letter; comment] Rippon R. **Br Dent J** 1994 Sep 10;177(5):157. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Jul 9;177(1):17–20.
The prevalence and risk factors of fluorosis among patients in a pediatric dental practice. Lalumandier JA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):19–25
[Prevalence of endemic dental fluorosis and its relation with fluoride content of public drinking water] Mella S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Fifty years of water fluoridation. Burt BA. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21;178(2):49–50
Memories of fluoridation [letter] Hartles RL. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):206
A world without water fluoridation [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;125(12):1538, 1540
Fifty years of fluoridation. Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;61(7):585–8
Fifty years of fluoridation. Collier DR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;88(8):319

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect of 25 years of water fluoridation in Newcastle assessed in four surveys of 5-year-old children over an 18-year period. Evans DJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21; 178(2):60–4
Dental fluorosis and caries prevalence in children residing in communities with different levels of fluoride in the water. Jackson RD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Spring; 55(2):79–84
Prevalence of dental caries and dental fluorosis in areas with optimal and above-optimal water fluoride concentrations: a 10-year follow-up survey. Selwitz RH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Spring;55(2):85–93

TRENDS

A new era for community water fluoridation? Achievements after one-half century and challenges ahead [editorial] Rozier RG. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Winter;55(1):3–5

UTILIZATION

Fluoridation—a time for hope, a time for action [editorial] Hastings G, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 22;177(8):273–4

FLUORIDE POISONING

COMPLICATIONS

Endemic fluorosis. McGill PE. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):75–81
Increased incidence of spina bifida occulta in fluorosis prone areas. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1431–2 (7 ref.)
Posttraumatic pseudomenigocoele of cervical spine in a patient with skeletal fluorosis. Case report. Prasad VS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep;32(9):627–30 (13 ref.)
[Rare causes of ossification of the posterior common vertebral ligament causing cervical compression. Apropos of 2 cases] Chaabane M, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jan;76(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effectiveness of glutamate in the treatment of early manifestations of occupational fluorosis] Grekhova TD, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiological studies on endemic fluorosis and arsenism in Xinjiang] Wang G, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidemiology of bone fluorosis of hydrotelluric origin] Saraux A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):847–51 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Evaluating a fluorosis hazard after a volcanic eruption. Rubin CH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):395–401

METABOLISM

[Effects of pollution with fluoride on bone dynamics of periosteum in iliac of domestic pigs] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 28(6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The interrelationship of the thyroid and immune statuses of workers with long-term fluorine exposure] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Serum haptoglobin and C-reactive protein in human skeletal fluorosis. Susheela AK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec; 27(6):463–8
[Relationship between bone fluoride content, pathological change in bone of aborted fetuses and maternal fluoride level] Shi J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 29(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The problems of the biomedical prevention of occupational fluorosis] Polzik EV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):44–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Effect of excessive fluoride intake on mental work capacity of children and a preliminary study of its mechanism] Li Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 25(2):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Fluorosis in a wild cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) population inhabiting a petrochemical waste site. Paranjpe MG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):569–78
Fluorosis in buffaloes. Singh JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 10;135(11):260–1

FLUORIDE VARNISHES see **FLUORIDES, TOPICAL**

FLUORIDES

Krypton fluoride excimer laser ablation of tooth tissues: precision tissue machining. Moss JP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):1013–8
Homocysteine in plasma: stabilization of blood samples with fluoride. Møller J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):758–9
Toward a caries-free society—fluoride therapies for today and the next century. Limeback H. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;61(7):601–5 (33 ref.)
A precise investigation on the TL behavior of LiF: Mg, Cu, P (GR-200A). Furetta C, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1605–9
Fluorides and oral health. Report of a WHO Expert Committee on Oral Health Status and Fluoride Use. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1994;846:1–37
[Clinical and hygienic evaluation of the combined effect of vibration and fluoride in humans] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Do they have to fluoridate water for public usage?] Vargas Marcos F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 May-Jun;67(3):177–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

AAP issues interim policy recommendations for fluoride supplementation for children. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul; 52(1):298
Clinical effectiveness of fluoride-releasing elastomers. I: Salivary Streptococcus mutans numbers. Wilson TG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar;107(3):293–7
A biopharmaceutic approach in designing a controlled release tablet of sodium monofluorophosphate: 1. In vitro and in vivo studies in beagle dogs. Vattikonda CS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Nov;15(8):679–90
Dietary fluoride supplements [letter] Clitter C. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 10;178(11):406
How should we use dietary fluoride supplements? [see comments] Holloway PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5; 177(9):318–20 (11 ref.). Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 May 6;178(9):326.
Urinary fluoride excretion in children with low fluoride intake or consuming fluoridated salt. Marthaler TM, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(1):26–34
Effect of water rinsing after toothbrushing on fluoride ingestion and absorption. Sjögren K, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(6):455–9
Urinary fluoride excretion in Jamaica in relation to fluoridated salt. Warpeha RA, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(1):35–41
Influence of exposure to various fluoride technologies on the prevalence of dental fluorosis. Clark DC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;22(6):461–4
Enamel opacities and dental caries in children who used a low fluoride toothpaste between 2 and 5 years of age. Holt RD, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Aug;44(4):331–41
Recommendations for fluoride [letter; comment] Houlton JF. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;61(3):183. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Dec;60(12):1050–7.
Recommendations regarding total daily fluoride intake for Canadians [see comments] Lewis DW, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;60(12):1050–7. Comment in: J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Mar;61(3):183.
Sources of fluoride intake in children. Levy SM, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Winter;55(1):39–52 (111 ref.)
Fluoride dosage alert [letter] Kohn DW. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):335
The average daily dose of fluoride: a model based on fluid consumption. Shulman JD, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):13–8
Fluoride supplementation for children: interim policy recommendations. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):777
The effect of a low fluoride containing toothpaste on the development of dental caries and microbial composition using a caries generating model device in vivo. Petersson LG, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(3):83–94
Toothpaste technique. Studies on fluoride delivery and caries prevention. Sjögren K. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1995;110:1–44
[A preliminary study of intraoral fluoride controlled-release device applied to removable partial dentures] Li SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 29(4):238–41 **(Chi)**
[Benefits and risks of fluoride supplements] Chavassieux P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):568–72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dietary ingestion of fluoride and caries prevalence in preschool and school children in cities with different fluoride content in the drinking water and diet] Cisternas P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr;122(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of in vitro fluoride ion treatment on the ultrasonic properties of cortical bone. Walsh WR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):404–15
The effect of fluoride therapy on blood chemistry parameters in osteoporotic females. Jackson R, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Oct;27(1):13–23
On fluoride and bone strength [letter; comment] Baylink DJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):415–8. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1993 Oct;53(4):289–90.
Formation of phosphate-containing calcium fluoride at the expense of enamel, hydroxyapatite and fluorapatite. Christoffersen J, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):223–30
Dental enamel opacities in three groups with varying levels

of fluoride in their drinking water. Ellwood RP, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(2):137–42

Endemic fluorosis in San Luis Potosi, Mexico. I. Identification of risk factors associated with human exposure to fluoride. Grimaldo M, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):25–30

Reversal of clinical and dental fluorosis. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):439–43

Suspected chronic fluorosis in a sheep flock. Schultheiss WA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):84–5

Effects of fluoride on dental pulp of young rabbits. Chen HS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10(12):669–74

Sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of workers at a phosphate fertilizer factory. Meng Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):243–6

Upper airway irritation and small airways hyperreactivity due to exposure to potassium aluminium tetrafluoride flux: an extended case report. Hjortsberg U, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):706–9

The prevalence and risk factors of fluorosis among patients in a pediatric dental practice. Lalumandier JA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):19–25

[Wedge-shaped defects of the neck of the tooth in regular brushing with an amine fluoride gel] Schiffner U. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(6):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of two microdiffusion methods used to measure ionizable fluoride in cows' milk. Kimarua RW, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Aug;120(8):2245–7

An ex vivo investigation into the release of fluoride from fluoride-containing orthodontic bonding composites. Ghani SH, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Aug;21(3):239–43

Endemic fluorosis in China from ingestion of food immersed in hot spring water. Xu RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):337–41

Fluoride concentration, mutans streptococci and lactobacilli in plaque from old glass ionomer fillings. Forss H, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(1):50–3

Dental fluorosis and caries prevalence in children residing in communities with different levels of fluoride in the water. Jackson RD, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Spring; 55(2):79–84

Prevalence of dental caries and dental fluorosis in areas with optimal and above-optimal water fluoride concentrations: a 10-year follow-up survey. Selwitz RH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Spring;55(2):85–93

[Fluoride release from toothpastes in the newly produced and stored states] Hanfland D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of the fluoride content of drinking water in Austria 1993] Nell A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(19):608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluoride in the organism of mother and fetus. II. Fluoride cumulation in the organism of the fetus] Mokrzyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec;65(12):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of environment and food products in the areas of aluminum plants] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Circulating fluoride changes and hepatorenal function following sevoflurane anaesthesia. Newman PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):936–9

Plasma inorganic fluoride and intracircuit degradation product concentrations in long-duration, low-flow sevoflurane anesthesia. Bito H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):946–51

Renal function and serum fluoride concentrations in patients with stable renal insufficiency after anesthesia with sevoflurane or enflurane. Conzen PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):569–75

Serum fluoride concentration and urine osmolality after enflurane and sevoflurane anesthesia in male volunteers. Munday IT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):353–9

Renal function in patients with high serum fluoride concentrations after prolonged sevoflurane anesthesia [see comments] Higuchi H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep; 83(3):449–58. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Sep;83(3):443–5.

Comparison of the effects of sevoflurane and halothane on the quality of anaesthesia and serum glutathione transferase alpha and fluoride in paediatric patients. Taivainen T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):590–5

Serum and urine inorganic fluoride levels following prolonged low-dose sevoflurane anesthesia combined with epidural block. Matsumura C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):419–24

Relation between exposure to fluoride and bronchial responsiveness in aluminium potroom workers with work-related asthma-like symptoms. Sjøyseth V, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):984–9

[Effects of inorganic fluoride, inhalation time and dosage of sevoflurane on renal function during sevoflurane anesthesia of long duration] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fluoride concentration in mother and fetus. I. Placental transport of fluorides] Chlubek D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Inorganic fluoride plasma concentrations following anesthesia with sevoflurane (letter)] Blanco E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):77–8 (Spa)

CHEMISTRY

Fluoride release from four visible light-cured orthodontic adhesive resins. Wiltshire WA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):278–83

The effectiveness of bone char in the defluoridation of water in relation to its crystallinity, carbon content and dissolution pattern. Larsen MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):807–16

An investigation into the fluoride release of a variety of orthodontic bonding agents. Chadwick SM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb;22(1):29–33

An investigation to estimate the fluoride uptake adjacent to a fluoride-releasing bonding agent. Chadwick SM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 May;22(2):113–22

A convenient access to beta-(1—>4)-linked 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl fluoride oligosaccharides and beta-(1—>4)-linked 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-gluc. /ranosyl oligosaccharides by fluorolysis and fluorohydrolysis of chitosan. Defaye J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Aug 17;261(2):267–77

Fluoride uptake and release characteristics of glass ionomer cements. Creanor SL, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):322–8

Studies on the influence of fluoride on the equilibrating calcium phosphate phase at a high enamel/acid ratio. Pearce EI, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(4):258–65

Stoichiometry of fluoride release from fluorhydroxyapatite during acid dissolution. Pearce EI, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(2):130–6

Formation of stable inhibitory complexes of myosin subfragment 1 using fluoroscandium anions. Gopal D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19282–6

Release of fluoride from glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cement subjected to radiant heat. Woolford MJ, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Aug;23(4):233–7

Fluorinated vesicles. Riess JG. **J Drug Target** 1994; 2(5):455–68 (60 ref.)

1H and 31P NMR study of speciation in systems containing ADP, Al3+, and fluoride. Wang X, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Apr;58(1):29–47

In vitro effect of human saliva on the output of fluoride from controlled-release devices. Adair SM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):410–2

The effect of acid and fluoride release on the antimicrobial properties of four glass ionomer cements [see comments] Fischman SA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):368–70. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):6.

Fluoride exchange from glass ionomer preventive resin restorations. Kupietzky A, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):340–5

Defluoridation of drinking water with pottery: effect of firing temperature. Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):329–33

METABOLISM

Safety of ciprofloxacin therapy in children: magnetic resonance images, body fluid levels of fluoride and linear growth. Pradhan KM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):555–60

Clinical sevoflurane metabolism and disposition. II. The role of cytochrome P450 2E1 in fluoride and hexafluoroisopropanol formation. Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1379–88

Human kidney methoxyflurane and sevoflurane metabolism. Intrarenal fluoride production as a possible mechanism of methoxyflurane nephrotoxicity [see comments] Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):689–99. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):607–8.

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the complexes of myosin subfragment 1 with nucleoside diphosphates and vanadate or beryllium fluoride. Bobkov AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9708–13

Formation of phosphate-containing calcium fluoride at the expense of enamel, hydroxyapatite and fluorapatite. Christoffersen J, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):223–30

Relationship between fluoride content in bones and the age in European elk (Alces alces L.). Machoy Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 May;111(1):117–20

Plant uptake of fluoride in irrigation water by ladyfinger (Abelmorchus esculentus). Singh V, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):399–402

Synthesis of fluoroacetate from fluoride, glycerol, and beta-hydroxypyruvate by Streptomyces cattleya. Tamura T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2265–9

GTPase mechanism of Gproteins from the 1.7-A crystal structure of transducin alpha-GDP-AIF-4 [see comments] Sondek J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):276–9. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):220–1.

[Effects of high iodine and high fluorine on children's intelligence and the metabolism of iodine and fluorine] Yang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 15(5):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Relationship between bone fluoride content, pathological change in bone of aborted fetuses and maternal fluoride level] Shi J, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 29(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Air pollution by sevoflurane in operating room and serum and urine inorganic fluoride of anesthetists] Takeda J, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical sevoflurane metabolism and disposition. I. Sevoflurane and metabolite pharmacokinetics. Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1369–78

Alkali-soluble and insoluble fluoride in erupted and unerupted human enamel from a high fluoride area with a low fluorosis score. Grobler SR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug;39(8):679–84

Fluoride profiles in different surfaces of human permanent molar enamels from a naturally fluoridated and a non-fluoridated area. Li J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug; 39(8):727–31

Proton microprobe assessment of the distribution of fluoride in the enamel and dentine of developing central incisors of sheep and changes induced by daily fluoride supplements. Suckling G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May; 40(5):439–46

An investigation to estimate the fluoride uptake adjacent to a fluoride-releasing bonding agent. Chadwick SM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 May;22(2):113–22

A comparative bioavailability study on two new sustained-release formulations of disodiummonofluorophosphate versus a nonsustained-release formulation in healthy volunteers. Erlacher L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):196–200

Effect of stopping fluoride administration on the distribution profiles of fluoride in three different kinds of rat bones. Li J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):292–6

Fluoride distribution of rat molar cementum in relation to age and fluoride levels in the drinking water. Kondo K, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):218–22

Effect of water rinsing after toothbrushing on fluoride ingestion and absorption. Sjögren K, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(6):455–9

Comparison of serum fluoride levels after administration of monofluorophosphate-calcium carbonate or sodium fluoride: differences in peak serum concentrations. Erlacher L, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1082–5

Mandibular bone fluoride accumulation in wild red deer (Cervus elaphus L.) of known age. Kierdorf U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Apr;110(4):299–302

Biopharmaceutic approach in designing a controlled release tablet of sodium monofluoro phosphate. Characterization of absorption sites and evaluation of modified dosage form. Vattikonda CS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 32(10):559–66

The use of fluoride absorption and secretion to demonstrate gastrointestinal physiology. Turner SD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct;58(10):782–4

The diffusion and enzymic hydrolysis of monofluorophosphate in dental plaque. Pearce EI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):691–7

Age-accumulation of fluoride in an experimental population of short-tailed field voles (Microtus agrestis L.). Boulton I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 1;154(1):29–37

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of GTP-binding proteins by aluminum fluoride modulates catecholamine release in the rabbit carotid body. Cachero MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:205–8

The effect on the tensile bond strength of orthodontic brackets of titanium tetrafluoride (TiF4) application after acid etching. Büyükyilmaz T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):256–61

Clinical effectiveness of fluoride-releasing elastomers. II. Enamel microhardness levels. Wilson TG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Apr;107(4):379–81

Uncoupling of G-protein mediated fluoride contractions of vascular smooth muscle by pHi perturbations. Duong HN. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):1013–20

Comparative study of the effect of sodium fluoride and sodium monofluorophosphate on glucose homeostasis in the rat. Rigalli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3):289–92

AlF4- inhibits influx of Ca2+ into vascular smooth muscle cells. Hughes AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):171S

Orientation and dynamics of myosin heads in aluminum fluoride induced pre-power stroke states: an EPR study. Raucher D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11993–9

Analysis of effects of corticotropin, forskolin and fluoride on activity of adenylate cyclase of bovine adrenal cortex. Julka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14; 1236(2):289–98

Effect of fluoride on the activities of the Na+/glucose cotransporter and Na+/K(+)-ATPase in brush border and basolateral membranes of rat kidney (in vitro and in vivo). Suketa Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb; 18(2):273–8

A role of protein kinase C in the alteration of renal glucose-6-phosphatase activity caused by fluoride. Suketa Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):549–54

Effects of high levels of fluoride on bone formation: an in

vitro model system. Mehta S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan; 16(2):97–102
Effects of fluoride on rat vertebral body biomechanical competence and bone mass. Søgaard CH, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):163–9
The effect of fluoridated drinking water on axial bone mineral density—a population-based study. Kröger H, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Oct;27(1):33–41
The influence of fluoride on the adsorption of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans to hydroxyapatite. Hall R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):236–9
Fluoride inhibits the antimicrobial peroxidase systems in human whole saliva. Hannuksela S, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(6):429–34
Aluminium phthalocyanines-induced photolysis of human vascular wall cells in culture and the effect of fluoride on photodynamic action. Dartsch PC, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Oct;5(10):851–5
Fluoride inhibits the glucan-binding lectin of Streptococcus sobrinus. Cox SD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):331–4
Vanadate and fluoride activate red cell Na+ permeability by different mechanism. Varečka L, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Apr;13(2):127–35
Studies on the cariostatic mechanisms of fluoride. Shellis RP, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Jun;44(3 Suppl 1):263–73 (124 ref.)
Effect of fluoride on cardiopulmonary function and release of eicosanoids in pigs. Dodam JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):569–77
Requirement for intramolecular domain interaction in activation of G protein alpha subunit by aluminum fluoride and GDP but not by GTP gamma S. Codina J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29339–42
Fluoride increases tyrosine kinase activity in osteoblast-like cells: regulatory role for the stimulation of cell proliferation and Pi transport across the plasma membrane. Burgener D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):164–71
The effect of environmental pH and fluoride from the substratum on the development of biofilms of selected oral bacteria. Li YH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1615–26
Effects of G-protein activator fluorides, protein kinase C activator phorbol ester and protein kinase inhibitor on insulin binding and hormonal imprinting of Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Microbios** 1995;81(329):231–9
Inhibition of endocytic transport by aluminum fluoride implicates GTPases as regulators of endocytosis. Colombo MI, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Apr–Jun;11(2):93–100
The effect of acid and fluoride release on the antimicrobial properties of four glass ionomer cements [see comments] Fischman SA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):368–70. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):6.
Glass ionomers: acid and fluoride release [letter; comment] Tinanoff N. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):6. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):346–9. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):368–70.
Effect of morphine on aluminium fluoride and dibutyryl-cyclic AMP induced reduction of field potentials in hippocampal slices. Uchida Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb;31(2):127–31
[Evidence of fluoride-induced effects on the calcaneus by measurements of broadband ultrasound attenuation (BUA)] Resch A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An in-vitro study of the antimicrobial activity of copper and zinc salts on pure and mixed microbial cultures] Belcastro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Densitometric bone mineral analysis in the radial metaphysis and its use in assessing fluoride changes] Czerwiński E. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(4–6):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the properties of the enamel of the permanent teeth in children using fluoride-containing toothpastes] Ashirov KA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec; 73(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING see FLUORIDE POISONING

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluoride in the prevention and treatment of osteoporosis. Inkovaara JA. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:231–43 (57 ref.)
Reduction of caries and of demineralization around orthodontic brackets: effect of a fluoride-releasing resin in the rat model. Dubroc GC Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Dec;106(6):583–7
Stochastic simulation of vertebral trabecular bone remodeling. Thomsen JS, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):655–66
The effect of fluoride therapy on blood chemistry parameters in osteoporotic females. Jackson R, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Oct;27(1):13–23
Sugar consumption and dental caries [letter; comment] [see comments] Kenson CE. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 7;178(1):10. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Oct 22;177(8):280–1. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Mar 11;178(5):169.
The influence of fluoride-releasing bonding composites in the development of artificial white spot lesions. An ex vivo study. Ghani SH, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Nov;21(4):375–8
On fluoride and bone strength [letter; comment] Baylink DJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):415–8. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1993 Oct;53(4):289–90.
An in vitro model for studying the efficacy of fluoride dentifrices in preventing root caries. Dunipace AJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):315–21
A study of the dietary fluoride supplementation prescribing pattern of south Glamorgan dentists. Allison PJ, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Dec;11(4):202–7
Effects of lifelong consumption of fluoridated water or use of fluoride supplements on dental caries prevalence. Clark DC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 23(1):20–4
Results from a three-year caries clinical trial comparing NaF and SMFP fluoride formulations. Marks RG, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Jun;44(3 Suppl 1):275–85
Clinical results: implications for prevention and treatment in general dental practice. Morganstein SI. **Int Dent J** 1994 Jun;44(3 Suppl 1):297–9
Introduction and rationale for the use of fluoride for caries prevention. O'Mullane DM. **Int Dent J** 1994 Jun;44(3 Suppl 1):257–61 (34 ref.)
The effect of NaF and SMFP toothpastes on three-year caries increments in adolescents. Stephen KW, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Jun;44(3 Suppl 1):287–95
Position of the American Dietetic Association: the impact of fluoride on dental health. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec; 94(12):1428–31 (26 ref.)
Fluoride—how much of a good thing? Introduction to the symposium. Burt BA. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Winter; 55(1):37–8
Commentary on and recommendations for the proper uses of fluoride. Horowitz HS. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Winter;55(1):57–62
Fluoride and bone health. Phipps K. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Winter;55(1):53–6 (27 ref.)
Histomorphometric analysis of iliac crest bone biopsies in placebo-treated versus fluoride-treated subjects. Lundy MW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar;5(2):113–29
What is the future for fluoride in the treatment of osteoporosis? [editorial] Ringe JD, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar;5(2):71–4
Sodium monofluorophosphate increases vertebral bone mineral density in patients with corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis. Rizzoli R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan; 5(1):39–46
Monofluorophosphate increases lumbar bone density in osteopenic patients: a double-masked randomized study. Sebert JL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar;5(2):108–14
Titaniumtetrafluoride for treatment of hypersensitive dentine. Charvat J, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(1–2):41–6
[Fluoride therapy. Influence on the microarchitecture and biomechanical properties of bone] Marcelli C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 1;23(29):1344–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Shibboleths and jigsaw puzzles. The fluoride nephrotoxicity enigma [editorial; comment] [see comments] Brown BR JR. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):607–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):689–99. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Jul;83(1):232–5.
Sevoflurane, fluoride ion, and renal toxicity [letter; comment] Tinker JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):232–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):607–8.
Fluoride-induced early teeth wearing in Argentinian cattle. Lopez TA, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Sep;7(3):205–15
The effect of the pollen extracts quercitin and cernitin on the liver, lungs, and stomach of rats intoxicated with ammonium fluoride. Humiczewska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1994;42(3–4):157–66
Ultrastructural studies of spermiogenesis in rabbit exposed to chronic fluoride toxicity. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):164–71
Effect of aging on animal response to chronic fluoride exposure. Dunipace AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jan; 74(1):358–68
Chromosome aberrations in cultured rat bone marrow cells treated with inorganic fluorides. Khalil AM. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;343(1):67–74
Sister-chromatid exchanges after exposure to metal-containing emissions. Siviková K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):17–22
[Health effects of fluorine and its compounds] Kono K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;49(5):852–60 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic regulation of yttrium, terbium, ytterbium and lutetium fluorides in the air of the workplace] Neizvestnova EM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary fluoride excretion in children with low fluoride intake or consuming fluoridated salt. Marthaler TM, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(1):26–34
Urinary fluoride excretion in Jamaica in relation to fluoridated salt. Warpeha RA, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(1):35–41
Serum and urine inorganic fluoride levels following prolonged low-dose sevoflurane anesthesia combined with epidural block. Matsumura C, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):419–24
Effect of different exposure compounds on urinary kinetics of aluminium and fluoride in industrially exposed workers. Pierre F, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):396–403

FLUORIDES, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticaries effect of different amine fluoride concentrations in schoolchildren. Rošin-Grget K, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(3):168–71

CHEMISTRY

The effect of topical fluorides on ceramic brackets. Kula K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov; 106(5):513–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fluoride retention of incipient enamel lesions after treatment with a calcium fluoride varnish in vivo. Attin T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):169–74

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of fluoride applications on some physicochemical surface properties of synthetic hydroxyapatite and human dental enamel and its consequences for protein adsorption. Kambara M, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):210–7
[The cariostatic mechanisms of action of fluorides. A review] Fischer C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(3):311–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of a promising open trial to prevent baby bottle tooth decay: a fluoride varnish study. Weinstein P, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):338–41
Caries incidence, salivary flow rate and efficacy of fluoride gel treatment in irradiated patients. Spak CJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(5):388–93
Effects of glass ionomer cement, resin-based pit and fissure sealant and HF applications on occlusal caries in a developing country field trial. Songpaisan Y, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;23(1):25–9
Using a fluoride-releasing resin to reduce cervical sensitivity. Tavares M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct; 125(10):1337–42
Titaniumtetrafluoride for treatment of hypersensitive dentine. Charvat J, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(1–2):41–6
[The efficacy of the local fluoridation of the teeth] Bakhmudov BR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep; 73(3):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLUORIMETRY see FLUOROMETRY

FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS see HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED

FLUORINATED POLYMERS see FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

FLUORINATED STEROIDS see STEROIDS, FLUORINATED

FLUORINE

Determination of intracellular calcium in vivo via fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Song SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C318–22
Effect of anti-HIV 2'-beta-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogs on the cellular content of mitochondrial DNA and on lactate production. Tsai CH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1477–81
Exploratory photochemistry of fluorinated aryl azides. Implications for the design of photoaffinity labeling reagents. Schnapp KA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):172–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A suggested mechanism for aluminum biotoxicity. Forbes WF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 21;171(2):207–14

ANALYSIS

Detection and cartography of the fluorinated antimalarial drug mefloquine in normal and Plasmodium falciparum infected red blood cells by scanning ion microscopy and mass spectrometry. Adovelande J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994; 81(2):185–92
Advantages of the scanning ion microscopy for mapping halogen corticoids in normal and transformed cells in culture. Berry JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(1):65–72
Content of fluorine in vegetables and fruits from an industrial area. Krełowska-Kułas M. **Nahrung** 1994;38(4):397–401
[A comparative study of determining fluoride ions with spectrophotometric and ion selective methods] Czajka K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fluorine and lead content in selected vegetables grown within the range of emission of compounds containing these elements by the glass plant "Irena" in Wrocław] Zommer-Urbańska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(1–2):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experience in preventing dental caries in the children of

FLUORINE

a city with a low fluorine content in its water] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorine in parenteral nutrition solutions] Montero CG, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Fluorinated proteins as potential 19F magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy agents. Mehta VD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):257–61

A laser flash photolysis study of di–, tri– and tetrafluorinated phenylnitrenes; implications for photoaffinity labeling. Schnapp KA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr; 4(2):178–83 (11 ref.)

Evaluation of the influence of the aqueous phase bioconstituent environment on the F–19 T1 of perfluorocarbon blood substitute emulsions. Thomas SR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):631–5

Syntheses and biological properties of chiral fluoroalkyl quinuclidinyl benzilates. Kiesewetter DO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1711–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simultaneous measurement of cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow using 17O and 19F magnetic resonance imaging. Pekar J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):312–20

Effect of nicotinic acid on exogenous myocardial glucose utilization. Stone CK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 36(6):996–1002

ECONOMICS

[Fissure sealants versus fluorine varnish on the first permanent molars: economic assessment] Bravo Pérez M, et al. **Atea Primaria** 1995 Feb 28;15(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inotropic changes induced by fluoroaluminates in rabbit left atrial muscles: possible involvement of G proteins. Hattori Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):224–30

Mepacrine inhibits amylase secretion mediated by a guanylnucleotide binding protein. Grosfils K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):599–602

Stimulation of Cl– secretion by AlF4– and vanadate in T84 cells. Hwang TH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 9(6):497–504

[Physiology and pharmacology of hard tissues—effect of chemicals on the formation and the resorption mechanism of tooth and bone] Ogura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;105(5):305–18 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLUORINE COMPOUNDS

Fluorinated phospholipid–based vesicles as potential drug carriers: encapsulation/sustaining of drugs and stability in human serum. Frezard F, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1403–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 18F–labeled muscarinic agonist with M2 selectivity. Kiesewetter DO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):5–8

METABOLISM

Effects of fluorine substitution on drug metabolism: pharmacological and toxicological implications. Park BK, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(3):605–43 (112 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Preparation of 18F–labeled muscarinic agonist with M2 selectivity. Kiesewetter DO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):5–8

TOXICITY

Effects of fluorine substitution on drug metabolism: pharmacological and toxicological implications. Park BK, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(3):605–43 (112 ref.)

FLUORINE RADIOISOTOPES

One–step synthesis of 18F labeled [18F]–N–succinimidyl 4–(fluoromethyl)benzoate for protein labeling. Lang L, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Dec;45(12):1155–63

Synthesis of two radiofluorinated cocaine analogues using distilled 2–[18F]fluoroethyl bromide. Wilson AA, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Aug;46(8):765–70

Synthesis of 11 beta–[18F]fluoro–5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone and 11 beta–[18F]fluoro–19–nor–5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone: preparation via halofluorination–reduction, receptor binding, and tissue distribution. Choe YS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):816–25

Fluorine for hydroxy substitution in biogenic amines: asymmetric synthesis and biological evaluation of fluorine–18–labeled beta–fluorophenylalkylamines as model systems. Van Dort ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 38(5):810–5

SPECT imaging of fluorine–18. Leichner PK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1472–5

Enantioselective synthesis of 6–[fluorine–18]–fluoro–L–dopa from no–carrier–added fluorine–18–fluoride. Lemaire C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1996–2002

Electrophilic 18F from a Siemens 11 MeV proton–only cyclotron. Chirakal R, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):111–6

Simple rapid hydrolysis of acetyl protecting groups in the FDG synthesis using cation exchange resins. Mulholland GK. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):19–23

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial 18F–FDG–PET. Experiences with the euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp technique. Locher JT, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr;46(4):313–20

Accumulation of L–[2–(F–18)]fluorophenylalanine in peri–infarct area in a patient with acute cerebral infarction. Hatazawa J, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;8(3):213–7

Assessment of dopamine metabolism in brain of patients with dementia by means of 18F–fluorodopa and PET. Itoh M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):245–51

FDG–PET for predicting the prognosis of malignant lymphoma. Okada J, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 8(3):187–91

Staging of metastatic melanoma by whole–body positron emission tomography using 2–fluorine–18–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose. Böni R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):556–62

PET–FDG imaging and transthoracic needle lung aspiration biopsy in evaluation of pulmonary lesions. A comparative risk–benefit analysis. Dewan NA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug; 108(2):441–6

Comparison of low–dose dobutamine–gradient–echo magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose in patients with chronic coronary artery disease. A functional and morphological approach to the detection of residual myocardial viability. Baer FM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1006–15

Fundamental limitations of [18F]2–deoxy–2–fluoro–D–glucose for assessing myocardial glucose uptake [see comments] Hariharan R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2435–44. Comment in: Circulation 1995 May 1;91(9):2299–301.

Myocardial F–18 fluorodeoxyglucose imaging by SPECT. Bax JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):486–90 (23 ref.)

Krukenberg tumor and lung metastases from colon carcinoma diagnosed with F–18 FDG PET. Bohdiewicz PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):419–20

Indium–111 OncoScint CR/OV and F–18 FDG in colorectal and ovarian carcinoma recurrences. Early observations. Bohdiewicz PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):230–6

Characterization of chest masses by FDG positron emission tomography. Hübner KF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):293–8

Diffusely increased colonic F–18 FDG uptake in acute enterocolitis. Meyer MA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May; 20(5):434–5

Improved sensitivity of 18FDG–positron emission tomography scans in frontal and "frontal plus" epilepsy. Swartz BW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):388–95

Relation between myocardial uptake of thallium–201 chloride and fluorine–18 fluorodeoxyglucose imaged with single–photon emission tomography in normal individuals. Bax JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):56–60

Multicompartmental study of fluorine–18 altanserin binding to brain 5HT2 receptors in humans using positron emission tomography. Biver F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):937–46

Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in pancreatic cancer: an unsolved problem. Kato T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):32–9

HMPAO SPET and FDG PET in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: comparison of perfusion and metabolic pattern [see comments] Mielke R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1052–60. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1041–3.

Myocardial metabolic imaging by means of fluorine–18 deoxyglucose/technetium–99m sestamibi dual–isotope single–photon emission tomography. Stoll HP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1085–93

Myocardial and pulmonary uptake of S–1'–[18F]fluorocarazolol in intact rats reflects radioligand binding to beta–adrenoceptors. Van Waarde A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):159–68

Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by 2[18F]–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose positron emission tomography. Friess H, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):771–7

Preserved pontine glucose metabolism in Alzheimer disease: a reference region for functional brain image (PET) analysis. Minoshima S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):541–7

Differential diagnosis of CNS lesions in AIDS patients by FDG–PET. Villringer K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):532–6

A method for labeling cells for positron emission tomography (PET) studies. Melder RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):79–87

Preclinical stages in subjects at risk for neurological disorders: can PET–FDG tell us more? [letter; comment] Azari NP, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):112–4. Comment on: J Neurol 1993 Nov;241(1):31–6.

Cerebral glucose metabolism in neurofibromatosis type 1 assessed with [18F]–2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose and PET. Balestri P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1479–83

Diagnostic yield of stereotactic brain biopsy guided by positron emission tomography with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose. Levivier M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):445–52

Noninvasive measures of radiolabeled dextran transport in in situ rabbit lung [see comments] Abernathy VJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1436–41. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Aug;36(8):1442–4.

Is there a role for FDG PET imaging in the management of patients with sarcoidosis? [editorial; comment] Alavi A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1650–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1647–9.

PET–FDG of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Bicik I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):97–9

Comparison of fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose and tritiated fluoromisonidazole uptake during low–flow ischemia. Caldwell JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1633–8

Assessment of disease severity in parkinsonism with fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose and PET. Eidelberg D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):378–83

Potential role of FDG–PET imaging in understanding tumor–host interaction. Gatenby RA. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):893–9

Feasibility of planar fluorine–18–FDG imaging after recent myocardial infarction to assess myocardial viability. Huitink JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):975–81

Value of fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose and thallium–201 in the detection of pancreatic cancer. Inokuma T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):229–35

Detecting recurrent or residual lung cancer with FDG–PET. Inoue T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):788–93

Cancer or inflammation? A Holy Grail for nuclear medicine [editorial; comment] Larson SM. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1653–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1647–9.

Uptake of fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose in sarcoidosis [see comments] Lewis PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1647–9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1650–2. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1653–5.

Regional cerebral function determined by FDG–PET in healthy volunteers: normal patterns and changes with age. Loessner A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1141–9

Semiquantitative and visual analysis of FDG–PET images in pulmonary abnormalities. Lowe VJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1771–6

Optimum scanning protocol for FDG–PET evaluation of pulmonary malignancy. Lowe VJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):883–7

Myocardial blood flow and FDG retention in acutely stunned porcine myocardium. McFalls EO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):637–43

FDG–SPECT: correlation with FDG–PET. Martin WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6):988–95

A diagnostic approach in Alzheimer's disease using three–dimensional stereotactic surface projections of fluorine–18–FDG PET. Minoshima S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1238–48

Myocardial glucose metabolism in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients evaluated by FDG–PET. Ohtake T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):456–63

Clinical significance of reverse redistribution on 24–hour delayed imaging of exercise thallium–201 myocardial SPECT: comparison with myocardial fluorine–18–FDG–PET imaging and left ventricular wall motion. Ohte N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):86–92

Measuring pulmonary vascular permeability [editorial; comment] Schuster DP. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1442–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Aug;36(8):1436–41.

Synthesis of fluorine–18–labeled biotin derivatives: biodistribution and infection localization. Shoup TM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1685–90

FDG–PET in early infancy: simplified quantification methods to measure cerebral glucose utilization. Suhonen–Polvi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1249–54

Clarification of a fractional uptake concept [letter; comment] Thie JA. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):711–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;35(7):1104–9.

Value of fluorine–18–FDG–PET to monitor hepatocellular carcinoma after interventional therapy. Torizuka T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1965–9

Validation of 4–[fluorine–18]fluoro–3–iodobenzylguanidine as a positron–emitting analog of MIBG. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):644–50

Factor analysis for extraction of blood time–activity curves in dynamic FDG–PET studies. Wu HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1714–22

High accumulation of fluorine–18–fluorodeoxyglucose in turpentine–induced inflammatory tissue. Yamada S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1301–6

Evaluation of emission–transmission registration in thoracic PET [see comments] Yu JN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1777–80. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1781.

Planar cardiac F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose imaging with a conventional gamma camera. Kalff V, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):413–7

Correction of spillover radioactivities for estimation of the blood time–activity curve from the imaged LV chamber in cardiac dynamic FDG PET studies. Lin KP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):629–42

Indeterminate adrenal mass in patients with cancer: evaluation at PET with 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Boland GW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):131–4

Optimal cutoff levels of F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose uptake in the differentiation of low-grade from high-grade brain tumors with PET. Delbeke D, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):47–52

Evaluation of pancreatic tumors with positron emission tomography and F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose: comparison with CT and US. Inokuma T, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):345–52

Lung cancer: reproducibility of quantitative measurements for evaluating 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake at PET. Minn H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):167–73

Quantification of inflammation in the wrist with gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging and PET with 2-[F-18]-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose. Palmer WE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):647–55

2-(fluorine-18)-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose PET in detection of pancreatic cancer: value of quantitative image interpretation [see comments] Stollfuss JC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):339–44. Comment in: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):320–2.

Development of F-18-labeled fluoroerythronitroimidazole as a PET agent for imaging tumor hypoxia. Yang DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):795–800

[18FDG-PET in intracranial meningiomas versus grading, proliferation index, cellular density and cytogenetic analysis] Cremerius U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Aug; 33(4):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[18FDG whole-body PET in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Flipflop in uptake patterns of 18FDG and 131I] Feine U, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Aug;34(4):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[18FDG in the primary staging of lung tumors. Results with a gamma camera and a 511 keV collimator] Trampert L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Jun;34(3):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with lumbar bone metastasis with high uptake of 18F-fluorodeoxygalactose in PET] Fukuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 99mTc-PMT SPECT and 18F-FDG PET in diagnosing orbital metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Hosokawa C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of peritoneal metastasis from retroperitoneal yolk sac tumor diagnosed by 67Ga-scan and 18F-FDG-PET] Okamura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive and simple method for the estimation of myocardial metabolic rate of glucose by PET and 18F-FDG] Takahashi N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug; 31(8):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of an improved target for [18F]F2 production. Roberts AD, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Feb;46(2):87–91

METABOLISM

Positron emission tomography: 2-deoxy-2-[18F]-fluoro-D-glucose uptake in locally advanced breast cancers. Bruce DM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):280–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

A computer simulation study on the input function sampling schedules in tracer kinetic modeling with positron emission tomography (PET). Feng D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Nov;45(3):175–86

Fluorodeoxyglucose uptake in human cancer cell lines is increased by hypoxia. Clavo AC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1625–32

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Regional distribution of 2-deoxy-2[18F]-fluoro-D-glucose for metabolic imaging using positron emission tomography. Alagona P Jr, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun; 10(2):137–43

FLUOROACETATES

ANALYSIS

Qualitative and quantitative determination of fluoroacetic acid in Arrabidea bilabiata and Palicourea marcgravii by 19F-NMR spectroscopy. Krebs HC, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):909–13

METABOLISM

Sodium monofluoroacetate (1080) leaching through soils. Parfitt RL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 55(1):162–9

Synthesis of fluoroacetate from fluoride, glycerol, and beta-hydroxypyruvate by Streptomyces cattleya. Tamura T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2265–9

Biosynthesis of fluorinated secondary metabolites by Streptomyces cattleya. Reid KA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1385–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Persistence of sodium monofluoroacetate in rabbits and risk to non-target species. Gooneratne SR, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb;14(2):212–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Fluorocitrate and fluoroacetate effects on astrocyte metabolism in vitro. Swanson RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):94–100

TOXICITY

Toxicity of Compound 1080 livestock protection collars to sheep. Burns RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;28(2):141–4

FLUOROBENZENES

ANALYSIS

Kinetics of peptide synthesis studied by fluorescence of fluorophenyl esters. Permyakov EA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov;44(5):472–6

Determination of the enantiomer of a cholesterol-lowering drug by cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Noroski JE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jan;13(1):45–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on new phosphodiesterase inhibitors. I. Synthesis of 1-(2,3-epoxypropoxy)-2(4)-fluorobenzenes and 1-(2-hydroxy-3-morpholinopropoxy and piperazino)fluorobenzene derivatives. Baker NR, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):1045–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Polymorphic metabolism of flestolol and other ester containing compounds by a carboxylesterase in New Zealand white rabbit blood and cornea. Stampfli HF, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 88(1):87–97

Influence of the type of halogen substituent on in vivo and in vitro phase II metabolism of 2-fluoro-4-halophenol metabolites formed from 3-halo-fluorobenzenes. Soffers AE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Aug;24(8):759–74

PHARMACOLOGY

S15261, a new compound for the treatment of the insulin resistance syndrome. Duhault J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):969–75

Excitation of interneurons in piriform cortex by 5-hydroxytryptamine: blockade by MDL 100,907, a highly selective 5-HT2A receptor antagonist. Marek GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):137–41

Further evidence that various 5-HT receptor subtypes modulate central respiratory activity: in vitro studies with SR 46349B. Monteau R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):71–4

The selective 5-HT2A receptor antagonist, MDL 100,907, increases dopamine efflux in the prefrontal cortex of the rat. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6; 273(3):273–9

Blockade of the discriminative stimulus effects of DOI by MDL 100,907 and the 'atypical' antipsychotics, clozapine and risperidone. Schreiber R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):99–102

FLUOROCARBON AEROSOLS see FREONS

FLUOROCARBON EMULSIONS see FLUOROCARBONS

FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization using an active perfluorosulfonated ionomer film substrate. Bai J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 15;66(20):3423–30

Keratoprosthesis with biocolonizable microporous fluorocarbon haptic. Preliminary results in a 24-patient study. Legeais JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 113(6):757–63

Reduction of acetaminophen interference in glucose sensors by a composite Nafion membrane: demonstration in rats and man. Moatti-Sirat D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun; 37(6):610–6

In vivo electrochemical monitoring of serotonin in spinal dorsal horn with Nafion-coated multi-carbon fiber electrodes. Rivot JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1257–63

Application of a Nafion-modified carbon paste electrode for the absorptive stripping voltammetric determination of fenoterol in pharmaceutical preparations and biological fluids. Boyd D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1069–74

CHEMISTRY

In vitro and in vivo performance and lifetime of perfluorinated ionomer-coated glucose sensors after high-temperature curing. Moussy F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 15;66(22):3882–8

Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry of restriction enzyme-digested plasmid DNA using an active Nafion substrate. Bai J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep;8(9):687–91

FLUOROCARBON PROPELLANTS see FREONS

FLUOROCARBON RESINS see FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

FLUOROCARBONS

see related
BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Cat brain cytochrome-c oxidase redox changes induced by hypoxia after blood-fluorocarbon exchange transfusion. Ferrari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H417–24

Liquid ventilation improves pulmonary function, gas exchange, and lung injury in a model of respiratory failure. Hirschl RB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):79–88

Synthesis of two radiofluorinated cocaine analogues using distilled 2-[18F]fluoroethyl bromide. Wilson AA, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Aug;46(8):765–70

Organ preservation without extreme hypothermia using an Oxygen supplemented perfusate. Brasile L, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1463–8

Postmortem organ salvage using an Oxygen supplemented perfusate. Brasile L, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1469–75

Reducing magnetic susceptibility differences using liquid fluorocarbon pads (Sat Pad): results with spectral presaturation of fat. Eilenberg SS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1477–83

Normothermic preservation of "multiple organ blocks" with a new perfluorooctyl bromide emulsion. Voiglio EJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1455–61

Development and application of a simplified liquid ventilator. Hirschl RB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(1):157–63

Exercise potentiation of lung injury following inhalation of a pneumoedematogenic gas: perfluoroisobutylene. Lehnert BE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):331–50

Perfluorocarbon emulsions: one approach to intravenous artificial respiratory gas transport. Spiess BD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter;33(1):103–13 (47 ref.)

Endophotocoagulation through perfluorodecalin in rabbit eyes. Azzolini C, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(1):33–6

The surgical management of retinopathy of prematurity using a perfluorocarbon liquid. Millsap CM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(2):97–100

Perfluorinated organic liquid as an intraocular oxygen reservoir for the ischemic retina. Wilson CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):131–41

Posttransplantation function of hearts preserved with fluorochemical emulsion. Segel LD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):669–80

Postoperative chronic pressure abnormalities in the vitreon study. Adile SL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct; 25(9):584–9

Perfluorocarbon liquid in the management of retinal detachment with proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Coll GE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):630–8; discussion 638–9

Use of liquid ventilation with perflubron during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: chest radiographic appearances. Gross GW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):717–20

Laser photocoagulation and fluid-gas exchange for recurrent macular hole [letter] Del Priore LV, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(4):381–2

The use of perfluoro-octane in the management of giant retinal tears without proliferative vitreoretinopathy. le D, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):323–8

The protective properties of liquid perfluorocarbons in phacofragmentation of dislocated lenses. Movshovich A, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(5):457–62

[Standardization of carbon fluoride aerosols in the air of the working area] Troitskaia NA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of continuous rotation on the efficacy of partial liquid (perflubron) breathing in canine acute lung injury. Curtis SE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:449–56

Whole animal, lung and muscle hemodynamics and function are maintained during and after Oxygent HT infusion. Gayeski TE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:313–8

Respiratory gas exchange and inert gas retention during partial liquid ventilation. Mates EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:427–35

Improvement of gas exchange, pulmonary function, and lung injury with partial liquid ventilation. A study model in a

setting of severe respiratory failure. Hirschl RB, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):500–8

Tumour oxygenation, radiosensitivity, and necrosis before and/or after nicotinamide, carbogen and perflubron emulsion administration. Thomas CD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 May;67(5):597–605

"Surgeon glove finger" gas delivery system [letter] Lightman D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):188

Administration of a perfluorochemical emulsion plus carbogen breathing does not alter radiation pneumonitis. Rockwell S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 208(3):288–93

Intraocular gas and low-altitude air flight. Kokame GT, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):356–8

Perfluorocarbon liquids in ophthalmology. Peyman GA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(5):375–95 (120 ref.)

[Personal experience with expanding gases in pars plana vitrectomy] Dotřelová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Oct; 50(5):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Artificial oxygen carriers—perfluorocarbons] Grünert A. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:57–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of retinal detachment with a giant tear—personal observations concerning use of perfluorocarbon liquid] Nawrocki J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Aug–Sep;96(8–9):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The incidence of corneal abnormalities in the Silicone Study. Silicone study report 7. Abrams GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):764–9

Characterization and mechanism of side-effects of Oxygent HT (highly concentrated fluorocarbon emulsion) in swine. Flaim SF, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1311–5

Pharmacokinetics and side effects of perfluorocarbon-based blood substitutes. Flaim SF. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1043–54 (15 ref.)

How common is cardiac arrhythmia among workers exposed to fluorocarbons? **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 37(2):120–3

An analysis of posterior segment complications after vitrectomy using the perfluorocarbon perfluoroperhydrophenanthrene (Vitreon). Vitreon Collaborative Study. Verma LK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):29–33

ANALYSIS

Concentrated emulsions of perflubron in aqueous media. Habif SS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1325–30

Vesicles and other supramolecular systems from biocompatible synthetic glycolipids with hydrocarbon and/or fluorocarbon chains. Guedj C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Aug 8;72(2):153–73

BLOOD

Phagocytosis of a fluorescently labeled perflubron emulsion by a human monocyte cell line. Smith DJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1215–21

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of Ostwald ripening in fluorocarbon emulsions by sedimentation field-flow fractionation. Arlauskas RA, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1317–23

Improved control over particle sizes and stability of concentrated fluorocarbon emulsions by using mixed fluorocarbon/hydrocarbon molecular dowels. Cornélus C, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1183–91

Mixed fluorocarbon/hydrocarbon molecular dowels help protect concentrated fluorocarbon emulsions with large size droplets against coalescence. Cornélus C, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1267–72

Amphiphilic sugar phosphates with single or double perfluoroalkylated hydrophobic chains for use in oxygen and drug delivery systems. Guillod F, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1273–9

Non-invasive physiology: 19F NMR of perfluorocarbons. Mason RP. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994;22(4):1141–53

Effects of formulation, processing and storage parameters on the characteristics and stability of perflubron emulsion. Ni Y, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1307–15

Fluorocarbon emulsions—the stability issue. Postel M, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):991–1005 (35 ref.)

Effects of buffer pH and phosphate concentration on the droplet size and EYP hydrolysis of perflubron/EYP emulsions. Song D, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1299–305

Oxidative assessment of phospholipid-stabilized perfluorocarbon-based blood substitutes. Tarara TE, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1287–93

Quantitative pO2 imaging in vivo with perfluorocarbon F-19 NMR: tracking oxygen from the airway through the blood to organ tissues. Thomas SR, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1029–42

Double-tailed perfluoroalkylated glycolipids as components for drug delivery and targeting systems. Preliminary biocompatibility results. Zarif L, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1485–90

Effect of plasma treatment on tribological properties of synthetic ligaments. Yahia L, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994; 4(5):347–56

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric identification and quantitation of ethylene glycol in serum after derivatization with perfluorooctanoyl chloride: a novel derivative. Dasgupta A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):63–70

Measurement of plasma testosterone by gas chromatography–negative-ion mass spectrometry using pentafluoropropionic derivatives. Legrand C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):187–92

Evaluation of the influence of the aqueous phase bioconstituent environment on the F-19 T1 of perfluorocarbon blood substitute emulsions. Thomas SR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):631–5

Bi-exponential nuclear spin-lattice relaxation in solid hexafluoroacetylacetone. Horsewill AJ, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Apr;2(1–2):61–72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A novel derivatization of ethylene glycol from human serum using 4-carbethoxyhexafluorobutyryl chloride for unambiguous gas chromatography–chemical ionization mass spectrometric identification and quantification. Dasgupta A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):283–8

Efficacy of Imagent BP at 1.5ml/kg in a rabbit liver tumor model. Baker KG, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1491–9

Preclinical and clinical studies on lymph node imaging using perflubron emulsion. Hanna G, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1429–39

Tumor oxygen tension: measurement using Oxygent as a 19F NMR probe at 4.7 T. Mason RP, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1361–7

The use of Imagent BP as a blood pool contrast agent to visualize and quantitate liver tumor burden. Steinbach GC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1501–9

Utility of a perfluorochemical liquid for pulmonary diagnostic imaging. Wolfson MR, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1409–20

Indirect lymphography with perflubron emulsion. Preclinical and clinical results. Hanna G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun; 29 Suppl 2:S33–5

Gas emulsions as ultrasound contrast agents. Preliminary results in rabbits and dogs. Mattrey RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S139–41

Noninvasive identification of acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion with contrast ultrasound using intravenous perfluoropropane-exposed sonicated dextrose albumin. Porter TR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):33–40

Oxygen tension mapping with F-19 echo-planar MR imaging of sequestered perfluorocarbon. Barker BR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):595–602

A quantitative interpretation of IVIM measurements of vascular perfusion in the rat brain. Henkelman RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):464–9

Mechanism of colloidal particle uptake into the lymphatic system: basic study with percutaneous lymphography. Ikomi F, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):107–13

Quantification of intravenous contrast-enhanced Doppler power spectrum in the rabbit carotid artery. Frush DP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):41–7

[19F-MR imaging of transplanted tumor: perfluorochemicals as a fluorine tumor imaging agent] Itoh YH, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Monitoring of pO2 by spin–spin relaxation rate 1/T2 of 19F in a rabbit abscess model. Guo Q, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1449–54

Role of cytochrome P450 2E1 in the metabolism of 1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoropropyl methyl ether. Köster U, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):667–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Half-life of perfluorooctylbromide in inner organs determined by fast 19F-NMR imaging. Jäger LJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:129–34

Pharmacokinetics do not explain the absence of an anesthetic effect of perfluoropropane or perfluoropentane. Chortkoff BS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):234–7

Pharmacokinetics and side effects of perfluorocarbon-based blood substitutes. Flaim SF. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1043–54 (15 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of weekly OXYGENT CA infusions in the dog. Henry CJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1155–60

Intracellular and extracellular transport of perfluoro carbon emulsion from subcutaneous tissue to regional lymphatics. Ikomi F, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1441–7

Influence of perflubron emulsion particle size on blood half-life and febrile response in rats. Keipert PE, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1169–74

Perfluorocarbon distribution to liver, lung and spleen of emulsions of perfluorotributylamine (FTBA) in pigs and rats and perfluorooctyl bromide (PFOB) in rats and dogs by 19F NMR spectroscopy. McGoron AJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1243–50

Application of fluorocarbon emulsions as components of cosmetics and medical ointments. Oxynoid OE, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1331–6

The elimination peculiarities of perfluorocarbon emulsions stabilized with egg yolk phospholipid. Putyatina TK, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1281–5

Effect of lipid absorption by perfluorochemical emulsions in the bloodstream and perspectives of its clinical application. Tereshina EV, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1337–42

Room temperature stable perfluorocarbon emulsions with acceptable half-lives in the reticuloendothelial system. Weers JG, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1175–82

Biodistribution and excretion of a mixed fluorocarbon–hydrocarbon "dowel" emulsion as determined by 19F NMR. Zarif L, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1193–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The potential of fluorinated surfactants in membrane biochemistry. Shepherd FH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):21–7

Polyhalogenated and perfluorinated compounds that disobey the Meyer–Overton hypothesis [see comments] Koblin DD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1043–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1031–3. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):431–2.

Effects of a perfluorocarbon emulsion on regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism after fluid resuscitation from hemorrhage in conscious rats. Waschke KF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):874–82

Influence of perflubron on the creation of oxygen free radical products in mesenteric artery occlusion shock. Augustin AJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1223–30

Central hemodynamics and blood flow distribution during infusion of perflubron emulsion or its vehicle: effects in anesthetized dogs. Biro GP. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1343–53

Improvement in circulatory and oxygenation status by perflubron emulsion (Oxygent HT) in a canine model of surgical hemodilution. Cernaianu AC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):965–77

Effect of perfluorochemical emulsion on lipoproteins of plasma blood. Doronina NN, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1295–8

Neonatal endotracheal tubes: variation in airway resistance with different perfluorochemical liquids. Fox WW, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1397–402

Tumor oxygenation after 1) carbogen and/or perflubron emulsion administration in tumor xenografts 2) carbogen administration in patients. Guichard M, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1355–60

Oxygenation during perfluorocarbon associated gas exchange in normal and abnormal lungs. Hernan LJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1377–80

Perfluorodecalin emulsion tested for biocompatibility in macrophages by means of a magnetometric method. Koester M, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1231–6

Pulmonary gas trapping differences among animal species in response to intravenous infusion of perfluorocarbon emulsions. Leakakos T, et al.

Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1199–204

Lung functions after intravenous or intraperitoneal administration of perfluorooctyl bromide (PFOB) or perfluorotributylamine (FTBA) emulsions. Millard RW, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1251–8

Effect of perfluorochemicals on liver detoxication enzymes. Obraztsov VV, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1259–66 (31 ref.)

Proposed mechanism of pulmonary gas trapping (PGT) following intravenous perfluorocarbon emulsion administration. Schutt E, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1205–14

The effect of moderate hemodilution with Fluosol on cytochrome P4502D6 activity in the rat. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1237–42

Oxygenation of human tumor xenografts in nude mice by a perfluorochemical emulsion and carbogen breathing. Teicher BA, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1369–75

Effects of artificial blood (FC–43 emulsion) on myocardial energy metabolism in the rat heart–lung preparation. Kashimoto S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):380–3

Increased 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine in hepatic DNA of rats treated with the peroxisome proliferators ciprofibrate and perfluorodecanoic acid. Huang CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):223–8

Effect of the peroxisome proliferators ciprofibrate and perfluorodecanoic acid on hepatic cell proliferation and toxicity in Sprague–Dawley rats. Chen H, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1994 Dec;15(12):2847–50

Cardiorespiratory effects of perfluorocarbon–associated gas exchange at reduced oxygen concentrations. Hernan LJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):553–9

A liquid perfluorochemical decreases the in vitro production of reactive oxygen species by alveolar macrophages. Smith TM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1533–9

Modification of hepatic immunoglobulin heavy chain binding protein (BiP/Grp78) following exposure to structurally diverse peroxisome proliferators. Witzmann FA, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1994 Jul;23(1):1–8

Reduced oxygenation in a rat mammary carcinoma after chemo– or radiation therapy and reoxygenation with perflubron emulsion/carbogen breathing. Teicher BA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(10):593–8

The effect of the perflubron emulsion Oxygent on the calibration characteristics of polarographic oxygen electrodes. Brizel DM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec; 33(3):262–5

[Experimental tolerability of perfluorodecalin in prolonged intraocular tamponade] Devin F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of perfluorodecalin on picrotoxin toxicity and some detoxification systems] Golovko AI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1995 Feb;119(2):176–8 **(Rus)**

[The electroencephalographic effects of GABA when using perfluorocarbon emulsions in rats] Vorob'ev VV, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravitreal perfluorocarbon and oxygen delivery in induced retinal ischaemia. Cringle SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:303–11

Effect of supplemental perfluorocarbon administration on hypotensive resuscitation of severe uncontrolled hemorrhage. Stern SA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May; 13(3):269–75

Blood substitutes and related products: the fluorocarbon approach. Vth International Symposium on Blood Substitutes. San Diego, California, March 17–10, 1993. Proceedings. Part 3.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):945–1515

Perfluorocarbon associated gas exchange (PAGE): gas ventilation of the perfluorocarbon filled lung. Fuhrman BP, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1133–9 (10 ref.)

Lung management with perfluorocarbon liquid ventilation improves pulmonary function and gas exchange during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Hirschl RB, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994;22(4):1389–96

Use of current generation perfluorocarbon emulsions in cardiac surgery. Holman WL, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):979–90 (26 ref.)

Full–tidal liquid ventilation with perfluorocarbon for prevention of lung injury in newborn non–human primates. Jackson JC, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1121–32

Enhanced oxygen delivery by perflubron emulsion during acute hemodilution. Keipert PE, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1161–7

Cardiovascular applications of fluorocarbons in regional ischemia/reperfusion. Kloner RA, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1069–81 (35 ref.)

Fluorocarbon blood substitutes in Russia. Obraztsov VV.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1019–27 (17 ref.)

Cardiovascular applications of fluorocarbons: current status and future direction—a critical clinical appraisal. Ogilby JD. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1083–96 (35 ref.)

Perfluorochemical emulsions and radiation therapy. Rockwell S.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1097–108 (27 ref.)

Long–term partial liquid ventilation (PLV) with perflubron in the near–term baboon neonate. Sekins KM, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1381–7

Perfluorocarbons as blood substitutes: the early years. Experience with Fluosol DA–20% in the 1980s. Spence RK, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994;22(4):955–63 (13 ref.)

Combination of perfluorochemical emulsions and carbogen breathing with cancer chemotherapy. Teicher BA.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1109–20 (43 ref.)

Outpatient postvitrectomy fluid–gas exchange using long–acting gasses. Devenyi RG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;30(3):148

Perfluorochemical emulsion for resuscitation of experimental hemorrhagic shock [letter; comment] Herschman Z, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):785–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):680–9.

Prolonged studies of perfluorocarbon associated gas exchange and of the resumption of conventional mechanical ventilation. Salman NH, et al.
Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):919–24

Hyperoxic reperfusion is required to reduce infarct size after intravenous therapy with perfluorochemical (Fluosol–DA 20%) or its detergent component (poloxamer 188) in a poorly collateralized animal model. Absence of a role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes [see comments] Kolodgie FD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1098–108. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1742–3.

Fluosol in myocardial reperfusion injury [letter; comment] Murray JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1742–3 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Oct;24(4):1098–108.

On the horizon: liquid ventilation. Eanes R.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1995 Feb;24(2):119–24 (21 ref.)

Partial liquid ventilation in premature lambs with respiratory distress syndrome: efficacy and compatibility with exogenous surfactant. Leach CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 126(3):412–20

Intravenous perflubron emulsion administration improves the recovery of auditory evoked potentials after temporary brain stem ischemia in dogs. Guo J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):350–6; discussion 356–7

Lens–sparing vitrectomy with perfluorocarbon liquid for the primary treatment of giant retinal tears. Verstraeten T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):17–20

Fluorocarbon emulsions. Marchbank A. **Perfusion** 1995 Mar; 10(2):67–88 (199 ref.)

Effects of perfluorocarbon exchange transfusion on reducing myocardial infarct size in a primate model of ischemia–reperfusion injury: a prospective, randomized study. Premaratne S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):670–6

[Liquid ventilation or back to aquatic life (editorial)] Oriot D. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct;1(10):870–1 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of weekly OXYGENT CA infusions in the dog. Henry CJ, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1155–60

Microemulsions of perfluorinated and semi–fluorinated compounds. Lattes A, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1007–18 (21 ref.)

Local effects of different perfluorochemical agents. Augustin AJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 233(1):45–7

Systemic effects of different perfluorochemical agents. Augustin AJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;233(1):48–51

The effect of chemical stability and purification of perfluorocarbon liquids in experimental extended–term vitreous substitution. Velikay M, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;233(1):26–30

Intraocular tolerance of perfluorooctylbromide (perflubron). Flores–Aguilar M, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(1):3–13

Evaluation of anterior segment tolerance to short–term intravitreal perfluoron. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):219–24

Effects of ammonium perfluorooctanoate on Leydig cell function: in vitro, in vivo, and ex vivo studies. Biegel LB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):18–25

Effects of prolonged administration of perfluorooctanoic acid on hepatic activities of enzymes which detoxify peroxide and xenobiotic in the rat. Kawashima Y, et al.
Toxicology 1994 Nov 11;93(2–3):85–97

Characterization of hepatic responses of rat to administration of perfluorooctanoic and perfluorodecanoic acids at low levels. Kawashima Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 23; 99(3):169–78

[Biophysical mechanisms of toxicity of fluorocarbon emulsions] Obratsov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul–Aug; 39(4):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uncoupling of the liver monooxygenase system by perfluorocarbons in vivo] Obraztsov VV, et al.
Biokhimiia 1994 Aug;59(8):1175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLUOROCHLOROXACILLIN see FLOXACILLIN

FLUOROCHROMES see FLUORESCENT DYES

9–FLUOROCORTISOL see FLUDROCORTISONE

5–FLUOROCYTOSINE see FLUCYTOSINE

FLUORODEOXYURIDINE see FLOXURIDINE

FLUORODEOXYURIDYLATE

The number of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine–5'–monophosphate binding sites and reduced folate pool in human colorectal carcinoma tissues: changes after tegafur and uracil treatment. Omura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3897–901

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of bis[(pivaloyloxy)methyl] 2'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine 5'–monophosphate (FdUMP): a strategy to introduce nucleotides into cells. Farquhar D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3902–9

5'–[4–(Pivaloyloxy)–1,3,2–dioxaphosphorinan–2–yl]–2'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine: a membrane–permeating prodrug of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridylic acid (FdUMP). Farquhar D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):488–95

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic and equilibrium alpha–secondary tritium isotope effects on reactions catalyzed by dCMP hydroxymethylase from bacteriophage T4. Graves KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13049–56

5'–[4–(Pivaloyloxy)–1,3,2–dioxaphosphorinan–2–yl]–2'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine: a membrane–permeating prodrug of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridylic acid (FdUMP). Farquhar D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):488–95

METABOLISM

Simultaneous measurement of one–carbon and polyglutamate derivatives of folic acid in rat liver using enzymatic interconversions of folates followed by ternary complex formation with thymidylate synthetase and 5–fluorodeoxyuridylic acid: standardization of the method. Carl GF, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1245–57

Biphasic binding of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridylate to human thymidylate synthase. Reilly RT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):72–9

FLUORODINITROBENZENE see DINITROFLUOROBENZENE

FLUOROFUR see TEGAFUR

FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY

Time–resolved immunofluorometric determination of specific mRNA sequences amplified by the polymerase chain reaction. Bortolin S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Dec 1; 66(23):4302–7

Determination of aflatoxin B1 in agricultural commodities by time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay and immunoenzymometric assay. Bacigalupo MA, et al.
Analyst 1994 Dec;119(12):2813—5

Comparison of time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay and immunoenzymometric assay for clenbuterol. Bacigalupo MA, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Aug;120(8):2269–71

Determination of the concentrations of the steroids estradiol, progesterone and testosterone in bovine sera: comparison of commercial dissociation enhanced lanthanide fluorescence immunoassay kits with conventional radio and enzyme immunoassays. Elliott CT, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jun; 120(6):1827–30

Development and clinical application of an immunofluorometric assay for intact parathyroid hormone. Vieira JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2379–82

Detection of BCR–ABL transcripts from the Philadelphia translocation by hybridization in microtiter wells and time–resolved immunofluorometry. Bortolin S, et al.
Clin Chem 1995 May;41(5):693–9

Two sensitive time–resolved fluoroimmunoassays for cellular fibronectin. Kropf J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1283–7

Ultrasensitive assay of prostate–specific antigen used for early detection of prostate cancer relapse and estimation of tumor–doubling time after radical prostatectomy. Yu H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):430–4

Measurement of serum prostate specific antigen levels in women and in prostatectomized men with an ultrasensitive immunoassay technique. Yu H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3

FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY

Pt 2):1004–8
Syntheses of europium–labeled digoxin derivatives and their use in time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Mikola H, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Aug;59(8):472–8

METHODS

Photoaffinity labeling of antibodies for applications in homogeneous fluoroimmunoassays. Chang IN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):959–66
Fast determination of myoglobin in serum using a new radial partition immunoassay. Chapelle JP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):423–8
Time–resolved immunofluorometric assay for quantifying proinsulin in serum. Engling US, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):942–3
Lipoprotein(a) in cerebrospinal fluid measured by highly sensitive time–resolved immunofluorometric assay [letter] Gaillard O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1975–6
Measurement of human urinary prolactin as a noninvasive study tool. Keely EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2017–21
Development and clinical evaluation of an amplified flow cytometric fluoroimmunoassay for Clostridium difficile toxin A. Renner ED. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):103–8
A sensitive time–resolved immunofluorometric assay for the measurement of apolipoprotein B in cerebrospinal fluid. Application to multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Osman I, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1995 Jan;33(1):53–8
Hybridoma screening using an amplified fluorescence microassay to quantify immunoglobulin concentration. Li X, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):75–8
Neuron–specific enolase (NSE) in serum. Comparison of monoclonal versus polyclonal assay based on 392 blood samples. Drivsholm L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):1–4
Detection of Yersinia pestis fraction 1 antigen with a fiber optic biosensor. Cao LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):336–41
Development of a fluoroimmunoassay for the detection of buprenorphine in urine. Debrabandere L, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1995 Mar;40(2):250–3
Fluorescence labelling with europium chelate of beta–diketones and application in time–resolved fluoroimmunoassays (TR–FIA). Ci YX, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Feb 27;179(2):233–41
A sequential binding assay with a working range extending beyond seven orders of magnitude. Frengen J, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Jan 13;178(1):131–40
Dual analyte assay based on particle types of different size measured by flow cytometry. Frengen J, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Jan 13;178(1):141–51
Development of a sensitive and specific time resolved fluorimetric immunoassay for the bovine acute phase protein haptoglobin (Hp). McNair J, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Aug 18;184(2):199–205
Streptavidin–biotin based time–resolved immunofluorometric assay for direct measurement of high concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG). Stenman J, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1994 Oct 14;175(2):161–7
A clinically useful method for detecting gonadotropins in children: assessment of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone from urine as an alternative to serum by ultrasensitive time–resolved immunofluorometric assays. Demir A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):221–6
Ultrasensitive bioanalytical assays using time–resolved fluorescence detection. Dickson EF, et al.
Pharmacol Ther 1995 May;66(2):207–35 (196 ref.)
Screening test for anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [letter] Duursma J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov; 83(11):865,867
Time–resolved immunofluorometric assay for thyrotropin improved for enhanced functional sensitivity and clinical discrimination. Taimela E, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Jul;54(4):317–21
Determination of human tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) by time–resolved immunofluorometric assay. Turpeinen U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct; 54(6):475–83
Comparability of the Tandem–R and IMx assays for the measurement of serum prostate–specific antigen. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):512–8

FLUOROMETRY

A fluorimetric assay for the determination of anthranilic acid in biological materials. Guidetti P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):181–4
Reactivity of creatinine with alkaline 3,5–dinitrobenzoate: a new fluorescent kidney function test. Blass KG.
Clin Biochem 1995 Apr;28(2):107–11
Reticulocyte maturity pattern analysis as a predictive marker of erythropoiesis in paediatrics. Part I: Evaluation of age–dependent reference values. Böck A, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1994 Sep;16(3):247–51
Validation of a single point flow cytometric assay for determining P–glycoprotein activity in multidrug resistant cell lines. Chin–Yee I, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep; 16(3):261–72
Laser–induced fluorescence measurement of the photosensitizer phthalocyanine in two tumor models in vivo. Bachor R, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:88–90
Photodynamic diagnosis following topical application of delta–aminolevulinic acid in a rat bladder tumor model. Kriegmair M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:85–7
[Fluorometric determination of berberine concentration in blood] Il'chenko AV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A desktop, low–cost video fluorometer for quantitation of macromolecules after gel electrophoresis. Griess GA, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1995;4(4):175–7
Kinetic analysis of endocytosis and intracellular fate of liposomes in single macrophages. Yoshimura T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1995 Jan;117(1):34–41

METHODS

Intestinal ischemia during hypoxia and experimental sepsis as observed by NADH videofluorimetry and quenching of Pd–porphine phosphorescence. Ince C, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;361:105–10
A fluorescence–based assay for human type II phospholipase A2. Blanchard SG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1; 222(2):435–40
A specific fluorometric assay for hexosamines in glycosaminoglycans, based on deaminative cleavage with nitrous acid. Bosworth TR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec; 223(2):266–73
Measurement of adenylylcyclase activity with an enzymatic fluorometric assay. Sugiyama A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):368–71
Silica–based room temperature phosphorescence substrates: wide dynamic ranges, low background, and programmable figures of merit. Ciolino LA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1;66(19):3223–32
Cofluorescence enhancement improves immunofluorimetric assay minimum detection limit. McConway MG, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):576–8
Characterization of a fluorometric method for lipoprotein lipase. Del Prado M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Autumn; 25(3):331–5
Tryptophan fluorescence of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase: resolution of individual excited–state lifetimes by site–directed mutagenesis and multifrequency phase fluorometry. Ellis J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3513–20
Continuous fluorescence assay of phytochrome assembly in vitro. Li L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7923–30
Cell volume measured by total internal reflection microfluorimetry: application to water and solute transport in cells transfected with water channel homologs. Farinas J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1613–20
New in vitro fluorimetric microtitration assays for toxicological screening of drugs. Rat P, et al.
Cell Biol Toxicol 1994 Dec;10(5–6):329–37
ATPase activities of rabbit and bovine lens epithelial microsomes: a continuous fluorimetric assay study. Zeng J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Feb;14(2):87–93
Phenylketonuria screening with a fluorometric microplate assay. Lubenow N, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1994 Jul;32(7):525–8
Adaptation of a dry ashing procedure for determination of selenium by fluorimetry in high–fat foods. Bellanger JR. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):477–80
A fluorometric assay of peroxidase activity utilizing 2',7'–dichlorofluorescein with thiocyanate: application to the study of salivary secretion [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Biochem Biophys Methods 1994 Jan;28(1):69–76] Proctor GB, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1994 Jun;28(4):329–36
Application of a sensitive HPLC–based fluorometric assay to determine the sialic acid content of human gonadotropin isoforms. Stanton PG, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1995 Feb;30(1):37–48
A non–isotopic, highly sensitive, fluorimetric, cell–cell adhesion microplate assay using calcein AM–labeled lymphocytes. Braut–Boucher F, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Jan 13;178(1):41–51
Time–resolved fluorometry in the genetic diagnosis of familial defective apolipoprotein B–100. Eggertsen G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1505–8
An assay to measure adriamycin binding in osteosarcoma cells. Gebhardt MC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep; 12(5):621–7
A selective fluorimetric method for the determination of some 1,4–benzodiazepine drugs containing a hydroxyl group at C–3. Walash MI, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov;12(11):1417–23
The quantitative determination of Photofrin and Polyhaematoporphyrin in plasma: pitfalls and inaccuracies. Vernon DI, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Mar; 27(3):209–17
Fluorimetric assays of proteolytic enzymes. Knight CG.
Methods Enzymol 1995;248:18–34
[Time–resolved fluorometry: principles and applications in clinical biology] Gaillard O, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(11):751–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FLUOROPHOTOMETRY

Poor mixing of microdrops with the tear fluid reduces the accuracy of tear flow estimates by fluorometry. Sang NM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):275–80
Vitreous fluorophotometry in patients with crystalline retinopathy. Chen MS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):859–65
[Early diagnosis of diabetic retinopathy in patients with diabetes type I, using vitreous fluorophotometry] Janiec S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Aug–Sep;96(8–9):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Measurement of basal tear turnover using a standardized protocol. European concerted action on ocular fluorometry. van Best JA, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;233(1):1–7
Axial and para–axial fluorophotometry in diabetic macular edema. Szymanski A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95; 18(4):199–203

FLUOROQUINOLONE ANTI–INFECTIVE AGENTS see **ANTI–INFECTIVE AGENTS, FLUOROQUINOLONE**

FLUOROSCOPY

Tailored low–dose fluoroscopic voiding cystourethrography for the reevaluation of vesicoureteral reflux in girls [letter; comment] Charron M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):1026–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1151–4; discussion 1155–6.
Strictures after gastric surgery: treatment with fluoroscopically guided balloon dilatation. Holt PD, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Apr;164(4):895–9
Is fluoroscopy necessary for retrograde urethrography? Sandler CM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1263
Bedside fluoroscopy to screen for simple extremity trauma in the ED. Jones J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 13(5):545–7
Computed tomography–guided coil injection and thoracoscopic pulmonary resection under roentgenographic fluoroscopy. Asamura H, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Nov;58(5):1542–4
A video–fluoroscopic study of patients treated by diverticulectomy and cricopharyngeal myotomy. Zeitoun H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):301–5
Indications and techniques of endoscopy in evaluation of cervical dysphagia: comparison with radiographic techniques. Kidder TM, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Fall; 9(4):256–61 (13 ref.)
Simultaneous videoradiography and pharyngeal solid state manometry (videomanometry) in 25 nondysphagic volunteers. Olsson R, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter; 10(1):36–4
Usefulness of cinefluoroscopic detection of coronary artery calcification in the diagnostic work–up of coronary artery disease. de Korte PJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):188–93
Comparison of the diagnostic value of cinefluoroscopy and simple fluoroscopy in the detection of calcification in coronary arteries. de Korte PJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Mar;19(3):194–7
Effective dose to patients due to fluoroscopic screening in barium meal examinations: comparison between free and restricted X–ray beams. Okkalides D, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1995 Mar;19(3):220–5
Fluoroscopy is not necessary for Maloney dilation of chronic esophageal strictures. Ho SB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):11–4
Use of radiographic devices by cardiologists. American College of Cardiology Cardiac Catheterization Committee.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1738–9
A fluoroscopy credentialling programme for orthopaedic surgeons. Lewall DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):442–4
The utility of placing sphenoidal electrodes under the foramen ovale with fluoroscopic guidance. Kanner AM, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):72–81
Indications for digital fluorography and storage–phosphor plates in pediatrics: certainties and questionable points. Durand C, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):89–91
Three–dimensional endocardial mapping system using a novel x–ray imager and locating catheter. Moorman JW, et al.
J Electrocardiol 1994;27 Suppl:139–45
Fluoroscopy–assisted plantar fasciotomy and calcaneal exostectomy: a retrospective study and comparison of surgical techniques. Graves RH 3rd, et al.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):475–81
Radiation scatter during fluoroscopy of extremity fractures. Brewster NT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug; 39(4):261–3
Quantitative assessment of hyoid bone displacement from video images during swallowing. Perlman AL, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1995 Jun;38(3):579–85
Gastrostomy button placement through percutaneous gastrostomy tracts created with fluoroscopic guidance: experience in 27 children. Borge MA, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):179–83
Fluoroscopically guided suprapubic cystostomy in complex urologic cases. Mond DJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):911–4
Percutaneous fluoroscopic gastrostomy. A safe option? Laing B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):308–10

Atrial "J" pacing lead retention wire fracture: radiographic assessment, incidence of fracture, and clinical management. Lloyd MA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):958–64

Evaluation of image quality in fluoroscopy by measurements and Monte Carlo calculations. Tapiovaara MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):589–607

What is dose area product? Schubert R. **Radiol Technol** 1995 May–Jun;66(5):329–30

Symptomatic webs of the upper esophagus: treatment with fluoroscopically guided balloon dilation. Huynh PT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):789–92

Credentialing of crossover privileges in fluoroscopy for nonradiologists [letter; comment] Lewall DB, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):580–1. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jan;190(1):281–2.

[Fluoroscopically guided percutaneous fine-needle biopsy of the lung using the ROTEX needle: results in 890 patients with focal lung lesions] Szolar DH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign rectal stenosis: its dilatation with a balloon catheter under fluoroscopic guidance. The diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Petronelli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):554–7 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of sleep apnea syndrome (SAS) with low field MR fluoroscopy] Fukatsu H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 55(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in the use of the automated planning system for fluorographic examinations in a rural area] Struk AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoroscopy and the skin: implications for radiofrequency catheter ablation [editorial] Nahass GT. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):174–6 (28 ref.)

Modifying fluoroscopic views reduces operator radiation exposure during coronary angioplasty. Pitney MR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1660–3

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1160

Lung cancer mortality between 1950 and 1987 after exposure to fractionated moderate-dose-rate ionizing radiation in the Canadian fluoroscopy cohort study and a comparison with lung cancer mortality in the Atomic Bomb survivors study. Howe GR. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):295–304

HISTORY

Early fluoroscopic imaging. Cullinan J, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(2):119–24

The dangers of roentgenoscopy and methods of protection against them: state of the art, 1930s. Gray JE. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):24–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Replacement of a malpositioned tracheoesophageal catheter in the radiology department. Weissman JL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):672–4

Assessment of fluoroscopic systems with a simple test object. Ricciardello M, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1995 Jun;18(2):104–13

Radiation dose reduction in paediatric fluoroscopy using added filtration. Nicholson RA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):296–300

Technical report: intubation fluoroscopy times using a new enteroclysis tube. Traill ZC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):339–40

FluoroScan mini C-arm unit. **Health Devices** 1995 Feb; 24(2):44–70

Combined flexible endoscopy and fluoroscopy in the assessment of the gap between the two esophageal pouches in esophageal atresia without fistula. Chan KL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):668–70

Orogastric magnet removal of ingested disc batteries. McDermott VG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):29–32

Comment on "The x-ray fovea, a device for reducing x-ray dose in fluoroscopy" [Med. Phys. 21, 471–481 (1994)] [letter; comment] Walmsley JJ. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec; 21(12):1885, 1887. Comment on: Med Phys 1994 Mar;21(3):471–81.

Measurement of patient entrance surface dose rates for fluoroscopic x-ray units. Martin CJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May;40(5):823–34

[Reducing radiation dosage with modern DSA equipment] Waggershauser T, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar;35(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Fluoroscopy as an aid to anesthetic management for bronchogenic cyst resection. Landsman IS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):803–5

A new coaxial needle system, hepatic artery targeting wire, and biplane fluoroscopy to increase safety and efficacy of TIPS. Matsui O, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):343–6

New procedure for the treatment of colorectal neoplastic obstructions. Tejero E, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1158–9

A comparison of mono- and poly-energetic x-ray beam performance for radiographic and fluoroscopic imaging. Boone JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec;21(12):1853–63

Perception of fluoroscopy last-image hold. Wilson DL, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec;21(12):1875–83

[Barium-pudding: a new medium for videofluoroscopic examination] Chen HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;93 Suppl 3:S156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Videofluoroscopy in the examination of swallowing disorders. A useful method for evaluation of rehabilitation] Rivelsrud MC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 20; 115(10):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Update on the recommended viewing protocol for FAXIL threshold contrast detail detectability test objects used in television fluoroscopy. Launders JH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):70–7

[Organizational possibilities of fluorography improvement] Astrakhantsev FA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):4–7 **(Rus)**

FLUOROSIS, DENTAL see MOTTLED ENAMEL

FLUOROURACIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Profound long-term hypotony without maculopathy after trabeculectomy with antimetabolite. Kee C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):388–90

A randomized study of bolus fluorouracil plus folinic acid versus 21-day fluorouracil infusion alone or in association with cyclophosphamide and mitomycin C in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Caudry M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):118–25

A phase II study of 5-fluorouracil plus high-dose folinic acid in the treatment of recurrent small cell lung cancer. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):130–2

Treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors using multimodality therapy of octreotide acetate, intra-arterial chemotherapy, and hepatic arterial chemoembolization. Disco DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):523–8 (25 ref.)

Liver perfusion chemotherapy via both the hepatic artery and portal vein to prevent hepatic metastasis after extended pancreatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Ishikawa O, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):361–4

Addition of heparin in 5-fluorouracil solution for portal vein infusion has no influence on its stability under clinically relevant conditions [letter] Barberi-Heyob M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):163–4

Clinical randomized study of 5FU monitoring versus standard dose in patients with head and neck cancer: preliminary results. Fety R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6A):2347–52

Advantage of combined treatment of CPT-11 and 5-fluorouracil. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1447–52

Intra-arterial hepatic chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in the treatment of unresectable liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Valeri A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2215–9

Chemotherapeutic management of head and neck malignancies with positron emission tomography. Reisser C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 121(3):272–6

Compatibility of morphine, baclofen, floxuridine and fluorouracil in an implantable medication pump. Sadjak A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):93–8

Therapeutic efficacy of 5-fluorouracil prodrugs using endogenous serum proteins as drug carriers: a new strategy in drug delivery system. Oku N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):181–4

Treatment of advanced pancreatic cancer with 5-fluorouracil, folinic acid and interferon alpha-2A: results of a phase II trial. Bernhard H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):102–5

Continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil with alpha 2b interferon for advanced colorectal carcinoma. Ferguson JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):193–7

Pharmacokinetic study of 5-fluorouracil in a novel dialysate solution: a long-term intraperitoneal treatment approach for advanced colorectal carcinoma. McArdle CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):762–6

The pharmacologic modulation of 5-fluorouracil with folinic acid, methotrexate, trimetrexate, and n-phosphonacetyl-l-aspartic acid (PALA). Mechanisms of the interactions and clinical data. Machover D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:74s–77s (11 ref.)

Fifty:fifty poly (DL glycolic acid-lactic acid) copolymer as a drug delivery system for 5-fluorouracil: a histopathological evaluation. Gould L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;29(4):168–71

Depot drug delivery system for 5-fluorouracil after filtration surgery in the rabbit. Trope GE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;29(6):263–7

A phase II trial of interferon alpha-2A, 5-fluorouracil, and cisplatin in patients with advanced esophageal carcinoma. Ilson DH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2197–202

Improved delivery through biological membranes. LXI: Design, synthesis, and evaluation of a lipolol-based intradermal drug targeting system for 5-fluorouracil. Chikhale PJ, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Fall;9(3):245–52

Antitumor effect of intratumoral administration of fluorouracil/epinephrine injectable gel in C3H mice. Yu NY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(1):27–34

PAF and hematopoiesis. II. Elevated levels of plasma paf acetylhydrolase after rapid infusion of 5-fluorouracil in cancer patients. Denizot Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):185–8

Serum concentrations of 5-fluorouracil achieved with nocturnal constant-rate infusion in patients with disseminated cancer. Furuya Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):207–11

5-Ethoxy-2'-deoxyuridine, a novel substrate for thymidine phosphorylase, potentiates the antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil when used in combination with interferon, an inducer of thymidine phosphorylase expression. Schwartz EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3543–50

Short-term intensive 5-fluorouracil treatment of actinic keratoses [see comments] Unis ME. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):162–3. Comment in: Dermatol Surg 1995 Feb;21(2):121.

Double modulation of 5-fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer with low-dose interferon-alpha 2b and folinic acid. The "GISCAD" experience. Italian Group for the Study of Digestive Tract Cancer. Labianca R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1611–6

Phase II study of mitomycin C plus 5-fluorouracil in patients with refractory ovarian cancer [letter] Peláez I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1206–7

Different dose regimens of 5-fluorouracil and interferon-alpha in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Ragnhammar P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):315–20

The effect of different routes of administration of 5-fluorouracil on thymidylate synthase inhibition in the rat. van der Wilt CL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):754–60

Lack of activity of 5-fluorouracil plus mitomycin-C as salvage therapy in cisplatin-resistant epithelial ovarian cancer: results of a phase II trial. Hempling RE, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):165–9

Serum erythropoietin increase in patients receiving adjuvant therapy with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin. Cerruti A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1261–3

Combination 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and alpha interferon (IFN) in metastatic colorectal cancer. Maoleekoonpairoj S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:285

Modulation of 5-fluorouracil with high-dose leucovorin calcium: activity in ovarian cancer and correlation with CA-125 levels. Morgan RJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):79–85

Adjuvant continuous infusion 5-FU, whole-abdominal radiation, and tumor bed boost in high-risk stage III colon carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Pilot study. Fabian C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):457–64

Preoperative infusional chemoradiation therapy for stage T3 rectal cancer. Rich TA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1025–9

Concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with protracted continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil in inoperable esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Sakai K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):921–7

Decreased corneal complications after no-reflux, low-dose 5 fluorouracil subconjunctival injection following trabeculectomy. Traverso CE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):247–50

Biocompatibility of a new semisolid bioerodible poly(ortho ester) intended for the ocular delivery of 5-fluorouracil. Bernatchez SF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1037–46

Phase III randomized study of two fluorouracil combinations with either interferon alfa-2a or leucovorin for advanced colorectal cancer. Corfu-A Study Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):921–8

Fluorouracil and low-dose leucovorin versus fluorouracil and high-dose leucovorin: what is the real cost? What is the answer? [letter; comment] Brook J. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1830–1. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jan;12(1):14–20.

Impact of protracted venous infusion fluorouracil with or without interferon alfa-2b on tumor response, survival, and quality of life in advanced colorectal cancer. Hill M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2317–23

Protracted intravenous fluorouracil infusion with radiation therapy in the management of localized pancreaticobiliary carcinoma: a phase I Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Trial. Whittington R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):227–32

Inhibitory effects of combined administration of 5-FU and Krestin on liver cancer KDH-8 in WKA/H rats. Takenoshita S, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–5

Preparation and characterization of ethylcellulose microspheres containing 5-fluorouracil. Zinutti C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):555–63

Review: implants. Ashton P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter;10(4):691–701 (55 ref.)

The influence of polymer concentration on the 5-fluorouracil release rate from carbopol hydrogels. Dolz M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):509–13

Preparation and characterization of 5-fluorouracil-loaded microparticles as biodegradable anticancer drug carriers.

Boisdron-Celle M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 47(2):108–14

Casein as a carrier matrix for 5-fluorouracil: drug release from microspheres, drug-protein conjugates and in-vivo degradation of microspheres in rat muscle. Latha MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):858–62

Preparation and evaluation of Eudragit gels. VIII. Rectal absorption of 5-fluorouracil from Eudispert hv gels in rats. Umejima H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):199–202

Portal vein embolization with lipiodol for treatment of HCC—an experimental study. Liu PC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):55–8

Clinical trial of continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil using an ambulatory pump for metastatic colorectal cancer. Yamao T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;25(2):46–50

The effects of intraoperative mitomycin-C or 5-fluorouracil on glaucoma filtering surgery. Oh SY, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;8(1):6–13

Radiosensitization with carotid intra-arterial bromodeoxyuridine +/- 5-fluorouracil biomodulation for malignant gliomas. Greenberg HS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1715–20

Liquid scintillation spectrometry of 5-fluorouracil in cervical tissue following in vitro surface application of a bioadhesive cervical patch. Woolfson AD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep; 11(9):1315–9

A phase II study of cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin augmented by vinorelbine (Navelbine) for advanced non-small cell lung cancer: rationale and study design. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):79–83; discussion 83–4

Cardioprotection with ICRF-187 (Cardioxane) in patients with advanced breast cancer having cardiac risk factors for doxorubicin cardiotoxicity, treated with the FDC regimen. Jelić S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May; 3(3):176–82

Prophylactic portal infusion chemotherapy as adjuvant therapy for the prevention of metachronous liver metastasis in colorectal cancer. Kimura O, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(3):211–6

Effects of 5-fluorouracil treatment on rat liver microsomal enzymes. Stupans I, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jan;25(1):1–8

[Chemotherapy against lymphatic metastases of gynecologic cancer via pelvic retroperitoneal cannulation: a preliminary report] Cao Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;30(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pre- and postoperative radiotherapy with and without chemotherapy in rectal cancer] Molls M. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul; 65(7):569–75 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical therapy of extramammary Paget's disease] Arenaemeier M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):780–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomodulation of 5-fluorouracil by interferon] Aiba K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1018–27 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 5-FU high-dose continuous therapy at home in patients with recurrent gastric and colon cancer] Kawano K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A late phase II trial of l-leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. l-Leucovorin and 5-FU Study Group (Japan Western Group)] Konishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):925–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemically modulated chemotherapy with high-dose L-leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil for multiple liver metastasis from colorectal cancer] Konishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):961–4 **(Jpn)**

[Local chemotherapy by a sustained-release preparation with fibrin seal against the operative wound in head and neck cancer] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies on continuous intraportal 5-fluorouracil infusion] Matsuzaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home infusion chemotherapy in patients with relapsed or recurred stomach and colorectal cancer] Sakuyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:433–6; discussion 437 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian chronotherapy for Walker-256 of Wistar rat] Sato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cooperative late phase II trial of l-leucovorin and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. l-Leucovorin and 5-FU Study Group (Japan Western Group)] Takeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):903–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced cancer of the renal pelvis effectively treated by continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil] Nakagawa J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of preoperative chemotherapy of esophageal cancer by combined use of three drugs—cisplatin, 5-FU and leucovorin] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of adjuvant chemotherapy with antimetabolites for cervical invasive cancer] Wada K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of the combined use of 5-fluorouracil electrophoresis and magnetotherapy in experimental pancreatitis] Kents VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May–Jun; (3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes of blood viscosity in patients treated with 5-fluorouracil—a link to cardiotoxicity? Cwikiel M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):83–5

Neuroradiology case of the day. Multifocal inflammatory leukoencephalopathy due to treatment with 5-fluorouracil and levamisole. Enterline DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):214–5

5-Fluorouracil cardiotoxicity with left ventricular dysfunction under different dosing regimens. Weidmann B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):194–5

Cytomegalovirus enteritis after treatment with 5-fluorouracil, leukovorin, cisplatin, and alpha-interferon. Theodossiou C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul; 90(7):1174–6

Two new cases of hyperpyrimidinuria associated with excessive 5-fluorouracil toxicity [letter] Mans DR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):772–3

Hematotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil–leucovorin in a setting of adjuvant chemotherapy. Cerruti A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2163–5

Levamisole adds granulocyte toxicity to 5FU-based chemotherapies in adjuvant treatment of Dukes B-C colorectal cancer. A preliminary report. Longrée L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1561–4

Corneal endothelial toxic effect secondary to fluorouracil needle bleb revision [letter] Chalfin S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1093–4

Corneal endothelial toxic effect secondary to fluorouracil needle bleb revision [letter] Mazey BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1411

Prevention of 5 fluorouracil associated cardiotoxicity. Davidson JA. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):321

Interaction of 5-fluorouracil with folates [letter] Mainwaring P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):60

5-Fluorouracil related toxic myocarditis: case reports and pathological confirmation. Sasson Z, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;10(8):861–4

Reversible hepatic steatosis in patients treated with interferon alfa-2a and 5-fluorouracil. Sørensen P, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2592–6

Age and sex are independent predictors of 5-fluorouracil toxicity. Analysis of a large scale phase III trial. Stein BN, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):11–7

Cardiotoxicity related to 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy: a report of two cases. Weng MC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar;55(3):266–9

Exceptional toxicity of 5-fluorouracil and interferon-alpha in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Salminen E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):849

Oral cooling (cryotherapy), an effective treatment for the prevention of 5-fluorouracil-induced stomatitis. Cascinu S, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):234–6

Pharmacological effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor modified by polyethylene glycol on anticancer drug-induced neutropenia in mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):533–7

Myocardial ischemia induced by topical use of 5-fluorouracil. Rozenman Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):282–3

Reticulate pigmentation due to 5-fluorouracil [letter] Allen BJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):219–20

Dermatological toxicity from chemotherapy containing 5-fluorouracil. Leo S, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec; 6(6):423–6

Phase I trial of the somatostatin analog octreotide acetate in the treatment of fluoropyrimidine-induced diarrhea. Wadler S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):222–6

Acute confusion induced by a high-dose infusion of 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid. Yeh KH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):721–3

Long-term sequelae of Palmar-Plantar erythrodysaesthesia syndrome secondary to 5-fluorouracil therapy. Banfield GK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):356P–357P

Vaginal columnar cell metaplasia. An acquired adenosis associated with topical 5-fluorouracil therapy. Dungar CF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):361–6

A case of 5-fluorouracil cardiotoxicity simulating acute myocardial infarction. Mizuno Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 May;59(5):303–7

5 Fluorouracil cardiotoxicity [letter] Jameson M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25;108(992):21

Multifocal inflammatory leukoencephalopathy associated with levamisole and 5-fluorouracil: case report. Chen TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1138–42; discussion 1142–3

Severe cardiotoxicity of high-dose 5-fluorouracil in combination with folinic acid, cisplatin and methotrexate in a 14-year-old boy with nasopharyngeal carcinoma (Schmincke tumor). Blütters-Sawatzki R, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):291–4

Hypotonic maculopathy after trabeculectomy with postoperative use of 5-fluorouracil. Altan T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(6):318–20

[Efficacy of sequential corticotherapy in a case of painful acral erythema caused by high-dose 5-fluorouracil (letter)] Estève E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):192–3 **(Fre)**

[Cardiotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil: a question of formulation] Lemaire L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute chemically induced diarrhea by inhibition of enkephalinase. Results of a pilot study] Dorval ED, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of 5-FU (letter)] Béchetoille A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(3):230 **(Fre)**

[Attention: the modification of the pH of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) makes it inappropriate for subconjunctival injection (letter)] Malek-Chehire N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994; 17(11):683 **(Fre)**

[Prinzmetal's angina pectoris caused by exercise during therapy with 5-fluorouracil. A proposition of therapeutic protocol (letter)] Colin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25; 23(24):1137 **(Fre)**

[Multifocal inflammatory leukoencephalopathy: a complication of chemotherapy by fluorouracil and levamisole] Ferroir JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;150(6–7):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pulmonary fibrosis in the course of treatment with fluorouracil and cisplatin (letter)] Jeanfaivre T, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):167–9 **(Fre)**

[Allopurinol (comment)] Krause HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 17;120(7):235. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Jul 29;119(30):1045–6. **(Ger)**

[Cardiac toxicity of 5-fluorouracil] Rexroth G, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15;89(12):680–8 **(Ger)**

[The potentiation of toxic effects by the combined administration of 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid salts (news)] **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Oct;170(10):616 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Combination of carmofur and interferon-alpha-2B in advanced gastrointestinal cancer—a phase II pilot study. Gröhn P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):711–3

Efficacy of a new 5-fluorouracil derivative, BOF-A2, in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A multi-center phase II study. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):523–6

Improved delivery through biological membranes. LXI: Design, synthesis, and evaluation of a lipolol-based intradermal drug targeting system for 5-fluorouracil. Chikhale PJ, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Fall;9(3):245–52

Attenuation of the antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil by (R)-5-fluoro-5,6-dihydrouracil. Spector T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1239–41

[Transfer of carmofur (HCFU) to the serum, bile, pancreatic juice and pancreatic tumor tissue in the cases of peri-pancreatic head cancer] Akaishi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of carmofur (Mifurol) on advanced and recurrent breast cancer in a cooperative study. Research association for re-evaluation of direct effects of Mifurol on breast cancer] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the concentrations of 5-fluorouracil and its metabolites in rabbit plasma and tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Del Nozal MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17; 656(2):397–405

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of 5-fluorouracil achieved with nocturnal constant-rate infusion in patients with disseminated cancer. Furuya Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):207–11

[Blood levels of 5-FU and uracil on additional use of uracil in UFT therapy in gastrectomized patients] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-FU concentrations in the blood and tumor tissue after 5'-DFUR or UFT administration in the patients with uterine cervical cancer] Suzuki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Incompatibility of fluorouracil with leucovorin calcium or levoleucovorin calcium. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 1;52(7):710–5 (23 ref.)

Compatibility of morphine, baclofen, floxuridine and fluorouracil in an implantable medication pump. Sadjak A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):93–8

Influence of degree of crosslinking on 5-fluorouracil release from poly(2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate) hydrogels. García O, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):689–94

Incorporation of 5-fluorouracil into U2 and U6 snRNA inhibits mRNA precursor splicing. Lenz HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31962–8

19F-[1H] nuclear Overhauser effect and proton decoupling of 5-fluorouracil and alpha-fluoro-beta-alanine. Krems B, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Aug;108(2):155–64

Preparation and characterization of ethylcellulose microspheres containing 5-fluorouracil. Zinutti C, et al.

J Microencapsul 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):555-63
[Physicochemical compatibility of 5-fluorouracil (new french preparation) and folinic acid] Milano G, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1995 Mar;82(3):189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

In vivo monitoring of fluoropyrimidine metabolites: magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the evaluation of 5-fluorouracil. Findlay MP, et al. Anticancer Drugs 1994 Jun;5(3):260-80 (93 ref.)
Somatostatin analogue octreotide modulates metabolism and effects of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorouridine in human colon cancer spheroids. Chen TB, et al. Cancer Lett 1994 Oct 28;86(1):41-51
In vivo augmentation of the intratumoral concentration of 5-fluorouracil by cepharanthine--a biscoclaurine alkaloid. Tanaka N, et al. In Vivo 1994 May-Jun;8(3):309-11
The effect of dietary protein depletion on hepatic 5-fluorouracil metabolism. Christensen ML.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):88-9
[Correlation between tissue blood flow and tissue concentration of 5-FU and its metabolite in hepatic metastasis model for rats] Sakai S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jul;92(7):1029-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Recombinant human interferon alpha-2a increases the antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil on human colon carcinoma xenograft Co-4 without any change in 5-FU pharmacokinetics. Kase S, et al. Anticancer Res 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):153-5
5-Fluoro-2-pyrimidinone, a liver aldehyde oxidase-activated prodrug of 5-fluorouracil. Guo X, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1111-6
Pharmacokinetic study of 5-fluorouracil in a novel dialysate solution: a long-term intraperitoneal treatment approach for advanced colorectal carcinoma. McArdle CS, et al. Br J Cancer 1994 Oct;70(4):762-6
Lack of effect of interferon alpha 2a upon fluorouracil pharmacokinetics. Seymour MT, et al. Br J Cancer 1994 Oct;70(4):724-8
Biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil with brequinar: results of a phase I study. Buzaid AC, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1995;36(5):373-8
Plasma 5-fluorouracil and alpha-fluoro-beta-alanin accumulation in lung cancer patients treated with continuous infusion of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil. Thiberville L, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1994; 35(1):64-70
Pharmacokinetic analysis of sparse in vivo NMR spectroscopy data using relative parameters and the population approach. Port RE, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;47(2):187-93
Pharmacokinetic characteristics of 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C in intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Kuzuya T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1994 Aug;46(8):685-9
Preparation and evaluation of Eudragit gels. VIII. Rectal absorption of 5-fluorouracil from Eudispert hv gels in rats. Umejima H, et al. J Pharm Sci 1995 Feb;84(2):199-202
[A pharmacokinetic study of subconjunctival polyphase liposome 5-fluorouracil] Ke XF, et al.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Mar;30(2):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Intratumoral dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase and its inhibition: a new approach in the pharmacokinetics of 5-fluorouracil] Milano G, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1995 Mar-Apr; 31(2):103-5 (18 ref.) (Fre)
[Drug interactions between interferon alpha 2b and 5-fluorouracil during continuous intravenous 5FU infusion] Czejka M, et al. Pharmazie 1995 Jun;50(6):416-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue concentration of 5-FU after intra-operative arterial infusion] Kano N, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Sep; 22(10):1349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[High tissue concentration of 5-FU reduced local recurrence after administration of tegafur suppositories] Koja S, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Jul;22(8):1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic studies on continuous intraportal 5-fluorouracil infusion] Matsuzaki H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Sep;21(13):2121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Observed resistance to pyrimidine analogs and sensitivity to uracil in Drosophila is attributed to deregulation of pyrimidine metabolism. Pilkur J, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;370:559-65
Utilization of purine and pyrimidine in human gastric cancer cells (KATO III): effect of a nucleotide and nucleosides mixture (OG-VI) solution on proliferation with coadministration of 5-fluorouracil. Usami M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;370:131-4
The effect of 5-fluorouracil on cisplatin induced DNA interstrand cross-linking in a mouse ascites tumor growing in vivo. Lewin F, et al. Anticancer Drugs 1995 Jun; 6(3):465-70
Differential effects of recombinant interferon-alpha and 5-fluorouracil against colon cancer cells or against peripheral blood mononuclear cells. De Filippi R, et al. Anticancer Res 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1767-73
Low doses of anticancer drugs increase susceptibility of tumor cells to lysis by autologous killer cells. Matsuoka H, et al. Anticancer Res 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):87-92
Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) and clinical pharmacology of 5-fluorouracil (review). Milano G, et al. Anticancer Res 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6A):2295-7 (23 ref.)
Apoptosis in normal tissues induced by 5-fluorouracil: comparison between bolus injection and prolonged infusion. Sakaguchi Y, et al. Anticancer Res 1994 Jul-Aug; 14(4A):1489-92
Retinol may promote fluorouracil-suppressed healing of experimental intestinal anastomoses. de Waard JW, et al. Arch Surg 1995 Sep;130(9):959-65
Thymidylate synthase gene amplification in human colon cancer cell lines resistant to 5-fluorouracil. Copur S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1995 May 17;49(10):1419-26
Aberrant cell cycle inhibition pattern in human colon carcinoma cell lines after exposure to 5-fluorouracil. Pizzorno G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Feb 14; 49(4):553-7
Effect of clinically modeled regimens on the growth response and development of resistance in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Pizzorno G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Feb 14;49(4):559-65
Engraftment of bone marrow cells into normal unprepared hosts: effects of 5-fluorouracil and cell cycle status. Ramshaw HS, et al. Blood 1995 Aug 1;86(3):924-9
Enrichment for primitive hemopoietic progenitors of marrow cells from 5-fluorouracil-treated mice and normal mice. Ogawa M, et al. Blood Cells 1994;20(1):7-11; discussion 11-3
The effect of dose and interval between 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin on the formation of thymidylate synthase ternary complex in human cancer cells. Drake JC, et al. Br J Cancer 1995 Jun;71(6):1145-50
Effects of rhG-CSF, 5-fluorouracil and extramedullary irradiation on murine megakaryocytopoiesis in vivo. Scheding S, et al. Br J Haematol 1994 Dec;88(4):699-705
Effect of 5-fluorouracil on methotrexate transport and cytotoxicity in HT29 colon adenocarcinoma cells. Chen MF, et al. Cancer Lett 1995 Jan 27;88(2):133-40
PAF and haematopoiesis. IV. Modifications of spleen and thymus PAF contents after a single dose of the chemotherapeutic drug 5-fluorouracil in mice. Denizot Y, et al. Cancer Lett 1995 Jan 27;88(2):185-9
Potentiation of 5-fluorouracil efficacy by the dihydrouracil dehydrogenase inhibitor, 5-benzyloxybenzyluracil. Naguib FN, et al. Cancer Res 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5166-70
Attenuation of the antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil by (R)-5-fluoro-5,6-dihydrouracil. Spector T, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1239-41
The effects of 5-fluoropyrimidines on nascent DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells monitored by pH-step alkaline and neutral elution. Jones S, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1994 Nov;15(11):2435-8
In vitro effect of 5-fluorouracil, verapamil and hyperthermia on the human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line ASPC-1. Shchepotin IB, et al. Chemotherapy 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):348-56
Effect of 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin on the integrity of colonic anastomoses in the rat. Hananel N, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Aug;38(8):886-90
A role for dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase and thymidylate synthase in tumour sensitivity to fluorouracil [see comments] Beck A, et al. Eur J Cancer 1994; 30A(10):1517-22. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1408-11.
Wide range for optimal concentration of folinic acid in fluorouracil modulation--experimental data on human tumour cell lines. Beck A, et al. Eur J Cancer 1994; 30A(10):1522-6
Predictive value of thymidylate synthase and dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase [see comments] Peters GJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1408-11 (35 ref.). Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1517-22.
Influence of cisplatinum and 5-fluorouracil on the oral mucosa. Zöller J, et al. Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1994 May;30B(3):200-3
SMS 201.995 (Sandostatin) enhances in-vitro effects of 5-fluorouracil in colorectal cancer. Romani R, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1995 Feb;21(1):27-32
Modified thrombopoietic response to 5-FU in mice following transplantation of Lin-Sca-1+ bone marrow cells. Arnold JT, et al. Exp Hematol 1995 Feb;23(2):161-7
Cytokine-mediated expansion of 5-FU-resistant peripheral blood stem cells [see comments] Rice A, et al.
Exp Hematol 1995 Apr;23(4):303-8. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1995 Apr;23(4):293-5.
A comparative study on the effects of 5-fluorouracil on glycosaminoglycan synthesis during palate development in quail and hamster. Young AV, et al. Histol Histopathol 1994 Jul;9(3):515-23
5-Fluorouracil-radiation interactions in human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Buchholz DJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1053-8
Thymidine phosphorylase mediates the sensitivity of human colon carcinoma cells to 5-fluorouracil. Schwartz EL, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19073-7
Effect of cisplatin in advanced colorectal cancer resistant to 5-fluorouracil plus (S)-leucovorin. Cassano A, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1995;121(8):474-7
Rapid in vitro assay for predicting response to fluorouracil in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Elledge RM, et al. J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;13(2):419-23
Oral ondansetron pharmacokinetics: the effect of chemotherapy. Hsyu PH, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jul; 34(7):767-73
Effects of 5-fluorouracil on macromolecular synthesis during secondary palate development in quail. Shah RM, et al. J Exp Zool 1994 Nov 1;270(3):285-91
Cytokine-mediated expansion of 5-FU resistant peripheral blood stem cells and bone marrow: self-renewal and commitment capacity. Rice A, et al. J Hematother 1994 Summer;3(2):135-9
Mechanism of synergy of levamisole and fluorouracil: induction of human leukocyte antigen class I in a colorectal cancer cell line [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):848] AbdAlla EE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 5;87(7):489-96. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 5;87(7):471-3.
Re: Mechanism of synergy of levamisole and fluorouracil: induction of human leukocyte antigen class I in a colorectal cancer cell line [letter] Stenram U. J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1181-3
Enigma of fluorouracil and levamisole [editorial; comment] Takimoto CH. J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 5;87(7):471-3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 5;87(7):489-96.
New therapeutic strategies for patients with gastrointestinal malignancies using biochemical modulation of fluorouracil [clinical conference] Allegra CJ. JAMA 1995 Jan 18; 273(3):236-9
Isolation and classification of temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza B virus. Yamamoto-Goshima F, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1994;38(9):757-61
Will neoadjuvant chemotherapy affect the capacity of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma to bind neoglycoproteins? Steuer MK, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1995 Jan-Feb; 57(1):22-7
Effect of 5-fluorouracil on secretion and synthesis of pancreatic digestive enzymes: studies in isolated pancreatic acini and perfused pancreas derived from normal rats and from rats with acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Bielecki K, et al. Pancreas 1994 Jul;9(4):518-25
[Study of in vitro cancer sensitivity of anticancer drugs by SDI (succinate dehydrogenase inhibition test)] Kikuchi Y. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Dec;21(16):2757-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of 5-FU on the utilization of purine and pyrimidine by human gastric cancer cells (KATO III)] Usami M, et al. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 May;22(6):747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevention of drug interactions and its countermeasure] Nakamura H, et al. J Toxicol Sci 1994 Aug;19(3):App89-93 (Jpn)
[The possible glyciram stimulation of bone marrow hematopoiesis under cytostatic blood depression] Dygai AM, et al. Eksp Klin Farmakol 1995 Mar-Apr;58(2):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[A new case of neurotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil by short perfusion at high-dose (letter)] Guglielminotti J, et al.
Therapie 1994 Jul-Aug;49(4):359 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of 5-fluorouracil on serum lipids. Stathopoulos GP, et al. Acta Oncol 1995;34(2):253-6
Comparison of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of murine colon cancer; effects on thymidylate synthase. van der Wilt CL, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;370:109-14
Ineffectiveness of continuous 5-fluorouracil as salvage therapy for ovarian cancer. Burnett AF, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1994 Dec;17(6):490-3
Carcinoma of the anal canal. Myerson RJ, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;18(1):32-9
Combination recombinant interleukin-2, recombinant interferon-alpha, and 5-fluorouracil for treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ueno NT, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;18(4):358-62
A phase II survival comparison of patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas treated with 5-fluorouracil and calcium leucovorin versus a matched tumor registry control population. Weinerman BH, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1994 Dec;17(6):467-9
Complications of 5-fluorouracil therapy in head and neck cancer patients. Hamill NJ, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):74-7
Fluorouracil plus levamisole as effective adjuvant therapy after resection of stage III colon carcinoma: a final report. Moertel CG, et al. Ann Intern Med 1995 Mar 1;122(5):321-6
A randomized trial of two schedules of trimetrexate versus 5-fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Brown TD, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1995 Apr;6(2):219-23
Treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma with lymphoblastoid interferon and 5-fluorouracil: data of a phase II study. Barzacchi MC, et al. Anticancer Res 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2147-9

5-Fluorouracil sensitive adenocarcinoma--a new experimental model in the rat. Carlsson G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):433-9

Biochemical modulation of fluorouracil with high dose methotrexate or folinic acid in advanced colorectal cancer patients. Gruppo Oncologico dell' Italia Meridionale (GOIM). Colucci G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5B):2157-62

Recombinant human interferon alpha-2a increases the antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil on human colon carcinoma xenograft Co-4 without any change in 5-FU pharmacokinetics. Kase S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):153-5

Effects of 5-fluorouracil derivatives on papillomas induced by application of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in mice. Sakamoto S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2515-9

Response of adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas to interferon-alpha, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and 5-fluorouracil combined treatment. Tanaka N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2739-42

Prolonged 5-fluorouracil infusion in patients with metastatic colon cancer pretreated with bolus schedule of the same agent. Tralongo P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):635-8

A model for sensitivity determination of anticancer agents against chemically-induced colon cancer in rats. Tsunoda A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2637-42

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of Jessner's solution and 35% trichloroacetic acid vs 5% fluorouracil in the treatment of widespread facial actinic keratoses. Lawrence N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):176-81

Effect of mitomycin C and fluorouracil-supplemented trabeculectomies on the anterior segment. Dreyer EB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):578-80

Modified combination chemotherapy of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Furukawa S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(3):181-5

Induction chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Tsukuda M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):186-92

Therapeutic efficacy of 5-fluorouracil prodrugs using endogenous serum proteins as drug carriers: a new strategy in drug delivery system. Oku N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):181-4

Extramammary Paget's disease of the scrotum: treatment with topical 5-fluorouracil and plastic surgery [letter] Bewley AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):445-6

The AXIS colorectal cancer trial: randomization of over 2000 patients. The AXIS Steering Group. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1672

Experimental colonic healing in relation to timing of 5-fluorouracil therapy. Weiber S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1677-80

Sequential methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (5-FU), and high dose leucovorin versus 5-FU and high dose leucovorin versus 5-FU alone for advanced colorectal cancer. A multi-institutional randomized trial. Abad A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1238-44

Phase II study of 5-fluorouracil/leucovorin for pediatric patients with malignant solid tumors. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2593-8

Interferon-alpha/5-fluorouracil: a novel outpatient chemo/immunotherapy for progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lopez Hanninen E, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Spring;10(1):21-4

Treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin and Roferon-A: a Southwest Oncology Study Group Study. Marshall ME, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Winter;9(4):301-6

Phase I study of interleukin-2 combined with interferon-alpha and 5-fluorouracil in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer. Sella A, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer;9(2):103-11

5-Fluorouracil and low-dose leucovorin in metastatic colorectal cancer: a pilot study. Fried G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):437-40

Prophylactic chemotherapy with intravesical instillation of adriamycin and oral administration of 5-fluorouracil after surgery for superficial bladder cancer. The Japanese Urological Cancer Research Group for Adriamycin. Obata K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S88-92

A phase I/II study of 4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-doxorubicin, 5-fluorouracil, and high-dose leucovorin as first-line therapy in advanced breast cancer patients. Stöger H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):174-8

A phase I study of recombinant human interferon alpha-2b combined with 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin in patients with advanced cancer. Trudeau M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):496-500

Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for metastatic squamous cell carcinoma from unknown primary. Khansur T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):263-6

Interferon-alpha-induced protection of renal cell cancer cell line from lysis by natural killer cells and increase of susceptibility by treatment with 5-fluorouracil. Imai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):191-7

Thymidylate synthase gene and protein expression correlate and are associated with response to 5-fluorouracil in human colorectal and gastric tumors. Johnston PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1407-12

Infusional 5-fluorouracil in breast cancer. Ng JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1994 Oct;20(4):357-64 (36 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy with 5-fluorouracil for breast cancer of likely poor prognosis: 15-year results of a randomized trial. Jack WJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):7-11

Sweat gland carcinoma with metastases to the skin: response to 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy. Bellman B, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Apr;55(4):221-4

A phase III study of recombinant interleukin-2, 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin versus 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in patients with unresectable or metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Heys SD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(1):19-25

Failure to increase 5-fluorouracil activity with interferon-alpha 2a in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer [letter] Martoni A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(1):127

Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with 5-fluorouracil and interferon-alpha: an overview of clinical trials. Raderer M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):1002-8

Chemotherapy of colorectal cancer. Oo TY. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:284

Continuous infusion chemotherapy as a radiation-enhancing agent for yttrium-90-radiolabeled monoclonal antibody therapy of a human tumor xenograft. Remmenga SW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):115-22

Bilateral pigmented Bowen's disease of the lower lip. Biediger TL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):116-8

5-Fluorouracil and cisplatin sequential chemotherapy; mechanism of action and clinical application in advanced, unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. Nakano S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):288-91

5-fluorouracil vs. epirubicin vs. 5-fluorouracil plus epirubicin in advanced gastric carcinoma. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):57-63

Antifibrosis agents and glaucoma surgery. Lee DA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3789-91 (13 ref.)

5-fluorouracil modulation in the chemotherapy of colorectal cancer. Codacci-Pisanelli G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;26(7):369-76 (89 ref.)

Topical use of 5-fluorouracil for treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the external genitalia of horses: 11 cases (1988-1992). Fortier LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1183-5

Phase II study of continuous infusion fluorouracil and interferon alfa-2b in the palliation of malignant neuroendocrine tumors. Andreyev HJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1486-92

Placebo-controlled randomized trial of infusional fluorouracil during standard radiotherapy in locally advanced head and neck cancer. Browman GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2648-53

Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity and fluorouracil chemotherapy [editorial; comment] Diasio RB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2239-42 (33 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Nov;12(11):2248-53.

Population study of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase in cancer patients [see comments] Etienne MC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2248-53. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Nov;12(11):2239-42.

Response to fluorouracil therapy in cancer patients: the role of tumoral dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase activity. Etienne MC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1663-70

Royal Marsden phase III trial of fluorouracil with or without interferon alfa-2b in advanced colorectal cancer [see comments] Hill M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1297-302. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jun;13(6):287-90.

Chemotherapy for colorectal carcinoma: one small step forward, one step backward [editorial; comment] Kemeny N. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1287-90. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jun;13(6):1297-302. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jun;13(6):1303-11.

Phase II study of fluorouracil and its modulation in advanced colorectal cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group study [see comments] Leichman CG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1303-11. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jun;13(6):287-90.

Intensified concomitant chemoradiotherapy with and without filgrastim for poor-prognosis head and neck cancer [see comments] Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2351-9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1281-2.

Giant seborrheic keratosis on the frontal scalp treated with topical fluorouracil. Tsuji T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):74-5

Topical 5-fluorouracil ointment for senile comedones: a case report. Yoshinaga K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May; 22(5):376-7

Dutch trial casts doubt on colorectal adjuvant therapy [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 5;87(7):476-9

A phase II study of 5-fluorouracil plus folinic acid in malignant gliomas in adults. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):249-52

Subclinical cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infections associated with cervical condylomata and dysplasia. Treatment outcomes. Husseinzadeh N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):777-80

Treatment of urethral condylomata acuminata or flat condylomata with interferon-alpha 2a. Cardamakis E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2011-3

The results of a phase II randomized trial comparing 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorouracil plus alpha-interferon: observations on the design of clinical trials for androgen-independent prostate cancer [see comments] Daliani DD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1587-91. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1592-3.

Synergistic effect of methionine-depleting total parenteral nutrition with 5-fluorouracil on human gastric cancer: a randomized, prospective clinical trial. Goseki N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):484-9

Survival after systemic therapy for metastatic colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Cunningham D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):328-9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1255-60.

A randomized study of low-dose subcutaneous interleukin-2 plus melatonin versus supportive care alone in metastatic colorectal cancer patients progressing under 5-fluorouracil and folates. Barni S, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May-Jun; 52(3):243-5

Early and late postoperative application of 5-fluorouracil following trabeculectomy in refractory glaucoma. Hefetz L, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;25(10):715-9

Trabeculectomy in pseudophakic patients: postoperative 5-fluorouracil versus intraoperative mitomycin C antiproliferative therapy. Prata Júnior JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;26(1):73-7

5-Fluorouracil and mitomycin C in pseudophakic patients. Lamping KA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):70-5

5-Fluorouracil filtering surgery and neovascular glaucoma. Long-term follow-up of the original pilot study. Tsai JC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):887-92; discussion 892-3

Will neoadjuvant chemotherapy affect the capacity of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma to bind neoglycoproteins? Steuer MK, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan-Feb; 57(1):22-7

The antitumor effect of hyperthermia combined with fluorouracil and its analogues. Harada S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 May;142(2):232-41

The significance of portal vein chemotherapy for liver micrometastases: an experimental study of a rat model. Ishida H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):900-5

Continuous hepatic arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil for unresectable colorectal liver metastases: phase II study. Sugihara K. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):624-8

Inhibitory effect of simultaneous intraportal administration of 5-fluorouracil, uracil and degradable starch microspheres on experimental hepatic micrometastasis, is of colon cancer. Nakasaki H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1994 Sep;19(1-2):83-91

[A comparative study of homoharringtonine with 5-fluorouracil in filtering surgery] Yu K, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in rectal cancer] Schmoll HJ. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):576-84 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy after curative resection of rectal carcinoma] Martin WR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13;120(15):544-5 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative radiochemotherapy in primary non-resectable rectal cancer] Keilholz L, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb;171(2):70-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term survival following chemotherapy for recurrent head and neck cancer: patient characteristics] Airoldi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):603-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mechanism of biochemical modulation in methotrexate/5-fluorouracil sequential chemotherapy] Iba T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 5-fluorouracil in shrinking residual gastric cancer: a case report] Ito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):953-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-Fluorouracil in glaucoma surgery] Zaczek A. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Oct-Nov;96(10-11):329-31 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The phagocytic activity and the alkaline and acid phosphatase indices of the neutrophilic leukocytes in patients with stomach cancer treated with 5-fluorouracil and zymosan] Gusarov IuP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):36-7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

5-Fluorouracil cytotoxicity in human colon HT-29 cells with moderately increased or decreased cellular glutathione level. Chen MF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):163-7

Ocular toxicity of mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil in the rabbit. Morrow GL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 29(6):268-73

Limbal epithelium is more resistant to 5-fluorouracil toxicity than corneal epithelium. Tseng SC, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul; 14(4):394-401

Modulation of growth and proliferation in squamous cell carcinoma by retinoic acid: a rationale for combination therapy with chemotherapeutic agents. Sacks PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):409-15

Characteristics of peripheral blood monocytes and bone marrow macrophages from rats treated with mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil or phenylhydrazine. Futamura Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1):1-7

The effect of dietary protein depletion on hepatic 5-fluorouracil metabolism. Christensen ML.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):88-9
Effect of diets on 5-fluorouracil and cyclophosphamide toxicity. Chevreau N, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):205-20
Enhanced cytotoxicity with interleukin-1 alpha and 5-fluorouracil in HCT116 colon cancer cells. Geoffroy FJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(12):581-91
Flow cytometric analysis of cell-killing actions of 5-fluorouracil in human colorectal cancer cells. Inaba M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(7):303-9
Clonogenic survival studies of human colon tumor cell lines in vitro: combined hyperthermia, 5-fluorouracil/leucovorin, carboplatin and tumor necrosis factor. Klostergaard J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan; 141(1):44-8
Early events following maternal exposure to 5-fluorouracil lead to dysmorphology in cultured embryonic tissues. Shuey DL, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Dec;50(6):379-86
Flow cytometric detection of abnormal fetal erythropoiesis: application to 5-fluorouracil-induced anemia. Zucker RM, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Jan;51(1):37-44

FLUORTRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE see **FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE**

FLUOSTIGMINE see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

FLUOXETINE

Prozac (fluoxetine, Lilly 110140), the first selective serotonin uptake inhibitor and an antidepressant drug: twenty years since its first publication. Wong DT, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):411-41 (325 ref.)
Fluoxetine [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 2;332(5):343] [see comments] Gram L.
N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1354-61 (102 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):960; discussion 960-1.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Realities of the fluoxetine-to-sertraline switch [letter] Schleis T. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):423; discussion 424, 428
Long-term fluoxetine treatment of bulimia nervosa. Fluoxetine Bulimia Nervosa Research Group. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):660-6
Placebo-controlled trial of lithium augmentation of fluoxetine and lofepramine [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1995 Apr;166(4):544] Katona CL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jan;166(1):80-6
Fluoxetine for the prolonged treatment of schizophreniform psychosis [letter] Kulik FA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):50
Tourette's disorder [letter] Barak Y, et al.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1994;31(3):233-4
Serotonin and suicidality: the impact of acute fluoxetine administration. I: Serotonin and suicide. King RA, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(4):271-9 (59 ref.)
Relapse in patients on long-term fluoxetine treatment: response to increased fluoxetine dose. Fava M, et al.
J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Feb;56(2):52-5
Is Prozac really perilous? [letter; comment] Lang DA.
Minn Med 1995 Mar;78(3):2-3. Comment on: Minn Med 1995 Jan;78(1):19-23.
A placebo-controlled trial of fluoxetine added to neuroleptic in patients with schizophrenia. Goff DC, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 Feb;117(4):417-23
Lack of potentiation of anticonvulsant effect by fluoxetine in drug-resistant epilepsy. Gigli GL, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):221-4
["The lucky pill" (letter)] Rasmussen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 3;157(27):3915 **(Dan)**
[Cosmetic psychopharmacology. Prozac--an American happy pill and a gold mine] Sigroth-Lambe S, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2979-80 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Orgasmic sexual experiences as a side effect of fluoxetine: a case report. Garcia-Campayo J, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 1995 Jan;91(1):69-70
Fluoxetine and extrapyramidal side effects. Coulter DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):122-5
Fluoxetine withdrawal? [letter] Einbinder E.
Am J Psychiatry 1995 Aug;152(8):1235
SIADH associated with fluoxetine and sertraline therapy [letter] Jackson C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 152(5):809-10
Adverse events in PTSD patients taking fluoxetine [letter] Marshall RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 152(8):1238-9
Acute organic brain syndrome after fluoxetine treatment [letter] Singh RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 152(2):295-6
Treatment of fluoxetine-induced sexual dysfunction with bupropion: a case report. Labbate LA, et al.
Ann Clin Psychiatry 1994 Mar;6(1):13-5
Fluoxetine and the serotonin syndrome. Ruiz F.
Ann Emerg Med 1994 Nov;24(5):983-5
Hyperphagia and weight loss during fluoxetine treatment. Fichtner CG, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec; 28(12):1350-2
Antidepressant therapy. A possible cause of atypical cutaneous lymphoid hyperplasia. Crowson AN, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1995 Aug;131(8):925-9
Antidepressants and side effects [letter] Grounds D, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;29(1):156-7
Fluoxetine induced dyskinesia [see comments] Mander A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):328-30. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;28(4):695-6.
Phototherapy burns and fluoxetine [letter] O'Brien T.
Australas J Dermatol 1995 May;36(2):103
Seizures and antidepressants [letter; comment] Nakielny J.
Br J Psychiatry 1994 Aug;165(2):272. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164(3):421.
Treatment of drug-induced anorgasmia [letter] Segraves RT.
Br J Psychiatry 1994 Oct;165(4):554
Re: Bradycardia and somnolence after adding fluoxetine to pimozide regimen [letter; comment] Friedman EH.
Can J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;39(10):634. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;38(1):62-3.
Putative fluoxetine-related suicidality [letter] Pies R, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1994 Nov;39(9):580-1
Fluoxetine hydrochloride (Prozac)-induced pulmonary disease. Gonzalez-Rothi RJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1763-5
A case of lipomeningocele reported with fluoxetine (and alprazolam, vitamins B1 and B6, heptaminol) prescribed during pregnancy. Vendittelli F, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 Jan;58(1):85-6
Fluoxetine and ventricular torsade--is there a link? [letter] Appleby M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;49(2):178-80
Serotonin and suicidality: the impact of fluoxetine administration. II: Acute neurobiological effects. Anderson GM, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995;32(1):44-50 (37 ref.)
Fluoxetine-induced memory impairment in an adolescent. Bangs ME, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov-Dec;33(9):1303-6
Efficacy of alprazolam in reducing fluoxetine-induced jitteriness in patients with major depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):394-400
Sexual obsessions associated with fluoxetine [letter] Balon R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55(11):496
Fluoxetine and hemostatic function: a pilot study. Berk M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;56(1):14-6
Postmarketing surveillance by patient self-monitoring: preliminary data for sertraline versus fluoxetine. Fisher S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;56(7):288-96
Fluoxetine-induced delusions in psychotic depression [letter; comment] Narayan M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 56(7):329. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1993 Sep;54(9):338-42.
Fluoxetine and sumatriptan: possibly a counterproductive combination [letter] Szabo CP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 56(1):37-8
Fluoxetine-associated panic attacks [letter] Altshuler LL.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Dec;14(6):433-4
Precipitation of a psychoneuromotor syndrome by fluoxetine in a haloperidol-treated schizophrenic patient [letter] D'Souza DC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct; 14(5):361-3
Case 2: Dizzy Giuseppi or the vertiginous virtuoso. Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):437
Fluoxetine inhibition of phenytoin metabolism [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):375-6
Revisiting fluoxetine (Proxac) and suicidal preoccupations. Tueth MJ. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):685-7
Acquired stuttering [letter] Meghji C. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct; 39(4):325-6 (9 ref.)
Fluoxetine-induced syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion: a geriatric case report and a review of the literature. Druckenbrod R, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Oct-Dec;7(4):254-6
Reversible delirium after discontinuation of fluoxetine. Kasantikul D. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jan;78(1):53-4
Concern over Prozac-induced tumor growth may dwindle following FDA study [news] Mathews J.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1285-7
Fluoxetine in panic disorder: pharmacologic and tritiated platelet imipramine and paroxetine binding study. Pecknold JC, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 May;20(3):193-8
Fluoxetine, electroconvulsive therapy, and prolonged seizures. Nursing assessment leads to patient safety. Gamage CA, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1995 Feb;33(2):24-6
Fluoxetine and sexual dysfunction [letter] Balon R.
JAMA 1995 May 17;273(19):1489; discussion 1490
Fluoxetine and sexual dysfunction [letter] Hopkins HS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 17;273(19):1489-90
Fluoxetine and sexual dysfunction [letter] Silverglat MJ.
JAMA 1995 May 17;273(19):1489; discussion 1490
Suicide, violent behaviour and fluoxetine [editorial] Burrows GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):404-5
Selegiline, fluoxetine, and depression in Parkinson's disease [letter] Garcia-Monco JC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):352
Does fluoxetine aggravate Parkinson's disease? A pilot prospective study [letter] Montastruc JL, et al.
Mov Disord 1995 May;10(3):355-7
Fluoxetine [letter; comment] Castiella A, et al.
N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):960; discussion 960-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1354-61.
Fluoxetine and warfarin interactions [letter] Hanger HC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 26;108(998):157
Interactions between fluoxetine and opiate analgesia for postoperative dental pain. Gordon NC, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jul;58(1):85-8
Fluoxetine-induced sexual dysfunction: a dose-dependent effect? Benazzi F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Nov; 27(6):246
[Serotonergic syndrome--in combination therapy with lithium and fluoxetine] Karle J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1204-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Severe hyponatremia, possibly due to inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, with use of the antidepressive agent fluoxetine (letter; comment)] van Iperen CE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10; 138(37):1881. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Jun 4;138(23):1181-3. **(Dut)**
[Exacerbation of parkinsonism caused by fluoxetine (letter)] Gatto EM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):182 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of (R)-[3H]tomoxetine and (R/S)-[3H]nisoxetine binding in rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2792-800
(R)-thionisoxetine, a potent and selective inhibitor of central and peripheral norepinephrine uptake. Gehlert DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):1915-20
Fluoxetine and norfluoxetine plasma levels after treatment discontinuation in man [letter] Vandel S, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):141-2

BLOOD

Platelet 5-HT uptake sites, labelled with [3H] paroxetine, in controls and depressed patients before and after treatment with fluoxetine or lofepramine. Lawrence KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):261-4
Fluoxetine and norfluoxetine plasma levels after treatment discontinuation in man [letter] Vandel S, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):141-2

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Is baseline agitation a relative contraindication for a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor: a comparative trial of fluoxetine versus imipramine. Tollefson GD, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Dec;14(6):385-91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Therapeutic interchange of fluoxetine and sertraline: experience in the clinical setting [see comments] Stock AJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 15;51(18):2279-81. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Feb 15;52(4):424, 428.
Follicular and late luteal phase serum fluoxetine levels in women suffering from late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Stewart DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):201-2
Targeted pharmacotherapy in depression management: comparative pharmacokinetics of fluoxetine, paroxetine and sertraline. Preskorn S. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Jun; 9 Suppl 3:13-9 (35 ref.)
Steady-state kinetics of fluoxetine and amitriptyline in patients treated with a combination of these drugs as compared with those treated with amitriptyline alone. el-Yazigi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;35(1):17-21
[A case of metabolic interaction: amitriptyline, fluoxetine, antitubercular agents] Bertschy G, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov-Dec;49(6):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of agonists and antagonists of some serotonin-receptor subtypes on memory and their modulation by the 5-HT-uptake inhibitor fluoxetine. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994; 20(3-4):83-90
Development of antidepressant drugs. Fluoxetine (Prozac) and other selective serotonin uptake inhibitors. Wong DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:77-95 (126 ref.)
Fluoxetine increases resting energy expenditure and basal body temperature in humans. Bross R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 May;61(5):1020-5
Effect of Prozac on whole cell ionic currents in lens and corneal epithelia. Rae JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C250-6
Effects of fluoxetine on serum clozapine levels [letter; comment] Kingsbury SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 152(3):473-4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Jan;151(1):123-5.
Attenuation of hormone responses to the 5-HT1A agonist ipsapirone by long-term treatment with fluoxetine, but not desipramine, in male rats. Li Q, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):300-8
Interaction between cyclosporin and fluoxetine. Horton RC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):422
A comparative study of acute and subchronic effects of dothiepin, fluoxetine and placebo on psychomotor and actual driving performance. Ramaekers JG, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Apr;39(4):397-404
Effect of fluoxetine on melatonin in patients with seasonal affective disorder and matched controls. Childs PA, et al.

Br J Psychiatry 1995 Feb;166(2):196–8
Short–term fluoxetine treatment alters monoamine levels and turnover in discrete brain nuclei. Frankfurt M, et al. Brain Res 1994 Jul 4;650(1):127–32
Fluoxetine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in older patients with depressive illness. Harris MG, et al. Drugs Aging 1995 Jan;6(1):64–84 (122 ref.)
Dexfenfluramine–induced prolactin release as an index of central synaptosomal 5–hydroxytryptamine during treatment with fluoxetine. Sommers DK, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;46(5):441–4
Repeated treatment with fluoxetine decreases the number of spontaneously active cells per track in frontal cortex. Ceci A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Dec 12;271(1):231–4
Changes in paroxetine binding in the cerebral cortex of polydipsic rats. Roehr J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1995 May 4;278(1):75–8
Evidence for catecholamine–depleting action of fluoxetine. Patil MR, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Jul; 38(3):169–73
The effect of fluoxetine on sleep: a longitudinal, double–blind polysomnographic study of healthy volunteers. Vasar V, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Sep;9(3):203–6
Evaluating success of weight loss programs, with an application to fluoxetine weight reduction clinical trial data. Sayler ME, et al. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Nov;18(11):742–51
Lack of effect of fluoxetine on plasma clozapine concentrations [letter] Eggert AE, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1994 Oct;55(10):454–5
Fluoxetine at anorectic doses does not have properties of a dopamine uptake inhibitor. Fuller RW, et al. J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1994;96(3):165–77
Effect of acute fluoxetine treatment on the brain serotonin synthesis as measured by the alpha–methyl–L–tryptophan autoradiographic method. Tsuiki K, et al. J Neurochem 1995 Jul;65(1):250–6
Fluoxetine in panic disorder: pharmacologic and tritiated platelet imipramine and paroxetine binding study. Pecknold JC, et al. J Psychiatry Neurosci 1995 May;20(3):193–8
Effects of fluoxetine on basal and K(+)–induced tritium release from synaptosomes preloaded with [3H]serotonin. Gobbi M, et al. Life Sci 1995 Jan 27;56(10):785–91
Acute and chronic effects of fluoxetine and haloperidol on mouse brain serotonin and norepinephrine turnover. Hall LM, et al. Life Sci 1995 Jul 14;57(8):791–801
Pertinent medical intelligence: fluoxetine's impact on sexual function. Ayd FJ Jr. Md Med J 1995 Jul;44(7):526–7
Identification of 5–hydroxytryptamine7 receptor binding sites in rat hypothalamus: sensitivity to chronic antidepressant treatment. Sleight AJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1995 Jan; 47(1):99–103
Role of serotonin in the anticonvulsant effect of fluoxetine in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Yan QS, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Aug; 350(2):149–52
MDMA (ecstasy) inhibition of MAO type A and type B: comparisons with fenfluramine and fluoxetine (Prozac). Leonardi ET, et al. Neuropsychopharmacology 1994 Jul; 10(4):231–8
Fluoxetine effects on cerebral glucose metabolism. Cook EH Jr, et al. Neuroreport 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1745–8
Inhibition of a 5–HT3 receptor–mediated current by the selective serotonin uptake inhibitor, fluoxetine. Fan P. Neurosci Lett 1994 May 23;173(1–2):210–2
Facilitation of 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptor desensitization by fluoxetine. Fan P. Neuroscience 1994 Sep; 62(2):515–22
Fluoxetine–induced inhibition of male rat copulatory behavior: modification by lesions of the nucleus paragigantocellularis. Yells DP, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Sep;49(1):121–7
A comparison of trazodone and fluoxetine: implications for a serotonergic mechanism of antidepressant action. Marek GJ, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;109(1–2):2–11 (130 ref.)
Reversal of stress–induced anhedonia by the atypical antidepressants, fluoxetine and maprotiline. Muscat R, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;109(4):433–8
Up–regulation of beta 1–adrenergic receptors in rat brain after chronic citalopram and fluoxetine treatments. Päivimäki EP, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Aug; 115(4):543–6
Local 5HT3 receptors mediate fluoxetine but not desipramine–induced increase of extracellular dopamine in the prefrontal cortex. Tanda G, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 May;119(1):15–9
Prolonged but not acute fluoxetine administration produces its inhibitory effect on hippocampal seizures in rats. Wada Y, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 Apr;118(3):305–9
In vivo biogenic amine efflux in medial prefrontal cortex with imipramine, fluoxetine, and fluvoxamine. Jordan S, et al. Synapse 1994 Dec;18(4):294–7
[Fluoxetine in perspective (letter)] Gagiano CA. S Afr Med J 1994 Jun;84(6):361–2 (Afr)
[Central serotonin receptors and chronic treatment with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the rat: comparative effects of fluoxetine and paroxetine] Le Poul E, et al. Encephale 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

Seizure after isolated fluoxetine overdose. Braitberg G, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):234–7
Delirium probably induced by clarithromycin in a patient receiving fluoxetine. Pollak PT, et al. Ann Pharmacother 1995 May;29(5):486–8
Benign course in a child with a massive fluoxetine overdose. Felerabend RH Jr. J Fam Pract 1995 Sep;41(3):289–91 (12 ref.)
"There is nothing in this world can make me joy". Fluoxetine (Prozac) poisoning. Mack RB. N C Med J 1994 Aug; 55(8):358–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Moclobemide and fluoxetine in the prevention of relapses following acute treatment of depression. Lonnqvist J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1995 Mar;91(3):189–94
Clinical effect of converting antidepressant therapy from fluoxetine to sertraline. Haider A, et al. Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1317–9
Inaccuracy in fluoxetine comparison [letter; comment] Muilenburg ND. Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Dec 1; 51(23):2969–70. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 May 15;51(10):1342–5.
Fluoxetine hydrochloride for the treatment of severe refractory orthostatic hypotension. Grubb BP, et al. Am J Med 1994 Oct;97(4):366–8
Discontinuing obsessive–compulsive disorder medication with behavior therapy [letter] Baer L, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;151(12):1842
Persistence of blunted human growth hormone response to clonidine in fluoxetine–treated patients with panic disorder. Coplan JD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1995 Apr;152(4):619–22
Mood, major depression, and fluoxetine response in cigarette smokers. Dalack GW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1995 Mar; 152(3):398–403
Cats as possible obsessive–compulsive disorder and medication models [letter] Hartmann L. Am J Psychiatry 1995 Aug;152(8):1236
Placebo–controlled trial of fluoxetine as an adjunct to relapse prevention in alcoholics. Kranzler HR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;152(3):391–7
Comparative efficacy of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and tricyclics in the treatment of melancholia. Roose SP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;151(12):1735–9
A long–term, double–blind, placebo–controlled crossover trial of the efficacy of fluoxetine for trichotillomania. Streichenwein SM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1995 Aug; 152(8):1192–6
Effect of fluoxetine on dexamethasone–induced growth hormone release in depression: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Thakore JH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1995 Apr;152(4):616–8
Anger attacks in poststroke depression: response to fluoxetine [letter; comment] Weinman E, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;151(12):1839. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Aug;150(8):1158–63.
Interleukin–6 serum levels in depressed patients before and after treatment with fluoxetine. Służewska A, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 21;762:474–6
Efficacy of fluoxetine in trichotillomania. Yanchick JK, et al. Ann Pharmacother 1994 Nov;28(11):1245–6 (13 ref.)
Fluoxetine induced dyskinesia [see comments] Mander A, et al. Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;28(2):328–30. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;28(4):695–6.
Treatment of recurrent unipolar depressions: psychological and biological aspects. Dufour H. Bibl Psychiatr 1994; (165):79–85
Effect of fluoxetine on melatonin in patients with seasonal affective disorder and matched controls. Childs PA, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1995 Feb;166(2):196–8
ECT seizure threshold and fluoxetine [letter] Tobiansky RJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1995 Feb;166(2):263
Fluoxetine and selegiline—lack of significant interaction. Waters CH. Can J Neurol Sci 1994 Aug;21(3):259–61
Moclobemide versus fluoxetine for major depressive episodes. Geerts S, et al. Clin Neuropharmacol 1994;17 Suppl 1:S50–7
Antidepressant pharmacotherapy: economic outcomes in a health maintenance organization. Sclar DA, et al. Clin Ther 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):715–30; discussion 74
Anorexia and bulimia nervosa: psychiatric approach. Weltzin TE, et al. Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 1994;5:15–21
A study of fluoxetine in obese elderly patients with type 2 diabetes. Connolly VM, et al. Diabet Med 1995 May; 12(5):416–8
Lack of efficacy of fluoxetine in recurrent brief depression and suicidal attempts. Montgomery DB, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1994;244(4):211–5
Fluoxetine reduces inflammatory edema in the rat: involvement of the pituitary–adrenal axis. Bianchi M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):81–4
Double–blind trial of fluoxetine: chronic daily headache and migraine [see comments] Saper JR, et al. Headache 1994 Oct;34(9):497–502. Comment in: Headache 1995 Apr;35(4):233.
Fluoxetine and migraine: comparison of double–blind trials [letter; comment] Saper JR, et al. Headache 1995 Apr; 35(4):233. Comment on: Headache 1992 Feb;32(2):101–4. Comment on: Headache 1994 Oct;34(9):497–502.
A double–blind comparison of venlafaxine and fluoxetine in patients hospitalized for major depression and melancholia. The Venlafaxine French Inpatient Study Group. Clerc GE, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Sep;9(3):139–43
Fluoxetine attenuates alcohol intake and desire to drink. Naranjo CA, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Sep; 9(3):163–72
Adjunctive fluoxetine in the treatment of negative symptoms in chronic schizophrenic patients. Spina E, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Winter;9(4):281–5
How long to onset of antidepressant action: a meta–analysis of patients treated with fluoxetine or placebo. Tollefson GD, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Winter; 9(4):245–50
Fluoxetine induced weight loss: a pilot study in postpartum women. Barak Y, et al. Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1995; 32(1):51–4
Fluoxetine treatment for dually diagnosed methadone maintained opioid addicts: a pilot study. Petrakis I, et al. J Addict Dis 1994;13(3):25–32
Changes in daily life experience associated with clinical improvement in depression. Barge–Schaapveld DQ, et al. J Affect Disord 1995 May 17;34(2):139–54
Moclobemide and fluoxetine in atypical depression: a double–blind trial. Lonnqvist J, et al. J Affect Disord 1994 Nov;32(3):169–77
Social adjustment does not predict depressive relapse during continuation fluoxetine therapy. Nierenberg AA, et al. J Affect Disord 1995 May 17;34(2):73–7
Fluoxetine for childhood anxiety disorders. Birmaher B, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Sep; 33(7):993–9
Treatment of elective mutism with fluoxetine: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study [see comments] Black B, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Sep;33(7):1000–6 . Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jun;34(6):701–3.
Similarities in response to fluoxetine in the treatment of children and adolescents with obsessive–compulsive disorder. Geller DA, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jan;34(1):36–44
Fluoxetine for (s)elective mutism [letter; comment] Motavalli N. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jun; 34(6):701–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Sep;33(7):1000–6.
Case study: fluoxetine in the multimodal treatment of a preschool child with selective mutism. Wright HH, et al. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jul;34(7):857–62
A randomized trial of fluoxetine in a patient with persistent fatigue. Mehta VK, et al. J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 May–Jun;8(3):230–2
Steady–state kinetics of fluoxetine and amitriptyline in patients treated with a combination of these drugs as compared with those treated with amitriptyline alone. el–Yazigi A, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Jan;35(1):17–21
Fluoxetine and social phobia [letter] Berk M. J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Jan;56(1):36–7
Are patients who are intolerant to one serotonin selective reuptake inhibitor intolerant to another? Brown WA, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Jan;56(1):30–4
Fluoxetine treatment of compulsive masturbation in a schizophrenic patient [letter] Kornreich C, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Jul;56(7):334
A double–blind, randomized study to provide safety information on switching fluoxetine–treated patients to paroxetine without an intervening washout period. Kreider MS, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Apr;56(4):142–5
Predictors of drug treatment response in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Ravizza L, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Aug;56(8):368–73
Fluoxetine–clomipramine interaction [letter] Sternbach H. J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Apr;56(4):171–2
Continuation treatment of OCD: double–blind and open–label experience with fluoxetine. Tollefson GD, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1994 Oct;55 Suppl:69–76; discussion 77–8
Fluoxetine in posttraumatic stress disorder. van der Kolk BA, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1994 Dec;55(12):517–22
The efficacy of fluoxetine combined with a heterocyclic antidepressant in treatment–resistant depression: a retrospective analysis. Zajecka JM, et al. J Clin Psychiatry 1995 Aug;56(8):338–43
Cyproheptadine in treatment–resistant chronic schizophrenics with prior negative response to fluoxetine [letter] Bacher NM, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Dec;14(6):424–5
Fluoxetine for cocaine dependence in methadone maintenance [letter; comment] Balon R. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Oct;14(5):360–1. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1993 Aug;13(4):243–50.
Fluoxetine is ineffective for treatment of cocaine dependence or concurrent opiate and cocaine dependence: two placebo–controlled double–blind trials. Grabowski J, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Jun;15(3):163–74
Effect of fluoxetine on anger in symptomatic volunteers with borderline personality disorder. Salzman C, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1995 Feb;15(1):23–9
Fluoxetine alters the effects of intravenous cocaine in humans. Walsh SL, et al. J Clin Psychopharmacol 1994 Dec;14(6):396–407
Fluoxetine–induced syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion: a geriatric case report and a review of the literature. Druckenbrod R, et al.

J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Oct-Dec;7(4):254-6
Fluoxetine-nortriptyline therapy of treatment-resistant major depression in a geriatric patient. Rothschild BS.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Jul-Sep;7(3):137-8
A meta-analysis of fluoxetine outcome in the treatment of depression. Greenberg RP, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1994 Oct;182(10):547-51
Treatment of obsessive-compulsive symptoms in schizophrenia with a neuroleptic-selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor combination: two case reports. Sewell DD, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1994 Dec;182(12):725-7
The applicability of antidepressants in the depressed medically ill: an open clinical trial with fluoxetine. Huyse FJ, et al. J Psychosom Res 1994 Oct;38(7):695-703
The use of serotonergic uptake inhibitors in the treatment of premature ejaculation. Kaplan PM.
J Sex Marital Ther 1994 Winter;20(4):321-4
Serotonin reuptake inhibitors in Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Jaffe IA. Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1378
Fluoxetine (Prozac) and other drugs for treatment of obesity. Med Lett Drugs Ther 1994 Nov 25;36(936):107-8
The perils of Prozac [see comments] Manolis DC.
Minn Med 1995 Jan;78(1):19-23 (46 ref.). Comment in: Minn Med 1995 Mar;78(3):2-3.
Valproic toxicity with fluoxetine therapy [letter] Cruz-Flores S, et al. Mo Med 1995 Jun;92(6):296-7
Fluoxetine [letter; comment] Blomgren SL, et al.
N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):960; discussion 960-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1354-61.
Fluoxetine in the treatment of premenstrual dysphoria. Canadian Fluoxetine/Premenstrual Dysphoria Collaborative Study Group [see comments] Steiner M, et al. N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1529-34. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1574-5.
Imipramine binding as a predictor of fluoxetine response in depressed patients. Castrogiovanni P, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1995;31(2):64-7
Fluoxetine and oculomotor activity during sleep in depressed patients. Armitage R, et al. Neuropsychopharmacology 1995 Apr;12(2):159-65
Response to Roback et al [letter] Gray DS. Obes Res 1995 Mar;3(2):205
The use of serotonin reuptake inhibitors for the treatment of recurrent syncope due to carotid sinus hypersensitivity unresponsive to dual chamber cardiac pacing. Grubb BP, et al. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Aug;17(8):1434-6
Fluoxetine in patients with major depressive disorder--a responder analysis. Klieser E, et al. Pharmacopsychiatry 1995 Jan;28(1):14-9
Latency to rapid eye movement sleep as a predictor of treatment response to fluoxetine and placebo in nonpsychotic depressed outpatients. Heiligenstein JH, et al. Psychiatry Res 1994 Jun;52(3):327-39
Controlled comparison of milnacipran and fluoxetine in major depression. Anseau M, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Feb;114(1):131-7
Moclobemide versus fluoxetine for a major depressive episode. Reynaert C, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 Mar;118(2):183-7
Obsessive-compulsive disorder in HIV disease. Response to fluoxetine. McDaniel JS, et al. Psychosomatics 1995 Mar-Apr;36(2):147-50
Personality disorder comorbidity with major depression and response to fluoxetine treatment. Fava M, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1994;62(3-4):160-7
A double-blind placebo controlled trial of fluoxetine in fibromyalgia. Wolfe F, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1994; 23(5):255-9
[Major agitated-anxious versus blunted-retarded depression: differential effects of fluoxetine] Dalery J, et al.
Encephale 1995 May-Jun;21(3):217-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fulminant hepatitis induced by paracetamol at a therapeutic dose favoured by the ingestion of enzyme inducers in a patient with liver cirrhosis (letter)] Hastier P, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1995 Apr;19(4):446-7 (Fre)
[Paroxetine in the treatment of depression in geriatric patients--a double-blind comparative study with fluoxetine] Schöne W, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1994 Sep;62 Suppl 1:16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorders--a comparative study of the effectiveness of clomipramine and fluoxetine] Volk S. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1995 Jun;63 Suppl 1:28-32 (36 ref.) (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of fluoxetine] Pużyński S, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):593-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The clinical evaluation of the antidepressive activity of fluoxetine] Lopukhov IG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(5):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacological treatment of the intermittent explosive disorder. Report of three cases and literature review] de Dios Perrino C, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

A developmental neurotoxicity evaluation of the effects of prenatal exposure to fluoxetine in rats. Vorhees CV, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1994 Aug;23(2):194-205

FLUOXIMESTERON see FLUOXYMESTERONE

FLUOXYMESTERONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Androgen therapy in myelodysplastic syndromes with thrombocytopenia: a report on 20 cases. Wattel E, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 May;87(1):205-8

TOXICITY

In vitro and in vivo genotoxicity of hormonal drugs. VI. Fluoxymesterone. Dhillon VS, et al. Mutat Res 1995 Apr; 342(3-4):103-11

FLUPENTHIXOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The successful pharmacological treatment of adolescents and young adults with borderline personality disorder: a preliminary open trial of flupenthixol. Kutcher S, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1995 Mar;20(2):113-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tardive dystonia. A rare neuroleptic-induced disease picture] Assion HJ, et al. Nervenarzt 1994 Nov;65(11):795-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dyskinesia and withdrawal from alcohol [letter; comment] Halliday J. Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):409-10. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):630-6.
A single injection of either flupenthixol decanoate or haloperidol decanoate produces long-term changes in cocaine self-administration in rats. Richardson NR, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1994 Aug;36(1):23-5
Chronic dopamine antagonism facilitates opiate-induced feeding. Vaccarino FJ, et al. J Psychiatry Neurosci 1995 May;20(3):210-4
Successful treatment with flupenthixol decanoate of a patient with both schizophrenia and alcoholism. Soyka M, et al.
Pharmacopsychiatry 1995 Mar;28(2):64-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Reversal of multidrug resistance in murine fibrosarcoma cells by thioxanthene flupentixol. Fan D, et al.
Invest New Drugs 1994;12(3):185-95
Behavioral effects of the reversible dopamine antagonist flupenthixol are not potentiated by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline in the preweanling rat. McDougall SA, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Jan;50(1):127-31
Effects of the neuroleptic alpha-flupenthixol on latent inhibition in aversively- and appetitively-motivated paradigms: evidence for dopamine-reinforcer interactions. Killcross AS, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Jun; 115(1-2):196-205

THERAPEUTIC USE

Continuous or intermittent cocaine administration: effects of flupenthixol treatment during withdrawal. King GR, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Dec;49(4):883-9
The positive and negative symptoms of schizophrenia: patterns of response to depot neuroleptic treatment. Martyns-Yellowe IS. West Afr J Med 1994 Oct-Dec; 13(4):200-3

FLUPHENAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluphenazine plasma levels, dosage, efficacy, and side effects. Levinson DF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1995 May; 152(5):765-71
Discrepancies on prescribing antipsychotics [letter] Dollfus S, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1995 Feb;166(2):263-4
Effects of clozapine, fluphenazine, and placebo on reaction time measures of attention and sensory dominance in schizophrenia. Zahn TP, et al. Schizophr Res 1994 Sep; 13(2):133-44

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is fluphenazine a teratogen? [letter] Merlob P, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Aug 15;52(2):231-2
Depression in schizophrenia: clinical and pharmacological variables [letter] Mauri MC, et al. Schizophr Res 1995 Feb; 14(3):261-2
[Antiparkinson drugs in neuroleptic treatment: comparative study of progressive and abrupt withdrawal] Ben Hadj Ali B, et al. Encephale 1995 May-Jun;21(3):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A double-blind dose-reduction trial of fluphenazine decanoate for chronic, unstable schizophrenic patients. Inderbitzin LB, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1994 Dec; 151(12):1753-9
Pharmacotherapy of impaired affect in recovering schizophrenic patients. Hogarty GE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1995 Jan;52(1):29
Monitoring plasma levels of fluphenazine during chronic therapy with fluphenazine decanoate. Miller RS, et al.
J Clin Pharm Ther 1995 Apr;20(2):55-62
Impact of clinical pharmacokinetics on neuroleptic therapy in patients with schizophrenia. Midha KK, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1994 Jul;19(4):254-64 (23 ref.)
Irreversible blockade of D2 dopamine receptors by fluphenazine-N-mustard increases D2 dopamine receptor mRNA and proenkephalin mRNA and decreases D1 dopamine receptor mRNA and mu and delta opioid receptors in rat striatum. Chen JF, et al.
Neurochem Int 1994 Oct;25(4):355-66
A placebo-controlled trial of fluoxetine added to neuroleptic in patients with schizophrenia. Goff DC, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 Feb;117(4):417-23

BLOOD

Fluphenazine plasma levels, dosage, efficacy, and side effects. Levinson DF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1995 May; 152(5):765-71
Monitoring plasma levels of fluphenazine during chronic therapy with fluphenazine decanoate. Miller RS, et al.
J Clin Pharm Ther 1995 Apr;20(2):55-62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Impact of clinical pharmacokinetics on neuroleptic therapy in patients with schizophrenia. Midha KK, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1994 Jul;19(4):254-64 (23 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Haloperidol and fluphenazine induce junB gene expression in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Simpson CS, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Nov;63(5):1955-61
Inhibition of cyclosporin A/FK506 resistant, lymphokine-induced T-cell activation by phenothiazine derivatives. Schleuning M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Jul; 350(1):100-3
Single preexposure to fluphenazine produces persisting behavioral sensitization accompanied by tolerance to fluphenazine-induced striatal dopamine overflow in rats. Meil W, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Jul; 48(3):605-12
Possible genetic factors underlying the pathophysiology of tardive dyskinesia. Rosengarten H, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Nov;49(3):663-7
Altered spontaneous behavior and sensitivity to apomorphine in rats following pretreatment with S(+)-aporphines or fluphenazine. Campbell A, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;111(3):351-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Impact of clinical pharmacokinetics on neuroleptic therapy in patients with schizophrenia. Midha KK, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1994 Jul;19(4):254-64 (23 ref.)
[Is there a special indication for fluphenazine in therapy refractory hallucinations?] Bechter K. Nervenarzt 1994 Nov;65(11):798-801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FLUPREDNISOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A tale of three cities. Funder JW. Steroids 1994 Jul; 59(7):400-3

FLUPYRAZAPON see ZOLAZEPAM

FLURAZEPAM

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the determination of flurazepam and its major metabolites in mouse and rat plasma. Song D, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Aug 5;658(1):142-8

CHEMISTRY

Vibrational and NMR spectroscopic study of aged flurazepam mono- and dihydrochloride salts for content identity. Neville GA, et al. J Pharm Sci 1994 Sep; 83(9):1274-9
A Fourier transform-Raman and IR vibrational study of flurazepam base and the mono- and dihydrochloride salts. Neville GA, et al. J Pharm Sci 1995 Feb;84(2):179-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Rapid down-regulation of [3H]zolpidem binding to rat brain benzodiazepine receptors during flurazepam treatment. Wu Y, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1995 May 15;278(2):125-32
Expression of alpha 1, alpha 5, and gamma 2 GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs measured in situ in rat hippocampus and cortex following chronic flurazepam administration. Tietz EI, et al. J Mol Neurosci 1993 Winter; 4(4):277-92
Decreased expression of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A/benzodiazepine receptor beta subunit mRNAs in brain of flurazepam-tolerant rats. Zhao TJ, et al.

FLURAZEPAM

J Mol Neurosci 1994 Fall;5(3):181–92

Chronic exposure to benzodiazepine receptor ligands uncouples the gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor in WSS-1 cells. Wong G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):1056–62

Impairment of feedforward inhibition in CA1 region of hippocampus after chronic benzodiazepine treatment. Zeng X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):40–4

Reduction of GABA-mediated inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons following oral flurazepam administration. Zeng X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):87–99

Interference with nitric oxide production and action potentiates the antiseizure efficacy of flurazepam. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):133–7

MK-801 alters the GABAA receptor complex and potentiates flurazepam's antiseizure efficacy. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):909–15

Differential expression of benzodiazepine anticonvulsant cross-tolerance according to time following flurazepam or diazepam treatment. Rosenberg HC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2–3):363–8

Effects of flurazepam and zolpidem on the perception of sleep in normal volunteers. Mendelson WB. **Sleep** 1995 Feb; 18(2):88–91

Effects of flurazepam and zolpidem on the perception of sleep in insomniacs. Mendelson WB. **Sleep** 1995 Feb;18(2):92–6

POISONING

A fatality due to flurazepam. McIntyre IM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1571–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of flurazepam and zolpidem on the perception of sleep in insomniacs. Mendelson WB. **Sleep** 1995 Feb;18(2):92–6

FLURBIPROFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Flurbiprofen local action transcutaneous (LAT): clinical evaluation in the treatment of acute ankle sprains. Dreiser RL, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(4):9–13

Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerability of a new locally acting preparation of flurbiprofen in scapulohumeral periarthritis. Mattara L, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(4):15–20

The effect of systemic flurbiprofen on bone supporting dental implants [see comments] Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar;126(3):305–11; quiz 346–7. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Jun;126(6):712.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An association between recurrent oro-genital ulceration and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Healy CM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):46–8

[Hemorrhagic angiodysplasia of the right colon after ingestion of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents (letter)] Pierrugues R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):1041–2 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of oral multiple-dose administration of anti-inflammatory flurbiprofen chimera drug on gastric lesion, other toxicities and disposition kinetics. Fukuhara A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):140–7

Effect of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, nitroflurbiprofen, on the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat neutrophils. Mariotto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):225–6

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and the stereoselective enzymatic hydrolysis of flurbiprofen-basic amino acid ethyl esters. Tsunematsu H, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):517–25

METABOLISM

Role of cytochrome P450 2C9 and an allelic variant in the 4'-hydroxylation of (R)- and (S)-flurbiprofen. Tracy TS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1269–75

Characterization of the in vitro glucuronidation of flurbiprofen enantiomers. Hamdoune M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):343–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and comparative efficacy of flurbiprofen LAT. Bolten W. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul-Aug;48(4):190–5

Chiral pharmacokinetics of Rac-flurbiprofen and pharmacodynamics of anabolic bone response in the normal rat. Wechter WJ, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(6):457–9

Clinical pharmacokinetics of flurbiprofen and its enantiomers. Davies NM. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Feb;28(2):100–14 (91 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic comparison of oral and local action transcutaneous flurbiprofen in healthy volunteers. Taburet AM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Apr;20(2):101–7

Intraocular diclofenac and flurbiprofen concentrations in human aqueous humor following topical application. Ellis PP, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter;10(4):677–82

Dose-dependency of flurbiprofen enantiomer pharmacokinetics in the rat. Jamali F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug;83(8):1077–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, nitroflurbiprofen, on the expressioe of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat neutrophils. Mariotto S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):225–6

Induction of transcription factors in human T lymphocytes by aspirin-like drugs. Flescher E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):232–9

Augmented antinociception following 7-nitro indazole and flurbiprofen in the conscious mouse. Gaffen Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):445–52

Modulation of nitric oxide effects by flurbiprofen enantiomers and nefopam and its relation to antinociception. Pallapies D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):335–40

Does topical flurbiprofen affect the pupillary response to acetylcholine? Jackson H, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):329–31

Effect of flurbiprofen sodium on pupillary dilatation during scleral buckling surgery. Roysarkar TK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;42(3):133–7

Dental implants [letter; comment] Cosman MH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jun;126(6):712. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Mar;126(3):305–11; quiz 346–7.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of oral multiple-dose administration of anti-inflammatory flurbiprofen chimera drug on gastric lesion, other toxicities and disposition kinetics. Fukuhara A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):140–7

The pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and comparative efficacy of flurbiprofen LAT. Bolten W. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul-Aug;48(4):190–5

Efficacy and safety of indomethacin 0.1% versus flurbiprofen 0.03% eyedrops in inflammation after argon laser trabeculoplasty. The Belgian Study Group on Glaucoma. Goethals M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;85(3):287–93

Effects of flurbiprofen and indomethacin on acute cystoid macular edema after cataract surgery: functional vision and contrast sensitivity. Ginsburg AP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):82–92

Efficacy of topical flurbiprofen and indomethacin in preventing pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Flurbiprofen-CME Study Group I. Solomon LD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):73–81

[Effect of diclofenac and flurbiprofen on the course of inflammation after cataract extraction] Struck HG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Nitric oxide-releasing non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a novel approach for reducing gastrointestinal toxicity. Wallace JL, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994; 9 Suppl 1:S40–4

FLURIDRAZEPAM see FLUNITRAZEPAM

FLUROTHYL

Effects of MK-801 and phenytoin on flurothyl-induced seizures during development. Velíšek L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):179–85

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Barbiturate-reversible reduction of water diffusion coefficient in flurothyl-induced status epilepticus in rats. Zhong J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):253–6

FLUSHING

Alcohol consumption and flushing response in natives of Chukotka, Siberia. Avksentyuk AV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):194–201

BLOOD

Serotonin, catecholamines, and spontaneous midgut carcinoid flush: plasma studies from flushing and nonflushing sites. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):743–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comment: niacin, nicotine, and flushing [letter; comment] Sadan BJ. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1113. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Oct;27(10):1283–8.

DRUG THERAPY

Treating hot flashes. McGuffey EC. **Am Pharm** 1995 Jan; NS35(1):14, 17

ETIOLOGY

Identification and characterisation of alcohol-induced flushing in Caucasian subjects. Ward RJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):433–8

Facial flushing and/or generalized erythema after epidural steroid injection. DeSio JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):617–9

Parmesan cheese and vegetable-induced histaminuria in a thermal flusher. Spencer DM, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Sep; 54(3):185–6

Post-orchiectomy hot flushes. Buchholz NP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):120–2

Clinical problem-solving. Diverted by the chief complaint. Pauker SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):45–8

[Pronounced flush symptoms in carcinoid syndrome without liver metastases] Roth J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Nov;24(6):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Alcohol and the mystique of flushing. Chao HM. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):104–9 (50 ref.)

Alcohol consumption by orientals in North America is predicted largely by a single gene. Tu GC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):59–65

Heterozygous for ALDH2 in alcohol dependence: relationship between the ALDH2 genotype and personality disorder in alcohol-dependent patients with the Flushing syndrome [letter] Iwahashi K. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15;37(2):137

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sweating and vascular responses in the face: normal regulation and dysfunction in migraine, cluster headache and harlequin syndrome [published erratum appears in Clin Auton Res 1995 Apr;5(2):116] Drummond PD. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):273–85 (130 ref.)

Mechanisms of physiological gustatory sweating and flushing in the face. Drummond PD. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2–3):117–24

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary flour supplementation decreases post-menopausal hot flushes: effect of soy and wheat. Murkies AL, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):189–95

Nonhormonal alternatives for the management of early menopause in younger women with breast cancer. Bachmann GA. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):161–7 (107 ref.)

FLUSPIRILENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Interaction of therapeutic effects and side effects in drug therapy of generalized anxiety disorders with low dosage fluspirilene] Wurthmann C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Feb;63(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe "late" dystonia after neuroleptic anxiolysis with fluspirilene (letter; comment)] Rittmann M. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):647. Comment on: Nervenarzt 1994 Jan;65(1):66–8. **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

New drug binding sites in Ca2+ channels. Spedding M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Apr;16(4):139–42 (41 ref.)

FLUTAMIDE

Effect of flutamide withdrawal on response assessment of estramustine and etoposide for prostate cancer [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):797. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Oct;12(10):2005–12.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Downstaging by combination therapy with flutamide and an LHRH agonist before radical prostatectomy. Labrie F, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;23:149–56

Prostate specific antigen after gonadal androgen withdrawal and deferred flutamide treatment. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):448–53

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic insufficiency developing as a result of flutamide treatment [letter] Koşar Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1027–8

Methemoglobinemia in a patient receiving flutamide. Jackson SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1065–7

Safety of flutamide? [letter; comment] Wysowski DK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1089–90. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Apr;61(4):613–6.

Squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate: a transformation from adenocarcinoma after the use of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist and flutamide. Braslis KG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):329–31

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of flutamide and hydroxyflutamide in dog plasma by a sensitive high performance liquid chromatography method utilizing mid-bore chromatography. Farthing D, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):251–4

Behavioral effects of an antiandrogen in adult male rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Deputte BL, et al.

Horm Behav 1994 Jun;28(2):155–64

Androgen receptor antagonist versus agonist activities of the fungicide vinclozolin relative to hydroxyflutamide. Wong C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19998–20003

Androgen directs sexual differentiation of laryngeal innervation in developing Xenopus laevis. Robertson JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1625–36

Androgen alters the dendritic arbors of SNB motoneurons by acting upon their target muscles. Rand MN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4408–16

Androgenic and antiandrogenic control on epidermal growth factor, epidermal growth factor receptor, and androgen receptor expression in human prostate cancer cell line LNCaP. Ravenna L, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jun;26(6):290–8

ECONOMICS

Estimating the cost effectiveness of total androgen blockade with flutamide in M1 prostate cancer. Hillner BE, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):633–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostate specific antigen decline following the discontinuation of flutamide in patients with stage D2 prostate cancer. Figg WD, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr; 98(4):412–4

Rapid protection of rat spermatogenic stem cells against procarbazine by treatment with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist (Nal–Glu) and an antiandrogen (flutamide). Kangasniemi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):2881–8

Inhibition of the accelerative effects of testosterone on hamster facial nerve regeneration by the antiandrogen flutamide. Kujawa KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun; 133(2):138–43

Androgen directs sexual differentiation of laryngeal innervation in developing Xenopus laevis. Robertson JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1625–36

Antiandrogen induced cryptorchidism in the pig is associated with failed gubernacular regression and epididymal malformations. McMahon DR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):553–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

High failure rate associated with long–term follow–up of neoadjuvant androgen deprivation followed by radical prostatectomy for stage C prostatic cancer. Cher ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):771–7

Morphologic and immunohistochemical changes in prostate cancer after preoperative hormonal therapy. A comparative study of radical prostatectomies. Van de Voorde WM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3164–75

The use of antiandrogen flutamide in the treatment of hirsutism. Cesur V, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):573–7

Phase II trial of flutamide in advanced ovarian cancer: an EORTC Gynaecological Cancer Cooperative Group study. Tumolo S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):911–4

A phase III trial (RTOG 8610) comparing external–beam irradiation plus short–term maximal androgen blockade with radiation therapy alone for locally advanced prostate cancer. The Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:3

A multicentre trial of combined neoadjuvant androgen blockade with Zoladex and flutamide prior to radical prostatectomy in prostate cancer. The European Study Group on Neoadjuvant Treatment. Debruyne FM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:4

Reduction of serum prostate–specific antigen during endocrine or cytotoxic treatment of hormone–resistant cancer of the prostate. A preliminary report. Fossâ SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):29–34

Treatment of hirsutism with flutamide and a low–dosage oral contraceptive in polycystic ovarian disease patients. Ciotta L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1129–35

Efficacy of flutamide versus spironolactone [letter; comment] Erenus M. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):680. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Feb;61(2):281–7.

Flutamide in the treatment of hirsutism: long–term clinical effects, endocrine changes, and androgen receptor behavior. Moghetti P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep; 64(3):511–7

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with combined suppression and inhibition of sex hormones: a randomized, controlled trial. Manesis EK, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1535–42

Growth inhibition of DMBA–induced rat mammary carcinomas by the antiandrogen flutamide. Boccuzzi G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(3):150–4

Effects of combination endocrine treatment on normal prostate, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, and prostatic adenocarcinoma. Montironi R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):906–13

Flutamide and hirsutism [letter; comment] Motta T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):673. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1994 Mar;17(3):195–9.

Use of flutamide for self–induced androgen excess. A case report. Howe RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct; 39(10):838–40

Randomized prospective study comparing radical prostatectomy alone versus radical prostatectomy preceded by androgen blockade in clinical stage B2 (T2bNxM0) prostate cancer. The Lupron Depot Neoadjuvant Prostate Cancer Study Group. Soloway MS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 1):424–8

Insulin sensitivity and antiandrogenic therapy in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Diamanti–Kandarakis E, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):525–31

The function and the role of aromatase inhibitors in the treatment of BPH. el Etreby MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:209–30 (56 ref.)

Androgen deprivation with radiation therapy compared with radiation therapy alone for locally advanced prostatic carcinoma: a randomized comparative trial of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Pilepich MV, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):616–23

[Therapy of hirsutism with flutamide, a new non–steroidal antiandrogen] Presl J. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Oct;59(5):275–6 **(Cze)**

[Fluamide withdrawal syndrome] Morote J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FLUVOXAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A 24–month follow–up study of unipolar subjects: a comparison between lithium and fluvoxamine. Franchini L, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Dec;32(4):225–31

Phobic symptoms as predictors of nonresponse to drug therapy in panic disorder patients (a preliminary report). Slaap BR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Jan 11;33(1):31–8

Improved efficacy and fewer side effects under clozapine treatment after addition of fluvoxamine [letter] Szegedi A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):141–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluvoxamine–associated sexual dysfunction. Dorevitch A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):872–4

Successful treatment of fluvoxamine–induced anorgasmia by cyproheptadine. Arnott S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 164(6):838–9

Fluvoxamine—prescription event monitoring [letter; comment] Ashford JJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 164(6):852–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164:387–95.

Emergence of symptoms of Tourette's syndrome during fluvoxamine treatment of obsessive–compulsive disorder. Fennig S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):839–41

Toxic effects of theophylline caused by fluvoxamine. van den Brekel AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Nov 1; 151(9):1289–90

Beneficial effect of low–dose mianserin on fluvoxamine–induced akathisia in an obsessive–compulsive patient. Poyurovsky M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;10(2):111–4

Coadministration of fluvoxamine increases serum concentrations of haloperidol. Daniel DG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):340–3

Elevated levels of clozapine in serum after addition of fluvoxamine [letter] Hiemke C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):279–81

The effect of amitriptyline, doxepin, fluvoxamine, and paroxetine treatment on heart rate variability. Rechlin T. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):392–5

Fluvoxamine and galactorrhea. A case report [letter] Bonin B, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):149–51

[Carbamazepine–fluvoxamine interaction. Consequences for the carbamazepine plasma level] Cottencin O, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determination of fluvoxamine concentration in plasma by reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Wong SH, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):278–82

High performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection used for laboratory routine determination of fluvoxamine in human plasma. Belmadani A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):34–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of fluvoxamine. Perucca E, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Sep;27(3):175–90 (68 ref.)

Inhibition of antidepressant demethylation and hydroxylation by fluvoxamine in depressed patients. Härtter S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(3):302–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of diazepam metabolism by fluvoxamine: a pharmacokinetic study in normal volunteers. Perucca E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):471–6

Contrasting actions of acute or chronic paroxetine and fluvoxamine on morphine withdrawal–induced place conditioning. Rafiean–Kopaei M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):185–9

Fluvoxamine and tricyclic antidepressants (TCAs): how do the TCAs compare as "new" drugs with established fluvoxamine? Ashford JJ. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 4:27–31 (25 ref.)

Inhibition of alprazolam and desipramine hydroxylation in vitro by paroxetine and fluvoxamine: comparison with other selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor antidepressants. von Moltke LL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 15(2):125–31

Effect of long–term fluvoxamine treatment on endogenous serotonin uptake inhibitor–like substance in monkey cerebrospinal fluid. Egashira T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;67(2):177–9

Kinetics and inhibition by fluvoxamine of phenacetin O–deethylation in V79 cells expressing human CYP1A2. Jensen KG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Apr;76(4):286–8

Chronic treatment with fluvoxamine by osmotic minipumps fails to induce persistent functional changes in central 5–HT1A and 5–HT1B receptors, as measured by in vivo microdialysis in dorsal hippocampus of conscious rats. Bosker FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 117(3):358–63

Non–competitive inhibition of clomipramine N–demethylation by fluvoxamine. Härtter S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):149–53

In vivo biogenic amine efflux in medial prefrontal cortex with imipramine, fluoxetine, and fluvoxamine. Jordan S, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):294–7

Fluvoxamine inhibition and carbamazepine induction of the metabolism of clozapine: evidence from a therapeutic drug monitoring service. Jerling M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Aug;16(4):368–74

[Effect of fluvoxamine, a new antidepressant drug, on monoamine dynamics in the rat cerebral limbic system and its pharmacological characteristic] Baba T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;105(3):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Sinus bradycardia due to fluvoxamine overdose [letter] Amital D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):553–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluvoxamine gains approval for obsessive–compulsive disorder [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15; 52(4):355

Criteria for use of fluvoxamine maleate in adult inpatients and outpatients. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 15; 51(18):2282–5 (59 ref.)

Treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia: comparison of fluvoxamine, placebo, and psychological panic management combined with exposure and of exposure in vivo alone. de Beurs E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 152(5):683–91

Fluvoxamine augmentation for clozapine–resistant schizophrenia [letter] Silver H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1098

A comparison of the effects of imipramine and fluvoxamine on the thyroid axis. Brady KT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 1;36(11):778–9

Cognitive therapy [letter; comment] Klein DF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):838. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;165(1):126–30.

Efficacy of drug treatment in obsessive–compulsive disorder. A meta–analytic review. Piccinelli M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):424–43

Fluvoxamine treatment of alcoholic amnestic disorder. Martin PR, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Mar; 5(1):27–33

A comparative study of amitriptyline and fluvoxamine in migraine prophylaxis. Bánk J. **Headache** 1994 Sep; 34(8):476–8

Biological dissection of anxiety disorders: the clinical role of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors with particular reference to fluvoxamine. den Boer JA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 4:47–52

Epidemiological data of patients treated with fluvoxamine: results from a 12 week non–comparative multicentre study. Dewulf L, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 4:67–72

Antidepressant efficacy in relation to item analysis and severity of depression: a placebo–controlled trial of fluvoxamine versus imipramine. Kasper S, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 4:3–12

Do soft signs predict treatment outcome in obsessive–compulsive disorder? Thienemann M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):218–22

Fluvoxamine for obsessive–compulsive disorder. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb 17;37(942):13–4

The efficacy of fluvoxamine in patients with severe depression. Ottevanger EA. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):731–40

Combined SSRI–RIMA treatment in refractory depression. Safety data and efficacy. Ebert D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):342–4

Effects of fluvoxamine treatment on cognitive functioning in the alcoholic Korsakoff syndrome. O'Carroll RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):85–8

Psychopharmacological treatment of social phobia; a double blind placebo controlled study with fluvoxamine. van Vliet IM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 115(1–2):128–34

FMN

ANALYSIS

The Na(+)–translocating NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase

from the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus contains FAD but not FMN. Pfenninger-Li XD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):173-6

CHEMISTRY

A continuous, anaerobic spectrophotometric assay for chorismate synthase activity that utilizes photoreduced flavin mononucleotide. Ramjee MK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):137-41

Intramolecular electron transfer in yeast flavocytochrome b2 upon one-electron photooxidation of the fully reduced enzyme: evidence for redox state control of heme-flavin communication. Hazzard JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13445-54

Characterization of liver flavin-containing monooxygenase of the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias) and partial purification of liver flavin-containing monooxygenase of the silky shark (Carcharhinus falciformis). Schlenk D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 109(4):655-64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The yellow bioluminescence bacterium, Vibrio fischeri Y1, contains a bioluminescence active riboflavin protein in addition to the yellow fluorescence FMN protein. Petushkov VN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):774-9

Purification and structural characterization of a flavoprotein induced by iron limitation in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Marburg. Wasserfallen A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2436-41

METABOLISM

Flavin-binding and protein structural integrity studies on NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase are consistent with the presence of distinct domains. Narayanasami R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):267-74

Two-dimensional NMR studies of the flavin binding site of Desulfovibrio vulgaris flavodoxin in its three redox states. Peelen S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1; 314(2):291-300

Flavin supported fatty acid oxidation by the heme domain of Bacillus megaterium cytochrome P450BM-3. Gonvindaraj S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1745-9

On the lack of coordination between protein folding and flavin insertion in Escherichia coli for flavocytochrome b2 mutant forms Y254L and D282N. Gondry M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):925-35

FMS GENES see **GENES, FMS**

FMS ONCOGENE PROTEIN GP120 see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN GP140(V-FMS)**

FMS ONCOGENE PROTEIN GP140 see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN GP140(V-FMS)**

FMS PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN see **RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

FOAM CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Beta-migrating very low density lipoproteins induce foam cell formation in mouse mesangial cells. Nishikawa T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):123-32

Foam cell replication and smooth muscle cell apoptosis in human saphenous vein grafts. Kockx MM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):365-71

DRUG EFFECTS

The relationship between pre-existing subendothelial smooth muscle cell accumulations and foam cell lesions in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Kockx MM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):41-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Macrophage foam cells from experimental atheroma constitutively produce matrix-degrading proteinases. Galis ZS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):402-6

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE-dependent generation of foam cells: an immune mechanism involving degranulation of sensitized mast cells with resultant uptake of LDL by macrophages. Ma H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):811-9

METABOLISM

Increase in the content of sterol carrier protein 2 (SCP2) during foam cell formation of rat peritoneal macrophages. Tokinaga K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:571-4

Species difference in cholesteryl ester cycle and HDL-induced cholesterol efflux from macrophage foam cells. Hakamata H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1860-5

Different effects of subclasses of HDL containing apoA-I but not apoA-II (LpA-I) on cholesterol esterification in plasma and net cholesterol efflux from foam cells. Ohta T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):956-62

Mast cell granule remnants carry LDL into smooth muscle cells of the synthetic phenotype and induce their conversion into foam cells. Wang Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):801-10

Purification of the human THP-1 monocyte-macrophage triglyceride-rich lipoprotein receptor. Ramprasad MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):491-7

Lipid accumulation and foam cell formation in Chinese hamster ovary cells overexpressing very low density lipoprotein receptor. Suzuki J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):835-42

Differential effects of an acyl-coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor on HDL-induced cholesterol efflux from rat macrophage foam cells. Hakamata H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):29-32

Localization of lipoprotein in pre- and post-transition atherosclerotic lesions following short-term incubation with [125I]LDL. Lewis JC, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Nov; 26(11):833-43

Regulation of sterol carrier protein 2 (SCP2) gene expression in rat peritoneal macrophages during foam cell formation. A key role for free cholesterol content. Hirai A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2215-23

Apolipoprotein E deficiency leads to cutaneous foam cell formation in mice. Feingold KR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):246-50

Enhanced metabolism of LDL aggregates mediated by specific human monocyte IgG Fc receptors. Morganelli PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):714-24

Scavenger receptor A gene regulatory elements target gene expression to macrophages and to foam cells of atherosclerotic lesions. Horvai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5391-5

Ultrastructural localization of tissue factor on monocyte-derived macrophages and macrophage foam cells associated with atherosclerotic lesions. Landers SC, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):49-54

PATHOLOGY

The biologic behavior of balloon hyperinflation-induced arterial lesions in hypercholesterolemic pigs depends on the presence of foam cells. Recchia D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):924-9

Evidence that the death of macrophage foam cells contributes to the lipid core of atheroma. Ball RY, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):45-54

Propionyl-L-carnitine prevents the progression of atherosclerotic lesions in aged hyperlipemic rabbits. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):29-44

Immunohistochemical detection of macrophage-derived foam cells and macrophage colony-stimulating factor in pulmonary atherogenesis of cholesterol-fed rabbits. Ruan Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):185-95

Suppressive effect of beta-carotene on the development of pulmonary foam cells in rats with hyper beta-lipoproteinemia. Shibuya K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):47-55

FOAMY VIRUS see **SPUMAVIRUS**

FOCAL DERMAL HYPOPLASIA

CLASSIFICATION

MIDAS syndrome respectively MLS syndrome: a separate entity rather than a particular lyonization pattern of the gene causing Goltz syndrome [letter] Mücke J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):117-8

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal abnormalities in a mother and daughter with focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz-Gorlin syndrome). Lueder GT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):256-8

PATHOLOGY

Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz-Gorlin syndrome). Arnold WP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):214-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Aplasia cutis congenita of the scalp with large underlying skull defect: a case report. Leboucq N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):480-2

RADIOTHERAPY

Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz's syndrome). Treatment of cutaneous lesions with the 585-nm flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye laser. Alster TS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):143-4

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for Golz-Gorlin syndrome [letter] Ezri T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):833

FOCAL EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA

GENETICS

Focal epithelial hyperplasia. Tan AK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):316-20

HISTORY

Focal epithelial hyperplasia [letter; comment] Pindborg JJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Dec;78(6):680. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jun;77(6):631-5.

PATHOLOGY

Oral mucosal lesions in a Somali boy [clinical conference] Landells ID, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep;11(3):274-6

FOCAL INFECTION

The foot as a primary site for distant metastatic infection. Sage RA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 33(6):567-71

Serratia marcescens peritonitis in a patient receiving chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis complicated by osteomyelitis. Bizette GA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Feb;147(2):64-7

COMPLICATIONS

The abdomen as source of sepsis in critically ill patients. Merrell RC. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Apr;11(2):255-72 (50 ref.)

[Clinico-pathogenetic variants of neurocirculatory dystonia in patients with a chronic focal infection of the upper respiratory tract] Bashmakova NV. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep-Dec;(9-12):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurocirculatory dystonia in patients with a chronic focal infection: the mechanisms of its formation and development] Bobrov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of focal hepatic candidiasis with liposomal amphotericin B. O'Connell B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;161(12):664-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The clinical spectrum of focal infection due to nontyphoid Salmonella: 32 years' experience] Aguado JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 17;103(8):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of antibodies to microorganisms in a focus of purulent inflammation] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep-Oct;56(5):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognostic significance of natural killers and dehydrogenases of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with a suppurative inflammation] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sterically stabilized liposomes labeled with indium-111 to image focal infection. Boerman OC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1639-44

Detection of acute bacterial infection within soft tissue injuries using a 99mTc-labeled chemotactic peptide. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):223-7

THERAPY

[The efficacy of leukinferon in suppurative-septic diseases] Spivak NIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL

Computed tomographic detection of necrotizing soft tissue infection of dental origin. Kaplan DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):164-6

Metastatic paraspinal abscess and paraplegia secondary to dental extraction. Larkin EB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):340-2

A possible inflammatory reaction in a lateral neck cyst (branchial cyst) because of odontogenic infection. Jänicke S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):369-71

Managing periorbital space abscess. Secondary to dentoalveolar abscess. Miller EH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;126(4):469-72; quiz 499-500

Rare complications of an odontogenic abscess: mediastinitis, thoracic empyema and cardiac tamponade. Bonapart IE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):610-3

Cervical cellulitis and mediastinitis caused by odontogenic infections: report of two cases and review of literature. Zeitoun IM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 53(2):203-8 (29 ref.)

An atypical pathway of infection in an adolescent with a deep neck space abscess. Loewen RR, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):220-3

[Fatal infection of odontogenic origin (letter)] López MA,

et al. **Eferm Infect Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):520–2 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Superior orbital fissure syndrome. Secondary to infected dentigerous cyst of the maxillary sinus. Falcone F Jr, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Nov;60(9):62–4

[An analysis of the late treatment results in patients with odontogenic perforated maxillary sinusitis] Luzina VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Septic pulmonary embolism secondary to dental focus. Lemierre's syndrome? (letter)] Marchán Carranza E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov;30(9):473–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The status of the teeth and the need for dental care in heart surgery patients] Pávek V. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of a suppurative infection of the maxillofacial area caused by Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Staphylococcus aureus] Iastrebova NE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The resistance spectrum and antibiotic therapy in progressive infections in the mouth, jaw and face areas] Schmidt LP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of netromycin in suppurative maxillofacial surgery in children] Roginskii VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):68–71 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Uncommon fungal maxillary sinusitis of dental origin due to Scedosporium prolificans] Chikhani L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(2):66–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The intestinal microflora of patients with inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Bevz NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral health and implanted joint prostheses [letter] Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 11;178(3):92

[Ways to prevent and treat disseminated inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area and their complications] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Experience with the surgical treatment of teeth with chronic periapical foci of odontogenic infection] Iordanishvili AK. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):29–30 **(Rus)**

FOCUS GROUPS

Using a student advisory group for curriculum assessment. Kvasnicka JH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):430–1

Student focus groups: feedback on basic science courses. Perez JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):430

Improving a preventive services reminder system using feedback from focus groups. Ornstein SM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep;3(9):801–6

A review of 5 existing guidelines for planning focus groups in GP research. Tang KC, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):184–6

Qualitative research. Introducing focus groups. Kitzinger J. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):299–302

The use of focus group interview in the evaluation of patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Cury SE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):150–5

Using focus groups to discover health professionals' information needs: a regional marketing study. Mullaly-Quijas P, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jul; 82(3):305–11

Focus groups: a method for developing consensus guidelines in general practice. Fardy HJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep; 11(3):325–9

Norplant use by adolescents: viewpoints of three stakeholder groups. Pies CA. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 May;16(5):405–11

Using patient focus groups for new patient services. Smith JA, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Jan;21(1):22–31

Tobacco-free youth. Expanding focus group networks. Jackson RS, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Jan;56(1):64–7

[Focus group interview as a qualitative research method] Bojlén NS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 5;157(23):3315–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Ethnography and AIDS: a methodology for identifying culturally relevant risk-reducing behaviors. Cruise PL, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):21–7

Focus groups: an interview method for nursing research. Dilorio C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun;26(3):175–80 (11 ref.)

Panel processes for revising relative values of physician work. A pilot study. Kahan JP, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1069–85

FOGARTY BALLOON CATHETERIZATION see **BALLOON DILATATION**

FOLATE CONJUGASE see **PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE**

FOLATE POLYGLUTAMATES see **PTEROYLPOLYGLUTAMIC ACIDS**

FOLEY BALLOON CATHETERIZATION see **BALLOON DILATATION**

FOLIC ACID

Folate status during pregnancy and lactation. O'Connor DL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:157–72 (97 ref.)

Primary and secondary genetic responses after folic acid–induced acute renal injury in the mouse. Calvet JP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1324–32

Knowledge and use of folic acid by women of childbearing age—United States, 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Sep 29;44(38):716–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Premature infants require additional folate and vitamin B-12 to reduce the severity of the anemia of prematurity. Worthington-White DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):930–5

Folic acid and pregnancy. Crandall BF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):134–5

Evaluating food fortification options: general principles revisited with folic acid. Crane NT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):660–6

Folic acid fortification of grain: an economic analysis. Romano PS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May; 85(5):667–76

More on folic acid and neural tube defects [letter] Werler MM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Feb;85(2):269

Supplementation with folic acid during methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Morgan SL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):833–41

The methylfolate axis in neural tube defects: in vitro characterisation and clinical investigation. Lucock MD, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):101–14

Leucovorin and folic acid regimens for selective expansion of murine 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate pools. Wright JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):677–85

Folic acid and the prevention of neural tube defects. Preconceptional supplementation is impractical [letter] Boon C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):256–7

Folic acid and the prevention of neural tube defects. Chapati flour should be fortified as well [letter] Jacobson B. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):256

Supplementation with folic acid [letter] Metson D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):942

Folic acid and the prevention of neural tube defects. Most pregnant women do not take folic acid [letter] Sharpe G, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):256

Minimal compliance with Department of Health recommendation for routine folate prophylaxis to prevent fetal neural tube defects [letter; comment] Balen A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):171. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Aug;101(8):709–10.

Minimal compliance with Department of Health recommendation for routine folate prophylaxis to prevent fetal neural tube defects [letter; comment] Nelson-Piercy C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):171. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Aug;101(8):709–10.

Minimal compliance with Department of Health recommendation for routine folate prophylaxis to prevent neural tube defects [letter; comment] Odibo AO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):171. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Aug;101(8):709–10.

Periconceptional folate supplementation and neural tube defects. Rose NC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 37(3):605–20 (64 ref.)

Nutritional supplementation and prevention of congenital abnormalities. Czeizel AE. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):88–94 (51 ref.)

Periconceptional vitamin use, dietary folate, and the occurrence of neural tube defects [see comments] Shaw GM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):219–26. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):205–7.

Seasonal variations in vitamins A, C, riboflavin and folate intakes and status of pregnant and lactating women in a rural Gambian community: some possible implications. Bates CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):660–8 (43 ref.)

Alcohol, low-methionine—low-folate diets, and risk of colon cancer in men [see comments] Giovannucci E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):265–73. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):239–40.

The effect of dietary levels of folate and cobalamin on the serum concentration of folate and cobalamin in the dog. Davenport DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2559S–2562S

Zinc status is not adversely affected by folic acid supplementation and zinc intake does not impair folate utilization in human subjects. Kauwell GP, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan;125(1):66–72

Folic acid in prevention of neural tube defects [letter] Doyle W. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):389–90

High-dose folic acid treatment for red-cell aplasia [letter] Gothoni G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1645–6

Prevention of neural tube defects [letter] Sutcliffe M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1578

Folic acid in prevention of neural tube defects [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):389

Folic acid will reduce risk of neural tube defects. Romanczuk AN, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):331–4

Pre-pregnancy counselling for the primary prevention of birth defects: rubella vaccination and folate intake. Marsack CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):403–6

Prevention of neural tube defects with folic acid a success but... [editorial] Scott J, et al. **QJM** 1994 Dec;87(12):705–7

California's public health policy on preventing neural tube defects by folate supplementation. Cunningham GC. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):265–7

[Prevention of neural tube defects by folic acid administration in early pregnancy. Joint recommendations of the German Society of Nutrition, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Human Genetics, Pediatrics. Society of Neuropediatrics] Koletzko B, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Folic acid should be administered to all pregnant women. Good assurance against neural tube defects in children] Annerén G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):499 **(Swe)**

[Folic acid prevents neural tube defects. All women of fertile age should increase their intake of folic acid] Kihlberg R. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 8;92(6):508–12 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interaction of 5-fluorouracil with folates [letter] Mainwaring P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):60

Folic acid and the prevention of neural tube defects. Folate has potential to cause harm [letter] Reynolds EH. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):257

Adverse effects of increased dietary folate. Relation to measures to reduce the incidence of neural tube defects [see comments] Chanarin I. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun; 17(3):244–52 (41 ref.). Comment in: Clin Invest Med 1994 Jun;17(3):253–5.

Does folic acid harm people with vitamin B12 deficiency? Dickinson CJ. **QJM** 1995 May;88(5):357–64 (80 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of murine amido phosphoribosyltransferase by folate derivatives. Schoettle SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:151–4

Enterohepatic circulation kinetics of bile-active folate derivatives and folate homeostasis in rats. Shin HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R421–5

Recombinant 10-formyltetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase catalyses both dehydrogenase and hydrolase reactions utilizing the synthetic substrate 10-formyl-5,8-dideazafolate. Krupenko SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):651–5

Structural preferences among folate compounds and their analogues for ATPase-mediated efflux by inside-out plasma membrane vesicles derived from L1210 cells. Schiemmer SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1427–33

The synthesis and thymidylate synthase inhibitory activity of L-gamma-L-linked dipeptide and L-gamma-amide analogues of 2-desamino-2-methyl-N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (ICI 198583). Bisset GM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3294–302

Simultaneous measurement of one-carbon and polyglutamate derivatives of folic acid in rat liver using enzymatic interconversions of folates followed by ternary complex formation with thymidylate synthetase and 5-fluorodeoxyuridylic acid: standardization of the method. Carl GF, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1245–57

Promotion of purine nucleotide binding to thymidylate synthase by a potent folate analogue inhibitor, 1843U89. Weichsel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3493–7

ANALYSIS

Postpartum folic acid supplementation of adolescents: impact on maternal folate and zinc status and milk composition. Keizer SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):377–84

Separation of vitamin B complex and folic acid using TLC plates impregnated with some transition metal ions. Bhushan R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):196–8

Simultaneous measurement of one-carbon and polyglutamate derivatives of folic acid in rat liver using enzymatic interconversions of folates followed by ternary complex formation with thymidylate synthetase and 5-fluorodeoxyuridylic acid: standardization of the method. Carl GF, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1245–57

[Intake of folic acid in the total daily diet—effect of food preparation on its folic acid content] Müller H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):209–12 (Eng.

FOLIC ACID

Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A cluster of four genes encoding enzymes for five steps in the folate biosynthetic pathway of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lacks SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):66–74

Intermediates in the folic acid biosynthetic pathway are incorporated into molybdopterin the yeast, Pichia canadensis. Irby RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):23981–7

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of folic acid and its correlation with age. Lorenzini L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:791–3

Quantitation of red blood cell folates by stable isotope dilution gas chromatography–mass spectrometry utilizing a folate internal standard. Santhosh-Kumar CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):1–9

Homocysteine: relationship to serum cobalamin, serum folate, erythrocyte folate, and lobation of neutrophils. Chadefaux B, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):540–50

Folate status and adenomatous colonic polyps. A colonoscopically controlled study. Paspatis GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):64–7; discussion 67–8

Plasma homocysteine in relation to serum cobalamin and blood folate in a psychogeriatric population. Nilsson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;24(9):600–6

Vitamin A, folate, and iron concentrations in cord and maternal blood of intra-uterine growth retarded and appropriate birth weight babies. Rondo PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):391–9

Pattern of vitamin B12 and folic acid during pregnancy. Carretti N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):78–81

FLAIR intercomparisons on serum and red cell folate. van den Berg H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):288–93

Biochemical folate, B12, and iron status of a group of pregnant adolescents accessed through the public health system in southern Ontario. Gadowsky SL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jun;16(6):465–74

Direct microtitre plate enzyme immunoassay of folic acid without heat denaturation of serum. Das Sarma J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):7–14

Assessment of folate methodology used in the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES III, 1988–1994). Raiten DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May; 125(5):1371S–1398S (57 ref.)

B12/folate assays and macrocytic anaemia [letter] Balfour IC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):446–7

Effects of vitamin B12, folate, and vitamin B6 supplements in elderly people with normal serum vitamin concentrations. Naurath HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8; 346(8967):85–9

Folate and chronic fatigue syndrome [letter; comment] Schmidley JW, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2214–5. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2645–7.

Change in folate status with antidepressant treatment. Wesson VA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;53(3):313–22

Serum folate and risk for ischemic stroke. First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey epidemiologic follow-up study. Giles WH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1166–70

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of folic acid and plasma levels of bioactive folates after folic acid administration to pigs. Kokue E, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):91–4

[Study of the correlation between folatemia and degree of mucosal damage in children (letter)] Ganga-Zandzou PS, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct;1(10):960–1 (Fre)

[Serum folic acid and vitamin B12 in depressed inpatients. A study of serum folic acid with radioimmunoassay in 121 depressed inpatients] Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jul;22(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Correlations between folic acid, human papilloma virus (HPV) and cervix neoplasms] Bernardi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 May;46(5):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Level of vitamin B12 and folic acid in blood serum of patients with senile dementia] Barcikowska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May;47(9–10):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMISTRY

3H-n.m.r. studies of multiple conformations and dynamic processes in complexes of folate and methotrexate with Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase. Curtis N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):401–5

Dynamics of the dihydrofolate reductase-folate complex: catalytic sites and regions known to undergo conformational change exhibit diverse dynamical features. Epstein DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5; 34(35):11037–48

Folate-mediated tumor cell targeting of liposome-entrapped doxorubicin in vitro. Lee RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 15;1233(2):134–44

DEFICIENCY see **FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to folic acid: increased specificity and sensitivity in ELISA by using epsilon-aminocaproic acid modified BSA as the carrier protein. Das Sarma J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):1–6

[Vitamins and immunity. Vitamin B12 and folic acid] Pletsityl KD. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):4–9 (72 ref.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Enterohepatic circulation kinetics of bile-active folate derivatives and folate homeostasis in rats. Shin HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R421–5

Comparative effects of intestinal absorption of folic acid and methyltetrahydrofolic acid in chronic ethanol-fed rats. Carreras O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(4):221–5

Phenytoin treatment and folate supplementation affect concentrations of folates in tissues of cobalamin-deficient rats. Ladjimi H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):189–93

Acetylation of p-aminobenzoylglutamate, a folic acid catabolite, by recombinant human arylamine N-acetyltransferase and U937 cells. Minchin RF. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):1–3

Purification of recombinant human N-acetyltransferase type 1 (NAT1) expressed in E. coli and characterization of its potential role in folate metabolism. Ward A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1759–67

Nonadditivity of mutational effects at the folate binding site of Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Huang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11576–85

Stereospecificity of folate binding to DNA photolyase from Escherichia coli. Lipman RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11217–20

Folate receptor type gamma is primarily a secretory protein due to lack of an efficient signal for glycosylphosphatidylinositol modification: protein characterization and cell type specificity. Shen F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5660–5

Molecular characterisation of two cell lines selected for resistance to the folate-based thymidylate synthase inhibitor, ZD1694. Freemantle SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):925–30

Ferrous sulphate does not directly affect pteroylmonoglutamic acid absorption in rats. Campbell NR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Sep;72(3):447–53

Isolation of a gene encoding a human reduced folate carrier (RFC1) and analysis of its expression in transport-deficient, methotrexate-resistant human breast cancer cells. Moscow JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3790–4

Folate/vitamin B12 inter-relationships. Scott J, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1994;28:63–72 (13 ref.)

Suramin sodium: pronounced effects on methotrexate transport and anti-folate activity in cultured tumor cells. Rideout DC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):840–7

Effects of ageing on folate metabolism in rats fed a long-term folate deficient diet. Varela-Moreiras G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):294–9

Involvement of folic acid and methionine in the synthesis of certain membrane-associated nucleotide sugars by Enterococcus hirae. Wood RC. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):6131–3

Sequence analysis of sarcosine oxidase and nearby genes reveals homologies with key enzymes of folate one-carbon metabolism. Chlumsky LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18252–9

Distinguishing between folate receptor-alpha-mediated transport and reduced folate carrier-mediated transport in L1210 leukemia cells. Spinella MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7842–9

Inhibition of apical but not basolateral endocytosis of ricin and folate in Caco-2 cells by cytochalasin D. Jackman MR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2547–56

Gestation and lactation of dairy cows: a role for folic acid? Girard CL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):404–11

Re: Enigma of fluorouracil and levamisole [letter] Healy JB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1486

Similarity of folate receptor expression in UMSCC 38 cells to squamous cell carcinoma differentiation markers. Orr RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):299–303

Folate catabolism is related to growth rate in weanling rats. McNulty H, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan;125(1):99–103

[The role of folates in the diverse biochemical processes that control mental function] Ortega TM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):251–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pteroylglutamic (folic) acid in different feedstuffs: the pteroylglutamate content and an attempt to measure the bioavailability in pigs. Matte JJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 72(6):911–22

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of folic acid and plasma levels of bioactive folates after folic acid administration to pigs. Kokue E, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):91–4

[Absolute bioavailability of folic acid after oral administration of a folic acid tablet formulation in healthy volunteers] Menke A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of murine amido phosphoribosyltransferase by folate derivatives. Schoettle SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:151–4

Postpartum folic acid supplementation of adolescents: impact on maternal folate and zinc status and milk composition. Keizer SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):377–84

Phenytoin treatment and folate supplementation affect concentrations of folates in tissues of cobalamin-deficient rats. Ladjimi H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):189–93

In vivo folic acid supplementation partially corrects in vitro methotrexate toxicity in patients with Down syndrome. Peeters MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):678–80

Rapid translocation of myosin II in vegetative Dictyostelium amoebae during chemotactic stimulation by folic acid. Yumura S. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):143–51

Aging. Increased responsiveness of colorectal mucosa to carcinogen stimulation and protective role of folic acid. Nemesy YM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):396–401

Folic acid improves phenytoin pharmacokinetics. Berg MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):352–6

An assessment of dietary folic acid levels during gestation and lactation on reproductive and lactational performance of sows: a cooperative study. S-145 Committee on Nutritional Systems for Swine to Increase Reproductive Efficiency. Harper AF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2338–44

Gestation and lactation of dairy cows: a role for folic acid? Girard CL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):404–11

Plasma homocysteine in acute myocardial infarction: homocysteine-lowering effect of folic acid. Landgren F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr;237(4):381–8

In vivo methylation capacity is not impaired in healthy men during short-term dietary folate and methyl group restriction. Jacob RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 125(6):1495–502

PHYSIOLOGY

Maternal-fetal folate status and neural tube defects: a case control study. Bunduki V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(3):154–9

Folic acid requirements of broilers. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):113–21

Folate-mediated incorporation of ring-2-carbon of histidine into nucleic acids: influence of thyroid hormone. Nair CP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1575–8

Vitamin nutrition status and homocysteine: an atherogenic risk factor. Ubbink JB. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Nov;52(11):383–7 (17 ref.)

Folic acid in neurodevelopment and child psychiatry. Greenblatt JM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):647–60 (60 ref.)

POISONING

Erroneous iron level reported in a child with suspected overdose. Leonard MB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov; 31 (Pt 6):583–5

STANDARDS

[Folic Acid Reference Standard (Control 921) of National Institute of Health Sciences] Kitajima A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iron and folate supplementation during pregnancy. Maternal and fetal consequences. Thanangkul O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:151–6 (14 ref.)

Periconceptional folate and neural tube defects [letter; comment] Wild J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar; 61(3):615–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Feb;59(2 Suppl):511S–515S; discussion 515S–516S.

Short term betaine therapy fails to lower elevated fasting total plasma homocysteine concentrations in hemodialysis patients maintained on chronic folic acid supplementation [letter] Bostom AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb; 113(1):129–32

Folic acid and the prevention of neural tube defects. Power of the state in attitudes to health has already expanded too much [letter] Reggler J. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):256

Folic acid and the prevention of neural tube defects [editorial] Wald NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1019–20

Minimal compliance with the Department of Health recommendation for routine folate prophylaxis to prevent fetal neural tube defects [see comments] Clark NA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):709–10. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;102(2):171.

Folic acid and neural tube defects [letter] Fraser FC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1380–1

Folate to prevent neural tube defects [letter] McSherry J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1043

Folate to prevent neural tube defects [letter] Welch JP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1043–4

Chemoprevention of cervical cancer with folic acid: a phase III Southwest Oncology Group Intergroup study. Childers JM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar; 4(2):155–9

Chemoprevention effects on bronchial squamous metaplasia by folate and vitamin B12 in heavy smokers. Saito M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):496–9

Adverse effects of increased dietary folate. Relation to measures to reduce the incidence of neural tube defects [see comments] Chanarin I. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun; 17(3):244–52 (41 ref.). Comment in: Clin Invest Med 1994 Jun;17(3):253–5.

Folic acid supplementation and neural tube defects [editorial; comment] Whitehead VM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun; 17(3):253–5. Comment on: Clin Invest Med 1994 Jun;17(3):244–52.

Withdrawal of folic acid supplementation in maintenance hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Janssen MJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug;42(2):136–7. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1993 Aug;40(2):96–9.

Is folate and vitamin B12 supplementation necessary in chronic hemodialysis patients with EPO treatment? [letter] Klemm A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;42(5):343–5

Prevention of neural tube defects with periconceptional folic acid. Rieder MJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):483–503 (103 ref.)

Folate supplementation and adenomatous colonic polyps [letter] Paspatis GA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1340–1

Folic acid to prevent neural tube defects [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1994 Jun 16;32(6):48] **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Apr 21;32(4):31–2

DNA methylation as an intermediate biomarker in colorectal cancer: modulation by folic acid supplementation. Cravo M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Nov;3(6):473–9

Hyperhomocysteinaemia and endothelial dysfunction in young patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Van den Berg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 25(3):176–81

The effect of folate and cobalamin on osteoarthritic hands. Flynn MA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug;13(4):351–6

Folate–responsive optic neuropathy. Golnik KC, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Sep;14(3):163–9

Vitamin requirements for the treatment of hyperhomocysteinemia in humans. Ubbink JB, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):1927–33

Neural tube defects and folic acid supplements [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;87(12):562–3

Revised statement on the relationship between dietary folic acid and neural tube defects such as spina bifida. National Health and Medical Research Council. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):476–7

Folic acid in the prevention of neural tube defects. Czeizel AE. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan;20(1):4–16 (104 ref.)

Combined vitamin B6 plus folic acid therapy in young patients with arteriosclerosis and hyperhomocysteinemia. van den Berg M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):933–40

Limb–reduction defects and folic acid supplementation [letter] Czeizel AE. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):932

High–dose folic acid treatment for red–cell aplasia [letter] Gothoni G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1645–6

Effects of vitamin B12, folate, and vitamin B6 supplements in elderly people with normal serum vitamin concentrations. Naurath HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8; 346(8967):85–9

Risks of orofacial clefts in children born to women using multivitamins containing folic acid periconceptionally. Shaw GM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):393–6

Methotrexate for chronic diseases in adults [letter; comment] Fogari RA, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1791; discussion 1791–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 2;332(5):330–1.

A randomized study of low–dose subcutaneous interleukin–2 plus melatonin versus supportive care alone in metastatic colorectal cancer patients progressing under 5–fluorouracil and folates. Barni S, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun; 52(3):243–5

The role of folate in the prevention of neural–tube defects. Scott J, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov;53(3):631–6 (8 ref.)

Spina bifida, anencephaly, and folic acid: what do they have to do with neurosurgery? Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb;43(2):120–1 (12 ref.)

Reduced recurrence of orofacial clefts after periconceptional supplementation with high–dose folic acid and multivitamins. Tolarova M, et al. **Teratology** 1995 Feb; 51(2):71–8

[Risk related to methodologically disputable studies: the example of vitamin therapy for the prevention of neural tube defects] Goujard J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(5):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of the first occurrence of anencephaly and spina bifida with periconceptional multivitamin supplementation (conclusion)] Czeizel E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 16; 135(42):2313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of methotrexate, 7–hydroxymethotrexate, 5–methyltetrahydrofolic acid and folinic acid in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Belz S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):109–18

Whole–body autoradiographic disposition and plasma pharmacokinetics of 5,10–dideazatetrahydrofolic acid in mice fed folic acid–deficient or regular diets. Pohland RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1396–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activity of pyrrolo[2,3–d]pyrimidine antifolates with a bridge chain containing a nitrogen atom. Aso K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 43(2):256–61

Quinazoline antifolate thymidylate synthase inhibitors: replacement of glutamic acid in the C2–methyl series. Marsham PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):994–1004

2,4–Diamino–5–chloroquinazoline analogues of trimetrexate and piritrexim: synthesis and antifolate activity. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23;37(26):4522–8

[Synthesis and antineoplastic action of iso–piritrexim, a lipophilic folic acid antagonist] Troschütz R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jun;328(6):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Quinoxaline chemistry. Part 4. 2(R)–anilinoquinoxalines as nonclassical antifolate agents. Synthesis, structure elucidation and evaluation of in vitro anticancer activity. Loriga M, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):289–301

Quantitative structure–activity relationships of the inhibition of Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase by 4,6–diamino–1,2–dihydro–2,2–dimethyl–1–(X–phenyl)–s–triazines. Marlowe CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):967–72

METABOLISM

Expression of variant dihydrofolate reductase with decreased binding affinity to antifolates in MOLT–3 human leukemia cell lines resistant to trimetrexate. Miyachi H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):93–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Whole–body autoradiographic disposition and plasma pharmacokinetics of 5,10–dideazatetrahydrofolic acid in mice fed folic acid–deficient or regular diets. Pohland RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1396–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitors of thymidylate synthase and glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Jackson RC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:179–83 (24 ref.)

Activity of epiroprim (Ro 11–8958), a dihydrofolate reductase inhibitor, alone and in combination with dapsone against Toxoplasma gondii. Chang HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1803–7

In vitro activities of novel antifolate drug combinations against Plasmodium falciparum and human granulocyte CFUs. Winstanley PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):948–52

Mechanisms of resistance to N–[5–[N–(3,4–dihydro–2–methyl–4–oxoquinazolin–6–ylmethyl)–N–methylamino]–2–thenoyl]–L–glutamic acid (ZD1694), a folate–based thymidylate synthase inhibitor, in the HCT–8 human ileocecal adenocarcinoma cell line. Lu K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):391–8

Biochemical effects of folate–based inhibitors of thymidylate synthase in MGH–U1 cells. Mitrovski B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):109–14

Functional activity of the reduced folate carrier in KB, MA104, and IGROV–I cells expressing folate–binding protein. Westerhof GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3795–802

Non–glutamate type pyrrolo[2,3–d]pyrimidine antifolates. I: Synthesis and biological properties of pyrrolo[2,3–d]pyrimidine antifolates containing tetrazole congener of glutamic acid. Itoh F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):230–5

In vitro susceptibility of clinical isolates of Mycobacterium avium and M. intracellulare to folate antagonists. Raszka WV Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar; 18(3):201–4

Quinoxaline chemistry. Part 4. 2(R)–anilinoquinoxalines as nonclassical antifolate agents. Synthesis, structure elucidation and evaluation of in vitro anticancer activity. Loriga M, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):289–301

Suramin sodium: pronounced effects on methotrexate transport and anti–folate activity in cultured tumor cells. Rideout DC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):840–7

Alteration of mitochondrial gene expression and disruption of respiratory function by the lipophilic antifolate pyrimethamine in mammalian cells. Sprecher H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20668–76

Novel 2,4–diamino–5–substituted–pyrrolo[2,3–d]pyrimidines as classical and nonclassical antifolate inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductases. Gangjee A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2158–65

Quantitative structure–activity relationships of the inhibition of Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase by 4,6–diamino–1,2–dihydro–2,2–dimethyl–1–(X–phenyl)–s–triazines. Marlowe CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):967–72

Quinazoline antifolate thymidylate synthase inhibitors: replacement of glutamic acid in the C2–methyl series. Marsham PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):994–1004

Metoprine, an inhibitor of histamine N–methyltransferase but not catechol–O–methyltransferase, suppresses feeding in sated and in food deprived rats. Lecklin A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):47–52

The effect of metoprine on glucoprivic feeding induced by 2–deoxy–D–glucose. Lecklin A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):853–7

Newer antifolates in cancer therapy. Schultz RM. **Prog Drug Res** 1995;44:129–57 (196 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitors of thymidylate synthase and glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Jackson RC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:179–83 (24 ref.)

Phase II trial of 10–EDAM in advanced soft tissue sarcoma. A study of the Canadian Sarcoma Group and the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Knowling M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):766–8

Phase II trial of edatrexate in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):646–8

A phase II study of oral piritrexim in recurrent high–grade (III, IV) glioma. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):766–8

The activity of PS–15 in combination with sulfamethoxazole. Yeo AE, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):136–7

TOXICITY

Antifolates can potentiate topoisomerase II inhibitors in vitro and in vivo. Holden SA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):165–71

FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Whole–body autoradiographic disposition and plasma pharmacokinetics of 5,10–dideazatetrahydrofolic acid in mice fed folic acid–deficient or regular diets. Pohland RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1396–9

COMPLICATIONS

Folate status and cognitive impairment. Enzi G. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr;6(2):69–72 (31 ref.)

Methyl donors in the diet and responses to chemical carcinogens. Rogers AE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):659S–665S (83 ref.)

Higher plasma homocyst(e)ine and increased susceptibility to adverse effects of low folate in early familial coronary artery disease. Hopkins PN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1314–20

Primary cause of megaloblastic anaemia in Zimbabwe [letter; comment] Chapanduka ZC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):664. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Apr;86(4):844–50.

Are neuropsychiatric manifestations of folate, cobalamin and pyridoxine deficiency mediated through imbalances in excitatory sulfur amino acids? Santhosh–Kumar CR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Oct;43(4):239–44

Folate deficiency and congenital malformations induced by pyrimethamine in the rat. Raynaud F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(5):461–71

Spina bifida, anencephaly, and folic acid: what do they have to do with neurosurgery? Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb;43(2):120–1 (12 ref.)

[Folic acid and pregnancy. Société française de pdiatrie—Comité de nutrition] **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 2(2):173–81 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancytopenia caused by folate deficiency during pregnancy] Simo–Moyo J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):619–21 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Guidelines on the investigation and diagnosis of cobalamin and folate deficiencies. A publication of the British Committee for Standards in Haematology. BCSH General Haematology Test Force. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun; 16(2):101–15

Discriminant analysis of macrocytic red cells. Harkins LS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):225–34

EMBRYOLOGY

Whole–body autoradiographic disposition and plasma pharmacokinetics of 5,10–dideazatetrahydrofolic acid in mice fed folic acid–deficient or regular diets. Pohland RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1396–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Folate deficiency inhibits pancreatic amylase secretion in rats. Balaghi M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):90–6

FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY

ETIOLOGY

Malnutrition: folate and cobalamin deficiency. Dawson DW, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Sep;51(3):221–7 (40 ref.)

GENETICS

Lipotrope deficiency and persistent changes in DNA methylation. Lipotrope deficiency and DNA methylation. Christman JK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:97–106 (86 ref.)

Expression of common fragile sites in untreated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with aphidicolin and folate deficiency. Chary-Reddy S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):111–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Vitamins and immunity. Vitamin B12 and folic acid] Pletsityl KD. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):4–9 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Moderate folate deficiency does not cause global hypomethylation of hepatic and colonic DNA or c-myc-specific hypomethylation of colonic DNA in rats. Kim YI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1083–90

Breaks in genomic DNA and within the p53 gene are associated with hypomethylation in livers of folate/methyl-deficient rats [published erratum appears in **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2711] Pogribny IP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1894–901

Effects of ageing on folate metabolism in rats fed a long-term folate deficient diet. Varela-Moreiras G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):294–9

Severe folate deficiency causes secondary depletion of choline and phosphocholine in rat liver. Kim YI, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov;124(11):2197–203

Role of retinal metabolism in methanol-induced retinal toxicity. Garner CD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):43–56

Pharmacokinetics of inhaled [14C]methanol and methanol-derived [14C]formate in normal and folate-deficient cynomolgus monkeys. Dorman DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):229–38

PATHOLOGY

In vitro folate deficiency induces deoxynucleotide pool imbalance, apoptosis, and mutagenesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. James SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5075–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo methylation capacity is not impaired in healthy men during short-term dietary folate and methyl group restriction. Jacob RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 125(6):1495–502

Folic acid in neurodevelopment and child psychiatry. Greenblatt JM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):647–60 (60 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Folic acid and neural tube defects [letter] Fraser FC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1380–1

FOLIC ACID REDUCTASE see **TETRAHYDROPOLATE DEHYDROGENASE**

FOLIE A DEUX see **SHARED PARANOID DISORDER**

FOLINIC ACID see **LEUCOVORIN**

FOLK MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

FOLK REMEDIES see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

FOLKLORE

Encounter with reality: children's reactions on discovering the Santa Claus myth. Anderson CJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Winter;25(2):67–84

Storytelling: using an ancient art to work with groups. Wenckus EM. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul;32(7):30–2

The legend of Camelford: medical consequences of a water pollution accident [editorial] David AS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):1–9 (44 ref.)

Dietary advice: from folklore to present beliefs. Walker AR. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Jan;53(1):8–10 (30 ref.)

Bettelheim among the folklorists. Ben-Amos D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Fall;81(3):509–35

Refugee stress and folk belief: Hmong sudden deaths. Adler SR. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(12):1623–9 (57 ref.)

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE see **FSH**

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE, ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FSH**

FOLLICULAR ATRESIA

Peritoneal fluid volume and steroid hormone concentrations in baboons with and without either spontaneous minimal/mild endometriosis or the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):17–22

In situ end labeling of fragmented DNA in induced ovarian atresia. D'Herde K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 72(11–12):573–9

Size, number, cellular proliferation, and atresia of gonadotropin-induced follicles in ewes. Jablonka-Shariff A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):531–40

Insulin receptor expression in follicular and stromal compartments of the human ovary over the course of follicular growth, regression and atresia. Samoto T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):715–26

Expression of the p53 and Wilms' tumor suppressor genes in the rat ovary: gonadotropin repression in vivo and immunohistochemical localization of nuclear p53 protein to apoptotic granulosa cells of atretic follicles. Tilly KI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1394–402

DRUG EFFECTS

Naphthalene-induced atresia in the ovary of the crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Sarojini R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Jun;31(1):76–83

Continuous luteinizing hormone infusion prevents atretic changes of the follicles during superovulation in hamsters. Ishimatsu M, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):665–71

Vasoactive intestinal peptide-mediated suppression of apoptosis in the ovary: potential mechanisms of action and evidence of a conserved antiatretogenic role through evolution. Flaws JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4351–9

METABOLISM

Lectin staining studies on follicular atresia in house rat (Rattus rattus). Sharma RK, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992; 40(1–4):25–34

Immunolocalization of transforming growth factor alpha and luteinizing hormone receptor in healthy and atretic follicles of the adult rat ovary. Teerds KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):500–8

Expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in the human ovary during follicular growth, regression and atresia. Li S, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):693–701

Stage-limited expression of myc oncoprotein in the human ovary during follicular growth, regression and atresia. Li S, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):83–92

Steroidogenic activity of atretic follicles in the cycling hamster ovary and relation to ultrastructural observations. Yoshinaga-Hirabayashi T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug; 102(1):59–67

Expression of mRNA for follistatin and inhibin/activin subunits during follicular growth and atresia. Braw-Tal R. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;13(3):253–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Atresia in follicles grown after ovulation in the pig: measurement of increased apoptosis in granulosa cells and reduced follicular fluid estradiol-17 beta. Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):920–7

Apoptosis in bovine granulosa cells in relation to steroid synthesis, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone, and follicular atresia. Jolly PD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):934–44

In situ localization of apoptosis in the rat ovary during follicular atresia. Palumbo A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov; 51(5):888–95

Theca cell cytochrome P450 17-hydroxylase and aromatase messenger ribonucleic acid abundance and serum steroid levels during follicular atresia associated with incubation behavior in the domestic turkey hen. Tabibzadeh C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):731–8

Ovarian follicle atresia: a hormonally controlled apoptotic process. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Dec; 15(6):707–24 (253 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 and -3 are correlated with atresia and preovulatory maturation in the porcine ovary. Grimes RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1996–2000

Selection, dominance and atresia of follicles during the oestrous cycle of heifers. Sunderland SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):547–55

FOLLICULAR CYST

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of estradiol in aspirated ovarian cystic lesions. Mulvany N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):663–8

METABOLISM

Diagnostic value of gonadal steroid hormones and gonadotropins in ovarian cystic lesions. Mulvany N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):323–6

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of estradiol in aspirated ovarian cystic lesions. Mulvany N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):663–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 6–1995. A one-month-old girl with an intraabdominal mass found on prenatal ultrasonographic examination [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):522–7

SURGERY

[How to manage a symptomatic ovarian follicular cyst in a female child?] Pienkowski C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct;1(10):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FOLLICULAR FLUID

Analysis of the lipid content and the motility of human sperm after follicular fluid treatment. Hamamah S, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 Mar–Apr;27(2):91–7

Cumulus removal and addition of follicular fluid possibly improves pregnancy rates with in vitro fertilization for male factor. Hourani CL, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb; 34(1):47–52

CHEMISTRY

Relationships among concentrations of steroids, insulin-like growth factor-I, and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in ovarian follicular fluid of beef cattle. Echternkamp SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):971–81

Partial purification and characterization of a protein in porcine follicular fluid which restricts sperm-egg interaction in vitro. Ramsoondar J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):8–14

Purification of a candidate gonadotropin surge inhibiting factor from porcine follicular fluid. Danforth DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1658–65

Elevated follicular fluid angiotensin II and pregnancy outcome. Heimler I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):528–34

Effects of smoking on the levels of antioxidant beta carotene, alpha tocopherol and retinol in human ovarian follicular fluid. Palan PR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):43–6

Preliminary characterization of a factor in human follicular fluid that stimulates human spermatozoa motion. Fetterolf PM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1505–11

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and peptide histidine methionine. Presence in human follicular fluid and effects on DNA synthesis and steroid secretion in cultured human granulosa/lutein cells. Grän S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1053–7

Administration of porcine somatotropin by a sustained-release implant: effect on follicular growth, concentrations of steroids and insulin-like growth factor I, and insulin-like growth factor binding protein activity in follicular fluid of control, lean, and obese gilts. Echternkamp SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2431–40

Serum hormones, follicular fluid steroids, insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins, and ovarian IGF mRNA in sheep with different ovulation rates. Spicer LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1152–63

Interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, and growth hormone levels in human follicular fluid. Huyser C, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):193–202

Identification in human ovarian follicular fluid of proteins that share an epitope region unique to the extracellular domain of the follicle-stimulating hormone receptor. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1303–9

Estradiol production by granulosa cells of normal and polycystic ovaries: relationship to menstrual cycle history and concentrations of gonadotropins and sex steroids in follicular fluid. Mason HD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1355–60

Identification of activins and follistatin proteins in human follicular fluid and placenta. Yokoyama Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):915–21

Purification of a 240 kDa protein from serum and follicular fluid of water buffalo and its identification as haptoglobin. Bergamo P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Apr 15;271(6):452–61

Detection and measurement of thyroid stimulating hormone in human follicular fluid. De Silva M. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):679–80

Isolation and identification of midkine and pleiotrophin in bovine follicular fluid. Ohyama Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):203–8

Immunoglobulins from human follicular fluid induce the acrosome reaction in human sperm. Saraglieta P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Nov;39(3):280–8

Chemical structure of sterols that activate oocyte meiosis. Byskov AG, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):559–62

The hemostatic profile of equine ovarian follicular fluid. Yamada M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):45–54

ENZYMOLOGY

Steroidogenic cytochrome P450 enzyme messenger ribonucleic acids and follicular fluid steroids in individual follicles during preovulatory maturation in the pig. Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):465–71

Proteolytic enzyme cathepsin D in follicular fluids and its possible role in ovulation. Kainz C, et al.

Horm Metab Res 1994 Sep;26(9):444–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin–2 and ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a pilot study. Orvieto R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):24–7

Assessment of the relevance of zona pellucida antibodies in follicular fluid of in–vitro fertilization (IVF) patients. Papale ML, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1827–31

Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes towards human pre–ovulatory follicular fluid and serum using a 'sparse–pore' polycarbonate filtration membrane. Harkin DG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;27(2):151–5

METABOLISM

Atresia in follicles grown after ovulation in the pig: measurement of increased apoptosis in granulosa cells and reduced follicular fluid estradiol–17 beta. Guthrie HD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):920–7

Origin of estradiol fatty acid esters in human ovarian follicular fluid. Pahuja SL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar; 52(3):625–30

Prorenin and active renin concentrations in ovarian follicular fluid increase after the LH peak in superovulated heifers. Hagemann A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):639–48

Follicular fluid levels of insulin–like growth factor I, insulin–like growth factor binding protein I, and ovarian steroids collected during ovum pick–up. Chang SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1162–7

Cadmium accumulation in follicular fluid of women in in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer is higher in smokers. Zenzes MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):599–603

Intrafollicular concentrations of free cortisol close to follicular rupture. Andersen CY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1944–9

Follicular volume and number during in–vitro fertilization: association with oocyte developmental capacity and pregnancy rate. Arnot AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):256–61

Gonadotrophin surge–attenuating factor bioactivity is present in follicular fluid from naturally cycling women. Fowler PA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):68–74

Somatostatin in human follicular fluid. Holst N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1448–51

Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in serum and follicular fluid from women undergoing ovarian stimulation with and without growth hormone. Huang ZH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1421–6

Comparison between prolactin, gonadotrophins and steroid hormones in serum and follicular fluid after stimulation with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonists and human menopausal gonadotrophin for an in–vitro fertilization programme. Kamel MA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1803–6

Follicular fluid insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin–like growth factor–II concentrations vary as a function of day 3 serum follicle stimulating hormone. Seifer DB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):804–6

Melatonin and steroids in human pre–ovulatory follicular fluid: seasonal variations and granulosa cell steroid production. Yie SM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):50–5

Estrogen– but not androgen–dominant human ovarian follicular fluid contains an insulin–like growth factor binding protein–4 protease. Chandrasekher YA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2734–9

Higher gonadotrophin surge–attenuating factor bioactivity is found in small follicles from superovulated women. Fowler PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;143(1):33–44

Ovarian follicular development and endocrine responses in follicular–fluid–treated and hemi–ovariectomized heifers. Lussier JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):95–105

Association of cumulus–oocyte complexes with the intrafollicular levels of a blood protein in Bubalus bubalis. Talevi R, et al. **Zygote** 1994 May;2(2):167–78

PHYSIOLOGY

Advantages of treatment with human follicular fluid in the management of severely dyspermic patients in human in vitro fertilization programs. Bajamonte M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):87–92

Ovarian stimulation protocol and the outcome of in vitro fertilization are not related to the ability of follicular fluid to induce sperm acrosome reaction. Ramirez JP, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Sep–Oct;26(5):303–4

Increase of intracellular free [Ca2+] in single human motile spermatozoa treated with human follicular fluid. Minami S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 May–Jun;34(3):115–23

Gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized Chinese Meishan and hybrid large white gilts; responses to challenges with estradiol benzoate, gonadotropin–releasing hormone, or porcine follicular fluid. Tilton JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):963–70

Increased capillary permeability induced by human follicular fluid: a hypothesis for an ovarian origin of the hyperstimulation syndrome. Goldsman MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):268–72

Effect of follicular fluid supplementation on the in vitro development of human pre–embryos. Hemmings R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1018–21

Human serum and follicular fluid stimulate hyperactivation of human spermatozoa after preincubation. Kulin S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1234–7

Effect of peritoneal fluid, follicular fluid, and their volumetric mixture on acrosomal reactivity in vitro. Revelli A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):200–3

Human follicular fluid maturity and endothelial cell chemotaxis. McClure N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1226–30

Effect of follicular or oviductal fluids on movement characteristics of bovine sperm during capacitation in vitro. McNutt TL, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):328–36

The effect of pig follicular fluid fractions on cumulus expansion and male pronucleus formation in porcine oocytes matured and fertilized in vitro. Daen FP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):667–73

[Evidence of antimicrobial activity of the follicular fluid: an evaluation and analytical study of samples obtained in an assisted reproduction program] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr;63:152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA see LYMPHOMA, FOLLICULAR

FOLLICULAR PHASE

Cytochrome P–450 levels of immature rat ovaries during early follicular development: quantification, cellular and subcellular distribution, enzymatic activity and response to FSH in vivo and in vitro. Post AB, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Aug;20(3):259–73

Roles of estrogen, progesterone, and gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) in the control of pituitary GnRH receptor gene expression at the time of the preovulatory gonadotropin surges. Bauer–Dantoin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1014–9

Homologous and heterologous regulation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptor gene expression in preovulatory rat granulosa cells. Olofsson JI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):974–80

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding cytochrome P450 side–chain cleavage, cytochrome p450 17 alpha–hydroxylase, and cytochrome P450 aromatase in bovine follicles during the first follicular wave. Xu Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):981–9

The sex of the baby may be related to the length of the follicular phase in the conception cycle. Weinberg CR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):304–7

Evidence that hypothalamic neuropeptide Y gene expression increases before the onset of the preovulatory LH surge. Sahu A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):291–6

Psychological stress and immunological responsiveness in normally cycling, follicular–stage women. Caggiula AR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):103–11

The pattern of steroid secretion by perfused preovulatory rat follicles. Szoltys M. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):87–95

Changes in progesterone secretion following treatment with transforming growth factor alpha (TGF–alpha) during the follicular phase of the sheep oestrous cycle. Murray JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):721–7

[Control of terminal follicular maturation during the follicular phase in domestic mammals] Monniaux D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):403–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effects of previous use of oral contraceptives on early follicular phase follicle–stimulating hormone. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):689–92

Suppression of plasma insulin–like growth factor–1 levels in healthy, nulliparous, young women using low dose oral contraceptives. Jernström H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(4):261–5

Pregnancy and birth after high serum progesterone concentrations during the follicular phase in an in–vitro fertilization cycle with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist suppression. Ubaldi F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan; 10(1):211–3

Hormone concentrations in the caudal vena cava during the first ovarian follicular wave of the oestrous cycle in heifers. Rhodes FM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):33–9

Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes towards human pre–ovulatory follicular fluid and serum using a 'sparse–pore' polycarbonate filtration membrane. Harkin DG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;27(2):151–5

[Lipid mobilizing activity in blood serum during the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle] Uryszek W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of previous use of oral contraceptives on early follicular phase follicle–stimulating hormone. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):689–92

Reduced implantation rate associated with a subtle rise in serum progesterone concentration during the follicular phase of cycles stimulated with a combination of a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist and gonadotrophin. Harada T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1060–4

Administration of testosterone during the follicular phase increased the number of corpora lutea in gilts. Cárdenas H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2930–5

Melatonin enhances the luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone responses to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in the follicular, but not in the luteal, menstrual phase. Cagnacci A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1095–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes towards human pre–ovulatory follicular fluid and serum using a 'sparse–pore' polycarbonate filtration membrane. Harkin DG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;27(2):151–5

METABOLISM

Resting metabolic rate and thermic effect of a meal in the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle in well–nourished Indian women. Piers LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):296–302

Increasing concentrations of 17 beta–estradiol has differential effects on secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone and amounts of mRNA for gonadotropin subunits during the follicular phase of the bovine estrous cycle. Cupp AS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):288–96

Effects of 17 beta–estradiol on distribution of pituitary isoforms of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone during the follicular phase of the bovine estrous cycle. Kojima FN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):297–304

Exogenous melatonin enhances luteinizing hormone levels of women in the follicular but not in the luteal menstrual phase. Cagnacci A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):996–9

Melatonin and steroids in human pre–ovulatory follicular fluid: seasonal variations and granulosa cell steroid production. Yie SM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):50–5

Changes in the immunoreactivity of follistatin within preovulatory follicles after the primary gonadotrophin surge in rats. Ogawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):577–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Folliculogenesis—the natural way. Cooke ID, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):268–71 (14 ref.)

Folliculogenesis—the stimulated way. Pepperell RJ. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):272–6 (15 ref.)

Follicular and late luteal phase serum fluoxetine levels in women suffering from late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Stewart DE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):201–2

Effects of follicular phase exercise on luteinizing hormone pulse characteristics in sedentary eumenorrhoeic women. Williams NI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec; 41(6):787–94

Endocrine pathophysiology of luteal phase deficiency as assessed by GnRH/TRH stimulation tests performed in the early follicular and midluteal phases of the menstrual cycle. Hayashi M, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):297–309

Estradiol induces both qualitative and quantitative changes in the pattern of gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion during the presurge period in the ewe. Evans NP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1603–9

Insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–2 and –3 are correlated with atresia and preovulatory maturation in the porcine ovary. Grimes RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1996–2000

Regulation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and GnRH receptors during the early preovulatory period in the ewe. Turzillo AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1353–8

The follicle–stimulating hormone threshold level for follicle maturation in superovulated cycles. Lolis DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1272–7

Suppression of follicular phase pituitary–gonadal function by a potent new gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist with reduced histamine–releasing properties (ganirelix). Nelson LR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):963–9

Reduced implantation rate associated with a subtle rise in serum progesterone concentration during the follicular phase of cycles stimulated with a combination of a gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist and gonadotrophin. Harada T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1060–4

Substrate responses to submaximal exercise in the midfollicular and midluteal phases of the menstrual cycle. Hackney AC, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):299–308

Morphological and functional characteristics of preovulatory follicles in large white and Meishan gilts. Downey BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2099–106

Endogenous catecholamines suppress thyrotropin secretion during the early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Plosker SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2530–3

Evidence that the switch from negative to positive feedback at the level of the pituitary gland is an important timing event for the onset of the preovulatory surge in LH in the ewe. Clarke IJ. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):271–82

Follicle development and oocyte maturation during the immediate preovulatory period in Meishan and white hybrid gilts. Faillace LS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):571–6

Effects of gonadotrophin concentration on hormone

FOLLICULAR PHASE

production by theca interna and granulosa cells from bovine preovulatory follicles. Bernstson AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:527–31

Follicular and luteal phase hormonal responses to low-volume resistive exercise. Kraemer RR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):809–17

Blood flow in benign ovarian tumors and normal ovaries during the follicular phase. Tekay A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):55–9

FOLLICULITIS

BLOOD

Androgen levels in pruritic folliculitis of pregnancy. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May; 20(3):234–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Synthetic sport shorts folliculitis. Rider EA. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1230–1

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis associated with curious public nickel dermatitis from minimal exposure. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):309–10

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile pityriasis rubra pilaris associated with hypogammaglobulinaemia and furunculosis. Castanet J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):717–9

Cicatricial alopecia occurring in two sisters from Ghana. Vaughan Jones SA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 19(6):500–2

Folliculitis decalvans and human T cell lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Araújo AQ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):696–9

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis and B-cell chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Lambert J, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189 Suppl 2:58–9

[Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of 6 cases] Ferrer S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Haematobium schistosomiasis presenting in the Netherlands as a skin disease. Eulderink F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug;16(4):434–8

DRUG THERAPY

Itraconazole therapy for human immunodeficiency virus–associated eosinophilic folliculitis [letter] Berger TG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):358–60

Eosinophilic folliculitis associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome responds well to permethrin [letter] Blauvelt A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 131(3):360–1

Isotretinoin treatment of human immunodeficiency virus–associated eosinophilic folliculitis. Results of an open, pilot trial. Otley CC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep; 131(9):1047–50

Metronidazole for eosinophilic pustular folliculitis in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–positive patients [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep;131(9):1089–91

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis responding to cyclosporin [letter] Taniguchi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 131(5):736–8

Two cases of eosinophilic pustular folliculitis treated by acemetacin. Nishijima S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):779–82

[Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens and suffidiens. Efficacy of isotretinoin] Dubost-Brama A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(4):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Folliculitis from the use of a "loofah" cosmetic sponge [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):12–3

[Tufted folliculitis of the scalp] Secchi T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(6–7):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of synthetic hair implantation] Lange-Ionescu S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Intrafollicular mucin deposits in Pityrosporum folliculitis. Sina B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):807–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Diving suit dermatitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa: two cases. Lacour JP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):1055–6

PARASITOLOGY

Haematobium schistosomiasis presenting in the Netherlands as a skin disease. Eulderink F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug;16(4):434–8

Inflammatory papules on the back of a traveling businessman. Tumbu fly myiasis. Potter TS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):951, 954

PATHOLOGY

Nevus with cyst and nevus with folliculitis [letter; comment] Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):574–5. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1993 Jun;15(3):229–34.

A young adult with a recalcitrant scalp folliculitis. Langerhans' cell histiocytosis (LCDH) presenting as scalp folliculitis in an adult. Guitart J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):719–20, 722–3

Fungal eosinophilic pustular folliculitis. Dyall-Smith D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;36(1):37–8 (5 ref.)

Eosinophilic folliculitis: a self-limiting illness in patients being treated for haematological malignancy. Bull RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):178–82

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis in three atopic children with hypersensitivity to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Boone M, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):164–8

[Quinquad's folliculitis decalvans and tufted hair] Offidani A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Management of pseudofolliculitis barbae. Coquilla BH, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):263–9

VETERINARY

Canine eosinophilic folliculitis and furunculosis in three cases. Curtis CF, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;36(3):119–23

FOLLICULOSTATIN see **INHIBIN**

FOLLOW-UP STUDIES

The Black Women's Health Study: a follow-up study for causes and preventions of illness. Rosenberg L, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(2):56–8

Follow-up studies of preterm infants. Parmelee AH Jr. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Apr;16(2):97

Loss to follow-up: does it matter? [letter] Britton A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1511–2

Follow-up of preterm children: important to document dropouts [letter] Wolke D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18; 345(8947):447

Significance of rectal contractions noted on multichannel urodynamics. Combs AJ, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(1):73–80

Non-operative management of the urinary tract in spinal cord injury. Dmochowski RR, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(1):47–55

Long-term follow-up of sphincterotomy in the treatment of autonomic dysreflexia. Ricottone AR, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):43–6

[Usefulness of follow-up in pregnancies. Risk of pregnancies with not enough or no follow-up examinations (editorial)] Blondel B. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1015–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of systematized follow-up studies after resection of a stomach carcinoma] Zieren HU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 10;120(10):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOLYL CONJUGATE SYNTHETASE see **PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE**

FONTAN OPERATION see **FONTAN PROCEDURE**

FONTAN PROCEDURE

Diminished venous vascular capacitance in patients with univentricular hearts after the Fontan operation. Kelley JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):158–63

Disruption of sutured pulmonary valve in Fontan operation. Downey FX, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1527–9

Importance of early relief of aortic outflow obstruction in univentricular hearts [letter] van Son JA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):492–3

Effect of percutaneous fenestration of the atrial septum on protein-losing enteropathy after the Fontan operation. Mertens L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):591–2

Systemic thromboembolism leading to myocardial infarction and stroke after fenestrated total cavopulmonary connection. Wilson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May; 73(5):483–5

Magnetic resonance and echocardiographic imaging of pulmonary artery size throughout stages of Fontan reconstruction. Fogel MA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2927–36

Surgical alternatives to the Fontan procedure incorporating a hypoplastic right ventricle. Gentles TL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II1–6

Comparison of cardiopulmonary adaptation during exercise in children after the atriopulmonary and total cavopulmonary connection Fontan procedures. Rosenthal M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):372–8

Effect of late postoperative atrial septal defect closure on hemodynamic function in patients with a Lateral tunnel Fontan procedure. Kuhn MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):259–65

The modified Fontan operation. An analysis of risk factors for early postoperative death or takedown in 702 consecutive patients from one institution. Knott-Craig CJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1237–43

What factors affect ventricular performance after a Fontan-type operation? Uemura H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):405–15

The Norwood operation and subsequent Fontan operation in infants with complex congenital heart disease. Weldner PW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):654–62

Prediction of quality of life at long-term follow-up after Fontan operation by scoring risk factors. Park I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Aug;58(8):646–52

Maximal hemodynamic response after the Fontan procedure: Doppler evaluation during the treadmill test. Cortes RG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):170–7

Cerebrovascular accidents following the Fontan operation. du Plessis AJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):230–6

[Total cavopulmonary anastomosis: risk factors and results in patients under 4 years of age] Hofbeck M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of age and surgical technique on symptomatic arrhythmias after the Fontan procedure. Cecchin F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):386–91

Systemic ventricular outflow obstruction progresses after the Fontan operation. Finta KM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1108–12; discussion 1112–3

Extent of aortopulmonary collateral blood flow as a risk factor for Fontan operations. Ichikawa H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):433–7

Thromboembolism after the Fontan procedure and its modifications. Jahangiri M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1409–13; discussion 1413–4

Conversion of atriopulmonary to cavopulmonary anastomosis in management of late arrhythmias and atrial thrombosis. Kao JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1510–4

Heart transplantation for chyloptysis after Fontan operation. Robotin MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1570–1

Seizure activity causing loss of cardiac output after a Fontan operation. Lane S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):62–3

Risk factors for atrial tachyarrhythmias after the Fontan operation. Gelatt M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1735–41

Intrahepatic steal after Fontan operation with partial hepatic exclusion. Rao IM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):180–1

Monitoring of hepatic venous oxygen saturation for predicting acute liver dysfunction after Fontan operations. Takano H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 108(4):700–8

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Surgical treatment of atrioventricular atresia combined with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Misaki T, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):669–73

METHODS

Obstruction of the systemic venous pathway after closure of an adjustable atrial septal defect in the modified Fontan operation. Cohen DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):617–8

Extracardiac Fontan operation with adjustable communication. Black MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):716–8

Fontan operation: influence of modifications on morbidity and mortality. Jacobs ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):945–51; discussion 951–2

Pulmonary circulation evaluation before cavopulmonary connections: the cavopulmonary bypass. Serraf A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1096–102

Resuscitation after modified Fontan procedure. Tewari P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):880–2

Modification of the Fontan procedure. Superior vena cava to left pulmonary artery connection and inferior vena cava to right pulmonary artery connection with adjustable atrial septal defect. Laks H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15; 91(12):2943–7

Pulmonary arterial changes in patients dying after a modified Fontan procedure following pulmonary artery banding. Yamaki S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(5):263–8

Cardiac catheterization and test occlusion of the interatrial communication after the fenestrated Fontan operation. Bridges ND, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1712–7

MORTALITY

Fontan operation: influence of modifications on morbidity and mortality. Jacobs ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):945–51; discussion 951–2

FOOD

see related
DIET
PLANTS, EDIBLE

Friedländer synthesis of the food carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Lindström S. **Acta Chem Scand** 1995 May;49(5):361–3

Prevalence of IgE antibodies specific for food allergens in patients with chronic urticaria of unexplained etiology. Kaeser P, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):626–9

Carbohydrates: functionality in foods. Chinachoti P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4 Suppl):922S–929S (13 ref.)

Reproducible measurement of postprandial energy expenditure in young healthy males. Dabbech M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):849–54

Recovery of initial body weight and composition after long–term massive overfeeding in men. Pasquet P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):861–3

Effects of feeding on the small intestinal mucosa of beagle pups during the first 5 d of life. Schwarz SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):879–86

Twenty–four–hour gastric luminal pH in normal subjects: influence of probe position, food, posture, and duodenogastric reflux [see comments] Barlow AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2006–10. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;90(7):1186–7.

Effect of administration of ranitidine bismuth citrate with food on the suppression and eradication of Helicobacter pylori in infected volunteers. Webb DD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1273–7

Effects of supplementation of fertilizers on human selenium status in Finland. Aro A, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):841–3 (17 ref.)

Postprandial hypotension: epidemiology, pathophysiology, and clinical management [see comments] Jansen RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):286–95 (115 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 15;123(2):158.

Circadian variation and changes after a meal in volume and lipid production of human milk from rural Mexican women. Stafford J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(4):232–7

Accommodation of particular foods or beverages into spontaneously ingested evening meals. de Castro JM. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):57–66

Meal pattern of rats during hyperphagia induced by longterm food restriction is affected by diet composition. Del Prete E, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):79–86

Increased insulin responses to ingested foods are associated with lessened satiety. Holt SH, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Feb; 24(1):43–54

Rats on a macronutrient self–selection diet eat most meals from a single food cup. Miller GD, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):67–78

Development of measures of food neophobia in children. Pliner P. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):147–63

Interval between insulin injection and breakfast in diabetes. Sackey AH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):248–50

The effects of food consistency on jaw movement and posterior temporalis and inferior orbicularis oris muscle activities during chewing in children. Takada K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):793–805

Advertised foods on children's television. Taras HL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):649–52

The role of CYP1A enzymes in murine activation of the cooked food carcinogen 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine. Zhao K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):128S

Food detection and preferences of the nudibranch mollusc Hermissenda crassicornis: experiments in a Y–maze. Tyndale E, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):274–5

Food photography. I: The perception of food portion size from photographs. Nelson M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 72(5):649–63

Reflex changes in the masticatory muscles with load perturbations during chewing hard and soft food. Yamada Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):86–92

Bioactive substances in food: identification and potential uses. Kitts DD. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):423–34 (133 ref.)

Digestion and absorption of food: usefulness and limitations of in vitro models. Savoie L. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):407–14 (26 ref.)

Persuasion techniques can motivate patients to change eating behaviours, symposium told. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):583–5

Vegetable and animal products as determinants of colon cancer risk in Dutch men and women. Kampman E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 May;6(3):225–34

Cancer risk of heterocyclic amines in cooked foods: an analysis and implications for research. Layton DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):39–52 (79 ref.)

Consumption of sweet snacks and caries experience of primary school children. Kalsbeek H, et al. **Caries Res** 1994; 28(6):477–83

Role of chemopreventers in human diet. Stavric B. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):319–32 (201 ref.)

Snack crackers yield opiate–positive urine [letter] McCutcheon JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):769–70

Atherogenic nature of triglycerides, postprandial lipidemia, and triglyceride–rich remnant lipoproteins. Zilversmit DB. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):153–8 (93 ref.)

Effects of changing liver blood flow by exercise and food on kinetics and dynamics of saruplase. van Griensven JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):381–9

Huitlacoche (Ustilago maydis) as a food source—biology, composition, and production. Valverde ME, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(3):191–229 (182 ref.)

Postprandial lipoprotein metabolism and atherosclerosis. Karpe F, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun;6(3):123–9 (46 ref.)

Do insulin–treated diabetic patients use an injection–meal–interval in daily life? [letter] Heinemann L. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):449–50

Importance of early insulin levels on prandial glycaemic responses and thermogenesis in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Markovic TP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):523–30

Regulation of postprandial whole–body proteolysis in insulin–deprived IDDM. Biolo G, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb; 44(2):203–9

Glucose metabolism during the starved–to–fed transition in obese patients with NIDDM. Féry F, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec;43(12):1418–25

Sham feeding increases glucose tolerance by a mechanism independent of insulin secretion in normal subjects. Andersen HB, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(3):253–8

Glucagon–like peptide–1 and glucose–dependent insulin–releasing polypeptide plasma levels in response to nutrients. Herrmann C, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):117–26

Highly increased insulin secretion in a patient with postprandial hypoglycemia: role of glucagon–like peptide–1 (7–36) amide. Owada K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr; 42(2):147–51

Report of meeting on supplementary feeding programmes with particular reference to refugee populations. Comité Scientifique Consultatif de Nutrition, Action Internationale Contre la Faim. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;49(2):137–45

Body mass index: its relationship with food consumption and socioeconomic variables in Brazil. de Vasconcellos MT. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S115–23

Food–induced increase in bioavailability of 5–methoxypsoralen. Ehrsson H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):375–7

Radiopharmaceuticals and the gastrointestinal tract. Frier M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1234–42 (70 ref.)

Interference of body products, food and products from daily life with the modified zinc test and the acid phosphatase test. Hooft PJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 10; 66(3):187–96

Free radicals in foods. Donnelly JK, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):147–76 (123 ref.)

Postprandial gallbladder motor function: refilling and turnover of bile in health and in cholelithiasis. Jazrawi RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):582–91

Management of ingested foreign objects and food bolus impactions. Ginsberg GG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan; 41(1):33–8 (39 ref.)

Endoscopic suction removal of food boluses from the upper gastrointestinal tract using Stiegmann–Goff friction–fit adaptor: an improved method for removal of food impactions. Mamel JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):593–6

Effect of a test meal on the intragastric distribution of urea in the 13C–urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori. Atherton JC, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):337–40

Immunotoxicity testing applied to direct food and colour additives: US FDA 'Redbook II' Guidelines. Hinton DM. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):143–5

Nutritional status of tribal preschool children in three ecological zones of Madhya Pradesh. Rao DH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):635–40

Validity of individual portion size estimates in a food frequency questionnaire. Haraldsdóttir J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):786–96

Sympathetically–mediated thermogenic response to food in rats. Liverini G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):87–91

U.S. government raises serious questions about reliability of U.S. Department of Agriculture's Food composition database. Katch FI. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Mar;5(1):62–7

Predictive values of cord blood IgE and cord blood lymphocyte responses to food antigens in allergic disorders during infancy. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):907–16

Corn oil and beef tallow elicit different postprandial responses in triglycerides and cholesterol, but similar changes in constituents of high–density lipoprotein. Muesing RA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb;14(1):53–60

Food advertisements during children's Saturday morning television programming: are they consistent with dietary recommendations? Kotz K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1296–300

Dysphagia and dietary levels in skilled nursing facilities. Groher ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):528–32

Effect of timing of food on absorption of cefpodoxime proxetil. Borin MT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May; 35(5):505–9

Effect of food and oral simulating fluids on dentine bond and composite strength. Lee SY, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Dec; 22(6):352–9

Effect of food and oral simulating fluids on structure of adhesive composite systems. Lee SY, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Feb;23(1):27–35

Hyperadrenocorticism, attenuated inflammation, and the life–prolonging action of food restriction in mice. Klebanov S, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 50(2):B79–82

Effects of increasing amounts of dietary cholesterol on postprandial lipemia and lipoproteins in human subjects. Dubois C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):1993–2007

Arepas made from high amylose corn flour produce favorably low glucose and insulin responses in healthy humans. Granfeldt Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):459–65

Plasma concentrations of homocysteine and other aminothiol compounds are related to food intake in healthy human subjects. Guttormsen AB, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct; 124(10):1934–41

Health education models and food hygiene education. Rennie DM. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Apr;115(2):75–9

Safety and efficacy of early postoperative solid food consumption after cesarean section. Burrows WR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):463–7

The effects of food on methotrexate absorption. Hamilton RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):630–2

Studies on the effectiveness, safety and acceptability of fluids from local foodstuffs in the prevention and management of dehydration caused by diarrhoea in children. Ofusanya O, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Dec;40(6):360–4

The common cold: the effect of hot humid air on the nasal mucosa [letter; comment] Rosner F. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12; 272(14):1104. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1109–11. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1112–3. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 13;271(14):1122–4.

Feeding–induced changes in energy expenditure in children with cystic fibrosis. Horswill CA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):497–502

Morphologic and cytoproliferative patterns of duodenal mucosa in two patients after long–term total parenteral nutrition: changes with oral refeeding and relation to intestinal resection. Pironi L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):351–4

Influence of food enrichment on cage side preference. Bayne KA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):624–9

Plasma glucose, insulin, and glucagon before and after long–term overfeeding in identical twins. Oppert JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):96–105

Food restriction delays the age–related increase in GFAP mRNA in rat hypothalamus. Nichols NR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):105–10

The effects of food upon behaviour, nutrition and crime. Bennett NB, et al. **Nutr Health** 1994;10(1):49–86

Are genetically engineered foods safe? King AB. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):431

Identification of problem foods using food and symptom diaries. Kueper T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):415–20

Food palatability and hunger modulated effects of CGS 9896 and CGS 8216 on food intake. Chen SW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):499–503

Lesions of central serotonin systems affect responding on a progressive ratio schedule reinforced either by intravenous cocaine or by food. Roberts DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):177–82

Butorphanol increases food–reinforced operant responding in satiated rats. Rudski JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):843–7

Time cost of alternation reduced demand for food in a closed economy. Bauman RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun; 57(6):1187–93

Food–delay duration and the development of schedule–induced polydipsia in rats. Lamas E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1221–4

Gender, dietary restraint, and smoking's influence on hunger and the reinforcing value of food. Perkins KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):675–80

Effects of physical and chemical characteristics of food on specific and general satiety. Porrini M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):461–8

Two meals promote entrainment of rat food–anticipatory and rest–activity rhythms. White W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1067–74

Evaluation of amaranth grains for ogi manufacture. Akingbala JO, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jul; 46(1):19–26

Nutritive value of the foods cultivated and consumed by the tribals of south India. Rajyalakshmi P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jul;46(1):53–61

Suitability of full fat and defatted rice brain obtained from Indian rice for use in food products. Singh B, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):191–200

Histamine effect on ornithine decarboxylase of rat intestine in cases of ischemia–reperfusion compared with refeeding. Koyama T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May; 209(1):27–31

Effects of ibogaine on responding maintained by food, cocaine and heroin reinforcement in rats. Dworkin SI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(3):257–61

Potentiation by low doses of selected neuroleptics of food–induced conditioned place preference in rats. Guyon A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):460–6

The role of cooked food mutagens as possible etiological agents in human cancer. A critical appraisal of recent epidemiological investigations. de Meester C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(2):147–61 (88 ref.)

Uncertainty and variability in human exposures to soil contaminants through home–grown food: a Monte Carlo assessment. McKone TE. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug;14(4):449–63

Public perceptions of the potential hazards associated with food production and food consumption: an empirical study. Sparks P, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Oct;14(5):799–806

Dyspepsia—how noisy are gallstones? A meta–analysis of epidemiologic studies of biliary pain, dyspeptic symptoms,

and food intolerance. Kraagg N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):411–21

The effects of feeding and secretin administration on the pancreaticoduodenal papilla of conscious dogs. Morotomi Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):707–12

Study of the effect of concomitant food on the bioavailability of rifampicin, isoniazid and pyrazinamide. Zent C, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):109–13

Withdrawal of chloramphenicol for food animals [letter; comment] Rutter JM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):95. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 21;134(21):558–9.

Dietary antioxidants, cancer, and atherosclerotic heart disease. Tribble DL, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec; 161(6):605–12 (115 ref.)

[Replacement of a complex stimulus by one of its components in animal learning] Starodubtsev IuD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(5):697–701 **(Rus)**

[Rapid experimental assessment of biologic effects of polymers intended for contact with food products] Pavlenko SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of food frying in relation to the diet/degenerative diseases] Varela Mosquera G. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 May–Jun;67(3):169–76 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carcinogens in foods: heterocyclic amines and cancer and heart disease. Adamson RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 369:211–20 (27 ref.)

Cross–reactivity of food allergens in latex allergy. Kurup VP, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):211–6

The precipitation of symptoms by common foods in children with atopic dermatitis. Steinman HA, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):203–10

Allergic gastroenteropathy in children. Moon A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jan;74(1):5–12; quiz 12–6 (87 ref.)

Immunological study of Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome. Lack of response to food additive challenge. Morales C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar;25(3):260–4

The role of food in the pathogenesis of migraine headache. Vaughan TR. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Summer;12(2):167–80 (51 ref.)

Relationships between food, wine, and beer–precipitated migrainous headaches. Peatfield RC. **Headache** 1995 Jun; 35(6):355–7

Drug–food interactions in clinical practice. Yamreudeewong W, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):376–84 (85 ref.)

Asthma 1995 [letter; comment] Borok G. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;85(4):292. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):466–8.

ANALYSIS see FOOD ANALYSIS

CLASSIFICATION

Use of substitute food textures for standard eating assessment in children with cerebral palsy and children without disabilities. Tcheremenska AR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jul;48(7):626–32

Food guide pyramid stimulates debate [letter; comment] Hess MA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):297–8. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Sep;94(9):1030–5.

Food guide pyramid stimulates debate [letter; comment] Neumark–Sztainer D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):297; discussion 298. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Sep;94(9):1030–5.

Food guide pyramid stimulates debate [letter; comment] Thomas LF. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):297; discussion 298. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Sep;94(9):1030–5.

ECONOMICS

The high cost of a nutritionally adequate diet in four Yukon communities. Wein EE. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct; 85(5):310–2

Possible consequences of improving livestock [letter] Fox MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):698

Do healthier foods cost more? [letter] Rissel CE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):221

[Social inequities and food: an ecological study of the food sales of a supermarket chain] Gutiérrez Sigler D, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(45):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY see FOOD MICROBIOLOGY

PARASITOLOGY see FOOD PARASITOLOGY

POISONING see FOOD POISONING

RADIATION EFFECTS

Investigation of decomposition products of microwave digestion of food samples. Reid HJ, et al. **Analyst** 1995 May;120(5):1543–8

[Trans–uranium elements in food products (review)] Vasilenko IIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):20–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Consumer issues and expectations for functional foods. Wrick KL. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):167–73 (8 ref.)

Manuals of food quality control. 3. Commodities. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Martin PG. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;14(3):iii–xi, 1–409

Application of modelling in HACCP plan development. Baker DA. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 May;25(3):251–61

Plate waste and perception of quality of food prepared in conventional vs commissary systems in the Nutrition Program for the Elderly. Hayes J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):585–6

Food safety uppermost concern of council [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1647–8

USAHA calls for creation of food safety working group [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):411–2

Consumer pressures against compounding. Banville A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):286–7

The application of hazard analysis critical control point (HACCP) in a flight catering establishment improved the bacteriological quality of meals. Lambiri M, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):26–30

[Integrated quality assurance] Bögel K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point concept for food production] Gerigk K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of meat quality in marketing] Kallweit E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Securing food quality for consumer protection] Kothmann G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecologically pure food products and population health (Review)] Rymar–Shcherbina NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):18–22 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Supplements to the "Medical and biologic requirements and sanitary standards of quality of food and food products". Food additives] **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):38–48 **(Rus)**

[National scientific–technical programs of the Russian Ministry of Science and solving problems of improving population nutrition and food product safety] Kniazhev VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(3):8–11 **(Rus)**

[Safety of food products in Russia] Monisov AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(3):33–9 **(Rus)**

[Raising quality and safety of raw foodstuffs and food products and improving nutrition structure of the population] Sviachovskaia IV. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(3):44–8 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Surveillance of a community's fat consumption using a food frequency questionnaire. Phaneuf RA. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):397–401

Bibliography of food consumption surveys.Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1984;18 Rev 1:1–46

Bibliography of food consumption surveys. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1987;18 Rev 2:1–49

Analysis of food consumption survey data for developing countries. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Burk MC, et al. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1980;16:1–139

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION see FOOD SUPPLY

TOXICITY

Human diets cooked by microwave or conventionally: comparative sub–chronic (13–wk) toxicity study in rats. Jonker D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;33(4):245–56

FOOD ADDITIVES

see related
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Comparative studies on the efficiency of various biological silage additives for the ensiling of lucerne. Keller T, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(1):75–87

Compendium of food additive specifications. Volume 1. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1992;52(1):1–781

Compendium of food additive specifications. Volume 2. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1992;52(2):783–1589

Determination of bromate in bread by capillary gas chromatography with a mass detector (GC/MS). Himata K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):559–69

Additives containing bacteria and enzymes for alfalfa silage. Sheperd AC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):565–72

[Interactions between veterinary drugs and cattle feed additives (news)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 15; 119(22):696–7 **(Dut)**

[The legislation of animal feed additives in the EEC] Vanbelle M. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):339–49 **(Fre)**

[Report on the 4th symposium on 'vitamins and additives'] Flachowsky G. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):129–32 **(Ger)**

[Regulations concerning undesirable substances and supplements in food legislation with regard to animal health and consumer protection] Petersen U. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aroma research] Schreier P. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Jan;82(1):21–7 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food additives in the EEC–perspective. National law is valid while waiting for the EEC rules] Janelm A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):294 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of additives in chronic pseudo–allergic dermatopathies from food intolerance. Antico A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 May;27(5):157–60

Allergy to additive to infant cereal [letter] Frazier CA. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr;74(4):356

Immunological study of Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome. Lack of response to food additive challenge. Morales C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar;25(3):260–4

The role of food in the pathogenesis of migraine headache. Vaughan TR. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Summer;12(2):167–80 (51 ref.)

Contact dermatitis due to an emulsifying agent in a baker. Vincenzi C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):57

FDA clarifies policy on salmonellae in feed, holds workshop on anti–Salmonella additives [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1088

Food additives and behaviour [editorial] Rowe KS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):581–2

Postmarketing surveillance of food additives. Butchko HH, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;20(1 Pt 1):105–18 (94 ref.)

Asthma 1995 [letter; comment] Borok G. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;85(4):292. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):466–8.

Delaney reform [letter; comment] Cohen SM, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1829–30. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1080–1.

[Interactions between veterinary drugs and cattle feed additives (news)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Oct 15; 119(20):620 **(Dut)**

[Incidence of adverse reactions to additives. Our experience over 10 years] Hernández García J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sulfite in food—a risk to health? Hypersensitivity was noticed in patients with asthma] Hallström H. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):295–6 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Investigation of the stability of medicinal additives in animal feedingstuffs to prepare reference feeds. Patel I, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul;119(7):1483–7

[Studies on the preparation of sample solution for determination of nicotinic acid and nicotinamide in foods by high performance liquid chromatography] Tsuji S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the analysis of copper chlorophyll and sodium copper chlorophyllin in imported foods] Tsumura Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of nutrients and other dietary materials on cytochrome P–450 enzymes. Guengerich FP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):651S–658S (114 ref.)

Polydextrose induces precocious cessation of intestinal macromolecular transmission and development of digestive enzymes in the suckling rat. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):479–85

Effects of feed additives and veterinary drugs on aldosterone production and release by porcine adrenal cells in vitro. Jager LP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 17(3):175–85

[Effects of bio–mineral food additive on health] Jiang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 29(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The mutagenic and modifying properties of new gelatinous substances studied by using the Ames test] Strizhel'chik NG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):91–2, 3 of cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Specifications for identity and purity of sweetening agents, emulsifying agents, flavouring agents, and other food additives. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1980;17:i–xiii, 1–167

Specifications for identity and purity of carrier solvents, emulsifiers and stabilizers, enzyme preparations, flavouring agents, food colours, sweetening agents, and other food additives. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1981;19:i–xiii, 1–252

Specifications for identity and purity of buffering agents, salts; emulsifiers, thickening agents, stabilizers; flavouring agents, food colours, sweetening agents and miscellaneous food additives. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1982;25:1–229

Specifications for identity and purity of food colours flavouring agents and other food additives as prepared by the 23rd session of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;12:1–143

Manuals of food quality control 2. Additives contaminants techniques. Food and Agriculture Organization of the

United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;14(2):i–vii, 1–310
[Supplements to the "Medical and biologic requirements and sanitary standards of quality of food and food products". Food additives] **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):38–48 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The correction of disorders of the internal body environment in animals and man by the addition of succinic acid to food] **Saakian MR, et al. Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Use of 'secondary mechanism' in the regulation of carcinogens; a chronology. **Scheuplein RJ. Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):103–12 (22 ref.)
beta-Cyclodextrin: 52-week toxicity studies in the rat and dog. **Bellringer ME, et al. Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):367–76
Safety evaluations of food chemicals by "COMPACT". 1. A study of some acyclic terpenes. **Lewis DF, et al. Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1053–9 (48 ref.)
Study on the carcinogenicity of tannic acid in F344 rats [published erratum appears in Food Chem Toxicol 1995 Feb;33(2):1] **Onodera H, et al. Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;32(12):1101–6
Induction of oxidative DNA damage and early lesions in rat gastro-intestinal epithelium in relation to prostaglandin H synthase-mediated metabolism of butylated hydroxyanisole. **Schilderman PA, et al. Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;33(2):99–109
[A study on toxicological information search—an example from a study on food additives] **Sekizawa J, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FOOD ADULTERATION see FOOD CONTAMINATION

FOOD ALLERGY see FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

FOOD ANALYSIS

Epidemiology of anticarcinogens in food. **Kohlmeier L. Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:125–39 (51 ref.)
Mexican food: oilé [editorial] **Roberts WC. Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):974–5
Flow injection spectrophotometric determination of aspartame in dietary products. **Nóbrega J de A, et al. Analyst** 1994 Sep;119(9):2101–4
Revised formula for study meal [letter; comment] **Lipsitz LA, et al. Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):158. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 15;122(4):286–95.
Levels of pyrroloquinoline quinone in various foods. **Kumazawa T, et al. Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):331–3
Evaluation of the antioxidant properties of food extracts. **Plumb GW, et al. Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):254S
Toxic heavy metals and other trace elements in foodstuffs from 12 different countries. An IAEA coordinated research program. **Cortes Toro E, et al. Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:415–22
Balti curries and iron. **Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1368
Iodine in British foods and diets. **Lee SM, et al. Br J Nutr** 1994 Sep;72(3):435–46
Bioactive substances in food: identification and potential uses. **Kitts DD. Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):423–34 (133 ref.)
Cancer risk of heterocyclic amines in cooked foods: an analysis and implications for research. **Layton DW, et al. Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):39–52 (79 ref.)
Possible anti-tumour-promoting activity of components in Japanese soybean fermented food, Natto: effect on gap junctional intercellular communication. **Takahashi C, et al. Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):471–6
Free radicals and antioxidants in food and in vivo: what they do and how they work. **Halliwell B, et al. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):7–20 (119 ref.)
Applications of antioxidants in physiologically functional foods: safety aspects. **Hathcock JN. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):161–6 (27 ref.)
Applications of antioxidants in physiologically functional foods. Consumption, intake patterns, and exposure. **Woteki CE. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):143–7 (11 ref.)
Migration and material tests of some food-contact plastic wares made in Thailand. **Smerasta P, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):105–6
Characterization of mutagenic activity in instant hot beverage powders. **Johansson MA, et al. Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(2):154–61
Digestibility of carbohydrates from rice-, oat- and wheat-based ready-to-eat breakfast cereals in children. **Brighenti F, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):617–24
The 24-hour recall for Senegalese weanlings: a validation exercise. **Dop MC, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):643–53
Assessment of sodium and potassium in processed foods in an urban area in China. **Nan Y, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;49(4):299–306
Postprandial mesenteric blood flow in humans: relationship to endogenous gastrointestinal hormone secretion and energy content of food. **Parker DR, et al. Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):435–40
14C-sorbic acid distribution in the aqueous and non-aqueous extracts of cooked millet dough (fura). **Jideani VA, et al. Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):161–6
Nitrate and nitrite in foods and the diet. **Meah MN, et al. Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):519–32
The effect of cooking on veterinary drug residues in food: 2. levamisole. **Rose MD, et al. Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):185–94
N-nitroso compounds in two nitrosated food products in southwest Korea. **Seel DJ, et al. Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;32(12):1117–23
Evaluation of the selenium content of the traditional Italian diet. **Amodio-Cocchieri R, et al. Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 May;46(2):149–54
Potential renal acid load of foods and its influence on urine pH. **Remer T, et al. J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):791–7
Determination of total phosphorus in foods by colorimetric measurement of phosphorus as molybdenum blue after dry-ashing: NMKL interlaboratory study. **Pulliainen TK, et al. J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1557–61
Enzyme immunoassay for carminic acid in foods. **Yoshida A, et al. J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):807–11
Microwave digestion-inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometric determination of boron in raw noodles. **Ziaziaris J, et al. J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):874–7
Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of residual sulphamonomethoxine, sulphadimethoxine and their N4-acetyl metabolites in foods of animal origin. **Furusawa N, et al. J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 12;677(1):81–5
Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatographic determination of artificial sweeteners in low-Joule soft drinks and other foods. **Thompson CO, et al. J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 10;694(2):507–14
Determination of ochratoxin A at the ppt level in human blood, serum, milk and some foodstuffs by high-performance liquid chromatography with enhanced fluorescence detection and immunoaffinity column cleanup: methodology and Swiss data. **Zimmerli B, et al. J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):85–99
Information from USDA's Nutrient Data Bank. **Haytowitz DB. J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1952–5 (5 ref.)
The mineral and trace element composition in French food items and intake levels in France. **Lamand M, et al. J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec;8(3–4):195–202
On the synergistic effects of enzymes in food with enzymes in the human body. A literature survey and analytical report. **Prochaska LJ, et al. Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):355–62
Chemical, nutritional and technological characteristics of buckwheat and non-prolamine buckwheat flours in comparison of wheat flour. **de Francischi ML, et al. Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):323–9
An alternative approach to dietary exposure assessment. **Petersen BJ, et al. Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):913–6
Evaluation of certain veterinary drug residues in food. Forty-second report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1995;851:1–42
Silver content of wild-grown mushrooms from northern Poland. **Falandysz J, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):222–4
Quantitative analysis of caffeic and ferulic acids in oatmeal. Comparison of a conventional method with a stable isotope dilution assay. **Guth H, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):195–7
Fast and sensitive determination of furosine. **Henle T, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):235–7
Investigations into the oral lead exposure of adults in the former German Democratic Republic. **Müller M, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995;200(1):38–43 (21 ref.)
Trigonelline in coffee. II. Content of green, roasted and instant coffee. **Stennert A, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):198–200
Daily dietary copper intake in Belgium, using duplicate portion sampling. **Van Cauwenbergh R, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Apr;200(4):301–4
[Determination of total arsenic in food by borohydride reduction colorimetric method] **Tian Y, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preparation and characterization of low protein, cell structural material. II. Materials with cellular structure from carrot and white cabbage] **Kunzek H, et al. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intake of folic acid in the total daily diet—effect of food preparation on its folic acid content] **Müller H. Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin content of foods in relation to their different technological treatments] **Pace V, et al. Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Dec;40(4):185–90 **(Ita)**
[Estimated production of coal-tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) based on official inspections in 1991] **Shibata T, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Estimated production by the official inspection of coal-tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) in 1992] **Shibata T, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the analysis of copper chlorophyll and sodium copper chlorophyllin in imported foods] **Tsumura Y, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent world-wide advances in irradiation of food and its identification] **Uchiyama S, et al. Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):1–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New look at problems of assessment and tolerance of certain carcinogens in food in view of the literature] **Nabrzyski M. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):1–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Occurrence of aluminum in some foodstuffs] **Nabrzyski M, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative analysis of certain nutritional parameters of fat in food rations of various population groups. II. Composition of fatty acids] **Przyslawski J. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Content of radioactive cesium in selected food products. Radioactive cesium in daily food rations of selected population groups] **Skibniewska K, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of calcium and phosphorus in daily food rations of children in two districts of southern Poland] **Smigiel D, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selenium in the food products of Ural economic region] **Golubkina NA, et al. Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structure and level of basic food intake in adult working population of the Altai region] **Istomin AV. Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of mineral contents of a ration on indicators of radiation resistance of the body] **Korolev AA, et al. Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ecologically pure food products and population health (Review)] **Rymar-Shcherbina NB, et al. Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):18–22 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Selenium intake of inhabitants of the Bryansk region living in radioactive contamination areas] **Golubkina NA. Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mineral components of dandelion leaves] **Popov AI, et al. Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Calculation method in determination of dietary fiber in food products] **Skurikhin IM, et al. Vopr Pitan** 1995;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biologically active garlic compounds and perspectives of their use in the therapeutic and prophylactic diet (review)] **Slepko GI, et al. Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):28–32 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Caloric nutritional evaluation of the menu served to the university community of the Universidad Nacional de San Luis, Republica Argentina] **Ascar José M, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Jun;43(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cereal bars with peanut and puffed amaranthus: chemical composition and stability in accelerated storage] **Escobar B, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of ripening and drying on pro-vitamin A carotenoid content in pepper (Capsicum annuum var. Anaheim)] **Moya SY, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Community health pharmacists' situation in the framework of the Spanish State. Analysis of their functions and competence in the matter of food hygiene in the Community of Valencia] **Zubeldia Lauzurica L, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Nov–Dec;67(6):507–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Trace element contents in food determined by neutron activation analysis and other techniques. **Reis MF, et al. Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:481–7

METHODS

A modified method for the indirect quantitative analysis of phytate in foodstuffs. **Frühbeck G, et al. Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):206–12
Determination of dietary fibre as non-starch polysaccharides with gas–liquid chromatographic, high-performance liquid chromatographic or spectrophotometric measurement of constituent sugars. **Englyst HN, et al. Analyst** 1994 Jul;119(7):1497–509
Determination of the uronic acid constituents of non-starch polysaccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. **Quigley ME, et al. Analyst** 1994 Jul;119(7):1511–8
Investigation of decomposition products of microwave digestion of food samples. **Reid HJ, et al. Analyst** 1995 May;120(5):1543–8
Macronutrient intake in rural Zaire: measurement by an alternative direct weighing method and food analysis. **Mauron J, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):26–33
Determination of free glutamic acid in a variety of foods

by high-performance liquid chromatography. Daniels DH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):21-9

A method for the detection of protein-bound mutagens in food. Ibe FI, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May-Jun; 11(3):403-11

Sulphite analysis of food ingredients: false positive responses with butter flavourings in the optimized Monier-Williams method. Su YC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr; 12(2):153-60

Application of a colorimetric method to the determination of the protein content of commercial foods, mixed human diets and nitrogen losses in infantile diarrhoea. Cioccia AM, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):21-9

Homogeneous sample preparation of raw shrimp using dry ice. Busch EA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun; 78(3):883-7

Determination of levels of lead contamination in food and feed crops. Cabrera C, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct; 77(5):1249-52

A rapid multiresidue screen for organophosphorus, organochlorine, and N-methyl carbamate insecticides in plant and animal tissues. Holstege DM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1263-74

Determination of aliphatic aldehydes as their thiazolidine derivatives in foods by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Aug 18;709(2):303-11

A review of methods for the identification of irradiated foods. Sumar S, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug;114(4):194-6 (27 ref.)

Immobilized enzymes as tools in food analysis. Schwedt G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):171-82 (97 ref.)

Modification of an in-vitro method for estimating the bioavailability of zinc and calcium from foods. Shen LH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Dec;199(6):442-5

[Improved microbiological assay of heterocyclic aromatic amines in cooked food] Wild D. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Mar;34(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of butylated hydroxy-anisole in oily foods by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection] Yamada T. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of retinol, tocopherol and carotenoids in various substances by high-pressure liquid chromatography] Iakushina LM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):51-5 **(Rus)**

[Methods of high-performance liquid chromatography for determining vitamin levels in biologic fluids and food products] Iakushina LM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan-Feb; (1):43-8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Influence of label and location of testing on acceptability of cream cheese varying in fat content. Daillant-Spinnler B, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Apr;24(2):101-5

Manual of food quality control. 14. Quality assurance in the food control chemical laboratory. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Rome. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1993;14(14):1-128

Manuals of food quality control. 1. The food control laboratory. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Martin PG. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1986;14(1 Rev 1):1-67

Development of a new series of agricultural/food reference materials for analytical quality control of elemental determinations. Ihnat M. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov-Dec; 77(6):1605-27

[General criteria for the development and use of data tables and systems on food composition] Farran Codina A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jul-Aug; 68(4):427-41 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION, UNITED NATIONS see **UNITED NATIONS**

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION**

FOOD BROWNING see **MAILLARD REACTION**

FOOD, CANNED see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FOOD COLORING AGENTS

[Estimated production by the official inspection of coal-tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) in 1990 based on official inspection figures] Shibata T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of freeze-dried and extruded Spirulina platensis as yolk pigmenting agents. Ross E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1282-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypersensitivity to azo coloring agents. Tartrazine in food may cause rash and asthma] Thuvander A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):296-8 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of annatto in high-fat dairy products, margarine and hard candy by solvent extraction followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lancaster FE, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):9-19

Enzyme immunoassay for carminic acid in foods. Yoshida A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun;78(3):807-11

Determination of synthetic food dyes by capillary electrophoresis. Suzuki S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):541-7

[Studies on activated charcoal concerning the determination of sulfate in food coal-tar dyes] Kakiuchi M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimated production of coal-tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) based on official inspections in 1991] Shibata T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimated production by the official inspection of coal-tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) in 1992] Shibata T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the principal colouring components of annatto using high performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. Scotter MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):301-15

Detection of bixin, lycopene, canthaxanthin, and beta-apo-8'-carotenal in products derived from red pepper. Minguez-Mosquera MI, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar-Apr; 78(2):491-6

STANDARDS

Specifications for identity and purity of food colours flavouring agents and other food additives as prepared by the 23rd session of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;12:1-143

[Studies on "new coccine standard" for the dye standard of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Kawamoto R, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):131-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on "Sunset Yellow FCF Standard" for the Dye Standard of the National Institute of Health Sciences] Kimura M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on "allura red AC standard", dye standards of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Kimura M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):186-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

In vivo cytogenetic studies on mice exposed to natural food colourings. Agarwal K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):837-8

The safety and regulatory status of food, drug and cosmetics colour additives exempt from certification. Hallagan JB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jun;33(6):515-28 (147 ref.)

Dose related promoter effect of metanil yellow on the development of hepatic pre-neoplastic lesions induced by N-nitrosodiethylamine in rats. Fernandes C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:140-9

Reproductive and neurobehavioral effects of Allura Red AC administered to mice in the diet. Tanaka T. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1-3):169-77

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Metal transfer in marine food chains: bioaccumulation and toxicity. Amiard-Triquet C, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993; 44(4):387-409

Biochemical and physiological effects of long-term sublethal T-2 toxin feeding in rabbits. Szilágyi M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(1):69-76

Occupational allergy to mites in salty ham, chorizo and cheese. Armentia A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):152-4

Environmental contaminants in the food chain. Clarkson TW. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):682S-686S (14 ref.)

Biomarkers for assessing environmental exposure to carcinogens in the diet. Strickland PT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):710S-720S (127 ref.)

Temporal lobe epilepsy caused by domoic acid intoxication: evidence for glutamate receptor-mediated excitotoxicity in humans. Cendes F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan; 37(1):123-6

Thermostability of Ochratoxin A in wheat under two moisture conditions. Boudra H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1156-8

Evaluation of new culture media for rapid detection and isolation of salmonellae in foods. Pignato S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1996-9

Polychlorinated biphenyls, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (p,p'-DDT) and 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-ethylene (p,p'-DDE) in human plasma related to fish consumption. Asplund L, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov-Dec; 49(6):477-86

Determinants of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the sera of mothers and children from Michigan farms with PCB-contaminated silos. Schantz SL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov-Dec;49(6):452-8

Bush food contamination and public health policy. Dumont C, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:699-703

The short-term effect of low concentrations of dietary aflatoxin and T-2 toxin on mallard ducklings. Neiger RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):738-43

National food contamination monitoring programmes-levels of mercury, lead and cadmium in Chinese foods. Yang HF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Dec;7(4):362-8

Cadmium and lead uptake by edible crops grown in a silt loam soil. Nwosu JU, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):570-8

Assessment of the microbiological safety of enteral feeds when used with a prolonged feeding time. Weenk G, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):98-101

Illness associated with seafood. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Feb 14;18(3):19-23 (21 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

An integrated framework to identify significant human exposures (SHELs). Mumtaz MM, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2485-98

Blood serum levels of PCDFs and PCBs in Yu-Cheng children peri-natally exposed to a toxic rice oil. Ryan JJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1263-78

Disordered behavior in the early-born Taiwan Yucheng children. Yu ML, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec; 29(9-11):2413-22

Intake of mercury from fish, lipid peroxidation, and the risk of myocardial infarction and coronary, cardiovascular, and any death in eastern Finnish men. Salonen JT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):645-55

Impaired cellular immune response in harbour seals (Phoca vitulina) feeding on environmentally contaminated herring. De Swart RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep; 101(3):480-6

Scombrotoxic fish poisoning and imported tuna. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jul 21;5(29):135

Adverse reactions to foods [letter] Marinkovich VA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):856-7

Mutagenic activity of heterocyclic amines in cooked foods. Felton JS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:201-4 (28 ref.)

Another look at bovine growth hormone [letter; comment] Karpatkin RH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec; 102(12):1006. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1994 Aug;102(8):632-5.

Dietary modulation of DNA adduct formation of the food mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in the male Fischer 344 rat. Schut HA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:57-60

Extra ingredients: hormones in food [news] [see comments] Solomon GL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug; 102(8):632-5. Comment in: Environ Health Perspect 1994 Dec;102(12):1006.

Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in infant nutrition. Kohn G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S1-7

8th International IUPAC (International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry) Symposium on Mycotoxins and Phycotoxins. Mexico City, Mexico, 6-13 November 1992. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):291-525

Determination of chloramphenicol residues by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography in foies gras. Chevalier M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb; 12(1):101-6

Migration studies on fatty acid amide slip additives from plastics into food simulants. Cooper I, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):235-44

Lead, cadmium and mercury contents in average Spanish market basket diets from Galicia, Valencia, Andalucia and Madrid. Cuadrado C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):107-18

Occurrence of fumonisins B1 and B2 in corn and corn-based human foodstuffs in Italy. Doko MB, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):433-9

Use of immunoaffinity chromatography as a purification step for the determination of aflatoxin M1 in cheeses. Dragacci S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):59-65

Polyethylene terephthalate bottles (PRBs): a health and safety assessment. Feron VJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):571-94

Identification of potential migrants from samples of dual-ovenable plastics. Gramshaw JW, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):211-22

Compositional analysis of samples of thermoset polyester and migration of ethylbenzene and styrene from thermoset polyester into pork during cooking. Gramshaw JW, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):223-34

A method for the detection of protein-bound mutagens in food. Ibe FI, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May-Jun; 11(3):403-11

Migration of mineral hydrocarbons into foods. 6. Press lubricants used in food and beverage cans. Jickells SM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):595-604

Development of an ELISA for lasalocid and depletion kinetics of lasalocid residues in poultry. Kennedy DG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):83-92

Development of an ELISA for salinomycin and depletion kinetics of salinomycin residues in poultry. Kennedy DG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):93-9

Evaluation of herbicide migration from water to gorgonzola

and mozzarella cheeses in industrial processing. Molinari GP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):195-201
The occurrence of phthalate ester and di-2-ethylhexyl adipate plasticizers in Canadian packaging and food sampled in 1985-1989: a survey. Page BD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):129-51
Production of patulin by different strains of Penicillium expansum in pear and apple cultivars stored at different temperatures and modified atmospheres. Paster N, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):51-8
Estimates of dietary exposure to aluminium. Pennington JA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):119-28
The effect of cooking on veterinary drug residues in food: 1. Clenbuterol. Rose MD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):67-76
Lead and cadmium contents in Finnish breads. Tahvonen R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):621-31
Lead and cadmium contents in pork, beef and chicken, and in pig and cow liver in Finland during 1991. Tahvonen R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):415-26
The development of five animal feed reference materials, certified for their aflatoxin B1 content. Van Egmond HP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):449-77
Binding properties of lactic acid bacteria from 'idly' towards food-borne mutagens. Thyagaraja N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep;32(9):805-9
Blood polychlorinated biphenyls and manifestation of symptoms in chronic "Yusho" patients. Hirota Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):247-55
Clinical trial of a combination of rice bran fiber and cholestyramine for promotion of fecal excretion of retained polychlorinated dibenzofuran and polychlorinated biphenyl in Yu-Cheng patients. Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):226-33
Epidemic dropsy in Trans Yamuna areas of Delhi and U.P. Gomber S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):671-4
An outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa ventilator-associated respiratory infections due to contaminated food coloring dye—further evidence of the significance of gastric colonization preceding nosocomial pneumonia. File TM Jr, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;16(7):417-8
Volatile N-nitrosamines and their precursors in Chinese salted fish—a possible etiological factor for NPC in china. Zou XN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):155-8
Latex: a potential hidden "food" allergen in fast food restaurants. Schwartz HJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):139-40
A review of the significance of animal food products as potential pathways of human exposures to dioxins. Fries GF. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1639-50 (107 ref.)
Determination of thiabendazole in fruits and vegetables by competitive-inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1243-8
Determination of methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in bulk fruit juice concentrates by competitive-inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1237-43
Determination of levels of lead contamination in food and feed crops. Cabrera C, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct; 77(5):1249-52
Chemical test for mammalian feces in ground black pepper: collaborative study. Gerber HR. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1146-9
A rapid multiresidue screen for organophosphorus, organochlorine, and N-methyl carbamate insecticides in plant and animal tissues. Holstege DM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1263-74
Quantitation and stability of fumonisins B1 and B2 in milk. Maragos CM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1162-7
Detection of milk fat adulteration by linear discriminant analysis of fatty acid data. Ulberth F. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1326-34
Results of drug screening from a producer's view. Adams JB. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1933-5
Food fraud. Sumar S, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb; 115(1):9-12
Accidental acute fatal sodium nitrite poisoning. Gautami S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):131-3
Effects of lethal and sublethal concentrations of the herbicide, triclopyr butoxyethyl ester, in the diet of zebra finches. Holmes SB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):319-27
Bacterial contamination of enteral feeding reservoirs [letter; comment] Wagner DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):562. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 Sep-Oct;17(5):461-4.
Acute high-dose lead exposure from beverage contaminated by traditional Mexican pottery. Matte TD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1064-5
Aflatoxin exposure in Singapore: blood aflatoxin levels in normal subjects, hepatitis B virus carriers and primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Chao TC, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):289-98
Binding of mutagenic heterocyclic amines by intestinal and lactic acid bacteria. Orrhage K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):239-48
Mycoflora, and mycotoxins production in Nigerian corn and corn-based snacks. Adebajo LO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jun;126(3):183-92
Ear-rot fungi and mycotoxins in South African corn of the 1989 crop exported to Taiwan. Rheeder JP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jul;127(1):35-41
Fish intake and the risk of coronary disease [letter] Salonen JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):937; discussion 938
Cooked mussels contaminated by Dinophysis sp.: a source of okadaic acid. Vernoux JP, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994; 2(4):184-8
The importance of vitamins in relation to the presence of heavy metals in food. Pace V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):80-2 (15 ref.)
Vitamin contents of cereal grains as affected by storage and insect infestation. Jood S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):237-43
No association found between the ascites syndrome in broilers and feeding of oats contaminated with deoxynivalenol up to thirty-five days of age. Bergsjø B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1758-62
Effects of feeding nivalenol-contaminated diets to male broiler chickens. Hedman R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):620-5
Epidemiologic study of an outbreak of clenbuterol poisoning in Catalonia, Spain. Salleras L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May-Jun;110(3):338-42
Bioavailability of cadmium in food and water: a case study on the derivation of relative bioavailability factors for inorganics and their relevance to the reference dose. Ruoff WL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;20(2):139-60
Mechanisms of bioaccumulation in aquatic systems. Fisher SW. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995;142:87-117 (138 ref.)
Uncertainty and variability in human exposures to soil contaminants through home-grown food: a Monte Carlo assessment. McKone TE. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug;14(4):449-63
Exposure to pollutants through consumption of contaminated fish [editorial; comment] Skerfving S. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Apr;21(2):81-3. Comment on: Scand J Work Environ Health 1995 Apr;21(2):96-105.
Fish consumption and exposure to persistent organochlorine compounds, mercury, selenium and methylamines among Swedish fishermen [see comments] Svensson BG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Apr;21(2):96-105. Comment in: Scand J Work Environ Health 1995 Apr;21(2):81-3.
Mortality and cancer incidence among Swedish fishermen with a high dietary intake of persistent organochlorine compounds. Svensson BG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Apr;21(2):106-15
Age-accumulation of fluoride in an experimental population of short-tailed field voles (Microtus agrestis L.). Boulton I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 1;154(1):29-37
Effect of lyophilization on the stability of gonyautoxins obtained from contaminated mussels. Louzao MC, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jul;32(7):807-17
Food safety. Foodborne trematode infections. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Feb 10;70(6):37-40 **(Eng, Fre)**
Control of foodborne trematode infections. Report of a WHO Study Group. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1995; 849:1-157
On the origin of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene in extra virgin olive oil. Biedermann M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Apr;200(4):266-72
[Ochratoxin A, ubiquitous mycotoxin contaminating human food] Pfohl-Leszkowicz A. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994; 188(4):335-53 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lead poisoning caused by red lead in paprika powder (letter)] Lohmöller G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 16;119(50):1756 **(Ger)**
[A small outbreak of trichinosis caused by imported smoked ham] Nothdurft HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 10;120(6):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk assessment for importing bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE)] Hörnlimann B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dioxin level of small volume gardeners in Duisburg] Ewers U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Aug-Sep;56(8-9):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health risks of mycotoxins for humans] Gedek BR. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:43-9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mercury exposure by fish consumption in Rhine fishermen] Schweinsberg F, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun; 195(5-6):529-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is lead contamination of paprika a threat to the fetus? (letter)] Gyarmathy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 20;135(47):2626-7 **(Hun)**
[Nutritional lead poisoning--a differential diagnostic problem in abdominal pain] Györi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 21; 136(21):1113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[An epidemiologic examination on the prevalence of the periodontal diseases and oral pigmentation in Yusho patients] Hashiguchi I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Levels of PCDDs, PCDFs and coplanar PCBs in the blood and stool of Taiwanese Yu-Cheng patients] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):234-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Change of PCDF and PCB concentrations in the blood of Yucheng and Yusho patients for 25 years] Masuda Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dermatological findings in the annual examination of the patients with Yusho in 1993-1994] Nakayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and polychlorinated quaterphenyls (PCQs) concentrations in skin surface lipids and blood of patients with Yusho] Tanaka K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Laboratory findings in patients with Yusho: 26 year follow-up study] Tsuji H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of formaldehyde content in artificial cellulose casings by the colorimetric method with acetylacetone] Lewandowska I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(4):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Detection of enterotoxigenic staphylococci in milk and cheese] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Safety of food products in Russia] Monisov AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(3):33-9 **(Rus)**
[Grain contamination by deoxynivalenol in Russia] Zakharova LP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(3):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of food poisoning due to clenbuterol (letter)] Tomás S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15; 104(14):557-8 **(Spa)**
[Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection via contaminated water and food] Calvo-Méndez ML, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Mar;36(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Passage of some heavy metals, nitrates and mycotoxins in the food chain. Kovács F, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(1):35-42 (0 ref.)
Effect of cooking on residues of the quinolones oxolinic acid and flumequine in fish. Steffenak I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(3):299-301
Naphthalene contamination of sterilized milk drinks contained in low-density polyethylene bottles. Part 2. Effect of naphthalene vapour in air. Lau OW, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Apr;120(4):1125-8
Patterns of chlorinated biphenyl congeners in harbor seals (Phoca vitulina) and in their food: statistical analysis. Storr-Hansen E, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;28(1):48-54
Monitoring and surveillance in abattoirs of residues of antibacterial substances--a description of programs in Australia and the USA. Cupit JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):400-3 (8 ref.)
Programs for surveillance and monitoring of antibacterial residues in Australia, 1989 to 1993. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):397-9 (8 ref.)
Food safety and residues in Australian agricultural produce. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):393-6 (29 ref.)
Evaluation of the washing system efficiency in sugar cane mills by neutron activation analysis. Bacchi MA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43-45:663-8
Use of a marker organism in poultry processing to identify sites of cross-contamination and evaluate possible control measures. Mead GC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(3):345-54
Arsenic in shrimp from Kuwait. Bou-Olayan AH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):584-90
Contamination of honey with organophosphorus pesticides. García MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun; 54(6):825-32
Risk assessment of organophosphorus pesticide dietary intake for the population of the city of Rome (Italy). Leoni V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):870-7
Dicofol residues on field sprayed apricots and in apricot juice. Liapis KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 54(4):579-83
Organochlorine pesticide residues in cereals in Nigerian markets. Osibanjo O, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):460-5
Endemic fluorosis in China from ingestion of food immersed in hot spring water. Xu RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):337-41
Toxins and tradition: the impact of food-chain contamination on the Inuit of northern Quebec. Wormworth J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1237-40
Determination of methyl-, ethyl-, phenyl and total mercury in Neckar River fish. Falter R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1333-8
Mercury content of small pan fish from New York State waters. Mills EL, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1357-9
Transfer of PCDD/PCDF from contaminated soils into carrots, lettuce and peas. Müller JF, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):2175-81
Dioxins in U.S. food and estimated daily intake. Schecter A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):2261-5
Systemic nickel: the contribution made by stainless-steel cooking utensils. Flint GN, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):218-24
Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in imported foods by FPD-GC and GC-MS. Tonogai Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):140-3
Safe to eat [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb; 103(2):133-4

Consumption of PCB-contaminated sport fish and risk of spontaneous fetal death. Mendola P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):498–502

Aspergillus flavus and aflatoxin B1 in flour production. Halt M. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):555–8

Perspective on mycotoxins. Selected documents of the Joint FAO/WHO/UNEP Conference on Mycotoxins. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;13:1–167

Mycotoxin surveillance. A guideline. Prepared in Collaboration with the United Nations Environment Programme. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1982;21:1–68

Present status of the aflatoxin situation in the Philippines. Arim RH. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):291–6

The determination of the flour improver potassium bromate in bread by gas chromatographic and ICP–MS methods. Dennis MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):633–9

Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in various fatty foods consumed in Guipúzcoa, the Basque Country (Spain). Goñi F, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):387–95

Polycyclic aromatic compounds: extraction and determination in food. Guillén MD. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):669–84 (102 ref.)

Isomer specific analysis of PCBs and organochlorine pesticides in Finnish diet samples and selected individual foodstuffs. Hietaniemi V, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):685–94

Migration of mineral hydrocarbons into foods. 5. Miscellaneous applications of mineral hydrocarbons in food contact materials. Jickells SM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):333–41

Supervising programme of aflatoxins in Mexican corn. Juan–López M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):297–312

Evaluation of ochratoxin A level in human milk in Italy. Micco C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):351–4

Investigation of the presence of biogenic amines and ethyl carbamate in kenkey made with maize and maize–cowpea mixtures as influenced by process conditions. Nout MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):397–402

Oxytetracycline residue levels in chicken eggs after oral administration of medicated drinking water to laying chickens. Omija B, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):641–7

Beverages as a source of toxic trace element intake. Pedersen GA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):351–63

Trace elements in shellfish on the Danish market. Petersen A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):365–73

Nivalenol in Swedish cereals—occurrence, production and toxicity towards chickens. Pettersson H, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):373–6

Multimycotoxin dipstick enzyme immunoassay applied to wheat. Schneider E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):387–93

Mycotoxin methodology. Scott PM. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):395–403 (56 ref.)

Natural occurrence of mycotoxins and mycotoxigenic fungi in cereals in the United Kingdom. Scudamore KA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):377–82

Levels of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and total phthalate esters in milk, cream, butter and cheese. Sharman M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):375–85

Quantification of aflatoxins in corn distributed in the city of Monterrey, Mexico. Torres Espinosa E, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):383–6

Mycotoxins: regulations, quality assurance and reference materials. van Egmond HP. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):321–30

Migration of styrene from polystyrene foam food–contact articles. Lickly TD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):475–81

Smoking and dietary intake of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons as sources of interindividual variability in the baseline excretion of 1–hydroxypyrene in urine. Van Rooij JG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(1):55–65

Accumulated pesticide and industrial chemical findings from a ten–year study of ready–to–eat foods. KAN–DO Office and Pesticides Team. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun; 78(3):614–31

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric confirmation of ten N–methylcarbamate insecticides in liver. Bakowski RS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1568–74

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of zearalenone in corn, wheat, and pig feed: collaborative study. Bennett GA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec; 77(6):1500–9

Determination of ethyl carbamate in alcoholic beverages and soy sauce by gas chromatography with mass selective detection: collaborative study. Canas BJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1530–6

Extraction of aflatoxins from naturally contaminated peanuts with different solvents and solvent/peanut ratios. Cole RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1509–11

Incidence of aflatoxins in animal feedstuffs: a decade's scenario in India. Dhavan AS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):693–8

Survey of trihalomethanes and other volatile chemical contaminants in processed foods by purge–and–trap capillary gas chromatography with mass selective detection. McNeal TP, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr; 78(2):391–7

Adulteration of soluble coffee with coffee husks and parchments. Prodolliet J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun; 78(3):761–7

Analysis of methyl isothiocyanate in wine by gas chromatography with dual detection. Saito I, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1296–9

Survey of deoxynivalenol in U.S. 1993 wheat and barley crops by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Trucksess MW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):631–6

Multifunctional column coupled with liquid chromatography for determination of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, and G2 in corn, almonds, brazil nuts, peanuts, and pistachio nuts: collaborative study. Trucksess MW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1512–21

Modified immunodiffusion method for detection of Salmonella in raw flesh and highly contaminated foods: collaborative study. Warburton DW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Jan–Feb;78(1):59–68

Determinations of marine toxins in foods. Yasumoto T, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):574–82 (48 ref.)

Phosphorus–nitrogen loading and trend of fish catch as index of lake Mariut eutrophication. Thomas GH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):593–615

Fish PCB concentrations and consumption patterns among Mohawk women at Akwesasne. Fitzgerald EF, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–19

Moldy sugarcane poisoning—a case report with a brief review. Ming L. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):363–7 (30 ref.)

Toxic polyneuropathy due to flour contaminated with tricresyl phosphate in China [letter] Wang D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):373–4

Rapeseed meal–glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 6. Taint in end–products. Mawson R, et al. **Nahrung** 1995;39(1):21–31 (95 ref.)

Rapeseed meal–glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 7. Processing. Mawson R, et al. **Nahrung** 1995; 39(1):32–41 (59 ref.)

A health–sanitary evaluation of lacteal desserts for consumption in Santa Cruz de Tenerife. Rodríguez C, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(5):538–43

Occurrence of domoic acid in Washington state razor clams (Siliqua patula) during 1991–1993. Wekell JC, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(4):197–205

Determination of lead, cadmium, mercury, and copper concentrations in duck eggs in Taiwan. Jeng SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):187–93

The effect of cooking processes on PCB levels in edible fish tissue. Sherer RA, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Dec;2(4):396–407 (19 ref.)

Contamination of bovine milk with residues of inhibitory substances in Costa Rica. Monge R, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1993 Dec;41(3B):855–6

Response: risk assessment for aflatoxin [letter] Bruce RD. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):897

An alternative approach to dietary exposure assessment. Petersen BJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):913–6

Persistent organochlorine residues in foodstuffs from Australia, Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands: contamination levels and human dietary exposure. Kannan K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 15;153(1–2):29–49

Comparative study of two in vitro models (L–929 fibroblasts and Tetrahymena pyriformis GL) for the cytotoxicological evaluation of packaged water. Sauvant MP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):159–67

Establishment of a microbiologically acceptable daily intake of antimicrobial drug residues. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct;16(3):152–6

Immobilized enzymes as tools in food analysis. Schwedt G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):171–82 (97 ref.)

Polychlorinated phenols in total diet. Veningerová M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Oct;199(4):317–21

[Monitoring of lead content in foodstuff in China] Yang H, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 29(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Migration test of lead and cadmium from plastic wares in contact with food] Hosogai T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Food hygienic indexes on biodegradable polymers] Ishiwata H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of volatile substances and leachable components in polystyrene food contact wares] Ito S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the identification of sulfadimidine in pork by high performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detector and gas chromatograph–mass spectrometry] Kamakura K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scientific basis in the setting of residue limits for veterinary drugs in food of animal origin taking into account the presence of their metabolites] Mitsumori K. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical results of post–harvest pesticides in citrus fruits and fruits juices by GC–MS (SIM) and HPLC with fluorescent detector] Tonogai Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hamburger thyrotoxicosis] Kobayashi I. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):343–5 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The level of metal impurities in some edible mushrooms growing wild] Statkiewicz U, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stability of botulin toxins in solutions and beverages] Kazdobina IS. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A chromatographic method of simultaneous semi–quantitative analysis of eight mycotoxins in grain] L'vova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 15(1):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of environment and food products in the areas of aluminum plants] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of Atlantic fish products utilization in the production of infant food] Kniazeva NS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics in food products: new aspects of the problem] Sheveleva SA. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):23–8 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary quality of some food distributed by hospital food services of Costa Rica] Monge R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Food safety and residues in Australian agricultural produce. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):393–6 (29 ref.)

An ethicist's commentary on the case of shipping animals that have experienced heavy metal toxicosis. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan;36(1):9

Surveillance programmes for managing risks from naturally occurring toxicants. Park DL. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):361–71

Mycotoxins: regulations, quality assurance and reference materials. van Egmond HP. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):321–30

Delaney reform [letter; comment] Cohen SM, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1829–30. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1080–1.

[Regulations concerning undesirable substances and supplements in food legislation with regard to animal health and consumer protection] Petersen U. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Microbial contamination of shellfish: prevalence, risk to human health, and control strategies. Wittman RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:123–40 (76 ref.)

Monitoring and surveillance in abattoirs of residues of antibacterial substances—a description of programs in Australia and the USA. Cupit JL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):400–3 (8 ref.)

Programs for surveillance and monitoring of antibacterial residues in Australia, 1989 to 1993. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):397–9 (8 ref.)

Epidemiologic surveillance for substances banned from use in agriculture. Câmara V de M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Dec;28(4):355–9

Heavy metal toxicosis and slaughter for human consumption [letter; comment] King–Harris A. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr; 36(4):199. Comment on: Can Vet J 1994 Jul;35(7):408–9.

Manuals of food quality control 2. Additives contaminants techniques. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;14(2):i–vii, 1–310

Laboratory evaluation of chemical control of aflatoxin production in unshelled peanuts (Arachis hypogaea L.). Calori–Domingues MA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):347–50

Aflatoxin adsorbent capacity of two Mexican aluminosilicates in experimentally contaminated chick diets. Márquez Márquez RN, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):431–3

Distribution of ammonia/aflatoxin reaction products in corn following exposure to ammonia decontamination procedure. Martinez AJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):659–67

Mycological evaluation of chemically–treated unshelled peanuts. Ranzani MR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):343–6

Efficacy and permanency of ammonia treatment in reducing aflatoxin levels in corn. Weng CY, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):649–58

The optimum microbiological food safety program. Crawford LM. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Dec;3(6):324–7 (7 ref.)

Potential growth and control of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in soft hispanic type cheese. Kasrazadeh M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 May;25(3):289–300

Control of food–borne infections and intoxications. Sinell HJ. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 May;25(3):209–17 (17 ref.)

Alternative sieving method for extraction of light filth from cheeses: collaborative study. Nakashima MJ. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1153–6

Food protection: the mission may be hazardous to your health [editorial] Gordon LJ. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Winter; 15(4):393–6

Due diligence and food hygiene. Aston G.
J R Soc Health 1994 Oct;114(5):263–4

Fungicide regulation and food safety [letter; comment] [see comments] Goldman LR. **Science** 1995 Feb 24; 267(5201):1080–1. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1303. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1829–30.

Food safety in primary health care. Abdussalam M, et al. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):393–9

[Do current evaluation criteria regarding applied genetic techniques in the area of food ensure the public health protection? An environmental medicine–philosophic contribution] Dunkelberg H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Dec;56(12):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde determination in packing paper for food products by the colorimetric method with acetylacetone] Lewandowska I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ecologically pure food products and population health (Review)] Rymar–Shcherbina NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):18–22 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Exposure assessment error and its handling in nutritional epidemiology. Kohlmeier L, et al.
Annu Rev Public Health 1995;16:43–59 (58 ref.)

Scombroid poisoning—an outbreak in two Ontario communities. Todd EC, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Feb 14;18(3):17–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Dose–response relationship between total cadmium intake and prevalence of renal dysfunction using general linear models. Hochi Y, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):109–16

Post mortem condemnation returns from poultry slaughterhouses in England and Wales. Bremner AS.
Vet Rec 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):622–3

FOOD CONTAMINATION, RADIOACTIVE

Radiocaesium activities in wheat in Croatia. Franić Z, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Jun;45(2):141–50

Urinary excretion of uranium and dietary intake [letter; comment] Byrne AR, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May; 68(5):732–3. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 Aug;67(2):122–30.

Testing the conservativeness of a screening model in a model validation exercise. Peterson SR. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr; 68(4):539–45

Uptake of 137Cs in vegetable crops grown on a contaminated lakebed. Seel JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):793–9

[Cesium–137 residues in food and in persons in areas severely contaminated by the Chernobyl power station accident] Takano K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Sep;41(9):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of gastric juice in animals fed with fodder containing power plant ashes and loess dusts] Królikowska–Prasał I, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1992;47:31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of triiodothyronine reception in incorporation of radioactive iodine] Nikolaeva LA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alginic acid and its salts on the dynamic of 85Sr and 137Cs accumulation in rats] Aminina NM, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):703–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for the determination of radioactive caesium in live animals and carcasses, and its practical application in Norway after the Chernobyl nuclear reactor accident. Brynildsen LI, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):401–8

Radioactivity in foodstuffs in Egypt. Gomaa MA, et al.
Appl Radiat Isot 1995 Jun–Jul;46(6–7):607–8

Manual of food quality control. 16. Radionuclides in food. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Baratta EJ. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1994;14(16):1–127

Radionuclides in domestic and imported foods in the United States, 1987–1992. Cunningham WC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1422–7

Concentration of 210Po and 210Pb in the diet at the Marshall Islands. Noshkin VE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 30;155(1):87–104

The transfer of cesium–137 and strontium–90 from soil to food crops after the Chernobyl accident. Paasikallio A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 14;155(2):109–24

[Trans–uranium elements in food products (review)] Vasilenko IIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):20–4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of algisorb on decontamination of milk contaminated with 90Sr] Ivannikov AT, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD DEPRIVATION

see related
FASTING
HUNGER
STARVATION

Feeding during milking enhances milking–related oxytocin secretion and milk production in dairy cows whereas food deprivation decreases it. Svennersten K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1995 Mar;153(3):309–10

Eating style and symptoms of eating disorders: further explorations. Smead VS. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb; 20(1):69–75

Effect of somatotropin and feed restriction on body composition and adipose metabolism in obese Zucker rats. Azain MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E137–44

Diet restriction in rhesus monkeys lowers fasting and glucose–stimulated glucoregulatory end points. Lane MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E941–8

Naloxone blocks that portion of feeding driven by sweet taste in food–restricted rats. Levine AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R248–52

Concentrations of amino acids in plasma and whole blood in response to food deprivation and refeeding in healthy two–day–old foals. Zicker SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1020–7

Meal pattern of rats during hyperphagia induced by longterm food restriction is affected by diet composition. Del Prete E, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):79–86

Modulation of gonadotropin secretion at the pituitary level by testosterone in gonadotropin–releasing hormone–treated male rats during food deprivation. Perheentupa A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):808–13

Adaptation of energy metabolism to undernutrition in ewes. Contribution of portal–drained viscera, liver and hindquarters. Ortigues I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 73(2):209–26

Manipulation of organ growth by early–life food restriction: its influence on the development of ascites in broiler chickens. Jones GP. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):135–42

Effect of food deprivation on glutathione and amino acid levels in brain and liver of young and aged rats. Benuck M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):259–64

Activity of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis and sympathoadrenal system during food and water deprivation in the rat. Kiss A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):84–92

Dietary energy restriction and fat modulation of protein kinase C isoenzymes and phorbol ester binding in Sencar mouse epidermis. Birt DF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):2727–32

Reduction in hyperglycemia by mild food restriction in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats improves insulin sensitivity. Cameron–Smith D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jul;26(7):316–21

Effects of nocturnal and diurnal food deprivation on pancreas weight, pancreas insulin content and serum glucose and insulin levels in young weaned rats. Haouari–Oukerro F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):557–8

Effect of nutritional and environmental restrictions on discrimination learning behaviour of juvenile rats. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):881–5

PFK activity in muscle and heart tissue is differentially affected by dietary restriction. Ballor DL, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 Feb;19(2):138–42

Effect of propylene glycol dosage during feed restriction on metabolites in blood of prepartum Holstein heifers. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3618–23

Food–deprivation effects on punished schedule–induced drinking in rats. Lamas E, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 Jul;64(1):47–60

Energy balance in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) subjected to long–term dietary restriction. Lane MA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B295–302

Androgen receptor function during undernutrition. Dong Q, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):397–402

Expression of heat shock genes in hepatocytes is affected by age and food restriction in rats. Heydari AR, et al.
J Nutr 1995 Mar;125(3):410–8

Nutritional modulation of the somatotropin/insulin–like growth factor system: response to feed deprivation in lactating cows. McGuire MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar; 125(3):493–502

Food deprivation increases apoptotic cell counts induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in rat descending colonic and rectal crypts. Ishizuka S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;40(4):363–9

The effects of anorectic and aversive agents on deprivation–induced feeding and taste aversion conditioning in rats. Ervin GN, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Jun;273(3):1203–10

Effect of dietary restriction on the response of alpha 2–macroglobulin during an acute phase response. Jennings G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):510–5

Diurnal variation of the pituitary–adrenal and AVP responses to stress in rats under food restriction. Leal AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9;56(3):191–8

Effects of dietary restriction and fasting on selected rat liver enzymes of xenobiotic metabolism and on AOM–induced DNA guanine methylation in rat liver and colon. Sohn OS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):13–22

Exercise in food–restricted rats produces 2DG feeding and metabolic abnormalities similar to anorexia nervosa. Aravich PF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):147–53

Effects of food deprivation and metabolic fuel utilization on the photoperiodic control of food intake in Siberian hamsters. Bartness TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan; 57(1):61–8

Growth and metabolic parameters in pups of undernourished lactating rats. Boxwell J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar; 57(3):469–75

Feed access effects on serum metabolites of hybrid large white male turkeys. Cason JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1348–51

Effects of food deprivation on cocaine base smoking in rhesus monkeys. Comer SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):127–32

Weight, carcase composition and reproductive performance of pheasants (Phasianus colchicus) fed restricted or unrestricted diets. Wise DR. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul; 57(1):119–24

[Use of the method of food deprivation in preoperative care of patients with concomitant obesity] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):59–63 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogenicity of hepatic L–pyruvate kinase in fasting animals] Gorbach ZV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun; (3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of anaphylaxis in fasting rats] Kondrashov SIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fasting on anaphylaxis in sensitized rats] Kondrashov SIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes of peripheral lymphoid tissue and liver in experimental animals under food deprivation] Trushina EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of severe energy restriction and refeeding on thyroid hormones in bulls. Janan J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):173–7

Age–related changes in the intrinsic rate of apoptosis in livers of diet–restricted and ad libitum–fed B6C3F1 mice. Muskhelishvili L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):20–4

Effect of food deprivation on baseline iodothyronine and cortisol concentrations in healthy, adult horses. Messer NT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):116–21

Food restriction stimulates conjugation of p–nitrophenol in perfused rat liver. Qu W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):451–6

Role of cholecystokinin in the motivational control of instrumental action in rats. Balleine B, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1994 Jun;108(3):590–605

Benzodiazepine–induced outcome revaluation and the motivational control of instrumental action in rats. Balleine B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):573–89

Selective alterations in macronutrient intake of food–deprived or glucoprivic rats by centrally–administered opioid receptor subtype antagonists in rats. Koch JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19; 657(1–2):191–201

Effect of food deprivation and streptozotocin–induced diabetes on hypothalamic neuropeptide Y release as measured by a radioimmunoassay–linked microdialysis procedure. Lambert PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5; 656(1):135–40

Effects of chronic food restriction on mu and kappa opioid binding in rat forebrain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Wolinsky TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12; 656(2):274–80

Pituitary and hypothalamic somatostatin receptor subtype messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the food–deprived and diabetic rat. Bruno JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1787–92

The Biosure Study: influence of composition of diet and food consumption on longevity, degenerative diseases and neoplasia in Wistar rats studied for up to 30 months post weaning. Roe FJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995;33 Suppl 1:1S–100S

Changes of immunoreactive inhibin, follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and progesterone in plasma after short–term food deprivation and during the ovulatory cycle of the domestic hen. Vanmontfort D, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Jul;95(1):117–24

Inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis, neonatal feed restriction, and pituitary–adrenal axis response to subsequent fasting in chickens. Zulkifli I, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1995 Jan;97(1):49–56

Metabolic responses to episodes of partial dietary restriction in undernourished Wistar rats. Muralidhara DV, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1994 Oct;100:190–5

Effects of early chronic diazepam treatment on incorporation of glucose and beta–hydroxybutyrate into cerebral amino acids: relation to undernutrition. Schroeder H, et al.
Int J Dev Neurosci 1994 Aug;12(5):471–84

The effect of restricting energy intake on diabetes in Psammomys obesus. Barnett M, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Dec;18(12):789–94

Influence of a propionate load in fed or unfed lambs on blood metabolites and hormone patterns. Cole NA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Aug;72(8):2141–8

Visceral oxygen consumption during chronic feed restriction and realimentation in sheep. Freetly HC, et al.

J Anim Sci 1995 Mar;73(3):843–52
Effect of extended underfeeding on digestion and nitrogen balance in nonlactating cows. Grimaud P, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jan;73(1):211–9
Endocrine responses and body composition changes during feed restriction and realimentation in young bulls. Henricks DM, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Sep;72(9):2289–97
Corticosteroid treatment and nutritional deprivation cause a different pattern of atrophy in rat diaphragm. Dekhuijzen PN, et al. J Appl Physiol 1995 Feb;78(2):629–37
Fibronectin mRNA (FN–V95+) is increased in the liver of old Sprague–Dawley rats: effect of food restriction. Dorner H, et al. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Jul; 50(4):B218–23
Hyperadrenocorticism and food restriction–induced life extension in the rat: evidence for divergent regulation of pituitary proopiomelanocortin RNA and adrenocorticotropic hormone biosynthesis. Han ES, et al. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 1995 Sep;50(5):B288–94
Physiological doses of oral casein affect hepatic glycogen metabolism in normal food–deprived rats. Gannon MC, et al. J Nutr 1995 May;125(5):1159–66
Aging and food restriction alter some indices of bone metabolism in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Lane MA, et al. J Nutr 1995 Jun;125(6):1600–10
Pre– and postweaning food restrictions interact to determine reproductive success and milk volume in rats. McGuire MK, et al. J Nutr 1995 Sep;125(9):2400–6
Folate catabolism is related to growth rate in weanling rats. McNulty H, et al. J Nutr 1995 Jan;125(1):99–103
Rat serum osteocalcin concentration is decreased by restriction of energy intake. Ndiaye B, et al. J Nutr 1995 May;125(5):1283–90
Dietary nucleotides accelerate intestinal recovery after food deprivation in old rats. Ortega MA, et al. J Nutr 1995 Jun; 125(6):1413–8
Food restriction inhibits an autoimmune disease resembling systemic lupus erythematosus in (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Urao M, et al. J Nutr 1995 Sep;125(9):2316–24
Activities of antioxidant enzymes in various tissues of male Fischer 344 rats are altered by food restriction. Xia E, et al. J Nutr 1995 Feb;125(2):195–201
The effect of neonatal pinealectomy on the inhibitory actions of food restriction on vaginal opening and collagen aging in the rat. Everitt AV, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1995 Jan 31;78(1):39–45
Effect of age and caloric restriction on DNA oxidative damage in different tissues of C57BL/6 mice. Sohal RS, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1994 Oct 20;76(2–3):215–24
Adaptations in glucose homeostasis during chronic nutritional deprivation in rats: hepatic resistance to both insulin and glucagon. Rao RH. Metabolism 1995 Jun; 44(6):817–24
Effects of hypocaloric feeding and refeeding on myocardial Ca and ATP cycling in the rat. O'Brien PJ, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1995 Jan 26;142(2):151–61
Naltrexone, dopamine receptor agonists and antagonists, and food intake in rats: I. Food deprivation. Hobbs DJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Sep;49(1):197–204
Naloxone's effects on operant responding depend upon level of deprivation. Rudaki JM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Oct;49(2):377–83
The role of adrenoreceptors in control of stereotyped oral behavior in restricted–fed fowls. Savory CJ, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Oct;49(2):295–302
Food deprivation history and cocaine self–administration: an animal model of binge eating. Specker SM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Aug;48(4):1025–9
Food deprivation does not influence body or selection temperature in rats receiving intraventricular bombesin. Stump BS, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Aug; 48(4):881–5
Control by light of the temperature rhythm in food–restricted hamsters. Borer KT, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Aug; 56(2):385–91
Short–term effects of high–fat and low–fat/high–SPE croissants on appetite and energy intake at three deprivation periods. Hulshof T, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Feb;57(2):377–83
Effects of total fasting or chronic food restriction on plasma endothelin levels in rats. Mehta RS, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Aug;56(2):407–10
Evaluation of molt induction to body weight loss of fifteen, twenty, or twenty–five percent by feed removal, daily limited, or alternate–day feeding of a molt feed. Buhr RJ, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Oct;73(10):1499–510
Effects of feed restriction on growth and reproduction in randombred and selected lines of Japanese quail. Gebhardt–Henrich SG, et al. Poult Sci 1995 Feb; 74(2):402–6
The use of feed restriction for improving reproductive traits in male–line white turkey hens. 2. Ovary morphology and laying traits. Renema RA, et al. Poult Sci 1995 Jan; 74(1):102–20
The use of feed restriction for improving reproductive traits in male–line large white turkey hens. 1. Growth and carcass characteristics. Renema RA, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Nov; 73(11):1724–38
Early skip–a–day feeding of female broiler chicks fed high–protein realimentation diets. Performance and body composition. Santoso U, et al. Poult Sci 1995 Mar; 74(3):494–501
The effects of nutrient dilution on the well–being and performance of female broiler breeders. Zuidhof MJ, et al. Poult Sci 1995 Mar;74(3):441–56
Activation of 5–HT1C–receptors suppresses excessive wheel running induced by semi–starvation in the rat. Wilckens T, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;109(1–2):77–84
Effect of dietary restriction on glutathione S–transferase activity specific toward aflatoxin B1–8,9–epoxide. Chen W, et al. Toxicol Lett 1995 Aug;78(3):235–43
Diet, overfeeding, and moderate dietary restriction in control Sprague–Dawley rats: II. Effects on age–related proliferative and degenerative lesions. Keenan KP, et al. Toxicol Pathol 1995 May–Jun;23(3):287–302
[Effects of reduced food intake on digestive flux and use of nitrogenous matter by goats] Halbouche M, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1995;35(1):105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[After general anesthesia at least 6 hours of food deprivation should be maintained—factor or fiction?] Möllhoff T. Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Nov; 29(7):422–3 (Ger)
[Effect of food consumption restriction in adult rats on the growth and tissue composition of their suckling offspring] Barbosa L, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 1994 Jun;44(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FOOD DIARIES see DIET RECORDS

FOOD DISPENSERS, AUTOMATIC

[Influence of alcohol beverage vending machine on alcohol dependence syndrome] Ino A, et al. Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1994 Dec;29(6):505–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FOOD, DRIED see FOOD PRESERVATION

FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT see LEGISLATION, DRUG

FOOD–DRUG INTERACTIONS

Significant drug–nutrient interactions. Kirk JK. Am Fam Physician 1995 Apr;51(5):1175–82, 1185 (38 ref.)
Fluoroquinolone bioavailability in patients receiving nutritional supplements [letter] Mueller BA, et al. Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Apr 15;52(8):892–3
Interactions of warfarin with drugs and food [see comments] Wells PS, et al. Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 1;121(9):676–83 (153 ref.). Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar–Apr;122(2):44.
Effect of food on the bioavailability of pidotimod in healthy volunteers. D'Angelo L, et al. Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1473–5
The effect of grapefruit juice on cyclosporine and prednisone metabolism in transplant patients. Hollander AA, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1995 Mar;57(3):318–24
Interaction between grapefruit juice and midazolam in humans. Kupferschmidt HH, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1995 Jul;58(1):20–8
Variation in plethysmographically measured limb blood flow using two study designs. Sandberg S. Clin Physiol 1995 May;15(3):199–206
Effect of meals and dosage–form modification on theophylline bioavailability from a 24–hour sustained–release delivery system. González MA, et al. Clin Ther 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):804–14
The pharmacokinetics of inhaled 1,1,1–trichloroethane following high milk intake in mice. You L, et al. Drug Chem Toxicol 1994 Nov;17(4):479–98
The effect of food on the interaction of ofloxacin with sucralfate in healthy volunteers. Kawakami J, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1994;47(1):67–9
Effect of grapefruit juice on drug metabolism in rats. Sharif SI, et al. Food Chem Toxicol 1994 Dec;32(12):1169–71
Influence of food and body weight on the pharmacokinetics of penticainide. Berdaï D, et al. Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1994;8(5):453–7
Drug–nutrient interactions in medical training [editorial; comment] Knapp HR. J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Apr; 14(2):114–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Apr;14(2):137–43.
Family medicine residents' knowledge and attitudes about drug–nutrient interactions [see comments] Lasswell AB, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Apr;14(2):137–43. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1995 Apr;14(2):114–5.
Interaction of dietary factors with oral anticoagulants: review and applications. Harris JE. J Am Diet Assoc 1995 May; 95(5):580–4 (76 ref.)
Drug–nutrient interactions in three long–term–care facilities. Lewis CW, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Mar;95(3):309–15
Effect of psyllium on absorption of co–ingested calcium. Heaney RP, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Mar;43(3):261–3
Determination of altretamine in human plasma with high–performance liquid chromatography. Barker IK, et al. J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Oct 3;660(1):121–6
Effect of timing of food on absorption of cefpodoxime proxetil. Borin MT, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1995 May; 35(5):505–9
Disposition of lorazepam in Gilbert's syndrome: effects of fasting, feeding, and enterohepatic circulation. Herman RJ, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Oct;34(10):978–84
Effect of food on the oral bioavailability of isosorbide–5–mononitrate administered as an extended–release tablet. Kosoglou T, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Feb;35(2):151–8
Effects of food on the bioequivalence of different verapamil sustained–release formulations. Waldman SA, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Feb;35(2):163–9
The temporal effect of food on tacrine bioavailability. Welty DF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Oct;34(10):985–8
Pharmacokinetics of the acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyl transferase inhibitor CP–105,191 in dogs—the effect of food and sesame oil on systemic exposure following oral dosing. Inskeep PB, et al. J Pharm Sci 1995 Feb;84(2):131–3
Teaching food–drug interactions. Craig C. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1995 Feb;33(2):44–6
Effect of the interval between feeding and drug administration on oral ampicillin absorption in dogs. Küng K, et al. J Small Anim Pract 1995 Feb;36(2):65–8
Grapefruit juice interactions with drugs. Med Lett Drugs Ther 1995 Aug 18;37(955):73–4
What is the effect of grapefruit juice on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics? Bennett WM. Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Feb; 9(1):10
Interactions between food components and drugs. Part 3. Interactions between pectin and propranolol. Neubert R, et al. Pharmazie 1995 Jun;50(6):414–6
Lack of effect of grapefruit juice on diltiazem bioavailability in normal subjects. Sigusch H, et al. Pharmazie 1994 Sep; 49(9):675–9
Influence of Mexican diet on nifedipine pharmacodynamics in healthy volunteers. Palma–Aguirre JA, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1994;37:85–6
Stability of penicillin G, ampicillin, amikacin and oxytetracycline and their interactions with food in in vitro simulated equine gastrointestinal contents. McKellar QA, et al. Res Vet Sci 1995 May;58(3):227–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of milk and food on the absorption of enoxacin. Lehto P, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Feb;39(2):194–6

FOOD FADS see DIET FADS

FOOD, FORMULATED

Remission following an elemental diet or prednisolone in Crohn's disease. Papadopoulou A, et al. Acta Paediatr 1995 Jan;84(1):79–83
A new amino acid mixture permits new approaches to the treatment of phenylketonuria. Buist NR, et al. Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994 Dec;407:75–7
The influence of food structure on postprandial metabolism in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Järvi AE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Apr;61(4):837–42
Vitamin B–6 requirement and status assessment: young women fed a depletion diet followed by a plant– or animal–protein diet with graded amounts of vitamin B–6. Kretsch MJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1995 May;61(5):1091–101
Effects of a fish–oil and vegetable–oil formula on aggregation and ethanolamine–containing lysophospholipid generation in activated human platelets and on leukotriene production in stimulated neutrophils. Turini ME, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Nov;60(5):717–24
Fluoroquinolone bioavailability in patients receiving nutritional supplements [letter] Mueller BA, et al. Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Apr 15;52(8):892–3
Databases of potential drug–enteral nutrition product interactions [letter; comment] Pepin SM. Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Aug 1;51(15):1965. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Mar 1;51(5):704.
Quantitative and morphologic analysis of bacterial translocation in neonates. Go LL, et al. Arch Surg 1994 Nov;129(11):1184–90
Early postoperative enteral nutrition with arginine–omega–3 fatty acids and ribonucleic acid–supplemented diet versus placebo in cancer patients: an immunologic evaluation of impact. Kemen M, et al. Crit Care Med 1995 Apr; 23(4):652–9
Methods to prevent colonic injury in pelvic radiation. Wiseman JS, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Nov; 37(11):1090–4
Debatable edibles: bioengineered foods [news] Pinholster G. Environ Health Perspect 1994 Aug;102(8):636–9
What kind of food am I? Koretz RL. Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1208–9
Controlled trial of oligopeptide versus amino acid diet in treatment of active Crohn's disease. Mansfield JC, et al. Gut 1995 Jan;36(1):60–6
Implementing a ketogenic diet based on medium–chain triglyceride oil in pediatric patients with cancer. Nebeling LC, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Jun;95(6):693–7 (26 ref.)
Treatment of active Crohn's disease by exclusion diet. Beattie RM, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Jul; 19(1):135–6
Effects of enteral feeding products on survival from Escherichia coli peritonitis. Grant AP, et al. J Trauma 1994 Nov;37(5):778–85
Rat pancreatic secretory response to intraduodenal infusion of elemental vs polymeric defined–formula diet. Guan D, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):335–9
Acceleration of healing of gastric ulcers induced in rats by liquid diet: importance of tissue contraction. Tsukimi Y,

et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):405–12

MRI evaluation of potential gastrointestinal contrast media. Wan X, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):215–8

Effect of enteral formulas on methotrexate toxicity. Chevreau N, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):185–204

A modified liquid diet of chronic ethanol administration: validation by ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):37–42

Comparison of specialized and standard enteral formulas in trauma patients. Brown RO, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):314–20

Formulation and characterization of dry mixes based on dehydrated fresh high–lysine corn. Deliza R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jan;47(1):13–9

Laying hen production responses to least cost rations formulated with stochastic programming or linear programming with a margin of safety [published erratum appears in Poult Sci 1994 Oct;73(10):1622] Cravener TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1290–5

Alterations in nutritional status and disease activity during treatment of Crohn's disease with elemental diet. Teahon K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):54–60

Effect of manipulating dietary constituents on the incidence of infection in critically ill patients. Cerra FB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Dec;9(4):232–9 (32 ref.)

Intestinal microbial translocation: immunologic consequences and effects of interleukin–4. Shou J, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):868–76

[The clinical use of MOM nutrient powder in pregnant women] Gai MY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):280–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation of labor of induction with nutritional food] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A nutritionally defined liquid diet for hemodialyzed patients] Marečková O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Feb 1;134(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New findings in diet therapy and nutritional pharmacology] Kábrt J. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 May;41(5):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Individualized supplemented low–protein diet in patients with chronic kidney failure] Teplan V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Oct;40(10):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comprehensive obesity therapy program] Jalkanen L, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1;47(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium homeostasis and calcium–regulating hormones in young children with phenylketonuria] Bushueva TV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biologically active garlic compounds and perspectives of their use in the therapeutic and prophylactic diet (review)] Slepko GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):28–32 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic alkalosis due to the use of an oligoantigenic diet in infancy. De Vizia B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan; 84(1):103–5

Elemental diet and IV–TPN–induced bacterial translocation is associated with loss of intestinal mucosal barrier function against bacteria. Deitch EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar; 221(3):299–307

Esophageal obstruction secondary to concretions of tube–feeding formula. Irgau I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):208–10

Effect of amino acids in total parenteral nutrition on cholestasis in newborn rabbits. Hata S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):892–5

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive substance P and calcitonin–gene–related peptide (CGRP) in rat milk and in human milk and infant formulas. Ducroc R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 62(3):554–8

Glucose oxidase test for in vitro detection of enteral feeding products. Boullata JI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2424–6

Food technology of the antioxidant nutrients. Johnson LE. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):149–59 (7 ref.)

Application of a colorimetric method to the determination of the protein content of commercial foods, mixed human diets and nitrogen losses in infantile diarrhoea. Cioccia AM, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):21–9

Palmitic acid is absorbed as sn–2 monopalmitin from milk and formula with rearranged triacylglycerols and results in increased plasma triglyceride sn–2 and cholesteryl ester palmitate in piglets. Innis SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan; 125(1):73–81

Effects of nutrient solutions on concentration analysis of non–absorbable dilution markers—implications for studies of gastric emptying. Rühl A, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Jun;7(2):79–88

STANDARDS

Clinical evaluation of a minimal intervention meal replacement regimen for weight reduction. Heber D, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):608–14

Protein quality of enteral nutrition products is consistent with label claims during shelf life and beyond expiration date. Henningfield MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan; 95(1):46–52

Effects of restricted feeding on growth performance and carcass composition of lambs. Murphy TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3131–7

Effects of calorie restriction and omega–3 fatty acids on autoimmunity and aging. Fernandes G. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr; 53(4 Pt 2):S72–7; discussion S77–9 (25 ref.)

Immunogerontologic outcomes of dietary restriction started in adulthood. Weindruch R. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S66–70; discussion S70–1 (14 ref.)

[Present regulation on infant and follow–on formula] Angulo Lucena R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;69(1):39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Characterization of mutagenic activity in instant hot beverage powders. Johansson MA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 25(2):154–61

FOOD, FORTIFIED

Relationships between physical growth, mental development and nutritional supplementation in stunted children: the Jamaican study. Powell CA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan; 84(1):22–9

Human milk fortifiers. Guerrini P. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Sep;402:37–9

Protein fortification of human milk for feeding preterm infants. Räihä NC. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:93–7 (35 ref.)

Vitamin/mineral supplement use among high school athletes. Sobal J, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):835–43

AAP issues interim policy recommendations for fluoride supplementation for children. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul; 52(1):298

Plasma and platelet taurine are reduced in subjects with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: effects of taurine supplementation. Franconi F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1115–9

The influence of food structure on postprandial metabolism in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Järvi AE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):837–42

Zinc supplementation during lactation: effects on maternal status and milk zinc concentrations. Krebs NF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1030–6

Double–blind, controlled calcium supplementation and bone mineral accretion in children accustomed to a low–calcium diet [see comments] Lee WT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):744–50. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jun;61(6):1304–5.

Assessment of the safety of high–dose, short–term supplementation with vitamin E in healthy older adults. Meydani SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):704–9

No effect of beta–carotene supplementation on plasma lipoproteins in healthy smokers. van Poppel G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):730–4

The challenge of controlling iron deficiency: sweet news from Guatemala [comment] Yip R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1164–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 May;61(5):1153–63.

Effect of coadministration of a nutritional supplement on ciprofloxacin absorption. Piccolo ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2697–9

Evaluating food fortification options: general principles revisited with folic acid. Crane NT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):660–6

Effect of selenium supplementation on colostral IgG concentration in cows grazing selenium–deficient pastures and on postsuckle serum IgG concentration in their calves. Swecker WS Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):450–3

Effect of dietary supplementation of red or white wine on human blood chemistry, hematology and coagulation: favorable effect of red wine on plasma high–density lipoprotein. Lavy A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(5):287–94

Evaluation of the photoprotective effect of oral vitamin E supplementation. Werninghaus K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct;130(10):1257–61

Fortification of precooked maize flour with coarse defatted maize germ. Rivero F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun; 44(2):129–32

Effect of yeast supplementation on health, performance and rumen fermentation in beef bulls. Fiems LO, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):295–300

Voluntary intake and digestibility by mature beef cattle and Holstein steer calves consuming alfalfa or orchardgrass hay supplemented with soybean oil and(or) corn. Kouakou B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(2):131–51

Supplementation of the diet with corn or olive oil enhances the hepatic metabolism of chylomicron remnants. Lambert MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):134S

Folic acid and the prevention of neural tube defects. Chapati flour should be fortified as well [letter] Jacobson B. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):256

Effects of different supplements on splanchnic oxygen consumption and net fluxes of nutrients in sheep consuming bromegrass (Bromus inermis) hay ad libitum. Goetsch AL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov;72(5):701–12

Trace lipid from whey–mineral complex enhances calcium availability in young ovariectomized rats. Tsuchita H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):299–309

Effect of selected dietary antioxidants on fatty liver–haemorrhagic syndrome in laying hens. Diaz GJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):621–9

Effects of dietary mineral supplementation on the performance and mineral retentions of broilers at high ambient temperatures. Gorman I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):563–72

Response of broiler chicks to threonine–supplemented diets to 4 weeks of age. Holsheimer JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):551–62

Xylanase in broiler diets with differences in characteristics and content of wheat. Veldman A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):537–50

Effects of dietary supplementation of beta 2–adrenergic agonist clenbuterol on carcase characteristics and some metabolites in ducks. Zhou GH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):355–61

Parenteral glutamine dipeptide supplementation does not ameliorate chemotherapy–induced toxicity. van Zaanen HC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2879–84

Effects of combined supplementation with antioxidants on low–density lipoprotein oxidation [letter; comment] Frei B, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3119–21. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Dec;88(6):2780–6.

Decoding the modification of diet in renal disease study. Dennis VW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):254–7

Nutritional supplementation for the pregnant woman. Allen LH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):587–95 (11 ref.)

Periconceptional folate supplementation and neural tube defects. Rose NC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep; 37(3):605–20 (64 ref.)

Early enteral administration of a formula (Impact) supplemented with arginine, nucleotides, and fish oil in intensive care unit patients: results of a multicenter, prospective, randomized, clinical trial. Bower RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):436–49

Nutrient balance, metabolic response, and bone growth in VLBW infants fed fortified human milk. Hayashi T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 30;39(1):27–36

The effect of varying doses of oral iodized oil in the prophylaxis of endemic goitre in elementary schools children. Abuye C, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Apr; 33(2):115–23

The influence of dietary creatine supplementation on performance during repeated bouts of maximal isokinetic cycling in man. Birch R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(3):268–76

Supplementation with flaxseed oil versus sunflowerseed oil in healthy young men consuming a low fat diet: effects on platelet composition and function. Allman MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):169–78

The 24–hour recall for Senegalese weanlings: a validation exercise. Dop MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep; 48(9):643–53

Lack of association between vitamin A status and measures of conjunctival epithelial integrity in young children in northern Ghana. Filteau SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):669–77

Iron balance in menstruating women. Hallberg L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):200–7

Diet and vitamin D status among pregnant Pakistani women in Oslo. Henriksen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar; 49(3):211–8

Increase in oxidation resistance of atherogenic serum lipoproteins following antioxidant supplementation: a randomized double–blind placebo–controlled clinical trial. Nyyssönen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):633–42

Infant feeding and nutritional status: the dilemma of mothers in rural Senegal. Simondon KB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):179–88

Urinary iodine excretion and individual iodine supplementation among elderly subjects: a cross–sectional investigation in the commune of Randers, Denmark. Pedersen KM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):171–4

Calcium supplementation for preterm and low birth–weight neonates. Rao ND, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 31(6):657–60

Impact of nutrition counselling and supplements on the mineral nutriture of rural pregnant women and their neonates. Sachdeva R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 31(6):643–9

Differential response to early nutrition supplementation: long–term effects on height at adolescence. Ruel MT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):404–12

Lowering effects of a preparation containing fibres and lactulose on glucose and insulin levels in obesity. Bianchi GP, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;26(4):174–8

Effects of dietary supplementation with alpha–tocopherol on myocardial infarct size and ventricular arrhythmias in a dog model of ischemia–reperfusion. Sebbag L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1580–5

Fortified vs natural foods: the debate continues [letter; comment] Clydesdale FM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov; 94(11):1252. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1993 Nov;93(11):1300–4.

Oral supplementation with a high–fat, high–energy product improves nutritional status and alters serum lipids in patients with cystic fibrosis. Rettammel AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):454–9

Effect of psyllium on absorption of co–ingested calcium.

Heaney RP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):261–3
Comments about vitamins, nutraceuticals, and dietary enzymes [letter; comment] Henderson TR.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):31. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1113–4.
Molecular and cellular aspects of iron–induced hepatic cirrhosis in rodents. Pietrangelo A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1824–31
Determination of lignans and isoflavonoids in human female plasma following dietary supplementation. Morton MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):251–9
Effects of dietary supplementation on the function of alveolar macrophages of silicosis rats, on the blastogenic response of lymphocytes and on the peroxidase activity in blood of silicosis patients. Wang ZG, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1994;13(3):209–12
Calcium supplementation and rectal mucosal proliferation: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Baron JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1303–7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1275–7.
Calcium and colorectal epithelial cell proliferation in sporadic adenoma patients: a randomized, double–blinded, placebo–controlled clinical trial [see comments] Bostick RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1307–15 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1275–7.
Re: Nutrition intervention trials in Linxian, China: supplementation with specific vitamin/mineral combinations, cancer incidence, and disease–specific mortality in the general population [letter; comment] Day NE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1645–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Sep 15;85(18):1483–92.
"Phytamins" are not ready for public consumption [news] Eastman P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1430–2
Development of clinical chemoprevention trials [editorial; comment] Lipkin M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1275–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1303–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1307–15.
The effects of improved nutrition in early childhood: the Institute of Nutrition of Central America and Panama (INCAP) follow–up study. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1027S–1038S
Nutritional supplementation during early childhood and bone mineralization during adolescence. Caulfield LE, et al.
J Nutr 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1104S–1110S
Abomasal nitrogen flow affects the relationship between dietary nitrogen and insulin–like growth factor–I in growing lambs. Davenport GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr; 125(4):842–50
Nutritional supplementation during the preschool years and physical work capacity in adolescent and young adult Guatemalans. Haas JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1078S–1089S
Nutritional impact of supplementation in the INCAP longitudinal study: analytic strategies and inferences. Habicht JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1042S–1050S
Age at menarche and nutritional supplementation. Khan AD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1090S–1096S
Dietary magnesium supplementation modifies blood pressure and cardiovascular function in mineralocorticoid–salt hypertensive rats but not in normotensive rats. Laurant P, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):830–41
History and design of the INCAP longitudinal study (1969–77) and its follow–up (1988–89). Martorell R, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1027S–1041S
Results and implications of the INCAP follow–up study. Martorell R. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1127S–1138S
Early nutritional supplementation and skeletal maturation in Guatemalan adolescents. Pickett KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1097S–1103S
Nutrition in early life and the fulfillment of intellectual potential. Pollitt E, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1111S–1118S
Vitamin A supplementation does not improve growth of preschool children: a randomized, double–blind field trial in south India. Ramakrishnan U, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 125(2):202–11
Nutritional supplementation during the preschool years influences body size and composition of Guatemalan adolescents. Rivera JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1068S–1077S
Age differences in the impact of nutritional supplementation on growth. Schroeder DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1051S–1059S
Supplemental dietary cystine elevates kidney metallothionein in rats by a mechanism involving altered zinc metabolism. Yang BS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1167–74
Revised statement on the relationship between dietary folic acid and neural tube defects such as spina bifida. National Health and Medical Research Council.
J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Dec;30(6):476–7
How appropriate are commercially available human milk fortifiers? Metcalf R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):350–5
Lessons learned from randomizing infants to marine oil–supplemented formulas in nutrition trials. Carlson SE. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S33–8 (22 ref.)
Iron deficiency and infant development [editorial; comment] Lozoff B. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):577–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):527–34.
Comparison of a rice–based, mixed diet versus a lactose–free, soy–protein isolate formula for young children with acute diarrhea. Maulén–Radován I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 1):699–706
Prevention of iron deficiency and psychomotor decline in high–risk infants through use of iron–fortified infant formula: a randomized clinical trial [see comments] Moffatt ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):527–34. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):577–8.
Effect of sodium chloride supplementation on urinary endothelin–1 excretion in premature infants. Rascher W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):793–7
Postnatal attainment of intrauterine macromineral accretion rates in low birth weight infants fed fortified human milk. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):441–7
Clinical outcome of long–term management of patients with vitamin B12–unresponsive methylmalonic acidemia. van der Meer SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):903–8
Production responses of sheep supplemented with copper, cobalt and selenium on kikuyu ryegrass pastures. Cloete SW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):52–8
The effectiveness of using supplementary zinc and molybdenum to reduce the copper content in the liver of hypercuprotic sheep. Van Ryssen JB.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1994 Jun;65(2):59–63
Copper, iron and some hematological parameters in rats following five months of selenium supplementation. Bekpinar S, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec;8(3–4):221–3
Copper oxide powder as a copper supplement for sheep. Cavanagh NA, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):183–8
Prolonged breastfeeding without the introduction of supplementary feeding. Abdel Sayed ZT, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1995 Feb;41(1):29–33
Folic acid in prevention of neural tube defects [letter] Doyle W. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):389–90
Are long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids essential nutrients in infancy? [see comments] Makrides M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1463–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):385.
Folic acid in prevention of neural tube defects [letter] Wald NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):389
Micronutrition [letter] Walden RJ. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2; 346(8975):635
Oral supplements in HIV–infected patients with chronic wasting. A prospective trial. Bürger B, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15;89(11):579–81, 633
Vitamin and mineral supplementation during pregnancy. Timbo B, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct;159(10):654–8
Expression of mRNA for the gap–junctional protein connexin43 in human colonic tissue is variable in response to beta–carotene supplementation. Frommel TO, et al.
Nutr Cancer 1994;22(3):257–65
Importance of supplemental vitamin C in determining serum ascorbic acid in controls from a cervical cancer case–control study: implications for epidemiological studies. Sinha R, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;22(3):207–17
Food fortification in the United States: a legal and regulatory perspective. McNamara SH. **Nutr Rev** 1995 May; 53(5):140–4 (5 ref.)
The absorption and effect of dietary supplementation with omega–3 fatty acids on serum leukotriene B4 in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kurlandsky LE, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Oct;18(4):211–7
Effects of an ectodermal microceptor preparation on motor coordination in cerebellar mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Dec;49(4):777–9
Development, nutritive content and shelf life of home processed supplementary foods. Dahiya S, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1994 Jun;45(4):331–42
Supplementation of irradiated and non–irradiated cowpea bean (Vigna unguiculata L. Walp) protein with cereal proteins. Supplementation of soup with a protein blend of appropriate nutritional value. Dario AC, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1994 Oct;46(3):213–9
Rate of passage of barley diets with chromium oxide: influence of age and poultry strain and effect of beta–glucanase supplementation. Almirall M, et al.
Poult Sci 1994 Sep;73(9):1433–40
Regulation of drugs and chemicals used by the poultry industry. Good manufacturing practices. Boyd LH.
Poult Sci 1994 Sep;73(9):1419–22
Neonatal immune response and growth performance of chicks hatched from single comb White Leghorn breeders fed diets supplemented with beta–carotene, canthaxanthin, or lutein. Haq AU, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):844–51
n–3 fatty acid enriched table eggs: a survey of consumer acceptability. Marshall AC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1334–40
Growth performance, carcass composition, and pigmentation of broilers fed supplemental nickel. Oscar TP, et al.
Poult Sci 1995 Jun;74(6):976–82
Relative biological availability of manganese from manganese proteinate, manganese sulfate, and manganese monoxide in broilers reared at elevated temperatures. Smith MO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):702–7
Prevention of neural tube defects with folic acid a success but... [editorial] Scott J, et al. **QJM** 1994 Dec;87(12):705–7
Ischemia/reperfusion injury is aggravated by an iron supplemented diet and is partly prevented by simultaneous antioxidant supplementation. van Jaarsveld H, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Dec;86(3):273–85
The pros and cons of iron fortification. Bothwell TH.
S Afr Med J 1994 Jul;Suppl:24–6 (27 ref.)
Lesser growth—who needs what and when? [editorial] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):464–5
Determinants of compliance with iron supplementation: supplies, side effects, or psychology? Galloway R, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1994 Aug;39(3):381–90 (69 ref.)
Antioxidant supplements and cancer prevention. Cotterel RD. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):64–5
Effect of supplemental dietary calcium on the development of DOCA–salt hypertension in weanling rats. Perry PA. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):63–75; discussion 101–11
[The effect on health of dietary antioxidants and antioxidant supplements] Sandström B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 19;156(51):7675–9 (29 ref.) **(Dan)**
[Vitamin D supplementation in pregnancy: a necessity. Committee for Nutrition] **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):373–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vitamin D and pubertal maturation. Value and tolerance of vitamin D supplementation during the winter season] Zeghoud F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glycerol as a feed component in fattening pigs] Kijora C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):345–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of Aspergillus niger phytase and dietary phosphate in weaned piglets. 1. Growth, blood serum and bone status] Kirchheim U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 47(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of lysine utilization in growing monogastric animals with special reference to various lysine sources] Liebert F. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of enzyme mixtures in broiler diets of barley, rye or wheat] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 47(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of Aspergillus niger phytase and phosphate in weaned piglets. 2. Content and gain of fat, energy, ash, Ca and P in the animal body] Schöne F, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1995;47(3):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thyroid volume and iodine supply of 6 to 17 year old students. Results 3 years after the introduction of increased iodized salt] Gallowitsch HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selenium supplementation with bread] Rumi G, et al.
Orv Hetil 1994 Oct 23;135(43):2371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effects of ingestion of "BON–NARINE" on immune functions in mice] Sugiura H, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1994 Dec;49(5):914–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of supplementing rat rations with selenium on the effectiveness of metabolism of essential linoleic acid] Kulakova SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):136–8 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of radiation protective efficiency of regimens with various content of calcium, potassium and iron] Gorshkov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic significance of vitamin supplementation for women–employees of poultry factories] Pashkova VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dietary effect of omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation on blood fatty acids, lipid and lipoproteins in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pyzh MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preservation of beta–carotene in beverage powders] Berketova LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of corn gluten additives into the flour products in patient with non–insulin–dependent diabetes] Dmitrieva IM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):43 **(Rus)**
[Vitamin and mineral enrichment of wheat flour of the high and first class quality] Igorianova NA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1994;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical evaluation of anabolic protein effectiveness in the treatment of prenatal dystrophy] KhatskelaSB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perspectives of creation of food products by using medicinal plant extracts] Medvedeva LL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (3):31–4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of diet therapy on the changes of vitamin C content in the blood and urine of patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Novoderzhkina IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lactoferrin and perspectives for dietary prevention of anemia] Ott VD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):6–13 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of pectin additives from cotton on the physical development, nutrition and erythrocytes in infants] Salomov IT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative efficiency of various food fibers in the correction of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in patients with type II diabetes mellitus] Sharafetdinov KhKh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Apple powder in the treatment of patients with chronic enteritis] Valenkevich LN. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun; (3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamate and combined with inosine monophosphate on gastric secretion] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative biochemical evaluation of riboflavin body status] Vrzhesinskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diet supplemented with soybean oil or fish oil on the reversibility of docosahexaenoic acid deficiency (22:6w3) in the brain and erythrocytes of rats] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Formulation and evaluation of a beverage based on whole milk and precooked rice flour] Guaipo B, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Jun;43(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Substitution of wheat flour by defatted palm meal flour, rich source of dietetic fiber in the preparation of cookies and breads] Pacheco de Delahaye E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in the process of fortification of sugar with vitamin A in Central America] Dary O. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Dec;117(6):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial translocation: the effect of supplements with dietary fiber in enteral diets in an experimental model of methotrexate-induced enterocolitis] Gil Sánchez MD, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ephedrine-induced mania from an herbal diet supplement [letter] Capwell RR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):647

An outbreak of hypervitaminosis D associated with the overfortification of milk from a home-delivery dairy. Blank S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):656–9

Garlic breath [letter] [see comments] Rohrbach JA. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):132. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 11;136(6):155.

ANALYSIS

Determination of selenium in food supplements by differential-pulse cathodic stripping voltammetry in the presence of added copper. Holak W, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Oct;119(10):2179–82

Plasma mineral concentrations in preterm infants fed a nutrient-enriched formula after hospital discharge. Rajaram S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):791–6

Physiochemical characteristics of flours of faba bean as influenced by processing methods. Anderson JC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):371–9

Chemical studies of phytoestrogens and related compounds in dietary supplements: flax and chaparral. Obermeyer WR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):6–12

[Chemical and nutrition evaluation of whole sorghum flour (Sorghum bicolor, L. Moench), complementation with bean and milk whey, application in baking] Zaparrart MI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Medical and biological evaluation of new food products for children exposed to excessive radiation] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep-Oct;(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Folic acid fortification of grain: an economic analysis. Romano PS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May; 85(5):667–76

HISTORY

Beriberi, vitamin B1 and world food policy, 1925–1970. Hardy A. **Med Hist** 1995 Jan;39(1):61–77

MICROBIOLOGY

Enhancement of microbiological safety levels of aseptically admixed total parenteral nutrition solutions through low-dose gamma irradiation. Koornhof HJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Aug;19(4):249–56

POISONING

Toxicological problems resulting from exposure to traditional remedies and food supplements. Perharic L, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Oct;11(4):284–94

STANDARDS

Vitamin A supplementation and childhood malaria in northern Ghana. Binka FN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):853–9

The antioxidant supplement myth: a premature conclusion? [letter; comment] Liebman B. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr; 61(4):868–70. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;60(2):157–8.

Dietary supplementation and improved anaerobic performance. Maresh CM, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec; 4(4):387–97

The importance of micronutrients [letter; comment] Leibovitz B. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):678–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Jun;13(3):277–84.

Vitamins, nutraceuticals, and dietary enzymes [letter] [see comments] Tribby MD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1113–4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):30. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):30–1. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 1;207(1):31.

Acceptability and viscosity of low cost home processed supplementary foods developed for pre-school children. Dahiya S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec; 46(4):287–97

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Supplementation patterns of competitive male and female bodybuilders. Brill JB, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec; 4(4):398–412

Vitamin/mineral supplement use among athletes: a review of the literature. Sobal J, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec; 4(4):320–34 (80 ref.)

FOOD, FROZEN see **FROZEN FOODS**

FOOD HABITS

Dietary habits and multiple sclerosis. A retrospective study in Ferrara, Italy. Tola MR, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Aug;16(4):189–97

Iron deficiency among pregnant Pakistanis in Norway and the content of phytic acid in their diet. Brunvand L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):520–5

The precipitation of symptoms by common foods in children with atopic dermatitis. Steinman HA, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):203–10

Re: "Vegetables, fruit, and colon cancer in the Iowa Women's Health Study" [letter; comment] Cobb JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1;141(11):1107. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jan 1;139(1):1–15.

Nonlinearity in the relationship between bone Sr/Ca and diet: paleodietary implications. Burton JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Mar;96(3):273–82

Measuring the effect of a worksite-based nutrition intervention on food consumption. Hebert JR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):629–35

Snacking and oral health habits of Washington state WIC children and their caregivers. Faine MP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep-Dec;61(5–6):350–5

Adjusting for time trends when estimating the relationship between dietary intake obtained from a food frequency questionnaire and true average intake. Landin R, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):169–81

Eating habits and attitudes among mothers of children with feeding disorders. Stein A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28; 310(6974):228

Energy metabolism in free-living, 'large-eating' and 'small-eating' women: studies using 2H2(18)O. Clark D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):21–31

Variation in food group and nutrient intake with day of the week in an elderly population. Maisey S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):359–73

Estimates of food and macronutrient intake in a random sample of Northern Ireland adolescents. Strain JJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Sep;72(3):343–52

Promoting dietary change. Crawford S. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11 Suppl A:14A–15A (10 ref.)

Strategies and willingness of rural restaurateurs to promote healthy foods. Benson W. **Can J Public Health** 1995 May-Jun;86(3):181–4

The high cost of a nutritionally adequate diet in four Yukon communities. Wein EE. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep-Oct; 85(5):310–2

Vegetable and animal products as determinants of colon cancer risk in Dutch men and women. Kampman E, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 May;6(3):225–34

Alcohol, tobacco, diet, mate drinking, and esophageal cancer in Argentina. Castelletto R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct-Nov; 3(7):557–64

Salted meat consumption as a risk factor for cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx: a case-control study from Uruguay. De Stefani E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug; 3(5):381–5

Selected micronutrient intake and the risk of gastric cancer. La Vecchia C, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(5):393–8

Decoding the modification of diet in renal disease study. Dennis VW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;61(4):254–7

Anorexia of aging: a simple approach to management. Gorbien MJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;61(4):253

Reproducibility of dietary and other data from a self-administered questionnaire. Tokunaga S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 8:5–10

Maté, coffee, and tea consumption and risk of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract in southern Brazil. Pintos J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):583–90

Dietary factors and colorectal polyps: a case-control study. Almendingen K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Jun; 4(3):239–46

The application of different correlation coefficients to assess the reproducibility of a food frequency questionnaire. Negri E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Nov;3(6):489–97

Seasonal variations in vitamins A, C, riboflavin and folate intakes and status of pregnant and lactating women in a rural Gambian community: some possible implications. Bates CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):660–8 (43 ref.)

Dietary intake and exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in a worksite population. Emmons KM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;49(5):336–45

Reproducibility of a food frequency questionnaire and stability of dietary habits determined from five annually repeated measurements. Goldbohm RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):420–9

Diet and vitamin D status among pregnant Pakistani women in Oslo. Henriksen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar; 49(3):211–8

The effects of altered frequency of eating on plasma lipids in free-living healthy males on normal self-selected diets. McGrath SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):402–7

Is dietary underreporting macronutrient specific? [letter] Rutishauser IH. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):219–20

Sources of energy from meals versus snacks in 220 people in four age groups. Summerbell CD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;49(1):33–41

Socio-demographic correlates of dietary habits in mid to late adolescence. Sweeting H, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct; 48(10):736–48

A self-administered semiquantitative food-frequency questionnaire with optical reading and its concurrent validation. Fidanza F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 11(2):163–70

The 'stone clinic effect': myth or reality? Hofbauer J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):309–13

Community-based prevention of stroke: nutritional improvement in Japan [see comments] Yamori Y, et al. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):181–8. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):171–3. **(Eng, Fre)**

Fatty acid profile and the atherogenic risk in fish consuming and non fish consuming people. Bulliyya G, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;48(11):256–60

Impact of television on children. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Mar-Apr;61(2):153–9

Dietary patterns and selected anthropometric indices in reproductive age women of a slum in urban: Kurnool. Murty KV, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):99–102

Dietary cravings and aversions during pregnancy. Wijewardene K, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):95–8

Oesophageal cancer in never-smokers and never-drinkers. Cheng KK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):820–2

Towards the prevention of dieting-induced disorders: modifying negative food- and body-related attitudes. Huon GF. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec;16(4):395–9

Dietary patterns and cardiovascular risk factors in elderly men: the Zutphen Elderly Study. Huijbregts PP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):313–20

The protective effect of a small amount of fish on coronary heart disease mortality in an elderly population. Kromhout D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):340–5

Self-administered food frequency questionnaire: the effect of different designs on food and nutrient intake estimates. Wolk A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):570–6

Food preferences, eating patterns, and physical activity among adolescents: correlates of eating disorders symptoms. French SA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun; 15(4):286–94

Weight concerns and dieting behaviors among high school girls in Israel. Neumark-Sztainer D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):53–9

Food habits of French Canadians in Montreal, Quebec. Ghadirian P, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb;14(1):37–45

Indicators of poor dietary habits in a high risk population. Rogers MA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr;14(2):159–64

Validation of a food habits questionnaire: poor performance in male manual laborers. Birkett NJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):558–63

Snacking patterns among 1,800 adults and children. Cross AT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1398–403

Olfactory dysfunction and related nutritional risk in free-living, elderly women. Duffy VB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Aug;95(8):879–84; quiz 885–6

Helping Americans eat right: developing practical and actionable public nutrition education messages based on the ADA Survey of American Dietary Habits. Morreale SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):305–8

Monoamine oxidase inhibitor dietary restrictions: what are we asking patients to give up? Sweet RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 May;56(5):196–201

Antioxidant vitamins in the diet: relationships with other personal characteristics in Finland. Järvinen R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):549–54

The effect of pumpkin seeds snack on inhibitors and promoters of urolithiasis in Thai adolescents. Suphiphat V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Sep;76(9):487–93

Promotion of healthy eating habits in children [letter; comment] Crump SR. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):850–1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):535–40.

Social and dietary factors associated with obesity in university female students in United Arab Emirates. Musaiger AO, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Apr;115(2):96–9

Alcohol consumption and its effect on the dietary patterns of Hualapai Indian women. Teufel NI. **Med Anthropol** 1994 Nov;16(1):79–97

Diet modification in lowering plasma cholesterol levels. A randomised trial of three types of intervention. Johnston

HJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):524–6
Eating habits of obese patients in The Netherlands: a comparison between various subgroups and the general Dutch population. Drent ML, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb; 44(2 Suppl 2):46–9
Food consumption habits in Germany—the clinician's point of view. Hepp KD. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):14–7 (23 ref.)
An epidemiologic study of food consumption habits in Germany. Heseker H, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):10–3
Vitamin and mineral supplementation during pregnancy. Timbo B, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct;159(10):654–8
Dietary trends in emerging city Africans: is urging a 'prudent' lifestyle a non-starter? [news] Walker AR.
Natl Med J India 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):83–4
Perceptions of change in diet have limited utility for improving estimates of past food frequency of individuals. Tsubono Y, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):299–307
Dietary habits of athletes in Bahrain. Musaiger AO, et al. **Nutr Health** 1994;10(1):17–25
Dietary habits of first-year medical students assessed during clinical nutrition course. Heimburger DC, et al.
Nutrition 1994 May–Jun;10(3):214–20
Correlates of healthy eating habits in low-income black women and Latinas. Sanders-Phillips K. **Prev Med** 1994 Nov;23(6):781–7
Family resemblance in energy, fat, and cholesterol intake: a study among three generations of women. Stafleu A, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):474–80
Autres pays, autres coeurs? Dietary patterns, risk factors and ischaemic heart disease in Belfast and Toulouse. Evans AE, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jul;88(7):469–77
Effects of a simplified programme for dietary treatment of hyperlipdaemia in primary health care. Nydahl M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):128–36
Effects of dietary intervention on serum lipids in factory workers. Thorsteinsson R, et al.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1994 Jun;12(2):93–9
The questionable wisdom of a low-fat diet and cholesterol reduction. Atrens DM. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):433–47 (154 ref.)
Factor VII coagulant activity in relation to serum lipoproteins and dietary fat in middle-aged men. Väisänen S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):435–8
[A comparative study on blood cholesterol and dietary fat intake between Hong Kong and Cantonese children] Leung SS, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 28(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Objective assessment of the habitual dietary fat content in patients with obesity] Astrup AV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 16;157(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Nutritional assessment of recipes distributed to households] Jensen EH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 31;157(31):4342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Unjustified confusion of signals on healthy food habits (letter; comment)] Marckmann P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 16;157(3):300–1. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Oct 24;156(43):6388–91. **(Dan)**
[Food intake of Danes and cardiac risk factors] Marckmann P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20;157(12):1667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Obesity. Impairment of energy intake or of energy expenditure] Jéquier E. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995; 56(2):87–92 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report of the Ole Møller Jensen symposium on nutrition and cancer. International Center of Cancer Research (CIRC). Lyons (France), 15–17 March 1993] Riboli E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar;81(3):230–8 **(Fre)**
[Non-religious prohibitions of meat consumption in Senegal] Seydi M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutrition and cancer. Nutrition-associated risk for the development of various malignancies] Otto C, et al.
Fortschr Med 1995 Jun 20;113(17):267–71 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Better health with a vegetarian diet?] Worm N.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1994 Dec;17(12):367–72 (124 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Nutrition and osteoporosis: a nutritional analysis of women in postmenopause] Preisinger E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1995;107(14):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Healthy eating" educational program for physician nutritional counseling and nutrition therapy]
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1995 Jun;89(3):314–6 **(Ger)**
[Mealtime patterns in a southern German population. Results from the WHO MONICA 1984/1985 Augsburg nutritional survey project] Winkler G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1995 Mar;34(1):2–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of stomach carcinoma—significance of nitrates, N-nitroso compounds, nutritional factors and Helicobacter pylori-induced chronic active and chronic atrophic gastritis] Leiss O. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):173–9 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A cohort study on dental caries in infants] Okuno M, et al. **Nippon Kouku Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jul;41(7):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diet therapy of hypercholesterolemia. Can the diet of persons who already follow a cholesterol-lowering diet be further improved by guidelines given by a clinical nutritionist?] Gärbitz C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[What stone age? (letter; comment)] Konner M, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2765. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 20;114(16):1864–5. **(Nor)**
[Atherogenic food habits of population groups in a metropolitan area of southeastern Brazil] Martins IS, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1994 Oct;28(5):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in the diet pattern of the Brazilian urban population (1962–1988)] Mondini L, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Dec; 28(6):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Eating patterns among the elderly of different socioeconomic groups living in a urban area of southeastern Brazil] Najas MS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Jun; 28(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Anthropometric and dietetic study of competitive swimmers from metropolitan areas of the southeastern region of Brazil] Soares EA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Feb; 28(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Structure and level of basic food intake in adult working population of the Altai region] Istomin AV. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nutritional survey of 20–59 year old men with normo- and dyslipoproteinemia in Bishkek] Altbaev KA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1993 May–Jun;(3):58–61 **(Rus)**
[Level of sugar consumption and dental caries] Redinova TL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of zinc in diet on course of chronic cadmium intoxication in experiment] Volkova NA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 1994;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nutrition of children under 6 years old in Latin America. Basis for the development of food guidelines]
Arch Latinoam Nutr 1994 Sep;44(3):176–98 **(Spa)**
[Food habits among children in a district of the island of Gran Canaria] Estévez González MD, et al.
Aten Primaria 1994 Dec;14(10):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Dietary habits of 2 populations of the province of Barcelona (III): energy consumption and macronutrients] Ramón JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Food consumption and the nutritional status of schoolchildren of the Community of Madrid (CAENPE): general methodology and overall food consumption. Consumo de alimentos y estado nutricional de la población escolar] Vázquez C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jan–Feb; 10(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Histophysiology of the salivary glands in birds with different food regimens] Samar ME, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1993;51(1):35–9 **(Spa)**
[Unbalanced diet behind the epidemic on Cuba. Smoking as a risk factor of optic neuropathy] Rosling H.
Lakartidningen 1994 Nov 2;91(44):4018–9 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute intraventricular CRF lowers the hoarding threshold in male rats. Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):705–10

ETHNOLOGY

Mexican food: oilé [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):974–5
Patterns of calcium intake among French-Canadians living in Montreal [published erratum appears in Can J Public Health 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):369] Mailhot M, et al.
Can J Public Health 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):351–6
The food and meal pattern in the urban African population of the Cape Peninsula, South Africa: the BRISK Study. Bourne LT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun;40(6):140–8
Performance of children on weaning foods in Jos, Nigeria. Odumodu CU, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):155–8
Capturing dietary diversity: are existing methods adequate? McGee DL, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):7–12; discussion 12–4
Differences in nutritional risk factors for breast cancer among New York City white, Hispanic, and black college students. Zang EA, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):28–40
Cardiovascular risk factors and dietary habits in secondary school children in southern Italy. Avellone G, et al.
Int Angiol 1994 Jun;13(2):148–53
Dietary fat purchasing habits in whites, blacks and Asian peoples in England—implications for heart disease prevention. Lip GY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3; 48(3):287–93
Community intervention and trends in dietary fat consumption among black and white adults. Croft JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1284–90
Tips on counseling Middle Eastern clients [letter; comment] Packard DP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1254. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 May;94(5):501–3.
Patterns of food choices among Arkansans with less than a high school education. Dollahite J, et al.
J Ark Med Soc 1994 Nov;91(6):274–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypoglossal neural activity during ingestion and rejection in the awake rat. Dinardo LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1181–91
Lysine deficient diet and lysine replacement affect food directed operant behavior. Hawkins RL, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Nov;56(5):1061–8
Interaction of maternal photoperiod history and food type on growth and reproductive development of laboratory meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Meek LR, et al.
Physiol Behav 1995 May;57(5):905–11
[Serum levels of vitamin A (retinol), vitamin E (alpha-tocopherol), cholesterol and triglycerides in women with breast cancer. The relationship to some food habits] Núñez Martín C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar–Apr; 10(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dietary behaviours of volunteers for a nutrition education program, compared with a population sample. Smith AM, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):64–9
Adherence to dietary regimens. 1: An overview of research. Brownell KD, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Winter;20(4):149–54 (27 ref.)
Adherence to dietary regimens. 2: Components of effective interventions. Brownell KD, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Winter; 20(4):155–64 (62 ref.)
Dietary change and health: policy implications. McGinnis JM, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Winter;20(4):165–9 (20 ref.)
Twenty-four-hour food intake in patients with anorexia nervosa and in healthy control subjects. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):696–702
The Prader-Willi syndrome: a self supporting program for children, youngsters and adults. Descheemaeker MJ, et al.
Genet Couns 1994;5(2):199–205
Weight loss, psychological, and nutritional patterns in competitive male body builders. Andersen RE, et al.
Int J Eat Disord 1995 Jul;18(1):49–57
The Emotional Eating Scale: the development of a measure to assess coping with negative affect by eating. Arnow B, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):79–90
The eating attitudes and behaviours of Asian and British schoolgirls: a pilot study. Furnham A, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1994 Autumn;40(3):214–26
Associations between diet and health behavior: results from the 1992 Rhode Island Behavioral Risk Factor Survey. Altekruse SF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):225–32
Measurement of self-efficacy for diet-related behaviors among elementary school children. Parcel GS, et al.
J Sch Health 1995 Jan;65(1):23–7
Why do adolescents eat low nutrient snacks between meals? An analysis of behavioral determinants with the Fishbein and Ajzen model. Mesters I, et al. **Nutr Health** 1994; 10(1):33–47
Eating attitudes and behaviors of pre- and postpubertal females: clues to the etiology of eating disorders. de Castro JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):15–23
Scurvy in schizophrenia [letter] Shtasel DL, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1995 Mar;46(3):293
[The family background of bulimic women. An intercultural comparison of Austrian and American students] Mangweth B, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995; 43(1):57–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOD HANDLING

see related

MAILLARD REACTION

The impact of shopping cart restraints and adult supervision on near injuries to children in grocery stores. Harrell WA.
Accid Anal Prev 1994 Aug;26(4):493–500
Hygiene behaviour practises as discriminants for the occurrence of childhood diarrhoea. Oyejide O, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1994 Sep;23(3):207–13
Occupational allergy to mites in salty ham, chorizo and cheese. Armentia A, et al.
Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):152–4
Screening for atopy in a coffee processing factory. Panzani RC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 23(1):29–34
Allergens associated with baker's asthma [letter; comment] Armentia A. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):906. Comment on: Allergy 1994 Mar;49(3):159–62.
Sensory properties of chocolate and their development. Hoskin JC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1068S–1070S (20 ref.)
Food processing and maize variety affects amounts of starch escaping digestion in the small intestine. Muir JG, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jan;61(1):82–9
Fatal asthma in a baker: a case report. Ehrlich RI.
Am J Ind Med 1994 Dec;26(6):799–802
Cinnamon allergy in a baker. Nixon R.
Australas J Dermatol 1995 Feb;36(1):41
Human papillomavirus DNA and TP53 mutations in lung cancers from butchers. al-Ghamdi AA, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 Aug;72(2):293–7
Butchers' warts [letter; comment] Jablonska S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1995 Jan;132(1):166–7. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1994 Jan;130(1):9–14. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1994 Jan;130(1):15–7.
The evaluation of the effectiveness of routine restaurant inspections and education of food handlers: restaurant inspection survey. Mathias RG, et al.
Can J Public Health 1994 Jul–Aug;85 Suppl 1:S61–6
The evaluation of the effectiveness of routine restaurant inspections and education of food handlers: critical

appraisal of the literature. Riben PD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;85 Suppl 1:S56–60 (19 ref.)

Salted meat consumption as a risk factor for cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx: a case–control study from Uruguay. De Stefani E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 3(5):381–5

Contamination of hands and work surfaces with Salmonella enteritidis PT4 during the preparation of egg dishes. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec; 113(3):403–9

Microbes in food processing technology. Hofstra H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):175–83 (58 ref.)

Testing and evaluation of recycled plastics for food packaging use—possible migration through a functional barrier. Franz R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):479–96

Migration of mineral hydrocarbons into foods. 6. Press lubricants used in food and beverage cans. Jickells SM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):595–604

Evaluation of herbicide migration from water to gorgonzola and mozzarella cheeses in industrial processing. Molinari GP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):195–201

Investigation of the presence of biogenic amines and ethyl carbamate in kenkey made with maize and maize–cowpea mixtures as influenced by process conditions. Nout MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):397–402

The occurrence of phthalate ester and di-2-ethylhexyl adipate plasticizers in Canadian packaging and food sampled in 1985–1989: a survey. Page BD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):129–51

PVC cling film in contact with cheese: health aspects related to global migration and specific migration of DEHA. Petersen JH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):245–53

Postharvest and stored corn in Brazil: mycoflora interaction, abiotic factors and mycotoxin occurrence. Pozzi CR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):313–9

Analysis of pesticide residues in hops and their extraction by liquid CO2 during the production of hop extracts. Williams CS, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):615–9

Human diets cooked by microwave or conventionally: comparative sub-chronic (13-wk) toxicity study in rats. Jonker D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;33(4):245–56

N-nitroso compounds in two nitrosated food products in southwest Korea. Seel DJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;32(12):1117–23

Screening for atopy in a coffee-processing factory. Panzani RC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):443–4

IUMS–ICFMH 15th International Symposium on Novel Approaches toward Food Safety Assurance. Bingen, Germany, 31 August–3 September 1993. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):1–342

Heat resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains isolated from spoiled peach puree. Garza S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):209–13

Coliforms in processed mango: significance and control. O'Connor-Shaw RE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 25(1):51–61

Contamination pattern of Listeria monocytogenes and other Listeria spp. in a salmon slaughterhouse and smoked salmon processing plant. Rørvik LM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar;25(1):19–27

Control of Listeria monocytogenes in the delicatessen industries: the lessons of a listeriosis outbreak in France. Salvat G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar;25(1):75–81

Identification of psychrotrophic Micrococcaceae spp. isolated from fresh beef stored under carbon dioxide or vacuum. Venugopal RJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):167–78

Microbial biofilms in the food processing industry—should they be a concern? Zottola EA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):125–48 (104 ref.)

Variation of iron, copper, free fatty acid content and lipoxygenase activity in peanut kernels subjected to various pretreatments and roasting. Chen MJ, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 May;46(2):145–8

Influence of processing and cooking of carrots in mixed meals on satiety, glucose and hormonal response. Gustafsson K, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):3–12

A model study on rate of degradation of L-ascorbic acid during processing using home-produced juice concentrates. Roig MG, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 May;46(2):107–15

Urinary isoflavonoid phytoestrogen and lignan excretion after consumption of fermented and unfermented soy products. Hutchins AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May; 95(5):545–51

Reducing the fat content of ground beef in a school foodservice setting. Snyder MP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct;94(10):1135–9

Calcium chloride concentration, injection time, and aging period effects on tenderness, sensory, and retail color attributes of loin steaks from mature cows. Diles JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2017–21

Optimum particle size of corn and hard and soft sorghum for nursery pigs. Healy BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2227–36

Raw poultry as a cause of occupational dermatitis, rhinitis, and asthma. Schwartz HJ. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):485–6

Yersinia enterocolitica causing suppurative arthritis of the shoulder. Tiddia F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):760–1 (10 ref.)

Effect of sorghum grain processing on site and extent of digestion of starch in lactating dairy cows. Oliveira JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1318–27

Influence of different means of washing and processing on removing of Actellic residue from spinach and eggplant and its in-vivo action on mice hepatic biochemical targets. Awad OM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993; 68(5–6):671–86

Asymptomatic foodhandlers as the source of nosocomial salmonellosis. Dryden MS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov; 28(3):195–208

Does the canning process alter the physiological effects of dietary fiber in the dog? Maskell IE, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2704S–2706S

Essential food hygiene certificate examination: examination papers reviewed. Donaldson RJ. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug; 114(4):204–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Cholera associated with food transported from El Salvador—Indiana, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1823

Irradiation and contaminated meat [letter; comment] Jacobson MF. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):378. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):261.

An outbreak of cryptosporidiosis from fresh-pressed apple cider [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Mar 8;273(10):776] Millard PS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30; 272(20):1592–6

Occupational asthma caused by automated salmon processing. Douglas JD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16; 346(8977):737–40

Type B botulism associated with roasted eggplant in oil—Italy, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 20;44(2):33–6

Cholera associated with food transported from El Salvador—Indiana, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 May 26;44(20):385–6

Comparison of processing treatments on the composition and functional properties of rapeseed preparations (Brassica campestris L. var. toria). Mahajan A, et al. **Nahrung** 1994; 38(6):578–87

Rapeseed meal-glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 7. Processing. Mawson R, et al. **Nahrung** 1995; 39(1):32–41 (59 ref.)

Effect of processing on the composition of dietary fibre and starch in some legumes. Veena A, et al. **Nahrung** 1995; 39(2):132–8

Mortality of butchers and cooks identified from the 1961 census of England and Wales. Coggon D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;52(3):157–9

Work related symptoms, sensitisation, and estimated exposure in workers not previously exposed to flour. Cullinan P, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):579–83

Pre-employment screening among trainee bakers. De Zotti R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):279–83

Dust and flour aeroallergen exposure in flour mills and bakeries. Nieuwenhuijsen MJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):584–8

Chemical composition and functional properties of blends of maize and bambara groundnut flours for cookie production. Akpapunam MA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):147–55

Protein digestability of vegetables and field peas (Pisum sativum). Varietal differences and effect of domestic processing and cooking methods. Bishnoi S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jul;46(1):71–6

Acceptability and viscosity of low cost home processed supplementary foods developed for preschool children. Dahiya S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jan;47(1):1–12

Studies on jicama juice processing. Juarez MS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):127–31

Production and storage stability of non-alcoholic pawpaw beverage powder. Mugula JK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):167–73

Tannins in utilization of sorghum grains in Burkina Faso. Sereme A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec; 46(4):331–4

Salmonella contamination in commercial eggs and an egg production facility. Jones FT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):753–7

The effects of ultrapasteurization with and without homogenization on the chemical, physical, and functional properties of aseptically packaged liquid whole egg. Martinez RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):742–52

Staphylococcal food poisoning from cream-filled cake in a metropolitan area of south-eastern Brazil. Pereira ML, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Dec;28(6):406–9

Public perceptions of the potential hazards associated with food production and food consumption: an empirical study. Sparks P, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Oct;14(5):799–806

Comparative study of two in vitro models (L-929 fibroblasts and Tetrahymena pyriformis GL) for the cytotoxicological evaluation of packaged water. Sauvant MP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):159–67

Determination of vitamin A in liver and liver-containing products using narrow-bore normal, phase HPLC. Brinkmann E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep; 199(3):206–9

Antioxidant synergism between tocopherols and ascorbyl palmitate in cooked, minced turkey. Bruun-Jensen L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):210–3

Frozen storage of dressed and pre-fried portions of minced sardine muscle. Huidobro A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):178–81

Trigonelline in coffee. II. Content of green, roasted and instant coffee. Stennert A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):198–200

[Allergy and professional exposure to sulfur compounds: questions posed] Vallon C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;27(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acidity and microbial flora contaminating Senegalese reconstituted curdled milk produced on small scale] Seydi M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal parasitic diseases among food handlers] Belhadj S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jun–Jul;72(6–7):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of physical treatment of rapeseed expeller, wheat, corn and corn gluten feed on the degradability in the rumen and the enzymatic in vitro digestibility of nondegraded crude proteins] Sommer A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 46(2):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 1990 salmonella epidemic in the commercial city of Lübeck—an epidemiologic study as a contribution to determining the etiology of the salmonella outbreak] Schulte T. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mobility and the environment] Holzapfel H. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):518–20 **(Ger)**

[Intake of folic acid in the total daily diet—effect of food preparation on its folic acid content] Müller H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of enzyme activity in decontaminated spices in industrial use] Müller R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Who is detected with the questionnaires on habits of salt-adding to ready-to-eat food? (Determination of the informative value of the traditional method)] Dapozhnikov II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary quality of some food distributed by hospital food services of Costa Rica] Monge R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Social inequities and food: an ecological study of the food sales of a supermarket chain] Gutiérrez Sigler D, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(45):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A review of the research requirements for Europe to support legislation in the area of food contact materials and articles. Gilbert J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):497–518 (53 ref.)

Due diligence and food hygiene. Aston G. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Oct;114(5):263–4

METHODS

Computer aided microbial safety design of food processes. Schellekens M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1–2):1–9 (8 ref.)

Reduction of cyanide levels in cassava during sequential sundrying and solid state fermentation. Zvauya R, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):13–6

Wet corn distillers byproducts compared with dried corn distillers grains with solubles as a source of protein and energy for ruminants. Ham GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3246–57

Compositional changes in trypsin inhibitors, phytic acid, saponins and isoflavones related to soybean processing. Anderson RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):581S–588S (56 ref.)

Traditional soyfoods: processing and products. Golbitz P. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):570S–572S (9 ref.)

Incorporating soy proteins into baked products for use in clinical studies. Klein BP, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):666S–674S (36 ref.)

Soy protein products: processing and use. Lusas EW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):573S–580S (24 ref.)

The provision of food hygiene training for people with learning difficulties. Horton PH. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug; 114(4):202–3

Effect of processing and storage on the ascorbic acid (vitamin C) content of some pineapple varieties grown in the Rivers State of Nigeria. Achinewhu SC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):335–7

Physiochemical characteristics of flours of faba bean as influenced by processing methods. Anderson JC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):371–9

Utilization of cassava peels as substrate for crude protein formation. Antai SP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):345–51

Consumer acceptability of stiff porridge based on various composite flour proportions of sorghum, maize and cassava. Bangu NT, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec; 46(4):299–303

Effect of domestic processing and cooking methods on phytic acid and polyphenol contents of pea cultivars (Pisum

sativum). Bishnoi S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun; 45(4):381–8

Development, nutritive content and shelf life of home processed supplementary foods. Dahiya S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):331–42

Acceptability and viscosity of low cost home processed supplementary foods developed for pre-school children. Dahiya S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec; 46(4):287–97

Shelf life of weaning foods developed from locally available food stuffs. Gahlawat P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):349–55

Blanching of green bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Kaack K. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):353–60

Tannic acid content in sorghum (Sorghum bicolour M.): effects of processing. Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):195–200

Changes in trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitory activity on soaking of sorghum (Sorghum bicolor L. Moench). Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jul; 46(1):27–31

Effect of home processing on ascorbic acid and beta-carotene content of spinach (Spinacia oleracia) and amaranth (Amaranthus tricolor) leaves. Yadav SK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Feb;47(2):125–31

The role of defeathering in the contamination of turkey skin by Salmonella species and Listeria monocytogenes. Clouser CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):723–31

Effect of type of defeathering system on Salmonella cross-contamination during commercial processing. Clouser CS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):732–41

The effects of extended chilling times with acetic acid on the temperature and microbiological quality of processed poultry carcasses. Dickens JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1044–8

Pasteurization of food by hydrostatic high pressure: chemical aspects. Tauscher B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995; 200(1):3–13 (170 ref.)

[Nutritional evaluation of sweet potato cultivars Ipomea batata (L.) Lam used in bread as partial substitute of wheat flour] Cárdenas H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Dec; 43(4):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Elaboration of instant corn flour by hydrothermal process I] Martínez B F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Dec; 43(4):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of addition of instant corn flour on rheological characteristics of wheat flour and breadmaking III] Martínez F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Dec; 43(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Street food vending in Latin America. Arámbulo P 3rd, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Dec;28(4):344–54

Evaluation of the safety of domestic food preparation in Malaysia. Desmarchelier PM, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(6):877–84

The effects of inspection frequency and food handler education on restaurant inspection violations. Mathias RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):46–50

Routine restaurant inspections and education of food handlers: recommendations based on critical appraisal of the literature and survey of Canadian jurisdictions on restaurant inspections and education of food handlers. Riben PD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Aug;85 Suppl 1:S67–70

An outbreak of viral gastroenteritis associated with adequately prepared oysters. Chalmers JW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):163–7

Manuals of food quality control. 3. Commodities. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Martin PG. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;14(3):iii–xi, 1–409

Maternal behaviour and feeding practices as determinants of childhood diarrhoea: some observations amongst rural Bengalee mothers [see comments] Ghosh S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):77–80. Comment in: Indian J Public Health 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):120.

Preventing infection from foodborne pathogens in liver transplant patients. Cabelof DC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct;94(10):1140–4 (24 ref.)

Food on the hoof: stamping out food safety concerns [news] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):280, 282–3

Food safety considerations [letter; comment] Telleen CL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1527–8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):432–3.

The effects of orientation and storage time on the prediction of beef rib composition using electromagnetic scanning. Gwartney BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):387–92

Microbiology of hot-fat-trimmed beef. Miller MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1368–71

Bacteriological evaluation of groups of beef carcasses before the wash at six Alberta abattoirs. Jericho KW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;77(6):631–4

A hospital outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning—implications for food hygiene review in hospitals. Regan CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jan; 29(1):69–73

Government extends ban on specified bovine offals [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):26

Quality control charts for storage of apricots. Sumnu G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):201–5

[Securing food quality for consumer protection] Kothmann G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agricultural products handling: methods of feasibility evaluation] Scott GJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Jun; 43(2):105–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Food sensitive enteropathy: overview and update. Walker-Smith J. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):545–9 (40 ref.)

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The lung. Bousquet J. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):52–5

The human body and the different reactions to food that may occur. Burks AW. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):6–7

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The nose. Høst A. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):56–9

Atlas on mechanisms in adverse reaction to food. Introduction. Ortolani C. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):5

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The mouth and pharynx. Pastorello EA, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):40–5

Allergy to ingested cereals in atopic children. Räsänen L, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):871–6

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The skin. Sampson HA. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):46–51

Death caused by an allergic reaction to ethanol. McCormick GM 2nd, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar; 16(1):45–7

Food and allergy. Lee BW. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):238–41 (34 ref.)

Role of food allergy in serous otitis media [letter; comment] James JM. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Mar; 74(3):277–8. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1994 Sep;73(3):215–9.

Food intolerance and baby food [letter] Coward FB, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):532–3

Scope and diagnostic criteria of food sensitivity. Ferguson A. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):111–3 (8 ref.)

Food hypersensitivity in children. James JM, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Dec;6(6):661–7 (59 ref.)

Formula allergy and intolerance. Kerner JA Jr. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;24(1):1–25 (87 ref.)

Yellow fever vaccine and egg allergy [letter] Mosimann B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1064

Chicken-induced anaphylactoid reaction and colitis. Vandenplas Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):240–1

[The pork-cat syndrome: RAST inhibition test with Feld One] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 26(7):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The role of eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in monitoring oral challenge tests in children with food-sensitive atopic dermatitis. Niggemann B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):963–71

CLASSIFICATION

Definition of adverse reactions to food. Ortolani C, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):8–13

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The brain. Anderson JA. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):78–81

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The eye. Bonini S, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):68–73

Allergy to nondairy proteins in mother's milk as assessed by intestinal permeability tests. de Boissieu D, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):882–4

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The ear. Høst A. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):64–7

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The sinuses. Høst A. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):60–3

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The joints and muscles. Panush RS, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):74–7

Sensitization to inhalant allergens in children diagnosed with food hypersensitivity. Crespo JF, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):89–92

Adverse food reactions in patients with grass pollen allergic respiratory disease [see comments] Boccafogli A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):301–8. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1994 Oct;73(4):282–4.

The spectrum of adverse reactions to foods in subjects having respiratory allergic disease [editorial; comment] Kniker WT. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):282–4. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1994 Oct;73(4):301–8.

Management of anaphylactic reactions to food [see comments] Patel L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct; 71(4):370–5 (38 ref.). Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 Mar;72(3):274.

Management of the irritable bowel syndrome. Food intolerance may play a part [letter; comment] Lewis PJ. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1067. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):171–5.

The Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome and food additive hypersensitivity [letter] McKenna KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):921–2

Protein contact dermatitis associated with food allergy to fish. Díaz Sánchez C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul; 31(1):55–7

Food-induced contact urticaria syndrome (CUS) in atopic dermatitis: reproducibility of repeated and duplicate testing with a skin provocation test, the skin application food test (SAFT). Oranje AP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov; 31(5):314–8

Neuropharmacological evaluation of movement disorders that are adverse reactions to specific foods. Gerrard JW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):61–9

The development and prediction of atopy in high-risk children: follow-up at age seven years in a prospective randomized study of combined maternal and infant food allergen avoidance. Zeiger RS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1179–90

Seizures due to food allergy. Mukherjee A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):662–3

Chronic constipation as a symptom of cow milk allergy. Iacono G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):34–9

The polymorph in red is no lady [editorial; comment] Lake AM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):4–6. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Jul;19(1):22–6.

Allergic colitis in infancy: clinical and pathologic aspects [see comments] Machida HM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):22–6. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Jul;19(1):4–6. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 May;20(4):480.

Irritable bowel syndrome and food intolerance. Gertner D, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Jul;238(1540):499–502, 504 (3 ref.)

Food allergy and chronic disease—a link to keep in mind [letter] Borok G. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):58

[The pork-cat syndrome: effect of sensitization to cats on sensitization to pork meat. Apropos of a case] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;26(8):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food-induced anaphylaxis. A new French multicenter study] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan;179(1):161–72, 178–84; discussion 173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic enteritis] Miura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:76–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic enteritis] Miura S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):76–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of food allergy in bronchial asthma of children] Hofman T, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:21–2 **(Pol)**

[Potentially fatal anaphylaxis. Report of 3 cases] Escalante Domínguez AJ, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec; 41(6):153–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The use of two multitests fx5 and fx10 in the diagnosis of food allergy in children: regarding 42 cases. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;27(1):2–6

Nasal response to carrot and lettuce challenge in allergic patients. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):152–4

Tracing adverse food reactions without equipment. King HC. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):601–5

Testing for food allergy—who, when and how [editorial; comment] Goldberg A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 30(12):915–6. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Dec;30(12):873–9.

Food allergy in infants and children: clinical evaluation and management [see comments] Levy Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):873–9. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Dec;30(12):915–6.

Relationship between oral challenges with previously uningested egg and egg-specific IgE antibodies and skin prick tests in infants with food allergy. Caffarelli C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1215–20

Comparison of commercial peanut skin test extracts. Hefle SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):837–42

The prick test and specific IgE (RAST and MAST-CLA) compared with the oral challenge test with milk, eggs and nuts. Roger A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):178–81

The value of specific IgG4 determination in childhood allergy to egg in relation to specific IgE and the provocation test. Roger A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):87–90

Food allergy in cystic fibrosis. Lucarelli S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Dec;46(12):543–8

Identification of problem foods using food and symptom diaries. Kueper T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):415–20

The intestinal permeability test applied to the diagnosis of food allergy in paediatrics. Laudat A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep;43(3):87–8

[A very significant case of allergy to celery (letter)] Bonnin JP, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Jun;27(6):209 **(Fre)**

[IgG antibodies in food allergy] Wüthrich B. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jun;46(6):436 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory oral provocation testing] Wüthrich B. **Hautarzt** 1995 May;46(5):352–3 **(Ger)**

[Food allergy: comparison of diagnostic techniques] Mancini S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 May;47(5):159–63 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[The natural history of allergy to eggs in atopic dermatitis] de Seta L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep-Oct; 16(5):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Measurement of plasma histamine, urinary N-methylhistamine and peripheral eosinophil counts in food provocation tests in infants and children with atopic dermatitis] Koshibu T. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):787-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of Pharmacia tryptase test RIACT in diagnosis of IgE-dependent food allergy] Bartuzi Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:23-7 (Pol)
[A method for diagnosing allergy by studying eosinophil morphology] Nisheva ES, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiologic study of immunologic status of confectionary workers] Zulkin E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Sep-Oct; 116(9-10):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Diagnosis of food allergy] Roger Reig A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):109-13 (27 ref.) (Spa)
[Diagnosis of food allergy] Terho EO. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(8-9):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIET THERAPY

The regulation of intestinal hypersensitivity reactions to ovalbumin by omega-3 fatty acid enriched diet: studies of IEL and LPL in mucosal damage. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):550-6
[A new biscuit free of cow's milk, chicken egg protein, lactose and gluten for children with food hypersensitivity] Kokke FT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 17; 138(51):2549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Use of a specialized product based on soya in diet therapy of food hypersensitivity] Grigor'ian ON, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(3):21-3 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of anaphylactic reactions to food [letter] Bird AG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):89
Management of anaphylactic reactions to food [letter; comment] Hourihane JO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar; 72(3):274. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Oct;71(4):370-5.
Effects of the antiallergic drug azelastine hydrochloride on proliferative responses of lymphocytes to food antigens in patients with food-sensitive atopic dermatitis. Kondo N, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 4(2):67-70

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Very low frequency of latex and fruit allergy in patients with spina bifida from Venezuela: influence of socioeconomic factors. Capriles-Hulett A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul;75(1):62-4

ETIOLOGY

The role of additives in chronic pseudo-allergic dermatopathies from food intolerance. Antico A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 May;27(5):157-60
Allergy and intolerance to flavouring agents in atopic dermatitis in young children. Kanny G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;26(6):204-6, 209-10
Bronchial asthma induced by hypersensitivity to legumes. García Ortiz JC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):38-40
The precipitation of symptoms by common foods in children with atopic dermatitis. Steinman HA, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):203-10
Food anaphylaxis following ingestion of carmine. Beaudouin E, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 May; 74(5):427-30
Evaluation of hypoallergenic milk [letter; comment] Cantani A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):192-3 . Comment on: Ann Allergy 1993 Aug;71(2):147-50.
Allergy to additive to infant cereal [letter] Frazier CA. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr;74(4):356
Allergic gastroenteropathy in children. Moon A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jan;74(1):5-12; quiz 12-6 (87 ref.)
Anaphylactic reactions to peanuts [editorial] Doyle AJ. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 11;178(3):87-8
Immediate hypersensitivity to bakery, brewery and wine products in yeast-sensitive atopic dermatitis patients. Kortekangas-Savolainen O, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Sep;24(9):836-42
Peanut allergy. Loza C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jun; 25(6):493-502 (143 ref.)
Contact urticaria from cucumber pickle and strawberry. Weltfriend S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar; 32(3):173-4
The very intolerant peanut. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):81-6 (32 ref.)
Early sensitization to airborne allergens. Szépfalusi Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):595-8
Food allergens in house dust. Witteman AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):566-8
alpha-Amylase contained in bread can induce food allergy. Kanny G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):132-3
Oral allergy syndrome? [letter] Kelso JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):275
Allergy to latex, avocado pear, and banana: evidence for a 30 kd antigen in immunoblotting. Lavaud F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):557-64
A role for eosinophils in the pathogenesis of skin lesions in patients with food-sensitive atopic dermatitis. Magnarin M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):200-8
Latex: a potential hidden "food" allergen in fast food restaurants. Schwartz HJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):139-40
Allergy to cheese produced from sheep's and goat's milk but not to cheese produced from cow's milk. Wüthrich B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):270-3
Allergic colitis in infants. Odze RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):163-70 (64 ref.)
Safe administration of the measles vaccine to children allergic to eggs. James JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11; 332(19):1262-6 (33 ref.)
Role of new allergens and of allergens consumption in the increased incidence of food sensitizations in France. André F, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 22;93(1):77-83
[A very significant case of allergy to celery cross-reacting with ragweed] Bonnin JP, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;27(3):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of coconut oil allergy in an infant: responsibility of "maternalized" infant formulas] Couturier P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;26(10):386-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of peanut sensitization in guinea pigs] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 26(10):380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peanut sensitization and oily solution vitamin preparations] de Montis G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Food allergy. Position paper of the European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology] Wüthrich B. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb;46(2):73-5 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Poppyseed anaphylaxis] Gloor M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 29;125(30):1434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergy to nuts and allergy to birch] Hofman T. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11-12):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of formaldehyde in the severity of food anaphylaxis to food model allergen ovalbumin in guinea pigs] Pestova MI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):55-7 (Rus)
[Changes of anaphylactic sensitivity to some food proteins and aflatoxin B1 in guinea pigs] Prasongsidkh B, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sulfite in food—a risk to health? Hypersensitivity was noticed in patients with asthma] Hallström H. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):295-6 (Swe)

HISTORY

[History of "L" as in latex] Bergeron AM. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;27(3):94-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Latex allergy in a child with banana anaphylaxis. Cinquetti M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):709-10
The regulation of intestinal hypersensitivity reactions to ovalbumin by omega-3 fatty acid enriched diet: studies of IEL and LPL in mucosal damage. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):550-6
Allergic reaction after eating alpha-amylase (Asp o 2)-containing bread. A case report. Baur X, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):85-7
Food allergy to sunflower oil in a patient sensitized to mugwort pollen. Kanny G, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug; 49(7):561-4
Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. Mechanisms of tolerance and sensitization in the intestine and other organs of the body. Strobel S. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):18-25
Spelt is wheat. Friedman HM, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):217-8
Cross-reactivity of food allergens in latex allergy. Kurup VP, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):211-6
Latex allergy: clinical features and cross-reactivity with fruits [see comments] Blanco C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct; 73(4):309-14. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1994 Oct;73(4):277-81.
Differences in lymphocyte proliferative responses to food antigens and specific IgE antibodies to foods with age among food-sensitive patients with atopic dermatitis. Iida S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Apr; 74(4):334-40
Food-induced and occupational asthma due to barley flour. Vidal C, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug; 75(2):121-4
Immediate hypersensitive reactions to buckwheat ingestion and cross allergenicity between buckwheat and rice antigens in subjects with high levels of IgE antibodies to buckwheat. Yamada K, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul;75(1):56-61
Effect of age on concentrations of serum antibodies to viral, bacterial, and food antigens in elderly Swiss people. Brüssow H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May; 2(3):272-6
Adverse reactions to foods [letter] Marinkovich VA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):856-7
Polyclonal and clonal analysis of human CD4+ T-lymphocyte responses to nut extracts. Higgins JA, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):91-7
Identification of peanut agglutinin and soybean trypsin inhibitor as minor legume allergens. Burks AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):143-9
Isolation, identification, and characterization of clones encoding antigens responsible for peanut hypersensitivity. Burks AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):248-50 (6 ref.)
Identification of the disease-related T cell epitope of ovalbumin and epitope-targeted T cell inactivation in egg allergy. Shimojo N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):155-61
Oral allergy syndrome in a subject with a highly relevant monosensitization to egg. Liccardi G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):931-2
Allergenic cross-reactivity among peach, apricot, plum, and cherry in patients with oral allergy syndrome: an in vivo and in vitro study. Pastorello EA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):699-707
Sensitization (IgE antibody) to food allergens in wheezing infants and children. Price GW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):266-70
Evidence for an abnormal profile of interleukin-4 (IL-4), IL-5, and gamma-interferon (gamma-IFN) in peripheral blood T cells from patients with allergic eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Jaffe JS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep; 14(5):299-309
Milk-induced eczema is associated with the expansion of T cells expressing cutaneous lymphocyte antigen. Abernathy-Carver KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):913-8
A citrus fruit-exclusion diet in sensitive patients and its influence on specific antibodies. Alonso A, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 May-Jun;4(3):146-8
Quantitative analysis and immunohistochemical studies on small intestinal mucosa of food-sensitive enteropathy. Nagata S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan; 20(1):44-8
Relationship between pollinosis and fruit or vegetable sensitization. Caballero T, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;5(4):218-22
Food allergy in infancy. Bock SA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;41(5):1047-67 (89 ref.)
Anaphylaxis to natural rubber latex in a girl with food allergy. Llátser R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):736-7
[The pork-cat syndrome: effect of sensitivity to cats on that to pork meat. Based on an observation] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;26(7):261-2 (Fre)
[Evaluation of copro-allergen specific IgE and eosinophilic cationic protein levels in children with food allergy] Kósa L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 20;136(34):1837-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Immediate hypersensitive reactions to the ingestion of egg white and IgE binding to the egg white components] Yamada K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep;43(9):1201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Activation and migration of eosinophils in patients with digestive tract ulcers sensitized to food allergens] Bartuzi Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:16-20 (Pol)
[Evaluation of selected humoral and cell immunology parameters in children with food allergies] Borysewicz G, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:34-8 (Pol)
[Effect of low and high allergenic diet on serum levels of class IgG4 antibodies against milk allergy and chicken eggs] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:11-5 (Pol)
[Specific IgE antibodies for nuts in infants] Hofman T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 4-11;49(14-15):328-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relationship between the degree of specific IgE sensitization to food allergens and the appearance of clinical manifestations] Crespo JF, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Gut permeability measured by polyethylene glycol absorption in abnormal gut fermentation as compared with food intolerance. Eaton KK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb; 88(2):63-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The intestine as the battlefield. Ferguson A. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):14-7
Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The gastrointestinal tract. Ferguson A. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):32-8
Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The whole body. Ownby DR. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):26-30
Lack of adverse reactions to measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine in egg-allergic children. Freigang B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Dec;73(6):486-8
Immunocyte enumeration in duodenal biopsies of migraine without aura patients with or without food-induced migraine. Pradalier A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct; 14(5):365-7
Study of liver function in infants with atopic dermatitis using the 13C-methacetin breath test. Iikura Y, et al.

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):189-93
Anaphylaxis induced by peanuts in a dangerous king of food allergy [letter] Castani A, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 May-Aug;15(3-4):182-3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Food ingredient labeling: how many ways can wheat be spelt? [editorial] Yunginger JW. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):219-20
[Possibilities and prospects of the development of methods of experimental evaluation of hypoallergenic products and their components] Mazo VK. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(3):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factitious food allergy and failure to thrive. Roesler TA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1150-5

THERAPY

Oral allergy syndrome successfully treated with pollen immunotherapy. Kelso JM, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 May;74(5):391-6
Food allergens transformed into tolerogens. Borel Y, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):264-7
Food allergy in infants and children: clinical evaluation and management [see comments] Levy Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1994 Dec;30(12):873-9. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Dec;30(12):915-6.

VETERINARY

Diagnosis and management of food allergy and intolerance in dogs and cats. Wills J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct; 71(10):322-6 (34 ref.)
Food allergy. Baker E. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Oct-Dec; 12(4):559-64 (8 ref.)
Taurine supplementation for cats [letter; comment] Jackson MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):27-8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1039-40.
Development of gastroscopic food sensitivity testing in dogs. Guilford WG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Nov-Dec; 8(6):414-22
Gastrointestinal allergy. Blakemore JC.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1994 Jul;24(4):655-95 (98 ref.)
A prospective study of a commercial hypoallergenic diet in 18 dogs. Vroom MW. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:60S-61S
[Food allergy in dog and cat] Vroom MW.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1994 Oct 15;119(20):599-601 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Prospective study of a commercial hypoallergenic diet in 18 dogs with food allergy] Vroom MW.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1994 Oct 15;119(20):602-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FOOD, INFANT see **INFANT FOOD**

FOOD INSPECTION

Safe to eat [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb; 103(2):133-4
A comparative study of food retail premises by means of visual inspection and microbiological quality of food. Powell SC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):143-51
Food safety [letter; comment] Day FG.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1115. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):432-3.
FSIS explains benefits of HACCP [news] Reed CA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Aug 1;207(3):284
[Recording the lesions in slaughter animals for quality assurance in meat production] Blaha T.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Jul;101(7):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estimated production by the official inspection of coal-tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) in 1990 based on official inspection figures] Shibata T, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1991;(109):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Community health pharmacists' situation in the framework of the Spanish State. Analysis of their functions and competence in the matter of food hygiene in the Community of Valencia] Zubeldia Lauzurica L. et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1993 Nov-Dec;67(6):507-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Food safety considerations [letter; comment] Telleen CL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1527-8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):432-3.
Role of the OVS in the Meat Hygiene Service [letter] Smith DL. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):423-4
[The Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point concept for food production] Gerigk K, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Jul;101(7):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The effects of inspection frequency and food handler education on restaurant inspection violations. Mathias RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan-Feb;86(1):46-50
Manuals of food quality control. 9. Introduction to food sampling. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1988;14(9):iii-vii; 1-56
Manuals of food quality control. 5. Food inspection.Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
FAO Food Nutr Pap 1984;14(5):i-xiii, 1-289
Use of immunoaffinity chromatography as a purification step for the determination of aflatoxin M1 in cheeses. Dragacci S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):59-65
Development of an ELISA for salinomycin and depletion kinetics of salinomycin residues in poultry. Kennedy DG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):93-9
A one-plate microbiological screening test for antibiotic residue testing in kidney tissue and meat: an alternative to the EEC four-plate method? Koenen-Dierick K, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):77-82
[Hygienic evaluation of organization of the food service for passengers of the railroads] Kudrin VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 1994 Sep-Oct;(8):45-8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Manuals of food quality control. 5. Food inspection.Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.
FAO Food Nutr Pap 1984;14(5):i-xiii, 1-289
Manuals of food quality control. 9. Introduction to food sampling. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1988;14(9):iii-vii; 1-56
Mycotoxin surveillance. A guideline. Prepared in Collaboration with the United Nations Environment Programme. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1982;21:1-68
Manual of food quality control. 15. Imported food inspection. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Rome. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1993;14(15):1-92
USDA unveils sweeping new food safety proposals [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):751-3
Guaranteed safe meat? [see comments] Vogel LP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):432-3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1115. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1527. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1527-8.
Food safety considerations [letter; comment] Walker JA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1527. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):432-3. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):452-5.
Food protection: the mission may be hazardous to your health [editorial] Gordon LJ. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Winter; 15(4):393-6
Meat inspection and education for the 1990s and beyond. Johnston AM. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):40-3
EC food hygiene directive: industry guides. Rena CH.
J R Soc Health 1994 Aug;114(4):208
Poultry inspection assistants [letter] Johnston AM.
Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):24
[Securing food quality for consumer protection] Kothmann G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOD INTAKE see **EATING**

FOOD INTAKE REGULATION see **APPETITE REGULATION**

FOOD INTERACTIONS see **FOOD-DRUG INTERACTIONS**

FOOD, IRRADIATED see **FOOD IRRADIATION**

FOOD IRRADIATION

Growth of untreated and radiation-damaged Listeria as affected by environmental factors. Farkas J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 1995;42(1):19-28
Rumen degradability of dry matter and crude fibre of irradiated and sodium hydroxide treated straws. Gralak MA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(1):63-74
Food irradiation. Woods RJ. **Endeavour** 1994;18(3):104-8
Evaluation of a gas chromatographic method to identify irradiated chicken, pork, and beef by detection of volatile hydrocarbons. Schreiber GA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1202-17
A review of methods for the identification of irradiated foods. Sumar S, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug;114(4):194-6 (27 ref.)
Effect of thermal treatments on the chemical and biological value of irradiated and non-irradiated cowpea bean (Vigna unguiculata L. Walp) flour. Dario AC, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1994 Sep;46(2):181-6
Effects of gamma irradiation on mycotoxin disappearance and amino acid contents of corn, wheat, and soybeans with different moisture contents. Hooshmand H, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1995 Apr;47(3):227-38
Nutritional and other implications of irradiating meat. Stevenson MH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):317-25 (45 ref.)
Safety and nutritional adequacy of irradiated food [letter] Smit BJ. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):544, 546
A microbiological screening method for the indication of irradiation of frozen poultry meat. Wirtanen G, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1995 Mar;200(3):194-7
[Electron spin resonance measurements on dried fruit. Carbohydrate composition and ESR signal structure of irradiated fruit] Mischke J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec;33(4):258-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemiluminescence method for the detection of radiation-induced oxidation products in fat-containing foods] Matthäus B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Oct;199(4):294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of enzyme activity in decontaminated spices in industrial use] Müller R, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1995 Mar;200(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bakery goods from irradiated and unirradiated eggs—detection of irradiation in a processed food] Pfordt J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent world-wide advances in irradiation of food and its identification] Uchiyama S, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1991;(109):1-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FOOD LABELING

Food ingredient labeling: how many ways can wheat be spelt? [editorial] Yunginger JW. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):219-20
Recommended dietary allowances now in molar units? [letter] Truswell AS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):866
The new food label, type of fat, and consumer choice. A pilot study. Hrovat KB, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug; 3(8):690-5
Consumer understanding and use of fat and cholesterol information on food labels. Reid DJ, et al.
Can J Public Health 1994 Sep-Oct;85(5):334-7
The new nutrition facts label in the print media: a content analysis. Allen AM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar; 95(3):348-51
Consumer preferences among nutrition labeling formats in a restaurant. Almanza BA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):83-5
Information about the fat content of preloads influences energy intake in healthy women. Shide DJ, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Sep;95(9):993-8
Diet and heart disease: health claims. Yetley EA, et al.
J Nutr 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):679S-685S (30 ref.)
Trans fatty acids in margarine [letter; comment] Taylor S. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):130-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):541-2.
Panel offers compromise on food labelling [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):443
Food labeling: a Canadian and international perspective. Gourlie KE. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 1):103-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulatory history for stearic acid. Vanderveen JE.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):983S-985S (20 ref.)
European Union recommendations. Gibney MJ.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 1994;(51):190-1
Nestlé appears in court in India [news] Lockwood C.
BMJ 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):348
Interim FDA labeling guidelines for BST ignored [news]
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 15;205(4):525
New restrictions on health claims for dietary supplements. King AB. **Nutrition** 1994 Jul-Aug;10(4):358-9

STANDARDS

Influence of label and location of testing on acceptability of cream cheese varying in fat content. Daillant-Spinnler B, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Apr;24(2):101-5
FDA's public health goals in evaluating health claims. Taylor MR. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1-2):1-5
Protein quality of enteral nutrition products is consistent with label claims during shelf life and beyond expiration date. Henningfield MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan; 95(1):46-52
Food safety considerations [letter; comment] Telleen CL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1527-8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):432-3.
Evaluation of pet foods. Davenport DJ. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:35S-37S

FOOD LAWS see **LEGISLATION, FOOD**

FOOD MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Listeria species in broilers pre- and post-chilling in chlorinated water at two slaughterhouses. Loncarevic S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):149-54
Microbiological contamination of reindeer carcass during slaughter. Vaarala A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):383-8
Drug resistance and plasmids of Bacillus isolated from locally fermented foods. Ebigwe SI, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):13-7
Rapid detection of food-borne pathogenic bacteria. Swaminathan B, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:401-26 (136 ref.)
Susceptibilities of Listeria species isolated from food to nine antimicrobial agents. Franco Abuín CM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1655-7
Effect of time and temperature on multiplication of Vibrio

vulnificus in postharvest Gulf Coast shellstock oysters. Cook DW. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3483–4

Evaluation of lactic acid bacterium fermentation products and food–grade chemicals to control Listeria monocytogenes in blue crab (Callinectes sapidus) meat. Degnan AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):3198–203

PCR and gene probe identification of botulinum neurotoxin A–, B–, E–, F–, and G–producing Clostridium spp. and evaluation in food samples. Fach P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):389–92

Antagonistic activity of the food–related filamentous fungus Penicillium nalgiovense by the production of penicillin. Färber P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):3401–4

Molecular characterization of the food–borne fungus Neosartorya fischeri (Malloch and Cain). Girardin H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1378–83

Use of pulsed–field gel electrophoresis for epidemiological study of Escherichia coli O157:H7 during a food–borne outbreak. Johnson JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2806–8

Enhanced sensitivity in PCR detection of Listeria monocytogenes in soft cheese through use of an aqueous two–phase system as a sample preparation method. Lantz PG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3416–8

Destruction of gram–negative food–borne pathogens by high pH involves disruption of the cytoplasmic membrane. Mendonca AF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 60(11):4009–14

Evaluation of new culture media for rapid detection and isolation of salmonellae in foods. Pignato S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1996–9

PCR detection of the lactocin S structural gene in bacteriocin–producing lactobacilli from meat. Rodríguez JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2802–5

Detection of Campylobacter jejuni added to foods by using a combined selective enrichment and nucleic acid sequence–based amplification (NASBA). Uyttendaele M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1341–7

Microbiological evaluation of dressing procedures for crocodile carcases in Queensland. Rickard MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):172–6

Induction of tibial dyschondroplasia and suppression of cell–mediated immunity in chickens by Fusarium oxysporum grown on sterile corn. Chu Q, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):100–7

Studies on the bacterial flora of fish which are potential pathogens for human. Isolation of various potential human pathogenic organisms from different parts of fish and their significance in initiating human diseases. Hassan MM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Aug;20(2):43–51

Recovery of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 from mixed suspensions: evaluation and comparison of pre–coated immunomagnetic beads and direct plating. Mortlock S. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Sep;51(3):207–14

Use of a marker organism in poultry processing to identify sites of cross–contamination and evaluate possible control measures. Mead GC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(3):345–54

Cholera in metropolitan Manila: foodborne transmission via street vendors. Lim–Quizon MC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(5):745–9

Hospital outbreak of Salmonella enteriditis infection—Ontario. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 May 1; 18(8):57–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Isolation of Escherichia coli in foods. Simango C. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jun;41(6):181–5

Isolation and characterization of Aeromonas from seafoods in Taipei. Yaun SS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;26(2):78–85

Viral gastroenteritis associated with a sandwich bar. Morgan D, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jul 22;4(8):R91–2

Contact urticaria syndrome from mold on salami casing. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):120–1

The microbiology of minimally processed fresh fruits and vegetables. Nguyen–the C, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(4):371–401 (259 ref.)

Heat–resistant fungi of importance to the food and beverage industry. Tournas V. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994;20(4):243–63 (114 ref.)

Contamination of hands and work surfaces with Salmonella enteritidis PT4 during the preparation of egg dishes. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec; 113(3):403–9

The role of the pre–symptomatic food handler in a common source outbreak of food–borne SRSV gastroenteritis in a group of hospitals. Lo SV, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):513–21

Verotoxinogenic Citrobacter freundii associated with severe gastroenteritis and cases of haemolytic uraemic syndrome in a nursery school: green butter as the infection source. Tschape H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun;114(3):441–50

Patterns of antibiotic resistance among enterococcal strains isolated from clinical specimens and food in Poland [letter] Zareba T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 14(1):69–71

Aspergillus flavus and aflatoxin B1 in flour production. Halt M. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):555–8

An outbreak of Campylobacter infection associated with the consumption of unpasteurised milk at a large festival in England. Morgan D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct; 10(5):581–5

Construction of a food–grade host/vector system for Lactococcus lactis based on the lactose operon. MacCormick CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):105–9

Microbes in food processing technology. Hofstra H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):175–83 (58 ref.)

Plasmid profiles of bacteriocin–producing Lactobacillus isolates from African fermented foods. Olasupo NA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(3):181–6

Virulence factors in clinical and food isolates of Aeromonas species. Pin C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(4):331–6

Isolation and identification of mycotoxigenic fungi in selected foods and feeds. Lozada AF. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):509–14

Study of the alkaloid composition of the food–infecting penicilles. Reshetilova TA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):461–6

Antimicrobial action of some GRAS compounds against Vibrio vulnificus. Sun Y, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):549–58

Binding properties of lactic acid bacteria from 'Idly' towards food–borne mutagens. Thyagaraja N, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep;32(9):805–9

Bacteriological analysis of uncooked pork sausages in relation to public health. Sharma NK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):191–5

A common source outbreak of gastroenteritis in a teaching hospital. Khatib R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):534–5

Special issue: Predictive modelling. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3–4):241–484

IUMS–ICFMH 15th International Symposium on Novel Approaches toward Food Safety Assurance. Bingen, Germany, 31 August–3 September 1993. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):1–342

Prevalence of Listeria monocytogenes in foods in Malaysia. Arumugaswamy RK, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 23(1):117–21

Media used in the detection and enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus. Baird RM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jun;26(1):15–24 (45 ref.)

RAPD analysis: a rapid technique for differentiation of spoilage yeasts. Baleiras Couto MM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):249–60

A dynamic approach to predicting bacterial growth in food. Baranyi J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 23(3–4):277–94 (31 ref.)

Development of antibiotic–resistant strains for the enumeration of foodborne pathogenic bacteria in stored foods. Blackburn CD, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):125–36

Media for 'total' Enterobacteriaceae, coliforms and Escherichia coli. Blood RM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jun;26(1):93–115 (86 ref.)

Media for Salmonella. Busse M. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jun;26(1):117–31 (64 ref.)

Culture media for the isolation of campylobacters. Corry JE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jun;26(1):43–76 (129 ref.)

Use of ferrous sulphate and immunomagnetic separation to recover Salmonella enteritidis from raw eggs. Cudjoe KS, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):149–58

IMS: a new selective enrichment technique for detection of Salmonella in foods. Cudjoe KS, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):159–65

Culture media and methods for the isolation of Listeria monocytogenes. Curtis GD, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jun;26(1):1–13 (66 ref.)

Estimation of bacterial growth rates from turbidimetric and viable count data. Dalgaard P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3–4):391–404

Salmonella and the international food trade. D'Aoust JY. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):11–31 (95 ref.)

An approach to reduction of Salmonella infection in broiler chicken flocks through intensive sampling and identification of cross–contamination hazards in commercial hatcheries. Davies RH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):147–60

Use of indirect conductimetry to predict the growth of spoilage yeasts, with special consideration of Zygosaccharomyces bailii. Deak T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3–4):405–17

Culture media for the isolation and enumeration of pathogenic Vibrio species in foods and environmental samples. Donovan TJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jun;26(1):77–91 (41 ref.)

Characteristics of Bacillus cereus related to safe food production. Dufrenne J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep;23(1):99–109

Evaluation of a predictive model for the shelf life of cod (Gadus morhua) fillets stored in two different atmospheres at varying temperatures. Einarsson H. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):93–102

Cellular fatty acids analysis in the identification of lactic acid bacteria. Gilarová R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1–2):315–9

Growth modelling of Listeria monocytogenes and Yersinia enterocolitica in food model systems and dairy products. Guerzoni ME, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1–2):83–92

Pathogenic potential of lactobacilli. Harty DW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):179–89

Evaluation of diluents and media for enumerating Zygosaccharomyces rouxii in blueberry syrup. Hernandez P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar;25(1):11–8

Media for Aeromonas spp., Plesiomonas shigelloides and Pseudomonas spp. from food and environment. Jeppesen C. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jun;26(1):25–41 (55 ref.)

Occurrence of plasmids and tetracycline resistance among Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from whole market chickens and clinical samples. Lee CY, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):161–70

Modelling the growth, survival and death of microorganisms in foods: the UK food micromodel approach. McClure PJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3–4):265–75 (11 ref.)

Recovery of heat–injured Listeria monocytogenes. Mackey BM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jun;22(4):227–37

Evidence that dissipation of proton motive force is a common mechanism of action for bacteriocins and other antimicrobial proteins. Montville TJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):53–74 (108 ref.)

Microbiological challenge testing for ensuring safety of food products. Notermans S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):33–9 (4 ref.)

Thermal resistance characteristics of PA 3679 in the temperature range of 110–121 degrees C as affected by pH, type of acidulant and substrate. Ocio MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jun;22(4):239–47

Mathematical modelling of the combined effect of water activity, pH and redox potential on the heat destruction. Reichart O, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1–2):103–12

Contamination pattern of Listeria monocytogenes and other Listeria spp. in a salmon slaughterhouse and smoked salmon processing plant. Rørvik LM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar;25(1):19–27

Predictive microbiology. Ross T, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3–4):241–64 (127 ref.)

Control of Listeria monocytogenes in the delicatessen industries: the lessons of a listeriosis outbreak in France. Salvat G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar;25(1):75–81

Application of a statistical bootstrapping technique to calculate growth rate variance for modelling psychrotrophic pathogen growth. Schaffner DW. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):309–14

Computer aided microbial safety design of food processes. Schellekens M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1–2):1–9 (8 ref.)

Control of food–borne infections and intoxications. Sinell HJ. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 May;25(3):209–17 (17 ref.)

Effect of trisodium phosphate on biofilm and planktonic cells of Campylobacter jejuni, Escherichia coli O157: H7, Listeria monocytogenes and Salmonella typhimurium. Somers EB, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 22(4):269–76

Application of subtyping by combined allozyme, whole–cell protein and antibiotic resistance analysis in epidemiological investigations of food–borne infections. Thurm V, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):261–71

Predictive microbiology in a dynamic environment: a system theory approach. Van Impe JF, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 May;25(3):227–49

Lactic acid decontamination of fresh pork carcasses: a pilot plant study. van Netten P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar;25(1):1–9

Isolation and characterization of two bacteriocins produced by Enterococcus faecium strains inhibitory to Listeria monocytogenes. Vlaemynck G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):211–25

A comparison study of the EF–18 agar/Hydrophobic Grid Membrane Filter (HGMF) method and the enzyme linked antibody (ELA)/HGMF method to the HPB standard method in the isolation of Salmonella. Warburton DW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep;23(1):89–98

A comparison of six different plating media used in the isolation of Salmonella. Warburton DW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jun;22(4):277–89

Microbial biofilms in the food processing industry—should they be a concern? Zottola EA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):125–48 (104 ref.)

Mycobacterium avium complex in water, food, and soil samples collected from the environment of HIV–infected individuals. Yajko DM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):176–82

Preventing infection from foodborne pathogens in liver transplant patients. Cabelof DC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct;94(10):1140–4 (24 ref.)

USDA unveils sweeping new food safety proposals [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):751–3

Feed contamination with Candida krusei as a probable source of mycotic mastitis in dairy cows. Elad D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):620–2

Microbiologic evaluation of carcasses before and after washing in a beef slaughter plant [see comments] Jericho KW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):452–5 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1527.

More on food safety considerations [letter] Petersen KE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):295–6

Food on the hoof: stamping out food safety concerns [news]

Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):280, 282–3

Food safety considerations [letter; comment] Telleen CL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1527–8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):432–3.

Guaranteed safe meat? [see comments] Vogel LP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):432–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1115. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1527. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1527–8.

Food safety considerations [letter; comment] Walker JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1527. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):432–3. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):452–5.

Studies on the in situ nitrogen degradability corrected for bacterial contamination of concentrate feeds in steers. Beckers Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):220–27

Microbiology of hot-fat-trimmed beef. Miller MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1368–71

Technical note: detection and quantification of supplemental fungal beta-glucanase activity in animal feed. Walsh GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1074–6

Detection of Salmonella in dry foods using refrigerated pre-enrichment and enrichment broth cultures: summary of collaborative study. D'Aoust JY, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1490–1

Relative effectiveness of selenite cystine broth, tetrathionate broth, and Rappaport–Vassiliadis medium for the recovery of Salmonella from raw flesh and other highly contaminated foods: precollaborative study. June GA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):375–80

Modified immunodiffusion method for detection of Salmonella in raw flesh and highly contaminated foods: collaborative study. Warburton DW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Jan–Feb;78(1):59–68

Influence of ethanol and temperature on the cellular fatty acid composition of Zygosaccharomyces bailii spoilage yeasts. Baleiras Couto MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):327–34

Evaluation of a rapid cultural method for identification of salmonellas in naturally contaminated veterinary samples. Davies RH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):237–41

Development and evaluation of two novel oligonucleotide probes based on 16S rRNA sequence for the identification of Salmonella in foods. Lin CK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 May;78(5):507–20

Detection of low levels of specific Salmonella species by fluorescent antibodies and flow cytometry. McClelland RG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):440–7

A mathematical analysis of microbial inactivation at linearly rising temperatures: calculation of the temperature rise needed to kill Listeria monocytogenes in different foods and methods for dynamic measurements of D and z values. Miles CA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):14–20

Random amplification of polymorphic bacterial DNA: evaluation of 11 oligonucleotides and application to food contaminated with Listeria monocytogenes. Niederhauser C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):574–82

Growth of food-borne pathogenic bacteria in oil–in–water emulsions: I—Methods for investigating the form of growth. Parker ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):601–8

Specific antibody-mediated detection of Brochothrix thermosphacta in situ in British fresh sausage. Stringer SC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):335–40

Effects of essential oil from mint (Mentha piperita) on Salmonella enteritidis and Listeria monocytogenes in model food systems at 4 degrees and 10 degrees C. Tassou CC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):593–600

Partial purification and characterization of bacteriocin from Yersinia kristensenii. Toora S. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 78(3):224–8

Microbiological survey of a South African poultry processing plant. Geornaras I, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(2):73–82

Identification of Vibrio hollisae associated with severe gastroenteritis after consumption of raw oysters. Carnahan AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1805–6

Interactions with lectins and agglutination profiles of clinical, food, and environmental isolates of Listeria. Facinelli B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2929–35

Changing trends in the epidemiology of human brucellosis in California from 1973 to 1992: a shift toward foodborne transmission. Chomel BB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1216–23

A multistate outbreak of oyster-associated gastroenteritis: implications for interstate tracing of contaminated shellfish. Dowell SF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1497–503

Rapid assay for pathogenic Salmonella organisms by immunofluorescence flow cytometry. Pinder AC, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Oct;176 (Pt 1):17–22

Fright [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):444–5

Presumptive botulism in cattle associated with plastic-packaged hay. Wilson RB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):167–9

Identification of Norwalk virus in artificially seeded shellfish and selected foods. Gouvea V, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):177–87

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Foodborne botulism—Oklahoma, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1167

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Cholera associated with food transported from El Salvador—Indiana, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1823

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of acute gastroenteritis attributable to Escherichia coli serotype O104:H21—Helena, Montana, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):529–30

Reduction in the incidence of human listeriosis in the United States. Effectiveness of prevention efforts? The Listeriosis Study Group. Tappero JW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12; 273(14):1118–22

Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli: an emerging food-borne pathogen with serious consequences [editorial] Robins-Browne RM. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15; 162(10):511–2

Gram-positive cocci isolated from slaughtered poultry. Turtura GC, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Jun;149(2):203–13

Incidence of motile Aeromonas spp. in foods. Pin C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):257–62

Cholera associated with food transported from El Salvador—Indiana, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 May 26;44(20):385–6

Foodborne botulism—Oklahoma, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 24;44(11):200–2

Outbreak of acute gastroenteritis attributable to Escherichia coli serotype O104:H21—Helena, Montana, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 14;44(27):501–3

DNA probe for detecting Salmonella enteritidis in food. Hanes DE, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):9–18

A 16S rDNA-based PCR method for rapid and specific detection of Clostridium perfringens in food. Wang RF, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Apr;8(2):131–7

Mycoflora, and mycotoxins production in Nigerian corn and corn-based snacks. Adebajo LO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jun;126(3):183–92

Time of Aspergillus flavus infection and aflatoxin formation in ripening of figs. Boudra H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jul;127(1):29–33

Fungal contamination and selected mycotoxins in pre- and post-harvest maize in Honduras. Julian AM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;129(1):5–16

Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans from bird droppings, fruits and vegetables in Mexico City. López-Martínez R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;129(1):25–8

Ear-rot fungi and mycotoxins in South African corn of the 1989 crop exported to Taiwan. Rheeder JP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jul;127(1):35–41

Influence of harvesting and drying techniques on microflora and mycotoxin contamination of figs. Ozay G, et al. **Nahrung** 1995;39(2):156–65

Rattlesnake meat ingestion and Salmonella Arizona infection in children: case report and review of the literature. Kelly J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):320–2 (23 ref.)

Hatchery-acquired salmonellae in broiler chicks. Bailey JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1153–7

The effect of incubation temperature on recovery of mesophilic bacteria from broiler chicken carcasses subjected to temperature abuse. Russell SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1144–8

Microbial hazards in animal products. Madden RH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):309–16 (9 ref.)

Susceptibility of the bacterium Vibrio cholerae to acid pH in salad vegetables: an ultrastructural view. Rivera P, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Aug;42 Suppl 2:97–100

Immunochemical detection methods for Salmonella spp., Escherichia coli O157:H7, and Listeria monocytogenes in foods. Meer RR, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995; 142:1–12 (64 ref.)

First isolation of Salmonella blockley in Thailand. Bangtrakulnonth A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):688–92

Detection of salmonellae in hen eggs in Thailand. Saitanu K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun;25(2):324–7

Incidence of salmonellae in duck eggs in Thailand. Saitanu K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun;25(2):328–31

Effects of active addition of bacterial cultures in fermented milk to patients with chronic bowel discomfort following irradiation. Henriksson R, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Jan;3(1):81–3

Aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus field isolates. Gabal MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):519–21

Post mortem condemnation returns from poultry slaughterhouses in England and Wales. Bremner AS. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):622–3

A survey of the incidence of Salmonella species and Enterobacteriaceae in poultry feeds and feed components. Veldman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):169–72

Biogenic amines and microbial quality of sprouts. Simon-Sarkadi L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Apr;200(4):261–5

Pasteurization of food by hydrostatic high pressure: chemical aspects. Tauscher B. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995; 200(1):3–13 (170 ref.)

A microbiological screening method for the indication of irradiation of frozen poultry meat. Wirtanen G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):194–7

Double-sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with murine monoclonal antibodies for detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Goyache J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):639–44

[Foodborne Listeria monocytogenes and their rapid determination] Chen S, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):49–50 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The NEFERM-Test for identification of psychrotrophic bacteria in food] Urbanová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prion, from crazy cows to iatrogenic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Which risk in laboratory or in hospital?] Paul J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;43(2):114–20 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic meningitis (angiostrongyloidosis). Dangers of Asian cooking (letter)] Montseny JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 28;24(4):238 **(Fre)**

[Microbiological quality of fresh and stored ground meat from commercial production] Klein G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;107(11):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suitability of sampling methods for environmental studies in meat rendering and processing plants with European Community licenses] Louwers J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;107(11):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of salmonellas using Rambach agar] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb; 107(2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the detection of viral contamination in food of animal origin] Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):284–90 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of the agent of European swine plague from imported frozen wild boar meat] Krassnig R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic techniques in food production—also a medical problem] Küpper C. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 30; 113(12):167–8 **(Ger)**

[Do current evaluation criteria regarding applied genetic techniques in the area of food ensure the public health protection? An environmental medicine-philosophic contribution] Dunkelberg H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Dec;56(12):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 1990 salmonella epidemic in the commercial city of Lübeck—an epidemiologic study as a contribution to determining the etiology of the salmonella outbreak] Schulte T. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[BSE risk with gelatin ?] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jul; 18(7):199–200 **(Ger)**

[The detection of viruses in food of animal origin using the polymerase chain reaction—a review] Schunck B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):502–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemics and history: the Berlin 1962 dysentery epidemic] Brumme MF, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct; 88(10):831–43 **(Ger)**

[Restriction endonucleases: their characteristics and distribution in pathogenic bacteria] Mise K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):1–12 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in raw milk, pasteurized type C milk and minas frescal cheese commercialized in Piracicaba-São Paulo] Casarotti VT, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The microbiological considerations in the Leuconostoc-sugar-dextran-health relationship] Duca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun; 97(2):169–78 (31 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Microflora of the Far East seas and its effect on the seafood production] Shulgina LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):14–6 **(Rus)**

[A chromatographic method of simultaneous semi-quantitative analysis of eight mycotoxins in grain] L'vova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 15(1):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic microflora of sea trumpeters preserved in frozen state] Kopniaeva EB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(3):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of methods for determining riboflavin levels in dairy products] Vrzhesinskaia OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary quality of some food distributed by hospital food services of Costa Rica] Monge R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Every other traveller abroad risks diarrhea. Water and food are the most common sources of infection] Wittesjö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):865–7 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

The optimum microbiological food safety program. Crawford LM. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Dec;3(6):324–7 (7 ref.)

Microbiological collaborative studies for quality control in food laboratories: reference material and evaluation of analyst's errors. Berg C, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):41–52 (4 ref.)

The application of hazard analysis critical control point

(HACCP) in a flight catering establishment improved the bacteriological quality of meals. Lambiri M, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):26–30

FOOD PARASITOLOGY

Foodborne trematode infections [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):397–9, 403–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Preventing infection from foodborne pathogens in liver transplant patients. Cabelof DC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct;94(10):1140–4 (24 ref.)

Epidemiologic findings from an outbreak of cysticercosis in feedlot cattle. Yoder DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):45–50

Food–borne parasitoses in Malaysia epidemiological assessment and research needs. Shekhar KC. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Jun;115(3):178–85 (37 ref.)

An outbreak of cryptosporidiosis from fresh–pressed apple cider [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Mar 8;273(10):776] Millard PS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30; 272(20):1592–6

Cryptosporidium and the food supply. Petersen C. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1128–9

[Dicrocoelium dendriticum egg in feces of 2 Somali boys in Denmark. Transitory elimination after arrival to Denmark] Nødgaard H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17; 157(29):4140 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical and radiologic manifestations of larval paragonimiasis in children] Perelĭhteln NN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection via contaminated water and food] Calvo–Méndez ML, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOOD PLANTS see PLANTS, EDIBLE

FOOD POISONING

Secrecy in the NHS. PHLS reports on food poisoning should be published routinely [letter; comment] North R. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):191–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640–3.

Organic neurotoxins in seafoods. Watters MR. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):119–24 (34 ref.)

Ciguatera: current concepts. Levine DZ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):193–8 (24 ref.)

Four cases of acute liver damage following the ingestion of a sea hare egg [letter] Hino K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):679

[Bacterial food poisoning] Obana M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):209–13 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of food poisoning in a female patient in coma] Brodov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vibrio vulnificus hazard in patients with liver disease. Kizer KW. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):64–5

[Kidney disorders caused by biological poisons] Yamada A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1767–70 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Motor nerve conduction velocity is useful for patients with tetrodotoxin [letter] Yamazaki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):857

Ciguatera fish poisoning: also in Europe [letter] Moulignier A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):192

Delayed diagnoses and reporting during an outbreak of ciguatera poisoning [letter] Kraa E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):510

The first reported case of human ciguatera possibly due to a farm–cultured salmon [published erratum appears in Toxicon 1995 May;33(5):711] Ebesu JS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1282–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Multiple significance tests [letter; comment] Voss S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1073. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):170.

Ostrich fern poisoning—western Canada and New York, 1994. Morgan P, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Sep 30;20(18):160–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

An epidemic of food–borne listeriosis in western Switzerland: description of 57 cases involving adults. Büla CJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):66–72

Outbreaks of foodborne infectious intestinal disease in England and Wales: 1992 and 1993. Cowden JM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Jul 21;5(8):R109–17

Viral gastroenteritis associated with a sandwich bar. Morgan D, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jul 22;4(8):R91–2

Scombrotoxic fish poisoning and imported tuna. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jul 21;5(29):135

An outbreak of tetrodotoxin poisoning following gastropod mollusc consumption. Yang CC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May;14(5):446–50

Application of subtyping by combined allozyme, whole–cell protein and antibiotic resistance analysis in epidemiological investigations of food–borne infections. Thurm V, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):261–71

Food notes on immunosuppression; Salmonella [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):935

Food–initiated outbreak of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus analyzed by pheno– and genotyping. Kluytmans J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1121–8

A hospital outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning—implications for food hygiene review in hospitals. Regan CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jan; 29(1):69–73

Foodborne disease outbreak due to consumption of rancid biscuits. Bhat RV, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(3):219–22

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Ostrich fern poisoning—New York and western Canada, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):912–3

A multistate outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7–associated bloody diarrhea and hemolytic uremic syndrome from hamburgers. The Washington experience. Bell BP, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1349–53

Outbreak of Escherichia coli O157 infection associated with pasteurised milk supply [letter] Upton P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1015

The epidemiology of ciguatera fish poisoning. Glaziou P, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):863–73 (80 ref.)

[Food poisoning and infection in 1993] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):129–38 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Illness associated with seafood. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1992 Feb 14;18(3):19–23 (21 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Unpasteurised milk and Streptococcus zooepidemicus. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Dec 23;4(51):241

Diarrhetic shellfish poison in mussels: comparison of methods of detection and determination of the effectiveness of depuration. Croci L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1–2):337–42

Excitotoxins in foods. Olney JW. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall; 15(3):535–44 (54 ref.)

Poisoning by the red alga 'ogonori' (Gracilaria verrucosa) on the Nojima Coast, Yokohama, Kanagâwa Prefecture, Japan. Noguchi T, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1533–8

[Health risks of mycotoxins for humans] Gedek BR. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:43–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare food poisoning outbreak] Vullo II, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):19–20 **(Rus)**

[The etiological structure of food poisonings caused by marine halophilic vibrios] Libenzon AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):20–1 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of food poisoning due to clenbuterol (letter)] Tomás S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15; 104(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Epidemics and history: the Berlin 1962 dysentery epidemic] Brumme MF, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct; 88(10):831–43 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on the bacterial flora of fish which are potential pathogens for human. Isolation of various potential human pathogenic organisms from different parts of fish and their significance in initiating human diseases. Hassan MM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Aug;20(2):43–51

Application of subtyping by combined allozyme, whole–cell protein and antibiotic resistance analysis in epidemiological investigations of food–borne infections. Thurm V, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):261–71

Escherichia coli O157:H7. Dorn CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1583–5 (29 ref.)

Bacillus cereus phage typing as an epidemiological tool in outbreaks of food poisoning. Ahmed R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):636–40

Outbreaks of food–poisoning associated with lecithinase–negative Clostridium perfringens. Brett MM. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):405–7

The rice culture filtrate of Bacillus cereus isolated from emetic–type food poisoning causes mitochondrial swelling in a HEp–2 cell. Sakurai N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(5):337–43

[Foodborne Listeria monocytogenes and their rapid determination] Chen S, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):49–50 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Bacterial food poisoning] Obana M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:209–13 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Severe ciguatera poisoning in Madagascar: a case report. Habermehl GG, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1539–42

PATHOLOGY

Redtide in the Philippines. Hartigan–Go K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):824–30 (21 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing infection from foodborne pathogens in liver transplant patients. Cabelof DC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct;94(10):1140–4 (24 ref.)

USDA unveils sweeping new food safety proposals [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):751–3

More on food safety considerations [letter] Petersen KE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):295–6

Food on the hoof: stamping out food safety concerns [news] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):280, 282–3

Guaranteed safe meat? [see comments] Vogel LP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):432–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1115. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1527. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1527–8.

Fright [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):444–5

Should shellfish be purified before public consumption? [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1582] Bosch A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8; 344(8928):1024–5

[Guarantee of the control of animal epidemics for consumer protection] Voetz N. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do current evaluation criteria regarding applied genetic techniques in the area of food ensure the public health protection? An environmental medicine–philosophic contribution] Dunkelberg H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Dec;56(12):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of organization of the food service for passengers of the railroads] Kudrin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):45–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Food poisoning with radiological changes resembling lymphoma. Sekhar HB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2157–8

VETERINARY

Dietary exposure of mink to carp from Saginaw Bay, Michigan. 1. Effects on reproduction and survival, and the potential risks to wild mink populations. Heaton SN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;28(3):334–43

[Clinical case. Chronic, high–grade poisoning ingestion of shave–grass (Equisetrum pallustre) in hay] Granacher A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):241–2, 316–7 **(Ger)**

FOOD POLICY see NUTRITION POLICY

FOOD PREFERENCES

Alterations in taste reactivity to alcohol in rats given continuous alcohol access followed by abstinence. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):555–9

The evaluation of food products as consequence of product applications. Barzilay J, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Jun;22(3):275–6

Influences on food choice and intake. Commentary from the 1st and 2nd food choice conferences. Prediction of success at weight loss from behaviour, attitudes, emotional eating and self–efficacy. Blair AJ, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Aug; 23(1):87–9

Accounting for gender, age and socioeconomic differences in food choice. Conner M. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):195

Taste preferences and sensory perceptions in female varsity swimmers. Crystal S, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Feb;24(1):25–36

Food aversion induced by area postrema ablation. Kenney NJ, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Jun;22(3):205–20

Exposure to milk or water at preschool lunch for 3 months influences children's choice of elementary school lunch drink 4 months later. Koivisto UK, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):265–73

Fat content of spontaneous food choice following consumption of fat–reduced foods. Louis–Sylvestre J, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Jun;22(3):280–2

Effect of effort on meal selection and meal acceptability in a student cafeteria. Meiselman HL, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):43–55

Food cravings and taste aversions in the elderly. Pelchat M, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):193

Human responses to five concentrations of sucrose in a dairy product: immediate and delayed palatability effects. Pérez C, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):165–78

Does type of milk beverage affect lunchtime eating patterns and food choice by preschool children? Wilson JF. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):90–2

Characteristics of children selecting low–fat foods in an elementary school lunch program. Whitaker RC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1085–91

Food detection and preferences of the nudibranch mollusc Hermissenda crassicornis: experiments in a Y–maze. Tyndale E, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):274–5

Exotic plant species can serve as staple food sources for wild howler populations. Bicca–Marques JC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(4):209–11

Dietary cravings and aversions during pregnancy. Wijewardene K, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):95–8

Factors influencing energy intake of rats fed either a high–fat or a fat mimetic diet. Harris RB.

Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Sep;18(9):632–40
Child preferences for post-tonsillectomy diet. Thomas PC, et al. Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1995 Jan;31(1):29–33
Food preferences, eating patterns, and physical activity among adolescents: correlates of eating disorders symptoms. French SA, et al. J Adolesc Health 1994 Jun; 15(4):286–94
Value of theoretically based cooking classes for increasing use of commodity foods. Auld GW, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Jan;95(1):85–7
Dietary cancer risk of low-income women and change with intervention. Cox RH, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Sep; 95(9):1031–4
Fat preferences and fat consumption of 3- to 5-year-old children are related to parental adiposity. Fisher JO, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Jul;95(7):759–64
Kindergarten students' food preferences are not consistent with their knowledge of the Dietary Guidelines. Murphy AS, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Feb;95(2):219–23
Factors affecting consumption of fruits and vegetables by low-income families. Reicks M, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Nov;94(11):1309–11
Importance of food choice influences for working young adults. Stewart B, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Feb; 95(2):227–30
Xerostomia, xerogenic medications and food avoidances in selected geriatric groups. Loesche WJ, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Apr;43(4):401–7
A comparison of preferences for pork sandwiches produced from animals with and without somatotropin administration. Fox JA, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Apr; 73(4):1048–54
Social influences on rats' (Rattus norvegicus) preferences for flavored foods, scented nest materials, and odors associated with harborage sites: are flavored food special? Galef BG Jr, et al. J Comp Psychol 1994 Sep;108(3):266–73
Dietary preferences in early lactation cows as affected by primary tastes and some common feed flavors. Nombekela SW, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Aug;77(8):2393–9
Investigation of the devaluation interpretation of anticipatory negative contrast. Flaherty CF, et al. J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1995 Jul;21(3):229–47
Characteristics of school children who are choosy eaters. Rydell AM, et al. J Genet Psychol 1995 Jun;156(2):217–29
Randomized intervention to increase children's selection of low-fat foods in school lunches [see comments] Whitaker RC, et al. J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):535–40. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):850–1.
Individual differences in the macronutrient preference profile of outbred rats: implications for nutritional, metabolic, and pharmacologic studies. Cook C, et al. Life Sci 1994; 55(19):1463–70
Exercise reduces fat selection in female Sprague–Dawley rats. Miller GD, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Dec; 26(12):1466–72
Food choices of whites, blacks, and Hispanics: data from the 1987 National Health Interview Survey. Patterson BH, et al. Nutr Cancer 1995;23(2):105–19
Food preferences of the elderly. Briley ME. Nutr Rev 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S21–3 (20 ref.)
Changes in taste and smell: drug interactions and food preferences. Schiffman S. Nutr Rev 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S11–4 (3 ref.)
Effects of chronic mild stress on serum complement activity, saccharin preference, and corticosterone levels in Flinders lines of rats. Ayensu WK, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Jan; 57(1):165–9
Carbohydrate, fat, and protein condition similar flavor preferences in rats using an oral–delay procedure. Pérez C, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Mar;57(3):549–54
Preference for vegetables rich in beta-carotene and manifestation of cleft lip and/or palate [letter] Natsume N, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Apr;95(5):934–5
Psychosocial correlates of healthful diets: baseline results from the Working Well Study. Kristal AR, et al. Prev Med 1995 May;24(3):221–8
Removal of residual yolk at hatch influences food choice and feeding activity in lines of chickens selected for high or low juvenile body weight. Turro-Vincent I, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1994;34(5):449–60
Diet optimization with a nutrient or toxin constraint. Hirakawa H. Theor Popul Biol 1995 Jun;47(3):331–46
Feline and canine fads [letter] Thorne CJ. Vet Rec 1994 Jul 9;135(2):48
[Types of meat preferred by Senegalese people] Seydi MG, et al. Dakar Med 1993;38(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alteration of the taste for sugar in renal insufficiency: study in the child] Bellisle F, et al. Nephrologie 1995;16(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Food preferences in obesity] Simon Y. Rev Med Brux 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):259–61 (Fre)
[Breakfast: evaluation of a health activity at school] Woringer V, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Feb;115(2):157–61 (Fre)
[Bamako school age children and their diet from street vendors] Chauliac M, et al. Sante 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(6):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Are food preferences affected by body mass index, age, sex or tobacco?] Laurent-Jaccard A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Nov 12;124(45):2039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Who is detected with the questionnaires on habits of salt-adding to ready-to-eat food? (Determination of the informative value of the traditional method)] Dapozhnikov II, et al. Kardiologiia 1993;33(5):50–1 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Naloxone, an opiate blocker, reduces the consumption of sweet high-fat foods in obese and lean female binge eaters. Drewnowski A, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jun; 61(6):1206–12
Amiloride sensitivity in the neonatal rat. Sollars SI, et al. Behav Neurosci 1994 Oct;108(5):981–7
An NMDA receptor antagonist reduces ethanol preference in untrained but not trained rats. Lin N, et al. Brain Res Bull 1995;36(5):421–4
GRF-induced feeding: evidence for protein selectivity and opiate involvement. Dickson PR, et al. Peptides 1994; 15(8):1343–52
Raclopride reduces sucrose preference in rats. Hsiao S, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Jan;50(1):121–5
Effect of chronic treatment with ICI D7114, a selective beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist, on macronutrient selection and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in Sprague–Dawley rats. Santti E, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1994 Sep–Oct; 75(3–4):166–9
Effects of cocaine on dietary self-selection during pregnancy and lactation in the rat. Bane AJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Aug;56(2):305–10
Cholecystokinin loses its satiating property in food deprived rats. Cabanac M, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Nov; 56(5):1091–4
Amiloride reduces the aversiveness of acids in preference tests. Gilbertson DM, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Oct; 56(4):649–54
Effects of clenbuterol, a beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, on macronutrient selection in rats. Yamashita J, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Aug;56(2):251–5
Corticotropin-releasing factor modulates dietary preference in nutritionally and physically stressed rats. Heinrichs SC, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1992;109(1–2):177–84
5-HT manipulation and dietary choice: variable carbohydrate (Polycose) suppression demonstrated only under specific experimental conditions. Lawton CL, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;112(2–3):375–82

ETHNOLOGY

Dietary fat purchasing habits in whites, blacks and Asian peoples in England—implications for heart disease prevention. Lip GY, et al. Int J Cardiol 1995 Mar 3; 48(3):287–93
Increased iron content of some Chinese foods due to cooking in steel woks. Zhou YD, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Oct; 94(10):1153–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothesis: factors involved in the mechanisms regulating food intake affect alcohol consumption. Forsander OA. Alcohol Alcohol 1994 Sep;29(5):503–12 (75 ref.)
Alcohol acceptance, preference, and sensitivity in mice. II. Quantitative trait loci mapping analysis using BXD recombinant inbred strains. Rodriguez LA, et al. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1995 Apr;19(2):367–73
The influence of genetic taste markers on food acceptance. Drewnowski A, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Sep; 62(3):506–11 (57 ref.)
Effect of a covert fat dilution on the spontaneous food intake by lean and obese subjects. Fricker J, et al. Appetite 1995 Apr;24(2):121–37
Menstrual cycle effects on mood, eating and food choice. Rogers PJ, et al. Appetite 1994 Dec;23(3):289
Development of altered taste preferences in tumor-bearing rats. Smith BK, et al. Appetite 1994 Dec;23(3):219–30
Does exposure enhance liking for the chilli burn? Stevenson RJ, et al. Appetite 1995 Apr;24(2):107–20
Dietary carbohydrates: effects on self-selection, plasma glucose and insulin, and brain indoleaminergic systems in rat. Thibault L. Appetite 1994 Dec;23(3):275–86
Role of sensory and cognitive information in the enhancement of certainty and liking for novel and familiar foods. Tuorila H, et al. Appetite 1994 Dec;23(3):231–46
Fetal experience with milk or an artificial nipple alters appetitive and aversive responses to perioral cutaneous stimuli. Browne JB, et al. Behav Neurosci 1994 Jun; 108(3):606–13
Differential effects of postingestive feedback on the reward value of sucrose and lateral hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Conover KL, et al. Behav Neurosci 1994 Jun; 108(3):559–72
Effects of sodium depletion on competition and summation between rewarding effects of salt and lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Conover KL, et al. Behav Neurosci 1994 Jun;108(3):549–58
Competition and summation between rewarding effects of sucrose and lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Conover KL, et al. Behav Neurosci 1994 Jun;108(3):537–48
Lesions of the postine parabrachial nuclei eliminate successive negative contrast effects in rats. Grigson PS, et al. Behav Neurosci 1994 Aug;108(4):714–23
Influence of the noradrenergic state of the nucleus accumbens in basolateral amygdala mediated changes in neophobia of rats. Roozendaal B, et al. Behav Neurosci 1994 Dec; 108(6):1107–18
Tegmental pedunculopontine lesions in rats decrease saccharin's rewarding effects but not its memory-improving effect. Stefurak TL, et al. Behav Neurosci 1994 Oct;108(5):972–80
Brain and behavioral effects of dietary n-3 deficiency in mice: a three generational study. Wainwright PE, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1994 Nov;27(7):467–87
Gender and intrauterine position influence saccharin preference in mice. Bushong ME, et al. Horm Behav 1994 Sep;28(3):207–18
Effects of energy source and food flavor on conditioned preferences in sheep. Ralphs MH, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jun;73(6):1651–7
Postprandial thermogenesis and conditioned taste aversion or preference. Amaro S, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Sep; 56(3):463–9
Compared effects of cold ambient temperature and cytokines on macronutrient intake in rats. Aubert A, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 May;57(5):869–73
Soft-diet feeding during development enhances later learning abilities in female rats. Endo Y, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Oct;56(4):629–33
Use of Vernonia amygdalina by wild chimpanzee: possible roles of its bitter and related constituents. Koshimizu K, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Dec;56(6):1209–16 (35 ref.)
No effect of oral or sample temperature on sensory assessment of fat content. Mela DJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Oct;56(4):655–8
Glossopharyngeal denervation alters responses to nutrients and toxic substances. Ninomiya Y, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Dec;56(6):1179–84
Differences in taste responses to Polycose and common sugars in the rat as revealed by behavioral and electrophysiological studies. Sako N, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Oct;56(4):741–5
Learned preferences for real-fed and sham-fed polycose in rats: interaction of taste, postingestive reinforcement, and satiety. Sclafani A, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Aug; 56(2):331–7
Sucrose threshold variation during the menstrual cycle. Than TT, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Aug;56(2):237–9
Representation of hedonics and quality of taste stimuli in the parabrachial nucleus of the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Dec;56(6):1197–202
[Relative quantitative estimations in pigeons and crows: the spontaneous choice of a greater set of food items] Zorina ZA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1994 May-Jun;44(3):618–21 (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Food intake and physical activity: a comparison of three measures of dieting. French SA, et al. Addict Behav 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):401–9
Taste reactivity in high alcohol drinking and low alcohol drinking rats. Kiefer SW, et al. Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1995 Apr;19(2):279–84
Hedonic responses, variety-seeking tendency and expressed variety in sandwich choices. Lähteenmäki L, et al. Appetite 1995 Apr;24(2):139–51
"Try it. You'll like it." Effects of information on willingness to try novel foods. Pelchat ML, et al. Appetite 1995 Apr; 24(2):153–65
Development of measures of food neophobia in children. Pliner P. Appetite 1994 Oct;23(2):147–63
Antecedents and consequences of expectations related to fat-free and regular-fat foods. Tuorila H, et al. Appetite 1994 Dec;23(3):247–63
Carbohydrate-conditioned odor preferences in rats. Lucas F, et al. Behav Neurosci 1995 Jun;109(3):446–54
Mood modulation by food: an exploration of affect and cravings in 'chocolate addicts'. Macdiarmid JI, et al. Br J Clin Psychol 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):129–38
The effect of subclinical intestinal nematode infection on the diet selection of growing sheep. Kyriazakis I, et al. Br J Nutr 1994 Nov;72(5):665–77
Infant salt taste: developmental, methodological, and contextual factors. Beauchamp GK, et al. Dev Psychobiol 1994 Sep;27(6):353–65
Decreased hedonic responsiveness during a brief depressive mood swing. Willner P, et al. J Affect Disord 1994 Sep; 32(1):13–20
Effects of dietary fat feedback on behavioral and psychological variables. Bowen DJ, et al. J Behav Med 1994 Dec;17(6):589–604
Learning socially to eat more of one food than of another. Galef BG Jr, et al. J Comp Psychol 1995 Mar;109(1):99–101
Differential influence of adult and juvenile conspecifics on feeding by weanling rats (Rattus norvegicus): a size-related explanation. Gerrish CJ, et al. J Comp Psychol 1995 Mar; 109(1):61–7
Preferences for fixed and variable food sources: variability in amount and delay. Bateson M, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 1995 May;63(3):313–29
Does package size matter? A unit-price analysis of "demand" for food in baboons. Foltin RW. J Exp Anal Behav 1994 Sep;62(2):293–306
Transmission of food preference in the rabbit: the means of information transfer. Bilkó A, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Nov;56(5):907–12
Nutrient-conditioned flavor preference and acceptance in rats: effects of deprivation state and nonreinforcement. Drucker DB, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Oct;56(4):701–7

Elevated sweet taste pleasantness ratings in bulimia nervosa. Franko DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):969–73
Is the bitter rejection response always adaptive? Glendinning JI. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1217–27 (95 ref.)
Sweet taste in the calf: III. Behavioral responses to sweeteners. Hellekant G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep; 56(3):555–62
Preferences for foods with varying levels of salt and fat differ as a function of dietary restraint and exercise but not menstrual cycle. Kanarek RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):821–6
Inhibition of anticipatory salivation and craving in response to food stimuli. Lappalainen R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):393–8
Exercise training modifies nutrient self-selection in rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug; 56(2):367–72
Influences on acceptance of bitter foods and beverages. Mattes RD. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1229–36
Glucose- and fructose-conditioned flavor preferences in rats: taste versus postingestive conditioning. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):399–405
Reliability of the sensory responder classification to learned flavor cues: a test-retest study. Tepper BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):819–24
An environmental intervention to increase fruit and salad purchases in a cafeteria. Jeffery RW, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Nov;23(6):788–92
Individual differences in sugar intake predict the locomotor response to acute and repeated amphetamine administration. Sills TL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):1–8

FOOD PRESERVATION

see related
MAILLARD REACTION

Cured meats and childhood cancer [letter; comment] Preston-Martin S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Sep; 5(5):484–6. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1994 Mar;5(2):141–8. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1994 Mar;5(2):177–87.
Salted meat consumption as a risk factor for cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx: a case-control study from Uruguay. De Stefani E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug; 3(5):381–5
N-nitrosodimethylamine and 7-methylguanine DNA adducts in tissues of rats fed Chinese salted fish. Widlak P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):85–90
Digestibility of carbohydrates from rice-, oat- and wheat-based ready-to-eat breakfast cereals in children. Brighenti F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):617–24
Salted meat consumption and the risk of laryngeal cancer. De Stefani E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):177–80
Safety assessment of polylactide (PLA) for use as a food-contact polymer. Conn RE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;33(4):273–83
Characterisation of lactic acid bacteria isolated from naturally fermented Greek dry salami. Samelis J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):179–96
Protein quality of enteral nutrition products is consistent with label claims during shelf life and beyond expiration date. Henningfield MF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan; 95(1):46–52
Detection of Salmonella in dry foods using refrigerated pre-enrichment and enrichment broth cultures: summary of collaborative study. D'Aoust JY, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov-Dec;77(6):1490–1
Determination of tin in canned fruits and vegetables by atomic absorption spectrometry and liquid-liquid extraction. Martín AM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov-Dec; 77(6):1627–30
Supercritical fluid extraction of N-nitrosamines in hams processed in elastic rubber nettings. Pensabene JW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun;78(3):744–8
A study of the microbiological status of Irish farmhouse cheeses with emphasis on selected pathogenic and spoilage micro-organisms. Coveney HM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;77(6):621–30
Extending the storage life of chilled beef: microwave processing. Paterson JL, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1995;30(2):97–101
Canned high fiber diet and postprandial glycemia in dogs with naturally occurring diabetes mellitus. Graham PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2712S–2715S
Effect of three different preservative systems on the stability of extruded dog food subjected to ambient and high temperature storage. Gross KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 124(12 Suppl):2638S–2642S
Does the canning process alter the physiological effects of dietary fiber in the dog? Maskell IE, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2704S–2706S
Study on the migration phenomena of selected metals in canned fruits during long storage. Cichoń Z. **Nahrung** 1995; 39(3):219–27
Shelf life of weaning foods developed from locally available food stuffs. Gahlawat P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):349–55
Antioxidant synergism between tocopherols and ascorbyl palmitate in cooked, minced turkey. Bruun-Jensen L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):210–3
Dietary fibre in white asparagus before and after processing. Guillén R, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar; 200(3):225–8
Storage stability of cooked sausages containing vegetable oils. Papavergou EJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995; 200(1):47–51
[Microbiological quality of fresh and stored ground meat from commercial production] Klein G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;107(11):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of potassium sorbate addition on the quality of pickled zucchini fruit] Kmiecik W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Content of micro- and macro-elements, lead and cadmium in albumins and globulins of fresh and stored, dried seeds of the Faba bean] Kostyra H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dietary effect of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation on blood fatty acids, lipid and lipoproteins in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pyzh MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Benz(a)pyrenes and N-nitrosamines in dry dairy products] Burykin AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenic microflora of sea trumpeters preserved in frozen state] Kopniaeva EB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(3):19–20 (Rus)

METHODS

Evaluation of the integrated time-temperature effect in thermal processing of foods. Hendrickx M, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(3):231–62 (323 ref.)
Evaluation of a predictive model for the shelf life of cod (Gadus morhua) fillets stored in two different atmospheres at varying temperatures. Einarsson H. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1-2):93–102
Biological preservation of foods with reference to protective cultures, bacteriocins and food-grade enzymes. Holzapfel WH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jan;24(3):343–62 (82 ref.)
Mathematical modelling of the combined effect of water activity, pH and redox potential on the heat destruction. Reichart O, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1-2):103–12
Effects of dietary supplementation of vitamin E on storage and caselife properties of lamb retail cuts. Wulf DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):399–405
Effect of processing and storage on the ascorbic acid (vitamin C) content of some pineapple varieties grown in the Rivers State of Nigeria. Achinewhu SC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):335–7
Blanching of green bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Kaack K. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):353–60
Preservation of raw milk with CO2. Sensory evaluation of heat-processed milks. Amigo L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Apr;200(4):293–6
Utilisation of nitrates—a decisive criterion in the selection of Lactobacilli for bioconservation of vegetables. Hybenová E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar; 200(3):213–6
Development of warmed-over flavour in ground turkey, chicken and pork meat during chill storage. A model of the effects of heating temperature and storage time. Mielche MM. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):186–9
Denaturation of fish proteins during frozen storage: role of formaldehyde. Sotelo CG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995;200(1):14–23 (152 ref.)
[The value of Polish field grown sweet pepper cultivars for freezing and pickling] Lisiewska Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic aspects of Atlantic fish products utilization in the production of infant food] Kniazeva NS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osmotic dehydration of apple (Grany Smith) with different osmotic solutions] Mercado-Silva E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of pet foods. Davenport DJ. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:35S–37S

FOOD PRESERVATIVES

see related
ANTIOXIDANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preserved foods and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case-control study among Singapore Chinese. Lee HP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):585–90

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of sorbic acid, benzoic acid and parabens in foods: a new gas chromatography-mass spectrometry technique adopted in a survey on Italian foods and beverages. de Luca C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):1–7
Reaction of sorbic acid in millet and sorghum doughs: reaction with thiols. Jideani VA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):539–48
Liquid chromatographic determination of benzoic acid in orange juice: interlaboratory study. Lee HS. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Jan-Feb;78(1):80–2

METABOLISM

Identification and quantification of the N-acetylcysteine conjugate of allyl isothiocyanate in human urine after ingestion of mustard. Jiao D, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):487–92

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of hydroxycinnamic acids and potassium sorbate on the growth of 11 strains of spoilage yeasts. Stead D. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;78(1):82–7
Evaluation of hydroxyl radical-scavenging property of purpurogallin using high pressure liquid chromatography. Prasad K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 29;135(2):153–8
[Effect of preservatives on survival of Campylobacter jejuni in ground pork meat] Uradziński J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FOOD, PRESERVED see **FOOD PRESERVATION**

FOOD PROCESSING see **FOOD HANDLING**

FOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRY

Respiratory symptoms and pulmonary function in flour processing workers in the baking industry. Shamssain MH. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):359–65
Detecting cumulative trauma disorders in workers performing repetitive tasks. Young VL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):419–31
Immunologic findings in confectionary workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Dec;73(6):521–6
Fatal intoxication due to an unexpected presence of carbon dioxide. Guillemin MP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Dec; 38(6):951–7
Peak exposure concentrations of dust and flour aeroallergen in flour mills and bakeries. Nieuwenhuijsen MJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Apr;39(2):193–201
Kinetic study of anaerobic digestion of fruit-processing wastewater in immobilized-cell bioreactors. Borja R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Aug;20 (Pt 1):79–92
Cutaneous barrier function after cold exposure in hairless mice: a model to demonstrate how cold interferes with barrier homeostasis among workers in the fish-processing industry. Halkier-Sørensen L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):391–401
The microbiology of minimally processed fresh fruits and vegetables. Nguyen-the C, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(4):371–401 (259 ref.)
Heat-resistant fungi of importance to the food and beverage industry. Tournas V. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994;20(4):243–63 (114 ref.)
A cohort study of disability pensioning among Norwegian painters, construction workers, and workers in food processing. Riise T, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar; 6(2):132–6
Respiratory symptoms and immunological status in poultry food processing workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(5):339–42
Periodontal conditions and treatment needs (CPITN) in a worker population in Araraquara, SP, Brazil. Dini EL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Aug;44(4):309–11
Allergic airway disease in Italian bakers and pastry makers. De Zotti R, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug; 51(8):548–52
Disorders of the neck and upper limbs in women in the fish processing industry. Ohlsson K, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Dec;51(12):826–32
The use and cost of first aid in the food and drink manufacturing industry. Ferriday D. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Aug;45(4):199–204
[Biotechnology and food products] Rogov IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(3):38–42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanitary quality of some food distributed by hospital food services of Costa Rica] Monge R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cassava evaluation as a non conventional resource for food industry] Pardio Sedas VT, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Nestlé appears in court in India [news] Lockwood C. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):348
Canada urged to ban free infant-formula samples [letter] Levitt C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 15;152(10):1587–8

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the washing system efficiency in sugar cane mills by neutron activation analysis. Bacchi MA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:663–8
Nuclear and conventional methods for soil determination in

sugar cane industry. Validity of sampling procedure. Fernandes EA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:643–8

FSIS explains benefits of HACCP [news] Reed CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):284

[Hygienic and commercial quality of Senegalese frozen shrimp] Seydi M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological quality of fresh and stored ground meat from commercial production] Klein G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;107(11):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suitability of sampling methods for environmental studies in meat rendering and processing plants with European Community licenses] Louwers J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;107(11):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point concept for food production] Gerigk K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of meat quality in marketing] Kallweit E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic expert evaluation in the standardization of the use of polymer and other materials in food industry] Bekina MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD SELECTION see **FOOD PREFERENCES**

FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Evaluation of hospital diets in five hospitals at Dhaka city. Begum MN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Dec;20(3):77–85

The role of the pre-symptomatic food handler in a common source outbreak of food-borne SRSV gastroenteritis in a group of hospitals. Lo SV, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):513–21

[Sanitary quality of some food distributed by hospital food services of Costa Rica] Monge R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Improving malnutrition documentation enhances reimbursement. Funk KL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):468–75

STANDARDS

JCAHO update: the nuts and bolts of competency standards, including requirements for age-specific competencies. Balogun LB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):244–5

Problems encountered in meeting the Recommended Dietary Allowances for menus designed according to the Dietary Guidelines for Americans. Dollahite J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):341–4, 347; quiz 345–6

Continuous quality improvement in inpatient clinical nutrition services. Flanel DF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):65–74; quiz 75–6 (23 ref.)

Quality of patient meal service in hospitals: delivery of meals by dietary employees vs delivery by nursing employees. Gregoire MB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct;94(10):1129–34

1995 JCAHO standards: development and relevance to dietetics practice. Krasker GD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):240–3

Incorporation of continuous quality improvement in a hospital dietary department's quality management program. Letort NR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1404–8 (20 ref.)

Benefits and costs of medical nutrition therapy by registered dietitians for patients with hypercholesterolemia. Massachusetts Dietetic Association. McGehee MM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Sep;95(9):1041–3

Moderators and determinants of satisfaction with diet counseling for patients consuming a therapeutic diet. Trudeau E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):34–9

Small dishwashers for hospital ward kitchens. Cowan ME, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Mar;29(3):227–31

Asymptomatic foodhandlers as the source of nosocomial salmonellosis. Dryden MS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov; 28(3):195–208

A hospital outbreak of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning—implications for food hygiene review in hospitals. Regan CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jan; 29(1):69–73

FOOD SERVICES

Dietary effects of the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. Gordon AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):221S–231S

Two techniques for evaluating the accuracy of record linkages [letter] Griffin GW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1294–5

Does WIC participation improve breast-feeding practices? Schwartz JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May; 85(5):729–31

Characteristics of children selecting low-fat foods in an elementary school lunch program. Whitaker RC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1085–91

Viral gastroenteritis associated with a sandwich bar. Morgan D, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jul 22;4(8):R91–2

Dietitians as food and nutrition experts [letter] Glindmeier KM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):532

Vision vs reality: ADA members as food/food management experts. Halling JF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb; 95(2):169–70

Dietitians as food and nutrition experts [letter] Kalman D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):532–3

Home-delivered meal programs for homebound people with HIV/AIDS. Kraak VI. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr; 95(4):476–81 (34 ref.)

Opportunities in commercial foodservice—the members' perspective. Shanklin CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):236–8

A community-based, interagency approach by dietitians to provide meals, medical nutrition therapy, and education to clients with HIV/AIDS. Topping CM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):683–6

Nutrition services for children with developmental disabilities and chronic illnesses in education programs. Yadrick K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct;94(10):1122–8

Randomized intervention to increase children's selection of low-fat foods in school lunches [see comments] Whitaker RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):535–40. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):850–1.

The immunization of children enrolled in the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC). The impact of different strategies. Birkhead GS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):312–6

The impact of the April 1992 civil unrest on the Los Angeles REI WIC program and its participants. Golden RE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):606–14

[The 1990 salmonella epidemic in the commercial city of Lübeck—an epidemiologic study as a contribution to determining the etiology of the salmonella outbreak] Schulte T. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Savings achieved by giving WIC benefits to women prenatally. Avruch S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;110(1):27–34 (29 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Alcohol licensing system changes and alcohol consumption: introduction of wine into New Zealand grocery stores. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jun;90(6):773–83

ADA responds to USDA's proposed rules for school meals. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1257

New 'healthy meals' legislation promises improved child nutrition programs but GOP 'contract' may dismantle progress. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):14

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The meal situation in geriatric care—intentions and experiences. Sidenvall B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct; 20(4):613–21

[Comprehensive hygienic evaluation of nutritional status in adolescents in the European North] Istomin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of organization of the food service for passengers of the railroads] Kudrin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):45–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study: overview of the study design. Burghardt JA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):182S–186S

Meals offered in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. Burghardt JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):187S–198S

The School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study: summary and discussion. Burghardt JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):252S–257S

Background of the School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study. Burghardt JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):178S–181S

Factors affecting the fat content of National School Lunch Program lunches. Chapman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):199S–204S

The School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study [editorial] Dwyer J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):173S–177S

Perspectives on the School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study from the Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health. Osganian SK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):241S–244S

Why school meals are high in fat and some suggested solutions. Pannell DV. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):245S–246S

Commentary on school meals from school food service personnel and researchers. Snyder P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):247S–249S

Street food vending in Latin America. Arámbulo P 3rd, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Dec;28(4):344–54

Position of ADA, SNE, and ASFSA: school-based nutrition programs and services. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar; 95(3):367–9 (31 ref.)

Is it time for computer-assisted decision making to improve the quality of food and nutrition services? Gregoire MB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1371–4 (74 ref.)

Plate waste and perception of quality of food prepared in conventional vs commissary systems in the Nutrition Program for the Elderly. Hayes J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):585–6

Taking the fat out of school lunch programs [letter] Hurley JS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):644, 646

Drug–nutrient interactions in three long-term-care facilities. Lewis CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):309–15

Evaluation of menus planned in Mississippi child-care centers participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program. Oakley CB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):765–8

Visionary leaders are key to success in foodservice [letter; comment] Watabe-Dawson M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan; 95(1):13. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Jul;94(7):722–4.

School breakfast improves verbal fluency in undernourished Jamaican children. Chandler AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr; 125(4):894–900

[Caloric nutritional evaluation of the menu served to the university community of the Universidad Nacional de San Luis, Republica Argentina] Ascar José M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Jun;43(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Promotion of healthy eating habits in children [letter; comment] Crump SR. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):850–1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):535–40.

UTILIZATION

Participation in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. Gleason PM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):213S–220S

Commentary on who participates in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. Moffitt R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):250S–251S

Utilization of home-delivered meals by recipients 75 years of age or older [see comments] Fogler-Levitt E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):552–7. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1995 May;95(5):538–40.

FOOD, SUPPLEMENTED see **FOOD, FORTIFIED**

FOOD SUPPLY

Apparent dietary intake in remote aboriginal communities. Lee AJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun;18(2):190–7

Statistical analysis of food webs. Murtaugh PA. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1199–202

Developing decentralized capacity for disaster prevention: lessons from food security and nutrition monitoring in Malawi. Babu SC, et al. **Disasters** 1995 Jun;19(2):127–39

Monitoring local food security and coping strategies: lessons from information collection and analysis in Mopti, Mali. Lambert RJ. **Disasters** 1994 Dec;18(4):332–43

Nutrition, disease and death in times of famine. Young H, et al. **Disasters** 1995 Jun;19(2):94–109 (66 ref.)

Nutritional assessments, food security and famine. Young H, et al. **Disasters** 1995 Mar;19(1):26–36

Aye-ayes: specialists on structurally defended resources. Sterling EJ. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;62(1–3):142–54

Food for thought for food animal veterinarians. Are we sure we're doing this right? Gerloff BJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):154–5

Subsistence ecology and carrying capacity in two Papua New Guinea populations. Ohtsuka R. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul; 26(3):395–407

A mathematical framework for optimal foraging of herbivores. Focardi S, et al. **J Math Biol** 1995;33(4):365–87

Another man-made crisis in Rwanda: international community at fault [letter] Golden MH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):918

The Italian fight against world hunger. A critical analysis of Italian aid for development in the 1980s. Bollini P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(5):607–20

The corn tree (Brosimum alicastrum): a food source for the tropics. Ortiz M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;77:135–46 (17 ref.)

[Do grocery shops help the consumer choose foods that protect the health of the heart? A preliminary study] Nguyen MN, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 May–Jun; 86(3):185–7 **(Fre)**

["Silence, people are dying..." The Damergou famine, an examination of the facts] Meslet B, et al. **Sante** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygienic evaluation of organization of the food service for passengers of the railroads] Kudrin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):45–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Infant mortality and famine: a study in historical epidemiology in northern England. Scott S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):245–52

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Experts debate food stamp revision [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):781–3

'More!' Cry children as Congress shakes its head [news]

Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):783

STANDARDS

Drug resistance and plasmids of Bacillus isolated from locally fermented foods. Ebigwe SI, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):13–7

EC food hygiene directive: industry guides. Rena CH. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug;114(4):208

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An examination of the 1990–91 famine in Sudan. Patel M. **Disasters** 1994 Dec;18(4):313–31

Relationship between household access to food and malnutrition in eastern and southern Africa. Mwadime RK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;71(9):571–9 (28 ref.)

FOOD TECHNOLOGY

Functionality of sugars: physicochemical interactions in foods. Davis EA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):170S–177S (63 ref.)

Industrial utilization of a hollow-fiber membrane reactor for the controlled lipolysis of butterfat. Malcata FX, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:401–7

Debatable edibles: bioengineered foods [news] Pinholster G. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):636–9

Migration of mineral hydrocarbons into foods. 5. Miscellaneous applications of mineral hydrocarbons in food contact materials. Jickells SM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):333–41

Effect of processing conditions on acidification properties of wheat sour doughs. Martínez-Anaya MA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jun;22(4):249–55

Predicting beef carcass cutability. Shackelford SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):406–13

Liquid chromatographic determination of residual isocyanate monomers in plastics intended for food contact use. Damant AP, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):711–9

Supercritical fluid extraction of N-nitrosamines in hams processed in elastic rubber nettings. Pensabene JW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):744–8

Microbiological and technological aspects of milks fermented by bifidobacteria. Tamime AY, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):151–87 (234 ref.)

Neutrase entrapment in stable multilamellar and large unilamellar vesicles for the acceleration of cheese ripening. blesta M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):307–25

Biotechnology and potential nutritional implications for children. Young AL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):917–30 (43 ref.)

[Body thermal status under low-temperature conditions in brewing production] Vasileva-Todorova L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Do current evaluation criteria regarding applied genetic techniques in the area of food ensure the public health protection? An environmental medicine-philosophic contribution] Dunkelberg H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Dec;56(12):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[International Journal of Food Research and Technology] **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 May;200(5):312–414 **(Ger)**

[International Journal of Food Research and Technology] **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Nov;199(5):325–428 **(Ger)**

[International Journal of Food Research and Technology] **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Feb;200(2):68–170 **(Ger)**

[International Journal of Food Research and Technology] **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 May;198(5):340–458 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin content of foods in relation to their different technological treatments] Pace V, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Dec;40(4):185–90 **(Ita)**

[New sour dairy products for children and diet regimen] Krasheninin PF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic study of immunologic status of confectionary workers] Zulkin E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Sep–Oct; 116(9–10):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

Genetic engineering of foods to reduce the risk of heart disease and cancer. Knauf VC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:221–8 (10 ref.)

Food technology of the antioxidant nutrients. Johnson LE. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):149–59 (7 ref.)

Manuals of food quality control. 5. Food inspection.Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1984;14(5):i–xiii, 1–289

Manuals of food quality control 2. Additives contaminants techniques. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;14(2):i–vii, 1–310

Manuals of food quality control. 9. Introduction to food sampling. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1988;14(9):iii–vii; 1–56

Manuals of food quality control. 3. Commodities. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Martin PG. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;14(3):iii–xi, 1–409

Influence of bag materials on the moisture loss and final aflatoxin content of in-shell peanuts stored moist. First studies. Fonseca H, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):337–41

Alternative pork carcass evaluation techniques: I. Differences in predictions of value. Boland MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):637–44

Alternative pork carcass evaluation techniques: II. Statistical analysis of error attributable to sex, genotype, and weight. Boland MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):645–50

Effect of roasting on site and extent of digestion of soybean meal by sheep: I. Digestion of nitrogen and amino acids. Demjanec B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):824–34

Effect of roasting on site and extent of digestion of soybean meal by sheep: II. Digestion of artifacts of heating. Hussein HS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):835–42

Improvement of beef tenderness and quality traits with calcium chloride injection in beef loins 48 hours postmortem. Kerth CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):750–6

Effect of corn hybrid and grain processing method on rate of starch disappearance and performance of finishing cattle. Ladely SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):360–4

Postmortem injection of calcium chloride effects on beef quality traits. Lansdell JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1735–40

Microbiology of hot-fat-trimmed beef. Miller MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1368–71

Effects of breed type and accelerated fat removal on subprimal yields and carcass values. Miller MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1055–63

Is Z-disk degradation responsible for postmortem tenderization? Taylor RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1351–67

[Hygienic aspects of designing food technology and improvement of nutrition (materials of IV Union Scientific-Technology Conference "Designing combined food products (medical and biological aspects, technology, equipment, improvement)" 5–6 December 1991, Kemerovo)] Krasnopevtsev Vm, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):61–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Specifications for identity and purity of carrier solvents, emulsifiers and stabilizers, enzyme preparations, flavouring agents, food colours, sweetening agents, and other food additives. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1981;19:i–xiii, 1–252

Meat goat production and marketing. Glimp HA. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):291–5 (48 ref.)

[Supplements to the "Medical and biologic requirements and sanitary standards of quality of food and food products". Food additives] **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):38–48 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Dairy industry in 21 century] Lipatov NN. **Vopr Pitan** 1994; (6):39–42 **(Rus)**

FOOT

A clinical sign of Parkinson's disease: the absence of lateral foot drop [letter] Belfiore G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):291–2

Accurate localization of organ representation areas on the feet & hands using the bi-digital O-ring test resonance phenomenon: its clinical implication in diagnosis & treatment—Part I. Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jun–Sep;19(2–3):153–90

Use of posterior night splints in the treatment of plantar fasciitis. Ryan J. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):891–8, 901–2 (26 ref.)

Interleukin 1 beta, hand and foot bone mineral content and the development of joint erosions in rheumatoid arthritis. North J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):543–6

In vivo observation of magnified features of pigmented lesions on volar skin using video macroscope. Usefulness of epiluminescence techniques in clinical diagnosis. Saida T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):298–304

Assessment of documented foot examinations for patients with diabetes in inner-city primary care clinics. Wylie-Rosett J, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jan;4(1):46–50

Homosexual foot fetishism. Weinberg MS, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Dec;23(6):611–26

The scientific basis for the use of biomechanical foot orthoses in the treatment of lower limb sports injuries—a review of the literature. Kilmartin TE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):180–4 (26 ref.)

Amino acids, serotonin, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid following foot shock in rats. Malyszko J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):137–40

Ultrasound bone measurement in pediatric subjects. Jaworski M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):368–71

Multistep measurement of plantar pressure alterations using metatarsal pads. Chang AH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec;15(12):654–60

Painful os peroneum syndrome: a spectrum of conditions responsible for plantar lateral foot pain. Sobel M, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Mar;15(3):112–24 (37 ref.)

Anatomy of second muscular layer of the foot: considerations for tendon selection in transfer for Achilles and posterior tibial tendon reconstruction. Wapner KL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):420–3

Cutaneous ciliated cyst of the lower limb in a male. Ashton MA. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):467–9 (19 ref.)

Effects of an antiperspirant with emollients on foot-sweat accumulation and blister formation while walking in the heat. Reynolds K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct; 33(4):626–30

Evolutionary aspects of foot disorders. Moorhead J, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;85(4):209–13

The flexor digitorum longus: an anatomic and microscopic study for use as a tendon graft. Seiler JG 3rd, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):492–5

Isolated idiopathic adult-onset foot dystonia and treatment with botulinum toxin [letter] Duarte J, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):114–5

Complexities of foot architecture as a base of support. Saltzman CL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun; 21(6):354–60 (59 ref.)

Selective depression of medium-latency leg and foot muscle responses to stretch by an alpha 2-agonist in humans. Corna S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):803–9

Shoe-leather epidemiology—the footpads of mice and rats: animal tests in assessment of occupational risks. Rall DP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Nov;61(6):504–8

The use of a free medialis pedis flap for resurfacing skin defects of the hand and digits: results in five cases. Ishikura N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):100–7

A biomechanical comparison of the SACH, Seattle and Jaipur feet using ground reaction forces. Arya AP, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1995 Apr;19(1):37–45

[The effects of environmental thermal condition on transitional skin temperature of peripheral parts of human hands and feet during exercise] Aita M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Nov;13(6):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES see FOOT DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spring ligament of the foot [letter; comment] Wallace GF. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1529–30. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Dec;161(6):1241–4.

Femur/foot length ratio for detection of Down syndrome: results of a multicenter prospective study. The Association Française pour le Dépistage et la Prévention des Handicaps de l'Enfant Study Group. Grandjean H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):16–9

Measurement of the medial longitudinal arch. Saltzman CL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):45–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of the foot and ankle. Terk MR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):883–908 (42 ref.)

Analysis of foot shape variation based on the medial axis of foot outline. Kouchi M. **Ergonomics** 1995 Sep; 38(9):1911–20

Consistency of visual assessments of arch height among clinicians. Cowan DN, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr; 15(4):213–7

Clinical rating systems for the ankle-hindfoot, midfoot, hallux, and lesser toes. Kitaoka HB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):349–53

Effect of foot-progression angle on hip joint moments during gait. Bowsher KA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun;28(6):759–62

Functional base of support decreases with age. King MB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):M258–63

The frontal plane relationship of the forefoot to the rearfoot in an asymptomatic population. Garbalosa JC, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Oct;20(4):200–6

Morphometric analysis of the foot in adult Turkish men. Hasde M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;69(6):783–8

Three-dimensional finite element stress analysis of the polypropylene, ankle-foot orthosis: static analysis. Chu TM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):372–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of the ankle and foot. Beltran J. **Orthopedics** 1994 Nov;17(11):1075–82 (31 ref.)

The contribution of foot deformation to the changes of muscular length and angle in the ankle joint during standing in man. Gurfinkel VS, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(6):371–7

Plantar compartments of the foot: MR appearance in cadavers and diabetic patients. Goodwin DW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):623–30

Sterkfontein member 2 foot bones of the oldest South African hominid [see comments] Clarke RJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):521–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):476–7.

New foot steps into walking debate [news; comment] Oliwenstein L. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):476–7. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):521–4.

MRI of the ankle and hindfoot. Schweitzer ME, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Oct;15(5):410–22 (27 ref.)

[Adipose pad of the external sub-malleolar fossa. Anatomy and value in liposuction of the lower limbs] Le Pesteur J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A new technique for nonsurgical repair of peripheral pseudoaneurysm. Jeans WD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan; 36(1):100–1

Comparison of direct blood pressure measurement at the radial and dorsalis pedis arteries during surgery in the horizontal and reverse Trendelenburg positions. Parry T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):553–5

Distal wound complications following pedal bypass: analysis of risk factors. Robison JG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 9(1):53–9

Alternative approaches to the deep femoral, popliteal, and infrapopliteal arteries in the leg and foot: Part II. Veith FJ. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):599–603 (6 ref.)

Effect of epidural anaesthesia on dorsal pedis arterial diameter and blood flow. Rørdam P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar;15(2):143–9

Vascular evaluation and long-term results of distal bypass surgery in patients with diabetes. Gibbons GW. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):129–40 (36 ref.)

Flow motion in peripheral diabetic neuropathy. Benbow SJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):191–6

Maximizing foot salvage by a combined approach to foot ischemia and neuropathic ulceration in patients with diabetes. A 5-year experience. Rosenblum BI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):983–7

Vascular effects of chronic arsenic exposure: a review. Engel RR, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(2):184–209 (177 ref.)

Isolated aneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery. Morettini G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):485–6

Intramural leiomyosarcoma of the dorsal pedal vein: a clinical mimicry of ganglion. Bégin LR, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):48–51

Absence of the dorsalis pedis pulse in the parents of children with club foot. Muir L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):114–6

The significance of noninvasive blood flow studies in the diabetic patient contemplating elective foot surgery. Hill M, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):580–2

MR angiography of the foot and ankle. Unger EC, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):1–5

The plantar arch revisited. van der Haven I, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):125–8; discussion 128–9

Failure of foot salvage in patients with end-stage renal disease after surgical revascularization. Johnson BL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):280–5; discussion 285–6

Dorsalis pedis arterial bypass: durable limb salvage for foot ischemia in patients with diabetes mellitus. Pomposelli FB Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):375–84

Anatomic study of a new axial skin flap based on the cutaneous branch of the medial plantar artery. Zhang GM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(3):144–8

Sympathetic responses to hand–arm vibration and symptoms of the foot. Sakakibara H. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 May; 57 Suppl:99–111

Design and evaluation of a fibre-optic sensor for limb blood flow measurements. Stenow EN, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Aug;15(3):261–70

Constriction band-induced vascular compromise of the foot: classification and management of the "intermediate" stage of constriction-ring syndrome. Weinzweig N. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):972–7

Bypass grafts to the ankle and foot. A personal perspective. Andros G. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):715–29 (77 ref.)

A case of bilateral anomalous origin for dorsalis pedis arteries (anomalous dorsalis pedis arteries). Tuncel M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(3):319–23

Arteriovenous revascularization for lower limb salvage in unreconstructible arterial occlusive disease (long-term outcome). Lengua F, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):261–9

[Respective evaluations of mechanical and vascular factors in the pathogenesis of neuroacropathy] Pistorius MA, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler ultrasound evaluation of blood flow direction in distal occlusion of arteries of the lower leg] Hänsgen K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the cost of pedal reconstructions justified in potential amputation of the lower extremity] Banz M, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of blood pressures measured directly at the radial and dorsalis pedis arteries during epidural anesthesia] Masuyama T, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):660–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of laser biostimulation on leg blood flow in the course of arteriosclerosis] Czernicki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25;49(16–17):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A photocolorimetric method for evaluating the dynamics of blood filling in the frog web] Khitin LM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of extra digits in the interdigital spaces of the chick leg bud is not preceded by changes in the expression of the Msx and Hoxd genes. Ros MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):375–82

INJURIES see FOOT INJURIES

INNERVATION

Neurectomy for palliation of primary erythermalgia. Sadighi PJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):197–8

Cheiro-oral-pedal syndrome in the lesion of thalamocortical projections. Yasuda Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):185–7

Nerve entrapment causing heel pain. Johnston MR. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Oct;11(4):617–24 (20 ref.)

Functional evaluation of regenerated and misrouted axons to glabrous and hairy skin of the rat hind foot after sciatic neurotomy and suture. Povlsen B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):99–104

Branches of the tibial nerve: anatomic variations. Davis TJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):21–9 (52 ref.)

The ultrastructure of the neural plexus in the foot musculature of the desert snail Eremina ehrenbergi. Essawy A, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):17–9

Sensory functions in limbs of normal persons and leprosy patients with peripheral trunk damage. Malaviya GN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Apr–Jun;66(2):157–64

Plantar fibromatosis causing entrapment syndrome of the medial plantar nerve. Boc SF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;84(8):420–2

Innervation of footpads of normal and mutant mice lacking sweat glands. Rao MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22;346(4):613–25

Innervation of cutaneous structures in the mouse hind paw: a confocal microscopy immunohistochemical study. Navarro X, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):111–20

A method for texture discrimination in the sole of the foot. A preliminary communication. Narayanakumar TS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Jun;66(2):165–8

Electrophysiological studies in Joplin's neuroma. Cichy SW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun;18(6):671–2

Traumatic lesion of the common peroneal nerve with complete foot drop and preserved dorsiflexion of the toes—an innervation anomaly [letter] Glocker FX, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):926–7

Foot drop as a harbinger of aortic occlusion. Larson WL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):899–903

Bilateral foot drop, weight loss and rectal bleeding as an acute presentation of Crohn's disease. Gariballa SE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):762–3

PATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of the foot and ankle: MR imaging findings. Aerts P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):119–24

Soft-tissue masses caused by long-standing foreign bodies in the extremities: MR imaging findings. Monu JU, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):395–7 (7 ref.)

Hands and feet in the Apert syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):82–96

Wegener's granulomatosis of the elderly: a case report of uncommon severe gangrene of the feet [letter] La Civita L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):328

Sclerosing osteomyelitis and Actinomyces naeslundii infection of surrounding tissues. Vandevelde AG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1037–9

Update on pathologic anatomy of clubfoot. Ippolito E. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):17–24

[Necrosis of the plantar skin flap in partial foot amputation stumps. A note on the reconstructive technic] Di Chio AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of the shoe on plantar foot pressures. Nyska M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):53–6

Is palmar and plantar sweating thermoregulatory? Kerassidis S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov;152(3):259–63

Further evidence of increased motor cortex excitability during tonic plantar flexion in humans. Nielsen J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov;152(3):341–3

Potentiation of concentric plantar flexion torque following eccentric and isometric muscle actions. Svantesson U, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov;152(3):287–93

Heat loss caused by cooling the feet. Livingstone SD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):232–7

Dynamic support of the human longitudinal arch. A biomechanical evaluation. Thordarson DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):165–72

In-shoe foot pressure measurements in diabetic patients with at-risk feet and in healthy subjects. Sarnow MR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):1002–6

The innervation of the mystacial pad in the adult rat studied by anterograde transport of HRP conjugates. Fundin BT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(2):233–46

The effect of hallux sesamoid resection on the effective moment of the flexor hallucis brevis. Aper RL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):462–70

Gait analysis of the donor foot in microsurgical reconstruction of the thumb. Barca F, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):201–6

Foot movement and tendon excursion: an in vitro study. Hintermann B, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):386–95

Material properties of the plantar aponeurosis. Kitaoka HB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):557–60

Forefoot arthroplasty and changes in plantar foot pressures. Phillipson A, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):595–8

Gait analysis and dynamic foot pressure in the assessment of treated clubfoot. Widhe T, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):186–90

Run training vs cross training: influence of increased training on running economy, foot impact shock and run performance. Pizza FX, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr; 16(3):180–4

Comparison of rearfoot motion in overground versus treadmill walking. Lemke K, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 May;85(5):243–8

Comparison of three methods for obtaining plantar pressures in nonpathologic subjects. Meyers-Rice B, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;84(10):499–504

Electrodynographic evaluation of the foot during treadmill versus overground locomotion. Van Gheluwe B, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;84(12):598–606

The mechanical characteristics of the human heel pad during foot strike in running: an in vivo cineradiographic study. De Clercq D, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Oct;27(10):1213–22

Footswitch system for measurement of the temporal parameters of gait. Hausdorff JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar;28(3):347–51

Errors in alignment of center of pressure and foot coordinates affect predicted lower extremity torques. McCaw ST, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug;28(8):985–8

A model of foot placement during gait. Redfern MS, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Nov;27(11):1339–46

Suppression of the corrective response to loss of ground support by stimulation of extensor group 1 afferents. Hiebert GW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):416–20

The effect of two types of foot orthoses on rearfoot mechanics. Brown GP, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 May;21(5):258–67

Footwear and foot orthotic effectiveness research: a new approach. Cornwall MW, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):337–44

The effect of foot orthotics on three-dimensional kinematics of the leg and rearfoot during running. Nawoczenski DA, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):317–27 (60 ref.)

Dynamic foot biomechanics. Rodgers MM. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):306–16 (72 ref.)

Modelling and gait evaluation of asymmetrical-keel foot prosthesis. Allard P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan; 33(1):2–7

Strength training effects on rearfoot motion in running. Feltner ME, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug; 26(8):1021–7

Energy aspects for elastic and viscous shoe soles and playing surfaces. Nigg BM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan; 27(1):92–7

Spontaneous EMG activity in the extensor digitorum brevis and abductor hallucis muscles in normal subjects. Morgenlander JC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1346–7

Abnormal pedal thermoregulation in interstitial cystitis. Irwin PP, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):139–44

Biomechanical analysis in ladder climbing: the effect of slant angle and climbing speed. Lee YH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Oct;18(4):170–8

[Biomechanical analysis of the medial arch of the foot based on a rigid body spring model] Tominaga Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):774–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hip and ankle walking strategies: effect on peak plantar pressures and implications for neuropathic ulceration. Mueller MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov; 75(11):1196–200

Pain-related somatosensory evoked potentials following CO2 laser stimulation of foot in man. Xu X, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):12–23

Effect of custom orthotics on plantar pressure distribution in the pronated diabetic foot. Albert S, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):598–604

The ground reaction force in the gait of intoeing children. Liu XC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):80–5

Progression and repair in radiographs of hands and forefeet in early rheumatoid arthritis. Menninger H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1048–54

Do parkinsonian symptoms and levodopa-induced dyskinesias start in the foot? Vidailhet M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1613–6

Podometry: a critical evaluation of its use in Hansen's disease. Greve JM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):500–3

Restricted acral sensory syndrome following minor stroke. Further observation with special reference to differential severity of symptoms among individual digits. Kim JS. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2497–502

[Intoeing in children] Sudmann E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2366–7 **(Nor)**

[Idiopathic femur anteversion] Terjesen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2381–5 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Prediction of radiographic damage in hands and feet in rheumatoid arthritis by clinical evaluation. Plant MJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):487–91

The influence of x-ray orientation on the first metatarsocuneiform joint angle. Brage ME, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):495–7

Measurement of the forefoot with roentgen stereophotogrammetry in hallux valgus surgery. Resch S, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 May;16(5):271–6

Reliability of standard foot radiographic measurements. Saltzman CL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec;15(12):661–5

Progression and repair in radiographs of hands and forefeet

in early rheumatoid arthritis. Mesninger H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1048–54

[The Ottawa method. A good attempt to reduce the number of emergency x-ray examinations of feet and ankle joints] Hedström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24; 91(34):2933–4 (Swe)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The application radionuclide bone imaging in the treatment of hallux valgus] Li W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SURGERY

Acute effects of perineural administration of sodium hyaluronate on palmar digital neurectomy sites in horses. Murray RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1484–9

Effects of pH adjustment and carbonation of lidocaine during epidural anesthesia for foot or ankle surgery. Gosteli P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):104–9

Reverse peroneal flaps: two surgical approaches. Orgill DP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):17–22

Volar foot skin grafts do work! [letter] Schnur PL. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):572

Distal foot coverage with a reverse dorsalis pedis flap. Smith AA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):191–6

Clinical applications of venous flaps. Xiu ZF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):518–22

Incidence of skin breakdown and higher amputation after transmetatarsal amputation: implications for rehabilitation. Mueller MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan; 76(1):50–4

Anomalous blood supply to the serratus anterior muscle flap. de Fontaine S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):505–6

The foot and ankle in rheumatoid arthritis. Klenerman L. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):443–8 (23 ref.)

Lateral popliteal sciatic nerve block compared with subcutaneous infiltration for analgesia following foot surgery. McLeod DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):673–6

Free vascularized soft tissue flaps for coverage of the foot and ankle. Gould JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):26–36 (44 ref.)

Endoscopic plantar fasciotomy. Barrett SL. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):469–81 (19 ref.)

Arthroscopy of the foot and ankle. Jaivin JS, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):761–83 (53 ref.)

Distal tibia bone graft for arthrodesis of the foot and ankle. Danziger MB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):187–90

Late infections of the foot due to incomplete removal of foreign bodies: a report of two cases. Markiewitz AD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):52–5

A skin suture for foot and ankle surgery. Multhopp-Stephens H, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):404–5

Plantar incisional approaches. Current perspectives. Kuwada GT. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;85(1):15–21

V-Y plasty and its variants. Nilson RZ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;85(1):22–7

A six-year retrospective analysis of the T-Screw bone fixation device. Quagliano TJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;84(8):399–402

Restoration of the plantar fat pad with autolipotransplantation. Chairman EL. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):373–9

The Herbert bone screw and its applications in foot surgery. Ford TC. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):346–54

The significance of noninvasive blood flow studies in the diabetic patient contemplating elective foot surgery. Hill M, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):580–2

Low pressure pneumatic tourniquets: effectiveness at minimum recommended inflation pressures. Pauers RS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):605–9

Stabilizing suspension procedure involving multiple tendon transfers in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Weber YB, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):430–7 (21 ref.)

Tendocutaneous free flap transfer from the dorsum of the foot. Lee KS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):882–5

Free sensory and nonsensory plantar flap transfers in the treatment of ischial decubitus ulcers. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):156–65

Compartment block for foot surgery. A new approach to tibial nerve and common peroneal nerve block. Mansour NY. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):95–9

Foot amputations. Chang BB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):773–82 (10 ref.)

[Use of several microvascular flaps in replacement of extensive suppurative-necrotic defects of the supporting surface of the foot: transplantation of a double shin-foot flap] Radomskii AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Foot surgery—not all the methods are good (letter)] Turan I. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 31;92(22):2286 (Swe)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ankle and foot. van Holsbeeck M, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:221–37 (14 ref.)

Ultrasonographic approach to the neonatal foot: preliminary study. Maiza D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):123–8

Ultrasound: a helpful guide in the treatment of congenital talipes equinovarus. Tolat V, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):65–70

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

BLOOD

Peripheral blood concentrations of plasma steroids and a metabolite of prostaglandin F2 alpha in pregnant cows vaccinated against foot and mouth disease. el-Belely MS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):595–602

Haptoglobin response of cattle infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Höfner MC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul; 57(1):125–8

COMPLICATIONS

African swine fever interference with foot-and-mouth disease infection and seroconversion in pigs. Gregg DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):31–43

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus-infected cattle by assessment of antibody response in oropharyngeal fluids. Archetti IL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):79–84

Detection and subtyping of foot-and-mouth disease virus in infected cattle by polymerase chain reaction and amplified VP1 sequencing. Stram Y, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):52–5

Improved detection of persistent foot-and-mouth disease infection in cattle by the polymerase chain reaction. Donn A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep;49(2):179–86

Validation of an inhibition ELISA using a monoclonal antibody for foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) primary diagnosis. Smitsaart EN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):313–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The minor role of pigs in outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease of northern Thailand. Chamnanpood P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):142–4

Modelling the potential impact of exotic diseases on regional Australia. Garner MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar; 72(3):81–7

The impact of live animal importation on the epizootiology of foot-and-mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. Hafez SM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct; 101(10):397–402

Serological survey of foot and mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. Hafez SM, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):711–9

Foot-and-mouth disease in Ethiopia from 1988 to 1991. Roeder PL, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Aug; 26(3):163–7

The 1993 Italian foot-and-mouth disease epidemic: epidemiological features of the four outbreaks identified in Verona province (Veneto region). Maragon S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 16;135(3):53–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Receptor binding site-deleted foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus protects cattle from FMD. McKenna TS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5787–90

Direct evaluation of the immunodominance of a major antigenic site of foot-and-mouth disease virus in a natural host. Mateu MG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):298–306

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on the immune response of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine type Asia-1 in pregnant ewes, lambs and evaluation of type O vaccine by challenge. Nair SP, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct;38(5):257–61

Immune responses of sheep against inactivated foot-and-mouth disease PEG concentrated aluminium hydroxide gel vaccines. Nair SP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):255–7

Need for cellular and humoral immune responses in bovines to ensure protection from foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV)—a point of view. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):199–214 (82 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Antigenic analysis of SAT 2 serotype foot-and-mouth disease virus isolates from Zimbabwe using monoclonal antibodies. Davidson FL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug; 115(1):193–205

Genome variation in the SAT types of foot-and-mouth disease viruses prevalent in buffalo (Syncerus caffer) in the Kruger National Park and other regions of southern Africa, 1986–93. Vosloo W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb; 114(1):203–18

A review of the possible mechanisms for the persistence of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Woodbury EL. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):1–13 (99 ref.)

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus in nasal swabs of asymptomatic cattle by RT-PCR within 24 hours. Marquardt O, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun; 53(2–3):255–61

Rapid coagglutination test for the detection and typing of foot and mouth disease virus. Montassier HJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):29–41

Establishment of a typing enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for foot and mouth disease antigen, using reagents against viruses endemic in Thailand. Blacksell SD, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):701–9

Genetic variation of foot-and-mouth disease virus during persistent infection in cattle. Malirat V, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):31–48

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS see **APHTHOVIRUS**

FOOT DEFORMITIES

Foot problems in the geriatric patient. Karpman RR. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):59–62

COMPLICATIONS

Peroneal tenosynovitis secondary to peroneal tubercle osteochondroma and calcaneal varus. Ford TC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;85(4):214–7

CONGENITAL see **FOOT DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL**

DIAGNOSIS

In-shoe foot pressure measurement system utilising piezoelectric film transducers. Nevill AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):76–81

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Podiatric disorders among children with Down syndrome and learning disability. Prasher VP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):131–4

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of the lower leg muscles in pure forefoot pes cavus. Helliwell TR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):552–9

Foot deformity and the length of the triceps surae in Danish children between 3 and 17 years old. Reimers J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):71–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical, quantitative assessment of first tarsometatarsal mobility in the sagittal plane and its relation to hallux valgus deformity. Klaue K, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan; 15(1):9–13

The ground reaction force in the gait of intoeing children. Liu XC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):80–5

SURGERY

Treatment of the atypical lesser toe deformity with basal hemiphalangectomy. Conklin MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):585–94

Operative repair of the mallet toe deformity. Coughlin MJ. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):109–16

Jones transfer to the lesser rays in metatarsalgia: technique and long-term follow-up. Mulier T, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):523–30

Use of skin Z-plasty for management of extension contracture in recurrent claw- and hammertoe deformity. Myerson MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):209–12

The modified Robert Jones tendon transfer in cases of pes cavus and clawed hallux. Tynan MC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):68–71

Calcaneal lengthening for valgus deformity of the hindfoot. Results in children who had severe, symptomatic flatfoot and skewfoot. Mosca VS. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr; 77(4):500–12

[Correction of severe deformities of the foot, using Ilizarov's equipment (published erratum appears in Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(5):457)] Moens P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Foot surgery. Diseases of the forefoot, a group treated by many specialists] Montgomery F. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4499–502, 4507 (20 ref.) (Swe)

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

COMPLICATIONS

Acrodysostosis with 5 alpha reductase deficiency: an unusual association. Gupte GL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):287–90

DIAGNOSIS

[Skew foot—etiology, clinical appearance, management] Napiontek M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994; 59(5):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Stroke and its manifestations in the foot. A case report. Harkless LB, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Oct; 11(4):635–45 (21 ref.)

Hallux flexion deformity secondary to entrapment of the flexor hallucis longus tendon after fibular fracture. Leitschuh PH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):232–5 (11 ref.)

Isolated compartment syndrome of the calcaneal compartment secondary to minimal incision surgery. Michelson JD. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):162–3

The high price of high-fashion footwear. Coughlin MJ, et

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:371–7 (19 ref.)
Trends in women's shoewear. Frey CC.
Instr Course Lect 1995;44:385–7
Women and their shoes: unrealistic expectations? Seale KS.
Instr Course Lect 1995;44:379–84 (19 ref.)
If the shoe fits,.... Saltzman CL. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:174–6
Foot drop following brain lesion. Eskandary H, et al.
Surg Neurol 1995 Jan;43(1):89–90
[Linear scleroderma. Report of 2 cases with a review of the disease entity] Maurer HB, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1995 Jan–Feb;133(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coexistent paralytic drop foot and gluteal fibrosis after intramuscular infections—therapeutic implications] Napiontek M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(4–6):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Foot deformity as a late consequence of tibial shaft fracture] Przybyszewski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1995;60(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Bone alterations observed in diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis in the State of Maranhão] Saldanha AC, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1995 Jan–Mar;28(1):55–6 (12 ref.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic adult hallux varus. Granberry WM, et al.
Foot Ankle Int 1994 Apr;15(4):197–205

RADIOGRAPHY

Spatial dysmorphology of the foot in Apert syndrome: three–dimensional computed tomography. Collins ED, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May;32(3):255–61; discussion 262
Idiopathic hallux varus. Davies MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):210–1
[The significance of inflammatory changes in the tarsometatarsal joints for development of rheumatic splayed foot: a radiologic follow–up] Swoboda B, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1994 Sep–Oct;53(5):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A 37–year–old man with left foot pain. Symptomatic accessory navicular synchondrosis. Peh WC, et al.
Orthop Rev 1994 Dec;23(12):958, 960–1

REHABILITATION

Use of an in–shoe pressure measurement system in the management of patients with neuropathic ulcers or metatarsalgia. Mueller MJ. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):328–36

SURGERY

Cutaneous foot malignancies: outcome and options for reconstruction. Evans GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 34(4):396–401
A combined bony and soft–tissue tarsal stabilization procedure (Grice–Schede) for hindfoot valgus in children with cerebral palsy. Hamel J, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1994;113(5):237–43
Perimalleolar tendon transfer to the os calcis for triceps surae insufficiency in patients with postpolio syndrome. DiCesare PE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):111–9
Rheumatoid forefoot metatarsal head resection without first metatarsophalangeal arthrodesis. Graham CE.
Foot Ankle Int 1994 Dec;15(12):689–90
Long–term results of triple arthrodesis: 42 cases followed for 25 years. Haritidis JH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct; 15(10):548–51 (14 ref.)
Surgical correction of rheumatoid forefoot deformities. Mann RA, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):1–6
Calcaneal dome osteotomy: a new procedure for revising triple arthrodesis. Stephens M, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):368–71
Stabilization procedures of the hindfoot. Bono JV, et al.
Iowa Orthop J 1994;14:148–65
Distal skin plasty of the hallux for clubbing deformity after total nail loss [published erratum appears in J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1995 Mar;85(3):176] Bouché RT.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1995 Jan;85(1):11–4
Use of Z–skin plasty in scar revisions and skin contractures of the lower extremity. Crawford ME, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1995 Jan;85(1):28–35
The modified Valenti procedure for the treatment of hallux limitus. Grady JF, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(4):365–7
[Free medial leg flap with fasciocutaneous branch of tibial nutrient artery] Guo E, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Mar;10(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Long–term results with women's feet] Meyer HR.
Ther Umsch 1995 Jul;52(7):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Heel seats and shoe wear. Theologis TN, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):760–2

VETERINARY

[What is a double–angled heel?] Theyse LF.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1995 Feb 15;120(4):126–7 **(Dut)**

FOOT DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL

Intoeing—fact, fiction and opinion. Dietz FR.
Am Fam Physician 1994 Nov 1;50(6):1249–59, 1262–4 (29 ref.)
Adams–Oliver syndrome: aplasia cutis congenita, terminal transverse limb defects and cutis marmorata telangiectatica congenita. Dyall–Smith D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994; 35(1):19–22
Unusual polydactyly foot. Sarin YK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):605–6
Curly and overlapping toes in congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Moss MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov; 76(6):983–5
[Isolated macrodactyly or extremely circumscribed Proteus syndrome?] Guelfi M, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec; 86(6):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical study of symbrachydactyly of the foot. Uchida T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):300–5

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital varicella syndrome: studies of the virus–specific humoral and cell–mediated immune responses. Schuster V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):783–5
Acral dysostosis dyserythropoiesis syndrome. Le Merrer M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):384–8
The lower extremity manifestations of Prader–Willi syndrome. Volpe RG, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):223–7
Foot deformities in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Södergård J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):768–72
Congenital hypoplastic anemia in six patients: unusual association of short proximal phalanges with mild anemia. Cetin M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):153–8
[Treatment of foot deformities in diastrophic dysplasia—a case report] Kausch T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct;132(5):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anonychia of all toes with absence of phalangeal bones. Hatzis J, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(2):83–6 (19 ref.)
[Diagnosis of alcohol embryopathy] Blum A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Feb 10;120(6):184–9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Skew foot—etiology, clinical appearance, management] Napiontek M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994; 59(5):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Anencephaly with spinal dysraphism, cleft lip and palate and limb reduction defects. Medeira A, et al.
Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Jul;3(3):270–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Symphalangism (two phalanges) in the digits of the Japanese foot. Nakashima T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 May;177(3):275–8

GENETICS

Exclusion of linkage between autosomal dominant split hand/split foot and markers from chromosome 7q: further evidence for genetic heterogeneity [letter] Gurrieri F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):853–5
Non–Mendelian transmission in a human developmental disorder: split hand/split foot. Jarvik GP, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Oct;55(4):710–3
Heterogeneity of the autosomal dominant split hand/split foot malformation [letter; comment] Zlotogora J.
Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jan;56(1):341–3. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):1–6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):12–20. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):21–6.
Deletion of chromosome 2q24–q31 causes characteristic digital anomalies: case report and review. Boles RG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):155–60 (42 ref.)
Ectrodactyly and proximal/intermediate interstitial deletion 7q. McElveen C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13; 56(1):1–5 (37 ref.)
Ectrodactyly and 7q22.1 [letter; comment] Rivera H.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Oct 15;53(1):89–90. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Nov 1;47(6):823–31.
Absent pituitary gland in two brothers with an oral–facial–digital syndrome resembling OFDS II and VI: a new type of OFDS? Shashi V, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1995 May 22;57(1):22–6
Ectrodactyly in trisomy 13 syndrome [letter; comment] Urioste M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):390–2 . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Jan 1;49(1):125–7.
On the inheritance of the split hand/split foot malformation. Zlotogora J. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):29–32 (28 ref.)
Split foot and developmental retardation associated with a deletion of three microsatellite markers in 7q21.2–q22.1. Marinoni JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Feb;47(2):90–5 (30 ref.)
Microcephaly with large anterior fontanelle, generalized convulsions, micropenis, and distinct anomalies of the hands and feet. Another example of Wiedemann syndrome? Nevin NC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):205–8
Variable expression of the popliteal pterygium syndrome in two 3–generation families. Soekarman D, et al.
Clin Genet 1995 Apr;47(4):169–74
Jackson–Weiss syndrome registered in four successive generations. The facies of Crouzon's syndrome with foot abnormalities. Stanković B, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 85(3):281–6
Two craniosynostotic syndrome loci, Crouzon and Jackson–Weiss, map to chromosome 10q23–q26. Li X, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):418–24
Familial split hand/split foot long bone deficiency does not segregate with markers linked to the SHFD1 locus in 7q21.3–q22.1. Marinoni JC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1355–7
Physical mapping of the split hand/split foot locus on chromosome 7 and implication in syndromic ectrodactyly. Scherer SW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1345–54
Acheiropody. A report of two cases. Kruger LM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Oct;76(10):1557–60
Cleft hand/foot: clinical and developmental aspects. Buss PW. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep;31(9):726–30 (54 ref.)
Bilateral split hand/foot malformation and inv(7)(p22q21.3). Cobben JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):375–8
Jackson–Weiss and Crouzon syndromes are allelic with mutations in fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1995 Apr;9(4):451] Jabs EW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):275–9

PATHOLOGY

Hands and feet in the Apert syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):82–96
Two isolated cases with symmetrically absent hands and feet. Horn D, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):228–33
Asymmetric bifurcation of the extensor digitorum longus tendon in a case of congenital digitus minimus varus. O'Neal ML, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):505–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pedal ectrodactyly: a biomechanical approach to management. Caselli MA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):215–9

RADIOGRAPHY

F–syndrome (F–form of acro–pectoro–vertebral dysplasia): report on a second family. Camera G, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1995 Jul 3;57(3):472–5
Spatial dysmorphology of the foot in Apert syndrome: three–dimensional computed tomography. Collins ED, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May;32(3):255–61; discussion 262
Microphthalmia and distal limb abnormalities in a child of consanguineous parents. al Gazali LI, et al.
Clin Dysmorphol 1994 Jul;3(3):258–62
Symbrachydactyly involving both the hand and foot. A report of two cases. Uchida T, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1995 Jan;27(1):51–4 (13 ref.)
[Congenital round talus] Bettin D, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1995 Jan–Feb;133(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Foot deformities in longitudinal ectromelia of the lower limbs] Bronfen C, et al. **Ist Orthop** 1994 Jun;18(3):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of foot deformities in diastrophic dysplasia—a case report] Kausch T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct;132(5):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Treatment of brachymetatarsia using a semicircular lengthener. 1–3 years results in 6 patients. Masuda T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):43–6
Early surgical treatment for congenital vertical talus. Wirth T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):248–53
Microvascular fibular grafts in skeleton reconstruction. Brunelli GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):241–6
Stabilization procedures of the hindfoot. Bono JV, et al.
Iowa Orthop J 1994;14:148–65
Chevron bone graft procedure for the correction of brachymetatarsia. Alter SA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):200–5
Varus toes: a review and case report. Boc SF, et al.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):220–2
Clinical presentation of congenital convex pes valgus. Griffin DW, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):146–52
Abductory midfoot osteotomy procedure for metatarsus adductus. Harley BD, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):153–62
[Heyman's operation for the treatment of congenital metatarsus varus] De Palma L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Open osteotomy of the first cuneiform in the treatment of tarsometatarsal varus in children] Jawish R.

Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Step-cut osteotomy in the reconstruction of an external fibula] Moens P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1993;79(8):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macrodactyly of the foot—an unusual, untreated course of many years standing] Lehnert M, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1994 Nov–Dec;132(6):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteotomy of the medial cuneiform in the treatment of the adducted forefoot] Napiontek M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1994;59(6):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Congenital clubfoot. Analysis of 260 cases followed from birth] Lefort G, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(3):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of Freeman–Sheldon syndrome (whistling face). Robbins–Furman P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb; 15(2):179–82
[Sonographic diagnosis of the juvenile tarsus. Clinical application possibilities demonstrated by examples] Hamel J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan–Feb;133(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOT DERMATOSES

Papular–purpuric gloves and socks syndrome [letter] Veraldi S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):408–9
Palmoplantar reactions. Marghescu S. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 2:30–4 (14 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Palmoplantar keratoderma secondary to chronic acral erythema due to tegafur [letter] Jucglà A, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1995 Mar;131(3):364–5
Lichenoid eruption induced by sotalol. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(2):93–4
'Fiddler's fingers': violin–string dermatitis. Buckley DA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):46–7
Three cases of chemotherapy–induced acral erythema. Komamura H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):116–21

COMPLICATIONS

Rare case of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus associated with morphea. Glockenberg A, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1994 Dec;84(12):622–4

DIAGNOSIS

Signs, syndromes and diagnoses in dermatology. Kyrle's disease. Dyall–smith D. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994; 35(2):101–4; quiz 104–5
Dermatologic disorders of the foot. Omura EF, et al.
Clin Sports Med 1994 Oct;13(4):825–41 (36 ref.)
Tungiasis—an unusual case of severe infestation. Bezerra SM. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):725
[How should I photograph the legs?] Vigl E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1994;144(10–11):283–4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amorolfine spray in the treatment of foot mycoses (a dose–finding study). Nolting S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):170–4
The efficacy of localized PUVA therapy for chronic hand and foot dermatoses. Hawk JL, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1994 Nov;19(6):479–82
Primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis treated with itraconazole. Bonifaz A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):720–2
[Potentiation of digoxin by itraconazole] Meyboom RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The antibiotic therapy of complicated forms of dermatomycoses of the feet] Shchedrin VI.
Voen Med Zh 1994 Nov;(11):32–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Tender acral blister in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Kossard S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(2):107–9
Garlic: always good for the health? [letter] Canduela V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):161–2
[A case for diagnosis: Osler's nodes and Janeway lesions] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(10):743–4 **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous parvovirus infections: "gloves and socks" syndrome] Labbé L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(8):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Amorolfine spray in the treatment of foot mycoses (a dose–finding study). Nolting S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):170–4
Primary cutaneous coccidioidomycosis treated with itraconazole. Bonifaz A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):720–2
Phialophora verrucosa: a new cause of mycetoma. Turiansky GW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):311–5
Primary tuberculosis of the nasopharynx with erythema induratum of Bazin. Yagi M, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):291–4 (7 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Tungiasis—an unusual case of severe infestation. Bezerra SM. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):725

PATHOLOGY

A case of peculiar plantar warts. Human papillomavirus type 60 infection [see comments] Kashima M, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1994 Nov;130(11):1418–20. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Nov;130(11):1429–30.
Recurrent palmoplantar hidradenitis in children. Rabinowitz LG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul;131(7):817–20
In vivo observation of magnified features of pigmented lesions on volar skin using video macroscope. Usefulness of epiluminescence techniques in clinical diagnosis. Saida T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):298–304
Cutaneous infection with Tunga penetrans. Douglas–Jones AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):125–7
Recrudescent tumorous eosinophilic cellulitis [letter] Horn HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):143–4
Cutaneous ciliated cyst on the sole of the foot [letter] Osada A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):488–90
Petechial glove and sock syndrome caused by parvovirus B19. Puig L, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Nov;54(5):335–40
Cutaneous cartilaginous tumor. Ando K, et al.
Dermatol Surg 1995 Apr;21(4):339–41
Parakeratosis pustulosa with dyskeratotic cells [letter] Avci O, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):413–4
Squamous cell carcinoma arising from hypertrophic lichen planus [letter] Jayaraman M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):70–1
Acral purpuric papulonodular lesions as a manifestation of Behçet's disease. King R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 34(3):190–2
Acrokeratoelastoidosis of Costa. Nelson–Adesokan P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):431–3
Idiopathic plantar hidradenitis: a neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis occurring primarily in children. Stahr BJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Aug;21(4):289–96
Primary tuberculosis of the nasopharynx with erythema induratum of Bazin. Yagi M, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):291–4 (7 ref.)
[Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus with plantar localization] Chartier S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Plantar psoriasis: clinical correlation of lesion pattern to weight bearing [letter] Kumar B, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1995 Mar;75(2):157–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of insoles made of antimicrobial materials as prophylactic means in foot mycoses] Sedov AV, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1994;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum with cultured keratinocyte autografts. Limová M, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1994 Dec;20(12):833–6

THERAPY

Symptomatic keloids in two children. Dramatic improvement with silicone cream occlusive dressing. Wong TW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul;131(7):775–7
Value of a second freeze–thaw cycle in cryotherapy of common warts. Berth–Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):883–6
The treatment of palmar and plantar warts using natural alpha interferon and a needleless injector. Brodell RT, et al.
Dermatol Surg 1995 Mar;21(3):213–8
Dermabrasion of the hyperkeratotic foot. Daoud MS, et al.
Dermatol Surg 1995 Mar;21(3):243–4

VETERINARY

Metabolic epidermal necrosis in two dogs with different underlying diseases. Bond R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6; 136(18):466–71

VIROLOGY

The protean manifestations of human papillomavirus infection. New facies of an old foe: a clinical perspective [editorial; comment] Bender ME. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 130(11):1429–30. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Nov;130(11):1413–7. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Nov;130(11):1418–20.
Human papillomavirus type 60–associated plantar wart. Ridged wart [see comments] [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol 1995 Mar;131(3):318] Honda A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1413–7. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1994 Nov;130(11):1429–30.
Detection of human papillomaviruses and eccrine ducts in palmoplantar epidermoid cysts. Egawa K, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1995 Apr;132(4):533–42
Detection of human papillomavirus type 60 in plantar cysts and verruca plantaris by the in situ hybridization method using digoxigenin labeled probes. Kawase M, et al.
J Dermatol 1994 Oct;21(10):709–15

FOOT DISEASES

Mycosis fungoides palmaris et plantaris. Resnik KS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep;131(9):1052–6
Compartment syndromes causing neuropathy. Lewis J, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Oct;11(4):593–608 (61 ref.)
Squamous cell carcinoma. A case history. Arlen D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;84(8):409–10
Chromoblastomycosis. A fungal infection primarily observed in the lower extremity. Burks JB, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1995 May;85(5):260–4
Ankle equinus. Prevalence and linkage to common foot pathology. Hill RS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 85(6):295–300
Electronmicroscopic diagnosis of human papilloma virus in verruca plantaris. Johnston FE, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1995 Jun;85(6):306–9
Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation. An unusual bone tumor. Kissel CG, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1995 Jun;85(6):301–5
Primary osteoma cutis [letter] Klein MD.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1995 Jun;85(6):341–2
Epithelioid sarcoma. A rare malignant soft tissue tumor of the foot. Meltzer EF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;84(10):521–2
Evolutionary aspects of foot disorders. Moorhead J, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1995 Apr;85(4):209–13
Charcot foot in an alcoholic patient. A case report. Vera AI, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;85(6):318–20
Pigmented villonodular synovitis. Pedal manifestations. Walter JH Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 84(11):574–7
Peripheral skeletal tuberculosis of the foot. Etiologic review and case study. Werd MB, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1994 Aug;84(8):390–8 (40 ref.)
Malignant melanoma of the foot and ankle. Fortin PT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1396–403
Intraosseous ganglia of the foot. Murff R, et al.
J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):396–401 (26 ref.)
Osteosarcoma at the rare sites. Agarwal RP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Jun;92(6):203–4
[Unicameral cysts of the hindfoot. Diagnostic aspects and therapeutic implications] D'Angelo R, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 Mar;89(3):335–8 **(Ita)**
[Burning pain at the 3rd intermetatarsal space: report of a case of Morton neurinoma (letter)] Romero JR, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1994 Oct;194(10):948 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute calcific tendinitis of the foot [letter] Schapira D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1092–4
Tuberculosis of the foot as the initial manifestation of acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a report of two cases. Lonner JH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar; 16(3):167–71
Verrucous carcinoma in Unna–Thost hyperkeratosis of the palms and soles. Rogoziński TT, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Dec;31(6):1061–2
Plantar fibromatosis causing entrapment syndrome of the medial plantar nerve. Boc SF, et al.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1994 Aug;84(8):420–2
Lower extremity lymphedema caused by acquired immune deficiency syndrome–related Kaposi's sarcoma: case report and review of the literature. Allen PJ, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1995 Aug;22(2):178–81 (16 ref.)
[Extensive Kaposi's disease with fatal outcome in a young togolese with negative HIV serology] Tchangai–Walla K, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):175–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Osseous sarcoidosis of the foot: detection by MR imaging. Blacksin MF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1444–5
Plantar warts in the athlete. Esterowitz D, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jul;13(4):441–3 (7 ref.)
ABC of rheumatology. Pain in the foot. West SG, et al.
BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):860–4 (0 ref.)
Subungual osseous pathology. Lieb DA.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1995 Apr;12(2):299–308 (65 ref.)
Diagnosis of patients with peripheral nerve disease. Mackin GA. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Oct;11(4):545–69 (39 ref.)
Electrodiagnosis. An overview. Powell GD.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1994 Oct;11(4):571–8
Intermetatarsal neuroma. Youngswick FD.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1994 Oct;11(4):579–92
Soft–tissue and bone tumors about the foot and ankle. Walling AK, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):909–38
Intramural leiomyosarcoma of the dorsal pedal vein: a clinical mimicry of ganglion. Bégin LR, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):48–51
Tuberculosis of the foot: a case report. Dalldorf PG, et al.
Foot Ankle Int 1994 Mar;15(3):157–61

Spindle cell lipoma of the foot: a case report and literature review. Math KR, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr; 16(4):220–6 (21 ref.)

Mycobacterium phlei infection of the foot: a case report. Spiegl PV, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec;15(12):680–3

Fibrosarcoma of the heel. An unusual case report. Ciccone JA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;85(2):99–100

Presentation of an intermetatarsal ganglion. Saeva JT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 May;85(5):274–6

MR appearance of periosteal chondrosarcoma of the foot. Seo GS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):106–10

Diagnosis and treatment of digital mucoid cysts. Dockery GL. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):326–33

Ancient schwannoma of the foot. Graviet S, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):46–50

In-shoe foot pressure measurement system utilising piezoelectric film transducers. Nevill AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):76–81

Plantar fibromatosis: a benign aggressive neoplasm with a characteristic appearance on MR images. Morrison WB, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):841–5

Case report 871. Synovial sarcoma, monophasic type. Blacksin M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):589–91

[Systemic diseases and blastomas of the foot] Haller JF, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):439–46 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumoral calcinosis—a rare benign calcification of soft tissue] Benkő KJ, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 25;136(26):1393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intra-arterial chemotherapy for mycetoma of the foot. Subrahmanyam M. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):643

Interdigital neuroma. Local cutaneous changes after corticosteroid injection. Reddy PD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):185–7

Plantar fascia rupture associated with corticosteroid injection. Sellman JR. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):376–81

Successful treatment of recurrent subcutaneous bursal cyst with OK-432 (Picibanil) [letter] Fujiwara S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May;22(5):380

Treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy with EMLA cream [letter] Rashiq S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):434–5

[Multifocal epithelioid hemangioendothelioma with partial remission after interferon alfa-2a treatment] Roudier-Pujol C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(12):898–904 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combined-action preparation Sipralinat in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the soft tissues and osteomyelitis of the bones of the foot] Vasil'kova ZF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Podiatric disorders among children with Down syndrome and learning disability. Prasher VP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):131–4

Foot and ankle problems in rheumatoid arthritis. Michelson J, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):608–13

Foot pain and disability in older persons: an epidemiologic survey. Benvenuti F, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May; 43(5):479–84

Malignant eccrine neoplasms of the foot. Pontone M, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):486–91 (47 ref.)

[The incidence, age dependence and sex distribution of the calcaneal spur. An analysis of its x-ray morphology in 1027 patients of the central European population] Riepert T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Exertional compartment syndrome of bilateral feet: a case report. Middleton DK, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb; 16(2):95–6

Plantar fascia rupture associated with corticosteroid injection. Sellman JR. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):376–81

Communal showers and the risk of plantar warts. Johnson LW. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Feb;40(2):136–8

Subtalar and talonavicular joint dislocation as a presentation of diabetic neuropathic arthropathy with salvage by triple arthrodesis. Brink DS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):583–9

Infected puncture wounds in adults with diabetes: risk factors for osteomyelitis. Lavery LA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):561–6

A comparative radiologic examination for unresponsive plantar fasciitis [see comments] Kell PM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(5):329–34. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):621–2; discussion 623–4. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):623; discussion 623–4.

Images in clinical medicine. Atheroembolism. Pai RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):852

GENETICS

A case report of synovial sarcoma with translocation (X;18). Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization to paraffin-embedded tissue. Nagao K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):519–22

MICROBIOLOGY

Sclerosing osteomyelitis and Actinomyces naeslundii infection of surrounding tissues. Vandevelde AG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1037–9

Mycobacterium phlei infection of the foot: a case report. Spiegl PV, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Dec;15(12):680–3

PATHOLOGY

Benign "metastatic" cellular blue nevus. Bortolani A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):426–31

Pedal papule. Eccrine porocarcinoma (EPC) in association with poroma. Spencer DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):211, 214

Acquired cutaneous lymphangiectasia mimicking plantar warts [letter] el Sayed F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 132(6):1014–6

Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma involving the dorsum of the foot of elderly Japanese: clinical and light microscopic observations in five patients [letter] Toyama K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):141–2

Neurilemoma. A case report. Caporusso J, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Oct;11(4):625–31

Neoplasia in the toes and toenail areas. Potter GK. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Apr;12(2):287–97 (79 ref.)

Pustular mycosis fungoides. Camisa C, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Sep; 54(3):202–4 (4 ref.)

An adult with juvenile hyaline fibromatosis of the foot. Hallock GG. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):634–7

Sarcomatous degeneration of neurofibromatosis presenting in the foot. Michelson JD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul; 15(7):400–3

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from hypertrophic lichen planus [letter] Jayaraman M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):70–1

Malignant eccrine acrospiroma. A case study [letter] Kauderer C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 85(2):116–7

Verrucous carcinoma with a dorsal sinus tract. Wallace GF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 May;85(5):271–3

Malignant melanoma developing in an area of palmoplantar keratoderma (Greither's disease). Seike T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):55–61 (17 ref.)

A case of multiple eccrine porocarcinoma with stepping-stone distribution on the foot. Ujihara M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):450–7

Endoscopic heel anatomy: analysis of 200 fresh frozen specimens. Barrett SL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):51–6

Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia of the foot. Cisco RW, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(6):610–6

Elastofibroma of the forefoot. Geddy PM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):472–4

Kaposi's sarcoma of the foot in the HIV patient. Montes C, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):341–5

Skeletally metastatic malignant melanoma of the foot. Tamburri SA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(4):368–72

Infantile (desmoid-type) fibromatosis. Keltz M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun;12(2):149–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Painful heel syndrome: results of nonoperative treatment. Davis PF, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):531–5

Hyperadrenocorticism, attenuated inflammation, and the life-prolonging action of food restriction in mice. Klebanov S, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 50(2):B79–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of an antiperspirant with emollients on foot-sweat accumulation and blister formation while walking in the heat. Reynolds K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct; 33(4):626–30

RADIOGRAPHY

The hand-foot syndrome in sickle-cell haemoglobinopathy. Babhulkar SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar; 77(2):310–2

Podiatric imaging quiz. Radner GW, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):509–17

Radiography of articular disorders in the foot. Sartoris DJ. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):518–25

A comparative radiologic examination for unresponsive plantar fasciitis [letter; comment] Subotnick SI. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):623; discussion 623–4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):329–34.

[The incidence, age dependence and sex distribution of the calcaneal spur. An analysis of its x-ray morphology in 1027 patients of the central European population] Riepert T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cases of abnormal triple-phase bone scan in the foot. Loutfi I, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;24(3):251–3

RADIOTHERAPY

[The radiotherapy treatment of painful calcaneal spurs] Schäfer U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Protective footwear for leprosy patients with sole sensory loss or ulceration of the foot [letter] Krishnamoorthy KV. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Dec;65(4):400–2

SURGERY

Cutaneous foot malignancies: outcome and options for reconstruction. Evans GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 34(4):396–401

Transmetatarsal amputation for advanced forefoot tissue loss in elderly patients. Quigley FG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):339–41

Bilateral congenital fatty heel pads. Livingstone JA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;48(4):252–3

Endoscopic plantar fasciotomy. Barrett SL. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):469–81 (19 ref.)

Intermetatarsal neuroma. Youngswick FD. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Oct;11(4):579–92

Analysis of surgical treatment of 33 foot and ankle tumors. Chou LB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):175–81

Achilles tendon tenodesis to prevent heel pad migration in the Syme's amputation. Smith DG, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):14–7

Unilobed and bilobed skin flaps. Detailed surgical technique for plantar lesions. Bouché RT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;85(1):41–8

Calcific leiomyoma. A unique case report. Davis JL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;85(2):96–8

Single-lobe rotation flaps. Dockery GL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;85(1):36–40

Peroneal tenosynovitis secondary to peroneal tubercle osteochondroma and calcaneal varus. Ford TC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;85(4):214–7

Plantar incisional approaches. Current perspectives. Kuwada GT. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;85(1):15–21

Endoscopic decompression for intermetatarsal nerve entrapment—the EDIN technique: preliminary study with cadaveric specimens; early clinical results. Barrett SL, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):503–8

Subtalar and talonavicular joint dislocation as a presentation of diabetic neuropathic arthropathy with salvage by triple arthrodesis. Brink DS, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):583–9

Recurrence of aneurysmal bone cyst of the fourth metatarsal. Clarke SJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 33(5):467–71 (16 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of digital mucoid cysts. Dockery GL. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):326–33

Foot granular cell myoblastoma. Gonzalez M, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):498–502 (34 ref.)

Fluoroscopy-assisted plantar fasciotomy and calcaneal exostectomy: a retrospective study and comparison of surgical techniques. Graves RH 3rd, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):475–81

New protocols for perioperative management of podiatric patients taking oral anticoagulants [letter; comment] Mandracchia VJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 33(5):526. Comment on: J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Jan–Feb;33(1):16–20.

A simplified technique for bending Kirschner wires. Noak SK, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):89–90

Enchondroma of the proximal phalanx. Stess RM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):79–81

Stabilizing suspension procedure involving multiple tendon transfers in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Weber YB, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):430–7 (21 ref.)

Reply: 'Results of surgical procedures for the correction of foot-drop and lagophthalmus due to leprosy' [letter; comment] Andersen JG. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Dec;65(4):406. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1993 Sep;64(3):282–3.

Foot surgery: the podiatric option. Milsom P. **Practitioner** 1995 Jun;239(1551):396, 399–402 (5 ref.)

[Necrotizing fasciitis of the foot. An unknown surgical emergency. Apropos of a case] Rapp E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(6):551–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foot surgery. Diseases of the forefoot, a group treated by many specialists] Montgomery F. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4499–502, 4507 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Systemic effects of absolute alcohol embolization in a patient with a congenital arteriovenous malformation of the lower extremity. Behnia R. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):415–7

Painful heel syndrome: results of nonoperative treatment. Davis PF, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):531–5

Conservative podiatric medicine and disability in elderly people. Crawford VL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 May;85(5):255–9

Patient-reported medical outcomes according to physician type and region. Glenn LL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995

Jun;85(6):328–37
Who treats feet? Jones CL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 May;85(5):293–4
Foot care surveys [letter; comment] Marr S. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;84(10):532. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1994 Jul;84(7):365–70.
Kaposi's sarcoma of the foot in the HIV patient. Montes C, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):341–5
A comparative radiologic examination for unresponsive plantar fasciitis [letter; comment] Brantingham J, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):621–2; discussion 623–4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):329–34.
Putting the Madura foot in it! [letter] Smith EL, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):46

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ankle and foot. van Holsbeeck M, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:221–37 (14 ref.)

VETERINARY

Prince Edward Island. Papillomatous digital dermatitis in a Canadian dairy herd. Hanna P, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct; 35(10):657
Diseases of the foot and nails: humans, cats, and dogs. Freiman HS, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Oct–Dec;12(4):573–7 (20 ref.)
Evaluation of dogs with digit masses: 117 cases (1981–1991). Marino DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15; 207(6):726–8
Borrelia burgdorferi infections in UK cattle: a possible association with digital dermatitis. Blowey RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):577–8
Influence of the beta–agonist salbutamol on claw horn lesions and walking soundness in finishing pigs. Penny RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):374–81
[Intraosseous epidermoid cysts of the toe phalanx in dogs] Frank H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb; 108(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung tumor with unusual metastasis in a cat—a case report] Meyer A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic follow–up examination of podotrochlosis] Keller H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOT INJURIES

Rupture of the plantar fascia [letter; comment] Ohora NR. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;84(10):532–3. Comment on: J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1994 Mar;84(3):137–41.
Evaluation and management of foot and ankle disorders: present problems and future directions. McPoil TG, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):381–8 (16 ref.)
The crushed foot. Mawhinney IN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr;40(2):138–9
Gunshot wounds to the foot. Boucree JB Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):191–7
[Acute compartment syndrome of the foot] Nyska M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep;127(5–6):196–9 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fractures and dislocations of the foot and ankle in diabetics associated with Charcot joint changes. Holmes GB Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):182–5
Compartment syndrome of the foot in children. Silas SI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):356–61
Infected puncture wounds in adults with diabetes: risk factors for osteomyelitis. Lavery LA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):561–6
Morbidity after crush injuries to the foot. Myerson MS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):343–9
Pseudomonas osteochondritis complicating puncture wounds in children. Jarvis JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):755–9
[An isolated post–traumatic intermediate cuneiform osteitis caused by pseudomonas aeruginosa] Grabski RS. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Localization of specific joint causing hindfoot pain: value of injecting local anesthetics into individual joints during arthrography. Mitchell MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1473–6
The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of stress fractures of the foot and ankle: four case reports. Steinbronn DJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):80–3
[From general practice of expert evaluation: oversight of a ruptured tendon in a soft tissue injury of the forefoot] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):303–5 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of sprains in the lateral ankle and foot. Holmer P, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):72–4

ETIOLOGY

Lower leg and foot injuries in tennis and other racquet sports. Zecher SB, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):223–39 (24 ref.)
Skin burns from prolonged exposure to wet cement. Kelsey R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;85(6):315–7
Injuries of the foot related to the use of lawn mowers. Anger DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):719–25
Electric heating pad burns. Bill TJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):819–24

HISTORY

Baron Larrey and cold injury during the campaigns of Napoleon. O'Sullivan ST, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 34(4):446–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Puncture wounds of the foot: can infective complications be avoided? [see comments] Pennycook A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):581–3. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1995 Apr;88(4):237.

PATHOLOGY

[Magnetic resonance imaging of lesions of the superficial plantar fasciitis] Helie O, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jan; 76(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The foot in ballet dancers: the importance of second toe length. Ogilvie–Harris DJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar; 16(3):144–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Sensitivity of the Ottawa rules. Lucchesi GM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):1–5
Acute ankle and foot injury—guidelines for radiography. Joshi A. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):152

REHABILITATION

Treatment approaches following foot and ankle injury. Seto JL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):695–718 (38 ref.)

SURGERY

Alternatives in soft tissue reconstruction of the ankle and foot. Vlastou C. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun; 264:27–30
Reconstruction of the sole and heel and infancy in childhood followed up for more than 10 years. Matsumura H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):488–92
The modified Pirogoff amputation for traumatic partial foot amputations. Rijken AM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr; 161(4):237–40
Other applications of the small AO external fixator to the lower limb. Ballmer FT, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S–D69–76
Use of skin grafting in the foot. Attinger C. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;85(1):49–56
A simplified technique for bending Kirschner wires. Noak SK, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):89–90
Biodegradable internal fixation. Strycker ML. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):82–8 (43 ref.)
Major limb replantation in children. Beris AE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):474–8
Long–term follow–up of coverage of weight bearing surface of the foot with free muscular flap in a pediatric population. Harris PG, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):424–9
Foot injuries caused by anti–personnel mines. Wertheimer B, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Apr;160(4):177–9
Soft–tissue coverage for lower–extremity trauma. Attinger C. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):295–334 (127 ref.)
Late reconstruction of the midfoot and tarsometatarsal region after trauma. Ferris LR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):393–406
The management of neuroarthropathic fracture–dislocations in the diabetic patient. Schon LC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):375–92
Innervated posterior thigh flap for defects of the sole. Breidahl AF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(4):747–9
Arterialized venous flaps for reconstructing soft–tissue defects of the extremities. Galumbeck MA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):997–1002
Resurfacing the distal part of the foot with a dorsal foot skin island flap pedicled on the plantar vasculature. Satoh K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):176–80
A clinical and histologic comparison between free temporoparietal and scapular fascial flaps. Yano H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):452–62
[Reverse fasciocutaneous flap of medial aspect of leg for the repair of dorsum of foot] Chen YX, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):254–5 **(Chi)**
[Repair of heel defect with a free medial plantar flap] Song J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of extensive traumatic loss of substance of the foot and ankle by free flaps. Apropos of 7 clinical cases] Tropet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct;38(5):584–9; discussion 590 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Loss of cutaneous substances of the foot. Retrograde flaps, apropos of 4 cases] Le Nen D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Internal plantar flap. Apropos of 30 cases] Lortat–Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995; 80(1):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double use of sural fascio–cutaneous flap with distal pedicle to cover loss of substance of ankle or heel] Mainard D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995; 80(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preserving the length of amputation stumps by microvascular flap transfer of the lower extremity] Jockheck M, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct; 24(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous skin expansion for covering soft tissue defects of the foot sole] Neudeck F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jan; 98(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous cryotherapy—progress in therapy of post–traumatic and postoperative edema] Stöckle U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Free vascularized skin flap from the scapular region for treatment of foot skin loss] Mazurek T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Whither the foot? Anderson EG. **Injury** 1994 Nov; 25(9):569–70
Conservative therapy of plantar puncture wounds. Schwab RA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):291–5
Management of pedal puncture wounds. Brook JW. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):463–6 (14 ref.)
Protocol for lower extremity trauma. Fitzgerald J, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):2–11
Biomechanical treatment of traumatic foot and ankle injuries with the use of foot orthotics. Tomaro JE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):373–80 (32 ref.)
Morbidity after crush injuries to the foot. Myerson MS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):343–9
Ring fixators for reconstruction of traumatic disorders of the foot and ankle. Laughlin RT, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):287–94 (26 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ankle and foot. van Holsbeeck M, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:221–37 (14 ref.)

FOOT JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

FOOT ROT

CLASSIFICATION

Grading the lesions of ovine footrot. Whittington RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):26–34

DIAGNOSIS

Application of ELISA to the serological diagnosis of virulent ovine footrot. Whittington RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):147–61

DRUG THERAPY

The use of long–acting oxytetracycline for the treatment of ovine footrot. Grogono–Thomas R, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):561–8
Treatment and outcome of a severe form of foul–in–the–foot. Cook NB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 7;136(1):19–20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of virulent footrot in sheep flocks in southern New South Wales. Locke RH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct; 71(10):348–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Development of gene probes of Dichelobacter nodosus for differentiating strains causing virulent, intermediate or benign ovine footrot. Liu D. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep–Oct; 150(5):451–62
A polymerase chain reaction assay for improved determination of virulence of Dichelobacter nodosus, the specific causative pathogen for ovine footrot. Liu D, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):197–207

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of flunixin meglumine on the thresholds to mechanical stimulation in healthy and lame sheep. Welsh EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):61–6

TRANSMISSION

Observations on the indirect transmission of virulent ovine footrot in sheep yards and its spread in sheep on unimproved pasture. Whittington RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):132–4

FOOT ULCER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Bilateral ankle ulcers associated with hydroxyurea therapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia] Masuoka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Feb;36(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FOOT ULCER

COMPLICATIONS

Melanoma arising in a chronic (Marjolin's) ulcer. Gan BS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun;32(6):1058–9

Tetanus complication [letter] Day MR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;84(8):423

DIAGNOSIS

Bone and soft-tissue infections of the lower extremity in diabetics. LeFrock JL, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):87–103 (65 ref.)

Imaging techniques in the diabetic foot. Newman LG. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):75–86 (41 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of livedoid vasculitis to respond to tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Murrell DF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):231–2

Topical metronidazole for arterial insufficiency ulcers. Kaplan B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar; 95(3):201–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparison of risk factors for foot problems in diabetic patients attending teaching hospital outpatient clinics in four different European states. Veves A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):709–13

The independent contributions of diabetic neuropathy and vasculopathy in foot ulceration. How great are the risks? McNeely MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):216–9

[The frequency of the appearance of perforating foot ulcers in patients with Hansen's disease as a function of treatment with disulone alone or with polychemotherapy] Mane I, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1995;9(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of skin breakdown and higher amputation after transmetatarsal amputation: implications for rehabilitation. Mueller MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan; 76(1):50–4

Skin ulcer as the presenting symptom of primary antiphospholipid syndrome—resolution with anticoagulant therapy. Tishler M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):112–4

Plantar ulcers as the only clinical manifestation of polyarteritis nodosa [letter] Skelton WP 3rd, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Oct;9(10):595

Wound healing in trophic ulcers in spina bifida patients. Srivastava VK. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):40–3

[Respective evaluations of mechanical and vascular factors in the pathogenesis of neuroacropathy] Pistorius MA, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Plantar lesions in tuberculoid leprosy: a report of 3 cases [letter] Sharma R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Dec;65(4):402–4

[The frequency of the appearance of perforating foot ulcers in patients with Hansen's disease as a function of treatment with disulone alone or with polychemotherapy] Mane I, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1995;9(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

End-stage complications of diabetic neuropathy: foot ulceration. Boulton AJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov; 21(4):S18–22; discussion S23–5 (24 ref.)

Using ulcer surface area and volume to document wound size. Johnson JD. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 85(2):91–5 (3 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hip and ankle walking strategies: effect on peak plantar pressures and implications for neuropathic ulceration. Mueller MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov; 75(11):1196–200

The pathophysiology of diabetic foot ulceration. Murray HJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):1–17 (85 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of compression and type of bed surface on the microcirculation of the heel. Abu-Own A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):327–34

RADIOGRAPHY

[Spinal claudication and malum perforans pedis. Late sequela of ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew disease) with cystic lumbosacral arachnopathy] Tesch M. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec; 65(12):874–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Prescription insoles and footwear. Janise DJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):41–61 (24 ref.)

Total-contact casting, sandals, and insoles. Construction and applications in a total foot-care program. Walker SC, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):63–73 (8 ref.)

Protective footwear for leprosy patients with sole sensory loss or ulceration of the foot [letter] Krishnamoorthy KV. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Dec;65(4):400–2

SURGERY

Long posteromedial myocutaneous flap below-knee amputation. Saleh M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):141–4

Vascular evaluation and long-term results of distal bypass surgery in patients with diabetes. Gibbons GW. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):129–40 (36 ref.)

The role of foot surgery in patients with diabetes. Giurini JM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):119–27 (24 ref.)

Amputations in the diabetic foot. Stuck RM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):141–55 (15 ref.)

Flap coverage of a chronic hallux ulcer. Bar-David T, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):12–4

Subtotal calcanectomy for chronic heel ulceration. Perez ML, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):572–9

Preventing loss of the great toe with the hallux interphalangeal joint arthroplasty. Rosenblum BI, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):557–60

Prosthetic vascular graft and autogenous vein graft with free-tissue transfer in attempted lower-limb salvage. Murphy RX Jr, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan; 11(1):31–5

Vascular surgery of the posterior tibial compartment for plantar ulceration in leprosy. Arolkar SK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Mar;66(1):48–54

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for diabetic wounds. Brakora MJ, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):105–17 (48 ref.)

Wound dressings and topical agents. Higgins KR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):31–40 (35 ref.)

Maggot debridement therapy. An alternative treatment for nonhealing ulcers. Stoddard SR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;85(4):218–21

The efficacy of podiatric orthoses as an adjunct to the treatment of plantar ulceration in leprosy. Cross H, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Jun;66(2):144–57

FOOT ULCER, DIABETIC see DIABETIC FOOT

FOOTBALL

Position of the cervical vertebrae during helmet removal and cervical collar application in football and hockey. Prinsen RK, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Jul;5(3):155–61

Predicting injury risk in adolescent football players: the importance of psychological variables. Thompson NJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Aug;19(4):415–29

Doctors and rugby union football: a research and development project. Kaufman B. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):167–8

Osteitis pubis in collegiate football players. Batt ME, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):629–33

An evaluation of cervical orthoses in limiting hyperextension and lateral flexion in football. Hovis WD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):872–6

HIV/AIDS policies in sports [letter; comment] McGrew C. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1420–1. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Apr;26(4):403–7.

Training room evaluation of chest pain in the adolescent athlete. Billups D, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):667–72 (30 ref.)

[Anastomo-clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case n. 2-1995. Tangled problems in a rugbyman] Chanson P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995; 146(3):181–5 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Cervical spinal stenosis and stingers in collegiate football players [letter; comment] Drez D Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):727. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1994 Mar–Apr;22(2):158–66.

Lunate and perilunate dislocations in professional football players. A five-year retrospective analysis. Raab DJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):841–5

Survey of health care coverage of high school football in southern California. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):719–22

Probable succinylcholine-induced rhabdomyolysis in a male athlete. Friedman S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):422–3

Bleeding injuries in professional football: estimating the risk for HIV transmission. Brown LS Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):273–4

Mouthguard protection in sports injury [letter] Chapman PJ. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):136

Mouthguard protection in sports injury. Case report. Dorney B. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Dec;39(6):372

Spinal cord injuries in rugby union players [editorial] Noakes T, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1345–6

Spinal cord injury in Rugby Union players [letter] Savage A. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):511

The New Zealand Rugby Injury and Performance Project: II. Previous injury experience of a rugby-playing cohort. Gerrard DF, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec;28(4):229–33

The New Zealand Rugby Injury and Performance Project: I. Design and methodology of a prospective follow-up study. Waller AE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec; 28(4):223–8

Effect of obesity on injury risk in high school football players. Kaplan TA, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(1):43–7

Incidence of adolescent injuries in junior high school football and its relationship to sexual maturity. Linder MM, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Jul;5(3):167–70

The assessment of orientation following concussion in athletes. Maddocks DL, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995; 5(1):32–5

Symptomatic ossification of the tibiofibular syndesmosis in professional football players: a sequela of the syndesmotic ankle sprain. Veltri DM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 May; 16(5):285–90

Spinal cord injury in a boy with normal radiologic findings. Landeck ST, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Feb 15; 30(2):103, 106

Efficacy of prophylactic knee bracing in high school football players. Deppen RJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Nov;20(5):243–6

Retrosternal dislocation of the sternoclavicular joint. Kennedy PT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun; 40(3):208–9

Athletic injury and self diminution. McGowan RW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):299–304 (46 ref.)

Tackling rugby injuries [comment] [see comments] Edgar M. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1452–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1485–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):187–8.

Epidemiology of rugby football injuries [see comments] Garraway M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1485–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1452–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):188–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):189.

Rugby injuries [letter; comment] Lo SV, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):189. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1485–7.

Rugby injuries [letter; comment] Silver JR. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):187–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1452–3.

Is cerebral concussion a transient phenomenon? [letter] Maddocks DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):167

The prevention of spinal injuries in rugby football. Silver JR, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):442–53

Common rugby league injuries. Recommendations for treatment and preventative measures. Gibbs N. **Sports Med** 1994 Dec;18(6):438–50 (63 ref.)

[Isolated traumatic dislocation of the head of the fibula] Saurenmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports fitness of active handball and soccer players with anterior instability of the knee joint] Werlich T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan–Feb;133(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of sports by the VO2 dynamics of athletes in response to sinusoidal work load. Fukuoka Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb;153(2):117–24

The effect of the squat exercise on anterior-posterior knee translation in professional football players. Panariello RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):768–73

Physical and performance characteristics of successful high school football players. Williford HN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):859–62

The estimation of body density in rugby union football players. Bell W. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):46–51

The physiological demands of Gaelic football. Florida-James G, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):41–5

Shoulder abduction strength measurement in football players: reliability and validity of two field tests. Burnham RS, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):90–4

Effects of a semirigid and softshell prophylactic ankle stabilizer on selected performance tests among high school football players. Macpherson K, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;21(3):147–52

Anthropometric and somatotype variables related to strength in American football players. Bale P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):383–9

Physique and motor performance characteristics of US national rugby players. Carlson BR, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Aug;12(4):403–12

PSYCHOLOGY

Planning a spit tobacco cessation intervention: identification of beliefs associated with addiction. Hilton JF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):381–91

Athletic injury and self diminution. McGowan RW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):299–304 (46 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence, patterns, and correlates of spit tobacco use in a college athlete population. Walsh MM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):411–27

The New Zealand Rugby Injury and Performance Project: II. Previous injury experience of a rugby-playing cohort. Gerrard DF, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec;28(4):229–33

The New Zealand Rugby Injury and Performance Project: I. Design and methodology of a prospective follow-up study. Waller AE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec; 28(4):223–8

FORAMEN MAGNUM

[Juxta- or trans-condylar lateral extension of the posterior suboccipital approach. Anatomical study, surgical aspects] Vallée B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(6):348-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intradural hematoma of the foramen magnum associated with factor XIII deficiency] Donnet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(2):164-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Highlateral approach to the lesions around the upper cervical vertebrae and foramen magnum] Tsutsumi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):301-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute bacterial meningitis and foramen magnum syndrome as a presentation of odontoid osteomyelitis. A case report] Akanuma J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May; 35(5):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Magnetic stimulation of corticospinal pathways at the foramen magnum level in humans. Ugawa Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):618-24

SURGERY

Removal of aneurysmal bone cyst in the area of C1, C2 and foramen magnum. Follow-up of surgical osteoplastic repair by means of 3 D CT studies 15 years later. Verbiest H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1-4):111-6

Silastic dural substitute: experience of its use in spinal and foramen magnum surgery. Thompson DN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):157-67

Benign extramedullary tumors in the foramen magnum region. Akalan N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 96(4):284-9

[A case of a young infant with Chiari II malformation treated by only bony foramen magnum decompression] Isu T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FORAMEN OF MONRO see **CEREBRAL VENTRICLES**

FORAMEN OVALE see **HEART SEPTUM**

FORAMEN OVALE, PATENT see **HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL**

FORBES DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE III**

FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES

Effect of lung volume on forced expiratory flows during rapid thoracoabdominal compression in infants. Hammer J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1993-7

Forced expiratory flow is reduced by 100% oxygen in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Johnson JE, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):443-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Forced midexpiratory time: reference values and the effect of cigarette smoking. Brown LK, et al. **Lung** 1995; 173(1):35-46

Determination of DLCO and cardiac output from expired gas slopes with cardiogenic oscillations. Brenner M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):147-55

FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW 0.2-1.2 see **MAXIMAL EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE**

FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW 200-1200 see **MAXIMAL EXPIRATORY FLOW RATE**

FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME

Relation of FEV1 and peripheral blood leukocyte count to total mortality. The Normative Aging Study. Weiss ST, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):493-8; discussion 499-503

Age, period, and cohort effects on pulmonary function in a 24-year longitudinal study. Xu X, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):554-66

Cotton dust exposure, across-shift drop in FEV1, and five-year change in lung function. Christiani DC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1250-5

Airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine associated with accelerated decline in FEV1. Rijcken B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1377-82

Survival in relation to lung function and smoking cessation in patients with severe hereditary alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Seersholm N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):369-73

Rapid decline in FEV1. A new risk factor for coronary heart disease mortality. Tockman MS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):390-8

Normal values for lung function tests in Sudanese children. Mabrouk AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;72(4):258-62

The relationship of dietary fish intake to level of pulmonary function in the first National Health and Nutrition Survey (NHANES I) [see comments] Schwartz J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1821-4. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1995 Mar;8(3):507.

Improved detection of abnormal respiratory function using forced expiration from raised lung volume in infants with cystic fibrosis. Turner DJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):1995-9

Smoking, changes in smoking habits, and rate of decline in FEV1: new insight into gender differences. Xu X, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1056-61

Single oral dose of prednisone decreases leukotriene B4 production by alveolar macrophages from patients with nocturnal asthma but not control subjects: relationship to changes in cellular influx and FEV1. Wenzel SE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):870-81

Pressure transmission across the respiratory system at raised lung volumes in infants. Turner DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):1015-20

Efficient inspired concentration of sevoflurane for vital capacity rapid inhalation induction (VCRII) technique. Yurino M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):228-31

Effects of spontaneous FEV1 fluctuation on airway reversibility estimation. Güçlü G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(6):466-9

A cystic fibrosis mutation associated with mild lung disease. Gan KH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):95-9

Forced expiratory maneuvers in children aged 3 to 5 years. Kanengiser S, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Sep;18(3):144-9

The role of measuring forced expiratory volume in one second in determining therapeutic changes made in an asthma clinic in general practice. Jones KP. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):171-4

Effect of jute dust exposure on ventilatory function and the pertinence of cough and smoking to the response. Chattopadhyay BP, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun 1;17(2):91-104

[Chronic airway obstruction in allergic bronchial asthma] Mihajilović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug-Dec; 121(8-12):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of intravenous magnesium infusion on salbutamol-induced bronchodilatation in patients with asthma. Rolla G, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):129-33

Effects of inhaled nebulized steroids (budesonide) on acute and chronic lung function in heart-lung transplant patients. Takao M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1284-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of smoking and smoking cessation on longitudinal decline in pulmonary function. Burchfiel CM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1778-85

The influence of increased bronchial responsiveness, atopy, and serum IgE on decline in FEV1. A longitudinal study in the elderly. Tracey M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):656-62

Determinants of percent predicted FEV1 in current asthmatic subjects. Cline MG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1089-93

Comparing FEV1 in adults in two community-based studies. Xu X, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):656-62

Lung function development in young adults: is there a plateau phase? Robbins DR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May; 8(5):768-72

Airway functions in pregnant Indian women. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):160-2

Serial measurements of FEV1 over 12 years in a patient with alpha-1-protease inhibitor deficiency:influence of augmentation therapy and infections. Wencker M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):195-8

[Evaluation of the ventilatory function in elderly subjects] Pfitzenmeyer P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27; 24(19):889-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FORCED VITAL CAPACITY see **VITAL CAPACITY**

FORCED VITAL CAPACITY, TIMED see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

FOREARM

Radial forearm flap in maxillo-facial surgery. Kovács A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3-4):365-74

A model of skeletal muscle leucine kinetics measured across the human forearm. Tessari P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E127-36

Free forearm flap in oral reconstruction. Functional outcome. Jacobson MC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):959-64

A modified design of the buried radial forearm free flap for use in oral cavity and pharyngeal reconstruction. Urken ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1233-9

Upper limb compartment syndromes: a complication of malignant hyperthermia in a patient with ill-defined myopathy. O'Donnell CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):343-4

Physiological effects produced by botulinum toxin treatment of upper limb dystonia. Changes in reciprocal inhibition between forearm muscles. Priori A, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun; 118 (Pt 3):801-7

Solitary muscular involvement by tuberculosis: CT, MRI, and scintigraphic features. Kobayashi H, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):237-40

The classification and treatment of heterotopic ossification about the elbow and forearm. Hastings H 2nd, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):417-37 (125 ref.)

Tumor induced osteomalacia. Ioakimidis DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1162-4

Arm rolling test [letter; comment] Katzin RC. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):203. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Aug;43(8):1596-8.

Early postmenopausal diminution of forearm and spinal bone mineral density: a cross-sectional study. Bjarnason K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan;5(1):35-8

Different rates of forearm bone loss in healthy women with early or late menopause. Luisetto G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan;5(1):54-62

Case report 855: Synovial swelling of the elbow extending into the forearm and causing compression of the underlying ulna. Allan RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):462-4

Functional electrical stimulation (FES) to the biceps brachii for controlling forearm supination in the paralyzed upper extremity. Naito A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun; 173(2):269-73

Newborn's arm circumference as a screening tool of low birth weight in Temeke District, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Ramaiya C, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):318-21

In vitro differentiation and proliferation in a newly established human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Ogose A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):385-91

[Orthopedic terminology of the forearm and elbow] Labaziewicz L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(4-6):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dissociated motor loss in forearm and hand muscles: case report. Shinomiya K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Jun; 8(3):237-9

[Congenital absence of the pectoral muscle with contralateral peromelia of the forearm] Fehlow P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov-Dec;206(6):452-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A cadaveric and radiologic assessment of catheter placement for the measurement of forearm compartment pressures. McCarthy DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):266-70

Anatomic considerations for anterior approaches to the ulna. Mekhail AO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):156-9

Elbow and forearm anatomy and surgical approaches. Bass RL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):343-56

The pronator quadratus: a distinct forearm space? Sotereanos DG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):496-9

Anatomical studies on the extensor carpi radialis longus and brevis muscles in Japanese. Yoshida Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Aug;71(2-3):127-35

Anatomic bases of the forearm compartment syndrome. Fröber R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):341-7 (39 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relationship between mean arterial pressure and muscle cell pH during forearm ischaemia after sustained handgrip. Nishiyasu T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun; 151(2):143-8

Effects of forearm venous occlusion on peroneal muscle sympathetic nerve activity in healthy subjects. Chen X, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):212-4

Effects of estrogen replacement therapy on peripheral vasomotor function in postmenopausal women. Gilligan DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):264-8

Lack of contribution of nitric oxide to basal vasomotor tone in heart failure. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1133-6

Comparative effects of quinapril, atenolol, and verapamil on blood pressure and forearm hemodynamics during handgrip exercise. Cléroux J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun; 7(6):566-70

Estrogen acutely increases peripheral blood flow in postmenopausal women. Volterrani M, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug;99(2):119-22

Possible secular trend in the incidence of an anatomical variant: median artery of the forearm. Henneberg M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Apr;96(4):329-34

No effect of circulating drug upon isolated forearm block. Hood JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):598-600

Multiple aneurysms of the cephalic vein. A case report. Ekim H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar;46(3):265-7 (9 ref.)

Use of hand-held Doppler to identify 'difficult' forearm veins for cannulation. Whiteley MS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):224-6

Different behavior of forearm blood flow during intermittent isometric handgrip in a thermo-neutral and a hot environment. Lee CF, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 May; 14(3):111-7

Interactions between serotonin and endogenous and exogenous noradrenaline in the human forearm. Bruning TA, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):309-18

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on hand and forearm blood flow. Pauca AL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):287-92

Distally based posterior interosseous island flap [letter] Richard BM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;48(4):258

Use of a cutting balloon for dilatation of a resistant venous stenosis of a hemodialysis fistula. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):62-4

Forearm blood flow responses to a nitric oxide synthase

inhibitor in patients with treated essential hypertension [see comments] Calver A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1720–5. Comment in: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Dec;28(12):1873–5.

Forearm blood flow response to NO synthase inhibitor in essential hypertension [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Cardiovasc Res 1995 Feb;29(2):295] Dubey RK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1873–5. Comment on: Cardiovasc Res 1994 Nov;28(11):1720–5.

Cardiopulmonary bypass and forearm blood flow. Pauca AL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1358–63

Role of nitric oxide in exercise–induced vasodilation of the forearm. Endo T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2886–90

Endothelin ETA and ETB receptors cause vasoconstriction of human resistance and capacitance vessels in vivo. Haynes WG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):357–63

Characterization of ATP–induced vasodilation in the human forearm vascular bed. Rongen GA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1891–8

Role of nitric oxide in reactive hyperemia in human forearm vessels [see comments] Tagawa T, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2285–90. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Nov;90(5):2556–9.

Assessment of noninvasive tests of cutaneous vascular control in the forearm using a laser Doppler meter and a Finapres blood pressure monitor. Stanton AW, et al.
Clin Auton Res 1995 Feb;5(1):37–47

Computerized evaluation of the peripheral blood flow during maximal vasodilatation in humans using venous occlusion plethysmography. Gretzer I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar; 15(2):131–41

Total forearm blood flow as an indicator of skeletal muscle blood flow: effect of subcutaneous adipose tissue blood flow. Blaak EE, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov; 87(5):559–66

Microvascular function and rheologic changes in hyperdynamic sepsis. Astiz ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):265–71

Fluid balance versus blood flow autoregulation in the elevated human limb: the role of venous collapse. Hildebrandt W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):127–31

Capacity for vasodilatation in the forearms of manual and office workers. Smolander J. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(2):163–7

The effect of probucol and vitamin E treatment on the oxidation of low–density lipoprotein and forearm vascular responses in humans. McDowell IF, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1994 Nov;24(11):759–65

Systemic hemodynamic, forearm vascular, renal, and humoral responses to sustained cardiopulmonary baroreceptor deactivation in well–compensated cirrhosis. Wong F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):717–24

Measuring forearm blood flow and interpreting the responses to drugs and mediators. Benjamin N, et al.
Hypertension 1995 May;25(5):918–23

Insulin and forearm vasodilation in hypertension–prone men. Hulthén UL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):214–8

Effects of insulin on vascular responses to mental stress and norepinephrine in human forearm. Jern S. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):686–94

Impaired cholinergic peripheral vasodilation and its relationship to hyperemic calf blood flow response and exercise intolerance in patients with chronic heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):139–46

Angiotensin II inhibits the forearm vascular response to increased arterial pressure in humans. Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):246–50

Effect of L–arginine on acetylcholine–induced endothelium–dependent vasodilation differs between the coronary and forearm vasculatures in humans. Hirooka Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):948–55

Anomalous median nerve associated with persistent median artery. Sañudo JR, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):447–51

Noninvasive measurement of forearm oxygen consumption by near–infrared spectroscopy [letter; comment] Chen B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1617–8. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1994 Mar;76(3):1388–93.

Modification of forearm resistance vessels by exercise training in young men. Green DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1829–33

Effect of regional circulation patterns on observed HbCO levels. Smith MV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1659–65

Somatostatin enhances insulin–stimulated glucose uptake in the perfused human forearm. Møller N, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jun;80(6):1789–93

On the existence of functional beta–adrenoceptors on vascular sympathetic nerve endings in the human forearm. Chang PC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;12(6):681–90

Capillary rarefaction in the forearm skin in essential hypertension. Prasad A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 13(2):265–8

Pain syndrome and focal myokymia due to anterior interosseous neurovascular relationships: report of a case and neurophysiological considerations. Franzini A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):578–80

Nitric oxide contributes to the rise in forearm blood flow during mental stress in humans. Dietz NM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1994 Oct 15;480 (Pt 2):361–8

Load dependence of changes in forearm and peripheral vascular resistance after acute leg exercise in man. Piepoli M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):357–62

Graft–to–vein fistulas associated with polytetrafluoroethylene dialysis grafts: diagnosis and clinical significance. Kanterman RY, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):267–71

Vascular function in the forearm of hypercholesterolaemic patients off and on lipid–lowering medication. Stroes ES, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):467–71

Patterns of superficial veins of the cubital fossa in Malays. Dharap AS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):239–41

Attenuation of isoproterenol–mediated vasodilatation in blacks. Lang CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 20; 333(3):155–60

Optical pathlength measurements on adult head, calf and forearm and the head of the newborn infant using phase resolved optical spectroscopy. Duncan A, et al.
Phys Med Biol 1995 Feb;40(2):295–304

Effect of interference current on forearm vascular resistance in asymptomatic humans. Indergand HJ, et al.
Phys Ther 1995 Apr;75(4):306–12

Trauma to arteries of the forearm. Wolosker N, et al.
Rev Paul Med 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):485–8

Distal arterial reconstruction using Esmarch's bandage technique to salvage upper extremity function in thoracic outlet syndrome caused by cervical ribs: a report of two cases. Shindo S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1107–10

Release of tissue–type plasminogen activator in response to muscarinic receptor stimulation in human forearm. Jern S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):588–94

[Clinical anatomy of the interosseous arteries of the forearm] Pahl S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep; 26(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous stent application with a simultaneous cubitofemoral approach] Link J, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Jul;163(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous treatment possibilities in thrombotic occlusion of Brescia–Cimino dialysis shunts] Vorwerk D, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Mar;162(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular interventions on forearm and hand arteries] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):357–60 **(Ger)**

[Tetrapolar rheoplethysmography in the quantitative evaluation of blood supply in extremities] Doloman LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INJURIES see FOREARM INJURIES

INNERVATION

Superficial branch of the radial nerve emerging between two slips of a split brachioradialis muscle tendon: a variation of possible clinical relevance. Turkof E, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 1994;150(3):232–4

Innervation of the skin of the forearm in diabetic patients: relation to nerve function. Wallengren J, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1995 Jan;75(1):37–42

Regional cerebral blood flow changes in motor cortical areas after transient anesthesia of the forearm. Sadato N, et al.
Ann Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):74–81

The anterior interosseous nerve latency in the diagnosis of severe carpal tunnel syndrome with unobtainable median nerve distal conduction. Shafshak TS, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 May;76(5):471–5

Forearm compression during exercise increases sympathetic nerve traffic. McClain J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2612–7

Arborization of the distal posterior interosseous nerve. McCarthy CK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):218–20

Pain syndrome and focal myokymia due to anterior interosseous neurovascular relationships: report of a case and neurophysiological considerations. Franzini A, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Apr;82(4):578–80

The all ulnar motor hand without forearm anastomosis. Sachs GM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):309–13

A surgical approach to the posterior interosseous branch of the radial nerve through the brachioradialis—a cadaveric study. Low CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug; 35(4):394–6

PATHOLOGY

Lymphocutaneous nocardiosis with multiple subcutaneous nodules distributed over the extensor aspect of the forearm. Report of a case. Yoshida M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1994 Nov;74(6):447–8

Localized linear bullous eruption of systemic lupus erythematosus in a child. Roholt NS, et al.
Pediatr Dermatol 1995 Jun;12(2):138–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Clarification of the pronator reflex. Malanga GA, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1994 Sep–Oct;73(5):338–40

Dual energy X–ray absorptiometry of the spine—decubitus lateral versus anteroposterior projection in osteoporotic women: comparison to single energy X–ray absorptiometry of the forearm. Bjarnason K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb; 16(2):255–60

Bone mineral density of the total body and forearm in premenopausal black and white women. Harris SS, et al.
Bone 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):311S–315S

Postural adjustments associated with different unloadings of the forearm: effects of proprioceptive and cutaneous afferent deprivation. Forget R, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1995 Feb;73(2):285–94

Biomechanics of the elbow and forearm. Werner FW, et al.
Hand Clin 1994 Aug;10(3):357–73 (78 ref.)

Forearm compression during exercise increases sympathetic nerve traffic. McClain J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2612–7

Hydrodynamic drag and lift forces on human hand/arm models. Berger MA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb;28(2):125–33

Variation of muscle moment arms with elbow and forearm position. Murray WM, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May; 28(5):513–25

Dual x–ray absorptiometry forearm software: accuracy and intermachine relationship. Hagiwara S, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1994 Sep;9(9):1425–7

Rotational stability of the carpus relative to the forearm. Ritt MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):305–11

Fusimotor reflexes in relaxed forearm muscles produced by cutaneous afferents from the human hand. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):499–508

Spatial cues serving the tactile directional sensibility of the human forearm. Norrsell U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:533–40

Maximal isometric force and muscle cross–sectional area of the forearm in fencers. Margonato V, et al.
J Sports Sci 1994 Dec;12(6):567–72

Simultaneous human forearm and calf metabolic exchange. Kohlhardt SR, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):514–20

Estimation of aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in isometric forearm exercise. Byström S. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994; 99(1):51–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sex differences in headache sufferers' responsiveness to painful overdistension of the hand–forearm veins. Panconesi A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):133–9

Forearm tremor in relation to selected physiological and body dimensional variables. Viitasalo JT, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1994 Sep;34(3):228–34

[Asynergia in cerebellar ataxia—the significance of impairment of elbow fixation in forearm pronation–supination test] Yamanaka I, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1995 Mar;35(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of hand function deficit due to the limitation of forearm rotational movements] Urban T.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Full thickness skin grafting for donor defect repair [letter; comment] Lowry J. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr; 33(2):130. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Oct;32(5):341.

Elbow and forearm anatomy and surgical approaches. Bass RL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):343–56

Repair of the radial forearm flap donor site with a full–thickness graft. Gaukroger MC, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Aug;23(4):205–8

The radial forearm flap in orofacial reconstruction. Vaughan ED. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):194–204

Clinical application of the forearm tourniquet. Khuri S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):861–3

Preliminary soft tissue distraction in congenital forearm deficiency. Smith AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):420–4

Retrograde–flow neurocutaneous island flaps in the forearm: anatomic basis and clinical results. Bertelli JA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Apr;95(5):851–9

Problem of valves in the cephalic vein used for microvascular anastomosis [letter; comment] Savant DN, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jan;95(1):205. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):54–9.

The distal stump of the radial artery in free radial forearm flap reconstruction [letter] Savant DN, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jan;95(1):205–6

Long arm splinting of the pediatric upper extremity [letter] Smoot EC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1328–9

[Damage to the medial cutaneous nerve of the forearm due to removal of contraceptive capsule or performance of other surgical procedure] Salmi T, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(20):1731–4 **(Fin)**

[Free transfer in the emergency treatment of complex injuries of the arm. Apropos of 18 cases] Auclair E, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1994 Jun;39(3):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior interosseous flap] Hu W, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1994 Jun;39(3):290–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "star": a design principle of antebrachial radial fasciocutaneous flap. Technical note] Voche P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1994 Jun;39(3):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Donor site morbidity following radial forearm flap] Kröpfl A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar; 27(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoral reconstruction with radial forearm flap] Belli E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):587–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Norplant implants: sonographic identification and localization for removal. Berg WA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):419–20

FOREARM INJURIES

Ipsilateral radial-head dislocation and distal fractures of both forearm bones in a child. Blasier RD, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jun;24(6):498–500

COMPLICATIONS

Sucking wounds of the limbs. Stevenson J. **Injury** 1995 Apr; 26(3):151–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Traumatic dislocations of both forearm bones in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun; 152(5–6):86–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Costs and health effects of osteoporotic fractures. Chrischilles E, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):377–86

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of elbow, forearm, and wrist injuries in the athlete. Rettig AC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr; 14(2):289–97 (50 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Unusual complication of brachial plexus anaesthesia [letter] Hume MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):837–8

Gunshot wounds to the forearm. Hahn M, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):85–93 (92 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The diagnosis and treatment of dislocation of the bones of both forearms with avulsion of both epicondyles in children] Iarashev TIa. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):87–9 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Technical considerations in two-stage functioning free muscle transplantation reconstruction of both flexor and extensor functions of the forearm. Chuang DC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):338–43

SURGERY

Free gracilis muscle transplantation for hand reconstruction. Krimmer H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):13–8

Soft tissue loss about the elbow. Selecting optimal coverage. Bishop AT. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):531–42

Injuries to the interosseous ligament of the forearm. Hotchkiss RN. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):391–8 (42 ref.)

The management of impalement injury. Kelly IP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):191–3

Open fractures of the arm in children. Haasbeek JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):576–81

A comparison of malreduction after plate and intramedullary nail fixation of forearm fractures. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):8–16

Technical considerations in two-stage functioning free muscle transplantation reconstruction of both flexor and extensor functions of the forearm. Chuang DC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):338–43

Microvascular reconstruction of the upper extremity with the rectus abdominis muscle. Rao VK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(10):746–50

[Clinical use of the thoraco-umbilical flap] Cheng YZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):260–1 **(Chi)**

[Elongation and coverage of an inguinal flap over a short forearm traumatic amputation stump] Milliez PY, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coverage of arterial repair of the upper limb. Choice of a technique apropos of 24 cases] Bardot J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "extreme" brachial flap: a distal pedicled use of an external brachial flap. Preliminary report] Martin D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgical coverage of proximal amputation of the forearm. Functional value of preservation of the elbow joint] Voche P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun; 39(3):356–60; discussion 361 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amputation below the elbow made possible by emergency covering of the stump with a free parascapular flap] Filloux JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pediatric fractures by intramedullary stable elastic pinning] Reinberg O, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Jul;87(2):110–8; discussion 118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preserving the length of amputation stumps by microvascular flap transfer of the lower extremity] Jockheck M, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct; 24(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epiphyseal growth after replantation in childhood] Kröpfl A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul; 26(4):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Forearm fractures in children] Czerny F, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Aug;20(4):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of dislocation of the bones of both forearms with avulsion of both epicondyles in children] Iarashev TIa. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):87–9 **(Rus)**

FOREBRAIN see PROSENCEPHALON

FORECASTING

Cellular physiology of epileptogenic phenomena. A hint for future therapy by a herbal mixture. Sugaya E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:165–79 (42 ref.)

Perspective of neurochemistry in neurological disorders. Tang LC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:1–13 (146 ref.)

Is pharmacy's vision of the future too narrow? McCombs JS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 1; 52(11):1208–14 (27 ref.)

Creating your future. Penna RP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 1;51(21):2714–7

Immunization in medical education. Future directions. Matulionis R, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994;10 Suppl:56–9

Health care reform and the future of public health. O'Neil E. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May–Jun;11(3 Suppl):11–2

Infant mortality in the United States: trends, differentials, and projections, 1950 through 2010 [see comments] Singh GK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):957–64. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jul;85(7):903–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jul;85(7):905–6.

Pharmaceutical care and the consultant pharmacist. A model for drug therapy management. Feldman SM. **Am Pharm** 1995;Suppl:19–21

Creating pharmacy's future. Schwartz MA. **Am Pharm** 1994 Oct;NS34(10):44–5, 59

Future directions in child health. Behrman RE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):422–9

Future of regional anaesthesia and pain management. Bridenbaugh PO. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):150–3

The future general internist [letter; comment] Harrell HL Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):157. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):616–22.

The future general internist [letter; comment] Pauszek ME. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):157. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):616–22.

The future general internist [letter; comment] Santella RN. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):156; discussion 157–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):616–22.

The future general internist [letter; comment] Steinmann WC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):156; discussion 157–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):616–22.

The future general internist [letter; comment] Sugar SJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):156–7; discussion 157–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):616–22.

Framework for an integrated assessment of health, climate change, and ecosystem vulnerability. Epstein PR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:423–35 (28 ref.)

Future directions for women's health. Pfafflin SM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:217–22

Health transitions and complex systems. A challenge to prediction? Possas CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:285–96 (40 ref.)

Developing paradigms to anticipate emerging diseases. Transmission cycles and a search for pattern. Wilson ML. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:418–22 (1 ref.)

Rho Chi Lecture. Pharmacy faculties of the 21st century. Borne RF. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1404–10

Teenage mothers' narratives of self: an examination of risking the future. SmithBattle L. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1995 Jun; 17(4):22–36

The 29th Walter J. Zeiter Lecture. The Scrooge-Van Winkle time machine: suppose we awakened tomorrow and there were no more physiatrists... Materson RS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):4–16

21st-century health care: trends and technology. Coile RC Jr. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):355–61; discussion 363–6

Scenario analysis of the future of medicines. Leufkens H, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1137–40

The future of medicine [editorial; comment] [see comments] Morrison I, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1099–100. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1140–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1144–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1657. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1659.

The future of public health. Further economic growth may not improve health [letter; comment] Smith A. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1659. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1156.

Public health 2020 [see comments] Watkins SJ. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1147–9. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1659–60.

Twenty-first-century science. Greenwood MR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Jan;83(1):8–13

The idea of the library in the twenty-first century. Matheson NW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Jan;83(1):1–7

The Robert Tiffany lectureship. Always some certain end must be kept in view (semper aliquid certi propendum est). Searle C. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Feb;18(1):1–6

Basic, quantitative and experimental research phases of future ethnobotany with reference to the medicinal plants of South America. Lewis WH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 185:60–72; discussion 72–6 (24 ref.)

The ratio of AIDS to non-AIDS Medicaid medical costs from 1992 to 2000. Kotzan JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):320–9

Building the library/information center of the future. Proceedings of a symposium. Bethesda, Maryland, April 7–8, 1994. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):143–266

Building the library/information center of the future. Ball MJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):143–6

Tomorrow's library. Penniman WD. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Sep; 44(3–4):149–53

Night thoughts on end-of-the century medicine. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1995 Mar;59(3):183

The NIEHS Superfund Basic Research Program: overview and areas of future research directions. Suk WA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:3–5

Predictors of young physicians practicing specialties without prior graduate medical education. Bertram DA. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Feb;29(6):719–35

Future non-shock. An AHA (American Hospital Association) event looks ahead. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20;69(16):40

Choose your tomorrow. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20;69(16):38–40

Contraception by the end of the 20th century—the role of the voluntary organizations. Senanayake P. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1088–96 (25 ref.)

The future of the hospital epidemiologist in the 1990s. Gross PA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):179–82

Conditional prediction: a model for research on dangerousness to others in a new era. Mulvey EP, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;18(2):129–43

The prediction and explanation of criminal violence. Quinsey VL. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;18(2):117–27 (39 ref.)

The role of psychopathy in the assessment of dangerousness. Serin RC, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1995 Spring; 18(2):231–8

In search of the 21st century nurse for Ghana. Akiwumi A. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):118–22

Selected predictors of registered nurses' intent to stay. Fisher ML, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):950–7

Nursing and midwifery beyond the year 2000: rhetoric, research and reality [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):815–6

Things to come: postmodern digital knowledge management and medical informatics. Matheson NW. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;2(2):73–8

1994—frontiers of the future. DeCook L. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(9):666–9

The challenge to dental education: educating dentists for the future. Fonseca R. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jun;59(6):655–8

Expected date of confinement [letter] Stickler GB. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):325

Factors that predict performance on the national certification examination for nurse-midwives [published erratum appears in J Nurse Midwifery 1995 May–Jun;40(3):255] Fullerton JT, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jan–Feb; 40(1):19–25

"The trouble with the future... is that it is not what it used to be [editorial] Kovacek PR. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jan;21(1):1

Public health testimony for the Institute of Medicine's Committee on the future of dental education [letter] Collins RJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Fall;54(4):242–4

Unsettling times for public health [letter; comment] Searle ES, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Dec;16(4):489. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1994 Mar;16(1):1–3.

The health of the next generation: health through fitness and sport. Sharp NC. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Feb;115(1):48–55

What medical future for Hong Kong? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1169–70. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1641. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):129.

Blind date for research and commerce [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):967–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1436–7.

Anxiety over the future of US psychiatry [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):781

Predicting agency participation in interorganizational networks providing community care. Guihan M, et al. **Med Care** 1995 May;33(5):441–51

The patient with cystic fibrosis in the next 25 years. van der Laag J. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jun;46(6):314–8

Perspectives on the future. Ringen K, et al. **Occup Med** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):445–51 (7 ref.)

Creating healthy indoor environments. A road map for the future. Seltzer JM. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):229–44

The future of ophthalmology residency training programs. Parrish RK 2nd. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug;25(8):500–3

FORECASTING

The future and primary care. Alpert JJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Dec;23(12):690, 692–4
Future of community pediatric research. Pless IB. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Dec;23(12):669–70, 673–5
Descartes' error and the future of human life. Damasio AR. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct;271(4):144
Through the glass lightly. **Science** 1995 Mar 17; 267(5204):1609–18
The crystal ball and the trumpet call [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1575
Forecasting weather and making diagnoses [editorial] Smith JG Jr. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):246
Precision of incidence predictions based on Poisson distributed observations. Hakulinen T, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Aug 15;13(15):1513–23
Assessment of predictive models for binary outcomes: an empirical approach using operative death from cardiac surgery. Marshall G, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Aug 15; 13(15):1501–11
On prediction of future observation in growth curve model. Tian JJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Nov 15;13(21):2205–17
Neuroimaging looks to the future. Ackerman RH. **West J Med** 1994 Sep;161(3):315–8
Future role of neurologists. Engstrom JW, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Sep;161(3):331–4 (29 ref.)
Wisconsin's future requirements for generalist physicians: is the state's training capacity sufficient? Dunham NC, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Jan;94(1):13–9
The future and health care technology: implications of a system for early identification. Banta HD, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1994;47(3–4):140–8
Scenarios for 21st-century health care in the United States of America: perspectives on time and change. Bezold C. **World Health Stat Q** 1994;47(3–4):126–39
Assessment of artificial neural networks in health futures research. Fenton TR. **World Health Stat Q** 1994; 47(3–4):177–84
An introduction to national futures studies for policymakers in the health sector. Garrett MJ. **World Health Stat Q** 1994; 47(3–4):101–17
What does "health futures" mean to WHO and the world? Sapirie S. **World Health Stat Q** 1994;47(3–4):98–100
[Future collaboration in medical education in Scandinavia] Nystrup J, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Chromosome microdissection: applications and prospects] Jonveaux P. **Ann Genet** 1995;38(1):5–12 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The "elderly of the Future—Tomorrow's Society"—future congress of the Federal Ministry of Family and Seniors on 8–25–1994 in Bonn] Lotze R. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;33(4):248–9 **(Ger)**
[Internal medicine in the 21st century] Shibata A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1407–17 **(Jpn)**
[The outlook for medical ethics in the 1990s] Lopes MR. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Sep;7(9):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The effect of hydraulic engineering construction in the Volga basin on the situation with opisthorchiasis and diphyllobothriasis. 2. The prognosis for a change in the parasitological situation in the area of small reservoirs] Pliushcheva GL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):20–2 **(Rus)**
[Prophecy, utopia, prognosis: forms of the future (editorial)] Lolas Stepke F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Jun; 40(2):104–5 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Historical assessment of some specific methods for projecting the AIDS epidemic. Bacchetti P. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):776–81
Exponential smoothing method for forecasting drug expenditures. D'Sa MM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 15;51(20):2581–8
Mortality before AIDS: a review of causes of death in young men in the city of Edinburgh (1979–88). Ryan DH. **Public Health** 1994 Sep;108(5):357–65
Seasonal and other short-term influences on United States AIDS incidence. Bacchetti P. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30; 13(19–20):1921–31
Non-parametric estimation and doubly-censored data: general ideas and applications to AIDS. Jewell NP. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30;13(19–20):2081–95

FOREFOOT, HUMAN

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The frontal plane relationship of the forefoot to the rearfoot in an asymptomatic population. Garbalosa JC, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Oct;20(4):200–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Chronic venous insufficiency of the forefoot as a complication of intravenous drug abuse] Herrig I, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Forefoot pain in the athlete. Kay DB. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):785–91

INNERVATION

Effect of pronation and supination orthosis on Morton's neuroma and lower extremity function. Kilmartin TE, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 May;15(5):256–62

PATHOLOGY

Elastofibroma of the forefoot. Geddy PM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):472–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Forefoot arthroplasty and changes in plantar foot pressures. Phillipson A, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):595–8

SURGERY

Forefoot arthroplasty and changes in plantar foot pressures. Phillipson A, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):595–8
Forefoot postoperative continuous pain control by nonelectronic device. Barca F, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):42–5
[Foot surgery. Diseases of the forefoot, a group treated by many specialists] Montgomery F. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4499–502, 4507 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

FOREHEAD

Subcutaneous masses of the scalp and forehead: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration. Bardales RH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):131–4

INJURIES

Reconstruction of burned nasal alae with vascular island skin flaps pedicled on the infraorbital vessels. Hataya Y, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):313–5 (8 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pityrosporum ovale culture from the forehead of healthy children. Bergbrant IM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):260–1

PATHOLOGY

Atypical fibroxanthoma with osteoclast-like giant cells. Val-Bernal JF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov; 74(6):467–70
Meningioma—an unusual forehead swelling: a case report. Mighell AJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug; 32(4):253–6 (19 ref.)
Frontalis-associated sarcoma of the forehead. Randall DA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):1048–9
Lump on forehead. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):301–2
[Darier–Ferrand dermatofibrosarcoma. Apropos of a case with frontal involvement] Richard L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(6):441–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Subperiosteal brow and midface lifts. Dempsey PD, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):59–68
Reducing the subconscious frown by endoscopic resection of the corrugator muscles. Hamas RS. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):21–5
A modification to the brow incision for access to the anterior skull base and paranasal sinuses. Beasley NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):134–6
Ophthalmoplegia and facial numbness following treated squamous carcinoma of the forehead [clinical conference] Hwang TL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):109–14
Corrugator supercilii muscle resection through blepharoplasty incision. Guyuron B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):691–6
Microsurgical forehead reconstruction: an aesthetic approach. Weinzweig N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):647–51

FOREIGN AID see INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

FOREIGN BODIES

An unusual cause of subocclusion in Crohn's disease. Chahidi N, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;95(1):52–4
Fish scale: an unusual foreign body. McCallum WG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):419–20
Diarrhea due to a percutaneous gastrostomy catheter head lodged in the terminal ileum. Saslow SB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2255–6
An unusual complication in an unsuitable patient [letter; comment] Brimacombe J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug; 22(4):504. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):231.
Hazards of oral premedication [letter; comment] Forster MR. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):187. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):839.
Fragmentation of tube exchanger [letter] Andrews BW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):638–9
Fragment of balloon-catheter as a retrograde renal foreign body [see comments] Takasaki E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):379–80. Comment in: Br J Urol 1995 May;75(5):687.
The susceptibility of smooth implant surfaces to periimplant fibrosis and migration of polyethylene wear debris. Bobyn JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):21–39
Polyethylene wear debris in modular acetabular prostheses. Chen PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):44–56
Pharmacoradiologic disimpaction of lower esophageal foreign bodies: should we abandon it? [editorial] Maglinte DD. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):128–30
Beach sand in the ear. Deguine C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):719
Suture material as a nidus of common bile duct calculi. Smoczynski M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):279
Endoscopic removal of impacted foreign bodies. Sawant P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Mar–Apr;61(2):197–9
Accidental injuries from captive-bolt guns (slaughterer's gun). Tordrup PJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):497–9
Titanium deposition in regional lymph nodes after insertion of titanium screw implants in maxillofacial region. Weingart D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):450–2
Foreign body in the throat. Gautam V, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):113–5
Longstanding periorbital foreign body. Hingorani M. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):263–4
Delayed digital nerve transection as a result of a retained foreign body. Humzah D, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):261–2
Femoral intramedullary brushing: a potential factor in loosening of total hip replacement. Sherman KP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):658–9
Penetrating injury to the oral cavity: a case report and review of the literature. Belfer RA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):331–5 (14 ref.)
An unusual case of laryngeal pseudotumour. Anstey ST, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):142–3
Unusual injury caused by a pencil. Kenigsberg K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):891–2
Subcutaneous emphysema: an unusual presentation of foreign body in the airway. Saoji R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):860–2
An intracranial wooden foreign body without neurological findings: case report. Yano H, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May; 38(5):830–2
Marine injuries. Prevention and treatment. Frey C. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;23(8):645–9 (6 ref.)
Osteolysis: the mechanisms of response. Goldberg VM. **Orthopedics** 1994 Sep;17(9):769–70
The contribution of metallic debris to osteolysis. Salvati EA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Sep;17(9):763–5 (22 ref.)
Ingestion of coins and batteries. Neilson IR. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jan;16(1):35–6
Foreign bodies of the lower airway: sunflower seed alert! [letter] Isaacson G. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):959
Fluoroscopic foley catheter removal of esophageal foreign bodies in children: experience with 415 episodes. Schunk JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):709–14
Button battery as a foreign body in the nasal cavities. Special aspects. Gomes CC, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Jun;32(2):98–100 (5 ref.)
An anaesthetic hazard [letter] MacGillivray RG. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):550
Anorectal trauma and foreign bodies. Fry RD. **Surg Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;74(6):1491–505 (47 ref.)
Spilled cells, spilled clips, spilled stones. New problems or old challenges [editorial] Birkett DH. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):269–71 (39 ref.)
Chopstick penetration of the posterior cranial fossa: case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):68–9
[Biofilm, foreign bodies and chronic infections] Høiby N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):5998–6005 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Iatrogenic rhinolithiasis?] Rasmussen EN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6873–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Management of penile incarceration] Vähäsarja V, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(13):1185–6 **(Fin)**
[Textiloma. Apropos of 25 cases and review of the literature] Le Néel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(5):272–6; discussion 276–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Textile implants and "textilomas". Apropos of the communication of M. Le Néel and al. Meeting of 11 May 1994] Stoppa R. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(5):302–3 **(Fre)**
[Gastrointestinal perforation by ingested fish bones] Hori K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:157–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Foreign body of the intestine] Watahiki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:376–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Foreign body of the intestine] Watahiki H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):376–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Smuggling of narcotics in body cavities] Haugen OA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10;114(21):2501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of a foreign body as a promotor for detecting the ability of various chemical substances to initiate carcinogenesis in connective tissue] Molzhess TG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(1):137–9 **(Rus)**
[Foreign body in the middle ear (a piece of cotton) which required surgical intervention] Bobrov VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**
[A complicated foreign body in the esophagus—case report] Aklamić N. **Med Arh** 1991;45(1–2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Foreign bodies in the esophagus in children] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(5–6):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[A case report. A foreign body causing gastric hemorrhage] Johnsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 10; 92(19):2023–4 **(Swe)**

[Keep peanuts away from small children! The danger is not over in spite of reduced incidence of accidents] Linder A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

The pinto plug [letter] Fondriest J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1530–1

Surgical clips as a nidus for biliary stone formation: diagnosis and therapy. Martinez J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1521–4 (14 ref.)

"I Can't Believe It's Not Butter": foreign body presenting as dysphagia. Tsang TK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):837–8

Surgical clip as a nidus for choledocholithiasis: successful endoscopic management [letter] Youssef AI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2280–1

Intraperitoneal foreign body as a cause of acute abdomen in pregnancy. Chen B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):100–1

Hazards of oral premedication [letter; comment] Booth JV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):187. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):839.

Another foreign body in the airway [letter] Walsh T. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):98

Vascular complications of a foreign body in the hand of an asymptomatic patient. Wendt JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):92–4

Massive hemothorax secondary to foreign body and CPR. Wagner RB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1241–2

Oesophageal foreign body presenting with paradoxical respiratory symptoms. Martin-Hirsch DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;48(4):212–3

Method for treatment of large high rectovaginal fistula. Herbst F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1534–5

Small bowel obstruction caused by a retained percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy gastric flange. Lambertz MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):951

An unusual cause of iatrogenic bladder stone. Chamary VL. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):138

Giant vaginolith around an unusual foreign body—an uncommon cause of urinary incontinence in a girl. Dalela D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):673–4

Stone formation on permanent suture material used previously in colposuspension. Woo HH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):139–40

Aseptic encapsulation of retained surgical sponge [letter] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):100

Intussusception following ingestion of broken glass [letter] Kizilcan F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):175–6 (5 ref.)

Effect of spasmolytic drugs on esophageal foreign bodies. Tibbling L, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):126–7

Intestinal obstruction in an infant due to magnet ingestion. Kubota Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):119–20

Bronchial necrosis and granuloma induced by the aspiration of a tablet of ferrous sulphate. Lamaze R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1710–1

Unusual aspirations in fire death. Suzuki T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 21;72(1):71–6

Attempted suicide or hitting the nail on the head. Case report. Spiers AS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;81(12):822–3

A new model for posttraumatic osteomyelitis in rabbits. Eerenberg JP, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):453–65

Intranasal button battery causing septal perforation: a case report. Brown CR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):589–90

Lead intoxication from a pellet entrapped in the appendix of a child: treatment considerations. Lyons JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1618–20

46-year-old man with chronic hemoptysis. Camacho JR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):83–6 (12 ref.)

Traumatic intracranial foreign body embolization—case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):810–3

Odynophagia caused by inadvertent blister pack ingestion: a case report. Wecksell A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):747–9

Acute necrotizing pneumonia 16 years after aspiration of a conifer branch. Henselmans JM, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):139–41

'Missed' inhaled foreign body in an adult. Kane GC, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):551–4

Experimental foreign-body infection in the biliary tract in rats. Yu JL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 30(5):478–83

Retained staples as a cause of mechanical small-bowel obstruction. Huntington TR, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar; 9(3):353–4

Transorbital penetrating head injury with a hunting arrow: case report. O'Neill OR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec; 42(6):494–7

Traumatic posterior cerebral artery aneurysm secondary to an intracranial nail: case report. Rezai AR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):312–5

[Acute obstruction of the esophagus by mucilage followed by perforation. Apropos of a case] Naouri AR, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(5):473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent acute pancreatitis secondary to a vegetable foreign body in the Wirsung's duct (letter)] Bedran K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1154–6 **(Fre)**

[Unusual lithiasis (letter)] Chataing L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):319–20 **(Fre)**

[Late exterioration of a postoperative cecal fistula in children. Apropos of a rare clinical case] Andze G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intragastric foreign bodies. Apropos of an unusual case] Falandry L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):45–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foreign body in the rectum and its consequences. Apropos of 2 cases] Firouz Abadie M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 May;132(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute appendicitis with foreign body] Boulmont M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovitis caused by plant thorn and chronic polyarthritis. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kchir MM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):53–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Undetected esophageal foreign body aspiration in a patient with seizures] Fritz KW, et al. **Anasthesist** 1994 Oct; 43(10):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Grass seed kernel in the efferent duct as a rare cause of acute parotitis] Schwager K. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):248 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforation of the colon by a foreign body] Famà R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec;45(1–6):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervical esophageal perforation caused by a foreign body: a clinical case] Guarnieri A, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Apr; 16(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged exposure to intravesical foreign body induces a giant calculus with attendant renal dysfunction] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 85(12):1777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What nobody thought possible—a "demobilization chain" gone astray. Foreign body in the urinary bladder—a current differential diagnosis] Haakonsen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1055–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Stab wound of the urinary bladder with peritonitis] Ceglecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lead poisoning caused by a bullet in the hip. Report of 2 cases] Cavalieri-Costa R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aorto-intestinal bleeding in a child] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the cecum by a foreign body of organic origin in a child] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal perforation by a fish bone in children] Gumerov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun; 152(5–6):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Hemoptysis caused by endobronchial foreign body (letter)] Blanco Aparicio M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb; 31(2):93–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Soft-tissue masses caused by long-standing foreign bodies in the extremities: MR imaging findings. Monu JU, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):395–7 (7 ref.)

The missing link. An unusual case of embolization. Choi CS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):211–2

Extraluminal migration of swallowed foreign body into the neck. Murthy PS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3):213–5

Size/shape analysis of aerodigestive foreign bodies in children: a multi-institutional study. Reilly JS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):190–3

Trade-off between airway resistance and optical resolution in pediatric rigid bronchoscopy. Marzo SJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):282–7

Diagnosis of retained abdominal gauze swabs. Botet del Castillo FX, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):227–8

Fibers released from cigarette filters: an additional health risk to the smoker? Pauly JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):253–8

Two different presentations of glottic foreign bodies. Sirimanna KS. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):138–40

Endoscopic view of a foreign body in the nose. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):8–9

The natural history of a gastric tube that was accidentally swallowed and forgotten. Oberwalder M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):278

Foreign body of prolonged duration in the bronchus—an unusual case. Navalakhe MM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):427–9

The value of otoscopy. Bennett JD. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):209

Heroin bodypacking. Leo PJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):43–8

Using a metal detector to locate a swallowed ring pull. Ryan J, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):64–5

Magnetic resonance imaging for aspirated peanut in the bronchus. Hisa Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep; 108(9):804–5

Foreign body in a bronchus: the importance of a good history [letter] Sarkar B, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun; 31(3):261–2

Long-term intravaginal presence of foreign bodies in children. A preliminary study. Pokorny SF. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):931–5

Role of energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis in diagnostic oral pathology [letter; comment] Carter L. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):136. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jun;77(6):623–6.

Scimitar syndrome masquerading as a foreign body aspiration in an infant. Frank DK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):524–7

Hand-held metal detector identification of ingested foreign bodies. Sacchetti A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug; 10(4):204–7

Cactus thorn embedded in the cartilaginous proximal tibia. Stevens MA, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):57–9

[Suspected tumor in undiagnosed bronchial foreign body] Becker BC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bronchoscopy using a rigid bronchoscope; essential in the diagnosis and treatment of aspirated foreign bodies] Hoeve LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 15; 138(42):2081–4 **(Dut)**

[Hemoperitoneum after ingestion of "blisters" (letter)] Closs-Prophette F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 11;24(6):326 **(Fre)**

[Flexible bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of foreign body aspiration] Uri N, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1;128(9):536–7, 600, 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Anterior cranial fossa injury with telescopic antenna penetrating through the orbit with rhinorrhea and brain damage] Kloc W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of craniofacial trauma in a ten-year-old child] Barciński G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of long-lasting foreign body in the submandibular and pterygo-mandibular space] Lewandowski B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(8):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An unusual foreign body in the larynx] Afonkin VIu. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):39–40 **(Rus)**

[A case of chronic foreign body in the nasal cavity] Iusma OF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Chronic foreign bodies in the nasal cavity in children] Likhacheva EI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):46 **(Rus)**

[Chronic asymptomatic foreign body in the frontal sinus] Vishniakov VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Thoracic actinomycosis and an intrabronchial foreign body. Apropos 2 cases] Fernández Jorge MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):79–81 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Foreign bodies of the esophagus. Apropos of 130 cases] Ag Mohamed A. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical analysis of press-through-pack foreign body in the esophagus and its experimental investigation] Goto S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 May; 98(5):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Intrauterine retention of fetal bones after abortion. Rådestad A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):662–4

The hearing-aid battery: a hazard to elderly patients. Strachan DR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):425–6

Early venous catheter blockade: a cause for immediate concern [letter] Bhanumurthy S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):473

A complication with a split sheath during a Hickman line insertion [letter] Brosnan S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):576

A misplaced molar [letter] Avery C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):362

Hazards of inhaler treatment [letter] Curtis JM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):53

Fragment of balloon catheter as a retrograde renal foreign body [letter; comment] Lowthian P. **Br J Urol** 1995 May; 75(5):687. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Sep;74(3):379–80.

Accidental ingestion of a tracheal stent. Mattison LE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):875–6

Embedded earrings. Cohen HA, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Feb;53(2):82

Antral rhinolithiasis and tooth filling. Manjaly G, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):676–9

Common bile duct stone formation induced by tomato skin following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):712

Preoperatively recognized chronically retained pararenal gauzoma. Fariña LA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):33–5

A case report. Gingival swelling due to a fingernail-biting habit. Creath CJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul; 126(7):1019–21

Re: Evaluation of polydimethylsiloxane as an alternative in the endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux [letter; comment] Dewan PA. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1644–5. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1221–4.

Spontaneous ureteral stent fragmentation. Zisman A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):718–21

A "peep" before sleep. Singh B, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Jun;12(5):493–5

[Accidental introduction of a naso-gastric tube into the cranial cavity in a patient with non-severe cranial and facial trauma] Casagli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May; 60(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of a rare complication during adenotomy] Madretsova SK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):52–3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Long asymptomatic survival with a bullet adjacent to the left main coronary artery, the only site of atherosclerotic plaque in the coronary tree. Shirani J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):1043–4

Insertion of foreign bodies into the abdominal cavity. An unusual form of self-mutilation. Paulino AF, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):48–50

The expression of osteoclast markers on foreign body giant cells. Kadoya Y, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Nov;27(2):85–96

The origin of submicron polyethylene wear debris in total hip arthroplasty. McKellop HA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):3–20

Detection of wooden foreign bodies in muscle tissue: experimental comparison of computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and ultrasonography. Mizel MS, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):437–43

A case of a methylmethacrylate foreign body in the bladder wall. Nonomura M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):278–80 (2 ref.)

Esophageal mucosal changes in children with an acutely ingested coin lodged in the esophagus. Bonadio WA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):333–4

[Intravaginal foreign body in a 2-year-old girl] Bosman C, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec;86(6):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trade-off between airway resistance and optical resolution in pediatric rigid bronchoscopy. Marzo SJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):282–7

Endoscopic view of a foreign body in the nose. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):8–9

How I do it: transantral endoscopic removal of maxillary sinus foreign body. Connolly AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):73–4

Nonmetallic foreign bodies of the skull base: a diagnostic challenge. Dort JC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):69–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of shock wave treatment on femoral prosthesis and cement removal. Kim JK, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994; 4(6):451–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Abscess formation as a late complication of dropped gallstones. Maldjian C, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):217–8

Wooden foreign bodies in CT. Case reports and experimental studies. Pyhtinen J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):148–51

Intraorbital wood foreign bodies on CT: use of wide bone window settings to distinguish wood from air. Dalley RW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):434–5

How concerned should radiologists be about perforating the esophagus by administering an effervescent agent during a barium swallow to treat a foreign body impacted in the distal esophagus? Levine MS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):480–1

Localization of an embolized catheter tip by digital image enhancement. Wilson SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1230–2

Value of radiography in the management of possible fishbone ingestion [letter; comment] Braverman I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):501. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):628–31.

Penetrating cervical injury caused by a needlefish. Wolf M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):248–50

Symptoms and spontaneous passage of esophageal coins. Conners GP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan; 149(1):36–9

Gastrointestinal foreign bodies and strictures: radiologic interventions. Shaffer HA Jr, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):205–49 (84 ref.)

A persistent unilateral lung infiltrate. Tits G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2095–7

Bamboo orbital foreign body mimicking air on computed tomography [letter] Greaney MJ. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):713–4

Detection of an orbital foreign body by a skull radiograph prior to magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Kulshrestha M, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):716

Unusual foreign body in intestine: marble chips [letter] Singhal RM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):81

Aluminium ring pulls: an invisible foreign body. Stewart GD, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):201–3

The value of radiographic assessment for oropharyngeal foreign bodies. Marais J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):452–4

Button battery in the nose—an unusual foreign body [see comments] Palmer O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct; 108(10):871–2. Comment in: J Laryngol Otol 1995 May;109(5):472.

Otolaryngology quiz #2. Bronchial foreign body. Parsons D, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Mar;92(3):113–4

Images in clinical medicine. Acupuncture-needle fragments [see comments] Chiu ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):304. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1792–3.

Retained bronchial foreign bodies: is there a role for high-resolution computed tomography scan? Malis DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):341–6

[Dysphagia in children. Imaging] Elmaleh M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast micro-opacities of lead origin mimicking microcalcifications] Bertrand AF, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr; 76(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does a bone gunshot wound leave pure lead bullet metal residues?] Pluisch F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 194(5–6):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Worm-like calcinosis of the left middle abdomen. Dislocated incrustation of the proximal catheter end] Höcht S, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Feb;35(2):139–40 **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral abscess 48 years after grenade splinter injury] Wegner-Kempf L, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The belated accidental discovery of a large fragment of a knife in the soft tissues of the chest cavity] Mamedov AG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):39 **(Rus)**

[Penetrating trauma. Wood splinters mimicking fat and air in CT examinations] Leidner B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):392–3 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies: experience in 32 cases. Egglin TK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1259–64

Vaginal smuggling of illicit drug: a case requiring obstetric forceps for removal of the drug container. Benjamin F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1385–7

Esophagotomy for incarcerated esophageal foreign bodies. Stewart KC, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):252–3

Successful elimination of traumatic tattoos by the Q-switched alexandrite (755-nm) laser. Alster TS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):542–5

Vascular complications of a foreign body in the hand of an asymptomatic patient. Wendt JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):92–4

Prophylactic appendicectomy due to foreign body. Case report. Carnevalli FC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Sep;31(3):108–10

Penetrating thoracoabdominal injuries with arrows: experience with 63 patients. Jacob OJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):394–7

An unusual delivery [letter] Whatling PJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):615

Large esophageal foreign body irretrievable by endoscopy. Chan WK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):377–8

Trans-scrotal intra-abdominal injuries: two case reports. Schwarz RJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):374–6

Thoracoscopic retrieval of a fractured thoracentesis catheter. Albrink MH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):614

Foreign body (tooth) in the external auditory canal. Anon JB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):511

Successful endoscopic removal of part of a T-tube from the common bile duct. Benakis P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):756

Endoscopic removal of retained surgical gauze. Naga M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):755

The natural history of a gastric tube that was accidentally swallowed and forgotten. Oberwalder M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):278

Common bile duct stone formation induced by tomato skin following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):712

Laparoscopic removal of retained surgical gauze after vaginal hysterectomy. Yuen PM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):209–10

Late infections of the foot due to incomplete removal of foreign bodies: a report of two cases. Markiewitz AD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):52–5

Surgical pearl: treatment of subungual splinters. Miller MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):667–8

Gossypiboma: ultrasound-guided removal. Jain M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):321–3

Occult injury of the median nerve. Faithfull DK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):210–1

Laparoscopic removal of a displaced ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Julian TB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb; 5(1):55–8

Button batteries [letter; comment] Eynon-Lewis NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):472. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1994 Oct;108(10):871–2.

Nasendoscopy guided removal of fish bones from the base of tongue and the vallecula. Koay CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):534–5

How I do it: transantral endoscopic removal of maxillary sinus foreign body. Connolly AA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):73–4

Toothbrush ingestion by bulimics may require laparotomy. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1596

Retrieval of a migrated detachable coil—case report. Watanabe A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 35(4):247–50

Penetration injury of the pyramis caused by a kick from a racehorse. Ogawa Y, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):217–9

Inadvertent removal of foreign body via a flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope in a 4-year-old boy. Akhter J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):51–2

A constriction ring of the thigh secondary to a rubber band [letter] Kumar P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):209–10

The use of microsurgical planing to treat traumatic tattoos. Kurokawa M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec; 94(7):1069–72

Removal of a retained acupuncture needle in the paraspinal muscle using a neuronavigator [letter] Sakai Y, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1097–8

The cystoscope used as a bronchoscope for the removal of a foreign body in the left stem bronchus. Sembiring D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):134

[Extraction of intravascular foreign bodies] Angel CY, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual case: vaginal foreign body (forceps) as an incidental finding during primary operation for breast cancer] Möbus VJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal drug transport: a surgical problem?] John H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of needles in intracardiac cavity and chest wall—a case report and the review of cases removed under open-heart surgery in Japan] Otani Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;95(10):790–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgical retrieval of the intracoronary interlocked Palmaz-Schatz stent] Misumi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gunshot wound of the lumbar spine] Miodoński W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The successful treatment of a victim with lacerated stab wounds to 3 anatomical areas] Grishakov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):72–3 **(Rus)**

[The long-term presence of a foreign body in the calcaneus] Montaev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 150(1–2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[The removal of soft-tissue foreign bodies after the puncture administration of a dye] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):46 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Gravity-assisted nonsurgical removal of a bronchial foreign body [letter] Friedlander RM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):261

Applications of the Amplatz snare device during interventional radiologic procedures. Nazarian GK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):673–8

Removal of a hardened steel ring from an extremely swollen finger. Cresap CR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May; 13(3):318–20 (14 ref.)

Selective management of pediatric esophageal foreign bodies. Dokler ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):132–4

Airway management during retrieval of the very large aspirated foreign body: a method for the flexible bronchoscope. Downey RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul; 81(1):186–7

Positive-pressure technique for nasal foreign body removal in children. Backlin SA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr; 25(4):554–5 (5 ref.)

Nasal foreign body removal [letter] Meadoff TM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):390

Debridement of bacterial and particulate-contaminated wounds. McDonald WS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):142–7

Removal of embedded fish-hook. Graham P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;24(4):691

Fractured tracheostomy tubes: 3 case reports. Bhattacharjee N. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Apr;20(1):8–11

Percutaneous transcatheter retrieval of misplaced therapeutic embolisation devices. Huggon IC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):470–5

A lost safety pin. Curran JE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):599

Respiratory distress in a child [letter; comment] Jewell WE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):614. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Nov 3–16;50(9):560.

Management of Foley catheters in women—a new technique [letter] Goel MC. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):145

Extraction of an intravesical thermometer using a flexible cystoscope. Yiu MK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):143–4

Open tube thoracoscopy for removal of intrapleural foreign bodies. Thannikkotu B, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct; 37(5):409–10

Percutaneous retrieval of a surgical laparotomy sponge from

the peritoneal cavity. Cekirge S, et al. **Cardiovasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):59–61

Retrieval of occluding unexpanded Palmaz–Schatz stent from a saphenous aorto–coronary vein graft. Rozenman Y, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb;34(2):159–61

Bronchoscopic extraction of aspirated foreign bodies in children in Harare Central Hospital, Harare, Zimbabwe. Ahmed AA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jul;40(7):183–6

Removal of intracanal obstructions with ultrasound. Analysis of 206 cases. Wang XY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):474–7

Endoscopic removal of a large intragastric foreign body with an overtube: a case report. Sheu BS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep;54(3):193–7

New approaches to upper airway disease. Bank DE, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):473–87 (30 ref.)

Management of ingested foreign objects and food bolus impactions. Ginsberg GG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan; 41(1):33–8 (39 ref.)

Endoscopic suction removal of food boluses from the upper gastrointestinal tract using Stiegmann–Goff friction–fit adaptor: an improved method for removal of food impactions. Mamel JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):593–6

A method for removing meat impactions from the esophagus. Pezzi JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):634–6

Endoscopic removal of esophageal meat impaction [letter] Ramirez FC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):617

Longitudinal linear–incised overtube for endoscopic removal of larger ingested foreign bodies [letter] Shin JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):618

Management of foreign bodies of the upper gastrointestinal tract: update. Webb WA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan; 41(1):39–51 (94 ref.)

Retrieval of five razor blades from the stomach using a new endoscopic technique. Whelan RL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):161–3

Swallowed sharp foreign bodies (sewing needles): a conservative approach. Jain A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;48(11):261–3

Extraction of broken intramedullary nails—an improvement in technique. Brewster NT, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):286

Removal of nasal foreign bodies with a Fogarty biliary balloon catheter. Nandapalan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):758–60

Orogastric magnet removal of ingested disc batteries. McDermott VG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):29–32

An alternative to manage a nondeflating Foley catheter in women. Carr LK. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):716–7

The forgotten indwelling ureteral stent: a urological dilemma. Monga M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1817–9

Entrapped Malecot nephrostomy tube: etiology and management. Sardina JI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1882–3

Retrieval of an entrapped guide wire with a braiding maneuver [see comments] Ferral H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):649–51. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):289.

Embolized portal vein catheter fragment in a liver transplant recipient: intraoperative removal using a snare. Orons PD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):839–41

Foreign body retrieval with the braiding maneuver [letter; comment] Uflacker R. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 6(2):289. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):649–51.

Acute laryngeal obstruction [letter; comment] Parkki M. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):655. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1743–8.

Snare removal of a telectronics accufix atrial J retention wire. Lloyd MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):376–9

Retrieval of a Guglielmi detachable coil after unraveling and fracture: case report and experimental results. Standard SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):994–8; discussion 999

Management of coin ingestion: any change? Schweich PJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):37–9 (25 ref.)

The endoscopic removal of a foreign body in the pericardial cavity following cardiac surgery. Hioki M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):177–9

A simple method for the removal of retained urinary balloon catheters [letter] de Wind CM. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):93

Tracheobronchial foreign bodies: removal without a bronchoscope. Steinmetz JP. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):178

Keep the change, doc!: coins in the upper GI tract of children. Lehmann CU, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Jan; 91(1):13–5

[Removal of intracanal obstructions with ultrasound (an analysis of 206 cases)] Wang XY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):181–2, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Management of penile incarceration] Vähäsarja V, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(13):1185–6 (Fin)

[Nonsurgical retrieval of intravascular catheter fragments] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):818–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy for removal of foreign bodies from the lower respiratory tract] Pirożyński M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(5–6):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Transcutaneous transluminal removal of foreign body, a metal guide fragment, from the lumen of the right coronary artery and aorta (a case of complicated transluminal coronary angioplasty)] Babunashvili AM. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):75–9 (Rus)

[A method for extracting broken endodontic instruments left in immediate proximity to the root canal opening] Sekletov GA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Echo–guided punction with pistol for extraction of retained urethral balloon catheters] Gómez Veiga F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The percutaneous retrieval of vascular foreign bodies] de Gregorio MA, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):331–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Non–surgical extraction of intravascular foreign bodies in children. Experience with 8 cases] Herránz Jordán B, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 May;48(5):326–32 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Application of extracorporeal lithotripsy in intestinal subocclusion caused by a clam shell] Vicens C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Aug;86(2):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Foreign bodies. Gooding GA. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995; 30:99–111 (34 ref.)

Sonographic detection of clinically unsuspected swallowed toothpicks and their gastrointestinal complications. Rioux M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):483–90 (16 ref.)

Transvaginal sonographic confirmation of a displaced intrauterine laminaria tent not seen on transabdominal examination. Sherer DM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(3):195–8

Detection of a 0.5–mm–thick thorn using ultrasound: a case report. Failla JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):456–7

Sonographic detection of vaginal foreign bodies. Caspi B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):236–7

[Roentgen diagnosis of body packers—radiological and forensic considerations] Hierholzer J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Identification of wood splinters in soft tissues with ultrasound] Baumgarten C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A prosthetic plug in repair of crural hernia using Lichtenstein's technique. A possible false–positive ultrasound of surgical sponge] Bertolotto M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):175–7 (Ita)

[A fetal bone as a foreign body in the uterus] Zoričić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

VETERINARY

Oral foreign bodies of longterm duration in dogs. Croy BA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug;35(8):505–6

Proventricular–ventricular impaction in an ostrich chick. Shwaluk TW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):108–9

Treatment of acute lead ingestion in a juvenile macaw. Archambault AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):852–4

Lead foreign body arthropathy in a horse. Crabill MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):864–6

Comparison of ultrasonographic and radiographic findings in cows with traumatic reticuloperitonitis. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):470–8

Dog's dinner [letter; comment] Bredal WP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):180. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 19;135(21):511.

Stone swallowing [letter] Carmichael MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):608

Unusual stomach contents in a dog [letter; comment] [see comments] Hoffe IA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 19;135(21):511. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 18;136(7):180.

Failure of the single enterotomy technique to remove a linear intestinal foreign body from a cat. Muir P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 21;136(3):75

A case of iatrogenic reticulitis. Sheldon IM. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):126

[Illustrated report from practice: foreign body in the bifurcation of the trachea of a dog] Röcken H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Apr;107(4):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endometritis caused by a foreign body in a cow] Boos A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep; 101(9):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FOREIGN–BODY GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, FOREIGN–BODY**

FOREIGN–BODY MIGRATION

Intrapelvic penetration of Olmed cervical hip fracture screws. A report of 7 cases. Adolphson P. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):249–51

Dislocation of a phakic intraocular lens [letter] Risco JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15;118(5):666–7

Migration of a vena caval filter to the pulmonary artery. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):207

Femoral component migration in total knee arthroplasty: randomized study comparing cemented and uncemented fixation of the Miller–Galante I design. Nilsson KG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):347–56

Air rifle pellet injury to the heart with retrograde caval migration. Wascher RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):379–81

Ingested fish bone: an unusual presentation. Sethi DS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):162–3

Migration of an epicardial pacemaker to the pericardial space in an infant. Van Hare GF, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1808–10

A retrospective analysis of catheter position and function in 91 CAPD patients [letter] Ersoy FF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(4):409–10

[Mammary silicone granuloma. Apropos of 3 cases] Laxenaire A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;39(6):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications of intrauterine devices] Honeine J. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications of preoperative localization of nonpalpable breast lesion. Migration of the localization wire into the pleural cavity] De Gaspari A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):338–40 (Ita)

[What nobody thought possible—a "demobilization chain" gone astray. Foreign body in the urinary bladder—a current differential diagnosis] Haakonsen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1055–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

COMPLICATIONS

Penetrating cervical hip fracture screws. Report of 4 cases. Sundgren K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):511–2

Embolization of artery by a bullet [letter; comment] Dunn J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1555–6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jul;163(1):229–30.

Embolectomy of a Bird's Nest Vena Caval Filter. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1766–8

Silicone breast implant–associated scarring dystrophy of the arm. Teuber SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):54–6

Case report: intestinal perforation—an unusual complication of endoscopic biliary stenting. D'Costa H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1270–1

Breast abscess as a late complication of plombage. Griffiths AA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):43–4

From the neck to the lung: pneumothorax caused by a lost needle. Reinmuth N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(4):216–7

Recurring twiddler's syndrome: report of a case. Camacho C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):269–71

Delayed ICD patch migration after thoracoscopic placement with resultant hemothorax. Kremers MS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1335–7

Hydrothorax from intrathoracic migration of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt catheter. Doh JW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):340–3 (18 ref.)

[Iliac vein stenosis caused by intrauterine device migration] Ibghi W, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(3):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare cause of liver abscess] Gharbi L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Oct;72(10):577–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unusual late complications following total hip endoprosthesis] Janssou V, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Nov–Dec;132(6):527–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Extraluminal migration of swallowed foreign body into the neck. Murthy PS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3):213–5

A migrating central venous catheter [letter] Lalwani K. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1105

Regional silicone–gel migration in patients with ruptured implants. Ahn CY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):201–8 (27 ref.)

Localization of a misplaced coronary artery stent by magnetic resonance imaging. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):175–7

Migrating surgical suture material in the duodenum after cholecystectomy. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):753

Digital system measurement of decentration of Worst–Fechner iris claw myopia intraocular lens. Pérez–Torregrosa VT, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1):26–30

Migration and accumulation of silicone in the liver of women with silicone gel–filled breast implants. Pfleiderer B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):8–17

Mastoid canal and migrated bone wax in the sigmoid sinus: technical report. Hadeishi H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1220–3; discussion 1223–4

[Rare late complication of transcystic drainage] Novák J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 27;135(48):2651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Migration of uncemented, long–stem femoral components in revision hip arthroplasty. A 2–8 year clinical follow–up of 45 cases and radiostereometric analysis of 13 cases.

Onsten I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):220–4
Intraperitoneal migration of an AICD generator placed in a posterior rectus pocket [letter; comment] Downing SW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):786–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Mar;57(3):723–5.
Delayed intrapleural migration of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Johnson MC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun; 11(6):348–50
Occult tooth fragments spontaneously extruded after six months. Roth JS, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Oct;54(4):253–4
Migration of the Charnley stem in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric study. Onsten I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):18–22
Shunt migration: an unusual complication of peritoneovenous shunts. Chang AG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 19(2):178–9
Scrotal migration of a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt: report of a case. Wong CW. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 93(7):640–1
Late complication of a Greenfield filter associating caudal migration and perforation of the abdominal aorta by a ruptured strut. Dabbagh A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 22(2):182–7 (28 ref.)
Migration of a vascular prosthesis through a urostoma [letter] Haverlag R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):704–6
The problem central venous catheter. Berinstein TH, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):270–1
Intraductal migration of silicone from intact gel breast prostheses. Holten IW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 95(3):563–6; discussion 567–8
Inferior peripheral iridectomy in patients receiving silicone oil. Rates of postoperative closure and effect on oil position. Madreperla SA, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):87–90
Transperineal palladium 103 prostate brachytherapy: analysis of morbidity and seed migration. Nag S, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):87–92
[Transparietal spontaneous migration: a complication related to the use of a new material of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy? (letter)] Aubert A, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(12):1152–3 **(Fre)**
[The role of imaging in a rare case of the total dislocation of an aortic valve prosthesis that migrated into the abdominal aorta] Cesarani F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):684–6 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The cardiac migration of a caval filter] Mosca S, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1994 Nov;88(5):682–4 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The migration of Mikulicz's dressings from the abdominal cavity into the intestines] Magomedov AZ, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):51–2 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Particulate silicone for use in periurethral injections: local tissue effects and search for migration. Henly DR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2039–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Soft lens movement: effects of humidity and hypertonic saline on lens settling. Golding TR, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Scand 1995 Apr;73(2):139–44

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cochlear implant extrusion in a young child—a preventive procedure. Harrison HC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):425–8
Botulinum A toxin treatment of a deviated orbital implant. Wortham E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun;32(3):191–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Localization of an embolized catheter tip by digital image enhancement. Wilson SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1230–2
Images in clinical medicine: acupuncture-needle fragments [letter; comment] Gerard PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1792–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 2;332(5):304.
[Migrating clips—a complication of laparoscopic sterilization with Filshie clips] Scheel-Hincke JD, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Aug 8;156(32):4592–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Migratory foreign bodies] Bouchi J, et al.
Rev Pneumol Clin 1994;50(6):352–3 **(Fre)**
[Sigmoid migration of an intrauterine contraceptive device: a case report] Reziga H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug–Sep; 72(8–9):525–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic foreign body embolism from the basilic vein] Decker P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clip migration in the common bile duct and consecutive calculus formation after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Muehlenberg K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of migration of screwed acetabular components following revision arthroplasty of the hip joint. Results of single-image roentgen analysis] Dihlmann SW, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1994 Jul–Aug;132(4):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Migration of a Palmaz stent in the left pulmonary artery during TIPS. Report of a case] Maglione F, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 May;89(5):730–2 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Surgical technique for repositioning a dislocated intraocular lens, repair of iridodialysis, and secondary intraocular lens implantation using innovative 25-gauge forceps [letter; comment] McBratney RT. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 120(1):126. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;119(2):165–74.
Embolectomy of a Bird's Nest Vena Caval Filter. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1766–8
Removal of a bullet from the right heart using controlled embolization to a peripheral vein. Pecirep DP, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Dec;58(6):1748–50
Viscoelastic dissection for relocation of off-axis intraocular lens implant: a new technique. Mandelcorn M.
Can J Ophthalmol 1995 Feb;30(1):34–5
The intra-articular migration of the broken wire: a rare complication of circumferential wiring in patellar fractures. Chen YJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):276–9
Complete migration of peritoneal shunt tubing to the scalp. Heim RC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;10(6):399–400
A rare case of IUD tubal migration. Case report. Azzena A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):246–8
Arterial injury during removal of a migrated acetabular component. Oladipo JO, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Jan;9(1):116–7
Intrathoracic migration of Kirschner wires. Chou NS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;93(11–12):974–6 (13 ref.)
Perforation of the cecum by a toothpick. Case report and review of the literature. Hauser H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):229–32 (33 ref.)
[Intra-abdominal foreign body granuloma—a rare complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Herbst F, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):810–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The surgical treatment of catheter-related cardiac and vascular embolisms] Litasova EE, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Upmigrated ureteric stents: a novel technique for transurethral retrieval under local anaesthesia. Mishar VK, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):547
Palmaz stent dislodgement into the left pulmonary artery complicating TIPS: percutaneous retrieval and extraction after venotomy. Grosso M, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):106–8
Balloon catheter retrieval of dislodged coronary artery stents: a novel technique. Cishek MB, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Apr;34(4):350–2
Proximal migration of a biliary stent: treatment by combined percutaneous/endoscopic approach. Brown KA, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jun;41(6):611–2 (8 ref.)
Repositioning of an esophageal stent after migration using a snare [letter] Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):652
Endoscopic extraction of proximally migrated biliary endoprostheses using a grasping rat-tooth forceps [letter] Sharara AI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):619–20
Spontaneous fracture of the outlet catheter of a totally implanted catheter system (Port-A-Cath). Myint H, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1994 Sep;17(9):505–7
Intraluminal wire retrieval of a proximally migrated pediatric Double-J ureteral stent. Low RK, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):223–4
Percutaneous retrieval of two Wallstent endoprostheses from the heart through a single jugular sheath. Lipton M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):469–72
[Percutaneous extraction of a silicone catheter 5 years after its migration in the pulmonary artery] Joly P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1995 Apr;88(4):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Use of intra-operative ultrasonography to detect a small foreign body in the soft tissue of the upper lip. Abe K, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 22;177(8):292–4
Transesophageal echocardiography assisted retrieval of embolized inferior vena cava stent. Kamalesh M, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Oct;33(2):178–80
Localization of "lost" Norplant capsules using compression film screen mammography. Letterie GS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):886–7
[Roentgen diagnosis of body packers—radiological and forensic considerations] Hierholzer J, et al.
Aktuelle Radiol 1995 May;5(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

An unusual case of hematuria in a Welsh corgi. Post K, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):111–2
Pulmonary hair embolism in monkeys. Kast A.
Exp Toxicol Pathol 1994 Aug;46(3):183–8
Migrating microchip [letter] Burk RL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1838

FOREIGN-BODY REACTION

[Calculi of the common bile duct around a surgical metallic clip: "cat's eye calculi" (letter)] Delcenserie R, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(5):531–2 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Subperiosteal behaviour of alginate and cellulose wound dressing materials. Matthew IR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(4):275–8
Silicone toxicology. Busch H. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1 Suppl 1):11–7 (108 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Suture material as a nidus of common bile duct calculi. Smoczynski M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):279
Lead "bursogram" and focal synovitis secondary to a retained intraarticular bullet fragment. Janzen DL, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1995 Feb;24(2):142–4
[Foreign bodies in the appendix and videoceliosurgery (letter)] Grumillier P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May; 131(5):276–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Foreign-body abscesses presenting as soft-tissue tumours: two case reports. Ferguson PC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec;37(6):503–7
Unusual foreign-body reaction to a failed total knee replacement: simulation of a sarcoma clinically and a sarcoid histologically. A case report. Jacobs JJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Mar;77(3):444–51
Foreign body giant cell reaction associated with epidermoid tumor: CT and MR findings. Moran CC, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):628–30
Vegetable seed simulating colon polyp [letter] Velanovich V. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):456

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of treatment with methicillin and gentamicin in a new experimental mouse model of foreign body infection. Espersen F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2047–53
Comparative efficacies of imipenem, oxacillin and vancomycin for therapy of chronic foreign body infection due to methicillin-susceptible and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Schaad HJ, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Jun;33(6):1191–200

ETIOLOGY

Metal particles and tissue changes adjacent to miniplates. A retrieval study. Torgersen S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr;53(2):65–71
Transient periprosthetic thickening after covered-stent implantation in the iliac artery. Sapoval MR, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1271–3
Tissue reaction to breast implants [editorial; comment] Carter D. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):565–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;102(5):655–9.
Tissue reaction to implanted foreign materials for cure of stress incontinence [letter; comment] Papa Petros PE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Oct;171(4):1159. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1198–204.
Foreign body reactions and an associated histological artefact due to bone wax. Allison RT. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar; 51(1):14–7
Foreign body reaction (gossypiboma) masking as recurrent ovarian cancer. Deger RB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):94–6
Unusual foreign-body reaction to a failed total knee replacement: simulation of a sarcoma clinically and a sarcoid histologically. A case report. Jacobs JJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Mar;77(3):444–51
Correlations between aqueous flare and cells and lens surface cytology in eyes with poly(methyl methacrylate) and heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses. Pande M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):326–30
Foreign body reactions to absorbable implant fixation of osteotomies. Miketa JP, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):623–7
The host response to silicone elastomer implants for small joint arthroplasty. DeHeer DH, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S101–9 (93 ref.)
Adolescent trigger finger secondary to post-traumatic chronic calcific tendinitis. Seiler JG 3rd, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3):425–7
Severe cutaneous foreign body giant cell reaction after temporomandibular joint reconstruction with Proplast-Teflon. Kulber DA, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jun;53(6):719–22; discussion 722–3
Extrusion of endodontic filling material into the insertions of the mylohyoid muscle. A case report. Alantar A, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Nov;78(5):646–9
Complications related to retained breast implant capsules. Hardt NS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):364–71
Tissue humoral response to intact and ruptured silicone gel-filled prostheses. Sanger JR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 May;95(6):1033–8
A pathophysiological examination of the biophysics and bioreactivity of silicone breast implants. Kossovsky N, et

al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1 Suppl 1):18–21 (28 ref.)

[A clinical analysis of pupillary membrane formation after intraocular lens implantation] Shi YY, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;30(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The hard breast phenomenon] Sitbon E. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):767–82 **(Fre)**

[Infections associated with the use of biomaterials in medicine] Różalska B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994; 48(2):143–60 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocompetent cells adjacent to stainless steel and titanium miniplates and screws. Torgersen S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):46–54

Immunopathologic effects of silicone breast implants. Teuber SS, et al. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):418–25 (83 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative efficacies of imipenem, oxacillin and vancomycin for therapy of chronic foreign body infection due to methicillin–susceptible and –resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Schaad HJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1191–200

PATHOLOGY

An epidermal proliferative reaction associated with a silicone gel breast implant. Spiers EM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Jun;16(3):315–9

Follicular lymphoma adjacent to foreign body granulomatous inflammation and fibrosis surrounding silicone breast prosthesis. Cook PD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun; 19(6):712–7

Modelling the pattern of cell distribution around implanted materials. Hunt JA, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Jul; 7(1):43–52 (10 ref.)

A comparison of soft–tissue substitutes. Ozgentaş HE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):171–7

Synthetic fiber granuloma. 'Teddy bear' granuloma of the conjunctiva [see comments] Ferry AP. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1339–41. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;113(7):848–9.

Capsular synovial metaplasia and breast implants [letter; comment] Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):115–6. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Mar;118(3):249–51.

A failure mechanism of Leeds–Keio ligaments. Ryan WG, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):443–5

Splenic response to silicon drain material following intraperitoneal implantation. Guo W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1433–8

Tissue ingrowth and differentiation in the bone–harvest chamber in the presence of cobalt–chromium–alloy and high–density–polyethylene particles. Goodman S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1025–35

Subcutaneous tissue reaction to synthetic auditory ossicle (Apaceram) in rats. Cui PC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):14–8

The host tissue reaction to Madurella mycetomatis: new classification. Fahal AH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):15–7

The synovial structure of breast–implant–associated bursae. Emery JA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):728–33

Histologic comparison of breast implant shells with smooth, foam, and pillar microstructuring in a rat model from 1 day to 6 months. Batra M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):354–63

The capsular overgrowth on microencapsulated pancreatic islet grafts in streptozotocin and autoimmune diabetic rats. Fritschy WM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Jul;7(4):264–71

[Histology of periprosthetic environment] Josset P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):763–6 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic study of the guinea pig cochlea after insertion of cochlear prosthesis electrode materials] Rogowski M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign body reaction after lens implantation. Correlation between visual acuity and density of giant cells] Wenzel M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Teicoplanin alone or combined with rifampin compared with vancomycin for prophylaxis and treatment of experimental foreign body infection by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Schaad HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1703–10

RADIOGRAPHY

[Paraffin plugs—residues of former tuberculosis treatment in the differential diagnosis of calcified thoracic shadows] Obert R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Sep;47(9):270–4 **(Ger)**

[Clip migration in the common bile duct and consecutive calculus formation after laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Muehlenberg K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fibrotic–haemorrhagic reaction to synthetic dural substitute. Siccardi D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(1–3):148–9

YAG laser resection for the membrane on anterior surface of intraocular lenses. Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;31(1):5–12

Nd:YAG laser sweeping of an intraocular lens [letter; comment] Fankhauser F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):169. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1993 Jul;24(7):489–91. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Jun;25(6):409–10.

Laparoscopic removal of a large laparotomy pad forgotten in situ. Uranüs S, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb; 5(1):77–9

[Should osteosynthesis plates in the area of the facial skull be removed again? Results of experimental and clinical studies (see comments] Steinhart H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Apr; 43(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1995 Apr;43(4):205–8. **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic detection of clinically unsuspected swallowed toothpicks and their gastrointestinal complications. Rioux M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):483–90 (16 ref.)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Lopez MJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):395

FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

A special residency program for immigrant physicians in Israel. Alkan M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):455

Station gender bias in a multiple–station test of clinical skills. Rothman AI, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):42–6

International hero [letter; comment] Antony S. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):99. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Sep;95(3):329–31.

Study of internal medicine manpower XX [letter; comment] Anwar MS. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):477; discussion 477–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):435–41.

Study of internal medicine manpower: XX [letter; comment] Vasireddi SS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15; 122(6):477; discussion 477–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):435–41.

Three months in a surgical unit in Germany. A personal view. Karanjia ND. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1 Suppl):10–2

Surgical training in the United Kingdom for foreign graduates. Thomas P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5 Suppl):224–7

Rex Walpole Travelling Fellowship 1992. Diploma in practical dermatology. Grealish WM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1749

Belgian doctor wins fight for training certificate [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):282

German junior doctors in Britain. Training in Germany is unstructured [letter; comment] Bende BC. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):881. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):199.

Overseas Doctors Training Scheme [letter; comment] Caldicott F, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):811. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1624–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1627–31.

Work in a developing country. Johnstone P. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):113–5 (0 ref.)

Overseas doctors coming to Britain need language test [news] Smith J. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1354–5

German junior doctors in Britain. Are enthusiastic and knowledgeable [letter; comment] Williams J. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):881. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):199.

An impression of British anaesthesia by a visiting Romanian doctor [letter] [see comments] Cardan E. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):278. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):110.

Senior house officer training: are overseas graduates treated differently? [see comments] Paice E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):203–4, 206. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):189.

The Part II examination: effect on IMGs [letter; comment] Cherian T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):147–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1540. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1540–1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 15;150(10):1541. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Sep 1;151(5):511–2.

Residency choice blocked for IMG [letter; comment] Dinyari K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1743. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):149, 152.

Cultures engaging cultures: international medical graduates training in the United States. Cole–Kelly K. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):618–24 (13 ref.)

International medical graduates series inspires readers' comments [letter] Silverberg LI. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr; 27(4):228; discussion 228–9

American FMGS: a growing dilemma [editorial] Lacsamana RG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;72(11):915–7

Training of overseas–qualified doctors [editorial] **Med Educ** 1994 Nov;28(6):479–80

The meaning of overseas specialist training [letter] Barton MB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):332–3

The meaning of overseas specialist training [letter; comment] Braitberg G. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):332. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 21;161(10):636.

The meaning of overseas specialist training [letter; comment] [see comments] Dickinson JA. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21; 161(10):636. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 1;161(3):227. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 20;162(6):332.

The meaning of overseas specialist training [letter; comment] Smith LJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):332. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 21;161(10):636.

The meaning of overseas specialist training [letter; comment] Teske SA. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):332. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 21;161(10):636.

Practice in the promised land—international medical graduates [news] Silva YJ. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):246–7

"110– buzz number" [letter; comment] Bustamente SA. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):452. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):1018–20.

Different paths, same goal. International medical graduates struggle with licensure hurdles, discrimination. Myers C. **Tex Med** 1995 Feb;91(2):30–2

[Education of foreign pediatric surgeons (editorial)] López Pérez GA. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):155–6 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Offshore schools loan regs revamped [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1161–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

France tightens up controls on foreign doctors [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1253

[Foreign physicians practicing in France (problems posed by the application of the law of July 13, 1972)] Malvy P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Oct;178(7):1391–401; discussion 1401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attempts to bypass educational requirements] Keeman JN. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):suppl 218 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

International medical graduates series inspires reader's comments [letter] Ahmed OI. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr; 27(4):227–8; discussion 228–9

Of pride and prejudice [editorial] Carmichael LP. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):630–1

International medical graduates series inspires readers' comments [letter] Coll PP. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):227; discussion 228–9

International medical graduates series inspires readers' comments [letter] Gillette R. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):227; discussion 228–9

Evidence of discrimination against international medical graduates applying to family practice residency programs. Nasir LS. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):625–9

STANDARDS

Government report gives Department of Education and some offshore medical schools failing grades [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1162, 1163

Communication skills of interns in New South Wales [letter; comment] Vernon–Roberts JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):112. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):667–70.

Obstetrics and gynaecology—experience of certain male foreign graduates [letter] Ward HR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):546

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Resident attrition from family practice residencies: United States versus international medical graduates. Laufenburg HF, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):614–7

Medical migration and the physician workforce. International medical graduates and American medicine. Mullan F, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 17;273(19):1521–7

Participation of international medical graduates in graduate medical education and hospital care for the poor. Whitcomb ME, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 6;274(9):696–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Correcting the oversupply of specialists by limiting residencies for graduates of foreign medical schools. Whitcomb ME. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):454–6

FOREIGN PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

Continuing education program in orthodontics for international graduates [letter; comment] Taft L, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb;107(2):22A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Oct;106(4):21A.

Overseas trainees—a neglected issue? [editorial] Moos K. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;33(3):137–8

Integrating the Russian émigré nurse into U.S. nursing. Baj PA. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Mar;25(3):43–7

FOREIGN PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

EDUCATION

PENN PASS: a program for graduates of foreign dental schools. Berthold P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Nov–Dec; 58(11–12):849–54

International nurses' experiences seeking graduate education in the United States. Colling JC, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):162–6

FORELIMB

[The trans–ulnar approach to the elbow joint] Kaspar W, et al. **Therapie Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Postaxial polydactyly in forelimbs of CRABP–II mutant mice. Fawcett D, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):671–9

Lumbosacral transitional vertebra and thoracic limb malformations in a Chihuahua puppy. Schultz VA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):101–6

What is your diagnosis? Radiographic diagnosis—ectrodactyly. Frey M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):619–20

Surgical management of syndactyly in a dog. Richardson EF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1149–51

Axial skeleton homeosis and forelimb malformations in Hoxd–11 mutant mice. Favier B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):310–4

Treatment of forelimb growth plate deformity in 11 dogs by radial dome osteotomy and external coaptation. MacDonald JM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):402–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pressure–volume relationships in equine midcarpal joint. Hardy J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1977–84

BLOOD SUPPLY

Embryological development of the arterial system of the forelimb in Tupaia. Matsumoto S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):416–22

Vascularization and innervation of the canine wrist joint synovial membrane. Nakayama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):195–209

EMBRYOLOGY

Transforming growth factor–beta and bone morphogenetic protein–2 act by distinct mechanisms to promote chick limb cartilage differentiation in vitro. Roark EF, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jun;200(2):103–16

Multiple developmental defects in Engrailed–1 mutant mice: an early mid–hindbrain deletion and patterning defects in forelimbs and sternum. Wurst W, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):2065–75

The timing of ossification of the limb bones, and growth rates of various long bones of the fore and hind limbs of the prenatal and early postnatal laboratory mouse. Patton JT, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):175–85

INNERVATION

The dorsomedial frontal cortex: eye and forelimb fields. Tehovnik EJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):147–63 (139 ref.)

Neuronal activity in normal and deafferented forelimb somatosensory cortex of the awake cat. Salimi I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):263–73

Outgrowing nerves in the foreleg of a mouse embryo as viewed by three–dimensional reconstruction from electron micrographs. Bogusch G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr; 280(1):197–9

Evolution of cortical responsiveness subsequent to multiple forelimb nerve transections: an electrophysiological study in adult cat somatosensory cortex. Dykes RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):333–44

Responses of rapidly adapting neurons in cat primary somatosensory cortex to constant–velocity mechanical stimulation. Esteky H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2269–79

Proprioceptive activity in primate primary somatosensory cortex during active arm reaching movements. Prud'homme MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2280–301

Skeletofusimotor (beta) innervation of proximal and distal forelimb muscles of the cat. Scott JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):1–4

Oriented growth of regenerating axons in axolotl forelimbs is consistent with guidance by diffusible factors from distal nerve stumps. Aaronson OS, et al. **Neurosciences** 1995 May; 66(1):201–13

Metabolic mapping of the forelimb motor system in the rat: local cerebral glucose utilization following execution of forelimb movements mainly involving proximal musculature. Ebrahimi–Gaillard A, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(3):229–41

Vascularization and innervation of the canine wrist joint synovial membrane. Nakayama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):195–209

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of increasing velocity on braking and propulsion times during force plate gait analysis in greyhounds. McLaughlin R Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):159–61

Effects of subject stance time and velocity on ground reaction forces in clinically normal greyhounds at the trot. McLaughlin RM Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec; 55(12):1666–71

Effects of subject stance time and velocity on ground reaction forces in clinically normal greyhounds at the walk. Roush JK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1672–6

Injections of beta–noradrenergic substances in the cerebellar anterior vermis of cats affect adaptation of the vestibulospinal reflex gain. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Jul;132(3):117–45

Nerve extracts and substance P activate the phosphatidylinositol signaling pathway and mitogenesis in newt forelimb regenerates. Smith MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):239–51

Re–programming of expression of the KGFR and bek variants of fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 during limb regeneration in newts (Notophthalmus viridescens). Poulin ML, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):378–87

How the horse moves: 1. Significance of graphical representations of equine forelimb kinematics. Back W, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jan;27(1):31–8

In vitro mechanical properties of the accessory ligament of the deep digital flexor tendon in horses in relation to age. Becker CK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):454–9

Kinematic analysis of reaching in the cat. Martin JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):379–92

Relationship between the organization of the forepaw barrel subfield and the representation of the forepaw in layer IV of rat somatosensory cortex. Waters RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(2):183–97

Pressure–volume relationships in equine midcarpal joint. Hardy J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1977–84

Synaptic plasticity in the thalamo–cortical pathway as one of the neurobiological correlates of forelimb flexion conditioning: electrophysiological investigation in the cat. Meftah EM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2631–47

Effects of complete and partial lesions of the dopaminergic mesotelencephalic system on skilled forelimb use in the rat. Barnéoud P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):837–48

Parameters of forelimb ground reaction force in 48 normal ponies. Barr AR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):283–6

[The comparative characteristics of crystalline lens and limb regeneration in newts operated on before and after the completion of an orbital space flight] Tuchkova SIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):859–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Different patterns of fore–hindlimb coordination during overground locomotion in cats with ventral and lateral spinal lesions. Bem T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(1):70–80

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic anatomy of the medial coronoid process of dogs. Miyabayashi T, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):125–32

SURGERY

Transection of the accessory ligament of the superficial digital flexor muscle for the treatment of superficial digital flexor tendinitis in standardbreds: 40 cases (1988–1992). Hawkins JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1; 206(5):674–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The cross–sectional areas of normal equine digital flexor tendons determined ultrasonographically [see comments] Smith RK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):460–5. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Nov;26(6):435–6.

FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY

Differentiation of perimortem and postmortem trauma using taphonomic indicators. Ubelaker DH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):509–12

Medical team seeks to identify human remains from mass graves of war in former Yugoslavia [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1804, 1806

Establishing the identity of Anna Anderson Manahan [letter] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):218] Gill P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):9–10

HISTORY

Portrait of the 'Temple Child', a missing–link in the case of Louis XVII. Puech PF. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):209–12

METHODS

Destructive hostility: the Jeffrey Dahmer case. A psychiatric and forensic study of a serial killer. Jentzen J, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):283–94

Age determination from dental microstructure in juveniles. Huda TF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):135–50

Hands off: coroner's case. Patel F. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):25–6 (6 ref.)

Individual identification by means of conventional bitewing film and subtraction radiography. Andersen L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 21;72(1):55–64

The computer–aided facial reconstruction system. Miyasaka S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):155–65

HLA–DQ alpha allele and genotype frequencies in a native Kuwaiti population. al–Nassar KE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 21;72(1):65–9

Method for identifying putrefied corpses by facial casting. Quatrehomme G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30; 74(1–2):115–24

Archaeological techniques for exhumations: a unique data source for crime scene investigations. Spennemann DH, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):5–15

Evaluation of anatomical consistency in craniofacial superimposition images. Yoshino M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):125–34

HUMTH01: amplification, species specificity, population genetics and forensic applications. van Oorschot RA, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):121–6

Forensic DNA testing on skeletal remains from mass graves: a pilot project in Guatemala. Boles TC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):349–55

Region does not mean "race"—reality versus convention in forensic anthropology. Brace CL. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar; 40(2):171–5

Positive identification by means of trabecular bone pattern comparison. Kahana T, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(5):1325–30

Identification of sex from metacarpals: effect of side asymmetry. Lazenby RA. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(5):1188–94

The role of forensic anthropology in the recovery and analysis of Branch Davidian Compound victims: techniques of analysis. Owsley DW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May; 40(3):341–8

A method for estimating weight in children from femoral midshaft diameter and age. Sciulli PW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep;39(5):1280–6

The role of forensic anthropology in the recovery and analysis of Branch Davidian Compound victims: recovery procedures and characteristics of the victims. Ubelaker DH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):335–40

STANDARDS

A study on national differences in identification standards for Chinese skull–image superimposition. Lan Y. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):135–53

Body identification guidelines. American Board of Forensic Odontology, Inc. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1244–6, 1248, 1250 passim

TRENDS

Forensic anthropology in Turkey. Güleç ES, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 May 25;66(1):61–8

FORENSIC DENTISTRY

An analysis of the value of forensic odontology in ten mass disasters. Clark DH. **Int Dent J** 1994 Jun;44(3):241–50

Odontological identification of fire victims—potentialities and limitations. Andersen L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(5):229–34

Oklahoma disaster [letter] Glass RT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):822–3

Identification of war victims in Croatia. Strinovic D, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):207–12

Tooth–based age estimation of an adipocerated cadaver using the amino acid racemization method. Ohtani S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;48(4):279–81

[Two dentistry–related specialties: forensic dentistry and oral genetics] Schranz D. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Oct;87(10):285–8 **(Hun)**

METHODS

Age estimation using dental periapical radiographic parameters. A review and comparative study of clinically based and regression models with the Operation Desert Storm victims. Morse DR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):303–18

Odontologic kinship analysis in skeletal remains: concepts, methods, and results. Alt KW, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):99–113

Individual identification by means of conventional bitewing film and subtraction radiography. Andersen L, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 21;72(1):55–64

Age estimation by aspartic acid racemization in dentin of deciduous teeth. Ohtani S. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 16; 68(2):77–82

Bite marks in forensic dentistry: a review of legal, scientific issues. Rothwell BR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb; 126(2):223–32 (51 ref.)

Further comments on the estimation of error associated with the Gustafson dental age estimation method. Lucy D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):222–7

Validation of dental radiographs for human identification. MacLean DF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep;39(5):1195–200

Forensic odontology: age determination from adult human teeth. Lampe H, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(7–8):623–8

[Personal identification of a skull by a complete denture—application of superimposition and X–ray computed tomography analysis] Minaguchi K, et al.

Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1994 Aug;48(4):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

STANDARDS

Body identification guidelines. American Board of Forensic Odontology, Inc. J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Sep;125(9):1244–6, 1248, 1250 passim

FORENSIC MEDICINE

Forensic DNA data banking by state crime laboratories. McEwen JE. Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1487–92

The effects of inbreeding on forensic calculations. Weir BS. Annu Rev Genet 1994;28:597–621 (29 ref.)

Clinical forensics for perioperative nurses. Muro GA, et al. AORN J 1994 Oct;60(4):585–91, 593

Evaluation of the specificity of alkaline phosphatase–conjugated oligonucleotide probes for forensic DNA analysis. Benzinger EA, et al. Appl Theor Electrophor 1995;4(4):161–5

Time course and inhibitors of Hae III digestion in the forensic laboratory. Benzinger EA, et al. Appl Theor Electrophor 1995;4(4):179–88

Determination of negative autopsy rate at Sir Salimullah Medical College, Dhaka. Rahman M, et al. Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1994 Apr;20(1):21–3

PCR-based DNA typing of saliva on stamps and envelopes. Allen M, et al. Biotechniques 1994 Sep;17(3):546–52

Highly discriminating heptaplex short tandem repeat PCR system for forensic identification. Urquhart A, et al. Biotechniques 1995 Jan;18(1):116–8, 120–1

Section 9 police statement: a guide for junior doctors. Hiscox J, et al. Br J Hosp Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):283–7

Forensic entomology. Edirisinghe JS, et al. Ceylon Med J 1994 Sep;39(3):121–3 (13 ref.)

Greater differences in forensic DNA profile frequencies estimated from racial groups than from ethnic subgroups. Budowle B, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1994 Jul;228(1):3–18

Identification of human skeletal muscle from a tissue fragment by detection of human myoglobin using a double-sandwich ELISA. Kitao T, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1995 Feb 28; 71(3):205–14

Epidural herniation of the cerebral tissue in a burned body: a case report. Kondo T, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1994 Jun 10;66(3):197–202

Computer-assisted simulation of conventional roentgenograms from three-dimensional computed tomography (CT) data—an aid in the identification of unknown corpses (FoXSIS). Riepert T, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1995 Feb 28;71(3):199–204

Physician's rights & responsibilities/medical ethics. Schneider V. Forensic Sci Int 1994 Dec 16;69(3):175–6

Nonclinical use of medical skills: beneficence lost? Thorburn KM. Hawaii Med J 1995 Apr;54(4):497–8

Population structure, stepwise mutations, heterozygote deficiency and their implications in DNA forensics. Jin L, et al. Heredity 1995 Mar;74 (Pt 3):274–85

Legal medicine in Europe—Quo vadis? [editorial] Brinkmann B, et al. Int J Legal Med 1994;107(2):57–9

The validation of short tandem repeat (STR) loci for use in forensic casework. Lygo JE, et al. Int J Legal Med 1994; 107(2):77–89

Variation in short tandem repeat sequences—a survey of twelve microsatellite loci for use as forensic identification markers. Urquhart A, et al. Int J Legal Med 1994; 107(1):13–20

Molecular biology: the forensic applications. Bolster MA, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1994 Jul;163(7):322–3

Endangered species and the veterinary practitioner [news] Milani MM. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Aug 1;207(3):281, 286–7

D1S80 population data in African Americans, Caucasians, southeastern Hispanics, southwestern Hispanics, and Orientals. Budowle B, et al. J Forensic Sci 1995 Jan; 40(1):38–44

Validation and population studies of the loci LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, and Gc (PM loci), and HLA-DQ alpha using a multiplex amplification and typing procedure. Budowle B, et al. J Forensic Sci 1995 Jan;40(1):45–54

Frequency distribution of hypervariable VNTRs in Apo B, HVR-Ig and COL2A1 loci in Taiwan: forensic application. Pai CY, et al. J Formos Med Assoc 1995 Apr;94(4):164–71

Forensic medicine, PCR, and Bayesian approach [letter; comment] Taroni F, et al. J Med Genet 1994 Nov; 31(11):896. Comment on: J Med Genet 1993 Aug;30(8):625–33.

Dizziness following head injury: a neuro-otological study. Davies RA, et al. J Neurol 1995 Mar;242(4):222–30

Doctors and the law. Ahlquist JA. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):464–9

A forensic pot-pourri. Craig ID. J R Soc Med 1995 Apr; 88(4):234P–236P

The trials of an expert witness. Roberts RE. J R Soc Med 1994 Oct;87(10):628–31

Gruesomeness, emotional attachment, and personal threat: dimensions of the anticipated stress of body recovery. McCarroll JE, et al. J Trauma Stress 1995 Apr;8(2):343–9

To speak for the dead, to protect the living [letter] Dalton AJ. Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1367–8

Cases of death caused by gas or warning firearms. Rothschild MA, et al. Med Law 1994;13(5–6):511–8

Sleeping foetus?—Medicolegal consideration of an incredibly prolonged gestational period. Benomran FA. Med Sci Law 1995 Jan;35(1):75–8

Deaths from hanging in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia. Elfawal MA, et al. Med Sci Law 1994 Oct;34(4):307–12

Reaching conclusions in forensic pathology. Gee DJ. Med Sci Law 1995 Jan;35(1):12–6

Eye-witness testimony and judicial studies [editorial] Heaton-Armstrong A. Med Sci Law 1995 Apr;35(2):93–4

Medical evidence for the defence in homicide trials. Sivaloganathan S. Med Sci Law 1995 Jul;35(3):193–6

Identification of war victims in Croatia. Strinovic D, et al. Med Sci Law 1994 Jul;34(3):207–12

Age estimation by Chinese permanent teeth with image analysis. Xu X, et al. Med Sci Law 1994 Oct;34(4):284–8

Three short tandem repeat loci in Japanese population. Fujita H, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1995 Jun;49(3):213–21

Brain death diagnosed by forensic analysis of drug distribution in human tissues. Kudo K, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1995 Jun;49(3):169–74

Correlation of alpha-1-antitrypsin (PI) polymorphism between blood and semen. Sawazaki K, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1995 Apr;49(2):65–9

Death in head-down position: an autopsy report with reference to physiological mechanism. Yoshida K, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1995 Feb;49(1):33–6

Detection of sucrase-isomaltase in stains on a knife by sandwich enzyme immunoassay to determine penetration of the small intestine in a pig model. Yukawa N, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1995 Jun;49(3):222–8

Molecular medicine: a primer for clinicians—Part VIII: Forensic DNA testing. S D J Med 1995 Feb;48(2):43–7 (12 ref.)

[Changes of ABH substances amount in human tissues after treatment with physico-chemical factors] Li R, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1995 Mar;26(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Forensic genetics] Morling N. Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Mar 27; 157(13):1833–4 (Dan)

[Ethics and deontology in medical expertise] Zemni M. Tunis Med 1994 Feb;72(2):79–81 (Fre)

[The identification of unknown corpses by x-ray comparison] Riepert T, et al. Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Mar;162(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Terminal ballistics. 2. (The skin)] Marini F, et al. Chir Ital 1993 Feb–Dec;45(1–6):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of examination of skeletal remains—how many bodies did they come from?] Haga K, et al. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1994 May;69(3):641–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The 79th Congress of the Medico-Legal Society of Japan. Yamagata, May 24–26, 1995. Abstracts] Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1995 Apr;49 Suppl:1–317 (Jpn)

[Age estimation by appearance of gray hair in pubic hair] Haga K, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1995 Feb;49(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and practical study for DNA analysis using tooth as a source of DNA] Hanaoka Y, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1995 Feb;49(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of traumatic subdural hematoma from arterio-venous malformation with diffuse axonal injury] Kubo S, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1995 Feb;49(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Some findings of the lung in medicolegal autopsy cases] Ohya I. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1994 Dec;48(6):379–94 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of sex chromosomal DNA markers by a molecular biological method and it's application to forensic medicine] Sasaki M, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1995 Apr;49(2):70–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pathophysiological study of asphyxia and its applications to medico-legal diagnosis] Sawaguchi A. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1994 Dec;48(6):403–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of AmpliType PM kit to forensic sciences] Uchimura Y, et al. Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1995 Jun; 49(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The Liland case. Medicolegal aspects] Torvik A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Feb 10;115(4):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The forensic medical significance of brain tumors] Boguslavskil VL, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1993 Apr–Jun; 36(2):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The forensic medical assessment of light bodily injuries. 2] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1995 Apr–Jun; 38(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The forensic medical service in Australia (exemplified by the state of Victoria)] Nazarov GN, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):38–40 (Rus)

[Forensic medical expertise in road transportation accidents caused by the sudden death of drivers at the wheel or by their diseases] Solokhin AA, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):15–8 (Rus)

[The gas weapon—a new problem for forensic toxicology] Tomilin VV, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1995 Jan–Mar; 38(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Consequences of the new rules on investigation of fatal cases: possibility of risk that unnatural deaths will not be discovered] Karlsson T. Lakartidningen 1995 Jul 26; 92(30–31):2815–8 (Swe)

EDUCATION

[Deficits in gynecologic education in the examination technique of suspected sex offenses] Schäfer AT, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 Dec;54(12):M151–3 (Ger)

HISTORY

A century of forensic service in Bulgaria. Kalev DJ. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1994 Dec;15(4):331–4

Adelaide Bartlett and the Pimlico mystery. Farrell M. BMJ 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1720–3

Erik M.P. Widmark (1889–1945): Swedish pioneer in forensic alcohol toxicology. Andréasson R, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1995 Mar 21;72(1):1–14

Medicolegal reconstruction of the Katyń forest massacre. Raszeja S, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1994 Sep 6;68(1):1–6

The Institute of Forensic Medicine established by Dr. Mina Minovici. Dumitrascu DL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Aug; 70(8):776

Is it the body of John Wilkes Booth? Worden G. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1994 Dec;16(5):66–82

[Arbitrary limit of the judge in evaluating a crime: forensic medicine in Geneva in the 18th century] Porret M. Clio Med 1995;31:187–204 (Fre)

[The 50th anniversary of the Department of Forensic Medicine of the Yaroslavl State Medical Institute] Burlakov GI, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):41–3 (Rus)

[Forensic medicine in China (news)] Gromov AP. Sud Med Ekspert 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):44–5 (Rus)

[The 70th anniversary of the Department of Forensic Medicine of the Saint Petersburg Medical Academy of Postgraduate Education] Mazurenko MD, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):47–8 (Rus)

[A photograph from the archives of the Department of Forensic Medicine of the Saint Petersburg Academy of Postgraduate Education] Porksheian OKh, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):43–7 (Rus)

[The 50th anniversary of military forensic expertise] Tomilin VV, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):44–7 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The effect of relatedness on likelihood ratios and the use of conservative estimates. Brookfield JF. Genetica 1995; 96(1–2):13–9

Forensic pathology—a different perspective: investigative medicolegal systems in the United States. Wadee SA. Med Law 1994;13(5–6):519–30

[Taste disorders in forensic medicine] Canale M, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1994;14 Suppl 42:1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MANPOWER

[The personnel of the forensic chemistry departments of bureaus of forensic medical expertise. 2] Nikolaeva EG, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):33–4 (Rus)

METHODS

Primer residues deposited by handguns. Cooper R, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1994 Dec;15(4):325–7

Diversity of ethnic and racial VNTR RFLP fixed-bin frequency distributions. Hartmann J, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1994 Dec;55(6):1268–78

The crash of the Partnair Convair 340/580 in the Skagerrak: identification of the deceased. Gregersen M, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1995 Feb;66(2):158–63

Short tandem repeat typing of bodies from a mass disaster: high success rate and characteristic amplification patterns in highly degraded samples. Whitaker JP, et al. Biotechniques 1995 Apr;18(4):670–7

Skeletal sex determination by scapular measurements. Di Vella G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1994 Dec; 70(12):299–305

Hands off: coroner's case. Patel F. Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):25–6 (6 ref.)

Interference of body products, food and products from daily life with the modified zinc test and the acid phosphatase test. Hooft PJ, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1994 Jun 10; 66(3):187–96

Analysis of human remains recovered from a shark. Işcan MY, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1995 Mar 21;72(1):15–23

Simultaneous determination of opiates, cocaine and major metabolites of cocaine in human hair by gas chromotography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). Kintz P, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1995 May 22;73(2):93–100

A new surgical method from the viewpoint of personal identification: a case of identification based on the presence of a metallic Z-stent. Kondo T, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1995 May 22;73(2):101–7

Human postmortem interval estimation from vitreous potassium: an analysis of original data from six different studies. Lange N, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1994 Jun 10; 66(3):159–74

Experience with the cytological demonstration of smoker cells in the identification of disaster victims illustrated by the findings concerning the Lauda-Air airliner crash near Bangkok. Reiter C, et al. Forensic Sci Int 1994 May 25; 66(1):23–31

A microsatellite polymorphism in the von Willebrand factor gene: comparison of allele frequencies in different

population samples and evaluation for forensic medicine. Sajantila A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 16;68(2):91–102

A technique for using a microwave field for the isolation of hair root epithelial cells under criminalistic investigation. Suszczewski W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Aug 10; 67(3):141–6

Guidelines for internal validation of the HLA–DQ alpha DNA typing system. Wilson RB, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 May 25;66(1):9–22

A method for quantifying differentiation between populations at multi–allelic loci and its implications for investigating identity and paternity. Balding DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995; 96(1–2):3–12

Forensic value of the Lugol's staining method: further studies on glycogenated epithelium in the male urinary tract. Hausmann R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):147–51

Sequential multiplex amplification (SMA) of genetic loci: a method for recovering template DNA for subsequent analyses of additional loci. Lorente M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):156–8

Forensic drug testing for opiates. VI. Urine testing for hydromorphone, hydrocodone, oxymorphone, and oxycodone with commercial opiate immunoassays and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Smith ML, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):18–26

Use of high–performance liquid chromatography–diode array detection in forensic toxicology. Koves EM. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 10;692(1–2):103–19

The use of DAPI as a replacement for ethidium bromide in forensic DNA analysis. Buel E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):275–8

Forensic implications of biochemical differences among geographic populations of the black blow fly, Phormia regina (Meigen). Byrne AL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May; 40(3):372–7

Application of micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography to forensic analysis of barbiturates in biological fluids. Fershew KE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):245–9

Consistency and reproducibility of AmpliType PM results between seven laboratories: field trial results. Fildes N, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):279–86

Medico–legal investigations of the Airbus, A320 crash upon Mount Ste–Odile, France. Ludes B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep;39(5):1147–52

Resin dental casts as an aid in bite mark identification. McKinstry RE. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):300–2

Sex determination of forensic samples by simultaneous PCR amplification of alpha–satellite DNA from both the X and Y chromosomes. Neeser D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar; 40(2):239–41

Three–dimensional reconstruction of a bullet path: validation by computed radiography. Oliver WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):321–4

Flow chart HLA–DQA1 genotyping and its application to a forensic case. Pai CY, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar; 40(2):228–35

French Caucasian population data for HUMTH01 and HUMFES/FPS short tandem repeat (STR) systems. Pfitzinger H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):270–4

Amplification of cDNA via RT–PCR using RNA extracted from postmortem tissues. Phang TW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep;39(5):1275–9

The location of hyoid fractures in strangulation revealed by xeroradiography. Pollanen MS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):303–5

AmpliType PM and HLA DQ alpha typing from pap smear, semen smear, and postcoital slides. Roy R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):266–9

Optical analyses of eyeglass lens fragments and the unexpected detection of oral sperm in a homicide case. Schwartz EA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):306–9

A study of the probative value of Afro–Caribbean hair comparisons. Lamb P, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1994 Jul–Sep;34(3):177–9

Identification from dental characteristics. Phrabhakaran N. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):406–8

The application of the forensic sciences to human rights investigations. Kirschner RH, et al. **Med Law** 1994; 13(5–6):451–60

'Necklace murders': a review of a series of cases examined in a Port Elizabeth mortuary. Lang IR. **Med Law** 1994; 13(5–6):501–9

'Oral hygiene'—a method of killing in a medical setting. Misliwetz J, et al. **Med Law** 1995;14(1–2):45–51

Murders—home and away. West IE. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 3):100–12; discussion 112–5

Homicide or accidental death? Gaur JR, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):270–3

What's in a name?—Medical samples and scientific evidence in sexual assaults. Keating SM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):187–201

Routine use of ultraviolet light in medicolegal examinations to evaluate stains and skin trauma. Lynnerup N, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr;35(2):165–8

Successful suicide by insulin injection in a non–diabetic [letter] Patel F. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr;35(2):181–2

Forensic applications of DNA fingerprinting. Sullivan KM. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;1(1):13–27

Problems in forensic cardiovascular pathology. Virmani R, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1995;37:173–93 (61 ref.)

A review of the forensic investigation of scuba diving deaths. Busuttil A, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Apr–Jun;35(2):87–95 (45 ref.)

Repeatability of replicate breath alcohol measurements collected in short time intervals. Gullberg RG. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jan–Mar;35(1):5–9

An ominous blooding? [letter] Goffman TE. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):624–5

[Medical management of alleged sexual assault victims in Dakar, Senegal. 25 cases] Diouf A, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Apr;23(4):267–70 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic lesions of the pregnant uterus and its contents: medico–legal aspects] Vendittelli F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Jul–Sep;89(7–9):393–400 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Particularities and difficulties of the medical expertise mission] Ben Salah N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Feb;72(2):71–4 (Fre)

[Medical expertise: general considerations] Ghachem A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Feb;72(2):63–9 (Fre)

[Approaches to shaping the modern technologies of producing expertise and to regulating the expert process] Dontsov VG. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The removal of multicomponent shells in the forensic medical study of corpses with gunshot injuries] Golenev VS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):35–7 (Rus)

[The determination of ferroceron in the practice of forensic chemical expertise] Il'ina IV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for obtaining x–rays of the bones of the nose for the diagnosis of fractures] Kossovoi AL. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of capillaroscopy of the skin of the nail wall in personal identification] Krylova NV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of monoclonal antibodies for analyzing clues of biological origin] Lapenkov MI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):29–33 (52 ref.) (Rus)

[The forensic medical assessment of light bodily injuries. I] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar; 38(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The polymorphism typing of the HLA–DQ–alpha gene by enzymatic amplification in studying material evidence of biological origin] Ovchinnikov IV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The participation of the forensic physician in investigative actions to verify the evidence in cases of injuries from sharp implements] Plevinskis PV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The work organization of the biochemistry laboratory in a forensic medical expertise office] Avramenko EP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):34–6 (Rus)

STANDARDS

DNA recommendations—1994 report concerning further recommendations of the DNA Commission of the ISFH regarding PCR–based polymorphisms in STR (short tandem repeat) systems. **Int J Legal Med** 1994; 107(3):159–60

More expertise needed in death investigations [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1164–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Deaths among drug addicts in Denmark. A forensic medical study of deaths among drug addicts during the period 1991–1992 related to the period 1984–1985] Steentoft A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

Mental disorders and homicidal behavior in female subjects. Eronen M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1216–8

Demographic and clinical comparison of obsessional followers and offenders with mental disorders. Meloy JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):258–63

The curriculum vitae and expert witness testimony [letter] Ritchie EC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1238

Factors associated with dangerous behavior in forensic inpatients: results from a pilot study. Ball EM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):605–20

Munchausen syndrome by proxy in false allegations of child sexual abuse: legal implications. Barker LH, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):499–510 (36 ref.)

Countertransference in conflict: one client or two? Hill JK. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):105–16 (59 ref.)

The Munchausen syndrome in civil forensic psychiatry. Janofsky JS. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994; 22(4):489–97

Guide to identifying and correcting decision making errors in mental disability practice. Rabinowitz J. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):561–75

Forensic psychiatry and the perturbation of psychiatrists' attention and neutrality during psychotherapy. Simon RI. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(2):269–77

Psycholegal issues in child sexual abuse evaluations: a survey of forensic mental health professionals. Oberlander LB. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):475–90

Indications for inpatient psychiatric evaluations of court–referred juvenile delinquents. Stein D, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;18(2):209–19

Forensic family evaluations: a comprehensive model for professional practice. Halikias W. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov; 50(6):951–64

Expanding professional roles in the UK [letter; comment] Swan T. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul; 32(7):10. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Nov;31(11):26–30.

Law and ethics in psychiatry. Proceedings of the 8th Tokyo Institute of Psychiatry International Symposium. Tokyo, November 17–18, 1993. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994;48 Suppl:1–128

Guilty innocents: the road to false confessions [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1447–50

A study of murder followed by suicide. Sakuta T. **Med Law** 1995;14(1–2):141–53 (7 ref.)

Psychiatric in–patient violence: issues of English law and discipline within hospitals. Crichton JH. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):53–6

Treating mentally abnormal killers in a regional secure unit: some suggested guidelines. Hambridge JA. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):237–42

1,000 forensic outpatients: a descriptive study. Hosty G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):243–6

The use of the "Appropriate adult" scheme [letter; comment] [see comments] Robinson SP. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct; 34(4):359. Comment on: Med Sci Law 1994 Apr;34(2):161–6. Comment in: Med Sci Law 1995 Jan;35(1):90–1.

Schizophrenics remanded to the Forensic Psychiatric Institute of British Columbia, 1975–1990. Smith J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):221–6

[Psychiatric patients and criminality (editorial)] Gottlieb P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15;156(33):4681 (Dan)

[Forensic psychiatric patients—diagnosis, criminality and sanctions] Hasle NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15; 156(33):4683–5, 4688–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Three cases of matricide] Fontaine I, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;152(8):497–510 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[75 forensic psychiatric reports about sexual criminals in the penal justice system] Goumilloux R, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;153(2):134–9 (Fre)

[Homicide and mental disease (letter)] Noreik K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2438–9 (Nor)

[Psychogenic depressions due to organic deficiencies in the forensic psychiatric clinic] Demcheva NK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The theoretical problems of forensic psychiatric expertise in a civil trial] Gorinov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):104–5 (Rus)

[Convicted criminals. Persons with "severe mental retardation" may suffer from Asperger syndrome] Beier H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3110–1 (Swe)

[Biological causes of aggression. Combine environment and biological approach!] Kristiansson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4540–2 (27 ref.) (Swe)

[Modern technology permits better "look" into the brains of dangerous criminals] Leander G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):9, 11–2 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Teaching forensic psychiatry to psychiatric residents. Marrocco MK, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995; 23(1):83–91

Post–graduate training in forensic psychiatry. Hashman K. **Med Law** 1994;13(3–4):369–72

HISTORY

Abraham Lincoln, medical jurisprudence, and chloroform–induced insanity in an 1857 murder trial. Spiegel AD, et al. **Caduceus** 1994 Winter;10(3):145–60

Forensic psychiatry in Canada, 1945 to 1980. Chalke FC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;40(3):120–4

Law and psychiatry in America over the past 150 years. Quen JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;45(10):1005–10

The rebirth of forensic psychiatry in light of recent historical trends in criminal responsibility. Bursztajn HJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;17(3):611–35

[The death of Helene Althusser: a case of altruistic homicide reported by the melancholic person] Deniker P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;152(6):389–91; discussion 391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scientific raisins from 125 years of SMW. Transition forms between mental disorders and mental health. Constitutional psychopathies or disorders of character formation, with special reference to perverse inclinations. Laws and measures against such abnormalities of brain function. Paper presented at the 1889 Fall meeting of the Physicians' Association of Canton Zurich. 1889 (classical article)] Forel A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 18;125(7):325–34 (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Involuntary electro-convulsive therapy to restore competency to stand trial: a five year study in New York State. Ladds B. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):183–7

Supervised discharge. Crichton JH. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct; 34(4):319–20

The admissibility of expert psychiatric and psychological evidence. Judicial training. Thornton P. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Apr;35(2):143–9

[The appointed guardian—a counsellor of the forensic psychiatric patient?] Hasle NJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The new penal code and the psychiatrist] Jonas C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;152(7):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From voluntary to compulsory psychiatric care. Legislation does not give sufficient support] Kedrior J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10): 001–4 **(Swe)**

[Care of mentally disturbed criminals. The county administrative court decides—not the physician] Villius A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21;91(38):3364–5 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Risk of homicidal behaviour among persons convicted of homicide. Tiihonen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 21; 72(1):43–8

[Benzodiazepine drug ingestion and evaluation of after care] Dandelot D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 152(6):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Comparison of standards for assessing patients' capacities to make treatment decisions. Grisso T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1033–7

The code of ethics and the law [letter] Boettcher B. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):358

An analogue study of the factors influencing competency decisions. Blashfield RK, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):587–94

Public evaluations of unrepresented defendants. Miller RD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):93–103

TRENDS

Forensic psychiatry in England: a system in transition. Gunn J. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994;48 Suppl:97–103

FORESTIER-CERTONCINY SYNDROME see POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

FORESTIER DISEASE see HYPEROSTOSIS, DIFFUSE IDIOPATHIC SKELETAL

FORESTRY

see related
TREES

Bronchial inflammation in occupational asthma due to western red cedar. Frew AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):340–4

Possibility of Lyme disease as an occupational disease—seroepidemiological study of regional residents and forestry workers. Nakama H, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994; 7(4):214–7

Risk of infections transmitted by arthropods and rodents in forestry workers. Moll van Charante AW, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):349–51

Sero-epidemiology of Lyme disease in an endemic area in China. Ai CX, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):505–9

NIOSH alert: request for assistance in preventing injuries and deaths of loggers. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 7;44(13):264–5

Ratings of perceived thigh and back exertion in forest workers during repetitive lifting using squat and stoop techniques. Hagen KB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15; 19(22):2511–7

[The survey of prevalence of Lyme borreliosis in forestry workers in Saitama prefecture] Ikushima M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The epidemiology of forestry work-related injuries in New Zealand, 1975–88: fatalities and hospitalisations. Marshall SW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 26;107(988):434–7

FORESTS see TREES

FORHISTAL see DIMETHINDENE

FORM PERCEPTION

Planning for hand shape and arm transport when reaching for objects. Klatzky RL, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1995 Apr;88(3):209–32

Towards a perspective theory of decision making and judgment. Montgomery H. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1994 Nov; 87(2–3):155–78

Effect of object and movement cues on receptive communication by preschool children with mental retardation. Heller KW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Mar; 99(5):510–21

The perception of curvature can be selectively disrupted in prosopagnosia. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb; 27(1):36–58

How are three-dimensional objects represented in the brain? Bülthoff HH, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):247–60 (55 ref.)

Psychophysical and physiological evidence for viewer-centered object representations in the primate. Logothetis NK, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May–Jun; 5(3):270–88

View-based models of 3D object recognition: invariance to imaging transformations. Vetter T, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):261–9

Understanding impaired analysis of faces by patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Becker JT, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):129–37

The influence of neglected stimuli on free drawing in a patient with hemi-inattention. Grossi D, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):199–203

Alterations in chromatic contour perception in de novo parkinsonian patients. Büttner T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(4):226–9

Pictorial adaptation of Stroop measures of body-related concerns in eating disorders. Walker MK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):309–11

Forward and backward visual masking of contour by light in positive- and negative-symptom schizophrenia. Slaghuis WL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):41–54

Determination of sagittal tongue shape from the positions of points on the tongue surface. Kaburagi T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1356–66

Visuo-spatial attention and psychomotor performance in elderly community residents: effects of age, gender, and education. Mazaux JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):71–81

Abstract visual-form representations in the left cerebral hemisphere. Marsolek CJ. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr;21(2):375–86

Object-array structure, frames of reference, and retrieval of spatial knowledge. Easton RD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 Mar;21(2):483–500

Illuminant changes under different surface collections: examining some principles of color appearance. Bäuml KH. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Feb;12(2):261–71

Metric for separation discrimination by the human visual system. Hess RF, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Jan;12(1):3–16

Lightness perception can be affected by surface curvature from stereopsis. Buckley D, et al. **Perception** 1994; 23(8):869–81

A comparison between the hollow-face and 'hollow-potato' illusions. Hill H, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(11):1335–7

Configurational factors in the perception of unfamiliar faces. Hole GJ. **Perception** 1994;23(1):65–74

The role of surface information in object recognition: studies of a visual form agnosic and normal subjects. Humphrey GK, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(12):1457–81

Shape from shading. I: Surface curvature and orientation. Johnston A, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(2):169–89

Shape from shading. II. Geodesic bisection and alignment. Johnston A, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(2):191–200

Haptic discrimination of doubly curved surfaces. Kappers AM, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(12):1483–90

Three-dimensional illusory objects produced by rotation in depth. Kojo I, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(8):905–12

Temporal properties of colour and shape priming: evidence of multiple components of attention. Laarni J, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(12):1395–408

Stereokinetic effects with sharp and fuzzy illusory contours. Masini R, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(12):1437–45

Texture capture in Necker cubes. Meyer GE, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(1):29–36

The dependence of two-dimensional shape perception on orientation. Rock I, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(12):1409–26

Integration by association: combining three-dimensional cues to extrinsic surface shape. Stevens KA. **Perception** 1995; 24(2):199–214

The theory of the curvature-constraint line for amodal completion. Takeichi H, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(4):373–89

Integrating global and local aspects of visual occlusion. van Lier R, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(8):883–903

Visual form discrimination from color or motion cues: functional anatomy by positron emission tomography. Gulyás B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):9965–9

Toward a general theory of stereopsis: binocular matching, occluding contours, and fusion. Anderson BL, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Jul;101(3):414–45

Schizophrenia and geometric illusions. Report of perceptual distortion [letter] Capozzoli NJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Aug;13(1):87–9

The generalized cone in human spatial organization. Pani JR. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(4):491–501

[Relationship between indicators of equilibrium function and spatial-form perception in children with posture disorders] Khramtsov PI. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the forms of perceptive and cognitive activities in adolescent chimpanzees] Maliukova IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):238–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinal vs. environmental orientation in the perception of the right angle. Ferrante D, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1995 Feb;88(1):25–32

Retrieval of color and form during suppression of temporal cortex with cold. Horel JA. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;65(2):165–72

Artifactually induced VEP classification of form and color attributes: a refutation of 'Neuroelectric concepts: form-color classification' by William J. Hudspeth (1993) [comment] Samar VJ. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb;27(1):98–111; discussion 112–27. Comment on: Brain Cogn 1993 Mar;21(2):226–46.

Representation of tactile roughness in thalamus and somatosensory cortex. Burton H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):546–57

The hand and the object: the role of posterior parietal cortex in forming motor representations. Jeannerod M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):535–41 (36 ref.)

Evaluation of the relative roles of slowly and rapidly adapting afferent fibers in roughness perception. Johnson KO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):488–97 (33 ref.)

Cutaneous neural codes for shape. LaMotte RH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):498–505

Some shear facts and pure friction related to roughness discrimination and the cutaneous control of grasping. Smith AM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):583–90 (44 ref.)

Inferior temporal mechanisms for invariant object recognition. Lueschow A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):523–31

Non-linearities in texture segregation. Graham N. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:309–22; discussion 323–38 (39 ref.)

A computational model for shape from texture. Malik J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;184:272–83; discussion 283–6, 330–8 (18 ref.)

Full-wave and half-wave processes in second-order motion and texture. Sperling G, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 184:287–303; discussion 303–8, 330–8 (33 ref.)

A computer program to study the area perception of squares and rectangles. Di Maio V, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Apr;42(4):263–70

Activation of human hippocampal formation during memory for faces: a PET study. Kapur N, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar; 31(1):99–108

Unilateral dysgraphia of the dominant hand in a left-hander: a disruption of graphic motor pattern selection. Zesiger P, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):673–83

View-dependent object recognition by monkeys. Logothetis NK, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 May 1;4(5):401–14

Processing and analysis of form, colour and binocular disparity in the human brain: functional anatomy by positron emission tomography. Gulyás B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1811–28

Spontaneous recognition of object configurations in rats: effects of fornix lesions. Ennaceur A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):85–92

Asymmetries in texture perception. Lagrèze WD, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;3(4–5):220–3

Representation of curved surfaces in responses of mechanoreceptive afferent fibers innervating the monkey's fingerpad. Goodwin AW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):798–810

Spatial-frequency characteristics of letter identification. Alexander KR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Sep; 11(9):2375–82

Effect of spatial sampling on grating resolution and letter identification. Alexander KR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Sep;12(9):1825–33

Histogram contrast analysis and the visual segregation of IID textures. Chubb C, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Sep; 11(9):2350–74

Detection of one versus two objects in structure from motion. Liter JC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Dec;11(12):3162–6

Characterization of the spatial-frequency spectrum in the perception of shape from texture. Sakai K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Jun;12(6):1208–24

Robust, noniterative, and computationally efficient modification of van Cittert deconvolution optical figuring. Zarowin CB. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1994 Oct;11(10):2571–83

A behavioral and electrophysiological study of the comparison of size-discrepant shapes. Pierret A, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(5):279–90

Visual form discrimination from luminance or disparity cues: functional anatomy by PET. Gulyás B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2367–71

Test-retest variability and correlations between tests of texture processing, motion processing, visual acuity, and contrast sensitivity. Simpson TL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;72(1):11–6

The computation of contour information in complex objects. Boucart M, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(4):399–409

Ambiguous pictorial depth cues and perceptions of nonrigid motion in the three-loop figure. Broerse J, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(9):1049–62

A model for identifying the perceptual centre of polygons. Davi M. **Perception** 1994;23(9):1085–95

Depth relief. Koenderink JJ, et al. **Perception** 1995; 24(1):115–26

Quantification of local symmetry: application to texture

discrimination. Bonneh Y, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(4):515–30
A continuum of non-Gaussian self-similar image ensembles with white power spectra. Joseph JS, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994; 8(4):503–13
Segmenting textured 3D surfaces using the space/frequency representation. Krumm J, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(2):281–308
A network model for generating differential symmetry axes of shapes via receptive fields. Kurbat MA. **Spat Vis** 1994; 8(4):433–42
A model for global symmetry detection in dense images. Labonté F, et al. **Spat Vis** 1995;9(1):33–55
Independence of bilateral symmetry detection from a gravitational reference frame. Leone G, et al. **Spat Vis** 1995; 9(1):127–37
Human discrimination of surface slant in fractal and related textured images. Passmore PJ, et al. **Spat Vis** 1995; 9(1):151–61
Finding perceptually dominant orientations in natural textures. Picard RW, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(2):221–53
Evidence for the use of scene-based frames of reference in two-dimensional shape recognition. Quinlan PT. **Spat Vis** 1995;9(1):101–25
Texture segmentation and 'pop-out' in infants and children: the effect of test field size. Rieth C, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994; 8(2):173–91
Discrimination of geometric angle in the fronto-parallel plane. Snippe HP, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(3):309–28
Level of processing in the perception of symmetrical forms viewed from different angles. Szlyk JP, et al. **Spat Vis** 1995; 9(1):139–50
Empirical aspects of symmetry perception. Tyler CW. **Spat Vis** 1995;9(1):1–7 (9 ref.)
Multiple mechanisms for the detection of mirror symmetry. Tyler CW, et al. **Spat Vis** 1995;9(1):79–100
Symmetric 3D objects are an easy case for 2D object recognition. Vetter T, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(4):443–53
Detection of visual symmetries. Wagemans J. **Spat Vis** 1995; 9(1):9–32 (84 ref.)
The role of pattern outline in bilateral symmetry detection with briefly flashed dot patterns. Wenderoth P. **Spat Vis** 1995;9(1):57–77
Continuous symmetry: a model for human figural perception. Zabrodsky H, et al. **Spat Vis** 1994;8(4):455–67
Single neurons with both form/color differential responses and saccade-related responses in the nonretinotopic pulvinar of the behaving macaque monkey. Benevento LA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):523–44
Psychophysical evidence for area V2 involvement in the reduction of subjective contour tilt aftereffects by binocular rivalry. van der Zwan R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug; 11(4):823–30
The temporal dynamics of brightness filling-in. Arrington KF. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec;34(24):3371–87
Perceptual grouping by similarity and proximity: experimental results can be predicted by intensity autocorrelations. Ben-Av MB, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar; 35(6):853–66
Object representation by cores: identifying and representing primitive spatial regions. Burbeck CA, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(13):1917–30
Vernier acuity during image rotation and translation: visual performance limits. Carney T, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul; 35(14):1951–64
The visual perception of three-dimensional shape from self-motion and object-motion. Cornilleau-Pérès V, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(18):2331–6
Influence of surface attitude and curvature scaling on discrimination of binocularly presented curved surfaces. de Vries SC, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(18):2409–23
Perception of three-dimensional shape from ego- and object-motion: comparison between small- and large-field stimuli. Dijkstra TM, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb; 35(4):453–62
Subthreshold summation with illusory contours. Dresp B, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Apr;35(8):1071–8
A measure of closure. Elder J, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec; 34(24):3361–9
Spatial displacement, but not temporal asynchrony, destroys figural binding. Fahle M, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb; 35(4):491–4
Vernier acuity for edges defined by flicker. Fendick MG, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct;34(20):2717–26
Perceived surface shape not features determines correspondence strength in apparent motion. He ZJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug;34(16):2125–35
Contour integration across depth. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(12):1699–711
Independent encoding of surface orientation and surface curvature. Johnston A, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov; 34(22):3005–12
Integration of stereopsis and motion shape cues. Johnston EB, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(17):2259–75
Detection of orientationally multimodal textures. Keeble DR, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(14):1991–2005
Amblyopic and peripheral vernier acuity: a test-pedestal approach. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec; 34(24):3265–92
Spatial scale shifts in amblyopia. Levi DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec;34(24):3315–33
Object classification for human and ideal observers. Liu Z, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Feb;35(4):549–68
Grating induction: a new explanation for stationary phantom gratings. McCourt M. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(12):1609–17
The influence of illusory contours on the detection of luminance increments and decrements. McCourt ME, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(18):2469–75
Contour interaction in the presence of congenital nystagmus. Pascal E, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(12):1785–9
A theory of shape constancy based on perspective invariants. Pizlo Z. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(12):1637–58 (74 ref.)
On the perception of illusory contours. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Dec;34(23):3145–52
Shape discrimination for rectangles defined by disparity alone, by disparity plus luminance and by disparity plus motion. Regan D, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(17):2277–91
Assessment of vernier acuity development using the "equivalent intrinsic blur" paradigm. Skoczenski AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(13):1879–87
Stimulus discriminability in visual search. Verghese P, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep;34(18):2453–67
[The effect of the duration of mental work on problem solving in mental rotation] Nikolaev AR. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):656–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The stages in the mental rotation of complex figures studied by mapping intracortical interaction] Nikolaev AR. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FORMALDEHYDE

When NADPH diaphorase (NADPHd) works in the presence of formaldehyde, the enzyme appears to visualize selectively cells with constitutive nitric oxide synthase (NOS). Nakos G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Sep; 96(3):335–43
Subcutaneous formalin produces centrifugal hyperalgesia at a non-injected site via the NMDA-nitric oxide cascade. Wiertelak EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):19–26
Essential and toxic element concentrations in fresh and formalin-fixed human autopsy tissues. Bush VJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):284–94
Improved technique for analysis of formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tumors by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Hyytinen E, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1; 16(2):93–9
Influence of formalin fixation on the detection of cytomegalovirus by polymerase chain reaction in immunocompromised patients and correlation to in situ hybridization, immunohistochemistry, and serological data. Wilkens L, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Sep;3(3):156–62
Simplification of the Bentall procedure with surgical and biological innovations. Loisance D. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):613–5
A new immunohistochemical antibody for the assessment of estrogen receptor status on routine formalin-fixed tissue samples. Goulding H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):291–4
Formalin fixation and patterns of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies. Spickett GP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):89–90
Comparison of formalin and Bouin's reagent for fixation of coagulase negative staphylococcal biofilm. Wilcox MH. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1044–6
Experimental and clinical evaluation of formalin containing pericardial bioprostheses for replacement of infected valves. Garcia-Bengoechea JB, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):284–7
Involvement of pain associated anxiety in the development of morphine tolerance in formalin treated mice. Rahman AF, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):313–7
Inflammation of the colonic wall induced by formalin as a model of acute visceral pain. Miampamba M, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):327–34
The induction of Fos-like immunoreactivity by noxious thermal, mechanical and chemical stimuli in the lumbar spinal cord of infant rats. Yi DK, et al. **Pain** 1995 Mar; 60(3):257–65
Bone marrow one step fixation-decalcification in Lowy FMA solution: an immunohistological and in situ hybridization study. Gaulier A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1149–61
Denaturation of fish proteins during frozen storage: role of formaldehyde. Sotelo CG, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995;200(1):14–23 (152 ref.)
[A standardized AgNOR stain method for formalin fixed and paraffin embedded material] Ofner D, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug;15(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of formic acid excretion in the urine for environmental and occupational medicine questions] Schmid K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug; 196(2):139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microwave oven in immunohistochemistry. An important tool for determination of antigens in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded tissue] Holm R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endoluminal formalin therapy for haemorrhagic radiation proctitis. Mathai V, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):190
Mirror pain' and indications of bilateral dorsal horn activation in response to unilateral nociception [letter; comment] Linderoth B, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):277–8 . Comment on: Pain 1993 Nov;55(2):267–73.
[An experimental and clinical validation of the use of the ultraphonophoresis of a resorcin-formalin mixture in chronic periodontitis] Maksimovskiĭ IuM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of various dietary proteins and some amino acids on formaldehyde sensitization in guinea pigs] Pestova MI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis after dental treatment with a formaldehyde-containing tooth-filling material. Wantke F, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):274–6
Comments on the Blair and Stewart comments on the Sterling and Weinkam analysis of data from the National Cancer Institute Formaldehyde Study [comment] Sterling TD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):301–5. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1994 Apr;25(4):593–602; discussion 603–6.
Aortic dissection repair with GRF glue complicated by heart block. Von Oppell UO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):761–3
Respiratory consequences of exposure to wood dust and formaldehyde of workers manufacturing oriented strand board. Herbert FA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):465–70
Effect of formaldehyde exposure in the hatcher and of ventilation in confinement facilities on broiler performance. Sander JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):420–4
Adult respiratory distress syndrome following closure of a chronic ventricular septal defect: possible relationship to the use of intracardiac gelatin-resorcin-formaldehyde glue. Trivedi UH, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):349–50
Where next to look for formaldehyde? van Hecke E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):268
Secondary sclerosing cholangitis: after injection of formaldehyde into hydatid cysts in the liver. Tsimoyiannis EC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr;161(4):299–300
Occupational asthma due to formaldehyde resin dust with and without reaction to formaldehyde gas. Lemière C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):861–5
Formaldehyde and cancer: a critical review. McLaughlin JK. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(5):295–301 (62 ref.)
The effect of chronic exposure to formaldehyde, phenol and organic chlorohydrocarbons on peripheral blood cells and the immune system in humans. Baj Z, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):186–91
More on misclassification of nasopharyngeal cancer [letter; comment] Lucas LJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1879. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1556–8.
Misclassification of nasopharyngeal cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Lucas LJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1556–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1986 Jun;76(6):1071–84. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Mar 2;86(5):384–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1879.
Pulmonary effects of simultaneous exposures to MDI formaldehyde and wood dust on workers in an oriented strand board plant. Herbert FA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;37(4):461–5
Asthmatic symptoms and volatile organic compounds, formaldehyde, and carbon dioxide in dwellings. Norbäck D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):388–95
Formaldehyde toxicity [letter; comment] Wiedemann CL. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):554–5. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Jun;77(6):551.
Evidence for a peripheral origin of the tonic nociceptive response to subcutaneous formalin. Dallel R, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):11–6
Occupational asthma due to glutaraldehyde and formaldehyde in endoscopy and x ray departments. Gannon PF, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):156–9
Patient statement: chemical sensitivity—one victim's perspective. Wilson C. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct; 10(4–5):319–21
[Formaldehyde—toxicologic aspects] Rosskamp E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:51–8 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and epidemiologic evaluation of carcinogenic pollution in the wood-processing industry] Gladkova EV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of formaldehyde in the severity of food anaphylaxis to food model allergen ovalbumin in guinea pigs] Pestova MI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):55–7 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An ab initio computational molecular orbital study of the conformers of muconaldehyde, and the possible role of 2-formyl-2H-pyran in bringing about the conversion of a (Z,Z)-muconaldehyde structure into an (E,Z)-muconaldehyde structure. Bock CW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):534–43
Prevention of allergic contact dermatitis from nail varnishes and hardeners. Giorgini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):325–6

ANALYSIS

A new method for spectrophotometric determination of formaldehyde in biologicals. Shrivastaw KP, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):47–53

Simple determination of formaldehyde in dimedone adduct form in biological samples by high performance liquid chromatography. Sárdi E, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):313–4

Characterization and aliphatic aldehyde content of particulates in Chinese incense smoke. Lin JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):895–901

A simple method of determining TS–F–R in nail polish. Hausen BM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):188–90

Migration and material tests of some food-contact plastic wares made in Thailand. Smerasta P, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):105–6

Development of methods for measuring biological markers of formaldehyde exposure. Fennell TR. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Jun;(67):1–20; discussion 21–6

[Formaldehyde—public health related aspects of building construction regarding toxicology] Wegner J, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;95:59–80 **(Ger)**

[Air pollution by formaldehyde in some Polish cities] Borkowska M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(1–2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of low-molecular component combustion gas formed during the burning of gaseous fuels] Kozlowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of formaldehyde content in artificial cellulose casings by the colorimetric method with acetylacetone] Lewandowska I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(4):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formaldehyde determination in packing paper for food products by the colorimetric method with acetylacetone] Lewandowska I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formaldehyde determination using the colorimetric method with acetylacetone. II. Formaldehyde determination in cosmetic emulsions and certain household products] Luks E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contamination of waters by formaldehyde] Strusiński A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Oligonucleotides as probes for studying polymerization reactions in dilute aqueous solution: II. Polycondensations. Kolb V, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Feb;40(2):115–9

Not water, but formalin, dissolves urate crystals in tophaceous tissue samples [see comments] Simkin PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2320–1. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Dec;21(12):2175–6.

Degradation of O6–benzylguanine in aqueous polyethylene glycol 400 (PEG 400) solutions: concerns with formaldehyde in PEG 400. Bindra DS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):1060–4

Formaldehyde as an inactivant [letter; comment] Brown F. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):231. Comment on: Vaccine 1994 May;12(7):579–81.

[Interaction of formaldehyde with nucleic acids and their structural components in the presence of amines. V. Isotopic exchange of hydrogen 3H——1H at the C8 atom of dATP, adenosine, adenine, guanosine, and poly(A)] Volkov VS. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Aug;59(8):1212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The effect of morphine on formalin-evoked behaviour and spinal release of excitatory amino acids and prostaglandin E2 using microdialysis in conscious rats. Malmberg AB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1069–75

Descending modulation of central neural plasticity in the formalin pain test. Vaccarino AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):104–8

BDNF produces analgesia in the formalin test and modifies neuropeptide levels in rat brain and spinal cord areas associated with nociception. Siuciak JA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):663–70

Specific contribution of lumbar spinal mechanisms to persistent nociceptive responses in the formalin test. Coderre TJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1337–40

Morphine analgesia in the formalin test: evidence for forebrain and midbrain sites of action. Manning BH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):289–94

Tolrestat treatment prevents modification of the formalin test model of prolonged pain in hyperglycemic rats. Calcutt NA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Sep;58(3):413–20

METABOLISM

Possibility of formation of excited formaldehyde and singlet oxygen in biotic and abiotic stress situations. Tyihák E, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(1):3–10

Metabolism of dichloromethane (methylene chloride) to formaldehyde in human erythrocytes: influence of polymorphism of glutathione transferase theta (GST T1–1). Hallier E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(7):423–7

A novel formaldehyde oxidation pathway in methylotrophic yeasts: methylformate as a possible intermediate. Sakai Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):229–34

Isolation, sequencing, and mutagenesis of the gene encoding NAD- and glutathione-dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase (GD-FALDH) from Paracoccus denitrificans, in which GD-FALDH is essential for methylotrophic growth. Ras J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):247–51

Preparation of [11C]formaldehyde using a hollow fiber membrane bioreactor. Hughes JA, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):105–9

Increased oxidation of ethylene glycol to formaldehyde by microsomes after ethanol treatment: role of oxygen radicals and cytochrome P450. Kukielka E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun;78(1):9–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of nociception-induced spinal sensitization by anesthetic agents. O'Connor TC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):259–66

Effects of partial decortication on opioid analgesia in the formalin test. Matthies BK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Feb;67(1):59–66

Enhanced nociceptive behaviour following conditioning injection of formalin in the perioral area of the rat. Cadet R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):189–95

Formalin induced FOS-like immunoreactive neurons in the trigeminal spinal caudal subnucleus project to contralateral parabrachial nucleus in the rat. Wang LG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):62–70

Effect of fixation on quantification of the expression of leucocyte function-associated surface antigens. McCarthy DA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):39–49

Reversing the effect of formalin on the binding of propidium iodide to DNA. Overton WR, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):351–6

Differential aldehyde sensitivity of newly replicated chromatin from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Piñol J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):352–7

Increased IgE antiovalbumin level in mice exposed to formaldehyde. Tarkowski M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):422–4

PCR–RFLP studies on chromosome 3p in formaldehyde-fixed, paraffin-embedded cervical cancer tissues. Karlsen F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 58(6):787–92

Effects of subcutaneous formalin on the activity of trigeminal brain stem nociceptive neurones in the rat. Raboisson P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):496–505

Modifications of human and viral deoxyribonucleic acid by formaldehyde fixation. Karlsen F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):604–11

Formalin-induced infidelity in PCR-amplified DNA fragments. De Giorgi C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec; 8(6):459–62

Role of excitatory amino acid receptors in the mediation of the nociceptive response to formalin in the rat. Hunter JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):217–21

Equine hoof hardener [letter] Reeves C. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):415–6

[The effect of some physical and chemical factors on inactivation of the Ebola virus] Chepurnov AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of formaldehyde modification on the physicochemical properties and specific activity of an allergen from Dermatophagoides farinae mites] Perova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

The potential toxicity of preserved gallstones [letter] Dunn E, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):478

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Surgery of type A acute aortic dissection with gelatin–resorcin–formal (GRF) biological glue—study of six cases] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Formaldehyde vaporization in the hatcher and the effect on tracheal epithelium of the chick. Sander JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):152–7

DNA-protein cross-links and cell replication at specific sites in the nose of F344 rats exposed subchronically to formaldehyde. Casanova M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):525–36

Total IgE antibody production in BALB/c mice after dermal exposure to chemicals. Potter DW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):127–35

Inhibitory effects of formaldehyde on the reproductive system of male rats. Majumder PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):80–2

Morphine dependence with or without tolerance in formalin-treated mice: further evidence for the dissociation. Rahman AF, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 66(2):277–80

Behavioral evaluation of the irritant properties of formaldehyde. Wood RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):67–72

Survival of mouse-passaged bovine spongiform encephalopathy agent after exposure to paraformaldehyde–lysine–periodate and formic acid [letter] Taylor DM. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):111–2

[Microbial resistance to formaldehyde. III> Dependence of the microbial effect on Staphylococcus aureus, Enterococcus faecium and spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus on temperature] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):545–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the fruit fly for assessment of mutagenicity of benzene, acetaldehyde and formaldehyde] Krogulski A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal effect of formaldehyde on offspring development] Beliaeva NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):31–4 **(Rus)**

FORMALIN see FORMALDEHYDE

FORMALIN TEST see PAIN MEASUREMENT

FORMAMIDES

ANALYSIS

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to N, N–dimethylformamide. I. Methods of analysis. Lareo AC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):41–6

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies on bioactive compounds. Part 26. Hydrogen bonding in the crystal structure of the N–methylformamide solvate of the immunomodulatory agent 2–amino–5–bromo–6–phenylpyrimidin–4–one (bropirimine): implications for the design of novel anti–tumour strategies. Stevens MF, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Apr;10(3):203–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Differentiation induction in the human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line TE–671. A morphological, biochemical and molecular analysis. Ramp U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):181–8

[A modification in the radiation reaction of normal and tumor tissues in mice induced by N–methylformamide] Proskuriakov SIa, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar–Apr;35(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FORMATE DEHYDROGENASES

CHEMISTRY

Two nuclear–coded subunits of mitochondrial complex I are similar to different domains of a bacterial formate hydrogenlyase subunit. Videira A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1391–3

METABOLISM

The hydrogenases and formate dehydrogenases of Escherichia coli. Sawers G. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):57–88 (215 ref.)

Optimization of an Escherichia coli formate dehydrogenase assay for selenium compounds. Tschursin E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4310–8

The interaction of Candida boidinii formate dehydrogenase with a new family of chimeric biomimetic dye–ligands. Labrou NE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):169–78

Molybdate and regulation of mod (molybdate transport), fdhF, and hyc (formate hydrogenlyase) operons in Escherichia coli. Rosentel JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4857–64

FORMATE HYDROGENLYASES see FORMATE DEHYDROGENASES

FORMATES

METABOLISM

Uric acid and allantoin in rat liver after oxonic acid and 14C–formate. Pizzichini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:795–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The new anti–alcohol preparation medikhronal: changes in the level of ethanol, acetaldehyde and monoamines during the treatment of alcoholism patients] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FORMAZANS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antifertility activity of 1,5–diaryl–3–(3'–indolyl)formazans. Kidwai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2363–4

FORMAZANS

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and antifertility activity of 1,5-diaryl-3-(3'-indolyl)formazans. Kidwai M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2363-4

FORMIC ACID ESTERS

CHEMISTRY

Further studies into the Boc/solid-phase synthesis of Ser(P)- and Thr(P)-containing peptides. Perich JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Oct;44(4):305-12

Organic acid profiling by direct treatment of deproteinized plasma with ethyl chloroformate. Hulek P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):37-43

METABOLISM

A novel formaldehyde oxidation pathway in methylotrophic yeasts: methylformate as a possible intermediate. Sakai Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):229-34

FORMIC ACIDS

Formic acid in the control of varroatosis: a practical approach. Mutinelli F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7-8):433-40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pathologic studies on preventive and therapeutic effects of the formic mixture on experimental silicosis] Wang SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;15(4):228-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Sources of organic acids in indoor air: a field study. Zhang J, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 4(1):25-47

CHEMISTRY

X-ray studies on crystalline complexes involving amino acids and peptides. XXVII. Effect of chirality, specific interactions and characteristic aggregation patterns in the structures of arginine and its complexes with formic acid. Suresh S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Jun;11(6):1425-35

Relationships between solution thermodynamics and hydrogen-bond patterns of crystalline dialkylhydroxypyridone iron chelators and their formic acid solvates. Ghosh S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May; 84(5):568-74

METABOLISM

Formate binding to ferric wild type and mutant myoglobins thermodynamic and X-ray crystallographic study. Leci E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):227-9

[Formate metabolism by lactate-producing and lactate-utilizing rumen bacteria] Kalachniuk GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul-Aug;66(4):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of inhaled [14C]methanol and methanol-derived [14C]formate in normal and folate-deficient cynomolgus monkeys. Dorman DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):229-38

PHARMACOLOGY

Effector-mediated stimulation of ATPase activity by the sigma 54-dependent transcriptional activator FHLA from Escherichia coli. Hopper S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2798-803

Effect of formate and oxalate on fluid reabsorption from the proximal convoluted tubule of the anaesthetized rat. Wareing M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):347-54

Demonstration of CRP immunoreactivity in brains of Alzheimer's disease: immunohistochemical study using formic acid pretreatment of tissue sections. Iwamoto N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):23-6

POISONING

Formic acid skin burns resulting in systemic toxicity. Chan TC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):383-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The efficacy of polyoxydine and mafusol in the combined treatment of acute surgical blood loss] Artemov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Dec;(12):29-32, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of mafusol in acute blood loss] Rudenko MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct;(10):33-4, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Survival of mouse-passaged bovine spongiform encephalopathy agent after exposure to paraformaldehyde-lysine-periodate and formic acid [letter] Taylor DM. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):111-2

URINE

[The importance of formic acid excretion in the urine for environmental and occupational medicine questions] Schmid K, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug; 196(2):139-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FORMICOIDEA VENOMS see **ANT VENOMS**

N-FORMIMIDOYLTHIENAMYCIN see **IMIPENEM**

FORMIMINOGLUTAMIC ACID

URINE

Cobalamin-dependent metabolism in chronic myelogenous leukemia determined by deoxyuridine suppression test and the formiminoglutamic acid and methylmalonate excretion in urine. Gimsing P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun; 49(2):121-30

Formiminoglutamic/hydantoinpropionic aciduria in three patients with different tumours. van Gennip AH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):642-3

FORMS AND RECORDS CONTROL

see related

MEDICAL RECORDS SYSTEMS, COMPUTERIZED

Commentary: diagnosis tracking and health reform. Schiff GD. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Winter;9(4):149-52

Using standardized forms. Davis NM. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Feb; 95(2):16

A classification of anaesthesia for record purposes. Grant GC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):461-2

Drug data coding and analysis in epidemiologic studies. Pahor M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;10(4):405-11

"Press [2] to dictate...." Heymont G. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Mar;91(10):478-80

Storage of data from clinical trials [letter] Bath PM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):705

Recordkeeping and contact lens practice. Classé JG. **Optom Clin** 1994;4(1):69-91 (15 ref.)

Surgical documentation form for TMJ arthroscopy [see comments] Mosby EL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):146-9. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Jun;79(6):666-7.

Sample tracking in analytical chemistry residue laboratories. Lucas LT. **Qual Assur** 1994 Sep;3(3):279-90

METHODS

Archiving requirements for electronic pharmaceutical manufacturing documents and associated executable software. Quinn T. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):306-10

The ISSI method of perpetual standard operating procedures (SOPs). Das VT. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):68-70

Tracking of reports and workload through the Quality Assurance Unit. Pinnell LJ. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):90-6

STANDARDS

Informed consent forms for clinical and research imaging procedures: how much do patients understand? Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):493-6

Retention patterns for veterinary medical records. Rosenblatt DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1217-9

FORMULARIES

Antiulcer prescribing program in a state correctional system. Keith MR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):792-6

Changing to generic formulary: how one fundholding practice reduced prescribing costs [see comments] Dowell JS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):505-8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):127; discussion 128-9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):127-8; discussion 128-9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):128. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):128; discussion 128-9.

Controlling the NHS drugs budget. Combine old "proplist" with BNF [letter; comment] Marshall IW. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):738. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):424-5.

Drug formularies--good or evil? A view using prescribing analyses and cost trends data. Chapman S. **Cardiology** 1994; 85 Suppl 1:46-53

Drug formularies--good or evil? A view from the EEC. de Smedt M. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 1:41-5

Drug formularies--good or evil? A view from a managed care provider. Giaquinta D. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 1:30-5

Drug formularies--good or evil? The clinical perspective. Woodhouse KW. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 1:36-40

Managed care organization: limited drug formulary [letter] [see comments] Klapper JA. **Headache** 1994 Jun;34(6):378 . Comment in: Headache 1995 Jan;35(1):52-3.

Toward a standard drug formulary for the treatment of headache. Klapper JA. **Headache** 1995 Apr;35(4):225-7

Headache formulary for managed care organizations [letter; comment] Von Seggern R. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):52-3 . Comment on: Headache 1994 Jun;34(6):378.

Quality control of drug prescriptions by positive lists--the European Formulary. Glaeske G.

Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Aug;32(8):403-8 (14 ref.)

Attitudes of primary care physicians towards the use of a drug formulary--preliminary results of a study in Germany. Kochen MM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug; 32(8):400-2

Nurse prescribing: broadening the scope of nursing practice. Poulton BC. **Int Nurs Rev** 1994 May-Jun;41(3):81-4

Hyperlipidemic treatment changes on the Medicaid formulary [letter] Miles RS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;93(3):107-9

An interactive computer system for formulary management using cost-effectiveness analysis. Lee JH, et al. **MD Comput** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):59-65

Ethics and formulary choices. Kaatz B. **S D J Med** 1994 Dec;47(12):433

[Criteria for the development of a formulary of drugs in a basic health area and impact on prescription (published erratum appears in Aten Primaria 1995 Mar 15;15(4):270)] Pérez Rodríguez MT, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Dec; 14(10):1128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

Implementation of a criteria-based antimicrobial formulary system. Record KE, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6 Suppl 2):S34-8

AMA policy on drug formularies and therapeutic interchange in inpatient and ambulatory patient care settings. American Medical Association. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15; 51(14):1808-10

Pharmacoeconomic analysis in formulary decisions: an international perspective. Johnson JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 15;51(20):2593-8

Linking a policy on nonformulary drugs to the FDA's therapeutic-potential classification system. Poirier TI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 15;51(18):2277-8

Antibiotic policies in Dutch hospitals for the treatment of patients with serious infection. Janknegt R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1059-69

Antibiotic formulary selection. Crowe HM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):463-76 (32 ref.)

FORMULARY COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

FORMYCINS

Recognition by viral and cellular DNA polymerases of nucleosides bearing bases with nonstandard hydrogen bonding patterns. Horlacher J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6329-33

CHEMISTRY

Theoretical investigation of the molecular structure of the pi kappa DNA base pair. Florián J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Apr;12(5):1055-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Insulinotropic action of formycin A. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct;53(1):22-7

N-FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL-PHENYLALANINE

Characterization of complex formation between Gi2 and octyl glucoside solubilized neutrophil N-formyl peptide chemoattractant receptor by sedimentation velocity. Bommakanti RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):69-76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Role of intracellular calcium in the regulation of phospholipase A2 in fMet-Leu-Phe-challenged human polymorph neutrophils. Nigam S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:297-301

Specific targeting of antisense oligonucleotides to neutrophils. Chow TY, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Summer;4(2):81-6

For-Met-Lys-Phe-For-Met-Lys-Phe-: a new cyclic analogue of the chemotactic formylpeptides. Torrini I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Apr;35(4):347-58

Modified chemotactic peptides: synthesis and biological activity of HCO-Met-delta ZLeu-delta ZPhe-OMe. Pagani Zecchini G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):739-42

Small duct cholangitis induced by N-formyl L-methionine L-leucine L-tyrosine in rats. Yamada S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):631-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pentoxifylline inhibits FMLP-induced macromolecular leakage. Nakagawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H239-45

Inhibition by FK506 of formyl peptide-induced neutrophil activation and associated protein synthesis. Burnett D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1081-8

Anti-sense to secretory type II phospholipase A2 inhibits fMLP induced arachidonic acid release in differentiated HL-60's. Elmore MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):136S

METABOLISM

Differential coupling of the formyl peptide receptor to adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C by the pertussis toxin–insensitive Gz protein. Tsu RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):331–9

Correlations between the intensity of fMLP–dependent respiratory burst and cellular fatty acid composition in human neutrophils. Bellavite P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):271–6

Phosphorylation of the N–formyl peptide receptor carboxyl terminus by the G protein–coupled receptor kinase, GRK2. Prossnitz ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1130–7

Differences in the effects of two hexa–chlorophenols on superoxide generation by polymorphonuclear leucocytes stimulated by N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine and phorbol myristate acetate [letter; comment] Roney PL. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):71. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1994 Apr;51(4):271–4.

Hemorrhage induces a reduction in the capacity of macrophages to mobilize intracellular calcium secondary to formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine stimulation: association with alterations in cells surface Fc receptor expression and increased prostaglandin release. Ayala A, et al. **Shock** 1994 Mar;1(3):228–35

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanisms of transit of lipid mediators of inflammation and bacterial peptides across intestinal epithelia. Riehl TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G687–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Interferon–alpha potentiates priming–dependent FMLP–induced neutrophil superoxide generation in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia. Tomoda T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):217–21

Evidence for the predominant role of intracellular PAF binding sites in the regulation of phospholipase A2 in human neutrophils. Nigam S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:471–3

Agonist–stimulated and basal phosphatidylethanol formation in neutrophils from alcoholics. Lundqvist C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):580–6

Bradykinin and FMLP stimulate prostanoid production by adult rabbit colonocytes in culture. LeDuc LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G778–85

Pentoxifylline inhibits FMLP–induced macromolecular leakage. Nakagawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H239–45

Shape, F–actin, and surface morphology changes during chemotactic peptide–induced polarity in human neutrophils. Fernández–Segura E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr; 241(4):519–28

Redistribution of protein kinase C isoforms in human neutrophils stimulated by formyl peptides and phorbol myristate acetate. Dang PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):664–72

Okadaic acid, an inhibitor of type 1 and type 2A phosphatases, modulates the activation of phospholipase D in formyl peptide– and mastoparan–stimulated human neutrophils. Djerdjouri B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1481–7

Iminodipeptides containing proline with C–terminal and N–terminal residues prime the stimulation of human neutrophil superoxide generation by fMLP. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):758–64

Chemotactic peptide down–regulation of calcium mobilization induced by platelet–activating factor and by leukotriene B4 in human neutrophils is uncovered by protein phosphatase inhibitors. Montero M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):559–66

Differential activation of dibutyryl cAMP–differentiated HL–60 human leukemia cells by chemoattractants. Klinker JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1857–64

Chemotactic peptide mediated cAMP production is inhibited by adenosine deaminase in HL60 cell granulocytes. Banford PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):6S

Neutrophil control of formylmethionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine induced mobilization of secretory vesicles and NADPH–oxidase activation: effect of an association of the ligand–receptor complex to the cytoskeleton. Lundqvist H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):43–50

Temporal segregation in signalling: a novel mechanism in human neutrophils. Raif–Preminger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):49–54

Polymorphonuclear neutrophils from human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients show enhanced activation, diminished fMLP–induced L–selectin shedding, and an impaired oxidative burst after cytokine priming. Elbim C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2759–66

Peptide N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine (FMLP) activates capsaicin–sensitive primary afferent nerves in guinea–pig atria and urinary bladder. Giuliani S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):730–4

Effects of neutrophil chemotactic factors on cervical ripening. Maradny EE, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(1):76–85

Do barbiturates and their solutions suppress FMLP–induced neutrophil chemiluminescence? Weiss M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):371–9

Chemotactic factor receptor activation transiently impairs the Ca2+ signaling capacity of beta 2 integrins on human neutrophils. Eierman D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov; 215(1):90–6

Upregulation of interleukin–8 receptor in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils by formyl peptide and lipopolysaccharide. Manna SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):117–21

Chronic myeloid leukemia granulocytes exhibit reduced actin polymerization after chemotactic peptide stimulation. Tarachandani A, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1995;9(1):27–35

Changes of intracellular free calcium concentration in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes after repeated stimulations with N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Nowak D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Apr;192(5):343–52

Studies of skin–window exudate human neutrophils: complex patterns of adherence to serum–coated surfaces in dependence on FMLP doses. Bellavite P, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec;18(6):575–87

Chemoattractant–induced NADPH oxidase activity in human monocytes is terminated without any association of receptor–ligand complex to cytoskeleton. Johansson A, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):179–91

Staurosporine and its derivatives enhance f–Met–Leu–Phe–induced superoxide production via phospholipase D activation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Mori T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;32(8):422–8

Rheological response of neutrophils to different types of stimulation. Buttrum SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1801–10

Antagonists of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase block activation of several novel protein kinases in neutrophils. Ding J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11684–91

Activation by chemotactic peptide of a receptor–operated Ca2+ entry pathway in differentiated HL60 cells. Montero M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29451–6

Activation of NADPH–oxidase and its associated whole–cell H+ current in human neutrophils by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha and formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Schumann MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13124–32

Morphological polarization of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in response to three different chemoattractants: an effector response independent of calcium rise and tyrosine kinases. Lepidi H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1771–8

A high potency nonformylated peptide agonist for the phagocyte N–formylpeptide chemotactic receptor. Gao JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2191–7

Interleukin 4 receptor signaling in human monocytes and U937 cells involves the activation of a phosphatidylcholine–specific phospholipase C: a comparison with chemotactic peptide, FMLP, phospholipase D, and sphingomyelinase. Ho JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1457–69

Fibrin regulates neutrophil migration in response to interleukin 8, leukotriene B4, tumor necrosis factor, and formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Loike JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1763–72

Inhibition of chemotactic peptide–induced neutrophil adhesion to vascular endothelium by cAMP modulators. Derian CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):308–17

Interferon–alpha enhances neutrophil respiratory burst responses to stimulation with influenza A virus and FMLP. Little R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):802–10

Differential extracellular signaling via Fc gamma R and FMLP in functionally distinct antigen–presenting cell subsets: ultraviolet–induced epidermal macrophages versus Langerhans cells. Shibaki A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):383–7

Modulation of the chemotactic responsiveness of guinea pig neutrophils to hrIL–8 and fMLP. Dai Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):776–83

Graded changes in the response of individual human basophils to stimulation: distributional behavior of events temporally coincident with degranulation. MacGlashan DW Jr. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug;58(2):177–88

Stimulation of neutrophil phagocytosis of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia by interleukin–8 and N–formylmethionyl–leucylphenylalanine. Richardson MD, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr;33(2):99–104

Functional properties of HL60 cells matured with all–trans–retinoic acid and DMSO: differences in response to interleukin–8 and fMLP. Sham RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jan;19(1):1–6

Stimulation of type II adenylyl cyclase by chemoattractant formyl peptide and C5a receptors. Tsu RC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):835–41

Heat–aggregated IgA prepared from patients with IgA nephropathy increases priming of human neutrophils to produce inositol triphosphate following FMet–Leu–Phe stimulation in vitro. Lai KN, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):1–8

Extracellular calcium and magnesium interfere differently with actin polymerization in human and rabbit neutrophils. Marinovich M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Dec;30(4):335–43

N–FORMYL–METHIONYL–LEUCYL–PHENYLALANINE see **N–FORMYLMETHIONINE LEUCYL–PHENYLALANINE**

N(5)–FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE see **LEUCOVORIN**

N(10)–FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE see **FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATES**

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE SYNTHETASE

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure of a folate–dependent trifunctional enzyme from Spodoptera frugiperda. Tremblay GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):129–33

GENETICS

T–protein of the glycine decarboxylase multienzyme complex: evidence for partial similarity to formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. Kopriva S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1215–20

METABOLISM

Mechanism for the coupling of ATP hydrolysis to the conversion of 5–formyltetrahydrofolate to 5,10–methenyltetrahydrofolate. Huang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22296–300

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATES

METABOLISM

Formyltetrahydrofolate hydrolase, a regulatory enzyme that functions to balance pools of tetrahydrofolate and one–carbon tetrahydrofolate adducts in Escherichia coli. Nagy PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1292–8

5–Formyltetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates are the major folate derivatives in Neurospora crassa conidiospores. Kruschwitz HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28757–63

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLIC ACIDS see **FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATES**

FORSKOLIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Lack of inhibition by dideoxy–forskolin and verapamil of DIDS–sensitive volume–activated Cl– secretion in human squamous lung carcinoma epithelial cells. Munkonge FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):342–8

Effect of NKH477, a new water–soluble forskolin derivative, on arterial–ventricular coupling and mechanical energy transduction in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction: comparison with dobutamine. Mori M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):310–6

Effects of NKH477, a water–soluble forskolin derivative, on cardiac function in rats with chronic heart failure after myocardial infarction. Sanbe A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):120–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Zinc is an inhibitor of the stimulatory response of the sodium efflux to the microinjection of cyclic AMP and forskolin in single barnacle muscle fibers. Xie H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):51–4

METABOLISM

Kinetics and thermodynamics of the binding of forskolin to the galactose–H+ transport protein, GalP, of Escherichia coli. Martin GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):261–8

Agonist regulation of high affinity [3H] forskolin binding as a measure of GS alpha–adenylyl cyclase interactions. Kim GD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):8S

The interaction of forskolin with the galactose–H+ transport protein (GalP) of Escherichia coli. Martin GE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):278S

[3H]forskolin binding to cardiac adenylate cyclase in guinea pigs chronically infused with isoproterenol. McMartin L, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1039–49

PHARMACOLOGY

Impaired cyclic nucleotide–dependent vasorelaxation in human umbilical artery smooth muscle. Bergh CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H202–12

A forskolin–activated Cl– current in mouse mandibular duct cells. Dinudom A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G806–12

Protein kinase inhibitor H–89 reverses forskolin stimulation of cardiac L–type calcium current. Yuan W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C651–9

Effects of forskolin on steroid receptors. Ribarac–Stepić N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:336–40

Effect of dexamethasone and forskolin on neurotensin expression in hypothalamic cells in culture. Scarcériaux V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:476–9

Transforming growth factor–beta and forskolin increase all classes of insulin–like growth factor–I transcripts in normal human osteoblast–like cells. Okazaki R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):963–70

Forskolin and methylxanthines block the increase in intracellular pH during meiosis in Xenopus laevis oocytes.

Rezai K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):979–83

Dual effects of forskolin on glucose utilization in cultured fibroblasts, as observed with the use of glucose analogs. Tokuda H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(4):653–9

Differential induction of gene expression of catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes and preferential increase in norepinephrine by forskolin. Hwang O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1927–34

The permissive effect of serum on the inhibition of mitogen-activated protein kinase by forskolin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Aidulis DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):341S

Effect of cAMP elevation on the NPY gene transcription. Pance A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):47S

Cyclic AMP modulates adipogenesis in 3T3-F442A cells. Yarwood SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):175S

Regulation of forskolin interactions with type I, II, V, and VI adenylyl cyclases by Gs alpha. Sutkowski EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12852–9

Analysis of effects of corticotropin, forskolin and fluoride on activity of adenylate cyclase of bovine adrenal cortex. Julka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14; 1236(2):289–98

Potentiation by forskolin of both SNP- and ANP-stimulated cyclic GMP accumulation in porcine isolated palmar lateral vein. Wright IK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 112(4):1146–50

Antagonism by forskolin of the 5-HT3 receptor-mediated current in nodose ganglion neurons is independent of cyclic AMP. Fan P. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):16–9

Forskolin stabilizes epsilon subunit-containing acetylcholine receptors. Jayawickreme SP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):293–98

Heterogeneity of murine adherent interleukin-2-activated killer cells. Differential effect of prostaglandin E2 and forskolin. Vaillier D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan;40(1):65–71

Effect of glibenclamide, forskolin, and isoprenaline on the parallel activation of KATP and reduction of IK by cromakalim in cardiac myocytes. Heath BM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):818–22

Effect of the diglyceride lipase inhibitor, RG80267, on epithelial chloride secretion induced by various agents. Barrett KE. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):225–33

Forskolin mimics TSH action on the expression of protein kinase C isozymes in pig thyroid cell cultures. Féliers D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):513–22

Inhibition of protein phosphatases by okadaic acid and calyculin-A differentially modulates hormonal- and forskolin-stimulated formation of cyclic AMP in AtT-20 corticotrophs: effect of pituitary adenylate activating polypeptide and corticotropin-releasing factor. Koch B, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 May;6(4):467–73

Colforsin or imidazolidione potentiates cAMP elevation caused by endothelin-1 in rat aorta. Zhou HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):295–9

Forskolin stimulates swelling-induced chloride current, not cardiac cystic fibrosis transmembrane-conductance regulator current, in human cardiac myocytes. Oz MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1063–70

Role of calcium-activated potassium channels in the relaxation of tracheal smooth muscles by forskolin. Hiramatsu T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May; 21(5):367–75

Effects of dexamethasone and forskolin on neurotensin production in rat hypothalamic cultures. Scarcériaux V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2554–60

Forskolin-induced up-regulation and functional supersensitivity of dopamine D2long receptors expressed by Ltk- cells. Johansson MH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):149–55

Modulatory mechanisms of cyclic AMP-stimulated steroid content in rat brain cortex. Roscetti G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):17–24

Involvement of p53 expression in cAMP-mediated apoptosis in immortalized granulosa cells. Keren-Tal I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):283–95

Effects of adenylyl cyclase-linked neuropeptides on the expression of ciliary neurotrophic factor-mRNA in cultured astrocytes. Nagao H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):75–9

Effects of vasoactive substances and cAMP related compounds on adrenomedullin production in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Sugo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):311–4

Effects of forskolin and organic nitrate on aggregation and intracellular cyclic nucleotide content in human platelets. Anfossi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1093–100

Role of endolymphatic anion transport in forskolin-induced Cl- activity increase of scala media. Kitano I, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):37–42

Failure of forskolin to elevate the endocochlear potential in kanamycin-poisoned animals. Kitano I, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul;78(1):58–64

Renin gene promoter activity in GC cells is regulated by cAMP and thyroid hormone through Pit-1-dependent mechanisms. Gilbert MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28049–54

Forskolin specifically inhibits the bacterial galactose-H+ transport protein, GalP. Martin GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24870–7

Stimulation of "prohormone thiol protease" (PTP) and [Met]enkephalin by forskolin. Blockade of elevated [Met]enkephalin by a cysteine protease inhibitor of PTP. Tezapsidis N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13285–90

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate can convert epidermal growth factor into a differentiating factor in neuronal cells. Yao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20748–53

Developmental changes in modulation of contractility of rabbit hearts. Akita T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):240–51

Rapid sequestration of DPP IV/CD26 and other cell surface proteins in an autophagic-like compartment in Caco-2 cells treated with forskolin. Baricault L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2109–21

The network organization and the phosphorylation of cytokeratins are concomitantly modified by forskolin in the enterocyte-like differentiated Caco-2 cell line. Baricault L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2909–18

CFTR displays voltage dependence and two gating modes during stimulation. Fischer H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Sep;104(3):541–66

Role of F-actin in the activation of Na(+)-K(+)-Cl- cotransport by forskolin and vasopressin in mouse kidney cultured thick ascending limb cells. Wu MS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Dec;142(3):323–36

Synergistic effects between protein kinase C and cAMP on activator protein-1 activity and differentiation of PC-12 pheochromocytoma cells. Kvanta A, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter;4(4):205–14

Agonist and cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of beta 1-adrenergic receptor mRNA and gene transcription in rat C6 glioma cells. Hosoda K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1635–45

Effect of nerve growth factor and forskolin on glycosyltransferase activities and expression of a globo-series glycosphingolipid in PC12D pheochromocytoma cells. Kanda T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):810–7

Cyclic AMP decreases the expression of a neuronal marker (GAD67) and increases the expression of an astroglial marker (GFAP) in C6 cells. Segovia J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1218–25

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 and forskolin modulate gap junctional communication and cellular phenotype of cultured Schwann cells. Chandross KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):262–73

Apoptosis in cerebellar granule cells is blocked by high KCl, forskolin, and IGF-1 through distinct mechanisms of action: the involvement of intracellular calcium and RNA synthesis. Galli C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1172–9

Forskolin and camptothecin induce a 30 kDa protein associated with melatonin production in Y79 human retinoblastoma cells. Janavs JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 15(1 Pt 1):298–309

A comparison of the effects of isoproterenol and forskolin on immunologic and nonimmunologic release of histamine from guinea-pig superfused trachea and dispersed tracheal cells. Buckner CK, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb;33(1):47–52

Forskolin enhanced off-response in the turtle olfactory system. Kashiwayanagi M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994; 88(5):309–14

Role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in phospholipid synthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Kaur H, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr;30(4):345–9

31P NMR investigation of energy metabolism in perifused MMQ cells. Goger MJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov; 32(5):584–91

A refractory phase in cyclic AMP-responsive transcription requires down regulation of protein kinase A. Armstrong R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1826–32

Regulation of beta 2-adrenergic receptor mRNA and gene transcription in rat C6 glioma cells: effects of agonist, forskolin, and protein synthesis inhibition. Hosoda K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):206–11

Cumulus cells secrete a meiosis-inducing substance by stimulation with forskolin and dibutyric cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Xia G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep; 39(1):17–24

Alpha-trinositol blocks the inhibitory effects of NPY on dilatation to forskolin but not the adenylyl cyclase activity induced by NPY or forskolin in guinea-pig cerebral vessels. You J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov;27(5):259–68

Regulation of A2a adenosine receptor mRNA expression by agonists and forskolin in PC12 cells. Saitoh O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1317–20

Forskolin increases phosphorylated-CREB and fos immunoreactivity in rat striatum. Simpson JN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1213–6

Forskolin blocks the transient K current of rat cerebellar granule neurons. Zerr P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):153–7

Forskolin and PMA pretreatment of HT29 cells alters their chloride conductance induced by cAMP, Ca2+ and hypotonic cell swelling. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):76–83

A direct effect of forskolin on sodium channel bursting. Ono K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb;429(4):561–9

Retinoic acid and forskolin activate the human MDR1 gene promoter in differentiated neuroblasts. Ferrandis E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:103–10

Construction of a soluble adenylyl cyclase activated by Gs alpha and forskolin. Tang WJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1769–72

Forskolin induces preproenkephalin and preprodynorphin mRNA in rat striatum as demonstrated by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Simpson JN, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar;19(3):151–9

The effect of forskolin on blood flow, platelet metabolism, aggregation and ATP release. Christenson JT, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):56–61

[Inhibitory effects of Forskolin on hepatic metastasis from human colon cancer in nude mice] Yoshizawa J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;96(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transformation reversion induced in JB6 RT101 cells by AP-1 inhibitors. Dong Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):749–56

TOXICITY

The effect of forskolin on the teratogenicity of methylxanthines in the chick embryo heart. Nishikawa T, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;9(2):165–8

FORSSMAN ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Interaction of antibody with Forssman antigen in guinea pigs. A mechanism of adaptation to antibody- and complement-mediated injury. Yuzawa Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1260–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface antigens of Leishmania mexicana amastigotes: characterization of glycoinositol phospholipids and a macrophage-derived glycosphingolipid. Winter G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2471–82

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of a Forssman antigen-binding lectin from velvet bean (Mucuna derringiana) seeds. Mo H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):424–31

FOS-ASSOCIATED PROTEIN P39 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN**

FOS B PROTEIN see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS**

FOS GENES see **GENES, FOS**

FOS ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-FOS**

FOS PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS**

FOS-RELATED ANTIGENS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS**

FOSCARNET

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraocular sustained drug release devices [editorial] Irvine AR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):25–6

Prolonged concurrent use of ganciclovir and foscarnet in the treatment of polyradiculopathy due to cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS [letter] Decker CF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):548–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Crescentic glomerulonephritis and crystals within glomerular capillaries in an AIDS patient treated with foscarnet. Trolliet P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(3):256–9

Concurrent use of foscarnet and ciprofloxacin may increase the propensity for seizures. Fan-Harvard P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7–8):869–72

Neurologic sequelae associated with foscarnet therapy. Lor E, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1035–7

Morbidity and toxic effects associated with ganciclovir or foscarnet therapy in a randomized cytomegalovirus retinitis trial. Studies of ocular complications of AIDS Research Group, in collaboration with the AIDS Clinical Trials Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):65–74

Foscarnet: a possible cause of ulnar artery thrombosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Calligaro KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1007–8

[Foscarnet related vulvar ulcers. Description of 2 AIDS patients (letter)] Aguirrebengoa K, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):315–6 **(Spa)**

[Hypocalcemia in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome treated only with foscarnet (letter)] Kindelan JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29; 103(14):559 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and antiviral properties of sterol phosphonoformates. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):353S

Synthesis, hydrolytic behavior, and anti-HIV activity of selected acyloxyalkyl esters of trisodium phosphonoformate (foscarnet sodium). Iyer RP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1269-73

METABOLISM

Enhanced bioavailability of phosphonoformic acid by dietary phosphorus restriction. Loghman-Adham M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1455-8

Carrier-mediated transport mechanism of foscarnet (trisodium phosphonoformate hexahydrate) in rat intestinal tissue. Swaan PW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):242-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Foscarnet and ganciclovir pharmacokinetics during concomitant or alternating maintenance therapy for AIDS-related cytomegalovirus retinitis. Aweeka FT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):403-12

PHARMACOLOGY

Viral sensitivity testing in patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis clinically resistant to foscarnet or ganciclovir. Dunn JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):587-96

Novel mutations in reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reduce susceptibility to foscarnet in laboratory and clinical isolates. Mellors JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May; 39(5):1087-92

Synthesis and antiviral activity of new carbonylphosphonate 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-thiacytidine conjugates. Charvet AS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct;25(2):161-8

Human monoclonal anti-cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody (MSL 109): enhancement of in vitro foscarnet- and ganciclovir-induced inhibition of CMV replication. Nokta M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):17-26

Synthesis and antiviral properties of sterol phosphonoformates. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):353S

Rapid screening for resistance to ganciclovir and foscarnet of primary isolates of human cytomegalovirus from culture-positive blood samples. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):738-41

Synthesis, hydrolytic behavior, and anti-HIV activity of selected acyloxyalkyl esters of trisodium phosphonoformate (foscarnet sodium). Iyer RP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1269-73

Characterisation of foscarnet-resistant strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Tachedjian G, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):58-68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Two AIDS patients with life-threatening pancreatitis successfully treated, one with ganciclovir the other with foscarnet. Colebunders R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(5):229-32

Resolution of oral hairy leukoplakia during treatment with foscarnet [letter] Albrecht H, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1014-6

Cytomegalovirus encephalitis resistant to anti-cytomegalovirus therapy [letter] Holida MD, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):531-2

Current management of cytomegalovirus disease in patients with AIDS. Jacobson MA. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):917-23 (45 ref.)

Pharmacist-directed program for monitoring foscarnet therapy. Liu YQ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1; 51(17):2155-7

Phosphonoformate for CMV retinitis in AIDS [letter; comment] Colucciello M. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):317-8 . Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):175-80.

Foscarnet or ganciclovir for treatment of AIDS and CMV retinitis [letter; comment] Moyle G, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):319-20. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):175-80.

Dose-related difference in progression rates of cytomegalovirus retinopathy during foscarnet maintenance therapy. AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 915 Team. Holland GN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 119(5):576-86

Early treatment of CMV infections in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients with foscarnet or ganciclovir. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):753-8

CMV prophylaxis with foscarnet in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients at high risk of developing CMV infections. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):783-8

Foscarnet. A reappraisal of its antiviral activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use in immunocompromised patients with viral infections. Wagstaff AJ, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):199-226 (199 ref.)

Foscarnet and ganciclovir combination therapy for CMV disease in HIV-infected patients. Salzberger B, et al. **Infection** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):197-200

Treatment of chronic replicative hepatitis B virus infection with short-term continuous infusion of foscarnet. Schvarcz R, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):330-2

Antiviral effects of foscarnet and ganciclovir therapy on human immunodeficiency virus p24 antigen in patients with AIDS and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Studies of Ocular Complications of AIDS Research Group in collaboration with AIDS Clinical Trials Group. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):613-21

Treatment of AIDS-associated gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus infection with foscarnet and ganciclovir: a randomized comparison. Blanshard C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):622-8

Disseminated acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus type 2 treated successfully with foscarnet [letter] [see comments] Jones TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):508-9. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 Aug;172(2):603.

Foscarnet decreases human immunodeficiency virus RNA. Kaiser L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):225-7

Promising new treatments for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Polis MA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1457-9 (24 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus multifocal neuropathy in AIDS: analysis of 15 consecutive cases. Roullet E, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2174-82

CMV retinitis treatment. Thimons JJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May;72(5):310-1 (5 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in persons with AIDS. Selecting therapy for a sight-threatening disease. Balfour HH Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan;97(1):109-13, 117-8 (10 ref.)

Long-term remission of Kaposi's sarcoma following foscarnet treatment in HIV-infected patients. Morfeldt L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):749-52

AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma [letter; comment] Jones JL, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1078-9. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1865-9.

Lack of sustained efficacy of combination ganciclovir and foscarnet for hepatitis B virus recurrence after liver transplantation. Singh N, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1629-30

[Early reappearance of varicella-zona virus in the cerebrospinal fluid after treatment with foscarnet in AIDS (letter)] Marlier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 5;23(34):1583 **(Fre)**

FOSENOPRIL see **FOSINOPRIL**

FOSFOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[One time therapy with fosfomycin-trometamol successful with uncomplicated cystitis] **Immun Infekt** 1995 Feb; 23(1):V **(Ger)**

[A combined consecutive therapy with fosfomycin and sulbactam/cefoperazone for bacterial infections associated with hematological diseases] Misawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):514-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fosfomycin distribution in the lower urinary tract after administration of fosfomycin trometamol salt. Scaglione F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(3):107-9

Antibacterial spectrum of fosfomycin trometamol [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan; 35(1):228-30

[Treatment of acute cystitis: cost-effectiveness analysis of the single dose versus conventional therapy] Capri S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):163-4 **(Ita)**

[Determination of the post-antibiotic effect of fosfomycin trometamol with bioluminescence] Schioppacassi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):119-21 **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Combination effect of fosfomycin and ofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing in a biofilm. Kumon H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May; 39(5):1038-44

In vitro interaction of cisplatin and fosfomycin on squamous cell carcinoma cultures. Olson JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1253-7

Enhancement of the susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to phagocytosis after treatment with fosfomycin compared with other antimicrobial agents. Pérez Fernández P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):45-9

Detection of fosfomycin resistance by the polymerase chain reaction and Western blotting. García P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):955-63

Escherichia coli: effect of fosfomycin trometamol on some uropathogenic factors. Gismondo MR, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):167-72

Susceptibility of multiresistant serotype 012 Pseudomonas aeruginosa to fosfomycin in combination with other antibiotics. Watine J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):293-5

[Antibacterial activities of fosfomycin against recent clinical isolates from patients of otitis media and otitis externa] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of fosfomycin against Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae recently observed in sinusitis patient] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Fosfomycin sodium/calcium] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul; 47(7):861-8 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacies of ciprofloxacin and pefloxacin alone or in combination with fosfomycin in experimental endocarditis induced by multidrug-susceptible and -resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Xiong YQ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):496-9

Fosfomycin trometamol. Reeves DS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):853-8 (56 ref.)

Fosfomycin trometamol and the single-dose treatment of cystitis [editorial] Greenwood D. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):293-4

[Treatment of Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis in infants (letter; comment)] Beauvais P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):383-4. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1994 Aug;1(8):756-8. **(Fre)**

URINE

Urinary concentrations of fosfomycin after a single 3 g dose of fosfomycin to elderly nursing-home patients. Janknegt R, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Jun 10;16(3):149-53

FOSINOPRIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Single-dose and steady-state pharmacokinetics of fosinopril and fosinoprilat in patients with hepatic impairment. Ford NF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):145-50

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of fosinopril sodium by capillary zone electrophoresis and liquid chromatography. Lozano R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Feb;13(2):139-48

CHEMISTRY

Aggregation behavior of fosinopril sodium--a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Wang Z, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):609-13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single-dose and steady-state pharmacokinetics of fosinopril and fosinoprilat in patients with hepatic impairment. Ford NF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):145-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of fosinopril on exercise tolerance and clinical deterioration in patients with chronic congestive heart failure not taking digitalis. Fosinopril Heart Failure Study Group. Brown EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15; 75(8):596-600

Unchanged neurogenic vasoconstrictor response after exercise during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with fosinopril. Beaulieu M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):763-6

Inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme decrease early atherosclerosis in hyperlipidemic hamsters. Fosinopril reduces plasma cholesterol and captopril inhibits macrophage-foam cell accumulation independently of blood pressure and plasma lipids. Kowala MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):61-72

Different effects of fosinopril and atenolol on wave reflections in hypertensive patients. Chen CH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1034-41

Effects of low and high doses of fosinopril on the structure and function of resistance arteries. Rizzoni D, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):118-23

[Drug of the month. fosinopril (Fosinil)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Dec 1;49(12):693-4 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the total hepatic function after treatment with fosinopril in hypertensive patients with liver cirrhosis] Loguercio C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Dec;145(12):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of zofenopril and fosinopril in acute myocardial infarction and carotid artery disease. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):96S-101S (41 ref.)

Cough induced by quinapril with resolution after changing to fosinopril. Sharif MN, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):720-2

Comparative effects of fosinopril and nifedipine on regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients: a double-blind study. Kirpizidis HG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):141-3

Effect of fosinopril on cardiac and metabolic parameters in patients with NIDDM. Holdaway IM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1476-9

Metabolic effects of long-term angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with fosinopril in patients with essential hypertension: relationship to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Reneland R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):431-6

FOSINOPRIL

Antiatherosclerotic effects of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors captopril and fosinopril in hypercholesterolemic minipigs. Jacobsson LS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):670–7

Regression of early atherosclerosis in hyperlipidemic hamsters induced by fosinopril and captopril. Kowala MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):179–86

[Drug of the month. fosinopril (Fosinil)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Dec 1;49(12):693–4 **(Fre)**

[Fosinopril—2 years in practice. Experience with 30,000 patients] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1994;165:3–11 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mild and moderate hypertension with fosinopril. Comparison of adverse effects with other antihypertensive agents] Martin LC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May;62(5):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FOSSIL FUELS

Some consideration of the impact of energy and chemicals on the environment. Korte F, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):243–50

A radiological characterization of remediated tank battery sites. Hebert MB, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):406–10

Occupational exposure to hydrogen sulfide in the sour gas industry: some unresolved issues. Guidotti TL. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(3):153–60 (54 ref.)

[Carbon monoxide poisoning from a legal natural gas installation] Dahm TL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24; 157(17):2453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carbon monoxide poisoning from a natural gas burner] Jørgensen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24; 157(17):2452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[We should check the natural gas all the time (editorial)] Steensberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24;157(17):2419 **(Dan)**

[Features of the actual diet of gas production operators in a region of extreme climatic conditions] Sadikov GN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):156–60 **(Rus)**

[Improvement of medical care for shift workers in gas industry of Far North] Shishkina TN. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indoor air pollution by emissions of fossil fuel single stoves: possibly a hitherto underrated risk factor in the development of carcinomas in the head and neck. Dietz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):308–15

ECONOMICS

Health implications of putting value added tax on fuel [editorial; comment] Watt GC. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22; 309(6961):1030–1. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1029–30.

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity of bitumen upgrading products in the rat following repeated dermal exposure. Poon R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):237–50

FOSSILS

Cranial variables as predictors of hominine body mass. Aiello LC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Dec;95(4):409–26

Fossil Homo femur from Berg Aukas, northern Namibia. Grine FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun; 97(2):151–85

New fossil cercopithecid remains from the Humpata Plateau, southern Angola. Jablonski NG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Aug;94(4):435–64

"Giant" tamarin from the Miocene of Colombia. Kay RF. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Nov;95(3):333–53 (46 ref.)

Falsification of a single-species hypothesis by using the coefficient of variation: a critique [comment] Kieser JA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Sep;95(1):95–7; discussion 98–102. Comment on: Am J Phys Anthropol 1992 Nov;89(3):359–78.

Functional tongues and neanderthal vocal tract reconstruction: a reply to Dr. Houghton (1993). Lieberman P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Dec;95(4):443–50; discussion 450–2 (53 ref.)

Comparison of four simple methods for estimating sexual dimorphism in fossils. Plavcan JM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Aug;94(4):465–76

Paranthropus boisei: an example of evolutionary stasis? Wood B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Oct;95(2):117–36

Very old DNA. DeSalle R, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):810–5 (103 ref.)

The giant aye-aye Daubentonia robusta. Simons EL. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;62(1–3):14–21

Echinopardalis sp. (acanthocephala, oligacanthorhynchidae) eggs in felid coprolites dated from 9,000 years before present, found in the Brazilian northeast. Noronha D, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):119–20

L1 (LINE-1) retrotransposable elements provide a "fossil" record of the phylogenetic history of murid rodents. Usdin K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):73–82

Palaeontology. Ecological apes and ancestors [news; comment] Andrews P. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):555–6 . Comment on: Nature 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):565–71.

How old is 'boxgrove man'? [letter; comment] Bowen DQ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):751. Comment on: Nature 1994 May 26;369(6478):311–3.

An Early Miocene anthropoid skull from the Chilean Andes [published erratum appears in Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):253] Flynn JJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16; 373(6515):603–7

A Plio-Pleistocene hominid from Dmanisi, East Georgia, Caucasus [see comments] Gabunia L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):509–12. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):472–3.

New hominid remains found in Ethiopia [news] Gee H. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):272

Uprooting the human family tree [news] Gee H. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):15

Age of early hominids [letter] Kappelman J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):558–9

New four-million-year-old hominid species from Kanapoi and Allia Bay, Kenya [see comments] Leakey MG, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):565–71. Comment in: Nature 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):555–6.

Australopithecus ramidus, a new species of early hominid from Aramis, Ethiopia [see comments] White TD, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):88. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):111.

Neanderthal computer skulls [letter] Zollikofer CP, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):283–5

Habitat determination on a fossil stag's mandible from the site of Homo erectus heidelbergensis at Mauer by use of 87Sr/86Sr. Horn P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Aug; 81(8):360–2

Isopropanol precipitation removes PCR inhibitors from ancient bone extracts. Hänni C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):881–2

Mammal extinctions, body size, and paleotemperature. Bown TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10403–6

Indigeneity of organic matter in fossils: a test using stable isotope analysis of amino acid enantiomers in Quaternary mollusk shells. Engel MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10475–8

Relinquishing relics. 3-D copies of artifacts could stand in for the real thing [news] Powell CS. **Sci Am** 1994 Dec; 271(6):46–7

Revival and identification of bacterial spores in 25- to 40-million-year-old Dominican amber [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1265] Cano RJ, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19; 268(5213):1060–4. Comment in: Science 1995 May 19;268(5213):977.

Lower Pleistocene hominids and artifacts from Atapuerca-TD6 (Spain) [see comments] Carbonell E, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):826–30. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):754–5.

Sterkfontein member 2 foot bones of the oldest South African hominid [see comments] Clarke RJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):521–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):476–7.

Human origins. New hominid crowds the field [news] Culotta E. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):918

New finds rekindle debate over anthropoid origins [news; comment] Culotta E. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1851 . Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1885–8.

Dating hominid sites in Indonesia [letter; comment] de Vos J, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1726–7. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 25;263(5150):1118–21.

Have 25-million-year-old bacteria returned to life? [news; comment] Fischman J. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):977 . Comment on: Science 1995 May 19;268(5213):1060–4.

Primate origins: new skull fuels debate [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):541

Paleoanthropology. Claim-jumping charges ignite controversy at meeting [news] [see comments] Gibbons A. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):196–7. Comment in: Science 1995 May 26;268(5214):1113.

Remains in Spain now reign as oldest Europeans [news; comment] Gutin JC. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):754–5 . Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):826–30. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):830–2.

Detecting dinosaur DNA [letter; comment] Hedges SB, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1191–2; discussion 1194 . Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1229–32.

Fossil collecting [letter; comment] Johanson DC, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1113. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):196–7.

Did Darwin get it all right? [news] [see comments] Kerr RA. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1421–2. Comment in: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):624.

Thumbs, tools, and early humans [letter; comment] McGrew WC. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):586; discussion 589. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1570–3.

New foot steps into walking debate [news; comment] Oliwenstein L. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):476–7. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):521–4.

Paleomagnetic age for hominid fossils at Atapuerca archaeological site, Spain [see comments] Parés JM, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):830–2. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):754–5.

Skulls and anterior teeth of Catopithecus (primates:Anthropoidea) from the Eocene and anthropoid origins [see comments] Simons EL. **Science** 1995 Jun 30; 268(5219):1885–8. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1851.

Detecting dinosaur DNA [letter; comment] Zischler H, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1192–3; discussion 1194 . Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1229–32.

FOSTER HOME CARE

Orphans of the HIV epidemic: unmet needs in six US cities. Levine C. **AIDS Care** 1995;7 Suppl 1:S57–62

Health status of children in foster care. The experience of the Center for the Vulnerable Child. Halfon N, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):386–92

A one year Greenlandic study of temporary and permanent placement of children and adolescents outside their homes. Kreutzmann G. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:68–73

You are treating children in federal programs for child welfare, foster care, and adoption. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):365–9

Should this child be removed from home? Hypothesis generation and information seeking as predictors of case decisions. Mandel DR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec; 18(12):1051–62

Specialized family care for children with developmental disabilities: the Finnish experience. Szymanski LS, et al. **Child Welfare** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):367–81

Use of pooled time series in the study of naturally occurring clinical events and problem behavior in a foster care setting. Moore KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug; 62(4):718–28

Child fostering and children's nutritional outcomes in rural Mali: the role of female status in directing child transfers. Castle SE. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(5):679–93

Infant mortality in Michigan's child welfare system. Siefert K, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):574–9

[Problems in placing the abused child in foster home care] Holá M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 31;134(11):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Placement outside the home. 2. Interviews with children and adolescents and their parents about placement outside the home] Larsen FW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12; 156(50):7542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Placement outside home. 1. Study of the records on 112 children and adolescents placed outside the home in 1990] Ydebo I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12;156(50):7538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Orphanages revisited. Some historical perspectives on dependent, abandoned, and orphaned children in America [editorial] Markel H. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun; 149(6):609–10

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The under-enrollment of HIV-infected foster children in clinical trials and protocols and the need for corrective state action. McNutt B. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(3):231–49

School behavior of children in kinship care. Dubowitz H, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov;18(11):899–911

PSYCHOLOGY

Support groups for children in alternate care: a largely untapped therapeutic resource. Mellor D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):905–18

Burning their bridges: disordered attachment and foster care discharge. Penzerro RM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):351–66

STANDARDS

Treatment foster care services: a research agenda for child welfare. Meadowcroft P, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct; 73(5):565–81 (60 ref.)

The health care needs of children in foster care: a research agenda. Simms MD, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct; 73(5):505–24

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Orphan prevalence and extended family care in a peri-urban community in Zimbabwe. Foster G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995; 7(1):3–17

Psychiatric disorders of children "in care": methodology and demographic correlates. Stein E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):341–7

Types and frequency of child maltreatment by family foster care providers in an urban population. Benedict MI, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul;18(7):577–85

School performance of children in kinship care. Sawyer RJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul;18(7):587–97

Is older better? Adolescent parenthood and maltreatment. Massat CR. **Child Welfare** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):325–36

FOUNDATIONS

The Merck Company Foundation and geriatrics. Abrams WB. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):39S–40S

Addressing the malpractice problem: the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation's programs. Cantor JC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter;13(5):229–40

Whitaker, NIH commit $2 million to cost-effective medical technologies [news] **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):256

The influence of charitable foundations on medical research

policy. Bodmer W. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):138-42
Wellcome Trust to launch transfer company [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):6
Lucien Appel prize for neuroradiology 1994. Appel B. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):492-3
[The Louis Mégevand Fund] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Dec;114(12):1101-2 **(Fre)**
[Help for self-help—continuing education fo colleagues from Poland, the Czech Republic and the Ukraine] Svoboda O. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):viii, x-xii **(Ger)**
[Liquidate research foundations!] Carlsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 10;92(19):1979-82 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Foundation funding for geriatric training. Regenstreif DI. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):28S-30S
Policy ... tax exempt status [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 5;69(3):11
Dentistry & philanthropy: fortune favors the prepared [editorial] Klaus RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Fall-Winter; 61(2):4-5
Wellcome pledges $80 million for population studies [news] **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):297
San Diego research body put under microscope on costs [news] Dalton R. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):4
Evaluating the Johnson Foundation Program on Chronic Mental Illness [interview by John A. Talbott] Goldman H. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May;46(5):501-3

HISTORY

Workers, industry, and the control of information: silicosis and the Industrial Hygiene Foundation. Rosner D, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1995 Spring;16(1):29-58 (76 ref.)
Norman Jolliffe, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the origins of the modern alcoholism movement. Roizen R. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):391-400
Mosquitoes or malaria? Rockefeller campaigns in the American South and Sardinia. Farley J. **Parassitologia** 1994 Aug;36(1-2):165-73
A land filled with mosquitoes: Fred L. Soper, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Anopheles gambiae invasion of Brazil. Packard RM, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Aug; 36(1-2):197-213

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Closings: the end of the line doesn't mean the end of serving the community [letter; comment] Beardsley C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 5;69(3):8. Comment on: Hosp Health Netw 1994 Oct 5;68(19):30-2, 34, 36 passim.
Glaxo and Wellcome [editorial] **Nature** 1995 Mar 23; 374(6520):292
Glaxo researchers move to new home [news] **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):757
US energy department backs down on plan for A-bomb victim studies [news] Macilwain C, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):709
Sacked chimpanzee centre director complains of monkey business [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17; 376(6541):543
Concern raised over US plan for A-bomb survivor studies [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):106
Radiation study moves unsettle Japanese researchers [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):490
RERF scientific agenda and DOE [letter; comment] Abrahamson S. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):958. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1749-50.
RERF scientific agenda and DOE [letter; comment] Akiyama M, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):958-9. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1749-50.
NAS management of RERF [letter; comment] Colglazier EW, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1749. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):611.
NAS management of RERF [letter; comment] [see comments] Seligman PJ. **Science** 1995 Mar 24; 267(5205):1749-50. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):611. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1077. Comment in: Science 1995 May 19;268(5213):958. Comment in: Science 1995 May 19;268(5213):958-9.
Quality improvement foundations. Keller RB. **Wis Med J** 1995 Jan;94(1):33-5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Health care reform and Grantmakers: survey report. Lewin ME, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):186-8

FOUNDER EFFECT

Population genetics of phenylketonuria. Eisensmith RC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:19-26 (36 ref.)
New founder haplotypes at the myotonic dystrophy locus in southern Africa. Goldman A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1373-8
Mitochondrial and nuclear genetic contribution of female founders to a contemporary population in northeast Quebec. Heyer E. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1450-5
Fragile X founder chromosome effects: linkage disequilibrium or microsatellite heterogeneity? Zhong N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):405-11
The high frequency of the Hb B2 variant in the Herero population: a founder effect? Spurdle AB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Sep;18(4-5):317-23
Geographic and ethnic distributions of the more frequent cystic fibrosis mutations in Europe show that a founder effect is apparent for several mutant alleles. Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):562-76
Von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) disease with pheochromocytoma in the Black Forest region of Germany: evidence for a founder effect. Brauch H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):551-6
The fragile X syndrome in Finland: demonstration of a founder effect by analysis of microsatellite haplotypes. Haataja R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):479-83
Ethnic distribution of the fragile X syndrome in Israel: evidence of founder chromosomes(7). Dar H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):323-5
Size of genetic bottlenecks leading to virus fitness loss is determined by mean initial population fitness. Novella IS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2869-72

FOUR CORNERS VIRUS see HANTAVIRUS

FOURIER ANALYSIS

Effects of noncrystallographic symmetry on the epsilon 1 relationship. I. Bicentric arrangements in P1. Shmueli U, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1994 Sep 1;50 (Pt 5):605-8
Fourier processing of liquid chromatograms using flow radioactive detection. Bonnot G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):354-63
Fourier-transform resonance Raman spectroscopy of intermediates of the phytochrome photocycle. Matysik J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10497-507
Valid method to evaluate the slope of Fourier transformed spectrum for the analysis of biological rhythm fluctuation. Nakamura T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(1):21-8
Quantitative analysis of the lens cell microstructure in selenite cataract using a two-dimensional Fourier analysis. Vaezy S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar;60(3):245-55
Investigating the effects of vasodilator drugs on the turbulent sound caused by femoral artery stenosis using short-term Fourier and wavelet transform methods. Akay M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):921-8
A direct Fourier method (DFM) for X-ray tomographic reconstructions and the accurate simulation of sinograms. Bellon PL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Jan;38(1):55-69
Application of the time-dependent Green's function and Fourier transforms to the solution of the bioheat equation. Gao B, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Mar-Apr; 11(2):267-85
Quantitative analysis of the microstructure of the human cornea and sclera using 2-D Fourier methods. Vaezy S, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Aug;175 (Pt 2):93-9
The voxel sensitivity function in Fourier transform imaging: applications to magnetic resonance angiography. Parker DL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):156-62
A dynamic Fourier series for the compression of ECG using FFT and adaptive coefficient estimation. al-Nashash HA. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Apr;17(3):197-203
Artifacts of Fourier series analysis. Johnson ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:51-68
Fourier analysis in the objectivisation of auditory brain stem responses in newborns. Reroń E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(5):466-72
A Fourier series approach for comparing groups of subjects on ambulatory blood pressure patterns. Somes GW, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jun 30;13(12):1201-10

FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY see SPECTROSCOPY, FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRARED

FOVEA CENTRALIS

Treatment of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization [letter; comment] Tiedeman JS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 113(2):137-8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):480-8.
Radiation therapy for subfoveal choroidal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration. A pilot study. Bergink GJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;232(10):591-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Association of a choroidal ganglion cell plexus with the fovea centralis. Flügel-Koch C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4268-72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Absence of foveal avascular zone demonstrated by laser scanning fluorescein angiography. Sander B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):550-2
Choroidal blood flow in the foveal region of the human ocular fundus. Riva CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4273-81

CYTOLOGY

How many ganglion cells are there to a foveal cone? A stereologic analysis of the quantitative relationship between cone and ganglion cells in one normal human fovea. Sjöstrand J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;232(7):432-7

METABOLISM

Distribution of growth factors in subfoveal neovascular membranes in age-related macular degeneration and presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Reddy VM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):291-301
[Foveal cone densitometer and changes in foveal cone pigments with aging] Saito A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):212-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence of foveal lesions in type 1 and type 2 Usher's syndrome. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 113(6):770-3
The natural history of idiopathic subfoveal choroidal neovascularization. Ho AC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):782-9
Serial foveal densitometry and visual function after retinal detachment surgery with macular involvement. Liem AT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1945-52
Foveal thickening in retinitis pigmentosa patients with cystoid macular edema. Shahidi M, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):243-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Interhemispheric transfer and the processing of foveally presented stimuli. Brysbaert M. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1-2):151-61
Unique hue judgments as a function of test size in the fovea and at 20-deg temporal eccentricity. Nerger JL, et al. **J Opt Soc Am A** 1995 Jun;12(6):1225-32
Suppressive effects of peripheral flicker on foveal bichromatic mixture thresholds. Kuyk T, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Nov;34(22):2991-6
The foveal color-match-area effect. Picotte CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun;34(12):1605-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Foveal electroretinograms and choroidal perfusion characteristics in fellow eyes of patients with unilateral neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Remulla JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):558-61
Symmetry discrimination in patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Szlyk JP, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun; 35(11):1633-40

SURGERY

The influence of treatment extent on the visual acuity of eyes treated with Krypton laser for juxtafoveal choroidal neovascularization. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):190-4
Laser photocoagulation of subfoveal choroidal neovascularization secondary to age-related macular degeneration [letter; comment] Hawkins WR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):554. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):462-4.
Focal visual evoked potentials generated by scanning laser ophthalmoscope in patients with age-related macular degeneration treated by perifoveal photocoagulation. Cohen SY, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):55-63
Biomicroscopic and histopathologic considerations regarding the feasibility of surgical excision of subfoveal neovascular membranes. Gass JD. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994; 92:91-111; discussion 111-6

FOWL ADENOVIRUS 1 see AVIADENOVIRUS

FOWL DIPHTHERIA see FOWLPOX

FOWL PARALYSIS see MAREK'S DISEASE

FOWL PARALYSIS VIRUS see HERPESVIRUS 2, GALLID

FOWL PEST see FOWL PLAGUE

FOWL PLAGUE

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serological survey of infections in waterfowl in the Guadalquivir marshes (Spain). Astorga RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):371-5
The epidemiology and control of avian influenza and Newcastle disease. Alexander DJ. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Feb; 112(2):105-26 (90 ref.)
Agriculture. Playing chicken with an epidemic [news] Wuethrich B. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1594

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective induction of immune responses by cytokines coexpressed in recombinant fowlpox virus. Leong KH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8125-30

PATHOLOGY

Comparative pathology of intravenously inoculated wild

FOWL PLAGUE

duck- and turkey-origin type A influenza viruses in chickens. Swayne DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar; 39(1):74-84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A type-specific avian influenza virus subunit vaccine for turkeys: induction of protective immunity to challenge infection. Kodihalli S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(15):1467-72

VIROLOGY

The characterisation of an influenza A virus isolated from Victorian ducks. Selleck PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul; 71(7):222-3

Direct reverse transcriptase PCR to determine virulence potential of influenza A viruses in birds. Horimoto T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):743-51

FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN**

FOWLPOX

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination of chickens with a recombinant fowlpox virus containing the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase gene of Newcastle disease virus under the control of the fowlpox virus thymidine kinase promoter [published erratum appears in **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):25] Nagy E, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):306-8

Influence of dose and route of inoculation on responses of chickens to recombinant fowlpox virus vaccines. Boyle DB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1-2):173-81

FOWLPOX VIRUS

GENETICS

The Marek's disease virus (MDV) unique short region: alphaherpesvirus-homologous, fowlpox virus-homologous, and MDV-specific genes. Brunovskis P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):324-38

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccination of chickens with a recombinant fowlpox virus containing the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase gene of Newcastle disease virus under the control of the fowlpox virus thymidine kinase promoter [published erratum appears in **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):25] Nagy E, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):306-8

The safe and effective use of fowlpox virus as a vector for poultry vaccines. McMillen JK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994; 82:137-45

Structural proteins of fowlpox virus vaccine strain and field isolates. Mishra SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):826-31

Active immunotherapy of cancer with a nonreplicating recombinant fowlpox virus encoding a model tumor-associated antigen. Wang M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4685-92

Measurement of antibody titer to fowl pox virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Iritani Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1191-3

Selective induction of immune responses by cytokines coexpressed in recombinant fowlpox virus. Leong KH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8125-30

Influence of dose and route of inoculation on responses of chickens to recombinant fowlpox virus vaccines. Boyle DB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1-2):173-81

FOWLS, DOMESTIC see **POULTRY**

FOX-FORDYCE DISEASE

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of hidradenitis and Fox-Fordyce disease of the nipples] Chavoin JP, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1994 Apr;39(2):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FOXES

Eyelid laceration sustained in an attack by a rabid desert fox. Tabbara KF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 119(5):651-2

Epidemiology of leishmaniasis in Portugal. Abranches P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul-Oct;70(3-4):349-55

What are the risks of imported rabies?
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1995 Jul 21;5(29):135, 138

Experimental strategies for the development of an immunocontraceptive vaccine for the European red fox, Vulpes vulpes. Bradley MP. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994; 6(3):307-17 (36 ref.)

Efficacy of the first oral vaccination against fox rabies in Slovenia. Curk A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):763-75

Veterinary public health. Oral immunization of foxes in Europe in 1994. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Mar 31; 70(13):89-90 **(Eng, Fre)**

Offensive against rabies in Europe [news]
World Health Forum 1994;15(4):412

[Results of serological studies of Leptospira antibodies in foxes] Müller H, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Mar;107(3):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

High-resolution GTG-banding patterns of dog and silver fox chromosomes: description and comparative analysis. Graphodatsky AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 69(3-4):226-31

Genetic models for the inheritance of the silver colour mutation of foxes. Skjøth F, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Aug; 64(1):11-8

Variation of short tandem repeats within and between species belonging to the Canidae family. Fredholm M, et al.
Mamm Genome 1995 Jan;6(1):11-8

[Mapping the silver fox genome. IV. Determination of chromosomal location of genes for ornithine carbamoyltransferase and prion protein] Koroleva IV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):839-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic and antigenic activity of an experimental oral rabies vaccine prepared from the strain Vnukovo-32/107. Svrček S, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Mar;40(3):87-96

METABOLISM

Isomer-specific analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin equivalents (TEQs) in red fox and human adipose tissue from central Italy. Corsolini S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 29(1):61-8

Cloning and characterization of a fox sperm protein FSA-1. Beaton S, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):761-70

[The circadian dynamics of melatonin concentration in the epiphysis, plasma and retina of silver foxes] Kolesnikova LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar; 80(3):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of melatonin biosynthesis in the epiphysis of relatively wild and domesticated silver foxes Vulpes fulvus] Kolesnikova LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 May-Jun;30(3):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The melatonin content of the tissues of relatively wild and domesticated silver foxes Vulpes fulvus] Kolesnikova LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep-Dec;29(5-6):482-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Lyme disease spirochetes in a wild fox (Vulpes vulpes schrencki) and in ticks. Isogai E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):439-44

[A new zoonosis--investigation of Gardnerella vaginalis disease of fox. II. Identification of pathogenic bacteria] Cai M, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;35(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new zoonosis--investigation of Gardnerella vaginalis disease of fox. I. Causative agent isolation and artificial infection] Yan Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;35(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new zoonosis--investigation of Gardnerella vaginalis disease of fox. III. Epidemiological investigation] Yan Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;35(3):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PARASITOLOGY

A study on the predilection sites of Trichinella spiralis muscle larvae in experimentally infected foxes (Alopex lagopus, Vulpes vulpes). Kapel CM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(2):125-32

Behavioural changes in free-ranging red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) due to sarcoptic mange. Overskaug K.
Acta Vet Scand 1994;35(4):457-9

Fleas on gray foxes in New Mexico. Patrick MJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 1995 Mar;32(2):201-4

Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda), the causative agent of alveolar echinococcosis in humans: first record in Poland. Malczewski A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 81(2):318-21

Factors affecting Dirofilaria immitis prevalence in red foxes in northeastern Spain. Gortazar C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):545-7

Serologic survey for leishmaniasis in free-living red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) in Italy. Mancianti F, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1994 Jul;30(3):454-6

Epidemiology of canine leishmaniasis: a comparative serological study of dogs and foxes in Amazon Brazil. Courtenay O, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):273-9

A model for the control of Echinococcus multilocularis in France. Roberts MG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 56(1-3):67-74

[The helminth fauna of the red fox (Vulpes vulpes LINNE 1758) in the administrative district of Karlsruhe. 1. Cestodes] Wessbecher H, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Aug;101(8):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The helminth fauna of red foxes (Vulpes vulpes LINNE 1758) in the administrative district of Karlsruhe. 2. Nematodes] Wessbecher H, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Sep;101(9):362-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of fox tapeworm infection?] Kimmig P.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1995 Jun;18(6):168 **(Ger)**

[Trichinellosis in slaughtered and wild animals in Switzerland using a digestion method and a serologic method (E/S-ELISA)] Jakob HP, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1994;136(9):298-308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasite nematodes from Dusycion griseus (Gray, 1837), D. culpaeus (Molina, 1782) and Conepatus chinga (Molina, 1782) (Mammalia:Carnivora) in Neuquén, Argentina. Systematics and ecology.] Stein M, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1994 Jul-Dec;49(3-4):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Testing the concept of virally vectored immunosterilisation for the control of wild rabbit and fox populations in Australia. Robinson AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):65-8 (29 ref.)

Immobilization of free-ranging red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) with tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam hydrochloride. Travaini A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct; 30(4):589-91

Comparison of the susceptibility of the red fox (Vulpes vulpes) to a vaccinia-rabies recombinant virus and to cowpox virus. Boulanger D, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb; 13(2):215-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Bat-eared fox behavioural ecology and the incidence of rabies in the Serengeti National Park. Maas B.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1993 Dec;60(4):389-93

Courtship and mortality in foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Duff JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):367

VIROLOGY

Oral wildlife rabies vaccination field trials in Europe, with recent emphasis on France. Aubert MF, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1994;187:219-43 (49 ref.)

A molecular epidemiological study of rabies virus in central Ontario and western Quebec. Nadin-Davis SA, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2575-83

Current status of fox rabies in Europe. Barrat J, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1993 Dec;60(4):357-63

Rabies eradication in Belgium by fox vaccination using vaccinia-rabies recombinant virus. Brochier B, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1993 Dec;60(4):469-75

The bat-eared fox: a prime candidate for rabies vector? Nel JA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):395-7

Rabies in bat-eared foxes in South Africa. Thomson GR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):399-403

A seroepidemiological survey for orthopox virus in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes). Henning K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2-3):251-9

FOXGLOVE see **DIGITALIS**

FPLV see **PARVOVIRUS, FELINE**

FRACTALS

see related
NONLINEAR DYNAMICS

Temporal heterogeneity of the blood flow velocity at the middle cerebral artery in the normal human characterized by fractal analysis. Rossitti S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):191-8

High correlation of fractals for regional blood flows among resting and exercising skeletal muscles. Iversen PO, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H7-13

On the fractal nature of heart rate variability in humans: effects of respiratory sinus arrhythmia. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H480-6

Measuring fractal dimensions. Sensitivity to edge-processing functions. Cross SS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct;16(5):375-9

Evaluating rescaled ranged analysis for time series. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul-Aug; 22(4):432-44

The use of fractal analysis to reveal remodelling in human alveolar bone following the placement of dental implants. Wilding RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):61-72

Fractal dimension analysis of mandibular bones: toward a morphological compatibility of implants. Oshida Y, et al.
Biomed Mater Eng 1994;4(5):397-407

Evolutionary algorithms and a fractal inverse problem. Nettleton DJ, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;33(3):221-31

Mechanisms in retinal vasculogenesis: an analysis of the spatial branching site correlation. Daxer A.
Curr Eye Res 1995 Apr;14(4):251-4

Corneal vascularisation and its relation to the physical properties of the tissue: a fractal analysis. Daxer A, et al.
Curr Eye Res 1995 Apr;14(4):263-8

Fractal dimension in diabetic retinopathy. Hesse L.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;232(7):447-8

Digital image analysis of self-similar cell profiles. Nonnenmacher TF, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Oct; 37(2):131-8

Effects of pulmonary blood flow on the fractal nature of flow heterogeneity in sheep lungs. Caruthers SD, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1994 Sep;77(3):1474–9
Fractal analysis of surfactant deposition in rabbit lungs. Gilliard N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):862–6
Fractality of DNA texts. Borovik AS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Dec;12(3):655–69
Fractal organization of trabecular bone images on calcaneus radiographs. Benhamou CL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1909–18
Fractal geometry and vertebral compression fractures. Weinstein RS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1797–802
Influence of fractal kinetics on molecular recognition. Savageau MA. **J Mol Recognit** 1993 Dec;6(4):149–57
Determination of fractal dimension of physiologically characterized neurons in two and three dimensions. Caserta F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Feb;56(2):133–44
The method of calculating fractal dimension [letter; comment] Gao Q. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):461–2. Comment on: J Pathol 1994 Jun;173(2):115–8.
Fractal dimension of error sequence dynamics in quantitative modeling of syntheses of short oligonucleotide and single-stranded DNA sequences. Földes-Papp Z, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jun 21;174(4):391–408
Fractal geometry study of DNA binding proteins. Xu J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Dec 7;171(3):239–49
Fractals and cancer. Pansera F. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun; 42(6):400
On the fractal nature of trabecular structure. Chung HW, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct;21(10):1535–40
A fractal approach to the segmentation of microcalcifications in digital mammograms. Lefebvre F, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Apr;22(4):381–90
A fractal characterization of the type II fiber distribution in the extensor digitorum longus and soleus muscles of the adult rat. Arsos GA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep; 18(9):961–8
Agreement between two methods of computing the fractal dimensions of complex figures. House G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):377–8
Hidden fractals in pharmacodynamics. Ragazzi E. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan;50(1):66–8 (9 ref.)
Fractal analysis of proton exchange kinetics in lysozyme. Dewey TG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):12101–4
Human discrimination of surface slant in fractal and related textured images. Passmore PJ, et al. **Spat Vis** 1995; 9(1):151–61
[Trabecular bone architecture: characterization by a method of fractal analysis (editorial)] Benhamou CL, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):297–300 **(Fre)**
[Aperiodic structures, fractals, and low temperature heat capacity of biological macromolecules] Mrevlishvili GM. **Biofizika** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):485–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRACTIONATION

Enhancement of performance in sedimentation field-flow fractionation by temperature elevation. Giddings JC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1;66(19):3047–53
Theory of field-programmed field-flow fractionation with corrections for steric effects. Williams PS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Dec 1;66(23):4215–28

METHODS

Analysis of Ostwald ripening in fluorocarbon emulsions by sedimentation field-flow fractionation. Arlauskas RA, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1317–23

FRACTURE FIXATION

see related
EXTERNAL FIXATORS
ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES
134 tibial shaft fractures managed with the Dynamic Axial Fixator. Checketts RG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun; 66(3):271–4
Fixation of closed metacarpal shaft fractures. Transverse K-wires in 22 cases. Paul AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):427–9
External fixation of upper limb fractures: the effect of pin offset on fixator stability. Oni OO, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):263–4
Changes in weight and body composition after orthognathic surgery and jaw fractures: a comparison of miniplates and intermaxillary fixation. Worrall SF. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):289–92
The management of severe fractures of the lower extremities. Gregory P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):95–105 (88 ref.)
Orthopaedic management of extremity and pelvic lesions. Harrington KD. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):136–47
Symptomatic proximal translation of the radius following radial head resection. Sowa DT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):106–13
Length of immobilisation after fractures of the distal radius. Christensen OM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(1):26–9
Increase of stability in external fracture fixation by hydroxyapatite-coated bone screws. Augat P, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):99–104
Cyclical micromovement and fracture healing. Noordeen MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):645–8
Results of combined internal and external fixation for the treatment of severe AO-C3 fractures of the distal radius. Bass RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):373–81
Ingrowth reduces implant-to-bone relative displacements in canine acetabular prostheses. Heiner JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):657–64
External fixation in war trauma management of the extremities—experience from the war in Croatia. Dubravko H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):831–4
The treatment of tibial nonunion with angular deformity using an Ilizarov device. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):111–7
The effect of laparotomy and external fixator stabilization on pelvic volume in an unstable pelvic injury. Ghanayem AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):396–400; discussion 400–1
External pelvic fixation in an infant: a case report. Lim EV, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):820–1
External fixation of open femoral shaft fractures. Mohr VD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):648–52
Early fixation reduces morbidity and mortality in elderly patients with hip fractures from low-impact falls. Rogers FB, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):261–5
Surgical stabilization of humeral shaft fractures due to gunshot wounds. Karas EH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):65–73 (61 ref.)
Results of intraoral cortical bone screw fixation technique for mandibular fractures. Gordon KF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):248–52
Geometrical properties of the ovine tibia: a suitable animal model to study the pin-bone interface in fracture fixation? Finlay JB, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(1):37–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Massive pulmonary thromboembolism after manipulation of an unstable pelvic fracture: a case report and review of the literature. Kozak TK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):366–7 (8 ref.)
Vascular impingement by external fixator pins: a case report. Lim EV, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):833–5
[Stress shielding and fracture healing] Liu JG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):483–5, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Choosing a strategy for the diagnostic management of suspected scaphoid fracture: a cost-effectiveness analysis [see comments] Tiel-van Buul MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):45–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;36(1):48–50.

HISTORY

[Historical development of the treatment of fractures of the middle third of the face involving occlusion] Richter M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[History of functional treatment of fractures] Malawski S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Other applications of the small AO external fixator to the upper limb. Ballmer FT, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D64–8
Other applications of the small AO external fixator to the lower limb. Ballmer FT, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D69–76
The small AO external fixator in hand surgery. Büchler U. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D55–63
Three-dimensional dynamic AO external fixation of distal radial fractures—a preliminary report. Goslings JC, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D85–9
Application of the pinless external fixator in severely burned patients. Mackowski MS, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S-C30–3
The pinless external fixator—relevance of experimental results in clinical applications. Remiger AR, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S-C15–29
Documentation. Schütz M, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S-C34–7
The small AO external fixator in paediatric orthopaedics and trauma. Slongo T, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D77–84
Twelve years follow-up of fractures of the distal radius treated with the AO external fixator. Steffen T, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D44–54
The pinless fixator—Part II. Swiontkowski MF. **Injury** 1994; 25 Suppl 3:S-C1–2
Experience with the pinless fixator in the treatment of fractures of the lower leg. Winkler H, et al. **Injury** 1994; 25 Suppl 3:S-C8–14
Pin and wire technique for external fixation. Green SA. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:487–93
A modified needle to apply circumferential wires. Sikdar A. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):342–3
Dynamic unilateral distraction fixation: surgical management of tibial pilon fractures. Treadwell JR, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;33(5):438–42
Maxillomandibular fixation with intraoral cortical bone screws [letter; comment] Isaacs RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):109. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1048–50.
Radiology of devices for fracture treatment in the extremities. Chew FS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 33(2):375–90 (26 ref.)
[A self-constructed device for reduction and stabilization of multi-fragmented fractures of the patella. Technical data and analysis of clinical material] Ściński T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correction stabilizing unit for closed reduction of calf bones before their union with external fixators] Weiss W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(4–6):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Treatment of femoral fracture above a knee prosthesis. 18 cases followed 0.5–14 years. Garnavos C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):610–4
Comparison of the mechanical performance of three types of unilateral, dynamizable external fixators. An experimental study. Jaskulka RA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):271–5
External fixation of pediatric femoral fractures. Davis TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):191–8
Emergent treatment of pelvic fractures. Comparison of methods for stabilization. Ghanayem AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):75–80
Skeletal stabilization for tibial fractures associated with acute compartment syndrome. Turen CH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):163–8
Dorsal dislocation of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe: a case report. Nabarro MN, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):75–8
Application and techniques of callus distraction. Brutscher R. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A28–32
Horizons in fracture surgery. Colton CL, et al. **Injury** 1994 Nov;25(9):565–8
The differential treatment of bone defects using autogenous grafts. Eggers C, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A21–6
Biological principles of autogenous bone grafting. Eggers C, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A17–20
Treatment of closed tibial shaft fractures with unilateral external fixation. Emami A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):299–303
Dynamization timing and its effect on bone healing when using the Orthofix Dynamic Axial Fixator. Foxworthy M, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):117–9
Lateral extension of the ilioinguinal incision in the operative treatment of acetabulum fractures. Gorczyca JT, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):207–12
Fracture of the distal radius: classification of treatment and indications for external fixation. Graff S, et al. **Injury** 1994; 25 Suppl 4:S-D14–25
Routine application of the pinless external fixator. Haas N, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S-C3–7
The management of gunshot fractures of the humerus. Keller A. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):93–6
Monitoring fracture healing with strain gauges: the effect on strain values of strain gauge location on the pin circumference. Oni OO, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):181–2
Seidel interlocking nailing for healing problems in humeral shaft fractures. Schwarz N, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):13–5
Management of the multiply injured patient with fractures. Bone LB, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:477–85 (34 ref.)
The value of the tip-apex distance in predicting failure of fixation of peritrochanteric fractures of the hip. Baumgaertner MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul; 77(7):1058–64
External fixation and limited internal fixation for complex fractures of the tibial plateau. Marsh JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):661–73
Treatment of unstable fractures of the shaft of the tibia. Watson JT. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1575–84 (65 ref.)
Coracoacromial pins to augment external fixation of the upper humerus. Patankar H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):660–1
Dynamisation of tibial fractures. Richardson JB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):412–6
Bifocal surgery for deformity and bone loss after lower-limb fractures. Comparison of bone-transport and compression-distraction methods. Saleh M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):429–34
Dorsal pin placement and external fixation for correction of dorsal tilt in fractures of the distal radius. Braun RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):653–5
Trapezio-lunate external fixation for scaphoid fractures. An experimental and clinical study. Günal I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):759–62
Perichondrial arthroplasty incorporating costal cartilage. Katsaros J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):137–42
Morbidity after crush injuries to the foot. Myerson MS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):343–9
Bicondylar tibial plateau fractures treated with a hybrid ring external fixator: a preliminary study. Stamer DT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):455–61
The Ilizarov method for complex fracture nonunions. DiPasquale D, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):629–34
Reconstruction of compound tibial and soft tissue loss using a traction histogenesis technique. Lenoble E, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):356–60
Fracture of the anterior colliculus. Skie MC, et al.

FRACTURE FIXATION

J Trauma 1995 Apr;38(4):642–7

Unreamed interlocking nail versus external fixator for open type III tibia fractures. Tu YK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):361–7

Incompletely erupted third molars in the line of mandibular fractures [letter] Silegy T.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Apr;79(4):405–6

Treatment of comminuted distal radius fractures: an approach based on pathomechanics. Agee JM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Dec;17(12):1115–22

Transosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of traumatic pelvic ring disruptions. Trokhova VG. **Orthopedics** 1994 Dec;17(12):1125–8

Supplemental maxillomandibular fixation with miniplate osteosynthesis. Valentino J, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Feb;112(2):215–20

Fixation of mandibular body fracture with combination of one-piece cast splint and miniplate. Katou F, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1995 Feb;175(2):111–21

The strengths and weaknesses of Turkish bone-setters. Hatipoğlu S, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):203–5

[Surgical versus non-surgical treatment of unilateral dislocated fractures of the lower mandibular condyle] Worsaae N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 12; 157(24):3472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Subtalar arthrodesis for sequelae of calcaneal fractures. Apropos of 57 cases] Jardé O, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(8):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fractures of the humeral shaft using Hoffman's external fixator] Lenoble E, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1993;79(8):606–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and radiological results of distal radius fractures] Jansky W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Aug;20(4):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Partridge fixation for femoral fracture after total hip replacement] Anyżewski P, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of long term results of treating patellar fractures with polyester sutures] Niedzielski K, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1991;56(4–6):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical approach in the treatment of supra-condylar fractures of the humerus in children] de Paula A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mandible fracture repair: specific indications for newer techniques. Terris DJ, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Dec;111(6):751–7

VETERINARY

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry of canine femurs with and without fracture fixation devices. Markel MD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Jun;55(6):862–6

Mechanical evaluation of transosseous wire rope configurations in a large animal external fixator. Rapoff AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):694–9

Evaluation of three fixation techniques for repair of mandibular fractures in dogs. Kern DA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1883–90

Use of a type II external skeletal fixator for repair of delayed union in three calves with forelimb fractures. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1752–5

Biomechanical study of canine spinal fracture fixation using pins or bone screws with polymethylmethacrylate. Garcia JN, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):322–9

Holding power of threaded external skeletal fixation pins in the near and far cortices of cadaveric canine tibiae. McDonald DE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):488–93

[External or internal stabilization of fractures in dogs during war conditions?] Hadžiahmetović Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1994; 48(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTERNAL

see related

INTERNAL FIXATORS

Surgery for old ankle fracture. 13 cases followed for 9 (5–15) years. Chiu FY, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug; 65(4):394–7

Osteosynthesis of medial humeral epicondyle fractures in children. 8-year follow-up of 33 cases. Duun PS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Aug;65(4):439–41

Refracture after removal of a static-locked femoral nail. Wu CC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):296–8

Facial nerve palsy after mandibular fracture. Weinberg MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):546–9 (9 ref.)

Displaced scapular fractures: indication and long-term results of open reduction and internal fixation. Bauer G, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1995;114(4):215–9

Hip arthroplasty for failed internal fixation of intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures in the elderly patient. Haentjens P, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1994;113(4):222–7

Serial change of sliding in intertrochanteric femoral fractures treated with sliding screw system. Nakata K, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1994;113(5):276–80

Radiographic factors predicting non-union of displaced intracapsular femoral neck fractures. Saito N, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1995;114(4):183–7

Pediatric tibial eminence fractures: arthroscopic cannulated screw fixation. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun; 11(3):328–31

Intra-articular fractures of the knee: arthroscopic diagnosis and treatment. Morini G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):39–44 **(Eng, Ita)**

Correct placement of the screw or nail in trochanteric fractures. Effect of the initial placement in the migration. Galanakis IA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):206–13

Operative treatment of nonunion of surgical neck fractures of the humerus. Nayak NK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr; (313):200–5

A rational approach to pelvic trauma. Resuscitation and early definitive stabilization. Routt ML Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):61–74

Odontoid fractures. Review of 150 cases and practical application for treatment. Pointillart V, et al.
Eur Spine J 1994;3(5):282–5

A contemporary approach to the management of complex fractures of the distal humerus and their sequelae. McKee MD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):479–94 (45 ref.)

Problem elbow fractures in children. Spouseller PD.
Hand Clin 1994 Aug;10(3):495–505

The results of surgical management of displaced tibial plateau fractures in the elderly. Biyani A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):291–7

Are hard-copy prints from peroperative fluoroscopy images useful as documentation? Christensen OM, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):331–2

Failure of Mennen femoral plate. Liu AM, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):202–3 (5 ref.)

Open fractures of the femoral shaft, treated with osteosynthesis or temporary external fixation. Van den Bossche MR, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):323–5

Test methodology for characterizing in vitro biodegradation. Missirlis YF, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995; 6(9):827–32

Intracapsular fractures of the hip [letter; comment] Frenyó S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1130. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Jan;76(1):129–38.

Internal fixation or hemiarthroplasty for undisplaced fractures of the femoral neck in octogenarians. Hui AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):891–4

Acute open reduction of a displaced scaphoid fracture in a child. Mintzer C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep; 19(5):760–1

An isolated depressed intraarticular fracture of the olecranon: treatment with open reduction and internal fixation. Seiler JG 3rd, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):63–5

Type 4 median nerve entrapment after elbow dislocation. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):613–5

Analysis of proximal fragment sclerosis and surgical outcome of scaphoid non-union by magnetic resonance imaging. Sakuma M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):201–5

Fractures of the humeral capitellum: Herbert screw fixation. Lambert SM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct; 39(5):321–3

Ten-year follow-up after operative treatment for intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus. Melcher G, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):713–6

Free flap reconstructions of tibial fractures complicated after internal fixation. Nieminen H, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr; 38(4):660–4

Percutaneous reduction of displaced radial neck fractures in children. Rodriguez Merchan EC. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov; 37(5):812–4

An algorithm for the management of femoral neck fractures. Cuckler JM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Sep;17(9):789–92 (18 ref.)

Comparison of rigid plate versus wire fixation in the management of zygoma fractures: a long-term follow-up clinical study. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):570–5

Robotic-assisted internal fixation of femoral fractures. Bouazza-Marouf K, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995; 209(1):51–8

Review of results of ankle fracture fixation in Alexandra Hospital (Singapore) between January 1987–April 1990 [see comments] Lim SL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr; 36(2):139–42. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1995 Apr;36(2):136–7.

Myeloematous infiltration of the soft tissues following internal fixation of a pathological fracture. Eustace S, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1995 Jan;24(1):67–8

[Ender nailing of humeral shaft fractures] Chih CJ, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Dec; 10(12):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteosynthesis of displaced fractures of the acetabulum with Letournel plate. Apropos of 14 cases] Ndiaye A, et al.
Dakar Med 1993;38(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, radiographic and axiographic control after traction-screw osteosynthesis of fractures of the mandibular condyle region] Eckelt U, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1995;96(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of acetabulum fractures] Meissner A, et al.
Aktuelle Traumatol 1994 Jun;24(4):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal insufficiency as a post-traumatic complication of facial skull injury] Vairaktaris E, et al.
Aktuelle Traumatol 1994 Nov;24(7):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abductor digiti minimi-plasty: a local muscle flap for treatment of calcaneus fractures with limited soft tissue injuries] Möllenhoff VG, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1995 Jul;27(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic fractures: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations and results of treatment] Maurer F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 1995;380(4):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and follow-up of reduction of fractures of the zygomatic arch] Friedrich RE, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture and dislocation fracture of the os capitatum. Review of the literature and case report] Dée W, et al.
Unfallchirurg 1994 Sep;97(9):478–84 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the intervertebral disk in failed reduction of surgically stabilized fractures of the truncal spine] Eysel P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep;97(9):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of fracture healing—indications and clinical relevance of direct radiographic magnification in comparison with conventional roentgen imaging] Kessler T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of femur stabilization in course of polytrauma in craniocerebral trauma] Nutz V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is remodeling still possible after collapse in femur head necrosis?] Fekete K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct; 20(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of diaphyseal tibial fractures. Choice of procedure and results of treatment of 187 fractures] Hochstein P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct;20(5):259–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implants and transplants in bone replacement] Hofmann GO.
Versicherungsmedizin 1994 Oct 1;46(5):152–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute management of para-articular hip fractures in geriatric patients] Kukla C, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1995;107(5):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From general practice of an expert witness service: postoperative fragment malposition should be recognized immediately] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov; 88(11):917–8 **(Ger)**

[Coxal femoral fractures—surgical management and internal medicine-cardiologic concomitant therapy in geriatric patients. I. Surgical procedure and postoperative follow-up] Eichstädt H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 27(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A means for determining the bactericidal activity of the tissues during the treatment of orthopedic patients by transosseous osteosynthesis methods] Paevskiĭ SA.
Klin Lab Diagn 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractures of the lower leg treated with the Ilizarov method] Cibo S. **Med Arh** 1993;47(3–4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrapelvic penetration of Olmed cervical hip fracture screws. A report of 7 cases. Adolphson P.
Acta Orthop Scand 1995 Jun;66(3):249–51

Galvanic reactions between cerclage wires and Kuntscher nails. Taylor MT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 114(1):49–50

The intra-articular migration of the broken wire: a rare complication of circumferential wiring in patellar fractures. Chen YJ, et al. **Chung Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):276–9

Bone remodelling after internal fixation with different stiffness plates: ultrastructural investigation. Chen YQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct;107(10):766–70

Effect of internal fixation plates on microcirculation in under-plate cortical bones. Microangiography and scanning electronmicroscopy. Wang Y, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1994 Dec;107(12):929–33

Profunda femoris artery pseudoaneurysm following orthopaedic procedures. Hanna GB, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep; 25(7):477–9

Complications of treatment of mandibular fractures with compression plates. Zachariades N, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Feb;79(2):150–3

[Femoral neck fractures: position of the implant, unrecognized articular penetration and its consequences] Hernigou P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(6):503–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial injuries in a young child and reconstruction using plastic surgery—an unusual sequella] Meller SM, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1995;96(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of and preventive measures for injuries to the major vessels by the pins during transosseous extrafocal osteosynthesis] Kutepov SM, et al.
Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):109–12 **(Rus)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Kasabach-Merritt syndrome complicating treatment of a closed femoral fracture. Menendez LR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):185-8

HISTORY

[From "bone suture" to modern osteosynthesis--a chronology] Labitzke R. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):452-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The 100-year anniversary of Norwegian fracture surgery] Alho A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10; 114(30):3563-4 (Nor)

[Surgical treatment of femoral neck fractures. The 100-year anniversary] Dahl HK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3600-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The history of compression osteosynthesis] Zemlianoi AG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr;152(3-4):123-4 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Penetrating cervical hip fracture screws. Report of 4 cases. Sundgren K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):511-2

Role of mini- and microplate fixation in fractures of the midface and mandible. Evans GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):453-6 (23 ref.)

Biodegradable implants in traumatology: a review on the state-of-the-art. Hofmann GO. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):123-32 (99 ref.)

Future of biodegradable osteosynthesis in maxillofacial fracture surgery [editorial] Lindqvist C. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):69-70

A modified miniplate for use in malar complex fractures. Smyth AG. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun; 33(3):169-70

Contact dermatitis from tantalum. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):184

Treatment of medial tangential osteochondral fractures of the patella, with resorbable materials. Foppen GM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):649-52

Modified tension band wiring of medial malleolar ankle fractures. Georgiadis GM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb; 16(2):64-8

Removal of internal fixation--the effect on patients' complaints: a study of 66 cases of removal of internal fixation after malleolar fractures. Jacobsen S, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):170-1

Failure of the sliding hip screw in the treatment of femoral neck fractures: 'left-handed surgeons for left-sided hips'. Moloney D, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 2:B9-13

Pattern of screw loosening in fractures fixed with conventional and functional plates. Panagiotopoulos E, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):515-7

A new technique for the removal of a broken cannulated screw. Williams RL, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):59-60

Miniplates in the frontozygomatic region. An anatomic study. Reher P, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct; 23(5):273-5

Degradation kinetics of biodegradable DL-polylactic acid biodegradable implants depending on the site of implantation. Tschakaloff A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):443-5

Comminuted intra-articular fractures of the distal humerus. Kaushal L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):276-9

The influence of a diastasis screw on the outcome of Weber type-C ankle fractures. Chissell HR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):435-8

A simplified technique for bending Kirschner wires. Noak SK, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;34(1):89-90

Biodegradable internal fixation. Strycker ML. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;34(1):82-8 (43 ref.)

Use of TiNiCo shape-memory clamps in the surgical treatment of mandibular fractures. Drugacz J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):665-71; discussion 672

A microplate and screw technique for intraoral open reduction of mandibular angle fractures. Haug RH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):218-9

Simple device for plate positioning and contouring. Merten HA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):625-6

Fracture line stability as a function of the internal fixation system: an in vitro comparison using a mandibular angle fracture model. Shetty V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):791-801; discussion 801-2

Arthroscopically assisted treatment of lateral tibial plateau fractures in skiers: use of a cannulated reduction system. Holzach P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):273-81

Use of non-cannulated screws in fixation of subcapital fractured necks of femur. Lovell ME, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):206-7

A comparison of double-plate fixation methods for complex distal humerus fractures. Self J, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;4(1 Pt 1):10-6

Posterior plating of the cervical spine. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):111-5 (18 ref.)

Percutaneous iliosacral screw fixation: early treatment for unstable posterior pelvic ring disruptions. Shuler TE, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):453-8

Foot injuries caused by anti-personnel mines. Wertheimer B, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Apr;160(4):177-9

Evaluation of spinal laminar fixation by a new, flexible stainless steel cable (Sof'wire): early results. Crockard A. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):892-8; discussion 898

Simple intraoperative traction system for acetabular fracture surgery. Vrahas M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Dec;23(12):962, 964-5

Osteosynthesis of the cervical spine with an anterior plate. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):141-7

Supplemental maxillomandibular fixation with miniplate osteosynthesis. Valentino J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):215-20

Perforation of the small intestine caused by fixation plate penetration into the abdomen. Smrkolj V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):545-6

A review on 161 subtrochanteric fractures--risk factors influencing outcome: age, fracture pattern and fracture level. Vanderschot P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 May; 98(5):265-71

[Osteosynthesis using intra-focal pins of anteriorly dislocated fractures of the inferior radial epiphysis] Hoël G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):142-56; discussion 156-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A simple and efficient pin guide] Voche P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):167-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modular construction (2 HS-1 SH), using Cotrel-Dubousset's universal instrumentation for comminuted fractures of the thoracolumbar junction. Comparison with various other constructions (published erratum appears in Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(6):205, 216)] de Peretti F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(3):205-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lumbar-iliac fixation using the Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation in pelvic fractures. Apropos of 3 cases] Norotte G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(5):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dynamic tibio-fibular fixation with the Rahmanzadeh syndesmosis plate] Hahn F, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of unstable sacrum fractures in pelvic ring. Results of of osteosynthesis with early mobilization] Josten C, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):970-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a fixation pin for fragment stabilization in hand surgery] Pennig D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):270-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosyntheses suitable for osteoporosis in malleolar fractures] Biegger P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul; 60(5):839-41 (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis plates in the area of the facial skull--yes or no? (editorial; comment)] Brunner FX. **HNO** 1995 Apr; 43(4):205-8. Comment on: HNO 1995 Apr;43(4):211-5. (Ger)

[Should osteosynthesis plates in the area of the facial skull be removed again? Results of experimental and clinical studies (see comments] Steinhart H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Apr; 43(4):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1995 Apr;43(4):205-8. (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the load capacity of DHS osteosyntheses after various kinds of osteotomy in the area of the femoral trochanter] Kaiser W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(4):218-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of chondrosynthesis for the larynx] Siegert R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possible applications for micro-plates in ENT surgery] Steinhart H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul; 74(7):432-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Femoral neck fractures in adults: joint sparing operations. II. The significance of surgical timing and implant for development of aseptic femur head necrosis] Bonnaire F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 May;98(5):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Femoral neck fractures in adults: joint sparing operations. I. Results of an AO collective study with 328 patients] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 May;98(5):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical results of pertrochanteric fractures. A 15-year study] Lucke C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 May;98(5):272-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orthotopic tibiofibular fusion: indications--technique--results] Magin MN, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):386-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method for inducing standardized spiral fractures of the tibia in the animal experiment] Seibold R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):376-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biomechanical prerequisites for examining the stability of osteosynthesis procedures of the spine] von Strempel A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resorbable osteosynthesis rods. An experimental study of the biomechanics and degradation of various rods of polyglycolide and poly (-L-lactide)] Kunz E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Feb;21(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The "inserted" condylar plate] Wenda K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr;21(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arteriovenous fistula after osteosynthesis of upper and lower leg fractures] Wollenweber J, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of lateral clavicular fracture with the "clavicular hooked plate"] Hackenbruch W, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Sep;87(3):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anatomic reconstruction of posterior shoulder dislocation fractures. A new method using bone anchors] Lampert C, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Sep;87(3):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The biological plate osteosynthesis] Gautier E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):564-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary plate osteosynthesis of open fractures of the lower extremity--still a therapeutic alternative?] Siebert CH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fracture fixation of femoral neck fractures with adapted Zespol fixator. A preliminary report] Minta P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of the Martin fixator for stabilization of bony fragments after resection of neoplasms] Nazar J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of closed tibial fractures with Zespol fixator and use of the Ex-Fi-Re apparatus] Podraza Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of connected Zespol plate fixators in clinical practice] Pomianowski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Universal hip fixator "Zespol". Construction of the fixator, principles of function, instrumentation, surgical technique, indications and results of treatment] Przybyszewski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1-3):256-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Photoelastic study of fragment compression in fracture of the femoral neck stabilized with the Zespol hip fixator] Przybyszewski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study of osteosynthesis strength in femoral neck fractures stabilized with a Zespol hip fixator] Przybyszewski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):507-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A new type of versatile fixator Polfix] Ramotowski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):217-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of the Zespol fixator for extensive posttraumatic bone defects] Trams M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):20-2 (Pol)

METHODS

One-way compression along the femoral shaft with the Medoff sliding plate. The first European experience of 104 intertrochanteric fractures with a 1-year follow-up. Lunsjö K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):343-6

Reposition of a radial neck fracture by a percutaneous Kirschner wire. A case report. van Rhijn LW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):177-9

Alternative techniques for restoration of bony segments in digital replantation. Touliatos AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1995 Jun;264:19-22

Dislocation of the shoulder with ipsilateral humeral shaft fracture. Canosa i Areste J. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(6):347-8

The skeletal radiology of the distal tibiofibular joint. Höcker K. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):345-6

Dorsal stabilization of thoracolumbar spinal instability. Comparison of three different implantation systems. Wildburger R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(5):244-7

Traditional methods vs rigid internal fixation of mandible fractures. Leach J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):750-3

The arthroscopic knot technique for fracture of the tibia in children. Perez Carro L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec; 10(6):698-9

Indirect reduction and composite fixation of extraarticular proximal tibial fractures. Bolhofner BR. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):75-83

The acetabular T-type fracture. A biomechanical evaluation of internal fixation. Simonian PT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):234-40

Shepherd's crook deformity with an intracapsular femoral neck fracture in fibrous dysplasia. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):160-4

Arthroscopic visualization of the tibial plafond during posterior malleolar fracture fixation. Holt ES. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):206-8

Treatment of os calcis fractures by open reduction and internal fixation. Hutchinson F 3rd, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 May;15(5):225-32

Vertical shear fractures of the medial malleolus: a biomechanical study of five internal fixation techniques. Toolan BC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):483-9

Operative treatment of syndesmotic disruptions without use of a syndesmotic screw: a prospective clinical study. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):407-14

Arthroscopically assisted reduction of intra-articular fractures of the distal radius. Geissler WB. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):19-29

The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of intra-articular wrist fractures. Whipple TL. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb; 11(1):13-8

Biological principles of callus distraction. Brutscher R.

Injury 1994;25 Suppl 1:A27–8

Surgical treatment of bicondylar fractures of the distal humerus. Caja VL, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):433–8

Open reduction and internal fixation for displaced intra-articular fractures of the os calcis. Chan S, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):111–5

Non-union of a sacral fracture treated by bone graft and internal fixation. De Boeck H, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan; 26(1):65–6

Cancellous bone graft for skeletal reconstruction. Muscular versus periosteal bed—preliminary report. Hertel R, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A59–70

Herbert screw fixation of a Salter Harris type III epiphyseal injury of the radial head. Maheshwer CB, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):475–6

Operative treatment of type C intra-articular fractures of the distal humerus: the role of stability achieved at surgery on final outcome. Papaioannou N, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr; 26(3):169–73

Prediction of fracture union after internal fixation of intracapsular femoral neck fractures. Parker MJ. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 2:B3–6

The AO unreamed tibial nail: a 14-month follow-up of the 1992 TT experience. Sargeant ID, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep; 25(7):423–5

Applications and techniques of vascularized bone transfer. Stock W, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A35–45

Effects of method of internal fixation of symphyseal disruptions on stability of the pelvic ring. Varga E, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):75–80

Complex fractures of the distal part of the humerus and associated complications. Jupiter JB. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:187–98 (60 ref.)

The value of a special surgical team in preventing complications in the treatment of hip fractures. Parker MJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Jun;18(3):184–8

A single, midline, extraperitoneal incision for internal fixation of type C unstable pelvic ring fractures. Goris RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):81–2

Mennen plate fixation for fracture of the femoral shaft with ipsilateral total hip and knee arthroplasties. Dave DJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):113–5

Comminuted fractures of the posterior wall of the acetabulum. A biomechanical evaluation of fixation methods. Goulet JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1457–63

Fracture of the distal radius. A prospective comparison between trans-styloid and Kapandji fixations. Lenoble E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):562–7

Early open reduction and bone grafting for unstable fractures of the distal radius. McBirnie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):571–5

Nonunion of the scaphoid in children treated by Herbert screw fixation and bone grafting. A report of five cases. Mintzer CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan; 77(1):98–100

Suture fixation of osteochondral fractures of the patella. Pritsch M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):154–5

Stability testing of a two miniplate fixation technique for mandibular angle fractures. An in vitro study. Choi BH, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):123–5

Clinical results of tension band fixation of avulsion fractures of the hand. Bischoff R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1019–26

Scaphoid nonunion: treatment by open reduction, bone graft, and staple fixation. Carpentier E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):235–40

Tension wire fixation of avulsion fractures at the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. Kozin SH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1027–31

Mini and micro plating of phalangeal and metacarpal fractures: a biomechanical study [published erratum appears in J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3):526] Prevel CD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):44–9

Modified technique for adapting a mandibular angle superior border plate. Gerard N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):220–1

The use of rigid internal fixation in mandibular fractures complicated by osteomyelitis. Koury ME, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1114–9

The perimeter marking technique for rigid fixation of frontal sinus fractures: procedure and report of cases. Schmitz JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1120–5

Surgical treatment of condylar process fractures using axial anchor screw fixation: a preliminary follow-up study. Silvennoinen U, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 53(8):884–93; discussion 894

Acute posterior fracture dislocations of the shoulder treated with the Neer modification of the McLaughlin procedure. Finkelstein JA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):190–3

Biomechanical evaluation of methods of internal fixation of the distal humerus. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):468–75

Internal fixation of the unstable anterior pelvic ring: a biomechanical comparison of standard plating techniques and the retrograde medullary superior pubic ramus screw. Simonian PT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):476–82

Box plate fixation of the symphysis pubis: biomechanical evaluation of a new technique. Simonian PT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):483–9

The use of combination internal fixation and hybrid external fixation in severe proximal tibia fractures. Weiner LS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):244–50

Arthroscopically guided Kirschner wire fixation for fractures of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia. Bale RS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):260–2

Internal fixation of proximal humeral fractures. Dahners LE. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1995 Spring;4(1):3–8

Primary osseous tumor of L2 with pathologic fracture. Huckell C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):173; discussion 173–8

Transpedicular screw fixation of articular mass fracture-separation: results of an anatomical study and operative technique. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):222–9

Fractures of the distal femur in adults. Ali M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;44(8):188–90

Talar neck fracture. Chavda DV, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Feb;80(2):31–9

Treatment of humeral diaphyseal nonunions using fibular allograft and compression plating. Dao KD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Aug;79(8):300–2

Clinical and in vitro evaluation of mandibular angle fracture fixation with the two-miniplate system. Choi BH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):692–5

Mandibular fractures treated by bone plating and intraosseous wiring. A comparative study. Zachariades N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):386–90

Operative treatment of acetabular fractures. Lim HH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):173–6

Computed tomographic evaluation of the normal adult odontoid. Implications for internal fixation. Nucci RC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):264–70

Perspectives on the management of odontoid fracture. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):428–31

[The three dimensional finite element analysis of fracture in mandibular body treated by rigid internal fixations] Xiang X, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;30(2):95–8 **(Chi)**

[CT-guided pelvic osteosynthesis. Preliminary report on a new operative technic] Taller S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical versus non-surgical treatment of unilateral dislocated fractures of the lower mandibular condyle] Worsaae N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 12; 157(24):3472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous Herbert screw osteosynthesis of the scaphoid bone] Ledoux P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of comminuted fractures of the lower end of the radius with internal osteosynthesis, traction and early mobilization] Béguè T, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):5–13 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "die punch" operation in the sequellae of articular fractures of the radius] Foucher G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):100–2 **(Fre)**

[Global exposure of the lower extremity of the radius by extended external approach] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(8):411–7; discussion 417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of displaced and comminuted multifragment fractures of the head of the radius: is resection a therapeutic option?] Jung M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of combining multiple screwed plates in humeral shaft fractures] Bèzes H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Divergent dislocation of the elbow. Apropos of a case] el Bardouni A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of "Reduction and osteosynthesis by pin fixation of fractures of the wrist: a comparative study of the Kapandji and the Py methods" (letter)] da la Caffinière JY. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994; 80(5):454–5 **(Fre)**

[Reduction and osteosynthesis with pin fixation of wrist fractures. A comparative study between Kapandji's and Py's techniques] Delattre O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):94–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letournel's ilio-femoral way in acetabular fractures of the two columns. A prospective study] de Peretti F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(6):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple method for stabilizing the supracondylar humerus fracture] Bongers KJ. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug; 24(5):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of clavicular fractures] Herbathofer B, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Nov; 24(7):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiologic consequences of various osteosynthesis procedures in polytrauma patients. Part I: Experimental studies of intramedullary pressure development in reamed and unreamed intramedullary nailing and plate osteosynthesis of the femur] Neudeck F, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acromioclavicular joint dislocation by tension band and ligament suture] Winkler H, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tibio-calcaneus fusion] Winter E, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the distal radius—a closed therapy concept. Initial results with the bowl osteosynthesis] Bahm J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of Pipkin fractures (femur head dislocation fractures)] Stockenhuber N, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):976–81; discussion 981–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are "Busch fracture", "avulsion fracture of the extensor tendon" or "fracture of the dorsal terminal finger joint" synonyms? Anatomic studies of the insertion of the extensor aponeurosis and significance in hand surgery] Hoch J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osseous extensor tendon rupture of the finger joint: surgical technique and results] Jori R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial bone for surgical practice on the skeleton] Scharplatz D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):827–31 **(Ger)**

[Stabilization procedures in large soft-tissue and bone defects] Nast-Kolb D, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov; 23(6):380–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of bone marrow embolization on the choice of procedure in the stabilization of femoral fractures] Wenda K, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):151–63 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of radial head fracture—results of osteosynthesis and resection treatment] Berlemann U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential treatment of diaphyseal humerus fractures] Brug E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the primary stability of the dynamic hip screw osteosynthesis in unstable, pertrochanteric femoral fractures of osteoporotic bones by a new glass ionomer cement] Claes L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury analysis of pediatric talus fractures] Draijer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of follow-up of conservatively and surgically treated injuries of the pelvic ring within the scope of a prospective study] Draijer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and outcome of supracondylar humeral fractures in childhood] Gehling H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb; 98(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results after surgical therapy of distal radius fractures] Hoffmann TF, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep; 97(9):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of a dens fracture in a 3-year-old child. Clinical case report and discussion with reference to the literature] Junge A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug; 97(8):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of central talus injuries] Kundel K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification and osteosynthesis technique of calcaneus fractures. External fixator as temporary distractor] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric pelvic fractures] Rangger C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The atypical C-malleolar fracture] Reber P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical management of distal femur fractures with joint involvement] Stocker R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of follow-up of surgical treatment of complicated acetabulum fractures with extended approaches] Zeichen J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities and treatment approaches for fracture of the of the intercondylar eminence in the growth period] Würfel A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Jun; 21(3):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a classification of pelvic ring injuries, which takes the trauma mechanism, morphology and stability relations into consideration and thereby gives references for subsequent therapy?] Mayr E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(9):597–607 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential treatment of fractures of the distal radius] Oestern HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):521–32 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in trauma surgery (editorial)] Rüter A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):519–20 **(Ger)**

[Is there a surgical indication for fracture of the os naviculare pedis?] Wallenböck E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(8):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transpedicular fixation in treatment of segmental thoraco-lumbar spinal fractures] Doniec J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of Smith and Barton type fractures] Modrzewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reconstruction of the femur with free vascularized bone graft] Molski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol**

1994;59(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treating pseudarthrosis and leg bone defects caused by osteitis] Niemyjski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early results of treatment of distal radius fracture using the Kapandji technique] Siwiński D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(2):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Zespol fixator for treatment of a pathologic fracture in Albright syndrome] Tomasik G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The efficacy of the surgical treatment of condylar fractures of the femur and tibia using traditional methods] Shelukhin NI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr; 152(3–4):39–41 (Rus)

NURSING

Acetabular fractures [see comments] Klinger DL. **AORN J** 1995 Jan;61(1):157–78; quiz 181–6. Comment in: AORN J 1995 May;61(5):802, 804.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Mandible fracture repair: specific indications for newer techniques. Terris DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):751–7
[Results of an open fixation treatment of 131 fractures of the femoral diaphyses in a Congolese hospital setting] Moyikoua A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

["Biological osteosynthesis". A current trauma surgery fad or an important technical surgical improvement?] Weller S. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):Suppl 53–6 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of fractures of the tibial tuberosity in 6 adult horses. Wright IM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar; 27(2):96–102
Lag screw stabilization of a cervical vertebral fracture by use of computed tomography in a horse. Barnes HG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):221–3
Management of a radial fracture in an adult bull. Trostle SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1917–9
The role of the periosteum in the healing of the dog's Müller–plate treated femur fracture. Stojiljković Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(8):435–42
Accessory carpal bone fractures in the horse. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S101–3 (17 ref.)
Stress protection afforded by a cast on plate fixation of the distal forelimb in the horse in vitro. Parente EJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):49–54
In vitro biomechanical comparison of solid and tubular interlocking nails in neonatal bovine femurs. Trostle SS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):235–43
[Salter–II fracture of the proximal tibia with avulsion of the tuberositas tibiae in the dog] Schmökel H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY

see related

INTERNAL FIXATORS

Intramedullary rodding in type III osteogenesis imperfecta. Effects on neuromotor development in 10 children. Engelbert RH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug; 66(4):361–4
Intramedullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures. Kyrö A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):51–61
Management protocols in high–energy tibial fracture. Kaye JC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):363–4
How to predict requisite nail length in tibial fractures. Fischmeister MF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(4):194–5
Anterior tibial stress fracture treated with intramedullary nailing: a case report. Plasschaert VF, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(1):58–61; discussion 61–2
A sequential protocol for management of severe open tibial fractures. Cole JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):84–103
Radiographic analysis of tibial fracture malalignment following intramedullary nailing. Freedman EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):25–33
Mechanical failures of intramedullary tibial nails applied without reaming. Hutson JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun; (315):129–37
Ultrasound for the early diagnosis of fracture healing after interlocking nailing of the tibia without reaming. Moed BR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):137–44
Open tibial diaphyseal fractures. Results of unreamed locked intramedullary nailing. Singer RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):114–8
Ipsilateral femoral neck and shaft fractures. Wolinsky PR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):81–90
Perineal sloughing as a result of pressure necrosis from the traction post during prolonged bilateral femoral nailing. Callanan I, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):472
Immediate intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures due to gunshots. Nicholas RM, et al. **Injury** 1995 May; 26(4):257–9
Intramedullary nailing technique and its effect on union rates of tibial shaft fractures [letter] Smith RM. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):358–9
Femoral fracture before removal of an intramedullary nail. A case report. Lozano Requena JA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Jun;18(3):193–4
Supracondylar fractures above a total knee arthroplasty: a novel use of the Huckstepp nail [letter; comment] Goodman SB. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Apr;10(2):255. Comment on: J Arthroplasty 1994 Aug;9(4):445–7.
External fixation or closed medullary pinning for unstable Colles fractures? Pritchett JW. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):267–9
Contaminated fractures of the tibia: a comparison of treatment modalities in an animal model. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):286–95
Comparison of the effect of reamed and unreamed locked intramedullary nailing on blood flow in the callus and strength of union following fracture of the sheep tibia. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):382–9
In response to article by Bone et al [letter; comment] Connolly JF. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):359–61. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1994;8(1):45–9.
Mechanics of retrograde nail versus plate fixation for supracondylar femur fractures. Firoozbakhsh K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):152–7
A comparison of malreduction after plate and intramedullary nail fixation of forearm fractures. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):8–16
Extramedullary skeletal traction for intramedullary femoral nailing. Simonian PT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct; 8(5):409–13
Management protocol for unreamed interlocking tibial nails for open tibial fractures. Stegemann P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):117–20
Intramedullary nailing of humeral shaft fractures. Sims SH, et al. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1995 Spring;4(1):24–31
Tibial shaft fractures complicated by compartment syndrome: treatment with immediate fasciotomy and locked unreamed nailing. Georgiadis GM. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):448–52
Unreamed intramedullary nailing of femoral fractures. Kröpfl A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):717–26
Retrograde nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Patterson BM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):38–43
The role of intramedullary nailing in modern treatment of open fractures of the tibia and femur. Rand N, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov;159(11):709–13 (55 ref.)
The management of gunshot wounds to the femur. Brien WW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):133–8 (30 ref.)
[Intramedullary fixation in (impending) femur fractures caused by tumor metastases] van Doorn R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 15;138(42):2101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Closed intramedullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures] Verret G. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual indications for bundle nailing (published erratum appears in Aktuelle Traumatol 1994 Oct;24(6):245)] Stark E. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental results of intra–osseous pressure in various surgical procedures of the long bones] Heim D. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):104–13 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bridging long tibial shaft defects by partially demineralized bone matrix] Hallfeldt KK, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct; 97(10):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of femur stabilization in course of polytrauma in craniocerebral trauma] Nutz V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Response to the comment by K. M. Stürmer on the contribution by B. Hausmann, K. Hudabiunigg: On the risk of fat embolism syndrome after intramedullary nailing in femoral fracture and thoracic injuries (letter)] Hausmann B. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr;21(2):103 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of diaphyseal tibial fractures. Choice of procedure and results of treatment of 187 fractures] Hochstein P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct;20(5):259–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comment on the contribution by B. Hausmann, K. Hudabiunigg: On the risk of fat embolism syndrome after intramedullary nailing in femoral fracture and thoracic injury (letter)] Stürmer KM. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Dec; 20(6):302 (Ger)
[Coxal femoral fractures—surgical management and internal medicine–cardiologic concomitant therapy in geriatric patients. 1. Surgical procedure and postoperative follow–up] Eichstädt H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 27(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of open fracture of the tibia and femur, including intramedullary nailing] Rand N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep; 127(5–6):184–8 (43 ref.) (Heb)
[Compartment pressure after intramedullary fracture nailing] Skjeldal S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20; 115(16):1932–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Distal interlocking during intramedullary nailing of the humerus. Moran MC. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):215–8
Diagnosis and management of infection after tibial intramedullary nailing. Zych GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):153–62
Reduction of temperatures generated by the triple reamer within the femoral head. Calder SJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr; 26(3):183–5
Femoral neck fracture: a complication of femoral nailing. Khan FA, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):319–21
Avascular necrosis of the capital femoral epiphysis after intramedullary nailing for a fracture of the femoral shaft. A case report. Astion DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1092–4
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in an adolescent following intramedullary nailing of the femur. A case report. Mileski RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov; 76(11):1706–8
Osteonecrosis of the femoral head after intramedullary nailing of a fracture of the femoral shaft in an adolescent. A case report. Thometz JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1423–6
Complications of paediatric femoral nailing [letter; comment] Bowyer GW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul; 77(4):666–7. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Mar;77(2):262–6.
Transcardiac echocardiography during invasive intramedullary procedures. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):450–5
Intramedullary nailing of the femur in children. Effects on its proximal end [see comments] González–Herranz P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):262–6. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jul;77(4):666–7.
Prevention of fracture at the distal locking site of the gamma nail. A biomechanical study. Lacroix H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):274–6
Does the reamer type influence the degree of lung dysfunction after femoral nailing following severe trauma? An animal study. Pape HC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):300–9
Femoral head avascular necrosis associated with intramedullary nailing in an adolescent. O'Malley DE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):21–3
Arteriovenous fistula after interlocking nailing of the femur: a case report. DeCasas R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):303–4
Tibial compartment syndrome complicating closed femoral nailing: diagnosis delayed by an epidural analgesic technique—case report. Morrow BC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):867–8
Femoral torsion after interlocked nailing of unstable femoral fractures. Tornetta P 3rd, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):213–9
Vascular compromise after intramedullary nailing of the tibia: a case report. Urban WP Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May; 38(5):804–7
Removal of broken syndesmotic screws: a technical tip [see comments] Henley MB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul; 17(7):641, 644. Comment in: Orthopedics 1994 Oct;17(10):908.
Tibia fracture caused by a broken screw during interlocking intramedullary nail extraction. Sohlberg R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):575–6
[Pulmonary complications following intramedullary stabilization of long bones. Effect of surgical procedure, time and injury pattern] Pape HC, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture of a transfixed intramedullary nail in a patient with pseudoarthrosis of the femoral diaphysis] Somer T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

INSTRUMENTATION

Tissue reaction on PLLA versus stainless steel interlocking nails for fracture fixation: an animal study. van der Elst M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):103–6
Intramedullary femoral nailing in sheep: does severe injury predispose to pulmonary dysfunction? Pape HC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):163–71
Intramedullary screw fixation of lateral malleolus fractures. Bankston AB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov; 15(11):599–607
The fracture table as a distraction mode in ankle arthroscopy. Manderson EL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):444–5
Intramedullary interlocking nailing for humeral fractures: experiences with the Russell–Taylor humeral nail. Ikpeme JO. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):447–55
The Seidel locking humeral nail: the Nottingham experience. Varley GW. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):155–7
Interlocked supracondylar intramedullary nails for supracondylar fractures after total knee arthroplasty. A new treatment method. Murrell GA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):37–42
Exchange intramedullary nailing. Its use in aseptic tibial nonunion. Court–Brown CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):407–11
Technique of using the AO–femoral distractor for femoral intramedullary nailing. Baumgaertel F, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):315–21
Initial experience with the treatment of supracondylar femoral fractures using the supracondylar intramedullary nail: a preliminary report. Iannacone WM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):322–7

FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY

Does the reamer type influence the degree of lung dysfunction after femoral nailing following severe trauma? An animal study. Pape HC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):300–9

Comparison of torsional strength of humeral intramedullary nailing: a cadaveric study. Schopfer A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):414–21

Use of a tap extractor to remove a broken tap within a Grosse–Kempf intramedullary nail: case report. Cree AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):802–3

The reduction clamp: a simple device for closed reduction during intramedullary nailing. Naraghi FF, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jul;23(7):611–3

Unstable Jefferson's fracture treated with transarticular screws. McGuire RA Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb; 18(2):207–9

A review on 161 subtrochanteric fractures—risk factors influencing outcome: age, fracture pattern and fracture level. Vanderschot P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 May; 98(5):265–71

[Treatment of femoral trochanteric fracture with intramedullary interlocking nailing: a report of 32 cases] Zhong ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 32(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interlocking nail according to Seidel in recent diaphyseal fractures of the humerus. Review of 41 cases of 48 fractures] Kempf I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical performance of non slotted small diameter nails of Gross and Kempf] Laforest P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of the biomechanical properties of hollow nails and solid nails for interlocking intramedullary nailing in the dog] Böhm P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma nail osteosynthesis of per- and subtrochanteric femoral fractures. 4 years experiences and their consequences for further implant development] Friedl W, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):953–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and errors in use of the gamma nail. Causes and prevention] Heinz T, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov; 65(11):943–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can unreamed tibial nailing replace external fixators in management of open tibial fractures?] Mayr E, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the ipsilateral femur shaft and femur neck fractures with the Russell–Taylor reconstruction nail] Ostermann PA, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of tibial shaft fracture with an unreamed intramedullary nail. A principally changed implant] Seif el Nasr M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 30;113(9):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapeutic possibilities in pediatric shaft fractures using intramedullary nailing] Rehli V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of proximal femoral fractures with the modular interlocking system of unreamed AO femoral intramedullary nail. Initial clinical results] Hoffmann R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Nov;97(11):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary pressure in the femur during boring and nailing with modern compression interlocking nails—risk of fat embolism?] Hopf T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep; 97(9):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of surgical technique for unreamed nailing of tibial shaft fractures with the UTN (unreamed tibia nail)] Krettek C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Nov;97(11):575–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of femur shaft fractures with the unreamed AO–femur nail. Surgical technique and initial clinical results standard lock fixation] Krettek C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Nov;97(11):549–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical results of pertrochanteric fractures. A 15-year study] Lacke C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 May;98(5):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde interlocking nailing of fracture of the humeral shaft. A clinical study] Rommens PM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture healing after intramedullary nailing of simple tibial shaft fractures. A clinical comparison of reamed and unreamed procedures] Ruchholtz S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical studies of 9 tibial interlocking nails in a bone–implant unit] Schandelmaier P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Nov;97(11):600–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing the risk of infection by use of an unreamed intramedullary nail in open tibial fractures] Ketterl R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed tibial fracture—reamed or unreamed intramedullary nailing. A clinical study] Mayr E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(1):24–30; discussion 30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential indications for intramedullary nailing of the tibia with the reamed and unreamed technique] Weckbach A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):556–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Arthroscopically assisted placement of a supracondylar intramedullary nail: operative technique. Guerra JJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):239–44

Fractures of the tibial diaphysis: is closed locked intramedullary nailing the right answer? Beaupré A. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):300–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Intramedullary osteosynthesis with Grosse–Kempf nailing for the treatment of distal fractures of the femur. Moscato M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):205–11 **(Eng, Ita)**

Nonreamed interlocked intramedullary tibial nailing. One community's experience. Duwelius PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):104–13

The treatment of closed, unstable tibial shaft fractures with unreamed interlocking nails. Gregory P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):48–55

Nonreamed interlocking nailing of closed tibial fractures with severe soft tissue injury. Krettek C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):34–47

The huckstep nail. Stable fixation of mechanically deficient femoral bone. Kurdy NM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul; (316):214–20

Proximal third tibial shaft fractures. Should they be nailed? Lang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):64–74

Exchange reamed intramedullary nailing for delayed union and nonunion of the tibia. Templeman D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):169–75

Primary reamed intramedullary nailing of open femoral shaft fractures. Williams MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep; (318):182–90

Unstable fractures of the tibia treated with a reamed intramedullary interlocking nail. Wiss DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):56–63

Impending and actual pathological fractures in patients with bone metastases of the long bones. A retrospective study of 233 surgically treated fractures. Dijstra S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):535–42

Reconstruction nailing for subtrochanteric fractures in the Pagetic femur. Barlow IW, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep; 25(7):426–8

An aid to interlocking screw insertion. Giddins GE. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):481–2

Closed Ender nailing of adolescent femoral shaft fractures. Karaoğlu S, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):501–6

Intramedullary nailing technique and its effect on union rates of tibial shaft fractures. O'Dwyer KJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):461–4

Locked intramedullary nailing for complex non-union of the tibia. Pan KL, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):655–7

Intramedullary nailing of open femoral shaft fractures. Rütter JE, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):419–22

Retrograde intramedullary nailing of supracondylar femur fractures above total knee arthroplasty. A preliminary report of four cases. Jabczenski FF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):95–101

Treatment of supracondylar fractures of the femur proximal to a total knee arthroplasty. A report of four cases. Rolston LR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):924–31

Retrograde locked nailing of humeral shaft fractures [letter; comment] McKee D. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul; 77(4):667. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jan;77(1):84–9.

Retrograde locked nailing of humeral shaft fractures. A review of 39 patients [see comments] Rommens PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):84–9. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jul;77(4):667.

"Bouquet" osteosynthesis in metacarpal neck fractures: a series of 66 patients. Foucher G. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S86–90

Flexible intramedullary nailing for metacarpal fractures. Gonzalez MH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):382–7

Buttress pinning in the unstable distal radial fracture. A modification of the Kapandji technique. Benoist LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):82–96

Tibial intercalary allograft incorporation: comparison of fixation with locked intramedullary nail and dynamic compression plate. Muir P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan; 13(1):132–7

A biomechanical comparison of two methods of fixation of fractures of the forearm. Jones DJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):198–206

Intramedullary nailing of acute femoral shaft fractures using manual traction without a fracture table. Karpos PA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):57–62

A simple technique for insertion of distal screws into interlocking nails. Kelley SS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):227–30

Intramedullary nailing of aseptic tibial nonunions without the use of the fracture table. Moed BR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):128–34

Nonreamed nailing of tibial diaphyseal fractures in blunt polytrauma patients. Riemer BL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):66–75

Compression plating versus hackethal nailing in closed humeral shaft fractures failing nonoperative reduction. Rodríguez-Merchán EC. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun; 9(3):194–7

The treatment of open tibial shaft fractures using an interlocked intramedullary nail without reaming. Sanders R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):504–10

Cortical bone blood flow in reamed and unreamed locked intramedullary nailing: a fractured tibia model in sheep. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct; 8(5):373–82

A comparison of reamed and unreamed nailing of the tibia. Anglen JO, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):351–5

Intramedullary nailing and pulmonary embolism: does unreamed nailing prevent embolization? An in vivo study in rabbits. Heim D, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):899–906

Unreamed interlocking nail versus external fixator for open type III tibia fractures. Tu YK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):361–7

A prospective study of fractures of the femoral shaft treated with a static, intramedullary, interlocking nail comparing one versus two distal screws. Grover J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):139–46

Intramedullary fixation of metatarsal fracture and nonunion. Two methods of treatment. Sammarco GJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):265–72 (27 ref.)

Percutaneous intramedullary pinning of proximal humeral fractures. Markel DC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug; 23(8):667–71

[The ECMES [Centro-Medullary Elastic Stabilising Wiring) osteosynthesis method in limb fractures in children. Principle, application on the femur. Apropos of 250 fractures followed-up since 1979] Prévot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of: "Closed medullary nailing of complex fractures of the femoral diaphysis in adults. Apropos of 68 cases". (letter; comment)] Fichaux A. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):355–6 . Comment on: Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1993;79(7):553–64. **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pediatric fractures by intramedullary stable elastic pinning] Reinberg O, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Jul;87(2):110–8; discussion 118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiologic consequences of various osteosynthesis procedures in polytrauma patients. Part I: Experimental studies of intramedullary pressure development in reamed and unreamed intramedullary nailing and plate osteosynthesis of the femur] Neudeck F, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential treatment of diaphyseal humerus fractures] Brug E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing of the humerus shaft fracture] Marty B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone remodeling after reamed and unreamed intramedullary nailing. A histomorphometric study] Runkel M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical management of distal femur fractures with joint involvement] Stocker R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up results of complications in tibial intramedullary and interlocking nailing] Wallenböck E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(18):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experience with gamma nails] Merényi G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Factors affecting stability of the intramedullary fixation of the femoral and tibial shaft fractures] Fibak J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intramedullary osteosynthesis of tibial shaft fractures] Niedziołka J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(4–6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Fracture associated sarcoma in the cat. Fry PD, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;36(3):124–6

The reduction of humeral fracture in pigeons with intramedullary poly (methyl methacrylate) and neutralization plate fixation. Yamazoe K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):739–45

Effects of three intramedullary pinning techniques on proximal pin location and articular damage in the canine tibia. Dixon BC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):448–55

FRACTURE HEALING

see related
CALLUS

Inflammatory cells in normal human fracture healing. Andrew JG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):462–6

Quantitative assessment of fracture healing. The value of computerised sonometry in a correlative animal experiment in sheep. Fellinger M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(6):337–44

Serial change of sliding in intertrochanteric femoral fractures treated with sliding screw system. Nakata K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):276–80

Healing of osteoporotic vertebral compression fractures following cure of Cushing's syndrome. Goswami R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):195–7

Evaluation of the healing process in fractures using early and delayed bone scanning. Mondal A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):284–7

An immunocytochemical study of bone morphogenetic

protein in experimental fracture healing of the rabbit mandible. Jin Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):91–5
Fractures of the fifth metatarsal. Analysis of a fracture registry. Clapper MF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun; (315):238–41 (7 ref.)
Biodegradable plate fixation of rabbit femoral shaft osteotomies. A comparative study. Hanafusa S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):262–71
Ultrasound for the early diagnosis of fracture healing after interlocking nailing of the tibia without reaming. Moed BR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):137–44
Factors influencing the outcome of closed tibial fractures treated with functional bracing. Sarmiento A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):8–24
Treatment of delayed unions and nonunions of the proximal fifth metatarsal with pulsed electromagnetic fields. Holmes GB Jr. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):552–6
Treatment of closed tibial shaft fractures with unilateral external fixation. Emami A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):299–303
Dynamization timing and its effect on bone healing when using the Orthofix Dynamic Axial Fixator. Foxworthy M, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):117–9
Intramedullary interlocking nailing for humeral fractures: experiences with the Russell–Taylor humeral nail. Ikpeme JO. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):447–55
Ultrasonographic appearance of external callus in long-bone fractures. Maffulli N, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):5–12
Intramedullary nailing technique and its effect on union rates of tibial shaft fractures. O'Dwyer KJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):461–4
Monitoring fracture healing with strain gauges: the effect on strain values of strain gauge location on the pin circumference. Oni OO, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):181–2
Prediction of fracture union after internal fixation of intracapsular femoral neck fractures. Parker MJ. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 2:B3–6
Seidel interlocking nailing for healing problems in humeral shaft fractures. Schwarz N, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):13–5
Intramedullary nailing technique and its effect on union rates of tibial shaft fractures [letter] Smith RM. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):358–9
CT analysis of temporomandibular joint state in children 5 years after functional treatment of condylar fractures. Kahl-Nieke B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 23(6 Pt 1):332–7
Cyclical micromovement and fracture healing. Noordeen MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):645–8
Prediction of secondary displacement in Colles' fracture. Hove LM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):731–6
Bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry of epon-embedded undecalcified bone in a canine fracture healing model. Xiang Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jun;43(6):629–35
Determination of fracture healing by transverse vibration measurement: a preliminary report. Flint AJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):205–7
Ion resonance electromagnetic field stimulation of fracture healing in rabbits with a fibular ostectomy. Deibert MC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):878–85
Mathematical model for repair of fatigue damage and stress fracture in osteonal bone. Martin B. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):309–16
Technique of using the AO-femoral distractor for femoral intramedullary nailing. Baumgaertel F, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):315–21
Reconstructive amputation after grade IIIC open tibial fracture. One method of preserving residual limb length. Hartford JM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):354–8
Initial experience with the treatment of supracondylar femoral fractures using the supracondylar intramedullary nail: a preliminary report. Iannacone WM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):322–7
An experimental rat model allowing controlled delivery of substances to evaluate fracture healing. Olmedo ML, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):490–3
Limb length after fracture of the femoral shaft in children. Corry IS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):217–9
Microstructural investigation of the early external callus after diaphyseal fractures of human long bone. Wen HB, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;114(2):115–22
Open tibia fractures in the splenectomized trauma patient: results of treatment with locking, intramedullary fixation. Sterett WI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):639–41
Well leg traction. Skoff HD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr; 18(4):394–6
Experimental orthotopic transplantation of vascularized skeletal allografts: functional assessment and long-term survival. Lee WP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):336–49; discussion 350–3
The healed Segond fracture: a characteristic residual bone excrescence. Bock GW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct; 23(7):555–6
[Stress shielding and fracture healing] Liu JG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):483–5, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effects of frequency of mechanical vibration on experimental fracture healing] Chen LP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study of fracture healing promotion with mechanical vibration in rabbits] Han ZB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of a bisphosphonate (pamidronate) to modulate fracture repair in ovine bone. Goodship AE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994; 5 Suppl 7:S53–5
The effect of exogenous transforming growth factor-beta 2 on healing fractures in the rabbit. Critchlow MA, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):521–7
Effect of clodronate on fracture healing in denervated rats. Tarvainen R, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):701–5
The influence of dichloromethylene bisphosphonate on the healing of a long bone fracture, composition of bone mineral and histology of bone in the rat. Hyvönen PM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;75(6):384–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Healing of segmental and simple fractures in rats. Utvåg SE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):559–63
Collagen turnover after tibial fractures. Joerring S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):334–6
Nonunion using a canine model. Volpon JB. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):312–7
Spreadsheet method for calculating the induced currents in bone–fracture healing by a low-frequency magnetic field. Hart FX. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(5):465–82
Cessation of strain facilitates bone formation in the micromotion chamber implanted in the rabbit tibia. Goodman SB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):889–93
Serum osteocalcin increases during fracture healing in elderly women with hip fracture. Akesson K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4):427–30
Platelet-derived growth factor expression in normally healing human fractures. Andrew JG, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr; 16(4):455–60
Basic fibroblast growth factor (BFGF) immunoreactivity as a possible link between head injury and impaired bone fracture healing. Wildburger R, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec;27(3):183–92
Effect of sciatic nerve section on neural ingrowth into the rat tibial fracture callus. Hukkanen M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):247–57
Collagen in tendon, ligament, and bone healing. A current review. Liu SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):265–78 (95 ref.)
Retarded chondrogenesis in transgenic mice with a type II collagen defect results in fracture healing abnormalities. Hiltunen A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):340–9
'Natural' healing of hip fractures in childhood. Sferopoulos NK, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):493–6
Mineralization and pH relationships in healing skeletal defects grafted with demineralized bone matrix. Chakkalakal DA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1439–43
Enhancement of fracture-healing. Einhorn TA. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):940–56 (144 ref.)
Avulsion of a fibrous union of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia. A case report. Lombardo SJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1565–8
Localization of the mRNA for bone matrix proteins during fracture healing as determined by in situ hybridization. Hirakawa K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1551–7
Shared phenotypic expression of osteoblasts and chondrocytes in fracture callus. Hughes SS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):533–44
Pattern of scaphoid fracture union detected by macroradiography. Nicholl JE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):189–93
The effect of polytetrafluoroethylene cylinders on osteogenesis in rat fibular defects: a preliminary study. Bluhm AE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 53(2):163–6
Immunolocalization and expression of bone morphogenetic proteins 2 and 4 in fracture healing. Bostrom MP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):357–67
The role of the periosteum in the healing of the dog's Müller-plate treated femur fracture. Stojiljković Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(8):435–42
["Biological osteosynthesis". A current trauma surgery fad or an important technical surgical improvement?] Weller S. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):Suppl 53–6 **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology of fracture healing] Klaushofer K, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):709–14 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of skeletal scintigraphy in traumatology from the viewpoint of expert assessment] Spitz J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jan;48(1):5–13 (83 ref.) **(Ger)**
[MRI-controlled rehabilitation of femur head dislocation fracture] Panoussopoulos A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Dec;8(4):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and follow-up of reduction of fractures of the zygomatic arch] Friedrich RE, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up of fracture healing—indications and clinical relevance of direct radiographic magnification in comparison with conventional roentgen imaging] Kessler T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 years results of conservative therapy of unstable fractures of the pelvic ring in children] Schwarz N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep;97(9):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mineralization phenomena in the area of long bone fracture wound healing] Niedźwiedzki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of bone marrow on healing of fractures, delayed unions and pseudoarthroses of long bones] Niedźwiedzki T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):194–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FRACTURES

see related
CALLUS

The patient with fracture: the risk of subsequent fractures. Silman AJ. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27;98(2A):12S–16S (13 ref.)
Tarsometatarsal (Lisfranc's) fracture–dislocation. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;Suppl:7–16 (45 ref.)
Injuries of the shoulder girdle. Herscovici D Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):54–60
Fractures of Acromion [letter; comment] Husien AM. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):132. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Aug;49(8):563–5.
Posterior ankle impingement. Hedrick MR, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):2–8
Fractures about the ankle. Michelson JD. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):142–52 (111 ref.)
Chip fractures of the triquetrum. Mechanism, classification and results. Höcker K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):584–8
Fracture of the thumb sesamoid bone: a report of three cases and a review of the English-language literature. van der Lei B, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):836–40 (19 ref.)
Gunshot wounds to the foot. Boucree JB Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):191–7
Evaluation of therapeutic efficacy in osteoporosis. Adami S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar;5(2):75–8 (28 ref.)
Does rhinoplasty make the nose more susceptible to fracture? [letter; comment] Vinnik CA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):416. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Feb;93(2):313–7.
Transverse atlantal ligament disruption associated with odontoid fractures. Greene KA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15; 19(20):2307–14
[Scaphoid fractures. Fracture types and localization] Brøndum V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24; 156(43):6375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fracture-dislocation of Chopart's junction] Skjødt K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 14;157(33):4577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A clinical and experimental study of dorsiflexed intercalated segmental instability in a scaphoid fracture] Matsushita K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Clinical and experimental studies of the dynamic changes in neuropeptides after trauma] Hong XR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Unstable pelvic fractures: a retrospective analysis. van Veen IH, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):81–5
Sports fractures. DeCoster TA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994; 14:81–4 (54 ref.)
Bifocal fractures of the tibia and fibula [letter; comment] Böstman OM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):162. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):395–400.
Fractures of the coracoid process. Eyres KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):425–8
In response to article by Kuhn et al [letter; comment] Taylor J. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):359. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1994;8(1):6–13.
Medial orbital wall fractures: classification and clinical profile. Nolasco FP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):549–56
[Classification of unstable pelvic ring injuries—treatment methods] Felenda MR, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct; 23(6):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injury of the hamatometacarpal joint—treatment guidelines based on a new classification scheme] Höcker K. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):169–72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification and osteosynthesis technique of calcaneus fractures. External fixator as temporary distractor] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is there a classification of pelvic ring injuries, which takes the trauma mechanism, morphology and stability relations into consideration and thereby gives references for subsequent therapy?] Mayr E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(9):597–607 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arterial pseudoaneurysm of the ankle after plantar flexion–inversion injury. A rare complication and its non-invasive diagnosis. Sarungi M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):349–50

Bone injuries associated with anterior cruciate ligament disruption. Fowler PJ. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):453–60 (12 ref.)
Viral infections: musculoskeletal infection in the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected patient. Jellis JE. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):121–32
Cognitive function and fall-related fractures [letter; comment] Wilson JD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):555 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;165(1):122.
The importance of accurate assessment and conservative management of the open bladder neck in patients with post-pelvic fracture membranous urethral distraction defects. MacDiarmid S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):65–7
Impotence following pelvic fracture urethral injury: incidence, aetiology and management. Mark SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):62–4
Fracture blisters. Giordano CP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct; (307):214–21
Polytrauma care. The effect of head injuries and timing of skeletal fixation. Schmeling GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):106–16 (30 ref.)
Maisonneuve fracture with an associated distal fibular fracture. A case report. Slawski DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):193–8
Osteomyelitis as a complication of perinatal fracture of the clavicle [letter] Valerio PG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 154(6):497–8
Fractures about the knee: growth disturbances and problems of stability at long-term follow-up. Buess-Watson E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):218–24
Limb arterial injuries associated with limb fractures: clinical presentation, assessment and management. Katsamouris AN, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):64–70
Fractures and dislocations of the foot and ankle in diabetics associated with Charcot joint changes. Holmes GB Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):182–5
Hallux flexion deformity secondary to entrapment of the flexor hallucis longus tendon after fibular fracture. Leitschuh PH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):232–5 (11 ref.)
Late recognition of a rectal tear associated with a pelvic fracture. A case report [letter] Tom L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1291
Delayed catastrophic rupture of the external iliac artery after an acetabular fracture. A case report. Wolinsky PR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1241–4
Type 4 median nerve entrapment after elbow dislocation. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):613–5
Cruciate paralysis from a Jefferson's fracture. Report a case and review of the literature. Bruni P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):67–72 (43 ref.)
Effectiveness of pneumatic leg compression devices for the prevention of thromboembolic disease in orthopaedic trauma patients: a prospective, randomized study of compression alone versus no prophylaxis. Fisher CG, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):1–7
Treatment of fracture blisters: a prospective study of 53 cases. Giordano CP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):171–6
Morbidity after crush injuries to the foot. Myerson MS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):343–9
Bipolar infrapatellar tendon rupture. Berg EE. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):302–3
Revascularization of a seven-week-old infant lower extremity: case report. Clugston PA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):107–11
Mid-shaft fracture of the clavicle with grade III acromioclavicular separation. Heinz WM, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;4(2):141–2
Sternal fractures: a red flag or a red herring? [letter; comment] Ben-Menachem Y. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):464 . Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Jul;37(1):59–61.
Acromioclavicular dislocation with epiphyseal separation of the coracoid process: report of a case and review of the literature. Combalia A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May; 38(5):812–5 (26 ref.)
Fracture blister formation: a laboratory study. Giordano CP, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):907–9
Sternal fractures [letter; comment] Ohry A. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):463–4. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Jul;37(1):59–61.
The diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in the multiply injured patient with pelvic ring or acetabular fractures. Gruen GS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):253–7
Causes of mortality in patients with pelvic fractures. Poole GV, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Aug;17(8):691–6
Urethral reconstruction after pelvic fracture with urethral disruption: the gold standard. Griebling TL, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):45–55 (55 ref.)
Posterior urethral disruption associated with pelvic fracture: the place for delayed repair. Hampel N. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):34–7 (22 ref.)
Pelvic ring injury and associated urologic trauma: an orthopaedic perspective. Patterson BM. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):25–33 (56 ref.)
Pelvic fracture hemorrhage. Current strategies in diagnosis and management. Berger JJ, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995; 27:107–12
[Diagnosis of intraperitoneal injuries in patients with pelvic fractures] Huang JN, et al. **Chung Kung I Hsueh** 1995 Jun; 18(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Complicated unstable pelvic fracture (letter; comment)] de Vries JD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 7;139(1):45. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2318–21. (Dut)
[Brachial artery stenosis in a subject with a past traumatic fracture of the elbow] Accoti A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct;42(10):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of mediastinal emphysema due to blunt trauma that a continuous drainage to the extrapleural space took effect] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sacrum fracture associated with neurologic complications] Mazurek T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(1–3):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fulminant fat embolism syndrome] Swiątkiewicz J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(2):63–5 (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Fetal akinesia and multiple perinatal fractures. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):472–7
Osteomyelitis as a complication of perinatal fracture of the clavicle [letter] Valerio PG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 154(6):497–8

DIAGNOSIS

Radiograph of the month. Traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula (CCF). Dross P, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 Apr; 67(4):227–9
Delayed diagnosis of an odontoid process fracture in an infant. Casper JC, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):281–2
Fracture of the accessory navicular. Gavalas M, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):67
Fractures about the knee in children. Beaty JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1870–80 (74 ref.)
Fracture of the cuboid in children. A source of leg symptoms. Simonian PT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan; 77(1):104–6
Choosing a strategy for the diagnostic management of suspected scaphoid fracture: a cost-effectiveness analysis [see comments] Tiel-van Buul MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):45–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;36(1):48–50.
MR imaging of the major carpal stabilizing ligaments: normal anatomy and clinical examples. Timins ME, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):575–87 (21 ref.)
Patellar sleeve fracture: demonstration with MR imaging. Bates DG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):825–7
MR imaging: its role in detecting occult fractures. Feldman F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):439–44
[An unusual variation of luxation of the wrist: external vertical luxation. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Polveche G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):159–66 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injury of the acromial end of the clavicle imitating dislocation of the acromio-clavicular joint] Pizio Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of articular fracture of the calcaneus in experimental, pathological, roentgenographic and computerized tomography examination] Rapala K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ECONOMICS

The economic and human costs of osteoporotic fracture. Barrett-Connor E. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27;98(2A):3S–8S (63 ref.)
The burden of osteoporosis: cost. Lindsay R. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27;98(2A):9S–11S (23 ref.)
Cost-effectiveness of fracture prevention in established osteoporosis. Jönsson B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar; 5(2):136–42

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of pelvic fractures in Finland in 1988. Lüthje P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):245–8
Is tubal ligation a risk factor for low bone density and increased risk of fracture? Fox KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):101–5
Fractured clavicle in the neonate: a retrospective three-year review. Brown BL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):331–3
Events per person year. Use individual event rate adjustment for follow up time [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):62] Löyttyniemi E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1469–70. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):454–6.
Fractures in childhood in Khartoum. Doumi BA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;71(6):354–7
Bone injuries during delivery. Bhat BV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;61(4):401–5
Altered cognitive functions in a population of elderly people hospitalized for fall-related fractures [letter] de Jaeger C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1305
Prediction of fracture risk using axial bone mineral density in a perimenopausal population: a prospective study. Kröger H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):302–6
Remembering fractures: fracture registration and proband recall in southern Sweden. Jónsson B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Oct;48(5):489–90
An epidemiologic study of maxillofacial trauma at University Medical Center in Lafayette, a regional referral center. Metzinger SE, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Mar; 146(3):101–4
Fracture risk in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a population based study. Cooper C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1877–82
Fluorine concentration in drinking water and fractures in the elderly [letter] Jacqmin-Gadda H, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):775–6
Symptomatic fracture incidence in elderly men and women: the Dubbo Osteoporosis Epidemiology Study (DOES). Jones G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):277–82
Bone mineral density predicts non-spine fractures in very elderly women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Nevitt MC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov; 4(6):325–31
Common skeletal injuries in young athletes. Maffulli N, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Feb;19(2):137–49 (125 ref.)
Fracture incidence in postmenopausal women with primary hyperparathyroidism. Kenny AM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul; 118(1):109–14
Assessment of fracture risk and its application to screening for postmenopausal osteoporosis. Report of a WHO Study Group. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1994;843:1–129 (466 ref.)
[Fractures from falls in elderly patients: are they neuropsychiatric emergencies?] Jabourian AP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Equestrian accidents in children and adolescents] Schmidt B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):661–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic and genetic differences in susceptibility to osteoporotic fractures. Anderson JJ, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:129–49 (120 ref.)
Bone mass measurements and risk of fracture in Caucasian women: a review of findings from prospective studies. Cummings SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27; 98(2A):24S–28S (26 ref.)
Cultural determinants of skeletal health: the need to consider both race and ethnicity in bone research [editorial] Villa ML. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1329–32 (52 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Computer simulation analysis of fracture dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joint using the finite element method. Akagi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Oct; 48(5):263–70
Bone densitometry and osteoporotic fracture risk [letter; comment] Miller PD. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct; 50(5):922, 924, 929–30 passim. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1993 Jul;48(1):25–7.
Are spinal precautions necessary in all seizure patients? McArthur CL 3rd, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 13(5):512–3
Fetal akinesia and multiple perinatal fractures. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):472–7
Occult vascular injuries following gunshot wounds resulting in long bone fractures of the extremities. Norman J, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):146–50
Scapular and proximal humeral head fractures. An unusual complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Kam AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1055–7
Fracture and dislodgement of tracheal cartilage during percutaneous tracheostomy [letter; comment] Sun KO. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):370. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):38–40.
A rare case of carpal dislocation. Román A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(3):207–13
Bone density in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. The Rotterdam Study. van Daele PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):409–14
Unfriendly incubators [letter] Dellagrammaticas HD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F148
Pseudoseptic inflammatory knee effusion caused by phagocytosis of sickled erythrocytes after fracture into the knee joint. Mann D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb; 38(2):284–7
A unique complication following arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Ouweleen KM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):225–8
Poststernotomy fractures and pain management in open cardiac surgery. Moore R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1339–42
Bone mass, rates of osteoporotic fractures, and prevention of fractures: are there differences between China and Western countries? Cummings SR, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):197–200 (24 ref.)
Traumatic fractures of heterotopic bone in patients who have fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. A report of 2 cases. Einhorn TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):173–7
Bone graft harvest site as a determinant of iliac crest strength. Hu R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):252–6
Fracture at the iliac bone graft harvest site after fusion of the spine. Hu RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):208–13
Osteoporosis: making the diagnosis in patients at risk for fracture. Gamble CL. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jul;50(7):24–6, 29–30,

33 (13 ref.)
Osteoporosis workup: evaluating bone loss and risk of fractures. Murray C, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Sep;50(9):41–6, 53; quiz 54–5
The mechanisms of elbow fractures: an investigation using impact tests in vitro. Amis AA, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr; 26(3):163–8
A case of transorbital intracranial damage underlying a seemingly innocuous injury. Sadiq SA, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):279–80
Paediatric injuries on an artificial ski slope. Wyatt JP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):87–8
Bone mineral density and the risk of fracture in patients receiving long-term inhaled steroid therapy for asthma. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug; 96(2):157–66
Late physical and functional effects of osteoporotic fracture in women: the Rancho Bernardo Study. Greendale GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):955–61
Fracture of the acetabulum during insertion of an oversized hemispherical component. Kim YS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Jan;77(1):111–7
Effects of estrogen exposure and reproductive factors on bone mineral density and osteoporotic fractures. Nguyen TV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2709–14
Fracture risk in patients with ankylosing spondylitis: a population based study. Cooper C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1877–82
Automotive airbag-related upper extremity injuries: a report of three cases. Freedman EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr; 38(4):577–81
Effects of high-intensity strength training on multiple risk factors for osteoporotic fractures. A randomized controlled trial. Nelson ME, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1909–14
The influence of age on injury severity of restrained front seat occupants in head-on collisions. Miltner E, et al.
Med Law 1995;14(1–2):105–16
Analysis of pedestrian injuries in traffic accidents (2)—Especially on leg injury. Iwadate K, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1995 Jun;49(3):187–92
The two faces of growth: benefits and risks to bone integrity. Parfitt AM. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov;4(6):382–98 (146 ref.)
Bone tissue in rheumatoid arthritis (1). Bone mineral density and fracture risk. Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):197–204 (36 ref.)
Calcaneus and vertebrae bone mineral density values and fracture threshold. Hoshi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;174(4):333–41
Bone fracture and osteodensitometry with dual energy X-ray absorptiometry in kidney transplant recipients. Grotz WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):912–5
[Osteoporosis profile—may the risk of fracture be predicted? (editorial)] Mosekilde L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19; 156(38):5485 **(Dan)**
[Fractures from falls in elderly patients: are they neuropsychiatric emergencies?] Jabourian AP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1994 Nov;152(9):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extensive injury to the birth canal as a complication of "normal" delivery] Holzmüller W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):271–2 **(Ger)**
[A Jefferson fracture following a nonaxial force impact] Hentschel F, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Jan;162(1):75–7 **(Ger)**
[Fracture of the acetabular cup as an early complication of total hip replacement] Otfinowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1991;56(4–6):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Injuries to the hyoid bone and laryngeal cartilages in hanging] Khokhlov VD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar; 38(1):37–8 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ethnic and genetic differences in susceptibility to osteoporotic fractures. Anderson JJ, et al.
Adv Nutr Res 1994;9:129–49 (120 ref.)

HISTORY

Primary treatment of a fracture of the leg bones. 1956 [classical article] Böhler L. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):5–7
[From "bone suture" to modern osteosynthesis—a chronology] Labitzke R. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Causes of mortality in patients with pelvic fractures. Poole GV, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Aug;17(8):691–6

NURSING

Acetabular fractures [see comments] Klinger DL.
AORN J 1995 Jan;61(1):157–78; quiz 181–6. Comment in: AORN J 1995 May;61(5):802, 804.

PATHOLOGY

Inflicted skeletal injury: a postmortem radiologic-histopathologic study in 31 infants. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):647–50
Early fracture callus in the diaphysis of human long bones. Histologic and ultrastructural study. Postacchini F, et al.
Clin Orthop 1995 Jan;(310):218–28
Minimal trauma fractures in older nursing home residents: the interaction of functional status, trauma, and site of fracture. Kane RS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb; 43(2):156–9
Heel-pad compressibility after calcaneal fractures: ultrasound assessment. Kerr PS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May; 77(3):504–5
Acute fracture bipartite patella: case report and literature review. Ireland ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar; 27(3):299–302 (9 ref.)
[Fractures of the pelvic girdle: anatomic lesions and prognosis. 33 cases] Moyikoua A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;72(8–9):483–6 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biomechanical features of axial injuries to the lower limbs and to the pelvic ring by motor car collisions. Nikolić V, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1995;49(1):21–8
Biochemical markers of bone turnover. A review. Akesson K. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):376–86 (134 ref.)
Bone mass measurements and risk of fracture in Caucasian women: a review of findings from prospective studies. Cummings SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27; 98(2A):24S–28S (26 ref.)
Perspectives: applications of a biomechanical model of the endochondral ossification mechanism. Frost HM, et al.
Anat Rec 1994 Dec;240(4):447–55 (132 ref.)
Functional and social long-term results after free tissue transfer to the lower extremity. Dahl B, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1995 Apr;34(4):372–5
Fracture toughness of human bone under tension. Norman TL, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar;28(3):309–20
Biomechanical consequences of fracture and repair of the posterior wall of the acetabulum. Olson SA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Aug;77(8):1184–92
Fractures and low axial bone density in perimenopausal women. Honkanen R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jul; 48(7):881–8
Contact characteristics of the subtalar joint after a simulated calcaneus fracture. Sangeorzan BJ, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1995 Jun;9(3):251–8
Voiding and erectile function after delayed one-stage repair of posterior urethral disruptions in 50 men with a fractured pelvis. Corriere JN Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct; 37(4):587–9; discussion 589–90
Comparison of passive stiffness variables and range of motion in uninvolved and involved ankle joints of patients following ankle fractures. Chesworth BM, et al.
Phys Ther 1995 Apr;75(4):253–61
[Quantitative trauma mechanics in pelvic fracture] Fleischer G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):398–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the area of the bone fracture in the posttraumatic period] Klevno VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun; 36(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of fractures in the elderly. A review. Johnell O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):90–8 (62 ref.)
Are spinal precautions necessary in all seizure patients? McArthur CL 3rd, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 13(5):512–3
Quantitative ultrasound: a technique to target women with low bone mass for preventive therapy. Baran DT.
Am J Med 1995 Feb 27;98(2A):48S–51S (50 ref.)
Interpreting trials of bone-active agents [editorial; comment] Heaney RP. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):329–30. Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Apr;98(4):331–5.
Long-term effects of calcium supplementation on bone loss and fractures in postmenopausal women: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Reid IR, et al.
Am J Med 1995 Apr;98(4):331–5. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Apr;98(4):329–30.
Estrogen replacement therapy and fractures in older women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Cauley JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):9–16
Events per person year—a dubious concept [see comments] Windeler J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):454–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1469. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1469–70. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1470.
The development of femoral osteopenia in ovariectomized rats is not reduced by high intensity treadmill training: a mechanical and densitometric study. Nordsletten L, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Dec;55(6):436–42
Management of osteoporosis and Paget's disease. An appraisal of the risks and benefits of drug treatment. Gennari C, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Sep;11(3):179–95 (152 ref.)
Bone mass measurements around menopause and prevention of osteoporotic fractures. Ringa V, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 May 18; 54(3):205–13 (82 ref.)
Preventing falls and fractures. Ulfarsson J, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Nov;81(11):763–7
Effects of high-intensity strength training on multiple risk factors for osteoporotic fractures. A randomized controlled trial. Nelson ME, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1909–14
Wrist guards in in-line and conventional roller-skating injuries [letter] Chong AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):444
Fracture protection provided by long-term estrogen treatment. Maxim P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan; 5(1):23–9
[Diphosphonates in the treatment of osteoporosis and in the prevention of associated fractures] De Gregorio M, et al.
Clin Ter 1995 Feb;146(2):123–32 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive functions and fall-related fractures [letter] [see comments] Jabourian AP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 165(1):122. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Oct;165(4):555.
The psychosocial characteristics of children with fractures. Loder RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):41–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Displaced radiocarpal dislocation with multiple associated fractures. Antuña SA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(4):430–1
Regression of an intraosseous ganglion of the scaphoid following fracture. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):434–5
Suspected scaphoid fractures. Can we avoid overkill? Jacobsen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):74–8
Diagnosis of scaphoid fractures. A prospective multicenter study of 1,052 patients with 160 fractures. Munk B, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1995 Aug;66(4):359–60
Detection of radiographically occult ankle fractures following acute trauma: positive predictive value of an ankle effusion. Clark TW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1185–9
Inflicted skeletal injury: a postmortem radiologic-histopathologic study in 31 infants. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):647–50
Bedside fluoroscopy to screen for simple extremity trauma in the ED. Jones J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 13(5):545–7
Fractures of the sesamoid bones of the thumb. Dong PR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):336–9
Lisfranc fracture-dislocation: a frequently missed diagnosis in the emergency department. Englanoff G, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):229–33
Sensitivity of the Ottawa rules. Lucchesi GM, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):1–5
The skeletal radiology of the distal tibiofibular joint. Höcker K. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):345–6
Injuries to the ulnar carpometacarpal region: are they being underdiagnosed? Pullen C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):257–61
Accident and emergency radiology. Comparison view radiographs are not routinely required [letter; comment] Beattie TF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1605. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):642–5.
Accident and emergency radiology. "Rule of two" is outmoded and unhelpful [letter; comment] Troughton AH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1605. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):642–5.
Reporting of fracture radiographs by radiographers: the impact of a training programme. Loughran CF.
Br J Radiol 1994 Oct;67(802):945–50
Fractures of the lateral process of the talus—the value of lateral tomography. Whitby EH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):583–6
Percutaneous computed tomography-guided stabilization of posterior pelvic fractures. Ebraheim NA, et al.
Clin Orthop 1994 Oct;(307):222–8
Salter-Harris type IV epiphyseal fracture of the proximal phalanx of the great toe: a case report. Buch BD, et al.
Foot Ankle Int 1995 Apr;16(4):216–9 (10 ref.)
The short oblique fracture of the distal fibula without medial injury: an assessment of displacement. Harper MC.
Foot Ankle Int 1995 Apr;16(4):181–6
Fracture of a bipartite medical cuneiform synchondrosis. O'Neal ML, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):37–40
Radiographic diagnosis of ankle fractures: are three views necessary? Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):172–4
Go-kart injuries of the shoulder region. Freeman BJ, et al.
Injury 1994 Oct;25(8):555–7
Acute traumatic patellar dislocation: the importance of skyline views. Nayak RK, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):347–8
Three-dimensional CT reconstruction of the scapula in the management of a child with a displaced intra-articular fracture of the glenoid. Ng GP, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec; 25(10):679–80
Comparison of spiral computed tomography versus conventional computed tomography multiplanar reconstructions of a fracture displacement phantom. McEnery KW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jul;29(7):665–70
Fracture of the hook of the hamate: radiographic visualization. Carroll RE, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993; 13:178–82 (21 ref.)
Chronic perilunate fracture dislocations and primary proximal row caprectomy. Jebson PJ, et al.
Iowa Orthop J 1994;14:42–8
The externally rotated leg: anterior dislocation of the hip. Jones DP, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):204–5
Radiological case of the month. Salter III fracture of distal right tibia. Crow JW, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 May; 91(12):613–4

Radiological case of the month. Scaphoid fracture. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Jul;91(2):97–8

The relationship of angulation to translation in fracture deformities [letter; comment] Younger AS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Mar;77(3):488–9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Mar;76(3):390–7.

Imaging of fractures with external fixators using flexible cassettes. Johnson TC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):157–8

A comparison of hard and soft copies processed with linear conversion and nonlinear conversion of skeletal fractures—a preliminary study. Kaji T, et al.
J Digit Imaging 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):45–50

The location of hyoid fractures in strangulation revealed by xeroradiography. Pollanen MS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):303–5

Radiation scatter during fluoroscopy of extremity fractures. Brewster NT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug; 39(4):261–3

Dynamic canal encroachment during thoracolumbar burst fractures. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb; 8(1):39–48

Urethral injury associated with pelvic fracture. Ponce J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;87(8):335–6

Acetabular fractures. Frank CJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 May; 80(5):118–23

Scaphoid fractures and scaphoid nonunion. Diagnosis and treatment. Kuschner SH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov; 23(11):861–71 (109 ref.)

Fractures of the acromion in young children and a description of a variant in acromial ossification which may mimic a fracture. Currarino G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):251–5

The assessment of fracture healing using dual x-ray absorptiometry: a feasibility study using phantoms. Cook JE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):119–36

Fractures of the acetabulum: imaging, classification, and understanding. Potok PS, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan; 15(1):7–23; discussion 23–4 (18 ref.)

Digitized radiographs in skeletal trauma: a performance comparison between a digital workstation and the original film images. Wilson AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):565–8

Longitudinal computed tomography of the scaphoid: a new technique. Bain GI, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May; 24(4):271–3

Computed tomographic evaluation of the normal adult odontoid. Implications for internal fixation. Nucci RC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):264–70

Acute ankle and foot injury—guidelines for radiography. Joshi A. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):152

[Characteristics of fractures of the distal part of the clavicle in children] Dartoy C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subtalar arthrodesis for sequelae of calcaneal fractures. Apropos of 57 cases] Jardé O, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(8):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sagittal burst fracture of the talus] Röttcher T, et al.
Radiologe 1994 Dec;34(12):759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficiency and efficacy of radiologic diagnosis in skeletal trauma in childhood and adolescence] Wildberger JE, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is your diagnosis? M.A., detail radiography of the right elbow] Brühlmann W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 7;84(6):151–2 (Ger)

[Use of digital photoluminescence radiography in traumatology. Report of experiences] Braunschweig R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acetabular fractures. Radiographic classification and semiology] Leone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar; 89(3):195–202 (Ita)

[Radiologic analysis of the patello-femoral joint after treatment of patella fracture] Biliński P, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1991;56(1–3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Digital method of assessing bone radiographs] Slomczykowski M, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1995;60(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A bimalleolar fracture associated with an astragalotibial dislocation in children] Goţia DG.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):295–6 (Rum)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postgastrectomy osteomalacia with pseudofractures assessed by repeated bone scintigraphy. Wu YW, et al.
Ann Nucl Med 1995 Feb;9(1):29–32

The utility of a bone scan in the diagnosis of clinical scaphoid fracture [see comments] Murphy D, et al.
J Emerg Med 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):709–12. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):689–90.

Diagnosis of scaphoid fractures: the role of nuclear medicine [editorial; comment] Holder LE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):48–50. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;36(1):45–8.

Diagnosis of scaphoid fractures: the role of nuclear medicine [letter] Tiel-van Buul MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep; 36(9):1725–6

[Significance of skeletal scintigraphy in traumatology from the viewpoint of expert assessment] Spitz J, et al.
Rontgenpraxis 1995 Jan;48(1):5–13 (83 ref.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Simulated neural networks to predict outcomes, costs, and length of stay among orthopedic rehabilitation patients. Grigsby J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct; 75(10):1077–81

Swan-neck deformity as a complication of the Agee technique. Rawes ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr; 20(2):255–7

[Use of a semi-elastic synthetic cast in functional treatment of fresh injuries] Brülhart KB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The structure of distracting-compressing stabilizers Dynastab DK intended for functional treatment of articular fractures] Deszczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov; 46(21–22):837–41 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Addition of atracurium to lidocaine for intravenous regional anaesthesia. Elhakim M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):542–4

Scapho-capitate syndrome: distant fragment migration. Mudgal C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):62–5

Scaphoid fractures and nonunions. Rayan GM.
Am J Orthop 1995 Mar;24(3):227–36 (75 ref.)

Bone marrow/allograft component therapy. A clinical trial. Skoff HD. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jan;24(1):40–7

Functional and social long-term results after free tissue transfer to the lower extremity. Dahl B, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1995 Apr;34(4):372–5

Management of facial fractures in children and adolescents. Posnick JC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):442–57 (83 ref.)

Displaced scapular fractures: indication and long-term results of open reduction and internal fixation. Bauer G, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1995;114(4):215–9

Biodegradable implants in traumatology: a review on the state-of-the-art. Hofmann GO.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1995;114(3):123–32 (99 ref.)

Supra-acetabular osteotomy in a 3-week-old acetabular fracture. Noorsie H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(4):235–6

Surgery to the wrist joint. Burke FD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):274–82

Arterial injuries associated with lower-extremity fractures. Andrikopoulos V, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):15–8

The intra-articular migration of the broken wire: a rare complication of circumferential wiring in patellar fractures. Chen YJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):276–9

Polytrauma care. The effect of head injuries and timing of skeletal fixation. Schmeling GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):106–16 (30 ref.)

The acetabular T-type fracture. A biomechanical evaluation of internal fixation. Simonian PT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):234–40

Complex fracture patterns of the upper extremity. Simpson NS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):43–53 (62 ref.)

Lower limb trauma: a review of 40 cases treated at the regional burns and plastic surgery unit, Merseyside, England. Fasika OM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul; 71(7):467–9

Treatment of medial tangential osteochondral fractures of the patella, with resorbable materials. Foppen GM, et al.
Eur J Surg 1994 Nov;160(11):649–52

Intramedullary screw fixation of lateral malleolus fractures. Bankston AB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov; 15(11):599–607

Modified tension band wiring of medial malleolar ankle fractures. Georgiadis GM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb; 16(2):64–8

Removal of internal fixation—the effect on patients' complaints: a study of 66 cases of removal of internal fixation after malleolar fractures. Jacobsen S, et al.
Foot Ankle Int 1994 Apr;15(4):170–1

Fracture of the posterior medial tubercle of the talus treated by internal fixation: a report of two cases. Kanbe K, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):164–6

Operative treatment of acute displaced intra-articular calcaneus fractures. Monsey RD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):57–63

Dorsal dislocation of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe: a case report. Nabarro MN, et al.
Foot Ankle Int 1995 Feb;16(2):75–8

Treatment of displaced talus fractures: an arthroscopically assisted approach. Saltzman CL, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov;15(11):630–3

Operative treatment of syndesmotic disruptions without use of a syndesmotic screw: a prospective clinical study. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug;15(8):407–14

The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of intra-articular wrist fractures. Whipple TL. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb; 11(1):13–8

Other applications of the small AO external fixator to the lower limb. Ballmer FT, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D69–76

The small AO external fixator in hand surgery. Büchler U. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D55–63

Open reduction and internal fixation for displaced intra-articular fractures of the os calcis. Chan S, et al.
Injury 1995 Mar;26(2):111–5

Horizons in fracture surgery. Colton CL, et al. **Injury** 1994 Nov;25(9):565–8

Acetabular reconstruction by muscle pedicle bone graft for fracture-dislocation of the hip. Dhal A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):199–201

Combination of the small external fixator and standard tubular system. Gautier E, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 4:S-D35–8

Lateral extension of the ilioinguinal incision in the operative treatment of acetabulum fractures. Gorczyca JT, et al.
Injury 1995 Apr;26(3):207–12

External fixation as a primary and definitive treatment of open limb fractures. Has B, et al. **Injury** 1995 May; 26(4):245–8

Surgical treatment of both-column fractures by staged combined ilioinguinal and Kocher-Langenbeck approaches. Moroni A, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):219–24

Vascularized bone transfer. Stock W, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A33–4

Effects of method of internal fixation of symphyseal disruptions on stability of the pelvic ring. Varga E, et al.
Injury 1995 Mar;26(2):75–80

Ankle fractures in children. Crawford AH.
Instr Course Lect 1995;44:317–24 (16 ref.)

Surgical management of fractures of the os calcis. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:359–70 (43 ref.)

Bilateral sacroiliac dislocation with intrapelvic intrusion of the lumbosacral spine. A case report [published erratum appears in Int Orthop 1994;18(4):251] Garcia A, et al.
Int Orthop 1994 Jun;18(3):177–9

Mineralization and pH relationships in healing skeletal defects grafted with demineralized bone matrix. Chakkalakal DA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1439–43

Fractures of the patella [letter] Maquet P.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Oct;76(10):1594

Biomechanical consequences of fracture and repair of the posterior wall of the acetabulum. Olson SA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Aug;77(8):1184–92

Fractures of the patella [letter] Schilz JL.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 May;77(5):808

The influence of a diastasis screw on the outcome of Weber type-C ankle fractures. Chissell HR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 May;77(3):435–8

Low-dose irradiation and indomethacin prevent heterotopic ossification after acetabular fracture surgery. Moed BR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):895–900

Suture fixation of osteochondral fractures of the patella. Pritsch M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):154–5

Refracture of a proximal pole scaphoid fracture: a case report. Barrick WT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):241–2

Clinical results of tension band fixation of avulsion fractures of the hand. Bischoff R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1019–26

"Bouquet" osteosynthesis in metacarpal neck fractures: a series of 66 patients. Foucher G. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S86–90

Tension wire fixation of avulsion fractures at the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. Kozin SH, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Nov;19(6):1027–31

Acute open reduction of a displaced scaphoid fracture in a child. Mintzer C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep; 19(5):760–1

Correction of an angular deformity of the thumb in a juvenile by epiphyseal distraction. Patel MR, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 Mar;20(2):258–60

Mini and micro plating of phalangeal and metacarpal fractures: a biomechanical study [published erratum appears in J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3):526] Prevel CD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):44–9

Anterior dislocation of the proximal fragment of a scaphoid fracture: a case report. Sakada T, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Nov;19(6):1042–4

Combined fourth and fifth metacarpal fracture and fifth carpometacarpal joint dislocation. Liaw Y, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1995 Apr;20(2):249–52

Controversies in the management of retroperitoneal hemorrhage associated with pelvic fractures. Baumgartner F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;87(1):33–8

Internal fixation of calcaneus fractures: an anatomical study of structures at risk. Albert MJ, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1995 Apr;9(2):107–12

The use of sonography for evaluation of the integrity and healing process of the tibiofibular interosseous membrane in ankle fractures. Christodoulou G, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1995 Apr;9(2):98–106

Intraoperative somatosensory evoked potential monitoring during acute pelvic fracture surgery. Helfet DL, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1995 Feb;9(1):28–34

The unstable shoulder girdle: early functional treatment utilizing open reduction and internal fixation. Rikli D, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):93–7

Early results of percutaneous iliosacral screws placed with the patient in the supine position. Routt ML Jr, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1995 Jun;9(3):207–14

The retrograde medullary superior pubic ramus screw for the treatment of anterior pelvic ring disruptions: a new technique. Routt ML Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb; 9(1):35–44

A comparison of malreduction after plate and intramedullary nail fixation of forearm fractures. Schemitsch EH, et al.
J Orthop Trauma 1995 Feb;9(1):8–16

Effects of supine positioning and fracture post placement on the perineal countertraction force in awake volunteers. Toolan BC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):164–70

Acetabular fractures: long–term follow–up of open reduction and internal fixation. Wright R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):397–403

Analgesia for the reduction of fractures in children: a comparison of nitrous oxide with intramuscular sedation. Evans JK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):73–7

Spiral oblique retinacular ligament (SORL) mallet correction in a finger with a proximal interphalangeal joint transferred from a toe. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep;10(5):333–8

Fractures and dislocations of the base of the thumb. Kahler DM. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1995 Spring;4(1):69–76 (26 ref.)

The boxer's fracture: angulated metacarpal neck fractures of the little finger. Siegel DB. **J South Orthop Assoc** 1995 Spring;4(1):32–7

Osteosynthetic reconstruction in a patient with Gardner–Diamond syndrome. Kirschner MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):392–5

External pelvic fixation in an infant: a case report. Lim EV, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):820–1

Ten–year follow–up after operative treatment for intra–articular fractures of the calcaneus. Melcher G, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):713–6

Fracture of the anterior colliculus. Skie MC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):642–7

A review of biomechanical studies of intramedullary nails. Eveleigh RJ. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):323–31 (42 ref.)

Strings attached [letter] Glasson J. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul; 55(7):261

Late reconstruction after failed treatment for ankle fractures. Miller SD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):363–73 (38 ref.)

Intramedullary fixation of metatarsal fracture and nonunion. Two methods of treatment. Sammarco GJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):265–72 (27 ref.)

Operative treatment of intra–articular fractures of the calcaneus. Sanders R, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):203–14

The management of neuroarthropathic fracture–dislocations in the diabetic patient. Schon LC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):375–92

Controversies in tarsometatarsal injuries. Trevino SG, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):229–38

The use of cannulated screws in musculoskeletal trauma. A review of surgical techniques. Moehring HD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;Suppl:10–21 (28 ref.)

Clinical use of a syndesmosis screw in stage IV pronation–external rotation ankle fractures. Parfenchuck TA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;Suppl:23–8

Minifragmentation plating for comminuted distal patella fractures. A report of three cases. Tani JC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov;Suppl:26–31

Simple intraoperative traction system for acetabular fracture surgery. Vrahas M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Dec;23(12):962, 964–5

Operative treatment of acetabular fractures. Lim HH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):173–6

Review of results of ankle fracture fixation in Alexandra Hospital (Singapore) between January 1987–April 1990 [see comments] Lim SL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr; 36(2):139–42. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1995 Apr;36(2):136–7.

Treatment of ankle fractures [comment] Low YP. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):136–7. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1995 Aor;36(2):139–42.

[Floating shoulder (ipsilateral scapular neck and clavicle fracture)—two cases report] Tseng IC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Absorbable SR–PGA implant in orthopaedics: preliminary results of treatment of fractures] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The treatment of severe talus fracture–dislocations and peritalus dislocations] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Irreducible fracture dislocation of the ankle: report of two cases] Hsiao KC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;93 Suppl 3:S161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complicated unstable pelvic fracture (see comments)] van Leeuwen AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12; 138(46):2318–21 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Jan 7;139(1):45. **(Dut)**

[Stabilized arthroplasty of the 5th metacarpal bone. A therapeutic proposal for the treatment of old fractures–luxations of the 5th metacarpal bone] Dubert T. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrafocal wire fixation of wrist fractures. The original Kapandji technique. Course. Review of 400 cases] Nonnenmacher J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis of displaced fractures of the acetabulum with Letournel plate. Apropos of 14 cases] Ndiaye A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False step in coitus. Apropos of a case of unilateral isolated fracture of the corpus cavernosum] Gnagne YM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(6):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Letournel's ilio–femoral way in acetabular fractures of the two columns. A prospective study] de Peretti F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(6):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[External mini–fixators for the hand] Eberlin JL, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep;114(9):831–5 **(Fre)**

[Scaphoid pseudarthrosis and capitate fracture] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex hand injuries] Wannske M. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):2–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the hand skeleton] Pechlaner S. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury analysis of pediatric talus fractures] Draijer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of follow–up of conservatively and surgically treated injuries of the pelvic ring within the scope of a prospective study] Draijer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of central talus injuries] Kundel K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous cryotherapy—progress in therapy of post–traumatic and postoperative edema] Stöckle U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in trauma surgery (editorial)] Rüter A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):519–20 **(Ger)**

[Is there a surgical indication for fracture of the os naviculare pedis?] Wallenböck E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(8):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment for fractures of the ankle] Jackowiak M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994; 59(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Partial patellectomy in treatment of fresh fractures of the patella] Kozak J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Composite antebrachial island flap] Matuszewski T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bone marrow on healing of fractures, delayed unions and pseudoarthroses of long bones] Niedźwiedzki T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):194–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long term results of surgical treatment of ankle fractures with deltoid and tibio–fibular ligament tearing] Skowroński J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osseous stable functional osteosynthesis in the sequelae of bone and joint diseases and injuries] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Closed treatment of Jones fracture. Good results in 40 cases after 11–26 years. Josefsson PO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):545–7

Office orthopedics: thumb spica casting for scaphoid fractures. Richard JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15; 52(4):1113–20 (07 ref.)

Efficacy of treatment of osteoporotic fractures. Eisman JA. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27;98(2A):17S–23S (44 ref.)

Alternative management of midthird scaphoid fractures in the athlete. Rettig AC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):711–4

Common hand fractures in family practice. Schaffer TC. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Nov;3(11):982–7 (08 ref.)

Limb fractures in patients with spinal cord injury. Freehafer AA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):823–7

Pain in the hand and wrist. Treatment of fractures of the scaphoid [letter; comment] Stirrat AN. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10; 310(6993):1534. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):239–43.

Fractures of the fifth metatarsal. Analysis of a fracture registry. Clapper MF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun; (315):238–41 (7 ref.)

Anterior versus posterior provisional fixation in the unstable pelvis. A biomechanical comparison. Simonian PT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):245–51

Fractures in older persons. Thorngren KG. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Sep;16(3):119–26 (52 ref.)

Ankle performance after ankle fracture: a randomized study of early mobilization. Tropp H, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):79–83

Whither the foot? Anderson EG. **Injury** 1994 Nov; 25(9):569–70

Stimulating osteogenesis. Nade S. **Injury** 1994 Nov; 25(9):577–83 (71 ref.)

Regional lidocaine anesthesia without exsanguination for outpatient management of upper extremity fractures. Brown GA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:221–4

Manipulation under sedation in the accident and emergency department. Hewitt SM, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):186–8

Audit of upper limb fracture management in an accident and emergency department. Jenkins DP, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):105–8

Self–administered nitrous oxide and a hematoma block for analgesia in the outpatient reduction of fractures in children. Hennrikus WL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):335–9

Displaced intra–articular fractures of the calcaneus treated non–operatively. Clinical results and analysis of motion and ground–reaction and temporal forces. Kitaoka HB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1531–40

Intravenous sedation for the closed reduction of fractures in children. Varela CD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):340–5

Body–weight related to loss of reduction of fractures of the distal tibia and ankle. Böstman OM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):101–3

Tibiofibular impaction: obstruction to tibial fracture reduction. Shenolikar A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):158–9

Choosing a strategy for the diagnostic management of suspected scaphoid fracture: a cost–effectiveness analysis [see comments] Tiel–van Buul MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):45–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;36(1):48–50.

Ion resonance electromagnetic field stimulation of fracture healing in rabbits with a fibular ostectomy. Deibert MC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):878–85

Biomechanical treatment of traumatic foot and ankle injuries with the use of foot orthotics. Tomaro JE, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;21(6):373–80 (32 ref.)

Morbidity after crush injuries to the foot. Myerson MS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):343–9

Nonoperative treatment of Bennett's fracture: a 13–year follow–up. Oosterbos CJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb; 9(1):23–7

Primary treatment of unstable Jefferson's fractures. McGuire RA Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Jun;8(3):233–6

External fixation in war trauma management of the extremities—experience from the war in Croatia. Dubravko H, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):831–4

Reconstruction of skeletal defects in the forearm after trauma: treatment with cement spacer and delayed cancellous bone grafting. Georgiadis GM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):910–4

Massive pulmonary thromboembolism after manipulation of an unstable pelvic fracture: a case report and review of the literature. Kozak TK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):366–7 (8 ref.)

Controversies in treating talus fractures. Baumhauer JF, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):335–51 (87 ref.)

Fractures of the proximal fifth metatarsal. Quill GE Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):353–61 (22 ref.)

A study of the factors affecting the outcome of vertebromedullary injuries. Hanci M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan;33(1):46–8

Non–operative treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. Hartman MB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):73–6

Coral chemistry leads to human bone repair [news; comment] Pool R. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1772. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1796–9.

Penile fracture: an unusual presentation with lacerations of bilateral corpora cavernosa and partial disruption of the urethra. Kowalczyk J, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct; 44(4):599–600; discussion 600–1

[Treatment of clavicle fractures] Eskola A. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(1):52–4 (13 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Fracture of the triquetrum. Pathomechanics, classification, treatment and results within the scope of follow–up] Höcker K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul; 26(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical comparison of various emergency stabilization measures of the pelvic ring] Pohlemann T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 years results of conservative therapy of unstable fractures of the pelvic ring in children] Schwarz N, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep;97(9):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of osteoporotic fracture in the aged] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2442–7 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic analysis of the patello–femoral joint after treatment of patella fracture] Biliński P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(1–3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of knee joint function after fracture of the patella] Biliński PJ, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(1–3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tactics in management of coccygodynia] Mszwidobadze M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bone and articular cartilage. Adler RS. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:59–72 (28 ref.)

Elbow. Barr LL. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:135–49 (14 ref.)

Ultrasonographic appearance of external callus in long–bone fractures. Maffulli N, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):5–12

Ultrasonographic evaluation of the elbow in infants and young children after suspected trauma. Davidson RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1804–13

Comparison of speed of sound ultrasound with single photon absorptiometry for determining fracture odds ratios. Stegman MR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar; 10(3):346–52

Sonographic evaluation of lipohemarthrosis: clinical and in vitro study. Bianchi S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr; 14(4):279–82

FRACTURES

VETERINARY

Proximodorsal first phalanx osteochondral chip fragmentation in 336 horses. Kawcak CE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):392–6

The effect of training on equine metacarpal bone breaking strength. Sherman KM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar; 27(2):135–9

Use of an ultrasonic Doppler flow detector for determining tissue viability in a dog. Anderson MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):319–21

Contamination and infection of fractures resulting from gunshot trauma in dogs: 20 cases (1987–1992). Doherty MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):203–5

What is your diagnosis? Biaxial fractures of the distal portion of the second and fourth metatarsal bones. Hogan PM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):561–2

Lag screw fixation of noncomminuted sagittal fractures of the proximal phalanx in racehorses: 59 cases (1973–1991). Holcombe SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15; 206(8):1195–9

What is your diagnosis? Transverse fracture of the proximal 4th sesamoid bone of the right front foot. Huss BT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):981–2

Diagnosis and management of incomplete fracture of the distal palmar aspect of the third metacarpal bone in five horses. Kawcak CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):335–7

Use of a type II external skeletal fixator for repair of delayed union in three calves with forelimb fractures. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1752–5

Metacarpal fracture associated with lymphosarcoma–induced osteolysis in a horse. Moore BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):208–10

Rectal perforation, rectocutaneous fistula formation, and enterocutaneous fistula formation after pelvic trauma in a dog. Tobias KM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1; 205(9):1292–6

Accessory carpal bone fractures in the horse. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S101–3 (17 ref.)

Carpal conformation in relation to carpal chip fracture. Barr AR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):646–50

Stress protection afforded by a cast on plate fixation of the distal forelimb in the horse in vitro. Parente EJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):49–54

[Treatment of multiple metacarpal (tarsal) fractures using a brace in 2 foals and a calf] van de Velde LF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 15–Aug 1;120(14):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FRACTURES, BLOW-OUT see **ORBITAL FRACTURES**

FRACTURES, CLOSED

Technique for producing controlled closed fractures in a rabbit model. Park SH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep; 12(5):732–6

Coronal fracture of the body of the hamate. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):169–74

[Closed avulsed fractures of distal phalanges of fingers] Goloborod'ko SA. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):76 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Effect of the type of damage on regional changes of some parameters of the endocrine system] Avrunin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):334–6 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Acetabular fractures classification of Letournel and Judet—a systematic approach. Saterbak AM, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:184–96

COMPLICATIONS

Kasabach–Merritt syndrome complicating treatment of a closed femoral fracture. Menendez LR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):185–8

Fracture of the posterior process of the talus associated with subtalar dislocation: report of a case. Chen YJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93(9):802–5

Radiological signs of entrapment of the median nerve in forearm shaft fractures. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):713–9 (12 ref.)

The prognostic value of concurrent clavicular fractures in newborns with obstetric brachial plexus palsy. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):729–30

Entrapment of pronator-quadratus in pediatric distal-radius fractures: recognition and treatment [letter; comment] Abel MF. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):109–10. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):498–500.

Fat embolism. Bell TD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):429–31

Fatal hemorrhage caused by vascular injury associated with an acetabular fracture. Cheng SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):208–9

[Sub-adventitial rupture of the external iliac artery in closed traumas of the pelvis. Apropos of 2 cases] Bednarkiewicz M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):850–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fracture of the fifth digit. An atypical presentation. Venegas L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;85(3):166–8

What value the scaphoid compression test? Eaberger DA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):748–9

Clinical signs in scaphoid fractures. Waizenegger M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):743–7

ECONOMICS

[Cost effectiveness of preventive antibiotic administration for lowering risk of infection by 0.25%] Albers BA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac involvement in seatbelt-related and direct sternal trauma: a prospective study and management implications. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1621–7

Injuries of the lower cervical spine associated with widening of the spinal canal. Merianos P, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec; 25(10):645–8

"High five" hamate fracture [letter] Arons JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):884

Fracture of the humerus in ball throwers. A consequence of idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis in a female handball player? Landmark R, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):57–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of Kupffer cells in vivo following femur fracture. Huynh T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1324–8; discussion 1328–9

[A means for determining the bactericidal activity of the tissues during the treatment of orthopedic patients by transosseous osteosynthesis methods] Paevskiĭ SA. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gait asymmetry following successful surgical treatment of ankle fractures in young adults. Becker HP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):262–9

Closed fracture healing: a rat model. Otto TE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(4):277–84

Effects of imposed hindfoot constraint on ankle contact mechanics for displaced lateral malleolar fractures. Brown TD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):511–9

[Mechanism of macrophage regulation of osteogenesis] Bazarnyĭ VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 119(4):433–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Talar neck fracture with talar head dislocation and intact ankle and subtalar joints: a case report. Khazim R, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):44–8

Collicular fractures of the medial malleolus. Biyani A, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):674–6

Acetabular fractures classification of Letournel and Judet—a systematic approach. Saterbak AM, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:184–96

Computed tomography scanning with image reconstruction in evaluation of distal radius fractures. Pruitt DL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):720–7

Acute compression fracture of the scaphoid. Giddins GE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):757–8

Os centrale carpi simulating a scaphoid waist fracture. Yang ZY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):754–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy in the evaluation of the "clinical" scaphoid fracture. Waizenegger M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):750–3

SURGERY

Surgery for old ankle fracture. 13 cases followed for 9 (5–15) years. Chiu FY, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug; 65(4):394–7

Fixation of closed metacarpal shaft fractures. Transverse K-wires in 22 cases. Paul AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):427–9

Intramedullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures. Kyrö A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):51–61

Galvanic reactions between cerclage wires and Kuntscher nails. Taylor MT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 114(1):49–50

Indirect reduction and composite fixation of extraarticular proximal tibial fractures. Bolhofner BR. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):75–83

Nonreamed interlocked intramedullary tibial nailing. One community's experience. Duwelius PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):104–13

Emergent treatment of pelvic fractures. Comparison of methods for stabilization. Ghanayem AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):75–80

The treatment of closed, unstable tibial shaft fractures with unreamed interlocking nails. Gregory P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):48–55

Nonreamed interlocking nailing of closed tibial fractures with severe soft tissue injury. Krettek C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):34–47

Proximal third tibial shaft fractures. Should they be nailed? Lang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):64–74

Kasabach–Merritt syndrome complicating treatment of a closed femoral fracture. Menendez LR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):185–8

A rational approach to pelvic trauma. Resuscitation and early definitive stabilization. Routt ML Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):61–74

Unstable fractures of the tibia treated with a reamed intramedullary interlocking nail. Wiss DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):56–63

Problem elbow fractures in children. Sponseller PD. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):495–505

Treatment of closed tibial shaft fractures with unilateral external fixation. Emami A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):299–303

Experience with the pinless fixator in the treatment of fractures of the lower leg. Winkler H, et al. **Injury** 1994; 25 Suppl 3:S–C8–14

A single, midline, extraperitoneal incision for internal fixation of type C unstable pelvic ring fractures. Goris RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):81–2

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head in an adolescent following intramedullary nailing of the femur. A case report. Mileski RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov; 76(11):1706–8

Retrograde locked nailing of humeral shaft fractures. A review of 39 patients [see comments] Rommens PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):84–9. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jul;77(4):667.

Biplanar exposure of the radius and ulna through a single incision. Shenoy RM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul; 77(4):568–70

Flexible intramedullary nailing for metacarpal fractures. Gonzalez MH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):382–7

Intra-articular impaction fractures of the phalanges. Wolfe SW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):327–33

Chronic fracture dislocations of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Treatment by the "S" Quattro. Fahmy NR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):783–7

Initial experience with the treatment of supracondylar femoral fractures using the supracondylar intramedullary nail: a preliminary report. Iannacone WM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):322–7

Ilizarov's technique in correction of ankle malunion. Mabit C, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):520–3

Box plate fixation of the symphysis pubis: biomechanical evaluation of a new technique. Simonian PT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):483–9

Internal fixation of the unstable anterior pelvic ring: a biomechanical comparison of standard plating techniques and the retrograde medullary superior pubic ramus screw. Simonian PT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):476–82

Fracture of the superior pelvic quadrant in a child. Habacker TA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):69–72

Intraarticular fracture of the calcaneus. Rodgers JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Jun;80(6):140–5

Transosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of traumatic pelvic ring disruptions. Trokhova VG. **Orthopedics** 1994 Dec;17(12):1125–8

Use of the unilateral external fixator (monofixator) in fracture treatment: experience in 50 fractures. Hessmann M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):511–7

[Reduction and osteosynthesis with pin fixation of wrist fractures. A comparative study between Kapandji's and Py's techniques] Delattre O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):94–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the ipsilateral femur shaft and femur neck fractures with the Russell–Taylor reconstruction nail] Ostermann PA, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of femur shaft fractures with the unreamed AO–femur nail. Surgical technique and initial clinical results standard lock fixation] Krettek C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Nov;97(11):549–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of diaphyseal tibial fractures. Choice of procedure and results of treatment of 187 fractures] Hochstein P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct;20(5):259–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed tibial fracture—reamed or unreamed intramedullary nailing. A clinical study] Mayr E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(1):24–30; discussion 30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of closed tibial fractures with Zespol fixator and use of the Ex–Fi–Re apparatus] Podraza Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of closed fractures in children] Volkov MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Prognosis of fracture of the talus in children. 21 (7–34)-year follow-up of 14 cases. Jensen I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):398–400

Factors influencing the outcome of closed tibial fractures treated with functional bracing. Sarmiento A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):8–24

The pelvic fracture in childhood: a report supporting nonoperative management. Lane-O'Kelly A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):327–9

Trapezio-lunate external fixation for scaphoid fractures. An experimental and clinical study. Günal I, et al.

J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Dec;19(6):759–62
Initial treatment of closed metacarpal fractures. A controlled comparison of compression glove and splintage. McMahon PJ, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Oct;19(5):597–600
Hematoma block for ankle fractures: a safe and efficacious technique for manipulations. Alioto RJ, et al. J Orthop Trauma 1995 Apr;9(2):113–6
Entrapment of pronator-quadratus in pediatric distal-radius fractures: recognition and treatment [letter; comment] Abel MF. J Pediatr Orthop 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):109–10. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):498–500.
The management of ankle fractures. Bewes PC. Trop Doct 1995;25 Suppl 1:58–62
[The effect of location and shape of the fracture line on results of conservative treatment of closed tibial shaft fractures] Wodzisławski W, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FRACTURES, COMMINUTED

ETIOLOGY

"Comminuted fracture of the calcaneus associated with subluxation of the talus" and "Calcaneal fracture-dislocation with entrapment of the medial neurovascular bundle: a case report" [letter; comment] Carr JB. Foot Ankle Int 1994 Feb; 15(2):93. Comment on: Foot Ankle 1993 Sep;14(7):380–4. Comment on: Foot Ankle 1993 Sep;14(7):411–3.

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphology, stability and classification of wedge compression fractures of the thoracolumbar spine] Gotzen L, et al. Unfallchirurg 1994 Oct;97(10):495–502 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of process fractures of the talus using computed tomography. Ebraheim NA, et al. J Orthop Trauma 1994 Aug;8(4):332–7
Plain radiographic interpretation in trimalleolar ankle fractures poorly assesses posterior fragment size. Ferries JS, et al. J Orthop Trauma 1994 Aug;8(4):328–31

SURGERY

Role of mini- and microplate fixation in fractures of the midface and mandible. Evans GR, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1995 May;34(5):453–6 (23 ref.)
Open-packing method for the severely comminuted fractured mandible due to missile injury. al Shawi A. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Feb;33(1):36–9
Indirect reduction and composite fixation of extraarticular proximal tibial fractures. Bolhofner BR. Clin Orthop 1995 Jun;(315):75–83
Below knee stump reconstruction by turn-up technique. Report of 2 cases. Song EK, et al. Clin Orthop 1994 Oct; (307):229–34
Treatment of os calcis fractures by open reduction and internal fixation. Hutchinson F 3rd, et al. Foot Ankle Int 1994 May;15(5):225–32
Comminuted intra-articular fractures of the distal humerus. Kaushal L, et al. Int Orthop 1994 Oct;18(5):276–9
Comminuted fractures of the posterior wall of the acetabulum. A biomechanical evaluation of fixation methods. Goulet JA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Oct;76(10):1457–63
Dynamic unilateral distraction fixation: surgical management of tibial pilon fractures. Treadwell JR, et al. J Foot Ankle Surg 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):438–42
Results of combined internal and external fixation for the treatment of severe AO–C3 fractures of the distal radius. Bass RL, et al. J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3):373–81
Chronic fracture dislocations of the proximal interphalangeal joint. Treatment by the "S" Quattro. Fahmy NR, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Dec;19(6):783–7
Reconstructive amputation after grade IIIC open tibial fracture. One method of preserving residual limb length. Hartford JM, et al. J Orthop Trauma 1994 Aug;8(4):354–8
Retrograde femoral nailing between an ankylosed hip and a stiff knee. Lonner BS, et al. J Orthop Trauma 1995 Jun; 9(3):266–9
Arteriovenous fistula after interlocking nailing of the femur: a case report. DeCasas R, et al. J Trauma 1995 Feb; 38(2):303–4
Femoral torsion after interlocked nailing of unstable femoral fractures. Tornetta P 3rd, et al. J Trauma 1995 Feb; 38(2):213–9
Primary subtalar arthrodesis for the treatment of comminuted fractures of the calcaneus. Myerson MS. Orthop Clin North Am 1995 Apr;26(2):215–27
Osteoarticular allograft reconstruction for recurrent post-traumatic dislocation of the hip. Hershey AL, et al. Orthop Rev 1994 Jul;23(7):593–7
Treatment of comminuted distal radius fractures: an approach based on pathomechanics. Agee JM, et al. Orthopedics 1994 Dec;17(12):1115–22
Stress fracture of the tibia after harvest of a vascularized fibular graft for repair of nonunion of the humerus. Ivey M, et al. Orthopedics 1995 Jan;18(1):57–60
[Modular construction (2 HS–1 SH), using Cotrel-Dubousset's universal instrumentation for comminuted fractures of the thoracolumbar junction. Comparison with various other constructions (published erratum appears in Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(6):205, 216)] de Peretti F, et al. Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(3):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Facial injuries in a young child and reconstruction using plastic surgery—an unusual sequella] Meller SM, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 1995;96(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retrospective analysis of consecutively treated distal radius fractures with the external fixator] Melik N, et al. Unfallchirurg 1994 Dec;97(12):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "inserted" condylar plate] Wenda K, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1995 Apr;21(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Extra-articular fractures of the distal radius in young adults. A technique of closed reposition and stabilisation by mono-segmental, radio-radial external fixator. Kohut GN. Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1995;14(1):14–9
[Treatment of comminuted fractures of the lower end of the radius with internal osteosynthesis, traction and early mobilization] Bégué T, et al. Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1995;14(1):5–13 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FRACTURES, COMPOUND see FRACTURES, OPEN

FRACTURES, FATIGUE see FRACTURES, STRESS

FRACTURES, MALUNITED

COMPLICATIONS

False aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery due to malunion of a hip fracture. O'Donoghue D, et al. Injury 1994 Dec;25(10):681–2
Reliability of different methods of determination of radial shortening. Influence of ulnar and palmar tilt. Bilić R, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1995 Feb;20(1):97–101

DIAGNOSIS

[From general practice of an expert witness service: postoperative fragment malposition should be recognized immediately] Cyran W. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1994 Nov; 88(11):917–8 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

A comparison of malreduction after plate and intramedullary nail fixation of forearm fractures. Schemitsch EH, et al. J Orthop Trauma 1995 Feb;9(1):8–16
Complications of treatment of mandibular fractures with compression plates. Zachariades N, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Feb;79(2):150–3

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological and biochemical indices during the use of hyperbaric oxygenation for treating patients with jaw deformities] Panin MG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1995; 74(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Remodelling of a displaced phalangeal neck fracture. Mintzer CM, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Oct;19(5):594–6
Malunited Colles' fracture. Analysis of stress distribution. Miyake T, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Dec;19(6):737–42
[The mineralization of the regenerate and the hormonal regulation of bone formation during the treatment of a malunited diaphyseal fracture of the shin bones] Shevtsov VI, et al. Klin Khir 1994;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgery for posttraumatic wrist deformity. Radial osteotomy and/or ulnar shortening in 16 Colles' fractures. Hove LM, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1994 Aug;65(4):434–8
Femoral notchplasty in the treatment of malunited intercondylar eminence fractures of the tibia. Luger EJ, et al. Arthroscopy 1994 Oct;10(5):550–1
Oblique osteotomy for the correction of tibial malunion. Sanders R, et al. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Feb; 77(2):240–6
Operative treatment of malunited fractures of the forearm. Trousdale RT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Jun; 77(6):894–902
Distal radial osteotomy for malunion of wrist fractures in young patients. Brown JN, et al. J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Oct;19(5):589–93
Ilizarov's technique in correction of ankle malunion. Mabit C, et al. J Orthop Trauma 1994 Dec;8(6):520–3
Malunions of the distal radius: treatment options. Hutchinson F 3rd. J South Orthop Assoc 1995 Spring;4(1):53–68 (81 ref.)
[Pedicle bone grafting in treatment of bone union disorders after femoral neck fracture] Bilinski PJ, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1990;55(4–6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Treatment of malunion of the lower extremities by the Ilizarov technique. Yeu K, et al. J Formos Med Assoc 1994 May;93(5):403–10

VETERINARY

Obstipation secondary to coccygeal vertebral separation in a cat. Trout NJ. Vet Rec 1994 Nov 12;135(20):483

FRACTURES, MARCH see FRACTURES, STRESS

FRACTURES, OPEN

BLOOD

[Effect of the type of damage on regional changes of some parameters of the endocrine system] Avrunin AS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1995 Mar;119(3):334–6 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Interobserver agreement in the classification of open fractures of the tibia. The results of a survey of two hundred and forty-five orthopaedic surgeons [letter] Gustilo RB. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Aug;77(8):1291–2
Mangled extremity severity score: an accurate guide to treatment of the severely injured upper extremity. Slauterbeck JR, et al. J Orthop Trauma 1994 Aug; 8(4):282–5

COMPLICATIONS

Anterolateral subluxation of the talus after overlooked dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon. Heini PF, et al. J Orthop Trauma 1994 Oct;8(5):449–53 (6 ref.)
Osteomyelitis in grade II and III open tibia fractures with late debridement. Kindsfater K, et al. J Orthop Trauma 1995 Apr;9(2):121–7
The management of open fractures associated with arterial injury requiring vascular repair. Seligson D, et al. J Trauma 1994 Dec;37(6):938–40
Open tibia fractures in the splenectomized trauma patient: results of treatment with locking, intramedullary fixation. Sterett WI, et al. J Trauma 1995 Apr;38(4):639–41
Quantitative culture technique and infection in complex wounds of the extremities closed with free flaps. Breidenbach WC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Apr; 95(5):860–5
[Treatment concept in infected bone and soft-tissue defects] Nast-Kolb D, et al. Orthopade 1994 Nov;23(6):430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is your diagnosis? Infection by gas-forming bacteria following open metatarsal fracture in newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus and known alcoholism] Menth M, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1994 Nov 1;83(44):1223–4 (Ger)
[Flexion contracture of the fingers as a result of digitorum profundus tenodesis at the site of radial metaphyseal fracture] Twaróg Z. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993; 58(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Deck-chairs: putting a finger on the problem, rather than in it. McGuiness C, et al. Injury 1994 Dec;25(10):635–6
[Open fractures caused by gunshot in civilian practice. Apropos of 31 cases] Moyikoua A, et al. Ann Chir 1994; 48(11):1020–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of once-daily dosing of gentamicin in surgical intensive care unit patients with open fractures. Sangha KS, et al. Ann Pharmacother 1995 Feb;29(2):117–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Transcutaneous po2 measurement in follow-up of severe soft tissue injuries of open fractures] Seekamp A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1995;120(1):16–21; discussion 22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Nonviable injuries of the tibia. Xenakis TA, et al. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 1995 Jun;264:23–6
Simultaneous open complex dislocations of the index and middle metacarpophalangeal joints. Fraser KE. Am J Orthop 1995 Feb;Suppl:31–2 (13 ref.)
Intramedullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures. Kyrö A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1995;84(1):51–61
Free temporoparietal fascia flap in reconstruction of the lower extremity. Woods JM 4th, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1995 May;34(5):501–6
The courage to co-operate: the team approach to open fractures of the lower limb. Green AR. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Nov;76(6):365–6
Long posteromedial myocutaneous flap below-knee amputation. Saleh M, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Mar;77(2):141–4
Irrigation and traction therapy for open fracture with large-sized full-thickness skin-deficit and severely infected wound. Liu G, et al. Chin Med Sci J 1995 Jun;10(2):109–12
A sequential protocol for management of severe open tibial fractures. Cole JD, et al. Clin Orthop 1995 Jun;(315):84–103

Nonreamed interlocked intramedullary tibial nailing. One community's experience. Duwelius PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):104–13

Proximal third tibial shaft fractures. Should they be nailed? Lang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):64–74

Open type IIIB and IIIC fractures treated by an orthopaedic microsurgical team. Soucacos PN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):59–66

Management strategies for bone loss in tibial shaft fractures. Watson JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):138–52

Primary reamed intramedullary nailing of open femoral shaft fractures. Williams MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):182–90

Unstable fractures of the tibia treated with a reamed intramedullary interlocking nail. Wiss DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):56–63

Routine application of the pinless external fixator. Haas N, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S–C3–7

Cross-leg free muscle flaps for reconstruction of open fractures of the tibia. Hodgkinson PD, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):637–40

Open fractures of the tibia in children. Irwin A, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):21–4

The pinless external fixator—relevance of experimental results in clinical applications. Remiger AR, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S–C15–29

Intramedullary nailing of open femoral shaft fractures. Rütter JE, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):419–22

The AO unreamed tibial nail: a 14–month follow–up of the 1992 TT experience. Sargeant ID, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):423–5

The pinless fixator—Part II. Swiontkowski MF. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S–C1–2

Open fractures of the femoral shaft, treated with osteosynthesis or temporary external fixation. Van den Bossche MR, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):323–5

Experience with the pinless fixator in the treatment of fractures of the lower leg. Winkler H, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S–C8–14

Open tibial fractures with severe soft–tissue loss. Limb salvage compared with below–the–knee amputation [letter; comment] Harrington P. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1594–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Oct;75(10):1431–41.

Open fractures of the arm in children. Haasbeek JF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):576–81

Functional reconstruction of the shoulder with a latissimus dorsi pedicle flap and a hemiarthroplasty: a case report. Ferrier JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):284–7

Structural allografts for reconstruction of lower extremity open fractures with 10 centimeters or more of acute segmental defects. Chmell MJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):222–6

In response to article by Bone et al [letter; comment] Connolly JF. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):359–61. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1994;8(1):45–9.

Reconstructive amputation after grade IIIC open tibial fracture. One method of preserving residual limb length. Hartford JM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):354–8

Initial experience with the treatment of supracondylar femoral fractures using the supracondylar intramedullary nail: a preliminary report. Iannacone WM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):322–7

Severity scores in open fractures of the tibia [letter; comment] Marsh D. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):527. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1994;8(2):81–7.

The treatment of open tibial shaft fractures using an interlocked intramedullary nail without reaming. Sanders R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):504–10

Bicondylar tibial plateau fractures treated with a hybrid ring external fixator: a preliminary study. Stamer DT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):455–61

Management protocol for unreamed interlocking tibial nails for open tibial fractures. Stegemann P, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):117–20

The use of combination internal fixation and hybrid external fixation in severe proximal tibia fractures. Weiner LS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):244–50

Reconstruction of compound tibial and soft tissue loss using a traction histogenesis technique. Lenoble E, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):356–60

External fixation of open femoral shaft fractures. Mohr VD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):648–52

The management of open fractures associated with arterial injury requiring vascular repair. Seligson D, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):938–40

Unreamed interlocking nail versus external fixator for open type III tibia fractures. Tu YK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):361–7

Double–rib composite free transfer to reconstruct a single–spared lower extremity defect. Ueng WN, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):210–2

Postoperative Candida osteomyelitis in femoral fracture: a case report. Machi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):1122–5 (8 ref.)

Selection of recipient vessels for free flaps to the distal leg and foot following trauma. Chen HC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):358–63

Postoperative results of vascularized double fibula grafts for femoral pseudoarthrosis with large bony defect. Tomita Y, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):316–21

The role of intramedullary nailing in modern treatment of open fractures of the tibia and femur. Rand N, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Nov;159(11):709–13 (55 ref.)

Talar neck fracture. Chavda DV, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Feb;80(2):31–9

Open tibial fracture infections in asymptomatic HIV antibody–positive patients. O'Brien ED, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;23(8):662–4

Use of the unilateral external fixator (monofixator) in fracture treatment: experience in 50 fractures. Hessmann M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):511–7

Significance of fracture gap in open tibial fracture. Yang KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):130–6

[Emergency cover of open fractures of the leg. Apropos of a series of 24 clinical cases] Najean D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):473–9; discussion 480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of complex open fractures of the limbs using home–made external fixators. Technical presentation] Lagrange J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(4):206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Calcified inclusions in a popliteal cyst as a rare cause of persistent knee pain and recurrent effusions] Küllmer K, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Nov;24(7):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual indications for bundle nailing (published erratum appears in Aktuelle Traumatol 1994 Oct;24(6):245)] Stark E. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional healing of compartment syndrome of the tibia. An analysis of follow–up results] Knopp W, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):988–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can unreamed tibial nailing replace external fixators in management of open tibial fractures?] Mayr E, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of the ipsilateral femur shaft and femur neck fractures with the Russell–Taylor reconstruction nail] Ostermann PA, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1042–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Management of tibial shaft fracture with an unreamed intramedullary nail. A principally changed implant] Seif el Nasr M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 30;113(9):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abductor digiti minimi–plasty: a local muscle flap for treatment of calcaneus fractures with limited soft tissue injuries] Möllenhoff VG, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular injuries. Diagnosis and technical procedure] Eisner LG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1053–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles for treatment of open fractures] Hoffmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[External fixator: surgical technique, pinless fixator, change in procedure] Oberli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1073–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bone transplantation in diaphyseal defects of the long bones] Schweiberer L, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov;23(6):372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of spongiosa–plasty of the fractured tibial shaft] Engelhardt P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bridging long tibial shaft defects by partially demineralized bone matrix] Hallfeldt KK, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of long–term therapy of chronic, post–traumatic osteomyelitis with gentamycin PMMA chains] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis of femur shaft fractures with the unreamed AO–femur nail. Surgical technique and initial clinical results standard lock fixation] Krettek C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Nov;97(11):549–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ilisarov callus distraction and callus compression in treatment of defect gunshot fractures, pseudarthroses and post–traumatic deformities in developing countries. A report of experiences in Cambodian and Ethiopian provincial hospitals] Mandrella B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Open segmental bone transport. A therapeutic alternative in post–traumatic and osteitis soft tissue and bone defects] Suger G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of diaphyseal tibial fractures. Choice of procedure and results of treatment of 187 fractures] Hochstein P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct;20(5):259–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Implants and transplants in bone replacement] Hofmann GO. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Oct 1;46(5):152–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[From general practice of an expert witness service: postoperative fragment malposition should be recognized immediately] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov;88(11):917–8 (Ger)

[Reducing the risk of infection by use of an unreamed intramedullary nail in open tibial fractures] Ketterl R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Callus distraction with the AO tubular fixator—principles, techniques and clinical examples] Rüter A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secondary plate osteosynthesis of open fractures of the lower extremity—still a therapeutic alternative?] Siebert CH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of problem fractures with the Ilisarow procedure. Minimally invasive fixation technique and callus distraction] Suger G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential indications for intramedullary nailing of the tibia with the reamed and unreamed technique] Weckbach A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):556–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of open fracture of the tibia and femur, including intramedullary nailing] Rand N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep;127(5–6):184–8 (43 ref.) (Heb)

[Long term treatment results of open malleolar fractures] Kuzma K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(4–6):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Local antibiotic therapy for severe open fractures. A review of 1085 consecutive cases. Ostermann PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):93–7

Death from severe trauma: open fractures to multiple organ dysfunction syndrome. Border JR. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):12–22 (93 ref.)

Contributing factors influencing type III open tibial fractures. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):788–93

Salvage of the severely injured limb in children: a multidisciplinary approach. Zonis Z, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Jun;11(3):176–8

The management of ankle fractures. Bewes PC. **Trop Doct** 1995;25 Suppl 1:58–62

[Severe lower leg fractures in the elderly] van den Wildenberg F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2273–6 (Dut)

FRACTURES, PATHOLOGICAL see **FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS**

FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS

The management of cancer metastatic to bone [clinical conference] Aaron AD. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1206–9

[Spontaneous fracture of the sternum (letter)] Dequin PF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(4):286–7 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Pathological ununited fractures of the long bones in a patient who had sarcoidosis. A case report. Zickel RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):440–3

Fatal fat embolism syndrome after numerous vertebral body compression fractures in a lung transplant recipient. Day JD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):785–90

[A rare case of high dorsal radicular–medullary compression in a patient with ochronotic arthropathy. Clinico–radiological features] Marsile C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Pathological fractures of the mandible: a diagnostic and treatment dilemma. Ezsiás A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):303–6 (22 ref.)

"Benign" metastasizing pleomorphic adenoma. A case report and review of literature. Qureshi AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):192–8 (35 ref.)

Sacral insufficiency fracture with intraosseous gas. Arafat QW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):232–4

Pelvic insufficiency fracture simulating metastatic bone disease [published errata appear in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):following table of contents and 1995 Jan;18(1):following table of contents] Stern PJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Sep;17(7):485–8

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with severe pathologic compression fracture of L2. Hoffman KL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):160–2

MRI of occult sacral insufficiency fractures following radiotherapy. Mammone JF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):101–4

Vacuum phenomena in insufficiency fractures of the sacrum. Stäbler A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):31–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The risk factors for femoral neck fractures in white women] Ringe JD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1226–7 (Ger)

[The epidemiology of proximal femur fracture at the Hospital da Horta (Azores)] Susano R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Apr;8(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Risks of perimenopausal fractures—a prospective population–based study. Tuppurainen M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):624–8

Risk of vertebral fractures in men: relationship to mineral density of the vertebral body. Resch A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1447–50

Pathologic fractures may develop in Gaucher patients receiving enzyme replacement therapy [letter] Sidransky

E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):247–9
Modulation of renal osteodystrophy by extrarenal production of calcitriol. Delmez JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(1):85–9
Gaucher disease—the orthopaedic aspect. Report of seven cases. Tauber C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(3):179–82
Spontaneous fractures in cerebral palsy [letter] Hobbs CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873–4
Congenital and acquired syphilis of bone: pathologic fracture with hyperplastic callus. A description of two cases and a review of the literature. Campanacci L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):95–9 **(Eng, Ita)**
Sacral and pubic insufficiency fractures after irradiation of gynaecological malignancies. Peh WC, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):117–22
Hematogenous Salmonella typhi osteomyelitis of the radius. A case report. Carlson DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov; (308):187–91
Predicting pathologic fracture risk in the management of metastatic bone defects. Hipp JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):120–35 (68 ref.)
Case report of bone mastocytosis: total hip arthroplasty for osteoarthritis and open reduction for condylar fracture of the knee. Moret H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 13(4):619–23
Spontaneous fracture of the sternum in a child being treated in a Boston brace for kyphoscoliosis. A case report and review of the literature. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):112–4 (20 ref.)
Spontaneous burst fracture of the thoracolumbar spine in osteoporosis associated with neurological impairment: a report of seven cases and review of the literature. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):286–8 (8 ref.)
Fracture of costochondral graft in temporomandibular joint reconstructive surgery: an unexpected complication. Merkx MA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):142–4
Myxoid chondrosarcoma–induced pathologic fracture. Walter JH Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 84(8):411–3
Increased atlanto–axial instability secondary to an atraumatic fracture of the odontoid process in a patient who had rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Ballard WT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1245–8
Primary osseous tumor of L2 with pathologic fracture. Huckell C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):173; discussion 173–8
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26–1995. A previously well, 29 year–old woman with a pathologic fracture of the femur [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):507–11
Fracture of the humerus in ball throwers. A consequence of idiopathic juvenile osteoporosis in a female handball player? Landmark R, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):57–60
Solid aneurysmal bone cyst with pathologic bone fracture. Adler CP. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):214–6
[Spontaneous avulsion of the tibial tuberosity following Osgood–Schlatter disease] Bang J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22;157(21):3061–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pathological fractures of the femoral neck in hemodialyzed patients. Apropos of 26 cases] Hardy P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):702–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is the cause of the pathologic fracture?] Reuther G. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):419–20 **(Ger)**
[Late metastases of breast cancer to the bones complicated by a pathological fracture] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):73 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Microradiographic aspect on iliac bone tissue in postmenopausal women with and without vertebral crush fractures. Flautre B, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):477–81
Fractal geometry and vertebral compression fractures. Weinstein RS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1797–802

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Predicting pathologic fracture risk in the management of metastatic bone defects. Hipp JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):120–35 (68 ref.)
Bone mineral density of the spine and the hip measured with dual energy X–ray absorptiometry: normal range and fracture threshold for western European (Belgian) postmenopausal females. Reginster JY, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):68–75
Determinants of forearm mineral density and its correlation with fracture history in women. Gilfillan CP, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):199–208
[Prevention of osteoporosis and role of densitometry] Thiébaud D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb; 115(2):97–102 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radius fractures in typical sites in young patients—is it early osteoporosis?] Oberthaler G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Jun; 21(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with slow–release sodium fluoride. Final report of a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Pak CY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):401–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Sep 15;123(6):466–7.
[Intramedullary fixation in (impending) femur fractures caused by tumor metastases] van Doorn R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 15;138(42):2101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Measuring bone density—applications, critique, consequences] Winter EF. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Apr; 57(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Osteogenesis imperfecta and non–accidental injury [letter] Minnis H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):824–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology rounds. Simple bone cyst. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1535, 1539–41
Unusual site of spontaneous first–rib fracture: case report [see comments] Chan MC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct; 37(5):425–7. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):99.
Fractures of the acromion in tetanus neonatorum [corrected] [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1994 Nov;49(11):844] [see comments] Kalideen JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):563–5. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Feb;50(2):132.
Atraumatic fracture in type 1 diabetes [letter] Khan SA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb;12(2):179–80
Vertebral compression fractures: differentiation between benign and malignant causes. Harrington KD. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:85–96
Radiologic case study. Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Lucas E, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):311–3
[Fatigue fractures of the sacrum in primary biliary liver cirrhosis] Stäbler A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May; 5(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and roentgenologic changes after fibula resections: causes, differential diagnostic aspects, consequences] Sabo D, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Value of local radiotherapy in treatment of osseous metastases, pathological fractures and spinal cord compression] Eble MJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan; 35(1):47–54 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of cancer patients with skeletal metastases. Bunting RW. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):197–200

SURGERY

Metastatic instability at the proximal end of the femur. Comparison of endoprosthetic replacement and plate osteosynthesis. Rompe JD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):260–4
Pathological fractures of the mandible: a diagnostic and treatment dilemma. Ezsiás A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):303–6 (22 ref.)
Orthopaedic management of extremity and pelvic lesions. Harrington KD. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):136–47
Shepherd's crook deformity with an intracapsular femoral neck fracture in fibrous dysplasia. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):160–4
Impending and actual pathological fractures in patients with bone metastases of the long bones. A retrospective study of 233 surgically treated fractures. Dijstra S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):535–42
Amyloid bone cysts of the femoral neck. Impending fractures treated by curettage and bone grafting. Naito M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):922–5
The first elective free flap in a cardiac transplant patient. Zuker RM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):53–5
Treatment of pathologic fractures of the humeral shaft with the Huckstep nail: a preliminary report. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jan;18(1):60–3
Myelomatous infiltration of the soft tissues following internal fixation of a pathological fracture. Eustace S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):67–8
[Prosthetic replacement for pathological fractures of the proximal end of the femur: total prosthesis or bipolar arthroplasty?] Haentjens P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(6):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathologic fractures: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations and results of treatment] Maurer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(4):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement in the primary stability of the dynamic hip screw osteosynthesis in unstable, pertrochanteric femoral fractures of osteoporotic bones by a new glass ionomer cement] Claes L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Role of postoperative radiation therapy after stabilization of fractures caused by metastatic disease [see comments] Townsend PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):43–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2140–1.
Impact of postoperative radiation therapy and other perioperative factors on outcome after orthopedic stabilization of impending or pathologic fractures due to metastatic disease [see comments] Townsend PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2345–50. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2140–1.

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Multiple pathological fractures in a lion caused by nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism. Helmick KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):713–4

FRACTURES, STRESS

Stress fracture of the capitate. Allen H, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):59–60
Stress fracture of the acromion: an unusual mechanism and review of the literature. Hall RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):153–4 (7 ref.)
[Longitudinal stress fractures of the tibia. Apropos of 3 cases] Soubrier M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(7):474–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Longitudinal fatigue fissure of the femoral diaphysis: apropos of a first case (letter)] Chaouat D, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):651–3 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stress fractures in rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Wei [letter; comment] Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):1025. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Oct;37(10):1555–6.
Stress fractures of the distal fibula presenting as monarticular flares in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Wei N. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1555–6. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1995 Jul;38(7):1025.
[Synovial effusion of the ankle as first manifestation of fibular stress fracture (letter)] Tena X, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):363 **(Fre)**
[Osteoporosis] Miki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep; 52(9):2287–90 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stress fractures of the femoral shaft in athletes—more common than expected: a new clinical test [letter] Fricker P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):372
Case report—stress fracture of the rib in a golfer. Read MT. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):206–7
Insufficiency fracture of acetabulum: a case report. Lee TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar; 55(3):274–7
Stress fracture of index metacarpal in an adolescent tennis player. Waninger KN, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995; 5(1):63–6 (20 ref.)
Sacral insufficiency fracture: half of an "H". Baker RJ Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1106–7
Stress fractures of the femoral diaphysis in young children. A report of 2 cases. Buckley SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):165–9
Sacral insufficiency fracture with intraosseous gas. Arafat QW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):232–4
Bilateral stress fractures of the distal fibula in a 35–year–old woman. Miller MD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug; 15(8):450–3 (16 ref.)
Stress fractures of the medial malleolus: a case report. Okada K, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):49–52
The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of stress fractures of the foot and ankle: four case reports. Steinbronn DJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):80–3
Painful transient tibial edema [letter; comment] Galloway HR. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):577–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):195–9.
Stress fractures of the heads of the metatarsals. A new cause of metatarsal pain. Lechevalier D, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr;62(4):255–9
Longitudinal insufficiency fractures of the femoral shaft. Soubrier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):48–52
Tibial stress fracture mimicking neuroblastoma metastasis in two young children. Tuite MJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):287–90
[Stress fracture of the sternum. Apropos of a case (letter)] Soubrier M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):559–60 **(Fre)**
[Improved diagnosis of stress fractures with contrast MRI] Wagenitz A, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep; 8(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of sacral insufficiency fractures: characteristic features and differentiation from sacral metastasis] Nakahara N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stress fractures of the pelvis. Report of three cases] Eneroth M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):305–8 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Metacarpal stress fracture in an accountant. Göktürk E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):295
Indirect forces and patella fracture after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the patellar ligament. Case

FRACTURES, STRESS

report. Simonian PT, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Spring; 8(2):60–4; discussion 64–5

Osteoporotic stress fractures in anorexia nervosa: etiology, diagnosis, and review of four cases. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):884–7

Bilateral fatigue fractures of the radial shaft in a gymnast. Ahluwalia R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):665–7

Subcapital stress fracture of the femoral neck after total knee arthroplasty. Palance Martin D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct; 18(5):308–9

The effects of muscle fatigue on bone strain. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;188:217–33

Occurrence of a painful stress fracture of the femoral neck simultaneously with six other asymptomatic localizations in a runner. Nielsen H, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):79–82

Stress fracture of the humerus in a weight lifter. Horwitz BR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):185–7

Stress fracture of the tibia after harvest of a vascularized fibular graft for repair of nonunion of the humerus. Ivey M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jan;18(1):57–60

Bilateral fibula fractures from infant walker use. Sheehan KM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):27–9 (13 ref.)

Sacral insufficiency fractures in rheumatoid arthritis. West SG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2117–21

Multiple stress fractures. An unusual presentation of Cushing's disease. Ontell FK, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Apr; 162(4):364–6

[Scaphoid fissure in algodystrophy: diagnostic value of MRI] Sibilia J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mathematical model for repair of fatigue damage and stress fracture in osteonal bone. Martin B. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):309–16

Stress fractures in the athlete. Monteleone GP Jr. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;26(3):423–32 (52 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The frequent areas, risk-factors and protective methods for the fracture in osteoporosis] Miura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2430–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

3 cases of longitudinal stress fracture of the tibia. Keating JF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):41–2

Longitudinal stress fracture in the femoral diaphysis. Schubert F, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):336–8

Sacral insufficiency fractures. Spectrum of radiological features. Peh WC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr–Jun; 19(2):92–101

A stress fracture of the scapular body in a child. Hart RA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:228–32

The "gray cortex": an early sign of stress fracture. Mulligan ME. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):201–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bilateral fatigue fractures of the radial shaft in a gymnast. Ahluwalia R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):665–7

Scintigraphic detection of sequential symmetrical metatarsal stress fractures. Patel NH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;85(3):162–5

SURGERY

Anterior tibial stress fracture treated with intramedullary nailing: a case report. Plasschaert VF, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(1):58–61; discussion 61–2

Fatigue perturbation of the os calcis. Smith SD, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):402–10

THERAPY

Use of capacitive coupled electric fields in stress fractures in athletes. Benazzo F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan; (310):145–9

Stress fracture of the medial malleolus. Orava S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):362–5

VETERINARY

Bilateral tibial metaphyseal stress fractures associated with physitis in a foal. Frankeny RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):76–8

Scanning the animal world [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):16N, 35N–36N

FRACTURES, UNUNITED

Bilateral non-union of the carpal scaphoid in a child. A case report. Littlefield WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):124–6

COMPLICATIONS

The infected nonunion of the tibia. Toh CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):176–91

Pathological ununited fractures of the long bones in a patient who had sarcoidosis. A case report. Zickel RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):440–3

DIAGNOSIS

Painful unfused separate ossification center of the ulnar styloid: a case report. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1045–7

Metaphyseal nonunion: a diagnostic dilemma. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):261–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

In response to article by Bone et al [letter; comment] Connolly JF. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):359–61. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1994;8(1):45–9.

ETIOLOGY

Union after multiple anterior cervical fusion. 21 cases followed for 1–6 years. Villas C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):620–2

Diagnosis and management of infection after tibial intramedullary nailing. Zych GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):153–62

Prediction of fracture union after internal fixation of intracapsular femoral neck fractures. Parker MJ. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 2:B3–6

Bilateral nonunited femoral neck fracture in a child with osteopetrosis. Steinwender G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):213–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nonunion using a canine model. Volpon JB. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):312–7

Diaphyseal humerus fractures: natural history and occurrence of nonunion. Foulk DA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr; 18(4):333–5

The effects of the interosseous membrane and partial fibulectomy on loading of the tibia: a biomechanical study. Thomas KA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr;18(4):373–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic factors predicting non-union of displaced intracapsular femoral neck fractures. Saito N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(4):183–7

Radiographic analysis of tibial fracture malalignment following intramedullary nailing. Freedman EL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):25–33

Pattern of scaphoid fracture union detected by macroradiography. Nicholl JE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):189–93

Os centrale carpi simulating a scaphoid waist fracture. Yang ZY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):754–6

Nonunion of a type II odontoid fracture after an apparent radiographic fusion: case report. Polinsky MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):136–9

Non-union of pediatric fibula fractures: easy to overlook, painful to ignore. Haramati N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):248–50

Longitudinal computed tomography of the scaphoid: a new technique. Bain GI, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May; 24(4):271–3

[Changes in the wrist joint in spontaneous course of scaphoid pseudarthrosis] Martini AK, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Operative treatment of clavicular nonunion. Pedersen M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):303–6

Easy extraction of a fractured hip screw. A technical note. Husted H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):651

Scaphoid fractures and nonunions. Rayan GM. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):227–36 (75 ref.)

Dorsal transscaphoid perilunate dislocation through an isolated scaphoid non-union. Lam P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):60–2

Non-union of the fracture hook of the hamate. Liaw Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):372–3

Microvascular fibular grafts in skeleton reconstruction. Brunelli GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):241–6

Operative treatment of nonunion of surgical neck fractures of the humerus. Nayak NK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr; (313):200–5

Results of bone grafting for infected tibial nonunion. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):192–8

Exchange reamed intramedullary nailing for delayed union and nonunion of the tibia. Templeman D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):169–75

The infected nonunion of the tibia. Toh CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):176–91

Non-union of a sacral fracture treated by bone graft and internal fixation. De Boeck H, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan; 26(1):65–6

Locked intramedullary nailing for complex non-union of the tibia. Pan KL, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):655–7

Seidel interlocking nailing for healing problems in humeral shaft fractures. Schwarz N, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):13–5

Treatment of difficult fractures and nonunions of the humerus and elbow with a modified Küntscher nail. Burdeaux BD Jr, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:196–203

Non-union of the scaphoid. Revascularization of the proximal pole with implantation of a vascular bundle and bone-grafting. Fernandez DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):883–93

Exchange intramedullary nailing. Its use in aseptic tibial nonunion. Court-Brown CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):407–11

Central grafting for tibial nonunion [letter; comment] Evrard J. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):164. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Nov;75(6):926–31.

A new operation for reconstruction of the femoral neck. Li WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):988–90

Semiconstrained elbow replacement for distal humeral nonunion [letter; comment] McKee MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):665–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jan;77(1):67–72.

Nonunion of the scaphoid in children treated by Herbert screw fixation and bone grafting. A report of five cases. Mintzer CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan; 77(1):98–100

Semiconstrained elbow replacement for distal humeral nonunion [see comments] Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):67–72. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 Jul;77(4):665–6.

Nonunion of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. Treatment by modified medial displacement and valgus osteotomy. Sarathy MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):90–2

Scaphoid nonunion in a child: a case report. Caputo AE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):243–5 (10 ref.)

Scaphoid nonunion: treatment by open reduction, bone graft, and staple fixation. Carpentier E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):235–40

Fractures of the supracondylar process of the humerus. Spinner RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov; 19(6):1038–41 (27 ref.)

Analysis of proximal fragment sclerosis and surgical outcome of scaphoid non-union by magnetic resonance imaging. Sakuma M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):201–5

Anterior wedge-shaped bone graft for old scaphoid fractures or non-unions. An analysis of relevant carpal alignment. Tsuyuguchi Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr; 20(2):194–200

Total knee replacement including a modular distal femoral component in elderly patients with acute fracture or nonunion. Freedman EL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun; 9(3):231–7

Intramedullary nailing of aseptic tibial nonunions without the use of the fracture table. Moed BR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):128–34

The Ilizarov method for complex fracture nonunions. DiPasquale D, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):629–34

The treatment of tibial nonunion with angular deformity using an Ilizarov device. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):111–7

Treatment of humeral diaphyseal nonunions using fibular allograft and compression plating. Dao KD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Aug;79(8):300–2

Stabilization of the distal radioulnar joint after ulnar styloid nonunion using Mitek anchors. Walker LG. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):769–72

Arteriovenous fistula complicating operative treatment of an ununited tibial fracture. Ward AS, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):67–9

[Long-term outcome of Matti-Russe-plasty with special reference to late arthrotic damage of the wrist joint] Martini AK, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul; 27(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthotopic tibiofibular fusion: indications—technique—results] Magin MN, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of 55 post-traumatic pseudarthroses after tibial fracture] Besch L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment concepts and results in non-infected post-traumatic pseudarthroses of the femur and tibia] Jürgens C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in the treatment method of infected pseudarthrosis with bone loss of the tibia] Schultz JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bone marrow on healing of fractures, delayed unions and pseudoarthroses of long bones] Niedźwiedzki T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):194–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Posttraumatic nonunion of the distal tibial metaphysis. Treatment using the Ilizarov circular external fixator. Lonner JH, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;Suppl:16–21

Injectable bone marrow preparations to stimulate osteogenic repair. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):8–18 (54 ref.)

Treatment of delayed unions and nonunions of the proximal fifth metatarsal with pulsed electromagnetic fields. Holmes GB Jr. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):552–6

A prospective, double-blind trial of electrical capacitive coupling in the treatment of non-union of long bones [letter; comment] Bray TJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):809. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Jun;76(6):820–6.

Use of the Ilizarov technique for treatment of non-union of the tibia associated with infection. Dendrinos GK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):835–46

Treatment of femoral fracture with nonunion. Chang IL, et

al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 10(10):543–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Real time ultrasonography in the assessment of movement at the site of a scaphoid fracture non-union. Dias JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):498–504

FRAGILE SITES, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME FRAGILE SITES**

FRAGILE X SYNDROME

Fragile X syndrome. Laxova R. **Adv Pediatr** 1994;41:305–42 (44 ref.)

6th International Workshop on the Fragile X and X-Linked Mental Retardation. Cairns, Northern Australia, 3–6 August 1993. Proceedings and abstracts. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):281–618

Sixth international workshop on the fragile X and X-linked mental retardation. Sutherland GR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):281–93

Fragile X syndrome. Turk J. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan; 72(1):3–5

CLASSIFICATION

Is fragile X syndrome a pervasive developmental disability? Cognitive ability and adaptive behavior in males with the full mutation. Fisch GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):346–52

COMPLICATIONS

Behavioural and emotional disturbance in fragile X syndrome. Einfeld SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):386–91

Behavior problems of young girls with fragile X syndrome: factor scores on the Conners' Parent's Questionnaire. Lachiewicz AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15; 51(4):364–9

Severe progressive neurological disorder associated with hydrocephalus in a man with fragile X syndrome [letter] Schaap C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):403–4

Obstetrical and gynecological complications in fragile X carriers: a multicenter study. Schwartz CE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):400–2

Radiological case of the month. Pancreatitis associated with a wandering spleen. Murray KF, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):460–1 (10 ref.)

[Fragile X syndrome and epilepsy] Ribacoba Montero R, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb;10(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fragile X syndrome: diagnostic and carrier testing. Working Group of the Genetic Screening Subcommittee of the Clinical Practice Committee. American College of Medical Genetics. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):380–1

Molecular genetic screening in cytogenetically normal mentally retarded males with manifestations of fragile X syndrome [letter] Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):315–6

Robust amplification and ethidium-visible detection of the fragile X syndrome CGG repeat using Pfu polymerase. Chong SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):522–6

Recombination of DXS548 (RS46) with the FRAXA locus [letter] Dreesen JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15; 51(4):535–7

Reliability of diagnostic assessment of normal and premutation status in the fragile X syndrome using DNA testing. Fisch GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15; 51(4):339–45

Evaluation of school children at high risk for fragile X syndrome utilizing buccal cell FMR-1 testing. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):474–81

Strategy for reliable prenatal detection of normal male carriers of the fragile X syndrome. Halley D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):471–3

Comparison between the cytogenetic test for fragile X and the molecular analysis of the FMR-1 gene in Japanese mentally retarded individuals. Hofstee Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):466–70

Fragile X screening: what is the real issue? [letter] Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):382

Fragile X induction systems in CVS cultures: effect on cytogenetic, PCR, and genomic Southern Blot DNA analyses of the FMR-1 gene. Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):436–42

Direct mutation analysis of 495 patients for fragile X carrier status/proband diagnosis. Kaplan G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):501–2

Fragile X screening: what is the real issue? [letter] Laxova R. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):508–9

Improved sizing of fragile X CCG repeats by nested polymerase chain reaction. Levinson G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):527–34

Prenatal diagnosis in known fragile X carriers. Maddalena A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):490–6

Fragile-X syndrome in east Finland: molecular approach to genetic and prenatal diagnosis. Ryynänen M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):463–5

DNA diagnosis of the fragile X syndrome in a series of 236 mentally retarded subjects and evidence for a reversal of mutation in the FMR-1 gene. van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):482–5

FRAXA locus in fragile X diagnosis: family studies, prenatal diagnosis, and diagnosis of sporadic cases of mental retardation. von Koskull H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):486–9

Carrier diagnosis of the fragile X syndrome—a challenge in antenatal clinics. Ryynänen M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1236–9

Variable expression of clinical features of Martin Bell syndrome in younger patients. Verma IC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):433–8

The Prader-Willi-like phenotype in fragile X patients: a designation facilitating clinical (and molecular) differential diagnosis [letter; comment] De Vries BB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):820. Comment on: J Med Genet 1994 Mar;31(3):260–1.

Rapid antibody test for fragile X syndrome. Willemsen R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1147–8

Prenatal diagnosis of fragile X syndrome: management of the male fetus with a premutation. Strain L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):469–74

[Detection of hypermethylation in affected males with fragile X syndrome by PCR assay] Chai J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative analysis of the costs of cytogenetic techniques and molecular biology techniques in the diagnosis of fragile X disease] Hirtzlin I, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(3):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fragile X syndrome: molecular aspects and prenatal diagnosis] Yeshaya-Shany J, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1; 128(9):587–91 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparison between the cytogenetic test for fragile X and the molecular analysis of the FMR-1 gene in Japanese mentally retarded individuals. Hofstee Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):466–70

Population genetics of fragile X: a multiple allele model with variable risk of CGG repeat expansion. Kolehmainen K. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):428–35

Prevalence of fra(X) in the county of Funen in Denmark is lower than expected. Tranebjaerg L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):423–7

ETHNOLOGY

Haplotype analysis at the FRAXA locus in the Japanese population. Richards RI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):412–6

Distribution of FMR-1 and associated microsatellite alleles in a normal Chinese population. Zhong N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):417–22

ETIOLOGY

The fragile X premutation in carriers and its effect on mutation size in offspring. Fisch GS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1147–55

GENETICS

FRAXE expansion is not a common etiological factor among developmentally delayed males. Allingham-Hawkins DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):72–6

Instability of the CGG repeat and expression of the FMR1 protein in a male fragile X patient with a lung tumor. de Graaff E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):609–18

The fragile X premutation in carriers and its effect on mutation size in offspring. Fisch GS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1147–55

Overlapping submicroscopic deletions in Xq28 in two unrelated boys with developmental disorders: identification of a gene near FRAXE. Gedeon AK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):907–14

Segregation of FRAXE in a large family: clinical, psychometric, cytogenetic, and molecular data. Hamel BC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):923–31

Two new cases of FMR1 deletion associated with mental impairment. Hirst M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 56(1):67–74

An atypical case of fragile X syndrome caused by a deletion that includes the FMR1 gene. Quan F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1042–51

Fragile X gene instability: anchoring AGGs and linked microsatellites. Zhong N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):351–61

Molecular-neurobehavioral associations in females with the fragile X full mutation. Abrams MT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):317–27

Fragile X phenotype in a patient with a large de novo deletion in Xq27-q28. Albright SG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):294–7

Molecular genetic screening in cytogenetically normal mentally retarded males with manifestations of fragile X syndrome [letter] Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):315–6

No apparent involvement of the FMR1 gene in five patients with phenotypic manifestations of the fragile X syndrome. Chiurazzi P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15; 51(4):309–14

Unstable triplets and their mutational mechanism: size reduction of the CGG repeat vs. germline mosaicism in the fragile X syndrome. Chiurazzi P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):517–21 (33 ref.)

Recombination of DXS548 (RS46) with the FRAXA locus [letter] Dreesen JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15; 51(4):535–7

Reliability of diagnostic assessment of normal and premutation status in the fragile X syndrome using DNA testing. Fisch GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15; 51(4):339–45

High functioning fragile X males: demonstration of an unmethylated fully expanded FMR-1 mutation associated with protein expression. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):298–308

Strategy for reliable prenatal detection of normal male carriers of the fragile X syndrome. Halley D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):471–3

Occurrence of aneuploidy for the X chromosome in over 1,300 unrelated specimens screened for the fragile X chromosome [letter] Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):452–3

Fragile X induction systems in CVS cultures: effect on cytogenetic, PCR, and genomic Southern Blot DNA analyses of the FMR-1 gene. Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):436–42

Direct mutation analysis of 495 patients for fragile X carrier status/proband diagnosis. Kaplan G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):501–2

Population genetics of fragile X: a multiple allele model with variable risk of CGG repeat expansion. Kolehmainen K. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):428–35

Modeling methylation and IQ scores in fragile X females and mosaic males. Kolehmainen K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):328–38

Transmitting males and carrier females in fragile X—revisited. Loesch DZ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):392–9

Prenatal diagnosis in known fragile X carriers. Maddalena A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):490–6

Relationship of expansion of CGG repeats and X-inactivation with expression of fra(X)(q27.3) in heterozygotes. Mingroni-Netto RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15; 51(4):443–6

Mosaicism in fragile X affected males. Nolin SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):509–12

Butyrate and acetyl-carnitine inhibit the cytogenetic expression of the fragile X in vitro. Pomponi MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):447–50

Germline mosaicism at the fragile X locus. Prior TW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):384–6

Molecular analysis of 53 fragile X families with the probe StB12.3. Puissant H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1; 53(4):370–3

Haplotype analysis at the FRAXA locus in the Japanese population. Richards RI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):412–6

Fragile-X syndrome in east Finland: molecular approach to genetic and prenatal diagnosis. Ryynänen M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):463–5

X inactivation pattern in interstitial deletions of the fragile X region [letter] Schmidt M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):451

Asymmetry of methylation with FMR-1 full mutation in two 45,X/46,XX mosaic females associated with normal intellect. Shapiro LR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):507–8

Characteristics of the transmission of the FMR1 gene from carrier females in a prospective sample of conceptuses. Sherman SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):503–6

Prediction of mental status in carriers of the fragile X mutation using CGG repeat length. Smits A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):497–500

Neurobehavioral characteristics of CGG amplification status in fragile X females. Thompson NM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):378–83

Male with typical fragile X phenotype is deleted for part of the FMR1 gene and for about 100 kb of upstream region. Trottier Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):454–7

Counselling risk figures for fragile X carrier females of varying band sizes for use in predicting the likelihood of retardation in their offspring. Turner AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):458–62

Distribution of FMR-1 and associated microsatellite alleles in a normal Chinese population. Zhong N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):417–22

Fragile X founder chromosome effects: linkage disequilibrium or microsatellite heterogeneity? Zhong N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):405–11

Triplet repeat expansion mutations: the example of fragile X syndrome. Warren ST, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995; 18:77–99 (126 ref.)

The fragile X syndrome. Flannery AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1271(2–3):293–303 (112 ref.)

Confidentiality in counseling for X-linked conditions. Schaap T. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):155–7

FXR1, an autosomal homolog of the fragile X mental retardation gene. Siomi MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1; 14(11):2401–8

FRAGILE X SYNDROME

A deletion of 1.6 Kb proximal to the CGG repeat of the FMR1 gene causes fragile X-like psychological features. Wiegers AM, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):377–80

RS46(DXS548) genotyping of reproductive cells: approaching preimplantation testing of the fragile-X syndrome. Dreesen JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep; 96(3):323–9

The fragile X syndrome in Finland: demonstration of a founder effect by analysis of microsatellite haplotypes. Haataja R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):479–83

Molecular analysis of the (CGG)n expansion in the FMR-1 gene in 59 Spanish fragile X syndrome families. Milà M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):395–400

Apparent regression of the CGG repeat in FMR1 to an allele of normal size. Vits L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 94(5):523–6

Hotspot for deletions in the CGG repeat region of FMR1 in fragile X patients. de Graaff E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):45–9

A de novo deletion in FMR1 in a patient with developmental delay. Gu Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1705–6

Precursor arrays for triplet repeat expansion at the fragile X locus. Hirst MC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep; 3(9):1553–60

The cloning of FRAXF: trinucleotide repeat expansion and methylation at a third fragile site in distal Xqter. Ritchie RJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2115–21

No mental retardation in a man with 40% abnormal methylation at the FMR-1 locus and transmission of sperm cell mutations as premutations. Rousseau F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):927–30

Sequence analysis of the fragile X trinucleotide repeat: implications for the origin of the fragile X mutation. Snow K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1543–51

Loss of mutation at the FMR1 locus through multiple exchanges between maternal X chromosomes. van den Ouweland AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1823–7

The CpG island of the FMR-1 gene is methylated differently among embryonic tissues: implication for prenatal diagnosis. Iida T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1471–3

Ethnic distribution of the fragile X syndrome in Israel: evidence of founder chromosomes(?). Dar H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):323–5

Fragile X syndrome in a normal IQ male with learning and emotional problems. Merenstein SA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(9):1316–21

Unusual (CGG)n expansion and recombination in a family with fragile X and DiGeorge syndrome. Macpherson JN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):236–9

Hypermethylation of telomere-like foldbacks at codon 12 of the human c-Ha-ras gene and the trinucleotide repeat of the FMR-1 gene of fragile X. Smith SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):143–51 (44 ref.)

Dizygous twinning and premature menopause in fragile X syndrome [letter] [see comments] Turner G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1500. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):309–10.

A simple fragile X PCR assay with 7-deazaguanine-substituted DNA visualized by ethidium bromide. Cao J, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Apr;8(2):177–80

An improved fragile X Southern blot probe without the CGGs eliminates background bands. Davidow LS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun;8(3):241–4

Intragenic loss of function mutations demonstrate the primary role of FMR1 in fragile X syndrome. Lugenbeel KA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):483–5

FRAXAC2 instability [letter; comment] Mornet E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):122–3. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Nov;5(3):248–53.

Isolation of a GCC repeat showing expansion in FRAXF, a fragile site distal to FRAXA and FRAXE [see comments] Parrish JE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):229–35. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):213–5.

FRAXAC2 instability [letter; comment] Richards RI, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):122; discussion 123. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Nov;5(3):248–53.

Hairpins are formed by the single DNA strands of the fragile X triplet repeats: structure and biological implications. Chen X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5199–203

An n-allele model for progressive amplification in the FMR1 locus. Morris A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4833–7

Translational suppression by trinucleotide repeat expansion at FMR1. Feng Y, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5; 268(5211):731–4

The fragile X syndromes. Nelson DL. **Semin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;6(1):5–11 (70 ref.)

[Unstable DNA sequence and methylation in fragile X syndrome] Fu SD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;74(10):611–4, 646–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Discovery of the gene defect in fragile X syndrome reveals a new mode of inheritance and improves diagnosis (editorial)] von Koskull H, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(17):1445–7 **(Fin)**

[Association of Saethre-Chotzen and fra-X syndrome] Fehlow P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;206(5):410–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fragile X syndrome: molecular aspects and prenatal diagnosis] Yeshaya-Shany J, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1; 128(9):587–91 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

METABOLISM

Modeling methylation and IQ scores in fragile X females and mosaic males. Kolehmainen K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):328–38

Tissue-specific expression of a FMR1/beta-galactosidase fusion gene in transgenic mice. Hergersberg M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):359–66

Folic acid in neurodevelopment and child psychiatry. Greenblatt JM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):647–60 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High functioning fragile X males: demonstration of an unmethylated fully expanded FMR-1 mutation associated with protein expression. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):298–308

Neurobehavioral characteristics of CGG amplification status in fragile X females. Thompson NM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):378–83

Evoked spikes and giant somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with fragile-X syndrome. Musumeci SA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(7):365–8

The fragile X female: a case report of the visual, visual perceptual, and ocular health findings. Amin VR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May;66(5):290–5

BIT-mapped somatosensory evoked potentials in the fragile X syndrome. Ferri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Dec; 24(6):413–26

PREVENTION & CONTROL

DNA testing for fragile X syndrome in schools for learning difficulties [see comments] Slaney SF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):33–7. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 Jun;72(6):544.

Study supports screening for the fragile X syndrome [news] Craft N. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):148

PSYCHOLOGY

Molecular-neurobehavioral associations in females with the fragile X full mutation. Abrams MT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):317–27

Behavioural and emotional disturbance in fragile X syndrome. Einfeld SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):386–91

Is fragile X syndrome a pervasive developmental disability? Cognitive ability and adaptive behavior in males with the full mutation. Fisch GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):346–52

Longitudinal changes in IQ among fragile X females: a preliminary multicenter analysis. Fisch GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):353–7

Does IQ decline with age in fragile-X? A methodological critique. Hay DA. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15; 51(4):358–63 (36 ref.)

Behavior problems of young girls with fragile X syndrome: factor scores on the Conners' Parent's Questionnaire. Lachiewicz AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15; 51(4):364–9

Prediction of mental status in carriers of the fragile X mutation using CGG repeat length. Smits A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):497–500

Emotional and neurocognitive deficits in fragile X. Sobesky WE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):378–85

Apparently enhanced visual information processing in female fragile X carriers: preliminary findings. Steyaert J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):374–7

Personality profile in adult female fragile X carriers: assessed with the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Profile (MMPI). Steyaert J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15; 51(4):370–3

Personal independence of adult mentally retarded men with fragile-X syndrome. Maes B, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(2):129–39

Social cognition skills among females with fragile X. Mazzocco MM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug; 24(4):473–85

The impact of genetic counselling on females in fragile X families. Curtis G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec; 31(12):950–2

Specification of the neurobehavioral phenotype in males with fragile X syndrome. Baumgardner TL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):744–52

THERAPY

Treatment of fragile X syndrome [letter; comment] Turk J. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):544. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1995 Jan;72(1):33–7.

FRAGILITAS OSSIUM see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

FRAIL ELDERLY

see related
HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED
HOMEBOUND PERSONS

The effect of inpatient respite care on elderly patients and their carers. Homer AC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul; 23(4):274–6

The compulsory removal of elderly people in England and Wales under Section 47 of the National Assistance Act and its 1951 Amendment: a survey of its implementation in England and Wales in 1988 and 1989. Nair P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):180–4

Abdominal syndromes and functional ability in the elderly. Kay L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):420–6

Illness presentation in elderly patients. Jarrett PG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1060–4

An ethics consult team in geriatric long-term care. Chichin ER, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):178–84

The limits of proxy decision making: undertreatment. Gillick MR, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):172–7

Acute hospital care of the elderly: minimizing the risk of functional decline. Palmer RM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):117–28 (89 ref.)

Supracondylar femoral fractures in the frail elderly. Fractures in need of treatment. Karpman RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):21–4

Barium enema or computed tomography for the frail elderly patient [letter; comment] Bartram CI. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):584. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Jul;48(1):48–51.

The PACE evaluation: initial findings. Branch LG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):349–59

Factors contributing to the early rehospitalization of elderly people. Lockery SA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Aug; 19(3):182–91

Frailty: constructing a common meaning, definition, and conceptual framework. Brown I, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):93–102 (23 ref.)

The frail elderly: meeting the nutritional challenges [comment] Gray-Donald K. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May; 95(5):538–40. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1995 May;95(5):552–7.

Acute respiratory tract infection in daycare centers for older persons. Falsey AR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan; 43(1):30–6

Healthcare reform: benefits or hazards for the frail and their doctors [editorial; comment] Gerety MB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):718–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jun;43(6):702–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jun;43(6):707–11.

Functional status of geriatric rehabilitation patients: a one-year follow-up study. Harris RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan;43(1):51–5

Frailty and disability: can growth hormone or other trophic agents make a difference? Hodes RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1208–11 (11 ref.)

Adverse reactions to controlled release levodopa/carbidopa in older persons: case reports. Joseph CL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan;43(1):47–50

Lack of carbamazepine toxicity in frail nursing home patients: a controlled study. Tariot PN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1026–9

Indices of dehydration among frail nursing home patients: highly variable but stable over time. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1070–3

Food intake and mortality in the frail elderly. Frisoni GB, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):M203–10

Family caregiving for older persons in the home. Medical-legal implications. Kapp MB. **J Leg Med** 1995 Mar;16(1):1–31 (146 ref.)

Managed care for the frail elderly: the PACE Project. Eleazer GP, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;90(12):586–91

The management of hypertension: a consensus statement [letter; comment] Nicklason FN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):575–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Mar 21;160(6):S1–16.

Exercise training for very elderly people [letter; comment] Leveille SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1237; discussion 1237–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1769–75.

Exercise training for very elderly people [letter; comment] Moore GE. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1237; discussion 1237–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1769–75.

Diagnosis and treatment of pneumonia in the nursing home. Hecht A, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1995 May;20(5):24, 27–8, 35–9 (59 ref.)

Impact of a nurse practitioner and physician collaborative practice on older adults admitted to a large urban hospital: differences in treatment and outcome [letter] Kearnes DR. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Aug;19(8):32, 34–6

Physical therapy to improve functioning of older people in residential care facilities. Harada N, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Sep;75(9):830–8

A comparison of grip strength and selected psychomotor performance measures in healthy and frail elderly females. Meyer RD, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):1–8

CT of the colon in frail elderly patients. Dixon AK, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Apr;16(2):165–72

Health care and public transportation use by poor and frail elderly people. Rittner B, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):365–73

Helping home bound elderly clients understand and use advance directives. Freedman M. **Soc Work Health Care** 1994;20(2):61–73

[Rotavirus gastroenteritis in homes for the aged—a neglected problem?] Lederer P, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun;

57(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The geriatric team (editorial)] Meier–Baumgartner HP. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;28(2):87–8 (Ger)
[Falls in the frail elderly: a prospective studies] Emberti Gialloreti L, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional classification of the elderly in primary health care: proposed method] Benítez del Rosario MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 31;15(9):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Returning home after acute hospitalization in two French teaching hospitals: predictive value of patients' and relatives' wishes. Zureik M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May; 24(3):227–34
Enrichment processes in family caregiving to frail elders. Cartwright JC, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Sep; 17(1):31–43
Cognitive functions and fall–related fractures [letter] [see comments] Jabourian AP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 165(1):122. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Oct;165(4):555.
Diogenes syndrome by proxy [letter] O'Mahony D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):705–6
Reaction reading: a tool for providing fantasy imagery for long–term care facility residents. Asmuth MV. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):415–8
Quality of life, values, and teamwork in geriatric care: do we communicate what we mean? Clark PG. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):402–11
Eldercare and work–role conflict: toward an understanding of gender differences in caregiver burden. Kramer BJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):340–8
Speaking of difficult choices: the creation of a drama and dialogue group on end–of–life choices. Worley K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):412–4
Inappropriate accommodation in communication to elders: inferences about nonverbal correlates. Ryan EB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(4):273–91
Hospital stressors experienced by elderly medical inpatients: developing a Hospital Stress Index. Koenig HG, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995;25(1):103–22
Comparison of depression in the community–dwelling and assisted–living elderly. Grayson P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):18–21
Stigmatizing a "normal" condition: urinary incontinence in late life. Mitteness LS, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun; 9(2):188–210
Narratives of elder parental death: a structural and cultural analysis. Rubinstein RL. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Jun; 9(2):257–76
Exercise and the psychological state of institutionalized elderly: a review. Netz Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1107–18 (45 ref.)
Predictors of fear of falling in dizzy and nondizzy elderly. Burker EJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):104–10
[Validation: its effect in residents and staff in a home for the aged] Nooren–Staal WH, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jun;26(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Life style of disabled elderly persons. Management and satisfaction in home care and homes for the aged] Toepler TV. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jul 10;113(19):297–8 (Ger)
[The importance of the home for healthy and disabled elderly persons] Oswald F. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov–Dec;27(6):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seeing in the dark: limited vision in the aged as a prototypical "environmentally relevant" loss in competence] Wahl HW. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov–Dec;27(6):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitable housing—experiences of counseling facilities in Austria and Germany] Wild C. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 27(6):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital– and home–based rehabilitation after discharge from hospital for stroke patients: analysis of two trials. Gladman J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):49–53
Reliability and validity of the Frail Elderly Functional Assessment questionnaire. Gloth FM 3rd, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1):45–53
The impact of "parent care" on female labor supply decisions. Ettner SL. **Demography** 1995 Feb;32(1):63–80
Stability and change in temporal distance between the elderly and their children. Silverstein M. **Demography** 1995 Feb; 32(1):29–45
A data perspective on long–term care. Liu K. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):476–80
[Utilization of social departments before and after effectiveness of the 'need for disability care' health service reform in Mannheim] Schäufele M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Feb;57(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Residential mobility in the elderly. Current results of geographic mobility research in unified Germany] Friedrich K. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov–Dec;27(6):410–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determinants of nursing home admission of elderly patients and chances for prevention. A longitudinal study in Germany] Klein T, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 27(6):442–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FRAIL OLDER ADULTS see **FRAIL ELDERLY**

FRAMBESIA see **YAWS**

FRAMESHIFT MUTATION

Genetic and clinical heterogeneity in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiencies. Burgemeister R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:331–5
An astrovirus frameshift signal induces ribosomal frameshifting in vitro. Lewis TL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(6):1127–35
Structure of a duplex oligodeoxynucleotide containing propanodeoxyguanosine opposite a two–base deletion in the (CpG)3 frame shift hotspot of Salmonella typhimurium hisD3052 determined by 1H NMR and restrained molecular dynamics. Weisenseel JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10; 34(1):50–64
Deletion mutation can be an unsuspected gel artifact. Kapelner SN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):64, 66–7
A deletional frameshift mutation in protein 4.2 gene (allele 4.2 Lisboa) associated with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Hayette S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):250–6
AG dinucleotide insertion in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease lacking cytosolic 67–kD protein. Nunoi H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):329–33
Primary familial polycythemia: a frameshift mutation in the erythropoietin receptor gene and increased sensitivity of erythroid progenitors to erythropoietin. Sokol L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):15–22
First frameshift mutation in the active protein S gene associated with a quantitative hereditary deficiency. Borgel D, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):593–600
A deletional frameshift mutation in spectrin beta–gene associated with hereditary elliptocytosis in spectrin Napoli. Wilmotte R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):437–9
Design of a selectable reporter for the detection of mutations in mammalian simple repeat sequences. Kahn SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1223–8
Identification of aprt gene mutations induced in repair–deficient and P450–expressing CHO cells by the food–related mutagen/carcinogen, PhIP. Wu RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1207–13
Autoregulatory frameshifting in decoding mammalian ornithine decarboxylase antizyme. Matsufuji S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):51–60
DNA synthesis errors associated with double–strand–break repair. Strathern JN, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):965–72
Thalassemia intermedia in two patients with Hb Lepore–beta zero–thalassemia (Frameshift codon 8, –AA). Bozkurt G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May;18(3):247–50
An AT–deletion causing a frameshift in the arylsulfatase A gene of a late infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy patient. Regis S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):233–5
Heteroduplex analysis detects frameshift and point mutations in patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Schreiber WE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):161–6
Two mutations causing complete androgen insensitivity: a frame–shift in the steroid binding domain and a Cys—>Phe substitution in the second zinc finger of the androgen receptor. Baldazzi L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul; 3(7):1169–70
Identification of a new frameshift mutation (1801delAG) in the ALD gene. Barceló A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1889–90
Novel frameshift mutations in the procollagen 2 gene (COL2A1) associated with Stickler syndrome (hereditary arthro–ophthalmopathy). Brown DM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):141–2
Frame–shift mutation and reduced transcript of p53 gene in a renal cell carcinoma cell line, RCC23. Horikawa I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):771–3
A de novo 13 nt deletion, a newly identified C647W missense mutation and a deletion of exon 18 in infantile onset glycogen storage disease type II (GSDII). Huie ML, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1081–7
Identification of two mutant alleles of transcobalamin II in an affected family. Li N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1835–40
Identification of two novel mutations in the methylmalonyl–CoA mutase gene with decreased levels of mutant mRNA in methylmalonic acidemia. Ogasawara M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):867–72
Two novel rare frameshift mutations (2423 del G in exon 13 and 1215 del G in exon 7) and one novel rare sequence variation (3271 + 18 C or T) identified in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Romey MC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1003–4
A novel cystic fibrosis mutation, Y109C, in the first transmembrane domain of CFTR. Schaedel C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1001–2
Identification of a novel frameshift mutation in a Japanese adrenoleukodystrophy patient. Song XQ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1093–4
Novel frameshift mutation in exon 4 of CFTR gene. Ivaschenko T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):184–5
Reduced frameshift fidelity and processivity of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase mutants containing alanine substitutions in helix H of the thumb subdomain. Bebenek K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19516–23
A frameshift mutation in Exon V of the A alpha–chain gene leading to truncated A alpha–chains in the homozygous dysfibrinogen Milano III. Furlan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33129–34
Growth hormone insensitivity syndrome due to point deletion and frame shift in the growth hormone receptor. Counts DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1978–81
Expression of a mutant human fibrillin allele upon a normal human or murine genetic background recapitulates a Marfan cellular phenotype. Eldadah ZA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):874–80
A frameshift mutation in the gene for PAX3 in a girl with spina bifida and mild signs of Waardenburg syndrome. Hol FA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):52–6
A mutation causing DHPR deficiency results in a frameshift and a secondary splicing defect. Smooker PM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):220–3
Complete androgen insensitivity syndrome due to a new frameshift deletion in exon 4 of the androgen receptor gene: functional analysis of the mutant receptor. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):21–8
MucAB but not UmuDC proteins enhance –2 frameshift mutagenesis induced by N–2–acetylaminofluorene at alternating GC sequences. Janel–Bintz R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):279–85
Involvement of umuDCST genes in nitropyrene–induced –CG frameshift mutagenesis at the repetitive CG sequence in the hisD3052 allele of Salmonella typhimurium. Nohmi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):7–16
Genotoxicity of 2–halocinnamaldehydes in two bacterial assays. Induction of SOS repair and frame–shift mutation. Eder E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep;9(5):473–6
Analysis of spontaneous frameshift mutations in REV1 and rev1–1 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kalinowski DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):149–59
Are base substitution and frameshift mutagenesis pathways interrelated? An analysis based upon studies of the frequencies and specificities of mutations induced by the (+)–anti diol epoxide of benzo[a]pyrene. Rodriguez H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):29–37
Mutagenicity and mutation spectra of 2–acetylaminofluorene at frameshift and base–substitution alleles in four DNA repair backgrounds of Salmonella. Shelton ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):75–86
Sequence analysis reveals a beta–thalassaemia mutation in the DNA of skeletal remains from the archaeological site of Akhziv, Israel. Filon D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr; 9(4):365–8
A somatic BRCA1 mutation in an ovarian tumour [letter] Hosking L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):343–4
Mutation of the PAX2 gene in a family with optic nerve colobomas, renal anomalies and vesicoureteral reflux. Sanyanusin P, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):358–63
Common origins of BRCA1 mutations in Canadian breast and ovarian cancer families. Simard J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):392–8
De–novo COL4A5 gene mutations in Alport's syndrome. Massella L, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(10):1408–11
A frameshift error detection algorithm for DNA sequencing projects. Fichant GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2900–8
The nucleic acid–binding zinc finger protein of potato virus M is translated by internal initiation as well as by ribosomal frameshifting involving a shifty stop codon and a novel mechanism of P–site slippage. Gramstat A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3911–7
Prokaryotic ribosomes recode the HIV–1 gag–pol–1 frameshift sequence by an E/P site post–translocation simultaneous slippage mechanism. Horsfield JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1487–94
Rapid diagnosis of two beta–thalassemia mutations: frameshift codon 5 (–CT) and codon 6 (–A) [letter] Akar N, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):459–60
Adaptive reversion of an episomal frameshift mutation in Escherichia coli requires conjugal functions but not actual conjugation. Foster PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5487–90
Partial rescue of human carbonic anhydrase II frameshift mutation by ribosomal frameshift. Hu PY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2136–40
DNA nick processing by exonuclease and polymerase activities of bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase accounts for acridine–induced mutation specificities in T4. Kaiser VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2234–8
Specific 5'–GGGA–3'—>5'–GGA–3' mutation of the Apc gene in rat colon tumors induced by 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine. Kakiuchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):910–4
A genetic screen identifies cellular factors involved in retroviral –1 frameshifting. Lee SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6587–91
Mutations of GTBP in genetically unstable cells [see comments] Papadopoulos N, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 30; 268(5219):1915–7. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1857–8.
Mutations in Fas associated with human lymphoproliferative syndrome and autoimmunity. Rieux–Laucat F, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1347–9

FRAMESHIFT MUTATION

Molecular basis of antithrombin type I deficiency: the first large in-frame deletion and two novel mutations in exon 6. Emmerich J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):534–9

Molecular bases of the ABO blood groups of Indians from the Brazilian Amazon region. Franco RF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):299–301

[Detection of a gene mutation in familial adenomatous polyposis families by PCR–RFLP method] Gan YB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):352–4, 390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

NMR evidence of the stabilisation by the carcinogen N-2-acetylaminofluorene of a frameshift mutagenesis intermediate. Milhé C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4646–52

GENETICS

A frameshift mutation in the mouse alpha 1 glycine receptor gene (Glra1) results in progressive neurological symptoms and juvenile death. Buckwalter MS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2025–30

Identification of a CFTR frameshift mutation (1013 delAA) in trans to delta F508 in a pancreatic sufficient cystic fibrosis patient. Nasr SZ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 3(11):2063–4

Molecular basis for human erythrocyte AMP deaminase deficiency: screening for the major point mutation and identification of other mutations. Yamada Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2243–5

FH–Sydney 1 and 2: two novel frameshift mutations in exon 10 of the low-density lipoprotein receptor gene detected by heteroduplex formation. Cavanaugh JA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(4):276–80

Mutation of a highly conserved base in the yeast mitochondrial 21S rRNA restricts ribosomal frameshifting. Weiss-Brummer B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28; 248(2):207–16

FRAMYCETIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Practice tip. Non surgical treatment for meibomian cysts. Esslemont I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1115

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of the relative amounts of the B and C components of neomycin by thin-layer chromatography using fluorescence detection. Roets E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 7;696(1):131–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of the relative amounts of the B and C components of neomycin by thin-layer chromatography using fluorescence detection. Roets E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 7;696(1):131–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of phospholipase C with neomycin improves metabolic and neurologic outcome following traumatic brain injury. Golding EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30; 668(1–2):46–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Microbial sensitivity spectrum of framycetin. Comparison with the 1972 to 1993 resistance status] Knothe H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Feb;21(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FRANCISELLA

GENETICS

Serum-sensitive mutation of Francisella novicida: association with an ABC transporter gene. Mdluli KE, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3309–18

FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS

[Transstadial transmission of Francisella tularensis by Ixodes ricinus ticks infected during the nymphal stage] Výrosteková V. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Dec; 43(4):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Isolation of a Francisella tularensis mutant that is sensitive to serum and oxidative killing and is avirulent in mice: correlation with the loss of MinD homologue expression. Anthony LS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1; 124(2):157–65

Heat stress alters the virulence of a rifampin-resistant mutant of Francisella tularensis LVS. Bhatnagar NB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):154–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Francisella tularensis LVS in macrophages: the acidic intracellular compartment provides essential iron required for growth. Fortier AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1478–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Live tularemia vaccine but not proteins purified from Francisella tularensis can confer protection against lethal Listeria infection in mice. Belyi YF, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb;103(2):107–12

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses after vaccination of human volunteers with the live vaccine strain of Francisella tularensis. Waag DM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):143–8

Increased encapsulation and virulence of Francisella tularensis live vaccine strain (LVS) by subculturing on synthetic medium. Cherwonogrodzky JW, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):773–5

Adjuvanticity of ISCOMs incorporating a T cell–reactive lipoprotein of the facultative intracellular pathogen Francisella tularensis. Golovliov I, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb; 13(3):261–7

[The modification of the clastogenic action of 131I in the bone marrow cells of rats immunized with a tularemia vaccine] Nersesian AK. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Europium-labelled Staphylococcus aureus protein A as a reagent for determining specific antibodies] Guzaeva TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on antibody formation in mice immunized with a preparation of the outer membranes from Francisella tularensis] Iurov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological efficacy of Francisella tularensis outer membranes for hamadryas baboons] Khlebnikov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the antigenic fractions of the outer membrane of Francisella tularensis on the T-cell immunity indices] Skatov DV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Heat stress alters the virulence of a rifampin-resistant mutant of Francisella tularensis LVS. Bhatnagar NB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):154–9

Reduced virulence of rifampicin-resistant mutants of Francisella tularensis. Bhatnagar N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):841–7

[The search for and isolation of an antiphagocytic factor in Francisella tularensis] Larionova LV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRANGULA see RHAMNUS

FRANGULA EMODIN see EMODIN

FRANKFURT-MARBURG SYNDROME VIRUS see MARBURG VIRUS

FRANKLIN'S DISEASE see HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE

FRAUD

Estimating possible fraud in coal mine operators' samples of respirable dust [published erratum appears in Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1995 Aug;56(8):775] Weeks JL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Apr;56(4):328–32

On misrepresenting one's credentials [editorial] Greer RB 3rd. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;24(5):382

Letter fraud [editorial; comment] Craft N. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):523–4. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1068–9. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):573.

NHS at risk from fraud, warns Audit Commission [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1463–4

French prosthesis company accused of fraud [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):81–2

German heart valve scandal continues [news] Karcher H. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1160

Doctors aren't immune to theft and fraud. Marcus G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):939–41

Fraud and abuse revisited. Current schemes and scams in Florida [editorial] [see comments] Caldwell JR, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;81(10):663–5. Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1995 Mar;82(3):223.

The silent PPO scam [editorial] Rogers HL Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Nov;83(11):639

Medicare supplier fraud and abuse issues [news] **Md Med J** 1994 Dec;43(12):1037

Medicare fraud alerts. **Md Med J** 1994 Dec;43(12):1077

Health care fraud and government investigators. Homer LC. **Md Med J** 1995 Jul;44(7):546

Keep a watchful eye in '95 [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):6

[Misconduct in medical-scientific publications (letter)] Driessen O. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19; 138(47):2365–6 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Cheating in medical school. Medical students cheated in the past too [letter] Richardson R. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15; 311(6998):194

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Safe harbors and stark realities. Tanzer LB, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Oct;58(10):609–12

FBI: health care fraud the crime of choice [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 5;69(9):13

Payment ... home care apparently is also a more cozy setting for fraud and abuse [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 5;69(17):14, 20

Fraud and abuse [letter; comment] McAliley SC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;82(3):223. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Oct;81(10):663–5.

Medicare fraud alert [letter] Holloway JB. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):379–80

State consumer fraud legislation applied to the health care industry. Are health care professionals being "consumed"? Bundren LA. **J Leg Med** 1995 Mar;16(1):133–66 (316 ref.)

Healthcare fraud enforcement in 1995. McCampbell RG. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):68–9

Health care fraud and abuse—revisited. Paustian FF. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Jul;79(7):185–8

Occupational injury. Fact, fantasy, or fraud? Voiss DV. **Neurol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):431–46 (94 ref.)

The case of the amnesic intelligence officer. Kopelman MD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):1037–45

New fraud and abuse safe harbors. Katayama AC. **Wis Med J** 1994 Aug;93(8):438–40

[Attempted fraud in legal identity determination—detection by DNA single locus analysis] Zehner R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov;31(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Concern over fraud causes Ontario to invest $90 million in new health cards. French O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):569–70

Create culture of integrity to defeat research fraud, funding agencies say. Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1; 152(9):1507–8

Fraud settlement may be model of integrity [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Apr 5;69(7):11

From the Health Care Financing Administration. Vladeck BC. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8;273(10):766

PSYCHOLOGY

Considerations on the dynamics of fraud and shoplifting in adult female offenders. Fugère R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;40(3):150–3

Fall from power: suicide of an executive. Hendin H. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Fall;24(3):293–301

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sticks and stones may hurt ... but words also hurt [editorial] Schwarz WD. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):42–3

FRAUD, SCIENTIFIC see SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT

FRAUDULENT DATA see SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT

FRECKLES see MELANOSIS

FREE ASSOCIATION

Lateralized free-association priming: implications for the hemispheric organization of semantic memory. Koivisto M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):115–24

FREE FATTY ACIDS see FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED

FREE RADICAL SCAVENGERS

Changes of enzyme activities in the rat myocardium caused by experimental hypoxia with and without ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761 pretreatment. A cytophotometrical study. Punkt K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan;97(1):67–79

Effect of photolytically generated riboflavin radicals and oxygen on hypotaurine antioxidant free radical scavenging activity. Green TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:19–29

Bromocriptine scavenges methamphetamine-induced hydroxyl radicals and attenuates dopamine depletion in mouse striatum. Kondo T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:222–9

Melatonin—a highly potent endogenous radical scavenger and electron donor: new aspects of the oxidation chemistry of this indole accessed in vitro. Poeggeler B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:419–20

Carvedilol, a new antihypertensive drug with unique antioxidant activity: potential role in cerebroprotection. Yue TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:230–42 (35 ref.)

Hypochlorite scavenging activity of polyphenols. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):917–21

Protection of myocardial tissue against deleterious effects of oxygen free radicals by ceruloplasmin. Mateescu MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):476–80

Synthesis and effect on free radical processes on some substituted morpholine derivatives with potential biologic activity. Tani E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep; 44(9):992–4

L-carnosine (beta-alanyl-L-histidine) and carcinine (beta-alanylhistamine) act as natural antioxidants with hydroxyl-radical-scavenging and lipid-peroxidase

activities. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1; 304 (Pt 2):509–16

Role of phospholipase A2 in expression of the scavenger pathway in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells stimulated with phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate. Morisaki N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):247–53

Mechanisms of free–radical scavenging by the nutritional antioxidant beta–carotene. Everett SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):230S

Kinetic study of quenching reaction of singlet oxygen and scavenging reaction of free radical by squalene in n–butanol. Kohno Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):52–6

Synthesis and characterization of superoxide dismutase–deferoxamine conjugate via polyoxyethylene: a new molecular device for removal of a variety of reactive oxygen species. Sato H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):249–54

Active–oxygen scavenging activity of plant extracts. Masaki H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):162–6

Protective activity of hamamelitannin on cell damage induced by superoxide anion radicals in murine dermal fibroblasts. Masaki H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan; 18(1):59–63

Procyanidins from tormentil: fractionation and study of the anti–radical activity towards superoxide anion. Vennat B, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1613–5

Cu–ATSM, an intracellular–accessible superoxide dismutase (SOD)–like copper complex: evaluation in an ischemia–reperfusion injury model. Wada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):701–4

Pentoxifylline. A hydroxyl radical scavenger. Freitas JP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):307–11

Structure–activity relationship of flavonoids with superoxide scavenging activity. Hu JP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):327–31

The radical scavenging ability of garlic examined in various models [published erratum appears in Boll Chim Farm 1995 Apr;134(4):245] Rietz B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Feb; 134(2):69–76

Effects of cyproheptadine on plasma superoxide dismutase activity and malondialdehyde content in rabbits with hemorrhagic shock. Zhang QZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):323–5

Experimental study on ischemia and reperfusion injury of rat liver and effects of ligustrazine and salvia compound. Wu W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):162–6

Scavenging effects of tetramethylpyrazine on active oxygen free radicals. Zhang ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):229–31

Total free radical–trapping capacity of serum from diabetics [letter] Penabad CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2116–7

N–acetylcysteine protects against age–related decline of oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria. Miquel J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3–4):333–5

Effect of N–acetyl–L–cysteine on sepsis in mice. Villa P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3–4):341–4

Radiation–induced clastogenic factors: anticlastogenic effect of Ginkgo biloba extract. Emerit I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun;18(6):985–91

Captopril: does it act as a direct antioxidant by free radical scavenging in humans? [letter; comment] Lapenna D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):377–9. Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1993 Jun;14(6):643–7.

An in vitro EPR study of the free–radical scavenging actions of the lazaroid antioxidants U–74500A and U–78517F. Zhao W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):21–30

The role of ascorbate in antioxidant protection of biomembranes: interaction with vitamin E and coenzyme Q. Beyer RE. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):349–58 (209 ref.)

Nitric oxide accounts for postischemic cardioprotection resulting from angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition: indirect evidence for a radical scavenger effect in isolated guinea pig heart. Massoudy P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):440–7

Phase II trial of tirilazad in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A report of the Cooperative Aneurysm Study. Haley EC Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):786–90

The assessment of the HO. scavenging action of therapeutic agents. Russell J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jul; 12(7):863–6

Scavenger effect of vitamin E and derivatives on free radicals generated by photoirradiated pheomelanin. Duval C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):107–10

Effects of an antistroke agent MCI–186 on cerebral arachidonate cascade. Watanabe T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1624–9

Synergistic action of near–UV and phenylalanine, tyrosine or tryptophan on the inactivation of phage T7: role of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide. Craggs J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jul;24(2):123–8

Melatonin: a peroxyl radical scavenger more effective than vitamin E. Pieri C, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):PL271–6

Kinetic study of quenching reactions of singlet oxygen and scavenging reactions of free radicals by alpha–, beta–, gamma– and delta– tocopheramines in ethanol solution and micellar dispersion. Itoh S, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov; 29(11):799–802

Perthiols as antioxidants: radical–scavenging and prooxidative mechanisms. Everett SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:55–69

Assay of ubiquinones and ubiquinols as antioxidants. Kagan VE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:343–54

Lipoperoxyl radical–scavenging activity of vitamin A and analogs in homogeneous solution. Livrea MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:401–10

Antioxidant properties of alpha–tocopherol and alpha–tocotrienol. Serbinova EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:354–66

Evaluation of hydroxyl radical–scavenging property of purpurogallin using high pressure liquid chromatography. Prasad K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 29;135(2):153–8

Effects of EUK–8, a synthetic catalytic superoxide scavenger, on hypoxia– and acidosis–induced damage in hippocampal slices. Musleh W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul; 33(7):929–34

Antioxidant lazaroids enhance differentiation of C2 skeletal muscle cells. Vernier A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17; 186(2–3):177–80

The glycine antagonist and free radical scavenger 7–Cl–thio–kynurenate reduces CA1 ischemic damage in the gerbil. Pellegrini–Giampietro DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):701–9

Effect of pumpkin–seed oil on the level of free radical scavengers induced during adjuvant–arthritis in rats. Fahim AT, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):73–9

Effects of scavenger secondary radicals on radiation sensitivity [letter; comment] Ewing D. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):151. Comment on: Radiat Res 1994 Mar;137(3):295–9.

Yields of single–strand breaks in double–stranded calf thymus DNA irradiated in aqueous solution in the presence of oxygen and scavengers. Udovičić L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):166–71

[Effect of tetramethylpyrazine in inhibiting respiratory burst of polymorphonuclears and scavenging oxygen free radicals] Huang JB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 14(10):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of sheng mai san on lipid peroxidation in acute myocardial infarction patients] Lu BJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms responsible for protective effect of Sini decoction on ischemic myocardium in mice] Wu WK, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 14(9):549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological research on action of xinjing Cistanches deserticola Y.C. Ma on free radical injury] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;19(7):433–5, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of honey–frying on anti–oxidation activity of Astragalus mongholicus Bunge] Wang DQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;19(3):150–2, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of methanolic extract of Oenanthe stolonifera (Roxb.) Wall. ex DC. on myocardial injury induced by ischemia and reperfusion in rats] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;20(1):44–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of scavenging effects of (–)–epigallocatechin gallate on active oxygen free radicals] Yang XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of somatostatin against stress injury of gastric mucosa may be related to the scavenge of free radicals] Li T, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 46(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of mesalazine, an agent for the treatment of idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease, on reactive oxygen metabolites and LTB4 formation] Nakamaru K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;104(6):447–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antioxidant and antiradical activity of various classes of antioxidants] Gubskiĭ Iul, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul–Aug;66(4):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of free radical scavengers, methylprednisolone, and ulinastatin on acute xanthine and xanthine oxidase–induced lung injury in rats. Cai M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jun; 43(2):71–8

Pharmacologic intervention for ischemic brain edema after retrograde cerebral perfusion. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1173–81

[Endotoxin–induced lung injury. The roles of leukocytes and oxidants, and the efficacies of steroids and antioxidants] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 62(2):150–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Does luminol chemiluminescence detect free radical scavengers? Clapperton M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):688–91

Determination of MDL 74,405, a synthetic analogue of alpha–tocopherol, in dog plasma and heart tissue by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Chan KY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):359–65

Characterization of a method for the detection of drugs with free radical scavenging activity using porcine leukocytes. Demiryürek AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Sep;32(1):35–40

BLOOD

Antioxidant status in controlled and uncontrolled hypertension and its relationship to endothelial damage. Tse WY, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Nov;8(11):843–9

[Preangina and plasma radical scavenger activity limit the size of infarct in patients with successful thrombolysis] Hirayama A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1352–5 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new oligopeptides and their scavenging abilities against active oxygen species. Ueda J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1041–8

Synthesis and free radical scavenging properties of the enantiomers of erdosteine. Inglesi M, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):703–8

Cardioselective ammonium, phosphonium, and sulfonium analogues of alpha–tocopherol and ascorbic acid that inhibit in vitro and ex vivo lipid peroxidation and scavenge superoxide radicals. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2880–6

CHEMISTRY

Novel xanthones with superoxide scavenging activity from Garcinia subelliptica. Minami H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):347–9

Improved detection of nitric oxide radical (NO.) production in an activated macrophage culture with a radical scavenger, carboxy PTIO and Griess reagent. Amano F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):425–8

Hydroxyl radical scavenging by rebamipide and related compounds: electron paramagnetic resonance study. Naito Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):117–23

N,N'–bis–dibenzyl ethylenediaminediacetic acid (DBED): a site–specific hydroxyl radical scavenger acting as an 'oxidative stress activatable' iron chelator in vitro. Galey JB, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jan;22(1):67–86

Peroxyl radical scavenging activities of hamamelitannin in chemical and biological systems. Masaki H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 May;22(5):419–30

Superoxide scavenging by thiol/copper complex of captopril—an EPR spectroscopy study. Reguli J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):123–30

Ambroxol is a scavenger of hypochlorous acid and monochloramine. Lapenna D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug;49(2):132–5

METABOLISM

Effect of Picibanil (OK–432) on the scavenging effect of free radicals produced during liver regeneration in the rat. Okamoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Apr;49(2):75–9

Possible function of SP–22, a substrate of mitochondrial ATP–dependent protease, as a radical scavenger. Watabe S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):1010–6

Significance of glutathione depletion and oxidative stress in early embryogenesis in glucose–induced rat embryo culture. Trocino RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):992–8

The endogenous scavengers in cerulein–induced acute pancreatitis. Tanyalçin T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;33(4):195–9

H2–receptor antagonists are scavengers of oxygen radicals. Lapenna D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):476–81

Structural characteristics of histamine H2 receptor antagonists that scavenge hypochlorous acid. Ching TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):89–93

Development of brain free radical scavenging system and lipid peroxidation under the influence of gestational and lactational cadmium exposure. Gupta A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May;14(5):428–33

Effects of thyroid hormone on coenzyme Q and other free radical scavengers in rat heart muscle. Mano T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):131–6

On the primary functions of melatonin in evolution: mediation of photoperiodic signals in a unicell, photooxidation, and scavenging of free radicals. Hardeland R, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Mar;18(2):104–11

Superoxide dismutase activity of the captopril–iron complex. Jay D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):45–7

[Impairment of radical scavenge system induced by ischemia–reperfusion] Nishinaka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993; 57 Suppl 4:1341–3 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma clearance and immunologic properties of long–acting superoxide dismutase prepared using 35,000 to 120,000 dalton poly–ethylene glycol. Saifer MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:377–87

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of YM737, a new glutathione analogue, on ischemic brain edema. Gotoh O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:318–20

Effect of tirilazad mesylate given after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rat. Hellström HO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):188–92

FREE RADICAL SCAVENGERS

Free radical scavenging and antioxidant activity of plant flavonoids. **Kandaswami C, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:351–76 (178 ref.)

alpha–Ketoacids scavenge H2O2 in vitro and in vivo and reduce menadione–induced DNA injury and cytotoxicity. **Nath KA, et al. Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C227–36

The effect of Polyethylene Glycol–Superoxide Dismutase on gastric mucosa and survival in shock with tissue injury. **Tominaga GT, et al. Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):925–9

Action of phenolic derivatives (acetaminophen, salicylate, and 5–aminosalicylate) as inhibitors of membrane lipid peroxidation and as peroxyl radical scavengers. **Dinis TC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):161–9

Preparation and characterization of Mn–salophen complex with superoxide scavenging activity. **Liu ZX, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):74–81

Antioxidant paradoxes of phenolic compounds: peroxyl radical scavenger and lipid antioxidant, etoposide (VP–16), inhibits sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase via thiol oxidation by its phenoxyl radical. **Ritov VB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):140–52

The spin–trap N–tert–alpha–phenyl–butylnitrone prolongs the life span of the senescence accelerated mouse. **Edamatsu R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):847–9

The use of glycerol to link DNA damage from hydroxyl radicals with the activities of DNA repair enzymes. **Ewing D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):515–20

Peroxynitrite causes DNA nicks in plasmid pBR322. **Salgo MG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):1025–30

Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) protects human low density lipoproteins against oxidative modification mediated by copper. **Yan LJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):360–6

Nitecapone: a nitric oxide radical scavenger. **Marcocci L, et al. Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):531–41

Oxidation of human red blood cells by a free radical initiator and effects of radical scavengers. **Pekiner B, et al. Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1159–67

Efficiency of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) in antioxidant protection against myocardial ischemia and reperfusion injury. **Shen JG, et al. Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 35(1):125–34

A new synthetic flavonoid protects endothelium–derived relaxing factor–induced relaxation in rabbit arteries in vitro: evidence for superoxide scavenging. **Girard P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1533–9

Characterization of the potential antioxidant and pro–oxidant actions of some neuroleptic drugs. **Jeding I, et al. Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):359–65

Peroxyl radical scavenging activity of Ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761. **Maitra I, et al. Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1649–55

Muscle damage revisited: does tamoxifen protect by membrane stabilisation or radical scavenging, rather then via the E2–receptor? **Bär PD, et al. Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):236S

Role of oxidants in TNF–alpha–mediated cytotoxicity. **O'Donnell VB, et al. Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):239S

The effects of free radical scavengers on the oxidation of low–density lipoproteins by macrophages. **Wilkins GM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):250–8

Bromocriptine protects mice against 6–hydroxydopamine and scavenges hydroxyl free radicals in vitro. **Ogawa N, et al. Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):207–13

Effects of 21–aminosteroids in neonatal rat cardiac myocyte cell cultures exposed to free radicals. **Burton KP. Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1500–6

Electrochemical method for estimating the antioxidative effects of methanol extracts of crude drugs. **Yamasaki K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1663–5

Protective effects of a cyclic nitrone antioxidant in animal models of endotoxic shock and chronic bacteremia. **French JF, et al. Circ Shock** 1994 Jul;43(3):130–6

Effect of radical scavengers on TNF alpha–mediated activation of the uPA in cultured cells. **Egawa K, et al. Experientia** 1994 Oct 15;50(10):958–62

The characterization of antioxidants. **Halliwell B, et al. Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul;33(7):601–17 (179 ref.)

Dietary vitamin C decreases endogenous protein oxidative damage, malondialdehyde, and lipid peroxidation and maintains fatty acid unsaturation in the guinea pig liver. **Barja G, et al. Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Aug;17(2):105–15

Biphenyl compounds are hydroxyl radical scavengers: their effective inhibition for UV–induced mutation in Salmonella typhimurium TA102. **Fujita S, et al. Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):273–7

Inhibition of lymphocyte–induced angiogenesis by free radical scavengers. **Monte M, et al. Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):259–66

Neuronal protection with superoxide dismutase in repetitive forebrain ischemia in gerbils. **Truelove D, et al. Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):445–50

Superoxide scavenging activity of spin–labeled nitrosourea and triazene derivatives. **Gadzheva V, et al. Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep;21(3):177–86

Stress–induced 5–HT1A receptor desensitization: protective effects of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). **Bolaños–Jiménez F, et al. Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 9(2):169–74

Direct effects of reactive oxygen species on cochlear outer hair cell shape in vitro. **Clerici WJ, et al. Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1–2):30–40

Chromatin structure and radiation–induced DNA strand breaks in human cells: soluble scavengers and DNA–bound proteins offer a better protection against single– than double–strand breaks. **Nygren J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jul;68(1):11–8

DNA damage produced by exposure of supercoiled plasmid DNA to high– and low–LET ionizing radiation: effects of hydroxyl radical quenchers. **Peak JG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan;67(1):1–6

Radiation–induced and free radical–mediated inactivation of ion channels formed by the polyene antibiotic amphotericin B in lipid membranes: effect of radical scavengers and single–channel analysis. **Zeidler U, et al. Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb;67(2):127–34

Prevention of tocopherol–mediated peroxidation in ubiquinol–10–free human low density lipoprotein. **Bowry VW, et al. J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5756–63

Free metal ion–independent oxidative damage of collagen. Protection by ascorbic acid. **Mukhopadhyay CK, et al. J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30200–5

Lipoperoxidation induced by hydrogen peroxide in human erythrocyte membranes. 1. Protective effect of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). **Köse K, et al. J Int Med Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–8

Lipoperoxidation induced by hydrogen peroxide in human erythrocyte membranes. 2. Comparison of the antioxidant effect of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) with those of water–soluble and lipid–soluble antioxidants. **Köse K, et al. J Int Med Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):9–18

Cardioselective ammonium, phosphonium, and sulfonium analogues of alpha–tocopherol and ascorbic acid that inhibit in vitro and ex vivo lipid peroxidation and scavenge superoxide radicals. **Grisar JM, et al. J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2880–6

Protective effects of the SOD–mimetic SC–52608 against ischemia/reperfusion damage in the rabbit isolated heart. **Kilgore KS, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 26(8):995–1006

Dopamine–derived 1–methyl–6,7–dihydroxyisoquinolines as hydroxyl radical promoters and scavengers in the rat brain: in vivo and in vitro studies. **Maruyama W, et al. J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2635–43

Involvement of free radicals in excitotoxicity in vivo. **Schulz JB, et al. J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2239–47

Inhibitors of free radical formation fail to attenuate direct beta–amyloid25–35 peptide–mediated neurotoxicity in rat hippocampal cultures. **Lockhart BP, et al. J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):494–505

Carvedilol, a new beta–adrenoreceptor blocker, vasodilator and free–radical scavenger, exerts an anti–shock and endothelial protective effect in rat splanchnic ischemia and reperfusion. **Christopher TA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):64–71

Characterization of a method for the detection of drugs with free radical scavenging activity using porcine leukocytes. **Demiryürek AT, et al. J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Sep;32(1):35–40

Strand break formation in plasmid DNA irradiated in aqueous solution: effect of medium temperature and hydroxyl radical scavenger concentration. **Tomita H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;36(1):46–55

Pharmacological activity of the Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761) on equilibrium function recovery in the unilateral vestibular neurectomized cat. **Tighilet B, et al. J Vestib Res** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):187–200

Antioxidant activity of nitecapone and its analog OR–1246: effect of structural modification on antioxidant action. **Marcocci L, et al. Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:526–41

Antioxidant action of Ginkgo biloba extract EGb 761. **Marcocci L, et al. Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:462–75

Protection of polyunsaturated fatty acids against iron–dependent lipid peroxidation by a Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761). **Dumont E, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(2):83–8

Cisplatin induced nephrotoxicity and the modulating effect of glutathione ester. **Babu E, et al. Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):7–11

Hydroxyl radical–scavenging property of indomethacin. **Prasad K, et al. Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):139–44

Purpurogallin, a scavenger of polymorphonuclear leukocyte–derived oxyradicals. **Prasad K, et al. Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):27–32

Effect of dimethylthiourea on chromium (VI)–induced DNA single–strand breaks in Chinese hamster V–79 cells. **Ueno S, et al. Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;346(4):247–53

Glycosaminoglycan chondroitin sulphate prevents loss of ultrafiltration during peritoneal dialysis in rats. **Breborowicz A, et al. Nephron** 1994;67(3):346–50

Neuroprotective effect of free radical scavengers on beta–N–oxalylamino–L–alanine (BOAA)–induced neuronal damage in rat hippocampus. **Willis CL, et al. Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):159–62

DNA damage by various forms of active oxygens and its inhibition by different scavengers using plasmid DNA. **Takehara Y, et al. Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994; 26(3):215–26

Antioxidant and radical scavenging effects of aged garlic extract and its constituents. **Imai J, et al. Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):417–20

Testing lazaroids U–74389G and U–83836E for therapeutic value in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. **Milford CM, et al. Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;87(3):353–8

N–acetylcysteine enhances hippocampal neuronal survival after transient forebrain ischemia in rats. **Knuckey NW, et al. Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):305–10; discussion 311

Deferoxamine–induced cytotoxicity in human neuronal cell lines: protection by free radical scavengers. **Lee YS, et al. Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun;78(1):67–71

Antioxidative vitamins reduce fibrous tissue overgrowth of the bioartificial pancreas. **Laue C, et al. Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1875–6

Improved small intestinal preservation with the use of lazaroid U74389G, a new free radical scavenger. **Sun SC, et al. Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):779

[Protective effect of total flavonoids of radix Astragali on mammalian cell damage caused by hydroxyl radical] **Wang D, et al. Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 20(4):240–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(ChI)**

[Calcium channel blockade and anti–free–radical actions of panaxadiol saponins Rb1, Rb2, Rb3, Rc, and Rd] **Zhong GG, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May; 16(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(ChI)**

[The protective effects of drugs H and X on liver cold ischemic injury] **Zhang R, et al. Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(ChI)**

POISONING

[Overdose with Ginkgo preparations?] **Oberpichler–Schwenk H. Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Apr;18(4):100–1 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical trials with Dismutec (pegorgotein; polyethylene glycol–conjugated superoxide dismutase; PEG–SOD) in the treatment of severe closed head injury. **Muizelaar JP. Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:389–400

Pretreatment with antioxidants and allopurinol diminishes cardiac onset events in coronary artery bypass grafting. **Sisto T, et al. Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1519–23

A novel cancer therapy based on oxygen radicals. **Yoshikawa T, et al. Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1617–20

Free radical scavengers prevent reflux esophagitis in rats. **Wetscher GJ, et al. Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1292–6

Effect of beta–carotene supplementation on the human sunburn reaction. **Garmyn M, et al. Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr;4(2):104–11

Inhibition of preretinal proliferation by free radical scavengers in an experimental model of tractional retinal detachment. **Baudouin C, et al. Exp Eye Res** 1994 Dec; 59(6):697–706

Free radical science: the long road from basic science to clinical medicine. **Niederau C. Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):308

Attenuation of adjuvant arthritis in rats by treatment with oxygen radical scavengers. **Santos L, et al. Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;72(5):406–14

Mortality and clinical course of patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase and antioxidants: mannitol and ascorbic acid. **Laskowski H, et al. Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):235–7

Indigenous free radical scavenger MAK 4 and 5 in angina pectoris. Is it only a placebo? **Dogra J, et al. J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):466–7

Antioxidative properties of histidine and its effect on myocardial injury during ischemia/reperfusion in isolated rat heart. **Cai Q, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):147–55

Contraction band necrosis: its modification by the free radical scavenger N–2–mercaptopropionyl glycine. **Widman SC, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):694–701

Selective MAO–A and B inhibitors, radical scavengers and nitric oxide synthase inhibitors in Parkinson's disease. **Youdim MB, et al. Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):2077–82 (31 ref.)

Cardioprotective potency of the radical scavenger S–2–(3 aminopropylamino) ethylphosphorothioic acid in the post–ischaemic rat heart. **Pissarek M, et al. Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26;145(2):121–9

Lewis rat EAN is suppressed by the 21–aminosteroid tirilazad mesylate (U–74006F). **Feasby TE, et al. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):384–91

Natural substances in psychiatry (Ginkgo biloba in dementia). **Itil T, et al. Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):147–58

Attenuation of ischaemia reperfusion injury by human thioredoxin. **Fukuse T, et al. Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):387–91

FREE RADICALS

Oxygen free radicals and antioxidants: a review. **Barber DA, et al. Am Pharm** 1994 Sep;NS34(9):26–35 (77 ref.)

Free radicals in anaesthesia and intensive care. **Tew DN, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):40–8 (83 ref.)

Protein hydroperoxides can give rise to reactive free radicals. **Davies MJ, et al. Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):643–9

Simulation of free radical reactions: a multi–compartment Monte Carlo approach. **Moniz–Barreto JP, et al. Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):298S

Zinc prevents the structural and functional properties of free

radical treated-insulin. Faure P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):260-4

Free radical-mediated oxidation of lipids induced by hemoglobin in aqueous dispersions. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):165-72

Trace Elements and Free Radicals in Oxidative Diseases. Proceedings of the 4th International Congress on Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology. Chamonix, France, April 5-9, 1993. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar; 47(1-3):i-x, 1-398

Société Française de Recherche sur les Radicaux libres. Réunion d'été du vendredi 1er juillet 1994. [Society for Free Radical Research. Summer meeting of Friday, 1 July 1994] **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(3):283-304 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effects of 21-aminosteroids in neonatal rat cardiac myocyte cell cultures exposed to free radicals. Burton KP. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1500-6

From free radicals to electronically excited species. Cilento G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):103-14 (86 ref.)

Free radicals in foods. Donnelly JK, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):147-76 (123 ref.)

Appearance of ESR signals by the reaction of 3,5-dibromo-4-nitrosobenzenesulfonate (DBNBS) and non-radical biological components. Hiramoto K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Oct;21(5):341-9

The role of free radicals in paraquat-induced corneal lesions. Nordquist RE, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jul;23(1):61-71

Free radical injury in human renal allograft rejection. Sherke RL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:70-2

Free radicals, exercise, and antioxidant supplementation [see comments] Kanter MM. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep; 4(3):205-20 (103 ref.). Comment in: Int J Sport Nutr 1994 Sep;4(3):203-4.

Hydroxyl radical-mediated reduction of Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of masseter muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lee C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;67(1):21-8

Calcium, free radicals, and excitotoxic neuronal death in primary cell culture. Mattson MP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:187-216 (61 ref.)

Lipoperoxyl radical-scavenging activity of vitamin A and analogs in homogeneous solution. Livrea MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:401-10

Biochemical mechanism of irreversible cell injury caused by free radical-initiated reactions. Bhatnagar A. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17;137(1):9-16

Amyloid beta-peptide spin trapping. I: Peptide enzyme toxicity is related to free radical spin trap reactivity. Hensley K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):489-92

Free radicals and antioxidants: a personal view. Halliwell B. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 1):253-65 (106 ref.)

Antioxidants, free radicals and PUFA. Cunnane SC. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):363-4

Free radical involvement in neuropsychiatric illnesses. Lohr JB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):159-65 (71 ref.)

[Recent progress in the study of free radicals in traditional Chinese medicine] Xu PH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):185-8 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Free radicals in the pathogenesis of selected diseases] Zima T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 17;134(10):291-5 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypoxia in resuscitated patients in the light of free radicals theory] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):53-61 (263 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diseases related to oxygen-derived free radicals. Knight JA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):111-21 (68 ref.)

Metals and free radicals in neurodegeneration. Olanow CW, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):548-58 (97 ref.)

[Biochemical aspects of free radical mediated tissue injury] Rybczyńska M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(4):419-41 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of short-lived free radicals by low-frequency electron paramagnetic resonance spin trapping in whole living animals. Jiang J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):570-3

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes-induced injury in hypoxic cardiac myocytes. Kuzuya T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):501-10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Oxidative denaturation of lens protein: prevention by pyruvate. Varma SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995; 27(1):18-22

BLOOD

Evaluation of free radical production in an ischaemia-reperfusion model in the rabbit using a tourniquet. Chopineau J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):519-20

CHEMISTRY

Application of the radical pair mechanism to free radicals in organized systems: can the effects of 60 Hz be predicted from studies under static fields? Scaiano JC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):549-54

Reactive radical intermediates formed from illuminated nifedipine. Stalko A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 17(6):545-56

The use of quantified maximum entropy methods for optimising information from electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Goodman BA, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):337-47

Mapping the spin-density and lineshape distribution of free radicals using 4D spectral-spatial EPR imaging. Kuppusamy P, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 May; 107(2):116-25

[Free radicals and thrombosis] Jourdan A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;44(2):91-7 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Oxygen-derived free radicals mediate isoflurane-induced vasoconstriction of rabbit coronary resistance arteries. Park KW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1163-7

Glutamate, calcium, and free radicals as mediators of ischemic brain damage. Siesjö BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1316-20

Free radical mechanisms in dementia of Alzheimer type and the potential for antioxidative treatment. Frölich L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):443-6 (88 ref.)

Oxygen free radicals in idiopathic facial pain. Haque MF, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Dec; 20(3):104-16

Impairment of respiratory functions in mitochondria of rats with an inherited hyperproduction of free radicals. Salganik RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):180-5

Free radical-dependent suppression of growth of mouse myeloma cells by alpha-linolenic and eicosapentaenoic acids in vitro. Kumar GS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):27-38

Involvement of lipoproteins, free radicals, and calcium in cardiovascular disease processes. Massaeli H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):597-603 (100 ref.)

Superoxide dismutase and N-2-mercaptopropionyl glycine attenuate infarct size limitation effect of ischaemic preconditioning in the rabbit. Tanaka M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):980-6

Oxygen-derived free radical stress activates nonselective cation current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Role of sulfhydryl groups. Jabr RI, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May; 76(5):812-24

Oxygen free radicals and cardiac depression. Kalra J, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;27(3):163-8 (48 ref.)

In vitro free radical production in rat esophageal mucosa induced by nicotine. Wetscher GJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):853-8

A radical view of the stomach: the role of oxygen-derived free radicals and anti-oxidants in gastroduodenal disease. Phull PS, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 7(3):265-74 (190 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of a hydrophilic alpha-tocopherol analogue, MDL 74,405, on generation of free radicals in stunned myocardium in dogs. Tang XL, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):293-302

Detection of free radicals by electron spin resonance in rat diaphragm after resistive loading. Borzone G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):812-8

Role of apolipoprotein B-derived radical and alpha-tocopheroxyl radical in peroxidase-dependent oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1037-45

Phospholipid hydroperoxides are precursors of lipid alkoxyl radicals produced from anoxia/reoxygenated endothelial cells. Kramer JH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):371-81

The protective role of bilirubin in oxygen-radical diseases of the preterm infant. Hegyi T, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):296-300

Lipoproteins in hypoxic tumor cells as traps of free radicals. Schwartsburd PM, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3-4):101-10

Kinetic factors that control the fate of thiyl radicals in cells. Wardman P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:31-45 (77 ref.)

Involvement of free oxygen radicals in beta-amyloidosis: an hypothesis. Friedlich AL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):443-55 (167 ref.)

Oxygen radical metabolism in vivo: molecular genetic models and assays. Gandy S. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):471-2; discussion 473

Free radicals, proteolysis, and the degeneration of neurons in Alzheimer disease: how essential is the beta-amyloid link? Nixon RA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):463-9; discussion 473 (128 ref.)

Oxygen-free radicals and amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease: is there a connection? Robakis NK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):457-9; discussion 473 (32 ref.)

Excitatory amino acids, free radicals and the pathogenesis of motor neuron disease. Zeman S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;20(3):219-31 (96 ref.)

Free radical mechanisms in schizophrenia and tardive dyskinesia. Cadet JL, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):457-67 (204 ref.)

Free radicals in health and disease: implications for primary health care providers. Kendler BS. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jul; 20(7):29-36, 43 (74 ref.)

Endogenous intracellular glutathionyl radicals are generated in neuroblastoma cells under hydrogen peroxide oxidative stress. Kwak HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4582-6

Histidine attenuates cerebral vasospasm in a rabbit model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fadel MM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):52-7; discussion 57-8

[The effect of general anesthesia and its components on free-radical processes] Khinev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):49-52 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ethanol metabolism and pathobiochemistry of organ damage--1992. II. Relation between ethanol metabolism and free radicals, and the metabolism of saccharides and amino acids. Ethanol as a carcinogen. Drug interactions with ethanol] Zima T. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Direct approach for demonstrating free radical phenomena during equine postanesthetic myopathy: preliminary study] Serteyn D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inherited hyperproduction of free radicals. The pathology of aging] Salganik RI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 May; 336(2):257-60 **(Rus)**

[Free oxygen radicals in atherosclerosis and diabetes mellitus] Fábryová L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Jan;96(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

[Free radicals and respiratory pathology] Housset B. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(4):321-33 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Hepatic damage induced by perfusion of radical generating azo compound and its inhibition by vitamin E. Yasuda H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jun 30;97(1):11-23

FREEDOM

NRA claims distortions of Second Amendment in journal article [letter; comment] Blackman PH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1854-6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Dec;83(12):1773-7.

Secrecy in the NHS [see comments] Craft N. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1640-3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):189. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):189-90. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):190-1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):191. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):191-2.

Gagging public health doctors. Sheard S. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1643-4

An unfree NHS and medical press in an unfree society. Smith R. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1644-5

The concept of balanced autonomy in therapeutic and nontherapeutic trials [letter; comment] Koch HJ. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Jun;16(3):182-4. Comment on: Control Clin Trials 1994 Apr;15(2):154-9.

Autonomy of audiologists in educational settings. Seaton JB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov;5(6):412-6

Philanthropy and the free society. Dennis KO. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Dec;83(12):676-8

Health care reform: individual freedom or collectivism? Loftman BA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 May;84(5):231-3 (0 ref.)

Rape versus seduction: liberty and the role of government. Williams WE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Jan;84(1):25-8

Autonomous action and autonomy-subverting psychiatric conditions. DeGrazia D. **J Med Philos** 1994 Jun; 19(3):279-97 (25 ref.)

Ethnicity and attitudes toward patient autonomy [see comments] Blackhall LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13; 274(10):820-5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Sep 13;274(10):844-5.

Informed consent, cultural sensitivity, and respect for persons [editorial; comment] Gostin LO. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13; 274(10):844-5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Sep 13;274(10):820-5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Sep 13;274(10):826-9.

FOCA: a step backward for women's health care [letter; comment] Pappalardo E. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):290. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1993 May-Jun;18(3):137-43.

How self-determined are people with mental retardation? The National Consumer Survey. Wehmeyer ML, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Apr;33(2):111-9

Where there's smoke [letter] Phillips RL. **N C Med J** 1995 Apr;56(4):134

Quality, freedom: are we selling our souls? [letter] Walsh AC. **Pa Med** 1994 Dec;97(12):10

Freedom and responsibility [editorial] Ausman JI. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):467-8

Towards authentic conversations. Authenticity in the patient-professional relationship. Arnason V. **Theor Med** 1994;15(3):227-42

Authenticity as a foundational principle of medical ethics.

FREEDOM

Welie JV. **Theor Med** 1994;15(3):211-25

FREEMARTINISM

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the gubernaculum and processus vaginalis in freemartinism: further evidence in support of a specific fetal testis hormone governing male-specific gubernacular development. van der Schoot P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb; 241(2):211-24

FREEZE DRYING

The effects of freeze-drying and ethylene oxide sterilization on the mechanical properties of human patellar tendon. Bechtold JE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 22(4):562-6

Evaluating lyophilized human serum preparations for suitability as proficiency testing materials for high-density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement. Myers GL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):686-94

Testing the accuracy of total cholesterol assays in an external quality-control program. Effect of adding sucrose to lyophilized control sera compared with use of fresh or frozen sera. Baadenhuijsen H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May; 41(5):724-30

Behavior of frozen serum pools and lyophilized sera in an external quality-assessment scheme. Ferrero CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):575-80

Comparison of human oxyhemoglobin in lyophilized form, red blood cells, and concentrated solution: the features of Mössbauer spectra and heme iron stereochemistry. Oshtrakh MI. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):221-31

Visualization of actin filaments in keratocyte lamellipodia: negative staining compared with freeze-drying. Small JV, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;113(2):135-41

Dielectric characterization of thermodynamic first order events in model frozen systems intended for lyophilization. Evans SA, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 49(1):2-8

Development of an efficient single-step freeze-drying cycle for protein formulations. Chang BS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):831-7

Measurement of glass transition temperatures in freeze concentrated solutions of non-electrolytes by electrical thermal analysis. Her LM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul; 11(7):1023-9

Physical stability and protein stability of freeze-dried cakes during storage at elevated temperatures. Izutsu K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):995-9

Increased stabilizing effects of amphiphilic excipients on freeze-drying of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) by dispersion into sugar matrices. Izutsu K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):838-43

Thermal analysis of the tertiary butyl alcohol-water system and its implications on freeze-drying. Kasraian K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr;12(4):484-90

The effect of tertiary butyl alcohol on the resistance of the dry product layer during primary drying. Kasraian K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr;12(4):491-5

An improved microscope stage for direct observation of freezing and freeze drying. Nail SL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1098-100

Freeze-dried blood cells: therapeutic advance or laboratory curiosity? Aster RH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2419-20 (20 ref.)

[Immunohistochemistry. What place should freeze drying of tissues be accorded?] Soler P. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(1):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strength of dense, lyophilized and irradiated cortical bone of the human femur] Grzegorczyn S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of long storage on viability and biological properties of lyophilized strains] Dobrynin VP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of lyophilization on four biological activities of Bothrops atrox venom (Serpentes: Viperidae)] Villegas L, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1993 Dec;41(3B):851-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An experimental scanning electron microscopic study of human cerebellar cortex using the t-butyl alcohol freeze-drying device. Hojo T. **Scanning Microsc** 1994; 8(2):303-13

METHODS

Effects of repeated freeze-thaw cycles on anticardiolipin antibody immunoreactivity. Brey RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):586-8

Is vitrification sufficient to preserve liposomes during freeze-drying? Crowe JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Aug; 31(4):355-66

Effect of moisture content on the invertase activity of freeze-dried S. cerevisiae. Pitombo RN, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Aug;31(4):383-92

Stability of freeze dried horseradish peroxidase conjugated monoclonal antibodies used in diagnostic serology. Nielsen K. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May;16(2):183-97

Freeze-drying of yeasts. Kawamura S, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:31-7

Cryopreservation and freeze-drying of fungi. Kolkowski JA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:49-61

Cryopreservation and freeze-drying protocols. Introduction. McLellan MR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:1-5 (27 ref.)

Freeze-drying and cryopreservation of bacteria. Perry SF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:21-30

Prediction of lyophile collapse temperature by dielectric analysis. Morris KR, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):318-29

Effect of cryoprotectants on freezing, lyophilization, and storage of lyophilized recombinant alpha 1-antitrypsin formulations. Vemuri S, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Sep-Oct;48(5):241-6

Optimal freeze-drying of cryosections and bulk specimens for X-ray microanalysis. Edelmann L. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:67-76; discussion 76-81 (50 ref.)

Improvements in biological X-ray microanalysis: cryoembedding for specimen preparation and multivariate statistical analysis for data interpretation. Quintana C, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:83-97; discussion 97-9

STANDARDS

Time-dependence of pressure in lyophilization vials. Crist B. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jul-Aug;48(4):189-96

Semiautomated inspection versus fully automated inspection of lyophilized products. Seidenader NW. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):304-5

Lyophilization of biotechnology products. Skrabanja AT, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):311-7

FREEZE ETCHING

METHODS

Ultrastructural changes in cultured glomerular epithelial cells induced by puromycin aminonucleoside: a quick-freezing and deep-etching study. Tokunaga S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov;36(11):1258-67

FREEZE FRACTURING

Interactions between liposomes and human stratum corneum in vitro: freeze fracture electron microscopical visualization and small angle X-ray scattering studies. Hofland HE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):853-66

Surface distribution and partition during freeze-fracture of CD8 antigens on human lymphocytes and on epithelial transfected cells. Mancini P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(1):51-7

Freeze-fracture studies of interendothelial junctions in the angle of the human eye. Bhatt K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1379-89

Fine-structural investigation of rat brain microvascular endothelial cells: tight junctions and vesicular structures in freshly isolated and cultured preparations. Lane NJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):347-60

Freeze-fracture study of Bodo sp. (Kinetoplastida: Bodonidae). Vommaro RC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 15;30(3):246-51

Freeze-fracture analysis of muscle plasma membrane in Becker's muscular dystrophy. Shibuya S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;20(5):487-94

[Use of freeze-fracturing to observe the ultrastructure of Candida albicans with scanning electron microscopy] Portillo SA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 36(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A rotary shadow freeze-drying replica method for the three dimensional view of virus ultrastructure. Hernández F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Aug;42 Suppl 2:175-8

Conventional and high resolution scanning electron microscopy and cryofracture techniques as tools for tracing cerebellar short intracortical circuits. Castejón OJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):315-24

FREEZE SUBSTITUTION

Techniques in immuno-electron microscopy. I. Cryosubstitution. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Aug;21(4):330-8

Improved ultrastructural preservation of rat ciliary body after high pressure freezing and freeze substitution: a perspective view based upon comparison with tissue processed according to a conventional protocol or by osmium tetroxide/microwave fixation. Eggli ES, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):11-22

METHODS

Comparison of ultrastructure of germinating pea leaves prepared by high-pressure freezing-freeze substitution and conventional chemical fixation. Kaneko Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;44(2):104-9

Optimization of a simple vitrification procedure for bovine embryos produced in vitro: effect of developmental stage, two-step addition of cryoprotectant and sucrose dilution on embryonic survival. Mahmoudzadeh AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):33-9

High in vitro and in vivo survival of day 3 mouse embryos vitrified or frozen in a non-toxic solution of glycerol and albumin. Rall WF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):681-8

FREEZING

see related
CRYOPRESERVATION
CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS
CRYOSURGERY
ICE
REFRIGERATION

Stability of ceftriaxone sodium in injectable solutions stored frozen in syringes. Bailey LC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2159-61

Temperature gradient osmometer and anomalies in freezing temperatures. Arav A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1646-52

Antifreeze glycoproteins promote intracellular freezing of rat cardiomyocytes at high subzero temperatures. Mugnano JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R474-9

Freeze tolerance in turtles: visual analysis by microscopy and magnetic resonance imaging. Rubinsky B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1078-88

Membrane proteins lose activity on freezing because of adsorption: implications for activity and protein assay. Pande SV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):288-90

Pregnenolone metabolism in testicular homogenates of macaques (Macaca fascicularis): some effects of relaxin and freezing. Kwan TK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(4):661-70

Microplate DNA preparation, PCR screening and cell freezing for gene targeting in embryonic stem cells. Udy GB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):887-94

Freezing of isolated cells provides free mRNA for RT-PCR amplification. von Eggeling F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):408-9, 411

Protecting vaccines from freezing in extremely cold environments. Carrasco P, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Jun 15;21(11):97-101 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effects of freezing on DPT and DPT-IPV vaccines, adsorbed. Dimayuga R, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Jun 15;21(11):101-3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Alterations in hepatic adrenergic receptor status in Rana sylvatica in response to freezing and thawing: implications to the freeze-induced glycemic response. Hemmings SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1552-60

Testing the accuracy of total cholesterol assays in an external quality-control program. Effect of adding sucrose to lyophilized control sera compared with use of fresh or frozen sera. Baadenhuijsen H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May; 41(5):724-30

Effect of storage at 4 degrees C and -20 degrees C on lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein concentrations. Evans K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):392-6

Behavior of frozen serum pools and lyophilized sera in an external quality-assessment scheme. Ferrero CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):575-80

Comparative mathematical analyses of freezing in lung and solid tissue. Lee CY, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Aug; 23(4):299-305

Some aspects of the causes of enhanced immune response of in vitro frozen ascites fibrosarcoma tumor cells in mice. Roy A, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Aug;23(4):306-13

Release of ATP from cholinergic synaptic vesicles during freeze-thaw cycling. Woodbury DJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Jun;31(3):279-89

Introduction of specific carbohydrates into Eucalyptus gunnii cells increases their freezing tolerance. Leborgne N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):710-7

Peripheral nerve pathology following sciatic cryoneurolysis: relationship to neuropathic behaviors in the rat. Wagner R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):256-64

Survival mechanisms of vertebrate ectotherms at subfreezing temperatures: applications in cryomedicine. Costanzo JP, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):351-8 (68 ref.)

Effect of freezing on the relative escape force of sperm as measured by a laser optical trap. Dantas ZN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):185-8

The role of free radicals in cold injuries. Bhaumik G, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May;38(4):171-5 (48 ref.)

Correction for solute/solvent interaction extends accurate freezing point depression theory to high concentration range. Fullerton GD, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec;29(3-4):217-35

Effects of dehydration on organ metabolism in the frog Pseudacris crucifer: hyperglycemic responses to dehydration mimic freezing-induced cryoprotectant production. Churchill TA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994; 164(6):492-8

Supercooling, ice inoculation and freeze tolerance in the European common lizard, Lacerta vivipara. Costanzo JP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(3):238-44

Post-freeze recovery of peripheral nerve function in the freeze-tolerant wood frog, Rana sylvatica. Kling KB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(4):316-20

Categorical data analysis of the effect on bull fertility of butylated hydroxytoluene addition to semen extenders prior to freezing. Anderson S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;

77(8):2302–7
Cryo–electron microscopy reveals human low density lipoprotein substructure. Van Antwerpen R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2223–31
Influence of tissue freezing on the binding of 125I–sarcosine1, isoleucine8 angiotensin II to angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rat. Lu XY, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Apr;33(2):83–90
CNRS plays down 'embryo freezing' results [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):553
An improved microscope stage for direct observation of freezing and freeze drying. Nail SL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1098–100
Composition of sulfited potatoes: comparison with fresh and frozen potatoes. Chalom S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Feb;47(2):133–8
Comparative modeling of the three–dimensional structure of type II antifreeze protein. Sönnichsen FD, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):460–71
Frozen storage of dressed and pre–fried portions of minced sardine muscle. Huidobro A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):178–81
[Immuno–cryo–ultramicrotomy: its procedures, usefulness, and limitations] Takemori N, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histopathological study of the recovery process in experimental facial nerve palsy induced by freezing] Hosomi Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Sep; 97(9):1683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FRENUM, LABIAL see **LABIAL FRENUM**

FRENUM, LINGUAL see **LINGUAL FRENUM**

FREONS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from ethyl chloride and sensitization to dichlorodifluoromethane (CFC 12). Bircher AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):41–4
Neurobehavioral and physiologic effects of trifluoromethane in humans. Fagan SC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jun;45(2):221–9

ANALYSIS

Comparison of trihalomethane in tap water with and without activated carbon adsorption during the preparation process of tap water. Adachi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):440–3

BLOOD

Trihalomethane concentrations in swimmers' and bath attendants' blood and urine after swimming or working in indoor swimming pools. Cammann K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):61–5

METABOLISM

Dechlorination of trichlorofluoromethane (CFC–11) by sulfate–reducing bacteria from an aquifer contaminated with halogenated aliphatic compounds. Sonier DN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4567–72

URINE

Trihalomethane concentrations in swimmers' and bath attendants' blood and urine after swimming or working in indoor swimming pools. Cammann K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):61–5

FRESH FROZEN PLASMA see **PLASMA**

FRESH WATER

Plant and algal interference in bacterial beta–D–galactosidase and beta–D–glucuronidase assays. Davies CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3959–64
Occurrence of fecal indicator bacteria in surface waters and the subsurface aquifer in Key Largo, Florida. Paul JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2235–41
Population and community effects of sediment contamination from residential urban runoff on benthic macroinvertebrate biomass and abundance. Casper AF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):796–9
A unique pattern of hepatocyte proliferation in F344 rats following long–term exposures to low levels of a chemical mixture of groundwater contaminants. Constan AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):303–10
Technologies for in situ cleanup of contaminated sites. Udell KS, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):67–76 (81 ref.)
Olfactory responses of chum salmon to amino acids are independent of large differences in salt concentrations between fresh and sea water. Shoji T, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):609–15
Degradation of propanil by bacterial isolates and mixed populations from a pristine lake. Correa IE, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(1):103–16
Residues of p,p'–DDE in lake trout in Little Moose Lake in New York State. Youngs WD, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Jul;29(2):405–6
In vitro and in situ survivals of bacterial populations added to fresh water environments. Chao WL, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;26(3):108–15
Urban Schistosoma mansoni near Enyau river in Arua town, Uganda. Odongo–Aginya EI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;71(9):604–6
Hazard assessment of inorganics to three endangered fish in the Green River, Utah. Hamilton SJ. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):134–42
Experimental study of inorganic and methylmercury bioaccumulation by four species of freshwater rooted macrophytes from water and sediment contamination sources. Ribeyre F, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug;28(3):270–86
Environmental exposure to chromium compounds in the valley of León, México. Armienta–Hernández MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:47–51
Competitive complexation of trace metals with dissolved humic acid. Cao Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:29–32
Toxic metals in aquatic ecosystems: a microbiological perspective. Ford T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:25–8 (32 ref.)
Movement and distribution of arsenic in the Aberjona watershed. Hemond HF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:35–40 (11 ref.)
Water quality problems in Nogales, Sonora. Sanchez RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:93–7
Metals in some lagoons of Mexico. Vazquez FG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:33–4
Modeling of natural organic matter transport processes in groundwater. Yeh TC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:41–6
Effects of environmental salinity on pituitary growth hormone content and cell activity in the euryhaline tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus. Borski RJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):483–94
An evaluation of four types of freshwater model ecosystem for assessing the hazard of pesticides. Leeuwangh P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):888–99 (27 ref.)
Control of Anopheles stephensi breeding in construction sites and abandoned overhead tanks with Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Kumar A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):86–9
Mode of existence and seasonality of midge larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae) in man–made lakes in the Coachella Valley, southern California. Lothrop BB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):77–85
Differential elimination of enteric bacteria by protists in a freshwater system. Iriberri J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):476–83
Enterotoxigenicity of Vibrio fluvialis strains isolated from fresh water environment [letter] Rahim Z, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec;12(4):290–1
Murray River water, raised cyanobacterial cell counts, and gastrointestinal and dermatological symptoms [see comments] el Saadi OE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6; 162(3):122–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):115–6.
Contamination of fish from different areas of the river Seine (France) by organic (PCB and pesticides) and metallic (Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Mn, Pb and Zn) micropollutants. Chevreuil M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 20;162(1):31–42
Bacterial populations in the groundwater on the US–Mexico border in El Paso County, Texas. Mroz RC Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1214–7
Hourly change in cercarial densities of Schistosoma haematobium and S. bovis at different depths in the water and distances from the shore of a dam in Kwale District, Kenya. Kimura E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 45(2):112–4
High altitude dives in the Nepali Himalaya. Leach J, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Dec;21(4):459–66
[Relationship between bacteria decomposing organic substances and water pollution in river water] Wada M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):782–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of macroalgae for the evaluation of organic pollution in the Preto river, northwest of São Paulo State] Necchi Júnior O, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1994;66(3):359–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Antibiotic–resistant enterobacteria in sewage and the water of surface reservoirs] Moiseenko NN. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):64–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship between the population count of black fly larvae and pupae (Simuliidae) in bodies of water and the number of attacking females] Iankovskiĭ AV. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jan–Feb;13(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ecological and epidemiological aspects of the spread of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in a freshwater region] Bolko AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of antimony in natural waters by preconcentration on a chelating sorbent followed by instrumental neutron activation analysis. Zmijewska W. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:251–7
Need for environmental quality guidelines based on ambient freshwater quality criteria in natural waters—case study "zinc". Magliette RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):626–32
Lindane residues in the water of the Iliki Lake, Greece. Miliadis GE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 53(4):598–602
Organochlorine pesticide residues in middle stream of the Ganga River, India. Nayak AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):68–75
Analytical method for white phosphorus in water. Walsh ME. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):432–9
Mass losses and changes in concentration of chlorpyrifos and cis– and trans–permethrin applied to the surface of a stream. Wilcock RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep; 53(3):337–43
Endemic fluorosis in China from ingestion of food immersed in hot spring water. Xu RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):337–41
The importance of the quality of water in Limulus Amebocyte Lysate tests. Dunér KI. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 May–Jun;49(3):119–21
Trace metals in sediments of a Mediterranean estuary affected by human activities (Acheloos river estuary, Greece). Dassenakis M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 May 19; 168(1):19–31
A clean–up method for analysis of trace amounts of microcystins in lake water. Tsuji K, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1251–9
Chemical, bacteriological and biological examination and evaluation of sediments from drinking water reservoirs—results from the first sampling phase. Schreiber H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(2):153–69
[The evaluation of the nitrate content in river waters] Gopina G, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pesticide pollution of groundwater and drinking water by the processes of artificial groundwater enrichment or coastal filtration: underrated sources of contamination] Mathys W. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Dec; 196(4):338–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of choosing the indices for assessment of hygienic monitoring of water reservoirs] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Maximum permissible concentration of acetone cyanohydrin and cyanides in the fresh water] Zholdakova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

On–line trace–level enrichment gas chromatography of triazine herbicides, organophosphorus pesticides, and organosulfur compounds from drinking and surface waters. Pico Y, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Sep;119(9):2025–31
Estimation of selected phenols in drinking water with in situ acetylation and study on the DNA damaging properties of polychlorinated phenols. Wang YJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):537–42
Residue levels of phthalate esters in water and sediment samples from the Kiang River basin. Tan GH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):171–6
PCDD/DFs and coplanar PCBs in sediment and fish samples from the Er–Jen river in Taiwan. Ling YC, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Aug;31(3):2863–72
Relationship of aquatic natural organic material characteristics to the toxicity of selected insecticides. Kadlec MC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Jun; 31(1):84–97
Occurrence of toxic metabolites from nonionic surfactants in the Krka River estuary. Kveštak R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun;28(1):25–34
The kinetics of cadmium in Daphnia magna as affected by humic substances and water hardness. Penttinen S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):72–6
Historical profiles of toxic chemicals in urban and rural Louisiana lake sediments: epidemiological significance. Catallo WJ. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Apr;147(4):159–67
[Hygienic evaluation of acetone cyanohydrin transformation in water] Zholdakova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct; (8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FREUDIAN THEORY

Fantasies? Or insights into Freud's "childhood" memories? [letter; comment] O'Brien MT. **Am J Psychoanal** 1995 Mar; 55(1):87–9. Comment on: Am J Psychoanal 1994 Sep;54(3):281–4.
Fantasies about Freud's fantasies [letter; comment] [see comments] Tabin JK. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Sep; 54(3):281–4. Comment on: Am J Psychoanal 1993 Mar;53(1):85–91. Comment in: Am J Psychoanal 1995 Mar;55(1):87–9.
On psychoanalysis and non–linear dynamics: the paradigm of bifurcation. Priel B, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Sep; 67 (Pt 3):209–18; discussion 219–25
Nietzsche, Freud and eternal recurrence of the repressed... [letter] Cybulska E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):680–1
Friedrich Nietzsche and Sigmund Freud [letter] Karwautz A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):825–6
Transactions of the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society. Twemlow SW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring; 59(2):256–9
The value of the historical perspective to contemporary psychoanalysis: Freud's 'seduction hypothesis'. Blass RB, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):677–94
The confusion of tongues and psychic trauma. Blum HP.

FREUDIAN THEORY

Int J Psychoanal 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 5-6):871-82
The stranger in the house. Gribinski M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 5-6):1011-21
Freud's treatment of a narcissistic patient. Kris AO. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):649-64
In Vienna veritas [letter] Naiman J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 2):403
Freud, Sellin and the death of Moses. Paul RA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):825-37
Freud and the history of empathy. Pigman GW. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Apr;76 (Pt 2):237-56
Symmetry: Matte-Blanco's theory and Borges's fiction [see comments] Priel B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):815-23. Comment in: Int J Psychoanal 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 5-6):1273.
Abstinence and neutrality: development and diverse views. Schachter J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):709-20 (55 ref.)
In Vienna veritas...? Steiner R. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Jun; 75 (Pt 3):511-83
The feminine self and penis envy. Torsti M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 3):469-78
Phantom limbs, neglect syndromes, repressed memories, and Freudian psychology. Ramachandran VS. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:291-333; discussion 369-72 (49 ref.)
Ambivalences among Freudians and feminists. Kurzweil E. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):363-76
Can the impossible profession help the impossible patient--is Freud relevant in the south Bronx? Travin S, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):415-31; discussion 443-8
Classics revisited: introduction. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):171-3
Classics revisited: Freud's Papers on Technique. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):175-85
Fact and fantasy in the history of Freud's views on incest and seduction. Simon B. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;17(3):571-81
Historical events reinforcing Freud's emphasis on "holding down the countertransference". Barron JW, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Jul;63(3):536-40
Dora's conversion syndrome: a contribution to the prehistory of the holocaust. Blum HP. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Jul; 63(3):518-35
Dissolving the myth of the unified self: the fate of the subject in Freudian analysis. Loewenstein EA. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Oct;63(4):715-32
A theory for the 90s: traumatic seduction in historical context. Davis DA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Winter; 81(4):627-40
Castrating the phallic mother: the influence of Freud's repressed developmental experiences on the conceptualization of the castration complex. Hartke JM. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Winter;81(4):641-57
Mastering envy: from Freud's narcissistic wounds to Bettelheim's symbolic wounds to a vision of healing. Kittay EF. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Feb;82(1):125-58
On not knowing what you know: object-coercive doubting and Freud's announcement of the seduction theory. Salyard A. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Winter;81(4):659-76
Freud and man's soul: its significance to psychoanalysis. Tabin JK. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Fall;81(3):469-90
[Philosophy, psychiatry and psychoanalysis: the case of Nietzsche] Wolf MA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May; 153(3):170-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sibling relations: an introduction to the horizontal relation dynamics in a psychoanalytic "family" concept] Sohni H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Oct;43(8):284-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The unconscious and nothing else? Comment on Reimut Reiche "From inside to outside?" (comment)] Brede K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Mar;49(3):259-80 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Psyche (Stuttg) 1995 Mar;49(3):227-58. **(Ger)**
[Medical confidentiality and scientific research. Comments on the essay by Gerhard Fichtner] Eisler KR. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb;49(2):182-3 **(Ger)**
[The physician's responsibility for confidentiality, the analyst and the historian. A necessary position on the Freud/Ferenczi correspondence edition] Fichtner G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Aug;48(8):738-45 **(Ger)**
[Response to Gerhard Fichtner's "necessary position" and comments on Michael Schröter's book review] Haynal A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Feb;49(2):174-81 **(Ger)**
[Artistic dream reconstructions of the Wolf Man in the light of experimental findings] Leuschner W, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jul;49(7):609-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From inside to outside? Blind alleys in the discussion of psychoanalysis and society (see comments)] Reiche R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Mar;49(3):227-58 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Psyche (Stuttg) 1995 Mar;49(3):259-80. **(Ger)**
[Freud's committee 1912-1914. A contribution to understanding psychoanalytic group affiliation] Schröter M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jun;49(6):513-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Freud and Ferenczi. On the first volume of their correspondence] Schröter M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Aug; 48(8):746-74 **(Ger)**
[Should patient names in Freud's correspondences be kept confidential? Ten theories for discussion] Schröter M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Aug;49(8):805-9 **(Ger)**
[Comments on S. Freud (1918): "Pathways of psychoanalytic therapy". A discussion 75 years later] Lickint KG. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1995;41(1):30-7 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Freud studies, 1993-1994: a field establishes itself. Gilman SL. **Bull Hist Med** 1994 Winter;68(4):691-704
The historical evolution of PTSD diagnostic criteria: from Freud to DSM-IV. Wilson JP. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):681-98
"The scenes themselves which lie at the bottom of the story:" Julius, circumcision, and the castration complex. Colman W. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Winter;81(4):603-25

FREUND'S ADJUVANT

IMMUNOLOGY

Ovalbumin injected with complete Freund's adjuvant stimulates cytolytic responses. Ke Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):549-53

PHARMACOLOGY

Respiratory epithelial permeability in complete Freund's adjuvant rat lung granulomatosis. Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1660-6
Macrophage depletion in the rat after intraperitoneal administration of liposome-encapsulated clodronate: depletion kinetics and accelerated repopulation of peritoneal and omental macrophages by administration of Freund's adjuvant. Biewenga J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr;280(1):189-96
IL-1 beta-like Freund's adjuvant enhances axonal transport of opiate receptors in sensory neurons. Jeanjean AP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):75-8
Influence of pro-inflammatory treatments on experimental infection of rats with Fasciola hepatica: changes in serum levels of inflammatory markers during the early stages of fasciolosis. Baeza E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):180-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

c-Fos expression in the spinal cord and pain-related symptoms induced by chronic arthritis in the rat are prevented by pretreatment with Freund adjuvant. Abbadie C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5865-71
Prevaccination with diluted Freund adjuvant prevents the development of chronic pain and transient release of cerebrospinal fluid substance P in adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats. Calvino B, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):211-7

TOXICITY

Quantitative evaluation of an experimental inflammation induced with Freund's complete adjuvant in dogs. Botrel MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct; 32(2):63-71

FREY'S SYNDROME see SWEATING, GUSTATORY

FRICTION

The effect of additive hyaluronic acid on animal joints with experimentally reduced lubricating ability. Mabuchi K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):865-70

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of MRI in diagnosis of Friedreich ataxia. Dirik E, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov-Dec;61(6):723-5
Friedreich's ataxia in the elderly. Abyad A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):74-84
Primary cerebellar and spino-cerebellar ataxia an MRI study on 63 cases. Riva A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun; 22(2):71-6
Prenatal diagnosis of Friedreich ataxia: improved accuracy by using new genetic flanking markers. Monros E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):551-4

DRUG THERAPY

Levorotatory form of 5-hydroxytryptophan in Friedreich's ataxia. Results of a double-blind drug-placebo cooperative study. Trouillas P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May; 52(5):456-60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Friedreich's ataxia: an epidemiological study in Valencia, Spain, based on consanguinity analysis. López-Arlandis JM, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(1):14-9

ETIOLOGY

[Acute myocardial infarct and Friedreich's disease] Calvo Iglesias FE, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Early-onset ataxia with cardiomyopathy and retained tendon reflexes maps to the Friedreich's ataxia locus on chromosome 9q. Palau F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar; 37(3):359-62
Isolation of a new gene in the Friedreich ataxia candidate region on human chromosome 9 by cDNA direct selection. Pandolfo M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug; 52(2):115-9
Mapping the Friedreich ataxia locus (FRDA) by linkage disequilibrium analysis with highly polymorphic microsatellites. Sirugo G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(5-6):219-24
Friedreich's ataxia-vitamin E responsive type. The chromosome 8 locus. Belal S, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1995; 3(1):39-42
Friedreich ataxia. Johnson WG. **Clin Neurosci** 1995;3(1):33-8 (66 ref.)
Mapping of Friedreich's ataxia locus by identification of recombination events in patients homozygous by descent. Monrós E, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(4):291-9
The Friedreich ataxia region: characterization of two novel genes and reduction of the critical region to 300 kb. Duclos F, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):909-14

HISTORY

[Scientific raisins from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). Contribution to constitutional and hereditary research with the help of studies on hereditary ataxia (46 new cases of Friedreich's disease). 1923 (classical article)] Hanhart E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 10; 125(23):1185-9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural history of muscle weakness in Friedreich's Ataxia and its relation to loss of ambulation. Beauchamp M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):270-5
Biomechanical analysis of simple jaw movements in Friedreich's ataxia. Devanne H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;97(1):29-35
Perturbation of precision grip in Friedreich's ataxia and late-onset cerebellar ataxia. Hermsdörfer J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):650-4
[Vocal and respiratory diadochokinesis in Friedreich's ataxia. Neuropathological correlations] Cisnéros E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):113-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Decrease in cerebellar blood flow in patients with Friedreich's ataxia: A TC-HMPAO SPECT study of three cases. Giroud M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):342-4

FRIEDREICH'S DISEASE see PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX

FRIEND VIRUS

Hemoglobin is a late event in the differentiation of Friend erythroleukemic cells in-vitro. I. The role of interferon-induced proteins. Lejbkowicz F, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):769-75
Induction of differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxy vitamin D3. Radhika S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):225-30
Phosphoinositide signaling in nuclei of Friend cells: tiazofurin down-regulates phospholipase C beta 1. Manzoli L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):2978-80
Inositides in nuclei of Friend cells: changes of polyphosphoinositide and diacylglycerol levels accompany cell differentiation. Martelli AM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;7(1):53-6
Enhancement of plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha but not interleukin-6 following endotoxin injection of Friend leukemia virus infected mice. Soldaini E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jan-Mar;8(1):25-31
Effect of the combination of interferon-alpha and stavudine on Friend virus infections in (B10.A x A.By)F1 mice. Sidwell RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171 Suppl 2:S93-8
Induction in interferon-alpha/beta-treated hepatocytes of the inhibitor of the multiplication of IFN-alpha/beta-resistant Friend leukemia cells. Yasui H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):245-50
Effects of morphine on the pathogenesis of murine Friend retrovirus infection. Veyries ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):498-504
Chromosome mapping of Rfv3, a host resistance gene to Friend murine retrovirus. Hasenkrug KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2617-20
Bone marrow transplantation from Fv-4-resistant donors rescues Friend leukemia virus-infected mice from leukemia: a model of bone marrow transplantation therapy against retroviral infection. Kitagawa M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec; 8(12):2200-6
Antiproliferative effect of D-aspartic acid beta-hydroxamate (DAH) on Friend virus-infected erythropoietic progenitor cells. Tournaire R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1703-7
Genetic map of the region surrounding the retrovirus restriction locus, Fv1, on mouse chromosome 4. Stoye JP,

et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):31–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Retroviral inhibition by antisense oligonucleotides determined by intracellular stability. Ropert C, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):207–10

Inhibition of Friend murine leukemia virus activity by guanosine/thymidine oligonucleotides. Ojwang J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Sep;25(1):27–41

Virostatic in vivo effect of elliptinium on Friend's retrovirus (a model for HIV infection). Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(1):1–3

In vivo eradication of Friend virus as an experimental HIV–model, by combination of zidovudine, acriflavine and an ellipticine analogue. Possible application to the treatment of human pre–AIDS? Mathé G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):51–3

GENETICS

Triple–helices targeted to the polypurine tract of a murine retrovirus. Porumb H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):101–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of an immunosuppressive and weakly oncogenic variant of Friend murine leukemia virus, FIS–2. Dai HY, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6976–84

A point mutation in the env gene of a murine leukemia virus induces syncytium formation and neurologic disease. Park BH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7516–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–free transmission of Fv–4 resistance gene product controlling Friend leukemia virus–induced leukemogenesis: a unique mechanism for interference with viral infection. Kitagawa M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1557–63

Immunization with a single T helper cell epitope abrogates Friend virus–induced early erythroid proliferation and prevents late leukemia development. Miyazawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):748–58

Physiology and pathology of host immune responses to exogenous and endogenous murine retroviruses—from gene fragments to epitopes. Miyazawa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):91–103 (38 ref.)

METABOLISM

Glycosylation of glycoprotein 55 encoded by the anaemia–inducing strain of Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Völker J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr;11(2):133–9

Cell surface activation of the erythropoietin receptor by Friend spleen focus–forming virus gp55. Li JP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1714–19

Fine structure of a virus–encoded helper T–cell epitope expressed on FBL–3 tumor cells. Shimizu T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7704–8

PATHOGENICITY

Novel integration sites at the distal 3' end of the c–myb locus in retrovirus–induced promonocytic leukemias. Nazarov V, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3885–8

A point mutation in the env gene of a murine leukemia virus induces syncytium formation and neurologic disease. Park BH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7516–24

Host–range control of a retroviral disease: Friend erythroleukemia. Hoatlin ME, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb;3(2):51–7 (50 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of transmembrane domains on the fusogenic abilities of human and murine leukemia retrovirus envelopes. Denesvre C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4149–57

Prevention of retrovirus–induced neurological disease by infection with a nonneuropathogenic retrovirus. Czub M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):372–80

FRIENDSHIP see **INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS**

FRINGE BENEFITS see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME see **HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES**

FROG, COMMON EUROPEAN see **RANA TEMPORARIA**

FROG, GREEN see **RANA ESCULENTA**

FROG, LEOPARD see **RANA PIPIENS**

FROG VENOMS see **AMPHIBIAN VENOMS**

FROG VIRUSES see **RANAVIRUS**

FROGS AND TOADS see **ANURA**

FROGS, TRUE see **RANIDAE**

FROMMEL'S DISEASE see **CHIARI–FROMMEL SYNDROME**

FRONTAL BONE

Cranial fasciitis with massive intracranial extension. Sayama T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):242–5 (15 ref.)

Prosthetic cranioplasty infection due to Sporobolomyces. Morrow JD. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;87(11):466–7

[Glabellar morphology after frontocranial remodeling for craniosynostosis in infancy] Arnaud E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):162–7; discussion 168 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Craniofrontonasal dysostosis and the Poland anomaly [letter] Cantrell SB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):498 (6 ref.)

Congenital frontal bone defect with intact overlying scalp [letter; comment] Steinbok P. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul; 10(5):284. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1993 Dec;9(8):485–7.

Surgical correction of metopic suture synostosis. Eppley BL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):555–62 (22 ref.)

Frontal plagiocephaly secondary to synostosis of the frontosphenoidal suture. Case report. Francel PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):733–6

[Triangular skull. Apropos of trigonocephaly] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(4):209–21 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remodeling the cranial vault in anterior craniosynostoses. Our therapeutic experience of trigonocephaly and plagiocephaly] Czorny A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(4):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intramatrix rotation—the frontal bone. Björk A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Feb;17(1):3–7

Evaluation of the effect of early mobilization of the supraorbital bar on the frontal sinus and frontal growth. Marchac D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):802–11

[Development of the frontal sinus after frontocranial remodeling for craniostenosis in infancy] Arnaud E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Diagnostic ophthalmology. Orbital emphysema. Wolfer J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):186–7

Fracture of nasofrontoethmoidorbital complex. Yang ZQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):380–2

Reconstruction of frontonasal region with postauricular flap and calvarial bone split graft. A case report. Manganello–Souza LC. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):276–8

An intracranial wooden foreign body without neurological findings: case report. Yano H, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May; 38(5):830–2

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis of the frontal bone. Moshegov C, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 May;22(2):133–8

The cranial vault in infantile hydrocephalus: changes in the skull bones in the H–Tx Rat. Jones HC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:40

Frontal plagiocephaly secondary to synostosis of the frontosphenoidal suture. Case report. Francel PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):733–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Cranial bone apposition and ingrowth in a porous nickel–titanium implant. Simske SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):527–33

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary intraosseous calvarial meningioma. Prado JA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):467–8

[Anterior fontanel bone—a rare normal variant] Nguyen TV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12;156(50):7545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium–201 uptake in eosinophilic granuloma of the frontal bone: comparison with technetium–99m–MDP imaging. Flores LG 2d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):107–10

SURGERY

Intraosseous calvarial meningioma of the skull presenting as a solitary osteolytic skull lesion: case report and review of the literature. Ghobashy A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):105–8 (36 ref.)

Vascularized bone flap for anterior skull base reconstruction. Goel A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):166–8

Endoscopic–assisted recontouring of the facial skeleton: the forehead. Song IC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 34(3):323–5; discussion 325

Surgical correction of metopic suture synostosis. Eppley BL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):555–62 (22 ref.)

Osseointegration in sinus–forming bone. Coombs CJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):866–75

Reverse temporalis muscle flap: treatment of large anterior cranial base defect with direct intracranial–nasopharyngeal communication. Kim YO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):576–84

Evaluation of the effect of early mobilization of the supraorbital bar on the frontal sinus and frontal growth. Marchac D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):802–11

Unsuccessful consequence of optic canal decompression for a case of craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Satoh K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):705–8

[Orbito–cranial reconstruction and unilateral optic canal release in a patient with left fronto–orbital fibrous dysplasia: a case report] Nanami T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct; 22(10):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FRONTAL LOBE

Cytomorphology of anaplastic ependymoma in a pleural effusion. A case report. Würtz FG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):577–85

An unusual presentation of a metastatic hypernephroma to the frontonasal region. Sgouras ND, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):653–6

Internal brain herniation in a patient with Apert's syndrome. Wider TM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):420–3

Cerebral tuberculoma. White AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;48(4):222–3

Case report: brain metastases from papillary carcinoma thyroid. Jyothirmayi R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):767–9

Cytogenetic and flow cytometry DNA analysis of regional heterogeneity in a low grade human glioma. Coons SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1569–77

A calcified meningioma. Gunatilake SB. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):106

Frontotemporal dementia and Alzheimer's disease: retrospective differentiation using information from informants. Barber R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):61–70

Influence of extent of surgery and tumor location on treatment outcome of patients with glioblastoma multiforme treated with combined modality approach. Jeremic B, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):177–85

Chronic nausea and vomiting: a case report. Bethea L. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;91(1):13–7

Frontal lobe or 'nonspecific' dementias are genetically heterogeneous. Ashworth A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep; 45(9):1781

Isolated Richter's syndrome of the brain: two recent cases. Mahé B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct;36(5):383–5 (10 ref.)

Isolated central nervous system mucormycosis. Siddiqi SU, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct;87(10):997–1000 (25 ref.)

[Ipsilateral frontal and contralateral cerebellar diaschisis related to unilateral pontine infarction] Blazquez L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcortical dementia of the Neumann type. Contribution of diagnostic imaging] Vermersch P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcortical sensory aphasia in a patient with metastatic brain tumor in the left frontal lobe] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of gait disturbance in a patient with corticobasal degeneration] Abe K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb; 35(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mirror movement due to the medial frontal lobe lesion] Takahashi N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The amyotrophic lateral sclerosis syndrome—frontal–type dementia] Iakhno NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):20–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of the course and outcome of focal damages to the frontal lobes] Spiru MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral metastasis as first manifestation++ of a bladder carcinoma] Carrero López VM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Oct;18(9):906–10 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Solitary cortical tubers. DiPaolo D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1360–4

Case report: asymmetrical development of the gyri recti presenting as a suprasellar mass: case report and description of six further cases. Ward SC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec; 67(804):1268–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphologic cerebral asymmetries and handedness. The pars triangularis and planum temporale. Foundas AL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):501–8

Volumes of hippocampus, amygdala and frontal lobes in the MRI–based diagnosis of early Alzheimer's disease: correlation with memory functions. Laakso MP, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1995;9(1):73–86

Topographic organization of corticospinal projections from the frontal lobe: motor areas on the medial surface of the hemisphere. He SQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt

1):3284–306
Topography of visual cortex connections with frontal eye field in macaque: convergence and segregation of processing streams. Schall JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4464–87
[Morphologic asymmetry of the frontal lobe of the cerebral hemisphere in man] Malobabić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993; 46(11–12):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Overactive prefrontal and underactive motor cortical areas in idiopathic dystonia. Ceballos-Baumann AO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):363–72
Uncoupling of LCBF and LCGU in two different models of hydrocephalus: a review. Richards HK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):288–92
Cortical perfusion and gray matter weight in frontal lobe dementia. Alexander GE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):188–96
Frontal sagittal meningioma: tumor parasitization of cortical vasculature as the etiology of peritumoral edema. Case report. Atkinson JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):924–6
Surgical treatment of childhood moyamoya disease—comparison of reconstructive surgery centered on the frontal region and the parietal region. Takahashi A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):231–7
Regional cerebral blood flow in the frontal, parietal and occipital cortices increases independently of systemic arterial pressure during slow walking in conscious rats. Kimura A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct;20(4):309–15
Preliminary report: cerebral blood flow abnormalities in older schizophrenic patients. Dupont RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;55(3):121–30

CHEMISTRY

Parcellation of the frontal cortex of the New World monkey Callithrix jacchus by eight neurotransmitter-binding sites. Gebhard R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jun; 191(6):509–17
Serotonin2A receptors in schizophrenia: relation to suicide [letter; comment] Meltzer HY. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):1003–4. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Oct;50(10):810–8.
Alzheimer brain proteins investigated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients in the first dimension [published erratum appears in Electrophoresis 1994 Jul;15(7):following table of contents] Mattila KM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):721–5
Membrane lipids of adult human brain: lipid composition of frontal and temporal lobe in subjects of age 20 to 100 years. Svennerholm L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1802–11
Difference in extracellular cocaine concentration between the ventral tegmental area and the medial prefrontal cortex following intravenous administration as revealed by quantitative microdialysis coupled with in vivo calibration. Pan WH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):65–71
Demonstration of CRP immunoreactivity in brains of Alzheimer's disease: immunohistochemical study using formic acid pretreatment of tissue sections. Iwamoto N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):23–6
Isolation of a novel peptide with a unique binding profile from human brain cortex: Tyr-K-MIF-1 (Tyr-Pro-Lys-Gly-NH2). Hackler L, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(6):945–50
[Demonstration of a specific profile of pathological Tau proteins in frontotemporal dementia cases] Vermersch P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Apr;318(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Parcellation of the frontal cortex of the New World monkey Callithrix jacchus by eight neurotransmitter-binding sites. Gebhard R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jun; 191(6):509–17
Three distinct subpopulations of GABAergic neurons in rat frontal agranular cortex. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):159–73
Immunohistochemical localization of kappa opioid receptors in the human frontal cortex. Schmidt P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):223–33
Effect of pertussis toxin on the response of rat medial prefrontal cortex cells to the iontophoresis of serotonin receptor agonists. Zhang JY, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):165–72
Corticospinal projections from mesial frontal and cingulate areas in the monkey. Luppino G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2545–8
Afferent connections of the caudolateral orbitofrontal cortex taste area of the primate. Baylis LL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):801–12

DRUG EFFECTS

Relationship between alcohol-related expectancies and anterior brain functioning in young men at risk for developing alcoholism. Deckel AW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):476–81
Scopolamine induces recovery of shuttle box avoidance behavior after frontal cortex ablation. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):135–41
Changes in the neonatal gonadal hormonal environment prevent behavioral sparing and alter cortical morphogenesis after early frontal cortex lesions in male and female rats. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 109(2):285–94
Effects of lithium on thyroid hormone metabolism in rat frontal cortex. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 1;36(11):771–4
Contrasting effects of the imidazol(in)e alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists, medetomidine, clonidine and UK 14,304 on extraneuronal levels of noradrenaline in the rat frontal cortex: evaluation using in vivo microdialysis and synaptosomal uptake studies. Dalley JW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1717–23
AF64A affects septal choline acetyltransferase but not parvalbumin immunoreactive cells. Dong XW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):217–20
Antidepressant-induced modulation of GABAA receptors and beta-adrenoceptors but not GABAB receptors in the frontal cortex of olfactory bulbectomised rats. Dennis T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):143–8
Effects of single and chronic treatment with tranylcypromine on extracellular serotonin in rat brain. Ferrer A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):227–34
8-OH-DPAT attenuates the dexfenfluramine-induced increase in extracellular serotonin: an in vivo dialysis study. Gardier AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14; 265(1–2):107–10
Exogenous histamine increases the somatostatin receptor/effector system in the rat frontoparietal cortex. Puebla L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):361–8
Limbic-prefrontal connectivity and clozapine. Knable MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:70–3 (34 ref.)
Nefiracetam enhances acetylcholine outflow from the frontal cortex: in vivo microdialysis study in the rat. Kawajiri S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):15–22
Behavioral and frontal cortical metabolic effects of apomorphine and muscimol microinjections into the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus. Young KA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(2):119–32
Age-dependent loss of NMDA receptors in hippocampus, striatum, and frontal cortex of the rat: prevention by acetyl-L-carnitine. Castornia M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul;19(7):795–8
Lack of effect of bilateral locus coeruleus lesion and antidepressant treatment on gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptors in the rat frontal cortex. Engelbrecht AH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1119–23
In vivo exposure to lead does not influence muscarinic receptors in the frontal cortex of the mouse brain. Schulte S, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11;93(2–3):99–112
[Effects of neuroleptics on the frontal functions of schizophrenics] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;152(8):530–4 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of the mitochondrial A7237T mutation in Parkinson's disease. Lücking CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):700–4
Differential regulation of cyclic GMP levels in the frontal cortex and the cerebellum of anesthetized rats by nitric oxide: an in vivo microdialysis study. Laitinen JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):117–21
Somatostatin receptors coupled to the inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in the rat frontoparietal cortex are modulated by alpha 2 adrenoceptors. López-Sañudo S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):143–6
Adenosine A1 agonists and the Ca2+ channel agonist bay K 8644 produce a synergistic stimulation of the GTPase activity of Go in rat frontal cortical membranes. Sweeney MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2034–42
A severe loss of choline acetyltransferase in the frontal cortex of Alzheimer patients carrying apolipoprotein epsilon 4 allele. Soininen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3; 187(2):79–82
Effects of ceruletide on the dopamine receptor-adenylate cyclase system in striatum and frontal cortex of rats chronically treated with haloperidol. Hatta Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):383–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the frontal lobe. A view from the rear of the brain. Rakic P. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:1–6; discussion 6–8 (38 ref.)
Laminar distribution of GABAA receptor alpha 1, beta 2, and gamma 2 subunit mRNAs in the granular and agranular frontal cortex of the rat during pre- and postnatal development. Van Eden CG, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):234–46

INJURIES

Kindled seizures during a critical post-lesion period exert a lasting impact on behavioral recovery. Hernandez TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):208–16
Atypical dominance for language in developmental dysphasia. Martins IP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):85–90
Emotion-related learning in patients with social and emotional changes associated with frontal lobe damage. Rolls ET, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1518–24
The frontal lobes and traumatic brain injury. Levin H, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):443–54 (60 ref.)
Phineas among the phrenologists: the American crowbar case and nineteenth-century theories of cerebral localization. Barker FG 2nd. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):672–82
Blood-brain barrier breakdown and edema formation following frontal cortical contusion: does hormonal status play a role? Duvdevani R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb; 12(1):65–75
Bilateral frontal cortical contusion in rats: behavioral and anatomic consequences. Hoffman SW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug;11(4):417–31
Effects of a frontal lesion on the cortical potentials associated with voluntary movement in the awake monkey. Peterson NN, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Apr;11(2):197–205
An intracranial wooden foreign body without neurological findings: case report. Yano H, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May; 38(5):830–2
The deferred imitation task as a nonverbal measure of declarative memory. McDonough L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7580–4
[Intracerebral abscess 48 years after grenade splinter injury] Wegner-Kempf L, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The differential treatment of focal lesions of the frontal lobes] Spiru MA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal frontal lobe phosphorous metabolism in bipolar disorder. Deicken RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 152(6):915–8
Expression of human heat-shock protein 70 antigens and gamma/delta T-cell receptor antigens in human central nervous tissue. Müller N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:305–15
Decreased number and immunoreactivity of I2-imidazoline receptors in the frontal cortex of suicide victims. Sastre M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:520–2
Central and systemic corticosterone differentially affect dopamine and norepinephrine in the frontal cortex of the awake freely moving rat. Thomas DN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:467–9
Frontal lobe phosphorus metabolism and neuropsychological function in aging and in Alzheimer's disease. Smith CD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):194–201
Alteration of cortical and hippocampal cholinergic activities following lesion of the mammillary bodies in mice. Béracochéa DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):53–8
Alterations in the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor complex in the frontal cortex of suicide victims. Nowak G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):157–64
NGF mRNA is not decreased in frontal cortex from Alzheimer's disease patients. Jetté N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):242–50
Laminar distribution of GABAA receptor alpha 1, beta 2, and gamma 2 subunit mRNAs in the granular and agranular frontal cortex of the rat during pre- and postnatal development. Van Eden CG, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):234–46
Uncoupling of LCBF and LCGU in two different models of hydrocephalus: a review. Richards HK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):288–92
Processing of the pre-beta-amyloid protein by cathepsin D is enhanced by a familial Alzheimer's disease mutation. Dreyer RN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):265–71
D1 and D2 receptor gene expression in the rat frontal cortex: cellular localization in different classes of efferent neurons. Gaspar P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1050–63
Role of dopamine in the plasticity of glutamic acid decarboxylase messenger RNA in the rat frontal cortex and the nucleus accumbens. Rétaux S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1782–91
Transection of rat fimbria-fornix induces lasting expression of c-Jun protein in axotomized septal neurons immunonegative for choline acetyltransferase and nitric oxide synthase. Brecht S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul; 134(1):112–25
In vivo release of catecholamines from xenogeneic chromaffin cell grafts with antidepressive activity. Sortwell CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):1–8
Voltage-dependent calcium channel beta-subunits in combination with alpha 1 subunits, have a GTPase activating effect to promote the hydrolysis of GTP by G alpha o in rat frontal cortex. Campbell V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):135–40
Norepinephrine release in the rat frontal cortex under treadmill exercise: a study with microdialysis. Pagliari R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2121–30
Clozapine effects on glucose metabolic rate in striatum and frontal cortex. Potkin SG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:63–6
Behavioral and frontal cortical metabolic effects of apomorphine and muscimol microinjections into the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus. Young KA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(2):119–32
The effects of brofaromine, a reversible MAO-A inhibitor, on extracellular serotonin in the raphe nuclei and frontal cortex of freely moving rats. Celada P, et al.

J Neural Transm Suppl 1994;41:357–63

[3H]paroxetine binding is altered in the hippocampus but not the frontal cortex or caudate nucleus from subjects with schizophrenia. Dean B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1197–202

Questions about the dopamine terminals in human frontal cortex [letter; comment] Hitri A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1901–3. Comment on: J Neurochem 1994 Sep;63(3):1181–3.

Increased concentrations of the neurotoxin 3-hydroxykynurenine in the frontal cortex of HIV-1-positive patients. Sardar AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):932–5

Alterations in cerebral cortical galanin concentrations following neurotransmitter-specific subcortical lesions in the rat. Gabriel SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5526–34

Rapid HPLC assay with coulometric detection for norepinephrine and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in the mouse brain. Murai S, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct;32(2):99–103

Reduced N-acetylaspartate content in the frontal part of the brain in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Christiansen P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(3):457–62

Dizocilpine (MK-801) elicits a tetrodotoxin-sensitive increase in extracellular release of dopamine in rat medial frontal cortex. Kashiwa A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar; 26(3):269–79

Effect of physostigmine on relative acetylcholine output induced by systemic treatment with scopolamine in in vivo microdialysis of rat frontal cortex. Liu JK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):589–96

Manganese and copper promote the binding of dopamine to "serotonin binding proteins" in bovine frontal cortex. Velez-Pardo C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):615–22

Acute effects of sigma ligands on the extracellular DOPAC level in rat frontal cortex and striatum. Matsuno K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):233–8

Single or repeated treatment with electroconvulsive shock increases number of serotonin uptake binding sites in the frontal cortex. Hayakawa H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(1):1–5

Chronic antidepressant treatment down-regulates the induction of c-fos mRNA in response to acute stress in rat frontal cortex. Morinobu S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 May;12(3):221–8

5-HT4 receptor stimulation facilitates acetylcholine release in rat frontal cortex. Consolo S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1230–2

Impaired spatial memory in aged rats is associated with alterations in inositol phospholipid metabolism. Lynch MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1493–7

Transplants of embryonic cortical tissue placed in the previously damaged frontal cortex of adult rats: local cerebral glucose utilization following execution of forelimb movements. Ebrahimi-Gaillard A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):49–60

Enhanced acetylcholine release in hippocampus and cortex during the anticipation and consumption of a palatable meal. Inglis FM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1049–56

5-HT2A serotonin receptors in the brain of rats and mice hereditarily predisposed to catalepsy. Kulikov AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):383–7

Decreased expression of the embryonic form of the neural cell adhesion molecule in schizophrenic brains. Barbeau D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2785–9

Systematic screening of an arrayed cDNA library by PCR. Munroe DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2209–13

Nitric oxide mediates the increase in local cerebral blood flow during focal seizures. Pereira de Vasconcelos A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3175–9

Correlations of phosphomonoesters measured by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the frontal lobes and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Shioiri T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;55(4):223–35

Effect of acute and chronic diisopropylfluorophosphate and atropine administration on somatostatin binding in the rat frontoparietal cortex and hippocampus. Alonso IA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1-2):103–9

A study of altered gene expression in frontal cortex from schizophrenic patients using differential screening. Mulcrone J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Feb;14(3):203–13

In vitro and in vivo effects of lead on specific 3H-PN200-110 binding to dihydropyridine receptors in the frontal cortex of the mouse brain. Schulte S, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1-3):113–21

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal density in the superior frontal and temporal gyri does not correlate with the degree of human immunodeficiency virus-associated dementia. Everall IP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):538–44

Dementia lacking distinctive histopathology: clinicopathological evaluation of 32 cases. Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):346–55

A long surviving case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with atrophy of the frontal lobe: a comparison with the Mitsuyama type. Kishikawa M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):189–93

Monitoring pathological assembly of tau and beta-amyloid proteins in Alzheimer's disease. Mena R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):50–6

Frontal degenerative dementia and neuroimaging. Graff-Radford NR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:37–47; discussion 47–50

MR in adrenoleukodystrophy: atypical presentation as bilateral frontal demyelination. Castellote A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):814–5

Frontal brain volume and context effects in short-term recall in schizophrenia. Maher BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):144–50

Cholecystokinin messenger RNA deficit in frontal and temporal cerebral cortex in schizophrenia. Virgo L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):694–701

Cognitive estimation in neurological disorders. Taylor R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):223–8

Frontal lobe atrophy in motor neuron diseases. Kiernan JA, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):747–57

Polyclonals to beta-amyloid(1-42) identify most plaque and vascular deposits in Alzheimer cortex, but not striatum. Mak K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):138–42

Neuro-Behçet disease with demyelination and gliosis of the frontal white matter. Yamamori C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):208–15

Neuronal ultrastructural abnormalities in a patient with frontotemporal dementia and motor neuron disease. Chang L, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):1–8

Clinical diagnosis of frontal lobe dementia and Alzheimer's disease: relation to cerebral perfusion, brain atrophy and electroencephalography. Julin P, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):142–7

Free sterols in senile human brain. Wender M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):75–9

Neuropathology of Rett syndrome: case report with neuronal and mitochondrial abnormalities in the brain. Cornford ME, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):424–31

Cervical dystonia as an isolated sign of a basal ganglia tumour [letter] Schulze-Bonhage A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):108–9

Compulsive disorder and acquired antisocial behavior in frontal lobe dementia [letter] Stip E. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):116

Is schizophrenia due to excessive synaptic pruning in the prefrontal cortex? The Feinberg hypothesis revisited. Keshavan MS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 May-Jun; 28(3):239–65 (156 ref.)

Ventral frontal deficits in psychopathy: neuropsychological test findings. Lapierre D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb; 33(2):139–51

Apolipoprotein E allelic frequencies in patients with lobar atrophy. Pickering-Brown SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):205–7

Frontal cortex indoleamine-2,3-dioxygenase activity is increased in HIV-1-associated dementia. Sardar AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):9–12

Traumatic aneurysm: a complication of stereotactic brain biopsy: case report. Sahrakar K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):842–6

Correlation between left frontal phospholipids and Wisconsin Card Sort Test performance in schizophrenia. Deicken RF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Jan;14(2):177–81

[Familial forms of fronto-temporal dementia] Stevens M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29;139(17):871–5 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Frontal and temporal onset of brain atrophy. Clinical and instrumental findings] Förstl H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep; 65(9):611–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcortical sensory aphasia following a left frontal lesion--case report] Otsuki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsied case of dominantly affecting upper motor neuron with atrophy of the frontal and temporal lobes--with special reference to primary lateral sclerosis] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr; 35(4):384–90 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The image of intracerebral calcification in CT and MR studies. A case report of Fahr syndrome] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disruption of integrative activity of rat brains in bilateral focal compressive ischemia of the frontal cortex] Romanova GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):568–71 **(Rus)**

[Neuropsychological signs in frontal and temporal supratentorial neuroepithelial tumors] Jurado MA, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new kind of degenerative dementia. Localization, rather than type is significant in frontal lobe dementia] Brun A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4751–7 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human supplementary sensorimotor area. Electrical stimulation and movement-related potential studies. Dinner DS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:261–9; discussion 269–71 (41 ref.)

Memory and planning. Two temporal perspectives of frontal lobe function. Fuster JM. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:9–19; discussion 19–20 (21 ref.)

Lateralization in the frontal lobes. Goldberg E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:85–96 (111 ref.)

A historical perspective. The rise and fall of prefrontal lobotomy. Jasper HH. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:97–114 (54 ref.)

Aspects of human frontal lobe function. Milner B. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:67–81; discussion 81–4 (54 ref.)

Video-stereo-electroencephalographic investigation of orbitofrontal cortex. Ictal electroclinical patterns. Munari C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;66:273–95

Perinuclear zone and diagonal band lesions enhance angiotensin responses of rat supraoptic neurons. Cunningham JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R916–22

Selectively distributed processing of visual object recognition in the temporal and frontal lobes of the human brain. Seeck M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):538–45

Reciprocal lateralization of frontal lobe functions [letter; comment] Goldberg E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;52(2):159–60. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1994 Jan;51(1):62–70.

The dorsomedial frontal cortex: eye and forelimb fields. Tehovnik EJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):147–63 (139 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of frontal cortical and thalamic lesions on measures of olfactory learning and memory in the rat. Koger SM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1088–100

Frontal midline theta related to learning in a simulated driving task. Laukka SJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun; 40(3):313–20

Neurochemical identification of A13 dopaminergic neuronal projections from the medial zona incerta to the horizontal limb of the diagonal band of Broca and the central nucleus of the amygdala. Eaton MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1-2):201–7

Synaptotrophic effects of human amyloid beta protein precursors in the cortex of transgenic mice. Mucke L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):151–67

The cortico-pallidal projection in the rat: an anterograde tracing study with biotinylated dextran amine. Naito A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):251–7

Alterations in dendritic morphology of frontal cortical neurons after basal forebrain lesions in adult and aged rats. Wellman CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):48–58

ERP amplitude and scalp distribution to target and novel events: effects of temporal order in young, middle-aged and older adults. Friedman D, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Jul;2(1):49–63

Pattern in the cortical distribution of prefrontally directed neurons with divergent axons in the rhesus monkey. Barbas H. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):158–65

Neural correlates of learning in the prefrontal cortex of the monkey: a predictive model. Guigon E, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):135–47

The effects of aging on area 46 of the frontal cortex of the rhesus monkey. Peters A, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Nov-Dec;4(6):621–35

Role of prefrontal cortex in generation of the contingent negative variation. Rosahl SK, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):123–34

Connections of inferior temporal areas TEO and TE with parietal and frontal cortex in macaque monkeys. Webster MJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):470–83

Lesions of frontal cortex diminish the auditory mismatch negativity. Alho K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):353–62

The effects of stimulus rates upon median, ulnar and radial nerve somatosensory evoked po...ntials. Fujii M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):518–26

Topographic distribution of fixation-related units in the dorsomedial frontal cortex of the rhesus monkey. Lee K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1005–11

Repeated treatment with fluoxetine decreases the number of spontaneously active cells per track in frontal cortex. Ceci A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):231–4

Ear and eye representation in the frontal cortex, area 8b, of the macaque monkey: an electrophysiological study. Bon L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):259–71

Single neuron activity in the dorsomedial frontal cortex during smooth pursuit eye movements. Heinen SJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(2):357–61

Chromaffin cell xenografts in the rat neocortex can produce antidepressive activity in the forced swimming test. Sortwell CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):59–69

Behavioral and biochemical consequences of combined lesions of the medial septum/diagonal band and nucleus basalis in the rat when ibotenic acid, quisqualic acid, and AMPA are used. Waite JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):214–29

Metacognitive and frontal lobe processes: at the interface of cognitive psychology and neuropsychology. Jarman RF, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1995 May; 121(2):153–210 (160 ref.)

Exploratory drive, frontal lobe function and adipsia in aging. Lalonde R, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(3):134–44 (70 ref.)

Are frontal and parietal somatosensory evoked potentials functionally dissociated by changing stimulus rate? Huttunen J. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;78(3-4):207–13

Random number generation and the frontal cortex [letter] Itagaki F, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):79–80

Preferential activation of cortical dopamine neurotransmission by clozapine: functional significance. Moghaddam B. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:27–9

(27 ref.)
Afferent connections of the medial frontal cortex of the rat. II. Cortical and subcortical afferents. Condé F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):567–93
Topography of projections to posterior cortical areas from the macaque frontal eye fields. Stanton GB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6;353(2):291–305
Physiological correlate of fixation disengagement in the primate's frontal eye field. Dias EC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2532–7
Neural responses related to smooth-pursuit eye movements and their correspondence with electrically elicited smooth eye movements in the primate frontal eye field. Gottlieb JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1634–53
Topographic organization of corticospinal projections from the frontal lobe: motor areas on the medial surface of the hemisphere. He SQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3284–306
Physiological subgroups of nonpyramidal cells with specific morphological characteristics in layer II/III of rat frontal cortex. Kawaguchi Y. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2638–55
Impairments on nonspatial self-ordered and externally ordered working memory tasks after lesions of the mid-dorsal part of the lateral frontal cortex in the monkey. Petrides M. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):359–75
Topography of visual cortex connections with frontal eye field in macaque: convergence and segregation of processing streams. Schall JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4464–87
Neural activities in the fronto-opercular cortex of macaque monkeys during tasting and mastication. Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(2):141–56
Three classes of GABAergic interneurons in neocortex and neostriatum. Kubota Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S145–8
Neuropeptide-Y neurons projectioning to the medial septum-diagonal band do not have access to fenestrated capillaries in the rat brain. McShane TM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):459–65
Frontal electroencephalographic correlates of individual differences in emotion expression in infants: a brain systems perspective on emotion. Dawson G. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2–3):135–51
Frontal and parietal premovement slow brain potentials in Parkinson's disease and aging. Bötzel K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):85–91
Use of implicit motor imagery for visual shape discrimination as revealed by PET. Parsons LM, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):54–8
Sex differences in the functional organization of the brain for language [see comments] Shaywitz BA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):607–9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):561–2.
Dynamics of neuronal interactions in monkey cortex in relation to behavioural events. Vaadia E, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):515–8
The frontal N30 component of the median-derived SEP in patients with predominantly unilateral Parkinson's disease. Garcia PA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):989–92
Dissociated changes of frontal and parietal somatosensory evoked potentials in sleep. Noguchi Y, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):154–60
Regulation of adenylate cyclase by galanin, neuropeptide Y, secretin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in rat frontal cortex, hippocampus and hypothalamus. Karelson E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jan;28(1):21–8
The inhibitory effect of 8-OH-DPAT on the firing activity of dorsal raphe serotoninergic neurons in rats is attenuated by lesion of the frontal cortex. Ceci A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):709–13
A dissociation in the relation between memory tasks and frontal lobe tests in the normal elderly. Parkin AJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1523–32
Induction of errors in a delayed response task by repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2517–20
The relationship between learning performance and dopamine in the prefrontal cortex of the rat. Yamamuro Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):83–6
Spatial working memory over long retention intervals: dependence on sustained cholinergic activation in the septohippocampal or nucleus basalis magnocellularis-cortical pathways? Durkin TP. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):681–93
Increases in hippocampal and frontal cortical acetylcholine release associated with presentation of sensory stimuli. Inglis FM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):81–6
Functional activation of the human ventrolateral frontal cortex during mnemonic retrieval of verbal information. Petrides M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5803–7
Inhibitory influence of frontal cortex on locus coeruleus neurons. Sara SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6032–6
In vivo serotonin release and learned helplessness. Petty F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jun;52(3):283–93
Source monitoring during name recognition in older adults: psychometric and electrophysiological correlates. Dywan J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):568–77
Two separate frontal components in the N1 wave of the human auditory evoked response. Alcaini M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):611–5
Object-centered direction selectivity in the macaque supplementary eye field. Olson CR, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):985–8
Inter- and intrahemispheric EEG correlation during sleep and wakefulness. Guevara MA, et al. **Sleep** 1995 May; 18(4):257–65
[Neuropsychological theories of frontal lobe function] Helkala EL, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1988–93 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Functional asymmetry of the frontal neocortex and emotions] Simonov PV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct; 338(5):698–9 **(Rus)**
[Visual evoked potentials in the frontal region of the left hemisphere during monotonous work at the display terminal] Grigorian VG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):18–24 **(Rus)**
[The neuronal activity of the frontal cortex in dogs during a shift in motor conditioned reflex programs] Kozlov AP, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The frontal-motor interneuronal interactions in cats realizing a free choice of reinforcement] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):954–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electrophysiological study in obsessional compulsive disorders. Serra FP, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec; 16(5–6):240–8
Frontal P300 decrements in antisocial personality disorder. Bauer LO, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1300–5
Serotonin and depression in frontal lobe dementia [letter] Anderson IM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):645
Delayed maturation of the frontal cortex in childhood autism. Zilbovicius M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 152(2):248–52
Deficits of smooth-pursuit eye movement after unilateral frontal lobe lesions. Morrow MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):443–51
Oculomotor function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: evidence for frontal impairment. Shaunak S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):38–44
L'homme qui rit: inappropriate laughter and release phenomena of the frontal subdominant lobe. Vardi J, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Spring;20(1):44–6
1H-magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the left temporal and frontal lobes in schizophrenia: clinical, neurodevelopmental, and cognitive correlates. Buckley PF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 15;36(12):792–800
Alcohol abuse and HIV infection have additive effects on frontal cortex function as measured by auditory evoked potential P3A latency. Fein G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):183–95
Serial proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in a patient with acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Murata T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):541–5
Cognitive estimation in neurological disorders. Taylor R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):223–8
Recognition of mental state terms. Clinical findings in children with autism and a functional neuroimaging study of normal adults. Baron-Cohen S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):640–9
Autosomal dominant nocturnal frontal lobe epilepsy. A distinctive clinical disorder. Scheffer IE, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):61–73
Frontal lobe dysfunction in schizophrenia and obsessive-compulsive disorder: a neuropsychological study. Abbruzzese M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Mar; 27(2):202–12
Further characterization of the executive memory impairment following frontal lobe lesions. Parkin AJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Sep;26(1):23–42
On the nature of auditory neglect: a reply to Hugdahl and Wester. Beaton A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar;48(3):351–8
Spatially specific deficits in processing graphemic representations in reading and writing. Hills AE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar;48(3):263–308
Visually determined high-frequency seizure activity. Swartz CM, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):224–7
Task interruption in prospective memory: a frontal lobe function? Cockburn J. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):87–97
Intracerebral potentials to rare target and distractor auditory and visual stimuli. III. Frontal cortex. Baudena P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 94(4):251–64
Prognostic value of frontal and parietal somatosensory evoked potentials in severe head injury: a long-term follow-up study. Gütling E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):568–70
Peri-rolandic and fronto-parietal components of scalp-recorded giant SEPs in cortical myoclonus. Ikeda A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 96(4):300–9
Temporal and spatial characteristics of intracerebral seizure propagation: predictive value in surgery for temporal lobe epilepsy. Adam C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct; 35(5):1065–72
Frontal stroke syndromes. Bogousslavsky J. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(6):306–15 (111 ref.)
Utilization behavior after right thalamic infarction. Hashimoto R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):58–62
The frontotemporal region plays a role in the genesis of migraine without aura. Bonuso S, et al. **Headache** 1995 Mar; 35(3):154–7
Frontal-type memory impairment associated with thalamic damage. Daum I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 77(3–4):187–98
Comparison of the smooth eye tracking disorder of schizophrenics with that of nonhuman primates with specific brain lesions. MacAvoy MG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):117–51 (250 ref.)
Neuropsychological performance on tests of frontal-lobe functioning and aggressive behavior in men. Giancola PR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):832–5
Categorization of arithmetic word problems by normals, frontal and posterior-injured patients. Fasotti L, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):723–33
Can metamemory be localized? [comment] O'Shea MF, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):640–6. Comment on: J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1991 Mar;13(2):309–27.
Remembering and knowing: two different expressions of declarative memory. Knowlton BJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1995 May;21(3):699–710
The "anterior operculum syndrome" [letter; comment] [see comments] De Smet Y. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug;241(9):570–1. Comment on: J Neurol 1993;240(4):199–208. Comment in: J Neurol 1994 Dec;242(1):47–8.
Verbal fluency in dementia of frontal lobe type and dementia of Alzheimer type. Pasquier F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):81–4
Spread of epileptiform activity in the immature rat neocortex studied with voltage-sensitive dyes and laser scanning microscopy. Sutor B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1756–68
The frontal lobes and neuropsychiatric illness. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):341–477
Treatment strategies for patients with dysexecutive syndromes. Campbell JJ 3rd, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):411–8 (51 ref.)
The significance of frontal system disorders for medical practice and health policy. Fogel BS. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):343–7 (22 ref.)
Lateralization of frontal lobe functions and cognitive novelty. Goldberg E, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):371–8 (115 ref.)
Working memory dysfunction in schizophrenia. Goldman-Rakic PS. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):348–57 (55 ref.)
Assessment of frontal lobe functions. Malloy PF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):399–410 (85 ref.)
The frontal lobes and content-specific delusions. Malloy PF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):455–66 (113 ref.)
Frontal lobe dysfunction in secondary depression. Mayberg HS. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):428–42 (188 ref.)
Frontal-subcortical circuits and neuropsychiatric disorders. Mega MS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall; 6(4):358–70 (65 ref.)
Neurosurgical treatment for refractory obsessive-compulsive disorder: implications for understanding frontal lobe function. Mindus P, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):467–77 (69 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of patients with "frontal lobe" syndromes. Salloway SP. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):388–98
Parallel circuits and integrated experience [letter] Watt DF. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):271–2
The frontal lobes and schizophrenia [published erratum appears in J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Winter;7(1):121] Weinberger DR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):419–27 (54 ref.)
Hypofrontality in schizophrenia: RIP. Gur RC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1383–4 (12 ref.)
Multiple cerebral vascular malformations and spontaneous regression—case report. Akai T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):825–8
Frontal lobe neglect in monkeys. Heilman KM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1205–10
Case study of monosymptomatic delusion of unpleasant body odor with structural frontal abnormality. Jibiki I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):7–10
A selective and critical review of neuropsychological deficits and the frontal lobes. Reitan RM, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1994 Sep;4(3):161–98 (143 ref.)
Release from proactive interference in early Alzheimer's disease. Binetti G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar; 33(3):379–84
Fluid intelligence after frontal lobe lesions. Duncan J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):261–8
Frontal and parietal lobe dysfunction in depression: delayed alternation and tactile learning deficits. Freedman M. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):1015–25
Random generation deficit in alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Pollux PM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):125–9

The effects of frontal- or temporal-lobe lesions on susceptibility to interference in spatial memory. Smith ML, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):275–85

Speed and flexibility on word fluency tasks after focal brain lesions. Vilkki J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1257–62

Focal spasms in clusters, focal delayed myelination, and hypsarrhythmia: unusual variant of West syndrome. Watanabe K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):47–9

Habituation of auditory N100 correlates with amygdaloid volumes and frontal functions in age-associated memory impairment. Soininen HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):927–35

Competency and the frontal lobe. The impact of executive dysfunction on decisional capacity. Schindler BA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):400–4

Esthesioneuroblastoma: an unusual cause of frontal lobe dysfunction. Griffith JP. **W V Med J** 1995 May–Jun; 91(4):142–3

[Automatic information processing, the frontal system and blunted affect. From clinical dimensions to cognitive processes toward a psychobiological explanation of temperament] Partiot A, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Sep–Oct; 20(5):511–9 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accelerated breakdown of membrane phospholipids in schizophrenia—implications for the hypofrontality hypothesis] Gattaz WF, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Dec;62(12):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech and thought disorder in frontal syndrome following subarachnoid hemorrhage] Magiera P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The insufficiency of frontal activation in parkinsonism] Krylov IN. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan; 80(1):152–5 **(Rus)**

[The interhemispheric integrative activity of the frontal and parietal areas in the model of epilepsy] Selitskiĭ GV, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):78–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

1H-magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the left temporal and frontal lobes in schizophrenia: clinical, neurodevelopmental, and cognitive correlates. Buckley PF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 15;36(12):792–800

Neuropsychological and neuroanatomical correlates of confabulation. Fischer RS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):20–8

Correlations of phosphomonoesters measured by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the frontal lobes and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Shioiri T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;55(4):223–35

Subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit associated with subfrontal extradural hematoma: case report. O'Neill OR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):308–11

Two cases of symptomatic interhemispheric arachnoid cyst in the elderly. Watanabe M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct; 42(4):346–51 (23 ref.)

[The image of intracerebral calcification in CT and MR studies. A case report of Fahr syndrome] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Frontal and parietal metabolic disturbances in unipolar depression. Biver F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15; 36(6):381–8

Right frontotemporal activation by tonal memory in dyslexia, an O15 PET Study. Rumsey JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):171–80

Bilateral cerebral mediofrontal hypoactivity in Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT imaging. Denays R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):873–6

Improved sensitivity of 18FDG–positron emission tomography scans in frontal and "frontal plus" epilepsy. Swartz BW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):388–95

Dementia of the frontal type: neuropsychological and [99Tc]-HM-PAO SPET features. Frisoni GB, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Jan;8(1):42–8

Hypofrontality revisited: a high resolution single photon emission computed tomography study in schizophrenia. Ebmeier KP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):452–6

Lid opening apraxia is associated with medial frontal hypometabolism. Smith D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):341–4

Assessment of the brain areas perfused by superselective intra-arterial chemotherapy using single photon emission computed tomography with technetium-99m-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime—technical note. Namba H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):832–5

123I-IBZM SPECT: reconstruction methodology and results in parkinsonism and dystonia. Berding G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):194–9

Preliminary report: cerebral blood flow abnormalities in older schizophrenic patients. Dupont RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;55(3):121–30

SECRETION

Serotonergic regulation of acetylcholine release in rat frontal cortex. Hirano H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1139–45

SURGERY

Subdural and depth electrodes in the presurgical evaluation of epilepsy. Behrens E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):84–7

The repair of frontal encephaloceles in Papua New Guinea. Jacob OJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):856–60

Extratemporal cortical resections and lesionectomies for partial epilepsy: complications of surgical treatment. Cascino GD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1085–90

Recall of self-generated arm movements by patients with unilateral cortical excisions. Leonard G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):611–22

Perceptual flexibility after frontal or temporal lobectomy. Meenan JP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep;32(9):1145–9

Visuo-spatial short-term recognition memory and learning after temporal lobe excisions, frontal lobe excisions or amygdalo-hippocampectomy in man. Owen AM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–24

Capacity of visual short-term memory after unilateral frontal or anterior temporal-lobe resection. Pigott S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):969–81

Enhanced optical imaging of rat gliomas and tumor margins. Haglund MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):930–40; discussion 940–1

Ruptured dissecting vertebral artery aneurysm detected by repeated angiography: case report. Nohjoh T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):180–2; discussion 182–3

[Surgical treatment of epilepsy: current status and results of own observations] Bidziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Efferents of frontal or occipital cortex grafted into adult rat's motor cortex. Guitet J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):265–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Atypical presentation of fetal arteriovenous malformation. Lee W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):645–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cortical architectural abnormalities and MIB1 immunoreactivity in gangliogliomas: a study of 60 patients with intracranial tumors. Prayson RA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):513–20 (75 ref.)

Ultrastructural characterization of neurons recorded intracellularly in vivo and injected with lucifer yellow: advantages of immunogold-silver vs. immunoperoxidase labeling. Branchereau P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Apr 1;30(5):427–36

FRONTAL SINUS

Endoscopic approach to the diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia. Isenberg SF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Dec;73(12):926–7

Chondromyxoid fibroma of the nasal bone with extension into the frontal and ethmoidal sinuses. Koay CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):258–61

Frontoethmoidal osteoma complicated by intracranial mucocele and hypertensive pneumocephalus: case report [letter] Brunori A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1237–8

Modified midfacial degloving. A practical approach to extensive bilateral benign tumours of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Buchwald C, et al. **Rhinology** 1995 Mar; 33(1):39–42

[Unusual, biphasic differentiated mesenchyma tumor of the frontal sinus. Benign fibromyxo-osteoma] Nilles R, et al. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistulae with rhinorrhea. A report of 2 cases] Pierallini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):537–9 **(Ita)**

[Metastasis of clear cell renal cancer to the nose and nasal sinuses] Wysocki J. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul;47(13–14):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholesteatoma of the frontal sinus] Bobrov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Chronic asymptomatic foreign body in the frontal sinus] Vishniakov VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb; (1):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Hypernephroma metastasis in frontal sinus] Tisner Nieto JV, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct;45(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Microcornea, glaucoma, and absent frontal sinus [letter] Chattopadhyay A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):333

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endoscopic examination of normal paranasal sinuses in horses. Ruggles AJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec; 20(6):418–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Osseointegration in sinus-forming bone. Coombs CJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):866–75

Evaluation of the effect of early mobilization of the supraorbital bar on the frontal sinus and frontal growth. Marchac D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):802–11

[Glabellar morphology after frontocranial remodeling for craniosynostosis in infancy] Arnaud E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):162–7; discussion 168 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the frontal sinus after frontocranial remodeling for craniostenosis in infancy] Arnaud E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

The perimeter marking technique for rigid fixation of frontal sinus fractures: procedure and report of cases. Schmitz JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1120–5

The use of hydroxyapatite for obliteration of the human frontal sinus. Rosen G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):553–5

PATHOLOGY

Pneumocephalus in frontal sinus osteoma: a case report. Rappaport JM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):430–6

SURGERY

Instrumentation for endoscopic sinus surgery. Lesserson JA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):522–4, 527, 531 (15 ref.)

Endoscopic management of acute frontal sinusitis. Turner WJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Aug;73(8):594–7

The perimeter marking technique for rigid fixation of frontal sinus fractures: procedure and report of cases. Schmitz JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1120–5

Endoscopic intranasal frontal sinusotomy. Har-El G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):440–3

Osteoma of the frontoethmoidal sinus with secondary brain abscess and intracranial mucocele: case report [letter] Holness RO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):796–7

Computer-assisted frontal sinusotomy. Carrau RL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):727–32

Endoscopic treatment of acute frontal sinusitis: indications and limitations. Ramadan HH. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):295–300

Endoscopic trephination for the removal of frontal sinus osteoma. Seiden AM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):607–11

Transient positioning of a silicone T tube in frontal sinus surgery. Yamasoba T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):776–80

Reverse temporalis muscle flap: treatment of large anterior cranial base defect with direct intracranial–nasopharyngeal communication. Kim YO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):576–84

Frontal sinus obliteration: a comparison of fat, muscle, bone, and spontaneous osteoneogenesis in the cat model. Mickel TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):586–92

Frontal sinus obliteration: in search of the ideal autogenous material. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 95(3):580–5 (72 ref.)

[Our experiences with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea and its surgical treatment using an extracranial approach] Assimakopoulos D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):382–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of frontal sinus surgery. III: Indications and results of osteoplastic frontal sinus operation] Weber R, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jul;43(7):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of fatty tissue in frontal sinus obliteration] Weber R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of flow lavage of the frontal sinus after frontotomy] Bobrov VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):51 **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of the frontonasal anastomosis using a hydroxyapatite prosthesis] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FRONTAL SINUSITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Acute anterior compartment syndrome secondary to group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal myositis. Mulvey JR, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):49–51

Group C streptococcal leptomeningitis and brain abscess secondary to frontal sinusitis: a case report. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):239–40

SURGERY

Endoscopic resection of the intranasal frontal sinus floor. Close LG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec; 103(12):952–8

Endoscopic view of exposed vital structures following sphenoethmoidectomy. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Nov;73(11):810–1

[Current aspects of frontal sinus surgery. I: Endonasal frontal sinus drainage in inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses] Draf W, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jun;43(6):352–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current aspects of frontal sinus surgery. II: External frontal sinus operation—osteoplastic approach] Weber R, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jun;43(6):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of fatty tissue in frontal sinus obliteration] Weber R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FROSTBITE

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of experimental frostbite with pentoxifylline and aloe vera cream. Miller MB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jun;121(6):678–80
Treatment of frostbite with iloprost [letter] Groechenig E. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1152–3
[Effectiveness of oxytetracycline and chingamin on cold injury in rats] Aleutskil NN, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Baron Larrey and cold injury during the campaigns of Napoleon. O'Sullivan ST, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 34(4):446–9

NURSING

Emergency! Quick response to hypothermia and frostbite. Jackson L. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Mar;95(3):52

FROZEN FOODS

Changes in lipids of whole and minced rayfish (Raja clavata) muscle during frozen storage. Fernández-Reiriz MJ, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1995 Jun;200(6):420–4
Frozen storage of dressed and pre-fried portions of minced sardine muscle. Huidobro A, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1995 Mar;200(3):178–81
Alteration of the electrophoretic pattern of myofibrillar proteins in fish mince during frozen storage. Huidobro A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Apr;200(4):247–51

ANALYSIS

Lysophosphatidylcholine from white muscle of bonito Euthynnus pelamis (Linnaeus): involvement of phospholipase A1 activity for its production. Satouchi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):303–8
Immunoaffinity column coupled with liquid chromatography for determination of fumonisin B1 in canned and frozen sweet corn. Trucksess MW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):705–10

FROZEN SECTIONS

Accuracy and reliability of frozen section diagnosis in a series of 672 nonpalpable breast lesions. Bianchi S, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;103(2):199–205
Accuracy and reliability of frozen section diagnosis [letter] Caya JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):358–60
Frozen section examination of breast biopsies. Practice parameter [see comments] Fechner RE.
Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jan;103(1):6–7. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jan;103(1):1–2. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jan;103(1):3.
Detection of clonal lambda light chain gene rearrangements in frozen and paraffin-embedded tissues by polymerase chain reaction. Küppers R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep; 147(3):806–14
Follicular lesions of the thyroid. Does frozen section evaluation alter operative management? Chen H, et al.
Ann Surg 1995 Jul;222(1):101–6
Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriotic tissue. A comparative study of paraffin embedded and fresh frozen tissues. Regidor PA, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(4):181–7
Xylene substitutes in frozen sections. Whalen JD, et al.
Dermatol Surg 1995 Mar;21(3):241–2
p53 mutant gene expression in paraffin embedded and fresh frozen tissue of different urogenital tumors. Kuczyk MA, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:12–5
Imprint cytologic examination as an adjunct to frozen section. Chonmaitri IS. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Aug;76(8):458–64
A negative contrast stain for ultra-thin frozen sections. Himmelhoch S. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):23–8
Evaluation of frozen sections in grossly benign breast biopsies. Speights VO Jr. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):762–5
Enhanced polymer one-step staining (EPOS) for proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and Ki-67 antigen: application to intra-operative frozen diagnosis. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Feb;45(2):108–15
Intraoperative cytology in otorhinolaryngologic and cervical pathology. Borghesi MR, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun; 86(3):291–6
Telepathology: frozen section diagnosis at a distance. Oberholzer M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(1):3–9 (19 ref.)
[Transoperative anatomopathologic examinations: quality control] Cerski CT, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Role of frozen section biopsy in the diagnosis of adnexal neoplasms] Hamed F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A device that facilitates cutting frozen biological specimens. da Cunha A. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):68–9

METHODS

A rapid immunostaining method for frozen sections. Chilosi M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):235–9
Preparation of frozen sections for analysis. Bratthauer GL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:67–73
Cutting artefacts on ultrathin cryosections of biological bulk specimens. Richter K. **Micron** 1994;25(4):297–308

STANDARDS

[Quality control of intraoperative diagnosis. Annual review of 1490 frozen sections] Nigrisoli E, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

UTILIZATION

Frozen section consultation. Utilization patterns and knowledge base of surgical faculty at a university hospital [see comments] Weiss SW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):294–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Sep;104(3):239–42.

FROZEN SEMEN see **SEMEN PRESERVATION**

FRUCTANS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective effect of dietary fructo-oligosaccharide in young rats against exocrine pancreas atrophy induced by high fructose and partial copper deficiency. Taper HS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Aug;33(8):631–9

CHEMISTRY

Conformation of (2—>1)-beta-D-fructan in aqueous solution. Kitamura S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):313–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response against poly (Glu60Ala30Tyr10) terpolymer and bacterial levan in kappa-deficient mice. Pricop L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1039–43
Functional antibody single-chain fragments from the cytoplasm of Escherichia coli: influence of thioredoxin reductase (TrxB). Proba K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 159(2):203–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma disappearance and distribution volume of polyfructosan in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bent-Hansen L. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(3):121–8

FRUCTOKINASES

GENETICS

Molecular basis of essential fructosuria: molecular cloning and mutational analysis of human ketohexokinase (fructokinase). Bonthron DT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1627–31

METABOLISM

[Effects of vanadate on glucose metabolism in the lens of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes—ketohexokinase and aldolase activity] Adachi K.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;99(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FRUCTOSE

Comparison of the metabolic changes in rats with hypertension secondary to fructose feeding or renal artery stenosis. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May; 8(5 Pt 1):524–7
Fructated protein is more resistant to ATP-dependent proteolysis than glucated protein possibly as a result of higher content of Maillard fluorophores. Suárez G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):209–13
Myocardial lipoprotein lipase activity: regulation by diabetes and fructose-induced hypertriglyceridemia. Liu L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;73(3):369–77
Taste perception of fructose solutions and diet in lemuridae. Bonnaire L, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(3):171–6
Significance of fructose-induced protein oxidation and formation of advanced glycation end product. Takagi Y, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Apr–Jun;9(2):87–91
Sucrose and fructose have qualitatively different flavors to rats. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):549–54

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Copper deficiency: interaction with high-fructose and high-fat diets in rats. Wapnir RA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jan;61(1):105–10
Effects of fructose ingestion on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during prolonged exercise in distance runners. Mitsuzono R, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 May;14(3):125–31
Hypertriglyceridaemia precedes impaired muscle glucose utilization during fructose feeding. Holness MJ.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 May;22(2):105S
Effects of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on insulin sensitivity in fructose-fed rats. Shimamoto K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:113–6
Dietary fructose v. glucose in rats raises urinary excretion, true absorption and ileal solubility of magnesium but decreases magnesium retention. van der Heijden A, et al.
Br J Nutr 1994 Oct;72(4):567–77
Long-term fructose versus corn starch feeding in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. van der Schaaf MR, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Jun;88(6):719–25
Protective effect of dietary fructo-oligosaccharide in young rats against exocrine pancreas atrophy induced by high fructose and partial copper deficiency. Taper HS, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1995 Aug;33(8):631–9
Gluconeogenesis and intrahepatic triose phosphate flux in response to fasting or substrate loads. Application of the mass isotopomer distribution analysis technique with testing of assumptions and potential problems. Neese RA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14452–66
Correlation between plasma fibrinogen and serum lipids in rats with hyperlipidemia induced by cholesterol free-high fructose or high cholesterol diet. Okazaki M, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;40(5):479–89
Fructose-induced hypertension in rats is concentration- and duration-dependent. Dai S, et al.
J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods 1995 Apr;33(2):101–7
Decreased sensitivity to the inhibitory effect of insulin on the secretion of very-low-density lipoprotein in cultured hepatocytes from fructose-fed rats. Wiggins D, et al.
Metabolism 1995 Jul;44(7):841–7
[Unethical advertising?—The promille killer and alcohol tester] **Blutalkohol** 1995 May;32(3):180–6 (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of glycolysis in boar spermatozoa by 1,6-dichloro-1,6-dideoxy-D-fructose. Jones AR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 11;1244(1):141–6
Effect of L-10B-p-boronophenylalanine-fructose and the boron neutron capture reaction on mouse brain dopaminergic neurons. Setiawan Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):874–7
The preparation and characterization of some Amadori compounds (1-amino-1-deoxy-D-fructose derivatives) derived from a series of aliphatic omega-amino acids. Mossine VV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15; 262(2):257–70
Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of topiramate in the beagle dog. Streeter AJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):90–3
Neutron capture therapy of the 9L rat gliosarcoma using the p-boronophenylalanine-fructose complex. Coderre JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):643–52

ANALYSIS

Effects of liquid preloads with different fructose/fibre concentrations on subsequent food intake and ratings of hunger in women. Van de Ven ML, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):139–46
Corrected seminal fructose test. Gonzales GF.
Arch Androl 1994 Jul–Aug;33(1):17–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of fructose and fructose-3-phosphate in maturing rat lenses. Lal S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr; 36(5):969–73

BLOOD

Determination of mannose and fructose in human plasma using deuterium labelling and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Pitkänen E, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep;23(9):590–5

CHEMISTRY

Fructose-grafted amylose and amylopectin. Richards GN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Mar 17;268(2):201–7
Dietary oligofructose lowers triglycerides, phospholipids and cholesterol in serum and very low density lipoproteins of rats. Fiordaliso M, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):163–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Anomalous response to intravenous fructose tolerance test in a case of deficit of adenylosuccinate lyase. Salerno C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:371–4

METABOLISM

Potential sources of sugar for the phlebotomine sandfly Lutzomyia youngi (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a Colombian coffee plantation. Alexander B, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Oct;88(5):543–9
Inborn errors of fructose metabolism. Van den Berghe G.
Annu Rev Nutr 1994;14:41–58 (86 ref.)
Role of thiol homeostasis and adenine nucleotide metabolism in the protective effects of fructose in quinone-induced cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes. Toxopeus C, et al.

Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1682–92
Fructation induced cross-linking of beta-lactoglobulin and lysozyme. Liggins J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):240S
Molecular and biochemical characterization of the hexokinase from the starch-utilizing yeast Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Rose M. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):330–8
Fructose metabolism and cell survival in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes incubated under hypoxic conditions: proposals for potential clinical use. Lefebvre V, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1567–76
Changes of liver metabolite concentrations in adults with disorders of fructose metabolism after intravenous fructose by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Boesiger P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):436–40
The role of phosphoenolpyruvate in the simultaneous uptake of fructose and 2-deoxyglucose by Escherichia coli. Kornberg H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11080–3
[Effects of vanadate on glucose metabolism in the lens of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes—ketohexokinase and aldolase activity] Adachi K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;99(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fructose breath hydrogen tests in infants with chronic non-specific diarrhoea. Hoekstra JH. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):362–4
Absorption of fructose by isolated small intestine of rats is via a specific saturable carrier in the absence of glucose and by the disaccharidase-related transport system in the presence of glucose. Ushijima K, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 125(8):2156–64
Dietary induction of intestinal fructose absorption in weaning rats. David ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):777–82
[Carbohydrate substitutes: comparative study of intestinal absorption of fructose, sorbitol and xylitol] Born P, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15;89(11):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Postprandial triglyceride and retinyl ester responses to oral fat: effects of fructose. Jeppesen J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):787–91
Copper deficiency: interaction with high-fructose and high-fat diets in rats. Wapnir RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):105–10
High fructose diet and blood pressure [letter; comment] Brands MW. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):335–6. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1994 Nov;7(11):1033.
Effects of angiotensin receptor antagonist and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on insulin sensitivity in fructose-fed hypertensive rats and essential hypertensives. Iimura O, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):353–7
Effects of glucose and fructose solutions on food intake and gastric emptying in nonobese women. Guss JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1537–44
Effects of infused fructose on endogenous glucose production, gluconeogenesis, and glycogen metabolism. Tounian P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E710–7
Fructose loading induces cardiovascular and metabolic changes in nondiabetic and diabetic rats. Dai S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):771–81
The culture of rat lenses in high sugar media: effect on mixed disulfide levels. Dickerson JE Jr, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Feb;14(2):109–18
Metabolic effects of troglitazone on fructose-induced insulin resistance in the rat. Lee MK, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1435–9
Expression of the major isoenzyme of protein kinase-C in skeletal muscle, nPKC theta, varies with muscle type and in response to fructose-induced insulin resistance. Donnelly R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2369–74
Selective stimulation of bifidobacteria in the human colon by oligofructose and inulin. Gibson GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):975–82
Increase in urinary calcium and oxalate after fructose infusion. Nguyen NU, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Mar; 27(3):155–8
Effects of fructooligosaccharides on the absorption of magnesium and calcium by cecectomized rats. Ohta A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):316–23
Insulin and dietary fructose induce stearoyl-CoA desaturase 1 gene expression of diabetic mice. Waters KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27773–7
Effects of fructose on D-[6-3H]-glucose uptake and sorbitol metabolism of bovine retina in vitro. Naeser P, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Jan–Mar;9(1):31–6
A fructose-rich diet decreases insulin-stimulated glucose incorporation into lipids but not glucose transport in adipocytes of normal and diabetic rats. Luo J, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):164–71
The effect of high fructose intake on renal morphology and renal function in rats. Manitius J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):179–83
Allyl alcohol cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes: effects of azide, fasting, and fructose. Rikans LE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):1–11
Oestrogen but not testosterone increases bone density in orchiectomized rats more when fed moderately magnesium-deficient fructose than moderately magnesium-deficient cornstarch. Koh ET, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):223–32
Acute effects of fructose and glucose ingestion with and without caffeine in young and old humans. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):630–8
Plasma esterase activities in rats fed diets containing either glucose or fructose. Van Lith HA, et al. **Nahrung** 1995; 39(3):234–6
Carbohydrate-induced thermogenesis in liver cirrhosis: glucose vs. fructose [see comments] Martines D, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):521–6. Comment in: Nutrition 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):563–4.

SECRETION

Sympathetic regulation of fructose secretion in the seminal vesicle of the guinea-pig. Sjöstrand NO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb;153(2):189–202

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic use of fructose: professional freedom, 'pharmacovigilance' and Europe [editorial] Cox TM. **QJM** 1995 Apr;88(4):225–7

TOXICITY

Fructose-induced hypertension, hypertriglyceridemia and elevated cytosolic calcium in rats: prevention by deuterium oxide. Vasdev S, et al. **Artery** 1994;21(3):124–47

URINE

Molecular basis of essential fructosuria: molecular cloning and mutational analysis of human ketohexokinase (fructokinase). Bonthron DT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1627–31

FRUCTOSE-BIPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY see **FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

FRUCTOSE-BISPHOSPHATASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structural aspects of the allosteric inhibition of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase by AMP: the binding of both the substrate analogue 2,5-anhydro-D-glucitol 1,6-bisphosphate and catalytic metal ions monitored by X-ray crystallography. Villeret V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4307–15
Sensitivity of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase to glucose and cyclic AMP in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Carrillo D, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(319):73–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The levels of yeast gluconeogenic mRNAs respond to environmental factors. Mercado JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):473–81
Predominant periportal expression of the fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase gene in rat liver: dynamics during the daily feeding rhythm and starvation-refeeding cycle. Eilers F, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;103(4):293–300

CHEMISTRY

Inactivation precedes changes in allosteric properties and conformation of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase during denaturation by guanidinium chloride. Jiang RF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):241–5
Crystal structure of spinach chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase at 2.8 A resolution. Villeret V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4299–306
Mutation of arginine 276 to methionine changes Mg2+ cooperativity and the kinetic mechanism of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Zhang R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8190–5
Mechanism of light modulation: identification of potential redox-sensitive cysteines distal to catalytic site in light-activated chloroplast enzymes. Li D, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):29–35
The allosteric site of human liver fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Analysis of six AMP site mutants based on the crystal structure. Gidh-Jain M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27732–8
Shared active sites of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Arginine 243 mediates substrate binding and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate inhibition. Giroux E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31404–9
Toward a mechanism for the allosteric transition of pig kidney fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Zhang Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):609–24
Definition of a metal-dependent/Li(+)-inhibited phosphomonoesterase protein family based upon a conserved three-dimensional core structure. York JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5149–53

DEFICIENCY see **FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

DRUG EFFECTS

Divalent cations and chelators as regulators of brain fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Chattoraj-Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):63–9

GENETICS

Site-directed mutagenesis of the substrate binding site of porcine fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Shyur LF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):123–7
Identification of a genetic mutation in a family with fructose-1,6- bisphosphatase deficiency. Kikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):797–804
High-level expression of recombinant pea chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and mutagenesis of its regulatory site. Jacquot JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):675–81
Analysis of positive elements sensitive to glucose in the promoter of the FBP1 gene from yeast. Vincent O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12832–8
Nucleotide sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding chloroplastic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from pea (Pisum sativum L.). Dong SM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan; 107(1):313–4
Isolation and characterization of an oilseed rape fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase cDNA. Laroche A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1335–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase in stage VI frog oocytes: evidence for an active enzyme in vivo. Preller A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):555–60

METABOLISM

Site-directed mutagenesis of the substrate binding site of porcine fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Shyur LF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):123–7
A new method of assessing rates of the futile cycle during glycolytic and gluconeogenic metabolism. Torres JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):517–25
Mutation of arginine 276 to methionine changes Mg2+ cooperativity and the kinetic mechanism of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Zhang R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8190–5
Induction and turnover of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase in HL-60 leukemia cells by calcitriol. Mizunuma H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):433–9
Effect of polyethylene glycol on the activity, intrinsic fluorescence, and oligomeric structure of castor seed cytosolic fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Hodgson RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):559–62
Glycine 122 is essential for cooperativity and binding of Mg2+ to porcine fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Zhang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):54–8

PHARMACOLOGY

[Myocardial function after fluid resuscitation with addition of 1-6-FDP in severely burned rabbits] Huang J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystal structure of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase complexed with fructose 2,6-bisphosphate, AMP, and Zn2+ at 2.0-A resolution: aspects of synergism between inhibitors. Xue Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12482–6

URINE

Clinical value of fructose 1,6 bisphosphatase in monitoring renal proximal tubular injury. Pfaller W, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S68–75

FRUCTOSE-1,6-BISPHOSPHATASE see **FRUCTOSE-BISPHOSPHATASE**

FRUCTOSE-1,6-BISPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY see **FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE see **FRUCTOSE-BISPHOSPHATASE**

FRUCTOSE-1,6-DIPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY

GENETICS

Identification of a genetic mutation in a family with fructose-1,6- bisphosphatase deficiency. Kikawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):797–804
Impaired ketogenesis in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase deficiency: a pitfall in the investigation of hypoglycaemia. Morris AA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):28–32

METABOLISM

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase deficiency: severe phenotype with normal leukocyte enzyme activity. Besley GT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):333–5
Impaired ketogenesis in fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase

deficiency: a pitfall in the investigation of hypoglycaemia. Morris AA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):28–32

FRUCTOSE INTOLERANCE

GENETICS

Diverse mutations in the aldolase B gene that underlie the prevalence of hereditary fructose intolerance [letter] Ali M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):1002–5

[Congenital fructose intolerance. New molecular aspects] Larsen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 20; 114(28):3312–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FRUCTOSE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparative frequency and severity of hypoglycemia in selected organic acidemias, branched chain amino acidemia, and disorders of fructose metabolism. Worthen HG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov;16 Suppl:81–5

METABOLISM

Changes of liver metabolite concentrations in adults with disorders of fructose metabolism after intravenous fructose by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Boesiger P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):436–40

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATASE see **FRUCTOSE-BISPHOSPHATASE**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE

ANALYSIS

Three enzymes of carbon metabolism or their antigenic analogs in pea leaf nuclei. Anderson LE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):659–67

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of fructose diphosphate aldolase by phosphatidylserine liposomes. Kwiatkowska D, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Oct;13(5):425–31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dietary and hormonal regulation of aldolase B gene transcription in rat liver. Gomez PF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):307–14

Expression of aldolase A steady-state mRNA is delayed relative to other muscle-specific genes during differentiation of chicken myoblasts. Meighan-Mantha RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):55–61

BLOOD

Glycolytic enzymes in beta-thalassemia. Chaudhury N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):855–6

Serum aldolase level is a useful indicator of disease activity in eosinophilic fasciitis. Fujimoto M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):563–5

Changes in serum creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and aldolase activities following supramaximal exercise in athletes. Karamizrak SO, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):141–6

[Blood enzyme activities in men and women with certain diseases] Nikiforov AP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Properties of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase from Escherichia coli: an NMR analysis. Szwergold BS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):244–52

The 40 kDa 63Ni(2+)-binding protein (pNiXc) on western blots of Xenopus laevis oocytes and embryos is the monomer of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase A. Antonijczak K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22; 1247(1):81–9

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding to porcine tracheal smooth muscle aldolase. Baron CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20459–65

Subunit interface mutants of rabbit muscle aldolase form active dimers. Beernink PT, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep; 3(9):1383–91

GENETICS

Diverse mutations in the aldolase B gene that underlie the prevalence of hereditary fructose intolerance [letter] Ali M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):1002–5

Interleukin-6 down-regulates expressions of the aldolase B and albumin genes through a pathway involving the activation of tyrosine kinase. Huang Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):203–9

Cloning and characterisation of a fish aldolase B gene. Llewellyn L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25; 1263(1):75–8

Cloning, overexpression and isolation of the type II FDP aldolase from E. coli for specificity study and synthetic application. Henderson I, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):837–43

The cloning of zebrin II reveals its identity with aldolase C. Ahn AH, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2081–90

Transcription factors and aldolase B gene expression in microdissected renal proximal tubules and derived cell lines. Vallet V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):363–70

Human aldolase C: characterization of the recombinant enzyme expressed in Escherichia coli. Kusakabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1172–7

Structures of cDNAs encoding the muscle-type and non-muscle-type isozymes of lamprey fructose bisphosphate aldolases and the evolution of aldolase genes. Zhang R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):545–53

Functional dissection of the brain-specific rat aldolase C gene promoter in transgenic mice. Essential role of two GC-rich boxes and an HNF3 binding site. Thomas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20316–21

Noncoordinate changes in the steady-state mRNA expressed from aldolase A and aldolase C genes during differentiation of chicken myoblasts. Meighan-Mantha RL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):423–31

Fast-muscle-specific expression of human aldolase A transgenes. Salminen M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6797–808

Initiation zone of DNA replication at the aldolase B locus encompasses transcription promoter region. Zhao Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5385–90

High-level expression of Trypanosoma brucei fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase in Escherichia coli and purification of the enzyme. Chevalier N, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):39–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Intracellular antigens (microtubule-associated protein copurified with glycosomal enzymes)—possible vaccines against trypanosomiasis. Balaban N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):845–50

METABOLISM

Characterization of recombinant human aldolase B and purification by metal chelate chromatography. Doyle SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26; 206(3):902–8

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) rapidly stimulates binding of glycolytic enzymes to muscle cytoskeleton, prevented by calmodulin antagonists. Livnat T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct;53(1):28–33

Lysine-146 of rabbit muscle aldolase is essential for cleavage and condensation of the C3-C4 bond of fructose 1,6-bis(phosphate). Morris AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12291–7

Expression of glycolytic isozymes in rat thymocytes during cell cycle progression. Netzker R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):371–6

A reactive, surface cysteine residue of the class-II fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase of Escherichia coli revealed by electrospray ionisation mass spectrometry. Packman LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15; 227(1–2):510–5

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding to porcine tracheal smooth muscle aldolase. Baron CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20459–65

Human aldolase B: liver-specific properties of the isozyme depend on type B isozyme group-specific sequences. Kusakabe T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Nov;7(11):1387–93

Some evidence in favour of the partnership between rabbit muscle aldolase and glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in the consecutive reactions. Chumachenko YV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(6):52–7

[Immunoreactivities and messenger RNA expression of aldolase A and B in human hepatoma cell lines] Kimura T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1232–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vanadate on glucose metabolism in the lens of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes—ketohexokinase and aldolase activity] Adachi K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;99(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATES

Evaluation of a preservation solution containing fructose-1,6-diphosphate and mannitol using the isolated perfused rat kidney. Comparison with Euro-Collins and University of Wisconsin solutions. Herrero I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):519–26

Hepatic preservation with a cold-storage solution containing fructose-1,6-diphosphate and mannitol: evaluation with the isolated perfused rat liver and comparison with University of Wisconsin solution. Torras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2379–81

ANALYSIS

Effects of long-term streptozotocin diabetes on cytoskeletal and cytosolic phosphofructokinase and the levels of glucose 1,6-bisphosphate and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in different rat muscles. Chen-Zion M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Dec;53(2):137–44

Modulation of glycogen phosphorylase activity and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels by glibenclamide and meglitinide in isolated rat hepatocytes: a comparative study. López-Alarcón L, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):1000–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucose-stimulated synthesis of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in rat liver. Dephosphorylation of fructose 6-phosphate, 2-kinase:fructose 2,6-bisphosphatase and activation by a sugar phosphate. Nishimura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26100–6

METABOLISM

Metabolism of exogenously applied fructose 1,6-bisphosphate in hypoxic vascular smooth muscle. Hardin CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2325–32

Mutagenesis of an amino acid residue in the activator-binding site of cyanobacterial ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase causes alteration in activator specificity. Charng YY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):476–80

A subunit interface mutant of yeast pyruvate kinase requires the allosteric activator fructose 1,6-bisphosphate for activity. Collins RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):117–23

Effect of anoxia on isolated turtle tissues: is the response to anoxia mediated by protein kinase second messengers? Brooks SP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec; 34(6):1253–8

Manipulation of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate levels in transgenic plants. Kruger NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):904–9 (25 ref.)

Compartmentation of glucose and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate metabolism in vascular smooth muscle. Hardin CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1323–31

Lysine-146 of rabbit muscle aldolase is essential for cleavage and condensation of the C3-C4 bond of fructose 1,6-bis(phosphate). Morris AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12291–7

Acid-base catalytic mechanism and pH dependence of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate activation of the Ascaris suum phosphofructokinase. Payne MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7781–7

Bistability and damped oscillations in the fructose 6-phosphate/fructose 1,6-bisphosphate cycle in cell-free extracts from rat liver. Frenzel J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jan;376(1):17–24

Fructose 2,6 bisphosphate promotes the monomer-tetramer conservation of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis pyruvate kinase type two. Ponte-Sucre A, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):131–4

Hexose diphosphates and phosphofructokinase in rat brain during development. Dombrowski GJ Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1301–10

Carbon metabolism in leaves of transgenic tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum L.) containing elevated fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels. Scott P, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar;7(3):461–9

[Fructose-2,6-bisphosphate system and experimental states] Korovkin BF, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Response of cerebral endothelial cells to hypoxia: modification by fructose-1,6-bisphosphate but not glutamate receptor antagonists. Gobbel GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):23–30

Beneficial effect of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate on mitochondrial function during ischemia-reperfusion of rat liver. Sano W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1785–92

Effect of intravenous fructose-1,6-diphosphate on myocardial contractility in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Munger MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):522–8

Effects of pharmacological interventions on emetine cardiotoxicity in isolated perfused rat hearts. Pan SJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1–3):93–104

[A pharmacological study of the hepatoprotective activity of fructose-1,6-diphosphate] Klouchek E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(3–4):60–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of a preservation solution containing fructose-1,6-diphosphate and mannitol using the isolated perfused rat kidney. Comparison with Euro-Collins and University of Wisconsin solutions. Herrero I, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):519–26

FRUCTOSEPHOSPHATES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of fructose and fructose-3-phosphate in maturing rat lenses. Lal S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr; 36(5):969–73

BLOOD

Fructose 3-phosphate content of erythrocytes from patients with diabetes. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):563

Effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor on erythrocyte fructose 3-phosphate and sorbitol 3-phosphate levels in

diabetic patients. Hamada Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26; 57(1):23–9

METABOLISM

Metabolism of fructose–3–phosphate in the diabetic rat lens. Lal S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):191–9

Bistability and damped oscillations in the fructose 6–phosphate/fructose 1,6–bisphosphate cycle in cell–free extracts from rat liver. Frenzel J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jan;376(1):17–24

PHARMACOLOGY

Cloning and expression of a Xenopus liver cDNA encoding a fructose–phosphate–insensitive regulatory protein of glucokinase. Veiga–Da–Cunha M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):43–51

FRUIT

Melon sensitivity shares allergens with Plantago and grass pollens. García Ortiz JC, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar; 50(3):269–73

Optimization of apple allergen preparation for in vivo and in vitro diagnostics. Rudeschko O, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar; 50(3):262–8

Dietary behavior change: the challenge of recasting the role of fruit and vegetables in the American diet. Heimendinger J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6 Suppl):1397S–1401S (35 ref.)

Fruit and vegetable consumption and cancer risk in a Mediterranean population. Tavani A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6 Suppl):1374S–1377S

Re: "Vegetables, fruit, and colon cancer in the Iowa Women's Health Study" [letter; comment] Cobb JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1;141(11):1107. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jan 1;139(1):1–15.

Fruit and vegetable intake among adults in 16 states: results of a brief telephone survey. Serdula MK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Feb;85(2):236–9

Very low frequency of latex and fruit allergy in patients with spina bifida from Venezuela: influence of socioeconomic factors. Capriles–Hulett A, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul;75(1):62–4

Mortality in a cohort of orchard workers exposed to lead arsenate pesticide spray. Tollestrup K, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):221–9

Selectivity enhancement of an immobilized apple powder enzymatic sensor for dopamine. Chen Y, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(6):401–10

Kinetic study of anaerobic digestion of fruit–processing wastewater in immobilized–cell bioreactors. Borja R, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Aug;20 (Pt 1):79–92

Nutrition and lung health [editorial] [see comments] Sridhar MK. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):75–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):805.

Healthy eating: clarifying advice about fruit and vegetables [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1665] Williams C. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3; 310(6992):1453–5 (21 ref.)

The effects of dietary fiber from Lagenaria scineraria (yugao–melon) on colonic carcinogenesis in mice. Furukawa K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1508–15

Plasma carotenoids as biomarkers of vegetable and fruit intake. Campbell DR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):493–500

Administration of wine and grape juice inhibits in vivo platelet activity and thrombosis in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Demrow HS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1182–8

Comparative fermentation behaviour and chemical characteristics of Saccharomyces and Zymomonas fermented culled apple juice. Sandhu DK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):873–6

Microbial degradation of amygdalin of bitter apricot seeds (Prunus armeniaca). Nout MJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jan;24(3):407–12

Pollen–related allergy to peach and apple: an important role for profilin. van Ree R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar;95(3):726–34

Vegetables, fruits, and legumes: effect on urinary isoflavonoid phytoestrogen and lignan excretion. Hutchins AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):769–74

Factors affecting consumption of fruits and vegetables by low–income families. Reicks M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1309–11

Determination of methyl 2–benzimidazolecarbamate in bulk fruit juice concentrates by competitive–inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1237–43

Capillary gas chromatographic determination of thiabendazole in citrus and apple juices. Oishi M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1293–6

Production and stability of pediocin N5p in grape juice medium. Strasser de Saad AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 May;78(5):473–6

Psychosocial factors influencing low fruit and vegetable consumption. Laforge RG, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Aug; 17(4):361–74

Hawaiian tephritid fruit flies (Diptera): integrity of the infestation–free quarantine procedure for 'Sharwil' avocado. Liquido NJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Feb; 88(1):85–96

Dielectric properties of grapes and sugar solutions at 2.45 GHz. Tulasidas TN, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1995;30(2):117–23

Protective effect of fruits and vegetables on development of stroke in men. Gillman MW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1113–7

An outbreak of cryptosporidiosis from fresh–pressed apple cider [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Mar 8;273(10):776] Millard PS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30; 272(20):1592–6

Use of banana leaves in Stevens–Johnson syndrome [letter] Dharnidharka VR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 11(3):280–1

The bioavailability of iron in different weaning foods and the enhancing effect of a fruit drink containing ascorbic acid. Fairweather–Tait S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):389–94

Fruit juice [letter] Lifschitz CH. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):376–7

Tomato juice, chocolate drink, and other fluids suppress volitional drinking of alcohol in the female Syrian golden hamster. Piercy KT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun; 57(6):1155–61

Production and storage stability of non–alcoholic pawpaw beverage powder. Mugula JK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):167–73

Nutritive value of baobab milk (gubdi) and mixtures of baobab (Adansonia digitata L.) and hungry rice, acha (Digitaria exilis) flours. Obizoba IC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):157–65

Fibre constituents of some foods. Rani B, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):343–7

Effect on central obesity and associated disturbances of low–energy, fruit– and vegetable–enriched prudent diet in north Indians. Singh RB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec; 70(830):895–900

Blueberry juice: preliminary evaluation as an oral contrast agent in gastrointestinal MR imaging. Hiraishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):119–23

Adequate supplies of fruits and vegetables [editorial] [see comments] Abelson PH. **Science** 1994 Nov 25; 266(5189):1303. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1080–1.

[Studies of resources and production of fructur Mume] Shen HM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 19(9):518–9, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cranberry juice: an effective agent against urinary tract infection] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6; 157(6):753–4 **(Dan)**

[Occupational eosinophilic lung in a grape grower: role of sulfites] Marguerie C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 May;27(5):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jejunal bezoar caused by a piece of apple peel (letter)] Martin–Gil FJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 11;24(6):326 **(Fre)**

[Mineral content of small apples grown in Siberia] Prakhin EI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Apple powder in the treatment of patients with chronic enteritis] Valenkevich LN. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun; (3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from cucumber pickle and strawberry. Weltfriend S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar; 32(3):173–4

Allergy to latex, avocado pear, and banana: evidence for a 30 kd antigen in immunoblotting. Lavaud F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):557–64

Relationship between pollinosis and fruit or vegetable sensitization. Caballero T, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;5(4):218–22

Acute effects of the Paullinia cupana, "Guaraná" on the cognition of normal volunteers. Galduróz JC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;112(3):607–11

CHEMISTRY

Determination of aflatoxin B1 in agricultural commodities by time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay and immunoenzymometric assay. Bacigalupo MA, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2813—5

Biogenic amines in table olives. Analysis by high–performance liquid chromatography. Hornero–Méndez D, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Sep;119(9):2037–41

Differential–pulse polarographic determination of iron in acids, waters, fruit juices and wines. Vázquez Díaz ME, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul;119(7):1571–4

Digestion of raw banana starch in the small intestine of healthy humans: structural features of resistant starch. Faisant N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):111–23

Levels of iron, silver, zinc, and lead in oranges and avocados from two gold–rich towns compared with levels in an adjacent gold–deficient town. Golow AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):332–6

Determination of chlorothalonil in produce by enzyme immunoassay. Yeung JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):444–50

Structure elucidation of an acetylated saponin of Blighia welwitschii by NMR spectroscopy. Penders A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 3;263(1):79–88

A new procedure for the preparation of highly active melonin from the dry seeds of Cucumis melo L. Rojo MA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):279–87

Isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradient of melon (Cucumis melo L.) seed protein: methodical and genetic aspects, and application in breeding. van den Berg BM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1541–51

Effect of grape seed tannins on the activity of some rat intestinal enzyme activities. Tebib K, et al. **Enzyme Protein** 1994–95;48(1):51–60

Lead and cadmium in some berries and vegetables on the Finnish market in 1991–1993. Tahvonen R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):263–79

Determination of thiabendazole in potatoes, fruits, and their processed products by liquid chromatography. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):815–20

Determination of thiabendazole in fruits and vegetables by competitive–inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1243–8

Determination of thiabendazole residues in pears by solid–phase spectrofluorimetry. Cápitan–Vallvey LF, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1651–4

Liquid chromatographic method for rapid determination of total avermectin B1 and 8,9–Z–avermectin B1 residues in apples. Cobin JA, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr; 78(2):419–23

Development of a method of analysis for 46 pesticides in fruits and vegetables by supercritical fluid extraction and gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectrometry. Lehotay SJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):821–30

Liquid chromatographic determination of bromide ion in cereals, fruit, vegetables, and blood with a silver electrode in an electrochemical detector system. Lindgren B, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):841–5

Determination of tin in canned fruits and vegetables by atomic absorption spectrometry and liquid–liquid extraction. Martín AM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec; 77(6):1627–30

Multiresidue method for the chromatographic determination of triazine herbicides and their metabolites in raw agricultural products. Pardue JR. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):856–62

Gas chromatographic determination of triclopyr in fruits and vegetables. Ting KC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jan 20; 690(1):119–29

Study on the migration phenomena of selected metals in canned fruits during long storage. Cichoń Z. **Nahrung** 1995; 39(3):219–27

Content of fluorine in vegetables and fruits from an industrial area. Krełowska–Kułas M. **Nahrung** 1994;38(4):397–401

Influence of harvesting and drying techniques on microflora and mycotoxin contamination of figs. Ozay G, et al. **Nahrung** 1995;39(2):156–65

Effect of processing and storage on the ascorbic acid (vitamin C) content of some pineapple varieties grown in the Rivers State of Nigeria. Achinewhu SC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):335–7

Polysaccharide composition of unlignified cell walls of pineapple [Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.] fruit. Smith BG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1399–409

The nopal: a plant of manifold qualities. Muñoz de Chávez M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;77:109–34 (34 ref.)

The corn tree (Brosimum alicastrum): a food source for the tropics. Ortiz M, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;77:135–46 (17 ref.)

[Electron spin resonance measurements on dried fruit. Carbohydrate composition and ESR signal structure of irradiated fruit] Mischke J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec;33(4):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of nitrates and nitrites in fruits, vegetables and other foodstuffs] Nabrzyski M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):167–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of cadmium and lead in vegetables, fruit, cereal and soil from areas differing in the degree of industrial pollution and from greenhouses] Szymczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):331–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of copper and zinc in vegetables, fruit and cereal from areas differing in the degree of industrial pollution and from greenhouses] Szymczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):347–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of harmful elements in fruit and vegetables grown in the province of Siedlce] Zalewski W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a novel phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase from banana fruit. Law RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):807–16

Solubilisation, partial purification and properties of acyl–CoA: glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase from avocado (Persea americana) fruit mesocarp. Eccleston VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27;1257(1):1–10

Acetylesterase from orange peel as biocatalyst for the chemo– and regioselective deprotection of carbohydrates. Waldmann H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):477–82

Measurement of chlorophyllase activity in olive fruit (Olea europaea). Mínguez–Mosquera MI, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):263–8

FRUIT

Cucumisin, a serine protease from melon fruits, shares structural homology with subtilisin and is generated from a large precursor. Yamagata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32725–31

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of recombinant 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase from apple. A key enzyme in the biosynthesis of the plant hormone ethylene. Hohenester E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 11;243(5):947–9

A plant metabolic activation system from Persea americana with cytochrome P450-dependent and peroxidase activities. Chiapella C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 329(1):11–8

Cytosolic aconitase participates in the glyoxylate cycle in etiolated pumpkin cotyledons. Hayashi M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;36(4):669–80

The control of polyphenol oxidase activity in fruits and vegetables. A study of the interactions between the chemical compounds used and heat treatment. Almeida ME, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):245–56

Peroxisomal copper, zinc superoxide dismutase. Characterization of the isoenzyme from watermelon cotyledons. Bueno P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul; 108(3):1151–60

Cloning of a full-length cDNA for malic enzyme (EC 1.1.1.40) from grape berries. Franke KE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):1009–10

Correct processing of the kiwifruit protease actinidin in transgenic tobacco requires the presence of the C-terminal propeptide. Paul W, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May; 108(1):261–8

Apple beta-galactosidase. Activity against cell wall polysaccharides and characterization of a related cDNA clone. Ross GS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):521–8

Three cDNAs encoding S-adenosyl-L-methionine synthetase from Actinidia chinensis. Whittaker DJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1307–8

GENETICS

Characterization of two minicircular plasmid-like DNAs isolated from date-palm mitochondria. Benslimane AA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):535–41

Maternal inheritance of chloroplast genome and paternal inheritance of mitochondrial genome in bananas (Musa acuminata). Fauré S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):265–9

Multilocus DNA fingerprinting and genetic relatedness in plants: a case study with banana and tomato. Weising K, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:45–59 (75 ref.)

DNA fingerprinting of Musa cultivars with oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes specific for simple repeat motifs. Bhat KV, et al. **Genet Anal** 1995 Mar;12(1):45–51

A molecular marker based linkage map of Vitis. Lodhi MA, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):786–94

Molecular cloning and characterization of a plant serine acetyltransferase playing a regulatory role in cysteine biosynthesis from watermelon. Saito K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16321–6

Paternal inheritance of plastids in interspecific hybrids of the genus Actinidia revealed by PCR-amplification of chloroplast DNA fragments. Cipriani G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):693–7

An apple polyphenol oxidase cDNA is up-regulated in wounded tissues. Boss PK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(2):429–33

cDNA cloning and molecular analysis of two self-incompatibility alleles from apple. Broothaerts W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):499–511

A phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene from melon fruit: cDNA cloning, sequence and expression in response to development and wounding. Diallinas G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):473–9

Molecular cloning and characterisation of grape berry polyphenol oxidase. Dry IB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):495–502

Isolation and characterisation of a melon cDNA clone encoding phytoene synthase. Karvouni Z, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1153–62

DNA markers linked to Malus floribunda 821 scab resistance. Koller B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):597–602

DNA typing of grapevines: a universal methodology and database for describing cultivars and evaluating genetic relatedness. Thomas MR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 25(6):939–49

Structural organization and differential expression of three stilbene synthase genes located on a 13 kb grapevine DNA fragment. Wiese W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(2):667–77

Identification of mRNAs with enhanced expression in ripening strawberry fruit using polymerase chain reaction differential display. Wilkinson JQ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1097–108

A cDNA clone for endopolygalacturonase from apple. Atkinson RG. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1437–8

A full-length cDNA encoding 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase from apple. Lay-Yee M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):1017–8

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate synthase from melon fruits. Miki T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):297–8

Structure of a calmodulin-binding protein kinase gene from apple. Watillon B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):847–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Latex allergy in a child with banana anaphylaxis. Cinquetti M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):709–10

Latex allergy: clinical features and cross-reactivity with fruits [see comments] Blanco C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct; 73(4):309–14. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1994 Oct;73(4):277–81.

Allergenic cross-reactivity among peach, apricot, plum, and cherry in patients with oral allergy syndrome: an in vivo and in vitro study. Pastorello EA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Oct;94(4):699–707

Fruit sensitization in patients with allergy to latex. Latasa M, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 5(2):97–102

METABOLISM

Dicofol residues on field sprayed apricots and in apricot juice. Liapis KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 54(4):579–83

Banana starch breakdown in the human small intestine studied by electron microscopy. Faisant N, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;49(2):98–104

Use of fruit juice in the diets of young children [comment] Klish WJ. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):433. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Mar;95(3):340–4.

Carbohydrate absorption from fruit juice in young children [see comments] Smith MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar; 95(3):340–4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 MAr;95(3):433.

Sorbitol synthesis in transgenic tobacco with apple cDNA encoding NADP-dependent sorbitol-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Tao R, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr; 36(3):525–32

Molecular cloning of a gene encoding an arabinogalactan-protein from pear (Pyrus communis) cell suspension culture. Chen CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10305–9

[Osmotic dehydration of apple (Grany Smith) with different osmotic solutions] Mercado-Silva E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Polygalacturonase produced in apple tissue decayed by Botrytis cinerea. Tobias RB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):813–23

A full factorial analysis of nine factors influencing in vitro antagonistic screens for potential biocontrol agents. Dickie GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Mar;41(3):284–93

The microbiology of minimally processed fresh fruits and vegetables. Nguyen-the C, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(4):371–401 (259 ref.)

Production of patulin by different strains of Penicillium expansum in pear and apple cultivars stored at different temperatures and modified atmospheres. Paster N, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):51–8

Heat resistance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains isolated from spoiled peach puree. Garza S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):209–13

Evaluation of diluents and media for enumerating Zygosaccharomyces rouxii in blueberry syrup. Hernandez P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar;25(1):11–8

Coliforms in processed mango: significance and control. O'Connor-Shaw RE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 25(1):51–61

Mycotoxin production by Alternaria alternata strains isolated from red delicious apples in Argentina. Robiglio AL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jan;24(3):413–7

Production of monoclonal antibodies against Xanthomonas campestris pv. mangiferaeindicae and their use to investigate differences in virulence. Sanders GM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):509–18

Time of Aspergillus flavus infection and aflatoxin formation in ripening of figs. Boudra H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jul;127(1):29–33

Isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans var. neoformans from bird droppings, fruits and vegetables in Mexico City. López-Martínez R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;129(1):25–8

[Purification of closterovirus type III associated with grapevine leafroll disease] Grecu C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jan-Jun;45(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sanitary quality of some food distributed by hospital food services of Costa Rica] Monge R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Peroxisomal thiolase mRNA is induced during mango fruit ripening. Bojorquez G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 28(5):811–20

Hawthorn (shan zha) drink and its lowering effect on blood lipid levels in humans and rats. Chen JD, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;77:147–54

POISONING

Cardiomyopathy in ostriches (Struthio camelus) due to avocado (Persea americana var. guatemalensis) intoxication. Burger WP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(3):113–8

Putative avocado toxicity in two dogs. Buoro IB, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):107–9

STANDARDS

Quality control charts for storage of apricots. Sumnu G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):201–5

TOXICITY

Genetics of a nonoptimal behavior: oviposition preference of Drosophila mauritiaaa for a toxic resource. Moreteau B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Sep;24(5):433–41

Effect of Momordica charantia on key hepatic enzymes. Tennekoon KH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Oct; 44(2):93–7

VIROLOGY

Banana bract mosaic virus: characterisation using potyvirus specific degenerate PCR primers. Bateson MF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):515–27

Detection of avocado sunblotch viroid in chloroplasts of avocado leaves by in situ hybridization. Lima MI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):385–90

Properties of a previously undescribed supercoiled filamentous virus infecting papaya in Venezuela. Marys E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):891–8

The complete nucleotide sequence of apple mosaic virus RNA-3. Shiel PJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(7):1247–56

The nucleotide sequence of apple mosaic virus coat protein gene has no similarity with other Bromoviridae coat protein genes. Alrefai RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2847–50

Papaya ringspot potyvirus: isolate variability and the origin of PRSV type P (Australia). Bateson MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3547–53

The genome organization of banana bunchy top virus: analysis of six ssDNA components. Burns TM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1471–82

Cherry virus A: cDNA cloning of daRNA, nucleotide sequence analysis and serology reveal a new plant capillovirus in sweet cherry. Jelkmann W. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2015–24

Evidence for two groups of banana bunchy top virus isolates. Karan M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3541–6

Transfer of the 3'non-translated region of grapevine chrome mosaic virus RNA-1 by recombination to tomato black ring virus RNA-2 in pseudorecombinant isolates. Le Gall O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1285–9

Expression, subcellular location and modification of the 50 kDa protein encoded by ORF2 of the apple chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus genome. Sato K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1503–7

Two rapid microscale procedures for isolation of total RNA from leaves rich in polyphenols and polysaccharides: application for sensitive detection of grapevine viroids. Staub U, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):209–18

Autocatalytic processing of the 223-kDa protein of blueberry scorch carlavirus by a papain-like proteinase. Lawrence DM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):127–35

FRUIT FLIES see **DROSOPHILA**

FRUSEMIDE see **FUROSEMIDE**

FRUSTRATION

Adrenocorticotropin secretagog release: stimulation by frustration and paradoxically by reward presentation. Romero LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):151–6

Dentists' attitudes toward frustrating patient visits: relationship to satisfaction and malpractice complaints. Mellor AC, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;23(1):15–9

Frustration, anger, and the significance of alter-ego transferences in group psychotherapy. Stone WN. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jul;45(3):287–302

When infants wail: frustration and gender as variables in distress disclosure. Stein LB, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Jan;122(1):19–27

Validity of Rorschach inanimate movement and diffuse shading responses as measures of frustration and anxiety. Eells GT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1299–302

Restraint, but not frustration, induces prostaglandin-mediated hyperthermia in pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1051–5

Dealing with that frustrating patient. MMIC Risk Management Committee. Midwest Medical Insurance Company. **S D J Med** 1995 Jul;48(7):223–5

FSH

see related

RECEPTORS, FSH

Recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone—mimicking nature and beyond. McDonough PG. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):211–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differential effects of pulsatile versus continuous follicle-stimulating hormone delivery on the production of cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphates and the

accumulation of cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme mRNA in perifused porcine granulosa cells. Benoit AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):46–54

Low and high concentrations of gonadotropins differentially regulate hormone production by theca interna and granulosa cells from bovine preovulatory follicles. Berndtson AK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1334–42

Sequential effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone on mouse cumulus expansion in vitro. Chen L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):290–5

Relationship between plasma 17-beta estradiol on the day of estrus and number of viable embryos in Bos indicus (Nellore) cows superovulated with FSH. Gradela A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1663–8

Follicle-stimulating hormone-testosterone interaction in modulating steroidogenesis in bovine granulosa cells. I. Effect on progesterone production. Grasselli F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):759–64

Increase in androgen:estrogen ratio specifically during low-dose follicle-stimulating hormone therapy for polycystic ovary syndrome. Brzyski RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):693–7

A comparative prospective study of conventional regimen with chronic low-dose administration of follicle-stimulating hormone for anovulation associated with polycystic ovary syndrome. Homburg R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):729–33

Induction of single ovulation by sequential follicle-stimulating hormone and pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment. Kuwahara A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):267–72

The follicle-stimulating hormone threshold level for follicle maturation in superovulated cycles. Lolis DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1272–7

High doses of gonadotropins have no detrimental effect on in vitro fertilization outcome in normal responders. Simon T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1333–6

Gonadotropin requirements of the developing follicle. Thompson KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):273–6

Late low-dose pure follicle stimulating hormone for ovarian stimulation in intra-uterine insemination cycles. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1863–6

Effect of luteinizing hormone on follicle stimulating hormone-activated paracrine signalling in rat ovary. Smyth CD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):33–9

Follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) dynamics of low dose step-up ovulation induction with FSH in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. van der Meer M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1612–7

Simplification of IVF: minimal monitoring and the use of subcutaneous highly purified FSH administration for ovulation induction. Wikland M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1430–6

Low-dose follicle stimulating hormone for ovulation induction in polycystic ovary syndrome. Strowitzki T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):499–503

Simplification of superovulation induction by using polyvinylpyrrolidone as a solvent for FSH in rabbits. Kanayama K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):599–600

Superovulation of beef cows and heifers with a single injection of FSH diluted in polyvinylpyrrolidone. Suzuki T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):41–2

[The quantitative determination of FSH for reproductive techniques] Galtier-Dereure F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Apr;23(4):215–8 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bromocryptin + gonadotropin vs. goserelin + gonadotropin in ovulation induction in patients with polycystic ovaries] De Vita V. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy and endocrinological analysis of combined buserelin-pure FSH-hCG therapy in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Ohkura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) immunoreactivity and hormone receptor mRNA in testicular tissue of infertile men. Böckers TM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):595–600

A morphometric analysis of the subcellular distribution of LH beta and FSH beta in secretory granules in the pituitary gonadotrophs of the frog (Rana japonica). Mizutani F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):417–26

Characterization of a rat anterior pituitary cell bioassay. Balen AH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr; 31(4):316–22

Occurrence of FSH, inhibin and other hypothalamic-pituitary-intestinal hormones in normal fertility, subfertility, and tumors of human testes. Mehta MK, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Jan-Feb; 40(1):39–46

Estradiol production by granulosa cells of normal and polycystic ovaries: relationship to menstrual cycle history and concentrations of gonadotropins and sex steroids in follicular fluid. Mason HD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1355–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Danazol: prolonged suppression of gonadotropins after subcutaneous administration in the castrate male rat. Castracane VD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1597–600

Comparative IL-6 effects on FSH and hCG-induced functions in porcine granulosa cell cultures. Machelon V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May;40(3):373–80

Effect of chronic daily oral administration of 17 beta-oestradiol and norethisterone on the isoforms of serum gonadotrophins in post-menopausal women. Wide L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan;42(1):59–64

Unmasking of neuropeptide-Y inhibitory effects on in vitro gonadotropin secretion from pituitaries of metestrous, but not proestrous, rats. Knox KL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):187–94

Effectiveness of cabergoline in reducing follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin hypersecretion from pituitary macroadenoma in an infertile woman. Paoletti AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):882–5

Protein kinase C inhibition of in vitro FSH-induced differentiation in pig granulosa cells. Hatey F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):9–16

Antisense epidermal growth factor oligodeoxynucleotides inhibit follicle-stimulating hormone-induced in vitro DNA and progesterone synthesis in hamster preantral follicles. Roy SK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1175–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential regulation of gonadotropin synthesis and release in ovariectomized ewes after treatment with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist. Sanchez T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):755–9

Replacement with recombinant human inhibin immediately after orchidectomy in the hypophysiotropically clamped male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) maintains follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) secretion and FSH beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels at precastration values. Majumdar SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):1969–77

Transcriptional activation of the follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit gene by activin. Weiss J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1885–91

Targeted disruption of the pituitary glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit produces hypogonadal and hypothyroid mice. Kendall SK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15; 9(16):2007–19

Hormonal regulation of human follicle-stimulating hormone-beta subunit gene expression: GnRH stimulation and GnRH-independent androgen inhibition. Kumar TR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):628–37

BLOOD

The association between hormone levels and vascular resistance in uterine and ovarian arteries in spontaneous menstrual cycles—a Doppler ultrasound study. Tinkanen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):297–301

Undetectable levels of serum FSH immunoactivity and bioactivity in girls with sexual precocity due to ovarian cysts. Low LC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):623–6

Acute and chronic effects of winter swimming on LH, FSH, prolactin, growth hormone, TSH, cortisol, serum glucose and insulin. Hermanussen M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Jan;54(1):45–51

Gonadal growth and hormone concentrations in photoregressed Siberian hamsters: pinealectomy versus photostimulation. Kelly KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov; 51(5):1046–50

Effects of passive immunization of ewes against an inhibin-peptide on gonadotropin levels, ovulation rate, and prolificacy. Kusina NT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr; 52(4):878–84

Hormonal pattern of the pheromonal restoration of cyclic activity in aging irregularly cycling and persistent-estrus female rats. Mora OA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov; 51(5):920–5

Bioactive follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations in plasma during the estrous cycle of the ewe. Phillips DJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1292–8

Gonadotroph responsiveness in orchidectomized sheep: IV. Effect of estradiol infusion during the breeding and anestrous seasons. Sakurai H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):382–9

Gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized Chinese Meishan and hybrid large white gilts; responses to challenges with estradiol benzoate, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, or porcine follicular fluid. Tilton JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):963–70

Relative influence of serum follicle stimulating hormone, age and other factors on ovarian response to gonadotrophin stimulation. Cahill DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):999–1002

Recruitment with high physiological doses of estradiol preceding chemotherapy: flow cytometric and therapeutic results in women with locally advanced breast cancers—a Southwest Oncology Group study. Fabian CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5357–62

Hypothalamic-pituitary ageing: progressive increase in FSH and LH concentrations throughout the reproductive life in regularly menstruating women. Ahmed Ebbiary NA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):199–206

Serum inhibin during lactation: relation to the gonadotrophins and gonadal steroids. Burger HG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):771–7

In vitro bioassay for human serum follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) based on L cells transfected with recombinant rat FSH receptor: validation of a model system. Gudermann T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2204–13

Gender differences in influence of prenatal photoperiods on postnatal pineal melatonin rhythms and serum prolactin and follicle-stimulating hormone in the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Shaw D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4237–46

Hormonal serum profiles and follicular development after intramuscular and pulsatile intravenous administration of human menopausal gonadotrophin. Duijkers IJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):57–64

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and sex-steroid levels in men and women with a potent antagonist analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, Cetrorelix (SB-75). Gonzalez-Barcena D, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):286–92

Effects of previous use of oral contraceptives on early follicular phase follicle-stimulating hormone. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):689–92

Galactose consumption, metabolism, and follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations in women of late reproductive age. Cooper GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1168–75

Fertility in cases of hypergonadotropic azoospermia. Hauser R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):631–6

Evaluation of the impact of concurrent gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist administration on GnRH agonist-induced gonadotrope desensitization. Illions EH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct; 64(4):848–54

The role of follicle-stimulating hormone in the depletion of follicular reserve: menopause in a woman with hypogonadotropic hypoestrogenic amenorrhea: a case report. Mais V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):669–72

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist administration enhances gonadotrope responsiveness at doses inadequate to suppress immunoassayable gonadotropin levels. Scott RT Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1069–71

Decremental follicle-stimulating hormone and dominant follicle development during the normal menstrual cycle. van Santbrink EJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):37–43

Changes of immunoreactive inhibin, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and progesterone in plasma after short-term food deprivation and during the ovulatory cycle of the domestic hen. Vanmontfort D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):117–24

Short-term and intermediate-term effects of low blood magnesium on progesterone, LH and FSH levels in rats. Fantidis P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Mar;27(3):159–60

Gonadotropin regulation during puberty in complete androgen insensitivity syndrome with testicles in situ. Schmitt S, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(6):253–6

Aetiological factors involved in the low response to gonadotrophins in infertile women with normal basal serum follicle stimulating hormone levels. Pellicer A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):806–11

Follicular fluid insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor-II concentrations vary as a function of day 3 serum follicle stimulating hormone. Seifer DB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):804–6

Hormone profile & polycystic ovaries in acne vulgaris. Jebraili R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:73–6

Increased 17-OH-progesterone levels following hCG stimulation in men with idiopathic oligozoospermia and raised FSH levels. Anapliotou ML, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Aug;17(4):192–8

Patterns of serum FSH, LH and hCG after i.m. or i.v. administration of hMG during pituitary suppression. Duijkers IJ, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):86–91

Hormonal profile and weight changes in women with pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Tantchou J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):109–10

Passive immunization of ewes against an inhibin-like peptide increases follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations, ovulation rate, and prolificacy in spring-mated ewes. Kusina NT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1433–9

Basal follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) predicts response to controlled ovarian hyperstimulation (COH)-intrauterine insemination (IUI) therapy. Burwinkel TH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):24–7

Potential of testosterone buciclate for male contraception: endocrine differences between responders and nonresponders. Behre HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2394–403

Melatonin enhances the luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the follicular, but not in the luteal, menstrual phase. Cagnacci A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1095–9

Determinants of basal follicle-stimulating hormone levels in premenopausal women. Cramer DW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1105–9

A novel mutation of the luteinizing hormone receptor gene causing male gonadotropin-independent precocious puberty. Latronico AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2490–4

Midcycle levels of sex steroids are sufficient to recreate the follicle-stimulating hormone but not the luteinizing

hormone midcycle surge: evidence for the contribution of other ovarian factors to the surge in normal women. Taylor AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1541–7

Dynamics of basal and gonadotropin–releasing hormone–releasable serum follicle–stimulating hormone charge isoform distribution throughout the human menstrual cycle. Zambrano E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1647–56

Manipulation of inhibin during the luteal–follicular phase transition of the primate menstrual cycle fails to affect FSH secretion. Fraser HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 142(1):181–6

Normal ranges for immunochemiluminometric gonadotropin assays. Neely EK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):40–6

Spontaneous serum gonadotropin concentrations in the evaluation of precocious puberty. Neely EK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):47–52

The acute effects of cocaine on anterior pituitary hormones in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1059–66

The effect of the Booroola (FecB) gene on peripheral FSH concentrations and ovulation rates during oestrus, seasonal anoestrus and on FSH concentrations following ovariectomy in Scottish Blackface ewes. Boulton MI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):199–207

Effects of ovariectomy and FecBB genotype on the median charge and circulating half–life of pituitary FSH isoforms of ewes. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May; 104(1):27–31

Suppression of gonadotropin secretion in the hospitalized postmenopausal female as an effect of acute critical illness. van Steenbergen W, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug; 60(2):165–72

Sex hormones, gonadotropins and prolactin in male epileptic subjects in remission: role of the epileptic syndrome and of antiepileptic drugs. Murialdo G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):29–36

Follicle–stimulating hormone concentrations in relation to active and passive smoking. Cooper GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):407–11

A clinically useful method for detecting gonadotropins in children: assessment of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone from urine as an alternative to serum by ultrasensitive time–resolved immunofluorometric assays. Demir A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):221–6

Gonadotropin (LH and FSH) response after submaximal GnRH stimulation in depressed premenopausal women and healthy controls. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(3):311–21

Symptoms at perimenopausal period: its association with attitudes toward sexuality, life–style, family function, and FSH levels. Huerta R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(2):135–48

Changes in the serum concentrations of gonadotrophins and oestradiol in peripubertal Chinese Beijing black gilts. Zhou X, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):95–9

[Evaluation of ovarian follicular reserve] Loumaye E. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy after drug therapy of severe andrological disorder] Jung A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of the gonadotropin releasing hormone test in differential diagnosis of delayed puberty in adolescents over 14 years of age] Jungmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Oct 15;89(10):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term observation of serum hormone fluctuations in aging model of gonadectomized rat] Sassa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 20;70(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypophyseal hormones in young patients with breast cancer] Chobanian NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuroendocrinological and histopathological assessment of normogonadotropic azoospermic patients: the usefulness of the GnRH stimulation test] Rosete Rosetti R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Oct;62:308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Both of the beta–subunit carbohydrate residues of follicle–stimulating hormone determine the metabolic clearance rate and in vivo potency. Bishop LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2635–40

Application of a sensitive HPLC–based fluorometric assay to determine the sialic acid content of human gonadotropin isoforms. Stanton PG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1995 Feb;30(1):37–48

Differences in carbohydrate composition of FSH preparations detected with lectin–ELISA systems. Rafferty B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):527–33

Specific roles for the asparagine–linked carbohydrate residues of recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone in receptor binding and signal transduction. Bishop LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):722–31

DEFICIENCY

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: gonadotropin therapy. Snyder PJ. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:300–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Exogenous follicle stimulating hormone ovarian reserve test (EFORT): a simple and reliable screening test for detecting 'poor responders' in in–vitro fertilization. Fanchin R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1607–11

GENETICS

Regulation of gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid expression in gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH)–deficient female rats: effects of GnRH, galanin, GnRH–associated peptide, neuropeptide–Y, and thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):1–7

PCR amplification and physical localization of the genes for pig FSHB and LHB. Mellink C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):224–7

Expression of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor gene is altered by GnRH agonist desensitization in a manner similar to that of gonadotropin beta–subunit genes in normal and castrated rat pituitary. Lerrant Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2803–8

Receptor binding and signal transduction are dissociable functions requiring different sites on follicle–stimulating hormone. Valove FM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2657–61

The 5'–flanking region of the ovine follicle–stimulating hormone–beta gene contains six progesterone response elements: three proximal elements are sufficient to increase transcription in the presence of progesterone. Webster JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1049–58

Induced ablation of gonadotropins in transgenic mice expressing herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase under the FSH beta–subunit promoter. Markkula M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1–2):1–9

Scanning–alanine mutagenesis of long loop residues 33–53 in follicle stimulating hormone beta subunit. Roth KE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):143–9

Hormonal regulation of human follicle–stimulating hormone–beta subunit gene expression: GnRH stimulation and GnRH–independent androgen inhibition. Kumar TR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):628–37

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergenic potential of gonadotrophic preparations in experimental animals: relevance of purity. Biffoni M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1845–8

Generation of monoclonal antibody to ovine FSH and its application in immunoneutralization and enzymeimmunoassay. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:511–5

METABOLISM

Identification of amino acid residues 300–315 of the rat FSH receptor as a hormone binding domain: evidence for its interaction with specific regions of FSH beta–subunit. Leng N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):392–9

The relative protein disulphide isomerase (PDI) activities of gonadotrophins, thioredoxin and PDI. Chew CC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):394S

Effects of 17 beta–estradiol on distribution of pituitary isoforms of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone during the follicular phase of the bovine estrous cycle. Kojima FN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):297–304

Androgenic status in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Saporta L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):221–4

Degradation of gonadotropin beta–subunits retained in the endoplasmic reticulum of the gonadotropes of castrated rats. Bassetti M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1168–76

Both of the beta–subunit carbohydrate residues of follicle–stimulating hormone determine the metabolic clearance rate and in vivo potency. Bishop LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2635–40

Receptor binding and signal transduction are dissociable functions requiring different sites on follicle–stimulating hormone. Valove FM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2657–61

Glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit production and pluripotentiality in human corticotroph tumours—an in vitro and immunohistochemical study [see comments] Desai B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):25–32. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jul;133(1):23–4.

In vitro prolactin but not LH and FSH release is inhibited by compounds in extracts of Agnus castus: direct evidence for a dopaminergic principle by the dopamine receptor assay. Jarry H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(6):448–54

Receptor binding and functional properties of chimeric human follitropin prepared by an exchange between a small hydrophilic intercysteine loop of human follitropin and human lutropin. Dias JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25289–94

Differential roles of exoloop 1 of the human follicle–stimulating hormone receptor in hormone binding and receptor activation. Ji I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15970–3

Evidence that a calmodulin–like calcium–binding domain of the FSH beta–subunit is involved in FSH–induced calcium uptake by Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;13(2):149–55

Role of laminin on prolactin and gonadotrophin release from anterior pituitaries of male rats. Denduchis B, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(22):1757–65

Specific roles for the asparagine–linked carbohydrate residues of recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone in receptor binding and signal transduction. Bishop LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):722–31

Influence of dopamine on the altered release of prolactin, luteinizing hormone, and follicle–stimulating hormone induced by interleukin–2 in vitro. Karanth S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec;56(6):871–80

A decapeptide corresponding to the partial amino acid sequence of a high molecular weight human FSH receptor–binding inhibitor is a specific inhibitor of FSH binding. Lee DW, et al. **Fept Res** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):171–7

Mono–(2–ethylhexyl) phthalate suppresses estradiol production independent of FSH–cAMP stimulation in rat granulosa cells. Davis BJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):224–8

Oestrus synchronisation and superovulation using equine FSH in crossbred ewes. Sharma VK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):164–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of follicle–stimulating hormone: clinical significance. Ben–Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr; 63(4):689–700 (62 ref.)

Differences in serum follicle–stimulating hormone uptake after intramuscular and subcutaneous human menopausal gonadotropin injection. Dobbs KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):978–83

Follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) dynamics of low dose step–up ovulation induction with FSH in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. van der Meer M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1612–7

Pharmacokinetics of human follicle–stimulating hormone in gonadotropin–deficient men. Handelsman DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1657–63

Comprehensive pharmacokinetics of urinary human follicle stimulating hormone in healthy female volunteers. le Cotonnec JY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):844–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Ooplasmectomy has no influence on FSH–induced expansion of bovine cumulus investment in vitro. Laurincik J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):65–72

Pituitary glycoprotein hormones and interleukins secretion. In vitro and in vivo human study. Komorowski J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:429–31

Restoration of testicular transferrin, insulin–like growth factor–1 (IGF–1), and spermatogenesis by exogenously administered purified FSH and testosterone in medically hypophysectomized rats. Itoh N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(3):169–77

General pharmacology studies on recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone. Biffoni M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):1096–102

Characterization of angiotensin II receptor type 2 during differentiation and apoptosis of rat ovarian cultured granulosa cells. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):593–8

Size, number, cellular proliferation, and atresia of gonadotropin–induced follicles in ewes. Jablonka–Shariff A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):531–40

Follicle–stimulating hormone–induced phospholipase A2 activity and eicosanoid generation in rat Sertoli cells. Jannini EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):140–5

Apoptosis in bovine granulosa cells in relation to steroid synthesis, cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate response to follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone, and follicular atresia. Jolly PD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):934–44

Folliculogenesis in hypophysectomized rats after treatment with recombinant human follicle–stimulating hormone. Mannaerts B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):72–81

Effects of follicle–stimulating hormone on the junction–related Sertoli cell cytoskeleton and daily sperm production in testosterone–treated hypophysectomized rats. Muffly KE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):158–66

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein 3 in the rat testis: follicle–stimulating hormone dependence of mRNA expression and inhibition of IGF–I action on cultured Sertoli cells. Rappaport MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):419–25

Follicle–stimulating hormone priming of rhesus monkeys enhances meiotic and developmental competence of oocytes matured in vitro. Schramm RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):904–12

Hormonal regulation of urokinase– and tissue– type plasminogen activator in rat Sertoli cells. Tolli R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):193–200

Luteotropic effects of follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH): I. FSH has in vitro luteotropic and synergistic effects with luteinizing hormone and prolactin on progesterone production by hamster luteal cells during pregnancy. Yuan W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):43–9

Luteotropic effects of follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH): II. FSH luteinizing hormone, and prolactin effects on second messenger systems in the corpus luteum of the

pregnant hamster. Yuan W, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep; 51(3):472–9

The effect of endogenous oestradiol levels on protein S concentration during a menstrual cycle and after GnRH analogues and gonadotropin therapy. Falkon L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):438–41

Ontogeny of testosterone production from immature mouse testes in vitro. Wun WS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994; 37(3):133–8

Comparison of human menopausal gonadotropin and follicle-stimulating hormone with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist desensitization for controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in in vitro fertilization. Yang TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun;55(6):452–6

Pure FSH (Metrodin) for ovarian stimulation in the IVF–ET programme. Meden-Vrtovec H. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(1):9–13

Modulatory role of epidermal growth factor in follicle-stimulating hormone-induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Liang SG, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):319–23

Cytochrome P-450 levels of immature rat ovaries during early follicular development: quantification, cellular and subcellular distribution, enzymatic activity and response to FSH in vivo and in vitro. Post AB, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Aug;20(3):259–73

A cytosolic protein tyrosine kinase activity is induced by follicle stimulating hormone and insulin like growth factor–I in human granulosa cells. Costrici N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4705–8

Growth hormone–releasing hormone in testicular interstitial and germ cells: potential paracrine modulation of follicle-stimulating hormone action on Sertoli cell function. Fabbri A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2303–8

Hormonal regulation of rat 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 in cultured rat granulosa cells: effects of recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone, estrogens, androgens, and epidermal growth factor. Ghersevich S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1963–71

Temporal and stage-specific effects of recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone on the maintenance of spermatogenesis in gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist-treated rat. Hikim AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):253–61

The effects of recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone on the restoration of spermatogenesis in the gonadotropin–releasing hormone–immunized adult rat. McLachlan RI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):4035–43

Follicle–stimulating hormone amplifies the population of differentiated spermatogonia in the hypophysectomized testosterone–replaced adult rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Marshall GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3504–11

Ceramide mediates tumor necrosis factor effects on P450–aromatase activity in cultured granulosa cells. Santana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2345–8

Inhibitors of oxidative stress mimic the ability of follicle–stimulating hormone to suppress apoptosis in cultured rat ovarian follicles. Tilly JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):242–52

Follicle-stimulating hormone increases the expression of tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases TIMP–1 and TIMP–2 and induces TIMP–1 AP–1 site binding complex(es) in prepubertal rat Sertoli cells. Ulisse S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2479–87

Lys91 and His90 of the alpha–subunit are crucial for receptor binding and hormone action of follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) and play hormone–specific roles in FSH and human chorionic gonadotropin. Zeng H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2948–53

Follicle–stimulating hormone regulation of inhibin alpha–subunit mRNA in staged rat seminiferous tubules. Kaipia A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):323–9

The effect of compounds altering the cAMP level on reversing the 2–cell block induced by hypoxanthine in mouse embryos in vitro. Loutradis D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):195–9

Protein kinases and protein synthesis are involved in desensitization of the plasminogen activator response of rat Sertoli cells by follicle–stimulating hormone. Laurent–Cadoret V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19; 352(1):19–23

Clinical assessment of recombinant human follicle–stimulating hormone in stimulating ovarian follicular development before in vitro fertilization. Recombinant Human FSH Study Group. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):77–86

Follicle–stimulating hormone versus human menopausal gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization cycles: a meta–analysis. Daya S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug; 64(2):347–54

The effects of follicle–stimulating hormone treatment on early meiotic oocytes of Podarcis sicula (Lacertilia). Motta CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):1–5

In vitro Sertoli cell bioassay of follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH)–serum from different animal species alters the morphology of rat Sertoli cells without affecting their response to FSH. Simoni M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):99–108

Induction of aromatase in human granulosa cells by both follicle stimulating hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I involves tyrosine phosphorylation. Costrici N, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(3):183–9

FSH and LH induce interleukin–6 (IL–6) release from human peripheral blood monocytes cultures in vitro. A dose–response study. Komorowski J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):438–9

On the dynamics between gonadotrophin surge–inhibiting factor and gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH): role of self–priming and desensitization in the luteinizing hormone response to GnRH after follicle stimulating hormone treatment. de Koning J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1600–6

Clinical outcome of a pilot efficacy study on recombinant human follicle–stimulating hormone (Org 32489) combined with various gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist regimens. Devroey P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1064–9

Growth rates and antrum formation of mouse ovarian follicles in vitro in response to follicle–stimulating hormone, relaxin, cyclic AMP and hypoxanthine. Hartshorne GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1003–12

Initiation and stimulation of spermatogenesis in vitro by mammalian follicle–stimulating hormone in the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Abé SI, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):201–8

Transvaginal aspiration of oocytes from hormone–treated pregnant beef cattle for in vitro fertilization. Meintjes M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):967–74

Exogenous gonadotropin administration affects the glycocalyx of rat endometrial epithelial cells during the period of implantation. Kramer B, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):504–9

Addition of a gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist and exogenous gonadotropins to unstimulated in vitro fertilization (IVF) cycles: physiologic observations and preliminary experience. Paulson RJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jan;11(1):28–32

Regulation of inhibin alpha– and beta A–subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels by chorionic gonadotropin and recombinant follicle–stimulating hormone in cultured human granulosa–luteal cells. Erämaa M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1670–7

Recombinant FSH (Org32489) induces follicle growth and ovulation in the adult cyclic rat. van Cappellen WA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):39–47

Promotion of differentiation of newt primary spermatocytes into spermatids by mammalian FSH via Sertoli cells. Ji ZS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Aug 1;272(5):374–83

Proliferation of newt spermatogonia by mammalian FSH via Sertoli cells in vitro. Maekawa K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Aug 1;272(5):363–73

Individualized gonadotropin regimens for follicular stimulation in macaques during in vitro fertilization (IVF) cycles. Zelinski–Wooten MB, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Sep;23(7):367–74

Evidence that a calmodulin–like calcium–binding domain of the FSH beta–subunit is involved in FSH–induced calcium uptake by Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;13(2):149–55

Effect of an increase in FSH on the production of gonadotrophin–surge–attenuating factor in women. Messinis IE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):689–95

Plasma concentrations of dimeric inhibin and oestradiol in heifers undergoing superovulation with eCG or FSH. Price CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:507–10

Modulation of gonadotropic and purinergic responsiveness by islet activating protein in sertoli cells from immature rats. Eikvar L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 52(5):431–6

Vitamin D modulates the effects of follicle–stimulating hormone on Sertoli cell function and testicular growth in Siberian hamsters. Majumdar SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(19):1479–86

Effect of gonadotropins, insulin and IGF I on granulosa luteal cells from polycystic ovaries. Andreani CL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):91–7

Follicle–stimulating hormone transiently induces expression of protooncogene c–myc in primary Sertoli cell cultures of early pubertal and prepubertal rat. Lim K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):51–6

Developmental regulation of Sertoli cell lactate production by hormones and the testicular paracrine factor, PModS. Mullaney BP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 104(1):67–73

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone overcomes follicle–stimulating hormone's inhibition of insulin–like growth factor–5 synthesis and promotion of its degradation in rat granulosa cells. Onoda N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):17–25

Inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis induces an increase in follicle stimulating hormone (FSH)–stimulated estradiol production by immature rat Sertoli cells. Phamantu NT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):37–45

Regulation of gene expression in Sertoli cells by follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH): cloning and characterization of LRPR1, a primary response gene encoding a leucine–rich protein. Slegtenhorst–Eegdeman KE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1–2):115–24

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials: effects of ovarian steroids correlated with increased incidence of Bell's palsy in pregnancy. Ben David Y, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):32–5

Structure–function relationships and mechanism of action of pituitary and placental gonadotrophins. Apparailly F, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):157–63 (39 ref.)

Superovulation and embryo recovery in ewes treated with gonadotrophin–releasing hormone agonist and purified follicle–stimulating hormone. Evans G, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):247–52

[FSH in ovulation induction from theory to practice] Collier F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 May;23(5):291–301 (171 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular mechanisms of stimulation and desensitization of Sertoli cells by follicle–stimulating hormone] Laurent–Cadoret V, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995; 35(2):213–35 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the maturity of human oocytes on fertilization and embryonic development: application of oocyte maturation in medium containing follicle–stimulating hormone] Jinno M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;47(6):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro studies on the differential role of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone in regulating follicular function in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) using specific gonadotropin antibodies. Selvaraj N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):246–53

Hormonal control of gene expression in the ovary. Richards JS. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Dec;15(6):725–51 (296 ref.)

Expression of the gene encoding transcription factor cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cAMP) response element–binding protein (CREB): regulation by follicle–stimulating hormone–induced cAMP signaling in primary rat Sertoli cells. Walker WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3534–45

Is FSH required for adult spermatogenesis? Zirkin BR, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):273–6 (16 ref.)

Effects of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone on the progesterone receptor induction in chicken granulosa cells in vivo. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):147–51

Peripheral and local regulators of folliculogenesis. Findlay JK. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):127–39 (92 ref.)

Mammalian follicle–stimulating hormone stimulates DNA synthesis in secondary spermatogonia and Sertoli cells in organ culture of testes fragments from the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Ji ZS, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb;2(1):53–61

[The inhibitory effect and its mechanism of transferrin on FSH–induced differentiation of granulosa cells] Yu JH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):209–16 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ovarian stimulation: a new approach based on recent physiological and clinical data. Future perspectives] Lunenfeld B. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Apr;21(4 Suppl):1–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Diverse effects of a potent LH–RH antagonist on the LH and FSH release. Kovács M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994; 45(2–4):285–96

The gonadotropin surge in human reproduction: endocrine and biochemical mechanisms. Goh HH. **Adv Clin Chem** 1994;31:135–76 (175 ref.)

Inhibin functions in male rats. Saito S. **Arch Androl** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):101–4

Increasing concentrations of 17 beta–estradiol has differential effects on secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone and amounts of mRNA for gonadotropin subunits during the follicular phase of the bovine estrous cycle. Cupp AS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):288–96

Modulation of gonadotropin secretion at the pituitary level by testosterone in gonadotropin–releasing hormone–treated male rats during food deprivation. Perheentupa A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):808–13

Luteinizing hormone (LH) and corticosterone in proestrous afternoon restore the follicle–stimulating hormone secretion at early estrus in adrenalectomized LH–releasing hormone antagonist–treated rats. Tébar M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):63–7

Gonadotroph adenomas. Samuels MH. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:52–6

The effect of interleukin–2 on the release of gonadotropin and prolactin in vivo and in vitro. Umeuchi M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):547–51

Replacement with recombinant human inhibin immediately after orchidectomy in the hypophysiotropically clamped male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) maintains follicle–stimulating hormone (FSH) secretion and FSH beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels at precastration values. Majumdar SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):1969–77

Orchidectomy selectively increases follicle–stimulating hormone secretion in gonadotropin–releasing hormone antagonist–treated male rats. Tena–Sempere M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):357–62

Evidence suggesting an additional control mechanism regulating episodic secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in pre–pubertal children and post–menopausal women. Genazzani AD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1807–12

FSH

Follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) escape during chronic gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist and testosterone treatment. Bhasin S, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):386-91

FSH is produced by GnRH-deficient men and is suppressed by testosterone. Winters SJ. **J Androl** 1994 May-Jun; 15(3):216-9

Gonadotroph adenoma in a premenopausal woman secreting follicle-stimulating hormone and causing ovarian hyperstimulation [see comments] Djerassi A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):591-4. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jul;80(7):2267-8.

Ontogeny of gonadotropin, testosterone, and inhibin secretion in normal boys through puberty based on overnight serial sampling. Manasco PK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2046-52

Gonadal and nongonadal mechanisms contribute to the prepubertal hiatus in gonadotropin secretion in the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Pohl CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2094-101

Gonadotrophin secretion revisited. How many ways can FSH leave a gonadotroph? Farnworth PG. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):387-95

Mechanisms of reproductive deficiency in male rats treated neonatally with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist. Pinilla L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 142(3):517-25

Glutamate: a major neuroendocrine excitatory signal mediating steroid effects on gonadotropin secretion. Brann DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):325-9 (61 ref.)

Evidence that progesterone modulates anterior pituitary neuropeptide Y levels during the progesterone-induced gonadotropin surge in the estrogen-primed intact immature female rat. O'Conner JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):497-504

Effects of anandamide (endogen cannabinoid) on anterior pituitary hormone secretion in adult ovariectomized rats. Wenger T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):2057-63

Effect of tyrosine kinase inhibitors on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH)-induced gonadotropin release from the anterior pituitary. Johnson MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):69-75

Secretion of lutropin and follitropin from transfected GH3 cells: evidence for separate secretory pathways. Muyan M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1789-97

Effect of corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) in the median eminence on gonadotropins in ovariectomized rats with or without steroid priming: dose-response study. Ortega E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1225-30

Effects of melatonin and time of day on in vitro pituitary gonadotropin basal secretion and GnRH responsiveness in the male golden hamster. Jetton AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Nov;60(5):527-34

Effect of NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists on pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the adult male rat. Ping L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Mar; 61(3):226-34

[Kinetic study of pulsatility of gonadotropin and testosterone secretion in normospermic fertile and infertile men with idiopathic oligo-asthenozoospermia] Chavarría E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Feb;63:74-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of gonadotropins in ovulation induction. Olive DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 2):759-65 (15 ref.)

The use of recombinant FSH for ovulation induction. Smitz J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(2):79-83

Ovulation and the polycystic ovary syndrome. Jansen RP. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):277-85 (170 ref.)

Use of follicle-stimulating hormone alone (urofollitropin) to stimulate the ovaries for assisted conception after pituitary desensitization. Hull MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):997-1003

Recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin for induction of spermatogenesis in a hypogonadotropic male. Kliesch S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1326-8

Ovulation induction in premature ovarian failure: a placebo-controlled randomized trial combining pituitary suppression with gonadotropin stimulation. van Kasteren YM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):273-8

Follicle-stimulating hormone versus human menopausal gonadotropin for in vitro fertilization: results of a meta-analysis. Daya S. **Hum Res** 1995;43(5):224-9

Experience using preparations of follicle-stimulating hormone alone to stimulate the ovaries for assisted conception after pituitary desensitisation and simplified management of treatment. Hull MG, et al. **Hum Res** 1995; 43(5):230-7

Results from in vitro fertilization and intracytoplasmic sperm injection with purified gonadotrophins (Metrodin HP). Wikland M, et al. **Hum Res** 1995;43(5):238-40

A randomized, assessor-blind, group-comparative efficacy study to compare the effects of Normegon and Metrodin in infertile female patients undergoing in-vitro fertilization. Devroey P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):332-7

Recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone and ovarian response in gonadotrophin-deficient women. Schoot DC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1237-42

[Evaluation of the respective roles of FSH and LH in ovulation induction] Antoine JM. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Sep;22(9):498-507 (190 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Use of purified FSH in female infertility] Antoine JM, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Apr;21(4):301-6 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian stimulation: a new approach based on recent physiological and clinical data. Future perspectives] Lunenfeld B. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Apr;21(4 Suppl):1-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) on protection or acceleration to recovery from spermatogenic damage induced by anti-cancer agents] Nambu A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1231-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effects of endotoxin contaminated FSH-preparations in heifers. van der Kooij L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):449-51

URINE

Age-related course of urinary gonadotropins in children. Demir A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1457-60

A clinically useful method for detecting gonadotropins in children: assessment of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from urine as an alternative to serum by ultrasensitive time-resolved immunofluorometric assays. Demir A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):221-6

Comprehensive pharmacokinetics of urinary human follicle stimulating hormone in healthy female volunteers. le Cotonnec JY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):844-50

FSH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FSH**

FSH-RELEASING HORMONE see **GONADORELIN**

FTIR see **SPECTROSCOPY, FOURIER TRANSFORM INFRARED**

FTLV see **IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS, FELINE**

FTORAFUR see **TEGAFUR**

FUCHS' ENDOTHELIAL DYSTROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

Detection of mRNA for the cytokines, interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-8, in corneas from patients with pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2151-5

SURGERY

[Intraocular lens implantation in Fuchs' syndrome] Li HM, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;30(2):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FUCHSINS see **ROSANILINE DYES**

FUCIDIN see **FUSIDIC ACID**

FUCOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cyclohexylamine inhibits the adhesion of lymphocytic cells to human syncytiotrophoblast. Douglas GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12;1266(3):229-34

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with lumbar bone metastasis with high uptake of 18F-fluorodeoxygalactose in PET] Fukuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Ontogenic and nutritional modifications in the intestinal fucosylation process at the weaning period. Influence of dietary fibers. Tardy F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):41-50

Enzymic transfer of 6-modified D-galactosyl residues: synthesis of biantennary penta- and hepta-saccharides having two 6-deoxy-D-galactose residues at the nonreducing end and evaluation of 6-deoxy-D-galactosyl transfer to glycoprotein using bovine beta-(1-->4)-galactosyltransferase and UDP-6-deoxy-D-galactose. Kajihara Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 19;269(2):273-94

Differential localization of lectin binding sites and neuropeptides in human dorsal root ganglia. Nagao M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):279-86

A fucose-containing epitope potentially involved in gamete interaction on the human zona pellucida. Lucas H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1532-8

The oligosaccharide composition of human milk: temporal and individual variations in monosaccharide components. Miller JB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov; 19(4):371-6

BLOOD

Fucose concentrations in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kamel M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):243-6

CHEMISTRY

A novel fucosylated glycosphingolipid from the millipede, Parafontaria laminata armigera. Sugita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1-2):163-9

Synthesis of glycopeptides and neoglycoproteins containing the fucosylated linkage region of N-glycoproteins. Unverzagt C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov; 2(11):1189-201

Synthesis of a fucosylated and a non-fucosylated core structure of xylose-containing carbohydrate chains from N-glycoproteins. van der Ven JG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 1;264(1):45-62

alpha 1,3-Fucosylation of branched blood group I-type oligo-(N-acetyllactosamino)glycans by human milk transferases is restricted to distal N-acetyllactosamine units: the resulting isomers are separated by WGA-agarose chromatography. Niemelä R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb; 12(1):36-44

Structure--activity relationships of sialyl Lewis x-containing oligosaccharides. 1. Effect of modifications of the fucose moiety. Ramphal JY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 37(21):3459-63

METABOLISM

Fucosyltransferase and alpha-L-fucosidase activities and fucose levels in normal and malignant endometrial tissue. Wang JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3654-8

Core fucosylation of high-mannose-type oligosaccharides in GlcNAc transferase I-deficient (Lec1) CHO cells. Lin AI, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):895-901

Expression of fucosylated antigens and alpha 1,3 fucosyltransferases in human leukaemia cell lines. Robinson NE, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):317-26

Core fucosylation in honeybee venom [letter; comment] Wing DR. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):548-9. Comment on: Glycobiology 1994 Apr;4(2):105-6.

alpha 1,3-Fucosylation of branched blood group I-type oligo-(N-acetyllactosamino)glycans by human milk transferases is restricted to distal N-acetyllactosamine units: the resulting isomers are separated by WGA-agarose chromatography. Niemelä R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb; 12(1):36-44

Molecular cloning of the Escherichia coli B L-fucose-D-arabinose gene cluster. Ehinghorst EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7223-32

Expression of distinct fucosylated oligosaccharides and carbohydrate-mediated adhesion efficiency directed by two different alpha-1,3-fucosyltransferases. Comparison of E- and L-selectin-mediated adhesion. Sueyoshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32342-50

Immunochemical, genetic and morphological comparison of fucosylation mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Champion A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):785-97

Evidence for effect of random genetic drift on G+C content after lateral transfer of fucose pathway genes to Escherichia coli K-12. Aoyama K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):829-38

Topological analyses of the L-fucose-H+ symport protein, FucP, from Escherichia coli. Gunn FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):771-83

PHARMACOLOGY

Further evidence of different lactoferrin and transferrin binding sites on human HT29-D4 cells. Effects of lysozyme, fucose and cathepsin G. Comparison with transferrin. Roiron-Lagroux D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):441-4

FUCOSIDASE

see related
FUCOSIDOSIS

CHEMISTRY

Change of isoforms' spectra of alpha-L-fucosidase from human skin fibroblasts in intracellular storage of nonhydrolyzable substances. Beyer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):7-11

GENETICS

A missense mutation (S63L) in alpha-L-fucosidase is responsible for fucosidosis in an Italian patient. Seo HC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2065-6

Molecular basis of the common electrophoretic polymorphism (Fu1/Fu2) in human alpha-L-fucosidase [letter] Cragg H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):659-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of alpha-L-fucosidase from Chinese hamster ovary cell culture supernatant. Gramer MJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):611-6

METABOLISM

Characterization of the mannose 6-phosphate-dependent pathway of lysosomal enzyme routing in an invertebrate. Alvarez V, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):589-95
Fucosyltransferase and alpha-L-fucosidase activities and fucose levels in normal and malignant endometrial tissue. Wang JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3654-8

FUCOSIDOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Angiokeratoma corporis diffusum in fucosidosis. George S, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):707

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroradiologic findings in fucosidosis, a rare lysosomal storage disease. Provenzale JM, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):809-13

GENETICS

A missense mutation (S63L) in alpha-L-fucosidase is responsible for fucosidosis in an Italian patient. Seo HC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2065-6
Another unusual case of fucosidosis. Böck A, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1995;18(1):93-4

PATHOLOGY

Fucosidosis in a Chinese girl. Hwu WL, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1994;17(2):255

THERAPY

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for fucosidosis. Vellodi A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan; 15(1):153-8

FUCOSYL SSEA-1 see ANTIGENS, CD15

FUCOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Presence of multiple fucosyltransferases in rat Sertoli cells and spermatogenic cells. Raychoudhury SS, et al.
Biol Reprod 1994 Nov;51(5):1006-13
Genetic and enzymatic evidence for Lewis enzyme expression in Lewis-negative cancer patients. Yazawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1473-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tissue specific expression of the human alpha(1-3) fucosyltransferase gene family. Winder A, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):165S

BLOOD

Activity of platelet alpha-6-fucosyltransferase is inversely related to blood platelet concentration. Kościelak J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):35-9

CHEMISTRY

Enzymatic synthesis of two lacto-N-neohexaose-related Lewis x heptasaccharides and their separation by chromatography on immobilized wheat germ agglutinin. Natunen J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):577-83

GENETICS

Tissue specific expression of the human alpha(1-3) fucosyltransferase gene family. Winder A, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):165S
Relative positions of two clusters of human alpha-L-fucosyltransferases in 19q (FUT1-FUT2) and 19p (FUT6-FUT3-FUT5) within the microsatellite genetic map of chromosome 19. Reguigne-Arnould I, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1995;71(2):158-62
Physical maps of human alpha (1,3)fucosyltransferase genes FUT3-FUT6 on chromosomes 19p13.3 and 11q21. McCurley RS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1;26(1):142-6
Expression of human chromosome 19p alpha(1,3)-fucosyltransferase genes in normal tissues. Alternative splicing, polyadenylation, and isoforms. Cameron HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):20112-22
Molecular cloning and expression of two types of rabbit beta-galactoside alpha 1,2-fucosyltransferase. Hitoshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8844-50
Sequence and expression of a candidate for the human Secretor blood group alpha(1,2)fucosyltransferase gene (FUT2). Homozygosity for an enzyme-inactivating nonsense mutation commonly correlates with the non-secretor phenotype. Kelly RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4640-9
Molecular cloning of a human genomic region containing the H blood group alpha(1,2)fucosyltransferase gene and two H locus-related DNA restriction fragments. Isolation of a candidate for the human Secretor blood group locus. Rouquier S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4632-9
Elevated expression of H type GDP-L-fucose:beta-D-galactoside alpha-2-L-fucosyltransferase is associated with human colon adenocarcinoma progression. Sun J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5724-8
Detection of G to A missense mutation of Lewis-negative gene by PCR on genomic DNA [letter] Koda Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):327-8

METABOLISM

Determination of GDP-Fuc:Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc-R (Fuc to GlcNAc) alpha 1,3 fucosyltransferase activity by a solid-phase method. Yan L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):111-8
Chemical modification of alpha(1-3) fucosyltransferase defines residues of catalytic importance. Britten C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):166S
Expression of blood group Lewis b determinant from Lewis a: association of this novel alpha (1,2)-L-fucosylating activity with the Lewis type alpha (1,3/4)-L-fucosyltransferase. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4748-56
Developmental changes in intestinal glycosylation: nutrition-dependent multi-factor regulation of the fucosylation pathway at weaning time. Lenoir D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8;1234(1):29-36
Fucosyltransferase of the peritoneum contributed to the adhesion of cancer cells to the mesothelium. Asao T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1539-44
Fucosyltransferase and alpha-L-fucosidase activities and fucose levels in normal and malignant endometrial tissue. Wang JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3654-8
Alpha 2,3-sialyl and alpha 1,3-fucosyltransferase-dependent synthesis of sialyl Lewis x, an essential oligosaccharide present on L-selectin counterreceptors, in cultured endothelial cells. Majuri ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3205-10
Expression of fucosylated antigens and alpha 1,3 fucosyltransferases in human leukaemia cell lines. Robinson NE, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):317-26
alpha 1,3-Fucosylation of branched blood group I-type oligo-(N-acetyllactosamino)glycans by human milk transferases is restricted to distal N-acetyllactosamine units: the resulting isomers are separated by WGA-agarose chromatography. Niemelä R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb; 12(1):36-44
Lewis X structure increases cell substratum adhesion in L cells. Sudou A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 117(2):271-5
Acceptor specificity of different length constructs of human recombinant alpha 1,3/4-fucosyltransferases. Replacement of the stem region and the transmembrane domain of fucosyltransferase V by protein A results in an enzyme with GDP-fucose hydrolyzing activity. de Vries T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8712-22
Structure-function analysis of human alpha 1-->3fucosyltransferases. A GDP-fucose-protected, N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive site in FucT-III and FucT-V corresponds to Ser178 in FucT-IV. Holmes EH, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8145-51
Human alpha(1,3/1,4)-fucosyltransferases discriminate between different oligosaccharide acceptor substrates through a discrete peptide fragment. Legault DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20987-96
Expression of distinct fucosylated oligosaccharides and carbohydrate-mediated adhesion efficiency directed by two different alpha-1,3-fucosyltransferases. Comparison of E- and L-selectin-mediated adhesion. Sueyoshi S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32342-50
Enzymatic basis for the accumulation of Lewis(b) antigen in uterine endometrial cancer. Kubushiro K, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1995 Apr;86(4):361-7
Expression of a human alpha-1,3/4-fucosyltransferase in the pit cell lineage of FVB/N mouse stomach results in production of Leb-containing glycoconjugates: a potential transgenic mouse model for studying Helicobacter pylori infection. Falk PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1515-9
[Fucosyltransferase producing sialyl Le(a) and sialyl Le(x) carbohydrate antigen in gastrointestinal cancer] Dohi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1781-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Fucosyltransferases serving in biosynthesis of selectin ligands] Natsuka S. **Seikagaku** 1995 May;67(5):368-72 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

FUDR see FLOXURIDINE

FUEL OILS

Inhibitory effects on degradation of diesel oil in soil-microcosms by a commercial bioaugmentation product. Møller J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):913-8
French fry fuel [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb; 103(2):134-6
Apparent inhibition of superoxide dismutase activity in vitro by diesel exhaust particles. Kumagai Y, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1995 Feb;18(2):365-71
Chronic toxicity of tar from heavy-duty diesel exhaust following intratracheal instillations to the lungs of hamsters. Tanaka A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 86(2):65-73
Oxidative damage to the eye lens caused by cigarette smoke and fuel smoke condensates. Shalini VK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1994 Aug;31(4):261-6
Oil biodegradation around roots [letter] Radwan S, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):302
Upper airway response in workers exposed to fuel oil ash: nasal lavage analysis. Hauser R, et al.
Occup Environ Med 1995 May;52(5):353-8

ANALYSIS

[Analytical comparison of "paraffin" labeled highly toxic lamp oils with paraffinum perliquidum (DAB 10)] Scheibler P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul;50(7):496-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Degradation of oil derivatives by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus MM5] Marin MM, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar-Jun;10(1-2):159-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Amphibian micronucleus test in vivo: evaluation of the genotoxicity of some major polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons found in a crude oil. Djomo JE, et al.
Mutagenesis 1995 May;10(3):223-6

FUGU TOXIN see TETRODOTOXIN

FUGUE see DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS

FUKUHARA DISEASE see MERRF SYNDROME

FUMARATES

CHEMISTRY

Derivatization of a new poly(ether urethane amide) containing chemically active sites. Stern T, et al.
Biomaterials 1995 Jan;16(1):17-23

METABOLISM

Escherichia coli possesses two homologous anaerobic C4-dicarboxylate membrane transporters (DcuA and DcuB) distinct from the aerobic dicarboxylate transport system (Dct). Six S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6470-8
Fumarate hydration test for differentiation of Campylobacter and Helicobacter species. Shingaki M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1995 Jun;69(6):666-72
Sensory rhodopsin-controlled release of the switch factor fumarate in Halobacterium salinarium. Montrone M, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Dec;10(5):1077-85

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemoprevention of azoxymethane-induced colon cancer by ascorbylpalmitate, carbenoxolone, dimethylfumarate and p-methoxyphenol in male F344 rats. Rao CV, et al.
Anticancer Res 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1199-204
Inactivation of D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by fumaroyl bis(methyl phosphate). Kluger R, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Jun;2(6):379-85
Fumaric acid derivatives evoke a transient increase in intracellular free calcium concentration and inhibit the proliferation of human keratinocytes. Thio HB, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1994 Dec;131(6):856-61
Cellular electrophysiological aspects of myocardial protection. Mugelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 31(3-4):243-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical application of fumaric acid derivatives [letter; comment] Schmid UH. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):253. Comment on: Dermatology 1994;188(2):126-30.

FUMARIC AMINASE see ASPARTATE AMMONIA-LYASE

FUMIGATION

Effect of Japanese mint (Mentha arvensis) oil as fumigant on nutritional quality of stored sorghum. Singh M, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1995 Feb;47(2):109-14

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicology of methyl bromide. Yang RS, et al.
Rev Environ Contam Toxicol 1995;142:65-85 (86 ref.)

FUNCTIONAL RESIDUAL CAPACITY

The intrapulmonary oxygen store [editorial] Zander R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun;29(4):222-3
Measurement of lung volume and optimal oxygenation during high frequency oscillation. Dimitriou G, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 May;72(3):F180-3
Changes in end-expiratory lung volume on induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol. Rutherford JS,

FUNCTIONAL RESIDUAL CAPACITY

et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):579–82

Reference values for residual volume, functional residual capacity and total lung capacity. ATS Workshop on Lung Volume Measurements. Official Statement of The European Respiratory Society. Stocks J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):492–506 (140 ref.)

Lung volumes and expiratory flow during bronchoconstriction in asthma. Pellegrino R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):439–43 (24 ref.)

Effective argon–FRC with a rebreathing technique in children with acute asthma. Yiallouros PK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jan;19(1):46–51

Functional residual capacity to thoracic gas volume (FRC:TGV) ratio in healthy neonates. Yüksel B, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):429–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of high lung volumes by nitrogen washout method. Sivan Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1562–4

[Pre–oxygenation: requirements and reality] Brandt L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):227–30 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Special characteristics of pre–oxygenation in children] Frei FJ, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):233–5 **(Ger)**

[Intrapulmonary oxygen storage (editorial)] Martin E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):221–2 **(Ger)**

[Intrapulmonary O2 storage with the NasOral system] Mertzlufft F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):235–7 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the current anesthesia circuit system for pre–oxygenation] Voigt E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):231–3 **(Ger)**

[Oxygen supply despite respiratory arrest] Zander R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):223–7 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of intrapulmonary ventilation disorders in children with bronchial asthma using the nitrogen elimination technique] Kraemer R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Sep;48(9):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring lung volume in the infant—problems with the nitrogen washout method] Modl M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Oct;48(10):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FUNCTIONALLY–IMPAIRED ELDERLY see **FRAIL ELDERLY**

FUND RAISING

HSFC/CCS pharmaceutical roundtable: a model of contribution of industry to cardiovascular research. Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada. Canadian Cardiovascular Society. Dagenais GR. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;10(7):699–701 **(Eng, Fre)**

Philanthropy update [letter] Gerber RJ. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 20;68(22):6

Dentistry & philanthropy: fortune favors the prepared [editorial] Klaus RJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1994 Fall–Winter; 61(2):4–5

Dentistry has been good to me [editorial] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;125(10):1290, 1292

Charities: a solution or a problem? [see comments] Aggarwal M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):389–92. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1995 May–Jun;13(3):393.

Charities: a solution, a problem ... or a mixed blessing? [editorial; comment] Schmidt TA. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):393. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1995 May–Jun;13(3):389–92.

Financing mechanisms for village activities in The Gambia and their implications for financing insecticide for bednet impregnation. Mills A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec; 97(6):325–32

AMPAC campaign contributions to congress—a correction [letter] Sharfstein J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1450

Friend–raising for biomedical research. Woolley M. **Physiologist** 1995 Feb;38(1):37–9

The benefits and pitfalls of health services research funded by proprietary firms [editorial] Kallich JD, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Aug;3(4):231–3

STANDARDS

Innocents abroad: Western fantasies of childhood and the iconography of emergencies. Burman E. **Disasters** 1994 Sep;18(3):238–53

FUNDAMENTAL PARTICLES see **ELEMENTARY PARTICLES**

FUNDING, CAPITAL see **CAPITAL FINANCING**

FUNDOPLICATION

Early detection of CO2 pneumothorax with continuous spirometry during laparoscopic fundoplication. Mäkinen MT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):411–3

Wrap session: is the Nissen slipping? Can medical treatment replace surgery for severe gastroesophageal reflux disease in children? Hassall E. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1212–20 (110 ref.)

Operative treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in low birth weight infants. Rowe VL, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct; 61(10):874–6

Pneumomediastinum during laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication [letter] Stallard N. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul; 50(7):667–8

Paraoesophageal hernia repair with and without concomitant fundoplication. Rakić S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1162–3

Chronic cough and hoarseness in patients with severe gastroesophageal reflux disease. Diagnosis and response to therapy. Waring JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):1093–7

Excessive competence of the lower oesophageal sphincter after Nissen fundoplication: evaluation by three–dimensional computerised imaging. Zaninotto G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Apr;161(4):241–6

Prospective evaluation of 24 hour ambulatory pH metry in Belsey Mark IV antireflux surgery. Horbach JM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1529–35

A combined hospital experience with fundoplication and gastric emptying procedure for gastroesophageal reflux in children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr; 180(4):449–55

Effect of fundoplication on the gastric emptying of liquids. Bustorff–Silva JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun; 30(6):781–5

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication performed in an obese 10–year–old boy [letter; comment] Mason EE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1637. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1993 Mar;28(3):358–60; discussion 360–1.

Effects of Nissen fundoplication on gastro–oesophageal reflux and oesophageal motor function. Breumelhof R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):201–4

Laparoscopic Rosetti fundoplication. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:58–61

Quality–of–life assessments in evaluation of laparoscopic Rosetti fundoplication. Glise H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):183–8; discussion 188–9

Esophagocardiomyotomy—floppy Nissen fundoplication effectively treats achalasia without causing esophageal obstruction. Donahue PE, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct; 116(4):719–24; discussion 724–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal hiatus hernia after fundoplication. Takahashi T, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):869–71

Stenosis of the esophageal hiatus following laparoscopic fundoplication. Watson DI, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):1014–6

Coeliac axis and mesenteric arterial thrombosis following laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Mitchell PC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):728–30

Paraoesophageal hiatus hernia: an important complication of laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Watson DI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):521–3

Pneumothorax during fundoplication [letter] Day CJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):556–7

Pneumothorax during laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Mangar D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):854–6

Perigastric abscess following Nissen fundoplication [letter] Lee FI, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):620

Laparoscopic fundoplication: a new technique with new complications? Overdijk LE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;6(4):321–3

Nutritional management of dumping syndrome associated with antireflux surgery. Khoshoo V, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1452–4

ECONOMICS

A contemporaneous comparison of hospital charges for laparoscopic aand open Nissen fundoplication [comment] Apelgren KN. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb;9(2):156–7. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1995 Feb;9(2):151–4; discussion 154–5.

A contemporaneous comparison of hospital charges for laparoscopic and open Nissen fundoplication [see comments] Incarbone R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb; 9(2):151–4; discussion 154–5. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1995 Feb;9(2):156–7.

HISTORY

Dr. Rudolph Nissen: the man and his other contributions. Garcelon JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):468

INSTRUMENTATION

Laparoscopic fundoplication in a child. Schier F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):338–40

METHODS

Successful management of severe gastroesophageal reflux disease with laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Pitcher DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):547–53; discussion 553–4

Initial experience with laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Ferguson CM, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):21–3

Laparoscopic antireflux surgery. McKernan JB, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):530–6

One–stage primary repair of distal esophageal perforation using fundic wrap. Safavi A, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct; 61(10):919–24

Two antireflux operations: floppy versus standard Nissen fundoplication. Luostarinen M, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr; 27(2):199–205

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication is an effective treatment for gastroesophageal reflux disease. Hinder RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):472–81; discussion 481–3

Patient satisfaction following laparoscopic and open antireflux surgery. Rattner DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar; 130(3):289–93; discussion 293–4

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication is a satisfactory alternative to long–term omeprazole therapy. Anvari M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):938–42

Physiological and symptomatic outcome after laparoscopic gastric fundoplication. McAnena OJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):795–7

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Katada N, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Jun;3(2):95–104

Billroth II resection with modified Nissen duodenojejunostomy for duodenal ulcer hemorrhage associated with duodenal stricture. Meissner K. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):526–8

Laparoscopic antireflux surgery. McKernan JB. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):342–5

Clinical and physiologic comparison of laparoscopic and open Nissen fundoplication [see comments] Peters JH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):385–93. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Apr;180(4):485–7.

Efficacy of anterior gastric fundoplication in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in infants and children. Bliss D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1071–4; discussion 1074–5

A prospective study on the effect of the Belsey Mark IV 270–degree fundoplication on lower esophageal sphincter characteristics and esophageal body motility. Horbach JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):636–41

A tailored approach to antireflux surgery. Kauer WK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):141–6; discussion 146–7

Laparoscopic Nissen–Rossetti fundoplication. Geagea T. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1080–4

Laparoscopic Rosetti fundoplication. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1417–22

Laparoscopic repair of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Toupet partial fundoplication versus Nissen fundoplication. McKernan JB. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):851–6

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication—a curative, safe, and cost–effective procedure for complicated gastroesophageal reflux disease. Coster DD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):111–7

[Nissen's fundoplication by celiovideoscopy] Cadière GB, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux. Comparison of clinical, pH–metric and manometric results of Nissen's and of Toupet's procedures] Ottignon Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):920–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of celioscopic fundoplication by intraoperative esophageal manometry (letter)] Slim K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):316 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic parameters after surgical therapy of achalasia] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laparoscopic treatment of functional esophageal diseases. Preliminary experience with Nissen's intervention and Heller–Dor's intervention] Gozzetti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10 Suppl 1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advances in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Intraoperative calibration of posterior fundoplication] Mussa A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):51–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

NURSING

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication to treat gastroesophageal reflux [published erratum appears in AORN J 1995 May;61(5):804] Stengel JM, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Mar; 61(3):483–9 (4 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Trends in the use of fundoplication in children with gastro–oesophageal reflux. Veit F, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr;31(2):121–6

FUNDULUS see **KILLIFISH**

FUNDUS FLUORESCENCE PHOTOGRAPHY see **FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY**

FUNDUS OCULI

see related
OPHTHALMOSCOPY

A computerized system for localization of diabetic lesions from fundus images. Heilstedt T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):352–6

Concordance in diagnosis of diabetic retinopathy by fundus photography between retina specialists and a standardized reading center. Mexico City Diabetes Study Retinopathy

Group. Gonzalez ME, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer; 26(2):127–31

Indocyanine green fundus angiography of retrobulbar vasculature. Mutoh T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 113(5):631–3

Vasoproliferative tumors of the ocular fundus. Classification and clinical manifestations in 103 patients. Shields CL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):615–23

Relation of the functional and structural fundus changes after submacular surgery for neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Hudson HL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):417–23

Distribution of fundus autofluorescence with a scanning laser ophthalmoscope [see comments] von Rückmann A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):407–12. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 May;79(5):400–1.

Morphometry of the optic nerve and retinal vessels in children by computer-assisted image analysis of fundus photographs. Strömland K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;233(3):150–3

Landmark-driven fundus perimetry using the scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Sunness JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1863–74

The introduction of new condensing lenses for fundus examination. Jupiter DG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Jan; 66(1):42–6

Results of ophthalmic examinations of 29 alpacas. Gelatt KN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1204–7

Linkage refinement localises Sorsby fundus dystrophy between markers D22S275 and D22S278. Gregory CY, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):240–1

Fundus abnormalities in Cushing's disease: a preliminary report. Daniele S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(2):88–91

The role that binocular vision and stereopsis have in evaluating fundus features [published erratum appears in Optom Vis Sci 1994 Nov;71(11):722] Vingrys AJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug;71(8):508–15

Optical properties of ocular fundus tissues—an in vitro study using the double-integrating-sphere technique and inverse Monte Carlo simulation. Hammer M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):963–78

Recurrent choroidal neovascularization after laser photocoagulation in Sorsby's fundus dystrophy. Holz FG, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):329–34

Direct measurement of retinal vessel diameter: comparison with microdensitometric methods based on fundus photographs. Suzuki Y. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May;39 Suppl 1:S57–65

FUNERAL RITES

HISTORY

Further evidence of lead contamination of Omaha skeletons. Ghazi AM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Dec; 95(4):427–34

FUNGAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

FUNGAL DNA see **DNA, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL GENE PRODUCTS see **FUNGAL PROTEINS**

FUNGAL GENE PROTEINS see **FUNGAL PROTEINS**

FUNGAL GENES see **GENES, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL GENOME see **GENOME, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL PEPTIDES see **FUNGAL PROTEINS**

FUNGAL PROTEINS

Elicitins from Phytophthora and basic resistance in tobacco. Yu LM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4088–94 (62 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A simple and rapid semiquantitative method for measuring cellulase activity in agar media. Jakucs E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(1):77–80

Protein determination in permeabilized yeast cells using the Coomassie brilliant blue dye binding assay. Cordeiro CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):321–3

Modulation of the behavior of a protein in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of dodecyl sulfate by varying the cations. Kubo K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):572–9

Tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan;41(1):19–26

Differential localization of alpha-actinin and the 30 kD actin-bundling protein in the cleavage furrow, phagocytic cup, and contractile vacuole of Dictyostelium discoideum. Furukawa R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(1):46–56

Calpain immunoreactivity in baker's yeast, lobster and wheat germ. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(326):175–80

Detection of exo-beta-1,3-glucanase activity in polyacrylamide gels after electrophoresis under denaturing or nondenaturing conditions. Vargić T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):903–6

Identification of beta-1,6-glucosylated cell wall proteins in yeast and hyphal forms of Candida albicans. Kapteyn JC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):402–7

Large-scale analysis of gene expression, protein localization, and gene disruption in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burns N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1087–105

Comparative study of the C3d receptor and 58-kilodalton fibrinogen-binding mannoproteins of Candida albicans. López-Ribot JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2126–32

Evidence for the presence of collagenous domains in Candida albicans cell surface proteins. Sepúlveda P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2173–9

Conservation of Hsp90 macromolecular complexes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chang HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24983–8

The essential yeast nucleoporin NUP159 is located on the cytoplasmic side of the nuclear pore complex and serves in karyopherin-mediated binding of transport substrate. Kraemer DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):19017–21

Purification and characterization of a late Golgi compartment from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitters EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28106–17

rbSec1A and B colocalize with syntaxin 1 and SNAP-25 throughout the axon, but are not in a stable complex with syntaxin. Garcia EP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):105–20

Sec6, Sec8, and Sec15 are components of a multisubunit complex which localizes to small bud tips in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. TerBush DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):299–312

A Rab4-like GTPase in Dictyostelium discoideum colocalizes with V-H(+)-ATPases in reticular membranes of the contractile vacuole complex and in lysosomes. Bush J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2801–12

A voltage-gated chloride channel in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huang ME, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):595–8

The majority of yeast UPF1 co-localizes with polyribosomes in the cytoplasm. Atkin AL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May; 6(5):611–25

[Exoenzymes of dermatophytes isolated from acute and chronic tinea] López-Martínez R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Mar;36(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of topoisomerases from Pneumocystis carinii compared with that of topoisomerases from mammalian cells. Dykstra CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1890–8

Design, synthesis and evaluation of D,D-peptidase and beta-lactamase inhibitors: azapeptides, oxapeptides and related heterocycles. Marchand-Brynaert J, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):455–69 (30 ref.)

Polyamino acids that inhibit the interaction of yeast translational elongation factor-3 (EF-3) with ribosomes. Uritani M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):820–4

Design and syntheses of potent and selective dipeptide inhibitors of Candida albicans myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase. Devadas B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1837–40

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of the inhibition of Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase by 4,6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-(X-phenyl)-s-triazines. Marlowe CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):967–72

Sensitivity of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase to glucose and cyclic AMP in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Carrillo D, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(319):73–9

Functional domains of Pho81p, an inhibitor of Pho85p protein kinase, in the transduction pathway of Pi signals in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogawa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):997–1004

Phosphate-regulated inactivation of the kinase PHO80-PHO85 by the CDK inhibitor PHO81. Schneider KR, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):122–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression and secretion of glycoproteins by hyphal fungi. Hemming FW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):180–5 (46 ref.)

The yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae system: a powerful tool to study the mechanism of protein synthesis initiation in eukaryotes. Altmann M, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(9):853–61 (42 ref.)

A vector, pHisGal, allowing bacterial production of proteins fused to a hexahistidine-tagged Gal4 DNA-binding domain. Schmitz ML, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct; 17(4):714–6, 718

Expression and phosphorylation of BiP/GRP78, a molecular chaperone in the endoplasmic reticulum, during the differentiation of a mouse myeloblastic cell line. Nakai A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Feb;20(1):33–9

Protein identifications for a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein database. Garrels JI, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):1466–86

Mutations in GCD11, the structural gene for eIF-2 gamma in yeast, alter translational regulation of GCN4 and the selection of the start site for protein synthesis. Dorris DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2239–49

Biogenesis of MHC class I antigens: involvement of multiple chaperone molecules. Kahn-Perlès B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):176–85

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: ngd29, an N-glycosylation mutant allelic to och1 having a defect in the initiation of outer chain formation. Lehle L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):41–5

Glucosylation of cell wall proteins in regenerating spheroplasts of Candida albicans. Kapteyn JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):271–7

Enhancement of synthesis and activity of yeast transport proteins by metabolic substrates. Kotyk A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(4):261–4

The PAH2 gene is required for peroxisome assembly in the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha and encodes a member of the tetratricopeptide repeat family of proteins. Nuttley WM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):33–9

The yeast CCR4 protein is neither regulated by nor associated with the SPT6 and SPT10 proteins and forms a functionally distinct complex from that of the SNF/SWI transcription factors. Denis CL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec; 138(4):1005–13

Overexpression of SIS2, which contains an extremely acidic region, increases the expression of SWI4, CLN1 and CLN2 in sit4 mutants. Di Como CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):95–107

The human and mouse homologs of the yeast RAD52 gene: cDNA cloning, sequence analysis, assignment to human chromosome 12p12.2–p13, and mRNA expression in mouse tissues. Shen Z, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):199–206

Expression of Candida albicans SAP1 and SAP2 in experimental vaginitis. De Bernardis F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1887–92

Global changes in protein synthesis during adaptation of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae to 0.7 M NaCl. Blomberg A. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3563–72

Strain-dependent variation in carbon source regulation of nucleus-encoded mitochondrial proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brown TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1380–2

A mutation in the Schizosaccharomyces pombe rae1 gene causes defects in poly(A)+ RNA export and in the cytoskeleton. Brown JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7411–9

Biogenesis of ISP6, a small carboxyl-terminal anchored protein of the receptor complex of the mitochondrial outer membrane. Cao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5674–9

A novel isoform of syntaxin-binding protein homologous to yeast Sec1 expressed ubiquitously in mammalian cells. Katagiri H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4963–6

rbSec1A and B colocalize with syntaxin 1 and SNAP-25 throughout the axon, but are not in a stable complex with syntaxin. Garcia EP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):105–20

Mitochondrial heat shock protein 70, a molecular chaperone for proteins encoded by mitochondrial DNA. Herrmann JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):893–902

The Hansenula polymorpha PER1 gene is essential for peroxisome biogenesis and encodes a peroxisomal matrix protein with both carboxy- and amino-terminal targeting signals. Waterham HR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(3):737–49

PEB1 (PAS7) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a hydrophilic, intra-peroxisomal protein that is a member of the WD repeat family and is essential for the import of thiolase into peroxisomes. Zhang JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):65–80

Involvement of cell-cell adhesion in the expression of the cell cohesion molecule gp80 in Dictyostelium discoideum. Desbarats L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1705–12

Transcriptional regulation of a Ras nucleotide-exchange factor gene by extracellular signals in fission yeast. Hughes DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3635–42

Measurement of protein biosynthesis in Pneumocystis carinii to investigate the effects of translation-specific inhibitors. Bishop RL, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 41(5):76S–78S

Cloning of a Candida albicans peptide transport gene. Basrai MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1147–56

Induction of major heat-shock proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, including plasma membrane Hsp30, by ethanol levels above a critical threshold. Piper PW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3031–8

Starvation stress modulates the expression of the Aspergillus nidulans brlA regulatory gene. Skromne I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):21–8

The 1994 Marjory Stephenson Prize Lecture. Evolution of the Quorn myco-protein fungus, Fusarium graminearum A3/5. Trinci AP. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2181–8

Autoregulated expression of the yeast INO2 and INO4 helix-loop-helix activator genes effects cooperative regulation on their target genes. Ashburner BP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1709–15

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae MVP1 gene interacts with

VPS1 and is required for vacuolar protein sorting. Ekena K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1671–8

REF2 encodes an RNA–binding protein directly involved in yeast mRNA 3'-end formation. Russnak R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1689–97

PHR1, a pH–regulated gene of Candida albicans, is required for morphogenesis. Saporito–Irwin SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):601–13

Functional analysis of the promoter of the phase–specific WH11 gene of Candida albicans. Srikantha T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1797–805

Roles of URE2 and GLN3 in the proline utilization pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xu S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2321–30

HPR1 encodes a global positive regulator of transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1698–708

Cold–shock induction of a family of TIP1–related proteins associated with the membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kowalski LR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):341–53

Construction and pathogenicity of Aspergillus fumigatus mutants that do not produce the ribotoxin restrictocin. Smith JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1071–7

Induction of novel protein synthesis by opsonized Histoplasma capsulatum ingested by murine peritoneal macrophages. Kamei K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995; 129(2):65–72

Regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA repair gene RAD16. Bang DD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1679–85

Functional expression of Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYP51A1 encoding lanosterol–14–demethylase in tobacco results in bypass of endogenous sterol biosynthetic pathway and resistance to an obtusifoliol–14–demethylase herbicide inhibitor. Grausem B, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):761–70

Virus–mediated or transgenic suppression of a G–protein alpha subunit and attenuation of fungal virulence. Choi GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):305–9

A genetic screen identifies cellular factors involved in retroviral –1 frameshifting. Lee SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6587–91

The ATX1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a small metal homeostasis factor that protects cells against reactive oxygen toxicity. Lin SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3784–8

Gene disruption of a G4–DNA–dependent nuclease in yeast leads to cellular senescence and telomere shortening. Liu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):6002–6

Conditional lethality of a yeast strain expressing human RHOA in place of RHO1. Qadota H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9317–21

General requirement for RNA polymerase II holoenzymes in vivo. Thompson CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4587–90

Identification of essential nucleotides in an upstream repressing sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by selection for increased expression of TRK2. Vidal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2370–4

The Menkes/Wilson disease gene homologue in yeast provides copper to a ceruloplasmin–like oxidase required for iron uptake. Yuan DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2632–6

Heterologous expression of the cytotoxin restriction in Aspergillus nidulans and Aspergillus niger. Brandhorst T, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct;5(5):486–97

Role of the chaperone protein Hsp104 in propagation of the yeast prion–like factor [psi+]. Chernoff YO, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):880–4

Use of beta–lactamase as a secreted reporter of promoter function in yeast. Cartwright CP, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr; 10(4):497–508

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of the peptide corresponding to the mutant form of the leucine zipper of the transcriptional activator GCN4 from yeast. Potekhin SA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Sep;7(9):1097–101

CHEMISTRY

The complete amino acid sequences of two serine proteinase inhibitors from the fruiting bodies of a basidiomycete, Pleurotus ostreatus. Dohmae N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):498–506

The minimal active domain of the mouse ras exchange factor CDC25Mm. Coccetti P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):253–9

A low molecular weight peptide from snow mold with epitopic homology to the winter flounder antifreeze protein. Newsted WJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;72(3–4):152–6

Substitution of histidine–137 by glutamine abolishes the catalytic activity of the ribosome–inactivating protein alpha–sarcin. Lacadena J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):581–6

Circular dichroism studies of acid proteinases from Aspergillus niger and Aspergillus awamori. Tello–Solís SR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):759–68

Polygalacturonase produced in apple tissue decayed by Botrytis cinerea. Tobias RB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):813–23

NMR solution structure of the antifungal protein from Aspergillus giganteus: evidence for cysteine pairing isomerism. Campos–Olivas R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):3009–21

Monoclonal antibodies to yeast poly(A) polymerase (PAP) provide evidence for association of PAP with cleavage factor I. Kessler MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7; 34(5):1750–9

Membrane interaction of a beta–structure–forming synthetic peptide comprising the 116–139th sequence region of the cytotoxic protein alpha–sarcin. Mancheño JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2387–95

SRP samples nascent chains for the presence of signal sequences by interacting with ribosomes at a discrete step during translation elongation. Ogg SC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1075–84

Protein facilitation of group I intron splicing by assembly of the catalytic core and the 5' splice site domain. Weeks KM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):221–30

Structure and function of Saccharomyces cerevisiae casein kinase II. Glover CV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(5–6):481–8

Fungal metabolites. XVIII. New membrane–modifying peptides, trichorozins I–IV, from the fungus Trichoderma harzianum. Iida A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):392–7

Structure and DNA binding of the yeast MAT alpha 2 homeodomain. Wolberger C. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:159–66

Protein identifications for a Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein database. Garrels JI, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):1466–86

Gene linkage of two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis resolved proteins from isogene families in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by microsequencing of in–gel trypsin generated peptides. Norbeck J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):149–56

The crystal structure of p13suc1, a p34cdc2–interacting cell cycle control protein. Endicott JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):1004–14

Interfacial self–assembly of a hydrophobin into an amphipathic protein membrane mediates fungal attachment to hydrophobic surfaces. Wösten HA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5848–54

Interactions of human nuclear proteins P1Mcm3 and P1Cdc46. Burkhart R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 228(2):431–8

The DNA–binding domain of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYP1(HAP1) transcription factor possesses two zinc ions which are complexed in a zinc cluster. Timmerman JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15; 225(2):593–9

Differential association of three actin–bundling proteins with microfilaments in Dictyostelium amoebae. Okazaki K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):75–81

Solubilization of neurospora crassa rodlet proteins and identification of the predominant protein as the proteolytically processed eas (ccg–2) gene product. Templeton MD, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Jun;19(2):166–9

cDNA cloning of a new putative ATPase subunit p45 of the human 26S proteasome, a homolog of yeast transcriptional factor Sug1p. Akiyama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):151–6

Zinc co–ordination in the DNA–binding domain of the yeast transcriptional activator PPR1. Ball LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):278–82

Oligomerization state in solution of the cell cycle regulators p13suc1 from the fission yeast and p9ckshy from the myxomycete Physarum, two members of the cks family. Birck C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):145–50

The rsp5–domain is shared by proteins of diverse functions. Hofmann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):153–7

Yta10p, a member of a novel ATPase family in yeast, is essential for mitochondrial function. Tauer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):197–200

The subtilisins of the invertebrate mycopathogens Verticillium chlamydosporium and Metarhizium anisopliae are serologically and functionally related. Segers R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):227–31

A homeo domain protein lacking specific side chains of helix 3 can still bind DNA and direct transcriptional repression. Vershon AK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):182–92

Atomic composition of the hydrophobic and hydrophilic membrane sides of self–assembled SC3p hydrophobin. Wösten HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7085–6

Characterization of FP21, a cytosolic glycoprotein from Dictyostelium. Kozarov E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3022–30

The characterization and crystallization of a virally encoded Ustilago maydis KP4 toxin. Gu F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):792–5

Protein three–dimensional structure determination and sequence–specific assignment of 13C and 15N–separated NOE data. A novel real–space ab initio approach. Kraulis PJ. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):696–718

Structure of severin domain 2 in solution. Schnuchel A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 17;247(1):21–7

The sarcin/ricin loop, a modular RNA. Szewczak AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 17;247(1):81–98

Prediction of quaternary structure of coiled coils. Application to mutants of the GCN4 leucine zipper. Vieth M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 18;251(3):448–67

Molecular design of the voltage–dependent, anion–selective channel in the mitochondrial outer membrane. Guo XW, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;114(1):41–59

Predictive study of the conformation of the cytotoxic protein alpha–sarcin: a structural model to explain alpha–sarcin–membrane interaction. Mancheño JM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7;172(3):259–67

An inner cell wall protein (cwp1) from conidia of the entomopathogenic fungus Beauveria bassiana. Bidochka MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1075–80

The transcriptional activator GCN4 contains multiple activation domains that are critically dependent on hydrophobic amino acids. Drysdale CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1220–33

Sequence of the HAP3 transcription factor of Kluyveromyces lactis predicts the presence of a novel 4–cysteine zinc–finger motif. Mulder W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):96–106

The Aspergillus uvsH gene encodes a product homologous to yeast RAD18 and Neurospora UVS–2. Yoon JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):174–81

Picture story. Interacting with actin. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):273

2.2 A structure of oxy–peroxidase as a model for the transient enzyme: peroxide complex. Miller MA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug;1(8):524–31

SWAP pre–mRNA splicing regulators are a novel, ancient protein family sharing a highly conserved sequence motif with the prp21 family of constitutive splicing proteins. Spikes DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25; 22(21):4510–9

Replacement of invariant bZip residues within the basic region of the yeast transcriptional activator GCN4 can change its DNA binding specificity. Suckow M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4395–404

Distinct structural characteristics of discoidin I subfamily receptor tyrosine kinases and complementary expression in human cancer. Alves F, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2; 10(3):609–18

Yeast synaptobrevin homologs are modified posttranslationally by the addition of palmitate. Couve A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5987–91

Effects of introduced aspartic and glutamic acid residues on the P'1 substrate specificity, pH dependence and stability of carboxypeptidase Y. Stennicke HR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):911–6

High–sensitivity sequencing of large proteins: partial structure of the rapamycin–FKBP12 target. Erdjument–Bromage H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2435–46

Six new candidate members of the alpha/beta twisted open–sheet family detected by sequence similarity to flavodoxin. Grandori R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2185–93

Crystal structure of p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase reconstituted with the modified FAD present in alcohol oxidase from methylotrophic yeasts: evidence for an arabinoflavin. van Berkel WJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2245–53

Helix packing in proteins: prediction and energetic analysis of dimeric, trimeric, and tetrameric GCN4 coiled coil structures. DeLano WL, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Oct; 20(2):105–23

Measurement of interhelical electrostatic interactions in the GCN4 leucine zipper. Lumb KJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):436–9

Sequence of a segment of yeast chromosome II shows two novel genes, one almost entirely hydrophobic and the other extremely asparagine–serine rich. Cusick ME. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1251–6

The sequence of a 22.4 kb DNA fragment from the left arm of yeast chromosome II reveals homologues to bacterial proline synthetase and murine alpha–adaptin, as well as a new permease and a DNA–binding protein. De Wergifosse P, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1489–96

Extraordinary sequence conservation of the PRP8 splicing factor. Hodges PE, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 15;11(4):337–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Identification of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in cystic fibrosis patients by recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus I/a–specific serology. Nikolaizik WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):634–9

GENETICS

A species–specific interaction of rad51 and rad52 proteins in eukaryotes. Ogawa T, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1995;31:93–100 (22 ref.)

A mammalian expression vector for the expression of GAL4 fusion proteins with an epitope tag and histidine tail. Witzgall R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):291–8

Loss of function mutation in the yeast multiple drug resistance gene PDR5 causes a reduction in chloramphenicol efflux. Leonard PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2492–4

Tri6 encodes an unusual zinc finger protein involved in regulation of trichothecene biosynthesis in Fusarium sporotrichioides. Proctor RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1923–30

A unique endoglucanase–encoding gene cloned from the phytopathogenic fungus Macrophomina phaseolina. Wang

H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2004–6
A role for the Gal11 protein in pheromone-induced transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dolan JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):854–60
Cloning, characterization and chromosomal assignment of the human genes homologous to yeast PMS1, a member of mismatch repair genes. Horii A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1257–64
Characterization of a novel Schizosaccharomyces pombe multidrug resistance transporter conferring brefeldin A resistance. Turi TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):410–8
Neurospora crassa blue light-inducible gene bli-3. Eberle J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):737–44
Designing zinc-finger ADR1 mutants with altered specificity of DNA binding to T in UAS1 sequences. Taylor WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3222–30
Isolation of the vma-4 gene encoding the 26 kDa subunit of the Neurospora crassa vacuolar ATPase. Bowman EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):95–8
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the protyrosinase gene, melO, from Aspergillus oryzae and expression of the gene in yeast cells. Fujita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):151–4
A cDNA of Schizosaccharomyces pombe encoding a homologue of DnaJ-like protein. Park SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1262(1):87–90
The SMS1 gene encoding a serine-rich transmembrane protein suppresses the temperature sensitivity of the htr1 disruptant in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Takeuchi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):94–6
Identification of SPT14/CWH6 as the yeast homologue of hPIG-A, a gene involved in the biosynthesis of GPI anchors. Vossen JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):549–51
The yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae system: a powerful tool to study the mechanism of protein synthesis initiation in eukaryotes. Altmann M, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(9):853–61 (42 ref.)
The mitochondrial histone HM: an evolutionary link between bacterial HU and nuclear HMG1 proteins. Megraw TL, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):909–16
Effects of leader sequences upon the heterologous expression of restrictocin in Aspergillus nidulans and Aspergillus niger. Brandhorst T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 41(7):601–11
Cellular effects of misscheduled brlA, abaA, and wetA expression in Aspergillus nidulans. Sewall TC. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):1035–42
Contact with a component of the polymerase II holoenzyme suffices for gene activation. Barberis A, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):359–68
A nonmammalian homolog of the PAF1 gene (Zellweger syndrome) discovered as a gene involved in caryogamy in the fungus Podospora anserina. Berteaux-Lecellier V, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1043–51
Cooperative interaction of S. pombe proteins required for mating and morphogenesis. Chang EC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):131–41
Genes involved in sister chromatid separation are needed for B-type cyclin proteolysis in budding yeast. Irniger S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):269–78
Mutation in the silencing gene SIR4 can delay aging in S. cerevisiae. Kennedy BK, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10; 80(3):485–96
Mutation of a meiosis-specific MutS homolog decreases crossing over but not mismatch correction. Ross-Macdonald P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1069–80
Molecular analysis of the budding yeast centromere/kinetochore. Jiang W, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:669–76
Role of yeast SNF and SWI proteins in transcriptional activation. Laurent BC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:257–63 (52 ref.)
RecA-like recombination proteins in eukaryotes: functions and structures of RAD51 genes. Ogawa T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:567–76
Cytoplasmic inheritance. Prion-like factors in yeast. Cox B. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):744–8 (32 ref.)
Genetic evidence for different RAD52-dependent intrachromosomal recombination pathways in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aguilera A. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):298–305
Mrs6p, the yeast homologue of the mammalian choroideraemia protein: immunological evidence for its function as the Ypt1p Rab escort protein. Benito-Moreno RM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):23–5
The Pichia pastoris HIS4 gene: nucleotide sequence, creation of a non-reverting his4 deletion mutant, and development of HIS4-based replicating and integrating plasmids. Crane DI, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):443–50
The PSO4 gene of S. cerevisiae is important for sporulation and the meiotic DNA repair of photoactivated psoralen lesions. da Silva KV, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb; 27(3):207–12
Evidence for a branched pathway in the polarized cell division of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Durrens P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):213–6
Mapping of additional markers in fission yeast, especially fus1 and three mfm genes. Egel R. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug; 26(2):187–9
Cloning and characterization of a chitinase (chit42) cDNA from the mycoparasitic fungus Trichoderma harzianum. García I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):83–9
The yeast nuclear gene MRP-L13 codes for a protein of the large subunit of the mitochondrial ribosome. Grohmann L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):8–14
Molecular cloning and analysis of nre, the major nitrogen regulatory gene of Penicillium chrysogenum. Haas H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):150–8
Genes coding for mitochondrial proteins are more strongly biased in Kluyveromyces lactis than in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Luani D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):91–3
The in-planta induced ecp2 gene of the tomato pathogen Cladosporium fulvum is not essential for pathogenicity. Marmeisse R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):245–50
Homologous maturase-like proteins are encoded within the group I introns in different mitochondrial genes specifying Yarrowia lipolytica cytochrome c oxidase subunit 3 and Saccharomyces cerevisiae apocytochrome b. Matsuoka M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):377–81
Reversions to respiratory competence of omnipotent sup45 suppressor mutants may be caused by secondary sup45 mutations. Mironova LN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb; 27(3):195–200
An analysis of the sequence of part of the right arm of chromosome II of S. cerevisiae reveals new genes encoding an amino-acid permease and a carboxypeptidase. Nasr F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):1–7
Molecular cloning of Rab-related genes in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Analysis of RYL1, an essential gene encoding a SEC4 homologue. Pertuiset B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):123–30
Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel gene of Candida albicans, CDR1, conferring multiple resistance to drugs and antifungals. Prasad R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):320–9
The yeast protein Mrs6p, a homologue of the rabGDI and human choroideraemia proteins, affects cytoplasmic and mitochondrial functions. Ragnini A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):308–14
The mcm2-1 mutation of yeast causes DNA damage with a RAD9 requirement for repair. Ray A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):95–101
A 61-kb ring chromosome shows an ARS-dependent increase in its mitotic stability in the mcm2 mutant of yeast. Ray A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):403–9
Molecular and biochemical characterization of the hexokinase from the starch-utilizing yeast Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Rose M. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):330–8
Distinct upstream activation regions for glucose-repressed and derepressed expression of the yeast citrate synthase gene CIT1. Rosenkrantz M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar; 25(3):185–95
Identification and characterization of genes induced during sexual differentiation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sato S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):31–7
Suppression of a yeast mitochondrial RNA processing defect by nuclear mutations. Smooker PM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):239–44
Complex terminal structure of a linear mitochondrial plasmid from Physarum polycephalum: three terminal inverted repeats and an ORF encoding DNA polymerase. Takano H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):252–7
Relative strengths of promoters from Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Van Wert SL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar; 25(3):217–22
Replacement of a conserved glycine residue in subunit II of cytochrome c oxidase interferes with protein function. Wilson TM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):233–8
Molecular characterisation of GTP1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding a small GTP-binding protein. Wolter R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):564–6
Cloning and molecular analysis of two different ILV5 genes from a brewing strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xie Q, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):398–402
Isolation and mapping of a human gene (MCM2) encoding a product homologous to yeast proteins involved in DNA replication. Nakatsuru S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 68(3–4):226–30
Light and developmental regulation of the gene con-10 of Neurospora crassa. Corrochano LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):190–200
Positive and negative feedback loops affect the transcription of IME1, a positive regulator of meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shefer-Vaida M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995; 16(3):219–28
Analysis of a novel cyclic Amp inducible prespore gene in Dictyostelium discoideum: evidence for different patterns of cAMP regulation. Agarwal A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep;57(3):151–62
Multiple signal transduction pathways regulate discoidin I gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Blusch J, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Apr;58(4):253–60
Characteristic features of the nucleotide sequences of yeast mitochondrial ribosomal protein genes as analyzed by computer program GeneMark. Isono K, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(6):263–9
Subunits of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae signal recognition particle required for its functional expression. Brown JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4390–400
Identification and characterization of Uss1p (Sdb23p): a novel U6 snRNA-associated protein with significant similarity to core proteins of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Cooper M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):2066–75
Yeast histone H4 and H3 N-termini have different effects on the chromatin structure of the GAL1 promoter. Fisher-Adams G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1468–77
An ABC transporter in the mitochondrial inner membrane is required for normal growth of yeast. Leighton J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):188–95
PAS7 encodes a novel yeast member of the WD-40 protein family essential for import of 3-oxoacyl-CoA thiolase, a PTS2-containing protein, into peroxisomes. Marzioch M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4908–18
A Sec62p-related component of the secretory protein translocon from Drosophila displays developmentally complex behavior. Noël P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5253–61
The yeast spt14 gene is homologous to the human PIG-A gene and is required for GPI anchor synthesis. Schönbächler M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1637–45
The Aspergillus PacC zinc finger transcription factor mediates regulation of both acid- and alkaline-expressed genes by ambient pH. Tilburn J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):779–90
RAD26, the functional S. cerevisiae homolog of the Cockayne syndrome B gene ERCC6. van Gool AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5361–9
A eukaryotic gene encoding an endonuclease that specifically repairs DNA damaged by ultraviolet light. Yajima H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2393–9
AFT1: a mediator of iron regulated transcriptional control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamaguchi-Iwai Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1231–9
Display of expression products of cDNA libraries on phage surfaces. A versatile screening system for selective isolation of genes by specific gene-product/ligand interaction. Crameri R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):53–8
Mutational studies on the alpha-sarcin loop of Escherichia coli 23S ribosomal RNA. Marchant A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):141–7
Multicopy STS1 restores both protein transport and ribosomal RNA stability in a new yeast sec23 mutant allele. Liang S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):270–81
Yeast Vps45p is a Sec1p-like protein required for the consumption of vacuole-targeted, post-Golgi transport vesicles. Piper RC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 65(2):305–18
Analysis of nucleocytoplasmic transport and nuclear envelope structure in yeast disrupted for the gene encoding the nuclear pore protein Nup1p. Schlaich NL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 May;67(1):8–14
Molecular cloning and sequence of the cytoplasmic ribosomal protein S15a gene from Agaricus bisporus. Schaap PJ, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Jun;19(2):160–2
Cloning and disruption of the YNR1 gene encoding the nitrate reductase apoenzyme of the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Avila J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12; 366(2–3):137–42
The mature AEP2 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, required for the expression of subunit 9 of ATP synthase, is a 58 kDa mitochondrial protein. Finnegan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):505–8
Recombinant expression and domain structure of the Rna1 protein from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Haberland J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):173–7
Purification of FKBP-70, a novel immunophilin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and cloning of its structural gene, FPR3. Manning-Krieg UC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):98–103
Identification of yeast MAS17 encoding the functional counterpart of the mitochondrial receptor complex protein MOM22 of Neurospora crassa. Nakai M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):202–6
Cellulases and hemicellulases of the anaerobic fungus Piromyces constitute a multiprotein cellulose-binding complex and are encoded by multigene families. Ali BR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):15–21
Construction of a recombinant wine yeast strain expressing a fungal pectate lyase gene. González-Candelas L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):263–9
Characterization of the promoter region of a cell-adhesion protein gene derived from the basidiomycete Lentinus edodes. Kondoh O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):189–92
Nucleotide sequence of a putative peroxisomal protein from the yeast Lipomyces kononenkoae. Randez-Gil F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):153–7
Sequence similarities between the yeast chromosome segregation protein Mif2 and the mammalian centromere protein CENP-C. Brown MT. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):111–6
Cloning and characterization of a novel polygalacturonase-encoding gene from Aspergillus parasiticus. Cary JW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):129–33
Cloning and sequence of a gene encoding the pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 beta subunit of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Cavan G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):117–20
The yeast FKS1 gene encodes a novel membrane protein, mutations in which confer FK506 and cyclosporin A hypersensitivity and calcineurin-dependent growth. Eng WK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):61–71
Analysis of the yeast NSR1 gene and protein domain comparison between Nsr1 and human hnRNP type A1.

Gamberi C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):59–66

Dictyostelium discoideum contains a single-copy gene encoding a unique subtype of histone H1. Hauser LJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):119–22

A cDNA from Schizosaccharomyces pombe encoding a putative enolase. Jackson JC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27; 154(1):109–13

Schizosaccharomyces malidevorans and Sz. octosporus homologues of Sz. pombe rad9, a gene that mediates radioresistance and cell-cycle progression. Lieberman HB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):281–6

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe rad1 gene consists of three exons and the cDNA sequence is partially homologous to the Ustilago maydis REC1 cDNA. Long KE, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):155–9

Isolation and sequencing of two cDNA clones encoding Rho proteins from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nakano K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):119–22

The respiratory system of Kluyveromyces lactis escapes from HAP2 control. Nguyen C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11; 152(1):113–5

The PAH2 gene is required for peroxisome assembly in the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha and encodes a member of the tetratricopeptide repeat family of proteins. Nuttley WM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):33–9

Characterization of the Candida albicans TRP1 gene and construction of a homozygous trp1 mutant by sequential co-transformation. Ostrander DB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):179–85

Isolation and characterization of the arginase-encoding gene (arg) from Coccidioides immitis. Pan S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):115–8

Allele shuffling: conjugational transfer, plasmid shuffling and suppressor analysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sikorski RS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):51–9

Isolation and characterization of SpTRK, a gene from Schizosaccharomyces pombe predicted to encode a K+ transporter protein. Soldatenkov VA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):97–101

A phosphate-repressible, high-affinity phosphate permease is encoded by the pho-5+ gene of Neurospora crassa. Versaw WK. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):135–9

Seripauperins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a new multigene family encoding serine-poor relatives of serine-rich proteins. Viswanathan M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11; 148(1):149–53

Cdc54 belongs to the Cdc46/Mcm3 family of proteins which are essential for initiation of eukaryotic DNA replication. Whitebread LA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):113–7

Cloning and expression of a gene encoding a T-cell reactive protein from Coccidioides immitis: homology to 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase and the mammalian F antigen. Wyckoff EE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8; 161(1):107–11

STT10, a novel class-D VPS yeast gene required for osmotic integrity related to the PKC1/STT1 protein kinase pathway. Yoshida S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):117–22

The yeast homolog of H < beta > 58, a mouse gene essential for embryogenesis, performs a role in the delivery of proteins to the vacuole. Bachhawat AK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1379–87

G1 cyclin turnover and nutrient uptake are controlled by a common pathway in yeast. Barral Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):399–409

NOT1(CDC39), NOT2(CDC36), NOT3, and NOT4 encode a global-negative regulator of transcription that differentially affects TATA-element utilization. Collart MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 1;8(5):525–37

The global transcriptional regulators, SSN6 and TUP1, play distinct roles in the establishment of a repressive chromatin structure. Cooper JP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15; 8(12):1400–10

Identification and characterization of genes that are required for the accelerated degradation of mRNAs containing a premature translational termination codon. Cui Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):423–36

Ste20-like protein kinases are required for normal localization of cell growth and for cytokinesis in budding yeast. Cvrčková F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1817–30

GCD10, a translational repressor of GCN4, is the RNA-binding subunit of eukaryotic translation initiation factor-3. Garcia-Barrio MT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15; 9(14):1781–96

Identification of a novel component of the nonsense-mediated mRNA decay pathway by use of an interacting protein screen. He F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):437–54

MSH5, a novel MutS homolog, facilitates meiotic reciprocal recombination between homologs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae but not mismatch repair. Hollingsworth NM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15;9(14):1728–39

RRN6 and RRN7 encode subunits of a multiprotein complex essential for the initiation of rDNA transcription by RNA polymerase I in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keys DA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2349–62

The Aspergillus nidulans fluG gene is required for production of an extracellular developmental signal and is related to prokaryotic glutamine synthetase I. Lee BN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15;8(6):641–51

SMC2, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene essential for chromosome segregation and condensation, defines a subgroup within the SMC family. Strunnikov AV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):587–99

pct1+, which encodes a new DNA-binding partner of p85cdc10, is required for meiosis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Zhu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):885–98

Requirement for RGR1 and SIN4 in RME1-dependent repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Covitz PA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):577–86

Overexpression of SIS2, which contains an extremely acidic region, increases the expression of SWI4, CLN1 and CLN2 in sit4 mutants. Di Como CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):95–107

Characterization of mutations that suppress the temperature-sensitive growth of the hpr1 delta mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fan HY, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):945–56

Genetic and physical interactions between yeast RGR1 and SIN4 in chromatin organization and transcriptional regulation. Jiang YW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):47–54

Regulation of HIS4 expression by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SIN4 transcriptional regulator. Jiang YW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):103–14

Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD52 alleles temperature-sensitive for the repair of DNA double-strand breaks. Kaytor MD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):933–44

Modulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA double-strand break repair by SRS2 and RAD51. Milne GT, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1189–99

Structure-based systematic isolation of conditional-lethal mutations in the single yeast calmodulin gene. Ohya Y, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1041–54

Use of a chromosomal inverted repeat to demonstrate that the RAD51 and RAD52 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae have different roles in mitotic recombination. Rattray AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):587–95

Isolation and genetic analysis of extragenic suppressors of the hyper-deletion phenotype of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae hpr1 delta mutation [published erratum appears in Genetics 1995 Mar;139(3):1463] Santos-Rosa H, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):57–66

Suppression of a new allele of the yeast RAD52 gene by overexpression of RAD51, mutations in srs2 and ccr4, or mating-type heterozygosity. Schild D. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):115–27

Suppressor analyses of temperature-sensitive cbp1 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: the product of the nuclear gene SOC1 affects mitochondrial cytochrome b mRNA post-transcriptionally. Staples RR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):565–75

The sep1 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae arrests in pachytene and is deficient in meiotic recombination. Tishkoff DX, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):495–509

The GCR1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a split gene with an unusually long intron [letter] Tornow J, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):973–4

Mutations in GCR1, a transcriptional activator of Saccharomyces cerevisiae glycolytic genes, function as suppressors of gcr2 mutations. Uemura H, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):511–21

Identification of genes required for alpha 2 repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wahi M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):79–90

Site-directed mutations altering the CAAX box of Ste18, the yeast pheromone-response pathway G gamma subunit. Whiteway MS, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):967–76

Identification of a mouse homologue of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae recombination and repair gene, RAD52. Bendixen C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):300–3

Large human YACs constructed in a rad52 strain show a reduced rate of chimerism. Haldi M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):478–84

A widely distributed putative mammalian transcriptional regulator containing multiple paired amphipathic helices, with similarity to yeast SIN3. Halleck MS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):403–6

Identification and characterization of a human cDNA homologous to yeast SKI2. Lee SG, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):660–6

The human and mouse homologs of the yeast RAD52 gene: cDNA cloning, sequence analysis, assignment to human chromosome 12p12.2–p13, and mRNA expression in mouse tissues. Shen Z, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):199–206

HYP1, a hydrophobin gene from Aspergillus fumigatus, complements the rodletless phenotype in Aspergillus nidulans. Parta M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4389–95

Virulence of Aspergillus fumigatus double mutants lacking restriction and an alkaline protease in a low-dose model of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Smith JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5247–54

rodletless mutants of Aspergillus fumigatus [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1994 Dec;62(12):5706] Thau N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4380–8

The URE2 protein regulates nitrogen catabolic gene expression through the GATAA-containing UASNTR element in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coffman JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7476–83

The hsp70 gene family of Neurospora crassa: cloning, sequence analysis, expression, and genetic mapping of the major stress-inducible member. Kapoor M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):212–21

Characterization of novel yeast RAD6 (UBC2) ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme mutants constructed by charge-to-alanine scanning mutagenesis. McDonough M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):580–5

Inducible expression of a gene encoding an L41 ribosomal protein responsible for the cycloheximide-resistant phenotype in the yeast Candida maltosa. Mutoh E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5383–6

bfr1+, a novel gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe which confers brefeldin A resistance, is structurally related to the ATP-binding cassette superfamily. Nagao K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1536–43

Structure and regulation of a Candida albicans RP10 gene which encodes an immunogenic protein homologous to Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein 10. Swoboda RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1239–46

Identification of three mannoproteins in the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van der Vaart JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3104–10

The gene for a major exopolyphosphatase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wurst H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):898–906

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of Schizosaccharomyces pombe thi4, a thiamine biosynthetic gene. Zurlinden A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6631–5

Mutational analysis of the Sar1 protein, a small GTPase which is essential for vesicular transport from the endoplasmic reticulum. Nakano A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):243–7

RTG genes in yeast that function in communication between mitochondria and the nucleus are also required for expression of genes encoding peroxisomal proteins. Chelstowska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18141–6

Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae flavohemoglobin gene expression. Crawford MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6991–6

The Yarrowia lipolytica gene PAY2 encodes a 42-kDa peroxisomal integral membrane protein essential for matrix protein import and peroxisome enlargement but not for peroxisome membrane proliferation. Eitzen GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1429–36

Cloning and characterization of COX14, whose product is required for assembly of yeast cytochrome oxidase. Glerum DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15585–90

VMA7 encodes a novel 14-kDa subunit of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae vacuolar H(+)-ATPase complex. Graham LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):25974–7

The mobile group I intron 3 alpha of the yeast mitochondrial COX1 gene encodes a 35-kDa processed protein that is an endonuclease but not a maturase. Guo WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15563–70

A transient GCN4 mRNA destabilization follows GCN4 translational derepression. Kyrpides N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17317–20

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a protein that binds a palindromic promoter element essential for induction of fungal cutinase by plant cutin. Li D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11753–6

Protein O-glycosylation in yeast. The PMT2 gene specifies a second protein O-mannosyltransferase that functions in addition to the PMT1-encoded activity. Lussier M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2770–5

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae VMA7 gene encodes a 14-kDa subunit of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase catalytic sector. Nelson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24150–5

Cloning and characterization of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding the low molecular weight protein-tyrosine phosphatase. Ostanin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18491–9

Ran-binding protein-1 is an essential component of the Ran/RCC1 molecular switch system in budding yeast. Ouspenski II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):1975–8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae CNE1 encodes an endoplasmic reticulum (ER) membrane protein with sequence similarity to calnexin and calreticulin and functions as a constituent of the ER quality control apparatus. Parlati F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):244–53

A novel murine gene encoding a 216-kDa protein is related to a mitotic checkpoint regulator previously identified in Aspergillus nidulans. Starborg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24133–7

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae VMA10 is an intron-containing gene encoding a novel 13-kDa subunit of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Supeková L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13726–32

QSR1, an essential yeast gene with a genetic relationship to a subunit of the mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex, is homologous to a gene implicated in eukaryotic cell differentiation. Tron T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):9961–70

Cadmium tolerance mediated by the yeast AP-1 protein requires the presence of an ATP-binding cassette transporter-encoding gene, YCF1. Wemmie JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32592–7

ACT3: a putative centractin homologue in S. cerevisiae is required for proper orientation of the mitotic spindle. Clark SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):129–38

Giant peroxisomes in oleic acid-induced Saccharomyces

cerevisiae lacking the peroxisomal membrane protein Pmp27p. Erdmann R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(4):509–23

Aspergillus nidulans apsA (anucleate primary sterigmata) encodes a coiled–coil protein required for nuclear positioning and completion of asexual development. Fischer R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):485–98

DNM1, a dynamin–related gene, participates in endosomal trafficking in yeast. Gammie AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):553–66

A 39–kD DNA–binding protein from mouse brain stimulates transcription of myelin basic protein gene in oligodendrocytic cells. Haas S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1171–9

Role of the PAS1 gene of Pichia pastoris in peroxisome biogenesis. Heyman JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 127(5):1259–73

Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains four fatty acid activation (FAA) genes: an assessment of their role in regulating protein N–myristoylation and cellular lipid metabolism. Johnson DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):751–62

myoA of Aspergillus nidulans encodes an essential myosin I required for secretion and polarized growth. McGoldrick CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):577–87

A truncated form of the Pho80 cyclin redirects the Pho85 kinase to disrupt vacuole inheritance in S. cerevisiae. Nicolson TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):835–45

Cytoplasmic dynein and actin–related protein Arp1 are required for normal nuclear distribution in filamentous fungi. Plamann M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(1):139–149

Characterization of the yeast (1–>6)–beta–glucan biosynthetic components, Kre6p and Skn1p, and genetic interactions between the PKC1 pathway and extracellular matrix assembly. Roemer T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(2):567–79

Bypassing anaphase by fission yeast cut9 mutation: requirement of cut9+ to initiate anaphase. Samejima I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1655–70

The Hansenula polymorpha PER8 gene encodes a novel peroxisomal integral membrane protein involved in proliferation. Tan X, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(3):307–19

Mutations in the VPS45 gene, a SEC1 homologue, result in vacuolar protein sorting defects and accumulation of membrane vesicles. Cowles CR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec; 107 (Pt 12):3449–59

The fission yeast cdc19+ gene encodes a member of the MCM family of replication proteins. Forsburg SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2779–88

Cell cycle analysis and chromosomal localization of human Plk1, a putative homologue of the mitotic kinases Drosophila polo and Saccharomyces cerevisiae Cdc5. Golsteyn RM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1509–17

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe hus5 gene encodes a ubiquitin conjugating enzyme required for normal mitosis. al–Khodairy F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):475–86

Molecular genetic truncation analysis of filament assembly and phosphorylation domains of Dictyostelium myosin heavy chain. Lee RJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2875–86

A novel essential fission yeast gene pad1+ positively regulates pap1(+)–dependent transcription and is implicated in the maintenance of chromosome structure. Shimanuki M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):569–79

Comparison of human CAP and CAP2, homologs of the yeast adenylyl cyclase–associated proteins. Yu G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1671–8

Regulation of the cell cycle timing of Start in fission yeast by the rum1+ gene. Moreno S, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:63–8

Coupling of DNA replication and mitosis by fission yeast rad4/cut5. Saka Y, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:57–61 (31 ref.)

Cloning of cDNAs coding for Candida albicans cell surface proteins. Sentandreu M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr;33(2):105–11

Phylogenetic position of Dictyostelium inferred from multiple protein data sets. Kuma K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):238–46

Genes involved in the regulation of invertase production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. del Castillo Agudo L, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec;10(4):385–94 (40 ref.)

Neocallimastix frontalis enolase gene, enol: first report of an intron in an anaerobic fungus. Durand R, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1301–8

Actin cortical cytoskeleton and cell wall synthesis in regenerating protoplasts of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin mutant DBY 1693. Kopecká M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1289–99

Trypanosoma cruzi heat–shock protein 90 can functionally complement yeast. Palmer G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):199–202

The END3 gene encodes a protein that is required for the internalization step of endocytosis and for actin cytoskeleton organization in yeast. Bénédetti H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep;5(9):1023–37

Control of RAS mRNA level by the mevalonate pathway. Dimster–Denk D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):59–70

Nonlethal sec71–1 and sec72–1 mutations eliminate proteins associated with the Sec63p–BiP complex from S. cerevisiae. Fang H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep;5(9):933–42

SMS1, a high–copy suppressor of the yeast mas6 mutant, encodes an essential inner membrane protein required for mitochondrial protein import. Ryan KR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 May;5(5):529–38

NudF, a nuclear migration gene in Aspergillus nidulans, is similar to the human LIS–1 gene required for neuronal migration. Xiang X, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar; 6(3):297–310

Novel PI(4)P 5–kinase homologue, Fab1p, essential for normal vacuole function and morphology in yeast. Yamamoto A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):525–39

The N–terminal, putative, mitochondrial targeting domain of the mitochondrial genome maintenance protein (MGM1) in yeast is homologous to the bacterial ribonuclease inhibitor, barstar [letter] Pao GM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):964–5

Evidence for a p53–independent pathway for upregulation of SDI1/CIP1/WAF1/p21 RNA in human cells. Johnson M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):59–64

p13suc1 of Schizosaccharomyces pombe regulates two distinct forms of the mitotic cdc2 kinase. Basi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2028–36

Activation of CLN1 and CLN2 G1 cyclin gene expression by BCK2. Di Como CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):1835–46

Inhibition of G–protein signaling by dominant gain–of–function mutations in Sst2p, a pheromone desensitization factor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dohlman HG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3635–43

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae MVP1 gene interacts with VPS1 and is required for vacuolar protein sorting. Ekena K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1671–8

Mutational analysis of the Prt1 protein subunit of yeast translation initiation factor 3. Evans DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4525–35

Calcineurin, the Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein phosphatase, is essential in yeast mutants with cell integrity defects and in mutants that lack a functional vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Garrett–Engele P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4103–14

Mutations in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC1 gene affect double–strand–break–induced intrachromosomal recombination. Halbrook J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8037–50

CAT8, a new zinc cluster–encoding gene necessary for derepression of gluconeogenic enzymes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hedges D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1915–22

A 15–base–pair element activates the SPS4 gene midway through sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hepworth SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3934–44

MID1, a novel Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding a plasma membrane protein, is required for Ca2+ influx and mating. Iida H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8259–71

Functional differences and interactions among the putative RecA homologs Rad51, Rad55, and Rad57. Johnson RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4843–50

Mutations in the SHR5 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae suppress Ras function and block membrane attachment and palmitoylation of Ras proteins. Jung V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1333–42

RPM2, independently of its mitochondrial RNase P function, suppresses an ISP42 mutant defective in mitochondrial import and is essential for normal growth. Kassenbrock CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4763–70

The REC2 gene encodes the homologous pairing protein of Ustilago maydis. Kmiec EB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7163–72

AFR1 promotes polarized apical morphogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Konopka JB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):723–30

Differential effects of Cdc68 on cell cycle–regulated promoters in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lycan D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7455–65

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene SDS22 encodes a potential regulator of the mitotic function of yeast type 1 protein phosphatase. MacKelvie SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3777–85

Binding of a cell–type–specific RNA splicing factor to its target regulatory sequence. Nandabalan K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1953–60

Functional characterization of the MKC1 gene of Candida albicans, which encodes a mitogen–activated protein kinase homolog related to cell integrity. Navarro–García F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2197–206

Identification of a putative RNA helicase (HRH1), a human homolog of yeast Prp22. Ono Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7611–20

Characterization of fus1 of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a developmentally controlled function needed for conjugation. Petersen J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3697–707

The duplicated Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene SSM1 encodes a eucaryotic homolog of the eubacterial and archaebacterial L1 ribosomal proteins. Petitjean A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5071–81

Structurally related but functionally distinct yeast Sm D core small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle proteins. Roy J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):445–55

Two alternative pathways of transcription initiation in the yeast negative regulatory gene GAL80. Sakurai H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6819–28

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial transcription factor, sc–mtTFB, shares features with sigma factors but is functionally distinct. Shadel GS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2101–8

The yeast TEM1 gene, which encodes a GTP–binding protein, is involved in termination of M phase. Shirayama M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7476–82

The GLC7 type 1 protein phosphatase is required for glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6789–96

Multicopy tRNA genes functionally suppress mutations in yeast eIF–2 alpha kinase GCN2: evidence for separate pathways coupling GCN4 expression to unchanged tRNA. Vazquez de Aldana CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7920–32

Analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial COX3 mRNA 5' untranslated leader: translational activation and mRNA processing. Wiesenberger G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3291–300

Inactivation of the UAS1 of STA1 by glucose and STA10 and identification of two loci, SNS1 and MSS1, involved in STA10–dependent repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ahn JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10; 246(5):529–37

Two subclasses of guanine exchange factor (GEF) domains revealed by comparison of activities of chimeric genes constructed from CDC25, SDC25 and BUD5 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Camus C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):167–76

Analysis of a histone H2A variant from fission yeast: evidence for a role in chromosome stability. Carr AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):628–35

Genetics of a–agglutunin function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. de Nobel H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):409–15

Molecular cloning, sequencing and sequence analysis of the fox–2 gene of Neurospora crassa encoding the multifunctional beta–oxidation protein. Fossâ A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):95–104

Suppressors of thermosensitive mutations in the DNA polymerase delta gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Giot L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):212–22

Regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Srs2 helicase during the mitotic cell cycle, meiosis and after irradiation. Heude M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):59–68

Overexpression of the yeast MCK1 protein kinase suppresses conditional mutations in centromere–binding protein genes CBF2 and CBF5. Jiang W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):360–6

A new yeast gene, HTR1, required for growth at high temperature, is needed for recovery from mating pheromone–induced G1 arrest. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):107–16

A mating–type factors of Coprinus cinereus have variable numbers of specificity genes encoding two classes of homeodomain proteins. Kües U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):45–52

A ste12 allele having a differential effect on a versus alpha cells. La Roche SD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6; 246(1):80–90

Inactivation of SSM4, a new Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene, suppresses mRNA instability due to rna14 mutations. Mandart E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):323–33

The cpc–2 gene of Neurospora crassa encodes a protein entirely composed of WD–repeat segments that is involved in general amino acid control and female fertility. Müller F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):162–73

The yeast SIN3 gene product negatively regulates the activity of the human progesterone receptor and positively regulates the activities of GAL4 and the HAP1 activator. Nawaz Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):724–33

A fungal actin–related protein involved in nuclear migration. Robb MJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):583–90

Rescue of the fission yeast snRNA synthesis mutant snm1 by overexpression of the double–strand–specific Pac1 ribonuclease. Rotondo G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):698–708

Molecular characterization of nucleotide sequences encoding the extracellular glycoprotein elicitor from Phytophthora megasperma. Sacks W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6; 246(1):45–55

Increase in incidence of chromosome instability and non–conservative recombination between repeats in Saccharomyces cerevisiae hpr1 delta strains. Santos–Rosa H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):224–36

Heat shock protein HSP60 can alleviate the phenotype of mitochondrial RNA–deficient temperature–sensitive mna2 pet mutants. Sanyal A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6; 246(1):56–64

Actin cytoskeleton and budding pattern are altered in the yeast rvs161 mutant: the Rvs161 protein shares common domains with the brain protein amphiphysin. Sivadon P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):485–95

Isolation of a cDNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that encodes a high affinity sulphate transporter at the plasma membrane. Smith FW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25; 247(6):709–15

The CLS2 gene encodes a protein with multiple membrane–spanning domains that is important Ca2+ tolerance in yeast. Takita Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):269–81

Transcriptional interference caused by GCN4 overexpression reveals multiple interactions mediating transcriptional activation. Tavernarakis N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):571–8

Genetic interactions between SIN3 mutations and the Saccharomyces cerevisiae transcriptional activators encoded by MCM1, STE12, and SWI1. Wang H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):675–85

A recognition component of the ubiquitin system is required for peptide transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alagramam K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):225–34

Molecular characterization of upstream regulatory sequences controlling the photoinduced expression of the albino-3 gene of Neurospora crassa. Carattoli A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):787–95

Gene-specific translational control of the yeast GCN4 gene by phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Hinnebusch AG. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):215–23 (55 ref.)

Candida albicans ALS1: domains related to a Saccharomyces cerevisiae sexual agglutinin separated by a repeating motif. Hoyer LL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):39–54

Overexpression of flbA, an early regulator of Aspergillus asexual sporulation, leads to activation of brlA and premature initiation of development. Lee BN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):323–34

Multiplicity of genes encoding secreted aspartic proteinases in Candida species. Monod M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):357–68

Identification of novel HXT genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals the impact of individual hexose transporters on glycolytic flux. Reifenberger E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):157–67

Cloning and characterization of a Chlamydia psittaci gene coding for a protein localized in the inclusion membrane of infected cells. Rockey DD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):617–26

A novel, small endoglucanase gene, egl5, from Trichoderma reesei isolated by expression in yeast. Saloheimo A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):219–28

The novel lectin-like protein CHB1 is encoded by a chitin-inducible Streptomyces olivaceoviridis gene and binds specifically to crystalline alpha-chitin of fungi and other organisms. Schnellmann J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):807–19

dewA encodes a fungal hydrophobin component of the Aspergillus spore wall. Stringer MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):33–44

The Fusarium solani gene encoding kievitone hydratase, a secreted enzyme that catalyzes detoxification of a bean phytoalexin. Li D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):388–97

Roles for the yeast RAD18 and RAD52 DNA repair genes in UV mutagenesis. Armstrong JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;315(3):281–93

SNG1—a new gene involved in nitrosoguanidine resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grey M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;346(4):207–14

Cloning of human and mouse genes homologous to RAD52, a yeast gene involved in DNA repair and recombination. Muris DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;315(3):295–305

A single amino acid change in SNM1-encoded protein leads to thermoconditional deficiency for DNA cross-link repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Niegemann E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;315(3):275–9

A yeast gene necessary for bud-site selection encodes a protein similar to insulin-degrading enzymes. Fujita A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):567–70

A kinase-cyclin pair in the RNA polymerase II holoenzyme [see comments] Liao SM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):193–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):121–2.

Role of a ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme in degradation of S- and M-phase cyclins. Seufert W, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):78–81

Regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA repair gene RAD16. Bang DD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1679–85

Human helicase gene SKI2W in the HLA class III region exhibits striking structural similarities to the yeast antiviral gene SKI2 and to the human gene KIAA0052: emergence of a new gene family. Dangel AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2120–6

Multiple protein-DNA interactions over the yeast HSC82 heat shock gene promoter. Erkine AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1822–9

gar2 is a nucleolar protein from Schizosaccharomyces pombe required for 18S rRNA and 40S ribosomal subunit accumulation. Gulli MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1912–8

Splicing factor SF3a60 is the mammalian homologue of PRP9 of S.cerevisiae: the conserved zinc finger-like motif is functionally exchangeable in vivo. Krämer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5223–8

The role of recombination and RAD52 in mutation of chromosomal DNA transformed into yeast. Larionov V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4234–41

Cloning and characterization of the hrpA gene in the terC region of Escherichia coli that is highly similar to the DEAH family RNA helicase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moriya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):595–8

Hac1: a novel yeast bZIP protein binding to the CRE motif is a multicopy suppressor for cdc10 mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nojima H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5279–88

Characterization of cDNA encoding mouse homolog of fission yeast dhp1+ gene: structural and functional conservation. Shobuike T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):357–61

SIN3 works through two different promoter elements to regulate INO1 gene expression in yeast. Slekar KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1964–9

Cis- and trans-acting elements determining induction of the genes of the gamma-aminobutyrate (GABA) utilization pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Talibi D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):550–7

Cloning and characterisation of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe rad32 gene: a gene required for repair of double strand breaks and recombination. Tavassoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):383–8

Cloning and expression of the Xenopus and mouse Msh2 DNA mismatch repair genes. Varlet I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5723–8

The retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product regulates Myc-mediated transcription. Adnane J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):381–7

The yeast homologue YTIS11, of the mammalian TIS11 gene family is a non-essential, glucose repressible gene. Ma Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):487–94

Characterization of multiple unique cDNAs encoding the major surface glycoprotein of rat-derived Pneumocystis carinii. Linke MJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):478–86

Two classes of homeodomain proteins specify the multiple a mating types of the mushroom Coprinus cinereus. Kües U, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1467–75

Chemical synthesis, expression and mutagenesis of a gene encoding beta-cryptogein, an elicitin produced by Phytophthora cryptogea. O'Donohue MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):577–86

Non-clathrin-coat protein alpha is a conserved subunit of coatomer and in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for growth. Gerich B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3229–33

SCT1 mutants suppress the camptothecin sensitivity of yeast cells expressing wild-type DNA topoisomerase I. Kauh EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6299–303

The sulfur controller-2 negative regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa encodes a protein with beta-transducin repeats. Kumar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3343–7

Gene disruption of a G4-DNA-dependent nuclease in yeast leads to cellular senescence and telomere shortening. Liu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6002–6

Tagged mutations at the Tox1 locus of Cochliobolus heterostrophus by restriction enzyme-mediated integration. Lu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12649–53

Repression by SSN6-TUP1 is directed by MIG1, a repressor/activator protein. Treitel MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3132–6

START control in cycling Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Küntzel H, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;48:1–28 (135 ref.)

Suppression of hyphal formation in Candida albicans by mutation of a STE12 homolog [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):17] Liu H, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1723–6

Caucasian patients with rheumatoid factor-positive RA [letter] González-Escribano MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Jan;45(1):77–8

Translational control of GCN4: an in vivo barometer of initiation-factor activity. Hinnebusch AG. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Oct;19(10):409–14 (36 ref.)

Genetic approaches to nuclear pore structure and function. Doye V, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun;11(6):235–41 (45 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the LEU2 gene of Hansenula polymorpha. Agaphonov MO, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):509–13

The complete sequence of a 9037 bp DNA fragment of the right arm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome VII. Arroyo J, et al. **Yeast** 1995 May;11(6):587–91

Sequence analysis of a 5.6 kb fragment of chromosome II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals two new open reading frames next to CDC28. Baur S, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):455–8

A new nuclear suppressor system for a mitochondrial RNA polymerase mutant identifies an unusual zinc-finger protein and a polyglutamine domain protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bröhl S, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):719–31

Cloning and characterization of a sulphite-resistance gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casalone E, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1101–10

The IFH1 gene product interacts with a fork head protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherel I, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):261–70

The sequence of a 13.5 kb DNA segment from the left arm of yeast chromosome XIV reveals MER1; RAP1; a new putative member of the DNA replication complex and a new putative serine/threonine phosphatase gene. Coster F, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan;11(1):85–91

Sequence of a segment of yeast chromosome II shows two novel genes, one almost entirely hydrophobic and the other extremely asparagine-serine rich. Cusick ME. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1251–6

Cloning and DNA sequence of a Kluyveromyces lactis ERD1 homologue. Dean N. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1117–24

The upstream sequences of the HSP82 and HSC82 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: regulatory elements and nucleosome positioning motifs. Erkine AM, et al. **Yeast** 1995 May;11(6):573–80

Sequence, mapping and disruption of CCC1, a gene that cross-complements the Ca(2+)-sensitive phenotype of csg1 mutants. Fu D, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):515–21

Sequence, mapping and disruption of CCC2, a gene that cross-complements the Ca(2+)-sensitive phenotype of csg1 mutants and encodes a P-type ATPase belonging to the Cu(2+)-ATPase subfamily. Fu D, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):283–92

The use of random-breakage mapping to locate the genes APN1 and YUH1 in the Saccharomyces genome, and to determine gene order near the left end of chromosome XI. Game J, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):543–54

Analysis of beta-glucans and chitin in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell wall mutant using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hong Z, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1083–92

LTE1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a 1435 codon open reading frame that has sequence similarities to guanine nucleotide releasing factors. Keng T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jul;10(7):953–8

Nucleotide sequence of the SAC2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kölling R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1211–6

The TYE7 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a putative bHLH-LZ transcription factor required for Ty1-mediated gene expression. Löhning C, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1329–39

Genetic and carbon source regulation of phosphorylation of Sip1p, a Snf1p-associated protein involved in carbon response in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Long RM, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):233–46

Nucleotide sequence analysis of an 11.7 kb fragment of yeast chromosome II including BEM1, a new gene of the WD-40 repeat family and a new member of the KRE2/MNT1 family. Mallet L, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):819–31

nmt2 of fission yeast: a second thiamine-repressible gene co-ordinately regulated with nmt1. Manetti AG, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1075–82

Sequence and function analysis of a 9.74 kb fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome X including the BCK1 gene. Miosga T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1481–8

The peroxisomal membrane proteins of Candida boidinii: gene isolation and expression. Moreno M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1447–57

Regulation of THI4 (MOL1), a thiamine-biosynthetic gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Praekelt UM, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):481–90

A putative P-type Cu(2+)-transporting ATPase gene on chromosome II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rad MR, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1217–25

Identification and initial characterization of the cytosolic protein Ycr77p. Rodriguez-Cousino N, et al. **Yeast** 1995 May;11(6):581–5

The nucleotide sequence of TTP1, a gene encoding a predicted type II membrane protein. Romero PA, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1111–5

Sequence and functional analysis of a 7.2 kb fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II including GAL7 and GAL10 and a new essential open reading frame. Schaaff-Gerstenschläger I, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan;11(1):79–83

Isolation of a CDC25 family gene, MSI2/LTE1, as a multicopy suppressor of ira1. Shirayama M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):451–61

Sequence of the PHO2-POL3 (CDC2) region of chromosome IV of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Simon M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1653–6

Transcriptional regulation of flocculation genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Teunissen AW, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):435–46

Localization of the dominant flocculation genes FLO5 and FLO8 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Teunissen AW, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 30;11(8):735–45

Cloning and sequence of REV7, a gene whose function is required for DNA damage-induced mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Torpey LE, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1503–9

MTF1, encoding the yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase specificity factor, is located on chromosome XIII. Ulery TL, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):839–41

Cloning and sequencing of Schizosaccharomyces pombe car1 gene encoding arginase. Expression of the arginine anabolic and catabolic genes in response to arginine and related metabolites. Van Huffel C, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jul;10(7):923–33

Sequence of MKT1, needed for propagation of M2 satellite dsRNA of the L-A virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vermut M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1477–9

The sequence of 12.5 kb from the right arm of chromosome II predicts a new N-terminal sequence for the IRA1 protein and reveals two new genes, one of which is a DEAD-box helicase. Zagulski M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1227–34

Sequence of a 10.27 kb segment on the left arm of chromosome XV from Saccharomyces cerevisiae includes

part of the IRA2 gene and a putative new gene. Zumstein E, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1383–7
[Mutations of the hMSH2 and hMIH1 genes are responsible for 90% of hereditary colorectal carcinomas] Hahn SA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;33(2):135–7 **(Ger)**
[The RAD58(XRS4) gene--mapping to the right shoulder of chromosome XIII] Kozhin SA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb; 31(2):281–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of over-synthesis of cloned gene products on methanol metabolism in the recombinant methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha] Gorlatova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 May–Jun;63(3):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Yeast retrotransposon particles as antigen delivery systems. Kingsman AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31; 754:202–13
A standardized densitometric immunoblotting analysis of Candida albicans protein allergens. Savolainen J. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):357–63
Antibodies to proteins from Pityrosporum ovale in the sera from patients with psoriasis. Squiquera L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):289–93
Isolation and characterization of two monoclonal antibodies raised against tms1 protein of fission yeast. Wagner P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):527–9
Antibody response that protects against disseminated candidiasis. Han Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2714–9
Different reactivity to recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus allergen I/a in patients with atopic dermatitis or allergic asthma sensitised to Aspergillus fumigatus. Disch R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):89–94
Adoptive transfer of lymphocytes sensitized to the major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii confers protection in the rat. Theus SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2587–93
Comparison of the antigenic recognition of the major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii isolated from different rat strains. Andrews RP, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):72S
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Linke MJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):99S–100S
Antigenic variation by positional control of major surface glycoprotein gene expression in Pneumocystis carinii. Wada M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1563–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production and some characteristics of beta-glucosidase in Diaporthe (Phomopsis) helianthi. Peričin D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(1):29–37
Purification and characterization of the low molecular weight protein tyrosine phosphatase, Stp1, from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Zhang ZY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10560–8
Affinity-purification and identification of GrpE homologues from mammalian mitochondria. Naylor DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 5;1248(1):75–9
Characterization of glycoprotein gp43, the major laminin-binding protein of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Lopes JD, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep; 27(9):2309–13
Rbl2p, a yeast protein that binds to beta-tubulin and participates in microtubule function in vivo. Archer JE, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):425–34
Identification and molecular characterization of a yeast myosin I. Goodson HV, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 30(1):73–84
Studies on metabolites of mycoparasitic fungi. II. Metabolites of Trichoderma koningii. Huang Q, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):223–9
Analysis of photoreceptor proteins of microorganisms by gradient gel electrophoresis and other biochemical separation methods. Häder DP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1051–61
A new fungal immunomodulatory protein, FIP-fve isolated from the edible mushroom, Flammulina velutipes and its complete amino acid sequence. Ko JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):244–9
The fibronectin adhesin of Candida albicans. Klotz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4679–81
Molecular characterization of allergen of Cladosporium herbarum and Alternaria alternans. Breitenbach M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):458–9
Identification of the allergen Psi c 2 from the basidiomycete Psilocybe cubensis as a fungal cyclophilin. Horner WE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):298–300
An improved method for extraction of mRNA and protein from the fungus Chaetomium gracile with anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. Oshiro S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):475–9
Yeast N-terminal amidase. A new enzyme and component of the N-end rule pathway. Baker RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12065–74
Purification and characterization of MSH1, a yeast mitochondrial protein that binds to DNA mismatches. Chi NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29984–92
Isolation of a protein complex containing translation initiation factor Prt1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Danaie P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4288–92
Purification and characterization of a Dictyostelium protein kinase required for actin activation of the Mg2+ ATPase activity of Dictyostelium myosin ID. Lee SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11776–82
The product of the spindle formation gene sad1+ associates with the fission yeast spindle pole body and is essential for viability. Hagan I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(4):1033–47
Characterization of nuclear polyadenylated RNA-binding proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1173–84
Hirsutellin A, a toxic protein produced in vitro by Hirsutella thompsonii. Mazet I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1343–8
Purification and immunological characterization of toxic components from cultures of Pyrenophora tritici-repentis. Tuori RP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan–Feb; 8(1):41–8
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of an a1/alpha 2/DNA ternary complex. Li T, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Feb;21(2):161–4
In vitro identification of a protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that interacts specifically with the G-rich DNA strand of the telomere. Santori F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Sep;145(7):519–30
Rapid protein extraction from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Horvath A, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1305–10
Predominant localization of non-specific lipid-transfer protein of the yeast Candida tropicalis in the matrix of peroxisomes. Tan H, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1065–74

METABOLISM

Modulation of mannosylphosphodolichol synthase and dolichol kinase activity in Trichoderma, related to protein secretion. Kruszewska J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(3):331–7 (20 ref.)
Protein splicing—the lengths some proteins will go to. Davis EO, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):131–7 (21 ref.)
Protein targeting and secretion in filamentous fungi. A progress report. Punt PJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):211–6 (30 ref.)
Lignin oxidation by laccase isozymes from Trametes versicolor and role of the mediator 2,2'-azinobis(3-ethylbenzthiazoline-6-sulfonate) in kraft lignin depolymerization. Bourbonnais R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1876–80
Xylitol formation and reduction equivalent generation during anaerobic xylose conversion with glucose as cosubstrate in recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing the xyl1 gene. Thestrup HN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2043–5
Activation of plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase and expression of PMA1 and PMA2 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells grown at supraoptimal temperatures. Viegas CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1904–9
Mannosylphosphoryldolichol-mediated O-mannosylation of yeast glycoproteins: stereospecificity and recognition of the alpha-isoprene unit by a purified mannosyltransferase. Dotson SB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1; 316(2):773–9
Bacterial production and characterization of ATP11, a yeast protein required for mitochondrial F1-ATPase assembly. White M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10; 319(1):299–304
Involvement of transglutaminase in the formation of covalent cross-links in the cell wall of Candida albicans. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 164(3):186–93
The tetratricopeptide repeat-domain of the PAS10 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for binding the peroxisomal targeting signal-SKL. Brocard C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1016–22
The minimal active domain of the mouse ras exchange factor CDC25Mm. Coccetti P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):253–9
The interaction of coatomer with inositol polyphosphates is conserved in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ali N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):279–84
Selective elongation of the oligosaccharide attached to the second potential glycosylation site of yeast exoglucanase: effects on the activity and properties of the enzyme. Basco RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):917–22
The ypt proteins of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Armstrong J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):460–3 (27 ref.)
Processing and glycosylation of preproteins by sheep pancreatic microsomes. Kaderbhai MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):98S
Properties and cellular functions of related yeast ER proteins protein disulphide-isomerase and Eug1p. Webster PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):66S
Eukaryotic acidic phosphoproteins interact with the ribosome through their amino-terminal domain. Jose MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7941–8
Designing zinc-finger ADR1 mutants with altered specificity of DNA binding to T in UAS1 sequences. Taylor WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3222–30
Efficient protein-facilitated splicing of the yeast mitochondrial bI5 intron. Weeks KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7728–38
The negative-acting NMR regulatory protein of Neurospora crassa binds to and inhibits the DNA-binding activity of the positive-acting nitrogen regulatory protein NIT2. Xiao X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8861–8
DNA uptake stimulating protein from Neurospora crassa enhances DNA and oligonucleotide uptake also in mammalian cells. Tóth G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):314–20
The highly acidic C-terminal region of the yeast initiation factor subunit 2 alpha (eIF-2 alpha) contains casein kinase phosphorylation sites and is essential for maintaining normal regulation of GCN4. van den Heuvel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26;1261(3):337–48
ABF1 contributes to the chromatin organization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARS1 B-domain. Venditti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):677–89
Translational control during amino acid starvation. Pain VM. **Biochimie** 1994;76(8):718–28 (67 ref.)
A minimal transcription activation domain consisting of a specific array of aspartic acid and leucine residues. Seipel K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jul;375(7):463–70
Purified human MSH2 protein binds to DNA containing mismatched nucleotides. Fishel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5539–42
Transforming growth factor beta-induced activation of cyclin E-cdk2 kinase and down-regulation of p27Kip1 in C3H 10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts. Ravitz MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1413–6
Mad-Max transcriptional repression is mediated by ternary complex formation with mammalian homologs of yeast repressor Sin3. Ayer DE, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10; 80(5):767–76
Contact with a component of the polymerase II holoenzyme suffices for gene activation. Barberis A, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):359–68
RecA homologs Dmc1 and Rad51 interact to form multiple nuclear complexes prior to meiotic chromosome synapsis. Bishop DK. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1081–92
Drosophila Jun mediates Ras-dependent photoreceptor determination. Bohmann D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23; 78(6):973–86
Histone H3 and H4 N-termini interact with SIR3 and SIR4 proteins: a molecular model for the formation of heterochromatin in yeast. Hecht A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):583–92
Cyclic AMP-induced G1 phase arrest mediated by an inhibitor (p27Kip1) of cyclin-dependent kinase 4 activation. Kato JY, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):487–96
An in vitro assay for Saccharomyces telomerase requires EST1. Lin JJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1127–35
SRP samples nascent chains for the presence of signal sequences by interacting with ribosomes at a discrete step during translation elongation. Ogg SC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1075–84
Posttranslational protein transport in yeast reconstituted with a purified complex of Sec proteins and Kar2p. Panzner S, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):561–70
An amino-terminal domain of Mxi1 mediates anti-Myc oncogenic activity and interacts with a homolog of the yeast transcriptional repressor SIN3. Schreiber-Agus N, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):777–86
Different forms of TFIIH for transcription and DNA repair: holo-TFIIH and a nucleotide excision repairosome. Svejstrup JQ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):21–8
Protein facilitation of group I intron splicing by assembly of the catalytic core and the 5' splice site domain. Weeks KM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):221–30
TOR kinase domains are required for two distinct functions, only one of which is inhibited by rapamycin. Zheng XF, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):121–30
Both glucose-type monosaccharides and one of their metabolites are required for activation of yeast plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Kotyk A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):813–7
A GCN-like response in Candida albicans. Pereira SA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):65–9
Characterisation of an intracellular Ca2+ pump in Dictyostelium. Rooney EK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec; 16(6):509–22
The regulation of DNA topoisomerase II by casein kinase II. Alghisi GC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5–6):563–71
Interactions between adenylyl cyclase, CAP and RAS from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mintzer KA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug;6(6):681–94
Rapid translocation of myosin II in vegetative Dictyostelium amoebae during chemotactic stimulation by folic acid. Yumura S. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):143–51
Nucleosome cores and histone H1 in the binding of GAL4 derivatives and the reactivation of transcription from nucleosome templates in vitro. Juan LJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:213–23
Vacuolar sorting. Tracking down an elusive receptor. Chapman RE. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):1019–22 (11 ref.)
Molecular chaperones. Panning for chaperone-binding peptides. Gierasch LM. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):173–4 (18 ref.)
Abnormal growth induced by expression of HBsAg in the secretion pathway of S. cerevisiae pep4 mutants. Chen DC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):201–6
Evidence for a nucleotide-dependent topoisomerase activity from yeast mitochondria. Ezekiel UR, et al. **Curr Genet**

1994 Dec;27(1):31–7
Nuclear DNA-binding proteins which recognize the intergenic control region of penicillin biosynthetic genes. Feng B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):351–8
Sequence analysis of the Aspergillus nidulans pectate lyase pelA gene and evidence for binding of promoter regions to CREA, a regulator of carbon catabolite repression. Ho MC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):142–9
Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and calmodulin are required for induced thermotolerance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Iida H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):190–3
The yeast two-hybrid system for studying protein–protein interactions. Luban J, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb; 6(1):59–64 (49 ref.)
Dual modulation of the phosphorylation of endogenous yeast proteins by arachidonic acid and phosphatidylinositol. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;78(315):241–7
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae translation initiation factor Tif3 and its mammalian homologue, eIF-4B, have RNA annealing activity. Altmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3820–7
Yeast Skn7p functions in a eukaryotic two-component regulatory pathway. Brown JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5186–94
Identification and characterization of Usa1p (Sdb23p): a novel U6 snRNA-associated protein with significant similarity to core proteins of small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Cooper M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):2066–75
Subcellular relocalization of a long-chain fatty acid CoA ligase by a suppressor mutation alleviates a respiration deficiency in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harington A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5531–8
Dynamic interaction of the protein translocation systems in the inner and outer membranes of yeast mitochondria. Horst M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2293–7
Differential repression of transcription factor binding by histone H1 is regulated by the core histone amino termini. Juan LJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6031–40
Nin1p, a regulatory subunit of the 26S proteasome, is necessary for activation of Cdc28p kinase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kominami K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3105–15
Regulated degradation of the transcription factor Gcn4. Kornitzer D, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6021–30
Cdc16p, Cdc23p and Cdc27p form a complex essential for mitosis. Lamb JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4321–8
A zinc finger protein, essential for chromosome segregation, constitutes a putative DNA binding subunit of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae kinetochore complex, Cbf3. Lechner J. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5203–11
Fps1, a yeast member of the MIP family of channel proteins, is a facilitator for glycerol uptake and efflux and is inactive under osmotic stress. Luyten K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1360–71
A novel protein kinase gene ssp1+ is required for alteration of growth polarity and actin localization in fission yeast. Matsusaka T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3325–38
Identification of the active region of the DNA synthesis inhibitory gene p21Sdi1/CIP1/WAF1. Nakanishi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):555–63
Functionality and specific membrane localization of transport GTPases carrying C-terminal membrane anchors of synaptobrevin-like proteins. Ossig R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3645–53
Hsp78, a Clp homologue within mitochondria, can substitute for chaperone functions of mt-hsp70. Schmitt M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3434–44
Interaction with calmodulin is required for the function of Spc110p, an essential component of the yeast spindle pole body. Stirling DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4329–42
Extensive interactions of PRP8 protein with the 5' and 3' splice sites during splicing suggest a role in stabilization of exon alignment by U5 snRNA. Teigelkamp S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2602–12
The Pichia pastoris peroxisomal protein PAS8p is the receptor for the C-terminal tripeptide peroxisomal targeting signal. Terlecky SR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3627–34
GCN20, a novel ATP binding cassette protein, and GCN1 reside in a complex that mediates activation of the eIF-2 alpha kinase GCN2 in amino acid-starved cells. Vazquez de Aldana CR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3184–99
A nucleosome precludes binding of the transcription factor Pho4 in vivo to a critical target site in the PHO5 promoter. Venter U, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4848–55
A family of proteins containing a conserved domain that mediates interaction with the yeast SNF1 protein kinase complex. Yang X, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):5878–86
Limitations to in vivo import of hydrophobic proteins into yeast mitochondria. The case of a cytoplasmically synthesized apocytochrome b. Claros MG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):762–71
Use of monoclonal antibodies in the functional characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Sep1 protein. Holler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15; 231(2):329–36
Importance of general regulatory factors Rap1p, Abf1p and Reb1p for the activation of yeast fatty acid synthase genes FAS1 and FAS2. Schüller HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):213–22
A non-cycling mitotic cyclin in the naturally synchronous cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Cho JW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):94–102
Multicopy STS1 restores both protein transport and ribosomal RNA stability in a new yeast sec23 mutant allele. Liang S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):270–81
Yeast Nop3p has structural and functional similarities to mammalian pre-mRNA binding proteins. Russell I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):293–301
The KKXX signal mediates retrieval of membrane proteins from the Golgi to the ER in yeast. Townsley FM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):211–6
COPII: a membrane coat that forms endoplasmic reticulum-derived vesicles. Barlowe C. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):93–6 (35 ref.)
Cooperation of the molecular chaperone Ydj1 with specific Hsp70 homologs to suppress protein aggregation. Cyr DM. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):129–32
The basal level of transcription of the alc genes in the ethanol regulon in Aspergillus nidulans is controlled both by the specific transactivator AlcR and the general carbon catabolite repressor CreA. Fillinger S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):547–50
Identification of the yeast methionine biosynthetic genes that require the centromere binding factor 1 for their transcriptional activation. Kuras L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):15–8
Yta10p is required for the ATP-dependent degradation of polypeptides in the inner membrane of mitochondria. Pajic A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):201–6
Biochemical characterization of recombinant yeast PPZ1, a protein phosphatase involved in salt tolerance. Posas F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):39–44
Degradation of the yeast MAT alpha 2 transcriptional regulator is mediated by the proteasome [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1995 Jan 16;358(1):104] Richter-Ruoff B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):50–2
A second nitrogen permease regulator in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rousselet G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 359(2–3):215–9
Isolation and functional analysis of a Kluyveromyces lactis RAP1 homologue. Larson GP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2; 150(1):35–41
Two domains with amino-acid sequence similarity are required for dihydroneopterin aldolase function in the multifunctional folic acid synthesis Fas protein of Pneumocystis carinii. Volpe F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):41–6
The acidic transcriptional activation domains of herpes virus VP16 and yeast HAP4 have different co-factor requirements. Wang L, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):163–70
The yeast MUD2 protein: an interaction with PRP11 defines a bridge between commitment complexes and U2 snRNP addition. Abovich N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1; 8(7):843–54
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae Msh2 protein specifically binds to duplex oligonucleotides containing mismatched DNA base pairs and insertions. Alani E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):234–47
The yeast homolog of H < beta > 58, a mouse gene essential for embryogenesis, performs a role in the delivery of proteins to the vacuole. Bachhawat AK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1379–87
Specific complex formation between yeast RAD6 and RAD18 proteins: a potential mechanism for targeting RAD6 ubiquitin-conjugating activity to DNA damage sites. Bailly V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1;8(7):811–20
The Sep1 strand exchange protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae promotes a paranemic joint between homologous DNA molecules. Chen J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1; 8(11):1356–66
P40SDB25, a putative CDK inhibitor, has a role in the M/G1 transition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Donovan JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15;8(14):1640–53
Homotypic and heterotypic protein associations control Rad51 function in double-strand break repair. Donovan JW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2552–62
Growth suppression by p18, a p16INK4/MTS1- and p14INK4B/MTS2-related CDK6 inhibitor, correlates with wild-type pRb function. Guan KL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):2939–52
Functional domains within FEN-1 and RAD2 define a family of structure-specific endonucleases: implications for nucleotide excision repair. Harrington JJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1344–55
The WD repeats of Tup1 interact with the homeo domain protein alpha 2. Komachi K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2857–67
Evidence that a complex of SIR proteins interacts with the silencer and telomere-binding protein RAP1. Moretti P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2257–69
p93dis1, which is required for sister chromatid separation, is a novel microtubule and spindle pole body-associating protein phosphorylated at the Cdc2 target sites. Nabeshima K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1572–85
Interaction of the yeast RAD7 and SIR3 proteins: implications for DNA repair and chromatin structure. Paetkau DW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 1;8(17):2035–45
Distinct TPR motifs of Cyc8 are involved in recruiting the Cyc8-Tup1 corepressor complex to differentially regulated promoters. Tzamarias D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 1; 9(7):821–31
A homeo domain protein lacking specific side chains of helix 3 can still bind DNA and direct transcriptional repression. Vershon AK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):182–92
A heteromeric protein that binds to a meiotic homologous recombination hot spot: correlation of binding and hot spot activity. Wahls WP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15; 8(14):1693–702
The yeast activator HAP1—a GAL4 family member—binds DNA in a directly repeated orientation. Zhang L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 1;8(17):2110–9
pct1+, which encodes a new DNA-binding partner of p85cdc10, is required for meiosis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Zhu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):885–98
Genetic analysis of the fimbrin-actin binding interaction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brower SM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):91–101
Requirement for RGR1 and SIN4 in RME1-dependent repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Covitz PA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):577–86
Interaction of Mre11 and Rad50: two proteins required for DNA repair and meiosis-specific double-strand break formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Johzuka K, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1521–32
Sodium orthovanadate-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae show defects in Golgi-mediated protein glycosylation, sporulation and detergent resistance. Kanik-Ennulat C, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):933–43
Protein–protein interactions in the yeast pheromone response pathway: Ste5p interacts with all members of the MAP kinase cascade. Printen JA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov; 138(3):609–19
Expression of surface hydrophobic proteins by Candida albicans in vivo. Glee PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1373–9
Pneumocystis carinii glycoprotein A binds macrophage mannose receptors. O'Riordan DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):779–84
Enzymatic synthesis of trisaccharides and alkyl beta-D-glucosides by the transglycosylation reaction of beta-glucosidase from Fusarium oxysporum. Christakopoulos P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):331–4
The lipopeptide antimycotic, cilofungin modulates the incorporation of glucan-associated proteins into the cell wall of Candida albicans. Angiolella L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1137–46
Recognition of nitrogen-responsive upstream activation sequences of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the product of the GLN3 gene. Blinder D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4190–3
Uso1 protein contains a coiled-coil rod region essential for protein transport from the ER to the Golgi apparatus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Seog DH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1341–5
Characterization of physical interactions of the putative transcriptional adaptor, ADA2, with acidic activation domains and TATA-binding protein. Barlev NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19337–44
Hormone-dependent transactivation by the human androgen receptor is regulated by a dnaJ protein. Caplan AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5251–7
Agonist-induced loss of ligand binding is correlated with phosphorylation of cAR1, a G protein-coupled chemoattractant receptor from Dictyostelium. Caterina MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8667–72
Thioredoxin-dependent peroxide reductase from yeast. Chae HZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27670–8
The effect of DNA mismatches on the ATPase activity of MSH1, a protein in yeast mitochondria that recognizes DNA mismatches. Chi NW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29993–7
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae copper transport protein (Ctr1p). Biochemical characterization, regulation by copper, and physiologic role in copper uptake. Dancis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25660–7
Identification and characterization of SNQ2, a new multidrug ATP binding cassette transporter of the yeast plasma membrane. Decottignies A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18150–7
Yeast beta- and beta'-coat proteins (COP). Two coatomer subunits essential for endoplasmic reticulum-to-Golgi protein traffic. Duden R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24486–95
SSS1 encodes a stabilizing component of the Sec61 subcomplex of the yeast protein translocation apparatus. Esnault Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27478–85
A yeast gene product, G4p2, with a specific affinity for quadruplex nucleic acids. Frantz JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9413–9
An actin monomer binding activity localizes to the carboxyl-terminal half of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cyclase-associated protein. Freeman NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5680–5
Yeast DNA repair protein RAD23 promotes complex formation between transcription factor TFIIH and DNA damage recognition factor RAD14. Guzder SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8385–8
Reconstitution of yeast nucleotide excision repair with purified Rad proteins, replication protein A, and transcription factor TFIIH. Guzder SN, et al.

J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 2;270(22):12973–6

A conserved 5' to 3' exonuclease activity in the yeast and human nucleotide excision repair proteins RAD2 and XPG. Habraken Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31342–5

The pH-sensitive actin-binding protein hisactophilin of Dictyostelium exists in two isoforms which both are myristoylated and distributed between plasma membrane and cytoplasm. Hanakam F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):596–602

Vma22p is a novel endoplasmic reticulum-associated protein required for assembly of the yeast vacuolar H(+)-ATPase complex. Hill KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22329–36

Cyclin-dependent kinase site-regulated signal-dependent nuclear localization of the SW15 yeast transcription factor in mammalian cells. Jans DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17064–7

Yeast DNA repair protein RAD5 that promotes instability of simple repetitive sequences is a DNA-dependent ATPase. Johnson RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28259–62

Regulation of inositol transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involves inositol-induced changes in permease stability and endocytic degradation in the vacuole. Lai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2525–34

Role of partner homology in DNA recombination. Complementary base pairing orients the 5'-hydroxyl for strand joining during Flp site-specific recombination. Lee J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4042–52

A mutation affecting signal peptidase inhibits degradation of an abnormal membrane protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mullins C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17139–47

Purified yeast translational initiation factor eIF-3 is an RNA-binding protein complex that contains the PRT1 protein. Naranda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32286–92

DNA looping by Saccharomyces cerevisiae high mobility group proteins NHP6A/B. Consequences for nucleoprotein complex assembly and chromatin condensation. Paull TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8744–54

Differential binding of the NFE3 and CP1/NFY transcription factors to the human gamma- and epsilon-globin CCAAT boxes. Ronchi AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21934–41

Import of transcription factor MTF1 into the yeast mitochondria takes place through an unusual pathway. Sanyal A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11970–6

Vps34p required for yeast vacuolar protein sorting is a multiple specificity kinase that exhibits both protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol-specific PI 3-kinase activities. Stack JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31552–62

Interaction between FKBP12-rapamycin and TOR involves a conserved serine residue. Stan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32027–30

Mammalian 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase non-catalytic subunits are homologs of proteins that interact with yeast Snf1 protein kinase. Stapleton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29343–6

The Hansenula polymorpha PER3 gene is essential for the import of PTS1 proteins into the peroxisomal matrix. van der Klei IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17229–36

The POX1 gene encoding peroxisomal acyl-CoA oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is under the control of multiple regulatory elements. Wang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24480–5

The essential transcription factor, Mcm1, is a downstream target of Sln1, a yeast "two-component" regulator. Yu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8739–43

Interactions among proteins involved in bud-site selection and bud-site assembly in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):626–30

The dissociation of ATP from hsp70 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is stimulated by both Ydj1p and peptide substrates. Ziegelhoffer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10412–9

Rna1p, a Ran/TC4 GTPase activating protein, is required for nuclear import. Corbett AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1017–26

Signal-mediated retrieval of a membrane protein from the Golgi to the ER in yeast. Gaynor EC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):653–65

The role of Myo2, a yeast class V myosin, in vesicular transport. Govindan B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(6):1055–68

Control of cellular morphogenesis by the Ip12/Bem2 GTPase-activating protein: possible role of protein phosphorylation. Kim YJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 127(5):1381–94

Chemoattractant and GTP gamma S-mediated stimulation of adenylyl cyclase in Dictyostelium requires translocation of CRAC to membranes. Lilly PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1659–65

Interactions between the bud emergence proteins Bem1p and Bem2p and Rho-type GTPases in yeast. Peterson J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1395–406

A yeast DnaJ homologue, Scj1p, can function in the endoplasmic reticulum with BiP/Kar2p via a conserved domain that specifies interactions with Hsp70s. Schlenstedt G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):979–88

Factors required for the binding of reassembled yeast kinetochores to microtubules in vitro. Sorger PK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):995–1008

The Cdc31p-binding protein Kar1p is a component of the half bridge of the yeast spindle pole body. Spang A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):863–77

Retrieval of HDEL proteins is required for growth of yeast cells. Townsley FM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):21–8

Association of the Dictyostelium 30 kDa actin bundling protein with contact regions. Fechheimer M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2393–401

Membrane insertion and intracellular transport of yeast syntaxin Sso2p in mammalian cells. Jäntti J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3623–33

Fission yeast TPR-family protein nuc2 is required for G1-arrest upon nitrogen starvation and is an inhibitor of septum formation. Kumada K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar; 108 (Pt 3):895–905

Differential effects of compartment deacidification on the targeting of membrane and soluble proteins to the vacuole in yeast. Morano KA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2813–24

A yeast protein that bidirectionally affects nucleocytoplasmic transport. Singleton DR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):265–72

Divergent modes of autophagy in the methylotrophic yeast Pichia pastoris. Tuttle DL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):25–35

The PsB glycoprotein complex is secreted as a preassembled precursor of the spore coat in Dictyostelium discoideum. Watson N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2567–79

The activity of cilofungin on the incorporation of glucan associated proteins into hyphal cells of Candida albicans. Angiolella L, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):83–9

The role of DNA bending in Flp-mediated site-specific recombination. Luetke KH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 25;251(4):493–506

Repression of vertebrate RNA polymerase III transcription by DNA binding proteins located upstream from the transcription start site. McBryant SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 14;250(3):315–26

Functional interaction between the CSE2 gene product and centromeres in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xiao ZX, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):255–63

P13suc1 associates with a cdc2-like kinase in a multimeric cytoskeletal complex in squid axoplasm. Takahashi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6222–9

Use of the yeast two-hybrid system for identifying the cascade of protein interactions resulting in apoptotic cell death. Bemis LT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:139–51 (21 ref.)

Ras and a-factor converting enzyme. Ashby MN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:235–51

Isolation and characterization of yeast glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring mutants. Leidich SD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:560–71

Characterization of protein prenylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:68–78

Choline- and acetylcholine-induced changes in the morphology of Fusarium graminearum: evidence for the involvement of the choline transport system and acetylcholinesterase. Robson GD, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1309–14

Metabolic instability and constitutive endocytosis of STE6, the a-factor transporter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Berkower C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1185–98

Nonlethal sec71-1 and sec72-1 mutations eliminate proteins associated with the Sec63p-BiP complex from S. cerevisiae. Fang H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep;5(9):933–42

Isolation of protein glycosylation mutants in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Huang KM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):485–96

Yeast mitochondria contain ATP-sensitive, reversible actin-binding activity. Lazzarino DA, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):807–18

Inhibition of endoplasmic reticulum (ER)-to-Golgi transport induces relocalization of binding protein (BiP) within the ER to form the BiP bodies. Nishikawa S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Oct;5(10):1129–43

SMS1, a high-copy suppressor of the yeast mas6 mutant, encodes an essential inner membrane protein required for mitochondrial protein import. Ryan KR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 May;5(5):529–38

The essential yeast Tcp1 protein affects actin and microtubules. Ursic D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Oct; 5(10):1065–80

Ribosomal proteins of Thermomyces lanuginosus—characterisation by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and differential disassembly. Wu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):21–34

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe MBF complex requires heterodimerization for entry into S phase. Ayté J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2589–99

Analysis of RIM11, a yeast protein kinase that phosphorylates the meiotic activator IME1. Bowdish KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7909–19

Positive control of yeast meiotic genes by the negative regulator UME6. Bowdish KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):2955–61

Identification and characterization of Ral-binding protein 1, a potential downstream target of Ral GTPases. Cantor SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4578–84

Identification of a mouse protein whose homolog in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a component of the CCR4 transcriptional regulatory complex. Draper MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3487–95

The transcriptional activator GCN4 contains multiple activation domains that are critically dependent on hydrophobic amino acids. Drysdale CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1220–33

A novel allele of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RFA1 that is deficient in recombination and repair and suppressible by RAD52. Firmenich AA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1620–31

A yeast RNA-binding protein shuttles between the nucleus and the cytoplasm. Flach J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8399–407

The yeast type I topoisomerase Top3 interacts with Sgs1, a DNA helicase homolog: a potential eukaryotic reverse gyrase. Gangloff S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8391–8

The essential DNA-binding protein sap1 of Schizosaccharomyces pombe contains two independent oligomerization interfaces that dictate the relative orientation of the DNA-binding domain. Ghazvini M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4939–46

Regulation and intracellular localization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae strand exchange protein 1 (Sep1/Xrn1/Kem1), a multifunctional exonuclease. Heyer WD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2728–36

ADA3, a putative transcriptional adaptor, consists of two separable domains and interacts with ADA2 and GCN5 in a trimeric complex. Horiuchi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1203–9

RAD1 and RAD10, but not other excision repair genes, are required for double-strand break-induced recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ivanov EL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2245–51

Mutations in the SHR5 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae suppress Ras function and block membrane attachment and palmitoylation of Ras proteins. Jung V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1333–42

ralGDS family members interact with the effector loop of ras p21. Kikuchi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7483–91

GAL4 interacts with TATA-binding protein and coactivators. Melcher K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2839–48

Role of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae general regulatory factor CP1 in methionine biosynthetic gene transcription. O'Connell KF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1879–88

Functional domains of Pho81p, an inhibitor of Pho85p protein kinase, in the transduction pathway of Pi signals in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogawa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):997–1004

Analysis of the DNA-binding and dimerization activities of Neurospora crassa transcription factor NUC-1. Peleg Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7816–26

Ribosomal acidic phosphoproteins P1 and P2 are not required for cell viability but regulate the pattern of protein expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Remacha M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4754–62

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae checkpoint gene BUB1 encodes a novel protein kinase. Roberts BT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8282–91

A mutation in the gene encoding the Saccharomyces cerevisiae single-stranded DNA-binding protein Rfa1 stimulates a RAD52-independent pathway for direct-repeat recombination. Smith J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1632–41

SNF11, a new component of the yeast SNF-SWI complex that interacts with a conserved region of SNF2. Treich I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4240–8

Mitochondrial GrpE is present in a complex with hsp70 and preproteins in transit across membranes. Voos W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6627–34

The histidyl-tRNA synthetase-related sequence in the eIF-2 alpha protein kinase GCN2 interacts with tRNA and is required for activation in response to starvation for different amino acids. Wek SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4497–506

Active-site assembly and mode of DNA cleavage by Flp recombinase during full-site recombination. Whang I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7492–8

p34Cdc28-mediated control of Cln3 cyclin degradation. Yaglom J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):731–41

Genetic and biochemical interactions between an essential kinetochore protein, Cbf2p/Ndc10p, and the CDC34 ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme. Yoon HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4835–42

The Saccharomyces SHP1 gene, which encodes a regulator of phosphoprotein phosphatase 1 with differential effects on glycogen metabolism, meiotic differentiation, and mitotic cell cycle progression. Zhang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2037–50

DNA binding site specificity of the Neurospora global nitrogen regulatory protein NIT2: analysis with mutated binding sites. Chiang TY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):512–6

Incorporation of the yeast mitochondrial ribosomal protein Mrp2 into ribosomal subunits requires the mitochondrially encoded Var1 protein. Davis SC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):379–86

Multiple domains mediate heme control of the yeast activator

HAP1. Haldi ML, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28; 248(2):229–35

The yeast protein Gcr1p binds to the PGK UAS and contributes to the activation of transcription of the PGK gene. Henry YA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 245(4):506–11

Site-directed mutagenesis of the yeast PRP20/SRM1 gene reveals distinct activity domains in the protein product. Lee A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):32–44

Visualization of site-specific recombination catalyzed by a recombinase from Zygosaccharomyces rouxii in Arabidopsis thaliana. Onouchi H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):653–60

The C-terminal domain of SIN1 in yeast interacts with a protein that binds the URS1 region of the yeast HO gene. Yona E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):774–7

NolR controls expression of the Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes involved in the core Nod factor synthesis. Cren M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):733–47

The colicin A pore-forming domain fused to mitochondrial intermembrane space sorting signals can be functionally inserted into the Escherichia coli plasma membrane by a mechanism that bypasses the Tol proteins. Espesset D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1121–31

A Reb1p-binding site is required for efficient activation of the yeast RAP1 gene, but multiple binding sites for Rap1p are not essential. Graham IR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):931–40

Basal components of the transcription apparatus (RNA polymerase II, TATA-binding protein) contain activation domains: is the repetitive C-terminal domain (CTD) of RNA polymerase II a "portable enhancer domain"? Seipel K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):215–25

Picture story. Interacting with actin. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):273

Defining protein interactions with yeast actin in vivo. Amberg DC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):28–35

Deconstruction of GCN4/GCRE into a monomeric peptide-DNA complex. Stanojevic D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jun;2(6):450–7

A SNARE-like protein required for traffic through the Golgi complex. Banfield DK, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29; 375(6534):806–9

Holliday junction cleavage by yeast Rad1 protein [see comments] Habraken Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6; 371(6497):531–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):27–8.

Reconstitution of the initial steps of mitochondrial protein import. Hachiya N, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24; 376(6542):705–9

Interleukin-2-mediated elimination of the p27Kip1 cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor prevented by rapamycin. Nourse J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):570–3

A highly conserved ATPase protein as a mediator between acidic activation domains and the TATA-binding protein. Swaffield JC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):88–91

Holliday junctions cleaved by Rad1? [letter; comment] West SC. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):27–8. Comment on: Nature 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):531–4.

Two mutually exclusive regulatory systems inhibit UASGATA, a cluster of 5'-GAT(A/T)A-3' upstream from the UGA4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. André B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):558–64

Structure-function analysis of the DNA binding domain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ABF1. Cho G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2980–7

Identification of two mismatch-binding activities in protein extracts of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fleck O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5289–95

Protein binding interactions at the STB locus of the yeast 2 microns plasmid. Hadfield C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):995–1002

Isolation and characterization of two Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes that encode proteins that bind to (TG1-3)n single strand telomeric DNA in vitro [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5516] Lin JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4906–13

GAGA factor and TBF1 bind DNA elements that direct ubiquitous transcription of the Drosophila alpha 1-tubulin gene. O'Donnell KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4712–8

Yeast transcriptional activator INO2 interacts as an Ino2p/Ino4p basic helix-loop-helix heteromeric complex with the inositol/choline-responsive element necessary for expression of phospholipid biosynthetic genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schwank S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):230–7

DNA bending by the a1 and alpha 2 homeodomain proteins from yeast. Smith DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1239–43

The DNA binding domains of the yeast Gal4 and human c-Jun transcription factors interact through the zinc-finger and bZIP motifs. Sollerbrant K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):588–94

Transcription through the yeast origin of replication ARS1 ends at the ABF1 binding site and affects extrachromosomal maintenance of minichromosomes. Tanaka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3904–10

Interaction of the yeast splicing factor PRP8 with substrate RNA during both steps of splicing. Teigelkamp S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):320–6

STD1 (MSN3) interacts directly with the TATA-binding protein and modulates transcription of the SUC2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tillman TS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3174–80

AFC1, a LAMMER kinase from Arabidopsis thaliana, activates STE12-dependent processes in yeast. Bender J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12105–9

Ras membrane targeting is essential for glucose signaling but not for viability in yeast. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2984–8

Similarity of nucleotide interactions of BiP and GTP-binding proteins. Brot N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12120–4

Yeast synaptobrevin homologs are modified posttranslationally by the addition of palmitate. Couve A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5987–91

Cell cycle-regulated nuclear import and export of Cdc47, a protein essential for initiation of DNA replication in budding yeast. Dalton S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2514–8

Complex formation in yeast double-strand break repair: participation of Rad51, Rad52, Rad55, and Rad57 proteins. Hays SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18; 92(15):6925–9

A class of single-stranded telomeric DNA-binding proteins required for Rap1p localization in yeast nuclei. Konkel LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5558–62

cDNA cloning of the Sm proteins D2 and D3 from human small nuclear ribonucleoproteins: evidence for a direct D1-D2 interaction. Lehmeier T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12317–21

Restoration of mismatch repair to nuclear extracts of H6 colorectal tumor cells by a heterodimer of human MutL homologs. Li GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1950–4

The mitochondrial outer membrane protein Mas22p is essential for protein import and viability of yeast. Lithgow T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):11973–7

Shk1, a homolog of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ste20 and mammalian p65PAK protein kinases, is a component of a Ras/Cdc42 signaling module in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Marcus S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6180–4

Directing transcription of an RNA polymerase III gene via GAL4 sites. Marsolier MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11938–42

Covalent cross-linking of the Phytophthora megasperma oligopeptide elicitor to its receptor in parsley membranes. Nürnberger T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2338–42

Yeast ADA2 protein binds to the VP16 protein activation domain and activates transcription. Silverman N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11665–8

Recombinant rat CBF-C, the third subunit of CBF/NFY, allows formation of a protein-DNA complex with CBF-A and CBF-B and with yeast HAP2 and HAP3. Sinha S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1624–8

Repressible cation-phosphate symporters in Neurospora crassa. Versaw WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3884–7

A single GAL4 dimer can maximally activate transcription under physiological conditions. Xu HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7677–80

Cell cycle control by a complex of the cyclin HCS26 (PCL1) and the kinase PHO85. Espinoza FH, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1388–91

The PCL2 (ORFD)-PHO85 cyclin-dependent kinase complex: a cell cycle regulator in yeast. Measday V, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1391–5

A salt-sensitive 3'(2'),5'-bisphosphate nucleotidase involved in sulfate activation. Murguía JR, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):232–4

Phosphate-regulated inactivation of the kinase PHO80-PHO85 by the CDK inhibitor PHO81. Schneider KR, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):122–6

Association of the yeast pheromone response G protein beta gamma subunits with the MAP kinase scaffold Ste5p. Whiteway MS, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1572–5

The SWI-SNF complex: a chromatin remodeling machine? Peterson CL, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Apr; 20(4):143–6 (27 ref.)

Analysis of TYA protein regions necessary for formation of the Ty1 virus-like particle structure. Brookman JL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):69–76

NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase in obligate aerobic yeasts. Büschges R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):475–9

The IFH1 gene product interacts with a fork head protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherel I, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):261–70

Transcription regulation of ribosomal protein genes at different growth rates in continuous cultures of Kluyveromyces yeasts. Hoekstra R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 May; 10(5):637–51

Defining the sequence specificity of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA binding protein REB1p by selecting binding sites from random-sequence oligonucleotides. Liaw PC, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):771–87

Genetic and carbon source regulation of phosphorylation of Sip1p, a Snf1p-associated protein involved in carbon response in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Long RM, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):233–46

Near-stoichiometric interaction between the non-specific lipid-transfer protein of the yeast Candida tropicalis and peroxisomal acyl-coenzyme A oxidase prevents the thermal denaturation of the enzyme in vitro. Niki T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1467–76

A fission yeast gene encoding a protein that preferentially associates with curved DNA. Yamada H, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jul;10(7):883–94

Genetic evidence for a functional interaction between Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC24 and CDC42. Ziman M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):463–74

[Analysis of light signal transmission through the phosphorylation of proteins in Neurospora crassa] Hasunuma K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jun; 40(8):1022–31 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mycoprotein reduces glycemia and insulinemia when taken with an oral-glucose-tolerance test. Turnbull WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):135–40

Kinetic study of the aggregation and lipid mixing produced by alpha-sarcin on phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylserine vesicles: stopped-flow light scattering and fluorescence energy transfer measurements. Mancheño JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1117–25

Hydrolysis of ribosomes by electrophoretically blotted ribotoxin. Lin A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):636, 638

Fungal metabolites. XVIII. New membrane-modifying peptides, trichorozins I–IV, from the fungus Trichoderma harzianum. Iida A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):392–7

Expression of the AAC2 gene encoding the major mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is controlled at the transcriptional level by oxygen, heme and HAP2 factor. Betina S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):651–7

Effect of TAP on the generation and intracellular trafficking of peptide-receptive major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Day PM, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Feb; 2(2):137–47

Productions of interferon-gamma and nitrite are induced in mouse splenic cells by a heteroglycan-protein fraction from culture medium of Lentinus edodes mycelia. Hibino Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(1):77–85

Degradation of humoral host defense by Candida albicans proteinase. Kaminishi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):984–8

Use of yeast killer system to identify species of the Nocardia asteroides complex. Provost F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):8–10

Potential of genes and gene products from Trichoderma sp. and Gliocladium sp. for the development of biological pesticides. Lorito M, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec; 2(3):209–17

Enhancement of human estrogen receptor activity by SPT6: a potential coactivator. Baniahmad C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):34–43

Inhibition of the glycine decarboxylase multienzyme complex by the host-selective toxin victorin. Navarre DA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Apr;7(4):463–71

Characterization of nuclear factors for elicitor-mediated activation of the promoter of the pea phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene 1. Kato H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):129–39

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in tobacco. Molecular cloning and gene expression during the hypersensitive reaction to tobacco mosaic virus and the response to a fungal elicitor. Pellegrini L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):877–86

Elicitins from Phytophthora and basic resistance in tobacco. Yu LM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4088–94 (62 ref.)

Ling Zhi-8: studies of a new immunomodulating agent. van der Hem LG, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15; 60(5):438–43

PHYSIOLOGY

A protein complex present at origins of DNA replication in yeast cells. Blow J. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):561–3 (24 ref.)

Sec9 is a SNAP-25-like component of a yeast SNARE complex that may be the effector of Sec4 function in exocytosis. Brennwald P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21; 79(2):245–58

The B-type cyclin kinase inhibitor p40SIC1 controls the G1 to S transition in S. cerevisiae [see comments] Schwob E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):233–44. Comment in: Cell 1994 Oct 21;79(2):181–4.

Crossover interference is abolished in the absence of a synaptonemal complex protein. Sym M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):283–92

Intercellular signalling. Knowing that you're among friends. Gomer RH. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):734–5 (10 ref.)

Cell division. Septins in common? Sanders SL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):907–10

ERV1 is involved in the cell-division cycle and the maintenance of mitochondrial genomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lisowsky T. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):15–20

The yeast protein Mrs6p, a homologue of the rabGDI and human choroideraemia proteins, affects cytoplasmic and mitochondrial functions. Ragnini A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):308–14

The mcm2-1 mutation of yeast causes DNA damage with a RAD9 requirement for repair. Ray A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):93-101

The suv3 nuclear gene product is required for the in vivo processing of the yeast mitochondrial 21s rRNA transcripts containing the r1 intron. Stepien PP, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):234-8

Genetic requirements for initiating asexual development in Aspergillus nidulans. Wieser J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec; 27(1):62-9

Structural roles of the spore coat proteins in Dictyostelium discoideum. Fosnaugh K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 166(2):823-5

SLU7 and a novel activity, SSF1, act during the PRP16-dependent step of yeast pre-mRNA splicing. Ansari A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):4001-9

The functioning of the yeast Golgi apparatus requires an ER protein encoded by ANP1, a member of a new family of genes affecting the secretory pathway. Chapman RE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4896-907

Characterization of rho GTPase family homologues in Drosophila melanogaster: overexpressing Rho1 in retinal cells causes a late developmental defect. Hariharan IK, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):292-302

The transcription factor, the Cdk, its cyclin and their regulator: directing the transcriptional response to a nutritional signal. Hirst K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5410-20

A role of Sep1 (= Kem1, Xrn1) as a microtubule-associated protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Interthal H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1057-66

Functional similarity and physical association between GCN5 and ADA2: putative transcriptional adaptors. Marcus GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4807-15

Fission yeast cut3 and cut14, members of a ubiquitous protein family, are required for chromosome condensation and segregation in mitosis. Saka Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4938-52

Fission yeast cut5 links nuclear chromatin and M phase regulator in the replication checkpoint control. Saka Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5319-29

The transactivation domain of Pho4 is required for nucleosome disruption at the PHO5 promoter. Svaren J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4856-62

RAD26, the functional S. cerevisiae homolog of the Cockayne syndrome B gene ERCC6. van Gool AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5361-9

The role of the GrpE homologue, Mge1p, in mediating protein import and protein folding in mitochondria. Westermann B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3452-60

Phosphorylation of dis2 protein phosphatase at the C-terminal cdc2 consensus and its potential role in cell cycle regulation. Yamano H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5310-8

Three independent forms of regulation affect expression of HO, CLN1 and CLN2 during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Breeden L, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1015-24

The yeast CCR4 protein is neither regulated by nor associated with the SPT6 and SPT10 proteins and forms a functionally distinct complex from that of the SNF/SWI transcription factors. Denis CL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec; 138(4):1005-13

Control of adaptation to mating pheromone by G protein beta subunits of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grishin AV, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1081-92

Regulation of HIS4 expression by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SIN4 transcriptional regulator. Jiang YW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):103-14

CHL12, a gene essential for the fidelity of chromosome transmission in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kouprina N, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1067-79

Mutational analysis of the Sar1 protein, a small GTPase which is essential for vesicular transport from the endoplasmic reticulum. Nakano A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):243-7

RNA1 encodes a GTPase-activating protein specific for Gsp1p, the Ran/TC4 homologue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11860-5

Identification of a yeast karyopherin heterodimer that targets import substrate to mammalian nuclear pore complexes. Enenkel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16499-502

Suppression of the yeast mutation rft1-1 by human p53. Koerte A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22556-64

Release of the yeast mitochondrial RNA polymerase specificity factor from transcription complexes. Mangus DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26568-74

Protein kinase Byr2 is a target of Ras1 in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Masuda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):1979-82

MOP2 (SLA2) affects the abundance of the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Na S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6815-23

The PPZ protein phosphatases are important determinants of salt tolerance in yeast cells. Posas F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13036-41

Increased ubiquitin expression suppresses the cell cycle defect associated with the yeast ubiquitin conjugating enzyme, CDC34 (UBC3). Evidence for a noncovalent interaction between CDC34 and ubiquitin. Prendergast JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9347-52

Functional and physical characterization of the cell cycle ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme CDC34 (UBC3). Identification of a functional determinant within the tail that facilitates CDC34 self-association. Ptak C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26539-45

A new member of a family of ATPases is essential for assembly of mitochondrial respiratory chain and ATP synthetase complexes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tzagoloff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):26144-51

Dictyostelium vaults: disruption of the major proteins reveals growth and morphological defects and uncovers a new associated protein. Vasu SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16588-94

Role of Bud3p in producing the axial budding pattern of yeast. Chant J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):767-78

Requirement of nucleotide exchange factor for Ypt1 GTPase mediated protein transport. Jones S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1051-61

Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc4+ gene encodes a novel EF-hand protein essential for cytokinesis. McCollum D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):651-60

Pmp27 promotes peroxisomal proliferation. Marshall PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):345-55

Saccharomyces cerevisiae kinesin- and dynein-related proteins required for anaphase chromosome segregation. Saunders WS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):617-24

Human SEC13Rp functions in yeast and is located on transport vesicles budding from the endoplasmic reticulum. Shaywitz DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):769-77

Zip1-induced changes in synaptonemal complex structure and polycomplex assembly. Sym M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):455-66

The in vivo role of annexin VII (synexin): characterization of an annexin VII-deficient Dictyostelium mutant indicates an involvement in Ca(2+)-regulated processes. Döring V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2065-76

Yeast homolog of mammalian mitogen-activated protein kinase, FUS3/DAC2 kinase, is required both for cell fusion and for G1 arrest of the cell cycle and morphological changes by the cdc37 mutation. Fujimura HA. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2617-22

A single p34cdc2 protein kinase (encoded by nimXcdc2) is required at G1 and G2 in Aspergillus nidulans. Osmani AH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1519-28

A yeast RNA binding protein that resembles the human autoantigen La. Lin-Marq N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 13;245(2):81-5

Chitin synthetases in Candida albicans: a review on their subcellular distribution and biological function. Martínez JP, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):239-48 (42 ref.)

Activity of the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase is a key physiological determinant of thermotolerance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coote PJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1881-90

Decrease in glycolytic flux in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc35-1 cells at restrictive temperature correlates with a decrease in glucose transport. Oehlen LJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1891-8

Vma21p is a yeast membrane protein retained in the endoplasmic reticulum by a di-lysine motif and is required for the assembly of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase complex. Hill KJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep;5(9):1039-50

A late Golgi sorting function for Saccharomyces cerevisiae Apm1p, but not for Apm2p, a second yeast clathrin AP medium chain-related protein. Stepp JD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):41-58

A nuclear protein with sequence similarity to proteins implicated in human acute leukemias is important for cellular morphogenesis and actin cytoskeletal function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Welch MD, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jun;5(6):617-32

FAR1 and the G1 phase specificity of cell cycle arrest by mating factor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McKinney JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2509-16

Genetic evidence for the interaction of the yeast transcriptional co-activator proteins GCN5 and ADA2. Georgakopoulos T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20; 246(6):723-8

The function of the hypusine-containing proteins of yeast and other eukaryotes is well conserved. Magdolen V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):646-52

Involvement of the PS03 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in intrachromosomal mitotic recombination and gene amplification. Meira LB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):750-9

The yeast SIN3 gene product negatively regulates the activity of the human progesterone receptor and positively regulates the activities of GAL4 and the HAP1 activator. Nawaz Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):724-33

Positive and negative transcriptional regulation by the yeast GAL11 protein depends on the structure of the promoter and a combination of cis elements. Nishizawa M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):301-12

A recognition component of the ubiquitin system is required for peptide transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alagramam K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):225-34

A proline-rich protein, verprolin, involved in cytoskeletal organization and cellular growth in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Donnelly SF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):585-96

The HAP2,3,4 transcriptional activator is required for derepression of the yeast citrate synthase gene, CIT1. Rosenkrantz M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):119-31

dewA encodes a fungal hydrophobin component of the Aspergillus spore wall. Stringer MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):33-44

RNA polymerase II phosphorylation: uncoupling from GAL4-VP16 directed open complex formation and transcription in a reconstituted system. Jiang Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4958-62

The budding yeast U5 snRNP Prp8 is a highly conserved protein which links RNA splicing with cell cycle progression. Shea JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5555-64

INO1-100: an allele of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae INO1 gene that is transcribed without the action of the positive factors encoded by the INO2, INO4, SWI1, SWI2 and SWI3 genes. Swift S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1426-33

Identification of genes that interact with the sina gene in Drosophila eye development. Carthew RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11689-93

Oligopeptide elicitor-mediated defense gene activation in cultured parsley cells. Hahlbrock K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4150-7 (51 ref.)

Hold 'em and fold 'em: chaperones and signal transduction [comment] Bohen SP, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2; 268(5215):1303-4 (16 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1362-5.

The chromodomain protein Swi6: a key component at fission yeast centromeres. Ekwall K, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8; 269(5229):1429-31

Role of the protein chaperone YDJ1 in establishing Hsp90-mediated signal transduction pathways [see comments] Kimura Y, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2; 268(5215):1362-5. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1303-4.

RNA14 and RNA15 proteins as components of a yeast pre-mRNA 3'-end processing factor. Minvielle-Sebastia L, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1702-5

The cell cycle and suc1: from structure to function? Endicott JA, et al. **Structure** 1995 Apr 15;3(4):321-5 (23 ref.)

Elongation factor 1 alpha, translation and the cytoskeleton. Condeelis J. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 May;20(5):169-70 (29 ref.)

Ustilago maydis, the delightful blight [see comments] Banuett F. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):174-80 (44 ref.). Comment in: Trends Genet 1992 May;8(5):154-5.

Glycogen synthase kinase and Dictyostelium development: old pathways pointing in new directions? Insall R. **Trends Genet** 1995 Feb;11(2):37-9 (17 ref.)

Homeodomains and regulation of sexual development in basidiomycetes [letter; comment] Kües U, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):154-5. Comment on: Trends Genet 1992 May;8(5):174-80.

Mitotic gold in a mold: Aspergillus genetics and the biology of mitosis. Morris NR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan; 8(1):32-7 (46 ref.)

RAP1: a protean regulator in yeast. Shore D. **Trends Genet** 1994 Nov;10(11):408-12 (44 ref.)

Positioning of cell growth and division after osmotic stress requires a MAP kinase pathway. Brewster JL, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):425-39

A genetic screen to isolate genes regulated by the yeast CCAAT-box binding protein Hap2p. Dang VD, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1273-83

Sequence, mapping and disruption of CCC1, a gene that cross-complements the Ca(2+)-sensitive phenotype of csg1 mutants. Fu D, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):515-21

Effect of site-directed mutagenesis of conserved lysine residues upon Pas1 protein function in peroxisome biogenesis. Krause T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1613-20

SECRETION

myoA of Aspergillus nidulans encodes an essential myosin I required for secretion and polarized growth. McGoldrick CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):577-87

The PsB glycoprotein complex is secreted as a preassembled precursor of the spore coat in Dictyostelium discoideum. Watson N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2567-79

The Srp54 GTPase is essential for protein export in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Althoff SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7839-54

A 12.5 kb fragment of the yeast chromosome II contains two adjacent genes encoding ribosomal proteins and six putative new genes, one of which encodes a putative transcriptional factor. Démolis N, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov; 10(11):1511-25

THERAPEUTIC USE

A mannoprotein constituent of Candida albicans that elicits different levels of delayed-type hypersensitivity, cytokine production, and anticandidal protection in mice. Mencacci A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5353-60

TOXICITY

Construction and pathogenicity of Aspergillus fumigatus mutants that do not produce the ribotoxin restrictocin. Smith JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1071-7

The relationships between the toxicity and the primary and

FUNGAL PROTEINS

secondary structures of elicitinlike protein elicitors secreted by the phytopathogenic fungus Pythium vexans. Huet JC, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):302–10

Mode of action of bolesatine, a cytotoxic glycoprotein from Boletus satanas Lenz. Mechanistic approaches. Ennamany R, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):51–5

FUNGAL RNA see **RNA, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL SPORES see **SPORES, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, FUNGAL**

FUNGAL TOXINS see **MYCOTOXINS**

FUNGAL TYPING TECHNIQUES see **MYCOLOGICAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

FUNGAL VACCINES

Microsporum canis vaccine [letter] Wenrick CJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):969

Strategies for the development of a vaccine against ringworm. Smith JM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr;33(2):87–91 (30 ref.)

Studies on growth, spore-forming ability and virulence of the vaccine strain TV–M–310 of the vaccine Bioveta against ringworm. Siesenop U, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):371–6

The Devi case and more [letter] [see comments] Gottesman MM, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1029–30. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1030–1; discussion 1034.

The Devi case and more [letter] Mackey B. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1033

Dispute slows paper on "remarkable" vaccine. Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1712–5

The Devi case and more [letter] Rosen JE. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1032

The Devi case and more [letter; comment] Stewart WW, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1030–1; discussion 1034. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1029–30.

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response that protects against disseminated candidiasis. Han Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2714–9

Experimental immunity to Microsporum canis and cross reactions with other dermatophytes of veterinary importance. Pier AC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr;33(2):93–7

New strategies in vaccination against fungal infections. Polonelli L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:105–12 (41 ref.)

FUNGEMIA

Trichosporon beigelii septicaemia in a burn patient. Still JM, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):467–8

Fungemia in children infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: new epidemiologic patterns, emerging pathogens, and improved outcome with antifungal therapy. Walsh TJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):900–6

COMPLICATIONS

Trichosporon beigelii fungemia with cutaneous dissemination. A case report and literature review [letter] Hsiao GH, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):481–2 (6 ref.)

Saccharomyces cerevisiae fungemia with granulomas in the bone marrow in a patient undergoing BMT. Cairoli R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):785–6

Candida tropicalis vertebral osteomyelitis: a late sequela of fungemia. Ferra C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):697–703

Fungemia due to fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans in a patient with AIDS [letter] Laguna F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):542–3

Hematogenous endophthalmitis in patients with postoperative septicemia [letter] Rantala A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):472

Aeromonas hydrophila myonecrosis accompanying mucormycosis five years after bone marrow transplantation. Moses AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):237–40 (15 ref.)

Trichosporon beigelii fungemia in patients with acute leukemia: report of three cases. Hung CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;94(3):127–31

Severe thrombocytopenia in ELBW infants with systemic candidiasis [letter; comment] Gray PH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):557. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Aug;29(4):298–301.

Febrile infant with a percutaneous vascular catheter. Glaser CA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):163, 165–6

Acute renal failure in a human immunodeficiency virus–infected child secondary to bilateral fungus ball formation. Papaevangelou V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):401–3

Invasive aspergillosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gonzalez-Crespo MR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;24(5):304–14 (111 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of fungemia in bone marrow transplantation patients by examination of peripheral blood smears. Chao TY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):647–9

Aspergillus fungemia: report of two cases and review. Duthie R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):598–605 (65 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of candidemia in the nonneutropenic patient. Hagan ME, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(8):459–64 (31 ref.)

Invasive pulmonary pseudallescheriasis with direct invasion of the thoracic spine in an immunocompetent patient. Hung CC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 13(9):749–51

Value of antigen and antibody detection in the serological diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis in patients with hematological malignancies. Manso E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):756–60

Improved detection of Malassezia species in lipid-supplemented Peds Plus blood culture bottles. Nelson SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1005–7

Controlled evaluation of BacT/Alert standard aerobic and FAN aerobic blood culture bottles for detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):978–81

Comparison of automated Difco ESP blood culture system with biphasic BBL Septi-Chek system for detection of bloodstream infections in pediatric patients. Welby PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1084–8

[Candida infection in surgery] Naef M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as adjunct therapy for septicemia in children with acute leukemia. Liang DC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):76–81

Fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans in an immunocompetent child [letter] Hennequin C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1179–80

Effectiveness of amphotericin B in lipid emulsion for treating fungal septicemia in granulocytopenic patients [letter] Macedo MC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):366–7

Evaluation and treatment of candidemia in the nonneutropenic patient. Hagan ME, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(8):459–64 (31 ref.)

Role of granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor as adjuvant treatment in neutropenic patients with bacterial and fungal infection. Bodey GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 2:S18–22

Successful treatment of catheter-associated fungemia due to Candida krusei and Trichosporon beigelii in a leukemic patient receiving prophylactic itraconazole [letter] Spánik S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 14(2):148–9

The treatment of candidemia [letter; comment] Cofsky RD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1101; discussion 1101–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30.

The treatment of candidemia [letter; comment] DiNubile MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1100–1; discussion 1101–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30.

The treatment of candidemia [letter; comment] Girmenia C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1101; discussion 1101–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30.

Management of candidemia [editorial; comment] [see comments] Meunier F. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17; 331(20):1371–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1101; discussion 1101–2.

A randomized trial comparing fluconazole with amphotericin B for the treatment of candidemia in patients without neutropenia. Candidemia Study Group and the National Institute [see comments] Rex JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1371–2. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar–Apr;122(2):42. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1100–1; discussion 1101–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1101; discussion 1101–2.

The treatment of candidemia [letter; comment] Tang CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1101; discussion 1101–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1371–2.

Pathogenesis and management of Candida infection syndromes in non-neutropenic patients. Solomkin JS. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):202–13 (119 ref.)

Candida albicans brain abscesses in a premature infant treated with amphotericin B, flucytosine and fluconazole. Kamitsuka MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr; 14(4):329–31

Short-course amphotericin B therapy for candidemia in pediatric patients. Donowitz LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun; 95(6):888–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Systemic fungal infections in Thailand. Imwidthaya P. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(5):395–9

Trends and sources of nosocomial fungaemia. Taylor GD, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun–Jul;37(5–6):187–90

Candidemia: current epidemiologic characteristics and a long-term follow-up of the survivors. Debusk CH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):697–703

Bacteremia in HIV-positive and AIDS patients: incidence, species distribution, risk-factors, outcome, and influence of long-term prophylactic antibiotic treatment. Meyer CN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):635–42 (32 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Candida sepsis in surgery [letter; comment] Freund HR. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):283–4. Comment on: Am J Surg 1993 Dec;166(6):617–9; discussion 619–20.

Bloodstream infection due to Trichosporon beigelii in a burn patient: case report and review of therapy. Hajjeh RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):913–6 (38 ref.)

Treatment of central venous catheter–related fungemia due to Fusarium oxysporum. Raad I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):709–11

Trichosporon beigelii fungemia and metastatic pneumonia in a trauma patient. Miró O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):604–6

Systemic Malassezia furfur infection in an adult receiving total parenteral nutrition. Shparago NI, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):375–7

Does Pneumocystis carinii remain infectious in the bloodstream? Denis CM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):86S

Intravascular device–associated systemic infections: a 2 year analysis of cases in a district general hospital. Waghorn DJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct;28(2):91–101

Bacteremia and fungemia in cancer patients with venous catheters. Kukučková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):35–8

Pathogenesis and management of Candida infection syndromes in non-neutropenic patients. Solomkin JS. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):202–13 (119 ref.)

Medical management of Candida-infected thrombosis in a pediatric oncology patient. Cherrick I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):398–400

Invasive fungal dermatitis in the < or = 1000-gram neonate. Rowen JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):682–7

Candidemia after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Ojeas H, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):465–6

[Infectious complications after liver transplantation] Moncorge C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):383–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malassezia furfur septicemia after bone marrow graft] Schoepfer C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteremia and fungemia in solid organ transplantation (editorial; comment)] Aguado JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):177–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jul 2;103(5):161–4. **(Spa)**

[Fungemia caused by Candida krusei in a female patient with AIDS (letter)] Laguna F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 19;103(17):678 **(Spa)**

[138 episodes of bacteremia or fungemia in patients with solid organ (renal or hepatic) transplantation (see comments)] Moreno A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jul 2;103(5):177–8. **(Spa)**

[Candidemia observed in peripheral blood in a female infant with acute lymphoid leukosis (letter)] Majado MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Oct;39(5):399–400 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acremonium fungemia in two immunocompromised children. Roilides E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun; 14(6):548–50 (13 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bloodstream infections at a Norwegian university hospital, 1974–1979 and 1988–1989: changing etiology, clinical features, and outcome. Haug JB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):246–56

Candidemia in a pediatric population. Stamos JK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):571–5 (18 ref.)

Recovery of Coccidioides immitis from blood and abscess fluid using the BacT/alert system. Shawar RM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):15–9

Controlled evaluation of 5 versus 10 milliliters of blood cultured in aerobic BacT/Alert blood culture bottles. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2103–6

Rhodotorula septicemia: report of a case. Sheu MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):645–7

The use of a nested polymerase chain reaction for detecting Pneumocystis carinii from lung and blood in rat and human infection. Evans R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 42(3):209–13

Catheter-related infections by Hansenula anomala in children. Yamada S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):85–7 (16 ref.)

[Detection of Exophiala dermatitidis (Kano) De Hoog 1977 in septicemia of a child with acute lymphatic leukemia and in patients with cystic fibrosis] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et

al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic and clinical evaluation of lysis centrifugation in candidemia] Noda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 69(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Long–term survival following bacteremia or fungemia. Leibovici L, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):807–12

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of anterior chamber angle structures in disseminated histoplasmosis: report of three cases. Font RL, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;4(2):107–15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disseminated Rhizopus infection in a premature infant. Craig NM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):346–50

THERAPY

Successful treatment of a Trichosporon beigelii septicemia in a granulocytopenic patient with amphotericin B and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Grauer ME, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):283–6 (18 ref.)

VETERINARY

Intravascular leukostasis and systemic aspergillosis in a horse with subleukemic acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Buechner–Maxwell V, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):258–63

FUNGI

consider also terms at MYCO–

see related
ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS
FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Evaluation of airborne particulates and fungi during hospital renovation. Overberger PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jul;56(7):706–12

A handy database for culture collections worldwide: CCINFO–PC. Ma J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr; 11(2):209–12

Changes in protein methylation associated with the elicitation response in cell cultures of alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.). Daniell T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):57–61

Dampness and molds in day–care centers as an occupational health problem. Ruotsalainen R, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1995;66(6):369–74

Bacteria no! Fungus yes! [letter] Leon FE.
J Clin Epidemiol 1995 Sep;48(9):1183–4

Heat stress interactions with protein, supplemental fat, and fungal cultures. Huber JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul; 77(7):2080–90 (47 ref.)

Cryopreservation and freeze–drying of fungi. Kolkowski JA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:49–61

The Spanish type culture collection of microorganisms (CECT). Uruburu F. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):311–4

Theoretical and practical aspects of the quantification of biodiversity among microorganisms. O'Donnell AG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jul 29; 345(1311):65–73

Effect of environmental variables in turkey confinement houses on airborne Aspergillus and mycoflora composition. Debey MC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):463–71

[Characteristics of development of hygienic environmental factors in the milk–processing industry] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of Na, K, Rb, Cs, and 137Cs in some Austrian higher fungi. Ismail SS. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:707–14

Terpendoles, novel ACAT inhibitors produced by Albophoma yamanashiensis. I. Production, isolation and biological properties [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;48(3):C–1] Huang XH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):1–4

The occurrence of prostaglandins and related compounds in lower organisms. Lamačka M, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 Jun; 52(6):357–64 (104 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Unraveling the extent of diversity within the order Planctomycetales. Ward N, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jun;61(6):2270–5

Phylogenetic spectrum of fungi that are pathogenic to humans. Kwon–Chung KJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:S1–7 (37 ref.)

Dematiaceous—a mycologic misnomer? Pappagianis D, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):319–21

Diversity of actinomycetes and fungi on seaweeds from the Iberian coasts. Genilloud O, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec; 10(4):413–22

Phylogenetic relationship of the kingdoms Animalia, Plantae, and Fungi, inferred from 23 different protein species. Nikoh N, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep;11(5):762–8

[Festival lecture. The position of microorganisms in the global phylogenetic system of three domains] Kandler O. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:13–27 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination of archives by filamentous fungi and their evaluation for potential pathogenicity] Krysińska–Traczyk E. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

A simple silver stain for fungi using the silver colloid solution for AgNOR stain [letter] Hikino T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Feb;45(2):172–3

[Hydrophobic characteristics of the microorganism cell surface] Iaskovich GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Jan–Feb; 64(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial peptides of lactoferrin. Tomita M, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;357:209–18

Antimicrobial potentials of some plant species of the Bignoniaceae family. Binutu OA, et al.
Afr J Med Med Sci 1994 Sep;23(3):269–73

Antibiotics that inhibit fungal cell wall development. Debono M, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:471–97 (137 ref.)

In vitro evaluation of the pneumocandin antifungal agent L–733560, a new water–soluble hybrid of L–705589 and L–731373. Bartizal K, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 May;39(5):1070–6

Comparative and collaborative evaluation of standardization of antifungal susceptibility testing for filamentous fungi. Espinel–Ingroff A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):314–9

Synergism between the antifungal agents amphotericin B and alkyl glycerol ethers. Haynes MP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1523–9

Synthesis of 1,2,5(6)–trisubstituted benzimidazoles and evaluation of their antimicrobial activities. Göker H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1995 May;328(5):425–30

Control of fungal plant diseases using putrescine analogues. Walters DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):390S

Candida glabrata, Candida krusei, non–albicans Candida spp., and other fungal organisms in a sixty–bed national cancer center in 1989–1993: no association with the use of fluconazole. Kunová A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb; 41(1):39–44

A comparative study of the microbiologic effectiveness of chemical disinfectants and peroxide–neutralizer systems. Rosenthal RA, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Apr;21(2):99–100

Comparison of three methods of antifungal susceptibility testing with the proposed NCCLS standard broth macrodilution assay: lack of effect of phenol red. National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards. Sugar AM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;21(3):129–33

(E)–3–tridecen–2–one, an antibiotic from the interdigital glands of black–tailed deer Odocoileus hemionus columbianus. Wood WF, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15; 51(4):368–9

Study of the Mannich reaction: beta–amino–methylation of N–aryl and N–azaheteroaryl–substituted 2,5–dimethylpyrroles, compounds with potential biological activity. Biava M, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):431–8

A new methionine antagonist that has antifungal activity: mode of action. Aoki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):909–16

Antibiotic production and biocontrol activity by Bacillus subtilis CL27 and Bacillus pumilus CL45. Leifert C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):97–108

Comparative study of broth macrodilution and microdilution techniques for in vitro antifungal susceptibility testing of yeasts by using the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards' proposed standard. Barchiesi F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2494–500

Effect of increasing inoculum sizes of pathogenic filamentous fungi on MICs of antifungal agents by broth microdilution method. Gehrt A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1302–7

Initial use of a broth microdilution method suitable for in vitro testing of fungal isolates in a clinical microbiology laboratory. Hacek DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1884–9

Screening of Uruguayan medicinal plants for antimicrobial activity. Alonso Paz E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan; 45(1):67–70

Sensitivity of taxonomically diverse fungi to pentamidine isethionate. Ludewig G, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):103S

Antimicrobial and genotoxic activity of 2,6–diacetylpyridine bis(acylhydrazones) and their complexes with some first transition series metal ions. X–ray crystal structure of a dinuclear copper(II) complex. Carcelli M, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1995 Jan;57(1):43–62

Potential molecular targets of metabolic pathways. Boyle SM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:79–89 (53 ref.)

Antifungal drug susceptibility testing. Van Cutsem J, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:267–76

Mechanisms and clinical impact of antifungal drug resistance. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:189–202 (87 ref.)

Biological effects of prenylated hydroquinones: structure–activity relationship studies in antimicrobial, brine shrimp, and fish lethality assays. De Rosa S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1711–6

Effect of soil treatment with the organophosphorus insecticide Profenfos on the fungal flora and some microbial activities. Abdel–Mallek AY, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Jun; 149(2):167–71

Insecticides: their effect on microorganisms and persistence in rice soil. Das AC, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 May; 150(2):187–94

Antibacterial, antidermatophytic and antitoxigenic activities of onion (Allium cepa L.) oil. Zohri AN, et al.
Microbiol Res 1995 May;150(2):167–72

Mechanisms of membrane toxicity of hydrocarbons. Sikkema J, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jun;59(2):201–22 (366 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity of essences from labiates. Larrondo JV, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(332):171–2

Iturin A: a potential new fungicide for stored grains. Klich MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug;127(2):123–7

Fungitoxic effect of some organic volatile substances against fungi causing otomycosis. Jain SK, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):299–301

Comparison of in vitro antifungal activity of itraconazole and hydroxy–itraconazole by colorimetric MTT assay. Mikami Y, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):27–33

The in vitro activity of fluconazole against fungi involved in dermal infections. Wildfeuer A, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):447–9

Biological activity of cyclopaldic acid, a major toxin of Seiridium cupressi, its six derivatives, and iso–cyclopaldic acid. Sparapano L, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(3):156–65

Resistance to antifungal agents. DeMuri GP, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1995 Jun;42(3):665–85 (87 ref.)

Glucoprotamine—a new antimicrobial substance. Disch K.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1994 Jun;195(5–6):357–65 (9 ref.)

[Antifungal activity in vitro of Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi upon cutaneous and ungual pathogenic fungi] Yang D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis of 6–benzylidene–2–(alpha,alpha–diphenyl–alpha–hydroxyacetyl)–thiazolo– –(3,2–b)–s–triazol–5–ones as potential biologically active compounds] Ilhan E, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 1994 Dec;327(12):825–6 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of seven methods of in vitro susceptibility testing of clinical yeast isolates against fluconazole] Schmalreck AF, et al. **Mycoses** 1995;38 Suppl 1:55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of surface–active substances on the dynamics of intracellular pH in Fusidium coccineum] Bartoshevich IuE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elimination of microscopic filamentous fungi with disinfectants] Laciaková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(12):723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A simple and rapid semiquantitative method for measuring cellulase activity in agar media. Jakucs E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 1995;42(1):77–80

Production and some characteristics of beta–glucosidase in Diaporthe (Phomopsis) helianthi. Peričin D, et al.
Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 1995;42(1):29–37

Microbial cellulases: protein architecture, molecular properties, and biosynthesis. Singh A, et al.
Adv Appl Microbiol 1995;40:1–44 (336 ref.)

Ferrireductase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and other fungi: colorimetric assays on agar plates. Lesuisse E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):375–7

PCR–mediated analysis of lignocellulolytic gene transcription by Phanerochaete chrysosporium: substrate–dependent differential expression within gene families. Broda P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 61(6):2358–64

Nucleotide sequence variation of chitin synthase genes among ectomycorrhizal fungi and its potential use in taxonomy. Mehmann B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):3105–11

Veratryl alcohol–mediated indirect oxidation of phenol by lignin peroxidase. Chung N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Feb 1;316(2):733–7

Radical cation cofactors in lignin peroxidase catalysis. Harvey PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):262–7 (42 ref.)

Vanadium chloroperoxidases occur widely in nature. Vollenbroek EG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):267–71 (27 ref.)

H2O2 recycling during oxidation of the arylglycerol beta–aryl ether lignin structure by lignin peroxidase and glyoxal oxidase. Hammel KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13349–54

Purification and characterization of two forms of cytochrome b5 from an arachidonic acid–producing fungus, Mortierella hygrophila. Kouzaki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):319–26

The role of cereal and fungal amylases in cereal flour hypersensitivity. Sandiford CP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):549–57

Cuticle degrading proteases from insect moulting fluid and culture filtrates of entomopathogenic fungi. Samuels RI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;110(4):661–9 (56 ref.)

Sequence similarities and evolutionary relationships of microbial, plant and animal alpha–amylases. Janeček S.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Sep 1;224(2):519–24

Primary structure and characterization of the vanadium chloroperoxidase from the fungus Curvularia inaequalis.

Simons BH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):566–74
Modular structure of genes encoding multifunctional peptide synthetases required for non–ribosomal peptide synthesis. Stachelhaus T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1; 125(1):3–14 (26 ref.)
Enzymes for enhancing bioremediation of petroleum–contaminated soils: a brief review. Fan CY, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1995 Jun;45(6):453–60 (34 ref.)
Interactions of enzymes and fungi with crosslinked polyurethanes prepared for biomedical applications. Jayabalan M, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(3–4):261–70 (15 ref.)
Non–polar nuclei in fungal microbial RNases. Ilyin VA. **Protein Eng** 1994 Oct;7(10):1189–95
Purification of major lignin peroxidase isoenzymes from Phanerochaete chrysosporium by chromatofocusing. Ollikka P, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):337–42

GENETICS

Alternative methods of preparing whole–cell DNA from fungi for dot–blot, restriction analysis, and colony filter hybridization. Min J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10; 225(1):94–100
2nd European Conference on Fungal Genetics. Lunteren, The Netherlands, April 1994. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):165–267
Population genetics of filamentous fungi. Hoekstra RF. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):199–204 (39 ref.)
Regulation of manganese peroxidase gene transcription by hydrogen peroxide, chemical stress, and molecular oxygen. Li D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):341–5
Nucleotide sequence variation of chitin synthase genes among ectomycorrhizal fungi and its potential use in taxonomy. Mehmann B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):3105–11
Intron mobility. Invasive introns. Grivell LA. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):161–4 (19 ref.)
A molecular evolutionary framework for eukaryotic model organisms. Sidow A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):596–603
Electrophoretic karyotype of Cercospora kikuchii. Hightower RC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):290–2
A versatile shuttle cosmid vector for the efficient construction of genomic libraries and for the cloning of fungal genes. Osiewacz HD. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul; 26(1):87–90
Tracking genetically engineered microorganisms in nature. Jansson JK. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;6(3):275–83 (56 ref.)
A cosmid with a HyR marker for fungal library construction and screening. Orbach MJ. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):159–62
Mobile group II introns, DNA circles, reverse transcriptase and senescence (group II introns, transposition, aging, mitochondria, fungi). Belcour L, et al. **Genetica** 1994; 93(1–3):225–8 (31 ref.)
Molecular dissection of fungal phytopathogenicity. Oliver R, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):1–9 (76 ref.)
Positions of multiple insertions in SSU rDNA of lichen–forming fungi. Gargas A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Mar;12(2):208–18
Isolation and characterization of genes expressed uniquely during appressorium formation by Colletotrichum gloeosporioides conidia induced by the host surface wax. Hwang CS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10; 247(3):282–94
Chimeric conundra: are nucleomorphs and chromists monophyletic or polyphyletic? Cavalier–Smith T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11368–72
Origins of lichen fungi explored [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1437. Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1492–5.
Monophyletic origin of animals: a shared ancestry with the fungi. Wainright PO, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994; 49:39–53 (122 ref.)
Vegetative incompatibility in filamentous fungi: het genes begin to talk. Bégueret J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Dec; 10(12):441–6
Conservation and evolution of transcriptional mechanisms in eukaryotes. Guarente L, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan; 8(1):27–32 (44 ref.)
Molecular genetics of pathogenic fungi: new horizons. Tudzynski P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Nov;2(11):429–30
[The Petergof genetic collection of microorganisms] Samsonova MG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Aug;30(8):1123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functions of symbiotic fungus gardens in higher termites of the genus Macrotermes: evidence against the acquired enzyme hypothesis. Bignell DE, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):391–401
Contamination of broiler chicken's mash and litter with moulds, aflatoxins, ochratoxin A and zearalenone. Skrinjar M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):117–24
Fungal propagules in house dust. I. Comparison of analytic methods and their value as estimators of potential exposure. Verhoeff AP, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):533–9
Biocontrol of mold growth in high–moisture wheat stored under airtight conditions by Pichia anomala, Pichia guilliermondii, and Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1677] Petersson S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1027–32
How to determine control of growth rate in a chemostat. Using metabolic control analysis to resolve the paradox. Snoep JL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(5):1023–32
High cell density growth of micro–organisms. Bunch AW. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:535–61 (100 ref.)
Identification of fungi growing within soft contact lenses: a report from the neotropics. Hurtado I, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Jan;21(1):35–6
Heat–resistant fungi of importance to the food and beverage industry. Tournas V. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994;20(4):243–63 (114 ref.)
Review: microbiology of the gastrostomy tube. Gottlieb K, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug;13(4):311–3 (18 ref.)
Moulds in containers with biological wastes. Reiss J. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Mar;150(1):93–8
Growth and guidance of the fungal hypha. Gow NA. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3193–205 (133 ref.)
Pulsed growth of fungal hyphal tips. López–Franco R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12228–32
[Comparative studies of the bacterial and mycological status of ecologically and conventionally grown crops] Marx H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Composting facilities. 2. Aerogenic microorganism content at different working areas of composting facilities] Jager E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Dec;196(4):367–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Damp housing and childhood respiratory symptoms: the role of sensitization to dust mites and molds. Verhoeff AP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):103–10
Allergenic crossreactivity of fungi with emphasis on yeasts: strategies for further study [editorial] Baldo BA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jun;25(6):488–92
The role of cereal and fungal amylases in cereal flour hypersensitivity. Sandiford CP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):549–57
Contact urticaria syndrome from mold on salami casing. Maibach HI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):120–1
Superoxide anion production in response to bacterial lipopolysaccharide and fungal spores implicated in organic dust toxic syndrome. Shahan TA, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Oct;67(1):98–107
Dyed particle capture immunoassay for detection of incipient brown–rot decay. Clausen CA. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Aug; 15(3):305–16
Macrophage response to microbial pathogens: modulation of the expression of adhesion, CD14, and MHC class II molecules by viruses, bacteria, protozoa and fungi. Keller R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):337–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fungal propagules in house dust. II. Relation with residential characteristics and respiratory symptoms. Verhoeff AP, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):540–7
Comparison of the BacT/Alert and Isolator blood culture systems for recovery of fungi. Lyon R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):660–2
The relative sensitivity of special stains and culture in open lung biopsies [see comments] Renshaw AA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):736–40. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Dec;102(64):711–2.
Microorganisms cultured from the anterior chamber of ruptured globes at the time of repair. Ariyasu RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):181–8
Studies of aquatic fungi. XX. Seasonal changes of mycoflora in the pool in the palace park. Czeczuga B, et al. **Ann Med Univ Bialyst Pol** 1993;38(1):15–28
Studies of aquatic fungi. XIX. Aquatic fungi of the Rudawka River. Czeczuga B, et al. **Ann Med Univ Bialyst Pol** 1993; 38(1):7–14
Detection of an arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus in roots of different plant species with the PCR. Di Bonito R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2809–10
Ability of laboratory methods to predict in–use efficacy of antimicrobial preservatives in an experimental cosmetic [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Mar;61(3):1169] Parrington JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4553–8
Fungus allergens inside and outside the residences of atopic and control children. Li CS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):38–43
Contamination of dialysis water and dialysate. A survey of 30 centers. Bambauer R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec; 40(4):1012–6
Acanthamoeba, bacterial, and fungal contamination of contact lens storage cases. Gray TB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):601–5
Microbiological and shelf life assessment of chilled eviscerated whole chicken broilers in Saudi Arabia. al–Mohizea IS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):519–26
Nondermatophytes. Pathogen or distracter in onychomycosis. Lagana FJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Apr;12(2):255–62 (13 ref.)
Incidence of bacterial and fungal contamination of donor corneas preserved by organ culture. Hagenah M, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):423–6
Postharvest and stored corn in Brazil: mycoflora interaction, abiotic factors and mycotoxin occurrence. Pozzi CR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):313–9
Mycotoxin–producing potential of fungi isolated from amaranth seeds in Argentina. Bresler G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Mar;25(1):101–8
Significance of yeasts and moulds occurring in maize dough fermentation for 'kenkey' production. Jespersen L, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):239–48
The normal mycoflora of commodities from Thailand. 2. Beans, rice, small grains and other commodities. Pitt JI, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep;23(1):35–43
Development of o.a.s.i.s., a new automated blood culture system in which detection is based on measurement of bottle headspace pressure changes. Stevens CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1750–6
Controlled evaluation of 5 versus 10 milliliters of blood cultured in aerobic BacT/Alert blood culture bottles. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2103–6
Extent of fungal contamination in rat–derived Pneumocystis carinii extracts and the effect on uptake of para–aminobenzoic acid. Chung V, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):80S–81S
Molecular mycology: DNA probes and applications of PCR technology. Mitchell TG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994; 32 Suppl 1:351–66 (49 ref.)
Current priorities for the clinical mycology laboratory. Salkin IF, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:309–19
Utility of Gomori methenamine silver stains in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Raab SS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):599–604
Mycoflora, and mycotoxins production in Nigerian corn and corn–based snacks. Adebajo LO, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jun;126(3):183–92
Mycoflora of the toxic feeds associated with equine leukoencephalomalacia (ELEM) outbreaks in Brazil. Meireles MC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep;127(3):183–8
Ear–rot fungi and mycotoxins in South African corn of the 1989 crop exported to Taiwan. Rheeder JP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jul;127(1):35–41
Airborne fungal load in agricultural environment during threshing operations. Uddin N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep;127(3):145–9
Mycoflora inhabiting water closet environments. Ismail MA, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):53–7
Fungitoxic effect of some organic volatile substances against fungi causing otomycosis. Jain SK, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):299–301
The fungal flora of zoo animals' ears. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):59–60
Screening of different keratin baits for isolation of keratinophilic fungi. Rai MK, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):295–8
Pathogenic aerobic bacteria and fungi isolated from stray dogs in Trinidad. Ojo MO. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):179–81
Characteristics of airborne microfungi in subtropical homes. Li CS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 28;155(3):267–71
[Fungi which cause onychomycosis in The Netherlands (letter; comment)] Nikkels AF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25;139(8):411–2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2340–3. **(Dut)**
[Biological pollution: the microbiological and mycological aspects] Bellante G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):209–24 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fungi isolated from diseased medicinal plants] Sato T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antimicrobial conservation of some cosmetics] Muszyński Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The occurrence of keratinolytic fungi in the polluted environment of the Labedy District in Gliwice] Ulfig K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The mycological spectrum in a kidney transplantation department] Burova SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):110–1 **(Rus)**
[Results of mycologic examinations of sputum in patients with pulmonary diseases during a 10–year period (1984–1993)] Kočkovská D. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar;96(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Peptide transport by micro–organisms. Payne JW, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1994;36:1–80 (420 ref.)
Microbial iron transport. Guerinot ML. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:743–72 (174 ref.)
Strategies for improving heterologous protein production from filamentous fungi. Archer DB, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):245–50 (29 ref.)
Nitrogen regulation in fungi. Caddick MX, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):169–77 (66 ref.)
Genes for beta–lactam antibiotic biosynthesis. Martín JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):181–200 (123 ref.)
Protein targeting and secretion in filamentous fungi. A progress report. Punt PJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):211–6 (30 ref.)
Effects of ruminal protozoa on cellulose degradation and the growth of an anaerobic ruminal fungus, Piromyces sp.

strain OTS1, in vitro. Morgavi DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3718–23
Biological degradation of resin acids in wood chips by wood–inhabiting fungi. Wang Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):222–5
Reductions catalyzed by a quinone and peroxidases from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Rasmussen SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):243–9
Properties of a transplasma membrane redox system of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Stahl JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):369–74
Biosynthesis of halogenated methanes. Harper DB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1007–11 (23 ref.)
Expression and secretion of glycoproteins by hyphal fungi. Hemming FW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):180–5 (46 ref.)
Stereoselective epoxidation of 2,2–dimethyl–2H–1–benzopyran–6–carbonitrile. Patel RN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):535–42
The bioremediation of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): problems and perspectives. Robinson GK, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:139–88 (201 ref.)
Potential of fungi in the discovery of novel, low–molecular weight pharmaceuticals. Dreyfuss MM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1994;26:49–80 (198 ref.)
Fire retardants, biocides, plasticisers, and sudden infant deaths [editorial] [see comments] Fleming PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1594–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1071.
The effect of a probiotic on faecal and liver lipid classes in rats. Fukushima M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May; 73(5):701–10
PCB metabolism by ectomycorrhizal fungi. Donnelly PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):507–13
The oxidation of pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene by nonbasidiomycete soil fungi. Launen L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jun;41(6):477–88
Advances in biosorption of metals: selection of biomass types. Volesky B. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):291–302
A new methionine antagonist that has antifungal activity: mode of action. Aoki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):909–16
The preparation of zaragozic acid A analogues by directed biosynthesis. Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1290–4
Sch 50673 and Sch 50676, two novel antitumor fungal metabolites. Chu M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 48(4):329–31
Terpendoles, novel ACAT inhibitors produced by Albophoma yamanashiensis. I. Production, isolation and biological properties [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;48(3):C–1] Huang XH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):1–4
Evaluation of a broth microdilution antifungal susceptibility test with a pH indicator: comparison with the broth macrodilution procedures. Fournier C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):373–80
Establishment of oil–degrading bacteria associated with cyanobacteria in oil–polluted soil. Sorkhoh NA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):194–9
Extent of fungal contamination in rat–derived Pneumocystis carinii extracts and the effect on uptake of para–aminobenzoic acid. Chung V, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):80S–81S
Potential molecular targets of metabolic pathways. Boyle SM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:79–89 (53 ref.)
Hirsutellin A, a toxic protein produced in vitro by Hirsutella thompsonii. Mazet I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1343–8
The novel lectin–like protein CHB1 is encoded by a chitin–inducible Streptomyces olivaceoviridis gene and binds specifically to crystalline alpha–chitin of fungi and other organisms. Schnellmann J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):807–19
Keratinolysis and its morphological expression in hair digestion by airborne fungi. Filipello Marchisio V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug;127(2):103–15
Screening of different keratin baits for isolation of keratinophilic fungi. Rai MK, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):295–8
The biosynthesis of plant alkaloids and nitrogenous microbial metabolites. Herbert RB. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Feb; 12(1):55–68 (104 ref.)
Microbial and mammalian metabolism studies of the semisynthetic antimalarial, anhydrodihydroartemisinin. Khalifa SI, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):990–4
A cyclophilin from the polycentric anaerobic rumen fungus Orpinomyces sp. strain PC–2 is highly homologous to vertebrate cyclophilin B. Chen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2587–91
Effect of anaerobic fungi on glycoside hydrolase and polysaccharide depolymerase activities, in sacco straw degradation and volatile fatty acid concentrations in the rumen of gnotobiotically reared lambs. Fonty G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):329–37
Fungal metabolite extracts active against phytopathogens. Okeke B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 14;155(2):125–30
Ion channels of microbes. Saimi Y, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:179–95 (110 ref.)
Glucose repression in fungi. Ronne H. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):12–7 (50 ref.)
[Effect of H–ATPase stimulators on cyclosporin biosynthesis] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbial degradation of xenobiotics in the environment] Rozgaj R. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Jun;45(2):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Synthesis, function, and evolutionary origin of secondary metabolites produced by micro–organisms] Santana C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):139–58 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

The relationship between the mitochondrial gene T–urf13 and fungal pathotoxin sensitivity in maize. Siedow JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):235–40
New aspects of emerging fungal pathogens. A multifaceted challenge. Schell WA. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):365–87 (74 ref.)
Interactions between killer yeasts and pathogenic fungi. Walker GM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1; 127(3):213–22
Keystone symposium. Host–fungus pathogenic interactions. Taos, New Mexico, February 25–March 3, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:141–63
Molecular dissection of fungal phytopathogenicity. Oliver R, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):1–9 (76 ref.)
Chance and selection in the evolution of barley mildew. Brown JK. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec;2(12):470–5 (42 ref.)
Molecular genetics of pathogenic fungi: new horizons. Tudzynski P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Nov;2(11):429–30
[Antifungal activity in vitro of Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi upon cutaneous and ungual pathogenic fungi] Yang D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(3):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro tests of the antagonistic behavior of Trichoderma spp. against pathogenic species of the horticultural region of La Plata, Argentina] Mónaco C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec;10(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nematophagous fungi: physiological aspects and structure–function relationships. Dijksterhuis J, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1994;36:111–43 (149 ref.)
Biological control of fungal pathogens. Chet I, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Jul;48(1):37–43 (23 ref.)
Electrophoretic free mobility and viability of microbial cells: a preliminary study in preparation for space experiments. Akiba T, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(2):65–9
Microbial fatty acids and thermal adaptation. Suutari M, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994;20(4):285–328 (252 ref.)
Response of bacteria and fungi to high–pressure stress as investigated by two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gross M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):1559–65
Laboratory evaluation of six species of entomopathogenic fungi for the control of the house fly (Musca domestica L.), a pest of intensive animal units. Barson G, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Sep;64(2):107–13
Isolation and characterization of genes expressed uniquely during appressorium formation by Colletotrichum gloeosporioides conidia induced by the host surface wax. Hwang CS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10; 247(3):282–94
[The chemosignal systems of unicellular eukaryotes and bacteria as the precursors of hormonally competent systems in higher animals] Pertseva MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;29(4):447–67 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Sporulation of the entomopathogenic fungi Hirsutella thompsonii Fisher and H. nodulosa petch in mixed culture] Rosas–Acevedo JL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Space microbiology—lethality, mutagenicity and cytological effects of terrestrial microorganisms by irradiation of cosmic proton under simulated space condition. Koike J, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:117–26

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nematophagous fungi: physiological aspects and structure–function relationships. Dijksterhuis J, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1994;36:111–43 (149 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Complete nucleotide sequence of peanut clump virus RNA 1 and relationships with other fungus–transmitted rod–shaped viruses. Herzog E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov; 75 (Pt 11):3147–55
Immunity to potato mop–top virus in Nicotiana benthamiana plants expressing the coat protein gene is effective against fungal inoculation of the virus. Reavy B, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):286–91

FUNGI IMPERFECTI see DEUTEROMYCETES

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Potential of genes and gene products from Trichoderma sp. and Gliocladium sp. for the development of biological pesticides. Lorito M, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec; 2(3):209–17
Adequate supplies of fruits and vegetables [editorial] [see comments] Abelson PH. **Science** 1994 Nov 25; 266(5189):1303. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1080–1.
Fungicide regulation and food safety [letter; comment] [see comments] Goldman LR. **Science** 1995 Feb 24; 267(5201):1080–1. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1303. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1829–30.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed–type allergenicity of triforine (Saprol). Ueda A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):140–5
Allergic contact dermatitis from the newly introduced fungicide fluazinam. van Ginkel CJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):160–2

ANALYSIS

Leaching from stone crab traps dipped in fungitrol: diesel fuel preservative. Barre JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):813–9
Determination of chlorothalonil in produce by enzyme immunoassay. Yeung JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):444–50
Determination of methyl 2–benzimidazolecarbamate in bulk fruit juice concentrates by competitive–inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1237–43
Determination of thiabendazole in fruits and vegetables by competitive–inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1243–8
Supercritical fluid extraction and gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectrometry of pentachloronitrobenzene pesticides in vegetables. Lehotay SJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):445–52
Capillary gas chromatographic determination of thiabendazole in citrus and apple juices. Oishi M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1293–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antifungal and antialgal activity of piperidinopropyl esters of alkoxy substituted phenylcarbamic acids. Králová K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):440–1

METABOLISM

Degradation of chloroneb, triadimefon, and vinclozolin in soil, thatch, and grass clippings. Frederick EK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):536–42
Metabolism of the nephrotoxicant N–(3,5–dichlorophenyl)succinimide by isolated rat hepatocytes. Nyarko AK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):107–12
Interactive effects between trichloroethylene and pesticides at metabolic and genetic level in mice. Hrelia P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:31–4
Scytophycin production by axenic cultures of the cyanobacterium Scytonema ocellatum. Patterson GM, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(5):280–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of sterol biosynthesis inhibitors on phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in Apium graveolens. Parkin ET, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):432S
Control of fungal plant diseases using putrescine analogues. Walters DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):390S
Effect of fosetyl–Al on peroxidase from grapevine (Vitis vinifera) cells. López–Serrano M, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(1):69–74
Fungicidal activity of O–esters of benzophenone oximes. Massolini G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):747–9
Investigation of the role of sterol delta 8—>7–isomerase in the sensitivity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to fenpropimorph. Kelly DE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):223–6
Laboratory evaluation of chemical control of aflatoxin production in unshelled peanuts (Arachis hypogaea L.). Calori–Domingues MA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):347–50
Mycological evaluation of chemically–treated unshelled peanuts. Ranzani MR, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):343–6
Study of morbidity of personnel with potential exposure to vinclozolin. Zober A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr; 52(4):233–41

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of bis (tributyltin) oxide on the synthesis and secretion of zymogen granules in the rat exocrine pancreas. Hara K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):201–12
Early hepatic changes induced by nuarimol in rats. Kostka G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):337–42
Urinary enzyme excretion as a parameter for detection of acute renal damage mediated by N–(3,5–dichlorophenyl)succinimide (NDPS) in Fischer 344 rats. Valentovic M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4):281–5
Androgen receptor antagonist versus agonist activities of the fungicide vinclozolin relative to hydroxyflutamide. Wong

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19998–20003

Cytotoxic effects of postharvest fungicides, ortho-phenylphenol, thiabendazole and imazalil, on isolated rat hepatocytes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):1433–40

Genotoxicity of dithiocarbamates and their metabolites. Franekić J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;325(2–3):65–74

Blockade of ovulation in the rat by the fungicide sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate: relationship between effects on the luteinizing hormone surge and alterations in hypothalamic catecholamines. Goldman JM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):257–68

An environmental antiandrogen. Kelce WR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:449–53

Developmental effects of an environmental antiandrogen: the fungicide vinclozolin alters sex differentiation of the male rat. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 129(1):46–52

Species-specific mechanism in rat Leydig cell tumorigenesis by procymidone. Murakami M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):244–52

Toxic interactions between fungicides that inhibit ergosterol biosynthesis and phosphorothioate insecticides in the male rat and bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus). Ronis MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;130(2):221–8

Role of chloride groups in the nephrotoxic potential of N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxysuccinimide, an oxidative metabolite of N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun;78(1):49–56

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide (NDPS) and NDPS metabolite nephrotoxicity. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):79–88

Pathological findings in rabbits and sheep following the subacute administration of triphenyltin acetate. Dacasto M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug;36(4):300–4

[An experimental evaluation of the acute and chronic oral toxicity of the antibiotic Bactericin for plant protection] Antov G, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The inhalational toxicity of the antibiotic preparation Bactericin for plant protection] Khalkova Zh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of the duration of methoxyethylmercury acetate exposure on the lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Zidar B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FUNGICIDES, THERAPEUTIC see **ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS**

FUNGUS DISEASES see **MYCOSES**

FUNGUS POISONING see **MYCOTOXICOSIS**

FUNNEL CHEST

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis with pectus excavatum. Case report. Hasan S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 48(9):199–200

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary capillary recruitment during exercise after detraining in a young man with small lungs [letter] Donnelly PM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):877

RADIOGRAPHY

[The value of computed tomography in assessment of funnel chest] Swiątkowski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pectus excavatum: abnormal exercise scintigraphy with normal coronary arteries. Chambers JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1985–8

SURGERY

Correction of pectus excavatum with a self-retaining seagull wing prosthesis. Long-term follow-up. Actis Dato GM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):303–6

Operative correction of pectus excavatum using the right ventricle as a sternal support. Teixeira JP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):346–9

Repair of pectus excavatum using a Dacron vascular graft strut. Lane-Smith DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep; 29(9):1179–82

Treatment of pectus excavatum: bioabsorbable or metal strut? [letter; comment] Actis Dato GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):277–9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Jul;108(1):162–8.

[The current status of funnel chest treatment] Clausner A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 16;120(24):881–3 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital abnormalities of the osseous thoracic wall. Results of corrective surgery of funnel chest] Schindl M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(5):175–8 **(Ger)**

[Late results following surgery for funnel chest] Goertzen M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jul–Aug; 132(4):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical correction of pectus excavatum] Di Fabio D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of operative procedures in general thoracic surgery] Masaoka A. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):268–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biocompatible polymer implants in the pediatric orthopedics] Malakhov OA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):47–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Fatal reexpansion pulmonary edema in a kitten following surgical correction of pectus excavatum. Soderstrom MJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):133–6 (19 ref.)

FURA-2

Calcium-sensitive probes for the measurement of intracellular calcium: effects of buffer system and magnesium concentration. Gasalla-Herraiz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):373–88

How to measure intracellular [Ca2+] in single cardiac cells with fura-2 or indo-1. Sipido KR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):717–26

Reduced PO2 alters the behavior of Fura-2 and Indo-1 in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Stevens T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):404–12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Measurements of [Ca2+]i with the diffusible Fura-2 AM: can some potential pitfalls be evaluated? [letter; comment] Gillis JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):476–7. Comment on: Biophys J 1993 Aug;65(2):561–2.

Intracellular Ca2+ transients in isolated perfused rat heart: measurement using the fluorescent indicator Fura-2/AM. Field ML, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Aug;16(2):87–100

Determination of cytosolic Mg2+ activity and buffering in BC3H-1 cells with mag-fura-2. Grubbs RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):11–22

CHEMISTRY

Photophysics of the fluorescent Ca2+ indicator Fura-2. Van den Bergh V, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):1110–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of fura-2 imaging and electrophysiological analysis of murine calcium channel alpha 1 subunits coexpressed with novel beta 2 subunit isoforms. Massa E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):707–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium homeostasis in the presence of fura-2 in neurons dissociated from rat nucleus basalis: theoretical and experimental analysis of chelating action of fura-2. Tatsumi H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):209–15

FURALDEHYDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bioactivation of 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde to an electrophilic and mutagenic allylic sulfuric acid ester. Lee YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26; 209(3):996–1002

Reactions of furfural and methylfurfural with DNA. Uddin S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):185–95

5-Sulfooxymethylfurfural as a possible ultimate mutagenic and carcinogenic metabolite of the Maillard reaction product, 5-hydroxymethylfurfural. Surh YJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2375–7

CHEMISTRY

Reactions of furfural and methylfurfural with DNA. Uddin S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):185–95

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism and excretion of [14C]furfural in the rat and mouse. Parkash MK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):887–95

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of furfural in plasmid DNA. Khan QA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):95–9

2,5-FURANDIONES see **MALEIC ANHYDRIDES**

FURANS

The use of 2-hydroperoxytetrahydrofuran as a reagent to sequence cytosine and to probe non-Watson-Crick DNA structures. Liang G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25; 23(4):713–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancing effects of 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone (MX) on cell proliferation and lipid peroxidation in the rat gastric mucosa. Nishikawa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):151–7

ANALYSIS

The determination of strong mutagen MX [3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone] in drinking water in China. Zou X, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jun;30(12):2219–25

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of dihydrofurobenzoxazolin-2(3H)-ones and their derivatives. Bhalerao UT, et al. **Arzneimitteiforschung** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1077–9

Renin inhibitors: C-terminal oxetanes as potent transition-state mimics. Rosenberg SH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):927–37

Evaluation of some benzyl and benzylidene monosubstituted gamma-butyrolactones and tetrahydrofurans as platelet activating factor antagonist agents. Coran SA, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):511–8

An evaluation of the antirhinoviral activity of acetylfuran replacements for 3-methylisoxazoles. Are 2-acetylfurans bioisosteres for 3-methylisoxazoles? [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1416] Bailey TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4177–84

Dicationic diarylfurans as anti-Pneumocystis carinii agents. Boykin DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):912–6

Cholinergic agents structurally related to furtrethonium. 2. Synthesis and antimuscarinic activity of a series of N-[5-[(1'-substituted-acetoxy) methyl]-2-furfuryl]dialkylamines. Feriani A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4278–87

Chemical and enzymatic preparation of acylglycerols containing C18 furanoid fatty acids. Lie Ken Jie MS, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan;30(1):79–84

CHEMISTRY

Methylation of the beta-positions of the furan ring in F-acids. Scheinkönig J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 3; 1254(1):73–6

The crystal and molecular structure of 1,2-O-isopropylidene-alpha-D-xylo-pentodialdo-1,4-furanose. A dimeric form in the crystalline state. Shalaby MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Aug 17;261(2):203–13

Oxidation and radical intermediates associated with the glutathione conjugation of mucochloric acid. LaLonde RT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):482–6

New butenolides from the photoconductivity screening of Streptomyces antibioticus (Waksman and Woodruff) Waksman and Henrici 1948. Braun D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):37–42

Isochromophilones I and II, novel inhibitors against gp120-CD4 binding produced by Penicillium multicolor FO-2338. II. Structure elucidation. Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):708–13

Mass spectral fragmentation patterns of some 2-methyl-3-furancarboxanilides and 2-methyl-3-furancarbothioanilides. II. Karminski-Zamola G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(9):778–80

Mass spectra of dicarboxylic acid dianilides III. Furan-based compounds. Karminski-Zamola G, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(9):781–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Human biodistribution, dosimetry and clinical use of technetium(III)-99m-Q12. Rossetti C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1571–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isochromophilones I and II, novel inhibitors against gp120-CD4 binding produced by Penicillium multicolor FO-2338. I. Screening, taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):703–7

MS-282a and MS-282b, new inhibitors of calmodulin-activated myosin light chain kinase from Streptomyces tauricus ATCC 27470. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):855–61

Venezenin: a new bioactive Annonaceous acetogenin from the bark of Xylopia aromatica. Colman-Saizarbitoria T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):532–9

Dactyltronic acids from the sponge Dactylospongia elegans. López MD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):992–6

Graminone B, a novel lignan with vasodilative activity from Imperata cylindrica. Matsunaga K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1734–6

Chlorosilphanol A and silphanepoxol, labdane diterpenes from Silphium perfoliatum. Pcolinski MJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):776–83

Muricatocins A and B, two new bioactive monotetrahydrofuran Annonaceous acetogenins from the leaves of Annona muricata. Wu FE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun;58(6):902–8

New bioactive monotetrahydrofuran Annonaceous

acetogenins, annomuricin C and muricatocin C, from the leaves of Annona muricata. Wu FE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun;58(6):909–15

Two new cytotoxic monotetrahydrofuran Annonaceous acetogenins, annomuricins A and B, from the leaves of Annona muricata. Wu FE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun; 58(6):830–6

Engineered biosynthesis of novel polyketides: influence of a downstream enzyme on the catalytic specificity of a minimal aromatic polyketide synthase. McDaniel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11542–6

[Two phthalide dimers from rhizome of Ligusticum sinense Oliv cv. chaxiong] Luo Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;20(1):39–41, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Constituents of lignanoids in Siphonostegia chinensis Benth.] Zhang H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 20(4):230–1, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of 3-(2'-furoyl)indole derivatives as potential new ligands at the benzodiazepine receptor, structurally more restrained analogues of indoleglyoxylylamides. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):311–20

The interaction of T4 endonuclease V E23Q mutant with thymine dimer- and tetrahydrofuran-containing DNA. Latham KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5166–8

Androgen receptor affinity of 5'-acyl furanosteroids. Kumar V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4227–36

Biotransformation of the naturally occurring lignan (-)-arctigenin in mammalian cell lines genetically engineered for expression of single cytochrome P450 isoforms. Kasper R, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):441–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetic properties of Bilobalide and Ginkgolides A and B in healthy subjects after intravenous and oral administration of Ginkgo biloba extract (EGb 761)] Fourtillan JB, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a furan fatty acid and indoxyl sulfate on thyroid hormone uptake in cultured anterior pituitary cells. Everts ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E974–9

Effects of lasalocid and cationomycin on the evolution of certain parameters in the blood plasma of sheep. Gomez L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):283–93

Anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive effects of 1,6-anhydro-3,4-dideoxy-2-furfuryl-beta-D-threo-3-enopyranose (MT2221), a novel anhydro-enopyranose derivative, on experimental animal models. Mizukoshi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1070–4

Renin inhibitors: C-terminal oxetanes as potent transition-state mimics. Rosenberg SH, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):927–37

Region-related Fos expression in hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons of rats by intraperitoneal administration of an endogenous satiety substance, 2-buten-4-olide. Hisano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):409–12

Pharmacological properties of the natural marine product furospongin-1. Anderson AP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec;21(12):945–53

Induction of murine cytochrome P4503A by the lichen constituents usnic and vulpinic acids. Mannering GJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):663–5

S 14297, a novel selective ligand at cloned human dopamine D3 receptors, blocks 7-OH-DPAT-induced hypothermia in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1; 260(2-3):R3–5

Modulation of mesolimbic dopamine release by the selective dopamine D3 receptor antagonist, (+)-S 14297. Rivet JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):175–7

Evaluation of some benzyl and benzylidene monosubstituted gamma-butyrolactones and tetrahydrofurans as platelet activating factor antagonist agents. Coran SA, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jul-Aug;50(7-8):511–8

Pharmacology of two new very selective antiprogestagens: Org 31710 and Org 31806. Kloosterboer HJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:47–52

MS-282a and MS-282b, new inhibitors of calmodulin-activated myosin light chain kinase from Streptomyces tauricus ATCC 27470. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):855–61

Dicationic diarylfurans as anti-Pneumocystis carinii agents. Boykin DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):912–6

Mode of action of bullatacin, a potent antitumor acetogenin: inhibition of NADH oxidase activity of HeLa and HL-60, but not liver, plasma membranes. Morré DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):343–8

Induction of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamus by an endogenous feeding suppressant (2-buten-4-olide). Hisano S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):80–2

Inhibitory activity of 3-methylenhydroxy-5-methoxy-2,4-dihydroxy tetrahydrofurane isolated from Selaginella lepidophyla on smooth muscle of Wistar rat. Pérez S, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Dec;69(3):149–52

Yangambin: a new naturally-occurring platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist: binding and in vitro functional studies. Castro-Faria-Neto HC, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):101–5

Yangambin: a new naturally-occurring platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist: in vivo pharmacological studies. Castro-Faria-Neto HC, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr; 61(2):106–12

[Selective transport of Li+ and Na+ through lipid bilayers by nanhumycin] Cui JJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunoregulation and drug treatment in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Kovarik J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 17(4):255–63

Prevention of chronic rejection of renal allografts in rats using a synthetic inhibitor of macrophage effector activation. Ishibashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):564–5

TOXICITY

Interactive chlorine-by-bromine and hydrogen-by-hydroxyl group replacement effects in 2(5H)-furanone mutagenicity. LaLonde RT, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 7(6):779–83

Induction of genotoxic effects by chlorohydroxyfuranones, byproducts of water disinfection, in E. coli K-12 cells recovered from various organs of mice. Fekadu K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(4):317–24

Mutagenicity in vitro of 3,4-dichloro-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone (mucochloric acid), a chlorine disinfection by-product in drinking water. Jansson K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):284–7

Genotoxic effects of the chlorinated hydroxyfuranones 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2[5H]-furanone and 3,4-dichloro-5-hydroxy-2[5H]-furanone in Tradescantia micronucleus assays. Helma C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;346(3):181–6

Induction of mutation, sister-chromatid exchanges, and chromosome aberrations by 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mäki-Paakkanen J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):117–23

Cytogenetic effects in the peripheral lymphocytes and kidney cells of rats exposed to 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone (MX) orally on three consecutive days. Mäki-Paakkanen J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;343(2-3):151–6

Induction of DNA strand breaks by 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone and humic substances in relation to glutathione and calcium status in human white blood cells. Nunn JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec;341(2):133–40

Cytotoxic activity of xanthatin and the crude extracts of Xanthium strumarium [letter] Roussakis C, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):473–4

Altered enzyme activities of xenobiotic biotransformation in kidneys after subchronic administration of 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone (MX) to rats. Heiskanen K, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26; 100(1-3):121–8

The toxicity of the mutagen 'MX' and its analogue, mucochloric acid, to rainbow trout hepatocytes and gill epithelial cells and to Daphnia magna. Isomaa B, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1-3):69–77

FURAZOLIDONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis due to furazolidone in a piglet medication. Burge S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep; 31(3):199–200

PHARMACOKINETICS

Furazolidone disposition after intravascular and oral dosing in the channel catfish. Plakas SM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Nov;24(11):1095–105

PHARMACOLOGY

Emergence of furazolidone and cotrimoxazole resistant Vibrio cholerae 01 in eastern India [letter] Niyogi SK, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):265–6

Effects of furazolidone on duration of righting reflex loss induced with hexobarbital and zoxazolamine in the rat. Sasaki N. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):667–70

[Histomorphometric and histological investigations of the morphometric effects of furazolidone on spermatogenesis in mature rats] Ludewig T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar;24(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Furazolidone in multi-resistant childhood typhoid fever. Sethuraman S, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(4):321–4

[Therapeutic effectiveness of furazolidone and difuracil (PAP-49) in experimental staphylococcal and Escherichia septicemia] Terekhov VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Inter-strand cross-linking of Vibrio cholerae DNA induced by furazolidone: a quantitative assay by four simple methods. Basak J. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):5–15

FURAZOSIN see **PRAZOSIN**

FURCATION DEFECTS

DIAGNOSIS

Use of furcal bone sounding to improve accuracy of furcation diagnosis. Mealey BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul; 65(7):649–57

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of antibiotic treatment on clinical conditions with guided tissue regeneration: one-year results. Demolon IA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul;65(7):713–7

PATHOLOGY

The reliability of furcation measurements. Eickholz P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct;21(9):611–4

The topography of the furcation entrance in Chinese molars. Furcation entrance dimensions. Hou GL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):451–6

SURGERY

Periodontology: a clinical approach. 5. Treatment of multi-rooted teeth. Palmer RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 6;178(9):345–9

The effect of flap management and bioresorbable occlusive devices in GTR treatment of degree III furcation defects. An experimental study in dogs. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Apr;22(4):276–83

Effect of cigarette smoking on periodontal healing following GTR in infrabony defects. A preliminary retrospective study. Tonetti MS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):229–34

Gingiva thickness in guided tissue regeneration and associated recession at facial furcation defects. Anderegg CR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May;66(5):397–402

Synthetic bioabsorbable barrier for regeneration in human periodontal defects. Caton J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Nov; 65(11):1037–45

Guided tissue regeneration in human furcation defects after using a biodegradable barrier: a multi-center feasibility study. Polson AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May; 66(5):377–85

Evaluation of an absorbable collagen membrane in treating Class II furcation defects. Wang HL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Nov;65(11):1029–36

THERAPY

Bone morphogenetic proteins induce periodontal regeneration in the baboon (Papio ursinus) [published erratum appears in J Periodontal Res 1995 Mar;30(2):149–51] Ripamonti U, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Nov;29(6):439–45

[The ionomer furcation implant. A new approach to the treatment of molar furcation defects] Hüskens C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(2):216–24 **(Ger, Fre)**

FURFURAL see **FURALDEHYDE**

FURNITURE see **INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS**

FUROCOUMARINS see **PSORALENS**

FUROSEMIDE

Improved hypothermic preservation of rat hearts by furosemide. Rubin Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):523–31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High colloid oncotic therapy for contusional brain edema. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:547–9

High colloid oncotic therapy for brain edema with cerebral hemorrhage. Tone O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:568–70

Liver cirrhosis with ascites: pathogenesis of resistance to diuretics and long-term efficacy and safety of torasemide. Knauf H, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:87–98

Inhaled furosemide is not effective in acute asthma. Karpel JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1396–400

Inhaled diuretics attenuate acid-induced cough in children with asthma. Mochizuki H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):413–7

Inhaled frusemide does not affect lung mucociliary clearance in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Hasani A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1497–500

Inhaled loop diuretics and basal airway responsiveness in man: evidence of a role for cyclo-oxygenase products. Polosa R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):593–9

Time-limited protective effect of inhaled frusemide against aspirin-induced bronchoconstriction in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Sestini P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;

7(10):1825–9
Role of the adrenal medulla in control of blood pressure and renal function during frusemide-induced volume depletion. Hasbak P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):235–42
Morphological findings of an interrelationship among the neurosecretory axons of the neural lobe of the hypophysis. Vazquez R, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):29–34
Diuretics, ACE inhibitors, and cardiac failure [letter] Navarro González JF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):700–1
High-dose frusemide for cardiac failure [letter] Waterer G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):254
Effects of saline, mannitol, and furosemide to prevent acute decreases in renal function induced by radiocontrast agents [see comments] Solomon R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1416–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1449–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1035; discussion 1036. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1035–6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):71.
Furosemide reduces the incidence of pulmonary hypertension syndrome (ascites) in broilers exposed to cool environmental temperatures. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):314–22
Inhaled frusemide and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in children with asthma. Munyard P, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):677–9
[Furosemide long-term inhalation therapy in patients with nasal polyposis] Ferrara A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):633–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case in which bronchorrhea was alleviated by oral erythromycin and inhalation of beclomethasone and furosemide] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;33(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of inhaling a single dose of furosemide or spironolactone on bronchial hyperreactivity of patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Maleszka P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):415–8 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Improved left ventricular function after thiamine supplementation in patients with congestive heart failure receiving long-term furosemide therapy. Shimon I, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):485–90
Refractory oedema in congestive heart failure: a contributory role of loop diuretics [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):184–5. Comment on: J Intern Med 1995 Feb;237(2):211–4.
Furosemide-associated fever. Clegg HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):817–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Apparent intramolecular acyl migration and hydrolysis of furosemide glucuronide in aqueous solution. Sekikawa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):134–9

ANALYSIS

Monitoring furosemide in racehorses participating in an EIPH program. Stevenson AJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(3):163–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acute respiratory acidosis: large-dose furosemide and cerebrospinal fluid ions. Javaheri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2651–5

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility of furosemide with 20% mannitol [letter] Palmquist KL, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):648, 650
The measurement of mixture homogeneity and dissolution to predict the degree of drug agglomerate breakdown achieved through powder mixing. de Villiers MM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1557–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of the normal range of furosemide half-clearance times when using Tc-99m MAG3. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):880–2
Aldosterone response to adrenocorticotrophin and furosemide in primary aldosteronism after prolonged spironolactone treatment [see comments] Yagi A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):215–20. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Sep;131(3):213–4.
[Changes in vestibular function and furosemide test after experimental endolymphatic hydrops in guinea pigs] He D, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the furosemide test using the air caloric stimulator] Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun;98(6):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Saturable first-pass kinetics, plasma protein binding, and the furosemide intricacies. Keller F. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43 Suppl 1:S24–6
Determinants of furosemide delivery to its site of action. Sjöström PA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43 Suppl 1:S38–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Potential route for fetal therapy: intramembranous absorption of intraamniotically injected furosemide. Gilbert WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1471–6
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of furosemide after intravenous and oral administration to spontaneously hypertensive rats and DOCA-salt-induced hypertensive rats. Jang SH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Apr; 15(3):185–206
The influence of food intake on the effect of two controlled release formulations of furosemide. Paintaud G, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Apr;16(3):221–32
Probenecid inhibits the renal clearance of frusemide and its acyl glucuronide. Vree TB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):692–5
Furosemide dynamics in conscious rabbits: modulation by arginine vasopressin. Babini R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):305–10
Saturable first-pass kinetics, plasma protein binding, and the furosemide intricacies. Keller F. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43 Suppl 1:S24–6
Determinants of furosemide delivery to its site of action. Sjöström PA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43 Suppl 1:S38–41
Bioavailability, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics of torsemide and furosemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Vargo DL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 57(6):601–9
Desorption of furosemide from charcoal in vitro and in man. Roivas L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul; 32(7):365–9
Effects of water deprivation for 48 hours on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of furosemide in rats. Kang MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Feb; 20(1):13–21
Prolonged-release hard gelatin capsules of furosemide for the treatment of dogs. Smal J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;18(1):17–23
Drug adsorption onto activated charcoal as a means of formulation. Roivas L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):367–72
[Bioavailability of furosemide in right cardiac insufficiency] Schlicker E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13; 120(15):540 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Furosemide attenuates bronchial responsiveness to antigen challenge "in vitro". Folco G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:365–7
Selective neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibition blocks furosemide-stimulated renin secretion in vivo. Beierwaltes WH. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F134–9
Effects of renal denervation on cardiovascular response to furosemide in conscious lambs. Smith FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H149–52
Renal function contributes to antihypertensive effect of vasopressin in DOCA-salt but not spontaneous hypertension. Wang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1842–50
Insulin activates furosemide-sensitive K+ and Cl- uptake system in BC3H1 cells. Weil-Maslansky E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C932–9
A comparison of the effects of inhaled furosemide and ethacrynic acid on sodium-metabisulfite-induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with asthma. Pye S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):337–9
Pulmonary vascular pressures of strenuously exercising thoroughbreds after administration of flunixin meglumine and furosemide. Manohar M. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep; 55(9):1308–12
Torsemide: a pyridine-sulfonylurea loop diuretic. Blose JS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):396–402 (48 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of furosemide after intravenous and oral administration to spontaneously hypertensive rats and DOCA-salt-induced hypertensive rats. Jang SH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Apr; 15(3):185–206
The renin angiotensin aldosterone system and frusemide response in congestive heart failure. Reed S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):51–7
Renal and renin responses to furosemide in conscious lambs during postnatal maturation. Smith FG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):107–12
Furosemide dynamics in conscious rabbits: modulation by angiotensin II. Homsy W, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):311–7
Effect of blockade of nitric oxide synthesis on the renin secretory response to frusemide in conscious rabbits. Reid IA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):657–63
Modulation of angiotensin II type 1 receptor mRNA expression in human blood cells: comparison of platelets and mononuclear leucocytes. Suzuki H, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):15–22
Furosemide inhibits 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vitro and in vivo. Escher G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1759–65
Sensitivity of residual nephrons to high dose furosemide described by diuretic efficiency. van Olden RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(6):483–8
The effect of frusemide on oxytocin-induced contractions of the rat myometrium. Mozhayeva MG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):661–7
Variation of distortion product otoacoustic emissions with furosemide injection. Mills DM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):183–99
Effects of furosemide and verapamil on the NaCl dependency of macula densa-mediated renin secretion. He XR, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):137–42
Acute respiratory acidosis: large-dose furosemide and cerebrospinal fluid ions. Javaheri S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2651–5
Intrarenal dopamine participation in frusemide diuretic and natriuretic responses to frusemide. Nowicki S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):159–68
Effect of inhaled furosemide on lung clearance of technetium-99m-DTPA. Inoue T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):73–7
Selective pulmonary and venous smooth muscle relaxation by furosemide: a comparison with morphine. Greenberg S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1077–85
Furosemide enhances the release of endothelial kinins, nitric oxide and prostacyclin. Wiemer G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1611–5
Stimulation of guinea-pig tracheal afferent fibres by non-isosmotic and low-chloride stimuli and the effect of frusemide. Fox AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):179–87
Tubular hypertrophy due to work load induced by furosemide is associated with increases of IGF-1 and IGFBP-1. Kobayashi S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar; 47(3):818–28
Metabolic adaptation of renal carbohydrate metabolism. V. In vivo response of rat renal-tubule gluconeogenesis to different diuretics. Amores MV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):117–25
Selective antagonist for the cerebellar granule cell-specific gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor. Korpi ER, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):283–9
Cl- transporter block enhances GABAergic spontaneous activity in rat hippocampal CA3 cells. Atzori M. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2509–12
Mineral excretion following furosemide compared with bumetanide therapy in premature infants. Shankaran S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):159–62
Lithiuretic and natriuretic dose-response curves following constant intravenous administration of furosemide to euvolaemic rats. Hasbak P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;75(6):395–8
Acute tolerance to furosemide. Pretreatment with captopril or prazosin does not influence diuresis and natriuresis. Kron BG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):337–44
Effect of diuretic drugs on creatinine clearance determination. Lam NP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr; 17(2):142–4
The effects of furosemide and pentoxifylline on the flow properties of equine erythrocytes: in vitro studies. Weiss DJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(5):373–81
[Effect of furosemide added to peritoneal dialysis fluid on hydroxyproline excretion in dialysate and urine] Sucharzewska-Tomczak M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(7):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diuretic effect of frusemide in patients with nephrotic syndrome: is it potentiated by intravenous albumin? [see comments] Akcicek F, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):162–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1333. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1537.
Comparative analysis of torasemide and furosemide in liver cirrhosis. Fiaccadori F, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:80–6 (28 ref.)
Symptomatic achievements with diuretics in congestive heart failure. Mattioli AV, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;84 Suppl 2:131–4
Steroid-sparing effect of inhaled lysine acetylsalicylate and furosemide in high-dose beclomethasone-dependent asthma. Bianco S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May; 95(5 Pt 1):937–43
Thiamin status, diuretic medications, and the management of congestive heart failure. Brady JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):541–4
Stepped care medical treatment for cirrhotic ascites: analysis of factors influencing the response to treatment. Takaya A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):30–5
Metabolic effects of anti-hypertensive treatment with nifedipine or furosemide: a double-blind, cross-over study. Lind L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Feb;9(2):137–41
Nebulized furosemide in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rastogi A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):976–9
The effect of combined therapy with captopril, furosemide, and a sodium-restricted diet on serum electrolyte concentrations and renal function in normal dogs and dogs with congestive heart failure. Roudebush P, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):337–42
Nebulized frusemide for dyspnoea [letter] Stone P, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(3):258

Reversal of bronchial obstruction in children with mild stable asthma by aerosolized furosemide. Chin T, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug;18(2):93–8

[Furosemide long–term inhalation therapy in patients with nasal polyposis] Ferrara A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):633–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Body fluid withdrawal with isolated ultrafiltration effects persistent improvement of functional capacity in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Furosemide does not produce the same result] Marenzi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Nov;39(11):763–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of Lasix in current medical practice] Kukes VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Furosemide treatment, angiotensin II, and renal growth and development in the rat. Lane PH. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun; 37(6):747–54

FURROW KERATITIS see **KERATITIS, DENDRITIC**

FURSEMIDE see **FUROSEMIDE**

FURUNCULOSIS

see related
CARBUNCLE

Case of recurrent boils. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;23(12):2342

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile pityriasis rubra pilaris associated with hypogammaglobulinaemia and furunculosis. Castanet J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):717–9

[Thromboelastography of blood coagulation in patients with complicated nasal furunculosis] Bobrov VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Addition of rifampin to conventional therapy for recurrent furunculosis. Hoss DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 131(6):647–8

ETIOLOGY

[The role of microorganisms in the genus Staphylococcus in the origin and development of nasal furuncles] Shul'ga IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the T–cell component in patients with subleukemic myelosis at various stages of the pathologic process] Guseva SA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Travel in the tropics and furunculoid myiasis. Botfly larva in a child] Götz M. **Pathologe** 1995 Jul;16(4):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Does the daily ingestion of a small amount of 'raw' wheat cause boils to resolve? Sutton PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):194

VETERINARY

Phenotypic and molecular characteristics of Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. salmonicida isolated in southern and northern Finland. Hänninen ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;79(1):12–21

Canine eosinophilic folliculitis and furunculosis in three cases. Curtis CF, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;36(3):119–23

Atypical Aeromonas salmonicida isolated from ulcerated chub Leuciscus cephalis. Wilson BW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20;135(8):185–6

FUSARIC ACID

TOXICITY

Toxic interaction of fumonisin B1 and fusaric acid measured by injection into fertile chicken egg. Bacon CW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;129(1):29–35

Fusaric acid in Fusarium moniliforme cultures, corn, and feeds toxic to livestock and the neurochemical effects in the brain and pineal gland of rats. Porter JK, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):91–100

FUSARITOXIN see **T–2 TOXIN**

FUSARIUM

Mycoprotein reduces glycemia and insulinemia when taken with an oral–glucose–tolerance test. Turnbull WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):135–40

Induction of tibial dyschondroplasia and suppression of cell–mediated immunity in chickens by Fusarium oxysporum grown on sterile corn. Chu Q, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):100–7

Effects on turkey poults of feeding Fusarium moniliforme M–1325 culture material grown under different environmental conditions. Weibking T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):32–8

Treatment of central venous catheter–related fungemia due to Fusarium oxysporum. Raad I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):709–11

Disseminated Fusarium solani infection. Bushelman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):346–51

Porcine pulmonary edema with hydrothorax: a review. Palyusik M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994; 13(1):63–6 (22 ref.)

Developments in hyalohyphomycosis and phaeohyphomycosis. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:329–49 (101 ref.)

Oral Fusarium infection in a granulocytopenic patient with acute myelogenous leukemia: a case report. Myoken Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 May;24(5):237–40

Fatal Fusarium endocarditis complicated by hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in an infant. Hsu CM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1146–8

Effects of feeding Fusarium fujikuroi culture material, containing known levels of moniliformin, in young broiler chicks. Ledoux DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):297–305

Fusarium proliferatum–fermented corn stimulates development of placental glutathione S–transferase–positive altered hepatic foci in female rats. Lebepe–Mazur S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 37(1):55–9

An investigation of the role of Fusarium moniliforme in duodenitis/proximal jejunitis of horses. Schumacher J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb;37(1):39–45

[Surgical and local treatment in a case of fungal sinusitis in a patient with bone marrow aplasia] Becelli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Apr;44(4):171–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fusarium and fusariosis] Jesenská Z. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Sep;43(3):142–5 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Fusarium solani peritonitis: infrequent complication of peritoneal dialysis (letter)] Nuño E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):196–7 **(Spa)**

[Fusarium sp. disseminated infection in a allogeneic bone marrow transplantation recipient (letter)] Pérez MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):358–60 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Sambutoxin, a new mycotoxin produced by toxic Fusarium isolates obtained from rotted potato tubers. Kim JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4380–6

Visoltricin, a novel biologically active compound produced by Fusarium tricinctum. Visconti A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):515–9

Isolation and structures of an antifungal antibiotic, fusarielin A, and related compounds produced by a Fusarium sp. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):42–52

Developmental effects of fumonisin B1–containing Fusarium moniliforme culture extract in CD1 mice. Gross SM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Nov;128(2):111–8

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy, biology, and clinical aspects of Fusarium species. Nelson PE, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;7(4):479–504 (267 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of fenamiphos, carbofuran, and aldicarb on zearalenone production by toxigenic Fusarium spp. contaminating roots and fruits of tomato. el–Morshedy MM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 54(4):514–8

Evaluation of some antibiotics on Fusarium equiseti causing damping off in guar (Cyamopsis tetragonolobe (L.) Taub. Dwivedi SK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1993 Aug–Nov; 35(3–4):216–8

Medicinal plants from Riau province, Sumatra, Indonesia. Part 2: Antibacterial and antifungal activity. Grosvenor PW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Feb;45(2):97–111 (36 ref.)

Choline– and acetylcholine–induced changes in the morphology of Fusarium graminearum: evidence for the involvement of the choline transport system and acetylcholinesterase. Robson GD, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1309–14

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural effect of reversed micelles of AOT over a recombinant cutinase from Fusarium solani pisi. A steady state fluorescence study. Melo EP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:85–8

Triglyceride hydrolysis and stability of a recombinant cutinase from Fusarium solani in AOT–iso–octane reversed micelles. Melo EP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Jan;50(1):45–56

Purification and characterization of a less randomly acting endo–1,4–beta–D–glucanase from the culture filtrates of Fusarium oxysporum. Christakopoulos P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):428–33

Cutinase from Fusarium solani pisi hydrolyzing triglyceride analogues. Effect of acyl chain length and position in the substrate molecule on activity and enantioselectivity. Mannesse ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16; 34(19):6400–7

Alterations in superoxide dismutase and catalase in Fusarium oxysporum during starvation–induced differentiation. Kono Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):35–40

In vitro transcription from the Nectria haematococca PDA1 promoter in an homologous extract reflects in vivo pisatin–responsive regulation. Ruan Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):46–53

Purification and characterisation of an extracellular beta–glucosidase with transglycosylation and exo–glucosidase activities from Fusarium oxysporum. Christakopoulos P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):379–85

Enzymatic synthesis of trisaccharides and alkyl beta–D–glucosides by the transglycosylation reaction of beta–glucosidase from Fusarium oxysporum. Christakopoulos P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):331–4

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding a lipase from Fusarium heterosporum. Nagao T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):536–40

The copper–containing dissimilatory nitrite reductase involved in the denitrifying system of the fungus Fusarium oxysporum. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4146–51

The Tri4 gene of Fusarium sporotrichioides encodes a cytochrome P450 monooxygenase involved in trichothecene biosynthesis. Hohn TM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):95–102

The Fusarium solani gene encoding kievitone hydratase, a secreted enzyme that catalyzes detoxification of a bean phytoalexin. Li D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):388–97

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of races and vegetative compatibility groups in Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. vasinfectum. Fernandez D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4039–46

PCR primers that allow intergeneric differentiation of ascomycetes and their application to Verticillium spp. Li KN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4324–31

Tri6 encodes an unusual zinc finger protein involved in regulation of trichothecene biosynthesis in Fusarium sporotrichioides. Proctor RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1923–30

Intraspecific variation within populations of Fusarium oxysporum based on RFLP analysis of the intergenic spacer region of the rDNA. Appel DJ, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Jun;19(2):120–8

Construction of a recombinant wine yeast strain expressing a fungal pectate lyase gene. González–Candelas L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):263–9

The use of conserved cellulase family–specific sequences to clone cellulase homologue cDNAs from Fusarium oxysporum. Sheppard PO, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2; 150(1):163–7

Nitric oxide reductase cytochrome P–450 gene, CYP 55, of the fungus Fusarium oxysporum containing a potential binding–site for FNR, the transcription factor involved in the regulation of anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli. Tomura D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):88–94

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a protein that binds a palindromic promoter element essential for induction of fungal cutinase by plant cutin. Li D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11753–6

Mini–chromosomes in Fusarium sporotrichioides are mosaics of dispersed repeats and unique sequences. Nagy R, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):713–9

Characterization of antagonist and pathogenic Fusarium oxysporum isolates by random amplification of polymorphic DNA. Migheli Q, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;2(2):197–200

The transposable element impala, a fungal member of the Tc1–mariner superfamily. Langin T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):19–28

[Genetic structure of soil population of the fungus Fusarium oxysporum Schlechtend.: Fr.: molecular reidentification of the species and genetic differentiation of isolates using polymerase chain reaction with universal primers (UP–PCR)] Bulat SA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar; 31(3):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of a series of chemostat cultures to isolate 'improved' variants of the Quorn mycoprotein fungus, Fusarium graminearum A3/5. Wiebe MG, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3015–21

Hyalohyphomycoses due to Fusarium spp.—two case reports and review of the literature. Freidank H. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):69–74

Two cases of exogenous endophthalmitis due to Fusarium moniliforme and Pseudomonas species as associated aetiological agents. Srdić N, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec; 36(11–12):441–4

FUSARIUM

METABOLISM

Gibberellic acid production by Fusarium moniliforme on lupin seed extract. Gulewicz K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(1):73–7

Genetic analysis of fumonisin production and virulence of Gibberella fujikuroi mating population A (Fusarium moniliforme) on maize (Zea maya) seedlings. Desjardins AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):79–86

Production of beauvericin by a strain of Fusarium proliferatum isolated from corn fodder for swine. Plattner RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3894–6

Sap beetles and mycotoxins in maize. Dowd PF. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):497–508

Isolation and structures of an antifungal antibiotic, fusarielin A, and related compounds produced by a Fusarium sp. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):42–52

Isolation and structure identification of two new derivatives of the mycotoxin fusarochromenone produced by Fusarium equiseti. Xie W, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan;58(1):124–7

The 1994 Marjory Stephenson Prize Lecture. Evolution of the Quorn myco-protein fungus, Fusarium graminearum A3/5. Trinci AP. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2181–8

Production of trichothecene mycotoxins by Fusarium graminearum and Fusarium culmorum on barley and wheat. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Oct; 128(1):19–23

Isolation and characterization of new chlamydosporol related metabolites of Fusarium chlamydosporum and Fusarium tricinctum. Solfrizzo M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug; 127(2):95–101

Production and purification of fumonisins from a stirred jar fermenter. Miller JD, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(6):354–9

Fusaric acid in Fusarium moniliforme cultures, corn, and feeds toxic to livestock and the neurochemical effects in the brain and pineal gland of rats. Porter JK, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):91–100

Isolation and characterization of fusaproliferin, a new toxic metabolite from Fusarium proliferatum. Ritieni A, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(1):17–20

PATHOGENICITY

Influence of low-level exposure to Fusarium mycotoxins on selected immunological and hematological parameters in young swine. Rotter BA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):117–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Evolution of Fusarium graminearum A3/5 grown in a glucose-limited chemostat culture at a slow dilution rate. Wiebe MG, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3023–9

[In vitro tests of the antagonistic behavior of Trichoderma spp. against pathogenic species of the horticultural region of La Plata, Argentina] Mónaco C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec;10(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FUSED TEETH

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic considerations for supernumerary tooth extraction: report of case. Alvarez I, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):141–4

FUSIDIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative study of mupirocin and oral co-trimoxazole plus topical fusidic acid in eradication of nasal carriage of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Parras F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):175–9

Antibiotic activity in serum following single and repeated oral administration of sodium fusidate in volunteers. Munkholm P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct–Dec;19(4):337–41

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of a novel extracellular Streptomyces lividans 66 enzyme inactivating fusidic acid. von der Haar B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):152–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Antibiotic activity in serum following single and repeated oral administration of sodium fusidate in volunteers. Munkholm P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct–Dec;19(4):337–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Depletion of small cytoplasmic RNA confers fusidic-acid resistance on Bacillus subtilis. Shibata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):317–23

Fusidic acid suppresses nitric oxide toxicity in pancreatic islet cells. Burkart V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7; 48(7):1379–85

In-vitro antibacterial activity of fusidic acid alone and in combination with other antibiotics against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Drugeon HB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec; 34(6):899–907

Antimicrobial activity of fusidic acid and disk diffusion susceptibility testing criteria for gram-positive cocci. Toma E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1712–5

Morphological effects of sodium fusidate (fusidin) on pancreatic islet cells: an electron microscopic study. Horn T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):228–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydrogen peroxide cream: an alternative to topical antibiotics in the treatment of impetigo contagiosa. Christensen OB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov; 74(6):460–2

Clinical trial of fusidic acid for lepromatous leprosy. Franzblau SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1651–4

Skin fold dermatitis [letter] Galloway RH. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):100

FUSION PROTEINS, BCR-ABL

see related

PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

Genetic requirement for Ras in the transformation of fibroblasts and hematopoietic cells by the Bcr-Abl oncogene. Sawyers CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):307–13

Role for E2F1 in p210 BCR-ABL downstream regulation of c-myc transcription initiation. Studies in murine myeloid cells. Stewart MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1499–507

[Mechanism of human leukemogenesis by BCR-ABL] Maru Y. **Seikagaku** 1995 May;67(5):343–55 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Hodgkin's disease associated with chronic myeloid leukemia. Determination of bcr-abl rearrangement in paraffin-embedded tumors using the polymerase chain reaction. Takimoto Y, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(2):97–100 (14 ref.)

Detection of Philadelphia chromosome using PCR and europium-labeled DNA probes. Eskola JU, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):373–9

Detection by polymerase chain reaction of BCR/ABL transcripts in myeloproliferative diseases at time of diagnosis and for monitoring chronic myelogenous leukaemia patients after bone marrow transplantation. Bianchi C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):197–201

Distinct patterns of minimal residual disease associated with graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Pichert G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1704–13

Phosphorothioate BCR-ABL antisense oligonucleotides induce cell death, but fail to reduce cellular bcr-abl protein levels. Smetsers TF, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):118–30

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Treatment of Philadelphia-chromosome-positive human leukemia in SCID mouse model with herbimycin A, bcr-abl tyrosine kinase activity inhibitor. Honma Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):685–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

BCR-ABL, ABL-BCR, BCR, and ABL genes are all expressed in individual granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming unit colonies derived from blood of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Diamond J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2171–5

Growth of erythroid colonies in chronic myelogenous leukemia is independent of erythropoietin only in the presence of steel factor. Issaad C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3447–56

Long-term culture and molecular biological studies highlight differences in relative BCR-ABL expression levels in the peripheral blood and bone marrow of a patient with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Smith MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):406–8

Interferon response in chronic myeloid leukaemia correlates with ABL/BCR expression: a preliminary study. Yin JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):539–45

Establishment and molecular characterization of a novel leukemic cell line with Philadelphia chromosome expressing p230 BCR/ABL fusion protein. Wada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3192–6

A temperature sensitive p210 BCR-ABL mutant defines the primary consequences of BCR-ABL tyrosine kinase expression in growth factor dependent cells. Kabarowski JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5887–95

Improved specificity of ribozyme-mediated cleavage of bcr-abl mRNA. Kearney P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug; 23(9):986–9

IL-2 inhibits proliferation of K562 cells and reduces accumulation of bcr/abl mRNA and oncoprotein. Dilloo D, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):419–24

Analysis of the clinical relevance of the breakpoint location within M-BCR and the type of chimeric mRNA in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Rozman C, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1104–7

[Detection of bcr-abl transcripts in "minimal residual disease" in chronic myelogenous leukemia by nested polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Cathomas G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

The SH2 domain of ABL is not required for factor-independent growth induced by BCR-ABL in a murine myeloid cell line. Oda T, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb; 9(2):295–301

GENETICS

bcr-abl hybrid messenger RNA in a patient with Philadelphia-negative essential thrombocythemia. Hashino S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(1):52–4

Unmodified phosphodiester antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to the BCR-ABL junction do not suppress Philadelphia-positive clonogenic cells. Käbisch A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(4):190–6

Chronic myeloid leukemia presenting ALL-type BCR/ABL transcript. Kunieda Y, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct; 69(4):189–93

Increase of bcr-abl chimeric mRNA expression in tumor cells of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia precedes disease progression. Gaiger A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2371–8

Optimization of antisense oligodeoxynucleotide structure for targeting bcr-abl mRNA. Giles RV, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):744–54

Expression of p210bcr/abl by metallothionein promoter induced T-cell leukemia in transgenic mice. Honda H, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2853–61

Benign marrow progenitors are enriched in the CD34+/HLA-DRlo population but not in the CD34+/CD38lo population in chronic myeloid leukemia: an analysis using interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kirk JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):737–43

Multi-unit ribozyme-mediated cleavage of bcr-abl mRNA in myeloid leukemias. Leopold LH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2162–70

Failure to detect BCR-ABL message in some Ph+ hematopoietic colonies: methodological aspects of the reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay [letter; comment] Maekawa T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1; 84(9):3240–1. Comment on: Blood 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1744–9.

Controls for reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction amplification of BCR-ABL transcripts [letter] Melo JV, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3984–6

Persistence of myeloid progenitor cells expressing BCR-ABL mRNA after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Pichert G, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2109–14

Polymerase chain reaction detection of the BCR-ABL fusion transcript after allogeneic marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: results and implications in 346 patients. Radich JP, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2632–8

Specificity of BCR-ABL antisense oligonucleotides [letter; comment] Smetsers TF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):597–8 . Comment on: Blood 1994 Jul 15;84(2):601–7.

Significance of detection of BCR/ABL transcript after allogeneic and autologous transplant. Saglio G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S62–7

Detection of BCR-ABL and E2A-PBX1 fusion genes by RT-PCR in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with failed or normal cytogenetics. Devaraj PE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):349–55

Late-appearing Philadelphia chromosome in a patient with acute nonlymphocytic leukaemia derived from myelodysplastic syndrome: detection of P210- and P190-type bcr/abl fusion gene transcripts at the leukaemic stage. Katsuno M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May; 87(1):51–6

Philadelphia-negative chronic myeloid leukaemia: detection by FISH of BCR-ABL fusion gene localized either to chromosome 9 or chromosome 22. Nacheva E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):409–12

Experiences with the determination of chimaera bcr-abl messages in bone marrow and peripheral blood samples in chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter; comment] Páldi-Harris P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):684–5 . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Mar;86(3):683–5.

Analysis of molecular breakpoint and m-RNA transcripts in a prospective randomized trial of interferon in chronic myeloid leukaemia: no correlation with clinical features, cytogenetic response, duration of chronic phase, or survival. Shepherd P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):546–54

Detection of the BCR-ABL gene by reverse transcription/polymerase chain reaction and fluorescence in situ hybridization in a patient with Philadelphia chromosome negative acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. van Rhee F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):225–8

Characterization of genomic BCR-ABL breakpoints in chronic myeloid leukaemia by PCR. Zhang JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):138–46

Reversed BCR/ABL rearrangement detected by FISH in Philadelphia negative chronic myelocytic leukemia. Abeliovich D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun; 81(2):115–7

Detection of M-bcr/abl fusion by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) in a case of Ph negative CML. Mohamed AN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar; 80(1):60–2

Establishment and molecular characterization of a novel leukemic cell line with Philadelphia chromosome

expressing p230 BCR/ABL fusion protein. Wada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3192–6

Detection of BCR–ABL transcripts from the Philadelphia translocation by hybridization in microtiter wells and time–resolved immunofluorometry. Bortolin S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):693–9

A temperature sensitive p210 BCR–ABL mutant defines the primary consequences of BCR–ABL tyrosine kinase expression in growth factor dependent cells. Kabarowski JH, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5887–95

Correlation between the proportion of Philadelphia chromosome–positive metaphase cells and levels of BCR–ABL mRNA in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Lin F, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jun;13(2):110–4

BCR/ABL fusion located on chromosome 9 in chronic myeloid leukemia with a masked Ph chromosome. Mohamed AN, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jun; 13(2):133–7

Preliminary study on bcr rearrangement in leukemia. Jin RM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):20–3, 51

A Ph+ acute myeloid leukaemia expressing both CML–type and ALL–type BCR/ABL mRNA transcripts. Williams BG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3–4):341–6

Does the type of BCR/ABL junction predict the survival of patients with Ph1–positive chronic myeloid leukemia? Zaccaria A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan;16(3–4):231–6 (38 ref.)

Detection of major and minor bcr/abl fusion gene transcripts in a patient with acute undifferentiated leukemia secondary to treatment with an alkylating agent. Hattori M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jun;19(6):389–96

In vivo antitumor activity of herbimycin A, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, targeted against BCR/ABL oncoprotein in mice bearing BCR/ABL–transfected cells. Okabe M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Nov;18(11):867–73

Are ABL and BCR imprinted? No definitive answers, but more questions. Haas OA. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):740–3

Absence of BCR–ABL rearrangement (with m–bcr breakpoint) in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Henic N, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1795–6 . Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Jan;8(1):208–11.

Heterogeneity of the breakpoint in the ABL gene in cases with BCR/ABL transcript lacking ABL exon a2. Iwata S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1696–702 (15 ref.)

Balanced parental contribution to the ABL component of the BCR–ABL gene in chronic myeloid leukemia. Melo JV, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):734–9

Reply to Haas: Are ABL and BCR imprinted? (Leukemia 1995; 9: 740–743). Melo JV, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug; 9(8):1407–8

Antisense BCR–ABL oligomers cause non–specific inhibition of chronic myeloid leukemia cell lines. O'Brien SG, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2156–62

Molecular background of a new case of chronic myelogenous leukemia with bcr–abl chimera mRNA lacking the A2 exon [letter; comment] Páldi–Haris P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1791. Comment on: Leukemia 1990 Jun;4(6):397–403. Comment on: Leukemia 1991 Jun;5(6):457–61.

Detection of BCR–ABL fusion genes in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia by the polymerase chain reaction. Radich JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1688–95

The HLA class I–CML association revisited taking into account the two forms of gene fusion in the Philadelphia chromosome. A multicenter study. Richiardi PM, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2134–7

Quantification of residual disease in Philadelphia–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: comparison of blood and bone marrow. van Rhee F, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb; 9(2):329–35

Extensive amplification of bcr/abl fusion genes clustered on three marker chromosomes in human leukemic cell line K–562. Wu SQ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):858–62

The human leukemia oncogene bcr–abl abrogates the anchorage requirement but not the growth factor requirement for proliferation. Renshaw MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1286–93

Analysis of BCR/ABL transcripts in chronic myeloid patients by nested PCR using an immunoassay–like detection format. Barbu V, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun;8(3):251–6

In vivo repression by a site–specific DNA–binding protein designed against an oncogenic sequence. Choo Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):642–5

Tumorigenic activity of the BCR–ABL oncogenes is mediated by BCL2. Sánchez–García I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5287–91

Progressive de novo DNA methylation at the bcr–abl locus in the course of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Zion M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10722–6

A correlation between the expression of the bcr–abl chimeric gene and severity of the clinical state of CML patients with time. Amikam D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 41(6):529–33

[Detection on BCR–ABL fusion gene in Ph1 chromosome positive leukemia by "nested" retrotranscriptase/polymerase chain reaction] Huang W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):662–5, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Signal transduction of BCR–ABL in chronic myelogenous leukemia] Miyazawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10;84(6):965–71 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular analysis of bcr–abl mRNA during long–term follow–up of cases of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Sep;35(9):853–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The BCR/ABL gene in chronic myeloloeukemia] Mills KI. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):21–4 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polymerase chain reaction for determining bcr/abl mRNA in human chronic myeloloeukemia] Dominskiĭ DA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Dec;30(12):1636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific binding of leukemia oncogene fusion protein peptides to HLA class I molecules. Bocchia M, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2680–4

Recognition of peptides corresponding to the joining region of p210BCR–ABL protein by human T cells. ten Bosch GJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug;9(8):1344–8

METABOLISM

Rare occurrence of Philadelphia chromosome negative (but BCR–ABL positive) CML in a central European population [letter] Karlic H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):253–4

Inhibition of protein–tyrosine kinase activity in intact cells by the aptameric action of oligodeoxynucleotides. Bergan RC, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1995 Spring;5(1):33–8

A novel 203 kD aberrant BCR–ABL product in a girl with Philadelphia chromosome positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Inukai T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec; 85(4):823–5

Regulation of the Fas apoptotic cell death pathway by Abl. McGahon AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22625–31

Molecular cloning of human paxillin, a focal adhesion protein phosphorylated by P210BCR/ABL. Salgia R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5039–47

Association of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase with SHC in chronic myelogeneous leukemia cells. Harrison–Findik D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1385–91

Transcriptional activation of a ras–like gene (kir) by oncogenic tyrosine kinases. Cohen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12448–52

Association of the protein kinases c–Bcr and Bcr–Abl with proteins of the 14–3–3 family [see comments] Reuther GW, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):129–33. Comment in: Science 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):56–7.

PHYSIOLOGY

BCR–ABL–mediated inhibition of apoptosis with delay of G2/M transition after DNA damage: a mechanism of resistance to multiple anticancer agents. Bedi A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1148–58

Phosphatidylinositol–3 kinase activity is regulated by BCR/ABL and is required for the growth of Philadelphia chromosome–positive cells. Skorski T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):726–36

Cytotoxic T cells overcome BCR–ABL–mediated resistance to apoptosis. Fuchs EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):463–6

C–RAF–1 serine/threonine kinase is required in BCR/ABL–dependent and normal hematopoiesis. Skorski T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2275–8

Tumour induction by activated abl involves tyrosine phosphorylation of the product of the cbl oncogene. Andoniou CE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4515–23

Tyrosine phosphorylation of p95Vav in myeloid cells is regulated by GM–CSF, IL–3 and steel factor and is constitutively increased by p210BCR/ABL. Matsuguchi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):257–65

Sequence specificity on the growth suppression and induction of apoptosis of chronic myeloid leukemia cells by BCR–ABL anti–sense oligodeoxynucleoside phosphorothioates. Maekawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):63–9

BCR/ABL signal transduction. Tauchi T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Apr;61(3):105–12 (72 ref.)

Possible significance of Ph, zinc and BCR–ABL chimaerism in the pathogenesis of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Jibrin IM. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):301–5

[An animal model of leukemogenesis using transgenic mice] Honda H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun;36(6):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FUSION PROTEINS, ENV–ONC see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS, FUSION**

FUSION PROTEINS, GAG–FOS–FOX see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V–FOS**

FUSION PROTEINS, GAG–JUN see **ONCOGENE PROTEIN P65(GAG–JUN)**

FUSION PROTEINS, GAG–MOS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V–MOS**

FUSION PROTEINS, GAG–ONC

BIOSYNTHESIS

Leucine zipper–like domain regulates the autophosphorylation and the transforming activity of P130gag–fps. Park WY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):447–53

METABOLISM

Tyrosine phosphorylation of BCR by FPS/FES protein–tyrosine kinases induces association of BCR with GRB–2/SOS. Maru Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):835–42

FUSION PROTEINS, GAG–POL

GENETICS

Ribosomal frameshifting at the Gag–Pol junction in avian leukemia sarcoma virus forms a novel cleavage site. Arad G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):1–4

Point mutation in avian sarcoma leukaemia virus protease which increases its activity but impairs infectious virus production. Arad G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1917–25

METABOLISM

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 virions composed of unprocessed Gag and Gag–Pol precursors are capable of reverse transcribing viral genomic RNA. Kaplan AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2929–33

Proteolytic processing of particle–associated retroviral polyproteins by homologous and heterologous viral proteinases. Konvalinka J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):191–8

Essential RNA binding and packaging domains of the Gag–Pol fusion protein of the L–A double–stranded RNA virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ribas JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28420–8

Characterization of deletion mutations in the capsid region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that affect particle formation and Gag–Pol precursor incorporation. Srinivasakumar N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6106–14

Domains upstream of the protease (PR) in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag–Pol influence PR autoprocessing. Zybarth G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3878–84

The Gag–Pol encoded proteinase of an avian retrovirus expressed in E. coli can produce a novel proteinase (PR + IleGly) that is two amino acids larger at its carboxy–terminal region than the major Gag proteinase (PR). Brynda J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):185–90

FUSION PROTEINS, RECOMBINANT see **RECOMBINANT FUSION PROTEINS**

FUSION PROTEINS, VIRAL see **VIRAL FUSION PROTEINS**

FUSOBACTERIUM

Lemierre's syndrome in adolescent children—anaerobic sepsis with internal jugular vein thrombophlebitis following pharyngitis. Alvarez A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):354–9 (37 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification from Fusobacterium mortiferum ATCC 25557 of a 6–phosphoryl–O–alpha–D–glucopyranosyl:6–phosphoglucohydrolase that hydrolyzes maltose 6–phosphate and related phospho–alpha–D–glucosides. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2505–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiology of chronic suppurative otitis media in children in Surabaya, Indonesia. Brook I, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):23–8

FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Fatal sepsis due to a beta–lactamase–producing strain of Fusobacterium nucleatum subspecies polymorphum. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):797–800 (29 ref.)

Necrobacillosis (Lemmiere's syndrome): a rare cause of necrotizing pneumonia. Dykhuizen RS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2246–8

Fusobacterium pneumonia and death following uvulo–palato–pharyngoplasty. Paaske PB, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):450–2

Necrobacillosis—an unusual case of pharyngotonsillitis. Carrie S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec;108(12):1097–8

Lemierre's syndrome: two cases of postanginal sepsis. Lustig LR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun; 112(6):767–72

Lemierre's syndrome in adolescent children—anaerobic sepsis with internal jugular vein thrombophlebitis following pharyngitis. Alvarez A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):354–9 (37 ref.)

[Multiple liver abscesses caused by Fusobacterium

FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

necrophorum infection] Katzenstein TL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neck pyomyositis associated with polymicrobial sepsis of sinusal origin] Toral Revuelta JR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec;11(12):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial abscess complicating myocardial infarction. Behnam R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun; 8(3):334–7 (20 ref.)

Fusobacterium nucleatum, a new invasive pathogen in neutropenic patients? Landsaat PM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):83–4

[Cerebral septic metastasis associated with hepatic abscess (letter)] Cortés E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):186–7 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Necrobacillosis revisited. Currie PF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):175–6 (6 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Postanginal septicemia as a life-threatening complication of infectious mononucleosis [letter] Gold WL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1439–40

[Tonsillitis and thoracic pain] Navarro V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):355–6 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Brain abscess with intracranial gas formation: case report [letter] Navas E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):219–20

Leptotrichia buccalis bacteremia in patients treated in a single bone marrow transplant unit. Schwartz DN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):762–7

[Spondylodiscitis caused by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Apropos of a case] Soubrier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology of pulmonary Fusobacterium nucleatum infection. A case report. Hsu CY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 39(1):114–7

THERAPY

[A case of Fusobacterium necroforum sepsis] Kubota M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM

Necrobacillosis revisited. Currie PF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):175–6 (6 ref.)

Necrobacillosis—an unusual case of pharyngotonsillitis. Carrie S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec;108(12):1097–8

Lemierre's syndrome: two cases of postanginal sepsis. Lustig LR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun; 112(6):767–72

[Multiple liver abscesses caused by Fusobacterium necrophorum infection] Katzenstein TL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neck pyomyositis associated with polymicrobial sepsis of sinusal origin] Toral Revuelta JR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec;11(12):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and quantification of Fusobacterium necrophorum leukotoxin by using monoclonal antibodies. Tan ZL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):121–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Necrobacillosis (Lemmiere's syndrome): a rare cause of necrotizing pneumonia. Dykhuizen RS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2246–8

Myocardial abscess complicating myocardial infarction. Behnam R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun; 8(3):334–7 (20 ref.)

[A case of Fusobacterium necroforum sepsis] Kubota M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tonsillitis and thoracic pain] Navarro V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):355–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the factors affecting the hemolytic activity of Fusobacterium necrophorum. Amoako KK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):11–8

FUSOBACTERIUM NUCLEATUM

Fatal sepsis due to a beta-lactamase-producing strain of Fusobacterium nucleatum subspecies polymorphum. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):797–800 (29 ref.)

Fusobacterium nucleatum, a new invasive pathogen in neutropenic patients? Landsaat PM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):83–4

[Cerebral septic metastasis associated with hepatic abscess (letter)] Cortés E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):186–7 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Sizing the Fusobacterium nucleatum genome by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Bolstad AI. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):145–51

Mobile genetic elements of Fusobacterium nucleatum. McKay TL, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Jan;33(1):15–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous gingival antibody production to Fusobacterium nucleatum outer membrane in patients with adult periodontitis. Nunes IP, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Apr; 103(2 (Pt 1)):77–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytology of pulmonary Fusobacterium nucleatum infection. A case report. Hsu CY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 39(1):114–7

[Spondylodiscitis caused by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Apropos of a case] Soubrier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):989–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment of Fusobacterium nucleatum to fibronectin immobilized on gingival epithelial cells or glass coverslips. Babu JP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Apr;66(4):285–90

FUTILE TREATMENT see **MEDICAL FUTILITY**

FUTUROLOGY see **FORECASTING**

FUZZY LOGIC

Fuzzy control concept for a total artificial heart. Kaufmann R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Apr;19(4):355–61

Fuzzy logic and control: principal approach and potential applications in medicine. Rau G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;19(1):105–12

Non-congeneric structure-pharmacokinetic property correlation studies using fuzzy adaptive least-squares: volume of distribution. Hirono S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):686–90

Fuzzy logic: new ways of thinking for anaesthesia [editorial] Asbury AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):1–2 (10 ref.)

Arterial pressure control with isoflurane using fuzzy logic. Zbinden AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):66–72

Neonatal assessment using the Apgar fuzzy expert system. Shimomura K, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 May; 24(3):171–8

An expert system for the analysis and interpretation of evoked potentials based on fuzzy classification: application to brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Brai A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct;27(5):351–66

Fuzzy classification of patient state with application to electrodiagnosis of peripheral polyneuropathy. Duckstein L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):786–92

Multiple drug hemodynamic control by means of a supervisory-fuzzy rule-based adaptive control system: validation on a model. Held CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):371–85

A fuzzy logic diagnosis system for classification of pharyngeal dysphagia. Suryanarayanan S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Mar;38(3):207–15

Rule extraction with fuzzy neural network. D'Alché-Buc F, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1994 Mar;5(1):1–11

A fuzzy neural network for knowledge learning. Pu HC, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1994 Mar;5(1):13–22

Segmentation of protein surfaces using fuzzy logic. Heiden W, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Jun;12(2):106–15

Classification of taste responses in brain stem: membership in fuzzy sets. Erickson RP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2139–50

Diagnosis of chronic liver disease from liver scintiscans by fuzzy reasoning. Shiomi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):593–8

Fuzzy logic, sharp results? Simons M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1415–6

Application of fuzzy c-means segmentation technique for tissue differentiation in MR images of a hemorrhagic glioblastoma multiforme. Phillips WE 2nd, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):277–90

Estimating diagnostic test accuracy using a "fuzzy gold standard". Phelps CE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jan–Mar;15(1):44–57

MEDUSA: a fuzzy expert system for medical diagnosis of acute abdominal pain. Fathi-Torbaghan M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Dec;33(5):522–9

Application of fuzzy reasoning to haematological reference values. Berger J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug; 36(4):333–4

Advanced clinical monitoring: considerations for real-time hemodynamic diagnostics. Goldman JM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:752–5

HYCONES II: a tool to build hybrid connectionist expert systems. Leão B de F, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:747–51

Fuzzy logic assisted control of inspired oxygen in ventilated newborn infants. Sun Y, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:756–61

A measurement-theoretic analysis of the fuzzy logic model of perception. Crowther CS, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Apr; 102(2):396–408

[Evaluation of nutrient intake using fuzzy sets] Wirsam B. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

G0 PHASE

Evaluation of the expression and intracellular localization of a 44-kDa calmodulin binding protein during exponential growth and quiescence (G0). Laquerre S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):91–104

tsJT16, a cell cycle ts mutant of rat fibroblast defective in early G0/G1 transition, fails to induce G1-cyclin and cdk2 genes after serum stimulation at the nonpermissive temperature. Ueohzono T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):341–8

The nuclear position of pericentromeric DNA of chromosome 11 appears to be random in G0 and non-random in G1 human lymphocytes. Hulspas R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jul;103(4):286–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucocorticoid regulation of G1 cyclin-dependent kinase genes in lymphoid cells. Rhee K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):691–8

Release from G0/G1 arrest induced by dimethyl sulfoxide in human lymphoid cells: regulation of synthesis and activation of the p33cdk2 and p34cdc2 kinases. Takase K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1051–9

Somatostatin-14 and its analog octreotide exert a cytostatic effect on GH3 rat pituitary tumor cell proliferation via a transient G0/G1 cell cycle block. Cheung NW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4174–81

The neuritogenesis inducer lactacystin arrests cell cycle at both G0/G1 and G2 phases in neuro 2a cells [letter] Katagiri M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):344–6

GENETICS

Induction of gadd153 gene in G0-specific ts mutant cells at nonpermissive temperature. Kashima N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):324–8

Single base-pair deletions induced by bleomycin at potential double-strand cleavage sites in the aprt gene of stationary phase Chinese hamster ovary D422 cells. Povirk LF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):216–26

cycMs3, a novel B-type alfalfa cyclin gene, is induced in the G0-to-G1 transition of the cell cycle. Meskiene I, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jun;7(6):759–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differences in the adaptive response to radiation damage in G0 human lymphocytes conditioned with hydrogen peroxide or low-dose X-rays. Cortés F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):157–63

G1 PHASE

Prostaglandin J2 and related compounds. Mode of action in G1 arrest and preclinical results. Fukushima M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:161–5 (11 ref.)

The G1/S cell-cycle checkpoint in eukaryotic cells. Peeper DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30; 1198(2–3):215–30 (216 ref.)

Stimulation of phosphatidylethanolamine synthesis during the last stages of the G1 phase in concanavalin A-activated human peripheral lymphocytes. Rampini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27;1257(1):75–80

The p53-dependent G1 cell cycle checkpoint pathway and ataxia-telangiectasia. Canman CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5054–8

Radiation-induced G1 arrest is selectively mediated by the p53-WAF1/Cip1 pathway in human thyroid cells. Namba H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2075–80

Existence of a commitment program for mitosis in early G1 in tumour cells. Larsson O, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jan; 28(1):33–43

tsJT16, a cell cycle ts mutant of rat fibroblast defective in early G0/G1 transition, fails to induce G1-cyclin and cdk2 genes after serum stimulation at the nonpermissive temperature. Ueohzono T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):341–8

Human microvascular endothelial cell-extracellular matrix interaction in cellular growth state determination. Mallery SR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):37–45

The nuclear position of pericentromeric DNA of chromosome 11 appears to be random in G0 and non-random in G1 human lymphocytes. Hulspas R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jul;103(4):286–92

Pre-B-cells transformed by ts Abelson virus rearrange kappa and lambda [correction of gamma] genes in early G1. Wang LC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:355–61

Ubiquitination of the G1 cyclin Cln2p by a Cdc34p-dependent pathway. Deshaies RJ, et al.

EMBO J 1995 Jan 16;14(2):303–12
Cdc6 is an unstable protein whose de novo synthesis in G1 is important for the onset of S phase and for preventing a 'reductional' anaphase in the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Piatti S, et al. EMBO J 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3788–99
Detection of a sub-set of polysomal mRNAs associated with modulation of hypusine formation at the G1–S boundary. Proposal of a role for eIF-5A in onset of DNA replication. Hanauske-Abel HM, et al. FEBS Lett 1995 Jun 12; 366(2–3):92–8
Nuclear recruitment of A1p145 subunit of replication factor C in the early G1 phase of the cell cycle in Faza 567 hepatoma cell line and hepatocyte primary cultures. Levavasseur F, et al. FEBS Lett 1995 Apr 17; 363(1–2):132–6
Oct-2 is required early in T cell-independent B cell activation for G1 progression and for proliferation. Corcoran LM, et al. Immunity 1994 Nov;1(8):635–45
The DNA binding activity of C/EBP transcription factor is regulated in the G1 phase of the hepatocyte cell cycle. Rana B, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18123–32
Maternal Xenopus Cdk2–cyclin E complexes function during meiotic and early embryonic cell cycles that lack a G1 phase. Rempel RE, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6843–55
Visualization of G1 chromosomes: a folded, twisted, supercoiled chromonema model of interphase chromatid structure. Belmont AS, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Oct; 127(2):287–302
Initiation of DNA replication in nuclei from quiescent cells requires permeabilization of the nuclear membrane. Leno GH, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Oct;127(1):5–14
Analysis of sequence-specific binding activity of cis-elements in human thymidine kinase gene promoter during G1/S phase transition. Good L, et al. J Cell Physiol 1995 Jun; 163(3):636–44
Okadaic acid, cAMP, and selected nutrients inhibit hepatocyte proliferation at different stages in G1: modulation of the cAMP effect by phosphatase inhibitors and nutrients. Mellgren G, et al. J Cell Physiol 1995 May; 163(2):232–40
Cell cycle reentry of mammalian fibroblasts is accompanied by the sustained activation of p44mapk and p42mapk isoforms in the G1 phase and their inactivation at the G1/S transition. Meloche S. J Cell Physiol 1995 Jun; 163(3):577–88
G1 control in mammalian cells. Reed SI, et al. J Cell Sci Suppl 1994;18:69–73 (56 ref.)
A new yeast gene, HTR1, required for growth at high temperature, is needed for recovery from mating pheromone-induced G1 arrest. Kikuchi Y, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1994 Oct 17;245(1):107–16
Cell cycle control by a complex of the cyclin HCS26 (PCL1) and the kinase PHO85. Espinoza FH, et al. Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1388–91
The PCL2 (ORFD)–PHO85 cyclin-dependent kinase complex: a cell cycle regulator in yeast. Measday V, et al. Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1391–5
Inhibition of cell cycle progression by the alternatively spliced integrin beta 1C. Meredith J Jr, et al. Science 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1570–2
An essential role for Rho, Rac, and Cdc42 GTPases in cell cycle progression through G1. Olson MF, et al. Science 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1270–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Heparan sulfate proteoglycan and control of cell proliferation: enhanced synthesis induced by phorbol ester (PMA) during G(1)-phase. Porcionatto MA, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Sep;27(9):2185–90
The kinase inhibitor staurosporine induces G1 arrest at two points: effect on retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation and cyclin-dependent kinase 2 in normal and transformed cells. Schnier JB, et al. Cancer Res 1994 Nov 15; 54(22):5959–63
Glucocorticoid regulation of G1 cyclin-dependent kinase genes in lymphoid cells. Rhee K, et al. Cell Growth Differ 1995 Jun;6(6):691–8
Release from G0/G1 arrest induced by dimethyl sulfoxide in human lymphoid cells: regulation of synthesis and activation of the p33cdk2 and p34cdc2 kinases. Takase K, et al. Cell Growth Differ 1994 Oct;5(10):1051–9
Staurosporine can inhibit the G1–S transition induced by a calcium channel agonist by blocking the pathway independent of phorbol ester-sensitive protein kinase C in rat thyroid cells (FRTL-5). Takano T, et al. Endocr Res 1994 Aug;20(3):235–45
Somatostatin-14 and its analog octreotide exert a cytostatic effect on GH3 rat pituitary tumor cell proliferation via a transient G0/G1 cell cycle block. Cheung NW, et al. Endocrinology 1995 Oct;136(10):4174–81
Nongenotoxic carcinogens shift cultured rat hepatocytes into G1 cell cycle phase: influence of tissue oxygen tension on cells with different ploidy. Duivenvoorden WC, et al. Eur J Cell Biol 1994 Aug;64(2):368–75
Effects of TGF-beta 1 (transforming growth factor-beta 1) on the cell cycle regulation of human breast adenocarcinoma (MCF-7) cells. Mazars P, et al. FEBS Lett 1995 Apr 10;362(3):295–300
p53-dependent repression of CDK4 translation in TGF-beta-induced G1 cell-cycle arrest. Ewen ME, et al. Genes Dev 1995 Jan 15;9(2):204–17
A reversible block at the G1/S border during cell cycle progression of mouse embryos. Ouhibi N, et al. Int J Dev Biol 1994 Dec;38(4):731–6
The neuritogenesis inducer lactacystin arrests cell cycle at both G0/G1 and G2 phases in neuro 2a cells [letter] Katagiri M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Apr;48(4):344–6
Inhibition of G1 phase cyclin dependent kinases by transforming growth factor beta 1. Reddy KB, et al. J Cell Biochem 1994 Nov;56(3):418–25

GENETICS

p53 gene mutations are associated with decreased sensitivity of human lymphoma cells to DNA damaging agents. Fan S, et al. Cancer Res 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5824–30
Expression of the first N-glycosylation gene in the dolichol pathway, ALG7, is regulated at two major control points in the G1 phase of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell cycle. Pretel R, et al. Exp Cell Res 1995 Aug;219(2):477–86
Identification of a novel mitogen-inducible gene (mig-6): regulation during G1 progression and differentiation. Wick M, et al. Exp Cell Res 1995 Aug;219(2):527–35
Induction of D2 and D3 cyclin-encoding genes during promotion of the G1/S transition by prolactin in rat Nb2 cells. Hosokawa Y, et al. Gene 1994 Sep 30;147(2):249–52
Single base-pair deletions induced by bleomycin at potential double-strand cleavage sites in the aprt gene of stationary phase Chinese hamster ovary D422 cells. Povirk LF, et al. J Mol Biol 1994 Oct 21;243(2):216–26
The yeast cell cycle: positive and negative controls. Aldea M, et al. Microbiologia 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):27–36
Activation of CLN1 and CLN2 G1 cyclin gene expression by BCK2. Di Como CJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Apr; 15(4):1835–46
Cyclin D1 is dispensable for G1 control in retinoblastoma gene-deficient cells independently of cdk4 activity. Lukas J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 May;15(5):2600–11
Gene-specific and strand-specific DNA repair in the G1 and G2 phases of the cell cycle. Petersen LN, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Jul;15(7):3731–7
Mutant p53 is not fully dominant over endogenous wild type p53 in a colorectal adenoma cell line as demonstrated by induction of MDM2 protein and retention of a p53 dependent G1 arrest after gamma irradiation. Williams AC, et al. Oncogene 1995 Jul 6;11(1):141–9
cycMs3, a novel B-type alfalfa cyclin gene, is induced in the G0-to-G1 transition of the cell cycle. Meskiene I, et al. Plant Cell 1995 Jun;7(6):759–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Into and out of G1: the control of cell proliferation. Charollais RH, et al. Biochimie 1994;76(9):887–94 (63 ref.)
Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits mouse keratinocytes late in G1 independent of effects on gene transcription. Alexandrow MG, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3928–32
Relationships between G1 arrest and stability of the p53 and p21Cip1/Waf1 proteins following gamma-irradiation of human lymphoma cells. Bae I, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2387–93
Abnormal patterns of D-type cyclin expression and G1 regulation in human head and neck cancer. Bartkova J, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Feb 15;55(4):949–56
Relationship between radiation-induced G1 phase arrest and p53 function in human tumor cells. Nagasawa H, et al. Cancer Res 1995 May 1;55(9):1842–6
Differential expression and cell cycle regulation of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4 inhibitor p16Ink4. Tam SW, et al. Cancer Res 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5816–20
Mice lacking p21CIP1/WAF1 undergo normal development, but are defective in G1 checkpoint control. Deng C, et al. Cell 1995 Aug 25;82(4):675–84
Cyclic AMP-induced G1 phase arrest mediated by an inhibitor (p27Kip1) of cyclin-dependent kinase 4 activation. Kato JY, et al. Cell 1994 Nov 4;79(3):487–96
G1 phase progression: cycling on cue [see comments] Sherr CJ. Cell 1994 Nov 18;79(4):551–5 (59 ref.). Comment in: Cell 1994 Nov 18;79(4):547–50.
Apolipoprotein E restricts interleukin-dependent T lymphocyte proliferation at the G1A/G1B boundary. Mistry MJ, et al. Cell Immunol 1995 Jan;160(1):14–23
Mammalian G1 cyclins. Draetta GF. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1994 Dec;6(6):842–6 (64 ref.)
How cells know they are in G1 or G2. O'Connell MJ, et al. Curr Opin Cell Biol 1994 Dec;6(6):867–71 (41 ref.)
Regulation of G1 progression by E2A and Id helix-loop-helix proteins. Peverali FA, et al. EMBO J 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4291–301
The growth-inhibitory block of TGF-beta is located close to the G1/S border in the cell cycle. Kletsas D, et al. Exp Cell Res 1995 Apr;217(2):477–83
G1 cyclin turnover and nutrient uptake are controlled by a common pathway in yeast. Barral Y, et al. Genes Dev 1995 Feb 15;9(4):399–409
Developmental control of the G1 to S transition in Drosophila: cyclin Eis a limiting downstream target of E2F. Duronio RJ, et al. Genes Dev 1995 Jun 15; 9(12):1456–68
Collaboration of G1 cyclins in the functional inactivation of the retinoblastoma protein. Hatakeyama M, et al. Genes Dev 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1759–71
The conserved Schizosaccharomyces pombe kinase plo1, required to form a bipolar spindle, the actin ring, and septum, can drive septum formation in G1 and G2 cells. Ohkura H, et al. Genes Dev 1995 May 1;9(9):1059–73
Expression of calcium-permeable cation channel CD20 accelerates progression through the G1 phase in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Kanzaki M, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13099–104
Inhibition of G1 phase cyclin dependent kinases by transforming growth factor beta 1. Reddy KB, et al. J Cell Biochem 1994 Nov;56(3):418–25
Cyclin D1 is dispensable for G1 control in retinoblastoma gene-deficient cells independently of cdk4 activity. Lukas J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 May;15(5):2600–11
Human cyclin E, a nuclear protein essential for the G1-to-S phase transition. Ohtsubo M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 May; 15(5):2612–24
The p53-mediated G1 checkpoint is retained in tumorigenic rat embryo fibroblast clones transformed by the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene and EJ-ras. Peacock JW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1446–54
Different roles for cyclins D1 and E in regulation of the G1-to-S transition. Resnitzky D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Jul;15(7):3463–9
Cyclin A-associated kinase activity is rate limiting for entrance into S phase and is negatively regulated in G1 by p27Kip1. Resnitzky D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Aug; 15(8):4347–52
A role revealed for p53 [editorial] Nat Struct Biol 1994 Aug; 1(8):487–8
Tumour-derived p16 alleles encoding proteins defective in cell-cycle inhibition. Koh J, et al. Nature 1995 Jun 8; 375(6531):506–10
Cyclin D2 is a moderately oscillating nucleoprotein required for G1 phase progression in specific cell types. Lukas J, et al. Oncogene 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2125–34
Growth factor-regulated G1 cyclins. Sherr CJ. Stem Cells (Dayt) 1994;12 Suppl 1:47–55; discussion 55–7 (59 ref.)
Is TFIIH an activator of the p53-mediated G1/S checkpoint? [letter] Jones CJ, et al. Trends Genet 1995 May;11(5):165–6
Functional expression of human poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in Schizosaccharomyces pombe results in mitotic delay at G1, increased mutation rate, and sensitization to radiation. Avila MA, et al. Yeast 1994 Aug; 10(8):1003–17

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relationships between G1 arrest and stability of the p53 and p21Cip1/Waf1 proteins following gamma-irradiation of human lymphoma cells. Bae I, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2387–93
Attenuated response of p53 and p21 in primary cultures of human prostatic epithelial cells exposed to DNA-damaging agents. Girinsky T, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3726–31
Ultraviolet B light induces G1 arrest in human melanocytes by prolonged inhibition of retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation associated with long-term expression of the p21Waf-1/SDI-1/Cip-1 protein. Medrano EE, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4047–52
Relationship between radiation-induced G1 phase arrest and p53 function in human tumor cells. Nagasawa H, et al. Cancer Res 1995 May 1;55(9):1842–6
Abrogation of the G2 checkpoint results in differential radiosensitization of G1 checkpoint-deficient and G1 checkpoint-competent cells. Russell KJ, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1639–42
Suppression of G1 arrest and enhancement of G2 arrest by inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase: possible involvement of poly(ADP-ribosyl)ation in cell cycle arrest following gamma-irradiation. Nozaki T, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Nov;85(11):1094–8
Requirement for tyrosine phosphorylation of Cdk4 in G1 arrest induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Terada Y, et al. Nature 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):358–62
Inhibition of G1-phase arrest induced by ionizing radiation in hematopoietic cells by overexpression of genes involved in the G1/S-phase transition. Epperly M, et al. Radiat Res 1995 Sep;143(3):245–54
[The G1-process in human lymphocytes cultured with PHA, and formation of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations] Akif'ev AP, et al. Genetika 1995 Apr; 31(4):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

G2 PHASE

Attenuation of G2 checkpoint function precedes human cell immortalization. Kaufmann WK, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Jan 1;55(1):7–11
The cdc-2-related kinase, PISSLRE, is essential for cell growth and acts in G2 phase of the cell cycle. Li S, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3992–5
Salmonella test positive and negative carcinogens show different effects on intrachromosomal recombination in G2 cell cycle arrested yeast cells. Galli A, et al. Carcinogenesis 1995 Mar;16(3):659–63
Induced premature G2/M-phase transition in pachytene spermatocytes includes events unique to meiosis. Wiltshire T, et al. Dev Biol 1995 Jun;169(2):557–67
Human topoisomerase II alpha is phosphorylated in a cell-cycle phase-dependent manner by a proline-directed

kinase. Wells NJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15; 231(2):491–7

Lack of effect of inhibitors of DNA synthesis/repair on the ionizing radiation–induced chromosomal damage in G2 stage of ataxia telangiectasia cells. Antoccia A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Sep;66(3):309–17

G2/M transition requires multisite phosphorylation of oncoprotein 18 by two distinct protein kinase systems. Larsson N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14175–83

Detection of a novel cell cycle–regulated kinase activity that associates with the amino terminus of the retinoblastoma protein in G2/M phases. Sterner JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9281–8

Induction of senescent cell–derived inhibitor of DNA synthesis gene, SDI1, in hepatoblastoma (HepG2) cells arrested in the G2–phase of the cell cycle by 9–nitrocamptothecin. Khaoustov VI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):118–27

Simplified and optimized kinetochore detection: cytogenetic marker for late–G2 cells. Abend M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):39–47

p53 involvement in control of G2 exit of the cell cycle: role in DNA damage–induced apoptosis. Guillouf C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2263–70

Requirement for Src family protein tyrosine kinases in G2 for fibroblast cell division. Roche S, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1567–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Apigenin induces morphological differentiation and G2–M arrest in rat neuronal cells. Sato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):578–84

Comparative evaluation of diepoxybutane sensitivity and cell cycle blockage in the diagnosis of Fanconi anemia. Seyschab H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2233–7

Differences in inhibition of chromosome separation and G2 arrest by DNA topoisomerase II inhibitors merbarone and VM–26. Chen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1509–16

Evidence for a connection between the mismatch repair system and the G2 cell cycle checkpoint. Hawn MT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3721–5

Fibroblast growth factor–4 enhanced G2 arrest and cell survival following ionizing radiation. Jung M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5194–7

Thiophosphorylated RCM–lysozyme, an active site–directed protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor, inhibits G2/M transition during mitotic cell cycle and uncouples MPF activation from G2/M transition. Hiriyanna KT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):21–9

Induction of G2 arrest and gene expression by 2–aminopurine in human U937 promonocyte–macrophage cells. Maio JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):442–8

Morphological effects of caffeine, okadaic acid and genistein in one–cell mouse embryos blocked in G2 by X–irradiation. Jacquet P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar;67(3):347–58

The neuritogenesis inducer lactacystin arrests cell cycle at both G0/G1 and G2 phases in neuro 2a cells [letter] Katagiri M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):344–6

Heterogeneity in chemical mutagen–induced chromosome damage after G2 phase exposure to bleomycin, ara–C and gentian violet in cultured lymphocytes of beta–thalassaemia traits. Krishnaja AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):143–8

GENETICS

Defective G2 checkpoint function in cells from individuals with familial cancer syndromes. Paules RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1763–73

Gene–specific and strand–specific DNA repair in the G1 and G2 phases of the cell cycle. Petersen LN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3731–7

The RCK1 and RCK2 protein kinase genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae suppress cell cycle checkpoint mutations in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dahlkvist A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):316–26

Evidence for a second cell cycle block at G2/M by p53. Stewart N, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):109–15

IMMUNOLOGY

A cell–cycle nuclear autoantigen containing WD–40 motifs expressed mainly in S and G2 phase cells. Muro Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):1029–37

PHYSIOLOGY

How cells know they are in G1 or G2. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):867–71 (41 ref.)

The conserved Schizosaccharomyces pombe kinase plo1, required to form a bipolar spindle, the actin ring, and septum, can drive septum formation in G1 and G2 cells. Ohkura H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1059–73

G2 phase repair of X–ray–induced chromosomal DNA damage in trichothiodystrophy cells. Sanford KK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):107–14

A topoisomerase II–dependent G2 cycle checkpoint in mammalian cells/ [published erratum appears in Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):710] Downes CS, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):467–70

Role of the cdc25C phosphatase in G2 arrest induced by nitrogen mustard. O'Connor PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9480–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential sensitivity of p53(–) and p53(+) cells to caffeine–induced radiosensitization and override of G2 delay. Powell SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15; 55(8):1643–8

Abrogation of the G2 checkpoint results in differential radiosensitization of G1 checkpoint–deficient and G1 checkpoint–competent cells. Russell KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1639–42

Enhanced tumorigenesis by small, protracted doses of densely ionizing radiation. Elkind MM. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):414–9

Morphological effects of caffeine, okadaic acid and genistein in one–cell mouse embryos blocked in G2 by X–irradiation. Jacquet P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar;67(3):347–58

Radiation–induced G2 delay and spontaneous chromosome aberrations in ataxia–telangiectasia homozygotes and heterozygotes. Scott D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec; 66(6 Suppl):S157–63

Identification of a potentially radiosensitive subgroup among patients with breast cancer [see comments] Lavin MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1627–34. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1571–2.

Suppression of G1 arrest and enhancement of G2 arrest by inhibitors of poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase: possible involvement of poly(ADP–ribosyl)ation in cell cycle arrest following gamma–irradiation. Nozaki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1094–8

A UV–responsive G2 checkpoint in rodent cells. Orren DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3722–30

G2 radiosensitivity of cells derived from cancer–prone individuals. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr; 328(1):83–90

Post–irradiation DNA synthesis inhibition and G2 phase delay in radiosensitive body cells from non–Hodgkin's lymphoma patients: an indication of cell cycle defects. Hannan MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):265–76

G2/M–phase arrest and release in ataxia telangiectasia and normal cells after exposure to ionizing radiation. Hong JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):17–23

Transient failure to dephosphorylate the cdc2–cyclin B1 complex accompanies radiation–induced G2–phase arrest in HeLa cells. Metting NF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Sep; 143(3):286–92

Modulation of radiation–induced apoptosis and G2/M block in murine T–lymphoma cells. Palayoor ST, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):235–43

The effect of radiation on G2 blocks, cyclin B expression and cdc2 expression in human squamous carcinoma cell lines with different radiosensitivities. Smeets MF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):217–27

G–ACTIN see **ACTINS**

G–CSF see **GRANULOCYTE COLONY–STIMULATING FACTOR**

G–CSF RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GRANULOCYTE COLONY–STIMULATING FACTOR**

G FORCE see **GRAVITATION**

G PERIODS see **INTERPHASE**

G PHASES see **INTERPHASE**

G–PROTEINS

G–protein coupled receptors, nitric oxide, and the IgE receptor in asthma. Liggett SB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):394–402 (24 ref.)

Roles of heterotrimeric and monomeric G proteins in sperm–induced activation of mouse eggs. Moore GD, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3313–23

Isolation and chromosomal localization of a novel human G–protein–coupled receptor (GPR3) expressed predominantly in the central nervous system. Iismaa TP, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):391–4

Nobel Prize 1994 for medicine/physiology [editorial] Schultz G. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar;73(3):121–2

Structure and functional analysis of G protein–coupled receptors and potential diagnostic ligands. Fraser CM. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6 Suppl):17S–21S

Picture story. Ras and Rap opposition. Surridge C. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jul;2(7):536

Nobel honours pursuit of G proteins [news] Coles H. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):547

Nobel Prizes. Medicine: a signal award for discovering G proteins. Marx J. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):368–9

Heterologous expression of G protein–linked receptors in pituitary and fibroblast cell lines. Albert PR. **Vitam Horm** 1994;48:59–109 (203 ref.)

[The 1994 Nobel Prize in physiology and medicine. Signal transduction and g–proteins] Christoffersen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3562–3 **(Nor)**

[Nobel prize 1994 — G proteins] Kurlandzka A, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1995;41(1):3–4 **(Pol)**

AGONISTS

Modulation of ion–channel function by G–protein–coupled receptors. Hille B. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec;17(12):531–6 (73 ref.)

Inverse agonism: pharmacological curiosity or potential therapeutic strategy? Milligan G, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Jan;16(1):10–3

[G–protein activators enhance the plasticity of the cholinoreceptors of snail neurons] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):1070–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization and use of crude alpha–subunit preparations for quantitative immunoblotting of G proteins. Gettys TW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):82–91

Low levels of pertussis toxin adenosine diphosphate ribosylation in the schizophrenic brain [letter] Okada F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;52(4):319

Trimeric G protein alpha subunits of the Gs and Gi families localized at the Golgi membrane. Maier O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):135–43

m–Acetylanilido–GTP, a novel photoaffinity label for GTP–binding proteins: synthesis and application. Zor T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):253–8

Quantitation of inhibitory G–proteins in fat cells of obese and normal–weight human subjects. Kaartinen JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):69–75

GTP–binding proteins in adrenocortical mitochondria. Thomson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 27; 1248(2):159–69

K rev–1 protein is abundantly expressed in the rat spinal cord. Urayama O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):446–52

Identification of guanine nucleotide binding proteins from Trypanosoma cruzi. Bubis J, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1–2):177–88

Changes in G protein pattern and in G protein–dependent signaling during erythropoietin– and dimethylsulfoxide–induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Kesselring F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4088–98

Ultrastructural localization of the small GTP–binding protein Rap1 in human platelets and megakaryocytes. Berger G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):372–82

Immunohistochemical evaluation of bcl–2 protein expression in gastric adenocarcinomas. Lauwers GY, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2209–13

Endothelial Gi protein in human coronary arteries. Tsutsui M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1261–6

GTP–blot analysis of small GTP–binding proteins. The C–terminus is involved in renaturation of blotted proteins. Klinz FJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):99–105

Localization of Rab5 to synaptic vesicles identifies endosomal intermediate in synaptic vesicle recycling pathway. Fischer von Mollard G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):319–26

Effect of captopril on myocardial beta–adrenoceptor density and Gi alpha–proteins in patients with mild to moderate heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy. Jakob H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):389–94

Identification of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C–beta 1 and GTP–binding protein, Gq alpha, in bovine iris sphincter membranes: characteristics of the phospholipase and its coupling to cholinergic muscarinic receptors. Zhou CJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Oct; 59(4):377–84

Trypanosoma brucei: characterisation of a life cycle stage–specific G–protein. Coulter LJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):308–18

Identification of Rab3–, Rab5a– and synaptobrevin II–like proteins in a preparation of rat kidney vesicles containing the vasopressin–regulated water channel. Liebenhoff U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):209–13

Diffuse vesicular distribution of Rab3D in the polarized neuroendocrine cell line AtT–20. Martelli AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):271–5

Water–soluble GTP–binding protein from rat olfactory epithelium. Novoselov VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):286–8

G–proteins in rat blood vessels—I. Identification. Abebe W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):65–73

Chronic ethanol feeding increases the quantity of G alpha s–protein in rat liver plasma membranes. Iles KE, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1154–60

Lamellar bodies of rat alveolar type 2 cells have late endosomal marker proteins on their limiting membranes. Wasano K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Nov;102(5):329–35

Identification of G proteins in lacrimal gland. Meneray MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1173–80

Cardiac norepinephrine, beta–adrenoceptors, and Gi alpha–proteins in prehypertensive and hypertensive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Böhm M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):980–7

Sec6, Sec8, and Sec15 are components of a multisubunit complex which localizes to small bud tips in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. TerBush DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):299–312

A Rab4–like GTPase in Dictyostelium discoideum colocalizes with V–H(+)–ATPases in reticular membranes of the contractile vacuole complex and in lysosomes. Bush J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2801–12

The GTPase Rab3a is associated with large dense core vesicles in bovine chromaffin cells and rat PC12 cells. Darchen F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1639–49
Association of Rap1a and Rap1b proteins with late endocytic/phagocytic compartments and Rap2a with the Golgi complex. Pizon V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1661–70
Localization of the small GTP-binding protein rab1p to early compartments of the secretory pathway. Saraste J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1541–52
Expression of G protein alpha subunits in the aging cardiovascular system. Johnson MD, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B14–9
Ultrastructural localization of ras-related proteins using epitope-tagged plasmids. Robertson D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 May;43(5):471–80
Developmental expression of G-proteins and adenylyl cyclase in peripheral olfactory systems. Light microscopic and freeze-substitution electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Menco BP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Nov;23(11):708–27
Alteration of G protein levels in antigen-challenged guinea pigs. Lee JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1713–20
Increased levels of inhibitory G protein in myocardium with heart failure. Kawamoto H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Dec; 58(12):913–24
Prolonged exposure of hamsters to cold changes the levels of G proteins in brown adipose tissue plasma membranes. Kvapil P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16;57(4):311–8
Increased concentrations of proteins Gi1 and Gi2 in adipocytes from aged rats alter the sensitivity of adenylyl cyclase to inhibitory and stimulatory agonists. Green A, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):239–44
Fluorescence assays for G-protein interactions. Cerione RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:409–23
Adenylyl cyclase assay for beta gamma subunits of G proteins. Chen J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:451–6
Specificity and functional applications of antipeptide antisera which identify G-protein alpha subunits. Milligan G. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:268–83
Characterization of antibodies for various G-protein beta and gamma subunits. Pronin AN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 237:482–98
Preparation, characterization, and use of antibodies with specificity for G-protein gamma subunits. Robishaw JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:498–509
Analysis of guanine nucleotides associated with protooncogene ras. Vaillancourt RR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:255–8
Identification of GTP-binding proteins in turtle urinary bladder epithelial cells. Dolson GM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):302–8
Immunoelectron-microscopic study of G-protein distribution in photoreceptor cells of the cephalopod Sepia officinalis. Schraermeyer U, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Jun;27(3):317–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Possible interaction of haemoglobin with a low Mr GTP-binding protein, ram p25. Nagata K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):507–15
Lipocortin-1 and the control of arachidonic acid release in cell signalling. Glucocorticoids (changed from glucorticoids) inhibit G protein-dependent activation of cPLA2 activity. Croxtall JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):465–74
Cardiac muscarinic potassium channel activity is attenuated by inhibitors of G beta gamma. Nair LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):832–8
2',3'-Dialdehyde GTP as an irreversible G protein antagonist. Disruption and reconstitution of G protein-mediated signal transduction in cells and cell membranes. Nanoff C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31999–2007
Pertussis toxin specifically inhibits growth cone guidance by a mechanism independent of direct G protein inactivation. Kindt RM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):79–88

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanisms mediating responsiveness to beta-adrenergic stimulation after coronary reperfusion in conscious dogs. Kiuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1578–88
Diverse G protein and beta-adrenergic receptor mRNA expression in normal and failing porcine hearts. Ping P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2079–85
IL-1 beta regulates the expression of the Gi2 alpha gene via lipid mediators in guinea pig tracheal muscle. Hirata F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1889–96
Cytosolic localization of beta 3-subunit of heterotrimeric GTP binding protein in rat hearts. Muramoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):799–804
Down-regulation of the G-proteins Gq alpha and G11 alpha by transfected human M3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in Chinese hamster ovary cells is independent of receptor down-regulation. van de Westerlo E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):559–63
Inhibition of ADP-ribosyltransferase increases synthesis of Gs alpha in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells and reverses iloprost-dependent heterologous loss of fluoride-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Donnelly LE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):767–76
Use of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides and monospecific antisera to inhibit G-protein gene expression in cultured neurons. Buckley NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):137–41
Construction of a recombinant HRab1A baculovirus. Drummond FJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):380S
Cyclic AMP differentially regulates the expression of the alpha-subunits of Gs, Gq and G11 G-proteins and their mRNA levels in rat C6 glioma cells. Shah BH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):10S
High level expression of mammalian G protein alpha subunit Gq subtypes in Escherichia coli. Wise A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):12S
Regulation of colony-stimulating factor 1-induced proliferation by heterotrimeric Gi2 proteins. Corre I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1776–83
G protein subunit G alpha 16 expression is restricted to progenitor B cells during human B-cell differentiation. Mapara MY, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1836–42
Expression of Bcl-2 protein in murine neural cells in culture. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27; 649(1-2):197–202
Seizure-induced expression of G proteins in the rat hippocampus. Lasoń W, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):65–9
Selective expression of the murine homologue of the G-protein-coupled receptor BLR1 in B cell differentiation, B cell neoplasia and defined areas of the cerebellum. Förster R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May; 40(3):381–7
Evidence for expression of a Ras-like and a stage specific GTP binding homologous protein by Plasmodium falciparum. Thélu J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;6(7):777–82
Decreased adenylate cyclase activity and expression of Gs alpha in human myocardium after orthotopic cardiac transplantation. Loh E, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May; 76(5):852–60
Expression of the alpha- and beta-subunits of the stimulatory and inhibitory G-proteins in beta 1-adrenoceptor-blocked and non-beta-adrenoceptor-blocked human atrium. Jia H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):571–80
Equivalent regulation of wild type and an epitope-tagged variant of Gs alpha by the IP prostanoid receptor following expression in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid, NG108-15, cells. Mullaney I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):231–4
Cloning and sequencing of a rat heart cDNA encoding a G-protein beta subunit related to the human retinal beta 3 subunit. Ray K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):337–40
EGF modulation of the ras-related rhoB gene expression in human breast-cancer cell lines. de Cremoux P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):408–15
Relationship between ftsZ gene expression and chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Zhou P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6100–6
Low density lipoproteins induce parasympathetic responsiveness in embryonic chick ventricular myocytes in parallel with a coordinate increase in expression of genes coding for the M2 muscarinic receptor, G alpha i2, and the acetylcholine-sensitive K+ channel. Gadbut AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30707–12
Characterization of Gq family G proteins GL1 alpha (G14 alpha), GL2 alpha (G11 alpha), and Gq alpha expressed in the baculovirus-insect cell system. Nakamura F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6246–53
Isolation of cDNA clones encoding eight different human G protein gamma subunits, including three novel forms designated the gamma 4, gamma 10, and gamma 11 subunits. Ray K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21765–71
A novel GTP-binding protein gamma-subunit, G gamma 8, is expressed during neurogenesis in the olfactory and vomeronasal neuroepithelia. Ryba NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6757–67
Overexpression of wild-type and mutant ARF1 and ARF6: distinct perturbations of nonoverlapping membrane compartments. Peters PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(6):1003–17
The GTPase Rab3a is associated with large dense core vesicles in bovine chromaffin cells and rat PC12 cells. Darchen F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1639–49
The expression and function of G-proteins in experimental intimal hyperplasia. Davies MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1680–9
Overexpression of Gs alpha protein in the hearts of transgenic mice. Gaudin C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1676–83
Regulation of G-protein alpha i2 subunit expression by oxidized low-density lipoprotein. Liao JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1457–63
Reduced beta-adrenergic receptor activation decreases G-protein expression and beta-adrenergic receptor kinase activity in porcine heart. Ping P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1271–80
Dexamethasone up-regulates A3 adenosine receptors in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Ramkumar V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5436–43
The interferon-induced Mx protein of chickens lacks antiviral activity. Bernasconi D, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):47–53
Subunit expression of signal transducing G proteins in cardiac tissue: implications for phospholipase C-beta regulation. Hansen CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):471–84
Developmental expression of heterotrimeric G proteins in the nervous system of Manduca sexta. Copenhaver PF, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):461–84
G-protein gamma 7 subunit is selectively expressed in medium-sized neurons and dendrites of the rat neostriatum. Watson JB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):108–16
Design of oligonucleotide probes for molecular cloning of beta and gamma subunits. Gallagher C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:471–82
Expression and purification of G-protein alpha subunits using baculovirus expression system. Graber SG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:212–26
Transcriptional activation analysis of oncogene function. Hauser CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:271–6
Expression of G-protein alpha subunits in Escherichia coli. Lee E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:146–64
Analysis of G-protein alpha and beta gamma subunits by in vitro translation. Neer EJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 237:226–39
Vaccinia virus systems for expression of G alpha genes in S49 cells. Quan F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:436–45
Targeted inactivation of the Gi2 alpha gene with replacement and insertion vectors: analysis in a 96-well plate format. Rudolph U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:366–86
Design of degenerate oligonucleotide primers for cloning of G-protein alpha subunits. Wilkie TM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:327–44
Construction of mutant and chimeric G-protein alpha subunits. Winitz S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:321–6
Gi assays in transfected cells. Wong YH. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:81–94
Interferon regulatory factor 1 is required for mouse Gbp gene activation by gamma interferon. Briken V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):975–82
bcl-2 protein expression in aged brain and neurodegenerative diseases. Migheli A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3; 5(15):1906–8
Increased expression of bcl-2 immunoreactivity in the developing cerebral cortex of the rat. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):13–6
Supersensitivity of quinpirole-evoked GTPase activation without changes in gene expression of D2 and Gi protein in the striatum of hemi-dopaminergic lesioned rats. Inoue A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):107–10
The ras-like rab3A protein is present in pinealocytes of the gerbil pineal gland. Redecker P. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):117–20
The effect of chronic morphine and cocaine administration on the Gs and Go protein messenger RNA levels in the rat hippocampus. Przewlocka B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1111–6
Developmental changes in the localization of the synaptic vesicle protein rab3A in rat brain. Stettler O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):587–600
Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA for the alpha subunit of a G protein from rice. Ishikawa A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):353–9
Arabidopsis thaliana expresses three divergent Srp54 genes. Chu B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1157–62
Characterization of membrane-bound small GTP-binding proteins from Nicotiana tabacum. Haizel T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):59–67
Virus-mediated or transgenic suppression of a G-protein alpha subunit and attenuation of fungal virulence. Choi GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):305–9
Oncogenic potential of guanine nucleotide stimulatory factor alpha subunit in thyroid glands of transgenic mice. Michiels FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10488–92
Location of light-repressible, small GTP-binding protein of the YPT/rab family in the growing zone of etiolated pea stems. Nagano Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6314–8
Conditional lethality of a yeast strain expressing human RHOA in place of RHO1. Qadota H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9317–21
Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone receptor agonist-mediated down-regulation of Gq alpha/G11 alpha (pertussis toxin-insensitive) G proteins in alpha T3-1 gonadotroph cells reflects increased G protein turnover but not alterations in mRNA levels. Shah BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1886–90
Isolation of cDNAs encoding guanine nucleotide-binding protein beta-subunit homologues from maize (ZGB1) and Arabidopsis (AGB1). Weiss CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9554–8

CHEMISTRY

Effect of a Rab3A effector domain-related peptide, CCK, and EGF in permeabilized pancreatic acini. Zeuzem S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G350–6
Determination of the complete covalent structure of the gamma 2 subunit of bovine brain G proteins by mass spectrometry. Wilcox MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):367–74
Carboxyl terminal of G protein beta subunit is required for association with gamma subunit. Yamauchi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):694–700
Lack of association of G-protein beta 2- and gamma 2-subunit N-terminal fragments provides evidence against

the coiled-coil model of subunit-beta gamma assembly. Marin EP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):377–80
The role of G-protein beta gamma subunits in signal transduction. Müller S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):141–8 (91 ref.)
Comparative immunoblot analysis of the guanine nucleotide binding protein Gq alpha in control and Alzheimer's disease brains. Shanahan C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):363S
Complete 1H, 13C, and 15N assignments and secondary structure of the GTPase activating domain of Gs. Benjamin DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):155–62
Interactions between the amino- and carboxyl-terminal regions of G alpha subunits: analysis of mutated G alpha o/G alpha i2 chimeras. Denker BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5544–53
Novel methyltransferase activity modifying the carboxy terminal bis(geranylgeranyl)-Cys-Ala-Cys structure of small GTP-binding proteins. Giner JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15116–23
Characterization of complex formation between Gi2 and octyl glucoside solubilized neutrophil N-formyl peptide chemoattractant receptor by sedimentation velocity. Bommakanti RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):69–76
Heterotrimeric G proteins: organizers of transmembrane signals. Neer EJ. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):249–57 (85 ref.)
Transmembrane topology of the lymphocyte-specific G-protein-coupled receptor BLR1: analysis by flow cytometry and immunocytochemistry. Emrich T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May;40(3):413–9
GTP-binding proteins. Structures, interactions and relationships. Schweins T, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jun 1; 4(6):547–50 (33 ref.)
The short and long forms of the alpha subunit of the stimulatory guanine-nucleotide-binding protein are unequally redistributed during (-)-isoproterenol-mediated desensitization of intact S49 lymphoma cells. Kvapil P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):193–9
G protein function during biomembrane fusion in Dictyostelium: presence and importance of a G alpha s subunit during fertilization and phagocytosis. Browning DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):709–16
Sequence homologies between nucleotide binding regions of CFTR and G-proteins suggest structural and functional similarities. Manavalan P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12; 366(2–3):87–91 (28 ref.)
Problematic sequences in the synthesis of G-protein peptides. Steinschneider A. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jul; 44(1):49–57
Structural analysis of myosin heavy chain kinase A from Dictyostelium. Evidence for a highly divergent protein kinase domain, an amino-terminal coiled-coil domain, and a domain homologous to the beta-subunit of heterotrimeric G proteins. Futey LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):523–9
Structural and functional characterization of the interaction between 2',3'-dialdehyde guanine nucleotide analogues and the stimulatory G protein alpha-subunit. Hohenegger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):32008–15
Inhibition of NADPH oxidase activation by synthetic peptides mapping within the carboxyl-terminal domain of small GTP-binding proteins. Lack of amino acid sequence specificity and importance of polybasic motif. Joseph G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29024–31
Hydrophobicity and subunit interactions of rod outer segment proteins investigated using Triton X-114 phase partitioning. Justice JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17970–6
A novel G protein alpha subunit containing atypical guanine nucleotide-binding domains is differentially expressed in a molluscan nervous system. Knol JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18804–8
The G protein gamma subunit. Requirements for dimerization with beta subunits. Mende U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15892–8
Specificity of G protein alpha-gamma subunit interactions. N-terminal 15 amino acids of gamma subunit specifies interaction with alpha subunit. Rahmatullah M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2946–51
Isolation of cDNA clones encoding eight different human G protein gamma subunits, including three novel forms designated the gamma 4, gamma 10, and gamma 11 subunits. Ray K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21765–71
Bovine brain GO isoforms have distinct gamma subunit compositions. Wilcox MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4189–92
Decreased binding of specific monomeric and trimeric G-proteins with the plasma membrane of polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to influenza A virus. Abramson JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2571–8
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies on ADP-ribosylation factor 1. Greasley S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):651–3
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for Rab guanine nucleotide dissociation inhibitor (RabGDI) from bovine brain. Schalk IJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 9; 244(4):469–73
The evolutionary divergence of neurotransmitter receptors and second-messenger pathways. Fryxell KJ. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):85–97
Receptors and G proteins as primary components of transmembrane signal transduction. Part 2. G proteins: structure and function. Nürnberg B, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar;73(3):123–32 (125 ref.)
Guanine nucleotide binding regulatory proteins: their characteristics and identification. Ali N, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Dec;32(4):187–96 (108 ref.)
Assays for studying functional properties of in vitro translated Gs alpha subunit. Audigier Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:239–54
)Preparation of activated alpha subunits of Gs and Gis: from erythrocyte to activated subunit. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:110–30
Purification of activated and heterotrimeric forms of Gq proteins. Blank JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:174–81
Palmitoylation of G-protein alpha subunits. Linder ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:314–30
Analysis of G-protein alpha and beta gamma subunits by in vitro translation. Neer EJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 237:226–39
Synthesis and applications of affinity matrix containing immobilized beta gamma subunits of G proteins. Pang IH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:164–74
Properties of Rab5 N-terminal domain dictate prenylation of C-terminal cysteines. Sanford JC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):71–85
Structure of the human ADP-ribosylation factor 1 complexed with GDP. Amor JC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):704–8
The 2.2 A crystal structure of the Ras-binding domain of the serine/threonine kinase c-Raf1 in complex with Rap1A and a GTP analogue. Nassar N, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):554–60
Crystal structure of the nuclear Ras-related protein Ran in its GDP-bound form. Scheffzek K, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):378–81
Evidence of heterotrimeric G-protein involvement in regulated exocytosis from permeabilized pancreatic acini. De Lisle RC, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May;10(4):374–81
Chicken liver contains a large quantity of a G-protein-linked neurotensin receptor. Mitra SP, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):471–7
Ligand-induced domain motion in the activation mechanism of a G-protein-coupled receptor. Luo X, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec;7(12):1441–8
Agonist-receptor efficacy. II. Agonist trafficking of receptor signals. Kenakin T. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Jul; 16(7):232–8 (18 ref.)
[The structural-functional characteristics of the GTP-binding proteins in invertebrate animals] Shpakov AO, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep-Dec; 29(5–6):635–53 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Reduced concentrations of the alpha-subunit of GTP-binding protein Go in schizophrenic brain. Okada F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(2):95–104

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of halothane with inhibitory G-proteins in the human myocardium. Schmidt U, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):353–60
S-prenylated cysteine analogues inhibit receptor-mediated G protein activation in native human granulocyte and reconstituted bovine retinal rod outer segment membranes. Scheer A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):4952–61
Ethanol-induced reduction of the amount of stimulatory GTP-binding regulatory protein, Gs, in wild-type S49 murine lymphoma cells: effect of cycloheximide and puromycin. Nakamura J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):111–6
Pertussis toxin sensitive endothelin-1 coupling to inositol phosphate formation via a GTP-binding protein: comparison in SHR and WKY cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Nixon GF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr;17(3):507–22
Structural requirements for neuropeptide Y in mast cell and G protein activation. Mousli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):125–33
Differential regulation of G protein alpha-subunit GTPase activity by peptides derived from the third cytoplasmic loop of the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor. Wagner T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):13–7
The low molecular mass GTP-binding protein Rho is affected by toxin A from Clostridium difficile. Just I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1026–31
Antiarrhythmic drugs inhibit the G-protein and K+ channels in the cultured thyroid cell line. Yoshida A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):702–8

GENETICS

bcl-2 protein expression in cutaneous malignant melanoma and benign melanocytic nevi. Cerroni L, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Feb;17(1):7–11
G protein mutations in tumours of the pituitary, parathyroid and endocrine pancreas. Boothroyd CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1063–70
Developmental regulation of the alpha-subunit of Gq/G11 as determined by quantitative immunoblot analysis. Mochizuki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):246–52
Molecular cloning of a new member of the Rab protein family, Rab 26, from rat pancreas. Wagner AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):950–6
Molecular cloning of two small GTP-binding proteins from human skeletal muscle. Zhu AX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1875–82
Sequence variation of a novel heptahelical leucocyte receptor through alternative transcript formation. Barella L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):773–9
The characterization of a P-element insert into the Gs alpha G protein gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Davis T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):134S
Ras effector-homologue region on Rac regulates protein associations in the neutrophil respiratory burst oxidase complex. Freeman JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13431–5
Yeast homologue of mammalian Ran binding protein 1. Butler G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22; 1219(3):711–2
The alpha-subunit mRNAs for Gs and Go2 are differentially regulated by protein kinase A and protein kinase C in rat Sertoli cells. Taskén KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):269–75
Regulation of myometrial Gi2, Gi3, and Gq expression during pregnancy. Effects of progesterone and estradiol. Cohen-Tannoudji J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):55–64
G-protein expression during enediyne-induced neurite outgrowth in neuroblastoma. Schor NF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):175–9
GSTM1 and CYP2D6 genotype frequencies in patients with pituitary tumours: effects on P53, ras and gsp. Perrett CW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1643–5
71.67 T lymphocyte activation is accompanied by the down-regulation of three G alpha genes. Rock B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):316–21
Gs alpha and Gi2 alpha mutations in clinically non-functioning pituitary tumours. Williamson EA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):815–20
Absence of mutations in the Gs alpha and Gi2 alpha genes in sporadic parathyroid adenomas and insulinomas. Vessey SJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):493–7
Analysis of the introns in genes encoding small G proteins. Dietmaier W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec; 26(5–6):497–505
Molecular cloning of Rab-related genes in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Analysis of RYL1, an essential gene encoding a SEC4 homologue. Pertuiset B, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):123–30
Molecular characterisation of GTP1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding a small GTP-binding protein. Wolter R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):564–6
Lysosomal chitobiase (CTB) and the G-protein gamma 5 subunit (GNG5) genes co-localize to human chromosome 1p22. Ahmad W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 71(1):44–6
Localization of human ARF2 and NCK genes and 13 other NotI-linking clones to chromosome 3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Vorobieva N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):91–4
Analysis of the genetic hierarchy guiding wing vein development in Drosophila. Sturtevant MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):785–801
Southern hybridization analyses of somatic cell hybrids reveal that human BB1 is a member of a multigene family dispersed throughout the human genome and appears to be linked to the human G25K genes. Moats-Staats BM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;14(6):465–74
A mutant form of the Ran/TC4 protein disrupts nuclear function in Xenopus laevis egg extracts by inhibiting the RCC1 protein, a regulator of chromosome condensation. Dasso M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5732–44
Expression of G protein alpha-subunits in bovine parathyroid. Varrault A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4390–6
Cloning of a molluscan G protein alpha subunit of the Gq class which is expressed differentially in identified neurons. Knol JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):193–9
G-protein mutations in human pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone-secreting adenomas. Williamson EA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;25(2):128–31
Oncogenic mutations of alpha-Gi2 protein are not determinant for human adrenocortical tumourigenesis. Gicquel C, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):166–72
Cold-sensitive conditional mutations in Era, an essential Escherichia coli GTPase, isolated by localized random polymerase chain reaction mutagenesis. Lerner CG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):291–8
Analysis of a family of ypt genes and their products from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dietmaier W, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):41–50
Open reading frames flanking the peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase-encoding gene of Escherichia coli. Galindo JM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):153–6
Cloning of cDNAs coding for the G alpha i1 and G alpha i2 G-proteins from chick brain. Kilbourne EJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):341–4
Isolation of a murine cDNA clone encoding Rab19, a novel tissue-specific small GTPase. Lütcke A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3;155(2):257–60
Isolation and sequencing of two cDNA clones encoding Rho

proteins from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nakano K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):119–22

Organization and expression of the Drosophila melanogaster D–G gamma 1 gene encoding the G–protein gamma subunit. Ray K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):315–9

Regulation of HIS4 expression by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SIN4 transcriptional regulator. Jiang YW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):103–14

Mutational analysis defines a C–terminal tail domain of RAP1 essential for Telomeric silencing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Liu C, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1025–40

Glucose repression of fbp1 transcription of Schizosaccharomyces pombe is partially regulated by adenylate cyclase activation by a G protein alpha subunit encoded by gpa2 (git8). Nocero M, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):39–45

Site–directed mutations altering the CAAX box of Ste18, the yeast pheromone–response pathway G gamma subunit. Whiteway MS, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):967–76

Assignment of the human GDID4 gene, a GDP/GTP–exchange regulator, to chromosome 12p12.3. Adra CN, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):188–90

Molecular analysis of mouse Rab11b: a new type of mammalian YPT/Rab protein. Lai F, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):610–6

Cloning of human genes encoding novel G protein–coupled receptors. Marchese A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct; 23(3):609–18

Cloning of human and mouse EBI1, a lymphoid–specific G–protein–coupled receptor encoded on human chromosome 17q12–q21.2. Schweickart VL, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):643–50

Assignment of the developmentally regulated gene NEDD1 to human chromosome 12q22 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 95(1):96–8

Expression patterns of two human genes coding for different rab GDP–dissociation inhibitors (GDIs), extremely conserved proteins involved in cellular transport. Bächner D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):701–8

Cloning of the alpha–subunit of GS protein from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gurich RW, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):595–9

Effects on Bacillus subtilis of a conditional lethal mutation in the essential GTP–binding protein Obg. Kok J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7155–60

Cross–species complementation of the indispensable Escherichia coli era gene highlights amino acid regions essential for activity. Pillutla RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2194–6

Cloning of a mouse Rabphilin–3A expressed in hormone–secreting cells. Inagaki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):239–42

Mutational analysis of the Sar1 protein, a small GTPase which is essential for vesicular transport from the endoplasmic reticulum. Nakano A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):243–7

G12 requirement for thrombin–stimulated gene expression and DNA synthesis in 1321N1 astrocytoma cells. Aragay AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20073–7

Bidirectional regulation of c–fos promoter by an oncogenic gip2 mutant of G alpha i2. A novel implication of retinoblastoma gene product. Ikezu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31955–61

Mutational analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARF1. Kahn RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):143–50

Regulation of alpha o expression by the 5'–flanking region of the alpha o gene. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27589–94

Molecular cloning and characterization of the G protein gamma subunit of cone photoreceptors. Ong OC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8495–500

A novel GTP–binding protein which is selectively repressed in SV40 transformed fibroblasts. Schenker T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25447–53

A novel Gs alpha mutant in a patient with Albright hereditary osteodystrophy uncouples cell surface receptors from adenylyl cyclase. Schwindinger WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25387–91

Functional analysis of a dominant negative mutant of G alpha i2. Slepak VZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):4037–41

Overexpression of Gs alpha subunit in thyroid tumors bearing a mutated Gs alpha gene. Gorelov VN, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):219–24

G protein gene mutations in patients with multiple endocrinopathies. Williamson EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1702–5

Overexpression of Gs alpha protein in the hearts of transgenic mice. Gaudin C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1676–83

Isolation of a gene encoding a developmentally regulated T cell–specific protein with a guanine nucleotide triphosphate–binding motif. Carlow DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1724–34

Cloning and characterization of a novel cDNA that is IFN–gamma–induced in mouse peritoneal macrophages and encodes a putative GTP–binding protein. Lafuse WP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):477–83

Parental origin of transcription from the human GNAS1 gene. Campbell R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug; 31(8):607–14

Parental origin of Gs alpha gene mutations in Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy. Wilson LC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):835–9

The evolutionary divergence of neurotransmitter receptors and second–messenger pathways. Fryxell KJ. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):85–97

Mutations of signal–transducing G proteins in human disease. Schnabel P, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 May;73(5):221–8 (60 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a novel G protein–coupled receptor related to the opiate receptor family. Lachowicz JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):34–40

Selective patterns of expression of G protein alpha subunits during in vitro development of hypothalamic neurons. Viollet C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2231–9

Evolutionary conservation and genomic organization of XAP–4, an Xq28 located gene coding for a human rab GDP–dissociation inhibitor (GDI). Sedlacek Z, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):633–9

Detection of mutations and polymorphisms of Gs alpha subunit gene by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Gejman PV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:308–20

Identification of mutant forms of G–protein alpha subunits in human neoplasia by polymerase chain reaction–based techniques. Lyons J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:295–308

Inactivation of G–protein genes: double knockout in cell lines. Mortensen RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 237:356–66

Targeted inactivation of the Gi2 alpha gene with replacement and insertion vectors: analysis in a 96–well plate format. Rudolph U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:366–86

A homologue of the nuclear GTPase ran/TC4 from Trypanosoma brucei. Field MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):131–4

Cloning and characterisation of a Plasmodium falciparum homologue of the Ran/TC4 signal transducing GTPase involved in cell cycle control [published erratum appears in Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Oct;67(2):339] Sultan AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):331–8

Cloning and targeted mutations of G alpha 7 and G alpha 8, two developmentally regulated G protein alpha–subunit genes in Dictyostelium. Wu L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jun;5(6):691–702

Expression of GTP–binding protein alpha subunits in human thymocytes. Kabouridis PS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):45–51

ADP–ribosylation factors: a family of approximately 20–kDa guanine nucleotide–binding proteins that activate cholera toxin. Welsh CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep; 138(1–2):157–66

The yeast TEM1 gene, which encodes a GTP–binding protein, is involved in termination of M phase. Shirayama M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7476–82

Phenotypic instability of transgenic tobacco plants and their progenies expressing Arabidopsis thaliana small GTP–binding protein genes. Aspuria ET, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):509–13

Two subclasses of guanine exchange factor (GEF) domains revealed by comparison of activities of chimeric genes constructed from CDC25, SDC25 and BUD5 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Camus C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):167–76

Genes encoding small GTP–binding proteins analogous to mammalian rac are preferentially expressed in developing cotton fibers. Delmer DP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):43–51

Structure–function analysis of small G proteins from Volvox and Chlamydomonas by complementation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae YPT/SEC mutations. Fabry S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):265–74

Growth and viability of Streptomyces coelicolor mutant for the cell division gene ftsZ. McCormick JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):243–54

Characterization of broadly pleiotropic phenotypes caused by an hfq insertion mutation in Escherichia coli K–12. Tsui HC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):35–49

Analysis of the rnc locus of Coxiella burnetii. Zuber M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):291–300

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to the Gi2 protein alpha subunit sequence inhibits an opioid–induced increase in the intracellular free calcium concentration in ND8–47 neuroblastoma x dorsal root ganglion hybrid cells. Tang T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):189–93

Ulcerative colitis and adenocarcinoma of the colon in G alpha i2–deficient mice. Rudolph U, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):143–50

Conserved cell and organelle division [letter] Osteryoung KW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):473–4

Transcription activation of yeast ribosomal protein genes requires additional elements apart from binding sites for Abf1p or Rap1p. Gonçalves PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1475–80

TTF, a gene encoding a novel small G protein, fuses to the lymphoma–associated LAZ3 gene by t(3;4) chromosomal translocation. Dallery E, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1; 10(11):2171–8

Retroviral transduction and oncogenic selection of a cDNA encoding Dbs, a homolog of the Dbl guanine nucleotide exchange factor. Whitehead I, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):713–21

Expression of the ras–related rab3a gene in human insulinomas and normal human pancreatic islets. Lankat–Buttgereit B, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):434–8

Molecular cloning of G proteins and phosphodiesterases from rat taste cells. McLaughlin SK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1157–64

A constituent of the chloroplast import complex represents a new type of GTP–binding protein. Seedorf M, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar;7(3):401–11

Molecular analysis of two Ypt/Rab–related sequences isolated from soybean (Glycine max) DNA libraries. Borg S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):175–87

Functional complementation of a yeast vesicular transport mutation ypt1–1 by a Brassica napus cDNA clone encoding a small GTP–binding protein. Park YS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1725–35

Molecular cloning and characterization of RGA1 encoding a G protein alpha subunit from rice (Oryza sativa L. IR–36). Seo HS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1119–31

A Zea mays GTP–binding protein of the ARF family complements an Escherichia coli mutant with a temperature–sensitive malonyl–coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein transacylase. Verwoert II, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):629–33

A cDNA from Medicago sativa encodes a protein homologous to small GTP–binding proteins. Jonak C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):263–4

Characterization of cDNAs encoding small GTP–binding proteins from maize. Kang KK, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):275–6

Cloning and sequencing analysis of a full–length cDNA encoding a G protein alpha subunit, SGA1, from soybean. Kim WY, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1315–6

A cDNA encoding a new GTP–binding protein of the ADP–ribosylation factor family from Arabidopsis. Lebas M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):809–10

A Lotus japonicus cDNA encoding an alpha subunit of a heterotrimeric G–protein. Poulsen C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1453–4

Transcriptional activation of a ras–like gene (kir) by oncogenic tyrosine kinases. Cohen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12448–52

G–protein–coupled receptors in endocrine disease. Pearce SH, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):3–8 (31 ref.)

Evolution of the G protein alpha subunit multigene family. Wilkie TM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:249–70 (122 ref.)

The sequence of a 13.5 kb DNA segment from the left arm of yeast chromosome XIV reveals MER1; RAP1; a new putative member of the DNA replication complex and a new putative serine/threonine phosphatase gene. Coster F, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan;11(1):85–91

HISTORY

[The Nobel Prize for physiology and medicine 1994. Alfred G. Gilman and Martin Rodbell—the role of GTP–binding proteins in signal transfer in the interior of cells] Svoboda P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jun 28;134(13):415–7 **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoprecipitation of opioid receptor–Go–protein complexes using specific GTP–binding–protein antisera. Georgoussi Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):71–5

Immunological crossreactivity of G–protein beta subunit and receptors for activated C–kinase. Robles–Flores M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):465–73

Involvement of N–myristoylation in monoclonal antibody recognition sites on chimeric G protein alpha subunits. Justice JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6436–9

Pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein alpha–subunits: production of monoclonal antibodies and detection of differential increases on differentiation of PC12 and LA–N–5 cells. Li X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1107–17

Antibodies directed against alpha subunits of Gi, Gx/z, GO and GS transducer proteins reduced the morphine withdrawal syndrome in mice. Sánchez–Blázquez P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(23):PL445–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

bcl–2 expression in primary malignancies of the skin. Morales–Ducret CR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 131(8):909–12

bcl–2 expression in melanocytic nevi. Insights into the biology of dermal maturation. Morales–Ducret CR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):915–8

Purification and characterization of Rab GDI beta from rat brain. Araki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):296–305

Rapid isolation of G alpha 13 from bovine brain membranes: supportive effect of ethylene glycol. Harhammer R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):835–40

Purification of the G–protein G13 from rat brain membranes. Harhammer R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):135–40

Detection of G–protein heterotrimers on large dense core and small synaptic vesicles of neuroendocrine and neuronal cells. Ahnert–Hilger G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 65(1):26–38

Purification of recombinant G proteins from Sf9 cells by hexahistidine tagging of associated subunits. Characterization of alpha 12 and inhibition of adenylyl cyclase by alpha z. Kozasa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1734–41

Cloning and subcellular localization of novel rab proteins reveals polarized and cell type–specific expression. Lütcke A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3437–48

)Preparation of activated alpha subunits of Gs and Gis: from erythrocyte to activated subunit. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:110–30

Purification of activated and heterotrimeric forms of Gq proteins. Blank JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:174–81

Prenylation and carboxylmethylation of G–protein gamma subunit. Fukada Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:91–105 (32 ref.)

Expression and purification of G–protein alpha subunits using baculovirus expression system. Graber SG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:212–26

Purification of recombinant Gq alpha, G11 alpha, and G16 alpha from Sf9 cells. Hepler JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:191–212

Purification and separation of closely related members of pertussis toxin–substrate G proteins. Katada T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:131–9

Activation of cholera toxin by ADP–ribosylation factors: 20–kDa guanine nucleotide–binding proteins. Moss J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:44–63

Purification of phospholipase C–activating G protein, G11, from turkey erythrocytes. Waldo GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:182–91

METABOLISM

Activation of GTP–binding proteins by aluminum fluoride modulates catecholamine release in the rabbit carotid body. Cachero MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:205–8

GTP–binding proteins: necessary components of the presynaptic terminal for synaptic transmission and its modulation. Fang Y, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:121–32 (61 ref.)

Involvement of adenosine in ethanol–induced changes in G–protein expression in NG108–15 cells? Williams RJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:431–5

Lymphocyte G proteins reflect response to treatment in congestive heart failure. Horn EM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):98–106

Deficient activity of stimulatory nucleotide–binding regulatory protein in lymphocytes from patients with essential hypertension. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):713–6

Increase of myocardial inhibitory G–proteins in catecholamine–refractory septic shock or in septic multiorgan failure. Böhm M, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb; 98(2):183–6

PKG–I alpha phosphorylates the alpha–subunit and upregulates reconstituted GKCa channels from tracheal smooth muscle. Alioua A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 1):L1057–63

Subcellular distribution and membrane association of Rho–related small GTP–binding proteins in kidney cortex. Boivin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F180–9

Association and interactions of GTP–binding proteins with rat medullary H(+)–ATPase. Brunskill NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F944–51

Regulation of NPY/NPY Y1 receptor/G protein system in rat brain cortex. Michel MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):R192–200

Regulation of renal cortical Na–HCO3 cotransporter. II. Role of G proteins. Ruiz OS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F461–7

A colorimetric assay for measuring activation of Gs– and Gq–coupled signaling pathways. Chen W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):349–54

Analysis of the stoichiometry of Rab protein prenylation. Sanford JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):547–56

Requirements for exocytosis in permeabilized neuroendocrine cells. Possible involvement of heterotrimeric G proteins associated with secretory vesicles. Ahnert–Hilger G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:298–305 (29 ref.)

S–nitrosylation of m2 muscarinic receptor thiols disrupts receptor–G–protein coupling. Aronstam RS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:215–7

Activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase and arachidonate release via two G protein–coupled receptors expressed in the rat hippocampus. Mori M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:107–25 (110 ref.)

ARF and VAPP14: two proteins involved in the delivery of heparan sulfate proteoglycan from the trans–Golgi network to the plasma membrane. Nickel W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:344–56

Structure and function of G protein–coupled receptors. Strader CD, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:101–32 (126 ref.)

Purification and characterization of Rab GDI beta from rat brain. Araki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):296–305

Role of bound GDP in the stability of the rho A–rho GDI complex purified from neutrophil cytosol. Bourmeyster N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):174–9

Association of multiple GTP–binding proteins with the plant cytoskeleton and nuclear matrix. Drøbak BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):7–13

A cell division inhibitor SulA of Escherichia coli directly interacts with FtsZ through GTP hydrolysis. Higashitani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):198–204

The P2Y purinoceptor–operated potassium channel is possibly regulated by the beta gamma subunits of a pertussis toxin–insensitive G–protein in cultured rat inferior colliculus neurons. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):589–96

Identification of a rabphilin–3A–interacting protein as GTP cyclohydrolase I in PC12 cells. Imazumi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1409–16

G beta gamma directly binds to the carboxyl terminus of the G protein–gated muscarinic K+ channel, GIRK1. Inanobe A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1022–8

Potential role of protein phosphorylation in GTP–gamma–S–dependent activation of phospholipase D. Inoue H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):542–8

Mouse prostaglandin E receptor EP3 subtype mediates calcium signals via Gi in cDNA–transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Irie A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):303–9

Phosphorylation of Rabphilin–3A by calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II. Kato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1776–84

Phosphoinositide 3–kinase as an upstream regulator of the small GTP–binding protein Rac in the insulin signaling of membrane ruffling. Kotani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):985–90

Mapping studies of two G protein–coupled receptor genes: an amino acid difference may confer a functional variation between a human and rodent receptor. Marchese A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1952–8

Identification as beta–adducin of a protein interacting with rabphilin–3A in the presence of Ca2+ and phosphatidylserine. Miyazaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):460–6

The alternatively spliced type II corticotropin–releasing factor receptor, stably expressed in LLCPK–1 cells, is not well coupled to the G protein(s). Nabhan C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1015–21

Selective coupling of prostaglandin E receptor EP3D to multiple G proteins depending on interaction of the carboxylic acid of agonist and arginine residue of seventh transmembrane domain. Negishi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):279–85

Phosphorylation of Rabphilin–3A, a putative target protein for Rab3A, by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Numata S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1927–34

Activation of membrane–bound phospholipase D by protein kinase C in HL60 cells: synergistic action of a small GTP–binding protein RhoA. Ohguchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):306–11

GTP gamma S–induced pepsinogen secretion from gastric chief cells does not require carboxyl methylation or translocation of low molecular weight (LMW) GTP–binding proteins. Raffaniello RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):843–9

Novel antagonist to agonist switch in chimeric G protein–coupled alpha–factor peptide receptors. Sen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):559–64

The human chemoattractant complement C5a receptor inhibits cyclic AMP accumulation through Gi and Gz proteins. Shum JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):223–9

The regulatory site of functional GTP binding protein coupled to the high affinity cholecystokinin receptor and phospholipase A2 pathway is on the G beta subunit of Gq protein in pancreatic acini. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):648–55

A newly cloned phospholipase A2–activating protein elicits Ca2+ oscillations and pancreatic amylase secretion via mediation of G protein beta/phospholipase A2/arachidonic acid cascades. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1716–24

Possible involvement of protein kinase C and low molecular weight GTP–binding proteins in thrombin–induced histamine secretion in human platelets. Uehara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):492–6

Identification of alpha–subunits of trimeric GTP–binding proteins in human platelets by RT–PCR. van Willigen G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5; 214(1):254–62

Carboxyl terminal of G protein beta subunit is required for association with gamma subunit. Yamauchi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):694–700

Beta 3–adrenoceptor agonist–induced down–regulation of Gs alpha and functional desensitization in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line expressing a beta 3–adrenoceptor refractory to down–regulation. Chambers J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):973–8

SmgGDS stabilizes nucleotide–bound and –free forms of the Rac1 GTP–binding protein and stimulates GTP/GDP exchange through a substituted enzyme mechanism. Chuang TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):761–7

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity by galanin in rat insulinoma cells is mediated by the G–protein Gi3. de Mazancourt P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):369–75

Molecular cloning of an orphan G–protein–coupled receptor that constitutively activates adenylate cyclase. Eggerickx D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):837–43

N–terminal fatty acylation of the alpha–subunit of the G–protein Gi1: only the myristoylated protein is a substrate for palmitoylation. Galbiati F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):697–700

Immunoprecipitation of opioid receptor–Go–protein complexes using specific GTP–binding–protein antisera. Georgoussi Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):71–5

The palmitoylation status of the G–protein G(o)1 alpha regulates its activity of interaction with the plasma membrane. Grassie MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):913–20

The turkey erythrocyte beta–adrenergic receptor couples to both adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C via distinct G–protein alpha subunits. James SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):359–64

Detection and analysis of agonist–induced formation of the complex of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide–binding protein with adenylate cyclase in intact wild–type and beta 2–adrenoceptor–expressing NG108–15 cells. Kim GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):275–81

Mastoparan may activate GTP hydrolysis by Gi–proteins in HL–60 membranes indirectly through interaction with nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Klinker JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):377–83

The cross–regulation of Gi–protein by cholera toxin involves a phosphorylation by protein kinase A. Levistre R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):765–9

Relationship between Rap1 protein phosphorylation and regulation of Ca2+ transport in platelets: a new approach. Magnier C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):469–75

The regulation of tyrosine kinase signalling pathways by growth factor and G–protein–coupled receptors. Malarkey K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):361–75 (251 ref.)

Insulin inhibits the phosphorylation of alpha–Gi–2 in intact hepatocytes. Morris NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):693–6

Identification of the in vitro phosphorylation sites on Gs alpha mediated by pp60c–src. Moyers JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):411–7

Stimulation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate production by peptides corresponding to the effector domain of different Rab3 isoforms and cross–linking of an effector domain peptide target. Piiper A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):621–7

Differential coupling of the formyl peptide receptor to adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C by the pertussis toxin–insensitive Gz protein. Tsu RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):331–9

Phospholipase D–induced phosphatidate production in intact small arteries during noradrenaline stimulation: involvement of both G–protein and tyrosine–phosphorylation–linked pathways. Ward DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):451–6

A GTP–binding protein modulates a Ca2+ pump present in reticulocyte endocytic vesicles. Vidal M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):889–98

Voltage–independent calcium channels. Regulation by receptors and intracellular calcium stores. Felder CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):1997–2004 (76 ref.)

Gi down–regulation and heterologous desensitization in adipocytes after treatment with the alpha 2–agonist UK 14304. Gasic S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15; 49(6):785–90

Histamine receptor–dependent and/or –independent activation of guanine nucleotide–binding proteins by histamine and 2–substituted histamine derivatives in human leukemia (HL–60) and human erythroleukemia (HEL) cells. Hagelüken A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30; 49(7):901–914

Suppression of the humoral immune response by cannabinoids is partially mediated through inhibition of adenylate cyclase by a pertussis toxin–sensitive G–protein coupled mechanism. Kaminski NE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1899–908

Physical coupling of N–formyl peptide chemoattractant receptors to G protein is unaffected by desensitization. Klotz KN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15; 48(6):1297–300

Alpha 2A–adrenoceptors mediate activation of non–selective cation channels via Gi–proteins in human erythroleukaemia (HEL) cells. No evidence for a functional role of imidazoline receptors in modulating calcium. Musgrave IF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):187–96

Functional coupling of dopamine D2 and muscarinic cholinergic receptors to their respective G proteins assessed by agonist–induced activation of high–affinity GTPase activity in rat striatal membranes. Odagaki Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):325–35

The ypt proteins of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Armstrong J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):460–3 (27 ref.)

Allosteric regulation of G–protein–linked receptors. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):108–11 (32 ref.)

Both the Gs alpha and beta gamma subunits of the heterotrimeric G protein, Gs, control the sorting of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor into transcytotic vesicles. Bomsel M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):463–8 (17 ref.)

Palmitoylation of G–protein–coupled receptors: a dynamic

modification with functional consequences. Bouvier M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):116–20 (40 ref.)

Control of exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells by GTP-binding proteins studied using permeabilized cells and patch-clamp capacitance measurements. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):468–71 (33 ref.)

Mechanisms of protein prenylation and role in G protein function. Casey PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):161–6 (51 ref.)

Interactions between the Gs/protein kinase A and the Ras/MAP-kinase signalling pathways. Chen J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):129–33 (23 ref.)

Signalling and regulation of the alpha 1B-adrenergic receptor. Cotecchia S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):121–5 (32 ref.)

The inhibition of stimulus-secretion coupling in pancreatic islets by volatile anaesthetics does not involve pertussis toxin sensitive G-proteins. Desborough JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):133S

Activation of phospholipase C by G-protein beta gamma subunits in DDT1MF-2 cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):17S

Human neurokinin-1 receptors, transiently transfected into Cos-7 cells, couple to simian G-proteins. Ewan SG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):95S

Tachykinin non-peptide antagonists: binding domain and molecular mode of action. Gether U, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):96–102 (48 ref.)

Agonist regulation of high affinity [3H] forskolin binding as a measure of GS alpha-adenylyl cyclase interactions. Kim GD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):8S

G-protein dependent inhibition of K+ channels by somatostatin analogues in human colonocytes. Lomax RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):19S

Palmitoylation negative mutants of murine G11 alpha have decreased ability to interact with the plasma membrane when expressed in COS-1 cells. McCallum JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):9S

Mechanisms of agonist-induced G-protein elimination. Milligan G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):166–70 (27 ref.)

The regulation of phospholipase C (PLC) and phospholipase D (PLD) by G protein receptor-activated tyrosine kinases in alpha T3-1 cells. Mitchell R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):208S

Interaction of the beta 2-adrenoceptor with epitope-tagged Gs alpha in NG108-15 cells. Mullaney I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):7S

The role of G-protein beta gamma subunits in signal transduction. Müller S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):141–8 (91 ref.)

Receptor regulation of G protein palmitoylation. Mumby SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):156–60 (33 ref.)

Release of Gs alpha from rabbit intestinal cells following ADP-ribosylation by cholera toxin. Nasim S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):135S

Determinants of ligand binding at the D2 dopamine receptor. Naylor L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):87–91 (31 ref.)

A GTP-binding protein participates in the intracellular trafficking of the high affinity IgG receptor, Fc gamma RI. Norman J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):123S

Studies on the GTP binding ability of the human Rab4p, expressed in E. coli. O'Brien F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):377S

The metabotropic glutamate receptors: their second intracellular loop plays a critical role in the G-protein coupling specificity. Pin JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):91–6

Extensive contact between Gi2 and N-formyl peptide receptor of human neutrophils: mapping of binding sites using receptor-mimetic peptides. Bommakanti RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6720–8

Interactions between the amino- and carboxyl-terminal regions of G alpha subunits: analysis of mutated G alpha o/G alpha i2 chimeras. Denker BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5544–53

ADP-ribosylation of alpha i3C20 by the S1 subunit and deletion peptides of S1 of pertussis toxin. Finck-Barbançon V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):1070–5

Interaction of the nuclear GTP-binding protein Ran with its regulatory proteins RCC1 and RanGAP1. Klebe C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):639–47

Glycosylation of bombesin receptors: characterization, effect on binding, and G-protein coupling. Kusui T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):12968–80

Investigation of the GTP-binding/GTPase cycle of Cdc42Hs using fluorescence spectroscopy. Leonard DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12323–8

Structural studies on the PH domains of Db1, Sos1, IRS-1, and beta ARK1 and their differential binding to G beta gamma subunits. Mahadevan D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):9111–7

The allosteric enhancer, PD 81,723, stabilizes human A1 adenosine receptor coupling to G proteins. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):15–21

1,25(OH)2-vitamin D-3 stimulates phospholipase A2 activity via a guanine nucleotide-binding protein in chick myoblasts. De Boland AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):274–8

Mechanism of isoproterenol-induced heterologous desensitization of mucin secretion from rat submandibular glands. Regulation of phosphorylation of Gi proteins controls the cell response to the subsequent stimulation. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1265(2–3):173–80

Differential activation of Gi and Gs proteins by E- and I-type prostaglandins in membranes from the human erythroleukaemia cell line, HEL. Schwaner I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):8–14

Possible involvement of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C related to pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding proteins during adipocyte differentiation of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts: negative regulation of protein kinase C. Uehara T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10; 1224(2):302–10

Platelet GTP-binding protein in long-term abstinent alcoholics with an alcoholic first-degree relative. Saito T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):495–7

Protein N-glycosylation in trypanosomatids. A pathway with odd enzymes at both ends. Parodi AJ. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1–2):69–75

A Monte Carlo study of the dynamics of G-protein activation. Mahama PA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep; 67(3):1345–57

A proper transmembrane Ca2+ gradient is essential for the stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by stimulatory GTP-binding protein. Huang Y, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Aug; 14(4):179–87

Coxsackievirus B3 entry into the host cell interferes with G-protein-mediated transmembrane signalling. Novotny J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Aug;14(4):205–14

Function of wild-type or mutant Rac2 and Rap1a GTPases in differentiated HL60 cell NADPH oxidase activation. Gabig TG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):804–11

A low M(r) GTP-binding protein, Rap1, in human platelets: localization, translocation and phosphorylation by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Nagata K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):180–6

Inotropic changes induced by fluoroaluminates in rabbit left atrial muscles: possible involvement of G proteins. Hattori Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):224–30

G-protein involvement in muscarinic receptor-stimulation of inositol phosphates in longitudinal smooth muscle from the small intestine of the guinea-pig. Prestwich SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):119–26

Differential localization of G proteins in the opossum vomeronasal system. Halpern M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):157–61

Rabphilin-3A binds to a M(r) 115,000 polypeptide in a phosphatidylserine- and Ca(2+)-dependent manner. Miyazaki M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):29–36

Properties of a kappa-opioid receptor expressed in CHO cells: interaction with multiple G-proteins is not specific for any individual G alpha subunit and is similar to that of other opioid receptors. Prather PL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):336–46

A hypothesis for the mechanism of receptor and G-protein-dependent enhancement of vascular smooth muscle myofilament Ca2+ sensitivity. Rokolya A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1420–6 (52 ref.)

Release of guanosine triphosphate binding protein alpha subunits from mouse myocardial membranes: basic properties and their alterations in acute murine Chagas disease [published erratum appears in Cardiovasc Res 1995 Jun;29(6):879] Huang H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar; 29(3):350–8

The small GTP-binding protein Rho regulates a phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase in mammalian cells. Chong LD, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):507–13

Calcium signaling. Clapham DE. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27; 80(2):259–68 (82 ref.)

The small GTP-binding proteins Rac1 and Cdc42 regulate the activity of the JNK/SAPK signaling pathway. Coso OA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1137–46

FtsZ, a prokaryotic homolog of tubulin? Erickson HP. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):367–70 (19 ref.)

Thrombin receptor ligation and activated Rac uncap actin filament barbed ends through phosphoinositide synthesis in permeabilized human platelets. Hartwig JH, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):643–53

The Rho family GTPases RhoA, Rac1, and CDC42Hs regulate transcriptional activation by SRF. Hill CS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1159–70

Different requirements for NSF, SNAP, and Rab proteins in apical and basolateral transport in MDCK cells. Ikonen E, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):571–80

Selective activation of the JNK signaling cascade and c-Jun transcriptional activity by the small GTPases Rac and Cdc42Hs. Minden A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1147–57

Heterotrimeric G proteins: organizers of transmembrane signals. Neer EJ. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):249–57 (85 ref.)

Arrestin binding determines the rate of inactivation of the G protein-coupled receptor rhodopsin in vivo. Ranganathan R, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):841–8

Yan functions as a general inhibitor of differentiation and is negatively regulated by activation of the Ras1/MAPK pathway. Rebay I, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):857–66

Serpentine cAMP receptors may act through a G protein-independent pathway to induce postaggregative development in Dictyostelium. Schnitzler GR, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):737–45

A rab protein is required for the assembly of SNARE complexes in the docking of transport vesicles. Søgaard M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):937–48

Rho family members: activators of MAP kinase cascades. Vojtek AB, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):527–9 (23 ref.)

Different subtypes of opioid receptors have different affinities for G-proteins. Polastron J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May;40(3):389–401

Effects of the amphiphilic peptides mastoparan and adenoregulin on receptor binding, G proteins, phosphoinositide breakdown, cyclic AMP generation, and calcium influx. Shin Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 14(2):133–57

Differential interaction of beta 1- and beta 3-adrenergic receptors with Gi in rat adipocytes. Chaudhry A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 May;6(4):457–65

The GTP-binding protein Gi alpha 2 is directly linked to and substrate of a serine kinase in Balb/c3T3 cells. Crouch MF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug;6(6):695–706

Lateral mobility of tetramethylrhodamine (TMR) labelled G protein alpha and beta gamma subunits in NG 108-15 cells. Kwon G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug;6(6):663–79

Somatostatin receptor activation of cellular effector systems. Law SF, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;7(1):1–8 (40 ref.)

Effect of prenylcysteine analogues on chemoattractant receptor-mediated G protein activation. McLeish KR, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):569–79

G-receptor antagonists increased the activating effect of mastoparan on low Km GTPase of mouse PAG. Martínez-Peña Y, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Feb;7(2):151–5

The inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity in isolated lung membranes by muscarinic and alpha-adrenoceptor agonists: role of G-protein alpha and beta gamma sub-units. Stevens PA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Feb;7(2):157–63

The regulatory effect of nucleoside diphosphate kinase on G-protein and G-protein mediated phospholipase C. Zhang D, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):25–9

Impaired function of inhibitory G proteins during acute myocardial ischemia of canine hearts and its reversal during reperfusion and a second period of ischemia. Possible implications for the protective mechanism of ischemic preconditioning. Niroomand F, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May; 76(5):861–70

Acetylcholine elicits a rebound stimulation of Ca2+ current mediated by pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein and cAMP-dependent protein kinase A in atrial myocytes. Wang YG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):634–44

Protein translocation. GTPase cycle for nuclear transport. Goldfarb DS. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):57–60

PDGF stimulates an increase in GTP-Rac via activation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase. Hawkins PT, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Apr 1;5(4):393–403

Protein modification. Palmitoylation in G-protein signaling pathways. Ross EM. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):107–9 (17 ref.)

Effects of surgical sympathetic denervation on G-protein levels, alpha and beta-adrenergic receptors, cAMP production and adenylate cyclase activity in the smooth muscles of rabbit iris. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May;14(5):405–11

Mrs6p, the yeast homologue of the mammalian choroideraemia protein: immunological evidence for its function as the Ypt1p Rab escort protein. Benito-Moreno RM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):23–5

Rab GTPases: master regulators of membrane trafficking. Pfeffer SR. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):522–6 (45 ref.)

Rho-related proteins: actin cytoskeleton and cell cycle. Ridley AJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):24–30 (66 ref.)

A periodic network of G protein beta gamma subunit coexisting with cytokeratin filament in starfish oocytes. Chiba K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):415–20

Developmental expression of G proteins in a migratory population of embryonic neurons. Horgan AM, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):729–42

Somatostatin selectively couples to G(o) alpha in HIT-T15 cells. Seaquist ER, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):85–9

Specific interactions of Mss4 with members of the Rab GTPase subfamily. Burton JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5547–58

3BP-1, an SH3 domain binding protein, has GAP activity for Rac and inhibits growth factor-induced membrane ruffling in fibroblasts. Cicchetti P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3127–35

A dual functional signal mediator showing RhoGAP and phospholipase C-delta stimulating activities. Homma Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):286–91

Direct control of exocytosis by receptor-mediated activation of the heterotrimeric GTPases Gi and G(o) or by the expression of their active G alpha subunits. Lang J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3635–44

Tyrosine phosphorylation of an SH2-containing protein tyrosine phosphatase is coupled to platelet thrombin receptor via a pertussis toxin-sensitive heterotrimeric G-protein. Li RY, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1; 14(11):2519–26

A novel serine kinase activated by rac1/CDC42Hs-dependent autophosphorylation is related to PAK65 and STE20. Martin GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995

May 1;14(9):1970–8
Functionality and specific membrane localization of transport GTPases carrying C-terminal membrane anchors of synaptobrevin-like proteins. Ossig R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3645–53
A novel type of myosin implicated in signalling by rho family GTPases. Reinhard J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15; 14(4):697–704
Cholera toxin can ADP-ribosylate Gs as well as Gi in ACTH–unresponsive human adrenocortical cancer. Nishikawa T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):593–7
Evidence that Rap1 carboxylmethylation is involved in regulated insulin secretion. Leiser M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2521–30
Three–dimensional structure of the highly conserved seventh transmembrane domain of G–protein–coupled receptors. Berlose JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):827–43
Properties of the catalytic domain of sdc25p, a yeast GDP/GTP exchange factor of Ras proteins. Complexation with wild–type Ras2p, [S24N]Ras2p and [R80D, N81D]Ras2p. Poullet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):537–44
Importance of general regulatory factors Rap1p, Abf1p and Reb1p for the activation of yeast fatty acid synthase genes FAS1 and FAS2. Schüller HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):213–22
Agonist–induced transfer of the alpha subunits of the guanine–nucleotide–binding regulatory proteins Gq and G11 and of muscarinic m1 acetylcholine receptors from plasma membranes to a light–vesicular membrane fraction. Svoboda P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):455–62
Coupling of muscarinic m1, m2 and m3 acetylcholine receptors, expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells, to pertussis toxin–sensitive/insensitive guanine nucleotide–binding proteins. Burford NT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):343–51
Activation of phospholipase C by G–protein beta gamma subunits in DDT1MF–2 cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):393–8
The selective 5–HT1A antagonist radioligand [3H]WAY 100635 labels both G–protein–coupled and free 5–HT1A receptors in rat brain membranes. Gozlan H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):173–86
Synergistic phosphorylation of platelet rap1B by SIN–1 and iloprost. Grünberg B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):329–33
Neuropeptide Y and truncated neuropeptide Y analogs evoke histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. A direct effect on G proteins? Grundemar L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1–2):163–6
Association of guinea pig lung bombesin receptors with pertussis toxin–sensitive guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Lach E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15; 269(1):87–93
G–protein antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides and mu–opioid supraspinal antinociception. Raffa RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1–2):R5–7
Reduction of in vivo striatal 5–hydroxytryptamine release by 8–OH–DPAT after inactivation of Gi/G(o) proteins in dorsal raphe nucleus. Romero L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):103–6
Neuropeptide Y promotes GTP photo–incorporation into a 55 kDa protein. Zhu J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):279–91
Up–regulation in late pregnancy of both Go1 alpha and Go2 alpha isoforms in human myometrium. Zumbihl R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):9–15
Sequence of rho small GTP–binding protein cDNAs from human retina and identification of novel 5' end cloning artifacts [letter] Fagan KP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug; 59(2):235–7
The G.L. Brown Prize Lecture. Voltage–dependent calcium channels and their modulation by neurotransmitters and G proteins. Dolphin AC. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan;80(1):1–36 (232 ref.)
Protein kinases that phosphorylate activated G protein–coupled receptors. Premont RT, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):175–82 (55 ref.)
Structural and functional relationships of heterotrimeric G–proteins. Rens–Domiano S, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug; 9(11):1059–66 (62 ref.)
The family of G–protein–coupled receptors. Strader CD, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):745–54 (72 ref.)
ADP–ribosylation of Rho enhances adhesion of U937 cells to fibronectin via the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptor. Aepfelbacher M. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):78–80
Mapping regions of G alpha q interacting with PLC beta 1 using multiple overlapping synthetic peptides. Arkinstall S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):45–50
COP1I: a membrane coat that forms endoplasmic reticulum–derived vesicles. Barlowe C. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):93–6 (35 ref.)
The thrombin receptor in human platelets is coupled to a GTP binding protein of the G alpha q family. Benka ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):49–52
Constitutive activation of muscarinic receptors by the G–protein Gq. Burstein ES, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):261–3
Voltage–dependent calcium channel beta–subunits in combination with alpha 1 subunits, have a GTPase activating effect to promote the hydrolysis of GTP by G alpha o in rat frontal cortex. Campbell V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):135–40
Effects of lovastatin on adenylyl cyclase activity and G proteins in GH4C1 cells. Chiloeches A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):46–50
The association of pp125FAK, pp60Src, CDC42Hs and Rap1B with the cytoskeleton of aggregated platelets is a reversible process regulated by calcium. Dash D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):231–4
Palmitoylation but not the extreme amino–terminus of Gq alpha is required for coupling to the NK2 receptor. Edgerton MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):195–9
Effect of transmembrane Ca2+ gradient on Gs function. Fan GF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):13–5
The small G–protein ARF1GDP binds to the Gt beta gamma subunit of transducin, but not to Gt alpha GDP–Gt beta gamma. Franco M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10; 362(3):286–90
GDP/GTP exchange reaction–stimulating activity of Rabphilin–3A for Rab3A small GTP–binding protein. Fujita Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):67–70
The Drosophila cation channel trpl expressed in insect Sf9 cells is stimulated by agonists of G–protein–coupled receptors. Harteneck C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30; 358(3):297–300
Role of heterotrimeric GTP binding proteins in vesicular protein transport: indications for both classical and alternative G protein cycles. Helms JB. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):84–8 (79 ref.)
G protein beta gamma subunit activates Ras, Raf, and MAP kinase in HEK 293 cells. Ito A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):183–7
Inositol phospholipid metabolism in Xenopus oocytes mediated by endogenous G(o) and Gi proteins. Kasahara J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):41–4
Receptor availability defines the extent of agonist–mediated G–protein down–regulation in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells transfected to express the beta 2–adrenoceptor. Kim GD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):166–70
Lysophosphatidic acid–induced activation of protein Ser/Thr kinases in cultured rat 3Y1 fibroblasts. Possible involvement in rho p21–mediated signalling. Kumagai N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):11–6
Gz coupling to the rat kappa–opioid receptor. Lai HW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):97–9
Cloning provides evidence for a family of inward rectifier and G–protein coupled K+ channels in the brain. Lesage F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):37–42
The importance of the GTP–binding protein tissue transglutaminase in the regulation of cell cycle progression. Mian S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):27–31
Equivalent regulation of wild type and an epitope–tagged variant of Gs alpha by the IP prostanoid receptor following expression in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid, NG108–15, cells. Mullaney I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):231–4
Rapid kinetics of G protein subunit association: a rate–limiting conformational change? Neubig RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):251–3
ARF1–regulated phospholipase D in human neutrophils is enhanced by PMA and MgATP. Whatmore J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):113–7
Isolation of a putative receptor from Zea mays microsomal membranes that interacts with the G–protein, GP alpha 1. Wise A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):233–7
Influence of ischaemia and reperfusion on cardiac signal transduction. G protein content, adenylyl cyclase activity, cyclic AMP content, and forskolin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP–induced inotropy in the rat Langendorff heart. van den Ende R, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):408–16
Isolation and functional analysis of a Kluyveromyces lactis RAP1 homologue. Larson GP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2; 150(1):35–41
mPPAR gamma 2: tissue–specific regulator of an adipocyte enhancer. Tontonoz P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15; 8(10):1224–34
Glucose repression of fbp1 transcription of Schizosaccharomyces pombe is partially regulated by adenylate cyclase activation by a G protein alpha subunit encoded by gpa2 (git8). Nocero M, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):39–45
G proteins in rat liver proliferation during cholestasis. Rodriguez–Henche N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1041–7
Mapping of G protein coupling sites of the angiotensin II type I receptor. Shirai H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr; 25(4 Pt 2):726–30
Involvement of Ras–related Rho proteins in the mechanisms of action of Clostridium difficile toxin A and toxin B. Dillon ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1421–6
GTP–binding proteins are involved in the modulated activity of human neutrophils treated with the Panton–Valentine leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus. Hensler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5281–9
Expression, purification, and characterization of a novel G protein, SGP, from Streptococcus mutans. Wu J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2516–21
Pertussis toxin–mediated ADP–ribosylation of target proteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells involves a vesicle trafficking mechanism. Xu Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):825–32
Heat stress stimulates high affinity GTPase in cervical carcinoma cells. Ralhan R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;27(3):263–9
Platelet pertussis toxin–sensitive G proteins in affective disorders. Odagaki Y, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul; 31(3):173–7
Role of G proteins in the vasodilator response to endothelin isopeptides in vivo. Lippton HL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2062–9
Purification of Rhizobium leguminosarum HypB, a nickel–binding protein required for hydrogenase synthesis. Rey L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6066–73
Biochemical characterization of the essential GTP–binding protein Obg of Bacillus subtilis. Welsh KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7161–8
The G–protein G(o) in mammalian cardiac muscle: localization and coupling to A1 adenosine receptors. Asano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):183–9
ADP–ribosylarginine glycohydrolase catalyzing the release of ADP–ribose from the cholera toxin–modified alpha–subunits of GTP–binding proteins. Maehama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1134–8
Pleckstrin inhibits phosphoinositide hydrolysis initiated by G–protein–coupled and growth factor receptors. A role for pleckstrin's PH domains. Abrams CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14485–92
Cyclic AMP–dependent activation of Rap1b. Altschuler DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10373–6
G12 requirement for thrombin–stimulated gene expression and DNA synthesis in 1321N1 astrocytoma cells. Aragay AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20073–7
CAAX geranylgeranyl transferase transfers farnesyl as efficiently as geranylgeranyl to RhoB. Armstrong SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7864–8
RNA1 encodes a GTPase–activating protein specific for Gsp1p, the Ran/TC4 homologue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11860–5
Mapping of single amino acid residues required for selective activation of Gq/11 by the m3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Blin N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17741–8
Guanine nucleotide exchange regulates membrane translocation of Rac/Rho GTP–binding proteins. Bokoch GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31674–9
Low molecular weight GTP–binding proteins in HL–60 granulocytes. Assessment of the role of ARF and of a 50–kDa cytosolic protein in phospholipase D activation. Bourgoin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3172–8
Partial purification and characterization of Arf–sensitive phospholipase D from porcine brain. Brown HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14935–43
A G protein is involved in the angiotensin AT2 receptor inhibition of the T–type calcium current in non–differentiated NG108–15 cells. Buisson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1670–4
Structure–function of muscarinic receptor coupling to G proteins. Random saturation mutagenesis identifies a critical determinant of receptor affinity for G proteins. Burstein ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3141–6
G protein regulation of the Na+/H+ antiporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Involvement of protein kinases A and C. Busch S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17898–901
Expression of the human 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptor in Sf9 cells. Reconstitution of a coupled phenotype by co–expression of mammalian G protein subunits. Butkerait P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18691–9
Agonist–induced loss of ligand binding is correlated with phosphorylation of cAR1, a G protein–coupled chemoattractant receptor from Dictyostelium. Caterina MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8667–72
Mutation of an aspartate residue highly conserved among G–protein–coupled receptors results in nonreciprocal disruption of alpha 2–adrenergic receptor–G–protein interactions. A negative charge at amino acid residue 79 forecasts alpha 2A–adrenergic receptor sensitivity to allosteric modulation by monovalent cations and fully effective receptor/G–protein coupling. Ceresa BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29557–64
The Caenorhabditis elegans small GTP–binding protein RhoA is enriched in the nerve ring and sensory neurons during larval development [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 24;270(12):7012] Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32394–404
Activation of Src family kinase activity by the G protein–coupled thrombin receptor in growth–responsive fibroblasts. Chen YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27372–7
Nitric oxide action on growth factor–elicited signals. Phosphoinositide hydrolysis and [Ca2+]i responses are negatively modulated via a cGMP–dependent protein kinase I pathway. Clementi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22277–82
Requirement for intramolecular domain interaction in activation of G protein alpha subunit by aluminum fluoride and GDP but not by GTP gamma S. Codina J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29339–42
Integrin alpha IIb beta 3–mediated translocation of CDC42Hs to the cytoskeleton in stimulated human platelets. Dash D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17321–6
Lipid–mediated regulation of G protein–coupled receptor kinases 2 and 3. DebBurman SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5742–7
Palmitoylation of a G protein alpha i subunit requires membrane localization not myristoylation. Degtyarev MY,

et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30898–903
Gs couples thyrotropin–releasing hormone receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes to phospholipase C. de la Peña P, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3554–9
The Ras–related GTP–binding protein, Rab1B, regulates early steps in exocytic transport and processing of beta–amyloid precursor protein. Dugan JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 5;270(18):10982–9
Myristoylation of ADP–ribosylation factor 1 facilitates nucleotide exchange at physiological Mg2+ levels. Franco M, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1337–41
Phosphorylation and desensitization of the human beta 1–adrenergic receptor. Involvement of G protein–coupled receptor kinases and cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Freedman NJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17953–61
Multiple domains of G protein beta confer subunit specificity in beta gamma interaction. Garritsen A, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24418–23
Involvement of a pertussis toxin–sensitive G protein in the mitogenic signaling pathways of sphingosine 1–phosphate. Goodemote KA, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10272–7
Alternative splicing of the dopamine D2 receptor directs specificity of coupling to G–proteins. Guiramand J, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7354–8
Arrestin interactions with G protein–coupled receptors. Direct binding studies of wild type and mutant arrestins with rhodopsin, beta 2–adrenergic, and m2 muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Gurevich VV, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 13;270(2):720–31
Determination of the G beta gamma–binding domain of phosducin. A regulatable modulator of G beta gamma signaling. Hawes BE, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29825–30
Intracellular targeting and trafficking of thrombin receptors. A novel mechanism for resensitization of a G protein–coupled receptor. Hein L, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27719–26
Rac translocates independently of the neutrophil NADPH oxidase components p47phox and p67phox. Evidence for its interaction with flavocytochrome b558. Heyworth PG, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30749–52
Biochemical and functional characterization of a recombinant GTPase, Rab5, and two of its mutants. Hoffenberg S, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5048–56
Gq pathway desensitizes chemotactic receptor–induced calcium signaling via inositol trisphosphate receptor down–regulation. Honda Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4840–4
A GDP/GTP exchange–stimulatory activity for the Rab5–RabGDI complex on clathrin–coated vesicles from bovine brain. Horiuchi H, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 12;270(19):11257–62
The cytoplasmic tail of the G–protein–coupled receptor for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related protein contains positive and negative signals for endocytosis. Huang Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):151–6
Heterotrimeric G proteins containing G alpha i3 regulate multiple effector enzymes in the same cell. Activation of phospholipases C and A2 and inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Hunt TW, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29565–70
Potentiation of Gi–mediated phospholipase C activation by retinoic acid in HL–60 cells. Possible role of G gamma 2. Iiri T, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5901–8
Two–hybrid system screen with the small GTP–binding protein Rab6. Identification of a novel mouse GDP dissociation inhibitor isoform and two other potential partners of Rab6. Janoueix–Lerosey I, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14801–8
Species difference in the G protein selectivity of the human and bovine A1–adenosine receptor. Jockers R, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32077–84
Bridging Ral GTPase to Rho pathways. RLIP76, a Ral effector with CDC42/Rac GTPase–activating protein activity. Jullien–Flores V, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22473–7
The enterotoxin from Clostridium difficile (TcdA) monoglucosylates the Rho proteins. Just I, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13932–6
Regions outside of the CAAX motif influence the specificity of prenylation of G protein gamma subunits. Kalman VK, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14835–41
The cellular content of Cdc25p, the Ras exchange factor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is regulated by destabilization through a cyclin destruction box. Kaplon T, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20742–7
Random chimeragenesis of G–protein–coupled receptors. Mapping the affinity of the cAMP chemoattractant receptors in Dictyostelium. Kim JY, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28724–31
Coupling of human D–1 dopamine receptors to different guanine nucleotide binding proteins. Evidence that D–1 dopamine receptors can couple to both Gs and G(o). Kimura K, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14672–8
Growth of LLC–PK1 renal cells is mediated by EGR–1 up–regulation of G protein alpha i–2 protooncogene transcription. Kinane TB, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27503–9
The heterotrimeric G–protein Gi is localized to the insulin secretory granules of beta–cells and is involved in insulin exocytosis. Konrad RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 26; 270(21):12869–76
Mannose 6–phosphate/insulin–like growth factor II receptor fails to interact with G–proteins. Analysis of mutant cytoplasmic receptor domains. Körner C, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 6;270(1):287–95
Purification of recombinant G proteins from Sf9 cells by hexahistidine tagging of associated subunits. Characterization of alpha 12 and inhibition of adenylyl cyclase by alpha z. Kozasa T, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1734–41
Platelet–activating factor induces NF–kappa B activation through a G protein–coupled pathway. Kravchenko VV, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14928–34
Characterization of the effector–specifying domain of Rac involved in NADPH oxidase activation. Kwong CH, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19868–72
Nitric oxide–stimulated guanine nucleotide exchange on p21ras. Lander HM, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7017–20
Identification of a discrete region of the G protein gamma subunit conferring selectivity in beta gamma complex formation. Lee C, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8779–84
Regulation of phospholipase C–beta 4 by ribonucleotides and the alpha subunit of Gq. Lee CW, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25335–8
Antagonists of bradykinin that stabilize a G–protein–uncoupled state of the B2 receptor act as inverse agonists in rat myometrial cells. Leeb–Lundberg LM, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 21;269(42):25970–3
Evidence for a regulated interaction between heterotrimeric G proteins and caveolin. Li S, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15693–701
Mutational analysis of the relative orientation of transmembrane helices I and VII in G protein–coupled receptors. Liu J, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19532–9
Effect of cellular expression of pleckstrin homology domains on Gi–coupled receptor signaling. Luttrell LM, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 2;270(22):12984–9
ADP–ribosylation factor–directed GTPase–activating protein. Purification and partial characterization. Makler V, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5232–7
Differential coupling of m2 and m4 muscarinic receptors to inhibition of adenylyl cyclase by Gi alpha and G(o)alpha subunits. Migeon JC, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16070–4
Seven helix cAMP receptors stimulate Ca2+ entry in the absence of functional G proteins in Dictyostelium. Milne JL, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5926–31
Purification, characterization, and partial amino acid sequence of a G protein–activated phospholipase C from squid photoreceptors. Mitchell J, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 13;270(2):854–9
Selective coupling of prostaglandin E receptor EP3D to Gi and Gs through interaction of alpha–carboxylic acid of agonist and arginine residue of seventh transmembrane domain. Negishi M, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16122–7
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone activates Ca2+ efflux. Evidence suggesting that a plasma membrane Ca2+ pump is an effector for a G–protein–coupled Ca(2+)–mobilizing receptor. Nelson EJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):30854–60
G alpha 15 and G alpha 16 couple a wide variety of receptors to phospholipase C. Offermanns S, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15175–80
Ligand–dependent G protein coupling function of amyloid transmembrane precursor. Okamoto T, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4205–8
Translocation of p21rac2 from cytosol to plasma membrane is neither necessary nor sufficient for neutrophil NADPH oxidase activity. Philips MR, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 12;270(19):11514–21
Evidence for G beta gamma–mediated cross–talk in primary cultures of lung alveolar cells. Pertussis toxin–sensitive production of cAMP. Pian MS, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7427–30
Activation of Jun kinase/stress–activated protein kinase by GTPase–deficient mutants of G alpha 12 and G alpha 13. Prasad MV, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18655–9
A 68–kDa kinase and NADPH oxidase component p67phox are targets for Cdc42Hs and Rac1 in neutrophils. Prigmore E, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 5;270(18):10717–22
Binding of low affinity N–formyl peptide receptors to G protein. Characterization of a novel inactive receptor intermediate. Prossnitz ER, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 5;270(18):10686–94
G protein–coupled chemoattractant receptors regulate Lyn tyrosine kinase.Shc adapter protein signaling complexes. Ptasznik A, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19969–73
A direct interaction between G–protein beta gamma subunits and the Raf–1 protein kinase. Pumiglia KM, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14251–4
Differential coupling of G protein alpha subunits to seven–helix receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Quick MW, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30164–72
Specificity of G protein alpha–gamma subunit interactions. N–terminal 15 amino acids of gamma subunit specifies interaction with alpha subunit. Rahmatullah M, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2946–51
The myristoylated amino terminus of ADP–ribosylation factor 1 is a phospholipid– and GTP–sensitive switch. Randazzo PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 16; 270(24):14809–15
The amino terminus of ADP–ribosylation factor (ARF) 1 is essential for interaction with Gs and ARF GTPase–activating protein. Randazzo PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29490–4
The C terminus of the nuclear RAN/TC4 GTPase stabilizes the GDP–bound state and mediates interactions with RCC1, RAN–GAP, and HTF9A/RANBP1. Richards SA, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14405–11
The phosphotyrosine phosphatase PTP1D, but not PTP1C, is an essential mediator of fibroblast proliferation induced by tyrosine kinase and G protein–coupled receptors. Rivard N, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 5;270(18):11017–24
G protein control of Drosophila photoreceptor phospholipase C. Running Deer JL, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 26; 270(21):12623–8
Modification of GTP–activated calcium translocation by fatty acyl–CoA esters. Evidence for a GTP–induced prefusion event. Rys–Sikora KE, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31607–13
Factors determining specificity of signal transduction by G–protein–coupled receptors. Regulation of signal transfer from receptor to G–protein. Sato M, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15269–76
Plasma membrane localization and functional rescue of truncated forms of a G protein–coupled receptor. Schöneberg T, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18000–6
Quantitative analysis of the interactions between prenyl Rab9, GDP dissociation inhibitor–alpha, and guanine nucleotides. Shapiro AD, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 12; 270(19):11085–90
Dissection of GLUT4 recycling pathway into exocytosis and endocytosis in rat adipocytes. Evidence that GTP–binding proteins are involved in both processes. Shibata H, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 12;270(19):11489–95
Rabphilin–3A is associated with synaptic vesicles through a vesicle protein in a manner independent of Rab3A. Shirataki H, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32717–20
Differential intracellular localizations of GDP dissociation inhibitor isoforms. Insulin–dependent redistribution of GDP dissociation inhibitor–2 in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Shisheva A, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23865–8
Resolved phospholipase D activity is modulated by cytosolic factors other than Arf. Singer WD, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14944–50
GTP cleavage by the small GTP–binding protein Rab3A is associated with exocytosis of synaptic vesicles induced by alpha–latrotoxin. Stahl B, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24770–6
Palmitoylation of G protein–coupled receptor kinase, GRK6. Lipid modification diversity in the GRK family. Stoffel RH, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27791–4
Structural basis of G protein specificity of human endothelin receptors. A study with endothelinA/B chimeras. Takagi Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10072–8
Binding of an alpha 2 adrenergic receptor third intracellular loop peptide to G beta and the amino terminus of G alpha. Taylor JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27618–24
Effects of acid phospholipids on nucleotide exchange properties of ADP–ribosylation factor 1. Evidence for specific interaction with phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate. Terui T, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28130–5
Sequestration of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor m2 subtypes. Facilitation by G protein–coupled receptor kinase (GRK2) and attenuation by a dominant–negative mutant of GRK2. Tsuga H, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32522–7
GAP–43 controls the availability of secretory chromaffin granules for regulated exocytosis by stimulating a granule–associated G0. Vitale N, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30293–8
Post–translational and activation–dependent modifications of the G protein–coupled thrombin receptor. Vouret–Craviari V, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8367–72
Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates formation of p21ras–GTP complex and mitogen–activated protein kinase in NIH–3T3 cells via Gq–protein–coupled pathway. Watanabe T, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8984–90
Synergistic activation of the type I adenylyl cyclase by Ca2+ and Gs–coupled receptors in vivo. Wayman GA, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25400–5
Lipid modifications of trimeric G proteins. Wedegaertner PB, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 13;270(2):503–6 (48 ref.)
Identification of tuberin, the tuberous sclerosis–2 product. Tuberin possesses specific Rap1GAP activity. Wienecke R, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16409–14
Fatty acylation of alpha z. Effects of palmitoylation and myristoylation on alpha z signaling. Wilson PT, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9667–75
Degradation of G11 alpha/Gq alpha is accelerated by agonist occupancy of alpha 1A/D, alpha 1B, and alpha 1C adrenergic receptors. Wise A, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17196–203
Selective coupling of beta 2–adrenergic receptor to hematopoietic–specific G proteins. Wu D, et al.

J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16008–10

Different alpha 1–adrenergic receptor sequences required for activating different G alpha subunits of Gq class of G proteins. Wu D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):9828–32

Sphingosine 1–phosphate rapidly activates the mitogen–activated protein kinase pathway by a G protein–dependent mechanism. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11484–8

Rab proteins form in vivo complexes with two isoforms of the GDP–dissociation inhibitor protein (GDI). Yang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31891–9

In situ assay of light–stimulated G protein activity in Drosophila photoreceptor G protein beta mutants. Yarfitz SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30340–4

Different ARF domains are required for the activation of cholera toxin and phospholipase D. Zhang GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):21–4

Sequestration of a G–protein beta gamma subunit or ADP–ribosylation of Rho can inhibit thrombin–induced activation of platelet phosphoinositide 3–kinases. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6589–94

Characterization of Rad, a new member of Ras/GTPase superfamily, and its regulation by a unique GTPase–activating protein (GAP)–like activity. Zhu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4805–12

A small GTP–binding protein, Rho, associates with the platelet–derived growth factor type–beta receptor upon ligand binding. Zubiaur M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17221–8

Platelet rap1B phosphorylation is a sensitive marker for the action of cyclic AMP– and cyclic GMP–increasing platelet inhibitors and vasodilators. Grünberg B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):545–51

Chronic sympathectomy of canine cardiac ventricles affects Gs–adenylyl cyclase coupling and muscarinic receptor density. Quist EE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 23(6):936–43

Cytosolic phospholipase C activity: I. Evidence for coupling with cytosolic guanine nucleotide–binding protein, Gi alpha. Akompong T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov; 56(3):397–408

Regulation of hepatocyte adenylate cyclase by amylin and CGRP: a single receptor displaying apparent negative cooperatively towards CGRP and simple saturation kinetics for amylin, a requirement for phosphodiesterase inhibition to observe elevated hepatocyte cyclic AMP levels and the phosphorylation of Gi–2. Houslay MD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994;55 Suppl:66–82 (63 ref.)

Stabilization of C5a receptor—G–protein interactions through ligand binding. Wennogle LP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):380–8

Rna1p, a Ran/TC4 GTPase activating protein, is required for nuclear import. Corbett AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1017–26

The small GTP–binding protein rab6 functions in intra–Golgi transport. Martinez O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1575–88

Interactions between the bud emergence proteins Bem1p and Bem2p and Rho–type GTPases in yeast. Peterson J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1395–406

Insulation of a G protein–coupled receptor on the plasmalemmal surface of the pancreatic acinar cell. Roettger BF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):579–90

The G protein–activating peptide, mastoparan, and the synthetic NH2–terminal ARF peptide, ARFp13, inhibit in vitro Golgi transport by irreversibly damaging membranes. Weidman PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1815–27

The G protein beta subunit is essential for multiple responses to chemoattractants in Dictyostelium. Wu L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1667–75

The RhoA–dependent assembly of focal adhesions in Swiss 3T3 cells is associated with increased tyrosine phosphorylation and the recruitment of both pp125FAK and protein kinase C–delta to focal adhesions. Barry ST, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):2033–45

rab8 in retinal photoreceptors may participate in rhodopsin transport and in rod outer segment disk morphogenesis. Deretic D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):215–24

Trimeric G proteins regulate the cytosol–induced redistribution of Golgi enzymes into the endoplasmic reticulum. Hidalgo J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1805–15

Probing the action of Clostridium difficile toxin B in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Just I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1653–9

Activation of the small GTP–binding proteins rho and rac by growth factor receptors. Nobes CD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):225–33

Signal transduction through the GTP–binding proteins Rac and Rho. Ridley AJ. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:127–31 (32 ref.)

Alterations in cyclic AMP generation and G protein subunits following transient ischemia in gerbil hippocampus. Suyama K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):877–85

Down–regulation of G alpha s in human myometrium in term and preterm labor: a mechanism for parturition. Europe–Finner GN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1835–9

Expression of functional stimulatory guanine nucleotide binding protein in nonfunctioning thyroid adenomas is not correlated to adenylate cyclase activity and growth of these tumors [see comments] Hamacher C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1724–32. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1518–20.

Thyroid adenoma, Gs alpha expression and the cyclic adenosine monophosphate mitogenic cascade: a complex relationship [editorial; comment] Uytterspot N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1518–20 (22 ref.) . Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1724–32.

Enhanced G protein activation in immortalized lymphoblasts from patients with essential hypertension. Siffert W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):759–66

The NTP–binding motif in cowpea mosaic virus B polyprotein is essential for viral replication. Peters SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3167–76

Decreased binding of specific monomeric and trimeric G–proteins with the plasma membrane of polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to influenza A virus. Abramson JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2571–8

Dissociation of Rac translocation from p47phox/p67phox movements in human neutrophils by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Dorseuil O, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul; 58(1):108–13

TNF–alpha stimulates increased plasma membrane guanine nucleotide binding protein activity in polymorphonuclear leukocytes [published erratum appears in J Leukoc Biol 1995 May;57(5):803] Klein JB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):500–6

Characterization of the G protein coupling of a glucagon receptor to the KATP channel in insulin–secreting cells. Ribalet B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Dec;142(3):395–408

Postnatal changes in the G–proteins, cyclic nucleotides and adenylyl cyclase activity in rabbit heart cells. Kumar R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1537–50

Pregnancy–related modifications of rat myometrial Gs proteins: ADP ribosylation, immunoreactivity and gene expression studies. Elwardy–Mérézak J, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;13(1):23–37

Localization of various forms of the gamma subunit of G protein in neural and nonneural tissues. Asano T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1267–73

Expression of the mu–opioid receptor in CHO cells: ability of mu–opioid ligands to promote alpha–azidoanilido[32P]GTP labeling of multiple G protein alpha subunits. Chakrabarti S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2534–43

Chronic treatment of C6 glioma cells with antidepressant drugs increases functional coupling between a G protein (Gs) and adenylyl cyclase. Chen J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):724–32

Coupling of the human Y2 receptor for neuropeptide Y and peptide YY to guanine nucleotide inhibitory proteins in permeabilized SMS–KAN cells. Freitag C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):643–50

Differential coupling of D1 and D5 dopamine receptors to guanine nucleotide binding proteins in transfected GH4C1 rat somatomammotrophic cells. Kimura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2118–24

Expression of the human beta 2–adrenoceptor in NCB20 cells results in agonist activation of adenylyl cyclase and agonist–mediated selective down–regulation of Gs alpha. Mullaney I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):545–53

Evidence for multiple forms of melatonin receptor–G–protein complexes by solubilization and gel electrophoresis. Barrett P, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct;6(5):509–15

Cellular distribution of G protein Go alpha in pituitary lactotrophs: effects of dopamine. Painson JC, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):447–55

Phosphorylation of rabphilin–3A by Ca2+/calmodulin– and cAMP–dependent protein kinases in vitro. Fykse EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2385–95

Increases in guanine nucleotide binding to striatal G proteins is associated with dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Butkerait P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):422–8

Involvement of heterotrimeric GTP–binding protein and rho protein, but not protein kinase C, in agonist–induced Ca2+ sensitization of skinned muscle of guinea pig vas deferens. Fujita A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):555–61

Precoupling of alpha–2B adrenergic receptors and G–proteins in transfected PC–12 cell membranes: influence of pertussis toxin and a lysine–directed cross–linker. Shi AG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1520–7

Prenatal exposure to cocaine selectively reduces D1 dopamine receptor–mediated activation of striatal Gs proteins. Wang HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr; 273(1):492–8

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes mediating urinary bladder contractility and coupling to GTP binding proteins. Wang P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):959–66

Increased sensitivity to mu opiate antinociception in the neonatal rat despite weaker receptor–guanyl nucleotide binding protein coupling. Windh RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1353–60

Inhibition of the interaction of G protein G(o) with calcium channels by the calcium channel beta–subunit in rat neurones. Campbell V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):365–72

Characterization of the G protein coupling of a somatostatin receptor to the K+ATP channel in insulin–secreting mammalian HIT and RIN cell lines. Ribalet B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):73–86

Characterization of mammalian Gs–alpha proteins expressed in yeast. Stadel JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Dec; 14(6–8):357–79

G protein expression and second messenger formation in human granulosa cells. López Bernal A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):77–83

Imaging the asymmetrical DNA bend induced by repressor activator protein 1 with scanning tunneling microscopy. Müller T, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;113(1):1–12

Molecular and functional studies of inhibitory G protein in RINm5F cells. McLeod MK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov; 57(5):619–24

Modulation of aortic and cardiac G protein alpha subunits and their mRNAs during norepinephrine infusion in rats. Zhou Y, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):16–23

Cannabinoid photolabelling of a G–protein gamma–subunit in mouse peritoneal cells. Burstein SH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):1991–8

Stimulation of GTP hydrolysis in guinea pig bronchial membranes by mastoparan. Rhoden KJ, et al. **Lung** 1994; 172(6):355–63

Nitric oxide regulation of ADP–ribosylation of G proteins in hypertension. Kanagy NL, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):159–64 (39 ref.)

Inositol phosphates modulate human red blood cell Ca(2+)–adenosine triphosphatase activity in vitro by a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Davis FB, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):865–8

Tissue–specific alterations in G protein expression in genetic versus diet–induced models of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in the mouse. Gettys TW, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):771–8

Assays for studying functional properties of in vitro translated Gs alpha subunit. Audigier Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:239–54

Purification of 110 kDa phosphoinositide phospholipase C activated by G–protein beta gamma subunits. Blank JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:237–44

Dynamic palmitoylation of G–protein–coupled receptors in eukaryotic cells. Bouvier M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:300–14

Guanosine 5'-(gamma–thio)triphosphate binding assay for solubilized G proteins. Carty DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:38–44

Pertussis toxin–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation of G proteins. Carty DJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:63–70

Fluorescence assays for G–protein interactions. Cerione RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:409–23

Assays for G–protein regulation of phospholipase C activity. De Vivo M. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:131–40

Synthesis and use of biotinylated beta gamma complexes prepared from bovine brain G proteins. Dingus J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:457–71

Prenylation and carboxylmethylation of G–protein gamma subunit. Fukada Y. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:91–105 (32 ref.)

Isoprenylation of gamma subunits and G–protein effectors. Fung BK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:509–19

Receptor–stimulated hydrolysis of guanosine 5'-triphosphate in membrane preparations. Gierschik P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:13–26

Stimulation of phospholipase C by G–protein beta gamma subunits. Gierschik P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 238:181–95

Specific peptide probes for G–protein interactions with receptors. Hamm HE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 237:423–36

Transcriptional activation analysis of oncogene function. Hauser CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:271–6

Prenylation–dependent targeting of G–protein–coupled receptor kinases. Inglese J. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:149–58

Determination of adenylyl cyclase catalytic activity using single and double column procedures. Johnson RA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:31–56

Purification and separation of closely related members of pertussis toxin–substrate G proteins. Katada T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:131–9

Microinjection of antisense oligonucleotides to assess G–protein subunit function. Kleuss C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:345–55

Identification of receptor–activated G proteins: selective immunoprecipitation of photolabeled G–protein alpha subunits. Laugwitz KL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 237:283–94

Palmitoylation of G–protein alpha subunits. Linder ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:314–30

Farnesylcysteine analogs to probe role of prenylated protein methyltransferase. Ma YT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:226–34

Activation of cholera toxin by ADP–ribosylation factors: 20–kDa guanine nucleotide–binding proteins. Moss J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:44–63

Myristoylation of G–protein alpha subunits. Mumby SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:254–68

Myristoylation and ADP–ribosylation factor function.

Randazzo PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:394–405
Specific peptide probes for G-protein interaction with effectors. Rarick HM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 238:13–28
Photoaffinity guanosine 5'-triphosphate analogs as a tool for the study of GTP-binding proteins. Rasenick MM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:100–10
Regulation of G-protein activation by mastoparans and other cationic peptides. Ross EM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 237:26–37
G-protein assays in Dictyostelium. Snaar-Jagalska BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:387–408
G-protein-mediated pathways assayed by electrophysiology and confocal microscopy. Stehno-Bittel L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:321–35
Effects of prenyl modifications on interactions of small G proteins with regulators. Takai Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:122–33
Expression and purification of recombinant adenylyl cyclases in Sf9 cells. Taussig R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 238:95–108
Prenylated peptides in identification of specific binding proteins. Thissen JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:158–68
Purification of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein from brain cytosol for reconstituting G-protein-regulated phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C-beta isozymes. Thomas GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:168–81
Synthesis and use of radioactive photoactivatable NAD+ derivatives as probes for G-protein structure. Vaillancourt RR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:70–99
Prenylcysteine analogs to study function of carboxylmethylation in signal transduction. Volker C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:216–25
Purification of G-protein-regulated phospholipase C from turkey erythrocytes. Waldo GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:195–207
Measurement of receptor-stimulated guanosine 5'-O-(gamma-thio)triphosphate binding by G proteins. Weiland T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:3–13
Coupled translation/prenylation of Rab proteins in vitro. Wilson AL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:79–91 (39 ref.)
Clostridial ADP-ribosylating toxins: effects on ATP and GTP-binding proteins. Aktories K. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1–2):167–76 (125 ref.)
Characterization of botulinum C3-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of rho proteins and identification of mammalian C3-like ADP-ribosyltransferase. Maehama T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1–2):135–40
Signal transduction through the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Meinkoth JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov; 127–128:179–86 (35 ref.)
Alterations in G-proteins in congestive heart failure in cardiomyopathic (UM-X7.1) hamsters. Sethi R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):163–70
Interaction cloning of Rabin3, a novel protein that associates with the Ras-like GTPase Rab3A. Brondyk WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1137–43
Identification and characterization of Ral-binding protein 1, a potential downstream target of Ral GTPases. Cantor SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4578–84
Inhibition of G-protein signaling by dominant gain-of-function mutations in Sst2p, a pheromone desensitization factor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dohlman HG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3635–43
p190 RhoGAP, the major RasGAP-associated protein, binds GTP directly. Foster R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7173–81
A deficiency of the small GTPase rab8 inhibits membrane traffic in developing neurons. Huber LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):918–24
ralGDS family members interact with the effector loop of ras p21. Kikuchi A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7483–91
The Ras-related protein Cdc42Hs and bradykinin promote formation of peripheral actin microspikes and filopodia in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Kozma R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1942–52
Regulation of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor responses by Ras, Rac, and Rho in MDCK cells. Ridley AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1110–22
Ontogeny of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein in the rat testis: mRNA expression and modulation of LH and FSH action. Eskola V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;102(1–2):63–8
G-proteins and adenylyl cyclase in ovarian granulosa cells of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Mita M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):83–8
Stimulation of glycogenolysis by three locust adipokinetic hormones involves Gs and cAMP. Vroemen SF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):165–71
Identification of multiple subunits of heterotrimeric G proteins on the membrane of secretory granules in rat prolactin anterior pituitary cells. Muller L, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):556–66
Attenuation of muscarinic receptor–G-protein interaction in Alzheimer disease. Ferrari-DiLeo G, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jan;24(1):69–91
Structure-function analysis of small G proteins from Volvox and Chlamydomonas by complementation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae YPT/SEC mutations. Fabry S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):265–74
RanBP1, a Ras-like nuclear G protein binding to Ran/TC4, inhibits RCC1 via Ran/TC4. Hayashi N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):661–9
Agonist-dependent phosphorylation of human muscarinic receptors in Spodoptera frugiperda insect cell membranes by G protein-coupled receptor kinases. Debburman SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):224–33
The class III antiarrhythmic drug amiodarone directly activates pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins. Hagelüken A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):234–40
Detection, quantitation, and verification of allosteric interactions of agents with labeled and unlabeled ligands at G protein-coupled receptors: interactions of strychnine and acetylcholine at muscarinic receptors. Lazareno S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):362–78
kappa-Opioid receptor activates an inwardly rectifying K+ channel by a G protein-linked mechanism: coexpression in Xenopus oocytes. Ma GH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):1035–40
Gi is involved in ethanol inhibition of L-type calcium channels in undifferentiated but not differentiated PC-12 cells. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):997–1005
The carboxyl terminus of bovine rhodopsin is not required for G protein activation. Osawa S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1036–40
Agonist-dependent phosphorylation of the mouse delta-opioid receptor: involvement of G protein-coupled receptor kinases but not protein kinase C. Pei G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):173–7
Functional reconstitution of platelet thromboxane A2 receptors with Gq and Gi2 in phospholipid vesicles. Ushikubi F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):808–16
Coupling of the C5a receptor to Gi in U-937 cells and in cells transfected with C5a receptor cDNA. Vanek M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):832–9
Functional coupling of the beta 2-adrenoceptor to a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein in cardiac myocytes. Xiao RP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):322–9
Identification of heterotrimeric G proteins in human sperm tail membranes. Hinsch KD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):345–54
Activation of a Gi protein in digitonin/cholate-solubilized membrane preparations of mouse sperm by the zona pellucida, an egg-specific extracellular matrix. Ning X, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):355–63
Solubilization and partial purification from mouse sperm membranes of the specific binding activity for 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate, a potent inhibitor of the zona pellucida-induced acrosome reaction. Ward CR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):423–32
Mediating intracellular communication [editorial; comment] **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov;1(11):747–8. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Nov;1(11):771–80.
Substrate-assisted catalysis as a mechanism for GTP hydrolysis of p21ras and other GTP-binding proteins [see comments] Schweins T, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan; 2(1):36–44. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Jan;2(1):3–6.
Signal transduction. How G proteins turn off [news; comment] Goody RS. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):220–1 . Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):276–9.
Glucosylation of Rho proteins by Clostridium difficile toxin B. Just I, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):500–3
XL alpha s is a new type of G protein [published erratum appears in Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):253] Kehlenbach RH, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):804–9
Ypt1p implicated in v-SNARE activation. Lian JP, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):698–701
Receptor-tyrosine-kinase- and G beta gamma-mediated MAP kinase activation by a common signalling pathway [see comments] van Biesen T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 31; 376(6543):781–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 aug 31;376(6543):727.
Cationic-amphiphilic arpromidine-derived guanidines and a histamine trifluoromethyl-toluidide derivative may activate pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins by a receptor-independent mechanism. Hagelüken A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):305–8
Acetylcholine and adenosine activate the G protein-gated muscarinic K+ channel in ferret ventricular myocytes. Ito H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):610–7
Complex information processing by the transmembrane signaling system involving G proteins. Offermanns S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):329–38 (120 ref.)
Chronic muscarinic cholinoceptor stimulation increases adenylyl cyclase responsiveness in rat cardiomyocytes by a decrease in the level of inhibitory G-protein alpha-subunits. Reithmann C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):27–34
H3 receptor-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release: an investigation into the involvement of Ca2+ and K+ ions, G protein and adenylate cyclase. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):34–41
Analysis of receptor-G protein interactions in permeabilized cells. Wieland T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):329–36
Synaptic targeting of rabphilin-3A, a synaptic vesicle Ca2+/phospholipid-binding protein, depends on rab3A/3C [published erratum appears in Neuron 1995 Jul;15(1):following 239] Li C, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct; 13(4):885–98
Modification of cysteine residues within G(o) and other neuronal proteins by exposure to nitric oxide. Hess DT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1283–92
Octopamine-sensitive adenylyl cyclase and G proteins in Ceratitis capitata brain during aging. Pérez-Baun JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):641–6
The molecular evolution of G protein-coupled receptors: focus on 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3–4):319–24
Alpha-2 adrenoceptors modulate the somatostatinergic system and G protein levels in the rat hippocampus. López-Sañudo S, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Feb;12(1):47–55
Brefeldin A and a synthetic peptide to ADP-ribosylation factor (ARF) inhibit regulated exocytosis in melanotrophs. Rupnik M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):853–6
Functional coupling of the 5-HT2C serotonin receptor to G proteins in Xenopus oocytes. Chen Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):100–2
Species and age-dependent differences of functional coupling between opioid delta-receptor and G-proteins and possible involvement of protein kinase C in striatal membranes. Fukushima N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):55–8
Preservation of kappa 1 opioid receptor recognition site density and regulation by G-proteins in the temporal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Garlind A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):131–4
Preservation of acetylcholine muscarinic M2 receptor G-protein interactions in the neocortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Hérnandez-Hérnandez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):57–60
Possible involvement of botulinum ADP-ribosyltransferase sensitive low molecular G-protein on 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)-induced inositol phosphates formation in 5-HT2c cDNA transfected cells. Tohda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):33–6
Receptor-mediated activation of G proteins is reduced in postmortem brains from Alzheimer's disease patients. Wang HY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):37–9
Protein-DNA interactions in soluble telosomes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wright JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1454–60
Expression of mutationally activated G alpha s stimulates growth and differentiation of thyroid FRTL5 cells. Muca C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3647–53
Differential response of the Ras exchange factor, Ras-GRF to tyrosine kinase and G protein mediated signals. Shou C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1887–93
Translocation of activated Rho from the cytoplasm to membrane ruffling area, cell-cell adhesion sites and cleavage furrows. Takaishi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):39–48
Regulation of Ras-related RhoB protein expression during the cell cycle. Zalcman G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18; 10(10):1935–45
G-protein- and capacitatively regulated Ca2+ entry pathways are activated by muscarinic receptor stimulation in a human submandibular ductal cell line. Kaplan MD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):439–45
Isoproterenol modulates the calcium channels through two different mechanisms in smooth-muscle cells from rabbit portal vein. Xiong Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep; 428(2):105–13
Diabetes-induced changes in the Gi-modulated muscarinic receptor-adenylyl cyclase system in rat myocardium. Fu LX, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;75(3–4):186–93
Phenotype of the fission yeast cell cycle regulatory mutant pim1-46 is suppressed by a tobacco cDNA encoding a small, Ran-like GTP-binding protein. Merkle T, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):555–65
GTP-binding proteins in plants: new members of an old family. Ma H. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1611–36 (190 ref.)
Nonneuronal expression of Rab3A: induction during adipogenesis and association with different intracellular membranes than Rab3D. Baldini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4284–8
The Ran/TC4 GTPase-binding domain: identification by expression cloning and characterization of a conserved sequence motif. Beddow AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3328–32
Similarity of nucleotide interactions of BiP and GTP-binding proteins. Brot N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12120–4
Defective G protein activation of the cAMP pathway in rat kidney during genetic hypertension. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2924–8
Inhibition of function in Xenopus oocytes of the inwardly rectifying G-protein-activated atrial K channel (GIRK1) by overexpression of a membrane-attached form of the C-terminal tail. Dascal N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6758–62
Evidence that the 50-kDa substrate of brefeldin A-dependent ADP-ribosylation binds GTP and is modulated by the G-protein beta gamma subunit complex. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7065–9

G–PROTEINS

A family of Ran binding proteins that includes nucleoporins. Dingwall C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7525–9

Rab geranylgeranyl transferase catalyzes the geranylgeranylation of adjacent cysteines in the small GTPases Rab1A, Rab3A, and Rab5A. Farnsworth CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11963–7

HypB protein of Bradyrhizobium japonicum is a metal–binding GTPase capable of binding 18 divalent nickel ions per dimer. Fu C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2333–7

The G alpha subunit G alpha 4 couples to pterin receptors and identifies a signaling pathway that is essential for multicellular development in Dictyostelium. Hadwiger JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10566–70

Activated Ras interacts with the Ral guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator. Hofer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11089–93

Isolation of an amino–terminal deleted recombinant ADP–ribosylation factor 1 in an activated nucleotide–free state. Hong JX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3056–9

Close association of the alpha subunits of Gq and G11 G proteins with actin filaments in WRK1 cells: relation to G protein–mediated phospholipase C activation. Ibarrondo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29; 92(18):8413–17

A segment of the C–terminal half of the G–protein beta 1 subunit specifies its interaction with the gamma 1 subunit. Katz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):1998–2002

Alzheimer and beta–amyloid–treated fibroblasts demonstrate a decrease in a memory–associated GTP–binding protein, Cp20. Kim CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3060–4

Mechanism of GTP hydrolysis by G–protein alpha subunits. Kleuss C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):9828–31

Direct evidence that Gi–coupled receptor stimulation of mitogen–activated protein kinase is mediated by G beta gamma activation of p21ras. Koch WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12706–10

A class of single–stranded telomeric DNA–binding proteins required for Rap1p localization in yeast nuclei. Konkel LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5558–62

Phospholipase D is present on Golgi–enriched membranes and its activation by ADP ribosylation factor is sensitive to brefeldin A. Ktistakis NT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4952–6

Rapid endocytosis of a G protein–coupled receptor: substance P evoked internalization of its receptor in the rat striatum in vivo. Mantyh PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2622–6

Shk1, a homolog of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ste20 and mammalian p65PAK protein kinases, is a component of a Ras/Cdc42 signaling module in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Marcus S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6180–4

Activation of rat brain phospholipase D by ADP–ribosylation factors 1,5, and 6: separation of ADP–ribosylation factor–dependent and oleate–dependent enzymes. Massenburg D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11718–22

Purification of a Ran–interacting protein that is required for protein import into the nucleus. Moore MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10212–6

Characterization of a GTP–binding protein implicated in both memory storage and interorganelle vesicle transport. Nelson TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9287–91

Molecular cloning of a potential proteinase activated receptor [see comments] Nystedt S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9208–12. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9200–2.

Activation–dependent carboxyl methylation of neutrophil G–protein gamma subunit. Philips MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2283–7

The G–protein–coupled receptor phosphatase: a protein phosphatase type 2A with a distinct subcellular distribution and substrate specificity. Pitcher JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8343–7

A single residue can modify target–binding affinity and activity of the functional domain of the Rho–subfamily GDP dissociation inhibitors. Platko JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2974–8

Biological and structural characterization of a Ras transforming mutation at the phenylalanine–156 residue, which is conserved in all members of the Ras superfamily. Quilliam LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1272–6

The GTP–bound form of the yeast Ran/TC4 homologue blocks nuclear protein import and appearance of poly(A)+ RNA in the cytoplasm. Schlenstedt G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):225–9

In vitro autoradiography of receptor–activated G proteins in rat brain by agonist–stimulated guanylyl 5'–[gamma–[35S]thio]–triphosphate binding. Sim LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7242–6

Geranylgeranylated Rab proteins terminating in Cys–Ala–Cys, but not Cys–Cys, are carboxyl–methylated by bovine brain membranes in vitro. Smeland TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10712–6

Identification of the guanine nucleotide dissociation stimulator for Ral as a putative effector molecule of R–ras, H–ras, K–ras, and Rap. Spaargaren M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12609–13

Regulation of the polarization of T cells toward antigen–presenting cells by Ras–related GTPase CDC42. Stowers L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5027–31

A region in the cytosolic domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor antithetically regulates the stimulatory and inhibitory guanine nucleotide–binding regulatory proteins of adenylyl cyclase. Sun H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2229–33

Binding of beta gamma subunits of heterotrimeric G proteins to the PH domain of Bruton tyrosine kinase. Tsukada S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11256–60

Opposing mechanisms of regulation of a G–protein–coupled inward rectifier K+ channel in rat brain neurons. Velimirovic BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1590–4

The N terminus of phosducin is involved in binding of beta gamma subunits of G protein. Xu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2086–90

Molecular properties and regulation of G–protein–coupled receptors. Fraser CM, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;49:113–56 (215 ref.)

Role of GTP–binding proteins in the polyunsaturated fatty acid stimulated proliferation of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Bandyopadhyay GK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):151–8

Intracellular translocation of rap 1–B G–protein induced by prostaglandin E1 is blocked by phorbol ester in human platelets. Tau HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):299–302

Receptors that couple to 2 classes of G proteins increase cAMP and activate CFTR expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Uezono Y, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(3):233–41

Establishment of a cellular assay system for G protein–linked receptors: coupling of human NK2 and 5–HT2 receptors to phospholipase C activates a luciferase reporter gene. Weyer U, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(3):193–200

G protein–coupled corticotropin–releasing hormone receptors in rat retina. Olianas MC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Mar 7;56(1):61–70

Ca2+ signaling through secretagogue and growth factor receptors on pancreatic AR42J cells. Simeone DM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26;55(2):197–206

Protein lipidation in cell signaling. Casey PJ. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):221–5 (65 ref.)

Identification of two GTP–binding proteins in the chloroplast protein import machinery. Kessler F, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1035–9

Activation and regeneration of rhodopsin in the insect visual cycle [published errata appear in Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):160 and 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1581] Kiselev A, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1369–73

Regulation of human leukocyte p21–activated kinases through G protein—coupled receptors. Knaus UG, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):221–3

An essential role for Rho, Rac, and Cdc42 GTPases in cell cycle progression through G1. Olson MF, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1270–2

Reciprocal stimulation of GTP hydrolysis by two directly interacting GTPases. Powers T, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1422–4

Association of the yeast pheromone response G protein beta gamma subunits with the MAP kinase scaffold Ste5p. Whiteway MS, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1572–5

Alterations of brain levels of phosphoinositidase–C–linked Gq alpha/G11 alpha proteins and motor function in rats after cardiac arrest. Jaw SP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1067–70; discussion 1071

Beta–adrenergic receptor overexpression in the fetal rat: distribution, receptor subtypes, and coupling to adenylate cyclase activity via G–proteins. Slotkin TA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;129(2):223–34

Arf proteins: the membrane traffic police? Boman AL, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Apr;20(4):147–50 (38 ref.)

G beta gamma interactions with PH domains and Ras–MAPK signaling pathways. Inglese J, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Apr;20(4):151–6 (40 ref.)

GAPs for rho–related GTPases. Lamarche N, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Dec;10(12):436–40 (43 ref.)

Antisense knockouts: molecular scalpels for the dissection of signal transduction. Albert PR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Jul;15(7):250–4 (42 ref.)

Classification of P2 purinoceptors. Not all G protein–coupled P2 purinoceptors can be classed as P2Y [letter; comment] Boarder MR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Aug; 15(8):280–1. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Mar;15(3):67–70.

G protein–coupled P2 purinoceptors: from molecular biology to functional responses. Boarder MR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Apr;16(4):133–9 (45 ref.)

Receptor state and ligand efficacy [letter; comment] Chidiac P. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Mar;16(3):83–5. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Nov;15(11):408–9.

The two–state model of receptor activation. Leff P. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Mar;16(3):89–97

Does the ternary complex act as a secondary proton pump and a GTP synthase? Nederkoorn PH, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 May;16(5):156–61 (33 ref.)

Regulation of prostatic smooth muscle contractility by intracellular second messengers: implications for the conservative treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Eckert RE, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(1):6–21

Phosphatidyl inositol–phospholipase C in squid photoreceptor membrane is activated by stable metarhodopsin via GTP–binding protein, Gq. Suzuki T, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Apr;35(8):1011–7

Genetic evidence for a functional interaction between Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC24 and CDC42. Ziman M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):463–74

[Change of the guaning nucleotide–regulating protein in substantia gelatinosa of spinal cord of rats after unilateral transection of dorsal roots and electroacupuncture: an immunohistochemical observation] Deng Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[LH receptors. A new family of G–protein receptors] Misrahi M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(2):75–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium–dependent regulated secretion is controlled by GTPase Rab3 in neuroendocrine cells] Lledo PM, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(6):726–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific expression and distribution of the isoforms of GTP binding protein beta subunits in hearts] Muramoto S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):1035–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of G protein–coupled receptor kinase activity] Haga T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 104(3):207–16 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of a delayed cyclic AMP–sensitive sodium current in mollusk neurons by G–protein activators] Solntseva EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid and thyroid hormones in the regulation of G proteins conjugating membrane receptors with the systems of secondary intermediaries] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):7–12 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gi–mediated muscarinic adenylyl cyclase inhibition in timolol–treated stunned porcine myocardium. Fu ML, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul;151(3):291–9

Signal sorting by G–protein–linked receptors. Milligan G. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;32:1–29 (146 ref.)

Role of the GTP–binding protein G(o) in the suppressant effect of ethanol on voltage–activated calcium channels of murine sensory neurons. Huang GJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):608–15

Quantitative changes in G proteins do not mediate ethanol–induced downregulation of adenylyl cyclase in mouse cerebral cortex. Tabakoff B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):187–94

Drugs activating G proteins disturb cycling of ADH–dependent water channels in toad urinary bladder. Boom A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C424–34

G protein effects on Ca2+ release and excitation–contraction coupling in skeletal muscle fibers. Carney–Anderson L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1087–94

Constitutively active mutant GS alpha (G225T) and null–mutant G alpha i–2 (G203T) induce primitive endoderm from stem cells. Gao P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1460–6

Abnormal regulation of renal proximal tubule Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase by G proteins in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gurich RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1069–75

Angiotensin II type 2 receptor stimulation of neuronal K+ currents involves an inhibitory GTP binding protein. Kang J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1389–97

G alpha q and G alpha 13 regulate NHE–1 and intracellular calcium in epithelial cells. Kitamura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C101–10

Role of G proteins in shear stress–mediated nitric oxide production by endothelial cells. Kuchan MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C753–8

Role of G proteins and KCa channels in the muscarinic and beta–adrenergic regulation of airway smooth muscle. Kume H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L221–9

G protein–mediated suppression of L–type Ca2+ current by interleukin–1 beta in cultured rat ventricular myocytes [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):section C following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section C following table of contents] Liu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C339–49

Multiple mechanisms of receptor–G protein signaling specificity [editorial] Raymond JR. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 2):F141–58 (230 ref.)

G protein G alpha i–2 inhibits outwardly rectifying chloride channels in human airway epithelial cells. Schwiebert EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C451–6

Pertussis toxin–sensitive G proteins mediate carbachol–induced REM sleep and respiratory depression. Shuman SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R308–17

Histamine provokes turnover of inositol phospholipids in guinea pig and human airway epithelial cells via an

H1-receptor/G protein-dependent mechanism. Li H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;12(4):416-24

Stochasticity in membrane-localized "ligand-receptor-G protein" binding: consequences for leukocyte movement behavior. Moghe PV, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):257-67

Ligands, receptor models, and evolution. Cockcroft V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:40-7 (11 ref.)

Possible mechanisms for the powerful actions of neuropeptides. Fuxe K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:42-59 (66 ref.)

Study of rab6, a ras-like GTP-binding protein associated with the Golgi complex. Goud B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:340-3 (29 ref.)

Heterotrimeric G proteins involved in the modulation of voltage-dependent calcium channels of neuroendocrine cells. Hescheler J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:306-12 (41 ref.)

Probing ion channels and recognition sites of neuronal nicotinic cholinergic receptors with novel nicotine affinity and other ligands. Lerner-Marmarosh N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:120-32 (34 ref.)

Role of protein modification reactions in programming interactions between ras-related GTPases and cell membranes. Glomset JA, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1994; 10:181-205

Small GTP-binding proteins and the regulation of the actin cytoskeleton. Hall A. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1994;10:31-54 (136 ref.)

In vitro reconstitution of phagosome-endosome fusion: evidence for regulation by heterotrimeric GTPases. Berón W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):337-42

Myristoylation cannot functionally replace the isoprenylation of Rab5. Li G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):529-34

Alpha 1-adrenergic and m3-muscarinic receptor stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate-specific phospholipase C are independently mediated by G alpha q/11 in rat parotid gland membranes. Sawaki K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):535-40

Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in bipolar affective disorder. Effects of long-term lithium treatment. Manji HK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;52(2):135-44

Uncoupling of G-protein mediated fluoride contractions of vascular smooth muscle by pHi perturbations. Duong HN. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):1013-20

Adenosine induces Cl- efflux in endothelial cells via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Arima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1143-9

Heterologous multimeric assembly is essential for K+ channel activity of neuronal and cardiac G-protein-activated inward rectifiers. Duprat F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):657-63

Possible involvement of GTP-binding proteins in 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 induction of tissue transglutaminase in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ishii I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1773-80

Coupling of a single receptor to two different G proteins in the signal transduction of FMRFamide-related peptides. Wang Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):531-8

Modulation of cloned neuronal calcium channels through membrane-delimited pathway. Zhou J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):485-91

Thyroid hormone regulation of transmembrane signalling in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes by selective alteration of the expression and coupling of G-protein alpha-subunits. Babouth SW. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):831-41

Evidence from studies with hepatocyte suspensions that store-operated Ca2+ inflow requires a pertussis toxin-sensitive trimeric G-protein. Fernando KC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):351-6

Analysis of the relative interactions between the alpha 2C10 adrenoceptor and the guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins G(o)1 alpha and Gi 2 alpha following co-expression of these polypeptides in rat 1 fibroblasts. Grassie MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):525-30

Regulation of fibroblast procollagen production. Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induces prostaglandin E2 but not procollagen synthesis via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. McAnulty RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):63-8

G-protein regulation of capacitative calcium entry may be mediated by protein kinases A and C in Xenopus oocytes. Petersen CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):663-8

Adenovirus infection of myocardial cells induces an enhanced sensitivity to beta-adrenergic agonists by increasing the concentration of the stimulatory G-protein. Novotny J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov; 34(5):993-1001

The use of transgenesis to investigate signal-transduction pathways. Taylor JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):949-52 (37 ref.)

Regulation of forskolin interactions with type I, II, V, and VI adenylyl cyclases by Gs alpha. Sutkowski EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12852-9

cDNA cloning of a putative G protein-coupled receptor from brain. Hata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):121-5

Modulation of guanylate cyclase-coupled atrial natriuretic factor receptor activity by mastoparan and ANF in murine Leydig tumor cells: role of G-proteins. Khurana ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):61-7

Purinergic agonist and G protein stimulation of phospholipase D in rat liver plasma membranes. Independence from phospholipase C activation. Malcolm KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31;1268(2):152-8

Rho, rac and the actin cytoskeleton. Chrzanowska-Wodnicka M, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Nov;14(11):777-8 (11 ref.)

Stochastic simulation of activation in the G-protein cascade of phototransduction. Lamb TD. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct; 67(4):1439-54

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on rat motoneurons are mediated by G proteins. Bayliss DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1-2):220-9

Distribution and development of G alpha i-2 mRNA in the rat cerebral cortex investigated with in situ hybridization and RNAse protection assay. Eriksson PS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):208-14

Sec9 is a SNAP-25-like component of a yeast SNARE complex that may be the effector of Sec4 function in exocytosis. Brennwald P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21; 79(2):245-58

The S. pombe cdc15 gene is a key element in the reorganization of F-actin at mitosis. Fankhauser C, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):435-44

Rho, rac, and cdc42 GTPases regulate the assembly of multimolecular focal complexes associated with actin stress fibers, lamellipodia, and filopodia. Nobes CD, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):53-62

Modification of frequency augmentation-potentiation by GTP gamma S in the frog neuromuscular junction. Enomoto K, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Jun;13(2):105-9

Distinct heterotrimeric GTP-binding-proteins act in series to control the exocytotic machinery in chromaffin cells. Vitale N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jul; 40(5):707-15

Study of stimulus-secretion coupling in single cells using antisense oligodeoxynucleotides and patch-clamp techniques to inhibit specific protein expression. Lledo PM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):539-56 (44 ref.)

Peptides as probes for G protein signal transduction. Taylor JM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov;6(8):841-9 (80 ref.)

Angiotensin II and other hypertrophic stimuli mediated by G protein-coupled receptors activate tyrosine kinase, mitogen-activated protein kinase, and 90-kD S6 kinase in cardiac myocytes. The critical role of Ca(2+)-dependent signaling. Sadoshima J, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):1-15

Alterations in muscarinic K+ channel response to acetylcholine and to G protein-mediated activation in atrial myocytes isolated from failing human hearts. Koumi S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2213-24

Regulation of the CHAPS-solubilized muscarinic receptors by an inhibitory GTP binding protein (Gi) in the brain of neonatal and adult rats. Singh AK. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct;109(2):255-67

The small GTPases Rac and Rho as regulators of secretion in mast cells. Price LS, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):68-73

ARF: a key regulatory switch in membrane traffic and organelle structure. Donaldson JG, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):527-32

G proteins in lymphocyte signalling. Cantrell D. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):380-4 (46 ref.)

Signal propagation and regulation in the mating pheromone response pathway of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bardwell L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):363-79 (142 ref.)

Involvement of an inhibitory G-protein in the signal transduction pathway of maturation-inducing hormone (17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one) action in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) oocytes. Yoshikuni M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):615-22

Regulatory role of the G alpha 1 subunit in controlling cellular morphogenesis in Dictyostelium. Dharmawardhane S, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3549-61

A dominant inhibitory version of the small GTP-binding protein Rac disrupts cytoskeletal structures and inhibits developmental cell shape changes in Drosophila. Harden N, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):903-14

Gi2 and Gi3 proteins mediate the inhibition of adenylyl cyclase by galanin in the RINm5F cell. McDermott AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Apr;44(4):453-9

Rab escort protein-1 is a multifunctional protein that accompanies newly prenylated rab proteins to their target membranes. Alexandrov K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5262-73

Characterization of rho GTPase family homologues in Drosophila melanogaster: overexpressing Rho1 in retinal cells causes a late developmental defect. Hariharan IK, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):292-302

A novel oncogene, ost, encodes a guanine nucleotide exchange factor that potentially links Rho and Rac signaling pathways. Horii Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17; 13(20):4776-86

G protein-coupled receptor systems involved in cell growth and oncogenesis. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Jun;16(3):259-70 (123 ref.)

A novel role for testicular descent; temperature-dependent induction of pertussis toxin-sensitive Gi protein function in postnatal rat Leydig cells. Eskola V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4659-64

Transcriptional effects in GH3 cells of Gs alpha mutants associated with human pituitary tumors: stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response element-binding protein-mediated transcription and of prolactin and growth hormone promoter activity via protein kinase A. Gaiddon C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4331-8

Oxytocin stimulates myometrial guanosine triphosphatase and phospholipase-C activities via coupling to G alpha q/11. Ku CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1509-15

Activation of the O2(-)-generating NADPH oxidase in a semi-recombinant cell-free system. Assessment of the function of Rac in the activation process. Fuchs A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):587-95

Activation of a GTP-binding protein and a GTP-binding-protein-coupled receptor kinase (beta-adrenergic-receptor kinase-1) by a muscarinic receptor m2 mutant lacking phosphorylation sites. Kameyama K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1; 226(2):267-76

GTP hydrolysis by HypB is essential for nickel insertion into hydrogenases of Escherichia coli. Maier T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):133-8

The guanine-nucleotide-binding protein subunit G alpha i2 is involved in calcium activation of phospholipase A2. Effects of the dominant negative G alpha i2 mutant, [G203T]G alpha i2, on activation of phospholipase A2 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Murray-Whelan R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):164-9

Two distinct regions of Ras participate in functional interaction with GDP-GTP exchangers. Segal M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):96-101

Molecular identification of guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins which couple to endothelin receptors. Takigawa M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):102-8

G-proteins: implications for pathophysiology and disease. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):557-74 (189 ref.)

Human and rat cutaneous mast cells: involvement of a G protein in the response to peptidergic stimuli. Emadi-Khiav B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):97-102

Dual modulation by adenosine of ATP-activated channels through GTP-binding proteins in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Inoue K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15; 268(2):223-9

Involvement of botulinum C3-sensitive GTP-binding proteins in alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes mediating Ca(2+)-sensitization. Kokubu N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;290(1):19-27

Gs alpha-dependent and -independent desensitisation of prostanoid IP receptor-activated adenylyl cyclase in NG108-15 cells. Williams RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):177-86

G-proteins and the lung: nuts and bolts and out of the gutter [editorial] Kroegel C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):1-4

The coupling of pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins to phospholipase A2 and adenylyl cyclase in CHO cells expressing bovine rhodopsin. Dickerson CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):46-50

Co-operative regulation of endocytosis by three Rab5 isoforms. Bucci C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):65-71

STE2/SCG1-dependent inhibition of STE4-induced growth arrest by mutant STE4 delta C6 in the yeast pheromone response pathway. Coria R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26; 367(2):122-6

A subtype of opioid kappa-receptor is coupled to inhibition of Gi1-mediated phospholipase C activity in the guinea pig cerebellum. Misawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13; 361(1):106-10

Abolition of G protein inhibition of alpha 1A and alpha 1B calcium channels by co-expression of the beta 3 subunit. Roche JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):43-6

The transmembrane signalling. Tuháčková Z. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(2):53-78 (230 ref.)

G-proteins in rat blood vessels--II. Assessment of functional involvement. Abebe W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):75-83

The cAMP receptor CAR4 regulates axial patterning and cellular differentiation during late development of Dictyostelium. Louis JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 1; 8(17):2086-96

Distinct morphogenetic functions of similar small GTPases: Drosophila Drac1 is involved in axonal outgrowth and myoblast fusion. Luo L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1; 8(15):1787-802

Control of adaptation to mating pheromone by G protein beta subunits of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grishin AV, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1081-92

Possible role for the essential GTP-binding protein Obg in regulating the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Vidwans SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3308-11

Mutational analysis of the Sar1 protein, a small GTPase which is essential for vesicular transport from the endoplasmic reticulum. Nakano A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):243-7

Regulation of stably transfected platelet activating factor receptor in RBL-2H3 cells. Role of multiple G proteins and receptor phosphorylation. Ali H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24557-63

Evidence that the Rab3a-binding protein, rabphilin3a, enhances regulated secretion. Studies in adrenal chromaffin cells. Chung SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16714-8

Distinct pathways of Gi- and Gq-mediated

mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Hawes BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17148-53

Independence of type I angiotensin II receptor endocytosis from G protein coupling and signal transduction. Hunyady L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24798-804

ADP-ribosylation factor functions synergistically with a 50-kDa cytosolic factor in cell-free activation of human neutrophil phospholipase D. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2431-4

G beta gamma subunits mediate mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by the tyrosine kinase insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor. Luttrell LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16495-8

Activation of rat liver phospholipase D by the small GTP-binding protein RhoA. Malcolm KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):25951-4

Regulation of cAMP-mediated gene transcription by wild type and mutated G-protein alpha subunits. Inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity by muscarinic receptor-activated and constitutively activated G(o) alpha. Migeon JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29146-52

A GTP-binding protein regulates the activity of (1-->3)-beta-glucan synthase, an enzyme directly involved in yeast cell wall morphogenesis. Mol PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31267-74

Structure and function of ARF proteins: activators of cholera toxin and critical components of intracellular vesicular transport processes. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12327-30 (54 ref.)

A heterotrimeric Gi3-protein controls autophagic sequestration in the human colon cancer cell line HT-29. Ogier-Denis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):13-6

An elevation of cytosolic protein phosphorylation modulates trimeric G-protein regulation of secretory vesicle formation from the trans-Golgi network. Ohashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24897-905

Rab3A effector domain peptides induce insulin exocytosis via a specific interaction with a cytosolic protein doublet. Olszewski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):27987-91

Ran-binding protein-1 is an essential component of the Ran/RCC1 molecular switch system in budding yeast. Ouspenski II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):1975-8

Differential interaction with and regulation of multiple G-proteins by the rat A3 adenosine receptor. Palmer TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16895-902

Rab GDP dissociation inhibitor: putting rab GTPases in the right place. Pfeffer SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17057-9 (39 ref.)

Pleckstrin homology domain-mediated membrane association and activation of the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase requires coordinate interaction with G beta gamma subunits and lipid. Pitcher JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11707-10

Guanosine 5'-3-O-(thio)triphosphate stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and paxillin in permeabilized Swiss 3T3 cells. Role of p21rho. Seckl MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6984-90

Cytosolic ADP-ribosylation factors are not required for endosome-endosome fusion but are necessary for GTP gamma S inhibition of fusion. Spiro DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13693-7

Mutational analysis of the pleckstrin homology domain of the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Differential effects on G beta gamma and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate binding. Touhara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):17000-5

Identification of a domain in the angiotensin II type 1 receptor determining Gq coupling by the use of receptor chimeras. Wang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16677-82

Sequestration of a G-protein beta gamma subunit or ADP-ribosylation of Rho can inhibit thrombin-induced activation of platelet phosphoinositide 3-kinases. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6589-94

Direct involvement of the small GTP-binding protein Rho in lbc oncogene function. Zheng Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9031-4

Cholera toxin-stimulated bone resorption in cultured mouse calvarial bones not inhibited by calcitonin: a possible interaction at the stimulatory G protein. Ransjö M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1927-34

Angiopeptin (BIM23014C) inhibits vascular smooth muscle cell migration in vitro through a G-protein-mediated pathway and is associated with inhibition of adenylyl cyclase and cyclic AMP accumulation. Mooradian DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):611-8

Aluminum-induced DNA synthesis in osteoblasts: mediation by a G-protein coupled cation sensing mechanism. Quarles LD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):106-17

Stimulation of Xenopus oocyte maturation by inhibition of the G-protein alpha S subunit, a component of the plasma membrane and yolk platelet membranes. Gallo CJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):275-84

Requirement of nucleotide exchange factor for Ypt1 GTPase mediated protein transport. Jones S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1051-61

The small GTP-binding protein, rho p21, is involved in bone resorption by regulating cytoskeletal organization in osteoclasts. Zhang D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2285-92

Effect of botulinum C3 exoenzyme on cell growth and cytoskeleton organization in transformed human epidermal cells in culture: a possible role for rho protein in epidermal cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct; 8(2):103-9

Phosphatase is responsible for run down, and probably G protein-mediated inhibition of inwardly rectifying K+ currents in guinea pig chromaffin cells. Inoue M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Feb;105(2):249-66

A G- protein-gated K channel is activated via beta 2-adrenergic receptors and G beta gamma subunits in Xenopus oocytes. Lim NF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Mar; 105(3):421-39

Activation of human monocytes via a non-neurokinin substance P receptor that is coupled to Gi protein, calcium, phospholipase D, MAP kinase, and IL-6 production. Kavelaars A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3691-9

C-C chemokines induce the chemotaxis of NK and IL-2-activated NK cells. Role for G proteins. Maghazachi AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4969-77

Chemoattractant receptor-specific differences in G protein activation rates regulate effector enzyme and functional responses. Jacobs AA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr; 57(4):679-86

Low-molecular-weight GTP-binding proteins and leukocyte signal transduction. Quinn MT. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep;58(3):263-76 (184 ref.)

Receptors and G proteins as primary components of transmembrane signal transduction. Part 1. G-protein-coupled receptors: structure and function. Gudermann T, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Feb;73(2):51-63 (120 ref.)

Receptors and G proteins as primary components of transmembrane signal transduction. Part 2. G proteins: structure and function. Nürnberg B, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar;73(3):123-32 (125 ref.)

Effect of pertussis toxin on the response of rat medial prefrontal cortex cells to the iontophoresis of serotonin receptor agonists. Zhang JY, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):165-72

Anesthetic barbiturates enhance Gs alpha-dependent cyclic AMP production in S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Gonzales JM. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2559-66

Adenosine A1 agonists and the Ca2+ channel agonist bay K 8644 produce a synergistic stimulation of the GTPase activity of Go in rat frontal cortical membranes. Sweeney MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2034-42

Platelet-activating factor: diminished acetylcholine release from rat brain slices is mediated by a Gi protein. Wang HY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1720-5

Stimulation of cyclic GMP accumulation by sodium nitroprusside is potentiated via a Gs mechanism in intact pinealocytes. White BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):711-7

5-HT1A receptor linked to inward-rectifying potassium current in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells. Okuhara DY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2161-7

The metabotropic glutamate receptor types 2/3 inhibit L-type calcium channels via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Chavis P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7067-76

Cortisol inhibition of calcium currents in guinea pig hippocampal CA1 neurons via G-protein-coupled activation of protein kinase C. ffrench-Mullen JM. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):903-11

Inactivation of Gi and G(o) proteins in nucleus accumbens reduces both cocaine and heroin reinforcement. Self DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6239-47

Modulation of Ca2+ channels by PTX-sensitive G-proteins is blocked by N-ethylmaleimide in rat sympathetic neurons. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7109-16

Inhibition of insulin release by a formamidine pesticide amitraz and its metabolites in a rat beta-cell line: an action mediated by alpha-2 adrenoceptors, a GTP-binding protein and a decrease in cyclic AMP. Chen TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1240-5

Pertussis toxin attenuates presynaptic inhibition of cholinergic but not nonadrenergic noncholinergic contraction in guinea pig airways. Johansson-Rydberg IG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):786-90

Guanine nucleotide binding regulatory proteins: their characteristics and identification. Ali N, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Dec;32(4):187-96 (108 ref.)

Muscarinic M-current inhibition via G alpha q/11 and alpha-adrenoceptor inhibition of Ca2+ current via G alpha o in rat sympathetic neurones. Caulfield MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):415-22

Mode of regulation by G protein of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel in guinea-pig ventricular cell membrane. Ito H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):101-7

G-protein control of voltage dependence as well as gating of muscarinic metabotropic channels in guinea-pig ileum. Zholos AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):195-202

Possible involvement of a small G-protein sensitive to exoenzyme C3 of Clostridium botulinum in the regulation of myofilament Ca2+ sensitivity in beta-escin skinned smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Itagaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;67(1):1-7

Heterotrimeric G-protein effectors. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 238:1-422

Infusion of guanine nucleotides through recording electrodes for studies on G-protein regulation of ion currents and channels. Andrade R. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:348-56

Use of cytosol-depleted HL-60 cells for reconstitution studies of G-protein-regulated phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C-beta isozymes. Cockcroft S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:154-68

Whole-cell clamp analysis for G-protein regulation of channels. Hescheler J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:365-75

Chloride current assay for phospholipase C in Xenopus oocytes. Landau EM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 238:140-54

Injection of antisera into cells to study G-protein regulation of channel function. McFadzean I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:357-64

Regulation of potassium channels by G-protein subunits and arachidonic acid metabolites. Yamada M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:394-422

Reconstitution of receptor-regulated ion channels in isolated patch membrane. Yatani A. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 238:385-94

A synthetic peptide corresponding to residues 645-653 in the carboxyl terminal cytoplasmic domain of the rat testicular follicle stimulating hormone receptor modulates G protein coupled-receptor signaling in rat testis membranes and in intact cultured rat Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1-2):43-50

Evidence against roles for pertussis toxin sensitive G proteins or diacylglycerol generation in insulin-like growth factor-1 stimulated DNA synthesis in MG-63 osteosarcoma cells. Linder B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):111-8

G protein-activated inwardly rectifying potassium channel (GIRK1/KGA) mRNA in adult rat heart and brain by in situ hybridization histochemistry. DePaoli AM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):515-22

Evidence that signalling pathways by which thyrotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone act are both common and distinct. Kaiser UB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):1038-48

Rab3A and Rab3B carboxy-terminal peptides are both potent and specific inhibitors of prolactin release by rat cultured anterior pituitary cells. Perez F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1278-87

Beta-adrenoceptor-G alpha S coupling decreases with age in rat aorta. Gurdal H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):772-8

Multiple regions of G alpha 16 contribute to the specificity of activation by the C5a receptor. Lee CH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):218-23

Adenosine A1 receptor-mediated activation of phospholipase C-beta 3 in intestinal muscle: dual requirement for alpha and beta gamma subunits of Gi3. Murthy KS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1172-9

G proteins in medicine. Lefkowitz RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):186-7

Probing G-protein function [news] Artemyev NO, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov;1(11):752-4

A role for Rac in Tiam1-induced membrane ruffling and invasion. Michiels F, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25; 375(6529):338-40

An essential role for Rac in Ras transformation. Qiu RG, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):457-9

Role for the Rho-family GTPase Cdc42 in yeast mating-pheromone signal pathway. Simon MN, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):702-5

Transmitter-mediated inhibition of N-type calcium channels in sensory neurons involves multiple GTP-binding proteins and subunits. Diversé-Pierluissi M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan; 14(1):191-200

Bradykinin excites rat sympathetic neurons by inhibition of M current through a mechanism involving B2 receptors and G alpha q/11. Jones S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):399-405

Glutamate activates a K+ conductance increase in Aplysia neurons that appears to be independent of G proteins. Kehoe J. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):691-702

The Drosophila dgq gene encodes a G alpha protein that mediates phototransduction. Lee YJ, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1143-57

Synaptic targeting of rabphilin-3A, a synaptic vesicle Ca2+/phospholipid-binding protein, depends on rab3A/3C [published erratum appears in Neuron 1995 Jul;15(1):following 239] Li C, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct; 13(4):885-98

Depolarization-induced suppression of GABAergic inhibition in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells: G protein involvement in a presynaptic mechanism. Pitler TA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1447-55

A region of the muscarinic-gated atrial K+ channel critical for activation by G protein beta gamma subunits. Takao K, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):747-55

The G protein G13 mediates inhibition of voltage-dependent calcium current by bradykinin. Wilk-Blaszczak MA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1215-24

Identification of G protein-regulated inwardly rectifying K+ channels in rat brain oligodendrocytes. Karschin A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1-2):135-8

Differential involvement of hippocampal G-protein subtypes in the memory process of rats. Chou JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):5-15

Voltage dependence of G-protein-mediated inhibition of high-voltage-activated calcium channels in rat pituitary melanotropes. Keja JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;

62(1):281–9
Induction of apoptosis in NIH3T3 cells after serum deprivation by overexpression of rho-p21, a GTPase protein of the ras superfamily. Jiménez B, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):811–6
Critical role of Rho in cell transformation by oncogenic Ras. Prendergast GC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15; 10(12):2289–96
Mutant alpha subunit of Gz transforms Swiss 3T3 cells. Wong YH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1927–33
Evidence of heterotrimeric G-protein involvement in regulated exocytosis from permeabilized pancreatic acini. De Lisle RC, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May;10(4):374–81
Different G proteins are involved in the biphasic response of clonal rat pituitary cells to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Bauer CK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug; 428(1):17–25
A non-ionic vesicle lipid enhances mastoparan-stimulated GTPase activity of heterotrimeric G-proteins. Nürnberg B, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):366–9
Calcium-and G-protein-related spasmolytic effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on rat uterus contractions in vitro. Pérez Vallina JR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 May;50(5):324–32
Generation of inositol phosphates in bitter taste transduction. Spielman AI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1149–55
Transmembrane signalling in eukaryotes: a comparison between higher and lower eukaryotes. Drayer AL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1239–70 (322 ref.)
Signal transduction of a G protein-coupled receptor in caveolae: colocalization of endothelin and its receptor with caveolin. Chun M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11728–32
Evidence that neuronal G-protein-gated inwardly rectifying K+ channels are activated by G beta gamma subunits and function as heteromultimers. Kofuji P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6542–6
Modulation of brain Na+ channels by a G-protein-coupled pathway. Ma JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12351–5
Function and mode of action of small G protein. Takai Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:99–113
G protein GTPase-activating proteins: regulation of speed, amplitude, and signaling selectivity. Ross EM. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:207–21 (60 ref.)
Angiotensin II stimulates protein tyrosine phosphatase activity through a G-protein independent mechanism. Brechler V, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(2):89–98
Gq/11 communicates with thromboxane A2 receptors in human astrocytoma cells, rabbit astrocytes and human platelets. Nakahata N, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;87(3):243–51
A region of adenylyl cyclase 2 critical for regulation by G protein beta gamma subunits. Chen J, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1166–9
A regulatory role for ARF6 in receptor-mediated endocytosis. D'Souza-Schorey C, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1175–8
Getting a grip on G protein function in C. elegans [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1596–7 . Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1648–51. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1652–5.
Participation of the protein Go in multiple aspects of behavior in C. elegans [see comments] Mendel JE, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1652–5. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1596–7.
Modulation of serotonin-controlled behaviors by Go in Caenorhabditis elegans [see comments] Ségalat L, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1648–51. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1596–7.
Cloning and characterization of a G protein-activated human phosphoinositide-3 kinase. Stoyanov B, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):690–3
Construction of a soluble adenylyl cyclase activated by Gs alpha and forskolin. Tang WJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1769–72
The PACAP receptor: generation by alternative splicing of functional diversity among G protein-coupled receptors in nerve cells. Journot L, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 5(4):263–72 (70 ref.)
Molecular biology of vasopressin receptors. Carmichael MC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;14(4):341–8 (57 ref.)
An in vitro model of thyroid neoplasia: permanently transfected FRTL-5 cells with thyroglobulin promoter-cholera toxin A1 subunit minigene. Saji M, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1048–52; discussion 1052–3
UT Southwestern researcher wins Nobel Prize. **Tex Med** 1994 Dec;90(12):9
The role of G-proteins in the activation of human leukocytes by particulate stimuli to produce reactive oxygen metabolites. Ruotsalainen M, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1–2):67–76
RAP1: a protean regulator in yeast. Shore D. **Trends Genet** 1994 Nov;10(11):408–12 (44 ref.)
Phospholipase A2 and G proteins. Axelrod J. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):64–5 (17 ref.)
Modulation of ion-channel function by G-protein-coupled receptors. Hille B. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec;17(12):531–6 (73 ref.)
Rab3 proteins: key players in the control of exocytosis. Lledo PM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Oct;17(10):426–32 (52 ref.)
Rodbell and Gilman win 1994 Nobel Prize for Physiology and Medicine. Lefkowitz RJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Dec;15(12):442–4
G-proteins in alpha 1-adrenoceptor mediated prostatic smooth muscle contraction. Drescher P, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):143–6
Genetic and biochemical evidence that EBNA 2 interaction with a 63-kDa cellular GTG-binding protein is essential for B lymphocyte growth transformation by EBV. Yalamanchili R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):634–41
[The role of G protein in Leu-enkephalin induced Ca2+ release from intracellular pool in myocytes] Wei ZY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[G-protein and vascular responses] Yuan YH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):319–22 (15 ref.) (Chi)
[The role of GTP-binding proteins in hormone signal transfer] Svoboda P. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994;43(1–2):20–4 (Cze)
[The 1994 Nobel Prize: discovery and significance of G-proteins] Fredholm BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12;156(50):7520–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The 1994 Nobel Prize for Medicine for the discovery of G-protein] Krans HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 26;138(48):2380–2 (Dut)
[G-proteins. Significance for physiologic and pathophysiologic processes] Bornkessel B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Aug;18(8):216–8 (4 ref.) (Ger)
[G-proteins (editorial)] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Nov;17(11):325 (Ger)
[Signal transduction by heterotrimeric G-proteins] Nürnberg B. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov;49(11):795–800 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[Nobel Prize winners in Medicine 1994 (editorial)] Farfel Z. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):530–1 (Heb)
[Biological significance of lipid modifications of G-proteins] Fukada Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 May; 40(7):889–902 (67 ref.) (Jpn)
[Factors involved in termination of M phase] Shirayama M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Sep;39(12):2163–7 (27 ref.) (Jpn)
[The functional characteristics of Gs-protein in the developing mammalian kidney] Zelenina MN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jul;80(7):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The structural-functional characteristics of the GTP-binding proteins in invertebrate animals] Shpakov AO, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):635–53 (64 ref.) (Rus)
[Nature's solution of the communication problem resulted in Nobel Prize. Significance of G-proteins for signal transmission in cells] Fredholm BB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 19;91(42):3811–7 (Swe)

G SUITS

Surgical delays and outcomes in patients treated with pneumatic antishock garments: a population-based study. Karch SB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):401–4
Effects of pneumatic antishock garment on oxygen consumption in healthy volunteers [letter] Terai C, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):613–5
How to protect your patient from DVT. Bright LD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Dec;94(12):28–32
Effect of synchronized, systolic, lower body, positive pressure on hemodynamics in human septic shock. A pilot study. Gunter JP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):719–23
Postural hypotension and the anti-gravity suit. Brook WH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1945, 1948–9 (14 ref.)
Increased G-suit coverage improves cardiac preloading conditions during positive pressure breathing. Goodman LS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jul;65(7):632–40
Thermal study of anti-G ensembles aboard F-16 aircraft in hot weather. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):309–12
Reciprocity of hemodynamic changes during lower body negative and positive pressure. Schmedtje JF Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):346–52
Thermal strain and G protection associated with wearing an enhanced anti-G protection system in a warm climate. Sowood PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov; 65(11):992–8
Prevention of venous air embolism in paediatric neurosurgical procedures performed in the sitting position by combined use of MAST suit and PEEP. Meyer PG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):795–800
Lack of oxygen supply dependency in patients with severe sepsis. A study of oxygen delivery increased by military antishock trouser and dobutamine. Mira JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1524–31
Changes in respiratory resistance to low dose carbachol inhalation and to pneumatic trouser inflation are correlated. Lorino AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2000–4
Lung mechanics, gas exchange and central circulation during treatment of intra-abdominal hemorrhage with pneumatic anti-shock garment and intra-aortic balloon occlusion. An experimental study in pigs. Blomquist S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(4):240–7
DVT prophylaxis in multiple trauma patients [letter; comment] Megerman J. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):675–6. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Aug;37(2):205–8.
[Anti-shock trousers in anaphylactic shock (letter)] Salino D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):270 (Fre)
[Rhythmic pneumatic compression of the limb as a contributing element of postoperative deep vein thromboembolism prophylaxis in patients after orthopedic surgery] Szmigiel A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of mechanisms of the antihypotensive effects of antishock suits in injured with traumatic shock] Pikovskil VIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluid and electrolyte deficit with prolonged pneumatic antishock garment application. Ali J, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):612–5
Pneumatic antishock garment-associated compartment syndrome in uninjured lower extremities. Vahedi MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):616–8

GABA

see related
GABA AGENTS
RECEPTORS, GABA

Three classes of GABAergic interneurons in neocortex and neostriatum. Kubota Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S145–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Seizure suppression in kindling epilepsy by intracerebral implants of GABA- but not by noradrenaline-releasing polymer matrices. Kokaia M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(3):385–94

AGONISTS see GABA AGONISTS

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Epilepsy treatment in The Netherlands. Comparison of matched groups of two medical centres. Lammers MW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):415–20
Development of myoclonus in patients with partial epilepsy during treatment with vigabatrin: an electroencephalographic study. Marciani MG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):1–5
Effects of chronic treatment with the GABA-transaminase inhibitor vigabatrin on exploratory behaviour in rats. Sherif F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):11–5
Reactions of glutamate semialdehyde aminotransferase (glutamate-1-semialdehyde 2,1 aminomutase) with vinyl and acetylenic substrate analogues analysed by rapid scanning spectrophotometry. Tyacke RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):307–13
Effect of novel aromatic derivative of GABA on lipid peroxidation in chronically morphinized rats. Lurie E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):13–9
A comparison of population and standard two-stage pharmacokinetic analyses of vigabatrin data. Yu DK, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug;15(6):473–84
Acute effects of gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) on hippocampal GABAergic inhibition in vitro. Jackson MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):85–91
Vigabatrin treatment in children. Fois A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):244–8
Plasma vigabatrin enantiomer ratios in adults and children. Nagarajan L, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:127–36
'A simple, effective and well-tolerated treatment regime for West Syndrome' [letter; comment] Appleton RE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):185–6. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Oct;36(10):863–72.
Gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) and mood disturbances. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct; 35(5):999–1004
Effects of differing dosages of vigabatrin (Sabril) on cognitive abilities and quality of life in epilepsy. Dodrill CB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):164–73
Gamma-vinyl-GABA (vigabatrin) in the therapy of Lennox-Gastaut syndrome: an open study. Feucht M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):993–8
Reduction of plasma alanine aminotransferase during vigabatrin treatment. Foletti GB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug; 36(8):804–9
Immunologic aspects of vigabatrin treatment in epileptic children. Pacifici R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):423–6
Initial observations on effect of vigabatrin on in vivo 1H spectroscopic measurements of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate, and glutamine in human brain. Petroff OA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):457–64
Use of ex vivo magnetic resonance imaging to detect onset of vigabatrin-induced intramyelinic edema in canine brain. Peyster RG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):93–100
Quantitative MR relaxometry study of effects of vigabatrin on the brains of patients with epilepsy. Jackson GD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):127–37
Antinociceptive action of N-octanoyl GABA--a new GABA mimetic agent. Sen S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):718–23
New antiepileptic drugs for children: felbamate, gabapentin, lamotrigine, and vigabatrin. Devinsky O, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S33–45 (116 ref.)

4-Hydroxybutyric aciduria: clinical findings and vigabatrin therapy. Uziel G, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(3):520-2

Phosphinic acid analogues of GABA. 1. New potent and selective GABAB agonists. Froestl W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3297-312

Phosphinic acid analogues of GABA. 2. Selective, orally active GABAB antagonists. Froestl W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3313-31

The effect of chronic treatment with the GABA transaminase inhibitors gamma-vinyl-GABA and ethanolamine-O-sulphate on the in vivo release of GABA from rat hippocampus. Qume M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2256-61

Repeated administration of gamma-vinylGABA reduces rat brain glutamine synthetase activity. Waniewski RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):355-62

Rapid aggravation of aphasia by vigabatrin [letter] Gil R, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):251-2

Inactivity of phosphoethanolamine, an endogenous GABA analog decreased in Alzheimer's disease, at GABA binding sites. Klunk WE, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):2377-83

MRI monitoring of vigabatrin-induced intramyelinic edema in dogs. Weiss KL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1944-9

Pharmacokinetic analysis and antiepileptic activity of N-valproyl derivatives of GABA and glycine. Hadad S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):905-10

Suppression of haloperidol-induced oral dyskinesias in rats by vigabatrin. Seiler N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):181-9

Anxiolytic-like effect of the GABA-transaminase inhibitor vigabatrin (gamma-vinyl GABA) on rat exploratory activity. Sherif F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):801-5

Sabril--a new antiepileptic agent [news] **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):33, 38

Vigabatrin in the management of generalized seizures in children. Appleton RE. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):45-8 (10 ref.)

Vigabatrin monotherapy in resistant neonatal seizures. Baxter PS, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):57-9

Vigabatrin use in 72 patients with drug-resistant epilepsy. Buchanan N. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):191-6

Status epilepticus during vigabatrin treatment: a report of three cases. de Krom MC, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun; 4(2):159-62

Acute pancreatitis associated with dual vigabatrin and lamotrigine therapy [letter] Jadresic D. **Seizure** 1994 Dec; 3(4):319

Vigabatrin-induced psychosis--management problems. Jawad S, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3(4):309-10

[Vigabatrin: results with a new antiepileptic agents in 57 patients in a general neurological practice] van der Zwan A Jr, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10; 138(37):1859-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vigabatrin and lamotrigin: experiences with 2 new anticonvulsants in the Swiss epilepsy clinic] Vogt H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 28;125(4):125-32 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vigabatrin in the treatment of pediatric epileptic syndrome] Lahat E. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):306-8 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Acute psychosis and vigabatrin in childhood] Chiaretti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):489-90 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New drugs in the treatment of childhood epilepsy: vigabatrin (study of 61 subjects)] Raucci U, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):575-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vigabatrin--a new antiepileptic agent] Nakken KO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10;114(24):2843-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experimental basis for clinical study of GABA-positive substances in a threatened pregnancy] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):35-7 **(Rus)**

[Results of pikamilon use in the treatment of patients with open-angle glaucoma] Kolomoltseva EM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct-Dec;110(4):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New antiepileptic drugs: vagabatrin, lamotrigine and felbamate] Herranz JL, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov; 9(9):410-7 (77 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Synaptic relations of GABAergic neurons in the area postrema. Guan JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 150(3):198-204

Morphological alterations in neocortical and cerebellar GABAergic neurons in a canine model of juvenile Batten disease. March PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5; 57(2):204-12

Bacterial assay for quantitative measurement of nanomolar concentrations of a metabolite. Guthrie GD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):283-5

Distribution of GABA immunoreactivity in the retino-recipient layer of the viper optic tectum. A light and electron microscope quantitative study. Rio JP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Mar;191(3):251-65

Immunocytochemical localization of tyrosine hydroxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat: a light and electron microscopic study. Lazarov NE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May; 242(1):123-31

Distribution of GABA-like immunoreactivity in the song system of the zebra finch. Grisham W, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):115-22

The significance of extracellular GABA in the substantia nigra of the rat during seizures and anticonvulsant treatments. Sayin U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9; 669(1):67-72

Early development of GABA-like immunoreactive cells in the retina of turtle embryos. Versaux-Botteri C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):125-31

Localisation of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA)-like immunoreactivity in the echinoderm Asterias rubens. Newman SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct;278(1):177-85

Immunohistochemical and histochemical evidence for the presence of noradrenaline, serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in chief cells of the mouse carotid body. Oomori Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov; 278(2):249-54

GABA and glutamate-like immunoreactivity at synapses received by dorsal unpaired median neurones in the abdominal nerve cord of the locust. Pflüger HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):325-33

Initial observations on effect of vigabatrin on in vivo 1H spectroscopic measurements of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate, and glutamine in human brain. Petroff OA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):457-64

Ultrastructure and GABA immunoreactivity in layers 8 and 9 of the optic tectum of Xenopus laevis. Rybicka KK, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1567-82

GABAergic and pallidal terminals in the thalamic reticular nucleus of squirrel monkeys. Asanuma C. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):439-51

Rapid assay for gamma-aminobutyric acid in mouse brain synaptosomes using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Palaty J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):85-90

Postsynaptic gephyrin immunoreactivity exhibits a nearly one-to-one correspondence with gamma-aminobutyric acid-like immunogold-labeled synaptic inputs to sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Cabot JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):418-32

A topographically organized gamma-aminobutyric acid projection from the ventral pallidum to the nucleus accumbens in the rat. Churchill L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22;345(4):579-95

Parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the thalamus of guinea pig: light and electron microscopic correlation with gamma-aminobutyric acid immunoreactivity. De Biasi S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):556-69

gamma-Aminobutyric acid in the nervous system of a planarian. Eriksson KS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22; 345(4):528-36

Two types of interneuron in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat: a combined NADPH diaphorase histochemical and GABA immunocytochemical study. Gabbott PL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8; 350(2):281-301

Dopaminergic and GABAergic cerebrospinal fluid-contacting neurons along the central canal of the spinal cord of the eel and trout. Roberts BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):423-37

The development of GABA immunoreactivity in the retina of the zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Sandell JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22;345(4):596-601

Postnatal maturation of GABA-immunoreactive neurons of rat medial prefrontal cortex. Vincent SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24;355(1):81-92

Analysis of gamma-aminobutyric acidergic synaptic contacts in the thalamic reticular nucleus of the monkey. Williamson AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):182-92

GABA and glycine in the central auditory system of the mustache bat: structural substrates for inhibitory neuronal organization. Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):317-53

GABAergic innervation of rat abducens motoneurons retrogradely labelled with HRP: quantitative ultrastructural analysis of cell bodies and proximal dendrites. Lahjouji F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jan;24(1):29-44

Glutamate, gamma-aminobutyric acid and tachykinin-immunoreactive synapses in the cat nucleus tractus solitarii. Saha S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):55-74

Colocalization of neuronal nitric oxide synthase with GABA in rat cuneate nucleus. Valtchanoff JG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Mar;24(3):237-45

Clinical evaluation of extracellular amino acids in severe head trauma by intracerebral in vivo microdialysis. Kanthan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):326-7

A Combined golgi and postembedding GABA and glutamate electron microscopic study of the nucleus dorsomedialis thalami of the rat. Négyessy L, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(4):325-41

Equivalent cell density in three areas of neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Morin F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):85-8

GABA in the nervous system of parasitic flatworms. Eriksson KS, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):339-46

The amount of GABA present in aqueous extracts of valerian is sufficient to account for [3H]GABA release in synaptosomes [letter] Santos MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):475-6

Detection of gamma-aminobutyric acid in a living rat brain using in vivo microdialysis-capillary electrophoresis/mass spectrometry. Takada Y, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(10):895-6

Intracerebral human microdialysis. In vivo study of an acute focal ischemic model of the human brain. Kanthan R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):870-3

GABA immunoreactivity in the nucleus isthmo-opticus of the centrifugal visual system in the pigeon: a light and electron microscopic study. Miceli D, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):425-41

[Morphologic study of GABA-ergic neurons in dissociated cell culture of spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion] Zha XM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 28(1):67-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see GABA ANTAGONISTS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gene expression for glutamic acid decarboxylase is reduced without loss of neurons in prefrontal cortex of schizophrenics. Akbarian S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;52(4):258-66; discussion 267-78

Utilization of glutamine and of TCA cycle constituents as precursors for transmitter glutamate and GABA. Peng L, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3-5):367-77 (48 ref.)

Trimethyltin-induced expression of GABA and vimentin immunoreactivities in astrocytes of the rat brain. Andersson H, et al. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):378-82

Synaptic interactions between primary afferent terminals and GABA and nitric oxide-synthesizing neurons in superficial laminae of the rat spinal cord. Bernardi PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1363-71

[The GABA-ergic system parameters of the adrenal cortex in animals with normal and stimulated steroidogenesis] Myahunina TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May-Aug; 40(3-4):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD

Stability of plasma GABA at four-year follow-up in patients with primary unipolar depression. Petty F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):806-10

Effects of electroconvulsive therapy on plasma GABA. Devanand DP, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Mar;11(1):3-13

Intravenous sodium lactate decreases plasma GABA levels in man. Balon R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(3):368-70

Effect of acute and chronic benzodiazepines on plasma GABA in anxious patients and controls. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):153-6

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid content and activity of the enzyme synthesizing it in blood plasma of children exposed to ionizing radiation as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Bol'shova EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in human cerebrospinal fluid using Pseudomonas. Nicholson-Guthrie CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):286-90

Stable isotope dilution analysis of GABA in CSF using simple solvent extraction and electron-capture negative-ion mass fragmentography. Kok RM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(3):508-12

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of phencyclidine on the basal and high potassium evoked extracellular GABA levels in the striatum of freely-moving rats: an in vivo microdialysis study. Hondo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):54-62

GENETICS

Cloning, expression, and localization of a mouse retinal gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter. Ruiz M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4039-48

IMMUNOLOGY

Ischemia inhibits GABAergic neurons of the rat thalamic reticular nucleus. An immunocytochemical study. Gajkowska B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):139-49

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Notopterygium incisum Ting] Sun YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 19(6):357-8, 383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The effect of lead on dopamine, GABA and histidine spontaneous and KCl-dependent releases from rat brain synaptosomes. Strużyńska L, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(3):201-7

Receptor pharmacological models for inner ear therapies with emphasis on glutamate receptors: a survey. Ehrenberger K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):236-40

SEM observation and GABA immunoreactivity of human embryonic organ of Corti tissue culture. Mu MY, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):516-9

Expression of substance P, CGRP, and GABA in the

vestibular periphery, with special reference to species differences. Matsubara A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:248–52

Does a mutation of the glycine receptor modify GABA metabolism in startle disease? [letter] Berthier M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):5

Inhibition of SKF 89976–A of the gamma–aminobutyric acid release from primary neuronal chick cultures. Lewin L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):173–9

The effect of phencyclidine on [3H]GABA and [3H]flunitrazepam binding in the brain of naive and handling–habituated rats. Lillrank SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jan;153(1):33–41

Antihypertensive treatment with beta blockers and gabaergic transmission in rat brain. Remiszewska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):185–6

Acute ethanol increases taurine but neither glutamate nor GABA in the nucleus accumbens of male rats: a microdialysis study. Dahchour A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):485–7

Enhancement by propofol of the gamma–aminobutyric acidA response in dissociated hippocampal pyramidal neurons of the rat. Hara M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):988–94

Anesthetics affect the uptake but not the depolarization–evoked release of GABA in rat striatal synaptosomes. Mantz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):502–11

Glutamate receptor modulation of [3H]GABA release and intracellular calcium in chick retina cells. Carvalho AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:439–56 (39 ref.)

Reactive oxygen species on GABA release. Oliveira CR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:130–40 (45 ref.)

Cloning, functional expression, and pharmacology of a GABA transporter from Manduca sexta. Mbungu D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):489–97

Synaptosomal GABA release as influenced by valerian root extract—involvement of the GABA carrier. Santos MS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr; 327(2):220–31

Fos–positive cells associated with forced wakefulness in the hypothalamus of the rat are not GABAergic. Cirelli C, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Mar;133(2):143–8

Reconstitution of the rat brain serotonin transporter. Tarrant HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):40S

Structure–activity studies leading to potent chloride channel blockers: 5e–tert–Butyl–2–[4–(substituted–ethynyl)phenyl]–1,3–dithianes. Li QX, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec; 2(12):1423–34

Time–dependent inhibition of gamma–aminobutyric acid aminotransferase, by 3–hydroxybenzylhydrazine. Lightcap ES, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):579–85

Inhibition by KF17837 of adenosine A2A receptor–mediated modulation of striatal GABA and ACh release. Kurokawa M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):43–8

GABA and glutamate release affected by GABAB receptor antagonists with similar potency: no evidence for pharmacologically different presynaptic receptors. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1515–21

Effect of oxidative stress on the release of [3H]GABA in cultured chick retina cells. Agostinho P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):213–21

Changes in GABA and parvalbumin immunoreactivities in the cerebral cortex of lizards after narine occlusion. Blasco–Ibáñez JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1; 652(2):334–40

Complex changes of GABAA and GABAB receptor binding in the spinal cord dorsal horn following peripheral inflammation or neurectomy. Castro–Lopes JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):289–97

Release of [3H]GABA evoked by glutamate receptor agonists in cultured chick retina cells: effect of Ca2+. Ferreira IL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):252–6

NMDA and carbachol but not AMPA affect differently the release of [3H]GABA in striosome– and matrix–enriched areas of the rat striatum. Galli T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):243–52

Acute effects of gamma–vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) on hippocampal GABAergic inhibition in vitro. Jackson MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):85–91

Stimulation by nicotine of the spontaneous release of [3H]gamma–aminobutyric acid in the substantia nigra and in the globus pallidus of the rat. Kayadjanian N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):129–35

Effects of thiopental, halothane and isoflurane on the calcium–dependent and –independent release of GABA from striatal synaptosomes in the rat. Lecharny JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):308–12

Ultrastructural relationships between terminals immunoreactive for enkephalin, GABA, or both transmitters in the rat ventral tegmental area. Sesack SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):261–75

Progressive decrease in extracellular GABA concentrations in the post–ischemic period in the striatum: a microdialysis study. Shuaib A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):99–103

The ontogeny of [3H]gamma–hydroxybutyrate and [3H]GABAB binding sites: relation to the development of experimental absence seizures. Snead OC 3rd. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):147–56

Extent of colocalization of serotonin and GABA in the neurons of the rat raphe nuclei. Stamp JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):39–49

Decreased GABA immunoreactivity in spinal cord dorsal horn neurons after transient spinal cord ischemia in the rat. Zhang AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):187–90

L–carnitine uptake into primary rat cortical cultures: interaction with GABA. Virmani MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):105–12

Lead as an inductor of some morphological and functional changes in synaptosomes from rat brain. Jabłońska L, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):701–9

Simultaneous monitoring of the seizure–related changes in extracellular glutamate and gamma–aminobutyric acid concentration in bilateral hippocampi following development of amygdaloid kindling. Ueda Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):213–9

A combined retrograde tracer and GABA–immunocytochemical study of the projection from nucleus interpositus posterior to the posterior lobe C2 zone of the cat cerebellum. Kolston J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):926–33

Postnatal development of GABA neurons in the rat somatosensory barrel cortex: a quantitative study. Micheva KD, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):419–30

Chronic haloperidol, but not clozapine, produces altered oral movements and increased extracellular glutamate in rats. See RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):269–76

Acute toluene exposure decreases extracellular gamma–aminobutyric acid in the globus pallidus but not in striatum: a microdialysis study in awake, freely moving rats. Stengård K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1; 292(1):43–6

Modafinil and cortical gamma–aminobutyric acid outflow. Modulation by 5–hydroxytryptamine neurotoxins. Tanganelli S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1–2):63–71

Quantitative analysis of GABA–like–immunoreactive and parvalbumin–containing neurons in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus using a stereological method, the disector. Aika Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(2):267–76

Distribution of GABA immunoreactivity in kainic acid–treated rabbit retina. Perez MT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(2):227–38

The colocalization of parvalbumin and calbindin–D28k with GABA in the subnucleus caudalis of the rat spinal trigeminal nucleus. Polgár E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(3):402–8

Effects of BDNF on dopaminergic, serotonergic, and GABAergic neurons in cultures of human fetal ventral mesencephalon. Spenger C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 133(1):50–63

A convulsant, 3–mercaptopropionic acid, decreases the level of GABA and GAD in rat pancreatic islets and brain. Katoh J, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):217–9

The number of amino acid residues in hydrophilic loops connecting transmembrane domains of the GABA transporter GAT–1 is critical for its function. Kanner BI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):191–4

Glutamate–101 is critical for the function of the sodium and chloride–coupled GABA transporter GAT–1. Keshet GI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):39–42

Effect of systemic dexamethasone on extracellular amino acids, GABA and acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus using in vivo microdialysis. Semba J, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):17–21

Age–related changes in brainstem auditory neurotransmitters: measures of GABA and acetylcholine function. Raza A, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):221–30

Evidence that 4–aminobutyric acid and 5–aminolevulinic acid share a common transport system into Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bermúdez Moretti M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):169–73

Development of the GABAergic phenotype in murine spinal cord–dorsal root ganglion cultures. Caserta MT, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Dec;12(8):753–65

Cloning, expression, and localization of a mouse retinal gamma–aminobutyric acid transporter. Ruiz M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4039–48

Distribution of mRNA for the GABA transporter GAT–1 in the rat brain: evidence that GABA uptake is not limited to presynaptic neurons. Swan M, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct; 185 (Pt 2):315–23

Excitatory amino acid projections to the nucleus of the solitary tract in the rat: a retrograde transport study utilizing D–[3H]aspartate and [3H]GABA. Beart PM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):109–22

Ligand recognition properties of the Escherichia coli 4–aminobutyrate transporter encoded by gabP. Specificity of Gab permease for heterocyclic inhibitors. King SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19893–7

Glucose modulates rat substantia nigra GABA release in vivo via ATP–sensitive potassium channels. During MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2403–8

Expression of GAT–1, a high–affinity gamma–aminobutyric acid plasma membrane transporter in the rat retina. Brecha NC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22;345(4):602–11

Double labeling of GABA and cytochrome oxidase in the macaque visual cortex: quantitative EM analysis. Nie F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):115–31

Prolactin– and testosterone–induced inhibition of LH secretion after orchidectomy: role of preoptic and tuberoinfundibular gamma–aminobutyric acidergic neurones. Grattan DR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 143(1):165–74

An investigation of the origin of extracellular GABA in rat nucleus accumbens measured in vivo by microdialysis. Smith SE, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 97(2):161–71

NMDA and non–NMDA receptor–mediated release of [3H]GABA from granule cell dendrites of rat olfactory bulb. García Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):662–9

Neurotoxic effect of intranigral injection of 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium on GABA–containing neurons and its relation to circling behavior. Jasso–López D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):794–801

Inhibition of striatal GABA release by the adenosine A2a receptor is not mediated by increases in cyclic AMP. Kirk IP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2801–9

Uptake and release of D–aspartate, GABA, and glycine in guinea pig brainstem auditory nuclei. Suneja SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):147–60

Localization of GAT–1 GABA transporter mRNA in rat striatum: cellular coexpression with GAD67 mRNA, GAD67 immunoreactivity, and parvalbumin mRNA. Augood SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):865–74

Presynaptic gamma–hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) and gamma–aminobutyric acidB (GABAB) receptor–mediated release of GABA and glutamate (GLU) in rat thalamic ventrobasal nucleus (VB): a possible mechanism for the generation of absence–like seizures induced by GHB. Banerjee PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1534–43

Modulation of methylenedioxymethamphetamine–induced striatal dopamine release by the interaction between serotonin and gamma–aminobutyric acid in the substantia nigra. Yamamoto BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1063–70

Existence of gamma–aminobutyric acid and its biosynthetic and metabolic enzymes in rat salivary glands. Sawaki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):359–63

Inhibition of neonatal brain fuel utilization by valproate and E–delta 2–valproate is not a consequence of the stimulation of the gamma–aminobutyric acid shunt. Bolaños JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(20):PL397–402

Elevated brain GABA correlates with systemic dysfunctions in paroxysmal chick. Lewis PA, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):361–8

L–glutamate and gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake in synaptosomes from the cerebral cortex of dogs with congenital chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Maddison JE, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Jun;10(2):135–41

Redistribution of glutamate and GABA in the cerebral neocortex and hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil after transient ischemia. An immunocytochemical study. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 May; 22(1):25–41

Stable expression of a neuronal gamma–aminobutyric acid transporter, GAT–3, in mammalian cells demonstrates unique pharmacological properties and ion dependence. Clark JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):550–7

Hippocampal GABA transporter function in temporal–lobe epilepsy [see comments] During MJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):174–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):122.

Epilepsy. Taking up GABA again [news; comment] Meldrum B. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):122–3. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):174–7.

GABA release in rat cortical slices is unable to cope with demand if the autoreceptor is blocked. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):583–7

Age–related changes in parvalbumin– and GABA–immunoreactive cells in the rat septum. Krzywkowski P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):29–40

Interaction between [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]GABA binding in the cerebellum of reeler mice. Dalezios Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan;26(1):41–6

Effect of anions on the uptake and release of gamma–aminobutyric acid by isolated synaptic plasma membranes. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov; 25(5):483–92

Release of [3H]GABA evoked by glutamate agonists from hippocampal slices: effects of dithiothreitol and glutathione. Janáky R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):575–82

Characterization of the carrier–mediated [3H]GABA release from isolated synaptic plasma membrane vesicles. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):177–86

Transmitter amino acid release from rat neocortex: complete versus incomplete ischemia models. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1387–92

Amino acid and purine release in rat brain following temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1125–30

A role for calcium/calmodulin kinase(s) in the regulation of GABA exocytosis. Sitges M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):245–52

Alterations of GABAergic neurons in the basal ganglia of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy: an in situ hybridization study of GAD67 messenger RNA. Levy R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):127–34

The effect of kainic acid on the release of GABA in rat neostriatum and substantia nigra. Bianchi L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1233–6

Effects of a nitric oxide donor on glutamate and GABA

release in striatum and hippocampus of the conscious rat. Segovia G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1937–40

Regulation of basal release of GABA by noradrenaline in the kitten visual cortex. Shirokawa T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2037–40

Disturbances in blood pressure homeostasis modify GABA release in the locus coeruleus. Singewald N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1709–12

GABA and glycine frequently colocalize in terminals on cat spinal motoneurons. Taal W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2225–8

GABAA receptors mediate the changes produced by stress on GABA function and locomotor activity. Acosta GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):29–31

Modulation of GABA flux across rat brain membranes resolved by a rapid quenched incubation technique. Kardos J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):73–6

Diminished potassium-stimulated GABA release in vivo in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Lasley SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):145–8

Complex involvement of nitric oxide and cGMP at N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptors regulating gamma-[3H]aminobutyric acid release from striatal slices. Møller M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):195–8

A novel gamma-aminobutyric acid response in the embryonic brainstem as revealed by voltage-sensitive dye recording. Momose-Sato Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):193–6

High extracellular GABA levels in hippocampus—as a mechanism of neuronal protection in cerebral ischemia in adrenalectomized gerbils. Ravindran J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):209–11

A study of the uptake of glutamate, gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), glycine and beta-alanine in synaptic brain vesicles from fish and avians. Roseth S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):62–6

Galanin is contained in GABAergic neurons in the rat spinal dorsal horn. Simmons DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):119–22

Dopamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid transporters: differential regulation by agents that promote phosphorylation. Tian Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):143–6

Cajal-Retzius neurons identified by GABA immunohistochemistry in layer I of the rat cerebral cortex. Imamoto K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul;20(1):101–5

Distribution of cholinergic, GABAergic and serotonergic neurons in the medial medullary reticular formation and their projections studied by cytotoxic lesions in the cat. Holmes CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1155–78 (100 ref.)

Muscarinic receptor stimulation increases the spontaneous [3H]GABA release in the rat substantia nigra through muscarinic receptors localized on striatonigral terminals. Kayadjanian N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(4):989–1002

Insulin elevates hippocampal GABA levels during ischemia. This is independent of its hypoglycemic effect. Shuaib A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):809–14

Cholinergic and GABAergic neurons in the nucleus basalis region of young and aged rats. Smith ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):679–88

Extracellular GABA concentrations in rat supraoptic nucleus during lactation and following haemodynamic changes: an in vivo microdialysis study. Voisin DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):547–58

Cis- and trans-acting elements determining induction of the genes of the gamma-aminobutyrate (GABA) utilization pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Talibi D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):550–7

The amount of GABA present in aqueous extracts of valerian is sufficient to account for [3H]GABA release in synaptosomes [letter] Santos MS, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):475–6

Aminooxyacetic acid-induced accumulation of GABA enhances clonidine hypotension. Goźlińska B. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):175–8

The mechanism of biphasic GABA responses [comment] Lambert N, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):928–9. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):977–81.

Ionic mechanisms of neuronal excitation by inhibitory GABAA receptors [see comments] Staley KJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):977–81. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):928–9.

Release of neurotransmitters in the CNS by spinal cord stimulation: survey of present state of knowledge and recent experimental studies. Linderoth B, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(4):157–70

Chronic ethanol exposure enhances [3H]GABA release and does not affect GABAA receptor mediated 36Cl uptake. Tremwel MF, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jul;17(3):149–54

Immunohistochemical evidence for GABA and glycine-containing trigeminal premotoneurons in the guinea pig. Turman J Jr, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):7–20

Effects of Tityus serrulatus crude venom on the GABAergic and dopaminergic systems of the rat brain. Dorce VA, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1641–7

Glutamate-, GABA-, and GAD-immunoreactivities co-localize in bipolar cells of tiger salamander retina. Yang CY, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):1193–203

[Relationship between the presynaptic depolarization effect of acupuncture and r-aminobutyric acid, opioid peptide and substance P] Li C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993; 18(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of electrical stimulation of S II and electroacupuncture on contents of some free amino acids in the precruciate cortex] Wang Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on the changes of immunocytochemistry of gamma-aminobutyric acidergic neurons in the lateral geniculate nuclei of amblyopic kittens] Shao LG, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;30(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of arterial blood pressure change on release of GABA in the posterior hypothalamus conscious of freely moving rats] Guo LJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Participation of central H-cholinoreceptors in preventing respiration damping upon activation of the GABA-ergic system of the brain] Sliuta AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study of GABa- and substance P-immunoreactive structures in cat stellate ganglia] Fateev MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(1):134–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bis(n-tributyltin)-oxide on the brain GABA-ergic system in vitro] Gerasimiak GR, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;66(2):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal absorption pathway of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat small intestine. Nácher A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Jul;15(5):359–71

Uptake and release of D-aspartate, GABA, and glycine in guinea pig brainstem auditory nuclei. Suneja SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):147–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Dorsal column inhibition of nociceptive thalamic cells mediated by gamma-aminobutyric acid mechanisms in the cat. Olausson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 152(3):239–47

Alterations of neocortical neuronal responses to acetylcholine and GABA in rats born to alcohol-dependent mothers. Janiri L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):611–9

Effect of green tea rich in gamma-aminobutyric acid on blood pressure of Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Abe Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):74–9

Central amino acid neurotransmitters and the hypoxic ventilatory response. Soto-Arape I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1113–20

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the carnitine metabolism in neural cells. Wawrzeńczyk A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):383–8

Effect of novel aromatic derivative of GABA on lipid peroxidation in chronically morphinized rats. Lurie E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):13–9

Effects of GABA on outward currents in Hermissenda photoreceptors. Yamoah E, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):265–6

Influence of gamma-aminobutyric acid on baclofen intestinal absorption. Nácher A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Jul;15(5):373–82

Variance analysis of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-ergic inhibitory postsynaptic currents from melanotropes of Xenopus laevis. Borst JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):183–9

Inhibitory actions of GABA on rabbit urinary bladder muscle strips: mediation by potassium channels. Ferguson DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):81–3

Effects of GABA and various allosteric ligands on TBPS binding to cloned rat GABA(A) receptor subtypes. Im WB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1025–30

Pharmacological evidence for the possible involvement of repetitive action potentials in facilitation by GABA of catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kitayama S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):706–10

Characterization of [3H]-imidazenil binding to rat brain membranes. Lipartiti M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(6):1159–64

Trichloroethanol potentiation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-activated chloride current in mouse hippocampal neurones. Peoples RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):555–63

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on synaptic transmission and long-term potentiation in rat superior cervical ganglion. González Burgos GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):1–7

The effects of chronic treatment with N-tert-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone on cerebellar noradrenergic receptor function in aged F344 rats. Gould TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):333–6

Synaptic interactions in a newly identified excitatory synapse of Helix aspersa: concurrent enkephalinergic and GABAergic modulation. Gutiérrez R. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):243–54

Attenuation of a voltage-dependent sodium current by GABA (identified neurons, buccal ganglia, Helix pomatia). Haarmeier T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):131–9

A depolarizing inhibitory response to GABA in brainstem auditory neurons of the chick. Hyson RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):117–26

Regulation of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in cultured astrocytes by monoamine and amino acid neurotransmitters. Itzhak Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):346–8

Glycine and GABAA antagonists reduce the inhibition of primate spinothalamic tract neurons produced by stimulation in periaqueductal gray. Lin Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):286–302

Current, voltage and pharmacological substrates of a novel GABA receptor in the visual-vestibular system of Hermissenda. Rogers RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):93–106

Noradrenergic enhancement of GABA-induced input resistance changes in layer V regular spiking pyramidal neurons of rat somatosensory cortex. Sessler FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):171–82

Effects of amitriptyline on GABA-stimulated 36Cl- uptake in relation to a behavioral model of depression. Malatynska E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(1):53–9

Interaction between glutamate and GABA on 3H-noradrenaline release from rat hypothalamus. Navarro CE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):119–22

In vitro effects of GABA and hypoxia on posterior hypothalamic neurons from spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Shonis CA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):461–6

GABA attenuates the neurotoxic effects of ethanol in neuron-enriched cultures from 8-day-old chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. Spoerri PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):94–100

Pharmacological properties of fetal rat hippocampal GABAA receptors. Valeyev AY, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):280–2

Early in vitro development of voltage- and transmitter-gated currents in GABAergic amacrine cells. Yamashita M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):95–102

Developmental up-regulation and agonist-dependent down-regulation of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in chick cortical neurons. Baumgartner BJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):9–17

Chronic GABA treatment downregulates the GABAA receptor alpha 2 and alpha 3 subunit mRNAS as well as polypeptide expression in primary cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Mhatre MC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):159–65

Behavioral effects of intra-amygdala injections of GABA and 5-HT acting drugs in the elevated plus-maze. Zangrossi Júnior H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2453–6

Excitatory action of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) on crustacean neurosecretory cells. García U, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;14(1):71–88

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of somatostatin or GABA on pain threshold and contents of GABA or somatostatin in rat brain. Zheng L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):329–32

GABAergic stimulation switches from enhancing to repressing BDNF expression in rat hippocampal neurons during maturation in vitro. Berninger B, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2327–35

Cholinergic, serotonergic, and GABAergic effects on the ERP. Meador KJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:151–5 (46 ref.)

Effect of GABAergic compounds on gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene expression in the rat. Seong JY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2587–93

Bromide, in the therapeutic concentration, enhances GABA-activated currents in cultured neurons of rat cerebral cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct; 19(2):89–97

GABA-activated chloride currents of postnatal mouse retinal ganglion cells are blocked by acetylcholine and acetylcarnitine: how specific are ion channels in immature neurons? Bähring R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1; 6(7):1089–99

Developmental loss of GABA- and glycine-induced depolarization and Ca2+ transients in embryonic rat dorsal horn neurons in culture. Wang J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1275–80

Differing actions of nitropropane analogs of GABA and baclofen in central and peripheral preparations. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):49–54

GABA can improve acoustic contrast in the rat ventral cochlear nucleus. Ebert U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(2):310–22

Activity-dependent responses of developing cochlear nuclear neurons to microionophoretically-applied amino acids. Walsh EJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1–2):194–204

Immunopositive GABAergic neural sites display nitric oxide synthase-related NADPH diaphorase activity in the human colon. Nichols K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3; 50(3):253–62

The effect of intracellular Ca2+ on GABA-activated currents in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Martina M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):209–16

Mechanism of action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on frog melanotrophs. Desrues L, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;14(1):1–12

Age-related changes of GABA-activated chloride channel properties in brain cortex synaptic plasma membrane: evidence for phospholipase involvement. Samochocki M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1522–8

Inhibitory postsynaptic currents and the effects of GABA on visually identified sacral parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in neonatal rats. Araki I. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 72(6):2903–10

Modulation of anoxic injury in CNS white matter by adenosine and interaction between adenosine and GABA. Fern R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2609–16

Alpha–subunit of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II enhances gamma–aminobutyric acid and inhibitory synaptic responses of rat neurons in vitro. Wang RA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):2099–106

GABAA/benzodiazepine receptors in acutely isolated hippocampal astrocytes. Fraser DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2720–32

Enhancement of GABA–activated membrane currents in aged Fischer 344 rat basal forebrain neurons [published erratum appears in J Neurosci 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):following table of contents] Griffith WH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 2):2407–16

Multiple GABA receptor subtypes mediate inhibition of calcium influx at rat retinal bipolar cell terminals. Pan ZH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2668–79

Differential modulation by sulfhydryl redox agents and glutathione of GABA– and glycine–evoked currents in rat retinal ganglion cells. Pan ZH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1384–91

Lindane cytotoxicity in cultured neocortical neurons is ameliorated by GABA and flunitrazepam. Pomés A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):663–8

Astroglia–released factor shows similar effects as benzodiazepine inverse agonists. Rigo JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):364–76

Modulatory actions of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) on GABA type A receptor subunit expression and function. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):1–7 (72 ref.)

Effect of zolpidem on gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA)–induced inhibition predicts the interaction of ethanol with GABA on individual neurons in several rat brain regions. Criswell HE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):526–36

Anticonvulsant activity of neurosteroids: correlation with gamma–aminobutyric acid–evoked chloride current potentiation. Kokate TG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1223–9

Disruption of GABA–dependent chloride flux by cyclodienes and hexachlorocyclohexanes in primary cultures of cortical neurons. Pomés A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1616–23

Gramicidin–perforated patch recording: GABA response in mammalian neurones with intact intracellular chloride. Ebihara S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):77–86

Action potential propagation and propagation block by GABA in rat posterior pituitary nerve terminals. Jackson MB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):597–611

Whole–cell and single–channel currents activated by GABA and glycine in granule cells of the rat cerebellum. Kaneda M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):419–35

Inhibition by 5–HT7 receptor stimulation of GABAA receptor–activated current in cultured rat suprachiasmatic neurones. Kawahara F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):67–73

Transient expression of a novel type of GABA response in rat CA3 hippocampal neurones during development. Strata F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):493–503

Modulation of GABA–mediated synaptic transmission by endogenous zinc in the immature rat hippocampus in vitro. Xie X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):75–86

Primary afferent–evoked glycine– and GABA–mediated IPSPs in substantia gelatinosa neurones in the rat spinal cord in vitro. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):29–38

Two components of GABA–induced currents in catfish retinal horizontal cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S141–4

Drosophila GABA–gated chloride channel: modified [3H]EBOB binding site associated with Ala–—>Ser or Gly mutants of Rdl subunit. Cole LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):757–65

Growth hormone secretion and activation of cyclic AMP by growth hormone releasing hormone and gamma–aminobutyric acid in the neonatal rat pituitary. Mergl Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13;56(8):579–85

Phosphorylation factors control neurotransmitter and neuromodulator actions at the gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor. Gyenes M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):542–9

Presynaptic modulation by dopamine and GABA opens a potassium channel in rat cortical, striatal and hippocampal synaptosomes via eicosanoids. Zoltay G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):345–8

Short applications of gamma–aminobutyric acid increase intracellular calcium concentrations in single identified rat lactotrophs. Lorsignol A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Oct;60(4):389–99

L–type Ca2+ channels mediate joint modulation by gamma–amino–butyric acid and glutamate of [Ca2+]i and neuropeptide secretion in immortalized gonadodropin–releasing hormone neurons. Spergel DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):499–508

The beta–carboline derivative DMCM decreases gamma–aminobutyric acid responses and Ca(2+)–mediated K(+)–conductance in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Capogna M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul; 33(7):875–83

Abecarnil enhances GABA–induced currents in acutely isolated cerebellar Purkinje cells. Vorobjev VS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Feb;34(2):157–63

Amino acid–induced responses in CNS neurons of normal mouse and Wriggle Mouse Sagami. Furukawa K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1530–2

Spontaneous GABA–mediated synaptic currents in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Virginio C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1285–9

Glutamate and glutamine metabolism in cultured GABAergic neurons studied by 13C NMR spectroscopy may indicate compartmentation and mitochondrial heterogeneity. Westergaard N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):24–8

Intracellular calcium increase induced by GABA in visual cortex of fetal and neonatal rats and its disappearance with development. Lin MH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul; 20(1):85–94

Presynaptic actions of GABA and baclofen in CA1 region of the guinea–pig hippocampus in vitro. Morishita W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):447–55

The inhibitory effects of nicotinic antagonists on currents elicited by GABA in rat hippocampal neurons. Wotring VE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):293–300

GABAergic inhibition of crayfish deep extensor abdominal muscle exhibits a steep dose–response relationship and a high degree of cooperativity. von Beckerath N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):781–8

Zinc inhibition of GABA–stimulated Cl– influx in rat brain regions is unaffected by acute or chronic benzodiazepine. Li M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov; 49(3):477–82

Inhibition of L–carnitine uptake into primary rat cortical cell cultures by GABA and GABA uptake blockers. Virmani MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):211–5

Cardiac noradrenergic mechanisms mediate GABA–enhanced ouabain cardiotoxicity. McLemore GL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Dec;49(6):343–50

Benzodiazepine–insensitive mice generated by targeted disruption of the gamma 2 subunit gene of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptors. Günther U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7749–53

Neurotrophin 3 potentiates neuronal activity and inhibits gamma–aminobutyratergic synaptic transmission in cortical neurons. Kim HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12341–5

Nitric oxide inhibits hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone release by releasing gamma–aminobutyric acid. Seilicovich A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3421–4

The astrocyte response to gamma–aminobutyric acid attenuates with age in the rat optic nerve. Butt AM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 22;258(1351):9–15

Neuroendocrine regulation of growth hormone secretion in sheep. VII. Effects of GABA. Spencer GS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 4;52(3):181–6

Regulation of endogenous dopamine release in amphibian retina by gamma–aminobutyric acid and glycine. Boatright JH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):1003–12

Pharmacological inactivation of pretectal nuclei reveals different modulatory effects on retino–geniculate transmission by X and Y cells in the cat. Funke K, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):21–33

[Effect of somatostatin and GABA on long–term potentiation in hippocampal CA1 are in rats] Ji WQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of gamma–aminobutyric acid and bicuculline on the spontaneous discharge of the nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis neurons in brainstem slices in rat] Liu H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pharmacology of the GABA–induced biphasic response in guinea–pig celiac ganglion neurons in vitro] Lu FM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of SP on GABA–activated currents in freshly isolated rat DRG neurons] Wu XP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;46(6):586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of microiontophoretically applied GABA and 5–HT on the electric activities of neurons in nucleus parafascicularis of thalamus in rats] Zhang LX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The suppression of the cerebrovascular constrictor effects of malondialdehyde by GABA–ergic substances] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electroencephalographic effects of GABA when using perfluorocarbon emulsions in rats] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of hypothalamic mediator systems on the hormonal changes in rabbit blood during prolonged electric stimulation of emotiogenic zones of the hypothalamus] Nikolaev VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The GABA hypothesis—state of the art. Jones EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:89–101 (81 ref.)

Rewarding and aversive effects of ethanol: interplay of GABA, glutamate and dopamine. Diana M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:315–9

Changes in GABAergic and non–GABAergic synapses during chronic ethanol exposure and withdrawal in the dentate fascia of LS and SS mice. Fifková E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):989–97

Interplay of somatostatin, opioid, and GABA neurons in the regulation of the peristaltic reflex. Grider JR. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G696–701

Interleukin–1 modulates GABAergic and glutamatergic function in brain. Miller LG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:292–8

Altered GABAergic effects on kainic acid–induced seizures in the presence of hippocampal sclerosis in rats. Araki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):237–42

High expression of noradrenaline, choline acetyltransferase and glial fibrillary acidic protein in the epileptic focus consecutive to GABA withdrawal. An immunocytochemical study. Araneda S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):135–46

Three distinct subpopulations of GABAergic neurons in rat frontal agranular cortex. Kubota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):159–73

Cholinergic and GABAergic septo–hippocampal projection neurons in mice: a retrograde tracing study combined with double immunocytochemistry for choline acetyltransferase and parvalbumin. Linke R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):73–80

GABAergic system inducing hyperthermia in the rat preoptic area: its independence of prostaglandin E2 system. Osborne PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):237–42

High extracellular potassium concentrations stimulate oxidative metabolism in a glutamatergic neuronal culture and glycolysis in cultured astrocytes but have no stimulatory effect in a GABAergic neuronal culture. Peng L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):168–72

Differential effects of zinc on hyperpolarizing and depolarizing GABAA synaptic potentials in hippocampal slice cultures. Ricciardi TN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):80–7

Synaptic contacts between mitral/tufted cells and GABAergic neurons containing calcium–binding protein parvalbumin in the rat olfactory bulb, with special reference to reciprocal synapses between them. Toida K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):347–52

Cholinergic and GABAergic neurons in the rat medial septum express muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Van der Zee EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):263–72

GABAergic regulation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in the male rat. Wagner EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):194–200

Immunoelectron microscopy of enkephalinergic innervation of GABAergic neurons in the periaqueductal gray. Wang QP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):39–46

Stimulation of GABAergic neuron differentiation by NT–4/5 in cultures of rat cerebral cortex. Widmer HR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):279–84

The one hundred percent hypothesis: glutamate or GABA in synapses on sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Llewellyn–Smith IJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):323–33

Treatment of experimental status epilepticus with the GABA uptake inhibitor, tiagabine. Walton NY, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec;19(3):237–44

GABA, benzodiazepines and hepatic encephalopathy. Wilkinson SP. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr; 7(4):323–4

The specification of neuronal fate: a common precursor for neurotransmitter subtypes in the rat cerebral cortex in vitro. Götz M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):889–98

Immunocytochemical localization of the alpha 1 and beta 2/3 subunits of the GABAA receptor in relation to specific GABAergic synapses in the dentate gyrus. Nusser Z, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):630–46

The contribution of GABA–mediated inhibition to response properties of neurons in the nucleus of the optic tract in the rat. Schmidt M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1; 6(11):1656–61

Effect of ivermectin on gamma–aminobutyric acid–induced chloride currents in mouse hippocampal embryonic neurones. Krušek J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1; 259(2):121–8

GABA–mediated inhibition of pacemaker neurons of rostral ventrolateral medulla by clonidine in vitro. Sun MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):291–6

NMDA–GABA interactions in an animal model of behaviour: a gating mechanism from motivation toward psychotic–like symptoms. Sabatino M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):103–9

The cisternal organelle as a Ca(2+)–storing compartment associated with GABAergic synapses in the axon initial segment of hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Benedeczky I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):216–30

Differentiation of hypothalamic GABAergic neurons in vitro: absence of effects of sex and gonadal steroids. Lieb K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):435–40

The neurotrophins NT–4/5 and BDNF augment serotonin, dopamine, and GABAergic systems during behaviorally

effective infusions to the substantia nigra. Altar CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):31–40

Calbindin–D28k immunoreactivity within the cholinergic and GABAergic projection neurons of the basal forebrain. Smith ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):230–6

GABAergic and dopaminergic systems may be involved in seizures induced by pyrimethamine in mice. Amabeoku G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1269–77

Astrocytic GABA receptors. Fraser DD, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun;11(2):83–93 (90 ref.)

NADPH diaphorase–positive neurons in the lizard hippocampus: a distinct subpopulation of GABAergic interneurons. Dávila JC, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995; 5(1):60–70

Glutamatergic hippocampal formation projections to prefrontal cortex in the rat are regulated by GABAergic inhibition and show convergence with glutamatergic projections from the limbic thalamus. Gigg J, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Apr;4(2):189–98

The role of GABA in the central regulation of AVP and ANP release and blood pressure due to angiotensin and carbachol, and central GABA release due to blood pressure changes. Kimura T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):21–9

Cerebral pial arterial innervation with special reference to GABAergic innervation. Okuno T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S105–10

Serotoninergic, peptidergic and GABAergic innervation of the ventrolateral and dorsolateral motor nuclei in the cat S1/S2 segments: an immunofluorescence study [published erratum appears in J Chem Neuroanat 1994 Oct;7(4):289–98] Ramírez–León V, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1–2):87–103

GABAergic projection from the basal forebrain to the visual sector of the thalamic reticular nucleus in the cat. Bickford ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):481–510

GABAergic terminals in nucleus magnocellularis and laminaris originate from the superior olivary nucleus. Lachica EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15; 348(3):403–18

Intrabulbar associational system in the rat olfactory bulb comprises cholecystokinin–containing tufted cells that synapse onto the desdrites of GABAergic granule cells. Liu WL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22;346(4):541–58

Correlating gamma–aminobutyric acidergic circuits and sensory function in the electrosensory lateral line lobe of a gymnotiform fish. Maler L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8;345(2):224–52

GABAergic and non–GABAergic neurons in the nucleus of the optic tract project to the superior colliculus: an ultrastructural retrograde tracer and immunocytochemical study in the rabbit. Nunes Cardozo B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 22;350(4):646–56

Parvalbumin–containing GABAergic neurons in the basal ganglia output system of the rat. Rajakumar N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):324–36

Chronic administration of the antidepressant phenelzine and its N–acetyl analogue: effects on GABAergic function. McKenna KF, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:115–22

Selective inhibition of the tricarboxylic acid cycle of GABAergic neurons with 3–nitropropionic acid in vivo. Hassel B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1184–91

Phosphorylation of DARPP–32 is regulated by GABA in rat striatum and substantia nigra. Snyder GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1766–71

Inhibitory inputs modulate discharge rate within frequency receptive fields of anteroventral cochlear nucleus neurons. Caspary DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2124–33

Coupling of spinal locomotor networks in larval lamprey revealed by receptor blockers for inhibitory amino acids: neurophysiology and computer modeling. Hagevik A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1810–29

Azimuthal receptive fields are shaped by GABAergic inhibition in the inferior colliculus of the mustache bat. Park TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1080–102

Differences between presynaptic and postsynaptic GABAB mechanisms in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Pitler TA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2317–27

GABA and glycine have different effects on monaural response properties in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus of the mustache bat. Yang L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2014–24

Endogenous GABA attenuates CNS white matter dysfunction following anoxia. Fern R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):699–708

Delta and mu enkephalins inhibit spontaneous GABA–mediated IPSCs via a cyclic AMP–independent mechanism in the rat hippocampus. Lupica CR. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):737–49

GABA neurotransmission in the hypothalamus: developmental reversal from Ca2+ elevating to depressing. Obrietan K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5065–77

Reversal of a muscle response to GABA during C. elegans male development. Reiner DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):6094–102

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors inhibits calcium currents and GABA–mediated synaptic potentials in striatal neurons. Stefani A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 14(11 Pt 1):6734–43

GABAergic and developmental influences on homosynaptic LTD and depotentiation in rat hippocampus. Wagner JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1577–86

gamma–Aminobutyric acid gating of Cl– channels in recombinant GABAA receptors. Dučić I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):438–45

Central–type benzodiazepine receptors mediate the antidopaminergic effect of clonazepam and melatonin in 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned rats: involvement of a GABAergic mechanism. Tenn CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):84–9

Presynaptic inhibition of gamma–aminobutyric acidB–mediated synaptic current by adenosine recorded in vitro in midbrain dopamine neurons. Wu YN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):576–81

Facilitation of an NMDA receptor–mediated EPSP by paired–pulse stimulation in rat neocortex via depression of GABAergic IPSPs. Metherate R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):331–48

Prevention of Ca(2+)–mediated action potentials in GABAergic local circuit neurones of rat thalamus by a transient K+ current. Pape HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:403–22

Gamma amino–butyric acid and the control of GnRH secretion in sheep. Robinson JE. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:221–30 (50 ref.)

Serum hormonal concentrations following transcendental meditation—potential role of gamma aminobutyric acid. Elias AN, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):287–91

Altered GABAergic and glutamatergic transmission in audiogenic seizure–susceptible mice. Cordero ML, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):253–8

An autoradiographic study comparing the interactions of 3 alpha–OH–5 alpha–pregnan–20–one, pregnenolone sulfate and pentobarbital with [3S]–TBPS binding sites and their modulation by GABA in different structures of the rat brain. Vincens M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):356–62

Importance of forebrain cholinergic and GABAergic systems to the age–related deficits in water maze performance of rats. Abdulla FA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):41–52

Patch–clamp study of membrane properties and GABA–activated currents of rat magnocellular supraoptic neurons in thin slice preparation. Bufler J, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(1):5–20

Castration–induced decrease in the activity of medial preoptic and tuberoinfundibular GABAergic neurons is prevented by testosterone. Grattan DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug;60(2):141–9

Acute increase of GABAergic neurotransmission exerts a stimulatory effect on GnRH gene expression in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of ovariectomized, estrogen– and progesterone–treated adult female rats. Kang SH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):486–92

Glutamate and GABAergic neurointeractions in the monkey hypothalamus: a quantitative immunomorphological study. Thind KK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May; 61(5):471–85

Depolarization–induced suppression of GABAergic inhibition in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells: G protein involvement in a presynaptic mechanism. Pitler TA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1447–55

Cl– transporter block enhances GABAergic spontaneous activity in rat hippocampal CA3 cells. Atzori M. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2509–12

Aluminium in rat cerebellar primary cultures: glial cells and GABAergic neurones. De Stasio G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1973–6

The role of thalamic IGABAB in generating spike–wave discharges during petit mal seizures. Wallenstein GV. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1409–12

Quantitative ultrastructural characteristics of GABAergic synaptic terminals on neurons of the reticular portion of the substantia nigra. Berezovskii VK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):133–5

GABAergic neuronal circuits in the cerebellum of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula (Elasmobranchs): an immunocytochemical study. Alvarez–Otero R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):87–90

Acceleration of GABA–dependent desensitization by mutating threonine 266 to alanine of the alpha 6 subunit of rat GABAA receptors. Im WB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):203–7

GABAergic modulation of striatal peptide expression in rats and the alterations induced by dopamine antagonist treatment. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):273–6

Distribution of glutamate– and GABA–immunoreactive neurons projecting to the vasomotor center of the intermediolateral nucleus of the lower thoracic cord of Wistar rats: a double–labeling study. Matsumoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):165–8

Enhancement by serotonin of GABA–mediated inhibitory synaptic currents in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells. Mitoma H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):127–30

Contributions of multiple calcium channel types to GABAergic transmission in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Ohno–Shosaku T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):145–8

A GABAergic mechanism in the medial septum influences cortical arousal and locomotor activity but not a previously learned spatial discrimination task. Osborne PG. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):63–6

Protein kinase A–dependent increase in frequency of miniature GABAergic currents in rat CA3 hippocampal neurons. Sciancalepore M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):91–4

A potassium current controls burst termination in rat neocortical neurons after GABA withdrawal. Silva–Barrat C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):105–8

A comparison between potencies of external calcium, strontium and barium to support GABAergic synaptic transmission in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Ohno–Shosaku T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):223–9

Altered distribution of inhibitory synaptic terminals in reeler cerebellum with special reference to malposition of GABAergic neurons. Takayama C. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep; 20(3):239–50

Pharmacology and electrophysiology of a synchronous GABA–mediated potential in the human neocortex. Avoli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):655–66

Synaptic input and output of parvalbumin–immunoreactive neurons in the neostriatum of the rat. Bennett BD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):707–19

Interference with GABA transmission in the rostral ventromedial medulla: disinhibition of off–cells as a central mechanism in nociceptive modulation. Heinricher MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):533–46

Importance of cholinergic, GABAergic, serotonergic and other neurons in the medial medullary reticular formation for sleep–wake states studied by cytotoxic lesions in the cat. Holmes CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(4):1179–200

Chronic treatment with a classical neuroleptic alters excitatory amino acid and GABAergic neurotransmission in specific regions of the rat brain. Johnson AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1003–20

Glutamate–synthesizing enzymes in GABAergic neurons of the neocortex: a double immunofluorescence study in the rat. Kaneko T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):839–49

Subpopulations of GABAergic neurons in laminae I–III of rat spinal dorsal horn defined by coexistence with classical transmitters, peptides, nitric oxide synthase or parvalbumin. Laing I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):123–32

Development of direct GABAergic projections from the zona incerta to the somatosensory cortex of the rat. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):609–31

Reduction of GABA–mediated inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons following oral flurazepam administration. Zeng X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):87–99

Participation of opiatergic, GABAergic, and serotonergic systems in the expression of copulatory analgesia in male rats. González–Mariscal G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):303–7

Prenatal lorazepam exposure: 4. Persistent alterations in pentylenetetrazole–induced seizure threshold and GABA–dependent chloride uptake after prenatal lorazepam exposure. Koff JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):721–4

Dorsomedial hypothalamic GABA regulates anxiety in the social interaction test. Shekhar A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):253–8

Inhibition of L–carnitine uptake into primary rat cortical cell cultures by GABA and GABA uptake blockers. Virmani MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):211–5

The effects of GABAergic drugs on grooming behaviour in the open field. Barros HM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jun;74(6):339–44

Selective clustering of glutamate and gamma–aminobutyric acid receptors opposite terminals releasing the corresponding neurotransmitters. Craig AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12373–7

Facilitation of GABAergic signaling in the retina by receptors stimulating adenylate cyclase. Feigenspan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10893–7

gamma–Aminobutyric acid (GABA): a fast excitatory transmitter which may regulate the development of hippocampal neurones in early postnatal life. Ben–Ari Y, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:261–73 (52 ref.)

Conservation of basic synaptic circuits that mediate GABA inhibition in the subcortical visual system. Mize RR. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:123–32 (22 ref.)

Effect of gamma–aminobutyric acid modulation on neuronal ischemia in rabbits. Madden KP. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2271–4; discussion 2274–5

GABAergic projection from the ventral pallidum and globus pallidus to the subthalamic nucleus. Bell K, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):10–8

GABA–ergic interneurons of the striatum express the Shaw–like potassium channel Kv3.1. Lenz S, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):55–66

Bridging the cleft at GABA synapses in the brain. Mody I, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec;17(12):517–25 (99 ref.)

Regulation of endogenous dopamine release in amphibian retina by melatonin: the role of GABA. Boatright JH, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):1013–8

[Gamma–aminobutyric acid and its receptors—from molecular biology to clinical medicine] Airaksinen MM, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(22):1548–55 (57 ref.) **(Fin)**

[GABA–mediated synaptic inhibition] Heinonen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(22):1539–46 (52 ref.) **(Fin)**

SECRETION

Immunohistochemical evidence for flupirtine acting as an

antagonist on the N-methyl-D-aspartate and homocysteic acid-induced release of GABA in the rabbit retina. Osborne NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):291–4

Systemic phencyclidine administration is associated with increased dopamine, GABA, and 5-HIAA levels in the dorsolateral striatum of conscious rats: an in vivo microdialysis study. Lilltrank SM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(2):145–55

Nitric oxide-induced [3H] GABA release from cerebral cortical neurons is mediated by peroxynitrite. Ohkuma S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1109–14

The effect of chronic treatment with the GABA transaminase inhibitors gamma-vinyl-GABA and ethanolamine-O-sulphate on the in vivo release of GABA from rat hippocampus. Qume M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2256–61

Release of GABA following a single whisker stimulation in the adjacent barrels of rat somatosensory cortex. Shirokawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S119–23

GABAA receptor activation induces GABA and glutamate release from preoptic area. Fleischmann A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1665–78

Tonic inhibition originates from synapses close to the soma. Soltesz I, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1273–83

PEC-60 increases dopamine but not GABA release in the dorsolateral neostriatum of the halothane anaesthetized rat. An in vivo microdialysis study. Rimondini R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):53–7

Facilitation of GABA release by neurotensin is associated with a reduction of dopamine release in rat nucleus accumbens. Tanganelli S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun; 60(3):649–57

GABA-A RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, GABA-A

GABA AGENTS

PHARMACOLOGY

The molecular biology of GABAA receptors and their structural determinants. Barnard EA. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995;48:1–16 (58 ref.)

A search for a new anticonvulsant and anxiolytic benzodiazepine devoid of side effects and tolerance liability. Costa E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995; 48:75–92 (37 ref.)

Pharmacology of recombinant GABAA receptors. Mihic SJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995;48:17–40 (76 ref.)

GABAA-receptor subtypes in vivo: cellular localization, pharmacology and regulation. Mohler H, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995;48:41–56 (60 ref.)

Neuroactive steroid modulation of GABAA receptors. Olsen RW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995;48:57–74 (69 ref.)

In vitro electrophysiological characterization of midbrain periaqueductal gray neurons in female rats: responses to GABA- and Met-enkephalin-related agents. Ogawa S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):239–49

The gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake inhibitor, tiagabine, is anticonvulsant in two animal models of reflex epilepsy. Smith SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):259–65

The effects of GABAergic drugs on grooming behaviour in the open field. Barros HM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jun;74(6):339–44

GABA AGONISTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in the electrical activity of the rat brain during the central administration of different doses of GABA agonists and antagonists] Iarkov AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul-Aug;57(4):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Four amino acid exchanges convert a diazepam-insensitive, inverse agonist-preferring GABAA receptor into a diazepam-preferring GABAA receptor. Wieland HA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23;37(26):4576–80

Imidazoleacetic acid, a gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor agonist, can be formed in rat brain by oxidation of histamine. Thomas B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):818–26

Mutagenesis of the GABA rho 1 receptor alters agonist affinity and channel gating. Kusama T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1209–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Neuronal inhibition by a GABAB receptor agonist in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the rat. Li YW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R428–37

Microinjections of GABAergic agents in the locus coeruleus modify the gain of vestibulospinal reflexes in decerebrate cats. Andre P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jan;133(1):47–75

Respiratory effects of baclofen and 3-aminopropylphosphinic acid in guinea-pigs. Hey JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):735–8

The dopaminergic, glutamatergic, GABAergic bases for the action of amphetamine and cocaine. Karler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):100–4

Agonist administration in ovo down-regulates cerebellar GABAA receptors in the chick embryo. Calkin PA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):18–25

GABAA receptor stimulation enhances NMDA-induced Ca2+ influx in mouse cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture. Ohkuma S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):145–51

Extrasynaptic effects of GABA (gamma-aminobutyric acid) agonists on myelinated axons of peripheral nerve. Liske S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):368–74

Effects of GABAA receptors activation on brain glucose metabolism in normal subjects and temporal lobe epilepsy (TLE) patients. A positron emission tomography (PET) study. Part I: Brain glucose metabolism is increased after GABAA receptors activation. Peyron R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):45–54

Effects of GABAA receptors activation on brain glucose metabolism in normal subjects and temporal lobe epilepsy (TLE) patients. A positron emission tomography (PET) study. Part II: The focal hypometabolism is reactive to GABAA agonist administration in TLE. Peyron R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):55–62

GABAA receptor-mediated inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-evoked [3H]dopamine release from mesencephalic cell cultures. Chaudieu I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):361–9

Characterization of the GABA autoreceptor in human neocortex as a pharmacological subtype of the GABAB receptor. Fassio A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3; 263(3):311–4

Gamma-guanidinobaclofen is a peripheral GABAB receptor agonist. Kerr DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1; 262(1–2):189–92

Antinociceptive action of N-octanoyl GABA--a new GABA mimetic agent. Sen S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):718–23

The neuroactive steroid 5 alpha-tetrahydrodeoxycorticosterone increases GABAergic postsynaptic inhibition in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Teschemacher A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):233–40

Induction of low-affinity GABAA receptors by the GABA-agonist THIP (4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo[5,4-c]pyridin-3-ol) in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells is prevented by inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis. Abraham JH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):656–62

Monoamine release in the rat striatum is induced by delta-guanidinovaleric acid and inhibited by GABA agonists. Kabuto H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1741–8

Pharmacological discrimination between gamma-aminobutyric acid type B receptors regulating cholecystokinin and somatostatin release from rat neocortex synaptosomes. Gemignani A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):558–62

Subunit-specific potentiation of recombinant N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors by histamine. Williams K. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):531–41

Release of [3H]GABA evoked by glutamate agonists from hippocampal slices: effects of dithiothreitol and glutathione. Janáky R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):575–82

Benzodiazepine site inverse agonists can selectively inhibit subtypes of the GABAA receptor. White G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1313–6

The influence of GABA-ergic system on clonidine analgesia in rats. Przesmycki K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 46(5):409–15

GABAC receptors. Johnston GA. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 100:61–5 (20 ref.)

Strain-dependent effects of post-training GABA receptor agonists and antagonists on memory storage in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):134–8

Pentobarbital-like discriminative stimulus effects of direct GABA agonists in rats. Grech DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(3):295–301

Effects of GABA-ergic drugs on penile erection induced by apomorphine in rats. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):249–53

GABAergic activity of quisqualamine and homoquisqualamine in hemisected spinal cord in vitro preparation. Herrero JF. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Mar; 50(1):11–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination chemotherapy extends the therapeutic window to 60 minutes after stroke. Lyden P, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):223–30

GABA ANTAGONISTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in the electrical activity of the rat brain during the central administration of different doses of GABA agonists and antagonists] Iarkov AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul-Aug;57(4):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

GABAB antagonists: resolution, absolute stereochemistry, and pharmacology of (R)- and (S)-phaclofen. Frydenvang K, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(7):583–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Possible intermolecular interaction between quinolones and biphenylacetic acid inhibits gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor sites. Akahane K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2323–9

Time-dependent inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid aminotransferase, by 3-hydroxybenzylhydrazine. Lightcap ES, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):579–85

Inhibition by opioids acting on mu-receptors of GABAergic and glutamatergic postsynaptic potentials in single rat periaqueductal gray neurones in vitro. Chieng B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):303–9

The GABAB antagonist CGP 35348 inhibits the effects of baclofen on sexual behavior and motor coordination. Paredes RG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):495–7

GABA-activated chloride currents of postnatal mouse retinal ganglion cells are blocked by acetylcholine and acetylcarnitine: how specific are ion channels in immature neurons? Bähring R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1; 6(7):1089–99

Control of impulse conduction in long range branches of afferents by increases and decreases of primary afferent depolarization in the rat. Wall PD. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1136–42

Tiagabine, SK&F 89976-A, CI-966, and NNC-711 are selective for the cloned GABA transporter GAT-1. Borden LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14; 269(2):219–24

2-Hydroxy-saclofen causes a phaclofen-reversible reduction in population spike amplitude in the rat hippocampal slice. Caddick SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1–3):41–6

Characterization of the GABA autoreceptor in human neocortex as a pharmacological subtype of the GABAB receptor. Fassio A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3; 263(3):311–4

Novel arylaminopyridazine-GABA receptor antagonists examined electrophysiologically in Ascaris suum. Martin RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):9–19

Blockade of GABA uptake with tiagabine inhibits audiogenic seizures and reduces neuronal firing in the inferior colliculus of the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Faingold CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):225–32

Pharmacological evidence for a role of long-term potentiation in memory. Izquierdo I. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov; 8(14):1139–45 (66 ref.)

Effects of GABA receptor blockage on the respiratory response to hypoxia in sedated newborn piglets. Huang J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):1006–10

Differential induction of the ZENK gene in the avian forebrain and song control circuit after metrazole-induced depolarization. Mello CV, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):145–61

Neuropharmacological mechanisms underlying rhythmical discharge in trigeminal interneurons during fictive mastication. Inoue T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2061–73

Cocaine inhibits GABA release in the VTA through endogenous 5-HT. Cameron DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6763–7

Zinc is a mixed antagonist of homomeric rho 1 gamma-aminobutyric acid-activated channels. Chang Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):595–602

Inhibition by suramin and reactive blue 2 of GABA and glutamate receptor channels in rat hippocampal neurons. Nakazawa K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):202–8

m-sulphonate benzene diazonium chloride: a novel GABAA receptor antagonist. Krishek BJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1125–30

Possible enhancement of GABAergic inputs to cat dorsal lateral geniculate relay cells by serotonin. Funke K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):474–6

The inhibitory effects of nicotinic antagonists on currents elicited by GABA in rat hippocampal neurons. Wotring VE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):293–300

Food palatability and hunger modulated effects of CGS 9896 and CGS 8216 on food intake. Chen SW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2–3):499–503

Zinc inhibition of GABA-stimulated Cl- influx in rat brain regions is unaffected by acute or chronic benzodiazepine. Li M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov; 49(3):477–82

The influence of GABA-ergic system on clonidine analgesia in rats. Przesmycki K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 46(5):409–15

GABAC receptors. Johnston GA. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 100:61–5 (20 ref.)

Strain-dependent effects of post-training GABA receptor agonists and antagonists on memory storage in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):134–8

Effects of GABA-ergic drugs on penile erection induced by apomorphine in rats. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):249–53

[The effect of picrotoxin and bicuculline on desensitization of the GABA receptor/Cl-ionophore complex] Rebrov IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):160–3 **(Rus)**

GABA ANTAGONISTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical signs of ivermectin toxicity and the efficacy of antigabaergic convulsants as antidotes for ivermectin poisoning in epileptic chickens. Kim JS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):122–6

GABA–B RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GABA–B**

GABA MODULATORS

see related
ANESTHETICS, GENERAL
ANTI–ANXIETY AGENTS, BENZODIAZEPINE SEDATIVES, BARBITURATE

Imidazenil, a partial positive allosteric modulator of GABAA receptors, exhibits low tolerance and dependence liabilities in the rat. Auta J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1262–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Quantitative autoradiographic characterization of the binding of [3H]tiagabine (NNC 05–328) to the GABA uptake carrier. Suzdak PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6; 647(2):231–41

PHARMACOLOGY

The GABA hypothesis—state of the art. Jones EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:89–101 (81 ref.)

Modulation of basal and stress–induced release of acetylcholine and dopamine in rat brain by abecarnil and imidazenil, two anxioselective gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor modulators. Dazzi L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):241–7

Effect of anesthetic and convulsant barbiturates on N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–mediated calcium flux in brain membrane vesicles. Daniell LC. **Pharmacology** 1994 Nov;49(5):296–307

GABA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GABA**

GABA TRANSAMINASE see **AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

GABEXATE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of serine protease inhibitors on accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in the lung induced by acute pancreatitis in rats. Okumura Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):379–86

Inhibitory effect of gabexate mesilate on human neutrophil function [published erratum appears in J Int Med Res 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):350] Mikawa K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):245–54

Acceleration of phagocytosis in human neutrophils incubated with gabexate mesilate. Mikawa K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):292–5

Protective effect of gabexate mesilate (FOY) against pancreatic injuries induced by ethanol in rats. Hirano T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Jan 1;63(1):10–20

Effects of gabexate, a protease inhibitor, on smooth muscle of guinea–pig stomach fundus. Hirano K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):102–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gabexate mesilate in the treatment of acute pancreatitis. Pederzoli P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;66(2):191–5

Effectiveness of gabexate mesilate in acute pancreatitis. A metaanalysis. Messori A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr; 40(4):734–8

Effect of gabexate mesilate on thrombin and plasmin generation after hepatic resection in cirrhotic patients. Wada Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):57–62

The effect of nafamostat mesilate (FUT–175) and gabexate mesilate (FOY) on multiorgan oxidant–antioxidant balance in acute experimental pancreatitis. Dąbrowski A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;45(3):455–65

Effects of protease inhibitor and immunosuppressant on cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage in rabbits. Yanamoto H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov; 42(5):382–7

GABOON VIPER see **VIPERIDAE**

GADOLINIUM

Gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in acute myocardial infarction. Yokota C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):577–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eye and testicular pain after administration of gadopentetate dimeglumine [letter] Padhani AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):484–5

Clinical safety of gadopentetate dimeglumine. Nelson KL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):439–43

Epinephrine administration for severe adverse reactions to contrast agents [letter] Samett EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):879

CHEMISTRY

New aromatic macrocyclic gadolinium chelates with enhanced relaxivity. Zhang X, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S69–70

Binding constant determination of WIN 22169, a novel polymeric ligand. Chellquist EM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Aug;12(8):1015–22

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Multiple hepatorenal angiomyolipomas: diagnosis with fat suppression, gadolinium–enhanced MRI [see comments] Hooper LD, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec; 19(6):549–51. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):552–3.

Localization of experimental brain tumors in MRI by gadolinium porphyrin. Bockhorst K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:347–9

Brain metastases—comparison of gadodiamide injection–enhanced MR imaging at standard and high dose, contrast–enhanced CT and non–contrast–enhanced MR imaging. Akeson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):300–6

Combination of gadolinium and dysprosium chelates as a cellular integrity marker in MR imaging. Ericsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):41–6

Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging in mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. Forsgren G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov; 35(6):564–9

Double contrast MR imaging with iron colloid and Gd–DTPA in cholangiocellular carcinoma. Suto Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):632–3

Contrast enhancement of brain tumors at different MR field strengths: comparison of 0.5 T and 2.0 T. Chang KH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1413–9; discussion 1420–3

Magnetization transfer effects in MR–detected multiple sclerosis lesions: comparison with gadolinium–enhanced spin–echo images and nonenhanced T1–weighted images. Hiehle JF Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):69–77

Postoperative evaluation for intracranial recurrence of medulloblastoma: MR findings with gadopentetate dimeglumine. Meyers SP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1425–34

Early MR detection of experimentally induced cerebral ischemia using magnetic susceptibility contrast agents: comparison between gadopentetate dimeglumine and iron oxide particles. Reith W, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):53–60

Gadolinium–based MR contrast media: potential for growth of microbial contaminants when single vials are used for multiple patients. Green KA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):669–71

Should Gd chelates be used routinely for liver MR imaging? Saini S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1550

Gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging assessment of hydroxyapatite orbital implants. Spirnak JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):431–40

Magnetic resonance arthrography of the scapulohumeral joint in dogs, using gadopentetate dimeglumine. van Bree H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):286–8

Contrast–enhanced dynamic MRI of adrenal masses: classification of characteristic enhancement patterns. Ichikawa T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):295–300

MRI evaluation of "solitary" brain metastases with triple–dose gadoteridol: comparison with contrast–enhanced CT and conventional–dose gadopentetate dimeglumine MRI studies in the same patients. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):391–9

Pituitary microadenomas: experience with Gd–DOTA–enhanced MR imaging at 0.5 Telsa. Hamon–Kérautret M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 18(3):185–90

Dynamic Gd–DOTA–enhanced MR imaging of hepatic metastases from pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. Soyer P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):180–4

Pituitary microadenomas: diagnosis with dynamic serial CT, conventional CT and T1–weighted MR imaging before and after injection of gadolinium. Stadnik T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):191–8

Influence of gadolinium chelates on phosphorus–31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the liver. Bauer H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Aug;29(8):752–7

Contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging estimation of altered capillary permeability in experimental mammary carcinomas after X–irradiation. Cohen FM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov;29(11):970–7

Safety and efficacy of dotarem (Gd–DOTA) versus magnevist (Gd–DTPA) in magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system. Oudkerk M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Feb;30(2):75–8

Comparison of gadolinium Cy2DOTA, a new hepatobiliary agent, and gadolinium HP–DO3A, an extracellular agent, in healthy liver and metastatic disease. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Feb;30(2):123–30

Magnetization transfer and high–dose contrast in early brain infection on magnetic resonance. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Mar;30(3):135–43

Orbital cavernous hemangioma: findings on sequential Gd–enhanced MRI. Wilms G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):548–51

In vivo fluorine–19 MR imaging: relaxation enhancement with Gd–DTPA. Lee H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):609–13

Characterization of a gadolinium–labeled cholesterol derivative as an organ–specific contrast agent for adrenal MR imaging. Mühler A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):7–10

Hepatic tumors: magnetization transfer MR imaging with gadolinium enhancement. Onaya H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):273–9

MR imaging detection of cerebral metastases with a single injection of high–dose gadoteridol. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):669–73

MR imaging of spondylitis with gadopentetate dimeglumine enhancement. Demaerel P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec; 21(4):245–54

Gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance angiography of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Prince MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):656–69

ACTH–secreting islet cell tumor: appearances on dynamic gadolinium–enhanced MRI. Kelekis NL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(4):641–4

Sources of heterogeneous contrast enhancement in the gastrointestinal tract. Wan X, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(7):1009–12

MRI evaluation of potential gastrointestinal contrast media. Wan X, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):215–8

Visualization of subtle contrast–related intensity changes using temporal correlation. Wood GK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(7):1013–20

Dynamic contrast–enhanced MR imaging of the upper abdomen: enhancement properties of gadobutrol, gadolinium–DTPA–polylysine, and gadolinium–DTPA–cascade–polymer. Adam G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):622–8

Quantitative analysis of multi–slice Gd–DTPA enhanced dynamic MR images using an automated simplex minimization procedure [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Med 1995 Feb;33(2):282] Buckley DL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):646–51

Noninvasive measurement of renal hemodynamic functions using gadolinium enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Dumoulin CL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):370–8

Correlation between choline level and Gd–DTPA enhancement in patients with brain metastases of mammary carcinoma. Sijens PE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov; 32(5):549–55

Inversion recovery EPI of bolus transit in rat myocardium using intravascular and extravascular gadolinium–based MR contrast media: dose effects on peak signal enhancement. Wendland MF, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):319–29

Pulmonary artery sarcoma: diagnosis and postoperative follow–up with gadolinium–diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Rafal RB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):173–6 (8 ref.)

Contrast–enhanced MRI of the central nervous system: comparison between gadodiamide injection and gadolinium–DTPA. Akeson P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):229–33

Serial gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in patients with multiple sclerosis treated with mitoxantrone. Krapf H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):113–9

The value of three–dimensional turbo–FLASH and spin–echo sequences in the detection of pituitary microadenomas following gadolinium administration. Stadnik T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):598–601

Dynamic gadolinium–enhanced MRI in the detection of spinal arteriovenous malformations. Thorpe JW, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):522–9

Basic analysis of dynamic study in cases of hepatocellular carcinoma using inversion recovery snap shot FLASH MR imaging with Gd–DTPA. Suto Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):89–94

Quantification of inflammation in the wrist with gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging and PET with 2–[F–18]–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose. Palmer WE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):647–55

Improved target volume definition for precision radiotherapy planning of meningiomas by correlation of CT and dynamic, Gd–DTPA–enhanced FLASH MR imaging. Schad LR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):73–9

Failed back surgery syndrome: differentiating epidural fibrosis and recurrent disc prolapse with Gd–DTPA enhanced MRI. Fan YF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr; 36(2):153–6

Gadopentetate–dimeglumine–enhanced MR imaging of osteonecrosis and osteochondritis dissecans of the elbow: initial experience. Peiss J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):17–20

Gadolinium–enhancement characteristics of magnetic resonance imaging in distinguishing herniated intervertebral disc versus scar in dogs. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2089–94; discussion 2095

Imaging of renal cell carcinoma with gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance: radiological and pathological study. Scattoni V, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):121–7

[MRI of the internal auditory meatus. Is injection of gadolinium indispensable?] Soulié D, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb–Mar;76(2–3):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The MRT of scaphoid pseudarthrosis with Gd–DTPA. Its staging and clinical correlation] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994

Nov;161(5):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of abnormal high signal intensity of left ventricular myocardium by gadolinium–diethylenetriaminepenta–acetic acid enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Koito H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical use of MR tomography with a paramagnetic contrast medium Magnevist in patients with kidney cysts, tumors and hydronephrotic transformation] Belichenko OI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acoustic neurinomas. Magnetic resonance tomography using the contrast medium Gd–DTPA] Pronin IN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The interaction of gadolinium complexes with isolated rat hepatocytes. Thorstensen K, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan; 8(1):65–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of disk maturation on diffusion of low–molecular–weight gadolinium complexes: an experimental study in rabbits. Ibrahim MA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1307–11
Subcellular localization of gadolinium injected as soluble salt in rats: a microanalytical study. Hocine N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):271–8
Vascular permeability to sodium fluorescein in the rabbit cranial nerve root: possible correlation with normal cranial nerve enhancement on gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Nakao Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(8):457–60
Pharmacokinetics, dose proportionality, and tolerability of gadobutrol after single intravenous injection in healthy volunteers. Staks T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jul; 29(7):709–15
Biodistribution and metabolism of targeted and nontargeted protein–chelate–gadolinium complexes: evidence for gadolinium dissociation in vitro and in vivo. Franano FN, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):201–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of anaphylactic shock by gadolinium chloride–induced Kupffer cell blockade. Lázár G Jr, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C97–8
Inhibition of macrophages with gadolinium chloride abrogates ozone–induced pulmonary injury and inflammatory mediator production. Pendino KJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):125–32
Effects of gadolinium on ion channels in the myelinated axon of Xenopus laevis: four sites of action. Elinder F, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):71–83
The modulatory site for the action of gadolinium on surface charges and channel gating. Elinder F, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):84–90
Gadolinium attenuates the upward shift of the left ventricular diastolic pressure–volume relation during pacing–induced ischemia in dogs. Takano H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1575–87
Gadolinium–sensitive, voltage–dependent calcium release channels in the endoplasmic reticulum of a higher plant mechanoreceptor organ. Klüsener B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2708–14
In vivo and in vitro studies of the inhibition of the channel activity of colicins by gadolinium. Bonhivers M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):155–63
Interaction of gadolinium complexes with metal–dependent biological systems. Corot C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun; 29 Suppl 2:S164–7
Changes in the microcirculation of the intact rat heart after iodinated and gadolinium–containing contrast media. Klopp R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Feb;30(2):69–74
Inhibition of mechanical strain–induced fetal rat lung cell proliferation by gadolinium, a stretch–activated channel blocker. Liu M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):501–7
Gadolinium inhibits mechanoelectrical transduction in rabbit carotid baroreceptors. Implication of stretch–activated channels. Hajduczok G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2392–6
Gadolinium is a powerful blocker of the activation of nematocytes of Pelagia noctiluca. Salleo A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Feb;187:201–6
Effect on fetal mouse development of exposure to MR imaging and gadopentetate dimeglumine. Rofsky NM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):805–7
Stretch–activated channel blockers modulate cell volume in cardiac ventricular myocytes. Suleymanian MA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):721–8
Block of stretch–activated atrial natriuretic peptide secretion by gadolinium in isolated rat atrium. Laine M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):553–61
The use of gadolinium to investigate the relationship between Ca2+ influx and glutamate release in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Romano–Silva MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):155–8
Volume–activated, gadolinium–sensitive whole–cell currents in single proximal cells of frog kidney. Robson L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):98–106
Flufenamate and Gd3+ inhibit stimulated Ca2+ influx in the epithelial cell line CFPAC–1. Schumann S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):583–9
Suppression of the reperfusion injury of cold–preserved livers by Kupffer cell blockade. Arii S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):765–7
Donor treatment with gadolinium chloride improves survival after transplantation of cold–stored livers by reducing Kupffer cell tumor necrosis factor production in rats. Motoyama K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):762–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Measurement of augmentation of 252Cf implant by 10B and 157Gd neutron capture. Wierzbicki JG, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jun;21(6):787–90

GAFFKYA ANAEROBIA see PEPTOSTREPTOCOCCUS

GAFFKYA HOMARI see STREPTOCOCCACEAE

GAG GENE PRODUCTS see GENE PRODUCTS, GAG

GAG GENES see GENES, GAG

GAG–ONC FUSION PROTEINS see FUSION PROTEINS, GAG–ONC

GAG–POL FUSION PROTEINS see FUSION PROTEINS, GAG–POL

GAG–POL PROTEIN see FUSION PROTEINS, GAG–POL

GAG POLYPROTEINS see GENE PRODUCTS, GAG

GAG PROTEIN see GENE PRODUCTS, GAG

GAG PROTEIN P24, HIV see HIV CORE PROTEIN P24

GAG VIRAL PROTEINS see GENE PRODUCTS, GAG

GAGGING

The use of hypnosis in the management of 'gagging' and intolerance to dentures. Barsby MJ. **Br Dent J** 1994 Feb 5;176(3):97–102
Temporary elimination of gag reflex for dental procedures. Friedman MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar;73(3):319

PHYSIOLOGY

Management for maxillary removable partial denture patients who gag. Ansari IH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Oct;72(4):448
Gag and stroke [letter; comment] Smithard D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):584. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):52–8.
Pharyngeal sensation and gag reflex in healthy subjects. Davies AE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):487–8

GAIT

Comparative study on gait abnormality in patients with vestibular neuronitis and patients with large acoustic neuroma. Ishikawa K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:197–200
An early onset of hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation: determining clinical status using gait analysis. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb; 37(1):88–93
Early ontogeny of the human femoral bicondylar angle. Tardieu C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Oct; 95(2):183–95
Camera speeds for optoelectronic assessment of stride–timing characteristics in horses at the trot. Linford RL. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1189–95
Conversion disorder presenting as gait disturbance in an adolescent. Quane T, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Sep; 4(9):805–7
Restoration of gait in nonambulatory hemiparetic patients by treadmill training with partial body–weight support. Hesse S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct; 75(10):1087–93
Bilateral gait patterns in subjects fitted with a total hip prosthesis. Loizeau J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):552–7
A treadmill apparatus and harness support for evaluation and rehabilitation of gait. Norman KE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug;76(8):772–8
Kinematic and electromyographic characteristics of children with cerebral palsy who exhibit genu recurvatum. Sojka AM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):558–65
Characterization of gait parameters in adult–onset myotonic dystrophy: abnormal hip motion. Wright RB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):33–8
A paradigm for design of closed loop neuromuscular electrical stimulator control systems. Quevedo AA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;19(3):280–4
The pathogenesis of gait hypokinesia in Parkinson's disease. Morris ME, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1169–81
Functional joint analysis of the foot in juvenile chronic arthritis. Truckenbrodt H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 10:S91–6 (14 ref.)
Gait asymmetry following successful surgical treatment of ankle fractures in young adults. Becker HP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):262–9
Shock–absorbing effect of shoe insert materials commonly used in management of lower extremity disorders. Shiba N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):130–6
Evaluation of limp in children. Dabney KW, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):88–94 (22 ref.)
The lurcher gene induces apoptotic death in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Norman DJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1183–93
The need for revision of the ICIDH: an example—problems in gait. Heerkens YF, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Apr–Jun; 17(3–4):184–94 (27 ref.)
Gait analysis of the donor foot in microsurgical reconstruction of the thumb. Barca F, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):201–6
Gait pattern analysis after ankle ligament reconstruction (modified Evans procedure). Becker HP, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Sep;15(9):477–82
Increased walking variability in elderly persons with congestive heart failure. Hausdorff JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1056–61
Ankle equinus. Prevalence and linkage to common foot pathology. Hill RS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 85(6):295–300
A solidification procedure to facilitate kinematic analyses based on video system data. Chèze L, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):879–84
A computationally efficient method for solving the redundant problem in biomechanics. Yamaguchi GT, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug;28(8):999–1005
Why change gaits? Dynamics of the walk–run transition [published erratum appears in J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1995 Jun;21(3):450] Diedrich FJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Feb; 21(1):183–202
Effects of different patterns of stairclimbing on physiological cost and motor efficiency. Shiomi T. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;23(2):111–20
Ability to modulate walking cadence remains intact in Parkinson's disease. Morris ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1532–4
Selective epileptic gait disorder. Neville BG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):371–3 (17 ref.)
The role of gait analysis in the treatment of cerebral palsy [editorial] Gage JR. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):701–2
Is the objective assessment of cerebral palsy gait reproducible? Kirkpatrick M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):705–8
Hip function and gait in patients treated for bladder exstrophy. Sutherland D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):709–14
Gait laboratory analysis for preoperative decision making in spastic cerebral palsy: is it all it's cracked up to be? [editorial] Watts HG. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):703–4
Evaluation of residual clubfoot deformities using gait analysis. Asperheim MS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995; 4(1):49–54
Establishment of consistent gait after fitting of new components. English RD, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Feb;32(1):32–5
Joint angle parameters in gait: reference data for normal subjects, 10–79 years of age. Oberg T, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Aug;31(3):199–213
Gait parameters following stroke: a practical assessment. von Schroeder HP, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Feb; 32(1):25–31
Two thoracolumbar spinal tumors causing pain and gait problems. Cass JR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun; 7(3):270–1; discussion 271–5
Phase relation and breathing pattern during locomotor/respiratory coupling in uphill and downhill running. Takano N. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):47–58
Modelling and gait evaluation of asymmetrical–keel foot prosthesis. Allard P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan; 33(1):2–7
Cycle–to–cycle control of swing phase of paraplegic gait induced by surface electrical stimulation. Franken HM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):440–51
Step–length biofeedback device for walk rehabilitation. Montoya R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul; 32(4):416–20
In–shoe foot pressure measurement system utilising piezoelectric film transducers. Nevill AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):76–81
A body–worn gait analysis system for evaluating hemiplegic gait. Granat MH, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):390–4
Treatable gait disorder and polyneuropathy associated with high titer serum IgM binding to antigens that copurify with myelin–associated glycoprotein. Pestronk A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov;17(11):1293–300
Age–associated gait changes in the elderly: pathological or physiological? Woo J, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(2):65–71
Restoration of gait with orthoses in thoracic paraplegia: a multicentric investigation. Lotta S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep;32(9):608–13
Physiologic costs of reciprocal gait in FES assisted walking

[see comments] Winchester P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):680–6. Comment in: Paraplegia 1994 Oct;32(10):641.

Effect of proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation on the gait of patients with hemiplegia of long and short duration. Wang RY. **Phys Ther** 1994 Dec;74(12):1108–15

Gait and respiration in standardbred horses when pacing and galloping. Evans DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep; 57(2):233–9

The gait of unilateral transfemoral amputees. Boonstra AM, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Dec;26(4):217–23

Gait analysis of hemiplegic patients by measurement of ground reaction force. Morita S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1995 Mar;27(1):37–42

[Application and evaluation of multiple exposure photography and motion analysis system in gait measurement] Lin JH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 11(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cognitive functions, EEG and gait disorders in cardiac arrhythmias, one day before and eight days after pacemaker implantation] Jabourian AP. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;153(2):89–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological involvements with transient gait disturbance in subacute phase of Kawasaki disease; a case report] Hoshino K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 65–year–old woman with dysarthria, dysphagia, weakness, and gait disturbance (clinical conference)] Imai H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr;47(4):399–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 57–year–old woman with gait disturbance, headache, character change, convulsion, and coma (clinical conference)] Takubo H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul; 47(7):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 71–year–old woman with progressive gait disturbance and dementia (clinical conference)] Utsumi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):295–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of gait disturbance in a patient with corticobasal degeneration] Abe K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb; 35(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of facioscapulohumeral muscular atrophy presenting unusual squatting gait, associated with tongue atrophy and sensorineural hearing loss] Goto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intoeing in children] Sudmann E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2366–7 **(Nor)**

DRUG EFFECTS

L–dopa–induced air–stepping in preweanling rats. I. Effects of dose and age. McCrea AE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):136–42

L–dopa–induced air–stepping in preweanling rats. II. Kinematic analyses. Stehouwer DJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):143–51

Effects of TA–0910, a novel orally active thyrotropin–releasing hormone analog, on the gait of ataxic animals. Kinoshita K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):65–72

Effects of high doses of oxytetracycline on metacarpophalangeal joint kinematics in neonatal foals. Kasper CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1; 207(1):71–3

PHYSIOLOGY

H–reflex modulation during gait in multiple sclerosis patients with spasticity. Sinkjaer T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):239–46

A relationship between dynamic and static assessments of knee joint load. Gait analysis and radiography before and after knee replacement in 45 patients. Hilding MB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):317–20

Heel contact as a function of substrate type and speed in primates. Schmitt D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jan; 96(1):39–50

Measured versus predicted vertical displacement of the sacrum during gait as a tool to measure biomechanical gait performance. Kerrigan DC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1):3–8

Effects of increasing velocity on braking and propulsion times during force plate gait analysis in greyhounds. McLaughlin R Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):159–61

Ground reaction force profiles from force platform gait analyses of clinically normal mesomorphic dogs at the trot. Rumph PF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):756–61

Deficits in lower extremity muscle and gait performance among renal transplant candidates. Bohannon RW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):547–51

The relation between limb loading and control parameters of gait initiation in persons with stroke. Brunt D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):627–34

Visual assessment of hemiplegic gait following stroke: pilot study. Hughes KA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1100–7

Prosthetic gait of unilateral transfemoral amputees: a kinematic study. Jaegers SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug;76(8):736–43

Osteoarthritis and elderly amputee gait. Lemaire ED, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1094–9

The reciprocating gait orthosis: long–term usage patterns. Sykes L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug; 76(8):779–83

The coordination and control of human creeping with increases in speed. Sparrow WA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):151–8

Kinetics: our window into the goals and strategies of the central nervous system. Winter DA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):111–20 (24 ref.)

A model of the neuro–musculo–skeletal system for human locomotion. I. Emergence of basic gait. Taga G. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Jul;73(2):97–111

A force plate and display system for studying ground reaction forces in dogs. Gurevich L, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:81–6

Dynamic support of the human longitudinal arch. A biomechanical evaluation. Thordarson DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):165–72

Control of prosthetic gait. Durfee WK. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;4(6):920–3 (35 ref.)

Cerebral palsy and muscle transformation. Dietz V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):180–4

Evidence of interaction between human lumbosacral and cervical neural networks during gait. Eke–Okoro ST. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;34(6):345–9

One–dimensional V–Scope analysis of habituation to simulated cross–country skiing. Candler PD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1424–30

X–ray study of the cat hindlimb during treadmill locomotion. Kuhtz–Buschbeck JP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1; 6(7):1187–98

The influence of tibialis anterior muscle activity on rearfoot motion during walking. Cornwall MW, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):75–9

Plantar pressure distribution patterns of young school children in comparison to adults. Hennig EM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):35–40

Severe obesity: effects on foot mechanics during walking. Messier SP, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):29–34

Gait analysis and dynamic foot pressure in the assessment of treated clubfoot. Widhe T, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):186–90

Characterization of human gait by means of body center of mass oscillations derived from ground reaction forces. Crowe A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar; 42(3):293–303

Combined statistical study of joint angles and ground reaction forces using component and multiple correspondence analysis. Loslever P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Dec;41(12):1160–7

The clinical use of kinetics for evaluation of pathologic gait in cerebral palsy. Gage JR. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:507–15

Restoration of standing, weight–shift and gait by multichannel electrical stimulation in hemiparetic patients. Maležič M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Jun;17(2):169–79

Comparison of three methods for obtaining plantar pressures in nonpathologic subjects. Meyers–Rice B, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;84(10):499–504

Is walking a random walk? Evidence for long–range correlations in stride interval of human gait. Hausdorff JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):349–58

Effect of foot–progression angle on hip joint moments during gait. Bowsher KA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun;28(6):759–62

Predicting the kinematics and kinetics of gait based on the optimum trajectory of the swing limb. Chou LS, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):377–85

Influence of thigh muscles on the axial strains in a proximal femur during early stance in gait. Cristofolini L, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May;28(5):617–24

Transfer of the rectus femoris: effects of transfer site on moment arms about the knee and hip. Delp SL, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Oct;27(10):1201–11

Footswitch system for measurement of the temporal parameters of gait. Hausdorff JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar;28(3):347–51

Determinants of the gait transition speed during human locomotion: kinematic factors. Hreljac A. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun;28(6):669–77

Errors in alignment of center of pressure and foot coordinates affect predicted lower extremity torques. McCaw ST, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug;28(8):985–8

A geometric analysis of muscle mechanical power with applications to human gait. McFadyen BJ. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep;27(9):1189–93

Biomechanical analysis of swing–through gait in paraplegic and non–disabled individuals. Noreau L, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun;28(6):689–700

A model of foot placement during gait. Redfern MS, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Nov;27(11):1339–46

Findings in post–poliomyelitis syndrome. Weakness of muscles of the calf as a source of late pain and fatigue of muscles of the thigh after poliomyelitis. Perry J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1148–53

Motor cortical activity during voluntary gait modifications in the cat. II. Cells related to the hindlimbs. Widajewicz W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2070–89

Comparative kinematics of two walking frame gaits. Crosbie J. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Oct;20(4):186–92

The ground reaction force in the gait of intoeing children. Liu XC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):80–5

Basic kinematics of walking. Step length and step frequency. A review. Zatsiorky VM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):109–34 (176 ref.)

Venous pump of the calf: a study of venous and muscular pressures. Alimi YS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(5):728–35

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a cause of gait disturbance and falls in the elderly. Swagerty DL Jr. **Kans Med** 1994 Oct;95(10):226–7, 229

The effects of unilateral knee immobilization on lower extremity gait mechanics. Lage KJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):8–14

Osteoarthritis of the knee and associated factors of age and obesity: effects on gait. Messier SP. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1446–52 (58 ref.)

The bereitschaftspotential preceding stepping in patients with isolated gait ignition failure. Vidailhet M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):18–21

Maintenance of balance, gait patterns, and obstacle clearance in Alzheimer's disease. Alexander NB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):908–14

Joint–dependent mechanisms to adapt to an imbalance between flexion and extension forces in human gait. Danion F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):185–8

Waterloo Vision and Mobility Study: gait adaptations to altered surfaces in individuals with age–related maculopathy. Spaulding SJ, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec; 71(12):770–7

Analysis of gait in patients with peripheral vestibular disorders. Ishikawa K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):325–30

The effects of parallel bars, body weight support and speed on the modulation of the locomotor pattern of spastic paretic gait. A preliminary communication. Visintin M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug;32(8):540–53

Standing balance, lower extremity muscle strength, and walking performance of patients referred for physical therapy. Bohannon RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):379–85

The rehabilitation of gait in patients with hemiplegia: a comparison between conventional therapy and multichannel functional electrical stimulation therapy. Bogataj U, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;75(6):490–502

Effects of quadriceps femoris muscle strengthening on crouch gait in children with spastic diplegia. Damiano DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Aug;75(8):658–67; discussion 668–71

Screening for balance and mobility impairment in elderly individuals living in residential care facilities. Harada N, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;75(6):462–9

Physical therapy to improve functioning of older people in residential care facilities. Harada N, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Sep;75(9):830–8

Relationship of plantar–flexor peak torque and dorsiflexion range of motion to kinetic variables during walking. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Aug;75(8):684–93

Electromyographic analysis of habituation processes of treadmill walking to floor walking. Hwang IS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jul;18(3):118–26

Energy expenditure of trans–tibial amputees during ambulation at self–selected pace. Gailey RS, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):84–91

Gait in male trans–tibial amputees: a comparative study with healthy subjects in relation to walking speed. Hermodsson Y, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Aug;18(2):68–77

Benchmark data for elderly, vascular trans–tibial amputees after rehabilitation. Hubbard WA, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1994 Dec;18(3):142–9

Assessment of functional capacity during gait using a reciprocal propulsion orthosis (ARGO)—a comparative study with a conventional mechanical orthosis. Muszkat R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):495–9

Spatiotemporal gait parameters measured using the Bessou gait analyzer in 79 healthy subjects. Influence of age, stature, and gender. Study Group on Disabilities due to Musculoskeletal Disorders (Groupe de Recherche sur le Handicap de l'Appareil Locomoteur, GRHAL). Richard R, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):105–14

Can gait analysis improve gait training in stroke patients. Knutsson E. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1994;30:73–80 (11 ref.)

Kinematic detection of superior gait quality in young trotting warmbloods. Back W, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S91–6

The effect of toe weights on linear and temporal stride characteristics of standardbred trotters. Willemen MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S97–100

Dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry and force–plate analysis of gait in dogs with healed femora after leg–lengthening plate fixation. Muir P, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1):15–24

[Disorders of walking in elderly subjects: towards new concepts (editorial)] Serratrice G. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1014–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical stress analysis of the lower extremity] Siebertz K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Sep; 39(9):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for quantitative gait analysis in evaluation of prosthesis fit] Tscheuschner R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Jun;39(6):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional result and telemetric evaluation of gait after total endoprosthetic arthroplasty of the hip] Bednarek A, et al.

Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1990;55(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GALACTANS

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding the protein backbones of arabinogalactan-proteins from the filtrate of suspension-cultured cells of Pyrus communis and Nicotiana alata. Mau SL, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Aug;8(2):269–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Energy balance and expenditure while consuming guar gum at various fat intakes and ambient temperatures. Brown JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):956–64

The effects of dietary sugar-beet fibre and guar gum on lipid metabolism in Wistar rats. Overton PD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Sep;72(3):385–95

ANALYSIS

Composition of the coagulant polysaccharide fraction from Strychnos potatorum seeds. Adinolfi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 3;263(1):103–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Relationships between rfb gene clusters required for biosynthesis of identical D-galactose-containing O antigens in Klebsiella pneumoniae serotype O1 and Serratia marcescens serotype O16. Szabo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1544–53

Trehalose as a possible precursor of the sulfated L-galactan in the ascidian tunic. Mourão PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3132–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conjugation of adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate to arabinogalactan: synthesis, characterization, and antiviral activity. Enriquez PM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):195–202

CHEMISTRY

A new interpretation of the structure of the mycolyl-arabinogalactan complex of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as revealed through characterization of oligoglycosylalditol fragments by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Besra GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4; 34(13):4257–66

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Splenic magnetic resonance imaging using particulate agents. Small WC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S12–4

METABOLISM

Arabinogalactan proteins in maize coleoptiles: developmental relationship to cell death during xylem differentiation but not to extension growth. Schindler T, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):25–36

PHARMACOKINETICS

Arabinogalactan for hepatic drug delivery. Groman EV, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):547–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Guar gum effects on plasma low-density lipoprotein and hepatic cholesterol metabolism in guinea pigs fed low- and high-cholesterol diets: a dose-response study. Fernandez ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):127–34

Glucose diffusion as a rate-limiting step in glucose absorption [letter; comment] Johnson IT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):976–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Apr;59(4):914–21.

The effects of and interactions between fermentable dietary fiber and lipid in germfree and conventional mice. Pell JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1745–52

Hormonal and metabolite responses to glucose and maltodextrin ingestion with or without the addition of guar gum. MacLaren DP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov; 15(8):466–71

Effects of dietary oat, barley, and guar gums on serum and liver lipid concentrations in diet-induced hypertriglyceridemic rats. Oda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):213–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long term effects of guar gum on lipid metabolism after carotid endarterectomy. Salenius JP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):95–6

Evidence for the absence of participation of the microbial flora in the hypocholesterolemic effect of guar gum in gnotobiotic rats. Alvarez-Leite JI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct;109(2):503–10

Control of hyperglycaemia and hyperlipidaemia by plant product [see comments] Bhardwaj PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):33–5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Jul;42(7):584.

Influence of partially hydrolyzed guar gum on constipation in women. Takahashi H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;40(3):251–9

GALACTITOL see DULCITOL

GALACTOCEREBROSIDASE see GALACTOSYLCERAMIDASE

GALACTOCEREBROSIDES see GALACTOSYLCERAMIDES

GALACTOKINASE

see related GALACTOSEMIA

GENETICS

Detection of a RsaI polymorphism within the human galactokinase gene (GK2) by PCR-SSCP. Lau CC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1916

Cloning and characterization of the galactokinase gene from Streptococcus thermophilus. Mustapha A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):989–97

Cloning of the galactokinase cDNA and identification of mutations in two families with cataracts. Stambolian D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):307–12

METABOLISM

Comparison of the enzymatic activities of human galactokinase GALK1 and a related human galactokinase protein GK2. Ai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):687–91

GALACTORRHEA

Normal lactation and galactorrhea. Benjamin F. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):887–97

[Argonz-del Castillo's syndrome] Aono T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):13–5 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

[Galactorrhea] Aono T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993; (1):749–51 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluvoxamine and galactorrhea. A case report [letter] Bonin B, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):149–51

Cumulative side effects of cyclosporine and Ca antagonists: hypergalactinemia, mastadenoma, and gynecomastia. Jacobs U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3122

COMPLICATIONS

Isolated galactorrhea in sarcoidosis: a case report. Bledsoe LD, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Aug;159(8):584–5

[Galactorrhea–amenorrhea syndrome] Aono T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):752–4 (10 ref.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for secondary amenorrhea and galactorrhea. Gold EB, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May–Jun; 39(3):177–84

ETIOLOGY

Copious lactation following augmentation mammaplasty: an uncommon but not rare condition. Caputy GG, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall;18(4):393–7 (5 ref.)

Galactorrhea. Kleinberg DL. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:360–4

Idiopathic hyperprolactinemia in a 15-year-old boy: a case report and literature review. Jaruratanasirikul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78(7):388–92 (22 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid galactorrhea after ventriculopleural shunting: case report. Morón MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):227–30

METABOLISM

Lipid composition of nipple discharges of women with galactorrhea. Ogan A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(2):109–14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Galactorrhea. Kleinberg DL. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:360–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Galactorrhea: subjective response by schizophrenic patients. Wesselmann U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Mar; 91(3):152–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Galactography] Van Steen A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb;78(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[New applications for ultrasound in breast interventions. Metal wire marking of microcalcifications and percutaneous galactography] Suramo I, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jul;47(7):194–6 (Ger)

GALACTOSAMINE

An anesthetized model of lethal canine galactosamine fulminant hepatic failure. Sielaff TD, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):796–804

[Effect of E. coli endotoxin and D-galactosamine on pathophysiology in rat lungs] Aritomi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of splenectomy on drug therapy for acute liver failure induced by D-galactosamine and lipopolysaccharide in rats] Kudo K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;92(7):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Coordination ability of digalactosamine, and di- and trigalacturonic acids. Potentiometric and spectroscopic studies of Cu(II) complexes. Jezowska-Bojczuk M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):1–10

ANALYSIS

Common expression of the tumor marker D-galactose-beta-[1-->3]-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine by different adenocarcinomas: evidence of field effect phenomenon. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):149–52

METABOLISM

Role of a Gal/GalNAc-specific sporozoite surface lectin in Cryptosporidium parvum-host cell interaction. Joe A, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):44S

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of galactosamine on adenine and uracil nucleotide levels in isolated hepatocytes of young and old rats. Kmiec Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:523–6

Hepatic gamma-glutamyl cysteine synthetase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in galactosamine-treated rats. Seçkin P, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;87(2):237–40

TOXICITY

Endogenous ET-1 contributes to liver injury induced by galactosamine and endotoxin in isolated perfused rat liver. Ohuchi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G997–1003

Body composition in immature rats with D-galactosamine induced hepatitis and bile duct ligation. Baker AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):422S

Effect of galactosamine-induced hepatitis on the aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of the rat exposed to high-altitude hypoxia. Yamamoto C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):83–7

The interactions between retinol and five different hepatotoxicants in the Swiss Webster mouse. Rosengren RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):281–92

Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in galactosamine hepatitis: mechanism of adherence to hepatic endothelial cells. Komatsu Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1548–56

Serum release of hepatic calcium-binding protein regucalcin by liver injury with galactosamine administration in rats. Isogai M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):85–90

Effect of pretreatment of rats with uracil on liver injuries induced by D-galactosamine and allyl alcohol. Kitajima S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 85(1):14–20

GALACTOSAMINIDASE

DEFICIENCY

Histopathologic and ultrastructural studies of angiokeratoma corporis diffusum in Kanzaki disease. Yokota M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):10–8

Mild phenotypic expression of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase deficiency in two adult siblings. Chabás A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(6):724–31

GENETICS

Mild phenotypic expression of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase deficiency in two adult siblings. Chabás A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(6):724–31

METABOLISM

Characterization of Gallus domesticus alpha-N-acetyl-galactosaminidase blood group A2 activity. Phillips R, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(1):63–79

[Distribution of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidases in marine and freshwater microorganisms] Bakunina IIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Sep–Oct;63(5):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GALACTOSE

GALACTOSE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The responses of blood galactose to oral doses of lactose, galactose plus glucose and milk to piglets. Bird PH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):753–61

Endothelial changes in galactose-fed dogs. Neuenschwander H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):319–22

Galactose consumption, metabolism, and follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations in women of late reproductive age. Cooper GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1168–75

[Selective effectiveness of galactose-containing liposome IL-2 on liver lymphocytes] Nakamura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of monosaccharide derivatives on liver cell glycosaminoglycan synthesis: 3-deoxy-D-xylo-hexose (3-deoxy-D-galactose) and methyl (methyl 4-chloro-4-deoxy-beta-D-galactopyranosid) uronate. Thomas SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 15; 1272(1):37–48

Galactose-containing amphiphiles prepared with a lipophilic radical initiator. Kitano H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):131–4

Facile synthesis of a new type of iminosugar: a nitrogen atom is in the anomeric position. Ichikawa M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb;3(2):161–5

Synthesis of 5-fluorouridine 5'-diphosphate galactose from 5-fluorouridine by chemical phosphorylation and microbial uridylyl transfer. Fujita K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 16;265(2):299–302

Hydrolysis of a novel lysosomotropic enzyme substrate for beta-galactosidase within intact cells. Kaneski CR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1441–51

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic synthesis of octadecameric saccharides of multiply branched blood group I-type, carrying four distal alpha 1,3-galactose or beta 1,3-GlcNAc residues [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9654] Seppo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4655–61

Galactose biosensors using composite polymers to prevent interferences. Manowitz P, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995; 10(3–4):359–70

Resolution of sensory and mucoid glycoconjugates with terminal alpha-galactose residues in the mucomicrovillar complex of the vomeronasal sensory epithelium by dual confocal laser scanning microscopy. Takami S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):211–6

Hidden sources of galactose in the environment. Acosta PB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S87–92 (63 ref.)

Subcellular distribution of terminal alpha-D- and beta-D-galactosyl residues in Ehrlich tumour cells studied by lectin-gold techniques. Roth J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Apr;12(2):142–9

Novel galactose single point method as a measure of residual liver function: example of cefoperazone kinetics in patients with liver cirrhosis. Hu OY, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):250–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A recombinant cysteine-rich section of the Entamoeba histolytica galactose-inhibitable lectin is efficacious as a subunit vaccine in the gerbil model of amebic liver abscess. Soong CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):645–51

BLOOD see GALACTOSEMIA

CHEMISTRY

Galactose-containing amphiphiles prepared with a lipophilic radical initiator. Kitano H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):131–4

Relationship between the anchor structure of the galactosyl ligand for liposome modification and accumulation in the liver. Murahashi N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan; 18(1):82–8

Structural and functional-group tuning in the design of neuraminidase inhibitors. Sabesan S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 17;267(2):239–61

Unexpected collagen crosslinking observed during in vitro radiolabeling of the galactosyl moiety. Carubelli R. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):121–2

Enzyme-assisted synthesis of a bivalent high-affinity dodecasaccharide inhibitor of mouse gamete adhesion. The length of the chains carrying distal alpha 1,3-bonded galactose residues is critical. Niemelä R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):67–72

Cellular distribution of polymer particles bearing various densities of carbohydrate ligands. Adachi N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(5):463–79

Galactosylation of nucleosides at 5'-position of pentofuranoses. Krepinsky JJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 247:144–53

Galactose-binding site in Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin (LT) and cholera toxin (CT). Merritt EA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):745–53

GENETICS

OvGalBP, a filarial antigen with homology to vertebrate galactoside-binding proteins. Klion AD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):305–15

Interactions between the cyclic AMP receptor protein and the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase at the Escherichia coli galactose operon P1 promoter. Attey A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4375–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Lytic anti-alpha-galactosyl antibodies from patients with chronic Chagas' disease recognize novel O-linked oligosaccharides on mucin-like glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored glycoproteins of Trypanosoma cruzi. Almeida IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):793–802

Human monoclonal anti-Rh antibodies produced by human-mouse heterohybridomas express the Gal alpha 1-3 Gal epitope. Montaño RF, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3–4):152–6

Oligosaccharides and discordant xenotransplantation. Cooper DK, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:31–58 (160 ref.)

Enzymatically mediated, glycosidic conjugation of immunoglobulins with viral epitopes. Brumeanu TD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 28;183(2):185–97

METABOLISM

Lactose and galactose intake and metabolism in relation to the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. Herrinton LJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):407–16

Galactosylated proteins are recognized by the liver according to the surface density of galactose moieties. Nishikawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G849–56

Galactose-specific lectin from Viscum album as a mediator of aggregation and priming of human platelets. Samal AB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):361–7

Dissection of discrete kinetic events in the binding of antibiotics and substrates to the galactose-H+ symport protein, GalP, of Escherichia coli. Henderson PJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(4):349–58

Low efficiency of [14C]galactose incorporation by galactosemic skin fibroblasts: relationship with neurological sequelae. Kadhom N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):140–4

Specific interaction of the Escherichia coli chaperone GroEL (60-KDA heat shock protein) with the liganded form of the galactose binding protein. Richarme G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):955–61

The interaction of forskolin with the galactose-H+ transport protein (GalP) of Escherichia coli. Martin GE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):278S

Galactose residues in Plasmodium falciparum glycoproteins: incorporation and elimination. Qazi MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):362S

The influence of chronic lobular hepatitis on pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone—a novel galactose single-point method as a measure of residual liver function. Hu OY, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Oct;15(7):563–76

The responses of blood galactose to oral doses of lactose, galactose plus glucose and milk to piglets. Bird PH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):753–61

Structural and functional-group tuning in the design of neuraminidase inhibitors. Sabesan S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 17;267(2):239–61

Effect of lindane on galactose and leucine transport in chicken enterocytes. Moreno MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;109(2):159–66

Galactosylation of rhodopsin by the human retina. Kean EL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May;14(5):413–9

Phenotype-associated lectin-binding profiles of normal and transformed blood cells: a comparative analysis of mannose- and galactose-binding lectins from plants and human serum/placenta. Mann KK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):145–51

Defective galactosylation in galactosemia: is low cell UDPgalactose an explanation? Segal S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995; 154(7 Suppl 2):S65–71 (24 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation in the yeast GAL gene family: a complex genetic network. Lohr D, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):777–87 (59 ref.)

Galactose consumption, metabolism, and follicle-stimulating hormone concentrations in women of late reproductive age. Cooper GS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1168–75

Binding of the galactose-specific Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectin, PA-I, to glycosphingolipids and other glycoconjugates. Lanne B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug; 11(4):292–8

Use of monoclonal anti-light subunit antibodies to study the structure and function of the Entamoeba histolytica Gal/GalNAc adherence lectin. McCoy JJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):432–6

Bi-antennary oligo-(N-acetyllactosamino)glycans of I-type are galactosylated preferentially at the GlcNAc beta 1-6Gal linked arms by alpha 1,3-galactosyltransferase of bovine thymus. Seppo A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Jun; 11(3):217–25

Ricin B chain fragments expressed in Escherichia coli are able to bind free galactose in contrast to the full length polypeptide. Wales R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug; 11(4):274–81

Galactose-containing glycoconjugates of the ciliary body and lens in capsular glaucoma: a lectin histochemical study. Hietanen J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;232(10):575–83

Galactose-containing glycoconjugates of the iris, the aqueous outflow passages and the cornea in capsular glaucoma. A lectin histochemical study. Hietanen J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;233(4):192–9

Galactosylation of human IgG monoclonal anti-D produced by EBV-transformed B-lymphoblastoid cell lines is dependent on culture method and affects Fc receptor-mediated functional activity. Kumpel BM, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3–4):143–51

Demonstration of the interaction between the CD23 molecule and the galactose residue of glycoproteins. Kijimoto-Ochiai S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr; 40(1):49–53

The posttranslational modification of phosphoglucomutase is regulated by galactose induction and glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fu L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3087–94

Galectin-1, a beta-galactoside-binding lectin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. I. Physical and chemical characterization. Cho M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5198–206

Forskolin specifically inhibits the bacterial galactose-H+ transport protein, GalP. Martin GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24870–7

Substrate recognition domain of the Gal2 galactose transporter in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae as revealed by chimeric galactose-glucose transporters. Nishizawa K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2423–6

Mutational analysis of the Ricinus lectin B-chains. Galactose-binding ability of the 2 gamma subdomain of Ricinus communis agglutinin B-chain. Sphyris N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20292–7

Role of a Gal/GalNAc-specific sporozoite surface lectin in Cryptosporidium parvum-host cell interaction. Joe A, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):44S

The galactose regulon of Escherichia coli. Weickert MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):245–51 (55 ref.)

Glucose, galactose, and glutamine metabolism in pig isolated enterocytes during development. Darcy-Vrillon B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):175–81

Subcellular localization of the inducible Chlorella HUP1 monosaccharide-H+ symporter and cloning of a Co-induced galactose-H+ symporter. Stadler R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):33–41

Schizosaccharomyces pombe mutants that are defective in glycoprotein galactosylation. Ballou L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2790–4

Action of zinc on enzymatic digestion and intestinal transport of sugar in the rabbit. Rodríguez-Yoldi MC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):15–20

[The galactose eliminating capacity of the liver and its protein synthesis function in chronic liver diseases] Kupčová V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Sep;95(9):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship between the anchor structure of the galactosyl ligand for liposome modification and accumulation in the liver. Murahashi N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan; 18(1):82–8

Syntheses of novel galactosyl ligands for liposomes and their accumulation in the rat liver. Sasaki A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):680–5

Pharmacokinetics of promazine in patients with hepatic cirrhosis—correlation with a novel galactose single point method. Hu OY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):111–4

Determination of galactose in human blood by high-performance liquid chromatography: comparison with an enzymatic method and application to the pharmacokinetic study of galactose in patients with liver dysfunction. Hu OY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb; 84(2):231–5

Inhibition of D-galactose and L-phenylalanine transport by HgCl2 in rat intestine in vitro. Lugea A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Sep;50(3):167–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Chymotrypsin-galactose treatment of sperm with antisperm antibodies results in improved pregnancy rates following in vitro fertilization. Katsoff D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;33(2):149–54

Polyol and water accumulation in muscle of galactose-fed rats. Griffey RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1; 48(9):1839–41

Regulatory effects of galactose on galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase activity on human hepatoblastoma HepG2 cells. Davit-Spraul A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 354(2):232–6

Amelioration of diabetes-like retinal changes in galactose-fed dogs. Kador PF, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):717–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Murine granulocytic cell adhesion to bone marrow hemonectin is mediated by mannose and galactose. Sullenbarger BA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):135–40

POISONING

Gonadal function in galactosemics and in galactose-intoxicated animals. Gibson JB. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S14–20 (62 ref.)
In utero galactose intoxication in animals. Segal S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S82–6 (23 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined immunomodulation (Propionibacterium avidum KP-40) and lectin blocking (D-galactose) prevents liver tumor colonization in BALB/c-mice. Pulverer G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):491–4

TOXICITY

Dose-response characteristics of galactose-induced cataract in the rat. Meydani M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(6):368–74

URINE

A visual screening method for lactose maldigestion. Buttery JE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):566–7

GALACTOSE OXIDASE

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of the copper site in galactose oxidase using X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Clark K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12553–7
Structure and mechanism of galactose oxidase. The free radical site. Baron AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):25095–105

IMMUNOLOGY

Galactose oxidation as a potent vaccine adjuvant strategy. Efficacy in murine models and in protection against a bovine parasitic infection. Rhodes J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:169–86

GALACTOSEMIA

Galactosemia: clinical features, diagnosis and management. A case report. Lewis V, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jun;147(6):262–5
Window in clouds over galactosaemia? [letter] [see comments] Allen RJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):128. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):581.

BLOOD

Measurements of uridine diphosphate glucose and uridine diphosphate galactose—an appraisal. Kirkman HN. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S72–4 (17 ref.)
Fatty acid status in treated galactosaemia. Agostoni C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(2):247–8
Comparison of erythrocyte uridine sugar nucleotide levels in normals, classic galactosemics, and patients with other metabolic disorders. Gibson JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):597–604

COMPLICATIONS

Verbal dyspraxia in children with galactosemia. Nelson D. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S6–7
Clouds still gathering over galactosaemia. Holton JB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1242–3
[Late neurologic complications of galactosemia: study of 3 cases] Bohu PA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb; 151(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of galactosemia. Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S33–6
Newborn mass screening for galactosemia. Schweitzer S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S37–9 (15 ref.)
Abnormal somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with classic galactosemia: correlation with neurologic outcome. Kaufman FR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):32–6
Screening test for galactosemia [letter; comment] Benaroch L. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):255–6. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Feb;18(2):121–7.
Galactosaemia [letter; comment] Leonard JV, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):581. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):128.

DIET THERAPY

Leguminosae in the diet: the raffinose-stachyose question. Wiesmann UN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S93–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of galactosemia in utero. Holton JB. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S77–81 (28 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormalities of retinal metabolism in diabetes or galactosemia. II. Comparison of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in retina and cerebral cortex, and effects of antioxidant therapy. Kowluru R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):891–6

GENETICS

Galactosemia: a strategy to identify new biochemical phenotypes and molecular genotypes. Elsas LJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):630–9
Identification and functional analysis of three distinct mutations in the human galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase gene associated with galactosemia in a single family. Fridovich-Keil JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):640–6
A molecular approach to galactosemia. Elsas LJ 2nd, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S21–7
Linkage disequilibrium between a SacI restriction fragment length polymorphism and two galactosemia mutations. Lin HC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):353–5
Biochemical and molecular studies of 132 patients with galactosemia. Ng WG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct; 94(4):359–63

METABOLISM

Low efficiency of [14C]galactose incorporation by galactosemic skin fibroblasts: relationship with neurological sequelae. Kadhom N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):140–4
Acridine orange differential staining of total DNA and RNA in normal and galactosemic lens epithelial cells in culture using flow cytometry. Gonzalez K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):269–73
Galactose-1-phosphate in the pathophysiology of galactosemia. Gitzelmann R. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S45–9 (44 ref.)
Galactitol in galactosemia. Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S50–2
In vivo study of brain metabolism in galactosemia by 1H and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Möller HE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S8–13
Defective galactosylation in galactosemia: is low cell UDPgalactose an explanation? Segal S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995; 154(7 Suppl 2):S65–71 (24 ref.)
Nucleotide sugars: determination of cellular levels and discrepancies in results. Shin YS. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S75–6 (8 ref.)
Localization of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids in rat lens. Ogiso M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):187–94
Severe neonatal galactose-dependent disease with low-normal epimerase activity. Boleda MD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):88–9
Uridine diphosphate hexoses in leukocytes and fibroblasts of classic galactosemics and patients with other metabolic diseases. Gibson JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):613–8
Demonstration that polyol accumulation is responsible for diabetic cataract by the use of transgenic mice expressing the aldose reductase gene in the lens. Lee AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2780–4

PATHOLOGY

The galactosemic dog. A valid model for both early and late stages of diabetic retinopathy [editorial; comment] Frank RN. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):275–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;113(3):352–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;113(3):355–8.
Comparison of retinal lesions in alloxan-diabetic rats and galactose-fed rats. Kern TS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec; 13(12):863–7
Endothelial changes in galactose-fed dogs. Neuenschwander H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):319–22
Diabetic retinopathy: galactose-fed rat model [letter; comment] Robison WG Jr. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):4A, 1743–4. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Feb;36(2):490–6.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Retinopathy in galactosemic dogs continues to progress after cessation of galactosemia [see comments] Engerman RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):355–8. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;113(3):275–6.
Galactosemia produces ARI-preventable nodal changes similar to those of diabetic neuropathy. Kamijo M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;25(2):117–29
The role of polyols in the pathophysiology of hypergalactosemia. Berry GT. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S53–64 (138 ref.)
Gonadal function in galactosemics and in galactose-intoxicated animals. Gibson JB. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S14–20 (62 ref.)
Cognitive functioning, neurologic status and brain imaging in classical galactosemia. Kaufman FR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S2–5
Galactosemia unsolved. Segal S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S97–102 (78 ref.)

THERAPY

Questions and worries: the voice of the Galactosemia Support Groups. Bevington S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S103–5
Clouds still gathering over galactosaemia. Holton JB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1242–3

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE

CHEMISTRY

Galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase from Escherichia coli, a zinc and iron metalloenzyme. Ruzicka FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5610–7
Three-dimensional structure of galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase from Escherichia coli at 1.8 A resolution. Wedekind JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5; 34(35):11049–61

DEFICIENCY

Partial deficiency of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S40–4 (29 ref.)

GENETICS

Galactosemia: a strategy to identify new biochemical phenotypes and molecular genotypes. Elsas LJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):630–9
Identification and functional analysis of three distinct mutations in the human galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase gene associated with galactosemia in a single family. Fridovich-Keil JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):640–6
Regulation of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase gene expression. Heidenreich RA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S28–32 (23 ref.)
Regulatory effects of galactose on galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase activity on human hepatoblastoma HepG2 cells. Davit-Spraul A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 354(2):232–6
Linkage disequilibrium between a SacI restriction fragment length polymorphism and two galactosemia mutations. Lin HC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):353–5

METABOLISM

Galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase from Escherichia coli, a zinc and iron metalloenzyme. Ruzicka FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5610–7
Preparation and characterization of a bifunctional fusion enzyme composed of UDP-galactose 4-epimerase and galactose-1-P uridylyltransferase. Tamada Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):660–5

GALACTOSEPHOSPHATES

METABOLISM

Galactose-1-phosphate in the pathophysiology of galactosemia. Gitzelmann R. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S45–9 (44 ref.)

GALACTOSIDASES

see related
GANGLIOSIDOSES

GALACTOSIDES

An improved method for chemical devitellinization of X-gal stained Drosophila embryos. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;33(2):150–2
Identification of Candida albicans and C. tropicalis with an umbelliferyl-labelled galactosaminide. Simpanya MF. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):230–3

ANALYSIS

Expression of galactoside-specific endogenous lectins and their ligands in human oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kannan S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):1–7
Immunohistochemical localization of a beta-D-galactoside-binding lectin at the human maternofetal interface. Bevan BH, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jul;26(7):582–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of beta-galactosidase under the control of the human c-myc promoter in transgenic mice is inhibited by mithramycin. Jones DE Jr, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15; 10(12):2323–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of benzyl O-(3-O-methyl-beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-(1—>3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-alpha-D-galactopyranoside and benzyl O-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-(1—>3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-6-O-methyl-alpha-D- galactopyranoside as specific acceptors for sialyltransferases. Jain RK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 11;271(2):247–51
Synthesis of cluster galactosides with high affinity for the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor. Biessen EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28;38(9):1538–46
The cholesterol derivative of a triantennary galactoside with high affinity for hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor: a potent cholesterol lowering agent. Biessen EA, et al.

GALACTOSIDES

J Mol Chem 1995 May 26;38(11):1846-52

CHEMISTRY

Differential suppression of background mammalian lysosomal beta-galactosidase increases the detection sensitivity of LacZ-marked leukemic cells. Hendrikx PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):456-60

Structure determination of galacto-oligosaccharides by pyridylamination and NMR spectroscopy. Kimura K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 18;270(1):33-42

Oligosaccharide-receptor interaction of the Gal alpha 1-4Gal binding adhesin of Streptococcus suis. Combining site architecture and characterization of two variant adhesin specificities. Haataja S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27466-72

The presence of galactofuranose and ribose units in asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of the digenetic trypanosomatid Endotrypanum schaudinni. Merello S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):73-9

Targeted gene transfer into hepatoma cells with lipopolysmine-condensed DNA particles presenting galactose ligands: a stage toward artificial viruses. Remy JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1744-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of new medium with chromogenic substrates for members of the family Enterobacteriaceae in urine samples. Kodaka H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):199-201

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chemical constituents of Hydrangea macrophylla (Thunb.) Ser.] Yang DJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 May;19(5):293-5, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical and glycohistochemical localization of the beta-galactoside-binding S-type lectin in human placenta. Walzel H, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan; 97(1):33-42

Use of fluorescein-di-beta-D-galactopyranoside (FDG) and C12-FDG as substrates for beta-galactosidase detection by flow cytometry in animal, bacterial, and yeast cells. Plovins A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4638-41

A nontransportable substrate for lactose permease. Seibert C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7819-24

Changes in expression of two endogenous beta-galactoside-binding isolectins in the dermis of chick embryonic skin during development in ovo and in vitro. Akimoto Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):3-12

Rat intestinal galactoside-binding lectin L-36 functions as a structural protein in the superficial squamous cells of the esophageal epithelium. Wasano K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):77-83

Sialylation of n-alkyllactosides, galactosides and glucosides by sialyltransferases from rat liver Golgi vesicles. Pohlentz G, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):625-31

Characterization of isolectins in Tetracarpidium conophorum seeds (Nigerian walnut). Animashaun T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):299-303

A novel beta-galactoside-binding lectin in adult rat kidney. Jung SK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):547-53

The conserved motif, GXXX(D/E)(R/K)XG[X](R/K)(R/K), in hydrophilic loop 2/3 of the lactose permease. Jessen-Marshall AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16251-7

Galectin-3, a beta-galactoside-binding animal lectin, binds to neural recognition molecules. Probstmeier R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2465-72

Use of digitized video microscopy with a fluorogenic enzyme substrate to demonstrate cell- and compartment-specific gene expression in Salmonella enteritidis and Bacillus subtilis. Lewis PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 13(4):655-62

Ligand-independent activation of tyrosine kinase in fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 by fusion with beta-galactosidase. Kouhara H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2315-22

Influence of the galactoside-specific lectin from Viscum album and its subunits on cell aggregation and selected intracellular parameters of rat thymocytes. Timoshenko AV, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):130-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of monosaccharide derivatives on liver cell glycosaminoglycan synthesis: 3-deoxy-D-xylo-hexose (3-deoxy-D-galactose) and methyl (methyl 4-chloro-4-deoxy-beta-D-galactopyranosid) uronate. Thomas SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 15; 1272(1):37-48

Cholesterol derivative of a new triantennary cluster galactoside lowers serum cholesterol levels and enhances secretion of bile acids in the rat. Biessen EA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1847-54

The cholesterol derivative of a triantennary galactoside with high affinity for hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor: a potent cholesterol lowering agent. Biessen EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1846-52

GALACTOSYL CERAMIDES see **GALACTOSYLCERAMIDES**

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDASE

BLOOD

Arylsulfatase A and beta-galactosidase activities in leukocytes and lymphocytes from normal and psychiatric subjects. Effects of blood-processing delay and interleukin-2 stimulation. Shah SN, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jan;24(1):43-52

DEFICIENCY

[Pseudodeficiency of lysosomal enzymes] Czartoryska B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):7-15 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Structure and organization of the human galactocerebrosidase (GALC) gene. Luzi P, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):407-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of galactocerebrosidase from human lymphocytes. Sakai N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):615-20

GALACTOSYLCERAMIDES

BIOSYNTHESIS

HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 does not bind to galactosylceramide-expressing rat oligodendrocytes. Parmantier E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1084-91

Interferon-gamma decreases cell surface expression of galactosyl ceramide, the receptor for HIV-1 GP120 on human colonic epithelial cells [published erratum appears in Virology 1995 Feb 20;207(1):343] Yahi N, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):550-7

CHEMISTRY

Macro-ripple phase formation in bilayers composed of galactosylceramide and phosphatidylcholine. Brown RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1396-405

Phosphocholine-bonded galactosylceramides having a tri-unsaturated long-chain base from the clam worm, Marphysa sanguinea. Noda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):435-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity and cross-reactivity of anti-galactocerebroside antibodies. McAlarney T, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 May; 24(4):595-606

Inhibition of CNS myelin development in vivo by implantation of anti-GalC hybridoma cells. Rosenbluth J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Nov;23(11):699-707

Anti-Gal-C antibody in autoimmune neuropathies subsequent to mycoplasma infection. Kusunoki S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr;18(4):409-13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phosphocholine-bonded galactosylceramides having a tri-unsaturated long-chain base from the clam worm, Marphysa sanguinea. Noda N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):435-42

METABOLISM

Digalactosylceramide is the receptor for staphylococcal enterotoxin-B in human kidney proximal tubular cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 May;5(3):327-33

Suramin inhibits binding of the V3 region of HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 to galactosylceramide, the receptor for HIV-1 gp120 on human colon epithelial cells. Yahi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24349-53

Synthetic multimeric peptides derived from the principal neutralization domain (V3 loop) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120 bind to galactosylceramide and block HIV-1 infection in a human CD4-negative mucosal epithelial cell line. Yahi N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):320-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure-activity relationship of alpha-galactosylceramides against B16-bearing mice. Morita M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2176-87

PHYSIOLOGY

Elevated intracellular levels of cAMP induce olfactory ensheathing cells to express GAL-C and GFAP but not MBP. Doucette R, et al. **Glia** 1995 Feb;13(2):130-40

Inhibition of CNS myelin development in vivo by implantation of anti-GalC hybridoma cells. Rosenbluth J, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Nov;23(11):699-707

Modulation of Schwann cell Po glycoprotein and galactocerebroside by the surface organization of axolemma. Calderon RO, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):349-58

Myelin basic protein mediates extracellular signals that regulate microtubule stability in oligodendrocyte membrane sheets. Dyer CA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):97-107

GALACTOSYLGALACTOSYLGLUCOSYLCERAMIDASE see **CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE**

GALACTOSYLSPHINGOSINE see **PSYCHOSINE**

GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies of the major xenoantigen gal alpha(1,3)gal in pigs and mice. McKenzie IF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):247-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Glycosyltransferase inhibitors and study of UDP-galactose-globoside galactosyltransferase] McCluer R, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar;60(3):419-31 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces endothelial galactosyl transferase activity and verocytotoxin receptors. Role of specific tumor necrosis factor receptors and protein kinase C. van de Kar NC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):734-43

Expression of the ceramide galactosyltransferase gene during myelination of the mouse nervous system. Comparison with the genes encoding myelin basic proteins, choline kinase and CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Garbay B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):119-24

Pig alpha 1, 3galactosyltransferase: sequence of a full-length cDNA clone, chromosomal localisation of the corresponding gene, and inhibition of expression in cultured pig endothelial cells. Strahan KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):245-6

CHEMISTRY

Stepwise transfer of alpha-D-Galp-(1-->3)-beta-D-Galp-(1-->4)-beta-D-GlcpNAc sequences to 3-OH and 6-OH of distal galactose residues in bi-, tri-, and tetra-antennary asialo-glycans of N-linked complex type. Helin J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jan 17;266(2):191-209

GENETICS

Alterations of cell surface carbohydrates and inhibition of metastatic property of murine melanomas by alpha 1,3 galactosyltransferase gene transfection. Gorelik E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4168-73

Beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase and alpha-mannosidase-II messenger ribonucleic acid levels increase with different kinetics in thyrotrophs of hypothyroid mice. Helton TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1980-5

cDNA sequence and chromosome localization of pig alpha 1,3 galactosyltransferase. Strahan KM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2-3):101-5

Alpha 1,3galactosyltransferase: a target for in vivo genetic manipulation in xenotransplantation. Gustafsson K, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Oct;141:59-70 (32 ref.)

Reduced galactosyltransferase mRNA levels are associated with the agalactosyl IgG found in arthritis-prone MRL-lpr/lpr strain mice. Jeddi PA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):484-8

The identification of cryptic rhamnose biosynthesis genes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae and their relationship to lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Robertson BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6915-20

Male germ cell expression of murine beta 4-galactosyltransferase. A 796-base pair genomic region, containing two cAMP-responsive element (CRE)-like elements, mediates male germ cell-specific expression in transgenic mice. Shaper NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25165-71

Oocyte Gal alpha 1,3Gal epitopes implicated in sperm adhesion to the zona pellucida glycoprotein ZP3 are not required for fertilization in the mouse. Thall AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21437-40

Effects of prolactin on galactosyl transferase and alpha-lactalbumin mRNA accumulation in mouse mammary gland explants. Golden KL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):392-6

Determination of ABO glycosyltransferase genotypes by use of polymerase chain reaction and restriction enzymes [see comments] Stroncek DF, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar; 35(3):231-40. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):183-5.

Pig alpha 1, 3galactosyltransferase: sequence of a full-length cDNA clone, chromosomal localisation of the corresponding gene, and inhibition of expression in cultured pig endothelial cells. Strahan KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):245-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Gal alpha(1,3)Gal is the major xenoepitope expressed on pig endothelial cells recognized by naturally occurring cytotoxic human antibodies. Vaughan HA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):879-82

METABOLISM

Developmentally regulated Gb3 galactosyltransferase and alpha-galactosidase determine Shiga toxin receptors in intestine. Mobassaleh M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G618-24

An assay for galactosyltransferase-I activity in articular cartilage. Parker GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20; 226(1):154-60

Identification of functional cysteine residues in human galactosyltransferase. Wang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):701-9

The hydrophobic mannoside Man alpha 1-6Man alpha 1-S-(CH2)7-CH3 acts as an acceptor for the UDP-Gal:glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor alpha 1,3-galactosyltransferase of Trypanosoma brucei. Pingel S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):877-82

Distribution and dynamics of mouse sperm surface galactosyltransferase: implications for mammalian fertilization. Cardullo RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):10027-35

Biological consequences of targeting beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase to two different subcellular compartments. Evans SC, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Mar; 17(3):261-8 (55 ref.)

Comparative studies on the uridine-5'-diphosphate-galactose: glycoprotein galactosyltransferase activity in rat liver and Zajdela ascitic hepatoma. Ivanov D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;14(1):35-40

Biosynthesis of lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania major: characterization of (beta 1-3)-galactosyltransferase(s). Ng K, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):845-53

Bi-antennary oligo-(N-acetyllactosamino)glycans of I-type are galactosylated preferentially at the GlcNAc beta 1-6Gal linked arms by alpha 1,3-galactosyltransferase of bovine thymus. Seppo A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Jun; 11(3):217-25

Circulating enzyme activities of collagen turnover and undulin in patients with various degrees of schistosomiasis and alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Shahin M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):22-6

A method for determination of galactosyltransferase I activity synthesizing the proteoglycan linkage region. Higuchi T, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Sep; 29(2):135-42

Evidence that cell surface beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase spontaneously galactosylates an underlying laminin substrate during fibroblast migration. Begovac PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31793-9

Trimeric G proteins regulate the cytosol-induced redistribution of Golgi enzymes into the endoplasmic reticulum. Hidalgo J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1805-15

Aberrant control of galactosyltransferase [letter; comment] Axford JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2168-9. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Aug;20(8):1282-7.

Localization of an alpha 1,2 galactosyltransferase activity to the Golgi apparatus of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Chappell TG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 May;5(5):519-28

PHYSIOLOGY

Perturbing cell surface beta-(1,4)-galactosyltransferase on F9 embryonal carcinoma cells arrests cell growth and induces laminin synthesis. Maillet CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun; 107 (Pt 6):1713-24

GALAGO

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Interhemispheric connections in neonatal owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) and galagos (Galago crassicaudatus). Beck PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):57-75

METABOLISM

Distribution of calcium-binding proteins within the parallel visual pathways of a primate (Galago crassicaudatus). Johnson JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29; 356(2):238-60

PARASITOLOGY

New species of Neotrombicula (Acari: Trombiculidae) from African primates (Galagidae and Cercopithecidae). Goff ML. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jan;32(1):12-5

GALANTAMIN see GALANTHAMINE

GALANTHAMINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the cholinesterase-inhibiting substance galanthamine on evoked visual potentials in rats. Lewandowski MH, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995; 55(2):141-5

GALLAMINE see GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transesophageal atrial pacing (TAP) for sinus bradycardia during coronary artery bypass grafting: comparison of TAP to intermittent bolus gallamine. Tomichek RC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):259-63

GALLAMONIUM IODIDE see GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

GALLBLADDER

consider also terms at CHOLECYST-

see related
CHOLECYSTECTOMY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOSTOMY

Intraluminal implantation of gallbladder cancer into the bile ducts [letter; comment] Evans HJ. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1393-4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Apr;81(4):590.

Treatment of high-risk patients with symptomatic cholelithiasis by endoscopic gallbladder stenting. Kalloo AN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):608-10

Diagnostic value of fine-needle puncture of the gallbladder: side effects, safety, and prognostic value. Tudyka J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1303-7

Percutaneous bilio-cholecystic bypass. Bilbao JI, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):751-4; discussion 754-5

Percutaneous gallbladder drainage in emphysematous cholecystitis. Slot WB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb; 46(2):86-9

Endoscopic sphincterotomy for common bile duct stones with and without gall bladder/T' tube 'in situ'. Singh V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Mar;15(1):19-22

[Comparison between pharmacologic actions of rabbit bile and bear bile] Gu XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;19(9):556-8, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ABNORMALITIES

Multiseptate gallbladder as a cause of biliary pain. Naritomi G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1891-2 (23 ref.)

Agenesis of the gallbladder found at laparoscopy for cholecystectomy: an unpleasant surprise. Watemberg S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1020-1

Acute cholecystitis in a double gall-bladder. Cakmakçi M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar;65(3):219-20

Case report: imaging of a bilobed gallbladder. Martinoli C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):734-6

Hypoplasia of the right hepatic lobe with ectopy of the gallbladder. Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr-Jun;19(2):85-7

Focal defect in liver colloid scan due to intrahepatic gallbladder. Soudry G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May; 20(5):460-1

Migrating gallbladder in alcoholic liver cirrhosis mimicking true ectopia: CT findings. Brown BD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):34-6

Gallbladder duplication. van Wiechen PJ. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):227

Cholangiographic appearance of multiseptate gallbladder: case report and a review of the literature. Hahm KB, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):665-8 (26 ref.)

Fetal cholecystomegaly: a prenatal marker of aneuploidy. Sepulveda W, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb;15(2):193-7

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiographic demonstration of a double gallbladder following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Heinerman M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan;9(1):61-2

Experience with laparoscopic double gallbladder removal. Miyajima N, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Jan;9(1):63-6

Agenesis of gallbladder with choledochal cyst--an unusual combination. Goel AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan-Mar;15(1):33-6 (15 ref.)

[Congenital duplication of the gallbladder. A rare case of a trabecular gallbladder] Lugaresi ML, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):475-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structure and seasonal aspects of the bat gallbladder] Azzali G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(3-4):105-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Cystic artery pseudoaneurysm as a complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Bergey E, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):75-7

Gallbladder vasculitis and mixed cryoglobulinemia [letter; comment] Dhib M, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct; 25(4):399-400. Comment on: Histopathology 1993 Dec;23(6):584-5.

Color Doppler sonography of the cystic artery: comparison of normal controls and patients with acute cholecystitis. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):33-6

Post-bulbar chronic duodenal ulcer with major upper gastrointestinal bleeding from the cystic artery [letter] Memon MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):125-6

CHEMISTRY

Effects of piezoelectric lithotripsy on human DNA. Bird NC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):399-403

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine re-uptake impairs human gall-bladder emptying. Gorard DA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):461-4

Muscarinic stimulation of gallbladder epithelium. III. Antagonism of cAMP-mediated effects. Altenberg GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1196-202

Contractile activity of endothelin precursors in the isolated gallbladder of the guinea-pig: presence of an endothelin-converting enzyme. Battistini B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1383-90

Mechanisms of bradykinin-induced contraction of the guinea-pig gallbladder in vitro. Cabrini DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1549-56

Toxic effects of cholelitholytic solvents on gallbladder and liver. A piglet model study. Chen CY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):419-26

Effects of somatostatin and loxiglumide on gallbladder motility. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 47(6):489-92

Octreotide promotes gallbladder absorption in prairie dogs: a potential cause of gallstones. Moser AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1547-55

Effect of bile salt binding or protease inactivation on plasma cholecystokinin and gallbladder responses to bombesin. Thimister PW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1627-35

Hydrophilic bile salts and liposomes inhibit hydrophobic bile salt-induced release of glycoprotein by guinea-pig gall-bladder. Aihara N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):42-6

Effect of cisapride on gallbladder motility after extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy. Thorens J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):333-7

Morphological aspects of female Syrian hamster gallbladder induced by one-month sex steroid treatment. Karkare S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan;27(1):35-52

Gallstones induced by sex steroids in the female Syrian hamster: duration effects. Karkare S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan;27(1):53-74

Chemical ablation of the gallbladder: evaluation of multiple agents in vitro. Soulen MC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):765-9

[Effects of ethanol on isometric tonus of guinea pig gall bladder strips] Masui H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Oct;29(5):438-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal gallbladder growth and development during gestation. Chan L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):421-5

ENZYMOLOGY

High-activity carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme (CA II) in human gallbladder epithelium. Juvonen T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Oct;42(10):1393-7

INJURIES

Traumatic gallbladder rupture: CT diagnosis [letter] Endress C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):738

A case report of MR imaging of traumatic hemobilia. Yamamoto F, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):511-3

Iatrogenic gall bladder perforation [letter] Bhandari S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):126

Gallstone shrapnel contamination during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Golub R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug; 8(8):898-900

Perforation of the gallbladder and spilled gallstones during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Boldo E, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):252

[Gallbladder injury in children] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5-6):91 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Actions of cholecystokinin and norepinephrine on vagal inputs to ganglion cells in guinea pig gallbladder. Mawe GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1146-51

Peptide immunoreactivities in the ganglionated plexuses and nerve fibers innervating the human gallbladder. De Giorgio R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):37-47

METABOLISM

Muscarinic stimulation of gallbladder epithelium. III. Antagonism of cAMP-mediated effects. Altenberg GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1196-202

PGE generates intracellular cAMP and accelerates mucin secretion by cultured dog gallbladder epithelial cells. Kuver R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G998-1003

Fibronectin in human gallbladder bile: cholesterol pronucleating and/or mucin "link" protein? Miquel JF, et

al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G393–400

Regulation of PI hydrolysis and cAMP formation by muscarinic M3 receptor in guinea pig gallbladder. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G523–8

Constitutive mucin secretion linked to CFTR expression. Kuver R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1457–62

Biosynthesis of a human gall-bladder mucin. Klomp LW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):737–44

Bovine gall-bladder mucin contains two distinct tandem repeating sequences: evidence for scavenger receptor cysteine-rich repeats. Nunes DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):41–8

Gallbladder mucosal protein secretion during development of experimental cholecystitis. Kaminski DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1157–64

Deoxycholic acid in gall bladder bile does not account for the shortened nucleation time in patients with cholesterol gall stones. Noshiro H, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):121–5

Interaction of human gallbladder mucin with calcium hydroxyapatite: binding studies and the effect on hydroxyapatite formation. Qiu SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1618–24

Cholesterol metabolism in liver and gallbladder mucosa of patients with cholesterolosis. Sahlin S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1269–75

Increase of deoxycholate in supersaturated bile of patients with cholesterol gallstone disease and its correlation with de novo syntheses of cholesterol and bile acids in liver, gallbladder emptying, and small intestinal transit. Shoda J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1291–302

Measurement of apolipoprotein A1 in cholesterol gallstones and gallbladder bile of patients with gallstones. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):96–102

Effects of cholecystokinin (CCK)-JMV-180 on the CCK receptors of rabbit pancreatic acini and gallbladder smooth muscle. Taniguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 67(3):219–24

Pathways for water absorption in isosmotic transporting epithelia. Whittembury G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep; 61(4):311–9

Calcium is not involved in the cAMP-mediated stimulation of Cl- conductance in the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Kottra G. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar; 429(5):647–58

Protein kinase C regulates prairie dog gallbladder ion transport. Cates JA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):206–12

[Artificial defect on myocardial SPECT image due to extra-cardiac MIBI accumulation] Imai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological studies of bile from the gallbladder in patients with carcinoma of the gallbladder, cholelithiasis, common bile duct stones and no gallstones disease. Csendes A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun-Jul;160(6-7):363–7

PATHOLOGY

Imprint cytology of the gallbladder mucosa. Its use in diagnosing macroscopically inapparent carcinoma. Vallilengua C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan-Feb;39(1):19–22

Pathology of the gallbladder in gallstone pancreatitis. Chitkara YK. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):355–9

Migrating gallbladder in alcoholic liver cirrhosis mimicking true ectopia: CT findings. Brown BD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):34–6

Gallbladder wall thickening in children with infectious mononucleosis. Maruyama K, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(9):575–8

Papillary hyperplasia and cholesterolosis of the gallbladder. Celoria GC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):31–4

Metachromatic leukodystrophy and coincidental finding of papillomatosis of the gallbladder. A case report. Fock JM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):55–6

Biliary duct lesions following xenogeneic liver and peripheral blood lymphocyte grafts in SCID mice. Bestian JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1720

Late hepatic allograft failure associated with diffuse biliary sclerosis and ductal proliferation. Gholson CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1868–70

[Volvulus of the gallbladder in adults: apropos of a case (letter)] Loizon P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 131(11):523–4 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective study of 1,775 unselected patients] Morlang T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute cholecystitis: predictive potential of gallbladder measurement (letter)] Taibo MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Aug;86(2):628–9 **(Spa)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy makes difficult the analysis of gallbladder mucosa. Morphometric study] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Limitations of ultrasound for measuring gallbladder bile emptying and refilling [letter; comment] Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):164–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Feb;89(2):225–31. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;89(3):404–10.

Gallbladder volume variations after meal ingestion. Pallotta N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2212–6

Modulation of gallbladder contraction by pirenzepine in humans. Yeğen B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1489–94

Role of spinal NK1 receptors in cardiovascular responses to chemical stimulation of the gallbladder. Pan HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H526–34

Protein kinase A mediates activation of ATP-sensitive K+ currents by CGRP in gallbladder smooth muscle. Zhang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G494–9

Characterization of endothelin (ET) receptors in the isolated gall bladder of the guinea-pig: evidence for an additional ET receptor subtype. Battistini B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1244–50

A Mars bar is not an adequate fatty meal—a comparison with Calogen. Kaplan GR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar; 50(3):180–1

Effect of endogenous cholecystokinin on postprandial gallbladder refilling. Ultrasonographic study in healthy subjects and in gallstone patients. Cicala M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):76–81

Postprandial gallbladder motor function: refilling and turnover of bile in health and in cholelithiasis. Jazrawi RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):582–91

No study is an island: muscarinic control of gallbladder revisited [letter; comment] Nelson DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1329. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Nov;105(5):1341–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):631.

Calcitonin gene-related peptide relaxes cholecystokinin-induced tension in Iguana iguana gallbladder strips. Kline LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):381–6

Stimulation of rainbow trout gallbladder contraction by cionin, an ancestral member of the CCK/gastrin family. Schjoldager B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 98(3):269–78

UW-preservation of cultured human gallbladder epithelial cells: phenotypic alterations and differential mucin gene expression in the presence of bile. Campion JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):223–31

Gallbladder motor function in gallstone patients: sonographic and in vitro studies on the role of gallstones, smooth muscle function and gallbladder wall inflammation. Portincasa P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):430–40

Hydrochlorothiazide enhances the apical Cl- backflux in rabbit gallbladder epithelium: radiochemical analysis. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):29–42

Distinct muscarinic receptors and signal transduction pathways in gallbladder muscle. Chen Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):650–5

Tachykinins as mediators of slow EPSPs in guinea-pig gall-bladder ganglia: involvement of neurokinin-3 receptors. Mawe GM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):513–24

Activation of ATP-sensitive potassium currents in guinea-pig gall-bladder smooth muscle by the neuropeptide CGRP. Zhang L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:483–91

Increased intragallbladder pressure stimulates gallbladder eicosanoid release. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jul; 48(1):53–66

Ultrastructural, histochemical and electrophysiological study of calf gallbladder epithelium. Botta G, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec;26(6):827–39

[Structure and seasonal aspects of the bat gallbladder] Azzali G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(3-4):105–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiology of gallbladder motility and its clinical importance] de la Mora Levy G, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr-Jun;59(2):147–56 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laboratory studies and special tests for assessing gallbladder and bile duct function] Méndez-Sánchez N, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Apr-Jun;58(2):136–44 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gallbladder hypocontractility in infantile colic. Lehtonen L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1174–7

Gallbladder emptying after antiulcer gastric surgery. Pechlivanides G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):335–9

Evaluation of gallbladder function before and after gastrectomy using a double-isotope method. Hamasaki T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):722–9

Gallbladder emptying in vivo, bile composition, and nucleation of cholesterol crystals in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Stolk MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1882–8

Defective acid base regulation by the gall bladder epithelium and its significance for gall stone formation. Plevris JN, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):127–31 (51 ref.)

[Quantitative analysis of gallbladder function using quantitative dynamic radionuclide cholecystography] Matović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(9-10):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIOGRAPHY see CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of bile dynamics before and after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Chandramouli B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):800–2

Gallbladder visualization with radiocholesterol simulating bilateral adrenal uptake. Dominguez-Gadea L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):270–1

Gallbladder ejection fraction. Nondiagnostic for sphincter of Oddi dysfunction in patients with intact gallbladders. Kalloo AN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):713–9

Meperidine in conjunction with cholescintigraphy to diagnose acute cholecystitis in a patient allergic to morphine. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):981–4

Hemobilia presenting as intermittent gastrointestinal hemorrhage with sincalide confirmation. A case report. Spieth ME, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):391–4

Iatrogenic hemobilia and a positive cholescintigram. Stewart I. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1016–7

Gall-bladder and colonic retention of SeHCAT: a re-evaluation [see comments] Merrick MV. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):988–90. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;22(2):181–2.

Sequential 75SeHCAT imaging in addition to the conventional 75SeHCAT test: a necessity [letter; comment] Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 22(2):181–2. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Sep;21(9):988–90.

Evaluation of gallbladder function by quantitative radionuclide cholescintigraphy in patients with gallbladder sludge or stones. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):742–5

[Quantitative analysis of gallbladder function using quantitative dynamic radionuclide cholecystography] Matović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(9-10):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

The effect of alcohol on acid secretion by the bovine gall bladder in vitro. Hussain I, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):141–4

Model bile and bile salts accelerate mucin secretion by cultured dog gallbladder epithelial cells. Klinkspoor JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):264–74

Impaired release of gallbladder calcitonin gene-related peptide in human gallstone disease. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):641–5

Taurodeoxycholic acid stimulates rabbit gallbladder eicosanoid release. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):35–9

SURGERY

Chronic complications after cholecystojejunostomy. Carpenter S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):2073–5 (13 ref.)

Cystic duct patency in malignant obstructive jaundice. An ERCP-based study relevant to the role of laparoscopic cholecystojejunostomy. Tarnasky PR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):265–71 (51 ref.)

A triple bypass procedure for advanced carcinoma of the neck of gallbladder. Saxena R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):394–5

Er:YAG laser ablation of prairie dog gallbladder epithelium for the prevention of gallstones. Visuri SR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(4):358–63

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy from fundus downward. Kato K, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):373–4

How should polypoid lesions of the gallbladder be treated in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Kubota K, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):481–7

Long-term outcome of cholecystoenterostomy as a definitive biliary drainage procedure for benign disease. Oishi AJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):616–9; discussion 620

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an original three-trocar technique. Slim K, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 19(3):394–7

[Cholecystolithotomy with cholecystojejunostomy as surgical solution for cholelithiasis in portal hypertension caused by hepatic cirrhosis] Confalonieri F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Limitations of ultrasound for measuring gallbladder bile emptying and refilling [letter; comment] Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):164–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Feb;89(2):225–31. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;89(3):404–10.

Loss of the mucosal lining/gall-bladder wall echo: a sonographic sign of gangrenous cholecystitis. Mok PM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):294–7

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous fine needle puncture of the gallbladder for studies of bile composition. Hussaini SH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):271–6

Prediction of gall stone composition by ultrasound: implications for non-surgical therapy. Kapoor BS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):459–62

The value of ultrasound measurement of gallbladder wall thickness in predicting laparoscopic operability prior to

cholecystectomy. Chen RC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug; 50(8):570–2

Noninvasive evaluation of kinetics of gallbladder emptying and filling in the dog. A real–time ultrasonographic study. Jonderko K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2624–33

Gallbladder wall thickening in dengue hemorrhagic fever: an ultrasonographic study. Setiawan MW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):357–62

Ultrasonographic gallbladder wall thickening in children with Henoch–Schonlein purpura. Amemoto K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):126–8

Gallbladder wall thickening with infectious mononucleosis hepatitis in an immunosuppressed adolescent. Sainsbury R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):123–5

Gallbladder wall thickening as a sign of pulmonary embolism [letter] Foresti V. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):238–9

Biliary sludging in critically ill trauma patients. Toursarkissian B, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):420–4

[The importance of sonography before laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Link J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis before and after laparoscopic cholecystectomies] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallbladder motility following intake of mineral bicarbonate–alkaline water. Ultrasonographic assessment] Bellini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of gallbladder and gastric emptying after ingestion of water with various saline compositions] Graziani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep; 85(9):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new trial of intraluminal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases by endoscopic transpapillary catheterization in the gallbladder technique (ETCG technique)] Uchida N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;92(5):914 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis on wall invasion of the gallbladder cancer—effectiveness of an operative ultrasonography examination pouring solution into the subserosa] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 91(11):2152 **(Jpn)**

[Rapid and practical method of evaluating gall bladder emptying in ultrasonographic examination] Krzemińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13;49(23–24):519–20 **(Pol)**

[The echographic assessment of the activity of the inflammatory process in patients with chronic acalculous cholecystitis in the choleretic test] Ivanov LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined chromoduodenoscopy and ultrasonography in choosing the surgical procedure in acute cholecystitis] Suzdal'tsev IV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec; 151(7–12):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural, histochemical and electrophysiological study of calf gallbladder epithelium. Botta G, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec;26(6):827–39

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

Gallbladder disease and the gynecologist. Smith RP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):189–95 (10 ref.)

Biliary sludge. Chawla YK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):14–7 (31 ref.)

BLOOD

Comparison of preoperative serum CA19–9 levels with results of diagnostic imaging modalities in patients undergoing laparotomy for suspected pancreatic or gallbladder disease. Ritts RE Jr, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov; 9(6):707–16

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatobiliary fibropolycystic disease in a patient with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Chait MM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):759–61

Gallbladder tuberculosis with perforation and intrahepatic biloma. Hahn ST, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 20(1):84–6

Gallbladder sludge in children with sickle cell disease. Winter SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):747–9

Hydrops of the gallbladder in childhood infections [letter; comment] Barton LL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb; 14(2):163–4. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Oct;13(10):924–9.

[Amyloidosis of the gallbladder. An unusual localization] Remy AJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic ultrasound in the diagnosis of gallbladder adhesions [letter] Dill JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):855–6

Torsion of the gallbladder. Panich V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Dec;77(12):669–72

A Bayesian network model for radiological diagnosis and procedure selection: work–up of suspected gallbladder disease. Haddawy P, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;21(7):1185–92

Comparison of preoperative serum CA19–9 levels with results of diagnostic imaging modalities in patients undergoing laparotomy for suspected pancreatic or gallbladder disease. Ritts RE Jr, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov; 9(6):707–16

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of D2–dopamine receptor antagonist levosulpiride on diabetic cholecystoparesis: a double–blind crossover study. Mansi C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 9(2):185–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Alcohol drinking and prevalence of self–reported gallstone disease in the 1983 Italian National Health Survey [see comments] La Vecchia C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep; 5(5):533–6. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):338–9.

Evolution of biliary complications in liver transplantation without biliary drainage. Balsells J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2339–40

Cold ischemia time and biliary complications in liver transplantation. Moreno González E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3546

ETIOLOGY

Cholecyst–thoracic fistula. A rare complication of lithiasic cholecystitis. Corral Sánchez MA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1303–4

Hepatobiliary complications in adults receiving nutrition support. Fleming CR. **Dig Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):191–8 (33 ref.)

Risk factors for symptomatic gall bladder disease [letter; comment] Thijs C, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1506. Comment on: Gut 1994 Jan;35(1):107–11.

Gallbladder wall thickening in dengue hemorrhagic fever: an ultrasonographic study. Setiawan MW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul–Aug;23(6):357–62

Bouveret's syndrome: a rare consequence of malignant cholecystoduodenal fistula. Panov TA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec;159(12):755–7

Hydrops of the gallbladder associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection: a report of two cases and review of the literature [see comments] Dinulos J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):924–9 (76 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Feb;14(2):163–4.

Delayed gallstone abscess following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Mellinger JD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1332–4

Incidence of biliary complications following side–to–side choledochocholedochostomy after liver transplantation. Keck H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3544–5

[Gallbladder and bile duct diseases in the elderly] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):677–84 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hydrops of the gallbladder in childhood] Horváth M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 18;135(51):2829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The characteristics of the development of gallbladder and biliary tract pathology under the influence of vibration] Preobrazhenskiĭ VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strangulation of the gallbladder in a defect in the anterior abdominal wall] Herich RP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):71–2 **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

Polymorphisms at the apoB, apoA–I, and cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene loci in patients with gallbladder disease. Juvonen T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):804–12

MICROBIOLOGY

The microflora of bile in Ghanaians. Darko R, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):113–5

MORTALITY

Trends in mortality from nonneoplastic gallbladder disease. La Vecchia C, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):215–20

PATHOLOGY

[Dysplasia and cancer developed on diffuse diverticulosis of the gallbladder. Report of a case. (letter)] Charton–Bain MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(4):261–2 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gallbladder visualization on CT shortly after angiography with ioxaglate. Tajima H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov; 35(6):634–5

A Bayesian network model for radiological diagnosis and procedure selection: work–up of suspected gallbladder disease. Haddawy P, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;21(7):1185–92

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of gallbladder function by quantitative radionuclide cholescintigraphy in patients with gallbladder sludge or stones. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):742–5

SURGERY

Choledochoplasty for cholecystocholedochal fistula (Mirizzi syndrome type II): a case report and literature review. Strugnell NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):285–8 (27 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of cholecyst–enteric fistula. Nixon SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):675–6

Laparoscopic management of cholecystocolic fistula [see comments] Prasad A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1789–90. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):565.

Gallbladder disease related to human immunodeficiency virus infection: presentation and surgical management. Sekar OR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1649–50

Complications after laparoscopic and conventional cholecystectomy: a comparative study. Brune IB, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):19–25

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in 1000 consecutive cases. Rubio PA. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):202–4

Risk factors in elective laparoscopic cholecystectomy for conversion to open cholecystectomy. Sanabria JR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):696–704

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Do preoperative factors predict the need to convert to open? Hutchinson CH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):875–8; discussion 879–80

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for gallbladder volvulus. Nguyen T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May;9(5):519–21

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a continuing plea for routine cholangiography. Panton ON, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):43–9

Laparoscopic repair of cholecystoduodenal fistulae. Sharma A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):433–5

[Volvulus of the gallbladder in adults: apropos of a case (letter)] Loizon P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 131(11):523–4 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous operations in the elective surgery of abdominal viscera] Bereznitskiĭ IaS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic angiography in gallbladder diseases. Kato T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):606–13

Gas in the gallbladder due to duodeno–cholecystic fistula: a rare complication of a penetrating duodenal ulcer. Sonographic findings with CT correlation. Fournier D, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):506–9

Gallbladder tuberculosis: sonographic appearance. Jain R, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun;23(5):327–9

Polypoid gastric heterotopia in the gallbladder: clinicopathological findings and review of the literature. Schimpl G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul; 19(1):129–31 (15 ref.)

Ultrasound diagnosis of gangrenous cholecystitis due to gallbladder torsion. Maeda M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):465–7 (16 ref.)

Appraisal of intraoperative ultrasonography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kubota K, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):555–61

[Gallbladder pneumatosis. An ultrasonic pitfall (letter)] Goudet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):187 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound image of an echinococcus daughter cyst in the gallbladder] Ivaniš N, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct; 15(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new trial of intraluminal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases by endoscopic transpapillary catheterization in the gallbladder technique (ETCG technique)] Uchida N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;92(5):914 **(Jpn)**

GALLBLADDER EMPTYING

Sonographic study of postprandial gallbladder emptying and common bile duct changes in patients with diabetes or cholelithiasis. Bucceri AM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):427–9

Limitations of ultrasound for measuring gallbladder bile emptying and refilling [letter; comment] Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):164–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Feb;89(2):225–31. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;89(3):404–10.

Gall bladder contractility in neonates: effects of parenteral and enteral feeding. Jawaheer G, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F200–2

Effect of extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy on gallbladder emptying in patients with solitary and multiple gallbladder stones. Kratzer W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun; 40(6):1179–84

Preduodenal mechanisms compensate completely for absent pancreatic enzymes to stimulate gallbladder after meals. Meyer JH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):739–44

Gallbladder emptying, plasma levels of estradiol and progesterone, and cholecystokinin secretion in liver cirrhosis. Pompili M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):428–34

Gallbladder emptying determines early gallstone clearance after shock–wave lithotripsy. Pauletzki J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1496–502

GALLBLADDER EMPTYING

Inhibition of gallbladder emptying decreases cholesterol saturation in bile in the Richardson ground squirrel. Pauletzki JG, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):325–31

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of gallbladder and gastric emptying after ingestion of water with various saline compositions] Graziani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep; 85(9):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of gastrectomy on gallbladder motility: an experimental study] Nakada K. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Feb;31(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of levosulpiride on gastric and gall-bladder emptying in functional dyspepsia. Arienti V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):631–8

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine re-uptake impairs human gall-bladder emptying. Gorard DA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):461–4

Effect of erythromycin on gallbladder emptying in patients with antrectomy or truncal vagotomy. Masclee AA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):973–7

Modulation of gallbladder contraction by pirenzepine in humans. Yeğen B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1489–94

Effect of aspirin on gallbladder motility in patients with gallstone disease. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of two dosage schedules. Das A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1782–5

L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway modulates gastric motility and gallbladder emptying induced by erythromycin and liquid meal in humans. Fiorucci S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1365–71

Cholecystokinin-induced gallbladder contraction and muscarinic blockade with pirenzepine in man [letter; comment] Ulusoy NB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):427 . Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1992 Jan;37(1):101–4.

Effect of predigested fat on intestinal stimulation of plasma cholecystokinin and gall bladder motility in coeliac disease. Hopman WP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):17–21

Effect of octreotide on fasting gall bladder emptying, antroduodenal motility, and motilin release in acromegaly. Stolk MF, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):755–60

Effect of single and multiple administrations of cisapride on postprandial gallbladder emptying in healthy humans. Takaoka M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):381–6

Effects of cisapride on gallbladder emptying and pancreatic polypeptide and cholecystokinin release in humans. Meguro T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):237–43

The effect of simvastatin and bezafibrate on bile composition and gall-bladder emptying in female non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Wilson IR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):447–51

Effect of erythromycin administration on upper gastrointestinal motility in scleroderma patients. Fiorucci S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):807–13

Gallbladder emptying during high-dose cholecystokinin infusions. Effect in patients with gallstone disease and healthy controls. Pauletzki J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):128–32

[Clinical study of erythromycin action on gallbladder motility in patients with non-ulcer dyspepsia] Liu YG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gallbladder motility following intake of mineral bicarbonate-alkaline water. Ultrasonographic assessment] Bellini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gallbladder emptying after antiulcer gastric surgery. Pechlivanides G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):335–9

Gallbladder ejection fraction. Nondiagnostic for sphincter of Oddi dysfunction in patients with intact gallbladders. Kalloo AN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):713–9

Role of nutrient fat and cholecystokinin in regulation of gallbladder emptying in man. Froehlich F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):529–33

Noninvasive evaluation of kinetics of gallbladder emptying and filling in the dog. A real-time ultrasonographic study. Jonderko K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2624–33

Effect of vagotomy on cholecystokinin release and gallbladder contraction in patients with complicated duodenal ulcer. Huang YS, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994; 26(6):362–71

Effect of cholecystostomy on gallbladder motility [letter; comment] Sinha M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1332. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):847–53.

Gall stones in Crohn's disease: another hypothesis [letter; comment] Annese V, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1676. Comment on: Gut 1994 Jan;35(1):94–7.

Increases in plasma motilin follow each episode of gallbladder emptying during the interdigestive period, and changes in serum bile acid concentration correlate to plasma motilin. Qvist N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):122–7

Gallbladder motility and cholecystokinin release during long-term enteral nutrition in patients with Crohn's disease. Stolk MF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 29(10):934–9

Plasma cholecystokinin levels and gallbladder volumes after proctocolectomy with ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Salemans JM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):705–11

[Nitric oxide in regulation of gastrointestinal and biliary motility] Konturek JW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 32(8):460–4 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gallbladder contractility in early stages of lithogenesis in the lithogenic fed guinea pig] Lange K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;33(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid and practical method of evaluating gall bladder emptying in ultrasonographic examination] Krzemińska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6-13;49(23-24):519–20 **(Pol)**

[The interdigestive phasic motility of the gallbladder and bile excretion in healthy subjects and in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Reshetilov IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS

Changes in hepatic lobe volume in biliary tract cancer patients after right portal vein embolization. Nagino M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):434–9

Secondary involvement of femur in carcinoma of gall bladder. Kohli A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 31(4):257–9

Diagnostic and management issues in gallbladder carcinoma. Abi-Rached B, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan; 9(1):19–24; discussion 24, 27, 30 (41 ref.)

[Gallbladder carcinoma. Our experience] Potente F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder] Alvarez JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;18(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

ABO and Rh blood groups in patients with cholelithiasis and carcinoma of the gall bladder. Pandey M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1639

Erythrocyte membrane fatty acid profile in patients with primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Pandey M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):31–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Orotic acid enhancement of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions induced in the pancreas and liver of hamsters by N-nitroso(2-hydroxypropyl) (2-oxopropyl)amine. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5324–32

Induction of extrahepatic biliary carcinoma by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in hamsters given cholecystoduodenostomy with dissection of the common duct. Tajima Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug; 85(8):780–8

CHEMISTRY

Estrogen receptors in gallbladder cancer: detection by an improved immunohistochemical assay. Ko CY, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):930–3

p53 immunostaining distinguishes malignant from benign lesions of the gall-bladder [published erratum appears in Pathol Int 1995 Mar;45(3):259] Oohashi Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan;45(1):58–65

nm23-H1 protein immunoreactivity in cancers of the gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts and ampulla of Vater. Lee CS, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):448–52

CLASSIFICATION

Pretransplant investigations of primary liver tumours with minimal access surgery. Dalgic A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3566–7

COMPLICATIONS

Actinomyces naeslundii, acute cholecystitis, and carcinoma of the gallbladder. Merle-Melet M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1530–1

An unusual presentation of carcinoma of the gallbladder—case report. Lim CS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):907–10 (47 ref.)

Malignant bile-duct obstruction: experience with self-expanding metal endoprostheses (Wallstents) in Austria. Schöfl R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):592–6

Gallbladder cancer with double pancreatic ducts—a case report. Uetsuji S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 41(5):497–8

A case of gallbladder cancer associated with a common bile duct neuroma, and a cystic lesion of the liver with histologic findings similar to those of an inflammatory pseudotumor. Akiyama T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):408–12

Metachromatic leukodystrophy and coincidental finding of papillomatosis of the gallbladder. A case report. Fock JM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):55–6

Septum formation of the common hepatic duct associated with an anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system and gallbladder cancer: report of a case. Kato S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):534–7

Obstructive jaundice caused by a cholesterol polyp of the gallbladder: report of a case. Takii Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1104–6

[Hemobilia revealing calculosis and cancer of the gallbladder. Value of retrograde choledocoscopy (letter)] Fourdan O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):901–2 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver after the operation for congenital common bile duct dilatation complicated with gallbladder cancer] Kuhara N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;91(10):2009–15 **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder. A case with cholestasis due to a rare mechanism (letter)] Zabala S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct;86(4):776–7 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital duodenal obstruction in combination with heterotopic gastric mucosa in the gallbladder. Case report and etiology] Martinek V, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep; 65(9):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis in the management of gallbladder carcinoma. Akosa AB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun; 39(3):494–8

Capsular retraction of the liver in malignant tumor of the biliary tract MRI findings. Soyer P. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct-Dec;18(4):255–7

Liver transplantation with incidental gallbladder carcinoma in the recipient hepatectomy. Washburn WK, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):147–9

Evaluation of imaging examination for hepatic invasion of carcinoma of the gallbladder and postoperative patient outcome. Iida F, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):72–6

[Diagnosis and the therapeutic strategy in gallbladder carcinoma] Nikolov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis of an 'apple-core' lesion in the course of a small bowel enema] Boutemy R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and cancer of the gallbladder] Sándor J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 2; 136(27):1443–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A gallbladder carcinoma with metastatic skin lesions as the first diagnostic clue; report of a case] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):101–5 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of gallbladder cancer by imaging techniques: problems, limitations and their explanations, especially with ss invasive cancer] Tomita M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 91(11):2065–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of arterial infusion chemotherapy for advanced gallbladder cancer using implantable port] Hata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiological peculiarities of cancers of the gall-bladder and larynx that distinguish them from other human neoplasias. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5B):2205–14

Liver, gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts, and pancreas. Carriaga MT, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):171–90

ETIOLOGY

Malignant potential of the gallbladder in patients with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction. The difference in risk between patients with and without choledochal cyst. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar; 80(1):61–4

Geographical variations in mutagenicity of blue rayon extracts of Japanese human bile. Mano H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;341(3):225–34

[Biliary tract cancer following bilioenteric anastomosis] Pérez Ruiz L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Nov;86(5):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Allele-specific mutations involved in the pathogenesis of endemic gallbladder carcinoma in Chile. Wistuba II, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2511–5

Mutations of p16Ink4/CDKN2 and p15Ink4B/MTS2 genes in biliary tract cancers. Yoshida S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2756–60

Direct tumorigenic conversion of human gallbladder carcinoma cells by v-src but not by activated c-H-ras oncogene. Tatsumoto T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10; 61(2):206–13

Ki-ras mutations as a prognostic factor in extrahepatic bile system cancer. PANK-ras I Project Investigators. Malats N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1679–86

DNA ploidy in carcinoma of the gallbladder. Prognostic significance and comparison of flow and image cytometry on archival tumor material. Baretton G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jun;190(6):584–92

IMMUNOLOGY

[The expressions of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in primary gallbladder carcinoma and its significance] Qing D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

p53 protein immunoreactivity in extrahepatic bile duct and gallbladder cancer: correlation with tumor grade and survival. Diamantis I, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):774–9

Immunohistochemical analysis of nm23 gene product in human gallbladder carcinomas. Fujii K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):355–9

[Gallbladder carcinoma: expression of the c-myc and ras-p-21 oncogene products] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jul;122(7):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological studies of bile from the gallbladder in patients with carcinoma of the gallbladder, cholelithiasis, common bile duct stones and no gallstones disease. Csendes A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun–Jul;160(6–7):363–7

Bile, bacteria, and gallbladder carcinogenesis [letter] Pandey M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):282–3

MORTALITY

Ten-year survival after hepatectomy for advanced gallbladder carcinoma: report of two cases. Nakamura S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):232–4

[Epidemiologic importance of gallbladder neoplasms in Belgrade] Adanja B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Mar–Apr; 47(3–4):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PATHOLOGY

Imprint cytology of the gallbladder mucosa. Its use in diagnosing macroscopically inapparent carcinoma. Vallilengua C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):19–22

Clear cell carcinomas of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts. Vardaman C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):91–9

Significance of c-erbB-2 expression in normal and neoplastic epithelium of biliary tract. Chow NH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1055–9

Undifferentiated carcinoma of the gallbladder. Report of a case with immunohistochemical findings. Diebold-Berger S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):279–82

Hepatic metastases from carcinoma of the gallbladder. Shirai Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2063–8

Umbilical metastasis [letter; comment] Norfleet RG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):181. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2 Pt 1):244–6.

p53 protein immunoreactivity in extrahepatic bile duct and gallbladder cancer: correlation with tumor grade and survival. Diamantis I, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):774–9

Epithelioid angiosarcoma of the gallbladder [letter; comment] Byers RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):502–3. Comment on: Histopathology 1994 Mar;24(3):269–71.

Characterization of a newly established human gallbladder carcinoma cell line [letter] Nakano S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):729–32

Cutaneous metastatic adenocarcinoma of gallbladder origin presenting as carcinoma of unknown primary. Krunic A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 May;34(5):360–2

Polypoid lesion of the gallbladder: indications of carcinoma and outcome after surgery for malignant polypoid lesion. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):106–9

Neural cell adhesion molecule and perineural invasion in gallbladder cancer. Seki H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb; 58(2):97–100

Metachromatic leukodystrophy and coincidental finding of papillomatosis of the gallbladder. A case report. Fock JM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):55–6

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the gall-bladder with gastric foveolar-type epithelium. Nishihara K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):250–6

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and gallbladder cancer [letter] Ferzli GS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1357

Subcutaneous periumbilical metastasis of a gallbladder carcinoma after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Baer HU, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):59–63

Two cases of early gallbladder cancer incidentally discovered by laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Ishibashi T, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):21–6. Comment in: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1995 Feb;5(1):80.

[Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder: report of 42 cases] Qiao XM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 32(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenoma of the gallbladder and its canceration: an analysis of 88 cases] Zhang ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dysplasia and cancer developed on diffuse diverticulosis of the gallbladder. Report of a case. (letter)] Charton-Bain MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(4):261–2 **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic grafts after celioscopic biliary surgery] Desrousseaux B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(8):416–7 **(Fre)**

[A gallbladder carcinoma with metastatic skin lesions as the first diagnostic clue; report of a case] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):101–5 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis on wall invasion of the gallbladder cancer—effectiveness of an operative ultrasonography examination pouring solution into the subserosa] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 91(11):2152 **(Jpn)**

[Macro-microscopic comparative study of gallbladder lesions in La Plata (Argentina)] Corrons FJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gallbladder polyps. 2d Consensus Workshop of the Chilean Hepatology Association] Jirón MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1316–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gallbladder cancer in the IX Region of Chile. Impact of the anatomopathological study of 474 cases] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Is there an asymptomatic group of patients who should be treated for cholelithiasis?] Franco D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):996–9 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Solitary neurofibroma of the gallbladder. King K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):315–6

[US and CT findings of mucinous carcinomas of the gallbladder] Nobusawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Primary carcinoma of the gall-bladder: potential for external radiation therapy. Mahe M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):204–8

SECONDARY

Metastatic carcinoma of the gallbladder due to renal cell carcinoma in the ectopic kidney [letter] Coşkun F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;95(1):56–8

Metastatic malignant melanoma to the gastrointestinal tract. Reemst PH, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;95(1):49–51

Asymptomatic metachronous metastatic renal cell adenocarcinoma to the gallbladder. Report of a case and guidelines for evaluation of intraluminal polypoid gallbladder masses. Nagler J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(11):2476–9

Unusual renal cell carcinoma metastasis to the gallbladder. Pagano S, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):867–9

[Brain and gallbladder metastases 10 years after local excision of a cutaneous malignant melanoma] Gawenda M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 3;120(9):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Survival after surgery for cancer of the gallbladder. Ouchi K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1655–7

A triple bypass procedure for advanced carcinoma of the neck of gallbladder. Saxena R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):394–5

Percutaneous endoscopic polypectomy of gallbladder polyps. Ji ZL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):609–12

Towards an oncological resection of gall bladder cancer. Boerma EJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):537–44 (61 ref.)

Hepatopancreatoduodenectomy for squamous and adenosquamous carcinoma of the gallbladder. Miyazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):47–50

Gallbladder polyps are a common ultrasonographic finding [letter] Majeed AW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug; 181(2):189

Trocar-site metastasis following laparoscopic cholecystectomy for unsuspected carcinoma of the gallbladder. Case report and review of the literature. Copher JC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):348–50 (14 ref.)

Implantation metastasis of unsuspected gallbladder carcinoma after laparoscopy. Jacobi CA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar; 9(3):351–2

Hepatic metastasis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy for polypoid gallbladder cancer followed by radical surgery. Nishizaki T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1436–8

Early gallbladder cancer discovered at the time of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Morris DM. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):80. Comment on: Surg Laparosc Endosc 1995 Feb;5(1):21–6.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and gallbladder cancer [letter; comment] de Aretxabala X, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr; 117(4):479–80. Comment on: Surgery 1993 Mar;113(3):355–8.

How should polypoid lesions of the gallbladder be treated in the era of laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Kubota K, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):481–7

Ten-year survival after hepatectomy for advanced gallbladder carcinoma: report of two cases. Nakamura S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):232–4

Role of total hepatectomy and transplantation in hepatocellular carcinoma. Dalgic A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3564–5

Orthotopic liver transplantation for primary biliary tumors: Milan multicenter experience. Sansalone CV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3561–3

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a 10-year experience in Chile]] Klinger J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):656–7 **(Fre)**

[Early parietal seeding of cancer of the gallbladder after laparoscopic cholecystectomy (letter)] Dhote R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):224–5 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal wall implantation metastasis 2 years after apparently uneventful laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Jatzko G, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a prospective study of 1,775 unselected patients] Morlang T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(5):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyps of the gallbladder. Considerations on their real clinical significance] Masi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of early gallbladder cancer resected after follow up for 8 years] Ishida K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):804–8 **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy and gallbladder carcinoma (letter)] de Aretxabala X, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May; 122(5):583–4 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Palliative therapy of malignant bile duct stenoses] Roeren T, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):825–31 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound imaging of the retrohepatic vena caval wall by percutaneous endocaval sonography (PECS). Kume A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):225–9

Image-directed and color Doppler studies of gallbladder tumors. Li D, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(9):551–5

Solitary neurofibroma of the gallbladder. King K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):315–6

Case of the day. 6. Diagnosis: lymphoma of the gall bladder. Neal MR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):337–8

Gallbladder wall mass on sonography representing large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in an AIDS patient. O'Boyle MK. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):67–8

Large cholesterol polyps of the gallbladder: diagnosis by means of US and endoscopic US. Sugiyama M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):493–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[US and CT findings of mucinous carcinomas of the gallbladder] Nobusawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GALLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

TMB-8 and dibucaine induce tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a common set of proteins in platelets. Oda A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C118–25

Effects of TMB-8, a putative calcium antagonist, on neuromuscular transmission and muscle contractility in the mouse phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation. Singh YN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May–Jun; 327(3):363–74

Effects of nifedipine and TMB-8 on angiotensin II-induced mesenteric vasoconstriction in dogs. Takahara A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;328(3):288–96

Activation of N-nitrosodialkylamines to mutagens by a metalloporphyrin/oxidant model system for cytochrome P450. Okochi E, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):49–52

Peroxyl radical scavenging activities of hamamelitannin in chemical and biological systems. Masaki H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 May;22(5):419–30

The influence of bismuth subgallate and adrenaline paste upon operating time and operative blood loss in tonsillectomy. Callanan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar; 109(3):206–8

Bismuth subgallate—its role in tonsillectomy. Fenton JE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):203–5

Bismuth subgallate: a safe means to a faster adenotonsillectomy. Wormald PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):761–2

Induction of aneuploidy in Chinese hamster oocytes following in vivo treatments with trimethoxybenzoic compounds and their analogues. Tateno H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):237–46

A comparison of the effects of TMB-8 and nifedipine on pressor responses to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats. Aleixandre MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):500–6

METABOLISM

Purification of (-)-epigallocatechin from enzymatic hydrolysate of its gallate using high-speed counter-current chromatography. Du Q, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Dec 9;687(1):174–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Antioxidant, gallic acid, induces apoptosis in HL-60RG cells. Inoue M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):898–904

GALLID HERPESVIRUS 1

GALLID HERPESVIRUS 1 see **HERPESVIRUS 1, GALLID**

GALLID HERPESVIRUS 2 see **HERPESVIRUS 2, GALLID**

GALLIUM

[Radiation exposure from diagnostic nuclear medicine in Germany 1992 (the former Federal Republic)] Reiners C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatigue properties of gallium alloy] Zhao H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;62(1):106–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose optimization of gallium chloride, orally administered, in combination with platinum compounds. Collery P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2299–306

A multicenter trial of low dose gallium nitrate in patients with advanced Paget's disease of bone. Bockman RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):595–602

Synergism of taxol and gallium nitrate in human breast carcinoma cells: schedule dependency. Hata Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(1):19–24

CHEMISTRY

Mechanical retention versus bonding of amalgam and gallium alloy restorations. Eakle WS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Oct;72(4):351–4

Electronic states in gallium arsenide quantum wells probed by optically pumped NMR. Tycko R, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1460–3

71Ga and 31P MAS NMR spectroscopic studies of cloverite. Bradley SM, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Apr; 2(1–2):37–46

Use of 19F nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy for probing substitution of Al for Ga in cloverite. Schott-Darie C, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Feb;3(1):43–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Normocalcemic effect of gallium nitrate in a hypercalcemic rat model. Lin JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):307–11

Gallium chloride effects on neonatal rat heart cells in culture, in standard and oxidative conditions. Leperre A, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(6):563–9

Gallium nitrate delays the progression of microscopic disease in a human medulloblastoma murine model. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):44–6

Effects of the antihypercalcemic drugs gallium nitrate and pamidronate on hormone release of pathologic human parathyroid cells. Ridefelt P, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):56–61

Differential effects of galliam nitrate on T lymphocyte and endothelial cell activation. Huang EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1216–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypercalcemia. Bilezikian JP. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:511–4

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of gallium and indium ions compared with mercuric ion. Chandler JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep; 73(9):1554–9

Toxic effects of gallium arsenide on sperm in rats by repeated intratracheal instillations. Omura M, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;37(3):165–6

Ultrastructural and histomorphometric evaluations of gallium nitrate on bone in nude mice bearing a canine adenocarcinoma (CAC–8) model of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Okada H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):36–42

GALLIUM RADIOISOTOPES

N,N'–ethylene–di–L–cysteine (EC) complexes of Ga(III) and In(III): molecular modeling, thermodynamic stability and in vivo studies. Anderson CJ, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):165–73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A dosimetric model for intrathecal treatment with 131I and 67Ga. van Dieren EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):447–54

ANALYSIS

Quantification of gallium–57 citrate in breast milk. Weiner RE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):763–5 (19 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Structure–distribution relationships for metal–labeled myocardial imaging agents: comparison of a series of cationic gallium (III) complexes with hexadentate bis(salicylaldimine) ligands. Tsang BW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4400–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A case of an intra–atrial tumor thrombus from hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), first indicated by 67Ga–citrate scintigraphy. Noguchi M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):39–42

The role of gallium–67 scanning in febrile patients. Mouratidis B, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):193–5

Multistep tumor targeting in nude mice using bispecific antibodies and a gallium chelate suitable for immunoscintigraphy with positron emission tomography. Schuhmacher J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):115–23

Comparison of thallium–201 and gallium–67 citrate scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pulmonary disease. Miller JA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):440–6

More study needed for mechanisms underlying the 67Ga–pulmonary leak index [letter; comment] Smith RL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1639–40. Comment on: Chest 1993 Dec;104(6):1825–32.

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Cardiac sarcoidosis. 67Ga imaging and histology. Saeki M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2497–8

Thallium and gallium scintigraphy in pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV–positive patient [letter] Abdel–Dayem H. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):473

Tc–99m MIBI uptake in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Preliminary clinical results and comparison with Ga–67. Aktolun C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1063–5

Ga–67 uptake in cutaneous B–cell lymphoma. Assassa GS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):614–6

Comparison of pulmonary Ga–67 and Tc–99m MAA imaging in a patient with primary amyloidosis. Banci M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1015–6

In–111 monoclonal antibody versus Ga–67 citrate and Tc–99m SC subtraction in a patient with malignant melanoma. Bradfield HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):703–7

Prominent small bowel Ga–67 uptake associated with Yersinial and tuberculous enterocolitis. Brophey M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):107–10

Localization of infection in HIV antibody positive patients with fever. Comparison of the efficacy of Ga–67 citrate and radiolabeled human IgG. Buscombe JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):334–9

Prominent gallium uptake associated with silicone implants in an asymptomatic patient. Decorato D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1107–8

Ga–67 scintigraphy with a dual–head camera. Front D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):542–8

Diagnostic significance of Tl–201–Ga–67 discordant pattern of biodistribution in AIDS. Getz JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1117–8

Multifocal osteoarticular tuberculosis resembling skeletal metastatic disease. Evaluation with Tc–99m MDP and Ga–67 citrate. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 20(3):279–81

Gallium–67 scintigraphy as an aid in the detection of spinal epidural abscess. Klein M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):761–2

Enhancement of hematopoietic uptake by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in Ga–67 scintigraphy. Kondoh H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):250–3

The role of Tc–99m MDP and Ga–67 imaging in the clinical evaluation of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Lin WY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):996–1000

Gastric Ga–67 uptake in patients with lymphoma. Nikpoor N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):226–9

Ga–67 scan findings in global splenic infarction and abscess. Rao MG. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):177–8

Lupus pernio. Radiogallium imaging in a patient with chronic cutaneous sarcoidosis. Sulavik SB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):720–2

Gallium scintigraphy in the tumor stage of mycosis fungoides. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):820–1

Renal cell carcinoma extension into the inferior vena cava detected by Ga–67 citrate imaging. Wu YW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):377–8

Scintigraphic diagnosis of prostaglandin induced periostitis. Wulfeck DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):282

Scintigraphic evaluation of a patient with lung cavitations. Ga–67 scintigraphy is nondiagnostic. Zisman D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1012–4

Patterns of Ga–67 citrate accumulation in human immunodeficiency virus positive patients with and without Mycobacterium avium intracellulare infection. Buscombe JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):483–8

Simultaneous gallium–67 citrate and technetium–99m sestamibi SPET in a case of myocardial lymphoma: comparison with echocardiography before and after chemotherapy. Kostakoglu L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):1013–6

Comparison of technetium–99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile and gallium–67 citrate scanning in the assessment of lymphomas. Ziegels P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 22(2):126–31

Biological characterisation of [67Ga] or [68Ga] labelled DFO–octreotide (SDZ 216–927) for PET studies of somatostatin receptor positive tumors. Stolz B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct;26(10):453–9

Single–photon emission computed tomography quantitation of gallium citrate uptake for the differentiation of lymphoma from benign hilar uptake. Even–Sapir E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):942–6

Gallium–67 scintigraphy in lymphoma with bone involvement. Bar–Shalom R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 36(3):446–50

Gallium–67 complexes as radioactive markers to assess gastric and colonic transit. Bellen JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 36(3):513–7

Liver involvement in lymphoma: role of gallium–67 scintigraphy [clinical conference] Ben–Haim S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):900–4

Gallium and thallium scintigraphy in pediatric peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor (Askin tumor) of the chest wall. Howman–Giles R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May; 36(5):814–6

Primary breast lymphoma detected with SPECT using gallium–67–citrate. Jing JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 36(2):236–7

Gallium–67–citrate imaging in extragonadal and gonadal seminomas: relationship to radiologic findings. Uchiyama M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1624–30

Relationship of alveolar permeability and lung inflammation in patients with active diffuse infiltrative lung disease detected by 99Tcm–DTPA radioaerosol inhalation lung scintigraphy and quantitative 67Ga lung scans. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):850–4

Lung inflammation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus detected by quantitative 67Ga–citrate lung scanning. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Nov; 15(11):928–31

Tissue turnover of aluminum and Ga–67: effect of iron status. Greger JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 207(1):89–96

Pulmonary mycobacterial infections in AIDS: characteristic pattern of thallium and gallium scan mismatch. Lee VW, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):389–92

Gallium scintigraphy in the diagnosis and total lymphoid irradiation of Takayasu's arteritis. Meyers KE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):685–8

67Gallium scans in Löfgren's syndrome. Israel HL, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1995 Mar;12(1):58–60

The role of Ga–67 scintigraphy in evaluating the results of therapy of lymphoma patients. Front D, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):60–71 (41 ref.)

[67Ga scintigraphy in acute sarcoidosis with Heerfordt's syndrome] Schamberger R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb; 34(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The partial volume effect correction for pulmonary mass lesions using a 68Ga/68Ge transmission scan in PET study] Akashi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec;31(12):1511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mesenteric panniculitis: comparing the findings of 67Ga scintigraphy with pathological results] Kawabe J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of hilar 67Ga–citrate uptake in bronchogenic carcinoma] Matsuno N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May; 32(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of peritoneal metastasis from retroperitoneal yolk sac tumor diagnosed by 67Ga–scan and 18F–FDG–PET] Okamura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of gallium–67 citrate scintigraphy in Crohn's disease] Saito Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of minocycline–induced pulmonary eosinophilia with no abnormal thoracic radiography findings diagnosed by Ga scintigraphy] Hakara N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):282–3 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of osteomyelitis using Ga–67 citrate] Zavadovskaia VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined use of gallium–67–citrate and tekhnefor in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis] Zavadovskaia VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Human metabolism of aluminium–26 and gallium–67 injected as citrates. Priest ND, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 14(3):287–93

Comparison of tissue retention of aluminum and Ga–67: effects of iron status in rats. Greger JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):1–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of glutamate dehydrogenase, choline oxidase, and glucose–6–phosphatase on 67Ga accumulation in lysosome. Li SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jan; 16(1):51–3

TOXICITY

Radiotoxicity of 67–gallium on myeloid leukemic blasts. Jonkhoff AR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Mar;19(3):169–74

GALLODESOXYCHOLIC ACID see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

GALLOPAMIL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antihypertensive agents and lipids [letter] Ernst E. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):634

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction between gallopamil and cardiac ryanodine receptors. Zucchi R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):85–92

Preischaemic as well as postischaemic application of a calcium antagonist affords cardioprotection in the isolated guinea pig heart. Massoudy P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):577–82

Partial inhibition of Ca2+ current by methoxyverapamil (D600) reveals spatial nonuniformities in [Ca2+]i during excitation–contraction coupling in cardiac myocytes. Cheng H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):236–41

GALLOTANNIC ACID see **TANNIC ACID**

GALLS, PLANT see **PLANT TUMORS**

GALLSTONES see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

GALLSTONES, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

The ohmic perturbation duration, an original temporal index to quantify electrodermal responses. Vernet-Maury E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Feb;67(1):103–7

Electrodermal and vascular orienting response in schizophrenic patients: relationship to symptoms and medication. Schlenker R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(3):152–8

Electrodermal Pavlovian conditioning with prepared and unprepared stimuli. Kirsch P, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun;29(2):134–40

Electrodermal activity and clinical status in chronic schizophrenia. Katsanis J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):777–83

Electrodermal activity as a predictor of social functioning in female schizophrenics. Wieselgren IM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):570–5

Correlation between skin potential response and psychopathology in patients with affective disorders. Guinjoan SM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(1):24–30

Skin conductance, Marlowe–Crowne defensiveness, and dental anxiety. Benjamins C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):611–22

Electrodermal palmar asymmetry and nostril dominance. Conesa J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):211–6

Age differences in characteristics of the attention process of electrodermal activity during auditory stimulation. Shibagaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):403–10

Effects of stimulus preexposure and intermodality change on electrodermal orienting. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):421–6

Blocking in human electrodermal conditioning. Hinchy J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 Feb;48(1):2–12

The basal electrical skin resistance of acupuncture points in normal subjects. Cho SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(4):464–74

[Skin impedance and analogue bridge devices for its measurement] Khastsaev BD. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Skin conductance responses in patients sedated with midazolam or propofol. Geddes SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):345–9

Inhibitory action of hydrogen peroxide on a high-resistance epithelium. Alarcón JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Feb; 50(2):111–18

GENETICS

Reanalysis of SCOR and anxiety measures in the Israeli High-Risk Study. Kugelmass S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(2):205–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Sympathetic skin responses (SSRs) in monofocal brain lesions: topographical aspects of central sympathetic pathways. Linden D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):372–6

Use of skin conductance changes during mental stress testing as an index of autonomic arousal in cardiovascular research. Jacobs SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1170–7

Autonomic abnormalities in schizophrenia. State or trait indicators? Dawson ME, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;51(10):813–24

Post-stroke autonomic nervous system function: palmar sympathetic skin responses thirty or more days after cerebrovascular accident. Zimmermann KP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):250–6

Further evidence for an association between electrodermal unresponsiveness and structural brain abnormalities [letter] Lindström LH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 1; 36(11):780–1

The relationship of the skin conductance and finger pulse amplitude components of the orienting response to season of birth in schizophrenia and depression. Schnur DB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):34–41

The lateralized processing of affect in emotionally labile extraverts and introverts: central and autonomic effects. Smith BD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):143–57

Electrodermal response and outcome from severe brain injury. Turkstra LS. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):61–80

Habituation of the galvanic skin response to tone as a function of age. Eisenstein EM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(4):343–50

Evaluation of erectile dysfunction with the sympathetic skin response in comparison to bulbocavernosus reflex and somatosensory evoked potentials of the pudendal nerve. Dettmers C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct–Nov;34(7):437–44

Bilateral sympathetic skin response following nociceptive stimulation: study in healthy individuals. Danilov A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):141–51

Electrodermal differentiation of deception: the effect of choice versus no choice of deceptive items. Furedy JJ, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Oct;18(1):13–22

Effects of vocalization on cardiovascular and electrodermal responses during mental arithmetic. Tomaka J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Oct;18(1):23–33

Physiologic responses to loud tones in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Orr SP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):75–82

Sympathetic skin response. Gutrecht JA. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):519–24 (66 ref.)

Alexithymia and physiological reactivity to emotion-provoking visual scenes. Wehmer F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun;183(6):351–7

Cardiovascular tests of autonomic function and sympathetic skin responses in patients with major depression. Guinjoan SM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):299–302

Sympathetic skin response (SSR) is abnormal in multiple sclerosis. Elie B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):185–9

Social and physical anhedonia in relation to cerebral laterality and electrodermal habituation in unmedicated psychotic patients. Gruzelier J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):163–72

Differing patterns of electrodermal and finger pulse responsivity in schizophrenia and depression. Bernstein AS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):51–62

Neuroanatomical correlates of electrodermal skin conductance responses. Tranel D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):427–38

Emotional modulation of skin conductance and eyeblink responses to startle probe. Vrana SR. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):351–7

Functional influence of the central noradrenergic system on the skin conductance activity in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):145–50

[The asymmetry of the electrodermal activity of the palms during relaxation induced by lateralized electrostimulation of the head] Krauklis A, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):62–8 **(Rus)**

GAMASOIDIASIS see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

GAMBLING

Academics call for review of National Lottery's funding [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1557

Pathological gambling [editorial] Blume SB. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):522–3

Gambling with the nation's health? [editorial] McKee M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):521–2

A comparison of pathological gamblers to alcoholics and cocaine misusers on impulsivity, sensation seeking, and craving. Castellani B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb; 30(3):275–89

Access to gambling opportunities and compulsive gambling. Lester D. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1611–6

Lifetime prevalence estimates of pathological gambling in New Zealand. Volberg RA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):976–83

Body dysmorphic disorder, pathological gambling, and sexual compulsions. Hollander E, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 4:7–12; discussion 13 (39 ref.)

Medicine's lottery losers: it could be you [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):387

Medical research charities squeezed [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1228

PSYCHOLOGY

Low platelet monoamine oxidase activity in pathological gambling. Carrasco JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):427–31

Treatment of pathological gamblers: an experimental study. Bujold A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 25(4):275–82

Alexithymia and pathological gambling. Lumley MA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):201–6

GAMBUSIA see **CYPRINODONTIFORMES**

GAME THEORY

Multiple trial two strategy conflicts. Whittaker JC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jul 21;169(2):113–24

Invading wave of cooperation in a spatial iterated prisoner's dilemma. Ferriere R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 23;259(1354):77–83

Putting game theory to the test [news] Pool R. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1591–3

GAMES, EXPERIMENTAL

Radiation oncology crossword. Gagnon JD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):263–4

Collective phenomena in spatially extended evolutionary games. Herz AV. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jul 7;169(1):65–87

Promoting health in schools through a board game. Bartfay WJ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):438–46

[The evaluation of the psychological status of servicemen who participated in the cleanup of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station by using the dynamic situational game Test] Zakharov IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jul;(7):42–4 **(Rus)**

GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

Utilization of long and short acting GnRH-A: effects on multiple ovulation induction for gift preparation. Garcea N. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Mar–Apr;25(2):107–10

Human chorionic gonadotropin patterns in early pregnancy after assisted reproduction. Fridström M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):534–8

Effect of anesthesia on sperm motility in gamete intrafallopian transfer. Miska W, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb; 34(1):43–5

The impact of maternal age on clinical pregnancy and spontaneous abortion in women undergoing in vitro fertilization and gamete intra-fallopian transfer. Kenny DT. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):443–8 (28 ref.)

The incidence of histological chorioamnionitis in IVF/GIFT preterm births. Williams H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):480–3

Fertilization efficiency of morphologically abnormal spermatozoa in assisted reproduction is further impaired by antisperm antibodies on the male partner's sperm. Acosta AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):826–33

Subtle tubal abnormalities adversely affect gamete intrafallopian transfer outcome in women with endometriosis. Fakih H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct; 62(4):799–801

Endometriosis impairs the efficacy of gamete intrafallopian transfer: results of a case–control study [see comments] Guzick DS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1186–91. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jul;64(1):224–5.

Use of follicle-stimulating hormone alone (urofollitropin) to stimulate the ovaries for assisted conception after pituitary desensitization. Hull MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):997–1003

Artificial hormonal replacement cycles have no advantage over hyperstimulated cycles in a gamete intrafallopian transfer oocyte donation program. al-Khatib RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1255–9

In vitro retrieval of epididymal sperm: a new approach to achievement of pregnancy for post-testicular azoospermia. Kim SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):656–9

Second time around: a study of patients seeking second assisted reproduction pregnancies. Molloy D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):546–51

Endometriosis and gamete intrafallopian transfer [letter; comment] Steinkampf MP. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul; 64(1):224–5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Dec;62(6):1186–91.

The use of gamete intra-fallopian transfer with donor spermatozoa after failed donor insemination. Kovacs GT, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):859–60

High ovarian response in Yoruba African women during ovulation induction for assisted conception. Wada I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1077–80

Treatment of endometriosis by carbon dioxide laser during gamete intrafallopian transfer. Surrey MW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):440–2

The value of serum beta-hCG in the prediction of pregnancy following gamete intrafallopian transfer. Taweepolcharoen C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Nov;76(11):623–5

Superfetation occurring in connection with gamete intrafallopian transfer: a case report. Krenn V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):647–9

[Results of 35 ambulatory gamete transfers: evaluation of a successful method using regional anesthesia] Schneider J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Heterotopic ovarian pregnancy after in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer and contralateral tubal pregnancy after gamete intrafallopian transfer] Ranieri DM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun;46(6):365–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

METHODS

Falloposcopy can be useful [letter] Kovacs GT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):113–4

High-order oocyte transfer in gamete intrafallopian transfer patients 40 or more years of age. Qasim SM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):107–10

Gamete intrafallopian transfer: prospective randomized comparison between hysteroscopic and laparoscopic transfer techniques. Seracchioli R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):355–9

Refinements in the methodology of injection for transvaginal gamete intra-fallopian transfer. Woolcott R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1466–8

The fluid dynamics of injection: variables as they relate to transvaginal gamete intra-fallopian transfer and tubal embryo transfer. Woolcott R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1670–2

Tubal catheterization for intrafallopian insemination and transvaginal gamete (GIFT) or zygote intrafallopian transfer (ZIFT): our experience in a total of 1128 treatment cycles. Tzafettas J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul; 11(6):283–8

Luteal phase estradiol and pregnancy outcome in gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist/human menopausal gonadotropin-treated gamete intrafallopian transfer cycles. Molo MW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun; 40(6):418–22

Gamete and zygote intrafallopian transfer. Holtz G. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;91(1):9–12 (10 ref.)

[Non-stimulated cycles and GIFT] Barjot P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Appraisal of gamete intrafallopian transfer. Meirow D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):59–65

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Singleton and twin confinements associated with infertility treatments. Kurinczuk JJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):27–31

In vitro fertilisation and gamete intrafallopian transfer: an integrative analysis of research, 1987–1992. Kenny DT. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):317–25 (27 ref.)

Success rates with gamete intrafallopian transfer and in vitro fertilization in women of advanced maternal age. Bopp BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1278–83

GAMETOGENESIS

[Intragonadal regulation of human follicular genesis: facts and hypotheses] Gougeon A. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(2):63–73 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pistil RNases and gametophytic self-incompatibility] Sakiyama F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb; 40(3):293–303 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of genes expressed during gametogenesis of female and male mice. López-Alañón DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):323–9

[Genetic control of cellular differentiation and proliferation during gametogenesis in mammals] Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Oct;22(10):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the sea urchin egg receptor for sperm in gamete interactions. Ohlendieck K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):29–33 (40 ref.)

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see GABA

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID AGENTS see GABA AGENTS

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID AGONISTS see GABA AGONISTS

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID ANTAGONISTS see GABA ANTAGONISTS

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID MODULATORS see GABA MODULATORS

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, GABA

GAMMA-AMYLASE see GLUCAN 1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE

GAMMA-BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE see BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

GAMMA-BUTYROLACTONE see 4-BUTYROLACTONE

GAMMA CAMERA IMAGING see RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

GAMMA CAMERAS

Myocardial blood flow rate and capillary permeability for 99mTc-DTPA in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Evaluation of the single-injection, residue detection method with intracoronary indicator bolus injection and the use of a mobile gamma camera. Svendsen JH, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):161–70

High-resolution renal SPECT in eight minutes using a multi-detector gamma camera. Buscombe JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):13–7

Discrepancies in thyroid uptake values. Use of commercial thyroid probe systems versus scintillation cameras. Lee KH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):199–202

First-pass radionuclide angiocardiography using a single-crystal gamma camera: are count statistics actually the limiting factor? [letter] Esquerré JP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1528–30

A reappraisal of current methods for the assessment of planar gamma camera performance. Waddington WA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):186–95

Uniformity testing of a dual-head gamma camera with a nearby point source. Wasserman HJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):483–8

Gamma camera purchasing. Wells CP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):168–85

Somatostatin receptor imaging in patients with neuroendocrine tumors: preoperative and postoperative scintigraphy and intraoperative use of a scintillation detector. Ahlman H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 13):21–8

[Modelling the ecologic effect of accidents in gamma-treatment rooms] Likhovetskaia RB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The limited value of non-linear inner space of gamma-chamber] Trushin VI. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GAMMA-CARBOXYGLUTAMATE see 1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID

GAMMA-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID see 1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID

GAMMA-CHAIN DISEASE see HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE

GAMMA-CYSTATHIONASE see CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA-LYASE

GAMMA-ENDORPHIN

METABOLISM

Hydrophobic interactions and the design of receptor mimetic peptides. Martin-Moe SA, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):70–6

GAMMA FC RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, IGG

GAMMA-GLOBIN see GLOBIN

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S see IGG

GAMMA GLOBULIN, 19S see IGM

GAMMA GLOBULINS

Treatment of nonregenerative anemia with human gamma-globulin in dogs. Scott-Moncrieff JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1895–900

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A multicenter, randomized, controlled trial of intravenous gamma globulin therapy in children with acute Kawasaki disease. Morikawa Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug; 36(4):347–54

Resolution of cyclic neutropenia by intramuscular gamma globulin in a case of common variable immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody deficiency [see comments] Agarwal BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):320–2. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1994 Oct;31(10):1295–7.

Lifelong treatment with gammaglobulin for primary antibody deficiencies: the patients' experiences of subcutaneous self-infusions and home therapy. Gardulf A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May;21(5):917–27

[Concomitant operation of CABG and splenectomy following high-dose transvenous gamma-globulin therapy in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura—a case report] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1222–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with plasma exchange and immunoglobulin therapy] Motomura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 10; 83(2):305–7 **(Jpn)**

[Refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura accompanied with avascular necrosis of femoral head receiving the combination of high dose immunoglobulin therapy followed by platelet transfusion could successfully be managed to undergo surgery] Katoh M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Horse gammaglobulin-induced thrombocytopenia in anaphylaxis involving sequestration and activation of platelets. Leir SH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar; 25(3):273–80

Deleterious effects of high dose gamma-globulin therapy on patients with hemophagocytic syndrome [letter] Nagasawa M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jul;60(1):91–3

ANALYSIS

Blood levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and gamma-globulins in a follow-up investigation of employees with chloracne. Jansing PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct; 8(2):91–5

Haematology and biochemistry reference values for sows kept under modern management conditions. Elbers AR, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):127–30

[Inflammatory proteins of the seminal fluid] Cranz C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):378–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Binding and aggregation of human gamma-globulin by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) through disulfide bond. Chen D, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1561–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Oligoclonal beta-galactoside-specific gamma immunoglobulins allow the immunocytochemical detection of cellular antigenic determinants expressed in mouse brain after surgical injury. Joubert-Caron R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):607–13

ECONOMICS

A comparison of the patient-borne costs of therapy with gamma globulin given at the hospital or at home. Gardulf A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring; 11(2):345–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological induction of flavor aversion in mice. Cara DC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1331–41

Induction of Th2 responses to soluble proteins is independent of B cell tolerance status. Van Mechelen M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):199–205

In vivo tolerance induction and associated cytokine production by subsets of murine CD4+ T cells. Chu EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):4909–14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple and inexpensive chromatographic method for the purification of gamma-globulin from human serum. Mohammad J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jun; 28(4):321–7

METABOLISM

Exercise induced modulation of immune parameters. Wannan GM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):124S

Adsorption and covalent immobilization of human serum albumin (HSA) and gamma globulins (gamma G) onto poly(styrene/acrolein) latexes with pyrene, dansyl, and 2,4-dinitrophenyl labels. Miksa B, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(1):77–96

A comparative study of the interaction of Myocrisin with albumin and gamma-globulin. McDonald C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Feb;13(2):99–102

Aggregation of proteins and its prevention by carbohydrate excipients: albumins and gamma-globulin. Katakam M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):103–7

[Methodologic aspects of research on amidation of protein molecules] Kizil'shtein AL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Conjugates or dsDNA linked to human gammaglobulin inhibit anti-dsDNA antibodies in vitro. Mikael N, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Jun;3(3):173–9

[Inhibitory effect of histamine-added mouse gamma-globulin on eosinophil accumulation induced by allergen in BALB/c mice] Yoshii H, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blast transformation of lymphocytes and natural killer cell activity in the presence of gamma-globulin in vitro] Cheknev SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):625–30 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Involvement of fibronectin and serum components interacting with it in regulating the activity of human natural killer cells] Cheknev SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):54–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gamma globulin administration in relapsing Clostridium difficile-induced pseudomembranous colitis with a defective antibody response to toxin A. Warny M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(1):36–9

The effect of carrier and carrier priming on the kinetics and pattern of somatic mutation in the V chi Ox1 gene. Källberg E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2349–54
Resolution of cyclic neutropenia by intramuscular gamma globulin in a case of common variable immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody deficiency [see comments] Agarwal BR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):320–2. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1994 Oct;31(10):1295–7.
Subcutaneous gammaglobulin for patients with secondary hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] Hammarström L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):382–3
Attempted prevention of perioperative cytomegalovirus infection after liver transplantation. Gille D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1712–3
[The use of human gamma globulin in the treatment of common variable immunodeficiency (see comments)] de Gracia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 18;104(6):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Feb 18;104(6):216–7. **(Spa)**
[Treatment with human gamma globulin (editorial; comment)] Matamoros Flori N. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 18;104(6):216–7 (34 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Feb 18;104(6):201–6. **(Spa)**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYL CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see **PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYL-CYSTEINE SYNTHETASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Arsenic increased lipid peroxidation in rat tissues by a mechanism independent of glutathione levels. Ramos O, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:85–8
The effect of in utero administration of buthionine sulfoximine on rat development. Reyes E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):491–7
Effects of buthionine sulfoximine (BSO) on mercury distribution after Hg(o) exposure. Kim CY, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):67–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA for the light subunit of human liver gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase and relative mRNA levels for heavy and light subunits in human normal tissues. Gipp JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):584–9
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase gene of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mutoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):283–8
Quinone-induced oxidative stress elevates glutathione and induces gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase activity in rat lung epithelial L2 cells. Shi MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26512–7
Transcriptional up-regulation of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase gene expression in melphalan-resistant human prostate carcinoma cells. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):909–14

GENETICS

Identification of a putative antioxidant response element in the 5'-flanking region of the human gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase heavy subunit gene. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):227–33
Evidence for altered regulation of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase gene expression among cisplatin-sensitive and cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cell lines. Yao KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4367–74
Assignment of the gene (GLCLC) that encodes the heavy subunit of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase to human chromosome 6. Sierra-Rivera E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):278–9
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase gene of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mutoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):283–8
Hormonal and cell density regulation of hepatic gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase gene expression. Cai J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):212–8
Arabidopsis thaliana gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase is structurally unrelated to mammalian, yeast, and Escherichia coli homologs. May MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10059–63

METABOLISM

gamma-Glutamylcysteine synthetase and GSH increase in quinone-induced oxidative stress in BPAEC. Shi MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L414–21
Glutathione and gamma-glutamyl cycle enzymes in rat testis during sexual maturation. Castellón EA. **Arch Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;33(3):179–85
Significance of glutathione depletion and oxidative stress in early embryogenesis in glucose-induced rat embryo culture. Trocino RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):992–8
Hepatic gamma-glutamyl cysteine synthetase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in galactosamine-treated rats. Seçkin P, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;87(2):237–40
Changes in levels of glutathione and related compounds and activities of glutathione-related enzymes during rat liver regeneration. Teshigawara M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(2):55–60

GAMMA-GLUTAMYL HYDROLASE see **PTEROYL POLYGLUTAMATE HYDROLASE**

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Characterization of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the liver of the frog: 2. Response to season, temperature and thyroid hormone in Rana pipiens. Sulakhe-Hemmings SJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Dec;12(4):255–61
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human amniotic fluids sampled at 17–18 weeks of pregnancy in cases of decreased digestive enzyme activities and detected cystic fibrosis. Le Moyec L, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec; 27(6):475–83
Monoclonal antibody 138H11 in immunoscintigraphy of human kidney tumors—in vitro results. Rachel U, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:66–8
Amniotic fluid digestive enzymes: diagnostic value in fetal gastrointestinal obstructions. Muller F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):973–9
Histochemical study of aminopeptidase M, aminopeptidase A, and gamma-glutamyltransferase in the nasal cavity of laboratory rodents andman. Kubišová I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(1):13–7
Organic anion transport and action of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in kidney linked mechanistically to renal tubular uptake of inorganic mercury. Zalups RK. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):289–98

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity by acivicin in vivo protects the kidney from cisplatin-induced toxicity. Hanigan MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15; 54(22):5925–9
Apoptosis in human lymphoblastoid cells induced by acivicin, a specific gamma-glutamyltransferase inhibitor. Graber R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):443–8
Arrest of rat embryonic development by the inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. I. Intrauterine administration of L-serine-borate complex. Díaz-Flores M, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul-Aug; 39(4):234–8
Effect of AT-125 on the metabolism of propachlor and the glutathione conjugates of propachlor and bromobenzene in rat. Bakke JE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Sep;24(9):909–19

BIOSYNTHESIS

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase is increased by oxidative stress in rat alveolar L2 epithelial cells. Kugelman A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):586–92
gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase-cellular expression in populations of normal human mononuclear cells and patients suffering from leukemias. Täger M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 May;70(5):237–42
Expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in midgestation mouse yolk sac and mouse visceral yolk sac carcinoma cells. Sepulveda AR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):494–8
Effects of novobiocin on the induction of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase positive foci in the liver of rats treated with diethylnitrosamine. Tsujiuchi T, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):115–8
Localization of a regulatory region on the 5'-untranslated region of human hepatoma HepG2 gamma-glutamyltransferase mRNA and response to dexamethasone and antisense oligonucleotide treatment. Diederich M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):307–10
Expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by renal epithelial cells occurs on a cell-by-cell basis and is inhibited by chronic TPA treatment. Chen JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May;58(1):73–82
Expression of an active glycosylated human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase mutant that lacks a membrane anchor domain. Ikeda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):126–30

BLOOD

The mathematics of measurement: sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of available tests. Weill J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:107–10
Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin and gamma-glutamyltransferase as markers of heavy alcohol consumption: gender differences. Anton RF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):747–54
The influence of glucose load on gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase (GGTP) activity in the serum of patients with acute disturbances of the cerebral circulation. Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:141–6
Screening for excessive alcohol drinking. Comparative value of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin, gamma-glutamyltransferase, and mean corpuscular volume. Yersin B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25; 155(17):1907–11
Enzymes and circulating proteins as markers of alcohol abuse. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May; 226(2):191–209 (98 ref.)
Value of liver biopsy for the rapid diagnosis of infection in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients who have unexplained fever and elevated serum levels of alkaline phosphatase or gamma-glutamyl transferase. Cavicchi M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):606–10
Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid on serum liver enzymes in patients with hepatitis C virus-related chronic liver disease. Puoti C, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb; 7(2):151–4
The micro-determination of serum gamma-glutamyl transferase. Zhen HT, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994; 14(2):81–4
Health-based reference intervals for ALAT, ASAT and GT in serum, measured according to the recommendations of the European Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (ECCLS). Leino A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 May;55(3):243–50
Relation between plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and hepatic enzyme concentrations in hyperlipidemic patients. Bruckert E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):434–7
[Research of serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in laryngeal cancer diagnosis and prognosis] Zhen H, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Increase of aminotransferase levels during percutaneous minoxidil therapy (letter)] Roblin X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1146–7 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of an increased blood level of GGT, CDT, methanol, acetone and isopropanol in alcohol intoxicated automobile drivers. Alcoholism indicators instead of medical-psychological examination] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Sep;31(5):273–314 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elevated gamma-glutamyltransferase (letter)] Schöngen RN. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):387 **(Ger)**
[Increased gamma-GT, minimal changes in liver histology, abdominal complaints—a functional liver liver disease] Fischer R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Mar;25(2):86, 89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gamma Glutamyltransferase] Yoshikawa C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1162–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The development of serum alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in early stages of primary biliary cirrhosis] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increase of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in patients with compensated hypoalphalipoproteinemia and type IIa dyslipidemias] Velicia Llames MR, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun-Jul;18(6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of DNA methylation on protein-DNA interactions upstream of the gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase gene. García-Gimeno MA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 35(1):21–30
Detection of conformational changes in rat kidney gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by an antibody against a synthetic peptide belonging to part of the reactive centre of the enzyme. Glass GA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):505–13
Characterization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from the Rathke's gland secretions of Kemp's ridley sea turtles (Lepidochelys kempi). Krishna RG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):257–64
Involvement of Ser-451 and Ser-452 in the catalysis of human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22223–8

DEFICIENCY

Siblings with gamma-glutamyltransferase deficiency. Hammond JW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):82–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Re: "Alcohol, smoking, coffee, and cirrhosis" and "coffee and serum gamma-glutamyltransferase: a study of self-defense officials in Japan" [letter; comment] Sharp DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):480–2. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Apr 1;139(7):723–7.
Detection of conformational changes in rat kidney gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by an antibody against a synthetic peptide belonging to part of the reactive centre of the enzyme. Glass GA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):505–13
Picroliv affects gamma-glutamyl cycle in liver and brain of Mastomys natalensis infected with Plasmodium berghei. Chander R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):324–7
Enhanced erythropoietin and suppression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) activity in murine lymphoma following administration of vanadium. Chakraborty A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):291–6

GAMMA-GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE

GENETICS

Effect of DNA methylation on protein-DNA interactions upstream of the gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase gene. García-Gimeno MA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 35(1):21-30

Developmental- and tissue-specific DNA methylation patterns and expression of rat gamma-glutamyltransferase. el Yaagoubi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun; 36(2):257-64

Expression of the rat gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase gene from a specific promoter in the small intestine and in hepatoma cells. Okamoto T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11536-43

Type VI RNA is the major gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase RNA in the mouse small intestine. Carter BZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24581-5

Identification of a sixth promoter that directs the transcription of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase type III RNA in mouse. Habib GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13711-5

Characterization and regulatory effect of gamma-glutamyltransferase messenger RNA untranslated regions in human leukemia. Diederich M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug;9(8):1332-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and some properties of gamma-glutamyl peptide-hydrolysing enzyme from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Mineyama R, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(330):7-19

Expression of an active glycosylated human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase mutant that lacks a membrane anchor domain. Ikeda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):126-30

METABOLISM

Enzyme histochemical studies of membrane proteases in rat subfornical organ. De Bault LE, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):355-64

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase is a polarized alveolar epithelial membrane protein. Ingbar DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L261-71

Changes in the activities of signal transduction and transport membrane enzymes in CEM lymphoblastoid cells by glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis. Graber R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Mar;8(2):159-75

Glutathione and gamma-glutamyl cycle enzymes in rat testis during sexual maturation. Castellón EA. **Arch Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;33(3):179-85

Gamma-GT activity in the rat epididymis: effect of LHRH agonist (D-Trp 6-LHRH). Hatier R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(1):31-8

Day time and night time effects of 24R,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on renal alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase activities in intact rats. Thanh XD, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May-Jun; 102(3):221-4

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase-catalysed acyl-transfer to the added acceptor does not proceed via the ping-pong mechanism. Gololobov MYu, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):869-76

Relationship between gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity and sialic acid content in some organs and brain regions of the developing rat. Dvořáková L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1137-45

Effect of DNA methylation on protein-DNA interactions upstream of the gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase gene. García-Gimeno MA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 35(1):21-30

Glial extracellular matrix modulates gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in cultured bovine brain capillary and bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mizuguchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):155-9

Increased expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in transfected tumor cells and its relationship to drug sensitivity. Bailey HH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9; 87(2):163-70

Expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase provides tumor cells with a selective growth advantage at physiologic concentrations of cyst(e)ine. Hanigan MH. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):181-5

The effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on the growth of enzyme-altered foci in male Fischer 344 rat liver tissue. Lok E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1071-8

Release of membrane-bound enzymes from cells and the generation of isoforms. Moss DW. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):131-42 (45 ref.)

Abnormalities of retinal metabolism in diabetes or galactosemia. II. Comparison of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in retina and cerebral cortex, and effects of antioxidant therapy. Kowluru R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):891-6

Modulations of hepatic gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide sulfotransferase activities following treatment of rats with a hepatocarcinogenic regimen: effect of partial hepatectomy. Vijayaraghavan P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct; 102 Suppl 6:105-8

gamma-Glutamyltransferase expression during all-trans retinoic acid-induced differentiation of hematopoietic cell lines. el Yaagoubi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7; 369(2-3):183-6

Study of the enzymatic activity of GGT, LDH, PAP and PSA in semen stains: application to age calculation. Jimenez-Verdejo A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 6; 68(1):7-15

Comparison of kinetic property between human seminal and renal gamma-glutamyltransferase. Gunji H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;40(2):119-32

Modulation of glutathione and related enzymes in reversal of resistance to anticancer drugs. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):383-96 (44 ref.)

Triiodothyronine decreases gammaglutamyltranspeptidase expression in cultured rat hepatocytes. Demori I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 May;27(5):221-5

Relationship between resazurin reduction test, reactive oxygen species generation, and gamma-glutamyltransferase. Zalata A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1136-40

Alkaline phosphatase and peptidase activities in Caco-2 cells: differential response to triiodothyronine. Jumarie C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):753-60

NAG, GGT, creatinine, urea and creatinine clearance before and after ESWL. Erkizan O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(3):259-62

Human gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase mutants involving conserved aspartate residues and the unique cysteine residue of the light subunit. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12471-5

Chemical modification of active site residues in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Aspartate 422 and cysteine 453. Smith TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12476-80

Reciprocal gamma-glutamyl transferase and cystathionase activity in guinea pig, rat and human liver [letter] Hirai M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):683-4

Increased intra- and extracellular concentrations of gamma-glutamylglutamate and related dipeptides in the ischemic rat striatum: involvement of glutamyl transpeptidase. Orwar O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1371-6

The impact of type I diabetes on rat liver gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Hemmings SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):131-40

Enhanced erythropoietin and suppression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) activity in murine lymphoma following administration of vanadium. Chakraborty A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):291-6

Activities of enzyme transducing extracellular signals--gamma glutamyltransferase and enzymes metabolizing glutathione in acute lymphoblastic and myeloid human leukemias. Rzymowska J. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(2):53-6

Different sites of acivicin binding and inactivation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidases. Smith TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2360-4

Gamma-glutamyl transferase (GGT) activity and biochemical characterization of rat visceral yolk-sac during gestation with or without trypan blue exposure. Andrews JE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):405-10

Hepatic gamma-glutamyl cysteine synthetase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in galactosamine-treated rats. Seçkin P, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;87(2):237-40

[Glutamyltranspeptidase (gamma-GT) activity in the serum and pharynx tissue of nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in embryonic human organs] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-mediated glutathione transport on the radiosensitivity of B16 melanoma variant cell lines. Prezioso JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):373-81

Role of renal gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in hepatic utilization of exogenous glutathione. Tamano T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):74-8

Enzymatic barrier protects brain capillaries from leukotriene C4. Black KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):745-51

A role for gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and the amino acid transport system xc- in cystine transport by a human pancreatic duct cell line. Sweiry JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):167-77

URINE

Clinical significance of urinary enzymes and beta 2-microglobulin following ESWL. Uozumi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):605-9

Circadian variation of urinary enzymes in the dog. Uechi M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):849-54

[Increase of kidney enzymes in urine after administration of contrast media: comparison of the nephrotoxicity of ionic and nonionic substances] Tschakert H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GAMMA-HYDROXYBUTYRATE see **SODIUM OXYBATE**

GAMMA-IMINO-ATP see **ADENYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE**

GAMMA IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, GAMMA-CHAIN**

GAMMA-INTERFERON see **INTERFERON TYPE II**

GAMMA-INTERFERON, RECOMBINANT see **INTERFERON-GAMMA, RECOMBINANT**

GAMMA KNIFE RADIOSURGERY see **RADIOSURGERY**

GAMMA-LINOLENIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local application of gamma-linolenic acid in the treatment of human gliomas. Das UN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):147-55

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol condensation of alpha-linolenic and gamma-linolenic acid-containing phosphatidylcholine monolayers and bilayers. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):131-6

CHEMISTRY

Antithrombotic activity of a symmetrical triglyceride with eicosapentaenoic acid and gamma-linolenic acid in guinea pig mesenteric microvasculature. Akahane N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):441-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary gamma-linolenic acid modulates macrophage-vascular smooth muscle cell interactions. Evidence for a macrophage-derived soluble factor that downregulates DNA synthesis in smooth muscle cells. Fan YY, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1397-403

Supplemented gamma-linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid influence bone status in young male rats: effects on free urinary collagen crosslinks, total urinary hydroxyproline, and bone calcium content. Claassen N, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):385S-392S

Inhibition of hepatocyte growth factor-induced motility and in vitro invasion of human colon cancer cells by gamma-linolenic acid. Jiang WG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):744-52

The effect of gamma-linolenic acid on clinical status, red cell fatty acid composition and membrane microviscosity in infants with atopic dermatitis. Biagi PL, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(2):77-84

Stimulatory effect of unsaturated fatty acids on the level of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 mRNA in cultured human endothelial cells. Karikó K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):118-22

Amelioration of both early and late radiation-induced damage to pig skin by essential fatty acids. Hopewell JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1; 30(5):1119-25

Comparison of the effects of evening primrose oil and triglycerides containing gamma-linolenic acid on nerve conduction and blood flow in diabetic rats. Dines KC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):49-55

Differential cytotoxic effects of gamma-linolenic acid on MG-63 and HeLa cells. de Kock M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):109-20

The effect of gamma-linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on urokinase activity. du Toit PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):121-4

In vivo and in vitro effects of gamma-linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid on prostaglandin production and arachidonic acid uptake by human endometrium. Graham J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):321-9

Clinical and experimental study on the long-term effect of dietary gamma-linolenic acid on plasma lipids, platelet aggregation, thromboxane formation, and prostacyclin production. Guivernau M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov; 51(5):311-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of monosodium urate crystal-induced inflammation by black currant seed oil. Tate GA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov;43(1-2):35-8

Multiple oral mucoceles treated with gamma-linolenic acid: report of a case. McCaul JA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):392-3

Can linoleic acid and gamma-linolenic acid be important in cancer treatment? Van Aswegen CH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):415-7

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the treatment of weight-losing patients with pancreatic cancer. Falconer JS, et al.

World Rev Nutr Diet 1994;76:74–6

GAMMA RAYS

Monitoring of blood–10B concentration for boron neutron capture therapy using prompt gamma–ray analysis. Raaijmakers CP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):517–23

Evaluation of pre–irradiation on monoclonal antibody localization in colon tumor xenografts expressing a cell–associated antigen. Gridley DS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):99–104

Long–term effects of gamma–sterilization on degradation of implant materials. Jahan MS, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Jun–Jul;46(6–7):637–8

Adaptive response to low doses of gamma–ray in Chinese hamster cells: determined by cell survival and DNA synthesis. Ibuki Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug; 17(8):1111–3

Reduction of antigenic protein levels in latex gloves after gamma irradiation. Zehr BD, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):481–3

A dosage system for gamma ray therapy. 1934 [classical article] Paterson R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr; 68(808):H60–100; discussion H59

Modulation of wound healing in Swiss albino mice by different doses of gamma radiation. Kumar P, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):163–5

p53 gene mutations are associated with decreased sensitivity of human lymphoma cells to DNA damaging agents. Fan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5824–30

Induction of cleft palate by gamma–irradiation of prenatal CD–1 mice. Saad AY, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Sep;31(5):351–5

Effect of gamma–irradiation on prenatal development of the tongue in CD–1 mice. Saad AY, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Jul;31(4):246–9

Effect of light and gamma–irradiation on pyridinolines and telopeptides of type I collagen in urine. Blumsohn A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1195–7

Comparison of sister chromatid exchange induction in murine germinal and somatic cells by gamma radiation exposure in vivo. Morales–Ramírez P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(2):89–95

Effects of gamma radiation on the OM431 human ocular melanoma cell line. Logani S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jun;60(6):603–5

Enhancement by carboxymethylglucan of early cellular damage in 1 Gy–irradiated mice. Hofer M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(2):112–7

Possible involvement of prostaglandins in increases in rat plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone and corticosterone levels induced by radiation and interleukin–1 alpha alone or combined. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):196–200

Anomalous primary radiation from the Leksell Gamma Knife Unit. Shearer DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Dec;67(6):657–60

Human fibroblasts (KMST–6/RAS line) transformed with 60Co gamma–rays and c–Ha–ras oncogene constitutively produce a large amount of human granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (G–CSF). Kawashima K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Jun;7(2):88–94

Effectiveness of radon relative to acute 60Co gamma–rays for induction of micronuclei in vitro and in vivo. Brooks AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):801–8

Radiation–induced transformation of SV40–immortalized human thyroid epithelial cells by single and fractionated exposure to gamma–irradiation in vitro. Riches AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):757–65

Sterilization of HIV by gamma irradiation. A bone allograft model. Campbell DG, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Jun; 18(3):172–6

Novel ionizing radiation–sensitive mutants of Deinococcus radiodurans. Udupa KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7439–46

Coupling between gamma irradiation, p53 induction and the apoptotic response depends upon cell type in vivo. Midgley CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1843–8

Irradiation and reuse of 'Grippers' shoes [letter] Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct;28(2):157–8

Combined effects of ionizing radiation and cycloheximide on gene expression. Wolochak GE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):44–9

Induction of a cytogenetic adaptive response in germ cells of irradiated mice with very low–dose rate of chronic gamma–irradiation and its biological influence on radiation–induced DNA or chromosomal damage and cell killing in their male offspring. Cai L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):95–100

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction–based deletion analysis of spontaneous, gamma ray– and alpha–induced hprt mutants of CHO–K1 cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov;9(6):537–40

Establishment and validation of a dose–effect curve for gamma–rays by cytogenetic analysis. Barquinero JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):65–9

In vitro dose–response curve for chromosome aberrations induced in human lymphocytes by 60Co gamma–radiation. Köksal G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):57–61

Induction of micronuclei by acute and chronic exposure in vivo to gamma rays in murine polychromatic erythrocytes. Morales–Ramírez P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov; 341(1):47–55

Evidence for the protective effect of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in treatment with gamma–rays and chromium (VI) oxide (CrO3) in somatic cells of Drosophila. Olvera O, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;346(1):19–21

Gamma–ray mutagenesis measurement in mammalian cells. Puck TT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;329(2):173–81

DNA sequence analysis of spontaneous and gamma–radiation (anoxic)–induced lacId mutations in Escherichia coli umuC122::Tn5: differential requirement for umuC at G.C vs. A.T sites and for the production of transversions vs. transitions. Sargentini NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1; 311(2):175–89

Melatonin protects human blood lymphocytes from radiation–induced chromosome damage. Vijayalaxmi, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;346(1):23–31

Gamma–radiation–induced apoptosis in human colorectal adenoma and carcinoma cell lines can occur in the absence of wild type p53. Bracey TS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2391–6

Effects of gamma irradiation on mycotoxin disappearance and amino acid contents of corn, wheat, and soybeans with different moisture contents. Hooshmand H, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):227–38

Increased sensitivity to gamma irradiation in bacteria lacking protein HU. Boubrik F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3958–62

Adaptive response to mutagenesis and its molecular basis in a human T–cell leukemia line primed with a low dose of gamma–rays. Zhou PK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994; 33(3):211–7

DNA strand breakage is correlated with unaltered base release after gamma irradiation. Henle ES, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Aug;143(2):144–50

Loss of a putative tumor suppressor locus after gamma–ray–induced neoplastic transformation of HeLa x skin fibroblast human cell hybrids. Mendonca MS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):34–44

Comparison of gamma–ray–induced chromosome ring and inversion frequencies. Mühlmann–Díaz MC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Aug;143(2):175–80

Paramagnetic molecular centers in gamma–irradiated aluminum hydroxide complexed with glycine or serine. Noethig–Laslo V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):324–9

Gamma irradiation of the fetus damages the developing hemopoietic microenvironment rather than the hemopoietic progenitor cells. Yang FT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):309–13

p53 status and the efficacy of cancer therapy in vivo. Lowe SW, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):807–10

[Characterization of the minimal lethal dose of gamma irradiation for Penicillium citrinum] Norberg AN, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of low dose gamma–radiation on nuclear RNA polymerase activity and liver cell protein synthesis in chicks of various ages] Khozhiakhmedov G, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):286–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radioprotection by WR–151327 against the late normal tissue damage in mouse hind legs from gamma ray radiation. Matsushita S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):867–72

Effect of aging and gamma radiation on acetylation of rat liver histones. Kožurková M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):1–14

Induction of double–strand breaks in Chinese hamster ovary cells at two different dose rates of gamma–irradiation. Dhermain F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;336(2):161–7

The relative radiosensitivity of TK6 and WI–L2–NS lymphoblastoid cells derived from a common source is primarily determined by their p53 mutational status. Zhen W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):85–92

Risk from low–dose exposures [letter; comment] Ennemoser O. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1145. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1507.

[Modelling the ecologic effect of accidents in gamma–treatment rooms] Likhovetskaia RB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relationships between G1 arrest and stability of the p53 and p21Cip1/Waf1 proteins following gamma–irradiation of human lymphoma cells. Bae I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2387–93

Sterilization of teeth by gamma radiation. White JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1560–7

GAMMA SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA**

GAMMA–THIO–GTP see **GUANOSINE 5'–O–(3–THIOTRIPHOSPHATE)**

GAMMA–TRANSDUCIN see **TRANSDUCIN**

GAMMAHERPESVIRINAE

Lymphoproliferative disease in mice infected with murine gammaherpesvirus 68. Sunil–Chandra NP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):818–26

CHEMISTRY

Identification and characterization of the major proteins of malignant catarrhal fever virus. Li H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):123–9

GENETICS

Diagnostic test for lymphoproliferative disease virus infection of turkeys, using the polymerase chain reaction. Sarid R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):769–72

Characterization of proteins encoded by the short unique region of herpesvirus of turkeys by in vitro expression. Zelník V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2747–53

The DNA sequence of equine herpesvirus 2. Telford EA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):520–8

Glycoprotein B of bovine herpesvirus type 4: its phylogenetic relationship to gB equivalents of the herpesviruses. Goltz M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Sep;9(1):53–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Interactions of the murine gammaherpesvirus with the immune system. Nash AA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):560–3 (17 ref.)

Competitive inhibition enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for antibody in sheep and other ruminants to a conserved epitope of malignant catarrhal fever virus. Li H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1674–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnosis of equine gammaherpesvirus 2 and 5 infections by polymerase chain reaction. Reubel GH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1049–60

GAMMAPHOS see **AMIFOSTINE**

GANCICLOVIR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous versus oral ganciclovir: European/Australian comparative study of efficacy and safety in the prevention of cytomegalovirus retinitis recurrence in patients with AIDS. The Oral Ganciclovir European and Australian Cooperative Study Group. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):471–7

Ganciclovir for intravitreal injection [letter] Fiscella RG, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):422

Intraocular sustained drug release devices [editorial] Irvine AR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):25–6

Ganciclovir intraocular device and patient survival [letter] Morlet N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;112(11):1404

Three weeks of ganciclovir for cytomegaloviraemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Singhal S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):777–81

Prolonged concurrent use of ganciclovir and foscarnet in the treatment of polyradiculopathy due to cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS [letter] Decker CF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):548–9

Bilateral subclavian vein thrombosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bayer DD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):276–7 (10 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic, safety, and antiviral profiles of oral ganciclovir in persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a phase I/II study. AIDS Clinical Trials Group, and Cytomegalovirus Cooperative Study Group. Spector SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun; 171(6):1431–7

Review: implants. Ashton P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter;10(4):691–701 (55 ref.)

Intravitreal delivery of ganciclovir in rabbits by transscleral iontophoresis. Lam TT, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall; 10(3):571–5

Oral ganciclovir as maintenance treatment for cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS. Syntex Cooperative Oral Ganciclovir Study Group [see comments] Drew WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):615–20 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 7;333(10):658–9.

New therapies for cytomegalovirus retinitis [editorial; comment] Holland GN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):658–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 7;333(10):615–20.

Attempted resolution of acute recurrent hepatitis B in a transplanted liver allograft by the administration of ganciclovir. Yoshida EM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):956–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal lipidosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):14–9

Morbidity and toxic effects associated with ganciclovir or foscarnet therapy in a randomized cytomegalovirus retinitis trial. Studies of ocular complications of AIDS Research Group, in collaboration with the AIDS Clinical Trials Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):65–74

Neurologic side–effects of ganciclovir [letter] Combarnous F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):279–80

Retroviral transfer of herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene into glioma cells causes targeting of gancyclovir cytotoxic effect. Kato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 34(6):339–44

Retinal toxicity of high dose intravitreal ganciclovir. Saran

BR, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(3):248–52

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nucleotide analogs related to acyclovir and ganciclovir are effective against murine cytomegalovirus infections in BALB/c and severe combined immunodeficient mice. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2165–8

Cytomegalovirus infection–enhanced allograft arteriosclerosis is prevented by DHPG prophylaxis in the rat. Lemström KB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):1969–78

Tricyclic analogues of acyclovir and ganciclovir. Influence of substituents in the heterocyclic moiety on the antiviral activity. Golankiewicz B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16; 37(19):3187–90

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of ganciclovir nucleotides in human myocardial tissue. Bleyzac N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):173–6

BLOOD

Stability of ganciclovir in blood samples. Boulieu R, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1205–7

CHEMISTRY

Chiral chemical synthesis of DNA containing (S)–9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine (DHPG) and effects on thermal stability, duplex structure, and thermodynamics of duplex formation. Marshalko SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):9235–48

METABOLISM

Ganciclovir nucleotide analysis in human myocardial tissue. Usefulness in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus myocarditis. Boulieu R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:483–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Foscarnet and ganciclovir pharmacokinetics during concomitant or alternating maintenance therapy for AIDS–related cytomegalovirus retinitis. Aweeka FT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):403–12

Pharmacokinetics of ganciclovir in a patient undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Combarnous F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):379–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Viral sensitivity testing in patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis clinically resistant to foscarnet or ganciclovir. Dunn JP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):587–96

Novel mutation in the UL97 gene of a clinical cytomegalovirus strain conferring resistance to ganciclovir. Hanson MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May; 39(5):1204–5

Inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus DNA replication by antiviral chemotherapy with ganciclovir–nalidixic acid. Wang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):556–8

Human monoclonal anti–cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody (MSL 109): enhancement of in vitro foscarnet– and ganciclovir–induced inhibition of CMV replication. Nokta M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 May;24(1):17–26

Efficacy of ganciclovir in combination with zidovudine against cytomegalovirus in vitro and in vivo. Freitas, V.R., Fraser–Smith, E.B., Chiu, S., Michelson, S. and Schatzman, R.C. (1993) Antiviral Res. 21, 301–315 [letter; comment] Prichard MW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):357–64 . Comment on: Antiviral Res 1993 Aug;21(4):301–15.

Enhancer sequences of the DF3 gene regulate expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene and confer sensitivity of human breast cancer cells to ganciclovir. Manome Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5408–13

Gene therapy for carcinoembryonic antigen–producing human lung cancer cells by cell type–specific expression of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Osaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5258–61

Activity of ganciclovir against human adenovirus type–5 infection in cell culture and cotton rat eyes. Trousdale MD, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):435–9

Induction of sensitivity to ganciclovir in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells by adenovirus–mediated gene transfer of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. Qian C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):118–23

Failure of high–dose oral acyclovir to suppress CMV viruria or induce ganciclovir–resistant CMV in HIV antibody positive patients. Drew WL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):289–91

Rapid screening for resistance to ganciclovir and foscarnet of primary isolates of human cytomegalovirus from culture–positive blood samples. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):738–41

Frequency of UL97 phosphotransferase mutations related to ganciclovir resistance in clinical cytomegalovirus isolates. Chou S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):239–42

Analysis of the UL97 phosphotransferase coding sequence in clinical cytomegalovirus isolates and identification of mutations conferring ganciclovir resistance. Chou S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):576–83

A three–nucleotide deletion in the UL97 open reading frame is responsible for the ganciclovir resistance of a human cytomegalovirus clinical isolate. Baldanti F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):796–800

Human cytomegalovirus UL97 kinase confers ganciclovir susceptibility to recombinant vaccinia virus. Metzger C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8423–7

Value of a new rapid non–radioactive sequencing method for analysis of the cytomegalovirus UL97 gene in ganciclovir–resistant strains. Alain S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):241–51

Bystander tumoricidal effect in the treatment of experimental brain tumors. Wu JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1094–102; discussion 1102–3

In vivo suppression of injury–induced vascular smooth muscle cell accumulation using adenovirus–mediated transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Guzman RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10732–6

Direct induction of class II molecules by cytomegalovirus in rat heart microvascular endothelial cells is inhibited by ganciclovir (DHPG). Ustinov JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):1027–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Two AIDS patients with life–threatening pancreatitis successfully treated, one with ganciclovir the other with foscarnet. Colebunders R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(5):229–32

Ganciclovir therapy of congenital human cytomegalovirus hepatitis. Stronati M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar; 84(3):340–1

A female infant successfully treated by ganciclovir for congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Fukuda S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):206–10

Cytomegalovirus encephalitis resistant to anti–cytomegalovirus therapy [letter] Holida MD, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):531–2

Successful treatment of varicella zoster virus meningoencephalitis in patients with AIDS: report of four cases and review. Poscher ME. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1115–7

Current management of cytomegalovirus disease in patients with AIDS. Jacobson MA. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):917–23 (45 ref.)

Phosphonoformate for CMV retinitis in AIDS [letter; comment] Colucciello M. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):317–8 . Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):175–80.

Foscarnet or ganciclovir for treatment of AIDS and CMV retinitis [letter; comment] Moyle G, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):319–20. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):175–80.

Cytomegalovirus esophagitis in AIDS: a prospective evaluation of clinical response to ganciclovir therapy, relapse rate, and long–term outcome. Wilcox CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):169–76

Preemptive ganciclovir therapy to prevent cytomegalovirus disease in cytomegalovirus antibody–positive renal transplant recipients. A randomized controlled trial. Hibberd PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):18–26

Generalized cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection and CMV–induced pneumonitis in the rat: combined effect of 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine and specific antibody treatment. Stals FS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct; 25(2):147–60

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with an intraocular sustained–release ganciclovir implant. A randomized controlled clinical trial. Martin DF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1531–9

Early treatment of CMV infections in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients with foscarnet or ganciclovir. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):753–8

Human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) infection in paediatric patients given allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: role of early antiviral treatment for HCMV antigenaemia on patients' outcome. Locatelli F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):64–71

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with intravitreal injection of liposome encapsulated ganciclovir in a patient with AIDS. Akula SK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 78(9):677–80

Long–term survival of rats harboring brain neoplasms treated with ganciclovir and a herpes simplex virus vector that retains an intact thymidine kinase gene. Boviatsis EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5745–51

Effects of monoclonal antibody combined with ganciclovir or (S)–1–[3–hydroxy–(2–phosphonylmethoxy)–propyl]cytosine against murine cytomegalovirus infections in cell culture and in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Smee DF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr; 41(2):141–8

Cytomegalovirus polyradiculopathy caused by a ganciclovir–resistant strain [letter; comment] Crane LR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):365. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17(5):854–6.

Antiviral prophylaxis and the Epstein Barr virus–related post–transplant lymphoproliferative disorder. Davis CL, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Feb;9(1):53–9

Ganciclovir. An update of its therapeutic use in cytomegalovirus infection. Markham A, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Sep;48(3):455–84 (202 ref.)

Combination of ganciclovir and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients. The ACTG 073 Team. Hardy D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 2:S34–40

Intrathecal gene therapy for the treatment of leptomeningeal carcinomatosis. GTI 0108. A phase I/II study. Oldfield EH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;6(1):55–85

Gene therapy for the treatment of recurrent pediatric malignant astrocytomas with in vivo tumor transduction with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene/ganciclovir system. Raffel C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):863–90

Foscarnet and ganciclovir combination therapy for CMV disease in HIV–infected patients. Salzberger B, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):197–200

Mutations in human cytomegalovirus UL97 gene confer clinical resistance to ganciclovir and can be detected directly in patient plasma. Wolf DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):257–63

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections by shell vial assay and conventional cell culture during antiviral prophylaxis. Mañez R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2655–9

A double–blind placebo–controlled trial of low–dose ganciclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus disease after heart transplantation. Macdonald PS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):32–8

Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in two patients with AIDS receiving ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Mastrotanni CM, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):331–7

Antiviral effects of foscarnet and ganciclovir therapy on human immunodeficiency virus p24 antigen in patients with AIDS and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Studies of Ocular Complications of AIDS Research Group in collaboration with AIDS Clinical Trials Group. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):613–21

Treatment of AIDS–associated gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus infection with foscarnet and ganciclovir: a randomized comparison. Blanshard C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):622–8

Frequency of UL97 phosphotransferase mutations related to ganciclovir resistance in clinical cytomegalovirus isolates. Chou S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):239–42

Ganciclovir therapy for cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection of the central nervous system in AIDS patients: monitoring by CMV DNA detection in cerebrospinal fluid. Cinque P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1603–6

Adenovirus–mediated gene therapy of experimental gliomas. Perez–Cruet MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):506–11

Gangiclovir therapy for cytomegalovirus infection in infants [letter; comment] Pehlivanoglu E. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 125(4):670–1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Feb;124(2):318–22.

Promising new treatments for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Polis MA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1457–9 (24 ref.)

Randomised comparison of ganciclovir and high–dose acyclovir for long–term cytomegalovirus prophylaxis in liver–transplant recipients. Winston DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):69–74

Alterations in intrahepatic expression of duck hepatitis B viral markers with ganciclovir chemotherapy. Luscombe C, et al. **Liver** 1994 Aug;14(4):182–92

Cytomegalovirus multifocal neuropathy in AIDS: analysis of 15 consecutive cases. Roullet E, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2174–82

CMV retinitis treatment. Thimons JJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May;72(5):310–1 (5 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in persons with AIDS. Selecting therapy for a sight–threatening disease. Balfour HH Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan;97(1):109–13, 117–8 (10 ref.)

Effect of prophylactic ganciclovir on renal function and cyclosporine levels after heart transplantation. Cantarovich M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2747–8

Prophylactic treatment of cytomegalovirus primary infection with ganciclovir in renal transplant recipients. Leray H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2448

Elimination of cytomegalovirus disease in liver transplant patients treated prophylactically with combination cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin and ganciclovir. Prian GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5 Suppl 1):54–5

Evidence for an immunosuppressive activity of ganciclovir. Scholz D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3253–4

Efficacy of cytomegalovirus prophylaxis in renal retransplantation. Singh TP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):964–5

Efficacy of a 6–week prophylactic ganciclovir regimen and the role of serial cytomegalovirus antibody testing in lung transplant recipients. Kelly JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1144–7

Posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders and Epstein–Barr virus prophylaxis. Kuo PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):135–8

A prospective randomized trial comparing sequential ganciclovir–high dose acyclovir to high dose acyclovir for prevention of cytomegalovirus disease in adult liver transplant recipients. Martin M, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):779–85

Lack of sustained efficacy of combination ganciclovir and

foscarnet for hepatitis B virus recurrence after liver transplantation. Singh N, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1629–30

[Good response to ganciclovir in a patient of cytomegalovirus (CMV) interstitial pneumonitis and gastric ulcer following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Mizuno S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with a combination of G-CSF and ganciclovir in a patient with retinitis caused by cytomegalovirus and AIDS (letter)] García-Díez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):468 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies and distribution dynamics of retroviral vectors following intrathecal administration of retroviral vector-producer cells. Oshiro EM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):87–95

Enhanced cytotoxicity of antiviral drugs mediated by adenovirus directed transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in rat glioma cells. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):107–12

GANGLIA

Coracoid impingement caused by a ganglion from the subscapularis tendon. A case report. Ko JY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1709–11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical and physiological characteristics of the vestibular ganglion of the bull frog. Hiraoka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:253–6

Three-dimensional analysis of the intrinsic cardiac ganglia in a young dog. Hirakawa N, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):24–30

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Ultrastructural bases of microcirculatory disorders in intraganglionic capillaries and disorders of nerve elements in the small intestine of suckling rabbits in experimental cholera] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter (VAChT) in the central and peripheral nervous systems of the rat. Schäfer MK, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Spring; 5(1):1–26

CYTOLOGY

Fish E587 glycoprotein, a member of the L1 family of cell adhesion molecules, participates in axonal fasciculation and the age-related order of ganglion cell axons in the goldfish retina. Bastmeyer M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 130(4):969–76

DRUG EFFECTS

Nerve growth factor promotes neurite outgrowth in guinea pig myenteric plexus ganglia. Mulholland MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G716–22

Effect of collicular proteoglycan on the survival of adult rat retinal ganglion cells following axotomy. Huxlin KR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):96–107

Cyclic AMP-gated sodium current in neurons of the pedal ganglion of Pleurobranchaea californica is activated by serotonin. Sudlow LC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 73(6):2230–6

Nitric oxide is a neuromodulator in cat pancreatic ganglia: histochemical and electrophysiological study. Sha L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):77–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type IV in the peripheral ganglia and paraganglia of developing and mature rats. Sakagami H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 666(2):173–81

Immunocytochemical localization of glycogen phosphorylase in primary sensory ganglia of the peripheral nervous system of the rat. Pfeiffer B, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 103(1):69–74

Localization of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the pancreatic ganglia of the young chick. Tay SS. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):85–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Peptide immunoreactivities in the ganglionated plexuses and nerve fibers innervating the human gallbladder. De Giorgio R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):37–47

METABOLISM

Localization of muscarinic receptor mRNAs in rat heart and intrinsic cardiac ganglia by in situ hybridization. Hoover DB, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):813–20

Agrin gene expression in ciliary ganglion neurons following preganglionic denervation and postganglionic axotomy. Thomas WS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):662–9

Immunohistochemical studies on the intestinal nerve of Remak in the male chicken. Suzuki M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;49(3):207–16

Elements in the 5' flanking sequences of the mouse low-affinity NGF receptor gene direct appropriate CNS, but not PNS, expression in transgenic mice. Carroll SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3342–56

Chronic hypoxia affects peripheral and central vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity in the rat. Poncet L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):1–4

PATHOLOGY

Transganglionic degeneration in the gustatory system consequent to chorda tympani damage. Whitehead MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):239–50

Intraprostatic ganglia [letter] Cohen RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):807–8

Histopathological criteria for intestinal neuronal dysplasia of the submucosal plexus (type B) [see comments] Meier-Ruge WA, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):549–56. Comment in: Virchows Arch 1995;426(6):537–9.

PHYSIOLOGY

Anatomical and physiological characteristics of the vestibular ganglion of the bull frog. Hiraoka I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:253–6

Presynaptic inhibition by serotonin of nerve-mediated secretion of pancreatic amylase. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G339–45

Actions of cholecystokinin and norepinephrine on vagal inputs to ganglion cells in guinea pig gallbladder. Mawe GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1146–51

Dual pathways regulate neurite outgrowth in enteric ganglia. Simeone DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G723–9

Is CRF a ganglionic transmitter or modulator in the cat sudomotor pathway? Shafton AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):129–36

Trophic effect of collicular proteoglycan on neonatal rat retinal ganglion cells in situ. Huxlin KR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):77–88

Properties of preganglionic and postganglionic neurones in vasoconstrictor pathways of rats and guinea pigs. McLachlan EM. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1-2):345–59 (42 ref.)

Interactions between neural mechanisms, the renin-angiotensin system and vasopressin in the maintenance of blood pressure during water deprivation: studies in Long Evans and Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):647–57

Innervation of laryngeal nerve paraganglia: an anterograde tracing and immunohistochemical study in the rat. Dahlqvist A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 15;345(3):440–6

Spinal projection neurons to the laterodorsal pontine tegmental nucleus: relationship to preganglionic neurons and nitric oxide synthase. Hamilton MO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):1–8

Morphology of ganglion cells in the neotenous tiger salamander retina. Toris CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):535–59

Nervus terminalis ganglion of the bonnethead shark (Sphyrna tiburo): evidence for cholinergic and catecholaminergic influence on two cell types distinguished by peptide immunocytochemistry. White J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 16;351(3):385–403

Structure of the network mediating siphon-elicited siphon withdrawal in Aplysia. Frost WN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2413–27

Stimulus-evoked changes of extra- and intracellular pH in the leech central nervous system. I. Bicarbonate dependence. Rose CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 73(1):125–31

Determination of fractal dimension of physiologically characterized neurons in two and three dimensions. Caserta F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Feb;56(2):133–44

Glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor stimulates fiber formation and survival in cultured neurons from peripheral autonomic ganglia. Ebendal T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):276–84

Localization of nitric oxide synthase in spinal nuclei innervating pelvic ganglia. Burnett AL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):212–7

Pre- and postganglionic stimulation-induced noradrenaline overflow is markedly facilitated by a prejunctional beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated control mechanism in the pithed rat. Tarizzo VI, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):570–7

Immunohistochemical localization of FMRFamide-containing neurons and nerve fibers in the ganglia and the gonad wall of the scallop, Pecten maximus (L). Henry M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Feb;28(2):79–84

Postsynaptic induction of long-term synaptic facilitation in snail central neurones. Bravarenko NI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1182–6

Helospectin-like immunoreactivity in the rat eye and pterygopalatine ganglion. Grimes PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1-2):108–11

[Mediators of synaptic transmission in ganglia of the tracheal plexus] Fedin AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar; 341(3):425–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation influences the expression of substance P and enkephalin in the rat larynx. Lidegran M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):55–63

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunohistochemical identification of neurons in ganglia of the guinea pig sphincter of Oddi. Wells DG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30;352(1):106–16

VIROLOGY

Herpes simplex virus DNA in normal corneas: persistence without viral shedding from ganglia. Openshaw H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 May;46(1):75–80

Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) transcription during latency in human ganglia: prevalence of VZV gene 21 transcripts in latently infected human ganglia. Cohrs RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2674–8

Synergistic effects on ganglionic herpes simplex virus infections by mutations or drugs that inhibit the viral polymerase and thymidine kinase. Jacobson J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):263–8

GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

CHEMISTRY

Co-localization of nitric oxide synthase and vasoactive intestinal peptide immunoreactivity in neurons of the major pelvic ganglion projecting to the rat rectum and penis. Domoto T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):273–8

Autonomic neurons from horses with grass sickness contain serum proteins. Griffiths IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23; 135(4):90–1

CYTOLOGY

Selective association of nerve fibres immunoreactive for substance P or bombesin with putative cholinergic neurons of the male rat major pelvic ganglion. Keast JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):589–94

Glomus cell differentiation in the carotid body region of chick embryos studied by neuron-specific class III beta-tubulin isotype and Leu-7 monoclonal antibodies. Kameda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):531–43

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistochemical and morphometrical development of the dorsal root ganglion as a neural crest derivative: comparison with the fetal CNS. Kato M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Aug;38(2):81–90

METABOLISM

Characterisation of neurons with nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity that project to prevertebral ganglia. Anderson CR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8; 52(2-3):107–16

Distribution of extrinsic enkephalin-containing nerve fibers in the rat rectum and their origin in the major pelvic ganglion. Domoto T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Oct; 49(2):135–46

PATHOLOGY

[Morphological change and reversibility of major pelvic ganglion neurons using rat model of partial urethral ligation] Gobara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan; 41(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in major pelvic ganglion neurons and histological structure of bladder using rat model of partial urethral ligation] Gobara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nitric oxide release and long term potentiation at synapses in autonomic ganglia. Bennett MR. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1541–51 (93 ref.)

Tachykinins as mediators of slow EPSPs in guinea-pig gall-bladder ganglia: involvement of neurokinin-3 receptors. Mawe GM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):513–24

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histochemical localization of nitric oxide synthase in the bullfrog intracardiac ganglion. Clark RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):255–8

GANGLIA, BASAL see **BASAL GANGLIA**

GANGLIA, INTRAOSSEOUS see **BONE CYSTS**

GANGLIA, INVERTEBRATE

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for an endogenous neurocidin in the Manduca sexta ventral nerve cord. Choi MK, et al.

GANGLIA, INVERTEBRATE

Arch Insect Biochem Physiol 1995;28(3):273–89
GABA and glutamate–like immunoreactivity at synapses received by dorsal unpaired median neurones in the abdominal nerve cord of the locust. Pflüger HJ, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1995 May;280(2):325–33
Localization of insulin–like immunoreactivity in the synganglion of nymphal and adult Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae). Davis HH, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Feb;18(2):111–22
Isolation and identification of a pheromonotropic neuropeptide from the brain–suboesophageal ganglion complex of Lymantria dispar: a new member of the PBAN family. Masler EP, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;24(8):829–36
Octopamine–like immunoreactivity in the brain and subesophageal ganglion of the honeybee. Kreissl S, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Oct 22;348(4):583–95
Serotonin–immunoreactive neurons and endogenous serotonin in the opisthosomal ventral nerve cord of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Washington B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):312–20
The cerebral neurons of Helix aspersa during hibernation. Changes in the cytochemical detection of calmodulin, cytoskeletal components and phosphatases. Vignola C, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr;27(2):185–96

CYTOLOGY

The number of ganglion cells in the intact and regenerated nervous system in the earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris). Bánvölgyi T, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):179–87
Tachykinin–related neuropeptides in the central nervous system of the snail Helix pomatia: an immunocytochemical study. Elekes K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24; 661(1–2):223–36
Shab gene expression in identified neurons of the pyloric network in the lobster stomatogastric ganglion [published erratum appears in Receptors Channels 1994;2(4):following 350] Baro DJ, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(3):193–205
[Karyometric analysis of selected neurohormonal cells of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis (L.) under conditions of natural infection with digenetic trematode partheaites] Pokora Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The mitotic activity of the cells in the head neural ganglion in larvae of the Drosophila ts mutant with an altered capacity for learning and augmented calmodulin activation properties] Tokmacheva EV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activators of protein kinase C mimic serotonin–induced modulation of a voltage–dependent potassium current in pleural sensory neurons of Aplysia. Sugita S, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Sep;72(3):1240–9
cAMP–independent effects of 8–(4–parachlorophenylthio)–cyclic AMP on spike duration and membrane currents in pleural sensory neurons of Aplysia. Sugita S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1250–9
Neuropeptide degradation produces functional inactivation in the crustacean nervous system. Coleman MJ, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Oct;14(10):6205–16

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic development of the stomatogastric nervous system in Drosophila. Hartenstein V, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Dec 15;350(3):367–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity in neurons of crayfish abdominal ganglia. Braun G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):272–80

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental regulation of plasticity along neurite shafts. Williams CV, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;27(2):127–40
Aplysia cell adhesion molecules and serotonin regulate sensory cell–motor cell interactions during early stages of synapse formation in vitro. Zhu H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6886–900

METABOLISM

A highly conserved red pigment–concentrating hormone precursor in the blue crab Callinectes sapidus. Klein JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):151–8
Isolation and in situ localization of a cDNA encoding a Kex2–like prohormone convertase in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Gómez–Saladin E, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1994 Feb;14(1):9–25
Leucokinin and diuretic hormone immunoreactivity of neurons in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta, and co–localization of this immunoreactivity in lateral neurosecretory cells of abdominal ganglia. Chen Y, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1994 Dec;278(3):493–507
Leu–callatostatin gene expression in the blowflies Calliphora vomitoria and Lucilia cuprina studied by in situ hybridisation: comparison with Leu–callatostatin confocal laser scanning immunocytochemistry. East PD, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1995 May;280(2):355–64
Adenylate cyclase activity from Hirudo medicinalis segmental ganglia: modulation by calcium and calmodulin. Ferretti ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):79–86
Locustamyoinhibin–like (Lom–MIH) immunoreactivity in the head ganglia of the insects Neobellieria bullata, Mamestra brassicae, Leptinotarsa decemlineata and Leucophaea maderae. Veelaert D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1995 Jul;111(3):461–67
Melatonin activity rhythms in eyes and cerebral ganglia of Aplysia californica. Abras D, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Nov;96(2):215–22
Neurosecretory cells expressing the gene for common precursor for diapause hormone and pheromone biosynthesis–activating neuropeptide in the suboesophageal ganglion of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Sato Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Oct;96(1):27–36
Direct peptide profiling by mass spectrometry of single identified neurons reveals complex neuropeptide–processing pattern. Li KW, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30288–92
Distribution and effects of tachykinin–like peptides in the stomatogastric nervous system of the crab, Cancer borealis. Blitz DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):282–94
Calcium–activated release of nitric oxide and cellular distribution of nitric oxide–synthesizing neurons in the nervous system of the locust. Müller U, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Dec;14(12):7521–8
Amphetamine redistributes dopamine from synaptic vesicles to the cytosol and promotes reverse transport. Sulzer D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4102–8
Changes in expression and distribution of Aplysia cell adhesion molecules can influence synapse formation and elimination in vitro. Zhu H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4173–83
Activity–induced Ca2+ transients in nerve and glial cells in the leech CNS. Rose CR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):642–4
Processing of the L5–67 precursor peptide and characterization of LUQIN in the LUQ neurons of Aplysia californica. Aloyz RS, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):331–8
Identification of insulin–like peptides in cerebral ganglia neurosecretory cells of the mussel Mytilus edulis. Kellner–Cousin K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec;26(6):891–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Attenuation of a voltage–dependent sodium current by GABA (identified neurons, buccal ganglia, Helix pomatia). Haarmeier T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):131–9
Formation of connections between cultured identified neurones from the pleural ganglion of the pteropod mollusc Clione limacina. Panchin YV, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):315–9
Nitric oxide induces an increased Na+ conductance in identified neurons of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al.
Brain Res 1995 Jan 30;670(2):248–56
Effect of HgCl2 on acetylcholine, carbachol, and glutamate currents of Aplysia neurons. Györi J, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1994 Dec;14(6):653–64
Action of lead on glutamate–activated chloride currents in Helix pomatia L. neurons. Salánki J, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1994 Dec;14(6):755–68
The presynaptic cell determines the number of synapses in the Drosophila optic ganglia. Canal I, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1423–31
Distribution of fine neurites of stomatogastric neurons of the crab Cancer borealis: evidence for a structured neuropil. Baldwin DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5; 356(3):355–67
Head waving in Aplysia californica. III. Interganglionic pathways underlying the coordination and control of searching movements. Kuenzi FM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:75–90
Developmental regulation of plasticity along neurite shafts. Williams CV, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;27(2):127–40
Regulation of the segmental swim–generating system by a pair of identified interneurons in the leech head ganglion. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 73(3):983–92
Intersegmental and local interneurons in the metathorax of the stick insect Carausius morosus that monitor middle leg position. Brunn DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1208–19
A rhythmic modulatory gating system in the stomatogastric nervous system of Homarus gammarus. III. Rhythmic control of the pyloric CPG. Cardi P, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Jun;71(6):2503–16
Activity of multiple identified motor neurons recorded intracellularly during evoked feedinglike motor programs in Aplysia. Church PJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1794–809
A cephalothoracic command system controls stridulation in the acridid grasshopper Omocestus viridulus L. Hedwig B. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):2015–25
Body postural muscles active during food arousal in Aplysia are modulated by diverse neurons that receive monosynaptic excitation from the neuron C–PR. Nagahama T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):314–25
A rhythmic modulatory gating system in the stomatogastric nervous system of Homarus gammarus. I. Pyloric–related neurons in the commissural ganglia. Nagy F, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Jun;71(6):2477–89
A rhythmic modulatory gating system in the stomatogastric nervous system of Homarus gammarus. II. Modulatory control of the pyloric CPG. Nagy F, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Jun;71(6):2490–502
Descending control of nonspiking local interneurons in the terminal abdominal ganglion of the crayfish. Namba H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):235–47
Recruitment of a projection neuron determines gastric mill motor pattern selection in the stomatogastric nervous system of the crab, Cancer borealis. Norris BJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1994 Oct;72(4):1451–63
An identified glutamatergic interneuron patterns feeding motor activity via both excitation and inhibition. Quinlan EM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):945–56
Neuromuscular regeneration by buccal motoneuron B15 after peripheral nerve crush in Aplysia californica. Ross TL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1897–910
Characterization of a muscarinic current that regulates excitability of an identified insect motoneuron. Trimmer BA. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1862–73
Novel interneuron having hybrid modulatory–central pattern generator properties in the feeding system of the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Yeoman MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):112–24
Modulatory role for the serotonergic cerebral giant cells in the feeding system of the snail, Lymnaea. I. Fine wire recording in the intact animal and pharmacology. Yeoman MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1357–71
Modulatory role for the serotonergic cerebral giant cells in the feeding system of the snail, Lymnaea. II. Photoinactivation. Yeoman MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1372–82
Neural analogue of long–term sensitization training produces long–term (24 and 48 h) facilitation of the sensory–to–motor neuron connection in Aplysia. Zhang F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):778–84
A population of SCP–containing neurons in the buccal ganglion of Aplysia are radula mechanoafferents and receive excitation of central origin. Miller MW, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7008–23
Long–term structural remodeling in Aplysia sensory neurons requires de novo protein synthesis during a critical time period. O'Leary FA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3519–25
Selective regulation of current densities underlies spontaneous changes in the activity of cultured neurons. Turrigiano G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3640–52
Neuronal factors influencing the decision to swim in the medicinal leech. Brodfuehrer PD, et al.
Neurobiol Learn Mem 1995 Mar;63(2):192–9
Functional dissection of the Drosophila mushroom bodies by selective feminization of genetically defined subcompartments [see comments] O'Dell KM, et al.
Neuron 1995 Jul;15(1):55–61. Comment in: Neuron 1995 Aug;15(2):245–7.
Octopamine and Leydig cell stimulation depress the afterhyperpolarization in touch sensory neurons of the leech. Catarsi S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):751–9
Leg position learning in the cockroach nerve cord using an analog technique. Eisenstein EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):687–91
Latent capacities for gametogenic cycling in the semelparous invertebrate Nereis [see comments] Golding DW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11777–81. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11769–70.
Novel synapses compensate for a neuron ablated in embryos. Modney BK, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Sep 22;257(1350):263–9
[Heart–stimulating neurons in the subesophageal ganglia of the African snail Achatina fulica Férussac] Zhuravlev VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the neural plexus in the foot musculature of the desert snail Eremina ehrenbergi. Essawy A, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):17–9
The neural organization of the paired pedal ganglia of the desert snail Eremina ehrenbergi. Essawy AE.
Funct Dev Morphol 1994;4(1):9–15
[Ultrastructural change of brain ganglion of Oncomelania hupensis after immersion in sodium pentachlorophenate] Li W, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1994;12(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GANGLIA, PARASYMPATHETIC

Neurons in culture maintain acetylcholine receptor levels with far fewer transcripts than in vivo. Corrivesu RA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1579–92
Response to sphenopalatine ganglion block with intranasal lidocaine on submaximal effort tourniquet test pain [letter; comment] [see comments] Redick LF. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):293. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):356–60. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):83.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The physiological and anatomical demonstration of functionally selective parasympathetic ganglia located in discrete fat pads on the feline myocardium. Gatti PJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2;51(3):255–9

Projections of nitric oxide synthase-containing fibers from the sphenopalatine ganglion to cerebral arteries in the rat. Minami Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):745–59

CHEMISTRY

Pharmacology of nicotine-induced increase in cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations in chick embryo ciliary ganglion cells. Sorimachi M. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):26–34

CYTOLOGY

Activation of calcium-dependent chloride channels causes post-tetanic depolarization in rabbit parasympathetic neurons. Nishimura T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2; 51(3):213–22

Central neuronal circuit innervating the rat heart defined by transneuronal transport of pseudorabies virus. Standish A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1998–2012

Visualization and immunohistochemical characterization of sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons in the male rat major pelvic ganglion. Keast JR. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):655–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of nicotine-induced increase in cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations in chick embryo ciliary ganglion cells. Sorimachi M. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):26–34

Cardiac responses activated by nicotine in canine ganglial plexus between aorta and pulmonary artery. Yuan BX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):331–5

Effects of the autonomic ganglion blocking agent hexamethonium on vasodilator responses mediated by the parasympathetic ganglion on the chorda tympani pathway of the cat. Karita K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):65–70

Mechanism underlying the ATP-induced increase in the cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Sorimachi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1169–74

Ultrastructural alterations induced in quail ciliary neurons by postganglionic nerve crush and by Ricinus toxin administration, separately and in combination. De Stefano ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):999–1020

EMBRYOLOGY

Location of nitric oxide synthase in the developing avian ciliary ganglion. Nichol KA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):91–102

Expression and in vitro function of beta 1-integrin laminin receptors in the developing avian ciliary ganglion. Weaver CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5275–85

ENZYMOLOGY

Ciliary ganglion choline acetyltransferase activity in avian macrophthalmos. Pendrak K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar; 60(3):237–43

A light- and electron microscopic study of tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in the ciliary ganglia of monkey (Macaca fascicularis) and cat. Tan CK, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):27–34

Location of nitric oxide synthase in the developing avian ciliary ganglion. Nichol KA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):91–102

NADPH-diaphorase reactivity in ciliary ganglion neurons: a comparison of distributions in the pigeon, cat, and monkey. Sun W, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):1027–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Functional development of the parasympathetic neurons of the avian ciliary ganglion: a classic model system for the study of neuronal differentiation and development. Dryer SE. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;43(3):281–322 (260 ref.)

METABOLISM

Omega-conotoxin-sensitive and -resistant transmitter release from the chick ciliary presynaptic terminal. Yawo H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):437–48

PATHOLOGY

[The syndrome of sphenopalatine ganglion] Itina RI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antigen depolarizes guinea pig bronchial parasympathetic ganglion neurons by activation of histamine H1 receptors. Myers AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L879–84

Nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine responses in the embryo chick ciliary ganglion cells. Furukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):185–90

Multiple subtypes of voltage-gated calcium currents in the Edinger-Westphal nucleus. Lucaj Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):1–7

Substance P nerve terminals synapse upon negative chronotropic vagal motoneurons. Massari VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):275–87

Patch-clamp recording from identified rat ciliary ganglion neurons in primary culture. Kelly ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):65–71

The physiological and anatomical demonstration of functionally selective parasympathetic ganglia located in discrete fat pads on the feline myocardium. Gatti PJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2;51(3):255–9

Distribution and pathway of the cerebrovascular nerve fibers from the otic ganglion in the rat: anterograde tracing study. Shimizu T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49(1):47–54

Inhibitory postsynaptic currents and the effects of GABA on visually identified sacral parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in neonatal rats. Araki I. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 72(6):2903–10

Nitric oxide modulation of quantal secretion in chick ciliary ganglia. Lin YQ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):385–94

GABA receptor function in the parasympathetic ganglia. Kataoka Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S125–9

ATP responses in the embryo chick ciliary ganglion cells. Abe Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):547–51

Synaptic transmission and function of parasympathetic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 45(5):459–522 (560 ref.)

[Intracellular recordings and electrophysiological properties of neurons of pancreatic ganglia in vitro] Kong D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiology of mast cell–nerve interactions in the airways. Undem BJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):199–201 (20 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural study of the ciliary ganglia of cat and monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following section of the short ciliary nerves. Zhang YL, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):565–76

Ultrastructural alterations induced in quail ciliary neurons by postganglionic nerve crush and by Ricinus toxin administration, separately and in combination. De Stefano ME, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):999–1020

GANGLIA, SENSORY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Association of a choroidal ganglion cell plexus with the fovea centralis. Flügel-Koch C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4268–72

Visualization of human choroidal ganglion cells with the supravital fluorescent dye 4-(4-diethylaminostyryl)-N-methylpyridium iodide. Bergua A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(5):290–5

CHEMISTRY

Expression of laminin in vestibular ganglia and nerves in herpes simplex virus infectious chick embryo. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):462–4

Reduced levels of mRNA encoding endoskeletal and growth-associated proteins in sensory ganglia in experimental diabetes. Mohiuddin L, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):25–30

CYTOLOGY

Sympathetic and sensory innervation of the rat shoulder joint: a WGA-HRP tracing and CGRP immunohistochemical study. Yoshida N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May; 191(5):465–9

Late-migrating neuroepithelial cells from the spinal cord differentiate into sensory ganglion cells and melanocytes. Sharma K, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):143–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Capsaicin treatment induces selective sensory degeneration and increased sympathetic innervation in the rat ureter. Sann H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):953–66

EMBRYOLOGY

Relation of the vestibular ganglion to the otocyst and cochlear ganglion in human embryos during 5th and 6th week of development. Bruska M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(2):85–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-diaphorase activity in electrosensory and electromotor systems of a gymnotiform teleost, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Turner RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29;356(2):261–74

METABOLISM

Neuronal and nonneuronal expression of neurotrophins and their receptors in sensory and sympathetic ganglia suggest new intercellular trophic interactions. Wetmore C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):143–59

Agrin mRNA variants are differentially regulated in developing chick embryo spinal cord and sensory ganglia. Ma E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):585–97

Expression of AMPA, kainate, and NMDA receptor subunits in cochlear and vestibular ganglia. Niedzielski AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2338–53

G-utrophin, the autosomal homologue of dystrophin Dp116, is expressed in sensory ganglia and brain. Blake DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3697–701

PATHOLOGY

Targeted disruption of the neurotrophin-3 gene with lacZ induces loss of trkC-positive neurons in sensory ganglia but not in spinal cords. Tojo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):163–75

PHYSIOLOGY

The sensory-motor role of growth cone filopodia. Kater SB, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;5(1):68–74 (71 ref.)

Development of branchiomeric and lateral line nerves in the axolotl. Northcutt RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):427–54

The projection from the primary motor and somatic sensory cortex to the basilar pontine nuclei. A detailed electrophysiological and anatomical study in the rat. Panto MR, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):7–19

Convergence of multiple sensory inputs onto neurons in the dorsolateral medulla in cats. Blair RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):721–9

The role of the basal ganglia in nociception and pain. Chudler EH, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jan;60(1):3–38 (376 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiology of mast cell–nerve interactions in the airways. Undem BJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):199–201 (20 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A special type of ganglion cells in the submucous plexus of mouse small intestine. Yamamoto M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):503–10

GANGLIA, SPINAL

[The segmental distribution of afferent neurons of liver, and "qi men" point, "tai chong" point in the spinal ganglion] Tao Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The rostrocaudal organization in the dorsal root ganglia of the rat: a consequence of plexus formation? Wessels WJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):1–11 (54 ref.)

Initial axial level-dependent differences in size of avian dorsal root ganglia are imposed by the sclerotome. Goldstein RS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):214–22

Hypothalamic projections to the spinal segments and preganglionic regions by means of choleratoxin subunit B conjugated HRP in the chicken. Naito J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):455–61

Transganglionic transport and binding of the isolectin B4 from Griffonia simplicifolia I in rat primary sensory neurons. Wang H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):539–51

Somatovisceral projections from spinal cord and dorsal column nuclei to the thalamus in hedgehog tenrecs. Künzle H. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):131–48

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neonatal guanethidine treatment alters endoneurial but not dorsal root ganglion perfusion in the rat. Zochodne DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):147–50

Functional prognosis after treatment of spinal radiculomeningeal arteriovenous malformations. Kohno M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):453–7; discussion 458

CHEMISTRY

Changes in sensory neuropeptides in dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord of spontaneously diabetic BB rats. A quantitative immunohistochemical study. Terenghi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Dec;31(4):198–204

Immunoreactivity for phosphorylated 200-kDa neurofilament subunit is heterogeneously expressed in human sympathetic and primary sensory neurons. Vega JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):453–9

Immunohistochemical localization of the high-affinity NGF receptor (gp140-trkA) in the adult human dorsal root and sympathetic ganglia and in the nerves and sensory corpuscles supplying digital skin. Vega JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):579–88

Increased levels of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat adjuvant arthritis. A combined immunohistochemical and radioimmunoassay analysis. Ahmed M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):699–709

Differential distribution of neurocalcin isoforms in rat spinal cord, dorsal root ganglia and muscle spindle. Okazaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):311–7

Isolation of a novel cDNA encoding a putative membrane receptor with high homology to the cloned mu, delta, and kappa opioid receptors. Wick MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):37–44

Differential localization of lectin binding sites and neuropeptides in human dorsal root ganglia. Nagao M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):279–86

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in primary afferents of the medial articular nerve and colocalization with substance P in the cat. Hanesch U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):345–52

Expression of trk and neurotrophin mRNA in dorsal root and sympathetic ganglia of the quail during development. Zhang D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1517–32

Lipid composition of neuronal cell bodies and neurites from cultured dorsal root ganglia. Calderon RO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):424–9

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of E-cadherin in dorsal root ganglia, dorsal root and dorsal horn of postnatal mice. Uchiyama N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Aug; 23(8):460–8

Transganglionic neuropeptide Y response to sciatic nerve injury in young and aged rats. Ohara S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;53(6):646–62

Localization of 5-HT3 receptors in the rat spinal cord: immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Kia HK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):257–61

CYTOLOGY

Dorsal root ganglia cocultured with macrophages: an in vitro model to study experimental demyelination. Brück W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):459–64

Role of the GTP-binding protein G(o) in the suppressant effect of ethanol on voltage-activated calcium channels of murine sensory neurons. Huang GJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):608–15

Single-channel analysis of tetrodotoxin-sensitive and tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channels in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Roy ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11; 650(2):341–6

Growth cones of dorsal root ganglion but not retina collapse and avoid oligodendrocytes in culture. Kobayashi H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):383–94

Neuronal phenotypes in mouse dorsal root ganglion cell cultures: enrichment of substance P and calbindin D-28k expressing neurons in a defined medium. Ninomiya T, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):99–106

Are the neurons in the dorsal root ganglion pseudounipolar? A comparison of the number of neurons and number of myelinated and unmyelinated fibres in the dorsal root. Tandrup T. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):341–7

Segmental independence and age dependence of neurite outgrowth from embryonic chick sensory neurons. Parson SH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;26(1):1–16

Lipid composition of neuronal cell bodies and neurites from cultured dorsal root ganglia. Calderon RO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):424–9

Substance P, neurofilament, peripherin and SSEA4 immunocytochemistry of human dorsal root ganglion neurons obtained from post-mortem tissue: a quantitative morphometric analysis. Holford LC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Sep;23(9):577–89

Transganglionic labelling of primary sensory afferents in the rat lumbar spinal cord: comparison between wheatgerm agglutinin and the I-B4 isolectin from Bandeiraea simplicifolia. Kitchener PD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec; 23(12):745–57

Structural basis of neuron-to-neuron cross-excitation in dorsal root ganglia. Shinder V, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Sep;23(9):515–31

Type III sodium channel mRNA is expressed in embryonic but not adult spinal sensory neurons, and is reexpressed following axotomy. Waxman SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):466–70

Retardation of neuritic outgrowth and cytoskeletal changes accompany acetylcholinesterase inhibitor treatment in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Dupree JL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):567–75

Transmitter-mediated inhibition of N-type calcium channels in sensory neurons involves multiple GTP-binding proteins and subunits. Diversé-Pierluissi M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan; 14(1):191–200

Three-dimensional cell aggregation enhances growth-promoting activity of NGF in adult DRG. Horie H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):37–40

Peripherally grafted human foetal dorsal root ganglion cells extend axons into the spinal cord of adult host rats by circumventing dorsal root entry zone astrocytes [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1995 May 9;6(7):1072] Kozlova EN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):269–72

Capsaicin-induced neurotoxicity in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons: involvement of calcium-activated proteases. Chard PS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):1099–108

Nitric oxide synthase-containing neurons in sensory ganglia of the rat are susceptible to capsaicin-induced cytotoxicity. Ren K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):505–11

Do primary afferent cell numbers change in relation to increasing weight and surface area in adult rats? Pover CM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):163–7

[Morphologic study of GABA-ergic neurons in dissociated cell culture of spinal cord and dorsal root ganglion] Zha XM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 28(1):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The local anesthetic n-butyl-p-aminobenzoate selectively affects inactivation of fast sodium currents in cultured rat sensory neurons. Van den Berg RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1463–73

Effects of nerve growth factor on whole-cell currents and other electrical membrane properties in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons from normal and trisomy 16 mice. Coan EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):161–5

Decreased sensitivity to nerve growth factor of dorsal root ganglion neurons cultured from mouse trisomy 16, a model of Down's syndrome. Pearce R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):108–16

Specific N- or C-terminus modified dynorphin and beta-endorphin peptides can selectively block excitatory opioid receptor functions in sensory neurons and unmask potent inhibitory effects of opioid agonists. Shen KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):30–8

Dorsal root ganglion neurons of embryonic chicks contain nitric oxide synthase and respond to nitric oxide. Ward SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):249–58

p75-deficient embryonic dorsal root sensory and neonatal sympathetic neurons display a decreased sensitivity to NGF. Lee KF, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):1027–33

A minimal CGRP gene promoter is inducible by nerve growth factor in adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons but not in PC12 phaeochromocytoma cells. Watson A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):394–400

Mechanism of suramin toxicity in stable myelinating dorsal root ganglion cultures. Gill JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun; 133(2):113–24

Effect of nerve growth factor on peptide neurons in dorsal root ganglia after taxol or cisplatin treatment and in diabetic (db/db) mice. Schmidt Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar; 132(1):16–23

Off-treatment course of cisplatin-induced dorsal root ganglia neuronopathy in rats. Cavaletti G, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):313–6

Co-injection of wheat germ agglutinin-HRP and choleragenoid-HRP into the sciatic nerve of the rat blocks transganglionic transport. Liu H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 May;43(5):489–95

Target specificity and size of avian sensory neurons supported in vitro by nerve growth factor, brain-derived neurotrophic factor, and neurotrophin-3. LoPresti P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1613–24

Interaction of opioids and membrane potential to modulate Ca2+ channels in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Womack MD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1793–8

Ligand-induced growth cone collapse: amplification and blockade by variant GAP-43 peptides. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5660–7

Effects of CP-99,994, an NK1-receptor antagonist, on the inward current produced by substance P. Akasu T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1995;42(1):49–53

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to the Gi2 protein alpha subunit sequence inhibits an opioid-induced increase in the intracellular free calcium concentration in ND8-47 neuroblastoma x dorsal root ganglion hybrid cells. Tang T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):189–93

Role of caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores in Ca2+ signal termination in adult mouse DRG neurones. Shmigol A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2073–6

Effect of growth factors on substance P mRNA expression in axotomized dorsal root ganglia. Zhang Q, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1309–12

Regulation of NF-kappa B activity in rat dorsal root ganglia and PC12 cells by tumour necrosis factor and nerve growth factor. Wood JN. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):41–4

An opioid binding protein is specifically down-regulated by chronic morphine treatment in dorsal root and trigeminal ganglia. Kalyuzhny A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(4):943–9

The formalin-induced expression of tachykinin peptide and neurokinin receptor messenger RNAs in rat sensory ganglia and spinal cord is modulated by opiate preadministration. McCarson KE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):729–39

The effects of dopamine and serotonin on rat dorsal root ganglion neurons: an intracellular study. Molokanova EA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):859–67

PCBs have a predominantly neurotoxic effect on dissociated cultures of the nervous system. Boegner F, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):593–6

Capsaicin effects on substance P and CGRP in rat adjuvant arthritis. Ahmed M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5; 55(1):85–102

In vitro acrylamide exposure alters growth cone morphology. Martenson CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 131(1):119–29

Isolation of a toxin from Centruroides infamatus infamatus Koch scorpion venom that modifies Na+ permeability on chick dorsal root ganglion cells. Dehesa-Dávila M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1487–93

[Modulatory effects of substance P on the membrane responses mediated by GABAA and GABAB receptors in DRG neurons] Guan BC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):441–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Differential up-regulation of sodium channel alpha- and beta 1-subunit mRNAs in cultured embryonic DRG neurons following exposure to NGF. Zur KB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):97–105

Immunohistochemical and morphometrical development of the dorsal root ganglion as a neural crest derivative: comparison with the fetal CNS. Kato M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Aug;38(2):81–90

Ciliary neurotrophic factor promotes the survival of spinal sensory neurons following axotomy but not during the period of programmed cell death. Lo AC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):49–55

Variable distributions of Ca(2+)-permeable and Ca(2+)-impermeable AMPA receptors on embryonic rat dorsal horn neurons. Goldstein PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2522–34

Semaphorin III can function as a selective chemorepellent to pattern sensory projections in the spinal cord. Messersmith EK, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):949–59

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) immunoreactivity in the dorsal root ganglia of adult rat. Calzada B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Oct;176(5):437–41

NADPH-diaphorase reactivity in articular afferents of a normal and inflamed knee joint in the cat. Bscheidl C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):266–70

Succinate dehydrogenase activity and soma size relationships among cat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Ishihara A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):212–8

Dorsal root ganglion neurons of embryonic chicks contain nitric oxide synthase and respond to nitric oxide. Ward SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):249–58

Coexpression of trk family members and low-affinity neurotrophin receptors in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Kashiba H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May; 30(1):158–64

Activation of protein kinase C by the capsaicin analogue resiniferatoxin in sensory neurones. Harvey JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1309–17

Increased expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase (NOS) in visceral neurons after nerve injury. Vizzard MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4033–45

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal changes in the dorsal root reflex in the isolated spinal cord of the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Abdul-Razzak R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):195–204

Low density, but not high density, C6 glioma cells support dorsal root ganglion and sympathetic ganglion neurite growth. Watanabe E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1; 6(8):1354–61

Filopodia initiate choices made by sensory neuron growth cones at laminin/fibronectin borders in vitro. Gomez TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5959–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of a blood group B antigen-related glycoepitope in human dorsal root ganglion cells. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):178–83

METABOLISM

Nitric oxide expression and regulation in the dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord. Ruda MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:181–90

trkB-like immunoreactivity in rat dorsal root ganglia following sciatic nerve injury. Foster E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):267–71

Changes in preprotachykinin mRNA expression and substance P levels in dorsal root ganglia of monoarthritic rats: comparison with changes in synovial substance P levels. Garrett NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):203–7

Ethanol neurotoxicity in vitro: effects of GM1 ganglioside and protein synthesis inhibition. Heaton MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):336–42

Parvalbumin, calretinin and carbonic anhydrase in the trigeminal and spinal primary neurons of the rat. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):241–5

Distribution of angiotensin II receptor binding in the spinal cord of the sheep. Oldfield BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):40–8

Expression of calcium-binding proteins in the neurotrophin-3-dependent subpopulation of rat embryonic dorsal root ganglion cells in culture. Copray JC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):57–65

Characterization of c-kit-positive neurons in the dorsal root ganglion of mouse. Hirata T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):201–11

Nerve growth factor induces expression of immediate-early genes NGFI-A (Egr-1) and NGFI-B (nur 77) in adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Kendall G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):73–9

Expression of somatostatin receptor 3 mRNA in the motorneurones of the rat spinal cord, and the sensory neurones of the spinal ganglia. Señaris RM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):185–90

Expression of the thrombin receptor mRNA in rat brain. Niclou S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May; 40(3):421–8

Quadruple colocalization of calretinin, calcitonin gene–related peptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and substance P in fibers within the villi of the rat intestine. Isaacs KR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun;280(3):639–51

Distribution of arginine–vasopressin in the trigeminal, dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord of the rat; depletion by capsaicin. Kai–Kai MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):71–8

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan elevates cytoplasmic calcium in DRG neurons. Snow DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):87–100

Differential expression of bcl–2 and bax mRNA in axotomized dorsal root ganglia of young and adult rats. Gillardon F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1641–4

Acidic FGF and FGF receptors are specifically expressed in neurons of developing and adult rat dorsal root ganglia. Oellig C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):863–74

Neuropeptide Y and galanin binding sites in rat and monkey lumbar dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord and effect of peripheral axotomy. Zhang X, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):367–80

Bilateral phasic increases in dorsal root ganglia nerve growth factor synthesis after unilateral sciatic nerve crush. Wells MR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):53–8

Peripheral nervous system–specific genes identified by subtractive cDNA cloning. Akopian AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21264–70

Mu, delta, and kappa opioid receptor mRNA expression in the rat CNS: an in situ hybridization study. Mansour A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):412–38

Neurotrophin receptor mRNA expression defines distinct populations of neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia. Wright DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 16;351(3):329–38

Two distinct receptors are activated by arecoline on cockroach sixth abdominal ganglion DUM neurones. Tribut F, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;186:325–31

Permeation of Na+ through a delayed rectifier K+ channel in chick dorsal root ganglion neurons. Callahan MJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Oct;104(4):747–71

Long–term effects of axotomy on beta–tubulin and NF gene expression in rat DRG neurons. Jiang YQ, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr–Jun;5(2):103–14

Time–resolved signaling pathways of nerve growth factor diverge downstream of the p140trk receptor activation between chick sympathetic and dorsal root ganglion sensory neurons. Klinz FJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1046–53

Expression of preproenkephalin A gene and presence of Met–enkephalin in dorsal root ganglia of the adult rat. Pohl M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1226–34

Expression of neuropeptide Y and neuropeptide Y (Y1) receptor mRNA in rat spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia following peripheral tissue inflammation. Ji RR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6423–34

Non–TrkA–expressing small DRG neurons are lost in TrkA deficient mice. Silos–Santiago I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):5929–42

Neuronal and glial prostaglandin D synthase isozymes in chick dorsal root ganglia: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Vesin MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):470–6

Peripheral axotomy increases the expression of galanin message–associated peptide (GMAP) in dorsal root ganglion cells and alters the effects of intrathecal GMAP on the flexor reflex in the rat. Xu XJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 May;28(5):299–307

Local anaesthesia prevents acute inflammatory changes in neuropeptide messenger RNA expression in rat dorsal root ganglia neurons. Donaldson LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):111–3

Multiple signals underlie the axotomy–induced up–regulation of c–JUN in adult sensory neurons. Gold BG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):123–7

Anti–NGF treatment blocks the upregulation of NGF receptor mRNA expression associated with collateral sprouting of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Mearow KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):55–8

Expression of beta–amyloid precursor protein (APP) in human dorsal root ganglia. Naves FJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):73–7

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in dorsal root ganglia of chick embryo: a radioligand binding and immunocytochemical study. Tata AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):139–42

Phosphorylation and transport of neurofilament proteins in the rat spinal ganglion. Toyoshima I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):69–72

Immunocytochemical properties of rat renal afferent neurons in dorsal root ganglia: a quantitative study. Zheng F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):295–306

Altered tachykinin expression by dorsal root ganglion neurons in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Marchand JE, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):219–31

Galanin antisense oligonucleotides reduce galanin levels in dorsal root ganglia and induce autotomy in rats after axotomy. Ji RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12540–3

Localization of neuropeptide Y Y1 receptors in the rat nervous system with special reference to somatic receptors on small dorsal root ganglion neurons. Zhang X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11738–42

Characterization of thermal hyperalgesia, c–fos expression, and alterations in neuropeptides after mechanical irritation of the dorsal root ganglion. Chatani K, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):277–89; discussion 290

Neuropeptide changes in compressed spinal nerve roots. Cornefjord M, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):670–3

PATHOLOGY

Diabetes impairs DRG neuronal attachment to extracellular matrix proteins in vitro. Sango K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):533–7

RNA transcription in axotomized dorsal root ganglion neurons. Wells MR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):163–6

Dorsal root ganglia microenvironment of female BB Wistar diabetic rats with mild neuropathy. Zochodne DW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):36–42

Increased number of sciatic sensory neurons in vitamin–E–deficient rats. Cecchini T, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(3):269–78

Lumbar intraspinal synovial and ganglion cysts (facet cysts). Ten–year experience in evaluation and treatment. Hsu KY, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):80–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Ventricular sensory neurons in canine dorsal root ganglia: effects of adenosine and substance P. Huang MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R318–24

Proliferation of guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells in coculture with rat dorsal root ganglion neural cells. White SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L957–65

Dorsal root ganglia as an in vitro model for melanocortin–induced neuritogenesis. Pharmacological and mechanistic aspects. Hol EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:74–86

Sensory nerves, nitric oxide and NANC vasodilatation. Holzer P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb; 329(1):67–79 (61 ref.)

P21–ras is involved in regulation of voltage–dependent calcium channels in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Fitzgerald EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):193S

Myelination in vitro of rodent dorsal root ganglia by glial progenitor cells. Zajicek J, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1333–50

The development of cutaneous afferent pathways in fetal sheep: a structural and functional study. Rees S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):207–22

gamma–Aminobutyric acidA receptor function is modulated by cyclic GMP. Bradshaw DJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(1):67–72

Dorsal root ganglion cell death and surviving cell numbers in relation to the development of sensory innervation in the rat hindlimb. Coggeshall RE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):193–212

The interaction of vascular endothelial cells and dorsal root ganglion neurites is mediated by vitronectin and heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Isahara K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):164–78

Blocking Ca2+ mobilization with thapsigargin reduces neurite initiation in cultured adult rat DRG neurons. Lankford KL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):151–63

Double in situ hybridization study on coexistence of mu–, delta– and kappa–opioid receptor mRNAs with preprotachykinin A mRNA in the rat dorsal root ganglia. Minami M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun; 30(2):203–10

Neurite outgrowth stimulated by L1 requires calcium influx into neurons but is not associated with changes in steady state levels of calcium in growth cones. Harper SJ, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Oct;2(5):441–53

Mercury (Hg2+) and zinc (Zn2+): two divalent cations with different actions on voltage–activated calcium channel currents. Büsselberg D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):675–87

Pb2+ reduces voltage– and N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA)–activated calcium channel currents. Büsselberg D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):711–22

Bradykinin–responsive cells of dorsal root ganglia in culture: cell size, firing, cytosolic calcium, and substance P. Kano M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;14(1):49–57

GABA receptor–channel complex as a target site of mercury, copper, zinc, and lanthanides. Narahashi T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):599–621

Actions of aluminum on voltage–activated calcium channel currents. Platt B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):819–29

Combined actions of Pb2+, Zn2+, and Al3+ on voltage–activated calcium channel currents. Platt B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):831–40

Neurotrophins affect the pattern of DRG neurite growth in a bioassay that presents a choice of CNS and PNS substrates. Tuttle R, et al. **Development** 1995 May; 121(5):1301–9

Percutaneous S1 root somatosensory evoked potential. Bamford CR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr–May;35(3):181–6

Regeneration of dorsal root axons into experimentally altered glial environments in the rat spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):25–33

Up–regulation of laminin B2 gene expression in dorsal root ganglion neurons and nonneuronal cells during sciatic nerve regeneration. Le Beau JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):150–5

Regeneration of adult rat sensory axons into intraspinal nerve grafts: promoting effects of conditioning lesion and graft predegeneration. Oudega M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct; 129(2):194–206

Peripheral target reinnervation following orthotopic grafting of fetal allogeneic and xenogeneic dorsal root ganglia. Rosario CM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):251–61

Development of the GABAergic phenotype in murine spinal cord–dorsal root ganglion cultures. Caserta MT, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Dec;12(8):753–65

Chemotropism in nerve regeneration studied in tissue culture. Gu X, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):153–63

Projections from the prevertebral and major pelvic ganglia to the ileum and large intestine of the male rat. Luckensmeyer GB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov; 49(3):247–59

Hypertonicity, but not hypothermia, elicits substance P release from rat C–fiber neurons in primary culture. Garland A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2359–66

Secretory pathways of neuropeptides in rat lumbar dorsal root ganglion neurons and effects of peripheral axotomy. Zhang X, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):481–500

Monovalent amidiniums block calcium channels in chick sensory neurons. Mironov SL. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep; 141(3):231–7

Influence of factors released from sciatic nerve on adult dorsal root ganglion neurons. Dobretsov M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1249–66

Neurotrophic influence of denervated sciatic nerve on adult dorsal root ganglion neurons. Kuffler DP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1267–82

Embryonic fibronectins are up–regulated following peripheral nerve injury in rats. Mathews GA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):171–88

Serotonin inhibits high–threshold Ca2+ channel currents in capsaicin–sensitive acutely isolated adult rat DRG neurons. Del Mar LP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2551–4

Substance P elevates intracellular calcium in both neurons and glial cells from the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Heath MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1192–8

Alpha subunit of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase enhances excitatory amino acid and synaptic responses of rat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Kolaj M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2525–31

Action potential propagation through embryonic dorsal root ganglion cells in culture. I. Influence of the cell morphology on propagation properties. Lüscher C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):622–33

Action potential propagation through embryonic dorsal root ganglion cells in culture. II. Decrease of conduction reliability during repetitive stimulation. Lüscher C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):634–43

Slow sodium conductances of dorsal root ganglion neurons: intraneuronal homogeneity and interneuronal heterogeneity. Rizzo MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 72(6):2796–815

Synaptic mediation from cutaneous mechanical nociceptors. Schneider SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):612–21

Mechanosensitive properties of pelvic nerve afferent fibers innervating the urinary bladder of the rat. Sengupta JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2420–30

Characterization of mechanosensitive pelvic nerve afferent fibers innervating the colon of the rat. Sengupta JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2046–60

Electronic structure of motoneurons in spinal cord slice cultures: a comparison of compartmental and equivalent cylinder models. Ulrich D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):861–71

Functional changes in dorsal root ganglion cells after chronic nerve constriction in the rat. Xie Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1811–20

Ligand–induced growth cone collapse: amplification and blockade by variant GAP–43 peptides. Igarashi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5660–7

Neuronal regeneration enhances the expression of the immunophilin FKBP–12. Lyons WE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2985–94

Mu– and kappa–opioid receptors selectively reduce the same transient components of high–threshold calcium current in rat dorsal root ganglion sensory neurons. Moises HC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5903–16

mu–Opioid receptor activation reduces multiple components of high–threshold calcium current in rat sensory neurons. Rusin KI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4315–27

Integrin–cytoskeletal interactions in neuronal growth cones. Schmidt CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3400–7

Fast, local signal transduction between the mu opioid receptor and Ca2+ channels. Wilding TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4124–32

Complementary distribution of receptors for neurotensin and NPY in small neurons in rat lumbar DRGs and regulation of the receptors and peptides after peripheral axotomy. Zhang X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2733–47

Image analysis of neuritic regeneration by adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture: quantification of the neurotoxicity of anticancer agents and of its prevention

by nerve growth factor or basic fibroblast growth factor but not brain-derived neurotrophic factor or neurotrophin-3. Malgrange B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):111-22

Serotonin- and proton-induced and modified ionic currents in frog sensory neurons. Philippi M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):387-95

Astroglia-released factor shows similar effects as benzodiazepine inverse agonists. Rigo JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):364-76

Activation of Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- currents in cultured rat sensory neurones by flash photolysis of DM-nitrophen. Currie KP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):291-307

Thoracic spinal nerve and root conduction: a magnetic stimulation study. Chokroverty S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep;18(9):987-91

Localized collapsing cues can steer growth cones without inducing their full collapse. Fan J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):263-74

Three-dimensional cell aggregation enhances growth-promoting activity of NGF in adult DRG. Horie H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1)... 7-40

Peripherally grafted human foetal dorsal root ganglion cells extend axons into the spinal cord of adult host rats by circumventing dorsal root entry zone astrocytes. Kozlova EN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2389-92

Sensory afferents show appropriate somatotopy at the earliest stage of projection to dorsal horn. Silos-Santiago I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):861-5

Expression of tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channels in capsaicin-sensitive dorsal root ganglion neurons of adult rats. Arbuckle JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6; 185(1):70-3

The phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid, increases peptide release from rat sensory neurons in culture. Hingtgen CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):135-8

Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of the nitric oxide-cyclic GMP signaling system in cultured rat sensory neurons. Bauer MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):351-9

The expression and distribution of tau proteins and messenger RNA in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons during development and regeneration. Nothias F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):707-19

bcl-2 transgene expression can protect neurons against developmental and induced cell death. Farlie PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4397-401

Benzodiazepine-insensitive mice generated by targeted disruption of the gamma 2 subunit gene of gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors. Günther U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7749-53

Targeted mutation in the neurotrophin-3 gene results in loss of muscle sensory neurons. Tessarollo L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11844-8

Axon contact is associated with modified expression of functional potassium channels in mouse Schwann cells. Despeyroux S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Dec 22;258(1353):255-60

Cell loss in sensory ganglia after peripheral nerve injury. An anatomical tracer study using lectin-coupled horseradish peroxidase in cats. Liss AG, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Sep; 28(3):177-88

Physiological changes during recovery from a primate dorsal column lesion. Makous JC, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(2):183-92

Biochemical effects of the nucleus pulposus component [letter; comment] Atsuta Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15; 19(20):2369-70. Comment on: Spine 1993 Sep 1;18(11):1425-32.

[Effects of capsaicin and electroacupuncture on the fluoride resistant acid phosphatase (FRAP) and acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activities in the dorsal root ganglion (DRG) neurons of rats: a histochemical observation] Wang Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):198-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of SP on GABA-activated currents in freshly isolated rat DRG neurons] Wu XP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;46(6):586-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal ganglions are true ganglions] Lu GW. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jul;25(3):243-4 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflex and morphological changes in spinal preganglionic neurons after cord injury in rats. Krassioukov AV, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):361-73

Mechanism of suramin toxicity in stable myelinating dorsal root ganglion cultures. Gill JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun; 133(2):113-24

SURGERY

Replacement laminoplasty in selective dorsal rhizotomy: possible protection against the development of musculoskeletal pain. Cobb MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(4):237-42

TRANSPLANTATION

Secondary herpes simplex virus latent infection in transplanted ganglia. Tenser RB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7212-20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Perikaryal projections of spinal ganglion neurons: quantitative differences between membrane domains in contact with different microenvironments. Pannese E, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):497-502

Ultrastructural detection of DNA strand breaks in apoptotic neural cells by in situ end-labelling techniques. Migheli A, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May;176(1):27-35

On the influence of the perineuronal microenvironment on the outgrowth of perikaryal projections of spinal ganglion neurons. Pannese E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul;27(3):303-8

Characterization of spontaneous calcium transients in nerve growth cones and their effect on growth cone migration. Gomez TM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1233-46

Effects of whole body vibration on dorsal root ganglion neurons. Changes in neuronal nuclei. McLain RF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1455-61

In vitro acrylamide exposure alters growth cone morphology. Martenson CH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 131(1):119-29

VIROLOGY

Expression of beta-galactosidase in neurons of dorsal root ganglia which are latently infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Ecob-Prince MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1527-32

Secondary herpes simplex virus latent infection in transplanted ganglia. Tenser RB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7212-20

[Distribution of herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 genomes in the human spinal ganglia] Obara Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1132-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC

see related

GANGLIONECTOMY

Intramural leiomyosarcoma of the dorsal pedal vein: a clinical mimicry of ganglion. Bégin LR, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):48-51

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distribution and morphological characterization of visceral fugal projections from the large intestine to the inferior mesenteric and pelvic ganglia of the male rat. Luckensmeyer GB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):663-71

Anatomy of the lumbar sympathetic chain. Rocco AG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):13-9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ganglia of the cervical part of the sympathetic trunk in the white rat. Sources of blood supply and angioarchitectonics. Mikusek J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(4):285-93

Ogilvie's syndrome from disseminated varicella-zoster infection and infarcted celiac ganglia. Nomdedéu JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):157-9

CHEMISTRY

Immunoreactivity for phosphorylated 200-kDa neurofilament subunit is heterogeneously expressed in human sympathetic and primary sensory neurons. Vega JA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):453-9

Immunohistochemical localization of neuropeptides in the porcine thoraco-lumbar paravertebral ganglia. Lakomy M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Mar;23(1):12-20

Immunohistochemical localization of the high-affinity NGF receptor (gp140-trkA) in the adult human dorsal root and sympathetic ganglia and in the nerves and sensory corpuscles supplying digital skin. Vega JA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):579-88

In situ hybridization study of neuropeptide Y neurons in the rat brain and pelvic paracervical ganglion. Houdeau E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):579-86

Expression of trk and neurotrophin mRNA in dorsal root and sympathetic ganglia of the quail during development. Zhang D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1517-32

Immunohistochemical demonstration of galanin-, and galanin message-associated peptide-like immunoreactivities in sympathetic ganglia and adrenal gland of the guinea pig. Elfvin LG, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):131-42

An immunoelectron microscopic study of methionine-enkephalin structures in cat prevertebral ganglia. Benfares J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar; 28(3):131-6

CYTOLOGY

Sympathetic and sensory innervation of the rat shoulder joint: a WGA-HRP tracing and CGRP immunohistochemical study. Yoshida N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May; 191(5):465-9

Locations of postganglionic nerve cells whose axons enter nerves originating from prevertebral ganglia. Messenger JP, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Oct;57(4):405-13

The effects of anti-nerve growth factor on retrograde labelling of superior cervical ganglion neurones projecting to the molar pulp in the rat. Qian XB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Dec;39(12):1041-7

A new structure of small intensely fluorescent cells in superior mesenteric ganglion of human fetus. Yuan W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):52-4

Immunohistochemical colocalization of Met5-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 with tyrosine hydroxylase in neurons of the porcine inferior mesenteric and coeliac-superior mesenteric ganglia. Lakomy M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):225-30

Effects of axotomy, deafferentation, and reinnervation on sympathetic ganglionic synapses: a comparative study. Taxi J, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;159:195-263 (280 ref.)

The initiation of neurite outgrowth by sympathetic neurons grown in vitro does not depend on assembly of microtubules [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1995 Feb;128(3):443] Smith CL. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 127(5):1407-18

Postsynaptic gephyrin immunoreactivity exhibits a nearly one-to-one correspondence with gamma-aminobutyric acid-like immunogold-labeled synaptic inputs to sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Cabot JB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):418-32

Synapses on axons of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in rat and rabbit thoracic spinal cord. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):193-208

Principal neurons of the lumbar sympathetic ganglia increase in number with body size. St Wecker PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19;357(1):117-23

A c-Jun dominant negative mutant protects sympathetic neurons against programmed cell death. Ham J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):927-39

NGF, bFGF and CNTF increase survival of major pelvic ganglion neurons cultured from the adult rat. Tuttle JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):94-8

Visualization and immunohistochemical characterization of sympathetic and parasympathetic neurons in the male rat major pelvic ganglion. Keast JR. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):655-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of atrial natriuretic factor on sympathetic ganglionic neurotransmission in humans. Floras JS. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R406-12

Direct comparative effects of isoflurane and desflurane on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Boban N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):127-34

Phorbol ester-induced M-current suppression in bull-frog sympathetic ganglion cells: insensitivity to kinase inhibitors. Chen H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):55-62

Differentiation by pyridoxal 5-phosphate, PPADS and IsoPPADS between responses mediated by UTP and those evoked by alpha, beta-methylene-ATP on rat sympathetic ganglia. Connolly GP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 114(3):727-31

The sensitivity of nicotinic synapses in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia to alpha-bungarotoxin and neuronal-bungarotoxin. Shen WX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):898-902

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on synaptic transmission and long-term potentiation in rat superior cervical ganglion. González Burgos GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):1-7

Effects of muscarine on K(+)-channel currents in the C-cells of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Kurenny DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):239-51

Effects of an indene-derivative, TN-871, on synaptic transmission in a sympathetic ganglion: presynaptic actions on neurotransmitter release. Shen YL, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1995 Mar;42(1):19-29

Cardiac responses activated by nicotine in canine ganglial plexus between aorta and pulmonary artery. Yuan BX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):331-5

Reactive blue 2 discriminates between responses mediated by UTP and those evoked by ATP or alpha,beta-methylene-ATP on rat sympathetic ganglia. Connolly GP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23; 259(1):95-9

Sympathoadrenal progenitors in embryonic chick sympathetic ganglia show distinct responses to glucocorticoid hormones. Ross S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Apr;24(4):247-56

Cholinergic regulation of neurite outgrowth from isolated chick sympathetic neurons in culture. Small DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):144-51

On the role of arachidonic acid in M-current modulation by muscarine in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Villarroel A. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7053-66

Pretreatment with interleukin-1 enhances survival of sympathetic ganglionic neuron grafts. Nakao N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):407-11

NGF-response of EGF-dependent progenitor cells obtained from human sympathetic ganglia. Silani V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2085-9

Immunologically induced sympathectomy of preganglionic nerves by antibodies against acetylcholinesterase: increased levels of peptides and their messenger RNAs in rat adrenal chromaffin cells [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1994 Nov;63(1):349] Dagerlind A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):217-39

[The neurotropic effect of myelopide on rat motor activity—stereotypical movement, locomotion, and

grooming] Lepekhina LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):414–6 **(Rus)**

[Histoenzymologic features of adrenal medulla ganglionic cells 60 days after exposure to detergents] Devečerski V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(5–6):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effects of substance P and capsaicin on synaptic transmission in the peripheral reflex pathways of the rat caudal mesenteric ganglion] Skok VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The cervical sympathetic trunk—a new hypothesis. **Kanagasuntheram R, et al. Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):923–8

Targeted disruption of the neurofibromatosis type–1 gene leads to developmental abnormalities in heart and various neural crest–derived tissues [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2792] Brannan CI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1019–29

Neurotrophins regulate sequential changes in neurotrophin receptor expression by sympathetic neuroblasts. Verdi JM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1359–72

ENZYMOLOGY

NO–synthase–containing neurons of the pig inferior mesenteric ganglion, part of them innervating the ductus deferens. **Kaleczyc J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 151(1):62–7

Distribution of NADPH diaphorase–reactive nerves in the human female genital organ. Yoshida Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):171–6

Origins of nerve fibers containing nitric oxide synthase in the rat celiac–superior mesenteric ganglion. Domoto T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):215–21

NOS–containing neurons in the rat gut and coeliac ganglia. Ekblad E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1323–31

NADPH–diaphorase activity in the sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the filefish, Stephanolepis cirrhifer. Funakoshi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26; 191(3):181–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Low density, but not high density, C6 glioma cells support dorsal root ganglion and sympathetic ganglion neurite growth. Watanabe E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1; 6(8):1354–61

METABOLISM

Subtypes of tachykinin receptors on tonic and phasic neurones in coeliac ganglion of the guinea–pig. Zhao FY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):25–30

3,4–Diaminopyridine facilitates norepinephrine release in chick sympathetic neurons. Huang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):348–51

Neuronal and nonneuronal expression of neurotrophins and their receptors in sensory and sympathetic ganglia suggest new intercellular trophic interactions. Wetmore C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):143–59

Surface charge and calcium channel saturation in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Zhou W, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Apr;105(4):441–62

Time–resolved signaling pathways of nerve growth factor diverge downstream of the p140trk receptor activation between chick sympathetic and dorsal root ganglion sensory neurons. Klinz FJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1046–53

Mobilization of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ stores supports bradykinin– and muscarinic–evoked release of [3H] noradrenaline from SH–SY5Y cells. Purkiss JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1175–82

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha regulates nicotinic responses in mixed cultures of sympathetic neurons and nonneuronal cells. Soliven B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):883–94

Substance P potentiates calcium channel modulation by somatostatin in chick sympathetic ganglia. Golard A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2683–90

An improved procedure for the immunohistochemical localization of nerve growth factor–like immunoreactivity. Zhou XF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Sep;54(1):95–102

The interleukin–1–induced increase of substance P in sympathetic ganglia is not mediated by ciliary neurotrophic factor. Ding M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15; 38(6):640–7

Changes in potassium channel activity following axotomy of B–cells in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Jassar BS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):353–70

Potassium currents in rat prevertebral and paravertebral sympathetic neurones: control of firing properties. Wang HS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):319–35

beta–Amyloid precursor protein (APP)–like immunoreactivity in the human sympathetic ganglia. Calzada B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20; 76(2–3):135–44

VIP inhibits N–type Ca2+ channels of sympathetic neurons via a pertussis toxin–insensitive but cholera toxin–sensitive pathway. Zhu Y, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):657–69

Ultrastructural study on NOS–immunoreactive nerve terminals in the rat coeliac ganglion. Domoto T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):169–72

Galanin expression in sympathetic ganglia after partial axotomy is highly localized to those neurons that are axotomized. Shadiack AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):1119–27

Distribution of enkephalin immunoreactivity in sympathetic prevertebral ganglia and digestive tract of guinea–pigs and rats. Herbrecht F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 4;57(1):85–95

PATHOLOGY

Neuroblastoma. A study of the clinicopathological features influencing prognosis based on the analysis of 54 cases. Varela–Duran J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):583–90

Pathologic alterations in pre– and postsynaptic elements in aged mouse sympathetic ganglia. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Mar;24(3):189–206

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations of synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Magee JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1397–407

Quantitative comparisons of muscarinic and bradykinin receptor–mediated Ins (1,4,5)P3 accumulation and Ca2+ signalling in human neuroblastoma cells. Willars GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1133–42

Sympathetic preganglionic neurons contain nitric oxide synthase and project to the superior cervical ganglion: combined application of retrograde neuronal tracer and NADPH–diaphorase histochemistry. Okamura H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):491–4

Integrative properties of sympathetic preganglionic neurones within the thoracic spinal cord. Dembowsky K. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):313–21

Substance P and serotonergic inputs to sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Pilowsky PM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):335–44 (34 ref.)

Synaptic vesicle proteins and target–dependent morphogenesis of calyx–like contacts in vitro. Fujii JT. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):155–62

A study of sympathetic preganglionic neuronal activity in a neonatal rat brainstem–spinal cord preparation. Deuchars SA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):51–63

Reinnervation of frog sympathetic ganglia with somatic nerve fibres. Eugène D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 May 17;53(1):16–34

A subpopulation of large neurons of the sympathetic superior cervical ganglion innervates the NGF–rich submandibular salivary gland in young adult and aged mice. Lahtivirta S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):283–9

Projections from the prevertebral and major pelvic ganglia to the ileum and large intestine of the male rat. Luckensmeyer GB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov; 49(3):247–59

Arrangement of dendrites and morphological characteristics of sympathetic preganglionic neurones projecting to the superior cervical ganglion and adrenal medulla in adult cat. Pyner S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18; 52(1):35–41

The development of normal and peripherally deprived sympathetic neurons in the chick. Saltis J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):117–27

Serotonin inputs to rabbit sympathetic preganglionic neurons projecting to the superior cervical ganglion or adrenal medulla. Jensen I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 13; 353(3):427–38

Somal size and location within the ganglia for electrophysiologically identified myenteric neurons of the guinea pig ileum. Schutte IW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 15;355(4):563–72

Chronic depolarization prevents programmed death of sympathetic neurons in vitro but does not support growth: requirement for Ca2+ influx but not Trk activation. Franklin JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):643–64

Muscarinic M–current inhibition via G alpha q/11 and alpha–adrenoceptor inhibition of Ca2+ current via G alpha o in rat sympathetic neurones. Caulfield MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):415–22

5–Hydoxytryptamine evokes depolarizations and membrane potential oscillations in rat sympathetic preganglionic neurones. Pickering AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):109–21

Functional expression of A–currents in embryonic chick sympathetic neurones during development in situ and in vitro. Raucher S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):77–93

Ca(2+)–induced Ca2+ release in neurones. Kuba K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):613–50 (179 ref.)

Chemosensitivity, plasticity, and functional heterogeneity of paraganglionic cells in the rat coeliac–superior mesenteric complex. Borghini N, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):112–9

Postnatal change of glycinergic IPSC decay in sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Krupp J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2437–40

Different calcium channels mediate transmitter release evoked by transient or sustained depolarization at mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Gonzalez Burgos GR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):117–23

Inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic neurons by spinal glycinergic interneurons. Spanswick D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):205–16

Quantitative measurement of intraorganelle pH in the endosomal–lysosomal pathway in neurons by using ratiometric imaging with pyranine. Overly CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3156–60

Amphibian sympathetic ganglia: an owner's and operator's manual. Smith PA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 43(4–5):439–510 (475 ref.)

Modulation of ion–channel function by G–protein–coupled receptors. Hille B. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec;17(12):531–6 (73 ref.)

[The pharmacology of the GABA–induced biphasic response in guinea–pig celiac ganglion neurons in vitro] Lu FM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hand perspiration was his death. The cause was sympathetic imbalance] Hedman A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 31; 92(22):2310–2 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT–guided celiac ganglion block. The authors' own experience] Fiorentini F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of greater occipital neuralgia: an appraisal of strategies. Stechison MT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):236–40

TRANSPLANTATION

Nerve growth factor influences the distribution of sympathetic sprouting into the hippocampal formation by implanted superior cervical ganglia. Conner JM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):15–23

Transplanted sympathetic neurons from old rats survive in the anterior eye chamber: a histochemical and electron microscopic study. Suhonen J, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):267–78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological relationships of choleragenoid horseradish peroxidase–labeled spinal primary afferents with myenteric ganglia and mucosal associated lymphoid tissue in the cat esophagogastric junction. Clerc N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):171–86

Morphological observations of small granule–containing (chromaffin) cells in the celiac ganglion of the guinea pig, with emphasis on cell contacts. Mascorro JA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):169–76

GANGLIOCYTOMA see GANGLIONEUROMA

GANGLIOGLIOMA

An adult patient with cerebellar ganglioglioma. Handa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;18(3):183–9 (25 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Gangliogliomas: clinical, radiological, and histopathological findings in 51 patients. Zentner J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1497–502

Seizures in children with supratentorial astroglial neoplasms. Shady JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):23–30

[A case of unilateral brain–stem tumor and impaired ventilatory response] Osanai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebellomedullary ganglioglioma: CT and MR findings. Blatt GL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):790–2

Gangliogliomas: clinical, radiological, and histopathological findings in 51 patients. Zentner J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1497–502

Anaplastic ganglioglioma: case report and review of the literature. Campos MG, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug; 16(4):317–20 (26 ref.)

Childhood ganglioglioma and medically intractable epilepsy. A clinicopathological study of 15 patients and a review of the literature. Khajavi K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(4):181–8 (56 ref.)

Image interpretation session. Ganglioglioma. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):228–30

METABOLISM

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma with a gangliomatous component: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Kordek R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(2):194–7

PATHOLOGY

Ganglioglioma with neurofibrillary tangles (NFTs): neoplastic NFTs share antigenic determinants with NFTs of Alzheimer's disease. Soffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):451–3

Ganglioglioma: a detailed histopathological and

GANGLIOGLIOMA

immunohistochemical analysis of 61 cases. Wolf HK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):166–73
Clinical, radiological and histological findings in desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma. Sperner J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):458–62; discussion 462–3
Ganglioglioma of the brain stem: neurological dysfunction of 16-year duration. Karamitopoulou E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):162–8
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma and desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma—have these neoplasms a common origin? Kordek R, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):237–9
Glioneurocytoma: tumor with glial and neuronal differentiation. Min KW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May; 10(3):219–26
Neurochemical profile of glioneuronal lesions from patients with pharmacoresistant focal epilepsies. Wolf HK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):689–97

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical, radiological and histological findings in desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma. Sperner J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):458–62; discussion 462–3

SURGERY

Ganglioglioma of the pineal gland: clinical and radiographic response to stereotactic radiosurgical ablation. Johnson MD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):247–9
Ganglioglioma in the basal ganglia totally resected by a trans-distal Sylvian approach. Fujimura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):211–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cortical architectural abnormalities and MIB1 immunoreactivity in gangliogliomas: a study of 60 patients with intracranial tumors. Prayson RA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):513–20 (75 ref.)

GANGLION OF CORTI see **SPIRAL GANGLION**

GANGLIONECTOMY

A morphometric study of the effect of bilateral cervical sympathetic ganglionectomy on the architecture of pial arteries in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Kåhrström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Dec; 152(4):407–18
Superior cervical ganglionectomy suppresses circadian corticotropic rhythms in male rats in the short term (5 days) and long term (10 days). Siaud P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):273–8
Effects of surgical sympathetic denervation on G-protein levels, alpha and beta-adrenergic receptors, cAMP production and adenylate cyclase activity in the smooth muscles of rabbit iris. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May;14(5):405–11
Behavioural and neurochemical effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy in rats with septo-hippocampal lesions. Bratt AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):429–44
Second thoracic sympathetic ganglionectomy in sympathetically maintained pain. Herz DA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Oct;8(7):483–91
Serial kinematic analysis of the canine knee after L4–S1 dorsal root ganglionectomy: implications for the cruciate deficiency model of osteoarthritis. Vilensky JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2113–7
Comparison of surgeries for removal of primary vestibular inputs: a combined anatomical and behavioral study in rats. Li H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):417–24
[The late results of operations on the sympathetic-adrenal system for hypertension] Myts BV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hand perspiration was his death. The cause was sympathetic imbalance] Hedman A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 31; 92(22):2310–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gustatory facial sweating subsequent to upper thoracic sympathectomy. Nesathurai S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):104–7

METHODS

Immunologically induced sympathectomy of preganglionic nerves by antibodies against acetylcholinesterase: increased levels of peptides and their messenger RNAs in rat adrenal chromaffin cells [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1994 Nov;63(1):349] Dagerlind A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):217–39
Video-assisted endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy in the management of intractable palmar hyperhydrosis. Thomas J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):460–3
Thoracoscopic ganglionectomy for hyperhidrosis. Pillay PK, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):198–202

GANGLIONEUROBLASTOMA

Biological variables in thoracic neuroblastoma: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Morris JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):296–302; discussion 302–3

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical analysis of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in human neuroblastoma. Oue T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):528–32

COMPLICATIONS

Neuroblastoma-associated opsoclonus-myoclonus treated with intravenously administered immune globulin G. Petruzzi MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):328–9
Neuroblastoma and lumbar hernia: a causal relationship? Lafer DJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):926–9
Association of ganglioneuroblastoma with horse-shoe kidney. Oğuz A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 26(1):35–7
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27–1995. A 29-month-old girl with worsening ataxia, nystagmus, and subsequent opsoclonus and myoclonus [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):579–86

DIAGNOSIS

Ganglioneuroblastoma of the spinal cord. Sibilla L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):875–7
Ganglioneuroblastoma masquerading as chronic vomiting. Mojtahed H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb;34(2):110–3

GENETICS

Neurocristopathy in mother (ganglioneuroblastoma) and daughter (aganglionosis): incidental or causal? Hamel CJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):303–5 (19 ref.)
Constructing a physical map around a constitutional t(1;13)(q22;q12) breakpoint in a patient with a ganglioneuroblastoma. Michalski AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:79–85

PATHOLOGY

[Adenocarcinoma of the large intestine associated with retroperitoneal ganglioneuroblastoma. Report of a case] Perego P, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):316–8 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis and follow-up of neuroblastoma by means of iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy and bone scan, and the influence of histology. Hadj-Djilani NL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;22(4):322–9

SECONDARY

Diagnosis and follow-up of neuroblastoma by means of iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy and bone scan, and the influence of histology. Hadj-Djilani NL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;22(4):322–9

THERAPY

Neuroblastoma in infants aged less than 6 months: is more aggressive treatment necessary? A report from the Pediatric Oncology Study Group of the Kyushu area. Suita S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):715–21

VETERINARY

Thoracic ganglioneuroblastoma in a dog. Schulz KS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):716–8

GANGLIONEUROMA

Multiple mediastinal ganglioneuromas: report of a case. Wu JY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):522–4
[Peripheral nerve tumors of the thoracic wall: 2 case reports] Cristofani R, et al. **G Chir** 1995 May;16(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intrapituitary gangliocytoma] Sanno N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):95–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[A case of endocrinologically active retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma] Namiki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec;40(12):1093–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ganglioneuroma of the thoracic spine presenting as adolescent idiopathic scoliosis: a case report. Côté P, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):528–32
Combined sellar gangliocytoma and pituitary adenoma in acromegaly or Cushing's disease. A report of 3 cases. Saeger W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):93–9 (34 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Gangliocytoma of the cervicothoracic spinal cord. Russo CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):889–91
Case report: magnetic resonance imaging in Lhermitte-Duclos disease. Grand S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep;67(801):902–5
Retropharyngeal ganglioneuroma: ultrasound, CT and MRI findings in a 57-year-old patient. Preidler KW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):108–10
Lhermitte-Duclos disease: a critical appraisal of different radiologic methods. Verheggen R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):21–4
Posterior mediastinal mass: missed diagnosis. Gathwala G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;61(5):577–8
Dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos disease) and its relation to the multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden disease). Rimbau J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;18(3):191–7 (38 ref.)
The striated cerebellum: an MR imaging sign in Lhermitte-Duclos disease (dysplastic gangliocytoma). Meltzer CC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):699–703
Pituitary adenoma with neuronal choristoma (PANCH): composite lesion or lineage infidelity? Horvath E, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):565–74
[Ganglioneuroma of the mediastinum. Apropos of a case] Bonnet D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(1):33–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study in two cases of dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos disease). Papierz W, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):233–5

METABOLISM

Bcl-2 oncoprotein expression and apoptosis in neuroblastoma. Ikeda H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun; 30(6):805–8
Clinical significance of expression of neurotrophic factors and their receptors in neuroblastoma. Nakagawara A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:155–61

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral and cerebellar gangliocytomas: a morphological study of nine cases. Felix I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(3):246–51
Dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos disease). Rainov NG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):175–80
Unusual secondary tumors after childhood lymphoid malignancy. Arico M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar; 24(3):197–9
Pathology of neuroblastic tumors. Joshi VV, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 May;11(2):107–17 (31 ref.)
Compound adrenal medullary tumor. Moore PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):475–8 (14 ref.)

SURGERY

Thoracoscopic excision of a posterior mediastinal "dumbbell" tumor using a combined approach. Heltzer JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):431–3
[Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma. A case report and review of the literature] Pastore C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Intracranial gangliocytoma in a dog. Nyska A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):190–2

GANGLIONIC BLOCKERS

see related
NICOTINIC ANTAGONISTS
RECEPTORS, NICOTINIC

Response to Dr. Redick's observations [letter; comment] Silverman DG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):83. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):293.

METABOLISM

[Topography of a binding site for bis-cationic ganglioblockers in the neuronal nicotinic cholinergic receptor ion channel] Gmiro VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Apr;341(5):699–705 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Muscarinic and ganglionic blocking properties of atropine compounds in vivo and in vitro: time dependence and heart rate effects. Vicenzi MN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):483–90
Mechanism of long-lasting block of ganglion nicotinic receptors by mono-ammonium compounds with long aliphatic chain. Kurenny DE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;48(3):231–40
An angiotensin-independent, hypotension-induced, sodium appetite in the rat. Thornton SN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):555–61

GANGLIONIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKERS**

GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS

see related
NICOTINIC AGONISTS
RECEPTORS, NICOTINIC

GANGLIOPLEGIC AGENTS see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKERS**

GANGLIOSIDES

Delineation and comparison of ganglioside-binding epitopes for the toxins of Vibrio cholerae, Escherichia coli, and Clostridium tetani: evidence for overlapping epitopes. Angström J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11859–63

[Molecular diversity of brain ganglioside and its biological significance] Hirabayashi Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 114(9):655–68 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute axonal Guillain–Barré syndrome with IgG antibodies against motor axons following parenteral gangliosides. Illa I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):218–24

Exposure to exogenous gangliosides and Guillain–Barré syndrome [editorial] Beghi E. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(2):45–8

ANALYSIS

Effects of ethanol on lipid bilayers containing cholesterol, gangliosides, and sphingomyelin. Barry JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8852–60

Gangliosides and allied glycosphingolipids in human peripheral nerve and spinal cord. Svennerholm L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):115–23

Distribution of cholinergic neuron-specific gangliosides (GT1a alpha and GQ1b alpha) in the rat central nervous system. Irie F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):161–6

Gangliosides as diagnostic markers of human astrocytomas and primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Sung CC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3010–22

Phylogenetic conservation of ganglioside GD3 expression during early vertebrate ontogeny. Irvine RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 109(4):603–12

Strongly GD3+ cells in the developing and adult rat cerebellum belong to the microglial lineage rather than to the oligodendrocyte lineage. Wolswijk G. **Glia** 1995 Jan; 13(1):13–26

In situ accessibility of murine macrophage gangliosides. Macala LJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):67–75

O-acetyl GD3 ganglioside in human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Reivinen J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep; 6(9):1409–16

Chemiluminescence detection of gangliosides by thin-layer chromatography. Arnsmeier SL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):911–5

Expression of sialylparagloboside in a case of liposarcoma: aberrant glycosylation in tumors arising in adipose tissues. Kubo Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):131–4

Different sensitivities of the murine melanomas BL-6 and BL-6-beta m to local injections of interleukin-2 (IL-2). Analysis of gangliosides after the treatment. Nakayama J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):297–302

Ganglioside profiles of experimental melanomas and of their melanosomal fractions. Vedralová E, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Apr;5(2):87–92

Gangliosides of anencephalic and fetal brain—immunostaining on thin-layer chromatograms. Začić M. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):389–93

[Immunohistochemical expression of sialyl-Lewis antigens in lung cancer] Yamanda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1776–80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The fatty acid composition of the gangliosides in different parts of the vertebrate brain] Obukhova EL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin-3-associated expression of gangliosides in mouse myelogenous leukemia NFS60 cells introduced with interleukin-3 gene: expression of ganglioside GD1a and key involvement of CMP-NeuAc:lactosylceramide alpha 2—>3-sialyltransferase in GD1a expression. Tsunoda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9356–67

Association between sialyl Lewis(a) expression and tumor progression in melanoma. Kageshita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1748–51

A unique biosynthetic pathway for gangliosides exists in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hidari KI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):25–8

Deficiency of ganglioside biosynthesis in metastatic human melanoma cells: relevance of CMP-NeuAc:LacCer alpha 2-3 sialyltransferase (GM3 synthase). Zebda N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):161–4

Expression of new KDN-gangliosides in rainbow trout testis during spermatogenesis and their structural identification. Song Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):207–18

The ganglioside GD1 alpha' IV3Neu5Ac, III6Neu5Ac-GgOse4Cer, is a major disialoganglioside in the highly metastatic murine lymphoreticular tumour cell line MDAY-D2. Müthing J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr; 11(2):153–62

Interleukin 4 enhances ganglioside GD3 expression on the human fibroblast cell line WI-38. Choi BO, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):315–20

Induction of cholinergic differentiation with neurite sprouting by de novo biosynthesis and expression of GD3 and b-series gangliosides in Neuro2a cells. Kojima N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30451–6

Cloned beta 1,4 N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase synthesizes GA2 as well as gangliosides GM2 and GD2. GM3 synthesis has priority over GA2 synthesis for utilization of lactosylceramide substrate in vivo. Lutz MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29227–31

Functional coupling of glycosyl transfer steps for synthesis of gangliosides in Golgi membranes from neural retina cells. Maxzúd MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):20207–14

Substrate specificity of beta 1,4-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase in vitro and in cDNA-transfected cells. GM2/GD2 synthase efficiently generates asialo-GM2 in certain cells. Yamashiro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6149–55

Expression of 9-O-acetylated gangliosides during development of the rat olfactory system. Mendez-Otero R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1755–9

GD2 ganglioside-specific monoclonal antibody reacts with murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes reactive with FBL-3N erythroleukaemia. Yoshimura A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):557–63

[Fucosyltransferase producing sialyl Le(a) and sialyl Le(x) carbohydrate antigen in gastrointestinal cancer] Dohi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structures, synthesis and functions of sialyl Le(a)/sialyl Le(x) antigens] Hiraiwa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1729–34 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Circulating gangliosides of breast-cancer patients. Wiesner DA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):294–9

Distribution of exogenously added gangliosides in serum proteins depends on the relative affinity of albumin and lipoproteins. Rebbaa A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar; 36(3):564–72

Gangliosides as a possible receptor on the bovine erythrocytes for Theileria sergenti. Watarai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):17–22

Alteration of ganglioside composition in the erythrocytes associated with Theileria sergenti infection. Watarai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):841–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-(Dimethyloctylsilyl) ethyl lactoside: a versatile intermediate for chemical and enzymic ganglioside synthesis. Stangier P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 1; 267(1):153–9

CHEMISTRY

The chemical constitution of gangliosides of the vertebrate nervous system. Wiegandt H. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):85–97 (121 ref.)

Identification and synthetic pathway of sialyl-Lewisx-containing neolacto-series gangliosides in lens tissues. 1. Characterization of gangliosides in human senile cataractous lens. Ogiso M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):166–74

Ganglioside GD1a generates domains of high curvature in phosphatidylethanolamine liposomes as determined by solid state 31P-NMR spectroscopy. van Gorkom LC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 May 22;76(1):103–8

Geometrical and conformational properties of ganglioside GalNAc-GD1a, IV4GalNAcIV3Neu5AcII3Neu5AcGgOse4Cer. Acquotti D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):271–88

Characterization of ganglioside associated with the thyrotrophin receptor. Kielczynski W, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):791–6

In situ accessibility of murine macrophage gangliosides. Macala LJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):67–75

Expression of new KDN-gangliosides in rainbow trout testis during spermatogenesis and their structural identification. Song Y, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):207–18

An improved method for the measurement of total lipid-bound sialic acids after cleavage of alpha 2,8 sialic acid linkage with Vibrio cholerae sialidase in the presence of cholic acid, SDS and Ca2+. Maliakal MA, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr;11(2):97–104

Removal of borate from tritiated gangliosides via the mannitoborate complex. Yohe HC. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):2100–2

Synthesis of sialyl Lewis X ganglioside and analogs. Hasegawa A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:158–73

Synthesis of ganglioside analogs containing sulfur in place of oxygen at the linkage positions. Ishida H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:183–98

Ganglioside-based neoglycoproteins. Mahoney JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:17–27

Developmental profile of ganglioside GD3 in the central nervous system: an immunocytochemical study in the rat. Kawai K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):77–82

Modulation by gangliosides of the lamellar-inverted micelle (hexagonal II) phase transition in mixtures containing phosphatidylethanolamine and dioleoylglycerol. Perillo MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):10019–23

[Structures, synthesis and functions of sialyl Le(a)/sialyl Le(x) antigens] Hiraiwa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1729–34 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and expression of cancer associated carbohydrate antigens: sialyl-Le(a) and Tn antigens] Nakada H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Nov;66(11):1387–400 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiganglioside antibodies in patients with acute polio and post-polio syndrome. Illa I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:374–7

Serum anti-GQ1b IgG antibodies recognize surface epitopes on Campylobacter jejuni from patients with Miller Fisher syndrome. Jacobs BC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb; 37(2):260–4

Molecular mimicry between GQ1b ganglioside and lipopolysaccharides of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from patients with Fisher's syndrome. Yuki N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):791–3

Antibodies to Leishmania (L) glycolipids and gangliosides in sera of patients with visceral or with zoonotic L. major leishmaniasis. Tebourski F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct;70(3–4):395–6

Incidental presence of antibodies against gangliosides in Graves' disease. Adler G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 18(2):149–52

In vitro killing of neuroblastoma cells by neutrophils derived from granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-treated cancer patients using an anti-disialoganglioside/anti-Fc gamma RI bispecific antibody. Michon J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1; 86(3):1124–30

Miller Fisher syndrome and anti-GQ1b antibodies. Bourke JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):96–7

A phase I study of anti-GD3 ganglioside monoclonal antibody R24 and recombinant human macrophage-colony stimulating factor in patients with metastatic melanoma. Minasian LM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2251–7

Mapping effector functions of a monoclonal antibody to GD3 by characterization of a mouse-human chimeric antibody. Chapman PB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Sep; 39(3):198–204

Superantigen-staphylococcal-enterotoxin-A-dependent and antibody-targeted lysis of GD2-positive neuroblastoma cells. Holzer U, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug;41(2):129–36

Pharmacokinetics of anti-ganglioside GD2 mAb 14G2a in a phase I trial in pediatric cancer patients. Uttenreuther-Fischer MM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul;41(1):29–36

Increased tumor cell reactivity and complement-dependent cytotoxicity with mixtures of monoclonal antibodies against different gangliosides. Zhang S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb;40(2):88–94

Antidisialoganglioside ricin A-chain immunotoxins show potent antitumor effects in vitro and in a disseminated human neuroblastoma severe combined immunodeficiency mouse model. Gottstein C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6186–93

A phase I study of human/mouse chimeric antiganglioside GD2 antibody ch14.18 in patients with neuroblastoma. Handgretinger R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):261–7

Ganglioside antigen of DU-PAN-2 in a human pancreatic cancer. Hamanaka Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10; 353(1):48–52

Tumor-associated glycoantigen, sialyl Lewis(a) as a target for bispecific antibody-directed adoptive tumor immunotherapy. Ohta S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan; 44(1):35–40

Attachment of monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL) to cells and liposomes augments antibody response to membrane-bound gangliosides. Ravindranath MH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):803–16

Specific immunization using keyhole limpet hemocyanin-ganglioside conjugates. Jennemann R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1047–52

Polysialogangliosides expressed by amelanotic melanoma: a possible explanation for the poor response to anti-monosialoganglioside antibody 202 in a patient with melanoma. Hamanaka S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):81–7

GD2 oligosaccharide: target for cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Zhao XJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):67–74

Potential to involve multiple effector cells with human recombinant interleukin-2 and antiganglioside monoclonal antibodies in a canine malignant melanoma immunotherapy model. Helfand SC, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Oct; 16(3):188–97

Anti-ganglioside antibodies in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome and Campylobacter jejuni infection [letter; comment] Rees JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):605–6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Oct;170(4):828–33.

Seroreactivity to Campylobacter jejuni and gangliosides in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome [see comments] von Wulffen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):828–33. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 Aug;172(2):605–6.

Presence and isotype of anti-ganglioside antibodies in healthy persons, motor neuron disease, peripheral neuropathy, and other diseases of the nervous system. García Guijo C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):27–33

Fisher's syndrome associated with chickenpox and anti-GQ1b antibody [letter] Takano H, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):255–6

Antiganglioside antibodies in toxic oil syndrome [letter] Iñguez C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;

59(1):101–2
Antiganglioside antibodies in the CSF of patients with motor neuron diseases and Guillain–Barré syndrome [letter; comment] Iñiguez C, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Apr;58(4):519–20. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993 Apr;56(4):361–4.
Gangliosides and autoimmune neuropathies: classification and clinical aspects of autoimmune neuropathies. Steck AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57 Suppl:26–8 (24 ref.)
Ganglioside-like epitopes of lipopolysaccharides from Campylobacter jejuni (PEN 19) in three isolates from patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Yuki N, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1995 May;130(1):112–6
Expression of tumor-associated glycoantigen, sialyl Lewis(a), in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma and its application to tumor immunotherapy. Makino K, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Sep;85(9):887–91
A reversible paralytic syndrome with anti-GD1b antibodies following influenza immunization. Aggarwal A, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1995 Oct;18(10):1199–201
Acute ataxic neuropathy with cross-reactive antibodies to GD1b and GD3 gangliosides. Willison HJ, et al.
Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2395–7
Monoclonal IgM reactive with several gangliosides in a chronic relapsing polyneuropathy. Brindel J, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):103–6
Calculated and TLD-based absorbed dose estimates for I-131-labeled 3F8 monoclonal antibody in a human neuroblastoma xenograft nude mouse model. Ugur O, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):87–93
Isolation of GD3 synthase gene by expression cloning of GM3 alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase cDNA using anti-GD2 monoclonal antibody. Haraguchi M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10455–9
A recombinant antibody-interleukin 2 fusion protein suppresses growth of hepatic human neuroblastoma metastases in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Sabzevari H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9626–30
3F8 monoclonal antibody treatment of patients with stage IV neuroblastoma: a phase II study. Cheung NK, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;385:319–28
Anti-GD3 antibodies are potent activators of human gamma/delta and alpha/beta positive T cells. Schlaak JF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May;41(5):475–80
GD2 ganglioside-specific monoclonal antibody reacts with murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes reactive with FBL-3N erythroleukaemia. Yoshimura A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):557–63
[Immunoradionuclide localization of human neuroblastoma xenografted in nude mice using anti-GD2 labelled with I125] Perdereau B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul; 81(7):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fisher syndrome and anti-GQ1b antibody] Kusunoki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2959–64 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Guillain–Barré syndrome] Yuki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov; 52(11):2952–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Guillain–Barré syndrome with ophthalmoplegia showing high titers of anti-GQ1b and -GD1b antibodies in the serum] Hishida R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical factors relating to the presence of serum anti-GM1 and GD1b antibodies in demyeliasting neuropathy—study using a multivariate analysis] Irie S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 May;34(5):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute relapsing sensory-dominant polyneuropathy associated with anti-GQ1b antibody and autoimmune hepatitis] Kimura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep; 34(9):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relation between Bickerstaff's encephalitis and anti-GQ1b antibody (letter)] Ohbu S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 Oct;34(10):1064–5 **(Jpn)**
[Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with anti-GalNAc-GD1a antibody subsequent to Campylobacter jejuni enteritis] Tsuda N, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1995 Feb;35(2):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Facile methods for isolation and determination of gangliosides in a small scale: age-related changes of gangliosides in mouse brain synaptic plasma membranes. Waki H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):156–62
Extraction and purification of gangliosides from plasma and fibroblasts before analysis by thin layer chromatography. Leenders RG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):68–73
Capillary electrophoresis of carboxylated carbohydrates. I. Selective precolumn derivatization of gangliosides with UV absorbing and fluorescent tags. Mechref Y, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1995 Mar 24;695(1):83–95
Improved separation of isomeric gangliosides by anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Müthing J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):39–45
Improved thin-layer chromatographic separation of gangliosides by automated multiple development. Müthing J. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):75–81

METABOLISM

Differential changes in regional brain ganglioside and neutral glycosphingolipid contents in Alzheimer's disease. Ng Ying Kin NM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:57–63
Ethanol attenuation of ganglioside sialylation and neuritogenesis. Rosenberg A, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 11(6):565–9
Endocytosis and recycling of gangliosides in a human melanoma cell line: inhibitory effect of brefeldin A and monensin. Gordon CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):339–44
Ganglioside content of rat liver after administration of ethanol and pentazocine or sucrose supplemented diets. Ruano MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):576–81
Cultured cerebellar granule cells, but not astrocytes, produce an ester of ganglioside GD1b, presumably GD1b monolactone, from exogenous GD1b. Bassi R, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):937–42
A study of brain gangliosides and other glycolipids after infection with Semliki Forest virus. Khalili-Shirazi A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):87S
The role of the ganglioside GD1a as a receptor for Sendai virus. Epand RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24; 34(3):1084–9
Cocaine exposure induces changes in the ganglioside content of rat liver. Cabello J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Dec;375(12):817–9
Abnormality of cerebral gangliosides in Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy. Izumi T, et al.
Brain Dev 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):33–7
Altered 9-O acetylation of disialogangliosides in cerebellar Purkinje cells of the nervous mutant mouse. Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):223–32
Correlation of ganglioside patterns of primary brain tumors with survival. Sung CC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1; 75(3):851–9
Association of sialyl-Lewis(a) and sialyl-Lewis(x) with MUC-1 apomucin ina pancreatic cancer cell line. Ho JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3659–63
n-Butyrate mediation of ganglioside expression of human and murine cancer cells demonstrates relative cell specificity. Berenson CS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):491–9
Influence of ambient temperature on content and composition of brain gangliosides in vertebrates. Becker K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jun; 111(2):299–310
Possible involvement of tumour cell membrane gangliosides in platelet-tumour cell interactions. Ferroni P, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1995;31A(1):79–84
Age-related changes in ganglioside composition in human lens. Ogiso M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar;60(3):317–23
Formation of bioactive sphingoid molecules from exogenous sphingomyelin in primary cultures of neurons and astrocytes. Riboni L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3; 352(3):323–6
Differential distribution of gangliosides in adult rat ovary during the oestrous cycle. Choo YK, et al.
Glycobiology 1995 May;5(3):299–309
Immunohistochemical localization of minor gangliosides in the rat central nervous system. Kotani M, et al.
Glycobiology 1994 Dec;4(6):855–65
Expression of neutral glycosphingolipids and gangliosides in human skeletal and heart muscle determined by indirect immunofluorescence staining. Cačić M, et al.
Glycoconj J 1994 Oct;11(5):477–85
A comparative assessment of TLC overlay technique and microwell adsorption assay in the examination of influenza A and Sendai virus specificities towards oligosaccharides and sialic acid linkages of gangliosides. Müthing J, et al.
Glycoconj J 1994 Oct;11(5):486–92
Putative glycoprotein and glycolipid polymorphonuclear leukocyte receptors for the Actinomyces naeslundii WVU45 fimbrial lectin. Sandberg AL, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Jul;63(7):2625–31
A secreted mucin carrying sialyl-Lewis a from colon carcinoma cells binds to E-selectin and inhibits HL-60 cell adhesion. Zhang K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15; 59(6):823–9
Characterization of gangliosides of epithelial cells of calf small intestine, with special reference to receptor-active sequences for enteropathogenic Escherichia coli K99. Teneberg S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):560–74
IV3 alpha (NeuGc alpha 2-8NeuGc)-Gg4Cer is restricted to CD4+ T cells producing interleukin-2 and a small population of mature thymocytes in mice. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3876–81
Human orbital fibroblasts in culture express ganglioside profiles distinct from those in dermal fibroblasts. Berenson CS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2668–74
Polysialogangliosides expressed by amelanotic melanoma: a possible explanation for the poor response to anti-monosialoganglioside antibody 202 in a patient with melanoma. Hamanaka S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):81–7
Characterization of sialyltransferase-IV activity and its involvement in the c-pathway of brain ganglioside metabolism. Freischütz B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):385–93
In human fetal astrocytes exposure to interleukin-1 beta stimulates acquisition of the GD3+ phenotype and inhibits cell division. Lee SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1800–7
A UDP-sugar pyrophosphatase is developmentally regulated in the rat retina. Martina JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1274–80
Expression of ganglioside GD3 in choroid plexus. Kawai K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):655–8
Mutational analysis of the ganglioside-binding activity of the type II Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin LT-IIb. Connell TD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):21–31
Occurrence of GD3 ganglioside in reactive astrocytes—an immunocytochemical study in the rat brain. Kawai K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):225–7
The effects of diisopropylphosphorofluoridate (DFP) on the ganglioside profile in the chicken (Gallus domesticus) hindbrain. Bush DM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring; 16(1):55–61
Polysialic acid engineering: synthesis of polysialylated neoglycosphingolipids by using the polysialyltransferase from neuroinvasive Escherichia coli K1. Cho JW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11427–31
Gangliosides as influenza virus receptors. Variation of influenza viruses and their recognition of the receptor sialo-sugar chains. Suzuki Y. **Prog Lipid Res** 1994; 33(4):429–57 (88 ref.)
Structural diversity in a conserved cholera toxin epitope involved in ganglioside binding. Shoham M, et al.
Protein Sci 1995 May;4(5):841–8
[Rat brain gangliosides in hypoxia] Baev VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Jul;118(7):19–21 **(Rus)**
[Rat brain gangliosides under the combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and hypothermia] Baev VI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1994 May-Jun;66(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo impact of a new glycosphingolipid on neutrophils. Tubaro E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct; 42(3–4):107–13
Immunosuppressive activity of chemically synthesized gangliosides. Ladisch S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31; 34(4):1197–202
Human tumor gangliosides inhibit murine immune responses in vivo. Li R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):211–4
Adhesion of human glioma cell lines to fibronectin, laminin, vitronectin and collagen I is modulated by gangliosides in vitro. Merzak A, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Feb; 3(1):27–43
Inhibition of LPS-mediated cell activation in vitro and in vivo by gangliosides. Mond JJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Oct; 44(2):57–62
The effect of ganglioside on oxidation-induced permeability changes in lens and in epithelial cells of lens and retina. Bucolo C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun;58(6):697–704
Gangliosides interact with interleukin-4 and inhibit interleukin-4-stimulated helper T-cell proliferation. Chu JW, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):396–403
Effects of the in vitro treatment with gangliosides on the release of endogenous amino acids from rat hypoxic atria. Lorenzo PS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):9–17
Identification of gangliosides as inhibitors of ADP-ribosyltransferases of pertussis toxin and exoenzyme C3 from Clostridium botulinum. Hara-Yokoyama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8115–21
Ganglioside GT1b inhibits keratinocyte adhesion and migration on a fibronectin matrix. Paller AS, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1995 Aug;105(2):237–42
Involvement of phospholipase D in ganglioside GQ1b-induced biphasic diacylglycerol production in human keratinocytes. Seishima M, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1995 May;104(5):835–8
Effect of nerve growth factor and GM1 ganglioside on the recovery of cholinergic neurons after a lesion of the nucleus basalis in aging rats. Casamenti F, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1994;7(3):177–93
Pharmacological characterization of nerve growth factor and/or monosialoganglioside GM1 effects on cholinergic markers in the adult lesioned brain. Garofalo L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Feb;272(2):527–45
Gangliosides raise the intracellular Ca2+ level in different cell types. Isasi SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):449–56
Inhibition by gangliosides GM3, GD3 and GT1b of substrate phosphorylation by protein kinase C in bovine mammary gland and its reversal by phosphatidylserine. Katoh N.
Life Sci 1994 Dec 9;56(3):157–62
Gangliosides modulate proliferation, migration, and invasiveness of human brain tumor cells in vitro. Merzak A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb-Apr; 24(2–3):121–35
Stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase with brain gangliosides. Arakane F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb; 26(2):187–93
Growth factors and gangliosides stimulate laminin production by human glioma cells in vitro. Koochekpour S, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Feb 15;186(1):53–6
Effect of subacute toluene administration on the enkephalinergic neuromodulatory system in rats and protective action of ganglioside treatments. De Gandarias JM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May-Jun;10(3):155–61
[Mono- and polyvalent synthetic sialosides as inhibitors of Mycoplasma pneumoniae adhesiveness] Tokovenko IP, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Nov-Dec;56(6):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandins and gangliosides of tumor microenvironment: their role in angiogenesis. Gullino PM. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):439–41 (15 ref.)

Neuroprotective effects of gangliosides may involve inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Dawson TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):115–8

Functional roles of gangliosides in bio–signaling. Nagai Y. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):99–104 (36 ref.)

Brain gangliosides and memory formation. Rahmann H. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):105–116 (50 ref.)

Differential effects of gangliosides on human IgE and IgG4 production [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1995 Mar;25(3):874] Kimata H. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):302–5

Ganglioside GT1b induces keratinocyte differentiation without activating protein kinase C. Paller AS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):118–24

Cell surface gangliosides are involved in the control of human glioma cell invasion in vitro. Merzak A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):44–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Synergism between cyclosporin and gangliosides in anti–rejection therapy. Experimental in vivo model] Filingeri V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GANGLIOSIDOSES

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrops fetalis in four siblings caused by galactosialidosis. Landau D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):321–2 (16 ref.)

GENETICS

Neuropathology of mice with targeted disruption of Hexa gene, a model of Tay–Sachs disease. Taniike M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):296–304

Lysosomal storage diseases in adults. Rapola J. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Sep;190(8):759–66 (44 ref.)

VETERINARY

Gangliosidosis in emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae). Bermudez AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):292–303

GANGLIOSIDOSIS G(M1)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ocular manifestations of patients with gangliosidosis] Fei P, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

DIAGNOSIS

Type 3 GM1 gangliosidosis: clinical and neuroradiological findings in an 11–year–old girl. Tanaka R, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May;242(5):299–303

PATHOLOGY

A new form of ovine GM1–gangliosidosis. Skelly BJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):374–9

Adult GM1 gangliosidosis: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural findings in an autopsy case. Yoshida K, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2376–82

Retarded bone formation in GM1–gangliosidosis: a study of the infantile form and comparison with two canine models. Alroy J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):141–8

An in vitro model for abnormal skeletal development in the lysosomal storage diseases. Aulthouse AL, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):135–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Thalamic hyperdensity on CT in infantile GM1–gangliosidosis. Kobayashi O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):472–4

GANGLIOSIDOSIS G(M2), TYPE I see **TAY–SACHS DISEASE**

GANGLIOSIDOSIS G(M2), TYPE II see **SANDHOFF DISEASE**

GANGRENE

Symmetrical peripheral gangrene. Saxena U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;92(12):409–10 (7 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arsenic and lipid peroxidation in patients with blackfoot disease. Lin TH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):488–93

Iatrogenic penile gangrene: 10–year follow–up [letter] Kurul S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):210–1

Gangrene after penicillin injection (a case report). Ozel A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):67–71

CLASSIFICATION

[An index of the severity of intestinal gangrene due to colonic volvulus] Díaz–Plasencia J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993 May–Aug;13(2):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Gangrenous cystitis in a paraplegic patient. Case report. Hughes OD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep;32(9):622–3

DIAGNOSIS

US case of the day. Fournier gangrene. Cumming MJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1423–4

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral lower limb gangrene and stroke as initial manifestations of systemic giant cell arteritis in an African–American. Lie JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):363–6

Eosinophilic fasciitis with occlusive vasculitis and gangrene of the finger. Song YW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):356–9

[Fournier gangrene following prostatic puncture] Vástyán A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 11;135(37):2039–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of rickettsiae in the partially viable gangrenous margins of amputated extremities 5 to 7 weeks after onset of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Hove MG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):429–31

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative histophotometric characteristics of the structural–metabolic heterogeneity of hepatocytes in peritonitis and gangrene of the extremities] Mishnev OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):108–12 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fournier's gangrene: CT findings. Amendola MA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):471–4

SURGERY

Simultaneous emphysematous cystitis and gangrenous cholecystitis. A case report. Hinsch R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):529–30

Distal arterial reconstruction using Esmarch's bandage technique to salvage upper extremity function in thoracic outlet syndrome caused by cervical ribs: a report of two cases. Shindo S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1107–10

[Surgical treatment of gangrene of the perineum] Fabiani P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 17;23(40):1862–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of revascularization and amputation of the gangrenous diabetic foot. Importance of a multidisciplinary approach] Barbano PR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cutaneous–adipose plasty of the scrotum in Fournier's gangrene] Povstianoĭ NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):61–2 (Rus)

[Gastrectomy with resection of the abdominal esophagus in stomach gangrene with spontaneous rupture and general peritonitis] Boĭtsov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):60–1 (Rus)

[Method of administration of regional chemotherapy in patients with high diabetic gangrene of the lower limbs] Gerich ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):62–3 (Ukr)

THERAPY

[Combined laser therapy of diabetic gangrene of the lower limbs] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic diagnosis of Fournier's gangrene. Dogra VS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(9):571–2

Ultrasound diagnosis of gangrenous cholecystitis due to gallbladder torsion. Maeda M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):465–7 (16 ref.)

VETERINARY

Peracute gangrenous mastitis and cheilitis associated with enterotoxin–secreting Staphylococcus aureus in a goat. Bezek DM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):106–7

Gangrenous mastitis associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Crossman PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27; 136(21):548

GANJA see **CANNABIS**

GANSER SYNDROME see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

GANYMEDE see **JUPITER**

GAP JUNCTION PROTEINS see **CONNEXINS**

GAP JUNCTIONS

see related
CONNEXINS

Limb mesenchymal cells inhibited from undergoing cartilage differentiation by a tumor promoting phorbol ester maintain expression of the homeobox–containing gene Msx1 and fail to exhibit gap junctional communication. Ferrari D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):429–34

Malignantly transformed non–parenchymal liver epithelial cells and transformed oval cells suppress the homotypical gap junctional intercellular communication of co–cultured rat liver parenchymal cells. Diener B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):633–6

CHEMISTRY

Gap junctions in the rat cochlea: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Kikuchi T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):101–18

Reconstitution of rat liver gap junctions into liposomes. Díez JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):373S

Differential expression of two gap junction proteins in corneal epithelium. Dong Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):95–100

Antisera against three connexin43 fragments react with a 43–kD protein localised to gap junctions in myocardium and human myometrium. Kilarski WM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):219–24

Physical characterization of gap junction membrane connexons (hemi–channels) isolated from rat liver. Cascio M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18643–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of gap junctional communication by 4–oxoretinoic acid generated from its precursor canthaxanthin. Hanusch M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):423–8

Lysophosphatidic acid inhibits gap–junctional communication and stimulates phosphorylation of connexin–43 in WB cells: possible involvement of the mitogen–activated protein kinase cascade. Hill CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):475–9

Ca–mediated and independent effects of arachidonic acid on gap junctions and Ca–independent effects of oleic acid and halothane. Lazrak A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1052–9

Melatonin enhances junctional transfer in normal C3H/10T1/2 cells. Ubeda A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):241–5

Alteration in expression of gap junction proteins in rat liver after treatment with the tumour promoter 3,4,5,3',4'–pentachlorobiphenyl. Bager Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2439–43

Apigenin and tangeretin enhance gap junctional intercellular communication in rat liver epithelial cells. Chaumontet C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2325–30

Modulation of phenobarbitone–induced loss of gap junctional intercellular communication in hepatocyte couplets. Guppy MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1917–21

Inhibition of gap junctional communication by polyunsaturated fatty acids in WB cells: evidence that connexin 43 is not hyperphosphorylated. Hii CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1505–11

Redox–active chalcogen–containing glutathione peroxidase mimetics and antioxidants inhibit tumour promoter–induced downregulation of gap junctional intercellular communication between WB–F344 liver epithelial cells. Hu J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1815–24

Possible anti–tumour–promoting activity of components in Japanese soybean fermented food, Natto: effect on gap junctional intercellular communication. Takahashi C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):471–6

Cell culture assays for chemicals with tumor–promoting or tumor–inhibiting activity based on the modulation of intercellular communication. Budunova IV, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Apr;10(2):71–116 (268 ref.)

Connexin43 reverses the phenotype of transformed cells and alters their expression of cyclin/cyclin–dependent kinases. Chen SC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):681–90

Retinoids suppress proliferation, induce cell spreading, and up–regulate connexin43 expression only in postconfluent 10T1/2 cells: implications for the role of gap junctional communication. Hossain MZ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1253–61

Hormonal regulation of connexin 43 expression and gap junctional communication in human osteoblastic cells. Chiba H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):173–7

Glutathione depletion potentiates 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate(TPA)–induced inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication in WB–F344 rat liver epithelial cells: relationship to intracellular oxidative stress. Hu J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 14; 95(3):291–307

The uncoupling effect of diacylglycerol on gap junctional communication of mammalian heart cells is independent of protein kinase C. Bastide B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):519–27

Vitamin D influences gap junctional communication in C3H/10T 1/2 murine fibroblast cells. Stahl W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):1–3

GAP JUNCTIONS

Nongenotoxic effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and their oxygenation by-products on the intercellular communication of rat liver epithelial cells. Upham BL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):470–5

Analyzing phorbol ester effects on gap junctional communication: a dramatic inhibition of assembly. Lampe PD. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1895–905

Cell adhesion and gap junction formation in the early mouse embryo are induced prematurely by 6-DMAP in the absence of E-cadherin phosphorylation. Aghion J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1369–79

Gap junction regulation in the uterus and ovaries of immature rats by estrogen and progesterone. Risek B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1017–32

Influence of the herbicide Linuron on growth rate and gap-junctional intercellular communication of cultured endothelial cells. Mazzoleni G, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(1):1–10

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 and forskolin modulate gap junctional communication and cellular phenotype of cultured Schwann cells. Chandross KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):262–73

Irisogladine activates gap-junctional intercellular communication through M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Ueda F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):815–9

Inhibition of rat liver gap junction intercellular communication by tumor-promoting agents in vivo. Association with aberrant localization of connexin proteins. Krutovskikh VA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):571–7

Upregulation of gap junctional communication and connexin43 gene expression by carotenoids in human dermal fibroblasts but not in human keratinocytes. Zhang LX, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jan;12(1):50–8

Lindane inhibition of gap junctional communication in myometrial myocytes is partially dependent on phosphoinositide-generated second messengers. Criswell KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;130(2):280–93

Changes in gap junction permeability, gap junction number, and connexin43 expression in lindane-treated rat liver epithelial cells. Guan X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):79–86

Non-genotoxic mechanisms of carcinogenesis: studies of cell transformation and gap junctional intercellular communication. Yamasaki H. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):55–61 (30 ref.)

Effects of a synthetic polyprenoic acid (E-5166) on the gap junction of rat hepatocytes treated with liver tumor promoters, phenobarbital, and p,p'-dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Sugie S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):398–403

In vitro inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by chemical carcinogens. Na MR, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):199–206

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence that the 16 kDa proteolipid (subunit c) of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase and ductin from gap junctions are the same polypeptide in Drosophila and Manduca: molecular cloning of the Vha16k gene from Drosophila. Finbow ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1817–24

GENETICS

Cardiac malformations in mice and men with reduced or mutant connexin43 [news] **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):154

Regulation and function of liver gap junctions and their genes. Spray DC, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1994;12:1–18 (123 ref.)

METABOLISM

Gap junction systems in the rat vestibular labyrinth: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Kikuchi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):520–8

Connexin 43 and connexin 40 gap junctional proteins are present in arteriolar smooth muscle and endothelium in vivo. Little TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H729–39

Properties of gap junction channels formed of connexin 45 endogenously expressed in human hepatoma (SKHep1) cells. Moreno AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C356–65

Expression of gap junction genes, connexin40 and connexin43, during fetal mouse development. Dahl E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Mar;191(3):267–78

Upregulation of connexin43 gap junctions during early stages of human coronary atherosclerosis. Blackburn JP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1219–28

Phosphorylated and non-phosphorylated connexin-32 molecules in gap junction plaques are protected against calpain proteolysis after phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Elvira M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):793–6

Assembly of gap junction intercellular communication channels. Evans WH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):788–92 (30 ref.)

Gap junctions: ductin or connexins—which component is the critical one? [letter] Bruzzone R, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Aug; 17(8):744–5

Ductin—a proton pump component, a gap junction channel and a neurotransmitter release channel. Finbow ME, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Mar;17(3):247–55 (63 ref.)

Turing structures in a system with regulated gap-junctions. Klein CT, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;35(1):15–23

A pre-loading method of evaluating gap junctional communication by fluorescent dye transfer. Goldberg GS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):490–7

Immunocytochemical, electrophoresis, and immunoblot analysis of Heliothis virescens gap junctions isolated in the presence and absence of protease inhibitors. Ryerse JS. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):179–86

Cortical type 2 astrocytes are not dye coupled nor do they express the major gap junction genes found in the central nervous system. Belliveau DJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep; 12(1):24–34

Cardiac muscle cell interaction: from microanatomy to the molecular make-up of the gap junction. Severs NJ. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):481–501 (112 ref.)

Distinct gap junction protein phenotypes in cardiac tissues with disparate conduction properties. Davis LM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1124–32

Phosphorylation and expression of connexin-43 ovarian gap junction protein are regulated by luteinizing hormone. Granot I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30502–9

pp60src-mediated phosphorylation of connexin 43, a gap junction protein. Loo LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12751–61

Rapid appearance of connexin 26-positive gap junctions in centrilobular hepatocytes without induction of mRNA and protein synthesis in isolated perfused liver of female rat. Kojima T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3579–90

Intracellular lucifer yellow leakage from Novikoff cells in the presence of ATP or low extracellular Ca: evidence for hemi-gap junction channels. Liu TF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):23–8

Inhibition by anandamide of gap junctions and intercellular calcium signalling in striatal astrocytes. Venance L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):590–4

Utility of intensely fluorescent cyanine dyes (Cy3) for assay of gap junctional communication by dye-transfer. Hossain MZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):71–4

Functional expression of gap junction gene Cx43 and the myogenic differentiation of rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Lin Z, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Mar;38(3):305–12

Role of gap junctions and nitric oxide in control of myometrial contractility. Garfield RE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Feb;19(1):41–51 (60 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Gap junction alterations in the failing heart. Severs NJ. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:53–7

Localization and distribution of gap junctions in normal and cardiomyopathic hamster heart. Luque EA, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Nov;222(2):203–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Intrathymic gap junction-mediated communication. Alves LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:155–8

K+ channel opening mediates hyperpolarizations by nitric oxide donors and LIPs in opossum esophagus. Cayabyab FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G831–42

Altered expression and function of hepatocyte gap junctions after common bile duct ligation in the rat. Fallon MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1186–94

Selective block of gap junction channel expression with connexin-specific antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Moore LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1371–80

Mechanisms of pertussis toxin-induced barrier dysfunction in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cell monolayers. Patterson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L926–34

Regulation of endothelial cell gap formation and barrier function by myosin-associated phosphatase activities. Verin AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L99–108

Hepatocyte growth factor inhibits intercellular communication via gap junctions in rat hepatocytes. Ikejima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):440–6

Inhibition of intercellular communication via gap junction in cultured aortic endothelial cells by elevated glucose and phorbol ester. Inoguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):492–7

Ca(2+)-mobilizing hormones induce sequentially ordered Ca2+ signals in multicellular systems of rat hepatocytes. Combettes L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):585–94

Steroid hormone regulation of rat myometrial gap junction formation: effects on cx43 levels and trafficking. Hendrix EM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):547–60

Self-assembly of membrane junctions. Bruinsma R, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):746–50

Single channel behavior of recombinant beta 2 gap junction connexons reconstituted into planar lipid bilayers. Buehler LK, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1767–75

Voltage-dependent gating of single gap junction channels in an insect cell line [see comments] Bukauskas FF, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):613–25. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Aug;67(2):491–2.

Biophysical properties of gap junction channels formed by mouse connexin40 in induced pairs of transfected human HeLa cells. Bukauskas FF, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2289–98

Dynamic gap junctional communication: a delimiting model for tissue responses. Christ GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep; 67(3):1335–44

Distinct behavior of connexin56 and connexin46 gap junctional channels can be predicted from the behavior of their hemi-gap-junctional channels. Ebihara L, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1796–803

Gap junction channels: distinct voltage-sensitive and -insensitive conductance states. Moreno AP, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):113–9

Gap junction channels: yes, there are substates, but what does that mean? [comment] Spray DC. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug; 67(2):491–2. Comment on: Biophys J 1994 Aug;67(2):613–25.

Electrical coupling between cultured glomus cells of the rat carotid body: observations with current and voltage clamping. Abudara V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21; 664(1–2):257–65

Intracellular injections of lucifer yellow into lightly fixed mitral cells reveal neuronal dye-coupling in the developing rat olfactory bulb [published erratum appears in Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1995 Apr 18;85(2):303] Paternostro MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):1–10

Increased gap junctional intercellular communication capacity and connexin 43 and 26 expression in rat bladder carcinogenesis. Asamoto M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2163–6

In vitro growth inhibition of neoplastically transformed cells by non-transformed cells: requirement for gap junctional intercellular communication. Esinduy CB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):915–21

Expression and function of connexin in normal and transformed human keratinocytes in culture. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1859–65

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication and malignant transformation of rat liver epithelial cells by neu oncogene. Jou YS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):311–7

Expression of cell adhesion molecules and connexins in gap junctional intercellular communication deficient human mesothelioma tumour cell lines and communication competent primary mesothelial cells. Pelin K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2673–5

Is intercellular communication via gap junctions required for myoblast fusion? Mège RM, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Aug;2(4):329–43

Possible molecular mechanism of loss of homologous and heterologous gap junctional intercellular communication in rat liver epithelial cell lines. Mesnil M, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Oct;2(5):377–84

Delayed inhibition of gap-junctional intercellular communication in the acinar cells of rat submandibular glands induced by parasympathectomy and cholinergic agonists. Sasaki Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):57–64

Neuronal coupling and uncoupling in the developing nervous system. Kandler K, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 5(1):98–105 (64 ref.)

Low intracellular pH is involved in the early embryonic death of DDK mouse eggs fertilized by alien sperm. Leclerc C, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul;200(3):257–67

Expression of a dominant negative inhibitor of intercellular communication in the early Xenopus embryo causes delamination and extrusion of cells. Paul DL, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):371–81

A novel technique for the study of intercellular, junctional communication: electroporation of adherent cells on a partly conductive slide. Raptis LH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;13(9):963–75

Gap junction-mediated intercellular communication in primary cultures of rainbow trout hepatocytes. Baldwin LA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jul;28(2):201–7

Novel regulation of pregnant human myometrial smooth muscle cell gap junctions by human chorionic gonadotropin. Ambrus G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2772–9

Immunochemical and electrophysiological characterization of murine connexin40 and -43 in mouse tissues and transfected human cells. Traub O, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):101–12

Functional gap junctions in thymic epithelial cells are formed by connexin 43. Alves LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):431–7

Homotypic and heterotypic coupling mediated by gap junctions during glial cell differentiation in vitro. Venance L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):451–61

Astrocytes exhibit regional specificity in gap-junction coupling. Lee SH, et al. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):315–25

Proliferation-associated differences in the spatial and temporal expression of gap junction genes in rat liver. Neveu MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):202–12

Measurement of gap junctional communication by fluorescence activated cell sorting. Kiang DT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):796–802

The gap junctional intercellular communication is no prerequisite for the stabilization of xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme activities in primary rat liver parenchymal cells in vitro. Trainer M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):266–73

Retinoids, gap junctional communication and suppression of epithelial tumors. Goldberg GS, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):745–54 (111 ref.)

Structure—function relationships in gap junctions. Wolburg H, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;157:315–73 (380 ref.)

Adhesion–mediated gap junctional communication between lung–metastatatic cancer cells and endothelium. el–Sabban ME, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):164–76
Conduction defects and arrhythmias in Chagas' disease: possible role of gap junctions and humoral mechanisms. de Carvalho AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;5(8):686–98 (35 ref.)
Specific permeability and selective formation of gap junction channels in connexin–transfected HeLa cells. Elfgang C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):805–17
Transfected connexin45 alters gap junction permeability in cells expressing endogenous connexin43. Koval M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):987–95
Expression of a connexin 43/beta–galactosidase fusion protein inhibits gap junctional communication in NIH3T3 cells. Sullivan R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):419–29
Regulation of endothelial cell gap formation and barrier dysfunction: role of myosin light chain phosphorylation. Garcia JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):510–22
Functional analysis of amino acid sequences in connexin43 involved in intercellular communication through gap junctions. Becker DL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1455–67
Reappearance and long–term maintenance of connexin32 in proliferated adult rat hepatocytes: use of serum–free L–15 medium supplemented with EGF and DMSO. Kojima T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1347–57
Temporal control of gap junction assembly in preimplantation mouse embryos. Valdimarsson G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1715–22
Gap junction–mediated cell–to–cell communication in bovine and human adrenal cells. A process whereby cells increase their responsiveness to physiological corticotropin concentrations. Munari–Silem Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1429–39
Regulation of endothelial cell gap formation and paracellular permeability. Garcia JG, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr; 43(2):117–26
Cardiac arrhythmogenesis and the gap junction. Peters NS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):37–44 (61 ref.)
Ca(2+)–calmodulin mediated modulation of the electrical coupling of ventricular myocytes isolated from guinea pig heart. Toyama J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 26(8):1007–15
Modulation of gap–junction channel gating at zebrafish retinal electrical synapses. McMahon DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2257–68
Retrograde synaptic communication via gap junctions coupling auditory afferents to the Mauthner cell. Pereda AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5943–55
Beta–adrenergic regulation of gap–junctional intercellular communication in cultured rabbit gastric epithelial cells. Ueda F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):397–402
Voltage–clamp analysis of gap junctions between embryonic muscles in Drosophila. Gho M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):371–83
Gap junctional communication and vascular smooth muscle reactivity: use of tetraethylammonium chloride. Watts SW, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;31(6):307–13
Assays for regulation of gap junctional communication and connexin expression by carotenoids. Bertram JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:235–44
A connexin 43 antisense vector reduces the ability of normal cells to inhibit the foci formation of transformed cells. Goldberg GS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):106–14
Cancer gene therapy: a bystander effect using the gap junctional pathway. Pitts JD. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Nov; 11(3):127–30 (31 ref.)
Intercellular communication may facilitate apoptosis: implications for tumor promotion. Trosko JE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep;11(1):8–12 (69 ref.)
Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates connexin–43 expression and intercellular communication of cardiac fibroblasts. Doble BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):81–7
Null mutations of connexin32 in patients with X–linked Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Bruzzone R, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1253–60
Gap junctions in the developing nervous system. Fulton BP. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):327–34 (95 ref.)
Gap junctions in brain glial cells and development. Giaume C, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):335–45 (71 ref.)
Rapid onset and calcium independence of the gap junction uncoupling induced by heptanol in cultured heart cells. Bastide B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):386–93
Heterotypic gap junction channels (connexin26–connexin32) violate the paradigm of unitary conductance. Bukauskas FF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):870–2
Regulation and function of liver gap junctions and their genes. Spray DC, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1994;12:1–18 (123 ref.)
Role of protein kinase C in the regulation of gap junctional communication. Budunova IV, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(6):259–70
[Studies on the gap junctional intercellular communication of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells and effect of RII] Han LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 16(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The connexin family, gap junctional intercellular communication and tumor suppression] Zhang ZQ, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Apr;25(2):121–5 (15 ref.) (Chi)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric analysis of gap junctions in nonpregnant and term pregnant human myometrium. Ciray HN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):497–504
Variability in distribution and populations of gap junctions in ferret trachea during postnatal development. Carson JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L576–83
Heart gap junction preparations reveal hemiplaques by atomic force microscopy. Lal R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C968–77
Ultrastructure of melanocytes in the dark cell area of human vestibular organs: functional implications of gap junctions, isolated cilia, and annulate lamellae. Masuda M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):481–91
Gap junctions between fibroblasts in rat myotendon. Tanji K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1995 Mar;58(1):97–102
A map of the heart: gap junctions, connexin diversity and retroviral studies of conduction myocyte lineage. Gourdie RG. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):257–62 (36 ref.)
The Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: the cellular substrate for conduction in the accessory atrioventricular pathway. Peters NS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):981–7
A correlated study of metabolic cell communication and gap junction distribution in the adult frog lens. Prescott A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun;58(6):737–46
Cardiac muscle cell interaction: from microanatomy to the molecular make–up of the gap junction. Severs NJ. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):481–501 (112 ref.)
Temporal control of gap junction assembly in preimplantation mouse embryos. Valdimarsson G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1715–22
Decrease of gap junction number in the rat neural tube between ED 11 and ED 15. Hähnlein I, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):549–57
Localization and distribution of gap junctions in normal and cardiomyopathic hamster heart. Luque EA, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Nov;222(2):203–13
The dendritic lamellar body: a new neuronal organelle putatively associated with dendrodendritic gap junctions. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1587–604
Freeze–fracture and immunohistochemical studies of gap junctions in human gastric mucosa with special reference to their relationship to gastric ulcer and gastric carcinoma. Ohkusa T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):226–33
Leukocytes express connexin 43 after activation with lipopolysaccharide and appear to form gap junctions with endothelial cells after ischemia–reperfusion. Jara PI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7011–5

GARBAGE

Source separation, selective collection and in reactor digestion of biowaste. Gellens V, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(1):79–89 (15 ref.)
Moulds in containers with biological wastes. Reiss J. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Mar;150(1):93–8

GARDNER SYNDROME

[Gardner's syndrome] Minami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:32–4 (17 ref.) (Jpn)
[Gardner's syndrome] Minami T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):32–4 (17 ref.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Abscess formation in desmoid tumors of Gardner's syndrome and percutaneous drainage: a report of three cases. Maldjian C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):168–71
Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater and mesenteric fibromatosis (desmoid tumor) associated with Gardner's syndrome: problems in management. Mao C, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Apr;10(3):239–45 (72 ref.)
[Ocular changes in Gardner syndrome] Stibor V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Dec;47(5–6):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Association of Gardner syndrome and thyroid carcinoma (letter)] Herve R, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25;24(8):415 (Fre)
[A case of Gardner's syndrome associated with thyroid carcinoma] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):716–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Obstructive uropathy in Gardner syndrome: a new case and an alternative therapeutic option] González Chamorro F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):128–32 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Deletion (5q) in a desmoid tumor of a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Dangel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):94–8
Gardner's syndrome. Perniciaro C. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan; 13(1):51–6 (26 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Villous adenoma of the duodenum in a patient with familial adenomatosis coli. Doi K, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May; 9(5):512–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gardner's syndrome. Case report and discussion of the manifestations of the disorder. Williams SC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):668–70
Diffuse abdominal uptake of technetium–99m–HDP after colectomy in Gardner's syndrome. Alber TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1611–4

SURGERY

Diffuse abdominal uptake of technetium–99m–HDP after colectomy in Gardner's syndrome. Alber TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1611–4
Management of leucopenic sepsis [letter] Reimund KP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):382–3

GARDNERELLA VAGINALIS

Bacterial vaginosis in a district genitourinary medicine department: significance of vaginal microbiology and anaerobes. Saidi SA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec; 5(6):405–8
[Bacterial vaginosis during chemotherapy for gynecological neoplasms. A therapeutic proposal (published erratum appears in Minerva Ginecol 1995 Mar;47(3):XVII)] Carta G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of eubiotics for the treatment of bacterial vaginosis] Kira EF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar; 39(2–3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gardnerella vaginalis infection in heterosexual couples. Ultrastructural study of desquamation cells of the stratified epithelium] Villegas Castrejón H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr;63:139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Gardnerella vaginalis biotypes: modification of a proposed system] Pedraza–Avilés AG, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of Cetyltrimethylammonium naproxenate on the adherence of Gardnerella vaginalis, Mobiluncus curtisii, and Lactobacillus acidophilus to vaginal epithelial cells. Catalanotti P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec; 21(6):338–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sterility of the uterine cavity. Møller BR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):216–9
A longitudinal study of bacterial vaginosis during pregnancy. Hay PE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec; 101(12):1048–53
[A new zoonosis—investigation of Gardnerella vaginalis disease of fox. II. Identification of pathogenic bacteria] Cai M, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;35(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A new zoonosis—investigation of Gardnerella vaginalis disease of fox. I. Causative agent isolation and artificial infection] Yan Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;35(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A new zoonosis—investigation of Gardnerella vaginalis disease of fox. III. Epidemiological investigation] Yan Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;35(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Value of the score for Gram strains in the diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis] Nicand E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gardnerella vaginalis as urinary pathogen] Andreu A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

[Perinatal infections. Infection as etiological factor of preterm labor] Slomko Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro adhesiveness of Gardnerella vaginalis strains in relation to the occurrence of clue cells in vaginal discharge. Deodhar L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:59–61
Pore–forming and haemolytic properties of the Gardnerella vaginalis cytolysin. Cauci S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(6):1443–55

GARDONA see TETRACHLORVINPHOS

GARGOYLISM see MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS I

GARLIC

Re: "Vegetables, fruit, and colon cancer in the Iowa Women's Health Study" [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1995 Apr 1;141(7):697] Ballard–Barbash R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 1;141(1):84–6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jan 1;139(1):1–15.

Direct anti-atherosclerosis-related effects of garlic. Orekhov AN, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):63-5

On the effect of garlic on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in mild hypercholesterolaemia. Simons LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):219-25

Nitric oxide synthase activation is a unique mechanism of garlic action. Das I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):136S

Effect of ale, garlic, and soured cream on the appetite of leeches. Baerheim A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24-31; 309(6970):1689

The radical scavenging ability of garlic examined in various models [published erratum appears in Boll Chim Farm 1995 Apr;134(4):245] Rietz B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Feb; 134(2):69-76

Allium vegetable consumption, garlic supplement intake, and female breast carcinoma incidence. Dorant E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(2):163-70

Dose-dependent inhibition of glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive hepatocellular foci induction in the rat by methyl propyl disulfide and propylene sulfide from garlic and onions. Matsuda T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):229-34

A prospective cohort study on Allium vegetable consumption, garlic supplement use, and the risk of lung carcinoma in The Netherlands. Dorant E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6148-53

Enrichment of selenium in allium vegetables for cancer prevention. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):1881-5

Pemphigus and dietary factors. In vitro acantholysis by allyl compounds of the genus Allium. Brenner S, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):197-202

Antidermatophytic activity of garlic (Allium sativum) in vitro. Venugopal PV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):278-9

Staphylococcal growth and enterotoxins (A-D) and thermonuclease synthesis in the presence of dehydrated garlic. González-Fandos E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):549-52

Anti-arrhythmic profile of a garlic dialysate assayed in dogs and isolated atrial preparations. Martin N, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jun;43(1):1-8

Endothelium-dependent and independent effects of garlic on rat aorta. Oztürk Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Oct; 44(2):109-16

Testing garlic for possible anti-ageing effects on long-term growth characteristics, morphology and macromolecular synthesis of human fibroblasts in culture. Svendsen L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 8;43(2):125-33

Enhancing effects of organosulfur compounds from garlic and onions on hepatocarcinogenesis in rats: association with increased cell proliferation and elevated ornithine decarboxylase activity. Takada N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1067-72

How does garlic exert its hypocholesterolaemic action? The tellurium hypothesis. Larner AJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):295-7

Inhibition of adenosine deaminase activity of aortic endothelial cells by extracts of garlic (Allium sativum L.). Melzig MF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):359-61

In vitro synergism of concentrated Allium sativum extract and amphotericin B against Cryptococcus neoformans. Davis LE, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):546-9

Antioxidant and radical scavenging effects of aged garlic extract and its constituents. Imai J, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):417-20

Optimal dose of garlic to inhibit dimethylhydrazine-induced colon cancer. Cheng JY, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug; 19(4):621-5; discussion 625-6

[Progress in the prevention and treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular diseases with garlic extract] Zhang JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 15(2):124-6 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Garlic--a "secret miracle of God"?] Biedermann B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 3;84(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does garlic protect against vampires? An experimental study] Sandvik H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Biologically active garlic compounds and perspectives of their use in the therapeutic and prophylactic diet (review)] Slepko GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):28-32 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Garlic: always good for the health? [letter] Canduela V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):161-2

Garlic as a possible risk for postoperative bleeding [letter] [see comments] Burnham BE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):213. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Aug;96(2):483-4.

Garlic and postoperative bleeding [letter; comment] Petry JJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):483-4. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jan;95(1):213.

Garlic breath [letter] [see comments] Chivers AW. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):132. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 11;136(6):155.

Garlic breath [letter] [see comments] Rohrbach JA. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):132. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 11;136(6):155.

CHEMISTRY

A spectrophotometric method for quantitative determination of allicin and total garlic thiosulfinates. Han J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):157-60

Prolongation of life span and improved learning in the senescence accelerated mouse produced by aged garlic extract. Moriguchi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1589-94

The oligosaccharide units of the xyloglucans in the cell walls of bulbs of onion, garlic and their hybrid. Ohsumi C, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;35(6):963-7

A garlic derivative, ajoene, inhibits platelet deposition on severely damaged vessel wall in an in vivo porcine experimental model. Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):243-9

[Two-dimensional thin layer chromatographic-colorimetric determination of Astragalus saponin 1 in suanqi oral liquid] Ding L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun; 20(6):349-50, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alliin lyase (Alliinase) from garlic (Allium sativum). Biochemical characterization and cDNA cloning. Rabinkov A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Sep; 48(3):149-71

The lipoxygenase pathway in garlic (Allium sativum L.) bulbs: detection of the novel divinyl ether oxylipins. Grechkin AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):159-62

METABOLISM

Comparative study of the post-translational processing of the mannose-binding lectins in the bulbs of garlic (Allium sativum L.) and ramsons (Allium ursinum L.). Smeets K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):309-20

GARTER SNAKE see **COLUBRIDAE**

GARTNER'S DUCTS see **WOLFFIAN DUCT**

GAS GANGRENE

COMPLICATIONS

Clostridial gas gangrene complicating leukemia. Sawhney R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):451-2

Clostridium septicum gas gangrene of the gluteus maximus and an ascending colon malignant tumor. A case report. Fernandez RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):178-82

Survival from non-traumatic clostridial gas gangrene. Gunning KA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug;39(4):258

Clostridial gas gangrene associated with congenital generalized lipodystrophy: report of a case. Nakae H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1097-100

[What is your diagnosis? Infection by gas-forming bacteria following open metatarsal fracture in newly diagnosed diabetes mellitus and known alcoholism] Menth M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 1;83(44):1223-4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Self-inflicted IM injection of air into the hand. Kay PR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):336

An unusual presentation of gas gangrene complicated by penicillin allergy. Woo PL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):337-8

Gas gangrene limited to the right lobe of the liver after orthotopic liver transplant: sonographic, plain film and CT findings. Patrick LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):340-1

ETIOLOGY

Gas gangrene panophthalmitis. A case from Greenland. La Cour M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug; 72(4):524-8

Strangulated appendix in an obturator hernia presenting as gas gangrene of the thigh. Hartley BE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1135

Clostridium septicum primary myonecrosis related to cecal neoplasia [letter] Hernández Hazañas F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):193-4 (6 ref.)

[Post-cesarean section gas gangrene. A case (letter)] Douvier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1541 **(Fre)**

[Gas gangrene of the hand. A case report] Peterson T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Aug;20(4):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The functional activity of wound mononuclear phagocytosing cells in revaccination with a Clostridium perfringens anatoxin] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):63-5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clostridium perfringens endophthalmitis. Abu el-Asrar AM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):177-82

Virulence studies on chromosomal alpha-toxin and theta-toxin mutants constructed by allelic exchange provide genetic evidence for the essential role of alpha-toxin in Clostridium perfringens-mediated gas gangrene. Awad MM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):191-202

SURGERY

[Gas gangrene after cholecystectomy] Krause-Bergmann A, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):66-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The place of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of gas gangrene [editorial] Morgan MS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3-16;53(9):424-6

Evaluation of antimicrobials combined with hyperbaric oxygen in a mouse model of clostridial myonecrosis [letter; comment] Germonprè P. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):462-3 . Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Jan;36(1):7-10.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Gallbladder pneumatosis. An ultrasonic pitfall (letter)] Goudet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):187 **(Fre)**

GAS MASKS see **RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

GAS, NATURAL see **FOSSIL FUELS**

GAS POISONING

DIAGNOSIS

Toxic gas trauma [comment] World MJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29; 346(8970):260-1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):290-3.

GAS SCAVENGERS

The effect of scavenging on nitrous oxide pollution in the delivery suite. Heath BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):484-6

Isoflurane sedation and atmospheric pollution [letter; comment] Bennetts FE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul; 20(6):460. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(7):429-30.

[Narcotic gas burden of personnel in pediatric anesthesia] Meier A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):154-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASES

Gas bloat syndrome: a pre- or postoperative dysmotility syndrome? De Vault K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1536-7

Portal venous gas as a complication of ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy. Herman JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):828-9

The comparison of clinical course and results of treatment between gas-forming and non-gas-forming pyogenic liver abscess. Chou FF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):401-5; discussion 406

Formation of complexes between polyvinyl pyrrolidones or polyethylene glycols and tannins, and their implication in gas production and true digestibility in in vitro techniques. Makkar HP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jun;73(6):897-913

Case of the month: all's well that ends well (with apology to W Shakespeare). Hussain SM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):435-6

Gas trapping as a predictor of positive methacholine challenge in patients with normal spirometry results. Stanbrook MB, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):992-5

Intraspinal gas associated with intestinal necrosis detected by CT. Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan-Mar; 19(1):37-9

Case report: gas within a cervical vertebral body. Grunshaw ND, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):653-4

Case report: ultrasound diagnosis of unsuspected necrotizing enterocolitis. Pickworth FE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep; 49(9):649-51

Computed tomographic demonstration of the vacuum phenomenon in the subtalar and tibiotalar joints. Lee TH, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):382-5

User experience network. Soldered medical gas piping. **Health Devices** 1995 Mar;24(3):127

Pneumatic retinopexy versus scleral buckling for repair of primary rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Marcus DM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):97-108 (25 ref.)

Effects of high pressures of various gas mixtures on rat striatal dopamine detected in vivo by voltammetry. Rostain JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1179-87

Gas in the gallbladder due to duodeno-cholecystic fistula: a rare complication of a penetrating duodenal ulcer. Sonographic findings with CT correlation. Fournier D, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):506-9

Case report: intraspinal synovial cyst containing gas. Steinberg ML, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Mar;92(3):169-71

Inhibition of giant-planet formation by rapid gas depletion around young stars [see comments] Zuckerman B, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):494-6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):470.

Pediatric case of the day. Occult child abuse (manifesting with pneumatosis intestinalis and portal venous gas).

Mueller GP, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):928–30
Effects of hyperbaric exposure on eyes with intraocular gas bubbles. Jackman SV, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):160–6
[Gas producing anaerobic infection of the neck] Mohadjer C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May;74(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of ultrasound in detection of collected gas in the portal vein or hepatic veins] Strohm WD, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Oct 15;89(10):538–42 **(Ger)**
[The control of anesthetic gas contamination by the use of a closed-circuit gas delivery apparatus] D'Alessandro D, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Mar-Apr;6(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recent problems in medical gases] Sato T. **Masui** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1406–11 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma due to gas metal arc welding on mild steel. Vandenplas O, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):587–8: discussion 589

ANALYSIS

Optimal coating selection for the analysis of organic vapor mixtures with polymer-coated surface acoustic wave sensor arrays. Zellers ET, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 15; 67(6):1092–106
Relationship between the gas composition of the middle ear and the venous blood at steady state. Luntz M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):510–2

BLOOD

Quality specifications for pH and blood gases. Kofstad J. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):381–5

CHEMISTRY

Improving material properties by a simple gas–treatment procedure. Binder M, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):405–8
Gas density does not affect pulmonary acoustic transmission in normal men. Mahagnah M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):928–37
Hydrogen bonding. 30. Solubility of gases and vapors in biological liquids and tissues. Abraham MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1450–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gas emulsions as ultrasound contrast agents. Preliminary results in rabbits and dogs. Mattrey RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S139–41

METABOLISM

Basal forebrain control of cortical blood flow and tissue gases in conscious aged rats. Sercombe R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):155–64
Kinetics of fiber digestion from in vitro gas production. Schofield P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2980–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gas exchange across the middle ear mucosa in monkeys. Estimation of exchange rate. Doyle WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):887–92
Hydrogen bonding. 30. Solubility of gases and vapors in biological liquids and tissues. Abraham MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1450–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Risk assessment of oxidant gases and particulate air pollutants: uncertainties and research needs. Samet JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:209–13 (38 ref.)

POISONING see GAS POISONING

TOXICITY

Role of extravascular gas bubbles in spinal cord injury induced by decompression sickness in the rat. Marzella L, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Aug;61(1):16–23
Ex vivo technique for evaluating the effect of chemical vapours on mucociliary activity. Bonnet P, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):369–74

GASES, INERT see NOBLE GASES

GASES, RARE see NOBLE GASES

GASOLINE

Common illnesses. Crowe CC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 24(8):1469–72, 1474
A perspective on the potential development of environmentally acceptable light-duty diesel vehicles. Hammerle R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:25–30 (42 ref.)
Elevated serum creatine kinase (CK-MM) in petrol sniffers using leaded or unleaded fuel. Burns CB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):527–39
Petrol sniffer's encephalopathy and lead exposure [letter; comment] Burns CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3; 161(7):452. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jun 20;160(12):801.
Evaluation of strategies used by a remote aboriginal community to eliminate petrol sniffing. Burns CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):82–6
Levels of benzene in unleaded petrol [letter] Deschamps F. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;44(3):165
[Exposure to benzene of service station employees and composition of benzene] Lagorio S, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):412–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Experimental evaluation of the effect of filtration of diesel exhaust by biologic exposure indicators. Ulfvarson U, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):91–106
Evaluation of an exposure setup for studying effects of diesel exhaust in humans. Rudell B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):77–83
Gasoline consumption and leukemia mortality and morbidity in 19 European countries: an ecological study. Swaen GM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):85–93
Gasoline vapors induce severe rhabdomyolysis. Anetseder M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2393–5
Myelofibrosis and benzene exposure. Tondel M, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):51–2
Diesel exhaust, diesel fumes, and laryngeal cancer. Muscat JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 112(3):437–40
Mortality of filling station attendants. Lagorio S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Oct;20(5):331–8

ANALYSIS

Methyl tertiary butyl ether in human blood after exposure to oxygenated fuel in Fairbanks, Alaska. Moolenaar RL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):402–9
Exposure to methyl tertiary-butyl ether from oxygenated gasoline in Stamford, Connecticut. White MC, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):183–9
Leaching from stone crab traps dipped in fungitrol: diesel fuel preservative. Barre JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):813–9
The relationship between gasoline composition and vehicle hydrocarbon emissions: a review of current studies and future research needs. Schuetzle D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:3–12 (35 ref.)
Time trend and determinants of blood lead levels in a Swiss population over a transition period (1984–1993) from leaded to unleaded gasoline use. Wietlisbach V, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Feb;68(2):82–90
Human exposure to volatile organic compounds: a comparison of organic vapor monitoring badge levels with blood levels. Mannino DM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):59–64
Post-mortem test for low-boiling arson residues of gasoline by gas chromatography-ion-trap mass spectrometry. Schuberth J. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2; 662(1):113–7
Evaluation of canines for accelerant detection at fire scenes. Kurz ME, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1528–36
Unleaded gasoline: a continuing hazard [letter] Deschamps F. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):55

TOXICITY

Alteration of glutathione, glutathione S-transferase and lipid peroxidation in mouse skin and extracutaneous tissues after topical application of gasoline. Raza H, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;27(3):271–7
Identification of hepatic mitogenic and cytochrome P-450-inducing fractions of unleaded gasoline in B6C3F1 mice. Standeven AM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Oct;43(2):213–24
Pulmonary toxicity of inhaled diesel exhaust and carbon black in chronically exposed rats. Part I: Neoplastic and nonneoplastic lung lesions. Mauderly JL, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Oct;(68 Pt 1):1–75; discussion 77–97

GASSERIAN GANGLION see TRIGEMINAL GANGLION

GASSER'S SYNDROME see HEMOLYTIC-UREMIC SYNDROME

GASTRECTOMY

see related
GASTRIC STUMP
POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES

Epidural anaesthesia blocks changes in peripheral lymphocytes subpopulation during gastrectomy for stomach cancer. Hashimoto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):294–8
Factors influencing survival of patients after radical surgery for gastric cancer. A regional study of 406 patients over a 10-year period. Arak A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):913–20
Gastrectomy enhances vulnerability to the development of alcoholism. Yokoyama A, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May-Jun; 12(3):213–6
Effectiveness of extended lymphadenectomy in noncurative gastrectomy. Baba H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb; 169(2):261–4
Motility in the Hunt-Lawrence pouch after total gastrectomy. Heimbucher J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec; 168(6):622–5; discussion 625–6
Early clinical results with the uncut Roux reconstruction after gastrectomy: limitations of the stapling technique. Tu BN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):262–4
Cholecystokinin is partly responsible for reduced food intake and body weight loss after total gastrectomy in rats. Zittel TT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):265–70
Ventilatory responses to inspiratory resistive loading before and after gastrectomy during isoflurane anesthesia. Kochi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1199–205
Jejunal pouch reconstruction after total gastrectomy for cancer. A randomized controlled trial. Nakane Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):27–35
Oesophagogastrectomy for carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia [letter; comment] Csendes A. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1543. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Oct;80(10):1305–9.
Evaluation of gallbladder function before and after gastrectomy using a double-isotope method. Hamasaki T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):722–9
Electrogastrography prior to and following total gastrectomy, subtotal gastrectomy, and gastric tube formation. Homma S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr; 40(4):893–900
Needle-knife sphincterotomy guided by a biliary endoprosthesis in Billroth II gastrectomy patients. van Buuren HR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):229–32
Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on anaemia after gastrectomy: a pilot study. Tsuji Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):29–33
There is no need for nasogastric decompression after partial gastrectomy with extensive lymphadenectomy. Wu CC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun-Jul;160(6–7):369–73
A 10-year experience of intraoperative radiotherapy for gastric carcinoma and a new surgical method of creating a wider irradiation field for cases of total gastrectomy patients. Ogata T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):341–7
Gastric cancer cell DNA content correlates with early and late results after gastrectomy. Carlini M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):114–9
Total proctocolectomy, pancreaticoduodenectomy and total gastrectomy for multiple carcinomas in a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Schachter PP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;30(11):830–2
Rationale for extended lymphadenectomy in gastrectomy for carcinoma. Bozzetti F. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr; 180(4):505–8
Clinicopathologic characteristics and outcome of adenocarcinoma of the human gastric cardia in comparison with carcinoma of other regions of the stomach. Ohno S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):577–82
Effects of gastrectomy on motility, perfusion pressure, and caerulein-induced relaxation of sphincter of Oddi in dogs. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Jun; 30(3):85–96
Surgical treatment of patients with gastric carcinoma and duodenal invasion. Kakeji Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 59(4):215–9
Efferent limb myoneural and luminal continuity and postgastrectomy gastric emptying. Cheng G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):746–53
Total gastrectomy for gastric cancer: 12-year data and review of the effect of performing lymphadenectomy. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(1):15–21
Endoscopic treatment of polyps in the resected stomach. Spinelli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):393–6
Fungating carcinoma of the stomach: en bloc multiple organ resection and abdominal wall reconstruction. Chu KM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):303–5
Radical surgery (R2 resection) for gastric cancer. A multivariate analysis. Lisborg P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):1024–8
Survival following surgical treatment of gastric cancer. A challenge for the community endoscopist. Cohen MM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):862–6
Laparoscopic bilateral truncal vagotomy, antrectomy, and Billroth I anastomosis for prepyloric ulcer. VanHouden CE. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):457–60
Combination chemotherapy with mitomycin C and cisplatin for advanced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastases. Saikawa Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):819–22
The development of a small bowel volvulus in the early postoperative period following a distal gastrectomy: report of a case. Sakamoto T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(12):1078–80
Experiences with the linear cutter technique for performing Roux-en-Y anastomosis following total gastrectomy. Shoji Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):27–31
Surgical results of performing R4 gastrectomy for gastric cancer located in the upper third of the stomach. Yonemura Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):488–93
Role of lymph node dissection and splenectomy in node-positive gastric carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):837–41
Use of the remnant stomach in reconstruction for subtotal esophagectomy subsequent to distal gastrectomy. Matsubara T, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):571–3
Total gastrectomy for cancer: is reconstruction or a gastric

replacement reservoir essential? de Almeida AC, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):883–8

Early postoperative evaluation of pylorus–preserving gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Kodama M, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):456–60; discussion 461

Calcium/phosphate/vitamin D homeostasis and bone mass in patients after gastrectomy, vagotomy, and cholecystectomy. Marcinowska–Suchowierska EB, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):597–601; discussion 601–2

Resection of the pancreatic head with or without gastrectomy. Watanapa P, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):403–9

Nutritional effects according to reconstructional methods after total gastrectomy. Min JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar;36(1):9–14

[The effect of nutrition support and recombinant growth hormone on body composition and muscle function in postoperative patients] Jiang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic value of nutritional parameters in gastrectomy for cancer: a study of 203 cases (letter) (see comments)] Lauvin R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May;81(5):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Bull Cancer (Paris) 1995 Jan;82(1):77–9. **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant immunochemotherapy following curative gastrectomy in stomach carcinoma] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 23;119(38):1299 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in curative resection of stomach carcinoma. A uni– and multivariate analysis] Gardovskis J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of extra–intestinal manifestation of salmonella infection] Hager K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic selective vagotomy (posterior truncal vagotomy and anterior linear stomach resection) in complicated duodenal ulcer] Morlang T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of defunctionalized loop of the small intestine in "total gastrectomy" digestive surgery] Mattioli FP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;65(4):411–6 **(Ita)**

[Roux–en–Y reconstruction with defunctionalized jejunal loop, after gastric resection] Viola G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;65(4):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer successfully treated with resection after FEP (5–FU, epirubicin, CDDP) combined chemotherapy] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of 5–FU and uracil on additional use of uracil in UFT therapy in gastrectomized patients] Suda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on intestinal movement after total gastrectomy with jejunal interposition] Seimiya S. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Jun;30(3):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal and peripheral blood immunoreactive insulin concentrations after glucose infusion during gastrectomy] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal blood immunoreactive insulin concentration after glucose infusion in elderly patients during gastrectomy compared with younger patients] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of sevoflurane and isoflurane anesthesia on renal function in elderly patients] Ohira N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the morphological changes in the endocrine pancreas after gastrectomy] Chin H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;95(12):866–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Residual gastritis after gastrectomy and Helicobacter pylori—its clinical significance] Kawakita N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;92(5):862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quality of life after total gastrectomy depending on the method of alimentary tract reconstruction] Murawa P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr;47(7–8):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis before and after various operations] Krylov AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of organ–preserving operations in gastric ulcer] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcer complicated with severe hemorrhage] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (8):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reoperations after closure of perforative gastroduodenal ulcer] Mamchich VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare complication after gastrectomy] Ternovoi NV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):66 **(Rus)**

[Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Kreimer LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Gastrectomy with resection of the abdominal esophagus in stomach gangrene with spontaneous rupture and general peritonitis] Boltsov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):60–1 **(Rus)**

[The immediate and late results of a gastropancreatoduodenal resection] Movchan KN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential assessment of the state of lipid peroxidation and of the antioxidant system in patients in the late period after gastric resection] Abrahamovych OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tuberculosis in relation to a history of peptic ulcer disease and treatment of gastric hyperacidity. Buskin SE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 1;141(3):218–24

Characteristics of distal partial gastrectomy patients with esophageal symptoms of duodenogastric reflux [see comments] Sears RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):211–5. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;90(2):178–80.

Active, bleeding marginal ulcer of Billroth II gastric resection: a clinical experience of 18 patients. Shin JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1831–5

A case of late dumping syndrome. Yap JC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):418–21

Association between medically induced achlorhydria of the stomach and a severe postoperative infection? A report of two cases. Rantala A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(3):268–70

Postgastrectomy osteomalacia with pseudofractures assessed by repeated bone scintigraphy. Wu YW, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):29–32

Transduodenal sphincterotomy for stenosing papillitis and massive choledocholithiasis after Billroth II gastrectomy. Sharma P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):90–3

Serum drug concentrations after oral administration of paracetamol to patients with surgical resection of the gastrointestinal tract. Ueno T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):330–2

Risk of cancer following partial gastrectomy for benign ulcer disease. Lundegårdh G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1164–7

Cyclical etidronate therapy and postgastrectomy osteoporosis. Tovey FI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1168–9

Pathogenesis of adenocarcinoma induced by gastrojejunostomy in Wistar rats: role of duodenogastric reflux. Kondo K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1747–51

Postgastrectomy aspiration pneumonia. Marumo K, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):453–6

Erythromycin enhances gastric emptying in patients with gastroparesis after vagotomy and antrectomy. Ramirez B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2295–300

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus after partial gastrectomy. Tachibana M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter; 10(1):49–52

Duodenogastric reflux and gastric mucosal cell proliferation after cholecystectomy or Billroth II gastric resection. Lorusso D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):927–31

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure after subtotal gastrectomy and postoperative reflux esophagitis. Iida F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):581–4

Morbidity and mortality after radical gastrectomy for patients with carcinoma of the stomach. Wu CW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):26–32

Is vagotomy and gastrectomy still justified for gastroduodenal ulcer? [editorial] Witte CL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):2–3

Gastric stump lymphoma. Libson E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):357–60

A systematic approach to macrocytosis. Sorting out the causes. Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1995 May;97(5):171–2, 175–7, 181–4 passim

[Surgical treatment of esophageal carcinoma complicated with perforation—a report of nine cases] Zhang D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comment apropos of the article: prognostic value of nutritional parameters in gastrectomy for cancer: a study of 203 cases (letter; comment)] Watine J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):77–9. Comment on: Bull Cancer (Paris) 1994 May;81(5):431–3. **(Fre)**

[Dumping syndrome after total esophago–gastrectomy for caustic stenosis. Efficacy of octreotide (letter)] Fremond L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):954 **(Fre)**

[Clinical effects of FUT–187 in reflux esophagitis after gastrectomy] Toge T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gastrectomy on gallbladder motility: an experimental study] Nakada K. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1995 Feb;31(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of post–gastrectomy disorders] Kitajima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):554–5 **(Jpn)**

[Causes and prevention of bile duct injuries during surgery] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some rare complications of stomach resection in ulcer disease] Borovyi IeM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):66–8 **(Ukr)**

[Prevention of immediate and delayed complications of the resection of stomach] Ohonovskyi VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Laparoscopic gastric resection. Goh P. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr; 62 Suppl 1:43

METHODS

Characteristics of distal partial gastrectomy patients with esophageal symptoms of duodenogastric reflux [see comments] Sears RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):211–5. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;90(2):178–80.

Prognostic factors in adenocarcinoma of the cardia. Jakl RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):316–9

Pylorus–preserving gastrectomy with radical lymph node dissection based on anatomical variations of the infrapyloric artery. Sawai K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):285–8

Activated carbon–oriented gastrectomy for early gastric cancer. Kitamura K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):647–50

Laparoscopic Billroth II gastrectomy for early gastric cancer. Watson DI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):661–2

Partial gastric resection for peptic ulcer—comparison of the effect of variant reconstructive procedures on gastric emptying, gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in the early postoperative period I. Roux–en–Y and Billroth–II gastroenteroanastomosis [see comments] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):407–13. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jul;71(7):405–6.

Partial gastric resection for peptic ulcer—comparison of the effect of variant reconstructive procedures on gastric emptying, gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in the early postoperative period II. Billroth–I gastroduodenostomy and comparison versus gastroenteroanastomotic procedures [see comments] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):414–20 . Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jul;71(7):405–6.

Laparoscopy–guided extracorporeal resection of early gastric carcinoma. Yamashita Y, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar; 27(3):248–52

Prognostic importance of radical lymphadenectomy in curative resections for gastric cancer. Viste A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):497–502

Results of subtotal gastrectomy with complete dissection of the N2 lymph nodes preserving the spleen and pancreas in surgery for gastric cancer. Kaminishi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):384–7

A comparative study of gastrectomy without vagotomy with either Roux–en–Y or Billroth II anastomosis in peptic ulcer. Rieu PM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 41(3):294–7

Early and late results of 100 consecutive total gastrectomies for cancer. Santoro E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):489–96

Gastric cancer surgery in patients aged at least 80 years old. Takeda J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 41(6):516–20

Lymph node metastases from carcinoma of the gastric stump. Yonemura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 41(3):248–52

Surgical treatment of gastric adenocarcinoma: the role of lymph node dissection. Lee WJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 May;94(5):221–7

Laparoscopic gastrectomy for obstructing duodenal ulcer. Johanet H, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):447–50

Laparoscopic and minilaparotomy Billroth I gastrectomy for gastric ulcer using an abdominal wall–lifting method. Uyama I, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):441–5

Value of high–resolution intraoperative ultrasonography in the determination of limits of horizontal tumor spread during surgery for gastric malignancy. Demirci S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):56–62

Ukrainian wrap reconstruction after total gastrectomy minimizes anastomotic failure. Shchepotin IB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):74–5

Laparoscopic–assisted vagotomy and distal gastrectomy. Anvari M, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1312–5

Laparoscopic gastric resection for gastric leiomyoma. Llorente J. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):887–9

Laparoscopic Billroth II gastrectomy in the canine model. Soper NJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1395–8

Laparoscopic Billroth I gastrectomy for gastric ulcer: technique and case report. Uyama I, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):209–13

Proximal subtotal gastrectomy for the treatment of carcinoma of the upper third of the stomach: its indications based on lymph node metastasis and perigastric lymphatic flow. Isozaki H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):21–6

Effect of lymph node dissection on the prognosis in patients with node–negative early gastric cancer. Baba H, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):165–9

Extended gastrectomy: who benefits? Köckerling F, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):541–5

Pancreas–preserving total gastrectomy for proximal gastric cancer. Maruyama K, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug; 19(4):532–6 (12 ref.)

[A comparative study of therapeutic effects of total versus proximal subtotal gastrectomy in adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia] Zhang XF, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Survival following microscopical radical resection of

stomach cancer] Brems-Dalgaard E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary cancer of the gastric stump. Apropos of 8 cases] Tassi A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):155–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cardia: does the extent of gastric resection and lymph node excision influence survival?] Sauvanet A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforated duodenal ulcer: subtotal anterior linear and posterior tuberous gastrectomy] Brunet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):662–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Longmire gastrectomy in the animal model: postoperative changes in fat resorption and the hormones cholecystokinin and secretin] Klein P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(5):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction following distal gastrectomy: Billroth or Roux?] Klotz HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 20;124(33):1442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the value of the pouch after gastrectomy] Beese G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(12):904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of reservoir organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Bruch HP. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):830–2 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various methods of resection of the stomach in liberation of cholecystokinin, neurotensin and on pancreatic function] Fuchs M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(6):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative behavior of gastrectomized rats in an open field after Roux-Y-reconstruction with and without pouch] Niebel G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):911–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejunum pouch after total gastrectomy—clinical and scintigraphic studies of function and quality of life] Stier A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):838–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pouches of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Thiede A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):833–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic surgery for early gastric cancer by endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR)] Ashida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):196–201 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An extended operation for scirrhous gastric cancer—its significance and procedure] Hiratsuka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2392–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stapling techniques - general surgery] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun;(6):50–62 **(Rus)**

[Closure of duodenal stump in gigantic duodenal ulcers] Taranov II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of subcardial stomach resection] Bondar VG. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single-stage transperitoneal gastrectomy and right-sided hemicolectomy for synchronous cancer of the stomach and the cecum] Dulganov KP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):76 **(Rus)**

[Stomach and intestinal function after Bilroth-II resection with modified transversal anastomosis] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simplified variant of gastroplasty after gastrectomy] Eremeev AG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan-Feb; 150(1-2):96–7 **(Rus)**

[A method for treating cicatricial stenosis of the pyloric canal following pylorus-preserving gastric resection] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr; 152(3-4):92–3 **(Rus)**

[A method for closure of the duodenal stump in reconstructive gastric resection after prior vagotomy with a drainage operation] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of subtotal distal gastric resection in a modified Billroth-I in cancer] Guliaev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for creating a pancreatoenteral anastomosis in gastropancreatoduodenal resection for cancer] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1-2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for gastric resection] Sychikov NV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):118–21 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Results of curative gastrectomy for carcinoma. Stipa S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):567–72

Morbidity and mortality after radical gastrectomy for patients with carcinoma of the stomach. Wu CW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):26–32

REHABILITATION

Reconstruction after gastrectomy and quality of life. Buhl K, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):558–64

[Integrated therapy approach in the inpatient rehabilitation of women and men with total gastrectomy for stomach carcinoma] Gutschmidt S, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;33(4):228–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTRIC ACID

see related

ACHLORHYDRIA

Primary peristalsis is the major acid clearance mechanism in reflux patients. Anggiansah A, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1536–42

Intragastric acidity as a predictor of the success of Helicobacter pylori eradication: a study in peptic ulcer patients with omeprazole and amoxicillin. Labenz J, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):39–43

Airway response to acid instillation in esophagus in bronchial asthma [see comments] Chakrabarti S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):44–7. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;14(2):41–3.

Reduction in virus-neutralizing activity of a bovine colostrum immunoglobulin concentrate by gastric acid and digestive enzymes. Petschow BW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):228–35

ANALYSIS see GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION

METABOLISM

Evaluation of effects of altered gastric pH on absorption of dapsone in healthy volunteers. Breen GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2227–9

Comparison of the effect of intermittent administration and continuous infusion of famotidine on gastric pH in critically ill patients: results of a prospective, randomized, crossover study. Baghaie AA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):687–91

Influence of lansoprazole on intragastric 24-hour pH, meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion, and concentrations of gastrointestinal hormones and enzymes in serum and gastric juice in healthy volunteers. Brunner G, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):137–44

Acid suppression and claims of genotoxicity. What have we learned? Goodlad RA. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jun;10(6):413–9 (52 ref.)

Local acid production and Helicobacter pylori: a unifying hypothesis of gastroduodenal disease. Lee A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):461–5 (52 ref.)

Peptic ulcer and gastric acidity: a new look at an old aphorism, "the higher the ulcer, the lower the acidity". Oi M. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):122–7 (12 ref.)

Role of histamine and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the hyperemic response to hypertonic saline and H+ back-diffusion in the gastric mucosa of cats. Gislason H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):300–10

[The relationship between the acidity of the rumen contents and the proliferation status of the rumen mucosa in cattle] Weiss B. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar; 107(3):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the relationship between gastric acidity and the development of MRSA. Especially for the prevention of MRSA enterocolitis] Suzuki S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;61(6):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of every-other day administration of proton pump inhibitors from the standpoint of continuous 48-hour pH measurements— Comparison of cimetidine, omeprazole, and lansoprazole] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;92(6):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian acidity pattern in gastric ulcers at different sites. Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):254–8

Influence of acid and angiogenesis on kinetics of gastric ulcer healing in rats: interaction with indomethacin. Schmassmann A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G276–85

The bioavailability of diclofenac from enteric coated products in healthy volunteers with normal and artificially decreased gastric acidity. Van Gelderen ME, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Dec;15(9):775–88

Effects of single-dose oral ranitidine and sodium citrate on gastric pH during and after general anaesthesia. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):382–6

Intraluminal pH modulates gastric prostaglandin synthesis. Curtis GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 73(1):130–4

Role of prostaglandins and histamine in hyperemic response to superficial and deep gastric mucosal injury and H+ back-diffusion in cats. Gislason H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1669–78

Calcitonin gene-related peptide modulates acid-mediated regulation of somatostatin and gastrin release from rat antrum. Manela FD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep; 109(3):701–6

Role of acid and duodenogastric reflux in esophageal mucosal injury: a review of animal and human studies. Vaezi MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1897–907 (105 ref.)

Role of acid back-diffusion in the formation of mucosal ulceration and its treatment with drugs in diabetic rats. Hung CR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):493–8

Synergism of acid and duodenogastroesophageal reflux in complicated Barrett's esophagus. Vaezi MF, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):699–704

[The role of hydrochloric acid and pepsin in the etiology of peptic ulcer] Mach T. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(1):19–21 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Role of indomethacin-induced peptic ulceration in gastric acid secretion in pregnant rats. Evbuomwan MI, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):29–31

Gastric acid and histamine secretion in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Man WK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C93–4

Comparison of lansoprazole with omeprazole on 24-hour intragastric pH, acid secretion and serum gastrin in healthy volunteers. Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):309–14

Maintenance of gastric pH above 6 with intravenous famotidine in patients with a bleeding duodenal ulcer. Delchier JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 9(2):191–6

Review article: infective complications of therapeutic gastric acid inhibition. Larner AJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):579–84 (56 ref.)

Effect of an evening dose of regular and effervescent formulations of ranitidine or cimetidine on intragastric pH in healthy volunteers. Smout AJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):51–6

The effect of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate on the rat stomach. Waldum HL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):425–31

Effect of hyperglycemia on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release induced by intravenous amino acids. Lam WF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1268–72

Circadian variations in gastric acid and pepsin secretion and intragastric bile acid in patients with reflux esophagitis and in healthy controls. Fiorucci S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):270–6

Noise and gastric secretion. Tomei F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):367–72

Secretin: a physiological regulator of gastric emptying and acid output in dogs. Jin HO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):G702–8

Inhibition of bombesin-stimulated acid secretion by immunoneutralization of gastrin in dogs. Kovacs TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G54–8

Activation of somatostatin receptor subtype 2 inhibits acid secretion in rats. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 1):G102–6

Role of vagal and splanchnic capsaicin-sensitive afferents in enterogastric inhibition of acid secretion in rats. Saperas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G286–91

Central vagal activation by an analogue of TRH stimulates gastric nitric oxide release in rats. Saperas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G895–9

Platelet-activating factor stimulates gastric acid secretion in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Sobhani I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G889–94

PYY in brain stem nuclei induces vagal stimulation of gastric acid secretion in rats. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G943–8

Serotonin enhances gastric acid response to TRH analogue in dorsal vagal complex through 5-HT2 receptors in rats. Yoneda M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R1–6

Oral clonidine premedication does not affect preoperative gastric fluid pH and volume in children [letter] Nishina K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1065–6

Omeprazole, serum gastrin, and gastric acid suppression [letter] Gideon RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1; 122(3):237–8

Moxonidine decreases gastric secretion and gastric mucosal injury in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:433–5

Assessment of 24-hour gastric pH measurements in trauma patients receiving intravenous famotidine by intermittent bolus versus continuous infusion administration. Jones LA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7-8):841–4

Effects of intravenous famotidine on gastric acid secretion in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Wagner BK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):349–53

The pharmacology of the gastric acid pump: the H+,K+ ATPase. Sachs G, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995; 35:277–305 (88 ref.)

Stimulus-secretion coupling in rat parietal cells is affected by extracellular magnesium. Mooren FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):512–8

Specific proton pump inhibitors E3810 and lansoprazole affect the recovery process of gastric secretion in rats differently. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2049–55

The susceptibility to stress-induced gastric injury of rats exposed to cadmium. Oner G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):219–23

Effects of oral nizatidine on preoperative gastric fluid pH and volume in children [see comments] Mikawa K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):600–4. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(5):491.

The use of long-term acid-suppression therapy. Rubin GP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May-Jun;49(3):119–20

Calcium solubilization and retention in the gastrointestinal tract in chicks (Gallus domesticus) as a function of gastric acid secretion inhibition and of calcium carbonate particle size. Guinotte F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):125–39

Endotoxin inhibition of distension-stimulated gastric acid secretion in rat: mediation by NO in the central nervous system. Barrachina MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):8–12

Effects of the selective I1 imidazoline receptor agonist, moxonidine, on gastric secretion and gastric mucosal injury in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 114(4):751–4

Oesophageal acid clearance in patients with severe reflux oesophagitis. Barham CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):333–7

Role of acid secretory response to sham feeding in predicting recurrent ulceration after proximal gastric vagotomy. Stenquist B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1002–6

Preanaesthetic oral ranitidine, omeprazole and metoclopramide for modifying gastric fluid volume and pH [letter] Gombar S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 41(9):879–80

Omeprazole reduces preoperative gastric fluid acidity and volume in children. Nishina K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):925–9

Changes of gastric acid secretion and somatostatin after Roux-en-Y cholangiojejunostomy. Ma K, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):282–5

The influence of sham feeding on gastric acid and pepsin secretion in the Chinese with duodenal ulcer and liver cirrhosis. Lin HJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Dec; 54(6):389–94

Neurotensin. Studies on occurrence, release and inhibitory effect upon gastric acid secretion. Pedersen JH. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Apr;42(2):147–54 (127 ref.)

Effect of ranitidine on intragastric pH and stress-related upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with severe head injury. Burgess P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):645–50

Ranitidine therapy in patients with idiopathic gastric acid hypersecretion. A prospective study. Collen MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1687–90

Effect of systemic gastric acid stimulation and intragastric pH changes on synchronous antral gastrin and somatostatin release in anesthetized, nonatropinized duodenal ulcer patients and controls. Ferahköşe Z, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2143–8

Pharmacological aspects of acid secretion. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):3S–23S (116 ref.)

Rabbit and ferret parietal cell inhibition by Helicobacter species. Hoffman JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):147–52

Optimizing acid suppression for treatment of acid-related diseases. Hunt RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):24S–49S (292 ref.)

Physiological role of cholecystokinin on gastric emptying and acid output in dogs. Jin HO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2306–14

Ileal release of glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1). Association with inhibition of gastric acid secretion in humans. Layer P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1074–82

Pathophysiological effects of long-term acid suppression in man. McCloy RF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):96S–120S (266 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori infection. A reversible cause of hypergastrinemia and hyperchlorhydria which may mimic Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Metz DC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):153–9

Stimulation of gastric secretion and enhanced gastric mucosal damage following central administration of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2398–406

Acid-suppression did not enhance healing of gastric ulcer associated with paraesophageal hernia after hernial reduction [letter] Rakic S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):191

Effects of antisecretory agents on parietal cell structure and H/K-ATPase levels in rabbit gastric mucosa in vivo. Scott DR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2118–26

Safety of acid-suppressing drugs. Smallwood RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):63S–80S (262 ref.)

Effects of acid suppression on microbial flora of upper gut. Yeomans ND, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):81S–95S (146 ref.)

Postprandial alkaline tide: does it exist? Johnson CD, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):100–6

Effect of intravenous infusion of omeprazole and ranitidine on twenty-four-hour intragastric pH in patients with a history of duodenal ulcer. Killerich S, et al. **Digestion** 1995; 56(1):25–30

Loss of circadian rhythm in luminal acidity of canine stomach by implantation of a gastric fistula. Postius S, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):35–40

Regulation of pancreatic polypeptide release is mediated through M3 muscarinic receptors. Tanikawa M, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):374–9

Omeprazole. An update of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in acid-related disorders. Wilde MI, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jul;48(1):91–132 (336 ref.)

Partial gastric resection for peptic ulcer—comparison of the effect of variant reconstructive procedures on gastric emptying, gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in the early postoperative period II. Billroth-I gastroduodenostomy and comparison versus gastroenteroanastomotic procedures [see comments] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):414–20 . Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jul;71(7):405–6.

Partial gastric resection for peptic ulcer—comparison of the effect of variant reconstructive procedures on gastric emptying, gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in the early postoperative period I. Roux-en-Y and Billroth-II gastroenteroanastomosis [see comments] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):407–13. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jul;71(7):405–6.

Cholecystokinin is a physiological regulator of gastric acid secretion in man [see comments] Burckhardt B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):370–6. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 1994 Jun;24(6):367–9.

Cholecystokinin as a physiological regulator of gastric acid secretion in man [comment] Gibbons AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):367–9 (15 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Clin Invest 1994 Jun;24(6):370–6.

Plasma secretin determination as a test of gastric acid secretion: effect of a marker perfusion technique on validation [see comments] Bardhan PK, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):201–5. Comment in: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Mar;7(3):193–5.

Helicobacter pylori, acid and gastrin. Calam J. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr;7(4):310–7 (80 ref.)

A tubeless test to measure gastric acid secretion [editorial; comment] Hobsley M. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):193–5. Comment on: Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Mar;7(3):201–5.

Histamine chloramines have a persistent stimulating effect on histamine H2 receptors and gastric acid secretion. Asagoe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):179–84

Nitric oxide donors preferentially inhibit neuronally mediated rat gastric acid secretion. Barrachina D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):181–3

Characterization of alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes involved in the modulation of gastric acid secretion. Blandizzi C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):179–82

Increased gastric acid secretion after massive small bowel resection is related to a decrease in enterogastrones. Sáinz A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):31–8

An interaction between glucose and estrogen in gastric acid secretion in the lateral hypothalamic area of female rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):171–4

Interactions between oxoglutarate oxidation and acid secretion in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Chacín J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):441–8

Dual inhibitory mechanism of secretin action on acid secretion in totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. Chung I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1751–8

The importance of local acid production in the distribution of Helicobacter felis in the mouse stomach. Danon SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1386–95

Intracisternal injection of apolipoprotein A-IV inhibits gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated conscious rats. Okumura T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1861–4

Helicobacter pylori infection and abnormalities of acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer disease. el-Omar EM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):681–91

Cholecystokinin is a negative regulator of gastric acid secretion and postprandial release of gastrin in humans. Schmidt WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1610–20

Duodenal acidification and secretin, but not intraduodenal fat, inhibit human gastric acid secretion via prostaglandins. Taylor SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1680–5

Antisecretory and gastroprotective effects of aescine in rats. Marhuenda E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1213–9

Effect of age on gastric acid, pepsin, pepsinogen group A and gastrin secretion in peptic ulcer patients. Pilotto A, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):253–9

Duodenal ulcer, gastric acid, and Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Baron JH, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):152–3. Comment on: Gut 1994 Aug;35(8):1033–6.

Intraluminal gastric pH in chronic pancreatitis. Bovo P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):294–8

Acupuncture inhibits vagal gastric acid secretion stimulated by sham feeding in healthy subjects [see comments] Lux G, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1026–9. Comment in: Gut 1995 May;36(5):800–1.

A substantial proportion of non-ulcer dyspepsia patients have the same abnormality of acid secretion as duodenal ulcer patients. el-Omar E, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):534–8

Acid and gastric metaplasia in the duodenum [letter; comment] [see comments] Savarino V, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1151–2. Comment on: Gut 1993 Nov;34(11):1510–4. Comment in: Gut 1995 Jan;36(1):154.

Relation of acupuncture and vagal gastric acid secretion [letter; comment] Tougas G, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):800–1. Comment on: Gut 1994 Aug;35(8):1026–9.

Acid and gastric metaplasia in the duodenum [letter; comment] Tovey FI. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):154. Comment on: Gut 1993 Nov;34(11):1510–4. Comment on: Gut 1994 Aug;35(8):1151–2.

Improved fold width and increased acid secretion after eradication of the organism in Helicobacter pylori associated enlarged fold gastritis. Yasunaga Y, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1571–4

Effect of Helicobacter pylori on dbc-AMP stimulated acid secretion by human parietal cells. Jablonowski H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):546–8

Cyto-secretory correlations (stimulated gastrinemia, parietal cell mass and acid secretion) in duodenal ulcer: role of Helicobacter pylori [letter] Testino G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):192–3

Gastric acid study in patients operated on for perforated duodenal ulcer. Lala AK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):135–6

Omeprazole—a more potent suppressor of gastric acid secretion: is it better? [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in Isr J Med Sci 1994 Nov;30(11):819] Bardan E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;30(10):784–6. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Oct;30(10):757–61.

Calcium channel blocker decreases pentagastrin-stimulated alkaline-tide: a role for extracellular calcium in gastric acid secretion. Niv Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):215–7

Epidermal growth factor induces H+,K+-ATPase alpha-subunit gene expression through an element homologous to the 3' half-site of the c-fos serum response element. Kaise M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18637–42

Suppression of acid secretion in peptic ulcer disease. Feldman M. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S1–6 (15 ref.)

Relationship between Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric acid secretion in young healthy subjects. Haruma K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):20–2

Evaluation of the effect of lansoprazole in suppressing acid secretion using 24-hour intragastric pH monitoring. Takeda H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S7–9

Acid secretion during indomethacin therapy. Effect of misoprostol. Taylor SD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):131–5

Hp and pH—the relevance of gastric acid to the treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Hunt RH. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:128–33 (43 ref.)

Multiple pathways controlling acid secretion. Lloyd KC, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:77–9 (9 ref.)

Involvement of endogenous nitric oxide in the inhibition by endotoxin and interleukin-1 beta of gastric acid secretion. Esplugues JV, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S45–9

Postresection hypergastrinemia correlates with malabsorption but not adaptation. Thompson JS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):469–76

Gastric acid secretion in Thai patients with particular reference to the characteristics differentiating types of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Manatsathit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Dec;76(12):677–82

In-vivo and in-vitro correlation for delayed-release behaviour of a molsidomine/O-carboxymethyl-O-ethyl-beta-cyclodextrin complex in gastric acidity-controlled dogs. Horikawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 47(2):124–7

Inhibitors of phosphodiesterase IV (PDE IV) increase acid secretion in rabbit isolated gastric glands: correlation between function and interaction with a high-affinity rolipram binding site. Barnette MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1396–402

Efaroxan acts peripherally to block the antisecretory and gastroprotective effects of moxonidine in rats. Carlisle MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):598–601

Some novel 5-hydroxytryptamine1A (5-HT1A) receptor agonists reduce gastric acid and pepsin secretion, reduce experimental gastric mucosal injury and enhance gastric mucus in rats. Farré AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):832–7

Agmatine, an endogenous imidazoline receptor agonist, increases gastric secretion and worsens experimental gastric mucosal injury in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):741–4

Serotonin inhibits gastric acid secretion through a 5-hydroxytryptamine1-like receptor in the rat. LePard KJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1139–44

Effect of resiniferatoxin on stimulated gastric acid secretory responses in the rat. Abdel-Salam OM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(6):353–8

Cholecystokinin in the control of gastric acid and plasma gastrin and somatostatin secretion in healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients before and after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Konturek JW. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;45(4 Suppl 1):3–66 (136 ref.)

Effects of KW-5805, a new antiulcer agent, on experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers, gastric mucosal lesions by necrotizing agents and gastric acid secretion. Kosaka N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):305–12

Antisecretory and antiulcer effects of YM020, a new H+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitor, in rats and dogs. Yuki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;67(1):59–67

Gastric acid secretion in the cynomolgus monkey. Dethloff LA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):468–71

Central antisecretory and peripheral gastroprotective effects of GBR 12909, a selective dopamine uptake inhibitor. Glavin GB. **Life Sci** 1994;55(24):PL451–4

Helicobacter pylori and acid secretion. Gill HH, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):257–9

Regulation of gastric acid secretion by histamine H3 receptors in the dog: an investigation into the site of action. Soldani G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):218–23

Does long-term inhibition of gastric acid secretion with omeprazole lead to small intestinal bacterial overgrowth? Nelis GF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Sep;45(3):93–100

Gastric acid secretion caused by gastrin-17 injection into both sides of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jan;28(1):13–9

Influence of intracisternal injection of somatostatin analog receptor subtypes 2, 3 and 5 on gastric acid secretion in conscious rats. Martínez V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):79–82

Prepro-TRH-(160–169) potentiates gastric acid secretion stimulated by TRH microinjected into the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus. Yang H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):43–6

Stimulatory effect of dopamine on acid secretion from the isolated rat stomach. Tsai LH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):235–40

Amylin given by central and peripheral routes inhibits acid gastric secretion. Guidobono F, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(4):699–702

Activity of oxyntomodulin on gastric acid secretion induced by histamine or a meal in the rat. Jarrousse C, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1415–20

Somatostatin antibody does not influence bombesin-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in rats. Martínez V, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(1):1–6

Characterization of somatostatin receptor subtypes controlling rat gastric acid and pancreatic amylase release. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1421–4

Appropriate acid suppression in the treatment of acid-related conditions. Howden CW. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994; 63(1):123–34 (44 ref.)

Different pharmacological actions of adenosine on gastric function and mucosal damage in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Apr;50(4):261–5

The effect of three different ranitidine dosage regimens on reducing gastric acidity and volume in ambulatory surgical patients. O'Connor TA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):170–5

Gastric antiulcer activity of pentacaine: possible mechanism of action. Nosál'ová V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):181–6

Gastric acid secretion. Hersey SJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Jan;75(1):155–89 (352 ref.)

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and gastric acid secretion in pregnant rats. Chen TS, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):85–92

Acid reduction in peptic ulcer disease. Choosing therapy according to drug interactions, individual response, and cost. Parent K. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 1;96(6):53–9 (25 ref.)

Role of endogenous nitric oxide in the control of gastric acid secretion, blood flow and gastrin release in conscious dogs. Bilski J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Oct 21;53(3):175–84

Transforming growth factor-alpha and epidermal growth factor inhibit gastric acid secretion and stimulate release of somatostatin and neurotensin in the conscious rat. Grupcev G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jul 14;52(2):111–8

Neuropeptide Y functions as a physiologic regulator of cephalic phase acid secretion. Lee MC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 4;52(3):227–34

Inhibition of phase III activity by acid in canine stomach. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):61–72

Effects of intravenous vasoactive intestinal peptide injection on jejunal alanine absorption and gastric acid secretion in rats. Nassar CF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14;55(3):261–7

Effects of intracerebral injections of VIP on jejunal alanine absorption and gastric acid secretion in rats. Saadé NE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14;55(3):269–76

Loxiglumide inhibits cholecystokinin stimulated somatostatin secretion and simultaneously enhances gastric acid secretion in humans. Verhulst ML, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Oct 21;53(3):185–93

Mechanisms of gastric antisecretory action of pentylenetetrazol in rats. Lin WC. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):235–44

Assessment of gastric acid output by H2 breath test. Christ AD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):973–8

Hypovolemia-induced cardiovascular effects on human gastric mucosal acid and HCO3- release. Dalenbäck J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29(7):595–602

Helicobacter pylori infection, serum gastrin, and gastric acid secretion in teen-age subjects with duodenal ulcer, gastritis, or normal mucosa. Haruma K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):322–6

Dissociated effect of nicotine on pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion and blood flow in the rat stomach. Leung FW. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):782–5

Effect of cionin on histamine and acid secretion by the perfused rat stomach. Mårvik R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29(7):591–4

Effects of omeprazole and lansoprazole on 24-hour intragastric pH in Helicobacter pylori-positive volunteers. Verdú EF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1065–9

Acid inhibitory characteristics of nizatidine in man: an overview. Parente F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;206:3–7 (33 ref.)

Supplemental oxygen and gastric pH in unfed preterm infants. Whetstine LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):458–61

Mechanisms of gastric acid secretion in the fetal rabbit. Yee LF, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):199–205

Histologic type and gastric acid secretion in gastric cancer. Ogoshi K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(5):263–8

[Effect of electroacupuncture on gastric acid secretion and gut hormones] Wu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Dendrobium nobile Lindl. on gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin and plasma somatostatin concentration] Chen S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 20(3):181–21, inside front cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drugs affecting gastric acidity in the therapy of ulcer disease] Jirásek V. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Mar;41(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The observance of Ramadan and its repercussion on gastric secretion] Hakkou F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative efficacy of lansoprazole and omeprazole on the intragastric pH measured over a period of 24 hours and on the basal Paul G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(8–9):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid secretory rebound after gastric antisecretory treatment. Above all, a problem for the physiologists! (editorial)] Vallot T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):677–9 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture inhibits secretion of gastric acid. Prospective randomized study series with various acupuncture procedures] Lux G. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 20;112(32):454 **(Ger)**

[Are proton pump inhibitors safe? (published erratum appears in Internist (Berl) 1995 May;36(5):468)] Creutzfeldt W. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1137–46 (92 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cholecystokinin in regulation of gastric secretion in healthy probands and duodenal ulcer patients] Konturek JW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;33(6):372–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on morphology and acid secretion in cultured-parietal cells from rabbit gastric mucosa] Ohtaki T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):499–511, 513 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pancreaticogastrostomy on gastric and pancreatic secretions in dogs] Fukura K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;96(4):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Predictable factors in healing of gastric ulcer, comparative analysis of local morphologic factor of gastric ulcer and suppression of intragastric pH] Motomura A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):769–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on sigma receptor in gastric acid secretion using isolated guinea pig parietal cells] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):184 **(Jpn)**

[Cholecystokinin receptors involved in the central and peripheral nervous control mechanisms in gastric acid secretion] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;104(3):153–62 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurohumoral regulation of gastric secretion in postvagotomy syndromes] Khalmuratova RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking in basal, vagus and and maximal stimulated gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid and pepsin] Lanas A, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):21–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of dopamine and PGI2 on indomethacin and alcohol-induced gastric lesions in rats of various ages in relation to gastric vascular permeability and HCl secretion] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Nov;94(11):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A global study of gastric secretion in duodenal ulcers: gastrin, pepsinogen and acid secretion] Gisbert JP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jul;87(7):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION

Effects of two dosing regimens of intravenous ranitidine on gastric pH in critically ill children. Osteyee JL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):267–72

Twenty-four-hour gastric luminal pH in normal subjects: influence of probe position, food, posture, and duodenogastric reflux [see comments] Barlow AP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2006–10. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;90(7):1186–7.

Limitations of continuous 24-h intragastric pH monitoring in the diagnosis of duodenogastric reflux. Mela GS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):933–7

The validation of 24-hour gastric pH metry in normal subjects [letter; comment] Mela GS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1186–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Nov;89(11):2006–10.

The time course of gastric pH changes induced by omeprazole and ranitidine: a 24-hour dose-response study. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):975–9

Oral clonidine premedication does not affect preoperative gastric fluid pH and volume in children [letter] Nishina K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1065–6

Behaviors associated with onset of gastroesophageal reflux episodes in infants. Prospective study using split-screen video and pH probe. Feranchak AP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):654–62

Repeat laser therapy of recurrent Barrett's epithelium: success with anacidity [letter; comment] Brandt LJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):267. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):209–10. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):210.

Twenty-four hour monitoring of pH in the gastric tube replacing the resected esophagus. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):666–72

Correlation between serum pepsinogen concentration and gastric acidity measured by 24 h pH monitoring [see comments] Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):152–7. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):213–4.

Twenty-four hour pH monitoring and serological parameters of gastric secretion [editorial; comment] Sugano K. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):213–4. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):152–7.

Technique, indications, and clinical use of ambulatory 24-hour gastric pH monitoring in a surgical practice. Stein HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):758–66; discussion 766–7

Gastric tonometry in orthotopic liver transplantation [letter; comment] Maring JK, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15; 59(9):1365–6. Comment on: Transplantation 1994 Aug 15;58(3):292–7.

[Peptic ulcer hemorrhage and acid suppression. More is better? (editorial)] Hackelsberger A. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 May;25(3):110–1 **(Ger)**

[24-hour gastric pH profile with 2 x 20 mg and 2 x 40 mg omeprazole in patients with Helicobacter pylori-associated gastroduodenal ulcer disease] Labenz J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;32(8):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory tract infection in tube-fed elderly patients—a comparison between scintigraphy and 24-h pH monitoring] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Glass and antimony electrodes for long-term pH monitoring: a dynamic in vitro comparison. Geus WP, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):29–35

[A gastric probe] Kreknin AF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 May-Jun;(3):43–4 **(Rus)**

GASTRIC ANTRUM see PYLORIC ANTRUM

GASTRIC BYPASS

The role of gastric surgery in the multidisciplinary management of severe obesity. Benotti PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):361–7 (100 ref.)

Who would have thought it? An operation proves to be the most effective therapy for adult-onset diabetes mellitus. Pories WJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):339–50; discussion 350–2

Late results of gastric bypass surgery for morbid obesity [see comments] Reinhold RB. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug; 13(4):326–31. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Aug;13(4):307–8.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A multicenter, placebo-controlled, randomized, double-blind, prospective trial of prophylactic ursodiol for the prevention of gallstone formation following gastric-bypass-induced rapid weight loss. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):91–6; discussion 96–7

Gastrogastric fistulas. A complication of divided gastric bypass surgery. Cucchi SG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr; 221(4):387–91

Changes in patients' taste acuity after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for clinically severe obesity. Burge JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):666–70

METHODS

Laparoscopic biliary and gastric bypass: a useful adjunct in the treatment of carcinoma of the pancreas. Rhodes M, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):778–80

Laparoscopic gastric bypass in a porcine model. Frantzides CT, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):97–100

[Therapeutic failures after gastric bypass operations for morbid obesity (see comments)] Kriwanek S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1995;380(2):67–9. **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Regression of hepatic steatosis in morbidly obese persons after gastric bypass. Silverman EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):23–31

GASTRIC EMPTYING

Gas bloat syndrome: a pre- or postoperative dysmotility syndrome? De Vault K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1536–7

Delayed gastric emptying after laparoscopic anterior highly selective and posterior truncal vagotomy. Tobi M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):810–1 (14 ref.)

Gastric emptying rates to liquid or solid meals appear to be unaffected by spinal cord injury. Zhang RL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1856–8

Effects of posture on gastric emptying of nonnutrient liquids and antropyloroduodenal motility. Anvari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G868–71

Gastric emptying of oil and aqueous meal components in pancreatic insufficiency: effects of posture and on appetite. Carney BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G925–32

Ingestion, gastric fill, and gastric emptying before and after withdrawal of gastric contents. Kaplan JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):1257–65

Effect of caloric content and composition of a liquid meal on gastric emptying in the rat. Maerz LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1163–7

Small intestinal capsaicin–sensitive afferents mediate feedback inhibition of gastric emptying in rats. Zittel TT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1142–5

Gastric retention of enteric–coated magnesium chloride tablets. Chapron DJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):874–7

Comparison of the effects of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate and cardiomyotomy on esophageal emptying in patients with chagasic megaesophagus. de Oliveira RB, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun;31(2):47–51

Functional gastric impairment in carcinoma of the pancreas. Sikora SS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1112–3

Effect of gastric resection, Roux–en–Y diversion and vagotomy on gastric emptying in the rat [letter; comment] Woodward A. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1543–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):75–80.

The effect of thermal injury on gastric emptying in rats. Alican I, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):171–4

Frontiers in gastric emptying. Proceedings of an international symposium. Lausanne, Switzerland, September 26–28, 1993. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):1S–132S

Mediation, muscle receptors, neurotransmitters, and drugs. Frontiers in gastric emptying. Enck P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):128S–129S (12 ref.)

[*C]octanoic acid breath test to measure gastric emptying rate of solids. Maes BD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):104S–106S

Gastric emptying of liquid meals measured noninvasively in humans with [13C]acetate breath test. Mossi S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):107S–109S

Gastric emptying of solids but not liquids is decreased in rats with chronic renal failure. Raybould HE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2301–5

Methods to study gastric emptying. Frontiers in gastric emptying. Smout A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):130S–132S (25 ref.)

Role of electrogastrography and gastric impedance measurements in evaluation of gastric emptying and motility. Smout AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):110S–113S

Methods to study gastric emptying. Vantrappen G. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):91S–94S (20 ref.)

Partial gastric resection for peptic ulcer—comparison of the effect of variant reconstructive procedures on gastric emptying, gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in the early postoperative period II. Billroth–I gastroduodenostomy and comparison versus gastroenteroanastomotic procedures [see comments] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):414–20 . Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jul;71(7):405–6.

Partial gastric resection for peptic ulcer—comparison of the effect of variant reconstructive procedures on gastric emptying, gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in the early postoperative period I. Roux–en–Y and Billroth–II gastroenteroanastomosis [see comments] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):407–13. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jul;71(7):405–6.

The glycaemic index of spaghetti and gastric emptying in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Thomsen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48(11):776–80

The [13C]acetate breath test accurately reflects gastric emptying of liquids in both liquid and semisolid test meals. Braden B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1048–55

Mechanism of accelerated gastric emptying of liquids and hyperglycemia in patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Frank JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):755–65

Gastric emptying of a solid meal is accelerated by the removal of dietary fibre naturally present in food. Benini L, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):825–30

Delayed postoperative emptying after esophageal resection is dependent on the size of the gastric substitute. Bemelman WA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):461–4

A combined hospital experience with fundoplication and gastric emptying procedure for gastroesophageal reflux in children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr; 180(4):449–55

Impaired gastric emptying following revision gastrostomy. Ogawa S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):252–3

Evaluation of an inexpensive screening scintigraphic test of gastric emptying. Thomforde GM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):93–6

Dynamic antral scintigraphy to characterize gastric antral motility in functional dyspepsia. Urbain JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1579–86

Applied potential tomography in the measurement of gastric emptying in infants. Nour S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan;20(1):65–72

Effect of fundoplication on the gastric emptying of liquids. Bustorff–Silva JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun; 30(6):781–5

Benzodiazepine–withdrawal–induced gastric emptying disturbances in rats: evidence for serotonin receptor involvement. Bonnafous C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):995–1000

Efferent limb myoneural and luminal continuity and postgastrectomy gastric emptying. Cheng G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):746–53

Gastric emptying in acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Wilairatana P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):22–4

Effect of coffee on solid–phase gastric emptying in patients with non–ulcer dyspepsia. Chang LM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Aug; 11(8):425–9

Does Helicobacter pylori infection play a role in the pathogenesis of non–ulcer dyspepsia—a study of gastric emptying time. Su YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 11(1):8–14

The effect of volume ingested on rehydration and gastric emptying following exercise–induced dehydration. Mitchell JB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep; 26(9):1135–43

[Gastric emptying and diabetic instability] Valensi P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:257–70 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic evaluation of gallbladder and gastric emptying after ingestion of water with various saline compositions] Graziani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep; 85(9):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Jejunal biopsy with Watson's capsule and erythromycin (letter)] Colombo M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 47(3):97–8 **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the gastroduodenojejunal motility and gastric emptying after duodenectomy with preservation of the total stomach and pylorus] Aonuma K. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Aug;30(4):147–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of levosulpiride on gastric and gall–bladder emptying in functional dyspepsia. Arienti V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):631–8

Scintigraphic assessment of the intragastric distribution and gastric emptying of an encapsulated drug: the effect of feeding and of a proton pump inhibitor. Atherton JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):489–94

Khat chewing delays gastric emptying of a semi–solid meal. Heymann TD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb; 9(1):81–3

Influence of octreotide on the gastric emptying of solids and liquids in normal healthy subjects. Maes BD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):11–8

Treatment of diabetic gastroparesis with oral clonidine. Rosa–e–Silva L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 9(2):179–83

Erythromycin as a prokinetic agent: a prospective, randomized, controlled study of efficacy in nasoenteric tube placement. Stern MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2011–3

Effects of sex steroid hormones on gastric emptying and gastrointestinal transit in rats. Chen TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G171–6

Effects of glucose and fructose solutions on food intake and gastric emptying in nonobese women. Guss JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1537–44

Intracisternal rat pancreatic polypeptide stimulates gastric emptying in the rat. McTigue DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R167–72

A comparison of the effect on gastric emptying of either enflurane or propofol given during maintenance of anaesthesia for minor surgery. Bennett MW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):675–7

Effect of Y–25130, a selective 5–hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist, on gastric emptying in mice. Haga K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec; 328(3):344–55

Normal postoperative gastric emptying after orthopaedic surgery with spinal anaesthesia and i.m. ketorolac as the first postoperative analgesic. Petring OU, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):257–60

Ranitidine bismuth citrate and ranitidine do not affect gastric emptying of a radio–labelled liquid meal. Parikh R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):577–80

Intracisternal injection of TRH antibody blocks gastric emptying stimulated by 2–deoxy–D–glucose in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):137–41

Effect of intravenous administration of EM523L on gastric emptying and plasma glucose levels after a meal in patients with diabetic gastroparesis: a pilot study. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):989–99

Gastric emptying in critically ill patients is accelerated by adding cisapride to a standard enteral feeding protocol: results of a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Spapen HD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):481–5

Gastric emptying response to variable oral erythromycin dosing in diabetic gastroparesis. Desautels SG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):141–6

Erythromycin enhances gastric emptying in patients with gastroparesis after vagotomy and antrectomy. Ramirez B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2295–300

Gastric emptying and myoelectrical activity in children with nonulcer dyspepsia. Effect of cisapride. Riezzo G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1428–34

Relationship between fractional calcium absorption and gastric emptying. Wishart JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;25(2):123–7

Effects of nitric oxide on antral motility and gastric emptying in humans. Konturek JW, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):97–102

Control of gastric emptying in the pig: influence of cholecystokinin, somatostatin and prokinetic agents. Gregory PC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan;80(1):159–65

The kappa agonist fedotozine modulates colonic distention–induced inhibition of gastric motility and emptying in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1327–34

Effect of sucralfate on gastric emptying and mucus under stress in rats. Alhan E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 31(6):356–9

Stereospecific effects of tryptophan on gastric emptying and hunger in humans. Carney BI, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):557–63

The effect of pectin on the gastric emptying rates and blood glucose levels after a test meal. Iftikhar SY, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(10):851–3

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase delays gastric emptying of solid meals. Orihata M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):660–70

Enhancing effect of DQ–2511 on gastric emptying of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hatanaka S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 31;56(19):PL377–82

Effect of cisapride on gastric emptying in haemodialysis patients [letter] Fiskeci A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1356–7

Intracisternal injection of pancreatic polypeptide stimulates gastric emptying in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):167–70

Comparisons between the effects of 5–HT and DL–fenfluramine on food intake and gastric emptying in the rat. Francis J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):581–5

Delayed gastric emptying in conscious male rats following chronic estrogen and progesterone treatment. Coşkun T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(1):49–54

Stereospecific effects of intraduodenal tryptophan on pyloric and duodenal motility in humans. Edelbroek M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1088–95

Role of cholecystokinin in the control of gastric emptying and secretory response to a fatty meal in normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek JW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29(7):583–90

[Effect of Saussurea lappa on gastric functions] Chen SF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;14(7):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of intestinal drip of Chinese drug on prolongation of gastric emptying time] Yu QS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 15(1):31–2 **(Chi)**

[Has erythromycin a therapeutic role in gastroenterology in 1994? (editorial)] Chaussade S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):917–9 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Scintigraphic assessment of the intragastric distribution and gastric emptying of an encapsulated drug: the effect of feeding and of a proton pump inhibitor. Atherton JC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):489–94

Gastric emptying is impaired in patients with spinal cord injury. Segal JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):466–70

Intestinal lipid inhibits gastric emptying via CCK and a vagal capsaicin–sensitive afferent pathway in rats. Hölzer HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G625–9

Secretin: a physiological regulator of gastric emptying and acid output in dogs. Jin HO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):G702–8

The effect of Roux–en–Y diversion on gastric and Roux–limb emptying in a rodent model. Cheng G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):618–21

Gastric emptying in patients the day after cardiac surgery. Goldhill DR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):122–5

Gastric emptying–limited oral absorption of alpha–linolenic acid administered as a milk fat–globule membrane (MFGM) emulsion in rats. Yuasa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1262–6

Variable gastric emptying and discontinuities in drug absorption profiles: dependence of rates and extent of cimetidine absorption on motility phase and pH. Langguth P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Dec;15(9):719–46

Gastric emptying is delayed at 8–12 weeks' gestation. Levy DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):237–8

Delayed gastric emptying as a factor in delayed postprandial glycaemic response in pregnancy. Stanley K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):288–91

Intracisternal injection of TRH antibody blocks gastric emptying stimulated by 2–deoxy–D–glucose in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):137–41

Gastric emptying patterns in Kaposi's sarcoma and gastroenteritis secondary to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Turoglu HT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):795–9

Gastric emptying is accelerated in diabetic BB rats and is slowed by subcutaneous injections of amylin. Young AA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):642–8

Gastric motility and emptying studies with radionuclides in research and clinical settings. Akkermans LM, et al.

Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):95S–96S
Role of NO in pyloric, antral, and duodenal motility and its interaction with other inhibitory mediators. Allescher HD, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):73S–75S
Control of gastric emptying by gastric tone. Azpiroz F. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):18S–19S
Gastric emptying of solids is markedly delayed when meals are fried. Benini L, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Nov; 39(11):2288–94
Volume measurements of gastric antrum by 3-D ultrasonography and flow measurements through the pylorus by duplex technique. Berstad A, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):97S–100S
Axial forces during gastric emptying in health and models of disease. Camilleri M, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):14S–17S
Mediators and enteric nerve pathways controlling gastric emptying. Daniel E, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):63S–68S (18 ref.)
Modulation of pumping function of gastric body and antropyloric contractions. Dent J, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):28S–31S
Neurochemical basis of reflex relaxation in gastric corpus. Dockray GJ. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):82S–85S
Antral emptying of semisolid meal measured by real-time ultrasonography in chronic renal failure. Dumitrascu DL, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1995 Mar;40(3):636–44
Gastric motility measurement by MRI. Fraser R, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):20S–23S
Role and integration of mechanisms controlling gastric emptying. Horowitz M, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):7S–13S (56 ref.)
Physiological role of cholecystokinin on gastric emptying and acid output in dogs. Jin HO, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Nov;39(11):2306–14
Abnormal intestinal feedback in disorders of gastric emptying. Lin HC. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):54S–55S
Vagal control of transpyloric flow and pyloric resistance. Malbert CH, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):24S–27S
Gastroduodenal sensory mechanisms and CCK in inhibition of gastric emptying in response to a meal. Raybould HE, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):41S–43S
Feedback regulation and sensation. Read NW. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):37S–40S (24 ref.)
Excitation–contraction coupling in gastric muscles. Sanders KM, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):69S–72S
Gastric emptying in Mexican Americans compared to non-Hispanic whites. Schwartz JG, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1995 Mar;40(3):624–30
Measurement of gastric emptying and gastric motility by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Schwizer W, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):101S–103S
Feedback regulation and sensation. Frontiers in gastric emptying. Stanghellini V, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):124S–127S (30 ref.)
Modulation of gastric perception and motility in man. Current concepts and correlation with symptoms. Thompson DG. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):48S–50S
Role and integration of mechanisms controlling gastric emptying. Frontiers in gastric emptying. Wingate DL, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):120S–123S (31 ref.)
Intestinal transport and fermentation of resistant starch evaluated by the hydrogen breath test. Olesen M, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr 1994 Oct;48(10):692–701
Gastric emptying and the symptoms of vection-induced nausea. Reid K, et al. Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Feb;7(2):103–8
The relationship between Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric emptying in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kao CH, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;22(2):122–5
Anterior, posterior, left anterior oblique, and geometric mean views in gastric emptying studies using a glucose solution. Phillips WT, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;22(2):154–7
Control of gastric emptying in the pig: influence of cholecystokinin, somatostatin and prokinetic agents. Gregory PC, et al. Exp Physiol 1995 Jan;80(1):159–65
Gastrointestinal adaptation to enhanced small intestinal lipid exposure. Brown NJ, et al. Gut 1994 Oct;35(10):1409–12
Relation between gastric emptying rate and energy intake in children compared with adults. Maes BD, et al. Gut 1995 Feb;36(2):183–8
Highly variable gastric emptying in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Nowak TV, et al. Gut 1995 Jul;37(1):23–9
Multiparametric evaluation of functional outcome after pylorus-preserving duodenopancreatectomy. Pastorino G, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1995 Feb;42(1):62–7
Gallium-67 complexes as radioactive markers to assess gastric and colonic transit. Bellen JC, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Mar; 36(3):513–7
Gastric emptying regulates the kinetics of nitrogen absorption from 15N-labeled milk and 15N-labeled yogurt in miniature pigs. Gaudichon C, et al. J Nutr 1994 Oct; 124(10):1970–7
Gastric emptying in children with gastric transposition. Ravelli AM, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Nov; 19(4):403–9
Effects of cholelithiasis and cholecystectomy on gastric emptying. Köksoy FN, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1994 Jun;39(3):164–7
Influence of meal energy on gastric emptying in healthy Chinese. Lin WY, et al. Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Dec; 10(12):665–8
Gastric emptying of ingested solutions in man: effect of beverage glucose concentration. Vist GE, et al. Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Oct;26(10):1269–73
5-HT4 receptor mediated stimulation of gastric emptying in rats. Hegde SS, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1995 Jun; 351(6):589–95
Gastric emptying in patients with chronic renal failure [letter; comment] Gladziwa U, et al. Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994; 9(11):1694–5. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(3):287–90.
Effect of electrical stimulation on gastric electrical activity, motility and emptying. Eagon JC, et al. Neurogastroenterol Motil 1995 Mar;7(1):39–45
The migrating motor complex modulates intestinal motility response and rate of gastric emptying of caloric meals. Medhus A, et al. Neurogastroenterol Motil 1995 Mar; 7(1):1–8
Effects of nutrient solutions on concentration analysis of non-absorbable dilution markers—implications for studies of gastric emptying. Rühl A, et al. Neurogastroenterol Motil 1995 Jun;7(2):79–88
Similar gastric emptying rates for casein- and whey-predominant formulas in preterm infants. Thorkelsson T, et al. Pediatr Res 1994 Sep;36(3):329–33
Learned preferences for real-fed and sham-fed polycose in rats: interaction of taste, postingestive reinforcement, and satiety. Sclafani A, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Aug; 56(2):331–7
Effects of soup preloads on gastric emptying and fullness ratings following an egg sandwich meal. Spiegel TA, et al. Physiol Behav 1994 Sep;56(3):571–5
Cholecystokinin inhibits gastric emptying and contracts the pyloric sphincter in rats by interacting with low affinity CCK receptor sites. Moran TH, et al. Regul Pept 1994 Aug 4;52(3):165–72
The involvement of muscarinic receptors in gastric liquid emptying in the conscious rat following Roux-en-Y-antrectomy. Alican I, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1994;194(4):269–75
Patterns of gastric emptying in dysmotility-like dyspepsia. Bortolotti M, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1995 May; 30(5):408–10
Sulfamethizole absorption test for the assessment of gastric emptying. Comparison with scintigraphic method. Hirakawa K, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb; 30(2):133–8
The significance of electrogastrographically determined amplitudes—is there a correlation to sonographically measured antral mechanical contractions? Pfaffenbach B, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;33(2):103–7
[Electrogastrography in diagnosis of gastric motility disorders] Pfaffenbach B, et al. Med Klin 1995 Mar 1; 90(3):160–5 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound measurement of gastric emptying of a solid test meal. Correlation with scintigraphy in diabetic patients and reproducibility in healthy probands] Pfaffenbach B, et al. Ultraschall Med 1994 Aug;15(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasound detection of gastric antrum motility—evaluating a simple semiquantitative method] Wedmann B, et al. Ultraschall Med 1995 Jun;16(3):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-invasive 13C octanoic acid breath test for measuring stomach emptying of a solid test meal—correlation with scintigraphy in diabetic patients and reproducibility in healthy probands] Pfaffenbach B, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1995 Mar;33(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastric emptying of sucrose and maltose and levels of respective disaccharidases in the small intestinal mucosa of adult rats] Machado F de A, et al. Arq Gastroenterol 1994 Apr–Jun;31(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Duration of gastric emptying and intestinal transit in people with varying levels of motor activity] Kuznetsov AP, et al. Fiziol Cheloveka 1995 May–Jun;21(3):137–41 (Rus)

GASTRIC FISTULA

see related
GASTROSTOMY

COMPLICATIONS

Double pylorus: report of a longitudinal follow-up in two refractory cases with underlying diseases. Hu TH, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1995 May;90(5):815–8
"Gastropericardial fistula" presenting as cardiac tamponade. Prabhudev N, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Feb; 42(2):157–8

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous gastropericardial fistula [letter] Schneider F, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1995 Sep;26(3):394
[Gastrocolic fistula. Diagnosis by endoscopy] Sulbarán F, et al. G E N 1994 Jan–Mar;48(1):45–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Development of ventriculogastric fistula after left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Standaert R, et al. Am Heart J 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1250–2
Silent colo-gastrocutaneous fistula as a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Minocha A, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2243–4
Liver penetration and gastrobronchial fistula: unusual complication of a peptic ulcer. Matsuoka T, et al. Am Surg 1995 Jun;61(6):492–4
Gastrogastric fistulas. A complication of divided gastric bypass surgery. Cucchi SG, et al. Ann Surg 1995 Apr; 221(4):387–91
Tracheoesophagogastric anastomosis fistula: a rare complication of esophagectomy. Marty-Ané CH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):690–3
Gastrobronchial fistula: an unusual complication of esophagectomy. Stal JM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep; 58(3):886–7
Gastrointestinal and pancreatic complications associated with severe pancreatitis. Ho HS, et al. Arch Surg 1995 Aug; 130(8):817–22; discussion 822–3
Gastrocolic fistula due to a metastatic marginal ulcer from carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Chiang JM, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1994 Nov;47(2):173–4
Gastrocolic fistula secondary to primary gastric lymphoma. Oh PI, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;20(1):45–8 (13 ref.)
Gastrocolic fistula in a 7 week old: a rare complication after gastric perforation. Hager J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1994 Dec; 29(12):1597–8
Gastrocolic fistula originating from transverse colon cancer: report of a case and review of the Japanese literature. Matsuo S, et al. Surg Today 1994;24(12):1085–9
[Disunion of the stapling line 6 years after a tubulised gastroplasty (letter)] Testart J, et al. Ann Chir 1995; 49(4):333–4 (Fre)
[Gastric fistulization in a gelatinous disease of the peritoneum of appendiceal origin (letter)] Nizou C, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1995 Feb;19(2):230–1 (Fre)
[Fistulas after Lewis-Santy's operations. Diagnosis, treatment, prevention] Lozac'h P, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1994 May;131(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastro-splenic fistula from primary lymphoma of the spleen] Delgado Sánchez MJ, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1994 Jul; 86(1):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loss of circadian rhythm in luminal acidity of canine stomach by implantation of a gastric fistula. Postius S, et al. Digestion 1995;56(1):35–40
The involvement of muscarinic receptors in gastric liquid emptying in the conscious rat following Roux-en-Y-antrectomy. Alican I, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1994;194(4):269–75

SURGERY

Free perforation of gastric carcinoma. Results of surgical treatment. Gertsch P, et al. Arch Surg 1995 Feb; 130(2):177–81
Use of a self-expanding metal stent for oesophagogastric fistulation. Brown TH, et al. Br J Surg 1995 May; 82(5):663–4
[A favorable treatment outcome in a patient with cancer of the transverse colon with a stomach-colon-skin fistula combined with intestinal obstruction] Mustafin TI. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):63–4 (Rus)
[A gastrocolonic fistula developing after gastric resection for complicated pyloroduodenal ulcer] Zarivchatskil MF, et al. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):54–5 (Rus)

THERAPY

Gastrointestinal fistulas: pathology and prognosis. Torres-García AJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1994; 207:39–41
Closure of a benign gastrocolic fistula on medical management. Tan CC, et al. Singapore Med J 1994 Aug; 35(4):423–5 (16 ref.)

GASTRIC FUNDUS

see related
FUNDOPLICATION

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in gastric tissue oxygenation during mobilisation for oesophageal replacement. Cooper GJ, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1995;9(3):158–60; discussion 160

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical examination of the relationship between two types of mucous neck cell and the intermediate cells in the rat fundic gland. Fujita K, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1994 Aug;71(2–3):137–42

GASTRIC FUNDUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Relaxant influence of phosphodiesterase inhibitors in the cat gastric fundus. Barbier AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):41-7

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist displays intrinsic agonist activity on rat gastric fundus motility in vitro. Montuschi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):31-7

Effect of substance P and capsaicin on stomach fundus and ileum of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Pinna C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):61-9

Effects of atropine, pirenzepine, clonidine, and morphine on biphasic response of rat gastric fundus to field stimulation. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):951-5

Tachykinin receptors involved in the contractile effect of the natural tachykinins in the rat gastric fundus. Smits GJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):383-92

Effects of gabexate, a protease inhibitor, on smooth muscle of guinea-pig stomach fundus. Hirano K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):102-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in gastric fundus smooth muscle contractility and involvement of extracellular calcium in fetal and adult guinea pigs. Paul DA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):642-6

INJURIES

Perforation after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for bleeding gastric varices [see comments] Ng EK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1221-2. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1994 Oct;8(10):1257.

Perforation after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for bleeding gastric varices. Surg Endosc 8: 1221-1222 [comment] Sugawa C. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1257. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1994 Oct;8(10):1221-2.

METABOLISM

Bioassay and pharmacological characterization of the nitrergic neurotransmitter. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan-Feb;329(1):11-26

Peptide histidine isoleucine-like immunoreactivity release from the rat gastric fundus. Currò D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):541-9

Uptake site of lansoprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, in human fundic mucosa: possible relevance with fibroblast and Helicobacter pylori. Nakamura M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):125-30

Hydroxocobalamin and haemoglobin differentiate between exogenous and neuronal nitric oxide in the rat gastric fundus. Jenkinson KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):145-52

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 release from cultured rabbit gastric cells by sodium deoxycholate. Hata Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jun;47(6):423-36

PATHOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of gastric fundic gland polyps without familial polyposis coli. Tsuchigame T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr;20(2):101-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin-1 beta- and tumour-necrosis-factor-induced inhibition of rat gastric fundus motility in vitro. Montuschi P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jul;30(1):25-33

SURGERY

Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory symptoms of initially unsuspected gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Krishnamoorthy M, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):783-5

GASTRIC GLANDS see **GASTRIC MUCOSA**

GASTRIC HYPOTHERMIA see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

GASTRIC INHIBITORY POLYPEPTIDE

BLOOD

Postprandial lipoprotein lipase, insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide responses to test meals of different fatty acid composition: comparison of saturated, n-6 and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Zampelas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;48(12):849-58

Insulin secretion and plasma levels of glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide and glucagon-like peptide 1 [7-36 amide] after oral glucose in cirrhosis. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):933-41

Glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36)amide and glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide secretion in response to nutrient ingestion in man: acute post-prandial and 24-h secretion patterns. Elliott RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):159-66

Effects of consumption of milk and milk constituents on plasma concentrations of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and metabolites in preruminant goat kids. Martin PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):167-73

Meal frequency influences circulating hormone levels but not lipogenesis rates in humans. Jones PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):218-23

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and gastric acid secretion in pregnant rats. Chen TS, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):85-92

GENETICS

Dietary regulation of glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP) gene expression in rat small intestine. Higashimoto Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;110(2):207-14

Cell and molecular biology of the incretin hormones glucagon-like peptide-I and glucose-dependent insulin releasing polypeptide. Fehmann HC, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Jun;16(3):390-410 (287 ref.)

METABOLISM

Hyperinsulinemia and hypertension. Do intestinal hormones play a role? Tedde R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):99-103

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide from cultured canine endocrine cells. Kieffer TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E489-96

Functional expression of the rat pancreatic islet glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide receptor: ligand binding and intracellular signaling properties. Wheeler MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4629-39

PHARMACOLOGY

Physiological augmentation of amino acid-induced insulin secretion by GIP and GLP-1 but not by CCK-8. Fieseler P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E949-55

Effects of glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide and glucagon-like peptide-1-(7-36) on insulin secretion. Jia X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E645-51

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36) amide exert similar effects on somatostatin secretion but opposite effects on gastrin secretion from the rat stomach. Jia X, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1215-9

Enhanced sensitivity of pancreatic islets from preobese 2-week-old ob/ob mice to neurohormonal stimulation of insulin secretion. Chen NG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):505-11

Investigations into the actions of glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide and glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36)amide on lipoprotein lipase activity in explants of rat adipose tissue. Knapper JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):183-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell and molecular biology of the incretin hormones glucagon-like peptide-I and glucose-dependent insulin releasing polypeptide. Fehmann HC, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Jun;16(3):390-410 (287 ref.)

SECRETION

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide release from a tumor-derived cell line. Kieffer TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E316-22

Neural modulation of glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP) and insulin secretion in conscious dogs. Greenberg GR, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):531-5

GASTRIC JUICE

see related
ACHLORHYDRIA
PEPSIN A
PEPSINOGEN

Nitrosation of propranolol under simulated gastric conditions. Brambilla G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1239-42

Visual characteristics of aspirates from feeding tubes as a method for predicting tube location. Metheny N, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;43(5):282-7

[The effect of intraoperative gastric juice retention on the incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting] Kakinohana M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Increased gastric juice nitrate is associated with biliary reflux and Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Melichar B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1190-1

N-nitroso compounds, nitrite and pH in human fasting gastric juice. Vu BD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2657-9

In vitro studies of gastric juice in patients with food-cobalamin malabsorption. Carmel R. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2516-22

Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric juice vitamin C levels. Impact of eradication. Rokkas T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):615-21

Gastric juice ammonia vs CLO test for diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Yang DH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1083-6

Influence of lansoprazole on intragastric 24-hour pH, meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion, and concentrations of gastrointestinal hormones and enzymes in serum and gastric juice in healthy volunteers. Brunner G, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):137-44

ECP-EURONUT-Intestinal Metaplasia Study: urinary and gastric juice analyses. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Sep;3(5):413-8

ECP-EURONUT intestinal metaplasia study: gastric juice and urine analyses. Caygill CP. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:89-92

Gastric juice neopterin in Helicobacter pylori infection. Melichar B, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3-4):335-8

Intragastric fermentation in patients with gastroparesis diabeticorum. Nakamura T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):79-80

Intragastric urea hydrolysis in children infected with Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Nijevitch AA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):187. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 May;46(5):462-4.

[Coscentration of amoxicillin in neonates after infusion to the mother during labor] Delclève S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):516-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of gastric juice in animals fed with fodder containing power plant ashes and loess dusts] Królikowska-Prasał I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of prostaglandin contents in gastric juice] Pyklik OA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oral ranitidine, famotidine and omeprazole on gastric volume and pH at induction and recovery from general anaesthesia. Boulay K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):475-8

Lansoprazole reduces preoperative gastric fluid acidity and volume in children. Mikawa K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):467-72

Omeprazole reduces preoperative gastric fluid acidity and volume in children. Nishina K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):925-9

Effect of repeated boluses of intravenous omeprazole and primed infusions of ranitidine on 24-hour intragastric pH in healthy human subjects. Teyssen S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):247-55

Pharmacological manipulation of gastric juice: thrombelastographic assessment and implications for treatment of gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Patchett SE, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):358-62

ENZYMOLOGY

Dietary fat modulates gastric lipase activity in healthy humans. Armand M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):74-80

Subsite study of human pepsin in disease. Balbaa M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;31(2):136-7

Five human gastric aspartic proteinases: N-terminal amino acid sequences and amino acid composition. Roberts NB, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):133-7

METABOLISM

Nitrosation of Nigerian medicinal plant preparations under 'chemical' and 'simulated' gastric conditions. Atawodi SE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jan;33(1):43-8

Epidermal growth factor is digested to smaller, less active forms in acidic gastric juice. Playford RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):92-101

Effect of cold-restraint stress on immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone and immunoreactive somatostatin in the rat stomach. Nagai H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):142-8

Gastric juice ascorbic acid after intravenous injection: effect of ethnicity, pH, and Helicobacter pylori infection. Correa P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):52-3

Ultrasonographic assessment of fasting liquid content in the human stomach. Hveem K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):786-9

[The dependence of the nitrosation activity of the gastric juice in humans on their age and the type of pathological status of the gastric mucosa] Ermilov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4-6):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Direct and indirect diagnostic methods for Helicobacter pylori infections] Mégraud F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):217-22 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Serotyping of group B streptococcus in microbiological samples at the Robert-Ballanger hospital] Adam MN, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):544-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nontubercular mycobacteria in the gastric juice] Kirsten D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1222 **(Ger)**

[Correlations between bacterial flora present in the juice and the gastric mucosa and the risk of postoperative infection] Blandino G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):147-8 **(Ita)**

[The effects of H2 blockers on gastric flora and sputum culture] Noguchi J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The isolation of Helicobacter pylori from the gastric juice] Bazhenkov LG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Sympatho–adrenergic inhibition of basal and acid–induced changes in duodenal motility, mucosal net fluid and alkaline secretion in the anaesthetized cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):211–9

Abolition of postprandial alkaline tide in arterialized venous blood of duodenal ulcer patients with cimetidine and after vagotomy. Niv Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul; 90(7):1135–7

Omeprazole reduces preoperative gastric fluid acidity and volume in children. Nishina K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):925–9

Effect of sucralfate on gastric bicarbonate secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):48–50

Nitric oxide and prostaglandins in regulation of acid secretory response in rat stomach following injury. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):357–63

A dopamine D3 receptor agonist, 7–hydroxy–N,N–di–n–propyl–2–aminotetralin, reduces gastric acid and pepsin secretion and experimental gastric mucosal injury in rats. Glavin GB. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 16; 56(4):287–93

The effect of three different ranitidine dosage regimens on reducing gastric acidity and volume in ambulatory surgical patients. O'Connor TA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):170–5

Decreased gastric secretory functions in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun;173(2):199–208

[The effect of Pinellia processed by ginger juice on gastric and intestinal function of animals] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;19(9):535–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Does aging influence effect of pirenzepine alone or combination of pirenzepine and famotidine on gastric secretion during anesthesia and surgery?] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):698–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric juice secretion increases during extracorporeal circulation employed in cardiac surgery] Ueki M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hydrocortisone on acid secretion in the isolated toad gastric mucosa] Hernández I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRIC LAVAGE

Bacterial translocation during peroperative colonic lavage of the obstructed rat colon [see comments] Horgan AF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1796–8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):714.

Gastrointestinal decontamination for acute poisoning by ingestion. Prevention of absorption of toxic compounds. Gaar GG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;81(11):747–9 (27 ref.)

Case 2: gastric lavage vs neuroleptics. Shihabuddin L. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):145–7; discussion 159–62

[Recurrent metabolic encephalopathy, self–administered gastric lavage and Munchausen syndrome] Strobel M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(10):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monitoring during endoscopy. Gastric lavage poses risks to patient [letter] Robins JB. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):452

METHODS

Review article: orthograde gut lavage for colonoscopy. Berry MA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):391–5 (53 ref.)

Comparison of three methods of gut decontamination in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Bosse GM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):203–9

[Use of polyethylene glycol 4000 in hepatic encephalopathy related to digestive hemorrhages (letter)] Roblin X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1146 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

A virtually routine procedure—why!? [letter] Ríos E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):778

GASTRIC MUCIN

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical examination of the relationship between two types of mucous neck cell and the intermediate cells in the rat fundic gland. Fujita K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Aug;71(2–3):137–42

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of a human gastric mucin precursor: N–linked glycosylation and oligomerization. Klomp LW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):693–8

Biosynthesis of mucin derived from a 60–kDa precursor protein in the human stomach. Sano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):685–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Helicobacter pylori aggregating activity of gastric mucin with ulcer healing by ebrotidine. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):875–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The use of preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and electroelution for purification of mucus glycoproteins. Paszkiewicz–Gadek A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10; 226(2):263–7

METABOLISM

Gastropathies in the Lundehund. II. A study of mucin profiles. Kolbjørnsen O, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Nov; 102(11):801–9

Alterations in gastric mucin with malignant transformation: novel pathway for mucin synthesis. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):441–6

SECRETION

Effect of capsaicin and chilli on ethanol induced gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Kang JY, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):664–9

GASTRIC MUCOSA

Risk factors affecting the mortality in acute gastric mucosal lesions. Aksaca G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 94(5):263–5

Ectopic gastric mucosa in the upper esophagus: prevalence and radiologic findings. Takeji H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):901–4

Touch cytology. A quick, simple, sensitive screening test in the diagnosis of infections of the gastrointestinal mucosa. Debongnie JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):1115–8

Use of gastric intramucosal pH as a monitor during hemorrhagic shock. Yee JB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 May; 43(1):44–8

Visualization of a perforated small bowel duplication during Meckel's scintigraphy. Demirkol O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):111–3

Uncommon endoscopic appearance of gastric mucosal ectopia in the rectum [letter] Campo R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):653–4

Early adenocarcinoma arising from ectopic gastric mucosa in the cervical esophagus. Takagi A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):167–70 (17 ref.)

Ectopic gastric mucosa of the common bile duct. Wollschlaeger B. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):134–5 (7 ref.)

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the rectum with a review of the literature. Devereaux CE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):41–5 (27 ref.)

Gastrointestinal mucosal cyst of the oral cavity: report of case and review of literature. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1203–5 (27 ref.)

Polypoid gastric heterotopia in the gallbladder: clinicopathological findings and review of the literature. Schimpl G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul; 19(1):129–31 (15 ref.)

[Changes in stomach mucosa in swine: a literature review] Elbers AR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 15; 119(22):669–74 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital duodenal obstruction in combination with heterotopic gastric mucosa in the gallbladder. Case report and etiology] Martinek V, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep; 65(9):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic (ectopic) gastric mucosa] Sato J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:373–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Duplication of ascending colon with heterotopic gastric mucosa—report of a case] Sakiyama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):241–5 **(Jpn)**

[Heterotopic (ectopic) gastric mucosa] Sato J, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):373–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Duodenal polyps of gastric origin] Palić F, et al. **Med Arh** 1993;47(3–4):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Antral diaphragm with achalasia cardia. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):143–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Estrogen/progesterone treatment of diffuse antral vascular ectasia. Manning RJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):154–6

Central vagal activation by TRH induces gastric hyperemia: role of CGRP in capsaicin–sensitive afferents in rats. Király A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1041–9

Sensory nerves, nitric oxide and NANC vasodilatation. Holzer P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb; 329(1):67–79 (61 ref.)

Perioperative plasma volume expansion reduces the incidence of gut mucosal hypoperfusion during cardiac surgery. Mythen MG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):423–9

Role of bradykinin in the hyperaemia following acid challenge of the rat gastric mucosa. Pethö G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1036–42

The role of blood flow in gastric mucosal defence, damage and healing. Sørbye H, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):305–17 (103 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins and histamine in hyperemic response to superficial and deep gastric mucosal injury and H+ back–diffusion in cats. Gislason H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1669–78

Aggravation of gastric mucosal lesions in rat stomach by tobacco cigarette smoke. Iwata F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1118–24

Effects of propranolol on gastric mucosal perfusion and serum gastrin level in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Shigemori H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2433–8

Blood flow and mucoid cap protect against penetration of carcinogens into superficially injured gastric mucosa of rats. Sørbye H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1720–8

Assessment of hemodynamic changes in rat stomachs by laser Doppler velocimetry and reflectance spectrophotometry. Effects of ethanol and prostaglandin E2 under ischemic and congestive conditions. Cho CH, et al. **Digestion** 1994; 55(6):389–94

Identification and diameter assessment of gastric submucosal vessels using infrared electronic endoscopy. Hayashi N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):686–9

Effect of gastric mucosal blood flow on the pathogenesis of ammonia in Helicobacter pylori–induced gastric mucosal injury. Murakami M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S45–7

The somatostatin analogue octreotide protects against ethanol–induced microcirculatory stasis and elevated vascular permeability in rat gastric mucosa. Kusterer K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):265–71

Endothelin–1 induces neutrophil–independent vascular injury in the rat gastric microcirculation. Lopez–Belmonte J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):R7–9

Impaired healing of cervical oesophagogastrostomies can be predicted by estimation of gastric serosal blood perfusion by laser Doppler flowmetry. Pierie JP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):599–603

Ascorbate preserves gastric mucosal metabolism and microcirculation after hemorrhagic shock and retransfusion in rats. Ekman T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):39–48

Portal hypertensive vasculopathy and mucosal vascular ectasias [letter; comment] Gostout CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):333. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jan;108(1):138–44.

Gastric mucosal bleeding time in cirrhosis. Jalan R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):599–602

Factors influencing reflectance spectrophotometric measurements of gastrointestinal mucosal blood flow. Leung FW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):18–24

Role of gastric blood flow, neutrophil infiltration, and mucosal cell proliferation in gastric adaptation to aspirin in the rat. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1189–96

Clinical courses and predictors for rebleeding in patients with peptic ulcers and non–bleeding visible vessels: a prospective study. Lin HJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1389–93

Endoscopic detection of ischaemia with a new probe indicates low oxygenation of gastric epithelium in portal hypertensive gastropathy. Piasecki C, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):654–6

Gastric mucosal hemodynamics in portal–hypertensive gastropathy: the debate goes on [letter] Guslandi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):1002–4

Portal and gastric mucosal hemodynamics in cirrhotic patients with portal–hypertensive gastropathy. Ohta M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1432–6

Gastric microcirculatory changes of portal–hypertensive rats can be attenuated by long–term estrogen–progestagen treatment. Panés J, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov; 20(5):1261–70

Portal hypertensive gastropathy and gastric mucosal blood flow [editorial; comment] Aggarwal R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):83–6 (35 ref.). Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;14(3):87–90.

Comparison of gastric mucosal blood flow in normal subjects and in patients with portal hypertension using endoscopic laser–Doppler velocimetry [see comments] Sawant P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):87–90. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;14(3):83–6.

Reliability of tonometric intramucosal PCO2 measurement with a phosphate–buffer solution [letter] Eichelbrönner O, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr;21(4):387–8

Portal hypertensive gastropathy in splenic vein thrombosis. Elizalde JI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):310–2

Spatial heterogeneity of mucosal blood flow during ischemia–reperfusion injury of rat stomach investigated by laser Doppler perfusion imaging. Miura S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):279–86

An experimental study of gastric mucosal blood flow in endotoxemia of the rat, with special reference to the vagus nerve and EDRF. Sakano T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):8–15

A case of gastric antral vascular ectasia—increase of neuroendocrine cells in the antrum. Yamaoka Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):387–92

Blood flow, contractions and ischaemia–reperfusion: a

possible pathogenetic mechanism for ulcers [editorial; comment] Livingston EH. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):652–3. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):551–6.

Heterogeneous distribution of microcirculatory disturbance in the gastric mucosa during gastric hypercontraction in rats [see comments] Tani K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):551–6. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):652–3.

Role of mucus in gastric mucosal injury induced by local ischemia/reperfusion. Seno K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):287–93

Role of histamine in regulation of blood flow in the injured gastric mucosa of the cat. Gislason H, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;45(3):369–76 (46 ref.)

The role of calcitonin gene–related peptide and nitric oxide in gastric mucosal hyperemia and protection. Merchant NB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):344–50

Capsaicin–induced gastric hyperemia and protection are NO–dependent. Podolsky RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct; 57(4):438–42

Gastric mucosal blood flow in relation to stress–induced hypercontraction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):717–27

Does peroperative gut–mucosa hypoperfusion cause postoperative nausea and vomiting? [letter] Gan TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1123–4

Bosentan antagonizes the effects of endothelin–1 on rat gastric blood flow and mucosal integrity. Lazaratos S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20;56(9):PL195–200

Antiulcer drugs and gastric mucosal blood flow. Guslandi M. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(2):93–8 (44 ref.)

Modulatory role of 5–HT3 receptors in gastric function and ethanol–induced mucosal damage in rat stomachs. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):137–43

Ischaemia of the small intestine in patients with systemic sclerosis: Raynaud's phenomenon or chronic vasculopathy? Kaye SA, et al. **QJM** 1994 Aug;87(8):495–500

Role of histamine and calcitonin gene–related peptide in the hyperemic response to hypertonic saline and H+ back–diffusion in the gastric mucosa of cats. Gislason H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):300–10

Misoprostol reverses the inhibition of gastric hyperemia and aggravation of gastric damage by tobacco cigarette smoke in the rat. Iwata F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 30(4):315–21

Gastric blood flow in ulcer diseases. Sato N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:14–20

Blocking of endothelial–leukocyte interaction (rolling) does not improve reflow in the rat gastric mucosa after hemorrhagic shock and retransfusion. Ekman T, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct;2(4):257–61

[Gastric mucosal stasis of gastropathy—the progress in the study of microcirculatory disturbance] Luo ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):703–4 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of pirenzepine on gastric mucosal blood flow in patients after cardiac surgery] Mori M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Portal hypertension and gastric mucosa lesion—from the stand point of microcirculatory disturbance] Morishita T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 92(2):113–9 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The pattern–dependent mechanisms of the neural regulation of the microvascular tonus in the rat stomach] Polenov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb; 80(2):126–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dopamine and PGI2 on indomethacin and alcohol–induced gastric lesions in rats of various ages in relation to gastric vascular permeability and HCl secretion] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Nov;94(11):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hemorrhage caused by hypertensive gastropathy: implications of endothelium in the genesis of hyperdynamic circulation] Rojas Bueno A. **G E N** 1994 Jul–Sep; 48(3):195–9 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Improved PCO2 measurement in six standard blood gas analysers using a phosphate–buffered solution for gastric tonometry. Knichwitz G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):532–4

Dot blot analysis of rat gastric mucin using histochemical staining methods. Goso Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec; 223(2):274–9

Immunohistochemical localization of CD44 variants 5 and 6 in human gastric mucosa and gastric cancer. Mirecka J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1459–65

Detection of gastrin mRNA in paraffin–embedded samples of normal antral mucosae using polymerase chain reaction technique. Biagini P, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):526–32

Composition of phospholipid classes and phosphatidylcholine molecular species of gastric mucosa and mucus. Bernhard W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):99–104

Immunohistochemical expression of tenascin in normal stomach tissue, gastric carcinomas and gastric carcinoma in lymph nodes. Ikeda Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul; 72(1):189–92

Comparison of gastric intramucosal pH and standard perfusional measurements in pediatric septic shock. Krafte–Jacobs B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):220–5

Isolation of pepsinogen A from gastric mucosa of bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Inokuchi T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):111–7

Regional distribution of transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor in normal and portal hypertensive gastric mucosa in humans. Romano M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):263–7

Federal classification of rapid urease test for H. pylori [letter] Roston A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec; 40(6):781

Demonstration of [D–Ala2]deltorphin I–like immunoreactivity in mucosal epithelial cells of the rat gastrointestinal tract. Fujimiya M, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(6):1095–100

Changes in glutathione in gastric mucosa of gastric ulcer patients. Hirokawa K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 May;88(2):163–76

[Effects of 3 kinds of decoction on serum gastrin, gastrin cell density and the content of PGE2 of gastric antral mucosa in experimental chronic gastritis in rats] Lu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;20(6):361–4, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The species characteristics of the composition of the supraepithelial mucous layer of the digestive tract in rats and mice] Krivova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug;80(8):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The amino acid composition of the blood serum and gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer with involvement of the hepatobiliary system and intestines in patients of different ages (2)] Kolomoets MIu. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Moluccella laevis lectin, a marker for cellular differentiation programs in mouse gut epithelium. Falk P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G553–67

Relationship between the cell–proliferative activity of gastric cancers and that of the normal epithelium. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):821–5

Langerhans cells closely associated with Thy–1–positive dendritic cells in the stratified squamous mucosal epithelium of mice. Niwa J, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):259–66

Nitric oxide synthase induction and cytoprotection of rat gastric mucosa from injury by ethanol. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1308–12

Role of myosin light–chain kinase and protein kinase C in pepsinogen secretion from guinea pig gastric chief cells in monolayer culture. Okayama N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2547–57

Accelerated gastric epithelial proliferation. Gray MR, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):522–7

Establishment of primary epithelial cell culture from elutriated rat gastric mucosal cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):135–41

The role of gastrin and cholecystokinin in normal and neoplastic gastrointestinal growth. Baldwin GS. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):215–32 (250 ref.)

Effect of nicotine in migration and proliferation of rabbit gastric mucosal cells in a culture cell model. Sato N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S66–71

Role of actin and calmodulin in migration and proliferation of rabbit gastric mucosal cells in culture. Watanabe S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):325–33

Beta–adrenergic regulation of gap–junctional intercellular communication in cultured rabbit gastric epithelial cells. Ueda F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):397–402

Immunohistochemical examination of the relationship between two types of mucous neck cell and the intermediate cells in the rat fundic gland. Fujita K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Aug;71(2–3):137–42

[The relationship between the acidity of the rumen contents and the proliferation status of the rumen mucosa in cattle] Weiss B. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar; 107(3):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on morphology and acid secretion in cultured–parietal cells from rabbit gastric mucosa] Ohtaki T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):499–511, 513 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on fixatives for the simultaneous histological estimation of the gastric mucous gel layer and mucous cells in rat gastric surface mucosa] Kagoshima M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;104(5):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular and molecular mechanisms of the gastric mucosa: injury of the mucosa and the protective action of antacids] Tarnawski A. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 Jan–Apr; 15(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gastric mucosal protection by acetazolamide in rats. Roles of prostaglandins, sulfhydryls, and gastric motility. Gutiérrez–Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 24(2):89–97

Hypoplasia of G cells in long term steroid–treated rats after ultra–high dose of salmon calcitonin. Orlicz–Szczęsna G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):379–86

Influence of Tolpa Peat Preparation on gastroprotection and on gastric and duodenal ulcers. Brzozowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):103–7

Effect of an evening dose of regular and effervescent formulations of ranitidine or cimetidine on intragastric pH in healthy volunteers. Smout AJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):51–6

Cellular hypercalcemia is an early event in deoxycholate injury of rabbit gastric mucosal cells. Dziki AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G287–96

Gastric mucosal repair and release of HCO3– after damage by 2 M NaCl in cat: role of systemic acid base status. Guttu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G536–45

Luminal dilution caused by certain mild irritants and capsaicin contributes to their gastric mucosal protection. Hatakeyama Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G200–6

Platelet–activating factor stimulates gastric acid secretion in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Sobhani I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G889–94

Adaptation of rat gastric mucosa to aspirin requires mucosal contact. Wallace JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G134–8

N–acetylcysteine preserves oxygen consumption and gastric mucosal pH during hyperoxic ventilation. Reinhart K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):773–9

Moxonidine decreases gastric secretion and gastric mucosal injury in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:433–5

Histological appreciation of the stomach after the application of thiophosphoric acid derivatives of Chelidonium majus L. (Ukrain) alkaloids. Matysek M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:123–6

Effect on gastric mucus of the proton pump inhibitor leminoprazole and its cytoprotective action against ethanol–induced gastric injury in rats. Ishihara K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):827–30

Effects of ibuprofen lysinate and acetylsalicylic acid on gastric and duodenal mucosa. Randomized single–blind placebo–controlled endoscopic study in healthy volunteers. Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):840–3

Enhancement in gastric mucosal epidermal growth factor receptor expression by sulglycotide. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):229–34

Specific proton pump inhibitors E3810 and lansoprazole affect the recovery process of gastric secretion in rats differently. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2049–55

Effect of a combination of ecabet sodium and cimetidine on experimentally induced gastric lesions and gastric mucosal resistance to ulcerogenic agents in rats. Kinoshita M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):223–6

The susceptibility to stress–induced gastric injury of rats exposed to cadmium. Oner G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):219–23

Dobutamine–induced dissociation between changes in splanchnic blood flow and gastric intramucosal pH after cardiac surgery. Parviainen I, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):277–82

Individual and group dose–responses to intravenous omeprazole in the first 24 h: pH–feedback–controlled and fixed–dose infusions. Wilder–Smith CH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):15–23

Effects of the selective I1 imidazoline receptor agonist, moxonidine, on gastric secretion and gastric mucosal injury in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 114(4):751–4

JB–9322, a new selective histamine H2–receptor antagonist with potent gastric mucosal protective properties. Palacios B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):57–66

Effect of nitric oxide on integrity, blood flow and cyclic GMP levels in the rat gastric mucosa: modulation by sialoadenectomy. Tripp MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):344–8

Enhancing effects of 3–chloro–4–(dichloromethyl)–5–hydroxy–2(5H)–furanone (MX) on cell proliferation and lipid peroxidation in the rat gastric mucosa. Nishikawa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):151–7

Studies on antiulcer agents. I. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of ethyl 2–[(1H–benzimidazol–2–yl)sulfinylmethyl]–4–dimethylamino–5– pyrimidinecarboxylate, a new H+/K(+)–ATPase inhibitor possessing mucosal protective activity. Terashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):166–8

Betel quid chewing damaged gastric mucosa: protective effects of cimetidine and sodium bicarbonate. Hung CR, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):213–8

Combined intestinal trefoil factor and epidermal growth factor is prophylactic against indomethacin–induced gastric damage in the rat. Chinery R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):401–3

Bioavailability of alcohol: role of gastric metabolism and its interaction with other drugs. Baraona E, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):351–67 (119 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: how do they damage gastroduodenal mucosa? Scarpignato C. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan; 13 Suppl 1:9–39 (205 ref.)

Protective action of omeprazole against gastric mucosal injury induced by hemorrhagic shock in rats. Blandizzi C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2109–17

Topical nicotine protects rat gastric mucosa against ASA-induced damage. A role for mucosal fluid secretion in cytoprotection. Fallone CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):936–42

In vitro recovery of canine gastric mucosal surface hydrophobicity and potential difference after aspirin damage. Goddard PJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun; 40(6):1357–9

Ketotifen and nitroxides decrease capsaicin-augmented ethanol-induced gastric damage in rats. Karmeli F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1140–6

Relationship between gastroprotective effect of locally acting antiulcer agent ecabet sodium and its binding to gastric mucosa in rats. Comparison with sucralfate. Kinoshita M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):661–7

Cholecystokinin is a potent protective agent against alcohol-induced gastric injury in the rat. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Mercer DW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):651–60

Products of neutrophil metabolism increase ammonia-induced gastric mucosal damage. Murakami M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):268–73

Time course of mucosal cell proliferation following acute aspirin injury in rat stomach. Ohning GV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1351–6

Stimulation of gastric secretion and enhanced gastric mucosal damage following central administration of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2398–406

Effects of antisecretory agents on parietal cell structure and H/K-ATPase levels in rabbit gastric mucosa in vivo. Scott DR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2118–26

Irritant and protective action of urea-urease ammonia in rat gastric mucosa. Different effects of ammonia and ammonium ion. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):274–81

Capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in healing gastric lesions induced by HCl in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2543–6

Influences of urethane anesthesia on indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Relation to blood glucose levels. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2536–42

Effect of aging on gastric mucosal proliferation in rats treated with aspirin [letter] Twersky Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):668–9

Chili protects against aspirin-induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury in humans. Yeoh KG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):580–3

Assessment of hemodynamic changes in rat stomachs by laser Doppler velocimetry and reflectance spectrophotometry. Effects of ethanol and prostaglandin E2 under ischemic and congestive conditions. Cho CH, et al. **Digestion** 1994; 55(6):389–94

Does sucralfate prevent short-term NSAID induced damage to the gastroduodenal mucosa? Gudjónsson H, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):395–8

Influence of chronic nicotine intake and acute ethanol challenge on gastric mucus level and blood flow in rabbits. Luk IS, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):399–404

Administration of omeprazole to rats for one year produces reciprocal effects on antral gastrin and somatostatin cells and no effect on endocrine cells in the colon. Sundler F, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(3):194–8

Acid suppression and claims of genotoxicity. What have we learned? Goodlad RA. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jun;10(6):413–9 (52 ref.)

Mechanisms of gastric mucosal damage. Hawkey CJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:51–3 (26 ref.)

Cholecystokinin is a physiological regulator of gastric acid secretion in man [see comments] Burckhardt B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):370–6. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 1994 Jun;24(6):367–9.

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs associated with gastroduodenal injury and Helicobacter pylori. Mizokami Y, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S109–12

Effect of gastric mucosal blood flow on the pathogenesis of ammonia in Helicobacter pylori-induced gastric mucosal injury. Murakami M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S45–7

Effect of histamine on haemorrhagic mucosal lesions is related to vascular permeability in rats: studies with histamine, H^1-, H2- and H3-agonists and bradykinin. Palitzsch KD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May; 7(5):447–53

Histamine chloramines have a persistent stimulating effect on histamine H2 receptors and gastric acid secretion. Asagoe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):179–84

Paradoxical effects of L-arginine on gastric mucosal integrity. Ferraz JG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21; 260(1):107–11

Exogenous and endogenous cholecystokinin protects gastric mucosa against the damage caused by ethanol in rats. Konturek SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1-2):57–62

The somatostatin analogue octreotide protects against ethanol-induced microcirculatory stasis and elevated vascular permeability in rat gastric mucosa. Kusterer K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):265–71

Aggressive role of vasopressin in development of different gastric lesions in rats. László F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1-2):15–22

Calcitonin-gene related peptide can augment or prevent endothelin-1 induced gastric microvascular leakage. Lopez-Belmonte J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2-3):R15–7

Gastric mucosal protection by YM638, a novel leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist, in rats. Miyata K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):165–75

Stimulation by carbachol of mucus gel thickness in rat stomach involves nitric oxide. Price KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1-2):199–202

Nitric oxide as mediator of the gastroprotection by cholecystokinin-8 and pentagastrin. Stroff T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):R1–2

Ebselen, a seleno-organic compound, protects against ethanol-induced murine gastric mucosal injury in both in vivo and in vitro systems. Tabuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2-3):195–201

ML 3000 reduces gastric prostaglandin synthesis without causing mucosal injury. Wallace JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2-3):525–31

Double-blind study evaluating by endoscopy the tolerability of nimesulide and diclofenac on the gastric mucosa in osteoarthritic patients. Porto A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(4):33–8

The effect of different prostaglandins on rat gastric mucosa. Scanning electronmicroscopic investigations. Balint GA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):71–4

Effect of acute administration of fish oil (omega-3 marine triglyceride) on gastric ulceration and secretion induced by various ulcerogenic and necrotizing agents in rats. al-Harbi MM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):553–8

Role of lipid peroxidation in cadmium-induced impairment of the gastric mucosal barrier. Oner G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep;32(9):799–804

Pepsin hydrolysis of the adherent mucus barrier and subsequent gastric mucosal damage in the rat: effect of diosmectite and 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Leonard A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6-7):609–16

Leukotrienes stimulate pepsinogen secretion from guinea pig gastric chief cells by a nitric oxide-dependent pathway. Fiorucci S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1709–19

Age-related reductions in gastric mucosal prostaglandin levels increase susceptibility to aspirin-induced injury in rats. Lee M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1746–50

Endogenous nitric oxide modulates ethanol-induced gastric mucosal injury in rats. Masuda E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):58–64

Identification of subcellular targets and sensitive tests of ethanol-induced damage in isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Nagy L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):907–14

Prostaglandin E2 enhances gastric defense mechanisms against acid injury in uremic rats. Nishizaki Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1382–9

Intracisternal injection of apolipoprotein A-IV inhibits gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated conscious rats. Okumura T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1861–4

Omeprazole administration does not impair gastrointestinal mucosal perfusion, oxygenation, and hexosamine generation. Iwao T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May; 41(5):497–501

Effect of sofalcone on tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase. Kasinathan C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):1017–20

Effect of histamine on soluble and membrane-associated carbonic anhydrase (CA) activity of pig and bovine gastric mucosa. López Mañanes AA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1723–7

Prevention by rutin of gastric lesions induced by ethanol in rats: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Pérez Guerrero C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):575–80

Inhibition of gastric mucosal mucin receptor by Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide: effect of sulglycotide. Piotrowski J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):969–76

Enhancement of gastric mucus phospholipid secretion by an antiulcer agent, ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):1033–7

Gastric mucosal laminin receptor expression with ulcer healing by ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):451–5

Effect of capsaicin and chilli on ethanol induced gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Kang JY, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):664–9

Mucosal adaptation to aspirin induced gastric damage in humans. Studies on blood flow, gastric mucosal growth, and neutrophil activation. Konturek JW, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1197–204

Role of gastric blood flow, neutrophil infiltration, and mucosal cell proliferation in gastric adaptation to aspirin in the rat. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1189–96

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and prostaglandin effects on pepsinogen secretion by dispersed human peptic cells. Lanas AI, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):657–63

Misoprostol inhibits gastric mucosal release of endogenous prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 in healthy volunteers. Mertz-Nielsen A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr; 36(4):511–5

A novel antiulcerogenic stable radical prevents gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1181–8

Rebamipide, a novel antiulcer agent, attenuates Helicobacter pylori induced gastric mucosal cell injury associated with neutrophil derived oxidants. Suzuki M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1375–8

Mucosal erosions in longterm non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug users: predisposition to ulceration and relation to Helicobacter pylori. Taha AS, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):334–6

Effect of Tamrabhasma, an Indian indigenous preparation of copper, on rat gastric mucosal resistance. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):559–61

Effect of pentagastrin on gastric bicarbonate secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer & healthy controls. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:122–6

The effects of prostacyclin on gastric intramucosal pH in patients with septic shock. Radermacher P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):414–21

Effect of sucralfate on gastric emptying and mucus under stress in rats. Alhan E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 31(6):356–9

Comparison between transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor in the protection of rat gastric mucosa against drug-induced injury. Romano M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;26(5):223–8

Efficacy of famotidine in patients with acute gastric mucosal injury after continuous infusion of cisplatin plus vindesine. Mori K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):367–70

Evaluation of the effect of lansoprazole in suppressing acid secretion using 24-hour intragastric pH monitoring. Takeda H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995;20 Suppl 1:S7–9

Hepatocyte growth factor is the most potent endogenous stimulant of rabbit gastric epithelial cell proliferation and migration in primary culture. Takahashi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):1994–2003

Histological findings in gastric mucosa in patients treated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Caselli M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):553–5

Acute toxicity of carbamide peroxide and a commercially available tooth-bleaching agent in rats. Dahl JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):710–4

The role of gastric muscle relaxation in cytoprotection induced by san-huang-xie-xin-tang in rats. Lin WC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Dec;44(3):171–9

The differential mechanisms of mild irritants on adaptive cytoprotection. Cho CH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S24–8

Effects of loxoprofen sodium, a newly synthesized non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, and indomethacin on gastric mucosal haemodynamics in the human. Kawano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):81–5

A correlative study on the mechanism of adaptive cytoprotection against ethanol-induced gastric lesion formation in rats. Ko JK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):492–500

Gastric cytoprotection by amoxycillin in the rat. Lam SK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):514–8

Nitric oxide-releasing non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a novel approach for reducing gastrointestinal toxicity. Wallace JL, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994; 9 Suppl 1:S40–4

Effects of nicotine and tobacco-specific nitrosamines on hamster cheek pouch and gastric mucosa. Chen YP, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jul;23(6):251–5

Protection by almagate of ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Esplugues JV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):128–30

Inhibitors of phosphodiesterase IV (PDE IV) increase acid secretion in rabbit isolated gastric glands: correlation between function and interaction with a high-affinity rolipram binding site. Barnette MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1396–402

Efaroxan acts peripherally to block the antisecretory and gastroprotective effects of moxonidine in rats. Carlisle MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):598–601

Some novel 5-hydroxytryptamine1A (5-HT1A) receptor agonists reduce gastric acid and pepsin secretion, reduce experimental gastric mucosal injury and enhance gastric mucus in rats. Farré AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):832–7

Agmatine, an endogenous imidazoline receptor agonist, increases gastric secretion and worsens experimental gastric mucosal injury in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):741–4

The differential roles of sympathetic nerve activity in the pathogenesis of antral and corpus lesions induced by indomethacin in rats. Kuratani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):695–702

Nitric oxide and prostaglandins in regulation of acid secretory response in rat stomach following injury. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):357–63

Effect of resiniferatoxin on stimulated gastric acid secretory responses in the rat. Abdel-Salam OM, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(6):353–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) upregulates the restitution of rat gastric mucosa in vitro. Miller CA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):421–4

Residence time of polaprezinc (zinc L-carnosine complex) in the rat stomach and adhesiveness to ulcerous sites. Furuta S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):271–8

Effects of KW-5805, a new antiulcer agent, on experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers, gastric mucosal lesions by

necrotizing agents and gastric acid secretion. Kosaka N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):305–12

Effects of NC-1300-O-3 on gastric mucus secretion and prostaglandin release in rats. Matsukura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):319–26

Desensitization of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in rat stomachs on chronic treatment with sodium taurocholate. Narita M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):321–8

Enhanced gastric mucosal damage in rats after chronic treatment with sodium taurocholate. Narita M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):391–4

Mechanisms underlying stimulation of gastroduodenal HCO3- secretion by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):295–302

Protective effect of cisapride against indomethacin-induced obstruction of the gastric mucosal hemodynamics in rats. Yokoyama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):171–3

Central antisecretory and peripheral gastroprotective effects of GBR 12909, a selective dopamine uptake inhibitor. Glavin GB. **Life Sci** 1994;55(24):PL451–4

Contributions of physical and chemical properties of mild irritants to gastric cytoprotection in rats. Ko JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):PL13–8

Endogenous mediators in adaptive cytoprotection against ethanol-induced gastric gland damage in rabbits. Ko JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):PL1–5

Nicotine stimulates pepsinogen secretion from guinea pig gastric chief cells in monolayer culture. Okayama N, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9;56(3):169–77

Effects of lysine clonixinate and ketorolac tromethamine on prostanoid release from various rat organs incubated ex vivo. Pallapies D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):83–9

Acute normovolaemic anaemia prevents ethanol-induced gastric damage in rats through a blood flow related mechanism. Casadevall M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):569–74

Bombesin does not stimulate pepsinogen release in isolated gastric chief cells. Felley CP, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):383–8

Activity of oxyntomodulin on gastric acid secretion induced by histamine or a meal in the rat. Jarrousse C, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1415–20

Electrophysiological investigation of microdissected gastric glands of bullfrog. II. Basolateral membrane properties in the presence of histamine. Coppola S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):203–9

Gastrointestinal tolerance studies on tolfenamic acid in humans and animals. Eskerod O. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994; 75 Suppl 2:44–8 (9 ref.)

A comparative study of the influence of tolfenamic acid (Clotam) and diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) on the gastrointestinal mucosa in patients with a history of NSAID-related dyspeptic symptoms. Hendel L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:49–50

Antiulcer effect of naringin on gastric lesions induced by ethanol in rats. Martín MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep; 49(3):144–50

Pentoxifylline-associated reduction of indomethacin-induced rat gastric mucosal injury is supported by decreased lipid peroxidation. Sallingová Z, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(2):95–9

Cytoprotective and antisecretory activity of a ranitidine-zinc complex. Conchillo A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):393–7

Gastrotoxic activity and inhibitory effects on gastric mucosal PGE2 production with different non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: modifications induced by pretreatment with zinc acexamate. Navarro C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):305–10

Inhibition of 15-hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in rabbit gastric antral mucosa by 13-hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acid. Sakuma S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):425–30

Role of endogenous nitric oxide in the control of gastric acid secretion, blood flow and gastrin release in conscious dogs. Bilski J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Oct 21;53(3):175–84

Gastric mucosal damage induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose involves medullary TRH in the rat. Okumura T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14;55(3):311–9

Inhibition of gastrin-stimulated enterochromaffin-like cell proliferation and mucosal histamine production in the rat stomach by the somatostatin analogue octreotide. Tsutsui S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30;57(2):175–82

Inhibition of acid secretory response and induction of ornithine decarboxylase and its mRNA by TGF alpha and EGF in isolated rat gastric glands. Wojciechowski K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Mar 7;56(1):1–8

Mechanisms of gastric antisecretory action of pentylenetetrazol in rats. Lin WC. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):235–44

Effect of acetaminophen on stress-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Omura H, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 86(3):297–310

Do infiltrating leukocytes contribute to the adaptation of human gastric mucosa to continued aspirin administration? Stachura J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):966–72

Chronic systemic treatment with epidermal growth factor induces hypergastrinaemia in Goettingen minipigs. Vinter-Jensen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 30(5):422–7

Acid inhibitory characteristics of nizatidine in man: an overview. Parente F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;206:3–7 (33 ref.)

IL-11, a pleiotropic cytokine: exciting new effects of IL-11 on gastrointestinal mucosal biology. Keith JC Jr, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994;12 Suppl 1:79–89; discussion 89–90

Natural honey exerts its protective effects against ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats by preventing depletion of glandular nonprotein sulfhydryls. Mobarok Ali AT. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan-Mar;16(1):18–26

Fatty acid-mediated gastroprotection does not correlate with prostaglandin elevation in rats exposed to various chemical insults. Mandel KG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):679–88

[Cytoprotection in 1994: twenty years later (editorial)] Dubois A. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6-7):607–8 (20 ref.) (Fre)

[Gastric endoscopic assessment after treatment with orally administered ketoprofen lysine salt (80 mg granular sachet). Controlled study vs placebo] Fatti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Oct;85(10):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of a new antiulcer drug, leminoprazole, on the gastric mucosal H+,K(+)-ATPase activity in rats] Matsukura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;104(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Histoenzymatic picture of rat gastric mucosa under the influence of dexamethasone] Kifer-Wysocka E, et al. **Ann Univ Marise Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ethanol as a risk factor in the pathogenesis of precancerous states and changes in the gastric mucous membrane] Jędrychowski W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Glycoprotein composition of the supraepithelial mucosa of the digestive tract upon administration of pentagastrin and carbacholine] Medvedev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):237–40 (Rus)

[Effect of glutamate and combined with inosine monophosphate on gastric secretion] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effects of hydrocortisone on acid secretion in the isolated toad gastric mucosa] Hernández I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(1-2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Free radicals] Marsicano LJ. G E N 1994 Jan-Mar; 48(1):39–44 (25 ref.) (Spa)

[Cellular and molecular mechanisms of the gastric mucosa: injury of the mucosa and the protective action of antacids] Tarnawski A. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 Jan-Apr; 15(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Indomethacin induced changes in mucosal lysosomal enzyme activity: effect of H2 antagonists. Nosálová V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C95–6

Alcohol dehydrogenase from human stomach: variability in normal mucosa and effect of age, gender, ADH3 phenotype and gastric region. Moreno A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):663–71

Helicobacter infection and gastric ethanol metabolism. Salmela KS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1294–9

Effects of Helicobacter pylori infection and gastritis on gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Thuluvath P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):795–8

The effect of gastritis on human gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity and ethanol metabolism. Brown AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):57–61

Sorting of the gastric H,K-ATPase in endocrine and epithelial cells. Roush DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:212–22 (41 ref.)

The pharmacology of the gastric acid pump: the H+,K+ ATPase. Sachs G, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995; 35:277–305 (88 ref.)

Purification and properties of lysophospholipase isoenzymes from pig gastric mucosa. Sunaga H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):551–7

Gastric mucosal nitric oxide synthase activity: inhibition by phosphorylation, arginine analogues and trifluoperazine. Williams JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):271S

The conformations of a functional spin-labeled derivative of gastric H/K-ATPase investigated by EPR spectroscopy. Middleton DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6; 34(22):7420–9

Cimetidine inhibition of human gastric and liver alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes: identification of inhibitor complexes by kinetics and molecular modeling. Stone CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):4008–14

Protein kinase C expression and translocation in dispersed chief cells from guinea-pig stomach. Raffaniello RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):551–8

Electrophoretic analysis of a gastric cancer-associated acid proteinase using a highly sensitive detection system. Aoki T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1358–63

The activity of Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase and catalase of gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis, and the effect of alpha-tocopherol. Beňo I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jan; 95(1):9–14 (Eng, Slo)

Nitric oxide synthase induction and cytoprotection of rat gastric mucosa from injury by ethanol. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1308–12

Effect of vitamin C upon gastric mucosal O6-alkyltransferase activity and on gastric vitamin C levels. Dyke GW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):159–65

Androgen biosynthesis in the stomach: expression of cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase messenger ribonucleic acid and protein, and metabolism of pregnenolone and progesterone by parietal cells of the rat gastric mucosa. Le Goascogne C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1744–52

Alcohol dehydrogenase of class IV (sigma sigma-ADH) from human stomach. cDNA sequence and structure/function relationships. Farrés J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):549–57

Lipopolysaccharide induces Ca(2+)-independent nitric oxide synthase activity in rat gastric mucosal cells. Brown JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):111–4

Ontogeny of human gastric lipase and pepsin activities. Ménard D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1650–6

Ethanol concentration and gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity [letter; comment] Smith T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):663–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Mar;108(3):737–42.

Nitric oxide synthase in gastric mucosa [letter; comment] Middleton SJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):942. Comment on: Gut 1994 Oct;35(10):1394–7.

Enhanced gastric nitric oxide synthase activity in duodenal ulcer patients [see comments] Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1394–7. Comment in: Gut 1995 Jun;36(6):942.

Indomethacin inhibition of hog gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase arises from its effect on both the enzyme protein and the lipid bilayer. Du J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 116(2):250–6

Purification and characterization of a vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-degrading endoprotease from porcine antral mucosal membranes. Jeohn GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7809–15

Isolation and characterization of gastric trypsin from the microsomal fraction of porcine gastric antral mucosa. Jeohn GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14748–55

Absence of pepsinogen A3 gene expression in the gastric mucosa of patients with gastric cancer. Kuipers EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):376–9

EGF stimulates both cyclooxygenase activity and cell proliferation of cultured guinea pig gastric mucous cells. Sakamoto C, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:73–6

Ethanol metabolism and aging: the role of "first pass metabolism" and gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Pozzato G, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May; 50(3):B135–41

Asian macaque pepsinogens and pepsins. Kageyama T. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Sep;23(7):375–81

Extensive networks of TMPase positive basal lysosomes are present in fetal rat gastric epithelium before overt differentiation. Alvares EP. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Oct;26(4):515–23

Structure-activity relationships of unsaturated long chain fatty acids in relation to the inhibition of gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Murakami S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):57–66

Effects of omeprazole and eradication of Helicobacter pylori on gastric and duodenal mucosal enzyme activities and DNA in duodenal ulcer patients. Vetvik K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):995–1000

[Gastric lipase assumes a significant portion of fat digestion] Lüthen R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;32(9):519–20 (Ger)

[Studies on the inhibitory action of leminoprazole against rabbit gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase] Masuda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;104(4):325–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enzyme structure and specific gene expression of gastric proton pump] Maeda M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 115(1):15–23 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme profile in gastric mucosa as an early marker of possible neoplastic pathology in children with chronic gastroduodenal diseases] Aleksandrova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4-6):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of enzymatic function of the stomach in gastroduodenal diseases in children with regard to gastric carcinogenesis] Privorotskil VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(1-3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The pepsinogen of the gastric mucosa in the red-cheeked suslik Citellus erythrogenys] Vinogradova MS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul-Aug;29(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of mucosal immune function in man: potential for GI disease states. MacDonald TT. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):532–6 (47 ref.)

Review article: new insights into prostaglandins and mucosal defence. Wallace JL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):227–35 (77 ref.)

Differential expression of the human metastasis adhesion molecule CD44V in normal and carcinomatous stomach

mucosa of Chinese subjects. Harn HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1065–71

Mucosal interleukin-8 and Helicobacter pylori-associated gastroduodenal disease. Crabtree JE, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S33–8 (73 ref.)

The effect of the immune response to Helicobacter pylori in the development of intestinal metaplasia. Sugiyama T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S89–92

Isotypic analysis of specific antibody response in serum, saliva, gastric and rectal homogenates of Helicobacter pylori-infected patients. Luzza F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):285–8

Helicobacter pylori-specific CD4+ T-cell clones from peripheral blood and gastric biopsies. Di Tommaso A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1102–6

Interleukin-8 response of gastric epithelial cell lines to Helicobacter pylori stimulation in vitro. Sharma SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1681–87

The Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen-related carbohydrate antigens in human gastric intestinal metaplasia and cancer. Sotozono MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1575–84

Anaphylactic histamine release from human gastric and duodenal mast cells. Brzezińska-Blaszczyk E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):242–5

Mutants of Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin lacking ADP-ribosyltransferase activity act as nontoxic, mucosal adjuvants. Douce G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1644–8

The GroES homolog of Helicobacter pylori confers protective immunity against mucosal infection in mice. Ferrero RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6499–503

The role of the local immune response in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer formation. Ernst PB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;205:22–8 (68 ref.)

Mucosal immune response to Helicobacter pylori and cytotoxic mechanism. Sugiyama T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:30–2

[Analysis of gastric stump mucosa by immunohistochemical staining of proliferating cell nuclear antigen: preliminary report] Okamoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;95(11):847 **(Jpn)**

[The age-related characteristics of the immune reaction of the mucosa of the gastric antrum in chronic gastritis] Novikova AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Defence system of gastroduodenal mucous glands in ulcer disease] Beligotskii NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the state of systemic and local cellular immunity using loading tests] Stefani AV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Gastric mucosal tears occurring during endoscopy: might an endoscope defect be responsible? [letter; comment] Dickey W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):713–4. Comment on: Endoscopy 1992 May;24(4):262–5.

Mucosal stripping: a complication of push enteroscopy. Yang R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):156–8

Role of histamine in regulation of blood flow in the injured gastric mucosa of the cat. Gislason H, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;45(3):369–76 (46 ref.)

INNERVATION

Morphological study of the submucosal and mucosal plexuses of the sheep forestomach. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):405–12

Etiology of gastric remnant cancer with special reference to the effects of denervation of the gastric mucosa. Kaminishi M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1490–6

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in gastrointestinal chemosensitivity. Grundy D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12 Suppl):44S–47S

The mechanistic pathway of gastric adaptive cytoprotection: a study on different components of the autonomic nervous system. Ko JK, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 15(3):205–14

Morphological relationships of choleragenoid horseradish peroxidase-labeled spinal primary afferents with myenteric ganglia and mucosal associated lymphoid tissue in the cat esophagogastric junction. Clerc N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):171–86

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive neurons in gastrin release provoked by intragastric administration of bile salts in the rat. Miyata A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):1–7

Role of afferent sensory neurones in gastric injury/protection. Rybárová S, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(6):347–54 (82 ref.)

[The pattern-dependent mechanisms of the neural regulation of the microvascular tonus in the rat stomach] Polenov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb; 80(2):126–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gastric intramucosal acidosis during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Mohsenifar Z. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:333–43 (12 ref.)

Apical acidification induces paracellular injury in canine gastric mucosal monolayers. Chen MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1012–20

Direct measurement of free Ca in organelles of gastric epithelial cells. Hofer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep; 267(3 Pt 1):G442–51

Interstitial buffer capacity influences Na+/H+ exchange kinetics and oxyntic cell pHi in intact frog gastric mucosa. Seidler U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G496–504

Role of basolateral Na(+)-K(+)-Cl- cotransport in HCl secretion by amphibian gastric mucosa. Soybel DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C242–9

Direct measurement of extracellular proton flux from isolated gastric glands. Thibodeau A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 1):C1473–82

Expression of pulmonary surfactant protein D in rat gastric mucosa. Fisher JH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):13–8

The effect of Polyethylene Glycol–Superoxide Dismutase on gastric mucosa and survival in shock with tissue injury. Tominaga GT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):925–9

Use of cryomicrotomy to study gastric diffusion of amoxicillin in guinea pigs. Lozniewski A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):766–8

Similar metabolites formed from beta-carotene by human gastric mucosal homogenates, lipoxygenase, or linoleic acid hydroperoxide. Yeum KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):167–74

Effects of flavonoids on parietal cell acid secretion, gastric mucosal prostaglandin production and Helicobacter pylori growth. Beil W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun; 45(6):697–700

Helicobacter pylori increases gene expression of hepatocyte growth factor in human gastric mucosa. Kondo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):960–5

Enhancement in gastric mucosal laminin receptor expression with ulcer healing by sucralfate. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):765–72

Calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in human gastrointestinal epithelia. Cox HM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1243–8

Mucin gene expression in normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic human gastric epithelium. Ho SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2681–90

Identification in rat stomach mucosae of a cell population characterized by a deficiency for the repair of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine from DNA. Zaidi NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):461–9

Uptake site of lansoprazole, a proton pump inhibitor, in human fundic mucosa: possible relevance with fibroblast and Helicobacter pylori. Nakamura M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):125–30

Interpreting peritonitis and septic shock investigation data [letter; comment] Brown SD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1306–8. Comment on: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):1254–8.

Intramucosal pH assessment [letter; comment] Hernández G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):603. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1684–91.

Transforming growth factor alpha disrupts the normal program of cellular differentiation in the gastric mucosa of transgenic mice. Sharp R, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):149–61

Bioavailability of alcohol: role of gastric metabolism and its interaction with other drugs. Baraona E, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):351–67 (119 ref.)

Mechanism of Helicobacter pylori-associated gastric mucosal injury. Dekigai H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1332–9

Adaptive cytoprotection in cultured rat gastric mucus-producing cells. Role of mucus and prostaglandin synthesis. Mutoh H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):872–8

Induction of cyclooxygenase protein and stimulation of prostaglandin E2 release by epidermal growth factor in cultured guinea pig gastric mucous cells. Nakano O, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1679–86

Gastric mucosal high-energy phosphate metabolism. Influence of ethanol and PGE2. Victor BE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):120–7

Protection of cultured rat gastric cells against oxidant stress by iron chelation. Role of lipid peroxidation. Yajima N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):879–86

Active oxygen species in formation of acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by thermal injury in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1306–10

Gastric and duodenal juxtamucosal pH and Helicobacter pylori. Frieri G, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):107–10

Effects of cytotoxic factors of Helicobacter pylori on superoxide generation in situ in the rabbit stomach. Tamura K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S39–43

Binding properties of KB-5492, a novel anti-ulcer agent, at sigma receptors in porcine gastric fundic mucosa. Harada Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):91–6

Ascorbate preserves gastric mucosal metabolism and microcirculation after hemorrhagic shock and retransfusion in rats. Ekman T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):39–48

Expression of neural cell adhesion molecule in normal gastric mucosa and in gastric carcinoid tumors. Sakamoto J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(4):230–9

Interactions between oxoglutarate oxidation and acid secretion in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Chacín J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):441–8

Role of lipid peroxidation in cadmium-induced impairment of the gastric mucosal barrier. Oner G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep;32(9):799–804

Expression of interleukin 8 and CD54 by human gastric epithelium after Helicobacter pylori infection in vitro. Crowe SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):65–74

Regulation of intracellular pH in isolated Necturus gastric mucosa during short-term exposure to luminal acid. Kiviluoto T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):999–1004

Ghosts in the stomach: may dead cells protect living ones [letter; comment] Osculati F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):304–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1993 Dec;105(6):1698–704.

The distribution of endocrine cell types of the gastrointestinal mucosa in genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Pinto HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):967–74

Role of tumor necrosis factor alpha release and leukocyte margination in indomethacin-induced gastric injury in rats. Santucci L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):393–401

Enhancement in gastric mucosal EGF and PDGF receptor expression with ulcer healing by sulglycotide. Piotrowski J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):749–53

Purification and immunohistochemistry of Griffonia simplicifolia agglutinin-II-binding mucus glycoprotein in rat stomach. Oinuma T, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Aug; 4(4):469–75

Interaction of Helicobacter pylori and its fatty acids with parietal cells and gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase. Beil W, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1176–80

Muscarinic receptors in gastric mucosa are increased in peptic ulcer disease. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):813–8

Nuclear receptors for 1,25-dihydroxy-22-oxavitamin D3 (OCT) and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in gastric gland neck mucous cells and gastrin enteroendocrine cells. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;103(4):245–50

Sodium ion transport in the intestinal wall: a mathematical model. Varadharajan M, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1994;11(3):193–205

Peanut agglutinin binding by gastric mucosal epithelial cells in Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis. Rameshkumar K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jul;100:26–30

Cell proliferation patterns and p53 expression in gastric dysplasia. Miracco C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17; 62(2):149–54

Synthesis and characterization of a new labeled gastrin ligand, 125-I-BH-[Leu15]-gastrin-(5–17), on binding to canine fundic mucosal cells and Jurkat cells. Galleyrand JC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Oct;44(4):348–56

Epidermal growth factor induces H+,K+-ATPase alpha-subunit gene expression through an element homologous to the 3' half-site of the c-fos serum response element. Kaise M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18637–42

A gastric housekeeping Cl- channel activated via prostaglandin EP3 receptor-mediated Ca2+/nitric oxide/cGMP pathway. Sakai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18781–5

Identification of the cells expressing cot proto-oncogene mRNA. Ohara R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):97–103

Pathways of processing of the gastrin precursor in rat antral mucosa. Varro A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1642–9

Induction of a 60-kDa heat shock protein in rat gastric mucosa by restraint and water-immersion stress. Fujimori S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):544–6

Immunohistochemical study of dopamine in rat gastric mucosa with acute gastric ulcer. Kawakita N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):695–702

Biosynthesis of mucin derived from a 60-kDa precursor protein in the human stomach. Sano S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):685–94

Gastric mucosal pharmacology. A rational approach to Helicobacter pylori eradication [editorial; comment] Lambert J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 10(1):106–7. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Jan–Feb;;10(1):66–9.

Sulphated macromolecules produced by in vivo labelling in the rat gastric mucosa [see comments] Lyons KC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):144–51. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):210–2.

Mucosal pharmacokinetics and pilot study of short course of parenteral imipenem in the eradication of Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Sung JJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):66–9. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):106–7.

Lectin-binding properties of the antral and body surface mucosa in the human stomach—are the differences relevant for Helicobacter pylori affinity? Baczako K, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May;176(1):77–86

Effects of prostaglandins on [Ca2+]i and adenylate cyclase activity in isolated porcine gastric mucous cells. Heim HK, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(2):299–308

Gastric mucosal pH and oxygen delivery and oxygen consumption indices in the assessment of adequacy of resuscitation after trauma: a prospective, randomized study. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):128–34; discussion 134–6

Epithelial cell proliferation and biodistribution of

radiolabeled urogastrone in the gastrointestinal mucosa of young and old mice. Saxena SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9;56(3):199–204

Subcellular distribution of peptides associated with gastric mucosal healing and neoplasia. Sarraf CE, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):234–47 (86 ref.)

Gastric intramucosal pH in trauma patients: an index for organ failure risk? Toninelli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):9–14

Model of bicarbonate secretion by resting frog stomach fundus mucosa. I. Transepithelial measurements. Curci S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):648–54

Model of bicarbonate secretion by resting frog stomach fundus mucosa. II. Role of the oxyntopeptic cells. Debellis L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):655–63

Interaction between Helicobacter pylori and human gastric epithelial cells in culture: effect of antiulcer drugs. Wagner S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Oct;49(4):226–37

Stimulation of prostaglandin E2 release from cultured rabbit gastric cells by sodium deoxycholate. Hata Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jun;47(6):423–36

Increased prostacyclin content in gastric mucosa of cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Ohta M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):41–5

Use of 125I-[Y39]exendin-4 to characterize exendin receptors on dispersed pancreatic acini and gastric chief cells from guinea pig. Singh G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 31;53(1):47–59

Pepsinogen polymorphism in human gastric mucosa in relation to gastric diseases. Kučerová Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(2):163–8

Effect of nizatidine versus ranitidine on gastric intraluminal prostaglandin release in duodenal ulcer patients. Silecchia G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;206:8–13

Gastric alkalinization does not increase the risk of pneumonia in critically ill patients. Simms HH. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Dec;9(4):222–7 (25 ref.)

[Clinical and experimental study on effect of Chinese herbal drugs on producing prostaglandin in gastric mucosa] Wang CH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;14(9):528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of glycoproteins by mucosa of gastric antrum in chronic gastritis B] Tian DA, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the PCR in the quantitation of Mn-SOD and TNF-alpha mRNA expression by gastric mucosa in gastric cancer] Izutani R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2151 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of FRG-8813, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric mucus in rats] Kagoshima M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;104(5):379–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 5-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]amino-5,11-dihydro[1]benzoxepino[3,4-b]pyridine trihydrochloride (KW-5805) on the biosynthesis of rat gastric mucus] Kosaka N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 104(6):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KW-5805 on gastric mucus changes induced by water immersion-restraint stress and aspirin in rats] Kosaka N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 104(4):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical study of pepsinogen type C in the gastric mucosa and in stomach cancer] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of noncoherent red light on the proliferative and metabolic activity of the gastroduodenal epithelium] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):194–8 **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of sialo-containing compounds in the gastric and intestinal mucosa in immobilization stress] Sharaev PN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):268–9 **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the nitrosation activity of the gastric juice in humans on their age and the type of pathological status of the gastric mucosa] Ermilov VB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4–6):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of milk proteins and their enzymatic hydrolyzates on non-specific resistance of some systems to food allergens] Malikova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The gastric microenvironment determines Helicobacter pylori colonization [editorial; comment] Correa P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1379–81. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1401–6.

Increase of Helicobacter pylori-associated corpus gastritis during acid suppressive therapy: implications for long-term safety [see comments] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1401–6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1379–81.

Bacterial mucosal infiltration in Helicobacter pylori-associated gastritis: histological and clinical consequences. Neri M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1801–5

Helicobacter pylori increases gene expression of hepatocyte growth factor in human gastric mucosa. Kosdo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):960–5

Mucosal IgA antibody against Helicobacter pylori in chronic gastritis and intestinal metaplasia detected by the Tes-Tape method in resection specimens after gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Matsukura N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1472–7

Gastrospirillum hominis in asymptomatic healthy individuals [letter] Mazzucchelli L. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1463

Mechanisms of gastric mucosal damage. Hawkey CJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:51–3 (26 ref.)

Adhesion of Helicobacter pylori and Escherichia coli to human and bovine surface mucus cells in vitro. Nilius M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):454–9

Culture of "Gastrospirillum" from gastric biopsies of dogs [letter] Hänninen ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):145–6

Toxic factors of Helicobacter pylori. Mégraud F. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S5–10 (79 ref.)

Microflora modulates endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. Uribe A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1259–69

Brush cytology: Helicobacter pylori and unexpected Giardia [letter] Dalla Libera M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(6):617–8

Limitation of histology for detecting Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Nowak JA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):175–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 May–Jun;40(3):342–5.

Gastroprotective agents in mucosal defense against Helicobacter pylori. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):833–41 (65 ref.)

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori in patients with gall stones before and after cholecystectomy: a longitudinal study. Farsakh NA, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):675–8

Relationship of serum gastrin and Helicobacter pylori in the gastric antral and body mucosa. Gill HH, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):99–101

Adaptive mutation and cocolonization during Helicobacter pylori infection of gnotobiotic piglets. Akopyants NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):116–21

Inability of an isogenic urease-negative mutant stain of Helicobacter mustelae to colonize the ferret stomach. Andrutis KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3722–5

Helicobacter pylori in normal gastric mucosa. Prabhu SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):863–4

Detection of Helicobacter pylori gene expression in human gastric mucosa. Peek RM Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):28–32

Significance of rapid urease test for identification of Helicobacter pylori in comparison with histological and culture studies. Kawanishi M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):16–20

Colonization by Helicobacter pylori and its relationship to histological changes in the gastric mucosa in portal hypertension. Bhargava N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):507–11

Virulence of coccoid and bacillary forms of Helicobacter pylori in gnotobiotic piglets. Eaton KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):459–62

Nitric oxide enhances resistance of SCID mice to mucosal candidiasis. Vazquez-Torres A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):192–8

Cytotoxic effects of Helicobacter pylori on guinea pig gastric glands. Kubota T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 69(1):7–14

Coccoid Helicobacter pylori not culturable in vitro reverts in mice. Cellini L, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(11):843–50

Advantages of application of a yellow filter and simple half-gram staining for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection in gastric biopsy specimens [letter] Petrov S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):339–40

Helicobacter pylori and acid secretion. Gill HH, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Nov–Dec;6(6):257–9

Expression of a human alpha-1,3/4-fucosyltransferase in the pit cell lineage of FVB/N mouse stomach results in production of Leb-containing glycoconjugates: a potential transgenic mouse model for studying Helicobacter pylori infection. Falk PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1515–9

Avirulent, urease-deficient Helicobacter pylori colonizes gastric epithelial explants ex vivo. Eaton KA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):434–7

The novel anti-ulcer agent ecabet sodium (TA-2711) eradicates Helicobacter pylori colonizing on the gastric mucosa of Japanese monkeys [letter] Fukuda Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):1055–6

Helicobacter pylori: the new bug on the (paraffin) block. Genta RM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):339–47 (84 ref.)

[Comparative study of four commercialized serologic methods for the diagnosis of gastric Helicobacter pylori infection] Antoine C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):182–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct and indirect diagnostic methods for Helicobacter pylori infections] Mégraud F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(3):217–22 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The modified 13C-urea breath test in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori colonization of the gastric mucosa] Adamek RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18; 119(46):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 13C-urea breath test in Helicobacter pylori colonization of the gastric mucosa (letter)] Wildgrube HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23;120(25–26):940–2 **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of infection of the oral cavity and stomach and duodenal mucosa with Helicobacter pylori in patients with ulcer and chronic gastritis] Kopaáński Z, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(7):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between bacterial flora present in the juice and the gastric mucosa and the risk of postoperative infection] Blandino G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):147–8 **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of clearing Helicobacter pylori in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Kori Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10;84(6):911–5 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of Helicobacter pylori from gastric mucosa depending on the growth medium used] Pruszkowski J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of contamination of the gastric mucosa with Helicobacter pylori and activity of chronic gastritis] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May–Jun;57(3):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of Helicobacter pylori isolation in patients with peptic ulcer] Serebrianskaia MV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of histological lesions of the gastric mucosa after eradication of H. pylori in patients with duodenal ulcer. Initial study and 6-month follow-up] Gisbert JP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr;87(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Gastric localization of Leishmania in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A case report. Gradoni L, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):25–8

The mucolytic activity of polyamines and mucosal invasion. Paget TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):394S

Anisakidosis: report of 25 cases and review of the literature. Bouree P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;18(2):75–84 (56 ref.)

Natural Cryptosporidium muris infection of the stomach in laboratory mice. Ozkul IA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 55(1–2):129–32

PATHOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of gastric fundic gland polyps without familial polyposis coli. Tsuchigame T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):101–5

Duodenogastric reflux, histology and cell proliferation of the gastric mucosa before and six months after cholecystectomy. Lorusso D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):43–50

Eradication of Helicobacter pylori may not reverse severe gastric dysplasia. Borody TJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):498–9

Helicobacter pylori infection does not increase gastric antrum mucosal cell proliferation. Chow KW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):64–6

Mucopeptic cell expansion in gastric foveolar epitheleum in Helicobacter pylori-positive, body-fundic chronic superficial gastritis [letter] Testino G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):332–3

MALToma-like lesions in the murine gastric mucosa after long-term infection with Helicobacter felis. A mouse model of Helicobacter pylori-induced gastric lymphoma. Enno A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):217–22

Hypergastrinemia and gastric enterochromaffin-like cells. Bordi C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995;19 Suppl 1:S8–19 (64 ref.)

Hyperplastic, dysplastic, and neoplastic enterochromaffin-like-cell proliferations of the gastric mucosa. Classification and histogenesis. Solcia E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995;19 Suppl 1:S1–7 (32 ref.)

Enterochromaffin-like cell pathobiology of mastomys. Modlin IM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:365–79

Pathogenesis and diagnosis of enterochromaffin-like cell tumors. Sundler F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:24–35 (55 ref.)

Relationship between the cell-proliferative activity of gastric cancers and that of the normal epithelium. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):821–5

A clinical analysis of two indolent lymphoma entities: mantle cell lymphoma and marginal zone lymphoma (including the mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue and monocytoid B-cell subcategories): a Southwest Oncology Group study. Fisher RI, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1075–82

Do neuroendocrine cells, particularly the D-cell, play a role in the development of gastric stump cancer? Waldum HL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):431–6

Effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection on gastric epithelial cell proliferation. Cahill RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1627–31

Effects of hypochlorhydria and hypergastrinemia on structure and function of gastrointestinal cells. A review and analysis. Freston JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):50S–62S (154 ref.)

Aggravation of gastric mucosal lesions in rat stomach by tobacco cigarette smoke. Iwata F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1118–24

Serological parameters in assessment of degree of gastritis in healthy volunteers. Kreuning J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):609–14

Equine model of inducing ulceration in alimentary squamous epithelial mucosa. Murray MJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2530–5

Endoscopic and histologic resolution of gastric pseudolymphoma (reactive lymphoid hyperplasia) following treatment with bismuth and oral antibiotics. Weston AP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2567–74 (44 ref.)

Role of endogenous endothelin in gastric mucosal injury induced by hemorrhagic shock in rats. Kitajima T, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):111–6

(R)–alpha–methylhistamine inhibits ethanol–induced gastric lesions in the rat: involvement of histamine H3 receptors? Morini G, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):145–52

Nonobstructive mucosal diaphragms of the pyloric antrum in adults: report of two cases. Sikorski T. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):510

Evaluating gastric ulcer healing by endoscopic ultrasonography. Yamao K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):798–9

ECP–EURONUT–Intestinal Metaplasia Study: urinary and gastric juice analyses. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Sep; 3(5):413–8

Gastric epithelial cell proliferation. Cahill RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:55–60 (39 ref.)

Transport and storage of Helicobacter pylori from gastric mucosal biopsies and clinical isolates. Han SW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):349–52

Morphological aspects of the cytotoxic action of Helicobacter pylori. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S17–21

Double–blind study evaluating by endoscopy the tolerability of nimesulide and diclofenac on the gastric mucosa in osteoarthritic patients. Porto A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994;14(4):33–8

Lymph node metastases in gastric cancer invading the submucosal layer. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):248–50

Histopathologic studies of gastric mucosa following gastric substitution in benign and malignant esophageal disease. Chou SH, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):27–30

Dispersed and acinar forms of pancreatic metaplasia in human gastric mucosa. Stachura J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):251–5

Role of luminal ammonia in the development of gastropathy and hypergastrinemia in the rat. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):320–9

Gastric epithelial dysplasia in the natural history of gastric cancer: a multicenter prospective follow–up study. Interdisciplinary Group on Gastric Epithelial Dysplasia [see comments] Rugge M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1288–96. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1543–5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1955–6.

Gastric dysplasia and its management [editorial; comment] [see comments] Weinstein WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1543–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1288–96. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1955–6.

McCormack's endoscopic signs for diagnosing portal hypertension: comparison with gastroesophageal varices. Iwao T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug; 40(4):470–3

Gastritis cystica profunda presenting as giant gastric mucosal folds: the role of endoscopic ultrasonography and mucosectomy in the diagnostic work–up. Okada M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):640–4

Cell proliferation in Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis and the effect of eradication therapy. Lynch DA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):346–50

Observer variation in the assessment of chronic gastritis according to the Sydney system. Andrew A, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):317–22

Peptic ulceration in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary. Tiltman AJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Apr;26(4):375–7

Role of neutrophils in indomethacin–induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Alican I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr; 44(4):164–8

The mechanistic pathway of gastric adaptive cytoprotection: a study on different components of the autonomic nervous system. Ko JK, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 15(3):205–14

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastritis. Pros and cons [editorial] Mařatka Z. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):92–3

Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric metaplasia in the duodenum in China. Yang H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):110–2

Gastric cell phenotypes and intestinal metaplasia in Polynesian and non–Polynesian residents of New Zealand. Rubio CA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994; 13(4):243–9

Kinetics of gastric epithelial cells in duodenal ulcer: local environmental factors controlling the proliferation and differentiation of gastric epithelial cells. Kawai K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):428–36 (45 ref.)

Detection of minute intestinal metaplastic lesions by video microscopy. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(6):710–4

Colonization by Helicobacter pylori and its relationship to histological changes in the gastric mucosa in portal hypertension. Bhargava N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):507–11

The gastroduodenal mucus barrier and its role in protection against luminal pepsins: the effect of 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2, carbopol–polyacrylate, sucralfate and bismuth subsalicylate. Copeman M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S55–9

Gastric endoscopic features in portal hypertension: final report of a consensus conference, Milan, Italy, September 19, 1992. Spina GP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):461–7 (2 ref.)

The ulceration–associated cell lineage (UACL) reiterates the Brunner's gland differentiation programme but acquires the proliferative organization of the gastric gland. Ahnen DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):317–26

Marked gastric mucosal hyperplasia without definite peptic ulceration related to a multifocal hepatic gastrinoma. Croffie JM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Oct; 19(3):315–21

Prospective evaluation of upper gastrointestinal mucosal lesions in children with ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Ruuska T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):181–6

Comparative observations on the types of atrophic gastritis and biopsy pathology of gastric mucosa. Ren H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):303–7

A transgenic mouse line harboring a smooth muscle alpha–actin promoter polyomavirus middle T antigen transgene develops an epithelial hyperplasia in the rectum and distal stomach. Moghal N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar; 72(3):291–9

Long–term sequelae of Helicobacter pylori gastritis [see comments] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1525–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):381–2.

Pathology of the autochthonous carcinoma in glandular stomach of WF rat strain. Miyamoto M. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1988 Mar;37(1–4):1–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 13–1995. A 35–year–old woman with recurrent bleeding from a gastric ulcer after treatment for Helicobacter pylori infection [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 27;333(4):267] Van Dam J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1153–9

Prevalence of intestinal metaplasia in Helicobacter pylori gastritis [see comments] Eidt S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29(7):607–10. Comment in: Scand J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;30(2):192.

Occult lymph node metastasis in gastric cancer with submucosal invasion. Natsugoe S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(10):870–5

Tenascin expression in inflammatory, dysplastic and neoplastic lesions of the human stomach. Tiitta O, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):369–74

Prevention of gastric ulcer or acute gastric mucosal lesions accompanying bleeding after abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Konno H, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):944–7

[Transplantation of pedicled gastric wall flaps to the intestines in Wistar rats] Li CQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;74(3):147–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of somatostatin against stress injury of gastric mucosa may be related to the scavenge of free radicals] Li T, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 46(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between type III intestinal metaplasia, age and gastric cancer. 560 biopsies] Rabouille Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 15–22;24(15):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute necrotizing gastritis associated with adult T–cell leukemia in the course of chemotherapy] Takeuchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on gastric mucosal cell injury induced by Helicobacter pylori] Mitani–Ehara S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):836–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the influence of duodenal contents on the mucosa of gastric remnant] Ogata M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;96(5):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute gastric mucosal lesion] Fusamoto H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1271–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiological mechanism and drug–induced gastric mucosal lesions] Kawano S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb 10;84(2):230–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse gastric mucosal redness in liver cirrhosis—with special reference to portal hemodynamics] Iijima J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;91(10):1929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of substance P in gastric mucosal lesions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The risk factors of lymph node metastasis in submucosal invasive gastric carcinoma—assessment of the indication for endoscopic treatment] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell proliferation and cell death (apoptosis) in epithelial tumors of the stomach—analysis of tumor tissues by the endoscopic mucosal resection] Okuyama S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of heat shock protein in gastric lesions—gastric mucosal cells culture] Rokutan K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):1–6 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Macroscopic characteristics of depressed type early gastric cancer special reference to their mucosal localizations] Shimono K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 92(5):846–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A type II b early gastric cancer associated with diffuse submucosal ectopic glands, report of a case] Tsuji Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 91(12):2214–8 **(Jpn)**

[Preventive effects of troxipide on a newly developed model of acute gastric mucosal lesion (AGML) induced by ischemia/reperfusion plus ammonia in the rat] Momo K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;104(4):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of some morphologic methods for detecting Helicobacter pylori in gastric mucosa] Pankowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histologic and cytologic evaluation of chronic gastritis] Zolotarevskiĭ VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and autoradiographic analysis of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastroduodenal ulcers] Lapiĭ GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):198–202 **(Rus)**

[The effect of noncoherent red light on the proliferative and metabolic activity of the gastroduodenal epithelium] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):194–8 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the gastric mucosa in ulcerative pyloroduodenal stenosis before and after various operations] Krylov AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the differentiation of tumor cells and of the epithelium of the gastric mucosa in cancer] Vasilenko IV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphostructural disorders of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Petrov VP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of present–day research methods in the diagnosis of precancerous changes in the mucous membrane and "minor" endophytic gastric cancer] Gorelik AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in gastric and duodenal mucosa in patients with chronic diffuse liver diseases] Pruchanskiĭ VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of complex radio–endoscopic investigation in the diagnosis of precancerous changes in the gastric mucosa] Akberov RF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7–12):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal metaplasia of the gastric mucosa and its relation with gastric carcinoma] Seijas LF. **G E N** 1994 Jul–Sep; 48(3):190–4 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Course of histological lesions of the gastric mucosa after eradication of H. pylori in patients with duodenal ulcer. Initial study and 6–month follow–up] Gisbert JP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr;87(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Free–radical oxidation, the glutathione system and the status of the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer in adolescents and young people under dynamic restorative treatment] Davydenko OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[The characteristics of the blood histamine indices and of the pathomorphological changes in the gastric mucosa of patients with multiple sclerosis] Iarosh OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mucosal mast cells and developmental changes in gastric absorption. Catto–Smith AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 1):G121–7

Effect of NSAIDs on pepsinogen secretion and calcium mobilization in isolated chief cells. Fiorucci S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G968–78

Central vagal activation by an analogue of TRH stimulates gastric nitric oxide release in rats. Saperas E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G895–9

Role of nitric oxide in restitution of injured guinea pig gastric mucosa in vitro. Yanaka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 1):G933–42

Gastric intramucosal pH, tissue oxygenation and acid–base balance. Fiddian–Green RG. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May; 74(5):591–606 (107 ref.)

Gastric mucosal pH does not reflect changes in splanchnic blood flow after cardiac surgery. Uusaro A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):149–54

Saline PCO2 is an important source of error in the assessment of gastric intramucosal pH. Takala J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1877–9

Roles of hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor in gastric mucosa. A cell biological and molecular biological study. Tsuji S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1132–9

The G. W. Harris Prize Lecture. The gut endocrine system

and its control. Dockray GJ. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep; 79(5):607–34 (162 ref.)

Laminin mediates the restitution of rat gastric mucosa in vitro. Miller MA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):647–59

Analysis of the cell death in the mucoid epithelium of mouse stomach. Sterle M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994; 32(3):155–60

Unique permeability barrier of the apical surface of parietal and chief cells in isolated perfused gastric glands. Boron WF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:347–60 (30 ref.)

Pathologic basis of gastric mucosal adaptation to topical injury. Stachura J, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):416–27 (112 ref.)

Extracellular matrix constituents affect superficial gastric epithelial cell adhesion. Rhodes D, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S72–7

Gastric mucosal defensive factors: the therapeutic strategy. Yeomans ND, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S104–8 (27 ref.)

Electrophysiological investigation of microdissected gastric glands of bullfrog. I. Basolateral membrane properties in the resting state. Caroppo R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec; 429(2):193–202

Effect of critical illness on microbial translocation and gastrointestinal mucosa permeability. Fink MP. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Dec;9(4):256–60 (44 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric mucosal repair and release of HCO3– after damage by 2 M NaCl in cat: role of systemic acid base status. Guttu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G536–45

Combined measurements of blood lactate concentrations and gastric intramucosal pH in patients with severe sepsis. Friedman G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1184–93

Effects of hypochlorhydria and hypergastrinemia on structure and function of gastrointestinal cells. A review and analysis. Freston JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):50S–62S (154 ref.)

Measurement of gastric intramucosal pH in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertensive gastropathy. Lamarque D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):969–74

Duodenogastric reflux and gastric mucosal cell proliferation after cholecystectomy or Billroth II gastric resection. Lorusso D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):927–31

Does Helicobacter pylori affect gastric microcirculation? Guslandi M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct–Nov; 26(8):383–4

Mucosal regeneration of gastric ulcer confirmed by electronic endoscopy. Hoshihara Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995; 20 Suppl 1:S10–6

Future directions for reductionistic research in gastric secretion and defense. Lloyd KC, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:1–5 (16 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) upregulates the restitution of rat gastric mucosa in vitro. Miller CA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):421–4

Modulatory role of 5-HT3 receptors in gastric function and ethanol-induced mucosal damage in rat stomachs. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):137–43

Activity-stress ulcers in rats: the role of preentrainment to meal time. Yi I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):67–73

[The participation of serotonin S2 receptors in realizing the effects of stress on ulcer formation in the gastric mucosa of inbred mice] Koriakina LA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov;80(11):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of paclitaxel (taxol) alone and in combination with radiation on the gastrointestinal mucosa. Mason KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1381–9

SECRETION

Review article: gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion. Hogan DL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):475–88 (133 ref.)

Noise and gastric secretion. Tomei F, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):367–72

In vivo morpho-functional study of rat gastric mucus secretion. Sbarbati A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar; 241(3):377–82

GTP gamma S-induced pepsinogen secretion from gastric chief cells does not require carboxyl methylation or translocation of low molecular weight (LMW) GTP-binding proteins. Raffaniello RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):843–9

Mediation of pepsinogen secretion from guinea pig chief cells by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Okayama N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31; 1268(2):123–9

Effects of dibutyryl guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and sodium nitroprusside in pepsinogen secretion from guinea pig chief cells with respect to intracellular Ca2+. Okayama N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31; 1268(2):185–90

Secretion of intrinsic factor from cultured rat gastric chief cells. Tani S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1333–6

Mechanism of gastric alkaline response in the stomach after damage. Roles of nitric oxide and prostaglandins. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):865–71

Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on ulcerogenesis and gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rat. Wagner KA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):134–40

Scanning electron microscopic observations on gastric mucus secretion in rats, and the effects of tetraprenylacetone. Tatsuta M, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):175–80

Beta-funaltrexamine blockade of opioid-induced inhibition of somatostatin secretion from rat stomach. McIntosh C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):331–4

Increased gastric acid secretion after massive small bowel resection is related to a decrease in enterogastrones. Sáinz A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):31–8

Interactions between oxoglutarate oxidation and acid secretion in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Chacín J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):441–8

Dual inhibitory mechanism of secretin action on acid secretion in totally isolated, vascularly perfused rat stomach. Chung I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1751–8

Smoking and the gastric mucosa: some additional data [letter; comment] Guslandi M. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1329–30. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):864–78.

Microflora modulates endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. Uribe A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1259–69

Helicobacter pylori infection does not reduce the viscosity of human gastric mucus gel. Markesich DC, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):327–9

Muscarinic M1 receptor inhibition reduces gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion and promotes gastric prostaglandin E2 synthesis in healthy volunteers. Mertz-Nielsen A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):528–33

Effect of sucralfate on gastric bicarbonate secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):48–50

Effect of cigarette smoking on gastric bicarbonate secretion [letter] Singh K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):36

Central GABA-A receptors exert a tonic inhibitory control on gastric pepsinogen secretion in anaesthetized rats. Natale G, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):187–96

Hp and pH—the relevance of gastric acid to the treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Hunt RH. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:128–33 (43 ref.)

Future directions for reductionistic research in gastric secretion and defense. Lloyd KC, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:1–5 (16 ref.)

Multiple pathways controlling acid secretion. Lloyd KC, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:77–9 (9 ref.)

Effect of ammonium ion on the hydrophobic and barrier properties of the gastric mucus gel layer: implications on the role of ammonium in H. pylori-induced gastritis. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S13–9

The mechanism underlying stimulation of gastric HCO3– secretion by the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S50–4

Do isolated gastric mucosal surface cells from rabbits secrete HCO3-? Kraniak J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb;58(2):211–7

The physiology of gastrocystoplasty: once a stomach, always a stomach. Bogaert GA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1977–80

A dopamine D3 receptor agonist, 7-hydroxy-N,N-di-n-propyl-2-aminotetralin, reduces gastric acid and pepsin secretion and experimental gastric mucosal injury in rats. Glavin GB. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 16; 56(4):287–93

Effects of lysine clonixinate and ketorolac tromethamine on prostanoid release from various rat organs incubated ex vivo. Pallapies D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):83–9

Stimulatory effect of dopamine on acid secretion from the isolated rat stomach. Tsai LH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):235–40

Different pharmacological actions of adenosine on gastric function and mucosal damage in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Apr;50(4):261–5

Effect of trapencaine and some of its derivatives on gastric wall mucus in stressed rats. Nosálová V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):424–5

Prostaglandin E2 alters terminal glycosylation of high molecular weight glycoproteins, released by pig gastric mucous cells in vitro. Enss ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):333–40

Loxiglumide inhibits cholecystokinin stimulated somatostatin secretion and simultaneously enhances gastric acid secretion in humans. Verhulst ML, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Oct 21;53(3):185–93

Rate of [15N]leucine incorporation and determination of nitrogenous fractions from gastro-jejunal secretion in fasting humans. Gaudichon C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994; 34(4):349–59

Hypovolemia-induced cardiovascular effects on human gastric mucosal acid and HCO3- release. Dalenbäck J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29(7):595–602

Helicobacter pylori infection, serum gastrin, and gastric acid secretion in teen-age subjects with duodenal ulcer, gastritis, or normal mucosa. Haruma K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):322–6

Effects of cholinergic, histaminergic, and peptidergic stimulation on pepsinogen secretion by isolated human peptic cells. Lanas AI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):678–83

Effect of cionin on histamine and acid secretion by the perfused rat stomach. Mårvik R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29(7):591–4

[The relation between protective effect of moxibustion on gastric mucosa and mucus] Chen Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitivity of gastric parietal cells to histamine after administration of enprostil and ranitidine during 4 weeks in healthy subjects] Soulé JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pancreaticogastrostomy on gastric and pancreatic secretions in dogs] Fukura K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;96(4):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of the antisecretory and antiulcer activities of kviditen] Kaminka ME, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rheological properties of gastric mucus during its interdigestive secretion] Borisov IuIu, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):141–6 **(Rus)**

[Mucus-producing function of the stomach and its state after surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Batvinkov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):51–3 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A global study of gastric secretion in duodenal ulcers: gastrin, pepsinogen and acid secretion] Gisbert JP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jul;87(7):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Modified treatment of early gastric cancer: evaluation of endoscopic treatment of early gastric cancers with respect to treatment indication groups. Hiki Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):517–22

TRANSPLANTATION

[Transplantation of pedicled gastric wall flaps to the intestines in Wistar rats] Li CQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;74(3):147–9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluating gastric ulcer healing by endoscopic ultrasonography. Yamao K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):798–9

The antral nipple sign of pyloric mucosal prolapse: endoscopic correlation of a new sonographic observation in patients with pyloric stenosis. Hernanz-Schulman M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):283–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Parietal cells contain most of the myosin, filamin and actin present in rat gastric glands. Dabike M, et al. **Biol Res** 1994;27(1):29–38

Scanning electron microscopic observations on gastric mucus secretion in rats, and the effects of tetraprenylacetone. Tatsuta M, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):175–80

The effect of different prostaglandins on rat gastric mucosa. Scanning electronmicroscopic investigations. Balint GA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):71–4

The development of the endothelin-1-induced gastric ulcer: time sequence analysis of morphologic changes. Spyridon L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):345–55

Scanning electron microscopic findings in Whipple's disease. Bassotti G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):175–6

Electron microscopic study on the regenerating epithelium of the chronic gastric ulcer. Ogata T. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):171–82

Freeze-fracture and immunohistochemical studies of gap junctions in human gastric mucosa with special reference to their relationship to gastric ulcer and gastric carcinoma. Ohkusa T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):226–33

Epithelial cytotoxicity, immune responses, and inflammatory components of Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Fiocca R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;205:11–21

[Ultrastructural and autoradiographic analysis of the gastric mucosa in chronic gastroduodenal ulcers] Lapil GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):198–202 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and autoradiographic analysis of gastric mucosa biopsies in chronic active hepatitis] Nepomniashchikh DL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):190–3 **(Rus)**

[The structure and cytophysiology of the endocrinocytes of the gastric epithelium in a disordered food regimen] Rossol'ko GN, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov–Dec; 105(11–12):96–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GASTRIC OUTLET OBSTRUCTION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs are associated with gastric outlet obstruction. Weaver GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):196–8

Radiologic features of gastric outlet obstruction in infants after long-term prostaglandin administration. Babyn P, et

al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):41–3; discussion 44

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric outlet obstruction and gastric infarct in junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Zirn JR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun;12(2):174–7

CONGENITAL

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital gastric outlet obstruction. Weissman A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):888–91

DIAGNOSIS

The endoscopic appearance of eosinophilic gastroenteritis in infancy [letter] Kay MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1361–2

Congenital (prepyloric) antral membrane: prenatal diagnosis and treatment. Lugo-Vicente HL. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1589–90

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital gastric outlet obstruction. Weissman A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):888–91

ETIOLOGY

Granular cell tumor of the stomach presenting as gastric outlet obstruction. White JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2259–60

Inguinal hernia: an unusual cause of gastric outlet obstruction. Gibbons CE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18; 52(7):360–1

Gastric outlet obstruction due to solitary gastric polyp in a neonate. Wakhlu A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 31(10):1299–300 (6 ref.)

Highly selective vagotomy plus Jaboulay: a possible alternative in patients with benign stenosis secondary to duodenal ulceration. Dittrich K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):654–8

Superior mediastinal mass causing gastric outlet obstruction. Shah R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6):553–4

Gastric outlet obstruction of intrathoracic stomach. Shah R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):289–91

Leiomyoblastoma causing acute gastric outlet obstruction in an infant. Tamate S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct; 29(10):1386–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Bouveret's syndrome. Murthy GD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):638–9

SURGERY

Relief of malignant external gastric obstruction by endoscopic implantation of a self-expanding metal stent. Sommer A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):210–1

Laparoscopic gastrojejunostomy technique: case report. Sosa JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):215–20

Congenital (prepyloric) antral membrane: prenatal diagnosis and treatment. Lugo-Vicente HL. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1589–90

[Metal stent implantation for reopening of a gastroenterostomy in incurable stomach carcinoma] Mann O, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):113–6 **(Ger)**

[Experimental laparoscopic bypass of bile duct and duodenal obstruction] Schöb O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 15;124(41):1813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcer complicated with stenosis of stomach outlet] Shevchuk MH. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):69–71 **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

Strictures after gastric surgery: treatment with fluoroscopically guided balloon dilatation. Holt PD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):895–9

Balloon dilation in functional gastric outlet obstruction [letter] Glaser D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 20(2):178

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Radiologic features of gastric outlet obstruction in infants after long-term prostaglandin administration. Babyn P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):41–3; discussion 44

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of gastric outlet obstruction due to a pyloric web. Sharony R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):56–9

GASTRIC PARIETAL CELLS see **PARIETAL CELLS, GASTRIC**

GASTRIC STASIS see **GASTROPARESIS**

GASTRIC STUMP

A case of triple early gastric cancer in the remnant stomach. Matsuda I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1016–8

Gastric stump carcinoma occurring in a patient with Carney's triad 38 years after partial gastrectomy for epithelioid leiomyosarcoma [letter] Aulicino MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13;155(5):544, 547

Etiology of gastric remnant cancer with special reference to the effects of denervation of the gastric mucosa. Kaminishi M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1490–6

Pathogenesis of adenocarcinoma induced by gastrojejunostomy in Wistar rats: role of duodenogastric reflux. Kondo K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1747–51

Lymph node metastases from carcinoma of the gastric stump. Yonemura Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun; 41(3):248–52

Lymphoma of the gastric stump. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Sebagh M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):147–50 (17 ref.)

Gastric stump lymphoma. Libson E, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):357–60

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of tumor cells in cases of gastric cancer in the upper third of the stomach and in the remnant stomach. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):116–22

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the gastric stump developing 9 years after a distal gastrectomy for a peptic ulcer: a case report and review of the literature. Honda K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):815–8 (23 ref.)

Use of the remnant stomach in reconstruction for subtotal esophagectomy subsequent to distal gastrectomy. Matsubara T, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):571–3

[The surgical treatment of gastric stump cancer: an analysis of 26 cases] Gong ZJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):662–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Diagnosis, surgical procedure and prognosis] Kujath P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Our experience] Della Beffa V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of gastric stump cancer] Seglie E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional blood flow and reflux gastritis in the resected stomach. Johansson K. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):745–7

[Study on feeding arteries and lymphatic drainage of remnant stomach cancer using angiography and fine activated carbon particles] Kato M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;96(2):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Do neuroendocrine cells, particularly the D-cell, play a role in the development of gastric stump cancer? Waldum HL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):431–6

Gastric and small intestinal lesions after partial stomach resection with Billroth II or Roux-en-Y reconstruction in the rat. Kobayasi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30; 85(1):73–82

Implications of flow cytometry in preoperative detection of biologic variables of gastric cancer and malignant condition of gastric remnant cells obtained by endoscopic biopsy. Kimura H, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):479–84

[Experimental studies on the influence of duodenal contents on the mucosa of gastric remnant] Ogata M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;96(5):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of gastric stump mucosa by immunohistochemical staining of proliferating cell nuclear antigen: preliminary report] Okamoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;95(11):847 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Primary cancer of the gastric stump. Apropos of 8 cases] Tassi A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):155–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potential and limitations of conservative surgery in the treatment of gastric stump cancer] Foschi D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GASTRIC VARICES see **ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES**

GASTRIN-PRODUCING TUMOR see **GASTRINOMA**

GASTRIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

GASTRIN-RELEASING PEPTIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, BOMBESIN**

GASTRINOMA

see related
MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA TYPE 1
ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Primary gastrinoma of the liver. Kanakia RR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1137–40

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of endocrine tumours of the pancreas. Moore NR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr; 68(808):341–7

Evolution of a operative strategy for diagnosis and management of duodenal gastrinomas. Modlin IM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):611–25 (211 ref.)

Brief report: a duodenal gastrinoma in a patient with diarrhea and normal serum gastrin concentrations. Zimmer T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):634–6

[Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy and endoscopic ultrasound for the diagnosis of insulinoma and gastrinoma] Zimmer T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 27; 120(4):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors: the place of somatostatin analogues. Arnold R, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:107–13 (45 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Gastrinoma of the common bile duct: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case. Mandujano-Vera G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):321–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of an isotopic somatostatin receptor probe to image gut endocrine tumors. Modlin IM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr; 130(4):367–73; discussion 373–4 (20 ref.)

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in carcinoids, gastrinomas and Cushing's syndrome. Krenning EP, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:54–9

Detection of occult gastrinomas with iodine 125-labeled lanreotide and intraoperative gamma detection. Woltering EA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1139–46; discussion 1146–7

SECONDARY

[Bone metastases in epidural invasion of gastrinoma] Durieux S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical and drug therapy of metastatic gastrinoma. Successful palliation over the course of 2 1/2 years] Miller W, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Evolution of a operative strategy for diagnosis and management of duodenal gastrinomas. Modlin IM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):611–25 (211 ref.)

Duodenal gastrinoma: the solution to the pancreatic paradox [editorial] Modlin IM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 19(3):184–8 (33 ref.)

Apparent lymph node primary gastrinoma. Arnold WS, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1123–9; discussion 1129–30 (25 ref.)

THERAPY

Immunoendocrine therapy with low-dose subcutaneous interleukin-2 plus melatonin of locally advanced or metastatic endocrine tumors. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):163–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Localization of gastrinomas by endoscopic ultrasonography in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Ruszniewski P, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):629–35

Role of endoscopic ultrasonography in the localization of insulinomas and gastrinomas. Thompson NW, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1131–8

GASTRINS

[Advances in gastrointestinal peptides: gastrin] Ubilluz R. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993 May–Aug;13(2):105–11 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neural discharge can be modulated by carotid arterial injection of gastrin-17 in rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16; 51(8):765–7

ANALYSIS

[Variations of plasma gastrin (basal and postprandial) in ththtreatmentof duodenal ulcer with either enprostil or ranitidine. Correlations with rates of relapse] Bado A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrin in saliva] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):161–4 **(Rus)**

[Levels of gastrin and somatostatin in blood and gastroduodenal gastrin and somatostatin cells in the differentiation of treatment of patients with duodenal ulcer] Zverkov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of the gastrin receptor antagonist CR2093 on basal, gastrin-stimulated and growth factor-stimulated growth of the rat pancreatic cell line AR42J. Watson SA,

et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):591–7
[Adjuvant chemo-endocrine chemotherapy with gastrin antagonist after resection of liver metastasis in colorectal cancer] Kameyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tyrosine O-sulfation promotes proteolytic processing of progastrin. Bundgaard JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3; 14(13):3073–9
Epidermal growth factor stimulation of the human gastrin promoter requires Sp1. Merchant JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6314–9
Regulation of autocrine gastrin expression by the TGF alpha autocrine loop. Howell GM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb; 162(2):256–65
Pathways of processing of the gastrin precursor in rat antral mucosa. Varro A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1642–9
Peptide amidating activity and gastrin processing in the developing sheep pancreas. Kapusciński M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):137–42
Alteration in gastric nerve fibers containing gastrin-releasing peptide in relation to the gastrin-producing cell population after truncal vagotomy in a rat model. Shimoda H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):409–15
[Autopsy case of ACTH-, gastrin-, calcitonin-, and somatostatin- producing lung cancer] Nagasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1194–6 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum gastrin, pepsinogens, parietal cell and Helicobacter pylori antibodies in patients with gastric polyps. Bonilla Palacios JJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 24(2):77–82
Comparison of lansoprazole with omeprazole on 24-hour intragastric pH, acid secretion and serum gastrin in healthy volunteers. Bruley des Varannes S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):309–14
Basal serum gastrin concentrations before and after eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection measured by sequence specific radioimmunoassays. Witteman EM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):515–9
Is there a relationship between hypergastrinemia and colorectal cancer risk? Rectal cell proliferation in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome [letter] Biasco G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1365–6
Hypergastrinemia and gastric enterochromaffin-like cells. Bordi C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995;19 Suppl 1:S8–19 (64 ref.)
Omeprazole, serum gastrin, and gastric acid suppression [letter] Gideon RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1; 122(3):237–8
Omeprazole therapy in resistant reflux disease [letter; comment] Waldum HL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1;122(3):236; discussion 236–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):161–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):232–3.
Omeprazole therapy in resistant reflux disease [letter; comment] Wright JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1;122(3):236; discussion 236–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 1;121(3):161–7.
Reversal of ranitidine-induced hypergastrinemia by cimetidine [letter] Ohsawa T, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1303
Helicobacter pylori infection and fasting serum gastrin levels in a series of endoscopically diagnosed gastric polyps. Varis O, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):759–64
Interphenotype differences in disposition and effect on gastrin levels of omeprazole—suitability of omeprazole as a probe for CYP2C19. Chang M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):511–8
Hypergastrinaemia [editorial] Meko JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):932–4
Changes of gastric acid secretion and somatostatin after Roux-en-Y cholangiojejunostomy. Ma K, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):282–5
Comment on the paper by Waldum et al. Risks of hypergastrinemia. Maton P. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb; 13(1):1–2
Effects of hypochlorhydria and hypergastrinaemia on structure and function of gastrointestinal cells. A review and analysis. Preston JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):50S–62S (154 ref.)
Effect of plaunotol on hypergastrinemia induced by long-term omeprazole administration in humans. Kaneko H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):160–5
Serological parameters in assessment of degree of gastritis in healthy volunteers. Kreuning J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):609–14
Effect of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy on serum gastrin levels: does presence of H. pylori make a difference? [letter] Mathews JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):622–3
Helicobacter pylori infection. A reversible cause of hypergastrinemia and hyperchlorhydria which may mimic Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Metz DC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):153–9
Effects of propranolol on gastric mucosal perfusion and serum gastrin level in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertensive gastropathy. Shigemori H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2433–8
Serum gastrin levels and colorectal neoplasia. Vanderstraeten EF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):172–6
Partial gastric resection for peptic ulcer—comparison of the effect of variant reconstructive procedures on gastric emptying, gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in the early postoperative period II. Billroth-I gastroduodenostomy and comparison versus gastroenteroanastomotic procedures [see comments] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):414–20 . Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jul;71(7):405–6.
Partial gastric resection for peptic ulcer—comparison of the effect of variant reconstructive procedures on gastric emptying, gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in the early postoperative period I. Roux-en-Y and Billroth-II gastroenteroanastomosis [see comments] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):407–13. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jul;71(7):405–6.
Serum gastrin levels and colorectal neoplasia [letter; comment] Elewaut A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):618–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 May;106(5):1263–70.
Role of luminal ammonia in the development of gastropathy and hypergastrinemia in the rat. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):320–9
Drug-induced hypergastrinemia: absence of trophic effects on colonic carcinoma in rats [see comments] Pinson DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1068–74. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Apr;108(4):1307–10.
Gastrin and colorectal cancer: a never-ending dispute? [editorial; comment] Rehfeld JF. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1307–10. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Apr;108(4):1068–74.
Effects of GRF with or without a SRIF antiserum on GH, IGF-1, thyroxin, cholecystokinin, gastrin and metabolite concentrations in growing rats. Dubreuil P, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):56–62
Death from malignant disease after surgery for duodenal ulcer [letter; comment] Duncan JR, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar; 36(3):475. Comment on: Gut 1994 Apr;35(4):451–4.
Age dependent hypergastrinaemia in children with Helicobacter pylori gastritis—evidence of early acquisition of infection. McCallion WA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):35–8
Urinary gastrin output and serum gastrin in patients with liver cirrhosis. Urinary gastrin output in cirrhosis. Avgerinos A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 41(5):445–8
Cyto-secretory correlations (stimulated gastrinemia, parietal cell mass and acid secretion) in duodenal ulcer: role of Helicobacter pylori [letter] Testino G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):192–3
Relationship of serum gastrin and Helicobacter pylori in the gastric antral and body mucosa. Gill HH, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):99–101
Hypergastrinemia in rats with azoxymethane-induced colon cancers. D'Agostino L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10; 61(2):223–6
Regulation of gastrin release in the dog by alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Intorre L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):345–52
Relationship between Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric acid secretion in young healthy subjects. Haruma K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):20–2
Serum gastrin levels following administration of omeprazole alone or in combination with pirenzepine. Iwasaki A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):398–402
Diagnosis of gastric adenocarcinoma using a scoring system: combined assay of serological markers of Helicobacter pylori infection, pepsinogen I and gastrin. Lin JT, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):156–61
Twenty-four hour pH monitoring and serological parameters of gastric secretion [editorial; comment] Sugano K. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):213–4. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):152–7.
Postresection hypergastrinemia correlates with malabsorption but not adaptation. Thompson JS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):469–76
Colorectal carcinoma: prognostic significance of gastrin [letter] Anand A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19; 87(14):1086
Helicobacter pylori, hypergastrinaemia, and recurrent abdominal pain in children. McCallion WA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):427–9
Cholecystokinin in the control of gastric acid and plasma gastrin and somatostatin secretion in healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients before and after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Konturek JW. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;45(4 Suppl 1):3–66 (136 ref.)
Serum gastrin levels in the pre-operative localization and surgical treatment of gastrinomas. Robertson GS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):225–9
Hypergastrinemia, dysuria-hematuria and metabolic alkalosis: complications associated with gastrocystoplasty. Plawker MW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):546–9
Brief report: a duodenal gastrinoma in a patient with diarrhea and normal serum gastrin concentrations. Zimmer T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):634–6
Differential kinetics for immunoneutralization of circulating gastrin by gastrin monoclonal antibody and its Fab1 fragment in rats. Ohning GV, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(3):417–23
Displaced chromatographic elution of gastrin-17 in normal human serum. Götze JP, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;54(8):673–6
Evaluation of pepsinogen A and gastrin-17 as markers of gastric cancer and high-risk pathologic conditions. Hallissey MT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1129–34
Helicobacter pylori infection, serum gastrin, and gastric acid secretion in teen-age subjects with duodenal ulcer, gastritis, or normal mucosa. Haruma K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):322–6
Chronic systemic treatment with epidermal growth factor induces hypergastrinaemia in Goettingen minipigs. Vinter-Jensen L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 30(5):422–7
Diverse clinical and pathologic features of gastric carcinoid and the relevance of hypergastrinemia. Gough DB, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):473–9; discussion 479–80
[Effect of radix Angelicae sinensis on serum gastrin levels in patients with cirrhosis] Huang ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of electroacupuncture on gastric acid secretion and gut hormones] Wu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of Dendrobium nobile Lindl. on gastric acid secretion, serum gastrin and plasma somatostatin concentration] Chen S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 20(3):181–21, inside front cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of 3 kinds of decoction on serum gastrin, gastrin cell density and the content of PGE2 of gastric antral mucosa in experimental chronic gastritis in rats] Lu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;20(6):361–4, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Autoimmune hepatitis, autoimmune gastritis, hypergastrinemia and stomach carcinoid] Ormann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of intravenous administration of clarithromycin on plasma levels of gastrin and group I pepsinogen] Pastorino S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Oct;145(10):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood gastrin and colorectal neoplasms] Civitelli S, et al. **G Chir** 1994 May;15(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tubeless methods of the assessment of functional state of digestive organs in hormonal disorders] Kirtin LP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of blood gastrin in patients with colorectal cancer: possible prognostic significance] Khalturin VIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1–3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum gastrin and somatostatin in diseases of the stomach] Payer J Jr, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jun;41(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Decrease of basal levels of gastrin following H. pylori eradication] Gisbert JP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Feb;87(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Blood gastrin changes in the late postoperative period after proximal gastric vagotomy] Núñez Peña JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct;86(4):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of a new labeled gastrin ligand, 125-I-BH-[Leu15]-gastrin-(5–17), on binding to canine fundic mucosal cells and Jurkat cells. Galleyrand JC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Oct;44(4):348–56

GENETICS

A rat gastrin-human gastrin chimeric transgene directs antral G cell-specific expression in transgenic mice. Wang TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1025–36
Detection of gastrin mRNA in paraffin-embedded samples of normal antral mucosae using polymerase chain reaction technique. Biagini P, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):526–32
Identification of cholecystokinin from frog and turtle. Divergence of cholecystokinin and gastrin occurred before the evolution of amphibia. Johnsen AH. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):691–702
Molecular characterization and physiological regulation of a TATA-less gene encoding chicken gastrin. Wu SV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):439–46
A distal Sp1-element is necessary for maximal activity of the human gastrin gene promoter. Bundgaard JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):225–8
Mutually exclusive interactions between factors binding to adjacent Sp1 and AT-rich elements regulate gastrin gene transcription in insulinoma cells. Chung DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8829–36
Epidermal growth factor stimulation of the human gastrin promoter requires Sp1. Merchant JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6314–9
Effects of carbamylcholine chloride on human antral gastrin mRNA levels. Okazaki K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 29(5):553–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-gastrin antibodies raised by gastrimmune inhibit growth of the human colorectal tumour AP5. Watson SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):233–40

METABOLISM

Effect of hyperglycemia on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release induced by intravenous amino acids. Lam WF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1268–72

Plasma gastrin and cholecystokinin responses after pylorus-preserving pancreatoduodenectomy and defunctioned Roux loop pancreaticojejunostomy. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1356–9

Administration of omeprazole to rats for one year produces reciprocal effects on antral gastrin and somatostatin cells and no effect on endocrine cells in the colon. Sundler F, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(3):194–8

Muscarinic M3 receptor-mediated release of gastrin from canine antral G cells in primary culture. Yokotani K, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):31–4

Functional characterization of a muscarinic receptor stimulating gastrin release from rabbit antral G-cells in primary culture. Weigert N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):337–44

The G. W. Harris Prize Lecture. The gut endocrine system and its control. Dockray GJ. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep; 79(5):607–34 (162 ref.)

Binding of progastrin fragments to the 78 kDa gastrin-binding protein. Baldwin GS. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):97–100

Calcitonin gene-related peptide modulates acid-mediated regulation of somatostatin and gastrin release from rat antrum. Maneia FD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep; 109(3):701–6

Cholecystokinin is a negative regulator of gastric acid secretion and postprandial release of gastrin in humans. Schmidt WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1610–20

Colonic short chain fatty acids mediate jejunal growth by increasing gastrin. Reilly KJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):81–6

Synthesis and characterization of a new labeled gastrin ligand, 125-I-BH-[Leu15]-gastrin-(5–17), on binding to canine fundic mucosal cells and Jurkat cells. Galleyrand JC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Oct;44(4):348–56

Direct observation of endocytosis of gastrin releasing peptide and its receptor. Grady EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4603–11

Glycine-extended progastrin processing intermediates induce H+,K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit gene expression through a novel receptor. Kaise M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11155–60

Specificity of prohormone convertase endoproteolysis of progastrin in AtT-20 cells. Dickinson CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1425–31

Pathways of processing of the gastrin precursor in rat antral mucosa. Varro A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1642–9

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive neurons in gastrin release provoked by intragastric administration of bile salts in the rat. Miyata A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):1–7

Analysis of the phase shifting effects of gastrin releasing peptide when microinjected into the suprachiasmatic region. Albers HE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1–2):63–6

[Changes in gut hormones after Roux-en-Y cholangio-jejunostomy] Ma KS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Gastrin and carbachol require cAMP to elicit aminopyrine accumulation in isolated pig and rat parietal cells. Li ZQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G82–9

Gastrin effects on isolated rat enterochromaffin-like cells in primary culture. Prinz C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):G663–75

Identification of gastrin as a growth peptide in human pancreatic cancer. Smith JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):R135–41

Map kinase activation in Swiss 3T3 cells stimulated with gastrin-releasing peptide is associated with increased phosphorylation of a 78,000 M(r) protein immunoprecipitated by anti-raf kinase anti-serum. Hansson A. **Cell Signal** 1994 May;6(4):423–31

Cholecystokinin is a physiological regulator of gastric acid secretion in man [see comments] Burckhardt B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):370–6. Comment in: Eur J Clin Invest 1994 Jun;24(6):367–9.

Protection by gastrin in the rat stomach involves afferent neurons, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and nitric oxide. Stroff T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):89–97

Gastrin and the growth of the gastrointestinal tract. Ekundayo AA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):203–8

Glycine-extended progastrin processing intermediates induce H+,K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit gene expression through a novel receptor. Kaise M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11155–60

Novel gastrin receptors mediate mitogenic effects of gastrin and processing intermediates of gastrin on Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Absence of detectable cholecystokinin (CCK)-A and CCK-B receptors. Singh P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8429–38

Growth of mouse hepatocytes is stimulated by gastrin. Yao CZ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):532–7

Gastric acid secretion caused by gastrin-17 injection into both sides of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in rats. Sakaguchi T, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jan;28(1):13–9

Modulation of the migrating myoelectric complexes by cholecystokinin and gastrin in the gastrointestinal tract of chickens. Martínez V, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 74(3):563–76

Pharmacological study of gastrin-mediated amylase release in pancreatic acinar cells (AR4-2J). Bertrand V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2–3):513–25

Growth-regulatory effect of gastrin on human colon cancer cell lines is determined by protein kinase a isoform content. Bold RJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 31;53(1):61–70

Inhibition of gastrin-stimulated enterochromaffin-like cell proliferation and mucosal histamine production in the rat stomach by the somatostatin analogue octreotide. Tsutsui S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30;57(2):175–82

[Effect of gastrin and H2-receptor antagonist on electrical control activity following canine intestinal transection] Murakuni H. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Jun;30(3):111–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of bombesin-stimulated acid secretion by immunoneutralization of gastrin in dogs. Kovacs TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G54–8

Gastrin mediates the increase in gastric cell growth in uremic rats. Quintero E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G586–91

Do neuroendocrine cells, particularly the D-cell, play a role in the development of gastric stump cancer? Waldum HL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):431–6

Gastrin-physiological and pathophysiological role: clinical consequences. Waldum HL, et al. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan-Feb; 13(1):25–38 (150 ref.)

The role of gastrin and cholecystokinin in normal and neoplastic gastrointestinal growth. Baldwin GS. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):215–32 (250 ref.)

Endogenous gastrin and cholecystokinin do not promote growth of rat liver. Chen D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):688–92

SECRETION

Regulation of antral peptides by administration of omeprazole to healthy men. Sumii M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2033–7

Signal transduction events involved in bombesin-stimulated gastrin release from human G cells in culture. Buchan AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1060–5

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and glucagon-like peptide-1(7–36) amide exert similar effects on somatostatin secretion but opposite effects on gastrin secretion from the rat stomach. Jia X, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1215–9

Effect of systemic gastric acid stimulation and intragastric pH changes on synchronous antral gastrin and somatostatin release in anesthetized, nonatropinized duodenal ulcer patients and controls. Ferahköşe Z, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2143–8

Helicobacter pylori, acid and gastrin. Calam J. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr;7(4):310–7 (80 ref.)

Cimetidine and omeprazole accelerate gastric ulcer healing by an increase in gastrin secretion. Ito M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):253–9

Role of Helicobacter pylori infection in gastro-duodenal secretion and in pathogenesis of peptic ulcer and gastritis. Konturek PC, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):333–50 (76 ref.)

A case of gastrin secreting islet cell carcinoma with multiple liver metastasis and repeated gastric bleeding [clinical conference] Kitajima M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1994 Dec; 43(4):214–22

Role of endogenous nitric oxide in the control of gastric acid secretion, blood flow and gastrin release in conscious dogs. Bilski J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Oct 21;53(3):175–84

The regulation of gastrin secretion in the chicken. Furuse M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14;55(3):253–9

Effect of endogenous opioids on vagally induced release of gastrin, somatostatin and bombesin-like immunoreactivity from the perfused rat stomach. Weigert N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26;55(2):207–15

[A global study of gastric secretion in duodenal ulcers: gastrin, pepsinogen and acid secretion] Gisbert JP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jul;87(7):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary gastrin output and serum gastrin in patients with liver cirrhosis. Urinary gastrin output in cirrhosis. Avgerinos A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 41(5):445–8

GASTRITIS

[Gastritis: a new vision] Castro L de P. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(3):175–93 (93 ref.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Basal serum gastrin concentrations before and after eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection measured by sequence specific radioimmunoassays. Witteman EM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):515–9

Helicobacter pylori and serum pepsinogen A, pepsinogen C, and gastrin: a methodological note [letter; comment] Leandro G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):680–1 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;89(8):1211–8.

Serological parameters in assessment of degree of gastritis in healthy volunteers. Kreuning J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):609–14

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastroduodenal tolerability of nabumetone versus naproxen in the treatment of rheumatic patients. Porro GB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1485–8

Haemorrhagic gastritis in two patients treated with all-trans-retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Patterson WK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):314–5

Chili protects against aspirin-induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury in humans. Yeoh KG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):580–3

Lung damage aggravates gastric mucosal lesions induced by ethanol in the rat. Palitzsch KD, et al. **Digestion** 1995; 56(3):204–10

Gastric erosions induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: clinical significance, pathogenesis, and therapeutic perspectives. Agrawal NM, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995;6(3):97–9 (30 ref.)

Histological findings in gastric mucosa in patients treated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Caselli M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):553–5

Chemical gastritis induced by naproxen in the absence of Helicobacter pylori infection. McCarthy CJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):61–3

Sucrose permeability as a marker for nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory gastroduodenal injury: how sweet is it? DeMeo M. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Jan;53(1):13–6 (17 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The Sydney System revisited: the Houston International Gastritis Workshop [editorial] Genta RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1039–41

Histological assessment of the Sydney classification of endoscopic gastritis. Khakoo SI, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1172–5

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastritis. Pros and cons [editorial] Mařatka Z. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):92–3

Some personal comments on the Sydney system for the classification of chronic gastritis. Kimura K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:114–9 (23 ref.)

[Therapeutic relevance of the classification of gastritis] Klimpfinger M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(17):550–5 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New classification of chronic gastritis: principles, advantages and drawbacks] Tsimmerman IaS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):58–60 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Helicobacter pylori infection in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Wewer V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1276–81

Helicobacter pylori: a cohort phenomenon. Sipponen P. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995;19 Suppl 1:S30–6 (49 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori infection in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Quak SH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(4):267–70

Early gastric cancer in a patient with Menetrier's disease, lymphocytic gastritis and Helicobacter pylori. Johnson MI, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):187–90

Migraine of gastrointestinal origin. Mavromichalis I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):406–10

Resolution of Helicobacter pylori-associated gastric lymphoproliferative disease in a child. Blecker U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):973–7

Infection with Helicobacter pylori. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;61:177–240 (342 ref.)

Chronic gastritis, intestinal metaplasia, dysplasia and Helicobacter pylori in gastric cancer: putting the pieces together. Dobrilla G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 26(9):449–58 (124 ref.)

Lymphocytic gastritis, gastric adenocarcinoma, and primary gastric lymphoma. Griffiths AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1123–4

Hematemesis: a unique symptom of Helicobacter pylori gastritis [letter] Radke M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):360–1

Dyspepsia and Helicobacter pylori infection in rural south west Cameroon [letter] [see comments] Skalsky JA. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):92. Comment in: Trop Doct 1995 Apr;25(2):49.

[Helicobacter pylori eradication in patients with diseases of the stomach] Fixa B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Mar;41(3):176–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Helicobacter pylori in children: many questions, few answers (editorial)] Benhamou PH, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 2(4):299–302 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter pylori gastritis in children] Lamireau T, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is ulcer disease an infectious disease?] Labenz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 28;119(43):1488–9 **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune hepatitis, autoimmune gastritis,

hypergastrinemia and stomach carcinoid] Ormann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of stomach carcinoma—significance of nitrates, N-nitroso compounds, nutritional factors and Helicobacter pylori-induced chronic active and chronic atrophic gastritis] Leiss O. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):173–9 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen caused by eosinophilic gastritis] Sacco D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):867–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of treatment efficacy in gastritis and duodenitis in children with Helicobacter pylori infection] Ignyś I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Regional blood flow and reflux gastritis in the resected stomach. Johansson K. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):745–7

Cancer-like eosinophilic gastritis. Ormeci N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):509

Presence of Helicobacter pylori in the oral cavity, oesophagus, stomach and faeces of patients with gastritis. Namavar F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):234–7

Helicobacter pylori infection increases following cholecystectomy. Caldwell MT, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):52–5

Serologic detection of infection with cagA+ Helicobacter pylori strains. Cover TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1496–500

Sucrose permeability as a marker for nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory gastroduodenal injury: how sweet is it? DeMeo M. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Jan;53(1):13–6 (17 ref.)

The rapid urease test in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Goh KL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr; 35(2):161–2

A study of Helicobacter-pylori in 100 pediatric patients from the Tri-State area. Lopez DM, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Sep;90(9):367–9

Clinically feasible stable isotope technique at a reasonable price: analysis of 13CO2/12CO2-abundance in breath samples with a new isotope selective-nondispersive infrared spectrometer. Braden B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):675–8

[Is small-cell lymphoma of the stomach a pseudolymphoma, a lymphoma or an infectious disease? (editorial)] Brousse N. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(4):206–8 **(Fre)**

[13C-urea breath test for the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Comparison with histology] Mion F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[13C-urea breath test. Patient-friendly gold standard in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection with long term cost control potential] Caspary WF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 7;120(27):976–8 **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of latex agglutination on Helicobacter pylori in children with recurrent abdominal pain] Ploier R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan-Feb;207(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Meryn S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(17):559–62 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water melon stomach or antrum gastritis—differential diagnostic aspects] Schaube J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;32(9):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic gastritis and prostaglandins. Results of endoscopic screening] Spaziani E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Dec;40(4):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of follicular gastritis superficially appearing as a spreading type of gastric malignant lymphoma] Fujiwara Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 91(12):2225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic head cancer, simulated duodenal ulcer disease] Pyshkin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Acute and chronic gastroduodenal erosions: characteristics of etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects and diagnosis] Grinevich VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in gastric and duodenal mucosa in patients with chronic diffuse liver diseases] Pruchanskil VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the clinical picture and treatment of chronic primary gastroduodenitis in elderly patients] Voloshyn OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7–8):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of diet therapy on the changes of vitamin C content in the blood and urine of patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Novoderzhkina IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of lymphocytic gastritis with H2 receptor antagonist [letter] Chakravarty B, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):180–1

Effect of eradication of Helicobacter pylori infection on gastric epithelial cell proliferation. Cahill RJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1627–31

Helicobacter pylori gastritis therapy with omeprazole and clarithromycin increases serum carbamazepine levels. Metz DC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):912–5

High-dose omeprazole plus amoxicillin or clarithromycin cures Helicobacter pylori infection in duodenal ulcer disease. Labenz J, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):14–20

Pharmacological effects of metronidazole+tetracycline+bismuth subcitrate versus omeprazole+amoxycillin+bismuth subcitrate in Helicobacter pylori-related gastritis and peptic ulcer disease. Park KN, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S103–7

Sucralfate gel for symptomatic chronic gastritis: multicentre comparative trial versus sucralfate suspension. Guslandi M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;26(9):442–5

Omeprazole, Helicobacter pylori, and gastritis. Domschke W. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:110–3 (42 ref.)

Association of symptoms with Helicobacter pylori infection in children. Gormally SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):753–6

Effects of the clearing-heat and nourishing-stomach method in the treatment of chronic gastritis with positive Campylobacter pylori. Wu D, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):28–30

Regression of primary gastric lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue type after cure of Helicobacter pylori infection. MALT Lymphoma Study Group [see comments] Bayerdörffer E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1591–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):448–9.

Role of Helicobacter pylori eradication in high-grade MALT lymphoma [letter; comment] Boot H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):448–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1591–4.

Distinct profiles of gastritis in dyspepsia subgroups. Their different clinical responses to gastritis healing after Helicobacter pylori eradication. Trespi E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):884–8

[Clinical observation on verrucous gastritis with combined therapy of traditional Chinese and Western medicine] Long DS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;14(3):150–1, 132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study on Helicobacter pylori infected chronic gastritis treated with supplementing qi and promoting blood circulation drugs] Zhu R, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 3 kinds of decoction on serum gastrin, gastrin cell density and the content of PGE2 of gastric antral mucosa in experimental chronic gastritis in rats] Lu X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;20(6):361–4, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of Helicobacter pylori associated diseases] Bayerdörffer E. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:70–1 **(Ger)**

[Treatment resistance: what can be done?] Koop H. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:72–3 **(Ger)**

[Functional dyspepsia: approaches to Helicobacter pylori eradication therapy] Blum AL, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 May;25(3):112–6, 119–20 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term triple therapy with pantoprazole, clarithromycin and metronidazole in eradication of Helicobacter pylori] Labenz J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 May;25(3):122, 125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapy of Helicobacter pylori-induced chronic gastritis and/or peptic ulcer] Hentschel E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(17):543–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy of primary MALT stomach lymphomas—have surgery and radiation been replaced?] Böhm SK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;33(2):133–4 **(Ger)**

[Low malignancy MALT lymphoma of the stomach: H. pyloric eradication as a therapeutic concept?] tho Pesch S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic gastritis and prostaglandins. Results of endoscopic screening] Spaziani E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Dec;40(4):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of FUT-187 (sepimostat mesilate) on reflux esophagitis and gastritis after gastrectomy] Makuuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost-benefit analysis of conservative therapy of gastritis and ulcer disease (letter)] Rösch W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Nov;24(6):267 **(Ger)**

[Cost-benefit analysis of conservative therapy of gastritis and peptic ulcer (editorial)] Schütz E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Jul;24(4):147–9 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Helicobacter infection and gastric ethanol metabolism. Salmela KS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1294–9

Effects of Helicobacter pylori infection and gastritis on gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Thuluvath P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):795–8

The activity of Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase and catalase of gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis, and the effect of alpha-tocopherol. Beño I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jan; 95(1):9–14 **(Eng, Slo)**

A conserved epitope on H+,K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase of parietal cells discerned by a murine gastritogenic T-cell clone. Nishio A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1408–14

Subsite study of human pepsin in disease. Balbaa M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;31(2):136–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gastric atrophy and regional variation in upper gastrointestinal disease. Hu PJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1102–6

A nested case-control study on the association between Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric cancer risk in a cohort of 9775 men in Taiwan. Lin JT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):603–6

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection and gastritis among young adults in China. Chang-Claude J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Feb;4(1):73–9

Helicobacter pylori infection and gastritis in healthy Nigerians. Holcombe C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 10(2):223–5

Fall in the prevalence of chronic gastritis over 15 years: analysis of outpatient series in Finland from 1977, 1985, and 1992. Sipponen P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1167–71

Chronic gastritis in patients with gastric ulcer; a 10-year follow-up. Niemelä S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):428–33

Incidence of Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis in the urban population from India. Satoskar A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):167–8

[The epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori] Opferkuch W. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:57–8 **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori infection in long-term and short-term Japanese visitors to Peru [letter] Ramirez-Ramos A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1017

ETIOLOGY

Determinants of Helicobacter pylori infection and chronic gastritis. Fontham ET, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul; 90(7):1094–101

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the stomach. A cause of granulomatous gastritis and gastric polyposis. Groisman GM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1232–5

Emphysematous gastritis in an immunocompromised host. Van Allan RJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr-Jun; 19(2):129–30

Postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis following vagotomy. Charitopoulos NC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 41(6):542–5

Gastritis: terminology, etiology, and clinicopathological correlations: another biased view. Appelman HD. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1006–19

Isoperistaltic jejunal interposition for intractable postgastrectomy alkaline reflux gastritis [see comments] Aranow JS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):648–53 . Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jun;180(6):727–8.

The role of Helicobacter pylori infection in the pathogenesis of gastritis. Asaka M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:100–4

Hemorrhagic gastritis due to syphilis. An unusual condition simulating lymphoma. Wetzel WJ, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;36(6):161–3

[Antral gastritis in chronic alcoholism. Role of cirrhosis and Helicobacter pylori] Altman C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 15–22;24(15):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute necrotizing gastritis associated with adult T-cell leukemia in the course of chemotherapy] Takeuchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Flagellin gene profiling of Helicobacter pylori infecting symptomatic and asymptomatic individuals. Hurtado A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Oct;145(8):585–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal interleukin-8 and Helicobacter pylori-associated gastroduodenal disease. Crabtree JE, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S33–8 (73 ref.)

Organ-specific autoimmunity induced by adult thymectomy and cyclophosphamide-induced lymphopenia. Barrett SP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):238–44

HLA-DR expression on CD8 lymphocytes from gastric mucosa in urease-positive and urease-negative gastritis. Ihan A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 10(3–4):295–9

Mouse mammary tumor virus superantigens and murine autoimmune gastritis. Claeys D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):924–33

Functional defect of T cells in autoimmune gastritis. Vargas JA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):171–5

Breakdown of self-tolerance by intrathymic injection of a T-cell line inducing autoimmune gastritis in mice. Nishio

A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):270–5

Helicobacter-associated gastritis in SCID mice. Blanchard TG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1113–5

Increased gastric production of interleukin-8 and tumour necrosis factor in patients with Helicobacter pylori infection. Fan XG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):133–6

T helper cell type 1 (Th1)- and Th2-like responses are present in mice with gastric candidiasis but protective immunity is associated with Th1 development. Cenci E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1279–88

The role of the local immune response in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer formation. Ernst PB, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1994;205:22–8 (68 ref.)

Mucosal immune response to Helicobacter pylori and cytotoxic mechanism. Sugiyama T, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1995;208:30–2

[The age-related characteristics of the immune reaction of the mucosa of the gastric antrum in chronic gastritis] Novikova AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body reactivity and lipid peroxidation in patients with chronic gastroduodenitis living in an area of elevated ionizing radiation] Pasieshvili LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lectin-binding properties of the antral and body surface mucosa in the human stomach—are the differences relevant for Helicobacter pylori affinity? Baczako K, et al.
J Pathol 1995 May;176(1):77–86

[Effect of diet therapy on the changes of vitamin C content in the blood and urine of patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Novoderzhkina IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The gastric microenvironment determines Helicobacter pylori colonization [editorial; comment] Correa P.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1379–81. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1401–6.

Gastrospirillum hominis ("Helicobacter heilmanii"): a cause of gastritis, sometimes transient, better diagnosed by touch cytology? Debongnie JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):411–6

Variability with omeprazole-amoxicillin combinations for treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Graham KS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1415–8

Gastric syphilis [letter] Kasmin FE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1541–2

Increase of Helicobacter pylori-associated corpus gastritis during acid suppressive therapy: implications for long-term safety [see comments] Kuipers EJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1401–6. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1379–81.

Bacterial mucosal infiltration in Helicobacter pylori-associated gastritis: histological and clinical consequences. Neri M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1801–5

Acute gastritis associated with infection of large spiral-shaped bacteria. Yang H, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;90(2):307–9

Helicobacter pylori and gastric carcinogenesis. Correa P.
Am J Surg Pathol 1995;19 Suppl 1:S37–43 (41 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori: a cohort phenomenon. Sipponen P.
Am J Surg Pathol 1995;19 Suppl 1:S30–6 (49 ref.)

Mucosal IgA antibody against Helicobacter pylori in chronic gastritis and intestinal metaplasia detected by the Tes-Tape method in resection specimens after gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Matsukura N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1472–7

Helicobacter pylori infection. A reversible cause of hypergastrinemia and hyperchlorhydria which may mimic Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Metz DC, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1995 Jan;40(1):153–9

Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric juice vitamin C levels. Impact of eradication. Rokkas T, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1995 Mar;40(3):615–21

"Helicobacter heilmannii" infection in a patient with gastric cancer [letter] Yang H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):1013–4

High-dose omeprazole plus amoxicillin or clarithromycin cures Helicobacter pylori infection in duodenal ulcer disease. Labenz J, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):14–20

Helicobacter pylori infection. Implications for ulcer therapy in older patients. Buckley M, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jul; 5(1):1–7 (53 ref.)

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori infection and gastritis among young adults in China. Chang-Claude J, et al.
Eur J Cancer Prev 1995 Feb;4(1):73–9

Helicobacter pylori infection and gastritis in healthy Nigerians. Holcombe C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 10(2):223–5

Mucosal interleukin-8 and Helicobacter pylori-associated gastroduodenal disease. Crabtree JE, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S33–8 (73 ref.)

Association of Helicobacter pylori and gastric autoimmunity: a population-based study. Uibo R, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Mar;11(1):65–8

Age dependent hypergastrinaemia in children with Helicobacter pylori gastritis—evidence of early acquisition of infection. McCallion WA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):35–8

High Helicobacter pylori numbers are associated with low eradication rate after triple therapy. Moshkowitz M, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):845–7

Cytokine gene expression in Helicobacter pylori associated antral gastritis. Moss SF, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1567–70

Histopathology of gastroduodenal inflammation: the impact of Helicobacter pylori. Wyatt JI. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan; 26(1):1–15 (88 ref.)

Peanut agglutinin binding by gastric mucosal epithelial cells in Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis. Rameshkumar K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jul;100:26–30

Helicobacter pylori-induced gastritis in the domestic cat. Fox JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2674–81

Does Helicobacter pylori affect gastric microcirculation? Guslandi M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct-Nov; 26(8):383–4

Helicobacter pylori and chronic gastritis: anatomico-functional correlations. Perasso A.
Ital J Gastroenterol 1994 Sep;26(7):360–8 (47 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori in normal gastric mucosa. Prabhu SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):863–4

Can the radiologist recognize Helicobacter pylori gastritis? Mond DJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 20(3):199–202

Helicobacter pylori—associated chronic gastritis in Peruvian adolescents is very common and severe. Recavarren-Arce S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):335–7

Improvement of gastric inflammation and resolution of epithelial damage one year after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Witteman EM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar; 48(3):250–6

Histological study of chronic gastritis from the United Arab Emirates using the Sydney system of classification. Zaitoun AM. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):810–5

Topographic study of Helicobacter pylori and HLA-DR antigen expression on gastric epithelium. Chiba M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):149–55

Serum antibody against Helicobacter pylori assayed by a new capture ELISA. Nakata H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):295–300

Effect of ammonium ion on the hydrophobic and barrier properties of the gastric mucus gel layer: implications on the role of ammonium in H. pylori-induced gastritis. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S13–9

Symptomatic Helicobacter pylori infection in young patients with severe neurologic impairment [see comments] Proujansky R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):750–2 . Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):849–50.

Helicobacter pylori, hypergastrinaemia, and recurrent abdominal pain in children. McCallion WA, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1995 Mar;30(3):427–9

Role of Helicobacter pylori infection in gastro-duodenal secretion and in pathogenesis of peptic ulcer and gastritis. Konturek PC, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):333–50 (76 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori, gastroduodenal disease, and recurrent abdominal pain in children. Macarthur C, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1;273(9):729–34

Long-term sequelae of Helicobacter pylori gastritis [letter; comment] Beales IL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5; 346(8971):381–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1525–8.

Helicobacter pylori: human pathogen or simply an opportunist? [see comments] Graham JR. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1095–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1579. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1579–80.

Long-term sequelae of Helicobacter pylori gastritis [see comments] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1525–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):381–2.

Endoscopic cross-infection with Helicobacter pylori [letter] Miyaji H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):464

Helicobacter heilmannii and gastric cancer [letter] Morgner A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):511–2

Non-endoscopic method to obtain Helicobacter pylori for culture [see comments] Perez-Trallero E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):622–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1580–1.

Observations on gastric histology, endoscopy appearance and Helicobacter pylori after corrective surgery for bile reflux gastritis. Bielecki K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 26(1):9–12

Intestinal metaplasia in H. pylori gastritis [letter; comment] Crespi M. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):192. Comment on: Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;29(7):607–10.

Helicobacter heilmannii (formerly Gastrospirillum hominis) gastritis: an infection transmitted by animals? Stolte M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1061–4

Long-term consequences of Helicobacter pylori eradication. Tytgat GN. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;205:38–44 (74 ref.)

Development of a mouse model of Helicobacter pylori infection that mimics human disease [see comments] Marchetti M, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1655–8 . Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1621–2.

Helicobacter pylori: the new bug on the (paraffin) block. Genta RM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):339–47 (84 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori in patients undergoing upper endoscopy in Jamaica. Lee MG, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep; 43(3):84–6

[Helicobacter pylori infection in children] Wewer V, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(10):254–5, 262 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic gastritis associated with Helicobacter pylori in children] Peuchmaur M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(5):315–8 **(Fre)**

[Helicobacter heilmannii: new spiral shaped bacterium that may be responsible for ulcerated gastritis (letter)] Chosé L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):447–8 **(Fre)**

[Why should Helicobacter pylori be eradicated?] Danquechin Dorval E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):229–31 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric infections with Helicobacter pylori] Fauchère JL. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):212–6 **(Fre)**

[Gastric cancer: a long-term consequence of Helicobacter pylori infection? (editorial)] O'Morain C, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(3):187–9 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Differential aggressiveness of Helicobacter pylori] Labenz J. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:59–60 **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori infection and non-ulcer dyspepsia] Malfertheiner P. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:66–9 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of glycoproteins by mucosa of gastric antrum in chronic gastritis B] Tian DA, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of infection of the oral cavity and stomach and duodenal mucosa with Helicobacter pylori in patients with ulcer and chronic gastritis] Kopański Z, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1995;107(7):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori and the mouth cavity—overview and perspectives] Schein W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(17):547–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual gastritis after gastrectomy and Helicobacter pylori—its clinical significance] Kawakita N, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May;92(5):862–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of Helicobacter pylori strains resistant to metronidazole] Andrzejewska E, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1994;46(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of treatment efficacy in gastritis and duodenitis in children with Helicobacter pylori infection] Ignyś I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1995 Jan;70(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of contamination of the gastric mucosa with Helicobacter pylori and activity of chronic gastritis] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May-Jun;57(3):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current ideas on the etiology and pathogenesis of gastritis] Nizhevich AA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr-Jun; (2):37–43 (133 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Helicobacter pylori in patients with diseases of the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract] Mrda Z, et al.
Med Pregl 1993;46(3–4):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Non ulcerative dyspepsia: relationship of symptomatology, gastritis and Helicobacter pylori] Hoffenberg P, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1994 Jul;122(7):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Helicobacter pylori. From controversial accidental finding to accepted pathogen (editorial)] Engstrand L.
Nord Med 1994;109(10):250–1 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori and chronic antral gastritis in elderly patients. Gillanders IA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul; 23(4):277–9

Helicobacter pylori, active chronic antral gastritis, and gastrointestinal symptoms in alcoholics. Hauge T, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1994 Aug;18(4):886–8

Mucopeptic cell expansion in gastric foveolar epitheleum in Helicobacter pylori-positive, body-fundic chronic superficial gastritis [letter] Testino G, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;90(2):332–3

Acute phlegmonous gastritis: a rare condition with a potentially common cause. Ross DA, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jul 13–Aug 16;52(2–3):115–6 (5 ref.)

Serological parameters in assessment of degree of gastritis in healthy volunteers. Kreuning J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):609–14

Gastroscopy is incomplete without biopsy: clinical relevance of distinguishing gastropathy from gastritis [see comments] Carpenter HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):917–24 (29 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):664–5.

Gastritis cystica profunda presenting as giant gastric mucosal folds: the role of endoscopic ultrasonography and mucosectomy in the diagnostic work-up. Okada M, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):640–4

Interferon gamma and interleukin 4 secreting cells in the gastric antrum in Helicobacter pylori positive and negative gastritis. Karttunen R, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):341–5

Histological assessment of the Sydney classification of endoscopic gastritis. Khakoo SI, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1172–5

Cell proliferation in Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis and the effect of eradication therapy. Lynch DA, et al.
Gut 1995 Mar;36(3):346–50

Cell proliferation in the gastric corpus in Helicobacter pylori

associated gastritis and after gastric resection. Lynch DA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):351–3

Improved fold width and increased acid secretion after eradication of the organism in Helicobacter pylori associated enlarged fold gastritis. Yasunaga Y, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1571–4

Observer variation in the assessment of chronic gastritis according to the Sydney system. Andrew A, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):317–22

Histopathology of gastroduodenal inflammation: the impact of Helicobacter pylori. Wyatt JI. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan; 26(1):1–15 (88 ref.)

Gastritis: terminology, etiology, and clinicopathological correlations: another biased view. Appelman HD. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1006–19

Improvement of gastric inflammation and resolution of epithelial damage one year after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Witteman EM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar; 48(3):250–6

The prevalence of lymphoid follicles in Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis in patients with ulcers and non-ulcer dyspepsia. Zaitoun AM. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):325–9

Diseases due to Campylobacter, Helicobacter and related bacteria. Skirrow MB. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug; 111(2):113–49 (165 ref.)

Genetic abnormalities during transition from Helicobacter-pylori-associated gastritis to low-grade MALToma [letter; comment] Boiocchi M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):724. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):26–7.

Genetic abnormalities during transition from Helicobacter-pylori-associated gastritis to low-grade MALToma [see comments] Calvert R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):26–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):723–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):724.

Genetic abnormalities during transition from Helicobacter-pylori-associated gastritis to low-grade MALToma [letter; comment] Probst M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):723–4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):26–7.

Role of Helicobacter pylori in gastric carcinoma. Prabhu SR, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):58–60

A fatal case of emphysematous gastritis and esophagitis. McKelvie PA, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):490–2

Prevalence of intestinal metaplasia in Helicobacter pylori gastritis [see comments] Eidt S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29(7):607–10. Comment in: Scand J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;30(2):192.

Epithelial cytotoxicity, immune responses, and inflammatory components of Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Fiocca R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;205:11–21

Tenascin expression in inflammatory, dysplastic and neoplastic lesions of the human stomach. Tsitta O, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):369–74

Relationships between the degree of Helicobacter pylori colonisation and the degree and activity of gastritis, surface epithelial degeneration and mucus secretion. Stolte M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;33(2):89–93

[New types of chronic gastritis] Fléjou JF, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(5):319–25 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Varioliform gastritis or lymphocytic gastritis? Anatomoclinical study. Apropos of 14 cases] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute phlegmonous gastritis. Apropos of a case] el Mezni F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(3–4):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of inflammatory reaction and epithelial proliferation in corpus mucosa of the stomach. A contribution to carcinogenesis] Eidt S, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May;16(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of clonal B-cell populations in gastric MALT lymphomas and chronic gastritis by means of the polymerase chain reaction] Ott MM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori: pathogens, pathomechanisms and epidemiology] Hirschl AM. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(17):538–42 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pyloris: quo vadis? (editorial)] Meryn S. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(17):535–7 **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori, a risk factor for stomach cancer and primary stomach lymphoma?] Raderer M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(17):556–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional correlations in chronic gastritis] Reshetnikov OV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May-Jun; 57(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histologic and cytologic evaluation of chronic gastritis] Zolotarevskiĭ VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 56(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Portal hypertensive gastropathy: histologic and endoscopic correlation] Piñero R, et al. **G E N** 1994 Jun-Mar;48(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of gastritis on human gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity and ethanol metabolism. Brown AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):57–61

Does Helicobacter pylori affect gastric microcirculation? Guslandi M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct-Nov; 26(8):383–4

Helicobacter pylori infection, serum gastrin, and gastric acid secretion in teen-age subjects with duodenal ulcer, gastritis, or normal mucosa. Haruma K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):322–6

Free oxygen radicals in restraint-induced stress gastritis in the rat. Kayabali M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):530–3

[Effect of Saussurea lappa on gastric functions] Chen SF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;14(7):406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric mucosal stasis of gastropathy—the progress in the study of microcirculatory disturbance] Luo ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):703–4 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on gastric acid secretion and gut hormones] Wu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Changing perspectives of stress gastritis prophylaxis. Smythe MA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1073–85 (126 ref.)

Chili protects against aspirin-induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury in humans. Yeoh KG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):580–3

Mechanisms of protection by omeprazole against experimental gastric mucosal damage in rats. Blandizzi C, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(3):220–9

Stress erosive gastritis: what is optimal therapy and who should undergo it? Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):626–8

Effect of oral immunization with recombinant urease on murine Helicobacter felis gastritis. Pappo J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1246–52

Continuous infusions of nizatidine are safe and effective in the treatment of intensive care unit patients at risk for stress gastritis. The Nizatidine Intensive Care Unit Study Group. Cloud ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994; 206:29–34

[MALT lymphoma, stomach carcinoma—role of Helicobacter pylori. Are chances for prevention on the horizon?] Lersch C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 20; 112(35–36):512–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Can the radiologist recognize Helicobacter pylori gastritis? Mond DJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 20(3):199–202

Gastritides, gastropathies, and polyps unique to the stomach. Buck JL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov; 32(6):1215–31 (100 ref.)

Erosive gastritis and gastric ulcers. Levine MS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;32(6):1203–14 (39 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori gastritis: radiographic findings. Sohn J, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):763–7

REHABILITATION

[Sinusoidal modulated currents and ultrasound in the treatment of patients with chronic gastroduodenitis] Filimonov RM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Observations on gastric histology, endoscopy appearance and Helicobacter pylori after corrective surgery for bile reflux gastritis. Bielecki K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 26(1):9–12

Gastritis in Barrett's esophagus. Mason RJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):96–100; discussion 100–1

[Experience with the transjugular intrahepatic portocaval shunt] Dagenais M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction of reflux gastritis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic gastritis with acupuncture. Chen Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):233–5

Treat the infection and cure the cancer. Eidt S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):874–5

[Effects of acupuncture on antral G cells in patients with gastric disease] Liu L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Gastropathies in the Lundehund. I. Gastritis and gastric neoplasia associated with intestinal lymphangiectasia. Kolbjørnsen O, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep;102(9):647–61

Seroepizootiology of Helicobacter pylori gastric infection in nonhuman primates housed in social environments. Dubois A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1492–5

A case of iatrogenic reticulitis. Sheldon IM. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):126

VIROLOGY

Varicella zoster gastritis in a bone marrow transplant recipient. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1054–6

[Candida esophagitis and cytomegalovirus gastritis: optic and immunohistochemical diagnosis in an HIV+ patient] Vera-Sempere FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan; 87(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTRITIS, ATROPHIC

BLOOD

O6-methylguanine in blood leucocyte DNA: an association with the geographic prevalence of gastric cancer and with low levels of serum pepsinogen A, a marker of severe chronic atrophic gastritis. The EUROGAST Study Group. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1815–20

CLASSIFICATION

Comparative observations on the types of atrophic gastritis and biopsy pathology of gastric mucosa. Ren H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):303–7

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of hypochlorhydria due to omeprazole treatment or atrophic gastritis on protein-bound vitamin B12 absorption [see comments] Saltzman JR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):584–91. Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Dec;13(6):544–5.

[Helicobacter pylori infection as causal factor in the development of carcinoma and lymphoma of the stomach; report WHO consensus conference] Kuipers EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 8;139(14):709–12 (31 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Pathogenesis of stomach carcinoma—significance of nitrates, N-nitroso compounds, nutritional factors and Helicobacter pylori-induced chronic active and chronic atrophic gastritis] Leiss O. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):173–9 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of multiple gastric carcinoids in type A gastritis] Muta K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 91(11):2100–5 **(Jpn)**

[Chronic atrophic gastritis as a precursor to gastric carcinoma] Blanuša V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(7–8):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Helicobacter pylori: the place of the new macrolides in the eradication of the bacteria in peptic ulcer disease. Burette A, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S44–52 (60 ref.)

[Clinical and experimental study on gastrosia convalescens in treating chronic atrophic gastritis] Li CY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 15(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of vitamin C upon gastric mucosal O6-alkyltransferase activity and on gastric vitamin C levels. Dyke GW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):159–65

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intestinal metaplasia, atrophic gastritis and stomach cancer: trends over time. Sipponen P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S79–83 (26 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Determinants for the development of chronic atrophic gastritis and intestinal metaplasia in the stomach. Farinati F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):181–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Human gastric H,K-adenosine triphosphatase beta-subunit is a major autoantigen in atrophic corpus gastritis. Expression of the recombinant human glycoprotein in insect cells. Ma JY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 29(9):790–4

Positive correlation between H,K-adenosine triphosphatase autoantibodies and Helicobacter pylori antibodies in patients with pernicious anemia. Ma JY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):961–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Survival of yogurt-containing organisms and Lactobacillus gasseri (ADH) and their effect on bacterial enzyme activity in the gastrointestinal tract of healthy and hypochlorhydric elderly subjects. Pedrosa MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):353–9

The gastric microenvironment determines Helicobacter pylori colonization [editorial; comment] Correa P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1379–81. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Sep;90(9):1401–6.

Vacuolating cytotoxin production by Helicobacter pylori isolates from peptic ulcer, atrophic gastritis and gastric carcinoma patients. Murakita H, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S29–31

Relationship between Helicobacter pylori and atrophic gastritis. Satoh K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S85–8

Helicobacter pylori an chronic atrophic gastritis. Kohli Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:105–9

Intestinal metaplasia in H. pylori gastritis [letter; comment] Crespi M. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):192. Comment on: Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;29(7):607–10.

PATHOLOGY

[Stomach carcinoid associated with chronic atrophic corpus gastritis in pernicious anemia] Papageorgiou A, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Establishment of an animal model for chronic gastritis with Helicobacter pylori: potential model for long-term observations. Fujioka T, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S73–8

GASTRITIS, HYPERTROPHIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxicity induced by chemotherapy mimicking cytomegalovirus gastritis. Canioni D, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):473–5

CLASSIFICATION

Ménétrier's disease [letter] Hendrix TR, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun; 36(6):945–6

COMPLICATIONS

Early gastric cancer in a patient with Menetrier's disease, lymphocytic gastritis and Helicobacter pylori. Johnson MI, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):187–90

DIAGNOSIS

[A case of Menetrier disease] Nekanda-Trepka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul;47(13–14):541–3 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Helicobacter pylori eradication in the treatment and differential diagnosis of giant folds in the corpus and fundus of the stomach. Stolte M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):198–201

ETIOLOGY

[Exudative gastropathy associated with cytomegalovirus infection after allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Cervoni JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(8–9):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Pigmentary retinopathy with nephrotic syndrome, Ménétrier's disease, and diabetes mellitus. Masugi J, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):644–8

PATHOLOGY

Giant rural hyperplasia of the stomach: Menetrier's disease. Feldman F, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):351–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of Menètrier's disease with Tc-99m human serum albumin scintigraphy. Pacheco EJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):114–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic detection of Menetrier's disease in children. Goldwag SS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(9):567–70

VIROLOGY

Acute cytomegalovirus infection in a child with Ménétrier's disease. Eisenstat DD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):592–5

GASTROCNEMIUS MUSCLE see MUSCLE, SKELETAL

GASTROCOELE see GASTRULA

GASTRODUODENAL ULCER see PEPTIC ULCER

GASTROENTERITIS

"In vitro" study of sulfimidazole, trimethoprim and fluoroquinolones in traveller's bowel infections. Castelli M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):105–6

Hospitalization of infants for infections in Western Australia, 1980–91. Gracey M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):502–5

Gastroenteritis. Northrup RS, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Dec; 15(12):461–72 (10 ref.)

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. A case with predominant involvement of mucosal and muscular layers] Agostino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Salazar F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 May–Aug;15(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case of eosinophilic gastroenteritis induced by "royal jelly"] Murakami K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1447–50 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia associated with Aeromonas hydrophila gastro-enteritis. Murakami T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):192–5

Overwhelming eosinophilic gastroenterocolitis associated with intestinal obstruction and carcinoma of the colon [letter] Losanoff JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 90(6):1030

Carbohydrate intolerance after rotavirus gastroenteritis: a rare problem in the 1990s [letter] Beattie RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):466

Haemolytic anaemia in association with Escherichia coli O157 infection in two sisters. Pennings CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):656–8

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting as acute intestinal obstruction. Wig JD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):104–5

Phantom hernia—an unusual manifestation of hypokalemia. Raghu MB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):64–6

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis in a patient with large-cell anaplastic lung carcinoma: a paraneoplastic syndrome? Stefanini GF, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 26(7):354–6

Rotavirus and seizures [letter] Jones PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):223

Streptococcus pyogenes peritonitis associated with genital swelling and gastroenteritis caused by Cryptosporidium and Salmonella paratyphi B in an HIV infected patient on CAPD [letter] Abraham G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(1):140–1

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting as protein—losing enteropathy (case report). Karademir S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):45–50

[Hypoglycemic ketoacidosis in children, a simple diagnosis with a simple therapy] Jaarsma AS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10;138(37):1841–3 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

The endoscopic appearance of eosinophilic gastroenteritis in infancy [letter] Kay MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1361–2

Detection of group A rotavirus by reverse transcriptase and polymerase chain reaction in feces from children with acute gastroenteritis. Husain M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(7):1225–33

Characterization of SRSVs using RT-PCR and a new antigen ELISA. Jiang X, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):363–74

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting with colitis and cholangitis. Schoonbroodt D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb; 40(2):308–14 (21 ref.)

Diagnosis of gastroenteritis is a misnomer [letter; comment] Dutta JK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):847. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Mar;42(3):261–2.

Detection and typing of human rotavirus in reference to repeated acute gastroenteritis in infants. Imamura Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):673–6

[Bacterial overgrowth: how to recognize and treat?] Beglinger C. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:44–6 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis and pulmonary thromboembolism. A chance association?] Santana García S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):73–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diverse effects of antiemetics in children. Carey MJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 9;107(989):452–3

[Antibiotic therapy of gastrointestinal infections] Ullmann U. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:55–6 **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy of infectious diarrhea] Grundmann H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 18;83(42):1176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of immunization against rotavirus gastroenteritis. Evidence from a clinical trial. Griffiths RI, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):407–14

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nosocomial gastroenteritis in two infant wards over 26 months. Bennet R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun; 84(6):667–71

Diarrheal disease among military personnel during Operation Restore Hope, Somalia, 1992–1993. Sharp TW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;52(2):188–93

Incidence of Norwalk virus infections during a prospective epidemiological study of drinking water-related gastrointestinal illness. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct;40(10):805–9

Viral gastroenteritis associated with a sandwich bar. Morgan D, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jul 22;4(8):R91–2

Small round structured viruses (SRSV): numbers are increasing. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jun 9; 5(23):107

An outbreak of viral gastroenteritis associated with adequately prepared oysters. Chalmers JW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):163–7

The role of the pre-symptomatic food handler in a common source outbreak of food-borne SRSV gastroenteritis in a group of hospitals. Lo SV, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):513–21

Verotoxinogenic Citrobacter freundii associated with severe gastroenteritis and cases of haemolytic uraemic syndrome in a nursery school: green butter as the infection source. Tschape H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun;114(3):441–50

Endemicity of cholera among rural areas of Loni, Ahmednagar district of Maharashtra. Jain RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:95–7

A common source outbreak of gastroenteritis in a teaching hospital. Khatib R, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):534–5

Patients with enteric adenovirus gastroenteritis admitted to an Australian pediatric teaching hospital from 1981 to 1992. Grimwood K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):131–6

Astrovirus as a cause of gastroenteritis in Japan. Utagawa ET, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1841–5

An epidemiological profile of gastro-enteritis deaths in Delhi state. Kumar A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Jun;26(2):92–9

Comparison of paediatric viral gastroenteritis at large medical centres in Saudi Arabia and the United Kingdom. Akhter J, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec;12(4):257–60

Gastroenteritis: a waterborne outbreak affecting 1600 people in a small Danish town. Laursen E, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Oct;48(5):453–8

Acute gastroenteritis in three community-based nursing homes. Sims RV, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):M252–6

Community-acquired infections among children in an urban environment: a 2-year prospective study in Liverpool, U.K. Shears P, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):173–7

A multistate outbreak of oyster-associated gastroenteritis: implications for interstate tracing of contaminated shellfish. Dowell SF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1497–503

Polymerase chain reaction detection of small round-structured viruses from two related hospital outbreaks of gastroenteritis using inosine-containing primers. Green SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb; 45(2):197–202

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Multistate outbreak of viral gastroenteritis associated with consumption of oysters—Apalachicola Bay, Florida, December 1994–January 1995. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8; 273(6):452

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Outbreak of acute gastroenteritis attributable to Escherichia coli serotype O104:H21—Helena, Montana, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):529–30

An outbreak of Norwalk virus gastroenteritis associated with eating raw oysters. Implications for maintaining safe oyster beds [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 May 17; 273(19):1492] Kohn MA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8; 273(6):466–71

Surveillance of gastroenteritis [letter] Borgdorff MW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):842–3

Sentinelle traces of an epidemic of acute gastroenteritis in France. Flahault A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15; 346(8968):162–3

Outbreak of acute gastroenteritis attributable to Escherichia coli serotype O104:H21—Helena, Montana, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 14;44(27):501–3

Multistate outbreak of viral gastroenteritis associated with consumption of oysters—Apalachicola Bay, Florida, December 1994–January 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 20;44(2):37–9

Viral gastroenteritis in day-care settings: epidemiology and new developments. Matson DO. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):999–1001

[An epidemic outbreak among newborn infants caused by rotaviruses] Mumdzhiev Kh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Contamination of a water system with sewage] Mygind O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 21;157(34):4676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rotavirus gastroenteritis in homes for the aged—a neglected problem?] Lederer P, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun; 57(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An outbreak of enteric adenovirus type 41 endemic in Fjieda, Japan] Araki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 68(12):1459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological studies on enteric adenovirus gastroenteritis in children] Yamashita Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An outbreak of Yersinia enterocolitica infection on the Bjärred peninsula. Indications for risks of refrigerated food] Alsterlund R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22; 92(12):1213–4 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Cryoglobulinemia: a complication of infectious disease. Witzke O, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1048–50

Clinically silent inflammatory gut lesions in undifferentiated spondyloarthropathies. Altomonte L, et al.

Clin Rheumatol 1994 Dec;13(4):565–70

Astroviruses and caliciviruses: emerging enteric pathogens. Greenberg HB, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Apr;1(2):71–91 (216 ref.)

Transepithelial signaling to neutrophils by salmonellae: a novel virulence mechanism for gastroenteritis. McCormick BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2302–9

The capacity of dogs to serve as reservoirs for gastrointestinal disease in children. Bauer D. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov–Dec; 87(6):184–5

Predicting likelihood of gastroenteritis from sea bathing: results from randomised exposure. Kay D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):905–9

Laboratory diagnosis of infectious diarrhea. Hoshiko M. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Oct;23(10):570–4 (8 ref.)

Infectious diarrhea: introduction and commentary. Marks MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Oct;23(10):526–7

[Diagnosis of gastrointestinal infections] Stallmach A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):151–7 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Viral gastroenteritis] Tajima T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):93–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance of primary vs. secondary bacteremia due to nontyphoid Salmonella in patients without AIDS. Ramos JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):777–80

Evidence for an abnormal profile of interleukin-4 (IL-4), IL-5, and gamma-interferon (gamma-IFN) in peripheral blood T cells from patients with allergic eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Jaffe JS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep; 14(5):299–309

Coproantibodies to rotavirus serotype 1 infection in German children. Brüssow H, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Sep; 12(3):194–9

[Neuroimmune interactions in the gastrointestinal tract] Frieling T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;33(4):219–24 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of Campylobacter jejuni. Wallis MR. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):57–64 (40 ref.)

Fatal gastroenteritis due to Vibrio fluvialis and nonfatal bacteremia due to Vibrio mimicus: unusual vibrio infections in two patients [letter] Klontz KC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):541–2

A continuing assessment of risk factors for the development of Escherichia coli 0157:H7–associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Cimolai N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug; 42(2):85–9

An outbreak of multidrug resistant Salmonella typhimurium in Delhi (India). Wattal C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Dec;100:266–7

Biological and genetic characterization of TaphoA mutants of Salmonella typhimurium TML in the context of gastroenteritis. Lodge J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):762–9

Differences in production of several extracellular virulence factors in clinical and food Aeromonas spp. strains. Pin C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):175–9

Identification of Vibrio hollisae associated with severe gastroenteritis after consumption of raw oysters. Carnahan AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1805–6

Coproantibodies to rotavirus serotype 1 infection in German children. Brüssow H, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Sep; 12(3):194–9

The 16th C. L. Oakley Lecture. Virulence of Campylobacter species: a molecular genetic approach. Ketley JM. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May;42(5):312–27 (170 ref.)

The autumn peak in campylobacter gastro-enteritis. Are the risk factors the same for travel- and UK-acquired campylobacter infections? Neal KR, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):98–102

Gastroenteritis associated with Helicobacter pullorum [letter] Burnens AP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1569–70

Helicobacter pullorum sp. nov.–genotype and phenotype of a new species isolated from poultry and from human patients with gastroenteritis. Stanley J, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3441–9

Bacterial gastroenteritis: microbiologic, clinical, and epidemiologic correlates in diagnosis. Bottone EJ. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 May;62(3):178–82 (30 ref.)

Yersinia enterocolitica is a common cause of gastroenteritis in Auckland. Fenwick SG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14; 108(1003):269–71

Toxin-related diarrheas. Afghani B, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Oct;23(10):549–50, 553–5 (10 ref.)

Aeromonas, Yersinia, and miscellaneous bacterial enteropathogens. San Joaquin VH. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Oct; 23(10):544–8 (17 ref.)

Non-O1 Vibrio cholerae septicaemia: a case report. Tan KK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):648–9 (14 ref.)

An outbreak of gastroenteritis due to Vibrio cholerae 0139 in Pondicherry, South India. Vijayalakshmi N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):314–5

Mycotic false aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Delayed complication of Salmonella gastroenteritis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Zell SC. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):72–4

[Viral gastroenteritis] Tajima T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:93–6 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe mucormycosis after organ transplantation. Report of a case] Jørgensen PF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infections of the upper gastrointestinal tract—more than Helicobacter pylori?] Nysaeter G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10;114(21):2498–500 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Campylobacter gastroenteritis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Leyes M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of three new culture media: brilliant-glycerol-lactose novobiocin-green agar, modified iron lysin agar and Rambach agar for the isolation of enteropathogenic E. coli, Salmonella sp. in acute gastroenteritis] Mattar S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hafnia alvei isolated in acute gastroenteritis (letter)] Orden B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 8;103(11):436–7 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

An epidemiological profile of gastro-enteritis deaths in Delhi state. Kumar A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Jun;26(2):92–9

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidium. A cause of gastroenteritis in preschool children in Jordan. Nimri LF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):288–91

Cyclospora in AIDS patients: not always an agent of diarrhoic syndrome. Maggi P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan;18(1):73–6

PATHOLOGY

Clinically silent inflammatory gut lesions in undifferentiated spondyloarthropathies. Altomonte L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):565–70

Inflammatory diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Owen DA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):97–108

[Chronic bullous dermatosis in childhood. Association with salmonella enteritis] Simon JC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul; 46(7):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric emptying patterns in Kaposi's sarcoma and gastroenteritis secondary to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Turoglu HT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):795–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Present status of rotavirus vaccine. Kelkar SD. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):957–69 (81 ref.)

Evaluation of the protective efficacy of a serotype 1 bovine–human rotavirus reassortant vaccine in infants. Treanor JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):301–7

Efficacy of rhesus rotavirus vaccine MMU-18006 against gastroenteritis due to serotype 1 rotavirus. Ukae S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):933–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Differential diagnosis between intussusception and gastroenteritis by plain film. Yang ST, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 May–Jun;36(3):170–5

THERAPY

Oral bacteriotherapy for viral gastroenteritis. Isolauri E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2595–600

Are all hospital admissions for acute gastroenteritis necessary? Conway SP, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):5–8

Home-based management of children hospitalized with acute gastroenteritis. O'Loughlin EV, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):189–91

Can we actively treat rotavirus gastroenteritis? Bass D. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):473–4

Lactic acid bacteria in the treatment of acute rotavirus gastroenteritis. Majamaa H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):333–8

[Peroral fluid therapy in gastroenterites. Time to change routines] Halvorsen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10;115(15):1822–3 **(Nor)**

[Gastroenteritis in children. Peroral rehydration, intravenous fluid therapy and nutrition] Holmström H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10;115(15):1842–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Chronic carriage of multidrug resistant Salmonella typhimurium in a cat. Wall PG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun;36(6):279–81

Anthelmintic resistance in nematodes causing parasitic gastroenteritis of sheep in the UK. Hazelby CA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):245–52 (92 ref.)

Control of gastrointestinal nematodes in first-season grazing calves by two strategic treatments with doramectin. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):27–34

Effect of chemoprophylaxis with avermectins on the immune response to gastrointestinal nematodes in first-season grazing calves. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):35–48

Field evaluation of the efficacy of the fenbendazole slow-release bolus in the control of gastrointestinal nematodes of first-season grazing cattle. Berghen P, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct;16(3):161–4

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis syndrome in a dog. Rodríguez A, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):34–6

VIROLOGY

The utility of latex agglutination assays in the diagnosis of pediatric viral gastroenteritis [letter; comment] Arya SC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):256–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun;101(6):742–6.

Rotavirus gastro-enteritis in hospitalized children with acute diarrhoea in Zambia. Mpabalwani M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995;15(1):39–43

Gastroenteritis due to adenovirus type 41 in an adult with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schofield KP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):311–2

Reduction of virus shedding by B. bifidum in experimentally induced MRV infection. Statistical application for ELISA. Duffy LC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2334–40

Detection and differentiation of antigenically distinct small round-structured viruses (Norwalk-like viruses) by reverse transcription-PCR and southern hybridization. Ando T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):64–71

Use of solid-phase immune electron microscopy for classification of Norwalk-like viruses into six antigenic groups from 10 outbreaks of gastroenteritis in the United States. Lewis D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):501–4

Survey of rotavirus G and P types associated with human gastroenteritis in São Paulo, Brazil, from 1986 to 1992. Timenetsky M do C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2622–4

Comparison of two rapid enzyme immunoassays with standard enzyme immunoassay and latex agglutination for the detection of human rotavirus in stools. Steele AD, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Jun;12(2):117–20

Intrafamilial outbreak of astrovirus gastroenteritis in São Paulo, Brazil. Tanaka H, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Sep;12(3):219–21

Polymerase chain reaction detection of small round-structured viruses from two related hospital outbreaks of gastroenteritis using inosine-containing primers. Green SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb; 45(2):197–202

Adenovirus genome types isolated from stools of children with gastroenteritis in São Paulo, Brazil. Hársi CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):127–34

Human rotavirus subgroups and serotypes in children with acute gastroenteritis in Saudi Arabia from 1988 to 1992. Mohammed KA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Nov;44(3):237–42

Identification of a human group C rotavirus in Malaysia. Rasool NB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jul;43(3):209–11

Local succession of adenovirus strains in pediatric gastroenteritis. Scott-Taylor TH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):331–8

Epidemiology of Norwalk virus during an outbreak of acute gastroenteritis aboard a US aircraft carrier. Sharp TW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):61–7

Serotyping of human rotaviruses in the Tokyo area (1990–1993) by enzyme immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies and by reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction amplification. Ushijima H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct;44(2):162–5

Serotyping of human astrovirus strains by immunogold staining electron microscopy. Kjeldsberg E. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):137–44

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Multistate outbreak of viral gastroenteritis associated with consumption of oysters—Apalachicola Bay, Florida, December 1994–January 1995. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8; 273(6):452

Surveillance of gastroenteritis [letter] Borgdorff MW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):842–3

Multistate outbreak of viral gastroenteritis associated with consumption of oysters—Apalachicola Bay, Florida, December 1994–January 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 20;44(2):37–9

Rotavirus and other viral causes of gastroenteritis. Lieberman JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Oct;23(10):529–32, 534–5 (17 ref.)

Nosocomial calicivirus gastroenteritis in a pediatric hospital. Struve J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):882–5

[Epidemic of viral gastroenteritis in an elderly community] Dupuis P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 18;24(7):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for the detection of viral contamination in food of animal origin] Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):284–90 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential clinical characteristics among pediatric patients with gastroenteritis caused by rotavirus and adenovirus] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct; 12(8):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a blocking ELISA using monoclonal antibodies for the detection of porcine epidemic diarrhea virus and its antibodies. Carvajal A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):60–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Evaluation of a blocking ELISA using monoclonal antibodies for the detection of porcine epidemic diarrhea virus and its antibodies. Carvajal A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):60–4

Pseudorabies and transmissible gastroenteritis: a serological survey in South Africa. Williams R, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):67–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Lactogenic immunity and milk antibody isotypes to transmissible gastroenteritis virus in sows exposed to porcine respiratory coronavirus during pregnancy. Lanza I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):739–48

Immunity to transmissible gastroenteritis virus and porcine respiratory coronavirus infections in swine. Saif LJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):89–97 (58 ref.)

METABOLISM

Quantification of individual subgenomic mRNA species during replication of the coronavirus transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Hiscox JA, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May; 36(2–3):119–30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Passive protection of piglets by recombinant baculovirus induced transmissible gastroenteritis virus specific antibodies. Tuboly T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan; 59(1):70–2

Tropism and immunoprotection in transmissible gastroenteritis coronaviruses. Enjuanes L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:145–52

THERAPY

Oral treatment of transmissible gastroenteritis with natural human interferon alpha: a field study. Cummins JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;45(3–4):355–60

VIROLOGY

Antiviral action of interferon-alpha against porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Jordan LT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):59–70

GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, PORCINE see **GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE**

GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS, MURINE

Antiviral activity of interferon gamma in vivo during mouse hepatitis virus infection. Vassão R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2407–11

Mouse hepatitis virus type 3 infection provokes a decrease in the number of sinusoidal endothelial cell fenestrae both in vivo and in vitro. Steffan AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):395–401

Thymus involution induced by mouse hepatitis virus A59 in BALB/c mice. Godfraind C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6541–7

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the murine coronavirus p28 cleavage site. Hughes SA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):809–13

Molecular characterization of the S proteins of two enterotropic murine coronavirus strains. Kunita S, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar;35(3):277–89

CLASSIFICATION

Genotyping of mouse hepatitis virus strains by restriction endonuclease analysis of amplified nucleocapsid protein genes. Goto K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr;44(2):159–61

DRUG EFFECTS

A 2',5'-oligoadenylate analogue inhibits murine hepatitis virus strain 3 (MHV-3) replication in vitro but does not reduce MHV-3-related mortality or induction of procoagulant activity in susceptible mice. Fingerote RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):373–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification and characterization of a serine-like proteinase of the murine coronavirus MHV-A59. Lu Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3554–9

Characterization of the leader papain-like proteinase of MHV-A59: identification of a new in vitro cleavage site. Bonilla PJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):489–97

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of the nucleoprotein genes of three enterotropic strains of murine coronavirus. Homberger FR. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):571–9

Coronavirus: how a large RNA viral genome is replicated and transcribed. Lai MM, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;3(2–3):98–105

Internal ribosome entry in the coding region of murine hepatitis virus mRNA 5. Thiel V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3041–6

Map locations of mouse hepatitis virus temperature-sensitive mutants: confirmation of variable rates of recombination. Fu K, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7458–66

Two murine coronavirus genes suffice for viral RNA synthesis. Kim KH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2313–21

Analysis of second-site revertants of a murine coronavirus nucleocapsid protein deletion mutant and construction of nucleocapsid protein mutants by targeted RNA recombination. Peng D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3449–57

Construction of murine coronavirus mutants containing interspecies chimeric nucleocapsid proteins. Peng D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5475–84

Genetics of mouse hepatitis virus transcription: evidence that subgenomic negative strands are functional templates. Schaad MC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8169–79

Translation but not the encoded sequence is essential for the efficient propagation of the defective interfering RNAs of the coronavirus mouse hepatitis virus. van der Most RG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3744–51

Specific binding of host cellular proteins to multiple sites within the 3' end of mouse hepatitis virus genomic RNA. Yu W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2016–23

Interactions between the cytoplasmic proteins and the intergenic (promoter) sequence of mouse hepatitis virus RNA: correlation with the amounts of subgenomic mRNA transcribed. Zhang X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1637–44

Evolution of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) during chronic infection: quasispecies nature of the persisting MHV RNA. Adami C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):337–46

Identification and characterization of a 65-kDa protein processed from the gene 1 polyprotein of the murine coronavirus MHV-A59. Denison MR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):316–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Optimization of in vitro growth conditions for enterotropic murine coronavirus strains. Compton SR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Apr;52(3):301–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of macrophages, interferon gamma and procoagulant activity in the resistance of genetic heterogeneous mouse populations to mouse hepatitis virus infection. Vassão RC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3–4):277–88

Specific T-cell response correlates with resistance of genetic heterogeneous mouse populations to mouse hepatitis virus 3 infection. Vassão RC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(7):1235–45

A genetic analysis of macrophage activation and specific antibodies in relation to the resistance of heterogeneous mouse populations to MHV3 infection. Vassão RC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):417–25

Activation of virus-specific major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T cells in CD4-deficient mice. Heemskerk MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1109–12

A Th1 cell line (3E9.1) from resistant A/J mice inhibits induction of macrophage procoagulant activity in vitro and protects against MHV-3 mortality in vivo. Chung S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):353–61

Predominance of MHC class II-restricted CD4+ cytotoxic T cells against mouse hepatitis virus A59. Heemskerk MH, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):521–7

Protection from lethal coronavirus infection by immunoglobulin fragments. Lamarre A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3975–84

Apoptosis induced in mouse hepatitis virus-infected cells by a virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clone. Shibata S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7540–5

Mouse hepatitis virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes protect from lethal infection without eliminating virus from the central nervous system. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):684–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Apoptotic changes in the thymus of mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus, MHV-2. Lee SK, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):879–82

METABOLISM

The cytoplasmic tail of mouse hepatitis virus M protein is essential but not sufficient for its retention in the Golgi complex. Locker JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28263–9

Internal ribosome entry in the coding region of murine hepatitis virus mRNA 5. Thiel V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3041–6

Mouse hepatitis virus receptor activities of an MHVR/mph chimera and MHVR mutants lacking N-linked glycosylation of the N-terminal domain. Dveksler GS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):543–6

Interaction of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) spike glycoprotein with receptor glycoprotein MHVR is required for infection with an MHV strain that expresses the hemagglutinin-esterase glycoprotein. Gagneten S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):889–95

Identification of the cis-acting signal for minus-strand RNA synthesis of a murine coronavirus: implications for the role of minus-strand RNA in RNA replication and transcription. Lin YJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8131–40

Genetics of mouse hepatitis virus transcription: evidence that subgenomic negative strands are functional templates. Schaad MC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8169–79

PATHOGENICITY

Contrary results on mouse hepatitis virus type 3 susceptibility in A/J mouse hepatocytes of phosphatidylserine treatment and of a hypercholesterolaemic diet: no correlation with membrane fluidity levels. Nonnenmacher H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1299–304

Pattern of disease after murine hepatitis virus strain 3 infection correlates with macrophage activation and not viral replication. Pope M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5252–60

Tumor necrosis factor expression during mouse hepatitis virus-induced demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5898–903

Pathogenicity of neutralization escape mutants of mouse hepatitis virus: correlation with T- and B-cell depletions. Lamontagne L, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Sep;145(7):553–65

The virulence of mouse hepatitis virus 3, as evidenced by permissivity of cultured hepatic cells toward escape mutants. Martin JP, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 145(5):297–302

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of alterations in early signal transduction events on the induction of procoagulant activity by murine hepatitis virus strain 3 in vitro. Chung SW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1181–7

Inhibition of viral multiplication by hammerhead ribozymes targeted against the polymerase gene of mouse hepatitis virus. Maeda A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):939–45

In vivo and in vitro transcription of small mRNAs containing a leader sequence from mouse hepatitis virus strain JHM. Mizutani T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):1013–5

Induction of macrophage procoagulant activity by murine hepatitis virus strain 3: role of tyrosine phosphorylation. Dackiw AP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5824–8

Pseudotype virions formed between mouse hepatitis virus and lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus (LDV) mediate LDV replication in cells resistant to infection by LDV virions. Even C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4237–44

Association of mouse fibrinogen-like protein with murine hepatitis virus-induced prothrombinase activity. Parr RL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5033–8

Pattern of disease after murine hepatitis virus strain 3 infection correlates with macrophage activation and not viral replication. Pope M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5252–60

Persistent infection of cultured cells with mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) results from the epigenetic expression of the MHV receptor. Sawicki SG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5535–43

Spread of a neurotropic coronavirus to spinal cord white matter via neurons and astrocytes. Sun N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):633–41

The inhibitory effects of MgSO4 on the multiplication and transcription of mouse hepatitis virus. Mizutani T, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;42(2):95–102

Entry of coronavirus into primate CNS following peripheral infection. Cabirac GF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May; 16(5):349–57

A cis-acting viral protein is not required for the replication of a coronavirus defective-interfering RNA. Liao CL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):428–36

MHV-A59 enters polarized murine epithelial cells through the apical surface but is released basolaterally. Rossen JW, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):54–66

GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF SWINE see **GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS, PORCINE TRANSMISSIBLE**

GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS, PORCINE TRANSMISSIBLE

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral action of interferon-alpha against porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Jordan LT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):59–70

GENETICS

Investigation of the control of coronavirus subgenomic mRNA transcription by using T7-generated negative-sense RNA transcripts. Hiscox JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;

69(10):6219–27
Complete sequence (20 kilobases) of the polyprotein-encoding gene 1 of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Eleouet JF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):817–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Lactogenic immunity and milk antibody isotypes to transmissible gastroenteritis virus in sows exposed to porcine respiratory coronavirus during pregnancy. Lanza I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):739–48
Immunogenicity of the S protein of transmissible gastroenteritis virus expressed in baculovirus. Tuboly T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):55–67
Passive protection of piglets by recombinant baculovirus induced transmissible gastroenteritis virus specific antibodies. Tuboly T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan; 59(1):70–2
Tropism and immunoprotection in transmissible gastroenteritis coronaviruses. Enjuanes L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:145–52
Characterization of the IgA and subclass IgG responses to neutralizing epitopes after infection of pregnant sows with the transmissible gastroenteritis virus or the antigenically related porcine respiratory coronavirus. De Diego M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2585–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of a blocking ELISA using monoclonal antibodies for the detection of porcine epidemic diarrhea virus and its antibodies. Carvajal A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):60–4

METABOLISM

Major receptor-binding and neutralization determinants are located within the same domain of the transmissible gastroenteritis virus (coronavirus) spike protein. Godet M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8008–16
Investigation of the control of coronavirus subgenomic mRNA transcription by using T7-generated negative-sense RNA transcripts. Hiscox JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6219–27
Membrane protein molecules of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus also expose the carboxy-terminal region on the external surface of the virion. Risco C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5269–77

PATHOGENICITY

Tropism and immunoprotection in transmissible gastroenteritis coronaviruses. Enjuanes L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:145–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Entry and release of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus are restricted to apical surfaces of polarized epithelial cells. Rossen JW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7966–73
Evidence for a putative second receptor for porcine transmissible gastroenteritis virus on the villous enterocytes of newborn pigs. Weingartl HM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7253–9

GASTROENTEROLOGY

see related

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Pathologist–gastroenterologist interaction. The changing role of the pathologist. Lewin DN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4 Suppl 1):S9–12
Humanism and professionalism in medicine's new world order. Carey WD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1932–7
A filing system for the gastroenterology/hepatology consultant [letter; comment] Kaminstein DS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1185–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;90(1):54–9.
Radiation safety reviewed [editorial] Surawicz CM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):868
A filing system for the gastroenterology/hepatology consultant [see comments] Tietjen TG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):54–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;90(7):1185–6.
Observer variability in the process of medical care for amebic liver abscess. Reyes WA, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):141–7
Gastroenterology. Kamada T, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):124–5 (16 ref.)
American Gastroenterological Association policy statement on the use of medical practice guidelines by managed care organizations and insurance carriers. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):925–6
A primer on outcomes research for the gastroenterologist: report of the American Gastroenterological Association task force on outcomes research. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul; 109(1):302–6 (30 ref.)
Digestive Disease Week and the 95th annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. San Diego, California, May 14–17, 1995. Abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4 Suppl):A1–1412
Presentation of the Julius M. Friedenwald Medal to Alan F. Hofmann, M.D., Ph.D. Isenberg JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1590–4
The British Society of Gastroenterology annual meeting. 21–23 September 1994. Abstracts. **Gut** 1994;35(5 Suppl):S1–83
The British Society of Gastroenterology spring meeting. Manchester, 5–7 April 1995. Abstracts. **Gut** 1995;36 Suppl 1:A1–74
4th United European Gastroenterology Week. Berlin, Germany, 17–21 September 1995. Abstracts. **Gut** 1995;37 Su 2 Pt 2:A1–284
The British Society of Gastroenterology annual meeting. Coventry, 13–15 September 1995. Abstracts. **Gut** 1995;37 Suppl 2:A1–55
Gastroenterology in Romania: a fresh start in a new era. Acalovschi M. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):473–4
European cooperation in gastroenterology. Arvanitakis C. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):637–8
Gastroenterological practice in Canada. Heathcote J. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):318–9
Gastroenterological practice in Israel. Rachmilewitz D. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1149
Irish Society of Gastroenterology winter meeting. Dublin, November 1994. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun; 164(2):175–90
XXX National meeting of the Italian Society of Gastroenterology, XI meeting of the Italian Association of Hospital Gastroenterologists, V meeting of the Italian Society of Coloproctology. Firenze, 3–7 December 1994. Abstracts. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;26(9 Suppl 2):1–186
Do clinicians accept the role of Helicobacter pylori in duodenal ulcer disease: a survey of European gastroenterologists and general practitioners. Christensen AH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):501–5
Shwachman Award remarks for Emeritus Professor Gerard B. Odell, M.D., annual meeting of NASPGN/ESPGAN, Westin Galleria Hotel, Houston, Texas, October 10, 1994. Gourley GR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr; 20(3):245–7
Inflammatory bowel disease: a retrospective review of a specialist-based cohort. Andrews JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7;163(3):133–6
Consultation in hepatology. Schaffner F. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Nov;61(6):509–11
Netherlands Society of Gastroenterology and Netherlands Society of Hepatology meeting. Veldhoven, 27–28 October 1994. Abstracts. **Neth J Med** 1995 Mar;46(3):A1–36
Improving outpatient services—the value of information. Williams JG, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:978
27th Scandinavian Congress of Gastroenterology. Uppsala, Sweden, 29–31 May 1995. Abstracts. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;209:1–134
3rd Current Topics in Gastroenterology Symposium. Sandpiper, Florida, October 31–November 2, 1993. Proceedings. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:1–148
SAGES presidential address. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons. Berci G. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):848–50
[Francophone Congress of Hepatology and Gastroenterology, Paris, 19–23 March 1994. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2 Pt 2):A1–225, B226–367 (Fre)
[59th Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Gastroenterology and Hepatology in conjunction with study groups on abdominal ultrasonography, endoscopy and study of the liver. Berne, 15–17 September 1994. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;64:1–29 (Fre, Ger)
[36th annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Gastroenterology. Sendai City October 31–November 2, 1994. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91 Suppl:1483–897 (Jpn)
[Proceedings of the 81st annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Yokohama, Japan. May 9–12, 1995. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92 Suppl:271–733 (Jpn)
[Cooperation between clinical departments and tissue pathology department] Chiba Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Sep; 42(9):917–23 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The 1st International European Gastroenterology Week (the 14th International Congress of Gastroenterologists and the 7th European Congress of Abdominal Endoscopy)] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):90–2 (Rus)
[Abstracts of the XI Latin American Congress of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition, II Ibero Latin American Congress of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition, II Venezuelan Congress of Pediatric Gastroenterology] **G E N** 1994 Apr–Jun;48(2):112–80 (Spa)
[National Gastroenterology Week. Postgraduate Course and Annual Congress of the Mexican Association of Gastroenterology. Guadalajara, Jalisco, December 11–16, 1994. Abstracts] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Oct–Dec;59(4 Suppl):10S–111S (Spa)

EDUCATION

Diagnostic laparoscopy: a 5-year experience in a hepatology training program. Vargas C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1258–62
Misrepresentation of academic accomplishments by applicants for gastroenterology fellowships [see comments] Sekas G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):38–41. Comment in: Ann. Intern Med 1995 Jul 1;123(1):58–9.
Teaching upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: the pig stomach. Freys SM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):73–6
Introducing digestive endoscopy with the "SimPrac-EDF y VEE" simulator, other organ models, and mannequins: teaching experience in 21 courses attended by 422 physicians. Lucero RS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):93–100
An established porcine model for animate training in diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP. Noar MD. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):77–80
Biliary manometry in swine: a unique endoscopic model for teaching and research. Pasricha PJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):70–2
The development of experimental models in the teaching of endoscopy: an overview. Rey JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):101–5 (28 ref.)
Proceedings of the 2nd GLC Training Directors Workshop. The Effects of Changes in Government Policy on Training in Gastroenterology. Dallas, Texas, October 28–29, 1994. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):627–58
Evaluation of trainee competence. Bond JH. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):337–46 (8 ref.)
Retraining in endoscopy. Borland JL Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):363–72 (9 ref.)
Advanced training in endoscopy. Fleischer DE. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):311–22 (5 ref.)
Novel methods for endoscopic training. Gessner CE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):323–36 (54 ref.)
Endoscopy training in a three-year curriculum. Grendell JH. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):293–7 (8 ref.)
The problem fellow. Hawes RH. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):357–62 (2 ref.)
Providing feedback. Katz PO. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):347–55 (4 ref.)
Perspectives on training in gastroenterology. Peterson WL. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):285–91 (5 ref.)
Endoscopic training directors: a few legal and ethical considerations. Plumeri PA. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):447–55 (5 ref.)
The art of endoscopic instruction. Sivak MV Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):299–310 (0 ref.)
SIGE-AIGO proposals for assessing continued education and training in gastroenterology. Report of the SIGE-AIGO Working Group. Crespi M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct–Nov;26(8):419–21
Hepatology training in the United States. Sorrell MF. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):636–7
[Training in diagnostic and therapeutic ERCP] Moreira V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):901–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

The 1994 G. Brohée Lecture (Los Angeles). The scientification of gastroenterology during the 20th century. Kirsner JB. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 58(1):1–20
[J.E. Purkinje and gastroenterology] Bitter J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 22;133(24):6–7 (Cze)
[Immunological research and diagnosis in gastroenterology—a review on occasion of two jubilees] Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30; 115(17):2067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[History of the Argentinian Society of Gastroenterology (SAGE)] Meeroff M. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 24(3):195–8 (Spa)
[Tempus laborandi et tempus ludendi (editorial)] Marín-López E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Jan–Mar;60(1):10–1 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Laparoscopic surgery in gastroenterology: an overview of recent publications. Périssat J. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):106–18 (140 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Malpractice in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Gerstenberger PD. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):375–89 (30 ref.)
Medical-legal consultation in gastroenterology. Greene ML. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):403–19 (17 ref.)
Endoscopic training directors: a few legal and ethical considerations. Plumeri PA. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):447–55 (5 ref.)
Prevention of hospital liability for granting privileges to unqualified physicians. Sundermeyer MS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;5(2):433–45 (53 ref.)
Current ethical and legal issues in gastrointestinal endoscopy. White BD. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;

5(2):421–32 (53 ref.)

MANPOWER

Modern times. Stillman AE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19; 333(16):1086–7

METHODS

Interventional radiology at the crossroads [letter; comment] Uflacker R. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):951–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):294–9.

Present position of gastroenterology in The Netherlands. van Berge Henegouwen GP. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1326–7

STANDARDS

Do gastroenterologists themselves follow the American Cancer Society recommendations for colorectal cancer screening? Afridi SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 89(12):2184–7

Quality assurance in gastroenterology: the Telegastro project. de Dombal FT, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1994 Oct;45(1–2):165–9

The nurse endoscopist. British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):795

Test conditions greatly influence permeation of water soluble molecules through the intestinal mucosa: need for standardisation. Peeters M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1404–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Gastroenterology in the Trent Region in 1992 and a review of changes since 1975. Scott BB. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):468–72

TRENDS

Why they call the city Houston and not Davis: recommendation for gastroenterology after health care reform. Powell DW. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1583–9

Hyperdynamic circulation in cirrhosis: a historical perspective [editorial; comment] Abelmann WH.
Hepatology 1994 Nov;20(5):1356–8 (48 ref.). Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Nov;20(5):1343–50.

Hepatology and hepatology: the trends continue [editorial] Berk PD. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):875–8

Hepatology: current status and problems in the USA and Canada. French SW. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):632–5

Hepatology in Australia. Mackay IR.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):638–42

The current state of hepatic surgery and its future prospects. Mito M. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):648

Hepatology research and education in Japan. Namihisa T. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):646–7

Hepatology, education and research: South Africa. Terblanche J. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 9(6):643–5

The nomenclature of chronic hepatitis: time for a change [editorial] Scheuer PJ. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):112–4

Gastroenterology and hepatology. Koff RS. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7;273(21):1679–80

[Gastroenterology as specialty in 1994 (editorial)] Garassini MA. **G E N** 1994 Jul–Sep;48(3):114–5 **(Spa)**

[Advancing medical gastroenterology. Continuing education is spreading in the country] Löfberg R, et al.
Lakartidningen 1995 Feb 1;92(5):406–8 **(Swe)**

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Role of prophylactic gastroenterostomy for unresectable pancreatic carcinoma. Egrari S, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct; 61(10):862–4

Palliation of advanced gastric cancer by laparoscopic gastrojejunostomy. Kum CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):228–9

[Metal stent implantation for reopening of a gastroenterostomy in incurable stomach carcinoma] Mann O, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):113–6 **(Ger)**

[Causes of dehiscence in the anastomosis between the stomach and small intestine in our clinical data 1970–1990] Tomić L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Morbidity and mortality related to gastroenteroanastomosis in advanced gastric cancer] Berrospi F, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Peru 1995 Jan–Apr;15(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastropexy breakdown and peritonitis after percutaneous gastrojejunostomy in a patient with ascites [clinical conference] McFarland EG, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jan;164(1):189–93

Cholelithiasis and bile acid absorption after truncal vagotomy and gastroenterostomy. Thompson D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1037–9

[Causes and prevention of bile duct injuries during surgery] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Stapled intestinal anastomosis in neonates and infants: use of the endoscopic intestinal stapler. Powell RW.
J Pediatr Surg 1995 Feb;30(2):195–7

METHODS

Laparoscopic gastroenterostomy for duodenal obstruction. Nagy A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):539–42

Ultrasound guidance in percutaneous gastrostomy and gastrojejunostomy. Pugash RA, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1995 Jun;46(3):196–8

Partial gastric resection for peptic ulcer—comparison of the effect of variant reconstructive procedures on gastric emptying, gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in the early postoperative period II. Billroth–I gastroduodenostomy and comparison versus gastroenteroanastomotic procedures [see comments] Lukasiewicz S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):414–20 . Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Jul;71(7):405–6.

Laparoscopic gastrojejunostomy technique: case report. Sosa JL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):215–20

GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

see related

FUNDOPLICATION

Developmental maturation of gastro–oesophageal reflux in preterm infants. Jeffery HE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar; 84(3):245–50

Wrap session: is the Nissen slipping? Can medical treatment replace surgery for severe gastroesophageal reflux disease in children? Hassall E. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1212–20 (110 ref.)

Gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Taylor TV. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):579–81

Gastroesophageal reflux in children. Clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and therapy. Glassman M, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1995 Mar;24(1):71–98 (175 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux in pregnancy. Olans LB, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1994 Oct;4(4):699–712 (41 ref.)

Severe reflux esophagitis. Richter JE.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1994 Oct;4(4):677–98 (78 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Armentrout D.
Nurse Pract 1995 May;20(5):54, 58–60, 62–3 (11 ref.)

Gastro–esophageal reflux as cause of obliterative bronchiolitis: a case report. Rinaldi M, et al.
Transplant Proc 1995 Jun;27(3):2006–7

[Gastroesophageal reflux] Lindorff–Larsen KG, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Dec 19;156(51):7671–4 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux (Part II). Diagnosis, clinical complications, treatment] Baniukiewicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1994 Dec;92(6):513–9 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Gastro–esophageal reflux disease (Part I). Etiopathogenesis, clinical symptoms] Baniukiewicz A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1994 Dec;92(6):507–12 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux: new concepts on physiopathology and treatment] Burdiles Pinto P. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2):102–13 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in pediatrics] Madrazo de la Garza JA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transdermal nicotine and gastroesophageal reflux. Rahal PS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):919–21

Effect of naproxen on gastroesophageal reflux and esophageal function: a randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Scheiman JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 90(5):754–7

Effect of hyoscine butylbromide on gastroesophageal reflux in barium studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract. McLoughlin RF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec; 45(6):452–4

Effect of cholecystokinin on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure and transient lower oesophageal sphincter relaxations in humans. Ledeboer M, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan; 36(1):39–44

Effect of different coffees on esophageal acid contact time and symptoms in coffee–sensitive subjects. Brazer SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):563–7

COMPLICATIONS

Review article: gastro–oesophageal reflux and laryngeal symptoms. Fraser AG. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 8(3):265–72 (61 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of respiratory symptoms of initially unsuspected gastroesophageal reflux in infants.
Krishnamoorthy M, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):783–5

Dental erosion and acid reflux disease. Schroeder PL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):809–15

Gastroesophageal reflux disease and asthma. Diagnosis and management. Simpson WG. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 24;155(8):798–803 (62 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries: an uncommon cause of exertional chest pain. Cooke RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep; 72(3):231–6

Ambulatory oesophageal bile reflux monitoring in Barrett's oesophagus. Caldwell MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):657–60

Frequency and site of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with chest symptoms. Studies using proximal and distal pH monitoring. Gastal OL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1793–6

Gastroesophageal reflux disease: an overlooked cause of asthma. Richter JE. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 May–Jun; 62(3):146–7

Pharyngeal pouch: link with reflux and oesophageal dysmotility. Resouly A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun; 19(3):241–2

The association of gastroesophageal reflux and otolaryngologic disorders. Cote DN, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(2):80–4 (22 ref.)

Chronic cough and hoarseness in patients with severe gastroesophageal reflux disease. Diagnosis and response to therapy. Waring JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):1093–7

Is mis–swallowing or smoking a cause of respiratory symptoms in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease? Tibbling L, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):113–6

Variations in esophageal oxygen tension measured with intraluminal antimony electrodes. Tibbling L, et al.
Dysphagia 1995 Spring;10(2):121–5

The physiology and philosophy of cause and effect [editorial; comment] [see comments] Orr WC. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1898–901. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1741–5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1959–61.

Esophageal shortening induced by short–term intraluminal acid perfusion in opossum: a cause for hiatus hernia? Paterson WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1736–40

Gastroesophageal reflux and asthma [editorial; comment] Nagral A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):41–3 (27 ref.). Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;14(2):44–7.

Gastroesophageal reflux and ENT disorders in childhood. Contencin P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S135–44

Sandifer syndrome: a cause of torticollis in infancy. Deskin RW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May;32(2):183–5

Helicobacter pylori and gastro–oesophageal reflux disease—a prospective study. O'Connor HJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;163(8):369–73

Respiratory manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux in children [see comments] Guill MF. **J Asthma** 1995; 32(3):173–89 (48 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1995;32(30:167–72.

Gastroesophageal reflux and chronic cough: which comes first? Laukka MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 19(2):100–4

Daytime sleepiness, snoring and gastro–oesophageal reflux amongst young adults in three European countries. Janson C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):277–85

Gastroesophageal reflux: one reason why baby won't eat. Hyman PE. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 2):S103–9 (41 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux and asthma [letter; comment] Hampton F. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov; 19(4):477–8. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Oct;17(3):265–70.

Gastroesophageal reflux laryngitis resistant to omeprazole therapy. Bough ID Jr, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):205–11

Oral and dental manifestations in gastroesophageal reflux disease. Meurman JH, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Nov;78(5):583–9

Tooth erosion, gastroesophageal reflux, and salivary buffer capacity. Gudmundsson K, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Feb;79(2):185–9

Gastroesophageal reflux disease and laryngeal symptoms. Is there really a causal relationship? Kjellén G, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):287–90

Hiccups due to gastroesophageal reflux [letter] Rahal PS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):893–4

Hiccups due to gastroesophageal reflux. Schreiber LR, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):217–9

Simultaneous tracheal and oesophageal pH measurements in asthmatic patients with gastro–oesophageal reflux. Jack CI, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):201–4

[24–hour esophageal pH monitoring for suspected esophageal originated chest pain] Ren F, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Feb;33(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asthma and gastroesophageal reflux] Haahtela T, et al.
Duodecim 1992;108(7):681–4 **(Fin)**

[Scurvy in Paris in 1994 in a drinker of milk with gastroesophageal reflux (letter)] Perlemuter G, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(8–9):789 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of obstructive sleep related respiratory disorder in conjunction with gastroesophageal reflux] Heinemann S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagogastric reflux with abnormal symptomatology: report of a case] Tarallo MR, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic persistent cough caused by gastro–esophageal reflux] Nishi K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jun;33(6):652–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gastroesophageal reflux and bronchial asthma] Parkhomenko LK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):4–7 (Rus)
[Bronchial asthma in adults: a disease caused by reflux? (editorial)] Perpiñá M. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov; 30(9):421–3 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Is fluphenazine a teratogen? [letter] Merlob P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):231–2
Gastroesophageal reflux associated with large diaphragmatic hernias. Sigalet DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep; 29(9):1262–5

DIAGNOSIS

What is the best way to evaluate a child with suspected gastroesophageal reflux? What are the problems and pitfalls of each method? Cleveland RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1548
What technique should I try if spontaneous reflux does not occur? Levine MS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):223
The preoperative evaluation of patients considered for laparoscopic antireflux surgery. Waring JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):35–8
Fiberoptic sensor for bilirubin [letter] Vaezi MF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):310–2
Development for and results of the use of a gastroesophageal reflux disease activity index as an outcome variable in a clinical trial. VA Cooperative Study Group on Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease (GERD). Williford WO, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Oct;15(5):335–48
Gastroesophageal reflux: the use of pH monitoring. Bremner RM, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Jun;32(6):429–558 (256 ref.)
Gastro–oesophageal reflux and feeding problems after gastrostomy in children with severe neurological impairment. Heine RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):320–9
How well can quantitative 24–hour intraesophageal pH monitoring distinguish various degrees of reflux disease? Ghillebert G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1317–24
Clinical characteristics and natural history of symptomatic but not excess gastroesophageal reflux. Trimble KC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1098–104
Variations in esophageal oxygen tension measured with intraluminal antimony electrodes. Tibbling L, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):121–5
The rumination syndrome: clinical features rather than manometric diagnosis. O'Brien MD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1024–9
The symptom–association probability: an improved method for symptom analysis of 24–hour esophageal pH data [see comments] Weusten BL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1741–5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1898–901. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1959–61.
Importance of reflux symptoms in functional dyspepsia. Small PK, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):189–92
Simplifying the diagnosis and treatment of gastroesophageal reflux and airway diseases [editorial; comment] Stein MR. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):167–72 (50 ref.). Comment on: J Asthma 1995;32(3):173–89.
Gastroesophageal reflux in children: correlation of symptoms with 24–hour esophageal pH monitoring. Assadamongkol K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:49–54
Continuous ambulatory esophageal pH monitoring in the evaluation of patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Diagnostic and Therapeutic Technology Assessment. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):662–8
Approach to the patient with unexplained chest pain. Aisenberg J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Nov;61(6):476–83 (35 ref.)
Treatment of acid reflux [letter; comment] Castell DO. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):190. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):656–60.
Treatment of acid reflux [letter; comment] Lee JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):190. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 8;331(10):656–60.
Gastrointestinal motility tests—when to call the motility lab? Quigley EM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Nov;79(11):367–71 (17 ref.)
Nap studies underestimate the incidence of gastroesophageal reflux. Graff MA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct; 18(4):258–60
Twenty–four–hour tracheal pH monitoring—a simple and non–hazardous investigation. Jack CI, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):441–4
Continuous esophageal pH monitoring during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Halevy A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1294–6
[Gatroesophageal reflux in pregnant women] Okholm M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1835–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Observations in the measurement of Ph in the esophagus for the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux in children] Sinaasappel M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25; 139(8):364–6 (Dut)
[Gastroesophageal reflux in infants; recommendations for diagnosis and treatment] Vandenplas Y, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25;139(8):366–70 (6 ref.) (Dut)
[Measuring gastroesophageal reflux in children (editorial)] Benhamou PH, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29; 23(33):1507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux disease] Liehr RM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 21;119(42):1433–5 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory tract infection in tube–fed elderly patients—a comparison between scintigraphy and 24–h pH monitoring] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[24–Hour pH–measurement of esophagus in diagnosis of esophageal reflux] Adrych K. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug; 46(15–16):603–5 (25 ref.) (Pol)

DIET THERAPY

[Non–pharmacological therapeutic possibilities in gastroesophageal reflux dyspepsia] Aalykke C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 5;156(36):5105–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux: the role of proton pump inhibitors. Schulman MI, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1995; 40:273–302 (121 ref.)
A dose–ranging study of ranitidine and its effect on intragastric and intra–oesophageal acidity in subjects with gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Thomson AB, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):443–51
Prognostic factors for relapse and maintenance treatment with cisapride in gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Tytgat GN, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):271–80
Prokinetic therapy for gastroesophageal reflux disease. Robinson M. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):957–62, 965–6 (33 ref.)
Gastroesophageal reflux disease in the elderly: more severe disease that requires aggressive therapy. Collen MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1053–7
Treatment of pyrosis does not insure adequate control of gastric acid reflux [letter; comment] Collen MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):672–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):989–91.
Cisapride for gastroesophageal reflux disease: a placebo–controlled, double–blind study. Richter JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):423–30
The effects of antireflux therapy on pulmonary function in patients with severe gastroesophageal reflux disease. Department of Veterans Affairs Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease Study Group. Spechler SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):915–8
Omeprazole failure in a patient with gastroesophageal reflux disease [letter] Just R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):899
Empiric therapy for gastroesophageal reflux disease. Schindlbeck NE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11; 155(16):1808–12
The effect of ranitidine on symptom relief and quality of life of patients with gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Chal KL, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):73–7
Nizatidine treatment of gastro–oesophageal reflux disease [editorial] **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 Nov;76:1
Nizatidine versus placebo in gastro–oesophageal reflux disease: a 6–week, multicentre, randomised, double–blind comparison. Nizatidine Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease Study Group. Cloud ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 Nov;76:11–9
Nizatidine versus placebo in gastro–oesophageal reflux disease: a 12–week, multicentre, randomised, double–blind study. Cloud ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1994 Nov;76:3–10
Optimizing acid suppression for treatment of acid–related diseases. Hunt RH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2 Suppl):24S–49S (292 ref.)
Does omeprazole (Prilosec) improve respiratory function in asthmatics with gastroesophageal reflux? A double–blind, placebo–controlled crossover study. Meier JH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2127–33
Pharmacological management of gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Klinkenberg–Knol EC, et al. **Drugs** 1995 May; 49(5):695–710 (190 ref.)
H2–receptor antagonists in the treatment of complicated gastroesophageal reflux disease: "for whom the bell tolls" [editorial; comment] [see comments] Fennerty MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1545–8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1312–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1958–9.
The reasons for ineffectiveness of H2–receptor antagonists in gastroesophageal reflux disease [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1958–9 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1545–8.
Metoclopramide–induced extra pyramidal symptoms in a diabetic patient [letter] Robinson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1307–8
Ranitidine and GERD [comment] Hickner JM. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):186–7. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Aug;41(2):126–36.
Clinical effectiveness and quality of life with ranitidine vs placebo in gastroesophageal reflux disease patients: a clinical experience network (CEN) study [see comments] Rush DR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):126–36. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Aug;41(2):186–7.
Do H2 receptor antagonists have a therapeutic role in childhood? Kelly DA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Oct;19(3):270–6 (71 ref.)
Gastroesophageal reflux laryngitis resistant to omeprazole therapy. Bough ID Jr, et al. **J Voice** 1995 Jun;9(2):205–11
The relation of gastroesophageal reflux disease and its treatment to adenocarcinomas of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Chow WH, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):474–7
Appropriate acid suppression in the treatment of acid–related conditions. Howden CW. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994; 63(1):123–34 (44 ref.)
The treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Kaplan B, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Dec;90(12):510–7 (46 ref.)
Observation of gastric glandular cysts in the corpus mucosa of the stomach under omeprazole treatment. Stolte M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):146–9
[Symptomatic therapy with famotidine in non–erosive gastro–esophageal reflux. Results of an open multicenter study] Heckers H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr; 45(4):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of symptoms suggestive of gastro–oesophageal reflux disease in an adult population. Isolauri J, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):67–70
Epidemiology of abdominal symptoms in a random population: prevalence, incidence, and natural history. Kay L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):559–66
The incidence of gastroesophageal reflux in recurrent croup. Waki EY, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jul; 32(3):223–32
Daytime sleepiness, snoring and gastro–oesophageal reflux amongst young adults in three European countries. Janson C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):277–85
Bradycardia and gastroesophageal reflux in term and preterm infants: is there any relation? Suys B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):187–90
Epidemiology and natural history of gastro–esophageal reflux. Stanciu C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):299–302 (30 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Gastro–oesophageal reflux and oesophageal dysfunction in children and adolescents with brain damage. Gustafsson PM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1081–5
Association of hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux: correlation between presence and size of hiatal hernia and 24–hour pH monitoring of the esophagus. Ott DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):557–9
Effect of decaffeination of coffee or tea on gastro–oesophageal reflux. Wendl B, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):283–7
Gastrointestinal function following esophagectomy for malignancy. Finley FJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):471–5
The incidence of gastroesophageal reflux with the laryngeal mask: a comparison with the face mask using esophageal lumen pH electrodes. Owens TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):980–4
Association of gastroesophageal reflux with obstructive lung disease in children after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Schultz KR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3763–5
Reflux during positive pressure ventilation via the laryngeal mask airway? [letter; comment] Brain AI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):489–90. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):543–4.
Reflux during positive pressure ventilation through the laryngeal mask [see comments] Valentine J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):543–4. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(4):489–90.
Regurgitation in a patient with an esophageal diverticulum. Falk GW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):409–11
Does massive obesity promote abnormal gastroesophageal reflux? Lundell L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1632–5
Equine model of inducing ulceration in alimentary squamous epithelial mucosa. Murray MJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2530–5
Precipitating causes of acid reflux episodes in ambulant patients with gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Barham CP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):505–10
Twenty to 40 year follow up of infantile hiatal hernia. Johnston BT, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):809–12
Reflux in untreated achalasia patients. Shoenut JP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):6–11
Is cow's milk protein intolerance a cause of gastro–oesophageal reflux in infancy? McLain BI, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):316–8
Gastroesophageal reflux occurring after repair of congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Nagaya M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1447–51
Gastroesophageal reflux during gastrostomy feeding. Hamsoni E. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):172–3
[Salivary cyst and gastroesophageal reflux in a newborn infant with syncope (letter)] Wizla–Derambure N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):386–7 (Fre)
[Reflux disease following gastropexy for para–esophageal hiatal hernia] Styger S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr**

1995 Jun 17;125(24):1213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastric pneumatosis caused by aerophagia] Zhegin VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):52–3 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Cough syncope and gastroesophageal reflux. A self–observation by Paul Valery (letter)] Haas C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1180 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Observations in the measurement of Ph in the esophagus for the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux in children] Sinaasappel M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25; 139(8):364–6 (Dut)
[Marginal notes on esophageal pH measurement in the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux in children (letter)] van der Zee DC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27;139(21):1104–5 (Dut)

NURSING

Mothers' internal working models with infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Thoyre SM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Apr–Jun;22(2):39–48 (42 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Yield pressure, anatomy of the cardia and gastro–oesophageal reflux. Ismail T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):943–7
Quantitative computer–assisted image analysis of suction biopsy in pediatric gastroesophageal reflux. DiGiorgio CJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):653–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal alkaline reflux: does the bell toll? [comment] DeVault KR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):178–80 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;90(2):211–5.
Hypertensive lower esophageal sphincter pressures and gastroesophageal reflux: an apparent paradox that is not unusual. Katzka DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):280–4
Esophageal aperistalsis and gastroesophageal reflux disorder: return of peristalsis after H2–blocker therapy. Meshkinpour H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):910–4
The effects of antireflux therapy on pulmonary function in patients with severe gastroesophageal reflux disease. Department of Veterans Affairs Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease Study Group. Spechler SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):915–8
Tussive effect of capsaicin in patients with gastroesophageal reflux without cough. Ferrari M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):557–61
Does duodenal juice reflux into the esophagus of patients with complicated GERD? Evaluation of a fiberoptic sensor for bilirubin. Kauer WK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan; 169(1):98–103; discussion 103–4
Marked asymmetry of LES: important element of LES barrier in subsets of patients with reflux symptoms. Sluss KF, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):573–80
Oesophageal acid clearance in patients with severe reflux oesophagitis. Barham CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):333–7
Yield pressure, anatomy of the cardia and gastro–oesophageal reflux. Ismail T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):943–7
Manometric assessment of the effect of the diaphragmatic crural sling in gastro–oesophageal reflux: implications for surgical management. Peck N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):798–801
Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on gastroesophageal reflux in healthy volunteers and patients with Chagas' disease. Matsuda NM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):177–82
Abnormal oesophageal pH–monitoring in patients with functional thoracic and abdominal disorders. Pehl C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):367–72
The gold standard for assessing symptom associations [letter; comment] Johnston BT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1959–61. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1741–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1898–901.
Transient lower esophageal sphincter relaxation. Mittal RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):601–10 (85 ref.)
Mechanisms of gastroesophageal reflux in ambulant healthy human subjects [see comments] Schoeman MN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):83–91. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jan;108(1):289–91.
Symptom perception in gastroesophageal reflux disease is dependent on spatiotemporal reflux characteristics. Weusten BL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1739–44
Primary peristalsis is the major acid clearance mechanism in reflux patients. Anggiansah A, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1536–42
Integrity and characteristics of secondary oesophageal peristalsis in patients with gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Schoeman MN, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):499–504
Oesophageal motility and gastro–oesophageal reflux before and after healing of reflux oesophagitis. A study using 24 hour ambulatory pH and pressure monitoring. Timmer R, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1519–22
Lowered oesophageal sensory thresholds in patients with symptomatic but not excess gastro–oesophageal reflux: evidence for a spectrum of visceral sensitivity in GORD. Trimble KC, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):7–12
Airway response to acid instillation in esophagus in bronchial asthma [see comments] Chakrabarti S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):44–7. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;14(2):41–3.
Gastro–oesophageal reflux disease pathophysiology, diagnosis and management. Jayanthi V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):235–9 (47 ref.)
24–hour pH monitoring in symptomatic patients without erosive esophagitis who did not respond to antireflux treatment. Fass R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 19(2):97–9
Reflux in untreated achalasia patients. Shoenut JP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):6–11
Effect of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy on esophageal motor functions and gastroesophageal reflux. Sidhu SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1363–7
The clinical significance of a prolonged stable pH around 4.0 in 24–h pH monitoring. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):50–7
The relation of gastroesophageal reflux disease and its treatment to adenocarcinomas of the esophagus and gastric cardia. Chow WH, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):474–7
Persistent wheezing and gastroesophageal reflux in infants. Eid NS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):39–44
Synergism of acid and duodenogastroesophageal reflux in complicated Barrett's esophagus. Vaezi MF, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):699–704
[Gastroesophageal reflux. Comparison of clinical, pH–metric and manometric results of Nissen's and of Toupet's procedures] Ottignon Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):920–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Review article: factors protecting the oesophagus against acid–mediated injury. Brown CM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;9(3):251–62 (126 ref.)
The use of tracheal tubes as oesophageal obturators [letter] Cheam EW. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):734
Cricoid pressure during resuscitation [letter] Morch–Siddall J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):568
Cricoid pressure [letter; comment] [see comments] Sibell DM. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1099–100. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):556–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):469.
Emergency intubation through the laryngeal mask airway. The effective application of cricoid pressure. Swayne P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):696–7
Cricoid pressure [letter; comment] Todd DB. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):469. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):556–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Dec;49(12):1099–100.
Outcomes of antireflux therapy for the treatment of chronic laryngitis. Hanson DG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):550–5
Anaesthetic priorities/safety [letter] Cohen AM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 19–Nov 1;52(8):420
[Diprivan and full stomach] Germond M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Behaviors associated with onset of gastroesophageal reflux episodes in infants. Prospective study using split–screen video and pH probe. Feranchak AP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):654–62
Psychological factors in gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Johnston BT, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):481–2
Stress, personality and social support in gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Johnston BT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb;39(2):221–6
Acid perception in gastro–oesophageal reflux disease is dependent on psychosocial factors. Johnston BT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):1–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Premature contraction of the cricopharyngeus: a new sign of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Brady AP, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):225–9
Role of the double–contrast upper gastrointestinal series in the 1990s. Levine MS. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):289–308 (51 ref.)
Gastroesophageal reflux disease. Ott DJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;32(6):1147–66 (72 ref.)
[Gastroesophageal reflux and respiratory pathology: a study comparing radiology and intraesophageal pH measurement] Cinquetti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux in childhood. Comparison of ultrasonography and barium swallow] Di Mario M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract in children with feeding disorders. Heyman S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):351–4
Recent advances in pediatric nuclear medicine. Piepsz A. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):165–82 (180 ref.)
[Application of radionuclide gastroesophageal reflux imaging in patients with chronic bronchitis and asthma] Dai AG, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;17(4):227–9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

SURGERY

The laparoscopic management of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Hinder RA, et al. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:41–58
Gas bloat syndrome: a pre– or postoperative dysmotility syndrome? De Vault K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1536–7
The preoperative evaluation of patients considered for laparoscopic antireflux surgery. Waring JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):35–8
Conversions and complications of laparoscopic treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Formation for the Development of Laparoscopic Surgery for Gastroesophageal Reflux Disease Group. Collet D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):622–6 (13 ref.)
Successful management of severe gastroesophageal reflux disease with laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Pitcher DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):547–53; discussion 553–4
Initial experience with laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Ferguson CM, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):21–3
Laparoscopic antireflux surgery. McKernan JB, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):530–6
Operative treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in low birth weight infants. Rowe VL, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct; 61(10):874–6
Laparoscopic gastro–oesophageal antireflux surgery. Kiviluoto T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):101–6
Two antireflux operations: floppy versus standard Nissen fundoplication. Luostarinen M, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr; 27(2):199–205
Laparoscopic antireflux surgery; the merits and problems. Myrvold HE. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):29–33 (43 ref.)
Vagotomy, antrectomy, and Roux–en–Y diversion for complex reoperative gastroesophageal reflux disease. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):536–42; discussion 542–3
Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication is an effective treatment for gastroesophageal reflux disease. Hinder RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):472–81; discussion 481–3
Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication to treat gastroesophageal reflux [published erratum appears in AORN J 1995 May;61(5):804] Stengel JM, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Mar; 61(3):483–9 (4 ref.)
Patient satisfaction following laparoscopic and open antireflux surgery. Rattner DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar; 130(3):289–93; discussion 293–4
Coeliac axis and mesenteric arterial thrombosis following laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Mitchell PC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):728–30
Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication is a satisfactory alternative to long–term omeprazole therapy. Anvari M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):938–42
Physiological and symptomatic outcome after laparoscopic gastric fundoplication. McAnena OJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):795–7
Reoperation after failed antireflux surgery. Rieger NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1159–61
Regression and progression of Barrett's oesophagus after antireflux surgery. Sagar PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):806–10
Laparoscopic 'physiological' antireflux procedure: preliminary results of a prospective symptomatic and objective study. Watson A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):651–6
Esophageal disease in the pediatric age group. Foglia RP. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):785–809 (51 ref.)
Failed antireflux operations. Pathophysiology and treatment. Little AG. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):697–704 (27 ref.)
Laparoscopic fundoplication in a child. Schier F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):338–40
Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Katada N, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Jun;3(2):95–104
Prospective evaluation of 24 hour ambulatory pH metry in Belsey Mark IV antireflux surgery. Horbach JM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1529–35
Sandifer syndrome: a cause of torticollis in infancy. Deskin RW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May;32(2):183–5
Laparoscopic antireflux surgery. McKernan JB. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):342–5
Laparoscopic anti–reflux procedures and gastrostomy tubes in infants and children. Rothenberg SS. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):328–31 (9 ref.)
A combined hospital experience with fundoplication and gastric emptying procedure for gastroesophageal reflux in children. Fonkalsrud EW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr; 180(4):449–55
A 270 degree laparoscopic posterior fundoplasty in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Mosnier H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep;181(3):220–4
Therapy for gastroesophageal reflux disease: the new kid on the block [editorial; comment] Pellegrini CA. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):485–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Apr;180(4):385–93.
Trends in the use of fundoplication in children with gastro–oesophageal reflux. Veit F, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr;31(2):121–6
Results and complications of Toupet partial posterior wrap:

10 years' experience. Bensoussan AL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1215–7

Efficacy of anterior gastric fundoplication in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in infants and children. Bliss D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1071–4; discussion 1074–5

A prospective study on the effect of the Belsey Mark IV 270-degree fundoplication on lower esophageal sphincter characteristics and esophageal body motility. Horbach JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):636–41

A tailored approach to antireflux surgery. Kauer WK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):141–6; discussion 146–7

Effects of Nissen fundoplication on gastro-oesophageal reflux and oesophageal motor function. Breumelhof R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):201–4

Laparoscopic approaches to symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux. Bittner HB, et al. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1994 Jul; 5(3):113–9 (39 ref.)

Gastroesophageal reflux in children. Bagwell CE. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:133–63 (92 ref.)

How to avoid esophageal perforation while performing laparoscopic dissection of the hiatus. Cadière GB, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):450–2; discussion 453

Laparoscopic Rossetti fundoplication. Hallerbäck B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1417–22

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication is less expensive than open Belsey Mark IV. Laycock WS, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):426–9; discussion 430

Laparoscopic repair of gastroesophageal reflux disease. Toupet partial fundoplication versus Nissen fundoplication. McKernan JB. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):851–6

Laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication—a curative, safe, and cost-effective procedure for complicated gastroesophageal reflux disease. Coster DD, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):111–7

[A new anti-reflux procedure: cardiac oblique invagination] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 33(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal reflux disease associated with a short esophagus] Kabát J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Nov;73(7):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Minimally invasive anti-reflux surgery] van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29;139(30):1524–6 **(Dut)**

[Surgical management of gastroesophageal reflux] Lindahl H, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(18):1557–63 (16 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Nissen's fundoplication by celiovideoscopy] Cadière GB, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic surgery of gastroesophageal reflux] Dallemagne B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the celioscopic modification of Hill's operation (HMC). Apropos of an experience of 50 cases] Fromont G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):37–40; discussion 41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic surgery in the treatment of hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux. Apropos of 172 cases] Cady J. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(9):472–6; discussion 477–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Cardiopexia with the round ligament versus Nissen's type fundoplication] Meyer C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical technics. The treatment of gastroesophageal reflux via laparoscopy (editorial)] Champault G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 May;15(5):209–17 **(Fre)**

[Intrathoracic volvulus of the stomach after celioscopic surgery for gastroesophageal reflux, using Rampal's technique (letter)] Sielezneff I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):533–4 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of celioscopic fundoplication by intraoperative esophageal manometry (letter)] Slim K, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):316 **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux. 2nd indication for digestive celioscopic surgery? (editorial)] Domergue J, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 28;24(4):205–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advances in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux. Intraoperative calibration of posterior fundoplication] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):51–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer complicated with esophagogastric junction insufficiency] Lagoda AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of gastroesophageal reflux disease in the elderly: more aggressive or more appropriate? [editorial] Waring JP. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1037

Diagnosis and treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux. Davies AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):82–6

Medical and surgical treatment of uncomplicated gastroesophageal reflux. Naunheim KS. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):653–71 (87 ref.)

Chronic cough and hoarseness in patients with severe gastroesophageal reflux disease. Diagnosis and response to therapy. Waring JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):1093–7

Neurobiology of relaxation training in gastroesophageal reflux disease [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):619–20. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):61–9.

Economic heartburn: average cost-effectiveness and gastroesophageal reflux disease [letter; comment] Harris RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):303–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Apr;106(4):907–15.

Simplifying the diagnosis and treatment of gastroesophageal reflux and airway diseases [editorial; comment] Stein MR. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):167–72 (50 ref.). Comment on: J Asthma 1995;32(3):173–89.

Severe gastroesophageal reflux disease. Medical and surgical options for long-term care. Marshall JB. **Postgrad Med** 1995 May;97(5):98–106 (31 ref.)

Quality of Life assessments in the evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux and peptic ulcer disease before, during and after treatment. Gliise H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:133–5

Gastroesophageal reflux. Lelli JL, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;6(4):240–6 (51 ref.)

[Gastroesophageal reflux in infants; recommendations for diagnosis and treatment (letter)] de Jonge GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27;139(21):1103–4 **(Dut)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in infants; recommendations for diagnosis and treatment] Vandenplas Y, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25;139(8):366–70 (6 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Faure C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of gastroesophageal reflux] Liehr RM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 28;119(43):1473–6 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[An emblematic case: gastroesophageal reflux (news)] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1994 Sep;145(9):259–60 **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux: diagnosis with ultrasound. Westra SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):58–64

[Ultrasonography of the esophagus in children] Le Dosseur P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):494–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in infants: ultrasonographic reading of pHmetry] Gomes H. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jul;1(7):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux in childhood. Comparison of ultrasonography and barium swallow] Di Mario M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GASTROILEAL BYPASS see GASTRIC BYPASS

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective action of diosmectite treatment on digestive disturbances induced by intestinal anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Theodorou V, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):295–9

Human gastrointestinal drug delivery: an experimental chimeric approach. Savidge TC, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995; 3(1):71–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long QT syndrome during high-dose cisapride. Bran S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):765–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activities of metabolites of mosapride, a new gastroprokinetic agent. Kato S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):699–702

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interactions of cimetidine and ranitidine with aluminum-containing antacids and a clay-containing gastric-protective drug in an "artificial stomach-duodenum" model. Vatier J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):962–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Pepsin hydrolysis of the adherent mucus barrier and subsequent gastric mucosal damage in the rat: effect of diosmectite and 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Leonard A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):609–16

Interactions of cimetidine and ranitidine with aluminum-containing antacids and a clay-containing gastric-protective drug in an "artificial stomach-duodenum" model. Vatier J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):962–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control randomized study of rehydration/rehydration with dioctahedral smectite in ambulatory Thai infants with acute diarrhea. Lexomboon U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):157–62

[Placebo-controlled, double-blind clinical trial of smectite in acute pediatric diarrhea] **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 30; 112(24):6p **(Ger)**

[Dyspepsia: work-up or provisional treatment?] Koelz HR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 9;84(19):564–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy trends in the prevention of radiation-induced diarrhea after pelvic and abdominal irradiation. Results of a tricenter study] Hombrink J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan;171(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisapride and other prokinetic agents in the treatment of gastroenterological diseases] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(2):58–61 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

GASTROINTESTINAL CANCER ANTIGEN see CA-19-9 ANTIGEN

GASTROINTESTINAL CONTENTS

Ingestion, gastric fill, and gastric emptying before and after withdrawal of gastric contents. Kaplan JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):1257–65

Chyme transport patterns in human duodenum, determined by multiple intraluminal impedancometry. Nguyen HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G700–8

The effects of chewing gum on gastric content prior to induction of general anesthesia. Søreide E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):985–9

Influence of grass maturity and diet on ruminal dry matter and neutral detergent fibre digestion kinetics. Huhtanen P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(2):153–67

The effects of pectin and wheat bran on the distribution of a meal in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Brown NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):289–97

The effects of the presence and absence of intestinal contents on survival, size and distribution of Echinostoma caproni in ICR mice. Kaufman AR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar; 69(1):93–4

[Food conversion in the digestive system of juvenile bulls. 3. Rumen liquor investigations] Alert HJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(2):169–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of patient's position in measuring gastric contents] Niinai H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Volatile fatty acid concentrations, enzyme activities and microflora in the rumen contents of heifers during transition to pasture. Zitňan R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):51–60

Assay and digestion of 14C-labelled condensed tannins in the gastrointestinal tract of sheep. Terrill TH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Sep;72(3):467–77

Free and total ion concentrations in pig digesta. Dintzis FR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1138–46

Fatal poisoning with detajmium: identification of detajmium and its metabolites and artifacts by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and quantification by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tenczer J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):47–53

Laboratory diagnosis of zinc phosphide poisoning. Guale FG, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):517–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Preanaesthetic oral ranitidine, omeprazole and metoclopramide for modifying gastric fluid volume and pH [letter] Gombar S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 41(9):879–80

Influence of heated and nonheated partially hydrogenated dietary fats on ileal chyme fat and fatty acid composition of ileal mucosa in pigs. Bühner S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):338–45

ENZYMOLOGY

The differences in intestinal viscosity produced by barley and beta-glucanase alter digesta enzyme activities and ileal nutrient digestibilities more in broiler chicks than in cocks. Almirall M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):947–55

[The proteolytic activity of the contents of the normal large intestine and in microecological disorders] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Volatile fatty acid concentrations, enzyme activities and microflora in the rumen contents of heifers during transition to pasture. Zitňan R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):51–60

Colonic fermentation: metabolic and clinical implications. Soergel KH. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):742–8

Effect of extraction method on activities of polysaccharide-depolymerase enzymes in the microbial population from the solid phase in the rumen. Nozière P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):281–8

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Gastrointestinal manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kotler DP. **Adv Intern Med** 1995; 40:197–242 (194 ref.)

Imaging and intervention in abdominal emergencies. McLoughlin RF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;9(1):1–19 (36 ref.)

Clinical gastroenterology. Forgacs I. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):113–6 (52 ref.)

Gastrointestinal Quality of Life Index: development, validation and application of a new instrument. Eypasch

E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):216–22
Common gastrointestinal syndromes diseases. Nolan TE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):166–74 (22 ref.)
Daily gastrointestinal symptoms in women with and without a diagnosis of IBS. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1511–9
Cryptosporidium gastropathy. Presentation of a case and review of the literature. Massimillo AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):186–90 (15 ref.)
The watermelon stomach: clinical, endoscopic, endosonographic, and therapeutic aspects in three cases. Parente F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):203–6
Digestive Disease Week and the 95th annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. San Diego, California, May 14–17, 1995. Abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4 Suppl):A1–1412
The British Society of Gastroenterology spring meeting. Manchester, 5–7 April 1995. Abstracts. **Gut** 1995;36 Suppl 1:A1–74
The British Society of Gastroenterology annual meeting. 21–23 September 1994. Abstracts. **Gut** 1994;35(5 Suppl):S1–83
The British Society of Gastroenterology annual meeting. Coventry, 13–15 September 1995. Abstracts. **Gut** 1995;37 Suppl 2:A1–55
4th United European Gastroenterology Week. Berlin, Germany, 17–21 September 1995. Abstracts. **Gut** 1995;37 Su 2 Pt 2:A1–284
Irish Society of Gastroenterology winter meeting. Dublin, November 1994. Abstracts. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun; 164(2):175–90
XXX National meeting of the Italian Society of Gastroenterology, XI meeting of the Italian Association of Hospital Gastroenterologists, V meeting of the Italian Society of Coloproctology. Firenze, 3–7 December 1994. Abstracts. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;26(9 Suppl 2):1–186
Functional abdominal bloating. Sullivan SN. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):23–7 (50 ref.)
Netherlands Society of Gastroenterology and Netherlands Society of Hepatology meeting. Veldhoven, 27–28 October 1994. Abstracts. **Neth J Med** 1995 Mar;46(3):A1–36
Gastrointestinal disease in immunocompromised children. Deveikis A. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Oct;23(10):562–9 (20 ref.)
Neuromuscular diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. Specific disorders that often get a nonspecific diagnosis. Mathias JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Mar;97(3):95–8, 101–2, 105–8 (22 ref.)
Electronic quality of life questionnaires: a comparison of pen–based electronic questionnaires with conventional paper in a gastrointestinal study. Drummond HE, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Feb;4(1):21–6
27th Scandinavian Congress of Gastroenterology. Uppsala, Sweden, 29–31 May 1995. Abstracts. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;209:1–134
3rd Current Topics in Gastroenterology Symposium. Sandpiper, Florida, October 31–November 2, 1993. Proceedings. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:1–148
Degos syndrome: malignant atrophic papulosis. Snow JL, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Jun;14(2):99–105
Intestinal peptides and their relevance in pediatric disease. Carvajal SH, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;4(1):9–21 (137 ref.)
Neuronal intestinal dysplasia. Ryan DP. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;4(1):22–5 (22 ref.)
[Francophone Congress of Hepatology and Gastroenterology, Paris, 19–23 March 1994. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(2 Pt 2):A1–225, B226–367 **(Fre)**
[Francophile meetings of digestive pathology. Nantes, 25–29 March 1995. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995;19(2 Pt 2):A1–269 **(Fre)**
[59th Annual meeting of the Swiss Society of Gastroenterology and Hepatology in conjunction with study groups on abdominal ultrasonography, endoscopy and study of the liver. Berne, 15–17 September 1994. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;64:1–29 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Endoscopy in Internal Medicine. Proceedings of the 15th seminar. Wiesbaden, 22–23 April 1995] **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:1–76 **(Ger)**
[36th annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Gastroenterology. Sendai City October 31–November 2, 1994. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91 Suppl:1483–897 **(Jpn)**
[Proceedings of the 81st annual meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Yokohama, Japan. May 9–12, 1995. Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92 Suppl:271–733 **(Jpn)**
[Brown bowel syndrome] Tagawa K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):11–2 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Colonoscopy. In investigation, treatment and control of gastrointestinal diseases] Børkje B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Gastrointestinal diseases—the place of endoscopy in examination, treatment and control] Hausken T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[National Gastroenterology Week. Postgraduate Course and Annual Congress of the Mexican Association of Gastroenterology. Guadalajara, Jalisco, December 11–16, 1994. Abstracts] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Oct–Dec;59(4 Suppl):10S–111S **(Spa)**

BLOOD

CA 72–4 serum marker—a new tool in the management of carcinoma patients. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(2):227–38 (47 ref.)
Selenium and glutathione peroxidase status in paediatric health and gastrointestinal disease. Thomas AG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):213–9
[Luminescent analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with chronic diseases of the gastrointestinal system] Iusupova LB. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The assessment of the ferritin level in gastroenterological diseases] Ivashkina SG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal toxicity: comment on the article by Savage et al [letter; comment] Calin A. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1412–3 . Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1993 Jan;36(1):84–90.
Drugs as a cause of gastrointestinal disease. Henry DA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;8(2):271–300 (81 ref.)
Does sucralfate prevent short–term NSAID induced damage to the gastroduodenal mucosa? Gudjónsson H, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):395–8
Gastroduodenal toxicity of different nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Traversa G, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):49–54
NSAID–associated gastrointestinal damage: methodological considerations and a review of the experience with enteric coated naproxen. Asbakken L. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1992;12(2):9–20 (58 ref.)
The economic consequences of NSAID–induced gastrointestinal damage. de Pouvourville G, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993;13(1):33–40 (28 ref.)
NSAIDs questionable as first–line therapy for rheumatic conditions in the elderly [letter; comment] Salach RH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):714, 766. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Apr;94(4):300–4.
The gastrointestinal manifestations of gunshot–induced lead poisoning. Dasani BM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 19(4):296–9 (27 ref.)
Development and use of a gastropathy index for ranking the safety of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in the elderly. Trewin VF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Jun; 19(3):209–14
Nitric oxide–releasing non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: a novel approach for reducing gastrointestinal toxicity. Wallace JL, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994; 9 Suppl 1:S40–4
Thallium poisoning from maliciously contaminated food. Meggs WJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(6):723–30
Deferiprone in iron overload [letter; comment] Adhikari D. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):598. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):918–22.
The use of an unbaited radial maze in neurotoxicology: II. Sensory inputs, general malaise and locomotor activity. Alessandri B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer; 15(2):359–70
Efficacy and safety of different aspirin dosages on vascular diseases in high–risk patients. A metaregression analysis. Cappelleri JC, et al. **Online J Curr Clin Trials** 1995 Mar 14;Doc No 174:[6442 words; 55 paragraphs]
The radiology of drug–induced disorders in the gastrointestinal tract. Gatenby RA. **Semin Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;30(1):62–76 (238 ref.)
The development of gastrointestinal–sparing nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Wallace JL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(11):405–6 (24 ref.)
[Circadian aspects of acetylsalicylic acid induced injury and protective effect of ranitidine on the the upper gastrointestinal tract] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal lesions produced by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents: the clinical manifestations, risk factors, physiopathology, prevention and treatment] Martín de Argila C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):85–96 (191 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents and gastrointestinal pathology] Lanas AI. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 18(3):142–52 (129 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spondylarthropathies and the intestine. De Vos M. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):68–72 (40 ref.)
Gastrointestinal histoplasmosis presenting as hematochezia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected hemophilic patients. Becherer PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):229–31
Invasive Acremonium falciforme infection in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency [letter] Lau YL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):197–8
Gastrointestinal emergencies in the patient with AIDS. Lew E, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Apr;11(2):531–60 (112 ref.)
Intestinal and hepatobiliary diseases in HIV–infected children. Lewis JD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;24(1):119–32 (28 ref.)
Gastrointestinal manifestations of AIDS. Yee J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):413–34 (45 ref.)
Gastrointestinal tract symptoms and self–reported abuse: a population–based study. Talley NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1040–9
Hyposplenism in gastrointestinal disease. Muller AF, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):165–7 (48 ref.)
Gastrointestinal manifestations of schistosomiasis. Strickland GT. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1334–7 (23 ref.)
Gastrointestinal dysfunction in Parkinson's disease detected by electrogastroenterography. Kaneoke Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):275–81
Vitamin D deficiency in patients with chronic gastrointestinal disorders: response to UVB exposure. Marcinowska–Suchowierska E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):59–63
Energy and protein metabolism in malnutrition due to nonneoplastic gastrointestinal diseases. Carbonnel F, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1110–5
Pathogenesis and management of Candida infection syndromes in non–neutropenic patients. Solomkin JS. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):202–13 (119 ref.)
The Skeleton in the Hospital Closet—20 Years Late: Malnutrition in Patients with GI Disease, Cancer and AIDS. Los Angeles, California, October 1–2, 1994. Abstracts. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):445–506
The skeleton in the hospital closet—20 years later: malnutrition in patients with GI disease, cancer and AIDS. Laviano A, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):569–71
Gastrointestinal complications of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Feczko PJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;29(3):275–87 (42 ref.)
[Gastrointestinal amyloidosis in IgG–chi–light chain plasmacytoma. Diagnostic problems despite advanced changes] Reithmeier A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 5;120(18):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin symptoms in gastrointestinal diseases] Itin PH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Apr;52(4):236–42 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteoarticular manifestations during liver and gastrointestinal diseases] Perri F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Sep;40(3):137–50 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Giant cell carcinoma originated from the heterotopic pancreas] Iwamoto S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):84–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Tactivin in combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis associated with gastrointestinal diseases] Zhukova EM. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiologic manifestation of AIDS in disorders of thoracic and abdominal organs] Epshtein DM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):18–33 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Gastrointestinal diseases causing hematologic changes] Sánchez–Fayos MP, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr; 87(4):309–18 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Thoracic foregut duplications. Carachi R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):395–6 (17 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Prospective evaluation of patients with bowel wall thickening. Rockey DC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):99–103
Gastrointestinal histoplasmosis presenting as hematochezia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected hemophilic patients. Becherer PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):229–31
A comparative study of eight fecal occult blood tests and HemoQuant in patients in whom colonoscopy is indicated. Gopalswamy N, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Dec; 3(12):1043–8
Touch cytology. A quick, simple, sensitive screening test in the diagnosis of infections of the gastrointestinal mucosa. Debongnie JC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):1115–8
A prospective study of screening upper gastrointestinal (GI) endoscopy prior to and after bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Forbes GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb; 25(1):32–6
Current CT/MRI examination of the upper intestinal tract. Taourel P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 8(4):743–63 (77 ref.)
Guidelines on appropriate indications for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Working Party of the Joint Committee of the Royal College of Physicians of London, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Royal College of Anaesthetists, Association of Surgeons, the British Society of Gastroenterology, and the Thoracic Society of Great Britain [see comments] Axon AT, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):853–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):816–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):57.
Non–acute abdominal complaints in general practice: diagnostic value of signs and symptoms. Muris JW, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):313–6
Clinical problems in gastroenterology. Caplin ME.

Br J Hosp Med 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):155–9
Multicenter, multiyear study of safety and efficacy of flexible sigmoidoscopy during pregnancy in 24 females with follow-up of fetal outcome. Cappell MS, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1995 Feb;40(2):472–9
Prospective evaluation of gastrointestinal tract in patients with iron-deficiency anemia. Kepczyk T, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1995 Jun;40(6):1283–9
Angiodysplasia of the lower gastrointestinal tract: an entity readily diagnosed by colonoscopy and primarily managed nonoperatively. Gupta N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):979–82
Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Endoscopic Ultrasonography. Bologna, Italy, November 28–29, 1993. Abstracts. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):757–826
Laparoscopic surgery in gastroenterology: an overview of recent publications. Périssat J. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):106–18 (140 ref.)
NSAID-associated gastrointestinal damage: methodological considerations and a review of the experience with enteric coated naproxen. Asbakken L.
Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1992;12(2):9–20 (58 ref.)
Definitions, diagnoses, and documentation [editorial; comment] Boyce HW Jr. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):264–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):189–95.
Gastrointestinal involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Two case reports. Hizawa K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 19(1):46–9
Primary care for women. Comprehensive assessment of gastrointestinal disorders. Shaw B. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):216–30 (10 ref.)
Overinterpretation of gastroduodenal motility studies: two cases involving Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Baron HI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):397–400
Applications of lasers in gastroenterology. Nishioka NS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):205–14 (49 ref.)
MR imaging of the gastrointestinal tract. Kettritz U, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;3(1):87–98 (55 ref.)
The diagnostic value of scoring models for organic and non-organic gastrointestinal disease, including the irritable-bowel syndrome. Starmans R, et al.
Med Decis Making 1994 Jul–Sep;14(3):208–16
Method and apparatus for pressure-controlled distension of the lower gastrointestinal tract. Erasmus LP, et al.
Med Eng Phys 1994 Jul;16(4):338–47
Advantages of application of a yellow filter and simple half-gram staining for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection in gastric biopsy specimens [letter] Petrov S, et al. **Med Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):339–40
History of gastrointestinal imaging in pediatrics. Singleton EB. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):108–10
The radiology of drug-induced disorders in the gastrointestinal tract. Gatenby RA. **Semin Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;30(1):62–76 (238 ref.)
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in an urban hospital in northern Nigeria: association of presenting features with endoscopic findings. Andrew PJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):9–11
Gastroenterologic manifestations of mastocytosis.
Rehermann B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;32(7):408–11 (61 ref.)
[Upper gastrointestinal tract endoscopy in infants] Rintala R, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(18):1548–55 **(Fin)**
[Breath tests—a clarification of the topic] Beglinger C.
Bildgebung 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:5–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory endoscopy in the hospital] Riemann JF.
Bildgebung 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:57–9 **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal diseases in perioperative assessment with reference to gynecologic interventions] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):90–6 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Function tests in gastroenterology] Koop H.
Internist (Berl) 1995 Jan;36(1):9–17 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopy in the intensive care unit] Niederau C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;32(8):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of fecal hemoglobin–haptoglobin complex as a new diagnostic tool of lower gastrointestinal tract diseases] Meguro T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 69(4):995–1009 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gastrointestinal endoscopy and endoscopic ultrasonography in diagnosis and therapy] Rosseland AR.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2587 **(Nor)**
[The nature, frequency, specificity and duration of the retention of changes in different parts of the gastrointestinal tract in yersiniosis] Makhnev MV. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basic principles and development of differential radiodiagnosis in emergency gastroenterology] Kishkovskil AN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):4–7 **(Rus)**
[The proteolytic activity of the contents of the normal large intestine and in microecological disorders] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastrointestinal symptoms and hypertransaminasemia as the principal clinical manifestations of hyperthyroidism (letter)] Encinas Sotillos A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr; 12(4):207 **(Spa)**
[Endoscopic gastrointestinal findings in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Nieto I, et al.
Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Feb;18(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gastrointestinal disease due to cytomegalovirus in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Carbó J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jul;87(7):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The PCR in gastroenterology] Lima G, et al.
Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1993 Apr–Jun;58(2):108–18 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Laboratory tests in gastroenterology (editorial)] Muñoz LE, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Apr–Jun;58(2):75–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Psychotropic medications in gastrointestinal and hepatic disease. Epstein SA. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1994;21:49–60 (62 ref.)
Review article: the hypersensitive gut—peripheral kappa agonists as a new pharmacological approach. Junien JL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):117–26 (113 ref.)
Experience with misoprostol therapy for NSAID gastropathy in children. Gazarian M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr; 54(4):277–80
Drugs affecting serotonin receptors. Camilleri M, et al.
Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;8(2):301–19 (111 ref.)
Ethnopharmacological search for antiviral compounds: treatment of gastrointestinal disorders by Kayapó medical specialists. Elisabetsky E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 185:77–90; discussion 90–4 (34 ref.)
Antidepressants for functional gastrointestinal syndromes. Clouse RE. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2352–63 (82 ref.)
Omeprazole. An update of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in acid-related disorders. Wilde MI, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Jul;48(1):91–132 (336 ref.)
Combination therapy with clarithromycin and sofalcone for eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Kodama R, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S125–8
Eradication of Helicobacter pylori. O'Connor HJ.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S113–9 (84 ref.)
Cyclosporine: indications and use in gastrointestinal diseases. Purdum PP 3rd, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Jun; 3(2):168–75 (47 ref.)
Vanadate treatment reverses gastrointestinal complications in the streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Oztürk Y, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1994 Oct;25(6):1109–14
The role of octreotide in palliative care. Mercadante S.
J Pain Symptom Manage 1994 Aug;9(6):406–11 (37 ref.)
Upper gastrointestinal tract [see comments] Crotty B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):95–7 (14 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):387; discussion 387, 389.
Pharmacotherapy of gastrointestinal motor disorders. Schuurkes JA. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun; 59(2):165–70 (9 ref.)
Systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Clinical management of its major complications. Legerton CW 3rd, et al.
Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1995 Feb;21(1):203–16 (71 ref.)
In vivo pefloxacin-resistant Campylobacter fetus responsible for gastro-intestinal infection and bacteremia associated with arthritis of the hip. Watine J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):202–5
[Functional disorders of the digestive tract and possibilities of therapy with Prepulside (cisapride)] Hep A, et al.
Vnitr Lek 1995 Mar;41(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Estrogen–progesterone therapy] Pires D, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov; 7(11):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cisapride and other prokinetic agents in the treatment of gastroenterological diseases] Ryss ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(2):58–61 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The enteric nervous system. Untested field for specific pharmacotherapy] Delbro D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5;92(14):1493–4, 1497–8, 1501–2 (23 ref.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The economic consequences of NSAID-induced gastrointestinal damage. de Pouvourville G, et al.
Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1993;13(1):33–40 (28 ref.)
Costs associated with gastrointestinal-tract illness among children attending day-care centers in Houston, Texas. Hardy AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1091–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abdominal syndromes and functional ability in the elderly. Kay L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):420–6
Self-reported illness among travelers to the Russian Far East. Beller M, et al. **Alaska Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):159–63
Outbreaks of foodborne infectious intestinal disease in England and Wales: 1992 and 1993. Cowden JM, et al.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev 1995 Jul 21;5(8):R109–17
An outbreak of Escherichia coli O157 in southern England.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1995 Jun 2;5(22):103
Abdominal symptoms, visits to the doctor, and medicine consumption among the elderly. A population based study. Kay L. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):466–9
Vegetarianism, dietary fibre and gastro-intestinal disease. Nair P, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):177–85 (80 ref.)
Illness in a community associated with an episode of water contamination with sewage. Fogarty J, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1995 Apr;114(2):289–95
Upper gastrointestinal symptoms in the third trimester of the normal pregnancy. Knudsen A, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 May;60(1):29–33
A population based study of Helicobacter pylori infection in a European country: the San Marino Study. Relations with gastrointestinal diseases. Gasbarrini G, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):838–44
Implementing a computer-assisted appropriateness review using DRG 182/183. Henzler C, et al.
Jt Comm J Qual Improv 1995 May;21(5):239–47
Murray River water, raised cyanobacterial cell counts, and gastrointestinal and dermatological symptoms [see comments] el Saadi OE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6; 162(3):122–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):115–6.
Rate of occurrence of Helicobacter pylori in patients with gastroduodenal pathology: pilot research. Nicosia R, et al.
Microbiologica 1994 Jul;17(3):217–23
Opportunistic upper gastrointestinal infection in transplant recipients. Graham SM, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Feb; 9(2):146–50
Prevalence of gastrointestinal symptoms in diabetic patients and non-diabetic subjects. Enck P, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1994 Nov;32(11):637–41
[Molecular epidemiology of rotaviruses circulating among residents of St. Petersburg from 1986 through 1991] Vasil'ev Bla, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of digestive symptoms in normal adult women and its association with cholelithiasis] Csendes A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1995 May;122(5):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Imaging of abdominal complications following cardiac surgery. Eustace S, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):405–9
Interaction of NSAIDs and Helicobacter pylori on gastrointestinal injury and prostaglandin production: a controlled double-blind trial. Laine L, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1995 Apr;9(2):127–35
Review article: infective complications of therapeutic gastric acid inhibition. Larner AJ, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1994 Dec;8(6):579–84 (56 ref.)
Gastrointestinal complications associated with cardiopulmonary bypass procedures. Mercado PD, et al.
Am Surg 1994 Oct;60(10):789–92
Allergic gastroenteropathy in children. Moon A, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Jan;74(1):5–12; quiz 12–6 (87 ref.)
Gastrointestinal tract involvement in polyarteritis nodosa and Churg–Strauss syndrome. Guillevin L, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1995;146(4):260–7
Gastrointestinal tract complications after acute spine injury. Matsumura JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):751–3
Gastrointestinal motility disorders in scleroderma. Sjogren RW. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1265–82 (116 ref.)
Ostrich fern poisoning—western Canada and New York, 1994. Morgan P, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1994 Sep 30;20(18):160–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on intestinal and pulmonary endothelial permeability [see comments] Sinclair DG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):718–24. Comment in: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):598–9.
Esophagitis as a cause of infant colic. Berezin S, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 Mar;34(3):158–9
Gastrointestinal complications of diabetes mellitus. Sninsky CA. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:420–5
Spontaneous swallowing rate and emotional state. Possible mechanism for stress-related gastrointestinal disorders. Cuevas JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):282–6
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs associated with gastroduodenal injury and Helicobacter pylori. Mizokami Y, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S109–12
Sexual abuse and gastrointestinal disease. Sweeting JG.
Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1945–6
Gastrointestinal disease in the immunocompromised patient. Rotterdam H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1123–40 (214 ref.)
Gastrointestinal complications of liver transplantation. Caraceni P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 27(1):29–39 (56 ref.)
Anaphylaxis to carrageenan: a pseudo-latex allergy. Tarlo SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):933–6
Gastrointestinal dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. A report of clinical experience at a single center. Byrne KG, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;19(1):11–6
Abdominal complications after lung transplantation. Smith PC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):44–51
Spectrum of extrarenal involvement in postdiarrheal hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Siegler RL. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):511–8 (93 ref.)
Gastrointestinal complications after coronary artery bypass grafting. Christenson JT, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Nov;108(5):899–906
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Ostrich fern poisoning—New York and western Canada, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29;273(12):912–3
Gastrointestinal disease in patients receiving salvage

chemotherapy or bone marrow transplantation. Handler BS, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):637–40

Present and future treatment modalities for gastrointestinal diseases in cystic fibrosis. Sinaasappel M. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jun;46(6):275–9 (16 ref.)

Dietary fiber and distressing gastrointestinal symptoms in midlife women. Georges JM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;43(6):357–61

Gastrointestinal vasculitis in autoimmune-prone (NZW X BXSB)F1 mice: association with anticardiolipin autoantibodies. Mizutani H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;209(3):279–85

Gastrointestinal manifestations of systemic sclerosis. Abu-Shakra M, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug; 24(1):29–39 (90 ref.)

Postoperative visceral hypotension the common cause for gastrointestinal complications after cardiac surgery. Christenson JT, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun; 42(3):152–7

Malakoplakia in the gastrointestinal tract of a liver transplant recipient. Rull R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27; 59(10):1492–4

[Clinical observation of Henoch–Schonlein purpura–focus on gastrointestinal manifestation and endoscopic findings] Tung SY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ethanol metabolism and pathobiochemistry of organ damage—1992. III. Mechanisms of damage to the gastrointestinal tract and the liver by ethanol] Zima T. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The digestive tract in systemic rheumatism] Houssiau FA. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Sep–Dec;57(5–6):346–51 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive manifestations of systemic diseases] Barge J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(5):357–64 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The liver and gastrointestinal tract in aging] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):639–47 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and the gastrointestinal tract] Lysy J, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jul;127(1–2):43–7 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A case of Munchausen syndrome by proxy with digestive symptoms and severe growth retardation] Mengarda G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):107–10 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal abnormalities in alpha-chain disease] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):3–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Macroscopic changes in endoscopy of upper digestive tract and Helicobacter pylori infections in patients with liver cirrhosis] Flisiak R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of gastrointestinal functional disorders in peritonitis] Vasilév IT. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov; (11):41–3 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrointestinal complications in renal transplantation] Gómez V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr;18(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis with gastrointestinal involvement] Espinosa Aguilar MD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):251–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A patient with gastrointestinal manifestations and the common variable immunodeficiency syndrome] Rodríguez María R. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Sep;86(3):679–81 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The molecular basis of inherited disorders of the gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary tracts. An update on recent progress. Martin MG, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;24(1):45–70 (183 ref.)

Liposome mediated in vivo gene transfer into different tissues of the gastrointestinal tract. Schmid RM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):665–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of mucosal immune function in man: potential for GI disease states. MacDonald TT. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):532–6 (47 ref.)

B72.3 immunoreactivity in benign abdominal lymph nodes associated with gastrointestinal disease. Loy TS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):983–7

[Immunological research and diagnosis in gastroenterology—a review on occasion of two jubilees] Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30; 115(17):2067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of biotechnological industrial factors on immune system reactivity] Zakharova LB, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of humoral immunity in rotavirus infection among various age groups of St. Petersburg residents from CFT data] Vasil'ev Bla, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lipid peroxides in hepatic, gastrointestinal, and pancreatic diseases. Yagi K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:165–9 (18 ref.)

Proton NMR analysis of fecal lipids in gastroenterological patients. Eugene M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun; 27(3):191–4

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous omeprazole in children. Jacqz-Aigrain E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 47(2):181–5

Factors influencing the absorption of trace elements in healthy conditions and in gastrointestinal diseases. Struniolo GC, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun; 26(5):247–60 (27 ref.)

Repeatability of the sugar-absorption test, using lactulose and mannitol, for measuring intestinal permeability for sugars. van Elburg RM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):184–8

CEA: is it of value in colorectal cancer? Koness RJ. **R I Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):164–6 (26 ref.)

[Interleukin-6: friend or enemy? Latest findings on the clinical aspects of IL-6] Fogarasi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 18;135(38):2075–82 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Brown bowel syndrome] Tagawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:11–2 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasive gastrointestinal zygomycosis in a liver transplant recipient: case report and review of zygomycosis in solid-organ transplant recipients. Singh N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):617–20 (41 ref.)

Host–microbe interaction in the gastrointestinal tract. Duncan HE, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1995;21(2):85–100 (69 ref.)

Endoscopic study of African AIDS patients with upper gastrointestinal symptoms. Elshazly MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):496–500

6th International Symposium on Helicobacter pylori and its Diseases. Tokyo, Japan, 16–17 September 1993. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S1–129

European Helicobacter pylori study group. VIIIth International Workshop on Gastro-duodenal Pathology and Helicobacter pylori. Edinburgh, Scotland, 7–9 July 1995. Abstracts. **Gut** 1995;37 Suppl 1:A1–103

Cytotoxin production by Helicobacter pylori from patients with upper gastrointestinal tract diseases. Tee W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1203–5

Gastrointestinal motility disorders and bacterial overgrowth. Husebye E. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr;237(4):419–27 (87 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori infection in neurologically impaired children [letter; comment] Mauk JE. **J Pediatr** 1995 May; 126(5 Pt 1):849–50. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):750–2.

Recurrent abdominal pain of gastrointestinal origin [letter; comment] Mavromichalis I. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):138–9. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1993 Feb;16(2):118–9.

Rate of occurrence of Helicobacter pylori in patients with gastroduodenal pathology: pilot research. Nicosia R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul;17(3):217–23

The current status of Helicobacter pylori as a pathogen in upper gastrointestinal tract. Barbezat GO. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23;107(990):478–80 (30 ref.)

Gastroenterology—I: Gastroduodenal disease and Helicobacter pylori. Bateson MC. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):561–7 (93 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori prevalence in northeastern Thailand. Chinprasatsak S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):734–41

Do you have a Campylobacter in your future? [editorial; comment] Mishu B, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Aug; 161(2):186–7. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Aug;161(2):148–52.

[Gastroduodenal diseases and helicobacteriology (letter)] Csiszár K. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Sep 3;136(36):1975 **(Hun)**

[Epidemiology of Helicobacter pylori infection in Hungary (comparative sero-epidemiologic study)] Tamássy K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 25;136(26):1387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of 4 microbiological methods to detect Helicobacter pylori] Gospodarek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(4):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of Helicobacter pylori from gastric mucosa depending on the growth medium used] Pruszkowski J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of culture techniques and ELISA test in detection of Helicobacter pylori infection] Sito E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Macroscopic changes in endoscopy of upper digestive tract and Helicobacter pylori infections in patients with liver cirrhosis] Flisiak R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antagonism of microbial population of protective flora and its relation to microbiocenosis and nutritional factors] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Gastrointestinal complications following cardiac surgery. Lazar HL, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):341–4

Reduced mortality rate with gut decontamination [letter; comment] Dive A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1887–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1692–8.

NURSING

A home parenteral nutrition program for infants. Bilodeau JA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jan;24(1):72–6 (9 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Gastrointestinal leishmaniasis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients: report of five cases and review. Laguna F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):48–53 (39 ref.)

Host–microbe interaction in the gastrointestinal tract. Duncan HE, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1995;21(2):85–100 (69 ref.)

Enterobius vermicularis infection. Cook GC. **Gut** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1159–62

Biochemical characterisation of human isolates of Blastocystis hominis. Mansour NS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):304–7

PATHOLOGY

Localized vasculitis of the gastrointestinal tract. Burke AP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):338–49

Leukocyte–endothelial cell interactions: implications for the pathogenesis and treatment of gastrointestinal disease. Panés J, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):232–41 (79 ref.)

Melanoses of the gastrointestinal tract. Ghadially FN, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):197–207 (56 ref.)

Biopsy of upper gastrointestinal tract lesions. Indications and clinical significance. Clark GW, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):81–102 (79 ref.)

[Digestive visceral sensitivity. Methods of study in humans and physiopathological implications] Lémann M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):270–81 (123 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role and potentials of the pathologist in modern clinical gastroenterology. In memory of Prof. Géza Hetényi] Bajtai A. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: study of 45 consecutive necropsies] de Carvalho MG, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul–Sep;27(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A 46-year-old woman with rheumatoid arthritis, abdominal pain, fever, diarrhea, and pancytopenia (clinical conference)] Cardiel MH, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):499–502; discussion 502–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of nitric oxide in gastrointestinal function and disease. Vanderwinden JM. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 May–Aug;57(3–4):224–9 (28 ref.)

New approaches to the study of human pediatric disease. Sanderson IR. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):572–8 (40 ref.)

Uptake of antigens: role in gastrointestinal disease. Walker WA. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):597–610 (122 ref.)

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The gastrointestinal tract. Ferguson A. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):32–8

Gastrointestinal symptoms in bulimia nervosa: effects of treatment. Chami TN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):88–92

Gastrointestinal motility testing in clinical practice [editorial; comment] Quigley EM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 89(12):2108. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2109–15.

Pharmacokinetic considerations in gastrointestinal motor disorders. Hebbard GS, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jan; 28(1):41–66 (244 ref.)

Disordered gastric motor function in diabetes mellitus. Horowitz M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):543–51 (60 ref.)

"Dysmotility syndromes: what can be defined?" Phillips SF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;163(12):552–4 (7 ref.)

Gastrointestinal motility disorders and bacterial overgrowth. Husebye E. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr;237(4):419–27 (87 ref.)

Natural gastrointestinal ulcer healing mechanism? [editorial] Williams R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):649–51

Method and apparatus for pressure-controlled distension of the lower gastrointestinal tract. Erasmus LP, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):338–47

Gastrointestinal manometry findings in a case with dilated small bowel and disturbed transit treated successfully with bowel plication. Takahashi A, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Jun;7(2):97–100

The skeleton in the hospital closet—20 years later: malnutrition in patients with GI disease, cancer and AIDS. Proceedings a conference. Los Angeles, California, October 1–2, 1994. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2 Suppl):192–254

Infant colic. A pediatric gastroenterologist's perspective. Treem WR. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;41(5):1121–38 (77 ref.)

[Epithelial barrier of mucous membranes in the course of chronic inflammation] Zinov'ev AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Misoprostol and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a tale of effects, outcomes, and costs [editorial; comment] Levine

JS. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):309–10. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):241–9.

Misoprostol reduces serious gastrointestinal complications in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [see comments] Silverstein FE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):241–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):309–10.

Psyllium for the reduction of cholestyramine-associated gastrointestinal symptoms in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia. Maciejko JJ, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Nov;3(11):955–60

Does sucralfate prevent short-term NSAID induced damage to the gastroduodenal mucosa? Gudjónsson H, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):395–8

Leuprolide acetate prevents toxic effects of cisplatin on the kidneys and gastrointestinal tract. Nomura K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):315–21

Lack of effect of orally administered human serum immunoglobulin on the normal human oral and intestinal microflora. Bogstedt AK, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):61–4

Effect of ivermectin on infection with gastro-intestinal nematodes in Sierra Leone. Behnke JM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):187–95

Relation between infant feeding and infections during the first six months of life. Beaudry M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):191–7

Gut sterilization to prevent nosocomial infection. Koruda MJ. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):194–201 (28 ref.)

[Circadian aspects of acetylsalicylic acid induced injury and protective effect of ranitidine on the the upper gastrointestinal tract] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Relating a history of abuse to gastrointestinal disease: empowering the physician and the patient [editorial; comment] Gelfand MD. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):335. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Mar;90(3):366–71.

The relationship of psychiatric illness with gastrointestinal disease. Fullwood A, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:483–96 (67 ref.)

Why do patients seek a second opinion or alternative medicine? Sutherland LR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):194–7

Sexual and physical abuse and gastrointestinal illness. Drossman DA. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:90–6

[The effect of psychological factors on gastrointestinal disorders: a symposium. I. General principles, goals and preliminary results] Alexander F. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994;40(3):205–35 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Re: The upper gastrointestinal series at a crossroads [letter; comment] Roebuck DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1299–300. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Dec;161(6):1131–7.

Abnormality rates on barium meal examination in different racial groups [see comments] Orme R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):909–10. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):890.

Abnormalities in the shape of the duodenal loop on X-ray. Associated with idiopathic antral hypomotility? Zighelboim J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):128–33

Gallery of double-contrast terminology. Rubesin SE. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):259–88

Gastrointestinal manifestations of AIDS. Yee J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):413–34 (45 ref.)

Helical (spiral) computed tomography. Implications for imaging of the abdomen. Zeman RK, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):183–99 (26 ref.)

Imaging the gastrointestinal tract of children with AIDS. Haller JO. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):94–6 (25 ref.)

Pediatric upper gastrointestinal tract. Auringer ST, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;32(6):1051–66 (60 ref.)

The multiphasic upper gastrointestinal examination. Gelfand DW. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;32(6):1067–81 (20 ref.)

[Clinical and radiologic manifestations of larval paragonimiasis in children] Perelŏhtein NN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Current applicability of scintigraphic methods in gastroenterology. Maurer AH, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;9(1):71–95 (77 ref.)

Scintigraphy of the whole gut: clinical evaluation of transit disorders [see comments] Charles F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):113–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Feb;70(2):193–4.

Measurement of whole-gut transit: a new test comes of age? [editorial; comment] Talley NJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb; 70(2):193–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Feb;70(2):113–8.

REHABILITATION

[The global rehabilitation of the stomachic patient: current and prospective concepts. Parma, Italy, 3–4 July 1992. Proceedings] **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1992; 63(5–6):329–353 (Ita)

SURGERY

The management of bowel problems in children with urological disease. Malone PS. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):220–5 (56 ref.)

Burst abdomen and incisional hernia after major gastrointestinal operations—comparison of three closure techniques. Gislason H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May; 161(5):349–54

Small bowel transplantation in infants and children. Kocoshis SA. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):727–42 (36 ref.)

Day surgery and gastroenterology. Fenton-Lee D, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):324–6 (40 ref.)

Surgical emergencies in tropical gastroenterology. Holcombe C. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):9–11 (53 ref.)

Industrially manufactured all-in-one solution in visceral surgery. Genoni M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):304–9

Gastrointestinal mucormycosis causing an acute abdomen in the immunocompromised pediatric patient—three cases. Vadeboncoeur C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep; 29(9):1248–9

[Continuous single layer anastomosis as the standard procedure in the gastrointestinal tract] Zoedler T, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simultaneous operations in the elective surgery of abdominal viscera] Bereznitskiĭ IaS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Prediction of outcome from intensive care after gastroenterologic emergency. Niskanen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):587–93

Review article: manipulation of cell death—the development of novel strategies for the treatment of gastrointestinal disease. Watson AJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 9(3):215–26 (131 ref.)

Abdominal symptoms, visits to the doctor, and medicine consumption among the elderly. A population based study. Kay L. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):466–9

Angiodysplasia of the lower gastrointestinal tract: an entity readily diagnosed by colonoscopy and primarily managed nonoperatively. Gupta N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):979–82

Common ground for endoscopic interventionists [editorial] Forde KA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):646–7

Preliminary experience with endoscopic intralesional steroid injection therapy for refractory upper gastrointestinal strictures. Lee M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):598–601

Parenteral and enteral nutrition in gastrointestinal disease. Thomas AG. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):643–50

Gastrointestinal problems experienced in an intensive care unit. Wright HI, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 87(12):537–45 (31 ref.)

Hypoalbuminsemia in surgical neonates receiving parenteral nutrition. Kenny SE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar; 30(3):454–7

Applications of lasers in gastroenterology. Nishioka NS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):205–14 (49 ref.)

Present and future treatment modalities for gastrointestinal diseases in cystic fibrosis. Sinaasappel M. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jun;46(6):275–9 (16 ref.)

Gastroenterology—II: Small and large bowel, pancreas and biliary system. Bateson MC. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep; 70(827):620–4 (52 ref.)

Percutaneous gastrostomy and gastrojejunostomy: additional experience in 519 procedures. Bell SD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):817–20

Aspects of quality of life in gastrointestinal disease: some methodological issues. Wiklund I. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:129–32

[A metabolic and gastroenterologic intensive care unit] Hertlová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Oct;40(10):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound guidance in percutaneous gastrostomy and gastrojejunostomy. Pugash RA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):196–8

Pediatric gastrointestinal tract. Avni EF, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1994;29:27–54 (48 ref.)

Gastrointestinal ultrasound. Dubbins PA. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1994;29:55–73 (59 ref.)

High-resolution ultrasound in assessment of the gastrointestinal tract. Deignan RW, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1994;35(4):257–311 (91 ref.)

A new miniature ultrasonic probe for gastrointestinal scanning: feasibility and preliminary results. Frank N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):603–8

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal amyloid deposits: clinical case report. Gandolfi L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):132–4

Development and clinical use of ultrasonic probes. Yasuda K. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):816–7

Endoscopic ultrasonography of the gastrointestinal tract. Botet JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 24(2):385–412 (34 ref.)

An expert system to aid in assessing ultrasonically diagnosable fetal gastrointestinal disorders [letter] Brenner B. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):234

Endoscopic ultrasonography in gastroenterology. Choudhuri G, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jan–Mar;15(1):7–14 (45 ref.)

[3-D ultrasound in gastroenterology] Zoller WG, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun;61(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) through a soft balloon] Kawano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2150 (Jpa)

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis and follow-up of gastrointestinal diseases] Nesje LB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

VETERINARY

Effectiveness of doramectin for treatment of experimentally induced gastrointestinal tract larval nematode infections in calves. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun; 55(6):820–1

Evaluation of two supplements for the prevention of alfalfa bloat. Hall JW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):702–5

Seroanalysis of Tyzzer's disease in horses: implications that multiple strains can infect Equidae [see comments] Hook RR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jan;27(1):8–12. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1995 Jan;27(1):1–3.

Spontaneous gastrointestinal pathology in aged CD1 mice. Toseland CD, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):513–4

Case-control study of the association between various management factors and development of colic in horses. Texas Equine Colic Study Group. Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):667–73

Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in dogs with chronic intestinal disease. Rutgers HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):187–93

Pasture management strategies for reducing the risk of legume bloat in cattle. Majak W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1493–8

Faecal egg output, contamination of pastures and serum pepsinogen concentrations in heifers with natural gastrointestinal nematode infections in north-west Spain. Mezo-Menéndez M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar; 69(1):53–8

Nutritional management of gastrointestinal tract diseases of dogs and cats. Guilford WG. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2663S–2669S (52 ref.)

Ultrasonographic findings in a basenji with immuno-proliferative enteropathy. Spohr A, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Feb;36(2):79–82

Gastrointestinal pythiosis in Missouri dogs: eleven cases. Fischer JR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):380–2

Fibrinolytic activity in plasma from horses with gastrointestinal diseases: changes associated with diagnosis, surgery, and outcome. Collatos C, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):18–23

Mechanisms of gastrointestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury and potential therapeutic interventions: a review and its implications in the horse. Moore RM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 May–Jun;9(3):115–32 (147 ref.)

A comparison of the mast cell and eosinophil responses of sheep and goats to gastrointestinal nematode infections. Huntley JF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):5–10

Effect of herd management on the contamination of night holding areas (correos) and infections with gastrointestinal nematodes of N'Dama cattle in The Gambia. Kaufmann J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May;27(2):76–82

Frequency of trypanosomosis and gastrointestinal parasites in draught donkeys in The Gambia in relation to animal husbandry. Mattioli RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):102–8

Gastro-intestinal helminths of the cane rat Thryonomys swinderianus in Cameroon. Mpoame M. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):239–40

Examination of the equine patient with gastrointestinal emergency. Moore BR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):549–66 (67 ref.)

Medical problems of llamas. Belknap EB. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):291–307 (38 ref.)

Workshop summary: pathophysiology of gastrointestinal parasites. Holmes PH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 54(1–3):299–303

Weight gain and the course of some estimators of gastrointestinal nematode infection in calves during winter housing in relation to the level of exposure during the previous grazing season. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):91–106

Quantitative estimation of the level of exposure to gastrointestinal nematode infection in first-year calves. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Dec;55(4):287–315

Acquired immunity against Cooperia spp. and Ostertagia spp. in calves: effect of level of exposure and timing of the midsummer increase. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):61–74

Modelling of parasite populations: gastrointestinal nematode

models. Smith G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 54(1–3):127–43 (49 ref.)
Genetic resistance to parasitic disease: particularly of resistance in ruminants to gastrointestinal nematodes. Stear MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1–3):161–76 (71 ref.)
Prevalence of infections with enzootic respiratory and enteric viruses in feeder pigs entering fattening herds. Van Reeth K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):594–7
Efficacy of doramectin against naturally acquired gastrointestinal nematode infections in cattle. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):91–2
Persistent infection with multiple anthelmintic–resistant gastrointestinal nematodes in Cashmere goats. Prasilicka J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(6):443–6
Intraperitoneal use of sodium carboxymethylcellulose in horses undergoing exploratory celiotomy. Mueller PO, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):112–7
[Epidemiology of gastrointestinal helminthiasis in small ruminants in the tree–cropping pasture zone in Senegal] Ndao M, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Questioning the clinical significance of upper gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus disease following heart transplantation. Slusser SO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1824–30
Bacteriophages presence in human faeces of healthy subjects and patients with gastrointestinal disturbances. Cornax R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;281(2):214–24
Cytomegalovirus infection in the gastrointestinal tract. Chetty R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):968–72 (75 ref.)
Epstein–Barr virus associated lymphoproliferative disorder with fatal involvement of the gastrointestinal tract in an infant. Pan LX, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):390–2
Treatment of AIDS–associated gastrointestinal cytomegalovirus infection with foscarnet and ganciclovir: a randomized comparison. Blanshard C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):622–8
[Is there a relationship between digestive symptoms and H. pylori infection?] Boixeda D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):8–14 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE

see related

HEMOSTASIS, ENDOSCOPIC

Epidemiology of hospitalization for acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: a population–based study [see comments] Longstreth GF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):206–10. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;90(2):177–8.
Radiological intervention in upper and lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Barth KH. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 9(1):53–69 (19 ref.)
GI bleeding: identifying the source. Laine L. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):407–8
Lower intestinal hemorrhage. Ellis DJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Apr;11(2):369–89 (60 ref.)
Variceal hemorrhage. Navarro VJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Apr;11(2):391–414 (171 ref.)
Massive and recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to jejunal varices in an afferent loop—diagnosis and management. Paquet KJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):276–7
Enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli: an emerging food–borne pathogen with serious consequences [editorial] Robins–Browne RM. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15; 162(10):511–2
[Acute hemorrhagic rectal ulcer syndrome; AHRUS] Kumagai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:147–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma endotoxin concentration and endotoxin binding capacity of plasma acute phase proteins in cirrhotics with variceal bleeding: an analysis by new methods. Fukui H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):582–6
[A role of platelet activating factor in experimental hemorrhagic enteritis induced by Clostridium difficile toxin] Boku S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 91(9):1407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retropharyngeal and bowel hematomas in an anticoagulated patient. Sinert R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb; 1(1):67–72
The outcome of peptic ulcer haemorrhage in relation to consumption of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs or aspirin. Choudari CP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):457–60
Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and the incidence of hospitalizations for peptic ulcer disease in elderly persons. Smalley WE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15; 141(6):539–45
Interferon treatment of cirrhotic patients with chronic hepatitis C [letter; comment] Andrade RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):678–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 May;89(5):681–6.
Gastrointestinal blood loss with low dose (325 mg) plain and enteric–coated aspirin administration. Savon JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):581–5
Gastrointestinal bleeding in hemophilia as a complication of the use of over the counter non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs [letter] Cagnoni PJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec; 47(4):336–7
GI bleeding associated with nabumetone [letter] Voss GD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2506, 2508
Lupus anticoagulant and heparin–associated bleeding [letter; comment] Euler HH, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug;99(2):222 . Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Jan;96(1):1–2. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Jan;96(1):3–9.
Indomethacin–induced colonic ulceration and bleeding. Oren R, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):883–5
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding associated with oral ketorolac therapy [letter] Wiedrick JE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1109
Peptic ulcer and gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug use in patients younger than 65 years. A large health maintenance organization cohort study. Lanza LL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1371–7
Complications resulting from the use of Chinese herbal medications containing undeclared prescription drugs. Gertner E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):614–7
Gastrointestinal blood loss induced by three different non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Bidlingmaier A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):491–3
Haemorrhagic gastritis in two patients treated with all–trans–retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Patterson WK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):314–5
Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in elderly people. Mefenamic acid is more dangerous than most [letter] Grant DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):392
Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in elderly people. Gastrointestinal bleeding is common [letter] Laporte JR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):391–2
Lung damage aggravates gastric mucosal lesions induced by ethanol in the rat. Palitzsch KD, et al. **Digestion** 1995; 56(3):204–10
Which patients taking non–aspirin non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs bleed? A case–control study. Hochain P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May; 7(5):419–26
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage secondary to crack cocaine. Kodali VP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):604–5 (14 ref.)
Acute gastrointestinal haemorrhage in patients treated with anticoagulant drugs. Choudari CP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr; 36(4):483–4
Chemical gastro–oesophagitis, upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage and gastroscopic findings following Dettol poisoning. Chan TY, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):18–9
Evidence of the depletion of susceptibles effect in non–experimental pharmacoepidemiologic research. Yola M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):731–7
Gastrointestinal bleeding induced by amlodipine [letter] Kario K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9(3):206–7
Intramuscular Toradol, gastrointestinal bleeding, and peptic ulcer perforation: a case report. Yarboro TL Sr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):225–7
Upper and lower gastrointestinal complications with dexamethasone despite H2 antagonists. McDonnell M, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr;31(2):152–4
Hematochezia associated with the use of hypertonic sodium polystyrene sulfonate enemas in premature infants. Milley JR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):139–42
Relation of the use of analgesics and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) to upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a preliminary report of a Finnish case–control prospective study. Matikainen M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:51–2
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage associated with free–base (crack) cocaine. Fennell DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):377–8
Glutaraldehyde colitis: radiologic findings. Birnbaum BA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):131–4
Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and upper gastrointestinal bleeding. identifying high–risk groups by excess risk estimates. Hallas J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):438–44
Anticoagulation for nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation: the dilemma [letter; comment] Hussain A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):138. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jul;25(7):1337–41.
Gastrointestinal bleeding in stroke. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2146–8
Glandular stomach hemorrhage induced by high dose saccharin in young rodents. Okamura T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Nov;74(2):129–40
[Laxative abuse: a cause of rectal bleeding not to be missed in children (letter)] Bader–Meunier B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec;1(12):1154 **(Fre)**
[Hemorrhagic angiodysplasia of the right colon after ingestion of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents (letter)] Pierrugues R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):1041–2 **(Fre)**
[Acute segmental hemorrhagic penicillin–associated colitis in a 32–year–old patient] Benz C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Jul;24(4):171–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do we honour those who deserve to be honoured? (letter)] Stormorken H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10; 115(15):1880 **(Nor)**
[Possibilities of the use of esophagogastroduodenoscopy in multimodal treatment of acute oral poisoning with noncaustic chemicals] Sordiia DG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Upper digestive hemorrhage after oral administration of ketorolac (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):513–4 **(Spa)**
[Diarrhea, rectorrhagia and colonic ulceration following the ingestion of NSAIDs] Gil E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 May;87(5):393–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Complications of anticoagulants. Frequency of fatal bleedings justifies more rigid indications] Sjöberg KH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):3006–10 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Triage considerations for patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage admitted to a medical intensive care unit. Kollef MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1048–54
General rules for recording endoscopic findings of esophagogastric varices (1991). Japanese Society for Portal Hypertension. Idezuki Y. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):420–2; discussion 423

COMPLICATIONS

Electrocardiographic abnormalities suggestive of myocardial ischemia during upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Colleran JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):312–4
A study of the syndrome of simultaneous acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding and myocardial infarction in 36 patients. Cappell MS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1444–9
Bleeding colonic diverticula. A reappraisal of natural history and management. McGuire HH Jr. **Ann Surg** 1994 Nov; 220(5):653–6
Management of gout in patients with renal insufficiency and a gastrointestinal bleed—an answer to Dr Dunne's letter [letter; comment] Pascual E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):481–2. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;33(10):998.
Evaluation of anemia caused by hemorrhoidal bleeding. Kluiber RM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1006–7
Extensive oesophageal haematoma with haematemesis treated by sclerosant injections. Alani FS. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):213–4
Prognostic significance of bacterial infection in bleeding cirrhotic patients: a prospective study. Bernard B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1828–34
Henoch–Schönlein purpura complicated by upper gastrointestinal bleeding with an unusual endoscopic picture. Wu CS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 19(2):128–31
[Cholangitis induced by an obstructive blood clot after endoscopic sphincterotomy (letter)] Chochon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):529 **(Fre)**
[Is the "specific" treatment of acute hepatic encephalopathy during liver cirrhosis justified? (editorial)] Doffoël M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1055–6 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Use of polyethylene glycol 4000 in hepatic encephalopathy related to digestive hemorrhages (letter)] Roblin X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1146 **(Fre)**
[Is the intestinal lavage with a solution of mannitol effective in the prevention of post–hemorrhagic hepatic encephalopathy in patients with liver cirrhosis? Results of a randomized prospective study] Rolachon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the clinical status of patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhage and acute pancreatitis using the APACHE II score] Popović J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Aortoesophageal fistula: congenital and acquired causes. Sigalet DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1212–4 (7 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal wall hematoma in an elderly man. Lindbeck GH. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):134–8
The platelet count as a predictor of variceal hemorrhage in primary biliary cirrhosis. Plevris JN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):959–61
Gastrointestinal histoplasmosis presenting as hematochezia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected hemophilic patients. Becherer PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):229–31
Colonoscopic evaluation of rectal bleeding in young adults. Acosta JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):903–6
Iron overdose and detection of gastrointestinal bleeding with the hemoccult and gastroccult assays. Tunget CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):54–7
Preoperative highly selective catheter localization of occult small–intestinal hemorrhage with methylene blue dye.

McDonald ML, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):106–8

Sigmoidoscopy with a view [letter] Thomson WH. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):857

Diagnostic considerations in evaluation of patients presenting with melena and nondiagnostic esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Ibach MB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1459–62

Rectal bleeding in patients less than 50 years of age. Korkis AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1520–3

An objective measure of stool color for differentiating upper from lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Zuckerman GR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1614–21

Intestinal protein loss and bleeding assessed by fecal hemoglobin, transferrin, albumin, and alpha-1-antitrypsin levels in patients with colorectal diseases. Saitoh O, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):67–75

Training endoscopists to recognize the stigmata of hemorrhage in bleeding ulcers. Freeman ML. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):90–2 (16 ref.)

Endoscopic findings in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Fruhwirth H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):507

Improved endoscopic management of severe upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage using a new wide-channel endoscope. Hintze RE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep; 26(7):613–6

Lower digestive hemorrhage by aortoenteric fistula: ileoscopic diagnosis [letter] Pérez-Cuadrado E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):515–6

Side-viewing endoscope for diagnosis of bleeding from a duodenal diverticulum [letter] Baysal C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):529

Current management of severe lower gastrointestinal bleeding [editorial; comment] Jensen DM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):171–3. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Feb;41(2):93–8.

Effectiveness of current technology in the diagnosis and management of lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage [see comments] Richter JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb; 41(2):93–8. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Feb;41(2):171–3.

Diagnostic value of a guaiac occult blood test and faecal alpha 1-antitrypsin. Moran A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):87–9

Persistent and massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Jaikishen JP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15;30(4):109, 113–4

Endoscopic ultrasonography with color Doppler function in the diagnosis of rectal variceal bleeding. Iwase H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):227–30 (18 ref.)

Hospital care of acute nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding: 1991 versus 1981. Longstreth GF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):189–93

Laboratory study on occult gastrointestinal bleedings: differential diagnostic method for the parallel study of intact and fragmented hemoglobin. Otió S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):47–51

An eight year experience with upper gastrointestinal bleeding: diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Arber N, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(5):261–9

Rheumatoid vasculitis manifesting as intra-abdominal hemorrhage. Achkar AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun; 70(6):565–9

Acute lower gastrointestinal bleeding. A guide to initial management. Manten HD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Apr; 97(4):154–7 (0 ref.)

Endoscopic evaluation of iron deficiency anemia. A guide to diagnostic strategy in older patients. Moses PL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):213–6, 219, 222–4 passim (16 ref.)

Experimental gastrointestinal hemorrhage: detection with contrast-enhanced MR imaging and scintigraphy. Gupta H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):239–44

Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum. Madsen MR. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1346–7

Localization of small intestinal bleeding. The role of intraoperative endoscopy. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):915–7

Carbon dioxide digital subtraction angiography in oncological-interventional radiology. Garbagnati F, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb;81(1):52–5

Endoscopy for gastrointestinal bleeding after acute myocardial infarction. Rourk RM, et al. **Va Med Q** 1994 Fall;121(4):246–8

General rules for recording endoscopic findings of esophagogastric varices (1991). Japanese Society for Portal Hypertension. Idezuki Y. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 19(3):420–2; discussion 423

[Surgical experience with endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage] Riebel O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Nov; 73(7):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The intraoperative endoscopic diagnosis of bleeding angiodysplasia in the jejunum in the Heyde syndrome (letter)] Kleimann F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1603 **(Ger)**

[Water melon stomach or antrum gastritis—differential diagnostic aspects] Schaube J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;32(9):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage of the upper digestive tract in the elderly patient: is the limit of 60 years of age still biologically valid? Statistical study] Postiglione VR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Discussion] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1329–43 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. 4. Limitation of conservative treatment—with special reference to peptic ulcer. 1) A view from internal medicine] Asaki S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1317–22 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of emergency endoscopic examination and endoscopic hemostasis (editorial)] Niwa H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1241–2 **(Jpn)**

[Radiological localization of the sites of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Takahashi M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1293–300 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Munchausen syndrome with frequent anal bleeding and severe iron deficiency anemia] Furukawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2122–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Munchausen syndrome with frequent bleeding and severe iron deficiency anemia (letter)] Kawahara K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):186 **(Jpn)**

[A fatal case of lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage: report of case and review of the literature] Volpe P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul-Aug; 49(4):179–82 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Emergency panendoscopy in children with upper digestive bleeding. Diagnostic and therapeutic value] Sagaro E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(2):113–22 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intramural hematoma of the ileum complicating anticoagulant therapy] Acea Nebril B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal bleeding of unknown origin. Experience in 31 cases] Tapia A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr; 122(4):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of two dosing regimens of intravenous ranitidine on gastric pH in critically ill children. Osteyee JL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):267–72

Beneficial effect of low-dose transdermal estrogen on bleeding time and clinical bleeding in uremia. Sloand JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):22–6

Is somatostatin effective in the treatment of acute bleeding caused by esophageal varices? Mezick SL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):739–40 (17 ref.)

Inappropriate treatment in children with bloody diarrhea: clinical and microbiological studies. Torres J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring;26(1):23–9

Somatostatin v placebo in bleeding oesophageal varices: randomised trial and meta-analysis. Gøtzsche PC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1495–8

Endoluminal formalin therapy for haemorrhagic radiation proctitis. Mathai V, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):190

Prediction of recurrent bleeding after endoscopic haemostasis in non-variceal upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Park KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1465–8

Endoscopic injection of adrenaline for benign oesophageal ulcer haemorrhage. Park KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1317–8

Intravenous erythromycin to clear the stomach of obstructing clot [letter] Lawrence SP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):774–5

Pharmacological manipulation of gastric juice: thrombelastographic assessment and implications for treatment of gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Patchett SE, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):358–62

Thrombin—an effective treatment for gastric variceal haemorrhage. Williams SG, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1287–9

Somatostatin and octreotide in the management of acute variceal hemorrhage. Avgerinos A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):145–50

Severe hyponatremia and bradycardia associated with intravenous vasopressin therapy for variceal hemorrhage. Melo JA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):266–8

Do H2 receptor antagonists have a therapeutic role in childhood? Kelly DA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Oct;19(3):270–6 (71 ref.)

Vasoconstrictors in the management of bleeding from oesophageal varices. A clinico-economic appraisal in the UK. McCormick PA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):377–83

Control of intractable gastric hemorrhage by monosodium glutamate. Varavithya W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):605–7

[Antifibrinolytic therapy (letter)] de Post AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 3;139(22):1153 **(Dut)**

[Vasopressin, somatostatin and digestive hemorrhages in portal hypertension: the end of the tunnel? (editorial)] Calès P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8-9):739–42 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe gastroduodenal hemorrhages with the analog of somatostatin (octreotide: SMS 201-995) (letter)] Epeirier JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(6-7):664–5 **(Fre)**

[Terlipressin and somatostatin in the treatment of hemorrhages from rupture of esophageal varices (letter)] Pauwels A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):388–9 **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin, octreotide and portal hypertension] Silvain C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8-9):761–6 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy of acute hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Walker S. **Med Klin** 1995 May 15;90(5):303–10 (115 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute variceal hemorrhage: status of drug therapy (letter; comment)] Walker S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;33(1):29–30 . Comment on: Z Gastroenterol 1994 Aug;32(8):447–59. **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. 1. Drug therapy] Nakamura T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10; 83(8):1301–5 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Estrogen and progestagen treatment in digestive hemorrhage caused by vascular malformations] Junquera F, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;18(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Does the antisecretory agent used affect the evolution of upper digestive hemorrhage?] Ortí E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Omeprazole and cimetidine in the treatment of upper digestive hemorrhage] Uribarrena R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):878–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Vasoconstrictors in the management of bleeding from oesophageal varices. A clinico-economic appraisal in the UK. McCormick PA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):377–83

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal bleeding in the critically ill: a penny saved.... Baldwin TL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1355–6

How common is acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding? [editorial; comment] Viggiano TR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):177–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;90(2):206–10.

Analysis of 3,294 cases of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in military medical facilities. Yavorski RT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):568–73

Rectal bleeding: prevalence and consultation behaviour. Crosland A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):486–8

The prevalence and significance of occult blood loss in patients with predialysis advanced chronic renal failure (CRF), or receiving dialytic therapy. Akmal M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):198–202

Gastric varices: first you have to see them. Hosking SW, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):59–61

Late rectal complication following high dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy in cancer of the cervix. Ogino I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15; 31(4):725–34

Seasonal fluctuations in acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Stermer E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):277–9

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and upper gastrointestinal bleeding, identifying high-risk groups by excess risk estimates. Hallas J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):438–44

[The risk factors for gastrointestinal hemorrhages in patients in the intensive care unit] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 30;119(39):1337 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Saigenji K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10; 83(8):1247–52 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by secondary aorto-duodenal fistula: report of 5 cases. Regös J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(3-4):375–81

How effective is enteroclysis in detecting the source of occult bleeding when an upper and lower endoscopy are negative? Dachman AH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1261–2

Primary melanoma of the rectum [letter] Ahmed M, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1;51(6):1394, 1396

'Watermelon stomach': an obscure source of bleeding [letter] Sabra JP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;51(8):1821–2, 1825

Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage during pregnancy caused by ectopic decidua of the terminal ileum and colon. Bashir RM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1325–7

Push and sonde enteroscopy for the diagnosis of obscure gastrointestinal bleeding. Berner JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2139–42

Gastrointestinal bleeding due to delayed perianastomotic ulceration in children. Bhargava SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):807–9

Aeromonas infection and intramural intestinal hemorrhage as a cause of small bowel obstruction. Block K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1902–3

Small bowel push-type fiberoptic enteroscopy for patients with occult gastrointestinal bleeding or suspected small bowel pathology. Chong J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2143–6

Ethanol and upper gastrointestinal bleeding [editorial] Crotty B. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1038–9

Bleeding from the endoscopically-identified Dieulafoy lesion

of the proximal small intestine and colon. Dy NM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):108–11

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia: an unusual cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Faigel DO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):635–7 (16 ref.)

Alcohol consumption and the risk of major upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Kelly JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1058–64

Endoscopic therapy of a bleeding duodenal diverticulum. Khandelwal M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1328–9

Another look at postpolypectomy hemorrhage. Lievens MW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):841–3

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage complicating systemic neurofibromatosis. Melin MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1888–90

A juvenile polyp presenting as massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage in an adult. Murakami CS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):324–5

Recurrent rectal bleeding from portal hypertensive colopathy in a patient with hemorrhoids. Ohta M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1531–3

Circadian distribution of acute bleedings from esophageal varices [letter] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):851–2

Primary gastric plasmacytoma of rapid growth presenting with upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Ruiz Montes F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1349–50

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from a Brunner's gland hamartoma. Schluger LK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2088–9

Profuse bleeding from a duodenal diverticulum [letter] Schuurman PR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1920–1

Active, bleeding marginal ulcer of Billroth II gastric resection: a clinical experience of 18 patients. Shin JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1831–5

Idiopathic colonic varices: an unusual cause of massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Shrestha R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):496–7 (20 ref.)

Delayed postpolypectomy bleeding. Singaram C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):146–7

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation involving adjacent duodenum in a patient with gastrointestinal bleeding. Takiguchi N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul; 90(7):1151–4 (29 ref.)

Massive GI hemorrhage from an ileal duplication cyst in an adult. Tanabe ID, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):504–5

Gastrointestinal histoplasmosis presenting as hematochezia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected hemophilic patients. Becherer PR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov; 47(3):229–31

Rectal bleeding complicating radiofrequency–induced thermal destruction of the endometrium [letter] Loffeld RJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1951

Endoscopic treatment of postoperative hemorrhage from a stapled colorectal anastomosis. Cirocco WC, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):460–3 (33 ref.)

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding caused by Dieulafoy's lesion. Kaufman Z, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):453–5

Small bowel causes of per rectum haemorrhage. Klinvimol T, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):866–8

Severe hemorrhagic complications in pancreatitis. Flati G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;66(2):233–7 (23 ref.)

Small bowel telangiectasia in scleroderma [letter] Vautier G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):78

Upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding in institutionalized mentally retarded adults. Primary role of esophagitis. Orchard JL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jan;4(1):30–3

Angiodysplasia and lower gastrointestinal tract bleeding in elderly patients. Sharma R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 24;155(8):807–12 (75 ref.)

A rare complication of splenic artery aneurysm. Mesenteric steal syndrome. Sendra F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun; 130(6):669–72 (17 ref.)

Gastrointestinal blood loss in triathletes: it's etiology and relationship to sports anaemia. Rudzki SJ, et al. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1995 Mar;27(1):3–8

Transient ischaemic colitis in young adults. Judge JS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):721–2

Retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma causing profuse bleeding per rectum. Sim PH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):68–70

Hemorrhagic colitis with unusual colonoscopy features, complicated with chronic graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Murayama T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):141–3

Dieulafoy haemorrhage in association with polycythaemia rubra vera. Lear JT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr; 49(2):99–100

Gastrointestinal bleeding due to whipworm (Trichuris trichiura) infestation: a case report. Hung HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 May; 55(5):408–11

Angiosarcomatosis. A rare cause of gastrointestinal bleeding diagnosed by Tc–99m labeled red cell SPECT. MacFarlane DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):273–4

Extragastric Dieulafoy's disease as unusual source of intestinal bleeding. Esophageal visible vessel. Jaspersen D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2558–60

Gastrointestinal bleeding and intestinal ischemia associated with anticardiolipin antibodies [letter; comment] Mihas AA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1039–40. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1994 Jun;39(6):1359–64.

Life–threatening hemorrhage and exsanguination from Crohn's disease. Report of four cases. Cirocco WC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan;38(1):85–95 (54 ref.)

Management of gastrointestinal bleeding after strictureplasty for Crohn's disease. Ozuner G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):297–300

Yersinia enterocolitica presenting with gastrointestinal tract bleeding [letter] Ajao OG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec; 71(12):820 (11 ref.)

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a complication of "inlet patch mucosa" in the upper esophagus. Bataller R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):282

Bleeding duodenal diverticulum. Choudari CP, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):284

Endoscopic demonstration of colonic involvement by a prosthetic graft [letter] Hahm KB, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):567

Small–intestine Dieulafoy lesion: or "dieulaclip"? Raijman I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):215

An unusual case of fatal gastrointestinal bleeding. Ramsden KL. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):511

Favourable prognosis following variceal haemorrhage complicating hepatic sarcoidosis. Mullins PD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):185–6

Intractable bleeding from anorectal varices relieved by inferior mesenteric vein ligation [see comments] Yeh T Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1165–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Apr;108(4):1332.

Benign ulcers of the major papilla with gastrointestinal bleeding. Nugent CE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):506–8

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding associated with chronic pancreatitis. Jenkins AP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):314–6

Clinical courses and predictors for rebleeding in patients with peptic ulcers and non–bleeding visible vessels: a prospective study. Lin HJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1389–93

Why portal hypertensive varices bleed and bleed: a hypothesis. McCormick PA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):100–3 (50 ref.)

Leiomyomas of the small bowel: a rare cause of massive and recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding. Case report. Demirbaş A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):589–90

Heterotopic abdominal pregnancy following in–vitro fertilization/embryo transfer presenting as massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Fisch B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):681–2

Hemorrhoidal bleeding in chronic spinal cord injury: results of multiple banding. Cosman BC, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):174–6

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding as the initial manifestation of pancreatic carcinoma. Lee P, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Jun;15(3):223–7 (18 ref.)

Aortoenteric fistula. Nass PC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct; 77(5):219

Fatal hemorrhage following laser hemorrhoidectomy. Gill JR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):343–6

Massive intestinal bleeding in an adult with hookworm infection. Kuo YC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):348–50

More on giant malignant leiomyoblastoma of the stomach [letter; comment] Singer R. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 19(1):89. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1993 Oct;17(3):266–8.

Gastrointestinal haemorrhage from a jejunal gangliocytic paraganglioma. Aung W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):84–5

An unusual case of colonic angiodysplasia. Trendell–Smith NJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):272–5

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage from a Mallory–Weiss tear associated with an occult Richter's hernia and small bowel obstruction: to see the forest as well as the trees in the emergency department. Scallion R, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):463–6

Hepatic failure in a case of multiple myeloma–associated amyloidosis (kappa–AL). Yamamoto T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):393–7 (32 ref.)

A case of gastric antral vascular ectasia—increase of neuroendocrine cells in the antrum. Yamaoka Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):387–92

Gastrointestinal bleeding from hepatocellular carcinoma invading the stomach. Nicoll AJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):533–5

Circadian variation in the frequency of acute variceal bleeding in cirrhosis. Gruppo Triveneto per l'Ipertensione Portale [letter; comment] Merkel C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):912–3. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Aug;19(1):15–22.

Optimized analysis of recurrent bleeding and death in patients with cirrhosis and esophageal varices. Copenhagen Esophageal Varices Sclerotherapy Project. Thomsen BL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):367–75

Clinical and endoscopic evaluation of gastroduodenal haemorrhage. Banerjee ST, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):221–2

Benign schwannoma of the small intestine: an unusual cause of gastrointestinal bleeding. Gallo SH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;93(7):291–4

Causes of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in Thai patients: review of 5,000 upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Saowaros V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Nov;77(11):561–5

Hemorrhagic gastritis due to syphilis. An unusual condition simulating lymphoma. Wetzel WJ, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;36(6):161–3

Major gastrointestinal bleeding occurring after liver transplantation. Hassancin T, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;88(3):114–8

Life–threatening esophageal variceal bleeding after air transport to a liver transplantation center in a child with extrahepatic biliary atresia [letter] Vajro P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 May;20(4):479–80

Hematochezia in an elderly woman. Milstone A, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;88(3):104, 106

Whipple's disease presenting with near fatal gastrointestinal bleeding. Tisdale JF, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):432–3

Traumatic visceral artery aneurysm: presentation as massive hemorrhage from perforation into an adjacent hollow viscus. Hassantash SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar; 38(3):357–60

Physical activity and risk of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the elderly [letter; comment] Phinney SD. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):521–2. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):595–9.

A case of gastrin secreting islet cell carcinoma with multiple liver metastasis and repeated gastric bleeding [clinical conference] Kitajima M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1994 Dec; 43(4):214–22

Upper gastrointestinal system complications in pediatric hemodialysis patients [letter] Bakkaloglu A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):94–5

Pancreatic pseudocyst as a cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Zanen AL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb;46(2):90–4

Gastrointestinal bleeding and paraparesis in blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome. Wong YC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(8):600–1

Salmonella infection presenting as hematochezia on the first day of life. Chhabra RS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov; 94(5):739–41 (8 ref.)

Watermelon stomach in the CREST syndrome [letter; comment] Beales IL. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct; 70(828):766–7. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1994 Apr;70(822):302–4.

Post–bulbar chronic duodenal ulcer with major upper gastrointestinal bleeding from the cystic artery [letter] Memon MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):125–6

Current concepts in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices: controversies in strategy, technique and long–term outcome. Jung M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 May–Aug;15(2):158–66 (49 ref.)

Colonic diverticular disease—blood or pain? [letter] Pantanowitz D. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):453–4

Hamartoma of Brunner's glands causing massive haematemesis. Kouraklis G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):841–3

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Comparison of the causes and prognosis in primary and secondary bleeders. Zimmerman J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 29(9):795–8

Selected complications in the patient with cancer: spinal cord compression, malignant bowel obstruction, malignant ascites, and gastrointestinal bleeding. Labovich TM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1994 Aug;10(3):189–97 (41 ref.)

Rectal bleeding due to nonspecific colitis in premature infants. Giacoia GP, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul; 88(7):789–91

Massive bleeding from a Zenker's diverticulum: case report and review of the literature. Kensing KP, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct;87(10):1003–4 (7 ref.)

Gastric ascariasis associated with upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Wilairatana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):401

Late massive hemorrhage following cystogastrostomy for pancreatic pseudocyst: report of a case. Ikoma A, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):79–82

Massive intestinal bleeding caused by an ileal arteriovenous malformation: report of a case. Kurihara H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):552–5

Splenic arterial hemorrhage in pancreatitis: report of three cases. Singh G, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):752–5

Colonoscopy for unexplained lower gastrointestinal bleeding in a tropical country. Bhargava DK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):59–63

Damage to murine kidney and intestine from exposure to the fields of a piezoelectric lithotripter. Raeman CH, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):589–94

[Clinic analyses of digestive tract bleeding due to hypertension and intracerebral hematomas] Li ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cholecysto–duodenal fistula. A cause of severe gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Jacobsen PT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15;156(33):4716–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Life–threatening postoperative rectal hemorrhage after appendectomy] Nørgaard MA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 22;156(34):4835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Jejunal angiodysplasia. Apropos of a case and review of the literature (letter)] Dahreddine M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(4):332 (6 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of celioscopic cholecystectomy in 2006

patients] Dubois F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(10):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare cause of rectal hemorrhage in children: rectal angiodysplasia] Ayadi A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May; 1(5):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices: emergency endoscopic sclerotherapy under general anesthesia (letter)] Abdmoulah M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):324 (Fre)

[Dieulafoy hemorrhagic duodenal ulcer: first case histologically confirmed (letter)] Béjanin H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):227–8 (Fre)

[Results of celioscopic cholecystectomy] Belghiti J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1000–4 (57 ref.) (Fre)

[Intestinal lipoma and familial multiple lipomatosis: an incidental association? (letter)] Blanc JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):456–7 (Fre)

[Massive rectal hemorrhage related to an isolated diverticulum of the right colon in an young patient] Lepicard A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative randomized open study of the efficacy and tolerance of enemas with 2 gr of 4-amino-salicylic acid (4-ASA) and 1 gr of 5-amino-salicylic acid (5-ASA) in distal forms of hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Marteau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Can early recurrent hemorrhage in gastroduodenal ulcer be predicted?] Moulin C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(12):1095–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pancreatic lymphoma with papillary localization revealed by digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Sevenet F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1039–40 (Fre)

[Granulomatous appendicitis revealed by severe lower digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Wesenfelder L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):386–7 (Fre)

[Stomach duplications apropos of a case revealed by digestive hemorrhage. Value of ultrasonic endoscopy. Review of the literature] Kohen M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 132(4):178–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Colonic angiodysplasia. Rare cause of low digestive hemorrhage in young patients] Paule AM, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb-Mar;76(2-3):141–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anemia revealing jejuno-ileal metastasis of cancer of the kidney (letter)] Poullin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18; 23(23):1094 (Fre)

[Intestinal bilharziasis with rectal bleeding: apropos of 3 cases] Bourée P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(7):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of enteroscopy in recurrent digestive hemorrhages of undetermined origin] Grobety M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 18;125(11):536–40 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of diagnostic and interventional endoscopy in acute, non-varicose, upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Puchner R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995;22(1-2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aorto-intestinal fistula as a possible cause of endoscopically undetermined gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Franke S, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorrhage caused by duodenal varices] Born P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 15;120(37):1241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the elderly] Bachor OA, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):699–708 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[Bleeding jejunal lipoma. Diagnosis by enteral enema and CT] Hatjidakis AA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):356–7 (Ger)

[Gastric lipoma as an unusual cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding] Vogt W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 18;84(16):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rare cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: large adenoma of Brunner's glands] Hardt M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;32(10):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopy in the intensive care unit] Niederau C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;32(8):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of acute lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Schwab M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metastasis to the small intestine of malignant melanoma as a rare cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Wulf V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(7):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Haemosuccus pancreaticus] Szántó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 2;135(40):2205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Massive hemorrhage caused by colonic diverticulosis] Colombo PL, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;65(1):89–97; discussion 97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastric angiodysplasia: a rare cause of bleeding from the upper digestive tract] D'Elia G, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Oct; 15(10):460–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Massive intestinal hemorrhage caused by leiomyoma of the jejunum. Report of a case] Bertoglio C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun;49(6):591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Digestive hemorrhage secondary to fistula between hepatic artery and jejunal stump following duodenocephalopancreasectomy. A clinical case] Piazzalunga D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb; 50(1-2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Systemic necrotizing vasculitis with pulmonary hemorrhage and gastrointestinal bleeding] Desaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 33(3):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute gastric mucosal lesion] Fusamoto H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1271–6 (5 ref.) (Jpn)

[Ischemic disease of the large intestine and rectal hemorrhage] Iida M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1282–7 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

[Vascular ectasia (angiodysplasia)] Takasu S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1266–70 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[Hemorrhagic colitis] Hoshino T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:227–30 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis with rupture of the jejunal varices] Kawakami M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2252–7 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of AIDS with hemophilia A who died of DIC and gastrointestinal bleeding associated with gastric carcinoma (signet ring cell carcinoma)] Ishikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Sep;35(9):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemorrhagic colitis] Hoshino T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):227–30 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[Acute hemorrhagic rectal ulcer syndrome; AHRUS] Kumagai A, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):147–9 (12 ref.) (Jpn)

[Arterio-venous fistula as a cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Sokołowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13;49(23–24):530–1 (Pol)

[A case of recurrent bleeding from the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract in a patient with hypoproconvertinemia] Grzywnowicz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15–16):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta into the duodenum as a cause of hemorrhage from the digestive tract] Jakubowska-Najmigier M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb; 47(3–4):146–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hemobilia—rare cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Polański JA, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov; 46(21–22):849–52 (Pol)

[Conservative treatment of gastroesophageal hemorrhage in portal hypertension syndrome in children] Aleksandrov AE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Several factors in the pathogenesis of hepatic failure in patients with liver cirrhosis and bleeding from esophageal and gastric varicose veins] Bour AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bleeding leiomyoma of Meckel's diverticulum] Galdabrus VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):72 (Rus)

[Aorto-intestinal bleeding in a child] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):63–4 (Rus)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach complicated by hemorrhage] Suleiman Kh. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):76–7 (Rus)

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by duodenal ectopic pancreas and diffuse angiodysplasia of the colon] Ciriza de los Ríos C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rectal hemorrhage as the first manifestation of prostatic carcinoma] Asensio Lahoz LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul-Aug;48(6):640–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Digestive hemorrhage in renal cell carcinoma] Vesga Molina F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Esophageal varices as a cause of upper digestive hemorrhage in cirrhotic patients: clinical and epidemiologic investigation] Gainza Carrillo CA. **G E N** 1994 Jan-Mar; 48(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hemorrhage caused by hypertensive gastropathy: implications of endothelium in the genesis of hyperdynamic circulation] Rojas Bueno A. **G E N** 1994 Jul-Sep; 48(3):195–9 (41 ref.) (Spa)

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage secondary to heterotopic jejunal pancreas] Montalvo II, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;18(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[An upper digestive hemorrhage due to a primary aortoenteric fistula (letter)] Insua Vilariño SA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):999–1000 (Spa)

[Rectal infiltration by an endometrioid tubular adenocarcinoma as the cause of rectorrhagia (letter)] Alvarez Sánchez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jul; 87(7):549–50 (5 ref.) (Spa)

[Massive pseudocysto-jejunal hemorrhage caused by rupture of pseudoaneurysm of the splenic artery] Flati G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):918–21 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Gastric cavernous hemangioma as a cause of upper digestive hemorrhage] Medina V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr;87(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A case of Brunner's gland hamartoma as a cause of digestive tract hemorrhage] Rojas Ortega S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar-Apr;47(2):139–42 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A case report. A foreign body causing gastric hemorrhage] Johnsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 10; 92(19):2023–4 (Swe)

[Leiomyoma of the stomach complicated by severe hemorrhage] Nikishaev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):68 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Biochemical improvement of chronic hepatitis C after gastrointestinal bleeding. Kato S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;57(3–4):153–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on shiga-like toxin produced by enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli: purification and characterization of the toxin and development of methods for identifying the toxin. Kongmuang U. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar;38(1–4):39–49

MORTALITY

Incidence of and mortality from acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage in the United Kingdom. Steering Committee and members of the National Audit of Acute Upper Gastrointestinal Haemorrhage. Rockall TA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):222–6

Increased mortality of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A case controlled, multiyear study of 53 consecutive patients. Cappell MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):256–62

Predictors of mortality in hospitalized patients with secondary upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Zimmerman J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):331–7

Variation in outcome after acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. The National Audit of Acute Upper Gastrointestinal Haemorrhage. Rockall TA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):346–50

Predictors of mortality in patients admitted to hospital for acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Zimmerman J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):327–31

NURSING

Gastrointestinal bleeding in children. Implications for nursing. McKenna CJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 29(4):599–613 (64 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Predictors of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with schistosomal periportal fibrosis. Eltoum IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):996–9

PATHOLOGY

Study of the effector mechanism involved in the production of haemorrhagic necrosis of the small intestine in rat passive anaphylaxis. Pellón MI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 112(4):1101–8

Diffuse microscopic angiodysplasia—a previously unreported variant of angiodysplasia. Report of a case. Weinstock LB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):428–32

Endoscopic and histologic correlates of colorectal polyp bleeding. Uno Y, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May; 41(5):460–7

Dieulafoy's vascular malformation and primary pulmonary hypertension in a 10-year-old girl. Robson ME, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):279–81

Henoch-Schönlein purpura complicated by upper gastrointestinal bleeding with an unusual endoscopic picture. Wu CS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 19(2):128–31

Images in Clinical Medicine. Bleeding esophageal varices. Navarro V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1129

[Stress bleeding. 1. Pathogenesis, clinical picture and therapy] Tryba M. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Dec;43(12):821–34 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An acute gastric infarct accompanied by profuse hemorrhage] Nesvetov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1-2):44–6 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of histamine on haemorrhagic mucosal lesions is related to vascular permeability in rats: studies with histamine, H1-, H2- and H3-agonists and bradykinin. Palitzsch KD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May; 7(5):447–53

Gastric mucosal bleeding time in cirrhosis. Jalan R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):599–602

Circadian variation in the frequency of acute variceal bleeding in cirrhosis. Gruppo Triveneto per l'Ipertensione Portale [letter; comment] Merkel C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):912–3. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Aug;19(1):15–22.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A meta-analysis of prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices. Fardy JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):1938–48

Prophylaxis for stress-related gastric hemorrhage [letter; comment] Cantu TG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15; 122(8):632–3; discussion 633–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):568–75.

Prophylaxis for stress-related gastric hemorrhage [letter; comment] Martin JN. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15;

122(8):633; discussion 633–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):568–75.

Effect of ranitidine on intragastric pH and stress-related upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with severe head injury. Burgess P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):645–50

Relationship between gastroprotective effect of locally acting antiulcer agent ecabet sodium and its binding to gastric mucosa in rats. Comparison with sucralfate. Kinoshita M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):661–7

Prophylactic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices: long-term results of a prospective study [see comments] Koch H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):729–33. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Nov;26(9):748–9.

Prophylactic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices in high-risk cirrhotic patients selected by endoscopic and hemodynamic criteria: a randomized, single-center controlled trial [see comments] Paquet KJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):734–40. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Nov;26(9):748–9.

Prophylaxis of first variceal bleeding: where does the truth lie [editorial; comment] Sauerbruch T. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):748–9. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Nov;26(9):729–33. Comment on: Endoscopy 1994 Nov;26(9):734–40.

Endoscopic sclerotherapy versus oesophageal transection in the prevention of variceal rebleeding. Nos P, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;7(3):231–5

Pepsin hydrolysis of the adherent mucus barrier and subsequent gastric mucosal damage in the rat: effect of diosmectite and 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Leonard A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):609–16

Prevention by rutin of gastric lesions induced by ethanol in rats: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Pérez Guerrero C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):575–80

Does prophylactic endoscopic sclerotherapy prevent variceal bleeding or not? A question of experimental design. Conn HO. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):154–7

Portal pressure after prophylactic sclerotherapy in patients with high-risk varices. Toyonaga A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):515–20

Can we really prevent gastrointestinal bleeding after head injury? Results of a recent audit. Irwin LR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):292–4

Pharmacological treatment of portal hypertension: hemodynamic effects and prevention of bleeding. Lebrec D. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;61(1–2):65–107 (330 ref.)

Continuous infusions of nizatidine are safe and effective in the treatment of intensive care unit patients at risk for stress gastritis. The Nizatidine Intensive Care Unit Study Group. Cloud ML, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994; 206:29–34

[Therapeutic attitude in adult recipients waiting for liver transplantation] Hadengue A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994; 37(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy: does propranolol reduce the risk of hemorrhagic recurrence?] Blanc P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):539–41 **(Fre)**

[Lansoprazole versus ranitidine in the prevention of early recurrences of digestive hemorrhages from gastroduodenal ulcers. Randomized double-blind multicenter study] Michel P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Narrow-lumen mesocaval interposition shunt in liver cirrhosis and recurrent esophageal varices hemorrhage. Standard surgery of the future in failure of sclerotherapy?] Paquet KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 19; 120(20):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of prophylactic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices in patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma—based on patients treated with transcatheter arterial embolization] Hayashi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy and prevention of hemorrhage in esophageal and gastric varices] Kitsenko EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):12–6 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of hemorrhagic and suppurative complications in the abdominoperineal extirpation of the rectum] Evdokimova EV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transjugular portosystemic shunt. An alternative in recurrent hemorrhage in portal hypertension in children] Broto J, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1995 Jan;8(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nadolol as an adjuvant to sclerotherapy of esophageal varices for prevention of recurrent hemorrhaging] Villanueva C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul; 86(1):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A combined flexible sigmoidoscopy and double-contrast barium enema service: initial experience [see comments] Mendelson RM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun; 20(3):238–41. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1995 May–Jun;20(3):242–4.

Value of CT in localizing site of gastrointestinal hemorrhage following negative angiography. Singer AA. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–2

Enteroclysis in the evaluation of obscure gastrointestinal bleeding. Moch A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1381–4

Gastrointestinal bleeding from the papilla of Vater [letter] Born P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):564

The role of abdominal angiography in difficult gastrointestinal bleeding. Ding PH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):306–9

Glutaraldehyde colitis: radiologic findings. Birnbaum BA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):131–4

[Angiography for the management of poorly controlled gastrointestinal hemorrhage—20 cases clinical observation] Wang YJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 11(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Provocative red blood cell scintiscan in occult chronic gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Bakalar RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):945–8

Colonic localization of labeled leukocytes in critically ill patients. Scintigraphic detection of pseudomembranous colitis. Nathan MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 20(2):99–106

Visualization of gastrointestinal bleeding during Tc-99m DTPA renal scintigraphy. Oztürk E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):642–3

Hemobilia presenting as intermittent gastrointestinal hemorrhage with sincalide confirmation. A case report. Spieth ME, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):391–4

Clinical value of labeled red blood cell scintigraphy in patients with difficult to diagnose gastrointestinal bleeding. Van Geelen JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):949–52

Technetium-99m dynamic and static red blood cell bleeding study showing increased blood flow to the entire colon. Faingold R, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;24(3):248–50

[Scintigraphic demonstration of bleeding colonic metastasis in a patient with endometrial cancer] Biegel E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 5;157(23):3337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of jejunal leiomyoma in the unknown site of bleeding findings by scintigraphy with 99mTc red blood cells] Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2117–21 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts: current status. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1059–66 (84 ref.)

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunting: decreased survival for patients with high APACHE II scores. Rubin RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):556–63

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt in nonliver transplant candidates: is it indicated? Spiess SE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1238–43

A critical appraisal of the small-diameter portacaval H-graft. Capussotti L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul;170(1):10–4

The role of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts in the management of patients with end-stage liver disease. Forster J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):592–6; discussion 596–7

Endoscopic treatment of postoperative hemorrhage from a stapled colorectal anastomosis. Cirocco WC, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):460–3 (33 ref.)

Collateral ablation improves portal perfusion after partial portacaval shunt. Collins JC, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct; 61(10):868–73

Long term outcome after surgery for extrahepatic portal vein thrombosis. Losty PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov; 71(5):437–40

Emergency shunt. Role in the present management of variceal bleeding. Rikkers LF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May; 130(5):472–7

Abdominal surgery in HIV/AIDS patients: indications, operative management, pathology and outcome. Yii MK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):320–6

Mesocaval interposition shunt with small-diameter polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in sclerotherapy failure. Paquet KJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):199–203

Emergency oesophageal transection for uncontrolled variceal haemorrhage. Willson PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul; 81(7):992–5

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunts. Preliminary results in 18 patients. Zhang JS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):604–9

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS) in the management of esophageal variceal hemorrhage. Lind CD. **Compr Ther** 1995 Apr;21(4):189–94 (16 ref.)

Transanal mucosectomy. Ileal pouch advancement for anorectal dysplasia or inflammation after restorative proctocolectomy. Fazio VW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1008–11

Esophageal perforation and variceal banding [letter] Minoli G. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):633

Small-intestine Dieulafoy lesion: or "dieulaclip"? Raijman I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):215

New laparoscopic treatment of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum in adults. Sessa R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep; 26(7):629

Percutaneous transjugular intrahepatic stent shunt for treatment of intractable varicose bleeding in paediatric patients. Berger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 153(10):721–5

Combined laser-steroid therapy in blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Dieckmann K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 4(6):372–4 (18 ref.)

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts for portal hypertension. Crecelius SA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):201–19 (71 ref.)

Two-year outcome following transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt for variceal bleeding: results in 90 patients. LaBerge JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1143–51

Treatment of refractory anorectal variceal bleeding [letter; comment] Rubin RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1332. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1165–7.

Use of TIPS for refractory, not routine, variceal hemorrhage [letter; comment] Somberg KA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):954. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):591–3.

Intractable bleeding from anorectal varices relieved by inferior mesenteric vein ligation [see comments] Yeh T Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1165–7. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Apr;108(4):1332.

A simple maneuver for placing an overtube during endoscopic variceal ligation [letter] Chen CY, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):83–4

An improved safety maneuver for placing overtubes during endoscopic variceal ligation [letter; comment] Keate RF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):775–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 May–Jun;38(3):399–400.

The watermelon stomach: long-term outcome in patients treated with Nd:YAG laser therapy. Liberski SM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):584–7

Prospective randomized comparative study of bipolar versus direct current electrocoagulation for treatment of bleeding internal hemorrhoids. Randall GM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):403–10

Splenomegaly and variceal bleeding—hemodynamic basis and treatment implications. Gusberg RJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):573–7

Duodenal variceal bleeding—successfully treated by mesocaval shunt after failure of sclerotherapy. Wang CS, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):59–61

Effect of distal splenorenal shunt on survival of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Boyer TD, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1482–6

Emergency portacaval anastomosis in portal hypertensive gastropathy: another piece of the puzzle [editorial; comment] Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1190–2. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Apr;21(4):1011–7.

Ligation: endoscopic treatment of choice for patients with bleeding esophageal varices? [editorial] Laine L. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):663–5

Treatment of bleeding from portal hypertensive gastropathy by portacaval shunt [see comments] Orloff MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1011–7. Comment in: Hepatology 1995 Apr;21(4):1190–2.

Prospective randomized trial of emergency portacaval shunt and emergency medical therapy in unselected cirrhotic patients with bleeding varices [see comments] Orloff MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):863–72. Comment in: Hepatology 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1090–1.

Emergency portacaval shunts in variceal hemorrage: a critique of critics [published erratum appears in HPB Surg 1994;8(2):following 157] Conn HO. **HPB Surg** 1994; 8(1):62–5

The role of the distal splenorenal shunt in the sclerotherapy era? Henderson JM. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):65–7

Hemorrhoidal bleeding in chronic spinal cord injury: results of multiple banding. Cosman BC, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):174–6

Three decades of experience with emergency portacaval shunt for acutely bleeding esophageal varices in 400 unselected patients with cirrhosis of the liver [see comments] Orloff MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar; 180(3):257–72. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar;180(3):337–9.

Emergency shunt for variceal bleeding [editorial; comment] Rikkers LF. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):337–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar;180(3):257–72.

Endoscopic ligation of esophageal varices in children [see comments] Fox VL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):202–8. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 Feb;20(2):121–4.

Angiodysplasia of the colon in children. de la Torre Mondragón L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):72–5 (30 ref.)

Portal vein thrombosis: treatment of variceal hemorrhage by endoscopic variceal ligation. Karrer FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1149–51

Surgery for bleeding esophageal varices. Cheema MA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;45(1):6–9

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt. Jalan R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):15–21 (25 ref.)

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent-shunt (TIPSS): long-term follow-up. Jalan R, et al. **QJM** 1994 Sep; 87(9):565–73

Distal splenorenal shunt for non-cirrhotic variceal bleeding in black South Africans. Modiba MC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):87–90

Emergency surgery for bleeding oesophageal varices [see

comments] Teoh TA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr; 35(2):151–3. Comment in: Singapore Med J 1994 Apr;35(2):143–4.

Percutaneous creation of intrahepatic portasystemic shunt with a stent—an attractive alternative to open surgery. Goel AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 15(2):113–5

Simple, effective procedure with few complications for esophageal varices. Lin PW, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):424–9

[Treatment of esophageal varices in the cirrhotic patients: at the third phase of TIPS (Transjugular Intrahepatic Portosystemic Shunt) (editorial)] Azoulay D. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):263–5 (Fre)

[Salvage portacaval shunts after failure of intrahepatic shunt] Landen S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):324–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Celioscopic surgery in duodenal ulcer. The gastroenterologist's point of view (editorial)] Pelletier G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(6):487–9 (Fre)

[Cure of digestive hemorrhage in colonic angiodysplasia after valvular replacement for severe aortic stenosis (letter)] Renault A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):191–2 (11 ref.) (Fre)

[Transjugular intrahepatic portasystemic shunt and liver transplantation] Rousseau H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994; 37(5):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proctorrhagia due to portal colonopathy and treated by surgical portacaval anastomosis (letter)] Bellaïche G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):794–5 (Fre)

[Emergency colonic surgery. Value of intervention in delayed emergency] Gavelli A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3–10;23(26):1199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clips in gastrointestinal hemorrhage—the latest development?] Seifert H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:44–5 (Ger)

[Laparoscopic surgery of a thoracic stomach] Ablassmaier B, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Are surgical shunts still indicated?] Otto G. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):566–73 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value collateralization and venous obstruction operations in acute bleeding esophageal varices in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Paquet KJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):582–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of choice in complicated diverticulitis?] Zengaffinen R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Chang mesocaval side-to-side shunt, an alternative shunt form after previous operations and portal vein thrombosis] Schlemminger R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(11):798–802; discussion 803–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. 4. Limitation of conservative treatment—with special reference to peptic ulcer. 2) From the viewpoint of surgery] Kashiwagi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10; 83(8):1323–8 (9 ref.) (Jpn)

[Primary reconstruction of intestinal continuity in patients with complicated colon and rectal neoplasms] Iaitskiĭ NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of extrahepatic portal hypertension in children] Sevriugov BL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug; (8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Specialized surgical service for the patients with gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the district with the help of air ambulance] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):53–6 (Rus)

[Portacaval H-graft shunt as an alternative long-term treatment in gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by esophagogastric varices] de Diego A, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;18(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The management of hemorrhagic portal hypertension. A new therapeutic alternative (editorial; comment)] Ferral H. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Jul–Sep;59(3):209–10. Comment on: Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1994 Jul–Sep;59(3):218–22. (Spa)

[Tips about new discoveries on TIPS. Better and better treatment of portal hypertension and esophageal and gastric varices] Janczewska I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 19; 91(42):3790, 3793–6 (Swe)

THERAPY

Endoscopic therapy for severe gastrointestinal bleeding. Savides TJ, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:243–71 (78 ref.)

Endoscopic sclerotherapy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding due to the Mallory–Weiss syndrome. Bataller R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2147–50

Bleeding jejunal leiomyoma: a new approach. Beajow M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):131–3 (13 ref.)

Torsade de pointes complicating the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices: association with neuroleptics, vasopressin, and electrolyte imbalance. Faigel DO, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):822–4

Endoscopic therapy of a bleeding duodenal diverticulum. Khandelwal M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1328–9

Endoscopic sclerotherapy for upper gastrointestinal bleeding due to Mallory–Weiss syndrome [letter] Macedo G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1364–5

Thrombin injection for bleeding duodenal varices. Rai R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1871–3

Endoscopic ligation compared with sclerotherapy for treatment of esophageal variceal bleeding. A meta-analysis. Laine L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):280–7

Injection sclerotherapy in patients with extrahepatic portal venous obstruction [letter; comment] Orozco H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):205–6. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Jan;219(1):34–9.

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Skeens J, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:95–102 (21 ref.)

Oesophageal variceal haemorrhage: a practical approach. Dillon JF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):348–52 (21 ref.)

Case report: therapeutic transcatheter embolotherapy in the control of recurrent haemorrhage from lymphoma of the small bowel. Howlett DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr; 68(808):431–4

Management of bloody diarrhoea in young children [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):397, 403 (Eng, Fre)

Sclerotherapy on liver cirrhosis with esophageal variceal bleeding: eight years of experience. Cheng CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov;54(5):321–8

The critical care management of nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Kankaria AG, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Apr;11(2):347–68 (89 ref.)

Management of gastrointestinal bleeding after strictureplasty for Crohn's disease. Ozuner G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):297–300

A trial of elective versus on demand sclerotherapy in "poor risk" patients with variceal haemorrhage. McKee RF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):474–7

Treatment of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a retrospective study of the results in a surgical clinic. Wiboltt KS, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun–Jul;160(6–7):375–9

Endoscopic band ligation of an actively bleeding Dieulafoy lesion. Brown GR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug; 40(4):501–3

Infrared video imaging of subsurface vessels: a feasibility study for the endoscopic management of gastrointestinal bleeding. Gostout CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):218–24

Current management of severe lower gastrointestinal bleeding [editorial; comment] Jensen DM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):171–3. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Feb;41(2):93–8.

Randomized, prospective study of cyanoacrylate injection, sclerotherapy, or rubber band ligation for endoscopic hemostasis of bleeding canine gastric varices [see comments] Jutabha R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):201–5. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):265–7.

Randomized, controlled study of various agents for endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of bleeding canine gastric varices [see comments] Jutabha R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):206–11. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):265–7.

Endoscopic therapy of bleeding varices: do studies in animal models give us the answers we need? [editorial; comment] Korula J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):265–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):201–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):206–11. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):212–7.

A comparison of the incidence of transient bacteremia and infectious sequelae after sclerotherapy and rubber band ligation of bleeding esophageal varices. Lo GH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):675–9

Bacteremia and bacterascites after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices and prevention by intravenous cefotaxime: a randomized trial. Selby WS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):680–4

Endoscopic esophagogastric balloon tamponade. Zimmon DS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):734–40

Esophageal varices. Goff JS. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):747–71 (134 ref.)

Recent advances in the endoscopic management of variceal bleeding. Williams SG, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):647–8

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS): treatment of esophageal variceal bleeding. Lau LD, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jan;54(1):382–5

Comparison of endoscopic variceal injection sclerotherapy and ligation for the treatment of esophageal variceal hemorrhage: a prospective randomized trial. Hou MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1517–22

A prospective, randomized trial of sclerotherapy versus ligation in the management of bleeding esophageal varices. Lo GH, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):466–71

Has propranolol rendered sclerotherapy obsolete for poor risk alcoholic cirrhotic patients? Kitano S. **HPB Surg** 1994; 8(1):74–6

Acute variceal bleeding: somatostatin or sclerotherapy? Korula J. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):69–71

Long term follow up of endoscopic sclerotherapy. Sawant PD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1443–6

Medical management of acute variceal hemorrhage. Cello JP. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):82–6 (34 ref.)

Hospital care of acute nonvariceal upper gastrointestinal bleeding: 1991 versus 1981. Longstreth GF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):189–93

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal variceal bleeding in children with extrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Kong MS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):885–7

Sclerotherapy for esophageal variceal bleeding in advanced hepatocellular carcinoma: an 8-year experience in Taiwan. Cheng CY, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):474–8

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal variceal hemorrhage in myeloproliferative disorder: case report. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):244–7

Oesophageal perforation following endoscopic variceal ligation and balloon tamponade. Hou MC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):659–62

An eight year experience with upper gastrointestinal bleeding: diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Arber N, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(5):261–9

Effect of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy on esophageal motor functions and gastroesophageal reflux. Sidhu SS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1363–7

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices associated with concomitant portal venous thrombus of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohta M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):125–30

Gastric variceal bleeding cured with percutaneous abscess drainage. Snidow JJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):84–6

Outpatient care of selected patients with acute non-variceal upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage [see comments] Longstreth GF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):108–11 . Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):77–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):659–60.

Outpatient care for selected patients with acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter; comment] Packham CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):659–60. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):108–11.

Preventing admissions for gastrointestinal bleeding [comment] Walt RP. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):77–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):108–11.

Sclerotherapy with or without octreotide for acute variceal bleeding. Besson I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31; 333(9):555–60

Managing the triage of GI hemorrhage as a function of stability. Evers ML, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Mar;92(3):159–62

Noncavernomatous portal vein thrombosis in hepatic cirrhosis: treatment with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt and local thrombolysis. Blum U, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):153–7

Balloon tamponade technique and efficacy in variceal haemorrhage. Avgerinos A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;207:11–6

Somatostatin: an alternative to sclerotherapy? Baxter JN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;207:17–22 (7 ref.)

Treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices: a meta-analysis. De Franchis R. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;207:29–33

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt as a rescue treatment after sclerotherapy failure in variceal bleeding. Le Moine O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;207:23–8

Bleeding oesophageal varices [comment] Saw HS. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):143–4. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1994 Apr;35(2):151–3.

Perforation after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for bleeding gastric varices [see comments] Ng EK, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1221–2. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1994 Oct;8(10):1257.

Perforation after endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for bleeding gastric varices. Surg Endosc 8: 1221–1222 [comment] Sugawa C. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1257. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1994 Oct;8(10):1221–2.

Local epinephrine injection as treatment for delayed hemorrhage after hemorrhoidectomy. Cirocco WC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):235–7

A comparison of treatment with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt or distal splenorenal shunt in the management of variceal bleeding prior to liver transplantation. Abouljoud MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):226–9

Radiation induced hemorrhage proctitis: a vexing problem. Goel AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 15(3):173–4

Rare causes of acute non-variceal gastrointestinal bleeding episodes: results of endoscopic therapy. Puchner R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(7):215–8

[Study and application of dual interventional embolization in patients with acute gastroesophageal variceal bleeding] Li CY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 32(5):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgical experience with endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage] Riebel O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Nov; 73(7):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of portal hypertension] Terblanche J. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):497–503 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy and mode of action of vasopressin in the treatment of digestive hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal or gastric varices] Bernard B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):751–60 (54 ref.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic ligation or endoscopic sclerotherapy in the treatment of hemorrhages caused by rupture of esophageal varices?] Blanc P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(6–7):668–70 (Fre)

[Esophageal varices: injection, banding, TIPS, drugs] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:32–7 (18 ref.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic therapy of esophageal varices. An evaluation of the current status] Sauerbruch T. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun; 66(6):549–54 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The endoscopic therapy of esophageal variceal bleeding] Jung M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 21; 119(42):1443–7 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intramural duodenal hematoma after blunt abdominal injury in childhood. Case report] Fasolini F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the contribution by H. E. Blum and W. Siegenthaler. Controversies in therapy of portal hypertension and esophageal varices hemorrhage (letter; comment)] Deuster U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 35(10):953–4. Comment on: Internist (Berl) 1994 Apr;35(4):355–62. **(Ger)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent shunt in bleeding esophageal varices] **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):702–3 **(Ger)**

[Indications and limitations of endoscopic sclerosis in esophageal varices: our current approach] Raschellà GF, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Management of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Discussion] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1329–43 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. 4. Limitation of conservative treatment—with special reference to peptic ulcer. 1) A view from internal medicine] Asaki S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1317–22 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. 2. Endoscopic hemostatic techniques] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1306–10 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of emergency endoscopic examination and endoscopic hemostasis (editorial)] Niwa H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1241–2 **(Jpn)**

[A case report: successful treatment of intractable fundic variceal hemorrhage by direct catheterization of the mesenteric vein and embolization] Ichihara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):77–81 **(Jpn)**

[The results of endovascular embolization of the gastric veins in patients with portal hypertension complicated by esophagogastric hemorrhage] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the hemostatic preparation Kaprofer for the arrest of gastroduodenal hemorrhages via the endoscope] Skriabin ON, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec; 151(7–12):103–4 **(Rus)**

[Expert system of selecting the therapeutic approach in hemorrhagic stomach cancers] Topuzov EG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7–12):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of endoscopic hemostasis in Dieulafoy's vascular disease] Suárez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul; 86(1):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmaceuticals plus endoscopic therapy for hemostasis. New therapeutic methods in esophageal varices] Söderlund C. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3608–9 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and treatment control of bleeding intestinal angiodysplasias with an endoscopic Doppler device. Jaspersen D, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):14–7 (17 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of in utero fetal gastrointestinal bleeding. Decoret E, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):252–5

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE**

GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

see related
RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE

ANALYSIS

Gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormones in the human fetus and mother at 18–21 weeks of gestation. Adrian TE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):47–53

Laboratory medicine in ulcer disease. Plebani M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;27(3):141–50 (98 ref.)

Immunohistochemical studies indicate multiple enteroendocrine cell differentiation pathways in the mouse proximal small intestine. Aiken KD, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Sep;201(1):63–70

Immunocytochemical study of intestinal endocrine cells in germ-free mice. Nogueira AM, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(3):213–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Apparent affinity and potency of BIBP3226, a non-peptide neuropeptide Y receptor antagonist, on purported neuropeptide Y Y1, Y2 and Y3 receptors. Jacques D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):R3–5 (8 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ovarian carcinoid with severe constipation due to peptide YY production. Yaegashi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb; 56(2):302–6

BLOOD

Quality of life, nutritional status, and gastrointestinal hormone profile following the Whipple procedure. McLeod RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):179–85

GI hormonal changes in diabetes influence pancreatic cancer growth. Fisher WE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):754–8

[Effects of dachengqi decoction on gut hormones and intestinal movement after cholecystectomy] You SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 14(9):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Association of autonomic neuropathies and gastrointestinal peptides in non-insulin dependent diabetics] Kostić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(5–6):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Changes in plasma levels of intestinal regulatory peptides following colonic resection in the rat] Gómez de Segura IA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the pancreatic hormones from the Brockmann body of the tilapia: implications for islet xenograft studies. Nguyen TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 May;111(1):33–44

Chromogranin A(210–301) is the major form of pancreastatin-like material in human gut extracts and endocrine tumors. Woussen-Colle MC, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):869–74

METABOLISM

Effects of jejunoileal autotransplantation on gastrointestinal regulatory peptides. Adrian TE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2457–66

Fractionated irradiation alters enteric neuroendocrine products. Otterson MF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug; 40(8):1691–702

Influence of lansoprazole on intragastric 24-hour pH, meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion, and concentrations of gastrointestinal hormones and enzymes in serum and gastric juice in healthy volunteers. Brunner G, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):137–44

Intestinal effects of alpha-glucosidase inhibitors: absorption of nutrients and enterohormonal changes. Göke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:25–30 (48 ref.)

The distribution of endocrine cell types of the gastrointestinal mucosa in genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Pinto HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):967–74

Gastrointestinal hormones and cell proliferation. Townsend CM Jr, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):772–7 (35 ref.)

Y2 receptors decrease human pancreatic cancer growth and intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels. Liu CD, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):229–35; discussion 235–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Characterization of the endogenous intestinal peptide that stimulates the rectal gland of Scyliorhinus canicula. Anderson WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1359–64

PYY in brain stem nuclei induces vagal stimulation of gastric acid secretion in rats. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G943–8

Effects of growth factors and gut regulatory peptides on nutrient uptake in ovine muscle cell cultures. Roe JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):107–14

Differential mechanism of peptide YY and neuropeptide Y in inhibiting motility of guinea-pig colon. Sawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):223–30

Vagal efferent nerve-dependent inhibitory action of pancreatic polypeptide and peptide YY in conscious rats: comparison with somatostatin. Masuda M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):131–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of glucagon-like peptide-1-(7-36) amide secretion by intestinal neurotransmitters and hormones in the isolated vascularly perfused rat colon. Plaisancie P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2398–403

The G. W. Harris Prize Lecture. The gut endocrine system and its control. Dockray GJ. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep; 79(5):607–34 (162 ref.)

Glucagonlike peptide 1: a newly discovered gastrointestinal hormone. Holst JJ. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1848–55 (89 ref.)

Roles of gut hormones in negative-feedback regulation of pancreatic exocrine secretion in humans. Jin HO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1828–34

Role of efferent and afferent vagal nerve activity during reproduction: integrating function of oxytocin on metabolism and behaviour. Uvnäs-Moberg K. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):687–95

Neurohormonal control of intestinal transit. Bueno L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(6):513–25 (61 ref.)

Intestinal peptides and their relevance in pediatric disease. Carvajal SH, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;4(1):9–21 (137 ref.)

Peptide YY immunoneutralization inhibits meal-induced absorption in vivo. Bilchik AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1153–7; discussion 1157–8

[Possible role of sexual and gastrointestinal hormones on cancer of the digestive system] Spiliotis J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1007–11 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone dependence of colorectal carcinomas] Lamberts R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;32(10):592–6 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones] García Compeán D. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Apr–Jun;58(2):81–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Secretion of gastrin-releasing peptide by retroperitoneal tumors. Sawin RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):550–2

Postprandial mesenteric blood flow in humans: relationship to endogenous gastrointestinal hormone secretion and energy content of food. Parker DR, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):435–40

Increased gastric acid secretion after massive small bowel resection is related to a decrease in enterogastrones. Sáinz A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(1):31–8

Microflora modulates endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. Uribe A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1259–69

Effect of intraduodenal infusion of tocamphyl on pancreatic exocrine secretion and gastrointestinal hormone release in rats. Imamura M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Jun; 15(3):187–93

Effects of somatostatin on human satiety. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):112–6

Bombesin receptor subtype mediation of gastroenteropancreatic hormone secretion in rats. Varga G, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):713–8

[Role of the intestinal neuroendocrine system in the adaptation following reconstruction with defunctionalized Roux-en-Y loop or ileal reservoir] Simi M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;65(4):447–54 **(Ita)**

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Alterations in upper gastrointestinal motility in Helicobacter pylori-positive nonulcer dyspepsia. Minocha A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1797–800

Gastroduodenal motility and dysmotility: an update on techniques available for evaluation. Parkman HP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):869–92 (163 ref.)

Gastrointestinal motility testing in clinical practice [editorial; comment] Quigley EM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 89(12):2108. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2109–15.

Effects of posture on gastric emptying of nonnutrient liquids and antropyloroduodenal motility. Anvari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G868–71

Tonic responses of canine proximal colon: effects of eating, nutrients, and simulated diarrhea. Basilisco G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G95–101

Prolonged ambulatory canine colonic motility. Scott SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G650–62

Contractile mechanisms of canine colonic propulsion. Sethi AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G530–8

Motility in the Hunt-Lawrence pouch after total gastrectomy. Heimbucher J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec; 168(6):622–5; discussion 625–6

Altered antroduodenal motility after cholecystectomy. Perdikis G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):609–14; discussion 614–5

Effect of intestinal tapering and lengthening on intestinal structure and function. Thompson JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):111–9

Gastric motility and gastric emptying [letter; comment] Dickson JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F212. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Sep;71(2):F136–41.

Gastrointestinal motility disorders in scleroderma. Sjogren RW. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1265–82 (116 ref.)

Gastric motility following oesophagectomy. Walsh TN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):91–4

Use of real-time ultrasound for detection of gastric motility. Huang CK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb; 55(2):137–42

Hyperinsulinaemia impairs gastrointestinal motility and slows carbohydrate absorption. Eliasson B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):79–85

Severe late radiation enteropathy is characterized by impaired motility of proximal small intestine. Husebye E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2341–9

Ampulla of Vater/duodenal wall spasm diagnosed by antroduodenal manometry. Koussayer T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1710–9

Duodenogastric bile reflux and gastrointestinal motility in pathogenesis of functional dyspepsia. Role of cholecystectomy. Mearin F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug; 40(8):1703–9

Role of electrogastrography and gastric impedance measurements in evaluation of gastric emptying and motility. Smout AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):110S–113S

Abnormalities in the shape of the duodenal loop on X-ray. Associated with idiopathic antral hypomotility?

Zighelboim J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):128–33

Gastric myoelectrical activity and gastrointestinal motility in patients with functional dyspepsia. Jebbink HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):429–37

Neuronal Intestinal Dysplasia. Proceedings of the International Symposium of the Hospital of Pediatric Surgery of the Cologne Municipal Clinical Center and International Association for Gastrointestinal Motility in Children. Cologne, Germany, November 11–13, 1993. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):259–317

Role of 5-HT3 receptors and afferent fibers in the effects of mast cell degranulation on colonic motility in rats. Castex N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):976–84

Intestinal motility and jejunal feeding in children with chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Di Lorenzo C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1379–85

Neurobiology of sleep and human colonic motor patterns [letter] Friedman EH. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May; 108(5):1609

Motor cycles and other cycles in chronic pancreatitis [editorial; comment] Layer PH. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul; 109(1):316–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):224–30.

Interdigestive cycling in chronic pancreatitis: altered coordination among pancreatic secretion, motility, and hormones [see comments] Pieramico O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):224–30. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):316–9.

Scintigraphic measurement of ileocaecal transit in irritable bowel syndrome and chronic idiopathic constipation. Hutchinson R, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):585–9

Biofeedback re-education of faecal continence in children. Arhan P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994 Aug;9(3):128–33

Oro-anal dysepsia: doctor or patient related? Fielding JF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;163(12):569–70

Psychiatric dysfunction and dysmotility. Guthrie E. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;163(12):565–8 (32 ref.)

"Dysmotility syndromes: what can be defined?" Phillips SF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;163(12):552–4 (7 ref.)

Intestinal dysmotility and the irritable bowel syndrome. Quigley EM. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;163(12):560–1 (24 ref.)

Blood flow, contractions and ischaemia–reperfusion: a possible pathogenetic mechanism for ulcers [editorial; comment] Livingston EH. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):652–3. Comment on: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):551–6.

Overinterpretation of gastroduodenal motility studies: two cases involving Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Baron HI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):397–400

In utero defecation of the nondistressed fetus: a roentgen study in the goat. Kizilcan F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1487–90

Nitric oxide (NO) inhibits release of acetylcholine from nerves of isolated circular muscle of the canine ileum: relationship to motility and release of nitric oxide. Hryhorenko LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):918–26

Role of the vagal branches to the proximal stomach in mediating gastric distention-induced disruption of canine interdigestive upper gut motility. Lee J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):576–82

Gastric mucosal blood flow in relation to stress-induced hypercontraction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):717–27

Role of prolactin in dysmotility-like gastric dyspepsia. Deshpande SB. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Nov;43(5):356–8

Acute and chronic intestinal motor activity responses to two infant formulas. Jadcherla SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug; 96(2 Pt 1):331–5

Relationship between the phasic period of interdigestive migrating contraction and the systemic bioavailability of acetaminophen in dogs. Sagara K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr;12(4):594–8

Small bowel motility disorders. Camilleri M. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2):120–6

Gastrointestinal motility: towards a new millennium. Phillips SF. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2):89–90

Pharmacotherapy of gastrointestinal motor disorders. Schuurkes JA. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun; 59(2):165–70 (9 ref.)

Effects of hyperglycemia on interdigestive gastrointestinal motility in humans. Björnsson ES, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1096–104

Antroduodenal manometry in children and adults with severe non-ulcer dyspepsia [published erratum appears in Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;29(12):preceding 1057] Di Lorenzo C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 29(9):799–806

Duodenal secretomotor function in untreated coeliac disease. Mellander A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 30(4):337–43

Methods of assessing motility of the digestive system in children. Blank E, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 4(1):3–8 (98 ref.)

Effects of transection and reanastomosis on postprandial jejunal transit and contractile activity. Johnson CP, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):531–7

[Influence of stimulating zusanli with moxibustion of different quality and quantity on gastrointestinal motor function of reserpinized rats] Liu N. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995; 20(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulative effects of electroacupuncture on gastric hyperfunction induced by electrostimulation of the lateral hypothalamus area of rabbits] Ma C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastroelectric activity and gastric motility in experimental spleen deficiency rats] Qu RY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tzu Chih** 1994 Mar; 14(3):156–8, 133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gastric motility in patients with spleen-deficiency symptoms] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tzu Chih** 1994 Jun; 14(6):346–8, 324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of plantago seed husks in comparison with wheat brain on stool frequency and manifestations of irritable colon syndrome with constipation] Hotz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15;89(12):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental use of duplex Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of intestinal motility in occlusive syndromes] Gimondo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar; 89(3):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental studies on the gastroduodenojejunal motility and gastric emptying after duodenectomy with preservation of the total stomach and pylorus] Aoouma K. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Aug;30(4):147–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on intestinal movement after total gastrectomy with jejunal interposition] Seimiya S. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Jun;30(3):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric motility, distensibility and adaptive relaxation in rats studied by the volume/pressure relationship] Polenov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):116–20 **(Rus)**

[Multicenter study for the evaluation of the reproducibility in the measurement of rectal sensorial threshold] Soifer L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1995;25(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of gastric and duodenal motor function in guaranteeing full functional value of cholecystectomy] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The hypotonic effect of intranasal and intravenous glucagon in gastrointestinal radiology. Pacchioni M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):44–6

Immediate oral hydration after epidural bupivacaine–morphine analgesia [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):136. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jan;38(1):57–62.

Gastric mucosal protection by acetazolamide in rats. Roles of prostaglandins, sulfhydryls, and gastric motility. Gutiérrez-Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 24(2):89–97

Sympatho-adrenergic inhibition of basal and acid-induced changes in duodenal motility, mucosal net fluid and alkaline secretion in the anaesthetized cat. Fändriks L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):211–9

Intestinal motility responses to neuropeptide gamma in vitro and in vivo in the rat: comparison with neurokinin 1 and neurokinin 2 receptor agonists. Rahman M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):497–505

Comparative effects of intraduodenal psyllium and senna on canine small bowel motility. Ashraf W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):329–36

A selective NK-2 antagonist blocks the increase of canine colonic tone and ileal contractions induced by the NK-2 selective receptor agonist, [beta Ala8] neurokinin A-(4–10). Basilisco G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 8(5):527–33

Erythromycin as a prokinetic agent: a prospective, randomized, controlled study of efficacy in nasoenteric tube placement. Stern MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2011–3

Induction of postprandial intestinal motility and release of cholecystokinin by polyamines in rats. Fioramonti J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G960–5

Secretin at physiological doses inhibits gastric motility via a vagal afferent pathway. Lu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1012–6

Amelioration of intestinal dysmotility and stasis by octreotide early after small-bowel autotransplantation in dogs. Nakada K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):294–9

Erythromycin in neonatal postoperative intestinal dysmotility. Simkiss DE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep; 71(2):F128–9

Synthesis of 2-imidazolidinylidene propanedinitrile derivatives as stimulators of gastrointestinal motility—II. Sasho S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Oct;2(10):1107–17

Synthesis of 2-imidazolidinylidene propanedinitrile derivatives as stimulators of gastrointestinal motility—III. Sasho S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar;3(3):279–87

Benzodiazepine-induced intestinal motor disturbances in rats: mediation by omega 2 (BZ2) sites on capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurones. Bonnafous C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):268–74

Inhibitory effects of SR 58611A on canine colonic motility: evidence for a role of beta 3-adrenoceptors. De Ponti F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1447–53

Macrolides in roles beyond antibiotic therapy. Pilot MA. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1423–9 (107 ref.)

Cholecystokinin blockade of emotional stress- and CRF-induced colonic motor alterations in rats: role of the amygdala. Gué M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26; 658(1–2):232–8

Gastrointestinal motor inhibition by exogenous human, salmon, and eel calcitonin in conscious dogs. Nakamura H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):43–9

Comparative effects of mu and kappa opiate agonists on the cecocolic motility in the pony. Roger T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):163–6

Pharmacokinetic drug interactions with gastrointestinal motility modifying agents. Greiff JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Dec;27(6):447–61 (87 ref.)

Effect of erythromycin on gastric motility in mechanically ventilated critically ill patients: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Dive A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1356–62

Effect of cisapride on myoelectrical and motor responses of antropyloroduodenal region during intraduodenal lipid and antral tachygastria in conscious dog. Edelbroek M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):901–11

Mediation, muscle receptors, neurotransmitters, and drugs. Frontiers in gastric emptying. Enck P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):128S–129S (12 ref.)

L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway modulates gastric motility and gallbladder emptying induced by erythromycin and liquid meal in humans. Fiorucci S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1365–71

Effect of a tricyclic antidepressant on small intestinal motility in health and diarrhea-predominant irritable bowel syndrome. Gorard DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):86–95

Inhibition of gastrointestinal motility by MPTP via adrenergic and dopaminergic mechanisms. Haskel Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2364–7

Motilin receptor: a model for development of prokinetics. Peeters TL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):76S–78S

Influences of urethane anesthesia on indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Relation to blood glucose levels. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2536–42

Comparison between the effects of neostigmine and ranitidine on interdigestive gastroduodenal motility of patients with gastroparesis. Bortolotti M, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):96–9

Effect of cisapride on distal colonic motility in the early postoperative period following left colonic anastomosis. Roberts JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Feb;38(2):139–45

Comparison of the effects of midecamycin acetate and azithromycin on gastrointestinal motility in man. Sifrim D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(3):121–6

Effects of nitric oxide on antral motility and gastric emptying in humans. Konturek JW, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):97–102

NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester modulates intestinal secretion and motility produced by carbachol. Izzo AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):31–5

Inhibition of food passage by omeprazole in the chicken. Mabayo RT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1–2):161–5

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist displays intrinsic agonist activity on rat gastric fundus motility in vitro. Montuschi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):31–7

Motility pattern of isolated rat proximal colon and excitatory action of neurotensin. Mulè F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):131–7

Differential mechanism of peptide YY and neuropeptide Y in inhibiting motility of guinea-pig colon. Sawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):223–30

Effects of methylnaltrexone on morphine-induced inhibition of contraction in isolated guinea-pig ileum and human intestine. Yuan CS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24; 276(1–2):107–11

Influence of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists in visceromotor and nociceptive responses to rectal distension before and during experimental colitis in rats. Morteau O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(6):553–62

Effects of purified Clostridium difficile toxin A on rabbit distal colon. Burakoff R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):348–54

Erythromycin: the mechanism of its prokinetic action in the treatment of gastroparesis. Fraser RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1904–5

The kappa agonist fedotozine modulates colonic distention-induced inhibition of gastric motility and emptying in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1327–34

Evidence for serotonergic system involvement in the effect of morphine on gastrointestinal motility in the rat. Pourgholami MH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 26(4):779–83

Beta adrenergic modulation of human upper intestinal propulsive forces. Ahluwalia NK, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1356–9

Effect of octreotide on gastrointestinal pressure profiles in health and in functional and organic gastrointestinal disorders. Haruma K, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1064–9

Effect of octreotide on fasting gall bladder emptying, antroduodenal motility, and motilin release in acromegaly. Stolk MF, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):755–60

Differential regional effects of octreotide on human gastrointestinal motor function. von der Ohe MR, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):743–8

The effect of epidural morphine on human intestinal motility in the early postoperative period. Shibata Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):559–63

Effect of H2-receptor antagonists cimetidine and famotidine on interdigestive gastric motor activity and lower esophageal sphincter pressure in progressive systemic sclerosis. Horikoshi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul; 33(7):407–12

Effects of annetocin, an oxytocin-related peptide isolated from the earthworm Eisenia foetida, and some putative neurotransmitters on gut motility of the earthworm. Ukena K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jun 15;272(3):184–93

Synthesis of 4"-deoxy motilides: identification of a potent and orally active prokinetic drug candidate. Lartey PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1793–8

Gastrointestinal effects of diazepam-withdrawal are linked to activation of central cholecystokinin-ergic pathways in rats. Bonnafous C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):784–8

The adenosine agonist NECA inhibits intestinal secretion and peristalsis. Coupar IM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):801–4

Serotonin and thyrotropin-releasing hormone do not augment their effects on gastric motility on their microinjection into the nucleus raphe obscurus of the rat. Krowicki ZK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr; 273(1):499–508

Substance P activates rat colonic motility via excitatory and inhibitory neural pathways and direct action on muscles. Scheurer U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):7–13

Melatonin is involved in cholecystokinin-induced changes of ileal motility in rats. Bonouali-Pellissier S. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Sep;17(2):79–85

Effect of endotoxin on canine gastrointestinal motility and transit. Cullen JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):90–5

Effect of equimolar amounts of long-chain triglycerides and medium-chain triglycerides on small-bowel transit time in humans. Ledeboer M, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):5–8

Enhancement by KW-5092, a novel gastroprokinetic agent, of the gastrointestinal motor activity in dogs. Kishibayashi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):131–42

Susceptibility to adenosine agonists of giant migrating contraction induced by glycerol enema in anesthetized rats. Tomaru A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):361–5

Effects of intravenous erythromycin on antroduodenal motility in humans: non-invasive observations with real-time ultrasound. Huang CK, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 11(2):62–8

Effects of cholecystokinin on chicken cecal motility: mechanisms involved. Martín MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13;56(8):601–10

Cecocolonic motility in the chicken. Effects of cholecystokinin. Rodríguez-Sinovas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(22):1743–55

Effects of somatostatin on human satiety. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):112–6

Effects of CCK-receptor antagonist on colonic motor activity in dogs. Karaus M, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Jun;7(2):63–71

Gastric but not duodenal motor effects of oral erythromycin are dose related. Mathis C, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar;7(1):47–54

The effect of hormones and peptides involved in water balance on rat colonic motility in vitro. Voderholzer WA, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar;7(1):15–21

Pancreatic polypeptide stimulates gastric motility through a vagal-dependent mechanism in rats. McTigue DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):93–6

Regional differences in motor responsiveness to antimuscarinic drugs in rabbit isolated small and large intestine. Barocelli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan; 31(1):43–8

Interleukin-1 beta- and tumour-necrosis-factor-induced inhibition of rat gastric fundus motility in vitro. Montuschi P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jul;30(1):25–33

CCK antagonists: pharmacology and therapeutic interest. Wettstein JG, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;62(3):267–82 (178 ref.)

Modulation of the migrating myoelectric complexes by cholecystokinin and gastrin in the gastrointestinal tract of chickens. Martínez V, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 74(3):563–76

Specific monoclonal antibodies neutralize the action of PACAP 1-27 or PACAP 1-38 on intestinal muscle strips in vitro. Schwarzhoff R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5; 55(1):57–66

Stereospecific effects of intraduodenal tryptophan on pyloric and duodenal motility in humans. Edelbroek M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1088–95

Effect of erythromycin administration on upper gastrointestinal motility in scleroderma patients. Fiorucci S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):807–13

Indomethacin-induced lesion modifies contractile activity in rat small intestines. Lu YF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):445–50

The effect of cisapride and metoclopramide on human digestive and interdigestive antroduodenal motility. Lux G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1105–10

Effects of substance P on gastric motility differ depending on the sites and vagal innervation in conscious dogs. Shibata C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Oct;174(2):119–28

Hypothalamus involvement in the reticulo-rumen motor and behavioural disturbances induced by morphine in sheep. Kania BF. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(2):123–32

The influence of arginine-vasopressin on stool output and gastrointestinal transit time in healthy volunteers. Voderholzer WA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):189–92

[Effect of jiang-zhi jian-fei yao on gastro-intestinal movement and adipose cell of abdominal wall] Jin HM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;14(4):230–1, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of dingduwan on electric activities of gastrointestinal smooth muscle and effect of gastrointestinal motility] Sun SS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;14(7):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of dachengqi decoction on gut hormones and intestinal movement after cholecystectomy] You SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 14(9):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparisons of pharmacological effect and LD50 among four kinds of Hawthorn fruit] Chen HB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;19(8):454–5, 510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of Pinellia processed by ginger juice on gastric and intestinal function of animals] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;19(9):535–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory action of chlorpromazine on intestinal movement in mice and its antagonistic agents] Xiong YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Has erythromycin a therapeutic role in gastroenterology in 1994? (editorial)] Chaussade S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):917–9 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nitric monoxide (NO), mediator of non-adrenergic non-cholinergic effects of the enteric nervous system and esophago-gastric motility] Galmiche A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):36–49 (157 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Use of erythromycin to improve antro-pyloro-bulbar contractility in diabetics (letter)] Hadjadj S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1036–7 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative management after cesarean section—infusion therapy and role of intestinal stimulation with parasympathomimetic drugs and dexpanthenol] Costa SD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(7):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ileal perfusion of carbohydrates on upper GI motility and pancreatic exocrine secretion] Shinagawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 91(12):2193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of exogenous oxytocin on motor function of mammalian small intestine in the lactotrophic period] Shcherbakova VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 118(9):230–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Georges Brohee Prize 1994. Motilin and the enteric nervous system in the control of interdigestive and postprandial gastric motility. Tack J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):21–30 (38 ref.)

Interdigestive gastroduodenal manometry in humans. Indication of duodenal phase III as a retroperistaltic pump. Björnsson ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar; 153(3):221–30

The acute effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on the synthesis of mixed and contractile proteins of the jejunum. Marway JS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):211–7

A selective NK-2 antagonist blocks the increase of canine colonic tone and ileal contractions induced by the NK-2 selective receptor agonist, [beta Ala8] neurokinin A-(4-10). Basilisco G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 8(5):527–33

Effects of acupuncture and moxibustion on intestinal motility in mice. Iwa M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):119–25

Hypothalamic control of gastric motility [letter; comment] Meguid MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):442–3 . Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;60(2):244–8.

Gas bloat syndrome: a pre- or postoperative dysmotility syndrome? De Vault K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1536–7

Gastrointestinal motility and Helicobacter pylori infection in nonulcer dyspepsia [letter] Pieramico O. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1358–60

Colonic and anorectal motility testing in clinical practice [see comments] Wald A. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 89(12):2109–15 (62 ref.). Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2108.

Effect of salt and water balance on colonic motility of white leghorn roosters. Brummermann M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R690–8

The tachykinin receptors inducing contractile responses of canine ileum circular muscle. Daniel EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G161–70

Activation of the hypothalamic dorsomedial nucleus stimulates intestinal motility in rats. Greenwood B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G514–21

Interaction between CCK and opioids in the modulation of the rectocolonic inhibitory reflex in rats. Gué M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G240–5

Intraluminal lipids modulate avian gastrointestinal motility. Martínez V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R445–52

Postoperative intestinal motility following conventional and laparoscopic intestinal surgery. Böhm B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):415–9

Comparison of blood flow and myoelectric measurements in two chronic models of mesenteric ligation. Brolin RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):147–52

Influence of urethane anesthesia and abdominal surgery on gastrointestinal motility in rats. Yuasa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1309–12

Variable gastric emptying and discontinuities in drug absorption profiles: dependence of rates and extent of cimetidine absorption on motility phase and pH. Langguth P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Dec;15(9):719–46

Motor abnormalities in the terminal ileum of patients with chronic idiopathic constipation. Panagamuwa B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1685–8

c-kit-dependent development of interstitial cells and electrical activity in the murine gastrointestinal tract. Torihashi S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr;280(1):97–111

The influence of body size to the parameters of gastric slow wave: studied with an assembled electrogastrography. Chang FY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):219–23

Local neural control of intestinal motility: nerve circuits deduced for the guinea-pig small intestine. Bornstein JC. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jun;21(6):441–52 (88 ref.)

Gastrointestinal motility in the neonate. Broussard DL. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Mar;22(1):37–59 (114 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic considerations in gastrointestinal motor disorders. Hebbard GS, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Jan; 28(1):41–66 (244 ref.)

Disordered gastric motor function in diabetes mellitus. Horowitz M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):543–51 (60 ref.)

Intestinal manometry in man: a historical and clinical perspective. Quigley EM. **Dig Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):199–209 (80 ref.)

Gastric motility and emptying studies with radionuclides in research and clinical settings. Akkermans LM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):95S–96S

Role of NO in pyloric, antral, and duodenal motility and its interaction with other inhibitory mediators. Allescher HD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):73S–75S

Gastric motility measurement by MRI. Fraser R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):20S–23S

Response to intraluminal gas in irritable bowel syndrome. Motility versus perception. Galati JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1381–7

Effects of enteral feedback inhibition on motility, luminal flow, and absorption of nutrients in proximal gut of minipigs. Huge A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):1024–34

Does the menstrual cycle affect anorectal physiology? Jackson NA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2607–11

Abnormal intestinal feedback in disorders of gastric emptying. Lin HC. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):54S–55S

Conscious perception of gut activity. Malagelada JR. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):51S–53S

Motility of isolated bowel segment Iowa model III. el-Murr M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2619–23

Feedback regulation and sensation. Read NW. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):37S–40S (24 ref.)

Measurement of gastric emptying and gastric motility by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Schwizer W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):101S–103S

Modulation of gastric perception and motility in man. Current concepts and correlation with symptoms. Thompson DG. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):48S–50S

Postischemic intestinal motility in rat is inversely correlated to length of ischemia. An in vivo animal model. Udassin R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1035–8

Gastrointestinal motor and secretory responses to cholinergic stimulation in humans. Differential modulation by muscarinic and cholecystokinin receptor blockade. Katschinski M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 25(2):113–22

Peptidergic nerves in Hirschsprung's disease and its allied disorders. Tomita R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 4(6):346–51

Development of gastrointestinal motility in the infant and child. Dumont RC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):655–71 (104 ref.)

Relationship between sleep patterns and human colonic motor patterns [see comments] Furukawa Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1372–81. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1548–50.

Mediation of hyperglycemia-evoked gastric slow-wave dysrhythmias by endogenous prostaglandins. Hasler WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):727–36

Disturbed intestinal movement, bile reflux to the stomach, and deficiency of c-kit-expressing cells in Ws/Ws mutant rats. Isozaki K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):456–64

Sleep as a modulator of human gastrointestinal motility [editorial; comment] Kumar D. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1548–50. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1372–81.

Multiparametric evaluation of functional outcome after

pylorus-preserving duodenopancreatectomy. Pastorino G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):62–7

Anal and rectal motility responses to distension of the urinary bladder in the cat. Buntzen S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;49(3):261–8

Heterogeneous distribution of microcirculatory disturbance in the gastric mucosa during gastric hypercontraction in rats [see comments] Tani K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):551–6. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):652–3.

Gastrointestinal motility disorders in patients with diabetes mellitus. Abrahamsson H. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr; 237(4):403–9 (33 ref.)

Motility of small intestine: a case for pattern recognition. Hellström PM. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr;237(4):391–4 (09 ref.)

Role of bile in regulation of gut motility. Hellström PM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr;237(4):395–402 (31 ref.)

Gastrointestinal motility disorders and bacterial overgrowth. Husebye E. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr;237(4):419–27 (87 ref.)

Gastrointestinal motility in obesity. Wisén O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr;237(4):411–8 (48 ref.)

Computer analysis of the migrating motility complex of the small intestine recorded in freely moving rats. Stam R, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Jun;33(3):129–36

Vagal influence on the motility of the feline jejunum. Gustafson BI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):587–95

Nitric oxide and the interrelation between intestinal motility and pancreatic secretion in fasted and fed dogs. Maczka M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(2):285–98

Effect of enteric nonnutrient infusions on motor patterns in neurally intact and neurally isolated canine jejunum. Behrns KE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep;59(3):405–14

Development of the motor activity of the rat gastrointestinal tract by in vitro measurement. Ohtani S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(5):501–8

Recursive running DCT algorithm and its application in adaptive filtering of surface electrical recording of small intestine. Lin ZY, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May; 32(3):317–22

Non-invasive identification of gastric contractions from surface electrogastrogram using back-propagation neural networks. Chen JD, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Apr; 17(3):219–25

Method and apparatus for pressure-controlled distension of the lower gastrointestinal tract. Erasmus LP, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):338–47

Biomechanics of small bowel motility. Miftakhov RN, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):406–15

Effect of electrical stimulation on gastric electrical activity, motility and emptying. Eagon JC, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar;7(1):39–45

Evidence that enteric motility reflexes can be initiated through entirely intrinsic mechanisms in the guinea-pig small intestine. Furness JB, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Jun;7(2):89–96

The migrating motor complex modulates intestinal motility response and rate of gastric emptying of caloric meals. Medhus A, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar; 7(1):1–8

Inhibition of gastric motility induced by intestinal glucose in awake rats: role of Na(+)-glucose co-transporter. Raybould HE, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar; 7(1):9–14

Manometrics for preterm and term infants: a new tool for old questions [see comments] Koenig WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):203–6. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Feb;95(2):207–9.

Gastrointestinal maturation and motility patterns as indicators for feeding the premature infant [comment] Lebenthal E. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):207–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Feb;95(2):203–6.

Migrating motor complex recorded spontaneously and induced by motilin and erythromycin in an ex vivo rabbit intestinal preparation. Marzio L, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(6):1067–77

Comparison of two orogastric feeding markers for measuring gastrointestinal motor functions in rats. Chang FY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):151–8

Tachykinin receptors in gastrointestinal motility. Holzer-Petsche U. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 4;57(1):19–42 (251 ref.)

Inhibition of phase III activity by acid in canine stomach. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):61–72

Comparison between physiologic and erythromycin-induced interdigestive motility. Björnsson ES, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):139–45

Computerized analysis of ambulatory long-term small-bowel manometry. Widmer R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1076–82

Gastric motility in rats with varying ovarian hormone status. Heitkemper MM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Feb; 17(1):9–19; discussion 101–11

[Role of nitric oxide in gastrointestinal motility and disease] Qu SY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jan; 26(1):77–9 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Digestive visceral sensitivity. Methods of study in humans and physiopathological implications] Lémann M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):270–81 (123 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of body packers--radiological and forensic considerations] Hierholzer J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitric oxide in regulation of gastrointestinal and biliary motility] Konturek JW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 32(8):460–4 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial clearance of the terminal ileum in relation to the ileocolic connection] Ecker KW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(4):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The regulation of gastrointestinal motility: the neuromediator and hormonal functions of serotonin] Ovsiannikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):1–16 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Gastrointestinal tumors in children: an analysis of 39 cases. Skinner MA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):283–9

SSO Clinical Award Lecture. The surgical oncologist as a key translator of basic biology to patients with gastrointestinal cancer: asking the right questions. Steele G Jr. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 May;1(3):262–9

Juvenile polyposis. Desai DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan; 82(1):14–7 (30 ref.)

Intratumor variability in prognostic indicators may be the cause of conflicting estimates of patient survival and response to therapy. Barranco SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5351–6

Biology, diagnosis, and treatment of neuroendocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Oberg K. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jul;6(4):441–51 (40 ref.)

Historical background and natural history of carcinoids. Creutzfeldt W. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:3–10 (50 ref.)

The incidence, management, and outcome of patients with gastrointestinal carcinoids and second primary malignancies. Gerstle JT, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr; 180(4):427–32

Patient characteristics, methods of diagnosis, and treatment of mucous membrane melanoma in the United States of America. Sutherland CM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov; 179(5):561–6

Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma: 30-year experience at the Cancer Institute, Madras, India. Chandran RR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):41–9

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Metz DC. **Semin Gastrointest Dis** 1995 Apr;6(2):56–66 (82 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum transferrin and ceruloplasmin in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal and other systems. Agroyannis B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2201–3

Serum levels of transforming growth factor alpha in gastrointestinal cancer patients. Moskal TL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):127–31

Genetic and enzymatic evidence for Lewis enzyme expression in Lewis-negative cancer patients. Yazawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1473–8

Serum erythropoietin levels in patients with solid tumours. Kettelhack C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1289–91

Antibody response to adenovirus E1b-derived synthetic peptides and serum levels of p53 in patients with gastrointestinal and other malignant lymphomas. Lähdeaho ML, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):393–6

The presence of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its antibody in the sera of cachexic patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Kiyama T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):759–62

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Assessing exposure to carcinogens in drinking water [letter] Levallois P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep; 85(9):1298–300

Experimental model of upper intestinal adenocarcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in C57BL/6 mice. Ho SB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8; 91(2):177–83

Role of N-nitroso compounds (NOC) and N-nitrosation in etiology of gastric, esophageal, nasopharyngeal and bladder cancer and contribution to cancer of known exposures to NOC. Mirvish SS. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):17–48 (237 ref.)

Tamoxifen and tumorigenicity: a predictable concern [editorial; comment] Jordan VC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):623–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):645–51.

Adjuvant tamoxifen therapy for early stage breast cancer and second primary malignancies. Stockholm Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Rutqvist LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):645–51. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):623–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):627–9.

Discovering the truth about tamoxifen: problems of multiplicity in statistical evaluation of biomedical data [editorial; comment] Simon R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):627–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):645–51.

CHEMISTRY

The bcl-2 proto-oncogene and the gastrointestinal epithelial tumor progression model. Bronner MP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):20–6

Tissue polypeptide-specific antigen (TPS) in monitoring palliative treatment response of patients with gastrointestinal tumours. Kornek G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):182–5

Mucins in normal and neoplastic human gastrointestinal tissues. Lesuffleur T, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Dec;17(3):153–80 (244 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Revised classification of neuroendocrine tumors of the lung, pancreas and gut. Capella C, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:11–23 (133 ref.)

Malignant lymphomas of the gastro-intestinal tract: a reappraisal on the basis of the newly proposed Revised European American Lymphoma Classification. Pileri S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct–Nov;26(8):405–18 (51 ref.)

Classification of neuroendocrine carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract [letter; comment] Staren ED, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):599. Comment on: Surgery 1994 Jun;115(6):762–6.

Revised classification of neuroendocrine tumours of the lung, pancreas and gut. Capella C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 425(6):547–60 (133 ref.)

pTNM and residual tumor classifications: problems of assessment and prognostic significance. Hermanek P. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):184–90 (45 ref.)

[Progress on conjunctive tumors of the digestive tube] Bedossa P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(5):350–6 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Does acromegaly really predispose to an increased prevalence of gastrointestinal tumours? Ladas SD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):597–601

Colitis ulcerosa complicated by malignant lymphoma: case report and analysis of published works. Lenzen R, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):306–10 (65 ref.)

A case of neural cell adhesion molecule-positive peripheral T-cell lymphoma associated with human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type 1 showing an unusual involvement of the gastrointestinal tract during the course of the disease. Hayashi K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov; 25(11):1251–3

Decreased serum tryptophan in patients with cancer cachexia correlates with increased serum neopterin. Iwagaki H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar;24(3):467–78

Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS in Uganda: its frequency and gastrointestinal distribution. Ravera M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;26(7):329–33

Carbon dioxide digital subtraction angiography in oncological-interventional radiology. Garbagnati F, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):52–5

[Abdominal pain, weight loss, tarry stools (clinical conference)] Heidgen FJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 29;83(48):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin reaction to OK-432 and its dosage for locoregional administration] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI manifestations of gastrointestinal lymphoma. Chou CK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):495–500

The hamartomatous polyposis syndromes: clinical and radiologic features. Harned RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):565–71 (98 ref.)

Expression of tumor-associated polymorphic epithelial mucin and carcinoembryonic antigen in gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Implications for immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy. Moyana TN, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2836–43

Advanced gastrointestinal malignancy or benign inflammatory disease? An unusual presentation of sclerosing mesenteritis. Report of a case. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1155–7

Barium enema in 1995: where are we now? [editorial; comment] Rex DK. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):200–2. Comment on: Endoscopy 1995 Feb;27(2):159–63.

Fecal occult blood testing in hospitalized patients. Pochapin MB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):274–7 (21 ref.)

A new strategy of molecular diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Tarin D. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):inside front cover

The diagnostic value of CA 27-29, CA 15-3, mucin-like carcinoma antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 19-9 in breast and gastrointestinal malignancies. Frenette PS, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(5):247–54

[Preoperative laparoscopic evaluation of patients with upper gastrointestinal cancer] Madsen MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 22;156(34):4810–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blue rubber bleb naevus syndrome. Diagnosis and management apropos of 2 cases] Pinlong E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging methods in diagnosis of neuroendocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Zimmer T, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):5–13 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual incidence of carcinoid tumors and secondary

malignancies] Schneider C, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun; 66(6):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal tumors: standards and perspectives (editorial)] Leonhardt U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Nov;24(6):226–7 **(Ger)**

[The clinical applications of serum tumor markers in gastroenterology] González Martínez M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Apr–Jun;58(2):103–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination of carmofur and interferon–alpha–2B in advanced gastrointestinal cancer—a phase II pilot study. Gröhn P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):711–3

Weekly levofolinic acid and 5–fluorouracil plus hydroxyures in metastatic gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Gebbia V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):485–9

Cost analysis of palliative chemotherapy for patients with gastrointestinal malignancy [editorial; comment] Findlay M. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):205–7. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1995 Mar;6(3):267–74.

Cost–effectiveness of palliative chemotherapy in advanced gastrointestinal cancer [see comments] Glimelius B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):267–74. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Mar;6(3):205–7.

Cytotoxicity of CPT–11 for gastrointestinal cancer cells cultured on fixed–contact–sensitive plates. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):413–8

Important progress in treatment. Chemotherapy for solid tumours. Cunningham D. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28; 310(6974):247–8 (17 ref.)

A randomised trial of octreotide vs best supportive care only in advanced gastrointestinal cancer patients refractory to chemotherapy [see comments] Cascinu S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):97–101. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1995 Jan;71(1):6–8.

Double modulation of 5–fluorouracil with interferon alpha 2a and high–dose leucovorin: a phase I and II study. Seymour MT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):719–23

Red blood cell glutathione status in patients with gastrointestinal malignancies treated with 5–fluorouracil. Walach N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov;231(1):95–100

Cytokine–based biotherapy of gastrointestinal tumors. Buer J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):526–34 (106 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy in gastroenterology. Sander R. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Sep;2(3):180–3 (32 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy: successful destruction of gastrointestinal cancer after oral administration of aminolevulinic acid. Gossner L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):55–8

Angiotensin II–induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC) for advanced gastrointestinal, pancreatic and hepatobiliary carcinoma. Hoshi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr; 34(4):298–9

Mitomycin C and menadione for the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancers: a phase II trial. Tetef M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(2):103–6

Clinical effects of octreotide compared to placebo in patients with gastrointestinal neuroendocrine tumours. Report on a double–blind, randomized trial. Jacobsen MB, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):269–75

Pharmacokinetic characteristics of 5–fluorouracil and mitomycin C in intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Kuzuya T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(8):685–9

Sensitization and photodynamic therapy (PDT) of gastrointestinal tumors with 5–aminolaevulinic acid (ALA) induced protoporphyrin IX (PPIX). A pilot study. Mlkvy P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):109–13

Adjuvant postoperative therapy of gastrointestinal malignancies. Ilson DH, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jul;8(7):75–83; discussion 83, 88–90, 95 (56 ref.)

BW12C perturbs normal and tumour tissue oxygenation and blood flow in man. Falk SJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Sep;32(3):210–7

Role of chemotherapy in the palliation of gastrointestinal malignancies. Pelley RJ. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 3):45–52 (66 ref.)

Successful monochemotherapy of extensive gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma with bowel obstruction in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):688–90

[Studies of guben quyu No I combined with chemotherapy in treating cancer] Yu RC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 14(7):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[5–fluorouracil, high dose folinic acid and mitomycin C in the treatment of advanced digestive cancers] Seitz JF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb;81(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Smooth induction and stable maintenance of hypertensive state for clinical response in angiotensin II–induced hypertension chemotherapy] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outpatient chemotherapy with continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil (CI 5–FU) and intravenous bolus leucovorin (IVB LV) in advanced gastrointestinal cancer] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gene expression of interstitial collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase 1) in gastrointestinal tract cancers. Otani Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):391–7

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of gelatinase A in human gastrointestinal and skin carcinomas: difference between cancer cells and fibroblasts. Ohtani H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):304–9

[Fucosyltransferase producing sialyl Le(a) and sialyl Le(x) carbohydrate antigen in gastrointestinal cancer] Dohi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase isozyme profile in gastric mucosa as an early marker of possible neoplastic pathology in children with chronic gastroduodenal diseases] Aleksandrova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of benign gastrointestinal tumors among atomic bomb survivors. Ron E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1;142(1):68–75

The relationship of radon to gastrointestinal malignancies. Kjellberg S, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):822–5

4th Seah Cheng Siang Memorial Lecture. Primary gastrointestinal lymphoma in Hong Kong. Todd D. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):430–6

The epidemiology of carcinoid tumours in England and Scotland. Newton JN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):939–42

Gastrointestinal cancer. Thomas RM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):154–70

HIV–associated lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract: the University of Toronto AIDS–Lymphoma Study Group experience. Imrie KR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan; 16(3–4):343–9

The development of the series of U.S. cancer atlases: implications for future epidemiologic research [see comments] Mason TJ. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15; 14(5–7):473–9. Comment in: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):697–9.

[Gastrointestinal non–hodgkin's lymphoma: general epidemiology and epidemiologic data based on 100 Lebanese cases seen between 1965 and 1991] Taleb N, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 May;178(5):813–21; discussion 821–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between dietary intake of vitamin A and risk of gastrointestinal neoplasia] Sirigu S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 May–Aug;15(3–4):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dietary fiber and gastro–intestinal tumors, implications for the Mexican population] Parra–Cabrera S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):76–81 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The MALT lymphoma concept updated [editorial] Isaacson PG. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr;6(4):319–20

6th Annual meeting of the Japanese Research Society for Gastroenterological Carcinogenesis. Proceedings. Kobe, Japan, September 1994. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1405–562

Gut metabolism and human cancer. Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):373–4

Six cases of heterochronous gastrointestinal cancer preceded by breast cancer. Sato H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;40(2):143–8

[Possible role of sexual and gastrointestinal hormones on cancer of the digestive system] Spiliotis J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1007–11 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant cell carcinoma originated from the heterotopic pancreas] Iwamoto S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):84–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Microsatellite instability in adenocarcinomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Relation to clinicopathological data and family history [see comments] Keller G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):593–600. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Sep;147(3):561–3.

Genetic alterations in human gastrointestinal cancers. The application to molecular diagnosis. Tahara E. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1410–7 (57 ref.)

Abnormal retention of intron 9 in CD44 gene transcripts in human gastrointestinal tumors. Yoshida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4273–7

PCR expression analysis of the estrogen–inducible gene BCEI in gastrointestinal and other human tumors. Wundrack I, et al. **Dis Markers** 1994 Oct;12(1):63–9

Large–cell anaplastic lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract: an immuno– and genotypic study on archival material. Griesser H, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994;8(4):121–34

Using biopsy materials to detect mutations in gastrointestinal tumors. Hosoi H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):272–6

A new strategy of molecular diagnosis of gastrointestinal cancer. Tarin D. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):inside front cover

Transgenic mice carrying a PSArasT24 hybrid gene develop salivary gland and gastrointestinal tract neoplasms. Schaffner DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar;72(3):283–90

Somatostatin receptor subtypes in neuroendocrine tumor cell lines and tumor tissues. Jonas S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):90–5

p53 mutations in matched primary and metastatic human tumors. Peller S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):166–72

Gastrointestinal cancer and the cystic fibrosis gene [letter; comment] Audeh MW. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):129–30. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):494–9.

[Flow cytometric quantitation of p53 protein expression in gastrointestinal smooth muscle tumors: clinicopathological correlation and prognostic significance] Cai JH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytogenetic and medical genetic research on families with a high predisposition for the development of cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Monakhov AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4–6):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastrointestinal stromal tumors—value of CD34 antigen in their identification and separation from true leiomyomas and schwannomas. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb;19(2):207–16

Early postoperative enteral nutrition with arginine–omega–3 fatty acids and ribonucleic acid–supplemented diet versus placebo in cancer patients: an immunologic evaluation of Impact. Kemen M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):652–9

Large–cell anaplastic lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract: an immuno– and genotypic study on archival material. Griesser H, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994;8(4):121–34

The presence of anti–carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) antibodies in the sera of patients with gastrointestinal malignancies. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;14(5):310–3

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunoreactivity and prognosis of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Franquemont DW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):473–7

METABOLISM

Expression of somatostatin receptors in normal, inflamed, and neoplastic human gastrointestinal tissues. Reubi JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:122–37 (49 ref.)

Effect of systemic insulin on protein kinetics in postoperative cancer patients. Pearlstone DB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):321–32

Increased urokinase receptor levels in human gastrointestinal neoplasia and related liver metastases. Sier CF, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(6):277–88

Immunohistochemical distribution of chromogranins A and B and secretogranin II in neuroendocrine tumours of the gastrointestinal tract. Fahrenkamp AG, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):361–7

Cytokeratin expression in non–neoplastic oesophageal epithelium and squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Lam KY, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):345–9

MORTALITY

Digestive organs. Holm LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34 Suppl 4:11–37

Prognostic variables in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours. McDermott EW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1007–9

PATHOLOGY

Adjunctive endoscopic brush cytology in the detection of upper gastrointestinal malignancy. O'Donoghue JM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):28–34

Differentiation and risk assessment of gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Franquemont DW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 103(1):41–7 (113 ref.)

Treatment of metastasized midgut carcinoids with dacarbazine. Ritzel U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 90(4):627–31

Microsatellite instability in adenocarcinomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Relation to clinicopathological data and family history [see comments] Keller G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):593–600. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Sep;147(3):561–3.

Gastrointestinal stromal tumors with prominent myxoid matrix. Clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of nine cases of a distinctive morphologic variant of myogenic stromal tumor. Suster S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan;19(1):59–70

Ploidy of 36 stromal tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. A comparative study with flow cytometry and image analysis. Lerma E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):435–40

Molecular and Cell Biological Aspects of Gastroenteropancreatic Neuroendocrine Tumor Disease. Conference proceedings. Berlin, Germany, November 3–7, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:1–535

Expression of growth factors and their receptors in neuroendocrine gut and pancreatic tumors, and prognostic factors for survival. Oberg K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:46–55 (34 ref.)

Primary gastrointestinal sarcomas: analysis of prognostic variables. Conlon KC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan; 2(1):26–31

Immunohistochemical phenotyping and PCNA detection in gastrointestinal stromal tumors. Vrettou E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):943–9

Relationship between weight loss, reduction of body cell mass and inflammatory response in patients with cancer. McMillan DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1011–4

Gastrointestinal leiomyosarcoma metastatic to the liver. Durable tumor regression by hepatic chemoembolization infusion with cisplatin and vinblastine. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2083–8

Somatic mutations detected by mini- and microsatellite DNA markers reveal clonal intratumor heterogeneity in gastrointestinal cancers. Nagel S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2866–70

Hodgkin's disease of the gastrointestinal tract [letter; comment] Aziz SA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):423 . Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Mar;49(3):166–9.

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of submucosal tumors: need for biopsy. Catalano MF. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):788–91

Fine-needle aspiration cytology guided by endoscopic ultrasonography: results in 141 patients. Giovannini M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):171–7

Laparoscopy and laparoscopic ultrasound for staging of upper gastrointestinal tumours. Hünerbein M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):50–5

Endoscopic ultrasonography-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of lesions in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Vilmann P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):230–5

Prognostic factors for primary gastrointestinal lymphoma. Liang R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):153–63

CD34 immunoexpression in stromal tumours of the gastrointestinal tract and in mesenteric fibromatoses. Monihan JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):469–73

Gastrointestinal lymphoma. Isaacson PG. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1020–9

Gastrointestinal neuroendocrine cell proliferations. Lechago J. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1114–22 (84 ref.)

Clinicopathological relevance of the association between gastrointestinal and sebaceous neoplasms: the Muir–Torre syndrome. Paraf F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr;26(4):422–7 (40 ref.)

Immature gastric teratoma in a neonate. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):357–60

The impact of laparoscopy on clinical cancer staging: a worldwide perspective. Greene FL. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul–Sep; 79(3):217–20 (34 ref.)

A rational approach to the use of hepatic transplantation in the treatment of metastatic neuroendocrine tumors. Curtiss SI, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):184–7

The role of gastrin and cholecystokinin in normal and neoplastic gastrointestinal growth. Baldwin GS. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):215–32 (250 ref.)

Diminished visceral adipose tissue in cancer cachexia. Ogiwara H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;57(2):129–33

Proliferating-cell nuclear antigen immunocytochemistry in the evaluation of gastrointestinal smooth-muscle tumors. Sbaschnig RJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):780–3

Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumors: a clinicopathological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 10 cases. Segal A, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):439–47

Gastrointestinal hormones and cell proliferation. Townsend CM Jr, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):772–7 (35 ref.)

Stromal tumours of the gastrointestinal tract: a clinicopathological and ploidy analysis of 33 cases. Lerma E, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):19–24

Effect of hepatocyte growth factor on the expression of E- and P-cadherin in gastric carcinoma cell lines. Tannapfel A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):139–44

Pathologic prognostic factors for gastrointestinal cancer. Ismail T, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):178–83 (88 ref.)

Staging gastrointestinal cancer as a precondition for multimodal treatment. Siewert JR, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):168–77 (50 ref.)

[Histological and immunohistochemical study and AgNOR analysis of smooth muscle tumors of the digestive tract] Wang XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 16(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Reactive oxygen species in the pathogenesis of gastrointestinal tumors. A follow-up study] Zimmermann T, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90 Suppl 1:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mucin-associated antigens as markers of gastrointestinal differentiation and carcinogenesis] Baldus SE, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):94–105 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Giant cell carcinoma originating from the heterotopic pancreas] Iwamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:84–6 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Cell proliferation and cell death (apoptosis) as indices differentiating malignant from benign gastrointestinal myogenic tumors] Yuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):206–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neuroendocrine tumors of the digestive tract (editorial)] Colombato LO. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1995; 25(1):49–51 (Spa)

[Laryngeal metastasis of a gastric adenocarcinoma] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995; 22(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The physiopathology of carcinoids: current findings (editorial)] Stella S, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1–2):5–8 (6 ref.) (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of conjugated linoleic acid on carcinogenesis. Scimeca JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:59–65 (20 ref.)

Precancerous conditions and surveillance in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Endoscopy Masters Forum. Orlando, Florida, January 24–25, 1994. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):5–63

Aspirin use and reduced risk of gastrointestinal tract cancers in the American Cancer Society prospective studies. Thun MJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):116–8 (48 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Attitude of Danish patients and physicians to information on cancer. A questionnaire study] Gjersøe P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging the gastrointestinal tract of children with AIDS. Haller JO. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):94–6 (25 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron-emission tomography as a radiological technique in neuroendocrine gastrointestinal tumors. Eriksson B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:446–52

Radioimmunodetection of cancer of gastrointestinal tract and liver metastasis with I-131 anti-CEA and I-131 anti-CA19-9 monoclonal antibody cocktail (IMACIS-1). Naruki Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;8(3):163–9

Angiosarcomatosis. A rare cause of gastrointestinal bleeding diagnosed by Tc-99m labeled red cell SPECT. MacFarlane DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):273–4

Somatostatin receptor imaging with indium-111-pentetreotide in gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors: safety, efficacy and impact on patient management. Jamar F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):542–9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide-receptor imaging for the localization of intestinal adenocarcinomas and endocrine tumors. Virgolini I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27; 331(17):1116–21

Localization of gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors with 111indium-pentetreotide scintigraphy. Pauwels S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 13):15–20

Gastroenteropancreatic tumor imaging with somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Wiedenmann B, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 13):29–32

[Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in preoperative diagnosis of the site of endocrine gastrointestinal tumors] Weinel RJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in medullary thyroid carcinomas, GEP and carcinoid tumors] Eising EG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Upper gastrointestinal cancers: rationale, results, and techniques of treatment. Gunderson LL, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:121–39 (40 ref.)

External beam plus intraoperative irradiation for gastrointestinal cancers. Gunderson LL, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):191–7 (42 ref.)

SECONDARY

Gastrocolic fistula due to a metastatic marginal ulcer from carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Chiang JM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):173–4

SURGERY

Surgical management of gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Loftus JP, et al. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:317–36 (70 ref.)

Somatostatin and total intravenous anaesthesia. Assessment of analgesic requirements during surgery and the effects on liver enzymes. Kanakoudis FS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):594–7

Validity of major cancer operations in elderly patients. Karl RC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):107–13

Effect of systemic insulin on protein kinetics in postoperative cancer patients. Pearlstone DB, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):321–32

Surgical management of carcinoid tumors: role of debulking and surgery for patients with advanced disease. Norton JA. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:98–103 (28 ref.)

Right hemicolectomy with a linear cutting stapler. Meagher AP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1043–5

Anastomotic recurrence in upper gastrointestinal cancer. Lightdale CJ. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):774–5

Combined laser-steroid therapy in blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Dieckmann K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 4(6):372–4 (18 ref.)

Laparoscopic sonography in screening metastases from gastrointestinal cancer: comparative accuracy with traditional procedures. Goletti O, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):176–82

[Continuous single layer anastomosis as the standard procedure in the gastrointestinal tract] Zoedler T, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current use of lasers in gastroenterology] Ell C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 15;83(46):1277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstruction of reservoir organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Bruch HP. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):830–2 (Ger)

[Laparoscopic visceral surgery (editorial)] Hildebrandt U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(5):345 (Ger)

[Pouch sites in gastrointestinal surgery (editorial)] Thiede A. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(12):829 (Ger)

[Can we rely on Norwegian surgery data? A quality control at central and local hospitals of the procedure codes used in the survey on organization of gastrointestinal cancer surgery] Kindseth O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30;115(20):2555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPY

Enteral nutrition during multimodality therapy in upper gastrointestinal cancer patients. Daly JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):327–38

On enteral nutrition during multimodality therapy in upper gastrointestinal cancer patients [editorial] Grant JP. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):325–6

Endocrine tumors of the gastrointestinal tract: systemic treatment. Oberg K. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):503–19 (93 ref.)

Ovarian metastases from primary gastrointestinal malignancies: the Royal Marsden Hospital experience and implications for adjuvant treatment. Taylor AE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):92–6

Alternative therapeutic options in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer [editorial; comment] Wishart GC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):6–8. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1995 Jan;71(1):97–101.

Expression of tumor-associated polymorphic epithelial mucin and carcinoembryonic antigen in gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Implications for immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy. Moyana TN, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2836–43

Phase II trial of murine monoclonal antibody D612 combined with recombinant human monocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhM-CSF) in patients with metastatic gastrointestinal cancer. Saleh MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4339–46

Gut neuroendocrine tumors. Hammond PJ, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:570–5

Interferons alone or in combination with chemotherapy or other biologicals in the treatment of neuroendocrine gut and pancreatic tumors. Oberg K, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:64–9 (33 ref.)

Therapeutic effect of argon plasma coagulation on small malignant gastrointestinal tumors. Sessler MJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):235–8

HIV-associated lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract: the University of Toronto AIDS-Lymphoma Study Group experience. Imrie KR, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan; 16(3–4):343–9

Staging gastrointestinal cancer as a precondition for multimodal treatment. Siewert JR, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):168–77 (50 ref.)

Multimodal treatment and prognostic factors in GI cancer—introduction. Siewert JR, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):167

[Chemoimmunotherapy of malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract] Lersch C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Palliative tumor therapy in the elderly] Ell C. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):709–15 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Optimal induction and maintenance of the hypertensive state an important factor in clinical advantages of angiotensin II induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC)] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of submucosal tumors: need for biopsy. Catalano MF. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):788–91

Anastomotic recurrence in upper gastrointestinal cancer. Lightdale CJ. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):774–5

Endoscopic ultrasonography in 1995: any new perspectives? [editorial] Rösch T. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):197–9

Endoscopic ultrasonography of perigastrointestinal lymph nodes. Tio TL, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):776–9

Endoscopic ultrasound in the diagnosis and staging of gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma. Zoller WG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):191–6

Endosonography—is it sound for the masses? [editorial] Kochman ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):2–5 (10 ref.)

[3-D ultrasound in gastroenterology] Zoller WG, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun;61(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS] Zoller WG, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ultrasound in detection of locoregional lymph node metastases of gastrointestinal tumors] Nattermann C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endosonographic findings in the upper gastrointestinal tract in staging of malignant nodal and extranodal lymphomas] Tacke W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;32(8):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gastro-intestinal stromal tumors: an ultrastructural reinterpretation of the clear cell component. Pasquinelli G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):251–7

Gastrointestinal stromal tumor: evidence for a smooth-muscle origin. Tirabosco R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):193–6

Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumours and their separation from other gastrointestinal stromal tumours: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of seven cases. Dhimes P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(1):27–35

VETERINARY

Spontaneous gastrointestinal pathology in aged CD1 mice. Toseland CD, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):513–4

VIROLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus in primary gastrointestinal T cell lymphomas. Association with gluten-sensitive enteropathy, pathological features, and immunophenotype. de Bruin PC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):861–7

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

see related

GASTROENTEROSTOMY

From premise to principle: the impact of the gut hypothesis on the practice of critical care surgery. Marshall JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):132–41 (82 ref.)

Digestive Disease Week and the 95th annual meeting of the American Gastroenterological Association. San Diego, California, May 14–17, 1995. Abstracts. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4 Suppl):A1–1412

Management of ingested foreign objects and food bolus impactions. Ginsberg GG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan; 41(1):33–8 (39 ref.)

Endoscopic suction removal of food boluses from the upper gastrointestinal tract using Stiegmann-Goff friction-fit adaptor: an improved method for removal of food impactions. Mamel JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):593–6

Longitudinal linear-incised overtube for endoscopic removal of larger ingested foreign bodies [letter] Shin JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):618

Management of foreign bodies of the upper gastrointestinal tract: update. Webb WA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan; 41(1):39–51 (94 ref.)

Swallowed sharp foreign bodies (sewing needles): a conservative approach. Jain A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;48(11):261–3

Endoscopic removal of impacted foreign bodies. Sawant P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Mar-Apr;61(2):197–9

Heroin bodypacking. Leo PJ, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):43–8

Hand-held metal detector identification of ingested foreign bodies. Sacchetti A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug; 10(4):204–7

3rd Current Topics in Gastroenterology Symposium. Sandpiper, Florida, October 31–November 2, 1993. Proceedings. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:1–148

[National Gastroenterology Week. Postgraduate Course and Annual Congress of the Mexican Association of Gastroenterology. Guadalajara, Jalisco, December 11–16, 1994. Abstracts] **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Oct-Dec;59(4 Suppl):10S–111S **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ultrasonographic features of gastrointestinal duplications. Segal SR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):863–70

Prenatal diagnosis and management of gastrointestinal anomalies. Robertson FM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Jun; 18(3):182–95 (101 ref.)

[Upper gastrointestinal tract endoscopy in infants] Rintala R, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(18):1548–55 **(Fin)**

[Duplication of the digestive tract in children. Apropos of 12 cases] Scheye T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):47–55 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duplication of the gastrointestinal tract: a report of a rare case of mediastinal cyst] Luciani G, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1-2):55–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative effects of pelleting on performance, gastrointestinal tract and behaviour of meat-type chickens. Nir I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):589–602

Influence of viscosity on WIN 39996 as a contrast agent for gastrointestinal magnetic resonance imaging. Rubin DL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Apr;30(4):226–31

Histological, histochemical, and ultrastructural investigations on the gastrointestinal system of Antarctic seals: Weddell seal (Leptonychotes weddellii) and crabeater seal (Lobodon carcinophagus). Schumacher U, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Aug; 225(2):229–49

Primary care for women. Comprehensive assessment of gastrointestinal disorders. Shaw B. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):216–30 (10 ref.)

MRI evaluation of potential gastrointestinal contrast media. Wan X, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):215–8

MR imaging of the gastrointestinal tract. Kettritz U, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;3(1):87–98 (55 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Improved PCO2 measurement in six standard blood gas analysers using a phosphate-buffered solution for gastric tonometry. Knichwitz G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):532–4

Nitric oxide mediates the blood flow response to intravenous adenosine in the rabbit. McKie LD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jul;43(3):103–6

Dieulafoy's vascular malformation and primary pulmonary hypertension in a 10-year-old girl. Robson ME, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):279–81

Hypertonic saline/dextran for cardiopulmonary bypass reduces gut tissue water but does not improve mucosal perfusion. Tao W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):718–25

CHEMISTRY

Immunolocalization of a mesenchymal antigen specific to the gastrointestinal tract. Calvert R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov; 240(3):358–66

Phylogenetic aspects of the occurrence and distribution of secretogranin II immunoreactivity in lower vertebrate gut. D'Este L, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):235–52

Distribution of PACAP (pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide)-like and helospectin-like peptides in the teleost gut. Olsson C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):539–47

Mucins in normal and neoplastic human gastrointestinal tissues. Lesuffleur T, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Dec;17(3):153–80 (244 ref.)

Trefoil peptides: a new family of gastrointestinal molecules. Thim L. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):353–60 (80 ref.)

Hypertonic saline/dextran for cardiopulmonary bypass reduces gut tissue water but does not improve mucosal perfusion. Tao W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):718–25

Gastrointestinal amyloid deposits in old age. Report on 110 consecutive autopsical patients and 98 retrospective bioptic specimens. Röcken C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug; 190(7):641–9

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of the distribution of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the lesser mouse deer (Tragulus javanicus). Agungpriyono S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(4):232–8

Cell differentiation and proliferation in the gastrointestinal tract with respect to the local immune system. Zeitz M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:75–86 (50 ref.)

c-kit-dependent development of interstitial cells and electrical activity in the murine gastrointestinal tract. Torihashi S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr;280(1):97–111

Somatostatin-immunoreactive cell in the gastrointestinal tract of the frog Rana esculenta. Trandaburu T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):437–40

Differentiation and self-renewal in the mouse gastrointestinal epithelium. Gordon JI, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):795–803 (59 ref.)

Ontogenesis of some endocrine cells in the duck gastrointestinal tract. Castaldo L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(4):319–26

Characterisation of the influence of anti-gastrin, anti-epidermal growth factor, anti-oestradiol, and anti-luteinising hormone releasing hormone antibodies on the proliferation of 27 cell lines from the gastrointestinal tract. Darro F, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):220–30

Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactive gut endocrine cells in chicks at hatching. Examination of possible co-localisation with peptides reveals unexpected cross-reactivity of substance P antiserum with serotonin. Rawdon BB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(2):93–100

Effect of ileo-jejunal transposition on the growth of the GI tract and pancreas in young and aged rats. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May; 50(3):M155–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Maturative effects of hormones on the developing mammalian gastrointestinal tract. Koldovský O. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:7–12 (91 ref.)

Nitric oxide-releasing NSAIDs: a novel class of GI-sparing anti-inflammatory drugs. Wallace JL, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:121–9

Effect of alcohol on gastrointestinal cell regeneration as a possible mechanism in alcohol-associated carcinogenesis. Simanowski UA, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):111–5 (40 ref.)

Octreotide versus pyloric exclusion in reducing gastrointestinal secretions entering the duodenum in a canine model. Mullins AP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb; 61(2):182–4

Nitric oxide-mediated contraction in enteric smooth muscle. Barthó L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan-Feb; 329(1):53–66 (30 ref.)

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and the gastrointestinal tract. The double-edged sword. Lichtenstein DR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):5–18 (92 ref.)

Variable responses of chronic ethanol feeding on protein metabolism in different regions of the gastrointestinal tract. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):350S

The 1994 Merck Frosst Award. Mechanisms of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) induced gastrointestinal damage—potential for development of gastrointestinal tract safe NSAIDs. Wallace JL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1493–8 (31 ref.)

Effective nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs devoid of gastrointestinal side effects: do they really exist? Lancaster C. **Dig Dis** 1995 Jan;13 Suppl 1:40–7 (42 ref.)

Chronic effects of misoprostol in combination with the NSAID, diclofenac, on gastrointestinal tract of pigs. Relation to diarrheagenic activity, leukocyte infiltration, and mucosal leukotrienes. Rainsford KD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1435–44

Age-related changes in the gastrointestinal system. Effects on drug therapy. Iber FL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jul; 5(1):34–48 (138 ref.)

Dietary fats and gastrointestinal function. Dodge JA. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S8–16 (33 ref.)

Pertussis and cholera toxins modulate kappa-opioid receptor agonists-induced hypothermia and gut inhibition. Shukla VK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3–4):293–9

Gastroscopic evaluation of the effects of nabumetone on the gastrointestinal mucosa of rheumatic patients. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):38–42 (8 ref.)

Macrocyclic molecules and their pharmacological applications. Lasagna L. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993; 12(4):3–5

Supermolecular inclusion of piroxicam with beta-cyclodextrin: a review of its pharmacological properties in laboratory animals. Lister RE, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993;12(4):6–11 (6 ref.)

Nabumetone, an effective anti-inflammatory agent, lacks gastrointestinal irritancy in the rat when dosed orally for one month: comparison with tiaprofenic acid and etodolac. Melarange R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994; 14(2):15–22

Comparison of the anti-inflammatory activity and gastrointestinal irritancy of nabumetone, ibuprofen, and diclofenac in rats following chronic administration. Melarange R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994; 14(2):23–7

A rheumatologist's viewpoint. Stroehmann I. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):7–11

Effects of piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin on the gastrointestinal tract. Warrington S. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993;12(4):29–37 (10 ref.)

Induction of oxidative DNA damage and early lesions in rat gastro-intestinal epithelium in relation to prostaglandin H synthase-mediated metabolism of butylated hydroxyanisole. Schilderman PA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;33(2):99–109

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and the gastrointestinal tract. Hirschowitz BI. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Sep; 2(3):207–23 (110 ref.)

Effect of a wheat amylase inhibitor on canine carbohydrate digestion, gastrointestinal function, and pancreatic growth. Koike D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1221–9

The effects of glyburide and insulin on the decreased beta-adrenergic responsiveness of the gastrointestinal tract in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Oztürk Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1511–7

National Pesticide Telecommunications Network clarifies action of zinc phosphide [letter; comment] Carey R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1394–5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 1;205(3):414–21.

Keratinocyte growth factor induces proliferation of hepatocytes and epithelial cells throughout the rat gastrointestinal tract. Housley RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1764–77

Dietary arginine deficiency and gut ammonium infusion alter flux of urea cycle intermediates across the portal-drained viscera of pigs. Prior RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb; 125(2):251–63

NSAIDs, Cox-2 inhibitors, and the gut. Hayllar J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):521–2

Magnesium and lithium antagonism of carbachol- and electrically-induced smooth muscle contractions in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Hemmings FJ, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):179–86

Migrating motor complex recorded spontaneously and induced by motilin and erythromycin in an ex vivo rabbit intestinal preparation. Marzio L, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(6):1067–77

Anti-inflammatory potency and gastrointestinal toxicity of a new compound, nitronaproxen. Cuzzolin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):61–5

Gastrointestinal tolerance studies on tolfenamic acid in

humans and animals. Eskerod O. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994; 75 Suppl 2:44–8 (9 ref.)

A comparative study of the influence of tolfenamic acid (Clotam) and diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) on the gastrointestinal mucosa in patients with a history of NSAID-related dyspeptic symptoms. Hendel L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:49–50

Use of NSAIDs. An assault on the upper gastrointestinal tract. Heigh RI. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 1;96(6):63–8 (28 ref.)

The biochemical basis of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced damage to the gastrointestinal tract: a review and a hypothesis. Somasundaram S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):289–99 (185 ref.)

Gastrointestinal toxicity associated with FK 506 in liver transplant recipients. Fisher A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3106–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Vitamin D: metabolism, and effects on growth and development. Delvin EE. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 405:105–10 (35 ref.)

Maturative effects of hormones on the developing mammalian gastrointestinal tract. Koldovský O. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:7–12 (91 ref.)

Coordinated expression of Abd-B subfamily genes of the HoxA cluster in the developing digestive tract of chick embryo. Yokouchi Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):76–89

Impaired proliferative activity of mesenchymal cells affects the migratory pathway for neural crest cells in the developing gut of mutant murine embryos. Shimotake T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):445–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic barriers for GI peptide and protein delivery. Woodley JF. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1994; 11(2–3):61–95 (133 ref.)

The effect of the gastrointestinal lipase inhibitor, orlistat, on serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with primary hyperlipidaemia. Tonstad S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):405–10

Characterisation of CYP3A gene subfamily expression in human gastrointestinal tissues. McKinnon RA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):259–67

Expression of group II phospholipase A2 in the human gastrointestinal tract. Nevalainen TJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):201–8

Occurrence of cytochrome P450c17 mRNA and dehydroepiandrosterone biosynthesis in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Dalla Valle L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):83–92

NOS-containing neurons in the rat gut and coeliac ganglia. Ekblad E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1323–31

Distribution, origin and projections of nitric oxide synthase-containing neurons in gut and pancreas. Ekblad E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):233–48

Species-specific expression of CYP4B1 in rabbit and human gastrointestinal tissues. McKinnon RA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Oct;4(5):260–70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Gastrointestinal growth in rats as influenced by indigestible polysaccharides and adaptation period. Brunsgaard G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):369–77

Ontogenesis of some endocrine cells in the duck gastrointestinal tract. Castaldo L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(4):319–26

Gastrointestinal maturation and motility patterns as indicators for feeding the premature infant [comment] Lebenthal E. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):207–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Feb;95(2):203–6.

IMMUNOLOGY

From inflammation to lesion. Geboes K. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Sep–Dec;57(5–6):273–84 (24 ref.)

Neuroimmunomodulation in the gastrointestinal tract. Stanisz AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:64–72 (90 ref.)

Cell differentiation and proliferation in the gastrointestinal tract with respect to the local immune system. Zeitz M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:75–86 (50 ref.)

Inhibition of bloodmeal digestion in glossina morsitans fed on rabbits immunized with tsetse midgut homogenate. Olembo NK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):651–5

Immunotoxicology of regional lymphoid tissue: the respiratory and gastrointestinal tracts and skin. Kawabata TT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):8–19

Role of bile in non-specific defence mechanisms of the gut. Kalambaheti T, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1047–52

The interaction between mast cells and nerves in the gastrointestinal tract. McKay DM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Nov;15(11):533–8 (45 ref.)

Clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the murine gastrointestinal tract is effectively mediated by O-antigen-specific circulating antibodies. Pier GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2818–25

Differences in the tissue-specific homing of alpha beta and gamma delta T cells to gut and peripheral lymph nodes. Washington EA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(12):1891–7

Chronic ethanol intake and burn injury: evidence for synergistic alteration in gut and immune integrity. Napolitano LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):198–207

Immunology of the porcine gastrointestinal tract. Stokes CR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):143–50 (38 ref.)

INJURIES

Blunt gastrointestinal injury in trauma patients. Shih HC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):82–4

Major gastroenteric injuries from blunt trauma. Talton DS, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):69–73

INNERVATION

Neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus may integrate vagal and spinal information from the GI tract. Renehan WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G780–90

Neuroimmunomodulation in the gastrointestinal tract. Stanisz AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:64–72 (90 ref.)

Abdominal vagotomy alters the structure of the ingestive behavior of rats ingesting liquid diets. Davis JD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):767–79

The interaction between mast cells and nerves in the gastrointestinal tract. McKay DM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Nov;15(11):533–8 (45 ref.)

The afferent side of the story: the role of sensation and perception in gut dysfunction. Grundy D. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;163(12):562–4 (28 ref.)

Three-dimensional reconstructions of autonomic projections to the gastrointestinal tract. Powley TL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Nov 1;29(4):297–309

Distribution of galanin-immunoreactive nerves in the canine gastrointestinal tract. Wang YF, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):237–47

Effects of soup preloads on gastric emptying and fullness ratings following an egg sandwich meal. Spiegel TA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):571–5

[Membrane properties and cholecystokinin sensitivity of neurons in the gastrointestinal medial region of the nucleus tractus solitarius] Suzuki K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;86(3):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The enteric nervous system. Untested field for specific pharmacotherapy] Delbro D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5;92(14):1493–4, 1497–8, 1501–2 (23 ref.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of different forms of somatostatin in the gastrointestinal tract of the calf. Domeneghini C, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Sep; 96(3):287–301

Molecular and cellular aspects of hydrolysis and absorption. Lentze MJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4 Suppl):946S–951S (52 ref.)

Alginate, small bowel sterol excretion, and absorption of nutrients in ileostomy subjects. Sandberg AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):751–6

Expression of prolactin and growth hormone receptor genes and their isoforms in the gastrointestinal tract. Nagano M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G431–42

Uptake and interconversion of plasma unesterified n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids by the GI tract of rats. Nilsson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G732–8

Cloning and characterization of a Kv1.5 delayed rectifier K+ channel from vascular and visceral smooth muscles. Overturf KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1231–8

Use of a model gut system to study the effects of dietary fibre and multivitamins on the speciation of copper, zinc and iron. Dundar MS, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Aug; 120(8):2085–8

Expression of somatostatin receptors in normal, inflamed, and neoplastic human gastrointestinal tissues. Reubi JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:122–37 (49 ref.)

Variable responses of chronic ethanol feeding on protein metabolism in different regions of the gastrointestinal tract. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):350S

Gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormones in the human fetus and mother at 18–21 weeks of gestation. Adrian TE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):47–53

Faecal dry weight and potassium are related to faecal sodium and plasma aldosterone in rats chronically fed on varying amounts of sodium or potassium chlorides. McCabe RD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):325–37

Effect of sulphasalazine on gastrointestinal microflora and on mucosal heat shock protein expression in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kanerud L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1039–48

Effect of sepsis on mucosal protein synthesis in different parts of the gastrointestinal tract in rats. Higashiguchi T, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):207–11

Mineral absorption and secretion patterns in the alimentary tract of the roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Holand O, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Mar; 110(3):243–52

Bioadhesion technologies for the delivery of peptide and protein drugs to the gastrointestinal tract. Lehr CM. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1994;11(2–3):119–60 (191 ref.)

Gastrointestinal distribution of the prodrug loperamide oxide and its active drug loperamide in the dog. Van Beijsterveldt LE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):216–22

Age-related changes in peptide-23/pancreatitis-associated protein and pancreatic stone protein/reg gene expression in the rat and regulation by growth hormone-releasing hormone. Chakraborty C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):1843–9

The cea10 gene encodes a secreted member of the murine carcinoembryonic antigen family and is expressed in the placenta, gastrointestinal tract and bone marrow. Keck U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):455–64

Gut metabolism and human cancer. Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):373–4

VIP messenger RNA in the sphincteric smooth muscles [letter; comment] Daniel EE. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1911–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jun;106(6):1467–76.

Eicosanoids and the gastrointestinal tract. Eberhart CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):285–301 (277 ref.)

Localization of cholecystokinin A and cholecystokinin B/gastrin receptors in the canine upper gastrointestinal tract [see comments] Mantyh CR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1019–30. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1953–5.

Effect of gonadectomy on epidermal growth factor values in the gastrointestinal tract of male and female CD-1 mice. Sayegh M, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):558–63

Oxygen free radicals and the gastrointestinal tract: role in ischemia-reperfusion injury. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):337–42 (57 ref.)

Single amino acid changes in domain II of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIAb delta-endotoxin affect irreversible binding to Manduca sexta midgut membrane vesicles. Rajamohan F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2276–82

Polymer-coated gelatin capsules as oral delivery devices and their gastrointestinal tract behaviour in humans. Narayani R, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(1):39–48

POU-domain gene expression in the gastrointestinal tract. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):260–7

Pharmacokinetics of valproate after multiple-dose oral and intravenous infusion administration: gastrointestinal-related diurnal variation. Hussein Z, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;34(7):754–9

The use of fluoride absorption and secretion to demonstrate gastrointestinal physiology. Turner SD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Oct;58(10):782–4

Normal gastrointestinal protein loss in portal hypertensive gastropathy [letter] Møller S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):1154

Expression of a novel sodium-hydrogen exchanger in the gastrointestinal tract and kidney. Ghishan FK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Apr;144(3):267–71

Cloning and characterization of the cDNA encoding the human neuromedin U (NmU) precursor: NmU expression in the human gastrointestinal tract. Austin C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;14(2):157–69

Distribution and developmental pattern of neuromedin U expression in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Austin C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):257–63

Glucocorticoid-dextran conjugates as potential prodrugs for colon-specific delivery: hydrolysis in rat gastrointestinal tract contents. McLeod AD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep; 83(9):1284–8

Metabolism of omeprazole by gut flora in rats [letter] Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):516–7

A morphological and microanalytical investigation into the uptake of particulate iron across the gastrointestinal tract of rats. McCullough JS, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan;27(1):119–24

The gastrointestinal handling and metabolism of [1-13C]palmitic acid in healthy women. Murphy JL, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr;30(4):291–8

Gastrointestinal calcium absorption and dietary calcium load: relationships with bone remodelling in vertebral osteoporosis. Tellez M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan; 5(1):14–22

Luminal processing of epidermal growth factor in mouse gastrointestinal tract in vivo. Rao RK. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):505–13

Estimation of agitation intensity in the GI tract in humans and dogs based on in vitro/in vivo correlation. Katori N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):237–43

Mucus gel thickness and turnover in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat: response to cholinergic stimulus and implication for mucoadhesion. Rubinstein A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):794–9

Sumatriptan absorption from different regions of the human gastrointestinal tract. Warner PE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):138–43

First-pass effect of cis-3,4-dichloro-N-methyl-N-(2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-cyclohexyl)-benzamide (U-54494) in rats—a model with multiple cannulas for investigation of gastrointestinal and hepatic metabolism. Zhong WZ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1524–9

The importance of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the gut. Read NW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr–May; 62(1–2):159–73 (79 ref.)

Targeting of drugs and vaccines to the gut. Wilding IR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr–May;62(1–2):97–124 (142 ref.)

Intranasal L-threo-3,4,-dihydroxyphenylserine in treating diarrhea associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Ando Y, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995

May-Jun;15(3):345-9

Distribution of enkephalin immunoreactivity in sympathetic prevertebral ganglia and digestive tract of guinea-pigs and rats. Herbrecht F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 4;57(1):85-95

Autoradiographic study of motilin binding sites in the rabbit gastrointestinal tract. Sakai T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Oct 21;53(3):249-57

Assessment of gastrointestinal permeability to small marker probes in the preruminant calf. Branco Pardal P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(2):189-200

Bile pigments in the gastrointestinal tract and urine. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Nov;14(4):344-5 (24 ref.)

[Surfactants in the digestive tube] Rubio S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):79-84 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permeability of the gastrointestinal tract to macromolecules in experimental anaphylaxis] Gmoshinskii IV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for the colonization of lactic acid bacteria in the gastrointestinal tract of suckling mink. Pederson K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):439-43

Operative site bacteriology as an indicator of postoperative infectious complications in elective colorectal surgery. Grant SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):856-61

Comparison of Lactobacillus strains with respect to bile salt hydrolase activity, colonization of the gastrointestinal tract, and growth rate of the murine host. Bateup JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1147-9

Genetic marking of Lactococcus lactis shows its survival in the human gastrointestinal tract. Klijn N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2771-4

High-dose interleukin 2 promotes bacterial translocation from the gut. Reynolds JV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):634-6

Effect of sulphasalazine on gastrointestinal microflora and on mucosal heat shock protein expression in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kanerud L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1039-48

Host-microbe interaction in the gastrointestinal tract. Duncan HE, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1995;21(2):85-100 (69 ref.)

Glutamine supplementation does not prevent bacterial translocation after non-lethal haemorrhage in rats. Bark T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):3-8

The use of PCR to monitor the population abundance of six human intestinal bacterial species in an in vitro semicontinuous culture system. Wang RF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1;124(2):229-37

Murine yeast gut flora affected by tetracycline, metronidazole and norfloxacin. Samonis G, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec; 6(6):408-11

Bioavailability of soybean isoflavones depends upon gut microflora in women. Xu X, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep; 125(9):2307-15

Metabolism of omeprazole by gut flora in rats [letter] Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):516-7

Shock, sepsis, and the gut. Rush BF Jr. **N J Med** 1994 Nov; 91(11):779-81 (16 ref.)

The role of oral administration of oatmeal fermented by Lactobacillus reuteri R2LC on bacterial translocation after acute liver failure induced by subtotal liver resection in the rat. Wang XD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):180-5

Helicobacter pylori prevalence in northeastern Thailand. Chinprasatsak S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):734-41

Bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract. Berg RD. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Apr;3(4):149-54 (37 ref.)

Effects of sarafloxacin hydrochloride on human enteric bacteria under simulated human gut conditions. McConville ML, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):1-5

Selective decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract to decrease the incidence of pneumonia and mortality. Cosentino AM. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):510

[Off-label use of lincomycin hydrochloride in 2 horses. Dysbacteriosis and fatal complications due to inadequate symptomatic therapy] van Miert AS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 15;120(12):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gastrointestinal flora and oral immunization] Moreau MC. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):237-9 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Can selective decontamination of the digestive tract as a routine procedure on intensive care units be recommended?] Späth G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(6):417-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract as a method of prevention of nosocomial infection complications and multiple organ failure in critical care patients] Chernikhovskaia SV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):59-62 **(Rus)**

[A microflora study of the gastrointestinal tract of mink housed within and outside of the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Sudenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Mar-Apr;57(2):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Host-microbe interaction in the gastrointestinal tract. Duncan HE, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1995;21(2):85-100 (69 ref.)

Intracapsular asexual proliferation of Mesocestoides sp. tetrathyridia in the gastrointestinal tract and mesenteries of the prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis). Widmer EA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):493-6

Natural Cryptosporidium muris infection of the stomach in laboratory mice. Ozkul IA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 55(1-2):129-32

PATHOLOGY

MRI manifestations of gastrointestinal wall thickening [see comments] Chou CK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct; 19(5):389-94. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):403-8.

Prospective evaluation of patients with bowel wall thickening. Rockey DC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):99-103

Pathology of infection with Paramphistomum ichikawai in sheep. Rolfe PF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 24(7):995-1004

Gastrointestinal dysfunction in Parkinson's disease detected by electrogastroenterography. Kaneoke Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):275-81

Large scale clinical evaluation of bowel contrast agent containing ferric ammonium citrate in MRI. Hirohashi S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):837-46

Gastrointestinal amyloid deposits in old age. Report on 110 consecutive autopsical patients and 98 retrospective bioptic specimens. Röcken C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug; 190(7):641-9

Blueberry juice: preliminary evaluation as an oral contrast agent in gastrointestinal MR imaging. Hiraishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):119-23

[A study of green tea for a positive gastrointestinal MR imaging enhancing agent] Sato S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):876-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The nature, frequency, specificity and duration of the retention of changes in different parts of the gastrointestinal tract in yersiniosis] Makhnev MV. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laryngeal metastasis of a gastric adenocarcinoma] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995; 22(3):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of nitric oxide in gastrointestinal function and disease. Vanderwinden JM. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 May-Aug;57(3-4):224-9 (28 ref.)

Hormonally active peptides in human milk. Koldovský O. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Sep;402:89-93 (106 ref.)

Gastrointestinal effects of food carbohydrate. Cummings JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4 Suppl):938S-945S (67 ref.)

Sensory testing of the gastrointestinal tract: is there a better way? [editorial; comment] Turnbull GK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):863-4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;90(6):901-5.

The hydrophobic barrier properties of gastrointestinal mucus. Lichtenberger LM. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:565-83 (103 ref.)

Quantitative effects of pelleting on performance, gastrointestinal tract and behaviour of meat-type chickens. Nir I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):589-602

The gastrointestinal tract of the rock hyrax (Procavia habessinica). 2. Fluid flow, production of short chain fatty acids and absorption of water and electrolytes. Björnhag G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):433-8

Age-related changes in the gastrointestinal system. Effects on drug therapy. Iber FL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Jul; 5(1):34-48 (138 ref.)

Dietary fats and gastrointestinal function. Dodge JA. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S8-16 (33 ref.)

Development of gastrointestinal motility in the infant and child. Dumont RC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):655-71 (104 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor-related peptides and their relevance to gastrointestinal pathophysiology. Barnard JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):564-80 (204 ref.)

Effect of dietary oat and soy fiber on bowel function and clinical tolerance in a tube feeding dependent population. Zarling EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):565-8

Interaction of feed intake level on comparative ruminal and total tract digestion of dry-rolled and steam-flaked corn. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1239-45

Insulin-like growth factor-I prevents gut atrophy and maintains intestinal integrity in septic rats. Chen K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):119-24

Arginine vasotocin gene expression in neuroendocrine, reproductive and gastrointestinal tissues of the domestic fowl: detection by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):247-50

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on porcine gastrointestinal electrical activity. Wechsung E, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1373-6

The description of the gastrointestinal transit of pellets assessed by gamma scintigraphy using statistical moments. Podczeck F, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):376-9

Effects and mechanisms of action of endothelins on non-vascular smooth muscle of the respiratory, gastrointestinal and urogenital tracts. Rae GA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5;55(1):1-46 (387 ref.)

An effect of somatostatin on neurotensin secretion. Sakamoto T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Apr 14;56(2-3):147-51

Bowel function, bowel disease and vegetarianism. Davies GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;Suppl:42-3 (22 ref.)

The effect of nutrition on gastrointestinal barrier function. Alverdy J. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Dec;9(4):248-55 (52 ref.)

Are muscarinic receptors involved in the effect of serotonin on gastrointestinal electrical activity in the conscious piglet? Wechsung E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):459-65

[Influence of stress on gastroenteric electric activity and modulated effect of acupuncture on it in rats] Xu G. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of adenosine in regulation of gastrointestinal tract function (editorial)] Namiot Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6-13; 49(23-24):504-7 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the synchronicity of electrical activity of various sections of the gastrointestinal tract by peripheral electrography] Tropskaia NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):9-12 **(Rus)**

[The participation of the gastrointestinal tract of desert rodents in osmoregulation] Nasledova NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Mar-Apr;15(2):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitric oxide, its importance in gastroenterology and surgery] López-Neblina F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Apr-Jun;60(2):99-105 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms in adverse reactions to food. The intestine as the battlefield. Ferguson A. **Allergy** 1995;50(20 Suppl):14-7

Maldigestion associated with exocrine pancreatic insufficiency: implications of gastrointestinal physiology and properties of enzyme preparations for a cause-related and patient-tailored treatment. Bruno MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1383-93 (151 ref.)

The gastrointestinal tract after anaesthesia. Ogilvy AJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:35-42 (87 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor-related peptides and their relevance to gastrointestinal pathophysiology. Barnard JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):564-80 (204 ref.)

Gastrointestinal sensory function in functional dyspepsia [letter; comment] Holtmann G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):331-2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1345-51.

Involvement of cardiac, respiratory and gastrointestinal functions in neural responses to stressful events. Dotevall G. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct-Dec;29(4):374-82 (48 ref.)

Central nervous system and gut interactions: dopamine and experimental gastroduodenal lesions. Glavin GB, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S36-9

Gastrointestinal function after surgical correction of Hirschsprung's disease: long-term follow-up in 135 patients. Marty TL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May; 30(5):655-8

Gastrointestinal manometry findings in a case with dilated small bowel and disturbed transit treated successfully with bowel plication. Takahashi A, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Jun;7(2):97-100

Gastrointestinal tract dysfunction in critical illness: pathophysiology and interaction with acute lung injury in adult respiratory distress syndrome/multiple organ dysfunction syndrome. Crouser ED, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):476-87 (98 ref.)

Different location of benzodiazepine sites involved in gut and behavioral effects of benzodiazepine withdrawal in rats. Bonnafous C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep; 49(1):253-6

Liposome mediated in vivo gene transfer into different tissues of the gastrointestinal tract. Schmid RM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):665-70

[Diabetes mellitus and the gastrointestinal tract] Lysy J, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jul;127(1-2):43-7 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Simulation of the upper gastrointestinal fluoroscopic examination for calculation of absorbed dose in tissue. Stern SH, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep;69(3):391-5

Incidence of and factors related to late complications in conformal and conventional radiation treatment of cancer of the prostate. Schultheiss TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):643-9

The effects of abdominal irradiation for seminoma of the testis on gastrointestinal function. Yeoh E, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):125-30

[A microflora study of the gastrointestinal tract of mink housed within and outside of the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Sudenko VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Mar-Apr;57(2):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Oral contrast media in CT of the abdomen. Iohexol of

different concentrations as a gastrointestinal contrast medium. Lönnemark M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul; 36(4):396–8

Gastropexy breakdown and peritonitis after percutaneous gastrojejunostomy in a patient with ascites [clinical conference] McFarland EG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):189–93

Re: The upper gastrointestinal series at a crossroads [letter; comment] Roebuck DJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1299–300. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Dec;161(6):1131–7.

Radiologic evaluation of the liver and gastrointestinal tract in rats infected with Taenia taeniaeformis. Perry RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1120–6

Evaluation of "Gastromiro" for bowel opacification during computed tomography: comparison with diatrizoate and barium sulphate. Doyle GJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug; 66(788):681–4

Reduction of patient doses from barium meal and barium enema examinations through changes in equipment factors. Martin CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1196–205

Effect of hyoscine butylbromide on gastroesophageal reflux in barium studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract. McLoughlin RF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec; 45(6):452–4

Gallery of double-contrast terminology. Rubesin SE. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):259–88

Gastrointestinal examinations with a 2,048- x 2,048-pixel image intensifier television digital radiography system. Baba Y, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):80–3

Digital radiography: comparison of different methods for imaging of the thorax and the gastrointestinal tracts. Busch HP. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):8–10

Abdominal-gastrointestinal radiology. Chezmar JL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):601–2

Fever of unknown origin following an upper gastrointestinal series in a patient with polycystic kidney disease. Levi ME, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):769–70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastrointestinal transit measurements. A scintigraphic method. Madsen JL. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):398–411 (166 ref.)

Radiopharmaceuticals and the gastrointestinal tract. Frier M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1234–42 (70 ref.)

Progress and direction of gastrointestinal nuclear medicine. Ziessman H. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1263–8 (27 ref.)

SECRETION

Octreotide versus pyloric exclusion in reducing gastrointestinal secretions entering the duodenum in a canine model. Mullins AP, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb; 61(2):182–4

SURGERY

Taurine in the newborn and infant undergoing surgery. Stratmann C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:411–2

"Don't look back—something might be gaining on you". Langer B. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):2–8

Peri-operative effect of major gastrointestinal surgery on serum magnesium. Sanchez-Capuchino A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):912–4

The surgeon's 'gut feeling' as a predictor of post-operative outcome. Hartley MN, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6 Suppl):277–8

Upper gastrointestinal tract ablation for patients with extensive injury after ingestion of strong acid. Jeng LB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1086–90

Minimal access surgery of the gastrointestinal tract. Toouli J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):525–32 (86 ref.)

Surgical emergencies in tropical gastroenterology. Holcombe C. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):9–11 (53 ref.)

Three-dimensional laparoscopy in gastrointestinal surgery. Birkett DH. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):357–60

Audit of major gastrointestinal surgery in patients aged 80 years or over. Akoh JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug;39(4):208–13

Metabolic response to a high-lipid, high-nitrogen peripheral intravenous nutrition solution after major upper-gastrointestinal surgery. Kohlhardt SR, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jul-Aug;10(4):317–26

Complications of intestinal augmentation and substitution cystoplasty. Mahan JD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug; 8(4):505–7 (8 ref.)

Prophylactic nasogastric tube decompression: is its use justified? Schwartz CI, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug; 88(8):825–30

Framework for post-residency surgical education and training. The Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons [see comments] **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1137–42. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1994 Sep;8(9):1047–8.

Abdominal multivisceral transplantation. Todo S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):234–40

[Intestinal drug transport: a surgical problem?] John H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life after total gastrectomy depending on the method of alimentary tract reconstruction] Murawa P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr;47(7–8):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aseptic laser half-closed anastomoses in surgery on the hollow organs of the gastrointestinal tract] Korepanov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec;151(7–12):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanical anastomoses in gastrointestinal surgery] Labaš P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Nitric oxide, its importance in gastroenterology and surgery] López-Neblina F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Apr-Jun;60(2):99–105 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Current endosonographic possibilities in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Fockens P. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;8(4):603–19 (43 ref.)

Current clinical potential of abdominal ultrasound. Patel U, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;8(4):595–602 (41 ref.)

Pediatric gastrointestinal tract. Avni EF, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1994;29:27–54 (48 ref.)

Endoluminal ultrasound in gastroenterology: application of new technology. Liu JB, et al. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1994; 29:185–215 (34 ref.)

Endoscopic ultrasonography of the gastrointestinal tract. Botet JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 24(2):385–412 (34 ref.)

Sonographic detection of clinically unsuspected swallowed toothpicks and their gastrointestinal complications. Rioux M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):483–90 (16 ref.)

Ultrasonographic features of gastrointestinal duplications. Segal SR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):863–70

Effect of cellulose concentration on the efficacy of a cellulose-based oral contrast agent for gastrointestinal ultrasonography. Sisler WJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):267–72

[Roentgen diagnosis of body packers—radiological and forensic considerations] Hierholzer J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in the gastrointestinal tract] Hromec J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Jan;96(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effects of glyburide and insulin on the decreased beta-adrenergic responsiveness of the gastrointestinal tract in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Oztürk Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1511–7

VIROLOGY

[Methods for the detection of viral contamination in food of animal origin] Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):284–90 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTROINTESTINAL TRANSIT

Scintigraphic evaluation of small bowel transit in healthy subjects: inter- and intrasubject variability. Argenyi EE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):938–42

Ectopic jejunal pacemakers after jejunal transection and their relationship to transit. Cullen JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G959–67

Symptoms and spontaneous passage of esophageal coins. Conners GP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan; 149(1):36–9

The effects of pectin and wheat bran on the distribution of a meal in the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Brown NJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):289–97

Effects of wheat-flour and oat mill fractions on jejunal flow, starch degradation and absorption of glucose over an isolated loop of jejunum in pigs. Johansen HN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):299–313

Intestinal transit and bacterial translocation in obstructive pancreatitis. Moody FG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug; 40(8):1798–804

The lactulose hydrogen breath test as a measure of orocaecal transit time. Jorge JM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug; 160(8):409–16

Use of geometric center and parametric images in scintigraphic colonic transit studies. Notghi A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1270–7

Digestibility and bulking effect of ispaghula husks in healthy humans. Marteau P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec;35(12):1747–52

Evidence for the ambiguity of the term constipation: the role of irritable bowel syndrome. Probert CS, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1455–8

The influence of restricted feeding on site and extent of digestion and flow of nitrogenous compounds to the duodenum in steers. Murphy TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2487–96

An office guide to whole-gut transit time. Patients' recollection of their stool form. Heaton KW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):28–30

Colonic transit in soccer players. Sesboüé B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):211–4

Digestive performance and selective digesta retention in the long-nosed bandicoot, Perameles nasuta, a small omnivorous marsupial. Moyle DI, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(7):552–60

Milk is a useful test meal for measurement of small bowel transit time. Kondo T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(6):715–20

Stool characteristics, gastrointestinal transit time and nutrient digestibility in dogs fed different fiber sources. Lewis LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2716S–2718S

Scintigraphy of the whole gut: clinical evaluation of transit disorders [see comments] Charles F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):113–8. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Feb;70(2):193–4.

Measurement of whole-gut transit: a new test comes of age? [editorial; comment] Talley NJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb; 70(2):193–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Feb;70(2):113–8.

The effect of different concentrations of mannitol in solution on small intestinal transit: implications for drug absorption. Adkin DA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):393–6

The description of the gastrointestinal transit of pellets assessed by gamma scintigraphy using statistical moments. Podczeck F, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):376–9

Increased intestinal marker absorption due to regional permeability changes and decreased intestinal transit during sepsis in the rat. Wang Q, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):1001–8

Effects of transection and reanastomosis on postprandial jejunal transit and contractile activity. Johnson CP, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):531–7

[Chronic constipation—what to do?] Lembcke B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 18;83(42):1190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lactose, lactulose and bisacodyl on gastrointestinal transit studied by metal detector. Ewe K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):69–73

The effect of cisapride on segmental colonic transit time in patients with spinal cord injury. Geders JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):285–9

Effects of sex steroid hormones on gastric emptying and gastrointestinal transit in rats. Chen TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G171–6

The effects of pharmaceutical excipients on small intestinal transit. Adkin DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 39(4):381–7

Colonic transit times and the effect of lactulose or lactitol in hospitalized patients. Pontes FA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):441–6

The influence of dicetel on the mean transit time of 99mTc trimethyl HIDA. Prášek J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):302

Effects of Vinea mocanera extracts on the bleeding time, gastrointestinal transit and diuresis in rodents. Hernández-Pérez M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 May; 46(2):95–100

Gastrointestinal effects of diazepam-withdrawal are linked to activation of central cholecystokinin-ergic pathways in rats. Bonnafous C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):784–8

Effect of endotoxin on canine gastrointestinal motility and transit. Cullen JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):90–5

Effect of diabetes on the morphine-induced inhibition of gastrointestinal transit. Kamei J, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 15(2):165–9

Effect of the crude extract of Evodiae Fructus on the intestinal transit in mice. Yu LL, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):308–12

Rate of passage of barley diets with chromium oxide: influence of age and poultry strain and effect of beta-glucanase supplementation. Almirall M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1433–40

The effect of cisapride on delayed colonic transit time in patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Jost WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(21):673–6

Polyethylene glycol 4000 for slow transit constipation. Klauser AG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;33(1):5–8

Effect of 4 x 250 mg erythromycin on human gastrointestinal transit. Ueberschaer B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul; 33(6):340–4

The influence of arginine-vasopressin on stool output and gastrointestinal transit time in healthy volunteers. Voderholzer WA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):189–92

[Effect of berberine on transit time of human small intestine] Yuan J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dietary fiber content reduction on digestive transit in the rabbit. Comparison and validation of models fitted to fecal marker excretion kinetics] Gidenne T. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):295–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A novel stable isotope breath test: 13C-labeled glycosyl ureides used as noninvasive markers of intestinal transit time. Heine WE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):93–8

Delayed colonic transit in spinal cord-injured patients measured by indium-111 Amberlite scintigraphy. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1295–300

Gastrointestinal transit in alcoholic cirrhosis [letter] Mann

NS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1367–8

Abdominal vagotomy alters the structure of the ingestive behavior of rats ingesting liquid diets. Davis JD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):767–79

Orocecal transit time in humans assessed by sulfapyridine appearance in saliva after sulfasalazine intake. Dhôte R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):461–70

Gastrointestinal transit measurements. A scintigraphic method. Madsen JL. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):398–411 (166 ref.)

Gastrointestinal transit through esophagus, stomach, small and large intestine in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Wegener M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2209–15

Intestinal transport and fermentation of resistant starch evaluated by the hydrogen breath test. Olesen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):692–701

Defaecation disorders in children, colonic transit time versus the Barr–score. Benninga MA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):277–84

The clinical value of solid marker transit studies in childhood constipation and soiling. Papadopoulou A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):560–4

Gastrointestinal adaptation to enhanced small intestinal lipid exposure. Brown NJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1409–12

Reporting simplified colonic transit studies using radionuclides: clinician friendly reports. Notghi A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):274–5

The Poisson process as a model for compartment digesta flow in ruminants. Reese GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan; 73(1):177–90

Retention time of digesta in the rumen: its repeatability and relationship with wool production of Merino rams. Smuts M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):206–10

Digesta passage and functional anatomy of the digestive tract in the desert tortoise (Xerobates agassizii). Barboza PS. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(3):193–202

Gallium–67 complexes as radioactive markers to assess gastric and colonic transit. Bellen JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 36(3):513–7

Calcium solubility, intestinal sojourn time and paracellular permeability codetermine passive calcium absorption in rats. Duflos C, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2348–55

Gastrointestinal manometry findings in a case with dilated small bowel and disturbed transit treated successfully with bowel plication. Takahashi A, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Jun;7(2):97–100

Stress–induced changes in gastrointestinal transit in mice are dependent on gender. Williams CL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:73–6

Some determinants of whole–gut transit time: a population–based study. Probert CS, et al. **QJM** 1995 May; 88(5):311–5

Neurohormonal control of intestinal transit. Bueno L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(6):513–25 (61 ref.)

A comparison of orocaecal transit times assessed by the breath hydrogen test and the sulphasalazine/sulphapyridine method in healthy beagle dogs. Papasouliotis K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):263–7

[Radiologic methods of evaluating colonic transit time in functional disorders of the large intestine] Herman R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(8):343–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duration of gastric emptying and intestinal transit in people with varying levels of motor activity] Kuznetsov AP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):137–41 **(Rus)**

[Do the physical characteristics of radiopaque markers modify the results of the measurement of colonic transit time?] Olmos J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 25(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GASTROPARESIS

COMPLICATIONS

Altered postprandial insulin requirement in IDDM patients with gastroparesis. Ishii M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug; 17(8):901–3

DIAGNOSIS

Gastrointestinal motility tests—when to call the motility lab? Quigley EM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Nov;79(11):367–71 (17 ref.)

[Early diagnosis of diabetic gastroparesis] Renner F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(7):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of diabetic gastroparesis with oral clonidine. Rosa–e–Silva L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 9(2):179–83

Effect of oral erythromycin on patients with diabetic gastroparesis. Pan DY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun; 55(6):447–51

Effect of intravenous administration of EM523L on gastric emptying and plasma glucose levels after a meal in patients with diabetic gastroparesis: a pilot study. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):989–99

Comparison between the effects of neostigmine and ranitidine on interdigestive gastroduodenal motility of patients with gastroparesis. Bortolotti M, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):96–9

Erythromycin: the mechanism of its prokinetic action in the treatment of gastroparesis. Fraser RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1904–5

[Drug therapy of gastrointestinal motility disorders (editorial)] Jia B. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 34(3):151–2 **(Chi)**

[Erythromycin: a useful alternative in the treatment of post–vagotomy gastroparesis (letter)] Soler Dorda G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Nov;86(5):858–9 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma and gastroparesis: a new association and review of tumor–associated intestinal pseudo–obstruction. Lautenbach E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1338–41 (48 ref.)

Intragastric fermentation in patients with gastroparesis diabeticorum. Nakamura T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):79–80

[Gastric emptying and diabetic instability] Valensi P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:257–70 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric emptying response to variable oral erythromycin dosing in diabetic gastroparesis. Desautels SG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):141–6

Abnormal intestinal feedback in disorders of gastric emptying. Lin HC. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):54S–55S

Erythromycin enhances gastric emptying in patients with gastroparesis after vagotomy and antrectomy. Ramirez B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2295–300

Postprandial function in gastroparesis [letter; comment] Camilleri M. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):798–9. Comment on: Gut 1994 Feb;35(2):172–8.

The significance of electrogastrographically determined amplitudes—is there a correlation to sonographically measured antral mechanical contractions? Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;33(2):103–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Non–invasive 13C octanoic acid breath test for measuring stomach emptying of a solid test meal—correlation with scintigraphy in diabetic patients and reproducibility in healthy probands] Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Appraisal of medium– and long–term treatment of gastroparesis and chronic intestinal dysmotility. Camilleri M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1769–74 (43 ref.)

Management of severe gastroparesis diabeticorum [letter] Davies MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1331–2

Severe gastroparesis diabeticorum in a young patient with insulin dependent diabetes. Dowling CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):308–11

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound measurement of gastric emptying of a solid test meal. Correlation with scintigraphy in diabetic patients and reproducibility in healthy probands] Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GASTROPLASTY

The role of gastric surgery in the multidisciplinary management of severe obesity. Benotti PN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):361–7 (100 ref.)

Changes of the activities of urea cycle enzymes extracted from rat liver after surgical reduction of stomach capacity and after feeding a high–fat diet. Tarnawski R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(2):165–71

Reversal of small intestinal bypass operations and concomitant vertical banded gastroplasty: long–term outcome. Economou TP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug; 181(2):160–4

Postgastroplasty recovery of ideal body weight normalizes glucose and insulin metabolism in obese women. Letiexhe MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):364–9

Esophagocardiomyotomy with Dor gastroplasty in the treatment of esophageal achalasia. Fiori E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Sep;36(3):115–23

Laparoscopic transhiatal esophagectomy with esophagogastroplasty. DePaula AL, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):1–5

[How I examine... an obese patient prior to a potential gastroplasty] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jan; 50(1):46–7 **(Fre)**

[Esophagogastroplasty in childhood: experience in 4 patients] Llorente J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Disunion of the stapling line 6 years after a tubulised gastroplasty (letter)] Testart J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(4):333–4 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Fertility, miscarriage and pregnancy after vertical banded gastroplasty operation for morbid obesity. Bilenka B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):42–4

Weight loss and dietary intake after vertical banded gastroplasty and Roux–en–Y gastric bypass. Brolin RL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec;220(6):782–90

Vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity: weight loss at short and long–term follow up. Ramsey–Stewart G. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):4–7

Laparoscopic gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Cadière GB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1524

Total gastrectomy for cancer: is reconstruction or a gastric replacement reservoir essential? de Almeida AC, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):883–8

[Treatment of severe obesity by calibrated vertical gastroplasty. 55 cases] Tourniaire J, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 4;24(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stapling techniques – general surgery] **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun;(6):50–62 **(Rus)**

[A simplified variant of gastroplasty after gastrectomy] Eremeev AG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 150(1–2):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcer complicated with stenosis of stomach outlet] Shevchuk MH. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):69–71 **(Ukr)**

GASTROSCOPY

Endoscopic appearance of adult gastric duplication cyst [letter] Alberti–Flor JJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1919–20

Endoscopic findings and clinical manifestation of gastric anisakiasis. Kakizoe S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May; 90(5):761–3

Characteristics of patients with bleeding peptic ulcer requiring emergency endoscopy and aggressive treatment. Perng CL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1811–4

Sedation for gastroscopy: a comparison between midazolam and midazolam with nalbuphine. Chin KW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):330–2

Technique and complications of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in children. Davidson PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar;65(3):194–6

Gastric carcinoma, an endoscopically curable disease. Fujino MA, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:38–40 (11 ref.)

What happens to patients following open access gastroscopy? An outcome study from general practice. Hungin AP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):519–21

Prospective endoscopic study of stress erosions and ulcers in critically ill adult patients treated with either sucralfate or placebo. Eddleston JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1949–54

Diagnostic considerations in evaluation of patients presenting with melena and nondiagnostic esophagogastroduodenoscopy. Ibach MB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1459–62

Identification and diameter assessment of gastric submucosal vessels using infrared electronic endoscopy. Hayashi N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):686–9

Cancer–like eosinophilic gastritis. Ormeci N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):509

Identification of a safe site for percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy placement in patients with marked bowel distension: may octreotide have a role? Sartori S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):710–1

Nonobstructive mucosal diaphragms of the pyloric antrum in adults: report of two cases. Sikorski T. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):510

Endoscopic ligation of gastric varices using a detachable snare. Yoshida T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):502–5

Endoscopic ultrasonography using a 15/20 MHz probe in a direct contact technique: evaluation and application in esophageal and gastric varices. Nishizono M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):251–5

Gastroscopy is incomplete without biopsy: clinical relevance of distinguishing gastropathy from gastritis [see comments] Carpenter HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):917–24 (29 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):664–5.

Conscious sedation for gastroscopy: patient tolerance and cardiorespiratory parameters [see comments] Froehlich F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):697–704. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Mar;108(3):932–4.

Gastric biopsies: a matter of routine? [letter; comment] Pickover LM. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):664–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Mar;108(3):917–24.

Endoscopic band ligation of an actively bleeding Dieulafoy lesion. Brown GR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug; 40(4):501–3

McCormack's endoscopic signs for diagnosing portal hypertension: comparison with gastroesophageal varices. Iwao T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug; 40(4):470–3

Lack of uniformity in evaluation of endoscopic prognostic features of bleeding ulcers. Laine L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):411–7

Large gastric folds: a diagnostic approach using endoscopic ultrasonography. Mendis RE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):437–41

Computer–assisted data processing of images of mucosal and

submucosal blood vessels of the stomach obtained by visible and infrared endoscopy using a directional-contrast filter. Ohta H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep-Oct; 40(5):621-8

Gastritis cystica profunda presenting as giant gastric mucosal folds: the role of endoscopic ultrasonography and mucosectomy in the diagnostic work-up. Okada M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):640-4

Early feeding after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy is safe in children. Werlin S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):692-3

Histological assessment of the Sydney classification of endoscopic gastritis. Khakoo SI, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1172-5

Endoscopic diagnosis of gastritis. Pros and cons [editorial] Mařatka Z. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):92-3

Endoscopic examination of the operated stomach: a review and a systematic approach. Fernandes E, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):792-6 (33 ref.)

Laser endoscopic treatment for early gastric cancer. Oguro Y. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:91-5 (11 ref.)

Salivary antibodies to Helicobacter pylori: screening dyspeptic patients before endoscopy [letter; comment] Fisher N. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1016. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):511-2.

Salivary antibodies to Helicobacter pylori: screening dyspeptic patients before endoscopy [letter; comment] Moayyedi P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1016-7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):511-2.

Surgical gastrostomies versus endoscopic gastrostomies: a tube by any other name... [editorial; comment] Kirby DF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):914-6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Sep;70(9):829-36.

Endoscopic treatment of polyps in the resected stomach. Spinelli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):393-6

Modified treatment of early gastric cancer: evaluation of endoscopic treatment of early gastric cancers with respect to treatment indication groups. Hiki Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):517-22

[Structured documentation in gastroscopy: a method for improved quality assurance?] Jacob U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;32(9):514-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary endoscopy of the stomach (letter) (see comments)] Ilalogh I. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 20;135(47):2625-6 (17 ref.) . Comment in: Orv Hetil 1995 Jan 29;136(5):272. **(Hun)**

[Primary endoscopy of the stomach (letter)] Faller J. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 16;136(29):1583-4 **(Hun)**

[Primary endoscopy of the stomach (letter)] Papp J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 18;135(51):2852 **(Hun)**

[Primary endoscopy of the stomach (letter; comment)] Pásztor T. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 29;136(5):272. Comment on: Orv Hetil 1994 Nov 20;135(47):2625-6. **(Hun)**

[Chronic gastritis and prostaglandins. Results of endoscopic screening] Spaziani E, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Dec;40(4):167-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric endoscopic assessment after treatment with orally administered ketoprofen lysine salt (80 mg granular sachet). Controlled study vs placebo] Fatti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Oct;85(10):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic surgery for early gastric cancer by endoscopic mucosal resection (EMR)] Ashida K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):196-201 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of scirrhous gastric carcinoma] Oguro Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2384-91 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastroscopic diagnosis--special reference to pathological characteristic findings of stomach ulcer] Ida K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10;84(6):895-9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The risk factors of lymph node metastasis in submucosal invasive gastric carcinoma--assessment of the indication for endoscopic treatment] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1399-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary gastric plasmacytoma showing remarkable changes in endoscopic findings during five month's follow-up] Sekine K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):169-74 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of heart function during endoscopic examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract together with a trial of direct provocation of the sensitizing allergen--initial report] Błażejewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(7-8):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current perspectives for the improvement of diagnosis in gastric cancer (Literature review)] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):57-60 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of complex radio-endoscopic investigation in the diagnosis of precancerous changes in the gastric mucosa] Akberov RF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7-12):346-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: study on 35 patients] Martín A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15;103(12):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric mucosal tears occurring during endoscopy: might an endoscope defect be responsible? [letter; comment] Dickey W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):713-4. Comment on: Endoscopy 1992 May;24(4):262-5.

Dislocation of temporomandibular joint after upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter] Nijhawan S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct-Dec;15(4):232

INSTRUMENTATION

Gastric mucosal tears occurring during endoscopy: might an endoscope defect be responsible? [letter; comment] Dickey W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):713-4. Comment on: Endoscopy 1992 May;24(4):262-5.

A new endoscopic resection technique for early gastric cancer, using an endoscopic ligating device designed to treat esophageal varices: preliminary report of four cases. Yokoyama T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):283

Infrared transillumination gastroscopy [letter] Ambartsoumian A. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar; 41(3):270-1

[Endosonography with electronic longitudinal scan in malignant diseases of the stomach] Strohm WD, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Diagnostic value of endoscopic ultrasonography in an unusual case of gastric cyst. Tanaka M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):662-3

Endoscopic jejunal access for enteral feeding. Coates NE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):627-8

A simple endoscopic technique for replacement of a permanent malfunctioning gastrostomy. Lifshitz D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):751-2

How much ulcer is ulcer-like? Diagnostic determinants of peptic ulcer in open access gastroscopy. Numans ME, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;11(4):382-8

A reliable method for the endoscopic placement of a nasoenteric feeding tube. Bosco JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):740-3

Retrieval of five razor blades from the stomach using a new endoscopic technique. Whelan RL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):161-3

The significance of mucosal staining for the endoscopic diagnosis of chronic esophagitis as assessed in biopsy findings. Witt H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 41(6):564-7

A simple endoscopic technique for nasoenteric feeding tube placement [see comments] Hudspeth DA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):229-30. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jul;181(1):109-10.

[Value of the monitoring by pulse oximetry, during gastroscopy in patients at risk, non anesthetized or sedated (letter)] de Vaussuzenet V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):383-4 **(Fre)**

[Echo endoscopy in the local staging of gastric cancer] Ribeiro LC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Apr;8(4):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative evaluation of the new methods of enteral feeding. Transcutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy - method of choice] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):60-5 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of 2 technics of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Fernández I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 May;87(5):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

The gastroscope, labour intensive family planning and incentives [letter] Verkuyl DA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Dec; 40(12):356-7

Reasons for variations in the use of open access gastroscopy by general practitioners. Hungin AP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb; 36(2):180-2

VETERINARY

Development of gastroscopic food sensitivity testing in dogs. Guilford WG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Nov-Dec; 8(6):414-22

GASTROSPIRILLUM

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Culture of "Gastrospirillum" from gastric biopsies of dogs [letter] Hänninen ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):145-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Higher incidence of Gastrospirillum sp. in swine with gastric ulcer of the pars oesophagea. Barbosa AJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):134-9

GASTROSPIRILLUM HOMINIS

Canine-human transmission of Gastrospirillum hominis [letter; comment] Thomson MA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1097-8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):190.

Gastrospirillum hominis in acute gastric erosion. al-Himyary AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1147-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gastrospirillum hominis ("Helicobacter heilmanii"): a cause of gastritis, sometimes transient, better diagnosed by touch cytology? Debongnie JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):411-6

Gastrospirillum hominis in asymptomatic healthy individuals [letter] Mazzucchelli L. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1463

"Helicobacter heilmannii" infection in a patient with gastric cancer [letter] Yang H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):1013-4

Helicobacter heilmannii (formerly Gastrospirillum hominis) gastritis: an infection transmitted by animals? Stolte M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1061-4

GASTROSPIRILLUM SUIS see **GASTROSPIRILLUM**

GASTROSTOMY

Imaging of percutaneous tube gastrostomies: spectrum of normal and abnormal findings. Levine CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):347-51

Prolonged use of gastrostomy for enteral hyperalimentation in children with Crohn's disease. Israel DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1084-8

Satisfactory outcome of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in two patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Sawyerr AM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):826-8

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: a community hospital experience. Kohli H, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):191-4

Consequences of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tubes in nursing home patients [letter; comment] Hall JC. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):920-1. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1994 Apr;39(4):738-43.

A simple endoscopic technique for replacement of a permanent malfunctioning gastrostomy. Lifshitz D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):751-2

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy feeding tube perforating the abdominal wall: a technique for endoscopic removal. Rychter O. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):277

Identification of a safe site for percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy placement in patients with marked bowel distension: may octreotide have a role? Sartori S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):710-1

Endoscopic replacement of PEG [letter; comment] Mann NS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):178. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 May-Jun;40(3):393-4.

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and impaired pulmonary function. Mathus-Vliegen LM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):463-9

Ultrasound catheter probe-assisted endoscopic cystgastrostomy. Savides TJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):145-8

Pancreatography and the surgical management of pseudocysts. Weltz C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):269-79 (22 ref.)

Surgical management of pure pancreatic fistulas. Ihse I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):271-5

Microbiology of gastrostomy site wound infections in children. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):221-3

Enteral nutritional support by gastrostomy tube in children with cancer. Aquino VM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 127(1):58-62

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in a military hospital [letter] Crabbe RW. **J R Army Med Corps** 1995 Feb; 141(1):45

Laparoscopic gastrostomy: a safe method for obtaining enteral access. Murayama KM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan; 58(1):1-5

Percutaneous fluoroscopic gastrostomy. A safe option? Laing B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):308-10

Placement of a gastrojejunal tube system with a weighted distal end in children with surgical gastrostomies. Greenberg SB. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):173-4

Metastatic implantation of an oral squamous-cell carcinoma at a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy site. Sharma P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1232-5

Laparoscopic gastrostomy and jejunostomy: review of 22 cases. Edelman DS, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug; 4(4):297-300

Laparoscopic gastrostomy: a simple way to feed. Ng PC. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):463-4

The successful application of jejunal interposition for severe dumping syndrome: report of a case. Ishikawa M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):911-4

Percutaneous transgastric intestinal decompression: the management of malignant bowel obstruction without nasal intubation. Shinoda M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):937-9

[Gastrostomy or stomach tube? Comment on the contribution by N. P. H. van Adrichem et al. (letter)] Dieckmann KP. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar;34(2):165-6 **(Ger)**

[Role of the intestinal neuroendocrine system in the adaptation following reconstruction with defunctionalized Roux-en-Y loop or ileal reservoir] Simi M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul-Aug;65(4):447-54 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG)] Pontone P, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous gastrostomy. Personal experience in 137 cases] Righi D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):789-92

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silent colo-gastrocutaneous fistula as a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Minocha A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2243-4

Diarrhea due to a percutaneous gastrostomy catheter head lodged in the terminal ileum. Saslow SB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2255-6

Prolonged benign pneumoperitoneum after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Thirumahilmaran S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):147-8

Esophagogastrostomy anastomotic leaks complicating esophagectomy: a review. Urschel JD. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):634-40 (80 ref.)

Stomal seeding of head and neck cancer by percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube placement. Lee DS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):170-3 (17 ref.)

Candida albicans infection complicating percutaneous gastrostomy in cystic fibrosis. Bell SC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar-Apr;49(2):109-10

Jejunojejunal intussusception after Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy: a rare cause of postoperative bowel obstruction in an adult. Case report. Loizou MC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug;160(8):451-2

The buried bumper syndrome: a new technique for safe, endoscopic PEG removal. Boyd JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):508-11

The buried gastrostomy bumper syndrome: prevention and endoscopic approaches to removal. Ma MM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):505-8

Pyoderma gangrenosum as a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube insertion. Motoo Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):267-8

Impaired gastric emptying following revision gastrostomy. Ogawa S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):252-3

How to avoid complications during percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Beasley SW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May; 30(5):671-3

Lower esophageal sphincter dysfunction precludes safe gastric feeding after head injury. Saxe JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):581-4; discussion 584-6

Gastroesophageal reflux during gastrostomy feeding. Hamaoui E. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar-Apr; 19(2):172-3

[Reflex ileus after placement of percutaneous gastrostomy by endoscopic approach: value of erythromycin (letter)] Roblin X, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):190 (Fre)

[Transparietal spontaneous migration: a complication related to the use of a new material of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy? (letter)] Aubert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1152-3 (Fre)

[Should a pneumoperitoneum be routinely examined after following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy? (letter)] De Lédinghen V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr; 19(4):448-9 (Fre)

[Traumatic perforated ulcer, 13 months following percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (letter)] Estermann F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):449-50 (Fre)

[Severe infection by methicillin-resistant staphylococci after insertion of PEG (letter)] Stern M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25;120(34-35):1187-8 (Ger)

[Treatment of hypersecretory ileostomy, gastrostomy and fistula of the small intestine with the somatostatin analog octreotide] Lindsetmo RO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 10;114(24):2829-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Self-expandable prosthesis for palliative treatment of non-functioning gastrojejunostomy (letter)] Fernández Lobato R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):71-3 (Spa)

[Perforation from gastrojejunostomy: 2 cases (letter)] Fernández Lobato R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct; 86(4):779-80 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A fatal complication related to gastrostomy button placement. Moses PL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1342-3

Small bowel obstruction caused by a retained percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy gastric flange. Lambertz MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):951

One-stage gastrostomy button: an assessment. Marion MT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):666-70

Prospective multicenter evaluation of an initially placed button gastrostomy. Kozarek RA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):105-8

Failure to deflate the balloon of replacement gastrostomy tubes [letter] Rogers JJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep-Oct; 40(5):649

Review: microbiology of the gastrostomy tube. Gottlieb K, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug;13(4):311-3 (18 ref.)

Simple external retention device for Foley replacement gastrostomy tubes. Brummer B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):337-8

Primary button gastrostomy: a simplified percutaneous, open, laparoscopy-guided technique. Stylianos S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):219-20

Gastrostomy button placement through percutaneous gastrostomy tracts created with fluoroscopic guidance: experience in 27 children. Borge MA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):179-83

Primary percutaneous insertion of gastrostomy button [letter] Griffiths M. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):981-2

Percutaneous endoscopic stomas for enteral feeding and drainage. Shike M. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan; 9(1):39-44; discussion 44, 47 (42 ref.)

Use of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tubes in burn patients [see comments] Patton ML, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1067-71. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1994 Sep;8(9):1049.

[Janeway laparoscopic gastrostomy] Meyer G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Deep small intestine obstruction with perforation: a complication of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG)] Mittelkötter U, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15; 89(11):623-5 (Ger)

METHODS

Percutaneous gastrostomy guided by ultrasound and fluoroscopy. Lorentzen T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):159-62

Laparoscopic continent gastrostomy. Arnaud JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):629-30

The effect of Roux-en-Y diversion on gastric and Roux-limb emptying in a rodent model. Cheng G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):618-21

A method for radiologic-assisted gastrostomy when percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy is contraindicated. Rosenzweig TB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):587-90; discussion 590-1

Technique and complications of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in children. Davidson PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar;65(3):194-6

Percutaneous cystogastrostomy for chronic pancreatic pseudocyst. Henriksen FW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1525-8

Percutaneous gastrostomy without gastropexy. O'Donovan NA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):194-5

Ultrasound guidance in percutaneous gastrostomy and gastrojejunostomy. Pugash RA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):196-8

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and feeding problems after gastrostomy in children with severe neurological impairment. Heine RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):320-9

Deflating replacement gastrostomy [correction of gastroscopy] tubes [letter; comment] Dobrota JS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):778. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Jul-Aug;39(4):576-8.

Transmaxillary, percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy [letter] Grier JF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec; 40(6):778-9

Successful placement of percutaneous gastrojejunostomy using steerable glidewire--a modified controlled push technique. Parasher VK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):52-5

Laparoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy [letter] Schuman E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):652-3

Early feeding after percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy is safe in children. Werlin S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):692-3

Endoscopic therapy for pancreatic pseudocysts. Lawson JM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):181-93 (39 ref.)

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in a general hospital: prospective evaluation of indications, outcome, and randomised comparison of two tube designs. Panos MZ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1551-6

Endoscopic cystogastrostomy: preliminary experience. Sharma SS. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;14(1):11-2

Laparoscopic anti-reflux procedures and gastrostomy tubes in infants and children. Rothenberg SS. **Int Surg** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):328-31 (9 ref.)

Advanced laparoscopic procedures for the non-advanced laparoscopic surgeon. Smith CD. **Int Surg** 1994 Jul-Sep; 79(3):259-65

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage combined with percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for internal biliary drainage. Ishizaki Y, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec; 179(6):738-40

Stapled anastomotic technique for cervical esophagogastrostomy. Mafune K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):85-7

Laparoscopic assisted gastrostomy tube placement. Lee WJ, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):201-4

How to avoid complications during percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Beasley SW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May; 30(5):671-3

Utilization and outcomes of surgical gastrostomies and jejunostomies in an era of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: a population-based study [see comments] Bergstrom LR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):829-36 . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Sep;70(9):914-6.

Surgical gastrostomies versus endoscopic gastrostomies: a tube by any other name... [editorial; comment] Kirby DF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):914-6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Sep;70(9):829-36.

Radiological percutaneous gastrostomy placement for enteral feeding. Bodley R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):153-5

Nutritional support via percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Doyle FM, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov; 53(3):473-82 (37 ref.)

Percutaneous gastrostomy and gastrojejunostomy: additional experience in 519 procedures. Bell SD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):817-20

Endoscopic laser pancreatic cystogastrostomy. An alternative for internal drainage of pancreatic pseudocysts. Irvine CD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1431-3

Feeding gastrostomy [editorial; comment] Lo Gerfo P. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1049. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1994 Sep;8(9):1067-71. Comment on: Surg Endosc 1994 Sep;8(9):1072-5.

Combined laparoscopic-endoscopic gastrostomy [see comments] Sylvester KG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1072-5; discussion 1144. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1994 Sep;8(9):1049.

A modified technique for performing anterior gastropexy in Stamm gastrostomies. Piskin B, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(6):485-7

[Laparoscopy-guided percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: a possibility after failure of classic percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (letter)] Bussone M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(6):580-1 (Fre)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in pediatric practice] Le Gall C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):377-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Experiences with the first 10 cases in a medical department] Hauge T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2252-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Method of constrictive anastomosis] Kuznetsov IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun;(6):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the new methods of enteral feeding. Transcutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy - method of choice] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):60-5 (48 ref.) (Rus)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: study on 35 patients] Martín A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15;103(12):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Percutaneous endoscopic gastrojejunostomy in the Guillain-Barré syndrome] Montejo González JC, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A comparative study of 2 technics of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] Fernández I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 May;87(5):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laparoscopic gastrostomy] Serrano L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Aug;86(2):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The laparoscopy button. A new method with minimal surgical trauma in gastrostomy in children] Mikaelsson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3237-8 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

Acceptance and perception of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy by patients with upper aerodigestive tract cancer. Mighell AJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):19-22

The Monica tapes: recording a 40-year developmental study. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 45(10):973-4, 977

VETERINARY

New technique and management guidelines for percutaneous nonendoscopic tube gastrostomy. Mauterer JV Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):574-9

GASTRULA

Human identity and the primitive streak. Lockwood M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):45

[Mirror symmetrical and "left dominant" organization in the gastrula stage molted parabiotic larva of mountain salamander] von Kraft A. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun;177(4):367-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMISTRY

Beta heavy-spectrin has a restricted tissue and subcellular distribution during Drosophila embryogenesis. Thomas GH, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):2039-50

mRNAs for activin receptors II and IIB are expressed in mouse oocytes and in the epiblast of pregastrula and gastrula stage mouse embryos. Manova K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1-2):3-11

CYTOLOGY

Behaviour of dissociated hypoblast cells on the basal lamina and on extracellular fibrils in the gastrulating chicken embryo. Andries L, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jul;18(7):729-36

Experimental analyses of the rearrangement of ectodermal cells during gastrulation and neurulation in avian embryos. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May; 280(2):243-51

Morphogenesis. Control of epithelial cell shape changes. Leptin M. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):709-12 (15 ref.)

Superficial cells in the early gastrula of Rana pipiens contribute to mesodermal derivatives. Delarue M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):702-15

Prospective fate map of the mouse primitive streak at 7.5 days of gestation. Smith JL, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov;

201(3):279–89
A fate map of the epiblast of the early chick embryo. Hatada Y, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2879–89
Morphological differences in Xenopus embryonic mesodermal cells are specified as an early response to distinct threshold concentrations of activin. Symes K, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2339–46
The behavior of chick gastrula mesodermal cells under the unidirectional tractive force parallel to the substrata. Toyoizumi R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):557–67
Organization and development of the tail bud analyzed with the quail–chick chimaera system. Catala M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):51–65

DRUG EFFECTS

From gastrulation to neurulation: transition in retinoic acid sensitivity identifies distinct stages of neural patterning in the rat. Cunningham ML, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul; 200(3):227–41
Selective inhibition of gastrulation in the starfish embryo by albuside B, an inosine analogue. Shimizu T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):221–4
Partially purified factor from embryonic chick brain can provoke neuralization of Rana temporaria and Triturus alpestris but not Xenopus laevis early gastrula ectoderm. Mikhailov AT, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):317–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Visceral endoderm–1 (VE–1): an antigen marker that distinguishes anterior from posterior embryonic visceral endoderm in the early post–implantation mouse embryo. Rosenquist TA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):117–21

METABOLISM

Retinoic acid induced heparin–binding protein expression and localization during gastrulation, neurulation, and organogenesis. Cockshutt AM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul; 200(3):198–211
Intracellular acidification of gastrula ectoderm is important for posterior axial development in Xenopus. Gutknecht DR, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1911–25
Nuclear translocation of a maternal CCAAT factor at the start of gastrulation activates Xenopus GATA–2 transcription. Brewer AC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15; 14(4):757–66
Identification of a developmental timer regulating the stability of embryonic cyclin A and a new somatic A–type cyclin at gastrulation. Howe JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1164–76
Expression of osteopontin in the head process late in gastrulation in the rat. Thayer JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jun 15;272(3):240–4
c–otx2 is expressed in two different phases of gastrulation and is sensitive to retinoic acid treatment in chick embryo. Bally–Cuif L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):49–63
Fgf–8 expression in the post–gastrulation mouse suggests roles in the development of the face, limbs and central nervous system. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov; 48(2):129–38
Nucleo–cytoplasmic translocation and secretion of fibroblast growth factor–2 during avian gastrulation. Riese J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):13–22

PATHOLOGY

Diamniotic placentation associated with omphalopagus conjoined twins: implications for a contemporary model of conjoined twinning. Kapur RP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):188–95

PHYSIOLOGY

A nodal–related gene defines a physical and functional domain within the Spemann organizer. Smith WC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):37–46
Mouse development. Winged–helix in axial patterning. McMahon AP. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):903–6
Primordial germ cell migration and the assembly of the Drosophila embryonic gonad. Warrior R. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):180–94
Precardiac mesoderm is specified during gastrulation in quail. Antin PB, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jun;200(2):144–54
Expression of inhibin subunits and follistatin during postimplantation mouse development: decidual expression of activin and expression of follistatin in primitive streak, somites and hindbrain. Albano RM, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):803–13
Anterior neurectoderm is progressively induced during gastrulation: the role of the Xenopus homeobox gene orthodenticle. Blitz IL, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):993–1004
Products, genetic linkage and limb patterning activity of a murine hedgehog gene. Chang DT, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3339–53
A primary requirement for nodal in the formation and maintenance of the primitive streak in the mouse. Conlon FL, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1919–28
The mouse Fgf8 gene encodes a family of polypeptides and is expressed in regions that direct outgrowth and patterning in the developing embryo. Crossley PH, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):439–51
How do sea urchins invaginate? Using biomechanics to distinguish between mechanisms of primary invagination. Davidson LA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2005–18
An investigation into early placental ontogeny: allantoic attachment to the chorion is selective and developmentally regulated. Downs KM, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb; 121(2):407–16
The eed mutation disrupts anterior mesoderm production in mice. Faust C, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):273–85
Isolation of novel tissue–specific genes from cDNA libraries representing the individual tissue constituents of the gastrulating mouse embryo. Harrison SM, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2479–89
Cell intercalation during Drosophila germband extension and its regulation by pair–rule segmentation genes. Irvine KD, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):827–41
Selective disruption of E–cadherin function in early Xenopus embryos by a dominant negative mutant. Levine E, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):901–9
Tissue non–specific alkaline phosphatase is expressed in both embryonic and extraembryonic lineages during mouse embryogenesis but is not required for migration of primordial germ cells. MacGregor GR, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1487–96
Dynamics of thin filopodia during sea urchin gastrulation. Miller J, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2501–11
Neuroectodermal fate of epiblast cells in the distal region of the mouse egg cylinder: implication for body plan organization during early embryogenesis. Quinlan GA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):87–98
Expression of zebrafish goosecoid and no tail gene products in wild–type and mutant no tail embryos. Schulte–Merker S, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):843–52
A role for HGF/SF in neural induction and its expression in Hensen's node during gastrulation. Streit A, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):813–24
X–chromosome activity of the mouse primordial germ cells revealed by the expression of an X–linked lacZ transgene. Tam PP, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2925–32
The T gene is necessary for normal mesodermal morphogenetic cell movements during gastrulation. Wilson V, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):877–86
Uncoupling gastrulation and mesoderm differentiation in the Drosophila embryo. Ip YT, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):5826–34
Developmentally regulated expression of the preproinsulin gene in the chicken embryo during gastrulation and neurulation. Pérez–Villamil B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2342–50
Molecular cloning of a cDNA that encodes the precursor to several exogastrula–inducing peptides, epidermal–growth–factor–related polypeptides of the sea urchin Anthocidaris crassispina. Yamasu K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):515–23
Dorsal–ventral patterning of the Drosophila embryo depends on a putative negative growth factor encoded by the short gastrulation gene. Francois V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2602–16
Dorsal midline fate in Drosophila embryos requires twisted gastrulation, a gene encoding a secreted protein related to human connective tissue growth factor. Mason ED, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1489–501
Bone morphogenetic protein–4 is required for mesoderm formation and patterning in the mouse. Winnier G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2105–16
fgfr–1 is required for embryonic growth and mesodermal patterning during mouse gastrulation. Yamaguchi TP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3032–44
Dorsoventral polarization and formation of dorsal axial structures in Xenopus laevis: analyses using UV irradiation of the full–grown oocyte and after fertilization. Mise N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):447–53
Guidance of filopodial extension by fibronectin–rich extracellular matrix fibrils during avian gastrulation. A study using confocal microscopy. Sanders EJ, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):701–7
Characterization of moesin in the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus: redistribution to the plasma membrane following fertilization is inhibited by cytochalasin B. Bachman ES, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):161–71
Ion transport across the early chick embryo: I. Electrical measurements, ionic fluxes and regional heterogeneity. Kučera P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Aug;141(2):149–57
Xotch inhibits cell differentiation in the Xenopus retina. Dorsky RI, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):487–96

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Calcium–containing, smooth–surfaced endoplasmic reticulum and vacuoles in cells of the blastopore–forming region during gastrulation of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Komazaki S. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):369–76
Behaviour of dissociated hypoblast cells on the basal lamina and on extracellular fibrils in the gastrulating chicken embryo. Andries L, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jul;18(7):729–36
Morphogenesis of the murine node and notochordal plate. Sulik K, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov;201(3):260–78

GATED BLOOD–POOL IMAGING

Measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction by acoustic quantification and comparison with radionuclide angiography. Yvorchuk KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1052–6
Preparation of dextran 70 injection labeled with technetium 99m for use as a cardiac blood–pool imaging agent. Dansereau RN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15; 51(22):2797–800
Identification of asynergic but viable myocardium in patients with chronic coronary artery disease by gated blood pool scintigraphy during isosorbide dinitrate and low–dose dobutamine infusion: comparison with thallium–201 scintigraphy with reinjection. Matsuo H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):283–93
S2 triggered gated blood pool imaging for assessment of diastole. Bauch TD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995; 31:201–6
The usefulness of gated blood pool imaging in the differential diagnosis of an intrathoracic mass. Chopra S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):766–8
Abnormal left ventricular myocardial dynamics in eleven patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Dworkin HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):675–7
Gated versus first–pass radioangiography in the evaluation of left–to–right shunts. Eterović D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):534–7
Equilibrium multigated blood pool ventriculography to evaluate the effects of high–dose gamma–globulin treatment for left ventricular functions in Kawasaki disease. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):723–6
Evaluation of left ventricular function in Kawasaki disease using equilibrium multigated blood pooling ventriculography. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 20(3):263–6
Large thoracic aortic aneurysm seen on equilibrium blood pool imaging. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1113–4
Failure to label red blood cells adequately in daily practice using an in vivo method: methodological and clinical considerations. Hambye AS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):61–7
Computation of left ventricular volume curves from gated blood pool studies without explicit use of edge detection algorithms: concise communication. Raff U, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):9–18
A new color M–mode index of diastolic filling compared with radionuclide ventriculography. Steen T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 27;48(1):89–95
Synthetic copolymer kit for radionuclide blood–pool imaging. Bogdanov AA Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1880–6
Resting asynchronous left ventricular contraction abnormality analyzed by a phase method in spastic angina pectoris [see comments] Wu J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1003–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jun;36(6):1009–13.
Inter–beat changes in left ventricular function with cardiomyoplasty as measured using MUGA scanning. Hamilton D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec; 15(12):969–71
[Radionuclide ventriculography in the diagnosis of a postinfarct aneurysm and the evaluation of its impact on left ventricular function] Garcheva M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cine–MRT in the functional and morphological diagnosis of the heart after a myocardial infarct/ A comparison with angiocardiography, 2–dimensional echocardiography, intracardiac scintigraphy and enzymatic infarct size estimation] Konermann M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of myocardial contraction and relaxation with 99mTc–tetrofosmin multi–gated myocardial SPECT] Adachi I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec;31(12):1453–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Response of the left ventricular ejection fraction assessed by by radionuclide angiography, to inotropic stimulation: its relationship with the reversibility of perfusion defects in thallium–201 scintigraphy with overload–reinjection protocol] Ventosa A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 May; 14(5):371–81, 359 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with systemic scleroderma by radionuclide ventriculography] Bogdanov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanism producing nausea during ventriculography performed with ioxaglate: the implications of a randomized study] Gómez–Hospital JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Evaluation of left ventricular aneurysm after acute myocardial infarction using tomographic radionuclide ventriculography. McGhie AL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):720–4
Three–dimensional surface display in blood pool gated SPECT. Indovina AG. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):861–6
Measurement of left ventricular function during arm ergometry using the VEST nuclear probe. Goodman LS, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):462–71
Therapeutic radioiodine interference with subsequent diagnostic imaging. Vaccaro RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):829
Closed–line integral optimization edge detection algorithm and its application in equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiography. Ekman M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;

36(6):1014–8
Evaluation of left ventricular asynchrony by radionuclide angiography: comparison of phase and sector analysis. Pace L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1766–70
Correction of spillover radioactivities for estimation of the blood time–activity curve from the imaged LV chamber in cardiac dynamic FDG PET studies. Lin KP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):629–42
A measurement of pulmonary blood volume increase during systole in humans. Nitzan M, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov; 15(4):489–98
[Evaluation of 3 calculation methods to compute the PER, PFR, TPER, TPFR with equilibrium radioisotopic angiocardiography] Indovina A. **Clin Ter** 1994 Dec; 145(12):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of usefulness for quantitative methods determining segmental mobility in assessing contrast ventriculography of the left ventricle] Bartoszewski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The evaluation of left ventricular diastolic function by noninvasive methods: isotopic ventriculography versus echo–Doppler] Iriarte Ezkurdia MM. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):85–90 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Prior restraint: a Bayesian perspective on the optimization of technology utilization for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Diamond GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1; 76(1):82–6

GATED BLOOD-POOL SCINTIGRAPHY see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

GATED EQUILIBRIUM BLOOD-POOL SCINTIGRAPHY see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

GATEKEEPERS, HEALTH SERVICE see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

GATING, ION CHANNEL see **ION CHANNEL GATING**

GAUCHER'S DISEASE

Gaucher disease. Beutler E. **Adv Genet** 1995;32:17–49 (165 ref.)
Recent advances in diagnosis and therapy in Gaucher's disease. Elstein D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 31(8):505–9 (43 ref.)
[Gaucher's disease: current aspects] Klein M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):447–56 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gaucher's disease: diagnosis and therapy] Petrides PE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25;120(34–35):1177–82 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Growth factors and stromal support generate very efficient retroviral transduction of peripheral blood CD34+ cells from Gaucher patients. Xu LC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):141–6

COMPLICATIONS

Pathologic fractures may develop in Gaucher patients receiving enzyme replacement therapy [letter] Sidransky E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):247–9
Gynecologic and obstetric aspects of Gaucher's disease: a survey of 53 patients. Granovsky–Grisaru S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1284–90
Gaucher disease—the orthopaedic aspect. Report of seven cases. Tauber C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(3):179–82
Gaucher disease associated with congenital ichthyosis in the neonate [letter] Ince Z, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May; 154(5):418
Malignant epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the tibia associated with a bone infarct in a patient who had Gaucher disease. A case report. Pins MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):777–81
Heterotopic splenic autotransplantation for splenomegaly secondary to Gaucher's disease—a case of siblings. Miyano T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1572–4
Antisulfatide antibody and neuropathy in a patient with Gaucher's disease. McAlarney T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1622–3

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of patients with type 1 Gaucher's disease: relationship between bone and visceral changes. Terk MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):599–604
Intrahepatic, extramedullary hematopoiesis mimicking hemangioma on technetium-99m red blood cell SPECT examination. Tamm EP, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr–Jun; 19(2):88–91

DRUG THERAPY

Pathologic fractures may develop in Gaucher patients receiving enzyme replacement therapy [letter] Sidransky E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):247–9
Ceredase dosing concerns for Gaucher's disease [letter; comment] Mosicki RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct; 97(4):402–3. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Jul;97(1):3–13.
Enzyme therapy in type 1 Gaucher disease: comparative efficacy of mannose-terminated glucocerebrosidase from natural and recombinant sources. Grabowski GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):33–9
Enzyme replacement therapy for Gaucher disease: critical investigations beyond demonstration of clinical efficacy. Brady RO, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Jun; 52(1):1–9 (29 ref.)
Low-dose high-frequency enzyme replacement therapy for very young children with severe Gaucher disease. Zimran A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):783–6
Pathological findings in Gaucher disease type 2 patients following enzyme therapy. Bove KE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):1040–5
Glucocerebrosidase for treatment of Gaucher's disease: first German long-term results. Niederau C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):610–7
Modifying exogenous glucocerebrosidase for effective replacement therapy in Gaucher disease. Brady RO, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(4):510–9 (28 ref.)
Enzyme replacement treatment in type 1 and type 3 Gaucher's disease. Bembi B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17; 344(8938):1679–82
Treatment regimens in Gaucher's disease [letter] Beutler E. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):581–2
Individualised low-dose alglucerase therapy for type 1 Gaucher's disease. Hollak CE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10; 345(8963):1474–8
Treatment of Gaucher's disease [letter] Lewis S. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):848
False-positive pregnancy tests in Gaucher's disease [letter] Sidransky E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1156
Replacement therapy with imiglucerase for type 1 Gaucher's disease. Zimran A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10; 345(8963):1479–80
Enzyme replacement therapy in type 1 and type 3 Gaucher's disease [letter; comment] Zimran A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):451–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1679–82.
Progression of bone disease without deterioration of hematological parameters in a child with Gaucher disease during low-dose glucocerebrosidase therapy. Migita M, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;61(6):633–7
[Diagnosis and therapy of Gaucher disease] Ehlen C, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 May 15;90(5):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of glucocerebrosidase activity using N-(1-[14C]hexanoyl)-D-erythroglucosylsphingosine demonstrates a correlation between levels of residual enzyme activity and the type of Gaucher disease. Meivar-Levy I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):377–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gaucher disease: N370S glucocerebrosidase gene frequency in the Portuguese population. Lacerda L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):298–300

GENETICS

Homozygous presence of the crossover (fusion gene) mutation identified in a type II Gaucher disease fetus: is this analogous to the Gaucher knock-out mouse model? Strasberg PM, et al. **Biochem Mol Metab Biol** 1994 Oct; 53(1):16–21
Five new Gaucher disease mutations. Beutler E, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(1):20–4
Gaucher disease: N370S glucocerebrosidase gene frequency in the Portuguese population. Lacerda L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):298–300
Gaucher disease, a paradigm for single gene defects. Beutler E. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):196–7
Characteristics of gene mutations among 32 unrelated Japanese Gaucher disease patients: absence of the common Jewish 84GG and 1226G mutations. Ida H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):717–20
New Gaucher disease mutations in exon 10: a novel L444R mutation produces a new NciI site the same as L444P. Uchiyama A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1183–4
Erroneous assignment of Gaucher disease genotype as a consequence of a complete gene deletion. Beutler E, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(3):212–6
Identification of a new mutation (P178S) in an African-American patient with type 2 Gaucher disease. Choy FY, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):345–7
Gaucher disease in Spanish patients: analysis of eight mutations. Cormand B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):303–9
The selective advantage of Gaucher's disease: TB or not TB? Kannai R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):911–2
Genotype–phenotype pitfalls in Gaucher disease. Strasberg PM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(4):228–36 (52 ref.)
Adult and infantile Gaucher disease in one family: mutational studies and clinical update. Shahinfar M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):919–21
Genetic basis of Gaucher disease [letter] Sidransky E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):510
Lysosomal storage diseases in adults. Rapola J. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Sep;190(8):759–66 (44 ref.)
Metaxin, a gene contiguous to both thrombospondin 3 and glucocerebrosidase, is required for embryonic development in the mouse: implications for Gaucher disease. Bornstein P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4547–51
[Chimerism in recipients of organ transplants] Markus BH. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;32(11):654–5 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antisulfatide antibody and neuropathy in a patient with Gaucher's disease. McAlarney T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1622–3

METABOLISM

Increased basal glucose production in type 1 Gaucher's disease. Corssmit EP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2653–7
A biochemical and ultrastructural evaluation of the type 2 Gaucher mouse. Willemsen R, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):179–92

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasound in evaluating liver size in Gaucher patients. Glenn D, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(4):187–9
Pathological findings in Gaucher disease type 2 patients following enzyme therapy. Bove KE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):1040–5
Gaucher's disease among Mappila Muslims of Malabar. Feroze M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 37(3):307–11
A biochemical and ultrastructural evaluation of the type 2 Gaucher mouse. Willemsen R, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):179–92
Gaucher's disease, type I (adult type), with massive involvement of the kidneys and lungs. Morimura Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):537–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis in Gaucher's disease [letter; comment] Zimran A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2374–5. Comment on: Blood 1994 May 1;83(9):2646–53.

RADIOGRAPHY

Case quiz. Gaucher disease. Loneragan R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):198–9
Pulmonary Gaucher's disease: high-resolution computed tomographic features. Tunaci A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(3):237–8

SURGERY

Transtrochanteric anterior rotational osteotomy for Gaucher's disease. A case report. Iwase T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):122–5
Outcome of partial splenectomy for type I Gaucher disease. Zimran A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):596–7
Ten years' experience of bone marrow transplantation for Gaucher disease. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):864–70

THERAPY

Gaucher's disease and pregnancy. Moughabghab AV, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(3):89–92
Bone marrow transplantation in Gaucher's disease: effect of mixed chimeric state. Chan KW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):327–30
Towards therapy of Gaucher's disease by gene transfer into hematopoietic cells. Correll PH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Nov;53(5):253–64 (65 ref.)
[Enzyme replacement therapy for Gaucher's disease] Zimran A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):725–9 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Enzyme replacement therapy in type 1 Gaucher's disease] Aggio MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GAUSSIAN DISTRIBUTION see **NORMAL DISTRIBUTION**

GAYS see **HOMOSEXUALITY, MALE**

GBGASE see **PROPERDIN FACTOR D**

GC PROTEIN see **VITAMIN D-BINDING PROTEIN**

GDP see **GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

GDP FUCOSE see **GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE FUCOSE**

GDP MANNOSE see **GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE MANNOSE**

GDP SUGARS see **GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

GEESE

Pathomorphological changes caused by T-2 trichothecene

GEESE

fusariotoxin in geese. Ványi A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(4):447–57

Determination of chloramphenicol residues by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography in foies gras. Chevalier M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb; 12(1):101–6

Fenamiphos poisoning of native geese. Allender WJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug;36(4):305–6

Goose parvovirus—an autonomous member of the dependovirus genus? Brown KE, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):283–91

[Pathogenesis of avian mycobacteriosis in the domestic goose (Anser anser f. domestica) and duck (Anas platyrhynchos f. domestica)] Hejlíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Apr; 40(4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Estimates of relatedness and inbreeding in goose strains from DNA fingerprints. Grunder AA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:81–8

Polymorphism of blood plasma proteins in the Anser and Branta genera. Kuznetsov SB. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr; 33(3–4):123–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of metabolic enzyme activity in locomotor and cardiac muscles of the migratory barnacle goose. Bishop CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R64–72

Analysis of growth curves of fowl. III. Geese. Knížetová H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):335–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of goose red blood cells for detection of infection with psittacine beak and feather disease virus by haemagglutination and haemagglutination inhibition. Sexton N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct;71(10):345–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of mycoplasmas from clinically healthy adult breeding geese in Germany. Hinz KH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Apr;41(2):145–7

[Occurrence of Campylobacter and salmonellas in relation to liver changes in slaughtered poultry] Wieliczko A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Apr;107(4):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Mortality associated with renal coccidiosis in juvenile wild greylag geese (Anser anser anser). Oksanen A. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):554–6

[A new species of Blastocystis anseri (Protista: Rhizopoda) from domestic geese] Belova LM. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The photorefractoriness in domestic goose: effect of gonads and thyroid on the development of postbreeding prolactinemia. Péczely P, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993; 44(4):329–52

Effects of T-2 toxin treatment on the egg yield and hatchability in geese. Ványi A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(1):79–85

Development of metabolic enzyme activity in locomotor and cardiac muscles of the migratory barnacle goose. Bishop CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R64–72

[The sensitive period of imprinting in wild and domestic goslings] Piatkov KM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):1140–3 **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Perpetuation of influenza A viruses in Alaskan waterfowl reservoirs. Ito T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(7):1163–72

GEHRIG'S DISEASE see **AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS**

GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTERS see **RADIOMETRY**

GEL DIFFUSION TESTS see **IMMUNODIFFUSION**

GEL ELECTROPHORESIS, PULSED-FIELD see **ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, PULSED-FIELD**

GEL ELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL see **ELECTROPHORESIS, GEL, TWO-DIMENSIONAL**

GEL FILTRATION see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL**

GELATIN

Absorbable gelatin powder injection for transient vocal cord paralysis. Miller MA, et al. **AORN J** 1995 May;61(5):821–6

The gelweave polyester arterial prosthesis. Ukpabi P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):322–31

Simplification of the Bentall procedure with surgical and biological innovations. Loisance D. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):613–5

Gelatin sponge-supported histoculture of human nasal mucosa. Schierhorn K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):215–20

Controlled release systems for proteins based on gelatin microspheres. Rao JK, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 6(5):391–8

Cementum-impregnated gelatine membrane: its effect on periodontal tissue regeneration. Nishimura K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):227–32

Effects of cementum-impregnated gelatine membrane on early healing following periodontal flap surgery. Nishimura K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;44(2):91–9

Photoablation of gelatin with the free-electron laser between 2.7 and 6.7 microns. Jean B, et al. **J Refract Corneal Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):433–8

Antistaphylococcal activity of rifampin-bonded gelatin-impregnated Dacron grafts. Gahtan V, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):105–10

Effect of different fluid-loading solutions on renal tubular cells in brain-dead dogs. Meduri G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2497–8

[Gelatinous transformation of the bone marrow. Apropos of 3 cases] Feugier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(1):15–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new tube for optimizing closed decompression and temporary intestinal splinting in ileus of the small intestine] Ermisch J, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Moisture sorption of gelatin powder and collagen fibers] Boki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;114(9):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte preservative based on a solution of modified deionized gelatin with adenine and sodium phosphate] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aortic dissection repair with GRF glue complicated by heart block. Von Oppell UO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):761–3

Early inflammatory response to gelatin- and collagen-sealed Dacron prostheses. Lacroix H, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):152–4

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following closure of a chronic ventricular septal defect: possible relationship to the use of intracardiac gelatin-resorcin-formaldehyde glue. Trivedi UH, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):349–50

[BSE risk with gelatin ?] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Jul; 18(7):199–200 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preoperative autologous blood collection and haemodilution with gelatin solution (gelifundol). Vichitvejpaisal P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Sep;76(9):521–5

BLOOD

Metabolic responses to starch in oat and wheat products. On the importance of food structure, incomplete gelatinization or presence of viscous dietary fibre. Granfeldt Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):189–99

CHEMISTRY

Imaging soft samples with the atomic force microscope: gelatin in water and propanol. Radmacher M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):264–70

Quantification of hydrogen peroxide generation by Granuflex (DuoDERM) Hydrocolloid Granules and its constituents (gelatin, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, and pectin). Schmidt RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):154–7

Shear modulus–temperature meltdown profiles of gelatin and pectin gels. A cascade theory description. Clark AH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Jun;16(3):125–30

Polymer-coated gelatin capsules as oral delivery devices and their gastrointestinal tract behaviour in humans. Narayani R, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(1):39–48

Microencapsulation of indomethacin by gelatin-acacia complex coacervation in the presence of surfactants. Tirkkonen S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):615–26

Cross-linking of gelatin capsules and its relevance to their in vitro–in vivo performance. Digenis GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):915–21 (43 ref.)

Determination of moisture in intact gelatin capsules by near-infrared spectrophotometry. Buice RG Jr, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):161–3

METABOLISM

Lymphatic transport and organ uptake of gelatin and hyaluronan injected into the rat mesentery. Ostgaard G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jan;153(1):51–60

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 gp120 and gp160 envelope proteins modulate mesangial cell gelatinolytic activity. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):25–32

Influence of carbohydrate on structure, stability, and function of gelatin-binding fragments of fibronectin. Ingham KC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):235–40

Amino acid sequence of HSP-1, a major protein of stallion seminal plasma: effect of glycosylation on its heparin- and gelatin-binding capabilities. Calvete JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):615–22

Photoinduced structural changes in the collagen/gelatin binding domain of fibronectin. Miles AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):6941–6

Calcium ionophores decrease pericellular gelatinolytic activity via inhibition of 92-kDa gelatinase expression and decrease of 72-kDa gelatinase activation. Lohi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17602–9

Matrix metalloproteinase-2 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 expression in paediatric tumour cells. Effects of tumour cell proliferation modulators on gelatinolytic activity. de Veas RG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(5):275–8

The 84-kDa form of human matrix metalloproteinase-9 degrades substance P and gelatin. Backstrom JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1312–8

The use of gelatin microparticles to delay the release of readily water-soluble materials. Lou Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):97–102

Interaction between fibronectin-bearing surfaces and Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) or gelatin microparticles. Lou Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):177–81

Interaction of anionic compounds with gelatin. I: Binding studies. Gautam J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):922–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 1-hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid (HEDP) on new bone formation induced by bone matrix gelatin (BMG). Yamashita K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun; 96(2):181–95

Potentiality of gelatin microsphere as immunological adjuvant. Nakaoka R, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May;13(7):653–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fibrel. Gold MH. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):353–61 (21 ref.)

[A preliminary evaluation of bone matrix gelatin in clinical application to oral and maxillo-facial surgery] Zhou Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 30(1):35–6 **(Chi)**

[Surgery of type A acute aortic dissection with gelatin-resorcin-formal (GRF) biological glue—study of six cases] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE

Simple non-adherent dressing versus gelatin foam sponge plug after haemorrhoidectomy: a prospective randomized trial. Myles LM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1385

Lumbar discectomy: use of an epidural morphine sponge for postoperative pain control. Gibbons KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1131–5; discussion 1135–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gelfoam-induced acute quadriparesis after cervical decompression and fusion. Alander DH, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):970–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bovine collagen products and gelatin sponges for hemostasis in punch biopsies of HIV-1+ patients [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):563–4

GELATINASES

ANALYSIS

Gelatinases/type IV collagenases in jaw cyst expansion. Teronen O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:486–8

Analysis of expression of matrix metalloproteinases-2 and -9 in hypopharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma by in situ hybridization. Miyajima Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):678–84

Influence of aging, localization, glucocorticoids and isotretinoin on matrix metalloproteases 2 (MMP-2) and 9 (MMP-9) in suction blister fluids. Kylmäniemio M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):434–8

A novel gelatinolytic enzyme secreted by amelanotic cells isolated from B16 melanoma cell line. Kobayashi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):165–9

A potential marker protease of invasiveness, seprase, is localized on invadopodia of human malignant melanoma cells. Monsky WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5702–10

Correlation of the in situ detection of polymerase chain reaction-amplified metalloproteinase complementary DNAs and their inhibitors with prognosis in cervical carcinoma. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):267–75

Presence of gelatinase A and metalloelastase type protease at the plasma membrane of human skin fibroblasts. Influence of cytokines and growth factors on cell-associated metalloendopeptidase levels. Beranger JY, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jul;18(7):715–22

Characterization of an endogenous metalloproteinase in human vitreous. Brown D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Sep; 13(9):639–47

Expression and in-situ localization of genes coding for extracellular matrix proteins and extracellular matrix degrading proteases in pancreatic cancer. Gress TM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):407–13

Incidence of hemolysin, gelatinase, and aggregation substance among enterococci isolated from patients with endocarditis and other infections and from feces of hospitalized and community-based persons. Coque TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1223-9

In situ localization and quantification of seventy-two-kilodalton type IV collagenase in aneurysmal, occlusive, and normal aorta. McMillan WD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):295-305

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of gelatinase A in human gastrointestinal and skin carcinomas: difference between cancer cells and fibroblasts. Ohtani H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):304-9

[Matrix metalloproteinase in the cynomolugus monkey optic nerve heads] Suda K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of angiogenesis by anthracyclines and titanocene dichloride. Maragoudakis ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:280-93

Inhibition of bone resorption in vitro by selective inhibitors of gelatinase and collagenase. Hill PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):167-75

Synthesis and refolding of human TIMP-2 from E. coli, with specific activity for MMP-2. Negro A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):52-6

Inhibition of invasion, gelatinase activity, tumor take and metastasis of malignant cells by N-acetylcysteine. Albini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):121-9

Calcium ionophores decrease pericellular gelatinolytic activity via inhibition of 92-kDa gelatinase expression and decrease of 72-kDa gelatinase activation. Lohi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17602-9

Inhibition of collagenolytic activity relates to quantitative reduction of invasion in vitro in a c-Ha-ras transfected glial cell line. Boghaert ER, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 21(2):141-50

An in vivo model for screening peptidomimetic inhibitors of gelatinase A. Chander SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr; 84(4):404-9

Inhibition of AIDS-Kaposi's sarcoma cell induced endothelial cell invasion by TIMP-2 and a synthetic peptide from the metalloproteinase propeptide: implications for an anti-angiogenic therapy. Benelli R, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(6):251-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gelatinase A expression in human malignant gliomas. Costello PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:450-2

Doxycycline and chemically modified tetracyclines inhibit gelatinase A (MMP-2) gene expression in human skin keratinocytes. Uitto VJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:140-51

Cytokine regulation of gelatinase production by head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: the role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Mann EA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):203-9

HIV-1 modulates the expression of gelatinase A and B in monocytic cells. Kalebic T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1243-9

Expression of gelatinolytic activity by oesophageal and colon carcinoma cell lines. Della Porta P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):391S

Rabbit calvarial osteoblasts in culture constitutively synthesize progelatinase-A, and TIMP-1 and TIMP-2. Meikle MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20; 1224(1):99-102

Role of phospholipase D in laminin-induced production of gelatinase A (MMP-2) in metastatic cells. Reich R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Mar;13(2):134-40

Gelatinase A (MMP-2) and its mRNA detected in both neoplastic and stromal cells of tumors with different invasive and metastatic properties. Grigioni WF, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Sep;3(3):163-9

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors augment the production of pro-matrix metalloproteinase 9 (progelatinase B) in rabbit articular chondrocytes. Ito A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):75-9

Metastasis of human colon tumor cells in vivo: correlation with the overexpression of plasminogen activators and 72 kDa gelatinase. Shah V, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun; 8(3):321-6

Production and localization of 92-kilodalton gelatinase in abdominal aortic aneurysms. An elastolytic metalloproteinase expressed by aneurysm-infiltrating macrophages. Thompson RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):318-26

Altered expression of matrix metalloproteinase-2, TIMP, and TIMP-2 in obstructive nephropathy. Sharma AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):754-61

Expression of gelatinases A and B and their tissue inhibitors by cells of early and term human placenta and gestational endometrium. Polette M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec; 71(6):838-46

Immunoassays of the metalloproteinase (MMP-2) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase (TIMP 1 and 2) levels in noninvasive and metastatic PC-3 clones: effects of taxol. Stearns ME, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(4-5):195-201

BLOOD

Leukocyte proteinase release during storage of red cell concentrates. Hertfelder HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):441-7

Gelatinase granules in human neutrophils. Kjeldsen L. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1995;56:1-30

CHEMISTRY

Interaction between progelatinase A and TIMP-2. Hayakawa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:389-91

Activation of the 92-kDa gelatinase by stromelysin and 4-aminophenylmercuric acetate. Differential processing and stabilization of the carboxyl-terminal domain by tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP). Shapiro SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6351-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of gelatinase production with decreased invasiveness of choriocarcinoma cells by human recombinant interferon beta. Kato N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):601-6

Collagen induced MMP-2 activation in human breast cancer. Thompson EW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2-3):357-70 (152 ref.)

GENETICS

The family of matrix metalloproteinases. Woessner JF Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:11-21 (64 ref.)

cDNA sequence and mRNA tissue distribution of a novel human matrix metalloproteinase with a potential transmembrane segment. Will H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):602-8

Induction of MMP9 (92 kDa gelatinase) activity and expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 mRNA (TIMP-2) in primitive neuroectodermal cells infected with retrovirus HTLV-I. Giraudon P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):841-8

Assessment of 72-kilodalton gelatinase and TIMP-1 gene expression in normal and sclerotic murine glomeruli. Carome MA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1391-9

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the colH gene from Clostridium histolyticum encoding a collagenase and a gelatinase. Yoshihara K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6489-96

Tissue-specific enhancer-promoter interactions regulate high level constitutive expression of matrix metalloproteinase 2 by glomerular mesangial cells. Harendza S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18786-96

Matrix metalloproteinase-2 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 expression in paediatric tumour cells. Effects of tumour cell proliferation modulators on gelatinolytic activity. de Veas RG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(5):275-8

[Increased expression of gelatinases A and B, matrilysin and TIMP-1 genes in human malignant gliomas] Nakano A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1816-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell gelatinases mediate basement membrane transmigration in vitro. Leppert D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4379-89

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further characterization of the gelatinase-containing particles of human neutrophils. Morel F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):373-80

METABOLISM

UV irradiation induces the expression of gelatinases in human skin in vivo. Koivukangas V, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):279-82

Selective localization of gelatinase A, an enzyme degrading beta-amyloid protein, in white matter microglia and in Schwann cells. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(3):199-203

Increased gelatinase A (MMP-2) and cathepsin B activity in invasive tumor regions of human colon cancer samples. Emmert-Buck MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 145(6):1285-90

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 gp120 and gp160 envelope proteins modulate mesangial cell gelatinolytic activity. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):25-32

Morphine modulates 72-kDa matrix metalloproteinase. Sagar S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F654-9

Increased 92 kD gelatinase activity from alveolar macrophages in newborn rats. Delacourt C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1939-45

The binding of gelatinases A and B to type I collagen yields both high and low affinity sites. Allan JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:365-6

Gelatinases and endogenous inhibitors in the preovulatory rat ovary. Butler TA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:444-6

A possible role for MMP-2 and MMP-9 in the migration of primate arterial smooth muscle cells through native matrix. Kenagy RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:462-5

Differential regulation of matrix metalloproteinase-2 activation in human breast cancer cell lines. Maiti SN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:456-8

The family of matrix metalloproteinases. Woessner JF Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:11-21 (64 ref.)

Protease activity in the mouse dental follicle during tooth eruption. Shroff B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr; 40(4):331-5

Inflammation and matrix metalloproteinases in the enlarging abdominal aortic aneurysm. Freestone T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1145-51

Proteolysis of A beta peptide from Alzheimer disease brain by gelatinase A. Roher AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1755-61

Binding of gelatinases A and B to type-I collagen and other matrix components. Allan JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):299-306

Steps involved in activation of the complex of pro-matrix metalloproteinase 2 (progelatinase A) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP)-2 by 4-aminophenylmercuric acetate. Itoh Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):645-51

Cell surface-mediated activation of progelatinase A: demonstration of the involvement of the C-terminal domain of progelatinase A in cell surface binding and activation of progelatinase A by primary fibroblasts. Ward RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):263-9

Galectin-3 is a novel substrate for human matrix metalloproteinases-2 and -9. Ochieng J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14109-14

Neutrophil elastase processing of gelatinase A is mediated by extracellular matrix. Rice A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):9249-56

Reconstructed 19 kDa catalytic domain of gelatinase A is an active proteinase. Ye QZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4702-8

Proteolytic and non-proteolytic activation of human neutrophil progelatinase B. Sang QX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):99-108

Activity of ternary gelatinase A-TIMP-2-matrix metallo-proteinase complexes. Kolkenbrock H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Sep;375(9):589-95

Gelatinase activity during wound healing. Agren MS. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):634-40

Effects of an antibiotic protease inhibitor, actinonin on the growth within collagen gels of non-metastatic and metastatic mouse mammary tumors of the same origin. Sayama K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):171-7

Activation of progelatinase B (MMP-9) by gelatinase A (MMP-2). Fridman R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2548-55

Gelatinolytic and type IV collagenolytic activity in bronchiectasis. Sepper R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1129-33

Role of monocyte/macrophage derived matrix-metalloproteinases (gelatinases) in prolonged skin inflammation. Maillard JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16;233(1-2):61-74

Developmental regulation of a matrix metalloproteinase during regeneration of axolotl appendages. Yang EV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):696-703

Gelatinase A activity directly modulates melanoma cell adhesion and spreading. Ray JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):908-17

Immunization against the N-terminal peptide of the inhibin alpha 43-subunit (alpha N) disrupts tissue remodeling and the increase in matrix metalloproteinase-2 during ovulation. Russell DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3657-64

Occurrence and distribution of matrix metalloproteinase-2-immunoreactivity in human embryonic tissues. Casasco A, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995; 39(1):31-8

Cell surface binding of TIMP-2 and pro-MMP-2/TIMP-2 complex. Emmert-Buck MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):28-32

The extracellular matrix produced by bovine corneal endothelial cells contains progelatinase A. Menashi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):61-4

Regulation of 72-kd type IV collagenase-matrix metalloproteinase-2 by estradiol and gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in human granulosa-lutein cells. Puistola U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):81-7

Infrequent stromal expression of gelatinase A and intact basement membrane in intraductal neoplasms of the pancreas. Satoh K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1488-95

Increased expression of matrix metalloproteinase-II in experimental liver fibrosis in rats. Takahara T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):787-95

Gelatinase and oncofetal fibronectin secretion is dependent on integrin expression on human cytotrophoblasts. Bischof P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):734-42

Inhibition of invasion, gelatinase activity, tumor take and metastasis of malignant cells by N-acetylcysteine. Albini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):121-9

The effect of platelets on invasiveness and protease production of human mammary tumor cells. Belloc C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):413-7

Epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition in HPV-33-transfected cervical keratinocytes is associated with increased invasiveness and expression of gelatinase A. Gilles C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):661-6

GELATINASES

Progelatinase A activation during tumor cell invasion. Stetler-Stevenson WG. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994-95; 14(1-6):259-68 (55 ref.)

Increased latent gelatinase activity in the sclera of visually deprived chicks. Rada JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1555-65

Matrix metalloproteinase-2 is an interstitial collagenase. Inhibitor-free enzyme catalyzes the cleavage of collagen fibrils and soluble native type I collagen generating the specific 3/4- and 1/4-length fragments. Aimes RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5872-6

The C-terminal region of membrane type matrix metalloproteinase is a functional transmembrane domain required for pro-gelatinase A activation. Cao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):801-5

Characterization of the peptide substrate specificities of interstitial collagenase and 92-kDa gelatinase. Implications for substrate optimization. McGeehan GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32814-20

Activation of the 92-kDa gelatinase by stromelysin and 4-aminophenylmercuric acetate. Differential processing and stabilization of the carboxyl-terminal domain by tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP). Shapiro SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6351-6

Degradation of the COL1 domain of type XIV collagen by 92-kDa gelatinase. Sires UI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1062-7

A plasma membrane-associated component of ovarian adenocarcinoma cells enhances the catalytic efficiency of matrix metalloproteinase-2. Young TN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):999-1002

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 is decreased and activated gelatinases are increased in chronic wounds. Bullen EC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):236-40

Effects of doxycycline on in vitro growth, migration, and gelatinase activity of breast carcinoma cells. Fife RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):407-11

Cytokines regulate gelatinase A and B (matrix metalloproteinase 2 and 9) activity in cultured rat astrocytes. Gottschall PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1513-20

Identification and characterization of gelatinases/type IV collagenases in jaw cysts. Teronen O, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Feb;24(2):78-84

Expression of type IV collagen and its degrading enzymes in squamous cell carcinoma of lung. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):934-8

ECM degradation by cultured human mesangial cells is mediated by a PA/plasmin/MMP-2 cascade. Baricos WH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1039-47

Injury-induced 92-kilodalton gelatinase and urokinase expression in rat brain. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):417-22

Gelatinases A and B. Murphy G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;248:470-84

Augmentation of metalloproteinase (gelatinase) activity secreted from Rous sarcoma virus-infected cells correlates with transforming activity of src. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1037-43

[Changes of expression in matrix metalloproteinase and its inhibitor level in the sclera from axially elongated eyes] Suda K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 99(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase (MT-MMP) and activation of MMP-2 in lung cancer] Tokuraku M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1822-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human monocyte-derived macrophages induce collagen breakdown in fibrous caps of atherosclerotic plaques. Potential role of matrix-degrading metalloproteinases and implications for plaque rupture. Shah PK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1565-9

SECRETION

Expression of gelatinase A, a mediator of extracellular matrix remodeling, by tracheal gland serous cells in culture and in vivo. Tournier JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25454-64

Native TIMP-free 70 kDa progelatinase (MMP-2) secreted at elevated levels by RSV transformed fibroblasts. Stefansson S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):419-28

Establishment of a new human urinary bladder mixed carcinoma cell line UMK-1 and its cell-density-dependent secretion of gelatinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1. Murasoka K, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(4):184-90

GELFOAM see **GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE**

GELS

TAC Gel defined [letter; comment] Bischof RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1197. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):600.

High cell-density culture system of hepatocytes entrapped in a three-dimensional hollow fiber module with collagen gel. Takeshita K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):191-3

Rheological and syneretic properties of acid gels fortified with whey proteins. Curtin G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):348S

Gel phase preference of ganglioside GM1 at low concentration in two-component, two-phase phosphatidylcholine bilayers depends upon the ceramide moiety. Palestini P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):221-30

A rapid method for detection of N-acetylglucosaminidase-type chitinase activity in crossed immunoelectrophoresis and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis gels using 4-methylumbelliferyl-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminide as substrate. Chen KS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May; 15(5):662-5

Spatial and temporal depletion of ions from noncrosslinked denaturing polyacrylamide in capillary electrophoresis. Figeys D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec;15(12):1512-7

Method for rapid electrophoretic transfer of isoelectric focusing gels to polyvinylidene difluoride. Lobert S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):930-1

Quantitative comparison between the gel-film and polyvinyl alcohol methods for dehydrogenase histochemistry reveals different intercellular distribution patterns of glucose-6-phosphate and lactate dehydrogenases in mouse liver. Griffini P, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jun;26(6):480-6

Organisation and gel contraction by human colonic carcinoma (HCA-7) sublines grown in 3-dimensional collagen gel. Kirkland SC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):877-82

Shape memory in hydrogels [letter] Osada Y, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):219

Selective tubal sterilization in rabbits: experience with a hydrogel combined with a sclerosing agent. Maubon AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):721-3

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade inhibits platelet-mediated force development and reduces gel elastic modulus. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):499-505

Comparison of various gels for immobilization of islets in bioartificial pancreas using a mesh-reinforced polyvinyl alcohol hydrogel tube. Aung T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):619-21

[Hydrogels in medicine. Origin and clinical use] Pajewski LA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Nov;145(11):373-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polymer gels and biological sciences--physics point of view] Yang J T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Dec; 39(16):2769-77 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Obstruction of aqueous humor outflow by cross-linked polyacrylamide microgels in bovine, monkey, and human eyes. Kaufman PL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct; 101(10):1672-9

CHEMISTRY

A model of gel electrophoresis. Kozulić B. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(3):117-23

On the "door-corridor" model of gel electrophoresis. I. Equations describing the relationship between mobility and size of DNA fragments and protein-SDS complexes. Kozulić B. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(3):125-36

On the "door-corridor" model of gel electrophoresis. II. Developments related to new gels, capillary gel electrophoresis and gel chromatography. Kozulić B. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(3):137-48

On the "door-corridor" model of gel electrophoresis. III. The gel constant and resistance, and the net charge, friction, diffusion and electrokinetic force of the migrating molecules. Kozulić B. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994; 4(3):149-59

Small angle neutron scattering studies of structural characteristics of agarose gels. Krueger S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Dec;53(1-2):85-94

Transient electric birefringence of agarose gels. II. Reversing electric fields and comparison with other polymer gels. Stellwagen J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Sep;34(9):1259-73

Recovery of DNA, RNA and protein from gels with microconcentrators. Krowczynska AM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):698-703

New oral dosage form for elderly patients: preparation and characterization of silk fibroin gel. Hanawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):284-8

[Chemistry of hydrogels] Muller GH. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):667-71 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of one-dimensional electrophoresis gels using wave packet decomposition. Zahnd A, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(1):19-24

METABOLISM

Flow injection immunoassay for albumin using thiophilic gels. Palmer DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):281-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Scientists zero in on new HIV microbicides [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):979-80

GELSEMINIC ACID see **SCOPOLETIN**

GELSOLIN

ANALYSIS

High gelsolin content of developing oligodendrocytes. Léna JY, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):375-86

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biphasic pattern of gelsolin expression and variations in gelsolin-actin interactions during myogenesis. Scholz A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):384-91

CHEMISTRY

Localization of the calcium-sensitive actin monomer binding site in gelsolin to segment 4 and identification of calcium binding sites. Pope B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7; 34(5):1583-8

Identification of the trapped calcium in the gelsolin segment 1-actin complex: implications for the role of calcium in the control of gelsolin activity. Weeds AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):227-30

GENETICS

An XbaI RFLP at the porcine gelsolin locus (GSN). Couperwhite S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):368

A gelsolin-related protein from lobster muscle: cloning, sequence analysis and expression. Lück A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):767-75

Asp187Asn mutation of gelsolin in an American kindred with familial amyloidosis, Finnish type (FAP IV). Steiner RD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):327-30

Toward understanding the pathogenic mechanisms in gelsolin-related amyloidosis: in vitro expression reveals an abnormal gelsolin fragment. Paunio T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2223-9

The novel flightless-I gene brings together two gene families, actin-binding proteins related to gelsolin and leucine-rich-repeat proteins involved in Ras signal transduction. Claudianos C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May; 12(3):405-14

[The gene defect for Finnish hereditary amyloidosis has been found (editorial)] Maury P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(16):1344-5 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

Actin-gelsolin interaction. Wegner A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:97-104 (15 ref.)

Definition of an interface implicated in gelsolin binding to the sides of actin filaments. Feinberg J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):426-32

Gelsolin: a candidate for suppressor of human bladder cancer. Tanaka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3228-32

Two low-affinity Ca(2+)-binding sites of gelsolin that regulate association with actin. Ditsch A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):512-6

The 1994 Moyer Award. Growth and differentiation of normal human keratinocytes in culture: modulation of gelsolin expression. Schwartz SB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):478-85

PHARMACOLOGY

Apolipoprotein E increases the fibrillogenic potential of synthetic peptides derived from Alzheimer's, gelsolin and AA amyloids. Soto C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4; 371(2):110-4

Secretion from permeabilised mast cells is enhanced by addition of gelsolin: contrasting effects of endogenous gelsolin. Borovikov YS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):657-66

Filamin and gelsolin influence Ca(2+)-sensitivity of smooth muscle thin filaments. Gusev NB, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Dec;15(6):672-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Gelsolin expression in normal human keratinocytes is a function of induced differentiation. Schwartz SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:169-81

Role of gelsolin in the formation and organization of triton-soluble F-actin during myeloid differentiation of HL-60 cells. Watts RG. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2212-21

Hemostatic, inflammatory, and fibroblast responses are blunted in mice lacking gelsolin. Witke W, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):41-51

Dynamics of triton-insoluble and triton-soluble F-actin pools in calcium-activated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: evidence for regulation by gelsolin. Watts RG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(2):136-45

Functions of [His321]gelsolin isolated from a flat revertant of ras-transformed cells. Fujita H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):615-20

Growth-inhibitory functions of a mutated gelsolin (His321) in NIH/3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Ishizaki A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):448-52

Gelsolin displaces phalloidin from actin filaments. A new fluorescence method shows that both Ca2+ and Mg2+ affect the rate at which gelsolin severs F-actin. Allen PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32916-23

Secretion from permeabilised mast cells is enhanced by addition of gelsolin: contrasting effects of endogenous gelsolin. Borovikov YS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (

Pt 2):657–66

GEMFIBROZIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postprandial apolipoprotein B100 and B48 metabolism in familial combined hyperlipidaemia before and after reduction of fasting plasma triglycerides. Castro Cabezas M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;24(10):669–78

ADVERSE EFFECTS

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors, gemfibrozil, and myopathy [letter; comment] Tobert JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15; 75(12):862. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Sep 1;74(5):499–500.

Spondylitis–like and symmetric polyarthralgia associated with gemfibrozil therapy [letter] Hammoudeh M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):692–3

Gemfibrozil induced myositis: a case report with light microscopic and ultrastructural study. Chow LT, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):129–31

Warfarin therapy [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):505; discussion 505–6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Mar;70(3):266–72.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biosynthesis, characterisation and direct high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of gemfibrozil 1–O–beta–acylglucuronide. Sallustio BC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):345–53

CHEMISTRY

The effects of bile salts and lipids on the physicochemical behavior of gemfibrozil. Luner PE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1755–60

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis, characterisation and direct high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of gemfibrozil 1–O–beta–acylglucuronide. Sallustio BC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):345–53

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the combination of fluvastatin and gemfibrozil. Spence JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13; 76(2):80A–83A

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of the gemfibrozil–induced decrease in the transfer of cholesterol esters from high density lipoproteins to very low and low density lipoproteins. Ponsin G, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Jun;52(1):58–64

Effect of gemfibrozil on lipid biosynthesis from acetyl–CoA derived from peroxisomal beta–oxidation. Hashimoto F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1213–21

Effects of gemfibrozil on the oxygen transport properties of erythrocytes. Scatena R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):25–30

Selective modification of rat hepatic microsomal fatty acid chain elongation and desaturation by fibrates: relationship with peroxisome proliferation. Alegret M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1351–8

Gemfibrozil significantly lowers cynomolgus monkey plasma lipoprotein[a]–protein and liver apolipoprotein[a] mRNA levels. Ramharack R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1294–304

Drug interactions with fibric acids. Lozada A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;63(2):163–76 (74 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of gemfibrozil versus simvastatin in familial combined hyperlipidemia and effects on apolipoprotein–B–containing lipoproteins, low–density lipoprotein subfraction profile, and low–density lipoprotein oxidizability. Bredie SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15; 75(5):348–53

Treatment of combined hyperlipidemia with fluvastatin and gemfibrozil, alone or in combination, does not induce muscle damage. Smit JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):126A–128A

Effects of different phenotypes of hyperlipoproteinemia and of treatment with fibric acid derivatives on the rates of cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylation in humans. Bertolotti M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1064–9

Gemfibrozil enhances platelet activity in patients with combined hyperlipoproteinemia. Bröijersén A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):121–7

Insulin action and glucose metabolism are improved by gemfibrozil treatment in hypertriglyceridemic patients. Avogaro A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):117–24

Effect of gemfibrozil on the concentration and composition of very low density and low density lipoprotein subfractions in hypertriglyceridemic patients. Dachet C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):1–9

Effect of gemfibrozil treatment in hypercholesterolemia on low density lipoprotein (LDL) subclass distribution and LDL–cell interaction. Franceschini G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):61–71

Cholesterol absorption and synthesis during pravastatin, gemfibrozil and their combination. Vanhanen HT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):135–46

Changes in composition and distribution of LDL subspecies in hypertriglyceridemic and hypercholesterolemic patients during gemfibrozil therapy. Yuan J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Sep 30;110(1):1–11

Influence of method of reporting study results on decision of physicians to prescribe drugs to lower cholesterol concentration [see comments] Bucher HC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):761–4. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):755–6.

Gemfibrozil and Mediterranean diet for patients with high plasma levels of lipoprotein [Lp(a)] and cholesterol—pilot study. Simoni G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr; 9(2):347–50

Cholesterol reduction yields clinical benefit. A new look at old data. Gould AL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15; 91(8):2274–82

Some coronary risk factors related to the insulin resistance syndrome and treatment with gemfibrozil. Experience from the Helsinki Heart Study. Tenkanen L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1779–85

Treatment of patients with familial defective apolipoprotein B–100 with pravastatin and gemfibrozil: a two–period cross–over study. Hansen PS, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec; 72(12):1065–70

Effects of simvastatin versus gemfibrozil on lipids and glucose control in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. NIDDM Study Group. Sweany AE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):186–203

Long–term effect of gemfibrozil on coronary heart disease risk profile of patients with primary combined hyperlipidaemia. Athyros VG, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Mar;6(3):251–6

Efficacy and tolerability of etofibrate and gemfibrozil in combined hyperlipidaemia. Wolf HR. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(3):109–13

Effect of gemfibrozil versus lovastatin on increased serum lipoprotein(a) levels of patients with hypercholesterolemia. Ramires JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):115–20

Gemfibrozil treatment of the high triglyceride–low high–density lipoprotein cholesterol trait in men with established atherosclerosis. Knipscheer HC, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):377–84

Gemfibrozil treatment is associated with elevated adrenal androgen, androstanediol glucuronide and cortisol levels in dyslipidemic men. Hautanen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5–6):307–13

A comparison between the effects of gemfibrozil and simvastatin on insulin sensitivity in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and hyperlipoproteinemia. Ohrvall M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):212–7

Decreasing triglyceride by gemfibrozil therapy does not affect the glucoregulatory or antilipolytic effect of insulin in nondiabetic subjects with mild hypertriglyceridemia. Sane T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):589–96

Hyperlipidemia after renal transplantation: treatment with gemfibrozil. Chan TM, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):317–21

[Comparative study of the influence of fish oil and gemfibrozil on levels of serum lipoprotein in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia] Szostak–Węgierek D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug;92(2):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GEMINIVIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

A phylogenetic and evolutionary justification for three genera of Geminiviridae. Rybicki EP. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(1–2):49–77

Classification and identification of geminiviruses using sequence comparisons. Padidam M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):249–63

GENETICS

A phylogenetic and evolutionary justification for three genera of Geminiviridae. Rybicki EP. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(1–2):49–77

DNA replication specificity of TYLCV geminivirus is mediated by the amino–terminal 116 amino acids of the Rep protein. Jupin I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3; 362(2):116–20

Polymerase chain reaction detection of viruliferous Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) with two tomato–infecting geminiviruses. Mehta P, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Oct;87(5):1285–90

Mutagenesis of the BC1 and BV1 genes of African cassava mosaic virus identifies conserved amino acids that are essential for spread. Haley A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May; 76 (Pt 5):1291–8

Nucleotide sequences from tomato leaf curl viruses from different countries: evidence for three geographically separate branches in evolution of the coat protein of whitefly–transmitted geminiviruses. Hong YG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2043–9

Tomato leaf curl geminivirus from India has a bipartite genome and coat protein is not essential for infectivity. Padidam M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):25–35

Molecular cloning of Indian tomato leaf curl virus genome following a simple method of concentrating the supercoiled replicative form of viral DNA. Srivastava KM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):297–304

Universal primers for the PCR amplification of dicot–infecting geminiviruses. Briddon RW, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;1(2):202–5

Acquisition and transmission of Agrobacterium by the whitefly Bemisia tabaci. Zeidan M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):792–8

Experimental and theoretical definition of geminivirus origin of replication. Argüello–Astorga G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):553–6 (8 ref.)

The promoter of coconut foliar decay–associated circular single–stranded DNA directs phloem–specific reporter gene expression in transgenic tobacco. Rohde W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):623–8

Effective ribozyme delivery in plant cells. Perriman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6175–9

Chinese squash leaf curl virus: a new whitefly–transmitted geminivirus. Hong Y, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Feb; 38(2):179–86

Sequence of subterranean clover stunt virus DNA: affinities with the geminiviruses. Boevink P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):354–61

Strain–specific determinants of beet curly top geminivirus DNA replication. Choi IR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):904–12

Genetic analysis of beet curly top virus: examination of the roles of L2 and L3 genes in viral pathogenesis. Hormuzdi SG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1044–54

Complementable and noncomplementable host adaptation defects in bipartite geminiviruses. Petty IT, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):263–7

ORF C4 of tomato leaf curl geminivirus is a determinant of symptom severity. Rigden JE, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):847–50

Analysis of the genetic variability of maize streak virus. Briddon RW, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Sep;9(1):93–100

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A DNA sequence required for geminivirus replication also mediates transcriptional regulation. Eagle PA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1157–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Advances in diagnosing tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus infection. Noris E, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec; 2(3):219–26

METABOLISM

Rep protein of tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus has an ATPase activity required for viral DNA replication. Desbiez C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5640–4

In vitro cleavage and joining at the viral origin of replication by the replication initiator protein of tomato yellow leaf curl virus. Laufs J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3879–83

Mutational analysis of a putative NTP–binding domain in the replication–associated protein (AC1) of bean golden mosaic geminivirus. Hanson SF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):1–9

PATHOGENICITY

The infectivity of dimeric potato yellow mosaic geminivirus clones in different hosts. Buragohain AK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2857–61

Identification of loci in Arabidopsis that confer resistance to geminivirus infection. Lee S, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct; 6(4):525–35

Both bipartite geminivirus movement proteins define viral host range, but only BL1 determines viral pathogenicity. Ingham DJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):191–204

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification and analysis of a retinoblastoma binding motif in the replication protein of a plant DNA virus: requirement for efficient viral DNA replication. Xie Q, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):4073–82

Determination of the origin cleavage and joining domain of geminivirus Rep proteins. Heyraud–Nitschke F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):910–6

A geminivirus induces expression of a host DNA synthesis protein in terminally differentiated plant cells. Nagar S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jun;7(6):705–19

GENDER see SEX

GENDER IDENTITY

Psychosocial functioning of transsexuals in Belgium. De Cuypere G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Mar; 91(3):180–4

Galactorrhea: subjective response by schizophrenic patients. Wesselmann U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Mar; 91(3):152–5

Sensation seeking, nicotine dependence, and smoking motivation in female and male smokers. Carton S, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):219–27

The relationship between gender, symptoms of bulimia, and

tolerance for stress. Leal L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):105–9

Exercise enhances the maintenance of smoking cessation in women. Marcus BH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb; 20(1):87–92

Evaluating multiple outcomes and gender differences in alcoholism treatment. Schneider KM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–21

Drinking problems and the position of women in Nigeria [see comments] Ikuesan BA. **Addiction** 1994 Aug; 89(8):941–4; discussion 951–60. Comment in: Addiction 1994 Aug;89(8):1021.

Female alcoholism problems in Lesotho [see comments] Mphi M. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):945–9; discussion 951–60. Comment in: Addiction 1994 Aug;89(8):1021.

Women and drinking problems in the developing world: a note from Myanmar [letter; comment] Phyu TT. **Addiction** 1994 Aug;89(8):1021. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Aug;89(8):941–4; discussion 951–60. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Aug;89(8):945–9; discussion 951–60.

Pubertal status, interaction with significant others, and self–esteem of adolescent girls. Lacković–Grgin K, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):691–700

Gender socialization of adolescents in the home: research and discussion. Peters JF. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter; 29(116):913–34

Adolescent boys and anorexia nervosa. Romeo F. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):643–7

Sex roles and values of school children using self–esteem as a moderating factor. Salminen S. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):875–84

Possibilities and limitations of a gender stereotypes intervention program. Shamai S. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall; 29(115):665–80

Football, fast cars, and cheerleading: adolescent gender norms, 1978–1989. Suitor JJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):265–72

Decreasing sex bias through education for parenthood or prevention of adolescent pregnancy: a developmental model with integrative strategies. Weinstein E, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):723–32

Development and evaluation of an HIV–risk reduction program for female college students. Sikkema KJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Apr;7(2):145–59

AIDS prevention for African–American and Latina women: building culturally and gender–appropriate intervention. Weeks MR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):251–64

Alcohol–related aggression in males and females: effects of blood alcohol concentration, subjective intoxication, personality, and provocation. Giancola PR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):130–4

Mental health and American Indian women's multiple roles. Napholz L. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1995; 6(2):57–75

Mental health and well–being of black women: toward strategies of empowerment. Gibbs JT, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Aug;22(4):559–82 (95 ref.)

Machismo in two cultures: relation to punitive child–rearing practices. Deyoung Y, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):386–95

A comparison of boys and girls with attention problems: kindergarten through second grade. Mantzicopoulos PY, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):522–33

When a man encounters a woman, Satan is also present: clinical relationships in Bedouin society. Mass M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):357–67

Differential diagnosis of ataque de nervios. Oquendo MA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):60–5

Adolescent depression: effects of mutuality in the mother–adolescent dyad and locus of control. Powell JW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr;65(2):263–73

Psychiatrists' and non–physician psychotherapists' beliefs about gender–appropriate behavior: a comparison. Kaplan M, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Winter;49(1):59–67

A clinical approach to childhood gender identity disorder. Sugar M. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Spring;49(2):260–81

Psychological sex differences. Origins through sexual selection. Buss DM. **Am Psychol** 1995 Mar;50(3):164–8; discussion 169–71

Magnitude of psychological gender differences. Another side to the story. Hyde JS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1995 Mar; 50(3):159–61; discussion 169–71

Gender, politics, and psychology's ways of knowing. Marecek J. **Am Psychol** 1995 Mar;50(3):162–3; discussion 169–71

The prevalence and some attributes of females in the sadomasochistic subculture: a second report. Levitt EE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Aug;23(4):465–73

Opposite sex–linked behaviors and homosexual feelings in the predominantly heterosexual male majority. McConaghy N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Oct;23(5):565–77

Differences between heterosexual, bisexual, and lesbian women in recalled childhood experiences. Phillips G, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Feb;24(1):1–20

Is gender dysphoria dysphoric? Elevated depression and anxiety in gender dysphoric and nondysphoric homosexual and bisexual men in an HIV sample. HNRC Group. Weinrich JD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Feb;24(1):55–72

Social issues distract [letter] Carlson M. **ASHA** 1994 Dec; 36(12):3

Woman–centered perspectives on female psychosexuality. Quadrio C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):478–87 (101 ref.)

Functional cerebral asymmetry and sexual orientation in men and women. McCormick CM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):525–31

Depression in male and female patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Burker EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):119–28

How do women cope with menstrual cycle changes? Choi PY, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):139–51

Gender identity disorders in children and adolescents. Di Ceglie D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):251–6 (25 ref.)

A much brighter future for women doctors [letter; comment] Macdonald R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):52 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 16–Apr 5;51(6):267–9.

The meaning of parenthood and couples' reactions to male infertility. Edelmann RJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Sep;67 (Pt 3):291–9

Beyond sex differences in visuo–spatial processing: the impact of gender trait possession. Hamilton CJ. **Br J Psychol** 1995 Feb;86 (Pt 1):1–20

Work and family roles in relation to women's well–being: a longitudinal study. Noor NM. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):87–106

The cognitive organization of sex and occupation stereotypes. Trafimow D, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;34 (Pt 2):189–97

Social comparison as a mediator between health problems and subjective health evaluations. VanderZee KI, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):53–65

The mirage of gender equality: occupational success in the labour market and within marriage. Arber S, et al. **Br J Sociol** 1995 Mar;46(1):21–43

As the twig is bent: the biology and socialization of gender roles in women. Casey MB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Mar; 27(2):237–46

Anxiety disorders in women. Zerbe KJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2 Suppl A):A38–52 (50 ref.)

Request from a Middle Eastern Bride. Skene L, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):422–30

Considerations on the dynamics of fraud and shoplifting in adult female offenders. Fugère R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;40(3):150–3

Alcohol and polysubstance abuse among women. el–Guebaly N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):73–9 (80 ref.)

The interpersonal and psychological functioning of women who experienced childhood physical abuse, incest, and parental alcoholism. Fox KM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):849–58

Masculinity and femininity in male and female perpetrators of child sexual abuse. Pothast HL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):763–7

Do mothers and fathers interact differently with their child or is it the situation which matters? Walker K, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 May;21(3):161–81

The family context of gender intensification in early adolescence. Crouter AC, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr; 66(2):317–29

Androgen and the development of human sex–typical behavior: rough–and–tumble play and sex of preferred playmates in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Hines M, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1042–53

Traditional and evaluative aspects of flexibility in gender roles, social conventions, moral rules, and physical laws. Levy GD, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):515–31

Observed maternal behavior with four–year–old boys and girls in lower–class families. Radin N. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec; 45(4):1126–31

The Greek medical texts and the sexual ethos of ancient Athens. Keuls EC. **Clio Med** 1995;27:261–73

Immigrant status and gender effects on psychopathology and self–concept in adolescents: a test of the migration–morbidity hypothesis. Klimidis S, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):393–404

Sharing a home: the experiences of American women and their parents over the twentieth century. Weinick RM. **Demography** 1995 May;32(2):281–97

Eldercare and work–role conflict: toward an understanding of gender differences in caregiver burden. Kramer BJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):340–8

Division of household labor and the well–being of retirement–aged wives. Piña DL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):308–17

Developmental status, gender, age, and self–reported decision–making influences on students' risky and preventive health behaviors. Tinsley BJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 May;22(2):244–59

Comparison of three theories relating facial expressiveness to blood pressure in male and female undergraduates. Davidson KW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):404–11

Regular smokers, lifetime very light smokers, and reduced smokers: comparison of psychosocial and smoking characteristics in women. Hajek P, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):195–201

Gender in medical encounters: an analysis of physician and patient communication in a primary care setting. Hall JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):384–92

Context framing to enhance HIV–antibody–testing messages targeted to African American women. Kalichman SC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):247–54

Gender and ethnicity in children's cardiovascular reactivity: 7 years of study. Murphy JK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):48–55

The examination of myofascial face pain and its relationship to psychological distress among women. Zautra AJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):223–31

Mexican farmworker women's perspectives on drinking in a migrant community. Alaniz ML. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul; 29(9):1173–88

The role of cultural and gender values in alcohol use patterns among Chicana/Latina high school and university students: implications for AIDS prevention. Flores–Ortiz YG. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul;29(9):1149–71

The Chola life course: Chicana heroin users and the barrio Gang. Moore J. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jul;29(9):1115–26

Typical and optimal aging in women and men: is there a double standard? Canetto SS, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1995;40(3):187–207

Effects of body image on dieting, exercise, and anabolic steroid use in adolescent males. Drewnowski A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):381–6

Waist–to–hip ratio and body dissatisfaction among college women and men: moderating role of depressed symptoms and gender. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):199–203

From the Cleavers to the Clintons: role choices and body orientation as reflected in magazine article content. Nemeroff CJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):167–76

Gender and the assessment of dangerousness in the psychiatric emergency room. Coontz PD, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Fall;17(4):369–76

The ambivalence of the maternal body: psychoanalytic readings of the legend of Van Gogh. Pollock G. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):801–13

The feminine self and penis envy. Torsti M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 3):469–78

Gender identity disorder and HIV disease [letter] Chandiok S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):226

Family life can be beautiful [editorial] Alberts M. **Iowa Med** 1995 Feb;85(2):89

Responsibilities of men and women in ultra–orthodox life [letter] Parush YL. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995;32(1):72

Gender roles as mediators of sex differences in expressions of pathology. Huselid RF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):595–603

Hypnotic sex change: creating and challenging a delusion in the laboratory. Noble J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):69–74

Career aspirations, job satisfaction and gender identity in female student nurses. Muldoon OT, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):544–50

An adoption study comparing the prevalence of psychiatric illness in women who have adoptive and natural children compared with women who have adoptive children only. Dean C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 16;34(1):55–60

Eating disorders, female psychology, and the self. de Groot JM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Summer; 22(2):299–317 (105 ref.)

Women treating men: interview data from female psychotherapists. Gornick L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Summer;22(2):231–57

Impact of sexual trauma on gender identity and sexual object choice. Green AH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Summer; 22(2):283–97

Ambivalences among Freudians and feminists. Kurzweil E. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):363–76

Psychoanalysis and women's experiences of "coming–out": the necessity of becoming a "bee charmer". Magee M, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):481–504

Gender, patriarchy, and women's mental health: psychoanalytic perspectives. Olfman S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Summer;22(2):259–71

Gender identity disorder in a girl: insights from adoption. Gilmore K. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):39–59

The phallic castration complex and primary femininity: paired developmental lines toward female gender identity. Mayer EL. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):17–38

Self–fulfilling prophecy and gender: can women be Pygmalion and galatea? Dvir T, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Apr;80(2):253–70

Interactive effects of traits, states, and gender on cardiovascular reactivity during different situations. Burns JW. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):279–303

What does potential for hostility measure? Gender differences in the expression of hostility. Davidson K, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):233–47

The effects of parental separation, the timing of separation and gender on children's performance on cognitive tests. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 35(6):1077–92

Gender–controlled measures of socially desirable responding. Becker G, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):746–52

Gender–related subcomponent differences in high type A subjects. Wright JL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep; 50(5):677–80

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to primary 5 alpha–reductase deficiency: variation in gender identity reversal in seven Mexican patients from five different pedigrees. Méndez JP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar; 18(3):205–13

When infants wail: frustration and gender as variables in distress disclosure. Stein LB, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995

Jan;122(1):19–27
Quarrel involvement of school-aged children: gender differences, age trends, and school adjustment correlates. Last U, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Mar;156(1):87–96
Gender difference in horizontality performance before and after training. Parameswaran G. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Mar; 156(1):105–13
Gender and the division of filial responsibility between lone sisters and their brothers. Matthews SH.
J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci 1995 Sep;50(5):S312–20
Coming out, being out, and acts of virtue. Barbone S, et al. **J Homosex** 1994;27(3–4):91–110 (23 ref.)
Outing, truth-telling, and the shame of the closet. Chekola M. **J Homosex** 1994;27(3–4):67–90 (36 ref.)
Lesbian identity and the politics of representation in Betty Parsons's gallery. Gibson A. **J Homosex** 1994; 27(1–2):245–70
Ambiguity and the image of the king. Mack RT.
J Homosex 1994;27(1–2):11–34
Making history: the Bloomsbury group's construction of aesthetic and sexual identity. Reed C. **J Homosex** 1994; 27(1–2):189–224
Queering boundaries: semen and visual representations from the Middle Ages and in the era of the AIDS crisis. Ricco JP. **J Homosex** 1994;27(1–2):57–80
The relevance of scientific research about sexual orientation to lesbian and gay rights. Stein E. **J Homosex** 1994; 27(3–4):269–308 (55 ref.)
Explaining homosexuality: philosophical issues, and who cares anyhow? Suppe F. **J Homosex** 1994;27(3–4):223–68 (97 ref.)
Investment strategies: gender-based differences. Feuerstein A. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jul;83(7):409–10, 415
Mentoring: woman to woman or man to man. Jackson B. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Jul;83(7):403–4
Masculinity, femininity, and marital satisfaction: an examination of theoretical models. Langis J, et al.
J Pers 1994 Sep;62(3):393–414
Implicit gender stereotyping in judgments of fame. Banaji MR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Feb;68(2):181–98
Longitudinal and behavioral analysis of masculinity and femininity in marriage. Bradbury TN, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1995 Feb;68(2):328–41
Are "traditional" sex differences less conspicuous in young cannabis users than in other young people? Pape H, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):257–63
Gender and closeness among friends and siblings. Floyd K.
J Psychol 1995 Mar;129(2):193–202
Sex role orientation and fear. Gallacher F, et al.
J Psychol 1995 Jan;129(1):41–9
Day hospital treatment in males with eating disorders—response and comparison to females. Woodside DB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):471–5
A preliminary study of eighth grade students' attitudes toward rape myths and women's roles. Boxley J, et al.
J Sch Health 1995 Mar;65(3):96–100
Self-image and personality traits in gender identity disorders: an empirical study. Bodlund O, et al.
J Sex Marital Ther 1994 Winter;20(4):303–17
The sexoanalytical treatment of ego-dystonic homosexuality. Crépault C. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1995 Summer;21(2):116–26
The concept of gender identity disorder in childhood and adolescence after 39 years. Money J.
J Sex Marital Ther 1994 Fall;20(3):163–77
Gender role identity and perceptions of Ismaili Muslim men and women. Damji T, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr; 135(2):215–23
Influence of motivation and gender on secondary school students' academic performance in Nigeria. Jegede JO.
J Soc Psychol 1994 Oct;134(5):695–7
Smoking and satisfaction and motivations: a comparison of men and women. Jenks RJ. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Dec; 134(6):847–9
Life events, social support, and depression among Taiwanese female homemakers. Lu L. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr; 135(2):185–90
Gender differences in job satisfaction. Mason ES.
J Soc Psychol 1995 Apr;135(2):143–51
Depression in relation to sex role identity and hopelessness among male and female Indian adolescents. Upmanyu VV, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;134(4):551–2
Stoicism: its relation to gender, attitudes toward poverty, and reactions to emotive material. Wagstaff GF, et al.
J Soc Psychol 1995 Apr;135(2):181–4
Family, educational and peer influences on the alcohol use of female and male adolescents. Bahr SJ, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1995 Jul;56(4):457–69
Types of drunk-driving intervention: prevalence, success and gender. Hernández AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jul; 56(4):408–13
Alcohol cue reactivity and mood induction in male and female alcoholics. Rubonis AV, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):487–94
Biopsychosocial discriminators of alcoholic and nonalcoholic women. Silvia LY, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988;1(1):55–65
Balancing family & career. Elliott BA. **Mian Med** 1994 Sep; 77(9):9
Physiological, emotional, and behavioral correlates of gender segregation. Fabes RA. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Fall; (65):19–34
Peer relations and the development of competence in boys and girls. Fagot BI. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Fall;(65):53–65
The emergence of gender segregation in toddler playgroups. Serbin LA, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Fall;(65):7–17
More on 'men' [letter; comment] Ciesielski S.
Nurs Outlook 1994 Sep–Oct;42(5):246; discussion 247. Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1993 Nov–Dec;41(6):262–7.
Effects of sex and sex roles on avoidance of same- and opposite-sex touch. Crawford CB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):107–112
Cerebral asymmetry in facial affect perception by women: neuropsychological effects of depressed mood. Crews WD Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1667–79
Effects of gender and listeners' preference on magnitude-estimation scaling of rock music. Fucci D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1235–42
Children's stereotypical perceptions of physical activities: a K–12 analysis. Pellett TL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec; 79(3 Pt 1):1128–30
Women reconstruct more details than men for a complex five-minute narrative: implications for right-hemispheric factors in the serial memory effect. Persinger MA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1995 Apr;80(2):403–10
Effects of gender on perception of spatial illusions. Pratarelli ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):625–6
Elevated incidence of a sensed presence and sexual arousal during partial sensory deprivation and sensitivity to hypnosis: implications for hemisphericity and gender differences. Tiller SG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec; 79(3 Pt 2):1527–31
Commonly reported problems in middle-school children. Vara V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1283–6
Comparing matching ability, spatial memory, and ideational fluency in boys and girls. Young GD, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Oct;79(2):1019–24
Sex differences, sex ratios and sex roles. Owens IP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Nov 22;258(1352):93–9
A biologic perspective on sexual orientation. Pillard RC, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;18(1):71–84 (45 ref.)
A guide to taking a sexual history. Risen CB.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1995 Mar;18(1):39–53 (0 ref.)
Emerging concepts of women's development. Implications for psychotherapy. Rosenblatt EA.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1995 Mar;18(1):95–106 (37 ref.)
Gender and the organization of sexual behavior. Tiefer L, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;18(1):25–37 (34 ref.)
Explaining gender differences in caregiver distress: the roles of emotional attentiveness and coping styles. Lutzky SM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):513–9
Realization of generativity in two samples of women at midlife. Peterson BE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar; 10(1):20–9
Relationships between women and their parents: implications for midlife well-being. Welsh WM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):181–90
Gender and the effectiveness of leaders: a meta-analysis. Eagly AH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jan;117(1):125–45
Sex differences in attitudes toward homosexuality: a comment on Oliver and Hyde (1993) [comment] Whitley BE Jr, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 Jan;117(1):146–54; discussion 155–8 . Comment on: Psychol Bull 1993 Jul;114(1):29–51.
Loss, humiliation and entrapment among women developing depression: a patient and non-patient comparison. Brown GW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):7–21
Is homosexual behaviour hard-wired? Sexual orientation and brain structure [editorial] Harrison PJ, et al.
Psychol Med 1994 Nov;24(4):811–6 (42 ref.)
Social problems as factors affecting medical consultation: a comparison between general practice attenders and community probands with emotional distress. Pini S, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):33–41
Marital distress across the mid-life transition among middle-class Caucasian women. Blattberg KJ, et al.
Psychol Rep 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):497–8
Ireland: gender, psychological health, and attitudes toward emigration. Carlson HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb; 76(1):179–86
Another femininity scale? Greene KS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):163–70
Making love: Australian adults' rating of its importance as a romantic act in a relationship. Hong SM, et al.
Psychol Rep 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):47–50
Site of accidents for victims of assault. Kingma J.
Psychol Rep 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1361–2
Gender equality and the sex differential in suicide rates. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1162
Gender and depression in undergraduates: a comment. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):22
Causal attributions for marital violence and emotional response by women seeking refuge. McClennan H, et al.
Psychol Rep 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):272–4
Attitudes of women toward homosexual behavior as a function of veteran status. Matthews MD, et al.
Psychol Rep 1995 Feb;76(1):266
Knowledge of sex stereotypes and internality. Neto F.
Psychol Rep 1995 Apr;76(2):504–6
Gender and depression in an undergraduate population. Nolan R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1327–30
Maternal sex-stereotyping of newborns. Reid GM.
Psychol Rep 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1443–50
Women at risk for homelessness: comparison between housed and homeless women. Wagner JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1671–8
Does PAULA prime PAUL? Does WAITER prime WAITRESS? Implicit transfer across gender forms of verbal stimuli. Morger V. **Psychol Res** 1995;57(3–4):229–41
Do women somatize more than men? Gender differences in somatization. Wool CA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):445–52 (62 ref.)
Stress in middle-aged women: influence of Type A behavior and narcissism. Fukunishi I, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1995;63(3–4):159–64
Differences in social support and loneliness in adolescents according to developmental stage and gender. Mahon NE, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(5):361–8
First things first. Jackson ND. **R I Med** 1995 May;78(5):126
Women, alcohol, and sexuality. Beckman LJ, et al.
Recent Dev Alcohol 1995;12:267–85 (64 ref.)
The emergence of problem-drinking women as a special population in need of treatment. Schmidt L, et al.
Recent Dev Alcohol 1995;12:309–34 (105 ref.)
Informal and formal support for caregivers of a demented relative: do gender and kinship make a difference? Cossette S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Oct;18(5):437–51
Gender and knowledge about HIV, risky sexual behavior, and safer sex practices. Jadack RA, et al.
Res Nurs Health 1995 Aug;18(4):313–24
Gender differences in young children's interactions when learning fundamental motor skills. Garcia C.
Res Q Exerc Sport 1994 Sep;65(3):213–25
Gender, psychopathology, and development: from puberty to early adulthood. Galdos P, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Jan;14(2):105–12
Sick-leave due to minor psychiatric morbidity: role of sex integration. Hensing G, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1995 Jan;30(1):39–43
'Born to be a mother': the cultural construction of risk in infertility treatment in the U.S. Becker G, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1994 Aug;39(4):507–18
Male gender roles and sexuality: implications for women's AIDS risk and prevention. Campbell CA. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):197–210
Women's orientation toward help-seeking for mental disorders. Fosu GB. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1029–40
AIDS and women in Brazil: the emerging problem. Goldstein DM. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(7):919–29
The social construction of infertility: the case of the matrilineal Nayars in south India. Neff DL.
Soc Sci Med 1994 Aug;39(4):475–85
Social roles and physical health: the case of female disadvantage in poor countries. Santow G.
Soc Sci Med 1995 Jan;40(2):147–61 (92 ref.)
Grandmother dishonored: violence against women by male partners in American Indian communities. Chester B, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall;9(3):249–58 (45 ref.)
Women's fear of crime and abuse in college and university dating relationships. Kelly KD, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Spring;9(1):17–30
[The effect of gender on the physician's role. Attitudes and expectations of medical students examined by a questionnaire at the start of their studies] Odborg MH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 4;157(36):4942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Female identity] Godefroy M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):809–11 **(Fre)**
[Disorder of gender identity in a child with asymmetric gonadal dysgenesis with complex karyotype abnormality (see comments)] Hourtane M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 1(7):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arch Pediatr 1995 Mar;2(3):286–7. **(Fre)**
[Confusion of gender identity and gonadal dysgenesis (letter; comment)] Rappaport R. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):286–7 . Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1994 Jul;1(7):659–62. **(Fre)**
[Sexuality and exclusion] Fontana E, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Jun;115(6):495–7 **(Fre)**
[Gender identification disorders from the clinical perspective. A contribution from psychiatric practice] Becker H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Aug;62(8):290–305 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aurorism: clinical manifestation of a 'female analogy' of perversion] Beier KM. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun; 55(6):323–30 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sterility—a women's issue?] Bernt H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1995 Apr;55(4):M50–1 **(Ger)**
[Clinical contribution to the crisis in female identity after loss of the uterus] Poettgen H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 Jul;54(7):M92–5 **(Ger)**
[Difficulties in explaining sex differences in health related risk behavior in adolescence] Helfferich C.
Gesundheitswesen 1995 Mar;57(3):157–60 **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial aspects of intersexuality and transsexualism] Rechenberger I. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):54–8 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Differences in the treatment of women and men (editorial)] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Sep;17(9):263 **(Ger)**
[Erotic transference in women and men: differences and sequelae] Person ES. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Sep–Oct; 48(9–10):783–807 **(Ger)**
[Comments relating to the psychosexual characteristics of the male transsexual. A clinical study] Fulcheri M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Mar;36(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Awareness of gender roles makes relief more effective (letter)] Gille G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):2982

GENDER IDENTITY

(Swe)
[Women's health and ill health from a gender theoretic perspective] Hammarström A, et al. **Nord Med** 1994; 109(11):288–91 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

GENDER ROLE see **GENDER IDENTITY**

GENE ACTION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

GENE ACTIVATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

GENE AMPLIFICATION

see related
GENE DOSAGE

Correlation of C–myc and HER–2/neu amplification and expression with histopathologic variables in uterine corpus cancer. Monk BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1193–8

Determination of dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification from single cell colonies by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Noé V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20; 224(2):600–3

Quantitative analysis of the neu oncogene in normal and transformed epithelial breast cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization and laser scanning microscopy. Heinrichs M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):233–9

Intrageneric amplification of horse microsatellite markers with emphasis on the Przewalski's horse (E. przewalskii). Breen M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):401–5

Mutations in the sequence flanking the microsatellite at the KAP8 locus prevent the amplification of some alleles. Ede AJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):43–4

Genotyping of the bovine beta–casein C allele by amplification created restriction site. Velmala R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):429

Assessment of hepatitis C viremia using molecular amplification technologies: correlations and clinical implications [see comments] Gretch DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):321–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Sep 1;123(5):383–5.

Reduction of cisplatin cytotoxicity on human lung cancer cell lines with N–myc amplification by pretreatment with N–myc antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Mizushima Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):37–43

Assessment of mycobacterial viability by RNA amplification. van der Vliet GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1959–65

Chromosome 11q13 amplification in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Association with poor prognosis. Meredith SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul; 121(7):790–4

DNA binding proteins that amplify surfactant protein B gene expression: isolation and characterization. Luzi P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):153–60

Long–term reduction of amplified ornithine decarboxylase sequences in human myeloma cells. Wahlfors J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):299–303

Sequence homology of Chinese hamster metallothionein genes I and II to those of the mouse and rat, and their amplification in Cd–resistant cells. Yamada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):581–91

Run–around PCR: a novel way to create duplications using polymerase chain reaction. Coolidge CJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):762–4

Amplification of low copy number, large DNA sequences in human genomic DNA using Tub DNA polymerase. Forrester HB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):20, 22

Variations on cycle sequencing. Fulton LL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):298–301

Amplification of the dihydrofolate reductase gene is a mechanism of acquired resistance to methotrexate in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and is correlated with p53 gene mutations. Gökgz E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):677–84

Oesophageal cancer and amplification of the human cyclin D gene CCND1/PRAD1. Adélaide J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):64–8

erbB–2 antisense oligonucleotides inhibit the proliferation of breast carcinoma cells with erbB–2 oncogene amplification. Colomer R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):819–25

Allele loss on chromosomes 10 and 17p and epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in human malignant astrocytoma related to prognosis. Leenstra S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):684–9

Amplification of the MDM2 gene in human breast cancer and its association with MDM2 and p53 protein status. McCann AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):981–5

Gene amplification in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ben–Yehuda D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):792–7

C–myc amplification, double minutes and homogenous staining regions in a case of AML. Fegan CD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):486–8

Over–expression and amplification of the CDC2 gene in leukaemia cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):94–9

Abnormalities in the PRAD1 (CYCLIN D1/BCL–1) oncogene are frequent in cervical and vulvar squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Kurzrock R, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):584–90

Prognostic value of erb–B2 and myc amplification in breast cancer imprints. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1; 75(11):2681–7

c–erbB–2 DNA amplification and mRNA expression in human primary breast tumors and its relationship to other prognostic factors. Nagai MA, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring;8(1):29–35

Genetics of CYP1A1: coamplification of specific alleles by polymerase chain reaction and association with breast cancer. Rebbeck TR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):511–4

Gene amplification elucidated by combined chromosomal microdissection and comparative genomic hybridization. Liang BC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar; 80(1):55–9

A search for double minute chromosomes in cultured lymphocytes from different types of tumors. Scappaticci S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):30–3

Amplification of chromosome subregion 12p11.2–p12.1 in a metastasis of an i(12p)–negative seminoma: relationship to tumor progression? Suijkerbuijk RF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec;78(2):145–52

Expression of the multidrug resistance–associated protein (MRP) gene correlates with amplification and overexpression of the N–myc oncogene in childhood neuroblastoma. Bordow SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5036–40

Frequent novel DNA copy number increase in squamous cell head and neck tumors. Brzoska PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3055–9

Lack of correlation of N–myc gene amplification with prognosis in localized neuroblastoma: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Cohn SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):721–6

Heterogeneity in the mitotic checkpoint control of BALB/3T3 cells and a correlation with gene amplification propensity. DeWald MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5064–70

CDK4 amplification is an alternative mechanism to p16 gene homozygous deletion in glioma cell lines. He J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5804–7

Drug resistance and gene amplification potential regulated by transforming growth factor beta 1 gene expression. Huang A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1758–62

Alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) expression in clones of McA–RH 7777 rat hepatoma: correlation with the occurrence of homogeneously staining regions on chromosome 14. Khamzina L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3615–22

Benign breast disease: absence of genetic alterations at several loci implicated in breast cancer malignancy. Lizard–Nacol S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4416–9

Ring 22 chromosomes in dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans are low–level amplifiers of chromosome 17 and 22 sequences. Pedeutour F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2400–3

Amplification at 12q13–14 in human malignant gliomas is frequently accompanied by loss of heterozygosity at loci proximal and distal to the amplification site. Reifenberger G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):731–4

The LRP gene encoding a major vault protein associated with drug resistance maps proximal to MRP on chromosome 16: evidence that chromosome breakage plays a key role in MRP or LRP gene amplification. Slovak ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4214–9

Comparative genomic hybridization detects novel deletions and amplifications in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Speicher MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):1010–3

C–erbB–2 gene amplification: a molecular marker in recurrent bladder tumors? Underwood M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2422–30

Role of gene amplification in drug resistance. Schoenlein PV. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;73:167–200 (176 ref.)

Amplification of a SV40 T antigen transgene is associated with sarcomagenesis in mice. Teitz T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2049–51

Amplification of the C–erbB–2(HER–2/neu) proto–oncogene in ovarian carcinomas. Fan QB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):589–93

Molecular characterization of an 18 kb segment of DNA puff C4 of Bradysia hygida (Diptera, sciaridae). Monesi N, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Jul;103(10):715–24

Recently amplified satellite DNA in Callithrix argentata (primates, Platyrrhini). Alves G, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jun;3(4):207–13

Endothelium–dependent contractions are associated with both augmented expression of prostaglandin H synthase–1 and hypersensitivity to prostaglandin H2 in the SHR aorta. Ge T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1003–10

Estradiol receptors in combination with neu or myc oncogene amplifications might define new subtypes of breast cancer. Bolufer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):107–22

Cell cycle regulation of gene amplification. Di Leonardo A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:655–67

A novel type of unstable homogeneously staining region with a head–to–tail arrangement: spontaneous decay and reintegration of DNA elements into a plethora of new chromosomal sites. Koehler U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):33–8

Spontaneous amplification of interstitial telomeric bands in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Pandita TK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):95–101

Amplification of the murine mdr2 gene and a reconsideration of the structure of the murine mdr gene locus. Kirschner LS. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;14(1):47–59

DNA amplifications on chromosomes 7, 9 and 12 in glioblastoma detected by reverse chromosome painting. Fischer U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1124–7

MDM2 gene amplification in human breast cancer. Quesnel B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):982–4

Oncogene amplification and prognosis in breast cancer: relationship with systemic treatment. Berns EM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):11–8

A frequently amplified region in Leishmania contains a gene conserved in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Myler PJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):187–93

Three different calmodulin–encoding cDNAs isolated by a modified 5'–RACE using degenerate oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Skinner TL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):247–51

The Heregulin gene can be included in the 8p12 amplification unit in human breast cancer. Adélaïde J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(1):66–9

The insulin–like growth factor I receptor gene is the target for the 15q26 amplicon in breast cancer. Almeida A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(1):63–5

Amplification of the MET gene in glioma. Fischer U, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):63–5

Analysis of glioma cell lines for amplification and overexpression of MDM2. He J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Oct;11(2):91–6

Satellite DNA sequences flank amplified DHFR domains in marker chromosomes of mouse fibrosarcoma cells. Riva P, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):9–16

Telomeric and nontelomeric (TTAGGG)n sequences in gene amplification and chromosome stability. Bertoni L, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):53–62

Optimizing utilization of DNA from rare or archival anthropological samples. Weiss KM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):789–804

Evidence for two tumour suppressor loci on chromosomal bands 1p35–36 involved in neuroblastoma: one probably imprinted, another associated with N–myc amplification. Caron H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):535–9

c–myc oncogene amplification and cytometric DNA ploidy pattern as prognostic factors in musculoskeletal neoplasms. Barrios C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):781–6

High cell kinetics is associated with amplification of the int–2, bcl–1, myc and erbB–2 proto–oncogenes and loss of heterozygosity at the DF3 locus in primary breast cancers. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):1–6

Mechanisms of MRP over–expression in four human lung–cancer cell lines and analysis of the MRP amplicon. Eijdems EW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):676–84

Concurrent amplification of cyclin E and CDK2 genes in colorectal carcinomas. Kitahara K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):25–8

Oncogene amplifications in early–stage human prostate carcinomas. Latil A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1; 59(5):637–8

Expression of neuronal src mRNA as a favorable marker and inverse correlation to N–myc gene amplification in human neuroblastomas. Matsunaga T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):793–8

Association of c–erbB2–gene amplification with poor prognosis in non–inflammatory breast carcinomas but not in carcinomas of the inflammatory type. Prost S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):763–8

EGFR gene amplification—rearrangement in human glioblastomas. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):145–8

TP53 gene mutations and CCND1 gene amplification in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Xu L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):383–7

Diversity of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato evidenced by restriction fragment length polymorphism of rrf (5S)–rrl (23S) intergenic spacer amplicons. Postic D, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;44(4):743–52

Isoenzyme, restriction fragment length polymorphism, and random amplified polymorphic DNA characterization of Phaffia rhodozyma Miller et al. Varga J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):173–7

An amplifiable DNA region from the Mycoplasma hyorhinis genome. Deng G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):5929–37

Amplification of a circular episome carrying an inverted repeat of the DFR1 locus and adjacent autonomously replicating sequence element of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9607–14

Purified reconstituted inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors. Thiol reagents act directly on receptor protein. Kaplin AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28972–8

Inductive effect of copper deficiency on the reversion of dedifferentiated rat hepatoma cells and on gene amplification. Renault E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3251–8

Novel, ultrasensitive, Q–beta replicase–amplified hybridization assay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Shah JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2718–24

Investigation of a nosocomial outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in an intensive care unit by random amplification of polymorphic DNA assay. Kerr JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):125–31

Amplification of the Int–2 gene in head and neck squamous

cell carcinoma. Rubin JS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan; 109(1):72–6

Mutational analysis of the sequence-specific recombination box for amplification of gene 17 of bacteriophage T4. Wu CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):604–17

Reliability of differential PCR for the detection of EGFR and MDM2 gene amplification in DNA extracted from FFPE glioma tissue. Hunter SB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):57–64

MDM2 and CDK4 gene amplification in Ewing's sarcoma. Ladanyi M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb;175(2):211–7

Intragenomic linear amplification of human herpesvirus 6B oriLyt suggests acquisition of oriLyt by transposition. Stamey FR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):589–96

Selective amplification of simian immunodeficiency virus genotypes after intrarectal inoculation of rhesus monkeys. Trivedi P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7649–53

Evidence that the potyvirus P1 proteinase functions in trans as an accessory factor for genome amplification. Verchot J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3668–74

Amplification of mitochondrial DNA from archival temporal bone specimens. Simpson TA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan; 105(1):28–34

Extensive amplification of bcr/abl fusion genes clustered on three marker chromosomes in human leukemic cell line K–562. Wu SQ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):858–62

Int-2/FGF3 amplification is a better independent predictor of relapse than c-myc and c-erbB-2/neu amplifications in primary human breast cancer. Champème MH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):900–5

p53 mutations and MDM-2 amplification in renal cell cancers. Imai Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):766–70

Oncogene amplification per se: an independent prognostic factor in human breast cancer. Champème MH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):189–91

Hairpin structures are the primary amplification products: a novel mechanism for generation of inverted repeats during gene amplification. Cohen S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7782–91

Nucleotide sequence and strand displacement amplification of the 70K protein gene from mycobacteria. Little MC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Oct;8(5):375–84

Direct detection of Listeria monocytogenes using paramagnetic bead DNA extraction and enzymatic DNA amplification. Niederhauser C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun;8(3):223–8

DNA amplifications and deletions in Streptomyces lividans 66 and the loss of one end of the linear chromosome. Rauland U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):37–44

DNA primers for amplification of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase subunit I from diverse metazoan invertebrates. Folmer O, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct; 3(5):294–9

Gene amplification in Chinese hamster DNA repair deficient mutants. Mondello C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):61–7

Identification of cryptic sites of DNA sequence amplification in human breast cancer by chromosome microdissection [see comments] Guan XY, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct; 8(2):155–61. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):107–8. Visualizing tumour amplification [news; comment] Pinkel D. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):107–8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):155–61.

In vivo amplification of the androgen receptor gene and progression of human prostate cancer. Visakorpi T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):401–6

Single cell RT-PCR proceeds without the risk of genomic DNA amplification. Johansen FF, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):239–43

Efficient amplification of the HLA-DQA1 gene in single genomes using a semi-nested polymerase chain reaction. Uchihi R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 48(5):329–35

Co-existence of circular and multiple linear amplicons in methotrexate-resistant Leishmania. Olmo A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2856–64

Non-syntenic amplification of MDM2 and MYCN in human neuroblastoma. Corvi R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16; 10(6):1081–6

Characterization of the region of the short arm of chromosome 8 amplified in breast carcinoma. Dib A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):995–1001

DNA repair in the endogenous and episomal amplified c-myc oncogene loci in human tumor cells. Larminat F, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1639–45

Co-amplification of MYCN and a DEAD box gene (DDX1) in primary neuroblastoma. Squire JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1417–22

Regulation and mechanisms of gene amplification. Smith KA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1319):49–56 (29 ref.)

The penicillin gene cluster is amplified in tandem repeats linked by conserved hexanucleotide sequences. Fierro F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6200–4

p53-dependent growth arrest of REF52 cells containing newly amplified DNA. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3224–8

An n-allele model for progressive amplification in the FMR1 locus. Morris A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4833–7

High affinity nerve growth factor receptor expression (gp140trkA), N-myc amplification, histopathology, and survival in neuroblastoma. Miyake M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:163–8

A simple and economical DRB1 typing procedure combining group-specific amplification, DNA heteroduplex and enzyme restriction analysis. D'Amato M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 May;43(5):295–301

Reamplification of PCR fragments. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Mar;20(3):124–5

Gene amplifications in advanced-stage human prostate cancer. Fournier G, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):343–7

Where pathology meets molecular biology: N-myc amplification in human neuroblastoma as a paradigm for the clinical use of an oncogene alteration. Schwab M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:26–33 (36 ref.)

Spliced HERV-H endogenous retroviral sequences in human genomic DNA: evidence for amplification via retrotransposition. Goodchild NL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):164–73

Sequence elements of the adeno-associated virus rep gene required for suppression of herpes-simplex-virus-induced DNA amplification. Kleinschmidt JA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):254–62

[The relation between prognosis and amplification of the c-erB-2 (HER-2/neu) proto-oncogene in ovarian carcinomas] Fan QB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):683–5, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amplification of C-erB-2 oncogene in colon carcinomas] Wang YP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 74(9):536–8, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of mdm2 gene amplification in primary breast tumors] Fontana X, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amplification of c-myc and c-erbbeta-2(HER-2/neu) in breast cancer without axillary lymph node metastasis: correlation with other prognostic parameters] Lizard-Nacol S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 81(9):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new variety of mutation: amplification of repetitive sequences (editorial)] Warter JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;150(11):745–7 **(Fre)**

[Amplification of genes from the mdr family in rodent cells resistant to ethidium bromide] Lipskaia LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct;338(4):541–4 **(Rus)**

[p53 with a mutation in codon 273 increases the probability of amplifying the dhfr gene in Rat-1 and LIM1215 cells] Il'inskaia GV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 May;31(5):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of changes in the cultivation conditions on the amplification of different Mycoplasma pneumoniae genes] Zigangirova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene amplification in viral CNS infections. Rapid diagnostic identification of herpesviruses] Bergström T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gene amplification and multidrug resistance induced by the phosphatase-inhibitory tumor promoter, okadaic acid. Wang SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):637–41

Methylation profile and amplification of proto-oncogenes in rat pancreas induced with phytoestrogens. Lyn-Cook BD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):116–9

Similarities between human ataxia fibroblasts and murine SCID cells: high sensitivity to gamma rays and high frequency of methotrexate-induced DHFR gene amplification, but normal radiosensitivity to densely ionizing alpha particles. Lücke-Huhle C. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(3):201–10

GENETICS

c-myc copy number gains in bladder cancer detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sauter G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1131–9

Demonstration of gene-amplification by PCR in archival paraffin-embedded breast cancer tissue. Lönn U, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):147–52

p53 gene mutation and mdm2 gene amplification are uncommon in medulloblastoma. Adesina AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5649–51

CDKN2 (p16/MTS1) gene deletion or CDK4 amplification occurs in the majority of glioblastomas. Schmidt EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6321–4

Structural homologies and functional similarities between mammalian origins of replication and amplification promoting sequences. Stolzenburg F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):209–14

HLA-DPB1 typing by PCR-SSO reverse dot blot hybridization after group-specific amplification. Blaszcyk R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec; 21(6):401–4

The very large amplifiable element AUD2 from Streptomyces lividans 66 has insertion sequence-like repeats at its ends. Eichenseer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7107–12

Discrete amplifiable regions (amplicons) in the symbiotic plasmid of Rhizobium etli CFN42. Romero D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):973–80

Amplification of the housekeeping sigma factor in Pseudomonas fluorescens CHA0 enhances antibiotic production and improves biocontrol abilities. Schnider U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5387–92

Validation and population studies of the loci LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, and Gc (PM loci), and HLA-DQ alpha using a multiplex amplification and typing procedure. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):45–54

Targeted amplification of alternatively spliced transcripts of major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chain. Yang D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):265–70

Oncogene amplification screening by labeled primer multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Iakoubova OK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):784–9

An unusual mutation in RepA increases the copy number of a stringently controlled plasmid (Rts1 derivative) by over one hundred fold. Yonemitsu H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):397–400

Decreased sensitivity of multidrug-resistant tumor cells to cisplatin is correlated with sorcin gene co-amplification. Demidova NS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(4):195–201

Analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification and alteration in stereotactic biopsies of brain tumors. Olson JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):740–6; discussion 747–8

Assessment of MYCN amplification in neuroblastoma biopsies by differential polymerase chain reaction. Boerner S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):823–32

Drug-specific rearrangements of chromosome 12 in hydroxyurea-resistant mouse SEWA cells: support for chromosomal breakage model of gene amplification. Wettergren Y, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jul; 20(4):267–85

Master genes in mammalian repetitive DNA amplification. Deininger PL, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Sep;8(9):307–11

[Gene amplification and chromosomal rearrangements during acquisition of cellular resistance to the antimetabolite coformycin] Debatisse M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May;81(5):372–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amplification of trinucleotide repeats—a new mutation mechanism causing common genetic diseases] Shem-Tov N, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7–8):268–73 **(Heb)**

[The prognostic effect of amplification of the MYCN oncogene in neuroblastoma. The preliminary results of the Italian Cooperative Group for Neuroblastoma (GCINB)] Pession A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The amplification and overexpression of mdr-family genes in ethidium bromide-resistant Chinese hamster CHO-K1 cells and in the hybrids of sensitive and resistant cells] Lipskaia LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(12):1236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Clinical evaluation of branched DNA signal amplification for quantifying HIV type 1 in human plasma. Cao Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):353–61

Increasing yields of desired transformants using cellular DNA amplification and retransformation. Braddon VR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):599–602

An in vitro amplification approach for the expression of recombinant proteins in mammalian cells. Monaco L, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):157–71

Chromosome microdissection identifies cryptic sites of DNA sequence amplification in human ovarian carcinoma. Guan XY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3380–5

Highly efficient method for obtaining a subtracted genomic DNA library by the modified in-gel competitive reassociation method. Sasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5821–3

Evaluation of a commercial rRNA amplification assay for direct detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in processed sputum. La Rocco MT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):726–31

A new method for integration and stable DNA amplification in poorly transformable bacilli. Tangney M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):107–14

Genetic variation in Phoca vitulina (the harbour seal) revealed by DNA fingerprinting and RAPDs. Kappe AL, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Jun;74 (Pt 6):647–53

Sequential multiplex amplification (SMA) of genetic loci: a method for recovering template DNA for subsequent analyses of additional loci. Lorente M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):156–8

HUMTH01: amplification, species specificity, population genetics and forensic applications. van Oorschot RA, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):121–6

RAPD typing for distinguishing species and strains in the genus Listeria. Farber JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):242–50

Identification of Campylobacter jejuni, Campylobacter coli and campylobacter lari by the nucleic acid amplification system NASBAR. Uyttendaele M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;77(6):694–701

Rendering of mycobacteria safe for molecular diagnostic studies and development of a lysis method for strand displacement amplification and PCR. Zwadyk P Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2140–6

Targeted amplification of alternatively spliced transcripts of major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chain. Yang D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):265–70

A ligase chain reaction targeting two adjacent nucleotides allows the differentiation of cowpox virus from other Orthopoxvirus species. Pfeffer M, et al.

GENE AMPLIFICATION

J Virol Methods 1994 Oct;49(3):353–60
Detection of HIV–1 RNA in plasma by isothermal amplification (NASBA) irrespective of the stage of HIV–1 infection. Zaaijer HL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1–2):175–81
Direct sequencing of PCR–amplified DNA. Green PM, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;1(2):117–24
Differentiation of Sarcocystis neurona from eight related coccidia by random amplified polymorphic DNA assay. Granstrom DE, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Oct;8(5):353–6
Multilocus DNA fingerprinting and RAPD reveal similar genetic relationships between strains of Oreochromis niloticus (Pisces: Cichlidae). Naish KA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr;4(2):271–4
Detection of point mutations with a modified ligase chain reaction (Gap–LCR). Abravaya K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):675–82
Improved method of gene detection using exon amplification. Burfoot MS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5510–1
Whole genome amplification of single cells: mathematical analysis of PEP and tagged PCR. Sun F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3034–40
MAAP: a versatile and universal tool for genome analysis. Caetano–Anollés G. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;25(6):1011–26
Typing Listeria monocytogenes: a comparison of random amplification of polymorphic DNA with 5 other methods. Boerlin P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jan;146(1):35–49
Making drugs count. A new test could customize therapies–and boost profits [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct;271(4):132
Comparison of Cannabis sativa by random amplification of polymorphic DNA (RAPD) and HPLC of cannabinoids: a preliminary study. Gillan R, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jul–Sep;35(3):169–77
DNA amplification fingerprinting for subtyping Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains. Camarena JJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Mar–Apr;22(2):128–36
[Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis using a nested–primer gene amplification assay] Wu QX, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 17(5):294–6, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular biology in the diagnosis of infectious diseases] Glupczynski Y. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):119–24 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods of study of the hepatitis C virus genome. Diagnostic tools in human pathology] Pawlotsky JM. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):3–10 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of K–ras mutation from malignant cells in sputum with mutant–allele specific amplification (MASA) method] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The polymorphism typing of the HLA–DQ–alpha gene by enzymatic amplification in studying material evidence of biological origin] Ovchinnikov IV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENE BANK see **GENE LIBRARY**

GENE CLUSTERS see **GENES, REITERATED**

GENE CONVERSION

Formation of the chicken B–cell repertoire: ontogenesis, regulation of Ig gene rearrangement, and diversification by gene conversion. Reynaud CA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994; 57:353–78 (64 ref.)
Cytochrome P450 genes expressed in porcine ovaries: identification of novel forms, evidence for gene conversion, and evolutionary relationships. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):433–41
Molecular analysis of the structure and expression of the RH locus in individuals with D–, Dc–, and DCw– gene complexes. Chérif–Zahar B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4354–60
Genetics of genetics in Drosophila: P elements serving the study of homologous recombination, gene conversion and targeting. Lankenau DH. **Chromosoma** 1995 Jul; 103(10):659–68 (25 ref.)
The mechanism of fission yeast mating–type interconversion: evidence for two types of epigenetically inherited chromosomal imprinted events. Klar AJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:457–65
Nucleotide sequences transferred by gene conversion in the bacterium Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Kowalchuk GA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):111–5
Meiotic gene conversion tract length distribution within the rosy locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Hilliker AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1019–26
Rabbit IgH sequences in appendix germinal centers: VH diversification by gene conversion–like and hypermutation mechanisms. Weinstein PD, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov; 1(8):647–59
Characterization of a rabbit germ–line VH gene that is a candidate donor for VH gene conversion in mutant Alicia rabbits. Chen HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15; 154(12):6365–71
Mutational analysis of the sequence–specific recombination box for amplification of gene 17 of bacteriophage T4. Wu CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):604–17
Bacteriophage T4 gene 17 amplification mutants: evidence for initiation by the T4 terminase subunit gp16. Wu CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):523–8
Evidence for gene conversion in the amylase multigene family of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Popadić A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):564–72
High–frequency gene conversion between repeated C mu sequences integrated at the chromosomal immunoglobulin mu locus in mouse hybridoma cells. Baker MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):766–71
Gene conversion as a secondary mechanism of short interspersed element (SINE) evolution. Kass DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):19–25
Polarity of meiotic gene conversion is 5' to 3' within the niaD gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Thija H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):343–50
Characterization of the trp5–27 allele used to monitor drug–induced mitotic gene conversion in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae tester strain D7. Ehrenhofer–Murray AE, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):377–81
Not all converted yet [news; comment] Howard J. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):371–3. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 Aug;10(4):407–14.
New HLA–DPB1 alleles generated by interallelic gene conversion detected by analysis of sperm [see comments] Zangenberg G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):407–14. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 Aug;10(4):371.
DNA structure–dependent requirements for yeast RAD genes in gene conversion. Sugawara N, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):84–6
Disease specificity of kinase domains: the src–encoded catalytic domain converts erbB into a sarcoma oncogene. Chang CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3928–32
A determination of the frequency of gene conversion in unmanipulated mouse sperm. Högstrand K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9921–5
Gene conversion is involved in the transfer of genetic information between naturally occurring inversions of Drosophila. Rozas J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11517–21
Gene conversion and the evolution of gene families in mammals. Schimenti JC. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:85–91 (30 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of sodium butyrate and luminol on reciprocal exchanges and gene conversion during extrachromosomal DNA recombination in cultured animal cells] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(5):441–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Enhancer–trap targeting at the Broad–Complex locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Gonzy–Tréboul G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1137–48

PHYSIOLOGY

Gene conversion vs point mutation in generating variability at the antigen recognition site of major histocompatibility complex loci. Ohta T. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):115–9
Conversion of the genetic background of transgenic mice by in vitro fertilization. Yokoyama M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr;44(2):145–50
Properties of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus recA and its contribution to intracellular gene conversion. Gregg–Jolly LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):985–92

GENE COPY NUMBER see **GENE DOSAGE**

GENE DELETION

Growth hormone gene deletion: results of treatment with recombinant human insulin–like growth factor I. Youlton R. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:150–1
Humoral and cellular immune responses in rhesus macaques infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Abimiku AG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar; 11(3):383–93
Hematological features of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes associated with a chromosome 5q deletion. Lewis S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):194–200
Deletion mapping of X–linked mixed deafness (DFN3) identifies a 265–525–kb region centromeric of DXS26 [letter] Dahl N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr; 56(4):999–1002
Overlapping submicroscopic deletions in Xq28 in two unrelated boys with developmental disorders: identification of a gene near FRAXE. Gedeon AK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):907–14
A 1.5–Mb deletion in 17p11.2–p12 is frequently observed in Italian families with hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Lorenzetti D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):91–8
Strong correlation of elastin deletions, detected by FISH, with Williams syndrome: evaluation of 235 patients. Lowery MC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):49–53
Deletions of the elastin gene at 7q11.23 occur in approximately 90% of patients with Williams syndrome. Nickerson E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May; 56(5):1156–61
Clinical and molecular characterization of patients with distal 11q deletions. Penny LA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):676–83
An atypical case of fragile X syndrome caused by a deletion that includes the FMR1 gene. Quan F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1042–51
An intragenic deletion of the P gene is the common mutation causing tyrosinase–positive oculocutaneous albinism in southern African Negroids. Stevens G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):586–91
Frequency of a deletion polymorphism in the gene for angiotensin converting enzyme is increased in African–Americans with hypertension. Duru K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):759–62
Fragile X phenotype in a patient with a large de novo deletion in Xq27–q28. Albright SG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):294–7
Variable penetrance of hypogonadism in a sibship with Kallmann syndrome due to a deletion of the KAL gene. Parenti G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):476–8
Germline mosaicism at the fragile X locus. Prior TW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):384–6
Somatic mosaicism for a DMD gene deletion. Saito K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):80–6
X inactivation pattern in interstitial deletions of the fragile X region [letter] Schmidt M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):451
Male with typical fragile X phenotype is deleted for part of the FMR1 gene and for about 100 kb of upstream region. Trottier Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):454–7
MTS1/p16/CDKN2 lesions in primary glioblastoma multiforme. Moulton T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):613–9
The relationship of loss of heterozygosity to tobacco exposure and early recurrence in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Lydiatt WM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov; 168(5):437–40
Multienzyme nested deletion (MEND) technique for creation of unidirectional deletions in cloned DNA. Shearer G Jr. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):105–10
Rapid detection of –alpha 4.2 deletion of alpha–thalassemia–2 by polymerase chain reaction. Chang JG, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):205–9
Frequent normal allele loss and maternal origin of the mutation shown by DNA homoduplex analysis in a severely affected patient with adenomatous polyposis coli. Gayther SA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 May;58 (Pt 2):101–6
Prevalence of the 1.5–Mb 17p deletion in families with hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies. Mariman EC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):650–5
Point mutations and allelic loss in the TP53 locus of cutaneous malignant melanomas. Weiss J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):417–9
A specific 4977–bp deletion of mitochondrial DNA in human ageing skin. Yang JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(7):386–90
A herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP22 deletion mutant is altered for virulence and latency in vivo. Poffenberger KL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):111–9
Four novel partial deletions of LDL–receptor gene in Italian patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Bertolini S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):81–8
Relations between deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene and insulin resistance, glucose intolerance, hyperinsulinemia, and dyslipidemia. Katsuya T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):779–82
ApoA–IHelsinki (Lys107–>0) associated with reduced HDL cholesterol and LpA–I:A–II deficiency. Tilly–Kiesi M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1294–306
Rescue of yeast defective in mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit 8 by a heterologous gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Straffon AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1567–73
Homozygous deletions of the MTS1 gene are rare in non–astrocytic brain tumors. Walker DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):404–9
Role of porins in the antibiotic susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: construction of mutants with deletions in the multiple porin genes. Yoneyama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):88–95
Translocation of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 mutants with deletions of the NH2–terminal cytosolic domain. Lemire I, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May–Jun;72(5–6):182–7
A model for topoisomerase I–mediated insertions and deletions with duplex DNA substrates containing branches, nicks, and gaps. Henningfeld KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6120–9
Comparison of psbO and psbH deletion mutants of Synechocystis PCC 6803 indicates that degradation of D1 protein is regulated by the QB site and dependent on protein synthesis. Komenda J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9625–31
Mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid 4977–bp deletion is associated with diminished fertility and motility of human sperm. Kao S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):729–36
Generation of deletion mutants by partial digestion. Zhang D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):750–2
Homozygous MTS1 (p16INK4A) deletion in primary tumor cells of 163 leukemic patients [letter; comment] Cayuela JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):854. Comment on: Blood

1994 Dec 15;84(12):4038–44.
p53 gene deletion predicts for poor survival and non-response to therapy with purine analogs in chronic B-cell leukemias. Döhner H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1580–9
First de novo mutations in the protein C gene of two patients with type I deficiency: a missense mutation and a splice site deletion. Gandrille S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2566–70
p16INK4A and p15INK4B gene deletions in primary leukemias. Haidar MA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):311–5
A deletional frameshift mutation in protein 4.2 gene (allele 4.2 Lisboa) associated with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Hayette S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):250–6
Homozygous loss of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4-inhibitor (p16) gene in human leukemias. Ogawa S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2431–5
Frequent deletion of p16INK4a/MTS1 and p15INK4b/MTS2 in pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Okuda T, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2321–30
p16 gene homozygous deletions in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Quesnel B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):657–63
Further definition of 20q deletion in myeloid leukemia using fluorescence in situ hybridization [letter] Rao PN, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2821–3
Deletions and rearrangement of CDKN2 in lymphoid malignancy. Stranks G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):893–901
Dilated cardiomyopathy and the dystrophin gene: an illustrated review. Oldfors A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct; 72(4):344–8 (39 ref.)
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 18q is associated with muscle-invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Brewster SF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):697–700
Frequency of allele loss of DCC, p53, RBI, WT1, NF1, NM23 and APC/MCC in colorectal cancer assayed by fluorescent multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Cawkwell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):813–8
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 22 in ovarian carcinoma is distal to and is not accompanied by mutations in NF2 at 22q12. Englefield P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):905–7
Loss of expression and loss of heterozygosity in the DCC gene in neoplasms of the human female reproductive tract. Enomoto T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):462–7
Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 11 in breast cancer: association of prognostic factors with genetic alterations. Gudmundsson J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):696–701
Loss of heterozygosity of the oestrogen receptor gene in breast cancer. Iwase H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):448–50
Allele loss on chromosomes 10 and 17p and epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in human malignant astrocytoma related to prognosis. Leenstra S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):684–9
Colorectal carcinomas show frequent allelic loss on the long arm of chromosome 17 with evidence for a specific target region. Leggett B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1070–3
Homozygous deletion frequency and expression levels of the CDKN2 gene in human sarcomas--relationship to amplification and mRNA levels of CDK4 and CCND1. Maelandsmo GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):393–8
Mutation of the nm23 gene, loss of heterozygosity at the nm23 locus and K-ras mutation in ovarian carcinoma: correlation with tumour progression and nm23 gene expression. Mandai M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):691–5
Proximal 6q, a region showing allele loss in primary breast cancer. Orphanos V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):290–3
Analysis of p16 gene deletion and point mutation in breast carcinoma. Quesnel B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):351–3
Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17 at 17q11.2–q12 in Barrett's adenocarcinoma. Swift A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):995–8
A clinical and genetic study of X-linked recessive ichthyosis and contiguous gene defects. Paige DG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):622–9
alpha-Thalassaemia in the population of Cyprus. Baysal E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):496–9
Mutations in the erythrocyte chemokine receptor (Duffy) gene: the molecular basis of the Fya/Fyb antigens and identification of a deletion in the Duffy gene of an apparently healthy individual with the Fy(a-b-) phenotype. Mallinson G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):823–9
Pearson's marrow/pancreas syndrome: haematological features associated with deletion and duplication of mitochondrial DNA. Smith OP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):469–72
Ocular findings associated with a 3 base pair deletion in the peripherin-RDS gene in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Wroblewski JJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):831–6
Deletion 6q in three cases of mixed-type liposarcoma in addition to t(12;16)(q13;p11) [published erratum appears in Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 May;81(1):101] Altungoz O, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):104–10
Deletion of both chromosome 7 homologues in leiomyoma [letter] Kingsley KL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):99–100
Y chromosome loss detected by FISH in bladder cancer. Sauter G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15; 82(2):163–9
Soluble Fas/APO-1 in tumor cells: a potential regulator of apoptosis? Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):1–8
Novel suppressor loci on chromosome 14q in primary bladder cancer. Chang WY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1; 55(15):3246–9
p16 alterations and deletion mapping of 9p21–p22 in malignant mesothelioma. Cheng JQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5547–51
Exon 5 deletion variant estrogen receptor messenger RNA expression in relation to tamoxifen resistance and progesterone receptor/pS2 status in human breast cancer. Daffada AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):288–93
Detection of CDKN2 deletions in tumor cell lines and primary glioma by interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization. Dreyling MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):984–8
Allelic loss on chromosome 8p12–21 in microdissected prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Emmert-Buck MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):2959–62
Tumor progression and loss of heterozygosity at 5q and 18q in non-small cell lung cancer. Fong KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):220–3
The search for BRCA1. Friedman LS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6374–82
Loss of heterozygosity of the BRCA1 and other loci on chromosome 17q in human prostate cancer. Gao X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1002–5
Base transitions at CpG dinucleotides in the p53 gene are common in esophageal adenocarcinoma. Gleeson CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3406–11
CDK4 amplification is an alternative mechanism to p16 gene homozygous deletion in glioma cell lines. He J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5804–7
Genetic analysis of liver tumorigenesis in SV40 T antigen transgenic mice implies a role for imprinted genes. Held WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6489–95
Mutation frequency of the p16/CDKN2 gene in primary cancers in the upper digestive tract. Igaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3421–3
Deletion of p16 and p15 genes in brain tumors. Jen J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6353–8
bcl-2 deficiency in mice leads to pleiotropic abnormalities: accelerated lymphoid cell death in thymus and spleen, polycystic kidney, hair hypopigmentation, and distorted small intestine. Kamada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):354–9
Inactivation of both APC alleles in human and mouse tumors. Levy DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5953–8
p16 gene alterations in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lo KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2039–43
Loss of Apc+ in intestinal adenomas from Min mice. Luongo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5947–52
p53 deletion as a genetic marker in urothelial tumor by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matsuyama H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6057–60
Deletion mapping in squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus defines a region containing a tumor suppressor gene within a 4-centimorgan interval of the distal long arm of chromosome 9. Miura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1828–30
Definition and refinement of chromosome 11 regions of loss of heterozygosity in breast cancer: identification of a new region at 11q23.3. Negrini M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3003–7
Rarity of somatic and germline mutations of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4 inhibitor gene, CDK4I, in melanoma. Ohta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5269–72
Mutations in the p16INK4/MTS1/CDKN2, p15INK4B/MTS2, and p18 genes in primary and metastatic lung cancer. Okamoto A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1448–51
Involvement of CDKN2 (p16INK4A/MTS1) and p15INK4B/MTS2 in human leukemias and lymphomas. Otsuki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1436–40
Allelic loss of sequences from the long arm of chromosome 10 and replication errors in endometrial cancers. Peiffer SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1922–6
Loss of heterozygosity of tumor suppressor genes in testis cancer. Peng HQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2871–5
Allelotyping of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: deletion of loci on 8p, 13q, 16q, 17p and 17q. Radford DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3399–405
Amplification at 12q13–14 in human malignant gliomas is frequently accompanied by loss of heterozygosity at loci proximal and distal to the amplification site. Reifenberger G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):731–4
Detailed deletion mapping of chromosome 6q in borderline epithelial ovarian tumors. Rodabaugh KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2169–72
CDKN2 (p16/MTS1) gene deletion or CDK4 amplification occurs in the majority of glioblastomas. Schmidt EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6321–4
Characterization of chromosome 9 in human ovarian neoplasia identifies frequent genetic imbalance on 9q and rare alterations involving 9p, including CDKN2. Schultz DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2150–7
Loss of heterozygosity at 11p15 in malignant glioma. Sonoda Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2166–8
Comparative genomic hybridization detects novel deletions and amplifications in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Speicher MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):1010–3
Microsatellite alterations in adenoma and differentiated adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Tamura G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1933–6
Homozygous deletions of the multiple tumor suppressor gene 1 in the progression of human astrocytomas. Walker DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):20–3
Codeletion of p15 and p16 genes in primary non-small cell lung carcinoma. Xiao S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):2968–71
Mutational analysis of CDKN2 (MTS1/p16ink4) in human breast carcinomas. Xu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5262–4
Cytochrome P4501A1 gene polymorphism and homozygous deletion of the glutathione S-transferase M1 gene in urothelial cancer patients. Katoh T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):655–7
Ethnic differences in the prevalence of the homozygous deleted genotype of glutathione S-transferase theta. Nelson HH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1243–5
The gene for neuronal apoptosis inhibitory protein is partially deleted in individuals with spinal muscular atrophy [see comments] Roy N, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):167–78. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jan 13;80(1):1–5.
A new approach to gene diagnosis of Duchenne/Becker muscular dystrophy—amplified fragment length polymorphisms. Xu S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep; 9(3):137–42
Angiotensin-converting enzyme I/D polymorphism and arterial wall thickness in a general population. The Vobarno Study. Castellano M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2721–4
DD genotype of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene is a risk factor for left ventricular hypertrophy. Iwai N, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2622–8
Deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene is associated with serum ACE concentration and increased risk for CAD in the Japanese. Nakai K, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2199–202
Detection of alpha-thalassemias by multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Bowie LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2260–6
Congenital adrenal hypoplasia, Duchenne muscular dystrophy, and glycerol kinase deficiency: importance of laboratory investigations in delineating a contiguous gene deletion syndrome. Cole DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov; 40(11 Pt 1):2099–103
A contiguous gene deletion syndrome at 7q21–q22 and implications for a relationship between isolated ectrodactyly and syndromic ectrodactyly. Nunes ME, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):277–86
Clinical and genetic changes in a case of a Cushing's carcinoma. Bates AS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun; 42(6):663–70; discussion 671–2
Clinical and molecular genetic findings in five patients with Miller-Dieker syndrome. Köhler A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):161–4
Identification of a 7-basepair deletion in the adeniae phosphoribosyltransferase gene as a cause of 2,8-dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis. Bye S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jul;72(7):550–3
Strategy for deletion of complete open reading frames in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eberhardt I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):306–8
Heterologous and homologous plasmid integration at a spore-pigment locus in Penicillium paxilli generates large deletions. Itoh Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec; 26(5–6):468–76
RNA enzymes as tools for gene ablation. James W, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;6(1):44–9 (40 ref.)
Deletion status and intellectual impairment in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bushby KM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):260–9
Elimination of self-peptide major histocompatibility complex class I reactivity in NOD and beta 2-microglobulin-negative mice. Huang R, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1114–20
Evaluation of gene deletions by quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Experience with the alpha-thalassemia model. Borriello F, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec; 3(4):246–54
Loss of heterozygosity and overexpression of p53 gene in human primary prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fan K, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):265–70
Reduced expression of a naturally deleted form of human proopiomelanocortin complementary deoxyribonucleic acid after transfection into Chinese hamster ovary cells. Morris JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):195–201
Mapping of microsatellite markers in the Alagille region and screening of microdeletions by genotyping 23 patients. Deleuze JF, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(3):185–90
Clinical and molecular study of DiGeorge sequence. Levy-Mozziconacci A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 153(11):813–20
Atypical presentation of multisystem disorders in two girls with mitochondrial DNA deletions. Tulinius MH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):35–42
Frequency of glutathione-S-transferase 1 gene deletion and its possible correlation with cataract formation. Sekine Y,

et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb;60(2):159–63

New insights into the genetic instability of streptomyces. Leblond P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1; 123(3):225–32 (34 ref.)

Construction and characterization of an absolute deletion mutant of Escherichia coli ribonuclease II. Piedade J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):187–93

Mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid deletions in oocytes and reproductive aging in women. Keefe DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):577–83

X region deletion mutants associated with surface antigen–positive hepatitis B virus infections. Feitelson MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1810–9

Hepatic mitochondrial DNA deletion in alcoholics: association with microvesicular steatosis. Fromenty B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):193–200

Diffuse large cell lymphomas exhibit frequent deletions in 9p21–22 and 9q31–34 regions. Chaganti SR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):32–6

Frequent loss of chromosome arm 1p DNA in parathyroid adenomas. Cryns VL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 May;13(1):9–17 (64 ref.)

Identification of cytogenetically undetected 12p13 translocations and associated deletions with fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kobayashi H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):66–9

Homozygous deletions and loss of expression of the CDKN2 gene occur frequently in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines but infrequently in primary tumors. Lydiatt WM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jun; 13(2):94–8

The t(11;22)(p15.5;q11.23) in a retroperitoneal rhabdoid tumor also includes a regional deletion distal to CRYBB2 on 22q. Besnard–Guérin C, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):145–50

A new cytogenetic subgroup in uterine leiomyoma is characterized by a deletion of the long arm of chromosome 3. Dal Cin P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul; 13(3):219–20

U937 cell line has a t(10;11)(p13–14;q14–21) rather than a deletion of 11q. Kobayashi H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):217–8

Targeted deletion of the TGF–beta 1 gene causes rapid progression to squamous cell carcinoma. Glick AB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15;8(20):2429–40

Inversions with deletions and duplications. Gordon AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):411–4

Ricin B chain fragments expressed in Escherichia coli are able to bind free galactose in contrast to the full length polypeptide. Wales R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug; 11(4):274–81

Deletion of integrated hepatitis B virus genome and cellular flanking sequences in hepatocellular carcinoma cells in BALB/c mice. Chang PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1504–9

Fluorescence in situ hybridisation studies provide evidence for somatic mosaicism in de novo dystrophin gene deletions. Bunyan DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):43–5

A 163–bp deletion in the neurofibromatosis 2 (NF2) gene associated with variant phenotypes [corrected] [published erratum appears in Hum Genet 1995 Aug;96(2):254] Kluwe L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):443–6

A WAGR region gene between PAX–6 and FSHB expressed in fetal brain. Schwartz F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 94(6):658–64

Identification of a patient with Bernard–Soulier syndrome and a deletion in the DiGeorge/velo–cardio–facial chromosomal region in 22q11.2. Budarf ML, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):763–6

The tuberous sclerosis gene on chromosome 9q34 acts as a growth suppressor. Green AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1833–4

Deletions of both alpha 5(IV) and alpha 6(IV) collagen genes in Alport syndrome and in Alport syndrome associated with smooth muscle tumours. Heidet L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):99–108

The effect of a single base pair deletion (delta T525) and a C1634T missense mutation (pro545leu) on the expression of lysosomal alpha–glucosidase in patients with glycogen storage disease type II. Hermans MM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2213–8

Isolation and characterization of a novel gene deleted in DiGeorge syndrome. Kurahashi H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):541–9

Identification of two mutant alleles of transcobalamin II in an affected family. Li N, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1835–40

Deletion of the ferrochelatase gene in a patient with protoporphyria. Magness ST, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1695–7

Are duplications of mitochondrial DNA characteristic of Kearns–Sayre syndrome? Poulton J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):947–51

Absence of the XIST gene from late–replicating isodicentric X chromosomes in leukaemia. Rack KA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1053–9

The gene for a human microfibril–associated glycoprotein is commonly deleted in Smith–Magenis syndrome patients. Zhao Z, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):589–97

Erroneous assignment of Gaucher disease genotype as a consequence of a complete gene deletion. Beutler E, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(3):212–6

Identification of mutations in four hemophilia B patients of Turkish origin, including a novel deletion of base 6411. Cağlayan SH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(2):163–5

Deletion spanning the 5' ends of both the COL4A5 and COL4A6 genes in a patient with Alport's syndrome and leiomyomatosis. Renieri A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 4(3):195–8

Defining the breakpoint of a multigene deletion in the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene cluster. Chen ZQ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2–3):69–73

High cell kinetics is associated with amplification of the int–2, bcl–1, myc and erbB–2 proto–oncogenes and loss of heterozygosity at the DF3 locus in primary breast cancers. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):1–6

Loss of heterozygosity at the RB locus correlates with loss of RB protein in primary malignant neuro–endocrine lung carcinomas. Gouyer V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 58(6):818–24

Frequent deletion in chromosome 4 and duplication of chromosome 15 in liver epithelial cells derived from long–term culture of C3H mouse hepatocytes. Nishimori H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):108–13

Abnormalities of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in human oral squamous–cell carcinoma. Uzawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):814–7

Linear dose–response relationship and no inverse dose–rate effect observed for low X–ray dose–induced mitotic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Schweizer PM. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar;67(3):303–13

Lack of association between the insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Montgomery HE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1627–31. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1632–3.

Deletion–type allele of the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene is associated with progressive ventricular dilation after anterior myocardial infarction. Captopril and Thrombolysis Study Investigators [see comments] Pinto YM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1622–6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1623–3.

COL4A5 deletions in three patients with Alport syndrome and posttransplant antiglomerular basement membrane nephritis. Ding J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Aug; 5(2):161–8

Differential DNA secondary structure–mediated deletion mutation in the leading and lagging strands. Rosche WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4385–91

Identification and characterization of the ackA (acetate kinase A)–pta (phosphotransacetylase) operon and complementation analysis of acetate utilization by an ackA–pta deletion mutant of Escherichia coli. Kakuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):916–22

Mutants lacking myosin II cannot resist forces generated during multicellular morphogenesis. Shelden E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1105–15

Attenuation of p53 expression protects against focal ischemic damage in transgenic mice. Crumrine RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):887–91

Capillary zone electrophoresis in polymer networks of polymerase chain reaction–amplified oligonucleotides: the case of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Gelfi C, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):201–5

A 3–basepair in–frame deletion (delta Leu999) in exon 17 of the insulin receptor gene in a family with insulin resistance. Awata T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1840–4

Deletion of 3 basepairs resulting in the loss of lysine–121 in the insulin receptor alpha–subunit in a patient with leprechaunism: binding, phosphorylation, and biological activity. Jospe N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1294–302

Three new isolates of porcine respiratory coronavirus with various pathogenicities and spike (S) gene deletions. Vaughn EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1809–12

A genetically determined insertion/deletion related polymorphism in human T cell receptor beta chain (TCRB) includes functional variable gene segments. Zhao TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1405–14

Deletion polymorphism in pepsinogen C gene is a potent risk factor for gastric body ulcer. Azuma T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:120–4

Angiotensin converting enzyme insertion/deletion polymorphism: association with ethnic origin. Barley J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):955–7

Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase–1 gene polymorphism paradox in hypertension explained by 'deletion depletion' [letter] Morris BJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;12(10):1199–200

A novel mtDNA deletion in an infant with Pearson syndrome. Kapsa R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(5):521–6

Identification of a homozygous one–basepair deletion in exon 14 of the LAMB3 gene in a patient with Herlitz junctional epidermolysis bullosa and prenatal diagnosis in a family at risk for recurrence. Vailly J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):462–6

Homozygous deletion of exon 9 causes lipoprotein lipase deficiency: possible intron–Alu recombination. Benlian P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb;36(2):356–66

Congenital complete absence of GH, TSH and PRL in infants: a consequence of Pit–1 gene deletion. Preeyasombat C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:232–9

Clinical and therapeutic aspects of adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy. Moser HW. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):740–5 (37 ref.)

Deletion of mitochondrial DNA in patient with chronic tubulointerstitial nephritis. Rötig A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):597–601

A three–nucleotide deletion in the UL97 open reading frame is responsible for the ganciclovir resistance of a human cytomegalovirus clinical isolate. Baldanti F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):796–800

Rescue of vaccinia virus lacking the E3L gene by mutants of E3L. Chang HW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6605–8

Deletion of the baculovirus ecdysteroid UDP–glucosyltransferase gene induces early degeneration of Malpighian tubules in infected insects. Flipsen JT, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4529–32

A novel method for efficient amplification of whole hepatitis B virus genomes permits rapid functional analysis and reveals deletion mutants in immunosuppressed patients. Günther S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5437–44

The caprine arthritis encephalitis virus tat gene is dispensable for efficient viral replication in vitro and in vivo. Harmache A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5445–54

Replication in vitro and in vivo of an equine infectious anemia virus mutant deficient in dUTPase activity. Lichtenstein DL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2881–8

Lack of evidence of phenotypic complementation of E1A/E1B–deleted adenovirus type 5 upon superinfection by wild–type virus in the cotton rat. Oualikene W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6518–24

Characterization of Marek's disease virus insertion and deletion mutants that lack US1 (ICP22 homolog), US10, and/or US2 and neighboring short–component open reading frames. Parcells MS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8239–53

The latency–associated transcript gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) is required for efficient in vivo spontaneous reactivation of HSV–1 from latency. Perng GC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8045–55

An avirulent ICP34.5 deletion mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1 is capable of in vivo spontaneous reactivation. Perng GC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3033–41

Frequent loss of the cyclin–dependent kinase–4 inhibitor gene in human gliomas. Gomi A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):342–6

Subchromosomal mapping of a putative transformation suppressor gene on human chromosome 1. Horikawa I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):444–50

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 9 without p16 gene mutation in gastric carcinomas. Sakata K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):333–5

Deletion of the Wilson's disease gene in hereditary hepatitis LEC rats. Ono T, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Feb;70(1):25–33

Amplification of selected exons by polymerase chain reaction enables determination of the translational reading frame of dystrophin mRNA resulting from deletion mutations. Kitoh Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Apr;40(2):39–48

Early region 3–replacement adenovirus recombinants are less pathogenic in cotton rats and mice than early region 3–deleted viruses. Berencsi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep; 71(3):350–8

Detection of 17p loss in gastric carcinoma using polymerase chain reaction. Kim CJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb; 72(2):232–6

SMN gene deletion in variant of infantile spinal muscular atrophy [letter; comment] Bürglen L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):316–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1049.

A frequent hMSH2 mutation in hereditary non–polyposis colon cancer syndrome [letter] Froggatt NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):727

Prenatal diagnosis of spinal muscular atrophy by gene deletion analysis [letter] [see comments] Rodrigues NR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1049. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):316–7.

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of RB–1 deletions in chronic B–cell leukemias. Döhner H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):97–103

Alterations of cyclin–dependent kinase 4 inhibitor (p16INK4A/MTS1) gene structure and expression in acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Delmer A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1240–5

Disseminated nasal T cell lymphoma with a partial deletion of the LMP1 oncogene in a patient with chronic active Epstein–Barr virus infection. Minegishi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1595–8

Homozygous deletions of the CDKN2 (MTS1/p16ink4) gene in cell lines established from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zhou M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul; 9(7):1159–61

A high–resolution map of the brown (b, Tyrp1) deletion complex of mouse chromosome 4. Bell JA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):389–95

A theory that may explain the Hayflick limit—a means to delete one copy of a repeating sequence during each cell cycle in certain human cells such as fibroblasts. Naveilhan P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Sep;75(3):205–13

Mutations in the glycerol kinase gene restore the ability of a ptsGHI mutant of Bacillus subtilis to grow on glycerol. Wehtje C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1193–8

Ki–ras mutations with frequent normal allele loss versus absence of p53 mutations in rat prostate and seminal vesicle

carcinomas induced with 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Masui T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):21–6
Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 4 in diethylnitrosamine-induced C3H/MSM mouse hepatocellular carcinomas in culture. Miyasaka K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):37–43
Novel use of a selectable fusion gene as an "in-out" marker for studying genetic loss in mammalian cells. Trott DA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):213–24
Deletion and replacement of the mouse adult beta-globin genes by a "plug and socket" repeated targeting strategy. Detloff PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6936–43
Complete androgen insensitivity syndrome due to a new frameshift deletion in exon 4 of the androgen receptor gene: functional analysis of the mutant receptor. Lobaccaro JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):21–8
Deletion of the last two exons of the mitochondrial nad7 gene results in lack of the NAD7 polypeptide in a Nicotiana sylvestris CMS mutant. Pla M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):79–88
Molecular analysis of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene deletions induced by alpha- and X-radiation in human lymphoblastoid cells. Bao CY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):1–15
Deletions induced in the white and vermilion genes of Drosophila melanogaster by the antitumor drug cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Cizeau J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):31–8
Spontaneous and X-ray-induced deletion mutations in a LacZ plasmid-based transgenic mouse model. Gossen JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):89–97
Pulsed field analysis of hprt T-cell large deletions: telomeric region breakpoint spectrum. Lippert MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):51–64
Brief report: absence of intact nef sequences in a long-term survivor with nonprogressive HIV-1 infection [see comments] Kirchhoff F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):228–32. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 26;332(4):259–60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1647; discussion 1647–8.
Molecular diagnosis (1). Korf B. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1218–20 (0 ref.)
Deletion of the TSC2 and PKD1 genes associated with severe infantile polycystic kidney disease—a contiguous gene syndrome. Brook-Carter PT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):328–32
A subset of p53-deficient embryos exhibit exencephaly. Sah VP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):175–80
The LEC rat has a deletion in the copper transporting ATPase gene homologous to the Wilson disease gene. Wu J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):541–5
Disruption of imprinting caused by deletion of the H19 gene region in mice [see comments] Leighton PA, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):34–9. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 4;375(6526):16–7.
Becker muscular dystrophy with onset after 60 years. Heald A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2388–90
Amino-terminal deletion of 53% of dystrophin results in an intermediate Duchenne-Becker muscular dystrophy phenotype. Takeshima Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1648–51
Sarcolemmal expression of dystrophin C-terminus but reduced expression of 6q-dystrophin-related protein in two DMD patients with large deletions of the dystrophin gene. Bittner RE, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Mar;5(2):81–92
Deletion of the dystrophin muscle promoter in feline muscular dystrophy. Winand NJ, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Sep-Nov;4(5–6):433–45
Loss of heterozygosity of imprinted genes in SV40 t/T antigen-induced hepatocellular carcinomas. Casola S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):711–21
Frequent allelic deletions and loss of expression characterize the DCC gene in male germ cell tumors. Murty VV, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3227–31
Evidence for u.v. induction of CDKN2 mutations in melanoma cell lines. Pollock PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):663–8
Expression of deletion-containing dystrophins in mdx muscle: implications for gene therapy and dystrophin function. Fritz JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):693–700
Isolated growth hormone deficiency type IA associated with a 45-kilobase gene deletion within the human growth hormone gene cluster in an Italian family. Ghizzoni L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):654–9
Site-selected transposon mutagenesis at the hcf106 locus in maize. Das L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar;7(3):287–94
Deletion of the structural gene for the NADH-dehydrogenase subunit 4 of Synechocystis 6803 alters respiratory properties. Dzelzkalns VA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1435–42
Identification of a gene that complements an Arabidopsis mutant deficient in chloroplast omega 6 desaturase activity. Falcone DL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1453–9
Normal pregnancy after preimplantation DNA diagnosis of a dystrophin gene deletion. Liu J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):351–8
Prenatal diagnosis of mosaic 4p- in a fetus with trisomy 21. Phelan MC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar;15(3):274–7
Prenatal detection of congenital hypospadias in the Wolf-Hirschhorn (4p-) syndrome. Viñals F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1166–9
Loss of Apc heterozygosity and abnormal tissue building in nascent intestinal polyps in mice carrying a truncated Apc gene. Oshima M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4482–6
Pleiotropy in microdeletion syndromes: neurologic and spermatogenic abnormalities in mice homozygous for the p6H deletion are likely due to dysfunction of a single gene. Rinchik EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6394–8
Lactation is disrupted by alpha-lactalbumin deficiency and can be restored by human alpha-lactalbumin gene replacement in mice. Stacey A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2835–9
PAK1, a gene that can regulate p53 activity in yeast. Thiagalingam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6062–6
Loss of all ndh genes as determined by sequencing the entire chloroplast genome of the black pine Pinus thunbergii. Wakasugi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9794–8
Loss of the putative tumor suppressor-gene locus 1p36 as investigated by a PCR-assay and N-myc amplification in 48 neuroblastomas: results of the German Neuroblastoma Study Group. Christiansen H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:19–25
Characterization of the region of consistent deletion within 1p36 in neuroblastomas. White PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:3–9
Allelic loss of the retinoblastoma gene in primary human prostatic adenocarcinomas. Brooks JD, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jan;26(1):35–9
p53 mutational status and survival of human breast cancer MCF-7 cell variants after exposure to X rays or fission neutrons. Balcer-Kubiczek EK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun; 142(3):256–62
Loss of a putative tumor suppressor locus after gamma-ray-induced neoplastic transformation of HeLa x skin fibroblast human cell hybrids. Mendonca MS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):34–44
Mapping the end points of large deletions affecting the hprt locus in human peripheral blood cells and cell lines. Nelson SL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):2–10
Molecular analysis of gamma-ray-induced mutations at the hprt locus in primary human skin fibroblasts by multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Park MS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):11–8
Early retinal involvement in mitochondrial myopathy with mitochondrial DNA deletion. Ota Y, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):270–6
Reversion of the mouse pink-eyed unstable mutation induced by low doses of x-rays. Schiestl RH, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1573–6
Molecular characterization of multilocus deletions at a diploid locus in CHO cells: association with an intracisternal-A particle gene. Davis RE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;20(4):287–300
A single base pair deletion in the promoter region of the factor IX gene is associated with haemophilia B. Hall AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):799–803
The role of the finger domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 (PAI-1) in initiation and progression of thrombolysis. Stringer HA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):900–5
Frequent deletions and sequence aberrations at the transgene junctions of transgenic mice carrying the papillomavirus regulatory and the SV40 TAg gene sequences. Chen CM, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jan;4(1):52–9
RT1.Al and class I genes deleted in the mutant haplotype lm1 share a similar promoter region. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1522–3
Vaccine properties of pseudorabies virus strain 783 are not affected by a deletion of 71 base pairs in the promoter/enhancer region of the viral immediate early gene. Glazenburg KL, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep; 12(12):1097–100
Safety and immunogenicity study of the auxotrophic Shigella flexneri 2a vaccine SFL1070 with a deleted aroD gene in adult Swedish volunteers. Kärnell A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):88–99
Invasion and spread of single glycoprotein deleted mutants of Aujeszky's disease virus (ADV) in the trigeminal nervous pathway of pigs after intranasal inoculation. Kritas SK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):323–34
Frequent loss of heterozygosity at the deleted in colorectal carcinoma gene locus and its association with histologic phenotypes in breast carcinoma. Kashiwaba M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):441–6
Generation of thymidine kinase-deficient mutants of infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Schnitzlein WM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):304–14
Deletion of thymidine kinase gene attenuates channel catfish herpesvirus while maintaining infectivity. Zhang HG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):658–63
[Multiple tumor suppressor genes in esophageal carcinoma induced in human fetus esophageal epithelium by NMBzA] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 17(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mutation of tumor suppressor genes APC and MCC in human esophageal cancer] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[p53 gene deletion and abnormal expression in gastric carcinoma] Yang D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular cytogenetic studies of soft tissue tumors] Mao X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;16(2):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mitochondrial DNA deletion in hereditary cardio-encephalo-myopathy] Melegh B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 11;136(24):1275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Detection of loss of heterozygosity by microsatellite probe and DNA content analysis] Chiba W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progressive external ophthalmoplegia with extensive mitochondrial DNA deletion] Munakata S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):1036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The frequency of glutathione-S-transferase M1 (GSTM1) gene deletion in patients with lung and oral cancer] Katoh T. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Nov;36(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Missing genes] Moriwaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2396–7 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental analysis of behavior of mutant mice] Niki H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):609–14 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Analogs of human proinsulin. Obtaining a deletion at the site of the proinsulin gene encoding the region of receptor binding] Gur'ev SO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr; 39(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occurrence of chromosome aberrations in females heterozygous for deletion MS2-10: maternal effect] Artemova EV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENE DOSAGE

Gene dose of the epsilon 4 allele of apolipoprotein E and disease progression in sporadic late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Frisoni GB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May; 37(5):596–604
Dose-dependent association of apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 with late-onset, sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):656–9
The gvpA/C cluster of Anabaena flos-aquae has multiple copies of a gene encoding GvpA. Hayes PK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):50–7
Interactions between the nod+ kinesin-like gene and extracentromeric sequences are required for transmission of a Drosophila minichromosome. Murphy TD, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):139–48
Double-differential PCR for gene dosage estimation of erbB oncogenes in benign and cancer tissues and comparison to cellular DNA content. Brandt B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):29–34
Prognostic relevance of aberrations in the erbB oncogenes from breast, ovarian, oral and lung cancers: double-differential polymerase chain reaction (ddPCR) for clinical diagnosis. Brandt B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14; 159(1):35–42
Identification of X chromosome regions in Caenorhabditis elegans that contain sex-determination signal elements. Akerib CC, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1105–25
Solid-phase minisequencing confirmed by FISH analysis in determination of gene copy number. Laan M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):275–80
A gene dosage effect of the DQA1*0501/DQB1*0201 allelic combination influences the clinical heterogeneity of celiac disease. Congia M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jun; 40(2):138–42
Multicopy suppression of cold-sensitive sec mutations in Escherichia coli. Danese PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4969–73
Myelin gene dosage and mutation in the hereditary motor and sensory neuropathies: a review [editorial] Nicholson G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):523–5 (40 ref.)
Effect of different plasmids on colonization of mouse tissues by the aromatic amino acid dependent Salmonella typhimurium SL 3261. Coulson NM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Apr;16(4):305–11
Hepatocarcinogenesis in p53-deficient mice. Kemp CJ. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Mar;12(3):132–6
Genetic interactions and dosage effects of Polycomb group genes of Drosophila. Campbell RB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):291–300
PrP gene dosage determines the timing but not the final intensity or distribution of lesions in scrapie pathology. Manson JC, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec;3(4):331–40
PrP gene dosage and long term potentiation [letter] Manson JC, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):113–4
Tandem repeats of the 5' non-transcribed spacer of Tetrahymena rDNA function as high copy number autonomous replicons in the macronucleus but do not prevent rRNA gene dosage regulation. Pan WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1561–9
Evidence of a steroidogenic enzyme gene dose effect on adrenal gene expression in hereditary rabbit congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Iwamoto K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):660–6

GENE DUPLICATION see **GENES, REITERATED**

GENE EXPRESSION

see related
PHENOTYPE

Differential expression of cytokeratin mRNA in hamster squamous epithelia as observed by in situ hybridization using human cytokeratin cRNA probes. Baert JH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(2):85–92

Tissue-specific expression of two alternatively spliced isoforms of the human insulin receptor protein. Sesti G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Jun;31(2):59–65

Expressing enzymatic domains of hamster CAD in CAD-deficient Chinese hamster ovary cells. Davidson JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:591–5

Dietary effects on gene expression in mammary tumorigenesis. Etkind PR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 375:75–83

Expression and regulation of the taurine transporter in cultured cell lines of human origin. Ganapathy V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:51–7 (32 ref.)

The muscle and nonmuscle isozymes of adenylosuccinate synthetase are encoded by separate genes with differential patterns of expression. Guicherit OM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:585–90

Quantitation of TK1 mRNA in patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Kristensen T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:23–6

Molecular mechanism of interleukin-8 gene expression. Okamoto S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:87–97 (34 ref.)

Expression of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis genes during spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Porter L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:567–74

Lactoferrin cDNA. Expression and in vitro mutagenesis. Tweedie JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;357:197–208

5-lipoxygenase expression in cultured human keratinocytes. Janssen-Timmen U, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:329–31

Expression of 15-lipoxygenase in transplant coronary artery disease. Ravalli S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:381–3

Molecular cloning and expression of a cDNA of the bovine prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor. Sakamoto K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:259–61

Expression and selective inhibition of constitutive and inducible forms of cyclooxygenase. Seibert K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:125–7

Immunoglobulin gene expression in rheumatoid arthritis. Bridges SL Jr, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:23–35 (25 ref.)

Cytokine gene expression in HIV-infected intestinal mucosa. McGowan I, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1569–75

Differential Tax expression in HTLV type I-infected asymptomatic carriers. Major M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):415–21

Modulation of cellular gene expression of HIV type 1 infection as determined by subtractive hybridization cloning: downregulation of thymosin beta 4 in vitro and in vivo. Shahabuddin M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1525–9

Apoptosis and gene expression: perspectives on alcohol-induced brain damage. Freund G. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):385–7

Tumor oncogenic expression in malignant effusions as a possible method to enhance cytologic diagnostic sensitivity. An immunocytochemical study of 87 cases. el-Habashi A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):206–14

Expression of SRY transcripts in preimplantation human embryos. Fiddler M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2; 55(1):80–4

Transmitting males and carrier females in fragile X—revisited. Loesch DZ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):392–9

Factor(s) present in sera from patients on long-term hemodialysis increase(s) mRNAs for collagenase and stromelysin in synovial cells. Miyazaki T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):48–56

Expression of genes involved in placental glucose uptake and transport in the sonobese diabetic mouse pregnancy. Devaskar SU, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1316–23

Correlation of C-myc and HER-2/neu amplification and expression with histopathologic variables in uterine corpus cancer. Monk BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1193–8

Chemokine gene expression and secretion by cytokine-activated human microvascular endothelial cells. Differential regulation of monocyte chemosttractant protein-1 and interleukin-8 in response to interferon-gamma. Brown Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct; 145(4):913–21

Characterization of human aortic smooth muscle cells expressing HPV16 E6 and E7 open reading frames. Conroy SC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):753–62

Expression of c-ErbB2 in human neuroblastoma tissues, adrenal medulla adjacent to tumor, and developing mouse neural crest cells. Goji J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):660–72

The cell type-specific IGF2 expression during early human development correlates to the pattern of overgrowth and neoplasia in the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Hedborg F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):802–17

Cell type-specific deficiency of c-kit gene expression in mutant mice of mi/mi genotype. Isozaki K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):827–36

Distribution of mRNAs for natriuretic peptides in RV hypertrophy after pulmonary arterial banding. Adachi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H162–9

Expression and cellular localization of mRNA encoding the "gastric" isoform of H(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit in rat kidney. Ahn KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F99–109

In situ hybridization localization of mRNA encoding inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat kidney. Ahn KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F748–57

ACE in three tunicae of rat aorta: expression in smooth muscle and effect of renovascular hypertension. Arnal JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1777–84

Urea transport in initial IMCD of rats fed a low-protein diet: functional properties and mRNA abundance. Ashkar ZM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1218–23

Vascular cell interactions modulate the expression of endothelin-1 and platelet-derived growth factor BB. Bonin LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1698–706

Renal expression of the gene encoding the gastric H(+)-K(+)-ATPase beta-subunit. Callaghan JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F363–74

Proportions of rat ANP-secreting cells that are cardiomyocytes and that synthesize the hormone. Claycombe KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H265–70

Regulation of ACE gene expression and plasma levels during rat postnatal development. Costerousse O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E745–53

Transforming growth factor-beta expression in macrophages during hypercholesterolemic states. Ding G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F937–43

Inhibition of pancreatic proglucagon gene expression in mice bearing subcutaneous endocrine tumors. Ehrlich P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E662–71

Temporal-specific and spatial-specific patterns of neurotensin gene expression in the small bowel. Evers BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G875–82

Oral-pharyngeal-esophageal and gastric cues contribute to meal-induced c-fos expression. Fraser KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R223–30

In vitro and in vivo analysis of murine lipoprotein lipase gene promoter: tissue-specific expression. Gimble JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E213–8

Intestinal peptide YY: ontogeny of gene expression in rat bowel and trophic actions on rat and mouse bowel. Gomez G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G71–81

Rapid induction of vascular endothelial growth factor expression by transient ischemia in rat heart. Hashimoto E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1948–54

Human CC10 gene expression in airway epithelium and subchromosomal locus suggest linkage to airway disease. Hay JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L565–75

Pattern of rat intestinal brush-border enzyme gene expression changes with epithelial growth state. Hodin RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C385–91

Morphometry and muscle gene expression in hypertrophied hearts from polyomavirus large T antigen transgenic mice. Holder E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H86–95

TGF-beta and collagen-alpha 1 (I) gene expression are increased in hepatic acinar zone 1 of rats with iron overload. Houglum K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G908–13

The uncoupling protein thermogenin during acclimation: indications for pretranslational control. Jacobsson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R999–1007

Expression of transmembrane-type protein tyrosine phosphatase mRNA along rat nephron segments. Kaneko T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1102–8

ROMK inwardly rectifying ATP-sensitive K+ channel. I. Expression in rat distal nephron segments. Lee WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1124–31

Role of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase activity in IFN-gamma-induced expression of the class II MHC gene. Lee YJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C127–37

Correlation of expression of transcription factor C/EBP alpha and surfactant protein genes in lung cells. Li F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L241–7

Selective downregulation of ANP-clearance-receptor gene expression in lung of rats adapted to hypoxia. Li H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L328–35

Identification and function of A1 adenosine receptors in normal and cystic fibrosis human airway epithelial cells. McCoy DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1520–7

Hypoxia inhibits expression of eNOS via transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):section H following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section H following table of contents] McQuillan LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1921–7

Altered renal expression of the insulin-responsive glucose transporter GLUT4 in experimental diabetes mellitus. Marcus RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F816–24

Sarcoplasmic reticulum gene expression in pressure overload-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rabbit. Matsui H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C252–8

Enzymatic and genetic adaptation of soleus muscle mitochondria to physical training in rats. Murakami T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E388–95

Expression of prolactin and growth hormone receptor genes and their isoforms in the gastrointestinal tract. Nagano M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G431–42

Hindlimb perfusion induces GLUT-1 and immediate early gene expression in skeletal muscle. Neufer PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E866–72

Diminished heat shock protein 70 mRNA induction in aged rat hearts after ischemia. Nitta Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1795–803

IGF-I and IGF-binding protein gene expressions in spontaneous dwarf rat. Nogami H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E396–401

Diverse G protein and beta-adrenergic receptor mRNA expression in normal and failing porcine hearts. Ping P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2079–85

Presence and distribution of endothelin-1 gene expression in human kidney. Pupilli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 2):F679–87

Alteration in IGF-I mRNA content of fetal swine tissues in response to maternal diabetes. Ramsay TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1391–6

Exercise induces human lipoprotein lipase gene expression in skeletal muscle but not adipose tissue. Seip RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E229–36

Growth hormone-binding protein in normal mice and in transgenic mice expressing bovine growth hormone gene. Sotelo AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E745–51

alpha 2-Macroglobulin gene expression during hibernation in ground squirrels is independent of acute phase response. Srere HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1507–12

Effect of P(i) restriction on renal Na(+)-P(i) cotransporter mRNA and immunoreactive protein in X-linked Hyp mice. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1062–9

Subtotal but not unilateral nephrectomy induces hyperplasia and protooncogene expression. Terzi F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F793–801

A rat gastrin-human gastrin chimeric transgene directs antral G cell-specific expression in transgenic mice. Wang TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1025–36

Expression of mRNAs for different types of IP3 receptors in rat kidneys. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1046–52

Increased expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in squamous carcinogenesis of the head and neck is less prevalent following smoking cessation. Hughes CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):381–5

Transient expression of a promoter-reporter construct in differentiated adult salivary glands and embryos of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Morris AC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):456–60

Modifications to the differential display technique reduce background and increase sensitivity. Hadman M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):383–6

Monitoring mRNA expression by polymerase chain reaction: the "primer-dropping" method. Wong H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):251–8

Parcellation of cortical areas by in situ hybridization for somatostatin mRNA in the adult rat: frontal, parietal, occipital, and temporal regions. Garrett B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):389–98

Vascular branching pattern and zonation of gene expression in the mammalian liver. A comparative study in rat, mouse, cynomolgus monkey, and pig. Wagenaar GT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug;239(4):441–52

Quantitative polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to analyze messenger-RNA expression in tissue obtained by directional atherectomy. Köster R, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov;45(11):911–6

Pro-alpha 2(I) collagen and transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene expression in the myocardial hypertrophy of the old rat. Annoni G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:426–8

Bombesin receptor gene expression during mammalian development. Battey J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:244–52

Gelatinase A expression in human malignant gliomas. Costello PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:450–2

Lesions of the area postrema/adjacent nucleus of the solitary tract result in enhanced hypothalamic neuropeptide Y levels. Edwards GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:337–8

Induction of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 in injured rat artery. Forough R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:384–8

Gene-mediated control of hippocampal neuronal excitability. Joëls M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:166–75; discussion 175–9 (50 ref.)

Regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and FGF receptors in the heart. Kardami E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:353–69 (34 ref.)

Gene transfer in models of myocardial ischemia. McDonald P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:455–9 (10 ref.)

Matrix metalloproteinase gene expression. Matrisian LM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:42–50 (53 ref.)

Expression of both constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthases in neuronal and astrocyte cultures. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:462-7 (18 ref.)

Expression of human heat-shock protein 70 antigens and gamma/delta T-cell receptor antigens in human central nervous tissue. Müller N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:305-15

Hormone storage vesicle proteins. Transcriptional basis of the widespread neuroendocrine expression of chromogranin A, and evidence of its diverse biological actions, intracellular and extracellular. O'Connor DT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:36-45 (58 ref.)

Characterization of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 RNA expression in the embryonic mouse heart. Pasumarthi KB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:406-16

Lesion of the central nucleus of the amygdala decreases basal CRH mRNA expression and stress-induced ACTH release. Prewitt CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:438-40

Expression of somatostatin receptors in normal, inflamed, and neoplastic human gastrointestinal tissues. Reubi JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:122-37 (49 ref.)

In vivo definition of a cardiac specific promoter and its potential utility in remodeling the heart. Robbins J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:492-505 (45 ref.)

Nitric oxide expression and regulation in the dorsal root ganglion and spinal cord. Ruda MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:181-90

Development of cardiomyocytes expressing cardiac-specific genes, action potentials, and ionic channels during embryonic stem cell-derived cardiogenesis. Wobus AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:460-9 (30 ref.)

Suppression of ischemia-induced fos expression and AP-1 activity by an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to c-fos mRNA [see comments] Liu PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):566-76. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1994 Oct;36(4):555-6.

The sense of antisense fos oligonucleotides [editorial; comment] Sharp FR. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):555-6. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Oct;36(4):566-76.

Expression of the neurotensin gene in fetal human liver and fibrolamellar carcinoma. Ehrenfried JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):484-9; discussion 489-91

Early gene changes in myocardial ischemia. Wechsler AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1282-4

Expression and release of plasminogen activators, their inhibitors and receptor by human tumor cell lines. Bugi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2445-51

Detection of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase-expression in human tumors by means of in situ hybridization. Eberhagen I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):761-7

Expression of genes MAGE-1, -2, and -3 by human maxillary carcinoma cells. Eura M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):55-9

Retinoblastoma protein in non-small cell lung carcinoma, cells arrested for growth by retinoic acid. Maxwell SA. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1535-40

Selective compartmentalization of different mdm2 proteins within the nucleus. Maxwell SA. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2541-7

Overexpression of c-fos induces expression of the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene Rb in transfected cells. Pai SR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2501-8

Transcription factors: structure, function, and implication in malignant growth. Papavassiliou AG. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):891-4 (9 ref.)

Expression of c-myc proteins in breast cancer as related to established prognostic factors and survival. Pietiläinen T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):959-64

Correlation of P-glycoprotein overexpression and cellular prognostic factors in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tumor samples from breast cancer patients. Schneider J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):1117-21

p53 expression in human pancreatic cancer correlates with enhanced biological aggressiveness. Yokoyama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2477-83

Characterization of gene expression in the cerebral cortices of rat brains containing subcortical lesions. Wallace W, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(1):33-8

Establishment of a recombinant hepatic cell line stably expressing alcohol dehydrogenase. Clemens DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):311-8

High-level expression of active human cyclooxygenase-2 in insect cells. Cromlish WA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):193-9

Expression and characterization of functional bovine cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate receptors in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Dahms NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):497-503

Expression of cytochrome P450 3A5 in Escherichia coli: effects of 5' modification, purification, spectral characterization, reconstitution conditions, and catalytic activities [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Apr 20;318(2):498] Gillam EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):374-84

Molecular cloning and tissue expression of human mitochondrial 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase. Mascaró C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10; 317(2):385-90

Diurnal rhythms of rat liver serine dehydratase, D-site binding protein, and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA levels are altered by destruction of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the hypothalamus. Ogawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):115-22

Baculovirus expression of human P450 2E1 and cytochrome b5: spectral and catalytic properties and effect of b5 on the stoichiometry of P450 2E1-catalyzed reactions. Patten CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):504-13

Expression of cytochrome P450 genes of the CYP4 family in midgut and fat body of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Snyder MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):13-20

Purification of biologically active SPARC expressed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yost JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):50-63

Detection of DNA and E7 transcripts of human papillomavirus types 16, 18, 31 and 33, TGF beta and GM-CSF transcripts in cervical cancers and precancers. Ho L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1-2):79-85

Constructions of vaccinia virus A-type inclusion body protein, tandemly repeated mutant 7.5 kDa protein, and hemagglutinin gene promoters support high levels of expression. Jin NY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3-4):315-30

Characterization of three different transgenic mouse lines that carry human poliovirus receptor gene--influence of the transgene expression on pathogenesis. Koike S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3-4):351-63

Expression of nonstructural protein NS3 of African horsesickness virus (AHSV): evidence for a cytotoxic effect of NS3 in insect cells, and characterization of the gene products in AHSV infected Vero cells. van Staden V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):289-306

Analysis of long-term viral expression in CEM cells persistently infected with non syncytium-inducing HIV-1 strains. Yelle J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1-2):155-72

Plasminogen activator expression in human atherosclerotic lesions. Lupu F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1444-55

Comparison of gene expression in normal and growth hormone receptor-deficient dwarf chickens reveals a novel growth hormone regulated gene. Agarwal SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):153-60

Expression of rat liver AdoHcy hydrolase in a Rhodobacter capsulatus ahcY mutant restores pigment formation and photosynthetic growth. Aksamit RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):265-72

In vivo transfection of genes for renin and angiotensinogen into the glomerular cells induced phenotypic change of the mesangial cells and glomerular sclerosis. Arai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):525-32

Involution of mouse mammary glands in whole organ culture: a model for studying programmed cell death. Atwood CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):860-7

Expression and regulation of calcium-independent protein kinase C in NG 108-15 cell differentiation. Battaini F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1423-31

Hypomethylation and hypoexpression of human CYP2E1 gene in lung tumors. Botto F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1086-92

Cytosolic calcium is essential in the basal expression of tyrosine hydroxylase gene. Chae HD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):659-66

Expression of kappa opioid receptors in human and monkey lymphocytes. Chuang LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1003-10

Overexpression of mammalian protein kinase C-zeta does not affect the growth characteristics of NIH 3T3 cells. Crespo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4; 213(1):266-72

Serum from rats with acute pancreatitis induces expression of the PAP mRNA in the pancreatic acinar cell line AR-42J. Dusetti NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):238-43

Differential induction of mRNA for ICAM-1 and selectins in hepatocytes, Kupffer cells and endothelial cells during endotoxemia. Essani NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):74-82

A polyomavirus enhancer mutant confers ubiquitous high transcriptional efficiency to the SV40 late promoter. Fimia GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):339-47

Hypoxia-induced transcription of the vascular endothelial growth factor gene is independent of functional AP-1 transcription factor. Finkenzeller G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):432-9

Molecular characterization of the murine syk protein tyrosine kinase cDNA, transcripts and protein. Flück M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):273-81

Augmented expression of atrial myosin light chain 1 in ventricular aneurysms of human: enzyme immunoassay for atrial myosin light chain 1. Fujimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):75-9

Enhanced expression of rat obese (ob) gene in adipose tissues of ventromedial hypothalamus (VMH)-lesioned rats. Funahashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):469-75

An animal model of congenital defect of gene expression of cholecystokinin (CCK)-A receptor. Funakoshi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):787-96

Gene expression of VIP receptor in rat lymphocytes. Gomariz RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1599-604

Identification of Fas antigen associated with apoptotic cell death in murine ovary. Guo MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1438-46

Fatty genotype-induced increase in GLUT4 promoter activity in transfected adipocytes: delineation of two fa-responsive regions and glucose effect. Hainault I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1053-61

Differential expression and mutation of NME genes in autologous cultured human melanoma cells with different metastatic potentials. Hamby CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):579-85

Murine fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 gene generates multiple messenger RNAs containing two open reading frames via alternative splicing. Harada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1057-63

Adenosine as an endogenous mediator of hypoxia for induction of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA in U-937 cells. Hashimoto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):318-24

The MEF2B homologue differentially expressed in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Hidaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):555-60

Detection of messenger RNA for gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) but not for GnRH receptors in mouse mammary glands. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):800-6

cDNA cloning and expression of bovine endothelin converting enzyme. Ikura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1417-22

Full active baculovirus-expressed human monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 with the intact N-terminus. Ishii K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26; 206(3):955-61

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a guinea pig cytochrome P4502D (CYP2D16): high level expression in adrenal microsomes. Jiang Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1149-56

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a human pancreatic secretin receptor. Jiang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):883-90

HIV-1 modulates the expression of gelatinase A and B in monocytic cells. Kalebic T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1243-9

Effects of endurance training on gene expression of insulin signal transduction pathway. Kim Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):766-73

Differential expression of the L10 ribosomal protein during heart development. Kirby ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):461-5

Primary rat hepatocytes express cyclin D1 messenger RNA during their growth cycle and during mitogenic transitions induced by transforming growth factor-alpha. Koch KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):91-7

Human type 2 angiotensin II receptor gene: cloned, mapped to the X chromosome, and its mRNA is expressed in the human lung. Koike G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1842-50

Cloning of a gene of the DEAD box protein family which is specifically expressed in germ cells in rats. Komiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):405-10

Helicobacter pylori increases gene expression of hepatocyte growth factor in human gastric mucosa. Kondo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):960-5

A relatively small 5' regulatory region of esterase S gene of Drosophila virilis determines the specific expression as revealed in transgenic experiments. Korochkin LI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):302-10

Syndecan-1 gene expression in isolated rat liver cells (hepatocytes, Kupffer cells, endothelial and Ito cells). Kovalszky H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):944-9

Rapid identification of differentially expressed endothelial cell genes by RNA display. Kozian DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1068-75

Determination of a necdin cis-acting element required for neuron specific expression by using zebra fish. Kuo CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15; 211(2):438-46

Constitutive mucin secretion linked to CFTR expression. Kuver R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1457-62

Increased expression of heparin binding epidermal growth-factor-like growth factor mRNA in the kidney of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Lee YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):216-22

Identification of a brain- and reproductive-organs-specific gene responsive to DNA damage and retinoic acid. Li L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):764-74

DNA binding proteins that amplify surfactant protein B gene expression: isolation and characterization. Luzi P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):153-60

Decidua is a possible source of serum mouse soluble interleukin-6 receptor (msIL-6R): gestational profile of serum msIL-6R concentration. Maeda T, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):998–1003

Bcl-2 overexpression abolishes early calcium waving preceding apoptosis in NIH-3T3 murine fibroblasts. Magnelli L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):84–90

Differential display identifies developmentally regulated genes during somatic embryogenesis in eggplant (Solanum melongena L.). Momiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):376–82

Cytosolic localization of beta 3-subunit of heterotrimeric GTP binding protein in rat hearts. Muramoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):799–804

Alteration of phosphoinositide metabolism by attenuation of cAMP resulting from expression of the H-ras oncogene. Murphy SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1121–9

Functional expression of three isoforms of human nitric oxide synthase in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Nakane M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):511–7

Differential expression patterns of beta-actin mRNA in cells undergoing apoptosis. Naora H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):491–6

Stable expression of the neuronal BI (class A) calcium channel in baby hamster kidney cells. Niidome T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1821–7

Evidence for a functional interaction between calmodulin and the glucocorticoid receptor. Ning YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):48–54

pp60c-arc expression in rat spermatogenesis. Nishio H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):502–10

Transcription initiation is localized to a TATAless region in the ovine beta 1 adrenergic receptor gene. Padbury JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6; 211(1):254–61

Genomic organisation and expression of mouse deoxyribonuclease I. Peitsch MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):62–8

Molecular cloning of the human placental folate transporter. Prasad PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):681–7

The functional expression of a rat cDNA encoding OSCP in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prescott M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):943–9

Expression of hormone-sensitive lipase in the human colon adenocarcinoma cell line HT29 [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 8;208(1):456] Remaury A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):175–82

C/EBP alpha expression in adipose tissue of genetically obese Zacker rats. Rolland V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):761–7

Expression of the endothelin-converting enzyme gene in human tissues. Rossi GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):249–53

Enhanced expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in murine macrophages and glomerular mesangial cells by elevated glucose levels: possible mediation via protein kinase C. Sharma K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):80–8

Angiotensinogen gene expression is induced by cyclical mechanical stretch in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Shyu KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6; 211(1):241–8

Enhanced E-cadherin expression in epidermal growth factor receptor expressing cells. Sorscher SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):518–24

The nuclear factor NF-IL6 activates human placental lactogen gene expression. Stephanou A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):215–22

Lipid accumulation and foam cell formation in Chinese hamster ovary cells overexpressing very low density lipoprotein receptor. Suzuki J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):835–42

Fluid shear stress increases the expression of thrombomodulin by cultured human endothelial cells. Takada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1345–52

Molecular cloning of rat bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) type IA receptor and its expression during ectopic bone formation induced by BMP. Takeda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):203–9

Cloning of rat and mouse P2Y purinoceptors. Tokuyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6; 211(1):211–8

The guinea pig histamine H2 receptor: gene cloning, tissue expression and chromosomal localization of its human counterpart. Traiffort E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):570–7

Flow stimulates ICAM-1 expression time and shear stress dependently in cultured human endothelial cells. Tsuboi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26; 206(3):988–96

The 3'-untranslated region of mouse myelin basic protein gene increases the amount of mRNA in immortalized mouse oligodendrocytes. Ueno S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1352–7

Effect of altered redox states on expression and DNA-binding activity of hypoxia-inducible factor 1. Wang GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17; 212(2):550–6

A mammalian delayed-early response gene encodes HNP36, a novel, conserved nucleolar protein. Williams JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):325–33

Repression of cell cycle progression by antisense HMG2 RNA. Yamazaki F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1045–51

Cytochrome P450 genes expressed in porcine ovaries: identification of novel forms, evidence for gene conversion, and evolutionary relationships. Zaphiropoulos PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):433–41

Identification of two ryanodine receptor transcripts in neonatal, slow-, and fast-twitch rabbit skeletal muscles. Zorzato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1725–30

Characterization of parvalbumin cDNA clones and gene expression in normal and dystrophic mice of strain 129 ReJ. Chatterjee A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 72(3–4):70–7

Gene expression after resumption of development of Artemia franciscana cryptobiotic embryos. Escalante R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Mar-Apr;72(3–4):78–83

Human alpha-tocopherol transfer protein: cDNA cloning, expression and chromosomal localization. Arita M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):437–43

Developmental changes in carnitine palmitoyltransferases I and II gene expression in intestine and liver of suckling rats. Asins G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):379–84

Heterologous expression in Escherichia coli of native and mutant forms of the major intrinsic protein of rat eye lens (MIP26). Dilsiz N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):753–9

Expression and alternative splicing of the cytochrome P-450 CYP2A7. Ding S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):161–6

Analysis of the relative interactions between the alpha 2C10 adrenoceptor and the guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins G(o)1 alpha and Gi 2 alpha following co-expression of these polypeptides in rat 1 fibroblasts. Grassie MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):525–30

Cell-shape-dependent modulation of p52(PAI-1) gene expression involves a secondary response pathway. Higgins PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):497–504

Expression of human platelet-activating factor receptor gene in EoL-1 cells following butyrate-induced differentiation. Izumi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):829–35

Cloning and expression of protein tyrosine phosphatase-like protein derived from a rat pheochromocytoma cell line. Kambayashi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):331–5

Identification of two splice variant forms of type-IVB cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, DPD (rPDE-IVB1) and PDE-4 (rPDE-IVB2) in brain: selective localization in membrane and cytosolic compartments and differential expression in various brain regions. Lobban M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):399–406

A gelsolin-related protein from lobster muscle: cloning, sequence analysis and expression. Lück A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):767–75

Expression of recombinant human phenylalanine hydroxylase as fusion protein in Escherichia coli circumvents proteolytic degradation by host cell proteases. Isolation and characterization of the wild-type enzyme. Martinez A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):589–97

Analysis of c-fos expression in the butyrate-induced F-98 glioma cell differentiation. Tang SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):47–56

Expression and functional properties of fumarate reductase. Van Hellemond JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):321–31 (126 ref.)

Tissue- and cell-specific expression of Ins(1,4,5)P3 3-kinase isoenzymes. Vanweyenberg V, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):429–35

Expression of all-trans-retinoic acid receptor RNA in human thyroid cells. del Senno L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1107–15

Tissue expression of rat ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF) mRNA and production of the recombinant CNTF. Obta K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):283–90

On the 'active' molecules of DNA-polymerase beta in aging rat brain [published erratum appears in Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Nov;34(5):1073] Rao KS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):287–94

Expression of protein tyrosine phosphatase genes in the developing brain of mouse and rat. Tagawa M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1221–7

Comparison of HIV-1 protease expression in different fusion forms. Wan M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun; 36(2):411–9

The effect of various stretch and electrical stimulation regimes on proto-oncogene induction in skeletal muscle. Dawes NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):327S

Immunolocalisation of proto-oncogene expression in mechanically stimulated skeletal muscle. Lee DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):329S

Signalling characteristics of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) receptor isoforms. Lee TW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):11S

A comparison of cytosolic phospholipase A2 expression in human islets of Langerhans and rodent insulin-secreting cells. Loweth AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):430S

Analysis of a novel A-kinase anchoring protein 100, (AKAP 100). McCartney S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):268S

Characterization of a human ductal pancreatic Capan-1 clone (IMEH): carbonic anhydrases II and IV (CA II and CA IV) expression and targetting. Mahieu I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):309S

Identification and characterisation of a novel gene expressed in human keratinocytes. Muir JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):183S

Expression of horseradish peroxidase in transgenic tobacco. Pellegrineschi A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):247–50

Developmental profile of tau in cerebellar granule cell neurons in vitro. Przyborski SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):51S

Duodenal expression of NF-E2 in mouse models of altered iron metabolism. Raja KB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):326S

Cytoplasmic gene expression in yeast: a plasmid-encoded transcription system in Kluyveromyces lactis. Schaffrath R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):128S

Gene expression in bovine mammary tissue at different stages of the oestrus cycle. Seely NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):359S

Nuclear expression of mitochondrial genes implicated in human encephalomyopathies. Sutherland L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):413S

Expression of the proto-oncogenes c-fos and c-myc in mdx dystrophic mouse muscle. Veal EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):131S

Differential changes in gene expression in motor neurone disease. Virgo L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):147S

Expression of multiple somatostatin receptor genes in human colonic epithelial cells. Warhurst G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):18S

Tissue specific expression of the human alpha(1-3) fucosyltransferase gene family. Winder A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):165S

Mitochondrial functions mediate cellulase gene expression in Trichoderma reesei. Abrahão-Neto J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10456–62

Gene synthesis, high-level expression, and mutagenesis of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans rusticyanin: His 85 is a ligand to the blue copper center. Casimiro DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6640–8

Characterization of gastrin-releasing peptide receptor expressed in Sf9 insect cells by baculovirus. Kusui T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8061–75

Overproduction and characterization of the erythromycin C-12 hydroxylase, EryK. Lambalot RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1858–66

Effect of expression of human spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase in Escherichia coli. Parry L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2701–9

Expression and characterization of truncated human heme oxygenase (hHO-1) and a fusion protein of hHO-1 with human cytochrome P450 reductase. Wilks A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4421–7

Functional expression of human and mouse plasma phospholipid transfer protein: effect of recombinant and plasma PLTP on HDL subspecies. Albers JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):27–34

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a seed-expressed acyl carrier protein (ACP) gene from Brassica campestris (Agrani). Das N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):75–9

Arachidonic acid metabolism in the human mast cell line HMC-1: 5-lipoxygenase gene expression and biosynthesis of thromboxane. Macchia L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27;1257(1):58–74

Heterologous biosynthesis and processing of preprovasopressin in Neuro2A neuroblastoma cells. de Bree FM, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):315–9

Expression of initiation factor genes in mammalian cells. Hershey JW. **Biochimie** 1994;76(9):847–52 (38 ref.)

Expression of the carboxypeptidase E gene: characterization of the initiator-binding proteins. Jung YK, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):336–45

Expression of oligohistidine-tagged ricin B chain in Spodoptera frugiperda. Afrin LB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):539–46

Expression of two proopiomelanocortin mRNAs in the islets of Langerhans of neonatal rats. Hummel A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Dec;375(12):811–5

Ontogeny of group II phospholipase A2 gene expression in rat stomach and ileum. Dimberg J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(2):113–21

Embryogenesis in vitro: study of differentiation of embryonic stem cells. Dushnik-Levinson M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(2):77–83 (30 ref.)

Expression of apolipoprotein J in the uterus is associated with tissue remodeling. Brown TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May; 52(5):1038–49

Implementing transgenic and embryonic stem cell technology to study gene expression, cell-cell interactions and gene function. Camper SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):246–57 (117 ref.)

Infertility in transgenic mice overexpressing the bovine growth hormone gene: disruption of the neuroendocrine control of prolactin secretion during pregnancy. Cecim M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1187–92

Effects of bovine growth hormone (bGH) transgene expression or bGH treatment on reproductive functions in female mice. Cecim M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May; 52(5):1144–8

Infertility in transgenic mice overexpressing the bovine growth hormone gene: luteal failure secondary to prolactin deficiency. Cecim M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May; 52(5):1162–6

Analysis of the expression of growth factor, interleukin–1, and lactoferrin genes and the distribution of inflammatory leukocytes in the preimplantation mouse oviduct [published erratum appears in Biol Reprod 1994 Dec;51(6):1330] Dalton T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):597–606

Early gestational expression of transforming growth factor beta isoforms by the ovine placenta. Doré JJ Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):143–52

Rat testin is a newly identified component of the junctional complexes in various tissues whose mRNA is predominantly expressed in the testis and ovary. Grima J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):340–55

Prolactin receptor expression in rat spermatogenic cells. Hondo E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1284–90

Expression of P450 17 alpha–hydroxylase and P450aromatase genes in isolated granulosa, theca interna, and theca externa layers of chicken ovarian follicles during follicular growth. Kato M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):405–10

Fibronectin receptors in preimplantation development: cloning, expression, and localization of the alpha 5 and beta 1 integrin subunits in bovine trophoblast. MacLaren LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):153–65

Immunogenicity enhancement of recombinant rabbit 55–kilodalton zona pellucida protein expressed using the baculovirus expression system. Prasad SV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1167–78

Basement membrane gene expression by Sertoli and peritubular myoid cells in vitro in the rat. Richardson LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):320–30

Expression of immediate early genes in tubular cells of rat testis. Schultz R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1215–26

Porcine pregnancy–associated glycoproteins: new members of the aspartic proteinase gene family expressed in trophectoderm. Szafranska B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul; 53(1):21–8

Human fallopian tube as an extraovarian source of relaxin: messenger ribonucleic acid expression and cellular localization of immunoreactive protein and 125I–relaxin binding sites. Tang XM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun; 52(6):1343–9

Expression of the small proteoglycans biglycan and decorin in the adult human testis. Ungefroren H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1095–105

Gene expression—glycosylation. Parekh RB. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):113–9 (25 ref.)

Susceptibility of the Sf9 insect cell line to infection with adventitious viruses. Zhang PF, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep; 22(3):205–13

Highly efficient eukaryotic gene expression vectors for peptide secretion. Chu TH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May; 18(5):890–6, 898–9

Gene expression analysis by a competitive and differential PCR with antisense competitors. de Kant E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):934–42

Incorporation of tributyrin enhances the expression of a reporter gene in primary and immortalized cell lines. Smith JG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):852–5

Increased protein expression through improved ribosome–binding sites obtained by library mutagenesis. Wilson BS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):944–53

Detection of low–abundance messages by a combination of PCR and ribonuclease protection. Woo HH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):778–9

Crystallins: the over–expression of functional enzymes and stress proteins in the eye lens. Wistow G, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:1–38 (207 ref.)

Inducible expression of PTX3, a new member of the pentraxin family, in human mononuclear phagocytes. Alles VV, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3483–93

PRAD–1/cyclin D1 gene overexpression in chronic lymphoproliferative disorders: a highly specific marker of mantle cell lymphoma. Bosch F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2726–32

The coding sequence of Duffy blood group gene in humans and simians: restriction fragment length polymorphism, antibody and malarial parasite specificities, and expression in nonerythroid tissues in Duffy–negative individuals. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):615–21

Constitutive in vivo cytokine and hematopoietic growth factor gene expression in the bone marrow and peripheral blood of healthy individuals. Cluitmans FH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2038–44

Transgenic mice expressing antisense interleukin–3 RNA develop a B–cell lymphoproliferative syndrome or neurologic dysfunction. Cockayne DA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2699–710

Expression of stem cell factor and c–kit in human neuroblastoma. The Children's Cancer Group. Cohen PS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3465–72

Quantitative evaluation of liver–specific promoters from retroviral vectors after in vivo transduction of hepatocytes. Hafenrichter DG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3394–404

Endothelial–specific gene expression directed by the tie gene promoter in vivo. Korhonen J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):1828–35

B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma cell line (Karpas 1106) with complex translocation involving 18q21.3 but lacking BCL2 rearrangement and expression. Nacheva E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3422–8

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor expression by human fibroblasts is both upregulated and subsequently downregulated by interleukin–1. Patil RR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):80–6

Expression of TAL–1 proteins in human tissues. Pulford K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):675–84

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor mRNA stabilization enhances transgenic expression in normal cells and tissues. Rajagopalan LE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1; 86(7):2551–8

Preselection of transduced murine hematopoietic stem cell populations leads to increased long–term stability and expression of the human multiple drug resistance gene. Richardson C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2579–89

Expression of recombinant transmembrane CD59 in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria B cells confers resistance to human complement. Rother RP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2604–11

Increased expression of the multidrug resistance–associated protein gene in relapsed acute leukemia. Schneider E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):186–93

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor signals for increased glucose uptake in human melanoma cells. Spielholz C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):973–80

p53 mutations, protein expression and cell proliferation in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Nylander K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):826–30

Coexpression of cdk2/cdc2 and retinoblastoma gene products in colorectal cancer. Yamamoto H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1231–6

The relationship between human megakaryocyte nuclear DNA content and gene expression. Hancock V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Dec;85(4):692–7

IT15 gene expression in fetal human brain. Dure LS 4th, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):33–41

Expression of CDK5 (PSSALRE kinase), a neural cdc2–related protein kinase, in the mature and developing mouse central and peripheral nervous systems. Ino H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):196–206

Activity of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis and sympathoadrenal system during food and water deprivation in the rat. Kiss A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):84–92

Expression of group II phospholipase A2 in rat brain after severe forebrain ischemia and in endotoxic shock. Lauritzen I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):353–6

Expression of the ceramide galactosyltransferase gene during myelination of the mouse nervous system. Comparison with the genes encoding myelin basic proteins, choline kinase and CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Garbay B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):119–24

Expression of GAP–43 (neuromodulin) during the development of the rat adrenal gland. Grant NJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):265–76

Expression of acidic FGF mRNA in rat auditory brainstem during postnatal maturation. Luo L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):24–34

Expression of the death–associated gene RP–8 in granule cell neurons undergoing postnatal cell death in the cerebellum of weaver mice. Owens GP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):35–47

Cell type– and region–specific expression of aromatase mRNA in cultured brain cells. Abe–Dohmae S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):153–8

Cholinergic stimulation of skeletal muscle cells induces rapid immediate early gene expression: role of intracellular calcium. Abu–Shakra SR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):55–60

Effects of adrenalectomy and type I or type II glucocorticoid receptor activation on AVP and CRH mRNA in the rat hypothalamus. Albeck DS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):129–34

Rapid and stable gene expression in hippocampal slice cultures from a defective HSV–1 vector. Bahr BA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):277–85

Prodynorphin gene expression relates to NF–kappa B factors. Bakalkin G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 24(1–4):301–12

Effects of an acute immobilization stress upon proopiomelanocortin (POMC) mRNA levels in the mediobasal hypothalamus: a quantitative in situ hybridization study. Baubet V, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):163–8

Developmental up–regulation and agonist–dependent down–regulation of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in chick cortical neurons. Baumgartner BJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):9–17

Proenkephalin gene expression is altered in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats during the development of hypertension. Boone JB Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):320–6

Circadian variation of arginine–vasopressin messenger RNA in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Cagampang FR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):179–84

Expression of GAD mRNA in spinal cord neurons of normal and monoarthritic rats. Castro–Lopes JM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):169–76

Impairment in mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase gene expression in Alzheimer disease. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):336–40

Analysis of the hippocampal GABAA receptor system in kindled rats by autoradiographic and in situ hybridization techniques: contingent tolerance to carbamazepine. Clark M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):309–19

Copy–dependent and correct developmental expression of the human neurofilament heavy gene in transgenic mice. Côté F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct; 26(1–2):99–105

An improved method detects differential NGF and BDNF gene expression in response to depolarization in cultured hippocampal neurons. Elliott RC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):81–8

Localization of 63–kDa calmodulin–stimulated phosphodiesterase mRNA in the rat brain by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Furuyama T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):331–6

Vasopressin mRNA changes during kindling: the effects of kindling site and stage. Greenwood RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):286–92

Kindled seizures induce a long–term increase in vasopressin mRNA. Greenwood RS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):20–6

The transcription factor CREB is not phosphorylated at serine 133 in axotomized neurons: implications for the expression of AP–1 proteins. Herdegen T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):259–70

Mu opioid receptor: expression and vagotomy–induced depletion of the mRNA in medullary preganglionic neurons. Houtani T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):347–52

Coexpression of c–fos and hsp70 mRNAs in gerbil brain after ischemia: induction threshold, distribution and time course evaluated by in situ hybridization. Ikeda J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):249–58

Target–deprived CNS neurons express the NGF gene while reactive glia around their axonal terminals contain low and high affinity NGF receptors. Junier MP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):247–60

Expression of Thy–1/lacZ fusion genes in the CNS of transgenic mice. Kelley KA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):261–74

Seizure–induced expression of G proteins in the rat hippocampus. Lasoń W, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):65–9

Amyloid precursor protein gene expression in neural cell lines: influence of DNA cytosine methylation. Ledoux S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):140–4

Changes in glutamate receptor and proenkephalin gene expression after kindled seizures. Lee S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):34–42

Localization of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in the rat locus coeruleus. Luque JM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):219–26

NGFI–C expression is affected by physiological stimulation and seizures in the somatosensory cortex. Mack KJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):140–6

Expression of the gene encoding the extracellular matrix glycoprotein SPARC in the developing and adult mouse brain. Mendis DB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):11–9

Differential expression of the short and long forms of the gamma 2 subunit of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptors. Miralles CP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):129–39

Postnatal handling alters glucocorticoid, but not mineralocorticoid messenger RNA expression in the hippocampus of adult rats. O'Donnell D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):242–8

Apolipoprotein E genotype, Alzheimer's pathologies and related gene expression in the aged population. Oyama F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):92–8

Immediate early gene expression in axotomized and regenerating retinal ganglion cells of the adult rat. Robinson GA. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 24(1–4):43–54

Differential expression of fos family and jun family mRNAs in the rat hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis after immobilization stress. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):283–94

Isolation and characterization of a zebra finch aromatase cDNA: in situ hybridization reveals high aromatase expression in brain. Shen P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):227–37

Organization of the mouse 5–HT3 receptor gene and functional expression of two splice variants. Werner P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):233–41

Differential neuropeptide Y gene expression in post–mitotic versus dividing neuroblastoma cells driven by an adeno–associated virus vector. Wu P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):27–33

An in situ hybridization study on interleukin–1 beta mRNA induced by transient forebrain ischemia in the rat brain. Yabuuchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct; 26(1–2):135–42

Glandular kallikrein gene expression in the human uterus. Clements J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug; 27(8):1855–63

Role of thyroid hormone in the control of growth hormone gene expression. Volpato CB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1269–72

Analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA expression by polymerase chain reaction assay in 94 human breast adenocarcinoma tumors. Falette NS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):273–82

Detection of c-erbB-2/neu and fibroblast growth factor-3/INT-2 but not epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in endometrial cancer by differential polymerase chain reaction. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2139–46

Use of the stress-inducible grp78/BiP promoter in targeting high level gene expression in fibrosarcoma in vivo. Gazit G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1660–3

Alterations in the topoisomerase II alpha gene, messenger RNA, and subcellular protein distribution as well as reduced expression of the DNA topoisomerase II beta enzyme in a mitoxantrone-resistant HL-60 human leukemia cell line. Harker WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15; 55(8):1707–16

Mucin gene expression in normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic human gastric epithelium. Ho SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2681–90

Drug resistance and gene amplification potential regulated by transforming growth factor beta 1 gene expression. Huang A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1758–62

NM23-H1 and NM23-H2 messenger RNA abundance in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Iizuka N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):652–7

Expression of prostaglandin G/H synthase-1 and -2 protein in human colon cancer. Kargman SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2556–9

Expression of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and p145TrkB affects survival, differentiation, and invasiveness of human neuroblastoma cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1798–806

Expression of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor and diazepam binding inhibitor in human astrocytomas: relationship to cell proliferation. Miettinen H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2691–5

Mutations of the p53 gene and p53 protein overexpression are associated with sarcomatoid transformation in renal cell carcinomas. Oda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):658–62

Reciprocal Rb inactivation and p16INK4 expression in primary lung cancers and cell lines. Shapiro GI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):505–9

Prostate-specific antigen messenger RNA is expressed in non-prostate cells: implications for detection of micrometastases. Smith MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2640–4

Expression of manganese superoxide dismutase reduces tumor control radiation dose: gene-radiotherapy. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2490–3

Suppressive role of the metastasis-related nm23-H1 gene in human ovarian carcinomas: association of high messenger RNA expression with lack of lymph node metastasis. Viel A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2645–50

Variant estrogen receptor messenger RNA species detected in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Villa E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):498–500

Expression of the prostate-specific antigen gene by a primary ovarian carcinoma. Yu H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15; 55(8):1603–6

p53-independent induction of WAF1/CIP1 in human leukemia cells is correlated with growth arrest accompanying monocyte/macrophage differentiation. Zhang W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):668–74

Identification of a Tap-dependent leader peptide recognized by alloreactive T cells specific for a class Ib antigen. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):649–58

Alpha 9: an acetylcholine receptor with novel pharmacological properties expressed in rat cochlear hair cells. Elgoyhen AB, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):705–15

Selective activation of the JNK signaling cascade and c-Jun transcriptional activity by the small GTPases Rac and Cdc42Hs. Minden A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1147–57

Tumor suppressor p53 is a direct transcriptional activator of the human bax gene. Miyashita T, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):293–9

Segmental expression of Hoxb-1 is controlled by a highly conserved autoregulatory loop dependent upon exd/pbx. Pöpperl H, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1031–42

Dopamine D1 receptor mutant mice are deficient in striatal expression of dynorphin and in dopamine-mediated behavioral responses. Xu M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18; 79(4):729–42

Induction of a dominant negative CREB transgene specifically blocks long-term memory in Drosophila. Yin JC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):49–58

The subunit composition of NF-kappa B complexes changes during B-cell development. Grumont RJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1321–31

Development of resistance to cisplatin is associated with decreased expression of the gp185c-erbB-2 protein and alterations in growth properties and responses to therapy in an ovarian tumor cell line. Langton-Webster BC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1367–72

Malignant transformation of a human fibroblast cell strain by transfection of a v-fes oncogene but not by transfection of a gag-human c-fes construct. Lin C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1381–7

Transformation by v-src causes transient induction followed by repression of mouse thrombospondin-1. Slack JL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1373–80

Induction of transforming growth factor beta 1 and its receptor expression during myeloid leukemia cell differentiation. Taipale J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1309–19

Overexpression of protein kinase C-zeta stimulates leukemic cell differentiation. Ways DK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1195–203

The gene encoding lactoperoxidase is expressed in epithelial cells of the goat lactating mammary gland. Cals MM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Dec;40(8):1143–50

Differential expression of c-fos proto-oncogene in two subclones derived from a human ovarian cancer cell line. Cattabeni M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):255–63

Protein distribution and gene expression of collagen type IV in the neonatal rat ovary during follicle formation. Rajah R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep; 40(6):769–80

The effects of N-ras oncogene expression on PDGF-BB stimulated responses in cultured mouse myoblasts. Zeytinoğlu H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):235–46

Long-term developmental expression and inductivity of cytochrome P450s within intrasplenically transplanted fetal hepatocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S33–6

p53 immunostaining positivity is associated with reduced survival and is imperfectly correlated with gene mutations in resected non-small cell lung cancer. A preliminary report of LCSG 871. Carbone DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6 Suppl):377S–381S

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) stimulates mucin secretion and gene expression in airway epithelium in vitro. Fischer BM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):133S–135S

Different programs of gene expression are associated with different phases of the 24h and sleep-wake cycles. Grassi Zucconi G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan-Jun;21(1-2):93–7

A subpopulation of smooth muscle cells in injured rat arteries expresses platelet-derived growth factor-B chain mRNA. Lindner V, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):951–7

Expression of a mutation causing hypertrophic cardiomyopathy disrupts sarcomere assembly in adult feline cardiac myocytes. Marian AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):98–106

Catheter-mediated pulmonary vascular gene transfer and expression. Muller DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec; 75(6):1039–49

Glucocorticoid induction of Kv1.5 K+ channel gene expression in ventricle of rat heart. Takimoto K, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1006–13

Mechanical strain induces monocyte chemotactic protein-1 gene expression in endothelial cells. Effects of mechanical strain on monocyte adhesion to endothelial cells. Wang DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):294–302

Histomorphometric and biochemical correlates of arterial procollagen gene expression during vascular repair after experimental angioplasty. Karim MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2049–57

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Detection of exogenous gene expression in live adult ventricular myocytes after adenoviral gene delivery. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2124–5

Molecular cloning of human prostacyclin receptor cDNA and its gene expression in the cardiovascular system. Nakagawa O, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1643–7

Nonisotopic competitive RT-PCR assay to measure MDR1 gene expression. Debuire B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):819–25

A processing-independent assay for human procholecystokinin and its products. Paloheimo LI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1-2):49–65

Abnormal T cell receptor V beta gene expression in the peripheral blood and synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Huchenq A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):29–36

Immunoglobulin heavy chain variable gene utilization in human large cell and Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Daley MD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):522–30

Expression of matrix genes during incorporation of cancellous bone allografts and autografts. Virolainen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):263–72

Over-expression of tumour suppressor gene p53 in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas and its prognostic significance. Salam MA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):49–52

The cerebral expression of plasma protein genes in different species. Aldred AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):1–15 (169 ref.)

Expression of genes coding growth factors and growth factor receptors in differentiated and dedifferentiated human corneal endothelial cells. Bednarz J, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul; 14(4):372–81

Nucleo-mitochondrial interactions in mitochondrial gene expression. Grivell LA. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1995; 30(2):121–64 (313 ref.)

A chromoplast-specific protein in Capsicum annuum: characterization and expression of the corresponding gene. Houlné G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5-6):524–7

Expression of the large plastid gene, ORF2280, in tomato fruits and flowers. Richards CM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5-6):494–6

RNA detection using non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Wilkinson DG. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;6(1):20–3 (29 ref.)

Marker proteins for gene expression. Wood KV. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;6(1):50–8 (50 ref.)

Nucleus and gene expression. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 7(3):421–61

Nucleus and gene expression [editorial] Forbes DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;7(3):299–300

Chromosomes and expression mechanisms. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Apr;5(2):257–93

Expression of interleukin 6 receptors and interleukin 6 mRNA by bovine leukaemia virus-induced tumour cells. Droogmans L, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Nov;6(6):641–6

Cloning, tissue expression and regulation of rat interleukin 1 beta converting enzyme. Keane KM, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):105–10

Members of the HNF-3/forkhead family of transcription factors exhibit distinct cellular expression patterns in lung and regulate the surfactant protein B promoter. Clevidence DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):195–209

The Pem homeobox gene is X-linked and exclusively expressed in extraembryonic tissues during early murine development. Lin TP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):170–9

Simultaneous detection of multiple bone-related mRNAs and protein expression during osteoblast differentiation: polymerase chain reaction and immunocytochemical studies at the single cell level. Liu F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):220–34

Tissue specific expression of human erythropoietin receptor in transgenic mice. Liu ZY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):159–69

Overexpression of XMyoD or XMyf5 in Xenopus embryos induces the formation of enlarged myotomes through recruitment of cells of nonsomitic lineage. Ludolph DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):18–33

Sequential expression of acetylcholine receptor isoforms in mesodermalized Xenopus animal caps. Reuer Q, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):323–30

The univin gene encodes a member of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily with restricted expression in the sea urchin embryo. Stenzel P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):149–58

Isolation and characterization of a mouse homolog of the Drosophila segment polarity gene dishevelled. Sussman DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):73–86

Gene encoding a novel murine tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP), TIMP-3, is expressed in developing mouse epithelia, cartilage, and muscle, and is located on mouse chromosome 10. Apte SS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul;200(3):177–97

Molecular cloning of tyrosine kinases in the early Xenopus embryo: identification of Eck-related genes expressed in cranial neural crest cells of the second (hyoid) arch. Brändli AW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):119–40 (174 ref.)

Expression of the helix-loop-helix gene Id3 during murine embryonic development. Ellmeier W, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):163–73

Expression of genes encoding bone morphogenetic proteins and sonic hedgehog in talpid (ta3) limb buds: their relationships in the signalling cascade involved in limb patterning. Francis-West PH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun; 203(2):187–97

Murine pulmonary myocardium: developmental analysis of cardiac gene expression. Jones WK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jun;200(2):117–28

Murine PGK-1 promoter drives widespread but not uniform expression in transgenic mice. McBurney MW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):278–93

New gene, nel, encoding a M(r) 93 K protein with EGF-like repeats is strongly expressed in neural tissues of early stage chick embryos. Matsuhashi S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun; 203(2):212–22

Expression of the hepatocyte growth factor gene during chick limb development. Myokai F, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):80–90

Differential expression of myogenic regulatory genes and Msx-1 during dedifferentiation and redifferentiation of regenerating amphibian limbs. Simon HG, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):1–12

Expression of the neuron-specific FE65 gene marks the development of embryo ganglionic derivatives. Simeone A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1-2):53–60

Pancreatic expression and secretion of human islet amyloid polypeptide in a transgenic mouse. D'Alessio DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec;43(12):1457–61

Apoptotic cell death triggered by nitric oxide in pancreatic beta-cells. Kaneto H, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):733–8

Reciprocal changes in left ventricular collagen alpha 1 chain gene expression between types I and IV in spontaneously diabetic rats. Katayama S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 31;26(3):163–9

Expression of insulin receptor on clonal pancreatic alpha cells and its possible role for insulin-stimulated negative regulation of glucagon secretion. Kisanuki K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):422–9

Analysis of cytokine mRNA expression in syngeneic islet grafts of NOD mice: interleukin 2 and interferon gamma mRNA expression correlate with graft rejection and interleukin 10 with graft survival. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug;37(8):833–7

Molecular cloning of a group of mouse pancreatic islet

beta-cell-related genes by random cDNA sequencing. Tanaka M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):381-6

Loss of heterozygosity and overexpression of p53 gene in human primary prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fan K, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):265-70

Expression of the alpha 2-subunit of laminin correlates with increased cell adhesion and metastatic propensity. Jenq W, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):29-36

Effects of chronic electrical stimulation on myosin heavy chain expression in satellite cell cultures derived from rat muscles of different fiber-type composition. Wehrle U, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):37-46

Ovary-specific expression of a gene encoding a divergent alpha-tubulin isotype in Xenopus. Wu WL, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):9-18

Course of c-myc mRNA expression in the regenerating mouse testis determined by competitive reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Amendola R. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1099-107

Multiple regulatory elements control the basal promoter activity of the human alpha 4 integrin gene. Audet JF, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1071-85

The EGR1 protein contains a discrete transcriptional regulatory domain whose deletion results in a truncated protein that blocks EGR1-induced transcription. Carman JA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):581-9

Identification of a cAMP-response element on the human proopiomelanocortin gene upstream promoter. Kraus J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;14(2):103-10

Optimization of experimental variables influencing reporter gene expression in hepatoma cells following calcium phosphate transfection. O'Mahoney JV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1227-32

Impact of altered actin gene expression on vinculin, talin, cell spreading, and motility. Schevzov G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):689-700

Cloning of mouse RP-8 cDNA and its expression during apoptosis of lymphoid and myeloid cells. Vaux DL, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;14(3):189-93

The 5' flanking region of the rat beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene: divergence with the human gene and implications for species-specific gene expression. Brown JA, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(5):319-24

Epstein-Barr virus efficiently immortalizes human B cells without neutralizing the function of p53. Allday MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1382-91

Inhibin alpha, beta A subunit and activin type II receptor mRNAs are expressed in human brain tumors. Demura R, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):307-13

Coordinate regulation of nitric oxide and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production in the avian myelomonocytic cell line HD-11. Adams JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2262-9

Roles of estrogen, progesterone, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in the control of pituitary GnRH receptor gene expression at the time of the preovulatory gonadotropin surges. Bauer-Dantoin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1014-9

Activin beta A- and beta B-subunit expression in the developing chicken bursa of fabricius. Bläuer M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1482-7

Age-related changes in peptide-23/pancreatitis-associated protein and pancreatic stone protein/reg gene expression in the rat and regulation by growth hormone-releasing hormone. Chakraborty C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):1843-9

Kallikrein gene family expression in the rat ovary: localization to the granulosa cell. Clements JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1137-44

Distribution of constitutive (HO-2) and heat-inducible (HO-1) heme oxygenase isozymes in rat testes: HO-2 displays stage-specific expression in germ cells. Ewing JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2294-302

Androgen ablation-induced programmed death of prostatic glandular cells does not involve recruitment into a defective cell cycle or p53 induction. Furuya Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1898-906

Calcium regulation of androgen receptor expression in the human prostate cancer cell line LNCaP. Gong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2172-8

Estrogen target tissue determines alternative promoter utilization of the human estrogen receptor gene in osteoblasts and tumor cell lines. Grandien K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2223-9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and corticotropin-releasing hormone--what's the message? [editorial; comment] Jackson IM. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2793-4. Comment on: Environ Lett 1995 Jul;136(7):2795-802.

Changes in adrenal status affect hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in parallel with corticotropin-releasing hormone [see comments] Kakucska I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2795-802 . Comment in: Endocrinology 1995 Jul;136(7):2793-4.

Molecular cloning and expression of peptide 23, a growth hormone-releasing hormone-inducible pituitary protein [see comments] Katsumata N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1332-9. Comment in: Endocrinology 1995 Apr;136(4):1329-31.

Dehydration stimulates hypothalamic gene expression of histamine synthesis enzyme: importance for neuroendocrine regulation of vasopressin and oxytocin secretion. Kjaer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2189-97

Identification of relaxin gene expression and protein localization in the uterine endometrium during early pregnancy in the pig. Knox RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2517-25

Immunological detection of membrane-associated human luteinizing hormone correlates with gene expression in cultured human cancer and fetal cells. Krichevsky A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1034-9

Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the rat kidney: effects of long-term diabetes. Landau D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1835-42

Quantitative analysis by polymerase chain reaction of growth hormone receptor gene expression in human liver and muscle. Martini JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1355-60

The reduced responsiveness of cultured bovine parathyroid cells to extracellular Ca2+ is associated with marked reduction in the expression of extracellular Ca(2+)-sensing receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein. Mithal A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3087-92

Involvement of cell cycle and mitogen-activated pathways in induction of parathyroid hormone-related protein gene expression in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Okano K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1782-9

Gonadotropin-dependent and gonadotropin-independent development of inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the mouse ovary. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2060-5

Estrogen increases renal oxytocin receptor gene expression. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1801-4

Does the rat corpus luteum express the progesterone receptor gene? Park-Sarge OK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1537-43

Ablation of bcl-2 gene expression decreases the numbers of oocytes and primordial follicles established in the post-natal female mouse gonad. Ratts VS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3665-8

Differential expression of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide/vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor subtypes in clonal pituitary somatotropha and gonadotrophs. Rawlings SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2088-98

Growth hormone (GH) receptor and GH-binding protein messenger ribonucleic acids with alternative 5'-untranslated regions are differentially expressed in mouse liver and placenta. Southard JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2913-21

Isoform-specific retinoid-X receptor (RXR) antibodies detect differential expression of RXR proteins in the pituitary gland. Sugawara A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1766-74

Tissue-specific expression of novel messenger ribonucleic acids cloned from a renin-expressing kidney tumor cell line (As4.1). Thompson HA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):3037-45

Expression of members of the bcl-2 gene family in the immature rat ovary: equine chorionic gonadotropin-mediated inhibition of granulosa cell apoptosis is associated with decreased bax and constitutive bcl-2 and bcl-xlong messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Tilly JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):232-41

Novel expression of luteinizing hormone subunit genes in the rat testis. Zhang FP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):2904-12

Alteration in levels of expression of brain calbindin D-28k and calretinin mRNA in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Montpied P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):911-21

Interleukin-13 gene expression by malignant and EBV-transformed human B lymphocytes. Fior R, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):593-600

Influence of the four leader sequences of the human insulin-like-growth-factor-2 mRNAs on the expression of reporter genes. De Moor CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):1039-47

Expression and characterisation of a very-late antigen-4 (alpha 4 beta 1) integrin-binding fragment of vascular cell-adhesion molecule-1. Dudgeon TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):517-23

Characterization of the functional role of E-box elements for the transcriptional activity of rat acetylcholine receptor epsilon-subunit and gamma-subunit gene promoters in primary muscle cell cultures. Dürr I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):353-64

Distinct signaling pathways mediate phorbol-ester-induced and cytokine-induced inhibition of erythropoietin gene expression. Fandrey J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1; 226(2):335-40

Cathepsin B, a cysteine protease implicated in metastatic progression, is also expressed during regression of the rat prostate and mammary glands. Guenette RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):311-21

A novel form of mouse cytochrome P450 3A (Cyp3a-16). Its cDNA cloning and expression in fetal liver. Itoh S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):877-82

The widespread expression of angiogenin in different human cells suggests a biological function not only related to angiogenesis. Moenner M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):483-90

Heterologous expression of the human D2S dopamine receptor in protease-deficient Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains. Sander P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1; 226(2):697-705

Expression of c-myc and c-ras oncogenes in the neoplastic and non-neoplastic cells of Hodgkin's disease. Benharroch D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):178-83

Constitutive and selective expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in human leukaemia cell lines. Gu XF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):189-94

Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and its expression of p53 protein, c-erbB-2 protein, neuron-specific enolase, Phe 5, chromogranin, laminin and collagen type IV. Bjerkehagen B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(4):334-9

Expression of multidrug resistance gene product (P-glycoprotein) in transitional cell carcinomas of the upper urinary tract. Shinohara N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(4):327-33

Colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) is involved in an autocrine growth control of rat myogenic cells. Borycki AG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):213-22

Apoptosis induced by c-myc overexpression is dependent on growth conditions. Gibson AW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):351-8

Expression of a marked H2A histone protein in mammalian cells. Ivanova VS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):63-7

Involvement of p53 expression in cAMP-mediated apoptosis in immortalized granulosa cells. Keren-Tal I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):283-95

Elevated expression of mitochondrial cytochrome b and NADH dehydrogenase subunit 4/4L genes in senescent human cells. Kodama S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):82-6

Serum responsiveness of the rat PCNA promoter. Liu YC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):87-95

Selective expression of fos- and jun-related genes during osteoblast proliferation and differentiation. McCabe LR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):255-62

The expression of heat shock protein 70 decreases with age in lymphocytes from rats and rhesus monkeys. Pahlavani MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):310-8

Modulation of hepatocyte growth factor and c-met in the rat mammary gland during pregnancy, lactation, and involution. Pepper MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):204-10

Hepatocytic transcription factor expression in human embryonal carcinoma and yolk sac carcinoma cell lines: expression of HNF-3 alpha in models of early endodermal cell differentiation. Roach S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov; 215(1):189-98

Expression and characterization of type IV collagenases in rat lung cells during development. Rolland G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):346-50

Induction of apoptosis by a dominant negative H-RAS mutant (116Y) in K562 cells. Sakai N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):131-6

pp125FAK in human melanocytes and melanoma: expression and phosphorylation. Scott G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):197-203

Activation of DNA synthesis and expression of the JE gene by catalase in mouse osteoblastic cells: possible involvement of hydrogen peroxide in negative growth regulation. Shibanuma M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):132-6

Expression and function of beta 1 integrins on adherent and nonadherent Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Song Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):96-104

Modulation of cell growth and mutation induction by introduction of the expression vector of human hsp70 gene. Suzuki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):75-81

Hepatocyte growth factor gene expression after massive small bowel resection: lack of stimulation in lung and liver. Taylor R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995; 103(1):58-62

Megakaryocyte-specific positive regulatory sequence 5' to the human PF4 gene. Ramachandran B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):49-57

Transfer of exogenous genes into the kidney. Kitamura M. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Nov-Dec;2(6):313-7 (18 ref.)

Prion protein gene expression in cultured astrocytes treated by recombinant growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor. Castelnau P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):407-10

DNA fragmentation and immediate early gene expression in rat striatum following quinolinic acid administration. Dure LS 4th, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):207-14

Possible coordinated gene expressions for FGF receptor, FGF-5, and FGF-2 following seizures. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):164-74

Expression of c-fos mRNA and c-fos protein in neocortical transplants placed into excitotoxin-induced lesions in adult rats. Schulz MK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):321-9

A method for in situ hybridization in wholemounted lamprey brain: neurofilament expression in larvae and adults. Swain GP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):256-69

Early reduction in insulin-like growth factor gene expression in diabetic nerve. Wuarin L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov; 130(1):106-14

Expression of multidrug resistance (mdr) gene(s) in primary lymphoid organs of chicken immune system during embryonic development. Petrini M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):137-40

Preferential expression of CD30 by human CD4+ T cells producing Th2-type cytokines. Del Prete G, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):81-6

Expression and inducibility of vascular adhesion receptors

in development. Heyward SA, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul; 9(10):956–62

Expression of two variants of the human mu opioid receptor mRNA in SK–N–SH cells and human brain. Bare LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):213–6

Synaptotagmin V: a novel synaptotagmin isoform expressed in rat brain. Craxton M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2–3):196–200

Classical, novel and atypical isoforms of PKC stimulate ANF– and TRE/AP–1–regulated–promoter activity in ventricular cardiomyocytes. Decock JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):275–8

Cloning and expression of mRNA encoding prepro–gonad–inhibiting hormone (GIH) in the lobster Homarus americanus. de Kleijn DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):255–8

Molecular cloning and expression of subunit 12: a non–MCP and non–ATPase subunit of the 26 S protease. Dubiel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):97–100

The prothymosin alpha gene is specifically expressed in ectodermal and mesodermal regions during early postimplantation mouse embryogenesis. Franco del Amo F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):15–9

A delayed rectifier potassium channel cloned from bovine adrenal medulla. Functional analysis after expression in Xenopus oocytes and in a neuroblastoma cell line. García–Guzmán M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 354(2):173–6

Effects of the uncI gene on expression of uncB, the gene coding for the a subunit of the F1F0 ATPase of Escherichia coli. Hsu DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):127–31

Effect of a negative regulatory element (NRE) on the human CYP1A1 gene expression in breast carcinoma MCF–7 and hepatoma HepG2 cells. Jørgensen EC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):101–7

Expression and characterization of a B cell growth promoting polypeptide derived from the 12 kDa B cell growth factor gene (BCGF 1). Kovanen PE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):233–7

Internodal cells of the giant green alga Chara as an expression system for ion channels. Lühring H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):65–9

Functional expression of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors containing rat alpha 7 subunits in human SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Puchacz E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):155–9

A gene with homology to myogenin is expressed in developing myotomal musculature of the rainbow trout and in vitro during the conversion of myosatellite cells to myotubes. Rescan PY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27; 362(1):89–92

Rev–dependency of expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag and env genes. Sakai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):141–5

High expression of a novel carnitine palmitoyltransferase I like protein in rat brown adipose tissue and heart: isolation and characterization of its cDNA clone. Yamazaki N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):41–5

Vitellogenin gene of the silkworm, Bombyx mori: structure and sex–dependent expression. Yano K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):207–11

Structure and transcription of genes within the beta–hbd–adh1 region of Clostridium acetobutylicum P262. Youngleson JS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2–3):185–91

Baboon corpus luteum: epidermal growth factor receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression during early, midluteal, and late luteal phases. Huang JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1318–21

Expression of N–myc, c–myc and c–erbB–1 proto–oncogenes in cerebral primitive neuroectodermal tumors (PNET). Dębiec–Rychter M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):229–31

Expression of p53–protein, epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and proliferating cell antigens in human gliomas. Kordek R, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):227–8

Structural requirements of aldehydes produced in LPO for the activation of the heat–shock genes in HeLa cells. Allevi P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):107–16

Expression cloning of gastric mucin complementary DNA and localization of mucin gene expression [comment] Ho SB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):735–47. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):999–1001.

Diversity of mucin genes, structure, function, and expression [editorial] [see comments] Kim YS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):999–1001. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):723–34. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):735–47.

Growth factor and procollagen type I gene expression in human liver disease. Malizia G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):145–56

Regulation of platelet–derived growth factor secretion and gene expression in human liver fat–storing cells. Marra F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1110–7

erb B–2 expression: a useful prognostic indicator in gastric carcinoma? Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1209–10

Monocyte–chemoattractant protein 1 gene expression in intestinal epithelial cells and inflammatory bowel disease mucosa. Reinecker HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):40–50

Prolactin, growth hormone, and luteinizing hormone–beta subunit gene expression in the cephalic and caudal lobes of the anterior pituitary gland during embryogenesis and different reproductive stages in the chicken. Kansaku N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):197–205

Regionalized gene expression of prolactin and growth hormone in the chicken anterior pituitary gland. Kansaku N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):60–8

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta mRNA in chicken ovarian follicular tissue. Law AS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;98(3):227–33

Differential CNS expression of alternative mRNA isoforms of the mammalian genes encoding cAMP–specific phosphodiesterases. Bolger GB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):237–44

Expression of synthetic cDNA sequences encoding human insulin–like growth factor–1 (IGF–1) in the mammary gland of transgenic rabbits. Brem G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):351–5

A multifunctional vector family for gene expression in mammalian cells. Dirks W, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):387–8

A new hybrid promoter directs transcription at identical start points in mammalian cells and in vitro. Dirks W, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):389–90

Yeast expression vectors using RNA polymerase III promoters. Good PD, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):209–14

A single expression system for the display, purification and conjugation of single–chain antibodies. Hayashi N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):129–30

pOSEX: vectors for osmotically controlled and finely tuned gene expression in Escherichia coli. Herbst B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):137–42

A small, high–copy–number vector suitable for both in vitro and in vivo gene expression. Huang B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):143–5

Cloning of two rabbit GRO homologues and their expression in alveolar macrophages. Johnson MC 2nd, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):337–8

The effect of intron sequences on expression levels of Ig cDNAs. Khamlichi AA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15; 150(2):387–90

Organization and gene expression within restriction–modification systems of Herpetosiphon giganteus. Kröger M, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):43–7

Cloning of the rat edg–1 immediate–early gene: expression pattern suggests diverse functions. Lado DC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):331–6

Cloning, sequence analysis and expression of the gene encoding the mouse bradykinin B2 receptor. Ma JX, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):283–8

Recombinant enrichment by exploitation of restriction sites with interrupted palindromes: design, synthesis and incorporation of zero–background linkers in cloning and expression vectors. Majumder K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):147–51

Genomic sequencing indicates a correlation between DNA hypomethylation in the 5' region of the pS2 gene and its expression in human breast cancer cell lines. Martin V, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):261–4

Integrative vectors for heterologous gene expression in Streptomyces spp. Motamedi H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):25–31

The MID2 gene encodes a putative integral membrane protein with a Ca(2+)–binding domain and shows mating pheromone–stimulated expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):203–8

Sequencing of the rat light neurofilament promoter reveals differences in methylation between expressing and non–expressing cell lines, but not tissues. Reeben M, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):325–9

Cloning of the rat Gadd45 cDNA and its mRNA expression in the brain. Yoshida T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):253–5

High–density cDNA filter analysis: a novel approach for large–scale, quantitative analysis of gene expression. Zhao N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):207–13

Adenovirus–mediated arterial gene transfer does not require prior injury for submaximal gene expression. Li JJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):351–4

The screw gene encodes a ubiquitously expressed member of the TGF–beta family required for specification of dorsal cell fates in the Drosophila embryo. Arora K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2588–601

Large–scale analysis of gene expression, protein localization, and gene disruption in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burns N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1087–105

Role of the AGA/AGG codons, the rarest codons in global gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chen GT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2641–52

Dorsal–ventral patterning of the Drosophila embryo depends on a putative negative growth factor encoded by the short gastrulation gene. François V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2602–16

Ectopic expression of the CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein alpha promotes the adipogenic program in a variety of mouse fibroblastic cells. Freytag SO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15;8(14):1654–63

HnRNP L binds a cis–acting RNA sequence element that enables intron–dependent gene expression. Liu X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15;9(14):1766–80

Myogenic and morphogenetic defects in the heart tubes of murine embryos lacking the homeo box gene Nkx2–5. Lyons I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1654–66

Rapid induction of heparin–binding epidermal growth factor/diphtheria toxin receptor expression by Raf and Ras oncogenes. McCarthy SA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15; 9(16):1953–64

Allele–specific gene expression in mammals: the curious case of the imprinted RNAs. Pfeifer K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15;8(16):1867–74 (57 ref.)

A functional "knockout" of human keratin 14. Rugg EL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2563–73

A system for assessment of monokine gene expression using human whole blood. Joyce DA, et al. **Genet Anal** 1995 Mar;12(1):39–43

Structure, expression and duplication of genes which encode phosphoglyceromutase of Drosophila melanogaster. Currie PD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):352–63

Genetic epilepsy model derived from common inbred mouse strains. Frankel WN, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):481–9

The gene for fibroblast activation protein alpha (FAP), a putative cell surface–bound serine protease expressed in cancer stroma and wound healing, maps to chromosome band 2q23. Mathew S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1; 25(1):335–7

The human and mouse homologs of the yeast RAD52 gene: cDNA cloning, sequence analysis, assignment to human chromosome 12p12.2–p13, and mRNA expression in mouse tissues. Shen Z, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):199–206

Structural organization, sequence, and expression of the mouse HEXA gene encoding the alpha subunit of hexosaminidase A. Wakamatsu N, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):110–9

Induction of nerve growth factor responsiveness in C6–2B glioma cells by expression of trkA proto–oncogene. Colangelo AM, et al. **Glia** 1994 Oct;12(2):117–27

Normal and pathological expression of GFAP promoter elements in transgenic mice. Galou M, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec; 12(4):281–93

Expression of BMP–6, a TGF–beta related morphogenetic cytokine, in rat radial glial cells. Schluesener HJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Oct;12(2):161–4

Cloning and expression of a soluble sialidase from Chinese hamster ovary cells: sequence alignment similarities to bacterial sialidases. Ferrari J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun; 4(3):367–73

Isolation and characterization of the human DTK receptor tyrosine kinase. Crosier KE, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 11(2):137–44

Development of smooth muscle hypertrophy is closely associated with increased gene expression of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–2 and –4. Chen Y, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Mar;5(1):45–52

A novel line of transgenic mice (RSV/LTR–bGH) expressing growth hormone in cardiac and striated muscle. Conti FG, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Jun;5(2):101–8

Abnormal expression of the retinoblastoma gene in ovarian neoplasms and correlation to p53 and K–ras mutations. Taylor RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):307–11

p53 expression and genetic evidence for viral infection in intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix. Vecchione A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):343–8

Increased gene expression of water channel in cirrhotic rat kidneys. Asahina Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):169–73

UW–preservation of cultured human gallbladder epithelial cells: phenotypic alterations and differential mucin gene expression in the presence of bile. Campion JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):223–31

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha modulates CCAAT/enhancer binding proteins–DNA binding activities and promotes hepatocyte–specific gene expression during liver regeneration. Diehl AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul; 22(1):252–61

Coexpression of liver–specific and growth–induced genes in perinatal and regenerating liver: attainment and maintenance of the differentiated state during rapid proliferation. Haber B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):906–14

Proliferation–associated differences in the spatial and temporal expression of gap junction genes in rat liver. Neveu MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):202–12

Alterations in messenger RNA encoding atrial natriuretic hormone receptor A and C subtypes during hepatic regeneration. Patel TB, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1682–9

In vivo and in vitro expression of defective hepatitis B virus particles generated by spliced hepatitis B virus RNA. Rosmorduc O, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):10–9

Heat shock response in the liver: expression and regulation of the hsp70 gene family and early response genes after in vivo hyperthermia. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):975–83

Expression of the hepatitis C virus genome in rat liver after cationic liposome–mediated in vivo gene transfer. Takehara T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):746–51

Insulin receptor mRNA levels are modulated in a tissue–specific manner in Cushing's syndrome patients. Leal MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jul;26(7):349–50

Expression of the hepatic insulin receptor gene in the rat during postnatal development. Tozzo E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr;27(4):163–8

Expression of aberrant estrogen receptor mRNA in

endometrial cancers in comparison with normal endometria. Fujimoto J, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(3):116–9

Gene expressions of oxytocin and oxytocin receptor in cumulus cells of human ovary. Furuya K, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 2:47–9

In vivo gene delivery and expression of physiological levels of functional human factor VIII in mice. Connelly S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):185–93

Prolonged transgene expression in cotton rat lung with recombinant adenoviruses defective in E2a. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1217–29

Gene expression following direct injection of DNA into liver. Hickman MA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec; 5(12):1477–83

Expression of the Kallmann syndrome gene in human fetal brain and in the manipulated chick embryo. Lutz B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1717–23

Identification of two novel mutations in the methylmalonyl–CoA mutase gene with decreased levels of mutant mRNA in methylmalonic acidemia. Ogasawara M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):867–72

Toward understanding the pathogenic mechanisms in gelsolin–related amyloidosis: in vitro expression reveals an abnormal gelsolin fragment. Paunio T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2223–9

Prevention of dystrophic pathology in mdx mice by a truncated dystrophin isoform. Rafael JA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1725–33

The phospholipase C beta 3 gene located in the MEN1 region shows loss of expression in endocrine tumours. Weber G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1775–81

Mucin gene expression in the human endocervix. Audie JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):98–102

Expression of pro–opiomelanocortin gene in human ovarian tissue. Gallinelli A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1085–9

Cell cycle genes c–mos and cyclin–B1 are expressed in a specific pattern in human oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Heikinheimo O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar; 10(3):699–707

Differential RNA fingerprinting as a tool in the analysis of spermatozoal gene expression. Miller D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):864–9

Tissue–specific expression of type 1 angiotensin II receptor subtypes. An in situ hybridization study. Gasc JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):531–7

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 expression and phenotypic modulation in the kidney of hypertensive rats. Hamaguchi A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):199–207

Gene expression of brain nitric oxide synthase and soluble guanylyl cyclase in hypothalamus and medulla of two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Krukoff TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):171–6

Endogenous human renin expression and promoter activity in CALU–6, a pulmonary carcinoma cell line. Lang JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):704–10

Tissular expression and regulation of type 1 angiotensin II receptor subtypes by quantitative reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction analysis. Llorens–Cortes C, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov; 24(5):538–48

Horse (Equus caballus) T–cell receptor alpha, gamma, and delta chain genes: nucleotide sequences and tissue–specific gene expression. Schrenzel MD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(2):112–22

HH2A, an immortalized bovine mammary epithelial cell line, expresses the gene encoding mammary derived growth inhibitor (MDGI). Huynh H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):25–9

Constitutive over–expression of transforming growth factor–alpha in rat liver epithelial cells leads to increased cell cycling without transformation. Tan TB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):615–21

Mosquito ecdysteroid receptor: analysis of the cDNA and expression during vitellogenesis. Cho WL, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;25(1):19–27

Gene expression in the dog epididymis: a model for human epididymal function. Ellerbrock K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Dec;17(6):314–23

Regional variation of specific gene expression in the dog epididymis as revealed by in–situ transcript hybridization. Pera I, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Dec;17(6):324–30

Intrinsic MDR–1 gene and P–glycoprotein expression in human melanoma cell lines. Berger W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):717–23

Expression and functional activity of fibroblast growth factors and their receptors in human pancreatic cancer. Leung HY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):667–75

Expression of the wt1 Wilms' tumor gene by normal and malignant human melanocytes. Rodeck U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):78–82

Decreased cytotoxic effects of doxorubicin in a human ovarian cancer–cell line expressing wild–type p53 and WAF1/CIP1 genes. Vikhanskaya F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):397–401

Selective cytokine gene expression in renal cell carcinoma tumor cells and tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes. Wang Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):780–5

Cdk1 is a marker of proliferation in human lymphoid cells. Wołowiec D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):381–8

Widespread expression of the Xenopus homeobox gene Xhox3 in zebrafish eggs causes a disruption of the anterior–posterior axis. Barro O, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):613–22

Expression of Hox A11 in the limb and the regeneration blastema of adult newt. Beauchemin M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):641–9

Focal c–fos expression in developing rat molars: correlations with subsequent intradental and epithelial sensory innervation. Byers MR, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):181–9

Tenascin expression in developing, adult and regenerating caudal spinal cord in the urodele amphibians. Caubit X, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):661–72

Comparative analysis of Engrailed–1 and Wnt–1 expression in the developing central nervous system of Xenopus laevis. Eizema K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):623–32

Differential expression of two different homeobox gene families during mouse tegument morphogenesis. Kanzler B, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):633–40

Expression of mesoderm markers in Xenopus laevis Keller explants. Saint–Jeannet JP, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 38(4):605–11

Gene expression of erythropoietin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Muta H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):427–31

Gene expression of epithelial glucose transporters: the role of diabetes mellitus. Dominguez JH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5 Suppl 1):S29–36 (47 ref.)

Vitamin D receptor gene expression in mammalian kidney. Liu L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5):1251–8

Modulation of glomerular endothelin and endothelin receptor gene expression in aminonucleoside–induced nephrosis. Nakamura T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 5(8):1585–90

Renin gene expression in human kidney biopsies from patients with glomerulonephritis or graft rejection. Wagner J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1469–75

Proacrosin gene expression in rat spermatogenic cells. Raab LS, et al. **J Androl** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):244–9

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of rat plasma protein S. Yasuda F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):374–83

Differential effects of simple repeating DNA sequences on gene expression from the SV40 early promoter. Amirhaeri S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3313–9

Functional analysis of the proximal 5'–flanking region of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunit gene, NMDAR1. Bai G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7737–44

The mouse MRF4 promoter is trans–activated directly and indirectly by muscle–specific transcription factors. Black BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2889–92

The purification, cloning, and expression of a novel luteinizing hormone–induced mitochondrial protein in MA–10 mouse Leydig tumor cells. Characterization of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR). Clark BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28314–22

Plasticity of vascular smooth muscle alpha–actin gene transcription. Characterization of multiple, single–, and double–strand specific DNA–binding proteins in myoblasts and fibroblasts. Cogan JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11310–21

The major protein of messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in somatic cells is a member of the Y–box binding transcription factor family. Evdokimova VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3186–92

A flagellar calmodulin gene of Naegleria, coexpressed during differentiation with flagellar tubulin genes, shares DNA, RNA, and encoded protein sequence elements. Fulton C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5839–48

Cloning and complete primary structure of the mouse laminin alpha 3 chain. Distinct expression pattern of the laminin alpha 3A and alpha 3B chain isoforms. Galliano MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21820–6

cDNA cloning of MCT2, a second monocarboxylate transporter expressed in different cells than MCT1. Garcia CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1843–9

Human tenascin gene. Structure of the 5'–region, identification, and characterization of the transcription regulatory sequences. Gherzi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3429–34

Presence of isl–1–related LIM domain homeobox genes in teleost and their similar patterns of expression in brain and spinal cord. Gong Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3335–45

The human lumican gene. Organization, chromosomal location, and expression in articular cartilage. Grover J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21942–9

Phenylalkylamine Ca2+ antagonist binding protein. Molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and heterologous expression. Hanner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7551–7

Structure and expression of the human gene for the alpha subunit of prolyl 4–hydroxylase. The two alternatively spliced types of mRNA correspond to two homologous exons the sequences of which are expressed in a variety of tissues. Helaakoski T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):27847–54

Expression of the transcription factor NFATp in a neuronal cell line and in the murine nervous system. Ho AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28181–6

Activity and expression of murine small Maf family protein MafK. Igarashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7615–24

Cloning and functional characterization of a novel ATP–sensitive potassium channel ubiquitously expressed in rat tissues, including pancreatic islets, pituitary, skeletal muscle, and heart. Inagaki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5691–4

Functional co–expression of the beta 1 and type IIA alpha subunits of sodium channels in a mammalian cell line. Isom LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3306–12

Identification and characterization of ICH–2, a novel member of the interleukin–1 beta–converting enzyme family of cysteine proteases. Kamens J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15250–6

A novel isoform of syntaxin–binding protein homologous to yeast Sec1 expressed ubiquitously in mammalian cells. Katagiri H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4963–6

The beta–interferon promoter responds to priming through multiple independent regulatory elements. King P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30609–15

In vivo isomerization of retinoic acids. Rapid isomer exchange and gene expression. Kojima R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32700–7

Position–independent expression of whey acidic protein transgenes. Krnacik MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11119–29

Role of intron I in expression of the human factor IX gene. Kurachi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5276–81

Membrane depolarization inhibits Kv1.5 voltage–gated K+ channel gene transcription and protein expression in pituitary cells. Levitan ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6036–41

Tissue–specific expression of rat neutral endopeptidase (neprilysin) mRNAs. Li C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5723–8

Myocyte enhancer factor 2 (MEF2) binding site is essential for C2C12 myotube–specific expression of the rat GLUT4/muscle–adipose facilitative glucose transporter gene. Liu ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28514–21

Identification, tissue–specific expression, and subcellular localization of the 80– and 71–kDa forms of myotonic dystrophy kinase protein. Maeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20246–9

cDNA sequence and expression of the ceratotoxin gene encoding an antibacterial sex–specific peptide from the medfly Ceratitis capitata (diptera). Marchini D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6199–204

Variation in the expression and/or phosphorylation of the human low molecular weight stress protein during in vitro cell differentiation. Minowada G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7047–54

Differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells to a neural or cardiomyocyte lineage is associated with selective expression of endothelin receptors. Monge JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15385–90

Extracellular matrix influences the biogenesis of amyloid precursor protein in microglial cells. Mönning U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7104–10

The upstream promoter element of the glucagon gene, G1, confers pancreatic alpha cell–specific expression. Morel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3046–55

c–kit ligand mediates increased expression of cytosolic phospholipase A2, prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase–1, and hematopoietic prostaglandin D2 synthase and increased IgE–dependent prostaglandin D2 generation in immature mouse mast cells. Murakami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3239–46

Molecular cloning, expression, and localization of a brain–specific phosphodiesterase I/nucleotide pyrophosphatase (PD–I alpha) from rat brain. Narita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28235–42

Tissue–specific expression of human lipoprotein lipase. Effect of the 3'–untranslated region on translation. Ranganathan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7149–55

A 19–kDa protein belonging to a new family is expressed in the Golgi apparatus of neural cells. Saberan–Djoneidi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1888–93

Human umbilical vein endothelial cells express high affinity neurotensin receptors coupled to intracellular calcium release. Schaeffer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3409–13

Na+/H+ exchanger isoforms NHE–2 and NHE–1 in inner medullary collecting duct cells. Expression, functional localization, and differential regulation. Soleimani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27973–8

The nuclear receptor for melatonin represses 5–lipoxygenase gene expression in human B lymphocytes. Steinhilber D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7037–40

An inactivating point mutation demonstrates that interaction of cAMP response element binding protein (CREB) with the CREB binding protein is not sufficient for transcriptional activation. Sun P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7041–4

Aggregation of IgE receptors in rat basophilic leukemia 2H3 cells induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the cytosolic protein–tyrosine phosphatase HePTP. Swieter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21902–6

Tissue–specific expression of the 230–kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen gene (BPAG1). Identification of a novel keratinocyte regulatory cis–element KRE3. Tamai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7609–14

Secretion, surface localization, turnover, and steady state expression of protein disulfide isomerase in rat hepatocytes. Terada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20410–6

Raf-1 kinase activity is necessary and sufficient for gene expression changes but not sufficient for cellular morphology changes associated with cardiac myocyte hypertrophy. Thorburn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30580–6

Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase 2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning and mapping of the gene, heterologous expression, and creation of the null allele. Trotter PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6071–80

Biochemical diversity of cAMP-dependent transcription of steroid hydroxylase genes in the adrenal cortex. Waterman MR. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27783–6 (36 ref.)

Substrate specificity of beta 1,4-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase in vitro and in cDNA-transfected cells. GM2/GD2 synthase efficiently generates asialo-GM2 in certain cells. Yamashiro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6149–55

Induction of interleukin 6 (IL-6) by hypoxia in vascular cells. Central role of the binding site for nuclear factor-IL-6. Yan SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11463–71

Use of lux genes in applied biochemistry. Hill PJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):211–5 (32 ref.)

Low-light image analysis of transgenic organisms using bacterial luciferase as a marker. Langridge W, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):185–200 (18 ref.)

The expression of platelet-derived growth-factor gene in Dupuytren contracture. Terek RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):1–9

High-level expression of endogenous acid phosphatase inhibits growth and vectorial secretion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kleene R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb; 57(2):238–50

In vivo occupancy of histone gene proximal promoter elements reflects gene copy number-dependent titratable transactivation factors and cross-species compatibility of regulatory sequences. Kroeger PE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):191–207

Expression of cell growth and bone phenotypic genes during the cell cycle of normal diploid osteoblasts and osteosarcoma cells. McCabe LR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):274–82

Properties of blood-contacting surfaces of clinically implanted cardiac assist devices: gene expression, matrix composition, and ultrastructural characterization of cellular linings. Menconi MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar; 57(3):557–73

Functional integrity of metallothionein genes in testicular cell lines. Wang SH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug; 55(4):486–95

Enhanced expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in regenerating rat liver. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):185–90

The Nuclear Matrix: Involvement in Replication, Transcription, Gene Splicing and Cellular Regulation. Keystone symposium. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, April 4–10, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 21B:115–48

Human COL2A1-directed SV40 T antigen expression in transgenic and chimeric mice results in abnormal skeletal development. Cheah KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1–2):223–37

E1a induces the expression of epithelial characteristics. Frisch SM. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1085–96

Collagen IV alpha 3, alpha 4, and alpha 5 chains in rodent basal laminae: sequence, distribution, association with laminins, and developmental switches. Miner JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):879–91

Midkine (MK), a heparin-binding growth/differentiation factor, is regulated by retinoic acid and epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in the developing moue tooth, and affects cell proliferation and morphogenesis. Mitsiadis TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):267–81

Identification of brain-derived neurotrophic factor promoter regions mediating tissue-specific, axotomy-, and neuronal activity-induced expression in transgenic mice. Timmusk T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1–2):185–99

Tissue specific expression of the retinoic acid receptor-beta 2: regulation by short open reading frames in the 5'-noncoding region. Zimmer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1111–9

Regulation of platelet-derived growth factor A and B chain gene expression in bone marrow stromal cells. Abboud SL. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):434–40

Alterations in the molecular response to DNA damage during cellular aging of cultured fibroblasts: reduced AP-1 activation and collagenase gene expression. Choi AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):65–73

Heat-induced bFGF gene expression in the absence of heat shock element correlates with enhanced AP-1 binding activity. Erdös G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug; 164(2):404–13

Patterns of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase gene expression during ontogeny of the murine palate. Greene RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):431–40

Induction of bcl-2 gene expression by intercellular information from hemopoietic supportive stromal cells to DA-1 cells. Takashita E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov; 161(2):367–73

Mechanical strain increases endothelin-1 gene expression via protein kinase C pathway in human endothelial cells. Wang DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):400–6

Expression and localization of the phosphoglucomutase-related cytoskeletal protein, aciculin, in skeletal muscle. Belkin AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul; 107 (Pt 7):1993–2003

Lineage-specific regulation of cell cycle gene expression in differentiating myeloid cells. Bürger C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):2047–54

Substratum surface topography alters cell shape and regulates fibronectin mRNA level, mRNA stability, secretion and assembly in human fibroblasts. Chou L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1563–73

The expression of megalin (gp330) and LRP diverges during F9 cell differentiation. Czekay RP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1433–41

Transfection of rat dermal papilla cells with a gene encoding a temperature-sensitive polyomavirus large T antigen generates cell lines retaining a differentiated phenotype. Filsell W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1761–72

Interaction of chromosome-6-encoded dystrophin related protein with the extracellular matrix. Khurana TS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):173–85

The expression of carbohydrate blood group antigens correlates with heat resistance. Ménoret A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1691–701

Identification of the cells expressing cot proto-oncogene mRNA. Ohara R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):97–103

Expression, phosphorylation and nuclear localization of the human P1 protein, a homologue of the yeast Mcm 3 replication protein. Schulte D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr; 108 (Pt 4):1381–9

Expression and localization of annexin VII (synexin) in muscle cells. Selbert S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):85–95

Expression of pit-1 messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in the human placenta. Bamberger AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2021–6

Relaxin gene expression in human reproductive tissues by in situ hybridization. Bogic LV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):130–7

Estrogen receptor gene expression in human uterine leiomyomata. Brandon DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1876–81

CYP19 (aromatase cytochrome P450) gene expression in human malignant endometrial tumors. Bulun SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1831–4

The human myometrium expresses multiple isoforms of the corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor. Grammatopoulos D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2388–93

Quantitative analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression in endometriosis. Huang JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1097–101

Endothelin expression in normal human anterior pituitaries and pituitary adenomas. Lange M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1864–70

Expression of human gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene in the placenta and its functional relationship to human chorionic gonadotropin secretion. Lin LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):580–5

H19 and insulin-like growth factor-II gene expression in adrenal tumors and cultured adrenal cells. Liu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):492–6

Somatostatin receptor subtype gene expression in pituitary adenomas. Miller GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1386–92

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene expression in human ovary and granulosa-lutein cells. Minaretzis D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):430–4

GH and PRL gene expression by nonradioisotopic in situ hybridization in TSH-secreting pituitary adenomas. Sanno N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2518–22

Expression of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in human pituitary adenomas in vitro. Sauer J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1857–63

Purine-binding factor (nm23) gene expression in pituitary tumors: marker of adenoma invasiveness. Takino H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1733–8

Identification of human growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor splicing variants. Tang J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2381–7

The human Leydig insulin-like (hLEY I-L) gene is expressed in the corpus luteum and trophoblast. Tashima LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):707–10

Insulin-like growth factor system gene expression in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Zhou J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1723–34

Generation of a drug resistance profile by quantitation of mdr-1/P-glycoprotein in the cell lines of the National Cancer Institute Anticancer Drug Screen. Alvarez M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2205–14

Structure and specificity of T cell receptors expressed by potentially pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibody-inducing T cells in human lupus. Desai-Mehta A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):531–41

CFTR and differentiation markers expression in non-CF and delta F 508 homozygous CF nasal epithelium. Dupuit F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1601–11

Expression of human lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase in transgenic mice. Effect of human apolipoprotein AI and human apolipoprotein all on plasma lipoprotein cholesterol metabolism. Francone OL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1440–8

Expression of ob mRNA and its encoded protein in rodents. Impact of nutrition and obesity. Frederich RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1658–63

High levels of glucose-6-phosphatase gene and protein expression reflect an adaptive response in proliferating liver and diabetes. Haber BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):832–41

Increased adipose tissue expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human obesity and insulin resistance. Hotamisligil GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2409–15

Divergent pathways mediate the induction of ANF transgenes in neonatal and hypertrophic ventricular myocardium. Knowlton KU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1311–8

Differential expression and functional role of GATA-2, NF-E2, and GATA-1 in normal adult hematopoiesis. Labbaye C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2346–58

Sensitization to self (virus) antigen by in situ expression of murine interferon-gamma. Lee MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):486–92

Growth hormone mRNA in mammary gland tumors of dogs and cats. Mol JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2028–34

AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma (KS) cells express oncostatin M (OM)-specific receptor but not leukemia inhibitory factor/OM receptor or interleukin-6 receptor. Complete block of OM-induced KS cell growth and OM binding by anti-gp130 antibodies. Murakami-Mori K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1319–27

Coordinated expression of the vitronectin receptor and the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor in metastatic melanoma cells. Nip J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2096–103

Molecular cloning of rat obese cDNA and augmented gene expression in genetically obese Zucker fatty (fa/fa) rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1647–52

Changes in procoagulant and fibrinolytic gene expression during bleomycin-induced lung injury in the mouse. Olman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1621–30

Urokinase receptor is a multifunctional protein: influence of receptor occupancy on macrophage gene expression. Rao NK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):465–74

Advanced glycation endproducts interacting with their endothelial receptor induce expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) in cultured human endothelial cells and in mice. A potential mechanism for the accelerated vasculopathy of diabetes. Schmidt AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1395–403

Lipid-induced changes in intracellular iron homeostasis in vitro and in vivo. Van Lenten BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2104–10

Focal expression of interleukin-2 does not break unresponsiveness to 'self' (viral) antigen expressed in beta cells but enhances development of autoimmune disease (diabetes) after initiation of an anti-self immune response. von Herrath MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):477–85

Activation of Jun kinase is an early event in hepatic regeneration. Westwick JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):803–10

Localization and rapid regulation of Na+/myo-inositol cotransporter in rat kidney. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1195–201

A ryanodine receptor-like molecule expressed in the osteoclast plasma membrane functions in extracellular Ca2+ sensing. Zaidi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1582–90

Enhanced interleukin-8 release and gene expression in macrophages after exposure to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its components. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):586–92

Phase Ia/Ib trial of bispecific antibody MDX-210 in patients with advanced breast or ovarian cancer that overexpresses the proto-oncogene HER-2/neu. Valone FH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2281–92

Altered p53 expression and epidermal cell proliferation is seen in vulval lichen sclerosus. Tan SH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Aug;21(4):316–23

Variation in expression of a bovine alpha-lactalbumin transgene in milk of transgenic mice. Bleck GT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1897–904

Spatial and temporal expression of transferrin gene in the rat mammary gland. McCracken JY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1828–34

Effect of dietary energy restriction on the expression of insulin-like growth factor-I in liver and corpus luteum of heifers. Vandehaar MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr; 78(4):832–41

The regulation of cell adhesion molecule gene expression. Shibagaki N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):814–20 (24 ref.)

y(+)-type cationic amino acid transport: expression and regulation of the mCAT genes. MacLeod CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:109–21 (51 ref.)

Expression of different members of the Ly-49 gene family defines distinct natural killer cell subsets and cell adhesion properties. Brennan J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1; 180(6):2287–95

Heterogeneity of single cell cytokine gene expression in clonal T cell populations. Bucy RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994

Oct 1;180(4):1251–62
Promotion of mouse fibroblast collagen gene expression by mast cells stimulated via the Fc epsilon RI. Role for mast cell–derived transforming growth factor beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Gordon JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2027–37
Expression of the chemokine N51/KC in the thymus and epidermis of transgenic mice results in marked infiltration of a single class of inflammatory cells. Lira SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2039–48
Low HLA–C expression at cell surfaces correlates with increased turnover of heavy chain mRNA. McCutcheon JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2085–95
One gene, two transcripts: isolation of an alternative transcript encoding for the autoantigen La/SS–B from a cDNA library of a patient with primary Sjögrens' syndrome. Tröster H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1; 180(6):2059–67
The kinetics of allergen–induced transcription of messenger RNA for monocyte chemotactic protein–3 and RANTES in the skin of human atopic subjects: relationship to eosinophil, T cell, and macrophage recruitment. Ying S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2153–9
MDR1 gene expression in acute myeloid leukemia: clinical correlation. Lin SF, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 94(3):111–6
Gene expression of interstitial collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase 1) in gastrointestinal tract cancers. Otani Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):391–7
Transgenic mice as models of human immunodeficiency virus expression and related cellular effects. Brady HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2549–58 (106 ref.)
Quiescent viral genomes in human fibroblasts after infection with herpes simplex virus type 1 Vmw65 mutants. Jamieson DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1417–31
Qualitative analysis of the expression of Epstein–Barr virus lytic genes in nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies. Martel–Renoir D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1401–8
Correlation of proteolytic cleavage of F protein precursors in paramyxoviruses with expression of the fur, PACE4 and PC6 genes in mammalian cells. Sakaguchi T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2821–7
A coordinate upregulation of antioxidant gene activities is associated with the delayed onset of senescence in a long–lived strain of Drosophila. Dudas SP, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):B117–27
Identification genes that are differentially expressed during aging in Caenorhabditis elegans. Fabian TJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B245–53
Bacterial expression and purification of hepatitis C virus capsid proteins of different size. Handschuh G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):143–50
Expression of the pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor gene in the liver infected with hepatitis B virus. Ohmachi Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1012–6
Regional and maturation–associated expression of endothelin 2 in rat gastrointestinal tract. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Feb;43(2):203–9
Increased expression of vascular angiotensin II type 1A receptor gene in glucocorticoid–induced hypertension. Sato A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May;12(5):511–6
Co–expression of renin–angiotensin system component genes in human atrial tissue. Morgan K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S11–9
Construction and use of a multi–competitor gene for quantitative RT–PCR using existing primer sets. Benavides GR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 26;181(2):145–56
Coagulation of whole blood stimulates interleukin–1 beta gene expression. Mileno MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):308–11
Significant correlation between connective tissue growth factor gene expression and skin sclerosis in tissue sections from patients with systemic sclerosis. Igarashi A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):280–4
The desmocollins of human foreskin epidermis: identification and chromosomal assignment of a third gene and expression patterns of the three isoforms. King IA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):314–21
Cytokine gene expression in intact anagen rat hair follicles. Little JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):715–20
Temporal alterations in regional gene expression after nephrotoxic renal injury. Cowley BD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):187–99
Altered expression of matrix metalloproteinase–2, TIMP, and TIMP–2 in obstructive nephropathy. Sharma AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):754–61
Human apolipoprotein A–I prevents atherosclerosis associated with apolipoprotein[a] in transgenic mice. Liu AC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2263–7
Gene expression in acute myocardial stress. Induction by hypoxia, ischemia, reperfusion, hyperthermia and oxidative stress. Dan DK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):181–93 (70 ref.)
Differential expression of TnI and TnT isoforms in rabbit heart during the perinatal period and during cardiovascular stress. Gao L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):541–50
Subunit expression of signal transducing G proteins in cardiac tissue: implications for phospholipase C–beta regulation. Hansen CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):471–84
The role of heat shock proteins in the heart. Knowlton AA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):121–31 (103 ref.)
Proto–oncogene expression in the isolated working rat heart: combination of pressure and volume overload with norepinephrine. Kolbeck–Rühmkorff C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):501–11
Load effects on gene expression during cardiac hypertrophy. Rozich JD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):485–99
Protein kinase C isoform diversity in the heart. Steinberg SF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):141–53 (79 ref.)
Restricted expression of a zinc finger protein in male germ cells. Hosseini R, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 13(2):157–65
Molecular cloning and expression of bone morphogenetic protein–7 in the chick epiphyseal growth plate. Houston B, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;13(3):289–301
High–level expression of recombinant porcine LH receptor in baculovirus–infected insect cells or caterpillars. Pajot–Augy E, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 14(1):51–66
Investigating hypothetical products from noncoding frames (HyPNoFs). Facchiano A. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):570–7
Amplified and tissue–directed expression of retroviral vectors using ping–pong techniques. Hoatlin ME, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar;73(3):113–20 (81 ref.)
Expression of winged helix genes, BF–1 and BF–2, define adjacent domains within the developing forebrain and retina. Hatini V, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Oct; 25(10):1293–309
Interleukin–2 transcripts in human and rodent brains: possible expression by astrocytes. Eizenberg O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):1928–36
Defective herpes simplex virus vectors expressing the rat brain glucose transporter protect cultured neurons from necrotic insults. Ho DY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):842–50
Identification and characterization of various cholecystokinin B receptor mRNA forms in rat brain tissue and partial determination of the cholecystokinin B receptor gene structure. Jagerschmidt A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1199–206
Increased expression of retinal TIMP3 mRNA in simplex retinitis pigmentosa is localized to photoreceptor–retaining regions. Jomary C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2370–3
Characterization and expression of the cDNA coding for the human myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein. Pham–Dinh D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2353–6
Expression of preproenkephalin A gene and presence of Met–enkephalin in dorsal root ganglia of the adult rat. Pohl M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1226–34
Induction of heme oxygenase–1 mRNA and protein in neocortex and cerebral vessels in Alzheimer's disease. Premkumar DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1399–402
Differential expression of MARCKS and other calmodulin–binding protein kinase C substrates in cultured neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Rosé SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2314–23
Estrogen receptor is expressed in different types of glial cells in culture. Santagati S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2058–64
Temporal and depolarization–induced changes in the absolute amounts of mRNAs encoding metabotropic glutamate receptors in cerebellar granule neurons in vitro. Santi MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1207–17
Characterization of a cloned locust tyramine receptor cDNA by functional expression in permanently transformed Drosophila S2 cells. Vanden Broeck J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2387–95
Selective patterns of expression of G protein alpha subunits during in vitro development of hypothalamic neurons. Viollet C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2231–9
The 3' flanking region of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene directs reporter gene expression in peripheral neuroendocrine tissues. Wong SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):23–31
The effects of aging and hormonal manipulation on amyloid precursor protein APP695 mRNA expression in the rat hippocampus. Chao HM, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):517–21
Involvement of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in tonic regulation of paraventricular hypothalamic CRH and AVP mRNA expression. Herman JP, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):433–42
Increased hypothalamic somatostatin expression in mice transgenic for bovine or human GH. Hurley DL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct;6(5):539–48
In situ hybridization detection of TSH beta subunit gene expression in the serum–free primary culture of the adult rat pituitary. Koibuchi N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct;6(5):565–71
Stress–specific regulation of corticotropin releasing hormone receptor expression in the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus in the rat. Luo X, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):689–96
Adenylyl cyclase mRNA expression does not reflect the predominant Ca2+/calmodulin–stimulated activity in the hypothalamus. Mons N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):665–71
Cell specific expression of a vasopressin transgene in rats. Zeng Q, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct;6(5):469–77
Clusterin expression by astrocytes is influenced by transforming growth factor beta 1 and heterotypic cell interactions. Morgan TE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr; 58(1):101–10
Interleukin–6 and interleukin–6 receptor gene expression in pituitary tumors. Rezai AR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(2):131–5
Expression of bone–related protein messenger RNA in human meningiomas: possible involvement of osteopontin in development of psammoma bodies. Hirota S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):698–703
Unexpected expression of intermediate filament protein genes in human oligodendroglioma cell lines. Kashima T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):23–31
Developmental analysis of murine Promyelocyte Leukemia Zinc Finger (PLZF) gene expression: implications for the neuromeric model of the forebrain organization. Avantaggiato V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4927–42
Elements in the 5' flanking sequences of the mouse low–affinity NGF receptor gene direct appropriate CNS, but not PNS, expression in transgenic mice. Carroll SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3342–56
Expression and activity–dependent changes of a novel limbic–serine protease gene in the hippocampus. Chen ZL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5088–97
Expression of neuronal acetylcholine receptor genes in vertebrate skeletal muscle during development. Corriveau RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1372–83
Differential expression of protein phosphatase 1 isoforms in mammalian brain. da Cruz e Silva EF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3375–89
Novel expression of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene requires both acidic fibroblast growth factor and an activator. Du X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7688–94
A novel metabotropic glutamate receptor expressed in the retina and olfactory bulb. Duvoisin RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3075–83
R–cadherin expression during nucleus formation in chicken forebrain neuromeres. Gänzler SI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4157–72
Overexpression of potassium channel RNA: in vivo development rescues neurons from suppression of morphological differentiation in vitro. Jones SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2867–74
Expression of m1–m4 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor proteins in rat hippocampus and regulation by cholinergic innervation. Levey AI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4077–92
Expression of mef2 genes in the mouse central nervous system suggests a role in neuronal maturation. Lyons GE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5727–38
Neuronal regeneration enhances the expression of the immunophilin FKBP–12. Lyons WE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2985–94
Song–induced ZENK gene expression in auditory pathways of songbird brain and its relation to the song control system. Mello CV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6652–66
Sodium current density correlates with expression of specific alternatively spliced sodium channel mRNAs in single neurons. O'Dowd DK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4005–12
DLX–2, MASH–1, and MAP–2 expression and bromodeoxyuridine incorporation define molecularly distinct cell populations in the embryonic mouse forebrain. Porteus MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6370–83
Neurexins are differentially expressed in the embryonic nervous system of mice. Püschel AW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2849–56
Lissencephaly gene (LIS1) expression in the CNS suggests a role in neuronal migration. Reiner O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3730–8
Immune challenge and immobilization stress induce transcription of the gene encoding the CRF receptor in selective nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Rivest S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2680–95
Differential expression of an inwardly rectifying chloride conductance in rat brain neurons: a potential mechanism for cell–specific modulation of postsynaptic inhibition. Smith RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4057–67
Increased expression of neuronal nitric oxide synthase (NOS) in visceral neurons after nerve injury. Vizzard MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4033–45
Cellular localization of thrombin receptor mRNA in rat brain: expression by mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons and codistribution with prothrombin mRNA. Weinstein JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2906–19
Characterization of K+ currents and the cAMP–dependent modulation in cultured Drosophila mushroom body neurons identified by lacZ expression. Wright NJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1025–34
The Brn–3 family of POU–domain factors: primary structure, binding specificity, and expression in subsets of retinal ganglion cells and somatosensory neurons. Xiang M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4762–85
Lamina–specific expression of adhesion molecules in developing chick optic tectum. Yamagata M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4556–71
Glycine transporters are differentially expressed among CNS cells. Zafra F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3952–69
Changes in expression and distribution of Aplysia cell

adhesion molecules can influence synapse formation and elimination in vitro. Zhu H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4173–83

Differential expression of alpha-actin mRNA and immunoreactive protein in brain microvascular pericytes and smooth muscle cells. Boado RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):430–5

Brain-specific expression of human microtubule-associated protein 1A (MAP1A) gene and its assignment to human chromosome 15. Fukuyama R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):820–5

Expression of heat shock genes in hepatocytes is affected by age and food restriction in rats. Heydari AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):410–8

Expression cloning of the ileal sodium-dependent bile acid transporter. Shneider BL. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):233–5

Cycle dependent LH/hCG receptor gene expression in porcine nongonadal reproductive tissues. Derecka K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1):77–85

Expression of cytokine genes during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats. Higashitsuji H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):267–74

Characterization of cholecystokinin receptors and messenger RNA expression in rat pancreas: evidence for expression of cholecystokinin-A receptors but not cholecystokinin-B (gastrin) receptors. Zhou W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar; 58(3):281–9

Isolation of genes differentially expressed at the downstream anastomosis of prosthetic arterial grafts with use of mRNA differential display. Hamdan AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):228–34

In vivo and in vitro transcription of small mRNAs containing a leader sequence from mouse hepatitis virus strain JHM. Mizutani T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):1013–5

Stable expression of the cDNA encoding the feline CD8 alpha gene. Pecoraro MR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):1001–3

Varicella-zoster virus (VZV) transcription during latency in human ganglia: construction of a cDNA library from latently infected human trigeminal ganglia and detection of a VZV transcript. Cohrs RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):7900–8

Inhibition of protein phosphorylation modulates expression of the Jak family protein tyrosine kinases. Fiorucci G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5833–7

Replacement of interleukin-2 (IL-2)-generated mitogenic signals by a mink cell focus-forming (MCF) or xenotropic virus-induced IL-9-dependent autocrine loop: implications for MCF virus-induced leukemogenesis. Flubacher MM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7709–16

Mutations within noncoding terminal sequences of model RNAs of Sendai virus: influence on reporter gene expression. Harty RN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):5128–31

Expression of PE38 and IE2, viral members of the C3HC4 finger family, during baculovirus infection: PE38 and IE2 localize to distinct nuclear regions. Krappa R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5287–93

Chinese hamster ovary cells contain transcriptionally active full-length type C proviruses. Lie YS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7840–9

Differential requirements for baculovirus late expression factor genes in two cell lines. Lu A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6265–72

The activated Mlvi-4 locus in Moloney murine leukemia virus-induced rat T-cell lymphomas encodes an env/Mlvi-4 fusion protein. Patriotis C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7927–32

Functional interactions between herpes simplex virus immediate-early proteins during infection: gene expression as a consequence of ICP27 and different domains of ICP4. Samaniego LA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5705–15

Two independent pathways of expression lead to self-assembly of the rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus capsid protein. Sibilia M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5812–5

Efficient expression of the human papillomavirus type 16 L1 protein in epithelial cells by using Rev and the Rev-responsive element of human immunodeficiency virus or the cis-acting transactivation element of simian retrovirus type 1. Tan W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5607–20

The Epstein-Barr virus EBNA-2 gene in oral hairy leukoplakia: strain variation, genetic recombination, and transcriptional expression. Walling DM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7918–26

Gastrin receptor gene expression in several human carcinomas. Matsushima Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):819–24

Inhibition by differentiation-inducing agents of wild-type p53-dependent apoptosis in HL-60 cells. Noguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):217–23

Over-expressed ZF5 gene product, a c-myc-binding protein related to GLI-Kruppel protein, has a growth-suppressive activity in mouse cell lines. Numoto M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):277–83

Formation of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline- and 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline-sulfamates by cDNA-expressed mammalian phenol sulfotransferases. Ozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):264–9

Transcription factors modulating angiotensinogen gene expression in hepatocytes. Brasier AR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1564–6

Renal expression of genes that promote interstitial inflammation and fibrosis in rats with protein-overload proteinuria. Eddy AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1546–57

Cortical expression of the human angiotensinogen gene in the kidney of transgenic mice. Fukamizu A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1533–5

The GATA-3 gene is expressed during human kidney embryogenesis. Labastie MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1597–603

A relation between c-myc expression and prognosis of leukemia patients in Indonesia. Haryana SM. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;40(3-4):91–105

Selective repression of growth-regulating cdk2, cyclin E and E2F1 genes in human cell senescence. Kanazawa S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;40(5-6):165–74

Differential expression of the versican and decorin genes in photoaged and sun-protected skin. Comparison by immunohistochemical and northern analyses. Bernstein EF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):662–9

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 and collagen gene expression during postnatal skin development and fibrosis in the tight-skin mouse. Pablos JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):670–8

Overexpression of human thymidine kinase mRNA without corresponding enzymatic activity in patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Kristensen T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Nov;18(11):861–6

Presence of Wilms' tumor gene (wt1) transcripts and the WT1 nuclear protein in the majority of human acute leukemias. Menssen HD, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1060–7

Heterogeneity of proliferative responses of human B cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia (BCP-ALL) cells to interleukin 7 (IL-7): no correlation with immunoglobulin gene status and expression of IL-7 receptor or IL-2/IL-4/IL-7 receptor common gamma chain genes. Smiers FJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1039–45

Basic fibroblast growth factor messenger RNA is expressed strongly at the acute stage of cerebral contusion. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):1651–6

Ubiquitous expression and imprinting of Snrpn in the mouse. Barr JA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):405–7

A low NM23.H1 gene expression identifying high malignancy human melanomas. Caligo MA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):179–84

Age-related changes in pancreatic islet cell gene expression. Giddings SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):320–4

Assessing gene expression during oxidative stress. Crawford DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:175–217

Expression of heterologous integrin genes in cultured eukaryotic cells. Giancotti FG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:297–316

Gene isolation by screening lambda gt11 expression libraries with DNA-binding site probes. Kalionis B. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:393–407

Quantitative in situ hybridization using radioactive probes in the study of gene expression in heterocellular systems. Le Moine C, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;33:301–11

Structure-function studies based on in vitro expression. Tymms MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:317–35

Gene expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma in the lungs of Mycoplasma pulmonis-infected mice. Nishimoto M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(5):345–52

Gene expression of neuroreceptors in the locus coeruleus of the rat. Tohyama M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 15;29(3):200–3 (21 ref.)

Expression of foreign genes in mammalian cells using an antibody fusion system. Forster SJ, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;1(3):251–63

Analysis of gene expression by northern blot. Krumlauf R. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec;2(3):227–42

Quantitative and qualitative analysis of exogenous gene expression by the S1 nuclease protection assay. Walmsley ME, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;1(3):265–75

Elevation of transforming growth factor-alpha mRNA and protein expression by diverse tumor promoters in SENCAR mouse epidermis. Kiguchi K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):225–35

Partial restoration of pre-transformation levels of lysyl oxidase and transin mRNAs in phenotypic ras revertants. Oberhuber H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):198–204

Regulation of mRNA transcripts and DNA synthesis in the rat heart following intravenous injection of transforming growth factor beta 1. Sigel A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 21;141(2):145–51

Dissecting a locus control region: facilitation of enhancer function by extended enhancer-flanking sequences. Aronow BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1123–35

The expression pattern of the murine Hoxa-10 gene and the sequence recognition of its homeodomain reveal specific properties of Abdominal B-like genes. Benson GV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1591–601

ets-1 in astrocytes: expression and transmitter-evoked phosphorylation. Fleischman LF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):925–31

The ligand-binding domains of the thyroid hormone/retinoid receptor gene subfamily function in vivo to mediate heterodimerization, gene silencing, and transactivation. Qi JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1817–25

Decreased expression of hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 alpha during the acute-phase response influences transthyretin gene transcription. Qian X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1364–76

Constitutive c-myb expression in K562 cells inhibits induced erythroid differentiation but not tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate-induced megakaryocytic differentiation. Rosson D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):772–9

Characterization of mechanisms involved in transrepression of NF-kappa B by activated glucocorticoid receptors. Scheinman RI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):943–53

CalpA, a Drosophila calpain homolog specifically expressed in a small set of nerve, midgut, and blood cells. Theopold U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):824–34

Repression of platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor expression by mitogenic growth factors and transforming oncogenes in murine 3T3 fibroblasts. Vaziri C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1244–53

Expression and characterization of recombinant rat placental prolactin-like protein C. Conliffe PR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1-2):121–30

Increased resistance to cytotoxic agents in ZR75B human breast cancer cells transfected with epidermal growth factor receptor. Dickstein BM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):205–11

KAL, a gene mutated in Kallmann's syndrome, is expressed in the first trimester of human development. Duke VM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):73–9

Expression of two isoforms of the human growth hormone receptor in normal liver and hepatocarcinoma. Esposito N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):13–20

Bovine activin receptor type II cDNA: cloning and tissue expression. Ethier JF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1-2):1–8

Human placental endothelin: expression of endothelin-1 mRNA by human placental fibroblasts in culture. Fant ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):119–23

Homologous desensitization of the murine luteinizing hormone receptor expressed in L cells. Gudermann T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):125–35

Expression of the relaxin gene in rat tissues. Gunnersen JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):55–64

Multiple promoter elements in the human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit genes distinguish their expression from the luteinizing hormone beta gene. Hollenberg AN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1-2):111–9

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and two of its receptors, FGFR1 and FGFR2: gene expression in the rat brain during postnatal development as determined by quantitative RT-PCR. el-Husseini A el-D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):191–200

Lymphocytes from pregnant women express human chorionic gonadotropin/luteinizing hormone receptor gene. Lin J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28; 111(1):R13–7

In situ gene expression of growth hormone (GH) receptor and GH binding protein in adult male rat tissues. Mertani HC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):47–61

A quantitative assay for IGF-I and IGF binding protein mRNAs: expression in malignant melanoma cells. Olney RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):213–23

Differential expression of mRNAs for endothelin-related proteins in human endometrium, myometrium and leiomyoma. Pekonen F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):165–70

Ontogeny of glucocorticoid and D2 receptors in the rat pituitary: an in situ hybridization study. René F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):65–75

Glucocorticoid receptor, mineralocorticoid receptors, 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-1 and -2 expression in rat brain and kidney: in situ studies. Roland BL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):R1–7

Polymeric-Ig receptor gene expression in rabbit mammary gland during pregnancy and lactation: evolution and hormonal regulation. Rosato R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):81–7

Novel expression of luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor gene in rat prostates. Tao YX, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):R9–12

Expression of short and long forms of prolactin receptor in murine lymphoid tissues. Touraine P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):183–90

Reduced food intake is the main cause of low growth hormone receptor expression in uremic rats. Villares SM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1-2):51–6

Expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone transgenes in neurons of adult and developing mice. Keegan CE, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):505–14

Differential expression of RNA transcripts encoding unique carboxy-terminal sequences of human parathyroid hormone-related peptide. Campos RV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1656–66

Cloning of a novel orphan receptor (GCNF) expressed during germ cell development. Chen F, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1434–44

Activation of proglucagon gene transcription by protein kinase-A in a novel mouse enteroendocrine cell line. Drucker DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1646–55

Enhancer-mediated high level expression of mouse pituitary glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit transgene in thyrotropes, gonadotropes, and developing pituitary gland.

Kendall SK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1420–33

Transcriptional analysis of the flgK and fliD operons of Salmonella typhimurium which encode flagellar hook-associated proteins. Kutsukake K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):275–81

Differential expression of novel genes by bone marrow-derived macrophage populations. Yang SD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul;32(10):733–42

Expression of the molt-inhibiting hormone-like gene in the eyestalk and brain of the white shrimp Penaeus vannamei. Sun PS. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep;4(3):262–8

Escherichia coli hha mutants, DNA supercoiling and expression of the haemolysin genes from the recombinant plasmid pANN202-312. Carmona M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1011–8

A C-terminal truncation results in high-level expression of the functional photoreceptor sensory rhodopsin I in the archaeon Halobacterium salinarium. Ferrando-May E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):943–53

The catR gene encoding a catalase from Aspergillus niger: primary structure and elevated expression through increased gene copy number and use of a strong promoter. Fowler T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):989–98

Expression of seven members of the gene family encoding secretory aspartyl proteinases in Candida albicans. Hube B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):87–99

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa algF gene controlling acetylation of alginate. Shinabarger D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1027–35

129/Ola mice carrying a null mutation in PrP that abolishes mRNA production are developmentally normal. Manson JC, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr-Jun;8(2-3):121–7

Cloning and partial characterization of the cDNA encoding the fox sperm protein FSA-Acr.1 with similarities to the SP-10 antigen. Beaton S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb; 40(2):242–52

Expression of the mouse testis-determining gene Sry in male preimplantation embryos. Cao QP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):196–204

Cloning and expression of a rat placental cDNA encoding a novel cathepsin L-related protein. Coniffe PR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):146–56

Structure of the bovine follicle-stimulating hormone receptor complementary DNA and expression in bovine tissues. Houde A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):127–35

Developmental expression of poly(A) binding protein mRNAs during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Kleene KC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):355–64

Expression of the imprinted gene H19 in the human fetus. Lustig O, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul;38(3):239–46

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in skeletal muscle after experimentally induced myonecrosis. Sasagasako N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov;17(11):1343–5

Hox gene expression in teleost fins and the origin of vertebrate digits [see comments] Sordino P, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):678–81. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):630–1.

Gene expression in Alzheimer neocortex as a function of age and pathologic severity. Robinson CA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):681–90

Differential rearing alters spine density on medium-sized spiny neurons in the rat corpus striatum: evidence for association of morphological plasticity with early response gene expression. Comery TA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):217–9

Expression of growth inhibitory factor (GIF) in normal and injured rat brains. Anezaki T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul;27(1):89–94

Changes in gene expression of AMPA-selective glutamate receptor subunits induced by status epilepticus in rat brain. Condorelli DF, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):367–76

Temporalspatial patterns of expression of metallothionein-I and -III and other stress related genes in rat brain after kainic acid-induced seizures. Dalton T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul;27(1):59–71

Expression of human metallothionein-III in transgenic mice. Erickson JC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul;27(1):35–41

Is the heterologous expression of metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluRs) an appropriate method to study the mGluR function? Experience with human embryonic kidney 293 cells transfected with mGluR1. Gabellini N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):533–9

Expression of synapsin I gene in primary cultures of differentiating rat cortical neurons. Di Liegro I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):239–43

Reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay for acetylcholinesterase mRNA in rat brain. Rao R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):129–35

Decreased expression of the two D2 dopamine receptor isoforms in bromocriptine-resistant prolactinomas. Caccavelli L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Sep; 60(3):314–22

Acute increase of GABAergic neurotransmission exerts a stimulatory effect on GnRH gene expression in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of ovariectomized, estrogen- and progesterone-treated adult female rats. Kang SH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):486–92

Cholecystokinin B receptor gene expression in hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons after experimental manipulations. Meister B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Nov;60(5):458–69

Alterations of GABAergic neurons in the basal ganglia of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy: an in situ hybridization study of GAD67 messenger RNA. Levy R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):127–34

Gene expression and cellular content of cathepsin D in Alzheimer's disease brain: evidence for early up-regulation of the endosomal-lysosomal system. Cataldo AM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):671–80

Differential expression of ARIA isoforms in the rat brain. Corfas G, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):103–15

Xotch inhibits cell differentiation in the Xenopus retina. Dorsky RI, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):487–96

Heterologous expression of metabotropic glutamate receptors in adult rat sympathetic neurons: subtype-specific coupling to ion channels. Ikeda SR, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May; 14(5):1029–38

Stable and functional expression of the CIC-3 chloride channel in somatic cell lines. Kawasaki M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1285–91

Overexpression of BCL-2 in transgenic mice protects neurons from naturally occurring cell death and experimental ischemia. Martinou JC, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):1017–30

Developmental expression of the prion protein gene in glial cells. Moser M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):509–17

Neural expression of a sodium channel gene requires cell-specific interactions. Okamura Y, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):937–48

Kainate receptor subunits expressed in single cultured hippocampal neurons: molecular and functional variants by RNA editing. Ruano D, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May; 14(5):1009–17

Widespread expression of Huntington's disease gene (IT15) protein product. Sharp AH, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May; 14(5):1065–74

Targeted expression of tetanus toxin light chain in Drosophila specifically eliminates synaptic transmission and causes behavioral defects. Sweeney ST, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):341–51

Cartography of neurexins: more than 1000 isoforms generated by alternative splicing and expressed in distinct subsets of neurons. Ullrich B, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):497–507

Infection of frog neurons with vaccinia virus permits in vivo expression of foreign proteins. Wu GY, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):681–4

Inhibitory effect of the potential endogenous benzodiazepine receptor ligand, octadecaneuropeptide (ODN), on gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the male rat brain. Li S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19; 6(9):1354–56

Expression of neurotransmitter receptors and Ca2+ channels in the adult fornix and optic nerve. Matute C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1457–60

Expression of constitutive nitric oxide synthase in a primary neuronal culture. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1466–8

Expression of tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channels in capsaicin-sensitive dorsal root ganglion neurons of adult rats. Arbuckle JB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6; 185(1):70–3

Arginine vasotocin gene expression in neuroendocrine, reproductive and gastrointestinal tissues of the domestic fowl: detection by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):247–50

NMDA receptor mRNA expression in NOS-containing neurons in the spinal trigeminal nucleus of the rat. Dohrn CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):28–32

Local anaesthesia prevents acute inflammatory changes in neuropeptide messenger RNA expression in rat dorsal root ganglia neurons. Donaldson LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):111–3

Supersensitivity of quinpirole-evoked GTPase activation without changes in gene expression of D2 and Gi protein in the striatum of hemi-dopaminergic lesioned rats. Inoue A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):107–10

The expression of the calcitonin receptor gene in the brain and pituitary gland of the rat. Sheward WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1-2):31–4

C-fos expression after single and kindled audiogenic seizures in Wistar rats. Simler S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1-2):58–62

Expression of Rb, E2F1, cdc2, and D, and B cyclins in developing spinal cord. Zhao J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):49–52

Use of recombinant vectors derived from herpes simplex virus 1 mutant tsK for short-term expression of transgenes encoding cytoplasmic and membrane anchored proteins in postmitotic polarized cortical neurons and glial cells in vitro. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun; 60(4):1059–77

The neurosteroid tetrahydroprogesterone counteracts corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced anxiety and alters the release and gene expression of corticotropin-releasing hormone in the rat hypothalamus. Patchev VK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):265–71

Developmental changes in the localization of the synaptic vesicle protein rab3A in rat brain. Stettler O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):587–600

Glucocorticoids, hippocampal corticosteroid receptor gene expression and antidepressant treatment: relationship with spatial learning in young and aged rats. Yau JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):571–81

Gene expression from recombinant viral vectors in the central nervous system after blood-brain barrier disruption. Doran SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):965–70

RNA polymerase III promoter and terminator elements affect Alu RNA expression. Chu WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1750–7

Differential display by PCR: novel findings and applications. Guimarães MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25; 23(10):1832–3

Identifying differences in mRNA expression by representational difference analysis of cDNA. Hubank M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5640–8

Identification of differentially expressed genes by restriction endonuclease-based gene expression fingerprinting. Ivanova NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11; 23(15):2954–8

Novel HOX, POU and FKH genes expressed during bFGF-induced mesodermal differentiation in Xenopus. King MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25; 22(19):3990–6

Cataloging altered gene expression in young and senescent cells using enhanced differential display. Linskens MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3244–51

Cell stress and translational inhibitors transiently increase the abundance of mammalian SINE transcripts. Liu WM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1758–65

Identification of a 27 bp 5'-flanking region element responsible for the low level constitutive expression of the human cytosolic phospholipase A2 gene. Miyashita A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):293–301

SARs stimulate but do not confer position independent gene expression. Poljak L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4386–94

Human DNA polymerase epsilon is expressed during cell proliferation in a manner characteristic of replicative DNA polymerases. Tuusa J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2178–83

Gene expression mediated by bacteriophage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases in transgenic trypanosomes. Wirtz E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3887–94

Overexpression of PKC zeta in NIH3T3 cells does not induce cell transformation nor tumorigenicity and does not alter NF kappa B activity. Montaner S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2213–20

Different fibroblast growth factor 1 (FGF-1) transcripts in neural tissues, glioblastomas and kidney carcinoma cell lines. Myers RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):785–9

Procoagulant activity in cancer cells is dependent on tissue factor expression. Hu T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(7):321–7

Analysis of MRP gene expression and function in HL60 cells isolated for resistance to adriamycin. Krishnamachary N, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(3):119–27

Quantitative analysis of folylpolyglutamate synthetase gene expression in tumor tissues by the polymerase chain reaction: marked variation of expression among leukemia patients. Lenz HJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(7):329–35

Hormone-regulated genes (pS2, PIP, FAS) in breast cancer and nontumoral mammary tissue. Hähnel E, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(2):82–9

Saccharomyces boulardii enhances rat intestinal enzyme expression by endoluminal release of polyamines. Buts JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):522–7

Developmental gene expression in the human fetal pancreas. Mally MI, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):537–44

Expression of human intestinal mRNA transcripts during development: analysis by a semiquantitative RNA polymerase chain reaction method. Wang Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):514–21

Expression of the FOS proto-oncogene protein in brain after ICV administration of Tyr-W-MIF-1 (Tyr-Pro-Trp-Gly-NH2). Gergen KA, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1505–11

Heterogeneity of expression of neuropeptide genes by astrocytes: functional implications. Schwartz JP, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):251–7 (58 ref.)

Expression of the human sodium/proton exchanger NHE-1 in Xenopus laevis oocytes enhances sodium/proton exchange activity and establishes sodium/lithium countertransport. Busch S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr; 429(6):859–69

Lack of correlation between mdr-1 expression and volume-activation of cloride-currents in rat colon cancer cells. De Greef C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):296–8

Renin gene and angiotensin II AT1 receptor gene expression in the kidneys of normal and of two-kidney/one-clip rats. Della Bruna R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun;430(2):265–72

Properties of voltage-gated K+ currents expressed in Xenopus oocytes by mKv1.1, mKv1.2 and their heteromultimers as revealed by mutagenesis of the dendrotoxin-binding site in mKv1.1. Hopkins WF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3-4):382–90

Prostaglandins are involved in the stimulation of renin gene expression in 2 kidney-1 clip rats. Schricker K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun;430(2):188–94

Acetylcholine receptor gene expression at the developing neuromuscular junction. Duclert A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Apr;75(2):339–68 (352 ref.)

N-CAM and N-cadherin are specifically expressed in xanthophores, but not in the other types of pigment cells, melanophores, and iridiphores. Fukuzawa T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):1–9

p53 and PCNA expression in malignant melanomas of the

head and neck. Girod SC, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):354–7
Evolution and expression of tyrosinase-related proteins. Jackson IJ. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Aug;7(4):241–2
P53 mutation and c-fos overexpression are associated with detection of the antigen VLA-2 in human melanoma cell lines. Kroumpouzos G, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct; 7(5):348–53
Selenoprotein P expression in liver, uterus and placenta during late pregnancy. Kasik JW, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan; 16(1):67–74
Expression of the p53 tumour suppressor gene in human placenta: an immunohistochemical study. Marzusch K, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):101–4
C-myc and tumour suppresor gene product expression in developing and term human trophoblast. Roncalli M, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun;15(4):399–409
A superfamily of S locus-related sequences in Arabidopsis: diverse structures and expression patterns. Dwyer KG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1829–43
Pollen specificity elements reside in 30 bp of the proximal promoters of two pollen-expressed genes. Eyal Y, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar;7(3):373–84
Comparison of MADS box gene expression in developing male and female flowers of the dioecious plant white campion. Hardenack S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec; 6(12):1775–87
Use of a gene expression system based on potato virus X to rapidly identify and characterize a tomato Pto homolog that controls fenthion sensitivity. Rommens CM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar;7(3):249–57
Segments encoding 5'-untranslated leaders of genes for thylakoid proteins contain cis-elements essential for transcription. Bolle C, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):513–23
Molecular characterization of a beta-type proteasome subunit from Arabidopsis thaliana co-expressed at a high level with an alpha-type proteasome subunit early in the cell cycle. Genschik P, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):537–46
Molecular characterization of two Brassica napus genes related to oleosins which are highly expressed in the tapetum. Robert LS, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):927–33
Translation of psbA mRNA is regulated by light via the 5'-untranslated region in tobacco plastids. Staub JM, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):547–53
The developmental expression of the asparagus intracellular PR protein (AoPR1) gene correlates with sites of phenylpropanoid biosynthesis. Warner SA, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):31–43
Characterization and expression of rpoC2 in CMS and fertile lines of sorghum. Chen Z, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 28(5):799–809
Early flowering and reduced apical dominance result from ectopic expression of a rice MADS box gene. Chung YY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):657–65
Over-production of the D1 protein of photosystem II reaction centre in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Soitamo AJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(2):709–21
The myrosinase gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana: gene organization, expression and evolution. Xue J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):911–22
Differential induction of mRNAs for the glycolytic and ethanolic fermentative pathways by hypoxia and anoxia in maize seedlings. Andrews DL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1575–82
Induction of ethylene biosynthesis in Nicotiana tabacum by a Trichoderma viride xylanase is correlated to the accumulation of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid (ACC) synthase and ACC oxidase transcripts. Avni A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1049–55
Vacuolar H(+)-translocating pyrophosphatase is induced by anoxia or chilling in seedlings of rice. Carystinos GD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):641–9
Analysis of ethylene signal-transduction kinetics associated with seedling-growth response and chitinase induction in wild-type and mutant arabidopsis. Chen QG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):597–607
Ascorbate free radical reductase mRNA levels are induced by wounding. Grantz AA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May; 108(1):411–8
Circadian oscillations of a transcript encoding a germin-like protein that is associated with cell walls in young leaves of the long-day plant Sinapis alba L. Heintzen C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):905–15
5' proximal regions of Arabidopsis nitrate reductase genes direct nitrate-induced transcription in transgenic tobacco. Lin Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):477–84
Characterization and expression of an antifungal zeamatin-like protein (Zlp) gene from Zea mays. Malehorn DE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1471–81
Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase in tobacco. Molecular cloning and gene expression during the hypersensitive reaction to tobacco mosaic virus and the response to a fungal elicitor. Pellegrini L, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):877–86
Structural analysis, plastid localization, and expression of the biotin carboxylase subunit of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase from tobacco. Shorrosh BS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):805–12
Ribosomes pause during the expression of the large ATP synthase gene cluster in spinach chloroplasts. Stollar NE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1167–77
Characterization and expression of a cDNA encoding a seed-specific metallothionein in maize. White CN, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):831–2
Differential expression of two O-methyltransferases in lignin biosynthesis in Zinnia elegans. Ye ZH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):459–67
Immediate early gene expression associated with the persistence of heterosynaptic long-term depression in the hippocampus. Abraham WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10049–53
A strategy for the analysis of gene expression during neural development. Arnold D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9970–4
Nonneuronal expression of Rab3A: induction during adipogenesis and association with different intracellular membranes than Rab3D. Baldini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4284–8
Overexpressed Ly-6A.2 mediates cell-cell adhesion by binding a ligand expressed on lymphoid cells. Bamezai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4294–8
Decreased expression of the embryonic form of the neural cell adhesion molecule in schizophrenic brains. Barbeau D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2785–9
G-utrophin, the autosomal homologue of dystrophin Dp116, is expressed in sensory ganglia and brain. Blake DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3697–701
Three-dimensional scroll waves of cAMP could direct cell movement and gene expression in Dictyostelium aluga. Bretschneider T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4387–91
CD8+ T cells in psoriatic lesions preferentially use T-cell receptor V beta 3 and/or V beta 13.1 genes. Chang JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9282–6
Cooperation between core promoter elements influences transcriptional activity in vivo. Colgan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1955–9
Modulation of retinoblastoma gene in normal adult hematopoiesis: peak expression and functional role in advanced erythroid differentiation. Condorelli GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4808–12
Pax-6 and lens-specific transcription of the chicken delta 1-crystallin gene. Cvekl A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4681–5
Expression of pax-6 during urodele eye development and lens regeneration. Del Rio-Tsonis K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5092–6
Localization of specific erythropoietin binding sites in defined areas of the mouse brain. Digicaylioglu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3717–20
Rod photoreceptor-specific gene expression in human retinoblastoma cells. Di Polo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4016–20
The Wsh and Ph mutations affect the c-kit expression profile: c-kit misexpression in embryogenesis impairs melanogenesis in Wsh and Ph mutant mice. Duttlinger R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3754–8
Allele-specific increase in basal transcription of the plasminogen-activator inhibitor 1 gene is associated with myocardial infarction. Eriksson P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1851–5
bcl-2 transgene expression can protect neurons against developmental and induced cell death. Farlie PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4397–401
Dietary lipids and calorie restriction affect mammary tumor incidence and gene expression in mouse mammary tumor virus/v-Ha-ras transgenic mice. Fernandes G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6494–8
Restriction fragment length polymorphism-coupled domain-directed differential display: a highly efficient technique for expression analysis of multigene families. Fischer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5331–5
Promoter architecture in the flagellar regulon of Bacillus subtilis: high-level expression of flagellin by the sigma D RNA polymerase requires an upstream promoter element. Fredrick K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2582–6
Estrogen regulates the expression of several different estrogen receptor mRNA isoforms in rat pituitary. Friend KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4367–71
Isolation of a DEAD-family protein gene that encodes a murine homolog of Drosophila vasa and its specific expression in germ cell lineage. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12258–62
Temporal control of gene expression in transgenic mice by a tetracycline-responsive promoter. Furth PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9302–6
The su(Hw) protein bound to gypsy sequences in one chromosome can repress enhancer-promoter interactions in the paired gene located in the other homolog. Georgiev PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5184–8
Differential gene expression in an actinorhizal symbiosis: evidence for a nodule-specific cysteine proteinase. Goetting-Minesky MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9891–5
Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis by expression of an acetyl-CoA carboxylase-specific ribozyme gene. Ha J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9951–5
Primary structure of hepatocyte nuclear factor/forkhead homologue 4 and characterization of gene expression in the developing respiratory and reproductive epithelium. Hackett BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4249–53
Organic synthesis and cell biology: partners in controlling gene expression [comment] Halcomb RL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9197–9 (48 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9203–7.
Isolation of GD3 synthase gene by expression cloning of GM3 alpha-2,8-sialyltransferase cDNA using anti-GD2 monoclonal antibody. Haraguchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10455–9
Alternative splicing generates a second isoform of the catalytic A subunit of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Hernando N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6087–91
Early Alzheimer disease-like histopathology increases in frequency with age in mice transgenic for beta-APP751. Higgins LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4402–6
Identification of a nonneuronal isoform of synaptotagmin. Hudson AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5895–9
Krebs cycle function is required for activation of the Spo0A transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Ireton K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2845–9
Cloning, expression, and in situ localization of rat intestinal cGMP-dependent protein kinase II. Jarchau T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9426–30
Human cytomegalovirus latent infection of granulocyte-macrophage progenitors. Kondo K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11879–83
Hypoxia-mediated induction of acidic/basic fibroblast growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor in mononuclear phagocytes stimulates growth of hypoxic endothelial cells. Kuwabara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4606–10
DNA-dependent protein kinase specifically represses promoter-directed transcription initiation by RNA polymerase I. Labhart P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2934–8
Suppression of heat-induced hsp70 expression by the 70-kDa subunit of the human Ku autoantigen. Li GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4512–6
A catalogue of genes in the cardiovascular system as identified by expressed sequence tags. Liew CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10645–9
Constitutive expression of B-myb can bypass p53-induced Waf1/Cip1-mediated G1 arrest. Lin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10079–83
Modes of expression and common structural features of the complete phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene family in parsley. Logemann E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5905–9
Use of an oocyte expression assay to reconstitute inductive signaling. Lustig KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6234–8
cDNA sequence and expression pattern of the putative pheromone carrier aphrodisin. Magert HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2091–5
Fate of a redundant gamma-globin gene in the atelid clade of New World monkeys: implications concerning fetal globin gene expression. Meireles CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2607–11
Oncogenic potential of guanine nucleotide stimulatory factor alpha subunit in thyroid glands of transgenic mice. Michiels FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10488–92
Recombinant adeno-associated virus (rAAV)-mediated expression of a human gamma-globin gene in human progenitor-derived erythroid cells [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 17;92(2):646] Miller JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):10183–7
Wild-type p53 protein undergoes cytoplasmic sequestration in undifferentiated neuroblastomas but not in differentiated tumors. Moll UM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4407–11
Overexpression of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 in human melanoma cells inhibits spontaneous metastasis in scid/scid mice. Mueller BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):205–9
Interleukin 4 suppresses c-kit ligand-induced expression of cytosolic phospholipase A2 and prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase 2 and their roles in separate pathways of eicosanoid synthesis in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Murakami M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6107–11
Location of light-repressible, small GTP-binding protein of the YPT/rab family in the growing zone of etiolated pea stems. Nagano Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6314–8
The beta 1 subunit mRNA of the rat brain Na+ channel is expressed in glial cells. Oh Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9985–9
Membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase (MT-MMP) gene is expressed in stromal cells of human colon, breast, and head and neck carcinomas. Okada A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2730–4
Pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells contain high levels of mRNA for c-kit, GATA-2, p45 NF-E2, and c-myb and low levels or no mRNA for c-fms and the receptors for

granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukins 5 and 7. Orlic D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4601–5

Isolation of unknown genes from human bone marrow by differential screening and single-pass cDNA sequence determination. Orr SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11869–73

Gene therapy for long-term expression of erythropoietin in rats. Osborne WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8055–8

Stromal-epithelial interaction mediates steroidal regulation of metalloproteinase expression in human endometrium. Osteen KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10129–33

Identification of a second corticotropin-releasing factor receptor gene and characterization of a cDNA expressed in heart. Perrin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2969–73

Human apolipoprotein A-I gene expression increases high density lipoprotein and suppresses atherosclerosis in the apolipoprotein E-deficient mouse. Plump AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9607–11

Colony stimulating factor 1 is required for mammary gland development during pregnancy. Pollard JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9312–6

Gain of function mutations for paralogous Hox genes: implications for the evolution of Hox gene function. Pollock RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4492–6

A 5'-upstream region of a bovine keratin 6 gene confers tissue-specific expression and hyperproliferation-related induction in transgenic mice. Ramirez A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4783–7

Expression of the allatostatin gene in endocrine cells of the cockroach midgut. Reichwald K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11894–8

Inflammatory mediators increase surface expression of integrin ligands, adhesion to lymphocytes, and secretion of interleukin 6 in mouse Sertoli cells. Riccioli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5808–12

Pax-6 is essential for lens-specific expression of zeta-crystallin. Richardson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4676–80

Position-dependent variegation of globin transgene expression in mice. Robertson G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5371–5

Structure, characterization, and expression of the rat oxytocin receptor gene. Rozen F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):200–4

Pancreatic beta cells express a diverse set of homeobox genes. Rudnick A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12203–7

Expression of PTPH1, a rat protein tyrosine phosphatase, is restricted to the derivatives of a specific diencephalic segment. Sahin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7859–63

Expression cloning of a cDNA encoding a fish prolactin receptor. Sandra O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6037–41

E2F-4 and E2F-5, two members of the E2F family, are expressed in the early phases of the cell cycle. Sardet C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2403–7

Differential expression of homeobox genes in functionally distinct CD34+ subpopulations of human bone marrow cells. Sauvageau G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12223–7

Dominant-negative action of the jimpy mutation in mice complemented with an autosomal transgene for myelin proteolipid protein. Schneider AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4447–51

Spacing of palindromic half sites as a determinant of selective STAT (signal transducers and activators of transcription) DNA binding and transcriptional activity. Seidel HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3041–5

Expressed cadherin pseudogenes are localized to the critical region of the spinal muscular atrophy gene. Selig S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3702–6

Assembly of functional Escherichia coli RNA polymerase containing beta subunit fragments. Severinov K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4591–5

Exon skipping by overexpression of a Drosophila heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein in vivo. Shen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1822–5

Expression of the wild-type p53 antioncogene induces guanine nucleotide-dependent stem cell division kinetics. Sherley JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):136–40

Differentiation-dependent expression of the Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1) in LLC-PK1 cells: role of protein kinase C activation and ongoing transcription. Shioda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11919–23

The cis-acting phorbol ester "12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate"-responsive element is involved in shear stress-induced monocyte chemotactic protein 1 gene expression. Shyy JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8069–73

Replication protein A binds to regulatory elements in yeast DNA repair and DNA metabolism genes. Singh KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4907–11

Ca(2+)-inhibitable adenylyl cyclase modulates pulmonary artery endothelial cell cAMP content and barrier function. Stevens T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2696–700

Human steroidogenic acute regulatory protein: functional activity in COS-1 cells, tissue-specific expression, and mapping of the structural gene to 8p11.2 and a pseudogene to chromosome 13. Sugawara T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4778–82

Borrelia burgdorferi genes selectively expressed in the infected host. Suk K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4269–73

Enhanced expression of an insulin growth factor-like binding protein (mac25) in senescent human mammary epithelial cells and induced expression with retinoic acid. Swisshelm K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4472–6

Synaptotagmin IV is an immediate early gene induced by depolarization in PC12 cells and in brain. Vician L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2164–8

Retrotransposons in the flanking regions of normal plant genes: a role for copia-like elements in the evolution of gene structure and expression. White SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11792–6

Epidermal expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 is not a primary inducer of cutaneous inflammation in transgenic mice. Williams IR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9710–4

Long-term in vivo expression of the human glucocerebrosidase gene in nonhuman primates after CD34+ hematopoietic cell transduction with cell-free retroviral vector preparations. Xu LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4372–6

Identification of a gene involved in the biosynthesis of cyclopropanated mycolic acids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Yuan Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6630–4

Heat-shock gene expression in alcoholic liver disease in the rat is related to the severity of liver injury and lipid peroxidation. Nanji AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):12–9

Gene expression and function of interleukin 1, interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor in the brain. Schöbitz B, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Nov;44(4):397–432 (423 ref.)

Mouse liver NAD(P)H:quinone acceptor oxidoreductase: protein sequence analysis by tandem mass spectrometry, cDNA cloning, expression in Escherichia coli, and enzyme activity analysis. Chen S, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug; 3(8):1296–304

Expression, purification, and characterization of thymidylate synthase from Lactococcus lactis. Greene PJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jul;3(7):1114–6

Mammalian osteoclasts express a transient potassium channel with properties of Kv1.3. Arkett SA, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(4):281–93

Molecular characterization and chromosome localization of a human angiotensin II AT2 receptor gene highly expressed in fetal tissues. Lazard D, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994; 2(4):271–80

Molecular analysis and functional expression of the human type E neuronal Ca2+ channel alpha 1 subunit. Schneider T, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(4):255–70

Expression of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) gene by rat spermatogenic cells. Hannibal J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5;55(1):111–5

Synovial fibroblast-like cells strongly express jun-B and C-fos proto-oncogenes in rheumatoid- and osteoarthritis. Kinne RW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:121–5

A study of altered gene expression in frontal cortex from schizophrenic patients using differential screening. Mulcrone J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Feb;14(3):203–13

Transgenic X. laevis embryos from eggs transplanted with nuclei of transfected cultured cells. Kroll KL, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):650–3

Passive immunization against tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 fails to reduce lung neutrophil sequestration in chronic sepsis. Hadjiminas DJ, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov; 2(5):376–80

Altered expression of skeletal muscle proteins during sepsis. Owens EL, et al. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):171–8

Generation of a CD11b/c upregulating and chemotactic factor by hepatocytes of endotoxic rats—nonidentity with interleukin-8. Zhang P, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov;2(5):332–5

Tissue-specific extinguisher loci in the murine genome: a screening study based on a rat/mouse microcell hybrid panel. Schafer AJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 May; 20(3):195–213

Cerebral hypoxia-ischemia stimulates cytokine gene expression in perinatal rats. Szaflarski J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1093–100

Efficacy of inhaled cyclosporine in lung transplant recipients with refractory rejection: correlation of intragraft cytokine gene expression with pulmonary function and histologic characteristics. Keenan RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):385–91

Brain transcription factor gene expression, neurotransmitter levels, and novelty response behaviors: alterations during rat amphetamine withdrawal and following chronic injection stress. Persico AM, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar; 19(3):212–27

Expression of human thyrotropin receptor by recombinant adenovirus. Okamoto Y, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):51–3

High-level salivary gland expression in transgenic mice. Larsen HJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Sep;3(5):311–6

Expression of an ovine growth hormone transgene in mice increases arachidonic acid in cellular membranes. Murray JD, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Jul;3(4):241–8

TNF-alpha upregulates the expression of fibronectin in acutely rejecting rat cardiac allografts. Coito AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):463–5

Comparative analysis of human DAF expression in the tissues of transgenic pigs and man. Cozzi E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):319–20

Characterization of cytokine expression in an animal model of acute liver allograft rejection. Egawa H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):505–6

Increased expression of growth factors during chronic rejection of human kidney allograft. Gaciong Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):928–9

Common and sequential overexpression patterns of T-helper cytokines during acute (cellular) rejection, and correlation with chronic (ductopenic) rejection of human liver allografts: a study under cyclosporine, FK 506, and quadruple BT 563 immunosuppression. Gaweco AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1152–4

Distinct intragraft cytokine gene expression patterns during acute hepatic rejection under cyclosporine versus FK 506 primary immunosuppression. Gaweco AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3111–3

Immediate early gene expression in postischemic and transplanted livers in rats. Goto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):734–5

Screening of a pig cDNA expression library with human serum in order to identify new xenoantigens. Guérif F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2491

Expression of major histocompatibility complex-linked heat shock and transporter genes in rat liver after preservation. Heine L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):777–8

Lack of preferential Th1/Th2 cytokine gene expression patterns in both alpha/beta T-cell-tolerant and -rejecting rat cardiac allografts. Hofmann WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):232–4

Th1 and Th2 cytokine gene expression in human renal allografts. Joseph JV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):915–6

CD3+/LFA-1 "bright" T cells represent memory-type effector cells, which, during immune activation in kidney graft recipients, are marked by increased cytokine mRNA levels. Kern F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):896–9

Apoptosis as a mechanism of cell death in a rat model of liver allograft rejection. Krams SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):466–7

Cytomegalovirus infection accelerates mRNA expression of several smooth muscle cell growth factors in the allograft vascular wall. Lemström K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):566–7

Expression of apolipoproteins A-I and E in isolated hepatocytes preserved with the University of Wisconsin solution. Ramos-Márquez ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):715–7

The induction of immediate early genes in transplanted livers from hemorrhagic-shock donor rats. Saito T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):543–4

Expression of intrahepatic inducible nitric oxide synthetase mRNA correlates with production of nitric oxide during intraportal isogeneic and allogeneic rat islet transplantation. Stevens RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):615–6

Expression of ICAM-1 protein and ICAM-1 mRNA in human rejecting renal allografts. Sugito K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):911–4

Altered expression of smooth muscle and non-muscle myosin heavy chain isoforms in rejected hearts: a sensitive marker for acute rejection and graft coronary arteriosclerosis. Suzuki J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):578

Concordance of mRNA expression and protein production of IL-2 and IL-4 by human heart graft-infiltrating lymphocytes. van Besouw NM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):488

Expression of the multidrug resistance gene MDR-1 in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients rejecting their graft. Zanker B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):925–6

Specific mRNA detection in single lineage-marked blastomeres from preimplantation embryos. Collins J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):5–7

Tissue differences in the expression of mRNAs of Ha-ras, c-myc, fos and jun in human uterine endometrium, myometrium and leiomyoma under the influence of estrogen/progesterone. Fujimoto J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(6):311–7

Alpha B crystallin expression in response to hormone, oncogenes and stress. Klemenz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:34–5 (10 ref.)

Cloning, expression and characterization of biologically active feline tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Rimstad E, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;45(3–4):297–310

Gene expression of CD24 core polypeptide molecule in normal rat tissues and human tumor cell lines. Akashi T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):399–406

Cytokine messenger RNA expression and proliferation status of intestinal mononuclear cells in noninflamed gut and Crohn's disease. Autschbach F, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(1):51–60

Efficient EBV superinfection of group I Burkitt's lymphoma cells distinguishes requirements for expression of the Cp

viral promoter and can activate the EBV productive cycle. Evans TJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):866–77

Characterisation and mutational analysis of an ORF 1a-encoding proteinase domain responsible for proteolytic processing of the infectious bronchitis virus 1a/1b polyprotein. Liu DX, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):420–7

Foreign gene expression by human adenovirus type 5–based vectors studied using firefly luciferase and bacterial beta-galactosidase genes as reporters. Mittal SK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):226–30

Heterologous expression of G protein–linked receptors in pituitary and fibroblast cell lines. Albert PR. **Vitam Horm** 1994;48:59–109 (203 ref.)

Efficient expression and secretion of recombinant alpha amylase in Pichia pastoris using two different signal sequences. Paifer E, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1415–9

Expression and in vivo determination of firefly luciferase as gene reporter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vieites JM, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1321–7

[Gene expression of the renin-angiotensin system in compensatory renal hypertrophy secondary to contralateral nephrectomy] Valentin JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The multidrug resistance phenotype: some morphological and biological characteristics except efflux pump] Jardillier JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May;81(5):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of bcr–abl transcripts in "minimal residual disease" in chronic myelogenous leukemia by nested polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Cathomas G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increased amounts of IL-10 mRNA in anaplastic astrocytomas and glioblastoma multiforme] Huettner C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hodgkin lymphomas ar negative with regard to bcl-2/JH gene rearrangement, but partly express BCL-2 protein: analysis of 83 cases from the German Hodgkin Trial] Nolte M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coexpression of hepatocyte growth factor–scatter factor (HGF–SF) and HGF–SF receptors (c-met proto-oncogene) in mammalian brain] Schirmacher P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:432 (Ger)

[Molecular cloning and functional expression of a mouse adrenocorticotropin receptor gene] Ishizuka T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;70(2):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of Fas antigen gene expression in human thymocytes fractionated with discontinuous gradients using bovine serum albumin] Nakanishi M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):515–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Beneficial effect of a retinoic acid responsive gene product, midkine, on constant light–induced retinal damage in albino mice] Unoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gene expression in gastric carcinoma tissues] Onoda N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;96(6):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcriptional regulation in airway epithelial cell gene expression] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:79–85 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regulation of alveolar type II cell proliferation and surfactant gene expression] Sugahara K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:73–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Gene expression and function of progesterone receptor isoforms] Kato J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 20;70(6):537–42 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Expression of prolactin gene in human decidua] Kawatsu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the expression of prolactin receptor gene in human decidua by in situ hybridization] Tadokoro N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1367–8 (Jpn)

[Long-term memory and gene expression] Yamamori T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):624–32 (45 ref.) (Jpn)

[Involvement of gene expression in drug tolerance and dependence] Osugi T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Aug;14(4):185–93 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tissue-specific expression of the estS gene in transgenic Drosophila] Korochkin LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(3):433–6 (Rus)

[Study of protein products of gene expression in cells with altered chromosome sets for genetic mapping] Shishkin SS, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Dec;30(12):1573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of new genes and analysis of their expression during lens and retinal regeneration in adult newts] Kazanskaia OV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new method of comparative analysis of gene expression and identification of differentially expressed mRNA] Ivanova IB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):1367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Expression of dominant oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in bladder carcinoma (editorial)] Sánchez-Chapado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):1–12 (63 ref.) (Spa)

[Role of oxidative stress in gene expression: myocardial and cerebral ischemia, cancer and other diseases] Roche E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):468–76 (141 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic treatment with morphine and ethanol, but not cocaine, attenuates IL-1 beta activation of FOS expression in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Chang SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:201–8

Effect of dietary fatty acids on gene expression in breast cells. Ronai Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:85–95

Stimulation of HIV type 1 gene expression and induction of NF-kappa B (p50/p65)-binding activity in tumor necrosis factor alpha-treated human fetal glial cells. Atwood WJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct; 10(10):1207–11

Butyrate and acetyl-carnitine inhibit the cytogenetic expression of the fragile X in vitro. Pomponi MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):447–50

Endotoxin stimulates expression of the murine urokinase receptor gene in vivo. Almus-Jacobs F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):688–98

Flavonoids inhibit cytokine-induced endothelial cell adhesion protein gene expression [see comments] Gerritsen ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):278–92. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Aug;147(2):235–7.

Patterns of inflammation, cell proliferation, and related gene expression in lung after inhalation of chrysotile asbestos. Quinlan TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):728–39

Isoproterenol infusion induces alterations in expression of hypertrophy-associated genes in rat heart. Boluyt MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H638–47

Basic fibroblast growth factor and growth factor receptor gene expression in 85% O2-exposed rat lung. Buch S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L455–64

Angiotensin II decreases inducible nitric oxide synthase expression in rat astroglial cultures. Chandler LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C700–7

Effect of the beta-adrenoceptor agonist BRL-35135 on development of obesity in suckling Zucker (fa/fa) rats. Charon C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1039–45

Activation of ANP synthesis during congestive heart failure in rats treated with monocrotaline. Comini L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H391–8

Hormonal regulation of albumin gene expression in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kimball SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E6–14

Differential effects of in vivo ethanol on LPS-induced TNF and nitric oxide production in the lung. Kolls JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L991–8

Potentiated 1,25(OH)2D3-induced 24-hydroxylase gene expression in uremic rat intestine. Koyama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F926–30

Expression of the angiotensinogen gene is synergistically stimulated by 8-BrcAMP and Dex in opossum kidney cells. Ming M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R105–11

Altered expression of type I collagen, TGF-beta 1, and related genes in rat lung exposed to 85% O2. Moore AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L78–84

Progesterone and EGF inhibit mouse mammary gland prolactin receptor and beta-casein gene expression. Nishikawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1467–72

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in coho salmon Oncorhynchus kisutch injected with streptozotocin. Plisetskaya EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1408–12

Anti-AP-1 activity of all-trans retinoic acid in glomerular mesangial cells. Simonson MS. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 2):F805–15

Periodic high extracellular glucose enhances production of collagens III and IV by mesangial cells. Takeuchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F13–9

Cytokine-induced expression of nitric oxide synthase in C2C12 skeletal muscle myocytes. Williams G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1020–5

1,25(OH)2D3 suppresses expression and secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide from cardiac myocytes. Wu J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1108–13

Orthovanadate inhibits interleukin-1 and phorbol ester induced collagenase production by chondrocytes. Conquer JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:447–9

Glucocorticoid receptor–mediated repression of GnRH gene expression in a hypothalamic GnRH-secreting neuronal cell line. DeFranco DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:473–5

Suppression of glial iNOS expression by tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Feinstein DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:325–8 (12 ref.)

Gene products of corticosteroid action in hippocampus. Nichols NR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:145–54; discussion 154–6 (55 ref.)

Inhibition of collagenase gene expression in synovial fibroblasts by all-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid. Pan L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:335–47

Reactive oxygen intermediates (ROIs) are involved in the intracellular transduction of angiotensin II signal in C2C12 cells. Puri PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:394–405 (34 ref.)

Effect of dexamethasone and forskolin on neurotensin expression in hypothalamic cells in culture. Scarcériaux V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:476–9

Doxycycline and chemically modified tetracyclines inhibit gelatinase A (MMP-2) gene expression in human skin keratinocytes. Uitto VJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:140–51

Differential oncogene expression and susceptibility to apoptosis in the human leukemia HL60 cell lines: implications for etoposide resistance. Eliot HE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):729–33

Effect of the progestagen Promegestone (R-5020) on mRNA of the oestrone sulphatase in the MCF-7 human mammary cancer cells. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1589–93

Modulation by canine interferon–gamma of major histocompatibility complex and tumor–associated antigen expression in canine mammary tumor and melanoma cell lines. Whitley EM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):923–9

Phosphorothioate oligonucleotides cause degradation of secretory but not intracellular serglycin proteoglycan core protein in a sequence–independent manner in human megakaryocytic tumor cells. Schick BP, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1995 Spring;5(1):59–65

3-Methylcholanthrene–mediated induction of cytochrome P4501A2 in human hepatoma HepG2 cells as quantified by the reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Chung I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct; 314(1):75–81

Different response of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-sensitive genes in human breast cancer MCF-7 and MDA-MB 231 cells. Döhr O, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):405–12

Modulation of extracellular matrix gene expression in bovine high-density chondrocyte cultures by ascorbic acid and enzymatic resuspension. Hering TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):90–8

The mRNA and the activity of lysyl hydroxylase are up-regulated by the administration of ascorbate and hydralazine to human skin fibroblasts from a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI. Yeowell HN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):510–6

Effect of dietary cholesterol and fat on the expression of hepatic sterol 27-hydroxylase and other hepatic cholesterol-responsive genes in baboons (Papio species). Kushwaha RS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1404–11

Diets enriched in unsaturated fatty acids enhance apolipoprotein A-I catabolism but do not affect either its production or hepatic mRNA abundance in cynomolgus monkeys. Brousseau ME, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May; 115(1):107–19

Interleukin-1 beta induces expression of adhesion molecules in human vascular smooth muscle cells and enhances adhesion of leukocytes to smooth muscle cells. Wang X, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):89–98

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs inhibit expression of the inducible nitric oxide synthase gene. Aeberhard EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28; 208(3):1053–9

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate prevents IL-1-induced nitric oxide synthase mRNA, but not superoxide dismutase mRNA, in insulin producing cells. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):816–22

Dissociation between interleukin-1 beta–induced expression of mRNA for superoxide dismutase and nitric oxide synthase in insulin–producing cells. Bigdeli N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1542–7

Hepatocyte growth factor up-regulates met expression in rat fetal hepatocytes in primary culture. de Juan C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1364–70

The specific bisindolylmaleimide PKC-inhibitor GF 109203X efficiently modulates MRP-associated multiple drug resistance. Gekeler V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):119–26

Suppression of cyclin D1 mRNA expression by the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 (AGM-1470) in vascular endothelial cells. Hori A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1067–73

Endothelin-1 activates mitogen-activated protein kinases through two independent signalling pathways in rat astrocytes. Kasuya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1325–33

Role of serine/threonine protein kinases in the induction of JE, a platelet-derived growth factor inducible gene. Kawahara RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1815–20

Effect of high-fat diet on the gene expression of pancreatic GLUT2 and glucokinase in rats. Kim Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1092–8

Ethanol stimulates expression of functional H+,K(+)-ATPase in SF9 cells. Klaassen CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):907–13

Expression of a novel insulin-activated amino acid transporter gene during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes into adipocytes. Liao K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1008–15

Immunosuppression by FK506 markedly prolongs expression of adenovirus-delivered transgene in skeletal muscles of

adult dystrophic [mdx] mice. Lochmüller H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):569–74

Steroid hormone modulation of vitamin D receptor levels in human MG–63 osteosarcoma cells. Mahonen A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1179–86

The Ah receptor recognizes DNA binding sites for the B cell transcription factor, BSAP: a possible mechanism for dioxin–mediated alteration of CD19 gene expression in human B lymphocytes. Masten SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):27–34

Adrenocortical steroids, thyroid hormones and retinoic acid augment the production of adrenomedullin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):686–93

Enhancement of the expression of the alpha 2–adrenoreceptor protein and mRNA by a direct effect of androgens in white adipocytes. Pecquery R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):112–8

Effects of vitamin A deficiency and retinoic acid treatment on expression of a phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase–bovine growth hormone gene in transgenic mice. Shin DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):706–14

Glucocorticoid effects on glucose transport and transporter gene expression in L6 muscle cells. Sivitz WI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):51–6

Lithium in the mating response and cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):401–7

Insulin–stimulated calmodulin gene expression in rat H–411E cells can be selectively blocked by antisense oligonucleotides. Solomon SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):921–30

Ciliary neurotrophic factor induced–increase in beta–amyloid precursor protein mRNA in rat C6 glioma cells. Sudoh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):391–8

Interleukin–1, tumor necrosis factor and lipopolysaccharide additively stimulate production of adrenomedullin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sugo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):25–32

Erythromycin suppresses interleukin 6 expression by human bronchial epithelial cells: a potential mechanism of its anti–inflammatory action. Takizawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):781–6

Autocatalytic inactivation of lysosomal cathepsins is associated with inhibition of protein breakdown by insulin–like growth factor–1 (IGF–1) in myotubes. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):353–9

Inhibition of retinoic–acid–induced gene expression by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Weston WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):690–4

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 post–transcriptionally inhibits mouse growth hormone releasing factor secretion in placenta. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1206–11

Amylin impairment of insulin effects on glycogen synthesis and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression in rat primary cultured hepatocytes. Baqué S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):449–53

Activation of a retinoblastoma–protein–dependent pathway by sphingosine. Dbaibo GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1; 310 (Pt 2):453–9

Dexamethasone differentially affects interleukin 1 beta– and cyclic AMP–induced nitric oxide synthase mRNA expression in renal mesangial cells. Kunz D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):337–40

Thaliporphine selectively inhibits expression of the inducible, but not the constitutive, nitric oxide synthase. Yu SM. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):289–94

Inductive effect of ginsenoside–Rg1 on tyrosine aminotransferase gene expression in rat primary hepatocyte cultures. Kim MY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(4):845–51

Expression of leukaemia inhibitory factor/cholinergic differentiation factor is linked to adrenoceptor stimulation. Carter DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):114S

Prostaglandins which elevate cyclic AMP increase low density lipoprotein receptor mRNA and activity in human extra–hepatic cells. Nield H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):5S

Effect of cAMP elevation on the NPY gene transcription. Pance A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):47S

Growth hormone induction and somatostatin suppression of hepatic proto–oncogenes and IGF–I in the rat. Penman J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):328S

Developmental expression of testis messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat following propylthiouracil–induced neonatal hypothyroidism. Bunick D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):706–13

Increased expression of vascular endothelial growth/permeability factor in the rat ovary following an ovulatory gonadotropin stimulus: potential roles in follicle rupture. Koos RD. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1426–35

Norethisterone metabolites modulate the uteroglobin and progesterone receptor gene expression in prepubertal rabbits. Pasapera AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):426–32

In vitro effects of sodium selenite on nuclear 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine (T3) receptor gene expression in rat pituitary GH4C1 cells. Brtko J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 May;48(2):173–83

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor induction of normal human bone marrow progenitors results in neutrophil–specific gene expression. Berliner N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):799–803

Monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 gene is expressed in activated neutrophils and retinoic acid–induced human myeloid cell lines. Burn TC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2776–83

Both tumor necrosis factor receptors, TNFR60 and TNFR80, are involved in signaling endothelial tissue factor expression by juxtacrine tumor necrosis factor alpha. Schmid EF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1836–41

Heparin inhibits the expression of interleukin–11 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in primate bone marrow stromal fibroblasts through mRNA destabilization. Yang L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1; 86(7):2526–33

Increase of prolactin mRNA in the rat hypothalamus after intracerebroventricular injection of VIP or PACAP. Bredow S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):301–8

Progesterone stimulates GnRH gene expression in the hypothalamus of ovariectomized, estrogen treated adult rats. Cho BN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):177–80

Corticotropin–releasing factor mRNA increases in the inferior olivary complex during harmaline–induced tremor. Cummings S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):199–208

Cholinotoxic effects on acetylcholinesterase gene expression are associated with brain–region specific alterations in G,C–rich transcripts. Lev–Lehman E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):75–82

Long–term exposure to opioid antagonists up–regulates prodynorphin gene expression in rat brain. Romualdi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):42–7

Short–term cocaine self administration alters striatal gene expression. Daunais JB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(5):523–7

Changes in tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in mesencephalic catecholaminergic neurons of immature and adult male rats perinatally exposed to cannabinoids. Bonnin A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):147–50

Estrogen receptor found in the facial nucleus of the newborn rat is suppressed by exogenous estrogen: immuno– and in situ hybridization histochemical studies. Orikasa C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):9–17

Prenatal haloperidol induces a selective reduction in the expression of plasticity–related genes in neonate rat forebrain. Castro R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):74–80

Glucocorticoids and the expression of mRNAs for neurotrophins, their receptors and GAP–43 in the rat hippocampus. Chao HM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):271–6

Persistent reduction of immediate early gene mRNA in rat forebrain following single or multiple doses of cocaine. Ennulat DJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct; 26(1–2):106–12

Induction of c–fos and CRF mRNA by MK–801 in the parvocellular paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Lee S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):192–8

Role of neuropeptide Y in the regulation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone gene expression in the rat preoptic area. Li S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):69–73

Chronic GABA treatment downregulates the GABAA receptor alpha 2 and alpha 3 subunit mRNAS as well as polypeptide expression in primary cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Mhatre MC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):159–65

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulates the synthesis of nerve growth factor in primary cultures of glial cells. Neveu I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):70–6

Protein kinases mediate basic fibroblast growth factor's stimulation of proliferation and c–fos induction in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Radhakrishna M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):118–28

Effects of modafinil–induced wakefulness on glutamine synthetase regulation in the rat brain. Touret M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):123–8

Dexamethasone attenuates kainate–induced AP–1 activation in rat brain. Unlap T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):275–82

A single administration of ethanol simultaneously increases c–fos mRNA and reduces c–jun mRNA in the hypothalamus and hippocampus. Zoeller RT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):185–91

Sequential coexpression of the multidrug resistance genes MRP and mdr1 and their products in VP–16 (etoposide)–selected H69 small cell lung cancer cells. Brock I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):459–62

Repression of protein kinase C and stimulation of cyclic AMP response elements by fumonisin, a fungal encoded toxin which is a carcinogen. Huang C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1655–9

Effects of tamoxifen administration on the expression of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Nuwaysir EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1780–6

Effects of estrogen on apoptotic pathways in human breast cancer cell line MCF–7. Wang TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2487–9

Oncogene expression in hepatocytes of the fish Rivulus ocellatus marmoratus during the necrotic and regenerative phases of diethylnitrosamine toxicity. Goodwin AE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1985–92

A molecular mechanism for the stage specificity of the Drosophila prepupal genetic response to ecdysone. Woodard CT, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):607–15

Keratinocyte growth factor receptor ligands induce transforming growth factor alpha expression and activate the epidermal growth factor receptor signaling pathway in cultured epidermal keratinocytes. Dlugosz AA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1283–92

Transforming growth factor beta 1 can induce CIP1/WAF1 expression independent of the p53 pathway in ovarian cancer cells. Elbendary A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1301–7

TGF–beta 1 augments expression of the TIS10/prostaglandin synthase–2 gene in intestinal epithelial cells. Gilbert RS, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7–8):653–60

Inhibition of gene expression by anti–sense oligodeoxynucleotides [editorial; comment] Zheng RQ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):380–2 (32 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Jun;100(3):383–9.

Inactivation of p42 MAP kinase by protein phosphatase 2A and a protein tyrosine phosphatase, but not CL100, in various cell lines. Alessi DR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):283–95

Synergistic effects of IL–6 and IFN–gamma on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and HLA expression by human colorectal carcinoma cells: role for endogenous IFN–beta. Dansky–Ullmann C, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb; 7(2):118–29

Human interleukin for DA cells/leukemia inhibitory factor and oncostatin M enhance membrane expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 on melanoma cells but not the shedding of its soluble form. Heymann D, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):111–7

Differential effects of PKC inhibitors on gelatinase B and interleukin 6 production in the mouse macrophage. Tremblay P, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):130–6

Selective release of a processed form of interleukin 1 alpha. Watanabe N, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Nov;6(6):597–601

Reciprocal changes in Hox D13 and RAR–beta 2 expression in response to retinoic acid in chick limb buds. Hayamizu TF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):123–32

Insulin inhibits liver expression of the CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein beta. Bosch F, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar;44(3):267–71

Cloning and expression of cytokine–inducible nitric oxide synthase cDNA from rat islets of Langerhans. Karlsen AE, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):753–8

Decreased degradative enzymes in mesangial cells cultured in high glucose media. Leehey DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):929–35

Effect of a specific endothelin receptor A antagonist on mRNA levels for extracellular matrix components and growth factors in diabetic glomeruli. Nakamura T, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):895–9

Significance of glutathione depletion and oxidative stress in early embryogenesis in glucose–induced rat embryo culture. Trocino RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):992–8

Thyroid hormone increases basal and insulin–stimulated glucose transport in skeletal muscle. The role of GLUT4 glucose transporter expression. Weinstein SP, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1185–9

Non–parallelism of islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin) and insulin gene expression in rats islets following dexamethasone treatment. Mulder H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):395–402

Effect of high glucose on formation of extracellular matrix components by cultured rat heart endothelial cells. Spiro MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):430–6

Increase in Pit–1 mRNA is not required for the estrogen–induced expression of prolactin gene and lactotroph proliferation. Tsukahara S, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):579–84

Estrogen induces epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor and its ligands in human fallopian tube: involvement of EGF but not transforming growth factor–alpha in estrogen–induced tubal cell growth in vitro. Adachi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2110–9

Ovarian inhibin subunit gene expression: regulation by gonadotropins and estradiol. Aloi JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1227–32

Endotoxin induces parathyroid hormone–related protein gene expression in splenic stromal and smooth muscle cells, not in splenic lymphocytes. Funk JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3412–21

Prolactin (PRL)–dependent expression of a zinc finger protein–encoding gene, Gfi–1, in Nb2 lymphoma cells: constitutive expression in autonomous sublines. Gilks CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1805–8

Growth hormone induces expression of the c–fos gene on hypothalamic neuropeptide–Y and somatostatin neurons in hypophysectomized rats. Kamegai J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2765–71

Induction of vasoactive intestinal peptide gene expression and prolactin secretion by insulin–like growth factor I in rat pituitary cells: evidence for an autoparacrine regulatory system. Lara JI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2526–32

Expression of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) receptor gene is altered by GnRH agonist desensitization

in a manner similar to that of gonadotropin beta-subunit genes in normal and castrated rat pituitary. Lerrant Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2803–8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibition of 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase gene (Cyp17) expression. Li X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3519–26

Differential pathways of insulin action upon the hepatitis B surface antigen gene expression and cell proliferation in human hepatoma cells. Lin YL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2922–7

Evidence for diverse roles of protein kinase-C in the inhibition of gene expression by insulin: the tyrosine aminotransferase, albumin, and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase genes [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1995 May;136(5):2039] Messina JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2327–34

Cellular localization of estradiol-induced c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat uterus: c-fos expression and uterine cell proliferation do not correlate strictly. Nephew KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3007–15

Effect of GABAergic compounds on gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene expression in the rat. Seong JY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2587–93

Estrogen regulation of prodynorphin gene expression in the rat adenohypophysis: effect of the antiestrogen tamoxifen. Spampinato S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1589–94

Glucose stimulates IGF-I gene expression in C6 glioma cells. Straus DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):365–8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma modulate gene expression of type I 5'-deiodinase, thyroid peroxidase, and thyroglobulin in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Tang KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):881–8

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates expression of interstitial collagenase and inhibitors of metalloproteinases in rat bone cells. Varghese S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2156–62

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) pulse pattern regulates GnRH receptor gene expression: augmentation by estradiol. Yasin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1559–64

Glucocorticoids stimulate the expression of prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-2 in amnion cells. Zakar T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1610–9

Phorbol ester-induced alteration in the pattern of secretion and storage of chromogranin A and neurotensin in a human pancreatic carcinoid cell line. Zhang T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2252–61

Estrogen-inducible derivatives of hepatocyte nuclear factor-4, hepatocyte nuclear factor-3 and liver factor B1 are differently affected by pure and partial antiestrogens. Drewes T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):441–8

Effects of deflazacort and cortisone on body growth, thymus weight and gene expression of growth-related proteins in the rat. Latta K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):652–7

MK-801 blockade of Fos and Jun expression following passive avoidance training in the chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):563–9

A minimal CGRP gene promoter is inducible by nerve growth factor in adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons but not in PC12 phaeochromocytoma cells. Watson A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):394–400

Effects of dexamethasone on cytokine and phorbol ester stimulated c-Fos and c-Jun DNA binding and gene expression in human lung. Adcock IM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2117–23

Induction of p53-, MDM2-, and WAF1/CIP1-like molecules in insect cells by DNA-damaging agents. Bae I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):541–5

Transcriptional modulation of the human intercellular adhesion molecule gene 1 (ICAM-1) by retinoic acid in melanoma cells. Cilenti L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):263–70

Molecular cloning of TPAR1, a gene whose expression is repressed by the tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate (TPA). Jiang W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):284–93

Interruption of myogenesis by transforming growth factor beta 1 or EGTA inhibits expression and activity of the myogenic-associated (2'-5') oligoadenylate synthetase and PKR. Salzberg S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):223–32

PGE2 induces c-fos expression by a cAMP-independent mechanism in glomerular mesangial cells. Simonson MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):137–44

Retinoic acid induces expression of PA-FABP (psoriasis-associated fatty acid-binding protein) gene in human skin in vivo but not in cultured skin cells. Larsen FG, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Oct;3(5):212–8

The effects of haloperidol on dopamine receptor gene expression. Fox CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):288–303

Effects of estrogen replacement on the relative levels of choline acetyltransferase, trkA, and nerve growth factor messenger RNAs in the basal forebrain and hippocampal formation of adult rats. Gibbs RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):70–80

Independent suppression of nitric oxide and TNF alpha in the lung of conscious rats by ethanol. Xie J, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):253–61

Localization of a regulatory region on the 5'-untranslated region of human hepatoma HepG2 gamma-glutamyltransferase mRNA and response to dexamethasone and antisense oligonucleotide treatment. Diederich M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):307–10

Effects of protein kinase modulators on transferrin receptor expression in human leukaemic HL-60 cells. Lok CN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):137–40

Activation of the mouse cytokeratin A (endo A) gene in teratocarcinoma F9 cells by the histone deacetylase inhibitor Trichostatin A. Miyashita T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):225–9

Human urokinase receptor expression is inhibited by amiloride and induced by tumor necrosis factor and phorbol ester in colon cancer cells. Wang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):138–42

Antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotide inhibition of TGF-beta 1 gene expression and alterations in the growth and malignant properties of mouse fibrosarcoma cells. Spearman M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):25–9

Induction of nerve growth factor responsiveness in C6-2B glioma cells by expression of trkA proto-oncogene. Colangelo AM, et al. **Glia** 1994 Oct;12(2):117–27

Triplex-forming oligonucleotide binding represses transcription of the human c-erbB gene in glioma. Okada T, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):259–70

Specific inhibition of hepatitis C viral gene expression by antisense phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides. Alt M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):707–17

Hepatocyte proliferation and gene expression induced by triiodothyronine in vivo and in vitro. Francavilla A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1237–41

Further characterization and comparison of inducible nitric oxide synthase in mouse, rat, and human hepatocytes. Nussler AK, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1552–60

Downregulation of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta production and gene expression in human monocytic cells by human alpha-fetoprotein. Wang W, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):921–8

The growth inhibitory effects of vitamins K and their actions on gene expression. Wang Z, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):876–82

Studies of gene expression in liver of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, IGF binding protein-3 and growth hormone (GH) receptor/GH binding protein in rats treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate. Kubota A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):497–503

Angiotensin II induces cardiac phenotypic modulation and remodeling in vivo in rats. Kim S, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1252–9

Intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines: VIII. LPS induces E-selectin expression; anti-E-selectin and soluble E-selectin inhibit acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):389–98

Hepatocyte growth factor and retinoic acid exert opposite effects on synthesis of type 1 and type 2 acute-phase proteins in rat hepatoma cells. Koj A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):39–46

Inhibition of tumorigenic potential and prostate-specific antigen expression in LNCaP human prostate cancer cell line by 13-cis-retinoic acid. Dahiya R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):126–32

5-Azacytidine changes gene expression and causes developmental arrest of early chick embryo. Zagris N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):741–4

Enalapril attenuates increased gene expression of extracellular matrix components in diabetic rats. Nakamura T, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1492–7

Novel function of prostaglandins as inducers of gene expression of HGF and putative mediators of tissue regeneration. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):458–64

A protein that activates expression of a multidrug efflux transporter upon binding the transporter substrates. Ahmed M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28506–13

A novel regulatory pathway of brown fat thermogenesis. Retinoic acid is a transcriptional activator of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene. Alvarez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5666–73

A nuclear protein in mesangial cells that binds to the promoter region of the platelet-derived growth factor-A chain gene. Induction by phorbol ester. Bhandari B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5541–8

Retinoic acid induction of human tissue-type plasminogen activator gene expression via a direct repeat element (DR5) located at -7 kilobases. Bulens F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7167–75

Radicicol, a protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor, suppresses the expression of mitogen-inducible cyclooxygenase in macrophages stimulated with lipopolysaccharide and in experimental glomerulonephritis. Chanmugam P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5418–26

Mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase is regulated by the MAP kinase phosphatase (MKP-1) in vascular smooth muscle cells. Effect of actinomycin D and antisense oligonucleotides. Duff JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7161–6

Low density lipoproteins induce parasympathetic responsiveness in embryonic chick ventricular myocytes in parallel with a coordinate increase in expression of genes coding for the M2 muscarinic receptor, G alpha i2, and the acetylcholine-sensitive K+ channel. Gadbut AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30707–12

Hormonal modulation of major histocompatibility complex class I gene expression involves an enhancer A-binding complex consisting of Fra-2 and the p50 subunit of NF-kappa B. Giuliani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11453–62

Phosphorylation and expression of connexin-43 ovarian gap junction protein are regulated by luteinizing hormone. Granot I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30502–9

Nuclear signaling by endothelin-1. A Ras pathway for activation of the c-fos serum response element. Herman WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11654–61

Thiol reducing reagents inhibit the heat shock response. Involvement of a redox mechanism in the heat shock signal transduction pathway. Huang LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30718–25

Glycine-extended progastrin processing intermediates induce H+,K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit gene expression through a novel receptor. Kaise M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11155–60

Natriuretic peptide clearance receptor is transcriptionally down-regulated by beta 2-adrenergic stimulation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Kishimoto I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28300–8

Identification of a cis-regulatory element for delta 12-prostaglandin J2-induced expression of the rat heme oxygenase gene. Koizumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21779–84

The B isoform of the insulin receptor signals more efficiently than the A isoform in HepG2 cells. Kosaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20816–23

Role of transcription factor Egr-1 in phorbol ester-induced phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase gene expression. Morita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11161–7

Platelet-derived growth factor signal transduction through the interferon-inducible kinase PKR. Immediate early gene induction. Mundschau LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3100–6

Erythropoietin stimulates transcription of the TAL1/SCL gene and phosphorylation of its protein products. Prasad KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11603–11

Okadaic acid increases nerve growth factor secretion, mRNA stability, and gene transcription in primary cultures of cortical astrocytes. Pshenichkin SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5994–9

HER4 expression correlates with cytotoxicity directed by a heregulin-toxin fusion protein. Siegall CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7625–30

Alteration of mitochondrial gene expression and disruption of respiratory function by the lipophilic antifolate pyrimethamine in mammalian cells. Sprecher H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20668–76

Differential effects of retinoic acid and growth factors on osteoblastic markers and CD10/NEP activity in stromal-derived osteoblasts. Benayahu D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):62–73

Suppression of NF kappa B activation and NF kappa B-dependent gene expression by tepoxalin, a dual inhibitor of cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase. Kazmi SM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):299–310

Modulation of bovine microvascular endothelial cell proteolytic properties by inhibitors of angiogenesis. Pepper MS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):419–34

Induction of the collagenase phorbol ester response element by staurosporine. Shoshan MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):496–502

Increased intracellular Ca2+ selectively suppresses IL-1-induced NO production by reducing iNOS mRNA stability. Geng Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1651–7

Effect of platelet-derived growth factor on DNA synthesis and gene expression in bone marrow stromal cells derived from adult and old rats. Tanaka H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):367–75

Selective induction of cell cycle regulatory genes cdk1 (p34cdc2), cyclins A/B, and the tumor suppressor gene Rb in transformed cells by okadaic acid. You J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):424–33

Endothelin-1 induces gene expression through stimulation of endothelin type A receptors in normal rat kidney cells. Yumet G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):491–8

The isolation and long-term culture of normal human endometrial epithelium and stroma. Expression of mRNAs for angiogenic polypeptides basally and on oestrogen and progesterone challenges. Zhang L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):323–31

Estrogen stimulates oxytocin gene expression in human chorio-decidua. Chibbar R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):567–72

Reduction of extracellular matrix protein expression in human amnion epithelial cells by glucocorticoids: a potential role in preterm rupture of the fetal membranes. Guller S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2244–50

Regulation of sex steroid receptor gene expression by progesterone and testosterone in cultured human endometrial stromal cells. Iwai M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):450–4

Human chorionic gonadotropin-dependent expression of vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor in human granulosa cells: importance in ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Neulen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1967–71

The effects of oxidized low density lipoproteins on inducible mouse macrophage gene expression are gene and stimulus

dependent. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2020–7

Glucocorticoid activation of chromogranin A gene expression. Identification and characterization of a novel glucocorticoid response element. Rozansky DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2357–68

Stimulation by thyroid-stimulating hormone and Grave's immunoglobulin G of vascular endothelial growth factor mRNA expression in human thyroid follicles in vitro and flt mRNA expression in the rat thyroid in vivo. Sato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1295–302

Substance P phenotype defines specificity of c-fos induction by cocaine in developing rat striatum. Kosofsky BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):41–50

Postnatal age defines specificity of immediate early gene induction by cocaine in developing rat brain. Kosofsky BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):27–40

Hormone-dependent expression of the ovine beta-lactoglobulin gene. Osborne R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):321–9

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I in cows at different stages of lactation and in late lactation cows treated with somatotropin. Sharma BK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2232–41

Effects of tretinoin tocoferil on gene expression of the extracellular matrix components in human dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Mori Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):233–8

Effect of colchicine and heat shock on multidrug resistance gene and P-glycoprotein expression in rat liver. Vollrath V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):754–63

Glucocorticosteroids up-regulate human elastin gene promoter activity in transgenic mice. Ledo I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):632–6

Post-transcriptional suppression of human ornithine decarboxylase gene expression by phorbol esters in human keratinocytes. Ruhl KK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 103(5):687–92

Effects of adrenergic agonists on the growth and gene expression of the transplanted heart [see comments] Petrie J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):789–95. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):744–5.

Modulation of IgA, IgE, and IgG Fc receptor expression on human mononuclear phagocytes by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and cytokines. Boltz-Nitulescu G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):256–62

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of IFN-gamma production induced by IL-2 and IL-12 in a human NK cell line. Ye J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug;58(2):225–33

Identification of novel differentially expressed hepatic genes in cholesterol-fed rabbits by a non-targeted gene approach. Remaley AT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb;36(2):308–14

Localization of the response elements of a gene induced by intermittent growth hormone stimulation. Johnson D, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;14(1):35–49

Differential induction of the ZENK gene in the avian forebrain and song control circuit after metrazole-induced depolarization. Mello CV, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):145–61

Depolarization differentially regulates the effects of bone morphogenetic protein (BMP)-2, BMP-6, and activin A on sympathetic neuronal phenotype. Fann MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2074–9

Activation of arc, a putative "effector" immediate early gene, by cocaine in rat brain. Fosnaugh JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2377–80

Synergistic stimulation of interleukin 6 release and gene expression by phorbol esters and interleukin 1 beta in rat cortical astrocytes: role of protein kinase C activation and blockade. Grimaldi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):1945–53

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide potentiate c-fos expression induced by glutamate in cultured cortical neurons. Martin JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):1–9

Differential stimulation of somatostatin but not neuropeptide Y gene expression by quinolinic acid in cultured cortical neurons. Patel YC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):998–1006

Expression of the proenkephalin A gene and [Met5]-enkephalin secretion induced by arachidonic acid in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells: involvement of second messengers. Suh HW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):608–13

Differential expression of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor subunit mRNAs and ligand binding sites in mouse cerebellar neurons following in vivo ethanol administration: an autoradiographic analysis. Wu CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1229–39

High dose methylprednisolone therapy reduces expression of JE/MCP-1 mRNA and macrophage accumulation in the ischemic rat brain. Kim JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):28–35

Kainic acid-induced neuronal death is associated with DNA damage and a unique immediate-early gene response in c-fos-lacZ transgenic rats. Kasof GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4238–49

Time course of Fos-like immunoreactivity associated with cholinergically induced REM sleep. Shiromani PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3500–8

Increased expression of c-jun, junB, AP-1, and preproenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum following a single injection of caffeine. Svenningsson P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3583–93

Inhibition of voltage-gated K+ channel gene expression by the neuropeptide thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Takimoto K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):449–57

Prolonged alkylcatechol-induced expression of c-jun proto-oncogene followed by elevation of NGF mRNA in cultured astroglial cells. Omae E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 15;39(3):290–7

Duration of expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in glial cells. Park SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):405–11

Retinoic acid receptor-alpha gene expression is modulated by dietary vitamin A and by retinoic acid in chicken T lymphocytes. Halevy O, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 124(11):2139–46

Potassium-induced depolarization stimulates somatostatin gene expression in cultured fetal rat cerebrocortical cells. Cacicedo L, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 6(3–4):219–23

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human T cells by a potent Rev response element decoy consisting of the 13-nucleotide minimal Rev-binding domain. Lee SW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8254–64

Protein kinases and phosphatases modulate c-fos expression in rat hepatocytes. Effects of angiotensin II and phorbol myristate acetate. González-Espinosa C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):723–8

Modulation of cytokine expression in PB-3c mastocytes by IBMX and PMA. Hahn S, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Aug;13(4):247–52

One-day northern blotting for detection of mRNA: NDGA inhibits the induction of MnSOD mRNA by agonists of type 1 TNF receptor. Wong GH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:244–52

Combined effects of ionizing radiation and cycloheximide on gene expression. Woloschak GE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):44–9

Carcinogenic nickel silences gene expression by chromatin condensation and DNA methylation: a new model for epigenetic carcinogens. Lee YW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2547–57

Effects of butyrate and glucocorticoids on gamma- to beta-globin gene switching in somatic cell hybrids [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1995 Jun;15(6):3461] Zitnik G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):790–5

Estradiol inhibits growth hormone receptor gene expression in rabbit liver. Domené HM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):81–7

Insulin stimulates thyroid hormone receptor alpha gene expression in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hu RM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):65–71

Apolipoprotein (apo) B and apoII gene expression are both estrogen-responsive in chick embryo liver but only apoII is estrogen-responsive in kidney. Lazier CB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):187–94

Follicle-stimulating hormone transiently induces expression of protooncogene c-myc in primary Sertoli cell cultures of early pubertal and prepubertal rat. Lim K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):51–6

Oestrogen-induced genes, pLIV-1 and pS2, respond divergently to other steroid hormones in MCF-7 cells. el-Tanani MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28; 111(1):75–81

Interaction between alcohol and interleukin-1 beta on ACTH secretion and the expression of immediate early genes in the hypothalamus. Lee S, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):442–50

Onset of pro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells is expedited by dexamethasone. Rondeel JM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):678–83

Characterization of a prolactin-inducible gene, clone 15, in T cells. Axtell SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(3):312–8

Expression of the insulin-like growth factor I gene is stimulated by the liver-enriched transcription factors C/EBP alpha and LAP. Nolten LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1636–45

Insulin expression in pancreatic islet cells relies on cooperative interactions between the helix loop helix factor E47 and the homeobox factor STF-1. Peers B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1798–806

Modulation of platelet-derived growth factor-beta mRNA expression and cell growth in a human mesothelioma cell line by a hammerhead ribozyme. Dorai T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):437–44

Gene inhibition using antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Wagner RW. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):333–5 (53 ref.)

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and dexamethasone on glutamine synthetase gene expression in rat astrocytes in culture. Jackson MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb; 20(2):201–7

Hormonal regulation of human follicle-stimulating hormone-beta subunit gene expression: GnRH stimulation and GnRH-independent androgen inhibition. Kumar TR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):628–37

Expression of the Alzheimer amyloid-promoting factor antichymotrypsin is induced in human astrocytes by IL-1. Das S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):447–56

A single pulse of nerve growth factor triggers long-term neuronal excitability through sodium channel gene induction. Toledo-Aral JJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar; 14(3):607–11

MHC class II expression by microglia in tetanus toxin-induced experimental epilepsy in the rat. Shaw JA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):392–8

Evidence that cholecystokinin induces immediate early gene expression in the brainstem, hypothalamus and amygdala of the rat by a CCKA receptor mechanism. Day HE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):719–27

Comparison of the effects of sumatriptan and the NK1 antagonist CP-99,994 on plasma extravasation in Dura mater and c-fos mRNA expression in trigeminal nucleus caudalis of rats. Shepheard SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):255–61

Regulation of hippocampal 5-HT1A receptor gene expression by dexamethasone. Chalmers DT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May;10(3):215–22

zif/268 does not mediate increases in proenkephalin mRNA levels after NMDA receptor stimulation [see comments] Johnston HM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1498–500 . Comment in: Neuroreport 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2005–6.

Activation of multiple transcription factor genes by tetrahydrocannabinol in rat forebrain. Mailleux P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1265–8

Sequence-specific impairment of learning by c-jun antisense oligonucleotides. Tischmeyer W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1501–4

Expression of thyroid hormone receptor isoforms in rat oligodendrocyte cultures. Effect of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Baas D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):47–51

Excitatory amino acid-induced cytotoxicity in primary cultures of mouse cerebellar granule cells correlates with elevated, sustained c-fos proto-oncogene expression. Gorman AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1–2):116–20

MK-801 inhibits the induction of immediate early genes in cerebral cortex, thalamus, and hippocampus, but not in substantia nigra following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kinouchi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):111–4

The benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist FG 7142 induces cholecystokinin gene expression in rat brain. Pratt JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):197–200

The comparison of effects of various anesthetics on expression of Fos protein in the rat brain. Takayama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):59–62

C-Fos expression in the rat brain after pharmacological stimulation of the rat "mediodorsal" thalamus by means of microdialysis. Erdtsieck-Ernste EB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):115–31

Infusion into the brain of an antisense oligonucleotide to the immediate-early gene c-fos suppresses production of fos and produces a behavioral effect. Hooper ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):917–24

C-fos mediates antipsychotic-induced neurotensin gene expression in the rodent striatum. Robertson GS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):325–44

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-4/5 modify neurotransmitter-related gene expression in the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rat striatum. Sauer H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):927–33

Temporal changes in the messenger RNA levels of cellular immediate early genes and neurotransmitter/receptor genes in the rat neostriatum and substantia nigra after acute treatment with eticlopride, a dopamine D2 receptor antagonist. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):407–23

Chronic 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine administration decreases glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor, but increases 5-hydroxytryptamine1C receptor gene expression in the rat hippocampus. Yau JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul; 61(1):31–40

NF-kappa B-independent activation of beta-interferon expression in mouse F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Ellis MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4489–96

Dexamethasone inducible gene expression optimised by glucocorticoid antagonists. Mikulits W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2342–3

Human ribosomal protein L7 inhibits cell-free translation in reticulocyte lysates and affects the expression of nuclear proteins upon stable transfection into Jurkat T-lymphoma cells. Neumann F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25; 23(2):195–202

Inhibition of MDR1 gene expression by antimessenger oligonucleotides lowers multiple drug resistance. Quattrone A, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(7):311–20

Supramaximal secretagogue stimulation enhances heat shock protein expression in the rat pancreas. Weber CK, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May;10(4):360–7

Bombesin stimulates c-fos and c-jun mRNAs in small cell lung cancer cells. Draoui M, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):289–92

Triiodothyronine regulates somatostatin gene expression in cultured fetal rat cerebrocortical cells. Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):249–53

Chronic desipramine alters stress-induced behaviors and regional expression of the immediate early gene, c-fos. Beck CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;

51(2–3):331–8

A cDNA differentially expressed by cadmium stress in Arabidopsis. Choi SY, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):849

The mode of action of aspirin–like drugs: effect on inducible nitric oxide synthase. Amin AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7926–30

A corticosteroid–induced gene expressing an "IsK–like" K+ channel activity in Xenopus oocytes. Attali B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6092–6

Sequential induction of 5–lipoxygenase gene expression and activity in Moso Mac 6 cells by transforming growth factor beta and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Brungs M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):107–11

Elimination of potassium channel expression by antisense oligonucleotides in a pituitary cell line. Chung S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5955–9

Activation of mammalian retinoid X receptors by the insect growth regulator methoprene. Harmon MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6157–60

CD40 on human endothelial cells: inducibility by cytokines and functional regulation of adhesion molecule expression. Karmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4342–6

Cyclosporin A potentiates the dexamethasone–induced mouse mammary tumor virus–chloramphenicol acetyltransferase activity in LMCAT cells: a possible role for different heat shock protein–binding immunophilins in glucocorticosteroid receptor–mediated gene expression. Renoir JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4977–81

Antitumor promotion by phenolic antioxidants: inhibition of AP–1 activity through induction of Fra expression. Yoshioka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4972–6

IGF–binding proteins in human prostate tumor cells: expression and regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Drivdahl RH, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Feb;26(2):72–9

Effect of thyroid hormones on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene expression in the rat cerebral cortex and anterior pituitary. Buhl T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14; 55(3):237–51

Topical zinc oxide treatment increases endogenous gene expression of insulin–like growth factor–1 in granulation tissue from porcine wounds. Tarnow P, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):255–9

Inhibition of cytokine gene expression in mouse skin by subcutaneous injection of cyclosporine. Kono T, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1995;8(3):149–55

AM5, a protein–associated polysaccharide, stimulates hematopoiesis and modulates the expression of endogenous hematopoietic growth factors in murine long–term bone marrow cultures. Gõenechea G, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Mar;13(2):175–85

Differential effect of MK 801 and scopolamine on c–fos expression induced by L–dopa in the striatum of 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned rats. Morelli M, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):288–93

NMDA antagonists and clonidine block c–fos expression during morphine withdrawal. Rasmussen K, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):68–74

NMDA receptors mediate amphetamine–induced upregulation of zif/268 and preprodynorphin mRNA expression in rat striatum. Wang JQ, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):343–53

Relationship between cadmium–induced expression of heatshock genes, inhibition of protein synthesis and cell death. Ovelgönne JH, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5; 99(1–2):19–30

Decreased renal epidermal growth factor expression in cyclosporine–treated rats. Deng JT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2842–4

Pig alpha 1, 3galactosyltransferase: sequence of a full–length cDNA clone, chromosomal localisation of the corresponding gene, and inhibition of expression in cultured pig endothelial cells. Strahan KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):245–6

Inhibition of insulin production by FK 506 is caused at the transcriptional level in pancreatic beta cell when FK BP–12 content is relatively high. Tamura K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):357–61

[Effects of 17 beta–estradiol and growth factors on cell proliferation and c–fos gene expression, in vitro, in endometrial cells in normal growth] Ordener C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(4):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in the level of sphingosine in rat liver nuclei and cells during oncogene superexpression induced by cycloheximide] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul; 59(7):1076–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Coexpression of stem cell factor and its receptor c–Kit in human malignant glioma cell lines. Stanulla M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):158–65

One–vector system for mutagenesis and over–expression of cloned genes. Nock S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr; 18(4):608

Expression of bone morphogenetic protein genes in the human dental pulp cells. Takeda K, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):467–70

Transient expression of estrogen receptor–immunoreactivity (ER–IR) in the layer V of the developing rat cerebral cortex. Yokosuka M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):99–108

Human and mouse dopamine transporter genes: conservation of 5'–flanking sequence elements and gene structures. Donovan DM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun; 30(2):327–35

Cloning and expression of a bovine glutamate transporter. Inoue K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb; 28(2):343–8

The diurnal expression of genes encoding vasopressin and vasoactive intestinal peptide within the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus is influenced by circulating glucocorticoids. Larsen PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):342–6

Immediate–early gene responses in the avian song control system: cloning and expression analysis of the canary c–jun cDNA. Nastiuk KL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):299–309

Na+ channel beta 1 subunit mRNA: differential expression in rat spinal sensory neurons. Oh Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):357–61

ATM–related genes: what do they tell us about functions of the human gene? Zakian VA. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):685–7 (30 ref.)

Loss of neurofibromatosis type I (NF1) gene expression in pheochromocytomas from patients without NF1. Gutmann DH, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jun;13(2):104–9

Homozygous deletions and loss of expression of the CDKN2 gene occur frequently in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines but infrequently in primary tumors. Lydiatt WM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jun; 13(2):94–8

Thirteen genes (Cebpb, E2f1, Tcf4, Cyp24, Pck1, Acra4, Edn3, Kcnb1, Mc3r, Ntsr, Cd40, Plcg1 and Rcad) that probably lie in the distal imprinting region of mouse chromosome 2 are not monoallelically expressed. Williamson CM, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Apr;65(2):83–93

Expression and chromosomal mapping of the gene encoding the human histone H1.1. Burfeind P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;94(6):633–9

A mouse Y chromosome gene encoded by a region essential for spermatogenesis and expression of male–specific minor histocompatibility antigens. Agulnik AI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):873–8

Sequence, expression and characterization of HPRTMoose Jaw: a point mutation resulting in cooperativity and decreased substrate affinities. Lightfoot T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1377–81

Apo–dystrophin–1 and apo–dystrophin–2, products of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus: expression during mouse embryogenesis and in cultured cell lines. Schofield JN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1309–16

Human APC gene expression in rodent colonic epithelium in vivo using liposomal gene delivery. Westbrook CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2005–10

Structure, chromosomal localization, and expression of 12 genes of the MAGE family. De Plaen E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(5):360–9

Transfection, expression, and DNA sequence of a gene encoding a BoLA–A11 antigen. Sawhney SM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(4):246–50

Protein expression of p53 and Rb suppressor genes during the first passages of human endometrial adenocarcinomas heterotransplanted into nude mice. Horvath G, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–8

M17: a novel gene expressed in germinal centers. Christoph T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(8):1203–11

Interspecies somatic T cell hybrids as biological tools for studying gene expression during T cell development. Scupoli MT, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(4):203–7

Normal human osteoblast–like cells consistently express genes for insulin–like growth factors I and II but transformed human osteoblast cell lines do not. Okazaki R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):788–95

Seven protein tyrosine phosphatases are differentially expressed in the developing rat brain. Sahin M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 23;351(4):617–31

Targeted disruption of an H3–IV/H3–V gene pair causes increased expression of the remaining H3 genes in the chicken DT40 cell line. Takami Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):420–33

Rapid isolation of tissue–specific and developmentally regulated brain cDNAs using RNA arbitrarily primed PCR (RAP–PCR). Dalal SS, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Summer; 5(2):93–104

Myelin gene dosage and mutation in the hereditary motor and sensory neuropathies: a review [editorial] Nicholson G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):523–5 (40 ref.)

Expression of bcl–2 inhibits necrotic neural cell death. Kane DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):269–75

Function and modulation of the cloned glycine receptor channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Akagi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S91–6

Cloning and expression of a PKC–regulated chloride channel. Uchida S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S55–62

Ligand binding profile of the rat metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR3 expressed in a transfected cell line. Laurie DJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):565–8

Functional dissection of the Drosophila mushroom bodies by selective feminization of genetically defined subcompartments [see comments] O'Dell KM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):55–61. Comment in: Neuron 1995 Aug;15(2):245–7.

Subdivision of the Drosophila mushroom bodies by enhancer–trap expression patterns [see comments] Yang MY, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):45–54. Comment in: Neuron 1995 Aug;15(2):245–7.

Kainate–evoked secondary gene expression in the rat hippocampus. Konopka D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):167–70

Neuronal expression of FOS protein in the nucleus tractus solitarii and the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve after i.p. injection of ulcerogenic aspirin. Takahashi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):214–6

Neurotransmitter–related gene expression in intrastriatal striatal transplants—I. Phenotypical characterization of striatal and non–striatal graft regions. Campbell K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):17–33

Neurotransmitter–related gene expression in intrastriatal striatal transplants—II. Characterization of efferent projecting graft neurons. Campbell K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):35–47

Pattern and time course of immediate early gene expression in rat brain following acute stress. Cullinan WE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):477–505

Quantitative and qualitative changes in AMPA receptor expression during spinal cord development. Jakowec MW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):893–907

In situ hybridization analysis of AMPA receptor subunit gene expression in the developing rat spinal cord. Jakowec MW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):909–20

Developmental changes in alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazole propionate receptor properties and expression in the rat hippocampal formation. Standley S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(4):881–92

The use of the PCR to quantitate gene expression. Gause WC, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Jun;3(6):S123–35

Highly efficient eukaryotic gene expression vectors for peptide secretion. Chu TH, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 8(2):101–7

Gene expression of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) in the rat hypothalamus. Hannibal J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26;55(2):133–48

Analysis of differential gene expression in the kidney by differential cDNA screening, subtractive cloning, and mRNA differential display. Maser RL, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;15(1):29–42 (91 ref.)

[Regeneration of transplanted human liver: gene expression at the time of graft implantation] Hrušovský S, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(3):245–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hu antigens: reactivity with Hu antibodies, tumor expression, and major immunogenic sites. Manley GT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):102–10

Involvement of immune responses in the eradication of IL–1 alpha gene–transduced tumour cells: mechanisms of tumour rejection and immunotherapeutical implications. Apte RN, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(1–2):1–18

Effect of liposome–mediated macrophage depletion on LPS–induced cytokine gene expression and radioprotection. Salkowski CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3168–79

Semi–quantitative analysis of cytokine gene expression in blood and cerebrospinal fluid cells by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Rieckmann P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(1):17–29

Soluble CTLA4Ig modifies acute rejection of rat lung allografts without blocking accumulation of key cytokine transcripts. Matsumura Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):406–8

Altered expression of cytokine genes by CD45RB monoclonal antibody in renal allograft rejection. Ogasa N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):398

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of the raf protooncogene in glial cells of the adult rat cerebral cortex, brain stem and spinal cord. Mihály A, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun;96(2):155–64

Lipoxygenase product formation and cell adhesion during neutrophil–glomerular endothelial cell interaction. Brady HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F1–12

Expression of gap junction genes, connexin40 and connexin43, during fetal mouse development. Dahl E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Mar;191(3):267–78

Glucocorticoid regulation of stress–induced mineralocorticoid receptor gene transcription in vivo. Herman JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:485–8

Cellular and molecular biology of aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor–mediated gene expression. Safe S, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:99–115 (94 ref.)

Modulation by bovine angiogenin of tubular morphogenesis and expression of plasminogen activator in bovine endothelial cells. Jimi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):476–83

Nuclear factor–kappa B mediates induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 in glomerular mesangial cells.

Khachigian LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):462–7

Activin induces the expression of the Xenopus homologue of sonic hedgehog during mesoderm formation in Xenopus explants. Yokotal C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):1–7

Use of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides and monospecific antisera to inhibit G-protein gene expression in cultured neurons. Buckley NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):137–41

Cyclic AMP differentially regulates the expression of the alpha-subunits of Gs, Gq and G11 G-proteins and their mRNA levels in rat C6 glioma cells. Shah BH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):10S

Bovine SRY gene locus: cloning and testicular expression. Daneau I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):591–9

Strong induction of c-fos in the piriform cortex during focal seizures evoked from different limbic brain sites. Ebert U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):338–44

Cortical stimulation induces fos expression in intrastriatal striatal grafts. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):87–97

Elevated neuronal c-Fos-like immunoreactivity and messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Mistry AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12; 666(1):53–60

The effects of photoperiod on olfactory c-fos expression in prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster. Moffatt CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):82–8

Dehydration induces Fos, but not increased vasopressin mRNA in the supraoptic nucleus of aged rats. Sladek CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):207–15

Temporal changes of c-fos expression in oxytocinergic magnocellular neuroendocrine cells of the rat hypothalamus with restraint stress. Miyata S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(4):391–5

Expression of the excision repair gene, ERCC3 (excision repair cross-complementing), during mouse development. Hubank M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12; 81(1):66–76

Inducible expression of Mad accelerates growth arrest of serum deprived human glioblastoma cells. Roy B, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Apr;19(4):307–13

Nucleus and gene expression. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):463–95

Extracellular matrix gene expression in experimental glomerulonephritis. Kopp JB, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jul;2(4):609–17 (75 ref.)

Accumulation of wild-type p53 protein upon gamma-irradiation induces a G2 arrest-dependent immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene expression. Aloni-Grinstein R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3; 14(7):1392–401

Replacement with recombinant human inhibin immediately after orchidectomy in the hypophysiotropically clamped male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) maintains follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) secretion and FSH beta messenger ribonucleic acid levels at precastration values. Majumdar SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):1969–77

The effect of ovariectomy and estradiol replacement on brain-derived neurotrophic factor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in cortical and hippocampal brain regions of female Sprague-Dawley rats. Singh M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2320–4

Prefrontal corticostriatal afferents maintain increased enkephalin gene expression in the dopamine-denervated rat striatum. Campbell K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1371–83

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor system components gene expression in the chicken retina from early neurogenesis until late development and their effect on neuroepithelial cells. de la Rosa EJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1801–10

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 is regulated by the actin network in epidermoid carcinoma cells. Norgauer J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):15–20

Effect of cellular senescence and retinoic acid on the expression of cellular retinoic acid binding proteins in skin fibroblasts. Si SP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):243–8

Cortical type 2 astrocytes are not dye coupled nor do they express the major gap junction genes found in the central nervous system. Belliveau DJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep; 12(1):24–34

Zonation of metabolism and gene expression in liver. Jungermann K. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;103(2):81–91 (63 ref.)

Expression of the butyrophilin gene, a milk fat globule membrane protein, is associated with the expression of the alpha S1casein gene. Molenaar AJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 May;27(5):388–94

A reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction study of p75 nerve growth factor receptor gene expression in developing rat cerebellum. Chen CK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):255–62

Thanatogen expression during involution of the rat ventral prostate after castration. Guenette RS, et al. **J Androl** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):200–11

Concerted participation of NF-kappa B and C/EBP heteromer in lipopolysaccharide induction of serum amyloid A gene expression in liver. Ray A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7365–74

cAMP activation of CAAT enhancer-binding protein-beta gene expression and promoter I of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Tae HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21487–94

Induction of c-fos and c-jun mRNA at the M/G1 border is required for cell cycle progression. Cosenza SC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):503–12

Epigenetic Regulation of Transcription. Keystone symposium. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, April 4–10, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 21B:149–77

Spatially and temporally differentiated patterns of c-fos expression in brainstem catecholaminergic cell groups induced by cardiovascular challenges in the rat. Chan RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):433–60

Raf-1 protein is required for growth factor-induced proliferation of hematopoietic cells. Muszynski KW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2189–99

Long-term effects of axotomy on beta-tubulin and NF gene expression in rat DRG neurons. Jiang YQ, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr-Jun;5(2):103–14

Glucocorticoids regulate hippocampal 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and gene expression in vivo in the rat. Low SC, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Jun;6(3):285–90

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 suppresses autoantigen-induced expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines but not of interleukin-10 in multiple sclerosis and myasthenia gravis. Link J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr; 58(1):21–35

Dopamine-modulated potassium channels on rat striatal neurons: specific activation and cellular expression. Greif GJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4533–44

Induction and habituation of immediate early gene expression in rat brain by acute and repeated restraint stress. Melia KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5929–38

Analysis of proteoglycan expression in developing chicken brain: characterization of a heparan sulfate proteoglycan that interacts with the neural cell adhesion molecule. Burg MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):49–64

Differential expression of immediate early genes in distinct layers of rat cerebral cortex after selective immunolesion of the forebrain cholinergic system. Rossner S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):282–93

Modulatory actions of gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) on GABA type A receptor subunit expression and function. Schousboe A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):1–7 (72 ref.)

Effects of alteration in fluid balance on angiotensinogen gene expression in the rat. Doris PA. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(2):223–30

Hypomethylation of DNA: an epigenetic mechanism involved in tumor promotion. Counts JL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):185–8 (51 ref.)

Mechanism of quercetin-induced suppression and delay of heat shock gene expression and thermotolerance development in HT-29 cells. Lee YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):141–54

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and glutamine synthetase genes in the natural scrapie of sheep. Andres-Barquin PJ, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 May;22(1):57–65

Induction of gene expression of amyloid precursor protein (APP) in activated human lymphoblastoid cells and lymphocytes [published erratum appears in Mol Chem Neuropathol 1995 Feb-Apr;24(2-3):319] Fukuyama R, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):93–101

Concomitant cortical expression of TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta mRNAs follows early response gene expression in transient focal ischemia. Wang X, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):103–14

Sequential expression of c-fos protooncogene, TNF-alpha, and dynorphin genes in spinal cord following experimental traumatic injury. Yakovlev AG, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):179–90

Role of guanosine tetraphosphate in gene expression and the survival of glucose or seryl-tRNA starved cells of Escherichia coli K12. Nystöm T. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):355–62

Neurokinin B gene expression is increased in the arcuate nucleus of ovariectomized rats. Rance NE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Oct;60(4):337–45

Preproenkephalin gene expression in the rat cerebral cortex during chronic tracheal stenosis. Aoki M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):213–6

Age-related changes in collagen gene expression in the muscles of mdx dystrophic and normal mice. Goldspink G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 May;4(3):183–91

Expression of the proteolipid protein gene in glial cells of the post-natal peripheral nervous system of rodents. Griffiths IR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):97–110

Acetylcholine receptor and myogenic factor gene expression in Torpedo embryonic development. Asher O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1581–4

Use of hippocampal slices to study mRNA changes in relation to synaptic plasticity. Chinestra P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1461–5

Spinal c-fos expression is differentially induced by brief or persistent noxious stimulation. Lima D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1853–6

C-fos expression in the hypothalamo-pituitary system induced by electroacupuncture or noxious stimulation. Pan B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1649–52

Gene expression in suprachiasmatic nucleus and circadian rhythms. Ikonomov OC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):305–12 (76 ref.)

Dental noxious input reaches the subnucleus caudalis of the trigeminal complex in the rat, as shown by c-fos expression upon thermal or mechanical stimulation. Coimbra F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):201–4

GABAA receptor beta 1-3 subunit gene expression in the hippocampus of kindled rats. Kamphuis W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):5–8

Rapid development of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor supersensitivity as indicated by striatal and pallidal Fos expression. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1-2):153–6

Transcription factor AP-2 gene expression in adult rat hippocampal regions: effects of environmental manipulations. Olsson T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14; 189(2):113–6

REM sleep deprivation induces galanin gene expression in the rat brain. Toppila J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9; 183(3):171–4

Noxious distention of viscera results in differential c-Fos expression in second order sensory neurons receiving 'sympathetic' or 'parasympathetic' input. Traub RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):71–5

Deficits in sciatic nerve neuropeptide content coincide with a reduction in target tissue nerve growth factor messenger RNA in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: effects of insulin treatment. Fernyhough P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):337–44

AMPA/kainate receptor gene expression in normal and Alzheimer's disease hippocampus. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):41–9

Spinal prodynorphin gene expression in collagen-induced arthritis: influence of the glucocorticosteroid budesonide. Persson S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):313–26

Cold exposure elevates thyrotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in medullary raphe nuclei: relationship with vagally mediated gastric erosions. Yang H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):655–63

Aging and lymphokine gene expression by T cell subsets. Ernst DN, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S18–25; discussion S25–6 (9 ref.)

Primary sensory neurons exhibit altered gene expression in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Nahin RL, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jul;58(1):95–108

Bombesin and [Leu8]phyllolitorin promote fetal mouse lung branching morphogenesis via a receptor-mediated mechanism. King KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4357–61

Quantitative analysis of neuronal gene expression. Roberts JL. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:33–7 (14 ref.)

Pitfalls in assessment of c-fos mRNA expression in the brain: effects of animal handling. Asanuma M, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Apr-Jun;5(2):171–8 (46 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Neurospora crassa blue light-inducible gene bli-3. Eberle J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):737–44

Exposure of simian virus-40-transformed human cells to magnetic fields results in increased levels of T-antigen mRNA and protein. Gold S, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):329–36

The effect of acute and chronic photodamage on gene expression in human keratinocytes. Garmyn M, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(4):305–8

Ultraviolet B irradiation increases endothelin-1 and endothelin receptor expression in cultured human keratinocytes. Tsuboi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4; 371(2):188–90

Use of semiquantitative reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction to study gene expression in normal human skin fibroblasts following low dose-rate irradiation. de Toledo SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb;67(2):135–43

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 synergize with irradiation in expression of GM-CSF gene in human fibroblasts. Hachiya M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul; 9(7):1276–81

Combined effects of ionizing radiation and cycloheximide on gene expression. Woloschak GE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):44–9

Induction of two species of superoxide dismutase in some organs of rats by low dose X-irradiation. Yamaoka K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(3):205–14

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE
TRANS-ACTIVATORS
TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

The glutamate receptor subunit GLuR1 is expressed in gonadotrophs of the anterior pituitary and is regulated by gonadal feedback. Petrusz P. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994; 45(2-4):387–97

Gene expression of liver-specific proteins in hepatocyte spheroids in primary culture. Tamura T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Jun;49(3):161–7

RNA-binding proteins in prokaryotes. Wolska KI. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(1):9–19 (92 ref.)

Role of protein kinase C in ras-mediated fos-expression. Uberall F, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:257–68

Expression of the alpha-crystallin/small heat-shock protein/molecular chaperone genes in the lens and other tissues. Sax CM, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1994;69:155–201 (174 ref.)

Expression of taurine transporter and its regulation by diet in Xenopus laevis oocytes following injection of rat kidney cortex mRNA. Han X, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:121–30

Translational control by iron-responsive elements. Hentze MW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:119–26 (39 ref.)

The role of cytokines in the regulation of ferritin expression. Rogers J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:127–32

Control of p52(PAI-1) gene expression in normal and transformed rat kidney cells: relationship between p52(PAI-1) induction and actin cytoarchitecture. Ryan MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:215–30 (55 ref.)

Genetic expression of the C-CBL proto-oncogene in human thymocytes. Thacn S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 355:9–13

Vascular addresin expression in Peyer's patches: an in vivo study of site-associated regulation. van Halteren AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:125–30

Cytokine dysregulation in HIV-associated neurological disease. Wesselingh SL, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):199–206 (19 ref.)

Activation and inactivation of gene expression using RNA sequences. Dropulic B, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;30:247–70 (148 ref.)

Regulated expression of the gene coding for the human thromboxane A2 receptor. Kinsella BT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:247–9

Cytokine regulation of mouse mast-cell-specific protease genes. McNeil HP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994;22:71–81 (64 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of endothelial cell adhesion molecules: a dominant role for NF-kappa B. Chen CC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:135–41 (20 ref.)

A four base pair deletion 5' to the A gamma T gene is associated not only with decreased expression of the A gamma T-globin gene, but also of the G gamma-globin gene in cis. Coleman MB, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec; 47(4):307–11

Frameshift deletions of exons 3–7 and revertant fibers in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: mechanisms of dystrophin production. Winnard AV, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):158–66

Coordinate regulation of 11 beta-HSD and Ke 6 genes in cpk mouse: implications for steroid metabolic defect in PKD. Aziz N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F791–7

Altered skeletal pattern of gene expression in response to spaceflight and hindlimb elevation. Bikle DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E822–7

Stretch-mediated activation of cardiac renin gene. Boer PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1630–6

Regulation of skeletal alpha-actin promoter in young chickens during hypertrophy caused by stretch overload. Carson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C918–24

Regulation of mouse beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene expression and mRNA splice variants in adipocytes. Granneman JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1040–4

Regulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase gene by interleukin-1 beta in rat vascular endothelial cells. Kanno K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2318–24

Constitutive endothelial nitric oxide synthase gene expression is regulated during lung development. Kawai N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L589–95

Coordinate regulation of rat renal parathyroid hormone receptor mRNA and Na-Pi cotransporter mRNA and protein. Kilav R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1017–22

Transcription and mRNA stability regulate developmental and hormonal expression of rabbit surfactant protein B gene. Margana RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L481–90

Regulation of CRH and AVP mRNA in the developing ovine hypothalamus: effects of stress and glucocorticoids. Matthews SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1096–107

Induction of secretogranin II mRNA by protein synthesis inhibitors in GH4C1 cells. Scammell JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E656–61

Renal hypertrophy is associated with upregulation of TGF-beta 1 gene expression in diabetic BB rat and NOD mouse. Sharma K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1094–01

Regulation of pancreatic amylase and lipase gene expression by diet and insulin in diabetic rats. Tsai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G575–83

Developmental regulation of ACE gene expression by endogenous kinins and angiotensin II. Yosipiv IV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F172–9

Molecular responses to hyperoxia in vivo: relationship to increased tolerance in aged rats. Choi AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):74–82

Differential expressions of surfactant protein SP-A, SP-B, and SP-C mRNAs in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Sugahara K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):397–404

Regulation of the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene and a disease-associated mutation in a related enhancer sequence [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):926] Kalsheker NA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 2):S183–9 (30 ref.)

A quantitative method for cDNA-directed expression in cultured mammalian cells. Aoyama T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):85–9

Identification of conditions that facilitate the expression of GST fusions as soluble, full-length proteins. Ghosh S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):376–8

Quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay for aggrecan and link protein gene expression in cartilage. Re P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):356–60

A molecular switch for the consolidation of long-term memory: cAMP-inducible gene expression. Alberini CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:261–86 (59 ref.)

The binary corticosteroid response: transcriptional regulation by mineralo- and glucocorticoid receptors. Damm K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:79–87; discussion 87–8 (17 ref.)

Regulation of alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in adult cardiomyocytes through a tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathway. Eid H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:192–201

Circuits. Jacob F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:218–23

Regulation of hippocampal glucocorticoid receptor gene expression by psychosocial conflict. Jöhren O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:429–30

Gene regulatory proteins and their interaction with DNA. Klug A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:143–60 (44 ref.)

Regulatory networks of the retinoblastoma protein. Lee WH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:432–45 (74 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and neurotrophin gene regulation in the nervous system. Lindholm D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:195–202; discussion 202–3 (34 ref.)

Analysis of homozygous TGF beta 1 null mouse embryos demonstrates defects in yolk sac vasculogenesis and hematopoiesis. Martin JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:300–8 (31 ref.)

Environmental regulation of the development of glucocorticoid receptor systems in the rat forebrain. The role of serotonin. Meaney MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:260–73; discussion 274, 289–93 (64 ref.)

Regulation of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase expression. Overall CM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6; 732:51–64

Characterization of the rat osteopontin gene. Evidence for two vitamin D response elements. Ridall AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:59–66

Multifactorial regulation of cardiac gene expression: an in vivo and in vitro analysis. Samuel JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:370–86

Regulation of transcription by steroid hormones. Slater EP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:103–12 (23 ref.)

Increases in nup475 and c-jun are early molecular events that precede the adaptive hyperplastic response after small bowel resection. Ehrenfried JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul; 222(1):51–6

Translational regulation of gene expression in chloroplasts and mitochondria. Gillham NW, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:71–93 (117 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of complement genes. Volanakis JE. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995;13:277–305 (196 ref.)

The role of pH and temperature in the development of Leishmania parasites. Zilberstein D, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:449–70 (121 ref.)

Metal elements and gene expression. Cousins RJ. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:449–69 (78 ref.)

Interaction between oncogen activation and tumor suppressor gene activation in the genesis of five human neoplasias. A mathematical study. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):617–22

Regulation of protein synthesis in human cells exposed to extreme hypoxia. Kraggerud SM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):683–6

Diversification of antisense research and development: review of the Ringberg meeting, April 1994. Mechanisms of antisense-mediated gene silencing. Hawkins JW, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Summer;4(2):127–9

Expression of immunoglobulin genes tandem in eukaryotic cells under the control of T7 bacteriophage RNA polymerase. Deyev SM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May-Jun;47(2-3):143–54; discussion 154–5

Expression of the calpastatin gene segment during spermiogenesis in human testis: an in situ hybridization study. Wei SG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jan-Feb;34(1):9–12

Influence of transcriptional regulation and mRNA stability on hemopexin gene expression in regenerating liver. Albrecht JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct; 314(1):229–33

The mouse plasma membrane Ca2+ pump isoform 1 promoter: cloning and characterization. Du Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):302–10

Overexpression of p53 in disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis with and without malignant degeneration [letter; comment] Puig L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 131(3):353–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Feb;130(2):187–90.

Stimulated expression of decorin and the decorin gene in fibroblasts cultured from patients with localized scleroderma. Izumi T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(5):417–20

Changes in oncogene mRNA expression during human keratinocyte differentiation. Sharpe GR, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(8):476–80

Comparison of gene expression in normal and growth hormone receptor-deficient dwarf chickens reveals a novel growth hormone regulated gene. Agarwal SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):153–60

Regulation of hamster hepatic microsomal triglyceride transfer protein mRNA levels by dietary fats. Bennett AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17; 212(2):473–8

SARs do not impair position-dependent expression of a kit/lacZ transgene. De Sepulveda P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):735–41

Expression and inflammatory regulation of haptoglobin gene in adipocytes. Friedrichs WE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):250–6

The antifreeze protein genes of the winter flounder, Pleuronectus americanus, are differentially regulated in liver and non-liver tissues. Gong Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):387–92

Regulated expression of heat shock factor 1 isoforms with distinct leucine zipper arrays via tissue-dependent alternative splicing. Goodson ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):943–9

Reduction of dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene expression by calcium in bovine chromaffin cells. Hwang O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):864–71

Expression of CD38 gene, but not of mitochondrial glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene, is impaired in pancreatic islets of GK rats. Matsuoka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):239–46

Regulation of mouse UBF gene by multiple growth-related control elements. Nishimura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1217–25

A regulatory element in the 5'UTR directs cell-specific expression of the mouse alpha 4 gene. Schollen E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):115–22

Rat Pit-1 stimulates transcription in vitro by influencing pre-initiation complex assembly. Sharp ZD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):40–5

Molecular cloning and posttranscriptional regulation of macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha in alveolar macrophages. Shi MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):289–95

Regulation of human cardiac myosin heavy chain genes by cyclical mechanical stretch in cultured cardiocytes. Shyu KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):567–73

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide as a locally produced vasorelaxant: regulation of its mRNA by hypertension in rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):447–55

Role of Sp1 in transcriptional activation of human nitric oxide synthase type III gene. Tang JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):673–80

Developmental and differential regulations in gene expression of Xenopus pleiotrophic factors-alpha and -beta. Tsujimura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):432–9

Nitric oxide regulation of IL-8 expression in human endothelial cells. Villarete LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):671–6

Regulation of cyclins and p34CDC2 expression during terminal differentiation of C2C12 myocytes. Wang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):82–8

Regulation of ovine beta-lactoglobulin gene expression during the first stage of lactogenesis. Whitelaw CB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1089–93

Nuclear localization of p185neu tyrosine kinase and its association with transcriptional transactivation. Xie Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1589–98

Induction of c-fos in mouse bone marrow macrophages: a direct method for assessing bone marrow cell activation. Yagaloff KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):767–73

Regulation of mouse soluble interleukin-6 receptor secretion by decidua. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1077–82

Regulation of rat glucagon receptor expression. Yoo-Warren H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):347–53

Regulation of expression of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase gene in phosphodiesterase inhibitor-negative mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Adames NR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May-Jun; 72(5-6):233–8

The intricacies of beta-globin gene expression. Andrin C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;72(9-10):377–80 (31 ref.)

Increased TRPM-2/clusterin mRNA levels during the time of retinal degeneration in mouse models of retinitis pigmentosa. Wong P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;72(9-10):439–46

Identification and characterization of DNA elements implicated in the regulation of CYP4A1 transcription. Aldridge TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):473–9

Activation of Ito cells involves regulation of AP-1 binding proteins and induction of type I collagen gene expression. Armendariz-Borunda J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):817–24

Down-regulation of the c-myc proto-oncogene in inhibition of vascular smooth-muscle cell proliferation: a signal for growth arrest? Bennett MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):701–8

Regulation of J6 gene expression by transcription factor GATA-4. Bielinska M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):183–9

Cloning, expression and chromosomal localization of the rat pancreatitis-associated protein III gene. Dusetti NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):9–16

Transcriptional control of genes that regulate glycolysis and gluconeogenesis in adult liver. Lemaigre FP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):1–14 (173 ref.)

Cloning of the cDNA encoding mast cell tryptase of Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus, and its preferential expression in the intestinal mucosa. Murakumo Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):921–6

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription by thyroid hormone involves two distinct binding sites in the promoter. Park EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):913–9

Differential activation of heat-shock and oxidation-specific stress genes in chemically induced oxidative stress. Tacchini L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):453–9

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 gene expression in rat mesangial cells is regulated post-transcriptionally. Tay A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):417–22

Down-regulation of the G-proteins Gq alpha and G11 alpha by transfected human M3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in Chinese hamster ovary cells is independent of receptor down-regulation. van de Westerlo E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):559–63

Cell cycle-dependent regulation of elastin gene in cultured chick vascular smooth-muscle cells. Wachi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):575–9

The transcriptional regulation of the preproenkephalin gene. Weisinger G. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):617–29 (200 ref.)

Regulation of pyruvate carboxylase in 3T3-L1 cells. Zhang J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):205–10

Roles of juvenile hormone, a brain factor and adipokinetic hormone in regulation of vitellogenin biosynthesis in locusta migratoria. Glinka AV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):323–8

Expression of the protooncogene mdm2 markedly increases in response to carbon tetrachloride but not after partial hepatectomy in contrast to p53. Kubin T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):393–400

Properties of yeast cells depleted of the OSCP subunit of mitochondrial ATP synthase by regulated expression of the ATP5 gene. Prescott M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):789–99

Expression of Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda factor C cDNA. Roopashree SD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 35(4):841–9

Differential expression of stress proteins in virulent and attenuated promastigotes of Leishmania donovani. Salotra P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):691–7

Transcriptional regulation of human transglutaminase1 gene by signaling systems of protein kinase C, RAR/RXR and Jun/Fos in keratinocytes. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):827–36

Features of the translational regulation of the mammalian growth-related protein P23. Borovjagin AV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):316S

Transcriptional regulation of human CYP2C genes: functional comparison of CYP2C9 and CYP2C18 promoter regions. Ibeanu GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27; 34(25):8028–36

Regulation of recombinant MEK1 and MEK2b expressed in Escherichia coli. Russell M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6611–5

Testis-specific expression of the rat histone Hlt gene in transgenic mice. vanWert JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8733–43

Regulation of alpha 1b-adrenergic receptor gene expression in rat liver cell lines. Deng CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):669–76

Isolation and expression during pollen development of a tobacco cDNA clone encoding a protein kinase homologous to shaggy/glycogen synthase kinase-3. Einzenberger E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21; 1260(3):315–9

Isolation of rat pgp3 cDNA: evidence for gender and zonal regulation of expression in the liver. Furuya KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):636–44

Effect of the 3'-untranslated region on the expression levels and mRNA stability of alpha 1(I) collagen gene. Määttä A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):294–300

The role of thyroid hormone and promoter diversity in the regulation of nuclear encoded mitochondrial proteins. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1271(1):85–91

Transcriptional activation by hypersensitive site three of the human beta-globin locus control region in murine erythroleukemia cells. Pruzina S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):351–60

Ceruloplasmin gene expression in the rat uterus. Thomas T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):77–82

Translational control of cytokine expression by 3' UA-rich sequences. Kruys V, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(9):862–6 (33 ref.)

H-NS over-expression induces an artificial stationary phase by silencing global transcription. McGovern V, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1019–29

Regulation of translation by specific protein/mRNA interactions. Standart N, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(9):867–79 (92 ref.)

The regulation of the yolk protein genes, a family of sex differentiation genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):745–52 (68 ref.)

Oxygen and the control of gene expression. Pahl HL, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Jul;16(7):497–502 (56 ref.)

Position effect variegation and chromatin proteins. Reuter G, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Sep;14(9):605–12 (52 ref.)

Mitogenesis and protein synthesis: a role for ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation? Stewart MJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov;16(11):809–15 (60 ref.)

HNF1, a homeoprotein member of the hepatic transcription regulatory network. Tronche F, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Sep; 14(9):579–87 (55 ref.)

Regulation of myometrial Gi2, Gi3, and Gq expression during pregnancy. Effects of progesterone and estradiol. Cohen-Tannoudji J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):55–64

Regulation of transforming growth factor alpha gene expression in an ovarian surface epithelial cell line derived from a human carcinoma. Jindal SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1027–37

Regulation of gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid expression in gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-deficient female rats: effects of GnRH, galanin, GnRH-associated peptide, neuropeptide-Y, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):1–7

Ontogeny of reproductive abnormalities induced by deregulation of anti-müllerian hormone expression in transgenic mice. Lyet L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):444–54

Insulin-like growth factor-I regulation of luteinizing hormone (LH) receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression and LH-stimulated signal transduction in rat ovarian theca-interstitial cells. Magoffin DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):766–75

Regulation of expression of steroidogenic enzymes in Leydig cells. Payne AH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):217–25 (48 ref.)

Determination of changes in specific gene expression by reverse transcription PCR using interspecies mRNAs as internal standards. Lévesque G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):738–41

Leukocyte integrin CD11b promoter directs expression in lymphocytes and granulocytes in transgenic mice. Back A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1017–24

Localization of the inducible enhancer in the mouse interleukin-5 gene that is responsive to T-cell receptor stimulation. Bourke PF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15; 85(8):2069–77

Molecular analysis of the structure and expression of the RH locus in individuals with D–, Dc-, and DCw- gene complexes. Chérif-Zahar B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4354–60

Th1 and Th2 T-helper cells exert opposite regulatory effects on procoagulant activity and tissue factor production by human monocytes. Del Prete G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):250–7

Regulation of cell adhesion molecule expression and function associated with neutrophil apoptosis. Dransfield I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3264–73

The CD11b promoter directs high-level expression of reporter genes in macrophages in transgenic mice [published erratum appears in Blood 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1983] Dziennis S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):319–29

Characterization of a new monoclonal antibody (PG-M3) directed against the aminoterminal portion of the PML gene product: immunocytochemical evidence for high expression of PML proteins on activated macrophages, endothelial cells, and epithelia. Flenghi L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1871–80

The mouse alpha-globin locus regulatory element. Gourdon G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):766–75

Identification of a novel DNA sequence differentially expressed between normal human CD34+CD38hi and CD34+CD38lo marrow cells. Graf L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):548–56

Expression of the blood-clotting factor-VIII cDNA is repressed by a transcriptional silencer located in its coding region. Hoeben RC, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2447–54

Differential expression of a novel proline-rich homeobox gene (Prh) in human hematolymphopoietic cells. Manfioletti G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1237–45

Expression of HOXC4 homeoprotein in the nucleus of activated human lymphocytes. Meazza R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2084–90

Fluid shear stress modulates surface expression of adhesion molecules by endothelial cells. Morigi M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1696–703

TCL1 oncogene activation in preleukemic T cells from a case of ataxia-telangiectasia. Narducci MG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2358–64

Cross-linking of CD4 molecules upregulates Fas antigen expression in lymphocytes by inducing interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion. Oyaizu N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2622–31

The human leukocyte integrin CD11a promoter directs expression in leukocytes of transgenic mice. Ritchie KA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):147–55

ILA, the human 4-1BB homologue, is inducible in lymphoid and other cell lineages. Schwarz H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1043–52

A conserved TATA-less proximal promoter drives basal transcription from the urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor gene. Soravia E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):624–35

Regulation of interleukin-11 protein and mRNA expression in neonatal and adult fibroblasts and endothelial cells. Suen Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4125–34

Decreased macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA expression from activated cord versus adult mononuclear cells: altered posttranscriptional stability. Suen Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4269–77

Positive and negative regulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter activity by AML1-related transcription factor, PEBP2. Takahashi A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):607–16

Alterations in the expression of osteonectin, osteopontin and osteocalcin mRNAs during the development of skeletal tissues in vivo. Nakase T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug; 26(2):109–22

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor production in human growth factor dependent M-07e cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):258–65

Structure and transcriptional regulation of the GFAP gene. Brenner M. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):245–57 (60 ref.)

Regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression by neuropeptide Y in the rat arcuate nucleus. Garcia de Yebenes E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):112–6

cAMP-dependent differential regulation of extracellular matrix (ECM) gene expression in cultured rat Schwann cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):335–9

Massive activation of c-fos in forebrain after mechanical stimulation of the locus coeruleus. Stone EA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):77–80

Mouse NGF promoter upstream sequences do not affect gene expression in mouse fibroblasts. Cowie A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):58–62

Regulation of VIP mRNA expression by thyroid hormone in different brain areas of adult rat. Giardino L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):87–94

Stress elicits trans-synaptic activation of adrenal neuropeptide Y gene expression. Hiremagalur B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):138–44

Modulation of serotonin and corticosteroid receptor gene expression in the rat hippocampus with circadian rhythm and stress. Holmes MC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):186–92

Molecular cloning of a gene under control of the circadian clock and light in the rodent SCN. Ishida N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):197–206

Differential expression of the inwardly-rectifying K-channel ROMK1 in rat brain. Kenna S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):353–6

Differential regional and time course increases in thyrotropin-releasing hormone, neuropeptide Y and enkephalin mRNAs following an amygdala kindled seizure. Rosen JB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):71–80

Upstream and intron regulatory regions for expression of the rat neuron-specific enolase gene. Sakimura K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):19–28

Upregulation of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) on brain microvascular endothelial cells in rat ischemic cortex. Wang X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct; 26(1–2):61–8

Increased glucocorticoid receptor gene expression in the rat hippocampus following combined serotonergic and medial septal cholinergic lesions. Yau JL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):174–8

Angiotensin II receptors: cloning and expression. Inagami T, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1733–8

Differential expression of HLA-DRB genes according to the polymorphism of their regulatory region. Louis P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Feb;317(2):161–6

p53 expression in patients with cirrhosis with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Livni N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2420–6

Oncogene activation: an informative marker for the human papillomavirus-lesions severity. Bernard C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(4):273–82

The interferon system: a review with emphasis on the role of PKR in growth control. Jaramillo ML, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):327–38 (98 ref.)

Mutant p53 rescues human diploid cells from senescence without inhibiting the induction of SDI1/WAF1. Bond JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2404–9

Effect of hydroxyurea on cellular iron metabolism in human leukemic CCRF-CEM cells: changes in iron uptake and the regulation of transferrin receptor and ferritin gene

expresion following inhibition of DNA synthesis. Chitambar CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4361–6
Senescent human fibroblasts resist programmed cell death, and failure to suppress bcl2 is involved. Wang E. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2284–92
Differential expresion of elafin in human normal mammary epithelial cells and carcinomas is regulated at the transcriptional level. Zhang M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2537–41
Activation of H-ras is prevalent in 1,3-butadiene-induced and spontaneously occurring murine Harderian gland tumors. Goodrow TL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2665–7
Insulin-like growth factor II is an experimental stress inducible gene in a porcine model of brief coronary occlusions. Kluge A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May; 29(5):708–16
Changes in gene expresion following short coronary occlusions studied in porcine hearts with run-on assays. Knöll R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1062–9
Rapid activation of the type B versus type A natriuretic factor gene by aortocaval shunt induced cardiac volume overload. Lear W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May; 29(5):676–81
Sodium ion mediated regulation of Na/K-ATPase gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):957–62
REST: a mammalian silencer protein that restricts sodium channel gene expression to neurons. Chong JA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24;80(6):949–57
Transcriptional activation by p53 correlates with suppression of growth but not transformation. Crook T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):817–27
Translational regulation in development. Curtis D, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):171–8 (70 ref.)
Mutations in a putative global transcriptional regulator cause X-linked mental retardation with alpha-thalassemia (ATR-X syndrome). Gibbons RJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24; 80(6):837–45
Transcriptional regulation by extracellular signals: mechanisms and specificity. Hill CS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):199–211 (129 ref.)
The Rho family GTPases RhoA, Rac1, and CDC42Hs regulate transcriptional activation by SRF. Hill CS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1159–70
Protein kinase A and hedgehog signaling in Drosophila limb development. Jiang J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):563–72
The price of repression. Johnson AD. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2; 81(5):655–8 (26 ref.)
Translational regulation of oskar mRNA by bruno, an ovarian RNA-binding protein, is essential. Kim-Ha J, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):403–12
Chromatin and gene expression: constant questions, but changing answers. Lewin B. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):397–406 (25 ref.)
Function of protein kinase A in hedgehog signal transduction and Drosophila imaginal disc development. Li W, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):553–62
Autoregulatory frameshifting in decoding mammalian ornithine decarboxylase antizyme. Matsufuji S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):51–60
cAMP-dependent protein kinase and hedgehog act antagonistically in regulating decapentaplegic transcription in Drosophila imaginal discs. Pan D, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):543–52
Xenopus chordin: a novel dorsalizing factor activated by organizer-specific homeobox genes. Sasai Y, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):779–90
Transcription factor NF-E2 is required for platelet formation independent of the actions of thrombopoietin/MGDF in megakaryocyte development. Shivdasani RA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):695–704
NF-kappa B: a lesson in family values. Thanos D, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):529–32 (30 ref.)
I kappa B-beta regulates the persistent response in a biphasic activation of NF-kappa B. Thompson JE, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):573–82
Maximal activation of transcription by Stat1 and Stat3 requires both tyrosine and serine phosphorylation. Wen Z, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):241–50
Protein kinase C regulates calmodulin expression in NRK cells activated to proliferate from quiescence. Bosch M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):446–54
Coordinate regulation of Igf-2 and H19 in cultured cells. Eversole-Cire P, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar; 6(3):337–45
Ki-ras oncogene interferes with the expresion of cyclic AMP-dependent promoters. Gallo A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):91–5
A common regulation of genes encoding enzymes of the deoxynucleotide metabolism is lost after neoplastic transformation. Hengstschläger M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1389–94
A direct role of transcription factor E2F in c-myc gene expression during granulocytic and macrophage-like differentiation of HL60 cells. Ishida S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):229–37
Cell cycle control of the BN51 cell cycle gene which encodes a subunit of RNA polymerase III. Ittmann MM. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):783–8
Overexpression of the class II P-glycoprotein gene in primary rat hepatocyte culture: evidence for increased mRNA stability. Lee CH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):347–54
Preferential overexpression of a 172Arg—>Leu mutant p53 in the mammary gland of transgenic mice results in altered lobuloalveolar development. Li B, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):711–21
Apoptosis in Pam212, an epidermal keratinocyte cell line: a possible role for bcl-2 in epidermal differentiation. Marthinuss J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar; 6(3):239–50
v-Raf activates transcription of growth-responsive promoters via GC-rich sequences that bind the transcription factor Sp1. Miltenberger RJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):549–56
Insulin-like growth factor II overexpression in myoblasts induces phenotypic changes typical of the malignant phenotype. Minniti CP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar; 6(3):263–9
Expression of the proto-oncogene rhombotin-2 is identical to the acute phase response protein metallothionein, suggesting multiple functions. Neale GA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):587–96
Serum growth factors up-regulate H-ras, K-ras, and N-ras proto-oncogenes in fibroblasts. Quincoces AF, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):271–9
The bidirectionally transcribed dihydrofolate reductase and rep-3a promoters are growth regulated by distinct mechanisms. Schilling LJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):541–8
Constitutive expression of a truncated INT3 gene in mouse mammary epithelium impairs differentiation and functional development. Smith GH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):563–77
Transient expression of human interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma genes is regulated by interaction between distinct cell subsets. Arad G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):240–7
Regulation of IFN-gamma and IL-10 synthesis in vivo, as well as continuous antigen exposure, is associated with tolerance to murine skin allografts. Gorczynski RM. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):224–31
Pas antigen and bcl-2 expression on lymphocytes cultured with cytomegalovirus and varicella-zoster virus antigen. Ito M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):173–7
Selective expression of the murine homologue of the G-protein-coupled receptor BLR1 in B cell differentiation, B cell neoplasia and defined areas of the cerebellum. Förster R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May; 40(3):381–7
Translational regulation of the mammalian growth-related protein P23: involvement of eIF-4E. Bommer UA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7–8):633–41
Hippocampal glucocorticoid receptor expression in the tree shrew: regulation by psychosocial conflict. Jöhren O, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;14(3):281–96
c-fos expression in the amygdala: in vivo antisense modulation and role in anxiety. Möller C, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):415–23
Regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) gene expression in hypothalamic neuronal cells. Wierman ME, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;15(1):79–88 (34 ref.)
Sequential appearance of muscle-specific proteins in myoblasts as a function of time after cell division: evidence for a conserved myoblast differentiation program in skeletal muscle. Lin Z, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(1):1–19
Regulation of signalling pathways to the nucleus by dopaminergic receptors. Rogue P, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;6(7):725–33 (65 ref.)
Activation of c-fos expression by transforming Ha-ras in HC11 mouse mammary epithelial cells is PKC-dependent and mediated by the serum response element. Uberall F, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Mar;6(3):285–97
Leu-callatostatin gene expression in the blowflies Calliphora vomitoria and Lucilia cuprina studied by in situ hybridisation: comparison with Leu-callatostatin confocal laser scanning immunocytochemistry. East PD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):355–64
Current concepts in transcription, translation, and the regulation of gene expression. A primer for the clinician. Knowlton AA. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):241–8 (29 ref.)
Transcription of heat shock gene loci versus non-heat shock loci in Chironomus polytene chromosomes: evidence for heat-induced formation of novel putative ribonucleoprotein particles (hsRNPs) in the major heat shock puffs. Sass H. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb;103(8):528–38
Hypoxia regulates vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression in endothelial cells. Identification of a 5' enhancer. Liu Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):638–43
Thrombin induces the preproendothelin-1 gene in endothelial cells by a protein tyrosine kinase-linked mechanism. Marsen TA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):987–95
Alterations in the expression of the genes encoding specific muscarinic receptor subtypes in the hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wei J, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):142–7
Rapid ventricular induction of brain natriuretic peptide gene expression in experimental acute myocardial infarction. Hama N, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1558–64
Quantitative reverse transcription-PCR analysis of Legionella pneumophila-induced cytokine mRNA in different macrophage populations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):18–24
Degradation of endothelial cell matrix collagen is correlated with induction of stromelysin by an activated ras oncogene. LoSardo JE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul; 13(4):236–48
CD40 ligand expression is developmentally regulated in human thymocytes. Fulcihan R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):52–8
Role of chromatin structure in regulating gene expression: the hsp26 gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Elgin SC, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:83–96
Characterization of sequences responsible for trans-inactivation of the Drosophila brown gene. Martin-Morris LE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:577–84
A computer system for analysis and integrated description of regulation of the molecular-genetic system of interferon induction and action. Belova OE, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr;11(2):213–8
Induction of heat shock gene expression in colonic epithelial cells after incubation with Escherichia coli or endotoxin. Deitch EA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1371–6
Control of tumor necrosis factor gene expression. Pauli U. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(2–3):323–44 (109 ref.)
c-fos proto-oncogene regulation and function. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Oct;17(2):93–131 (465 ref.)
T-cell activation. Transcriptional regulation in activated T cells. Goodbourn S. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):930–2
Circadian rhythms. ICER is nicer at night (sir!). Takahashi JS. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):165–8 (21 ref.)
Expression of CMS-unique and flanking mitochondrial DNA sequences in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Chase CD. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):245–51
A nuclear photosynthetic electron transport mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana with altered expression of the chloroplast petA gene. Dinkins RD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):282–8
Codon usage and genome evolution. Sharp PM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):851–60 (66 ref.)
Activation of B-cells by sIgM cross-linking induces accumulation of CD5 mRNA. Bandyopadhyay RS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:219–28 (27 ref.)
Genomic instability in B-cells and diversity of recombinations that activate c-myc. Janz S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:373–80
Association with c-Myc: an alternated mechanism for c-Myc function. Shrivastava A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:273–82 (49 ref.)
Rapid identification of novel human lymphoid-restricted genes by automated DNA sequencing of subtracted cDNA libraries. Staudt LM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:155–61
Transcriptional and translational regulation of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta account for the control of IL-1 in experimental yersiniosis. Rausch UP, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):504–11
Cytokine gene expression in splenic macrophages and Kupffer cells following haemorrhage. Zhu XL, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):8–14
Members of the HNF-3/forkhead family of transcription factors exhibit distinct cellular expression patterns in lung and regulate the surfactant protein B promoter. Clevidence DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):195–209
Mesenchymal and neuronal cell expression of the p75 neurotrophin receptor gene occur by different mechanisms. Huber LJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):227–38
Elements regulating cell- and stage-specific expression of the C. elegans MyoD family homolog hlh-1. Krause M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):133–48
The heat shock response in Xenopus oocytes, embryos, and somatic cells: a regulatory role for chromatin. Landsberger N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):62–74
Oct-4 transcription factor is differentially expressed in the mouse embryo during establishment of the first two extraembryonic cell lineages involved in implantation. Palmieri SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):259–67
Recombinant limbs as a model to study homeobox gene regulation during limb development. Ros MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):59–72
ADAM, a widely distributed and developmentally regulated gene family encoding membrane proteins with a disintegrin and metalloprotease domain. Wolfsberg TG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):378–83
Re-programming of expression of the KGFR and bek variants of fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 during limb regeneration in newts (Notophthalmus viridescens). Poulin ML, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):378–87
Tissue-specific regulation by ecdysone: distinct patterns of Eip28/29 expression are controlled by different ecdysone response elements. Andres AJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(4):320–31
Cloning of a thyroid hormone-responsive Rana catesbeiana c-erbA-beta gene. Davey JC, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(4):339–46
Inheritance of chromatin states. Wolffe AP. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(6):463–70 (62 ref.)
Germ cell-Sertoli cell interactions: regulation by germ cells of the stage-specific expression of CP-2/cathepsin L mRNA by Sertoli cells. Wright WW, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995; 16(2):104–13

FAC1, a novel gene identified with the monoclonal antibody Alz50, is developmentally regulated in human brain. Bowser R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(1):20–37

Mesenchymal regulation of epithelial gene expression in developing avian stomach: 5'-flanking region of pepsinogen gene can mediate mesenchymal influence on its expression. Fukuda K, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3487–95

Regulation of HoxA expression in developing and regenerating axolotl limbs. Gardiner DM, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1731–41

A developmental analysis of oligodendroglial integrins in primary cells: changes in alpha v-associated beta subunits during differentiation. Milner R, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3497–506

An activated Notch suppresses neurogenesis and myogenesis but not gliogenesis in mammalian cells. Nye JS, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2421–30

Discrete endogenous signals mediate neural competence and induction in P19 embryonal carcinoma stem cells. Pruitt SC. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3301–12

Negative control of Xenopus GATA-2 by activin and noggin with eventual expression in precursors of the ventral blood islands. Walmsley ME, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2519–29

Ks1, an epithelial cell-specific gene, responds to early signals of head formation in Hydra. Weinziger R, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2511–7

Ectopic Hoxa-1 induces rhombomere transformation in mouse hindbrain. Zhang M, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2431–42

Variable regulation by insulin of insulin gene expression in HIT-T15 cells. Zhang HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun; 37(6):559–66

Developmental and hormonal regulation of Wnt gene expression in the mouse mammary gland. Weber-Hall SJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep;57(3):205–14

Expression of the c-ski proto-oncogene during cell cycle arrest and myogenic differentiation. Ambrose MR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):701–7

The nucleotide sequence, structure, and preliminary studies on the transcriptional regulation of the bovine alpha skeletal actin gene. Davey HW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):609–18

Regulation of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC) mRNA production in cultured rat cells. Dolecki GJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;13(9):883–9

Rat growth hormone receptor/growth hormone-binding protein mRNAs with divergent 5'-untranslated regions are expressed in a tissue-specific manner. Domené HM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;14(3):195–204

Wild-type p53 regulates its own transcription in a cell-type specific manner. Hudson JM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;14(9):759–66

Regulation of Xenopus laevis estrogen receptor gene expression is mediated by an estrogen response element in the protein coding region. Lee JH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 May;14(5):419–30

Conformation-defective herpes simplex virus 1 glycoprotein B activates the promoter of the grp94 gene that codes for the 94-kD stress protein in the endoplasmic reticulum. Ramakrishnan M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 May; 14(5):373–84

A sensitive lacZ-based expression vector for analyzing transcriptional control elements in eukaryotic cells. Spear BT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):635–42

An expression profile of active genes in human lung. Itoh K, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(6):279–87

Constraints on transcriptional activator function contribute to transcriptional quiescence during early Xenopus embryogenesis. Almouzni G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18; 14(8):1752–65

Contrasting effects of alpha and beta globin regulatory elements on chromatin structure may be related to their different chromosomal environments. Craddock CF, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1718–26

Random activation of a transgene under the control of a hybrid hCD2 locus control region/Ig enhancer regulatory element. Elliott JI, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):575–84

On the function of BMP-4 in patterning the marginal zone of the Xenopus embryo. Fainsod A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5015–25

Transcriptional activation by Myc is under negative control by the transcription factor AP-2. Gaubatz S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1508–19

Glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis of human leukemic cells is caused by the repressive function of the glucocorticoid receptor. Helmberg A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1; 14(3):452–60

Serum-regulated transcription by serum response factor (SRF): a novel role for the DNA binding domain. Hill CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5421–32

Hemoglobin switching in man and chicken is mediated by a heteromeric complex between the ubiquitous transcription factor CP2 and a developmentally specific protein [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1995 Feb 15;14(4):854] Jane SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3; 14(1):97–105

Periodic cdc25C transcription is mediated by a novel cell cycle-regulated repressor element (CDE). Lucibello FC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):132–42

Cell cycle regulation of human WEE1. McGowan CH, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2166–75

malvolio, the Drosophila homologue of mouse NRAMP-1 (Bcg), is expressed in macrophages and in the nervous system and is required for normal taste behaviour. Rodrigues V, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3007–20

VSG gene expression site control in insect form Trypanosoma brucei. Rudenko G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5470–82

A conserved upstream element is essential for transcription of the Leishmania tarentolae mini-exon gene. Saito RM, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5460–9

Goals for signal transduction pathways: linking up with transcriptional regulation. Sassone-Corsi P. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4717–28 (157 ref.)

Downregulation of MHC class I expression due to interference with p105-NF kappa B1 processing by Ad12E1A. Schouten GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3; 14(7):1498–507

ATF-2 is preferentially activated by stress-activated protein kinases to mediate c-jun induction in response to genotoxic agents. van Dam H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18; 14(8):1798–811

Constitutive activation of the Fas ligand gene in mouse lymphoproliferative disorders. Watanabe D, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):12–8

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer of the peripheral myelin protein PMP22 in Schwann cells: modulation of cell growth. Zoidl G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1122–8

Regulation of gene expression in the central nervous system by stress: molecular pathways of stress responses. Imaki T, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):121–30 (50 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation by the helix bundle peptide hormones: growth hormone, prolactin, and hematopoietic cytokines. Horseman ND, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Oct; 15(5):627–49 (314 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of human corticotropin-releasing hormone gene expression: implications for the stress response and immune/inflammatory reaction. Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug; 15(4):409–20 (169 ref.)

Down-regulation of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid by activation of adenylyl cyclase in alpha T3-1 pituitary gonadotrope cells. Alarid ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1361–6

Regulation of the cell-cell adhesion protein, E-cadherin, in dog and human thyrocytes in vitro. Brabant G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3113–9

Oxytocin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid: characterization, regulation, and cellular localization in the rat pituitary gland. Breton C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2928–36

The roles of calcium and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the regulation of vitamin D receptor expression by rat parathyroid glands. Brown AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1419–25

Regulation of prolactin receptor mRNA expression in peripheral lymphocytes in rats in response to changes in serum concentrations of prolactin. Di Carlo R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4713–6

Progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the primate corpus luteum during the menstrual cycle: possible regulation by progesterone. Duffy DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1869–76

Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha messenger ribonucleic acids and their receptors in the rat anterior pituitary: localization and regulation. Fan X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2284–93

Regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the rat during the luteinizing hormone surge. Gore AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):889–96

Rat testicular myoid cells express vasopressin receptors: receptor structure, signal transduction, and developmental regulation. Howl J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2206–13

Target gene activation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in osteosarcoma cells is independent of calcium influx. Khoury R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2446–53

Differential expression and regulation of cytokine genes in the mouse uterus. Kover K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1666–73

Transcriptional vs. posttranscriptional control of neuropeptide Y gene expression. Lerchen RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):833–41

Regulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat brain and pituitary by glucocorticoids and stress. Makino S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4517–25

Homologous and heterologous regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene expression in preovulatory rat granulosa cells. Olofsson JI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):974–80

Transcriptional regulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein by corticosterone in rat astrocytes in vitro is influenced by the duration of time in culture and by astrocyte-neuron interactions. Rozovsky I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2066–73

Regulation of follistatin messenger ribonucleic acid in steroidogenic rat granulosa cell lines. Shukovski L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2889–95

Activation of the prolactin promoter in transfected GH3 cells by posterior pituitary cells. Steinmetz R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2737–41

Decreases in growth hormone receptor signal transduction contribute to the decline in insulin-like growth factor I gene expression with age. Xu X, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4551–7

Corticotropin-releasing hormone mediates the response to cold stress in the neonatal rat without compensatory enhancement of the peptide's gene expression. Yi SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2364–8

Interleukin-1: a gene expression system regulated at multiple levels. Auron PE, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Nov-Dec; 5(6):573–92 (161 ref.)

cDNA cloning and tissue-specific regulation of expression of rat calcium-binding protein 65/67. Identification as a homologue of annexin VI. Fan H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):741–51

Role of tyrosine kinase in the regulation of myogenin expression. Hashimoto N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):379–87

Constitutive expression of human intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) is regulated by differentially active enhancing and silencing elements. Jahnke A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):439–46

Induction of the human gene for p44, a hepatitis-C-associated microtubular aggregate protein, by interferon-alpha/beta. Kitamura A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):877–83

The role of the CANNTG promoter element (E box) and the myocyte-enhancer-binding-factor-2 (MEF-2) site in the transcriptional regulation of the chick myogenin gene. Malik S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):88–96

The expression of the avian clusterin gene can be driven by two alternative promoters with distinct regulatory elements. Michel D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1; 229(1):215–23

Activation of the silent human cytokeratin 17 pseudogene-promoter region by cryptic enhancer elements of the cytokeratin 17 gene. Troyanovsky SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):61–9

CD38 ligation induces discrete cytokine mRNA expression in human cultured lymphocytes. Ausiello CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1477–80

Evidence for the stochastic acquisition of cytokine profile by CD4+ T cells activated in a T helper type 2-like response in vivo. Kelso A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1168–75

Involvement of the tumor necrosis factor receptor p75 in mediating cytotoxicity and gene regulating activities. Medvedev AE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2842–9

Mechanisms of muscarinic receptor-stimulated expression of c-fos in SH-SY5Y cells. Larsson C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):19–28

Distinct induction of c-fos mRNA in NG108-15 cells transfected with muscarinic m1 and m3 receptors. Tobda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):169–76

Transient expression of a Drosophila melanogaster hsp70 promoter/lacZ construct injected into larvae of two species of predatory mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae). Presnail JK, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 May;18(5):301–8

Independent mechanisms are utilized for the coordinate and transient accumulation of two differentiation-specific mRNAs during differentiation of Naegleria gruberi amoebae into flagellates. Bok J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):47–53

Growth-regulated expression of FKBP-59 immunophilin in normal and transformed fibroblastic cells. Doucet-Brutin S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):152–60

Transcriptional repression of fibronectin gene expression in v-src transformation. Gu H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):428–39

Induction of G2 arrest and gene expression by 2-aminopurine in human U937 promonocyte-macrophage cells. Maio JJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):442–8

Developmental expression and molecular cloning of REMP, a novel retinal epithelial membrane protein. Philp N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):64–73

Jun B expression is regulated differently by three mitogenic pathways in thyrocytes. Pirson I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):561–9

Polyomavirus middle T selective action on cytokeratin 14 gene expression in liver nonparenchymal epithelial cells. Royal I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):171–7

In vivo and in vitro SPRR1 gene expression in normal and malignant keratinocytes. Yaar M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):217–26

Gene expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in human monocytes is regulated by cell density through protein tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C. Zen K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):172–9

Regulation of CRABP II mRNA expression in human keratinocytes. Eller MS, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 4(2):97–103

Short-term effects of perinatal asphyxia studied with Fos-immunocytochemistry and in vivo microdialysis in the rat. Dell'Anna E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):279–87

Activation of the c-fos gene in prodynorphin- and proenkephalin-expressing cells of nucleus tractus solitarius after seizures. Kanter RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct; 129(2):290–8

Tumor suppressor p53 induction and DNA damage in hippocampal granule cells after adrenalectomy. Schreiber SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):368–76

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION

Alternate strategies in lesion-induced reactive synaptogenesis: differential expression of L1 in two populations of sprouting axons. Styren SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):165–73

Transcriptional regulation of endothelial cell adhesion molecules: NF-kappa B and cytokine-inducible enhancers. Collins T, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):899–909 (72 ref.)

Regulation of the tissue factor gene. Mackman N. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):883–9 (54 ref.)

Hemodynamic forces are complex regulators of endothelial gene expression. Resnick N, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul; 9(10):874–82 (55 ref.)

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I stimulate expression of the primary response gene cMG1/TIS11b by a wortmannin-sensitive pathway in RIE-1 cells. Corps AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):160–4

Transcriptional repression mediated by the serum response factor. Ernst WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):45–9

Expression of TIMP3 mRNA is elevated in retinas affected by simplex retinitis pigmentosa. Jones SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):171–4

Regulation and localization of midkine in rat ovary. Karino S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):147–50

Transcriptional silencing of human Alu sequences and inhibition of protein binding in the box B regulatory elements by 5'-CG-3' methylation. Kochanek S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):115–20

The reversion of highly tumorigenic cell lines to non-tumorigenic phenotype is associated with c-jun down-expression. Lavrovsky Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):212–4

Functional analysis of a newly identified TAAT-box of the rat insulin-II gene promoter. Leibiger IB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):210–4

Temporary loss of glucocorticoid receptor-mediated regulation of gene expression in heat-shocked cells. Mitsiou DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):309–15

Developmental regulation of gene expression for the MPTP delta isoforms in the central nervous system and the immune system. Mizuno K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):223–8

The hsc70 gene which is slightly induced by heat is the main virus inducible member of the hsp70 gene family. Sainis I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):282–6

The depolarization response element in acetylcholine receptor genes is a dual-function E box. Su CT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12;366(2-3):131–6

Effects of fasting and refeeding on ob gene expression in white adipose tissue of lean and obese (oblob) mice. Trayhurn P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):488–90

Transcription factor-mediated chromatin remodelling: mechanisms and models. Varga-Weisz PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):118–21 (50 ref.)

Regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor activity in Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with the c-fms gene. Yamamoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12; 356(1):72–5

Gene regulation of interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-1 receptor type I, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and -2 in human granulosa-luteal cells. Piquette GN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):760–70

Excess iron into hepatocytes is required for activation of collagen type I gene during experimental siderosis. Gualdi R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1118–24

The gene encoding the MOK-2 zinc-finger protein: characterization of its promoter and negative regulation by mouse Alu type-2 repetitive elements. Arranz V, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):293–8

Regulation of myelin basic protein-encoding gene transcription in rat oligodendrocytes. Asipu A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):227–34

Transcriptional activation of the neuronal peripherin-encoding gene depends on a G + C-rich element that binds Sp1 in vitro and in vivo. Ferrari N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):159–65

Differential utilization of multiple transcription start points accompanies the overexpression of the P-glycoprotein-encoding gene in Chinese hamster lung cells. Ince TA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):287–90

Regulation of sCD4-183 gene expression from phage-T7-based vectors in Escherichia coli. Kelley KC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):33–6

DNA triplexes and regulation of the c-myc gene. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):93–100

A 3.5-kb DNA fragment contains the cis-regulatory elements for retina-specific expression and partial dosage compensation of the Arrestin B (ArrB) gene of Drosophila miranda. Krishnan R, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):185–90

Sequences of the 5'-flanking region of the human helix-loop-helix protein-encoding Id2A gene, and promoter activity regulated by serum and c-Jun/AP-1. Kurabayashi M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):311–2

Cell-cycle regulation of human B-myb transcription. Lam EW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):277–81

Use of alternate promoters for tissue-specific expression of the gene coding for connexin32. Neuhaus IM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):257–62

Promoter regulation of a differentially expressed gene in the human colonic epithelial cell lines HT29-18 and HT29-18-C1. Oliva MM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 159(2):151–7

NF-kappa B and C/EBP transcription factor families synergistically function in mouse serum amyloid A gene expression induced by inflammatory cytokines. Shimizu H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):305–10

Isolation of the human peroxisome proliferator activated receptor gamma cDNA: expression in hematopoietic cells and chromosomal mapping. Greene ME, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;4(4-5):281–99

Overexpression of initiation factor eIF-4E does not relieve the translational repression of ribosomal protein mRNAs in quiescent cells. Shama S, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995; 4(4-5):241–52

Transcriptional activity of domain A of the rat glucagon G3 element conferred by an islet-specific nuclear protein that also binds to similar pancreatic islet cell-specific enhancer sequences (PISCES). Wrege A, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995; 4(4-5):205–16

Regulated expression of the beta-globin gene locus in synthetic nuclei. Barton MC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15;8(20):2453–65

Pit-1 binding to specific DNA sites as a monomer or dimer determines gene-specific use of a tyrosine-dependent synergy domain. Holloway JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15;9(16):1992–2006

Regulation of alternative pre-mRNA splicing by a novel repeated hexanucleotide element. Huh GS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1561–74

Autoregulatory control of E2F1 expression in response to positive and negative regulators of cell cycle progression. Johnson DG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1514–25

The v-abl tyrosine kinase negatively regulates NF-kappa B/Rel factors and blocks kappa gene transcription in pre-B lymphocytes. Klug CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15; 8(6):678–87

Identification of CD36 as the first gene dependent on the B-cell differentiation factor Oct-2. König H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1598–607

Novel mechanism of C/EBP beta (NF-M) transcriptional control: activation through derepression. Kowenz-Leutz E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2781–91

p53-dependent and independent expression of p21 during cell growth, differentiation, and DNA damage. Macleod KF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):935–44

Differential expression of a new dominant agouti allele (Aiapy) is correlated with methylation state and is influenced by parental lineage. Michaud EJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1463–72

Tissue-specific regulation of the insulin gene by a novel basic helix-loop-helix transcription factor. Naya FJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):1009–19

Direct control of transcription of the Drosophila morphogen bicoid by the serendipity delta zinc finger protein, as revealed by in vivo analysis of a finger swap. Payre F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2718–28

P-element repressor autoregulation involves germ-line transcriptional repression and reduction of third intron splicing. Roche SE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15; 9(10):1278–88

Regulation of the dorsal morphogen by the Toll and torso signaling pathways: a receptor tyrosine kinase selectively masks transcriptional repression. Rusch J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1247–57

Multiple regions of TBP participate in the response to transcriptional activators in vivo. Tansey WP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2756–69

Negative regulation of proneural gene activity: hairy is a direct transcriptional repressor of achaete. Van Doren M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2729–42

Tissue-specific gene activation by MyoD: determination of specificity by cis-acting repression elements. Weintraub H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 15;8(18):2203–11

Genotype-specific modifiers of transgene methylation and expression in the zebrafish, Danio rerio. Martin CC, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):21–8

Drosophila P element: transposition, regulation and evolution. Coen D, et al. **Genetica** 1994;93(1-3):61–78 (102 ref.)

Weakener of white (Wow), a gene that modifies the expression of the white eye color locus and that suppresses position effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Birchler JA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1057–70

Identification of mutations in three genes that interact with zeste in the control of white gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Georgiev PG. **Genetics** 1994 Nov; 138(3):733–9

A temperature-sensitive mutation of the temperature-regulated SerH3 i-antigen gene of Tetrahymena thermophila: implications for regulation of mutual exclusion. LaCrosse GL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):297–301

Conservation of brown gene trans-inactivation in Drosophila. Martin-Morris LE, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):193–9

Identification of target genes regulated by homeotic proteins in Drosophila melanogaster through genetic selection of Ultrabithorax protein-binding sites in yeast. Mastick GS, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):349–63

Mutations that alter the timing and pattern of cubitus interruptus gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Slusarski DC, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):229–40

The suppressor of Hairy-wing protein regulates the tissue-specific expression of the Drosophila gypsy retrotransposon. Smith PA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):215–28

Comparison of germline mosaics of genes in the Polycomb group of Drosophila melanogaster. Soto MC, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):231–43

A genetic analysis of the Suppressor 2 of zeste complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Wu CT, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):139–81

Structure, chromosome localization, and regulation of expression of the interferon-regulated mouse Ifi54/Ifi56 gene family. Bluyssen HA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1; 24(1):137–48

Localization of the genes encoding two transcription factors, LMX1 and CDX3, regulating insulin gene expression to human chromosomes 1 and 13. German MS, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):403–4

Genomic structure, promoter sequence, and induction of expression of the mouse Nramp1 gene in macrophages. Govoni G, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):9–19

Genomic structure, promoter sequence, and revised translation of human homeobox gene HLX1. Kennedy MA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):348–55

Structure and expression of the gene (HNRPA2B1) encoding the human hnRNP protein A2/B1. Kozu T, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):365–71

Characterization of a large population of mRNAs from human testis. Pawlak A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1; 26(1):151–8

Regulation of gene expression in mature oligodendrocytes by the specialized myelin-like membrane environment: antibody perturbation in culture with the monoclonal antibody R-mAb. Bansal R, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov; 12(3):173–9

Mucin genes: structure, expression and regulation. Verma M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Jun;11(3):172–9 (60 ref.)

MDR expression in normal tissues. Pharmacologic implications for the clinical use of P-glycoprotein inhibitors. Lum BL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):319–36 (63 ref.)

Rapid activation of the Stat3 transcription complex in liver regeneration. Cressman DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May; 21(5):1443–9

Regulation of the alpha 2(I) collagen gene transcription in fat-storing cells derived from a cirrhotic liver. Inagaki Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):573–9

Hepatic nitric oxide production following acute endotoxemia in rats is mediated by increased inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression. Laskin DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):223–34

Cell proliferation and oncogene expression after bile duct ligation in the rat: evidence of a specific growth effect on bile duct cells. Polimeno L, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr; 21(4):1070–8

Heat shock response in the liver: expression and regulation of the hsp70 gene family and early response genes after in vivo hyperthermia. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):975–83

Genetic and activity-dependent regulation of zif268 expression: association with spatial learning. Fordyce DE, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Oct;4(5):559–68

Consequences of stable transduction and antigen-inducible expression of the human interleukin-7 gene on tetanus-toxoid-specific T cells. Kim JH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1457–66

Sequences within the coding regions of clotting factor VIII and CFTR block transcriptional elongation. Koeberl DD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):469–79

Tissue-specific expression of a FMR1/beta-galactosidase fusion gene in transagenic mice. Hergersberg M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):359–66

Fra-1, a Fos gene family member that activates atrial natriuretic peptide gene transcription. Kovacic-Milivojevic B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):679–82

Differential gene expression of renin and angiotensinogen in the TGR(mREN-2)27 transgenic rat. Lee MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):570–80

Molecular analysis of G1B and G3A IFN gamma mutants reveals that defects in CIITA or RFX result in defective class II MHC and Ii gene induction. Chin KC, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov;1(8):687–97

Protein tyrosine kinase Syk is associated with and activated by the IL-2 receptor: possible link with the c-myc induction pathway. Minami Y, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan; 2(1):89–100

Constitutively expressed Oct-2 prevents immunoglobulin gene silencing in myeloma x T cell hybrids. Radomska HS, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov;1(8):623–34

Interleukin-2 induces an early step in the activation of interferon-gamma gene expression. Arad G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2-3):213–6

Developmental regulation of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 expression in B-lineage cells: evidence for transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels of control. Hagen M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2-3):157–62

Induction of ADF/TRX by oxidative stress in keratinocytes and lymphoid cells. Sachi Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan; 44(2-3):189–93

IL-2 and IL-7 but not IL-12 protect natural killer cells from death by apoptosis and up-regulate bcl-2 expression. Armant M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):331–7

Endotoxin and interferon-gamma differentially regulate the transcriptional levels of proto-oncogenes and cytokine

genes during the differentiation of colony-stimulating factor type-1-derived macrophages. Myers MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):318-24

Evidence of post-transcriptional regulation of L-selectin gene expression in rat lymphoid cells. Sackstein R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):198-204

Regulation of TGF beta 3 gene expression in embryonic palatal tissue. Gehris AL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct;30A(10):671-9

Regulation of the multidrug resistance (MDR1) gene expression. Chin KV, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec; 8(5):835-41 (96 ref.)

Diphosphoryl lipid A from Rhodobacter sphaeroides transiently activates NF-kappa B but inhibits lipopolysaccharide induction of kappa light chain and Oct-2 in the B-cell lymphoma line 70Z/3. Lawrence O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1040-6

Internalization of Staphylococcus aureus by endothelial cells induces cytokine gene expression. Yao L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1835-9

Differential induction of stress proteins and functional effects of heat shock in human phagocytes. Polla BS, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):363-78

Indirect control of yolk protein genes by 20-hydroxyecdysone in the fat body of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Deitsch KW, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;25(4):449-54

Structure and regulation of a gene cluster for male accessory gland transcripts in Drosophila melanogaster. Simmerl E, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;25(1):127-37

Vernal keratoconjunctivitis: a model of 5q cytokine gene cluster disease. Bonini S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):95-8 (26 ref.)

Synthesis of cytokines by eosinophils and their regulation. Lamkhioued B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):122-3 (5 ref.)

NM23 gene expression correlates with cell growth rate and S-phase. Caligo MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16; 60(6):837-42

Modulation of cellular chemoresistance in keratinocytes by activation of different oncogenes. Sanchez-Prieto R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):235-43

The effect of active oxygen generated by xanthine/xanthine oxidase on genes and signal transduction in mouse epidermal JB6 cells. Singh N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):107-14

Conditional expression of human TNF-alpha: a system for inducible cytotoxicity. Sparmann G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):103-7

Control of skeletal muscle-specific transcription: involvement of paired homeodomain and MADS domain transcription factors. Duprey P, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):591-604 (79 ref.)

Control of ameloblast differentiation. Zeichner-David M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):69-92 (300 ref.)

Altered vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene expression in the fetal rat suprachiasmatic nucleus following prenatal serotonin deficiency. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):143-9

Differential effects of ureteral obstruction on rat kininogen gene family. el-Dahr SS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul;5(1):102-9

Vectors for determining the differential expression of genes in heterocysts and vegetative cells of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Bauer CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3332-6

Regulation of aroL expression by TyrR protein and Trp repressor in Escherichia coli K-12. Lawley B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6921-30

Nascent peptide regulation of translation. Lovett PS. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6415-7 (32 ref.)

Expression and characterization of UDPGlc dehydrogenase (KfiD), which is encoded in the type-specific region 2 of the Escherichia coli K5 capsule genes. Sieberth V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4562-5

Post-translational regulation of type I collagen synthesis by heparin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Tajima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):353-8

Different regulation and expression of the human CYP2E1 gene due to the RsaI polymorphism in the 5'-flanking region. Watanabe J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 116(2):321-6

Identification of two novel regulatory elements within the 5'-untranslated region of the human A gamma-globin gene. Amrolia PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12892-8

The human apolipoprotein E gene is negatively regulated in human liver HepG2 cells by the transcription factor BEF-1. Berg DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15447-50

Angiotensin II stimulates sis-inducing factor-like DNA binding activity. Evidence that the AT1A receptor activates transcription factor-Stat91 and/or a related protein. Bhat GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31443-9

Lung cell-specific expression of the murine surfactant protein A (SP-A) gene is mediated by interactions between the SP-A promoter and thyroid transcription factor-1 [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16482] Bruno MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6531-6

Characterization of human Gadd45, a p53-regulated protein. Carrier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32672-7

Cloning and characterization of the human neutrophil-activating peptide (ENA-78) gene. Chang MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25277-82

Induction of heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor expression during myogenesis. Activation of the gene by MyoD and localization of the transmembrane form of the protein on the myotube surface. Chen X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18285-94

Mutually exclusive interactions between factors binding to adjacent Sp1 and AT-rich elements regulate gastrin gene transcription in insulinoma cells. Chung DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8829-36

Myosin heavy chain synthesis is independently regulated in hypertrophy and atrophy of isolated adult cardiac myocytes. Clark WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25562-9

Structure of the hepatic control region of the human apolipoprotein E/C-I gene locus. Dang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22577-85

Repression of transforming growth factor beta 1 promoter by the adenovirus oncogene E1A. Identification of a unique GC-rich sequence as a target for E1A repression. Datta PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25392-9

A novel nerve growth factor-responsive element in the stromelysin-1 (transin) gene that is necessary and sufficient for gene expression in PC12 cells. deSouza S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9106-14

Induction of ob gene expression by corticosteroids is accompanied by body weight loss and reduced food intake. De Vos P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15958-61

Role of erythroid Kruppel-like factor in human gamma- to beta-globin gene switching. Donze D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1955-9

Brain-specific expression of the human transferrin gene. Similar elements govern transcription in oligodendrocytes and in a neuronal cell line. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24504-10

Naturally occurring antisense transcripts are present in chick embryo chondrocytes simultaneously with the down-regulation of the alpha 1 (I) collagen gene. Farrell CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3400-8

Differential expression of AE1 in renal HCO3-secreting and -reabsorbing intercalated cells. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26717-21

Primary structure and differential expression during development and pregnancy of a novel voltage-gated sodium channel in the mouse. Felipe A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30125-31

Regulation of mRNA encoding 5-HT2A receptors in P11 cells through a post-transcriptional mechanism requiring activation of protein kinase C. Ferry RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31850-7

A secondary phosphorylation of CREB341 at Ser129 is required for the cAMP-mediated control of gene expression. A role for glycogen synthase kinase-3 in the control of gene expression. Fiol CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32187-93

Alternatively processed isoforms of cellular nucleic acid-binding protein interact with a suppressor region of the human beta-myosin heavy chain gene. Flink IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6959-65

Regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor expression in cultured keratinocytes. Implications for normal and impaired wound healing. Frank S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12607-13

Characterization and expression of iron regulatory protein 2 (IRP2). Presence of multiple IRP2 transcripts regulated by intracellular iron levels. Guo B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16529-35

Identification of a sequence-specific single-stranded DNA binding protein that suppresses transcription of the mouse myelin basic protein gene. Haas S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12503-10

Isolation and characterization of MRF-1, a brain-derived DNA-binding protein with a capacity to regulate expression of myelin basic protein gene. Haque NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31149-56

Differential ontogenic regulation of basolateral and canalicular bile acid transport proteins in rat liver. Hardikar W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20841-6

Activation of apolipoprotein AI gene transcription by the liver-enriched factor HNF-3. Harnish DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28220-6

An upstream NF-Y-binding site is required for transcriptional activation from the hst promoter in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Hasan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25042-8

Transcriptional regulation of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene. Identification of regulatory elements and multiple nuclear factors. Hauck W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3602-10

Expression of a thyroid hormone-responsive recombinant gene introduced into adult mice livers by replication-defective adenovirus can be regulated by endogenous thyroid hormone receptor. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23872-5

Nitric oxide reduces early growth response-1 gene expression in rat lung macrophages treated with interferon-gamma and lipopolysaccharide. Henderson SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25239-42

Characterization of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor beta 3 gene. Its regulation within the avian nervous system is effected by a promoter 143 base pairs in length. Hernandez MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3224-33

Regulation of Wnt5a mRNA expression in human mammary epithelial cells by cell shape, confluence, and hepatocyte growth factor. Huguet EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12851-6

CD36 induction on human monocytes upon adhesion to tumor necrosis factor-activated endothelial cells. Huh HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6267-71

Fc epsilon RI-mediated induction of nuclear factor of activated T-cells. Hutchinson LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16333-8

Contraction accelerates myosin heavy chain synthesis rates in adult cardiocytes by an increase in the rate of translational initiation. Ivester CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21950-7

Differential expression and regulation of hsp70 and hsp90 by phorbol esters and heat shock. Jacquier-Sarlin MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14094-9

Potent transactivation domains of the Ah receptor and the Ah receptor nuclear translocator map to their carboxyl termini. Jain S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31518-24

Evidence in support of a role for human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax in activating NF-kappa B via stimulation of signaling pathways. Kanno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11745-8

The warm temperature acclimation-related 65-kDa protein, Wap65, in goldfish and its gene expression. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17087-92

Involvement of early growth response factor Egr-1 in apolipoprotein AI gene transcription. Kilbourne EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):7004-10

Interleukin-4 induces expression of the integrin alpha v beta 3 via transactivation of the beta 3 gene. Kitazawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4115-20

Posttranslational regulation of plakoglobin expression. Influence of the desmosomal cadherins on plakoglobin metabolic stability. Kowalczyk AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31214-23

Tissue-specific transcriptional regulation of human leukosialin (CD43) gene is achieved by DNA methylation. Kudo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13298-302

Separate signaling mechanisms are involved in the control of STAT protein activation and gene regulation via the interleukin 6 response element by the box 3 motif of gp130. Lai CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14847-50

Regulation of neurite outgrowth and SNAP-25 gene expression by the Brn-3a transcription factor. Lakin ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15858-63

Transcriptional regulation of the intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene by inflammatory cytokines in human endothelial cells. Essential roles of a variant NF-kappa B site and p65 homodimers. Ledebur HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):933-43

Definition of cis-regulatory elements of the mouse interleukin-5 gene promoter. Involvement of nuclear factor of activated T cell-related factors in interleukin-5 expression. Lee HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17541-50

Mechanisms for synergistic activation of thyroid hormone receptor and retinoid X receptor on different response elements. Leng X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31436-42

Transcriptional regulation of the rat vascular endothelial growth factor gene by hypoxia. Levy AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13333-40

Induction of vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression by interleukin-1 beta in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Li J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):308-12

Differential transcriptional activation in vitro by NF-kappa B/Rel proteins. Lin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3123-31

Transcriptional regulation of the gene encoding the human C-type lectin leukocyte receptor AIM/CD69 and functional characterization of its tumor necrosis factor-alpha-responsive elements. López-Cabrera M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21545-51

Silk gland factor-1 involved in the regulation of Bombyx sericin-1 gene contains fork head motif. Mach V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9340-6

Tissue-specific regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor expression during embryonic development. McKinnon LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20636-42

Mouse plasma glutathione peroxidase. cDNA sequence analysis and renal proximal tubular expression and secretion. Maser RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):27066-73

Ets-2 and c-Myb act independently in regulating expression of the hematopoietic stem cell antigen CD34. Melotti P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25303-9

Interaction of platelet glycoprotein V with glycoprotein Ib-IX regulates expression of the glycoproteins and binding of von Willebrand factor to glycoprotein Ib-IX in transfected cells. Meyer SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14693-9

L-type voltage-sensitive calcium channel activation stimulates gene expression by a serum response factor-dependent pathway. Misra RP, et al.

J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25483–93

Epigenetic gene inactivation induced by a cis-acting methylation center. Mummaneni P, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 13;270(2):788–92

Regulation of the human C-reactive protein gene in transgenic mice. Murphy C, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 13;270(2):704–8

Elements controlling the expression and induction of the skin hyperproliferation-associated keratin K6. Navarro JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21362–7

Activated Ha-Ras but not TPA induces transcription through binding sites for activating transcription factor 3/Jun and a novel nuclear factor. Nilsson M, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 19;270(20):12210–8

An E box element is required for the expression of the ad4bp gene, a mammalian homologue of ftz-f1 gene, which is essential for adrenal and gonadal development. Nomura M, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7453–61

Regulation of gene expression at the beginning of mammalian development. Nothias JY, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22077–80 (56 ref.)

Functional characterization of the promoter region of the platelet-activating factor receptor gene. Identification of an initiator element essential for gene expression in myeloid cells. Pang JH, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 9; 270(23):14123–9

Post-transcriptional regulation of Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGTL1) gene expression in LLC-PK1 cells. Increased message stability after cyclic AMP elevation or differentiation inducer treatment. Peng H, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20536–42

Nitric oxide inhibits macrophage-colony stimulating factor gene transcription in vascular endothelial cells. Peng HB, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 14;270(28):17050–5

Increased alpha 1(I) procollagen gene expression in tight skin (TSK) mice myocardial fibroblasts is due to a reduced interaction of a negative regulatory sequence with AP-1 transcription factor. Philips N, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9313–21

Characterization of the scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor gene promoter. Positive and negative regulatory elements direct gene expression to mesenchymal cells. Plaschke-Schlütter A, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):830–6

Post-transcriptional regulation of the cell surface expression of glycophorins A, B, and E. Rahuel C, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32752–8

M1 muscarinic receptors heterologously expressed in cardiac myocytes mediate Ras-dependent changes in gene expression. Ramirez MT, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8446–51

Transcriptional repression of Xenopus TR beta gene is mediated by a thyroid hormone response element located near the start site. Ranjan M, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24699–705

Eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E regulates expression of cyclin D1 at transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels. Rosenwald IB, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21176–80

Transcriptional down-regulation of m2 muscarinic receptor gene expression in human embryonic lung (HEL 299) cells by protein kinase C. Rousell J, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7213–8

Cooperation by sterol regulatory element-binding protein and Sp1 in sterol regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor gene. Sanchez HB, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1161–9

Protein-tyrosine phosphatases specifically regulate muscle adult-type nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gene expression. Sapru MK, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):27811–4

Activation of the B-cell surface receptor CD40 induces A20, a novel zinc finger protein that inhibits apoptosis. Sarma V, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 26;270(21):12343–6

Structure and regulation of the gene encoding the neuron-specific protein kinase C substrate neurogranin (RC3 protein). Sato T, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10314–22

A novel GTP-binding protein which is selectively repressed in SV40 transformed fibroblasts. Schenker T, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25447–53

Stimulation of human insulin receptor gene expression by retinoblastoma gene product. Shen WJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20525–9

Characterization of the TGF beta 1-inducible hic-5 gene that encodes a putative novel zinc finger protein and its possible involvement in cellular senescence. Shibanuma M, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26767–74

Two CACGTG motifs with proper spacing dictate the carbohydrate regulation of hepatic gene transcription. Shih HM, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21991–7

The smooth muscle alpha-actin gene promoter is differentially regulated in smooth muscle versus non-smooth muscle cells. Shimizu RT, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7631–43

Mouse interleukin-2 receptor alpha gene expression. Interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 control transcription via distinct cis-acting elements. Sperisen P, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 5;270(18):10743–53

Transcription of the murine interleukin 5 gene is regulated by multiple promoter elements. Stranick KS, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20575–82

An intron facilitates activation of the calspermin gene by the testis-specific transcription factor CREM tau. Sun Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20962–7

Glucocorticoids and insulin regulate expression of the human gene for insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 through proximal promoter elements. Suwanichkul A, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30835–41

Developmental regulation of elastin production. Expression of tropoelastin pre-mRNA persists after down-regulation of steady-state mRNA levels. Swee MH, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14899–906

Induction of GADD153, a CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein (C/EBP)-related gene, during the acute phase response in rats. Evidence for the involvement of C/EBPs in regulating its expression. Sylvester SL, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14842

C/EBP-related sites in addition to a STAT site are necessary for ciliary neurotrophic factor-leukemia inhibitory factor-dependent transcriptional activation by the vasoactive intestinal peptide cytokine response element. Symes AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8068–75

The M(r) 35,000 beta-adrenergic receptor mRNA-binding protein binds transcripts of G-protein-linked receptors which undergo agonist-induced destabilization. Tholanikunnel BG, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 26; 270(21):12787–93

Growth hormone signaling leading to CYP2C12 gene expression in rat hepatocytes involves phospholipase A2. Tollet P, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 26;270(21):12569–77

Members of the nuclear factor kappa B family transactivate the murine c-myb gene. Toth CR, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7661–71

Identification of a novel alternatively spliced agrin mRNA that is preferentially expressed in non-neuronal cells. Tsen G, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15934–7

Transcription factor GATA-1 regulates human HOXB2 gene expression in erythroid cells. Vieille-Grosjean I, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4544–50

The human leukocyte antigen A2 interferon-stimulated response element consensus sequence binds a nuclear factor required for constitutive expression. Waring JF, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 19;270(20):12276–85

Expression of gax, a growth arrest homeobox gene, is rapidly down-regulated in the rat carotid artery during the proliferative response to balloon injury. Weir L, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5457–61

Fos-related antigen (Fra-1), junB, and junD activate human involucrin promoter transcription by binding to proximal and distal AP1 sites to mediate phorbol ester effects on promoter activity. Welter JF, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 26;270(21):12614–22

Identification of a cis-acting gene regulatory element from the lemdr1 locus of Leishmania enriettii. Wong AK, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26497–502

The high mobility group transcription factor, SOX4, transactivates the human CD2 enhancer. Wotton D, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7515–22

Major histocompatibility complex class II-associated invariant chain gene expression is up-regulated by cooperative interactions of Sp1 and NF-Y. Wright KL, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20978–86

Regulation of interleukin (IL)-11 gene expression in IL-1 induced primate bone marrow stromal cells. Yang L, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32732–9

Characterization of a silencer regulatory element in the human interferon-gamma promoter. Ye J, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25728–34

Cloning of the human DOPAchrome tautomerase/tyrosinase-related protein 2 gene and identification of two regulatory regions required for its pigment cell-specific expression. Yokoyama K, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27080–7

Characterization of a nuclear protein that interacts with regulatory elements in the human B creatine kinase gene. Zhang JN, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16134–9

Aromatase P450 gene expression in human adipose tissue. Role of a Jak/STAT pathway in regulation of the adipose-specific promoter. Zhao Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16449–57

Overexpression of estrogen receptor in HTB 96 human osteosarcoma cells results in estrogen-induced growth inhibition and receptor cross talk. Watts CK, et al. J Bone Miner Res 1994 Aug;9(8):1251–8

Differential expression of TIS21 and TIS1 genes in the various organs of Balb/c mice, thymic carcinoma tissues and human cancer cell lines. Lim IK, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1995;121(5):279–84

Expression of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase by renal epithelial cells occurs on a cell-by-cell basis and is inhibited by chronic TPA treatment. Chen JL, et al. J Cell Biochem 1995 May;58(1):73–82

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a growth-arrest associated gene and characterization of its regulation. Ge L, et al. J Cell Biochem 1995 Feb;57(2):331–40

Expression of alpha 1-chimaerin (rac-1 GAP) alters the cytoskeletal and adhesive properties of fibroblasts. Herrera R, et al. J Cell Biochem 1994 Dec;56(4):582–91

V-sis induces Egr-1 expression by a pathway mediated by c-Ha-Ras. Huang RP, et al. J Cell Biochem 1994 Dec; 56(4):469–79

Alterations in cellular gene expression without changes in nuclear matrix protein content. Macoska J, et al. J Cell Biochem 1994 Dec;56(4):502–9

Suppression of collagenase gene expression by all-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid is ligand dependent and requires both RARs and RXRs. Pan L, et al. J Cell Biochem 1995 Apr; 57(4):575–89

Analysis of regulatory regions in the COL1A1 gene responsible for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated transcriptional repression in osteoblastic cells. Pavlin D, et al. J Cell Biochem 1994 Dec;56(4):490–501

Site-directed mutagenesis of the arginine-glycine-aspartic acid sequence in osteopontin destroys cell adhesion and migration functions. Xuan JW, et al. J Cell Biochem 1995 Apr;57(4):680–90

Metal and Oxygen Regulation of Gene Expression. Keystone symposium. Park City, Utah, March 18–24, 1995. Abstracts. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1995;21A:233–63

Tenascin-C expression by fibroblasts is elevated in stressed collagen gels. Chiquet-Ehrismann R, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):2093–101

Altered gene expression in neurons during programmed cell death: identification of c-jun as necessary for neuronal apoptosis. Estus S, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1717–27

Expression and compartmentalization of caveolin in adipose cells: coordinate regulation with and structural segregation from GLUT4. Kandror KV, et al. J Cell Biol 1995 May; 129(4):999–1006

Extracellular matrix regulates whey acidic protein gene expression by suppression of TGF-alpha in mouse mammary epithelial cells: studies in culture and in transgenic mice. Lin CQ, et al. J Cell Biol 1995 May; 129(4):1115–26

Expression of Notch 1, 2 and 3 is regulated by epithelial-mesenchymal interactions and retinoic acid in the developing mouse tooth and associated with determination of ameloblast cell fate. Mitsiadis TA, et al. J Cell Biol 1995 Jul;130(2):407–18

Cell size regulation, a mechanism that controls cellular RNA accumulation: consequences on regulation of the ubiquitous transcription factors Oct1 and NF-Y and the liver-enriched transcription factor DBP. Schmidt EE, et al. J Cell Biol 1995 Feb;128(4):467–83

Regulation of bFGF gene expression and subcellular distribution of bFGF protein in adrenal medullary cells. Stachowiak MK, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Oct;127(1):203–23

Laminin mediates tissue-specific gene expression in mammary epithelia. Streuli CH, et al. J Cell Biol 1995 May; 129(3):591–603

Ornithine decarboxylase gene expression is aberrantly regulated via the cAMP signal transduction pathway in malignant H-ras transformed cell lines. Hurta RA, et al. J Cell Physiol 1994 Nov;161(2):383–91

Regulation of multidrug resistance gene mdr1b/mdr1 expression in isolated mouse uterine epithelial cells. Kuo MT, et al. J Cell Physiol 1995 Jul;164(1):132–41

Proteoglycan biosynthesis is required in BC3H1 myogenic cells for modulation of vascular smooth muscle alpha-actin gene expression in response to microenvironmental signals. Lee SH, et al. J Cell Physiol 1995 Jul;164(1):172–86

SKALP/elafin is an inducible proteinase inhibitor in human epidermal keratinocytes. Alkemade JA, et al. J Cell Sci 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2335–42

Molecular characterization of a developmentally regulated porcine skeletal myosin heavy chain gene and its 5' regulatory region. Chang KC, et al. J Cell Sci 1995 Apr; 108 (Pt 4):1779–89

Ca2+ signaling in the Chlamydomonas flagellar regeneration system: cellular and molecular responses. Cheshire JL, et al. J Cell Sci 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2491–8

Expression of neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) in rat islets and its role in islet cell type segregation. Cirulli V, et al. J Cell Sci 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1429–36

Tenascin-C inhibits extracellular matrix-dependent gene expression in mammary epithelial cells. Localization of active regions using recombinant tenascin fragments. Jones PL, et al. J Cell Sci 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):519–27

The role of transcription factors, chromatin structure and DNA replication in 5 S RNA gene regulation. Wolffe AP. J Cell Sci 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2055–63 (60 ref.)

pRB, p107 and the regulation of the E2F transcription factor. Dyson N. J Cell Sci Suppl 1994;18:81–7 (87 ref.)

Modulation of leukemia inhibitory factor gene expression and protein biosynthesis in human endometrium. Arici A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jun;80(6):1908–15

Expression of exon 3-retaining and exon 3-excluding isoforms of the human growth hormone-receptor is regulated in an interindividual, rather than a tissue-specific, manner. Wickelgren RB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jul;80(7):2154–7

Congenital human thyroglobulin defect due to low expression of the thyroid-specific transcription factor TTF-1. Acebrón A, et al. J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):781–5

Localization of the angiotensin II and its receptor subtype expression in human endometrium and identification of a novel high-affinity angiotensin II binding site. Ahmed A, et al. J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):848–57

Increased expression of mitochondrial-encoded genes in skeletal muscle of humans with diabetes mellitus. Antonetti DA, et al. J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):1383–8

Characterization of the deoxycytidine kinase promoter in human lymphoblast cell lines. Chen EH, et al. J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1660–8

Lactation as a model for naturally reversible hypercorticalism plasticity in the mechanisms governing hypothalamo-pituitary- adrenocortical activity in rats. Fischer D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1208–15

Fibroblast growth factor stimulates angiotensin converting enzyme expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Possible mediator of the response to vascular injury. Fishel RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):377–87

Intestinal apolipoprotein AI gene transcription is regulated by multiple distinct DNA elements and is synergistically activated by the orphan nuclear receptor, hepatocyte nuclear factor 4. Ginsburg GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):528–38

Regulation of sterol carrier protein 2 (SCP2) gene expression in rat peritoneal macrophages during foam cell formation. A key role for free cholesterol content. Hirai A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2215–23

Induction of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor mRNA in rat kidney after acute injury. Homma T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1018–25

Autoregulatory circuits in myeloma. Tumor cell cytotoxicity mediated by soluble CD16. Hoover RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):241–7

Regulation of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression by IL-4 and TNF-alpha in cultured endothelial cells. Iademarco MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):264–71

Stress-induced activation of neuronal activity and corticotropin-releasing factor gene expression in the paraventricular nucleus is modulated by glucocorticoids in rats. Imaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):231–8

The expression of tumor necrosis factor in human adipose tissue. Regulation by obesity, weight loss, and relationship to lipoprotein lipase. Kern PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2111–9

Modified low density lipoprotein and its constituents augment cytokine-activated vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 gene expression in human vascular endothelial cells. Khan BV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1262–70

Parathyroid hormone gene expression in hypophosphatemic rats. Kilav R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):327–33

Molecular structure and transcriptional regulation of the gene for the platelet-derived growth factor alpha receptor in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kitami Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):558–67

Interleukin-8 gene induction in the myocardium after ischemia and reperfusion in vivo. Kukielka GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):89–103

Regulation of smooth muscle cell scavenger receptor expression in vivo by atherogenic diets and in vitro by cytokines. Li H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):122–33

Regulation of G-protein alpha i2 subunit expression by oxidized low-density lipoprotein. Liao JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1457–63

Coexpression of the collagen-binding stress protein HSP47 gene and the alpha 1(I) and alpha 1(III) collagen genes in carbon tetrachloride-induced rat liver fibrosis. Masuda H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2481–8

A mutation in the dystrophin gene selectively affecting dystrophin expression in the heart. Muntoni F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):693–9

Rapid transcriptional activation and early mRNA turnover of brain natriuretic peptide in cardiocyte hypertrophy. Evidence for brain natriuretic peptide as an "emergency" cardiac hormone against ventricular overload. Nakagawa O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1280–7

Blood pressure regulates platelet-derived growth factor A-chain gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells in vivo. An autocrine mechanism promoting hypertensive vascular hypertrophy. Negoro N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1140–50

Regulation of gene transcription of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in myocardial infarction. Nio Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):46–54

Regulated expression of foreign genes in vivo after germline transfer. Passman RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2421–5

Sickle erythrocytes, after sickling, regulate the expression of the endothelin-1 gene and protein in human endothelial cells in culture. Phelan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):1145–51

Cloning and regulation of expression of the rat kidney urea transporter (rUT2). Smith CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1556–63

The immortalized chondrocyte: art without sacrifice [editorial; comment] Terkeltaub RA. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2173. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2307–16.

Thyroid hormone-regulated brain mitochondrial genes revealed by differential cDNA cloning. Vega-Núñez E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):893–9

Monocyte tethering by P-selectin regulates monocyte chemotactic protein-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion. Signal integration and NF-kappa B translocation [see comments] Weyrich AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2297–303. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 May;95(5):1955–6.

Induction of beta-platelet-derived growth factor receptor in rat hepatic lipocytes during cellular activation in vivo and in culture. Wong L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1563–9

Immediate-early gene induction and MAP kinase activation during recovery from metabolic inhibition in cultured cardiac myocytes. Yao A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):69–77

Modulation of expression of fos and Ha-ras oncogenes and ornithine decarboxylase activity in mammary gland and liver of young female rats by the absence of dietary lipotropes. Park CS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2214–20

Thyroid hormone status correlates inversely with expression of the growth hormone receptor gene in rats immediately after birth. Stephan DA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jun; 19(6):241–6

Regulation of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone receptor mRNA expression in the sheep. Brooks J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;143(1):175–82

Differential regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 and -4 mRNA in muscle tissues and liver by diabetes or fasting. Chen Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 143(2):235–42

Induction of immediate early gene mRNAs and proteins by hCG in interstitial cells of rat testis. Schultz R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):417–24

ANF(1–28) is a potent suppressor of pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) mRNA but a weak inhibitor of beta EP-LI release from AtT-20 cells. Tan TT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 143(2):R1–4

y(+)-type cationic amino acid transport: expression and regulation of the mCAT genes. MacLeod CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:109–21 (51 ref.)

Class II transactivator (CIITA) is sufficient for the inducible expression of major histocompatibility complex class II genes. Chang CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1; 180(4):1367–74

Dual T cell receptor beta chain expression on human T lymphocytes. Davodeau F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1391–8

Molecular characterization of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression and demonstration of antigen-specific T cell response indicate a new phenotype in class II-deficient patients. Hauber I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1411–23

Role of Rel-related factors in control of c-myc gene transcription in receptor-mediated apoptosis of the murine B cell WEHI 231 line. Lee H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1169–77

Normal T lymphocytes can express two different T cell receptor beta chains: implications for the mechanism of allelic exclusion. Padovan E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1587–91

Opposing actions of c-ets/PU.1 and c-myb protooncogene products in regulating the macrophage-specific promoters of the human and mouse colony-stimulating factor-1 receptor (c-fms) genes. Reddy MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2309–19

Transcriptional regulation of the T cell antigen receptor zeta subunit: identification of a tissue-restricted promoter. Rellahan BL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1529–34

Activation of monocyte effector genes and STAT family transcription factors by inflammatory synovial fluid is independent of interferon gamma. Sengupta TK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1015–25

Developmental extinction of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression in plasmocytes is mediated by silencing of the transactivator gene CIITA. Silacci P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1329–36

Expression of c-MYC under the control of GATA-1 regulatory sequences causes erythroleukemia in transgenic mice. Skoda RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1; 181(5):1603–13

Cooperativity between the J and S elements of class II major histocompatibility complex genes as enhancers in normal and class II-negative patient and mutant B cell lines. Sugawara M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):175–84

Human foamy virus infection activates class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression. Colas S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):661–7

The regulation of hematopoietic growth factor production from cord mononuclear cells and its effect on newborn rat hematopoiesis. Cairo MS. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):217–9 (8 ref.)

Basement membrane gene expression in the liver. Levavasseur F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):10–9 (63 ref.)

Activation of ras oncogene in livers with cirrhosis. Liu P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1103–8

Extracellular matrix proteins modulate cytochrome P450 2D6 expression in human hepatocytes. Trautwein C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):50–6

Increased expression of the SA gene in the kidney of the spontaneously hypertensive rat is localized to the proximal tubule. Patel HR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec; 12(12):1347–52

IgG immune complexes inhibit IFN-gamma-induced transcription of the Fc gamma RI gene in human monocytes by preventing the tyrosine phosphorylation of the p91 (Stat1) transcription factor. Feldman GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):318–25

Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 expression in normal human articular chondrocytes. Geng Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):796–801

Multiple signals are required for function of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene promoter in T cells. Jenkins F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1240–51

Murine KIT+ lineage- bone marrow progenitors express Fc gamma-RII but do not express Fc epsilon-RI until [illegible] cell granule formation. Lantz CS, et al. **J Immunol** Jan 1;154(1):355–62

Transgenic control of perforin gene expression. Function evidence for two separate control regions. Lichtenheld MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2153–63

Variation of LPS-binding capacity, epitope expression, and shedding of membrane-bound CD14 during differentiation of human monocytes. Pedron T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1460–71

Selection for S107-V11 gene expression by peritoneal B cells in adult mice. Pennell CA. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1264–75

Activation of IL-2 receptor alpha-chain gene by individual members of the rel oncogene family in association with serum response factor. Pierce JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1972–80

A mutated promoter of a human Ig V lambda gene segment is associated with reduced germ-line transcription and a low frequency of rearrangement. Stiernholm NB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1748–61

Lymphoid expression and regulation of A20, an inhibitor of programmed cell death. Tewari M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1699–706

Compartmentalized expression of RANTES in a murine model of endotoxemia. VanOtteren GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1900–8

Genetic imprinting in the mouse: implications for gene regulation. Cattanach BM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(4):403–20 (94 ref.)

Ultraviolet radiation activates the human elastin promoter in transgenic mice: a novel in vivo and in vitro model of cutaneous photoaging. Bernstein EF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):269–73

ras oncogene activation does not induce sensitivity to natural killer cell-mediated lysis in human melanoma. van Elsas A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):117S–121S

TNF-R55-specific form of human tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces collagenase gene expression by human skin fibroblasts. Westermarck J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):197–202

Pre- and post-translational regulation of renal insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in insulin-deficient diabetes. Kaufman CR, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr; 43(2):178–86

Fibrogenesis and type I collagen gene regulation. Brenner DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):755–60 (14 ref.)

Molecular mechanism of interleukin-8 gene expression. Mukaida N, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):554–8

Structure of the murine macrophage scavenger receptor gene and evaluation of sequences that regulate expression in the macrophage cell line, P388D. Aftring RP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1305–14

Control of translation by mRNA secondary structure in Escherichia coli. A quantitative analysis of literature data. de Smit MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):144–50

Regulated expression of a contractile protein gene correlates with recovery of contractile function after reversible metabolic inhibition in cultured myocytes. Barry WH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):551–61

Altered expression of titin and contractile proteins in failing human myocardium. Hein S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1291–306

Regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in acute myocardial ischemia: subtype-selective increase of mRNA specific for beta 1-adrenergic receptors. Ihl-Vahl R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):437–52

Over-expression of CUG- or AUG-initiated forms of basic fibroblast growth factor in cardiac myocytes results in similar effects on mitosis and protein synthesis but distinct nuclear morphologies. Pasumarthi KB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1045–60

Tissue restricted gene expression assayed by direct DNA injection into cardiac and skeletal muscle. Prentice H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1393–401

Activation of Na(+)-H+ antiporter (NHE-1) gene expression during growth, hypertrophy and proliferation of the rabbit cardiovascular system. Takewaki S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):729–42

Molecular mechanism of cardiac cellular hypertrophy by mechanical stress. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):133–40 (53 ref.)

Distribution and developmental pattern of neuromedin U expression in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Austin C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):257–63

Transcripts and CpG islands associated with the pro-opiomelanocortin gene and other neurally expressed genes. Gardiner-Garden M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):365–82

Insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in human granulosa-lutein cells. Huang ZH, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):283–91

Induction of c-fos in pituitary cells by thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate depends upon Ca2+ influx. Li SL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;13(3):303–12

Directed expression of simian virus 40 T-antigen in transgenic mice using the epidermal growth factor gene

promoter. Pascall IC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 12(3):313–25

Regulators for the rat clusterin gene: DNA methylation and cis–acting regulatory elements. Rosenblit N, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;13(1):69–76

Response element selectivity for heterodimerization of vitamin D receptors with retinoic acid and retinoid X receptors. Schräder M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 12(3):327–39

Identification of the horse epidermal growth factor (EGF) coding sequence and its use in monitoring EGF gene expression in the endometrium of the pregnant mare. Stewart F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):341–50

The relationship between decidualization and prolactin mRNA and production at different stages of human pregnancy. Wu WX, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 14(2):255–61

Does very short patch (VSP) repair efficiency vary in relation to gene expression levels? [letter] Eyre–Walker A. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):705–6

Developmental expression of flt3 mRNA in the mouse brain. Ito A, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter;4(4):235–43

PKC gamma gene expression is delayed in postnatal central nervous system of mi/mi mice. Kim HM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter;4(4):245–53

Coregulation of two embedded gene products, choline acetyltransferase and the vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Berrard S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):939–42

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cerebral endothelial cells is regulated by cytokine–activated astrocytes. Borgerding RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1342–7

Differential in vivo regulation of mRNA encoding the norepinephrine transporter and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla and locus ceruleus. Cubells JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):502–9

Transcription factor AP–2 regulates expression of the dopamine beta–hydroxylase gene. Greco D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):510–6

Regulation of serotonin2A receptors in heterologous expression systems. Grotewiel MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1255–60

Differential regulation of two classes of neuronal intermediate filament proteins during optic nerve regeneration. Hall CM. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2307–13

Glial fibrillary acidic protein transcriptional regulation is independent of a TFIID–binding downstream initiator sequence. Hatch N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2003–9

Expression of proteolipid protein gene is directly associated with secretion of a factor influencing oligodendrocyte development. Nakao J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2396–403

Glutamate receptor activation regulates mRNA at both transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels. Panchision DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):969–77

The second messenger, cyclic AMP, is not sufficient for myelin gene induction in the peripheral nervous system. Podusło JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):149–59

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in IMR–32 neuroblastoma cells by basic fibroblast growth factor and ciliary neurotrophic factor. Rabinovsky ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2404–12

Analysis of the alternative promoters that regulate tissue–specific expression of human aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase. Sumi–Ichinose C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):514–24

Multiple levels for regulation of TrkA in PC12 cells by nerve growth factor. Zhou J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1146–56

Transcriptional control of gene expression by cAMP–response element binding proteins. Vallejo M. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):587–96 (105 ref.)

Interferon–gamma–inducible genes in primary glial cells of the central nervous system: comparisons of astrocytes with microglia and Lewis with brown Norway rats. Vanguri P. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):35–43

Modulation of p36 gene expression in human neuronal cells. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):122–33

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in areas of focal cerebral ischemia accompanies neuronal expression of 72–kDa heat shock protein. Li Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):134–42

Neurofibromin expression and astrogliosis in neurofibromatosis (type 1) brains. Nordlund ML, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):588–600

Conditioned fear–induced changes in behavior and in the expression of the immediate early gene c–fos: with and without diazepam pretreatment. Beck CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):709–20

The T alpha 1 alpha–tubulin promoter specifies gene expression as a function of neuronal growth and regeneration in transgenic mice. Gloster A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7319–30

Differences in the anatomic distribution of immediate–early gene expression in amygdala and angular bundle kindling development. Hosford DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2513–23

Induction of L1 mRNA in PC12 cells by NGF is modulated by cell–cell contact and does not require the high–affinity NGF receptor. Itoh K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2504–12

Regulation of c–ski transgene expression in developing and mature mice. Leferovich JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 15(1 Pt 2):596–603

Regulation of TrkA and ChAT expression in developing rat basal forebrain: evidence that both exogenous and endogenous NGF regulate differentiation of cholinergic neurons. Li Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2888–905

Expression of AMPA, kainate, and NMDA receptor subunits in cochlear and vestibular ganglia. Niedzielski AS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2338–53

The effects of a lesion or a peripheral nerve graft on GAP–43 upregulation in the adult rat brain: an in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical study. Vaudano E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3594–611

Bovine opsin gene expression exhibits a late fetal to adult regulatory switch. DesJardin LE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):728–36

Long–lasting accumulation of hemopexin in permanently transected peripheral nerves and its down–regulation during regeneration. Madore N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1;39(2):186–94

Presence and regulation of transforming growth factor beta mRNA and protein in the normal and lesioned rat sciatic nerve. Rufer M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):412–23

G–protein gamma 7 subunit is selectively expressed in medium–sized neurons and dendrites of the rat neostriatum. Watson JB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):108–16

Effect of combination therapy with OK432 and recombinant human interferon–alpha A/D on atrial natriuretic peptide gene expression in mice with viral myocarditis. Kanda T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):494–8

Psoralen–protein photochemistry—a forgotten field. Schmitt IM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Feb;27(2):101–7 (44 ref.)

Androgen control of secretory component mRNA levels in the rat lacrimal gland. Gao J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;52(3):239–49

Estradiol stimulates c–myc proto–oncogene expression in normal human breast epithelial cells in culture. Leygue E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):299–305

Microtubules are not required for glucocorticoid receptor mediated gene induction. Szapary D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3–4):143–8

Forward to the past! Or, back to proteins [editorial] Tata JR. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):297–8

Differential cloning of novel intestine–specific genes whose expression is altered under conditions of villus atrophy. Hodin RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):115–20

Upregulation of angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene expression in chronic renovascular hypertension. Modrall JG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):135–40

Specifying epigenetic states with autoregulatory transcription factors. Keller AD. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 21;170(2):175–81

Carcinogenesis, genetic instability and genomic entropy: insight derived from malignant brain tumor age specific mortality rate dynamics. Riggs JE. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):331–8

Immediate–early gene expression in human saphenous veins harvested during coronary artery bypass graft operations. Moggio RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):209–13

Gene expression after uninephrectomy in the rat: simultaneous expression of positive and negative growth control elements. Moskowitz DW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1560–5

Identification of cellular target genes of the Epstein–Barr virus transactivator Zta: activation of transforming growth factor beta igh3 (TGF–beta igh3) and TGF–beta 1. Cayrol C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4206–12

Epstein–Barr virus infection induces expression in B lymphocytes of a novel gene encoding an evolutionarily conserved 55–kilodalton actin–bundling protein. Mosialos G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7320–8

Expression of cyclin D2 in Epstein–Barr virus–positive Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines is related to methylation status of the gene. Sinclair AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1292–5

Mitotic activation of c–Src is suppressed by Csk. Ohsato Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):1023–8

Co–regulated expression of glomerular 12/15–lipoxygenase and interleukin–4 mRNAs in rat nephrotoxic nephritis. Katoh T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):341–9

Regulation of the renal angiotensin II receptor gene in acute unilateral ureteral obstruction. Pimentel JL Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1614–21

Control of renin gene expression in 2 kidney–1 clip rats. Schricker K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1539–41

Expression of MDR1 by normal bone marrow cells and its implication for leukemic hematopoiesis. Drach J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):419–24 (32 ref.)

Cytokine gene expression after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tanaka J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb; 16(5–6):413–8 (40 ref.)

The Gnb5 gene is a novel beta–transducin homolog transcribed from a divergent promoter located immediately upstream of the Syrian hamster p53 P1 promoter. Albor A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):236–41

Transfer of brain dopamine system–specific quantitative trait loci onto a C57BL/6ByJ background. Vadász C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):735–7

Characterization of primary cultures of chondrocytes from type II collagen/beta–galactosidase transgenic mice. Lefebvre V, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Aug;14(4):329–35

Cell–type specific promoters of the chick alpha 2(I) collagen gene in chondrocytes and fibroblasts. Wang S, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Aug;14(4):313–21

A model for systemic lupus erythematosus based on chromatin disruption by polyamines. Brooks WH. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):403–8

Use of the yeast two–hybrid system for identifying the cascade of protein interactions resulting in apoptotic cell death. Bemis LT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:139–51 (21 ref.)

Transcriptional activation analysis of oncogene function. Hauser CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:271–6

The use of riboprobes for the analysis of gene expression. Belin D. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:257–72 (17 ref.)

Identification of differentially expressed genes in scrapie–infected mouse neuroblastoma cells. Doh–ura K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jan;18(1):1–9

Cytokine gene expression in the lungs of BALB/c mice during primary and secondary intranasal infection with Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Pietsch K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2043–8

Members of the syndecan family of heparan sulfate proteoglycans are expressed in distinct cell–, tissue–, and development–specific patterns. Kim CW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):797–805

Regulatory elements in the first intron of the mouse Ha–ras gene. Telliez JB, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Mar;12(3):137–45

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates connexin–43 expression and intercellular communication of cardiac fibroblasts. Doble BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):81–7

Expression of glycosphingolipids in serum–free primary cultures of mouse kidney cells: male–female differences and androgen sensitivity. Gross SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17;137(1):25–31

Regulation of HSP70 and HSP28 gene expression: absence of compensatory interactions. Lee YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):155–67

Functional role of the cis–acting elements in human monocyte chemotactic protein–1 gene in the regulation of its expression by phorbol ester in human glioblastoma cells. Li YS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 21;141(2):121–8

Myocardial mRNA content and stability, and enzyme activities of Ca–cycling and aerobic metabolism in canine dilated cardiomyopathies. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26;142(2):139–50

Specific species and tissue differences for the gene expression of calcium–binding protein regucalcin. Shimokawa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):67–71

Expression of hepatic calcium–binding protein regucalcin mRNA is elevated by refeeding of fasted rats: involvement of glucose, insulin and calcium as stimulating factors. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 12; 142(1):35–41

The basic helix–loop–helix–zipper domain of TFE3 mediates enhancer–promoter interaction. Artandi SE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7704–16

A domain of the even–skipped protein represses transcription by preventing TFIID binding to a promoter: repression by cooperative blocking. Austin RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4683–93

The tau 4 activation domain of the thyroid hormone receptor is required for release of a putative corepressor(s) necessary for transcriptional silencing. Baniahmad A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):76–86

Functional effects of a natural polymorphism in the transcriptional regulatory sequence of HLA–DQB1. Beaty JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4771–82

Pi 1 binding sites are negative regulators of bcl–2 expression in pre–B cells. Chen HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3840–7

Binding sites for hepatocyte nuclear factor 3 beta or 3 gamma and pancreas transcription factor 1 are required for efficient expression of the gene encoding pancreatic alpha–amylase. Cockell M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1933–41

Homologous DNA sequences and cellular factors are implicated in the control of glucagon and insulin gene expression. Cordier–Bussat M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3904–16

Transcriptional regulation of the mouse alpha A–crystallin gene: activation dependent on a cyclic AMP–responsive element (DE1/CRE) and a Pax–6–binding site. Cvekl A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):653–60

Cellular targets for activation by the E2F1 transcription factor include DNA synthesis– and G1/S–regulatory genes. DeGregori J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4215–24

Exon and intron sequences, respectively, repress and activate splicing of a fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 alternative exon. Del Gatto F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):4825–34

Identification of a mouse protein whose homolog in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a component of the CCR4 transcriptional regulatory complex. Draper MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3487–95

Two distinct osteoblast–specific cis–acting elements control expression of a mouse osteocalcin gene. Ducy P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1858–69

Multiple response elements in the Sex–lethal early promoter ensure its female–specific expression pattern. Estes PA, et

al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):904–17

A new platelet-derived growth factor-regulated genomic element which binds a serine/threonine phosphoprotein mediates induction of the slow immediate-early gene MCP-1. Freter RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):315–25

The orphan receptor hepatic nuclear factor 4 functions as a transcriptional activator for tissue-specific and hypoxia-specific erythropoietin gene expression and is antagonized by EAR3/COUP-TF1. Galson DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2135–44

Synergistic interactions between heterologous upstream activation elements and specific TATA sequences in a muscle-specific promoter. Grayson J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1870–8

A 10-amino-acid sequence in the N-terminal A/B domain of thyroid hormone receptor alpha is essential for transcriptional activation and interaction with the general transcription factor TFIIB. Hadzic E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4507–17

Interaction of the CCAAT displacement protein with shared regulatory elements required for transcription of paired histone genes. el-Hodiri HM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3587–96

Binding of NCK to SOS and activation of ras-dependent gene expression. Hu Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1169–74

Position-independent transgene expression mediated by boundary elements from the apolipoprotein B chromatin domain. Kalos M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):198–207

Kinetic analysis of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax-mediated activation of NF-kappa B. Kanno T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6443–51

Small Maf proteins heterodimerize with Fos and may act as competitive repressors of the NF-E2 transcription factor [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1995 Jun;15(6):3461] Kataoka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2180–90

Inhibitory cross-talk between steroid hormone receptors: differential targeting of estrogen receptor in the repression of its transcriptional activity by agonist- and antagonist-occupied progestin receptors. Kraus WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1847–57

RelA is a potent transcriptional activator of the CD28 response element within the interleukin 2 promoter. Lai JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4260–71

A retinoic acid response element that overlaps an estrogen response element mediates multihormonal sensitivity in transcriptional activation of the lactoferrin gene. Lee MO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4194–207

Accessibility of a glucocorticoid response element in a nucleosome depends on its rotational positioning. Li Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4375–84

Nuclear factor I and mammary gland factor (STAT5) play a critical role in regulating rat whey acidic protein gene expression in transgenic mice. Li S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2063–70

Repression of major histocompatibility complex I-A beta gene expression by dbpA and dbpB (mYB-1) proteins. Lloberas J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5092–9

Transcription-independent turnover of I kappa B alpha during monocyte adherence: implications for a translational component regulating I kappa B alpha/MAD-3 mRNA levels. Lofquist AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1737–46

Transcription of the E2F-1 gene is rendered cell cycle dependent by E2F DNA-binding sites within its promoter. Neuman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4660

Hepatic nuclear factor 3- and hormone-regulated expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 1 genes. O'Brien RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1747–58

Stimulation of the mouse rRNA gene promoter by a distal spacer promoter. Paalman MH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4648–56

Developmental control of transcription of a retina-specific gene, QR1, during differentiation: involvement of factors from the POU family. Pierani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):642–52

c-jun inhibits insulin control element-mediated transcription by affecting the transactivation potential of the E2A gene products. Robinson GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1398–404

Isolation and characterization of a novel transcription factor that binds to and activates insulin control element-mediated expression. Robinson GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6704–14

Adenovirus type 2 preferentially stimulates polymerase III transcription of Alu elements by relieving repression: a potential role for chromatin. Russanova VR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4282–90

A novel enhancer, the pro-B enhancer, regulates Id1 gene expression in progenitor B cells. Saisanit S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1513–21

Fast-muscle-specific expression of human aldolase A transgenes. Salminen M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6797–808

The decapentaplegic core promoter region plays an integral role in the spatial control of transcription. Schwyter DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3960–8

A selector of transcription initiation in the protozoan parasite Toxoplasma gondii. Soldati D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):87–93

Mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene 5' regulatory elements are required for postnatal regulation by raf and Rif. Spear BT. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6497–505

A novel, cell-type-specific mechanism for estrogen receptor-mediated gene activation in the absence of an estrogen-responsive element. Sukovich DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7134–43

Identification of a novel p53 promoter element involved in genotoxic stress-inducible p53 gene expression. Sun X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4489–96

FER-1, an enhancer of the ferritin H gene and a target of E1A-mediated transcriptional repression. Tsuji Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5152–64

Regulation of interleukin 2 gene expression by CD28 costimulation in mouse T-cell clones: both nuclear and cytoplasmic RNAs are regulated with complex kinetics. Umlauf SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3197–205

Mitotic regulation of a TATA-binding-protein-containing complex. White RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):1983–92

Homotypic interactions of chicken GATA-1 can mediate transcriptional activation. Yang HY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1353–63

Regulation of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 gene expression in human endometrial cells in cultures. Arici A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):189–97

Modulation of thyroid hormone action by mutant thyroid hormone receptors, c-erbA alpha 2 and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor: evidence for different mechanisms of inhibition. Meier-Heusler SC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):55–66

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates c-fos and c-jun transcription in PC12 cells. Monnier D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):139–45

Studies on the molecular regulation of the inducible form of nitric oxide synthase (iNOS) in insulin-producing cells. Niemann A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1–2):151–5

Regulation of HSP90 and corticosteroid receptor mRNA by corticosterone levels in vivo. Patchev VK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):57–64

Quantitative differences in androgen and glucocorticoid receptor DNA binding properties contribute to receptor-selective transcriptional regulation. Rundlett SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):1–10

Overexpression of a human prostate-specific glandular kallikrein, hK2, in E. coli and generation of antibodies. Saedi MS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1; 109(2):237–41

Transcriptional regulation of human thyroid hormone receptor beta 1 gene expression: effect of human retinoid X receptor and identification of a transcriptional silencer region. Sakurai A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):103–12

Regulation of c-fos expression by IGF-I in bovine chromaffin cells: desensitization following cholinergic activation. Skar R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1–2):213–20

Vasoactive intestinal peptide gene expression in the rat pheochromocytoma cell line PC12. Tsukada T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):231–9

The orphan nuclear receptor, steroidogenic factor-1, regulates the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene in pituitary gonadotropes. Barnhart KM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;8(7):878–85

Regulation of the sheep beta-lactoglobulin gene by lactogenic hormones is mediated by a transcription factor that binds an interferon-gamma activation site-related element. Burdon TG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1528–36

In vivo growth hormone treatment rapidly stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of Stat3. Gronowski AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):171–7

INSIGHT: Pit-1/GHF-1: a pituitary-specific transcription factor linking general signaling pathways to cell-specific gene expression [comment] Gutierrez-Hartmann A. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1447–9. Comment on: Mol Endocrinol 1994 Nov;8(11):1559–65. Comment on: Mol Endocrinol 1994 Nov;8(11):1566–73.

The calcitonin exon and its flanking intronic sequences are sufficient for the regulation of human calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide alternative RNA splicing. Lou H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1618–26

Oocyte-specific expression of growth/differentiation factor-9. McGrath SA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 9(1):131–6

Analysis of structure and expression of the Xenopus thyroid hormone receptor-beta gene to explain its autoinduction. Machuca I, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):96–107

Reconstitution of protein kinase A regulation of the rat prolactin promoter in HeLa nonpituitary cells: identification of both GHF-1/Pit-1-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Rajnarayan S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):502–12

Cell to cell contacts control the transcription activity of the glucocorticoid receptor. Reisfeld S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1224–33

Induction of interferon-beta gene expression by dexamethasone in murine L929 cells. Soury B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):199–207

Characterization of retinoic acid- and cell-dependent sequences which regulate zif268 gene expression in osteoblastic cells. Suva LJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1507–20

STAT proteins participate in the regulation of the vasoactive intestinal peptide gene by the ciliary neurotrophic factor family of cytokines. Symes A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1750–63

The Pan basic helix-loop-helix proteins are required for insulin gene expression. Vierra CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):64–71

A neuron-specific enhancer targets expression of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene to hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons. Whyte DB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):467–77

Coordinate gene expression of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and the LHRH-receptor after prolactin stimulation in the rat Nb2 T-cell line: implications for a role in immunomodulation and cell cycle gene expression. Wilson TM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):44–53

Modifier of rudimentary p1, mod(r)p1, a trans-acting regulatory mutation of rudimentary. Begley D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):69–78

Expression of Drosophila melanogaster F elements in vivo. Minchiotti G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28; 245(2):152–9

Regulation of fish growth hormone transcription. Farchi-Pisanty O, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep; 4(3):215–23

Regulation of gene expression by trans-encoded antisense RNAs. Delihas N. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):411–4 (36 ref.)

Catabolite repression in Bacillus subtilis: a global regulatory mechanism for the gram-positive bacteria? Hueck CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):395–401 (44 ref.)

Pdha-2: a model for studying transcriptional regulation in early spermatocytes. Iannello RC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):194–9 (46 ref.)

Onset of paternal gene activation in early mouse embryos fertilized with transgenic mouse sperm. Matsumoto K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):136–40

Expression of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor is regionally correlated with the initiation of sperm motility in murine male genital tract: is scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor involved in initiation of sperm motility? Naz RK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug;38(4):431–9

Transcriptional regulation of the murine k-fgf gene. Rizzino A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):106–11 (25 ref.)

T-cell functional regions of the human IL-3 proximal promoter. Ryan GR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct; 39(2):200–7

Basal components of the transcription apparatus (RNA polymerase II, TATA-binding protein) contain activation domains: is the repetitive C-terminal domain (CTD) of RNA polymerase II a "portable enhancer domain"? Seipel K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):215–25

Regulation of gene expression by transcription factors Ets-1 and Ets-2. Tymms MJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct; 39(2):208–14 (51 ref.)

Xq-Yq interchange resulting in supernormal X-linked gene expression in severely retarded males with 46,XYq- karyotype. Lahn BT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):243–50

Expression analysis of the ataxin-1 protein in tissues from normal and spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 individuals [see comments] Servadio A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May; 10(1):94–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):3–4.

DNA-bend modulation in a repressor-to-activator switching mechanism. Ansari AZ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23; 374(6520):371–5

Regulation of BRCA1 [letter] Brown MA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):733

In vivo repression by a site-specific DNA-binding protein designed against an oncogenic sequence. Choo Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):642–5

Exercise and brain neurotrophins [letter] Neeper SA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):109

Transcription. Dichotomous regulators [news; comment] Roberts SG, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):105–6. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):162–4.

Role of SAPK/ERK kinase-1 in the stress-activated pathway regulating transcription factor c-Jun. Sánchez I, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):794–8

Evolution of homeotic gene regulation and function in flies and butterflies. Warren RW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2; 373(6513):451

Regulation of the erythropoietin gene. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 2:18–27 (61 ref.)

Expression and regulation of brain metallothionein. Ebadi M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul;27(1):1–22 (171 ref.)

Structure, regional and developmental expression of rat MAP2d, a MAP2 splice variant encoding four microtubule-binding domains. Ferhat L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):327–38

Interaction of protein kinases A and C in their effects on the proenkephalin gene in astroglial cells. Theodoridu A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):385–93

Regulation of the acetylcholine receptor epsilon subunit gene by recombinant ARIA: an in vitro model for transynaptic gene regulation. Chu GC, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):329–39

Innervation and target tissue interactions differentially regulate acetylcholine receptor subunit mRNA levels in

developing neurons in situ [published erratum appears in Neuron 1995 Mar;14(3):following 680] Levey MS, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):153–62

Regulation of c-fos expression in transgenic mice requires multiple interdependent transcription control elements. Robertson LM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):241–52

Circadian rhythms in Drosophila can be driven by period expression in a restricted group of central brain cells. Vosshall LB, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):345–60

Distribution and regulation of the candidate prohormone processing enzymes SPC2 and SPC3 in adult rat brain. Birch NP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Dec;27(6):307–22

Changes in CCK mRNA in hippocampal neurones following fimbria fornix transection. Panni MK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1377–80

Differential expression of c-jun, junB and junD in rat hippocampal slices. Schlingensiepen R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):101–4

Differential regulation of IEGs in the rat PVH in single and repeated stress models [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1995 May 9;6(7):1072] Umemoto S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):201–4

Induction and habituation of c-fos and zif/268 by acute and repeated stressors. Watanabe Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1321–4

Changes in c-fos mRNA in the neonatal rat brain following hypoxic ischemia. Adén U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):91–5

Differential regulation of c-JUN expression in rat retinal ganglion cells after proximal and distal optic nerve transection. Hill M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29; 178(1):39–42

The rat preprotachykinin-A promoter is regulated in PC12 cells by the synergistic action of multiple stimuli. Morrison CF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):117–20

Effects of electroconvulsive shock on the levels of hsp70 and hsc73 mRNA in the rat brain. Passarelli F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):147–50

Analysis of transcriptional initiation and translatability of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNAs in the rat brain. Timmusk T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1–2):27–31

A daily rhythm of activator protein-1 activity in the rat pineal is dependent upon trans-synaptic induction of JunB. Carter DA. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1267–78

Expression of polyadenylated and non-polyadenylated trkC transcripts in the rodent central nervous system. Jaber M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):245–56

Phencyclidine induction of the hsp 70 stress gene in injured pyramidal neurons is mediated via multiple receptors and voltage gated calcium channels. Sharp FR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1079–92

Regulation of fibronectin expression in rat regenerating liver. Caputi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):238–43

GRBase, a new gene regulation data base available by anonymous ftp. Collier B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3625

Autoregulation of poly(A)-binding protein synthesis in vitro. de Melo Neto OP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25; 23(12):2198–205

Establishment of an autocatalytic conditional mammalian system for expression of stringently regulated genes. Dotan I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):307–9

Complex expression of murine heat shock transcription factors. Fiorenza MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):467–74

Identification of an upstream region of the mouse p53 promoter critical for transcriptional expression. Hale TK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):663–9

Developmentally regulated, low abundance Tec element transcripts in Euplotes crassus—implications for DNA elimination and transposition. Jaraczewski JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4535–42

A modified oestrogen receptor ligand-binding domain as an improved switch for the regulation of heterologous proteins. Littlewood TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1686–90

Retroviral vector sequences inhibit human beta-globin gene expression in transgenic mice. McCune SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4477–81

Identification of 3' alpha-hs4, a novel Ig heavy chain enhancer element regulated at multiple stages of B cell differentiation. Michaelson JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):975–81

LFB1/HNF1 acts as a repressor of its own transcription. Piaggio G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11; 22(20):4284–90

Characterization of a glucocorticoid responsive element and identification of an AT-rich element that regulate the link protein gene. Rhodes C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2305–13

Dual regulation of the Drosophila hsp26 promoter in vitro. Sandaltzopoulos R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11; 23(13):2479–87

A novel initiator regulates expression of the nontissue-specific helix-loop-helix gene ME1. Shain DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1696–703

Is the broad range amino acid transporter which is induced by a renal microvillar cDNA clone the cystinuria gene? Christensen HN. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jun;52(6):210–2 (17 ref.)

1 alpha,25(OH)2 vitamin D3-regulated expression of the eukaryotic genome. Hannah SS, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Nov; 52(11):376–82 (77 ref.)

Metabolic control of gluconeogenesis in transgenic mice: regulation of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Wolf G. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 1):275–7 (5 ref.)

The retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product regulates Myc-mediated transcription. Adnane J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):381–7

Promoters containing ATF-binding sites are de-regulated in cells that express the EWS/ATF1 oncogene. Brown AD, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1749–56

LERK-2, a binding protein for the receptor-tyrosine kinase ELK, is evolutionarily conserved and expressed in a developmentally regulated pattern. Fletcher FA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3241–7

Identification of the Tax interaction region of serum response factor that mediates the aberrant induction of immediate early genes through CArG boxes by HTLV-I Tax. Fujii M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):7–14

Differential regulation of c-fos, fosB, c-jun, junB, bcl-2 and bax expression in rat skin following single or chronic ultraviolet irradiation and in vivo modulation by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide superfusion. Gillardon F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3219–25

Expression of ril, a novel LIM domain gene, is down-regulated in Hras-transformed cells and restored in phenotypic revertants. Kiess M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):61–8

Regulation of Bcl-2 expression by oncogenic Ras protein in hematopoietic cells. Kinoshita T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2207–12

Specific c-myc and max regulation in epithelial cells. Martel C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2195–205

Discordant regulation of SCL/TAL-1 mRNA and protein during erythroid differentiation. Murrell AM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):131–9

Elongation and premature termination of transcripts initiated from c-fos and c-myc promoters show dissimilar patterns. Plet A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):319–28

The role of the carboxy terminus of v-Rel in transformation and activation of endogenous gene expression. Smardova J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):2017–26

Increase in expression level of p21sdi1/cip1/waf1 with increasing division age in both normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Tahara H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):835–40

Co-regulated expression of dbl and poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in Ewing's sarcoma cells and dbl-transformed NIH3T3 fibroblasts. Velasco JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2253–8

A human temperature-sensitive p53 mutant p53Val-138: modulation of the cell cycle, viability and expression of p53-responsive genes. Yamato K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):1–6

The Microphthalmia gene product interacts with the retinoblastoma protein in vitro and is a target for deregulation of melanocyte-specific transcription. Yavuzer U, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):123–34

Identification of intra- and interspecific Leishmania genetic polymorphisms by arbitrary primed polymerase chain reactions and use of polymorphic DNA to identify differentially regulated genes. Pogue GP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):282–90

Selective regulation of epithelial gene expression in rabbit Peyer's patch tissue. Savidge TC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):391–9

Endothelium derived relaxing factor is involved in the pressure control of renin gene expression in the kidney. Schricker K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):261–8

Ethanol and nicotine consumption and preference in transgenic mice overexpressing the bovine growth hormone gene. Meliska CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):563–70

Regulation of macrophage gene expression by T-cell-derived lymphokines. Ohmori Y, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep; 63(3):235–64 (266 ref.)

Integrated control of cell proliferation and cell death by the c-myc oncogene. Evan G, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):269–75 (30 ref.)

Regulation and mechanisms of gene amplification. Smith KA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1319):49–56 (29 ref.)

Analysis of the mouse tyrosinase promoter in vitro and in vivo. Ganss R, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):275–8 (22 ref.)

Molecular and biological control of melanogenesis through tyrosinase genes and intrinsic and extrinsic regulatory factors. Mishima Y. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):376–87 (26 ref.)

Expression of the Arabidopsis HMG2 gene, encoding 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, is restricted to meristematic and floral tissues. Enjuto M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):517–27

Tyrosine phosphatase signalling in a lower plant: cell-cycle and oxidative stress-regulated expression of the Chlamydomonas eugametos VH-PTP13 gene. Haring MA, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):981–8

Expression of Agrobacterium rhizogenes auxin biosynthesis genes in transgenic tobacco plants. Gaudin V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):123–36

Human von Willebrand factor gene sequences target expression to a subpopulation of endothelial cells in transgenic mice. Aird WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4567–71

Molecular identification of porcine interleukin 10: regulation of expression in a kidney allograft model. Biancho G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2800–4

Activation of the myogenin promoter during mouse embryogenesis in the absence of positive autoregulation. Cheng TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):361–5

Regulation of T-cell antigen receptor (TCR) alpha-chain expression by TCR beta-chain transcripts. Chung S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3712–6

Disregulation of leukosialin (CD43, Ly48, sialophorin) expression in the B-cell lineage of transgenic mice increases splenic B-cell number and survival. Dragone LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):626–30

c-Krox, a transcriptional regulator of type I collagen gene expression, is preferentially expressed in skin. Galéra P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9372–6

Differential modulation of Th1- and Th2-related cytokine mRNA expression by a synthetic peptide homologous to a conserved domain within retroviral envelope protein. Haraguchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3611–5

Sex-specific processing of the Drosophila exuperantia transcript is regulated in male germ cells by the tra-2 gene. Hazelrigg T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10752–6

Expression of an insulin-responsive glucose transporter (GLUT4) minigene in transgenic mice: effect of exercise and role in glucose homeostasis. Ikemoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):865–9

Posttranscriptional silencing of reporter transgenes in tobacco correlates with DNA methylation. Ingelbrecht I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10502–6

Dual transcriptional control by Ear3/COUP: negative regulation through the DR1 direct repeat and positive regulation through a sequence downstream of the transcriptional start site of the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter. Kadowaki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4432–6

Lateral inhibition mediated by the Drosophila neurogenic gene delta is enhanced by proneural proteins. Kunisch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):10139–43

A single phosphotyrosine residue of the prolactin receptor is responsible for activation of gene transcription. Lebrun JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25; 92(9):4031–5

Somatodendritic expression of an immediate early gene is regulated by synaptic activity. Link W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5734–8

Increased expression in adipocytes of ob RNA in mice with lesions of the hypothalamus and with mutations at the db locus. Maffei M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6957–60

Analysis of perinatal gene expression: hormone response elements mediate activation of a lacZ reporter gene in liver of transgenic mice. Montoliu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4244–8

Regulation of intracellular beta-catenin levels by the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) tumor-suppressor protein. Munemitsu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3046–50

A retinoic acid-triggered cascade of HOXB1 gene activation. Ogura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):387–91

Transcriptional regulation of the human insulin gene is dependent on the homeodomain protein STF1/IPF1 acting through the CT boxes. Petersen HV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10465–9

Isolation of a differentially regulated splicing isoform of human NF-E2. Pischedda C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3511–5

Transcriptional activation of human adult alpha-globin genes by hypersensitive site-40 enhancer: function of nuclear factor-binding motifs occupied in erythroid cells. Rombel I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6454–8

Identification of NAB1, a repressor of NGFI-A- and Krox20-mediated transcription. Russo MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6873–7

Possible function of Ah receptor nuclear translocator (Arnt) homodimer in transcriptional regulation. Sogawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1936–40

A regulatory element in the promoter of the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene that has related sequences in other T-cell-expressed cytokine genes. Staynov DZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3606–10

Induction of the gene encoding mucosal vascular addressin cell adhesion molecule 1 by tumor necrosis factor alpha is mediated by NF-kappa B proteins. Takeuchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3561–5

Inflammation-induced recombinant protein expression in vivo using promoters from acute-phase protein genes. Varley AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5346–50

Stringent chemical and thermal regulation of recombinant gene expression by vaccinia virus vectors in mammalian cells. Ward GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6773–7

Domains of transcription factor Sp1 required for synergistic

activation with sterol regulatory element binding protein 1 of low density lipoprotein receptor promoter. Yieh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6102–6

Misexpression of the white (w) gene triggers male-male courtship in Drosophila. Zhang SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5525–9

Activation of the interleukin 6 gene by Mycobacterium tuberculosis or lipopolysaccharide is mediated by nuclear factors NF IL 6 and NF-kappa B. Zhang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3632

The alpha 5 beta 1 integrin supports survival of cells on fibronectin and up-regulates Bcl-2 expression. Zhang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6161–5

Expression of c-Jun and JunD transcription factors represent specific changes in neuronal gene expression following axotomy. Herdegen T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 103:153–71 (126 ref.)

Nerve growth factor and neuronal gene expression. Miller FD. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:23–33 (48 ref.)

Calcium and gene expression. Spitzer NC. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:123–6 (13 ref.)

Odorant receptor diversity and patterned gene expression in the mammalian olfactory epithelium. Sullivan SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:75–84 (33 ref.)

Molecular regulation of heme biosynthesis in higher vertebrates. May BK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995;51:1–51 (153 ref.)

Growth control of translation in mammalian cells. Morris DR. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995;51:339–63 (152 ref.)

Fatty acids and adipose cell differentiation. Ailhaud G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):113–5 (19 ref.)

Effects of fatty acids on hepatic gene expression. Jump DB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar;52(2–3):107–11

Inhibition of G1-phase arrest induced by ionizing radiation in hematopoietic cells by overexpression of genes involved in the G1/S-phase transition. Epperly M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Sep;143(3):245–54

Voltage-dependent Na+ channel mRNA expression in pregnant myometrium. Boyle MB, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(3):249–53

Altered extracellular matrix component gene expression in murine polycystic kidney. Ebihara I, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):73–80

Angiotensin II induces in vivo c-fos expression from rat renal cortex and medulla. Omiya T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):81–8

Molecular machines that control genes. Tjian R. **Sci Am** 1995 Feb;272(2):54–61 (4 ref.)

Coordinated regulation of tissue type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 gene expression in hypophysectomized rat ovaries during GnRHa-induced ovulation. Liu YX, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Jul;37(7):820–30

Mapping the cell's nucleus [news] Baskin Y. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1564–5

Masking of the CBF1/RBPJ kappa transcriptional repression domain by Epstein-Barr virus EBNA2. Hsieh JJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):560–3

Activation of the myogenic lineage by MEF2A, a factor that induces and cooperates with MyoD. Kaushal S, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1236–40

Genetic networks [comment] Loomis WF, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):649. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):650–6.

Induction of MHC class I genes in neurons. Neumann H, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):549–52

The neuron-restrictive silencer factor (NRSF): a coordinate repressor of multiple neuron-specific genes. Schoenherr CJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1360–3

Alteration of mononuclear cell immune-associated antigen expression, interleukin-1 expression, and antigen presentation during intra-abdominal infection. Gallinaro RN, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):130–4

Identification of multiple B-cell transcriptional repressor elements in S mu-C mu intron of mouse IgH chain locus. Gartel AL. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;20(5):371–9

Intragenic regions of the murine Pgk-1 locus enhance integration of transfected DNAs into genomes of embryonal carcinoma cells. McBurney MW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;20(6):515–28

Tissue-specific extinguisher loci in the human genome: a screening study based on random marking and transfer of human chromosomes. Shapero MH, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 May;20(3):215–31

Differentiation primary response genes and proto-oncogenes as positive and negative regulators of terminal hematopoietic cell differentiation. Liebermann DA, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):352–69 (117 ref.)

Human peripheral blood granulocytes and myeloid leukemic cell lines express both transcripts encoding for stem cell factor. Ramenghi U, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep; 12(5):521–6

Lymphocyte adhesion to human endothelial cells induces tissue factor expression via a juxtacrine pathway. Schmid E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):421–8

Protein tyrosine kinase activation is required for LPS and PMA induction of tissue factor mRNA in human blood monocytes. Ternisien C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):413–20

Expression of PAI-1, t-PA and u-PA in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells derived from racial groups. Frist ST, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):279–90

Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis: a molecular biological aspect of connective tissue gene activation. Shiozawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 May;173(1):189–98 (74 ref.)

Early biochemical markers of effects: enzyme induction, oncogene activation and markers of oxidative damage. Poulsen HE, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):55–64 (65 ref.)

Specific combinations of human serum albumin introns direct high level expression of albumin in transfected COS cells and in the milk of transgenic mice. Hurwitz DR, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Nov;3(6):365–75

The RNA polymerase II holoenzyme and its implications for gene regulation. Koleske AJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Mar;20(3):113–6 (46 ref.)

Ordering gene function: the interpretation of epistasis in regulatory hierarchies. Avery L, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Sep;8(9):312–6 (21 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation by a cyclin-cdk. Cross F. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun;11(6):209–11 (25 ref.)

Escape from X inactivation in human and mouse. Disteche CM. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):17–22 (55 ref.)

Conservation and evolution of transcriptional mechanisms in eukaryotes. Guarente L, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan; 8(1):27–32 (44 ref.)

RNA fingerprinting and differential display using arbitrarily primed PCR. McClelland M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun; 11(6):242–6 (47 ref.)

Activation of the apoptotic Fas antigen-encoding gene upon influenza virus infection involving spontaneously produced beta-interferon. Takizawa T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):288–96

Transduction of foreign regulatory sequences by a replication-defective herpes simplex virus type 1: the rat neuron-specific enolase promoter. Roemer K, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):81–9

[Regulation of insulin receptor expression and its gene] Desbuquois B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1993; 54(6):373–84 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics and regulation of anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in lupus] Livne A. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):495–9 (58 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Regulation of human insulin gene expression by cAMP] Inagaki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Oct;52(10):2528–34 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of gene expression by cholesterol and macrophage scavenger receptor] Kawabe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3191–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organization of the human GLUT2 gene and regulation of the GLUT2 gene expression] Someya Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Oct;52(10):2562–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of gene expression and recent advance on transcription studies] Tamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):1033–47 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenotypic transition of smooth muscle cell and the expressional regulation of the caldesmon gene] Sobue K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jan;40(1):1–15 (85 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression of human eukaryotic initiation factor-4E for protein synthesis and study of its recognition mechanism of mRNA cap structure] Morino S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;115(6):401–19 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of fatty acids in gene regulation. An example of an important nutritional factor which may influence our genes] Endresen MJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30; 115(17):2084–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effective expression of the apolipoprotein A-I gene, transferred to growing human cells in vitro] Kuryshev VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):479–82 **(Rus)**

[Activation and repression of genes in rat lung and brain in hyperoxia] Kapelinskaia TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jun;342(5):689–92 **(Rus)**

[Effect of on various cell lines of p53 cDNA, expressed under the control of an exogenous homologous promotor] Osovskaia VS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psoriasis and the problem of gene expression regulation] Vasilelskiĭ SS. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advances in vitamin A and retinoid-binding proteins] Torres y Torres N. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):149–60 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The pharmacological manipulation of fetal haemoglobin: trials using hydroxyurea and recombinant human erythropoietin. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 93(2–4):57–61

Regulation of neural and peripheral cytokine production by benzodiazepines and endogenous anxiogenic peptides. Taupin V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:101–5

Cytokines and eicosanoids regulate PAF receptor gene expression. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:287–92

Fragile X induction systems in CVS cultures: effect on cytogenetic, PCR, and genomic Southern Blot DNA analyses of the FMR-1 gene. Jenkins EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):436–42

Basic fibroblast growth factor regulates type I collagen and collagenase gene expression in human smooth muscle cells. Kennedy SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):764–71

Interferon-gamma downregulates CFTR gene expression in epithelial cells. Besançon F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 1):C1398–404

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces c-jun during the regenerative response to liver injury. Diehl AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G552–61

Glucocorticoids upregulate tropoelastin expression during late stages of fetal lung development. Pierce RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L491–500

Isoform-specific induction of the low-density lipoprotein receptor gene by platelet-derived growth factor. Rechtoris C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1033–9

Regulation of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 gene expression and secretion in rat pulmonary alveolar macrophages by lipopolysaccharide, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and interleukin-1 beta. Brieland JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):104–9

Regulation of alveolar type II cell differentiation and proliferation in adult rat lung explants. Kinnard WV, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):416–25

Regulation of secretory leukocyte proteinase inhibitor (SLPI) and elastase-specific inhibitor (ESI/elafin) in human airway epithelial cells by cytokines and neutrophilic enzymes. Sallenave JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 11(6):733–41

Negative regulation of placental fibronectin expression by glucocorticoids and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Guller S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:132–42

Regulation of alpha 2-macroglobulin gene expression by interleukin-6. Horn F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:308–23

Dietary polyunsaturated fatty acid regulation of gene transcription. Clarke SD, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994; 14:83–98 (84 ref.)

Transcriptional induction of genes by IFN-beta in mouse cells is regulated by a transcription factor similar to human ISGF-3. Kalvakolanu DV, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct; 25(2):91–103

Regulation of cytochrome P4501A1 gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells through aryl hydrocarbon receptor-mediated signal transduction requires a protein synthesis inhibitor. Ou X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):116–22

Insulin enhances glucocorticoid receptor-mediated induction of gene expression independent of a specific insulin response element. Pan L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):886–92

Opposite in vitro and in vivo regulation of hepatic apolipoprotein A-I gene expression by retinoic acid. Absence of effects on apolipoprotein A-II gene expression. Berthou L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1657–64

Gene expression for interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the spleen of old rats under physiological condition and during septic shock. Possible pharmacological modulation. Annoni G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1433–6

Glucocorticoids negatively regulate the transcription of KC, the mouse homolog of MGSA/GRO. Deng ZW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1809–14

Selection of glucocorticoid-resistant mutations from an AtT-20 cell line containing a glucocorticoid-regulated selectable transgene. Harrison RW 3rd, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):18–24

IL-1 beta regulates the expression of the Gi2 alpha gene via lipid mediators in guinea pig tracheal muscle. Hirata F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1889–96

Modulation of hemopexin gene expression by physiological oxygen tensions in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Kietzmann T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):397–403

Down-regulation of interleukin-8 gene expression in HL60 cell line by human Kunitz-type trypsin inhibitor. Maehara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26; 206(3):927–34

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulation of myocardial growth and c-myc levels in the rat heart. O'Connell TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):59–65

Vitamin-D-dependent transcriptional regulation of the intestinal plasma membrane calcium pump. Pannabecker TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15; 213(2):499–505

Insulin-dependent regulation of Glut4 gene expression in ventricular cardiomyocytes: evidence for a direct effect on Glut4 transcription. Petersen S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):533–40

Differential control of the metal-mediated activation of the human heme oxygenase-1 and metallothionein IIA genes. Takeda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):160–7

Regulation of heme oxygenase mRNA in mesangial cells: prostaglandin E2 negatively modulates interleukin-1-induced heme oxygenase-1 mRNA. Tetsuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17; 212(2):617–23

Transforming growth factor beta 1 induces apoptotic cell

death in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells with down-regulated expression of bcl-2. Tsukada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):1076-82

Up-regulation of dystrophin mRNA by exposure to dibutyryl cAMP in the C2C12 muscle cell line. Usuki F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):654-9

Suppression of elastin gene expression in dermal fibroblasts by protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid. Westermarck J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):175-81

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor induced human aortic endothelial cell adhesion molecule gene expression by an alkoxybenzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide. Wölle J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):6-10

Activation of alpha-2-adrenoceptors results in an increase in F-actin formation in HIT-T15 pancreatic B-cells. Cable HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):169-74

Epidermal growth factor-stimulated parathyroid hormone-related protein expression involves increased gene transcription and mRNA stability. Heath JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):159-67

Differential regulation of glutathione peroxidase by selenomethionine and hyperoxia in endothelial cells. Jornot L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):581-7

Regulation of fibroblast procollagen production. Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induces prostaglandin E2 but not procollagen synthesis via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. McAnulty RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):63-8

The expression of interstitial collagenase in human endometrium is controlled by progesterone and by oestradiol and is related to menstruation. Marbaix E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):1027-30

Interaction of cadmium and oestradiol-17 beta on metallothionein and vitellogenin synthesis in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Olsson PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):197-203

Platelet-derived growth factors-AA and -BB regulate collagen and collagenase gene expression differentially in human fibroblasts. Tan EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1; 310 (Pt 2):585-8

Ethanol inhibits insulin receptor substrate-1 tyrosine phosphorylation and insulin-stimulated neuronal thread protein gene expression. Xu YY, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):125-32

Cytokine regulation of PS2 gene expression in mouse astrocytes. Hirota M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):515-20

Saturated fatty acid, but not cholesterol, regulates apolipoprotein AI gene expression by posttranscriptional mechanism. Srivastava RA. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):393-402

Investigation of glucocorticoid modulation of apolipoprotein mRNA transcription. MacMahon MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):356S

Signal transduction pathways leading to insulin-induced early gene induction. Jhun BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):7996-8004

Transcriptional control of the osteocalcin gene by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-2 and its 24-epimer in rat osteosarcoma cells. Arbour NC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22;1263(2):147-53

The establishment of the long terminal repeat of the mouse mammary tumor virus into CV-1 cells allows a functional analysis of steroid receptors. Cosette B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):607-12

Heavy-metal modulation of the human intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) gene expression. Martinotti S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):107-14

Mechanism of regulation of PDGF-A chain gene expression by serum and TPA. Takimoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1260(2):176-82

Regulation of rat luteinizing hormone beta gene expression in transgenic mice by steroids and a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist. Fallest PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):103-9

Regulation of cytokine expression by interferon-alpha in human bone marrow stromal cells: inhibition of hematopoietic growth factors and induction of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Aman MJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4142-50

Retinoic acid reduces induction of monocyte tissue factor and tissue factor/factor VIIa-dependent arterial thrombus formation. Barstad RM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):212-8

Posttranscriptional regulation of macrophage tissue factor expression by antioxidants. Brisseau GF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1025-35

Regulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and E-selectin expression in endothelial cells by cyclosporin A and the T-cell transcription factor NFAT. Cockerill GW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2689-98

Chemokine gene expression in bone marrow stromal cells: downregulation with sodium salicylate. Gautam SC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2541-50

Regulation of interleukin-12 expression in human monocytes: selective priming by interferon-gamma of lipopolysaccharide-inducible p35 and p40 genes. Hayes MP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):646-50

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits expression of the gene products for steel factor and its receptor (c-kit). Heinrich MC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1769-80

Selective inhibition of spontaneous IgE and IgG4 production by interleukin-8 in atopic patients. Kimata H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3191-8

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor downregulates allogeneic immune responses by posttranscriptional inhibition of tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Kitabayashi A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2220-7

Interferon-gamma upregulates interleukin-3 (IL-3) receptor expression in human endothelial cells and synergizes with IL-3 in stimulating major histocompatibility complex class II expression and cytokine production. Korpelainen EI, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):176-82

Fas antigen expression on CD34+ human marrow cells is induced by interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha and potentiates cytokine-mediated hematopoietic suppression in vitro. Maciejewski J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3183-90

Induction of tyrosine phosphorylation of Vav and expression of Pim-1 correlates with Jak2-mediated growth signaling from the erythropoietin receptor. Miura O, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4135-41

Signal transduction by the receptors for thrombopoietin (c-mpL) and interleukin-3 in hematopoietic and nonhematopoietic cells. Morella KK, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):557-71

Properties of transcription factors regulating interleukin-2 gene transcription through the NFAT binding site in untreated or drug-treated naive and memory T-helper cells. Mouzaki A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2612-21

Expression of HLA-DR (major histocompatibility complex class II) on neutrophils from patients treated with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for mobilization of stem cells [letter] Mudzinski SP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2452-3

Retinoids (all-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid) stimulate production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by human bone marrow stromal cells. Nakajima H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4107-15

Regulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene expression involves multiple mRNA stabilization mechanisms: effects of interferon-gamma and phorbol myristate acetate. Ohh M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2632-9

Pyrrolidine dithiocarbamate abrogates tissue factor (TF) expression by endothelial cells: evidence implicating nuclear factor-kappa B in TF induction by diverse agonists. Orthner CL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):436-43

alpha-Amino butyric acid cannot reactivate the silenced gamma gene of the beta locus YAC transgenic mouse. Pace B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4344-53

Substance P (SP) mediates production of stem cell factor and interleukin-1 in bone marrow stroma: potential autoregulatory role for these cytokines in SP receptor expression and induction. Rameshwar P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):482-90

Effect of thrombin, the thrombin receptor activation peptide, and other mitogens on vascular smooth muscle cell urokinase receptor mRNA levels. Reuning U, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3700-8

Augmentation of gamma-globin gene promoter activity by carboxylic acids and components of the human beta-globin locus control region. Safaya S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3929-35

Effect of phosphate supplementation on the expression of the mutant phenotype in murine X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):677-83

Parathyroid hormone restores bone mass and enhances osteoblast insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in ovariectomized rats. Watson P, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar; 16(3):357-65

Administration of colony stimulating factor-1 to toothless osteopetrotic rats normalizes osteoblast, but not osteoclast, gene expression. Wisner-Lynch LA, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun; 16(6):611-8

The induction of apoptosis in human mammary luminal epithelial cells by expression of activated c-neu and its abrogation by glucocorticoids. Harris RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):386-92

Isobutyramide, an orally bioavailable butyrate analogue, stimulates fetal globin gene expression in vitro and in vivo. Perrine SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):555-61

AT1 receptor-mediated stimulation by angiotensin II of rat aortic fibronectin gene expression in vivo. Kim S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):662-3

Morphine, 5-HT2 and 5-HT3 receptor antagonists reduce c-fos expression in the trigeminal nuclear complex following noxious chemical stimulation of the rat nasal mucosa. Ebersberger A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10; 676(2):336-42

Activation of pirenzepine-sensitive muscarinic receptors induces a specific pattern of immediate-early gene expression in rat brain neurons. Hughes P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):166-78

Induction of c-fos gene expression is not responsible for increased proenkephalin mRNA levels in the hippocampal dentate gyrus following NMDA stimulation. Johnston HM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1-2):147-50

Peripheral administration of lipopolysaccharide induces the expression of cytokine transcripts in the brain and pituitary of mice. Layé S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):157-62

Regional expression of inducible heat shock protein-70 mRNA in the rat brain following administration of convulsant drugs. Planas AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):127-37

Interleukin-1 beta increases basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA expression in adult rat brain and organotypic hippocampal cultures. Rivera S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):12-26

Differential regulation of the expression of nerve growth factor, brain-derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin-3 mRNAs in adult rat brain after intrahippocampal injection of quinolinic acid. Rocamora N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):89-98

Role of kainate/AMPA receptors in induction of striatal zif/268 and preprodynorphin mRNA by a single injection of amphetamine. Wang JQ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):118-26

Genotoxic stress confers preferential and coordinate messenger RNA stability on the five gadd genes. Jackman J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5656-62

Regulation of c-jun by lung carcinogens in Clara cells of hamsters. Dolan LR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):2789-93

Metabolic activation of 2-acetylaminofluorene is required for induction of multidrug resistance gene expression in rat liver cells. Schrenk D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2541-6

Retinoic acid-induced normal and tumor-associated aberrant expression of the murine keratin K13 gene does not involve a promotor sequence with striking homology to a natural retinoic acid responsive element. Winter H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2653-6

Identification of a new noradrenaline induced gene in the rat heart by differential mRNA display. Venkataraman R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):490-4

Expression of P-selectin on endothelial cells is upregulated by LPS and TNF-alpha in vivo. Gotsch U, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):7-14

Cell cycle effects of hypertonic stress on various human cells in culture. Pellicciari C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Mar;13(1):1-8

Adenovirus E1A antagonizes both negative and positive growth signals elicited by transforming growth factor beta 1. de Groot RP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):531-40

Activation of p34cdc2 coincident with taxol-induced apoptosis. Donaldson KL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1041-50

Transforming growth factor alpha regulation of two zinc finger-containing immediate early response genes in intestine. DuBois RN, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):523-9

Mitogen induction of nuclear factors that interact with a delayed responsive region of the transferrin receptor gene promoter. Hirsch S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun; 6(6):719-26

Increased expression of the M(r) 27,000 heat shock protein (hsp27) in in vitro differentiated normal human keratinocytes. Kindås-Mügge I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):777-81

12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid regulates DNA synthesis and protooncogene expression induced by epidermal growth factor and insulin in rat lens epithelium. Lysz TW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1069-76

Etoposide-induced differentiation of U937 promonocytic cells: AP-1-dependent gene expression and protein kinase C activation. Pérez C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep; 5(9):949-55

Inhibition of cell growth by TGF beta 1 is associated with inhibition of B-myb and cyclin A in both BALB/MK and Mv1Lu cells. Satterwhite DJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):789-99

Transforming growth factors beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3 messenger RNA and protein expression in mouse uterus and vagina during estrogen-induced growth: a comparison to other estrogen-regulated genes. Takahashi T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep;5(9):919-35

The upregulating effect of dexamethasone on tumor necrosis factor production is mediated by a nitric oxide-producing cytochrome P450. Fantuzzi G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):305-8

Induction of transcription factors in human T lymphocytes by aspirin-like drugs. Flescher E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):232-9

Modulation of IL-4 production in murine spleen cells by prostaglandins. Parker CW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb; 160(2):278-85

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-4 differentially regulate the human tumor necrosis factor-alpha promoter region. Rhoades KL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):125-31

In vitro generation of IFN-gamma-producing Listeria-specific T cells is dependent on IFN-gamma production by non-NK cells. Song F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):211-6

Activation of rDNA transcription by FGF-2: key role of protein kinase CKII. Bouche G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5-6):547-54

Design and application of antisense oligonucleotides in cell culture, in vivo, and as therapeutic agents. Brysch W, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):557-68 (50 ref.)

c-fos antisense reduces expression of Krox 24 in rat caudate and neocortex. Dragunow M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):395-405

Inhibition of gene expression with ribozymes. Marschall P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):523-38 (79 ref.)

The role of Jun transcription factor expression and phosphorylation in neuronal differentiation, neuronal cell death, and plastic adaptations in vivo. Schlingensiepen KH, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):487-505

Midazolam and the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (AP-7) attenuate stress-induced expression of c-fos mRNA in the dentate gyrus. Titze-de-Almeida R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;14(4):373-80

Coordinated expression of five tropomyosin isoforms and beta-actin in astrocytes treated with dibutyryl cAMP and cytochalasin D. Ferrier R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(4):303-16

Hormonal regulation of connexin 43 expression and gap junctional communication in human osteoblastic cells. Chiba H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):173-7

Elevated levels of cAMP inhibit protein kinase C--independent mechanisms of endothelial platelet-derived growth factor-B chain and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene induction by lysophosphatidylcholine. Ochi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep; 77(3):530-5

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor blockade inhibits the expression of immediate-early genes and fibronectin in rat injured artery. Kim S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1; 92(1):88-95

Basic fibroblast growth factor upregulates the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Synergistic interaction with hypoxia. Stavri GT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):11-4

Glucocorticoid-mediated immunomodulation: hydrocortisone enhances immunosuppressive endogenous retroviral protein (p15E) expression in mouse immune cells. Fiegl M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):259-64

Nicotine-induced gene expression of proenkephalin in bovine chromaffin cells. Wang X, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov; 72(11):925-9

Expression of the alpha- and beta-subunits of the stimulatory and inhibitory G-proteins in beta 1-adrenoceptor-blocked and non-beta-adrenoceptor-blocked human atrium. Jia H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):571-80

Calcium moderation of cadmium stress explored using a stress-inducible transgenic strain of Caenorhabditis elegans. Guven K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):61-70

Dietary regulation of glucose-dependent insulinotropic peptide (GIP) gene expression in rat small intestine. Higashimoto Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;110(2):207-14

Steroid hormone-induced expression of oncogene encoded nuclear proteins. Hyder SM, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(1):55-116 (636 ref.)

The glucose-regulated proteins (GRP78 and GRP94): functions, gene regulation, and applications. Little E, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(1):1-18 (89 ref.)

Regulation of metallothionein gene expression by TNF-alpha and IFN-beta in human fibroblasts. Sciavolino PJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Apr;7(3):242-50

Regulation of the Xenopus labial homeodomain genes, HoxA1 and HoxD1: activation by retinoids and peptide growth factors. Kolm PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan; 167(1):34-49

Estradiol regulates N-cadherin mRNA levels in the mouse ovary. MacCalman CD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(1):20-4

Retinoic acid prevents downregulation of ras recision gene/lysyl oxidase early in adipocyte differentiation. Dimaculangan DD, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov; 58(1):47-52

A novel cytokine-inducible gene CIS encodes an SH2-containing protein that binds to tyrosine-phosphorylated interleukin 3 and erythropoietin receptors. Yoshimura A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15; 14(12):2816-26

Tissue-specific changes in insulin receptor mRNA concentrations in dexamethasone-treated and adrenalectomized rats. Leal MA, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):737-41

n-Butyrate enhances induction of thyroid hormone-responsive nuclear protein. Nishii Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):515-21

Regulation of glucagon and glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in cultured rat pancreatic islets by glucose, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and glucocorticoids. Abrahamsen N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1572-8

The type III 5-deiodinase in Rana catesbeiana tadpoles is encoded by a thyroid hormone-responsive gene. Becker KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4424-31

Age-related changes in peptide-23/pancreatitis-associated protein and pancreatic stone protein/reg gene expression in the rat and regulation by growth hormone-releasing hormone. Chakraborty C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):1843-9

Effect of glucocorticoid on insulin-like growth factor (IGF) regulation of IGF-binding protein expression in fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1403-10

Regulation of inhibin/activin subunit messenger ribonucleic acids (mRNAs) by activin A and expression of activin receptor mRNAs in cultured human granulosa-luteal cells. Erämaa M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4382-9

Prolactin activates Ras via signaling proteins SHC, growth factor receptor bound 2, and son of sevenless. Erwin RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3512-8

Coordinate regulation by diethylstilbestrol of the platelet-derived growth factor-A (PDGF-A) and -B chains and the PDGF receptor alpha- and beta-subunits in the mouse uterus and vagina: potential mediators of estrogen action. Gray K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2325-40

Hormonal regulation of rat adrenomedullin gene in vasculature. Imai T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1544-8

Regulation of polymeric immunoglobulin A receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in rodent uteri: effect of sex hormones. Kaushic C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):2836-44

Expression of c-kit ligand messenger ribonucleic acids in human ovaries and regulation of their steady state levels by gonadotropins in cultured granulosa-luteal cells. Laitinen M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4407-14

Rapid activation of rat insulin-like growth factor-I gene transcription by growth hormone reveals no changes in deoxyribonucleic acid-protein interactions within the second promoter. Le Stunff C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2230-7

Expression of the calcitonin receptor in bone marrow cell cultures and in bone: a specific marker of the differentiated osteoclast that is regulated by calcitonin. Lee SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4572-81

Pituitary cells respond to thyroid hormone by discrete, gene-specific pathways. Maia AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1488-94

Differential positive and negative transcriptional regulation by tamoxifen. Ramkumar T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):536-42

Effect of progesterone on hypothalamic oxytocin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the lactating rat. Thomas A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4188-94

Transcriptional activation of the follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit gene by activin. Weiss J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1885-91

Retinoids modify regulation of endogenous gene expression by vitamin D3 and thyroid hormone in three osteosarcoma cell lines. Williams GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4304-14

1 alpha,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 analog structure-function assessment of intestinal nuclear receptor occupancy with induction of calbindin-D28K. Zhou LX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1145-52

Requirement for metabolic activation of acetylaminofluorene to induce multidrug gene expression. Gant TW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:209-12

Transmembrane signals and protooncogene induction evoked by carcinogenic metals and prevented by zinc. Smith JB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:181-9 (100 ref.)

Differential regulation of chromogranin B and synapsin I gene promoter activity by cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Jüngling S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):925-35

Induction of fatty-acid-synthase gene expression by glucose in primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Dependency upon glucokinase activity. Prip-Buus C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):309-15

Thyroid hormone modulates apolipoprotein-AI gene expression at the post-transcriptional level in Hep G2 cells. Vandenbrouck Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1; 231(1):126-32

The modulation of apolipoprotein E gene expression by 3,3'-5-triiodothyronine in HepG2 cells occurs at transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels. Vandenbrouck Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):463-71

Insulin-like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acid expression in porcine thyroid follicles is regulated by thyrotropin and iodine [see comments] Hofbauer LC, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):605-10. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 May;132(5):601-2.

Selective induction of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-8 in human monocytes by normal polyspecific IgG (intravenous immunoglobulin). Ruiz de Souza V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1267-73

Role of angiotensin II in extracellular matrix and transforming growth factor-beta 1 expression in hypertensive rats. Ohta K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):115-9

Agonist-induced up-regulation of platelet-activating factor receptor messenger RNA in human monocytes. Shirasaki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):263-6

Inhibitory effect of 5 beta-pregnan-3 alpha-o1-20-one on gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the male rat. Vincens M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2-3):157-62

Induction of expression of interferon-stimulated gene factor-3 (ISGF-3) proteins by interferons. Kumar R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):143-8

Enhanced expression of IL-8 in normal human keratinocytes and human keratinocyte cell line HaCaT in vitro after stimulation with contact sensitizers, tolerogens and irritants. Mohamadzadeh M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 3(6):298-303

Regulation of monocyte and keratinocyte interleukin 6 production by transforming growth factor beta. Möller A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec;3(6):314-20

rmIL-6 stimulates the transcriptional activity of the rat PF4 gene. Ravid K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):397-401

2,4-Diamino-6-hydroxypyrimidine, an inhibitor of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis, downregulates the expression of iNOS protein and mRNA in primary murine macrophages. Bogdan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17; 363(1-2):69-74

The second intron of the human galectin-3 gene has a strong promoter activity down-regulated by p53. Raimond J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):165-9

Rapamycin, FK506 and cyclosporin A inhibit human prolactin gene expression. Wera S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):158-60

Danazol decreases transcription of estrogen receptor gene in human monocytes. Fujimoto J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):507-16

Structure and metal-regulated expression of the gene encoding Xenopus laevis metallothionein-A. Saint-Jacques E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):201-6

Structure and regulation of the mouse GRP78 (BiP) promoter by glucose and calcium ionophore. Tillman JB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):225-9

Growth factor modulation of p53-mediated growth arrest versus apoptosis. Canman CE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):600-11

Retinoid-dependent in vitro transcription mediated by the RXR/RAR heterodimer. Valcárcel R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3068-79

Receptor-mediated regulation of neuropeptide gene expression in astrocytes. Schwartz JP, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun; 11(2):185-90

Butyrate synchronization of hepatocytes: modulation of cycling and cell cycle regulated gene expression. Gupta S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):171-80

Transcriptional regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 expression by insulin and cyclic AMP. Babajko S. **Growth Regul** 1995 Jun;5(2):83-91

Monoclonal antibody induced hearing loss. Nair TS, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1-2):101-13

Cytokine-induced upregulation of hepatic intercellular adhesion molecule-1 messenger RNA expression and its role in the pathophysiology of murine endotoxin shock and acute liver failure. Essani NA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1632-9

Parenchymal Fe and collagen gene expression: an iron-clad association? Friedman SL. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr; 21(4):1197-9

Regulation of human Gc (vitamin D--binding) protein levels: hormonal and cytokine control of gene expression in vitro. Guha C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1675-81

Induction of metallothionein gene expression by epidermal growth factor and its inhibition by transforming growth factor-beta and dexamethasone in rat hepatocytes. Moffatt P, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1038-44

In vitro regulation of calbindinD28K mRNA by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and estradiol in precociously-matured egg shell gland from vitamin D3-depleted chicks. Corradino RA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):39-40

Growth hormone (GH) stimulates insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein (IGFBP)-2 gene expression in spleens of juvenile rats. Yakar S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):363-6

Potassium negatively regulates angiotensin II type 1 receptor expression in human adrenocortical H295R cells. Bird IM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1129-34

Angiotensin II increases vascular permeability factor gene expression by human vascular smooth muscle cells. Williams B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):913-7

Anti-immunoglobulin and anti-CD40 stimulation induces CD25 expression by resting human tonsillar B lymphocytes. Burlinson EL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):93-8

Thapsigargin induces IL-2 receptor alpha-chain in human peripheral and Jurkat T cells via a protein kinase C-independent mechanism. Sei Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):75-80

Clusterin gene expression in the rat thymus is not modulated by dexamethasone treatment. French LE, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):328-31

Platelet-activating factor and endotoxin induce tumour necrosis factor gene expression in rat intestine and liver. Huang L, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):65-9

Stringent regulation of human growth hormone expression in cultured murine C2C12 myoblasts by the E. coli lac repressor. Izquierdo RE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):71-6

Characterization of a serum factor that decreases albumin mRNA in cultured hepatocytes. Johnston DE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):464-70

Induction of neutrophil Mac-1 integrin expression and superoxide production by the medicinal plant extract gossypol. Benhaim P, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Oct; 18(5):443-58

Lipopolysaccharide-induced E-selectin expression requires continuous presence of LPS and is inhibited by

bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Huang K, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):389-404

Evidence that granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor and interferon-gamma maintain the viability of human peripheral blood monocytes in part by their suppression of IL-10 production. Bach MK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):90-2

ICAM-1 on epithelial cells in allergic subjects: a hallmark of allergic inflammation. Canonica GW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):99-102 (19 ref.)

The incapability of interleukin-4 to induce AP-1 activity in murine mast cells. Chaikin E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):57-9

Effects of interleukin-4 or stem cell factor on mast cell mediator release and cytokine gene expression. Coleman JW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):154-5

Expression of granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-8 and RANTES in the bronchial epithelium of mild asthmatics is down-regulated by inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Davies RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):428-9

Multiple cytokine mRNA expression in human mast cells stimulated via Fc epsilon RI. Okayama Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):158-9

Interleukin-5 upregulates intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene expression in the nasal mucosa in nasal allergy but not in nonallergic rhinitis. Terada N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):139-45

Activation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and lymphotoxin-alpha via anti-CD40 in human B cells. Worm M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1-3):368-9

Nickel and skin irritants up-regulate tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA in keratinocytes by different but potentially synergistic mechanisms. Lisby S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):343-52

Induction of CD5 on B and T cells is suppressed by cyclosporin A, FK-520 and rapamycin. Teutsch M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):381-92

E-selectin expression induced by pancreas-carcinoma-derived interleukin-1 alpha results in enhanced adhesion of pancreas-carcinoma cells to endothelial cells. Kaji M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):712-7

A HLA class I cis-regulatory element whose activity can be modulated by hormones. Sim BC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):646-56

Nicotine effects on the regulation of amyloid precursor protein splicing, neurotrophin and glucose transporter RNA levels in aged rats. Monteggia LM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):133-41

The neurotrophic peptide Org 2766 does not influence the expression of the immediate early gene c-fos following sciatic nerve crush in the rat. Plantinga LC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):117-25

Regulation of glucagon receptor mRNA in cultured primary rat hepatocytes by glucose and cAMP. Abrahamsen N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15853-7

Protein kinase C and mitogen-activated protein kinase are required for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-stimulated Egr induction. Beno DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3642-7

Inhibition of protein synthesis in insect cells by baculovirus-expressed heme-regulated eIF-2 alpha kinase. Chefalo PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25788-94

Post-transcriptional regulation of the stanniocalcin gene by calcium. Ellis TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1960-5

Rapamycin selectively blocks interleukin-2-induced proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene expression in T lymphocyte. Evidence for inhibition of CREB/ATF binding activities. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9454-8

Brain natriuretic peptide is induced by alpha 1-adrenergic agonists as a primary response gene in cultured rat cardiac myocytes. Hanford DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):26227-33

The responsiveness of a tetracycline-sensitive expression system differs in different cell lines. Howe JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14168-74

Cell cycle-dependent modulation of alpha-interferon-inducible gene expression and activation of signaling components in Daudi cells. Kumar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25437-41

Role for NF-kappa B in the regulation of ferritin H by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Kwak EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15285-93

Regulation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha gene by glucocorticoids. Lemberger T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24527-30

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in cytokine and growth factor induction of c-fos expression in chondrocytes. Lo YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11727-30

Protease inhibitors block lipopolysaccharide induction of tissue factor gene expression in human monocytic cells by preventing activation of c-Rel/p65 heterodimers. Mackman N. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26363-7

Dexamethasone enhancement of gene expression after direct hepatic DNA injection. Malone RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29903-7

Transcriptional regulation of decorin gene expression. Induction by quiescence and repression by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Mauviel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11692-700

Distinct properties of the cAMP-responsive element of the rat insulin I gene. Oetjen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27036-44

Differential regulation of a multipromoter gene. Selective 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induction of a single transcription start site in the HMG-I/Y gene. Ogram SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14235-42

A redox factor protein, ref1, is involved in negative gene regulation by extracellular calcium. Okazaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27855-62

Thyroid hormone-dependent differential regulation of multiple arginase genes during amphibian metamorphosis. Patterton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25328-34

Lactoferrin down-modulates the activity of the granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor promoter in interleukin-1 beta-stimulated cells. Penco S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12263-8

Islet-specific proteins interact with the insulin-response element of the glucagon gene. Philippe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3039-45

Glucocorticoid-attenuated response genes encode intercellular mediators, including a new C-X-C chemokine. Smith JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16756-65

Inhibition of zona pellucida gene expression by antisense oligonucleotides injected into mouse oocytes. Tong ZB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):849-53

Insulin-like growth factor-I increases expression of the porcine P-450 cholesterol side chain cleavage gene through a GC-rich domain. Urban RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25761-9

Autocrine transforming growth factor beta 1 modulates the expression of integrin alpha 5 beta 1 in human colon carcinoma FET cells. Wang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14154-9

ARE- and TRE-mediated regulation of gene expression. Response to xenobiotics and antioxidants. Xie T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6894-900

Pseudomonas exotoxin-mediated selection yields cells with altered expression of low-density lipoprotein receptor-related protein [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1995 Aug;130(4):1015] FitzGerald DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1533-41

Activation of junB and c-myc primary response genes by interleukin 9 in a human factor-dependent cell line. Kang LY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):623-30

Estrogen-dependent expression of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator gene in a novel uterine epithelial cell line. Rochwerger L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2439-48

17 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2: chromosomal assignment and progestin regulation of gene expression in human endometrium. Casey ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2135-41

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha modulates monocyte/macrophage apoprotein E gene expression. Duan H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):915-22

Induction of sustained expression of proto-oncogene c-fms by platelet-derived growth factor, epidermal growth factor, and basic fibroblast growth factor, and its suppression by interferon-gamma and macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human aortic medial smooth muscle cells. Inaba T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):1133-9

cAMP responsive element-mediated regulation of the gene transcription of the alpha 1B adrenergic receptor by thyrotropin. Kanasaki M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2245-54

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene and protein expression in adult feline myocardium after endotoxin administration. Kapadia S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1042-52

Decreased cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) mRNA and protein and increased high density lipoprotein following lipopolysaccharide administration in human CETP transgenic mice. Masucci-Magoulas L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1587-94

Linoleic acid and its metabolites, hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acids, stimulate c-Fos, c-Jun, and c-Myc mRNA expression, mitogen-activated protein kinase activation, and growth in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Rao GN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):842-7

Interleukin-10 modulates type I collagen and matrix metalloprotease gene expression in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Reitamo S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2489-92

Fibrates downregulate apolipoprotein C-III expression independent of induction of peroxisomal acyl coenzyme A oxidase. A potential mechanism for the hypolipidemic action of fibrates. Staels B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):705-12

Mechanism of cAMP regulation of renin gene transcription by proximal promoter. Tamura K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1959-67

Interleukin-1 beta modulates the growth and phenotype of neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Thaik CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1093-9

Angiotensin II regulates the expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in cultured endothelial cells. A potential link between the renin-angiotensin system and thrombosis. Vaughan DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):995-1001

Fibrates increase human apolipoprotein A-II expression through activation of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor. Vu-Dac N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):741-50

Transforming growth factor-beta reverses a posttranscriptional defect in elastin synthesis in a cutis laxa skin fibroblast strain. Zhang MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):986-94

Dynorphin opioid inhibition of cocaine-induced, D1 dopamine receptor-mediated immediate-early gene expression in the striatum. Steiner H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6;353(2):200-12

Interferon-gamma-induced HLA-DR, but not ICAM-1, expression of human keratinocytes is down-regulated by calmodulin antagonist. Saitoh A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):716-9

Differential regulation of prolactin receptor mRNA expression in rat liver and kidney by testosterone and oestradiol. Sakaguchi K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 143(2):383-92

Activation and expression of the nuclear factors of activated T cells, NFATp and NFATc, in human natural killer cells: regulation upon CD16 ligand binding. Aramburu J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):801-10

Murine CD14 gene expression in vivo: extramyeloid synthesis and regulation by lipopolysaccharide. Fearns C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):857-66

Expression of functional CD40 by vascular endothelial cells. Hollenbaugh D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):33-40

Defective ceramide response in C3H/HeJ (Lpsd) macrophages. Barber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2303-5

The serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitor, calyculin A, inhibits and dissociates macrophage responses to lipopolysaccharide. Barber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1404-10

IL-4 inhibits IL-2-induced tumoricidal activity and secretory functions of human monocytes. Modulation of IL-2 binding and IL-2 receptor beta gamma chain expression. Bosco MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1411-9

Inhibition of IL-10 expression by IFN-gamma up-regulates transcription of TNF-alpha in human monocytes. Donnelly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1420-7

Regulation of cAMP-responsive enhancer binding proteins during cell cycle progression in T lymphocytes stimulated by IL-2. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1; 154(1):68-79

Estrogen modulation of JE/monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 mRNA expression in murine macrophages. Frazier-Jessen MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1838-45

The complex of FK506-binding protein 12 and FK506 inhibits calcineurin phosphatase activity and IgE activation-induced cytokine transcripts, but not exocytosis, in mouse mast cells. Fruman DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1846-51

Activation of nuclear factor-kappa B and gene expression in human endothelial cells by the common haptens nickel and cobalt. Goebeler M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2459-67

Induction by concanavalin A of specific mRNAs and cytolytic function in a CD8-positive T cell hybridoma. Gu JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4408-17

Regulation of the production of the RANTES chemokine by endothelial cells. Synergistic induction by IFN-gamma plus TNF-alpha and inhibition by IL-4 and IL-13. Marfaing-Koka A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1870-8

Activation of LPS-inducible genes by the antitumor agent 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid in primary murine macrophages. Dissection of signaling pathways leading to gene induction and tyrosine phosphorylation. Perera PY, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4684-93

Fibrin enhances the expression of IL-1 beta by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Implications in pulmonary inflammation. Perez RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1879-87

Cytokine-induced expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) by astrocytes and astrocytoma cell lines. Rosenman SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1888-99

Isolation of nine gene sequences induced by silica in murine macrophages. Segade F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1; 154(5):2384-92

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene expression by glial cells. Differential mechanisms of inhibition by IL-10 and IL-6. Shrikant P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1489-501

Differential regulation of decorin and biglycan gene expression by dexamethasone and retinoic acid in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Kähäri VM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):503-8

Simplified sulfidoleukotriene ELISA using LTD4-conjugated phosphatase for the study of allergen-induced leukotriene generation by isolated

mononuclear cells and diluted whole blood. Furukawa K, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 May-Jun; 4(3):110-5

Macrophages derived from C3H/HeJ (Lpsd) mice respond to bacterial lipopolysaccharide by activating NF-kappa B. Ding A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):174-9

Modulation of human G-CSF receptor mRNA and protein in normal and leukemic myeloid cells by G-CSF and retinoic acid. Tkatch LS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun; 57(6):964-71

Role for Ca2+ in expression of cell cycle regulated genes in PAF-stimulated cells. Mazer BD, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;10(3):269-81

Transcriptional regulation of the apoC-III gene by insulin in diabetic mice: correlation with changes in plasma triglyceride levels. Chen M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1918-24

Regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase expression by sterols in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Doerner KC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1168-77

Regulation of adipocyte gene expression by retinoic acid and hormones: effects on the gene encoding cellular retinol-binding protein. Okuno M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):137-47

Insulin-like growth factor-II induces hypertrophy with increased expression of muscle specific genes in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Adachi S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul;26(7):789-95

Expression of alpha 1, alpha 5, and gamma 2 GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs measured in situ in rat hippocampus and cortex following chronic flurazepam administration. Tietz EI, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter; 4(4):277-92

Antisense suppression of skeletal muscle myosin light chain-1 biosynthesis impairs myofibrillogenesis in cultured myotubes. Nawrotzki R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Feb;16(1):45-56

Destabilization of glial fibrillary acidic protein mRNA in astrocytes by ammonia and protection by extracellular ATP. Neary JT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2021-7

Opposite regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor and nerve growth factor gene expression in rat cortical astrocytes following dexamethasone treatment. Riva MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2526-33

Glucocorticoid regulation of c-fos, c-jun and transcription factor AP-1 in the AtT-20 corticotrope cell. Autelitano DJ. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):627-37

Estradiol induces vasoactive intestinal peptide and prolactin gene expression in the rat anterior pituitary independently of plasma prolactin levels. Montagne MN, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):225-31

Evidence that hypothalamic neuropeptide Y gene expression increases before the onset of the preovulatory LH surge. Sahu A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):291-6

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and transforming growth factor beta upregulate astrocyte expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1. Hurwitz AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1-2):193-8

Progesterone enhances an estradiol-induced increase in Fos immunoreactivity in localized regions of female rat forebrain. Auger AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2272-9

Opioids modulate stress-induced proenkephalin gene expression in the hypothalamus of transgenic mice: a model of endogenous opioid gene regulation by exogenous opioids. Borsook D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7261-71

PCR differential display identifies a rat brain mRNA that is transcriptionally regulated by cocaine and amphetamine. Douglass J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2471-81

Regulation of cortical and subcortical glutamate receptor subunit expression by antipsychotic drugs. Fitzgerald LW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2453-61

Dopaminergic regulation of transcription factor expression in organotypic cultures of developing striatum. Liu FC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2367-84

High levels of synthesis and local effects of nerve growth factor in the septal region of the adult rat brain. Saporito MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2280-6

Differential modulation of alpha 3 beta 2 and alpha 3 beta 4 neuronal nicotinic receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes by flufenamic acid and niflumic acid. Zwart R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2168-78

Regulation of gene expression by cofactors derived from B vitamins. Brandsch R. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):371-99 (142 ref.)

Cyclosporine A upregulates interleukin-6 gene expression in human gingiva: possible mechanism for gingival overgrowth. Williamson MS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct; 65(10):895-903

Angiotensin II type I receptor antagonist inhibits the gene expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and extracellular matrix in cardiac and vascular tissues of hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):509-15

Regulation of c-fos expression and TGF-beta production by gonadal and adrenal androgens in normal human osteoblastic cells. Bodine PV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;52(2):149-58

Hormonal regulation of hypothalamic gene expression: identification of multiple novel estrogen induced genes. Law SW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 51(3-4):131-6

Androgen regulation of the insulin-like growth factor-I and the estrogen receptor in rat uterus and liver. Sahlin L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1-2):57-66

Estrogen dependent expression of heat shock transcription factor: implications for uterine synthesis of heat shock proteins. Yang X, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):415-9

Opposite regulation of renin gene expression by cyclic AMP and calcium in isolated mouse juxtaglomerular cells. Della Bruna R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1266-73

Administration of AGEs in vivo induces genes implicated in diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Yang CW, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun;49:S55-8

Estrogen modulates the inducible expression of platelet-derived growth factor mRNA by monocyte/macrophages. Shanker G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 6;56(7):499-507

Expression of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gene is decreased in experimental alcoholic liver disease. Wan YJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):307-17

Activation of the mouse IL-2 gene by okadaic acid: synergy with interleukin-1. Falk W, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Jun;13(3):167-74

Inducible protein expression using a glucocorticoid-sensitive vector. Hirt RP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:247-62 (50 ref.)

Regulation of protein activities by fusion to steroid binding domains. Mattioni T, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:335-52 (65 ref.)

Assays for regulation of gap junctional communication and connexin expression by carotenoids. Bertram JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:235-44

Induction of activating mutations in the human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene by oxygen free radicals. Du MQ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Nov;11(3):170-5

Characterization of the basal and carcinogen regulatory elements of the rat mdr1b promoter. Silverman JA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):50-9

Combined effects of ionizing radiation and cycloheximide on gene expression. Woloschak GE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):44-9

Improved postischemic ventricular functional recovery by amphetamine is linked with its ability to induce heat shock. Maulik N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17; 137(1):17-24

Nicotine regulates collagen gene expression, collagenase activity, and DNA synthesis in cultured cardiac fibroblasts. Tomek RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27; 136(2):97-103

Tetracycline-reversible silencing of eukaryotic promoters. Deuschle U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1907-14

NF-IL6 and AP-1 cooperatively modulate the activation of the TSG-6 gene by tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1. Klampfer L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6561-9

Fibroblast growth factor and cyclic AMP (cAMP) synergistically activate gene expression at a cAMP response element. Tan Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7546-56

A striking similarity in the organization of the E-selectin and beta interferon gene promoters. Whitley MZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6464-75

Tissue-specific regulation of lipogenic mRNAs by thyroid hormone. Blennemann B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):1-8

Expression of pituitary peptide 23 in the rat uterus: regulation by estradiol. Chakraborty C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1-2):149-54

Synergism between androgens and protein kinase-C on androgen-regulated gene expression. de Ruiter PE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):R1-6

Transcriptional regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 expression in human synovial fibroblasts by prostaglandin E2: mediation by protein kinase A and role of interleukin-1. DiBattista JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):139-48

Androgen regulation of gene expression in the Syrian hamster Harderian gland. Domínguez P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1-2):81-9

Control of beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene expression in brown adipocytes in culture. Klaus S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):189-95

Regulation of corticotropin and steroidogenic enzyme mRNAs in human fetal adrenal cells by corticotropin, angiotensin-II and transforming growth factor beta 1. Lebrethon MC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1-2):137-43

Regulation by retinoids of luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor, cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta (5-4)-isomerase and 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase cytochrome P-450 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the K9 mouse Leydig cell line. Lefèvre A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1-2):31-9

Signaling and transacting factors in the transcriptional inhibition of gonadotropin releasing hormone gene by human chorionic gonadotropin in immortalized hypothalamic GT1-7 neurons. Lei ZM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):151-7

Identification of a retinoic acid response element upstream of the rat alpha-fetoprotein gene. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):149-56

Modulation of hepatocyte growth factor gene expression by estrogen in mouse ovary. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):173-81

Regulation of bovine adrenal cell corticotropin receptor mRNA levels by corticotropin (ACTH) and angiotensin-II (A-II). Penhoat A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 103(1-2):R7-10

Thyroid hormone and glucocorticoid independently regulate the expression of estrogen receptor in male Xenopus liver cells. Ulisse S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 105(1):45-53

Modulation of expression of glucose transporters GLUT3 and GLUT1 by potassium and N-methyl-D-aspartate in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Maher F, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):369-75

c-fos antisense oligonucleotide specifically attenuates haloperidol-induced increases in neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA expression in rat dorsal striatum. Merchant KM. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):336-44

Dose-dependent selective suppression of light (NFL) and medium (NFM) but not heavy (NFH) molecular weight neurofilament mRNA levels in acute aluminum neurotoxicity. Strong MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):319-26

Negative cross-talk between RelA and the glucocorticoid receptor: a possible mechanism for the antiinflammatory action of glucocorticoids. Caldenhoven E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):401-12

Early responses of trans-activating factors to growth hormone in preadipocytes: differential regulation of CCAAT enhancer-binding protein-beta (C/EBP beta) and C/EBP delta. Clarkson RW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):108-20

Insulin regulation of malic enzyme gene expression in rat liver: evidence for nuclear proteins that bind to two putative insulin response elements. García-Jiménez C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1361-9

Regulation by estrogen through the 5'-flanking region of the mouse calbindin-D28k gene. Gill RK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(3):319-26

Upstream stimulatory factor, a basic-helix-loop-helix-zipper protein, regulates the activity of the alpha-glycoprotein hormone subunit gene in pituitary cells. Jackson SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(3):278-91

Evidence that signalling pathways by which thyrotropin-releasing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone act are both common and distinct. Kaiser UB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):1038-48

The proximal promoter of the bovine luteinizing hormone beta-subunit gene confers gonadotrope-specific expression and regulation by gonadotropin-releasing hormone, testosterone, and 17 beta-estradiol in transgenic mice. Keri RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1807-16

Novel presence of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) receptors and the down-regulating action of hCG on gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in immortalized hypothalamic GT1-7 neurons. Lei ZM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):1111-21

Glucocorticoid regulation of rat whey acidic protein gene expression involves hormone-induced alterations of chromatin structure in the distal promoter region. Li S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1328-35

Functional synergism between multiple thyroid hormone response elements regulates hepatic expression of the rat S14 gene. Liu HC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1021-37

The dominant negative effect of thyroid hormone receptor splicing variant alpha 2 does not require binding to a thyroid response element. Liu RT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):86-95

Modulation of estrogen receptor mRNA expression by melatonin in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Molis TM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1681-90

A combination of distal and proximal regions is required for efficient prolactin regulation of transfected rabbit alpha s1-casein chloramphenicol acetyltransferase constructs [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 1995 Apr;9(4):412] Pierre S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 8(12):1720-30

In vivo footprinting of an androgen-dependent enhancer reveals an accessory element integral to hormonal response. Scarlett CO, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):413-23

Biphasic transcriptional regulation of the interferon regulatory factor-1 gene by prolactin: involvement of gamma-interferon-activated sequence and Stat-related proteins. Stevens AM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 9(4):513-25

Characterization of the sequences of the human CYP19 (aromatase) gene that mediate regulation by glucocorticoids in adipose stromal cells and fetal hepatocytes. Zhao Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(3):340-9

Evidence for a common mechanism of action for fatty acids and thiazolidinedione antidiabetic agents on gene expression in preadipose cells. Ibrahimi A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1070-6

Divergent regulation of cytochrome P450 enzymes by morphine and pethidine: a neuroendocrine mechanism? Rane A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):57-64

Control of cardiac gene transcription by fibroblast growth

factors. Schneider MD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep; 39(1):112–7 (19 ref.)

The apolipoprotein(a) gene is regulated by sex hormones and acute–phase inducers in YAC transgenic mice. Frazer KA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):424–31

Methamphetamine–induced nuclear c–Fos in rat brain regions. Umino A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan; 26(1):85–90

Chemical modulation of metallothionein I and III mRNA in mouse brain. Zheng H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul; 27(1):43–58

Acrylamide alters neurofilament protein gene expression in rat brain. Endo H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul; 19(7):815–20

Tumor necrosis factor alpha differentially regulates beta–endorphin concentrations and proopiomelanocortin RNA in the anterior and neurointermediate pituitary in vivo. Sacerdote P, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):357–60

Neuronal adaptation to amphetamine and dopamine: molecular mechanisms of prodynorphin gene regulation in rat striatum. Cole RL, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):813–23

Jun–B expression in Purkinje cells by conjunctive stimulation of climbing fibre and AMPA. Yamamori T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):793–6

Selective regulation of dendritic MAP2 mRNA levels in hippocampal granule cells by nitric oxide. Johnston HM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):5–10

GABAergic modulation of striatal peptide expression in rats and the alterations induced by dopamine antagonist treatment. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):273–6

delta–9–Tetrahydrocannabinol regulates gene expression of the growth factor pleiotrophin in the forebrain. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):25–7

Lack of effect of antipsychotic and antidepressant drugs on glutamate receptor mRNA levels in rat brains. Oretti RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):39–43

Expression and distribution of hsp71 and hsc73 messenger RNAs in rat brain following heat shock: effect of dizocilpine maleate. David JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):945–54

Nitric oxide alters proenkephalin and prodynorphin gene expression in hippocampal granule cells. Johnston HM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):435–9

Selective expression of clusterin (SGP–2) and complement C1qB and C4 during responses to neurotoxins in vivo and in vitro. Rozovsky I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):741–58

An inhibitory dopaminergic regulation of the neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity expression in the rat cerebral cortex neurons. Smialowska M. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):589–95

Intrastriatal infusion of nerve growth factor after quinolinic acid prevents reduction of cellular expression of choline acetyltransferase messenger RNA and trkA messenger RNA, but not glutamate decarboxylase messenger RNA. Venero JL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):257–68

Upregulation of the POMC gene in rats by a neurotoxicant which targets motoneurones. Smith ME, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):769–72

Human fibroblast growth factor 1 gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells is modulated via an alternate promoter in response to serum and phorbol ester. Chotani MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):434–41

Metalloregulation of the cyanobacterial smt locus: identification of SmtB binding sites and direct interaction with metals. Erbe JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2472–8

Transfer of a constitutive viral promoter–cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA to human epithelial cells conveys resistance to down–regulation of cAMP–regulated Cl– secretion in the presence of inflammatory stimuli. Kobayashi N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4470–6

A novel IL–4 responsive element of the E alpha MHC class II promoter that binds to an inducible factor. Kretsovali A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2919–28

Interactions among regulators of RNA abundance characterized using RNA fingerprinting by arbitrarily primed PCR. McClelland M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4419–31

The acute promyelocytic leukaemia–associated PML gene is induced by interferon. Lavau C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):871–6

MyoD induces retinoblastoma gene expression during myogenic differentiation. Martelli F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3579–90

Induction of bax by genotoxic stress in human cells correlates with normal p53 status and apoptosis [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1259] Zhan Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3743–51

Negative regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression by GABAA receptor activation in the rat arcuate nucleus. Garcia de Yebenes E, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):615–8

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) on GnRH gene expression in the rat brain as studied by in situ hybridization. Li S, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):425–30

A NaCl–regulated plant gene encoding a brain protein homology that activates ADP ribosyltransferase and inhibits protein kinase C. Chen Z, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov; 6(5):729–40

Estrogen regulates the expression of several different estrogen receptor mRNA isoforms in rat pituitary. Friend KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4367–71

The orphan receptors COUP–TF and HNF–4 serve as accessory factors required for induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription by glucocorticoids. Hall RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):412–6

A Drosophila gene promoter is subject to glucose repression in yeast cells. Hickey DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11109–12

Asbestos induces nuclear factor kappa B (NF–kappa B) DNA–binding activity and NF–kappa B–dependent gene expression in tracheal epithelial cells. Janssen YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8458–62

Comparative expressed–sequence–tag analysis of differential gene expression profiles in PC–12 cells before and after nerve growth factor treatment. Lee NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8303–7

Evidence for two distinct retinoic acid response pathways for HOXB1 gene regulation. Ogura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):392–6

Basic fibroblast growth factor can mediate the early inductive events in renal development. Perantoni AO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4696–700

Gonadotrophin–releasing hormone receptor agonist–mediated down–regulation of Gq alpha/G11 alpha (pertussis toxin–insensitive) G proteins in alpha T3–1 gonadotroph cells reflects increased G protein turnover but not alterations in mRNA levels. Shah BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1886–90

Macrophage–colony–stimulating factor regulates expression of the integrins alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 by murine bone marrow macrophages. Shima M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5179–83

A modified tetracycline–regulated system provides autoregulatory, inducible gene expression in cultured cells and transgenic mice. Shockett P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6522–6

Antisense DNA downregulation of the ERBB2 oncogene measured by a flow cytometric assay. Vaughn JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8338–42

Advanced glycation end products up–regulate gene expression found in diabetic glomerular disease. Yang CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9436–40

Insulin–like growth factor I treatment reduces demyelination and up–regulates gene expression of myelin–related proteins in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Yao DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):6190–4

Nuclear calcium elevation may initiate neurite outgrowth in mammalian neurons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 103:137–51

Effects of fatty acids on gene expression mediated by a member of the nuclear receptor supergene family. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:21–8 (24 ref.)

Induction of a 65–kDa tumor–associated protein in altered hepatic foci of rats fed the peroxisome proliferator Wy–14,643. Hanausek M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 387:337–48

Pharmacologic regulation of striatal proenkephalin gene expression via transcription factor CREB. Hyman SE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:155–71 (49 ref.)

A model of effects of TCDD on expression of rat liver proteins. Kohn MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 387:211–22 (27 ref.)

Retinoid X receptor beta and peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor activate an estrogen response element. Nunez SB, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:409–16

A single dose of a non selective beta–adrenergic agonist increases bone protein synthesis. Pascual M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Sep;50(3):191–2

Anti–lipid A monoclonal antibodies alter human endothelial cell ICAM–1 expression in vitro. Renzi PM, et al. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):329–36

Small bowel adaptation: counterregulatory effects of epidermal growth factor and somatostatin on the program of early gene expression. Hodin RA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):206–10; discussion 210–1

Acute and chronic cocaine administration differentially alters striatal opioid and nuclear transcription factor mRNAs. Daunais JB, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):35–45

Antiparasitic treatment of patients with P. falciparum malaria reduces the ability of patient serum to induce tissue factor by decreasing NF–kappa B activation. Bierhaus A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):39–48

Relative potencies of induction of hepatic drug–metabolizing enzyme genes by individual PCB congeners. Dragnev KH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):334–42

Effects of ethylnitrosourea on expression of proto–oncogene pp60c–src and high–molecular–weight neurofilament protein in rodent embryo central nervous system cells in vitro. Faustman EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):182–8

In vivo induction of liver P–glycoprotein expression by xenobiotics in monkeys. Gant TW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):269–76

Effects of oncogenes on the resistance to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and metallothionein gene expression. Yamada–Okabe T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):233–8

Exposure of human proximal tubule cells to cytotoxic levels of CdCl2 induces the additional expression of metallothionein 1A mRNA. Bylander JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr;76(3):209–17

Identification of mammalian cell clones exhibiting highly regulated expression from inducible promoters. Kirchhoff S, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun;11(6):219–20

Induction of the interleukin–1 decoy receptor by glucocorticoids [letter; comment] Colotta F, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 May;15(5):138–9. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1993 Dec;14(12):436–41.

[Pharmacological control of P–glycoprotein expression] Muller C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May;81(5):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Expression of the histamine H1 receptor gene in relation to atherosclerosis. Takagishi T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr; 146(4):981–8

T–cell receptor V gene expression in HLA–typed Japanese patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Grunewald J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):151–6

Genetic controls for the expression of surface antigens in African trypanosomes. Pays E, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:25–52 (110 ref.)

Efficacy of tetracycline–controlled gene expression is influenced by cell type. Ackland–Berglund CE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):196–200

Shear stress and cyclic strain modulation of gene expression in vascular endothelial cells. Patrick CW Jr, et al. **Blood Purif** 1995;13(3–4):112–24 (76 ref.)

An ultrastructural, microanalytical, and spectroscopic study of bone from a transgenic mouse with a COL1A1 pro–alpha–1 mutation. Cassella JP, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):611–9

Osteopontin gene expression and alkaline phosphatase activity in avian tibial dyschondroplasia. Knopov V, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):329S–334S

Regional variation of insulin–like growth factor–I gene expression in mature rat bone and cartilage. Lazowski DA, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):563–76

Switches in expression of Plasmodium falciparum var genes correlate with changes in antigenic and cytoadherent phenotypes of infected erythrocytes [see comments] Smith JD, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):101–10. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1–4.

Genomic imprinting: control of gene expression by epigenetic inheritance. Surani MA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):390–5 (37 ref.)

DNA sequence requirements for the regulation of immobilization antigen A expression in Paramecium tetraurelia. Martin LD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(5):443–51

Molecular characterisation of the Polycomblike gene of Drosophila melanogaster, a trans–acting negative regulator of homeotic gene expression. Lonie A, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2629–36

The Caenorhabditis elegans NK–2 class homeoprotein CEH–22 is involved in combinatorial activation of gene expression in pharyngeal muscle. Okkema PG, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2175–86

The bithorax complex is regulated by trithorax earlier during Drosophila embryogenesis than is the Antennapedia complex, correlating with a bithorax–like expression pattern of distinct early trithorax transcripts. Sedkov Y, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1907–17

Developmental stage– and spermatogenic cycle–specific expression of transcription factor GATA–1 in mouse Sertoli cells. Yomogida K, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1759–66

Role of the transcription factor C/EBP beta in expression of a rat pregnancy–specific glycoprotein gene. Chen H, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):681–8

Transcriptional regulation of cell line–dependent, baculovirus–mediated expression of foreign genes. Mukherjee B, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;14(1):7–14

Determination of hprt mutant and mutation frequencies and the molecular characterization of human derived in vivo T–lymphocyte mutants. Curry J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(3):167–79

Glucocorticoid regulation of bone sialoprotein (BSP) gene expression. Identification of a glucocorticoid response element in the bone sialoprotein gene promoter. Ogata Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):183–92

Interleukin–2 promoter activity in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B lymphocytes is controlled by nuclear factor–chi B. Mouzaki A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):2177–82

Expression of the early lymphocyte activation antigen CD69, a C–type lectin, is regulated by mRNA degradation associated with AU–rich sequence motifs. Santis AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2142–6

Genotypic differences in brain dopamine receptor function in the DBA/2J and C57BL/6J inbred mouse strains. Ng GY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):349–64

Genomic organisation and functional expression of the gene encoding the human serotonin 5–HT2C receptor. Stam NJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):339–48

Human A–myb gene encodes a transcriptional activator containing the negative regulatory domains. Takahashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):89–96

Functional characterization of the promoter region of the mouse protein kinase C gamma gene. Takanaga H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):276–8

Ribozymes expressed within the loop of a natural antisense RNA form functional transcription terminators. Deshler JO, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):35–43

Sequence of the functional human keratin K14 promoter. Staggers WR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):297–8

Regulation of mdm2 expression by p53: alternative promoters produce transcripts with nonidentical translation potential. Barak Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1739–49

The Mu gem operon: its role in gene expression, recombination and cell cycle. Ghelardini P, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2–3):151–6 (34 ref.)

Regulatory autonomy and molecular characterization of the Drosophila out at first gene. Bergstrom DE, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1331–46

Indicator expression directed by regulatory sequences of the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) gene: in vivo comparison of distinct GFAP–lacZ transgenes. Johnson WB, et al. **Glia** 1995 Mar;13(3):174–84

Differential Na+ channel beta 1 subunit mRNA expression in stellate and flat astrocytes cultured from rat cortex and cerebellum: a combined in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry study. Oh Y, et al. **Glia** 1995 Mar; 13(3):166–73

Mineralocorticoid type I receptor in the rat cochlea: mRNA identification by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and in situ hybridization. Furuta H, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug; 78(2):175–80

Identification of a glutamate/aspartate transporter in the rat cochlea. Li HS, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):235–42

Up–regulation of GAP–43 (B50/F1) gene expression in vestibular efferent neurons following labyrinthectomy in the rat: in situ hybridization using an alkaline phosphatase–labeled probe. Ohno K, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):123–7

Suppression of single and double nonsense mutations introduced into the diphtheria toxin A–chain gene: a potential binary system for toxin gene therapy. Robinson DF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):137–43

Regulation of insulin gene expression by the IDDM associated, insulin locus haplotype. Lucassen AM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):501–6

A bifunctional control element in the human IgE germline promoter involved in repression and IL–4 activation. Albrecht B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(8):1143–51

Primary and secondary genetic responses after folic acid–induced acute renal injury in the mouse. Calvet JP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1324–32

Flanking and intragenic sequences regulating the expression of the rabbit alpha–globin gene. James–Pederson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3965–73

Genetics of primary hypertension. Ganten D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S45–50 (32 ref.)

Utilization of a fos–lacZ plasmid to investigate the activation of c–fos during cellular senescence and okadaic acid–induced apoptosis. Afshari CA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):B263–9

Translational regulation of murine complement factor B alternative transcripts by upstream AUG codons. Garnier G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3275–82

Regulation of MCP–1/JE gene expression during monocytic differentiation. Gruss HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):4907–14

The role of NF–Y and IRF–2 in the regulation of human IL–4 gene expression. Li–Weber M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4122–33

Role of ETS1 in IL–2 gene expression. Romano–Spica V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2724–32

Cassette vectors directing expression of T cell receptor genes in transgenic mice. Kouskoff V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27;180(2):273–80

Separation of v–Src–induced mitogenesis and morphological transformation by inhibition of AP–1. Frame MC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1177–84

Rodent L1 evolution has been driven by a single dominant lineage that has repeatedly acquired new transcriptional regulatory sequences. Adey NB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep;11(5):778–89

Sarcolemmal expression of dystrophin C–terminus but reduced expression of 6q–dystrophin–related protein in two DMD patients with large deletions of the dystrophin gene. Bittner RE, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Mar;5(2):81–92

Regulation of intracellular calcium and preprotachykinin neurotransmitter precursor gene expression by patterned electrical stimulation in rat sympathetic neurons. Hodaie M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):195–8

Activation of a muscle–specific enhancer by the Ski proto–oncogene. Engert JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2988–94

Use of a mammalian interspersed repetitive (MIR) element in the coding and processing sequences of mammalian genes. Murnane JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11; 23(15):2837–9

Analysis of the micronuclear B type surface protein gene in Paramecium tetraurelia. Scott J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5079–84

Myc induces cyclin D1 expression in the absence of de novo protein synthesis and links mitogen–stimulated signal transduction to the cell cycle. Daksis JI, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3635–45

Repression of the retinoic acid receptor–alpha gene by the Wilms' tumor suppressor gene product, wt1. Goodyer P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1125–9

Regulation of proteoglycan expression in fibrotic liver and cultured fat–storing cells. Gressner AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):864–82 (31 ref.)

Induction of immediate–early genes and the control of neurotransmitter–regulated gene expression within the nervous system. Hughes P, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1995 Mar; 47(1):133–78 (587 ref.)

Endothelins: molecular biology, biochemistry, pharmacology, physiology, and pathophysiology. Rubanyi GM, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Sep;46(3):325–415 (1075 ref.)

Transcription factors in interferon signaling. David M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;65(2):149–61 (51 ref.)

A tissue–specific promoter that can drive a foreign gene to express in the suprabasal urothelial cells of transgenic mice. Lin JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31; 92(3):679–83

Genetic modulation of sickle cell anemia. Steinberg MH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):1–13 (125 ref.)

Posttranscriptional regulation of insulin–like growth factor II mRNA. Nielsen FC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;220:37–46

Inducible gene expression in trypanosomes mediated by a prokaryotic repressor. Wirtz E, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1179–83

Rearrangement of the chicken lambda light chain locus: a silencer/antisilencer regulation. Ferradini L, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):165–73 (77 ref.)

Glutathione depletion in human T lymphocytes: analysis of activation–associated gene expression and the stress response. Walsh AC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):249–61

[A cytogenetic study of the functions of the variable regions in human C heterochromatin. I. The effect of C heterochromatin on gene expression] Podagol'nikov OA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(11):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and gene expression of hormonal receptors somatotropin and prolactin] Rubtsov PM. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):19–23 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage endotoxin tolerance. Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 regulation by lipopolysaccharide pretreatment. Seatter SC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec; 129(12):1263–9; discussion 1270

Anti–IgM and anti–IgG modulate c–fos RNA levels differently in human B lymphocytes. Shu J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):170–83

The alternative splicing of human Fc gamma RII mRNA is regulated by activation of B cells with mIgM cross–linking, interleukin–4, or phorbolester. Sármay G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):262–8

Oligoclonality and skewed T cell receptor V beta gene segment expression in in vivo activated human intestinal intraepithelial T lymphocytes. Pluschke G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1–2):77–93

Identification of genes induced during apoptosis in T lymphocytes. Osborne BA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec; 142:301–20 (66 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms regulating CD19, CD20 and CD22 gene expression. Kehrl JH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep; 15(9):432–6 (13 ref.)

IFN–gamma–dependent IL–7 gene regulation in keratinocytes. Ariizumi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):6031–9

Evidence for a specific post–transcriptional mechanism controlling the expression of HLA–DQ, but not –DR and –DP, molecules. De Lerma Barbaro A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4530–8

Induction of human serum amyloid A in Hep 3B cells by IL–6 and IL–1 beta involves both transcriptional and post–transcriptional mechanisms. Jiang SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):825–31

Regulation of L–selectin mRNA in Jurkat cells. Opposing influences of calcium– and protein kinase C–dependent signaling pathways. Kaldjian EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4351–62

TGF–beta suppression of IFN–gamma–induced class II MHC gene expression does not involve inhibition of phosphorylation of JAK1, JAK2, or signal transducers and activators of transcription, or modification of IFN–gamma enhanced factor X expression. Panek RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):610–9

A nuclear factor of activated T cell–like transcription factor in mast cells is involved in IL–5 gene regulation after IgE plus antigen stimulation. Prieschl EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6112–9

Cloning of the murine CD5 promoter and its tissue–specific regulation. Weichert TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4603–12

Antigen receptor cross–linking differentially regulates germ–line CH ribonucleic acid expression in murine B cells. Zelazowski P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1223–31

Cytokine gene expression during infection of mice lacking CD4 and/or CD8 with Trypanosoma cruzi. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):164–70

Regulation of CD40 ligand expression and use of recombinant CD40 ligand for studying B cell growth and differentiation. Kehry MR, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):287–94 (46 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium regulation of gene expression. Rosen LB, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1995;30:225–53 (162 ref.)

Regulation of interleukin–5 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor expression. Cousins DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S50–3 (62 ref.)

Dysregulation of airway cytokine expression in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma. Hauday JD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S54–8 (51 ref.)

The molecular basis for winter depression. Partonen T. **Ann Med** 1994 Aug;26(4):239–43 (63 ref.)

Regulation of eukaryotic DNA replication. Coverley D, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:745–76 (152 ref.)

Induction of early response genes by interferons, interleukins, and growth factors by the tyrosine phosphorylation of latent transcription factors. Implications for chronic inflammatory diseases. Finbloom DS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):877–89 (130 ref.)

Prior treatment with heat shock attenuates the stress response in isolated working rat hearts. Dakin TA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):31–9

Vitamin B6 modulates expression of albumin gene by inactivating tissue–specific DNA–binding protein in rat liver. Oka T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):243–8

Signaling pathway other than phosphatidylinositol turnover is responsible for constant expression of c–myc gene in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Tomonaga T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):429–37

The leucine zipper of c–Jun binds to ribosomal protein L18a: a role in Jun protein regulation? Gramatikoff K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 May;376(5):321–5

The induction of apoptosis in human mammary luminal epithelial cells by expression of activated c–neu and its abrogation by glucocorticoids. Harris RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):386–92

Glial fibrillary acidic protein: regulation by hormones, cytokines, and growth factors. Laping NJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):259–75 (153 ref.)

Selective c–JUN expression in CA1 neurons of the gerbil hippocampus during and after acquisition of an ischemia–tolerant state. Sommer C, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Apr;5(2):135–44

Herpes simplex virus induces Fos expression in rat brainstem neurons. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):329–32

Cloning and characterization of the promoter region of the mouse mu opioid receptor gene. Liang Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):82–8

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 exhibits delayed gene expression following focal cerebral ischemia. Wang X, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):607–9

Neurotransmitter–related gene expression in intrastriatal striatal transplants. III. Regulation by host cortical and dopaminergic afferents. Campbell K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):263–72

5' upstream DNA sequence of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene directs high–level and tissue–specific expression to catecholaminergic neurons in the central nervous system of transgenic mice. Min N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):281–9

Glial cell–line derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) mRNA upregulation in striatum and cortical areas after pilocarpine–induced status epilepticus in rats. Schmidt–Kastner R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):325–30

Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for up–regulation of the HOX–11 (TCL–3) homeobox proto–oncogene in T cells. Zhang N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1117–21

Autologous stimulation of YY1 transcription factor expression: role of an insulin–like growth factor. Flanagan JR. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):185–90

Selective modulation of IFN–gamma mRNA stability by IL–12/NKSF. Nagy E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec; 159(2):140–51

Control of expression of silk protein genes. Grzelak K. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):671–81 (80 ref.)

Transduction of the stress signal and mechanisms of transcriptional regulation of heat shock/stress protein gene expression in higher eukaryotes. Voellmy R. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(4):357–401 (365 ref.)

DNA–binding domains: targets for viral and cellular regulators. Wagner S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):410–4 (42 ref.)

Neural selective activation and temporal regulation of a mammalian GAP–43 promoter in zebrafish. Reinhard E, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1767–75

Mice devoid of interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF–1) show normal expression of type I interferon genes. Reis LF, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4798–806

Hormonal control of gene expression in the ovary. Richards JS. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Dec;15(6):725–51 (296 ref.)

Apparent quiescence of the metallothionein gene in the rat ventral prostate: association with cadmium–induced prostate tumors in rats. Coogan TP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:137–9

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION

Gene activation studied by immunological methods. Huitfeldt HS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:205–7 (14 ref.)

Molecular characterization and physiological regulation of a TATA–less gene encoding chicken gastrin. Wu SV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):439–46

Protein kinase C is not a downstream effector of p21ras in activated T cells. Williams DH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):42–7

Structure and growth–dependent regulation of the human cyclin B1 promoter. Piaggio G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):396–402

Cellular adhesion regulates bFGF gene expression in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Bost LM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May;58(5):545–52

Calcium mediates expression of stress–response genes in prostaglandin A2–induced growth arrest. Choi AM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):1048–54

The two nonallelic Xenopus insulin genes are expressed coordinately in the adult pancreas. Celi FS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;95(2):169–77

mPPAR gamma 2: tissue–specific regulator of an adipocyte enhancer. Tontonoz P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15; 8(10):1224–34

A homeo domain protein lacking specific side chains of helix 3 can still bind DNA and direct transcriptional repression. Vershon AK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):182–92

Cis–acting DNA elements and cell type–specific nuclear proteins which may play a role in regulation of mouse CD8 alpha (Lyt–2) gene transcription. Lee WH, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1307–21

Disregulation of Myc expression in murine bone marrow cells results in an inability to proliferate in sub–optimal growth factor and an increased sensitivity to DNA damage. Malde P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(8):1169–76

Gene expression in astrocytes is affected by subculture. Pamaquin AC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 12(4):363–72

Differential gene expression in healing rat corneal epithelium. Yu FX, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep; 36(10):1997–2007

Structure and regulation of the chicken GATA–3 gene. Ishihara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 117(3):499–508

Characterization of serum proteins down–regulated by peroxisome proliferators: transient repression of apoE gene expression in the rat liver. Motojima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):597–602

Contribution of Ad4BP, a steroidogenic cell–specific transcription factor, to regulation of the human CYP11A and bovine CYP11B genes through their distal promoters. Takayama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 116(1):193–203

Norepinephrine utilizes alpha 1– and beta–adrenoreceptors synergistically to maximally induce c–fos expression in brown adipocytes. Thonberg H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33179–86

Aberrant gene expression in cultured mammalian bone cells demonstrates an osteoblast defect in osteopetrosis. Jackson ME, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):366–72

Signal transduction pathways mediating parathyroid hormone regulation of osteoblastic gene expression. Partridge NC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):321–7 (72 ref.)

Regulation of autocrine gastrin expression by the TGF alpha autocrine loop. Howell GM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb; 162(2):256–65

Tenascin–C inhibits extracellular matrix–dependent gene expression in mammary epithelial cells. Localization of active regions using recombinant tenascin fragments. Jones PL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):519–27

Molecular mechanisms of cellular determination: their relation to chromatin structure and parental imprinting. Singh PB. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2653–68 (150 ref.)

Nuclear factor–kappa B interacts functionally with the platelet–derived growth factor B–chain shear–stress response element in vascular endothelial cells exposed to fluid shear stress. Khachigian LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1169–75

D1 and D2 dopamine receptor gene expression in the rat striatum: sensitive cRNA probes demonstrate prominent segregation of D1 and D2 mRNAs in distinct neuronal populations of the dorsal and ventral striatum. Le Moine C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):418–26

Restricted expression of a new paired–class homeobox gene in normal and regenerating adult goldfish retina. Levine EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):596–606

Tissue–specific regulation of the growth hormone receptor gene in streptozocin–induced diabetes in the rat. Menon RK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):453–62

A transcription factor with AP3–like binding specificity mediates gene regulation after an allergic triggering with IgE and Ag in mouse mast cells. Jarmin DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5720–9

Costimulation of human CD4+ T cells with LFA–3 and B7 induce distinct effects on AP–1 and NF–kappa B transcription factors. Parra E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1132–40

Is the osteopetrotic (op/op mutant) mouse completely deficient in expression of macrophage colony–stimulating factor? Hume DA, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr;15(4):279–84 (49 ref.)

NFATp, a cyclosporin–sensitive transcription factor implicated in cytokine gene induction. Rao A. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):536–42 (47 ref.)

Role for Ca2+ in expression of cell cycle regulated genes in PAF–stimulated cells. Mazer BD, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;10(3):269–81

Premature stop codons inactivate the RT6 genes of the human and chimpanzee species. Haag F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28;243(3):537–46

Subunit structure of regulator proteins influences the design of gene circuitry: analysis of perfectly coupled and completely uncoupled circuits. Hlavacek WS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12;248(4):739–55

Fos: an immediate–early transcription factor in neurons. Curran T, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar;26(3):403–12 (50 ref.)

Regulation of phenylethanolamine N–methyltransferase gene expression by imidazoline receptors in adrenal chromaffin cells. Evinger MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):988–97

Influence of environmental colour and diurnal phase on MCH gene expression in the trout. Suzuki M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):319–28

Expression of m1–m4 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor proteins in rat hippocampus and regulation by cholinergic innervation. Levey AI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4077–92

Expression of growth–associated protein–43 kD in Schwann cells is regulated by axon–Schwann cell interactions and cAMP. Scherer SS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1; 38(5):575–89

Pit–1 and Pit–2 role in growth hormone gene regulation. Vila V, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 6(3–4):225–8 (13 ref.)

NEX–1: a novel brain–specific helix–loop–helix protein with autoregulation and sustained expression in mature cortical neurons. Bartholomä A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec; 48(3):217–28

Dissection of the Drosophila pourquoi–pas? promoter: complex ovarian expression is driven by distinct follicle cell– and germ line–specific enhancers. Ségalat L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Sep;47(3):241–51

Interferon regulatory factor 1 is required for mouse Gbp gene activation by gamma interferon. Briken V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):975–82

Regulation of cell–type–specific interleukin–2 receptor alpha–chain gene expression: potential role of physical interactions between Elf–1, HMG–I(Y), and NF–kappa B family proteins. John S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1786–96

Insulin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate increase prolactin gene expression through different response pathways. Jacob KK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):175–81

Low levels of reactive oxygen species as modulators of cell function. Remacle J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 316(3):103–22 (147 ref.)

Chromatin insulators. Keeping enhancers under control [news; comment] Corces VG. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10; 376(6540):462–3. Comment on: Nature 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):533–6.

Neuregulins are concentrated at nerve–muscle synapses and activate ACh–receptor gene expression. Jo SA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):158–61

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone gene expression in cultured anterior pituitary cells: role of gender. Bruhn TO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jan;61(1):77–84

Role of neuropeptide Y in the regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in rat adrenal glands. Hong M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jan;61(1):85–8

Endogenous histamine induces c–fos expression within paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Vizuete ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1041–4

Oxytocin and rodent sociosexual responses: from behavior to gene expression. Witt DM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):315–24 (87 ref.)

Involvement of the Y2 receptor subtype in the regulation of prolactin gene expression by neuropeptide Y in the male rat. Garcia de Yebenes E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):77–80

Involvement of an autoregulatory mechanism for the regulation of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) gene expression in neurons in the rat preoptic area. Li S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):61–3

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors are critical for mediating the effects of glutamate on intracellular calcium concentration and immediate early gene expression in cultured hippocampal neurons. Bading H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):653–64

Some inhibitory neurons in the spinal cord develop c–fos–immunoreactivity after noxious stimulation. Todd AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):805–16

Three NF–kappa B sites in the I kappa B–alpha promoter are required for induction of gene expression by TNF alpha. Ito CY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11; 22(18):3787–92

Transcriptional regulation of the apolipoprotein A–IV gene involves synergism between a proximal orphan receptor response element and a distant enhancer located in the upstream promoter region of the apolipoprotein C–III gene. Ktistaki E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4689–96

Two silencing sub–domains of v–erbA synergize with each other, but not with RXR. Martin B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4899–905

Regulation of collagenase gene expression by IL–1 beta requires transcriptional and post–transcriptional mechanisms. Vincenti MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4818–27

Production and action of interferons: new insights into molecular mechanisms of gene regulation and expression. Hayes MP, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1994;43:239–70 (211 ref.)

Autoregulation of corticosteroid receptors. How, when, where, and why? Schmidt TJ, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Winter; 4(4):229–57 (209 ref.)

Role of GH and IGF–I in the regulation of IGF–I, IGF–I receptor and IGF binding protein gene expression in the rat spleen. Domené HM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 4; 52(3):215–26

Cytoplasmic mRNA–protein interactions in eukaryotic gene expression. McCarthy JE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 May;20(5):191–7 (51 ref.)

Superfluous neurotransmitters? Bowers CW. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Aug;17(8):315–20 (67 ref.)

[Pheromonal regulation of genetic processes: research on the house mouse (Mus musculus L.)] Daev EV. **Genetika** 1994 Aug;30(8):1105–12 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The mammalian UV response: mechanism of DNA damage induced gene expression. Herrlich P, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:381–95 (66 ref.)

UVB radiation–activated genes induced by transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms in rat keratinocytes. Rosen CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C846–55

Ultraviolet irradiation and c–jun over–expression regulates replication of polyoma sequences in WOP cells through a PEBP2 binding site. Rutberg SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):90–8

c–kit ligand gene expression in normal and sublethally irradiated mice. Limanni A, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1; 85(9):2377–84

Irradiation influences the expression of substance P and enkephalin in the rat larynx. Lidegran M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):55–63

Circadian rhythms of gene expression in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: circadian cycling of mRNA abundances of cab II, and possibly of beta–tubulin and cytochrome c. Jacobshagen S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):142–52

Irradiation induces WAF1 expression through a p53–independent pathway in KG–1 cells. Akashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19181–7

Coupling between gamma irradiation, p53 induction and the apoptotic response depends upon cell type in vivo. Midgley CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1843–8

Induction of IL–10 gene expression in human keratinocytes by UVB exposure in vivo and in vitro. Enk CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4851–6

Endothelin–1 as a new melanogen: coordinated expression of its gene and the tyrosinase gene in UVB–exposed human epidermis. Imokawa G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 105(1):32–7

Ultraviolet radiation increases tropoelastin accumulation by a post–transcriptional mechanism in dermal fibroblasts. Schwartz E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):65–9

Light–dependent regulation of the transcriptional activity of the mammalian gene for arrestin. McGinnis JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):479–82

Combined effects of ionizing radiation and cycloheximide on gene expression. Woloschak GE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):44–9

Regulation of neurite outgrowth and immediate early gene expression by patterned electrical stimulation. Fields RD. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:127–36 (28 ref.)

Heterogeneity in c–jun gene expression in normal and malignant cells exposed to either ionizing radiation or hydrogen peroxide. Collart FR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 May; 142(2):188–96

Differences in correlation of mRNA gene expression in mice sensitive and resistant to radiation–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Johnston CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 May; 142(2):197–203

Ionizing radiation–induced expression of the genes associated with the acute response to injury in the rat. Magić Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Aug;143(2):187–93

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, BACTERIAL

Mechanisms underlying expression of Tn10 encoded tetracycline resistance. Hillen W, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:345–69 (94 ref.)

Antisense RNA control in bacteria, phages, and plasmids. Wagner EG, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:713–42 (189 ref.)

Anaerobic metabolism [editorial] Stouthamer AH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):1

Construction of a rhizosphere pseudomonad with potential to degrade polychlorinated biphenyls and detection of bph gene expression in the rhizosphere. Brazil GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1946–52

Inactivation of rsmA leads to overproduction of extracellular pectinases, cellulases, and proteases in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora in the absence of the starvation/cell density-sensing signal, N-(3-oxohexanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone. Chatterjee A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1959-67

merA gene expression in aquatic environments measured by mRNA production and Hg(II) volatilization. Nazaret S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4059-65

Expression of mosquitocidal toxin genes in a gas-vacuolated strain of Ancylobacter aquaticus. Yap WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4199-202

The control of asymmetric gene expression during Caulobacter cell differentiation. Marczynski GT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):313-21 (60 ref.)

Expression of genes associated with antibiotic extrusion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Morshed SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):356-62

Regulation of gene expression in bacterial pathogens. Daniels MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:231-40 (55 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of denitrification genes in Paracoccus denitrificans. Hinsley AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):126S

Gene expression of Mycobacterium bovis BCG induced in vitro by stress stimuli associated with infection. Monahan IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):89S

Expression and mutagenesis of recombinant human and murine erythropoietins in Escherichia coli. Bill RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):35-43

Functional interactions between translation, transcription and ppGpp in growing Escherichia coli. Faxén M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):425-34

Transcriptional patterns of the mutL-miaA superoperon of Escherichia coli K-12 suggest a model for posttranscriptional regulation. Tsui HC, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(12):1168-77

A method for construction of bacterial hosts for lac-based cloning and expression vectors: alpha-complementation and regulated expression. Schweizer HP. **Biotechniques** 1994 Sep;17(3):452-4, 456

Cloning of promoter-like sequences from Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei CG11 and their expression in Escherichia coli, Lactococcus lactis, and Lactobacillus reuteri. Djordjevic G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 40(12):1043-50

Cloning the gene for the heat shock response positive regulator (sigma 32 homolog) from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Naczynski ZM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan;41(1):75-87

The identification of bacterial gene expression differences using mRNA-based isothermal subtractive hybridization. Utt EA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Feb;41(2):152-6

Ectopic expression of the flagellar regulon alters development of the Bordetella-host interaction. Akerley BJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):611-20

Promoter structure, promoter recognition, and transcription activation in prokaryotes. Busby S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):743-6 (30 ref.)

The bacterial flagellum: from genetic network to complex architecture. Shapiro L. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):525-7 (20 ref.)

Long-range interaction between two promoters: activation of the leu-500 promoter by a distant upstream promoter. Wu HY, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):445-51

Signal transfer through three compartments: transcription initiation of the Escherichia coli ferric citrate transport system from the cell surface. Härle C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1430-8

The stability of Escherichia coli lacZ mRNA depends upon the simultaneity of its synthesis and translation. Iost I, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3252-61

Escherichia coli PriA protein is essential for inducible and constitutive stable DNA replication. Masai H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5338-45

Quantitative control of the stationary phase-specific sigma factor, sigma S, in Escherichia coli: involvement of the nucleoid protein H-NS. Yamashino T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):594-602

Differential codon usage: a safeguard against inappropriate expression of specialized genes? Saier MH Jr. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):1-4 (41 ref.)

Nitrite and nitric oxide reduction in Paracoccus denitrificans is under the control of NNR, a regulatory protein that belongs to the FNR family of transcriptional activators. Van Spanning RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27; 360(2):151-4

Transcriptional regulation and promoter sequence of the spvR gene of virulence plasmid pKDSC50 in Salmonella choleraesuis serovar Choleraesuis. Abe A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2-3):225-30

Carbon regulation of penicillin biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans: a minor effect of mutations in creB and creC. Espeso EA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1; 126(1):63-7

Non-reciprocal regulation of Rhodobacter capsulatus and Rhodobacter sphaeroides recA genes expression. Fernandez de Henestrosa AR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2-3):175-81

The detection of the sialoglycoprotease gene and assay for sialoglycoprotease activity among isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 strains, serotypes A13, A14, T15 and A16. Lee CW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 121(2):199-205

Comparative analysis of gene expression in Streptococcus pneumoniae and Lactococcus lactis. López de Felipe F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):289-95

Insertional inactivation of virR in Streptococcus pyogenes M49 demonstrates that VirR functions as a positive regulator of ScpA, FcRA, OF, and M protein. McLandsborough LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):45-51

Induction and preliminary characterization of intracellular beta-glucosidases from a cellulolytic Streptomyces strain. Pérez-Pons JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15; 128(3):235-9

Gene pvuIIW: a possible modulator of PvuII endonuclease subunit association. Adams GM, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1-2):193-9

A novel Escherichia coli expression-export vector containing alkaline phosphatase as an insertional inactivation screening system. Guzmán CA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):171-2

pOSEX: vectors for osmotically controlled and finely tuned gene expression in Escherichia coli. Herbst B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):137-42

Expression of the subtilisin Carlsberg-encoding gene in Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis. Jacobs MF. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):69-74

Possible regulation of DNA methyltransferase expression by RNA processing in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lacks SA, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):209-12

Three genes hrdB, hrdD and hrdT of Streptomyces griseus IMRU 3570, encoding sigma factor-like proteins, are differentially expressed under specific nutritional conditions. Marcos AT, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):41-8

A new vector-host system for construction of lacZ transcriptional fusions where only low-level gene expression is desirable. Podkovyrov SM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):151-2

Growth-rate-dependent transcription initiation from the dam P2 promoter. Rasmussen LJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1-2):213-5

Transcriptional regulation in the Chlamydia trachomatis pCT plasmid. Ricci S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):93-8

Cloning, sequence and regulation of expression of the lexA gene of Aeromonas hydrophila. Riera J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):71-5

The eco72IC gene specifies a trans-acting factor which influences expression of both DNA methyltransferase and endonuclease from the Eco72I restriction-modification system. Rimseliene R, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1-2):217-9

Regulation of angR, a gene with regulatory and biosynthetic functions in the pJM1 plasmid-mediated iron uptake system of Vibrio anguillarum. Salinas PC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):17-23

Expression of the mcrA gene of Escherichia coli is regulated posttranscriptionally, possibly by sequestration of the Shine-Dalgarno region. Shivapriya R, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):201-7

Purification and characterization of C.BamHI, a regulator of the BamHI restriction-modification system. Sohail A, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):227-8

A versatile vector for controlled expression of genes in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Velterop JS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):63-5

ToxR (RegA)-mediated in vitro transcription of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxA. Walker SL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):87-92

ToxR (RegA) activates Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to initiate transcription of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxA. Walker SL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):15-21

Transcriptional activation of the origin of coliphage lambda DNA replication is regulated by the host DnaA initiator function. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):47-50

The Cpx two-component signal transduction pathway of Escherichia coli regulates transcription of the gene specifying the stress-inducible periplasmic protease, DegP. Danese PN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):387-98

RNase E autoregulates its synthesis by controlling the degradation rate of its own mRNA in Escherichia coli: unusual sensitivity of the rne transcript to RNase E activity. Jain C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):84-96

The cellular concentration of the sigma S subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli is controlled at the levels of transcription, translation, and protein stability. Lange R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1600-12

Regulation of pyrBI operon expression in Escherichia coli by UTP-sensitive reiterative RNA synthesis during transcriptional initiation. Liu C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2904-12

Circadian orchestration of gene expression in cyanobacteria. Liu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1469-78

A developmentally regulated chromosomal origin of replication uses essential transcription elements. Marczynski GT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1543-57

The Rhizobium meliloti groELc locus is required for regulation of early nod genes by the transcription activator NodD. Ogawa J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):714-29

Protein phosphorylation on serine, threonine, and tyrosine residues modulates membrane-protein interactions and transcriptional regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. Ostrovsky PC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15;9(16):2034-41

Ectopic production of guanosine penta- and tetraphosphate can initiate early developmental gene expression in Myxococcus xanthus. Singer M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1633-44

Location, structure, and function of the target of a transcriptional activator protein. Tang H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3058-67

The bacterial enhancer-binding protein NTRC is a molecular machine: ATP hydrolysis is coupled to transcriptional activation. Wedel A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15; 9(16):2042-52

Heterologous antigen expression in Vibrio cholerae vector strains. Butterton JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2689-96

A plasmid-encoded regulatory region activates chromosomal eaeA expression in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Gómez-Duarte OG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1767-76

The rpoS gene from Yersinia enterocolitica and its influence on expression of virulence factors. Iriarte M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1840-7

Expression from the Clostridium perfringens cpe promoter in C. perfringens and Bacillus subtilis. Melville SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5550-8

Roles of nitric oxide in inducible resistance of Escherichia coli to activated murine macrophages. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):794-8

The group A streptococcal virR49 gene controls expression of four structural vir regulon genes. Podbielski A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):9-20

Relationship of the expression of the S20 and L34 ribosomal proteins to polyamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Panagiotidis CA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 27(2):157-68

Stationary phase induction in Escherichia coli—new targets for antimicrobial therapy? Smith AW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):359-61 (28 ref.)

Two highly similar multidrug transporters of Bacillus subtilis whose expression is differentially regulated. Ahmed M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3904-10

The replication of an IncL/M plasmid is subject to antisense control. Athanasopoulos V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(16):4730-41

Mutations affecting two adjacent amino acid residues in the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase block transcriptional activation by the bacteriophage P2 Ogr protein. Ayers DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7430-8

Overlapping promoters for two different RNA polymerase holoenzymes control Bradyrhizobium japonicum nifA expression. Barrios H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1760-5

ompH gene expression is regulated by multiple environmental cues in addition to high pressure in the deep-sea bacterium Photobacterium species strain SS9. Bartlett DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1008-16

Characterization of FNR* mutant proteins indicates two distinct mechanisms for altering oxygen regulation of the Escherichia coli transcription factor FNR. Bates DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3972-8

Capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis and pathogenicity in Erwinia stewartii require induction by an N-acylhomoserine lactone autoinducer. Beck von Bodman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5000-8

Expression of a functional fungal polyketide synthase in the bacterium Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bedford DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4544-8

Expression of multiple flagellin-encoding genes of Proteus mirabilis. Belas R. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7169-81

Heat shock-dependent transcriptional activation of the metA gene of Escherichia coli. Biran D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1374-9

Mutational analysis of cat-86 gene expression controlled by lactococcal promoters in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis and Escherichia coli. Bojovic B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6754-8

Analysis of the dual regulatory mechanisms controlling expression of the vegetative catalase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Bol DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6744-8

Regulation of the glnBA operon of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Borghese R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4549-52

Bordetella pertussis fur gene restores iron repressibility of siderophore and protein expression to deregulated Bordetella bronchiseptica mutants. Brickman TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):268-70

Effect of mutations causing overexpression of RNA polymerase alpha subunit on regulation of virulence factors in Bordetella pertussis. Carbonetti NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7267-73

Effects of temperature and of heat shock on the expression and action of the colicin A lysis protein. Cavard D. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5189-92

Molecular cloning and sequencing of an operon, carRS of Azospirillum brasilense, that codes for a novel two-component regulatory system: demonstration of a positive regulatory role of carR for global control of carbohydrate catabolism. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7484-90

Effects of spo0 mutations on spo0A promoter switching at the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Chibazakura T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4520-3

H-NS regulation of virulence gene expression in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli harboring the virulence plasmid integrated into the host chromosome. Colonna B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4703-12

The accumulation of glutamate is necessary for optimal growth of Salmonella typhimurium in media of high osmolality but not induction of the proU operon. Csonka LN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6324–33

Identification of a global repressor gene, rsmA, of Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora that controls extracellular enzymes, N-(3-oxohexanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone, and pathogenicity in soft-rotting Erwinia spp. Cui Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5108–15

Biochemical and molecular characterization of the oxidative branch of glycerol utilization by Citrobacter freundii. Daniel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4392–401

Expression of the narX, narL, narP, and narQ genes of Escherichia coli K-12: regulation of the regulators. Darwin AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3865–9

Transcriptional regulation of the cryIVD gene operon from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Dervyn E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2283–91

Identification of a Bordetella pertussis regulatory factor required for transcription of the pertussis toxin operon in Escherichia coli. DeShazer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3801–7

Cloning, expression, and characterization of the lon gene of Erwinia amylovora: evidence for a heat shock response. Eastgate JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):932–7

CadC, the transcriptional regulatory protein of the cadmium resistance system of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Endo G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4437–41

Oxygen-insensitive synthesis of the photosynthetic membranes of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: a mutant histidine kinase. Eraso JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2695–706

Characterization of late gene promoters of Chlamydia trachomatis. Fahr MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4252–60

The leucine-responsive regulatory protein of Escherichia coli negatively regulates transcription of ompC and micF and positively regulates translation of ompF. Ferrario M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):103–13

Analysis of expression of the argC and argD genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Floriano B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6397–401

Organization and expression of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cycFG operon. Flory JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4311–20

A new type of NtrC transcriptional activator. Foster-Hartnett D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6175–87

Activity of the Agrobacterium Ti plasmid conjugal transfer regulator TraR is inhibited by the product of the traM gene. Fuqua C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1367–73

Transcriptional analysis of rolling circle replicating plasmid pVT736-1: evidence for replication control by antisense RNA. Galli DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4474–80

Characterization of the Escherichia coli gcvR gene encoding a negative regulator of gcv expression. Ghrist AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4980–4

Temporal and spatial regulation of fliP, an early flagellar gene of Caulobacter crescentus that is required for motility and normal cell division. Gober JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3656–67

Light-responsive gene expression in cyanobacteria. Golden SS. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1651–4 (59 ref.)

Genetic evidence that PpsR from Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1 functions as a repressor of puc and bchF expression. Gomelsky M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1634–7

appA, a novel gene encoding a trans-acting factor involved in the regulation of photosynthesis gene expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Gomelsky M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4609–18

Identification and characterization of a locus which regulates multiple functions in Pseudomonas tolaasii, the cause of brown blotch disease of Agaricus bisporus. Grewal SI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4658–68

Properties of a pentapeptide inhibitor of peptidyltransferase that is essential for cat gene regulation by translation attenuation. Gu Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6238–44

Transcriptional control of the mtr efflux system of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hagman KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4162–5

A complex network regulates expression of eps and other virulence genes of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Huang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1259–67

Regulation of the hemA gene during 5-aminolevulinic acid formation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hungerer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1435–43

The sapA promoter from Streptomyces coelicolor requires activation sites and initiator-like sequences but No -10 or -35 sequences. Im H. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4601–8

Regulation of lysyl-tRNA synthetase expression by histone-like protein H-NS of Escherichia coli. Ito K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7383–6

hlyM, a transcriptional silencer downstream of the promoter in the hly operon of Escherichia coli. Jubete Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):242–6

Nitrate repression of the Escherichia coli pfl operon is mediated by the dual sensors NarQ and NarX and the dual regulators NarL and NarP. Kaiser M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3647–55

Isolation of a novel paraquat-inducible (pqi) gene regulated by the soxRS locus in Escherichia coli. Koh YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2673–8

The Salmonella typhimurium katF (rpoS) gene: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of spvR and spvABCD virulence plasmid genes. Kowarz L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6852–60

Salt stress is an environmental signal affecting degradative enzyme synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Kunst F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2403–7

Characterization of the duplicate ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase genes and cbb promoters of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Kusian B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4442–50

Functional analysis of the Escherichia coli K-12 cyn operon transcriptional regulation. Lamblin AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6613–22

Structure and transcriptional regulation of the Escherichia coli adaptive response gene aidB. Landini P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6583–9

Identification of transcriptional start sites and the role of ppGpp in the expression of rpoS, the structural gene for the sigma S subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Lange R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4676–80

Hsc66, an Hsp70 homolog in Escherichia coli, is induced by cold shock but not by heat shock. Lelivelt MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4900–7

Transcription control of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase and adjacent genes in Anabaena species. Li LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6697–706

Location and characteristics of the transfer region of a Bacteroides conjugative transposon and regulation of transfer genes. Li LY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4992–9

Specific binding of Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 proteins to the enhancer element of psbAII required for high-light-induced expression. Li R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):508–16

The FlhD/FlhC complex, a transcriptional activator of the Escherichia coli flagellar class II operons. Liu X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7345–51

EmrR is a negative regulator of the Escherichia coli multidrug resistance pump EmrAB. Lomovskaya O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2328–34

Roles of the three transcriptional attenuators of the Bacillus subtilis pyrimidine biosynthetic operon in the regulation of its expression. Lu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1315–25

Effects of elemental sulfur on the metabolism of the deep-sea hyperthermophilic archaeon Thermococcus strain ES-1: characterization of a sulfur-regulated, non-heme iron alcohol dehydrogenase. Ma K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(16):4748–56

Induction of cold-responsive proteins in Vibrio vulnificus. McGovern VP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4131–3

Characterization of BkdR-DNA binding in the expression of the bkd operon of Pseudomonas putida. Madhusudhan KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):636–41

The Bacillus subtilis SinR protein is a repressor of the key sporulation gene spo0A. Mandic-Mulec I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4619–27

Regulation of the multiple antibiotic resistance (mar) regulon by marORA sequences in Escherichia coli. Martin RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4176–8

Medium-dependent regulation of proteinase gene expression in Lactococcus lactis: control of transcription initiation by specific dipeptides. Marugg JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):2982–9

Two different Escherichia coli proP promoters respond to osmotic and growth phase signals. Mellies J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):144–51

Identification of a locus required for the regulation of bvg-repressed genes in Bordetella pertussis. Merkel TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2727–36

Transcriptional induction and expression of the endoglucanase celA gene from a ruminal Clostridium sp. ("C. longisporum"). Mittendorf V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4805–8

Molecular, genetic, and topological characterization of O-antigen chain length regulation in Shigella flexneri. Morona R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1059–68

Escherichia coli peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase gene: regulation of expression and role in protecting against oxidative damage. Moskovitz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):502–7

Identification and molecular genetic characterization of a sensor kinase responsible for coordinately regulating light harvesting and reaction center gene expression in response to anaerobiosis [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(11):3359] Mosley CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7566–73

Involvement of cpxA, a sensor of a two-component regulatory system, in the pH-dependent regulation of expression of Shigella sonnei virF gene. Nakayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5062–9

The C-terminal domain of NifL is sufficient to inhibit NifA activity. Narberhaus F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5078–87

Aromatic effector activation of the NtrC-like transcriptional regulator PhhR limits the catabolic potential of the (methyl)phenol degradative pathway it controls. Ng LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1485–90

Salmonella typhimurium pgtB mutants conferring constitutive expression of phosphoglycerate transporter pgtP independent of pgtC. Niu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4297–302

Organization and growth phase-dependent transcription of methane genes in two regions of the Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum genome. Nölling J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2460–8

Molecular and expression analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (pckA) gene. Osteras M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1452–60

Regulation of daunorubicin production in Streptomyces peucetius by the dnrR2 locus. Otten SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1216–24

Oxygen control of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum hemA gene. Page KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3979–84

The rec locus, a competence-induced operon in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pearce BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):86–93

Identification and sequence analysis of genes involved in late steps in cobalamin (vitamin B12) synthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Pollich M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4481–7

Activation of the Escherichia coli lacZ promoter by the Klebsiella aerogenes nitrogen assimilation control protein (NAC), a LysR family transcription factor. Pomposiello PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4820–4

Characterization of an aerobic repressor that coordinately regulates bacteriochlorophyll, carotenoid, and light harvesting-II expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Ponnampalam SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):2990–7

Effect of amino acid substitutions in a potential metal-binding site of AnfA on expression from the anfH promoter in Azotobacter vinelandii. Premakumar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6139–42

Multiple structural proteins are required for both transcriptional activation and negative autoregulation of Caulobacter crescentus flagellar genes. Ramakrishnan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7587–600

Regulation of the molybdate transport operon, modABCD, of Escherichia coli in response to molybdate availability. Rech S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1023–9

Suppression of the Fix- phenotype of Rhizobium meliloti exoB mutants by lpsZ is correlated to a modified expression of the K polysaccharide. Reuhs BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4289–96

A mutant lacking the glutamine synthetase gene (glnA) is impaired in the regulation of the nitrate assimilation system in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Reyes JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7516–23

Genetic structure of the dnaA region of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803. Richter S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4245–51

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Bacillus subtilis lon gene. Riethdorf S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6518–27

Isolation and characterization of ropA homologous genes from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovars viciae and trifolii. Roest HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4985–91

Molybdate and regulation of mod (molybdate transport), fdhF, and hyc (formate hydrogenlyase) operons in Escherichia coli. Rosentel JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4857–64

Dual regulation of inaA by the multiple antibiotic resistance (mar) and superoxide (soxRS) stress response systems of Escherichia coli. Rosner JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6262–9

Stress response in Lactococcus lactis: cloning, expression analysis, and mutation of the lactococcal superoxide dismutase gene. Sanders JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5254–60

Regulation of nucleoside diphosphate kinase and secretable virulence factors in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: roles of algR2 and algH. Schlictman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2469–74

Bacillus subtilis lon protease prevents inappropriate transcription of genes under the control of the sporulation transcription factor sigma G. Schmidt R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6528–37

Activation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa lasI gene by LasR and the Pseudomonas autoinducer PAI: an autoinduction regulatory hierarchy. Seed PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):654–9

Identification of new genes regulated by the marRAB operon in Escherichia coli. Seoane AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):530–5

Effects of multicopy LeuO on the expression of the acid-inducible lysine decarboxylase gene in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):810–4

Effects of rpoA and cysB mutations on acid induction of biodegradative arginine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7017–23

Modulation of flagellar expression in Escherichia coli by acetyl phosphate and the osmoregulator OmpR. Shin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4696–702

The torR gene of Escherichia coli encodes a response regulator protein involved in the expression of the trimethylamine N-oxide reductase genes. Simon G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):275

Transcriptional control of dacB, which encodes a major sporulation-specific penicillin-binding protein. Simpson

EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7767–9

Transcriptional regulation of the phosphotransacetylase–encoding and acetate kinase–encoding genes (pta and ack) from Methanosarcina thermophila. Singh–Wissmann K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1699–702

Coordinate cell cycle control of a Caulobacter DNA methyltransferase and the flagellar genetic hierarchy. Stephens CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1662–9

Hfr mapping of mutations in Bordetella pertussis that define a genetic locus involved in virulence gene regulation. Stibitz S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7260–6

In vitro binding affinity of the Bacillus subtilis AbrB protein to six different DNA target regions. Strauch MA. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4532–6

Expression of genes kdsA and kdsB involved in 3–deoxy–D–manno–octulosonic acid metabolism and biosynthesis of enterobacterial lipopolysaccharide is growth phase regulated primarily at the transcriptional level in Escherichia coli K–12. Strohmaier H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4488–500

Analysis of the genetic requirements for inducible multiple–antibiotic resistance associated with the mar locus in Escherichia coli. Sulavik MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7754–6

Magnesium transport in Salmonella typhimurium: mgtA encodes a P–type ATPase and is regulated by Mg2+ in a manner similar to that of the mgtB P–type ATPase. Tao T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2654–62

Identification of Lrp–regulated genes by inverse PCR and sequencing: regulation of two mal operons of Escherichia coli by leucine–responsive regulatory protein. Tchetina E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2679–83

Escherichia coli genes required for cytochrome c maturation. Thöny–Meyer L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4321–6

Comparison of a fungal (family I) and bacterial (family II) cellulose–binding domain. Tomme P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4356–63

Growth properties associated with A–U replacement of specific G–C base pairs in 16S rRNA from Escherichia coli. Triman KL. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4514–6

Effect of cell growth rate on expression of the anaerobic respiratory pathway operons frdABCD, dmsABC, and narGHJI of Escherichia coli. Tseng CP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6599–605

Fur regulon of Salmonella typhimurium: identification of new iron–regulated genes. Tsolis RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4628–37

Variable expression of class 1 outer membrane protein in Neisseria meningitidis is caused by variation in the spacing between the –10 and –35 regions of the promoter. van der Ende A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2475–80

Adaptation of Xanthobacter autotrophicus GJ10 to bromoacetate due to activation and mobilization of the haloacetate dehalogenase gene by insertion element IS1247. van der Ploeg J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1348–56

Separate mechanisms activate sigma B of Bacillus subtilis in response to environmental and metabolic stresses. Voelker U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3771–80

The Bacillus subtilis rsbU gene product is necessary for RsbX–dependent regulation of sigma B. Voelker U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):114–22

Purification and structural characterization of a flavoprotein induced by iron limitation in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Marburg. Wasserfallen A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2436–41

Molecular analysis of RNAI control of repB translation in IncB plasmids. Wilson IW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6497–508

Transcriptional analysis of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa genes algR, algB, and algD reveals a hierarchy of alginate gene expression which is modulated by algT. Wozniak DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6007–14

Transcriptional regulation from the cell surface: conformational changes in the transmembrane protein FecR lead to altered transcription of the ferric citrate transport genes in Escherichia coli. Wriedt K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3320–2

Global regulation of a sigma 54–dependent flagellar gene family in Caulobacter crescentus by the transcriptional activator FlbD. Wu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3241–50

Regulated expression of the histidase structural gene in Streptomyces griseus. Wu PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):854–7

Positive and negative regulation of sequences upstream of the form II cbb CO2 fixation operon of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Xu HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7299–308

Identification of genes negatively regulated by Fis: Fis and RpoS comodulate growth–phase–dependent gene expression in Escherichia coli. Xu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):938–47

aldB, an RpoS–dependent gene in Escherichia coli encoding an aldehyde dehydrogenase that is repressed by Fis and activated by Crp. Xu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3166–75

Transcriptional analysis of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S structural gene. Yahr TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1169–78

Translation of trpG in Bacillus subtilis is regulated by the trp RNA–binding attenuation protein (TRAP). Yang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4272–8

Role of regulatory features of the trp operon of Escherichia coli in mediating a response to a nutritional shift. Yanofsky C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6245–54

Comparison studies of dinitrogenase reductase ADP–ribosyl transferase/dinitrogenase reductase activating glycohydrolase regulatory systems in Rhodospirillum rubrum and Azospirillum brasilense. Zhang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2354–9

Analysis of a Coxiella burnetti gene product that activates capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli: requirement for the heat shock chaperone DnaK and the two–component regulator RcsC. Zuber M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4238–44

Reversible uridylylation of the Escherichia coli PII signal transduction protein regulates its ability to stimulate the dephosphorylation of the transcription factor nitrogen regulator I (NRI or NtrC). Atkinson MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28288–93

Hyaluronic acid synthesis operon (has) expression in group A streptococci. Crater DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18452–8

Single amino acids changes in the signal receptor domain of XylR resulted in mutants that stimulate transcription in the absence of effectors. Delgado A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5144–50

The molecular cloning and characterization of BM1P1 and BM1P2 proteins, putative positive transcription factors involved in barbiturate–mediated induction of the genes encoding cytochrome P450BM–1 of Bacillus megaterium. He JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18615–25

Transcriptional regulation of puc operon expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Analysis of the cis–acting downstream regulatory sequence. Lee JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20453–8

Transcriptional regulation of the genes encoding cytochromes P450BM–1 and P450BM–3 in Bacillus megaterium by the binding of Bm3R1 repressor to Barbie box elements and operator sites. Liang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18606–14

Mutants of Escherichia coli initiator tRNA defective in initiation. Effects of overproduction of methionyl–tRNA transformylase and the initiation factors IF2 and IF3. Mangroo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):12203–9

Gene regulation by antisense DNA produced in vivo. Mao JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19684–7

Divergent transcription and a remote operator play a role in control of expression of a nopaline catabolism promoter in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Marincs F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12339–42

Incorporation of D–alanine into lipoteichoic acid and wall teichoic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Identification of genes and regulation. Perego M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15598–606

The conserved G/F motif of the DnaJ chaperone is necessary for the activation of the substrate binding properties of the DnaK chaperone. Wall D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2139–44

carP, involved in pyrimidine regulation of the Escherichia coli carbamoylphosphate synthetase operon encodes a sequence–specific DNA–binding protein identical to XerB and PepA, also required for resolution of ColEI multimers. Charlier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):392–406

Isolated P2 rRNA promoters of Escherichia coli are strong promoters that are subject to stringent control. Gafny R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):152–6

Transcription of repA, the gene of the initiation protein of the Pseudomonas plasmid pPS10, is autoregulated by interactions of the RepA protein at a symmetrical operator. García de Viedma D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24; 247(2):211–23

Phage T4–coded Stp: double–edged effector of coupled DNA and tRNA–restriction systems. Penner M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):857–68

Nag repressor–operator interactions: protein–DNA contacts cover more than two turns of the DNA helix. Plumbridge J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):890–902

Host strain selection for bacterial expression of toxic proteins. Chen E. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:29–46 (64 ref.)

Regulation of bacterial gene expression in response to oxidative stress. Storz G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:196–207

Cloning and expression of hemolysin genes from Treponema denticola strains ATCC 35404 (TD–4) and human clinical isolate GM–1 in Escherichia coli. Karunakaran T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):337–48

Phenotypic variability of X–protein expression by mastitis–causing Streptococcus agalactiae of serotype NT/X and opsonic activities of specific antibodies. Rainard P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):359–72

Genetic regulation of nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium meliloti. Cebolla A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec;10(4):371–84 (52 ref.)

Growth and regulation of enzyme synthesis in the nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA)–degrading bacterium Chelatobacter heintzii ATCC 29600. Bally M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1927–36

Analysis of the expression and regulation of the gerB spore germination operon of Bacillus subtilis 168. Corfe BM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3079–83

1995 Flemming Lecture. DNA topology and the global control of bacterial gene expression: implications for the regulation of virulence gene expression. Dorman CJ. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1271–80 (109 ref.)

GcvA, a LysR–type transcriptional regulator protein, activates expression of the cloned Citrobacter freundii ampC beta–lactamase gene in Escherichia coli: cross–talk between DNA–binding proteins. Everett M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):419–30

Genetic analysis of uidA expression in enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7. Feng P, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2101–7

Two genetically–distinct and differentially–regulated aconitases (AcnA and AcnB) in Escherichia coli. Gruer MJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2531–41

Transcriptional and translational regulation of the expression of the major outer surface proteins in Lyme disease Borrelia strains. Jonsson M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1321–9

Rhizobium leguminosarum nodulation gene (nod) expression is lowered by an allele–specific mutation in the dicarboxylate transport gene dctB. Mavridou A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):103–11

Identification of a control region for expression of the forespore–specific Bacillus subtilis locus spoVA. Moldover B, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2299–304

Expression of the flagellin gene in Borrelia is controlled by an alternative sigma factor. Noppa L, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):85–93

Growth temperature regulates the induction of beta–lactamase in Pseudomonas fluorescens through modulation of the outer membrane permeation of a beta–lactam–inducing antibiotic. Orange N. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3125–30

Regulation of transfer genes of promiscuous IncP alpha plasmid RK2: repression of Tra1 region transcription both by relaxosome proteins and by the Tra2 regulator TrbA. Zatyka M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2981–90

Regulation of the Caulobacter crescentus rpoN gene and function of the purified sigma 54 in flagellar gene transcription. Anderson DK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):697–706

Evidence for post–transcriptional regulation of the synthesis of the Escherichia coli HlyB haemolysin translocator and production of polyclonal anti–HlyB antibody. Blight MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):73–85

Transcriptional analysis of groEL genes in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Duchêne AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):61–8

Complex transcriptional control of the streptokinase gene of Streptococcus equisimilis H46A. Gase K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):749–58

The possible roles of residues 79 and 80 of the Trp repressor from Escherichia coli K–12 in trp operator recognition. Güneş C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):180–95

Mutational analysis of the role of the first helix of region 4.2 of the sigma 70 subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in transcriptional activation by activator protein PhoB. Kim SK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):1–8

Promoter analysis and transcriptional regulation of Lactobacillus pentosus genes involved in xylose catabolism. Lokman BC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17; 245(1):117–25

sigma B–dependent regulation of gsiB in response to multiple stimuli in Bacillus subtilis. Maul B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):114–20

A positive regulatory gene, pvdS, for expression of pyoverdin biosynthetic genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Miyazaki H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):17–24

Binding of integration host factor (IHF) to the Escherichia coli sodA gene and its role in the regulation of a sodA–lacZ fusion gene. Presutti DG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):228–35

Interspecies regulation of the recA gene of gram–negative bacteria lacking an E. coli–like SOS operator. Riera J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):523–7

Effect of mutations in the –10 region of the phoE promoter in Escherichia coli on regulation of gene expression. Scholten M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28; 245(2):218–23

Factors regulating cryIVB expression in the cyanobacterium—Synechococcus PCC 7942. Soltes–Rak E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):301–8

Influence of DNA topology on expression of the tdc operon in Escherichia coli K–12. Wu Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):764–7

Structural and functional analysis of the promoter region involved in full expression of the cryIIIA toxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis. Agaisse H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):97–107

A novel gene whose expression is regulated by the response–regulator, SphR, in response to phosphate limitation in Synechococcus species PCC7942 [see comments] Aiba H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):25–34. Comment in: Mol Microbiol 1994 Nov;14(3):595–6.

Xcp–mediated protein secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: identification of two additional genes and evidence for regulation of xcp gene expression. Akrim M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):431–43

The dps promoter is activated by OxyR during growth and by IHF and sigma S in stationary phase. Altuvia S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):265–72

Sigma S–dependent growth–phase induction of the csgBA promoter in Escherichia coli can be achieved in vivo by sigma 70 in the absence of the nucleoid–associated protein H–NS. Arnqvist A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1021–32

Interactions of wild–type and mutant AmpR of Citrobacter freundii with target DNA. Bartowsky E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):555–65

Multiple signalling systems controlling expression of luminescence in Vibrio harveyi: sequence and function of genes encoding a second sensory pathway. Bassler BL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):273–86

Mutational analysis of the pseudoknot structure of the S15 translational operator from Escherichia coli. Bénard L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):31–40

Bacterial ureases: structure, regulation of expression and role in pathogenesis. Collins CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):907–13 (80 ref.)

Residue threonine–149 of the Salmonella typhimurium CysB transcription activator: mutations causing constitutive expression of positively regulated genes of the cysteine regulon. Colyer TE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):797–805

NolR controls expression of the Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes involved in the core Nod factor synthesis. Cren M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):733–47

Gene expression in mycobacteria: transcriptional fusions based on xylE and analysis of the promoter region of the response regulator mtrA from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Curcic R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1057–64

Regulation and sequence of the structural gene for cytochrome c552 from Escherichia coli: not a hexahaem but a 50 kDa tetrahaem nitrite reductase. Darwin A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1255–65

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilK gene encodes a chemotactic methyltransferase (CheR) homologue that is translationally regulated. Darzins A. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):703–17

Regulation of R100 conjugation requires traM in cis to traJ. Dempsey WB. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):987–1000

The rfb locus from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PA103 promotes the expression of O antigen by both LPS–rough and LPS–smooth isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Evans DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):427–34

Expression of the gene encoding the major bacterial nucleotide protein H–NS is subject to transcriptional auto–repression. Falconi M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(2):273–82

Transcription of the principal sigma–factor genes, rpoD and rpoS, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa is controlled according to the growth phase. Fujita M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1071–7

Induction of phospholipase– and flagellar synthesis in Serratia liquefaciens is controlled by expression of the flagellar master operon flhD. Givskov M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):445–54

The regulation of transcription initiation by integration host factor. Goosen N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):1–7 (48 ref.)

Requirement for FlhA in flagella assembly and swarm–cell differentiation by Proteus mirabilis. Gygi D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):761–9

Expression of the ATP–dependent deoxyribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis is under competence–mediated control. Haijema BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):203–11

tRNA–directed transcription antitermination. Henkin TM. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):381–7 (25 ref.)

Transcriptional control of toxT, a regulatory gene in the ToxR regulon of Vibrio cholerae. Higgins DE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):17–29

Transcriptional organization of the Escherichia coli pilus adhesin K99. Inoue OJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):607–13

AmpD, essential for both beta–lactamase regulation and cell wall recycling, is a novel cytosolic N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanine amidase. Jacobs C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):553–9

Five Listeria monocytogenes genes preferentially expressed in infected mammalian cells: plcA, purH, purD, pyrE and an arginine ABC transporter gene, arpJ. Klarsfeld AD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):585–97

Partial suppression of an Escherichia coli TonB transmembrane domain mutation (delta V17) by a missense mutation in ExbB. Larsen RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):627–40

A checkpoint involving RTP, the replication terminator protein, arrests replication downstream of the origin during the Stringent Response in Bacillus subtilis. Levine A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):287–95

Genes acrA and acrB encode a stress–induced efflux system of Escherichia coli. Ma D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(1):45–55

Overexpression of the Shigella flexneri genes coding for DNA topoisomerase IV compensates for loss of DNA topoisomerase I: effect on virulence gene expression. McNairn E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):507–17

Light–regulated promoters from Synechocystis PCC6803 share a consensus motif involved in photoregulation. Marraccini P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1005–12

The recA gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae is part of a competence–induced operon and controls lysogenic induction. Martin B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):367–79

Regulation of the Yersinia enterocolitica enterotoxin Yst gene. Influence of growth phase, temperature, osmolarity, pH and bacterial host factors. Mikulskis AV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):905–15

Chromosomal supercoiling in Escherichia coli. Miller WG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):675–84

Proximal and distal sites bind LuxR independently and activate expression of the Vibrio harveyi lux operon. Miyamoto CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):255–62

Control and function of lysyl–tRNA synthetases: diversity and co–ordination. Nakamura Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):225–31 (54 ref.)

Differential expression of mal genes under cAMP and endogenous inducer control in nutrient–stressed Escherichia coli. Notley L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(1):121–9

Complementation studies with the gas vesicle–encoding p–vac region of Halobacterium salinarium PHH1 reveal a regulatory role for the p–gvpDE genes. Offner S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):9–19

Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase (sdhCDAB) operon expression in Escherichia coli in response to carbon supply and anaerobiosis: role of ArcA and Fnr. Park SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):473–82

Chromosomal domains of supercoiling in Salmonella typhimurium. Pavitt GD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):685–96

Decay of the IS10 antisense RNA by 3' exoribonucleases: evidence that RNase II stabilizes RNA–OUT against PNPase attack. Pepe CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1133–42

Purification, characterization and mode of action of PdhR, the transcriptional repressor of the pdhR–aceEF–lpd operon of Escherichia coli. Quail MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):519–29

Activation of a vmp pseudogene in Borrelia hermsii: an alternate mechanism of antigenic variation during relapsing fever. Restrepo BI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(2):287–99

Glycopeptide resistance mediated by enterococcal transposon Tn1546 requires production of VanX for hydrolysis of D–alanyl–D–alanine. Reynolds PE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1065–70

Transcriptional regulation of Salmonella enterica virulence plasmid genes in cultured macrophages. Rhen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):45–56

Variable expression of the Opc outer membrane protein in Neisseria meningitidis is caused by size variation of a promoter containing poly–cytidine. Sarkari J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):207–17

Regulation of xylose utilization in Bacillus licheniformis: Xyl repressor–xyl–operator interaction studied by DNA modification protection and interference. Scheler A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):505–12

Isolation and analysis of mutants of the dnaK operon of Bacillus subtilis. Schulz A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):421–9

Specific initiation of transcription at a cyanobacterial promoter with RNA polymerase purified from Calothrix sp. PCC 7601. Schyns G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):887–96

A gene required for nutritional repression of the Bacillus subtilis dipeptide permease operon. Slack FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):689–702

A phosphorylated DNA–binding protein is specific for the red–light signal during complementary chromatic adaptation in cyanobacteria. Sobczyk A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):875–85

Topoisomerase mutations affect the relative abundance of many Escherichia coli proteins. Steck TR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):473–81

A novel strategy for the isolation of luxI homologues: evidence for the widespread distribution of a LuxR:LuxI superfamily in enteric bacteria. Swift S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):511–20

Phosphorylation and functional analysis of PilA, a protein involved in the transcriptional regulation of the pilin gene in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Taha MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):667–77

Iron, DtxR, and the regulation of diphtheria toxin expression. Tao X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):191–7 (44 ref.)

Correlation of gene transcription with the time of initiation of chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Theisen PW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):575–84

Mutational analysis of the arginine repressor of Escherichia coli. Tian G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):599–608

Transmembrane signal transduction by the Escherichia coli osmotic sensor, EnvZ: intermolecular complementation of transmembrane signalling. Tokishita S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):435–44

Differential expression of two closely related deoxyribonuclease genes, nucA and nucB, in Bacillus subtilis. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):213–23

comK encodes the competence transcription factor, the key regulatory protein for competence development in Bacillus subtilis. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):455–62

Identification and characterization of stationary phase–inducible genes in Escherichia coli. Weichart D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):407–20

The galactose regulon of Escherichia coli. Weickert MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):245–51 (55 ref.)

Requisite tRNA modification [letter; comment] Winkler ME. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):697. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1993 Jun;8(6):1011–6.

Redundancy of the conserved His residue in Azotobacter vinelandii NifL, a histidine autokinase homologue which regulates transcription of nitrogen fixation genes. Woodley P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):619–26

An analogue of the DnaJ molecular chaperone whose expression is controlled by sigma s during the stationary phase and phosphate starvation in Escherichia coli. Yamashino T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):475–83

The regulation of exopolysaccharide production is important at two levels of nodule development in Rhizobium meliloti. Orgaz DA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):758–65

Gene expression and mRNA [letter] Ryu S. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):560

Causes and consequences of bacterial adherence to mucosal epithelia during critical illness. Alverdy JC, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):264–72 (41 ref.)

A family of cold–regulated RNA–binding protein genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis M3. Sato N. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2161–7

The NADP–glutamate dehydrogenase of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803: cloning, transcriptional analysis and disruption of the gdhA gene. Chávez S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):173–88

Differential replication of plasmids during stringent and relaxed response of Escherichia coli. Herman A, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):89–94

Mathematical model of temperature–sensitive plasmid replication. Leipold RJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep; 32(2):131–67

Isolation of thermosensitive mutants of Yersinia enterocolitica by transposon insertion. Yamamoto T, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):238–43

Autocrine regulation of toxin synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus. Balaban N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1619–23

Coordinate regulation of Bacillus subtilis peroxide stress genes by hydrogen peroxide and metal ions. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8190–4

Cyanobacterial protein with similarity to the chlorophyll a/b binding proteins of higher plants: evolution and regulation. Dolganov NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):636–40

Identification of comS, a gene of the srfA operon that regulates the establishment of genetic competence in Bacillus subtilis [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 17;92(2):646] D'Souza C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9397–401

Degradation of sigma 32, the heat shock regulator in Escherichia coli, is governed by HflB. Herman C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3516–20

Stringent control and growth–rate–dependent control have nonidentical promoter sequence requirements. Josaitis CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1117–21

Autoinducer–mediated regulation of rhamnolipid biosurfactant synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ochsner UA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6424–8

Interaction of two LysR–type regulatory proteins CatR and ClcR with heterologous promoters: functional and evolutionary implications. Parsek MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12393–7

A second N–acylhomoserine lactone signal produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pearson JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1490–4

Oxygen as a key developmental regulator of Rhizobium meliloti N2–fixation gene expression within the alfalfa root nodule. Soupène E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3759–63

Synergistic binding of the Vibrio fischeri LuxR transcriptional activator domain and RNA polymerase to the lux promoter region [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3631] Stevens AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12619–23

Overexpression in Escherichia coli of the fdxA gene encoding Rhodobacter capsulatus ferredoxin II. Armengaud J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):176–84

Plasmid mutagenesis by PCR for high–level expression of para–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Moran GR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):164–8

Comparison of the expression of native and mutant bovine annexin IV in Escherichia coli using four different expression systems. Nelson MR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):132–40

Positive control of gene expression in procaryotes. Drew RE. **Sci Prog** 1992;76(301–302 Pt 3–4):287–304

Regulation of extracellular toxin production in Clostridium perfringens. Rood JI, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 May; 3(5):192–6 (37 ref.)

[Transcript expression of the CPL 5x, BMD–3A, BMD–10 Interrogans leptospira] Zhang M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The upstream sequence of cholera toxin B subunit gene: effect on CTB expression] Cao C, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(6):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dependence of the level of gene expression in E. coli on the structure of the translation initiation segment (TIR)] Gurevich AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Apr;21(4):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the level of gene expression in E. coli on the structure of the translation initiation segment (TIR). I. Primary structure of TIR] Gurevich AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Feb;21(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppressive effects of the extracts of Japanese edible seaweeds on mutagen-induced umu C gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium (TA 1535/pSK 1002) and tumor promotor-dependent ornithine decarboxylase induction in BALB/c 3T3 fibroblast cells. Okai Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):25–32

Kinetics of cobalamin repression of the cob operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Andersson D. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):89–93

Identification and characterization of genetically programmed responses to toxic metal exposure in Escherichia coli. Guzzo A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):369–74 (29 ref.)

Effect of 5-azacytidine and sinefungin on Streptomyces development. Fernandez M, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):221–3

Interruption of the ferredoxin (flavodoxin) NADP+ oxidoreductase gene of Escherichia coli does not affect anaerobic growth but increases sensitivity to paraquat. Bianchi V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4528–31

A gratuitous inducer of cat-86, amicetin, inhibits bacterial peptidyl transferase. Gu Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3616–8

Tetracycline/H+ antiport and Na+/H+ antiport catalyzed by the Bacillus subtilis TetA(L) transporter expressed in Escherichia coli. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4557–61

Identification of an iron-regulated outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis involved in the utilization of hemoglobin complexed to haptoglobin. Lewis LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1299–306

Involvement of cysB and cysE genes in the sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium to mecillinam. Oppezzo OJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4524–7

Carbon monoxide-induced activation of gene expression in Rhodospirillum rubrum requires the product of cooA, a member of the cyclic AMP receptor protein family of transcriptional regulators. Shelver D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2157–63

Differential effects of deletions in lcrV on secretion of V antigen, regulation of the low-Ca2+ response, and virulence of Yersinia pestis. Skrzypek E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2530–42

Induction of the Escherichia coli aidB gene under oxygen-limiting conditions requires a functional rpoS (katF) gene. Volkert MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7638–45

Common pathways of cytochrome P450 gene regulation by peroxisome proliferators and barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium ATCC14581. English N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26836–41

Effect of iron regulation on expression and hemin-binding function of outer-sheath proteins from Treponema denticola. Chu L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May; 16(5):321–35

Inhibition of lipid biosynthesis induces the expression of the pspA gene. Bergler H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1937–44

Autoregulation of nitrogenase expression in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hill S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1917–25

Mechanism of catabolite repression of tryptophanase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Isaacs H Jr, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2125–34

Global regulatory mechanisms affect virulence gene expression in Bordetella pertussis. Graeff-Wohlleben H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):86–94

Structural analysis and molybdenum-dependent expression of the pAO1-encoded nicotine dehydrogenase genes of Arthrobacter nicotinovorans. Grether-Beck S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):929–36

nif gene expression studies in Rhodobacter capsulatus: ntrC-independent repression by high ammonium concentrations. Hübner P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(1):123–32

The influence of DNA topology on the environmental regulation of a pH-regulated locus in Salmonella typhimurium. Karem K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(1):75–86

EGTA induces the synthesis in Escherichia coli of three proteins that cross-react with calmodulin antibodies. Laoudj D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):445–57

The response of the picoplanktonic marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus species WH7803 to phosphate starvation involves a protein homologous to the periplasmic phosphate-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Scanlan DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):181–91

The novel lectin-like protein CHB1 is encoded by a chitin-inducible Streptomyces olivaceoviridis gene and binds specifically to crystalline alpha-chitin of fungi and other organisms. Schnellmann J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):807–19

The pho regulon of Shigella flexneri. Scholten M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):247–54

Iron-responsive gene expression in Pseudomonas fluorescens M114: cloning and characterization of a transcription-activating factor, PbrA. Sexton R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):297–306

Nitrite and nitrate regulation at the promoters of two Escherichia coli operons encoding nitrite reductase: identification of common target heptamers for both NarP- and NarL-dependent regulation. Tyson KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1045–55

Development of high sensitive umu test system: rapid detection of genotoxicity of promutagenic aromatic amines by Salmonella typhimurium strain NM2009 possessing high O-acetyltransferase activity. Oda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):145–56

Characterization of plastocyanin from the cyanobacterium Phormidium laminosum: copper-inducible expression and SecA-dependent targeting in Escherichia coli. Varley JP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):179–90

The Ada protein acts as both a positive and a negative modulator of Escherichia coli's response to methylating agents. Saget BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9730–4

GENETICS

The role of the sigma factor sigma S (KatF) in bacterial global regulation. Loewen PC, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:53–80 (129 ref.)

Nitrate reductases in Escherichia coli. Bonnefoy V, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):47–56 (80 ref.)

Regulation of nitrate and nitrite reductase synthesis in enterobacteria. Stewart V. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994; 66(1–3):37–45 (49 ref.)

Oxygen regulated gene expression in facultatively anaerobic bacteria. Unden G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994; 66(1–3):3–22 (133 ref.)

Construction of an expression system for engineering of the lantibiotic Pep5. Bierbaum G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4332–8

Archaebacterial histone-like protein MC1 can exhibit a sequence-specific binding to DNA. Teyssier C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):567–73

Production and secretion of proteins by streptomycetes. Gilbert M, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1995;15(1):13–39 (177 ref.)

Recent advances in the physiology and genetics of amino acid-producing bacteria. Jetten MS, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1995;15(1):73–103 (198 ref.)

Co-ordinated regulation of amino sugar biosynthesis and degradation: the NagC repressor acts as both an activator and a repressor for the transcription of the glmUS operon and requires two separated NagC binding sites. Plumbridge J. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3958–65

rpoE, the gene encoding the second heat-shock sigma factor, sigma E, in Escherichia coli. Rouvière PE, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):1032–42

Expression of the nir and nor genes for denitrification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa requires a novel CRP/FNR-related transcriptional regulator, DNR, in addition to ANR. Arai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28; 371(1):73–6

Construction of recombinant K88 DNA with Ptac promoter. Holoda E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(3):171–5

Permissible peptide insertions surrounding the signal peptide-mature protein junction of the ClpG prepilin: CS31A fimbriae of Escherichia coli as carriers of foreign sequences. Der Vartanian M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11; 148(1):23–32

The increase in gene expression induced by introduction of rare codons into the C terminus of the template. Gursky YG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):15–21

Convergent sensing pathways mediate response to two extracellular competence factors in Bacillus subtilis. Solomon JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):547–58

Transcriptional control of the nuo operon which encodes the energy-conserving NADH dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium. Archer CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2335–42

The distance between Escherichia coli genes is related to gene expression levels. Eyre-Walker A. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5368–9

ccrA1: a mutation in Streptomyces coelicolor that affects the control of catabolite repression. Ingram C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3579–86

Multiple N-acyl-L-homoserine lactone autoinducers of luminescence in the marine symbiotic bacterium Vibrio fischeri. Kuo A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7558–65

Fis activates the RpoS-dependent stationary-phase expression of proP in Escherichia coli. Xu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5222–31

The archaeal dnaK-dnaJ gene cluster: organization and expression in the methanogen Methanosarcina mazei. Clarens M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):191–201

Transcription of the xyl operon is controlled in Bacillus subtilis by tandem overlapping operators spaced by four base-pairs. Dahl MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28; 243(3):413–24

Molecular characterization of the cfb gene encoding group B streptococcal CAMP-factor. Podbielski A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;183(5):239–56

The leucine-responsive regulatory protein, a global regulator of metabolism in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Microbiol Rev 1995 Jun;59(2):323] Calvo JM, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;58(3):466–90 (174 ref.)

A new phenotype for sbcB mutations in Escherichia coli: RecA-dependent increase in plasmid-borne gene expression. Jayashree P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):648–56

Citrate utilization gene cluster of the Lactococcus lactis biovar diacetylactis: organization and regulation of expression. López de Felipe F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):590–9

Evidence for functional polymorphism of the spvR gene regulating virulence gene expression in Salmonella. Tairs S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):437–44

rol genes of Agrobacterium rhizogenes cucumopine strain: sequence, effects and pattern of expression [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1995 Feb;27(4):851] Serino G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):415–22

[Genetic engineering in the bacterial synthesis of somatostatin] Karpova SK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cloning and expression of the phospholipase D gene from Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis] Dmitriev AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cloning and expression of the gene for Staphylococcus aureus beta-hemolysin] Katerov VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The expression of asymmetry during Caulobacter cell differentiation. Brun YV, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994; 63:419–50 (159 ref.)

Regulation of the alginate biosynthesis gene algC in Pseudomonas aeruginosa during biofilm development in continuous culture. Davies DG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):860–7

The role of H-NS in one carbon metabolism. Landgraf JR, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1063–70

Regulation of Escherichia coli K5 capsular polysaccharide expression: evidence for involvement of RfaH in the expression of group II capsules. Stevens MP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):93–8

Regulated gene expression in methanogens. Eggen RI. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):251–60 (63 ref.)

Isolation of maltose-regulated genes from the hyperthermophilic archaeum, Pyrococcus furiosus, by subtractive hybridization. Robinson KA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):137–41

Regulation of the Caulobacter crescentus dnaKJ operon. Avedissian M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3479–84

Role for the histone-like protein H-NS in growth phase-dependent and osmotic regulation of sigma S and many sigma S-dependent genes in Escherichia coli. Barth M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3455–64

UDP-glucose is a potential intracellular signal molecule in the control of expression of sigma S and sigma S-dependent genes in Escherichia coli. Böhringer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):413–22

Central regulatory role for the RpoS sigma factor in expression of Salmonella dublin plasmid virulence genes. Chen CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5303–9

Promoter 7 of the Escherichia coli pil operon is a major determinant in the anaerobic regulation of expression by ArcA. Drapal N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5338–41

Use of immunofluorescence to visualize cell-specific gene expression during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Harry EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3386–93

A new regulatory element modulates homoserine lactone-mediated autoinduction of Ti plasmid conjugal transfer. Hwang I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):449–58

The glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor is not required for glucose repression of the chi63 promoter. Ingram C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3587–8

In vivo induction kinetics of the arabinose promoters in Escherichia coli. Johnson CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3438–42

Different internal metabolites trigger the induction of glycolytic gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Müller S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4517–9

Transcriptional autoregulation of the Salmonella typhimurium phoPQ operon. Soncini FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4364–71

In vivo effect of GroESL on the folding of glutamate racemase of Escherichia coli. Ashiuchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):495–8

Overexpression of Pseudomonas putida catechol 2,3-dioxygenase with high specific activity by genetically engineered Escherichia coli. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):614–22

Autoregulation of transcription of the hupA gene in Escherichia coli: evidence for steric hindrance of the functional promoter domains induced by HU. Kohno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1113–8

Direct expression of a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli:

purification and physicochemical properties of human initiation factor 4E. Morino S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):687–93

Transcriptional attenuation and differential mRNA stability in the regulation of the Escherichia coli melibiose operon. Shimamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1185–9

Protease II from Moraxella lacunata: cloning, sequencing, and expression of the enzyme gene, and crystallization of the expressed enzyme. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):654–60

Sporulation regulatory protein SpoIIID from Bacillus subtilis activates and represses transcription by both mother-cell-specific forms of RNA polymerase. Halberg R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28;243(3):425–36

Gene activation by the Escherichia coli positive regulator, OmpR. Phosphorylation-independent mechanism of activation by an OmpR mutant. Tsuzuki M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):607–13

Environmental regulation of alpha-haemolysin expression in Escherichia coli. Mouriño M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Apr;16(4):249–59

Genetic regulation of nitrogen fixation in rhizobia. Fischer HM. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;58(3):352–86 (423 ref.)

Streptococcus pyogenes type IIa IgG Fc receptor expression is co-ordinately regulated with M protein and streptococcal C5a peptidase. La Penta D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):873–9

Regulation of acetyl phosphate synthesis and degradation, and the control of flagellar expression in Escherichia coli. Prüss BM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):973–84

Cloning of omega 3 desaturase from cyanobacteria and its use in altering the degree of membrane-lipid unsaturation. Sakamoto T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):249–63

Spore formation in Bacillus subtilis. Yudkin M. **Sci Prog** 1993–94;77 (Pt 1-2):113–30 (23 ref.)

[Isolation and study of the properties of Streptomyces kanamyceticus mutants with disorders of kanamycin biosynthesis] Golets LM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the level of DeoR-dependent repression of the deo operon as a result of integration of foreign DNA fragments into the interoperator deoO1-deoO2 region of the Escherichia coli chromosome] Mochul'kaia NA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the regulation and diversity of restriction in Escherichia coli. Kelleher JE, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):229–30

Characterization of a light-responding trans-activator responsible for differentially controlling reaction center and light-harvesting-I gene expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Buggy JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):6936–43

In vivo and in vitro characterization of the light-regulated cpcB2A2 promoter of Fremyella diplosiphon. Casey ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6362–74

Reciprocal light-dark transcriptional control of nif and rbc expression and light-dependent posttranslational control of nitrogenase activity in Synechococcus sp. strain RF-1. Chow TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6281–5

Clustering and co-ordinated activation of carotenoid genes in Myxococcus xanthus by blue light. Ruiz-Vázquez R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):25–34

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, DEVELOPMENTAL

Regulation of the insulin-like growth factor system during normal rat lung development. Moats-Staats BM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):56–64

Differential expression of cyclin D2 and cdc2 genes in proliferating and nonproliferating alveolar epithelial cells. Wu F, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):95–103

Pax-1, a regulator of sclerotome development is induced by notochord and floor plate signals in avian embryos. Ebensperger C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr; 191(4):297–310

Vertebrate limb development. Tickle C, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1994;10:121–52 (161 ref.)

Molecular and developmental genetics of mouse coat color. Jackson IJ. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:189–217 (110 ref.)

Regulation of mRNA stability in development. Surdej P, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:263–82 (115 ref.)

Regulation and localization of colony-stimulating factor-1 mRNA in cultured rat dental follicle cells. Wise GE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):621–7

Expression of the Xist gene in urogenital ridges of midgestation male embryos. Dolci S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):334–40

HSP 90 alpha and HSP 90 beta genes are present in the zebrafish and are differentially regulated in developing embryos. Krone PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):746–52

Developmental regulation of the alpha-subunit of Gq/G11 as determined by quantitative immunoblot analysis. Mochizuki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):246–52

The developmental regulation of a novel muscle LIM-protein. Morgan MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):840–6

Involvement of androgen-induced growth factor (FGF-8) gene in mouse embryogenesis and morphogenesis. Ohuchi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):882–8

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA that codes for a LIM-containing protein which is developmentally regulated in heart. Tsui SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):497–505

Regulation of GLUT5 gene expression in rat intestinal mucosa: regional distribution, circadian rhythm, perinatal development and effect of diabetes. Castelló A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):271–7

Expression of a Xenopus counterpart of mammalian syndecan 2 during embryogenesis. Rosenblum ND, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):69–76

Presence of a mitochondrial DNA deletion in fetal and adult bovine cardiac tissue. Marín-García J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):817–25

The chicken homeobox gene Hoxd-11 encodes two alternatively spliced RNA species. Rogina B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):825–31

Developmental- and tissue-specific DNA methylation patterns and expression of rat gamma-glutamyltransferase. el Yaagoubi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun; 36(2):257–64

Sox gene expression during neuronal development. Rex M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):252S

Molecular analysis of a candidate developmentally regulated gene from human fetal kidney. Zaidi Q, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):356S

Differential display analysis of gene expression in developing embryos of Xenopus laevis. Adati N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1262(1):43–51

The establishment and interpretation of transcription factor gradients in the Drosophila embryo. Courey AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):1–18 (113 ref.)

Differential expression of a lipid transfer protein gene in cotton fiber. Ma DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27;1257(1):81–4

The genetic control of tissue polarity in Drosophila. Adler PN. **Bioessays** 1992 Nov;14(11):735–41 (24 ref.)

Molecular biology of embryonic development: how far have we come in the last ten years? Davidson EH. **Bioessays** 1994 Sep;16(9):603–15 (126 ref.)

Genes controlling specific cell fates in C. elegans embryos. Edgar LG. **Bioessays** 1992 Oct;14(10):705–8

Differential expression of alpha- and beta-thyroid hormone receptor genes in the developing rat brain under hypothyroidism. Chattopadhyay N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):64–71

Age-specific regulation of clotting factor IX gene expression in normal and transgenic mice. Boland EJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2198–205

Coordinate expression and developmental role of Id2 protein and TAL1/E2A heterodimer in erythroid progenitor differentiation. Condorelli G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):164–75

Consecutive appearance of coagulation factor XIII subunit A in macrophages, megakaryocytes, and liver cells during early human development. Kappelmayer J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2191–7

The proto-oncogene c-fgr is expressed in normal mantle zone B lymphocytes and is developmentally regulated during myelomonocytic differentiation in vivo. Link DC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):472–9

The ski/sno protooncogene family in hematopoietic development. Pearson-White S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2146–55

Protein kinase C (PKC) isoenzymes exhibit specific expression in the vertebral column of human fetuses. Bareggi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar-Apr; 71(3-4):83–90

Corticotropin releasing factor mRNA and peptide levels are differentially regulated in the developing ovine brain. Keiger CJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):103–10

PAX-genes expression during human embryonic development, a preliminary report. Gérard M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):57–66

phyllopod functions in the fate determination of a subset of photoreceptors in Drosophila. Chang HC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):463–72

Control of Drosophila photoreceptor cell fates by phyllopod, a novel nuclear protein acting downstream of the Raf kinase. Dickson BJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):453–62

The Ikaros gene is required for the development of all lymphoid lineages. Georgopoulos K, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):143–56

Expression cloning of Siamois, a Xenopus homeobox gene expressed in dorsal-vegetal cells of blastulae and able to induce a complete secondary axis. Lemaire P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):85–94

xol-1 acts as an early switch in the C. elegans male/hermaphrodite decision. Rhind NR, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):71–82

Expression of alpha 4 integrin mRNA and protein and fibronectin in the early chicken embryo. Stepp MA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Aug;2(4):359–75

Kiz-1, a protein with LIM zinc finger and kinase domains, is expressed mainly in neurons. Bernard O, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1159–71

Expression of the neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) isoforms in developing and adult rat tissues. Gutmann DH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):315–23

Studies of cloning, chromosomal mapping, and embryonic expression of the mouse Rab geranylgeranyl transferase beta subunit. Wei LN, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):607–14

Zonal variations of types II, IX and XI collagen mRNAs in rat epiphyseal cartilage chondrocytes: quantitative evaluation of in situ hybridization by image analysis of radioautography. Balmain N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):197–212

Cloning and expression of genes coding for protein kinase CK2 alpha and beta subunits in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Daniotti JL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5-6):431–9

Regulation of protein kinase CK2 isoform expression during rat brain development. Díaz-Nido J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5-6):581–5

Coordinate TGF-beta receptor gene expression during rat heart development. Engelmann GL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(2):93–104

Developmental changes in the brain-stem serotonergic nuclei of teleost fish and neural plasticity. Ekström P. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;14(4):381–93 (60 ref.)

Heterogeneity and differential expression of the gamma-aminobutyric acidA (GABAA)/benzodiazepine receptor in the avian brain during development. Yin HS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;14(4):359–71

Tubulin gene expression during growth and maturation of leaves with different developmental patterns. Hellmann A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(1):67–72

Switching of the dominant calcium sequestering protein during skeletal muscle differentiation. Koyabu S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(3):259–70

Regulation of thymosin beta 4 mRNA levels during cell proliferation. Zalvide JB, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Feb; 28(2):85–91

The expression of the gene coding for parathyroid hormone-related protein (PTHrP) during tooth development in the rat. Beck F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):283–90

Expression of neural cell adhesion molecules, NCAMs, and their polysialylated forms, PSA-NCAMs, in the developing rat pituitary gland. Berardi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):463–72

Expression of Siah-2, a vertebrate homologue of Drosophila sina, in germ cells of the mouse ovary and testis. Della NG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):411–9

Embryonic chicken gizzard: expression of the smooth muscle regulatory proteins caldesmon and myosin light chain kinase. Paul ER, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb; 279(2):331–7

Mesoderm-specific B104 expression in the Drosophila embryo is mediated by internal cis-acting elements of the transposon. Brönner G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Jul; 103(10):669–75

Molecular regulation of atrioventricular valvuloseptal morphogenesis. Eisenberg LM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):1–6 (34 ref.)

Conservation of an AE3 Cl-/HCO3- exchanger cardiac-specific exon and promoter region and AE3 mRNA expression patterns in murine and human hearts. Linn SC, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):584–91

Patterns of expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and phospholamban mRNAs during rat heart development. Moorman AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr; 76(4):616–25

DNA methylation, genomic imprinting, and mammalian development. Li E, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:297–305

Expression of the BMP 2 gene during bone cell differentiation. Ghosh-Choudhury N, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(2-3):345–55 (52 ref.)

Genetic requirements for initiating asexual development in Aspergillus nidulans. Wieser J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec; 27(1):62–9

Locking in stable states of gene expression: transcriptional control during Drosophila development. Simon J. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;7(3):376–85 (83 ref.)

Differentiation and gene regulation. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Oct;4(5):755–96

Axon guidance mechanisms in Caenorhabditis elegans. Culotti JG. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):587–95 (48 ref.)

The making of a maggot: patterning the Drosophila embryonic epidermis. DiNardo S, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):529–34 (60 ref.)

Signal transduction and cell fate specification during Caenorhabditis elegans vulval development. Eisenmann DM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):508–16 (70 ref.)

Hams and Egls: genetic analysis of cell migration in Caenorhabditis elegans. Garriga G, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):575–80 (31 ref.)

Structure/function studies of lin-12/Notch proteins. Greenwald I. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):556–62 (54 ref.)

Mechanisms of limb patterning. Johnson RL, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):535–42 (50 ref.)

Gene regulation and differentiation in vertebrate ocular tissues. Kodama R, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Oct; 4(5):703–8 (45 ref.)

Genetic and epigenetic control in neural crest development. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Oct; 4(5):685–95 (97 ref.)

Wnt genes and vertebrate development. Parr BA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):523–8

Establishment of initial asymmetry in early Caenorhabditis elegans embryos. Priess JR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):563–8 (48 ref.)

Dorsoventral patterning in Drosophila oogenesis. Schüpbach T, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):502–7 (46 ref.)

TGF-beta related genes in development. Wall NA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):517–22 (59 ref.)

Homeobox and pax genes in zebrafish development. Fjose A. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:65–100 (116 ref.)

Mechanisms of genomic imprinting in mammals. Gold JD, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:227–80 (231 ref.)

Timing of events during flower organogenesis: Arabidopsis as a model system. Lord EM, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:325–56 (56 ref.)

Homeobox gene expression during development of the vertebrate brain. Rubenstein JL, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:1–63 (169 ref.)

Life stage and tissue-specific expression of the homeobox gene cnox1-Pc of the hydrozoan Podocoryne carnea. Aerne BL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):547–56

The expression pattern of two zebrafish achaete-scute homolog (ash) genes is altered in the embryonic brain of the cyclops mutant. Allende ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 166(2):509–30

Histone acetylation influences both gene expression and development of Xenopus laevis. Almouzni G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):654–69

Stage-specific regulation of murine Hsp68 gene promoter in preimplantation mouse embryos. Bevilacqua A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):467–78

Wnt-4 expression induces a pregnancy-like growth pattern in reconstituted mammary glands in virgin mice. Bradbury JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):553–63

Modulated expression of type X collagen in Meckel's cartilage with different developmental fates. Chung KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):387–96

Light and developmental regulation of the gene con-10 of Neurospora crassa. Corrochano LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):190–200

Essential and neural transcripts from the Drosophila shaking-B locus are differentially expressed in the embryonic mesoderm and pupal nervous system. Crompton D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):142–58

Expression of the novel basic helix-loop-helix gene eHAND in neural crest derivatives and extraembryonic membranes during mouse development. Cserjesi P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):664–78

The torso pathway in Drosophila: lessons on receptor tyrosine kinase signaling and pattern formation. Duffy JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):380–95 (88 ref.)

A gut-to-pharynx/tail switch in embryonic expression of the Caenorhabditis elegans ges-1 gene centers on two GATA sequences. Egan CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):397–419

Androgen-directed development of the Xenopus laevis larynx: control of androgen receptor expression and tissue differentiation. Fischer LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):115–26

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and VEGF receptor 2 (flk-1) are expressed during vasculogenesis and vascular differentiation in the quail embryo. Flamme I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):699–712

Expression patterns of Hoxb genes in the Xenopus embryo suggest roles in anteroposterior specification of the hindbrain and in dorsoventral patterning of the mesoderm. Godsave S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):465–76

Repression of gene expression at the beginning of mouse development. Henery CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun; 169(2):448–60

Cloning of tropomodulin cDNA and localization of gene transcripts during mouse embryogenesis. Ito M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):317–28

Signaling by wingless in Drosophila. Klingensmith J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):396–414 (126 ref.)

Bifunctional glyoxylate cycle protein of Caenorhabditis elegans: a developmentally regulated protein of intestine and muscle. Liu F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):399–414

Characterization and developmental expression of Pax9, a paired-box-containing gene related to Pax1. Neubüser A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):701–16

Quail myoD is regulated by a complex array of cis-acting control sequences. Pinney DF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):21–38

Two chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans differentially expressed in the developing chick visual system. Ring C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):11–27

Cloning, characterization, and development expression of a rat lung alveolar type I cell gene in embryonic endodermal and neural derivatives. Rishi AK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan; 167(1):294–306

Drosophila ovary morphogenesis: analysis of terminal filament formation and identification of a gene required for this process. Sahut-Barnola I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):127–35

Extending and connecting signaling pathways in C. elegans. Stern MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):443–59 (85 ref.)

Identification of a spatially specific enhancer element in the chicken Msx-2 gene that regulates its expression in the apical ectodermal ridge of the developing limb buds of transgenic mice. Sumoy L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):230–42

Expression of a cell adhesion molecule, neuropilin, in the developing chick nervous system. Takagi S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):207–22

Early embryonic expression of XLPOU-60, a Xenopus POU-domain protein. Whitfield TT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):759–69

Nonsense-mediated mRNA decay in Xenopus oocytes and embryos. Whitfield TT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct; 165(2):731–4

The distinct and developmentally regulated patterns of expression of members of the mouse Cdc25 gene family suggest differential functions during gametogenesis. Wu S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):195–206

Genetic regulation of shoot development in Arabidopsis: role of the EMF genes. Yang CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun; 169(2):421–35

Evidence for engrailed-independent wingless autoregulation in Drosophila. Yoffe KB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):636–50

Developmental utilization of SpP3A1 and SpP3A2: two proteins which recognize the same DNA target site in several sea urchin gene regulatory regions. Zeller RW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):75–82

Developmental regulation of troponin I isoform genes in striated muscles of transgenic mice. Zhu L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):487–503

Differential expression during embryogenesis of three genes clustered in the Ras1 region of Drosophila melanogaster. Ezer ST, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct;201(2):179–90

Expression patterns of the bone morphogenetic protein genes Bmp-4 and Bmp-2 in the developing chick face suggest a role in outgrowth of the primordia. Francis-West PH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct;201(2):168–78

Novel mouse endothelial cell surface marker is suppressed during differentiation of the blood brain barrier. Hallmann R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):325–32

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and embryonic mouse lung morphogenesis. Jaskoll T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct; 201(2):137–50

Expression of epidermal growth factor family gene members in early mouse development. Johnson SE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov;201(3):216–26

Differential expression of the chicken Pax-1 and Pax-9 gene: in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical analysis. Peters H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 May;203(1):1–16

Expression of M-cadherin protein in myogenic cells during prenatal mouse development and differentiation of embryonic stem cells in culture. Rose O, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov;201(3):245–59

FGF-2 mRNA and its antisense message are expressed in a developmentally specific manner in the chick limb bud and mesonephros. Savage MP, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr; 202(4):343–53

Expression of runt in the mouse embryo. Simeone A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 May;203(1):61–70

Temporally and spatially restricted expression of apolipoprotein J in the developing heart defines discrete stages of valve morphogenesis. Witte DP, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov;201(3):290–6

Expression pattern of the murine LIM class homeobox gene Lhx3 in subsets of neural and neuroendocrine tissues. Zhadanov AB, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):354–64

Epigenetic effects in eukaryotic gene expression. Bestor TH, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(6):458–62 (28 ref.)

Experimental embryological analysis of genetic imprinting in mouse development. Fundele RH, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(6):515–22 (84 ref.)

Reactivation of inactive X-linked genes. Gartler SM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(6):504–14 (26 ref.)

Epigenetics: an overview. Holliday R. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(6):453–7 (31 ref.)

Spreading the silence: epigenetic transcriptional regulation during Drosophila development. Moehrle A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(6):478–84

Developmental and genetic mosaic analysis of Drosophila m-dy mutants: tissue foci for behavioral and morphogenetic defects. Newby LM, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(1):85–93

Distinct patterns of expression of the D-type cyclins during testicular development in the mouse. Ravnik SE, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(2):171–8

Positional information and pattern formation in development. Wolpert L. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(6):485–90 (20 ref.)

Positive and negative signals from mesoderm regulate the expression of mouse Otx2 in ectoderm explants. Ang SL, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2979–89

Ectopic induction and reorganization of Wnt-1 expression in quail/chick chimeras. Bally-Cuif L, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3379–94

Expression of zebrafish nk2.2 is influenced by sonic hedgehog/vertebrate hedgehog-1 and demarcates a zone of neuronal differentiation in the embryonic forebrain. Barth KA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1755–68

The Drosophila orphan nuclear receptor seven-up requires the Ras pathway for its function in photoreceptor determination. Begemann G, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):225–35

Anterior neurectoderm is progressively induced during gastrulation: the role of the Xenopus homeobox gene orthodenticle. Blitz IL, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):993–1004

Regulation of scute function by extramacrochaete in vitro and in vivo. Cabrera CV, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3595–603

The mouse tissue plasminogen activator gene 5' flanking region directs appropriate expression in development and a seizure-enhanced response in the CNS. Carroll PM, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3173–83

Regulation of the infraabdominal regions of the bithorax complex of Drosophila by gap genes. Casares F, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1855–66

Expression of the HSP 70.1 gene, a landmark of early zygotic activity in the mouse embryo, is restricted to the first burst of transcription. Christians E, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):113–22

Regulation of desmocollin transcription in mouse preimplantation embryos. Collins JE, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):743–53

Scleraxis: a basic helix-loop-helix protein that prefigures skeletal formation during mouse embryogenesis. Cserjesi P, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1099–110

Transcriptional regulation of tubulin gene expression in differentiating trochoblasts during early development of Patella vulgata. Damen WG, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2835–45

Transcriptional regulation of string (cdc25): a link between developmental programming and the cell cycle. Edgar BA, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3131–43

Differentiating neurons activate transcription of the brain lipid-binding protein gene in radial glia through a novel regulatory element. Feng L, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1719–30

XASH genes promote neurogenesis in Xenopus embryos. Ferreiro B, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3649–55

The Drosophila E74 gene is required for the proper stage- and tissue-specific transcription of ecdysone-regulated genes at the onset of metamorphosis. Fletcher JC, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1411–21

Evolutionary-conserved enhancers direct region-specific expression of the murine Hoxa-1 and Hoxa-2 loci in both mice and Drosophila. Frasch M, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):957–74

Regulation of HoxA expression in developing and regenerating axolotl limbs. Gardiner DM, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1731–41

Embryonic activation of the myoD gene is regulated by a highly conserved distal control element. Goldhamer DJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):637–49

Invagination centers within the Drosophila stomatogastric nervous system anlage are positioned by Notch-mediated signaling which is spatially controlled through wingless. González-Gaitán M, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug; 121(8):2313–25

Regulation of Pax-3 expression in the dermomyotome and its role in muscle development. Goulding M, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):957–71

DWnt-4, a novel Drosophila Wnt gene acts downstream of homeotic complex genes in the visceral mesoderm. Graba Y, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):209–18

Three maternal coordinate systems cooperate in the patterning of the Drosophila head. Grossniklaus U, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3155–71

Differential regulation of transcription factor gene expression and phenotypic markers in developing sympathetic neurons. Groves AK, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):887–901

Identification of a candidate primary sex determination locus, fox-1, on the X chromosome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin J, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3681–9

Sequential gene activation by ecdysone in Drosophila melanogaster: the hierarchical equivalence of early and early late genes. Huet F, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1195–204

Inserting the Ftz homeodomain into engrailed creates a dominant transcriptional repressor that specifically turns off Ftz target genes in vivo. John A, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1801–13

A conserved enhancer of the human and murine Hoxa-7 gene specifies the anterior boundary of expression during embryonal development. Knittel T, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1077–88

Neuroectodermal transcription of the Drosophila neurogenic genes E(spl) and HLH-m5 is regulated by proneural genes. Kramatschek B, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):815–26

Patterning of the neural ectoderm of Xenopus laevis by the amino-terminal product of hedgehog autoproteolytic cleavage. Lai CJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug; 121(8):2349–60

Positioning adjacent pair-rule stripes in the posterior Drosophila embryo. Langeland JA, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2945–55

The Caenorhabditis elegans heterochronic gene pathway controls stage-specific transcription of collagen genes. Liu Z, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2471–8

LEUNIG regulates AGAMOUS expression in Arabidopsis flowers. Liu Z, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):975–91

Regulation of a decapentaplegic midgut enhancer by homeotic proteins. Manak JR, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3605–19

Engrailed-mediated repression of Ultrabithorax is necessary

for the parasegment 6 identity in Drosophila. Mann RS. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3205–12

Neurogenic genes control gene expression at the transcriptional level in early neurogenesis and in mesectoderm specification. Martín-Bermudo MD, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):219–24

Role of the teashirt gene in Drosophila midgut morphogenesis: secreted proteins mediate the action of homeotic genes. Mathies LD, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2799–809

Combinatorial signals from the neural tube, floor plate and notochord induce myogenic bHLH gene expression in the somite. Münsterberg AE, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):651–60

The breathless FGF receptor homolog, a downstream target of Drosophila C/EBP in the developmental control of cell migration. Murphy AM, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug; 121(8):2255–63

The somatic sex determines the requirement for ovarian tumor gene activity in the proliferation of the Drosophila germline. Nagoshi RN, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb; 121(2):579–87

GATA factor activity is required for the trophoblast-specific transcriptional regulation of the mouse placental lactogen I gene. Ng YK, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov; 120(11):3257–66

Transcriptional control of tektin A mRNA correlates with cilia development and length determination during sea urchin embryogenesis. Norrander JM, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1615–23

Identification of a germ-cell-specific transcriptional repressor in the promoter of Tctex-1. O'Neill MJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):561–8

Control of epithelial morphogenesis by cell signaling and integrin molecules in the Drosophila foregut. Pankratz MJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1885–98

Hoxa-2 expression in normal and transposed rhombomeres: independent regulation in the neural tube and neural crest. Prince V, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):911–23

The dual role of hermaphrodite in the Drosophila sex determination regulatory hierarchy. Pultz MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):99–111

Temporal regulation of the Xenopus FGF receptor in development: a translation inhibitory element in the 3' untranslated region. Robbie EP, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1775–85

The heterochronic gene lin-29 encodes a zinc finger protein that controls a terminal differentiation event in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rougvie AE, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2491–500

Repression of Pax-2 by WT1 during normal kidney development. Ryan G, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):867–75

Developmental expression of the lipocalin Lazarillo and its role in axonal pathfinding in the grasshopper embryo. Sánchez D, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):135–47

Autonomous concentration-dependent activation and repression of Krüppel by hunchback in the Drosophila embryo. Schulz C, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):3043–9

Zygotic caudal regulation by hunchback and its role in abdominal segment formation of the Drosophila embryo. Schulz C, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1023–8

Analysis of cubitus interruptus regulation in Drosophila embryos and imaginal disks. Schwartz C, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1625–35

polyhomeotic appears to be a target of engrailed regulation in Drosophila. Serrano N, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1691–703

Dorsal wing, a locus that affects dorsoventral wing patterning in Drosophila. Tiong SY, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1649–56

Pair-rule expression of the Drosophila fushi tarazu gene: a nuclear receptor response element mediates the opposing regulatory effects of runt and hairy. Tsai C, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):453–62

SpZ12-1, a negative regulator required for spatial control of the territory-specific CyIIIa gene in the sea urchin embryo. Wang DG, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1111–22

Pax-3 expression in segmental mesoderm marks early stages in myogenic cell specification. Williams BA, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):785–96

XIPOU 2, a noggin-inducible gene, has direct neuralizing activity. Witta SE, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):721–30

Sequential organizing activities of engrailed, hedgehog and decapentaplegic in the Drosophila wing. Zecca M, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2265–78

An in vitro differentiation system for the examination of transgene activation in mouse macrophages. Faust N, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;13(9):901–7

The mouse homeoprotein mLIM-3 is expressed early in cells derived from the neuroepithelium and persists in adult pituitary. Seidah NG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 13(12):1163–80

Simple repetitive DNA sequences are transcribed in early embryonal stages of Xenopus laevis. Habenicht A, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;5(2):77–81

The Drosophila insulin receptor homolog: a gene essential for embryonic development encodes two receptor isoforms with different signaling potential. Fernandez R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3373–84

Characterization of rho GTPase family homologues in Drosophila melanogaster: overexpressing Rho1 in retinal cells causes a late developmental defect. Hariharan IK, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):292–302

vnd, a gene required for early neurogenesis of Drosophila, encodes a homeodomain protein. Jiménez F, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3487–95

Involvement of SOX proteins in lens-specific activation of crystallin genes. Kamachi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17; 14(14):3510–9

Targeting gene expression to haemopoietic stem cells: a chromatin-dependent upstream element mediates cell type-specific expression of the stem cell antigen CD34. May G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):564–74

Contrasting roles for c-Myc and L-Myc in the regulation of cellular growth and differentiation in vivo. Morgenbesser SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):743–56

Ultrabithorax protein is necessary but not sufficient for full activation of decapentaplegic expression in the visceral mesoderm. Sun B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):520–35

Auxin inducibility and developmental expression of axi 1: a gene directing auxin independent growth in tobacco protoplasts. Walden R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17; 13(20):4729–36

Expression of neurotrophins and their receptors in the mammalian ovary is developmentally regulated: changes at the time of folliculogenesis. Dissen GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4681–92

Preprotachykinin-A gene expression occurs transiently in the developing rat endocrine pancreas and can be regulated in RINm5F cells. McGregor GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2538–46

Developmentally regulated expression of the preproinsulin gene in the chicken embryo during gastrulation and neurulation. Pérez-Villamil B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2342–50

The PR55 and PR65 subunits of protein phosphatase 2A from Xenopus laevis. molecular cloning and developmental regulation of expression. Bosch M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1037–45

A putative digestive cysteine proteinase from Drosophila melanogaster is predominantly expressed in the embryonic and larval midgut. Matsumoto I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):582–7

T cell receptor V beta 8.2 gene germ-line transcription: an early event of lymphocyte differentiation. Candéias S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3073–81

Developmentally regulated expression of P-glycoprotein (multidrug resistance) activity in mouse thymocytes. MacDonald HR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1457–60

The influence of type I collagen on the development and maintenance of the osteoblast phenotype in primary and passaged rat calvarial osteoblasts: modification of expression of genes supporting cell growth, adhesion, and extracellular matrix mineralization. Lynch MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):35–45

Expression of aldolase A steady-state mRNA is delayed relative to other muscle-specific genes during differentiation of chicken myoblasts. Meighan-Mantha RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):55–61

M-twist expression inhibits mouse embryonic stem cell-derived myogenic differentiation in vitro. Rohwedel J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):92–100

Cell-to-cell contact modulates the expression of the beta 1 family of integrins in primary cultures of thyroid cells. Vitale M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):124–9

Characterisation of the Sek-1 receptor tyrosine kinase. Becker N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):353–7

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a cDNA encoding a developmentally regulated Ca(2+)-binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):342–6

The DNA recognition subunit of a DNA methyltransferase is predominantly a molten globule in the absence of DNA. Hornby DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):57–60

The expression of different annexins in the fish embryo is developmentally regulated. Ivanenkov VV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):227–30

Expression of GATA-binding transcription factors in rat hepatocytes. Matsuda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):269–72

Tissue-dependent developmental expression of a cytosolic thyroid hormone protein gene in Xenopus: its role in the regulation of amphibian metamorphosis. Shi YB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):61–4

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones specifically expressed in testicular germ cells. Tanaka H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):4–10

A novel beta 1 integrin isoform produced by alternative splicing: unique expression in cardiac and skeletal muscle. van der Flier A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7; 369(2–3):340–4

Cloning and characterization of a developmentally regulated sea urchin cDNA encoding glutamine synthetase. Fucci L, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):205–8

Structure and promoter activity of a stress and developmentally regulated polyubiquitin-encoding gene of Nicotiana tabacum. Genschik P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):195–202

Structure and evolution of CyI cytoplasmic actin-encoding genes in the indirect- and direct-developing sea urchins Heliocidaris tuberculata and Heliocidaris erythrogramma. Hahn JH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):219–24

Expression of larval-type muscle actin-encoding genes in the ascidian Halocynthia roretzi. Kusakabe T. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):215–8

The position of integration affects expression of the A gamma-globin-encoding gene linked to HS3 in transgenic mice. Navas PA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):165–71

The monkey ESP14.6 mRNA, a novel transcript expressed at high levels in the epididymis. Perry AC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):291–2

Cloning and structure of a chicken zinc finger cDNA: restricted expression in developing neural crest cells. Schütz B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):227–36

Analysis of ATF2 gene expression during early Xenopus laevis development. Villarreal XC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):225–9

Cloning of a Xenopus laevis cDNA encoding focal adhesion kinase (FAK) and expression during early development. Zhang X, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):219–22

The proximal element is capable of determining proper temporal expression of the embryonic sea urchin U2 snRNA gene. Stefanovic B, et al. **Gene Expr** 1994; 4(1–2):1–18

Role of homeodomain protein binding region in the expression of Drosophila proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene: analysis with transgenic flies. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;4(4–5):183–93

Disruption of the HNF-4 gene, expressed in visceral endoderm, leads to cell death in embryonic ectoderm and impaired gastrulation of mouse embryos. Chen WS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15;8(20):2466–77

Dachsous encodes a member of the cadherin superfamily that controls imaginal disc morphogenesis in Drosophila. Clark HF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1530–42

Dominant feminizing mutations implicate protein-protein interactions as the main mode of regulation of the nematode sex-determining gene tra-1. de Bono M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):155–67

Developmental control of the G1 to S transition in Drosophila: cyclin Eis a limiting downstream target of E2F. Duronio RJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15; 9(12):1456–68

Integration of signaling information in controlling cell-fate decisions in Dictyostelium. Firtel RA. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1427–44 (157 ref.)

Mutations in gld-1, a female germ cell-specific tumor suppressor gene in Caenorhabditis elegans, affect a conserved domain also found in Src-associated protein Sam68. Jones AR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15; 9(12):1491–504

An enhancer deletion affects both H19 and Igf2 expression. Leighton PA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2079–89

A developmentally regulated chromosomal origin of replication uses essential transcription elements. Marczynski GT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1543–57

canoe encodes a novel protein containing a GLGF/DHR motif and functions with Notch and scabrous in common developmental pathways in Drosophila. Miyamoto H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):612–25

Masquerade: a novel secreted serine protease-like molecule is required for somatic muscle attachment in the Drosophila embryo. Murugasu-Oei B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15; 9(2):139–54

Position effect variegation in Drosophila is associated with an altered chromatin structure. Wallrath LL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1263–77

Spatially regulated expression of retrovirus-like transposons during Drosophila melanogaster embryogenesis. Ding D, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Dec;64(3):167–81

Vertebrate homeobox genes. Boncinelli E, et al. **Genetics** 1994;94(2–3):127–40 (78 ref.)

Expression of homeobox-containing genes in the sea urchin (Parancentrotus lividus) embryo. Di Bernardo M, et al. **Genetics** 1994;94(2–3):141–50

Aspects of regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in Xenopus laevis. Review. Pierandrei-Amaldi P, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2–3):181–93 (61 ref.)

Genetic control of development in Xenopus laevis. Vignali R, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2–3):235–48 (82 ref.)

Genes that regulate both development and longevity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Larsen PL, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1567–83

Transvection at the eyes absent gene of Drosophila. Leiserson WM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1171–9

Drawing a stripe in Drosophila imaginal disks: negative regulation of decapentaplegic and patched expression by engrailed. Sanicola M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb; 139(2):745–56

sine oculis is a homeobox gene required for Drosophila visual system development. Serikaku MA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1137–50

A large-scale gene-trap screen for insertional mutations in developmentally regulated genes in mice. Wurst W, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):889–99

The in situ localization of Adh transcripts in Drosophila species reveals evolved regulatory differences in spatially restricted expression. Ranganayakulu G. **Genome** 1994 Dec; 37(6):984–91

Isolation of novel and known genes from a human fetal cochlear cDNA library using subtractive hybridization and

differential screening. Robertson NG, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):42–50

Toward a whole cDNA catalog: construction of an equalized cDNA library from mouse embryos. Takahashi N, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):202–10

A rodent model for hemoglobin switching utilizing high performance liquid chromatography. Pearson JT, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Nov;18(6):401–12

Assignment of the developmentally regulated gene NEDD1 to human chromosome 12q22 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Takai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 95(1):96–8

Expression of the myotonin protein kinase gene in preimplantation human embryos. Daniels R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):389–93

Expression of the neurofibromatosis 2 (NF2) gene isoforms during rat embryonic development. Gutmann DH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):471–8

Tissue-specific expression of a FMR1/beta-galactosidase fusion gene in transgenic mice. Hergersberg M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):359–66

Regulation of serpin gene-1 in Manduca sexta. Kanost MR, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;25(2):285–91

Expression cloning and characterization of a pupal cuticle protein cDNA of Galleria mellonella L. Kollberg U, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;25(3):355–63

Expression of the CD40 ligand in T lymphocytes and induction of IgE isotype switching. Fuleihan R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):43-4 (8 ref.)

TCR repertoire in early fetal mouse thymus. Ohki-Hamazaki H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):493–9

Comparative analysis of TGF beta s, BMPs, IGF1, maxs, fibronectin, osteonectin and bone sialoprotein gene expression during normal and in vitro-induced odontoblast differentiation. Begue-Kirn C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):405–20

Conservation in the Hox code during morphological evolution. Gaunt SJ. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):549–52

Temporal control of gene expression from endogenous and exogenously-introduced DNAs in early embryogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Shiokawa K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):249–55 (59 ref.)

Antisense oligonucleotides: an experimental strategy to advance a causal analysis of development. Slavkin HC. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):123–6 (35 ref.)

Integrin regulatory switching in development: oscillation of beta 5 integrin mRNA expression during epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in tooth development. Yamada S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):553–6

Fetal topography of bovine rhodopsin mRNA suggests retinotopographically determined gene expression. Timmers AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep; 36(10):2008–19

Testosterone regulation of proto-oncogene c-myc expression in primary Sertoli cell cultures from prepubertal rats. Lim K, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):543–50

Sequences located 3' to the breakpoint of the hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin-3 deletion exhibit enhancer activity and can modify the developmental expression of the human fetal A gamma-globin gene in transgenic mice. Anagnou NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10256–63

Developmental regulation of expression and activity of multiple forms of the Drosophila RAC protein kinase. Andjelković M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):4066–75

Developmental and hormonal regulation of surfactant protein C (SP-C) gene expression in fetal lung. Role of transcription and mRNA stability. Boggaram V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27767–72

The Caenorhabditis elegans small GTP-binding protein RhoA is enriched in the nerve ring and sensory neurons during larval development [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 24;270(12):7012] Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32394–404

Specific activation of the Na+/H+ exchanger gene during neuronal differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Dyck JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10420–7

Translational control mediates the developmental regulation of the Trypanosoma brucei Nrk protein kinase. Gale M Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31659–65

Characterization of conventional protein kinase C (PKC) isotype expression during F9 teratocarcinoma differentiation. Overexpression of PKC alpha alters the expression of some differentiation-dependent genes. Kindregan HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27756–61

Expression of the neural axon adhesion molecule L1 in the developing and adult rat brain. Liljelund P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32886–95

Properties and developmental regulation of polysialyltransferase activity in the chicken embryo brain. Oka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19357–63

Distinct negative regulatory mechanisms involved in the repression of human embryonic epsilon- and fetal G gamma-globin genes in transgenic mice. Perez-Stable C. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33109–15

Intergenic regions between tandem gp63 genes influence the differential expression of gp63 RNAs in Leishmania chagasi promastigotes. Ramamoorthy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12133–9

Developmentally regulated expression of a novel 59-kDa product of the major surface protease (Msp or gp63) gene family of Leishmania chagasi. Roberts SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8884–92

Post-transcriptional elements regulating expression of mRNAs from the amastin/tuzin gene cluster of Trypanosoma cruzi. Teixeira SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22586–94

Developmentally expressed Ca(2+)-sensitive adenylyl cyclase activity is disrupted in the brains of type I adenylyl cyclase mutant mice. Villacres EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14352–7

Cloning and expression of glucocorticoid-induced genes in fetal rat lung fibroblasts. Transforming growth factor-beta 3. Wang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2722–8

Coordinated regulation of and transcriptional activation by Xenopus thyroid hormone and retinoid X receptors. Wong J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18479–83

Stage-dependent and temperature-controlled expression of the gene encoding the precursor protein of diapause hormone and pheromone biosynthesis activating neuropeptide in the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Xu WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3804–8

Molecular characterization of cDNA encoding a novel protein related to transcriptional enhancer factor-1 from neural precursor cells. Yasunami M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18649–54

Myoblast and myotube nuclei display similar patterns of heterogeneous acetylcholine receptor subunit mRNA expression. Su X, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May; 58(1):22–38

Local neurotrophic repression of gene transcripts encoding fetal AChRs at rat neuromuscular synapses. Kues WA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):949–57

A novel microtubule-based motor protein (KIF4) for organelle transports, whose expression is regulated developmentally. Sekine Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(1):187–201

Fast myosin heavy chains expressed in secondary mammalian muscle fibers at the time of their inception. Cho M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2361–71

Astrocytes modulate retinal vasculogenesis: effects on fibronectin expression. Jiang B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep; 107 (Pt 9):2499–508

Expression of interstitial collagenase is restricted to skeletal tissue during mouse embryogenesis. Mattot V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):529–35

A developmental context for multiple genetic alterations in Wilms' tumor. Feinberg AP. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:7–12 (47 ref.)

Pax genes in development. Mansouri A, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:35–42 (104 ref.)

ACTH-induced c-myc proto-oncogene expression precedes antimitogenic effect during differentiation of fetal rat adrenocortical cells. Heikkilä P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):379–85

Transcription of granzyme A and B genes is differentially regulated during lymphoid ontogeny. Ebnet K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):755–63

Molecular alterations in the aging immune system [comment] Hodes RJ. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):1–3. Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jul 1;182(1):129–37.

Prevention of age-related T cell apoptosis defect in CD2-fas-transgenic mice [see comments] Zhou T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):129–37. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jul 1;182(1):1–3.

Cloning and expression of fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 isoforms in the mouse heart: evidence for isoform switching during heart development. Jin Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1449–59

Mitochondrial gene expression during bovine cardiac growth and development. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1029–36

Development of cytochrome P450 aromatase mRNA levels and enzyme activity in ovaries of normal and hypogonadal (hpg) mice. Gray SA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 14(3):295–301

Expression, distribution, regulation and function of IGFs in the ovine fetal pituitary. Lü F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):323–36

IGF, type I IGF receptor and IGF-binding protein mRNA expression in the developing mouse lung. Schuller AG, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):349–55

Neurons in culture maintain acetylcholine receptor levels with far fewer transcripts than in vivo. Corriveau RA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1579–92

Expression of the ligand-binding nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit D alpha 2 in the Drosophila central nervous system. Jonas PE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 25(12):1494–508

Gene structure and glial expression of the glycine transporter GlyT1 in embryonic and adult rodents. Adams RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2524–32

Otx1 and Otx2 define layers and regions in developing cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Frantz GD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5725–40

Complementary expressions of transcripts encoding GAD67 and GABAA receptor alpha 4, beta 1, and gamma 1 subunits in the proliferative zone of the embryonic rat central nervous system. Ma W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 2):2547–60

Distribution and density of monoamine receptors in the primate visual cortex devoid of retinal input from early embryonic stages. Rakic P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2561–74

Cloning of neurotrimin defines a new subfamily of differentially expressed neural cell adhesion molecules. Struyk AF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2141–56

Synapsin I expression in spinal cord neurons during chick embryo development. Plateroti M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):535–44

The insulin-like growth factor I system in the rat cerebellum: developmental regulation and role in neuronal survival and differentiation. Torres-Aleman I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1;39(2):117–26

Distribution of p21ras during primary palate formation of non-cleft and cleft strains of mice. Wang KY, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):103–8

Effects of the neonatal sex steroid environment on growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin gene expression. Chowen JA, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul-Dec;6(3-4):211–8 (20 ref.)

Developmental roles of the retinoic acid receptors. Lohnes D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):475–86 (107 ref.)

Chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor (COUP-TF): expression during mouse embryogenesis. Pereira FA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):503–8 (66 ref.)

Molecular genetic analysis of glucocorticoid signalling in development. Schmid W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):33–5 (14 ref.)

A network model of developmental gene hierarchy. Burstein Z. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 7;174(1):1–11

Expression of cell growth regulated genes in the fetal kidney: relevance to in utero obstruction. Carr MC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):242–6

Expression of distribution of alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase mRNA in rat cornea. Uehara F, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):30–4

Enhanced expression of CD34 messenger RNA by developing endothelial cells of mice. Ito A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):532–8

The cold-sensitive period for frizzled in the development of wing hair polarity ends prior to the start of hair morphogenesis. Adler PN, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May; 46(2):101–7

Towards a genetic basis for kidney development. Bard JB, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Oct;48(1):3–11 (68 ref.)

Roles of the Notch gene in Drosophila wing morphogenesis. de Celis JF, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May;46(2):109–22

Pou-2--a zebrafish gene active during cleavage stages and in the early hindbrain. Hauptmann G, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):127–38

The novel Notch homologue mouse Notch 3 lacks specific epidermal growth factor-repeats and is expressed in proliferating neuroepithelium. Lardelli M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May;46(2):123–36

Two tightly-linked Drosophila male accessory gland transcripts with the same developmental expression derive from independent transcription units. Park M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Oct;48(1):51–7

The expression of the receptor-protein tyrosine kinase gene, eck, is highly restricted during early mouse development. Ruiz JC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May;46(2):87–100

Expression of the novel murine homeobox gene Sax-1 in the developing nervous system. Schubert FR, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):99–114

COUP-TF1 is a potential regulator of retinoic acid-modulated development in Xenopus embryos. Schuh TJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):39–49

Retinoic acid induces stage-specific antero-posterior transformation of rostral central nervous system. Simeone A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):83–98

Spatially and temporally regulated expression of the LIM class homeobox gene Hlrlim suggests multiple distinct functions in development of the ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Wada S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):115–26

The HLH domain of a zebrafish HE12 homologue can partially substitute for functions of the HLH domain of Drosophila DAUGHTERLESS. Wülbeck C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May;46(2):73–85

Genetic approaches for studying programmed cell death during development of the laboratory mouse. Coucouvanis EC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:387–440 (202 ref.)

Tissue distribution of gene expression in mammalian development. Beck F, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 33:313–43

Control of gene expression in trypanosomes. Vanhamme L, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jun;59(2):223–40 (212 ref.)

Muscle-specific gene expression during myogenesis in the mouse. Ontell M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Apr 1; 30(5):354–65 (77 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase gene lacking C-terminal repeats and expressed in epimastigote forms. Briones MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1-2):9–17

Developmental regulation of RNA editing and polyadenylation in four life cycle stages of Trypanosoma congolense. Read LK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):297–306

Expression of SPARC during development of the chicken chorioallantoic membrane: evidence for regulated proteolysis in vivo. Iruela-Arispe ML, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar;6(3):327–43

Expression of soybean nodulin 26 in transgenic tobacco. Targeting to the vacuolar membrane and effects on floral and seed development. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):109–17

scute (sis–b) function in Drosophila sex determination. Deshpande G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4430–40

Multiple positive and negative regulatory elements in the promoter of the mouse homeobox gene Hoxb–4. Gutman A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8143–54

Cooperation between elements of an organ–specific transcriptional enhancer in animals. Kruse F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4385–94

Both coding exons of the c–myc gene contribute to its posttranscriptional regulation in the quiescent liver and regenerating liver and after protein synthesis inhibition. Lavenu A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4410–9

Transformation properties of the E2a–Pbx1 chimeric oncoprotein: fusion with E2a is essential, but the Pbx1 homeodomain is dispensable. Monica K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8304–14

Individual mouse alpha–fetoprotein enhancer elements exhibit different patterns of tissue–specific and hepatic position–dependent activities. Ramesh TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4947–55

B–cell–specific DNA binding by an E47 homodimer. Shen CP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4518–24

Established epigenetic modifications determine the expression of developmentally regulated globin genes in somatic cell hybrids. Stamworth SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):3969–78

Repression of the interleukin–6 promoter by estrogen receptor is mediated by NF–kappa B and C/EBP beta. Stein B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4971–9

Ontogeny of follicle–stimulating hormone receptor gene expression in the rat testis and ovary. Rannikki AS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):199–208

Characterization of the chicken rhodopsin promoter: identification of retina–specific and glass–like protein binding domains. Sheshberadaran H, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):309–18

The nuclear receptor steroidogenic factor 1 is essential for the formation of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Ikeda Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):478–86

Separate cis–regulatory sequences control expression of serendipity beta and janus A, two immediately adjacent Drosophila genes. Yanicostas C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):549–60

An efficient expression vector for transgenic medaka construction. Takagi S, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;3(4):192–9

Initiation of the transgenic lacZ gene expression in medaka (Oryzias latipes) embryos. Tsai HJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Mar;4(1):1–9

Developmentally regulated expression of a Giardia lamblia cyst wall protein gene. Mowatt MR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):955–63

Overexpression of wild–type and mutant NDP kinase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Sellam O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):79–85

Preimplantation development of mouse embryos in KSOM: augmentation by amino acids and analysis of gene expression. Ho Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):232–8

Nonoverlapping expression of Cx43 and Cx26 in the mouse placenta and decidua: a pattern of gap junction gene expression differing from that in the rat. Pauken CM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):195–203

Differential constitutive expression of interferon genes in early mouse embryos. Riego E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):157–66

Cis–regulatory elements and transcription factors involved in the regulation of the transforming growth factor–beta 2 gene. Scholtz B, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):140–8

Developmentally regulated protease expression during sea urchin embryogenesis. Vafa O, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):36–47

Homeobox gene expression in human oocytes and preembryos. Verlinsky Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):127–32

Manifestations of microphthalmia [news; comment] Jackson IJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):209–10. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):251–5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):256–63.

Molecular basis of mouse microphthalmia (mi) mutations helps explain their developmental and phenotypic consequences [see comments] Steingrimsson E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):256–63. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):209–10.

Gene transfer and expression in progeny after intravenous DNA injection into pregnant mice. Tsukamoto M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):243–8

The Sry–related gene Sox9 is expressed during chondrogenesis in mouse embryos. Wright E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):15–20

Modulation of enhancer–promoter interactions by insulators in the Drosophila embryo [see comments] Cai H, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):533–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):462–3.

Primary neurogenesis in Xenopus embryos regulated by a homologue of the Drosophila neurogenic gene Delta [see comments] Chitnis A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29; 375(6534):761–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):736–7.

Direct and continuous assessment by cells of their position in a morphogen gradient. Gurdon JB, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):520–1

Expression of a Delta homologue in prospective neurons in the chick [see comments] Henrique D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):787–90. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):736–7.

Activation of posterior gap gene expression in the Drosophila blastoderm. Rivera–Pomar R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20; 376(6537):253–6

Developmental genetics. The Notch connection [news; comment] Simpson P. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):736–7. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):761–6. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):787–90.

dpp induces mesodermal gene expression in Drosophila. Staehling–Hampton K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29; 372(6508):783–6

Transcription complex stability and chromatin dynamics in vivo. Wijgerde M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21; 377(6546):209–13

Characterization of a novel protein regulated during the critical period for song learning in the zebra finch. George JM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):361–72

Regulatory gene expression boundaries demarcate sites of neuronal differentiation in the embryonic zebrafish forebrain. Macdonald R, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov; 13(5):1039–53

Restricted expression of the irreC–rst protein is required for normal axonal projections of columnar visual neurons. Schneider T, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):259–71

Neurotrophins regulate sequential changes in neurotrophin receptor expression by sympathetic neuroblasts. Verdi JM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1359–72

The pattern of expression of a 13–kDa protein (CS–32 antigen) in the retina and its target nuclei in developing and mature rats. Dreher Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):183–7

Expression of preproenkephalin mRNA in rat superior cervical ganglion during postnatal development. Greif KF. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):203–8

Expression of ciliary neurotrophic factor receptor mRNA and protein in the early postnatal and adult rat nervous system. Kirsch M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):163–6

Postnatal development of nitric oxide synthase type 1 expression in the lumbar spinal cord of the rat: a comparison with the induction of c–fos in response to peripheral application of mustard oil. Soyguder Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):188–92

Class A basic helix–loop–helix transcription factors in early stages of chick neural tube development: evidence for functional redundancy. Suda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):87–90

Position independent expression and developmental regulation is directed by the beta myosin heavy chain gene's 5' upstream region in transgenic mice. Knotts S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3301–9

Quantitation of RNA editing substrates, products and potential intermediates: implications for developmental regulation. Riley GR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):708–12

Specific endonucleolytic cleavages of mouse albumin mRNA and their modulation during liver development. Tharun S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):641–6

Tissue–specific expression of the fos–related transcription factor fra–2 during mouse development. Carrasco D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1069–79

Expression of an amphibian homolog of the Eph family of receptor tyrosine kinases is developmentally regulated. Jones TL, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1111–7

Direct relationship between the expression of tumor suppressor H19 mRNA and c–mos proto–oncogene during myogenesis [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1995 Aug 3;11(3):605] Leibovitch MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):251–60

The Drosophila TIS11 homologue encodes a developmentally controlled gene. Ma Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3329–34

C–Myb acts as transcriptional activator of the quail PAX6 (PAX–QNR) promoter through two different mechanisms. Plaza S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):329–40

Molecular cloning and expression of rat and mouse B61 gene: implications on organogenesis. Takahashi H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):879–83

Characterization of actin and myosin in the developing stomach. Ayas M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):202–6

Cell–specific expression of fibronectin in adult and developing rabbit lung. Sinkin RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):189–95

Tenascin protein and mRNA in the avian visual system: distribution and potential contribution to retinotectal development. Perez RG, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):75–87 (49 ref.)

Developmental expression of the arabidopsis cyclin gene cyc1At. Ferreira PC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec; 6(12):1763–74

The elicitor–inducible alfalfa isoflavone reductase promoter confers different patterns of developmental expression in homologous and heterologous transgenic plants. Oommen A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1789–1803

Molecular cloning and expression of hardening–induced genes in Chlorella vulgaris C–27: the most abundant clone encodes a late embryogenesis abundant protein. Joh T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):85–93

A novel Arabidopsis type 1 protein phosphatase is highly expressed in male and female tissues and functionally complements a conditional cell cycle mutant of Aspergillus. Arundhati A, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):823–34

An aldose reductase homologous gene from barley: regulation and function. Roncarati R, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):809–22

Developmental regulation of ribosomal protein L16 genes in Arabidopsis thaliana. Williams ME, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):65–76

Molecular cloning of cucumber phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and developmental regulation of gene expression. Kim DJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):423–34

Nature and regulation of pistil–expressed genes in tomato. Milligan SB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):691–711

Calmodulin gene family in potato: developmental and touch–induced expression of the mRNA encoding a novel isoform. Takezawa D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 27(4):693–703

Sequence and regulation of a late embryogenesis abundant group 3 protein of maize. White CN, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1337–8

The beetle Tribolium castaneum has a fushi tarazu homolog expressed in stripes during segmentation. Brown SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12922–6

Homeobox–containing gene transiently expressed in a spatially restricted pattern in the early sea urchin embryo. Di Bernardo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8180–4

Transcriptional control of the tissue–specific, developmentally regulated osteocalcin gene requires a binding motif for the Msx family of homeodomain proteins. Hoffmann HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12887–91

The Lutheran blood group glycoprotein, another member of the immunoglobulin superfamily, is widely expressed in human tissues and is developmentally regulated in human liver. Parsons SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5496–500

Use of yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs) in studies of mammalian development: production of beta–globin locus YAC mice carrying human globin developmental mutants. Peterson KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5655–9

Cloning and expression analysis of the murine lymphotoxin beta gene. Pokholok DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):674–8

The tsA58 simian virus 40 large tumor antigen disrupts megakaryocyte differentiation in transgenic mice. Robinson MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12798–802

Real time imaging of transcriptional activity in live mouse preimplantation embryos using a secreted luciferase. Thompson EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1317–21

Tightly regulated, developmentally specific expression of the first open reading frame from LINE–1 during mouse embryogenesis. Trelogan SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1520–4

Myosin heavy chain gene expression in bovine fetuses and neonates representing genotypes with contrasting patterns of growth. Gore MT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):86–91

Cloning of the rat ecotropic retroviral receptor and studies of its expression in intestinal tissues. Puppi M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):38–45

DNA methylation from embryo to adult. Razin A, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;48:53–81 (100 ref.)

Amphibian metamorphosis: a complex program of gene expression changes controlled by the thyroid hormone. Brown DD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:309–15 (15 ref.)

Functional characterization and developmental regulation of mouse telomerase RNA. Blasco MA, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1267–70

How to make a limb? Duboule D. **Science** 1994 Oct 28; 266(5185):575–6 (15 ref.)

Rescue of the En–1 mutant phenotype by replacement of En–1 with En–2 [see comments] Hanks M, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):679–82. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):636.

Molecular basis of mammalian sexual determination: activation of Müllerian inhibiting substance gene expression by SRY [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):317] Haqq CM, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2; 266(5190):1494–500 (71 ref.)

An ancient molecular mechanism for establishing embryonic polarity? Kimble J. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):577–8 (25 ref.)

p53–independent expression of p21Cip1 in muscle and other terminally differentiating cells [see comments] Parker SB, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1024–7. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):963–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):352.

Embryos travel forking path as they tell left from right [news] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1514–5

Analysis and expression of a cloned pre–T cell receptor gene.

Saint-Ruf C, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1208-12
Finding clues about how embryo structures form [news] Touchette N. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):564-5
Regulatory mechanism of the factor IX gene. Kurachi K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):333-9 (54 ref.)
Developmental expression of protein C and protein S in the rat. Jamison CS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):407-19
Liver, renal and subcutaneous histopathology in PEPCK-bGH transgenic pigs. Pinkert CA, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Nov;3(6):401-5
Visualization and ablation of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase producing cells in transgenic mice. Quaife CJ, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Nov;3(6):388-400
Ustilago maydis, the delightful blight [see comments] Banuett F. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):174-80 (44 ref.). Comment in: Trends Genet 1992 May;8(5):154-5.
Nuclear factors in sevenless signalling. Dickson B. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;11(3):106-11 (50 ref.)
The T genes in embryogenesis. Herrmann BG, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Aug;10(8):280-6 (33 ref.)
Homeodomains and regulation of sexual development in basidiomycetes [letter; comment] Kües U, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):154-5. Comment on: Trends Genet 1992 May;8(5):174-80.
Molecular genetics of sex determination in C. elegans. Kuwabara PE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):164-8 (34 ref.)
Wilms' tumour: reconciling genetics and biology. Van Heyningen V, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan;8(1):16-21 (46 ref.)
[Molecular cloning and expression of homeobox-containing genes during hard tissue development] Iimura T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;61(4):590-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic control of brain formation] Hatta K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):709-14 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Molecular-biological approaches to studying gene expression during regeneration] Mitashov VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):276-80 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1-4 in the chick limb bud mesenchymal cells: regulation by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Del Rio-Tsonis K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):975-82
Retinoic acid and homeobox gene regulation. Langston AW, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):550-5 (82 ref.)
Anterior duplication of the Sonic hedgehog expression pattern in the pectoral fin buds of zebrafish treated with retinoic acid. Akimenko MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):243-7
Developmental regulation of early serotonergic neuronal differentiation: the role of brain-derived neurotrophic factor and membrane depolarization. Eaton MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):169-82
Transcriptional activation of the matrix metalloproteinase gene stromelysin-3 coincides with thyroid hormone-induced cell death during frog metamorphosis. Patterton D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):252-62
GABAergic stimulation switches from enhancing to repressing BDNF expression in rat hippocampal neurons during maturation in vitro. Berninger B, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2327-35
Relationship between retinoic acid and sonic hedgehog, two polarizing signals in the chick wing bud. Helms J, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3267-74
Ecdysone regulation of the Drosophila Sgs-4 gene is mediated by the synergistic action of ecdysone receptor and SEBP 3. Lehmann M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15; 14(4):716-26
Effect of perinatal hypothyroidism on the developmental regulation of rat pituitary growth hormone and thyrotropin genes. Rodríguez-García M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4339-50
Developmental stage-specific cellular responses to vitamin D and glucocorticoids during differentiation of the osteoblast phenotype: interrelationship of morphology and gene expression by in situ hybridization. Pockwinse SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):244-60
Promoter-specific regulation of gene expression by an exogenously added homedomain that promotes neurite growth. Le Roux I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):311-4
A preliminary assessment of the toxic and mutagenic potential of steroidal alkaloids in transgenic mice. Crawford L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):191-4
Isolation and developmental expression of the ecdysteroid-induced GHR3 gene of the wax moth Galleria mellonella. Jindra M, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;24(8):763-73
Regulation of collagen type I and biglycan mRNA levels by hormones and growth factors in normal and immortalized osteoblastic cell lines. Thiébaud D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1347-54
Inhibitory effects of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 on collagen type I, osteopontin, and osteocalcin gene expression in chicken osteoblasts. Broess M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar; 57(3):440-51
Cortisol downregulates osteoblast alpha 1 (I) procollagen mRNA by transcriptional and posttranscriptional mechanisms. Delany AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar; 57(3):488-94
Altered gene expression in murine branchial arches following in utero exposure to retinoic acid. Taylor LE, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Jan-Mar;15(1):13-25
Neuronal progenitors identified by their inability to express class I histocompatibility antigens in response to interferon-gamma. Bailey KA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1;39(2):166-77
The prenatal exposure to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol affects the gene expression and the activity of tyrosine hydroxylase during early brain development. Bonnin A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):2177-84
Transcripts from opposite strands of gamma satellite DNA are differentially expressed during mouse development. Rudert F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):76-83
c-otx2 is expressed in two different phases of gastrulation and is sensitive to retinoic acid treatment in chick embryo. Bally-Cuif L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1-2):49-63
Effects of retinoic acid on the expression of retinoic acid receptors during zebrafish embryogenesis. Joore J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May;46(2):137-50
Inhibition of transcription factor GATA-4 expression blocks in vitro cardiac muscle differentiation. Grépin C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4095-102
Growth hormone releasing factor and vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulate rat granulosa cell plasminogen activator activity in vitro during follicular development. Karakji EG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):105-12
Postnatal liver-specific expression of human insulin-like growth factor-II is highly stimulated by the transcriptional activators liver-enriched activating protein and CCAAT/enhancer binding protein-alpha. Rodenburg RJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):424-34
DNA sequence analysis of a cyclophilin gene from maize: developmental expression and regulation by salicylic acid. Marivet J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):222-8
Modulation of gene expression in the preimplantation mouse embryo by TGF-alpha and TGF-beta. Babalola GO, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):133-9
Precocious auto-induction of thyroid hormone receptors in embryonic chick hypothalamic neurons. Lezoualc'h F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):197-202
Effect of chronic infusion of cortisol on renin gene expression and renin response to hemorrhage in fetal lambs. Carbone GM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):316-20
Calbindin-D9K gene expression in rat chorioallantoic placenta is not regulated by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Glazier JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):720-5
Effect of cortisol on gene expression of the renin-angiotensin system in fetal sheep. Segar JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):741-6
Preliminary evidence of phenytoin-induced alterations in embryonic gene expression in a mouse model. Musselman AC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):383-95

GENETICS

Early expression of the KAL gene during embryonic development of the chick. Legouis R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;190(6):549-62
Formation of extra digits in the interdigital spaces of the chick leg bud is not preceded by changes in the expression of the Msx and Hoxd genes. Ros MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):375-82
Cell recognition, signal induction, and symmetrical gene activation at the dorsal-ventral boundary of the developing Drosophila wing. Kim J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8; 82(5):795-802
Homeobox genes and muscle patterning. Olson EN, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):9-12 (22 ref.)
A nodal-related gene defines a physical and functional domain within the Spemann organizer. Smith WC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):37-46
Optomotor-blind of Drosophila melanogaster: a neurogenetic approach to optic lobe development and optomotor behaviour. Pflugfelder GO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Mar;110(3):185-202 (121 ref.)
Synthesis and phosphorylation of osteopontin by avian epiphyseal growth-plate chondrocytes as affected by differentiation. Barak-Shalom T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 May;111(1):49-59
Expression of two new protein isoforms of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene product, neurofibromin, in muscle tissues. Gutmann DH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Mar; 202(3):302-11
Demethylation in the 5'-flanking region of mouse cellular retinoic acid binding protein-I gene is associated with its high level of expression in mouse embryos and facilitates its induction by retinoic acid in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Wei LN, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Sep;201(1):1-10
The 3'-terminal region of the mRNAs for VSG and procyclin can confer stage specificity to gene expression in Trypanosoma brucei. Berberof M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2925-34
Activation of a Drosophila Janus kinase (JAK) causes hematopoietic neoplasia and developmental defects. Harrison DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2857-65
Developmentally regulated expression of linker-histone variants in vertebrates. Khochbin S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):501-10 (92 ref.)
Regulation of globin gene expression in erythroid cells. Orkin SH. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):271-81 (114 ref.)
Retinoic acid induces gene expression of fibroblast growth factor-9 during induction of neuronal differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma P19 cells. Seo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):231-5
Integrating sex- and tissue-specific regulation within a single Drosophila enhancer. An W, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):256-66
Novel insights into erythroid development revealed through in vitro differentiation of GATA-1 embryonic stem cells. Weiss MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1184-97
The Doa locus encodes a member of a new protein kinase family and is essential for eye and embryonic development in Drosophila melanogaster. Yun B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1160-73
Mouse endogenous X-linked genes do not show lineage-specific delayed inactivation during development. Lebon JM, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Jun;65(3):223-7
Characterization of the cis-regulatory region of the Drosophila homeotic gene Sex combs reduced. Gindhart JG Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):781-95
Identification of Polycomb and trithorax group responsive elements in the regulatory region of the Drosophila homeotic gene Sex combs reduced. Gindhart JG Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):797-814
Cis and trans interactions between the iab regulatory regions and abdominal-A and abdominal-B in Drosophila melanogaster. Hendrickson JE, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb; 139(2):835-48
Transvection in the iab-5,6,7 region of the bithorax complex of Drosophila: homology independent interactions in trans. Hopmann R, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):815-33
Mutations in the clk-1 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans affect developmental and behavioral timing. Wong A, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1247-59
Expression and localization of COL2A1 mRNA and type II collagen in human fetal cochlea. Khetarpal U, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1-2):59-73
Apo-dystrophin-1 and apo-dystrophin-2, products of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy locus: expression during mouse embryogenesis and in cultured cell lines. Schofield JN, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1309-16
The matrix Gla protein gene is a marker of the chondrogenesis cell lineage during mouse development. Luo G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):325-34
Characterization of structural sequences in the chicken osteocalcin gene: expression of osteocalcin by maturing osteoblasts and by hypertrophic chondrocytes in vitro. Neugebauer BM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):157-63
Rat tail suspension reduces messenger RNA level for growth factors and osteopontin and decreases the osteoblastic differentiation of bone marrow stromal cells. Zhang R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):415-23
In situ hybridization to show sequential expression of osteoblast gene markers during bone formation in vivo. Zhou H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1489-99
Developmental regulation of a silkworm gene encoding multiple GATA-type transcription factors by alternative splicing. Drevet JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10; 246(1):43-53
T-brain-1: a homolog of Brachyury whose expression defines molecularly distinct domains within the cerebral cortex. Bulfone A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):63-78
Isolation and developmental expression of a rat cDNA encoding a cysteine-rich zinc finger protein. McLaughlin CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5477-83
An AP1 binding site upstream of the kappa immunoglobulin intron enhancer binds inducible factors and contributes to expression. Schanke JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5425-32
Initiation zone of DNA replication at the aldolase B locus encompasses transcription promoter region. Zhao Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5385-90
Comparison of soybean and pea ENOD40 cDNA clones representing genes expressed during both early and late stages of nodule development. Matvienko M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):487-93
Beta-adrenergic control of c-fos expression in fetal and neonatal rat tissues: relationship to cell differentiation and teratogenesis. Slotkin TA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):188-95
Regulation of human protein C gene expression by the mouse WAP promoter [published erratum appears in Transgenic Res 1995 May;4(3):following table of contents] Paleyanda RK, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Nov;3(6):335-43
[Genetics of shoot morphogenesis] Tsukaya H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2580-90 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulatory genes of flower development: members of the MADS box gene family] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2570-9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The cloning of fragments of homeobox genes expressed during planarian regeneration] Luk'ianov KA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 Nov-Dec;25(6):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An analysis of human genome expression by using libraries of the cDNA from different organs] Dmitrenko VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):64-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, DEVELOPMENTAL

IMMUNOLOGY

Gamma 2b transgenic mice as a model for the role of immunoglobulins in B cell development. Storb U, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(4):291–8 (26 ref.)

Identification and localization of a developmental stage-specific promoter activity from the murine lambda 5 gene. Yang J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2498–514

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium regulation of Drosophila development. Beckingham K. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1995; 30:359–94 (101 ref.)

The expression of asymmetry during Caulobacter cell differentiation. Brun YV, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994; 63:419–50 (159 ref.)

Homeodomain proteins. Gehring WJ, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:487–526 (151 ref.)

Developmental regulation of antisense-mediated gene silencing in Dictyostelium. Sadiq M, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter;4(4):263–7

Developmental regulation of DEAD box proteins and cloning of putative RNA helicase genes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Mahal B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov;375(11):759–63

Neurotrophic factor gene expression in astrocytes during development and following injury. Schwartz JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):403–7

Vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression in intact rats and under catecholamine deficiency during ontogenesis. Tremblеau A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):437–48

Developmental expression of cytokine genes in the cortex and hippocampus of the rat central nervous system. Pousset F. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):143–6

Developmental expression of tryptophan hydroxylase mRNAs in the rat pineal gland: an in situ hybridization study. Besançon R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):253–62

Differential expression of Notch1 and Notch2 in developing and adult mouse brain. Higuchi M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):263–72

CNTF receptor alpha mRNA expression in rodent cell lines and developing rat. MacLennan AJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):251–6

Differential expressions of the eph family of receptor tyrosine kinase genes (sek, elk, eck) in the developing nervous system of the mouse. Mori T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):325–35

Re-examination of the ontogeny in the gene expression of DARPP-32 in the rat brain. Sakagami H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):67–72

Expression of basic-helix-loop-helix transcription factor ME2 during brain development and in the regions of neuronal plasticity in the adult brain. Soosaar A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):176–80

Mechanical loading stimulates rapid changes in periosteal gene expression. Raab-Cullen DM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):473–8

Studies with a Xenopus BMP receptor suggest that ventral mesoderm-inducing signals override dorsal signals in vivo. Graff JM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):169–79

Role of cell type-specific promoters in the developmental regulation of T1, an interleukin 1 receptor homologue. Thomassen E, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb; 6(2):179–84

Adenovirus E1A expression controlled by the red pigment promoter in transgenic mice: a model for developmental abnormalities of the eye. Wang Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1061–8

Bone matrix deposition of T1, a homologue of interleukin 1 receptors. Werenskiold AK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):171–7

The genetic control of renal development. Dressler GR. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 May;4(3):253–7 (39 ref.)

Growth factor gene expression in tubular epithelial injury. Hammerman MR, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 May;4(3):258–62 (47 ref.)

Construction of human embryonic cDNA libraries: HD, PKD1 and BRCA1 are transcribed widely during embryogenesis. Buraczynska MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):197–202

Expression of Flt3 tyrosine kinase receptor gene in mouse hematopoietic and nervous tissues. deLapeyrière O, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jun;58(5):351–9

Alterations in gene expression associated with changes in the state of endothelial differentiation. Shima DT, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Feb;58(3):217–26

Three protein binding sites form an enhancer that regulates sex- and fat body-specific transcription of Drosophila yolk protein genes. An W, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1221–30

Inactivation of Myf-6 and Myf-5 genes in mice leads to alterations in skeletal muscle development. Braun T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1176–86

eFGF regulates Xbra expression during Xenopus gastrulation. Isaacs HV, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3; 13(19):4469–81

Developmental regulation of alpha beta T cell antigen receptor expression results from differential stability of nascent TCR alpha proteins within the endoplasmic reticulum of immature and mature T cells. Kearse KP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4504–14

Transcriptional silencing by the Polycomb protein in Drosophila embryos. Müller J. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1209–20

Molecular characterization of a novel atrial-specific myosin heavy-chain gene expressed in the chick embryo. Oana S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 May;67(1):42–9

Proliferative and metabolic capacity of rat embryo fibroblasts immortalized by c-myc depends on cellular age at oncogenic transfection. Simm A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):121–31

Expression of the homeobox-containing gene En-2 during the development of the chick central nervous system. Millet S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):777–91

Dominant interfering alleles define a role for c-Myb in T-cell development. Badiani P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1; 8(7):770–82

Specific regulation of Xenopus chromosomal 5S rRNA gene transcription in vivo by histone H1. Bouvet P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1147–59

Short-range repression permits multiple enhancers to function autonomously within a complex promoter. Gray S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1829–38

Functional PAF receptors in glia cells: binding parameters and regulation of expression. Brodie C. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):631–40

A 6-kb upstream region of the human transthyretin gene can direct developmental, tissue-specific, and quantitatively normal expression in transgenic mouse. Nagata Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):169–75

Osteocalcin cluster: implications for functional studies. Desbois C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):379–83 (18 ref.)

POU-domain gene expression in the gastrointestinal tract. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):260–7

Noncoordinate changes in the steady-state mRNA expressed from aldolase A and aldolase C genes during differentiation of chicken myoblasts. Meighan-Mantha RL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):423–31

Myosin light chain 3F regulatory sequences confer regionalized cardiac and skeletal muscle expression in transgenic mice. Kelly R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(2):383–96

Expression of multiple neuregulin transcripts in postnatal rat brains. Chen MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15; 349(3):389–400

Expression of the p150Glued component of the dynactin complex in developing and adult rat brain. Melloni RH Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19;357(1):15–24

Developmentally regulated expression of alpha- and beta-calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the rat inferior olive. Morara S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27; 354(1):27–38

Dorsoventral patterning of the avian mesencephalon/metencephalon: role of the notochord and floor plate in suppressing Engrailed-2. Darnell DK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;26(1):62–74

In situ hybridization reveals transient laminin B-chain expression by individual glial and muscle cells in embryonic leech central nervous system. Luebke AE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):1–14

Agrin mRNA variants are differentially regulated in developing chick embryo spinal cord and sensory ganglia. Ma E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):585–97

Motoneurons deprived of trophic support in vitro require new gene expression to undergo programmed cell death. Milligan CE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;25(8):1005–16

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates neuropeptide Y gene expression and causes neurite extension in PC12 cells through independent mechanisms. Colbert RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7141–7

Molecular evidence for the presence of a developmental gene in the lowest animals: identification of a homeobox-like gene in the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Kruse M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):43–54

A Xenopus c-kit-related receptor tyrosine kinase expressed in migrating stem cells of the lateral line system. Baker CV, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr;50(2–3):217–28

The Drosophila giant lens gene plays a dual role in eye and optic lobe development: inhibition of differentiation of ommatidial cells and interference in photoreceptor axon guidance. Brunner A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec; 48(3):175–85

Mesodermal expression of the chicken erg gene associated with precartilaginous condensation and cartilage differentiation. Dhordain P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar; 50(1):17–28

Multiple regulatory elements direct the complex expression pattern of the Drosophila segmentation gene paired. Gutjahr T, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov;48(2):119–28

Fgf-8 expression in the post-gastrulation mouse suggests roles in the development of the face, limbs and central nervous system. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov; 48(2):129–38

Cloning and analysis of a new developmentally regulated member of the basic helix-loop-helix family. Helms JA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov;48(2):93–108

Gsh-2, a murine homeobox gene expressed in the developing brain. Hsieh-Li HM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr; 50(2–3):177–86

Developmental expression of PC3 gene is correlated with neuronal cell birthday. Iacopetti P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Aug;47(2):127–37

Evolutionarily conserved positive and negative cis-acting elements control the blastoderm-specific expression of the Drosophila serendipity alpha cellularisation gene. Ibnsouda S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):71–82

Integrin alpha 5 during early development of Xenopus laevis. Joos TO, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr;50(2–3):187–99

Expression of Xkl-1, a Xenopus gene related to mammalian c-kit, in dorsal embryonic tissue. Kao KR, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar;50(1):57–69

Targeted disruptions of the murine Hoxa-4 and Hoxa-6 genes result in homeotic transformations of components of the vertebral column. Kostic D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun; 46(3):231–47

Genetic analysis of the Drosophila single-minded gene reveals a central nervous system influence on muscle development. Lewis JO, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov; 48(2):81–91

Expression of two zebrafish orthodenticle-related genes in the embryonic brain. Li Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec; 48(3):229–44

Regulation of the Msx2 homeobox gene during mouse embryogenesis: a transgene with 439 bp of 5' flanking sequence is expressed exclusively in the apical ectodermal ridge of the developing limb. Liu YH, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):187–97

Mouse homeobox gene Dbx: sequence, gene structure and expression pattern during mid-gestation. Lu S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Aug;47(2):187–95

Colocalization of BMP 7 and BMP 2 RNAs suggests that these factors cooperatively mediate tissue interactions during murine development. Lyons KM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar;50(1):71–83

ovo, a Drosophila gene required for ovarian development, is specifically expressed in the germline and shares most of its coding sequences with shavenbaby, a gene involved in embryo patterning. Mével-Ninio M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):83–95

Spatial regulation of segment polarity gene expression in the anterior terminal region of the Drosophila blastoderm embryo. Mohler J. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr;50(2–3):151–61 (29 ref.)

Spatial regulation of SpMTA metallothionein gene expression in sea urchin embryos by a regulatory cassette in intron 1. Nemer M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr;50(2–3):131–7

Relationships between complex Delta expression and the specification of retinal cell fates during Drosophila eye development. Parks AL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr; 50(2–3):201–16

The murine Hoxc cluster contains five neighboring AbdB-related Hox genes that show unique spatially coordinated expression in posterior embryonic subregions. Peterson RL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Sep;47(3):253–60

Conservation of complex expression domains of the pdm-2 POU domain gene between Drosophila virilis and Drosophila melanogaster. Poole SJ. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan; 49(1–2):107–16

Mechanism of eve stripe formation. Reinitz J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):133–58 (44 ref.)

Differential and overlapping expression domains of Dlx-2 and Dlx-3 suggest distinct roles for Distal-less homeobox genes in craniofacial development. Robinson GW, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):199–215

Identical transacting factor requirement for knirps and knirps-related Gene expression in the anterior but not in the posterior region of the Drosophila embryo. Rothe M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun;46(3):169–81

Identification of novel protein kinases expressed in the myocardium of the developing mouse heart. Ruiz JC, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):153–64

Developmental consequences of unrestricted expression of the abd-A gene of Drosophila. Sánchez-Herrero E, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun;46(3):153–67

A homeobox gene involved in node, notochord and neural plate formation of chick embryos. Stein S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):37–48

Characterization of the mouse HNF-4 gene and its expression during mouse embryogenesis. Taraviras S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov;48(2):67–79

Drosophila MEF2 is regulated by twist and is expressed in both the primordia and differentiated cells of the embryonic somatic, visceral and heart musculature. Taylor MV, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar;50(1):29–41

Embryonic expression of the chicken Sox2, Sox3 and Sox11 genes suggests an interactive role in neuronal development. Uwanogho D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):23–36

Dynamic and differential Oct-1 expression during early Xenopus embryogenesis: persistence of Oct-1 protein following down-regulation of the RNA. Veenstra GJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr;50(2–3):103–17

Pagliaccio, a member of the Eph family of receptor tyrosine kinase genes, has localized expression in a subset of neural crest and neural tissues in Xenopus laevis embryos. Winning RS, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun;46(3):219–29

Non-periodic cues generate seven ftz stripes in the Drosophila embryo. Yu Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr; 50(2–3):163–75

Complexity and organization of DNA-protein interactions in the 5'-regulatory region of an endoderm-specific marker gene in the sea urchin embryo. Yuh CH, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Aug;47(2):165–86

Id gene activity during Xenopus embryogenesis. Zhang H,

et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr;50(2-3):119-30

The gene for the homeodomain-containing protein Cart-1 is expressed in cells that have a chondrogenic potential during embryonic development. Zhao GQ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):245-54

Developmental decisions in Dictyostelium discoideum. Gross JD. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;58(3):330-51 (291 ref.)

Developmental changes of GM-CSF gene inducibility in embryonal carcinoma cells. Heike T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Nov;31(16):1269-75

Cloning and sequencing of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) cytochrome c oxidase subunit III gene (coxIII) and analysis of coxIII expression during parr-smolt transformation. Hardiman G, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug; 3(4):210-6

Transformation of axial skeleton due to overexpression of bmi-1 in transgenic mice. Alkema MJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):724-7

Expression of the acetylcholinesterase gene during development of drosophila embryos. Zador E, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(4):301-9

Growth conditions differentially affect the constitutive expression of primary response genes in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Copani A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May; 20(5):611-6

Glucocorticoid regulation of glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase expression in the developing rat brain. Kitraki E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):285-90

Developmental expression of the genes encoding transforming growth factor alpha and its receptor in the hypothalamus of female rhesus macaques. Ma YJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Oct;60(4):346-59

Perinatal asphyxia increases bFGF mRNA levels and DA cell body number in the mesencephalon of rats. Andersson K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):375-8

Brain FOS-like expression in developing and adult honeybees. Fonta C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):745-9

Human olfactory receptor neurons contain OMP mRNA in their dendritic and axonal processes. Krishna NS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):817-21

Acetylcholine esterase and peripherin mRNA level decrease in wobbler mouse. Pernas-Alonso R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):597-600

Developmental expression of GAP-43 and SNAP-25 in heterotopic rat cortical grafts. Sabel M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):151-4

A developmentally regulated nerve growth factor-induced gene, VGF, is expressed in geniculocortical afferents during synaptogenesis. Lombardo A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):997-1008

Activation of galanin pathways across puberty in the male rat: galanin gene expression in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and medial amygdala. Planas B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):851-8

Expression and developmental regulation of Ehk-1, a neuronal Elk-like receptor tyrosine kinase in brain. Taylor V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):163-78

Identification of a regulatory function for an orphan receptor in muscle: COUP-TF II affects the expression of the myoD gene family during myogenesis. Muscat GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1311-8

Effects of maternal protein malnutrition on fetal growth, plasma insulin-like growth factors, insulin-like growth factor binding proteins, and liver insulin-like growth factor gene expression in the rat. Muaku SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):334-42

Ontogenic changes and regulation of renal angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene expression during fetal and newborn life. Robillard JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):755-62

Tissue-specific expression of an oat 12S seed globulin gene in developing tobacco seeds: differential mRNA and protein accumulation. Schubert R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):203-10

Developmental specific expression and organelle targeting of the Escherichia coli fabD gene, encoding malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein transacylase in transgenic rape and tobacco seeds. Verwoert II, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):189-202

Molecular genetic analysis of glucocorticoid signaling during mouse development. Cole TJ, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan; 60(1):93-6 (25 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptor overexpression in the fetal rat: distribution, receptor subtypes, and coupling to adenylate cyclase activity via G-proteins. Slotkin TA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;129(2):223-34

HIV-1 in the developing CNS: developmental differences in gene expression. Buzy JM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):361-71

[Genetic control of segmentation processes in axial structures in vertebrates] Mglinets VA. **Genetika** 1995 Mar; 31(3):304-14 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutants shed light on plant development. Bejarano ER, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan;8(1):1-2 (14 ref.)

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, EMBRYOLOGIC see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, DEVELOPMENTAL**

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, ENZYMOLOGIC

Regulation of hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase gene expression in the pineal gland and retina. Voisin P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54 Suppl:41-6 (39 ref.)

Heterogeneous (positional) expression of hepatic glutamine synthetase: features, regulation and implications for hepatocarcinogenesis. Gebhardt R, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:27-56

Human casein kinase II: structures, genes, expression and requirement in cell growth stimulation. Pyerin W. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:225-46

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP): the gene and the enzyme. Hanson RW, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1994;69:203-81 (214 ref.)

Regulation and role of inosine-5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase in cell replication, malignant transformation, and differentiation. Huberman E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:741-6 (22 ref.)

Gene structure and regulation of the expression of the R1 and R2 subunits of mouse ribonucleotide reductase. Johansson E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:721-4 (12 ref.)

Regulation of low Km (ecto-) 5'-nucleotidase gene expression in leukemic cells. Spychala J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:683-7

Regulation of mammalian serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Whitehouse SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:739

Diverse genetic regulatory elements are required to direct the proper tissue-specific and developmental expression of the murine adenosine deaminase gene. Winston JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:579-84

The regulation and role of TIS10 prostaglandin synthase-2. Herschman HR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:23-8 (17 ref.)

Genomic organization and regulation of the human thromboxane synthase gene. Shen RF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:137-9

Modulation of urokinase and urokinase receptor gene expression in human renal cell carcinoma. Wagner SN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):183-92

Ontogeny of NO synthase and renin in juxtaglomerular apparatus of rat kidneys. Fischer E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1164-76

Diet-induced changes in gene expression of lactase in rat jejunum. Goda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1066-73

LDH-B enzyme expression: the mechanisms of altered gene expression in acclimation and evolutionary adaptation. Segal JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1150-3

Cell localization and regulation of expression of cytochrome P450 1A1 and 2B1 in rat lung after induction with 3-methylcholanthrene using mRNA hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Pairon JC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):386-96

In vitro regulation of stromelysin-1 in human endometrial stromal cells. Schatz F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:479-81

Differential glutathione peroxidase mRNA up-regulations in rat forebrain areas after transient hypoxia-ischemia. Ter Horst GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:329-33

merA gene expression in aquatic environments measured by mRNA production and Hg(II) volatilization. Nazaret S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4059-65

Activation of plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase and expression of PMA1 and PMA2 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells grown at supraoptimal temperatures. Viegas CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1904-9

Dietary and hormonal regulation of aldolase B gene transcription in rat liver. Gomez PF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):307-14

Transcriptional elements directing a liver-specific expression of P450/6 beta A (CYP3A2) gene-encoding testosterone 6 beta-hydroxylase. Miyata M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):71-9

Maintenance of phenobarbital-inducible Cyp2b gene expression in C57BL/6 mouse hepatocytes in primary culture as spheroids. Nemoto N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):362-9

Laparotomy causes a transient induction of rat liver serine dehydratase mRNA. Ogawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):844-50

Dietary control and tissue specific expression of branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase kinase. Popov KM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):148-54

Genetic mechanisms involved in cellular recovery from oxidative stress. Eisenstark A, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(2):159-73 (50 ref.)

The upstream region of the isocitrate lyase gene (UPR-ICL) of Candida tropicalis induces gene expression in both Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli by acetate via two distinct promoters. Atomi H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):322-8

Extracellular arabinases in Aspergillus nidulans: the effect of different cre mutations on enzyme levels. van der Veen P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(6):433-40

The role of regulatory genes nifA, vnfA, anfA, nfrX, ntrC, and rpoN in expression of genes encoding the three nitrogenases of Azotobacter vinelandii. Walmsley J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(6):422-9

Post-transcriptional regulation of thromboxane A2 synthase in U937 cells. Belletti B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):901-6

Translational control of mammalian serine hydroxymethyltransferase expression. Byrne PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):496-502

Transcriptional regulation of the collagenase gene by basic fibroblast growth factor in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. Hurley MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):331-9

Nitric oxide inhibits the expression of protein kinase C delta gene in the murine peritoneal macrophages. Jun CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):105-11

Transcriptional regulation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 gene during muscle differentiation. Lee SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):194-200

Glucose-6-phosphatase gene expression and activity are modulated in hemorrhagic shock: evidence for a new heat-sensitive activator. Maitra SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):716-24

Adenylyl cyclase isoforms are differentially expressed in primary cultures of endothelial cells and whole tissue homogenates from various rat tissues. Manolopoulos VG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):323-31

Developmental regulation and tissue-specific expression of hamster dolichol-P-dependent N-acetylglucosamine-1-P transferase (GPT). Mota OM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):284-91

Interleukin-1 beta induces cytosolic phospholipase A2 gene in rats C6 glioma cell line. Ozaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):12-7

Posttranscriptional regulation of ribonucleotide reductase R1 gene expression is linked to a protein kinase C pathway in mammalian cells. Chen FY, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;72(7-8):251-6

cAMP regulation of phenobarbital-mediated induction of delta-aminolevulinate synthase mRNA in hepatocytes from normal and experimental diabetic rats. Varone CL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;72(9-10):381-90

Regulation of the expression of alkaline phosphatase in a human breast-cancer cell line. Chang TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):199-205

DNase I hypersensitivity sites and nuclear protein binding on the fatty acid synthase gene: identification of an element with properties similar to known glucose-responsive elements. Foufelle F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):521-7

Expression and selective inhibition of the constitutive and inducible forms of human cyclo-oxygenase. Gierse JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):479-84

Tissue- and cell-specific expression of mouse xanthine oxidoreductase gene in vivo: regulation by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Kurosaki M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):225-34

Expression of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase in sheep is regulated at the RNA level. Lacey SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):929-35

Hormonal regulation of the zonated expression of cytochrome P-450 3A in rat liver. Oinonen T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):55-61

Post-transcriptional regulation of the content of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase by N1N12-bis(ethyl)spermine. Parry L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):451-8

Regulation of membrane-associated tyrosine phosphatases in UMR 106.06 osteoblast-like cells. Southey MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):485-90

Suppression of sterol 27-hydroxylase mRNA and transcriptional activity by bile acids in cultured rat hepatocytes. Twisk J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):505-11

Regulation of thymidylate synthase in regenerating rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Wakabayashi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):345-50

Developmental- and tissue-specific DNA methylation patterns and expression of rat gamma-glutamyltransferase. el Yaagoubi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun; 36(2):257-64

Purification, characterization and developmental expression of indole-3-ethanol oxidase from seeds of Phaseolus vulgaris. Zhu JS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):423-32

Regulation of CYP2B gene expression in the intestinal mucosa. Elia AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):123S

Regulation of cytochrome P4502B2 gene expression. Forrest LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):125S

Regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase (ACC) by ATP depletion in developing oligodendrocytes mimics the action of AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK). Moore F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):416S

Regulation of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase in human tumour cells. Wallace HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):870-5 (39 ref.)

Regulation of the human acid beta-glucosidase promoter in multiple cell types. Doll RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):57-67

Jun and Fos related gene products bind to and modulate

the GPE I, a strong enhancer element of the rat glutathione transferase P gene. Oridate N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):499–504

Regulation of the expression of ferredoxin–nitrite reductase in synchronous cultures of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Pajuelo E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 18; 1249(1):72–8

Regulation of mammalian S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase as studied in a transient expression system. Svensson F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2; 1260(1):21–6

Mutations and impaired expression in the ACHE and BCHE genes: neurological implications. Soreq H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(5–6):253–9

Protein kinase C (PKC) isoenzymes exhibit specific expression in the vertebral column of human fetuses. Bareggi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar–Apr; 71(3–4):83–90

A 6.1 kb 5' upstream region of the mouse tryptophan hydroxylase gene directs expression of E. coli lacZ to major serotonergic brain regions and pineal gland in transgenic mice. Huh SO, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 24(1–4):145–52

Differential expression of sgk mRNA, a member of the Ser/Thr protein kinase gene family, in rat brain after CNS injury. Imaizumi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):189–96

Thymidylate synthase gene and protein expression correlate and are associated with response to 5–fluorouracil in human colorectal and gastric tumors. Johnston PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1407–12

DNA topoisomerase II alpha gene expression under transcriptional control in etoposide/teniposide–resistant human cancer cells. Kubo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3860–4

Evidence for altered regulation of gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase gene expression among cisplatin–sensitive and cisplatin–resistant human ovarian cancer cell lines. Yao KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4367–74

The protein kinase encoded by the Akt proto–oncogene is a target of the PDGF–activated phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Franke TF, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):727–36

Nitric oxide synthases: roles, tolls, and controls. Nathan C, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):915–8 (30 ref.)

Regulation of protein kinase CKII during the cell division cycle. Marshak DR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(5–6):513–7

Identification of a rat protein tyrosine phosphatase gene preferentially expressed in the embryonal brain. Tagawa M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7–8):627–31

Overexpression and localization of cathepsin B during the progression of human gliomas. Sivaparvathi M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jan;13(1):49–56

Effect of chronic acidosis on hepatic amino acid uptake and gene regulation: implications for control of acid–base balance. Boon L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:138–43

Transcriptional regulation of the dihydrofolate reductase/rep–3 locus. Schilling LJ, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(1):19–53 (205 ref.)

MluI site–dependent transcriptional regulation of the Candida albicans dUTPase gene. McIntosh EM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):415–21

Lactose intolerance and lactase deficiency in children. Rings EH, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):562–7 (36 ref.)

Cloning, tissue expression and regulation of rat interleukin 1 beta converting enzyme. Keane KM, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):105–10

Regulation of glucokinase gene expression in cultured rat islet cells: the inhibitory effects of T3 and glucagon, and the stimulatory effect of glibenclamide. Hinata S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(1):13–23

Regulation of aldose reductase gene expression in renal cortex and medulla of rats. Dorin RI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):46–54

Transcriptional regulation of rat cytochrome P450c17 expression in mouse Leydig MA–10 and adrenal Y–1 cells: identification of a single protein that mediates both basal and cAMP–induced activities. Givens CR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1087–98

Autoregulation of cloned human protein kinase C beta and gamma gene promoters in U937 cells. Mahajna J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;14(3):213–22

Regulation of the urokinase gene by the retinoblastoma protein. Novak U, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 13(11):1063–9

Gene expression of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 isozyme in primary cultures of human trophoblasts predicts different mechanisms regulating type 1 and type 2 enzymes. Beaudoin C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3807–14

Distribution of constitutive (HO–2) and heat–inducible (HO–1) heme oxygenase isozymes in rat testes: HO–2 displays stage–specific expression in germ cells. Ewing JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2294–302

Expression of adenylyl cyclase subtypes in brown adipose tissue: neural regulation of type III. Granneman JG. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2007–12

Hypothalamic nitric oxide synthase gene expression is regulated by thyroid hormones. Ueta Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4182–7

Overexpression of the myristoylated alanine–rich C–kinase substrate in Rat1 cells increases sensitivity to calmodulin antagonists. Herget T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15; 225(2):549–56

High–level expression of recombinant pea chloroplast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase and mutagenesis of its regulatory site. Jacquot JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):675–81

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase expression in adult rabbit tissues and during development. Jbilo O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):115–24

Transcriptional repression, a novel function for 3' untranslated regions. Le Cam A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):620–7

Human antioxidant–response–element–mediated regulation of type 1 NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase gene expression. Effect of sulfhydryl modifying agents. Li Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):31–9

The levels of yeast gluconeogenic mRNAs respond to environmental factors. Mercado JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):473–81

Expression, assembly and secretion of a fully active plant ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ottado J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15; 225(2):677–85

Promoter function of the human glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase gene depends on two GC boxes that are cell specifically controlled. Philippe M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):377–84

Importance of general regulatory factors Rap1p, Abf1p and Reb1p for the activation of yeast fatty acid synthase genes FAS1 and FAS2. Schüller HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):213–22

Identification of a transcriptional regulatory factor for human aromatase cytochrome P450 gene expression as nuclear factor interleukin–6 (NF–IL6), a member of the CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein family. Toda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):292–9

Disregulation of urokinase plasminogen activator gene in breast cancer. Hubbard AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(1):103–7

Ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase expression during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fredlund JO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):86–92

Regulation of prostaglandin H synthase 1 and 2 in MyoD transfected cells. Steiner SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):389–93

Evidence by in situ hybridization for stage–specific expression of the ATP/ADP translocator mRNA in Plasmodium falciparum. Jambou R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):568–71

Brugia malayi: localisation and differential expression of extracellular and cytoplasmic CuZn superoxide dismutases in adults and microfilariae. Ou X, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):515–29

Mammalian alpha–keto acid dehydrogenase complexes: gene regulation and genetic defects. Patel MS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1164–72 (76 ref.)

Evidence from transgenic mice that myc regulates hepatic glycolysis. Valera A, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug; 9(11):1067–78

The analysis of modified peroxisome proliferator responsive elements of the peroxisomal bifunctional enzyme in transfected HepG2 cells reveals two regulatory motifs. Bardot O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):183–6

Regulation of cytochrome c expression in the aerobic respiratory yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Freire–Picos MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):39–42

Regulation of the human spermidine synthase mRNA translation by its 5'–untranslated region. Kauppinen L. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):61–5

Enzymatic activity of a developmentally regulated member of the sialyltransferase family (STX): evidence for alpha 2,8–sialyltransferase activity toward N–linked oligosaccharides. Kojima N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):1–4

Transcriptional regulation of carbonic anhydrase II by retinoic acid in the human pancreatic tumor cell line DANG. Rosewicz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10; 368(1):45–8

Alternative polyadenylation generates three low–pI alpha–amylase mRNAs with differential expression in barley. Skadsen RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2–3):220–4

Regulation of the Src protein tyrosine kinase. Superti–Furga G. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):62–6 (56 ref.)

High pressure conditions stimulate expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase regulated by the lac promoter in Escherichia coli. Kato C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):91–6

Cloning and expression of the plasmid encoded beta–D–galactosidase gene from a Lactobacillus plantarum strain of dairy origin. Mayo B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):145–51

Induction and preliminary characterization of intracellular beta–glucosidases from a cellulolytic Streptomyces strain. Pérez–Pons JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15; 128(3):235–9

Gene pvuIIW: a possible modulator of PvuII endonuclease subunit association. Adams GM, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):193–9

Primary structure and partial characterization of a life–cycle–regulated cysteine protease from Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense. Fish WR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):125–8

Regulation of the rat muscle glycogen phosphorylase–encoding gene during muscle cell development. Froman BE, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):245–52

Carbon source–dependent regulation of the acetyl–coenzyme A synthetase–encoding gene ACS1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kratzer S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):75–9

Possible regulation of DNA methyltransferase expression by RNA processing in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lacks SA, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):209–12

The eco72IC gene specifies a trans–acting factor which influences expression of both DNA methyltransferase and endonuclease from the Eco72I restriction–modification system. Rimseliene R, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):217–9

Identification of the cis–elements required for transcriptional control of the Chinese hamster ovary APRT gene. She BR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):175–80

Purification and characterization of C.BamHI, a regulator of the BamHI restriction–modification system. Sohail A, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):227–8

Focal adhesion kinase in the brain: novel subcellular localization and specific regulation by Fyn tyrosine kinase in mutant mice. Grant SG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1; 9(15):1909–21

The protein kinase C–activated MAP kinase pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mediates a novel aspect of the heat shock response. Kamada Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1559–71

The cellular concentration of the sigma S subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli is controlled at the levels of transcription, translation, and protein stability. Lange R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1600–12

Phenotypic expression of ADH regulatory genes in Drosophila melanogaster: a comparative study between a palearctic and a tropical population. Merçot H. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):37–41

The effect of an intronic polymorphism on alcohol dehydrogenase expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Laurie CC, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):379–85

The in situ localization of Adh transcripts in Drosophila species reveals evolved regulatory differences in spatially restricted expression. Ranganayakulu G. **Genome** 1994 Dec; 37(6):984–91

Human protein tyrosine phosphatase 1C (PTPN6) gene structure: alternate promoter usage and exon skipping generate multiple transcripts. Banville D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):165–73

Regulation of N–linked glycosylation. Neuronal cell–specific expression of a 5' extended transcript from the gene encoding N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase I. Yang J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):703–12

Different hepatocytes express the cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase gene during its circadian modulation in vivo. Berkowitz CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1658–67

Function and regulation of UDP–glucuronosyltransferase genes in health and liver disease: report of the Seventh International Workshop on Glucuronidation, September 1993, Pitlochry, Scotland. Burchell B, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1622–30

Alpha–galactosidase gene mutations in Fabry disease: heterogeneous expressions of mutant enzyme proteins. Okumiya T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):557–61

High nm23–H1/NDPK–A expression in Ewing tumors: paradoxical immunohistochemical reactivity and lack of prognostic significance. Aryee DN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):104–11

Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding bovine retinal pigment epithelial 11–cis retinol dehydrogenase. Driessen CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep; 36(10):1988–96

Experimental renal failure in the rat modulates cardiac Na,K–ATPase alpha 2 mRNA but not protein. da Silva JC Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul;5(1):27–35

Effects of serum and insulin–like growth factor I on protein degradation and protease gene expression in rat L8 myotubes. Hong D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2279–88

Expression of a functional fungal polyketide synthase in the bacterium Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bedford DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4544–8

Analysis of the dual regulatory mechanisms controlling expression of the vegetative catalase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Bol DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6744–8

The ftsH gene of Bacillus subtilis is transiently induced after osmotic and temperature upshift. Deuerling E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4105–12

Tight regulation, modulation, and high–level expression by vectors containing the arabinose PBAD promoter. Guzman LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4121–30

Effector–mediated stimulation of ATPase activity by the sigma 54–dependent transcriptional activator FHLA from Escherichia coli. Hopper S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2798–803

A mutant lacking the glutamine synthetase gene (glnA) is impaired in the regulation of the nitrate assimilation system in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Reyes JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7516–23

Characterization of the gcv control region from Escherichia

coli. Stauffer LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6159–64

Regulation of ATP-dependent P-(Ser)-HPr formation in Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus salivarius. Thevenot T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2751–9

Drug-responsive and tissue-specific alternative expression of multiple first exons in rat UDP-glucuronosyltransferase family 1 (UGT1) gene complex. Emi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):392–9

Characterization of hamster CYP1A1 gene: inducible expression and negative regulation. Sagami I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):801–10

Developmental regulation of expression and activity of multiple forms of the Drosophila RAC protein kinase. Andjelković M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):4066–75

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression in FRTL-5 cells. I. Identification and characterization of a cyclic AMP-responsive element in the rat reductase promoter. Bifulco M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15231–6

Type VI RNA is the major gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase RNA in the mouse small intestine. Carter BZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24581–5

The peroxisome proliferator activated receptor regulates malic enzyme gene expression. Castelein H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26754–8

Developmental changes of the 26 S proteasome in abdominal intersegmental muscles of Manduca sexta during programmed cell death. Dawson SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1850–8

The glycosylation of phosphoglucomutase is modulated by carbon source and heat shock in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dey NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27143–8

Differential activation of the rat phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase gene by Sp1 and Egr-1. Ebert SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17299–305

Rapid decline in folylpolyglutamate synthetase activity and gene expression during maturation of HL-60 cells. Nature of the effect, impact on folate compound polyglutamate pools, and evidence for programmed down-regulation during maturation. Egan MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5462–8

Differential regulation of protein-tyrosine phosphatases by integrin alpha IIb beta 3 through cytoskeletal reorganization and tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets. Ezumi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11927–34

The role of cellular transcription factor E2F in the regulation of cdc2 mRNA expression and cell cycle control of human hematopoietic cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26249–58

Quantitative polymerase chain reaction of lysyl oxidase mRNA in malignantly transformed human cell lines demonstrates that their low lysyl oxidase activity is due to low quantities of its mRNA and low levels of transcription of the respective gene. Hämäläinen ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21590–3

Differential expression of GalNAc-4-sulfotransferase and GalNAc-transferase results in distinct glycoforms of carbonic anhydrase VI in parotid and submaxillary glands. Hooper LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5985–93

The expression of subunit c correlates with and thus may limit the biosynthesis of the mitochondrial F0F1-ATPase in brown adipose tissue. Houštěk J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7689–94

Transcriptional regulation of phospholamban gene and translational regulation of SERCA2 gene produces coordinate expression of these two sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins during skeletal muscle phenotype switching. Hu P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11619–22

Cell-specific function of cis-acting elements in the regulation of human alcohol dehydrogenase 5 gene expression and effect of the 5'-nontranslated region. Hur MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):9002–9

Regulation of adenylyl cyclase by protein kinase A. Iwami G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12481–4

Changing patterns of transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of beta-F1-ATPase gene expression during mitochondrial biogenesis in liver. Izquierdo JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10342–50

Neuroendocrine-specific expression of the human prohormone convertase 1 gene. Hormonal regulation of transcription through distinct cAMP response elements. Jansen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15391–7

Epidermal growth factor induces H+,K+-ATPase alpha-subunit gene expression through an element homologous to the 3' half-site of the c-fos serum response element. Kaise M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18637–42

The cyclic AMP response element directs tyrosine hydroxylase expression in catecholaminergic central and peripheral nervous system cell lines from transgenic mice. Lazaroff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21579–89

Transcriptional regulation of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase B2 subunit gene in differentiating THP-1 cells. Lee BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7320–9

Role of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase during the cellular response to genotoxic stress. Inhibition of c-Jun N-terminal kinase activity and AP-1-dependent gene activation. Liu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8377–80

Identification, characterization, and developmental regulation of a receptor guanylyl cyclase expressed during early stages of Drosophila development. McNeil L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7189–96

Tumor necrosis factor alpha facilitates nuclear actions of retinoic acid to regulate expression of the alkaline phosphatase gene in preosteoblasts. Manji SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8958–62

Role of LFB3 in cell-specific cAMP induction of the urokinase-type plasminogen activator gene. Marksitzer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21833–8

P450c11B3 mRNA, transcribed from a third P450c11 gene, is expressed in a tissue-specific, developmentally, and hormonally regulated fashion in the rodent adrenal and encodes a protein with both 11-hydroxylase and 18-hydroxylase activities. Mellon SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1643–9

A novel mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase. Structure, expression, and regulation. Misra-Press A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14587–96

Promoter elements of the mouse acetylcholinesterase gene. Transcriptional regulation during muscle differentiation. Mutero A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1866–72

Overexpression and characterization of a gene for a Ca(2+)-ATPase of the endoplasmic reticulum in Trypanosoma brucei. Nolan DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26045–51

Two trans-acting metalloregulatory proteins controlling expression of the copper-ATPases of Enterococcus hirae. Odermatt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4349–54

Properties and developmental regulation of polysialyltransferase activity in the chicken embryo brain. Oka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19357–63

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression in FRTL-5 cells. II. Down-regulation by v-K-ras oncogene. Perillo B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15237–41

Epidermal growth factor and c-Jun act via a common DNA regulatory element to stimulate transcription of the ovine P-450 cholesterol side chain cleavage (CYP11A1) promoter. Pestell RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18301–8

Functional analysis of DNase-I hypersensitive sites at the mouse porphobilinogen deaminase gene locus. Different requirements for position-independent expression from its two promoters. Porcher C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17368–74

Expression of cytochrome c oxidase during growth and development of Dictyostelium. Sandonà D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5587–93

Male germ cell expression of murine beta 4-galactosyltransferase. A 796-base pair genomic region, containing two cAMP-responsive element (CRE)-like elements, mediates male germ cell-specific expression in transgenic mice. Shaper NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25165–71

cAMP-associated inhibition of phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P450 gene expression in primary rat hepatocyte cultures. Sidhu JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12762–73

Phosphorylation of sites 3a and 3b (Ser640 and Ser644) in the control of rabbit muscle glycogen synthase. Skurat AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12491–7

Identification of a 6-base pair element involved in the sterol-mediated transcriptional regulation of farnesyl diphosphate synthase. Spear DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25212–8

Regulation of the myoblast-specific expression of the human beta-enolase gene. Taylor JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2535–40

A single promoter directs both housekeeping and erythroid preferential expression of the human ferrochelatase gene. Tugores A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30789–97

Overexpression of human lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase leads to hyperalphalipoproteinemia in transgenic mice. Vaisman BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):12269–75

Developmentally expressed Ca(2+)-sensitive adenylyl cyclase activity is disrupted in the brains of type I adenylyl cyclase mutant mice. Villacres EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14352–7

ETS transcription factors regulate the expression of the gene for the human mitochondrial ATP synthase beta-subunit. Villena JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32649–54

E2F-1 and a cyclin-like DNA repair enzyme, uracil-DNA glycosylase, provide evidence for an autoregulatory mechanism for transcription. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5289–98

Markedly decreased expression of glutathione S-transferase pi gene in human cancer cell lines resistant to buthionine sulfoximine, an inhibitor of cellular glutathione synthesis. Yokomizo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19451–7

Regulation of human DNA polymerase delta during the cell cycle. Zeng XR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24027–33

Keystone symposium. Processing enzymes: biochemistry, genetics and clinical relevance. Lake Tahoe, California, March 2–8, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 19B:229–56

Neural regulation of acetylcholinesterase mRNAs at mammalian neuromuscular synapses. Michel RN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1061–9

Components of the nuclear signaling cascade that regulate collagenase gene expression in response to integrin-derived signals. Tremble P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1707–20

Developmental regulation of a protein kinase C isoform localized in the neuromuscular junction. Hilgenberg L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):51–61

Glucokinase and cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in the human liver. Regulation of gene expression in cultured hepatocytes. Iynedjian PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):1966–73

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha eliminates binding of NF-Y and an octamer-binding protein to the lipoprotein lipase promoter in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Morin CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1684–9

Amplification of nitric oxide synthase expression by nitric oxide in interleukin 1 beta-stimulated rat mesangial cells. Mühl H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1941–6

Heterogeneous expression of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and sterol 27-hydroxylase genes in the rat liver lobulus. Twisk J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1235–43

In vivo identification of a negative regulatory element in the mouse renin gene using direct gene transfer. Yamada T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1230–7

Regulation of JAK3 expression in human monocytes: phosphorylation in response to interleukins 2, 4, and 7. Musso T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1425–31

Gene expression of urea cycle enzymes following two-thirds partial hepatectomy in the rat. Tygstrup N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):349–55

Isolation and characterization of alpha-type HC3 and beta-type HC5 subunit genes of human proteasomes. Tamura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):117–24

A POU homeo domain protein related to dPOU-19/pdm-1 binds to the regulatory DNA necessary for vital expression of the Drosophila choline acetyltransferase gene. Kitamoto T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3509–18

Developmental kinetics of GAD family mRNAs parallel neurogenesis in the rat spinal cord. Somogyi R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2575–91

Molecular basis of maple syrup urine disease and stable correction by retroviral gene transfer. Chuang DT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1766S–1772S (13 ref.)

Gene regulation and genetic defects in the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Patel MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 125(6 Suppl):1753S–1757S (20 ref.)

Alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes: nutrient control, gene regulation and genetic defects. Overview. Patel MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1744S–1745S

Branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex in rat skeletal muscle: regulation of the activity and gene expression by nutrition and physical exercise. Shimomura Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1762S–1765S (23 ref.)

DNA content and alkaline phosphatase expression in cells of different gingival overgrowths. Hou LT, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):97–102

In vivo glucocorticoids regulate cyclooxygenase-2 but not cyclooxygenase-1 in peritoneal macrophages. Masferrer JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1340–4

Changes in the levels of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase mRNA over the oestrous cycle in the rat. Albiston AL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 52(1):45–8

Expression of cytochrome P450 1A1, an estrogen hydroxylase, in ovarian granulosa cells is developmentally regulated. Leighton JK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):351–6

Regulation of Sertoli cell aromatase activity by cell density and prolonged stimulation with FSH, EGF, insulin and IGF-I at different moments of pubertal development. Schteingart HF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):375–81

Expression of distribution of alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase mRNA in rat cornea. Uehara F, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1995;39(1):30–4

Differential expression and induction of mRNAs encoding two inducible nitric oxide synthases in rat kidney. Mohaupt MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):653–65

Post-transcriptional regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in rats with subtotal nephrectomy. Pandak WM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug; 46(2):358–64

Peroxidase expression in acute unclassified leukemias: ultrastructural studies in combination with immunophenotyping. Heil G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1-2):103–9

Host strain selection for bacterial expression of toxic proteins. Chen E. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:29–46 (64 ref.)

Transcriptional activation analysis by the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase (CAT) enzyme assay. Hodge DR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:409–21

Regulation of beta-lactamase induction in gram-negative bacteria: a key to understanding the resistance puzzle. Niemeyer DM. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec;159(12):732–5

Cloning and expression of the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase gene from Trypanosoma

cruzi. Reche P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun; 65(2):247–58

Cell cycle regulation of the p34cdc2 inhibitory kinases. Atherton–Fessler S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep; 5(9):989–1001

The Wee1 protein kinase regulates T14 phosphorylation of fission yeast Cdc2. Den Haese GJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Apr;6(4):371–85

Inhibition of cyclin–dependent kinases by p21. Harper JW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Apr;6(4):387–400

Thyroid hormone inhibits fatty acid synthase gene transcription in chicken liver. Kameda K. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):105–8

Expression of the mitochondrial creatine kinase genes. Payne RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Apr–May; 133–134:235–43 (29 ref.)

Lack of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate responsiveness of ornithine decarboxylase introns which have AP–1 consensus sequences. Tseng CP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):7–12

p13suc1 of Schizosaccharomyces pombe regulates two distinct forms of the mitotic cdc2 kinase. Basi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2028–36

Adrenocortical function and regulation of the steroid 21–hydroxylase gene in NGFI–B–deficient mice. Crawford PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4331–16

A functional glucocorticoid–responsive unit composed of two overlapping inactive receptor–binding sites: evidence for formation of a receptor tetramer. Garlatti M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8007–17

c–Jun N–terminal phosphorylation correlates with activation of the JNK subgroup but not the ERK subgroup of mitogen–activated protein kinases. Minden A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6683–8

The structure and function of p55PIK reveal a new regulatory subunit for phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Pons S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4453–65

A silencer element for the lipoprotein lipase gene promoter and cognate double– and single–stranded DNA–binding proteins. Tanuma Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):517–23

PPAR gamma 2 regulates adipose expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene. Tontonoz P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):351–7

A novel retinoid X receptor–independent thyroid hormone response element is present in the human type 1 deiodinase gene. Toyoda N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):5100–12

The histidyl–tRNA synthetase–related sequence in the eIF–2 alpha protein kinase GCN2 interacts with tRNA and is required for activation in response to starvation for different amino acids. Wek SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4497–506

v–src induction of the TIS10/PGS2 prostaglandin synthase gene is mediated by an ATF/CRE transcription response element. Xie W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6531–9

Protein synthesis inhibitors reveal differential regulation of mitogen–activated protein kinase and stress–activated protein kinase pathways that converge on Elk–1. Zinck R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4930–8

Regulation of steroid hydroxylase gene expression in the ovine fetal adrenal gland at 0.4 gestation. Tangalakis K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):21–7

Functional interactions of peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor, retinoid–X receptor, and Sp1 in the transcriptional regulation of the acyl–coenzyme–A oxidase promoter. Krey G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 9(2):219–31

DNA binding site specificity of the Neurospora global nitrogen regulatory protein NIT2: analysis with mutated binding sites. Chiang TY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):512–6

Cloning and expression of a Xenopus gene that prevents mitotic catastrophe in fission yeast. Su JY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):387–96

Expression of the dihydroorotate dehydrogenase gene, dhod, during spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Yang J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):334–41

Bacterial ureases: structure, regulation of expression and role in pathogenesis. Collins CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):907–13 (80 ref.)

Regulation and sequence of the structural gene for cytochrome c552 from Escherichia coli: not a hexahaem but a 50 kDa tetrahaem nitrite reductase. Darwin A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1255–65

Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase (sdhCDAB) operon expression in Escherichia coli in response to carbon supply and anaerobiosis: role of ArcA and Fnr. Park SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):473–82

Regulation of the constitutive expression of the human CYP1A2 gene: cis elements and their interactions with proteins. Chung I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):677–85

Developmentally regulated protease expression during sea urchin embryogenesis. Vafa O, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):36–47

Gene expression and cellular content of cathepsin D in Alzheimer's disease brain: evidence for early up–regulation of the endosomal–lysosomal system. Cataldo AM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):671–80

A gene–type–specific enhancer regulates the carbamyl phosphate synthetase I promoter by cooperating with the proximal GAG activating element. Goping IS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1717–21

ATF–1CREB heterodimer is involved in constitutive expression of the housekeeping Na,K–ATPase alpha 1 subunit gene. Kobayashi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2848–55

Expression patterns of the novel receptor–like tyrosine kinase, DDR, in human breast tumours. Barker KT, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):569–75

Transcription elongation of the murine ornithine decarboxylase (ODC) gene is regulated in vitro at two downstream elements by different attenuation mechanisms. Shor J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1587–96

NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase1 (DT–diaphorase): expression, regulation, and role in cancer. Joseph P, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(10–11):525–32

CYP3A gene expression in human gut epithelium. Kolars JC, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Oct;4(5):247–59

Species–specific expression of CYP4B1 in rabbit and human gastrointestinal tissues. McKinnon RA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Oct;4(5):260–70

Distinct phenotypes generated by overexpression and suppression of S–adenosyl–L–methionine synthetase reveal developmental patterns of gene silencing in tobacco. Boerjan W, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1401–14

A plant plasma membrane proton–ATPase gene is regulated by development and environment and shows signs of a translational regulation. Michelet B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1375–89

Differential regulation of the expression in transgenic tobacco of the gene for beta–glucuronidase under the control of the 5'–upstream regions of two catalase genes from castor bean. Suzuki M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):273–9

The Arabidopsis ribonuclease gene RNS1 is tightly controlled in response to phosphate limitation. Bariola PA, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov;6(5):673–85

Starch branching enzymes belonging to distinct enzyme families are differentially expressed during pea embryo development. Burton RA, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):3–15

A cis–acting element and a trans–acting factor involved in the wound–induced expression of a horseradish peroxidase gene. Kawaoka A, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):87–97

Identification of an enhancer/silencer sequence directing the aleurone–specific expression of a barley chitinase gene. Leah R, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):579–89

A putative O–methyltransferase from barley is induced by fungal pathogens and UV light. Gregersen L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1797–806

Expression of a single gene encoding microbody NAD–malate dehydrogenase during glyoxysome and peroxisome development in cucumber. Kim DJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1833–41

High levels of ripening–specific reporter gene expression directed by tomato fruit polygalacturonase gene–flanking regions. Nicholass FJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 28(3):423–35

Biphasic and differential expression of cytosolic glutamine synthetase genes of radish during seed germination and senescence of cotyledons. Watanabe A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1807–17

Cloning and regulation of flavonol 3–sulfotransferase in cell–suspension cultures of Flaveria bidentis. Anamvoranich S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):485–91

Effects of light and chloroplast functional state on expression of nuclear genes encoding chloroplast glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in long hypocotyl (hy) mutants and wild–type Arabidopsis thaliana. Conley TR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul; 108(3):1013–22

Differential interactions of promoter elements in stress responses of the Arabidopsis Adh gene. Dolferus R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1075–87

Posttranscriptional and posttranslational control of enolase expression in the facultative Crassulacean acid metabolism plant Mesembryanthemum Crystallinum L. Forsthoefel NR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1185–95

Cloning of a temperature–regulated gene encoding a chloroplast omega–3 desaturase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Gibson S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1615–21

Characterization of nuclear factors for elicitor–mediated activation of the promoter of the pea phenylalanine ammonia–lyase gene 1. Kato H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):129–39

Metabolic regulation of the gene encoding glutamine–dependent asparagine synthetase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Lam HM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1347–57

Differential expression of two 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylic acid oxidase genes in broccoli after harvest. Pogson BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):651–7

Cis elements and trans–acting factors affecting regulation of a nonphotosynthetic light–regulated gene for chloroplast glutamine synthetase. Tjaden G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1109–17

Organ–specific and hormone–dependent expression of genes for serine carboxypeptidases during development and following germination of rice grains. Washio K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1275–80

Constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression, regulation, and activity in human lung epithelial cells. Asano K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10089–93

Delineation of a slow–twitch–myofiber–specific transcriptional element by using in vivo somatic gene transfer. Corin SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6185–9

Peptidase activities of proteasomes are differentially regulated by the major histocompatibility complex–encoded genes for LMP2 and LMP7. Gaczynska M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9213–7

Regional variation in expression of acetylcholinesterase mRNA in adult rat brain analyzed by in situ hybridization. Hammond P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10933–7

A gene encoding a phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C is induced by dehydration and salt stress in Arabidopsis thaliana. Hirayama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3903–7

Two routes of chlorophyllide synthesis that are differentially regulated by light in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Holtorf H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3254–8

Expression of 5–lipoxygenase in differentiating human skin keratinocytes. Janssen–Timmen U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6966–70

Cytidine methylation of regulatory sequences near the pi–class glutathione S–transferase gene accompanies human prostatic carcinogenesis. Lee WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11733–7

Regulatory region in choline acetyltransferase gene directs developmental and tissue–specific expression in transgenic mice. Lönnerberg P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4046–50

Cloning of a cDNA for the FAD–linked glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from rat liver and its regulation by thyroid hormones. Müller S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10581–5

Identification of human granzyme B promoter regulatory elements interacting with activated T–cell–specific proteins: implication of Ikaros and CBF binding sites in promoter activation. Wargnier A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6930–4

Competence for collagenase gene expression by tissue fibroblasts requires activation of an interleukin 1 alpha autocrine loop. West–Mays JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6768–72

Differential expression of catalase genes in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia (L.). Willekens H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10450–4

Gene structure at the human UGT1 locus creates diversity in isozyme structure, substrate specificity, and regulation. Owens IS, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995; 51:305–38 (74 ref.)

Regulation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase (cyclooxygenase) isozyme expression. Goppelt–Struebe M. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):213–22 (112 ref.)

Cellular differentiation and dietary regulation of gene expression. Ntambi JM. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):117–20

Reciprocal expression of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and acute phase genes during acute inflammation. Wang K, et al. **Shock** 1995 Mar;3(3):204–9

Transcriptional regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HXK1, HXK2 and GLK1 genes. Herrero P, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Feb;11(2):137–44

[Role of EcoRI–BclI fragment at the promoter upstream region on the expression of alpha–amylase gene] Yang H, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(6):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structure and the mode of expression of isozyme genes] Hori K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1069–74 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of isozyme gene expression during cell differentiation and oncogenesis] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1112–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory mechanisms for liver–selective transcription of ornithine cycle enzyme genes] Takiguchi M. **Seikagaku** 1994 Oct;66(10):1293–303 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and expression of an inducible prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase gene] Inoue H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Mar;40(4):399–408 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme structure and specific gene expression of gastric proton pump] Maeda M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 115(1):15–23 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic bases for adenylate cyclase regulation of testosterone production by laboratory mouse Leydig cells] Osadchuk AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):177–80 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of gene expression of adenosine deaminase, purine nucleoside phosphorylase and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by dexamethasone and cAMP in human leukemic cells. Fernández–Mejia C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:249–52

Pulmonary alveolar epithelial inducible NO synthase gene expression: regulation by inflammatory mediators. Gutierrez HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt

1):L501–8
Regulation of Na–K–ATPase gene expression by angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ikeda U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1295–302
Regulation of lysyl oxidase expression in lung fibroblasts by transforming growth factor–beta 1 and prostaglandin E2. Boak AM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 11(6):751–5
15–substituted lanosterols: post–transcriptional suppressors of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Anderson JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):190–6
Prostaglandin H synthase–2 is induced in Syrian hamster embryo cells in response to basic fibroblast growth factor. Angerman–Stewart JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):378–86
Regulation of hepatic nitric oxide synthase by reactive oxygen intermediates and glutathione. Duval DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):699–706
Different inducibility of cytochrome P–4501A1 mRNA of human and mouse by omeprazole in culture cells. Kikuchi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):649–52
CYP1A2 and 2E1 expression in rat liver treated with combined inducers (3–methylcholanthrene and ethanol). Goasduff T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):497–503
Fibronectin–induced cell spreading and down–regulation of 12–lipoxygenase expression in megakaryocytic DAMI cells. Kuchinke W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):606–12
Transcriptional regulation of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. McNulty SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):165–71
Glucose–induced stimulation of human insulin–receptor mRNA and tyrosine kinase activity in cultured cells. Hanguel–de–Mouzon S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):119–24
Comparison of the effects of insulin and okadaic acid on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression. O'Brien RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):737–42
Retinoic acid directly stimulates osteoclastic bone resorption and gene expression of cathepsin K/OC–2. Saneshige S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):721–4
Role of the 5'–untranslated region of mRNA in the synthesis of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase and its regulation by spermine. Shantz LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15; 302 (Pt 3):765–72
Differential regulation of the expression of fast–type sarcoplasmic–reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase by thyroid hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I in the L6 muscle cell line. Thelen MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):467–74
Cell systems capable of sustaining phenobarbital induction by CYP2B genes. Ciaramella G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):120S
Posttranslational regulation of arginine decarboxylase synthesis by spermine in osmotically–stressed oat leaves. Tiburcio AF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):455S
Regulation of protein kinase C (PKC) expression by iron: effect of different iron compounds on PKC–beta and PKC–alpha gene expression and role of the 5'–flanking region of the PKC–beta gene in the response to ferric transferrin. Alcantara O, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3510–7
The transient nicotinic stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene transcription in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is independent of c–fos gene activation. Craviso GL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):233–44
17 beta–estradiol suppresses gene expression of tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase and carbonic anhydrase II in ovariectomized rats. Zheng MH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):166–9
Asparagine markedly induces the expression of ornithine decarboxylase gene in transformed mammalian cells but not in their untransformed counterparts. Chen ZP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):97–103
Retinoic acid represses the gene expression of topoisomerase II in HEP3B cells. Tsao YP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):73–7
Ellagic acid induces NAD(P)H:quinone reductase through activation of the antioxidant responsive element of the rat NAD(P)H:quinone reductase gene. Barch DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2065–8
Regulation of [Ah] gene battery enzymes and glutathione levels by 5,10–dihydroindeno[1,2–b]indole in mouse hepatoma cell lines. Liu RM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2347–52
Response of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene to glucocorticoids depends on the integrity of the cAMP pathway. Angrand PO, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep; 5(9):957–66
Involvement of ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in glucocorticoid–induced apoptosis of rat thymocytes. Desiderio MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):505–13
Mechanism of intracellular regulation of protein kinase CK2: role of stimulus–mediated subnuclear association. Ahmed K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5–6):539–45
Characterization of protein kinase CK2 protein subunits and p53 in F9 teratocarcinoma cells in the absence and presence of cisplatin. Küpper M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(5–6):587–92
Amiloride modulates urokinase gene expression at both transcription and post–transcription levels in human colon cancer cells. Wang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May; 13(3):196–202
Gender–related differences in expression of murine glutathione S–transferases and their induction by butylated hydroxyanisole. Chaubey M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(3):311–9
Characterization of the dopa decarboxylase gene of Manduca sexta and its suppression by 20–hydroxyecdysone. Hiruma K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):195–209
Tissue–specific correction of lipogenic enzyme gene expression in diabetic rats given vanadate. Brichard SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Nov;37(11):1065–72
Maintained PC1 and PC2 expression in the AtT–20 variant cell line 6T3 lacking regulated secretion and POMC: restored POMC expression and regulated secretion after cAMP treatment. Day R, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):175–88
Molecular cloning and expression of guinea pig cytochrome P450c17 cDNA (steroid 17 alpha–hydroxylase/17,20 lyase): tissue distribution, regulation, and substrate specificity of the expressed enzyme. Tremblay Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1199–212
Differential expression of rat microsomal epoxide hydrolase gene by imidazole and triazole antimycotic agents. Kim SG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):460–4
Coordinate expression of coproporphyrinogen oxidase and cytochrome c6 in the green alga Chlamydomonas reinhardtii in response to changes in copper availability. Hill KL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):857–65
Regulation of glutamine:fructose–6–phosphate amidotransferase gene transcription by epidermal growth factor and glucose. Paterson AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2809–16
Cell–type specific interactions between retinoic acid and thyroid hormone in the regulation of expression of the gene encoding ornithine aminotransferase. Shull JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2120–6
Hypothalamic nitric oxide synthase gene expression is regulated by thyroid hormones. Ueta Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4182–7
2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin–mediated gene expression in the immature rat thymus. Olnes MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2–3):102–9
The transcriptional regulation of human arachidonate 12–lipoxygenase gene by NF kappa B/Rel. Arakawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):105–10
Structure and differential response to abscisic acid of two promoters for the cytosolic copper/zinc–superoxide dismutase genes, SodCc1 and SodCc2, in rice protoplasts. Sakamoto A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):62–6
gamma–Glutamyltransferase expression during all–trans retinoic acid–induced differentiation of hematopoietic cell lines. el Yaagoubi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7; 369(2–3):183–6
Chromate reductase activity of Enterobacter aerogenes is induced by nitrite. Clark DP. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):233–7
Insulin suppresses bile acid synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes by down–regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase and sterol 27–hydroxylase gene transcription. Twisk J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb; 21(2):501–10
Lipopolysaccharide regulation of lipoprotein lipase expression in murine macrophages. Hill MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):858–64
Interruption of the ferredoxin (flavodoxin) NADP+ oxidoreductase gene of Escherichia coli does not affect anaerobic growth but increases sensitivity to paraquat. Bianchi V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4528–31
Retinoic acid–induced gene expression of tissue transglutaminase via protein kinase C–dependent pathway in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ishii I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1197–202
Multiple elements within the 5' distal enhancer of the mouse heme oxygenase–1 gene mediate induction by heavy metals. Alam J. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25049–56
Retinoic acid induction of human tissue–type plasminogen activator gene expression via a direct repeat element (DR5) located at –7 kilobases. Bulens F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7167–75
The far upstream chicken lysozyme enhancer at –6.1 kilobase, by interacting with NF–M, mediates lipopolysaccharide–induced expression of the chicken lysozyme gene in chicken myelomonocytic cells. Goethe R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31302–9
Regulation of hepatic 7 alpha–hydroxylase expression and response to dietary cholesterol in the rat and hamster. Horton JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5381–7
Transforming growth factor beta up–regulates expression of the N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase V gene in mouse melanoma cells. Miyoshi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6216–20
Potential convergence of insulin and cAMP signal transduction systems at the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) gene promoter through CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP). O'Brien RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30419–28
Identification of a 6–base pair element involved in the sterol–mediated transcriptional regulation of farnesyl diphosphate synthase. Spear DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25212–8
Phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase, but not p70/p85 ribosomal S6 protein kinase, is required for the regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) gene expression by insulin. Dissociation of signaling pathways for insulin and phorbol ester regulation of PEPCK gene expression. Sutherland C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15501–6
Transcriptional induction of endothelial nitric oxide synthase type III by lysophosphatidylcholine. Zembowicz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):17006–10
Involvement of reactive oxygen intermediates in cyclooxygenase–2 expression induced by interleukin–1, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and lipopolysaccharide. Feng L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1669–75
Inhibition of collagenase and stromelysin gene expression by interferon–gamma in human dermal fibroblasts is mediated in part via induction of tryptophan degradation. Varga J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):475–81
Effects of cytokines on the gamma interferon–induced tryptophanyl–tRNA synthetase expression by human keratinocytes. Réano A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec; 8(3):178–82
Cholesteryl–conjugated phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides modulate CYP2B1 expression in vivo. Desjardins J, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):477–85
IL–4 and IL–13 induce Lsk, a Csk–like tyrosine kinase, in human monocytes. Musso T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2383–8
IFN–gamma increases cathepsin H mRNA levels in mouse macrophages. Lafuse WP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr; 57(4):663–9
Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity but not expression of the gene by cimetidine in intestinal mucosal cells. Wang JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):521–9
Glucocorticoids regulate rat glutamine synthetase expression in a tissue–specific manner. Abcouwer SF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):59–65
Hepatocyte growth factor induces gastric H+/K(+)–ATPase expression. Yee LF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):127–34
Oxidants induce transcriptional activation of manganese superoxide dismutase in glomerular cells. Yoshioka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):405–13
Acetaldehyde regulates the gene expression of matrix–metalloproteinase–1 and –2 in human fat–storing cells. Casini A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(17):1311–6
Side–chain oxysterol regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. Parish EJ, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Mar;30(3):247–51 (61 ref.)
A STAT factor mediates the sexually dimorphic regulation of hepatic cytochrome P450 3A10/lithocholic acid 6 beta–hydroxylase gene expression by growth hormone. Subramanian A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4672–82
Growth hormone rapidly activates rat serine protease inhibitor 2.1 gene transcription and induces a DNA–binding activity distinct from those of Stat1, –3, and –4. Thomas MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):12–8
Activin and inhibin have opposite effects on steroid 5 alpha–reductase activity in genital skin fibroblasts. Antonipillai I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 107(1):99–104
Hormonal and cell density regulation of hepatic gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase gene expression. Cai J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):212–8
Suppression of the constitutive expression of cytochrome P–450 2C11 by cytokines and interferons in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes: comparison with induction of acute–phase genes and demonstration that CYP2C11 promoter sequences are involved in the suppressive response to interleukins 1 and 6. Chen JQ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):940–7
Paradoxical derepression of collagenase gene expression by the antirheumatic gold compound aurothiomalate. Makino Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1084–9
Regulation by CDF/LIF and retinoic acid of multiple ChAT mRNAs produced from distinct promoters. Cervini R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1346–8
Chronic L–DOPA treatment differentially regulates gene expression of glutamate decarboxylase, preproenkephalin and preprotachykinin in the striatum of 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rat. Zeng BY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):19–28
Positive regulation of pulmonary antioxidant enzyme gene expression by prenatal thyrotropin releasing hormone plus dexamethasone treatment in premature rats exposed to hyperoxia. Chen Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May;37(5):611–6
Failure of premature rabbits to increase lung antioxidant enzyme activities after hyperoxic exposure: antioxidant enzyme gene expression and pharmacologic intervention with endotoxin and dexamethasone. Sosenko IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):469–75
Modulation of xenobiotic–inducible cytochrome P450 gene expression by dexamethasone in primary rat hepatocytes. Sidhu JS, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Feb;5(1):24–36
Ethylene–regulated expression of a carnation cysteine proteinase during flower petal senescence. Jones ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):505–12

Differential response of Cu,Zn superoxide dismutases in two pea cultivars during a short-term exposure to sulfur dioxide. Madamanchi NR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):95-103

Sugar-inducible expression of a gene for beta-amylase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Mita S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):895-904

Developmentally related responses of maize catalase genes to salicylic acid. Guan L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5930-4

The effects of diquat and ciprofibrate on mRNA expression and catalytic activities of hepatic xenobiotic metabolizing and antioxidant enzymes in rat liver. Gallagher EP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):81-91

Mechanism of interferon action: double-stranded RNA-specific adenosine deaminase from human cells is inducible by alpha and gamma interferons. Patterson JB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):508-11

GENETICS

A genetic analysis of processes regulating cytochrome P4501A1 expression. Hankinson O. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:159-71

Structure and function of a long alternating purine-pyrimidine sequence in the mouse alcohol dehydrogenase Adh-1 gene. Yu M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):407-12

Expression of mouse phosphofructokinase-M gene alternative transcripts: evidence for the conserved two-promoter system. Nakajima H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):449-53

Expression of human acylphosphatase in Escherichia coli affects intracellular calcium levels. Liguri G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):109-17

Characterization of the 5'-flanking region of the human tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase (TRAP) gene. Reddy SV, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):587-93

The molecular biology of the flavin-containing monooxygenases of man. Phillips IR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 28;96(1):17-32

Regulation of nuclear transcription factors by stress signals. Woodgett JR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):281-3 (22 ref.)

Production and secretion of proteins by streptomycetes. Gilbert M, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1995;15(1):13-39 (177 ref.)

Evolution of gene regulation as revealed by differential regulation of the chicken lysozyme transgene and the endogenous mouse lysozyme gene in mouse macrophages. Bonifer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):227-35

Transcription factors and aldolase B gene expression in microdissected renal proximal tubules and derived cell lines. Vallet V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):363-70

Human CuZn superoxide dismutase enzymatic activity in cells is regulated by the length of the mRNA. Kilk A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):323-7

A hammerhead ribozyme inhibits ADE1 gene expression in yeast. Ferbeyre G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):45-50

Structure and expression of chicken protein kinase PITSLRE-encoding genes. Li H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14; 153(2):237-42

Assessment of 72-kilodalton gelatinase and TIMP-1 gene expression in normal and sclerotic murine glomeruli. Carome MA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1391-9

Characterization of the mouse tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase (TRAP) gene promoter. Reddy SV, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):601-6

Molecular characterization of a cytoplasmic dynein from Dictyostelium. Koonce MP, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):645-51

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding phosphofructokinase from Schistosoma mansoni. Ding J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):105-10

Expression and characterization of a rac family protein kinase of Entamoeba histolytica. Que X, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):111-8

Expression of human aspartyl-tRNA synthetase in COS cells. Escalante C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9; 140(1):55-63

The presence of both negative and positive elements in the 5'-flanking sequence of the rat Na,K-ATPase alpha 3 subunit gene are required for brain expression in transgenic mice. Pathak BG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4748-55

Regulation of EcoRII methyltransferase: effect of mutations on gene expression and in vitro binding to the promoter region. Som S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5347-53

Two separate sites contribute to AP-1 activation of the promoter for 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase. Vallett SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5184-9

Genetic control of dihydroflavonol 4-reductase gene expression in Petunia hybrida. Huits HS, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Sep;6(3):295-310

[A comparative analysis of the expression of the betaEst2 gene in the oniogeny of the Drosophila virilis group] Poliakova EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Jan-Feb;26(1):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cloning and expression of the phospholipase D gene from Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis] Dmitriev AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; (4):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential regulation of mRNAs encoding protein kinase C isoenzymes in activated human B cells. Brick-Ghannam C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Nov;41(3):216-24

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple domains in a ribozyme construct confer increased suppressive activity in monkey cells. Cameron FH, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Summer;4(2):87-94

Regulation of rat alcohol dehydrogenase by cyclic AMP in primary hepatocyte culture. Potter JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):329-35

Identification of the mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase subunit 3 (ND3) as a thyroid hormone regulated gene by whole genome PCR analysis. Iglesias T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):995-1000

Inhibitors of signalling identify differential control processes responsible for selective effects of insulin on the expression of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and gene 33 in rat H4 hepatoma cells. Yang SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):375-8

Induction of stearoyl-CoA desaturase 2 gene expression correlates with fatty acid changes in phosphatidylcholine. Tebbey PW, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(5):991-1000

Gene structure and regulation of expression of human glutathione S-transferases alpha. Morel F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Oct;375(10):641-9 (89 ref.)

Developmental expression of tryptophan hydroxylase mRNAs in the rat pineal gland: an in situ hybridization study. Besançon R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):253-62

Localization and age-dependent expression of hexokinase mRNA in the rat brain. Cimino M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1-2):1-6

Alterations in tyrosine hydroxylase expression following partial lesions of the nigrostriatal bundle. Sherman TG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):285-96

Serum-responsive expression from the murine thymidine kinase promoter is specifically disrupted in a transformed cell line. Bradley DW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct; 5(10):1137-43

Gastrin receptor genes are expressed in gastric parietal and enterochromaffin-like cells of Mastomys natalensis. Asahara M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2149-56

Role of the liver-enriched transcription factor HNF-1 alpha in expression of the CYP2E1 gene. Liu SY, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;14(4):285-93

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on rat liver sulfotransferase gene expression. Runge-Morris M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):455-9

Molecular characterization and cell cycle-regulated expression of a cDNA clone from Arabidopsis thaliana homologous to the small subunit of ribonucleotide reductase. Philipps G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16; 358(1):67-70

beta-Galactosidase transgene expression in transplanted rabbit retinal pigment epithelial cells in vivo. Ossusky R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 233(4):220-5

Periportal expression of the serine dehydratase gene in rat liver. Ogawa H, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 May;27(5):380-7

Different internal metabolites trigger the induction of glycolytic gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Müller S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4517-9

In vivo effect of GroESL on the folding of glutamate racemase of Escherichia coli. Ashiuchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):495-8

Regulation of choline kinase R: analyses of alternatively spliced choline kinases and the promoter region. Uchida T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):508-18

Protease II from Moraxella lacunata: cloning, sequencing, and expression of the enzyme gene, and crystallization of the expressed enzyme. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):654-60

Integrin alpha 2 beta 1 is a positive regulator of collagenase (MMP-1) and collagen alpha 1(I) gene expression. Riikonen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13548-52

Activation of protein kinase C beta gene expression by gonadotropin-releasing hormone in alpha T3-1 cell line. Role of Ca2+ and autoregulation by protein kinase C. Shraga-Levine Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):31028-33

POU-domain gene expression in the gastrointestinal tract. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):260-7

Malignant transformation by H-ras results in aberrant regulation of ribonucleotide reductase gene expression by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):543-56

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for rat phosphatase inhibitor-2 and its wide gene expression in the central nervous system. Sakagami H, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 May;8(4):259-66

Physiological expression of the 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase gene in mouse intestine. Sokawa Y, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Jun;14(3):121-7

Multiple promoters of human choline acetyltransferase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase genes. Chireux M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(4):215-27

Transcriptional regulation and autoregulation of the human gene for ADP-ribosyltransferase. Oei SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1-2):99-104

ADP-ribosylation and gene expression. Zahradka P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1-2):91-8

Cloning and sequencing of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) cytochrome c oxidase subunit III gene (coxIII) and analysis of coxIII expression during parr-smolt transformation. Hardiman G, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug; 3(4):210-6

Transcriptional up-regulation of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase gene expression in melphalan-resistant human prostate carcinoma cells. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):909-14

Expression of the acetylcholinesterase gene during development of drosophila embryos. Zador E, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(4):301-9

Expression and regulation of rat 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase mRNA. Hirayama K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):601-6

Glucocorticoid regulation of glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase expression in the developing rat brain. Kitraki E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):285-90

Neonatal stress: effects of hypoglycemia and hypoxia on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression. DeCristofaro JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):719-23

Tonic stimulation of renin gene expression by nitric oxide is counteracted by tonic inhibition through angiotensin II. Schricker K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8006-10

Evidence for the regulation of Na+, K(+)-ATPase alpha 1 gene expression through the interaction of aldosterone and cAMP-inducible transcriptional factors. Ahmad M, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):147-52

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancement of beta-galactosidase gene expression in rat pheochromocytoma cells by exposure to extremely low frequency magnetic fields. Ohtsu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):104-9

On the regulation and diversity of restriction in Escherichia coli. Kelleher JE, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):229-30

Effect of ionizing radiation on the expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene under the control of commonly used constitutive or inducible promoters. Cheng X, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar;67(3):261-7

Enhanced expression of thymidine kinase in human cells following ionizing radiation. Boothman DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):391-8

Late induction of human DNA ligase I after UV-C irradiation. Montecucco A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):962-6

Post-transcriptional regulation of nitrate reductase by light is abolished by an N-terminal deletion. Nussaume L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):611-21

The promoters of two carboxylases in a C4 plant (maize) direct cell-specific, light-regulated expression in a C3 plant (rice). Matsuoka M, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Sep;6(3):311-9

Light-induced expression of ipt from Agrobacterium tumefaciens results in cytokinin accumulation and osmotic stress symptoms in tranagenic tobacco [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1995 Aug;28(5):965] Thomas JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):225-35

Radiation induction of the receptor tyrosine kinase gene Ptk-3 in normal rat astrocytes. Sakuma S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):1-7

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, FUNGAL

Existence of an optimum expression level for secretion of foreign proteins in yeast. Wittrup KD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:321-30

A reporter gene analysis of penicillin biosynthesis gene expression in Penicillium chrysogenum and its regulation by nitrogen and glucose catabolite repression. Feng B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4432-9

Activation of plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase and expression of PMA1 and PMA2 genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells grown at supraoptimal temperatures. Viegas CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1904-9

Interaction of the A alpha Y and Z mating-type homeodomain proteins of Schizophyllum commune detected by the two-hybrid system. Magae Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1071-6

Regulation of mitochondrial cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in yeast. Rahman MU, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):745-53

Antisense gene expression in yeast. Atkins D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov;375(11):721-9 (64 ref.)

Cellular effects of misscheduled brlA, abaA, and wetA expression in Aspergillus nidulans. Sewall TC. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):1035-42

Contact with a component of the polymerase II holoenzyme suffices for gene activation. Barberis A, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):359-68

Cloning and analysis of a FLO5 flocculation gene from S. cerevisiae. Bidard F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar; 25(3):196-201

Molecular cloning and analysis of nre, the major nitrogen

regulatory gene of Penicillium chrysogenum. Haas H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):150–8

The glucose-dependent transactivation activity of ABF1 on the expression of the TDH3 gene in yeast. Jung SY, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):312–7

MluI site-dependent transcriptional regulation of the Candida albicans dUTPase gene. McIntosh EM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):415–21

Centromere promoter factors (CPF1) of the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Kluyveromyces lactis are functionally exchangeable, despite low overall homology [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):567] Mulder W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):198–207

Use of URA3 as a reporter of gene expression in C. albicans. Myers KK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):243–8

NiaA, the structural nitrate reductase gene of Phytophthora infestans: isolation, characterization and expression analysis in Aspergillus nidulans. Pieterse CM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):359–66

Identification and characterization of genes induced during sexual differentiation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sato S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):31–7

Relative strengths of promoters from Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Van Wert SL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar; 25(3):217–22

Expression of a yeast gene can be blocked by insertion of short yeast DNA fragments between a UAS and the TATA box. Vincent O, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):387–9

Genetic requirements for initiating asexual development in Aspergillus nidulans. Wieser J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec; 27(1):62–9

Chromatin-mediated transcriptional repression in yeast. Roth SY. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Apr;5(2):168–73 (52 ref.)

A role for Hsp90 in cell cycle control: Wee1 tyrosine kinase activity requires interaction with Hsp90. Aligue R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6099–106

Mutations in GCD11, the structural gene for eIF-2 gamma in yeast, alter translational regulation of GCN4 and the selection of the start site for protein synthesis. Dorris DR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2239–49

The HOG pathway controls osmotic regulation of transcription via the stress response element (STRE) of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CTT1 gene. Schüller C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4382–9

AFT1: a mediator of iron regulated transcriptional control in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamaguchi-Iwai Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1231–9

The levels of yeast gluconeogenic mRNAs respond to environmental factors. Mercado JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):473–81

Importance of general regulatory factors Rap1p, Abf1p and Reb1p for the activation of yeast fatty acid synthase genes FAS1 and FAS2. Schüller HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):213–22

Transcriptional regulation in the yeast GAL gene family: a complex genetic network. Lohr D, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):777–87 (59 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of the yeast vacuolar aminopeptidase yscI encoding gene (APE1) by carbon sources [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):353] Bordallo J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1; 364(1):13–6

The mature AEP2 gene product of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, required for the expression of subunit 9 of ATP synthase, is a 58 kDa mitochondrial protein. Finnegan PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):505–8

Regulation of cytochrome c expression in the aerobic respiratory yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Freire-Picos MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):39–42

Identification of two cell cycle regulated genes affecting the beta 1,3-glucan content of cell walls in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ram AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23; 358(2):165–70

Transcriptional regulation of the Trichoderma longibrachiatum egl1 gene. González R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):303–7

Amino acid transporters of lower eukaryotes: regulation, structure and topogenesis. Sophianopoulou V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;16(1):53–75 (128 ref.)

Carbon source-dependent regulation of the acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase-encoding gene ACS1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kratzer S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):75–9

Vectors with the gus reporter gene for identifying and quantitating promoter regions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marathe SV, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):105–7

Yeast vectors for the controlled expression of heterologous proteins in different genetic backgrounds. Mumberg D, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):119–22

The respiratory system of Kluyveromyces lactis escapes from HAP2 control. Nguyen C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11; 152(1):113–5

A mini-promoter lacZ gene fusion for the analysis of fungal transcription control sequences. Punt PJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):119–23

Analysis of the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase 2 promoter in Rhizopus niveus. Takaya N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11; 152(1):121–5

NOT1(CDC39), NOT2(CDC36), NOT3, and NOT4 encode a global-negative regulator of transcription that differentially affects TATA-element utilization. Collart MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 1;8(5):525–37

The global transcriptional regulators, SSN6 and TUP1, play distinct roles in the establishment of a repressive chromatin structure. Cooper JP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15; 8(12):1400–10

Integration of signaling information in controlling cell-fate decisions in Dictyostelium. Firtel RA. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1427–44 (157 ref.)

The protein kinase C-activated MAP kinase pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mediates a novel aspect of the heat shock response. Kamada Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1559–71

Reciprocal interferences between nucleosomal organization and transcriptional activity of the yeast SNR6 gene. Marsolier MC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):410–22

Activation of the Aspergillus PacC transcription factor in response to alkaline ambient pH requires proteolysis of the carboxy-terminal moiety. Orejas M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1622–32

Internal tracts of telomeric DNA act as silencers in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stavenhagen JB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1411–22

Distinct TPR motifs of Cyc8 are involved in recruiting the Cyc8-Tup1 corepressor complex to differentially regulated promoters. Tzamarias D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 1; 9(7):821–31

Three independent forms of regulation affect expression of HO, CLN1 and CLN2 during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Breeden L, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1015–24

Requirement for RGR1 and SIN4 in RME1-dependent repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Covitz PA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):577–86

The yeast CCR4 protein is neither regulated by nor associated with the SPT6 and SPT10 proteins and forms a functionally distinct complex from that of the SNF/SWI transcription factors. Denis CL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec; 138(4):1005–13

Regulation of HIS4 expression by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae SIN4 transcriptional regulator. Jiang YW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):103–14

Genetic and physical interactions between yeast RGR1 and SIN4 in chromatin organization and transcriptional regulation. Jiang YW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):47–54

Mutational analysis defines a C-terminal tail domain of RAP1 essential for Telomeric silencing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Liu C, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1025–40

Suppression of a new allele of the yeast RAD52 gene by overexpression of RAD51, mutations in srs2 and ccr4, or mating-type heterozygosity. Schild D. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):115–27

The yeast translational allosuppressor, SAL6: a new member of the PP1-like phosphatase family with a long serine-rich N-terminal extension. Vincent A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov; 138(3):597–608

Identification of genes required for alpha 2 repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wahi M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):79–90

Extra telomeres, but not internal tracts of telomeric DNA, reduce transcriptional repression at Saccharomyces telomeres. Wiley EA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):67–79

Expression of a functional fungal polyketide synthase in the bacterium Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bedford DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4544–8

Use of reporter genes to identify recessive trans-acting mutations specifically involved in the regulation of Aspergillus nidulans penicillin biosynthesis genes. Brakhage AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2781–8

Strain-dependent variation in carbon source regulation of nucleus-encoded mitochondrial proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brown TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1380–2

The URE2 protein regulates nitrogen catabolic gene expression through the GATAA-containing UASNTR element in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coffman JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7476–83

The mutation DGT1-1 decreases glucose transport and alleviates carbon catabolite repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gamo FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7423–9

The hsp70 gene family of Neurospora crassa: cloning, sequence analysis, expression, and genetic mapping of the major stress-inducible member. Kapoor M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):212–21

Transcriptional and posttranslational regulation of the general amino acid permease of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stanbrough M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):94–102

Comparison of a fungal (family I) and bacterial (family II) cellulose-binding domain. Tomme P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4356–63

Candida albicans secreted aspartyl proteinases: isoenzyme pattern is determined by cell type, and levels are determined by environmental factors. White TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5215–21

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of Schizosaccharomyces pombe thi4, a thiamine biosynthetic gene. Zurlinden A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6631–5

The SNF2/SWI2/GAM1/TYE3/RIC1 gene is involved in the coordinate regulation of phospholipid synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kodaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):362–8

The rad21 gene product of Schizosaccharomyces pombe is a nuclear, cell cycle-regulated phosphoprotein. Birkenbihl RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7703–11

RTG genes in yeast that function in communication between mitochondria and the nucleus are also required for expression of genes encoding peroxisomal proteins. Chelstowska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18141–6

Regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae flavohemoglobin gene expression. Crawford MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6991–6

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae copper transport protein (Ctr1p). Biochemical characterization, regulation by copper, and physiologic role in copper uptake. Dancis A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25660–7

The glycosylation of phosphoglucomutase is modulated by carbon source and heat shock in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dey NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27143–8

Post-transcriptional regulation of transposition by Ty retrotransposons of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Farabaugh PJ. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10361–4 (59 ref.)

Additive activation of yeast LEU4 transcription by multiple cis elements. Hu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5270–5

Ran-binding protein-1 is an essential component of the Ran/RCC1 molecular switch system in budding yeast. Ouspenski II, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):1975–8

Giant peroxisomes in oleic acid-induced Saccharomyces cerevisiae lacking the peroxisomal membrane protein Pmp27p. Erdmann R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(4):509–23

Involvement of cell-cell adhesion in the expression of the cell cohesion molecule gp80 in Dictyostelium discoideum. Desbarats L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1705–12

Transcriptional regulation of a Ras nucleotide-exchange factor gene by extracellular signals in fission yeast. Hughes DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3635–42

Regulation of the cell cycle timing of Start in fission yeast by the rum1+ gene. Moreno S, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:63–8

Regulation of phase-specific genes in the more general switching system of Candida albicans strain 3153A. Morrow B, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):287–94

Molecular dissection of fungal phytopathogenicity. Oliver R, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):1–9 (76 ref.)

Starvation stress modulates the expression of the Aspergillus nidulans brlA regulatory gene. Skromne I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):21–8

Nitrogen-regulated transcription and enzyme activities in continuous cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. ter Schure EG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1101–8

Genetic and physiologic modulation of the prestarvation response in Dictyostelium discoideum. Burdine V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar;6(3):311–25

The Wee1 protein kinase regulates T14 phosphorylation of fission yeast Cdc2. Den Haese GJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Apr;6(4):371–85

Control of RAS mRNA level by the mevalonate pathway. Dimster-Denk D, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):59–70

Mutation or deletion of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAT3/NUP133 gene causes temperature-dependent nuclear accumulation of poly(A)+ RNA and constitutive clustering of nuclear pore complexes. Li O, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Apr;6(4):401–417

Expression and characterization of a Dictyostelium discoideum annexin. Bonfils C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):159–66

Autoregulated expression of the yeast INO2 and INO4 helix-loop-helix activator genes effects cooperative regulation on their target genes. Ashburner BP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1709–15

The yeast Mcm1 protein is regulated posttranscriptionally by the flux of glycolysis. Chen Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4631–9

Are yeast chitin synthases regulated at the transcriptional or the posttranslational level? Choi WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7685–94

Positive autoregulation of the yeast transcription factor Pdr3p, which is involved in control of drug resistance. Delahodde A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4043–51

Activation of CLN1 and CLN2 G1 cyclin gene expression by BCK2. Di Como CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):1835–46

Repression of the genes for lysine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is caused by limitation of Lys14-dependent transcriptional activation. Feller A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6411–8

CAT8, a new zinc cluster-encoding gene necessary for derepression of gluconeogenic enzymes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hedges D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1915–22

A 15-base-pair element activates the SPS4 gene midway through sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hepworth SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3934–44

A new class of histone H2A mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae causes specific transcriptional defects in vivo. Hirschhorn JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):1999–2009

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae Leu3 protein activates expression of GDH1, a key gene in nitrogen assimilation. Hu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):52–7

MID1, a novel Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding a

plasma membrane protein, is required for Ca2+ influx and mating. Iida H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8259–71

Identification and analysis of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae copper homeostasis gene encoding a homeodomain protein. Knight SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7792–804

Functional analysis of Met4, a yeast transcriptional activator responsive to S-adenosylmethionine. Kuras L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):208–16

Disturbance of normal cell cycle progression enhances the establishment of transcriptional silencing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Laman H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3608–17

Functional domains of Pho81p, an inhibitor of Pho85p protein kinase, in the transduction pathway of Pi signals in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ogawa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):997–1004

PHR1, a pH-regulated gene of Candida albicans, is required for morphogenesis. Saporito-Irwin SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):601–13

Yeast silencers can act as orientation-dependent gene inactivation centers that respond to environmental signals. Shei GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3496–506

Heat shock transcription factor activates yeast metallothionein gene expression in response to heat and glucose starvation via distinct signalling pathways. Tamai KT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8155–65

SNF11, a new component of the yeast SNF–SWI complex that interacts with a conserved region of SNF2. Treich I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4240–8

Multicopy tRNA genes functionally suppress mutations in yeast eIF-2 alpha kinase GCN2: evidence for separate pathways coupling GCN4 expression to unchanged tRNA. Vazquez de Aldana CR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7920–32

Special peptidyl-tRNA molecules can promote translational frameshifting without slippage. Vimaladithan A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8107–16

Two-step activation of meiosis by the mat1 locus in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Willer M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4964–70

Roles of URE2 and GLN3 in the proline utilization pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xu S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2321–30

The Saccharomyces SHP1 gene, which encodes a regulator of phosphoprotein phosphatase 1 with differential effects on glycogen metabolism, meiotic differentiation, and mitotic cell cycle progression. Zhang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2037–50

HPR1 encodes a global positive regulator of transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1698–708

A chimeric thyroid hormone receptor constitutively bound to DNA requires retinoid X receptor for hormone-dependent transcriptional activation in yeast. Lee JW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1245–52

Yeast proteins can activate expression through regulatory sequences of the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Bonnefoy N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):223–7

Mutations causing high basal level transcription that is independent of transcriptional activators but dependent on chromosomal position in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harashima S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25; 247(6):716–25

The yeast protein Gcr1p binds to the PGK UAS and contributes to the activation of transcription of the PGK gene. Henry YA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 245(4):506–11

Regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Srs2 helicase during the mitotic cell cycle, meiosis and after irradiation. Heude M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):59–68

A ste12 allele having a differential effect on a versus alpha cells. La Roche SD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6; 246(1):80–90

Positive and negative transcriptional regulation by the yeast GAL11 protein depends on the structure of the promoter and a combination of cis elements. Nishizawa M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):301–12

The glucose repression and RAS–cAMP signal transduction pathways of Saccharomyces cerevisiae each affect RNA processing and the synthesis of a reporter protein. Tung KS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):48–54

Genetic interactions between SIN3 mutations and the Saccharomyces cerevisiae transcriptional activators encoded by MCM1, STE12, and SWI1. Wang H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):675–85

Isolation and characterization of extragenic mutations affecting the expression of the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase gene (HEM12) in Sacharomyces cerevisiae. Zoładek T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20; 247(4):471–81

Gene-specific translational control of the yeast GCN4 gene by phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Hinnebusch AG. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):215–23 (55 ref.)

Cold-shock induction of a family of TIP1-related proteins associated with the membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kowalski LR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):341–53

dewA encodes a fungal hydrophobin component of the Aspergillus spore wall. Stringer MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):33–44

Fluctuations in glycolytic mRNA levels during morphogenesis in Candida albicans reflect underlying changes in growth and are not a response to cellular dimorphism. Swoboda RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 13(4):663–72

Two mutually exclusive regulatory systems inhibit UASGATA, a cluster of 5'-GAT(A/T)A-3' upstream from the UGA4 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. André B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):558–64

Regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA repair gene RAD16. Bang DD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1679–85

In vivo analyses of the internal control region in the 5S rRNA gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):634–40

Cis- and trans-acting elements determining induction of the genes of the gamma-aminobutyrate (GABA) utilization pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Talibi D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):550–7

Developmental and molecular biology of switching in Candida albicans. Soll DR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):194–201 (37 ref.)

An extranuclear expression system for analysis of cytoplasmic promoters of yeast linear killer plasmids. Schründer J, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Mar;33(2):139–51

AFC1, a LAMMER kinase from Arabidopsis thaliana, activates STE12-dependent processes in yeast. Bender J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12105–9

A chimeric light-regulated amino acid transport system allows the isolation of blue light regulator (blr) mutants of Neurospora crassa. Carattoli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6612–6

Cyclin-dependent protein kinase and cyclin homologs SSN3 and SSN8 contribute to transcriptional control in yeast. Kuchin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25; 92(9):4006–10

Directing transcription of an RNA polymerase III gene via GAL4 sites. Marsolier MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11938–42

Transcription of a yeast telomere alleviates telomere position effect without affecting chromosome stability. Sandell LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12061–5

PAK1, a gene that can regulate p53 activity in yeast. Thiagalingam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6062–6

Repression by SSN6–TUP1 is directed by MIG1, a repressor/activator protein. Treitel MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3132–6

A single GAL4 dimer can maximally activate transcription under physiological conditions. Xu HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7677–80

Translational control of GCN4: an in vivo barometer of initiation-factor activity. Hinnebusch AG. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Oct;19(10):409–14 (36 ref.)

Ustilago maydis, the delightful blight [see comments] Banuett F. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):174–80 (44 ref.). Comment in: Trends Genet 1992 May;8(5):154–5.

Homeodomains and regulation of sexual development in basidiomycetes [letter; comment] Kües U, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):154–5. Comment on: Trends Genet 1992 May;8(5):174–80.

Glucose repression in fungi. Ronne H. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):12–7 (50 ref.)

Transcription regulation of ribosomal protein genes at different growth rates in continuous cultures of Kluyveromyces yeasts. Hoekstra R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 May; 10(5):637–51

Regulation of THI4 (MOL1), a thiamine-biosynthetic gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Praekelt UM, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):481–90

Transcriptional regulation of flocculation genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Teunissen AW, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):435–46

DRUG EFFECTS

Methylglyoxal and lipid hydroxperoxide as endogenous cytotoxic molecular species: detoxification and regulation of gene expression in yeasts. Inoue Y. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:467–508 (148 ref.)

Antisense RNA regulation of the ILV2 gene in yeast: a correction. Arndt GM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar; 25(3):289

Distinct upstream activation regions for glucose-repressed and derepressed expression of the yeast citrate synthase gene CIT1. Rosenkrantz M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar; 25(3):185–95

In vitro transcription from the Nectria haematococca PDA1 promoter in an homologous extract reflects in vivo pisatin-responsive regulation. Ruan Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):46–53

Analysis of a novel cyclic Amp inducible prespore gene in Dictyostelium discoideum: evidence for different patterns of cAMP regulation. Agarwal A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep;57(3):151–62

The transcription factor, the Cdk, its cyclin and their regulator: directing the transcriptional response to a nutritional signal. Hirst K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5410–20

Expression of the AAC2 gene encoding the major mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is controlled at the transcriptional level by oxygen, heme and HAP2 factor. Betina S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):651–7

Inducible expression of a gene encoding an L41 ribosomal protein responsible for the cycloheximide-resistant phenotype in the yeast Candida maltosa. Mutoh E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5383–6

Sodium salicylate and yeast heat shock gene transcription. Giardina C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10369–72

Alcohols lower the threshold temperature for the maximal activation of a heat shock expression vector in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Curran BP, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2225–8

Three different regulatory mechanisms enable yeast hexose transporter (HXT) genes to be induced by different levels of glucose. Ozcan S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1564–72

The GLC7 type 1 protein phosphatase is required for glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tu J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6789–96

Toxicity of a heterologous leucyl-tRNA (anticodon CAG) in the pathogen Candida albicans: in vivo evidence for non-standard decoding of CUG codons. Leuker CE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):212–7

Mating pheromone-induced expression of the mat1-Pm gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: identification of signalling components and characterization of upstream controlling elements. Aono T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):757–70

nmt2 of fission yeast: a second thiamine-repressible gene co-ordinately regulated with nmt1. Manetti AG, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1075–82

GENETICS

Homologous expression of recombinant manganese peroxidase in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Mayfield MB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4303–9

Effects of leader sequences upon the heterologous expression of restrictocin in Aspergillus nidulans and Aspergillus niger. Brandhorst T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 41(7):601–11

Autoregulation of expression of the yeast Dbp2p 'DEAD-box' protein is mediated by sequences in the conserved DBP2 intron. Barta I, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3800–8

The product of the nuclear gene PET309 is required for translation of mature mRNA and stability or production of intron-containing RNAs derived from the mitochondrial COX1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manthey GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):4031–43

Differential expression of SUC genes: a question of bases. Gozalbo D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;15(1):1–7 (41 ref.)

A hammerhead ribozyme inhibits ADE1 gene expression in yeast. Ferbeyre G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):45–50

Mutations derepressing silent centromeric domains in fission yeast disrupt chromosome segregation. Allshire RC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):218–33

Overcoming telomeric silencing: a trans-activator competes to establish gene expression in a cell cycle-dependent way. Aparicio OM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1133–46

UME6 is a key regulator of nitrogen repression and meiotic development. Strich R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1; 8(7):796–810

Multiple elements and auto-repression regulate Rox1, a repressor of hypoxic genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Deckert J, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1149–58

The yeast cell cycle: positive and negative controls. Aldea M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar-Jun;10(1-2):27–36

Inactivation of the UAS1 of STA1 by glucose and STA10 and identification of two loci, SNS1 and MSS1, involved in STA10-dependent repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ahn JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10; 246(5):529–37

Cis and trans-acting regulatory elements required for regulation of the CPS1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bordallo J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):580–9

The frequency of integrative transformation at phase-specific genes of Candida albicans correlates with their transcriptional state. Srikantha T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):342–52

Activation and repression of the yeast ARO3 gene by global transcription factors. Künzler M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):167–78

Identification and characterization of multiple A/T-rich cis-acting elements that control expression from Dictyostelium actin promoters: the Dictyostelium actin upstream activating sequence confers growth phase expression and has enhancer-like properties. Hori R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5099–11

Hac1: a novel yeast bZIP protein binding to the CRE motif is a multicopy suppressor for cdc10 mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nojima H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5279–88

AT-rich upstream sequence elements regulate spore germination-specific expression of the Dictyostelium discoideum celA gene. Ramalingam R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3018–25

INO1-100: an allele of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae INO1 gene that is transcribed without the action of the positive factors encoded by the INO2, INO4, SWI1, SWI2 and SWI3 genes. Swift S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1426–33

Cloning of a gene expressed during appressorium formation

by Colletotrichum gloeosporioides and a marked decrease in virulence by disruption of this gene. Hwang CS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Feb;7(2):183–93

An efficient method to isolate yeast genes causing overexpression–mediated growth arrest. Espinet C, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan;11(1):25–32

In vivo evidence for non–universal usage of the codon CUG in Candida maltosa. Sugiyama H, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan; 11(1):43–52

A deviation from the universal genetic code in Candida maltosa and consequences for heterologous expression of cytochromes P450 52A4 and 52A5 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmer T, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan;11(1):33–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Artificial ribozyme and antisense gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atkins D, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Summer;4(2):109–17

Developmental regulation of antisense–mediated gene silencing in Dictyostelium. Sadiq M, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter;4(4):263–7

A Dictyostelium discoideum gene, which is highly related to mo15 from Xenopus, is expressed during growth but not during development. Michaelis C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):51–8

Gene–specific changes of DNA methylation accompany differentiation of the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Magiera R, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Sep;18(9):907–9

Telomere maintenance and gene repression: a common end? Palladino F, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):373–9 (40 ref.)

Multiple signal transduction pathways regulate discoidin I gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Blusch J, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Apr;58(4):253–60

cAMP–dependent protein kinase activity is essential for preaggregative gene expression in Dictyostelium. Schulkes C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):381–4

Virulence gene expression during conidial germination in Cochliobolus carbonum. Jones MJ, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):476–9

The yeast BDF1 gene encodes a transcription factor involved in the expression of a broad class of genes including snRNAs. Lygerou Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5332–40

Analysis of CYS3 regulator function in Neurospora crassa by modification of leucine zipper dimerization specificity. Paietta JV. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):1044–9

On the origin of a silencer. Dillin A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jun;20(6):231–5 (35 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of Schizosaccharomyces pombe car1 gene encoding arginase. Expression of the arginine anabolic and catabolic genes in response to arginine and related metabolites. Van Huffel C, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jul; 10(7):923–33

RADIATION EFFECTS

Molecular characterization of upstream regulatory sequences controlling the photoinduced expression of the albino–3 gene of Neurospora crassa. Carattoli A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):787–95

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, LEUKEMIC

Does activation of the TAL1 gene occur in a majority of patients with T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia? A pediatric oncology group study. Bash RO, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):666–76

The Mpl receptor is expressed in the megakaryocytic lineage from late progenitors to platelets. Debili N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):391–401

BCR–ABL, ABL–BCR, BCR, and ABL genes are all expressed in individual granulocyte–macrophage colony–forming unit colonies derived from blood of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Diamond J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2171–5

Increase of bcr–abl chimeric mRNA expression in tumor cells of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia precedes disease progression. Gaiger A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2371–8

Amplification of the dihydrofolate reductase gene is a mechanism of acquired resistance to methotrexate in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and is correlated with p53 gene mutations. Göker E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):677–84

Inhibition of cellular differentiation by the SCL/tal oncoprotein: transcriptional repression by an Id–like mechanism. Goldfarb AN, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):465–71

Characterization of Thy–1 (CDw90) expression in CD34+ acute leukemia. Holden JT, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):60–5

Differential expression levels of the heat shock protein 27 isoforms in pediatric normal, nonleukemic and common acute lymphoblastic leukemia B–cell precursors. Madsen PS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):510–21

G protein subunit G alpha 16 expression is restricted to progenitor B cells during human B–cell differentiation. Mapara MY, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1836–42

Constitutive expression of GATA–1, EPOR, alpha–globin, and gamma–globin genes in myeloid clonogenic cells from juvenile chronic myelocytic leukemia. Privitera E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):323–8

Lack of the expression of EBNA–2 and LMP–1 in T–cell neoplasms possessing Epstein–Barr virus. Suzushima H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):480–6

Expression and regulation of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–2, and hematopoietic growth factor receptors in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Trentin L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4249–56

RT–PCR diagnosis of patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and inv(16)(p13q22) and identification of new alternative splicing in CBFB–MYH11 transcripts. van der Reijden BA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):277–82

Calcium–dependent homotypic adhesion through leukocyte function–associated antigen–1/intracellular adhesion molecule–1 induces interleukin–1 and parathyroid hormone–related protein production on adult T–cell leukemia cells in vitro. Wake A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2257–67

Overexpression of cyclin D1 in the Dami megakaryocytic cell line causes growth arrest. Wilhide CC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):294–304

Overexpression of the MDM2 gene by childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells expressing the wild–type p53 gene. Zhou M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1608–14

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent mechanisms induce von Willebrand factor expression in the Dami megakaryoblastic cell line. Deguine V, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):42–50

The two CD23 isoforms display differential regulation in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Fournier S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):373–9

Hemizygous expression of the wild–type p53 allele may confer a selective growth advantage before complete inactivation of the p53 gene in the progression of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Nakai H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):147–55

High mdr1– and mrp–, but low topoisomerase II alpha–gene expression in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemias [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1995 Mar 2;89(2):227] Beck J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28; 86(1):135–42

Defective apoptosis due to Bcl–2 overexpression may explain why B–CLL cells accumulate in G0. Gottardi D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:307–12

Characterization of mature and immature RadLV–induced thymic T–cell lines for tumorigenesis and MHC–class–I gene expression. Bashi O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):67–75

Multiple patterns of MDM–2 deregulation in human leukemias: implications in leukemogenesis and prognosis. Bueso–Ramos CE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar; 17(1–2):13–8 (35 ref.)

Peroxidase expression in acute unclassified leukemias: ultrastructural studies in combination with immunophenotyping. Heil G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1–2):103–9

Analysis of mdr–1 gene expression in human leukemic cells by quantitative competitive PCR. Kato S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1–2):129–35

c–myc protein expression during cell cycle phases in differentiating HL–60 cells. Kumakura S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1–2):171–80

The spontaneous expression of interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–6 is associated with spontaneous expression of AP–1 and NF–kappa B transcription factor in acute myeloblastic leukemia cells. Dokter WH, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):425–32

Differential regulation of Max and role of c–Myc during erythroid and myelomonocytic differentiation of K562 cells. Delgado MD, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20; 10(8):1659–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth inhibition of human acute promyelocytic leukemia NB–4 cells by interferons and all–trans retinoic acid: trans–modulation of inducible gene expression pathways. Kumar R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):353–60

Regulation of apoptosis induced by the retinoid N–(4–hydroxyphenyl) retinamide and effect of deregulated bcl–2. Delia D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):359–67

Optimization of antisense oligodeoxynucleotide structure for targeting bcr–abl mRNA. Giles RV, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):744–54

Changes in G protein pattern and in G protein–dependent signaling during erythropoietin– and dimethylsulfoxide–induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Kesselring F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4088–98

Characterization of a vitamin D3–resistant human chronic myelogenous leukemia cell line. Lasky SR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4283–94

Human interleukin–3 receptor modulates bcl–2 mRNA and protein levels through protein kinase C in TF–1 cells. Rinaudo MS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):80–8

Specificity of BCR–ABL antisense oligonucleotides [letter; comment] Smetsers TF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):597–8 . Comment on: Blood 1994 Jul 15;84(2):601–7.

Rapid up–regulation of mdr1 expression by anthracyclines in a classical multidrug–resistant cell line. Hu XF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):931–6

Regulation of bcl–2, bcl–XL and bax in the control of apoptosis by hematopoietic cytokines and dexamethasone. Lotem J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):647–53

Retinoic acid receptors: involvement in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Agadir A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 May;40(3):263–74 (77 ref.)

IL–2 inhibits proliferation of K562 cells and reduces accumulation of bcr/abl mRNA and oncoprotein. Dilloo D, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):419–24

IL–4R alpha and gamma chain expression in LPS– and IL–4–stimulated MONO–MAC–6 cells. Quentmeier H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):336–40

Evidence for transcriptional control of human mdr1 gene expression by verapamil in multidrug–resistant leukemic cells. Muller C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):51–6

Thrombomodulin induction by all–trans retinoic acid is independent of HL–60 cells differentiation to neutrophilic cells. Kizaki K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct; 72(4):573–7

Soluble HLA class I and beta–2–microglobulin plasma concentrations during interferon treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hillebrand K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):310–4

GENETICS

Growth factor–mediated terminal differentiation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Bedi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5535–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for up–regulation of the HOX–11 (TCL–3) homeobox proto–oncogene in T cells. Zhang N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1117–21

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, NEOPLASTIC

Towards an immunotherapy for p185HER2 overexpressing tumors. Carter P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:83–94

Regulation of low Km (ecto–) 5'–nucleotidase gene expression in leukemic cells. Spychala J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:683–7

Alteration of the p53 tumor suppressor gene and activation of c–K–ras–2 protooncogene in endometrial adenocarcinoma from Colorado. Enomoto T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):224–30

bcl–2 protein expression in cutaneous malignant melanoma and benign melanocytic nevi. Cerroni L, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Feb;17(1):7–11

Dermatofibroma and dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: differential expression of CD34 and factor XIIIa [letter; comment] Cohen PR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):573–4 (11 ref.). Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1993 Oct;15(5):429–34.

The expression of H–ras p21 product in esophageal cancer from Hong Kong Chinese [letter; comment] Lam KY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):171–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;89(4):646–7.

Overexpression and localization of cyclin D1 mRNA and antigen in esophageal cancer. Naitoh H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1161–9

Regulation and function of osteopontin in ras–transformed cells. Chambers AF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21; 760:101–8

Transforming growth factor–beta receptors and mannose 6–phosphate/insulin–like growth factor–II receptor expression in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Sue SR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug;222(2):171–8

Raf–1 protein expression in human breast cancer cells. Callans LS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):38–42

Construction and expression in tumor cells of a recombinant vaccinia virus encoding human interleukin–1 beta. Peplinski GR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):151–9

Differential expression of transforming growth factor alpha, adhesions molecules and integrins in primary, metastatic liver tumors and in liver cirrhosis. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):559–62

Expression of cytokeratin 8 and low molecular weight cytokeratins in human basal cell carcinoma. Kooy AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):241–7

Overexpression of p53 protein is common in premalignant head and neck lesions. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2259–66

Overexpression of p53 is an early event in the tumorigenesis of oral squamous cell carcinomas. Shintani S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):305–8

Efficacy of all–trans–beta–carotene, canthaxanthin, and all–trans–, 9–cis–, and 4–oxoretinoic acids in inducing differentiation of an F9 embryonal carcinoma RAR beta–lacZ reporter cell line. Nikawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):665–72

Identification of genes specifically regulated in human melanoma cells. Eberle J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(5):421–7

Characterization of gene regulatory elements for selective gene expression in human melanoma cells. Artuc M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15; 213(2):699–705

Post–transcriptional regulation of thromboxane A2 synthase in U937 cells. Belletti B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):901–6

Regulation of FGF-4 enhancer activity by transcription factor NF-Y. Bryans M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):519-27

Regulation of transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) expression with a novel TGF-beta 1 complementary DNA. Khanna A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1061-6

Regulation of the expression of alkaline phosphatase in a human breast-cancer cell line. Chang TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):199-205

Selective expression of CD44 messenger RNA splice variants in four high grade human brain tumour cell lines. Harn HJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):743-9

Oxygen regulation of TGF-beta 1 mRNA in human hepatoma (Hep G2) cells. Patel B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):639-44

Upregulation of calreticulin expression in HeLa cells by calcium-stress. Llewellyn DH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):330S

Differences in expression and intracellular distribution of hexokinase isoenzymes in rat liver cells of different transformation stages. Rempel A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):660-8

Regulation of melanotransferrin gene in melanoma cells. Analysis of the enhancer region. Rozé A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):301-7

High expression of latent membrane protein 1 of Epstein-Barr virus and BCL-2 oncoprotein in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related primary brain lymphomas. Camilleri-Broët S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):432-5

BCL-6 protein is expressed in germinal-center B cells. Cattoretti G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):45-53

Abnormal expression of the p53-binding protein MDM2 in Hodgkin's disease. Chilosi M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4295-300

Myb binding sites mediate negative regulation of c-myb expression in T-cell lines. Guerra J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1873-80

Tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) downregulates c-kit proto-oncogene product expression in normal and acute myeloid leukemia CD34+ cells via p55 TNF alpha receptors. Khoury E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2506-14

Recombination activating gene-expression in lymphoma cell lines and lymphomas [letter; comment] Knecht H. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):412-4. Comment on: Blood 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1289-99.

MDM2 overexpression does not account for stabilization of wild-type p53 protein in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Maestro R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3239-46

Heterogeneous expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent proteins in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Niedobitek G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):659-65

BCL-6 gene product, a 92- to 98-kD nuclear phosphoprotein, is highly expressed in germinal center B cells and their neoplastic counterparts. Onizuka T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):28-37

The hematopoietic transcription factor PU.1 is downregulated in human multiple myeloma cell lines. Pettersson M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2747-53

Cytokine loops involving interferon-gamma and IP-10, a cytokine chemotactic for CD4+ lymphocytes: an explanation for the epidermotropism of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma? Sarris AH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):651-8

Multilevel regulation of low-density lipoprotein receptor and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression in normal and leukemic cells. Vitols S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2689-98

P-glycoprotein is not expressed in a majority of colorectal carcinomas and is not regulated by mutant p53 in vivo. De Angelis P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):307-11

Loss of expression and loss of heterozygosity in the DCC gene in neoplasms of the human female reproductive tract. Enomoto T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):462-7

Targeting gene transcription: a new strategy to down-regulate c-erbB-2 expression in mammary carcinoma. Hollywood DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):753-7

Frequency of down-regulation of individual HLA-A and -B alleles in cervical carcinomas in relation to TAP-1 expression. Keating PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):405-11

Mutations, expression and genomic instability of the H-ras proto-oncogene in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Kiaris H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):123-8

Nuclear proto-oncogene products transactivate the human papillomavirus type 16 promoter. Nürnberg W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1018-24

Over-expression and amplification of the CDC2 gene in leukaemia cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):94-9

Gene expression of GLUT3 and GLUT1 glucose transporters in human brain tumors. Boado RJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):51-7

Mechanisms of EGF receptor regulation in breast cancer cells. Chrysogelos SA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2-3):227-36

Insulin-like growth factor mediated stromal-epithelial interactions in human breast cancer. Ellis MJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):249-61 (70 ref.)

Constitutive overexpression of the 27,000 dalton heat shock protein in late passage human breast cancer cells. Fuqua SA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):177-86

Transcriptional regulation of multidrug resistance in breast cancer. Glazer RI, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2-3):263-71 (101 ref.)

Regulation of estrogen receptor expression. Martin MB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):183-9 (79 ref.)

Cell regulation, cancer and connections [news] Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1154-6

Prognostic value of c-erbB2 overexpression in axillary lymph node positive breast cancer. Results from a randomized adjuvant treatment protocol. Hartmann LC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2956-63

Immunohistochemical expression of the estrogen receptor-related antigen (ER-D5) in human intracranial tumors. Khalid H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2571-8

Implantation and growth of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor expressing human ovarian cancer xenografts in nude mice is dependent on EGF. Kurachi H, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2984-90

p53 expression in patients with cirrhosis with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Livni N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2420-6

Altered expression of nm23-H1 and c-erbB-2 proteins have prognostic significance in adenocarcinoma but not in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Mandai M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2523-9

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in human bladder cancer. Miyamoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15; 75(10):2565-70

Frequent and characteristic K-ras activation in aberrant crypt foci of colon. Is there preference among K-ras mutants for malignant progression? Yamashita N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1527-33

Transduction of human melanoma cells with the gamma interferon gene enhances cellular immunity. Abdel-Wahab ZA, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):171-9

Inhibition of p185c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene expression by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides down-regulates p185-associated tyrosine-kinase activity and strongly inhibits mammary tumor-cell proliferation. Brysch W, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):99-105

A retroviral vector expressing human interferon gamma upregulates MHC antigen expression in human breast cancer and leukemia cell lines. Cornetta K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):91-8

The frequency of major histocompatibility complex antigen abnormalities in urological tumours and their correction by gene transfection or cytokine stimulation. Nouri AM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):119-23

Expression patterns of ornithine decarboxylase and c-met in growing Yoshida AH-130 hepatoma. Desiderio MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):33-8

Elevated levels of eukaryotic translation initiation factor eIF-4E, mRNA in a broad spectrum of transformed cell lines. Miyagi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):247-52

Association of p53 expression with cytokinetics and HPV capsid antigen prevalence in oral carcinomas. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25; 87(1):99-105

Genomic instability due to germline p53 mutations drives preneoplastic progression toward cancer in human cells. Tainsky MA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Mar; 14(1):43-8 (16 ref.)

Microinjection of monoclonal antibody PAb421 into human SW480 colorectal carcinoma cells restores the transcription activation function to mutant p53. Abarzúa P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3490-4

Expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) gene correlates with amplification and overexpression of the N-myc oncogene in childhood neuroblastoma. Bordow SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5036-40

A screening method to identify genes commonly overexpressed in carcinomas and the identification of a novel complementary DNA sequence. Byrne JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2896-903

Identification of genes overexpressed in tumors through preferential expression screening in trophoblasts. Chassin D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5217-23

Duplication of N-MYC at its resident site 2p24 may be a mechanism of activation alternative to amplification in human neuroblastoma cells. Corvi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3471-4

Allelotype analysis of mouse lung carcinomas reveals frequent allelic losses on chromosome 4 and an association between allelic imbalances on chromosome 6 and K-ras activation. Hegi ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6257-64

Aberrant expression of the myeloid zinc finger gene, MZF-1, is oncogenic. Hromas R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3610-4

Aberrant expression of the growth factor Wnt-5A in human malignancy. Iozzo RV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3495-9

Thymidylate synthase gene and protein expression correlate and are associated with response to 5-fluorouracil in human colorectal and gastric tumors. Johnston PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1407-12

Reduced expression of proapoptotic gene BAX is associated with poor response rates to combination chemotherapy and shorter survival in women with metastatic breast adenocarcinoma. Krajewski S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4471-8

Enhancer sequences of the DF3 gene regulate expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene and confer sensitivity of human breast cancer cells to ganciclovir. Manome Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5408-13

The novel activation of ABL by fusion to an ets-related gene, TEL. Papadopoulos P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1; 55(1):34-8

Amplification and overexpression of HER-2/neu in carcinomas of the salivary gland: correlation with poor prognosis. Press MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5675-82

Transcriptional induction of the melanocyte-stimulating hormone receptor in brain metastases of murine K-1735 melanoma. Radinsky R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1; 55(1):141-8

Identification of genes differentially expressed in normal lung and non-small cell lung carcinoma tissue. Schraml P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5236-40

Complex structure and regulation of the P16 (MTS1) locus. Stone S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):2988-94

Identification of an enhancer responsible for tumor marker gene expression by means of transgenic rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2651-5

Analysis of interleukin 6 gene expression in cervical neoplasia using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay: evidence for enhanced interleukin 6 gene expression in invasive carcinoma. Tartour E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6243-8

Differential expression of elafin in human normal mammary epithelial cells and carcinomas is regulated at the transcriptional level. Zhang M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2537-41

Transcriptional regulation of multidrug resistance gene expression. Thorgeirsson SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 73:57-68 (57 ref.)

Allele-specific activation and expression of the K-ras gene in hybrid mouse lung tumors induced by chemical carcinogens. Chen B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):2031-5

Hormonal modulation of neu-induced mammary carcinogenesis: evidence against a single-step induction of mammary cancer by neu. Tai YT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1455-9

Studies on 17-1A antigen gene regulation in nonexpressing A549 and A431 cells, as compared to expressing pancreatic carcinoma (Capan 2) cells, reveal a complex mechanism of repression of this gene. Siemieniako B, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov;18(11):1009-17

Increased expression of diazepam binding inhibitor in human brain tumors. Alho H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar; 6(3):309-14

Activation of the galectin-1 (L-14-I) gene from nonexpressing differentiated cells by fusion with undifferentiated and tumorigenic cells. Chiariotti L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):769-75

Differential dependence of the tumorigenicity of chemically transformed rat liver epithelial cells on autocrine production of transforming growth factor alpha. Duddy SK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):251-61

Coexpression of the c-kit and stem cell factor genes in breast carcinomas. Hines SJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun; 6(6):769-79

c-erbA and v-erbA modulate growth and gene expression of a mouse glial precursor cell line. Iglesias T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):697-704

Isolation and characterization of an epithelial-specific receptor tyrosine kinase from an ovarian cancer cell line. Laval S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1173-83

Differentiation of WEHI-3B D+ myelomonocytic leukemia cells induced by ectopic expression of the protooncogene c-jun. Li J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):743-51

Retroviral vector-mediated overexpression of the RII beta subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase induces differentiation in human leukemia cells and reverts the transformed phenotype of mouse fibroblasts. Tortora G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):753-9

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF), keratinocyte growth factor (KGF), and their receptors in human breast cells and tissues: alternative receptors [published erratum appears in Cell Mol Biol Res 1994;40(7-8):707] Wilson SE, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):337-50

Expression of the O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase gene in eight human tumor cell lines. Chen J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):143-6

Expression of antisense epidermal growth factor receptor RNA downmodulates the malignant behavior of human colon cancer cells. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May;13(3):191-5

Overexpression and localization of cathepsin B during the progression of human gliomas. Sivaparvathi M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jan;13(1):49-56

Regulation of normal and transformed tracheobronchial epithelial cell proliferation by autocrine growth factors. Ferriola PC, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(2-3):107-20 (81 ref.)

The nature of Reed-Sternberg cells: phenotype, genotype, and other properties. Hsu SM, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994; 5(2-3):213-45 (261 ref.)

The CD44 adhesion molecule and metastasis. Tanabe KK,

et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(2–3):201–12 (94 ref.)
Genes expressed selectively in murine and human plasma cell neoplasms. Bergsagel PL, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;194:57–61 (24 ref.)
Tumorigenesis in mice with an SV40 T antigen transgene driven by the immunoglobulin gamma 1 heavy chain germline promoter. Dunnick W, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;194:163–9
c-myc transcription is initiated from P0 in 70% of patients with multiple myeloma. Hoover RG, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;194:257–64
Regulatory elements in the immunoglobulin kappa locus induce c-myc activation in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Hörtnagel K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:415–22
The proliferation-associated cytosolic protein Lap18 (stathmin) is expressed at atypically low levels in BALB/c plasmacytoma cells. Rowlands DC, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;194:73–80
Strain-related cellular mechanisms as a determinant for susceptibility and resistance to PC induction. Sugiyama H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:93–7
Isolation of the human interleukin 10 promoter. Characterization of the promoter activity in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Kube D, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan; 7(1):1–7
Simultaneous analysis of c-erbB-2 expression and DNA content in breast cancer using flow cytometry. Stål O, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):160–8
Regulated expression of Wnt family members during neuroectodermal differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells: overexpression of Wnt-1 perturbs normal differentiation-specific properties. Smolich BD, et al.
Dev Biol 1994 Nov;166(1):300–10
Correlation between immunohistochemical expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and flow cytometry parameters in colorectal neoplasia. Lazaris AC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Nov;37(11):1083–9
Expression of proliferation-specific genes in the mucosa adjacent to colon carcinoma. Pandey S, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1995 May;38(5):462–7
IL-6-induced changes in synthesis of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in human hepatoma Hep3B cells are distinctively regulated by monoclonal antibodies directed against different epitopes of IL-6 receptor (gp80). Daveau M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):601–8
Disregulation of urokinase plasminogen activator gene in breast cancer. Hubbard AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(1):103–7
c-myc mRNA overexpression is associated with lymph node metastasis in colorectal cancer. Sato K, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(8):1113–7
Preliminary study of oncogene expressions in endometrial cancers. Aberrant estrogen receptor gene and erbB-2 expressions. Fujimoto J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(1):40–7
Androgen receptor activation in prostatic tumor cell lines by insulin-like growth factor-I, keratinocyte growth factor and epidermal growth factor. Culig Z, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27 Suppl 2:45–7
Constitutive or inducible overexpression of the IGF-2 gene in cells of a human colon carcinoma cell line. Lamonerie T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):342–51
Expression of cytochrome P-450 3A in HT29-MTX cells and Caco-2 clone TC7 [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1995 Mar 27;362(1):99] Carrière V, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Dec 5;355(3):247–50
Transcriptional regulation of carbonic anhydrase II by retinoic acid in the human pancreatic tumor cell line DANG. Rosewicz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10; 368(1):45–8
Up-regulation of cyclooxygenase 2 gene expression in human colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Eberhart CE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1183–8
The human glioma pathogenesis-related protein is structurally related to plant pathogenesis-related proteins and its gene is expressed specifically in brain tumors. Murphy EV, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):131–5
Analysis of the complete sequence of the novel metastasis-associated candidate gene, mta1, differentially expressed in mammary adenocarcinoma and breast cancer cell lines. Toh Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):97–104
Suppression of endometrial carcinoma cell tumorigenicity by human chromosome 18. Yamada H, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1995 May;13(1):18–24
The DCC gene product in cellular differentiation and colorectal tumorigenesis. Hedrick L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1174–83
Steroid hormonal independence of HER-2/neu mRNA expression in four human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Jones J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):421–6
P-glycoprotein in adult hematologic malignancies. Marie JP. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):239–49 (68 ref.)
Bcl-2: prevention of apoptosis as a mechanism of drug resistance. Reed JC. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;9(2):451–73 (89 ref.)
Expression of bcl-2 protein and transcription of the Epstein-Barr virus bcl-2 homologue BHRF-1 in Hodgkin's disease: implications for different pathogenic mechanisms. Jiwa NM, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):547–53
Mono- and bi-allelic expression of insulin-like growth factor II gene in human muscle tumors. Pedone PV, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1994 Jul;3(7):1117–21
Homozygous intragenic deletion in the WT1 gene in a sporadic Wilms' tumour associated with high levels of expression of a truncated transcript. Algar EM, et al.
Hum Mutat 1995;5(3):221–7
p53 expression and DNA ploidy of cartilage lesions. Coughlan B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):620–4
Defective interleukin-2 R gene expression in gastric carcinoma patients. Suresh K, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 May;24(4):565–71
Microenvironmental factors regulate Ly-6 A/E expression on PyV-transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Eshel R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2–3):209–12
Regulation of the multidrug resistance (MDR1) gene expression. Chin KV, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(5):835–41 (96 ref.)
Human herpesvirus-6 (HHV-6) in Hodgkin's disease: cellular expression of viral antigens as compared to oncogenes met and fes, tumor suppressor gene product p53, and interleukins 2 and 6. Krueger GR, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):501–16
High nm23-H1/NDPK-A expression in Ewing tumors: paradoxical immunohistochemical reactivity and lack of prognostic significance. Aryee DN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):104–11
The effect of E1A transfection on MMP-9 expression and metastatic potential. Bernhard EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):718–24
MRP gene overexpression in a human doxorubicin-resistant SCLC cell line: alterations in cellular pharmacokinetics and in pattern of cross-resistance. Binaschi M, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Jul 4;62(1):84–9
Receptor tyrosine kinases expressed in metastatic colon cancer. Craven RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16; 60(6):791–7
Mechanisms of MRP over-expression in four human lung-cancer cell lines and analysis of the MRP amplicon. Eijdems EW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):676–84
Characterization of selected strongly and weakly invasive sublines of a primary human melanoma cell line and isolation of subtractive cDNA clones. Jacob K, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Mar 3;60(5):668–75
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck is associated with degree of histologic differentiation. Janot F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):117–23
Increased expression of the NME1 gene is associated with metastasis in epithelial ovarian cancer. Leary JA, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Jun 22;64(3):189–95
Expression of the MAGE gene family in primary and metastatic human breast cancer: implications for tumor antigen-specific immunotherapy. Russo V, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Jun 22;64(3):216–21
Identification of differentially expressed genes in T-lymphoid malignancies in an animal model system. Starkey CR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):325–31
Direct tumorigenic conversion of human gallbladder carcinoma cells by v-src but not by activated c-H-ras oncogene. Tatsumoto T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10; 61(2):206–13
Effects of sex steroids on cell growth and C-myc oncogene expression in LN-CaP and DU-145 prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Asadi FK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):67–80
Near-diploid transitional cell carcinoma: a preliminary report. Chow NH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):423–30
Correlation of differences in modulation of ras expression with metastatic competence of mouse mammary tumor subpopulations. Shekhar PV, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):27–37 (78 ref.)
Evidence for the uptake of a vitamin D analogue (OCT) by a human carcinoma and its effect of suppressing the transcription of parathyroid hormone-related peptide gene in vivo. Endo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32693–9
Bidirectional regulation of c-fos promoter by an oncogenic gip2 mutant of G alpha i2. A novel implication of retinoblastoma gene product. Ikezu T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31955–61
A spontaneous internal deletion of the c-myb protooncogene enhances transcriptional activation in bovine T lymphoma cells. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26822–9
Effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on antimitogenicity and cell cycle-related proteins in MCF-7 cells. Jeoung DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18367–73
Overexpression of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in colorectal carcinomas is associated with overexpression of factors that bind its promoter. Lee SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16378–84
Repressor activity of CCAAT displacement protein in HL-60 myeloid leukemia cells. Lievens PM, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 May 26;270(21):12745–50
Apolipoprotein D gene induction by retinoic acid is concomitant with growth arrest and cell differentiation in human breast cancer cells. López-Boado YS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26871–8
Mouse mammary tumors express elevated levels of RNA encoding the murine homology of SKY, a putative receptor tyrosine kinase. Taylor IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6872–80
CGM2, a member of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family is down-regulated in colorectal carcinomas. Thompson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32924–31
GATA-1 transactivates the WT1 hematopoietic specific enhancer. Wu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5944–9
Markedly decreased expression of glutathione S-transferase pi gene in human cancer cell lines resistant to buthionine sulfoximine, an inhibitor of cellular glutathione synthesis. Yokomizo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19451–7
p53 expression in the carcinogenesis in the oral mucosa. Girod SC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):444–8
Influence of protein tyrosine phosphorylation on the expression of the c-myc oncogene in cancer of the large bowel. Heruth DP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May; 58(1):83–94
TGF-beta regulation of nuclear proto-oncogenes and TGF-beta gene expression in normal human osteoblast-like cells. Subramaniam M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan; 57(1):52–61
Regulation of chemical stress-induced hsp70 gene expression in murine L929 cells. Liu RY, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug; 107 (Pt 8):2209–14
c-KIT expression enhances the leukemogenic potential of 32D cells. Hu Q, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2530–8
Posttranscriptional stabilization underlies p53-independent induction of p21WAF1/CIP1/SDI1 in differentiating human leukemic cells. Schwaller J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):973–9
Expression of the fos oncogene in basal cell carcinoma. Urabe A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Aug;8(1):50–3
Glucocorticoids increase insulin-like growth factor-II mRNA accumulation in cultured human phaeochromocytoma cells. Liu J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):29–35
Role of ras and gsp oncogenes in human epithelial thyroid tumorigenesis. Du Villard JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):124–6
RET/PTC activation in human thyroid carcinomas. Fusco A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):127–9
Positive control of proliferation by the cyclic AMP cascade: an oncogenic mechanism of hyper-functional adenoma. Ledent C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):120–2 (17 ref.)
Rearrangements of TRK proto-oncogene in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Pierotti MA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):130–3 (17 ref.)
Nonclassical behavior of the thymus leukemia antigen: peptide transporter-independent expression of a nonclassical class I molecule. Holcombe HR, et al.
J Exp Med 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1433–43
Consequences of antisense human chorionic gonadotrophin-alpha subunit cDNA expression in human choriocarcinoma JAR cells. Cao H, et al.
J Mol Endocrinol 1995 Jun;14(3):337–47
Similarity of folate receptor expression in UMSCC 38 cells to squamous cell carcinoma differentiation markers. Orr RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):299–303
Genetic polymorphism of cytochromes P450 1A1, 2D6 and 2E1: regulation and toxicological significance. Rannug A, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):25–36 (104 ref.)
Immunohistochemical detection of the H-ras, K-ras, and N-ras oncogenes in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. McDonald JS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Sep;23(8):342–6
p53 expression, mutation, and allelic deletion in ovarian cancer. McManus DT, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 174(3):159–68
An immunohistochemical and prognostic evaluation of cathepsin D expression in 105 bladder carcinomas. Dickinson AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):237–41
c-met proto-oncogene expression in benign and malignant human prostate tissues. Pisters LL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):293–8
Expression of nm23 in cell lines derived from patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Walther MM, et al.
J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):278–82
An activity specified by the osteosarcoma line U2OS can substitute functionally for ICP0, a major regulatory protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Yao F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6249–58
AML1 and Pebp2: the gene for a transcription factor is involved in recurring translocations in human acute myeloid leukemia. Rowley JD. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec; 85(12):inside front cover
Overexpression of the p53 gene in primary and metastatic head and neck carcinomas. Sauter ER, et al.
Laryngoscope 1995 Jun;105(6):653–6
ras mutations and expression in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Yarbrough WG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov; 104(11 Pt 1):1337–47
p53 expression in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: a marker of p53 inactivation? Piris MA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):35–42 (87 ref.)
Differential usage of an autoantibody-associated VH gene, VH4-21, by human B-cell tumors. Stevenson FK, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1995 Feb;16(5–6):379–84 (32 ref.)
The induction kinetics of Il-8 messenger RNA in HL60 cells demonstrate the participation of negative-acting gene(s). Meier RW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jul;19(7):449–55

Inactivation of the p53 gene in leukemias and myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) with 17p monosomy [letter; comment] Preudhomme C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2241–2. Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Jul;8(7):1247–8.

The human thrombopoietin gene is located on chromosome 3q26.33–q27, but is not transcriptionally activated in leukemia cells with 3q21 and 3q26 abnormalities (3q21q26 syndrome). Suzukawa K, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug; 9(8):1328–31

Gene expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes, SSTR1 and SSTR2, in human lung cancer cell lines. Fujita T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(23):1797–806

Are activating mutations of the adrenocorticotropin receptor involved in adrenal cortical neoplasia? Light K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1523–7

A novel hypothesis: specific oncogenes and tumor suppression genes are involved in the expression of the proopiomelanocortin gene by small cell lung cancer. Amsler UJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):397–9

Metastasis-associated mts1 gene expression is down-regulated by heat shock in variant cell lines of the B16 murine melanoma. Cajone F, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):143–50

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA): proliferative phase functions and malignant transformation of melanocytes. Iyengar B. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct; 4(5):293–5

Effects of modulators of tyrosinase activity on expression of murine interleukin-2 cDNA driven by the tyrosinase promoter. Miller N, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Apr; 5(2):75–81

p53 gene mutation and expression in naevi and melanomas. Sparrow LE, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Apr;5(2):93–100

Characterization of nuclear factors involved in 202 gene induction by IFN-alpha, viruses or dsRNA in murine leukemia cells. Gariglio M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Oct; 17(4):259–67

p53 expression in Bowen's disease and in microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Hughes JH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):526–9

Clinical and immunohistochemical studies on TSH-secreting pituitary adenoma: its multihormonality and expression of Pit-1. Sanno N, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):893–9

Induced terminal differentiation and tumorigenic suppression in murine keratinocyte somatic-cell hybrids. Schneider BL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):6–14

Mechanism of activation of the ret proto-oncogene by multiple endocrine neoplasia 2A mutations. Asai N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1613–9

A dynamic balance between ARP-1/COUP-TFII, EAR-3/COUP-TFI, and retinoic acid receptor:retinoid X receptor heterodimers regulates Oct-3/4 expression in embryonal carcinoma cells. Ben-Shushan E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1034–48

Rearranged NFKB-2 genes in lymphoid neoplasms code for constitutively active nuclear transactivators. Chang CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5180–7

Methylation-related chromatin structure is associated with exclusion of transcription factors from and suppressed expression of the O-6-methylguanine DNA methyltransferase gene in human glioma cell lines. Costello JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6515–21

In vivo growth of a murine lymphoma cell line alters regulation of expression of HSP72. Davidson S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1071–8

Transcriptional regulation of estrogen receptor in breast carcinomas. deConinck EC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2191–6

An upstream control region required for inducible transcription of the mouse H1(zero) histone gene during terminal differentiation. Dong Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1889–900

Characterization of promoter elements required for cell-specific expression of the neurotensin/neuromedin N gene in a human endocrine cell line. Evers BM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3870–81

Identification of a ras-activated enhancer in the mouse osteopontin promoter and its interaction with a putative ETS-related transcription factor whose activity correlates with the metastatic potential of the cell. Guo X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):476–87

A link between increased transforming activity of lymphoma-derived MYC mutant alleles, their defective regulation by p107, and altered phosphorylation of the c-Myc transactivation domain. Hoang AT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4031–42

NF-kappa B sites function as positive regulators of expression of the translocated c-myc allele in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ji L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7967–74

Dependence of globin gene expression in mouse erythroleukemia cells on the NF-E2 heterodimer. Kotkow KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4640–7

Evidence for impaired retinoic acid receptor-thyroid hormone receptor AF-2 cofactor activity in human lung cancer. Moghal N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1993 Jul; 15(7):3945–59

Autoregulation of the human C/EBP alpha gene by stimulation of upstream stimulatory factor binding. Timchenko N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1192–202

Inhibition of cellular proliferation by the Wilms' tumor suppressor WT1 is associated with suppression of insulin-like growth factor I receptor gene expression. Werner H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3516–22

Differential roles of two tandem E2F sites in repression of the human p107 promoter by retinoblastoma and p107 proteins. Zhu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3552–62

The expression of prostatic acid phosphatase is transcriptionally regulated in human prostate carcinoma cells. Garcia-Arenas R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):29–37

Expression and regulation of aromatase cytochrome P450 in THP 1 human myeloid leukaemia cells. Jakob F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):27–33

Multiple intracellular signallings are involved in thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-induced c-fos and jun B mRNA levels in clonal prolactin cells. Passegue E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):29–40

Regulation of the transforming growth factor-beta 2 gene promoter in embryonal carcinoma cells and their differentiated cells: differential utilization of transcription factors. Kelly D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb; 40(2):135–45

Genomic instability and cancer. Tlsty TD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;337(1):1–7 (52 ref.)

Epigenetic lesions at the H19 locus in Wilms' tumour patients. Moulton T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):440–7

Loss of imprinting of IGF2 is linked to reduced expression and abnormal methylation of H19 in Wilms' tumour [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):203] Steenman MJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):433–9

Release of an inhibitor of angiogenesis upon induction of wild type p53 expression in glioblastoma cells. Van Meir EG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):171–6

Factors regulating the production of vasopressin-associated human neurophysin by small-cell carcinoma of the lung: evaluation by computer-enhanced quantitative immunocytochemistry. Friedmann AS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):183–9

Molecular cloning and characterization of a human PAX-7 cDNA expressed in normal and neoplastic myocytes. Schäfer BW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4574–82

HER-2/neu, p53, and DNA analyses as prognosticators for survival in endometrial carcinoma. Pisani AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):729–34

The brn-2 gene regulates the melanocytic phenotype and tumorigenic potential of human melanoma cells. Angus J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):691–700

Expression patterns of the novel receptor-like tyrosine kinase, DDR, in human breast tumours. Barker KT, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):569–75

Loss of heterozygosity of imprinted genes in SV40 t/T antigen-induced hepatocellular carcinomas. Casola S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):711–21

The role of immunoglobulin kappa elements in c-myc activation. Hörtnagel K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6; 10(7):1393–401

Activation of the Ras signalling pathway in human breast cancer cells overexpressing erbB-2. Janes PW, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3601–8

Expression, promoter usage and parental imprinting status of insulin-like growth factor II (IGF2) in human hepatoblastoma: uncoupling of IGF2 and H19 imprinting. Li X, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):221–9

Differential regulation of E2F and Sp1-mediated transcription by G1 cyclins. Shao Z, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):221–8

Cell type-specific activity of the N-myc promoter in human neuroblastoma cells is mediated by a downstream silencer. Woodruff KA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1335–41

NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase1 (DT-diaphorase): expression, regulation, and role in cancer. Joseph P, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(10–11):525–32

Transactivation of the human multidrug resistance (MDR1) gene promoter by p53 mutants. Nguyen KT, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(2):71–7

Macrophage-like-cell-induced growth regulation of lymphoma cells. Komanduri KC, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May-Jun;52(3):196–201

c-erbB-2/neu oncogene and Ki-67 analysis in the assessment of palatal salivary gland neoplasms. Giannoni C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):391–8

Expression of retinoblastoma protein in human breast cancer: an immunohistochemical study. Bianchi S, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):146–9

On the regulation of the p53 tumour suppressor, and its role in the cellular response to DNA damage. Lane DP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1319):83–7 (28 ref.)

Negative transcriptional regulation in anergic T cells. Becker JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2375–8

The developmentally regulated transcription factor AP-2 is involved in c-erbB-2 overexpression in human mammary carcinoma. Bosher JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):744–7

Gene regulation by temperature-sensitive p53 mutants: identification of p53 response genes. Buckbinder L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10640–4

A role for deregulated c-Myc expression in apoptosis of Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cells. Cherney BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12967–71

Transcriptional activation of a ras-like gene (kir) by oncogenic tyrosine kinases. Cohen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12448–52

Membrane-associated and soluble granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor receptor alpha subunits are independently regulated in HL-60 cells. Heaney ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2365–9

Deregulated expression of PAX5 in medulloblastoma. Kozmik Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5709–13

Ras activation of genes: Mob-1 as a model. Liang P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12515–9

Cell cycle regulation of metallothionein in human colonic cancer cells. Nagel WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):579–83

Thrombospondin 1 expression in transformed endothelial cells restores a normal phenotype and suppresses their tumorigenesis. Sheibani N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6788–92

Induction of vascular endothelial growth factor expression by hypoxia and by glucose deficiency in multicell spheroids: implications for tumor angiogenesis. Shweiki D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):768–72

Isolation of cDNAs that are differentially expressed between androgen-dependent and androgen-independent prostate carcinoma cells using differential display PCR. Blok LJ, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Apr;26(4):213–24

Proliferation-dependent vs. independent programmed cell death of prostatic cancer cells involves distinct gene regulation. Furuya Y, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Dec;25(6):301–9

Protein patterns of benign and malignant human melanocytes show consistent changes in gene expression. Eberle J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:123–35

Production of cytokines by human melanoma cells and melanocytes. Krüger-Krasagakes S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:155–68

Mutation and expression of TP53 in malignant melanomas. Weiss J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:137–54 (56 ref.)

Frequent overexpression of vascular endothelial growth factor gene in human renal cell carcinoma. Sato K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul;173(3):355–60

Wilms' tumour: reconciling genetics and biology. Van Heyningen V, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan;8(1):16–21 (46 ref.)

PIP/GCDFP-15 gene expression and apocrine differentiation in carcinomas of the breast. Pagani A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):459–65

Methylation of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus DNA and tissue-specific expression in transgenic rabbits. Peng X, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):101–8

Detection of P53 tumor-suppressor-gene protein in bladder tumors and prostate cancer: possible clinical implications. Kuczyk MA, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):345–51

[Characterization of the mechanism of cross-resistance to vinca alkaloids and taxoids in the human J82 bladder tumor cell line] Debal V, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 81(10):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of imprinted genes in human carcinogenesis] Ogawa O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):1009–16 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases (TIMPs), and the regulation of these genes in tumor tissues] Takino T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1791–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular receptors of polyaromatic hydrocarbons] Barański B, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(3):309–24 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[C-erbB-2 protein in ovarian epithelial cancer: correlation between expression in tumor tissue and blood levels] Felip E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Expression of p53 in gastric carcinoma. Prognostic value] Sundblad A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of overexpression of P53 protein in colorectal carcinoma on short-term prognosis] Domínguez Iglesias F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Nov;86(5):796–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Expression of p29, estrogen receptor related protein in primary breast carcinoma. Methodological, anatomoclinical, and DNA content analysis] Araya JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Oct;122(10):1140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of gene expression of adenosine deaminase, purine nucleoside phosphorylase and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by dexamethasone and cAMP in human leukemic cells. Fernández-Mejía C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:249–52

Inhibition of CTP synthetase induces differentiation of HL-60 cells and down-regulation of the c-myc oncogene. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:761–4

Regulation of angiogenic growth factor expression by hypoxia, transition metals, and chelating agents. Gleadle JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1362–8

Interleukin-6: effects on tumor models in mice and on the cellular regulation of transcription factor IRF-1. Revel M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:342–55; discussion 355–6

Reversal of chemoresistance of lymphoma cells by antisense-mediated reduction of bcl-2 gene expression. Kitada S, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Summer;4(2):71-9

Regulation of interleukin-8 gene expression by all-trans retinoic acid. Harant H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):898-906

Regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I mRNA expression by bile acids in cultured human hepatoma cells. Hirano F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):935-42

The type II hemopexin interleukin-6 response element predominates the transcriptional regulation of the hemopexin acute phase responsiveness. Immenschuh S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):202-8

Positive and negative regulations of human platelet-activating factor receptor transcript 2 (tissue-type) by estrogen and TGF-beta 1. Mutoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1130-6

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) positively auto-regulates the expression of human PAF receptor transcript 1 (leukocyte-type) through NF-kappa B. Mutoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1137-42

Prostaglandin E2 down-regulates the expression of HLA-DR antigen in human colon adenocarcinoma cell lines. Arvind P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25; 34(16):5604-9

Anti-IgM induces transforming growth factor-beta sensitivity in a human B-lymphoma cell line: inhibition of growth is associated with a downregulation of mutant p53. Beckwith M, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2461-70

Antisense oligonucleotides directed against p53 have antiproliferative effects unrelated to effects on p53 expression. Barton CM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):429-37

Induction of the growth arrest and DNA damage-inducible gene GADD153 by cisplatin in vitro and in vivo. Gately DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1102-6

Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins by T-47D human breast cancer cells: regulation by progestins and antiestrogens. Coutts A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):153-64

Antiestrogen regulation of cell cycle progression and cyclin D1 gene expression in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Watts CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):95-105

Tamoxifen and ZK 119010 exert mixed agonistic and antagonistic effects on pS2 expression in MCF-7 cells. Schütze N, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):479-83

Interferon alpha enhances expression of TAG-72 and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with primary colorectal cancer. Mahvi DM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May;40(5):311-4

Asparagine markedly induces the expression of ornithine decarboxylase gene in transformed mammalian cells but not in their untransformed counterparts. Chen ZP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):97-103

Curcumin inhibits TPA induced expression of c-fos, c-jun and c-myc proto-oncogenes messenger RNAs in mouse skin. Kakar SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):85-9

Photodynamic therapy induces expression of interleukin 6 by activation of AP-1 but not NF-kappa B DNA binding. Kick G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2373-9

Prevention of myeloma cell apoptosis by ectopic bcl-2 expression or interleukin 6-mediated up-regulation of bcl-xL. Schwarze MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2262-5

ras proto-oncogene activation in dichloroacetic acid-, trichloroethylene- and tetrachloroethylene-induced liver tumors in B6C3F1 mice. Anna CH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2255-61

Ras oncogene activation during hepatocarcinogenesis in B6C3F1 male mice by dichloroacetic and trichloroacetic acids. Ferreira-Gonzalez A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):495-500

Permissive effect of cyclic AMP and cycloheximide for induction by sodium butyrate of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene in choriocarcinoma cells. Campain JA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):827-38

Connexin43 reverses the phenotype of transformed cells and alters their expression of cyclin/cyclin-dependent kinases. Chen SC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):681-90

Phorbol ester-induced apoptosis is accompanied by NGFI-A and c-fos activation in androgen-sensitive prostate cancer cells. Day ML, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul; 5(7):735-41

Induction of differentiation and growth arrest associated with nascent (nonoligosomal) DNA fragmentation and reduced c-myc expression in MCF-7 human breast tumor cells after continuous exposure to a sublethal concentration of doxorubicin. Fornari FA Jr, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):723-33

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate promotion of transgenic mice expressing epidermal-targeted v-fos induces rasHA-activated papillomas and carcinomas without p53 mutation: association of v-fos expression with promotion and tumor autonomy. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):579-86

Induced expression of a ubiquitin COOH-terminal hydrolase in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. al-Katib AM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):211-7

Oncostatin M activates low density lipoprotein receptor gene transcription in sterol-repressed liver cells. Liu J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1333-8

Activation of interleukin-1 beta gene expression during retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation of promyeloid leukemia cells. Matikainen S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep;5(9):975-82

Patterns of expression of lineage-specific markers during the in vitro-induced differentiation of HT29 colon carcinoma cells. Velcich A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun; 6(6):749-57

Applications of antisense oligonucleotides in oncology. Pierga JY, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May; 40(3):237-61 (206 ref.)

Characterization of protein kinase CK2 protein subunits and p53 in F9 teratocarcinoma cells in the absence and presence of cisplatin. Küpper M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(5-6):587-92

Depletion of catalytic and regulatory subunits of protein kinase CK2 by antisense oligonucleotide treatment of neuroblastoma cells. Ulloa L, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):407-14

Transforming growth factor beta 1 selectively increases gene expression of the serine/threonine kinase receptor 1 (SKR1) in human hepatoma cell lines. Inagaki M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):305-13

Amiloride modulates urokinase gene expression at both transcription and post-transcription levels in human colon cancer cells. Wang Y, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May; 13(3):196-202

Insulin cooperates with IL-1 in regulating expression of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene in rat hepatoma cells. Campos SP, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):485-92

Differential regulation of choriocarcinoma gene expression by DNA synthesis inhibitors. Arbiser JL, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):263-8

Androgen and fibroblast growth factor (FGF) regulation of FGF receptors in S115 mouse mammary tumor cells. Ruohola JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2179-88

Modulation of Bcl-2 and Ki-67 expression in oestrogen receptor-positive human breast cancer by tamoxifen. Johnston SR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1663-9

Expression of activated RAF accelerates cell differentiation and RB protein down-regulation but not hypophosphorylation. Yen A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):103-13

Regulatory effects of galactose on galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase activity on human hepatoblastoma HepG2 cells. Davit-Spraul A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 354(2):232-6

Selective preservation of protein kinase C-zeta in the chemoprevention of azoxymethane-induced colonic tumors by piroxicam. Roy HK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12;366(2-3):143-5

Neopterin derivatives together with cyclic guanosine monophosphate induce c-fos gene expression. Uberall F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):11-4

Oxidative stress-regulated gene expression and promotion of morphological transformation induced in C3H/10T1/2 cells by ammonium metavanadate. Parfett CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;33(4):301-8

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) administration increases PMN CD32 (FcRII) expression and FcR-related functions. Carulli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2):150-4

The ying-yang of RAR and AP-1: cancer treatment without overt toxicity. Allenby G. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):226-30 (25 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression in T-47D human breast cancer cells by progestins and antiprogestins. Murphy LC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:174-80 (36 ref.)

Butyrate regulates gene expression of the plasminogen activating system in colon cancer cells. Antalis TM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):619-26

The effect of E1A transfection on MMP-9 expression and metastatic potential. Bernhard EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):718-24

Effects of cytokine-mediated modulation of nm23 expression on the invasion and metastatic behavior of B16F10 melanoma cells. Parhar RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):204-10

Down-regulation of mitochondrial gene expression by the anti-tumor arotinoid mofarotene (Ro 40-8757). Uchida T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):891-7

Expression of differentiation-related phenotypes and apoptosis are independently regulated during myeloid cell differentiation. Terui Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):77-84

Transforming growth factor beta up-regulates expression of the N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase V gene in mouse melanoma cells. Miyoshi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6216-20

Down-regulation of thyroxine-binding globulin messenger ribonucleic acid by 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in human hepatoblastoma cells. Crowe TC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2233-7

The effect of cyclic-AMP on the regulation of c-myc expression in T lymphoma cells. Albert DA. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1490-6

Downregulation of mdr-1 expression by 8-Cl-cAMP in multidrug resistant MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Scala S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1026-34

Antisense strategies for the control of aberrant gene expression. Sczakiel G. **J Hematother** 1994 Winter; 3(4):305-13 (83 ref.)

IDO mutants cross resistant to type I interferon retain p91-dependent gene induction. Klein SB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec;14(6):333-41

Interferon-stimulated response element and NF kappa B sites cooperate to regulate double-stranded RNA-induced transcription of the IP-10 gene. Wu C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec;14(6):357-63

Non-sterol regulation of low density lipoprotein receptor gene expression in T cells. Makar RS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1888-95

Actions of 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine on the synthesis and secretion of major plasma proteins by a human hepatoblastoma cell line (Hep G2). Kobayashi M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;14(2):227-35

Modulation of glucose transport by parathyroid hormone and insulin in UMR 106-01, a clonal rat osteogenic sarcoma cell line. Thomas DM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 14(2):263-75

Retinoic acid induces activin receptor IIB mRNA in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Wan YJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;14(2):247-54

Induction of senescent cell-derived inhibitor of DNA synthesis gene, SDI1, in hepatoblastoma (HepG2) cells arrested in the G2-phase of the cell cycle by 9-nitrocamptothecin. Khaoustov VI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):118-27

Mouse mammary tumor virus chromatin in human breast cancer cells is constitutively hypersensitive and exhibits steroid hormone-independent loading of transcription factors in vivo. Mymryk JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):26-34

Regulation of heat-shock protein (hsp70) gene expression by hGH and IL2 in rat Nb2 lymphoma cells. Horn S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):139-46

9-cis-retinoic acid represses estrogen-induced expression of the very low density apolipoprotein II gene. Schippers IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):175-82

The differential capacity of glucocorticoids and progestins to alter chromatin structure and induce gene expression in human breast cancer cells. Archer TK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1154-62

Insulin-like growth factors activate estrogen receptor to control the growth and differentiation of the human neuroblastoma cell line SK-ER3. Ma ZQ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;8(7):910-8

Regulation of A2a adenosine receptor mRNA expression by agonists and forskolin in PC12 cells. Saitoh O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1317-20

Transcriptional induction of the mouse metallothionein-I gene in hydrogen peroxide-treated Hepa cells involves a composite major late transcription factor/antioxidant response element and metal response promoter elements. Dalton T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25; 22(23):5016-23

Single base discrimination for ribonuclease H-dependent antisense effects within intact human leukaemia cells. Giles RV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):954-61

Conditional transformation of a pancreatic beta-cell line derived from transgenic mice expressing a tetracycline-regulated oncogene. Efrat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3576-80

Interferons alpha and beta down-regulate the expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in human carcinomas. Singh RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4562-6

Reexpression of retinoic acid receptor (RAR) gamma or overexpression of RAR alpha or RAR beta in RAR gamma-null F9 cells reveals a partial functional redundancy between the three RAR types. Taneja R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7854-8

Molecular basis of dioxin actions on rodent and human target tissues. Greenlee WF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 387:47-57 (35 ref.)

Effects of various synthetic retinoids on proliferation and immunophenotype of human melanoma cells in vitro. Schadendorf D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995; 139:183-93

Effect of A-ring isomers of estradiol-17 beta on gene products in MCF-7 cells. VanderKuur JA, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):548-54

Different regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 gene expression by phorbol ester and cAMP in human myeloid leukemia cell line PL-21. Niiya K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):92-7

[Low-dose recombinant human tumor necrosis-alpha in HL-60 leukemic cell line: effect on induced differentiation and regulating expression of c-myc, c-fos proto-oncogenes] Yuan YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):666-9, 708-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reversing effect of 4-hydroxycarbophenyl retiamide (R II) on the malignant phenotype of mouse forestomach carcinoma (MFC) cell line and the mechanism of its action] Cao J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):425-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The epidermal growth factor induces specific changes in the expression of small RNA and of the set of small RNP in A-431 cells] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(2):174-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, NEOPLASTIC

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA showing tumor-suppressive activity in V-SRC-transformed 3Y1 rat fibroblasts. Sakiyama S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994; 34:247-55

Association of p53 gene and protein alterations with metastases in colorectal cancer. Bertorelle R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):463-71

Oncogene protein co-expression. Value of Ha-ras, c-myc, c-fos, and p53 as prognostic discriminants for breast carcinoma. Bland KI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun; 221(6):706-18; discussion 718-20

The significance of c-erb B-2 and p53 immunoreactivity in patients with adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Duhaylongsod FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):677-83; discussion 683-4

Overexpression of p53 and HER-2/neu proteins as prognostic markers in early stage breast cancer [letter; comment] Noguchi M. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):433-5. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Apr;219(4):332-41.

Activated ras genes occur in human actinic keratoses, premalignant precursors to squamous cell carcinomas. Spencer JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul;131(7):796-800

Effects of the antisense myb expression on hemin- and erythropoietin-induced erythroid differentiation of K562 cells. Kamano H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 34(1):85-92

Regulation of cell growth and the c-myc proto-oncogene expression by phorbol ester 12-0-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate (TPA) in the androgen-independent human prostatic JCA-1 cells. Wang XH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):47-53

Molecular characterization of the in vivo alkylating agent resistant murine EMT-6 mammary carcinoma tumors. Chatterjee D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 35(5):423-31

Cancers beget mutations versus mutations beget cancers. Prehn RT. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5296-300

A specific defect in the retinoic acid response associated with human lung cancer cell lines. Zhang XK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5663-9

Disruption of the architectural factor HMGI-C: DNA-binding AT hook motifs fused in lipomas to distinct transcriptional regulatory domains. Ashar HR, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):57-65

High levels of expression of neuropeptide Y mRNA in human phaeochromocytomas. Higuchi H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May;21(5):359-65

Use of the extreme drug resistance assay to evaluate mechanisms of resistance in ovarian cancer: taxol resistance and MDR-1 expression. Fruehauf JP, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:39-52

Transformation by homeobox genes can be mediated by selective transcriptional repression. Qin XF, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5967-76

Control of oncogene expression by antisense nucleic acids. Hélène C. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1721-6 (34 ref.)

Expression of the erb B oncogene in the Morris hepatoma 7777. Hocher B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):697-704

Genetic events in the development of colon cancer. Rumsby P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;33(4):328-30 (10 ref.)

Analysis of glioma cell lines for amplification and overexpression of MDM2. He J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Oct;11(2):91-6

Expression of the Wilms' tumor gene WT1 in human malignant mesothelioma cell lines and relationship to platelet-derived growth factor A and insulin-like growth factor 2 expression. Langerak AW, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb;12(2):87-96

N-ras oncogene causes AP-2 transcriptional self-interference, which leads to transformation. Kannan P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1258-69

Mutant p53 in patients with invasive cervical cancer stages IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):212-4

To pop or not to pop: p53 as a critical modulator of tumour responsiveness to therapy in vivo? Workman P. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb;14(2):222-5 (25 ref.)

Expression of the bcl-2 gene family in normal and malignant breast tissue: low bax-alpha expression in tumor cells correlates with resistance towards apoptosis. Bargou RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):854-9

Analysis of the p53 gene in relation to tobacco and alcohol in cancers of the upper aero-digestive tract. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):872-6

Alternative splicing of the neurofibromatosis 1 gene correlates with growth patterns and neuroendocrine properties of human small-cell lung-carcinoma cells. Koh T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):843-7

Type-IV collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase in ovarian cancer tissues. Takemura M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):303-9

Generation and characterization of a human osteosarcoma cell line stably transfected with the human estrogen receptor gene. Huo B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May; 10(5):769-81

In vivo evidence for progressive activation of parathyroid hormone-related peptide gene transcription with tumor growth and stimulation of osteoblastic bone formation at an early stage of humoral hypercalcemia of cancer. Yamato H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):36-44

p53 protein overexpression and allele loss of p53 gene in gastric adenocarcinoma. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug;9(4):299-303

A novel function for the nm23-H1 gene: overexpression in human breast carcinoma cells leads to the formation of basement membrane and growth arrest [see comments] Howlett AR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1838-44. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1815-7.

The loss of retinoblastoma gene in association with c-myc and transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene expression in human bladder cancer [see comments] Kubota Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):371-4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):385-6.

Increased p53 protein does not correlate to p53 gene mutations in microdissected human testicular germ cell tumors. Schenkman NS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):617-21

Expression of the c-kit proto-oncogene and its ligand stem cell factor (SCF) in normal and malignant human testicular tissue. Strohmeyer T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):511-5

Loss of heterozygosity occurs centromeric to RB without associated abnormalities in the retinoblastoma gene in tumors from patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2050-4

The role of p53 mutations in bilateral breast carcinoma. Ackerman J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):244-8

Cyclin D1 (PRAD1) protein expression in breast cancer: approximately one-third of infiltrating mammary carcinomas show overexpression of the cyclin D1 oncogene. Zukerberg LR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):560-7

Oestrogen-induced genes, pLIV-1 and pS2, respond divergently to other steroid hormones in MCF-7 cells. el-Tanani MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28; 111(1):75-81

Mechanisms of regulation of WAF1/Cip1 gene expression in human breast carcinoma: role of p53-dependent and independent signal transduction pathways. Sheikh MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3407-15

p53 expression in human renal cell carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study and a literature outline of the cytogenetic characterization. Tomasino RM, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):227-33 (70 ref.)

Genetic techniques in the diagnosis of carcinomas of the kidney. Zbar B. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;15(1):50-6 (28 ref.)

Androgen receptor alterations in patients with disturbances in male sexual development and in prostatic carcinoma. Klocker H, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(1):2-5

The imprinted H19 gene as a tumor marker in bladder carcinoma. Ariel I, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):335-8

Gene therapy for urologic cancer. Sanda MG, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):617-24 (58 ref.)

Restricted expression of new HERV-K members in human teratocarcinoma cells. Li MD, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):733-41

[How tumors abuse their host: the transcription factor c-ets1 and the regulation of tumor angiogenesis or invasion] Vandenbunder B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Oct; 22(10):656-60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The p53 gene and protein in bronchial carcinogenesis:from biological to clinical aspects] Zalcman G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(5):455-72 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on structural gene expression in human insulinoma] Chekhranova MK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (12):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of the p53 gene and presence of serum autoantibodies in ovarian cancer: correlation with differentiation. Green JA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995; 19(2):151-5

EGF modulation of the ras-related rhoB gene expression in human breast-cancer cell lines. de Cremoux P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):408-15

PHYSIOLOGY

Anticancer drug resistance and inhibition of apoptosis. Desoize B. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6A):2291-4 (46 ref.)

Selective expression of interleukin-10 gene within glioblastoma multiforme. Nitta T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):122-8

Gene regulation during neuronal and non-neuronal differentiation of NTERA2 human teratocarcinoma-derived stem cells. Ackerman SL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1-2):157-62

Serotonergic sprouting into transplanted C-6 gliomas is blocked by S-100 beta antisense gene. Ueda S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):365-8

Demethylation of the estrogen receptor gene in estrogen receptor-negative breast cancer cells can reactivate estrogen receptor gene expression. Ferguson AT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2279-83

Regulation of murine Max (Myn) parallels the regulation of c-Myc in differentiating murine erythroleukemia cells. Dunn BK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):847-54

Similarities between somatic cells overexpressing the mos oncogene and oocytes during meiotic interphase. Fukasawa K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1093-103

Intracellular expression of the monoclonal anti-ras antibody Y13-259 blocks the transforming activity of ras oncogenes. Montano X, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):597-605

The tumor suppressor protein p53: a receptor to genotoxic stress that controls cell growth and survival. Hainaut P. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Jan;7(1):76-82 (58 ref.)

Tissue-specific expression of the rat insulin 1 gene in vivo requires both the enhancer and promoter regions. Dandoy-Dron F, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Apr; 58(4):291-5

Activation of the nuclear oncogenes N-myc and c-jun in carcinoid [correction of cartinoid] tumors of transgenic mice carrying the human adenovirus type 12 E1 region gene. Sagara M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;14(2):95-101

Proliferative and metabolic capacity of rat embryo fibroblasts immortalized by c-myc depends on cellular age at oncogenic transfection. Simm A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):121-31

A survey of genes expressed in undifferentiated mouse embryonal carcinoma F9 cells: characterization of low-abundance mRNAs. Nishiguchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):128-39

Malignant transformation by H-ras results in aberrant regulation of ribonucleotide reductase gene expression by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):543-56

Bcl-2 protooncogene expression in cervical carcinoma cell lines containing inactive p53. Liang XH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):509-21

Heterogeneity of cytokine and growth factor gene expression in human melanoma cells with different metastatic potentials. Singh RK, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):81-7

Microsomal triglyceride transfer protein (MTP) regulation in HepG2 cells: insulin negatively regulates MTP gene expression. Lin MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May; 36(5):1073-81

Determining the specificity of quantitative variation in gene expression [letter] Spanakis E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1179-80

Nuclear proteins that interact with the beta maj globin promoter start to accumulate in MEL cells within 12 hours of induction and RNA copies of the promoter successfully compete their binding in vitro. Sun-Hoffman L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26;145(2):159-68

Transcriptional up-regulation of gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase gene expression in melphalan-resistant human prostate carcinoma cells. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):909-14

Accumulation of wild-type p53 in meningiomas. Ellison DW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;21(2):136-42

Deregulation of genes encoding microfilament-associated proteins during Fos-induced morphological transformation. Jooss KU, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2; 10(3):603-8

Transcriptional regulation of the c-fms (CSF-1R) proto-oncogene in human breast carcinoma cells by glucocorticoids. Sapi E, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2; 10(3):529-42

Tumor-specific gene expression. Vile RG. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Dec;5(6):429-36 (54 ref.)

Type 1 angiotensin II receptors of adrenal tumors. Nawata H, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):28-34

[Oncogenic activation of p21(ras) and pp60(c-src) in human colonic Caco-2 cells decreases insulin receptor function and expression through protein kinase C-dependent and independent pathways] Baron-Delage S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):882-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell oncogene expression in normal, metaplastic, dysplastic epithelium and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Petrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 56(4):22-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancement of beta-galactosidase gene expression in rat pheochromocytoma cells by exposure to extremely low frequency magnetic fields. Ohtsu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):104-9

Relationships between G1 arrest and stability of the p53 and p21Cip1/Waf1 proteins following gamma-irradiation of human lymphoma cells. Bae I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2387-93

Photodynamic therapy induces expression of interleukin 6 by activation of AP-1 but not NF-kappa B DNA binding. Kick G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2373-9

Molecular control of melanogenesis in malignant melanoma: functional assessment of tyrosinase and lamp gene families by UV exposure and gene co-transfection, and cloning of a cDNA encoding calnexin, a possible melanogenesis "chaperone". Jimbow K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):894-906 (42 ref.)

Increasing melanoma incidence: putatively explainable by retrotransposons. Experimental contributions of the xiphophorine Gordon-Kosswig melanoma system. Anders A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):433-50

[The role of proto-oncogene expression in cellular radiosensitivity and radioresistance] Rodemann HP. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec;170(12):725-7 **(Ger)**

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, PLANT

Expression of the plum pox coat protein gene in transgenic Nicotiana tabacum plants. Wypijewski KJ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):97–101

Characterization, chromosomal mapping, and expression of different polyubiquitin genes in tissues from control and heat-shocked maize seedlings. Liu L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;73(1–2):19–30

Molecular mechanisms underlying induction of plant defence gene transcription. Lamb CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994; 60:241–8 (64 ref.)

Signals involved in the wound-induced expression of the proteinase inhibitor II gene of potato. Peña-Cortés H, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:143–8

Differential expression of the two types of histone H2A genes in wheat. Huh GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):155–60

Differential expression of a lipid transfer protein gene in cotton fiber. Ma DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27;1257(1):81–4

Epigenetic regulation of the maize Spm transposon. Fedoroff N, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Apr;17(4):291–7 (36 ref.)

Tubulin gene expression during growth and maturation of leaves with different developmental patterns. Hellmann A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(1):67–72

Cloning of polygalacturonase (PG) cDNA and inhibition effects of its antisense RNA on the expression of PG gene in transgenic tomato plants. Ju R, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(2):67–74

Pattern formation in plant development: four vignettes. Meyerowitz EM. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug; 4(4):602–8 (59 ref.)

Timing of events during flower organogenesis: Arabidopsis as a model system. Lord EM, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:325–56 (56 ref.)

Genetic regulation of shoot development in Arabidopsis: role of the EMF genes. Yang CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun; 169(2):421–35

Expression of floricaula in single cell layers of periclinal chimeras activates downstream homeotic genes in all layers of floral meristems. Hantke SS, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):27–35

The transketolase gene family of the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum: differential expression during the rehydration phase. Bernacchia G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):610–8

Auxin inducibility and developmental expression of axi 1: a gene directing auxin independent growth in tobacco protoplasts. Walden R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17; 13(20):4729–36

Expression of Aequorea green fluorescent protein in plant cells. Hu W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):331–4

Regulation of rDNA transcription in chloroplasts: promoter exclusion by constitutive repression. Iratni R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2928–38

Circadian orchestration of gene expression in cyanobacteria. Liu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1469–78

sin 1, a mutation affecting female fertility in Arabidopsis, interacts with mod 1, its recessive modifier. Lang JD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1101–10

Differential and tissue-specific expression of a gene family for tyrosine/dopa decarboxylase in opium poppy. Facchini PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26684–90

gsa1 is a universal tetrapyrrole synthesis gene in soybean and is regulated by a GAGA element. Frustaci JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7387–93

Hormonal and environmental responsiveness of a developmentally regulated protein repair L-isoaspartyl methyltransferase in wheat. Mudgett MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25605–12

5'-leader of a photosystem I gene in Nicotiana sylvestris, psaDb, contains a translational enhancer. Yamamoto YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12466–70

Expression of soybean nodulin 26 in transgenic tobacco. Targeting to the vacuolar membrane and effects on floral and seed development. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):109–17

Solanum brevidens possesses a non-sucrose-inducible patatin gene. Bánfalvi Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 245(4):517–22

Tissue-specific and developmental regulation of a gene encoding a low molecular weight sulfur-rich protein in soybean seeds. Choi Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20; 246(2):266–8

Abscisic acid-dependent and -independent regulation of gene expression by progressive drought in Arabidopsis thaliana. Gosti F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):10–8

Developmental and pathogen-induced activation of an msr gene, str 246C, from tobacco involves multiple regulatory elements. Gough C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10; 247(3):323–37

Variegation patterns caused by excision of the maize transposable element Dissociation (Ds) are autonomously regulated by allele-specific Activator (Ac) elements and are not due to trans-acting modifier genes. Heinlein M. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):1–9

Identification of a cis-regulatory region of a gene in Arabidopsis thaliana whose induction by dehydration is mediated by abscisic acid and requires protein synthesis. Iwasaki T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):391–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of novel isoforms of potato ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. La Cognata U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):538–48

Inheritance and expression of a transgene insert in an aneuploid tobacco line. Matzke MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):471–85

Expression of a reporter gene is reduced by a ribozyme in transgenic plants. Wegener D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):465–70

Specific initiation of transcription at a cyanobacterial promoter with RNA polymerase purified from Calothrix sp. PCC 7601. Schyns G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):887–96

A phosphorylated DNA-binding protein is specific for the red-light signal during complementary chromatic adaptation in cyanobacteria. Sobczyk A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):875–85

Distinct phenotypes generated by overexpression and suppression of S-adenosyl-L-methionine synthetase reveal developmental patterns of gene silencing in tobacco. Boerjan W, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1401–14

Developmental expression of the arabidopsis cyclin gene cyc1At. Ferreira PC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec; 6(12):1763–74

Control of Arabidopsis flower and seed development by the homeotic gene APETALA2. Jofuku KD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Sep;6(9):1211–25

Two divergent endo-beta-1,4-glucanase genes exhibit overlapping expression in ripening fruit and abscising flowers. Lashbrook CC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct; 6(10):1485–93

Overexpression of Arabidopsis COP1 results in partial suppression of light-mediated development: evidence for a light-inactivable repressor of photomorphogenesis. McNellis TW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1391–400

A plant plasma membrane proton-ATPase gene is regulated by development and environment and shows signs of a translational regulation. Michelet B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1375–89

The elicitor-inducible alfalfa isoflavone reductase promoter confers different patterns of developmental expression in homologous and heterologous transgenic plants. Oommen A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1789–1803

Regulation of gene expression programs during Arabidopsis seed development: roles of the ABI3 locus and of endogenous abscisic acid. Parcy F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1567–82

JIPs and RIPs: the regulation of plant gene expression by jasmonates in response to environmental cues and pathogens. Reinbothe S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Sep; 6(9):1197–209 (113 ref.)

A dominant negative mutant of PG13 suppresses transcription from a cauliflower mosaic virus 35S truncated promoter in transgenic tobacco plants. Rieping M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1087–98

Arabidopsis TCH3 encodes a novel Ca2+ binding protein and shows environmentally induced and tissue-specific regulation. Sistrunk ML, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov; 6(11):1553–65

A family of cyclin D homologs from plants differentially controlled by growth regulators and containing the conserved retinoblastoma protein interaction motif. Soni R, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jan;7(1):85–103

Elevation of cytosolic calcium precedes anoxic gene expression in maize suspension-cultured cells. Subbaiah CC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1747–62

Elements of the maize A1 promoter required for transactivation by the anthocyanin B/C1 or phlobaphene P regulatory genes. Tuerck JA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov; 6(11):1655–63

An alternative methylation pathway in lignin biosynthesis in Zinnia. Ye ZH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1427–39

Molecular cloning and expression of hardening-induced genes in Chlorella vulgaris C-27: the most abundant clone encodes a late embryogenesis abundant protein. Joh T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):85–93

Differential regulation of the expression in transgenic tobacco of the gene for beta-glucuronidase under the control of the 5'-upstream regions of two catalase genes from castor bean. Suzuki M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):273–9

Chalcone synthase from Camellia sinensis: isolation of the cDNAs and the organ-specific and sugar-responsive expression of the genes. Takeuchi A, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;35(7):1011–8

Circadian clock- and phytochrome-regulated transcription is conferred by a 78 bp cis-acting domain of the Arabidopsis CAB2 promoter. Anderson SL, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):457–70

A novel Arabidopsis type 1 protein phosphatase is highly expressed in male and female tissues and functionally complements a conditional cell cycle mutant of Aspergillus. Arundhati A, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):823–34

The Arabidopsis ribonuclease gene RNS1 is tightly controlled in response to phosphate limitation. Bariola PA, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov;6(5):673–85

Hydrogen peroxide does not function downstream of salicylic acid in the induction of PR protein expression. Bi YM, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Aug;8(2):235–45

Starch branching enzymes belonging to distinct enzyme families are differentially expressed during pea embryo development. Burton RA, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):3–15

Flavanone 3-hydroxylase transcripts and flavonol accumulation are temporally coordinate in maize anthers. Deboo GB, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):703–13

Isolation of two soybean G-box binding factors which interact with a G-box sequence of an auxin-responsive gene. Hong JC, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Aug;8(2):199–211

Identification of an enhancer/silencer sequence directing the aleurone-specific expression of a barley chitinase gene. Leah R, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):579–89

Heat-inducible expression of FLP gene in maize cells. Lyznik LA, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Aug;8(2):177–86

The gene for the major cuticular wax-associated protein and three homologous genes from broccoli (Brassica oleracea) and their expression patterns. Pyee J, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):49–59

Co-expression of native and introduced genes reveals cryptic regulation of HMG CoA reductase expression in Arabidopsis. Re EB, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):771–84

Isolation of a flax (Linum usitatissimum) gene induced during susceptible infection by flax rust (Melampsora lini). Roberts JK, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):1–8

An aldose reductase homologous gene from barley: regulation and function. Roncarati R, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):809–22

Temporal and spatial expression patterns of PHYA and PHYB genes in Arabidopsis. Somers DE, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar;7(3):413–27

Expression of a chimeric uidA gene indicates that polycistronic mRNAs are efficiently translated in tobacco plastids. Staub JM, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):845–8

ABA-regulated promoter activity in stomatal guard cells. Taylor JE, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):129–34

Early nodulin gene expression during Nod factor-induced processes in Vicia sativa. Vijn I, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul; 8(1):111–9

Developmental regulation of ribosomal protein L16 genes in Arabidopsis thaliana. Williams ME, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):65–76

Correlation between the induction of a gene for delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthetase and the accumulation of proline in Arabidopsis thaliana under osmotic stress. Yoshiba Y, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):751–60

Expression patterns of three genes in the stem of lucerne (Medicago sativa). Abrahams S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):513–28

Identification of domains in an Arabidopsis acyl carrier protein gene promoter required for maximal organ-specific expression. Baerson SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):1947–59

Synthesis of ribosomal proteins from stored mRNAs early in seed germination. Beltrán-Peña E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):327–36

Arabidopsis thaliana Atvsp is homologous to soybean VspA and VspB, genes encoding vegetative storage protein acid phosphatases, and is regulated similarly by methyl jasmonate, wounding, sugars, light and phosphate. Berger S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):933–42

A proline-rich chitinase from Beta vulgaris. Berglund L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):211–6

Peroxisomal thiolase mRNA is induced during mango fruit ripening. Bojorquez G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 28(5):811–20

An apple polyphenol oxidase cDNA is up-regulated in wounded tissues. Boss PK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(2):429–33

Light-regulated expression of the Arabidopsis thaliana ferredoxin gene requires sequences upstream and downstream of the transcription initiation site. Bovy A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):27–39

Developmental, circadian and light regulation of wheat ferredoxin gene expression. Bringloe DH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):293–306

The expression of a chimeric Phaseolus vulgaris nodulin 30-GUS gene is restricted to the rhizobially infected cells in transgenic Lotus corniculatus nodules. Carsolio C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1995–2001

Molecular cloning and characterization of a pea chitinase gene expressed in response to wounding, fungal infection and the elicitor chitosan. Chang MM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):105–11

Unexpectedly higher expression levels of a chimeric 2S albumin seed protein transgene from a tandem array construct. Conceição A da S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):1001–5

The involvement of Opaque 2 on beta-prolamin gene regulation in maize and Coix suggests a more general role for this transcriptional activator. Cord Neto G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):1015–29

Transgenic analysis of the 5'- and 3'-flanking regions of the NADH-dependent hydroxypyruvate reductase gene from Cucumis sativus L. Daniel SG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):821–36

A homologue of the MAP/ERK family of protein kinase genes is expressed in vegetative and in female reproductive organs of Petunia hybrida. Decroocq-Ferrant V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):339–50

Cytoplasmic HSP70 homologues of pea: differential expression in vegetative and embryonic organs. DeRocher A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):441–56

The homeobox gene ATK1 of Arabidopsis thaliana is expressed in the shoot apex of the seedling and in flowers and inflorescence stems of mature plants. Dockx J, et al.

Plant Mol Biol 1995 Jul;28(4):723–37
Intron–dependent transient expression of the maize GapA1 gene. Donath M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):667–76
Expression of mRNA and steady–state levels of protein isoforms of enoyl–ACP reductase from Brassica napus. Fawcett T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):155–63
Spatially and temporally regulated expression of the MADS–box gene AGL2 in wild–type and mutant arabidopsis flowers. Flanagan CA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):581–95
Dances to a redox tune [news] Garcia–Olmedo F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):11–3
A putative O–methyltransferase from barley is induced by fungal pathogens and UV light. Gregersen L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1797–806
Gerbera hybrida (Asteraceae) imposes regulation at several anatomical levels during inflorescence development on the gene for dihydroflavonol–4–reductase. Helariutta Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):935–41
Cloning and characterization of a cathepsin D inhibitor gene from Solanum tuberosum L. Herbers K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):73–83
GASA, a gibberellin–regulated gene family from Arabidopsis thaliana related to the tomato GAST1 gene. Herzog M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):743–52
Control of lhc gene transcription by the circadian clock in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Hwang S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):557–69
Expression of the betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase gene in barley in response to osmotic stress and abscisic acid. Ishitani M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):307–15
Cloning and characterization of maize herbicide safener–induced cDNAs encoding subunits of glutathione S–transferase isoforms I, II and IV. Jepson I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1855–66
Promoter elements of the mustard CHS1 gene are sufficient for light regulation in transgenic plants. Kaiser T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):219–29
Cis–acting elements of the CHS1 gene from white mustard controlling promoter activity and spatial patterns of expression. Kaiser T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May; 28(2):231–43
Vascular expression of the grp1.8 promoter is controlled by three specific regulatory elements and one unspecific activating sequence. Keller B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):747–56
Expression of a single gene encoding microbody NAD–malate dehydrogenase during glyoxysome and peroxisome development in cucumber. Kim DJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1833–41
Field evaluation of transgenic potato plants expressing an antisense granule–bound starch synthase gene: increase of the antisense effect during tuber growth. Kuipers AG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1759–73
The Arabidopsis thaliana 4–coumarate:CoA ligase (4CL) gene: stress and developmentally regulated expression and nucleotide sequence of its cDNA. Lee D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):871–84
Genes encoding oleosins in maize kernel of inbreds Mo17 and B73. Lee K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):1981–7
Cis–acting elements and expression pattern of the spinach rps22 gene coding for a plastid–specific ribosomal protein. Li YF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):595–604
Characterization of two proteinase inhibitor (ATI) cDNAs from alfalfa leaves (Medicago sativa var. Vernema): the expression of ATI genes in response to wounding and soil microorganisms. McGurl B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(5):995–1001
Isolation of cDNA clones of genes with altered expression levels in phosphate–starved Brassica nigra suspension cells. Malboobi MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):859–70
Bean cyclophilin gene expression during plant development and stress conditions. Marivet J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1181–9
Identification of several soybean cytosolic glutamine synthetase transcripts highly or specifically expressed in nodules: expression studies using one of the corresponding genes in transgenic Lotus corniculatus. Marsolier MC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):1–15
Nature and regulation of pistil–expressed genes in tomato. Milligan SB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):691–711
An S–RNase promoter from Nicotiana alata functions in transgenic N. alata plants but not Nicotiana tabacum. Murfett J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):957–63
Drought, heat and salt stress induce the expression of a citrus homologue of an atypical late–embryogenesis Lea5 gene. Naot D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):619–22
High levels of ripening–specific reporter gene expression directed by tomato fruit polygalacturonase gene–flanking regions. Nicholass FJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 28(3):423–35
Narbonin, a novel 2S protein from Vicia narbonensis L. seeds: cDNA, gene structure and developmentally regulated formation. Nong VH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 28(1):61–72
Characterization of a low–temperature–induced cDNA from winter Brassica napus encoding the 70 kDa subunit of tonoplast ATPase. Orr W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 28(5):943–8
Sequential induction of the ethylene biosynthetic enzymes by indole–3–acetic acid in etiolated peas. Peck SC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):293–301
Developmental regulation and tissue–specific differences of heat shock gene expression in transgenic tobacco and Arabidopsis plants. Prändl R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):73–82
Rapid changes in oxidative metabolism as a consequence of elicitor treatment of suspension–cultured cells of French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Robertson D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):59–67
A dehydrin cognate protein from pea (Pisum sativum L.) with an atypical pattern of expression. Robertson M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):805–16
Structure and expression of a nitrite reductase gene from bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) and promoter analysis in transgenic tobacco. Sander L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):165–77
Identification of enhancer and silencer regions involved in salt–responsive expression of Crassulacean acid metabolism (CAM) genes in the facultative halophyte Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Schaeffer HJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):205–18
Molecular cloning of an ozone–induced 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylate synthase cDNA and its relationship with a loss of rbcS in potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) plants. Schlagnhaufer CD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):93–103
A GCC element and a G–box motif participate in ethylene–induced expression of the PRB–1b gene. Sessa G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):145–53
Isolation and characterization of a water–stress–inducible cDNA clone from Solanum chacoense. Silhavy D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):587–95
A second L–type isozyme of potato glucan phosphorylase: cloning, antisense inhibition and expression analysis. Sonnewald U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):567–76
GA3–regulated cDNAs from Hordeum vulgare leaves. Speulman E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):915–26
Molecular cloning and expression of a turgor–responsive gene in Brassica napus. Stroeher VL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):541–51
Overexpression of mitochondrial genes in alloplasmic common wheat with a cytoplasm of wheatgrass (Agropyron trichophorum) showing depressed vigor and male sterility. Suzuki T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 27(3):553–65
Molecular characterization and expression of a tobacco histone H1 cDNA. Szekeres M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):597–605
Non–systemic expression of a stress–responsive maize polyubiquitin gene (Ubi–1) in transgenic rice plants. Takimoto I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):1007–12
A type I element composed of the hexamer (ACGTCA) and octamer (CGCGGATC) motifs plays a role(s) in meristematic expression of a wheat histone H3 gene in transgenic rice plants. Terada R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):17–26
Chlamydomonas transcripts encoding three divergent plastid chaperonins are heat–inducible. Thompson MD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):1031–5
Molecular characterization of rice genes specifically expressed in the anther tapetum. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1737–46
The ocs element in the soybean GH2/4 promoter is activated by both active and inactive auxin and salicylic acid analogues. Ulmasov T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(4):1055–64
Promoters from kin1 and cor6.6, two Arabidopsis thaliana low–temperature– and ABA–inducible genes, direct strong beta–glucuronidase expression in guard cells, pollen and young developing seeds. Wang H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):619–34
Promoters from kin1 and cor6.6, two homologous Arabidopsis thaliana genes: transcriptional regulation and gene expression induced by low temperature, ABA, osmoticum and dehydration. Wang H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):605–17
Biphasic and differential expression of cytosolic glutamine synthetase genes of radish during seed germination and senescence of cotyledons. Watanabe A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1807–17
Structural organization and differential expression of three stilbene synthase genes located on a 13 kb grapevine DNA fragment. Wiese W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(2):667–77
Molecular cloning of the Arabidopsis thaliana sedoheptulose–1,7–biphosphatase gene and expression studies in wheat and Arabidopsis thaliana. Willingham NM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1191–200
Activity of constitutive promoters in various species from the Liliaceae. Wilmink A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 28(5):949–55
Characterization of a rice gene family encoding root–specific proteins [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1995 Mar;27(5):1060] Xu Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(2):237–48
Structural and functional characterization of two wheat histone H2B promoters. Yang P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):155–72
Expression of three osmotin–like protein genes in response to osmotic stress and fungal infection in potato. Zhu B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):17–26
Cloning and regulation of flavonol 3–sulfotransferase in cell–suspension cultures of Flaveria bidentis. Ananvoranich S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):485–91
Identification of NADPH:protochlorophyllide oxidoreductases A and B: a branched pathway for light–dependent chlorophyll biosynthesis in Arabidopsis thaliana. Armstrong GA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug; 108(4):1505–17
Nucleotide sequence and developmental expression of duplicated genes encoding protein disulfide isomerase in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Chen F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1705–6
Light–regulated and organ–specific expression of types 1, 2, and 3 light–harvesting complex b mRNAs in Ginkgo biloba. Chinn E, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb; 107(2):593–602
Effects of light and chloroplast functional state on expression of nuclear genes encoding chloroplast glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in long hypocotyl (hy) mutants and wild–type Arabidopsis thaliana. Conley TR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul; 108(3):1013–22
Posttranscriptional and posttranslational control of enolase expression in the facultative Crassulacean acid metabolism plant Mesembryanthemum Crystallinum L. Forsthoefel NR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1185–95
The regulation of gene expression in transformed maize aleurone and endosperm protoplasts. Analysis of promoter activity, intron enhancement, and mRNA untranslated regions on expression. Gallie DR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):929–39
Cloning of a temperature–regulated gene encoding a chloroplast omega–3 desaturase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Gibson S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1615–21
The expression of nuclear genes encoding plastid ribosomal proteins precedes the expression of chloroplast genes during early phases of chloroplast development. Harrak H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):685–92
Expression of two related vacuolar H(+)–ATPase 16–kilodalton proteolipid genes is differentially regulated in a tissue–specific manner. Hasenfratz MP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug;108(4):1395–404
Characterization of mRNA for a proline–rich protein of cotton fiber. John ME, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):669–76
Characterization of nuclear factors for elicitor–mediated activation of the promoter of the pea phenylalanine ammonia–lyase gene 1. Kato H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):129–39
A region of the Arabidopsis Lhcb1*3 promoter that binds to CA–1 activity is essential for high expression and phytochrome regulation. Kenigsbuch D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1023–7
Metabolic regulation of the gene encoding glutamine–dependent asparagine synthetase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Lam HM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1347–57
Seed–specific gene activation mediated by the Cre/lox site–specific recombination system. Odell JT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):447–58
Cis elements and trans–acting factors affecting regulation of a nonphotosynthetic light–regulated gene for chloroplast glutamine synthetase. Tjaden G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1109–17
The soybean GH2/4 gene that encodes a glutathione S–transferase has a promoter that is activated by a wide range of chemical agents. Ulmasov T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):919–27
Sequence and regulation of a late embryogenesis abundant group 3 protein of maize. White CN, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1337–8
Early iron deficiency stress response in leaves of sugar beet. Winder TL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug;108(4):1487–94
Activation of two osmotin–like protein genes by abiotic stimuli and fungal pathogen in transgenic potato plants. Zhu B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):929–37
A mechanical strain–induced 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylic acid synthase gene. Botella JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1595–8
Evidence for cross–pathway regulation of metabolic gene expression in plants. Guyer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4997–5000
Oligopeptide elicitor–mediated defense gene activation in cultured parsley cells. Hahlbrock K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4150–7 (51 ref.)
Expression of tobacco genes for light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b binding proteins of photosystem II is controlled by two circadian oscillators in a developmentally regulated fashion. Kolar C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2174–8
Expression of a flower–specific Myb protein in leaf cells using a viral vector causes ectopic activation of a target promoter. Sablowski RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6901–5
Phytochrome regulated gene expression. Tobin EM, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;5(5):335–46 (110 ref.)
Pollen viability and transgene expression following storage in honey. Eady C, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):226–31
Plant transcription factors: present knowledge and future challenges. Katagiri F, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan; 8(1):22–7 (61 ref.)

Homology-dependent gene silencing in transgenic plants: what does it really tell us? Matzke MA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):1-3 (24 ref.)
[Gene expression in the leaf cell differentiation in monocot plants] Nakamura H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1995 May;67(5):365-8 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[42K protein of shallot X virus is expressed in infected Allium species plants] Arshava NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):192-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment with propionic and butyric acid enhances expression variegation and promoter methylation in plant transgenes. ten Lohuis M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 May;376(5):311-20
Exogenously added copper does not increase the production of copper amine oxidase in lentil seedlings. Rossi A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):167-70
cDNA clones for salt-inducible genes from mustard (Brassica juncea). Gurjar AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):329-34
The PS-IAA4/5-like family of early auxin-inducible mRNAs in Arabidopsis thaliana. Abel S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 25;251(4):533-49
Isolation of an osmotic stress- and abscisic acid-induced gene encoding an acidic endochitinase from Lycopersicon chilense. Chen RD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28; 245(2):195-202
Cloning and expression analysis of sucrose-phosphate synthase from sugar beet (Beta vulgaris L.). Hesse H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):515-20
Sugar sensing in higher plants. Jang JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1665-79
Two copper-responsive elements associated with the Chlamydomonas Cyc6 gene function as targets for transcriptional activators. Quinn JM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):623-8
Regulation of the Osem gene by abscisic acid and the transcriptional activator VP1: analysis of cis-acting promoter elements required for regulation by abscisic acid and VP1. Hattori T, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):913-25
Induction kinetics of the nuclear proteins encoded by the early indoleacetic acid-inducible genes, PS-IAA4/5 and PS-IAA6, in pea (Pisum sativum L.). Oeller PW, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):37-48
Gibberellin promotes histone H1 kinase activity and the expression of cdc2 and cyclin genes during the induction of rapid growth in deepwater rice internodes. Sauter M, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Apr;7(4):623-32
Post-transcriptional regulation of a salt-inducible alfalfa gene encoding a putative chimeric proline-rich cell wall protein. Deutch CE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):411-8
Jasmonate-inducible expression of a potato cathepsin D inhibitor-GUS gene fusion in tobacco cells. Ishikawa A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):403-14
Ethylene-regulated expression of a carnation cysteine proteinase during flower petal senescence. Jones ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):505-12
Root- and shoot-specific responses of individual glutamine synthetase genes of maize to nitrate and ammonium. Sukanya R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1935-46
Identification of a gibberellin-induced gene in deepwater rice using differential display of mRNA. van der Knaap E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):589-92
Sugar-inducible expression of a gene for beta-amylase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Mita S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):895-904
Two auxin-responsive domains interact positively to induce expression of the early indoleacetic acid-inducible gene PS-IAA4/5. Ballas N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3483-7

GENETICS

Regulation of gene expression in ripening fruits by sense and antisense genes. Grierson D. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994; 60:165-72 (28 ref.)
Reduction of coproporphyrinogen oxidase level by antisense RNA synthesis leads to deregulated gene expression of plastid proteins and affects the oxidative defense system. Kruse E, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3712-20
The unfolding drama of flower development: recent results from genetic and molecular analyses. Ma H. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1;8(7):745-56 (69 ref.)
Pollen fertility restoration by nuclear gene Fr in CMS bean: nuclear-directed alteration of a mitochondrial population. He S, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):955-62
Transcriptional regulation of environmentally inducible genes in plants by an evolutionary conserved family of G-box binding factors. de Vetten NC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Sep;26(9):1055-68 (62 ref.)
RFLP mapping of the maize dzr1 locus, which regulates methionine-rich 10 kDa zein accumulation. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):707-15
Molecular genetic analysis of the ripening-inhibitor and non-ripening loci of tomato: a first step in genetic map-based cloning of fruit ripening genes. Giovannoni JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):195-206
Factors affecting the inhibition by antisense RNA of granule-bound starch synthase gene expression in potato. Kuipers AG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20; 246(6):745-55
Accumulation of plant antenna complexes is regulated by post-transcriptional mechanisms in tobacco. Flachmann R, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Feb;7(2):149-60
Ethylene-inducible DNA binding proteins that interact with an ethylene-responsive element. Ohme-Takagi M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Feb;7(2):173-82
Control of leaf and chloroplast development by the Arabidopsis gene pale cress. Reiter RS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Sep;6(9):1253-64
Genetic control of dihydroflavonol 4-reductase gene expression in Petunia hybrida. Huits HS, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Sep;6(3):295-310
Cloning and developmental expression of pea ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase large subunit N-methyltransferase. Klein RR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):249-61
Xylem-specific gene expression in loblolly pine. Loopstra CA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):277-91
Analysis of the lupin Nodulin-45 promoter: conserved regulatory sequences are important for promoter activity. Macknight RC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):457-66
The Chlorella virus adenine methyltransferase gene promoter is a strong promoter in plants. Mitra A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):85-93
Expression of the tobacco Tnt1 retrotransposon promoter in heterologous species. Pauls PK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):393-402
The promoter of coconut foliar decay-associated circular single-stranded DNA directs phloem-specific reporter gene expression in transgenic tobacco. Rohde W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):623-8
Expression of the pea albumin 1 gene in transgenic white clover and tobacco. Ealing PM, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1994 Nov;3(6):344-54

PHYSIOLOGY

The expression and anaerobic induction of alcohol dehydrogenase in cotton. Millar AA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Aug;32(7-8):279-300
Structure and differential expression of two maize ferritin genes in response to iron and abscisic acid. Fobis-Loisy I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):609-19
Endosperm-specific demethylation and activation of specific alleles of alpha-tubulin genes of Zea mays L. Lund G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):716-22
Functional dissection of an abscisic acid (ABA)-inducible gene reveals two independent ABA-responsive complexes each containing a G-box and a novel cis-acting element. Shen Q, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar;7(3):295-307
Two newly isolated genes from citrus exhibit a different pattern of diurnal expression and light response. Abied MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):165-73
A phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene from melon fruit: cDNA cloning, sequence and expression in response to development and wounding. Diallinas G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):473-9
Identification of a maize root transcript expressed in the primary response to nitrate: characterization of a cDNA with homology to ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase. Ritchie SW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):679-90
Expression patterns of novel genes encoding homeodomain leucine-zipper proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana. Söderman E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):145-54
Structure and promoter analysis of an ABA- and stress-regulated barley gene, HVA1. Straub PF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):617-30
Dehydration and ABA increase mRNA levels and enzyme activity of cytosolic GAPDH in the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum. Velasco R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):541-6
Characterization and differential expression of dhn/lea/rab-like genes during cold acclimation and drought stress in Arabidopsis thaliana. Welin BV, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):131-44

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-enhanced gene expression of NADPH-protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase in cucumber. Kuroda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):310-6
Light modulation of ferredoxin mRNA abundance requires an open reading frame. Dickey LF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1171-6
Functional analysis of a light-responsive plant bZIP transcriptional regulator. Feldbrügge M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1607-21
Two 10-bp regions are critical for phytochrome regulation of a Lemna gibba Lhcb gene promoter. Kehoe DM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1123-34
Post-transcriptional regulation of nitrate reductase by light is abolished by an N-terminal deletion. Nussaume L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):611-21
The promoters of two carboxylases in a C4 plant (maize) direct cell-specific, light-regulated expression in a C3 plant (rice). Matsuoka M, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Sep;6(3):311-9
Regulation of phytochrome A mRNA abundance in parsley seedlings and cell-suspension cultures. Poppe C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):481-6
Mutants shed light on plant development. Bejarano ER, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan;8(1):1-2 (14 ref.)

GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, VIRAL

Relation of p53 tumor suppressor protein expression to human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA and to cellular atypia in male genital warts and in premalignant lesions. Ranki A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):180-6
Aujeszky's disease ELISA using baculovirus expressed glycoproteins. Banks M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2-3):359-67
A bovine cell line stably expressing porcine tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha): growth properties and permissivity for pseudorabies virus replication. Foulon T, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):195-203
Transgenic mice harboring Aujeszky's disease virus gD gene. Geisler V, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):353-8
Activation of HIV-1 transcription by Tat in cells derived from the CNS: evidence for the participation of NF-kappa B--a review. Taylor JP, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):291-303 (48 ref.)
Neuroglial-specific factors and the regulation of retrovirus transcription. Tillmann M, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):305-18 (32 ref.)
Pararetroviruses and retroviruses: a comparative review of viral structure and gene expression strategies. Rothnie HM, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;44:1-67 (372 ref.)
The structure, function, and regulation of papillomaviral genes in infection and cervical cancer. Turek LP. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;44:305-56 (251 ref.)
Facilitated DNA transfer to rat submandibular gland in vivo and GRP-Ca gene regulation. O'Connell BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1074-8
Antisense RNA control in bacteria, phages, and plasmids. Wagner EG, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:713-42 (189 ref.)
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus expression by sense transcripts encoding the retroviral leader RNA. Berkhout B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1995 Mar;26(2):101-15
Expression of the Newcastle disease virus (NDV) fusion glycoprotein and vaccination against NDV challenge with a recombinant baculovirus. Mori H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):772-7
Tax-induced HTLV-I LTR transcriptional activation is modulated by phosphorylation. Saggioro D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):666-73
Production by a baculovirus expression system of the APO-protein of L-gulono-gamma-lactone oxidase, a flavoenzyme possessing a covalently-bound FAD. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May; 33(2):313-9
Two mutant binding sites of the activating transcription factor region within the E2A promoter of adenovirus exist in a novel conformation. Borden KL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):505-14
High expression of latent membrane protein 1 of Epstein-Barr virus and BCL-2 oncoprotein in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related primary brain lymphomas. Camilleri-Broët S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):432-5
Human T-cell leukemia virus type-1 (HTLV-1) Tax is expressed at the same level in infected cells of HTLV-1-associated myelopathy or tropical spastic paraparesis patients as in asymptomatic carriers but at a lower level in adult T-cell leukemia cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1865-70
Expression of recombination activating genes (RAG-1 and RAG-2) in Epstein-Barr virus-bearing B cells [see comments] Kuhn-Hallek I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1289-99. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jul 1;86(1):412-4.
Transcriptional regulation of the human interleukin-6 gene promoter in human T-cell leukemia virus type I-infected T-cell lines: evidence for the involvement of NF-kappa B. Mori N, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2904-11
Heterogeneous expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent proteins in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Niedobitek G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):659-65
Model of Epstein-Barr virus infection of human thymocytes: expression of viral genome and impact on cellular receptor expression in the T-lymphoblastic cell line, HPB-ALL. Paterson RL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):456-64
Lack of the expression of EBNA-2 and LMP-1 in T-cell neoplasms possessing Epstein-Barr virus. Suzushima H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):480-6
Influence of expression and cis-acting sequences from avian leukosis viruses (ALVs) on stability of (ALV)-based retrovirus vectors. Molina RM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 May;318(5):541-51
Regulation of HIV-1 gene expression by the transactivator protein Tat. Gaynor RB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;193:51-77 (122 ref.)
Regulation of foamy virus gene expression. Rethwilm A. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;193:1-24 (132 ref.)
Transactivation of cellular genes by human retroviruses. Rosenblatt JD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 193:25-49 (189 ref.)
DNA content distribution of mouse cells following infection with polyoma virus. Lehman JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):138-43
Absolute dependence on kappa B responsive elements for initiation and Tat-mediated amplification of HIV transcription in blood CD4 T lymphocytes. Alcami J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1552-60

Characterization of the human papillomavirus E2 protein: evidence of trans-activation and trans-repression in cervical keratinocytes. Bouvard V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5451–9

A Bcl-2-related gene is activated in avian cells transformed by the Rous sarcoma virus. Gillet G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1372–81

Paramyxovirus mRNA editing leads to G deletions as well as insertions. Jacques JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5496–503

Restoration of endogenous antigen processing in Burkitt's lymphoma cells by Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein-1: coordinate up-regulation of peptide transporters and HLA-class I antigen expression. Rowe M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1374–84

Widely used enhancer of eukaryotic expression vectors is strongly and differentially regulated in fibroblast, myoblast, and teratocarcinoma cell lines. Wiederkehr A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):664–70

Densovirus of Aedes aegypti as an expression vector in mosquito cells. Afanasiev BN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):322–39

Expression of the giardiavirus putative capsid gene in the baculovirus system. Sepp T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 80(2):342–4

The trans-inhibitory Rep78 protein of adeno-associated virus binds to TAR region DNA of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Batchu RB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):267–71

The 3'-untranslated region of brome mosaic virus RNA does not enhance translation of capped mRNAs in vitro. Karpova OV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):281–5

Possible involvement of the transcription factor ISGF3 gamma in virus-induced expression of the IFN-beta gene. Kawakami T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):225–9

Autoantigen Ku protein is involved in DNA binding proteins which recognize the U5 repressive element of human T-cell leukemia virus type I long terminal repeat. Okumura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):94–100

Old phage, new insights: two recently recognized mechanisms of transcriptional regulation in bacteriophage T4 development. Brody EN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):1–8 (41 ref.)

Mycoplasmas regulate HIV-LTR-dependent gene expression. Nir-Paz R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):63–8

The regulation of Rous sarcoma proviral expression in rat cells: a review. Wyke JA, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994; 40(5):315–30 (45 ref.)

Modification enhancement and restriction alleviation by bacteriophage lambda. King G, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):225

Characterization of an insertion in the phage phi 105 genome that blocks host Bacillus subtilis lysis and provides strong expression of heterologous genes. Leung YC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):1–6

The GCGGAA gene-regulatory motif of herpes simplex virus type-1 is also found in hepatitis C virus. Vizmanos JL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):131–2

Plasmid insertion vectors that facilitate construction of herpes simplex virus gene delivery vectors. Weir JP, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):123–8

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of the ADP-ribosyltransferase (gpAlt) of bacteriophage T4: ADP-ribosylation of E. coli RNA polymerase modulates T4 "early" transcription. Koch T, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995; 4(4–5):253–64

Strain related variations in adenovirally mediated transgene expression from mouse hepatocytes in vivo: comparisons between immunocompetent and immunodeficient inbred strains. Barr D, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):151–5

Regulated high-level human beta-globin gene expression in erythroid cells following recombinant adeno-associated virus-mediated gene transfer. Einerhand MP, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):336–43

Modulation of gene expression after replication-deficient, recombinant adenovirus-mediated gene transfer by the product of a second adenovirus vector. Hersh J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):124–31

Transcription termination signals in the nin region of bacteriophage lambda: identification of Rho-dependent termination regions. Cheng SW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul; 140(3):875–87

Stable antiviral expression (SAVE) as an approach to somatic cell gene therapy directed against HIV infection. De Maeyer E, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 69(6):1283–93 (25 ref.)

Human herpesvirus-6 (HHV-6) in Hodgkin's disease: cellular expression of viral antigens as compared to oncogenes met and fes, tumor suppressor gene product p53, and interleukins 2 and 6. Krueger GR, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):501–16

RNA-sequence-mediated gene regulation in HIV-1. Cullen BR. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;3(2–3):68–76 (60 ref.)

The effect of E1A transfection on MMP-9 expression and metastatic potential. Bernhard EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):718–24

Transfected lymphocyte extracts of patients with urological tumours: complement temperature-sensitive adenovirus mutants in vitro. Ongrádi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(4):361–73

S gene expression and the timing of lysis by bacteriophage lambda. Chang CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3283–94

Purification and characterization of the bacteriophage P4 delta protein. Julien B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3743–51

Domain structure of phage P4 alpha protein deduced by mutational analysis. Ziegelin G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4333–41

C1 repressor-mediated DNA looping is involved in C1 autoregulation of bacteriophage P1. Heinzel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31885–90

Cell-specific activation of the glial-specific JC virus early promoter by large T antigen. Henson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13240–5

Molecular cloning of a new interferon-induced factor that represses human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat expression. Tissot C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14891–8

Rearrangements of intranuclear structures involved in RNA processing in response to adenovirus infection. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1457–68

T cell receptor V beta repertoire in an acute infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency viruses and a chimeric simian-human immunodeficiency virus. Chen ZW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):21–31

Expression of the herpes simplex virus type 2 latency-associated transcript enhances spontaneous reactivation of genital herpes in latently infected guinea pigs. Krause PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):297–306

Infection of gamma/delta T lymphocytes by human herpesvirus 6: transcriptional induction of CD4 and susceptibility to HIV infection. Lusso P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1303–10

Inhibition of feline immunodeficiency virus gene expression and replication by alphaherpesvirus ICP4 homologues. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2783–7

An element binding a C/EBP-related transcription factor contributes to negative regulation of the bovine papillomavirus type 4 long control region. McCaffery RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3047–56

Altered expression of a novel cellular gene as a consequence of integration of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2625–33

Cruciform structure of a DNA motif of parvovirus minute virus of mice (prototype strain) involved in the attenuation of gene expression. Perros M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct; 75 (Pt 10):2645–53

DNA-binding studies of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 (EBNA-2): evidence for complex formation by latent membrane protein gene promoter-binding proteins in EBNA-2-positive cell lines. Sauder C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3067–79

Latent membrane protein-1 induces cyclin D2 expression, pRb hyperphosphorylation, and loss of TGF-beta 1-mediated growth inhibition in EBV-positive B cells. Arvanitakis L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1047–56

HIV-1 infection alters monocyte interactions with human microvascular endothelial cells. Dhawan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):422–32

Autoimmunity induction by human T cell leukemia virus type 1 in transgenic mice that develop chronic inflammatory arthropathy resembling rheumatoid arthritis in humans. Iwakura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1588–98

TAT-mediated transcellular activation of HIV-1 long terminal repeat directed gene expression by HIV-1-infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Thomas CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3831–9

Immunity determinant of phage-plasmid P4 is a short processed RNA. Forti F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23; 249(5):869–78

Phage HK022 Nun protein arrests transcription on phage lambda DNA in vitro and competes with the phage lambda N antitermination protein. Hung SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):428–42

Activation of expression of multiple subfamilies of human Alu elements by adenovirus type 5 and herpes simplex virus type 1. Panning B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5; 248(3):513–24

Phage T4-coded Stp: double-edged effector of coupled DNA and tRNA-restriction systems. Penner M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):857–68

Cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of the ORF4 gene of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus MN-1b. Kwang J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul; 6(3):293–6

Site-specific recombination mediated by an adenovirus vector expressing the Cre recombinase protein: a molecular switch for control of gene expression. Anton M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4600–6

Proviral activation of the c-myb proto-oncogene is detectable in preleukemic mice infected neonatally with Moloney murine leukemia virus but not in resulting end stage T lymphomas. Belli B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):5138–41

Regulation of human cytomegalovirus US3 gene transcription by a cis-repressive sequence. Biegalke BJ. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5362–7

In vivo activity of the hepatitis B virus core promoter: tissue specificity and temporal regulation. Billet O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5912–6

Transcriptional regulation of human JC polyomavirus promoters by cellular proteins YB-1 and Pur alpha in glial cells. Chen NN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5843–8

The NS1 polypeptide of the murine parvovirus minute virus of mice binds to DNA sequences containing the motif [ACCA]2–3. Cotmore SF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1652–60

Construction and properties of pseudorabies virus recombinants with altered control of immediate-early gene expression. Glazenburg KL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):189–97

Requirements for activation of the herpes simplex virus glycoprotein C promoter in vitro by the viral regulatory protein ICP4. Gu B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7953–65

Transcriptional activation of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL38 promoter conferred by the cis-acting downstream activation sequence is mediated by a cellular transcription factor. Guzowski JF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7774–89

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TAR element revertant viruses define RNA structures required for efficient viral gene expression and replication. Harrich D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4906–13

C/EBP proteins activate transcription from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat in macrophages/monocytes. Henderson AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5337–44

Lentivirus Tat proteins specifically associate with a cellular protein kinase, TAK, that hyperphosphorylates the carboxyl-terminal domain of the large subunit of RNA polymerase II: candidate for a Tat cofactor. Herrmann CH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1612–20

Arginine-rich regions succeeding the nuclear localization region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 regulatory protein ICP27 are required for efficient nuclear localization and late gene expression. Hibbard MK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4656–67

Investigation of the control of coronavirus subgenomic mRNA transcription by using T7-generated negative-sense RNA transcripts. Hiscox JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6219–27

Cell lines inducibly expressing the adeno-associated virus (AAV) rep gene: requirements for productive replication of rep-negative AAV mutants. Hölscher C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7169–77

Mutational analysis of adeno-associated virus Rep protein-mediated inhibition of heterologous and homologous promoters. Hörer M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5485–96

Human papillomavirus type 31b late gene expression is regulated through protein kinase C-mediated changes in RNA processing. Hummel M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3381–8

Both viral E2 protein and the cellular factor PEBP2 regulate transcription via E2 consensus sites within the bovine papillomavirus type 4 long control region. Jackson ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6038–46

Multiple independent loci within the human cytomegalovirus unique short region down-regulate expression of major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chains. Jones TR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4830–41

Tetracycline repressor-regulated gene repression in recombinant human cytomegalovirus. Kim HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2565–73

Overlapping TATA-dependent and TATA-independent early promoter activities in the baculovirus gp64 envelope fusion protein gene. Kogan PH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1452–61

Differential effects of human cytomegalovirus on integrated and unintegrated human immunodeficiency virus sequences. Koval V, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1645–51

Quantification of transcripts from the ICP4 and thymidine kinase genes in mouse ganglia latently infected with herpes simplex virus. Kramer MF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1389–99

Relationship between TATA-binding protein and herpes simplex virus type 1 ICP4 DNA-binding sites in complex formation and repression of transcription. Kuddus R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5568–75

Identification and characterization of vlf-1, a baculovirus gene involved in very late gene expression. McLachlin JR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7746–56

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 cellular RNA load and splicing patterns predict disease progression in a longitudinally studied cohort. Michael NL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1868–77

The bovine herpesvirus alpha gene trans-inducing factor activates transcription by mechanisms different from those of its herpes simplex virus type 1 counterpart VP16. Misra V, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5209–16

Expression of influenza virus hemagglutinin activates transcription factor NF-kappa B. Pahl HL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1480–4

Transcriptional silencing of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat-driven gene expression by the Krüppel-associated box repressor domain targeted to the transactivating response element. Pengue G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6577–80

Epstein-Barr virus lytic replication is controlled by posttranscriptional negative regulation of BZLF1. Prang N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2644–8

Early transcription of the ie-1 transregulator gene of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus is regulated by DNA sequences within its 5'noncoding leader region. Pullen SS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):156–65

Induction of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early gene expression by a cellular activity expressed in Vero and NB41A3 cells after growth arrest-release. Ralph WM Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6871–82

Regulation of transcription from the hepatitis B virus large surface antigen promoter by hepatocyte nuclear factor 3. Raney AK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3265–72

Identification and mapping of inhibitory sequences in the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 vif gene. Reddy TR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5167–70

Herpes simplex virus immediate-early protein ICP22 is required for viral modification of host RNA polymerase II and establishment of the normal viral transcription program. Rice SA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5550–9

Differential Epstein–Barr virus gene expression in B-cell subsets recovered from lymphomas in SCID mice after transplantation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Rochford R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):150–5

Transcriptional enhancer activity of hr5 requires dual-palindrome half sites that mediate binding of a dimeric form of the baculovirus transregulator IE1. Rodems SM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5368–75

Modulation of the trans-suppression activity of hepatitis C virus core protein by phosphorylation. Shih CM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1160–71

The enhancer in the long control region of human papillomavirus type 16 is up-regulated by PEF-1 and down-regulated by Oct-1. Sibbet GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4006–11

Sp1 transcription factor is required for in vitro basal and Tat-activated transcription from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Suñé C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6572–6

Eighteen baculovirus genes, including lef-11, p35, 39K, and p47, support late gene expression. Todd JW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):968–74

Direct interaction of the hepatitis B virus HBx protein with p53 leads to inhibition by HBx of p53 response element-directed transactivation. Truant R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1851–9

Negative regulation of the bovine papillomavirus E5, E6, and E7 oncogenes by the viral E1 and E2 genes. Vande Pol SB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):395–402

An activity specified by the osteosarcoma line U2OS can substitute functionally for ICP0, a major regulatory protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Yao F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6249–58

Sequential activation of cyclin E and cyclin A gene expression by human papillomavirus type 16 E7 through sequences necessary for transformation. Zerfass K, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6389–99

Interactions between the cytoplasmic proteins and the intergenic (promoter) sequence of mouse hepatitis virus RNA: correlation with the amounts of subgenomic mRNA transcribed. Zhang X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1637–44

Trans-suppression of gene expression by hepatitis C viral core protein. Kim DW, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Aug;47(4):211–20

EBV gene expression, EBNA antibody responses and EBV+ peripheral blood lymphocytes in post-transplant lymphoproliferative disease. McKnight JL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):9–16 (51 ref.)

Expression of exogenous proteins in mammalian cells with the Semliki Forest virus vector. Olkkonen VM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:43–53 (22 ref.)

Processing of retroviral Gag polyproteins: an in vitro approach. Carter C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 241:227–53 (46 ref.)

Expression and secretion of a soluble form of myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG). Attia J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:363–84

Continuous foreign gene expression in transformed lepidopteran insect cells. Jarvis DL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:187–202 (26 ref.)

Expression of the hemagglutinin protein of influenza virus. Analysis of protein modifications. Kretzschmar E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:317–36

Expression of foreign proteins in Trichoplusia ni larvae. Medin JA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:265–75 (10 ref.)

Nuclear antisense RNA. An efficient new method to inhibit gene expression. Liu Z, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct; 2(2):107–18

Presence of exon splicing silencers within human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat exon 2 and tat–rev exon 3: evidence for inhibition mediated by cellular factors. Amendt BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4606–15

Induction of transcription by a viral regulatory protein depends on the relative strengths of functional TATA boxes. Cook WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):4998–5006

Repression of activator-mediated transcription by herpes simplex virus ICP4 via a mechanism involving interactions with the basal transcription factors TATA-binding protein and TFIIB. Gu B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3618–26

Two domains of p53 interact with the TATA-binding protein, and the adenovirus 13S E1A protein disrupts the association, relieving p53-mediated transcriptional repression. Horikoshi N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):227–34

Transcriptional activation by the parvoviral nonstructural protein NS-1 is mediated via a direct interaction with Sp1. Krady JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):524–33

An interaction between the DNA-binding domains of RelA(p65) and Sp1 mediates human immunodeficiency virus gene activation. Perkins ND, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6570–83

Identification of the rel family members required for virus induction of the human beta interferon gene. Thanos D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):152–64

Phage-exclusion enzymes: a bonanza of biochemical and cell biology reagents? Snyder L. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):415–20 (47 ref.)

Long-term gene expression and phenotypic correction using adeno-associated virus vectors in the mammalian brain. Kaplitt MG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):148–54

A transient three-plasmid expression system for the production of high titer retroviral vectors. Soneoka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):628–33

A DNA sequence required for geminivirus replication also mediates transcriptional regulation. Eagle PA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1157–70

A geminivirus induces expression of a host DNA synthesis protein in terminally differentiated plant cells. Nagar S, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jun;7(6):705–19

The regulatory regions of the rice tungro bacilliform virus promoter and interacting nuclear factors in rice (Oryza sativa L.). Yin Y, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):969–80

Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA into the human genome leads to increased stability of E6 and E7 mRNAs: implications for cervical carcinogenesis. Jeon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1654–8

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax-protein-mediated activation of NF-kappa B from p100 (NF-kappa B2)-inhibited cytoplasmic reservoirs. Kanno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12634–8

CD8+ T cells suppress human immunodeficiency virus replication by inhibiting viral transcription. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2308–12

Bacteriophage T4 MotA and AsiA proteins suffice to direct Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to initiate transcription at T4 middle promoters. Ouhammouch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1451–5

Down-regulation of Rous sarcoma virus long terminal repeat promoter activity by a HeLa cell basic protein. Yeh CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11002–6

Circuit simulation of genetic networks [see comments] McAdams HH, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):650–6 . Comment in: Science 1995 aug 4;269(5224):649.

Expression of bcl-2 from a defective herpes simplex virus-1 vector limits neuronal death in focal cerebral ischemia. Linnik MD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1670–4; discussion 1675

Insistent and intransigent: a phage Mu enhancer functions in trans. Boocock MR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 May; 8(5):151–3 (21 ref.)

Regulation of the interferon-induced PKR: can viruses cope? Katze MG. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb;3(2):75–8 (31 ref.)

Characterization of ovine lentivirus envelope glycoprotein expressed in Escherichia coli cell and baculovirus systems. Kwang J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 45(1–2):185–93

The roles of the cAMP-response element and TATA box in expression of the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcripts. Ackland-Berglund CE, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):141–51

The small cysteine-rich protein P14 of beet necrotic yellow vein virus regulates accumulation of RNA 2 in cis and coat protein in trans. Hehn A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):73–81

Transcriptioaal activity of human papillomavirus type 31b enhancer is regulated through synergistic interaction of AP1 with two novel cellular factors. Kyo S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):184–97

Abortive infection of Vero cells by an influenza A virus (FPV). Lau SC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):225–31

The human foamy virus internal promoter is required for efficient gene expression and infectivity. Löchelt M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):601–10

Key role of a CCAAT element in regulating hepatitis B virus surface protein expression. Lu CC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1155–8

Inhibition of pseudorabies virus replication by a chimeric trans-gene product repressing transcription of the immediate-early gene. Ono E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):128–40

The virion host shutoff protein of herpes simplex virus inhibits reporter gene expression in the absence of other viral gene products. Pak AS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20; 211(2):491–506

Single cell transcript analysis of human immunodeficiency virus gene expression in the transition from latent to productive infection. Peng H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):16–27

Role of anisomorphic DNA conformations in the negative regulation of a herpes simplex virus type 1 promoter. Sarisky RT, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):569–79

Fine-mapping of sequences that suppress splicing in the E3 complex transcription unit of adenovirus. Scaria A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):406–16

A suboptimal src 3' splice site is necessary for efficient replication of Rous sarcoma virus. Zhang L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1099–107

Transactivation of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 by herpes simplex virus type 1. Israel S, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Feb;9(3):269–76

Augmentation of c-fos and c-jun expression in transgenic mice carrying the human T-cell leukemia virus type-1 tax gene. Iwakura Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan;9(2):161–70

Characterization of sublines of Epstein–Barr virus producing HR-1 cells and its implication in virus propagation in culture. Yao GQ, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Feb;9(3):247–55

RNA splicing contributes to the generation of mature mRNAs of Borna disease virus, a non-segmented negative strand RNA virus. Cubitt B, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct; 34(1):69–79

Physical contact with lymphocytes is required for reactivation of dormant HIV-1 in colonic epithelial cells: involvement of the HIV-1 LTR. Faure E, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):1–13

The herpes simplex virus type 2 gene which encodes the large subunit of ribonucleotide reductase has unusual regulatory properties. Hanson N, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec; 34(3):265–80

Persistence of the SV40 early region without expression in permissive simian cells. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):237–63

Methylation of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus DNA and tissue-specific expression in transgenic rabbits. Peng X, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):101–8

[The effect of the 5'-leader of potato X-virus on expression of the gene for the potato Y virus membrane protein in transgenic Solanum tuberosum] Pugin MM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):752–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of transcription antitermination of N-bacteriophages in Escherichia coli with a mutant RNA polymerase] Cisneros B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic regulation of human genital papillomaviruses] Alvarez-Salas LM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May–Jun; 37(3):241–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Endogenous opioid peptides suppress cytokine-mediated upregulation of HIV-1 expression in the chronically infected promonocyte clone U1. Chao CC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:65–72

A macrocircular ellagitannin, oenothein B, suppresses mouse mammary tumor gene expression via inhibition of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase. Aoki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):329–37

Enhancement of human papillomavirus type 18 gene expression in HeLa cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, 3 beta,5 alpha-dihydroxycholestan-6-one, and cholesterol. Matsushima Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1292–5

Interleukin-6 and Epstein–Barr virus induction by cyclosporine A: potential role in lymphoproliferative disease. Tanner JE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3956–64

Butyrate-inducible and tumor-restricted gene expression by adenovirus vectors. Tang DC, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):15–20

Pharmacologic activation of expression of immunodominant viral antigens: a new strategy for the treatment of Epstein–Barr-virus-associated malignancies. Robertson KD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:145–54

Dioxin activates HIV-1 gene expression by an oxidative stress pathway requiring a functional cytochrome P450 CYP1A1 enzyme. Yao Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):366–71

Herpes simplex virus type 1 amplicon vectors with glucocorticoid-inducible gene expression. Lu B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):419–28

Keratinocyte growth factor is a bifunctional regulator of HPV16 DNA-immortalized cervical epithelial cells. Zheng J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):843–51

Formation of simian immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat circles in resting T cells requires both T cell receptor- and IL-2-dependent activation. Polacino PS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):617–21

Synergism between interferon-gamma and cytokines or lipopolysaccharide in the activation of the HIV-LTR in macrophages. Warfel AH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar; 57(3):469–76

Sequence-specific inhibition of gene expression by a novel antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate directed against a nonregulatory region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genome. Anazodo MI, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1794–801

Mouse mammary tumor virus chromatin in human breast cancer cells is constitutively hypersensitive and exhibits steroid hormone-independent loading of transcription factors in vivo. Mymryk JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):26–34

Identification and characterization of a novel GGA/C-binding protein, GBP-i, that is rapidly inducible by cytokines. Raj GV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7770–81

Differential regulation by c-jun and c-fos protooncogenes of hormone response from composite glucocorticoid

response element in human papilloma virus type 16 regulatory region. Mittal R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1701–8

The potential of ribozymes as antiviral agents. Sczakiel G, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jun;3(6):213–7 (49 ref.)

Interferon–alpha inhibits the murine cytomegalovirus immediate–early gene expression by down–regulating NF–kappa B activity. Gribaudo G, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):251–60

GENETICS

Alternating purine–pyrimidine tract activates transcription from the Rouse sarcoma virus LTR lacking promoter and enhancer elements. Krajewski WA. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):13–6

Non–replicating vaccinia vector efficiently expresses bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Sutter G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):9–12

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat directs transcription through attenuation sites within the mouse c–myc gene. Wright S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4; 243(4):568–73

An EBNA–1–dependent enhancer acts from a distance of 10 kilobase pairs to increase expression of the Epstein–Barr virus LMP gene. Gahn TA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2633–6

The alphaviruses: gene expression, replication, and evolution [published erratum appears in Microbiol Rev 1994 Dec;58(4):806] Strauss JH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep; 58(3):491–562 (629 ref.)

Characterization and genomic mapping of the ZNF80 locus: expression of this zinc–finger gene is driven by a solitary LTR of ERV9 endogenous retroviral family. Di Cristofano A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2823–30

Increasing binding of a transcription factor immediately downstream of the cap site of a cytomegalovirus gene represses expression. Zhang XY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3026–33

The human immunodeficiency virus type–1 long terminal repeat and its role in gene expression. Garcia JA, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;49:157–96 (383 ref.)

Expression of HIV–1 envelope gene by recombinant avipox viruses. Radaelli A, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1101–9

Positive and negative regulation at the herpes simplex virus ICP4 and ICP0 TAATGARAT motifs. Douville P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):107–16

The C/EBP site in the feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) long terminal repeat (LTR) is necessary for its efficient replication and is also involved in the inhibition of FIV LTR–directed gene expression by pseudorabies virus ICP4. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):492–9

Transcription regulation in Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29: expression of the viral promoters throughout the infection cycle. Monsalve M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):23–31

Oct–1 activates the epithelial–specific enhancer of human papillomavirus type 16 via a synergistic interaction with NF1 at a conserved composite regulatory element. O'Connor M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):77–88

Rescue of synthetic measles virus minireplicons: measles genomic termini direct efficient expression and propagation of a reporter gene. Sidhu MS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):800–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Adeno–associated virus vector gene expression occurs in nondividing cells in the absence of vector DNA integration. Flotte TR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 11(5):517–21

Control of RNA initiation and elongation at the HIV–1 promoter. Jones KA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994; 63:717–43 (205 ref.)

Adenovirus E1A expression controlled by the red pigment promoter in transgenic mice: a model for developmental abnormalities of the eye. Wang Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1061–8

DNA–binding domains: targets for viral and cellular regulators. Wagner S, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):410–4 (42 ref.)

Expression of the cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase (PKA) catalytic subunit from a herpes simplex virus vector extends the survival of rat sympathetic neurons in the absence of NGF. Buckmaster EA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1316–27

The influenza virus NS1 protein: a novel inhibitor of pre–mRNA splicing. Lu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1817–28

Expression from leukocyte integrin promoters in retroviral vectors. Bauer TR Jr, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun; 5(6):709–16

Retroviral vectors containing chimeric promoter/enhancer elements exhibit cell–type–specific gene expression. Couture LA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):667–77

Reverse genetics of negative strand RNA viruses. De BP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):367–76 (61 ref.)

Localization of Bunyamwera bunyavirus G1 glycoprotein to the Golgi requires association with G2 but not with NSm. Lappin DF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3441–51

Transactivation of cellular gene expression by hepatitis B viral proteins: a possible molecular mechanism of hepatocarcinogenesis. Caselmann WH. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):34–7 (37 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus type 1 gene expression and reactivation of latent infection in the central nervous system. Steiner I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;20(3):253–60

Different members of the Sp1 multigene family exert opposite transcriptional regulation of the long terminal repeat of HIV–1. Majello B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25; 22(23):4914–21

Cell–specific modulation of the papovavirus promoters by tumor–suppressor protein p53 in the absence of large T–antigen. Das GC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2; 10(3):449–55

Enhanced human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I expression following induction of the cellular stress response. Andrews JM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):816–20

HIV–1 in the developing CNS: developmental differences in gene expression. Buzy JM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):361–71

An increase in p50/p65 NF–kB binding to the HIV–1 LTR is not sufficient to increase viral expression in the primary human astrocyte. Conant K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec; 205(2):586–90

Characterization of the regulatory function of the ICP22 protein of equine herpesvirus type 1. Holden VR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):273–82

[Inhibition of gene expression by antisense DNA] Takaku H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53(3):771–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of gamma rays, ultraviolet radiation, sunlight, microwaves and electromagnetic fields on gene expression mediated by human immunodeficiency virus promoter. Libertin CR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):91–6

GENE FREQUENCY

Microsatellite D21S210 (GT–12) allele frequencies in sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Lannfelt L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):145–8

Molecular analysis of PKU in Ireland. O'Neill CA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:43–4

Spectrum and origin of phenylketonuria mutations in Spain. Pérez B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:34–6

Automated sequencing detects all mutations in Northern Irish patients with phenylketonuria and mild hyperphenylalaninaemia. Zschocke J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:37–8

Polymorphic admixture typing in human ethnic populations. Dean M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):788–808

Mapping by admixture linkage disequilibrium in human populations: limits and guidelines. Stephens JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):809–24

Distribution of FMR–1 and associated microsatellite alleles in a normal Chinese population. Zhong N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):417–22

Indo–European origins: a computer–simulation test of five hypotheses. Barbujani G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Feb;96(2):109–32

HLA–DRB1 frequencies of non–Austronesian–speaking Gidra in south New Guinea and their genetic affinities with Oceanian populations. Yoshida M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Feb;96(2):177–81

A note on testing the Hardy–Weinberg law across strata. Troendle JF, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;58 (Pt 4):397–402

Dopamine D2 receptor and Tourette's syndrome [letter; comment] Comings DE. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):441–3 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1994 Apr;51(4):397–400.

Gene diversity at allozyme loci in the cottonwood leaf beetle, Chrysomela scripta. Krafsur ES, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr;33(3–4):83–9

Robust estimation of gene frequency and association parameters. Olson JM. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):665–74

One of the two common mutations causing factor XI deficiency in Ashkenazi Jews (type II) is also prevalent in Iraqi Jews, who represent the ancient gene pool of Jews. Shpilberg O, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):429–32

Ethnic distribution of allele alpha LELY, a low–expression allele of red–cell spectrin alpha–gene. Maréchal J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):553–56

Rapid HLA–DRB1 generic typing by PCR–SSP method. Qiu C, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):34–7

Greater differences in forensic DNA profile frequencies estimated from racial groups than from ethnic subgroups. Budowle B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jul;228(1):3–18

Frequencies of variants of candidate genes in different age groups of hypertensives. Zee RY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):925–30

Gaucher disease: N370S glucocerebrosidase gene frequency in the Portuguese population. Lacerda L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):298–300

Increased frequency of the rare PstI allele (P2) in a population of CAD patients in northern Greece. Vavatsi NA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jan;47(1):22–6

High frequency of HLA DQA1*0301 in Yakuts: no correlation with IDDM incidence [letter] Mersiyanova IV, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):749–50

Frequency of the sickle haemoglobin gene in Zimbabwe. Adewuyi JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):204–6

Smell acuity for acetone and its relationship to taste ability to phenylthiocarbamide in a Nigerian population. Odeigah PG. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):462–6

The prevalence of the G985 allele of medium–chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase deficiency among sudden infant death victims and healthy newborns in northern Germany [letter] Santer R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):497

The frequency of MCAD mutation (K329E) in the Finnish population [letter] Schwartz EI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):501

Allele frequency distribution of four PCR–amplified loci in the Spanish population. Cabrero C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 30;71(2):153–64

HLA–DQ alpha allele and genotype frequencies in a native Kuwaiti population. al–Nassar KE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 21;72(1):65–9

BF phenotype distribution in five populations of Spain: anthropological considerations. Caeiro JL, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Apr;8(1):67–74

Frequencies of HLA class II alleles in Piedmont (northern Italy). D'Alfonso S, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Apr;8(1):55–66

Immunoglobulin allotypes (GM and KM) in three Amerindian populations of French Guiana. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Apr;8(1):13–24

RFLP analysis on a sample from northern Italy. Matullo G, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Apr;8(1):25–34

Complex segregation analysis of leprosy in southern Vietnam. Abel L, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(1):63–82

Extended HLA profile of an inbred isolate: the Schmiedeleut Hutterites of South Dakota. Dawson DV, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(1):47–62

Apolipoprotein E4 allele and Alzheimer disease: examination of allelic association and effect on age at onset in both early– and late–onset cases. Locke PA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(1):83–92

Epidemiology of retinitis pigmentosa in the Valencian community (Spain). Nájera C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995; 12(1):37–46 (27 ref.)

Segregation analysis of human red blood cell thiopurine methyltransferase activity. Vuchetich JP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(1):1–11

Dynamics of polygenic variability under stabilizing selection, recombination, and drift. Gavrilets S, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):63–74

The HSR on chromosome 1 of the house mouse, Mus domesticus: distribution and frequency in Switzerland. Hübner R, et al. **Genet Res** 1994 Oct;64(2):107–14

Decay of linkage disequilibrium in a finite island model. Tachida H. **Genet Res** 1994 Oct;64(2):137–44

Sequential gel electrophoretic analysis of esterase–2 in two populations of Drosophila buzzatii. Barker JS. **Genetica** 1994;92(3):165–75

Perturbation of gene frequencies in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster: evidence for selection at the Adh locus. McKenzie JA, et al. **Genetica** 1994;92(3):187–96

On the distribution of the mean and variance of a quantitative trait under mutation–selection–drift balance. Bürger R, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):901–12

Evolution of ribosomal DNA (rDNA) genetic structure in colonial Californian populations of Avena barbata. Cluster PD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):941–54

Spatial structure of two–locus genotypes under isolation by distance. Epperson BK. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):365–75

Temporal allele frequency change and estimation of effective size in populations with overlapping generations. Jorde PE, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):1077–90

Genetic population structure and gene flow in the Atlantic cod Gadus morhua: a comparison of allozyme and nuclear RFLP loci. Pogson GH, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):375–85

Increased PiZ gene frequency for alpha 1 antitrypsin in patients with genetic haemochromatosis. Elzouki AN, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):922–6

Analysis of Ha–ras 1 allele frequencies in hereditary non–polyposis colorectal cancer. Jeevaratnam P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):382–4

Beta–thalassemia mutations in Rome. A high frequency of the IVSII–745 allele in subjects of latium origin. Massa A, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun;79(3):256–8

Human platelet antigen gene frequencies in the Austrian population. Holensteiner A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):133–6

–(alpha)20.5 is the most frequent large deletion in the Puglia region of Italy. Massa A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Sep; 18(4–5):353–7

The high frequency of the Hb B2 variant in the Herero population: a founder effect? Spurdle AB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Sep;18(4–5):317–23

Serogenetic analysis in the study of the population structure of the eastern Adriatic (Croatia). Janićijević B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):991–1003

Alpha–globin gene haplotypes in South American Indians. Zago MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):535–46

Gene frequencies of alcohol dehydrogenase2 (ADH2) and aldehyde dehydrogenase2 (ALDH2) in five Chinese minorities. Chen SH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 94(5):571–2

High frequency of the apo epsilon 4 allele in Khoi San from South Africa. Sandholzer C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 95(1):46–8

Study of the 3'–ApoB minisatellite performed by PCR in the population of Catalonia (northeast Spain). Gené M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Mar–Apr;45(2):70–4

Description and analysis of allele distribution for four VNTR markers in French and French Canadian populations. Monson KL, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May-Jun;45(3):135–43
Polymorphic gene markers in Mexican-Americans residing in southern California. Shohat T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May-Jun;45(3):150–6
Ethnic differences in allele frequencies of two microsatellite markers closely linked to the locus for polycystic kidney disease 1 (PKD1). Wang H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Mar-Apr;45(2):84–9
DNA polymorphisms and haplotypes of human liver/bone/kidney alkaline phosphatase in Finns, Saamis and Swedes. Wennberg C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(2):61–4
Neutral polymorphisms in the deletion-prone regions of the dystrophin gene. Ziętkiewicz E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Mar-Apr;45(2):80–3
HLA-DQB1*0305 and -DQB1*0304 alleles among Sardinians. Evolutionary and practical implications for oligotyping. Cucca F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jun; 40(2):143–9
Analysis of short tandem repeat (STR) allele frequency distributions in a Balinese population. Morell R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):85–91
Occurrence and biological properties of a common genetic variant of luteinizing hormone. Haavisto AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1257–63
Analysis of the HUMTH01 allele frequencies in the Spanish population. Lorente JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(5):1270–4
Quasispecies of hepatitis C virus and genetic drift of the hypervariable region in chronic type C hepatitis. Kao JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):261–4
Frequencies of synonymous substitutions in mammals are gene-specific and correlated with frequencies of nonsynonymous substitutions. Mouchiroud D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jan;40(1):107–13
Familial amyloid polyneuropathy (TTR ala 60) in north west Ireland: a clinical, genetic, and epidemiological study. Reilly MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 59(1):45–9
Frequencies of polymorphisms in the rhodopsin gene of Japanese retinitis pigmentosa and normal individuals. Fujiki K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;40(2):203–6
Apolipoprotein E5 and E7 in apparently healthy Japanese males: frequencies and relation to plasma lipid levels. Yamanouchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep; 39(3):315–24
Evidence for effect of random genetic drift on G+C content after lateral transfer of fucose pathway genes to Escherichia coli K-12. Aoyama K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):829–38
Phylogenetic inference under the pure drift model. Xu S, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):949–60
Haplotype frequencies of three polymorphisms at the TIMP locus. Aldred MA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug; 8(4):333–4
A study of five variable number tandem repeat (VNTR) loci in the Greek population. Hatzaki A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Apr;9(2):129–33
Frequencies of the most common mutations responsible for phenylketonuria in Poland. Zekanowski C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):323–4
Population subdivision and gene flow in Danish house mice. Dallas JF, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun;4(3):311–20
ApoE allele frequencies in Italian sporadic and familial Alzheimer's disease. Sorbi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):100–2
Three short tandem repeat loci in Japanese population. Fujita H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;49(3):213–21
Allele frequencies and molecular diagnosis in haemophilia A and B patients from Russia and from some Asian republics of the former U.S.S.R. Aseev M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):513–22
Cyclical behavior of genotype frequencies in a two-locus population under fluctuating haploid selection. Kirzhner VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11432–6
Experimental tests of the roles of adaptation, chance, and history in evolution. Travisano M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):87–90
Monitoring resistance gene frequencies in Malaysian Culex quinquefasciatus Say adults using rapid non-specific esterase enzyme microassays. Lee HL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):371–3
Very low frequency of "normandy type" mutations among type 1 von Willebrand disease families [letter] Inbal A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):324
Population diversity of B-locus alleles observed by high-resolution DNA typing. Fernandez-Viña M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar;45(3):153–68
HLA and susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus on the island of Corsica. Haras D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):129–33
Distribution of alleles at D6S105 and D6S265 with possible HLA haplotype associations. Worwood M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Nov;44(5):322–5
DR beta 1 allelic distribution in the Spanish population. Vilardell C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2413–4
Frequencies of PrP gene variants in healthy cattle and cattle with BSE in Scotland. Hunter N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):400–3
Evaluation of histo-blood group ABO genotyping in a Danish population: frequency of a novel O allele defined as O2. Grunnet N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):210–5
[The distribution of gene frequencies of immunoglobulin allotype G2m(23) factor in Chinese populations] Hou Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gene frequencies in the ABO, P and Lutheran systems in Algeria] Aireche H, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994; 1(4):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Forensic DNA typing using AmpliType PM (Amp-PM) kit—allele frequency distributions of the five marker loci in Japanese population, and evaluation of Amp-PM markers for typing of saliva stain and hair] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;49(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computer technology of gene geographic analysis of a gene pool: III. Derivation of trend surfaces] Balanovskaia EV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr;31(4):536–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparison of several Russian populations by vital statistics and frequency of genes, causing hereditary diseases] El'chinova GI, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Nov;30(11):1558–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the frequency of finding polymorphic alleles of the human X-chromosome locus DXS52 in the Muscovite population] Kaldalova AI, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):966–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of allele frequency of the hypervariable locus D17S30 in a sample of populations of European origin from a number of Siberian regions] Kotliarova SE, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr;31(4):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic polymorphism and gene geography of the indigenous population of the Ural region. I. Genetic structure of the peoples of the Ural region] Shneider IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr;31(4):560–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cystic fibrosis in Asturias: an elevated frequency of the delta F508 mutation] Coto E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 26;103(18):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Genetic diversity and racial mixture in Amerindians from Costa Rica and Panama] Barrantes R. **Rev Biol Trop** 1993 Dec;41(3A):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Genetic composition of the Chilean population: the Yamanas from Ukika] Llop E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep; 122(9):979–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

High incidence of conservative RAS mutations in acute myeloid leukemia. Aurer I, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(3):123–5
Population genetics of phenylketonuria. Eisensmith RC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:19–26 (36 ref.)
Low frequency of the ADH2*2 allele among Atayal natives of Taiwan with alcohol use disorders. Thomasson HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):640–3
Distribution of plasma alpha-1-B-glycoprotein (A1BG) polymorphism in several populations of the Indian subcontinent. Juneja RK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;21(5):443–8 (12 ref.)
Frequencies of the angiotensinogen gene and angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) gene polymorphisms in African Americans. Rutledge DR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1271–5
A microsatellite polymorphism in the von Willebrand factor gene: comparison of allele frequencies in different population samples and evaluation for forensic medicine. Sajantila A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 16;68(2):91–102
Affected sib pair identity by state analyses. Thomson G, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(4):353–64
Comparative population structuring of molecular and allozyme variation of Drosophila melanogaster Adh between Europe, west Africa and east Africa. Bénassi V, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Apr;65(2):95–103
A measure of population subdivision based on microsatellite allele frequencies [published erratum appears in Genetics 1995 Mar;139(3):1463] Slatkin M. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):457–62
Population genetic study among the Orange Asli (Semai Senoi) of Malaysia: Malayan aborigines. Saha N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):37–57
Population study of 3 STR loci in the Basque Country (northern Spain). Alonso S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(5):239–45
PCR analysis of the short tandem repeat (STR) system HUMVWA31. Allele and genotype frequencies in an Italian population sample. Buscemi L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):171–3
Frequencies of the 5 PCR-based genetic markers LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, and GC in a north Bavarian population. Hausmann R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):227–8
Swiss population data and forensic efficiency values on 3 tetrameric short tandem repeat loci-HUMTH01, TPOX, and CSF1PO-derived using a STR multiplex system. Hochmeister MN, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(5):246–9
D1S80 allele frequencies in a Chinese population. Huang NE, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):118–20
The distribution of D1S80 (pMCT118) alleles in an Austrian population sample--description of two new alleles. Klintschar M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):225–6
AMPFLP analysis of the VNTR loci D1S80 and ApoB in Hungary. Woller J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(5):273–4
Two-locus drift with sex chromosomes: the partitioning and conversion of variance in subdivided populations. Whitlock MC. **Theor Popul Biol** 1995 Aug;48(1):44–64
Gene frequencies and haplotypic associations within the HLA region in 916 unrelated Japanese individuals. Hashimoto M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Sep;44(3):166–73
Striking conservation of three extended HLA-DR13 haplotypes in the Japanese population. Kinoshita T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Nov;44(5):294–9
[Cystic fibrosis mutations in the Tunisian population] Messaoud T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug-Sep; 72(8-9):509–12 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

GENE FUSION see **CLONING, MOLECULAR**

GENE LIBRARY

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Human antibodies from combinatorial libraries. Burton DR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994;57:191–280 (227 ref.)
RecA-assisted rapid enrichment of specific clones from model DNA libraries. Teintze M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):804–11
Can PCR be used to normalise a cDNA library? Pope C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):383S
Use of agarose block DNA to make cosmid libraries. Briley GP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):278, 280
Efficient creation of sequencing libraries from blunt-ended restriction enzyme fragments. Hassard S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):396–8, 400
Comparison of plate versus liquid amplification of M13 phage display libraries. McConnell SJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):803–4, 806
A procedure to construct partial genomic libraries for gene cloning from fungi. Mukhtar M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):640, 642
Increased protein expression through improved ribosome-binding sites obtained by library mutagenesis. Wilson BS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):944–53
Positive selection of growth-inhibitory genes. Maines JZ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):665–71
A new concept of sequence data distribution on wide area networks. Heumann K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep; 10(5):519–26
Identification of a set of frequent decanucleotides in plants and in animals. Scapoli C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):465–70
Data bank homology search algorithm with linear computation complexity. Strelets VB, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun;10(3):319–22
A versatile shuttle cosmid vector for the efficient construction of genomic libraries and for the cloning of fungal genes. Osiewacz HD. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul; 26(1):87–90
Rapid identification of novel human lymphoid-restricted genes by automated DNA sequencing of subtracted cDNA libraries. Staudt LM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:155–61
Expression and chromosomal localization of cDNA clones from an enriched human retinal pigment epithelial (RPE) cell line library: identification of two RPE-specific genes. Agarwal N, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(1-2):71–4
Construction of Chinese hamster chromosome specific DNA libraries and their use in the analysis of spontaneous chromosome rearrangements in different cell lines. Balajee AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(1-2):95–101
A microdissection library of the rat renal carcinoma gene region. Bell DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 70(1-2):92–4
A region-specific microdissection library for human chromosome 2p23—>p21 and the analysis of an interstitial deletion of 2p21. Kao FT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 68(1-2):17–8
Isolation of novel tissue-specific genes from cDNA libraries representing the individual tissue constituents of the gastrulating mouse embryo. Harrison SM, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2479–89
Screening of a mouse/human Y-chromosomal cosmid library for gene candidates and markers by using (short) oligonucleotide probes. Träger T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):871–9
Construction of rare restriction site (NotI, SacII and ClaI) linking libraries and sequence-tagged site analysis of single-copy clones from a human chromosome-3-specific library. Atchison L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):325–8
A new phage display system to construct multicombinatorial libraries of very large antibody repertoires. Geoffroy F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):109–13
Construction of a human full-length cDNA bank. Kato S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):243–50
Constrained peptide libraries as a tool for finding mimotopes. McConnell SJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):115–8
Construction of a human DNA library in a circular centromere-based yeast plasmid. McGonigal T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3;155(2):267–71
A cosmid with a HyR marker for fungal library construction and screening. Orbach MJ. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):159–62
Discovering genes with localised expression in the mouse brain: cDNAs specific to the substantia nigra. Savioz A,

et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):225–30

Domain libraries: synthetic diversity for de novo design of antibody V-regions. Söderlind E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28; 160(2):269–72

An arrayed library enriched in hncDNA corresponding to transcribed sequences of human chromosome 19: preparation and analysis. Borodin A, et al. **Genet Anal** 1995 Mar;12(1):23–31

Construction and preliminary analysis of the ICRF human P1 library. Francis F, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5–6):148–57

Screening cosmid libraries with oligonucleotides corresponding to splice-site consensus sequences. Melmer G, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(2):39–42

Three new developments in P1 cloning. Increased cloning efficiency, improved clone recovery, and a new P1 mouse library. Sternberg N, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5–6):171–80

Optimization of subtractive hybridization in construction of subtractive cDNA libraries. Wu G, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(2):29–33

A streamlined random sequencing strategy for finding coding exons. Claverie JM. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):575–81

Selection of chromosome 22-specific clones from human genomic BAC library using a chromosome-specific cosmid library pool. Kim UJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15; 22(2):336–9

Beware of using small statistical samples when assessing the quality of a DNA library. Köllner M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):185–91

Toward a whole cDNA catalog: construction of an equalized cDNA library from mouse embryos. Takahashi N, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):202–10

Construction and characterization of a human chromosome 2-specific BAC library. Wang M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec; 24(3):527–34

Combinatorial libraries: new insights into human organ-specific autoantibodies. Rapoport B, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jan;16(1):43–9 (45 ref.)

A deductive database system for analyzing human nucleotide sequence data. Sakamoto N, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jul;36(3):171–9

Construction of a human genomic library of clones containing poly(dG-dA).poly(dT-dC) tracts by Mg(2+)-dependent triplex affinity capture. DNA polymorphism associated with the tracts. Nishikawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9258–64

A conformationally homogeneous combinatorial peptide library. Bianchi E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24; 247(2):154–60

Immunoglobulin mutant library genetically screened for folding stability exploiting bacterial signal transduction. Kolmar H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 25;251(4):471–6

Single pass sequencing of a unidirectional human fetal heart cDNA library to discover novel genes of the cardiovascular system. Hwang DM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1329–33

Search strategies for applied molecular evolution. Kauffman SA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Apr 21;173(4):427–40

Generation of an expression library in the baculovirus expression vector system. Ward VK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun;53(2–3):263–72

Construction of a large-insert yeast artificial chromosome library from sheep DNA. Broom MF, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):817–9

Construction of a porcine YAC library and mapping of the cardiac muscle ryanodine receptor gene to chromosome 14q22–q23. Leeb T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan; 6(1):37–41

Construction of cosmid libraries from flow-sorted human chromosomes 1, 6, 7, 11, 13, and 18 for reference library resources. Nizetic D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec; 5(12):801–2

Cloning DNA binding proteins from cDNA expression libraries using oligonucleotide binding site probes. Cowell IG, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:363–70 (9 ref.)

Gene isolation by screening lambda gt11 expression libraries with DNA-binding site probes. Kalionis B. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:393–407

Preparation and ligand screening of a lambda gt11 lysogen library. Mutzel R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:397–407 (15 ref.)

The construction of spliced leader cDNA libraries from the filarial nematode Brugia pahangi. Martin SA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):241–5

Construction of yeast artificial chromosome libraries by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Monaco AP, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;1(3):241–9

Expression cloning of oncogenes by retroviral transfer of cDNA libraries. Whitehead I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):704–10

Mouse gene repository [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):4

Indian project will safeguard genetic value of plants [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):173

Combinatorial libraries by cassette mutagenesis. Borrego B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1834–5

An improved method for generating subtracted cDNA libraries using phage lambda vectors. Hesse H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3355–6

Screening of phage display immunoglobulin libraries by anti-M13 ELISA and whole phage PCR. Kingsbury GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2563–4

A novel and simple methodology to generate subtracted cDNA libraries. Rivolta MN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2565–6

The construction and analysis of M13 libraries prepared from YAC DNA. Vaudin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):670–4

A novel Ti-plasmid-convertible lambda phage vector system suitable for gene isolation by genetic complementation of Arabidopsis thaliana mutants. Fuse T, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):849–56

Toward cataloguing all rice genes: large-scale sequencing of randomly chosen rice cDNAs from a callus cDNA library. Sasaki T, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):615–24

Construction of a rice bacterial artificial chromosome library and identification of clones linked to the Xa-21 disease resistance locus. Wang GL, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar; 7(3):525–33

PCR-generated cDNA library of transition-stage maize embryos: cloning and expression of calmodulin genes during early embryogenesis. Breton C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):105–13

Partial sequencing and mapping of clones from two maize cDNA libraries. Shen B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(4):1085–101

Basis for selection of improved carbohydrate-binding single-chain antibodies from synthetic gene libraries. Deng SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):4992–6

Systematic screening of an arrayed cDNA library by PCR. Munroe DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2209–13

Construction and characterization of a normalized cDNA library. Soares MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9228–32

Send in the clones. Kinoshita J, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18; 266(5188):1187

Construction and characterization of region-specific microdissection libraries and single-copy microclones for short arm of human chromosome 2. Yu J, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;20(4):353–7

Bacteriophage epitope libraries. The generation of specific binding proteins and peptides in vitro. Fink LM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):1–6 (49 ref.)

[Construction of a cDNA library of the erythrocytic stage of Plasmodium vivax] Qiu C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Construction of human glioma cDNA library] Lin X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of human genome expression by using libraries of the cDNA from different organs] Dmitrenko VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENE MAPPING see **CHROMOSOME MAPPING**

GENE POOL

see related

FOUNDER EFFECT

One of the two common mutations causing factor XI deficiency in Ashkenazi Jews (type II) is also prevalent in Iraqi Jews, who represent the ancient gene pool of Jews. Shpilberg O, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):429–32

[Change in the effect of environmental mutagens on the gene pool in human populations in the lower Volga region in the period from 1980–1989] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(3):420–3 **(Rus)**

[Computer technology of the genogeographic study of the gene pool. I. Statistical information from the genogeographic map] Balanovskaia EV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):951–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer technology for genetic-geographical study of the gene pool. II. Statistical transformation of maps] Balanovskaia EV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Nov;30(11):1538–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer technology of gene geographic analysis of a gene pool: III. Derivation of trend surfaces] Balanovskaia EV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr;31(4):536–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gene pool of residents of northeastern Eurasia in light of data on polymorphism of mitochondrial DNA. I. New data on polymorphism of restriction sites of the D-loop of mtDNA in aboriginal populations of the Caucasus and Siberia] Rychkov SIu, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):118–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic polymorphism and gene geography of the indigenous population of the Ural region. I. Genetic structure of the peoples of the Ural region] Shnelder IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr;31(4):560–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENE PROBES, DNA see **DNA PROBES**

GENE PROBES, RNA see **RNA PROBES**

GENE PRODUCTS see **PROTEINS**

GENE PRODUCTS, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

GENE PRODUCTS, ENV

(Patho)physiologic pathways to drug targeting: artificial viral envelopes. Schreier H, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr; 8(1–2):59–62

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectron microscopic study of HTLV-II-producing cells with an anti-envelope gp46 monoclonal antibody. Ohara N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(7):1291–5

Identification of human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I antibodies, DNA, and protein in patients with polymyositis. Sherman MP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):690–8

Effects of fixation and paraffin embedding on the immunohistological detection of cell-associated HIV-1 by different monoclonal antibodies. Pudney J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep;43(9):857–62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequence variability in the env-coding region of hepatitis C virus isolated from patients infected during a single source outbreak. Höhne M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(1–2):25–34

Syngeneic adoptive transfer of anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1)-primed lymphocytes from a vaccinated HIV-seronegative individual to his HIV-1-infected identical twin. Bex F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3317–26

Rev-dependency of expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag and env genes. Sakai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):141–5

Mammalian cell/vaccinia virus expression vectors with increased stability of retroviral sequences in Escherichia coli: production of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope protein. Wang RF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):197–202

Biochemical and genetic definition of the cellular protease required for HIV-1 gp160 processing. Franzusoff A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3154–9

Extensive C-terminal deletion in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Env glycoprotein arising after long-term culture of chronically infected cells. Zaides V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2963–75

Nocodazole-dependent transport, and brefeldin A—sensitive processing and sorting, of newly synthesized membrane proteins in cultured neurons. Cid-Arregui A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4259–69

Retroviral retargeting by envelopes expressing an N-terminal binding domain. Cosset FL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6314–22

Insertion of primary syncytium-inducing (SI) and non-SI envelope V3 loops in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) LAI reduces neutralization sensitivity to autologous, but not heterologous, HIV-1 antibodies. Hogervorst E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6342–51

An infectious chimeric human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) expressing the HIV-1 principal neutralizing determinant. Mamounas M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6424–9

HIV-1 gp120/160 expressing transfected cell clones to evaluate the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) during the course of HIV-1 infection. Merzouki A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):9–21

Ovine lentivirus (maedi-visna virus) protein expression in sheep alveolar macrophages. Luján L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):695–703

Differences in feline immunodeficiency virus host cell range correlate with envelope fusogenic properties. Pancino G, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):796–806

CHEMISTRY

Oligosaccharide profiles of HIV-2 external envelope glycoprotein: dependence on host cells and virus isolates. Liedtke S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Aug;4(4):477–84

Genetic differences between blood- and brain-derived viral sequences from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients: evidence of conserved elements in the V3 region of the envelope protein of brain-derived sequences. Korber BT, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7467–81

Structural analysis of the principal immunodominant domain of the feline immunodeficiency virus transmembrane glycoprotein. Pancino G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2110–8

Determinants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein oligomeric structure. Poumbourios P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1209–18

Role of interactions at the lipid-water interface for domain formation. Gawrisch K, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;12(1):83–8

Effect of the conformation of a peptide from gp41 on binding and domain formation in model membranes. Koenig BW, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;12(1):77–82

GENETICS

Genetic and antigenic variability of HIV type 1 in Brazil. Couto-Fernandez JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10(9):1157–63

Characterization of the V3 region of HIV-1 isolates from Sydney, Australia. Distler O, et al.

AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Mar;11(3):423–5
Genetic variation of HIV type 1 in four World Health Organization–sponsored vaccine evaluation sites: generation of functional envelope (glycoprotein 160) clones representative of sequence subtypes A, B, C, and E. WHO Network for HIV Isolation and Characterization. Gao F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1359–68
Construction and in vitro properties of SIVmac mutants with deletions in "nonessential" genes [corrected and republished article originally printed in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Apr;10(4):333–42] Gibbs JS, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 May;10(5):607–16
Solution structure of a homopyrimidine: homopurine dodecamer encoded by the HIV–1 envelope gene: NMR and molecular simulation studies. Sodano P, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 May 23;34(20):6900–10
Envelope sequence variation, neutralizing antibodies, and primate lentivirus persistence. Burns DP, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1994;188:185–219 (174 ref.)
Conserved framework of envelope glycoproteins among lentiviruses. Pancino G, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1994;188:77–105 (111 ref.)
An env–like protein encoded by a Drosophila retroelement: evidence that gypsy is an infectious retrovirus. Song SU, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 1;8(17):2046–57
A phase I clinical trial to evaluate the safety and biological activity of HIV–IT (TAF) (HIV–1IIIBenv–transduced, autologous fibroblasts) in asymptomatic HIV–1 infected subjects. Galpin JE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug; 5(8):997–1017
Expression of an endogenous retroviral gene product in human placenta. Kitamura M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):836–40
Analysis of envelope sequence variants suggests multiple mechanisms of mother–to–child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Briant L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3778–88
Nucleotide sequence variation of the envelope protein gene identifies two distinct genotypes of yellow fever virus. Chang GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5773–80
Constitutive activation of a variant of the env–mpl oncogene product by disulfide–linked homodimerization. Courtois G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2794–800
Genetic diversity of the envelope glycoprotein from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates of African origin. Louwagie J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):263–71
Simian AIDS type D serogroup 2 retrovirus: isolation of an infectious molecular clone and sequence analyses of its envelope glycoprotein gene and 3' long terminal repeat. Marracci GH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2621–8
Effects of mutations in constant regions 3 and 4 of envelope of simian immunodeficiency virus. Morrison HG, et al.
Virology 1995 Jul 10;210(2):448–55
A natural antisense RNA derived from the HIV–1 env gene encodes a protein which is recognized by circulating antibodies of HIV+ individuals. Vanhée–Brossollet C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):196–202

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the putative SIV infection–enhancing domain diminish beneficial effects of an SIV gp160 vaccine in rhesus macaques. Mitchell WM, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan; 9(1):27–34
Cytotoxic T–lymphocyte induction in asymptomatic HIV–1–infected patients immunized with Retrovector–transduced autologous fibroblasts expressing HIV–1IIIB Env/Rev proteins. Ziegner UH, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):43–50
Adhesion mediated by intercellular adhesion molecule 1 attenuates the potency of antibodies that block HIV–1 gp160–dependent syncytium formation. Berman PW, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 May;10(5):585–93
HIV type 1 intraperitoneal infection of rabbits permits early detection of serum antibodies to Gag, Pol, and Env proteins, neutralizing antibodies, and proviral DNA from peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Debiaggi M, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Feb;11(2):287–96
Highly attenuated HTLV type Ienv poxvirus vaccines induce protection against a cell–associated HTLV type I challenge in rabbits. Franchini G, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Feb;11(2):307–13
Studies of high doses of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 recombinant glycoprotein 160 candidate vaccine in HIV type 1–seronegative humans. The AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Keefer MC, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Dec;10(12):1713–23
A prime–boost approach to HIV preventive vaccine using a recombinant canarypox virus expressing glycoprotein 160 (MN) followed by a recombinant glycoprotein 160 (MN/LAI). The AGIS Group, and l'Agence Nationale de Recherche sur le SIDA. Pialoux G, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Mar;11(3):373–81
Fine analysis of humoral antibody response to envelope glycoprotein of SIV in infected and vaccinated macaques. Silvera P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct; 10(10):1295–304
HIV–1 env–specific cellular cytotoxicity in HIV–1–seropositive mothers and their infants. Skowron G. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S79–82
Immunization with virion–derived glycoprotein 130 from HIV–2 or SIV protects macaques against challenge virus grown in human or simian cells or prepared ex vivo. Stahl–Hennig C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994; 10 Suppl 2:S27–32
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope glycoproteins. Traincard F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec; 10(12):1659–67
V beta–specific activation of T–cells by the HIV glycoprotein gp160. Akolkar PN, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:447–9
Designing peptide vaccines to broaden recognition and enhance potency. Berzofsky JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:161–8
Humoral response in rabbits immunized with calcium phosphate adjuvanted HIV–1 gp160 antigen. Relyveld E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):79–83
Delineation of an immunodominant and human T–cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV)–specific epitope within the HTLV–I transmembrane glycoprotein. Hadlock KG, et al.
Blood 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1392–9
Cell–free transmission of Fv–4 resistance gene product controlling Friend leukemia virus–induced leukemogenesis: a unique mechanism for interference with viral infection. Kitagawa M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1557–63
Envelope sequence variation, neutralizing antibodies, and primate lentivirus persistence. Burns DP, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1994;188:185–219 (174 ref.)
The SIVmac specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in the acutely infected rhesus monkey. Letvin NL, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1994;188:175–84 (28 ref.)
The mixotope: a combinatorial peptide library as a T cell and B cell immunogen. Estaquier J, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1994 Nov;24(11):2789–95
Insertion of a short human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–2 gp36 sequence into an HIV–1 p24 recombinant protein results in a polypeptide with potent and TCRBV–restricted T cell triggering activity. Imberti L, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1995 Jan;25(1):218–25
A new phage display system to construct multicombinatorial libraries of very large antibody repertoires. Geoffroy F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):109–13
A phase I clinical trial to evaluate the safety and biological activity of HIV–IT (TAF) (HIV–1IIIBenv–transduced, autologous fibroblasts) in asymptomatic HIV–1 infected subjects. Galpin JE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug; 5(8):997–1017
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses generated in rhesus monkeys immunized with retroviral vector–transduced fibroblasts expressing human immunodeficiency virus type–1 IIIB ENV/REV proteins. Laube LS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):853–62
Autoreactivity in HIV–infected individuals does not increase during vaccination with envelope rgp160. Lundholm P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):147–53
Rapid screening for Mamu–A1–positive rhesus macaques using a SIVmac Gag peptide–specific cytotoxic T–lymphocyte assay. Vogel T, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar; 84(3):482–7
Identification of a novel neutralization epitope on envelope gp46 antigen of human T–cell–leukemia virus–type–II (HTLV–II). Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1; 59(5):655–60
Humoral responses to linear epitopes on the HIV–1 envelope in seropositive volunteers after vaccine therapy with rgp160. Loomis LD, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):13–26
A vaccinia–gp160–based vaccine but not a gp160 protein vaccine elicits anti–gp160 cytotoxic T lymphocytes in some HIV–1 seronegative vaccinees. Perales MA, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Sep 1;10(1):27–35
Clonal expansion of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes against human T cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) genome products in HTLV–I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis patients. Furukawa K, et al.
J Clin Invest 1994 Nov;94(5):1830–9
Association between maternal antibodies to the external envelope glycoprotein and vertical transmission of human T–lymphotropic virus type I. Maternal anti–env antibodies correlate with protection in non–breast–fed children. Hino S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2920–5
ENV–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in HIV seronegative health care workers occupationally exposed to HIV–contaminated body fluids. Pinto LA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):867–76
Evaluation of two commercial human T–cell lymphotropic virus western blot (immunoblot) kits with problem specimens. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2046–9
Epitope mapping of the V3 domain of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein by monoclonal antibodies. Lombardi S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1893–9
A peptide–based human T cell leukemia virus type I vaccine containing T and B cell epitopes that induces high titers of neutralizing antibodies. Baba E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):399–412
An epitope–selective, transporter associated with antigen presentation (TAP)–1/2–independent pathway and a more general TAP–1/2–dependent antigen–processing pathway allow recognition of the HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein by CD8+ CTL. Hammond SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6140–56
A MHC class I B locus allele–restricted simian immunodeficiency virus envelope CTL epitope in rhesus monkeys. Yasutomi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1; 154(5):2516–22
Characterization of a soluble, oligomeric HIV–1 gp160 protein as a potential immunogen. VanCott TC, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Jun 14;183(1):103–17
Determinants of antibody response after recombinant gp160 boosting in vaccinia–naive volunteers primed with gp160–recombinant vaccinia virus. The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Graham BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):782–6
High frequency of Gag– and envelope–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in children with vertically acquired human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. McFarland EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):766–74
Immunization of chimpanzees with recombinant gp160, but not infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1, induces envelope–specific Th1 memory cells. Mannhalter JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):437–40
Establishment and characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) envelope–specific CD4+ T lymphocyte lines from HIV–1–seropositive patients. Ratto S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1420–30
Insertion of primary syncytium–inducing (SI) and non–SI envelope V3 loops in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) LAI reduces neutralization sensitivity to autologous, but not heterologous, HIV–1 antibodies. Hogervorst E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6342–51
Vaccine–induced virus–neutralizing antibodies and cytotoxic T cells do not protect macaques from experimental infection with simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac32H (J5). Hulskotte EG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6289–96
A neutralizing antibody–inducing peptide of the V3 domain of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein does not induce protective immunity. Lombardi S, et al.
J Virol 1994 Dec;68(12):8374–9
An infectious chimeric human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV–2) expressing the HIV–1 principal neutralizing determinant. Mamounas M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6424–9
Fine structure of a virus–encoded helper T–cell epitope expressed on FBL–3 tumor cells. Shimizu T, et al.
J Virol 1994 Dec;68(12):7704–8
Rapid and constant detection of HIV antibody response in saliva of HIV–infected patients; selective distribution of anti–HIV activity in the IgG isotype. Lü XS, et al.
Res Virol 1994 Nov–Dec;145(6):369–77
HIV–1 envelope–elicited neutralizing antibody titres correlate with protection and virus load in chimpanzees. Bruck C, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1141–8
Vaccine–induced antibodies to native and recombinant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Gorse GJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):912–8
HIV–1 recombinant gp160 vaccine induced antibodies in serum and saliva. The NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Gorse GJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb; 13(2):209–14
Broadly reactive HIV–2 and SIVmac specific antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity in immunized and infected cynomolgus monkeys. von Gegerfelt A, et al.
Vaccine 1994 Oct;12(13):1203–8
FIV vaccine studies. I. Immune response to recombinant FIV env gene products and outcome after challenge infection. Lutz H, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 46(1–2):103–13
Cross–reactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced by V3 loop synthetic peptides from different strains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Casement KS, et al.
Virology 1995 Aug 1;211(1):261–7
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in simian–human immunodeficiency virus–infected rhesus monkeys. Voss G, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):770–5
Induction of humoral and cellular immune responses to the human immunodeficiency type 1 virus in nonhuman primates by in vivo DNA inoculation. Wang B, et al.
Virology 1995 Aug 1;211(1):102–12

METABOLISM

Enhanced proteolytic processing of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein in murine Ltk(–) cells. Rodriguez D, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Jan;11(1):81–5
Endoproteolytic cleavage of HIV–1 gp160 envelope precursor occurs after exit from the trans–Golgi network (TGN). Kantanen ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1441–9
Structural investigation and kinetic characterization of potential cleavage sites of HIV GP160 by human furin and PC1. Brakch N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):356–61
T4–lymphocyte endoprotease responsible for the proteolytic processing of HIV–1 gp160, like Kex2p endoprotease, is a calcium–dependent enzyme. Moulard M, et al.
Biochimie 1994;76(3–4):251–6
Kex2p: a model for cellular endoprotease processing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein precuraor. Moulard M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15; 225(2):565–72

GENE PRODUCTS, ENV

Furin is important but not essential for the proteolytic maturation of gp160 of HIV-1. Gu M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):95-7

Induction by human immunodeficiency viruses types 1 and 2 of degradation of CD4 but not of a CD4 mutant unable to bind viral envelope glycoproteins. Cacchiarini M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 15;8(5):427-36

Intracellular membrane traffic of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins: vpu liberates Golgi-targeted gp160 from CD4-dependent retention in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):1010-20

HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins induce activation of activated protein-1 in CD4+ T cells. Chirmule N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19364-9

The glycosylation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane glycoprotein (gp41) is important for the efficient intracellular transport of the envelope precursor gp160. Fenouillet E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1509-14

The envelope glycoprotein of an amphotropic murine retrovirus binds specifically to the cellular receptor/phosphate transporter of susceptible species. Kozak SL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3433-40

A single amino acid change in the cytoplasmic domain of the simian immunodeficiency virus transmembrane molecule increases envelope glycoprotein expression on infected cells. LaBranche CC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5217-27

Rescue of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 matrix protein mutants by envelope glycoproteins with short cytoplasmic domains. Mammano F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3824-30

Effect of a single amino acid substitution in the V3 domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1: generation of revertant viruses to overcome defects in infectivity in specific cell types. Morris JF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8380-5

Attachment of an oligopeptide epitope to the C-terminus of recombinant SIV gp160 facilitates the construction of SMAA complexes while preserving CD4 binding. Hanke T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May;53(1):149-56

Role of interactions at the lipid-water interface for domain formation. Gawrisch K, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan-Mar;12(1):83-8

Effect of the conformation of a peptide from gp41 on binding and domain formation in model membranes. Koenig BW, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan-Mar;12(1):77-82

Cell-to-cell fusion, but not virus entry in macrophages by T-cell line tropic HIV-1 strains: a V3 loop-determined restriction. Simmons G, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):696-700

Analysis of cysteine mutations on the transmembrane protein of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Thomas A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):285-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 gp120 and gp160 envelope proteins modulate mesangial cell gelatinolytic activity. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):25-32

Humoral response in rabbits immunized with calcium phosphate adjuvanted HIV-1 gp160 antigen. Relyveld E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):79-83

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane orientation of the SIV fusion peptide determines its effect on bilayer stability and ability to promote membrane fusion. Epand RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1938-43

HIV-1 gp160 as a modifier of Th1 and Th2 cytokine response: gp160 suppresses interferon-gamma and interleukin-2 production concomitantly with enhanced interleukin-4 production in vitro. Hu R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;73(2):245-51

HIV-1 suppression of hematopoiesis in vitro mediated by envelope glycoprotein and TNF-alpha. Maciejewski JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4303-10

The mapping of HIV-1 gp160 epitopes required for interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha production in glial cells. Koka P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1-2):179-91

Proteinase-resistant factors in human erythrocyte membranes mediate CD4-dependent fusion with cells expressing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins. Dragic T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1013-8

Temperature dependence of cell-cell fusion induced by the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Frey S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1462-72

Biological, molecular, and structural analysis of a cytopathic variant from a molecularly cloned simian immunodeficiency virus. LaBranche CC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7665-7

Expression of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) nef gene during HIV-1 production increases progeny particle infectivity independently of gp160 or viral entry. Miller MD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):579-84

A naturally occurring single basic amino acid substitution in the V3 region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env protein alters the cellular host range and antigenic structure of the virus. Shioda T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7689-96

The pre-S domain of the large viral envelope protein determines host range in avian hepatitis B viruses. Ishikawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6259-63

Expression of an endogenous retrovirus (ERV3 HERV-R) in human reproductive and embryonic tissues--evidence for a function for envelope gene products. Larsson E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994;99(2):113-20

GENE PRODUCTS, FUNGAL see FUNGAL PROTEINS

GENE PRODUCTS, GAG

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraventricular administration of a FIV-envelope protein induces sleep architecture changes in rats. Prospéro-García O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):254-8

ANALYSIS

Development of monoclonal antibodies and capture immunoassays for feline immunodeficiency virus. Dreitz MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):764-8

Histopathology and viral antigen distribution in lymph nodes of cats naturally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Matsumura S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):523-8

Aberrant Gag protein composition of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vif mutant produced in primary lymphocytes. Simm M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4582-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of MA internal sequences, but not of the myristylated N-terminus sequence, on the budding site of HIV-1 Gag protein. Gallina A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1031-8

Leucine zipper-like domain regulates the autophosphorylation and the transforming activity of P130gag-fps. Park WY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):447-53

Emergence of antigenic variants of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac) in a seronegative macaque after SIVmac239 infection. Chuang LF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(7-8):661-9

Rev-dependency of expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag and env genes. Sakai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2-3):141-5

Production and simple purification of a protein encoded by part of the gag gene of HIV-1 in the Escherichia coli HB101F+ expression system inducible by lactose and isopropyl-beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside. Liška V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):127-33

Ovine lentivirus (maedi-visna virus) protein expression in sheep alveolar macrophages. Luján L, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):695-703

BLOOD

Evaluation of HIV type 1 western blot-indeterminate blood donors for the presence of human or bovine retroviruses. Sherman MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar; 11(3):409-14

Is it possible to catch leukemia from a cat? [letter; comment] Nowotny N, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):252-3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):971-2.

CHEMISTRY

Spatial proximity of the HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein zinc fingers investigated by time-resolved fluorescence and fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Mély Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12085-91

Conformation and stability of recombinant HIV-1 capsid protein p24 (rp24). Misselwitz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3;1250(1):9-18

Binding of the HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein to the primer tRNA(3Lys), in vitro, is essentially not specific. Mély Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1650-6

Three-dimensional structure of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 matrix protein. Massiah MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):198-223

Structural interactions between retroviral Gag proteins examined by cysteine cross-linking. Hansen MS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1150-9

Identification of a new viral protein containing CAp30 and NCp10 sequences in murine and feline leukemia retroviruses. Meyer MK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1353-8

A molecular determinant of human immunodeficiency virus particle assembly located in matrix antigen p17. Morikawa Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4519-23

Amino acid sequence analysis of the proteolytic cleavage products of the bovine immunodeficiency virus Gag precursor polypeptide. Tobin GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7620-7

Mapping of functional domains for HIV-2 gag assembly into virus-like particles. Luo L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec; 205(2):496-502

GENETICS

p17gag sequence of HIV-1GER, a new, highly replicative and highly cytopathic HIV type 1 strain of D genotype. Emiliani S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1043-5

The gag homologue of retrotransposon Ty1 assembles into spherical particles in Escherichia coli. Luschnig C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):739-44

Incorporation of Vpr into human immunodeficiency virus type 1: role of conserved regions within the P6 domain of Pr55gag. Checroune F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):1-7

Point mutation in avian sarcoma leukaemia virus protease which increases its activity but impairs infectious virus production. Arad G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1917-25

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env and p17gag sequence variation in polymerase chain reaction-positive, seronegative injection drug users. Markham RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):797-804

An internal ribosomal entry mechanism promotes translation of murine leukemia virus gag polyprotein precursors. Berlioz C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2214-22

Sequence requirements for encapsidation of deletion mutants and chimeras of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag precursor into retrovirus-like particles. Carrière C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2366-77

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 MA deletion mutants expressed in baculovirus-infected cells: cis and trans effects on the Gag precursor assembly pathway. Chazal N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):365-75

Mutational analysis of the murine AIDS-defective viral genome reveals a high reversion rate in vivo and a requirement for an intact Pr60gag protein for efficient induction of disease. Huang M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):60-8

The p6gag domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is sufficient for the incorporation of Vpr into heterologous viral particles. Kondo E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2759-64

Human endogenous retrovirus K10: expression of Gag protein and detection of antibodies in patients with seminomas. Sauter M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):414-21

A simple procedure to generate chimeric Pr55gag virus-like particles expressing the principal neutralization domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Brand D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2-3):153-68

Substitution mutations affecting a small region of the Moloney murine leukemia virus MA gag protein block assembly and release of virion particles. Granowitz C, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):336-44

[Cloning and expression of a protein coding the first translation frame of the jockey mobile genetic element in E. coli] Granovskiĭ IE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec; 339(6):822-5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV type 1 intraperitoneal infection of rabbits permits early detection of serum antibodies to Gag, Pol, and Env proteins, neutralizing antibodies, and proviral DNA from peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Debiaggi M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb;11(2):287-96

Nef and Gag synthetic peptide priming of antibody responses to HIV type 1 antigens in mice and primates. Vaslin B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct;10(10):1241-50

Polyvalent, recombinant HIV-1 virus-like particles: novel HIV-1 vaccine strategies. Wagner R, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:48-61 (41 ref.)

The affinity of IgG antibodies to gag p24 and p17 in HIV-1-infected patients correlates with disease progression. Chargelegue D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):175-81

Kinetics of Gag-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses during the clinical course of HIV-1 infection: a longitudinal analysis of rapid progressors and long-term asymptomatics. Klein MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1365-72

Naturally processed viral peptides recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes on cells chronically infected by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Tsomides TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1283-93

Reactivity of primate sera to foamy virus Gag and Bet proteins. Hahn H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2635-44

The repertoire of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the recognition of mutant simian immunodeficiency virus variants. Shen L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5849-54

High frequency of Gag- and envelope-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in children with vertically acquired human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. McFarland EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):766-74

Mapping of a human T-lymphotropic virus type I gag protein epitope that cross-reacts with anti-Plasmodium falciparum antibodies. Porter KR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr; 45(4):469-74

Vaccine-induced virus-neutralizing antibodies and cytotoxic T cells do not protect macaques from experimental infection with simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac32H (J5). Hulskotte EG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6289-96

Detection of a 23 kDa human brain protein that shares epitope(s) with the 17 kDa core protein of human

immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Kato T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1-2):134-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production and simple purification of a protein encoded by part of the gag gene of HIV-1 in the Escherichia coli HB101F+ expression system inducible by lactose and isopropyl-beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside. Liška V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):127-33

Viral particles are required for infection in neurodegenerative Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Manuelidis L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5124-8

METABOLISM

Monoclonal antibody-mediated inhibition of RNA binding and annealing activities of HIV type 1 nucleocapsid protein. Tanchou V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):983-93

Stimulation of Ki-ras ribozyme activity by RNA binding protein, NCp7, in vitro and in pancreatic tumor cell line, capan 1. Moelling K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:113-21

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 virions composed of unprocessed Gag and Gag-Pol precursors are capable of reverse transcribing viral genomic RNA. Kaplan AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2929-33

DMP 323, a nonpeptide cyclic urea inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) protease, specifically and persistently blocks intracellular processing of HIV gag polyprotein. Rayner MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1635-40

In vitro NCp7 enhancement of ribozyme-mediated cleavage of full-length human IL-6 mRNA. Mahieu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):36-43

Recombinant HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein accelerates HIV-1 reverse transcriptase catalyzed DNA strand transfer reactions and modulates RNase H activity. Peliska JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13817-23

HIV-1 infection of nondividing cells: C-terminal tyrosine phosphorylation of the viral matrix protein is a key regulator. Gallay P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):379-88

Proteolytic processing of particle-associated retroviral polyproteins by homologous and heterologous viral proteinases. Konvalinka J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):191-8

Use of a constrain phage displayed-peptide library for the isolation of peptides binding to HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein (NCp7). Lener D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):85-8

DNA binding properties of the zinc-bound and zinc-free HIV nucleocapsid protein: supercoiled DNA unwinding and DNA-protein cleavable complex formation. Priel E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):59-64

Binding of the HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein to the primer tRNA(3Lys), in vitro, is essentially not specific. Mély Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1650-6

Regulation of HIV-1 gag protein subcellular targeting by protein kinase C. Yu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4792-6

Amino acid requirements of the nucleocapsid protein of HIV-1 for increasing catalytic activity of a Ki-ras ribozyme in vitro. Müller G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):422-9

Retroviral nucleocapsid domains mediate the specific recognition of genomic viral RNAs by chimeric Gag polyproteins during RNA packaging in vivo. Berkowitz RD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6445-56

Mode of action of SDZ NIM 811, a nonimmunosuppressive cyclosporin A analog with activity against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1: interference with HIV protein-cyclophilin A interactions. Billich A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2451-61

Self-assembly in vitro of purified CA-NC proteins from Rous sarcoma virus and human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Campbell S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6487-97

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 MA deletion mutants expressed in baculovirus-infected cells: cis and trans effects on the Gag precursor assembly pathway. Chazal N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):365-75

RNA secondary structure and binding sites for gag gene products in the 5' packaging signal of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Clever J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2101-9

Cyclophilin binding to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag polyprotein is mimicked by an anti-cyclosporine antibody. Franke EK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5821-3

Virion incorporation of envelope glycoproteins with long but not short cytoplasmic tails is blocked by specific, single amino acid substitutions in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 matrix. Freed EO, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1984-9

Incorporation of pseudorabies virus gD into human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag particles produced in baculovirus-infected cells. Garnier L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4060-8

Efficient in vivo and in vitro assembly of retroviral capsids from Gag precursor proteins expressed in bacteria. Klikova M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1093-8

The spacer peptide between human immunodeficiency virus capsid and nucleocapsid proteins is essential for ordered assembly and viral infectivity. Kräusslich HG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3407-19

Rescue of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 matrix protein mutants by envelope glycoproteins with short cytoplasmic domains. Mammano F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3824-30

Positionally independent and exchangeable late budding functions of the Rous sarcoma virus and human immunodeficiency virus Gag proteins. Parent LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5455-60

The p2 domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag regulates sequential proteolytic processing and is required to produce fully infectious virions. Pettit SC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8017-27

Nucleocapsid protein effects on the specificity of retrovirus RNA encapsidation. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5716-22

Assay of HIV-1 protease activity by use of crude preparations of enzyme and biotinylated substrate. Yu SL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May;53(1):63-73

Processing of retroviral Gag polyproteins: an in vitro approach. Carter C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 241:227-53 (46 ref.)

Specificity of retroviral proteases: an analysis of viral and nonviral protein substrates. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:279-301 (64 ref.)

Targeting of a nuclease to murine leukemia virus capsids inhibits viral multiplication. Natsoulis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):364-8

Overexpression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease increases intracellular cleavage of Gag and reduces virus infectivity. Luukkonen BG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):854-65

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of the nucleic acid annealing activities of nucleocapsid protein from HIV-1. Lapadat-Tapolsky M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2434-41

PHYSIOLOGY

HIV Gag p17 protein impairs proliferation of normal lymphocytes in vitro [letter] Hofmann B, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):1016-7

1H NMR structure and biological studies of the His23-->Cys mutant nucleocapsid protein of HIV-1 indicate that the conformation of the first zinc finger is critical for virus infectivity. Déméné H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11707-16

Human immunodeficiency virus nucleocapsid protein accelerates strand transfer of the terminally redundant sequences involved in reverse transcription. You JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31491-5

Genetic analysis of the major homology region of the Rous sarcoma virus Gag protein. Craven RC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4213-27

Role of the basic domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 matrix in macrophage infection. Freed EO, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3949-54

The central globular domain of the nucleocapsid protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is critical for virion structure and infectivity. Ottmann M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1778-84

Linker insertion mutations in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag gene: effects on virion particle assembly, release, and infectivity. Reicin AS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):642-50

The gag proteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: mechanisms of virus assembly and possibilities for interference. Modrow S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Sep;183(4):177-94 (69 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative morphology of Gag protein structures produced by mutants of the gag gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Hockley DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2985-97

Fungal virus capsids, cytoplasmic compartments for the replication of double-stranded RNA, formed as icosahedral shells of asymmetric Gag dimers. Cheng RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 2;244(3):255-8

GENE PRODUCTS, NEF

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression kinetics and subcellular localization of HIV-1 regulatory proteins Nef, Tat and Rev in acutely and chronically infected lymphoid cell lines. Ranki A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3-4):365-78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Monoclonal antibodies against a synthetic peptide from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein. Steinaa L, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):383-8

CHEMISTRY

HLA-dependent variations in human immunodeficiency virus Nef protein alter peptide/HLA binding. Couillin I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):728-32

The carboxyl-terminal region of HIV-1 Nef protein is a cell surface domain that can interact with CD4+ T cells. Otake K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5826-37

GENETICS

Role of HIV-1 Nef expression in activation pathways in CD4+ T cells. Carreer R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 May;10(5):523-7

Oligomerization of the HIV type 2 Nef protein: mutational analysis of the heptad leucine repeat motif and cysteine residues. Hodge DR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):65-79

Intrinsic activity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease heterologous fusion proteins in mammalian cells. Arrigo SJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;14(1):15-23

A conserved domain and membrane targeting of Nef from HIV and SIV are required for association with a cellular serine kinase activity. Sawai ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15307-14

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of HIV-1 Nef expression in activation pathways in CD4+ T cells. Carreer R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 May;10(5):523-7

Immunogenicity of Nef protein of SIVSMM-PBj14 expressed in a live vaccine strain of Salmonella species. Cattozzo EM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1011-9

Nef and Gag synthetic peptide priming of antibody responses to HIV type 1 antigens in mice and primates. Vaslin B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct;10(10):1241-50

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus antigens in an attenuated Salmonella typhi vector vaccine. Hone DM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:159-62 (9 ref.)

HLA-dependent variations in human immunodeficiency virus Nef protein alter peptide/HLA binding. Couillin I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):728-32

Monoclonal antibodies against a synthetic peptide from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein. Steinaa L, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):383-8

Human immune response to HIV-1-Nef. I. CD45RO- T lymphocytes of non-infected donors contain cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors at high frequency. Lucchiari M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov;6(11):1739-49

CTLs from lymphoid organs recognize an optimal HLA-A2-restricted and HLA-B52-restricted nonapeptide and several epitopes in the C-terminal region of HIV-1 Nef. Hadida F, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):4174-86

The carboxyl-terminal region of HIV-1 Nef protein is a cell surface domain that can interact with CD4+ T cells. Otake K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5826-37

Identification of multirestricted immunodominant regions recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein. Culmann-Penciolelli B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):618

Identification of multirestricted immunodominant regions recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein [published erratum appears in J Virol 1995 Jan;69(1):618] Culmann-Penciolelli B, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7336-43

Characterization of human CD4+, HIV-SF2 Nef-specific T-cell clones for antigen-processing and presentation requirements and for cytotoxic activity. Wentworth PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):885-94

METABOLISM

Fusogenic activity of amino-terminal region of HIV type 1 Nef protein. Curtain CC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct;10(10):1231-40

Cellular distribution of HIV type 1 Nef protein: identification of domains in Nef required for association with membrane and detergent-insoluble cellular matrix. Kaminchik J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):1003-10

HIV accessory proteins: leading roles for the supporting cast. Trono D. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):189-92 (33 ref.)

Proline-rich (PxxP) motifs in HIV-1 Nef bind to SH3 domains of a subset of Src kinases and are required for the enhanced growth of Nef+ viruses but not for down-regulation of CD4. Saksela K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):484-91

Cleavage of recombinant and cell derived human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) Nef protein by HIV-1 protease. Gaedigk-Nitschko K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):275-8

Physical interaction of the HIV-1 Nef protein with beta-COP, a component of non-clathrin-coated vesicles essential for membrane traffic. Benichou S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30073-6

A conserved domain and membrane targeting of Nef from HIV and SIV are required for association with a cellular serine kinase activity. Sawai ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15307-14

In vitro binding and phosphorylation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein by serine/threonine protein kinase. Bodéus M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1337-44

Inhibition of protein synthesis by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef gene product. Poulin L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2977-84

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef protein inhibits

GENE PRODUCTS, NEF

activation pathways in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and T-cell lines. Greenway A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1842–50

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef and p56lck protein-tyrosine kinase interact with a common element in CD4 cytoplasmic tail. Salghetti S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):349–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Recombinant BCG strains expressing the SIVmac251nef gene induce proliferative and CTL responses against nef synthetic peptides in mice. Winter N, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):471–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunodeficiency viruses. Not enough sans Nef. Littman DR. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):618–20 (16 ref.)

Nef stimulates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proviral DNA synthesis. Aiken C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):5048–56

Dissociation of the CD4 downregulation and viral infectivity enhancement functions of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef. Goldsmith MA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4112–21

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef increases the efficiency of reverse transcription in the infected cell. Schwartz O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4053–9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Nef induces accumulation of CD4 in early endosomes. Schwartz O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):528–33

Molecular biology of the human immunodeficiency virus accessory proteins. Subbramanian RA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6831–5 (68 ref.)

HIV-1 Nef protein downregulation of CD4 surface expression: relevance of the lck binding domain of CD4. Bandres JC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):338–41

The role of Nef in the replication cycle of the human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. Cullen BR. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):1–6 (42 ref.)

Cell surface CD4 downregulation and resistance to superinfection induced by a defective provirus of HIV-1. Little SJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):578–82

GENE PRODUCTS, POL

see related
ENDONUCLEASES
PEPTIDE HYDROLASES
REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE

CHEMISTRY

Phylogenetic analyses of 55 retroelements on the basis of the nucleotide and product amino acid sequences of the pol gene. Li MD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):657–70

GENETICS

Demonstration of the presence of protease-cutting site in the spacer of hepatitis B viral Pol protein. Lin CG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):61–73

In vitro and in vivo characterization of a second functional hairpin ribozyme against HIV-1. Yu M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):381–6

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV type 1 intraperitoneal infection of rabbits permits early detection of serum antibodies to Gag, Pol, and Env proteins, neutralizing antibodies, and proviral DNA from peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Debisaggi M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb;11(2):287–96

Amino-terminal alteration of the HLA-A*0201-restricted human immunodeficiency virus pol peptide increases complex stability and in vitro immunogenicity. Pogue RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8166–70

METABOLISM

Specificity of retroviral proteases: an analysis of viral and nonviral protein substrates. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;241:279–301 (64 ref.)

GENE PRODUCTS, R see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPR**

GENE PRODUCTS, RAP see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPR**

GENE PRODUCTS, RAS see **RAS PROTEINS**

GENE PRODUCTS, REV

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nonviral and viral delivery of a human immunodeficiency virus protective gene into primary human T cells. Woffendin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11581–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular and virological effects of intracellular anti-Rev single-chain variable fragments on the expression of various human immunodeficiency virus-1 strains. Duan L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1315–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression kinetics and subcellular localization of HIV-1 regulatory proteins Nef, Tat and Rev in acutely and chronically infected lymphoid cell lines. Ranki A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):365–78

Persistence of attenuated rev genes in a human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected asymptomatic individual. Iversen AK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5743–53

CHEMISTRY

Probing the details of the HIV-1 Rev-Rev-responsive element interaction: effects of modified nucleotides on protein affinity and conformational changes during complex formation. Renwick SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):447–53

NMR solution structure of the RNA-binding peptide from human immunodeficiency virus (type 1) Rev. Scanlon MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8242–9

Scanning mutagenesis of the arginine-rich region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev trans activator. Hammerschmid M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7329–35

GENETICS

Effects of translation initiation factor eIF-5A on the functioning of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex and human immunodeficiency virus Rev inhibited trans dominantly by a Rex mutant deficient in RNA binding. Katahira J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3125–33

Identification of a Rev-related protein by analysis of spliced transcripts of the human endogenous retroviruses HTDV/HERV-K. Löwer R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):141–9

The Rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 counteracts the effect of an AU-rich negative element in the human papillomavirus type 1 late 3'untranslated region. Tan W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2932–45

Presence of exon splicing silencers within human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat exon 2 and tat-rev exon 3: evidence for inhibition mediated by cellular factors. Amendt BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4606–15

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev protein and the Rev-responsive element counteract the effect of an inhibitory 5'splice site in a 3'untranslated region. Barksdale SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):2962–71

Identification of positive and negative splicing regulatory elements within the terminal tat-rev exon of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Staffa A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4597–605

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte induction in asymptomatic HIV-1-infected patients immunized with Retrovector-transduced autologous fibroblasts expressing HIV-1IIIB Env/Rev proteins. Ziegner UH, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):43–50

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses generated in rhesus monkeys immunized with retroviral vector-transduced fibroblasts expressing human immunodeficiency virus type-1 IIIB ENV/REV proteins. Laube LS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):853–62

Cationization of a monoclonal antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus REV protein enhances cellular uptake but does not impair antigen binding of the antibody. Pardridge WM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):191–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a novel cellular cofactor for the Rev/Rex class of retroviral regulatory proteins. Bogerd HP, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):485–94

METABOLISM

Costabilization of peptide and RNA structure in an HIV Rev peptide-RRE complex. Tan R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14579–85

The HIV-1 Rev activation domain is a nuclear export signal that accesses an export pathway used by specific cellular RNAs. Fischer U, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):475–83

Identification of a novel nuclear pore-associated protein as a functional target of the HIV-1 Rev protein in yeast. Stutz F, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):495–506

The cytotoxicity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev: implications for its interaction with the nucleolar protein B23. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):93–101

Nucleocytoplasmic transport of the Rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is dependent on the activation domain of the protein. Wolff B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):31–41

Rev-dependency of expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag and env genes. Sakai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):141–5

The HIV-1 Rev trans-activator shuttles between the nucleus and the cytoplasm. Meyer BE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1538–47

Intermolecular binding sites of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev protein determined by protein footprinting. Jensen TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 270(23):13777–84

Effects of translation initiation factor eIF-5A on the functioning of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex and human immunodeficiency virus Rev inhibited trans dominantly by a Rex mutant deficient in RNA binding. Katahira J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3125–33

Nuclear export of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleocytoplasmic shuttle protein Rev is mediated by its activation domain and is blocked by transdominant negative mutants. Szilvay AM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3315–23

Efficient expression of the human papillomavirus type 16 L1 protein in epithelial cells by using Rev and the Rev-responsive element of human immunodeficiency virus or the cis-acting transactivation element of simian retrovirus type 1. Tan W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5607–20

Continuous propagation of RRE(-) and Rev(-)RRE(-) human immunodeficiency virus type 1 molecular clones containing a cis-acting element of simian retrovirus type 1 in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Zolotukhin AS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7944–52

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev protein shuttles between the cytoplasm and nuclear compartments. Kalland KH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7436–44

A three-dimensional model of the Rev-binding element of HIV-1 derived from analyses of aptamers [see comments] Leclerc F, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 May;1(5):293–300. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 May;1(5):265–6. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 May;1(5):267–9. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 May;1(5):270–2.

A human nucleoporin-like protein that specifically interacts with HIV Rev. Fritz CC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10; 376(6540):530–3

Rev of human immunodeficiency virus and Rex of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I can counteract an mRNA downregulatory element of the transferrin receptor mRNA. Zolotukhin AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4725–32

The activation domain of simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac239 Rev protein is structurally and functionally analogous to the HIV-1 Rev activation domain. Berchtold S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):285–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev protein: a pivotal protein in the viral life cycle. Hope T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;193:91–105 (83 ref.)

The eukaryotic cofactor for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) rev protein, eIF-5A, maps to chromosome 17p12-p13: three eIF-5A pseudogenes map to 10q23.3, 17q25, and 19q13.2. Steinkasserer A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):749–52

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human T cells by a potent Rev response element decoy consisting of the 13-nucleotide minimal Rev-binding domain. Lee SW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8254–64

Restriction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 production in a human astrocytoma cell line is associated with a cellular block in Rev function. Neumann M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2159–67

Regulation of human retroviral latency by the NF-kappa B/I kappa B family: inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication by I kappa B through a Rev-dependent mechanism. Wu BY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1480–4

TOXICITY

The cytotoxicity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev: implications for its interaction with the nucleolar protein B23. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):93–101

GENE PRODUCTS, REX

BIOSYNTHESIS

The post-transcriptional regulator Rex of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I is present as nucleolar speckles in infected cells. Nosaka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):122–9

GENETICS

Chromosome damage and early developmental arrest caused by the Rex element of Drosophila melanogaster. Robbins LG, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):401–11

Effects of translation initiation factor eIF-5A on the functioning of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex and human immunodeficiency virus Rev inhibited trans dominantly by a Rex mutant deficient in RNA binding. Katahira J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3125–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Mapping of linear epitopes of the regulatory proteins of human T cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type II: identification of an HTLV-IIb-restricted epitope. Pardi D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):554–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a novel cellular cofactor for the Rev/Rex class of retroviral regulatory proteins. Bogerd HP, et al.

Cell 1995 Aug 11;82(3):485–94

METABOLISM

Effects of translation initiation factor eIF-5A on the functioning of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex and human immunodeficiency virus Rev inhibited trans dominantly by a Rex mutant deficient in RNA binding. Katahira J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3125–33

Rev of human immunodeficiency virus and Rex of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I can counteract an mRNA downregulatory element of the transferrin receptor mRNA. Zolotukhin AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4725–32

A cellular protein which is coprecipitated with HTLV-I rex protein in the presence of the target mRNA. Katahira J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3535–44

GENE PRODUCTS, SOR see GENE PRODUCTS, VIF

GENE PRODUCTS, TAT

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Codelivery to mammalian cells of a transcriptional factor with cis-acting element using cationic liposomes. Farhood H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):89–93

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Keto/enol epoxy steroids as HIV-1 Tat inhibitors: structure-activity relationships and pharmacophore localization. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3197–206

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat antagonist, Ro 5-3335, predominantly inhibits transcription initiation from the viral promoter. Cupelli LA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2640–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Spatial association of HIV-1 tat protein and the nucleolar transport protein B23 in stably transfected Jurkat T-cells. Marasco WA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):133–54

Expression kinetics and subcellular localization of HIV-1 regulatory proteins Nef, Tat and Rev in acutely and chronically infected lymphoid cell lines. Ranki A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):365–78

Modulation of interferon-mediated inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by Tat. Shirazi Y, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):259–63

CHEMISTRY

A novel approach to protein–protein interaction: complex formation between the p53 tumor suppressor and the HIV Tat proteins. Longo F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 5;206(1):326–34

Dual-specificity interaction of HIV-1 TAR RNA with Tat peptide–oligonucleotide conjugates. Tung CH, et al.
Bioconjug Chem 1995 May–Jun;6(3):292–5

Trifluoroethanol stabilizes a helix–turn–helix motif in equine infectious–anemia–virus trans-activator protein. Sticht H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):855–61

Molecular dynamics simulation of equine infectious anemia virus Tat protein in water and in 40% trifluoroethanol. Sticht H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug;12(1):019–36

Structural studies of HIV-1 Tat protein. Bayer P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):529–35

Complete 1H nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and structural characterization of a fusion protein of the alpha-amylase inhibitor tendamistat with the activation domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein. Freund J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 28; 250(5):672–88

A peptide interaction in the major groove of RNA resembles protein interactions in the minor groove of DNA. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5077–81

GENETICS

Development of lymphoid hyperplasia in transgenic mice expressing the HIV tat gene. Vellutini C, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Jan;11(1):21–9

Tat-induced lesions in transgenic mice do not correlate with the HIV-1 LTR transactivation. Fergelot P, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1995 Mar;318(3):329–37

HIV Tat represses transcription through Sp1-like elements in the basal promoter. Howcroft TK, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):127–38

Efficiency of reinitiation of translation on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNAs is determined by the length of the upstream open reading frame and by intercistronic distance. Luukkonen BG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4086–94

Repression in vitro, by human adenovirus E1A protein domains, of basal or Tat-activated transcription of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Song CZ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2907–11

Transcriptional trans activation by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat requires specific coactivators that are not basal factors. Suñé C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):3098–107

The tat gene and protein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Caputo A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan; 18(1):87–110 (155 ref.)

Presence of exon splicing silencers within human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat exon 2 and tat–rev exon 3: evidence for inhibition mediated by cellular factors. Amendt BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4606–15

Growth and developmental functions of a human immunodeficiency virus Tat-binding protein/26S protease subunit homolog from Dictyostelium discoideum. Cao JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1725–36

Identification of positive and negative splicing regulatory elements within the terminal tat–rev exon of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Staffa A, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1995 Aug;15(8):4597–605

Exon2 of HIV-2 Tat contributes to transactivation of the HIV-2 LTR by increasing binding affinity to HIV-2 TAR RNA. Rhim H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25; 22(21):4405–13

Characterization of cDNAs species encoding the Tat protein of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus. Kalinski H, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):828–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization of T cells to CD95-mediated apoptosis by HIV-1 Tat and gp120. Westendorp MO, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):497–500

METABOLISM

HIV type 1 Tat protein induces apoptosis and death in Jurkat cells. Purvis SF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr;11(4):443–50

Increased cellular uptake of the human immunodeficiency virus-1 Tat protein after modification with biotin. Chen LL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):168–75

Interaction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat-derived peptides with TAR RNA. Long KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8885–95

Major groove opening at the HIV-1 Tat binding site of TAR RNA evidenced by a rhodium probe. Neenhold HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6303–9

Absolute dependence on kappa B responsive elements for initiation and Tat-mediated amplification of HIV transcription in blood CD4 T lymphocytes. Alcamí J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1552–60

Inhibition of HIV-1 Tat-mediated LTR transactivation and HIV-1 infection by anti-Tat single chain intrabodies. Mhashilkar AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1542–51

HIV-1 Tat potentiates TNF-induced NF-kappa B activation and cytotoxicity by altering the cellular redox state. Westendorp MO, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):546–54

Tetrahydropyrimidine derivatives inhibit binding of a Tat-like, arginine-containing peptide, to HIV TAR RNA in vitro. Lapidot A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19; 367(1):33–8

Biological activity and intracellular location of the Tat protein of equine infectious anemia virus. Rosin-Arbesfeld R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):307–11

Tat-independent replication of human immunodeficiency viruses. Luznik L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):328–32

Evidence for functional interaction between the HIV-1 Tat transactivator and the TATA box binding protein in vivo. Veschambre P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):169–80

Interactions of thyroid hormone receptor with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) long terminal repeat and the HIV-1 Tat transactivator. Desai-Yajnik V, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5103–12

A human chromosome 12-associated 83-kilodalton cellular protein specifically binds to the loop region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans-activation response element RNA. Hart CE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6593–9

Lentivirus Tat proteins specifically associate with a cellular protein kinase, TAK, that hyperphosphorylates the carboxyl-terminal domain of the large subunit of RNA polymerase II: candidate for a Tat cofactor. Herrmann CH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1612–20

Delineating minimal protein domains and promoter elements for transcriptional activation by lentivirus Tat proteins. Southgate CD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2605–10

Sp1 transcription factor is required for in vitro basal and Tat-activated transcription from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Suñé C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6572–6

In vitro interaction of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat transactivator and the general transcription factor TFIIB with the cellular protein TAP. Yu L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3017–23

A peptide interaction in the major groove of RNA resembles protein interactions in the minor groove of DNA. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5077–81

Transcriptional activation in vitro by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein: evidence for specific interaction with a coactivator(s). Song CZ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9357–61

Specific binding of RNA polymerase II to the human immunodeficiency virus trans-activating region RNA is regulated by cellular cofactors and Tat. Wu-Baer F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7153–7

Infection and replication of Tat- human immunodeficiency viruses: genetic analyses of LTR and tat mutations in primary and long-term human lymphoid cells. Chang LJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):157–69

Identification of a novel human zinc finger protein that specifically interacts with the activation domain of lentiviral Tat proteins. Fridell RA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):347–57

Functional similarities between HIV-1 Tat and DNA sequence-specific transcriptional activators. Madore SJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1150–4

Requirement for HIV-1 TAR sequences for Tat activation in rodent cells. Sutton JA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):690–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Angiogenic potential in vivo by Kaposi's sarcoma cell-free supernatants and HIV-1 tat product: inhibition of KS-like lesions by tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2. Albini A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1237–44

HIV-1 Tat induces cytokine synthesis by uninfected mononuclear cells [letter] Rautonen N, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1504–6

HIV type 1 Tat protein induces immunoglobulin and interleukin 6 synthesis by uninfected peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rautonen J, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Jul;10(7):781–5

Recombinant human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1) Tat protein sequentially up-regulates IL-6 and TGF-beta 1 mRNA expression and protein synthesis in peripheral blood monocytes. Gibellini D, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Oct;88(2):261–7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat directs transcription through attenuation sites within the mouse c-myc gene. Wright S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4; 243(4):568–73

Exogenous tat protein activates central nervous system-derived endothelial cells. Hofman FM, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1994 Oct;54(1–2):19–28

Angiogenic properties of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein. Albini A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):4838–42

The bend in RNA created by the trans-activation response element bulge of human immunodeficiency virus is straightened by arginine and by Tat-derived peptide. Zacharias M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6052–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of HIV-1 transcription by Tat in cells derived from the CNS: evidence for the participation of NF-kappa B—a review. Taylor JP, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):291–303 (48 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat activates non-N-methyl-D-aspartate excitatory amino acid receptors and causes neurotoxicity. Magnuson DS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):373–80

HIV-1 tat acts as a growth factor and induces angiogenic activity in BK virus/tat transgenic mice. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:88–101 (39 ref.)

Role of HIV as cofactor in HPV oncogenesis: in vitro evidences of virus interactions. Buonaguro FM, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1994;46:102–9

Role of HIV-1 Tat in the pathogenesis of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Buonaguro L, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1994;46:62–72 (45 ref.)

Antibody to HIV-1 Tat protein inhibits the replication of virus in culture. Steinaa L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(3–4):263–71

Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 tat enhances interleukin-2 promoter activity through synergism with phorbol ester and calcium-mediated activation of the NF-AT cis-regulatory motif. Vacca A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):467–74

Regulation of HIV-1 gene expression by the transactivator protein Tat. Gaynor RB. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;193:51–77 (122 ref.)

Novel mechanism and factor for regulation by HIV-1 Tat. Zhou Q, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):321–8

HIV Tat protein potentiates in vitro granulomonocytic progenitor cell growth. Calenda V, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1995 Mar;54(3):180–5

Immunologic characterization of TAT72-transgenic mice: effects of morphine on cell-mediated immunity. Garza HH Jr, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):1061–70

Wild-type and mutant HIV-1 and HIV-2 Tat proteins expressed in Escherichia coli as fusions with glutathione S-transferase. Rhim H, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Nov;7(11):1116–21

The HIV-1 TAT protein induces the expression and extracellular appearance of acidic fibroblast growth factor. Opalenik SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17457–67

The human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat includes a specialised initiator element which is required for Tat-responsive transcription. Rittner K, et al.
J Mol Biol 1995 May 5;248(3):562–80

Human immunodeficiency virus Tat induces functional unresponsiveness in T cells. Chirmule N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):492–8

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by a Tat-activated, transduced interferon gene: targeted expression to human immunodeficiency virus type

GENE PRODUCTS, TAT

1-infected cells. Su Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):110–21
Synergy between basic fibroblast growth factor and HIV-1 Tat protein in induction of Kaposi's sarcoma. Ensoli B, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):674–80
A CNS-enriched factor that binds to NF-kappa B and is required for interaction with HIV-1 tat. Taylor JP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):395–400
Reciprocal modulations between p53 and Tat of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Li CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5461–4
Induction of apoptosis in uninfected lymphocytes by HIV-1 Tat protein. Li CJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21; 268(5209):429–31
HIV-1 Tat protein is able to efficiently transactivate the HIV-2 LTR through a TAR RNA element lacking both dinucleotide bulge binding sites. Rhim H, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):673–8

TOXICITY

The basic domain of the lentiviral Tat protein is responsible for damages in mouse brain: involvement of cytokines. Philippon V, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):519–29

GENE PRODUCTS, TAX

ANALYSIS

Detection of human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) tax RNA in the central nervous system of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis patients by in situ hybridization [see comments] Lehky TJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):167–75. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Feb;37(2):143–5.
Subcellular redistribution of HTLV-1 Tax protein by NF-kappa B/Rel transcription factors. Pepin N, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):706–16

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of apoptosis in T cells expressing human T cell leukemia virus type I Tax. Copeland KF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct;10(10):1259–68
Differential Tax expression in HTLV type I-infected asymptomatic carriers. Major M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):415–21
Human T-cell leukemia virus type-1 (HTLV-1) Tax is expressed at the same level in infected cells of HTLV-1-associated myelopathy or tropical spastic paraparesis patients as in asymptomatic carriers but at a lower level in adult T-cell leukemia cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1865–70
Suppression of the transformed phenotype in hybrids of human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax-transformed rat fibroblasts and normal human fibroblasts. Inoue H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):68–74
The cutaneous T cell lymphoma, mycosis fungoides, is a human T cell lymphotropic virus-associated disease. A study of 50 patients. Pancake BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):547–54
Constitutive activation of different Jak tyrosine kinases in human T cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1) tax protein or virus-transformed cells. Xu X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1548–55
Constitutive phosphorylation and turnover of I kappa B alpha in human T-cell leukemia virus type I-infected and Tax-expressing T cells. Lacoste J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):564–9

CHEMISTRY

Definition of a minimal activation domain in human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax. Semmes OJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1827–33
Identification of the Tax interaction region of serum response factor that mediates the aberrant induction of immediate early genes through CArG boxes by HTLV-I Tax. Fujii M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):7–14

GENETICS

The mouse homologue of the HTLV-I tax responsive element binding protein TAXREB107 is a highly conserved gene which may regulate some basal cellular functions. Nacken W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26; 1261(3):432–4
Selective inhibition of human T-lymphotropic virus type I-transformed human T-cell growth by a tax-targeted conditionally cytotoxic recombinant retrovirus. Fujita M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2591–6
Cloning of a cDNA encoding a DNA-binding protein TAXREB302 that is specific for the tax-responsive enhancer of HTLV-I. Nyunoya H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):371–3
Transactivation of the human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I Tax1-responsive 21-base-pair repeats requires Holo-TFIID and TFIIA. Duvall JF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5077–86
Abnormal B-cell function in HTLV-I-tax transgenic mice. Peebles RS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1045–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Clonal expansion of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes against human T cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) genome products in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis patients. Furukawa K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1830–9
Mapping of linear epitopes of the regulatory proteins of human T cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type II: identification of an HTLV-IIb-restricted epitope. Pardi D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):554–7
Differential activation of proliferation and cytotoxicity in human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I Tax-specific CD8 T cells by an altered peptide ligand. Höllsberg P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4036–40

METABOLISM

Increased protein tyrosine-phosphorylation in primary T-cells transduced with Tax1 of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Akagi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16; 358(1):34–8
A molecular mechanism for human T-cell leukemia virus latency and Tax transactivation. Brauweiler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12814–22
Distinct regions in human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I tax mediate interactions with activator protein CREB and basal transcription factors. Adya N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1834–41
The amino terminus of Tax is required for interaction with the cyclic AMP response element binding protein. Goren I, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5806–11
Tax induces nuclear translocation of NF-kappa B through dissociation of cytoplasmic complexes containing p105 or p100 but does not induce degradation of I kappa B alpha/MAD3. Muñoz E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8035–44
Naturally occurring variants of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax protein impair its recognition by cytotoxic T lymphocytes and the transactivation function of Tax. Niewiesk S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2649–53
Protein domains involved in both in vivo and in vitro interactions between human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax and CREB. Yin MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3420–32
Chimeric proteins composed of Jun and CREB define domains required for interaction with the human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 Tax protein. Yin MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6209–18
Kinetic analysis of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax-mediated activation of NF-kappa B. Kanno T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6443–51
Human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax activation of NF-kappa B/Rel involves phosphorylation and degradation of I kappa B alpha and RelA (p65)-mediated induction of the c-rel gene. Sun SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7377–84
Mechanism of DNA-binding enhancement by the human T-cell leukaemia virus transactivator Tax. Baranger AM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):606–8
Recognition of bZIP proteins by the human T-cell leukaemia virus transactivator Tax. Perini G, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):602–5
Immediate effects of reversible HTLV-1 tax function: T-cell activation and apoptosis. Chlichlia K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):269–77
Tax protein of HTLV-1 interacts with the Rel homology domain of NF-kappa B p65 and c-Rel proteins bound to the NF-kappa B binding site and activates transcription. Suzuki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3099–105
Tax protein of HTLV-1 destabilizes the complexes of NF-kappa B and I kappa B-alpha and induces nuclear translocation of NF-kappa B for transcriptional activation. Suzuki T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1199–207
HTLV-1 Tax enhances NF-kappa B2 expression and binds to the products p52 and p100, but does not suppress the inhibitory function of p100. Murakami T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1066–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I Tax protein induces cytokine production in adult human microglial cells. Dhib-Jalbut S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov; 36(5):787–90
Tax-induced HTLV-I LTR transcriptional activation is modulated by phosphorylation. Saggioro D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):666–73
HTLV-1 oncoprotein tax and cellular transcription factors. Yoshida M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 193:79–89 (51 ref.)
Evidence in support of a role for human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax in activating NF-kappa B via stimulation of signaling pathways. Kanno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11745–8
Autoimmunity induction by human T cell leukemia virus type I in transgenic mice that develop chronic inflammatory arthropathy resembling rheumatoid arthritis in humans. Iwakura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1588–98
Serum response factor has functional roles both in indirect binding to the CArG box and in the transcriptional activation function of human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax. Fujii M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7275–83
Transcription factor AP-4 participates in activation of bovine leukemia virus long terminal repeat by p34 Tax. Unk I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4872–5
Activation of NF-kappa B/Rel by Tax involves degradation of I kappa B alpha and is blocked by a proteasome inhibitor. Maggirwar SB, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):993–8
Human T-cell leukemia virus type I Tax-protein-mediated activation of NF-kappa B from p100 (NF-kappa B2)-inhibited cytoplasmic reservoirs. Kanno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12634–8

GENE PRODUCTS, VIF

BIOSYNTHESIS

Peripheral blood mononuclear cells produce normal amounts of defective Vif- human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles which are restricted for the preretrotranscription steps. Courcoul M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2068–74

GENETICS

Effects of vif mutations on cell-free infectivity and replication of simian immunodeficiency virus. Park IW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec;7(12):1228–36

METABOLISM

HIV accessory proteins: leading roles for the supporting cast. Trono D. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):189–92 (33 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vif gene: the road from an accessory to an essential role in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Volsky DJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;193:157–68 (49 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vif- mutant particles from restrictive cells: role of Vif in correct particle assembly and infectivity. Borman AM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2058–67
Aberrant Gag protein composition of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vif mutant produced in primary lymphocytes. Simm M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4582–6
Molecular biology of the human immunodeficiency virus accessory proteins. Subbramanian RA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6831–5 (68 ref.)

GENE PRODUCTS, VIRAL see VIRAL PROTEINS

GENE PRODUCTS, VPR

ANALYSIS

Polyclonal rabbit antisera that detect the Vpr protein of SIVSM and SIVMAC on immunoblots of purified virions. Newman MA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar; 11(3):405–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polyclonal rabbit antisera that detect the Vpr protein of SIVSM and SIVMAC on immunoblots of purified virions. Newman MA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar; 11(3):405–8
Particle assembly and Vpr expression in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected cells demonstrated by immunoelectron microscopy. Wang JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2607–14

CHEMISTRY

A domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr containing repeated H(S/F)RIG amino acid motifs causes cell growth arrest and structural defects. Macreadie IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2770–4
Mutagenesis of the putative alpha-helical domain of the Vpr protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: effect on stability and virion incorporation. Mahalingam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3794–8
Identification of residues in the N-terminal acidic domain of HIV-1 Vpr essential for virion incorporation. Mahalingam S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):297–302

GENETICS

The p6gag domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is sufficient for the incorporation of Vpr into heterologous viral particles. Kondo E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2759–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Demonstration of molecular forms of Rap 1 in cells or tissues deriving from normal or pathological human colonic epithelium] Hilairet S, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995; 189(1):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

HIV accessory proteins: leading roles for the supporting cast. Trono D. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):189–92 (33 ref.)
Incorporation of Vpr into human immunodeficiency virus type 1: role of conserved regions within the P6 domain of Pr55gag. Checroune F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Sep 1;10(1):1–7
Biochemical mechanism of HIV-1 Vpr function. Oligomerization mediated by the N-terminal domain. Zhao LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32131–7

Targeting foreign proteins to human immunodeficiency virus particles via fusion with Vpr and Vpx. Wu X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3389–98

Mutagenesis of the putative alpha–helical domain of the Vpr protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: effect on stability and virion incorporation. Mahalingam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3794–8

The glucocorticoid receptor type II complex is a target of the HIV–1 vpr gene product. Refaeli Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3621–5

Vpr is required for efficient replication of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 in mononuclear phagocytes. Connor RI, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):935–44

PHARMACOLOGY

A domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpr containing repeated H(S/F)RIG amino acid motifs causes cell growth arrest and structural defects. Macreadie IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2770–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Extracellular Vpr protein increases cellular permissiveness to human immunodeficiency virus replication and reactivates virus from latency. Levy DN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1243–52

Molecular biology of the human immunodeficiency virus accessory proteins. Subbramanian RA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6831–5 (68 ref.)

Serum Vpr regulates productive infection and latency of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Levy DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10873–7

Role of the conserved dipeptide Gly75 and Cys76 on HIV–1 Vpr function. Mahalingam S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):495–500

GENE PRODUCTS, VPU

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of the hydrophilic region of HIV–1 encoded virus protein U (Vpu) by CD and 1H NMR spectroscopy. Wray V, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jan;45(1):35–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Degradation of CD4 induced by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein: a predicted alpha–helix structure in the proximal cytoplasmic region of CD4 contributes to Vpu sensitivity. Yao XJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):615–23

METABOLISM

HIV accessory proteins: leading roles for the supporting cast. Trono D. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):189–92 (33 ref.)

Cell type–dependence for Vpu function. Geraghty RJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May;23(2–3):146–50

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein specifically binds to the cytoplasmic domain of CD4: implications for the mechanism of degradation. Bour S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1510–20

PHYSIOLOGY

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein: roles in virus release and CD4 downregulation. Jabbar MA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;193:107–20 (63 ref.)

Intracellular membrane traffic of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins: vpu liberates Golgi–targeted gp160 from CD4–dependent retention in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):1010–20

Molecular biology of the human immunodeficiency virus accessory proteins. Subbramanian RA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6831–5 (68 ref.)

GENE PROTEINS see **PROTEINS**

GENE REARRANGEMENT

see related
ANTIBODY DIVERSITY
GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN
IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION

Absence of minimal residual disease detectable by FACS, Southern blot or PCR in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia treated with fludarabine. Richardson DS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):627–30

Formation of the chicken B–cell repertoire: ontogenesis, regulation of Ig gene rearrangement, and diversification by gene conversion. Reynaud CA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994; 57:353–78 (64 ref.)

Comparison of PCR with southern hybridization for the routine detection of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements. Lehman CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):171–6

Detection of clonal lambda light chain gene rearrangements in frozen and paraffin–embedded tissues by polymerase chain reaction. Küppers R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep; 147(3):806–14

Secondary acute myeloid leukemia with translocation (4;11) and MLL/AF4 rearrangement in a 15–year–old boy treated for common acute lymphoblastic leukemia 11 years earlier. Blütters–Sawatzki R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan; 70(1):31–5

Heavy–chain immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and cytoplasmic immunoglobulin expression in acute monocytic leukemia following primary germ cell tumor. Greinix HT, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Feb;70(2):109–12

Size polymorphism of chromosomes bearing gp63 genes in Leishmania of the braziliensis complex: indication of a rearrangement of the gp63 genes in L. braziliensis and L. peruviana. Dujardin JC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Aug;88(4):445–8

Rearrangement of chromosome band 11q13 in HeLa cells. Jesudasan RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1727–33

Molecular genetics of thyroid and parathyroid neoplasia. Robinson BG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):77–9 (10 ref.)

Chromosome rearrangements: from embryopathies and cancer, to species evolution: in memoriam of Jérome Lejeune, the founder of human genetics [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(8–9):333–4

Does activation of the TAL1 gene occur in a majority of patients with T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia? A pediatric oncology group study. Bash RO, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):666–76

Prevalence and clinical correlations of MLL gene rearrangements in AML–M4/5. Bower M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3776–80

Pre–pre–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia: high frequency of alternatively spliced ALL1–AF4 transcripts and absence of minimal residual disease during complete remission. Janssen JW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3835–42

B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma cell line (Karpas 1106) with complex translocation involving 18q21.3 but lacking BCL2 rearrangement and expression. Nacheva E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3422–8

CD5–expressing B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphomas with bcl–1 gene rearrangement have a relatively homogeneous immunophenotype and are associated with an overall poor prognosis. Segal GH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1570–9

Deletions and rearrangement of CDKN2 in lymphoid malignancy. Stranks G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):893–901

Molecular analysis of the Mono Mac 6 cell line: detection of an MLL–AF9 fusion transcript [letter; comment] Super HJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):855–6. Comment on: Blood 1993 Nov 15;82(10):3221–2.

Assessment of clonal evolution at Ig/TCR loci in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia by single–strand conformation polymorphism studies and highly resolutive PCR derived methods: implication for a general strategy of minimal residual disease detection. Baruchel A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):85–93

Lack of G blood group antigen in DIIIb erythrocytes is associated with segmental DNA exchange between RH genes. Rouillac C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb; 89(2):424–6

Gene rearrangement in acute non–lymphoblastic leukaemia: correlation with morphological and immunophenotypic characteristics of blast cells. Sánchez I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):104–9

Detection of NPM–ALK DNA rearrangement in CD30 positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Waggott W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):905–7

Philadelphia chromosome–negative chronic myelogenous leukemia with rearrangement of the breakpoint cluster region. Long–term follow–up results. Cortes JE, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):464–70

Abnormalities in the PRAD1 (CYCLIN D1/BCL–1) oncogene are frequent in cervical and vulvar squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Kurzrock R, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):584–90

ALL–1 gene rearrangements in acute myeloid leukemia: association with M4–M5 French–American–British classification subtypes and young age. Cimino G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1625–8

Hypermutation generating the sheep immunoglobulin repertoire is an antigen–independent process. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):115–25

Position effect variegation and genomic instability. Spradling AC. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:585–96

Gypsy transposition correlates with the production of a retroviral envelope–like protein under the tissue–specific control of the Drosophila flamenco gene. Pélisson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4401–11

Alpha–thalassaemia and globin gene rearrangements in French Polynesia. Philippon G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):171–7

Location and sequence of rearranged immunoglobulin genes in human thymus. Dunn–Walters DK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):513–9

Mitochondrial DNA rearrangements: intracellular information system. Juretic N. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10; 362(3):337–41

Structure of the murine interferon alpha/beta receptor–encoding gene: high–frequency rearrangements in the interferon–resistant L1210 cell line. Lutfalla G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):343–6

Transposon–induced rearrangements in the duplicated locus ph of Drosophila melanogaster can create new chimeric genes functionally identical to the wild type. Saget O, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):227–35

An active v–abl protein tyrosine kinase blocks immunoglobulin light–chain gene rearrangement. Chen YY, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15;8(6):688–97

Sterol–resistant transcription in CHO cells caused by gene rearrangement that truncates SREBP–2. Yang J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15;8(16):1910–9

A novel genetic interaction between daughterless and a variegating rearrangement strain of Drosophila melanogaster. Chakrabarti D, et al. **Genome** 1995 Feb; 38(1):105–11

A large duplicated area in the polycystic kidney disease 1 (PKD1) region of chromosome 16 is prone to rearrangement. Harris PC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15; 23(2):321–30

Acute promyelocytic leukemia with unusual morphological features, absence of the t(15,17) and rearranged PML/RAR alpha genes. Cantù–Rajnoldi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun;79(3):294–6

The G gamma:A gamma ratios in the fetal hemoglobin of newborns of the Man ethnic group and their gamma–globin gene arrangements. Chen WD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May; 18(3):193–9

Variability of the immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region locus: a population study. Brusco A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):319–26

Mucopolysaccharidosis IVA: structural gene alterations identified by Southern blot analysis and identification of racial differences. Tomatsu S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr; 95(4):376–81

The Y–specific pDP31 rearrangement polymorphism in southern African populations. Spurdle AB, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Sep–Oct;44(5):261–5

Fabry disease: twenty–three mutations including sense and antisense CpG alterations and identification of a deletional hot–spot in the alpha–galactosidase A gene. Eng CM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1795–9

Deletion of the C–terminal end of aspartylglucosaminidase resulting in a lysosomal accumulation disease: evidence for a unique genomic rearrangement. Jalanko A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):435–41

The utility of the polymerase chain reaction as a screening method for the detection of antigen receptor gene rearrangements [editorial] Medeiros LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1261–3

Expression of cyclin D1 protein in centrocytic/mantle cell lymphomas with and without rearrangement of the BCL1/cyclin D1 gene. Swerdlow SH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):999–1004

Bias in somatic hypermutation of human VH genes. Insel RA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1437–43

EGFR gene amplification—rearrangement in human glioblastomas. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):145–8

Class switch recombination of the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene frequently occurs in B–cell lymphomas associated with rearrangement of the BCL2 gene. Kadowaki N, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Feb;61(2):69–75

V(D)J recombination and ataxia–telangiectasia: a review. Kirsch IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S97–108 (81 ref.)

Conservation of chromosomal arrangement among three strains of the genetically unstable archaeon Halobacterium salinarium. Hackett NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7711–8

Reshuffling of Rha components to create a new element. Zhao S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1393–8

Interleukin–3 mRNA stabilization by a trans–acting mechanism in autocrine tumors lacking interleukin–3 gene rearrangements. Hirsch HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20629–35

The role of duplication of tumour–derived chromosome 15 carrying the rearranged pvt–1 gene in the transformed phenotype of YACUT T–cell lymphoma x G4 T–cell line somatic cell hybrids in dictating the terminal differentiation program of the parental G4 cell. Kubota K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2761–8

Clonal analysis of three morphologically distinct lymphomas occurring in the same patient. McCormick C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1038–42

Light chain editing in kappa–deficient animals: a potential mechanism of B cell tolerance. Prak EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1805–15

Sequences and structures at hepadnaviral integration: recombination sites implicate topoisomerase I in hepadnaviral DNA rearrangements and integration. Schirmacher P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):21–33 (77 ref.)

Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangement analysis in malignant lymphoid neoplasms. Park CK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct;9(5):362–8

Factor VIII gene rearrangement analysis and carrier determination in hemophilia A. Poon MC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):402–6

Preliminary research on the p53 gene rearrangements in the evolution of chronic myelogenous leukemia to blast crisis. Chen JC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):204–8

Preliminary study on bcr rearrangement in leukemia. Jin RM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):20–3, 51

Genetic determinants of feline leukemia virus–induced lymphoid tumors: patterns of proviral insertion and gene

rearrangement. Tsatsanis C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8296–303

Self-fusion of the ALL1 gene. A new genetic mechanism for acute leukemia. Schichman SA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):571–6 (58 ref.)

Karyotype findings and molecular analysis of the bcr gene rearrangement supplementing the histologic classification of chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Werner M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;72(4):405–10

Distinctive features of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene rearrangement in multiple myeloma. Baker BW, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3-4):291–301

Immunoglobulin light chain restriction and clonal rearrangement in nodular paragranuloma. Kerim S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5–6):515–20

Prognostic relevance of ALL-1 gene rearrangement in infant acute leukemias. Cimino G, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):391–5

Cytogenetic response to alpha-interferon is predicted in early chronic phase chronic myeloid leukemia by M-bcr breakpoint location. Elliott SL, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun; 9(6):946–50

Absence of BCR-ABL rearrangement (with m-bcr breakpoint) in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Henic N, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1795–6 . Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Jan;8(1):208–11.

Molecular cytogenetics of chronic myeloid leukemia with atypical t(6;9) (p23;q34) translocation. Jadayel D, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):981–7

Distinct MLL gene rearrangements associated with successive acute monocytic and lymphoblastic leukemias in the same patient. Jonveaux P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec; 8(12):2224–7

Translocation t(11;11)(q13;q23) and HRX gene rearrangement associated with therapy-related leukemia in a child previously treated with VP16. Leblanc T, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1646–8

A rearrangement on chromosome 5 of an expressed human beta-glucuronidase pseudogene. Sargent CA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):791–6

Three-way and two-way rearrangements involving chromosomes 10, 2, 5 and 5, 2 in two marker chromosomes of a human melanoma cell line. Doneda L, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Aug;4(4):259–65

Detection of BCL2 rearrangement in archival cytological smears of B-cell lymphomas. Shivnarain D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):915–9

Aberrant transcription and the failure of Plasmodium falciparum to differentiate into gametocytes. Pologe LG. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):35–43

Rearranged NFKB-2 genes in lymphoid neoplasms code for constitutively active nuclear transactivators. Chang CC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5180–7

Inversions produced during V(D)J rearrangement at IgH, the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus. Sollbach AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):671–81

DNA rearrangements and phenotypic switching in prokaryotes. Dybvig K. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):465–71 (69 ref.)

The advantage of rearranging bcl-6 [letter; comment] Mooi WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1459–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):116–8.

Recurrent rearrangements in the high mobility group protein gene, HMGI-C, in benign mesenchymal tumours. Schoenmakers EF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):436–44

A new antigen receptor gene family that undergoes rearrangement and extensive somatic diversification in sharks. Greenberg AS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9; 374(6518):168–73

Structure of a frequently rearranged rRNA-encoding chromosome in Giardia lamblia. Hou G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3310–7

One short well conserved region of Alu-sequences is involved in human gene rearrangements and has homology with prokaryotic chi. Rüdiger NS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):256–60

The FGF-4 promoter is required for transformation and is active in both embryonal and somatic cells. Lucas JM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(3):139–49

Steps along the pathway of V (D)J recombination. Gellert M, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30;347(1319):43–7 (35 ref.)

A system for insertional mutagenesis and chromosomal rearrangement using the Ds transposon and Cre-lox. Osborne BI, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Apr;7(4):687–701

Programmed DNA rearrangement of a cyanobacterial hupL gene in heterocysts. Carrasco CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):791–5

Fusion of the TEL gene on 12p13 to the AML1 gene on 21q22 in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Golub TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4917–21

Rearrangements in the genome of the bacterium Salmonella typhi. Liu SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1018–22

Rescue of T cell-specific V(D)J recombination in SCID mice by DNA-damaging agents. Danska JS, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):450–5

Gene rearrangement studies on lymphoma of the lung: report of a case. Aoki T, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):281–3

Diagnostic application of T cell receptor and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in lymphoproliferative diseases. Griesser H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:LII–LIV (3 ref.)

The bcl-2/JH gene rearrangement is undetectable in Hodgkin's lymphomas: results from the German Hodgkin trial. Nolte M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(1):37–41

[The application of PCR technique in genetic diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Ji H, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;23(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of B-cell clonality in paraffin-embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens by polymerase chain reaction] Tao J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ke Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hodgkin lymphomas ar negative with regard to bcl-2/JH gene rearrangement, but partly express BCL-2 protein: analysis of 83 cases from the German Hodgkin Trial] Nolte M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of clonal B-cell populations in gastric MALT lymphomas and chronic gastritis by means of the polymerase chain reaction] Ott MM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rearrangement of the c-erbB2 oncogene--analysis of the gastrocolic carcinoma] Kobayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan;43(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of genetic instability and associated large genomic rearrangements in Streptomyces ambofaciens by three fluoroquinolones. Volff JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1984–90

GENETICS

Rearranged mitochondrial genomes are present in human oocytes [see comments] Chen X, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):239–47. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Aug;57(2):224–6.

Chromosome rearrangements and human gene mapping. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(5–6):225–30

Reversed BCR/ABL rearrangement detected by FISH in Philadelphia negative chronic myelocytic leukemia. Abeliovich D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun; 81(2):115–7

New rearranged chromosomes t(2;3), t(7;14), t(8;11), and t(7;12;14), in a case of T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Akao Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun; 81(2):186

Rearrangements involving 12p12 in two cases of cardiac myxoma. Dijkhuizen T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):161–2

Rearranged p53 gene with loss of normal allele in a low-grade nonrecurrent glioma. Ghosh M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):68–71

Rearrangement of chromosome 1 is a frequent finding in endometrial carcinoma. An in situ hybridization study in nine endometrial carcinomas. Ketter R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun;81(2):109–14

Chromosome aberrations, spontaneous SCE, and growth kinetics in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes of five cases with Sézary syndrome. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):75–81

Constitutional and acquired rearrangements of chromosome 7 in Wilms tumor. Rivera H. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):97–8 (15 ref.)

Disruption of the architectural factor HMGI-C: DNA-binding AT hook motifs fused in lipomas to distinct transcriptional regulatory domains. Ashar HR, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):57–65

Complex chromosomal rearrangements: some breakpoints may have cellular adaptive significance. Lurie IW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Sep;46(3):244–7 (37 ref.)

Construction of Chinese hamster chromosome specific DNA libraries and their use in the analysis of spontaneous chromosome rearrangements in different cell lines. Balajee AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(1–2):95–101

RNA-mediated transposition of the tobacco retrotransposon Tnt1 in Arabidopsis thaliana. Lucas H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2364–73

Transposon-mediated chromosomal rearrangements and gene duplications in the formation of the maize R-r complex. Walker EL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15; 14(10):2350–63

A domain sharing model for active site assembly within the Mu A tetramer during transposition: the enhancer may specify domain contributions [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3596] Yang JY, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2374–84

New insights into the genetic instability of streptomyces. Leblond P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1; 123(3):225–32 (34 ref.)

Molecular basis of 11q23 rearrangements in hematopoietic malignant proliferations. Bernard OA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jun;13(2):75–85 (80 ref.)

The detection of E2A rearrangement or E2A-PBX1 fusion transcript in t(1;19) leukemia [letter; comment] Devaraj PE, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb;12(2):157–8. Comment on: Genes Chromosom Cancer 1994 Jul;10(3):171–6.

Detection of hiddea structural rearrangements by FISH in pleomorphic adenomas. Sahlin P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb;12(2):81–6

Localization of Beckwith-Wiedemann and rhabdoid tumor chromosome rearrangements to a defined interval in chromosome band 11p15.5. Sait SN, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Oct;11(2):97–105

Transient DNA breaks associated with programmed genomic deletion events in conjugating cells of Tetrahymena thermophila. Saveliev SV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15; 9(2):248–55

Chromosome 4q35 haplotypes and DNA rearrangements segregating in affected subjects of 19 Italian families with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy (FSHD). Cacurri S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):367–74

Characterization of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements in chronic myeloid leukemia with recurrent B-lymphoid blast crisis following bone marrow transplantation. Kiyoi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec; 33(12):786–9

Transchromosomally derived Ig heavy chains. Knight KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):684–91

Genomic rearrangements in childhood spinal muscular atrophy: linkage disequilibrium with a null allele. Daniels RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Feb;32(2):93–6

DNA rearrangement of the shufflon determines recipient specificity in liquid mating of IncI1 plasmid R64. Komano T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 14;243(1):6–9 (11 ref.)

Sequence analysis of the 308 degrees to 311 degrees segment of the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome, a region devoted to cell wall metabolism, containing non-coding grey holes which reveal chromosomal rearrangements. Lazarevic V, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):329–35

Dynamics of IS-related genetic rearrangements in resting Escherichia coli K-12. Naas T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Mar;12(2):198–207

Isolation of mammalian cell mutants that are X-ray sensitive, impaired in DNA double-strand break repair and defective for V(D)J recombination. Lee SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;336(3):279–91

DNA rearrangements in Japanese facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy patients: clinical correlations. Goto K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 May;5(3):201–8

Gene rearrangements in Chlamydomonas chloroplast DNAs are accounted for by inversions and by the expansion/contraction of the inverted repeat. Boudreau E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):351–64

A question on the locations of the tardy feathering and henny feathering loci in the chicken. Bitgood JJ. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1485–8

Periodic recurrence of methionines: fossil of gene fusion? Kolker E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):557–60

DNA double-strand breaks and hairpins in V(D)J recombination. Geilert M. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):125–30 (38 ref.)

P nucleotides, hairpin DNA and V(D)J joining: making the connection. Lewis SM. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):131–41 (43 ref.)

The mechanism of V(D)J recombination: site-specificity, reaction fidelity and immunologic diversity. Lieber MR, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):143–53 (50 ref.)

[The EWS gene rearrangement in Ewing tumors: key to the disease] Kovar H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 206(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rearrangement of the alpha RAR and pml genes in promyelocytic leukemia] Corral Abascal L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENE REARRANGEMENT, ALPHA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

Expansions of V alpha 12 CD8+ T-cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Behar SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7; 756:130–7

Dominant usage of T-cell receptor alpha gene segments from one parent in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced in F1 mice. Cheng KC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:329–30

Disease-specific structural motifs of alpha beta T-cell receptors expressed by salivary gland T-cells in sicca syndrome. Dwyer E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7; 756:357–69

Analysis of T-cell receptor V beta expression among V alpha subsets. Evidence for tight regulation of the combinatorial diversity. Gaschet J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:84–6

Alternative splicing restricts translation of rearrangements at the T-cell receptor delta/alpha locus. Hansen-Hagge TE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1888–96

Regulation of T cell receptor (TCR)-beta locus allelic exclusion and initiation of TCR-alpha locus rearrangement in immature thymocytes by signaling through the CD3 complex. Levelt CN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1257–61

Antigen-specific immunoregulatory activity of a T cell receptor alpha chain generated by expression PCR. Onda T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1–3):356–8

Restricted usage of T cell receptor V alpha-V beta genes in infiltrating cells in the hearts of patients with acute myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Seko Y, et al.

J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):1035-41

Do HLA genes play a prominent role in determining T cell receptor V alpha segment usage in humans? Gulwani-Akolkar B, et al. J Immunol 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3843-51

Beta-cell-cytotoxic CD8+ T cells from nonobese diabetic mice use highly homologous T cell receptor alpha-chain CDR3 sequences. Santamaria P, et al. J Immunol 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2494-503

Structure and repertoire usage of rat TCR alpha-chain genes in T cells infiltrating heart allografts. Shirwan H, et al. J Immunol 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1964-72

Limited T cell antigen receptor repertoire in tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte and inhibition of experimental lung metastasis of murine melanoma by anti-TCR antibody. Wang R, et al. J Immunol 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1797-803

GENETICS

Use of rearranged B- and T-cell receptor transgenes to reconstitute the peripheral lymphoid compartment of SCID mice. Spaner D. Res Immunol 1994 Jun;145(5):337-44 (40 ref.)

GENE REARRANGEMENT, BETA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

V beta-specific activation of T-cells by the HIV glycoprotein gp160. Akolkar PN, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:447-9

Use of T-cell receptor V genes in synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis. Alam A, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:199-200

Preferential expression of the human V beta 7.1 gene segment on CD8+ peripheral blood lymphocytes. Callan MF, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:94-5

CD8+ T-cells in psoriatic lesions preferentially use T-cell receptors V beta 3 and/or V beta 13.1 genes. Chang JC, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:370-81

Use of a polymorphic dinucleotide repeat DNA marker in a T-cell receptor V beta gene to identify a distinct subset of pauciarticular-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patients. Charmley P, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:444-6

Unstimulated rheumatoid synovial T-cells have a consistent V beta gene bias when compared to peripheral blood T-cells. Cooper SM, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:186-9

Disease-specific structural motifs of alpha beta T-cell receptors expressed by salivary gland T-cells in sicca syndrome. Dwyer E. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7; 756:357-69

Restricted T-cell receptor usage in DA rats during early collagen-induced arthritis. Erlandsson H, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:225-6

Enhanced V beta 7 gene usage by intestinal T-lymphocytes in nondiseased human gut moieties. Esin S, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:392-4

T-cell receptor V beta spectrotypes of central nervous system T-cells during acute relapsing experimental autoimmune disease. Fritz R, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:327-8

T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Fuller BE, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:450-2

Analysis of T-cell receptor V beta expression among V alpha subsets. Evidence for tight regulation of the combinatorial diversity. Gaschet J, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:84-6

Improvements in repertoire analysis by CDR3 size spectratyping. Bifamily PCR. Gorski J, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:99-102

Oligoclonality in the CD8+ T-cell population. Analysis using a multiplex PCR assay for CDR3 length. Gregersen PK, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:19-27 (19 ref.)

V beta-specific changes in the T-cell receptor repertoire of lamina propria lymphocytes in Crohn's disease. Gulwani-Akolkar B, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:403-5

Limited heterogeneity in T-cell receptor V beta chain gene expression in arthritic joints of BUB/BnJ (H-2q) mice—a T-cell receptor V beta a strain. Haqqi TM, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:221-4

The relationship between human multiple sclerosis and rodent experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Heber-Katz E. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:283-93 (56 ref.)

CDR3 length restriction of T-cell receptor beta chains in CD8+ T-cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hingorani R, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:179-82

T-cell receptor V beta gene utilization in rheumatoid arthritis. Jenkins RN, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:159-72

Variability in CD8+ T-cell oligoclonality patterns in monozygotic twins. Monteiro J, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:96-8

Effect of constrained T-cell receptor repertoires on collagen-induced arthritis in T-cell receptor V beta transgenic and congenic mice. Nabozny GH, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:217-20

The alpha beta T-cell receptor repertoire in idiopathic inflammatory myopathies: distinct patterns of gene expression by muscle-infiltrating lymphocytes in different clinical and serologic groups. O'Hanlon TP, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:410-3

T-cell receptor use in early rheumatoid arthritis. Padula SJ, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:147-58 (53 ref.)

Analysis of synovial fluid T-cell repertoires by CDR3 size spectratyping reveals possible antigen and superantigen stimulation. Piatek T, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:190-1

Evidence for preferential recombination events in normal human T-cell repertoires. Primi D, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:87-9

Analysis of the V beta T-cell receptor repertoire in autologous graft-versus-host disease. Ruvolo PP, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:432-4

Characterization of T-cell receptor V beta usage in the brain of a subject with multiple sclerosis. Shimonkevitz R, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:305-6

The influence of genetics, environment, and disease state on the human T-cell receptor repertoire. Silver J, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:28-52 (19 ref.)

Evidence for selective in vivo expansion of synovial tissue-infiltrating CD4+CD45RO+ T-lymphocytes on the basis of CDR3 diversity. Struyk L, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:204-7

T-cell repertoires in health and disease. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:53-65 (77 ref.)

Analysis of the T-cell receptor beta chain repertoire expressed in endogenous posterior uveitis. Tighe PJ, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:421-3

T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in rheumatoid synovial follicles. Travaglio-Encinozal A, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:201-3

Frequency of human V beta 3+ cells correlates with polymorphism in recombination signal sequences. Vissinga CS, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:90-3

DNA sequence and polymorphism analysis of a region of the T-cell receptor beta locus thought to contain a susceptibility gene for multiple sclerosis. Wei S, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:307-9

T-cell receptors in scleroderma skin. The effect of photopheresis. Williams WV, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:424-7

Oligoclonal T-receptor (V beta) use in the response to connective tissue antigens by synovial fluid T-cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Wooley PH, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:195-8

High frequencies of identical T-cell clonotypes accumulating in different areas of synovial lesions of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Yamamoto K, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:208-10

Bacterial toxin superantigens stimulate all members of susceptible VB gene families. Yassai M, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:110-2

Forces molding circulating T-cell repertoires. Thymic events studied by recombination analysis. Yassai M, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:81-3

Interindividual conservation of T-cell receptor beta chain variable regions by minor histocompatibility antigen-specific HLA-A*0201-restricted cytotoxic T-cell clones. Goulmy E, et al. Blood 1995 May 1;85(9):2478-81

Evidence for antigenic selection of large granular lymphocytes in a patient with Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Sottini A, et al. Blood 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2240-7

Abnormal T cell activation and skewed T cell receptor V beta repertoire usage in Japanese patients with idiopathic portal hypertension. Tokushige K, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Jun;75(3):206-13

T cell receptor V beta 8.2 gene germ-line transcription: an early event of lymphocyte differentiation. Candéias S, et al. Eur J Immunol 1994 Dec;24(12):3073-81

Comparison of the J beta gene usage among different T cell receptor V beta families in spleens of C57BL/6 mice. Kato T, et al. Eur J Immunol 1994 Oct;24(10):2410-4

Regulation of T cell receptor (TCR)-beta locus allelic exclusion and initiation of TCR-alpha locus rearrangement in immature thymocytes by signaling through the CD3 complex. Levelt CN, et al. Eur J Immunol 1995 May; 25(5):1257-61

The T-cell receptor V beta 6 gene usage in alloreactive T-cell responses. Hu W, et al. Hum Immunol 1995 Jan; 42(1):72-80

Missing T-cell receptor V beta families following blood transfusion. The role of HLA in development of immunization and tolerance. Munson JL, et al. Hum Immunol 1995 Jan;42(1):43-53

T cell receptor beta chain gene rearrangement and selection during thymocyte development in adult mice. Dudley EC, et al. Immunity 1994 May;1(2):83-93

Restricted usage of T cell receptor V alpha-V beta genes in infiltrating cells in the hearts of patients with acute myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Seko Y, et al. J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):1035-41

T cell receptor V beta repertoire in an acute infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency viruses and a chimeric simian-human immunodeficiency virus. Chen ZW, et al. J Exp Med 1995 Jul 1;182(1):21-31

Self tolerance to T cell receptor V beta sequences. Falcioni F, et al. J Exp Med 1995 Jul 1;182(1):249-54

Sublethal gamma-radiation induces differentiation of CD4-/CD8- into CD4+/CD8+ thymocytes without T cell receptor beta rearrangement in recombinase activation gene 2-/- mice. Zúñiga-Pflücker JC, et al. J Exp Med 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1517-21

V(D)J recombination and allelic exclusion of a TCR beta-chain minilocus occurs in the absence of a functional promoter. Alvarez JD, et al. J Immunol 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1191-202

Analysis of V beta 8.2 CDR3 sequences from spinal cord T cells of Lewis rats vaccinated or treated with TCR V beta 8.2-39-59 peptide. Buenafe AC, et al. J Immunol 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1556-64

Immunodominant framework region 3 peptide from TCR V beta 8.2 chain controls murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Kumar V, et al. J Immunol 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1941-50

Transcription of the TCR-beta locus initiates in adult murine bone marrow. Soloff RS, et al. J Immunol 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3888-901

Molecular analysis of T cell receptor V beta chain to detect leukemia cell clonality in patients by adaptor ligation-mediated polymerase chain reaction. Matsutani T, et al. J Immunol Methods 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):9-15

T cell receptor V beta repertoires of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like T cell lymphoma. Araki A, et al. Leuk Lymphoma 1994 Dec;16(1-2):135-40

Superantigen-reactive human T cells express a biased repertoire of T-cell receptor V beta joining regions. Quirós Roldan E, et al. Res Immunol 1994 Sep;145(7):517-31

Variable region usage in B cell deficient mice in a model of experimental herpes simplex virus retinitis. Arrunategui-Correa VR, et al. Scand J Immunol 1995 Sep; 42(3):387-95

Peripheral T cell receptor repertoire among CD4+ and CD8+ subsets during acute infectious mononucleosis. Slobod KS, et al. Viral Immunol 1994;7(3):151-3

Restricted V beta gene usage of tumour-infiltrating T lymphocytes in primary gastric malignant B-cell lymphoma [see comments] Yumoto N, et al. Virchows Arch 1995;426(1):11-8. Comment in: Virchows Arch 1995;426(1):1-2.

GENETICS

High frequency of specific T cell receptor rearrangements in rheumatoid arthritis: analysis of synovial fluid T lymphocytes. Sampaio SO, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 May;27(5):1207-13

Hypomethylated status, but not RAG-1, is required for T-cell receptor-beta-chain gene rearrangement in acute leukemia cells. Kawakubo K, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Nov;78(1):40-5

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma arising from parakeratosis variegata: long-term observation with monitoring of T-cell receptor gene rearrangements. Kikuchi A, et al. Dermatology 1995;190(2):124-7

Different TCRBV genes generate biased patterns of V-D-J diversity in human T cells. Quirós Roldan E, et al. Immunogenetics 1995;41(2-3):91-100

Large-cell transformation following detection of minimal residual disease in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: molecular and in situ analysis of a single neoplastic T-cell clone expressing the identical T-cell receptor. Wolfe JT, et al. J Clin Oncol 1995 Jul;13(7):1751-7

Use of rearranged B- and T-cell receptor transgenes to reconstitute the peripheral lymphoid compartment of SCID mice. Spaner D. Res Immunol 1994 Jun;145(5):337-44 (40 ref.)

GENE REARRANGEMENT, DELTA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

Oligoclonal expansion of V delta 1+ gamma/delta T-cells in systemic sclerosis patients. White B, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 7;756:382-91

Multiple sclerosis: limited diversity of the V delta 2-J delta 3 T-cell receptor in chronic active lesions. Battistini L, et al. Ann Neurol 1995 Feb;37(2):198-203

Heterogeneity of the T-cell receptor delta gene indicating subclone formation in acute precursor B-cell leukemias. Ghali DW, et al. Blood 1995 May 15;85(10):2795-801

Alternative splicing restricts translation of rearrangements at the T-cell receptor delta/alpha locus. Hansen-Hagge TE, et al. Blood 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1888-96

Frequent ongoing T-cell receptor rearrangements in childhood B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia: implications for monitoring minimal residual disease. Steenbergen EJ, et al. Blood 1995 Jul 15;86(2):692-702

Evidence of clonality in a child with haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Owen G, et al. Br J Haematol 1995 Mar;89(3):681-2

Different pattern of T cell receptor delta gene rearrangement in tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes and peripheral blood in patients with solid tumours. Kowalczyk D, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Oct;39(4):275-8

Gamma delta T cell receptor gene expression by muscle-infiltrating lymphocytes in the idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. O'Hanlon TP, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Jun;100(3):519-28

Characterization of coding ends in thymocytes of scid mice: implications for the mechanism of V(D)J recombination.

Zhu C, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan;2(1):101–12

The delta T cell receptor repertoire in human colon and peripheral blood is oligoclonal irrespective of V region usage. Holtmeier W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):1108–17

Heterogeneity of V delta 2 TCR delta gene rearrangements in acute myeloid leukemia. Schmidt CA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):73–7

Improved detection of minimal residual leukemia through modifications of polymerase chain reaction analyses based on clonospecific T cell receptor junctions. Seriu T, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):316–20

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of illegitimate TCR delta gene rearrangements in acute myeloid leukaemia. Przybylski G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):301–7

GENE REARRANGEMENT, GAMMA-CHAIN T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR

Analysis of T cell receptor-gamma gene rearrangements by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of GC-clamped polymerase chain reaction products. Correlation with tumor-specific sequences. Greiner TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):46–55

Human gamma delta T-cells in the epithelium of the gut and in the inflamed synovial tissue preferentially express the V gamma 8 T-cell receptor chain. Söderström K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:406–9

Detection of clonal T-cell receptor gamma gene rearrangements with the use of the polymerase chain reaction in cutaneous lesions of mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Bachelez H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep;131(9):1027–31

Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells do not carry T-cell receptor gamma gene rearrangements: evidence from single-cell polymerase chain reaction examination. Daus H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1590–5

Cutaneous T-cell infiltrates: analysis of T-cell receptor gamma gene rearrangement by polymerase chain reaction and denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Theodorou I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):305–10

Relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia 14 years after presentation: use of molecular techniques to confirm true re-emergence. Levasseur M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):437–8

Lack of T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in cells involved in Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Yu RC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1162–6

Gamma delta T cell receptor gene expression by muscle-infiltrating lymphocytes in the idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. O'Hanlon TP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):519–28

Recombination pattern of the TCR gamma locus in human peripheral T-cell lymphomas. Theodorou I, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec;174(4):233–42

Improved detection of minimal residual leukemia through modifications of polymerase chain reaction analyses based on clonospecific T cell receptor junctions. Seriu T, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):316–20

Use of polymerase chain reaction in the detection of clones in lymphoproliferative diseases of the skin. Staib G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:239–47

V-J junctional sequences of T cell receptor gamma gene in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Dong S, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Feb;38(2):202–10

[Detection of T-cell receptor gamma chain V gene rearrangements in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy type T-cell lymphoma by PCR and family specific primers] Li GD, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;23(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

An interstitial deletion in the rearranged T-cell receptor gamma chain locus in a case of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter; comment] Carr TF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):688–9. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Sep;85(1):193–6.

Denaturing and non-denaturing gel electrophoresis as methods for the detection of junctional diversity in rearranged T cell receptor sequences. Offermans MT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):101–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombination hotspot associated factors specifically recognize novel target sequences at the site of interchromosomal rearrangements in T-ALL patients with t(8;14)(q24;q11) and t(1;14)(p32;q11). Kasai M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):1017–25

GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE

Analysis of germinal centres in the immune response to oxazolone. Ziegner M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 355:201–5

Detection of monoclonal B-cell populations in decalcified, plastic-embedded bone marrow biopsies with the polymerase chain reaction. Fend F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):850–5

IgG+, CD5+ human chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Production of IgG antibodies that exhibit diminished autoreactivity and IgG subclass skewing. Wakai M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):39–48

Recombination activating gene-expression in lymphoma cell lines and lymphomas [letter; comment] Knecht H. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):412–4. Comment on: Blood 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1289–99.

Immunoglobulin gene sequence analysis to further assess B-cell origin of multiple myeloma. Biggs DD, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):44–52

Chromosomally integrated retroviral substrates are sensitive indicators of an antibody class switch recombinase-like activity. Ballantyne J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:439–48

Genomic instability in B-cells and diversity of recombinations that activate c-myc. Janz S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:373–80

Broken-ended DNA and V(D)J recombination. Schlissel M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:381–8

B-1a, B-1b and B-2 B cells display unique VHDJH repertoires formed at different stages of ontogeny and under different selection pressures. Tornberg UC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1680–9

Cell cycle regulation of immunoglobulin class switch recombination and germ-line transcription: potential role of Ets family members. Lundgren M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2042–51

Studies on the T cell dependence of natural IgM and IgG antibody repertoires in adult mice. Malanchère E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1358–65

First study of immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements in chronic and acute lymphoblastic leukemias from Tunisia. Soua Z, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1995;12(1):16–30

New translocation t(2;13)(p12;q34) and rearrangement of the MLL gene in a childhood leukemia cell line. Kees UR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(3):201–8

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangement. Gill JI, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 8(4):751–70 (67 ref.)

Role of protein tyrosine kinases and phosphatases in isotype switching: crosslinking CD45 to CD40 inhibits IgE isotype switching in human B cells. Loh RK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):99–106

V(D)J recombination and the cell cycle. Lin WC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun;16(6):279–89 (82 ref.)

Immunoglobulin V region sequences of two human antiplatelet monoclonal autoantibodies derived from B cells of normal origin. Denomme GA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):521–35

Amino acid sequence based PCR primers for amplification of rearranged human heavy and light chain immunoglobulin variable region genes. Welschof M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):203–14

Jumping genes and the immunoglobulin V gene system. Schwartz RS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):42–4 (0 ref.)

[Analyses of the rearrangement of T-cell receptor- and immunoglobulin genes in the diagnosis of lymphoproliferative disorders] Griesser DH. **Veroff Pathol** 1995;144:1–109 (338 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The presence of bcl-1 and bcl-2 gene rearrangements in diffuse small cleaved-cell lymphoma. A disease with diverse molecular and immunophenotypic findings. Leith CP, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Sep;3(3):178–83

A surrogate 15 kDa JC kappa protein is expressed in combination with mu heavy chain by human B cell precursors. Francés V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):5937–43

Clonal diversity, measured by heterogeneity of Ig and TCR gene rearrangements, in some acute leukaemias of childhood is associated with a more aggressive disease. Stankovic T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):394–401

Reciprocal homologous recombination in or near antibody VDJ genes. Umar A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):2392–400

In vitro activation of a nonproductive immunoglobulin allele by a single base pair insertion. Kobrin BJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):257–61

Development of B cells in scid mice with immunoglobulin transgenes: implications for the control of V(D)J recombination. Chang Y, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun; 2(6):607–16

Analysis of homology-directed recombination in VDJ junctions from cytoplasmic Ig- pre-B cells of newborn mice. Chukwuocha RU, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1246–55

Memory B lymphocytes in human tonsil do not express surface IgD. Nicholson IC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1105–13

Rearrangement and expression of the human psi C lambda 6 gene segment results in a surface Ig receptor with a truncated light chain constant region. Stiernholm NB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4583–91

Differential expression of the blk and ret tyrosine kinases during B lineage development is dependent on Ig rearrangement. Wasserman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):644–51

Universal cloning and direct sequencing of rearranged antibody V genes using C region primers, biotin-captured cDNA and one-side PCR. Heinricha A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):241–51

A Xenopus lymphoid tumor cell line with complete Ig genes rearrangements and T-cell characteristics. Du Pasquier L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(8):583–93

VH shuffling can be used to convert an Fv fragment of anti-hen egg lysozyme specificity to one that recognizes a T cell receptor V alpha. Ward ES. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb;32(2):147–56

Complementation of V(D)J recombination defect and X-ray sensitivity of scid mouse cells by human chromosome 8. Banga SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;315(3):239–47

Coding sequence composition flanking either signal element alters V(D)J recombination efficiency. Boubnov NV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):1060–7

Use of rearranged B- and T-cell receptor transgenes to reconstitute the peripheral lymphoid compartment of SCID mice. Spaner D. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jun;145(5):337–44 (40 ref.)

Kinetics of somatic mutation in lymph node germinal centres. Källberg E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):469–80

The somatic hypermutation activity of a follicular lymphoma links to large insertions and deletions of immunoglobulin genes. Wu HY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):52–9

Influence of the V(D)J recombination mechanism on the formation of the primary T and B cell repertoires. Feeney AJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):155–63 (52 ref.)

Mechanisms that control antigen receptor variable region gene assembly. Okada A, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):185–96 (121 ref.)

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin genes in chicken B cell development. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):175–84 (58 ref.)

Understanding patterns of immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Sollbach A, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):197–206 (72 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen receptor cross-linking differentially regulates germ-line CH ribonucleic acid expression in murine B cells. Zelazowski P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1223–31

GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, HEAVY CHAIN

Frequent somatic mutations in D and/or JH segments of Ig gene in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) with Richter's syndrome but not in common CLL. Aoki H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1; 85(7):1913–9

Analysis of VH genes used by neoplastic B cells in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma shows somatic hypermutation and intraclonal heterogeneity. Chapman CJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2176–81

Nonrandom cytogenetic changes accompany malignant progression in clonal lines abelson virus-infected lymphocytes. Clark SS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4301–9

Influence of molecular characteristics on clinical outcome in human immunodeficiency virus-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: identification of a subgroup with favorable clinical outcome. Kaplan LD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1727–35

Abundance of a restricted fetal B cell repertoire in marrow transplant recipients. Storek J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):783–90

Rearrangement of the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene in juvenile chronic myeloid leukaemia. Mark Z, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):353–7

Rapid and sensitive non-radioactive assay for the detection of clonal gene rearrangements in B-lineage acute leukaemia. Martin G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb; 89(2):417–20

Analysis of the B-cell progenitor compartment at the level of single cells. Ehlich A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1; 4(7):573–83

The blood B-cells and bone marrow plasma cells in patients with multiple myeloma share identical IgH rearrangements. Bergsagel PL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:17–24

S gamma 3 SNIP and SNAP binding motifs are occupied in vivo in mitogen-activated I.29 mu + cells. Kenter AL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:431–8

Rearrangement of upstream DH and VH genes to a rearranged immunoglobulin variable region gene inserted into the DQ52-JH region of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Taki S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):1888–96

Rabbit IgH sequences in appendix germinal centers: VH diversification by gene conversion-like and hypermutation mechanisms. Weinstein PD, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov; 1(8):647–59

Isolation and characteristics of tonsil centroblasts with reference to Ig class switching. Feuillard J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):121–30

Selective activation of VH3A10+ rheumatoid factor producing B cells by staphylococcal enterotoxin D. Xie C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):425–34

Class switch recombination of the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene frequently occurs in B-cell lymphomas associated with rearrangement of the BCL2 gene. Kadowaki N, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Feb;61(2):69–75

Analysis of mutations in immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region genes of microdissected marginal zone (MGZ) B cells suggests that the MGZ of human spleen is a reservoir of memory B cells. Dunn-Walters DK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):559–66

Somatic diversification and selection of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain variable region genes in IgG+ CD5+ chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1507–17

Facultative role of germinal centers and T cells in the somatic diversification of IgVH genes. Miller C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1319–31

Rearrangement of a VH-associated LINE-1 element with the expressed IgH cluster in a murine myeloma cell line. Bard JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):201–8

Monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor secreted by CD5-negative B cells during mixed cryoglobulinemia. Evidence for somatic mutations and intraclonal diversity of the expressed VH region gene. Crouzier R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):413–21

Recombination potential of the human DIR elements. Moore BB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2175–87

Selection for S107-V11 gene expression by peritoneal B cells in adult mice. Pennell CA. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1264–75

Representation of rearranged VH gene segments in the human adult antibody repertoire. Suzuki I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3902–11

Analysis of direct and inverted DJH rearrangements in a human Ig heavy chain transgenic minilocus. Tuaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6453–65

Human anti-Gal heavy chain genes. Preferential use of VH3 and the presence of somatic mutations. Wang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1276–85

Aberrant rearrangements within the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in hairy cell leukemia. Kayano H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 1:41–7

Molecular analysis of rearranged VH genes during B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: intraclonal stability is frequent but not constant. Korganow AS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1-2):55–69

Differential usage of an autoantibody-associated VH gene, VH4-21, by human B-cell tumors. Stevenson FK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5-6):379–84 (32 ref.)

Description of a novel FR1 IgH PCR strategy and its comparison with three other strategies for the detection of clonality in B cell malignancies. Aubin J, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):471–9

Immunoglobulin heavy chain class switching, mu to gamma, in a human lymphoma cell line FL-318 carrying a t(14;18)(q32;q21) chromosomal translocation. Kadowaki N, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1139–43

Continuing immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements in chronic myeloid leukemia with recurrent B-lymphoid blast crises after bone marrow transplantation. Kiyoi H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):265–70

Identification and structural analysis of rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in lymphomas and leukemias. Linke B, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):840–7

Accurate quantitation of residual B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia by limiting dilution and a PCR-based detection system: a description of the method and the principles involved. Ouspenskaia MV, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):321–8

Hodgkin's disease with monoclonal and polyclonal populations of Reed-Sternberg cells [see comments] Hummel M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):901–6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 5;333(14):934–6.

Hodgkin's disease--new insights from immunoglobulin genetics [editorial; comment] Stevenson FK. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):934–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 5;333(14):901–6.

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in lymphoplasmacytic infiltrates of labial salivary glands in Sjögren's syndrome. A possible predictor of lymphoma development. Jordan R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):723–9

Use of polymerase chain reaction in the detection of clones in lymphoproliferative diseases of the skin. Staib G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:239–47

Variable region usage in B cell deficient mice in a model of experimental herpes simplex virus retinitis. Arrunategui-Correa VR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep; 42(3):387–95

[The clinical significance of detecting minimal residual disease in the bone marrow of patients with B-cell neoplasm] Yu L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;34(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of B-lymphocyte clonality using in vitro gene amplification (PCR) in paraffin embedded samples] Dubus P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of primary pulmonary B cell lymphoma confirmed by gene analysis] Shiota T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;96(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of monoclonality in non-Hodgkin's B-cell lymphomas using PCR] Robledo M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetic analysis demonstrates that multiple posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorders occurring in one anatomic site in a single patient represent distinct primary lymphoid neoplasms. Chadburn A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2747–56

Polymerase chain reaction versus Southern blot hybridization. Detection of immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene rearrangements. Sioutos N, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Mar;4(1):8–13

Secondary rearrangements and post-rearrangement selection contribute to restricted immunoglobulin DJH expression in young rabbit bone marrow. Fitts MG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):700–7

Age-associated changes in the B-cell repertoire: effect of age on RAG-1 gene expression in murine bone marrow. Ben-Yehuda A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):287–9 (17 ref.)

Pattern of usage of the VH4-21 gene by B lymphocytes in a patient with EBV infection indicates ongoing mutation and class switching. Chapman CJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr;32(5):347–53

Rapid detection of immunoglobulin gene somatic hypermutation using heteroduplex formation. Nicholson IC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Nov;31(16):1213–8

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangement in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas detected by the polymerase chain reaction. Alaibac M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr; 81(2):128–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Clonal B-cell expansions in peripheral blood of HCV-infected patients. Franzin F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):548–52

Heavy chain V gene-specific elimination of B cells during the pre-B cell to B cell transition. Decker DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):4924–35

GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, LIGHT CHAIN

Light chain loss and reexpression leads to idiotype switch. Surrogate light chains are probably responsible for this process. Caspi Y, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:179–86

Pre-B-cells transformed by ts Abelson virus rearrange kappa and lambda [correction of gamma] genes in early G1. Wang LC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:355–61

Generation of immunoglobulin light chain gene diversity in Raja erinacea is not associated with somatic rearrangement, an exception to a central paradigm of B cell immunity. Anderson MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):109–19

Somatic diversification and selection of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain variable region genes in IgG+ CD5+ chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1507–17

Light chain replacement: a new model for antibody gene rearrangement. Prak EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1; 182(2):541–8

Monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor secreted by CD5-negative B cells during mixed cryoglobulinemia. Evidence for somatic mutations and intraclonal diversity of the expressed VH region gene. Crouzier R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):413–21

A mutated promoter of a human Ig V lambda gene segment is associated with reduced germ-line transcription and a low frequency of rearrangement. Stiernholm NB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1748–61

Detection of immunoglobulin kappa light-chain gene rearrangement patterns by Southern blot analysis. Beishuizen A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2228–36; discussion 2237–9

GENETICS

Rearrangement of the chicken lambda light chain locus: a silencer/antisilencer regulation. Ferradini L, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):165–73 (77 ref.)

GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-LYMPHOCYTE

Unique T-cell receptor junctional sequences found in multiple sclerosis and T-cells mediating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Allegretta M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:265–82

T-cell receptor genes. Germline polymorphisms and genetic susceptibility to demyelinating diseases. Hauser SL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:233–40 (58 ref.)

The T-cell receptor in multiple sclerosis. Linington C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:294–304 (55 ref.)

A review of T-cell receptors in multiple sclerosis: clonal expansion and persistence of human T-cells specific for an immunodominant myelin basic protein peptide. Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:241–58 (44 ref.)

A biclonal large granular lymphocyte (LGL)/NK-associated (NKa) disorder of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte subpopulations characterized by the simultaneous presence of distinct TCR rearrangements. Richards SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):629–32

Broken-ended DNA and V(D)J recombination. Schlissel M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:381–8

Clonal diversity, measured by heterogeneity of Ig and TCR gene rearrangements, in some acute leukaemias of childhood is associated with a more aggresive disease. Stankovic T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):394–401

RAG1 and RAG2 expression in human intestinal epithelium: evidence of extrathymic T cell differentiation. Lynch S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1143–7

T lymphocyte development in p56lck deficient mice: allelic exclusion of the TcR beta locus is incomplete but thymocyte development is not restored by TcR beta or TcR alpha beta transgenes. Wallace VA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1312–8

First study of immunoglobulin and T cell receptor gene rearrangements in chronic and acute lymphoblastic leukemias from Tunisia. Soua Z, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1995;12(1):16–30

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangement. Gill JI, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 8(4):751–70 (67 ref.)

V(D)J recombination and the cell cycle. Lin WC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun;16(6):279–89 (82 ref.)

The positively selected T cell repertoire: is it exclusively restricted to the selecting MHC? Nanda NK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):353–8

TCR repertoire in early fetal mouse thymus. Ohki-Hamazaki H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):493–9

An autopsied case of T-cell rich B-cell lymphoma with general involvement. Tajima K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr; 34(4):243–6

Localization of clonal T cells to the epidermis in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Fivenson DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):717–23

Surface expression of functional T cell receptor chains formed by interlocus recombination on human T lymphocytes. Davodeau F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1685–91

T cell receptor gene recombination patterns and mechanisms: cell death, rescue, and T cell production. Petrie HT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):121–7

A human anti-insulin IgG autoantibody apparently arises through clonal selection from an insulin-specific "germ-line" natural antibody template. Analysis by V gene segment reassortment and site-directed mutagenesis. Ichiyoshi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):226–38

A hierarchy for integrin expression and adhesiveness among T cell subsets that is linked to TCR gene usage and emphasizes V delta 1+ gamma delta T cell adherence and tissue retention. Nakajima S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1117–31

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangement analysis in malignant lymphoid neoplasms. Park CK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct;9(5):362–8

Gene rearrangements in human T cells [letter] Breit TM. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):936

Molecular epidemiology of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in Egypt. Hamdy N, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):194–202

The effect of T-lymphocyte 'clonality' on the calculated hprt mutation frequency occurring in vivo in humans. O'Neill JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct-Dec;313(2-3):215–25

Diagnostic application of T cell receptor and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in lymphoproliferative diseases. Griesser H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:LII–LIV (3 ref.)

[The origin of midline malignant reticulosis] Qiu H, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;24(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[T-lymphocyte receptor genes: genome organization and genetic mechanisms of repertoire diversity] Kay RA, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7-8):521–31 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analyses of the rearrangement of T-cell receptor- and immunoglobulin genes in the diagnosis of lymphoproliferative disorders] Griesser DH. **Veroff Pathol** 1995;144:1–109 (338 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Study of the immunohistochemistry and T cell clonality of enteropathy-associated T cell lymphoma. Murray A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):509–19

Value of PCR detection of TCR gamma gene rearrangement in the diagnosis of cutaneous lymphocytic infiltrates. Algara P, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):275–82

In-frame TCR delta gene rearrangements play a critical role in the alpha beta/gamma delta T cell lineage decision. Livak F, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun;2(6):617–27

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like T-cell lymphoma displaying rearrangement of both IgH and TCR beta genes after 4-year follow-up of idiopathic eosinophilia. Takeda M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):418–23

Diversity of V gamma gene segments rearranged to the J gamma 4 gene in mice. Atsuta N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):676–84

T cell development in TCR-alpha beta transgenic mice. Analysis using V(D)J recombination substrates. Capone M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5165–72

Specific T cell receptor gene rearrangements at the site of

muscle degeneration in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Gussoni E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4798–805

Efficient maturation of alpha beta lineage thymocytes to the CD4+CD8+ stage in the absence of TCR-beta rearrangement. Kersh GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5706–14

Increased frequency of gamma delta T cells in cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood of patients with multiple sclerosis. Reactivity, cytotoxicity, and T cell receptor V gene rearrangements. Stinissen P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4883–94

Gene rearrangement patterning and DNase-I hypersensitive sites within the T-cell receptor J alpha locus. Dave VP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb;32(3):229–32

Influence of the V(D)J recombination mechanism on the formation of the primary T and B cell repertoires. Feeney AJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):155–63 (52 ref.)

Mechanisms that control antigen receptor variable region gene assembly. Okada A, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):185–96 (121 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell development in TCR-alpha beta transgenic mice. Analysis using V(D)J recombination substrates. Capone M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5165–72

GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-CELL ANTIGEN RECEPTOR see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, T-LYMPHOCYTE**

GENE TARGETING

Neuropathology of mice with targeted disruption of Hexa gene, a model of Tay–Sachs disease. Taniike M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):296–304

Dissecting molecular carcinogenesis: development of transgenic mouse models by epidermal gene targeting. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994;64:247–96 (197 ref.)

Gene targeting for inflammatory cell adhesion molecules. Bullard DC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:143–54 (25 ref.)

Mammalian learning and memory studied by gene targeting. Tonegawa S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:213–7 (9 ref.)

Targeted gene delivery with a low molecular weight glycopeptide carrier. Wadhwa MS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):283–91

Reverse genetics of Caenorhabditis elegans. Plasterk RH. **Bioessays** 1992 Sep;14(9):629–33 (18 ref.)

Two large insert vectors, lambda PS and lambda KO, facilitate rapid mapping and targeted disruption of mammalian genes. Nehls M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct; 17(4):770–5

Immunological screening of homologous recombination in genes that encode surface antigens. Zheng W, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):740–2

Genetics of genetics in Drosophila: P elements serving the study of homologous recombination, gene conversion and targeting. Lankenau DH. **Chromosoma** 1995 Jul; 103(10):659–68 (25 ref.)

In vivo echocardiographic detection of enhanced left ventricular function in gene-targeted mice with phospholamban deficiency. Hoit BD, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):632–7

Gene targeting and synaptic plasticity. Grant SG. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):687–92 (30 ref.)

Gene-targeting approaches in the study of cellular processes involved in growth or differentiation. Advances in the analysis of oncogenes, tumour-suppressor genes, cytokine/receptor systems and developmental control genes. Yamada G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15; 226(3):739–49 (157 ref.)

Specific patterns of defective HSV-1 gene transfer in the adult central nervous system: implications for gene targeting. Wood MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov; 130(1):127–40

Gene targeting and gene transfer studies of the plasminogen/plasmin system: implications in thrombosis, hemostasis, neointima formation, and atherosclerosis. Carmeliet P, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):934–8 (36 ref.)

Escherichia coli genome targeting. I. Cre-lox-mediated in vitro generation of ori- plasmids and their in vivo chromosomal integration and retrieval. Hasan N, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):51–6

Unaltered immunoglobulin expression in hybridoma cells modified by targeting of the heavy chain locus with an integration vector. Mocikat R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan; 84(1):159–63

Model of selective gene therapy of hair growth: liposome targeting of the active Lac-Z gene to hair follicles of histocultured skin [letter] Li L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):11–3

Homologous recombination for gene replacement in mouse cell lines. Willnow TE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:305–34 (43 ref.)

More to learn from gene knockouts. Shastry BS. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):171–82 (175 ref.)

Efficiency of insertion versus replacement vector targeting varies at different chromosomal loci. Hasty P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8385–90

Efficient gene targeting in the filamentous fungus Alternaria alternata. Shiotani H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28; 248(2):142–50

Transposition of Tnr1 in rice genomes to 5'-PuTAPy-3' sites, duplicating the TA sequence. Tenzen T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):441–8

Gene therapy of metastatic cancer by in vivo retroviral gene targeting. Hurford RK Jr, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug; 10(4):430–5

The effect of target site transcription on gene targeting in human cells in vitro. Thyagarajan B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2784–90

Efficient targeting of foreign genes into the tobacco plastid genome. Zoubenko OV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3819–24

Targeted gene delivery to alveolar macrophages via Fc receptor-mediated endocytosis. Rojanasakul Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1731–6

Antigene, ribozyme and aptamer nucleic acid drugs: progress and prospects. Stull RA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr; 12(4):465–83 (230 ref.)

Scavenger receptor A gene regulatory elements target gene expression to macrophages and to foam cells of atherosclerotic lesions. Horvai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5391–5

Gene targeting approaches to complex genetic diseases: atherosclerosis and essential hypertension. Smithies O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5266–72 (34 ref.)

Generation of targeted retroviral vectors by using single-chain variable fragment: an approach to in vivo gene delivery. Somia NV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7570–4

Gene targeting: a new approach for the analysis of mammalian memory and learning. Tonegawa S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:5–18 (0 ref.)

Mouse models of IGF-I deficiency generated by gene targeting. Warburton C, et al. **Receptor** 1995 Spring; 5(1):35–41 (23 ref.)

Rescue of the En-1 mutant phenotype by replacement of En-1 with En-2 [see comments] Hanks M, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):679–82. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):636.

Knocking genes in instead of out [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):636. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):679–82.

Targeted disruption of mouse EGF receptor: effect of genetic background on mutant phenotype. Threadgill DW, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):230–4

Gene-targeted inhibition of transactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1)-LTR by antisense oligonucleotides. Demirhan I, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan; 9(2):113–9

[Approach to the role of ryanodine receptors using mice with a targeted mutation] Takeshima H. **Seikagaku** 1995 Apr; 67(4):290–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the neural function by gene targeting] Yagi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):599–608 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Gene targeting in ES cells. Soriano P. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:1–18 (89 ref.)

Gene targeting in the mouse. Melton DW. **Bioessays** 1994 Sep;16(9):633–8 (29 ref.)

Microplate DNA preparation, PCR screening and cell freezing for gene targeting in embryonic stem cells. Udy GB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):887–94

Cre-loxP-mediated gene replacement: a mouse strain producing humanized antibodies. Zou YR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1099–103

Integration vectors for antibody chimerization by homologous recombination in hybridoma cells. Kardinal C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):792–7

HER-2/neu-targeting gene therapy—a review. Hung MC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):65–71 (84 ref.)

Universal beta-galactosidase cloning vectors for promoter analysis and gene targeting. Kaestner KH, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):67–70

A 700-bp fragment of the human antithrombin III promoter is sufficient to confer high, tissue-specific expression on human apolipoprotein A-II in transgenic mice. Tremp GL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):199–205

Enhancer-trap targeting at the Broad-Complex locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Gonzy-Tréboul G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1137–48

Targeting gene expression to the vascular wall in transgenic mice using the murine preproendothelin-1 promoter. Harats D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1335–44

Gene knock-out technology: a methodological overview for the interested novice. Galli-Taliadoros LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):1–15 (69 ref.)

Gene targeting and generation of mutant mice for studies of cell-extracellular matrix interactions. George EL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:386–420

Analysis of biological selections for high-efficiency gene targeting. Hanson KD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):45–51

Expression of a reporter gene is reduced by a ribozyme in transgenic plants. Wegener D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):465–70

High frequency vector-mediated transformation and gene replacement in Tetrahymena. Gaertig J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5391–8

Micro-homology mediated PCR targeting in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Manivasakam P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2799–800

A system for tissue-specific gene targeting: transgenic mice susceptible to subgroup A avian leukosis virus-based retroviral vectors. Federspiel MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11241–5

Endonuclease-induced, targeted homologous extrachromosomal recombination in Xenopus oocytes [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3632] Segal DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):806–10

Inducible gene targeting in mice. Kühn R, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1427–9

GENE THERAPY

Gene therapy for phenylketonuria. Eisensmith RC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:124–9 (58 ref.)

Biochemical and immunological status following gene therapy and PEG-ADA therapy for adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency. Fairbanks LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:391–4

Ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency: a model for gene therapy. Morsy MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 368:145–54 (37 ref.)

Gene therapy in heart disease. Smith LC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:79–88 (65 ref.)

Genetic manipulation of hematopoietic stem cells in adenosine deaminase deficiency. Williams DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:395–400 (13 ref.)

After gene therapy: issues in long-term clinical follow-up and care. Ledley FD. **Adv Genet** 1995;32:1–16 (28 ref.)

Immunotherapy and gene therapy of cancer. Ettinghausen SE, et al. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:223–54 (151 ref.)

Gene therapy for treating HIV infection may be an option [letter; comment] Green L, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):423. Comment on: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1994 Sep 15;51(18):2251–67; quiz 2286–7.

Preimplantation genetics: a case for prospective action. Pergament E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):151–7

Does gene therapy call for "STAT" immunity and inflammation at the epithelial barrier? Holtzman MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):127–9 (19 ref.)

Gene therapy for the respiratory manifestations of cystic fibrosis. Korst RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 2):S75–87 (115 ref.)

Advances in molecular genetics, transgenic models, and gene therapy for the study of pulmonary diseases. Mossman BT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2065–9

Gene therapy and pharmacy practice: Part 1. Manuel SM. **Am Pharm** 1994 Nov;NS34(11):14–5

Human cancer and gene therapy. Schmidt-Wolf G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Dec;69(6):273–9 (97 ref.)

Spending to save: financial reform for the medicine of the future. Darnell JE Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 4; 729:127

Gene therapy in surgical oncology. Gagandeep SP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):179–88 (84 ref.)

Potential gene therapy strategies in the treatment of cardiovascular disease [see comments] Rowland RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):721–8 (63 ref.). Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):495–6.

Molecular biology 101 [editorial; comment] Wechsler AS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):497–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):721–8.

Advanced Technologies in Research, Diagnosis and Treatment of AIDS and in Oncology. Proceedings of an international workshop. Naples, October 21–22, 1993. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:1–169

Immune control of neoplasia by adoptive transfer of macrophages: potentiality for antigen presentation and gene transfer. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2673–6 (44 ref.)

Gene therapy for cancers. Lashford L. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):485–7

Phenotypic correction of hypercholesterolemia in apoE-deficient mice by adenovirus-mediated in vivo gene transfer. Stevenson SC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):479–84

Interleukin-2 and gene therapy in the management of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Foa R. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Jun;7(2):421–34 (62 ref.)

Gene transfer with synthetic cationic amphiphiles: prospects for gene therapy. Behr JP. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):382–9 (82 ref.)

Nervous system modification by transplants and gene transfer. Doering LC. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov;16(11):825–31 (58 ref.)

Cell transplantation and gene therapy in muscular dystrophy. Morgan JE, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Sep;14(9):641–5

EC workshop on human somatic gene therapy. Commission of the European Communities Directorate-General XII for Science, Research and Development, 23–24 September 1993. Meager A, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):199–200

J. P. Lecocq Conference on gene therapy. 5–7 July 1994 Ecole Superieure de Biotechnologie de Strasbourg, Pole API, Parc d'Innovation, Illkirch, Nr Strasbourg, France. Meager A. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):39–46

Fanconi anemia and novel strategies for therapy. Liu JM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):3995–4007 (149 ref.)
Metabolic correction of congenital erythropoietic porphyria by retrovirus–mediated gene transfer into Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B–cell lines. Moreau–Gaudry F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1449–53
Functional reconstitution of the NADPH–oxidase by adeno–associated virus gene transfer. Thrasher AJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):761–5
Retroviral–mediated transduction of the fanconi anemia C complementing (FACC) gene in two murine transplantation models. Liu JM, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(1):56–63
Will recent innovations in therapy save perceived deficiencies in self–sufficiency policies. Limentani SA. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S81–4
Europe cautious over genetics trials [news] Watson R. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):213–4
Breast cancer gene therapy: transgenic immunotherapy. Su N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):349–56 (39 ref.)
Gene therapy: here to stay. Dubé ID, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 15;152(10):1605–13 (84 ref.)
Gene therapy for B–cell lymphoma in a SCID mouse model using an immunoglobulin–regulated diphtheria toxin gene delivered by a novel adenovirus–polylysine conjugate. Cook DR, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer;9(2):131–41
Gene therapy of cancer. Mullen CA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:176–89 (65 ref.)
3rd International Conference on Gene Therapy of Cancer. San Diego, California, November 10–12, 1994. Abstracts. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;1(4):301–36
Transduction of human melanoma cells with the gamma interferon gene enhances cellular immunity. Abdel–Wahab ZA, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):171–9
Genetically marking human cells—results of the first clinical gene transfer studies. Cai Q, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):125–36 (64 ref.)
Transmission of endogenous VL30 retrotransposons by helper cells used in gene therapy. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):113–8
Serial transplantation shows that early hematopoietic precursor cells are transduced by MDR–1 retroviral vector in a mouse gene therapy model. Hanania EG, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):21–5
Optimization of methods to achieve mRNA–mediated transfection of tumor cells in vitro and in vivo employing cationic liposome vectors. Lu D, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;1(4):245–52
Local IL–4 delivery enhances immune reactivity to murine tumors: gene therapy in combination with IL–2. Pippin BA, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):35–42
Functional defects are associated with abnormal signal transduction in T cells of mice inoculated with parental but not IL–2 secreting tumor cells. Salvadori S, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):165–70
Papillomaviruses as targets for cancer gene therapy. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):193–204 (156 ref.)
Cancer gene therapy clinical trials [editorial] Sobol RE, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):5–6
Butyrate–inducible and tumor–restricted gene expression by adenovirus vectors. Tang DC, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):15–20
Immunologic approaches to the treatment of cancer [editorial] Figlin RA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):339–40
Considerations for the use of cytokine–secreting tumor cell preparations for cancer treatment. Vieweg J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):193–201 (66 ref.)
The role of cytokines in mediating the bystander effect using HSV–TK xenogeneic cells. Freeman SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):167–74
Gene therapy for cancer. Jenkins J, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Dec;17(6):447–56 (40 ref.)
Intratumoral activation and enhanced chemotherapeutic effect of oxazaphosphorines following cytochrome P–450 gene transfer: development of a combined chemotherapy/cancer gene therapy strategy. Chen L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):581–9
In vivo molecular therapy with p53 adenovirus for microscopic residual head and neck squamous carcinoma. Clayman GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):1–6
Transduction of NIH 3T3 cells with a retrovirus carrying both human MDR1 and glutathione S–transferase pi produces broad–range multidrug resistance. Doroshow JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4073–8
Gene therapy for hepatoma cells using a retrovirus vector carrying herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene under the control of human alpha–fetoprotein gene promoter. Ido A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3105–9
Selective enhancement by an antiviral agent of the radiation–induced cell killing of human glioma cells transduced with HSV–tk gene. Kim JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6053–6
Expression of manganese superoxide dismutase reduces tumor control radiation dose: gene–radiotherapy. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2490–3
Systemic gene therapy of murine melanoma using tissue specific expression of the HSVtk gene involves an immune component. Vile RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6228–34
Adenovirus–mediated wild–type p53 expression induces apoptosis and suppresses tumorigenesis of prostatic tumor cells. Yang C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4210–3
Gene therapy: principles and potential. Taneja SS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;23:247–66 (33 ref.)
Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis. Johnson LG. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2 Suppl):77S–83S (46 ref.)
Clinical implications of gene therapy for alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Knoell DL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):535–45 (81 ref.)
Gene therapy for cardiovascular disease. Nabel EG. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):541–8 (101 ref.)
Gene therapy vectors as drug delivery systems. Afione SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Mar;28(3):181–9 (104 ref.)
Hepatocyte transplantation and gene therapy. Raper SE. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Jun;9(3 Pt 2):249–54 (34 ref.)
Genetics and molecular biology [editorial] Mattu RK. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Apr;6(2):U30–4
Gene therapy for muscle diseases. Coovert DD, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Oct;7(5):463–70 (74 ref.)
New approaches to molecular therapy of brain tumors. Yung WK. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):501–5 (24 ref.)
Transplantation. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar;7(2):B34–9
Gene therapy for cancer. Avalosse B, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Jan;7(1):94–100 (74 ref.)
Gene therapy and bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Kiem HP, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 7(2):107–14 (60 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):101.
Antiviral and anticancer ribozymes. Poeschla E, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):601–6 (68 ref.)
Scientific aspects of gene therapy in melanoma [see comments] Rankin EM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 7(2):192–6 (47 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):159–61.
Hematology and oncology [editorial] Mentzer WC Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):33–5
New genetic treatment for bone and cartilage disease. **Del Med J** 1995 Jul;67(7):394–5 (0 ref.)
A new cationic liposome encapsulating genetic material. A potential delivery system for polynucleotides. Puyal C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):697–703
In situ delivery of suicide genes for cancer treatment. Blaese RM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1190–3 (18 ref.)
Clinical application of immunostimulatory gene transfer. Gansbacher B. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1187–90 (18 ref.)
Gene therapy for cancer. Gore ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1047–9
European School of Oncology Task Force Papers: gene therapy—a future in cancer management? Antisense therapy for malignant disease. O'Brien SG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1160–4 (31 ref.)
Replicating vectors for gene therapy of cancer: risks, limitations and prospects. Russell SJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1165–71 (64 ref.)
Transforming growth factor–beta gene therapy ameliorates experimental colitis in rats. Giladi E, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr;7(4):341–7
Cytokines and clinical gene therapy. Schmidt–Wolf G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1137–40 (49 ref.)
Treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis using a gene therapy approach. Aebischer P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(2):65–8 (18 ref.)
Gene therapy in neurology [editorial] Moser HW. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):241–2
Use of in vivo nasal transepithelial potential difference to evaluate efficacy in CF gene therapy phase I trials [editorial; comment] Chinet TC. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):1917–20. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Nov;7(11):2050–6.
Microcytic anemia in mk/mk mice is not corrected by retroviral–mediated gene transfer of wild–type p45 NF–E2. Ney PA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):74–80
Gene therapy for vascular disease. Finkel T, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):843–51 (68 ref.)
Targeted vectors for gene therapy. Miller N, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):190–9 (71 ref.)
Gene therapy of plasmacytoma: comparison of the therapeutic efficacy of tumour cells transduced with the interleukin–2, interleukin–4, or interleukin–6 genes. Bubeník J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(1–2):29–36
IL–2 gene therapy of cancer: at its beginning [editorial] Bubeník J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(6):279–88 (45 ref.)
Cytokine gene therapy in oncology. Fox R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(1–2):37–48 (41 ref.)
Induction of specific anti–tumour immunity by interferon–gamma gene–transferred murine bladder carcinoma MBT–2. Hiura M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994; 40(1–2):49–61
Interleukin–3 in gene therapy of cancer. McBride WH, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(1–2):62–73
Correction of the cystic fibrosis defect by gene complementation in human intrahepatic biliary epithelial cell lines. Grubman SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):584–92
Pharmacokinetics of antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides (cyclin B1 and CDC 2 kinase) in the vessel wall in vivo: enhanced therapeutic utility for restenosis by HVJ–liposome delivery. Morishita R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):13–9
Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis: a clinical perspective. Alton EW, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):88–95 (62 ref.)
Novel (E)–5–(2–iodovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine derivatives as potential cytostatic agents against herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene transfected tumors. Balzarini J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):317–22
Gene therapy for mitochondrial DNA defects: is it possible? Chrzanowska–Lightowlers ZM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul; 2(5):311–6 (58 ref.)
Interleukin–2 gene therapy in a patient with glioblastoma. Sobol RE, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):164–7
Antitumor effects of interleukin–12 (IL–12): applications for the immunotherapy and gene therapy of cancer. Tahara H, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):96–106 (32 ref.)
Gene therapy in academic medical centers [editorial] Wilson JM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):169–70
Designer genes and critical care nursing: the future is now. Sommers MS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 May–Jun; 24(3):228–37; quiz 237–9
Cellular gene therapy. Lee JH, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;9(1):91–113 (98 ref.)
Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis utilizing a replication deficient recombinant adenovirus vector to deliver the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA to the airways. A phase I study. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):1019–57
Guidance on making proposals to conduct gene therapy research on human subjects. Report of the United Kingdom Health Ministers' Gene Therapy Advisory Committee. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;6(3):335–46
The Second National Biotechnology Summit [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):131–2
Yes, Abbey, you are right [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1199–200
Retroviral–mediated gene transfer of CD34–enriched bone marrow and peripheral blood cells during autologous stem cell transplantation for multiple myeloma. Björkstrand B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1279–86
Active immunization of metastatic melanoma patients with interleukin–4 transduced, allogeneic melanoma cells. A phase I–II study. Cascinelli N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):1059–64
Use of safety–modified retroviruses to introduce chemotherapy resistance sequences into normal hematopoietic cells for chemoprotection during the therapy of ovarian cancer: a pilot trial. Deisseroth AB, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1507–22
Gene therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection: genetic antiviral strategies and targets for intervention. Dropulić B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):927–39 (128 ref.)
Evaluation of the respiratory epithelium of normals and individuals with cystic fibrosis for the presence of adenovirus E1a sequences relevant to the use of E1a–adenovirus vectors for gene therapy for the respiratory manifestations of cystic fibrosis. Eissa NT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1105–14
Prolonged transgene expression in cotton rat lung with recombinant adenoviruses defective in E2a. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1217–29
Systemic delivery of secreted protein by grafts of epidermal keratinocytes: prospects for keratinocyte gene therapy. Fenjves ES, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1241–8
A phase I trial of B7–transfected or parental lethally irradiated allogeneic melanoma cell lines to induce cell–mediated immunity against tumor–associated antigen presented by HLA–A2 or HLA–A1 in patients with stage IV melanoma. NCI protocol T93–0161. BRMP protocol 9401. Fenton RT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 6(1):87–106
Making clinical grade gene therapy vectors [editorial] French Anderson W. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):925–6
Gene transfer in baboons using prosthetic vascular grafts seeded with retrovirally transduced smooth muscle cells: a model for local and systemic gene therapy. Geary RL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1211–6
Hepatocytes exhibit superior transgene expression after transplantation into liver and spleen compared with peritoneal cavity or dorsal fat pad: implications for hepatic gene therapy. Gupta S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug; 5(8):959–67
Genetics and heavenly intervention [editorial] Hamilton M. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1433–5
Human MDR gene transfer in patients with advanced cancer. Hesdorffer C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1151–60
In vivo nasal potential difference: techniques and protocols for assessing efficacy of gene transfer in cystic fibrosis. Knowles MR, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):445–55
Multicompartment, numerical model of cellular events in the pharmacokinetics of gene therapies. Ledley TS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):679–91
Systemic gene therapy with p53 reduces growth and metastases of a malignant human breast cancer in nude mice. Lesoon–Wood LA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr; 6(4):395–405
Pharmacokinetics of adenoviral vector–mediated gene delivery to vascular smooth muscle cells: modulation by poloxamer 407 and implications for cardiovascular gene therapy. March KL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 6(1):41–53
Gene therapy and genetic diseases: revisiting the promise [editorial] Meyers AS. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct; 5(10):1201–2

GENE THERAPY

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of in vitro, adenovirus-mediated transfer of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA. Mittereder N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):717-29

Correction of the enzyme defect in cultured congenital erythropoietic porphyria disease cells by retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Moreau-Gaudry F, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;6(1):13-20

Intrathecal gene therapy for the treatment of leptomeningeal carcinomatosis. GTI 0108. A phase I/II study. Oldfield EH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;6(1):55-85

Interleukin-7 gene transfer in patients with metastatic colon carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, melanoma, or with lymphoma. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1161-8

A phase I trial of human gamma interferon transduced autologous tumor cells in patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Seigler HF, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):761-77

Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis using cationic liposome mediated gene transfer: a phase I trial of safety and efficacy in the nasal airway. Sorscher EJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1259-77

A phase I study of autologous bone marrow transplantation with stem cell gene marking in multiple myeloma. Stewart AK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;6(1):107-19

Primary fibroblasts from human adults as target cells for ex vivo transfection and gene therapy. Veelken H, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1203-10

Experimental tumor therapy in mice using the cyclophosphamide-activating cytochrome P450 2B1 gene. Wei MX, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):969-78

Enhancement of interleukin-4-mediated tumor regression in athymic mice by in situ retroviral gene transfer. Wei MX, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):437-43

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer for cystic fibrosis: Part A. Safety of dose and repeat administration in the nasal epithelium. Part B. Clinical efficacy in the maxillary sinus. Welsh MJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):205-18

Development and characterization of recombinant adenoviruses encoding human p53 for gene therapy of cancer. Wills KN, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep; 5(9):1079-88

In vivo evaluation of the safety of adenovirus-mediated transfer of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA to the lung. Yei S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):731-44

Construction and characterization of retroviral vectors expressing biologically active human interleukin-12. Zitvogel L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1493-506

Circulating human factor IX produced in keratin-promoter transgenic mice: a feasibility study for gene therapy of haemophilia B. Alexander MY, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):993-9

Somatic gene therapy for cystic fibrosis. O'Neal WK, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994;3 Spec No:1497-502 (93 ref.)

Half the dystrophin gene is apparently enough for a mild clinical course: confirmation of its potential use for gene therapy. Passos-Bueno MR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):919-22

PEG-ADA: an alternative to haploidentical bone marrow transplantation and an adjunct to gene therapy for adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hershfield MS. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):107-12 (22 ref.)

Transient decrease in high blood pressure by in vivo transfer of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides against rat angiotensinogen. Tomita N, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):131-6

Model of selective gene therapy of hair growth: liposome targeting of the active Lac-Z gene to hair follicles of histocultured skin [letter] Li L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):11-3

Anti-oncogene and tumor suppressor gene therapy--examples from a lung cancer animal model. Zhang WW, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(5):755-69 (160 ref.)

Vaccines for control of AIDS--an update. Sharma KB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep-Oct;61(5):535-43 (28 ref.)

Gene therapeutic agents: the use of ribozymes, antisense, and RNA decoys for HIV-1 infection. Smythe JA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):11-5 (36 ref.)

IFN-alpha 1 gene transfection completely abolishes the tumorigenicity of murine B16 melanoma cells in allogeneic DBA/2 mice and decreases their tumorigenicity in syngeneic C57BL/6 mice. Kaido T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):221-9

Feasibility of engaging gene therapeutic principles in intensifying classical chemotherapy. Mickisch GH. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:3-11

Gene therapy in the treatment of disease. Dickler HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):942-51

The eosinophil-mediated antitumor activity of interleukin-4. Tepper RI. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1225-31 (61 ref.)

Gene therapy for the vulnerable plaque. Feldman LJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):826-35 (108 ref.)

The impact of gene therapy on dentistry. Baum BJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):179-89 (38 ref.)

Intramuscular delivery of rat kallikrein-binding protein gene reverses hypotension in transgenic mice expressing human tissue kallikrein. Ma JX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):451-5

Possible orthopaedic applications of gene therapy. Evans CH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1103-14 (96 ref.)

Interleukin-2 gene therapy of residual EL-4 leukaemia potentiates the effect of cyclophosphamide pretreatment. Jubenik J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):39-43

In vitro and in vivo growth of B16F10 melanoma cells transfected with interleukin-4 cDNA and gene therapy with the transfectant. Ohira T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):631-5

Biotherapy of cancer. Perspectives of immunotherapy and gene therapy. Schirrmacher V. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(8):443-51 (48 ref.)

Gene Therapy and Molecular Medicine. Keystone symposium. Steamboat Springs, Colorado, March 26-April 1, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;21A:353-434

Attenuation of stroke size in rats using an adenoviral vector to induce overexpression of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in brain. Betz AL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):547-51

Molecular genetics: what's left for clinicians? [editorial] Whisnant JP. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):349-51

Treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice by bone marrow transplantation. Boisvert WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1118-24

Apolipoprotein E deficiency in mice: gene replacement and prevention of atherosclerosis using adenovirus vectors. Kashyap VS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1612-20

Effective prevention of thrombocytopenia in mice using adenovirus-mediated transfer of HST-1 (FGF-4) gene. Konishi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1125-30

In vivo gene therapy for hyperlipidemia: phenotypic correction in Watanabe rabbits by hepatic delivery of the rabbit LDL receptor gene. Li J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):768-73

Insulin-releasing pituitary cells as a model for somatic cell gene therapy in diabetes mellitus. Stewart C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):339-43

Genetic therapy of human neoplastic disease. Deisseroth AB, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):373-5

Gene therapy for cancer. Kipps TJ. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall; 2(3):367-72 (55 ref.)

Retroviral vector for gene therapy of X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Qazilbash MH, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Apr;4(2):91-8

Antisense strategies for the control of aberrant gene expression. Sczakiel G. **J Hematother** 1994 Winter; 3(4):305-13 (83 ref.)

5-Fluorocytosine-induced eradication of murine adenocarcinomas engineered to express the cytosine deaminase suicide gene requires host immune competence and leaves an efficient memory. Consalvo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5302-12

Effective eradication of established murine tumors with IL-12 gene therapy using a polycistronic retroviral vector. Tahara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6466-74

Cancer immunotherapy of established tumors with IL-12. Effective delivery by genetically engineered fibroblasts. Zitvogel L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1393-403

Hyperthermia enhances the cytotoxicity of National Institutes of Health 3T3 cells transfected with a noncleavable transmembrane pro-tumor necrosis factor deletion mutant. Tomasovic SP, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Oct; 16(3):181-7

Human somatic gene therapy: progress and problems. Brenner MK. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):229-39 (54 ref.)

Inhibition of melanoma growth by adenoviral-mediated HSV thymidine kinase gene transfer in vivo. Bonnekoh B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):313-7

Sustained production of human transferrin by transduced fibroblasts implanted into athymic mice: a model for somatic gene therapy. Petersen MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):171-6

Hematopoietic stem cell behavior: potential implications for gene therapy. Fraser CC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun; 125(6):692-702 (104 ref.)

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer into striated muscles. Acsadi G, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Apr;73(4):165-80 (75 ref.)

Gene transfer by viral vectors for gene therapy [editorial] Becker Y, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar;73(3):103-5

Retroviral transfer of HSV1-TK gene into human lung cancer cell line. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar; 73(3):107-12 (45 ref.)

Cancer gene therapy: principles, problems, and perspectives. Herrmann F. **J Mol Med** 1995 Apr;73(4):157-63 (53 ref.)

Guidelines for the design and implementation of clinical studies in somatic cell therapy and gene therapy. The German Working Group for Gene Therapy. Lindemann A, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Apr;73(4):207-11

Gene advisory group wrestles with its mission [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):959-60

NIH wins broad patent on human gene therapy [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):569-70

ASTRO radiologists find fertile prospects in gene therapy research [news] McCann J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1668-9

Growth inhibition of subcutaneously transplanted human glioma by transfection-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha and augmentation of the effect by gamma-interferon. Harada K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(3):221-5

Transfection with bFGF sense and antisense cDNA resulting in modification of malignant glioma growth. Redekop GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):83-90

Ethical issues in genetic therapy. Penticuff J. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul-Aug; 23(6):498-501

Take this retrovirus and call me in the morning? Bishop WP. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan;20(1):115-6

Genes and gene therapy--prospects and problems in the blood. De Lord C. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 May-Jun;29(3):234-8

Transgenic mice with deficiencies in cartilage collagens: possible models for gene therapy. de Crombrugghe B, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:140-2 (14 ref.)

Administration of systemic or local interleukin-2 enhances the anti-tumor effects of interleukin-12 gene therapy. Pappo I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb;58(2):218-26

Differential sensitivity of thoracic malignant tumors to adenovirus-mediated drug sensitization gene therapy. Smythe WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):626-30; discussion 630-1

This month in investigative urology. Commentary on immunotherapy, gene therapy and cancer [comment] Alexander RB. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):300. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):490-3.

An autoregulated dual-function antitat gene for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene therapy. Lisziewicz J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):206-12

Inhibition of clinical human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 isolates in primary CD4+ T lymphocytes by retroviral vectors expressing anti-HIV genes. Vandendriessche T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4045-52

Cellular and humoral immune responses to viral antigens create barriers to lung-directed gene therapy with recombinant adenoviruses. Yang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2004-15

Increasing transduction efficiency of recombinant murine retrovirus vectors by initiation of endogenous reverse transcription: potential utility for genetic therapies. Zhang H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3929-32

Surgeons try immune therapy for breast cancer [news] Chi-Lum BI. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1485

High-tech assault on HIV: gene therapy [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1235-6

The viruses don't always read the books: engineered vaccines and gene therapy using viral vectors [editorial] Strayer DS. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):319-23 (72 ref.)

The biology of cancer gene therapy. Whartenby KA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):131-45 (160 ref.)

Gene therapy: when, and for what? [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):739-40

Gene therapy and immune restoration for HIV disease. Bridges SH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):427-32 (47 ref.)

Extracorporeal shock waves for gene therapy? [letter] Delius M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1377

Gene therapy for arterial disease. Isner JM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1653-4

First 5 years of gene therapy for cancer [news] Sikora K. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1631

Myoblast transfer and gene therapy in muscular dystrophies. Pagel CN, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Apr 15; 30(6):469-79 (107 ref.)

Myotubes from transgenic mdx mice expressing full-length dystrophin show normal calcium regulation. Deneteclaw WF Jr, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Oct;5(10):1159-67

Herpes simplex virus vectors for gene therapy. Latchman DS. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;2(2):179-95 (52 ref.)

Impact of gene targeting on medicine. Thomas KR. **Mol Genet Med** 1994;4:153-78 (94 ref.)

Cytokine gene therapy. Gansbacher B. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep;61(4):301-9

Gene therapy--promise, pitfalls, and prognosis [editorial; comment] Leiden JM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28; 333(13):871-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):823-31. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):832-8.

A mixed message for cystic fibrosis gene therapy [news; comment] Alton E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):8-9. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Sep;8(1):42-51.

Gene therapy for cholesterol [letter; comment] Brown MS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):349-50. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):335-41.

Administration of an adenovirus containing the human CFTR cDNA to the respiratory tract of individuals with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Crystal RG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):42-51. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Sep;8(1):8-9.

Gene therapy in a xenograft model of cystic fibrosis lung corrects chloride transport more effectively than the sodium defect. Goldman MJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb; 9(2):126-31

Gene therapy of metastatic cancer by in vivo retroviral gene targeting. Hurford RK Jr, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug; 10(4):430-5

Long-term gene expression and phenotypic correction using adeno-associated virus vectors in the mammalian brain. Kaplitt MG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):148-54

Inactivation of E2a in recombinant adenoviruses improves the prospect for gene therapy in cystic fibrosis. Yang Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):362-9

France plans national gene therapy strategy [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):397
Call for risk/benefit study of gene therapy [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):716
Gene therapy network sets industrial mould [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):210
France boosts gene therapy centres [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):550
Gene advisory group switches focus to ethical issues [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):468
NIH seeks bids for vector centres for gene therapy [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):306
Fetal gene therapy under the microscope... [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):490
Gene therapy approval may be rocky road for industry [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):202
Chiron expands gene therapy efforts [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):8
Japan backs the production of vectors for gene therapy [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):394
Japanese take first steps towards gene therapy trials [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):628
Japan turns to US for help in launching gene therapy [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):464
FDA approval allows gene therapy in Japan [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):202
Gene therapy trial passed in Japan [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):464
NIH review to suggest streamlined handling of gene therapy bids [news] Taylor R. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):713
Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis. Geddes DM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jun;46(6):306–13 (25 ref.)
Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene delivery inhibits 9L glioma growth in rats. Badie B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun; 17(3):209–16
Reversal of age-dependent cognitive impairments and cholinergic neuron atrophy by NGF-secreting neural progenitors grafted to the basal forebrain. Martinez-Serrano A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):473–84
Genetically modified fibroblasts producing NGF protect hippocampal neurons after ischemia in the rat. Pechan PA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):669–72
Transfection of mitochondria: strategy towards a gene therapy of mitochondrial DNA diseases. Seibel P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):10–7
Retrovirus delivers gene therapy to brain tumors [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Dec;8(12):87–8
Expression of deletion-containing dystrophins in mdx muscle: implications for gene therapy and dystrophin function. Fritz JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):693–700
Metabolic suicide genes in gene therapy. Mullen CA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;63(2):199–207 (35 ref.)
Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer in cancer therapy. Uckert W, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;63(3):323–47 (152 ref.)
Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis: will it affect the uptake of prenatal carrier screening? Mennie ME, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1158–62
The gene therapy of cancer. Rosenberg SA. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):624–6
Combination gene therapy for liver metastasis of colon carcinoma in vivo. Chen SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2577–81
Gene therapy for hemophilia A: production of therapeutic levels of human factor VIII in vivo in mice. Dwarki VJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1023–7
Gene therapy for long-term expression of erythropoietin in rats. Osborne WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8055–8
Retroviral transfer of a human beta-globin/delta-globin hybrid gene linked to beta locus control region hypersensitive site 2 aimed at the gene therapy of sickle cell disease. Takekoshi KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3014–8
Gene therapy inhibiting neointimal vascular lesion: in vivo transfer of endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase gene. von der Leyen HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1137–41
Nonviral and viral delivery of a human immunodeficiency virus protective gene into primary human T cells. Woffendin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11581–5
Toward the therapeutic editing of mutated RNA sequences. Woolf TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8298–302
Gene therapy in hematology. Benz EJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:143–6 (0 ref.)
Gene therapy. Anderson WF. **Sci Am** 1995 Sep;273(3):124–8 (4 ref.)
Patently obvious. Want to do gene therapy? Ask Sandoz. Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1995 Sep;273(3):45
Cytostatic gene therapy for vascular proliferative disorders with a constitutively active form of the retinoblastoma gene product. Chang MW, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 27; 267(5197):518–22
Long-term behavioral recovery in parkinsonian rats by an HSV vector expressing tyrosine hydroxylase [see comments] During MJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25; 266(5189):1399–403. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):856–7.
Behavioral effects and gene delivery in a rat model of Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Isacson O. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):856–7. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1399–403.
Liposomes revisited. Lasic DD, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 3; 267(5202):1275–6 (14 ref.)
Human gene therapy protocols: RAC review [letter] [see comments] McGarrity GJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2; 268(5215):1261. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):14–5.
Gene therapy. NIH picks three gene vector centers [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):751–2
Gene therapy's growing pains [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1050, 1052–5
Varmus orders up a review of the science of gene therapy [news] [see comments] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Mar 17; 267(5204):1588. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1889.
Networking gene therapy [news] O'Brien C. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1151
NIH review of gene therapy protocols [letter; comment] Varmus H. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1889. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1588.
Correction of lethal intestinal defect in a mouse model of cystic fibrosis by human CFTR. Zhou L, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1705–8
Introduction: gene therapy for cancer. Collins MK. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Dec;5(6):403–8 (59 ref.)
Replicating vectors for cancer therapy: a question of strategy. Russell SJ. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Dec;5(6):437–43 (68 ref.)
The potential of gene therapy for treatment of kidney diseases. Riley DJ, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):57–69 (82 ref.)
Gene therapy: its potential applications in the treatment of renal-cell carcinoma. Jaffee EM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):81–91 (37 ref.)
In utero hematopoietic stem cell transplantation and gene therapy. Crombleholme TM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):376–84 (94 ref.)
Gene therapy utilizing drug resistance genes: a review. Banerjee D, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):378–85 (55 ref.)
Gene therapy for clogged arteries passes test in pigs. Barinaga M. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):96–7
Gene therapy approaches in urologic oncology. Vieweg J, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):203–18 (74 ref.)
In vivo gene therapy of a murine pancreas tumor with recombinant vaccinia virus encoding human interleukin-1 beta. Peplinski GR, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):185–90; discussion 190–1
Gene therapy for respiratory diseases: potential applications and difficulties [editorial] Alton EW, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):484–6 (32 ref.)
Use of gene therapy to induce antigen-specific immunologic unresponsiveness to class I xenogeneic major histocompatibility complex antigens. Schumacher I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):313–4
Myogenesis: embryology to gene therapy. Stockdale FE. **Trends Genet** 1994 Sep;10(9):301–2 (4 ref.)
Controlling the vasculature: angiogenesis, anti-angiogenesis and vascular targeting of gene therapy. Fan TP, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Feb;16(2):57–66 (72 ref.)
Gene therapy for urologic cancer. Sanda MG, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):617–24 (58 ref.)
Gene therapy for diseases of the nervous system. Fick J, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Sep;161(3):260–3 (49 ref.)
[Experimental study on in vivo hematopoietic regulation of interleukin-6 gene therapy] Cai R, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;75(4):220–3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical application of gene therapy in the treatment of neoplasms] Shen DJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):249–52 (28 ref.) (Chi)
[Gene therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Tang J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):331–2 (Chi)
[Retroviral molecular biology—possibilities of gene therapy?] Lund BO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1332–4 (Dan)
[Hepatic gene therapy] Tygstrup N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 5;156(36):5099–100 (Dan)
[Meeting devoted to the presentation of the report on genetic diagnosis and gene therapy] **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar; 179(3):615–57 (Fre)
[Adenovirus, a gene therapy vector: application to lung diseases] Perricaudet M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):463–75; discussion 475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1st Antoine-Lacassagne Center seminar on cancer gene therapy. Nice, France, 23–24 June 1994] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):218–39 (Fre)
[Perspectives of gene therapy in antitumoral immunotherapy] Baume D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):236–9 (Fre)
[Application of gene therapy to antitumoral vaccination] Fernandez N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar; 82(3):228–32 (Fre)
[Role of cell therapy in the management of cancer] Fridman WH, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):235–6 (Fre)
[Initiative of the drug industry] el Hajj M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):221–2 (Fre)
[Focus on current trials of gene therapy in the United States] Lehn P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):233 (Fre)
[Gene therapy: facts and hopes] Burny MA. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(11 Pt 2):60–5 (Fre)
[Gene therapy and antihypertensive treatment: effect of tissue kallikrein gene transfer] Rondeau E. **Nephrologie** 1995; 16(4):339 (Fre)
[Prospects of gene therapy in mucoviscidosis using viral infection of the airway epithelium] Bayle JY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):345–55 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Somatic gene therapy of mucoviscidosis. Several elements for a reflection on ethics (editorial)] Rochat T. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):321–4 (Fre)
[Interfering with research is unethical: DFG (Germany Research Committee) position on somatic cell and gene therapy] Mertelsmann R. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):642–3 (Ger)
[Somatic gene therapy—aspects from theological discussion] Heselhaus D, et al. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1994; (5–6):XVII–XX (Ger)
[Gene therapy in oncology. A model of change in pharmacology?] Brach MA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 27;120(4):113–20 (53 ref.) (Ger)
[Gene therapy—the determination of a medical and an ethical posture] Richter G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8;120(36):1212–8 (71 ref.) (Ger)
[Molecular mechanisms of hematopoietic stem cell differentiation] von Melchner H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):372–7 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Gene therapy and ethics] Müller H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10;125(1–2):34–41 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gene therapy—basic principles] Blum HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 10;84(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ethical aspects in gene therapy] Müller HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 10;84(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gene therapy: application possibilities] von Weizsäcker F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 10;84(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular therapeutic control and gene therapy approaches] Mickisch GH. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):189–94 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gene transfer in the gallbladder] **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):227–8 (Ger)
[Hepatocellular carcinoma: systemic chemotherapy, perspectives of gene or immunotherapy] Rochlitz CF, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(11):794–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of recombinant adenoviruses in experimental gene therapy] Adám E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 9; 136(15):755–61 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Perspective of gene therapy in hyperlipoproteinemia] Ishibashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3303–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Gene therapy for brain tumors: induction of apoptosis and immunogenic modulation in glioma cells (series 5)] Asai A. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):7–15 (18 ref.) (Jpn)
[Gene therapy for brain tumors: experimental treatment of malignant brain tumors using recombinant herpes simplex virus type 1 (series 7)] Mineta T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):285–92 (31 ref.) (Jpn)
[Gene therapy for brain tumors: antitumor effects of introduction of antisense and tumor suppressor gene (series 2)] Nitta T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):903–9 (27 ref.) (Jpn)
[Gene therapy for brain tumors: cytokine gene therapy using DNA/liposome (series 3)] Okada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):999–1004 (20 ref.) (Jpn)
[Gene therapy for brain tumors: gene therapy for malignant brain tumors using prodrug-sensitivity genes (series 4)] Tamiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1099–110 (78 ref.) (Jpn)
[Development of gene therapy using hematolymphopoietic cells] Tani K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun;36(6):543–6 (3 ref.) (Jpn)
[Development of new virus vectors for gene therapy] Shimada T. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):95–9 (8 ref.) (Jpn)
[Genes, behavior and disease. A sceptic's view of gene mapping and gene therapy] Mysterud I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2114–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Gene therapy of blood disorders] Jędrzejczak WW. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(2 Suppl 1):25–33 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gene therapy: new prospects in the treatment of cancer (editorial)] Ribas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 10; 103(20):776–9 (Spa)
[A revolution stopped short. Will the visions of the the nineties on gene therapy be realized?] Rosell S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):266–7 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transmission of endogenous VL30 retrotransposons by helper cells used in gene therapy. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):113–8
RG-2 glioma growth attenuation and severe brain edema caused by local production of interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma. Tjuvajev J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May

1;55(9):1902–10
Was it just stupid or are we poor educators? [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):791–2

ECONOMICS

[Bioethics in Hong Kong—between morals and economics] Meran JG, et al. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1994; (1–2):IV–V (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The makyng and re-making of man: 2. Mary Shelley, or, the modern Pandora, and gene therapy. Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):751–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulation of gene therapy: the Canadian approach. Ridgway A. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):31–6 (15 ref.)
The role of the Gene Therapy Advisory Committee in the oversight of gene therapy research in the United Kingdom. Taylor AJ, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):37–8 (3 ref.)
Regulation of gene therapy in Europe: a current statement including reference to US regulation. Cohen-Haguenauer O. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1193–201 (42 ref.)
Big changes at the RAC! [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1309–10
RAC's review of gene therapy: it's time to move on [editorial] Post LE. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1311–2; discussion 1313–4
Behaviour modification by genetic intervention—the law's response. Lupton ML. **Med Law** 1994;13(5–6):417–31 (47 ref.)
NIH wins patent on basic technique covering all ex vivo gene therapy [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30; 374(6521):393
Regulation of human gene therapy [letter; comment] Chase GA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):14–5. Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1261.
Gene therapy. Patent award stirs a controversy [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1899
Nucleic acid immunization: a prophylactic gene therapy? Cichutek K. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1520–5 (23 ref.)
[References for planning and implementation of clinical studies in the areas of somatic cell and gene therapy. German Society of Gene Therapy] Lindemann A, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):71–5 **(Ger)**
[References for planning and implementation of clinical studies in somatic cell and gene therapy] Lindemann A, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):103–6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Advances in cancer gene therapy. Zhang WW, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;32:289–341 (299 ref.)
Further evaluation of soluble CD4 as an anti-HIV type 1 gene therapy: demonstration of protection of primary human peripheral blood lymphocytes from infection by HIV type 1. Morgan RA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1507–15
Gene therapy using adenovirus carrying the herpes simplex-thymidine kinase gene to treat in vivo models of human malignant mesothelioma and lung cancer. Hwang HC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):7–16
Gene therapy and pharmacy practice: Part 2. Manuel SM. **Am Pharm** 1994 Dec;NS34(12):15–6
Gene transfer in tumor therapy. Forni G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):789–94 (54 ref.)
The role of immunosuppression in the efficacy of cancer gene therapy using adenovirus transfer of the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Elshami AA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):298–307; 307–10
Cytokine-mediated gene therapy for cancer. Miller AR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):436–50 (142 ref.)
Expression of VL30 vectors in human cells that are targets for gene therapy. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):677–83
Inhibition of human ovarian carcinoma cell proliferation by liposome-plasmid DNA complex. Hofland H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):492–6
Gene therapy approaches for cystic fibrosis. Coutelle C. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):21–5 (34 ref.)
Retroviral vectors directed to predefined cell types for gene therapy. Günzburg WH, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar; 23(1):5–12 (41 ref.)
Gene therapy for the haemophilias: current status. Hoeben RC. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):27–9 (23 ref.)
Receptor-mediated DNA delivery approaches to human gene therapy. Phillips SC. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):13–6 (31 ref.)
Stimulation of erythropoiesis by in vivo gene therapy: physiologic consequences of transfer of the human erythropoietin gene to experimental animals using an adenovirus vector. Setoguchi Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1; 84(9):2946–53
Parvovirus-based vectors for human gene therapy. Srivastava A. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):531–6; discussion 536–8 (20 ref.)
Umbilical cord blood stem cells as targets for genetic modification: new therapeutic approaches to somatic gene therapy. Williams DA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):504–15; discussion 515–6
Gene therapy for cardiovascular disease [editorial] Muller DW. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):309–12
Antisense therapeutics in haematological malignancies. Kirkland MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):447–52 (43 ref.)
Gene therapy for urological cancer. Pandha HS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75 Suppl 1:67–74 (34 ref.)
Gene transfer into human hemopoietic progenitor cells. Brenner MK, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):167–91 (132 ref.)
Cystic fibrosis gene therapy. Colledge WH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):82–90 (34 ref.)
Gene therapy for solid tumors. Culver KW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):192–204 (42 ref.)
Herpes virus-based vectors. Efstathiou S, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):45–55 (30 ref.)
Gene therapy for adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):72–81 (32 ref.)
Gene therapy and the brain. Jinnah HA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):138–48 (49 ref.)
Adenovirus and adeno-associated virus mediated gene transfer. Kremer EJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan; 51(1):31–44 (33 ref.)
Gene therapy for HIV infection. Lever AM. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):149–66 (78 ref.)
Myoblast-based gene therapies. Partridge TA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):123–37 (73 ref.)
Therapeutic antisense and ribozymes. Rossi JJ. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):217–25 (33 ref.)
Gene therapy of lysosomal storage disorders. Salvetti A, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):106–22 (75 ref.)
Non-viral approaches to gene therapy. Schofield JP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):56–71 (41 ref.)
Retroviruses as vectors. Vile RG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):12–30 (64 ref.)
Scope and limitations of gene therapy. Weatherall DJ. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):1–11 (32 ref.)
Gene therapy and viral vaccination: the interface. Wilkinson GW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):205–16 (30 ref.)
Retrovirally transmitted gene therapy for gastric carcinoma using herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Yoshida K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1467–71
Recombinant adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to genitourinary epithelium in vitro and in vivo. Bass C, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):97–104
Synthetic recombinant DNA delivery for cancer therapeutics. Felgner PL, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):61–5 (31 ref.)
Highly efficient retroviral gene transfer into human primary T lymphocytes derived from peripheral blood. Imbert AM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;1(4):259–65
Viral vector systems for gene therapy. Jolly D. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):51–64 (131 ref.)
Optimization of methods to achieve mRNA-mediated transfection of tumor cells in vitro and in vivo employing cationic liposome vectors. Lu D, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;1(4):245–52
Antisense approaches to cancer gene therapy. Mercola D, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):47–59 (93 ref.)
Drug sensitivity ("suicide") genes for selective cancer chemotherapy. Moolten FL. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Dec; 1(4):279–87 (58 ref.)
Toxicity studies and distribution dynamics of retroviral vectors following intrathecal administration of retroviral vector-producer cells. Oshiro EM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):87–95
High-efficiency gene transfer and high-level expression of wild-type p53 in human lung cancer cells mediated by recombinant adenovirus. Zhang WW, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):5–13
Long-term survival of rats harboring brain neoplasms treated with ganciclovir and a herpes simplex virus vector that retains an intact thymidine kinase gene. Boviatsis EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5745–51
Neoplastic reversion accomplished by high efficiency adenoviral-mediated delivery of an anti-ras ribozyme. Feng M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2024–8
Bystander killing of melanoma cells using the human tyrosinase promoter to express the Escherichia coli purine nucleoside phosphorylase gene. Hughes BW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3339–45
Adenovirus-mediated gene therapy for human head and neck squamous cell cancer in a nude mouse model. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1080–5
Gene therapy for carcinoembryonic antigen-producing human lung cancer cells by cell type-specific expression of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Osaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5258–61
Efficient gene transfer with adeno-associated virus-based plasmids complexed to cationic liposomes for gene therapy of human prostate cancer. Vieweg J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2366–72
Immunostaining of human amniotic epithelial cells: possible use as a transgene carrier in gene therapy for inborn errors of metabolism. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;4(3):343–6
Arterial gene therapy for therapeutic angiogenesis in patients with peripheral artery disease [news] Isner JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2687–92
The principles of gene therapy in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Karpati G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Oct; 17(5):499–509 (59 ref.)
Adenovirus-mediated in vivo gene transfer into the central nervous system of a nonhuman primate (resident award paper). Doran SE, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:242–57
Cystic fibrosis gene therapy. Colledge WH. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Jun;4(3):466–71 (48 ref.)
The current status of gene therapy using hematopoietic stem cells. Kohn DB. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):56–63 (50 ref.)
Gene therapy for cancer. Gore M. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(5):805–6
Gene replacement strategies for the prevention and therapy of cancer. Roth JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(13):2032–7 (26 ref.)
Gene therapy—its potential in the management of oral cancer. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):143–54 (160 ref.)
Experimental gene therapy of cancer using tumor cells engineered to secrete interleukin-13. Lebel-Binay S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2340–8
Cross-correction of beta-glucuronidase deficiency by retroviral vector-mediated gene transfer. Taylor RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):606–13
HER-2/neu-targeting gene therapy—a review. Hung MC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):65–71 (84 ref.)
Biotechnological and gene therapeutic strategies in cancer treatment. Wels W, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):73–80
A carcinoembryonic antigen polynucleotide vaccine has in vivo antitumor activity. Conry RM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):59–65
Complete recovery of mice from a pre-established tumor by direct intratumoral delivery of an adenovirus vector harboring the murine IL-2 gene. Cordier L, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):16–21
An improved system for packaging recombinant adeno-associated virus vectors capable of in vivo transduction. Flotte TR, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 2(1):29–37
Long-term rat survival after malignant brain tumor regression by retroviral gene therapy. Izquierdo M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):66–9
Ovarian tumour antigens as potential targets for immune gene therapy. Kuiper M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):7–15 (82 ref.)
Correction of ornithine-delta-aminotransferase deficiency in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line mediated by retrovirus gene transfer. Lacorazza HD, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 2(1):22–8
Cationic lipids for reporter gene and CFTR transfer to rat pulmonary epithelium. Logan JJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):38–49
DNA vaccination for cancer treatment. Spooner RA, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):173–80 (67 ref.)
High level expression and export of beta-glucuronidase from murine mucopolysaccharidosis VII cells corrected by a double-copy retrovirus vector. Wolfe JH, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):70–8
Stable antiviral expression (SAVE) as an approach to somatic cell gene therapy directed against HIV infection. De Maeyer E, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 69(6):1288–93 (25 ref.)
Retroviral transfer of the nlsLacZ gene into human CD34+ cell populations and into TF-1 cells: future prospects in gene therapy. Bagnis C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov; 5(11):1325–33
Factors influencing retroviral-mediated gene transfer into hepatocytes in vivo. Branchereau S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):803–8
Delivery of a secretable adenosine deaminase through microcapsules—a novel approach to somatic gene therapy. Hughes M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1445–55
Prospects for the use of adeno-associated virus as a vector for human gene therapy. Kotin RM. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):793–801 (64 ref.)
Safety and toxicity of catheter gene delivery to the pulmonary vasculature in a patient with metastatic melanoma. Nabel EG, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep; 5(9):1089–94
Gene therapy for the treatment of recurrent pediatric malignant astrocytomas with in vivo tumor transduction with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene/ganciclovir system. Raffel C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):863–90
Injection of colon carcinoma patients with autologous irradiated tumor cells and fibroblasts genetically modified to secrete interleukin-2 (IL-2): a phase I study. Sobol RE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):195–204
Muscle delivery of human kallikrein gene reduces blood pressure in hypertensive rats. Xiong W, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):715–9
Novel cellular therapies. Klein HG. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):411–20 (29 ref.)
Genetic marking and manipulation of hematopoietic progenitor cells using retroviral vectors. Brenner MK. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):204–10 (69 ref.)
The ENCEL system: a somatic cell protein delivery system. Squinto SP, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(5):771–80 (21 ref.)
Effective anti-metastatic melanoma vaccination with tumor cells transfected with MHC genes and/or infected with Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Plaksin D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):796–801
Treatment of human hepatocellular carcinoma by fibroblast-mediated human interferon alpha gene therapy

in combination with adoptive chemoimmunotherapy. Cao X, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(8):457–62
Cellular gene therapy: an overview. Klein HG.
J Clin Apheresis 1994;9(2):139–41
Amphotropic but not atherotropic: another caveat for adenoviral gene therapy [editorial; comment] Casscells W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2425–6 (21 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2662–71.
Myoblast transfer of human erythropoietin gene in a mouse model of renal failure. Hamamori Y, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1808–13
Targeted expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in intracardiac grafts promotes vascular endothelial cell DNA synthesis. Koh GY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan; 95(1):114–21
Somatic cell gene therapy for a trait as complex as hypertension? [editorial; comment] Martinez JA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1426. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1710–6.
Adeno-associated virus (AAV) vectors: will they work? [editorial; comment] Muzyczka N. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1351 (6 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Oct;94(4):1440–8.
Direct gene delivery of human tissue kallikrein reduces blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats [see comments] Wang C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1710–6. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1426.
Ex vivo expansion and gene therapy using cord blood CD34+ cells. Moore MA. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):221–4
Epidermis: an attractive target tissue for gene therapy. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):63S–69S (63 ref.)
Genetically modified skin to treat disease: potential and limitations. Krueger GG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 103(5 Suppl):76S–84S (46 ref.)
Development of ribozymes for gene therapy. Sullivan SM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):85S–89S (45 ref.)
Gene therapy depends on finding the right vector [news] Holzman D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):406–10
Macrophage colony-stimulating factor complementary DNA: a candidate for gene therapy in metastatic melanoma. Walsh P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):809–16
Adenovirus-mediated gene therapy of experimental gliomas. Perez-Cruet MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):506–11
Gene therapy for inherited disorders. Pickler RH, et al.
J Pediatr Nurs 1995 Feb;10(1):40–7 (28 ref.)
Molecular cardiomyoplasty: potential cardiac gene therapy for chronic heart failure. Tam SK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 May;109(5):918–23; discussion 923–4
Use of recombinant adenovirus for metabolic engineering of mammalian cells. Becker TC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 43 Pt A:161–89 (79 ref.)
Gene technology: chances for diagnosis and therapy. Werner RG. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 16(7):525–37 (30 ref.)
Cancer gene therapy: a bystander effect using the gap junctional pathway. Pitts JD. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Nov; 11(3):127–30 (31 ref.)
A controlled study of adenoviral-vector-mediated gene transfer in the nasal epithelium of patients with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Knowles MR, et al.
N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):823–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):871–3.
Stereotactic delivery of a recombinant adenovirus into a C6 glioma cell line in a rat brain tumor model. Badie B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):910–5; discussion 915–6
Bystander tumoricidal effect in the treatment of experimental brain tumors. Wu JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1094–102; discussion 1102–3
HER-2/neu-targeting cancer therapy via
adenovirus-mediated E1A delivery in an animal model. Zhang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1947–54
Gene therapy: current strategies and future applications. Wheeler VS. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Mar;22(2 Suppl):20–6 (34 ref.)
Gene therapy for diabetes mellitus in rats by hepatic expression of insulin. Kolodka TM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3293–7
A gene therapy strategy using a transcription factor decoy of the E2F binding site inhibits smooth muscle proliferation in vivo. Morishita R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5855–9
In vivo cytokine gene transfer by gene gun reduces tumor growth in mice. Sun WH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2889–93
Gene therapy for inflammatory diseases. Brigham KL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:361–5 (14 ref.)
Exploring interferon beta for gene therapy of HIV infection. Lauret E, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct-Dec;145(8–9):674–7; discussion 677–8 (25 ref.)
Step taken toward improved vectors for gene transfer [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1326 . Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1373–6.
Umbilical cords: turning garbage into clinical gold [news] Thompson C. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):805–6
Peripheral blood stem cell transplant: future directions. Moolten DN. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3):271–90 (204 ref.)
Gene transfer into hematopoietic progenitor and stem cells: progress and problems. Dunbar CE, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1994 Nov;12(6):563–76 (98 ref.)
Optimization of liver-directed retroviral gene delivery. Hafenrichter DG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3379–80
Gene therapy by and for muscle cells. Miller JB, et al.
Trends Genet 1995 May;11(5):163–5 (20 ref.)
Nucleic acid immunization: a prophylactic gene therapy? Cichutek K. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1520–5 (23 ref.)
Liposome mediated in vivo gene transfer into different tissues of the gastrointestinal tract. Schmid RM, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;32(12):665–70
[The use of genes in the treatment of cancer] Hospers GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 1;139(26):1316–9 **(Dut)**
[Therapeutic applications of genetic engineering] Descamps JL. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(6):294–302 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gene therapy. Use of genes as drugs] Kahn A.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1995 Mar;82(3):218–21 **(Fre)**
[Antisense nucleic acids and gene therapy] Saison-Behmoaras E. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):224–5 **(Fre)**
[Gene therapy and suicide genes: application to cancer therapy] Salzmann JL. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar; 82(3):226–7 **(Fre)**
[Genetically controlled pharmacomodulation: application to the treatment of HIV infection] Caruso M, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1994 Nov;317(11):1027–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gene therapy in hepatology. Hopes and reality (editorial)] Ferry N. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):247–50 **(Fre)**
[Gene therapy in Hepatology. Experimental results and clinical perspectives] Panis Y, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(3):262–76 (155 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Skin, a privileged target for gene therapy (editorial)] Descamps V. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):882–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The basic aspects and principles of gene therapy] Friedberg V. **Gynakologe** 1994 Oct;27(5):273–7 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Strategies for gene therapy of melanoma] Dummer R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May;46(5):305–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gene therapy: medical and methodological aspects] Blum HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 10;84(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles, possibilities and limits of gene therapy] Müller-Reible CR. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:5–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perspectives in gene therapy in rheumatic and degenerative diseases of the spine and joints] Evans CH, et al.
Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1994 Nov-Dec;132(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gene therapy for the treatment of restenosis after coronary angioplasty] Rapacciuolo A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec; 39(12):843–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rational bases for new approaches to the therapy of pediatric solid tumors: immunotherapy and gene therapy] Pistoia V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):219–25 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Selective gene therapy of malignant gliomas using brain-specific promoters: its efficacy and basic investigations] Shimizu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov; 52(11):3053–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene therapy for brain tumors: gene therapy for malignant brain tumors using a retroviral vector accompanied by brain-specific expression of genes] Shimizu K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1995 Mar;23(3):189–94 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Ribozyme-based gene therapy of HIV] Britton S, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3491–4 (14 ref.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Safety testing programs for gene therapy viral vectors. Ostrove JM. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):125–31 (12 ref.)
Recombinant retroviral vector interferes with the detection of amphotropic replication competent retrovirus in standard culture assays. Printz M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):143–50
Genetics and ethics. Schutzer PJ. **Pharos** 1995 Winter; 58(1):26–31

TRENDS

Prospects for gene therapy of haemophilia A and B. Brownlee GG. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):91–105 (37 ref.)
Gene therapy—future prospects and the consequences. Evans M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):226–34
Gene therapy: from fiction to factual tool? [editorial] Mulder NH. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):4–6
Gene therapy 1995: developments on the horizon [editorial] Glorioso J. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):81–3
Cytokines and gene therapy. Schmidt-Wolf GD, et al.
Immunol Today 1995 Apr;16(4):173–5 (20 ref.)
Gene therapy. Molecular medicine of the 1990s. Wivel NA. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall;10(4):655–63
Quo vadis? Maguire PJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):467–8
Gene-modified cells for the treatment of cancer. Whartenby KA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):175–90 (82 ref.)
Current status and future prospects for the treatment of lung disease in cystic fibrosis by gene therapy. Porteous DJ. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;7(3):153–7 (32 ref.)
The new genetic medicines. Cohen JS, et al. **Sci Am** 1994 Dec;271(6):76–82 (4 ref.)
[Is a gene therapy for diabetic syndromes foreseeable?] Assan R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994;20(2 Pt 2):240–50 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Research in gene therapy—its status in Germany] Vosberg HP. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:9–14 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gene therapy. Potential for its use] Drize NI.
Gematol Transfuziol 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):39–41 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENE TRANSFER

Nonspecific transmission of the NPTII gene from E. coli helper plasmid to a plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Lesniewicz K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):129–32
Transfer and establishment of DNA in Streptomyces (a brief review). Wohlleben W, et al.
Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 1994;41(4):381–9 (30 ref.)
Modification of tumor microenvironment by cytokine gene transfer. McBride WH, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):447–51
Retroviral gene transfer for LDL receptor deficiency into primary hepatocytes. Pages JC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;368:155–9 (20 ref.)
Gene transfer as cancer therapy. Dranoff G, et al.
Adv Immunol 1995;58:417–54 (241 ref.)
The development of gene transfer for cystic fibrosis. Welsh MJ. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:429–44 (25 ref.)
Adenoviral mediated gene transfer to atherosclerotic arteries after balloon angioplasty. Landau C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1051–7
Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to human fetal lung ex vivo. Ballard PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L839–45
Optimization of cationic lipid-mediated gene transfer to airway epithelia. Fasbender AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L45–51
Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to human bronchial submucosal glands using xenografts. Pilewski JM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L657–65
ICAM-1 expression on bronchial epithelium after recombinant adenovirus infection. Pilewski JM, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Feb;12(2):142–8
Gene transfer in models of myocardial ischemia. McDonald P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:455–9 (10 ref.)
Gene transfer in tumor therapy. Forni G, et al.
Ann Oncol 1994 Nov;5(9):789–94 (54 ref.)
Gene transfer to the thymus. A means of abrogating the immune response to recombinant adenovirus. DeMatteo RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):229–39; discussion 239–42
Gene transfer for transplantation. Prolongation of allograft survival with transforming growth factor-beta 1. Qin L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):508–18; discussion 518–9
Cytokine-mediated gene therapy for cancer. Miller AR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):436–50 (142 ref.)
Construction and expression in tumor cells of a recombinant vaccinia virus encoding human interleukin-1 beta. Peplinski GR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):151–9
Pleural-based mesothelioma in immune competent rats: a model to study adenoviral gene transfer. Kucharczuk JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):593–7; discussion 597–8
Potential gene therapy strategies in the treatment of cardiovascular disease [see comments] Rowland RT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):721–8 (63 ref.). Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):495–6.
Evidence for natural horizontal transfer of tetQ between bacteria that normally colonize humans and bacteria that normally colonize livestock. Nikolich MP, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Sep;60(9):3255–60
Expression of human alpha 1-antitrypsin in mouse after in vivo gene transfer to hepatocytes by small liposomes. Aliño SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1023–30
Retroviral suicide vector does not inhibit neointimal growth in a porcine coronary model of restenosis. Barbee RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):89–98
Efficient gene delivery with neutral complexes of lipospermine and thiol-reactive phospholipids. Kichler A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17; 209(2):444–50
Cationic multilamellar liposome-mediated gene transfer into primary myoblasts. Kojima H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 6;207(1):8–12
Immunosuppression by FK506 markedly prolongs expression of adenovirus-delivered transgene in skeletal muscles of adult dystrophic [mdx] mice. Lochmüller H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 15;213(2):569–74
Correction of fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase deficiency (type I tyrosinemia) in cultured human fibroblasts by retroviral-mediated gene transfer. Phaneuf D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 28;208(3):957–63
Gene transfer using purified retroviral integrase. Shoji-Tanaka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1756–64
Lectin conjugate-directed gene transfer to airway epithelial cells. Yin W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):826–33

Adenovirus-mediated delivery into myocytes of muscle glycogen phosphorylase, the enzyme deficient in patients with glycogen-storage disease type V. Baqué S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):1009–14

The role of dioleoyl phosphatidylethanolamine in cationic liposome mediated gene transfer. Farhood H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):289–95

Gene transfer with synthetic cationic amphiphiles: prospects for gene therapy. Behr JP. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):382–9 (82 ref.)

DNA complexes with polycations for the delivery of genetic material into cells. Kabanov AV, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–20 (130 ref.)

Gene transfer with a series of lipophilic DNA-binding molecules. Remy JS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec; 5(6):647–54

Nervous system modification by transplants and gene transfer. Doering LC. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov;16(11):825–31 (58 ref.)

Receptor-mediated DNA delivery approaches to human gene therapy. Phillips SC. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):13–6 (31 ref.)

Gene transfer to human respiratory airways developed in SCID mice. Tirouvanziam R, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar; 23(1):17–9 (22 ref.)

Detection of homozygous individuals in gene transfer experiments by semiquantitative PCR. Aigner B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):754–6, 758

p22-phox-deficient chronic granulomatous disease: reconstitution by retrovirus-mediated expression and identification of a biosynthetic intermediate of gp91-phox. Porter CD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2767–75

Transfer of the human glucocerebrosidase gene into hematopoietic stem cells of nonablated recipients: successful engraftment and long-term expression of the transgene. Schiffmann R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1; 86(3):1218–27

Interleukin-2-transduced lymphocytes grow in an autocrine fashion and remain responsive to antigen. Treisman J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):139–45

Increased gene transfer into human hematopoietic progenitor cells by extended in vitro exposure to a pseudotyped retroviral vector. von Kalle C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1; 84(9):2890–7

Gene transfer into hematopoietic stem cells. Nienhuis AW. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(1):141–7; discussion 147–8 (32 ref.)

Ex vivo expansion and selection of retrovirally transduced bone marrow: an efficient methodology for gene-transfer to murine lympho-haemopoietic stem cells. Bernad A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):6–17

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer into human myeloma cells. Björkstrand B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):325–31

Retroviral mediated gene transfer in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Cornetta K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun; 87(2):308–16

Efficient gene transfer into human umbilical vein endothelial cells allows functional analysis of the human tissue factor gene promoter. Nathwani AC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):122–8

Gene transfer into human hemopoietic progenitor cells. Brenner MK, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):167–91 (132 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis gene therapy. Colledge WH, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):82–90 (34 ref.)

Gene therapy for solid tumors. Culver KW, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):192–204 (42 ref.)

Gene therapy for adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):72–81 (32 ref.)

Adenovirus and adeno-associated virus mediated gene transfer. Kremer EJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan; 51(1):31–44 (33 ref.)

Gene therapy for HIV infection. Lever AM. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):149–66 (78 ref.)

Non-viral approaches to gene therapy. Schofield JP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):56–71 (41 ref.)

Retroviruses as vectors. Vile RG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):12–30 (64 ref.)

Rapid and stable gene expression in hippocampal slice cultures from a defective HSV-1 vector. Bahr BA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):277–85

Gene transfer and the expression of a foreign gene in vivo in post-mitotic neurons of the adult rat brain using the hemagglutinating virus of the Japan-liposome method. Kato K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 25(3–4):359–63

Adenovirus insertion encoding the Lac Z gene in human nervous cells in primary dissociated cultures. Levallois C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun;317(6):495–8

Gene therapy: here to stay. Dubé ID, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 15;152(10):1605–13 (84 ref.)

A novel gene-transfer technique mediated by HVJ (Sendai virus), nuclear protein, and liposomes. Tomita N, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):485–91

Liposome-mediated in vivo gene transfer of antisense K-ras construct inhibits pancreatic tumor dissemination in the murine peritoneal cavity. Aoki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3810–6

Apoptosis induction mediated by wild-type p53 adenoviral gene transfer in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Liu TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3117–22

Suppression of malignant phenotype in a human prostate cancer cell line by fragments of normal chromosomal region 17q. Murakami YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1; 55(15):3389–94

Correspondence re: G. Goldberg et al., correspondence re: Z. Ram et al., In situ retroviral-mediated gene transfer for the treatment of brain tumors in rats. Cancer Res., 53: 83–88, 1993. Cancer Res., 54: 3947–3948, 1994 [letter; comment] Stambrook PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15; 54(22):6006. Comment on: Cancer Res 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3947–8.

Efficient gene transfer with adeno-associated virus-based plasmids complexed to cationic liposomes for gene therapy of human prostate cancer. Vieweg J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2366–72

New frontiers in heart transplantation. Clinical applications of basic research and new surgical approaches. Costanzo MR, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):101–9 (37 ref.)

Reconstitution of mice with bone marrow cells expressing the SCL gene is insufficient to cause leukemia. Elwood NJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):19–25

Preliminary results of gene transfer to central nervous system by continuous injection of DNA–liposome complex. Imaoka T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S23–6

Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis. Johnson LG. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2 Suppl):77S–83S (46 ref.)

Catheter-mediated pulmonary vascular gene transfer and expression. Muller DW, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec; 75(6):1039–49

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in vivo to cerebral blood vessels and perivascular tissue. Ooboshi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):7–13

In vivo adenovirus-mediated gene transfer via the pulmonary artery of rats. Schachtner SK, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May; 76(5):701–9

Endothelium-specific in vivo gene transfer. Schulick AH, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):475–85

Percutaneous transluminal in vivo gene transfer by recombinant adenovirus in normal porcine coronary arteries, atherosclerotic arteries, and two models of coronary restenosis. French BA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2402–13

Direct in vivo gene transfer into porcine myocardium using replication-deficient adenoviral vectors. French BA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2414–24

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Detection of exogenous gene expression in live adult ventricular myocytes after adenoviral gene delivery. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2124–5

In vivo gene transfer into injured carotid arteries. Optimization and evaluation of acute toxicity. Schulick AH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2407–14

Arterial gene transfer to rabbit endothelial and smooth muscle cells using percutaneous delivery of an adenoviral vector. Steg PG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1648–56

Adenovirus-mediated in vivo gene transfer into the central nervous system of a nonhuman primate (resident award paper). Doran SE, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:242–57

Gene therapy vectors as drug delivery systems. Afione SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Mar;28(3):181–9 (104 ref.)

Lipofectin-mediated versus adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in vitro and in vivo: comparison of canine and porcine model systems. Mazur W, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):779–86

In vivo and ex vivo gene transfer to the brain. Fisher LJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):735–41 (41 ref.)

Gene transfer to avian embryos with a recombinant adenovirus. Yamagata M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):355–9

Herpes simplex virus vectors and gene transfer to brain. Glorioso JC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:79–87 (20 ref.)

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer of the peripheral myelin protein PMP22 in Schwann cells: modulation of cell growth. Zoidl G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1122–8

An evaluation of receptor-mediated gene transfer using synthetic DNA–ligand complexes. Perales JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):255–66 (82 ref.)

Cancer escape from immune surveillance: how can it be overcome by gene transfer? Bruyns C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1176–81 (60 ref.)

Optimisation of gene transfer into vascular endothelial cells using electroporation. Kotnis RA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):71–9

Changes in shape and motility of cells transfected with parvalbumin cDNA. Andressen C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):420–6

Basic fibroblast growth factor increases retroviral-mediated gene transfer into human hematopoietic peripheral blood progenitor cells. Dilber MS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov; 22(12):1129–33

Microcytic anemia in mk/mk mice is not corrected by retroviral-mediated gene transfer of wild-type p45 NF-E2. Ney PA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):74–80

Transfer of exogenous genes into the kidney. Kitamura M. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Nov–Dec;2(6):313–7 (18 ref.)

Specific patterns of defective HSV-1 gene transfer in the adult central nervous system: implications for gene targeting. Wood MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov; 130(1):127–40

Gene targeting and gene transfer studies of the plasminogen/plasmin system: implications in thrombosis, hemostasis, neointima formation, and atherosclerosis. Carmeliet P, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):934–8 (36 ref.)

Bidirectional gene transfer between Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus nidulans. Borgia PT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):227–31

Construction and characterization of a Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae strain designed to assess horizontal gene transfer in the environment. Selbitschka W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):255–63

Sperm as a noninvasive gene delivery system for preimplantation embryos. Chan PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1121–4

Liposome-encapsulated DNA-mediated gene transfer and synthesis of human factor IX in mice. Baru M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):143–50

Retrovirus-mediated expression of HUG Br1 in Crigler-Najjar syndrome type I human fibroblasts and correction of the genetic defect in Gunn rat hepatocytes. Askari F, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):203–8

Complete recovery of mice from a pre-established tumor by direct intratumoral delivery of an adenovirus vector harboring the murine IL-2 gene. Cordier L, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):16–21

Regulated high-level human beta-globin gene expression in erythroid cells following recombinant adeno-associated virus-mediated gene transfer. Einerhand MP, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):336–43

Adenovirus-mediated arterial gene transfer does not require prior injury for submaximal gene expression. Li JJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):351–4

Antitat gene therapy: a candidate for late-stage AIDS patients. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May; 2(3):218–22

Cationic lipids for reporter gene and CFTR transfer to rat pulmonary epithelium. Logan JJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):38–49

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer in lungs of living fetal sheep. Pitt BR, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):344–50

Functional expression of the human insulin gene in a human hepatoma cell line (HEP G2). Simpson AM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):223–31

Continuous secretion of human soluble CD4 in mice transplanted with genetically modified cells. Valere T, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):197–202

Carbohydrate receptor-mediated gene transfer to human T leukaemic cells. Thurnher M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Aug; 4(4):429–35

beta-Galactosidase transgene expression in transplanted rabbit retinal pigment epithelial cells in vivo. Osusky R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 233(4):220–5

Rapid and efficient gene transfer in Human hepatocytes by herpes viral vectors. Fong Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):723–9

Conditional immortalization of Gunn rat hepatocytes: an ex vivo model for evaluating methods for bilirubin–UDP–glucuronosyltransferase gene transfer. Fox IJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):837–46

Therapeutic serum concentrations of human alpha-1-antitrypsin after adenoviral-mediated gene transfer into mouse hepatocytes. Kay MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):815–9

Ex vivo hepatic gene transfer in mouse using a defective herpes simplex virus-1 vector. Lu B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):752–9

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of poly-L-lysine: a new tool for targeted gene delivery. Martinez-Fong D, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1602–8

Induction of sensitivity to ganciclovir in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells by adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. Qian C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):118–23

Expression of the hepatitis C virus genome in rat liver after cationic liposome-mediated in vivo gene transfer. Takehara T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):746–51

In vivo transfection of hepatitis C virus complementary DNA into rodent liver by asialoglycoprotein receptor mediated gene delivery. Yamamoto M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):847–55

Retroviral-mediated gene transfer of CD34-enriched bone marrow and peripheral blood cells during autologous stem cell transplantation for multiple myeloma. Björkstrand B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1279–86

Factors influencing retroviral-mediated gene transfer into hepatocytes in vivo. Branchereau S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):803–8

Purified GPI-anchored CD4DAF as a receptor for HIV-mediated gene transfer. Brodsky RA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1231–9

Acute responses of non-human primates to airway delivery of an adenovirus vector containing the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA. Brody SL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):821–36

In vivo gene delivery and expression of physiological levels of functional human factor VIII in mice. Connelly S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):185–93

Erythropoietin gene transfer and expression in adult normal mice: use of an adenovirus vector. Descamps V, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):979–85

Polyoma virus pseudocapsids as efficient carriers of heterologous DNA into mammalian cells. Forstová J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;6(3):297–306

Gene transfer in baboons using prosthetic vascular grafts seeded with retrovirally transduced smooth muscle cells:

a model for local and systemic gene therapy. Geary RL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1211–6

Hepatocytes exhibit superior transgene expression after transplantation into liver and spleen compared with peritoneal cavity or dorsal fat pad: implications for hepatic gene therapy. Gupta S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug; 5(8):959–67

Persistent erythropoiesis by myoblast transfer of erythropoietin cDNA. Hamamori Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1349–56

Phase I study of immunotherapy of malignant melanoma by direct gene transfer. Hersh EM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1371–84

Human MDR gene transfer in patients with advanced cancer. Hesdorffer C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1151–60

Gene transfer into skeletal muscles by isogenic myoblasts. Huard J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):949–58

High-efficiency gene transfer to autologous rabbit jugular vein grafts using adenovirus–transferrin/polylysine–DNA complexes. Kupfer JM, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec; 5(12):1437–43

Transfer of an anti-HIV-1 ribozyme gene into primary human lymphocytes. Leavitt MC, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1115–20

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of the amphotropic retrovirus receptor cDNA increases retroviral transduction in cultured cells. Lieber A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 6(1):5–11

Pharmacokinetics of adenoviral vector-mediated gene delivery to vascular smooth muscle cells: modulation by poloxamer 407 and implications for cardiovascular gene therapy. March KL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 6(1):41–53

Transduction of human bone marrow by adenoviral vector. Mitani K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):941–8

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of in vitro, adenovirus-mediated transfer of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA. Mittereder N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):717–29

Correction of the enzyme defect in cultured congenital erythropoietic porphyria disease cells by retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Moreau-Gaudry F, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;6(1):13–20

Efficient retroviral-mediated gene transfer into primary culture of murine and human hepatocytes: expression of the LDL receptor. Pages JC, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;6(1):21–30

Gene transfer to human fetal pulmonary tissue developed in immunodeficient SCID mice. Péault B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1131–7

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer and expression of human ornithine delta-aminotransferase into embryonic fibroblasts. Rivero JL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun; 5(6):701–7

Adenoviral vector-mediated gene transfer into sheep arteries using a double-balloon catheter. Rome JJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1249–58

Phase I study of immunotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal carcinoma by direct gene transfer. Rubin J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1385–99

Interleukin-7 gene transfer in patients with metastatic colon carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, melanoma, or with lymphoma. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1161–8

In vivo gene transfer into rabbit thyroid follicular cells by direct DNA injection. Sikes ML, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):837–44

Injection of colon carcinoma patients with autologous irradiated tumor cells and fibroblasts genetically modified to secrete interleukin-2 (IL-2): a phase I study. Sobol RE, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):195–204

Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis using cationic liposome mediated gene transfer: a phase I trial of safety and efficacy in the nasal airway. Sorscher EJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1259–77

Overexpression of human methylmalonyl CoA mutase in mice after in vivo gene transfer with asialoglycoprotein/polylysine/DNA complexes. Stankovics J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1095–104

The importance of accurate terminology in the field of human gene transfer [editorial] Torres JM. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):133–5

Phase I study of immunotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma by direct gene transfer into metastatic lesions. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov; 5(11):1357–70

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer for cystic fibrosis: Part A. Safety of dose and repeat administration in the nasal epithelium. Part B. Clinical efficacy in the maxillary sinus. Welsh MJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):205–18

In vivo evaluation of the safety of adenovirus-mediated transfer of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA to the lung. Yei S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):731–44

Persistence of replication-deficient adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in lungs of immune-deficient (nu/nu) mice. Zsengeller ZK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):457–67

Human APC gene expression in rodent colonic epithelium in vivo using liposomal gene delivery. Westbrook CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2005–10

Genetic marking and manipulation of hematopoietic progenitor cells using retroviral vectors. Brenner MK. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):204–10 (69 ref.)

Retroviral mediated gene transfer in megakaryocytic cell lines. Kiffmeyer WR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):803–9

Anti-oncogene and tumor suppressor gene therapy—examples from a lung cancer animal model. Zhang WW, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):755–69 (160 ref.)

Retrovirus-mediated transfer of a hygromycin phosphotransferase-thymidine kinase fusion gene into human CD34+ bone marrow cells. Akatsuka Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Dec;60(4):251–61

The impact of gene therapy on dentistry. Baum BJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;126(2):179–89 (38 ref.)

Direct transfer of plasmid DNA between Streptomyces spp. and E. coli by electroduction. Vujaklija D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):635–7

Transfer of macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B (MLS) resistance in Clostridium difficile is linked to a gene homologous with toxin A and is mediated by a conjugative transposon, Tn5398. Mullany P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):305–15

No lung toxicity after repeated aerosol or intravenous delivery of plasmid-cationic liposome complexes. Canonico AE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):415–9

In vivo adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to lungs via pulmonary artery. Lemarchand P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2840–5

Regulation of the transfer genes of Streptomyces plasmid pSN22: in vivo and in vitro study of the interaction of TraR with promoter regions. Kataoka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7291–8

Efficient gene transfer in Synechococcus sp. strains PCC 7942 and PCC 6301 by interspecies conjugation and chromosomal recombination. Tsinoremas NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6764–8

Genetic transfer by conjugation in the thermophilic green sulfur bacterium Chlorobium tepidum. Wahlund TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2583–8

Altering mice by homologous recombination using embryonic stem cells. Bronson SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27155–8 (56 ref.)

Malarial circumsporozoite protein is a novel gene delivery vehicle to primary hepatocyte cultures and cultured cells. Ding ZM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3667–76

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of rat apolipoprotein B mRNA-editing protein in mice virtually eliminates apolipoprotein B-100 and normal low density lipoprotein production. Teng B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29395–404

Cellular and molecular barriers to gene transfer by a cationic lipid. Zabner J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18997–9007

Low-efficiency of percutaneous adenovirus-mediated arterial gene transfer in the atherosclerotic rabbit [see comments] Feldman LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2662–71. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2425–6.

Gene transfer into the airway epithelium of animals by targeting the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Ferkol T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):493–502

Apolipoprotein E deficiency in mice: gene replacement and prevention of atherosclerosis using adenovirus vectors. Kashyap VS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1612–20

Adenoviral-mediated gene transfer to fetal pulmonary epithelia in vitro and in vivo. McCray PB Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2620–32

Phenotypic correction of Fanconi anemia in human hematopoietic cells with a recombinant adeno-associated virus vector [see comments] Walsh CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1440–8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Oct;94(4):1351.

Clinical application of retroviral gene transfer in oncology: results of a French study with tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes transduced with the gene of resistance to neomycin. Merrouche Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 13(2):410–8

Nuclear transfer in the bovine using microinjected donor embryos: assessment of development and deoxyribonucleic acid detection frequency. Krisher RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1282–8

Human tumor necrosis factor receptor (p55) and interleukin 10 gene transfer in the mouse reduces mortality to lethal endotoxemia and also attenuates local inflammatory responses. Rogy MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1; 181(6):2289–93

Helper virus-free transfer of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vectors. Richardson JH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):691–6

Gene transfer into human hematopoietic progenitor cells: a review of current clinical protocols. Brenner MK. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring;2(1):7–17 (42 ref.)

Approaches to gene transfer in keratinocytes. Fenjves ES. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):70S–75S (79 ref.)

Gene transfer by viral vectors for gene therapy [editorial] Becker Y, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar;73(3):103–5

Retroviral transfer of HSV1-TK gene into human lung cancer cell line. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar; 73(3):107–12 (45 ref.)

MDR gene transfer into live mice. Richardson C, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Apr;73(4):189–95 (51 ref.)

Liposome-mediated gene transfer into normal and dystrophin-deficient mouse myoblasts. Trivedi RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2230–8

Simple method to prepare cationic multilamellar liposomes for efficient transfection of human interferon-beta gene to human glioma cells. Yoshida J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(3):269–74

Somatic gene transfer of NGF to the aged brain: behavioral and morphological amelioration. Chen KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2819–25

CNS-derived neural progenitor cells for gene transfer of nerve growth factor to the adult rat brain: complete rescue of axotomized cholinergic neurons after transplantation into the septum. Martínez-Serrano A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5668–80

Herpes simplex virus vector system: analysis of its in vivo and in vitro cytopathic effects. Ho DY, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):205–15

Adenovirally mediated gene transfer into experimental solid brain tumors and leptomeningeal cancer cells. Viola JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):70–6

Molecular basis of maple syrup urine disease and stable correction by retroviral gene transfer. Chuang DT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1766S–1772S (13 ref.)

Optimization of gene transfer into intestinal epithelial cells using a retroviral vector. Noel RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):43–9

Expression of two transgenes in in vitro matured and fertilized bovine zygotes after DNA microinjection. Kubisch HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):133–9

Transduction of hepatic allografts achieves local levels of viral IL-10 which suppress alloreactivity in vitro. Drazan KE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):219–23

Hepatic function is preserved following liver-directed, adenovirus-mediated gene transfer. Drazan KE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):299–304

Retroviral vector-mediated transfer and expression of human tissue plasminogen activator gene in human endothelial and vascular smooth muscle cells. Ekhterae D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):953–62

Retroviral vector particles displaying the antigen-binding site of an antibody enable cell-type-specific gene transfer. Chu TH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2659–63

Expression of alpha v beta 5 integrin is necessary for efficient adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in the human airway. Goldman MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):5951–8

Upregulation of integrins alpha v beta 3 and alpha v beta 5 on human monocytes and T lymphocytes facilitates adenovirus-mediated gene delivery. Huang S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2257–63

Poor transduction efficiency of human hematopoietic progenitor cells by a high-titer amphotropic retrovirus producer cell clone. Xu LC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7634–6

Exciting potential of DNA vaccines explored [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1403–4

Enhancement of T cell receptor signaling of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes by retrovirally mediated fyn gene transduction. Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1073–9

A radiation-induced murine ovarian granulosa cell tumor line: introduction of v-ras gene potentiates a high metastatic ability. Yanagihara K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):347–56

Gene transfer of metalloproteinase transin induces aberrant behavior of cultured mesangial cells. Kitamura M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1580–6

Time course of recombinant protein secretion after liposome-mediated gene transfer in a rabbit arterial organ culture model. Takeshita S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep; 71(3):387–91

Extracorporeal shock waves for gene therapy? [letter] Delius M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1377

Gene transfer to primary chronic granulomatous disease monocytes. Thrasher AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8; 346(8967):92–3

Gene transfer into human thyroid follicular cells. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1330–6

Expression of heterologous integrin genes in cultured eukaryotic cells. Giancotti FG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:297–316

Molecular biology and ecology of gene transfer and propagation promoted by plasmids [letter] Thomas CM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1799–1801

Variation of the flagellin gene locus of Campylobacter jejuni by recombination and horizontal gene transfer. Wassenaar TM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):95–101

High copy number of highly similar mariner-like transposons in planarian (Platyhelminthe): evidence for a trans-phyla horizontal transfer. Garcia-Fernàndez J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):421–31

Polybrene/DMSO-assisted gene transfer. Generating stable transfectants with nanogram amounts of DNA. Aubin RA, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;1(1):29–48

Electroporation-mediated gene transfer into intact nodal meristems in planta. Generating transgenic plants without in vitro tissue culture. Chowrira GM, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;3(1):17–23

Aspects of cellular physiology that influence DNA-mediate gene transfer in NIH3T3 cells. Reston JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26;145(2):169–75

Deletion and replacement of the mouse adult beta-globin genes by a "plug and socket" repeated targeting strategy.

Detloff PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6936–43
Impact of gene targeting on medicine. Thomas KR. **Mol Genet Med** 1994;4:153–78 (94 ref.)
Introduction of DNA into sea urchin eggs by particle gun. Akasaka K, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep; 4(3):255–61
Foreign gene transfer into nigorobuna (Carassius auratus grandoculis). Ueno K, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;3(5):235–42
The sialidase superfamily and its spread by horizontal gene transfer. Roggentin P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):915–21 (51 ref.)
Myoblast allotransplantation in primates [letter] Kinoshita I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1217–8
Salivary gland research advances [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Aug–Sep;60(7):57
Cytokine gene expression in epidermis with biological effects following injection of naked DNA. Hengge UR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):161–6
Peaceful bombardment in the land of unrest [news] McLaren A. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):226–7
Gene transfer and expression in progeny after intravenous DNA injection into pregnant mice. Tsukamoto M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):243–8
Inefficient gene transfer by adenovirus vector to cystic fibrosis airway epithelia of mice and humans. Grubb BR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):802–6
Preventing hair loss in mice [letter] Ward KA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):563–4
Retroviral transfer of herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene into glioma cells causes targeting of gancyclovir cytotoxic effect. Kato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 34(6):339–44
Gene transfer of wild-type p53 results in restoration of tumor-suppressor function in a medulloblastoma cell line. Rosenfeld MR, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1533–9
Neuronal transfection in brain slices using particle-mediated gene transfer. Lo DC, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1263–8
Direct intracerebral gene transfer of an adenoviral vector expressing tyrosine hydroxylase in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Horellou P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):49–53
Optimizing liposome-mediated gene transfer in primary rat septo-hippocampal cell cultures. Yang K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):287–90
Sustained expression of functional nerve growth factor in primary septo-hippocampal cell cultures by liposome-mediated gene transfer. Yang K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):291–4
Adenovirus gene transfer causes inflammation in the brain. Byrnes AP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):1015–24
Delivery of a foreign gene to sympathetic preganglionic neurons using recombinant herpes simplex virus. Levatte MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):737–50
Bystander tumoricidal effect in the treatment of experimental brain tumors. Wu JK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1094–102; discussion 1102–3
Targeted gene delivery to alveolar macrophages via Fc receptor-mediated endocytosis. Rojanasakul Y, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1731–6
Transfer of T-DNA from Agrobacterium to the plant cell. Zupan JR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1041–7 (34 ref.)
In vivo transfer and expression of a human epidermal growth factor gene accelerates wound repair. Andree C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12188–92
A versatile vector for gene and oligonucleotide transfer into cells in culture and in vivo: polyethylenimine. Boussif O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7297–301
High-efficiency retroviral-mediated gene transfer into human and nonhuman primate peripheral blood lymphocytes. Bunnell BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7739–43
Phenotype correction in retinal pigment epithelium in murine mucopolysaccharidosis VII by adenovirus-mediated gene transfer. Li T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7700–4
Adenovirus-mediated urokinase gene transfer induces liver regeneration and allows for efficient retrovirus transduction of hepatocytes in vivo. Lieber A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6210–4
Intergeneric transfer and recombination of the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene (gnd) in enteric bacteria. Nelson K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10227–31
Targeted gene transfer into hepatoma cells with lipopolyamine-condensed DNA particles presenting galactose ligands: a stage toward artificial viruses. Remy JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1744–8
Generation of a high-titer retroviral vector capable of expressing high levels of the human beta-globin gene. Sadelain M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18; 92(15):6728–32
In vivo cytokine gene transfer by gene gun reduces tumor growth in mice. Sun WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2889–93
Retroviral transfer of a human beta-globin/delta-globin hybrid gene linked to beta locus control region hypersensitive site 2 aimed at the gene therapy of sickle cell disease. Takekoshi KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3014–8
Single cell monitoring of growth arrest and morphological changes induced by transfer of wild-type p53 alleles to glioblastoma cells. Van Meir EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1008–12
Nonviral and viral delivery of a human immunodeficiency virus protective gene into primary human T cells. Woffendin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11581–5
Long-term in vivo expression of the human glucocerebrosidase gene in nonhuman primates after CD34+ hematopoietic cell transduction with cell-free retroviral vector preparations. Xu LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4372–6
Gene marking to improve the outcome of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:587–91
Relative glucocorticoid potency revisited. Tanaka H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(1):9–12
Stable oncogenic transformation induced by microcell-mediated gene transfer. Lü Y, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Apr;38(4):448–56
Molecular cloning and expression of human interleukin-6 in insect cells. Zhao CW, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Sep; 37(9):1073–81
Step taken toward improved vectors for gene transfer [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1326 . Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1373–6.
Gene transfer into hematopoietic progenitor and stem cells: progress and problems. Dunbar CE, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Nov;12(6):563–76 (98 ref.)
Adenoviral-mediated gene transfer to liver xenografts results in successful expression and protein production. Drazan KE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):331–2
A gene transfer method for the study of chimerism derived from donor bone marrow in organ transplant recipients. Smith JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):182–3
A gene transfer method for the study of chimerism derived from donor bone marrow in organ transplant recipients. Smith JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):158–9
Efficient gene transfer to pancreatic islets mediated by adenoviral vectors. Csete ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):263–8
Multiple vectors effectively achieve gene transfer in a murine cardiac transplantation model. Immunosuppression with TGF-beta 1 or vIL-10. Qin L, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):809–16
Direct gene transfer into muscle. Danko I, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1499–502 (15 ref.)
Direct gene transfer in skeletal muscle: plasmid DNA-based immunization against the hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Davis HL, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1503–9
Genetic modification of cells by receptor-mediated adenovirus-augmented gene delivery: a new approach for immunotherapy of cancer. Zatloukal K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:171–6
Liposome mediated in vivo gene transfer into different tissues of the gastrointestinal tract. Schmid RM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):665–70
[Foreign genes expression in rat vascular smooth muscle] Yao AQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 74(4):224–7, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Foreign genes expression in Wistar rats in vivo] Zhu XJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;74(3):158–60, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental gene transfer study using anucleated reticulocytes as target cells] Ma W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies of the suppressive effect of cDNA RA538 on three human cancer cell lines] Yang X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prospects for application of gene-transfer technique in neuroscience research] Zhang LX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Apr;25(2):101–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical application of gene transfer in cancerology] Favrot M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):234–5 **(Fre)**
[Gene transfer in hematopoietic tissue in vivo] Lehn P. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):223–4 **(Fre)**
[Correction of bilirubin glucuronyl transferase in Gunn rats by gene transfer in the liver using retroviral vectors] Branchereau S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gene therapy in Hepatology. Experimental results and clinical perspectives] Panis Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):262–76 (155 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Skin, a privileged target for gene therapy (editorial)] Descamps V. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):882–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological and molecular biology aspects of burn therapy] Vogt PM, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):251–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gene therapy in oncology. A model of change in pharmacology?] Brach MA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 27;120(4):113–20 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Gene therapy: medical and methodological aspects] Blum HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 10;84(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gene transfer in the gallbladder] **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):227–8 **(Ger)**
[Gene transfer to airway epithelial cells: current status and future direction] Setoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:86–95 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suppression of lung metastasis of B16 mouse melanoma cells by introduction of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III gene] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of a plasmid with integrative function of phage phiC31 for transfer of cloned genes into Streptomyces strains] Kudriavtseva EA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):886–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

RG-2 glioma growth attenuation and severe brain edema caused by local production of interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma. Tjuvajev J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1902–10

HISTORY

[Genetic immunization—"the biological equivalent of cold fusion"?] Fomsgaard A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 4; 157(36):4932–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Gene gun transfection of animal cells and genetic immunization. Johnston SA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 43 Pt A:353–65 (27 ref.)
[Direct gene transfer device—particle gun] Hagio T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1757–63 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

see related
EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

Unrooted genealogical tree probabilities in the infinitely-many-sites model. Griffiths RC, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 May;127(1):77–98
[Heraldic signs of the 2nd Medical School of Charles University in Prague] Kasal P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Sep 12;133(17):539–40 **(Cze)**

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiology of adaptation of the fetal cardiovascular system in growth and hypoxemia] Moll W. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun; 27(3):111–6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on Hartl WH, Jauch K-W: Post-aggression metabolism: attempt at determining current status (letter)] Keser G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb; 22(1):44–6 **(Ger)**

GENERAL ANESTHETICS see **ANESTHETICS, GENERAL**

GENERAL PARALYSIS see **NEUROSYPHILIS**

GENERAL PARESIS see **NEUROSYPHILIS**

GENERAL PRACTICE see **FAMILY PRACTICE**

GENERAL PRACTICE, DENTAL

The readability and utility of general dental practice patient information leaflets: an evaluation. Newton JT. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 6;178(9):329–32
'Research in general dental practice' [letter; comment] Reekie D. **Br Dent J** 1994 Feb 5;176(3):88. Comment on: Br Dent J 1993 Dec 11–25;175(11–12):396–8.
Audit in orthodontic practice: how well do we communicate with our referring practitioners? Noble PM. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Aug;21(3):321–6
Factors associated with skin irritation of the hands experienced by general dental practitioners. Burke FJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):35–8
Building the relationship between general practice and specialty dentists [see comments] Hazelkorn HM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;125(10):1392–6. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Dec;125(12):1546, 1548. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Jan;126(1):14–6.
Comparison of dental school and practicing dentists' restorative treatment recommendations. Bader JD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Mar;59(3):419–24

ECONOMICS

The White paper [letter] Kneale M. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 8;177(7):238
Cost: benefit of prevention in practice. Holloway PJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Aug;44(4):317–22
How successful is your dental practice?—10 performance criteria. Stockton HJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar; 61(3):227–30

EDUCATION

Inadequately trained dental surgeons [letter; comment] Bass NM. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):362. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Feb 25;178(4):131.

Behind the scenes at Baltimore [letter; comment] Blyth R. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):205. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 7;178(1):33–4.
Inadequately trained dental surgeons [letter] Dickson JA. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):49
The development and evaluation of management training for general dental practitioners. Frame JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):343–5
Second year vocational training in the West Midlands region. Frame JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Feb 5;176(3):109
Inadequately trained dental surgeons [letter] Hathorn IS. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):50
West Midlands VTs trainee's prize [letter] Shiels LA. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):208
An evaluation of the views of general dental practitioners who have participated in an extended orthodontic training scheme. Power SM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb;22(1):59–66
Evaluation of a continuing education intervention "Periodontics in General Practice". Brown LF, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;22(6):441–7
Responsibilities of faculty managers in predoctoral general practice programs. Creamer TJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Nov–Dec;58(11–12):840–2
Competencies and accreditation in postdoctoral general dentistry programs: agents of change or sources of stagnation? Morganstein WM. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Sep; 58(9):709–13
The effect of competency-based dental education on postdoctoral general dentistry. Redding SW. **J Dent Educ** 1994 May;58(5):353–4
Status of postdoctoral dental education: clinical training. Weaver RG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1995 May;59(5):551–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Prevalence of complaints by patients against general dental practitioners in greater Manchester. Mellor AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Apr 8;178(7):249–53
Malpractice premiums in 1992: results of a national survey of dentists. Conrad DA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul; 126(7):1045–56

METHODS

Referral letters—how to improve them. Zakrzewska JM. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 11;178(5):180–2
Specialty and general practice communication [letter; comment] Dunsworth AR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec; 125(12):1546, 1548. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Oct;125(10):1392–6.
The role of the restorative dentist in the diagnosis and maintenance phases of implant therapy—Part II: Prosthetic planning. Mazurat RD, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep; 60(9):814–8
The role of the restorative dentist in the diagnostic and maintenance phases of implant therapy—Part I: Patient selection. Mazurat RD, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep; 60(9):811–3
The role of the restorative dentist in the diagnosis and maintenance phases of implant therapy—Part III: The restoration and maintenance of oral health prior to the provision of the implant prosthesis. Mazurat RD, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;60(9):819–21

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Minor oral surgery 'specialisation' in general dental practice. Clark S. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 8;179(1):22–5
Problems in restorative dentistry: who copes with them? Jardine SJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 11;178(5):176–9
Integration of primary care dental and medical services: a pilot investigation. Mason DK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 22;177(8):283–6
Transfer of child patients from the Community Dental Service to the General Dental Service. Experiences within Wycombe Health Authority. Bargman JA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Sep;11(3):161–3
The effect of changes in caries prevalence on general dental practice. Rear SB. **Int Dent J** 1994 Aug;44(4 Suppl 1):435–8

STANDARDS

The future provision of specialist oral surgery [letter; comment] Pollard T. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21;178(2):53. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Aug 20;177(4):143–5.
Model clinical guidelines for primary dental health care providers for managing patients with adult periodontitis. Workshop on Quality Assurance in Dentistry. **J Dent Educ** 1994 Aug;58(8):659–62

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dentists' perceptions of the variety of dental services provided for children. McKnight-Hanes C, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):282–4
Levels of burnout in general dental practitioners in the south-east of England [see comments] Osborne D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 19;177(10):372–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):52.
A comparison of methods of ranking the provision of periodontal services by dental practices in south Australia. Brown LF. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Mar;12(1):23–9
Adult dental surveys: a different approach. Clarkson JE, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Jun;12(2):65–9
Ontario dentists: practice variation in referrals to pediatric dentists. Klooz DN, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov; 60(11):981–6
Service mix in general dental practices employing and not employing dental hygienists. Brown LF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov;21(10):684–9
Dentists' perceptions of selected characteristics of their child patients. Hanes CM, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):268–71

TRENDS

Improvements in cross-infection control in general dental practice. Bentley EM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 8; 179(1):19–21
Trends in work effort among private general dental practitioners. Spencer AJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Jun; 44(3):223–9

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

GENERAL SYSTEMS THEORY see **SYSTEMS THEORY**

GENERALISTS see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

GENERALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Maintenance and generalization of behaviours after treatment of persons with traumatic brain injury. Lloyd LF, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep;8(6):529–40 (25 ref.)
Generalized habituation of concept stimuli in toddlers. Faulkender PJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1002–10
Generalized imitation in preschool boys. Kymissis E, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;58(3):389–404
Maintaining stereotypes in the face of disconfirmation: constructing grounds for subtyping deviants. Kunda Z, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;68(4):565–79
Acquisition and generalization of social skills by high school students with mild mental retardation. Langone J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Jun;33(3):186–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Maintenance and generalizability of laboratory-based heart rate reactivity control training. Sharpley CF. **J Behav Med** 1994 Jun;17(3):309–29
Symmetrical generalization between the discriminative stimulus effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and ethanol: occurrence within narrow dose ranges. Colombo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):105–11
The contextual interference effect for skill variations from the same and different generalized motor programs. Sekiya H, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Dec;65(4):330–8
[Numerousness judgement in hooded crows: generalization by the "more than" concept] Zorina ZA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):490–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENERALIZATION, RESPONSE

A demonstration of generalization of performance across settings, materials, and motor responses for students with profound mental retardation. Berg WK, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jan;19(1):119–43
Teaching children with autism to seek information: acquisition of novel information and generalization of responding. Taylor BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):3–14

GENERALIZATION, STIMULUS

Matching to complex samples and stimulus class formation in adults with autism and young children. Maguire RW, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Dec;24(6):753–72
Generalization of the orienting response to significant stimuli: the roles of common and distinctive stimulus components. Ben-Shakhar G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan; 32(1):36–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrical stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus as a discriminative stimulus: generalization to (+/-)-DOI. Mokler DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug; 48(4):1041–5
Discriminative stimulus properties of isradipine: effect of other calcium channel blockers. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):539–43
In a drug discrimination procedure isolation-reared rats generalize to lower doses of cocaine and amphetamine than rats reared in an enriched environment. Fowler SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):115–8

GENERALIZED GLYCOGENOSIS see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE II**

GENERALIZED THYROID HORMONE RESISTANCE see **THYROID HORMONE RESISTANCE SYNDROME**

GENERATION EFFECT see **COHORT EFFECT**

GENERIC EQUIVALENCY see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

GENES

see related
BASE SEQUENCE
GENOMIC LIBRARY

Sex determination in infants with ambiguous genitalia using the polymerase chain reaction of SRY gene. Tsai FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 May–Jun;36(3):184–6
An angiotensin-converting enzyme gene variant is associated with acute myocardial infarction in women but not in men. Schuster H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):601–3
The picture sharpens for hereditary nonpolyposis colon cancer. O'Brien BL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):2094
Inferring a major gene for quantitative traits by using segregation analysis with tests on transmission probabilities: how often do we miss? Borecki IB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):319–26
Likelihood methods for locating disease genes in nonequilibrium populations [see comments] Kaplan NL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):18–32. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jan;56(1):11–4.
Gene–environment interaction and public health [editorial; comment] Ottman R. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr; 56(4):821–3. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Apr;56(4):835–44.
Analysis of two variants of the angiotensinogen gene in essential hypertensive African-Americans. Rutledge DR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):651–4
The Emu-bcl-2 transgene enhances antigen-induced germinal center formation in both BALB/c and SJL mice but causes age-dependent germinal center hyperplasia only in the lymphoma-prone SJL strain. Secord EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):422–33
Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome and the insulin-like growth factor-II gene. Does the genotype explain the phenotype? Witte DP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):762–5 (44 ref.)
Characterization of the promoter of human pulmonary surfactant protein B gene. Venkatesh VC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L674–82
Enhanced transcription of metallothionein genes in rat kidney: effect of uninephrectomy and compensatory renal growth. Zalups RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F643–50
"We're not just readouts of our genes": Harvard professor criticizes Human Genome Project [news] Dickman S. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):669–70
Scientists find genes for colorectal cancer, raising hopes for genetic test [news] Strobel G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep; 5(7):562–3
Mammalian Pax genes. Stuart ET, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:219–36 (87 ref.)
Dysbetalipoproteinemia in a kindred with hypobetalipoproteinemia due to mutations in the genes for ApoB (ApoB-70.5) and ApoE (ApoE2). Groenewegen WA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1695–704
The identification of nuclear and mitochondrial genes by sequencing randomly chosen clones from a marsupial mammary gland cDNA library. Collet C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Jun;32(5–6):181–90
Searching for genes affecting the structural integrity of the mitochondrial genome. Zeviani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):153–8 (44 ref.)
Imprintor or Imprinted? Allen N, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Dec; 14(12):857–9 (12 ref.)
Model phylogenies to explain the real world. Harvey PH, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):767–70
Genes, genes and more genes in the human major histocompatibility complex. Milner CM, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):565–71 (60 ref.)
US religious groups oppose gene patents [news] Charatan FB. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1351
Enhanced susceptibility of audiogenic seizures in Fyn-kinase deficient mice. Miyakawa T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):349–52
Mitochondrial genes and neurological disease. Harding AE. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:1–16 (86 ref.)
Molecular genetics of the SA gene. Iwai N, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):913–4
Non-HLA genes and susceptibility to juvenile chronic arthritis. Ploski R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12 Suppl 10:S15–7 (9 ref.)
Inferring genes from open reading frames. Fickett JW. **Comput Chem** 1994 Sep;18(3):203–5
The melanin-concentrating hormone: from the peptide to the gene. Nahon JL. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994;8(4):221–62 (206 ref.)
PAX genes. Strachan T, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Jun;4(3):427–38 (64 ref.)
Plastic genes are in! Silva AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;4(3):413–20 (60 ref.)
Genes expressed selectively in murine and human plasma cell neoplasms. Bergsagel PL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:57–61 (24 ref.)
Rapid identification of novel human lymphoid-restricted genes by automated DNA sequencing of subtracted cDNA libraries. Staudt LM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:155–61
Molecular cloning of tyrosine kinases in the early Xenopus embryo: identification of Eck-related genes expressed in cranial neural crest cells of the second (hyoid) arch. Brändli

AW, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):119–40 (174 ref.)

New gene, nel, encoding a M(r) 93 K protein with EGF-like repeats is strongly expressed in neural tissues of early stage chick embryos. Matsuhashi S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun; 203(2):212–22

Non-linkage of the glucagon-like peptide 1 receptor gene with maturity onset diabetes of the young. Zhang Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jul;37(7):721–4

Prediction of the coding sequences of unidentified human genes. III. The coding sequences of 40 new genes (KIAA0081–KIAA0120) deduced by analysis of cDNA clones from human cell line KG–1. Nagase T, et al. **DNA Res** 1995;2(1):37–43

Prediction of the coding sequences of unidentified human genes. III. The coding sequences of 40 new genes (KIAA0081–KIAA0120) deduced by analysis of cDNA clones from human cell line KG–1 (supplement). Nagase T, et al. **DNA Res** 1995;2(1):51–9

Isolation and characterization of the 5'-flanking region of the mouse gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene [see comments] Albarracin CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2300–6. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Dec;135(6):2297–9.

Mouse growth hormone-binding protein and growth hormone receptor transcripts are produced from a single gene by alternative splicing. Edens A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2802–5

Exploring up-stream of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene [editorial; comment] Eidnek A. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2297–9 (24 ref.). Comment on: Endocrinology 1994 Dec;135(6):2300–6.

One of three CCArGG box/serum response elements of the beta-actin gene is an insulin-responsive element. Onyia JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):306–15

The two nonallelic insulin-like growth factor-I genes in Xenopus laevis are differentially regulated during development. Perfetti R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2037–44

Delineation of thyroid hormone-responsive sequences within a critical enhancer in the rat uncoupling protein gene. Rabelo R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1003–13

Expression of the gene encoding transcription factor cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) response element-binding protein (CREB): regulation by follicle-stimulating hormone-induced cAMP signaling in primary rat Sertoli cells. Walker WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3534–45

The 5'-flanking region of the ovine follicle-stimulating hormone-beta gene contains six progesterone response elements: three proximal elements are sufficient to increase transcription in the presence of progesterone. Webster JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1049–58

Cloning and characterization of a mouse brain calcitonin receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid and mapping of the calcitonin receptor gene. Yamin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2635–43

The 3rd New England Biolabs Workshop on Biological DNA Modification. Vilnius, Lithuania, May 22–28, 1994. Proceedings. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):1–341

Characterization of hUCRBP (YY1, NF-E1, delta): a transcription factor that binds the regulatory regions of many viral and cellular genes. Becker KG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):259–66

Rules and guidelines for nomenclature of mouse genes. International Committee on Standardized Genetic Nomenclature for Mice. Davisson MT. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30; 147(2):157–60

Gene structure prediction by linguistic methods. Dong S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):540–51

Genetic mapping of the spinocerebellar ataxia 2 (SCA2) locus on chromosome 12q23–q24.1. Hernández A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):433–5

Isolation of novel and known genes from a human fetal cochlear cDNA library using subtractive hybridization and differential screening. Robertson NG, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):42–50

Physical map of mouse chromosome 17 in the region relevant for positional cloning of the Hybrid sterility 1 gene. Trachtulec Z, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):132–7

A search for genes from the dark band regions of human chromosome 21. Xu H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1; 27(1):1–8

Clonality in hepatocellular carcinoma: analysis of methylation pattern of polymorphic X-chromosome-linked phosphoglycerate kinase gene in females. Kawai S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):112–7

Genes, genes, and more genes [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1077–8

The DXS423E gene in Xp11.21 escapes X chromosome inactivation. Brown CJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb; 4(2):251–5

Association of salt sensitivity in rats with genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Kunel J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):645–7

The Bcg gene story. Skamene E. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct; 191(4–5):451–60 (50 ref.)

Regulation of multidrug resistance gene mdr1b/mdr1 expression in isolated mouse uterine epithelial cells. Kuo MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):132–41

Genetic factors influencing murine hematopoietic productivity in culture. Phillips RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):99–107

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia associated with mutation in the human Ca(2+)-sensing receptor gene. Aida K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2594–8

Association of Graves' disease with an allele of the interleukin-1 receptor antagonist gene. Blakemore AI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):111–5

A "hot spot" in the Pit-1 gene responsible for combined pituitary hormone deficiency: clinical and molecular correlates. Cohen LE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):679–84

Lipoatrophic diabetes: genetic exclusion of the insulin receptor gene. Desbois-Mouthon C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):314–9

Molecular characterization of a genetic variant of the steroid hormone-binding globulin gene in heterozygous subjects. Hardy DO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1253–6

Genetic influences on bone density: physiological correlates of vitamin D receptor gene alleles in premenopausal women. Howard G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2800–5

H19 and insulin-like growth factor-II gene expression in adrenal tumors and cultured adrenal cells. Liu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):492–6

Prevalence and clinical characterization of Japanese diabetes mellitus with an A-to-G mutation at nucleotide 3243 of the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene. Odawara M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1290–4

Pseudohypoparathyroidism type Ib is not caused by mutations in the coding exons of the human parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related peptide receptor gene. Schipani E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May; 80(5):1611–21

Somatic and germline mutations of the TSH receptor gene in thyroid diseases. Van Sande J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2577–85 (54 ref.)

Adrenocorticotropin receptor gene mutations in familial glucocorticoid deficiency: relationships with clinical features in four families. Weber A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):65–71

Rapid deoxyribonucleic acid analysis by allele-specific polymerase chain reaction for detection of mutations in the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene. Wilson RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1635–40 (26 ref.)

CTLA-4 gene polymorphism associated with Graves' disease in a Caucasian population. Yanagawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):41–5

Olfactory physiology in the Drosophila maxillary palp requires the visual system gene rdgB. Riesgo-Escovar JR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Dec;175(6):687–93

Sequence analysis and characterization of FAR-17c, an androgen-dependent gene in the flank organs of hamsters. Ideta R, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Mar;9(2):94–102

Identification genes that are differentially expressed during aging in Caenorhabditis elegans. Fabian TJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B245–53

Role and identification of the genes involved in human hypertension. Soubrier F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):579–85 (45 ref.)

Beyond genetic markers: hypertension genes [editorial] Herrera VL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):847–56 (54 ref.)

Analysis of the New Zealand Black contribution to lupus-like renal disease. Multiple genes that operate in a threshold manner. Drake CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1; 154(5):2441–7

Of genes and antigens: the inheritance of psoriasis. Elder JT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):150S–153S (33 ref.)

From fluorescence to the gene: the skin in the Marfan syndrome. Godfrey M. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):58S–62S (45 ref.)

Analysis of T-cell antigen receptor variable region gene usage in patients with thyroid-related pretibial dermopathy. Heufelder AE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep; 105(3):372–8

Molecular basis of the dystrophic and junctional forms of epidermolysis bullosa: mutations in the type VII collagen and kalinin (laminin 5) genes. Uitto J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):39S–46S (52 ref.)

Identification of protein coding regions in genomic DNA. Snyder EE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21;248(1):1–18

The human choline acetyltransferase gene encodes two proteins. Grosman DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):484–91

Structural organization of the murine D3 dopamine receptor gene. Park BH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):482–6

Identification of new oligodendrocyte- and myelin-specific genes by a differential screening approach. Schaeren-Wiemers N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):10–22

TAP 1 and TAP 2 transporter gene polymorphisms in multiple sclerosis: no evidence for disease association with TAP. Vandevyver C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct; 54(1–2):35–40

Point mutations in mitochondrial tRNA genes: sequence analysis of chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia (CPEO) [see comments] Hattori Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):50–5. Comment in: J Neurol Sci 1994 Dec 20;127(2):236.

Genomic organization of the FMRFamide gene in Lymnaea: multiple exons encoding novel neuropeptides. Kellett E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6564–70

Characterization of a rat gene, rMAL, encoding a protein with four hydrophobic domains in central and peripheral myelin. Schaeren-Wiemers N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5753–64

The major delayed rectifier in both Drosophila neurons and muscle is encoded by Shab. Tsunoda S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5209–21

Characterization of the human 5-HT2A receptor gene promoter. Zhu QS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4885–95

A simple and rapid method for sequencing the entire coding region of the human prion protein (PrP) gene. Boussin F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Sep;54(1):103–7

Neurological mouse mutants and the genes of myelin. Nave KA. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):607–12 (55 ref.)

Type II procollagen gene (COL2A1) mutation in exon 11 associated with spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, tall stature and precocious osteoarthritis. Bleasel JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):255–61

Selection for hybrid inviability through kin selection. Leibowitz AH. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 21;170(2):163–74

O-gene detection by allele specific amplification in the ABO blood group system. Matsuki T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;39(3):293–7

A point mutation at ATP-binding region of the ALD gene in a family with X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep; 39(3):345–51

Strategic locus for the activation of the superoxide dismutase gene in the nephron. Kiyama S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb; 47(2):536–46

Transient inhibition of angiotensinogen production in transgenic mice bearing an antisense angiotensinogen gene. Pedrazzini T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1638–46

Insulin receptor substrate-1 gene and cardiovascular risk factors in NIDDM [letter] Grant PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):841–2

Stable and unstable genes: distribution among species and range of mutations. Frei JV. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb; 44(2):101–2 (6 ref.)

Preferential primary-response gene expression in promotion-resistant versus promotion-sensitive JB6 cells. Cmarik JL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):115–24

A subtype of diabetes mellitus associated with a mutation in the mitochondrial gene. Kadowaki T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995;Suppl 3:S137–41

Characterization of a tandemly repeated 3.3-kb KpnI unit in the facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy (FSHD) gene region on chromosome 4q35. Lee JH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995;Suppl 2:S6–13

Search for the FSHD gene using cDNA selection in a region spanning 100 kb on chromosome 4q35. van Deutekom JC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995;Suppl 2:S19–26

Predicting the total number of human genes [letter; comment] Antequera F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):114. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Jul;7(3):345–6.

Identification and characterization of the gene causing type 1 spinocerebellar ataxia. Banfi S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug; 7(4):513–20

The distribution of CpG islands in mammalian chromosomes [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Aug;7(4):551] Craig JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul; 7(3):376–82. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Jul;7(3):347–8.

How many genes in the human genome? [news] [see comments] Fields C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):345–6 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):114.

Redundant genes? [letter] Hochgeschwender U, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):219–20

Pax genes—paired feet in three camps [news] Read AP. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):333–4

Patents for what genes? [editorial] **Nature** 1995 Apr 27; 374(6525):750

US campaign to target patenting on life [news] **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):168

Merck releases first 'gene index' sequences [news] **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):549

Patent office under fire over consultation [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):188

HUGO and gene patents [letter] Caskey CT. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):351

British MPs 'likely to oppose gene patents' [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):550

US court rules discovery of gene sequence 'not obvious' [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):94

HUGO and HGS clash over 'utility' of gene sequences in US patent law [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27; 374(6525):751

Coalition plans challenge to genetic patenting in the US [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):268

Gene patent study drowned as OTA sinks. Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):541

Time to abandon Brussels' bid on patents. Moss G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):384

Patenting of human genes [letter] Stewart AD. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):185

Mutation of dystrophin gene and cardiomyopathy. Nigro G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jul;4(4):371–9

A possible missense mutation detected in the dystrophin gene by Double-Strand Conformation Analysis (DSCA). Saad FA, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jul;4(4):335–41

Use of recombinant vectors derived from herpes simplex

virus 1 mutant tsK for short-term expression of transgenes encoding cytoplasmic and membrane anchored proteins in postmitotic polarized cortical neurons and glial cells in vitro. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun; 60(4):1059–77

Cell death gene may be important in etiology of some cancers [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Jul;8(7):56

Artificial intelligence in molecular biology: a review and assessment. Rawlings CJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):353–62; discussion 362–3 (63 ref.)

A catalogue of genes in the cardiovascular system as identified by expressed sequence tags. Liew CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10645–9

Dollo's law and the death and resurrection of genes. Marshall CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):12283–7

Genetic footprinting: a genomic strategy for determining a gene's function given its sequence. Smith V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6479–83

The search for a manic depressive gene: from classical to molecular genetics. Mendlewicz J. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 100:255–9 (20 ref.)

Psychological effects of presymptomatic DNA testing for Huntington's disease in the Dutch program. Tibben A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):526–32

Evidence for selective usage of amino acids within CDR3 regions of T cell receptor V genes derived from synovial tissue–infiltrating CD4+CD45RO+ T-lymphocytes. Struyk L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:147–52

Genetic networks [comment] Loomis WF, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):649. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):650–6.

NIH's "gay gene" study questioned [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1841

Obesity gene discovery may help solve weighty problem [news] Marx J. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1477–8

Introns and the origin of protein-coding genes [letter; comment] Senapathy P. **Science** 1995 Jun 2; 268(5215):1366–7; discussion 1367–9. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 8;265(5169):202–7.

Rockefeller strikes fat deal with Amgen [news] Stone R. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):631

Diversity of myosin-based motility: multiple genes and functions. Weiss A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994; 49:159–71 (83 ref.)

Gene number, noise reduction and biological complexity. Bird AP. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;11(3):94–100 (62 ref.)

[Study on the specific binding site of NF-k B-like factor at the 5' upstream region of human lymphotoxin gene] Xu R, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[1993 Nobel Prize in physiology and medicine] Pettersson RF. **Duodecim** 1993;109(23–24):2189–93 **(Fin)**

[T-lymphocyte receptor genes: genome organization and genetic mechanisms of repertoire diversity] Kay RA, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):521–31 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and characterization of three rat adult type beta-globin genes] Inokuchi N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;61(6):620–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory tests using genes] Ueda K. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan;43(1):3–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The reason for Haeckel's dictum is the immortality of genes] Ohno S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2400–3 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

3'-Azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 2',3'-dideoxycytidine do not inhibit gene-specific DNA repair in hamster cells. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):198–203

Functional analysis of estrogen-responsive elements in chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha) gonadotropin II beta subunit gene. Liu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3486–93

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia after treatment with chronic oral etoposide: are MLL and LTG9 genes targets for etoposide? Goto H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Aug; 60(2):145–9

Is polyploidy an important genotoxic lesion? Mitchell ID, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):79–83

[An evaluation of the genotoxicity activity of the microbial preparation bulmoscide] Mirkova E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992; 17:117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The prospects for the biochemical monitoring of the genetic effects in human exposure to the hazardous factors of an industrial environment] Ivanova LA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):23–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antimutagenic and gene-protective properties of preparations of plant origin] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):3–17 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genes of the copper pathway [editorial] Cox DW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):828–34 (48 ref.)

Variability of the genetic contribution of Quebec population founders associated to some deleterious genes. Heyer E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):970–8

Direct mutational analysis in a family with hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer [see comments] Van de Water NS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):682–6 . Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):677–8.

Alleles of the microsomal steroid sulfatase gene (Sts) in the pseudoautosomal region of the heterosomes of the mouse. Roubertoux PL, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun; 317(6):523–7

Cloning, chromosomal localization, and RNA expression of a human beta chemokine receptor-like gene. Combadiere C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):673–80

Isolation of three novel human genes encoding G protein-coupled receptors. Heiber M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;14(1):25–35

Identification of a novel mitogen-inducible gene (mig-6): regulation during G1 progression and differentiation. Wick M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):527–35

Individual genes underlying quantitative traits: molecular and analytical methods. Routman E, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:593–606 (56 ref.)

Identification of two ets related genes in a marine worm, the polychaete annelid Nereis diversicolor. Lelièvre-Chotteau A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31; 354(1):62–6

Genes conserved in yeast and humans. Tugendreich S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994;3 Spec No:1509–17 (65 ref.)

Gene knock-out technology: a methodological overview for the interested novice. Galli-Taliadoros LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):1–15 (69 ref.)

Biased distribution of adenine and thymine in gene nucleotide sequences. Mrázek J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov; 39(5):439–47

Peripheral myelin protein 22: facts and hypotheses. Suter U, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):145–51 (59 ref.)

Isolation of genes differentially expressed at the downstream anastomosis of prosthetic arterial grafts with use of mRNA differential display. Hamdan AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):228–34

Evolution of glutamine synthetase genes is in accordance with the neutral theory of molecular evolution. Tateno Y. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Oct;69(5):489–502 (40 ref.)

Hunting for genes in computer data bases. Boguski MS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):645–7

New potassium channel gene families in flies and mammals: from mutants to molecules. Ganetzky B, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1995;50:29–39 (41 ref.)

Potassium channels at nodes of Ranvier: a role in disease? Tempel BL, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1995;50:41–52 (35 ref.)

The imprinted H19 gene as a tumor marker in bladder carcinoma. Ariel I, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):335–8

[Study on polymorphism of ribosomal RNA gene in Chinese Hans and Yis] Yuan S, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994; 21(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-alcoholic chronic pancreatitis: should the mutation delta F508 of the CFTR gene be considered as a risk factor? (letter)] Aygalenq P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(10):907–8 **(Fre)**

[Presence of G1691A mutation on the gene of factor V in arterial thrombosis (letter)] Lellouche F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20;24(18):869 **(Fre)**

[The isolation of novel intracellular factors by differential screening methods] Tohda C, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;104(4):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Function and regulation of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase genes in health and liver disease: report of the Seventh International Workshop on Glucuronidation, September 1993, Pitlochry, Scotland. Burchell B, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1622–30

Heterogeneity of cytochrome P450 and its toxicological significance. Paine AJ. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):1–7 (25 ref.)

Central projections of sensory neurons in the Drosophila embryo correlate with sensory modality, soma position, and proneural gene function. Merritt DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1755–67

Hox genes and the identity of motor neurons in the hindbrain. Kessel M. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(2):105–9 (23 ref.)

Identification of genes downregulated in the thymus by cyclosporin-A: preliminary characterization of clone CSA-19. Fisicaro N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun; 32(8):565–72

Molecular hysteresis: residual effects of hormones and glucose on genes during aging. Mobbs CV. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):523–34 (162 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced genomic instability. Kronenberg A. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Nov;66(5):603–9

Molecular cloning of the human gene SUVCC2 associated with mutagenesis following the induction of non-dimer DNA damages by solar UV radiation. Rosenstein BS, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jun;28(3):203–11

GENES, ABL

see related
FUSION PROTEINS, BCR-ABL
ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-ABL
PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ABL

ABL and BCR genes are not imprinted in androgenetic and gynogenetic human tissues. Lorberboum-Galski H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):621–7

Arrested development: understanding v-abl. Kerr LD. **Bioessays** 1994 Jul;16(7):453–5 (11 ref.)

Nonrandom cytogenetic changes accompany malignant progression in clonal lines abelson virus-infected lymphocytes. Clark SS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4301–9

The fusion of TEL and ABL in human acute lymphoblastic leukaemia is a rare event. Janssen JW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):222–4

Characterization of genomic BCR-ABL breakpoints in chronic myeloid leukaemia by PCR. Zhang JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):138–46

Reversed BCR/ABL rearrangement detected by FISH in Philadelphia negative chronic myelocytic leukemia. Abeliovich D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun; 81(2):115–7

The novel activation of ABL by fusion to an ets-related gene, TEL. Papadopoulos P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1; 55(1):34–8

Nonrandom chromosomal change (trisomy 11) in murine plasmacytomas induced by an ABL-MYC retrovirus. Wiener F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1181–8

Strain-related cellular mechanisms as a determinant for susceptibility and resistance to PC induction. Sugiyama H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:93–7

BCR/ABL fusion located on chromosome 9 in chronic myeloid leukemia with a masked Ph chromosome. Mohamed AN, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jun; 13(2):133–7

Sequence and analysis of the human ABL gene, the BCR gene, and regions involved in the Philadelphia chromosomal translocation. Chissoe SL, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):67–82

Tissue-regulated differentiation and maturation of a v-abl-immortalized mast cell-committed progenitor. Gurish MF, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):175–86

Genetic requirement for Ras in the transformation of fibroblasts and hematopoietic cells by the Bcr-Abl oncogene. Sawyers CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):307–13

Can clues to the molecular defects in chronic myelogenous leukemia come from genetic studies on the Abelson tyrosine kinase in fruit flies? Comer AR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):686–91 (21 ref.)

A Ph+ acute myeloid leukaemia expressing both CML-type and ALL-type BCR/ABL mRNA transcripts. Williams BG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3-4):341–6

Does the type of BCR/ABL junction predict the survival of patients with Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia? Zaccaria A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan;16(3-4):231–6 (38 ref.)

Standpoint on imprinting of BCR and ABL. Fioretos T, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):743–4

Are ABL and BCR imprinted? No definitive answers, but more questions. Haas OA. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):740–3

Heterogeneity of the breakpoint in the ABL gene in cases with BCR/ABL transcript lacking ABL exon a2. Iwata S, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1696–702 (15 ref.)

Reply to Haas: Are ABL and BCR imprinted? (Leukemia 1995; 9: 740–743). Melo JV, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug; 9(8):1407–8

The SH2 domain of ABL is not required for factor-independent growth induced by BCR-ABL in a murine myeloid cell line. Oda T, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb; 9(2):295–301

Detection of BCR-ABL fusion genes in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia by the polymerase chain reaction. Radich JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1688–95

Extensive amplification of bcr/abl fusion genes clustered on three marker chromosomes in human leukemic cell line K-562. Wu SQ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):858–62

Lack of imprinting of the ABL gene [letter] Melo JV, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):318–9

Progressive de novo DNA methylation at the bcr-abl locus in the course of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Zion M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10722–6

[The BCR/ABL gene in chronic myeloleukemia] Mills KI. **Genatol Transfuziol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):21–4 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation from Streptomyces of a novel naphthoquinone compound, naphthablin, that inhibits Abl oncogene functions. Umezawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul; 48(7):604–7

GENETICS

enabled, a dosage-sensitive suppressor of mutations in the Drosophila Abl tyrosine kinase, encodes an Abl substrate with SH3 domain-binding properties. Gertler FB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):521–33

GENES, ABL

PHYSIOLOGY

Introduction of a loss-of-function point mutation from the SH3 region of the Caenorhabditis elegans sem-5 gene activates the transforming ability of c-abl in vivo and abolishes binding of proline-rich ligands in vitro. Van Etten RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1977–88

GENES, APC

High resolution genetic map of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene (APC) region. Olschwang S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):413–9

Southwestern internal medicine conference: hereditary predisposition to colorectal cancer: new insights. Smith RG. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;308(5):295–308

Haplotype comparison in fresh mutation cases of adenomatous polyposis coli due to deletion AAAGA at codon 1309. Delhanty JD, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 59 (Pt 1):39–42

Age of onset in familial adenomatous polyposis: heterogeneity within families and among APC mutations. Presciuttini S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;58 (Pt 4):331–42

Phosphorylation of the adenomatous polyposis coli protein and its possible regulatory effects in cells. Bhattacharya G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):103–10

Adenomatous polyposis coli gene mutations in Irish pedigrees with familial adenomatous polyposis. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):349S

Analysis of adenomatous polyposis coli gene in thyroid tumours. Colletta G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1085–8

APC mutation analysis by chemical cleavage of mismatch and a protein truncation assay in familial adenomatous polyposis. Prosser J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):841–6

The usefulness of severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mice to study human carcinogenesis. Ito T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):113–7

Somatic mutations of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in gastroduodenal tumors from patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Toyooka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3165–70

The secretory phospholipase A2 gene is a candidate for the Mom1 locus, a major modifier of ApcMin-induced intestinal neoplasia. MacPhee M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16; 81(6):957–66

Mutations in the APC gene and their implications for protein structure and function. Polakis P. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):66–71 (44 ref.)

Genotype-phenotype correlation between position of constitutional APC gene mutation and CHRPE expression in familial adenomatous polyposis. Wallis YL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):543–8

Identification of a novel germline mutation in a FAP family. Gebert JF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1167–8

Four novel germ-line mutations in the APC gene detected by heteroduplex analysis. Hamzehloei T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1023–4

A somatic mutation in the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene in peripheral blood cells—implications for predictive diagnosis. Mandl M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun; 3(6):1009–11

Eleven novel germline mutations in the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. Paffenholz R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1703–4

Four novel mutations of the APC (adenomatous polyposis coli) gene in FAP patients [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Oct;3(10):1918] Stella A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1687–8

Human APC gene expression in rodent colonic epithelium in vivo using liposomal gene delivery. Westbrook CA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2005–10

Characterization of two novel adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene mutations in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP). Bapat B, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(4):253–6

Multiplex PCR analysis and genotype-phenotype correlations of frequent APC mutations. Cama A, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):144–52

Abnormalities of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in human oral squamous-cell carcinoma. Uzawa K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):814–7

Mutations of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in the mutation cluster region: comparison of human pancreatic and colorectal cancers. Yashima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):43–7

Aberrations of the APC gene in primary breast carcinoma. Kashiwaba M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(12):727–31

Mutations of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in sporadic thyroid neoplasms. Zeki K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1317–21

APC mutation associated with late onset of familial adenomatous polyposis. Smith-Ravin J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):888–90

State of adenomatous polyposis coli gene and ras oncogenes in Japanese prostate cancer. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):847–52

Gene testing and genetic counselling in familial polyposis [editorial; comment] Gardner M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):457. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):464–7.

Genetic counselling and gene mutation analysis in familial adenomatous polyposis in Western Australia [see comments] Walpole IR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1; 162(9):464–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):457.

Screening South African familial adenomatous polyposis families for the five-nucleotide deletion at codon 1309 of the APC gene. Grobbelaar JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):49–51

Colon-cancer genes and brain tumors [editorial; comment] Groden J. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):884–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):839–47.

The molecular basis of Turcot's syndrome [see comments] Hamilton SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30; 332(13):839–47. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):884–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):524.

The APC gene in Turcot's syndrome [letter; comment] Rutz HP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):524. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):839–47.

The APC gene in Turcot's syndrome [letter; comment] Yong WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):524. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):839–47.

Loss of Apc heterozygosity and abnormal tissue building in nascent intestinal polyps in mice carrying a truncated Apc gene. Oshima M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4482–6

[Familial polyposis coli] Kuroda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1383–90 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Frequent normal allele loss and maternal origin of the mutation shown by DNA homoduplex analysis in a severely affected patient with adenomatous polyposis coli. Gayther SA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 May;58 (Pt 2):101–6

Identification of germ line mutation of APC gene in possible carriers of familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP). Baba S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2189–92

Tumor progression and loss of heterozygosity at 5q and 18q in non-small cell lung cancer. Fong KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):220–3

Response of colon cancer cell lines to the introduction of APC, a colon-specific tumor suppressor gene. Groden J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1531–9

Molecular determinants of dysplasia in colorectal lesions. Jen J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5523–6

Inactivation of both APC alleles in human and mouse tumors. Levy DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5953–8

Loss of Apc+ in intestinal adenomas from Min mice. Luongo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5947–52

Alternatively spliced adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene transcripts that delete exons mutated in attenuated APC. Samowitz WS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3732–4

Somatic APC and K-ras codon 12 mutations in aberrant crypt foci from human colons. Smith AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5527–30

Adenomatous polyposis coli gene mutations in ulcerative colitis-associated dysplasias and cancers versus sporadic colon neoplasms. Tarmin L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2035–8

Familial polyposis: recent advances. Miyaki M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Apr;19(1):1–31 (134 ref.)

Evidence against involvement of APC mutation in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Curtis L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(7):984–7

Mutational analysis of the first 14 exons of the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. Dobbie Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1709–13

APC gene mutations in the mutation cluster region are rare in esophageal cancers. Powell SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1759–63

Common occurrence of APC and K-ras gene mutations in the spectrum of colitis-associated neoplasias. Redston MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):383–92

Phenotypic expression in familial adenomatous polyposis: partial prediction by mutation analysis. Nugent KP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1622–3

Novel germline APC gene mutation in a large familial adenomatous polyposis kindred displaying variable phenotypes. Scott RJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):731–6

The common molecular genetic alterations in Dukes' B and C colorectal carcinomas are not short-term prognostic indicators of survival. Dix BR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):747–51

Specific 5'-GGGA-3'—>5'-GGA-3' mutation of the Apc gene in rat colon tumors induced by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Kakiuchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):910–4

[Mutation of tumor suppressor genes APC and MCC in human esophageal cancer] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of a gene mutation in familial adenomatous polyposis families by PCR-RFLP method] Gan YB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):352–4, 390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Familial adenomatous polyposis] Olschwang S. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan;81(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial adenomatous polyposis: recent genetic contributions] Pocard M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 81(11):917–8 **(Fre)**

GENES, ARAC

GENETICS

The occurrence of heritable Mu excisions in starving cells of Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5240–4

GENES, BACTERIAL

Restriction fragment length polymorphism in the adhesin gene hpaA of Helicobacter pylori. Evans DG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1282–8

Presence of the Listeria tetracycline resistance gene tet(S) in Enterococcus faecalis. Charpentier E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2330–5

Heterogeneity of the vanA gene cluster in clinical isolates of enterococci from the northeastern United States. Handwerger S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):362–8

Cloning of multidrug resistance gene pqrA from Proteus vulgaris. Ishida H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):453–7

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa DNA gyrase gyrA gene from strain PAO1 and quinolone-resistant clinical isolates. Kureishi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1944–52

Genetic relationship between soxRS and mar loci in promoting multiple antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Miller PF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug; 38(8):1773–9

Analysis of genes encoding D-alanine-D-alanine ligase-related enzymes in Enterococcus casseliflavus and Enterococcus flavescens. Navarro F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1788–93

Detection of aac(6')-I genes in amikacin-resistant Acinetobacter spp. by PCR. Ploy MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2925–8

Distribution of cphA or related carbapenemase-encoding genes and production of carbapenemase activity in members of the genus Aeromonas. Rossolini GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):346–9

Molecular and genetic analysis of the Bacteroides uniformis cephalosporinase gene, cblA, encoding the species-specific beta-lactamase. Smith CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1711–5

Prevalence of erm gene classes in erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated between 1959 and 1988. Westh H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):369–73

Genes for beta-lactam antibiotic biosynthesis. Martín JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):181–200 (123 ref.)

Cloning of genes required for hypersensitivity and pathogenicity in Pseudomonas syringae pv. aptata. Minardi P. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):201–10

erm genes in erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase-negative staphylococci. Westh H, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):225–32

Alfalfa yield response to inoculation with recombinant strains of Rhizobium meliloti with an extra copy of dctABD and/or modified nifA expression. Bosworth AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3815–32

Analysis of the pediocin AcH gene cluster from plasmid pSMB74 and its expression in a pediocin-negative Pediococcus acidilactici strain. Bukhtiyarova M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3405–8

Cloning and characterization of a conjugated bile acid hydrolase gene from Clostridium perfringens. Coleman JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2514–20

Effect of inducible thrB expression on amino acid production in Corynebacterium lactofermentum ATCC 21799. Colón GE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):74–8

Sequence analysis of a gene cluster involved in metabolism of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid by Burkholderia cepacia AC1100. Daubaras DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1279–89

Development of an amylolytic Lactobacillus plantarum silage strain expressing the Lactobacillus amylovorus alpha-amylase gene. Fitzsimons A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3529–35

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and transcriptional analysis of the Pediococcus acidilactici L-(+)-lactate dehydrogenase gene. Garmyn D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 61(1):266–72

Development of primer sets designed for use with the PCR to amplify conserved genes from filamentous ascomycetes. Glass NL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1323–30

Cloning and heterologous expression of a gene encoding an alkane-induced extracellular protein involved in alkane assimilation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hardegger M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3679–87

The gene amyE(TV1) codes for a nonglucogenic alpha-amylase from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris 94-2A in Bacillus subtilis. Hofemeister B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3381–9

Regulated expression of the Alcaligenes eutrophus pha biosynthesis genes in Escherichia coli. Kidwell J, et al.

Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1391–8
Characterization of the Bacillus stearothermophilus BR219 phenol hydroxylase gene. Kim IC, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1252–6
Multiplex PCR for detection of the heat–labile toxin gene and shiga–like toxin I and II genes in Escherichia coli isolated from natural waters. Lang AL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Sep;60(9):3145–9
Sequence of a cloned pR72H fragment and its use for detection of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in shellfish with the PCR. Lee CY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1311–7
Cloning of the aapT gene and characterization of its product, alpha–amylase–pullulanase (AapT), from thermophilic and alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. strain XAL601. Lee SP, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Oct;60(10):3764–73
Nucleotide sequence and expression of kerA, the gene encoding a keratinolytic protease of Bacillus licheniformis PWD–1. Lin X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1469–74
Immobilization of Escherichia coli expressing the lux genes of Xenorhabdus luminescens. Marincs F, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Oct;60(10):3862–3
Comparative studies of genes encoding thermostable L–2–halo acid dehalogenase from Pseudomonas sp. strain YL, other dehalogenases, and two related hypothetical proteins from Escherichia coli. Nardi–Dei V, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Sep;60(9):3375–80
Evidence for natural horizontal transfer of tetQ between bacteria that normally colonize humans and bacteria that normally colonize livestock. Nikolich MP, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Sep;60(9):3255–60
Cyanobacterial community structure as seen from RNA polymerase gene sequence analysis. Palenik B.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Sep;60(9):3212–9
Role of fadR and atoC(Con) mutations in poly(3–hydroxybutyrate–co–3–hydroxyvalerate) synthesis in recombinant pha+ Escherichia coli. Rhie HG, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jul;61(7):2487–92
Conversion of chlorobiphenyls into phenylhexadienoates and benzoates by the enzymes of the upper pathway for polychlorobiphenyl degradation encoded by the bph locus of Pseudomonas sp. strain LB400. Seeger M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jul;61(7):2654–8
Cloning of the genes for degradation of the herbicides EPTC (S–ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate) and atrazine from Rhodococcus sp. strain TE1. Shao ZQ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 May;61(5):2061–5
Isolation and characterization of idsA: the gene for the short chain isoprenyl diphosphate synthase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Chen A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Nov 1;314(2):399–404
Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the dipeptidyl peptidase IV gene from Flavobacterium meningosepticum in Escherichia coli. Kabashima T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jun 20;320(1):123–8
Cryptic dehalogenase and chloroamidase genes in Pseudomonas putida and the influence of environmental conditions on their expression. Hope SJ, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1995 Jan;163(1):57–64
Mutational specificity of the ferrous ion in a supF gene of Escherichia coli. Akasaka S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 4;213(1):74–80
Molecular construction of Clostridium botulinum type C progenitor toxin and its gene organization. Fujinaga Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1291–8
Complete nucleotide sequence of a gene prtR of Porphyromonas gingivalis W50 encoding a 132 kDa protein that contains an arginine–specific thiol endopeptidase domain and a haemagglutinin domain. Kirszbaum L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 6;207(1):424–31
Cloning of salicylate hydroxylase gene and catechol 2,3–dioxygenase gene and sequencing of an intergenic sequence between the two genes of Pseudomonas putida KF715. Lee J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):382–8
Cloning and sequencing of the gene for the lactose carrier of Citrobacter freundii. Lee JI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1882–8
Nucleotide sequence and functional analysis of regulatory region of the lumP and the lux operon from Photobacterium leiognathi. Lin JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 25;210(3):938–47
Canthaxanthin biosynthesis by the conversion of methylene to keto groups in a hydrocarbon beta–carotene by a single gene. Misawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):867–76
Cloning and sequencing of the catechol 2,3–dioxygenase gene of Alcaligenes sp. KF711. Moon J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 28;208(3):943–9
Active transport by the CscB permease in Escherichia coli K–12. Sahin–Tóth M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1116–23
Phenotypes of dnaA mutants of Escherichia coli sensitive to detergents and organic solvents. Shinpuku T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 6;212(1):84–9
Role of porins in the antibiotic susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: construction of mutants with deletions in the multiple porin genes. Yoneyama H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 4;213(1):88–95
Gene dissection demonstrates that the Escherichia coli cysG gene encodes a multifunctional protein. Warren MJ, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):837–44
Molecular cloning and characterization of the xylose isomerase gene from a thermophilic Bacillus species. Liao WX, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):401–10
Partial sequence of the GDP–mannose dehydrogenase gene from Azotobacter vinelandii. Kousteni S, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Aug;22(3):357S
Cloning and expression of Vibrio cholerae dsbA, a gene encoding a periplasmic protein disulphide isomerase. Lowe ED, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):64S
Enzymatic characterization of the target for isoniazid in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Quémard A, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8235–41
Malonyl–coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein acyltransferase of Streptomyces glaucescens: a possible link between fatty acid and polyketide biosynthesis. Summers RG, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9389–402
Nucleotide sequence of the Staphylococcus aureus RNA polymerase rpoB gene and comparison of its predicted amino acid sequence with those of other bacteria. Aboshkiwa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17; 1262(1):73–8
The first nucleotide sequence of an archaeal elongation factor 1 beta gene. Arcari P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):86–8
Corrigendum to "Cloning, sequence and structural features of a lipase from the antarctic facultative psychrophile Psychrobacter immobilis B10" [Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1171 (1993) 331–333]. Arpigny JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):103
Nucleotide sequence of a gene cluster encoding ribosomal proteins in the thermoacidophilic crenarchaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Moll R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):315–8
DNA sequence of the cut A, B and C genes, encoding the molybdenum containing hydroxylase carbon monoxide dehydrogenase, from Pseudomonas thermocarboxydovorans strain C2. Pearson DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Dec 30;1188(3):432–8
Identification of the integration host factor genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Douillié A, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(10–11):1055–62
Protein HU from the cyanobacterium Anabaena. Nagaraja R, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1082–9
Functions of histone–like proteins in the initiation of DNA replication at oriC of Escherichia coli. Roth A, et al.
Biochimie 1994;76(10–11):917–23
Genes, enzymes and coenzymes of queuosine biosynthesis in procaryotes. Slany RK, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(12):1178–82 (26 ref.)
A PCR enzyme immunoassay for detection of Salmonella typhi. Luk JM. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec;17(6):1038–40, 1042
Characterization of prokaryotic mRNAs by RT–PCR. Runar Ra S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):792–5
A 6.1 kb 5' upstream region of the mouse tryptophan hydroxylase gene directs expression of E. coli lacZ to major serotonergic brain regions and pineal gland in transgenic mice. Huh SO, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 24(1–4):145–52
Frequency of genes in aromatic and aliphatic hydrocarbon biodegradation pathways within bacterial populations from Alaskan sediments. Sotsky JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Nov;40(11):981–5
Bystander killing of melanoma cells using the human tyrosinase promoter to express the Escherichia coli purine nucleoside phosphorylase gene. Hughes BW, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3339–45
Coleopterancidal delta–endotoxin and constructing its genomic library. Li X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(2):75–82
Detection of genes for heat–stable enterotoxin in Escherichia coli by biotinylated ST–DNA probes. Zhu QY, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1994 May;107(5):338–41
Detection of aerolysin gene in Aeromonas strains isolated from drinking water, fish and foods by the polymerase chain reaction. Baloda SB, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Jan;18(1):17–26
Establishment of cell type specific gene transcription during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Duncan L, et al.
Curr Opin Genet Dev 1994 Oct;4(5):630–6 (31 ref.)
hrp genes of phytopathogenic bacteria. Bonas U.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1994;192:79–98 (88 ref.)
The enigmatic avirulence genes of phytopathogenic bacteria. Dangl JL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;192:99–118 (84 ref.)
Shigella flexneri: genetics of entry and intercellular dissemination in epithelial cells. Parsot C.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1994;192:217–41 (146 ref.)
Protection against Mycoplasma pulmonis infection by genetic vaccination. Lai WC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 14(7):643–51
The Vibrio cholerae hlyC gene encodes a protein that is related to lipases of pseudomonas species. Casanova TB, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(3):181–4
Characterization of two putative Listeria monocytogenes genes encoding polypeptides homologous to the sensor protein CheA and the response regulator CheY of chemotaxis. Dons L, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(5):301–11
The gene (aroK) encoding shikimate kinase I from Escherichia coli. Griffin HG, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(3):195–7
Nucleotide sequence of the region between crr and cysM in Salmonella typhimurium: five novel ORFs including one encoding a putative transcriptional regulator of the phosphotransferase system. Titgemeyer F, et al.
DNA Seq 1995;5(3):145–52
Site–specific recombination in the replication terminus region of Escherichia coli: functional replacement of dif. Leslie NR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1561–70
N–hydroxyarylamine O–acetyltransferase of Salmonella typhimurium: proposal for a common catalytic mechanism of arylamine acetyltransferase enzymes. Watanabe M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:83–9 (64 ref.)
Flagellin gene polymorphism analysis of Campylobacter jejuni infecting man and other hosts and comparison with biotyping and somatic antigen serotyping. Owen RJ, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1994 Oct;113(2):221–34
NAD(+)–dependent D–2–hydroxyisocaproate dehydrogenase of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus. Gene cloning and enzyme characterization. Bernard N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):439–46
The single–stranded–DNA–binding proteins (SSB) of Proteus mirabilis and Serratia marcescens. De Vries J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Sep 1;224(2):613–22
Molecular characterization of Escherichia coli malate synthase G. Differentiation with the malate synthase A isoenzyme. Molina I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):541–8
Mutational analysis of mau genes involved in methylamine metabolism in Paracoccus denitrificans. van der Palen CJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):860–71
Characterization and expression of the Lactobacillus helveticus pepC gene encoding a general aminopeptidase. Vesanto E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):991–7
Cloning and sequencing of the bacterioferritin gene of Brucella melitensis 16M strain. Denoel PA, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):238–42
The organisation of the multigene family which encodes the major cell surface protein, pMGA, of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Markham PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):347–52
The tetracycline efflux protein encoded by the tet(K) gene from Staphylococcus aureus is a metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):193–7
Conservation of the cytotoxin–associated (cagA) gene of Helicobacter pylori and investigation of association with vacuolating–cytotoxin activity and gastroduodenal disease. Owen RJ, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):307–15
Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of bmpC, a gene encoding a potential membrane lipoprotein of Borrelia burgdorferi. Aron L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):75–82
Identification of a promoter region for mxaF (moxF) from the type I methanotroph, Methylobacter albus BG8. Chistoserdova L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):343–8
Cloning, sequencing and characterization of the alkaline phosphatase gene (phoD) from Zymomonas mobilis. Gomez PF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2–3):237–45
Plasmid–mediated virulence genes in non–typhoid Salmonella serovars. Guiney DG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):1–9 (49 ref.)
Role of rpoS in the regulation of Salmonella plasmid virulence (spv) genes. Heiskanen P, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):125–30
The recA gene of Chlamydia trachomatis: cloning, sequence, and characterization in Escherichia coli. Hintz NJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):175–80
Genetic diversity of the Helicobacter pylori haemagglutinin/protease (hap) gene. Hurtado A, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):173–8
vanA–mediated high–level glycopeptide resistance in Enterococcus faecium from animal husbandry [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Apr 1;127(3):273] Klare I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):165–71
Detection of heat–stable enterotoxin genes among Australian Vibrio cholerae O1 strains. Mallard KE, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):111–5
Cloning and sequencing of the pac gene encoding the penicillin G acylase of Bacillus megaterium ATCC 14945. Martin L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2–3):287–92
Chromosomal polymorphism of MEL genes in some populations of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naumov GI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):41–5
Phylogenetic position of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi and the relationship among its antigenic variants by analyses of 16S rRNA gene sequences. Ohashi N, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):299–304
Cloning and characterization of a gene from Pasteurella haemolytica A1 involved in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Potter MD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 1;129(1):75–81
A cytochrome P450–like gene possibly involved in oleandomycin biosynthesis by Streptomyces antibioticus. Rodriguez AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15; 127(1–2):117–20
Detection and differentiation of the gene for toxin

co-regulated pili (tcpA) in Vibrio cholerae non-O1 using the polymerase chain reaction. Said B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2-3):205-9

The Brucella abortus vaccine strain B19 carries a deletion in the erythritol catabolic genes. Sangari FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):337-42

Molecular genetical and phenotypical analysis of the gerM spore germination gene of Bacillus subtilis 168. Slynn GM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):315-20

Comparison of type IV-pilin genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa of various habitats has uncovered a novel unusual sequence. Spangenberg C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2-3):265-73

Sequence of the gene for a NAD(P)-dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase (class III alcohol dehydrogenase) from a marine methanotroph Methylobacter marinus A45. Speer BS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):349-55

Modular structure of genes encoding multifunctional peptide synthetases required for non-ribosomal peptide synthesis. Stachelhaus T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1; 125(1):3-14 (26 ref.)

Cloning, sequencing and analysis of a gene encoding Escherichia coli proline dehydrogenase. Xia M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):235-42

Two mutant alleles of mukB, a gene essential for chromosome partition in Escherichia coli. Yamanaka K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1-2):27-31

Expression of the genes for insecticidal crystal proteins in Bacillus thuringiensis: cryIVA, not cryIVB, is transcribed by RNA polymerase containing sigma H and that containing sigma E. Yoshisue H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1-2):65-72

Structure and transcription of genes within the beta-hbd-adh1 region of Clostridium acetobutylicum P262. Youngleson JS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2-3):185-91

Occurrence of genes for P and S fimbriae and hemolysin in urinary Escherichia coli. Jusková E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(2):159-61

Cloning of endoglucanase genes from Cellulomonas biazotea into E. coli and S. cereviniae using shuttle vector YEp24. Parvez S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(4):251-4

Gene pvuIIW: a possible modulator of PvuII endonuclease subunit association. Adams GM, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1-2):193-9

Primary structure of the speC gene encoding biosynthetic ornithine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):157-60

Gene organization in the bleomycin-resistance region of the producer organism Streptomyces verticillus. Calcutt MJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):17-21

Gene organization in the dnaA-gyrA region of the Streptomyces coelicolor chromosome. Calcutt MJ. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):23-8

Complementation of a Streptomyces lividans Leu- mutant by the Actinoplanes teichomyceticus leuC gene. Castelli P, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):97-100

Construction of Tn917ac1, a transposon useful for mutagenesis and cloning of Bacillus subtilis genes. Chang LK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):129-34

Cloning cassettes containing the reporter gene xylE. Clark E, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):329-30

Open reading frames flanking the peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase-encoding gene of Escherichia coli. Galindo JM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):153-6

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding the DnaV methyltransferase. Gopal J, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1-2):61-3

Characterization of the Streptomyces peucetius ATCC 29050 genes encoding doxorubicin polyketide synthase. Grimm A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):1-10

Characterization of the succinate dehydrogenase-encoding gene cluster (sdh) from the rickettsia Coxiella burnetii. Heinzen RA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):27-34

The pss4 gene from Rhizobium leguminosarum by viciae VF39: cloning, sequence and the possible role in polysaccharide production and nodule formation. Ivashina TV, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):111-6

Cloning and sequencing of a gene from the archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus with high homology to a gene encoding phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Jones CE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):101-3

Organization and gene expression within restriction-modification systems of Herpetosiphon giganteus. Kröger M, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1-2):43-7

The partition region of plasmid QpH1 is a member of a family of two trans-acting factors as implied by sequence analysis. Lin Z, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):69-74

Cloning, expression and characterization of thymidylate synthase from Cryptococcus neoformans. Livi LL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):221-6

The gene encoding glyoxalase I from Pseudomonas putida: cloning, overexpression, and sequence comparisons with human glyoxalase I. Lu T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2; 150(1):93-6

Genetic analysis of the rfbX gene of Shigella flexneri. Macpherson DF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):9-17

Characterization of the macromolecular synthesis (MMS) operon from Listeria monocytogenes. Metzger R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):161-6

A coxiella burnetii gene encodes a sensor-like protein. Mo YY, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):185-90

A double counter-selection system for the study of null alleles of essential genes in Escherichia coli. Murphy CK, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):1-7

Construction of isogenic mutants of Pasteurella haemolytica by allelic replacement. Murphy GL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):101-5

Cloning and sequences of the first eight genes of the chromosomally encoded (methyl) phenol degradation pathway from Pseudomonas putida P35X. Ng LC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):29-36

Construction of a bidirectional promoter probe vector and its use in analysing nod gene expression in Rhizobium loti. Parry SK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):105-9

Isolation, sequence and characterization of the maltose-regulated mlrA gene from the hyperthermophilic archaeum Pyrococcus furiosus. Robinson KA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):173-6

Organization and sequence of the SalI restriction-modification system. Rodicio MR, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):167-72

Regulation of angR, a gene with regulatory and biosynthetic functions in the pJM1 plasmid-mediated iron uptake system of Vibrio anguillarum. Salinas PC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):17-23

The gyrB gene lies opposite from the replication origin on the circular chromosome of Mycoplasma capricolum. Sano K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):181-3

Sequence of the Rhodococcus equi gene encoding the virulence-associated 15-17-kDa antigens. Sekizaki T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):135-6

Expression of the mcrA gene of Escherichia coli is regulated posttranscriptionally, possibly by sequestration of the Shine-Dalgarno region. Shivapriya R, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):201-7

Cloning and characterization of the unusual restriction-modification system comprising two restriction endonucleases and one methyltransferase. Stankevičius K, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):49-53

Characterisation by molecular cloning of two genes from Streptomyces verticillus encoding resistance to bleomycin. Sugiyama M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):11-6

Cloning and expression of the NaeI restriction endonuclease-encoding gene and sequence analysis of the NaeI restriction-modification system. Taron CH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):19-25

Cloning of the pfaP gene of Leptospira borgpetersenii. Trueba GA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):133-4

Cloning of the ppu21IM gene using a in vivo selection method. Vaiivila R, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):55-7

Identification of a gene encoding a DNA invertase-like enzyme adjacent to the PseR7I restriction-modification system. Vaiivila R, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):81-4

Alginate regulatory and biosynthetic gene homologs in Pseudomonas putida WCS358: correlation with the siderophore regulatory gene pfrA. Venturi V, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):83-8

Construction of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae-Escherichia coli shuttle vectors: expression of antibiotic-resistance genes. West SE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):81-6

Escherichia coli contains a set of genes homologous to those involved in protein secretion, DNA uptake and the assembly of type-4 fimbriae in other bacteria. Whitchurch CB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):9-15

Sequence analysis of the Rickettsia prowazekii gyrA gene. Wood DO, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):191-6

The Bacillus subtilis pnbA gene encoding p-nitrobenzyl esterase: cloning, sequence and high-level expression in Escherichia coli. Zock J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1-2):37-43

Role of the AGA/AGG codons, the rarest codons in global gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chen GT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2641-52

A developmentally regulated chromosomal origin of replication uses essential transcription elements. Marczynski GT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1543-57

Suppressors of recB mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Benson NR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):11-28

The log-linear relationship between sexual isolation and sequence divergence in Bacillus transformation is robust. Zawadzki P, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):917-32

Gene structure of the 'large' sialidase isoenzyme from Clostridium perfringens A99 and its relationship with other clostridial nanH proteins. Traving C, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr;11(2):141-51

Cloning and expression of rfb genes from Vibrio anguillarum serotype O2 in Escherichia coli: evidence for cross-reactive epitopes. Amor PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3537-42

Cloning and characterization of a new protease gene (prtH) from Porphyromonas gingivalis [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1994 Dec;62(12):5707] Fletcher HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4279-86

Role of the accessory gene regulator (agr) in pathogenesis of staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Gillaspy AF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3373-80

Cloning of a genetic determinant from Clostridium difficile involved in adherence to tissue culture cells and mucus. Karjalainen T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4347-55

Nucleotide sequence of the Streptococcus gordonii PK488 coaggregation adhesin gene, scaA, and ATP-binding cassette. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4469-80

Thermostable direct hemolysin gene of Vibrio parahaemolyticus: a virulence gene acquired by a marine bacterium. Nishibuchi M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2093-9 (68 ref.)

Identification of a locus involved in the utilization of iron by Haemophilus influenzae. Sanders JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4515-25

The type 3 fimbrial adhesin gene (mrkD) of Klebsiella species is not conserved among all fimbriate strains. Schurtz TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4186-91

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the cDNA and gene for a novel elastinolytic metalloproteinase from Aspergillus fumigatus and its expression in Escherichia coli. Sirakova TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4208-18

Isolation of the Helicobacter pylori recA gene and involvement of the recA region in resistance to low pH. Thompson SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2185-93

The role of the eaeA gene in diarrhea and neurological complications in a gnotobiotic piglet model of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection. Tzipori S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3621-7

Molecular cloning and immunological characterization of a novel linear-plasmid-encoded gene, pG, of Borrelia burgdorferi expressed only in vivo. Wallich R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3327-35

Detection of Buchnera, the primary prokaryotic endosymbiont of aphids, using the polymerase chain reaction. Rouhbakhsh D, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 3(4):213-7

Clinical utility of LSR/A15 gene for Mycobacterium leprae detection in leprosy tissues using the polymerase chain reaction. Misra N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar;63(1):35-41

Distribution of genes conferring combined resistance to tetracycline and minocycline among group B streptococcal isolates from humans and various animals. Schwarz S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;281(4):526-33

Production of a plasmid mediated AmpC-like beta-lactamase by a Klebsiella pneumoniae septicaemia isolate. Pörnull KJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):943-54

Thermostability of bacterial luciferase expressed in different microbes. Mackey BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):149-54

Mycobacterium tuberculosis--from the gene to the diagnosis [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Nov;42(11):882] Hakim A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):679-81 (26 ref.)

Bacillus subtilis possesses a second determinant with extensive sequence similarity to the Escherichia coli mreB morphogene. Abhayawardhane Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):765-73

A mutation in either dsbA or dsbB, a gene encoding a component of a periplasmic disulfide bond-catalyzing system, is required for high-level expression of the Bacteroides fragilis metallo-beta-lactamase, CcrA, in Escherichia coli. Alksne LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):462-4

Uracil uptake in Escherichia coli K-12: isolation of uraA mutants and cloning of the gene. Andersen PS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2008-13

Nucleotide sequence and genetic analysis of the neuD and neuB genes in region 2 of the polysialic acid gene cluster of Escherichia coli K1. Annunziato PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):312-9

Genomic organization of the Klebsiella pneumoniae cps region responsible for serotype K2 capsular polysaccharide synthesis in the virulent strain Chedid. Arakawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1788-96

The genes involved in production of and immunity to sakacin A, a bacteriocin from Lactobacillus sake Lb706. Axelsson L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2125-37

Identification and sequence analysis of lpfABCDE, a putative fimbrial operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Bäumler AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2087-97

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the gene encoding FrpB, a major iron-regulated, outer membrane protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Beucher M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2041-9

A promoter associated with the neisserial repeat can be used to transcribe the uvrB gene from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Black CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1952-8

Isolated fibrils rescue cohesion and development in the Dsp mutant of Myxococcus xanthus. Chang BY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7190-6

Characterization of cis elements that regulate the expression of glnA in Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Cohen-Kupiec R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2222-6

Archaeal grpE: transcription in two different morphologic stages of Methanosarcina mazei and comparison with dnaK and dnaJ. Conway De Macario E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):544-50

A two-protein component 7 alpha-cephem-methoxylase encoded by two genes of the cephamycin C cluster converts cephalosporin C to 7-methoxycephalosporin C. Coque JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2230-5

Purification of 1,3-propanediol dehydrogenase from Citrobacter freundii and cloning, sequencing, and

overexpression of the corresponding gene in Escherichia coli. Daniel R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2151–6
Expression of the narX, narL, narP, and narQ genes of Escherichia coli K–12: regulation of the regulators. Darwin AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3865–9
Analysis of clustered genes encoding both early and late steps in daunomycin biosynthesis by Streptomyces sp. strain C5. Dickens ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):536–43
Characterization of genetic elements required for site–specific integration of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus bacteriophage mv4 and construction of an integration–proficient vector for Lactobacillus plantarum. Dupont L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):586–95
The distance between Escherichia coli genes is related to gene expression levels. Eyre–Walker A. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5368–9
Genetic definition of the Escherichia coli zwf "soxbox," the DNA binding site for SoxS–mediated induction of glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase in response to superoxide. Fawcett WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1742–50
Identification of a Bordetella pertussis bvg–regulated porin–like protein. Finn TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):805–9
A new type of NtrC transcriptional activator. Foster–Hartnett D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6175–87
The cmk gene encoding cytidine monophosphate kinase is located in the rpsA operon and is required for normal replication rate in Escherichia coli. Fricke J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):517–23
Molecular cloning of a 46–kilodalton surface antigen (P46) gene from Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae: direct evidence of CGG codon usage for arginine. Futo S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1915–7
The umpA gene of Escherichia coli encodes phosphatidylglycerol:prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase (lgt) and regulates thymidylate synthase levels through translational coupling. Gan K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1879–82
Physical mapping of the Mycoplasma gallisepticum S6 genome with localization of selected genes. Gorton TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):259–63
Identification of cutC and cutF (nlpE) genes involved in copper tolerance in Escherichia coli. Gupta SD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4207–15
Analysis of a novel gene and beta–galactosidase isozyme from a psychrotrophic Arthrobacter isolate. Gutshall KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1981–8
Identification and cloning of the gene encoding penicillin–binding protein 7 of Escherichia coli. Henderson TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2074–9
The mtrB gene of Bacillus pumilus encodes a protein with sequence and functional homology to the trp RNA–binding attenuation protein (TRAP) of Bacillus subtilis. Hoffman RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):839–42
Discontinuities in the evolution of Pseudomonas putida cat genes. Houghton JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):401–12
Two Lactococcus lactis genes, including lacX, cooperate to trigger an SOS response in a recA–negative background. Huang XF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):283–9
Cloning and characterization of the gene for a protein thiol–disulfide oxidoreductase in Bacillus brevis. Ishihara T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):745–9
Nucleotide sequence, mutational analysis, transcriptional start site, and product analysis of nov, the gene which affects Escherichia coli K–12 resistance to the gyrase inhibitor novobiocin. Ivanišević R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1766–71
A mutation in the rpoA gene encoding the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase that affects metE–metR transcription in Escherichia coli. Jafri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):524–9
Regulation of the transfer genes of Streptomyces plasmid pSN22: in vivo and in vitro study of the interaction of TraR with promoter regions. Kataoka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7291–8
Expression of the O9 polysaccharide of Escherichia coli: sequencing of the E. coli O9 rfb gene cluster, characterization of mannosyl transferases, and evidence for an ATP–binding cassette transport system. Kido N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2178–87
A carbon starvation survival gene of Pseudomonas putida is regulated by sigma 54. Kim Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1850–9
Complete DNA sequence, specific Tn5 insertion map, and gene assignment of the carotenoid biosynthesis pathway of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Lang HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2064–73
Isolation and sequence analysis of the Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato gene encoding a 2,3–diphosphoglycerate–independent phosphoglyceromutase. Morris VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1727–33
Escherichia coli peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase gene: regulation of expression and role in protecting against oxidative damage. Moskovitz J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):502–7
Nitrogen regulation of nasA and the nasB operon, which encode genes required for nitrate assimilation in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):573–9
Genes encoded on a cyanobacterial plasmid are transcriptionally regulated by sulfur availability and CysR. Nicholson ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2143–50
Molecular cloning, DNA sequence analysis, and characterization of the Corynebacterium diphtheriae dtxR homolog from Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Oguiza JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):465–7
Involvement of cysB and cysE genes in the sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium to mecillinam. Oppezzo OJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4524–7
Sequence, regulation, and functions of fis in Salmonella typhimurium. Osuna R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):2021–32
Transcription termination in the Escherichia coli dnaA gene is not mediated by the internal DnaA box. Pérez–Roger I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1896–9
Cross–species complementation of the indispensable Escherichia coli era gene highlights amino acid regions essential for activity. Pillutla RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2194–6
The Myxococcus xanthus asgA gene encodes a novel signal transduction protein required for multicellular development. Plamann L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):2014–20
An additional GerE–controlled gene encoding an abundant spore coat protein from Bacillus subtilis. Sacco M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):372–7
The occurrence of duplicate lysyl–tRNA synthetase gene homologs in Escherichia coli and other procaryotes. Saluta MV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1872–8
Phosphate concentration regulates transcription of the Acinetobacter polyhydroxyalkanoic acid biosynthetic genes. Schembri MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4501–7
ChrR positively regulates transcription of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 gene. Schilke BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1929–37
Molecular characterization of the gene cluster coxMSL encoding the molybdenum–containing carbon monoxide dehydrogenase of Oligotropha carboxidovorans. Schübel U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2197–203
Aspartate transcarbamoylase genes of Pseudomonas putida: requirement for an inactive dihydroorotase for assembly into the dodecameric holoenzyme. Schurr MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1751–9
Activation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa lasI gene by LasR and the Pseudomonas autoinducer PAI: an autoinduction regulatory hierarchy. Seed PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):654–9
Identification of new genes regulated by the marRAB operon in Escherichia coli. Seoane AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):530–5
Expression and characterization of UDPGlc dehydrogenase (KfiD), which is encoded in the type–specific region 2 of the Escherichia coli K5 capsule genes. Sieberth V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4562–5
Transcriptional regulation of the phosphotransacetylase–encoding and acetate kinase–encoding genes (pta and ack) from Methanosarcina thermophila. Singh–Wissmann K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1699–702
Identification of the hopG gene, a component of Escherichia coli K–12 type II export system, and its conservation among different pathogenic Escherichia coli and Shigella isolates. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1892–5
Identification and characterization of two nitrogen–regulated genes of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC7942 required for maximum efficiency of nitrogen assimilation. Suzuki I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):290–6
Differential expression in Escherichia coli of the Vibrio sp. strain ABE–1 icdI and icdII genes encoding structurally different isocitrate dehydrogenase isozymes. Suzuki M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2138–42
Escherichia coli genes required for cytochrome c maturation. Thöny–Meyer L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4321–6
A stationary–phase–dependent viability block governed by two different polypeptides from the RhsA genetic element of Escherichia coli K–12. Vlazny DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2209–13
Molecular cloning of the pyrE gene from the extreme thermophile Thermus flavus. Vonstein V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4540–3
Characterization of a second MetR–binding site in the metE metR regulatory region of Salmonella typhimurium. Wu WF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1834–9
In vivo effect of GroESL on the folding of glutamate racemase of Escherichia coli. Ashiuchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):495–8
Enhancement of serine–sensitivity by a gene encoding rhodanese–like protein in Escherichia coli. Hama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1135–40
A strategy for testing the suitability of cysteine replacements in dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Iwakura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):480–8
Identification and characterization of the ackA (acetate kinase A)–pta (phosphotransacetylase) operon and complementation analysis of acetate utilization by an ackA–pta deletion mutant of Escherichia coli. Kakuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):916–22
Isolation and characterization of the prolyl aminopeptidase gene (pap) from Aeromonas sobria: comparison with the Bacillus coagulans enzyme. Kitazono A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):818–25
Autoregulation of transcription of the hupA gene in Escherichia coli: evidence for steric hindrance of the functional promoter domains induced by HU. Kohno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1113–8
Protease II from Moraxella lacunata: cloning, sequencing, and expression of the enzyme gene, and crystallization of the expressed enzyme. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):654–60
Genetic and transcriptional organization of the region encoding the beta subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Boor KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20329–36
Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of the genes encoding the two subunits of the methylotrophic bacterium W3A1 electron transfer flavoprotein. Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32120–30
Segmental conservation of sapA sequences in type B Campylobacter fetus cells. Dworkin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15093–101
DNA sequence and functions of the actVI region of the actinorhodin biosynthetic gene cluster of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Fernández–Moreno MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24854–63
Effect of mutations in Escherichia coli glnL (ntrB), encoding nitrogen regulator II (NRII or NtrB), on the phosphatase activity involved in bacterial nitrogen regulation. Kamberov ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28294–9
Molecular genetic and protein chemical characterization of the cytochrome ba3 from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Keightley JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20345–58
The outB gene of Bacillus subtilis codes for NAD synthetase. Nessi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6181–5
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of an isovaleryl pepstatin–insensitive carboxyl proteinase gene from Pseudomonas sp. 101. Oda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26518–24
The cobC gene of Salmonella typhimurium codes for a novel phosphatase involved in the assembly of the nucleotide loop of cobalamin. O'Toole GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26503–11
Incorporation of D–alanine into lipoteichoic acid and wall teichoic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Identification of genes and regulation. Perego M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15598–606
Triple hydroxylation of tetracenomycin A2 to tetracenomycin C in Streptomyces glaucescens. Overexpression of the tcmG gene in Streptomyces lividans and characterization of the tetracenomycin A2 oxygenase. Shen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30726–33
Product of a new gene, syd, functionally interacts with SecY when overproduced in Escherichia coli. Shimoike T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5519–26
Identification of two new genes in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa amidase operon, encoding an ATPase (AmiB) and a putative integral membrane protein (AmiS). Wilson SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18818–24
Diminished virulence of a sar–/agr– mutant of Staphylococcus aureus in the rabbit model of endocarditis. Cheung AL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1815–22
Diagnostic assay for Helicobacter hepaticus based on nucleotide sequence of its 16S rRNA gene. Battles JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1344–7
RTX toxin genotypes and phenotypes in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae field strains. Beck M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2749–54
Detection of the turkey pathogens Mycoplasma meleagridis and M. iowae by amplification of genes coding for rRNA. Boyle JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1335–8
Multiplex PCR for identification of methicillin–resistant staphylococci in the clinical laboratory. Geha DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1768–72
Identification of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli by PCR–based detection of the bundle–forming pilus gene. Gunzburg ST, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1375–7
Molecular analysis of genes encoding outer surface protein C (OspC) of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato: relationship to ospA genotype and evidence of lateral gene exchange of ospC. Jauris–Heipke S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1860–6
Identification of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) species among fastidious gram–negative bacteria on the basis of the partial sequence of the citrate–synthase gene. Joblet C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1879–83
Evaluation of BBL crystal MRSA ID system. Knapp CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2588–9
Comparison of Western immunoblots and gene detection assays for identification of potentially enterotoxigenic isolates of Clostridium perfringens. Kokai–Kun JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2533–9
PCR amplicon restriction endonuclease analysis of the chromosomal dhps gene of Neisseria meningitidis: a method for studying spread of the disease–causing strain in contacts of patients with meningococcal disease. Kristiansen BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1174–9
Detection of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in nose swabs

from pigs by in vitro amplification of the 16S rRNA gene. Mattsson JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):893–7
Genetic variation in Staphylococcus aureus coagulase genes: potential and limits for use as epidemiological marker. Schwarzkopf A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2407–12
Identification of Campylobacter jejuni on the basis of a species-specific gene that encodes a membrane protein. Stucki U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):855–9
Identification of virulent Rhodococcus equi by amplification of gene coding for 15- to 17-kilodalton antigens. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1624–7
Distribution of Zonula occludens toxin (zot) gene among clinical isolates of Vibrio cholerae O1 from Bangladesh and Africa. Faruque SM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Sep;12(3):222–4
Molecular physiology of the Na+/H+ antiporter in Escherichia coli. Padan E, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 196:443–56 (59 ref.)
Characterization of the cassette containing genes for type 3 capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Dillard JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1; 181(3):973–83
Genetic locus for the biosynthesis of the variable portion of Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharide. Gotschlich EC. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2181–90
DNA sequencing of the gene encoding a bacterial superantigen, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis-derived mitogen (YPM), and characterization of the gene product, cloned YPM. Miyoshi-Akiyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5228–34
Analysis of genetic diversity in cytotoxin-producing and non-cytotoxin-producing Helicobacter pylori strains. Garner JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):290–3
Extent and kinetics of genetic change in the omp1 gene of Chlamydia trachomatis in two villages with endemic trachoma. Hayes LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):268–72
Diagnosis of bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia by amplification of pneumolysin gene fragment in serum. Salo P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):479–82
Confirmation of fatal Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection by polymerase chain reaction detection of the adhesin gene in fixed lung tissue [letter] Williamson J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1052–3
Control of translation by mRNA secondary structure in Escherichia coli. A quantitative analysis of literature data. de Smit MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):144–50
Intragenic domains of strand-specific repair in Escherichia coli. Kunala S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 17;246(2):264–72
Detection and incidence of the tetracycline resistance determinant tet(M) in the microflora associated with adult periodontitis. Lacroix JM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Feb; 66(2):102–8
Evidence of photoenzymatic repair due to the phrA gene in a phrB mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Dorrell N, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Apr;28(1):87–92
Computer aided identification of a potential 5'-3' exonuclease gene encoded by Escherichia coli. Sayers JR. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):415–21
Molecular epidemiology of Staphylococcus spp. contamination in the ward environment: study on mecA and femA genes in methicillin-resistant strains. Ashimoto A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):15–20
Mutations in rpoB gene of rifampicin resistant clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in Japan. Suzuki Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):413–9
Molecular characterization of the cfb gene encoding group B streptococcal CAMP-factor. Podbielski A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;183(5):239–56
Survey of the irp2 gene among Yersinia pestis strains isolated during several plague outbreaks in northeast Brazil. deAlmeida AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan-Mar;89(1):87–92
Enzymology and molecular biology of sulfate reduction in extremely thermophilic archaeon Archaeoglobus fulgidus. Dahl C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:331–49
Genetic, biochemical, and structural studies of biogenesis of adhesive pili in bacteria. Kuehn MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:282–306
Shigella flexneri: isolation of noninvasive mutants of gram-negative pathogens. Ménard R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:493–509
Molecular cloning of the wild-type and mutant thyA gene from Shigella flexneri Y. Nur-E-Kamal MS, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):309–12
The bceT gene of Bacillus cereus encodes an enterotoxic protein. Agata N, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):983–8
A gene from Alcaligenes denitrificans that confers albicidin resistance by reversible antibiotic binding. Basnayake WV, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):551–60
The Escherichia coli dabA gene is partly transcribed from the promoter of a weakly expressed upstream gene. Belin P, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3337–48
The Bacillus subtilis dnaI gene is part of the dnaB operon. Bruand C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1199–200
Lactococcus lactis glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene, gap: further evidence for strongly biased codon usage in glycolytic pathway genes. Cancilla MR, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):1027–36
A Clostridium acetobutylicum regulator gene (regA) affecting amylase production in Bacillus subtilis. Davison SP, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):989–96
The immunogenicity of recombinant Mycobacterium smegmatis bearing BCG genes. Falcone V, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1239–45
Streptomyces peucetius daunorubicin biosynthesis gene, dnrF: sequence and heterologous expression. Filippini S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):1007–16
Inducible expression of heterologous genes targeted to a chromosomal platform in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Geerts D, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):831–41
Resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to antimicrobial hydrophobic agents is modulated by the mtrRCDE efflux system. Hagman KE, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):611–22
Cloning and characterization of polyketide synthase genes for jadomycin B biosynthesis in Streptomyces venezuelae ISP5230. Han L, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3379–89
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the nahA gene from Porphyromonas gingivalis indicates that beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase is an outer-membrane-associated lipoprotein. Lovatt A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3399–406
Characterization of the murF gene of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Malakhov MP, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):163–9
Analysis of Bacillus subtilis tag gene expression using transcriptional fusions. Mauël C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2279–88
Serum-sensitive mutation of Francisella novicida: association with an ABC transporter gene. Mdluli KE, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3309–18
Two identical copies of IS1246, a 1275 base pair sequence related to other bacterial insertion sequences, enclose the xyl genes on TOL plasmid pWW0. Reddy BR, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2305–7
Zymomonas mobilis squalene-hopene cyclase gene (shc): cloning, DNA sequence analysis, and expression in Escherichia coli. Reipen IG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan; 141 (Pt 1):155–61
Novel phosphotransferase system genes revealed by bacterial genome analysis—a gene cluster encoding a unique Enzyme I and the proteins of a fructose-like permease system. Reizer J, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):961–71
The Bacillus subtilis dnaC gene encodes a protein homologous to the DnaB helicase of Escherichia coli. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):641–4
High-efficiency transformation and gene inactivation in Streptococcus suis type 2. Smith HE, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):181–8
Evolution of the korA-oriV segment of promiscuous IncP plasmids. Thomas CM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1201–10
A putative new peptide synthase operon in Bacillus subtilis: partial characterization. Tognoni A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):645–8
Plasmids pIP419 and pIP421 from Bacteroides: 5-nitroimidazole resistance genes and their upstream insertion sequence elements. Trinh S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):927–35
Transcription analysis of the Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) rrnA operon. van Wezel GP, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec; 140 (Pt 12):3357–65
Analysis of a ribose transport operon from Bacillus subtilis. Woodson K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1829–38
Possible involvement of the lysine epsilon-aminotransferase gene (lat) in the expression of the genes encoding ACV synthetase (pcbAB) and isopenicillin N synthase (pcbC) in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Yu H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3367–77
Evidence for effect of random genetic drift on G+C content after lateral transfer of fucose pathway genes to Escherichia coli K-12. Aoyama K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):829–38
Single polymerase chain reaction for the detection of tetracycline-resistant determinants Tet K and Tet L. Pang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Oct;8(5):417–22
A simple procedure to differentiate ailA and ailNA gene variants among human pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica strains. Sayada C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun; 8(3):187–91
Nucleotide sequence of the recF gene cluster from Staphylococcus aureus and complementation analysis in Bacillus subtilis recF mutants. Alonso JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):680–6
A new mutation in Escherichia coli K12, isfA, which is responsible for inhibition of SOS functions. Bębenek A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):103–13
Functional analysis of mutations in the transcription terminator T1 that suppress two dnaG alleles in Escherichia coli. Britton RA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20; 246(6):729–33
Chromosomal organization and nucleotide sequence of the genes for elongation factors EF-1 alpha and EF-2 and ribosomal proteins S7 and S10 of the hyperthermophilic archaeum Desulfurococcus mobilis. Ceccarelli E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):687–96
Genetic aspects of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Lactococcus lactis. Griffin HG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):119–27
Functional assignment of Erwinia herbicola Eho10 carotenoid genes expressed in Escherichia coli. Hundle B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):406–16
Characterization and expression of a P-450-like mycinamicin biosynthesis gene using a novel Micromonospora-Escherichia coli shuttle cosmid vector. Inouye M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):456–64
Carotenoid synthesis in Streptomyces setonii ISP5395 is induced by the gene crtS, whose product is similar to a sigma factor. Kato F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10; 247(3):387–90
The cycHJKL genes of Rhizobium meliloti involved in cytochrome c biogenesis are required for "respiratory" nitrate reduction ex planta and for nitrogen fixation during symbiosis. Kereszt A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10; 247(1):39–47
Promoters of the phr gene in Escherichia coli K-12. Ma C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):52–8
Structure and regulation of the Erwinia carotovora subspecies carotovora SCC3193 cellulase gene celV1 and the role of cellulase in phytopathogenicity. Mäe A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):17–26
Involvement of umuDCST genes in nitropyrene-induced -CG frameshift mutagenesis at the repetitive CG sequence in the hisD3052 allele of Salmonella typhimurium. Nohmi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):7–16
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and transcriptional analysis of the nusG gene of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2), which encodes a putative transcriptional antiterminator. Puttikhunt C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10; 247(1):118–22
The cycHJKL gene cluster plays an essential role in the biogenesis of c-type cytochromes in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Ritz D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10; 247(1):27–38
Molecular and genetic characterization of the rhizopine catabolism (mocABRC) genes of Rhizobium meliloti L5-30. Rossbach S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17; 245(1):11–24
Evidence for functional polymorphism of the spvR gene regulating virulence gene expression in Salmonella. Taira S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):437–44
ISL2, a new mobile genetic element in Lactobacillus helveticus. Zwahlen MC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):334–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of a proline iminopeptidase gene from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Albertson NH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1203–11
Expression of the genes coding for the Escherichia coli integration host factor are controlled by growth phase, rpoS, ppGpp and by autoregulation. Aviv M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):1021–31
Neisseria gonorrhoeae acquires mutations in analogous regions of gyrA and parC in fluoroquinolone-resistant isolates. Belland RJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(2):371–80
Altered intracellular targeting properties associated with mutations in the Legionella pneumophila dotA gene. Berger KH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):809–22
Cloning and characterization of a gene for a 19 kDa fibrinogen-binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus. Bodén MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):599–606
The Legionella pneumophila icm locus: a set of genes required for intracellular multiplication in human macrophages. Brand BC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):797–808
Escherichia coli hha mutants, DNA supercoiling and expression of the haemolysin genes from the recombinant plasmid pANN202-312. Carmona M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1011–8
Functional analysis of the Salmonella typhimurium invasion genes invI and invJ and identification of a target of the protein secretion apparatus encoded in the inv locus. Collazo CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):25–38
NolR controls expression of the Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes involved in the core Nod factor synthesis. Cren M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):733–47
Gene expression in mycobacteria: transcriptional fusions based on xylE and analysis of the promoter region of the response regulator mtrA from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Curcic R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1057–64
The Pseudomonas aeruginosa pilK gene encodes a chemotactic methyltransferase (CheR) homologue that is translationally regulated. Darzins A. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):703–17
Molecular characterization of catalase from Bordetella pertussis: identification of the katA promoter in an upstream insertion sequence. DeShazer D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):123–30
UreR activates transcription at multiple promoters within the plasmid-encoded urease locus of the Enterobacteriaceae. D'Orazio SE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):145–55
The site-specific recombination system regulating expression of the type 1 fimbrial subunit gene of Escherichia coli is sensitive to changes in DNA supercoiling. Dove SL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):975–88
Molecular analysis of the biosynthesis pathway of the alpha-2,8 polysialic acid capsule by Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B. Edwards U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;

14(1):141–9
Isolation and characterization of a carboxysome shell gene from Thiobacillus neapolitanus. English RS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):647–54
The regulatory RNA gene micF is present in several species of gram–negative bacteria and is phylogenetically conserved. Esterling L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May; 12(4):639–46
A novel determinant (comA) essential for natural transformation competence in Neisseria gonorrhoeae and the effect of a comA defect on pilin variation. Facius D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):699–712
Molecular basis of streptomycin resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis: alterations of the ribosomal protein S12 gene and point mutations within a functional 16S ribosomal RNA pseudoknot. Finken M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1239–46
Identification of genes involved in the sequestration of iron in mycobacteria: the ferric exochelin biosynthetic and uptake pathways. Fiss EH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):557–69
Escherichia coli tyrT gene transcription is sensitive to DNA supercoiling in its native chromosomal context: effect of DNA topoisomerase IV overexpression on tyrT promoter function. Free A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(1):151–61
Requirement of the regulatory protein NtcA for the expression of nitrogen assimilation and heterocyst development genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Frías JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):823–32
Nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis indicate that two Helicobacter pylori genes encode a P-type ATPase and a cation–binding protein associated with copper transport. Ge Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):97–106
Interaction of a redox–sensitive DNA–binding factor with the 5'-flanking region of the micF gene in Escherichia coli. Gidrol X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):877–84
The Lactococcus lactis sex-factor aggregation gene cluA. Godon JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):655–63
Characterization of comE, a late competence operon of Bacillus subtilis required for the binding and uptake of transforming DNA. Hahn J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(1):99–111
Characterization of a gene responsible for the Na+/H+ antiporter system of alkalophilic Bacillus species strain C–125. Hamamoto T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):939–46
A small gene, designated comS, located within the coding region of the fourth amino acid–activation domain of srfA, is required for competence development in Bacillus subtilis. Hamoen LW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):55–63
The role of a repetitive DNA motif (5'-CAAT-3') in the variable expression of the Haemophilus influenzae lipopolysaccharide epitope alpha Gal(1–4)beta Gal. High NJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1275–82
Repeated polyketide synthase modules involved in the biosynthesis of a heptaene macrolide by Streptomyces sp. FR–008. Hu Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):163–72
Role of rpoS (katF) in oxyR–independent regulation of hydroperoxidase I in Escherichia coli. Ivanova A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):571–8
Transcriptional attenuation control of the tylosin–resistance gene tlrA in Streptomyces fradiae. Kelemen GH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):833–42
The ompS gene of Vibrio cholerae encodes a growth–phase–dependent maltoporin. Lång H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):891–901
The pAM beta 1 CopF repressor regulates plasmid copy number by controlling transcription of the repE gene. Le Chatelier E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):463–71
Nucleotide sequence, organization and expression of rdgA and rdgB genes that regulate pectin lyase production in the plant pathogenic bacterium Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora in response to DNA–damaging agents. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):999–1010
Genes required for both gliding motility and development in Myxococcus xanthus. MacNeil SD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):785–95
New clusters of genes required for gliding motility in Myxococcus xanthus. MacNeil SD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):61–71
Regulation of the Yersinia enterocolitica enterotoxin Yst gene. Influence of growth phase, temperature, osmolarity, pH and bacterial host factors. Mikulskis AV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):905–15
A 40 kb chromosomal fragment encoding Salmonella typhimurium invasion genes is absent from the corresponding region of the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Mills DM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(4):749–59
A novel ompC mutation of Escherichia coli K–12 that reduces OmpC and OmpF levels in the outer membrane. Misra R. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1029–35
Helicobacter pylori nickel–transport gene nixA: synthesis of catalytically active urease in Escherichia coli independent of growth conditions. Mobley HL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):97–109
Molecular characterization of an Aeromonas salmonicida mutant with altered surface morphology and increased systemic virulence. Noonan B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):65–75
The gene encoding the periplasmic cyclophilin homologue, PPIase A, in Escherichia coli, is expressed from four promoters, three of which are activated by the cAMP–CRP complex and negatively regulated by the CytR repressor. Nørregaard–Madsen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):989–97
Targeted interruption of the psaA and psaB genes encoding the reaction–centre proteins of photosystem I in the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Nyhus KJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):979–88
Complementation studies with the gas vesicle–encoding p–vac region of Halobacterium salinarium PHH1 reveal a regulatory role for the p–gvpDE genes. Offner S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):9–19
Common ancestry between IncN conjugal transfer genes and macromolecular export systems of plant and animal pathogens. Pohlman RF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):655–68
Identification of a gene required for the oxygen–regulated formation of the photosynthetic apparatus of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Pollich M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(4):749–57
Novel growth rate control of dam gene expression in Escherichia coli. Rasmussen LJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):631–8
Activation of a vmp pseudogene in Borrelia hermsii: an alternate mechanism of antigenic variation during relapsing fever. Restrepo BI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(2):287–99
A Mycobacterium leprae–specific gene encoding an immunologically recognized 45 kDa protein. Rinke de Wit TF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):829–38
Cloning and characterization of a Chlamydia psittaci gene coding for a protein localized in the inclusion membrane of infected cells. Rockey DD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):617–26
The sialidase superfamily and its spread by horizontal gene transfer. Roggentin P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):915–21 (51 ref.)
Specific transcriptional requirements for positive regulation of the anaerobically inducible pfl operon by ArcA and FNR. Sawers G. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):737–47
Nucleotide sequence and expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa algF gene controlling acetylation of alginate. Shinabarger D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1027–35
Hyper–invasive mutants define a novel Pho–regulated invasion pathway in Escherichia coli. Sinai AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1125–37
A gene required for nutritional repression of the Bacillus subtilis dipeptide permease operon. Slack FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):689–702
Construction and pathogenicity of Aspergillus fumigatus mutants that do not produce the ribotoxin restrictocin. Smith JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1071–7
A Rhizobium tropici DNA region carrying the amino–terminal half of a nodD gene and a nod–box–like sequence confers host–range extension. Sousa C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1157–68
An unusual promoter controls cell–cycle regulation and dependence on DNA replication of the Caulobacter fliLM early flagellar operon. Stephens CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1169–79
Helicobacter pylori hspA–hspB heat–shock gene cluster: nucleotide sequence, expression, putative function and immunogenicity. Suerbaum S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):959–74
The ccoNOQP gene cluster codes for a cb–type cytochrome oxidase that functions in aerobic respiration of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Thöny–Meyer L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):705–16
Region II of the Haemophilus influenzae type be capsulation locus is involved in serotype–specific polysaccharide synthesis. Van Eldere J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):107–18
Ribosomal protein methylation in Escherichia coli: the gene prmA, encoding the ribosomal protein L11 methyltransferase, is dispensable. Vanet A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):947–58
afsR2: a previously undetected gene encoding a 63–amino–acid protein that stimulates antibiotic production in Streptomyces lividans. Vögtli M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):643–53
NarL–phosphate must bind to multiple upstream sites to activate transcription from the narG promoter of Escherichia coli. Walker MS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):633–41
Non–congruent relationships between variation in emm gene sequences and the population genetic structure of group A streptococci. Whatmore AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):619–31
The function of the upstream region of the sigma 54–dependent Klebsiella pneumoniae nifL promoter is sensitive to DNA supercoiling. Whitehall S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1107–17
Strain variation in the katG region of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(2):301–8
Lipooligosaccharide biosynthesis in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: cloning, identification and characterization of the alpha 1,5 heptosyltransferase I gene (rfaC) [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1995 Apr;16(1):169] Zhou D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):609–18
Erwinia chrysanthemi hrp genes and their involvement in soft rot pathogenesis and elicitation of the hypersensitive response. Bauer DW, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):573–81
DNA sequence of the common nodulation genes of Bradyrhizobium elkanii and their phylogenetic relationship to those of other nodulating bacteria. Dobert RC, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):564–72
Characterization of avrE from Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato: a hrp–linked avirulence locus consisting of at least two transcriptional units. Lorang JM, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):49–57
Characterization of avrPphE, a gene for cultivar–specific avirulence from Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola which is physically linked to hrpY, a new hrp gene identified in the halo–blight bacterium. Mansfield J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):726–39
Identification and characterization of a Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. phaseoli gene that is important for nodulation competitiveness and shows structural homology to a Rhizobium fredii host–inducible gene. Michiels J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):468–72
The avrRpm1 gene of Pseudomonas syringae pv. maculicola is required for virulence on Arabidopsis. Ritter C, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):444–53
The nodS gene of Rhizobium tropici strain CIAT899 is necessary for nodulation on Phaseolus vulgaris and on Leucaena leucocephala. Waelkens F, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):147–54
Avirulence gene avrPphC from Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola 3121: a plasmid–borne homologue of avrC closely linked to an avrD allele. Yucel I, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):677–9
RecN SOS gene and induced precise excision of Tn10 in Escherichia coli. Chan A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov; 325(2–3):75–9
Specific disruption of samAB genes in a 60–megadalton cryptic plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium. Nohmi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):1–9
Large scale bacterial gene discovery by similarity search. Robison K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):205–14
Genetic and molecular analysis of the tRNA–tufB operon of the myxobacterium Stigmatella aurantiaca. Bremaud L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1737–43
Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome VI: DNA sequence of the region from 92.8 through 100 minutes. Burland V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2105–19
The actinophage RP3 DNA integrates site–specifically into the putative tRNA(Arg)(AGG) gene of Streptomyces rimosus. Gabriel K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11; 23(1):58–63
A hidden Markov model that finds genes in E. coli DNA. Krogh A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4768–78
Differential regulation of the expression in transgenic tobacco of the gene for beta–glucuronidase under the control of the 5'-upstream regions of two catalase genes from castor bean. Suzuki M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):273–9
Expression of a bacterial gene in transgenic plants confers resistance to the herbicide phenmedipham. Streber WR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;25(6):977–87
Identification of a Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplast gene with significant homology to bacterial genes involved in cytochrome c biosynthesis. Chen ZY, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):843–4
Nucleotide sequence of the Rhodobacter capsulatus hemB gene. Indest K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):421
Nucleotide sequence of an operon in Nostoc sp. strain ATCC 29133 encoding four genes of the oxidative pentose phosphate cycle. Summers ML, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):267–8
AtJ2, an arabidopsis homolog of Escherichia coli dnaJ. Zhou R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):821–2
The surface exclusion system of RP1: investigation of the roles of trbJ and trbK in the surface exclusion, transfer, and slow–growth phenotypes. Lyras D, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov;32(3):254–61
A novel approach to express a heterologous gene on Kluyveromyces lactis linear killer plasmids: expression of the bacterial aph gene from a cytoplasmic promoter fragment without in–phase fusion to the plasmid open reading frame. Meinhardt F, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov; 32(3):318–27
Mutation of the principal sigma factor causes loss of virulence in a strain of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Collins DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8036–40
Genetic and redox determinants of nitric oxide cytotoxicity in a Salmonella typhimurium model. De Groote MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6399–403
Identification of comS, a gene of the srfA operon that regulates the establishment of genetic competence in Bacillus subtilis [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 17;92(2):646] D'Souza C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9397–401
Cloning of an organic solvent–resistance gene in Escherichia

coli: the unexpected role of alkylhydroperoxide reductase. Ferrante AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7617–21

Motility protein interactions in the bacterial flagellar motor. Garza AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1970–4

Magnesium–protoporphyrin chelatase of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: reconstitution of activity by combining the products of the bchH, –I, and –D genes expressed in Escherichia coli. Gibson LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1941–4

The algT (algU) gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, a key regulator involved in alginate biosynthesis, encodes an alternative sigma factor (sigma E). Hershberger CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7941–5

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli contains a putative type III secretion system necessary for the export of proteins involved in attaching and effacing lesion formation. Jarvis KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7996–8000

Identification of a gene, spoIIR, that links the activation of sigma E to the transcriptional activity of sigma F during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Karow ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2012–6

SopB protein–mediated silencing of genes linked to the sopC locus of Escherichia coli F plasmid. Lynch AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1896–900

Antibiotic–based selection for bacterial genes that are specifically induced during infection of a host. Mahan MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):669–73

The recombination hot spot chi activates RecBCD recombination by converting Escherichia coli to a recD mutant phenocopy. Myers RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6244–8

Intergeneric transfer and recombination of the 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase gene (gnd) in enteric bacteria. Nelson K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10227–31

Polyadenylylation helps regulate mRNA decay in Escherichia coli [see comments] O'Hara EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1807–11. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1800–1.

Molecular cloning of the transcription factor TFIIB homolog from Sulfolobus shibatae. Qureshi SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6077–81

The biosynthetic gene cluster for the polyketide immunosuppressant rapamycin. Schwecke T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7839–43

Assembly of functional Escherichia coli RNA polymerase containing beta subunit fragments. Severinov K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4591–5

Disparate responses to oxidative stress in saprophytic and pathogenic mycobacteria. Sherman DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6625–9

A small RNA acts as an antisilencer of the H–NS–silenced rcsA gene of Escherichia coli. Sledjeski D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2003–7

Borrelia burgdorferi genes selectively expressed in the infected host. Suk K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4269–73

ard–1: a human gene that reverses the effects of temperature–sensitive and deletion mutations in the Escherichia coli rne gene and encodes an activity producing RNase E–like cleavages. Wang M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10591–5

Identification of the Bacillus subtilis pur operon repressor. Weng M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7455–9

Identification of a gene involved in the biosynthesis of cyclopropanated mycolic acids in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Yuan Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6630–4

Hyperexpression of a synthetic gene encoding a high potential iron sulfur protein. Eltis LD, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Sep;7(9):1145–50

Identification of a eukaryotic–like protein kinase gene in Archaebacteria. Smith RF, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jan; 4(1):126–9

Characterization of the gene encoding the MPB51, one of the major secreted protein antigens of Mycobacterium bovis BCG, and identification of the secreted protein closely related to the fibronectin binding 85 complex. Ohara N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May;41(5):433–42

Clonal divergence in Escherichia coli as a result of recombination, not mutation. Guttman DS, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1380–3

Simultaneous identification of bacterial virulence genes by negative selection. Hensel M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 21; 269(5222):400–3

Circadian clock mutants of cyanobacteria. Kondo T, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1233–6

Bacterial virulence genes lead double life [news; comment] Wuethrich B. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1850. Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1899–902.

Expression of bacterial cysteine biosynthesis genes in transgenic mice and sheep: toward a new in vivo amino acid biosynthesis pathway and improved wool growth. Bawden CS, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Mar;4(2):87–104

New genes in old sequence: a strategy for finding genes in the bacterial genome. Borodovsky M, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Aug;19(8):309–13 (27 ref.)

Genetic nomenclature guide. Bacteria. Chater K, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:5–8

Expression of resistance to methicillin. Berger–Bächi B. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):389–93

Safety and immunogenicity study of the auxotrophic Shigella flexneri 2a vaccine SFL1070 with a deleted aroD gene in adult Swedish volunteers. Kärnell A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):88–99

Genes coding for Shiga–like toxins in bovine verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) strains belonging to different O:K:H serotypes. Blanco M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):105–10

Emerging chloramphenicol resistance in Staphylococcus lentus from mink following chloramphenicol treatment: characterisation of the resistance genes. Schwarz S. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):51–61

[Analysis on early serum samples from patients with leptospirosis by polymerase chain reaction] Wu W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Transcript expression of the CPL 5x, BMD–3A, BMD–10 Interrogans leptospira] Zhang M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Construction of secretion vectors using signal sequence of Bacillus subtilis alkaline protease E gene] Liu Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(3):235–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Molecular cloning of the adherence gene cluster from uropathogenic Escherichia coli and preparation of its antisera] Chen J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;34(6):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Distribution of the genes of streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin among clinical isolates of Streptococcus pyogenes from the pharynx] Kishishita M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serotypes of urease producing Vibrio parahaemolyticus and their relation to possession of tdh and trh genes] Suzuki N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):1068–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between trh possession and urease production of clinical isolates of Vibrio parahaemolyticus] Suzuki N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):757–8 (Jpn)

[The eae gene, adherence to HeLa cells and serotypes of Escherichia coli isolated from diarrhea] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surveillance of multidrug–resistant environmental bacteria] Fukuchi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1111–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus using PCR and non–radioactive DNA probes: IV. Mutational sequences in the region upstream of the mec A gene in clinical staphylococcal strains] Yamashita K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus using PCR and non–radioactive DNA probes: III. Mutations of the fem A gene in clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Yamashita K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct;42(10):1069–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A human homolog of a bacterial mutator gene and its relationship to human hereditary tumors] Yuasa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Aug;40(11):1698–703 (19 ref.) (Jpn)

[Electrokinetic potential of Yersinia pestis and Escherichia coli cells with an intact or defective ycaA gene (caf1M) of the fra–operon of plague pathogen] Anisimov AP, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cloning and analysis of the nucleotide sequence of the segment in the Mycoplasma gallisepticum genome containing the gene for the ATP–binding subunit of DNA topoisomerase type II (topIIB)] Skamrov AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clonality and the phase variability of bacterial species and their relationship to the manifestations of an epidemic process] Riapis LA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):109–11 (33 ref.) (Rus)

[Transposons coding beta–lactamase with an extended spectrum of effects and resistance to other antibiotics] Babálová M, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 May; 44(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mode of action of metronidazole and a Bacteroides fragilis metA resistance gene in Escherichia coli. Dachs GU, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):483–96

Control of the Escherichia coli rrnB P1 promoter strength by ppGpp. Zhang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11181–9

GENETICS

Integration host factor, a histone–like Escherichia coli protein, binds to at least four sites of the DNA fragment containing the recA gene. Krawczyk B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(2):145–53

Cloning and restriction mapping of the L–sorbose utilization genes from a clinical isolate of Escherichia coli (1). Olukoya DK. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):13–5

Cloning and nucleotide sequence comparison of the groE operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Burkholderia cepacia. Jensen P, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb;103(2):113–23

Nucleotide sequence and functional analysis of the genes encoding 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid oxygenase in Pseudomonas cepacia AC1100. Danganan CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4100–6

Duplication of the lantibiotic structural gene in M–type 49 group A streptococcus strains producing streptococcin A–M49. Hynes WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4207–9

Development and testing of improved suicide functions for biological containment of bacteria. Knudsen S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):985–91

Cloning and sequencing of a serine proteinase gene from a thermophilic Bacillus species and its expression in Escherichia coli. Maciver B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3981–8

Characterization of biphenyl catabolic genes of gram–positive polychlorinated biphenyl degrader Rhodococcus sp. strain RHA1. Masai E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 61(6):2079–85

Construction of phoE–caa, a novel PCR– and immunologically detectable marker gene for Pseudomonas putida. Zaat SA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 60(11):3965–73

Structural characterization of argingipain, a novel arginine–specific cysteine proteinase as a major periodontal pathogenic factor from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Okamoto K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1; 316(2):917–25

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of Flavobacterium meningosepticum glycosylasparaginase: a single gene encodes the alpha and beta subunits. Tarentino AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):399–406

The novel ion pump rhodopsins from Halobacteria form a family independent from both the bacteriorhodopsin and archaerhodopsin families/tribes. Tateno M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):127–32

Localization of the sapA gene on a physical map of Campylobacter fetus chromosomal DNA. Fujita M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(6):375–80

Escherichia coli and other species of the Enterobacteriaceae encode a protein similar to the family of Mip–like FK506–binding proteins. Horne SM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):357–65

Analysis of the genes forming the distal parts of the two cbb CO_2 fixation operons from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Schäferjohann J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 163(4):291–9

Rapid Mycobacterium species assignment and unambiguous identification of mutations associated with antimicrobial resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis by automated DNA sequencing. Kapur V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):131–8

Gene cloning, expression, and characterization of the Sac7 proteins from the hyperthermophile Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. McAfee JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):10063–77

A gene of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD413 encodes a periplasmic peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerase of the cyclophilin sub–class that is not essential for growth. Kok RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):601–6

Cloning and sequencing of a K+ transport gene (trk A) from the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):701–5

An archaeal S–layer gene homolog with repetitive subunits. Yao R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22; 1219(3):697–700

Antibiotic resistance: the current position and the molecular mechanisms involved. Hayward CM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):473–8 (20 ref.)

Cloning and sequence analysis of the hemB gene of Staphylococcus aureus. Kafala B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):651–7

Genetic diversity of N2–fixing bacteria associated with rice roots by molecular evolutionary analysis of a nifD library. Ueda T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Mar;41(3):235–40

Protection against bacteriocin 28b in Serratia marcescens is apparently not related to the expression of an immunity gene. Viejo MB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 41(3):217–26

Infection with Helicobacter pylori strains possessing cagA is associated with an increased risk of developing adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Blaser MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2111–5

The allele–specific synthetic lethality of prlA–prlG double mutants predicts interactive domains of SecY and SecE. Flower AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):884–93

The rpoE gene encoding the sigma E (sigma 24) heat shock sigma factor of Escherichia coli. Raina S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):1043–55

Ribosomal protein L22 from Thermus thermophilus: sequencing, overexpression and crystallisation. Davydova NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):229–32

Cloning of the second adenylate cyclase gene (cya2) from Rhizobium meliloti F34: sequence similarity to eukaryotic cyclases. Archdeacon J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):177–84

Analysis of a primer–independent GTF–I from Streptococcus

salivarius. Banas JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):349–54

Chromosomal organization and nucleotide sequence of the fus–gene encoding elongation factor 2 (EF–2) of the hyperthermophilic archaeum Pyrococcus woesei. Creti R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):85–90

Carbon regulation of penicillin biosynthesis in Aspergillus nidulans: a minor effect of mutations in creB and creC. Espeso EA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1; 126(1):63–7

Heat shock protein 60 (GroEL) from Porphyromonas gingivalis: molecular cloning and sequence analysis of its gene and purification of the recombinant protein. Maeda H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):121–2

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the bglA gene from Erwinia herbicola and expression of beta–glucoeidase activity in Escherichia coli. Marri L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):135–8

Determination and comparison of Lactobacillus delbrueckii ssp. lactis DSM7290 promoter sequences. Matern HT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):121–8

Cloning and expression of the plasmid encoded beta–D–galactosidase gene from a Lactobacillus plantarum strain of dairy origin. Mayo B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):145–51

Characterization of the superoxide dismutase gene and its upstream region from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Marburg. Meile L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):247–53

Cloning and sequencing of a novel hemolysis gene of Vibrio cholerae. Nagamune K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):265–9

Mycoplasma gallisepticum 16S rRNA genes. Skamrov A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):321–5

Expression and identification of the strA–strB gene pair from streptomycin–resistant Erwinia amylovora. Chiou CS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):47–51

Analysis of genes encoding D–alanine:D–alanine ligase–related enzymes in Leuconostoc mesenteroides and Lactobacillus spp [published erratum appears in Gene 1995 Aug 8;161(1):139] Elisha BG, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11; 152(1):79–83

Similarity between the Rhizobium meliloti fliP gene and pathogenicity–associated genes from animal and plant pathogens. Finan TM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):65–7

The ATP synthase (F1F0) of Streptomyces lividans: sequencing of the atp operon and phylogenetic considerations with subunit beta. Hensel M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):11–7

Expression of the subtilisin Carlsberg–encoding gene in Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis. Jacobs MF. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):69–74

Cloning and sequencing of the Haemophilus influenzae exbB and exbD genes. Jarosik GP, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11; 152(1):89–92

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding an extracellular alkaline serine protease from Vibrio metschnikovii strain RH530. Kwon YT, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):59–63

The deduced Vibrio cholerae RecA amino–acid sequence. Margraf RL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):135–6

Characterization of levJ, a sucrase/fructanase–encoding gene from Actinomyces naeslundii T14V, and comparison of its product with other sucrose–cleaving enzymes. Norman JM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):93–8

A gene from the hyperthermophile Pyrococcus furiosus whose deduced product is homologous to members of the prolyl oligopeptidase family of proteases. Robinson KA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):103–6

Isolation of maltose–regulated genes from the hyperthermophilic archaeum, Pyrococcus furiosus, by subtractive hybridization. Robinson KA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):137–41

Identification and characterization of a trans–activator involved in the regulation of encapsulation by Bacillus anthracis. Vietri NJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):1–9

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the dnaJ gene of Coxiella burnetii. Zuber M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11; 152(1):99–102

The Rhizobium meliloti groELc locus is required for regulation of early nod genes by the transcription activator NodD. Ogawa J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):714–29

Myxococcus xanthus, a gram–negative bacterium, contains a transmembrane protein serine/threonine kinase that blocks the secretion of beta–lactamase by phosphorylation. Udo H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):972–83

A porin from Klebsiella pneumoniae: sequence homology, three–dimensional model, and complement binding. Alberti S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):903–10

The primary structure of Clostridium septicum alpha–toxin exhibits similarity with that of Aeromonas hydrophila aerolysin. Ballard J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan; 63(1):340–4

Effect of defined point mutations in the pneumolysin gene on the virulence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Berry AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1969–74

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of a Staphylococcus aureus gene (fbpA) encoding a fibrinogen–binding protein. Cheung AI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1914–20

Molecular cloning of Proteus mirabilis uroepithelial cell adherence (uca) genes. Cook SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2082–6

Identification of rfbA, involved in B–band lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa serotype O5. Dasgupta T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1674–80

Isolation of extracytoplasmic proteins from Serpulina hyodysenteriae B204 and molecular cloning of the flaB1 gene encoding a 38–kilodalton flagellar protein. Gabe JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):142–8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of genes essential for capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae type 19F. Guidolin A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5384–96

Molecular and immunological characterization of the highly conserved antigen 84 from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium leprae. Hermans PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):954–60

Pasteurella multocida produces a protein with homology to the P6 outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae. Kasten RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):989–93

Molecular cloning and characterization of the nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae 2019 rfaE gene required for lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Lee NG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):818–24

Revised sequence of the Porphyromonas gingivalis prtT cysteine protease/hemagglutinin gene: homology with streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin B/streptococcal proteinase [comment] Madden TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):238–47. Comment on: Infect Immun 1993 Jan;61(1):117–23.

The group A streptococcal virR49 gene controls expression of four structural vir regulon genes. Podbielski A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):9–20

Molecular analysis of the plasmid–encoded hemolysin of Escherichia coli O157:H7 strain EDL 933. Schmidt H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1055–61

Small repeating units within the Ureaplasma urealyticum MB antigen gene encode serovar specificity and are associated with antigen size variation. Zheng X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):891–8

The genes for the Clostridium botulinum type G toxin complex are on a plasmid. Zhou Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2087–91

Transfer of macrolide–lincosamide–streptogramin B (MLS) resistance in Clostridium difficile is linked to a gene homologous with toxin A and is mediated by a conjugative transposon, Tn5398. Mullany P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):305–15

Typing of Clostridium perfringens by in vitro amplification of toxin genes. Daube G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):650–5

A spontaneous point mutation in the single 23S rRNA gene of the thermophilic arachaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius confers multiple drug resistance. Aagaard C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7744–7

Characterization of the 23S and 5S rRNA genes of Coxiella burnetii and identification of an intervening sequence within the 23S rRNA gene. Afseth G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2946–9

Characterization of the lactococcal abiD1 gene coding for phage abortive infection. Anba J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3818–23

Unusual organization of the rRNA genes in Rickettsia prowazekii. Andersson SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4171–5

The sequence of the single 16S rRNA gene of the thermophilic eubacterium Rhodothermus marinus reveals a distant relationship to the group containing Flexibacter, Bacteroides, and Cytophaga species. Andrésson OS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6165–9

Mutagenesis of specificity and toxicity regions of a Bacillus thuringiensis protoxin gene. Aronson AI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4059–65

Molecular characterization of cap3A, a gene from the operon required for the synthesis of the capsule of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3: sequencing of mutations responsible for the unencapsulated phenotype and localization of the capsular cluster on the pneumococcal chromosome. Arrecubieta C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6375–83

Use of transposon TnphoA to identify genes for cell envelope proteins of Escherichia coli required for long–chain fatty acid transport: the periplasmic protein Tsp potentiates long–chain fatty acid transport. Azizan A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6653–62

A short–filament mutant of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 that fragments in nitrogen–deficient medium. Bauer CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1520–6

Two genes involved in the phase–variable phi C31 resistance mechanism of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bedford DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4681–9

Expression of multiple flagellin–encoding genes of Proteus mirabilis. Belas R. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7169–81

Molecular cloning and characterization of outer membrane protein E of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis. Bhushan R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6636–43

Sequences and characterization of hupU and hupV genes of Bradyrhizobium japonicum encoding a possible nickel–sensing complex involved in hydrogenase expression. Black LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):7102–6

Cloning and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis birA gene encoding a repressor of the biotin operon. Bower S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2572–5

Sequence, expression, and function of the gene for the nonphosphorylating, NADP–dependent glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase of Streptococcus mutans. Boyd DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2622–7

MurA (MurZ), the enzyme that catalyzes the first committed step in peptidoglycan biosynthesis, is essential in Escherichia coli. Brown ED, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4194–7

Use of a novel mobilizable vector to inactivate the scrA gene of Streptococcus sobrinus by allelic replacement. Buckley ND, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5028–34

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the major peptidoglycan hydrolase of Lactococcus lactis, a muramidase needed for cell separation. Buist G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(6):1554–63

Characterization of four superoxide dismutase genes from a filamentous cyanobacterium. Campbell WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):964–72

Linear chromosomes of Lyme disease agent spirochetes: genetic diversity and conservation of gene order. Casjens S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2769–80

The end of the cob operon: evidence that the last gene (cobT) catalyzes synthesis of the lower ligand of vitamin B12, dimethylbenzimidazole. Chen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1461–9

Identification and characterization of a Bacteroides gene, csuF, which encodes an outer membrane protein that is essential for growth on chondroitin sulfate. Cheng Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3721–7

Cloning, DNA sequencing, and characterization of a nifD–homologous gene from the archaeon Methanosarcina barkeri 227 which resembles nifD1 from the eubacterium Clostridium pasteurianum. Chien YT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6590–8

Genetics of the serine cycle in Methylobacterium extorquens AM1: identification, sequence, and mutation of three new genes involved in C1 assimilation, orf4, mtkA, and mtkB. Chistoserdova LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7398–404

Identification and characterization of a novel Bradyrhizobium japonicum gene involved in host–specific nitrogen fixation. Chun JY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6717–29

Transcription of the Escherichia coli recE gene from a promoter in Tn5 and IS50. Clark AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7024–31

A gene cluster involved in the utilization of both free heme and heme:hemopexin by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Cope LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2644–53

Identification of a global repressor gene, rsmA, of Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora that controls extracellular enzymes, N–(3–oxohexanoyl)–L–homoserine lactone, and pathogenicity in soft–rotting Erwinia spp. Cui Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5108–15

Cloning and characterization of pvdS, a gene required for pyoverdine synthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: PvdS is probably an alternative sigma factor. Cunliffe HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2744–50

Wild–type gas vesicle formation requires at least ten genes in the gvp gene cluster of Halobacterium halobium plasmid pNRC100. DasSarma S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7646–52

Characterization of the cycHJKL genes involved in cytochrome c biogenesis and symbiotic nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Delgado MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4927–34

Characterization of the desulfurization genes from Rhodococcus sp. strain IGTS8. Denome SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6707–16

The ftsH gene of Bacillus subtilis is transiently induced after osmotic and temperature upshift. Deuerling E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4105–12

Cloning, expression, and characterization of the lon gene of Erwinia amylovora: evidence for a heat shock response. Eastgate JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):932–7

Characterization of a genetic locus essential for maltose–maltotriose utilization in Staphylococcus xylosus. Egeter O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2408–15

Molecular cloning of the Escherichia coli B L–fucose–D–arabinose gene cluster. Elsinghorst EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7223–32

Cloning of the hsp70 (dnaK) genes from Rhizobium meliloti and Pseudomonas cepacia: phylogenetic analyses of mitochondrial origin based on a highly conserved protein sequence. Falah M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7748–53

Suppression of the pleiotropic effects of HisH and HisF overproduction identifies four novel loci on the Salmonella typhimurium chromosome: osmH, sfiW, sfiX, and sfiY. Flores A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4841–50

Analysis of expression of the argC and argD genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Floriano B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6397–401

Activity of the Escherichia coli mutT mutator allele in an anaerobic environment. Fowler RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7727–9

Cloning and sequencing of some genes responsible for porphyrin biosynthesis from the anaerobic bacterium Clostridium josui. Fujino E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5169–75

Cloning, sequencing, and mutation of a gene for azurin in Methylobacillus flagellatum KT. Gak ER, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(15):4575–8

Nucleotide sequence of the afimbrial–adhesin–encoding afa–3 gene cluster and its translocation via flanking IS1 insertion sequences. Garcia MI, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec; 176(24):7601–13

Pediococcus acidilactici ldhD gene: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and transcriptional analysis. Garmyn D, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(12):3427–37

Characterization of the Escherichia coli gcvR gene encoding a negative regulator of gcv expression. Ghrist AC, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):4980–4

Identification and isolation of a gene required for nitrate assimilation and anaerobic growth of Bacillus subtilis. Glaser P, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(4):1112–5

Temporal and spatial regulation of fliP, an early flagellar gene of Caulobacter crescentus that is required for motility and normal cell division. Gober JW, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(13):3656–67

appA, a novel gene encoding a trans–acting factor involved in the regulation of photosynthesis gene expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Gomelsky M, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4609–18

Identification and characterization of a locus which regulates multiple functions in Pseudomonas tolaasii, the cause of brown blotch disease of Agaricus bisporus. Grewal SI, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4658–68

Imidazole acetol phosphate aminotransferase in Zymomonas mobilis: molecular genetic, biochemical, and evolutionary analyses. Gu W, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(6):1576–84

Identification of the minimum regulatory region of a Myxococcus xanthus A–signal–dependent developmental gene. Gulati P, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4645–51

Characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium pagC/pagD chromosomal region. Gunn JS, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep; 177(17):5040–7

Expression and characterization of Campylobacter jejuni benzoylglycine amidohydrolase (Hippuricase) gene in Escherichia coli. Hani EK, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May; 177(9):2396–402

Identification of the pcaRKF gene cluster from Pseudomonas putida: involvement in chemotaxis, biodegradation, and transport of 4–hydroxybenzoate. Harwood CS, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(21):6479–88

The rpoE gene of Escherichia coli, which encodes sigma E, is essential for bacterial growth at high temperature. Hiratsu K, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(10):2918–22

A complex network regulates expression of eps and other virulence genes of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Huang J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1259–67

Expression of the sodium ion pump methylmalonyl–coenzyme A–decarboxylase from Veillonella parvula and of mutated enzyme specimens in Escherichia coli. Huder JB, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul; 177(13):3623–30

Regulation of the hemA gene during 5–aminolevulinic acid formation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hungerer C, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(6):1435–43

The fliA gene encoding sigma 28 in Yersinia enterocolitica. Iriarte M, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2299–304

Molecular cloning and expression of an isomalto–dextranase gene from Arthrobacter globiformis T6. Iwai A, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(24):7730–4

Isolation and characterization of a second exe operon required for extracellular protein secretion in Aeromonas hydrophila. Jahagirdar R, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov; 176(22):6819–26

The octopine–type Ti plasmid pTiA6 of Agrobacterium tumefaciens contains a gene homologous to the chromosomal virulence gene acvB. Kalogeraki VS, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(4):892–7

Evidence that operons tcb, tfd, and clc encode maleylacetate reductase, the fourth enzyme of the modified ortho pathway. Kasberg T, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul; 177(13):3885–9

Molecular cloning of the cyanobacterial adenylate cyclase gene from the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica. Katayama M, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep; 177(17):5197

Cloning and sequence analysis of the rpsL and rpsG genes of Mycobacterium smegmatis and characterization of mutations causing resistance to streptomycin. Kenney TJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct;176(19):6153–6

An early A–signal–dependent gene in Myxococcus xanthus has a sigma 54–like promoter. Keseler IM, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4638–44

Heterologous expression of an engineered biosynthetic pathway: functional dissection of type II polyketide synthase components in Streptomyces species. Kim ES, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1202–7

Biochemical characterization and sequence analysis of the gluconate:NADP 5–oxidoreductase gene from Gluconobacter oxydans. Klasen R, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(10):2637–43

Molecular analysis of treB encoding the Escherichia coli enzyme II specific for trehalose. Klein W, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):4043–52

Molecular characterization of the genes encoding the tungsten–containing aldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Pyrococcus furiosus and formaldehyde ferredoxin oxidoreductase from Thermococcus litoralis. Kletzin A, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4817–9

Isolation of a novel paraquat–inducible (pqi) gene regulated by the soxRS locus in Escherichia coli. Koh YS, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(10):2673–8

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the gene encoding the smallest subunit of the three–component membrane–bound alcohol dehydrogenase from Acetobacter pasteurianus. Kondo K, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):5048–55

The DNA polymerase gene from the methanogenic archaeon Methanococcus voltae. Konisky J, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct;176(20):6402–3

The Salmonella typhimurium katF (rpoS) gene: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of spvR and spvABCD virulence plasmid genes. Kowarz L, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(22):6852–60

Cloning, characterization, and functional expression of acs, the gene which encodes acetyl coenzyme A synthetase in Escherichia coli. Kumari S, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May; 177(10):2878–86

A single rRNA gene region in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Kündig C, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):5151–4

Widespread protein sequence similarities: origins of Escherichia coli genes. Labedan B, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(6):1585–8

A cluster of four genes encoding enzymes for five steps in the folate biosynthetic pathway of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lacks SA, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan; 177(1):66–74

New beta–glucoside (bgl) genes in Bacillus subtilis: the bglP gene product has both transport and regulatory functions similar to those of BglF, its Escherichia coli homolog. Le Coq D, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(6):1527–35

Isolation and characterization of kinC, a gene that encodes a sensor kinase homologous to the sporulation sensor kinases KinA and KinB in Bacillus subtilis. LeDeaux JR, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(1):166–75

A new gene involved in stationary–phase survival located at 59 minutes on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Li C, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct;176(19):6015–22

Location and characteristics of the transfer region of a Bacteroides conjugative transposon and regulation of transfer genes. Li LY, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep; 177(17):4992–9

Sequence analysis and molecular characterization of genes required for the biosynthesis of type 1 capsular polysaccharide in Staphylococcus aureus. Lin WS, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(22):7005–16

Characterization of the MetR binding sites for the glyA gene of Escherichia coli. Lorenz E, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul; 177(14):4113–20

Functional characterization and transcriptional analysis of the dnrR1 locus, which controls daunorubicin biosynthesis in Streptomyces peucetius. Madduri K, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1208–15

Functional characterization and transcriptional analysis of a gene cluster governing early and late steps in daunorubicin biosynthesis in Streptomyces peucetius. Madduri K, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(13):3879–84

Characterization of devA, a gene required for the maturation of proheterocysts in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Maldener I, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec; 176(24):7543–9

The Bacillus subtilis SinR protein is a repressor of the key sporulation gene spo0A. Mandic–Mulec I, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4619–27

The dnaA gene of Rhizobium meliloti lies within an unusual gene arrangement. Margolin W, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May; 177(10):2892–900

Plasmid location of Borrelia purine biosynthesis gene homologs. Margolis N, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov; 176(21):6427–32

Cloning and characterization of upp, a gene encoding uracil phosphoribosyltransferase from Lactococcus lactis. Martinussen J, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(21):6457–63

Two genes encoding uracil phosphoribosyltransferase are present in Bacillus subtilis. Martinussen J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(1):271–4

Isolation and characterization of chemotaxis mutants and genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masduki A, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(4):948–52

Genes required for cellulose synthesis in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Matthysse AG, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb; 177(4):1069–75

Genetic analysis of the modABCD (molybdate transport) operon of Escherichia coli. Maupin–Furlow JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):4851–6

Characterization of the Thermus thermophilus locus encoding peptide deformylase and methionyl–tRNA(fMet) formyltransferase. Meinnel T, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec; 176(23):7387–90

Identification of a locus required for the regulation of bvg–repressed genes in Bordetella pertussis. Merkel TJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(10):2727–36

Nucleotide sequence of pvdD, a pyoverdine biosynthetic gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: PvdD has similarity to peptide synthetases. Merriman TR, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(1):252–8

Transcriptional induction and expression of the endoglucanase celA gene from a ruminal Clostridium sp. ("C. longisporum"). Mittendorf V, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4805–8

Cloning of a guanosine–inosine kinase gene of Escherichia coli and characterization of the purified gene product. Mori H, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):4921–6

FlbD has a DNA–binding activity near its carboxy terminus that recognizes ftr sequences involved in positive and negative regulation of flagellar gene transcription in Caulobacter crescentus. Mullin DA, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct;176(19):5971–81

Aromatic effector activation of the NtrC–like transcriptional regulator PhhR limits the catabolic potential of the (methyl)phenol degradative pathway it controls. Ng LC, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(6):1485–90

Nucleotide sequences and expression of genes from Streptomyces purpurascens that cause the production of new anthracyclines in Streptomyces galilaeus. Niemi J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(10):2942–5

Organization and growth phase–dependent transcription of methane genes in two regions of the Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum genome. Nölling J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2460–8

Two recA genes in Myxococcus xanthus. Norioka N, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):4179–82

The nasB operon and nasA gene are required for nitrate/nitrite assimilation in Bacillus subtilis. Ogawa K, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1409–13

Properties of peptide chain release factor 2 from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2): conserved primary structure but no frameshift regulation. Ogawara H, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(18):5342–5

The pcsA gene is identical to dinD in Escherichia coli. Ohmori H, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(1):156–65

Molecular and expression analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (pckA) gene. Osterås M, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(6):1452–60

In vivo restriction by LlaI is encoded by three genes, arranged in an operon with llaIM, on the conjugative Lactococcus plasmid pTR2030. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(1):134–43

Regulation of daunorubicin production in Streptomyces peucetius by the dnrR2 locus. Otten SL, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1216–24

Functional analysis of the gene encoding the clavaminate synthase 2 isoenzyme involved in clavulanic acid biosynthesis in Streptomyces clavuligerus. Paradkar AS, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1307–14

Cloning and analysis of gene clusters for production of the Escherichia coli K10 and K54 antigens: identification of a new group of serA–linked capsule gene clusters. Pearce R, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):3992–7

Mutations in yscC, yscD, and yscG prevent high–level expression and secretion of V antigen and Yops in Yersinia pestis. Plano GV, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(13):3843–54

Identification and sequence analysis of genes involved in late steps in cobalamin (vitamin B12) synthesis in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Pollich M, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug; 177(15):4481–7

Activation of the Escherichia coli lacZ promoter by the Klebsiella aerogenes nitrogen assimilation control protein (NAC), a LysR family transcription factor. Pomposiello PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4820–4

The Bacillus subtilis dacB gene, encoding penicillin–binding protein 5*, is part of a three–gene operon required for proper spore cortex synthesis and spore core dehydration. Popham DL, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4721–9

Cloning, nucleotide sequesce, mutagenesis, and mapping of the Bacillus subtilis pbpD gene, which codes for penicillin–binding protein 4. Popham DL, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(23):7197–205

A gene encoding a putative membrane protein homologous to the major facilitator superfamily of transporters maps upstream of the beta–glycosidase gene in the archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. Prisco A, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(6):1614–9

In vitro transcription of pathogenesis–related genes by purified RNA polymerase from Staphylococcus aureus. Rao L, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(10):2609–14

Isolation, sequencing, and mutagenesis of the gene encoding NAD– and glutathione–dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase (GD–FALDH) from Paracoccus denitrificans, in which GD–FALDH is essential for methylotrophic growth. Ras J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan; 177(1):247–51

Purification of a malonyltransferase from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and analysis of its genetic determinant. Revill WP, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):3946–52

Genetic evidence that the gacA gene encodes the cognate response regulator for the lemA sensor in Pseudomonas syringae. Rich JJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec; 176(24):7468–75

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Bacillus subtilis lon gene. Riethdorf S, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov; 176(21):6518–27

The identification of cryptic rhamnose biosynthesis genes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae and their relationship to lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Robertson BD, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(22):6915–20

Cable (cbl) type II pili of cystic fibrosis–associated Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia: nucleotide sequence of the cblA major subunit pilin gene and novel morphology of the assembled appendage fibers [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(11):3558] Sajjan US, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(4):1030–8

Phylogenetic depth of S10 and spc operons: cloning and sequencing of a ribosomal protein gene cluster from the extremely thermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Sanangelantoni AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7703–10

The smaller of two overlapping cheA gene products is not essential for chemotaxis in Escherichia coli. Sanatinia H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2713–20

Tracking the evolution of the bacterial choline-binding domain: molecular characterization of the Clostridium acetobutylicum NCIB 8052 cspA gene. Sanchez-Beato AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1098–103

Bacillus subtilis F0F1 ATPase: DNA sequence of the atp operon and characterization of atp mutants. Santana M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6802–11

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the uroporphyrinogen III methyltransferase cobA gene of Propionibacterium freudenreichii (shermanii). Sattler I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1564–9

Sporulation and primary sigma factor homologous genes in Clostridium acetobutylicum. Sauer U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6572–82

Combined nickel-cobalt-cadmium resistance encoded by the ncc locus of Alcaligenes xylosoxidans 31A. Schmidt T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7045–54

A Sorangium cellulosum (myxobacterium) gene cluster for the biosynthesis of the macrolide antibiotic soraphen A: cloning, characterization, and homology to polyketide synthase genes from actinomycetes. Schupp T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3673–9

Different relative importances of the par operons and the effect of conjugal transfer on the maintenance of intact promiscuous plasmid RK2. Sia EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2789–97

The torR gene of Escherichia coli encodes a response regulator protein involved in the expression of the trimethylamine N-oxide reductase genes. Simon G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):275

Cloning and primary structure of the chiA gene from Aeromonas caviae. Sitrit Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4187–9

Cloning and sequencing of a cluster of genes encoding branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase from Streptomyces avermitilis and the production of a functional E1 [alpha beta] component in Escherichia coli. Skinner DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):183–90

Cloning and characterization of MgtE, a putative new class of Mg2+ transporter from Bacillus firmus OF4. Smith RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1233–8

Quantitative differences in adhesiveness of type 1 fimbriated Escherichia coli due to structural differences in fimH genes. Sokurenko EV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3680–6

Ethanolamine utilization in Salmonella typhimurium: nucleotide sequence, protein expression, and mutational analysis of the cchA cchB eutE eutJ eutG eutH gene cluster. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1357–66

Relationships between rfb gene clusters required for biosynthesis of identical D-galactose-containing O antigens in Klebsiella pneumoniae serotype O1 and Serratia marcescens serotype O16. Szabo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1544–53

Identity of the Escherichia coli clt and nov genes. Tropp BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5155–7

The biosynthetic gene cluster for coronamic acid, an ethylcyclopropyl amino acid, contains genes homologous to amino acid-activating enzymes and thioesterases. Ullrich M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7574–86

The glycyl-tRNA synthetase of Chlamydia trachomatis. Wagar EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5179–85

Genes that protect against the host-killing activity of the E3 protein of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1. Wei P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2933–7

Genetic and biochemical analyses of the biosynthesis of the yellow carotenoid 4,4'-diaponeurosporene of Staphylococcus aureus. Wieland B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7719–26

The Haemophilus influenzae sxy-1 mutation is in a newly identified gene essential for competence. Williams PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6789–94

Four additional genes in the sigB operon of Bacillus subtilis that control activity of the general stress factor sigma B in response to environmental signals. Wise AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):123–33

Identification and sequence analysis of the soxB gene essential for sulfur oxidation of Paracoccus denitrificans GB17. Wodara C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6188–91

Transcriptional analysis of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa genes algR, algB, and algD reveals a hierarchy of alginate gene expression which is modulated by algT. Wozniak DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6007–14

Isolation and characterization of point mutations in the Escherichia coli grpE heat shock gene. Wu B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6965–73

Identification, cloning, sequencing, and overexpression of the gene encoding proclavaminate amidino hydrolase and characterization of protein function in clavulanic acid biosynthesis. Wu TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3714–20

Identification of genes negatively regulated by Fis: Fis and RpoS comodulate growth-phase-dependent gene expression in Escherichia coli. Xu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):938–47

Intragenic recombination of a single plant pathogen gene provides a mechanism for the evolution of new host specificities. Yang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4963–8

Isolation and sequence analysis of polyketide synthase genes from the daunomycin-producing Streptomyces sp. strain C5. Ye J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6270–80

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the colH gene from Clostridium histolyticum encoding a collagenase and a gelatinase. Yoshihara K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6489–96

Regulation of 5-aminolevulinic acid synthesis in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1: the genetic basis of mutant H-5 auxotrophy. Zeilstra-Ryalls JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2760–8

A plasmid-encoded prepilin peptidase gene from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Zhang HZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6885–91

Analysis of the syrB and syrC genes of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae indicates that syringomycin is synthesized by a thiotemplate mechanism. Zhang JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4009–20

Sequence analysis of sarcosine oxidase and nearby genes reveals homologies with key enzymes of folate one-carbon metabolism. Chlumsky LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18252–9

The molecular cloning and characterization of BM1P1 and BM1P2 proteins, putative positive transcription factors involved in barbiturate-mediated induction of the genes encoding cytochrome P450BM-1 of Bacillus megaterium. He JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18615–25

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequences of the genes for two essential proteins constituting a novel enzyme system for heptaprenyl diphosphate synthesis. Koike-Takeshita A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18396–400

delta 9 Acyl-lipid desaturases of cyanobacteria. Molecular cloning and substrate specificities in terms of fatty acids, sn-positions, and polar head groups. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25576–80

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of RecA proteins from three distantly related thermophilic eubacteria. Wetmur JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25928–35

Detection of type A, B, and E botulism neurotoxin genes in Clostridium botulinum and other Clostridium species by PCR: evidence of unexpressed type B toxin genes in type A toxigenic organisms. Franciosa G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1911–7

PCR amplification of variable sequence upstream of katG gene to subdivide strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex. Goyal M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):3070–1

Detection of mip gene by PCR for diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):3068–9

Development of enzyme-labeled oligonucleotide probe for detection of mecA gene in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Shimaoka M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1866–9

Identification of mycobacteria by PCR-based sequence determination of the 32-kilodalton protein gene. Soini H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2944–7

Distinct genotypes of human and canine isolates of Campylobacter upsaliensis determined by 16S rRNA gene typing and plasmid profiling. Stanley J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1788–94

Application of PCR to a clinical and environmental investigation of a case of equine botulism. Szabo EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1986–91

Rapid and sensitive detection of the femA gene in staphylococci by enzymatic detection of polymerase chain reaction (ED-PCR): comparison with standard PCR analysis. Kizaki M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec; 28(4):287–95

Molecular analysis of an A-protein secretion mutant of Aeromonas salmonicida reveals a surface layer-specific protein secretion pathway. Noonan B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):316–27

Synonymous substitutions are clustered in enterobacterial genes. Eyre-Walker A. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):448–51

Molecular cloning of an Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae outer membrane lipoprotein (OmlA) from serotype 5a. Ito H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jan;18(1):29–36

Role of leuX in Escherichia coli colonization of the streptomycin-treated mouse large intestine. Newman JV, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov;17(5):301–11

A gene encoding a cytochrome c oxidase-like protein is located closely to the cytochrome c-553 gene in the anaerobic bacterium, Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Miyazaki F). Kitamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):75–80

Molecular cloning of the leuB gene from Bacteroides fragilis by functional complementation in Escherichia coli. Sarker MR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):19–25

Genetic map of Salmonella typhimurium, edition VIII. Sanderson KE, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jun;59(2):241–303 (773 ref.)

Molecular cloning of Chlamydia trachomatis 26K protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Del Pezzo M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Oct;17(4):291–6

Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis dnaD gene. Bruand C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):321–2

GcvA, a LysR-type transcriptional regulator protein, activates expression of the cloned Citrobacter freundii ampC beta-lactamase gene in Escherichia coli: cross-talk between DNA-binding proteins. Everett M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):419–30

The nucleotide sequence of the Tn5271 3-chlorobenzoate 3,4-dioxygenase genes (cbaAB) unites the class IA oxygenases in a single lineage. Nakatsu CH, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):485–95

Conservation of gene arrangement and an unusual organization of rRNA genes in the linear chromosomes of the Lyme disease spirochaetes Borrelia burgdorferi, B. garinii and B. afzelii. Ojaimi C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2931–40

Characterization of the locus encoding the [Ni-Fe] sulfhydrogenase from the archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus: evidence for a relationship to bacterial sulfite reductases. Pedroni P, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):449–58

Malate synthase from Corynebacterium glutamicum: sequence analysis of the gene and biochemical characterization of the enzyme. Reinscheid DJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3099–108

The Bacillus subtilis chromosome region encoding homologues of the Escherichia coli mssA and rpsA gene products. Sorokin A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):311–9

The thyA gene from Bacillus subtilis exhibits similarity with the phage phi 3T thymidylate synthase gene. Tam NH, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):291–7

Genes encoding xylan and beta-glucan hydrolysing enzymes in Bacillus subtilis: characterization, mapping and construction of strains deficient in lichenase, cellulase and xylanase. Wolf M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):281–90

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the carboxynorspermidine decarboxylase gene from Vibrio alginolyticus. Yamamoto S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov; 140 (Pt 11):3117–24

Regulation of transfer genes of promiscuous IncP alpha plasmid RK2: repression of Tra1 region transcription both by relaxosome proteins and by the Tra2 regulator TrbA. Zatyka M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2981–90

Evolutionary potential of the ebgA gene. Hall BG. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):514–7

Glutamine synthetase gene evolution in bacteria. Pesole G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Mar;12(2):189–97

Sequence evolution of the porB gene of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis: evidence of positive Darwinian selection. Smith NH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):363–70

Identification and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutations affecting HlyB, the translocator required for the secretion of haemolysin (HlyA) from Escherichia coli. Blight MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):431–40

Characterization of three genes in the dam-containing operon of Escherichia coli. Lyngstadaas A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):546–54

Interspecies regulation of the recA gene of gram-negative bacteria lacking an E. coli-like SOS operator. Riera J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):523–7

Structure and expression of the gene encoding ribosomal protein S1 from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 6301: striking sequence similarity to the chloroplast ribosomal protein CS1. Sugita M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):142–7

Cloning and characterization of the bgxA gene from Erwinia chrysanthemi D1 which encodes a beta-glucosidase/xylosidase enzyme. Vroemen S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):465–77

Resistance to nodulation of cv. Afghanistan peas is overcome by nodX, which mediates an O-acetylation of the Rhizobium leguminosarum lipo-oligosaccharide nodulation factor. Firmin JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(2):351–60

Molecular genetics of a chromosomal locus involved in copper tolerance in Escherichia coli K-12. Fong ST, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1127–37

Identification of genes involved in utilization of acetate and acetoin in Bacillus subtilis. Grundy FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):259–71

Cloning and molecular analysis of the galE gene of Neisseria meningitidis and its role in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Jennings MP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):361–9

The Salmonella typhimurium invasion genes invF and invG encode homologues of the AraC and PulD family of proteins. Kaniga K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 13(4):555–68

Five Listeria monocytogenes genes preferentially expressed in infected mammalian cells: plcA, purH, purD, pyrE and an arginine ABC transporter gene, arpJ. Klarsfeld AD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):585–97

The nlpD gene is located in an operon with rpoS on the Escherichia coli chromosome and encodes a novel lipoprotein with a potential function in cell wall formation. Lange R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):733–43

Homology between a genetic locus (mdoA) involved in the osmoregulated biosynthesis of periplasmic glucans in Escherichia coli and a genetic locus (hrpM) controlling pathogenicity of Pseudomonas syringae. Loubens I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):329–40

The organization of the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome

GENES, BACTERIAL

region between the spoVA and serA genetic loci, based on sequence data. Sorokin A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):385–95

The fimbrial gene cluster of Haemophilus influenzae type b. van Ham SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 13(4):673–84

Identification and characterization of stationary phase–inducible genes in Escherichia coli. Weichart D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):407–20

Molecular structure and enzymatic function of lycopene cyclase from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp strain PCC7942. Cunningham FX Jr, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1107–21

Inactivation of a Synechocystis sp strain PCC 6803 gene with homology to conserved chloroplast open reading frame 184 increases the photosystem II–to–photosystem I ratio. Wilde A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):649–58

Cloning of the cpcE and cpcF genes from Synechococcus sp. PCC 6301 and their inactivation in Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Bhalerao RP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):313–26

Identification of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58 T-DNA genes e and f and their impact on crown gall tumour formation. Broer I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):41–57

Expression of Agrobacterium rhizogenes auxin biosynthesis genes in transgenic tobacco plants. Gaudin V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):123–36

Cloning and sequencing of the nitrate transport system from the thermophilic, filamentous cyanobacterium Phormidium laminosum: comparative analysis with the homologous system from Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Merchán F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):759–66

Characterization of plastocyanin from the cyanobacterium Phormidium laminosum: copper–inducible expression and SecA–dependent targeting in Escherichia coli. Varley JP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):179–90

The genomic region of rbcLS in Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942 contains genes involved in the ability to grow under low CO2 concentration and in chlorophyll biosynthesis. Ronen–Tarazi M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug; 108(4):1461–9

The role of FlbD in regulation of flagellar gene transcription in Caulobacter crescentus. Benson AK, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):420–30 (41 ref.)

Molecular phylogeny of Eubacteria: a new multiple tree analysis method applied to 15 sequence data sets questions the monophyly of gram–positive bacteria. Galtier N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Sep;145(7):531–41 (31 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of iagA and iagB genes involved in invasion of HeLa cells by Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica ser. Typhi. Miras I, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):17–20

Sensor/response in Myxococcus xanthus to attractants and repellents requires the frz signal transduction system. Shi W, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):431–5 (21 ref.)

Identification of bacterial genes that contribute to survival and growth in an intracellular environment. Moors MA, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar;3(3):83–5 (16 ref.)

Retrons: retroelements of no known function. Travisano M, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jun;3(6):209–11; discussion 211–2 (15 ref.)

A fibronectin–binding protein from Streptococcus equisimilis: characterization of the gene and identification of the binding domain. Lindgren PE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):235–47

Chloramphenicol resistance in Staphylococcus intermedius from a single veterinary centre: evidence for plasmid and chromosomal location of the resistance genes. Schwarz S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):151–9

Deoxynucleotide sequence conservation of the endoflagellin subunit protein gene, flaB, within the genus Leptospira. Woodward MJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(3–4):239–51

[Relationship between the level of minimal inhibitory concentrations of five antiseptics and the presence of qacA gene in Staphylococcus aureus] Behr H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetic engineering in the bacterial synthesis of somatostatin] Karpova SK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The demonstration of the genes controlling enterotoxigenicity in Staphylococcus aureus strains by using the polymerase chain reaction] Grabovetskil VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The cloning and expression of the gene for Staphylococcus aureus beta–hemolysin] Katerov VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of changes in the cultivation conditions on the amplification of different Mycoplasma pneumoniae genes] Zigangirova NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiology of the distribution of genes coding for resistance to antibiotics] Kallová J, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Mar;44(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome caused by Escherichia coli 0157:H7. Detection in direct sample of verotoxin–coding genes] Margall N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11; 104(9):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

New mobile gene cassettes containing an aminoglycoside resistance gene, aacA7, and a chloramphenicol resistance gene, catB3, in an integron in pBWH301. Bunny KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):686–93

Cloning of organic solvent tolerance gene ostA that determines n–hexane tolerance level in Escherichia coli. Aono R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4624–6

The role of regulatory genes nifA, vnfA, anfA, nfrX, ntrC, and rpoN in expression of genes encoding the three nitrogenases of Azotobacter vinelandii. Walmsley J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(6):422–9

High pressure conditions stimulate expression of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase regulated by the lac promoter in Escherichia coli. Kato C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):91–6

Insertional inactivation of virR in Streptococcus pyogenes M49 demonstrates that VirR functions as a positive regulator of ScpA, FcRA, OF, and M protein. McLandsborough LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):45–51

Bacterial plant oncogenes: the rol genes' saga. Costantino P, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2–3):203–11 (52 ref.)

High level kanamycin resistance associated with the hyperproduction of AAC(3)II and a generalised reduction in the accumulation of aminoglycosides in Acinetobacter spp. Elisha BG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct; 34(4):457–64

The genes involved in cytokinin biosynthesis in Erwinia herbicola pv. gypsophilae: characterization and role in gall formation. Lichter A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4457–65

In vitro binding affinity of the Bacillus subtilis AbrB protein to six different DNA target regions. Strauch MA. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4532–6

Repair of phage lambda DNA damaged by near ultraviolet light plus 8–methoxypsoralen. Dye K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):723–6

How to become a pathogen. Groisman EA, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Aug;2(8):289–94

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of vacuum UV and UVC radiation on dry E. coli plasmid pUC19. I. Inactivation, lacZ– mutation induction and strand breaks. Wehner J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Apr;28(1):77–85

GENES, CDC

see related

CELL CYCLE PROTEINS

Over–expression and amplification of the CDC2 gene in leukaemia cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):94–9

The role of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Cdc40p in DNA replication and mitotic spindle formation and/or maintenance. Vaisman N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):123–36

GENETICS

Differential expression of cyclin D2 and cdc2 genes in proliferating and nonproliferating alveolar epithelial cells. Wu F, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):95–103

Expression of proliferation–specific genes in the mucosa adjacent to colon carcinoma. Pandey S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):462–7

Expression of cell growth regulated genes in the fetal kidney: relevance to in utero obstruction. Carr MC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):242–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of radiation on G2 blocks, cyclin B expression and cdc2 expression in human squamous carcinoma cell lines with different radiosensitivities. Smeets MF, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):217–27

GENES, CELL DIVISION CYCLE see **GENES, CDC**

GENES, CLASS I see **GENES, MHC CLASS I**

GENES, CLASS II see **GENES, MHC CLASS II**

GENES, DCC

see related

GENES, MCC

Decreased expression of the deleted in colorectal carcinoma gene in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Younes A, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2813–6

Loss of expression and loss of heterozygosity in the DCC gene in neoplasms of the human female reproductive tract. Enomoto T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):462–7

DCC: linking tumor suppressor genes and altered cell surface interactions in cancer? Cho KR, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):72–8 (45 ref.)

Expression of a homologue of the deleted in colorectal cancer (DCC) gene in the nervous system of developing Xenopus embryos. Pierceall WE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 166(2):654–65

The DCC gene product in cellular differentiation and colorectal tumorigenesis. Hedrick L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1174–83

Expression of the DCC gene in human hematological malignancies. Miyake K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec; 16(1–2):13–8 (55 ref.)

Frequent allelic deletions and loss of expression characterize the DCC gene in male germ cell tumors. Murty VV, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3227–31

Frequent loss of heterozygosity at the deleted in colorectal carcinoma gene locus and its association with histologic phenotypes in breast carcinoma. Kashiwaba M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):441–6

[Expression and loss of heterozygosity of DCC gene in human lung cancer] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;75(4):211–3, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GENETICS

Tumor progression and loss of heterozygosity at 5q and 18q in non–small cell lung cancer. Fong KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):220–3

Suppression of endometrial carcinoma cell tumorigenicity by human chromosome 18. Yamada H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 May;13(1):18–24

Low frequency and late occurrence of p53 and dcc aberrations in colorectal tumours. Froggatt NJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):7–15

Abnormalities of the RB1 and DCC tumor suppressor genes: uncommon in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Barton CM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):61–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The DCC gene suppresses the malignant phenotype of transformed human epithelial cells. Klingelhutz AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1581–6

GENES, DEVELOPMENTAL see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

GENES, DIFFERENTIATED see **GENES, STRUCTURAL**

GENES, DOMINANT

Autosomal dominant familial spastic paraplegia: tight linkage to chromosome 15q. Fink JK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):188–92

Autosomal dominant familial spastic paraplegia: reduction of the FSP1 candidate region on chromosome 14q to 7 cM and locus heterogeneity. Gispert S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):183–7

Autosomal dominant distal myopathy: linkage to chromosome 14. Laing NG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):422–7

Refining the localization of the PKD2 locus on chromosome 4q by linkage analysis in Spanish families with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease type 2. San Millán JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):248–53

The gene for spinal cerebellar ataxia 3 (SCA3) is located in a region of approximately 3 cM on chromosome 14q24.3–q32.2. Stevanin G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):193–201

Exclusion of the neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene and the human achaete–scute homologue 1 gene as candidate loci for spinal cerebellar ataxia 2 [letter] Twells R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):336–7

Heterogeneity of the autosomal dominant split hand/split foot malformation [letter; comment] Zlotogora J. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):341–3. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):1–6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):12–20. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):21–6.

Heterotaxia syndrome and autosomal dominant inheritance. Alonso S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):12–5

Two pedigrees of autosomal dominant atrioventricular canal defect (AVCD): exclusion from the critical region on 8p. Amati F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):483–8

Autosomal dominant idiopathic scoliosis? [letter] Bell M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):112

Exclusively maternal transmission of autosomal dominant Brachmann–de Lange syndrome [letter; comment] de Die–Smulders C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1; 52(3):363. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Nov 15;47(7):1064–7.

Apparent genetic homogeneity of the Treacher Collins–Franceschetti syndrome. Edery P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):174–7

X–linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata/ichthyosis/cataract syndrome in males [letter] Happle R. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):493

Autosomal dominant inheritance in Setleis syndrome. Masuno M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):57–60

Femoral–facial syndrome—prenatal diagnosis—autosomal dominant inheritance. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):397–9

XXY male with X–linked dominant chondrodysplasia

punctata (Happle syndrome). Sutphen R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):489–92

Dominant inheritance in two families with familial Mediterranean fever (FMF). Yuval Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):455–7

Retinitis pigmentosa associated with a dominant mutation in codon 46 of the peripherin/RDS gene (arginine–46–stop). Lam BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):65–71

Codominant effects of the fatty (fa) gene during early development of obesity. Truett GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E15–20

Familial hemifacial microsomia due to autosomal dominant inheritance. Case reports. Singer SL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct;39(5):287–91

The molecular basis for dominant yellow agouti coat color mutations. Perry WL, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct; 16(10):705–7 (39 ref.)

Autosomal dominant osteopetrosis: bone mineral measurements of the entire skeleton of adults in two different subtypes. Grodum E, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr; 16(4):431–4

Familial atrioventricular septal defect: possible genetic mechanism [letter; comment] Digilio MC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):301. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Jan;71(1):79–81.

Multiple disease genes cause hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Watkins H. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6 Suppl):S4–9 (49 ref.)

Human piebaldism: relationship between phenotype and site of kit gene mutation. Ward KA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):929–35

Autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa mapping to chromosome 7p exhibits variable expression. Kim RY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):23–7

A distinct autosomal dominant craniosynostosis–brachydactyly syndrome. Glass IA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):215–23

Autosomal dominant transmission of Pallister–Hall syndrome. Penman Splitt M, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct;3(4):301–8

Retinitis pigmentosa in India: a genetic and segregation analysis. Kar B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Feb;47(2):75–9

Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome and de novo autosomal t(9;21)(p11;p11) translocation. Smeets E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):323–4

Positional signaling by hedgehog in Drosophila imaginal disc development. Felsenfeld AL, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):1–10

A dominant inhibitory version of the small GTP-binding protein Rac disrupts cytoskeletal structures and inhibits developmental cell shape changes in Drosophila. Harden N, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):903–14

Selective disruption of E-cadherin function in early Xenopus embryos by a dominant negative mutant. Levine E, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):901–9

Programmed cell death is affected in the novel mouse mutant Fused toes (Ft). van der Hoeven F, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2601–7

A single gel analysis of 575 dominant and codominant restriction landmark genomic scanning loci in mice interspecific backcross progeny. Okuizumi H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):253–60

Inherited resistance to activated protein C in a boy with multiple thromboses in early infancy. Zenz W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):285–8

Autosomal dominant spinocerebellar ataxia (SCA) in a Siberian founder population: assignment to the SCA1 locus. Lunkes A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):310–2

Neurofibromatosis type 1. Legius E, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(3):225–41 (132 ref.)

The inbreeding decline and average dominance of genes affecting male life-history characters in Drosophila melanogaster. Hughes KA. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):41–52

Heterozygosity mapping of partially congenic lines: mapping of a semidominant neurological mutation, Wheels (Whl), on mouse chromosome 4. Nolan PM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):245–54

The axr2–1 mutation of Arabidopsis thaliana is a gain–of–function mutation that disrupts an early step in auxin response. Timpte C, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec; 138(4):1239–49

The dominance theory of Haldane's rule. Turelli M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):389–402

Multiple chemosensory defects in daf–11 and daf–21 mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Vowels JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):303–16

The population dynamics of maternal–effect selfish genes. Wade MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1309–14

Evidence for a third genetic locus for autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Daoust MC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):733–6

Nonallelic heterogeneity in autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with incomplete penetrance. Kim SK, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):659–660

Molecular cloning of ID4, a novel dominant negative helix–loop–helix human gene on chromosome 6p21.3–p22. Pagliuca A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):200–3

The mouse homologue of the human tuberous sclerosis 2 (TSC2) gene maps to chromosome 17, but does not fall within the tw18 or th20 deletions. Pilz A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):420–1

Evaluation of long–term results of Caroli's disease: 21 years' observation of a family with autosomal "dominant" inheritance, and review of the literature. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):175–81 (48 ref.)

Evidence for a major gene (RP10) for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa on chromosome 7q: linkage mapping in a second, unrelated family. McGuire RE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):71–4

Assignment of a locus for dominantly inherited venous malformations to chromosome 9p. Boon LM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1583–7

A new locus for autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa on the short arm of chromosome 17. Greenberg J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):915–8

Linkage of a new locus for autosomal dominant familial spastic paraplegia to chromosome 2p. Hazan J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1569–73

Linkage of a locus for autosomal dominant familial spastic paraplegia to chromosome 2p markers. Hentati A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1867–71

Localization of the gene whose mutations underlie Hailey–Hailey disease to chromosome 3q. Ikeda S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1147–50

Uniquely higher incidence of isolated or combined deficiency of band 3 and/or band 4.2 as the pathogenesis of autosomal dominantly inherited hereditary spherocytosis in the Japanese population. Inoue T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Dec;60(4):227–38

A COL2A1 mutation in achondrogenesis type II results in the replacement of type II collagen by type I and III collagens in cartilage. Chan D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1747–53

Functional analysis of a dominant negative mutant of G alpha i2. Slepak VZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):4037–41

GATA–3 dominant negative mutant. Functional redundancy of the T cell receptor alpha and beta enhancers. Smith VM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1515–20

Analysis of cell–mediated mineralization in culture of bone–derived embryonic cells with neurofibromatosis. Klein BY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):530–42

Effects of c–Jun and a negative dominant mutation of c–Jun on differentiation and gene expression in lens epithelial cells. Rinaudo JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun; 58(2):237–47

Familial growth hormone deficiency: a model of dominant and recessive mutations affecting a monomeric protein. Cogan JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1261–5

Dominant expression of type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Pathophysiological insights derived from the structural and kinetic characteristics of ApoE–1 (Lys146—>Glu). Mann WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1100–7

Linkage of protection against amyloid fibril formation in the mouse to a single, autosomal dominant gene. Gonnerman WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2249–52

T lymphomagenesis is determined by a dominant host gene thymic lymphoma susceptible mouse–1 (TLSM–1) in mouse models. Yamada Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2155–62

Inherited degenerative chondropathy—an autosomal dominant new clinical entity: report two cases and follow–up of four cases. Kurien M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):433–6

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia (CMD), autosomal dominant form. Beighton P. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):370–4

Further family with autosomal dominant patent ductus arteriosus [letter] Woods CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug; 31(8):659

Molecular diagnosis of hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies (HNPP) by detection of 17p11.2 deletion in Italian patients. Mandich P, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May; 242(5):295–8

The inheritance of factors controlling resistance in mice infected with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Seed JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):653–7

Genetic heterogeneity of dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy (OPCA) in the Japanese: linkage study of two pedigrees and evidence for the disease locus on chromosome 12q (SCA2). Ihara T, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Sep;39(3):305–13

New mouse model for polycystic kidney disease with both recessive and dominant gene effects. Flaherty L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):552–8

Rodent L1 evolution has been driven by a single dominant lineage that has repeatedly acquired new transcriptional regulatory sequences. Adey NB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep;11(5):778–89

Parasexual crosses and hybrid selection with a near haploid variant of the epithelioma papulosum cyprini, cell line EPC: a tissue culture model for the analyses of dominance, recessiveness, and complementation of mutant phenotypes. Li ZF, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;3(4):217–27

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy with autosomal dominant inheritance: a clinical and genetic entity of mitochondrial diseases. Kawai H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul; 18(7):753–60 (28 ref.)

Germline mutations in the thyrotropin receptor gene cause non–autoimmune autosomal dominant hyperthyroidism. Duprez L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):396–401

Assignment of dominant inherited nocturnal enuresis (ENUR1) to chromosome 13q. Eiberg H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):354–6

Autosomal dominant hypocalcaemia caused by a Ca(2+)–sensing receptor gene mutation. Pollak MR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):303–7

Autosomal dominant, familial spastic paraplegia, type I: clinical and genetic analysis of a large North American family. Fink JK, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):325–31

Autosomal dominant cerebellar phenotypes: the genotype has settled the issue [editorial; comment] Rosenberg RN. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):1–5. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jan;45(1):24–30.

Linkage analyses between dominant X–linked Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease, and 15 Xq11–Xq21 microsatellites in a new large family: three new markers are closely linked to the gene. Le Guern E, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Sep–Nov;4(5–6):463–9

Reversion of Ras transformed cells by Ets transdominant mutants. Wasylyk C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3665–73

Germ–line Tsc2 mutation in a dominantly inherited cancer model defines a novel family of rat intracisternal–A particle elements. Xiao GH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):81–7

Preliminary localization of a gene for autosomal dominant hypoparathyroidism to chromosome 3q13. Finegold DN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):414–7

On the inheritance of Harlequin ichthyosis [letter; comment] Bottani A. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1099. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1991 Jul;11(7):451–7.

Prenatal diagnosis of Freeman–Sheldon syndrome (whistling face). Robbins–Furman P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb; 15(2):179–82

Single–headed myosin II acts as a dominant negative mutation in Dictyostelium. Burns CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8244–8

Dominant lethal mutations in the plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harris SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10531–5

Hereditary pancreatitis—a case report. Brsulke I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;32(11):645–6

[Familial cervical lung hernia: a report of 4 cases in a family] Chen RD, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):230–1, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromosome abnormality and dominant lethality among the F1 generation of mice after gamma–ray irradiation] Yao S, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dominant heredity in tardive congenital glaucoma with high insertion of the iris] Cernea P, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):37–43, 46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar ataxia with autosomal dominant transmission (editorial)] Dürr A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 150(10):661–3 **(Fre)**

[Inheritance of notched ears in Highland cattle] Scheider A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct; 107(10):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autosomal dominant spinocerebellar degeneration with pigmentary retinopathy in a Japanese family] Tsuchiya K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1081–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of dominant and recessive sex–linked lethal mutations induced by low radiation doses in genetically different strains of Drosophila melanogaster w and MS] Aslanian MM, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the dominant heat–sensitive mutation l(2)M167(DTS) on the fitness of Drosophila melanogaster heterozygotes at preimaginal stages] Kulikov AM, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):913–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the hygromycin phosphotransferase gene as the dominant selective marker for Chlamydomonas reinhardtii transformation] Butanaev AM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):1061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The detection of the genotoxic and mutagenic activities of disperse azo dyes for their hygienic standardization] Palagina IA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Darier's disease cosegregating with affective disorder [letter; comment] Craddock N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 165(2):272. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164(3):355–8.

Autosomal dominant congenital macroglossia: further delineation of the syndrome. Reynoso MC, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(2):151–4

Osteopoikilosis: report of a familial case. Sarralde A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):373–5

Power of segregation analysis for detection of major gene effects on quantitative traits. Borecki IB, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(5):409–18

Phenotypic and molecular characterization of SerD, a dominant allele of the Drosophila gene Serrate. Thomas U, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):203–13

An autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa family with close linkage to D7S480 on 7q. Millán JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):216–8

A gene responsible for a dominant form of neurosensory non–syndromic deafness maps to the NSRD1 recessive

GENES, DOMINANT

deafness gene interval. Chalb H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2219–22

Estimates of the radiation-induced mutation frequencies to recessive visible, dominant cataract and enzyme-activity alleles in germ cells of AKR, BALB/c, DBA/2 and (102xC3H)F1 mice. Pretsch W, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):289–94

The induction of dominant somatic mutations at the Dlb-1 locus. Cosentino L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):115–9

Evidence of central nervous system involvement in Watson syndrome. Leão M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr; 12(3):252–4

[Autosomal dominant keratoconus as the chief ocular symptom in Lobstein osteogenesis imperfecta tarda] Beckh U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autosomal dominant cerebral seizures in the 6th month of life with benign outcome] Kurlemann G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of dominant oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in bladder carcinoma (editorial)] Sánchez-Chapado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):1–12 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENES, EGFR see **GENES, ERBB-1**

GENES, ENV

V3 sequences in primary HIV-1 infection. Antonioli IM, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):11–7

Identification of an env G subtype and heterogeneity of HIV-1 strains in the Russian Federation and Belarus. Bobkov A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Dec;8(12):1649–55

Comparison of in vivo plasma and peripheral blood mononuclear cell HIV-1 quasi-species to short-term tissue culture isolates: an analysis of tat and C2–V3 env regions. Sabino E, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):901–9

Genetic and antigenic variability of HIV type 1 in Brazil. Couto-Fernandez JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10(9):1157–63

Viral variability and serum antibody response in a laboratory worker infected with HIV type 1 (HTLV type IIIB). Reitz MS Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep; 10(9):1143–55

Partial envelope sequences from some of the earliest isolates of HIV-1. Reitz MS Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 May;10(5):621–3

Sequence variability in the env-coding region of hepatitis C virus isolated from patients infected during a single source outbreak. Höhne M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(1–2):25–34

The induction of in vivo superinfection and recombination using feline immunodeficiency virus as the model. Kyaw-Tanner MT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):261–71

Isolation of human T-cell leukemia virus type I from a transformed T-cell line derived spontaneously from lymphocytes of a seronegative Egyptian patient with mycosis fungoides. el-Farrash MA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1842–9

Molecular subtypes of env sequences around V3 region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in Taiwan. Chang KS, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):247–50

Rev-dependency of expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag and env genes. Sakai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):141–5

Preparation of a murine cell line which stably expresses human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) env genome products. Joh T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):227–30

Envelope V3 region sequences of Cuban HIV-1 isolates. Rolo FM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):123–5

Solid-phase polymerase chain reaction. Kohsaka H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):452–5

Sequence of host-range determinants in the env gene of a full-length, infectious proviral clone of exogenous avian leukosis virus HPRS-103 confirms that it represents a new subgroup (designated J). Bai J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan; 76 (Pt 1):181–7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) env gene analysis: prediction of glycoprotein epitopes important for heterotypic neutralization and evidence for three genotype clusters within the HIV-2a subtype. Breuer J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):333–45

Induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-specific cytolytic T lymphocyte responses in seronegative adults by a nonreplicating, host-range-restricted canarypox vector (ALVAC) carrying the HIV-1MN env gene. Egan MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1623–7

Genetic analysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope V3 region isolates from mothers and infants after perinatal transmission. Ahmad N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1001–12

HPRS-103 (exogenous avian leukosis virus, subgroup J) has an env gene related to those of endogenous elements EAV-0 and E51 and an E element found previously only in sarcoma viruses. Bai J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):779–84

A replication-competent, endogenous retrovirus from an aged DBA/2 mouse contains the complete env from Env-3 and a novel gag partially related to AKT-8. Bartman T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3224–8

Nucleotide sequence variation of the envelope protein gene identifies two distinct genotypes of yellow fever virus. Chang GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5773–80

Human T-cell leukemia virus type II nucleotide sequences between env and the last exon of tax/rex are not required for viral replication or cellular transformation. Green PL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):387–94

Simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac chimeric virus whose env gene was derived from SIV-encephalitic brain is macrophage-tropic but not neurovirulent. Joag SV, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1367–9

A single amino acid change in the cytoplasmic domain of the simian immunodeficiency virus transmembrane molecule increases envelope glycoprotein expression on infected cells. LaBranche CC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5217–27

Similarity in env and gag genes between genomic RNAs of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) from mother and infant is unrelated to time of HIV-1 RNA positivity in the child. Mulder-Kampinga GA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2285–96

A point mutation in the env gene of a murine leukemia virus induces syncytium formation and neurologic disease. Park BH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7516–24

Continuous propagation of RRE(-) and Rev(-)RRE(-) human immunodeficiency virus type 1 molecular clones containing a cis-acting element of simian retrovirus type 1 in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Zolotukhin AS, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7944–52

The detection of HIV-1 proviral DNA by PCR in clotted blood specimens. Boriskin YuS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):87–94

Construction of gag, pol, and env specific riboprobes for confirmation of HIV-1 specific polymerase chain reaction products [corrected and republished in J Virol Methods 1995 Jan;51(1):131–9] Dolan J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):167–75

Construction of gag, pol, and env specific riboprobes for confirmation of HIV-1 specific polymerase chain reaction products [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Virol Methods 1994 Jul;48(2–3):167–75] Dolan J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):131–9

Sequence distances between env genes of HIV-1 from individuals infected from the same source: implications for the investigation of possible transmission events. Arnold C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):198–203

Isolation and envelope sequence of a highly divergent HIV-1 isolate: definition of a new HIV-1 group. Charneau P, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):247–53

Use of DNAs expressing HIV-1 Env and noninfectious HIV-1 particles to raise antibody responses in mice. Lu S, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):147–54

A natural antisense RNA derived from the HIV-1 env gene encodes a protein which is recognized by circulating antibodies of HIV+ individuals. Vanhée-Brossollet C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):196–202

Lack of LTR and ENV genetic variation during bovine leukemia virus-induced leukemogenesis. Willems L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):769–72

[Expression of the third open reading frame of the drosophila MDG4 retrotransposon similar to the retroviral env-genes, occurring through splicing] Avedisov SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):813–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Presence in India of HIV type 1 similar to North American strains. Baskar PV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):1039–41

Genetic and phylogenetic analysis of env subtypes G and H in central Africa. Janssens W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):877–9

vpu and env sequence variability of HIV-1 isolates from Tanzania. Siwka W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1753–4

Gypsy transposition correlates with the production of a retroviral envelope-like protein under the tissue-specific control of the Drosophila flamenco gene. Pélisson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4401–11

Biological and genetic changes in ovine lentivirus strains following passage in isogeneic twin lambs. Woodward TM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):124–33

Interaction with the Rev response element along an extended stem I duplex structure is required to complete human immunodeficiency virus type 1 rev-mediated trans-activation in vivo. Kimura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):945–52

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env and p17gag sequence variation in polymerase chain reaction-positive, seronegative injection drug users. Markham RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):797–804

Genotyping of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I using Australo-Melanesian topotype-specific oligonucleotide primer-based polymerase chain reaction: insights into viral evolution and dissemination. Nerurkar VR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1353–60

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev protein and the Rev-responsive element counteract the effect of an inhibitory 5' splice site in a 3' untranslated region. Barksdale SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):2962–71

Expression of HIV-1 envelope gene by recombinant avipox viruses. Radaelli A, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1101–9

Humoral and cell-mediated immunity in rabbits immunized with live non-replicating avipox recombinants expressing the HIV-1SF2 env gene. Radaelli A, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1110–7

Expression of cloned envelope protein genes from the flavivirus tick-borne encephalitis virus in mammalian cells and random mutagenesis by PCR. Allison SL, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):187–98

GENES, EPISTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, ERBA

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-ERBA
RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE

Preliminary study of oncogene expressions in endometrial cancers. Aberrant estrogen receptor gene and erbB-2 expressions. Fujimoto J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(1):40–7

Induction of platelet-derived growth factor B/c-sis by the v-erbA oncogene in glial cells. Iglesias T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1103–10

GENETICS

Thyroid abnormalities and hepatocellular carcinoma in mice transgenic for v-erbA. Barlow C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4241–50

Generalized resistance to thyroid hormone: identification of a novel c-erbA beta thyroid hormone receptor variant (Leu450) in a Japanese family and analysis of its secondary structure by the Chou and Fasman method. Hiramatsu R, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;39(4):365–77

GENES, ERBA-ALPHA see **GENES, ERBA**

GENES, ERBA-BETA see **GENES, ERBA**

GENES, ERBB

Prognostic value of erb-B2 and myc amplification in breast cancer imprints. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1; 75(11):2681–7

Gene amplification for c-erbB-2, c-myc, epidermal growth factor receptor, int-2, and N-myc measured by quantitative PCR with a multiple competitor template. Sestini R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):826–32

Amplification and differential expression of members of the erbB-gene family in human glioblastoma. Schlegel J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):201–7

Disease specificity of kinase domains: the src-encoded catalytic domain converts erbB into a sarcoma oncogene. Chang CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3928–32

[Expression of PCNA/cyclin, p53, C-erbB-2 versus histological grade in transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr; 41(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Prognostic relevance of aberrations in the erbB oncogenes from breast, ovarian, oral and lung cancers: double-differential polymerase chain reaction (ddPCR) for clinical diagnosis. Brandt B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14; 159(1):35–42

Double-differential PCR for gene dosage estimation of erbB oncogenes in benign and cancer tissues and comparison to cellular DNA content. Brandt B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):29–34

GENES, ERBB-1

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-ERBB
RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

Triplex-forming oligonucleotide binding represses transcription of the human c-erbB gene in glioma. Okada T, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):259–70

GENES, ERBB-2

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-ERBB
PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ERBB-2
RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE

Serum c-erbB-2 in breast cancer patients. Watanabe N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):901–4

Expression of the erbB-2 family of growth factor receptors and their ligands in breast cancers. Implication for tumor biology and clinical behavior. Bacus SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4 Suppl 1):S13–24 (89 ref.)

Correlation of C-myc and HER-2/neu amplification and expression with histopathologic variables in uterine corpus cancer. Monk BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1193–8

Expression of c-ErbB2 in human neuroblastoma tissues,

adrenal medulla adjacent to tumor, and developing mouse neural crest cells. Goji J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):660–72

Isolation and identification of rare and differentially expressed genes using subtractive hybridization. Zebrowski R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):285–7

Significance of c-erbB-2 expression in normal and neoplastic epithelium of biliary tract. Chow NH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):1055–9

C-erb-B2 gene amplification and serum level of c-erb-B2 oncoprotein at primary breast cancer diagnosis. Fontana X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2099–104

Up-regulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator expression by the HER2/neu proto-oncogene. Gum R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1167–72

Concurrent abnormal expression of erbB-2, myc and ras genes is associated with poor outcome of ovarian cancer patients. Katsaros D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1501–10

c-erbB-2 overexpression may be used as an independent prognostic factor for breast cancer patients. Scorilas A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1543–7

c-erbB-2 gene product directly associates with beta-catenin and plakoglobin. Kanai Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1067–72

Nuclear localization of p185neu tyrosine kinase and its association with transcriptional transactivation. Xie Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1589–98

Triplex formation at the rat neu gene utilizing imidazole and 2'-deoxy-6-thioguanosine base substitutions. Gee JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):2042–8

The biology of erbB-2/neu/HER-2 and its role in cancer. Hynes NE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30; 1198(2-3):165–84 (266 ref.)

erbB-2 antisense oligonucleotides inhibit the proliferation of breast carcinoma cells with erbB-2 oncogene amplification. Colomer R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):819–25

Targeting gene transcription: a new strategy to down-regulate c-erbB-2 expression in mammary carcinoma. Hollywood DP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):753–7

MCF-7 breast cancer cells overexpressing transfected c-erbB-2 have an in vitro growth advantage in estrogen-depleted conditions and reduced estrogen-dependence and tamoxifen-sensitivity in vivo. Liu Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May; 34(2):97–117

Detection of c-erbB-2/neu and fibroblast growth factor-3/INT-2 but not epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in endometrial cancer by differential polymerase chain reaction. Esteller M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2139–46

Comparison of the molecular genetics of c-erb-B2 and p53 expression in stomach cancer in Britain and Japan. McCulloch PG, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):920–5

c-erbB-2 DNA amplification and mRNA expression in human primary breast tumors and its relationship to other prognostic factors. Nagai MA, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring;8(1):29–35

C-erbB-2 gene amplification: a molecular marker in recurrent bladder tumors? Underwood M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2422–30

Gender comparisons in human lung cancer: analysis of p53 mutations, anti-p53 serum antibodies and C-erbB-2 expression. Guinee DG Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):993–1002

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication and malignant transformation of rat liver epithelial cells by neu oncogene. Jou YS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):311–7

Hormonal modulation of neu-induced mammary carcinogenesis: evidence against a single-step induction of mammary cancer by neu. Tai YT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1455–9

Amplification of the C-erbB-2(HER-2/neu) proto-oncogene in ovarian carcinomas. Fan QB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):589–93

Estradiol receptors in combination with neu or myc oncogene amplifications might define new subtypes of breast cancer. Bolufer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1-2):107–22

Preliminary study of oncogene expressions in endometrial cancers. Aberrant estrogen receptor gene and erbB-2 expressions. Fujimoto J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(1):40–7

Amplification of HER-2/neu gene in human gastric adenocarcinomas: correlation with primary site. Albino AP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):56–60

erb B-2 expression: a useful prognostic indicator in gastric carcinoma? Miller TA. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1209–10

Triplex formation at the rat neu oncogene promoter. Gee JE, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):109–14

HER-2 amplification but not butyrylcholinesterase multability reflects aggressiveness of European-originated ovarian tumors. Dobianer K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):200–6

Interphase cytogenetic analysis of erbB2 and topoII alpha co-amplification in invasive breast cancer and polysomy of chromosome 17 in ductal carcinoma in situ. Murphy DS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):18–26

Induction of multidrug resistance (MDR) by transfection of MCF-10A cell line with c-Ha-ras and c-erbB-2 oncogenes. Sabbatini AR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 59(2):208–11

Phase Ia/Ib trial of bispecific antibody MDX-210 in patients with advanced breast or ovarian cancer that overexpresses the proto-oncogene HER-2/neu. Valone FH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2281–92

PML suppresses oncogenic transformation of NIH/3T3 cells by activated neu. Liu JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1; 181(6):1965–73

Int-2/FGF3 amplification is a better independent predictor of relapse than c-myc and c-erbB-2/neu amplifications in primary human breast cancer. Champème MH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):900–5

c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression and amplification in pleomorphic adenoma and carcinoma ex pleomorphic adenoma: relationship to prognosis. Müller S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(6):628–32

Novel activating mutations in the neu proto-oncogene involved in induction of mammary tumors. Siegel PM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7068–77

HER-2/neu, p53, and DNA analyses as prognosticators for survival in endometrial carcinoma. Pisani AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):729–34

Activation of the Ras signalling pathway in human breast cancer cells overexpressing erbB-2. Janes PW, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3601–8

neu and ras initiate murine mammary tumors that share genetic markers generally absent in c-myc and int-2-initiated tumors. Morrison BW, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3417–26

Antisense DNA downregulation of the ERBB2 oncogene measured by a flow cytometric assay. Vaughn JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8338–42

Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumours represent a distinct group of pancreatic neoplasms: an investigation of tumour cell differentiation and K-ras, p53 and c-erbB-2 abnormalities in 26 patients. Sessa F, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):357–67

Resistance to transformation by insertionally activated c-erbB is a dominant phenotype in fibroblasts. Carter TH, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):277–83

[Amplification and overexpression of c-erbB2 in human breast cancer] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The study of relationship between c-erbB2 expression and cytoimmunology in ovarian carcinoma and its antisense regulation] Jin Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;30(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Amplification of C-erB2 gene in ovarian cancer] Zhang GL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):401–3, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Amplification of oncogenes HER2, mdm-2 and myc in breast cancer determined by modified competitive PCR] Deng GR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 75(2):100–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relation between prognosis and amplification of the c-erB-2 (HER-2/neu) proto-oncogene in ovarian carcinomas] Fan QB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):683–5, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Expression of c-myc, c-erbB-2, insulin-like growth factor II andepidermal growth factor receptor in hepatitis B, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Su Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;75(3):144–6, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of the apoptosis-suppressing oncoprotein bcl-2 in ameloblastomas] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Amplification of c-myc and c-erbbeta-2(HER-2/neu) in breast cancer without axillary lymph node metastasis: correlation with other prognostic parameters] Lizard-Nacol S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 81(9):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Quantitative analysis of the neu oncogene in normal and transformed epithelial breast cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization and laser scanning microscopy. Heinrichs M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):233–9

Detection of c-erbB-2 gene amplification in nipple discharge by means of polymerase chain reaction. Motomura K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):89–92

HER-2/neu-targeting gene therapy—a review. Hung MC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):65–71 (84 ref.)

The c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene as a prognostic and predictive marker in breast cancer: a paradigm for the development of other macromolecular markers—a review. Ravdin PM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):19–27 (45 ref.)

Steroid hormonal independence of HER-2/neu mRNA expression in four human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Jones J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):421–6

c-erbB2 gene amplification and protein expression in ovarian epithelial tumors: evaluation of their respective prognostic significance by multivariate analysis. Fajac A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):146–51

c-erbB-2/neu oncogene and Ki-67 analysis in the assessment of palatal salivary gland neoplasms. Giannoni C, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):391–8

[Advances in the research of neu proto-oncogene in ovarian cancer] Li G, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;30(3):176–9 (20 ref.) (Chi)

[Amplification of C-erB-2 oncogene in colon carcinomas] Wang YP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 74(9):536–8, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Rearrangement of the c-erbB2 oncogene—analysis of the gastrocolic carcinoma] Kobayashi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan;43(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Detection of c-erbB-2 related protein in sera from breast cancer patients. Relationship to ERBB2 gene amplification and c-erbB-2 protein overexpression in tumour. Andersen TI, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):499–504

The induction of apoptosis in human mammary luminal epithelial cells by expression of activated c-neu and its abrogation by glucocorticoids. Harris RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):386–92

GENES, FMS

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEIN GP140(V-FMS)
RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE
COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

Detection of c-fms protooncogene in early mouse embryos by whole mount in situ hybridization indicates roles for macrophages in tissue remodelling. Hume DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):939–42

The first intron of human c-fms proto-oncogene contains a processed pseudogene (RPL7P) for ribosomal protein L7. Sapi E, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):641–5

Monocyte infiltration and c-fms expression in hearts of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Haller H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):132–8

Tyrosine 807 of the v-Fms oncogene product controls cell morphology and association with p120RasGAP. Trouliaris S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6010–20

The relationship of the in vivo cell cycle characteristics and treatment outcome in acute myelogenous leukemia to the expression of the FMS and MYC proto-oncogenes. Preisler HD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3-4):273–8

A C-terminal FMS mutation in a patient with B-cell malignancy. Baker AH, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):155–8

Overexpression of C-FMS in the myeloid cell line FDC-P1 induces transformation that dissociates M-CSF-induced proliferation and differentiation. McArthur GA, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):68–76

RAS and FMS mutations following cytotoxic therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Taylor C, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):466–70

Transcriptional regulation of the c-fms (CSF-1R) proto-oncogene in human breast carcinoma cells by glucocorticoids. Sapi E, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2; 10(3):529–42

GENETICS

DNA repair in the MYC and FMS proto-oncogenes in ultraviolet light-irradiated human HL60 promyelocytic cells during differentiation. Islas AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):336–41

Induction of sustained expression of proto-oncogene c-fms by platelet-derived growth factor, epidermal growth factor, and basic fibroblast growth factor, and its suppression by interferon-gamma and macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human aortic medial smooth muscle cells. Inaba T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):1133–9

GENES, FOS

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-FOS
PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS

Oral-pharyngeal-esophageal and gastric cues contribute to meal-induced c-fos expression. Fraser KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R223–30

Induction of c-fos and c-jun proto-oncogenes in target cells of the lung and pleura by carcinogenic fibers. Janssen YM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):522–30

Overexpression of c-fos induces expression of the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene Rb in transfected cells. Pai SR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2501–8

Persistent expression of proto-oncogene c-fos stimulates osteoclast differentiation. Miyauchi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1547–55

Determination of the promoter elements that mediate repression of c-fos gene transcription by thyroid hormone and retinoic acid receptors. Perez P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):135–40

The temporal and cellular expression of c-fos and c-jun in mechanically stimulated rabbit latissimus dorsi muscle. Osbaldeston NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):465–71

Dexamethasone action on c-fos and c-jun mRNA and protein in human lung. Adcock IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):187S

Differential effects of dexamethasone on the induction of c-fos, zif-268 and ornithine decarboxylase by excitotoxin.

Collaço-Moraes Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):151S
Expression of the proto-oncogenes c-fos and c-myc in mdx dystrophic mouse muscle. Veal EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):131S
Early gene responses associated with transforming growth factor-beta 1 growth inhibition and autoinduction in MCF-7 breast adenocarcinoma cells. Lafon C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12;1266(3):288-95
c-fos and bone loss: a proto-oncogene regulates osteoclast lineage determination. Jacenko O. **Bioessays** 1995 Apr; 17(4):277-81 (26 ref.)
Morphine, 5-HT2 and 5-HT3 receptor antagonists reduce c-fos expression in the trigeminal nuclear complex following noxious chemical stimulation of the rat nasal mucosa. Ebersberger A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10; 676(2):336-42
Strong induction of c-fos in the piriform cortex during focal seizures evoked from different limbic brain sites. Ebert U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):338-44
Herpes simplex virus induces Fos expression in rat brainstem neurons. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1-2):329-32
Expression of c-fos mRNA after a mild focal cerebral ischemia in SOD-1 transgenic mice. Kamii H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1-2):240-4
Elevated neuronal c-Fos-like immunoreactivity and messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Mistry AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12; 666(1):53-60
The effects of photoperiod on olfactory c-fos expression in prairie voles, Microtus ochrogaster. Moffatt CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):82-8
Dehydration induces Fos, but not increased vasopressin mRNA in the supraoptic nucleus of aged rats. Sladek CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):207-15
Increased expression of c-fos mRNA and AP-1 transcription factors after cortical impact injury in rats. Yang K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):141-7
Massive activation of c-fos in forebrain after mechanical stimulation of the locus coeruleus. Stone EA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):77-80
The transient nicotinic stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene transcription in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is independent of c-fos gene activation. Craviso GL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):233-44
Coexpression of c-fos and hsp70 mRNAs in gerbil brain after ischemia: induction threshold, distribution and time course evaluated by in situ hybridization. Ikeda J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):249-58
Induction of c-fos gene expression is not responsible for increased proenkephalin mRNA levels in the hippocampal dentate gyrus following NMDA stimulation. Johnston HM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1-2):147-50
c-fos mRNA in the suprachiasmatic nuclei in vitro shows a circadian rhythm and responds to a serotonergic agonist. Prosser RA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug; 25(1-2):151-6
Differential expression of fos family and jun family mRNAs in the rat hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis after immobilization stress. Senba E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):283-94
c-fos promoter insensitivity to phorbol ester and possible role of protein kinase C in androgen-independent cancer cells. Krongrad A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6073-7
Signal integration at the c-fos promoter. Janknecht R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):443-50 (144 ref.)
The Rho family GTPases RhoA, Rac1, and CDC42Hs regulate transcriptional activation by SRF. Hill CS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1159-70
12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate promotion of transgenic mice expressing epidermal-targeted v-fos induces rasHA-activated papillomas and carcinomas without p53 mutation: association of v-fos expression with promotion and tumor autonomy. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):579-86
Differential expression of c-fos proto-oncogene in two subclones derived from a human ovarian cancer cell line. Cattabeni M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):255-63
The application of antisense oligonucleotide technology to the brain: some pitfalls. Chiasson BJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):507-21
c-fos antisense reduces expression of Krox 24 in rat caudate and neocortex. Dragunow M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):395-405
Midazolam and the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (AP-7) attenuate stress-induced expression of c-fos mRNA in the dentate gyrus. Titze-de-Almeida R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;14(4):373-80
Localization of myogenin, c-fos, c-jun, and muscle-specific gene mRNAs in regenerating rat skeletal muscle. Kami K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr;280(1):11-9
Smooth muscle cell proliferation is proportional to the degree of balloon injury in a rat model of angioplasty. Indolfi C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1230-5
Use of c-fos functional mapping to identify the central baroreceptor reflex pathway: advantages and limitations. Dampney RA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1-2):197-208 (28 ref.)
Nicotine-induced gene expression of proenkephalin in bovine chromaffin cells. Wang X, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov; 72(11):925-9
c-fos proto-oncogene regulation and function. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Oct;17(2):93-131 (465 ref.)
Serum-regulated transcription by serum response factor (SRF): a novel role for the DNA binding domain. Hill CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5421-32
Growth hormone and colony-stimulating factor 1 share multiple response elements in the c-fos promoter. Chen C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4505-16
Growth hormone induces expression of the c-fos gene on hypothalamic neuropeptide-Y and somatostatin neurons in hypophysectomized rats. Kamegai J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2765-71
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and c-fos/c-jun genes are colocalized in rat anterior pituitary cells: stimulation of transcription by glucocorticoids. Luo L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2705-10
Cellular localization of estradiol-induced c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat uterus: c-fos expression and uterine cell proliferation do not correlate strictly. Nephew KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3007-15
Role of specific response elements of the c-fos promoter and involvement of intermediate transcription factor(s) in the induction of Sertoli cell differentiation (transferrin promoter activation) by the testicular paracrine factor PModS. Whaley PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):3046-53
Clinical implication of fos and jun expressions and protein kinase activity in endometrial cancers. Fujimoto J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):138-46
Distinct induction of c-fos mRNA in NG108-15 cells transfected with muscarinic m1 and m3 receptors. Tohda M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):169-76
Selective expression of fos- and jun-related genes during osteoblast proliferation and differentiation. McCabe LR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):255-62
PGE2 induces c-fos expression by a cAMP-independent mechanism in glomerular mesangial cells. Simonson MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):137-44
The redox active components H2O2 and N-acetyl-L-cysteine regulate expression of c-jun and c-fos in lens systems. Li WC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug; 59(2):179-90
Activation of the c-fos gene in prodynorphin- and proenkephalin-expressing cells of nucleus tractus solitarius after seizures. Kanter RK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct; 129(2):290-8
Expression of c-fos mRNA and c-fos protein in neocortical transplants placed into excitotoxin-induced lesions in adult rats. Schulz MK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):321-9
Transcriptional repression mediated by the serum response factor. Ernst WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):45-9
Myogenin binds to and represses c-fos promoter. Trouche D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2-3):140-4
Heat shock response in the liver: expression and regulation of the hsp70 gene family and early response genes after in vivo hyperthermia. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):975-83
Fra-1, a Fos gene family member that activates atrial natriuretic peptide gene transcription. Kovacic-Milivojevic B, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):679-82
Focal c-fos expression in developing rat molars: correlations with subsequent intradental and epithelial sensory innervation. Byers MR, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):181-9
The neurotrophic peptide Org 2766 does not influence the expression of the immediate early gene c-fos following sciatic nerve crush in the rat. Plantinga LC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):117-25
Nuclear signaling by endothelin-1. A Ras pathway for activation of the c-fos serum response element. Herman WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11654-61
Bidirectional regulation of c-fos promoter by an oncogenic gip2 mutant of G alpha i2. A novel implication of retinoblastoma gene product. Ikezu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31955-61
Evi-1 raises AP-1 activity and stimulates c-fos promoter transactivation with dependence on the second zinc finger domain. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24020-6
L-type voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channel activation regulates c-fos transcription at multiple levels. Thompson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4224-35
Norepinephrine utilizes alpha 1- and beta-adrenoreceptors synergistically to maximally induce c-fos expression in brown adipocytes. Thonberg H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33179-86
Upregulation of c-fos protooncogene expression in pagetic osteoclasts. Hoyland J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug; 9(8):1191-4
Induction of c-fos and c-jun mRNA at the M/G1 border is required for cell cycle progression. Cosenza SC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):503-12
Activation of the c-fos promoter by increased internal pH. Murguia JR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):630-40
Second messenger signaling of c-fos gene induction by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells: its role in osteoblast proliferation and osteoclast-like cell formation. Kano J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):358-66
Expression of interleukin-6, c-fos, and zif268 mRNAs in rat ischemic cortex. Wang X, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):166-71
Spatially and temporally differentiated patterns of c-fos expression in brainstem catecholaminergic cell groups induced by cardiovascular challenges in the rat. Chan RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):433-60
Modulation of expression of fos and Ha-ras oncogenes and ornithine decarboxylase activity in mammary gland and liver of young female rats by the absence of dietary lipotropes. Park CS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2214-20
Inducible binding to the c-fos serum response element during T cell activation is regulated by a phosphotyrosine-containing protein. Benson BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3862-73
Proto-oncogene expression in the isolated working rat heart: combination of pressure and volume overload with norepinephrine. Kolbeck-Rühmkorff C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):501-11
Glucocorticoid regulation of c-fos, c-jun and transcription factor AP-1 in the AtT-20 corticotrope cell. Autelitano DJ. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):627-37
Conditioned fear-induced changes in behavior and in the expression of the immediate early gene c-fos: with and without diazepam pretreatment. Beck CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):709-20
Kainic acid-induced neuronal death is associated with DNA damage and a unique immediate-early gene response in c-fos-lacZ transgenic rats. Kasof GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4238-49
Time course of Fos-like immunoreactivity associated with cholinergically induced REM sleep. Shiromani PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3500-8
Rotation and striatal c-fos expression after repeated, daily treatment with selective dopamine receptor agonists and levodopa. Asin KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1483-90
Effects of chronic haloperidol and clozapine treatment on neurotensin and c-fos mRNA in rat neostriatal subregions. Merchant KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):460-71
Role of thyroid status in the ontogeny of adrenergic cell signaling in rat brain: beta receptors, adenylate cyclase, ornithine decarboxylase and c-fos protooncogene expression. Wagner JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):472-83
Role of presynaptic input in the ontogeny of adrenergic cell signaling in rat brain: beta receptors, adenylate cyclase and c-fos protooncogene expression. Wagner JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):415-26
Peptide hormone and growth factor regulation of nuclear proto-oncogenes and specific functions in adrenal cells. Viard I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 50(5-6):219-24
Identification of a novel E1A response element in the mouse c-fos promoter. Gedrich RW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2333-40
Transcriptional repression of the c-fos gene by YY1 is mediated by a direct interaction with ATF/CREB. Zhou Q, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4323-30
Protein kinases and phosphatases modulate c-fos expression in rat hepatocytes. Effects of angiotensin II and phorbol myristate acetate. González-Espinosa C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):723-8
A novel hypothesis: specific oncogenes and tumor suppression genes are involved in the expression of the proopiomelanocortin gene by small cell lung cancer. Amsler UJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):397-9
Analysis of v-Ha-ras and v-fos oncogene transduction into a mouse epidermal cell line with "initiated" phenotype in culture but normal skin phenotype in vivo. Ueda M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):96-103
Anisomycin-activated protein kinases p45 and p55 but not mitogen-activated protein kinases ERK-1 and -2 are implicated in the induction of c-fos and c-jun. Cano E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7352-62
Activation of c-fos gene expression by a kinase-deficient epidermal growth factor receptor. Eldredge ER, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7527-34
c-fos antisense oligonucleotide specifically attenuates haloperidol-induced increases in neurotensin/neuromedin N mRNA expression in rat dorsal striatum. Merchant KM. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):336-44
c-fos protooncogene is involved in the mitogenic effect of transforming growth factor-beta in osteoblastic cells. Machwate M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):187-98
Differential regulation by c-jun and c-fos protooncogenes of hormone response from composite glucocorticoid response element in human papilloma virus type 16 regulatory region. Mittal R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1701-8
N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors activate transcription of c-fos and NGFI-A by distinct phospholipase A2-requiring intracellular signaling pathways. Lerea LS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1119-25
Increased expression of the c-fos proto-oncogene in bone from patients with fibrous dysplasia [see comments] Candeliere GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8; 332(23):1546-51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1576-7.

Methamphetamine-induced nuclear c-Fos in rat brain regions. Umino A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan; 26(1):85–90

Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis antigens bind to the AU-rich elements of mRNA. Liu J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):544–50

Regulation of c-fos expression in transgenic mice requires multiple interdependent transcription control elements. Robertson LM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):241–52

Brain FOS-like expression in developing and adult honeybees. Fonta C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):745–9

Spinal c-fos expression is differentially induced by brief or persistent noxious stimulation. Lima D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1853–6

Changes in c-fos mRNA in the neonatal rat brain following hypoxic ischemia. Adén U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):91–5

C-fos expression after single and kindled audiogenic seizures in Wistar rats. Simler S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1–2):58–62

Noxious distention of viscera results in differential c-Fos expression in second order sensory neurons receiving 'sympathetic' or 'parasympathetic' input. Traub RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):71–5

C-Fos expression in the rat brain after pharmacological stimulation of the rat "mediodorsal" thalamus by means of microdialysis. Erdtsieck-Ernste EB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):115–31

Some inhibitory neurons in the spinal cord develop c-fos-immunoreactivity after noxious stimulation. Todd AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):805–16

DNA bending in the ternary nucleoprotein complex at the c-fos promoter. Sharrocks AD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2442–9

Fos proteins can act as negative regulators of cell growth independently of the fos transforming pathway. Balsalobre A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):455–65

Cell proliferation and cell cycle progression are not impaired in fibroblasts and ES cells lacking c-Fos. Brüsselbach S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):79–86

Differences in sensitivity to induction of apoptosis among rat fibroblast cells transformed by HTLV-I tax gene or cellular nuclear oncogenes. Fujita M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):15–20

Fos-transformation activates genes associated with invasion. Hennigan RF, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3591–600

Elongation and premature termination of transcripts initiated from c-fos and c-myc promoters show dissimilar patterns. Plet A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):319–28

Retinoic acid suppresses polyoma virus transformation by inhibiting transcription of the c-fos proto-oncogene. Talmage DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3557–63

Expression of c-fos, tyrosine hydroxylase, and neuropeptide mRNA in the rat brain around birth: effects of hypoxia and hypothermia. Ringstedt T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan; 37(1):15–20

Bombesin stimulates c-fos and c-jun mRNAs in small cell lung cancer cells. Draoui M, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):289–92

Chronic desipramine alters stress-induced behaviors and regional expression of the immediate early gene, c-fos. Beck CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2–3):331–8

P53 mutation and c-fos overexpression are associated with detection of the antigen VLA-2 in human melanoma cell lines. Kroumpouzos G, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct; 7(5):348–53

Ribozyme-mediated reversal of the multidrug-resistant phenotype. Scanlon KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11123–7

Angiotensin II induces in vivo c-fos expression from rat renal cortex and medulla. Omiya T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar-Apr;18(2):81–8

Synovial fibroblast-like cells strongly express jun-B and C-fos proto-oncogenes in rheumatoid- and osteoarthritis. Kinne RW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:121–5

Differential effect of MK 801 and scopolamine on c-fos expression induced by L-dopa in the striatum of 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rats. Morelli M, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):288–93

Tissue differences in the expression of mRNAs of Ha-ras, c-myc, fos and jun in human uterine endometrium, myometrium and leiomyoma under the influence of estrogen/progesterone. Fujimoto J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(6):311–7

Akv murine leukemia virus enhances bone tumorigenesis in hMT-c-fos-LTR transgenic mice. Schmidt J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):85–92

Augmentation of c-fos and c-jun expression in transgenic mice carrying the human T-cell leukemia virus type-I tax gene. Iwakura Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan;9(2):161–70

[Roles of glutamate receptor in c-fos gene expression and epilepsy susceptibility in rats] Shan WS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):481–2, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Low-dose recombinant human tumor necrosis-alpha in HL-60 leukemic cell line: effect on induced differentiation and regulating expression of c-myc, c-fos proto-oncogenes] Yuan YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):666–9, 708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Onco-gene c-fos expression in light-damaged human embryo retinal pigment epithelium and protective effect of taurine and gamma-interferon] Liang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;31(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modifications of gene expression by tumor promoters] Zhang C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiotensin II induces c-fos and c-myc proto-oncogene expression in the left ventricle] Chen WH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Murine leukemia virus Akv promotes bone tumor development in fos-transgenic mice] Luz A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar long-term memory and gene expression] Yamamori T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Dec;66(12):1511–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the level of sphingosine in rat liver nuclei and cells during oncogene superexpression induced by cycloheximide] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul; 59(7):1076–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of various DNA sequences on the mitotic chromosomes of the chicken] Sazanov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr;31(4):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chronic treatment with morphine and ethanol, but not cocaine, attenuates IL-1 beta activation of FOS expression in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Chang SL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:201–8

Lipoxygenase inhibitors block PDGF-induced mitogenesis: a MAPK-independent mechanism that blocks fos and egr. Beno DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C604–10

Induction of c-fos and CRF mRNA by MK-801 in the parvocellular paraventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Lee S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):192–8

A single administration of ethanol simultaneously increases c-fos mRNA and reduces c-jun mRNA in the hypothalamus and hippocampus. Zoeller RT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):185–91

Inhibition of x-ray induced transformation and effect on myc and fos gene expression by the nucleotide analog, 2-aminopurine. Sawey MJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;14(1):67–73

Curcumin inhibits TPA induced expression of c-fos, c-jun and c-myc proto-oncogenes messenger RNAs in mouse skin. Kakar SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):85–9

Expression of c-fos in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells exposed to aqueous cigarette smoke fractions. Müller T. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1927–32

Light-dependent induction of early-response gene expression by calphostin-C. Gamou S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Aug;19(4):195–200

MK-801 blockade of Fos and Jun expression following passive avoidance training in the chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):563–9

Effects of dexamethasone on cytokine and phorbol ester stimulated c-Fos and c-Jun DNA binding and gene expression in human lung. Adcock IM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2117–23

Neopterin derivatives together with cyclic guanosine monophosphate induce c-fos gene expression. Uberall F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):11–4

Primary and secondary genetic responses after folic acid-induced acute renal injury in the mouse. Calvet JP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1324–32

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in cytokine and growth factor induction of c-fos expression in chondrocytes. Lo YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11727–30

Linoleic acid and its metabolites, hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acids, stimulate c-Fos, c-Jun, and c-Myc mRNA expression, mitogen-activated protein kinase activation, and growth in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Rao GN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):842–7

Substance P phenotype defines specificity of c-fos induction by cocaine in developing rat striatum. Kosofsky BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):41–50

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide potentiate c-fos expression induced by glutamate in cultured cortical neurons. Martin JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):1–9

Microinjection of the SH2 domain of the 85-kilodalton subunit of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibits insulin-induced DNA synthesis and c-fos expression. Jhun BH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7466–75

Sequential expression of c-fos protooncogene, TNF-alpha, and dynorphin genes in spinal cord following experimental traumatic injury. Yakovlev AG, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2–3):179–90

Comparison of the effects of sumatriptan and the NK1 antagonist CP-99,994 on plasma extravasation in Dura mater and c-fos mRNA expression in trigeminal nucleus caudalis of rats. Shepheard SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):255–61

Excitatory amino acid-induced cytotoxicity in primary cultures of mouse cerebellar granule cells correlates with elevated, sustained c-fos proto-oncogene expression. Gorman AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1–2):116–20

The comparison of effects of various anesthetics on expression of Fos protein in the rat brain. Takayama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):59–62

C-fos mediates antipsychotic-induced neurotensin gene expression in the rodent striatum. Robertson GS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):325–44

Anticonvulsant activity of calmodulin antagonist W-7 in convulsions induced by lindane and BayK-8644: effects in c-fos expression. Tusell JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):751–6

NMDA antagonists and clonidine block c-fos expression during morphine withdrawal. Rasmussen K, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):68–74

GENETICS

Analysis of c-fos expression in the butyrate-induced F-98 glioma cell differentiation. Tang SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):47–56

c-fos is required for malignant progression of skin tumors. Saez E, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):721–32

Membrane immunoglobulin receptor cross-linking induces fosB mRNA expression in mature B lymphocytes: assembly of distinct FosB-containing nucleoprotein complexes during B cell stimulation. Dickinson JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):92–100

Mechanisms of muscarinic receptor-stimulated expression of c-fos in SH-SY5Y cells. Larsson C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):19–28

Expression of the fos oncogene in basal cell carcinoma. Urabe A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Aug;8(1):50–3

Utilization of a fos-lacZ plasmid to investigate the activation of c-fos during cellular senescence and okadaic acid-induced apoptosis. Afshari CA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):B263–9

Mechanical stretch increases proto-oncogene expression and phosphoinositide turnover in vascular smooth muscle cells. Lyall F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;12(10):1139–45

Induction of c-fos in pituitary cells by thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate depends upon Ca2+ influx. Li SL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;13(3):303–12

Beta 2-adrenoreceptors stimulate c-fos transcription through multiple cyclic AMP- and Ca(2+)-responsive elements in cerebellar granular neurons. Barthel F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):41–51

Identification of a single base polymorphism in intron 2 of the c-fos gene and its detection by mismatched PCR-RFLP. Kamino K, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 39(4):439–40

Transcriptional activation of the fra-1 gene by AP-1 is mediated by regulatory sequences in the first intron. Bergers G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3748–58

Rapid mRNA degradation mediated by the c-fos 3' AU-rich element and that mediated by the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor 3' AU-rich element occur through similar polysome-associated mechanisms. Winstall E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3796–804

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates c-fos and c-jun transcription in PC12 cells. Monnier D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):139–45

Regulation of c-fos expression by IGF-1 in bovine chromaffin cells: desensitization following cholinergic activation. Skar R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1–2):213–20

Infusion into the brain of an antisense oligonucleotide to the immediate-early gene c-fos suppresses production of fos and produces a behavioral effect. Hooper ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):917–24

C-fos expression in vivo in human lymphocytes in response to stress. Platt JE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 19(1):65–74

Beta-adrenergic control of c-fos expression in fetal and neonatal rat tissues: relationship to cell differentiation and teratogenesis. Slotkin TA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):188–95

[Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and growth factors on cell proliferation and c-fos gene expression, in vitro, in endometrial cells in normal growth] Ordener C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(4):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-IgM and anti-IgG modulate c-fos RNA levels differently in human B lymphocytes. Shu J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):170–83

Differential effects of Trypanosoma cruzi on the transcription of the p55IL-2R, c-fos, c-myc and CD69 genes in activated human lymphocytes. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):197–205

PHYSIOLOGY

Paucity of c-fos expression in the medial preoptic area of prenatally stressed male rats following exposure to sexually receptive females. Humm JL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(4):363–8

Temporal changes of c-fos expression in oxytocinergic magnocellular neuroendocrine cells of the rat

hypothalamus with restraint stress. Miyata S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(4):391–5

Protein kinases mediate basic fibroblast growth factor's stimulation of proliferation and c-fos induction in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Radhakrishna M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):118–28

c-fos expression in central cardiovascular pathways. Minson JB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):67–79

Induction and habituation of immediate early gene expression in rat brain by acute and repeated restraint stress. Melia KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5929–38

Immediate-early gene expression in human saphenous veins harvested during coronary artery bypass graft operations. Moggio RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):209–13

Endogenous histamine induces c-fos expression within paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei. Vizuete ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1041–4

Physiological mechanisms regulating photic induction of Fos-like protein in hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus. Abe H, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):531–6 (52 ref.)

Dental noxious input reaches the subnucleus caudalis of the trigeminal complex in the rat, as shown by c-fos expression upon thermal or mechanical stimulation. Coimbra F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):201–4

Genetic analysis of the cellular oncogene fos in patients with chromosome 14 encoded Alzheimer's disease. Cruts M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):97–100

Rapid development of D1 and D2 dopamine receptor supersensitivity as indicated by striatal and pallidal Fos expression. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):153–6

c-fos is a positive regulator of carcinogen enhancement of adenovirus transformation. Su ZZ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):2037–49

RADIATION EFFECTS

c-Fos is involved in the cellular defence against the genotoxic effect of UV radiation. Haas S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):985–91

Influence of X-rays on early response gene expression in rat astrocytes and brain tumour cell lines. Vrdoljak E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):739–46

Ontogeny of photic-induced c-fos mRNA expression in rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Leard LE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2683–7

GENES, FUNGAL

Functions of the yeast meiotic recombination genes, MRE11 and MRE2. Ogawa H, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1995;31:67–76 (35 ref.)

Evolution of the GATase, CPSase, DHOase-like, ATCase multifunctional protein in eukaryotes: genetic and molecular approaches with yeasts S. cerevisiae and S. pombe. Lollier M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:603–6

Multidrug resistance in Candida albicans: disruption of the BENr gene. Goldway M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):422–6

Loss of function mutation in the yeast multiple drug resistance gene PDR5 causes a reduction in chloramphenicol efflux. Leonard PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2492–4

Characterization of the PNT1 pentamidine resistance gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ludewig G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2850–6

Regulatory circuits of the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Hynes MJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):179–82 (23 ref.)

Genes for beta-lactam antibiotic biosynthesis. Martín JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):181–200 (123 ref.)

Location of pathogenicity genes on dispensable chromosomes in Nectria haematococca MPVI. VanEtten H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):263–7

Nitrogen regulation of lignin peroxidase gene transcription. Li D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3447–9

Cloning, sequencing, and regulation of a xylanase gene from the fungus Aureobasidium pullulans Y-2311-1 [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Dec;60(12):4647] Li XL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3160–6

Nucleotide sequence variation of chitin synthase genes among ectomycorrhizal fungi and its potential use in taxonomy. Mehmann B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):3105–11

Physical and transcriptional map of an aflatoxin gene cluster in Aspergillus parasiticus and functional disruption of a gene involved early in the aflatoxin pathway. Trail F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2665–73

Characterization of SFP2, a putative sulfate permease gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jin YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):709–15

Gene of heat shock protein of sulfur-dependent archaeal hyperthermophile Desulfurococcus. Kagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):730–6

Nature and transcriptional role of catalytic subunits of yeast mitochondrial cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Rahman MU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):756–63

ACPR, a STE12 homologue from Candida albicans, is a strong inducer of pseudohyphae in Saccharomyces cerevisiae haploids and diploids. Singh P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1079–85

Rescue of yeast defective in mitochondrial ATP synthase subunit 8 by a heterologous gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Straffon AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1567–73

Neurospora crassa blue light-inducible gene bli-3. Eberle J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):737–44

Segment selection during 'phase variation'-type regulation of gene replacement mediated by FLP recombinase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fessing MY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):137–44

Purification and properties of the alkylation repair DNA glycosylase encoded the MAG gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bjørås M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11; 34(14):4577–82

Enzymatic and metabolic studies on retrograde regulation mutants of yeast. Small WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5569–76

Nucleotide sequence of a Aspergillus parasiticus gene strongly repressed by thiamine. Cary JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):319–20

Sequence and putative secondary structure of group I introns in the nuclear-encoded ribosomal RNA genes of the fungus Hymenoscyphus ericae. Egger KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):275–8

The gene from the white-rot fungus Trametes versicolor encoding the lignin peroxidase isozyme LP7. Johansson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):71–4

The nuclear-encoded MSS2 gene is involved in the expression of the mitochondrial cytochrome-c oxidase subunit 2 (Cox2). Simon M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 14;1228(1):95–8

Characterization of the polyubiquitin gene in the marine red alga Gracilaria verrucosa. Zhou YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):215–22

DNA synthesis control in yeast: an evolutionarily conserved mechanism for regulating DNA synthesis genes? Merrill GF, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Dec;14(12):823–30 (44 ref.)

Molecular genetic analysis of myoF, a new Dictyostelium myosin I gene. Titus MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):152S–155S; discussion 156S–157S

A procedure to construct partial genomic libraries for gene cloning from fungi. Mukhtar M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):640, 642

A nonmammalian homolog of the PAF1 gene (Zellweger syndrome) discovered as a gene involved in caryogamy in the fungus Podospora anserina. Berteaux-Lecellier V, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1043–51

An in vitro assay for Saccharomyces telomerase requires EST1. Lin JJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1127–35

Identification of a human homologue of yeast nuc2 which interacts with the retinoblastoma protein in a specific manner. Chen PL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb; 6(2):199–210

Nucleo-mitochondrial interactions in mitochondrial gene expression. Grivell LA. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1995; 30(2):121–64 (313 ref.)

Evidence against the existence of the purported Saccharomyces cerevisiae PKC2 gene. Levin DE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):990–5

Additive action of partial heterokaryon incompatibility (partial-het) genes in Aspergillus nidulans. Coenen A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):233–7

The Pichia pastoris HIS4 gene: nucleotide sequence, creation of a non-reverting his4 deletion mutant, and development of HIS4-based replicating and integrating plasmids. Crane DI, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):443–50

The PSO4 gene of S. cerevisiae is important for sporulation and the meiotic DNA repair of photoactivated psoralen lesions. da Silva KV, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb; 27(3):207–12

Mutations in cyr1 and pat1 reveal pheromone-induced G1 arrest in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Davey J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug;26(2):105–12

Evidence for a branched pathway in the polarized cell division of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Durrens P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):213–6

Mapping of additional markers in fission yeast, especially fus1 and three mfm genes. Egel R. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug; 26(2):187–9

MRG1-1, a dominant allele that confers methomyl resistance in yeast expressing the cytoplasmic male sterility T-urf13 gene from maize. Glab N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec; 26(5–6):477–85

Molecular cloning and analysis of nre, the major nitrogen regulatory gene of Penicillium chrysogenum. Haas H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):150–8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae YDR1, which encodes a member of the ATP-binding cassette (ABC) superfamily, is required for multidrug resistance. Hirata D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):285–94

Sequence analysis of the Aspergillus nidulans pectate lyase pelA gene and evidence for binding of promoter regions to CREA, a regulator of carbon catabolite repression. Ho MC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):142–9

The byp1-3 allele of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae GGS1/TPS1 gene and its multi-copy suppressor tRNA(GLN) (CAG): Ggs1/Tps1 protein levels restraining growth on fermentable sugars and trehalose accumulation. Hohmann S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):295–301

Heterologous transformation of Zalerion arboricola. Kelly R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):217–24

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the scpZ gene encoding the serine carboxypeptidase of Absidia zychae. Lee BR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):159–65

Structure and expression characteristics of the chloroplast DNA region containing the split gene for tRNA(Gly) (UCC) from mustard (Sinapis alba L.). Liere K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):557–63

Physical mapping of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe histone genes. Lind M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec; 26(5–6):553–6

MluI site-dependent transcriptional regulation of the Candida albicans dUTPase gene. McIntosh EM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):415–21

Organization and transcription of the mitochondrial ATP synthase genes in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Matsuoka M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):382–9

Homologous maturase-like proteins are encoded within the group I introns in different mitochondrial genes specifying Yarrowia lipolytica cytochrome c oxidase subunit 3 and Saccharomyces cerevisiae apocytochrome b. Matsuoka M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):377–81

Reversions to respiratory competence of omnipotent sup45 suppressor mutants may be caused by secondary sup45 mutations. Mironova LN, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb; 27(3):195–200

Use of URA3 as a reporter of gene expression in C. albicans. Myers KK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):243–8

A versatile shuttle cosmid vector for the efficient construction of genomic libraries and for the cloning of fungal genes. Osiewacz HD. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul; 26(1):87–90

Clustering of multiple transgene integrations in highly-unstable Ascobolus immersus transformants. Rhounim L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct;26(4):344–51

Isolation and characterization of the EF-1 alpha gene of the filamentous fungus Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici. Schillberg S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):367–72

Suppression of a yeast mitochondrial RNA processing defect by nuclear mutations. Smooker PM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):239–44

Genetic organization of a linear mitochondrial plasmid (mF) that promotes mitochondrial fusion in Physarum polycephalum. Takano H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec; 26(5–6):506–11

A kluyveromyces lactis gene homologue to AAC2 complements the Saccaromyces cerevisiae op1 mutation. Viola AM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):229–33

Disruption of the cyclosporin synthetase gene of Tolypocladium niveum. Weber G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):461–7

Frequent site-specific mit- deletions at cryptic exon-intron junctions in the COX1 gene of yeast mtDNA. Weiller GF. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):542–5

Genetic requirements for initiating asexual development in Aspergillus nidulans. Wieser J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec; 27(1):62–9

Molecular characterisation of GTP1, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding a small GTP-binding protein. Wolter R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):564–6

Cloning and molecular analysis of two different ILV5 genes from a brewing strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xie Q, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):398–402

Light and development regulate the expression of the albino-3 gene in Neurospora crassa. Arpaia G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):626–35

Positive and negative feedback loops affect the transcription of IME1, a positive regulator of meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shefer-Vaida M, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995; 16(3):219–28

Progression of an inductive signal activates sporulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Richardson DL, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2891–900

Analysis of a novel cyclic Amp inducible prespore gene in Dictyostelium discoideum: evidence for different patterns of cAMP regulation. Agarwal A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep;57(3):151–62

Multiple signal transduction pathways regulate discoidin I gene expression in Dictyostelium discoideum. Blusch J, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Apr;58(4):253–60

Protein kinase A is a positive regulator of spore coat gene transcription in Dictyostelium. Hopper NA, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Feb;58(3):183–8

Comparison of the Dictyostelium rasD and ecmA genes reveals two distinct mechanisms whereby an mRNA may become enriched in prestalk cells. Jermyn K, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Apr;58(4):261–7

An essential gene pair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with a potential role in mating. Yu Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 May;14(5):411–8

Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a model for molecular studies of eukaryotic genes. Zhao Y, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 May;14(5):359–71 (135 ref.)

Gene linkage of two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis resolved proteins from isogene families in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by microsequencing of in-gel trypsin generated peptides. Norbeck J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):149–56

A potassium transporter of the yeast Schwanniomyces occidentalis homologous to the Kup system of Escherichia coli has a high concentrative capacity. Bañuelos MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3021–7

Yeast histone H4 and H3 N-termini have different effects on the chromatin structure of the GAL1 promoter. Fisher-Adams G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1468–77

Homing of a group II intron in yeast mitochondrial DNA is accompanied by unidirectional co-conversion of upstream-located markers. Lazowska J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4963–72

Fps1, a yeast member of the MIP family of channel proteins, is a facilitator for glycerol uptake and efflux and is inactive under osmotic stress. Luyten K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1360–71

PAS7 encodes a novel yeast member of the WD-40 protein family essential for import of 3-oxoacyl-CoA thiolase, a PTS2-containing protein, into peroxisomes. Marzioch M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4908–18

hsk1+, a Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene related to Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC7, is required for chromosomal replication. Masai H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3094–104

Characterization of mutations in the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affecting the quinone reductase site (QN). Brasseur G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1118–24

Analysis of nucleocytoplasmic transport and nuclear envelope structure in yeast disrupted for the gene encoding the nuclear pore protein Nup1p. Schlaich NL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 May;67(1):8–14

PTF1 encodes an essential protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which shows strong homology with a new putative family of PPIases. Hani J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2-3):198–202

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: ngd29, an N-glycosylation mutant allelic to och1 having a defect in the initiation of outer chain formation. Lehle L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):41–5

Identification of yeast MAS17 encoding the functional counterpart of the mitochondrial receptor complex protein MOM22 of Neurospora crassa. Nakai M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):202–6

The essential yeast NLT1 gene encodes the 64 kDa glycoprotein subunit of the oligosaccharyl transferase. Pathak R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):229–34

Cellulases and hemicellulases of the anaerobic fungus Piromyces constitute a multiprotein cellulose-binding complex and are encoded by multigene families. Ali BR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):15–21

Differential synthesis of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase polypeptides in stressed yeast cells. Boucherie H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2-3):127–33

The gene encoding the biotin-apoprotein ligase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):221–9

Transformation of Aspergillus nidulans by microprojectile bombardment on intact conidia. Fungaro MH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2-3):293–7

Isolation of genes encoding beta-D-xylanase, beta-D-xylosidase and alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase activities from the rumen bacterium Prevotella ruminicola B1(4). Gasparic A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2-3):135–41

Cloning of a cuticle-degrading protease from the entomopathogenic fungus, Beauveria bassiana. Joshi L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2-3):211–7

Characterization of the promoter region of a cell-adhesion protein gene derived from the basidiomycete Lentinus edodes. Kondoh O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):189–92

Modular structure of genes encoding multifunctional peptide synthetases required for non-ribosomal peptide synthesis. Stachelhaus T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1; 125(1):3–14 (26 ref.)

Direct selection shuttle plasmid vector, pPW264, used for cloning the alpha-amylase gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Puta F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(4):255–60

Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Candida albicans cDNA homologues of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae UBC4 gene. Damagnez V, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):137–8

Analysis of a family of ypt genes and their products from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dietmaier W, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):41–50

The yeast FKS1 gene encodes a novel membrane protein, mutations in which confer FK506 and cyclosporin A hypersensitivity and calcineurin-dependent growth. Eng WK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):61–71

Isolation and characterization of ten mutator alleles of the mitochondrial DNA polymerase-encoding MIP1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hu JP, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):105–10

Isolation and characterization of an Aspergillus nidulans gene encoding an alkaline protease. Katz ME, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):287–92

Corrected sequence of the yeast neutral trehalase-encoding gene (NTH1): biological implications. Kopp M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):403–4

Schizosaccharomyces malidevorans and Sz. octosporus homologues of Sz. pombe rad9, a gene that mediates radioresistance and cell-cycle progression. Lieberman HB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):281–6

Sequence and structure of Penicillium chrysogenum phoG, homologous to an acid phosphatase-encoding gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Marx F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):137–8

Isolation, characterization and expression of the gene that encodes D-arabinitol dehydrogenase in Candida tropicalis. Murray JS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):123–8

The PAH2 gene is required for peroxisome assembly in the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha and encodes a member of the tetratricopeptide repeat family of proteins. Nuttley WM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):33–9

Characterization of the Candida albicans TRP1 gene and construction of a homozygous trp1 mutant by sequential co-transformation. Ostrander DB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):179–85

A Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene essential for viability has been conserved in evolution. Rinaldi T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):135–6

YKE2, a yeast nuclear gene encoding a protein showing homology to mouse KE2 and containing a putative leucine-zipper motif. Shang HS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1-2):197–201

Cloning and sequence analysis of an ERG24 homolog from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Smith S. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21; 155(1):139–40

Cloning, characterization and expression of pepF, a gene encoding a serine carboxypeptidase from Aspergillus niger. van den Hombergh JP, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1-2):73–9

A Drosophila melanogaster homolog of the TIS11 family of immediate early genes that can rescue a cdr1 cdc25 mutant strain of fission yeast. Warbrick E, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):243–6

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae homologue of ribosomal protein S26. Wu M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):401–2

STT10, a novel class-D VPS yeast gene required for osmotic integrity related to the PKC1/STT1 protein kinase pathway. Yoshida S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):117–22

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe pka1 gene, encoding a homolog of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Yu G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):215–20

Large-scale analysis of gene expression, protein localization, and gene disruption in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burns N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1087–105

NOT1(CDC39), NOT2(CDC36), NOT3, and NOT4 encode a global-negative regulator of transcription that differentially affects TATA-element utilization. Collart MA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 1;8(5):525–37

P40SDB25, a putative CDK inhibitor, has a role in the M/G1 transition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Donovan JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15;8(14):1640–53

MSH5, a novel MutS homolog, facilitates meiotic reciprocal recombination between homologs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae but not mismatch repair. Hollingsworth NM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15;9(14):1728–39

The Aspergillus nidulans fluG gene is required for production of an extracellular developmental signal and is related to prokaryotic glutamine synthetase I. Lee BN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15;8(6):641–51

Activation of the Aspergillus PacC transcription factor in response to alkaline ambient pH requires proteolysis of the carboxy-terminal moiety. Orejas M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1622–32

Efficient translation of poly(A)-deficient mRNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Proweller A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2629–40

Elements of a single MAP kinase cascade in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mediate two developmental programs in the same cell type: mating and invasive growth. Roberts RL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):2974–85

A heteromeric protein that binds to a meiotic homologous recombination hot spot: correlation of binding and hot spot activity. Wahls WP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15; 8(14):1693–702

Directed replacement of mt A by mt a-1 effects a mating type switch in Neurospora crassa. Chang S, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):75–81

Spontaneous mutation at the mtr locus in neurospora: the molecular spectrum in wild-type and a mutator strain. Dillon D, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):61–74

Inactivation of genes encoding subunits of the peripheral and membrane arms of neurospora mitochondrial complex I and effects on enzyme assembly. Duarte M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1211–21

The mutator gene swi8 effects specific mutations in the mating-type region of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fleck O, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):621–32

Isolation of the mating-type genes of the phytopathogenic fungus Magnaporthe grisea using genomic subtraction. Kang S, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):289–96

SPO13 negatively regulates the progression of mitotic and meiotic nuclear division in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCarroll RM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):47–60

Meiotic instability of Pythium sylvaticum as demonstrated by inheritance of nuclear markers and karyotype analysis. Martin F. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1233–46

Modulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA double-strand break repair by SRS2 and RAD51. Milne GT, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1189–99

RTM1: a member of a new family of telomeric repeated genes in yeast. Ness F, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):945–56

Mapping of DBR1 and YPK1 suggests a major revision of the genetic map of the left arm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Chromosome XI. Simchen G, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):283–7

The GCR1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a split gene with an unusually long intron [letter] Tornow J, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):973–4

Growth-related coordinate regulation of the early N-glycosylation genes in yeast. Kukuruzinska MA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Aug;4(4):437–43

HYP1, a hydrophobin gene from Aspergillus fumigatus, complements the rodletless phenotype in Aspergillus nidulans. Parta M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4389–95

Sterol uptake induced by an impairment of pyridoxal phosphate synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cloning and sequencing of the PDX3 gene encoding pyridoxine (pyridoxamine) phosphate oxidase. Loubbardi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1817–23

Genetic organization and mRNA expression of enolase genes of Candida albicans. Postlethwait P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1772–9

Characterization of a mutant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with a deletion of the RAD27 gene, a structural homolog of the RAD2 nucleotide excision repair gene. Reagan MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):364–71

Cloning and sequence of the SCS3 gene which is required for inositol prototrophy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hosaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1317–21

The SNF2/SWI2/GAM1/TYE3/RIC1 gene is involved in the coordinate regulation of phospholipid synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kodaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):362–8

Isolation and characterization of a SCT1 gene which can suppress a choline-transport mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsushita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):447–51

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase gene of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Mutoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):283–8

Role of Lys108 in the enzymatic activity of RNase Rh from Rhizopus niveus. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):27–33

Nitric oxide reductase cytochrome P-450 gene, CYP 55, of the fungus Fusarium oxysporum containing a potential binding-site for FNR, the transcription factor involved in the regulation of anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli. Tomura D, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):88–94

Yeast multidrug resistance: the PDR network. Balzi E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):71–6 (30 ref.)

The yeast proprotein convertase encoded by YAP3 is a glycophosphatidylinositol-anchored protein that localizes to the plasma membrane. Ash J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20847–54

A mutation in the Schizosaccharomyces pombe rae1 gene causes defects in poly(A)+ RNA export and in the cytoskeleton. Brown JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7411–9

The FET4 gene encodes the low affinity Fe(II) transport protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dix DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26092–9

An essential yeast gene encoding a homolog of ubiquitin-activating enzyme. Dohmen RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18099–109

Molecular characterization of a gene encoding a homogentisate dioxygenase from Aspergillus nidulans and identification of its human and plant homologues. Fernández-Cañón JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):21199–205

A novel yeast gene product, G4p1, with a specific affinity for quadruplex nucleic acids. Frantz JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20692–7

Cloning and characterization of COX14, whose product is required for assembly of yeast cytochrome oxidase. Glerum DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15585–90

VMA8 encodes a 32-kDa V1 subunit of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae vacuolar H(+)-ATPase required for function and assembly of the enzyme complex. Graham LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15037–44

VMA7 encodes a novel 14-kDa subunit of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae vacuolar H(+)-ATPase complex. Graham LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):25974–7

The mobile group I intron 3 alpha of the yeast mitochondrial COXI gene encodes a 35-kDa processed protein that is an endonuclease but not a maturase. Guo WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15563–70

Additive activation of yeast LEU4 transcription by multiple cis elements. Hu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5270–5

BTS1 encodes a geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jiang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21793–9

A proteolytic pathway that recognizes ubiquitin as a degradation signal. Johnson ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17442–56

Lethal mutations in a yeast U6 RNA gene B block promoter element identify essential contacts with transcription factor-IIIC. Kaiser MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11398–405

Cloning and expression of a yeast gene encoding a protein with ATPase activity and high identity to the subunit 4 of the human 26 S protease. Lucero HA, et al.

J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9178–84
Phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Regulatory insights from studies employing null and chimeric sn-1,2-diacylglycerol choline- and ethanolaminephosphotransferases. McMaster CR, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28010–6
Studies employing Saccharomyces cerevisiae cpt1 and ept1 null mutants implicate the CPT1 gene in coordinate regulation of phospholipid biosynthesis. Morash SC, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28769–76
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae VMA7 gene encodes a 14-kDa subunit of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase catalytic sector. Nelson H, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24150–5
Cloning of the yeast ATP3 gene coding for the gamma-subunit of F1 and characterization of atp3 mutants [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2880] Paul MF, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):26158–64
Characterization of sua7 mutations defines a domain of TFIIB involved in transcription start site selection in yeast. Pinto I, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30569–73
Aryl-alcohol dehydrogenase from the white-rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Gene cloning, sequence analysis, expression, and purification of the recombinant enzyme. Reiser J, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28152–9
Identification of the cis-acting DNA sequence elements regulating the transcription of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding TBP, the TATA box binding protein. Schroeder SC, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28335–46
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae VMA10 is an intron-containing gene encoding a novel 13-kDa subunit of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Supeková L, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13726–32
Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase 2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning and mapping of the gene, heterologous expression, and creation of the null allele. Trotter PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6071–80
The Hansenula polymorpha PER3 gene is essential for the import of PTS1 proteins into the peroxisomal matrix. van der Klei IJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17229–36
Alignment of (dA).(dT) homopolymer tracts in gene flanking sequences suggests nucleosomal periodicity in D. discoideum DNA. Marx KA, et al. J Biomol Struct Dyn 1994 Aug;12(1):235–46
Dictyostelium discoideum mutants with temperature-sensitive defects in endocytosis. Bacon RA, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Oct;127(2):387–99
A novel FK506- and rapamycin-binding protein (FPR3 gene product) in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a proline rotamase localized to the nucleolus. Benton BM, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Nov;127(3):623–39
Targeting of the yeast plasma membrane [H+]ATPase: a novel gene AST1 prevents mislocalization of mutant ATPase to the vacuole. Chang A, et al. J Cell Biol 1995 Jan;128(1–2):39–49
Role of the PAS1 gene of Pichia pastoris in peroxisome biogenesis. Heyman JA, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Dec; 127(5):1259–73
Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains four fatty acid activation (FAA) genes: an assessment of their role in regulating protein N-myristoylation and cellular lipid metabolism. Johnson DR, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Nov;127(3):751–62
Endocytosis is required for the growth of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase-defective yeast: identification of six new END genes. Munn AL, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Oct; 127(2):373–86
The Hansenula polymorpha PER8 gene encodes a novel peroxisomal integral membrane protein involved in proliferation. Tan X, et al. J Cell Biol 1995 Feb; 128(3):307–19
The Hansenula polymorpha PER1 gene is essential for peroxisome biogenesis and encodes a peroxisomal matrix protein with both carboxy- and amino-terminal targeting signals. Waterham HR, et al. J Cell Biol 1994 Nov; 127(3):737–49
PEB1 (PAS7) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a hydrophilic, intra-peroxisomal protein that is a member of the WD repeat family and is essential for the import of thiolase into peroxisomes. Zhang JW, et al. J Cell Biol 1995 Apr;129(1):65–80
The fission yeast cdc19+ gene encodes a member of the MCM family of replication proteins. Forsburg SL, et al. J Cell Sci 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2779–88
The Schizosaccharomyces pombe hus5 gene encodes a ubiquitin conjugating enzyme required for normal mitosis. al-Khodairy F, et al. J Cell Sci 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):475–86
Fission yeast protein kinase C gene homologues are required for protoplast regeneration: a functional link between cell wall formation and cell shape control. Kobori H, et al. J Cell Sci 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1131–6
Overexpression of a truncated cyclin B gene arrests Dictyostelium cell division during mitosis. Luo Q, et al. J Cell Sci 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3105–14
A novel essential fission yeast gene pad1+ positively regulates pap1(+)-dependent transcription and is implicated in the maintenance of chromosome structure. Shimanuki M, et al. J Cell Sci 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):569–79
A calcineurin-like gene ppb1+ in fission yeast: mutant defects in cytokinesis, cell polarity, mating and spindle pole body positioning. Yoshida T, et al. J Cell Sci 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1725–35
Analysis of genes coding for small-subunit rRNA sequences in studying phylogenetics of dematiaceous fungal pathogens. Spatafora JW, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1995 May; 33(5):1322–6
DNA amplification of a portion of the phosphomannose isomerase (PMI) gene in Pneumocystis carinii-enriched extracts. Chung V, et al. J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):82S–83S
Extraordinarily low number of ribosomal RNA genes in P. carinii. Giuntoli D, et al. J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):88S
Pneumocystis species inferred from analysis of multiple genes. Keely S, et al. J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Sep-Oct; 41(5):94S
Chromosomal organization of MSG entigen genes of rat Pneumocystis carinii: tandem repeat and unique 5' UTR sequence encoding intron. Wada M, et al. J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):115S
Chromosomal localization of 20 genes to five distinct pulsed field gel karyotypic forms of rat Pneumocystis carinii. Weinberg GA, et al. J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Sep-Oct; 41(5):117S
Genetic diversity of Pneumocystis carinii from different host species at the beta-tubulin gene locus and at the internal transcribed spacer regions of the rRNA gene cluster. Weinberg GA, et al. J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Sep-Oct; 41(5):118S
Coinfection of rats with genetically diverse forms of Pneumocystis carinii demonstrated by P. carinii inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase gene polymorphism. Weinberg GA, et al. J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Sep-Oct; 41(5):119S
The KIN28 gene is required both for RNA polymerase II mediated transcription and phosphorylation of the Rpb1p CTD. Valay JG, et al. J Mol Biol 1995 Jun 9;249(3):535–44
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of tef-1, the gene encoding translation elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 alpha) of Neurospora crassa. Ichi-ishi A, et al. Jpn J Genet 1995 Apr;70(2):273–87
Molecular cloning and characterization of a fission yeast gene responsible for supersensitivity to the spindle poison, isopropyl N-3-chlorophenyl carbamate. Ishiguro J, et al. Jpn J Genet 1994 Dec;69(6):671–8
Recent progress in molecular cloning of glycosyltransferase genes of eukaryotes. Narimatsu H. Microbiol Immunol 1994;38(7):489–504 (75 ref.)
Genes involved in the regulation of invertase production in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. del Castillo Agudo L, et al. Microbiologia 1994 Dec;10(4):385–94 (40 ref.)
Isolation of an Ustilago maydis gene encoding 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and expression of a C-terminal-truncated form in Escherichia coli. Croxen R, et al. Microbiology 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2363–70
Arabinase gene expression in Aspergillus niger: indications for coordinated regulation. Flipphi MJ, et al. Microbiology 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2673–82
Starvation stress modulates the expression of the Aspergillus nidulans brlA regulatory gene. Skromne I, et al. Microbiology 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):21–8
Characterization of npf mutants identifying developmental genes in Physarum. Solnica-Krezel L, et al. Microbiology 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):799–816
Trichoderma harzianum genes induced during growth on Rhizoctonia solani cell walls. Vasseur V, et al. Microbiology 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):767–74
Mutation or deletion of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAT3/NUP133 gene causes temperature-dependent nuclear accumulation of poly(A)+ RNA and constitutive clustering of nuclear pore complexes. Li O, et al. Mol Biol Cell 1995 Apr;6(4):401–417
SMS1, a high-copy suppressor of the yeast mas6 mutant, encodes an essential inner membrane protein required for mitochondrial protein import. Ryan KR, et al. Mol Biol Cell 1994 May;5(5):529–38
Potential of genes and gene products from Trichoderma sp. and Gliocladium sp. for the development of biological pesticides. Lorito M, et al. Mol Biotechnol 1994 Dec; 2(3):209–17
Rapid isolation of any known genes from whole cells of yeast by PCR. Ramotar D. Mol Cell Biochem 1995 Apr 26; 145(2):185–7
Autoregulated expression of the yeast INO2 and INO4 helix-loop-helix activator genes effects cooperative regulation on their target genes. Ashburner BP, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1709–15
The transcriptional activator GCN4 contains multiple activation domains that are critically dependent on hydrophobic amino acids. Drysdale CM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1220–33
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae MVP1 gene interacts with VPS1 and is required for vacuolar protein sorting. Ekena K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1671–8
A novel allele of Saccharomyces cerevisiae RFA1 that is deficient in recombination and repair and suppressible by RAD52. Firmenich AA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar; 15(3):1620–31
TFIIIB placement on a yeast U6 RNA gene in vivo is directed primarily by TFIIIC rather than by sequence-specific DNA contacts. Gerlach VL, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1455–66
ADA3, a putative transcriptional adaptor, consists of two separable domains and interacts with ADA2 and GCN5 in a trimeric complex. Horiuchi J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1203–9
Mutational analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae U4 small nuclear RNA identifies functionally important domains. Hu J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1274–85
Synthetic lethality of sep1 (xrn1) ski2 and sep1 (xrn1) ski3 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is independent of killer virus and suggests a general role for these genes in translation control. Johnson AW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 May;15(5):2719–27
Mutations in the SHR5 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae suppress Ras function and block membrane attachment and palmitoylation of Ras proteins. Jung V, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1333–42
AFR1 promotes polarized apical morphogenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Konopka JB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Feb;15(2):723–30
The requirement for yeast superoxide dismutase is bypassed through mutations in BSD2, a novel metal homeostasis gene. Liu XF, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Nov;14(11):7037–45
Differential effects of Cdc68 on cell cycle-regulated promoters in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lycan D, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Nov;14(11):7455–65
The GCR1 requirement for yeast glycolytic gene expression is suppressed by dominant mutations in the SGC1 gene, which encodes a novel basic-helix-loop-helix protein. Nishi K, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 May;15(5):2646–53
REF2 encodes an RNA-binding protein directly involved in yeast mRNA 3'-end formation. Russnak R, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1689–97
The yeast TEM1 gene, which encodes a GTP-binding protein, is involved in termination of M phase. Shirayama M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Nov;14(11):7476–82
A mutation in the gene encoding the Saccharomyces cerevisiae single-stranded DNA-binding protein Rfa1 stimulates a RAD52-independent pathway for direct-repeat recombination. Smith J, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1632–41
Functional analysis of the promoter of the phase-specific WH11 gene of Candida albicans. Srikantha T, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1797–805
Targeted mutagenesis in mammalian cells mediated by intracellular triple helix formation. Wang G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1759–68
The sak1+ gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe encodes an RFX family DNA-binding protein that positively regulates cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase-mediated exit from the mitotic cell cycle. Wu SY, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1479–88
HPR1 encodes a global positive regulator of transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zhu Y, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1698–708
Secondary metabolite production in filamentous fungi displayed. Appleyard VC, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1995 May 10;247(3):338–42
PET1402, a nuclear gene required for proteolytic processing of cytochrome oxidase subunit 2 in yeast. Bauer M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1994 Nov 1;245(3):272–8
Isolation, characterization and transformation, by autonomous replication, of Mucor circinelloides OMPdecase-deficient mutants. Benito EP, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1995 Jul 28;248(2):126–35
Two subclasses of guanine exchange factor (GEF) domains revealed by comparison of activities of chimeric genes constructed from CDC25, SDC25 and BUD5 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Camus C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1994 Oct 28;245(2):167–76
Analysis of a histone H2A variant from fission yeast: evidence for a role in chromosome stability. Carr AM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1994 Dec 1;245(5):628–35
Structure-function analysis of small G proteins from Volvox and Chlamydomonas by complementation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae YPT/SEC mutations. Fabry S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1995 May 10;247(3):265–74
Molecular cloning, sequencing and sequence analysis of the fox-2 gene of Neurospora crassa encoding the multifunctional beta-oxidation protein. Fosså A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1995 Apr 10;247(1):95–104
The mushroom-inducing gene Frt1 of Schizophyllum commune encodes a putative nucleotide-binding protein. Horton JS, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1995 May 10;247(3):358–66
Isolation and characterization of genes expressed uniquely during appressorium formation by Colletotrichum gloeosporioides conidia induced by the host surface wax. Hwang CS, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1995 May 10; 247(3):282–94
Pot2, an inverted repeat transposon from the rice blast fungus Magnaporthe grisea. Kachroo P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1994 Nov 1;245(3):339–48
A mating-type factors of Coprinus cinereus have variable numbers of specificity genes encoding two classes of homeodomain proteins. Kües U, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1994 Oct 17;245(1):45–52
A ste12 allele having a differential effect on a versus alpha cells. La Roche SD, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1995 Jan 6; 246(1):80–90
Carbon catabolite repression in Kluyveromyces lactis: isolation and characterization of the KIDLD gene encoding the mitochondrial enzyme D-lactate

ferricytochrome c oxidoreductase. Lodi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):622–9

The function of the hypusine-containing proteins of yeast and other eukaryotes is well conserved. Magdolen V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):646–52

Inactivation of SSM4, a new Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene, suppresses mRNA instability due to rna14 mutations. Mandart E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):323–33

The cpc-2 gene of Neurospora crassa encodes a protein entirely composed of WD-repeat segments that is involved in general amino acid control and female fertility. Müller F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):162–73

The chloroplast gene encoding ribosomal protein S4 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii spans an inverted repeat—unique sequence junction and can be mutated to suppress a streptomycin dependence mutation in ribosomal protein S12. Randolph-Anderson BL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):295–305

Reactivation of the ATCase domain of the URA2 gene complex: a positive selection method for Ty insertions and chromosomal rearrangements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roelants F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20; 246(6):767–73

Polarity of meiotic gene conversion is 5' to 3' within the niaD gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Thijs H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):343–50

The glucose repression and RAS-cAMP signal transduction pathways of Saccharomyces cerevisiae each affect RNA processing and the synthesis of a reporter protein. Tung KS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):48–54

The C-terminal domain of SIN1 in yeast interacts with a protein that binds the URS1 region of the yeast HO gene. Yona E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):774–7

The Aspergillus uvsH gene encodes a product homologous to yeast RAD18 and Neurospora UVS-2. Yoon JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):174–81

Cloning and disruption of the gene encoding an extracellular metalloprotease of Aspergillus fumigatus. Jaton-Ogay K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):917–28

A gene encoding sn-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase (NAD+) complements an osmosensitive mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larsson K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1101–11

Overexpression of flbA, an early regulator of Aspergillus asexual sporulation, leads to activation of brlA and premature initiation of development. Lee BN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):323–34

The positively acting amdA gene of Aspergillus nidulans encodes a protein with two C2H2 zinc-finger motifs. Lints R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):965–75

Differential regulation of two myo-inositol transporter genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nikawa J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):955–61

Identification of novel HXT genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals the impact of individual hexose transporters on glycolytic flux. Reifenberger E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):157–67

dewA encodes a fungal hydrophobin component of the Aspergillus spore wall. Stringer MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):33–44

DNA structure-dependent requirements for yeast RAD genes in gene conversion. Sugawara N, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):84–6

Regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA repair gene RAD16. Bang DD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1679–85

Human helicase gene SKI2W in the HLA class III region exhibits striking structural similarities to the yeast antiviral gene SKI2 and to the human gene KIAA0052: emergence of a new gene family. Dangel AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2120–6

LISTA, LISTA-HOP and LISTA-HON: a comprehensive compilation of protein encoding sequences and its associated homology databases from the yeast Saccharomyces. Dölz R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep; 22(17):3459–61

Multiple protein-DNA interactions over the yeast HSC82 heat shock gene promoter. Erkine AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1822–9

STD1 (MSN3) interacts directly with the TATA-binding protein and modulates transcription of the SUC2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tillman TS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3174–80

arg3+, a new selection marker system for Schizosaccharomyces pombe: application of ura4+ as a removable integration marker. Waddell S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1836–7

The fission yeast gene pmt1+ encodes a DNA methyltransferase homologue. Wilkinson CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):203–10

The yeast homologue YTIS11, of the mammalian TIS11 gene family is a non-essential, glucose repressible gene. Ma Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):487–94

"Immortalizing agent" of tumor cells found in yeast [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Dec;8(12):42

Developmental and molecular biology of switching in Candida albicans. Soll DR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):194–201 (37 ref.)

Phenotype of the fission yeast cell cycle regulatory mutant pim1-46 is suppressed by a tobacco cDNA encoding a small, Ran-like GTP-binding protein. Merkle T, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):555–65

Cloning of a human gene involved in cytochrome oxidase assembly by functional complementation of an oxa1-mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bonnefoy N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11978–82

A yeast gene required for DNA replication encodes a protein with homology to DNA helicases. Budd ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7642–6

A chimeric light-regulated amino acid transport system allows the isolation of blue light regulator (blr) mutants of Neurospora crassa. Carattoli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6612–6

Virus-mediated or transgenic suppression of a G-protein alpha subunit and attenuation of fungal virulence. Choi GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):305–9

Cloning and characterization of a Neurospora crassa gene required for (1,3) beta-glucan synthase activity and cell wall formation. Enderlin CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9500–4

The penicillin gene cluster is amplified in tandem repeats linked by conserved hexanucleotide sequences. Fierro F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6200–4

Structure, inheritance, and transcriptional effects of Pce1, an insertional element within Phanerochaete chrysosporium lignin peroxidase gene lipI. Gaskell J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7465–9

Developmentally regulated cell death on expression of the fungal avirulence gene Avr9 in tomato seedlings carrying the disease-resistance gene Cf-9. Hammond-Kosack KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10445–9

Dominant lethal mutations in the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harris SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10531–5

Suppressors of nmt1-181, a conditional lethal allele of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase gene, reveal proteins involved in regulating protein N-myristoylation. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10158–62

Cyclin-dependent protein kinase and cyclin homologs SSN3 and SSN8 contribute to transcriptional control in yeast. Kuchin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25; 92(9):4006–10

A genetic screen identifies cellular factors involved in retroviral -1 frameshifting. Lee SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6587–91

Gene disruption of a G4-DNA-dependent nuclease in yeast leads to cellular senescence and telomere shortening. Liu Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):6002–6

Directing transcription of an RNA polymerase III gene via GAL4 sites. Marsolier MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11938–42

Interspecific transfer of mitochondrial genes in fungi and creation of a homologous hybrid gene. Paquin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11807–10

Disruption of the gene for hsp30, an alpha-crystallin-related heat shock protein of Neurospora crassa, causes defects in thermotolerance. Plesofsky-Vig N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5032–6

Replication protein A binds to regulatory elements in yeast DNA repair and DNA metabolism genes. Singh KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4907–11

Genetic footprinting: a genomic strategy for determining a gene's function given its sequence. Smith V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6479–83

PAK1, a gene that can regulate p53 activity in yeast. Thiagalingam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6062–6

Discovery of myosin genes by physical mapping in Dictyostelium. Titus MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9446–50

Identification of essential nucleotides in an upstream repressing sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by selection for increased expression of TRK2. Vidal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2370–4

Optical mapping of site-directed cleavages on single DNA molecules by the RecA-assisted restriction endonuclease technique. Wang YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):165–9

The Menkes/Wilson disease gene homologue in yeast provides copper to a ceruloplasmin-like oxidase required for iron uptake. Yuan DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2632–6

Chromosome end games [comment] Cech TR. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):387–8. Comment on: Science 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):404–9.

Association of increased spontaneous mutation rates with high levels of transcription in yeast. Datta A, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1616–9

Phylogeny of the attine ant fungi based on analysis of small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Hinkle G, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1695–7

Requirement of the yeast RTH1 5' to 3' exonuclease for the stability of simple repetitive DNA. Johnson RE, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):238–40

Suppression of hyphal formation in Candida albicans by mutation of a STE12 homolog [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):17] Liu H, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1723–6

TLC1: template RNA component of Saccharomyces cerevisiae telomerase [see comments] Singer MS, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):404–9. Comment in: Science 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):387–8.

Heterologous expression of K+ channels in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: strategies for molecular analysis of structure and function. Anderson JA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994; 48:85–97

On the origin of a silencer. Dillin A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jun;20(6):231–5 (35 ref.)

Vegetative incompatibility in filamentous fungi: het genes begin to talk. Bégueret J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Dec; 10(12):441–6

Genetic nomenclature guide. Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherry JM. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:11–2

Genetic nomenclature guide. Aspergillus nidulans. Clutterbuck AJ, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:13–4

Genetic nomenclature guide. Neurospora crassa. Fincham J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:14–5

Genetic nomenclature guide. Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kohli J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:9–10

Glucose repression in fungi. Ronne H. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):12–7 (50 ref.)

Sequence and analysis of 24 kb on chromosome II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aljinovic G, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):475–9

Isolation of the gene HEM4 encoding uroporphyrinogen III synthase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Amillet JM, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):419–24

Molecular cloning of the plc1+ gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe, which encodes a putative phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Andoh T, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Feb;11(2):179–85

Isolation and DNA sequence of the STE13 gene encoding dipeptidyl aminopeptidase. Anna-Arriola SS, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):801–10

Mating pheromone-induced expression of the mat1-Pm gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: identification of signalling components and characterization of upstream controlling elements. Aono T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):757–70

Recovery of gene function by gene duplication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bach ML, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Feb; 11(2):169–77

Sequence analysis of a 5.6 kb fragment of chromosome II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae reveals two new open reading frames next to CDC28. Baur S, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):455–8

Sequence, map position and genome organization of the RPL17B gene, encoding ribosomal protein L17b in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Berroteran RW, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 30;11(8):761–6

A regulated MET3-GLC7 gene fusion provides evidence of a mitotic role for Saccharomyces cerevisiae protein phosphatase 1. Black S, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 30; 11(8):747–59

A new nuclear suppressor system for a mitochondrial RNA polymerase mutant identifies an unusual zinc-finger protein and a polyglutamine domain protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bröhl S, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):719–31

Yeast exo-beta-glucanases can be used as efficient and readily detectable reporter genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cid VJ, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):747–56

Sequencing of chromosome I of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: analysis of the 42 kbp SPO7-CEN1-CDC15 region. Clark MW, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):535–41

Mapping of the divergently transcribed sporulation-specific genes SPS18 and SPS19 to the left arm of chromosome XIV of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coe JG, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):833–8

The DNA sequence of a 7941 bp fragment of the left arm of chromosome VII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains four open reading frames including the multicopy suppressor gene of the pop2 mutation and a putative serine/threonine protein kinase gene. Coglievina M, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 30;11(8):767–74

Sequence of a segment of yeast chromosome II shows two novel genes, one almost entirely hydrophobic and the other extremely asparagine-serine rich. Cusick ME. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1251–6

A genetic screen to isolate genes regulated by the yeast CCAAT-box binding protein Hap2p. Dang VD, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1273–83

A 12.5 kb fragment of the yeast chromosome II contains two adjacent genes encoding ribosomal proteins and six putative new genes, one of which encodes a putative transcriptional factor. Démolis N, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov; 10(11):1511–25

Characterization of Schizosaccharomyces pombe his1 and his5 cDNAs. Erickson FL, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Feb; 11(2):157–67

The upstream sequences of the HSP82 and HSC82 genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: regulatory elements and nucleosome positioning motifs. Erkine AM, et al. **Yeast** 1995 May;11(6):573–80

Characterization of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene family from Kluyveromyces marxianus--polymerase chain reaction-single-strand conformation polymorphism as a tool for the study of multigenic families. Fernandes PA, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 30;11(8):725–33

Sequence, mapping and disruption of CCC2, a gene that cross-complements the Ca(2+)-sensitive phenotype of csg1 mutants and encodes a P-type ATPase belonging to the Cu(2+)-ATPase subfamily. Fu D, et al. **Yeast** 1995

Mar;11(3):283-92
Sequence of the AFG3 gene encoding a new member of the FtsH/Yme1/Tma subfamily of the AAA-protein family. Guelin E, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1389-94
Transcriptional regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae HXK1, HXK2 and GLK1 genes. Herrero P, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Feb;11(2):137-44
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene PPH3 encodes a protein phosphatase with properties different from PPX, PP1 and PP2A. Hoffmann R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 May;10(5):567-78
Genetic mapping of STE20 to the left arm of chromosome VIII. Horecka J, et al. **Yeast** 1994 May;10(5):693-5
Analysis of a 42.5 kb DNA sequence of chromosome X reveals three tRNA genes and 14 new open reading frames including a gene most probably belonging to the family of ubiquitin-protein ligases. Huang ME, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 30;11(8):775-81
Cloning and sequencing of the LEU2 homologue gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Iserentant D, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):467-73
A 21.7 kb DNA segment on the left arm of yeast chromosome XIV carries WHI3, GCR2, SPX18, SPX19, an homologue to the heat shock gene SSB1 and 8 new open reading frames of unknown function. Jonniaux JL, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec; 10(12):1639-45
Comparison of INO1 gene sequences and products in Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klig LS, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):789-800
Nucleotide sequence of the SAC2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kölling R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1211-6
The S1, S2 and SGA1 ancestral genes for the STA glucoamylase genes all map to chromosome IX in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lambrechts MG, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 30;11(8):783-7
The TYE7 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a putative bHLH-LZ transcription factor required for Ty1-mediated gene expression. Löhning C, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1329-39
Nucleotide sequence analysis of an 11.7 kb fragment of yeast chromosome II including BEM1, a new gene of the WD-40 repeat family and a new member of the KRE2/MNT1 family. Mallet L, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):819-31
Analysis of a 70 kb region on the right arm of yeast chromosome II. Mannhaupt G, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct; 10(10):1363-81
Tandem integration of multiple ILV5 copies and elevated transcription in polyploid yeast. Mithieux SM, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 15;11(4):311-6
Genetic mapping of the alpha-galactosidase MEL gene family on right and left telomeres of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naumov GI, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30; 11(5):481-3
The sequence of a 36 kb segment on the left arm of yeast chromosome X identifies 24 open reading frames including NUC1, PRP21 (SPP91), CDC6, CRY2, the gene for S24, a homologue to the aconitase gene ACO1 and two homologues to chromosome III genes. Purnelle B, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1235-49
A putative P-type Cu(2+)-transporting ATPase gene on chromosome II of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rad MR, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1217-25
UASNTR functioning in combination with other UAS elements underlies exceptional patterns of nitrogen regulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rai R, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):247-60
Physical constitution of ribosomal genes in common strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rustchenko EP, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1157-71
Cloning and sequencing of the URA5 gene from the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Sánchez M, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30; 11(5):425-33
Molecular characterization of a gene that confers 2-deoxyglucose resistance in yeast. Sanz P, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1195-202
Sequence and functional analysis of a 7.2 kb fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II including GAL7 and GAL10 and a new essential open reading frame. Schaaff-Gerstenschläger I, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan; 11(1):79-83
Identification of a set of yeast genes coding for a novel family of putative ATPases with high similarity to constituents of the 26S protease complex. Schnall R, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1141-55
Cloning and heterologous expression of the Candida albicans gene PMI 1 encoding phosphomannose isomerase. Smith DJ, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 15;11(4):301-10
Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae RPL19A gene encoding a homolog of the mammalian ribosomal protein L19. Song JM, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 15;11(4):383-9
SSU71, encoding the largest subunit of TFIIF, is located on the right arm of chromosome VII in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sun ZW, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 30;11(8):789-91
APL1, a yeast gene encoding a putative permease for basic amino acids. Sychrova H, et al. **Yeast** 1994 May;10(5):653-7
CAN1, a gene encoding a permease for basic amino acids in Candida albicans. Sychrová H, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec; 10(12):1647-51
ATP1 and ATP2, the F1F0-ATPase alpha and beta subunit genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, are respectively located on chromosomes II and X. Takeda M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1531-4
Transcriptional regulation of flocculation genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Teunissen AW, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):435-46
Localization of the dominant flocculation genes FLO5 and FLO8 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Teunissen AW, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 30;11(8):735-45
Cloning and sequence of REV7, a gene whose function is required for DNA damage-induced mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Torpey LE, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1503-9
Characterization of MEL genes in the genus Zygosaccharomyces. Turakainen H, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun; 10(6):733-45
Sequence of MKT1, needed for propagation of M2 satellite dsRNA of the L-A virus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vermut M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1477-9
Molecular analysis of the malic enzyme gene (mae2) of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Viljoen M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 May;10(5):613-24
UBP5 encodes a putative yeast ubiquitin-specific protease that is related to the human Tre-2 oncogene product. Xiao W, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1497-502
Molecular analysis of the SNF8 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeghiayan P, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):219-24
A Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding a potential adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Yuryev A, et al. **Yeast** 1994 May;10(5):659-62
The sequence of 12.5 kb from the right arm of chromosome II predicts a new N-terminal sequence for the IRA1 protein and reveals two new genes, one of which is a DEAD-box helicase. Zagulski M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1227-34
Sequence of a 10.27 kb segment on the left arm of chromosome XV from Saccharomyces cerevisiae includes part of the IRA2 gene and a putative new gene. Zumstein E, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1383-7
[Structure and function of RAD51 gene in eukaryote] Shinohara A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):239-49 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation and characterization of new nuclear srm gene mutation causing coordinated changes in the maintenance of nuclear and mitochondrial genetic structures in the yeast Saccharomyces] Devin AB, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep; 30(9):1194-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of maintenance of redundant genetic structures in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: disomy and spontaneous mitochondrial rho(-)-mutability] Smirnova ME, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1184-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of maintenance of redundant genetic structures in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: effect of mutations cdc28-srm and srm1] Smirnova ME, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr;31(4):464-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of a method for vector transformation of the methyltrophic yeast Pichia methanolica] Tarutina MG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):783-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mutation of ade13-1 of the yeast Saccharomyces cereviniae leads to the absence of growth on a complete medium with glucose and epistatically interacts with mutations in other genes for purine biosynthesis] Zekhnov AM, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):15-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of over-synthesis of cloned gene products on methanol metabolism in the recombinant methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha] Gorlatova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 May-Jun;63(3):450-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Heat shock changes the response of the pso3 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to 8-methoxypsoralen photoaddition. Keszenman DJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug; 26(2):100-4
Three different regulatory mechanisms enable yeast hexose transporter (HXT) genes to be induced by different levels of glucose. Ozcan S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1564-72
Ethylene oxide: induction of specific-locus mutations in the ad-3 region of heterokaryon 12 of Neurospora crassa and implications for genetic risk assessment of human exposure in the workplace. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr; 328(1):31-47

GENETICS

Isolation, characterization, and expression of a second beta-tubulin-encoding gene from Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f. sp. aeschynomene. Buhr TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4155-9
Cloning, sequencing, and regulation of a xylanase gene from the fungus Aureobasidium pullulans Y-2311-1. Li XL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4647
Isolation, characterization, and analysis of the expression of the cbhII gene of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Tempelaars CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4387-93
Structural and functional analysis of the nor-1 gene involved in the biosynthesis of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus. Trail F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 60(11):4078-85
Comparative mapping of aflatoxin pathway gene clusters in Aspergillus parasiticus and Aspergillus flavus. Yu J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2365-71
Yeast homologue of mammalian Ran binding protein 1. Butler G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22; 1219(3):711-2
Blasticidin S deaminase gene from Aspergillus terreus (BSD): a new drug resistance gene for transfection of mammalian cells. Kimura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):653-9
Isolation and characterisation of the linked genes, FPS1 and QCR8, coding for farnesyl-diphosphate synthase and the 11 kDa subunit VIII of the mitochondrial bc1-complex in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Mulder W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):713-8
Isolation and characterisation of the linked genes APA2 and QCR7, coding for Ap4A phosphorylase II and the 14 kDa subunit VII of the mitochondrial bc1-complex in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Mulder W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):719-23
YBR1012 an essential gene from S. cerevisiae: construction of an RNA antisense conditional allele and isolation of a multicopy suppressor. Nasr F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jul;317(7):607-13
Genes involved in sister chromatid separation are needed for B-type cyclin proteolysis in budding yeast. Irniger S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):269-78
Mutation in the silencing gene SIR4 can delay aging in S. cerevisiae. Kennedy BK, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10; 80(3):485-96
Subunits of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae signal recognition particle required for its functional expression. Brown JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4390-400
Complete DNA sequence of yeast chromosome II. Feldmann H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5795-809
Dominant mutants identify new roles for p34cdc2 in mitosis. Labib K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2155-65
Yeast spindle pole body duplication gene MPS1 encodes an essential dual specificity protein kinase. Lauzé E, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1655-63
The yeast spt14 gene is homologous to the human PIG-A gene and is required for GPI anchor synthesis. Schönbächler M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1637-45
Interaction with calmodulin is required for the function of Spc110p, an essential component of the yeast spindle pole body. Stirling DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4329-42
A eukaryotic gene encoding an endonuclease that specifically repairs DNA damaged by ultraviolet light. Yajima H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2393-9
The A alpha mating-type transcripts of Schizophyllum commune. Yang H, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Mar;19(1):16-25
Transcriptional regulation in the yeast GAL gene family: a complex genetic network. Lohr D, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):777-87 (59 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of a yeast gene, MPD1, the overexpression of which suppresses inviability caused by protein disulfide isomerase depletion. Tachikawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):212-6
Bidirectional gene transfer between Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus nidulans. Borgia PT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):227-31
Transcriptional regulation of the Trichoderma longibrachiatum egl1 gene. González R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):303-7
Cloning and sequence of a gene encoding the pyruvate dehydrogenase E1 beta subunit of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Cavan G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):117-20
Gene MRP-L4, encoding mitochondrial ribosomal protein YmL4, is indispensable for proper non-respiratory cell functions in yeast. Graack HR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11; 152(1):107-12
A unique intron-containing hsp70 gene induced by heat shock and during sporulation in the aquatic fungus Blastocladiella emersonii. Stefani RM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):19-26
Analysis of the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase 2 promoter in Rhizopus niveus. Takaya N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11; 152(1):121-5
Seripauperins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a new multigene family encoding serine-poor relatives of serine-rich proteins. Viswanathan M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11; 148(1):149-53
The yeast homolog of H < beta > 58, a mouse gene essential for embryogenesis, performs a role in the delivery of proteins to the vacuole. Bachhawat AK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1379-87
Identification of fuz7, a Ustilago maydis MEK/MAPKK homolog required for a-locus-dependent and -independent steps in the fungal life cycle. Banuett F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1367-78
Identification and characterization of genes that are required for the accelerated degradation of mRNAs containing a premature translational termination codon. Cui Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):423-36
Ste20-like protein kinases are required for normal localization of cell growth and for cytokinesis in budding yeast. Cvrčková F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1817-30
Identification of a novel component of the nonsense-mediated mRNA decay pathway by use of an interacting protein screen. He F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):437-54
Association of an activator with an RNA polymerase II holoenzyme. Hengartner CJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):897-910
The POP1 gene encodes a protein component common to

the RNase MRP and RNase P ribonucleoproteins. Lygerou Z, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1423–33

Cloning of yeast HAP5: a novel subunit of a heterotrimeric complex required for CCAAT binding. McNabb DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):47–58

A multidrug resistance transporter/serine protease gene is required for prestalk specialization in Dictyostelium. Shaulsky G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1111–22

flbD encodes a Myb-like DNA-binding protein that coordinates initiation of Aspergillus nidulans conidiophore development. Wieser J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15; 9(4):491–502

MATa donor preference in yeast mating-type switching: activation of a large chromosomal region for recombination. Wu X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1; 9(15):1922–32

pct1+, which encodes a new DNA-binding partner of p85cdc10, is required for meiosis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Zhu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):885–98

Homologous gene replacement in Physarum. Burland TG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):147–58

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae SPT7 gene encodes a very acidic protein important for transcription in vivo. Gansheroff LJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):523–36

Identification of developmental regulatory genes in Aspergillus nidulans by overexpression. Marhoul JF, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):537–47

Multiple pathways for homologous recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rattray AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):45–56

Isolation and genetic analysis of extragenic suppressors of the hyper-deletion phenotype of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae hpr1 delta mutation [published erratum appears in Genetics 1995 Mar;139(3):1463] Santos-Rosa H, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):57–66

Genes conserved in yeast and humans. Tugendreich S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994;3 Spec No:1509–17 (65 ref.)

The presence of an active S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase gene increases the growth defect observed in Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants unable to synthesize putrescine, spermidine, and spermine. Balasundaram D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6407–9

SPE1 and SPE2: two essential genes in the biosynthesis of polyamines that modulate +1 ribosomal frameshifting in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Balasundaram D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7126–8

Recognition of nitrogen-responsive upstream activation sequences of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the product of the GLN3 gene. Blinder D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4190–3

Translation and M1 double-stranded RNA propagation: MAK18 = RPL41B and cycloheximide curing. Carroll K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2887–91

Two divergent MET10 genes, one from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and one from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis, encode the alpha subunit of sulfite reductase and specify potential binding sites for FAD and NADPH. Hansen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6050–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of the aklavinone 11-hydroxylase gene of Streptomyces peucetius subsp. caesius ATCC 27952. Hong YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7096–101

The hsp70 gene family of Neurospora crassa: cloning, sequence analysis, expression, and genetic mapping of the major stress-inducible member. Kapoor M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):212–21

bfr1+, a novel gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe which confers brefeldin A resistance, is structurally related to the ATP-binding cassette superfamily. Nagao K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1536–43

Structure and regulation of a Candida albicans RP10 gene which encodes an immunogenic protein homologous to Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein 10. Swoboda RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1239–46

Cloning, sequence, and disruption of the Saccharomyces diastaticus DAR1 gene encoding a glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Wang HT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):7091–5

Suppression of Escherichia coli alkB mutants by Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes. Wei YF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5009–15

The gene for a major exopolyphosphatase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wurst H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):898–906

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of Schizosaccharomyces pombe thi4, a thiamine biosynthetic gene. Zurlinden A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6631–5

CRS5 encodes a metallothionein-like protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Culotta VC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25295–302

Identification of YHR068w in Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome VIII as a gene for deoxyhypusine synthase. Expression and characterization of the enzyme. Kang KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18408–12

Cloning and characterization of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding the low molecular weight protein-tyrosine phosphatase. Ostanin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18491–9

Internal translational initiation in the mRNA from the Neurospora crassa albino-3 gene. Vittorioso P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26650–4

Role of Bud3p in producing the axial budding pattern of yeast. Chant J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):767–78

Yeast NOP2 encodes an essential nucleolar protein with homology to a human proliferation marker. de Beus E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1799–813

Aspergillus nidulans apsA (anucleate primary sterigmata) encodes a coiled-coil protein required for nuclear positioning and completion of asexual development. Fischer R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):485–98

DNM1, a dynamin-related gene, participates in endosomal trafficking in yeast. Gammie AE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):553–66

The product of the spindle formation gene sad1+ associates with the fission yeast spindle pole body and is essential for viability. Hagan I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(4):1033–47

Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc4+ gene encodes a novel EF-hand protein essential for cytokinesis. McCollum D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):651–60

myoA of Aspergillus nidulans encodes an essential myosin I required for secretion and polarized growth. McGoldrick CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):577–87

Bypassing anaphase by fission yeast cut9 mutation: requirement of cut9+ to initiate anaphase. Samejima I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1655–70

The alpha subunit of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae oligosaccharyltransferase complex is essential for vegetative growth of yeast and is homologous to mammalian ribophorin I. Silberstein S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):525–36

CEP3 encodes a centromere protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Strunnikov AV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):749–60

Transcriptional regulation of a Ras nucleotide-exchange factor gene by extracellular signals in fission yeast. Hughes DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3635–42

Rapid detection and identification of Candida albicans and Torulopsis (Candida) glabrata in clinical specimens by species-specific nested PCR amplification of a cytochrome P-450 lanosterol-alpha-demethylase (L1A1) gene fragment. Burgener-Kairuz P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1902–7

Polymorphism of the thymidylate synthase gene of Pneumocystis carinii from different host species. Mazars E, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;42(1):26–32

Comparison of coding and spacer region sequences of chromosomal rRNA-coding genes of two sequevars of Pneumocystis carinii. Ortiz-Rivera M, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;42(1):44–9

Transcription factor genes from rat Pneumocystis carinii. Sunkin SM, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 42(1):12–9

Molecular biology of Cryptococcus neoformans and therapy of cryptococcosis. Kwon-Chung KJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:407–15

Molecular identification of Candida albicans. Weissman Z, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May-Jun;33(3):205–7

Cloning of the late genes in the ergosterol biosynthetic pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae—a review. Lees ND, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Mar;30(3):221–6 (57 ref.)

A novel method employing polymerase chain reaction to disrupt genes lacking convenient restriction enzyme sites in yeast. Wu M, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;3(1):72–4

The essential helicase gene RAD3 suppresses short-sequence recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bailis AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):3998–4008

Characterization of the five replication factor C genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cullmann G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4661–71

CAT8, a new zinc cluster-encoding gene necessary for derepression of gluconeogenic enzymes in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hedges D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1915–22

The EGP1 gene may be a positive regulator of protein phosphatase type 1 in the growth control of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hisamoto N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3767–76

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene SDS22 encodes a potential regulator of the mitotic function of yeast type 1 protein phosphatase. MacKelvie SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3777–85

Yeast mRNA cap methyltransferase is a 50-kilodalton protein encoded by an essential gene. Mao X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4167–74

Multiple genes, including a member of the AAA family, are essential for degradation of unassembled subunit 2 of cytochrome c oxidase in yeast mitochondria. Nakai T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4441–52

Functional characterization of the MKC1 gene of Candida albicans, which encodes a mitogen-activated protein kinase homolog related to cell integrity. Navarro-García F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2197–206

Characterization of fus1 of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: a developmentally controlled function needed for conjugation. Petersen J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3697–707

Two alternative pathways of transcription initiation in the yeast negative regulatory gene GAL80. Sakurai H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6819–28

Two FK506 resistance-conferring genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, TAT1 and TAT2, encode amino acid permeases mediating tyrosine and tryptophan uptake. Schmidt A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6597–606

Identification and characterization of a sequence motif involved in nonsense-mediated mRNA decay. Zhang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2231–44

The Saccharomyces SHP1 gene, which encodes a regulator of phosphoprotein phosphatase 1 with differential effects on glycogen metabolism, meiotic differentiation, and mitotic cell cycle progression. Zhang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2037–50

Identification of a sporulation-specific promoter regulating divergent transcription of two novel sporulation genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Coe JG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):661–72

Suppressors of thermosensitive mutations in the DNA polymerase delta gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Giot L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):212–22

The transposable element impala, a fungal member of the Tc1-mariner superfamily. Langin T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):19–28

The CLS2 gene encodes a protein with multiple membrane-spanning domains that is important Ca2+ tolerance in yeast. Takita Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):269–81

Candida albicans ALS1: domains related to a Saccharomyces cerevisiae sexual agglutinin separated by a repeating motif. Hoyer LL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):39–54

SNG1—a new gene involved in nitrosoguanidine resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grey M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;346(4):207–14

A single amino acid change in SNM1-encoded protein leads to thermoconditional deficiency for DNA cross-link repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Niegemann E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;315(3):275–9

Mutational analysis of the transcription start site of the yeast tRNA(Leu3) gene. Fruscoloni P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2914–8

Two classes of homeodomain proteins specify the multiple a mating types of the mushroom Coprinus cinereus. Kües U, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1467–75

Non-clathrin-coat protein alpha is a conserved subunit of coatomer and in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for growth. Gerich B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3229–33

A bovine cDNA and a yeast gene (VMA8) encoding the subunit D of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Nelson H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):497–501

Identification of the gene (SSU71/TFG1) encoding the largest subunit of transcription factor TFIIF as a suppressor of a TFIIB mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sun ZW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3127–31

The Saccharomyces Ty5 retrotransposon family is associated with origins of DNA replication at the telomeres and the silent mating locus HMR. Zou S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):920–4

Eukaryotes have "two-component" signal transducers. Chang C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5–6):481–6 (32 ref.)

Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase (PRS): a new gene family in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Yeast 1995 Feb;11(2):191] Carter AT, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1031–44

Cloning and characterization of a sulphite-resistance gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casalone E, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1101–10

Cloning and DNA sequence of a Kluyveromyces lactis ERD1 homologue. Dean N. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1117–24

The two genes encoding yeast ribosomal protein S8 reside on different chromosomes, and are closely linked to the hsp70 stress protein genes SSA3 and SSA4. Logghe M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1093–1100

nmt2 of fission yeast: a second thiamine-repressible gene co-ordinately regulated with nmt1. Manetti AG, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1075–82

The nucleotide sequence of TTP1, a gene encoding a predicted type II membrane protein. Romero PA, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1111–5

Sequence analysis of a 31 kb DNA fragment from the right arm of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome II. Van der Aart QJ, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jul;10(7):959–64

A fission yeast gene encoding a protein that preferentially associates with curved DNA. Yamada H, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jul;10(7):883–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural and functional analysis of the nor-1 gene involved in the biosynthesis of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus. Trail F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 60(11):4078–85

The upstream region of the isocitrate lyase gene (UPR-ICL) of Candida tropicalis induces gene expression in both Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli by acetate via two distinct promoters. Atomi H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):322–8

TEL1, an S. cerevisiae homolog of the human gene mutated in ataxia telangiectasia, is functionally related to the yeast checkpoint gene MEC1. Morrow DM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):831–40

Molecular biological and biochemical aspects of fungal dimorphism. Cannon RD, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994; 32 Suppl 1:53–64 (58 ref.)

GENES, FUNGAL

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characterization of uvi15+, a stress-inducible gene from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Lee JK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):663–70

GENES, GAG

At least five HIV-1 sequence subtypes (A, B, C, D, A/E) occur in England. Arnold C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar;11(3):427–9

Inhibition of in vitro transcription by oligodeoxynucleotides. Temsamani J, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter; 4(4):279–84

RNA signals for translation frameshift: influence of stem size and slippery sequence. Honda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):575–82

Malignant transformation of a human fibroblast cell strain by transfection of a v-fes oncogene but not by transfection of a gag-human c-fes construct. Lin C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1381–7

Analysis of a new subtype of HIV-1 gag sequence from a case of vertical transmission in Taiwan. Chang KS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Aug;26(3):95–107

Rev-dependency of expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag and env genes. Sakai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):141–5

PCR detection of HIV proviral DNA (gag) in the brains of patients with AIDS: comparison between results using fresh frozen and paraffin wax embedded specimens. An SF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):990–4

Comparative morphology of Gag protein structures produced by mutants of the gag gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Hockley DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2985–97

Sequence constraints and recognition by CTL of an HLA-B27-restricted HIV-1 gag epitope. Nietfield W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2189–97

Adaptation of HIV-1 to pigtailed macaques. Gartner S, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May;23(2–3):155–63

Sequence-specific inhibition of gene expression by a novel antisense oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioate directed against a nonregulatory region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genome. Anazodo MI, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1794–801

A replication-competent, endogenous retrovirus from an aged DBA/2 mouse contains the complete env from Emv-3 and a novel gag partially related to AKT-8. Bartman T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3224–8

The bovine leukemia virus encapsidation signal is discontinuous and extends into the 5' end of the gag gene. Mansky LM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3282–9

Similarity in env and gag genes between genomic RNAs of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) from mother and infant is unrelated to time of HIV-1 RNA positivity in the child. Mulder-Kampinga GA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2285–96

Positionally independent and exchangeable late budding functions of the Rous sarcoma virus and human immunodeficiency virus Gag proteins. Parent LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5455–60

The p2 domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag regulates sequential proteolytic processing and is required to produce fully infectious virions. Pettit SC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8017–27

Linker insertion mutations in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag gene: effects on virion particle assembly, release, and infectivity. Reicin AS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):642–50

Analysis and genotyping of PCR products of the Amplicor HIV-1 kit. Barlow KL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1–2):65–74

The detection of HIV-1 proviral DNA by PCR in clotted blood specimens. Boriskin YuS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):87–94

Construction of gag, pol, and env specific riboprobes for confirmation of HIV-1 specific polymerase chain reaction products [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Virol Methods 1994 Jul;48(2–3):167–75] Dolan J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):131–9

Construction of gag, pol, and env specific riboprobes for confirmation of HIV-1 specific polymerase chain reaction products [corrected and republished in J Virol Methods 1995 Jan;51(1):131–9] Dolan J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):167–75

Generation and characterization of a host cell-dependent gag gene mutant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sakuragi J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):251–4

Transmissible retrovirus in Epstein-Barr virus-producer B95-8 cells. Sun R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):374–83

GENETICS

p17gag sequence of HIV-1GER, a new, highly replicative and highly cytopathic HIV type 1 strain of D genotype. Emiliani S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1043–5

High variability of the gag/pol transframe region among HIV-1 isolates. Candotti D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Feb;317(2):183–9

Restriction of HIV-1 replication in intestinal cells is genetically controlled by the gag-pol region of the HIV-1 genome. De Mareuil J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):160–7

Inhibition of wild-type HIV-1 virus production by a matrix deficient Gag mutant. Lee PP, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):808–11

GENES, H-2 CLASS I see GENES, MHC CLASS I

GENES, HELMINTH

Identification of genes that encode Fasciola-specific arc 2 antigens. Muro A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov; 51(5):684–9

Protein L-isoaspartyl methyltransferase from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: genomic structure and substrate specificity. Kagan RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29; 34(34):10794–806

Genes controlling specific cell fates in C. elegans embryos. Edgar LG. **Bioessays** 1992 Oct;14(10):705–8

zol-1 acts as an early switch in the C. elegans male/hermaphrodite decision. Rhind NR, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):71–82

Cell-cell interactions. Receiving signals in the nematode embryo. Tax FE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):914–6

Molecular control of life and death. Yuan J. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;7(2):211–4 (35 ref.)

Hams and Egls: genetic analysis of cell migration in Caenorhabditis elegans. Garriga G, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):575–80 (31 ref.)

Programmed cell death in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hengartner MO, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug; 4(4):581–6 (45 ref.)

Establishment of initial asymmetry in early Caenorhabditis elegans embryos. Priess JR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):563–8 (48 ref.)

Mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans gene vab-3 reveal distinct roles in fate specification and unequal cytokinesis in an asymmetric cell division. Chamberlin HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):679–89

A gut-to-pharynx/tail switch in embryonic expression of the Caenorhabditis elegans ges-1 gene centers on two GATA sequences. Egan CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):397–419

Genesis of an organ: molecular analysis of the pha-1 gene. Granato M, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):3005–17

Mosaic analysis of the let-23 gene function in vulval induction of Caenorhabditis elegans. Koga M, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2655–66

The Caenorhabditis elegans heterochronic gene pathway controls stage-specific transcription of collagen genes. Liu Z, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2471–8

The pha-4 gene is required to generate the pharyngeal primordium of Caenorhabditis elegans. Mango SE, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):3019–31

The Caenorhabditis elegans lin-12 gene mediates induction of ventral uterine specialization by the anchor cell. Newman AP, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):263–71

The heterochronic gene lin-29 encodes a zinc finger protein that controls a terminal differentiation event in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rougvie AE, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2491–500

The C. elegans neuronally expressed homeobox gene ceh-10 is closely related to genes expressed in the vertebrate eye. Svendsen PC, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1253–62

Schistosoma mansoni: characterization of the gene encoding Sm23, an integral membrane protein. Lee KW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):155–8

Gene cloning, overproduction and purification of a functionally active cytoplasmic fatty acid-binding protein (Sj-FABPC) from the human blood fluke Schistosoma japonicum. Becker MM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):321–5

Identification of new Schistosoma mansoni genes by the EST strategy using a directional cDNA library. Franco GR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):141–7

Identification and analysis of a cuticular collagen-encoding gene from the plant-parasitic nematode Meloidogyne incognita [published erratum appears in Gene 1995 Mar 21;155(1):145–6] Van der Eycken W, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):237–42

Targeted mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans POU homeo box gene ceh-18 cause defects in oocyte cell cycle arrest, gonad migration, and epidermal differentiation. Greenstein D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15;8(16):1935–48

Caenorhabditis elegans unc-51 gene required for axonal elongation encodes a novel serine/threonine kinase. Ogura K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15;8(20):2389–400

The Caenorhabditis elegans spe-26 gene is necessary to form spermatids and encodes a protein similar to the actin-associated proteins kelch and scruin. Varkey JP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1074–86

Genetic variability of the beta-tubulin genes in benzimidazole-susceptible and -resistant strains of Haemonchus contortus. Beech RN, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):103–10

Genes that regulate both development and longevity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Larsen PL, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1567–83

The mec-8 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans affects muscle and sensory neuron function and interacts with three other genes: unc-52, smu-1 and smu-2. Lundquist EA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):83–101

The unc-8 and sup-40 genes regulate ion channel function in Caenorhabditis elegans motorneurons. Shreffler W, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1261–72

Selective lineage specification by mab-19 during Caenorhabditis elegans male peripheral sense organ development. Sutherlin ME, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov; 138(3):675–88

Mutations in the clk-1 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans affect developmental and behavioral timing. Wong A, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1247–59

Recovery of duplications by drug resistance selection in Caenorhabditis elegans. Marra MA, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug;37(4):701–5

Complete structure of the gene encoding an immunodominant antigen of Dirofilaria immitis and larva-specific synthesis of primary transcript. Sun S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):259–64

The role of dityrosine formation in the crosslinking of CUT-2, the product of a second cuticlin gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. Lassandro F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):147–59

Differential expression of two succinate dehydrogenase subunit-B genes and a transition in energy metabolism during the development of the parasitic nematode Haemonchus contortus. Roos MH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug;66(2):273–81

The Schistosoma mansoni phosphagen kinase gene contains two closely apposed transcription initiation sites and arose from a fused gene duplication. Shoemaker CB. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):319–22

Molecular cloning of a gene expressed during early embryonic development in Onchocerca volvulus. Triteeraprapab S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):161–71

Molecular cloning and characterization of the dpy-20 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. Clark DV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):367–78

Molecular genetics. Operons in eukaryotes follow the spliced leader [news; comment] Hirsh D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17; 372(6503):222–3. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):270–2.

Schistosoma mansoni: patterns of codon usage and bias. Ellis JT, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):53–60

Mechanisms and genes of cellular suicide. Steller H. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1445–9 (54 ref.)

Similarity of sli-1, a regulator of vulval development in C. elegans, to the mammalian proto-oncogene c-cbl. Yoon CH, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1102–5

Genetic nomenclature guide. Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin J. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:24–5

Molecular genetics of sex determination in C. elegans. Kuwabara PE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):164–8 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

The C. elegans gene odr-7 encodes an olfactory-specific member of the nuclear receptor superfamily. Sengupta P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):971–80

The Caenorhabditis elegans gene lin-26 is required to specify the fates of hypodermal cells and encodes a presumptive zinc-finger transcription factor. Labouesse M, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2359–68

Embryonic tissue differentiation in Caenorhabditis elegans requires dif-1, a gene homologous to mitochondrial solute carriers. Ahringer J. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2307–16

Molecular analysis of Caenorhabditis elegans tcp-1, a gene encoding a chaperonin protein. Leroux MR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):241–6

Detection of planarian Antennapedia-like homeobox genes expressed during regeneration. Tarabykin VS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):197–202

The Caenorhabditis elegans gene mek-2 is required for vulval induction and encodes a protein similar to the protein kinase MEK. Kornfeld K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15; 9(6):756–68

The bli-4 locus of Caenorhabditis elegans encodes structurally distinct kex2/subtilisin-like endoproteases essential for early development and adult morphology. Thacker C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):956–71

MEK-2, a Caenorhabditis elegans MAP kinase kinase, functions in Ras-mediated vulval induction and other developmental events. Wu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):742–55

gld-1, a tumor suppressor gene required for oocyte development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Francis R, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):579–606

Mutations in the unc-52 gene responsible for body wall muscle defects in adult Caenorhabditis elegans are located in alternatively spliced exons. Rogalski TM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):159–69

Mutations affecting the chemosensory neurons of Caenorhabditis elegans. Starich TA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):171–88

Molecular cloning of a serine proteinase inhibitor from Brugia malayi. Yenbutr P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1745–53

Combinatorial structure of a body muscle-specific transcriptional enhancer in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jantsch-Plunger V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):27021–8

Characterization of beta pat-3 heterodimers, a family of

essential integrin receptors in C. elegans. Gettner SN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1127–41
An ankyrin–related gene (unc–44) is necessary for proper axonal guidance in Caenorhabditis elegans. Otsuka AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1081–92
Mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans beta–tubulin gene mec–7: effects on microtubule assembly and stability and on tubulin autoregulation. Savage C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2165–75
Cloning and functional expression of a Shaker–related voltage–gated potassium channel gene from Schistosoma mansoni (Trematoda: Digenea). Kim E, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):171–80

PHYSIOLOGY

HOM–C/Hox genes and four interacting loci determine the morphogenetic properties of single cells in the nematode male tail. Chow KL, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2579–92
Control of cleavage spindle orientation in Caenorhabditis elegans: the role of the genes par–2 and par–3. Cheng NN, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):549–59
The fog–3 gene and regulation of cell fate in the germ line of Caenorhabditis elegans. Ellis RE, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):561–77
Analysis of the multiple roles of gld–1 in germline development: interactions with the sex determination cascade and the glp–1 signaling pathway. Francis R, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):607–30
Introduction of a loss–of–function point mutation from the SH3 region of the Caenorhabditis elegans sem–5 gene activates the transforming ability of c–abl in vivo and abolishes binding of proline–rich ligands in vitro. Van Etten RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1977–88

GENES, HER–2 see GENES, ERBB–2

GENES, HLA CLASS I see GENES, MHC CLASS I

GENES, HLA CLASS II see GENES, MHC CLASS II

GENES, HOMEOBOX

see related
HOMEODOMAIN PROTEINS

Further elucidation of the genomic structure of PAX3, and identification of two different point mutations within the PAX3 homeobox that cause Waardenburg syndrome type 1 in two families. Lalwani AK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):75–83
Formation of extra digits in the interdigital spaces of the chick leg bud is not preceded by changes in the expression of the Msx and Hoxd genes. Ros MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):375–82
Evolution of Hox genes. Ruddle FH, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:423–42 (74 ref.)
The chicken homeobox gene Hoxd–11 encodes two alternatively spliced RNA species. Rogina B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):825–31
Complex regulation of Xenopus HoxA1 and HoxD1. Kolm PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):579–84
Direct targets of homeotic gene control in Drosophila. White RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):557–61 (20 ref.)
The human testis determining factor SRY: a new member of the HMG box protein family. Soullier S, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1075–81
Leech segmentation: a molecular perspective. Shankland M. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov;16(11):801–8 (48 ref.)
HNF1, a homeoprotein member of the hepatic transcription regulatory network. Tronche F, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Sep; 14(9):579–87 (55 ref.)
Key functional role and lineage–specific expression of selected HOXB genes in purified hematopoietic progenitor differentiation. Giampaolo A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3637–47
The role of the homeobox gene, HOX B7, in human myelomonocytic differentiation. Lill MC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):692–7
Differential expression of a novel proline–rich homeobox gene (Prh) in human hematolymphopoietic cells. Manfioletti G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1237–45
Expression of HOXC4 homeoprotein in the nucleus of activated human lymphocytes. Meazza R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2084–90
Overexpression of the HOX4A (HOXD3) homeobox gene in human erythroleukemia HEL cells results in altered adhesive properties. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2786–94
Islet cell mass and predisposition to non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Stewart J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):197–9
Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for up–regulation of the HOX–11 (TCL–3) homeobox proto–oncogene in T cells. Zhang N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1117–21
Expression cloning of Siamois, a Xenopus homeobox gene expressed in dorsal–vegetal cells of blastulae and able to induce a complete secondary axis. Lemaire P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):85–94
Segmental expression of Hoxb–1 is controlled by a highly conserved autoregulatory loop dependent upon exd/pbx. Pöpperl H, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1031–42
Xenopus chordin: a novel dorsalizing factor activated by organizer–specific homeobox genes. Sasai Y, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):779–90
The initiation of the limb bud: growth factors, Hox genes, and retinoids. Tabin C. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):671–4 (33 ref.)
Topographic organization of embryonic motor neurons defined by expression of LIM homeobox genes [see comments] Tsuchida T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):957–70 . Comment in: Cell 1994 Dec 16;79(6):935–43.
MSX1 inhibits myoD expression in fibroblast x 10T1/2 cell hybrids. Woloshin P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):611–20
Muscle development in the four–winged Drosophila and the role of the Ultrabithorax gene. Fernandes J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):957–64
Developmental patterning. The Hox code out on a limb. Graham A. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1135–7
The role of the Distal–less gene in the development and evolution of insect limbs. Panganiban G, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):671–5
Homeodomain proteins. Homeotic genes seek partners. White R. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):48–50
Homeobox and pax genes in zebrafish development. Fjose A. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:65–100 (116 ref.)
Homeobox gene expression during development of the vertebrate brain. Rubenstein JL, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:1–63 (169 ref.)
Life stage and tissue–specific expression of the homeobox gene cnox1–Pc of the hydrozoan Podocoryne carnea. Aerne BL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):547–56
Expression patterns of Hoxb genes in the Xenopus embryo suggest roles in anteroposterior specification of the hindbrain and in dorsoventral patterning of the mesoderm. Godsave S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):465–76
Regulation of the Xenopus labial homeodomain genes, HoxA1 and HoxD1: activation by retinoids and peptide growth factors. Kolm PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan; 167(1):34–49
The Pem homeobox gene is X–linked and exclusively expressed in extraembryonic tissues during early murine development. Lin TP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):170–9
Recombinant limbs as a model to study homeobox gene regulation during limb development. Ros MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):59–72
The LIM class homeobox gene lim5: implied role in CNS patterning in Xenopus and zebrafish. Toyama R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):583–93
Insertion of a targeting construct in a Hoxd–10 allele can influence the control of Hoxd–9 expression. Rijli FM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Dec;201(4):366–77
Expression pattern of the murine LIM class homeobox gene Lhx3 in subsets of neural and neuroendocrine tissues. Zhadanov AB, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):354–64
Spreading the silence: epigenetic transcriptional regulation during Drosophila development. Moehrle A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(6):478–84
Differential induction of four msx homeobox genes during fin development and regeneration in zebrafish. Akimenko MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):347–57
Expression of zebrafish nk2.2 is influenced by sonic hedgehog/vertebrate hedgehog–1 and demarcates a zone of neuronal differentiation in the embryonic forebrain. Barth KA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1755–68
Anterior neurectoderm is progressively induced during gastrulation: the role of the Xenopus homeobox gene orthodenticle. Blitz IL, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):993–1004
Specification, migration and assembly of the somatic cells of the Drosophila gonad. Boyle M, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1815–25
Hox genes and the evolution of vertebrate axial morphology. Burke AC, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):333–46
Transposon induced chimeras show that floricaula, a meristem identity gene, acts non–autonomously between cell layers. Carpenter R, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):19–26
Regulation of the infraabdominal regions of the bithorax complex of Drosophila by gap genes. Casares F, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1855–66
Polydactylous limbs in Strong's Luxoid mice result from ectopic polarizing activity. Chan DC, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):1971–8
Discrete Polycomb–binding sites in each parasegmental domain of the bithorax complex. Chiang A, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1681–9
The novel homeodomain gene buttonless specifies differentiation and axonal guidance functions of Drosophila dorsal median cells. Chiang C, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3581–93
The Drosophila 18 wheeler is required for morphogenesis and has striking similarities to Toll. Eldon E, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):885–99
Evolutionary–conserved enhancers direct region–specific expression of the murine Hoxa–1 and Hoxa–2 loci in both mice and Drosophila. Frasch M, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):957–74
Control of Drosophila adult pattern by extradenticle. González–Crespo S, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):2117–25
DWnt–4, a novel Drosophila Wnt gene acts downstream of homeotic complex genes in the visceral mesoderm. Graba Y, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):209–18
The homeobox gene repo is required for the differentiation and maintenance of glia function in the embryonic nervous system of Drosophila melanogaster. Halter DA, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):317–32
Expression of floricaula in single cell layers of periclinal chimeras activates downstream homeotic genes in all layers of floral meristems. Hantke SS, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):27–35
Relationship between retinoic acid and sonic hedgehog, two polarizing signals in the chick wing bud. Helms J, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3267–74
Inserting the Ftz homeodomain into engrailed creates a dominant transcriptional repressor that specifically turns off Ftz target genes in vivo. John A, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1801–13
A functional analysis of 5', intronic and promoter regions of the homeotic gene proboscipedia in Drosophila melanogaster. Kapoun AM, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):2127–41
A conserved enhancer of the human and murine Hoxa–7 gene specifies the anterior boundary of expression during embryonal development. Knittel T, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1077–88
LEUNIG regulates AGAMOUS expression in Arabidopsis flowers. Liu Z, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):975–91
Control of neuronal pathway selection by the Drosophila LIM homeodomain gene apterous. Lundgren SE, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1769–73
Regulation of a decapentaplegic midgut enhancer by homeotic proteins. Manak JR, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3605–19
Engrailed–mediated repression of Ultrabithorax is necessary for the parasegment 6 identity in Drosophila. Mann RS. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3205–12
Role of the teashirt gene in Drosophila midgut morphogenesis: secreted proteins mediate the action of homeotic genes. Mathies LD, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2799–809
Muscle pattern diversification in Drosophila is determined by the autonomous function of homeotic genes in the embryonic mesoderm. Michelson AM. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):755–68
Control of Drosophila head segment identity by the bZIP homeotic gene cnc. Mohler J, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):237–47
Homeobox genes and connective tissue patterning. Oliver G, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):693–705
The Xenopus homologue of Otx2 is a maternal homeobox gene that demarcates and specifies anterior body regions. Pannese M, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):707–20
Developmental expression of the maternal protein XDCoH, the dimerization cofactor of the homeoprotein LFB1 (HNF1). Pogge yon Strandmann E, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1217–26
Identification of a neurogenic sublineage required for CNS segmentation in an Annelid. Ramírez FA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2091–7
Digit tip regeneration correlates with regions of Msx1 (Hox 7) expression in fetal and newborn mice. Reginelli AD, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1065–76
polyhomeotic appears to be a target of engrailed regulation in Drosophila. Serrano N, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1691–703
The C. elegans neuronally expressed homeobox gene ceh–10 is closely related to genes expressed in the vertebrate eye. Svendsen PC, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1253–62
Expression and function of Pax 1 during development of the pectoral girdle. Timmons PM, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2773–85
Dorsal wing, a locus that affects dorsoventral wing patterning in Drosophila. Tiong SY, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1649–56
Nodal induces ectopic goosecoid and lim1 expression and axis duplication in zebrafish. Toyama R, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):383–91
Ectopic Hoxa–1 induces rhombomere transformation in mouse hindbrain. Zhang M, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2431–42
Molecular cloning and sequence of bovine Msx–1 homeobox–containing gene cDNA from a bovine odontoblast library. Iimura T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(4):233–7
Levels of homeotic protein function can determine developmental identity: evidence from low–level expression of the Drosophila homeotic gene proboscipedia under Hsp70 control. Cribbs DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):767–78
Genesis of segmental identity in the leech nervous system. Aisemberg GO, et al. **EXS** 1995;72:77–87 (24 ref.)
Sequence and evolutionary conservation of the murine Gbx–2 homeobox gene. Chapman G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):289–92
The Sex combs reduced gene of Drosophila melanogaster has multiple transcripts. Andrew DJ. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23; 152(2):149–55
Identification of an antennapedia–like homeobox gene in the ascidians Styela clava and S. plicata. Ge T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):219–22
Chick HoxB3: deduced amino–acid sequence and embryonic gene expression. Rex M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):381–2
Transposon–induced rearrangements in the duplicated locus

ph of Drosophila melanogaster can create new chimeric genes functionally identical to the wild type. Saget O, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):227–35

Function and regulation of the Arabidopsis floral homeotic gene PISTILLATA. Goto K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1548–60

Targeted mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans POU homeo box gene ceh-18 cause defects in oocyte cell cycle arrest, gonad migration, and epidermal differentiation. Greenstein D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15;8(16):1935–48

Compound mutants for the paralogous hoxa-4, hoxb-4, and hoxd-4 genes show more complete homeotic transformations and a dose-dependent increase in the number of vertebrae transformed. Horan GS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1667–77

The Drosophila trithorax gene encodes a chromosomal protein and directly regulates the region-specific homeotic gene fork head. Kuzin B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15;8(20):2478–90

Myogenic and morphogenetic defects in the heart tubes of murine embryos lacking the homeo box gene Nkx2-5. Lyons I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1654–66

The paired-like homeo box gene MHox is required for early events of skeletogenesis in multiple lineages. Martin JF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1237–49

A duplicated zone of polarizing activity in polydactylous mouse mutants. Masuya H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1; 9(13):1645–53

Overexpresion of HOXB4 in hematopoietic cells causes the selective expansion of more primitive populations in vitro and in vivo. Sauvageau G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15; 9(14):1753–65

Targeted disruption of the even-skipped gene, evx1, causes early postimplantation lethality of the mouse conceptus. Spyropoulos DD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15; 8(16):1949–61

On the functional overlap between two Drosophila POU homeo domain genes and the cell fate specification of a CNS neural precursor. Yeo SL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1223–36

Specificity of HOX protein function depends on DNA-protein and protein-protein interactions, both mediated by the homeo domain. Zappavigna V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15;8(6):732–44

Vertebrate homeobox genes. Boncinelli E, et al. **Genetics** 1994;94(2–3):127–40 (78 ref.)

Interactions of polyhomeotic with Polycomb group genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Cheng NN, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1151–62

Mutator insertions in an intron of the maize knotted1 gene result in dominant suppressible mutations. Greene B, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1275–85

Molecular evolution of flower development: diversification of the plant MADS-box regulatory gene family. Purugganan MD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):345–56

sine oculis is a homeobox gene required for Drosophila visual system development. Serikaku MA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1137–50

The Drosophila homeotic mutation Nasobemia (AntpNs) and its revertants: an analysis of mutational reversion. Talbert PB, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):709–20

Molecular genetic analysis of the Drosophila melanogaster gene absent, small or homeotic discs1 (ash1). Tripoulas NA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1027–38

Identification of the murine Hox-c12 and Hox-c13 homeoboxes on yeast artificial chromosomes. Bradshaw MS, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):234–6

The murine homeobox genes Nkx2.3 and Nkx2.6 are located on chromosomes 19 and 14, respectively. Copeland NG, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):655–6

Isolation of the human MOX2 homeobox gene and localization to chromosome 7p22.1–p21.3. Grigoriou M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):550–5

Chromosome locations of human EMX and OTX genes. Kastury K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):41–5

Genomic structure, promoter sequence, and revised translation of human homeobox gene HLX1. Kennedy MA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):348–55

Assignment of the human homologue of the Drosophila Cut homeobox gene (CUTL1) to band 7q22 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Lemieux N, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):191–3

Molecular cloning and localization of the human GAX gene to 7p21. LePage DF, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):535–40

Order of six loci at 2q24–q31 and orientation of the HOXD locus. Rossi E, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):34–40

Assignment of cardiac homeobox gene CSX to human chromosome 5q34. Shiojima I, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):204–6

Localization of the alpha 7 integrin gene (ITGA7) on human chromosome 12q13: clustering of integrin and Hox genes implies parallel evolution of these gene families. Wang W, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):568–70

Genetic mapping of two mouse homeobox genes Tlx-1 and Tlx-2 to murine chromosomes 19 and 6. Wen XY, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):388–90

Genomic structure and chromosomal localization of the mouse LIM/homeobox gene Lhx3. Zhadanov AB, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):27–32

Gene defect in hypodontia: exclusion of MSX1 and MSX2 as candidate genes. Nieminen P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):305–8

A member of the caudal family of homeobox genes maps to the X-inactivation centre region of the mouse and human X chromosomes. Horn JM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1041–7

PAX3 gene structure and mutations: close analogies between Waardenburg syndrome and the Splotch mouse. Tassabehji M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1069–74

The 5'-sequence of the murine Hox-b3 (Hox-2.7) gene and its intron contain multiple transcription-regulatory elements. Brown WM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec; 26(12):1403–9

Widespread expression of the Xenopus homeobox gene Xhox3 in zebrafish eggs causes a disruption of the anterior-posterior axis. Barro O, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):613–22

Expression of Hox A11 in the limb and the regeneration blastema of adult newt. Beauchemin M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):641–9

The puzzle of Hox genes. Carrasco AE, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):558–64 (59 ref.)

Control of skeletal muscle-specific transcription: involvement of paired homeodomain and MADS domain transcription factors. Duprey P, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):591–604 (79 ref.)

Differential expression of two different homeobox gene families during mouse tegument morphogenesis. Kanzler B, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):633–40

HOX genes in human cancers. Cillo C. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):38–49 (47 ref.)

Review: borders, patterns, and distinctive families of homeodomains. Gindilis V, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 May;11(5):244–69 (35 ref.)

Presence of isl-1-related LIM domain homeobox genes in teleost and their similar patterns of expression in brain and spinal cord. Gong Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3335–45

Sequence, genomic organization, and expression of the novel homeobox gene Hesx1. Thomas PQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3869–75

Expression of gax, a growth arrest homeobox gene, is rapidly down-regulated in the rat carotid artery during the proliferative response to balloon injury. Weir L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5457–61

Restricted expression of a new paired-class homeobox gene in normal and regenerating adult goldfish retina. Levine EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):596–606

Distal-less and other homeobox genes in the development of the dentition. Weiss KM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Nov 1;270(3):273–84

Perturbed development of T and B cells in mice expressing an Hlx homeobox transgene. Allen JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1531–42

Homeobox genes Msx-1 and Msx-2 are associated with induction and growth of skin appendages. Noveen A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):711–9

Association study with two markers of a human homeogene in infantile autism. Petit E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr; 32(4):269–74

Differential regulation of Hox C6 in the appendages of adult urodeles and anurans. Savard P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):879–89

Otx1 and Otx2 define layers and regions in developing cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Frantz GD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5725–40

DLX-2, MASH-1, and MAP-2 expression and bromodeoxyuridine incorporation define molecularly distinct cell populations in the embryonic mouse forebrain. Porteus MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6370–83

The leech homeobox gene Lox4 may determine segmental differentiation of identified neurons. Woog VY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5551–9

Expression of AbdB-type homeobox genes in human tumors. Redline RW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):663–70

Dysregulation of HOX11 by chromosome translocations in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a paradigm for homeobox gene involvement in human cancer. Lichty BD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan;16(3–4):209–15 (46 ref.)

Phylogenetic conservation and physical mapping of members of the H6 homeobox gene family. Stadler HS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):383–8

Molecular evidence for the presence of a developmental gene in the lowest animals: identification of a homeobox-like gene in the marine sponge Geodia cydonium. Kruse M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):43–54

Imaginal disc silencers from Ultrabithorax: evidence for Polycomb response elements. Christen B, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):255–66

Gsh-2, a murine homeobox gene expressed in the developing brain. Hsieh-Li HM, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr; 50(2–3):177–86

Targeted disruptions of the murine Hoxa-4 and Hoxa-6 genes result in homeotic transformations of components of the vertebral column. Kostic D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun; 46(3):231–47

Regulation of the Msx2 homeobox gene during mouse embryogenesis: a transgene with 439 bp of 5' flanking sequence is expressed exclusively in the apical ectodermal ridge of the developing limb. Liu YH, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):187–97

Mouse homeobox gene Dbx: sequence, gene structure and expression pattern during mid-gestation. Lu S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Aug;47(2):187–95

The murine Hoxc cluster contains five neighboring AbdB-related Hox genes that show unique spatially coordinated expression in posterior embryonic subregions. Peterson RL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Sep;47(3):253–60

Gnot1, a member of a new homeobox gene subfamily, is expressed in a dynamic, region-specific domain along the proximodistal axis of the developing limb. Ranson M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):17–30

Differential and overlapping expression domains of Dlx-2 and Dlx-3 suggest distinct roles for Distal-less homeobox genes in craniofacial development. Robinson GW, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):199–215

Expression of the novel murine homeobox gene Sax-1 in the developing nervous system. Schubert FR, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):99–114

A homeobox gene involved in node, notochord and neural plate formation of chick embryos. Stein S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):37–48

Spatially and temporally regulated expression of the LIM class homeobox gene Hrlim suggests multiple distinct functions in development of the ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Wada S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):115–26

The gene for the homeodomain-containing protein Cart-1 is expressed in cells that have a chondrogenic potential during embryonic development. Zhao GQ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):245–54

The expression pattern of the murine Hoxa-10 gene and the sequence recognition of its homeodomain reveal specific properties of Abdominal B-like genes. Benson GV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1591–601

Multiple positive and negative regulatory elements in the promoter of the mouse homeobox gene Hoxb-4. Gutman A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8143–54

Identification and analysis of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae copper homeostasis gene encoding a homeodomain protein. Knight SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7792–804

Both Pbx1 and E2A-Pbx1 bind the DNA motif ATCAATCAA cooperatively with the products of multiple murine Hox genes, some of which are themselves oncogenes. Lu Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3786–95

Transformation properties of the E2a-Pbx1 chimeric oncoprotein: fusion with E2a is essential, but the Pbx1 homeodomain is dispensable. Monica K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8304–14

Pax-QNR/Pax-6, a paired box- and homeobox-containing gene expressed in neurons, is also expressed in pancreatic endocrine cells. Turque N, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 8(7):929–38

HOM/Hox-type homeoboxes from Stylaria lacustris (Annelida: Oligochaeta). Snow P, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Dec;3(4):360–4

Homeobox gene expression in human oocytes and preembryos. Verlinsky Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):127–32

Developmental biology. Insects take a homeotic test [news; comment] Arias AM. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):408–9 . Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):458–61.

Hox genes and the diversification of insect and crustacean body plans. Averof M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3; 376(6539):420–3

Homeotic genes and the regulation and evolution of insect wing number. Carroll SB, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4; 375(6526):58–61

Homeotic genes and the evolution of arthropods and chordates. Carroll SB. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10; 376(6540):479–85

Absence of radius and ulna in mice lacking hoxa-11 and hoxd-11. Davis AP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29; 375(6534):791–5

The barley Hooded mutation caused by a duplication in a homeobox gene intron. Müller KJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):727–30

Sexually dimorphic sterility phenotypes in Hoxa10-deficient mice. Satokata I, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):460–3

Hox gene expression in teleost fins and the origin of vertebrate digits [see comments] Sordino P, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):678–81. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):630–1.

Evolution of homeotic gene regulation and function in flies and butterflies [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):451] Warren RW, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):458–61. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):408–9.

Evolution of homeotic gene regulation and function in flies and butterflies. Warren RW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2; 373(6513):451

Bet on positional information [letter] Wolpert L. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):112

Defective glia induce neuronal apoptosis in the repo visual system of Drosophila. Xiong WC, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar; 14(3):581–90

Novel HOX, POU and FKH genes expressed during bFGF-induced mesodermal differentiation in Xenopus. King MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25; 22(19):3990–6

Control of Arabidopsis flower and seed development by the homeotic gene APETALA2. Jofuku KD, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Sep;6(9):1211–25

Sequence analysis and expression patterns divide the maize knotted1-like homeobox genes into two classes. Kerstetter

R, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1877–87
A knotted1-like homeobox gene in Arabidopsis is expressed in the vegetative meristem and dramatically alters leaf morphology when overexpressed in transgenic plants. Lincoln C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1859–76
The homeobox gene ATH1 of Arabidopsis is derepressed in the photomorphogenic mutants cop1 and det1. Quaedvlieg N, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jan;7(1):117–29
Alternative RNA products from a rice homeobox gene. Tamaoki M, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):927–38
Spatially and temporally regulated expression of the MADS-box gene AGL2 in wild-type and mutant arabidopsis flowers. Flanagan CA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):581–95
Separation of AG function in floral meristem determinacy from that in reproductive organ identity by expressing antisense AG RNA. Mizukami Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):767–84
A cDNA encoding an HD-zip protein from sunflower. Chan RL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1687–8
Detecting conserved regulatory elements with the model genome of the Japanese puffer fish, Fugu rubripes. Aparicio S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1684–8
Identification of planarian homeobox sequences indicates the antiquity of most Hox/homeotic gene subclasses. Balavoine G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7227–31
The beetle Tribolium castaneum has a fushi tarazu homolog expressed in stripes during segmentation. Brown SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12922–6
Homeobox-containing gene transiently expressed in a spatially restricted pattern in the early sea urchin embryo. Di Bernardo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8180–4
Axial skeleton homeosis and forelimb malformations in Hoxd-11 mutant mice. Favier B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):310–4
A Xenopus distal-less gene in transgenic mice: conserved regulation in distal limb epidermis and other sites of epithelial-mesenchymal interaction. Morasso MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3968–72
Gain of function mutations for paralogous Hox genes: implications for the evolution of Hox gene function. Pollock RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4492–6
Cryptorchidism and homeotic transformations of spinal nerves and vertebrae in Hoxa-10 mutant mice. Rijli FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8185–9
Pancreatic beta cells express a diverse set of homeobox genes. Rudnick A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12203–7
Differential expression of homeobox genes in functionally distinct CD34+ subpopulations of human bone marrow cells. Sauvageau G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12223–7
Expression and activity of the newt Msx-1 gene in relation to limb regeneration. Crews L, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Feb 22;259(1355):161–71
Retinoic acid induced expression of homeobox genes in human neuroblastoma cells. Manohar CF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:229–35
Purification, crystallization, and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of even-skipped homeodomain complexed to DNA. Hirsch JA, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Mar; 21(3):268–71
How to make a limb? Duboule D. **Science** 1994 Oct 28; 266(5185):575–6 (15 ref.)
Rescue of the En-1 mutant phenotype by replacement of En-1 with En-2 [see comments] Hanks M, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):679–82. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):636.
Knocking genes in instead of out [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):636. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):679–82.
Developmental evolution: insights from studies of insect segmentation. Patel NH. **Science** 1994 Oct 28; 266(5185):581–90 (57 ref.)
Colinearity and functional hierarchy among genes of the homeotic complexes. Duboule D, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Oct;10(10):358–64 (42 ref.)
Homeobox cooperativity. Krumlauf R, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Sep;8(9):297–300
[Role of en gene in the rostrocaudal polarity formation of the optic tectum] Itasaki N. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 70(3):232–5 **(Jpn)**
[Homeobox containing genes in higher plants] Tasaka M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jun;40(8):1033–42 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulatory genes of flower development: members of the MADS box gene family] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2570–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic control of segmentation processes in axial structures in vertebrates] Mglinets VA. **Genetika** 1995 Mar; 31(3):304–14 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Retinoic acid and homeobox gene regulation. Langston AW, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):550–5 (82 ref.)
Exposure to retinoic acid before or after the onset of somitogenesis reveals separate effects on rhombomeric segmentation and 3' HoxB gene expression domains. Wood H, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2279–85

GENETICS

The NK-2 homeobox gene and the early development of the central nervous system of Drosophila. Nirenberg M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:224–42 (81 ref.)
Cloning of rat homeobox genes. Sakoyama Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Oct;32(9–10):351–60
Hox genes in normal and neoplastic mouse mammary gland. Friedmann Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5981–5
Multiallelic recognition: nonself-dependent dimerization of the bE and bW homeodomain proteins in Ustilago maydis. Kämper J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):73–83
Mutations in paralogous Hox genes result in overlapping homeotic transformations of the axial skeleton: evidence for unique and redundant function. Horan GS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):359–72
Coordinated expression of Abd-B subfamily genes of the HoxA cluster in the developing digestive tract of chick embryo. Yokouchi Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):76–89
Axial homeosis and appendicular skeleton defects in mice with a targeted disruption of hoxd-11. Davis AP, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2187–98
Molecular characterisation of the Polycomblike gene of Drosophila melanogaster, a trans-acting negative regulator of homeotic gene expression. Lonie A, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2629–36
An axial domain of HOM/Hox gene expression is formed by morphogenetic alignment of independently specified cell lineages in the leech Helobdella. Nardelli-Haefliger D, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1839–49
The bithorax complex is regulated by trithorax earlier during Drosophila embryogenesis than is the Antennapedia complex, correlating with a bithorax-like expression pattern of distinct early trithorax transcripts. Sedkov Y, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1907–17
The spatial and temporal dynamics of Sax1 (CHox3) homeobox gene expression in the chick's spinal cord. Spann P, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1817–28
The HOXD8 locus (2q31) is linked to type I diabetes. Interaction with chromosome 6 and 11 disease susceptibility genes. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):132–6
Characterization of the LIM/homeodomain gene islet-1 and single nucleotide screening in NIDDM. Riggs AC, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun;44(6):689–94
Transformation by homeobox genes can be mediated by selective transcriptional repression. Qin XF, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5967–76
Evolutionary analysis of genes involved in early embryonic pattern formation in Drosophila. Tautz D. **EXS** 1994; 69:525–36 (35 ref.)
Homologues of the engrailed gene from five molluscan classes. Wray CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22; 365(1):71–4
A hox/hom homeobox gene in sponges. Degnan BM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3;155(2):175–7
Cloning of ascidian homeobox genes provides evidence for a primordial chordate cluster. Di Gregorio A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):253–7
Structure and function of the HOX A1 human homeobox gene cDNA. Hong YS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):209–14
Organization, sequence and regulation of expression of the murine Hoxa-7 gene. Parikh H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):237–42
Detection of planarian Antennapedia-like homeobox genes expressed during regeneration. Tarabykin VS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):197–202
Cloning of homoeobox sequences expressed in the intact and the regenerating newt eye. Washabaugh CH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):301–2
Genetic interaction between hoxb-5 and hoxb-6 is revealed by nonallelic noncomplementation. Rancourt DE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):108–22
Expression of homeobox-containing genes in the sea urchin (Parancentrotus lividus) embryo. Di Bernardo M, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2–3):141–50
Characterization of the cis-regulatory region of the Drosophila homeotic gene Sex combs reduced. Gindhart JG Jr, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):781–95
Isolation of a diverged homeobox gene, MOX1, from the BRCA1 region on 17q21 by solution hybrid capture. Futreal PA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1359–64
A novel nonsense mutation in the HMG box of the SRY gene in a patient with XY sex reversal. Iida T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1437–8
Conservation in the Hox code during morphological evolution. Gaunt SJ. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):549–52
The LIM domain homeobox gene isl-1 is a positive regulator of islet cell-specific proglucagon gene transcription. Wang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12646–52
Model of forebrain regionalization based on spatiotemporal patterns of POU-III homeobox gene expression, birthdates, and morphological features. Alvarez-Bolado G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 1;355(2):237–95
High-resolution genetic analysis of a deletion on mouse chromosome 17 extending over the fused, tufted, and homeobox Nkx2-5 loci. Himmelbauer H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):814–6
Regulation of Gax homeobox gene transcription by a combination of positive factors including myocyte-specific enhancer factor 2. Andrés V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4272–81
The homeotic Macho mutant of Antirrhinum majus reverts to wild-type or mutates to the homeotic plena phenotype. Lönnig WE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):636–43
Survey of Hox-like genes in the teleost Morone saxatilis: implications for evolution of the Hox gene family. Pavell AM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;3(3):149–57
Balanced translocation (t 2q; 10p) and ocular anomalies. A possible HOX gene defect. Nucci P, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Sep-Dec;15(3–4):129–31
Functional interaction between the homeotic genes fbp1 and pMADS1 during petunia floral organogenesis. Angenent GC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):507–16
The homeobox gene ATK1 of Arabidopsis thaliana is expressed in the shoot apex of the seedling and in flowers and inflorescence stems of mature plants. Dockx J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):723–37
Isolation and characterization of homeobox-containing genes of carrot. Kawahara R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):155–64
Genetic complementation of a floral homeotic mutation, apetala3, with an Arabidopsis thaliana gene homologous to DEFICIENS of Antirrhinum majus. Okamoto H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):465–72
A retinoic acid-triggered cascade of HOXB1 gene activation. Ogura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):387–91
Evidence for two distinct retinoic acid response pathways for HOXB1 gene regulation. Ogura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):392–6
[Molecular cloning and expression of homeobox-containing genes during hard tissue development] Iimura T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;61(4):590–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cloning of fragments of homeobox genes expressed during planarian regeneration] Luk'ianov KA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 Nov-Dec;25(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Homeobox genes and muscle patterning. Olson EN, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):9–12 (22 ref.)
Intimations of a creature. Scott MP. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30; 79(7):1121–4 (31 ref.)
Regulation of kidney organogenesis: homeobox genes, growth factors, and Wilms tumor. Clapp WL, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 May;2(3):419–29 (87 ref.)
The role of apterous in the control of dorsoventral compartmentalization and PS integrin gene expression in the developing wing of Drosophila. Blair SS, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1805–15
Dissecting the temporal requirements for homeotic gene function. Castelli-Gair J, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1983–95
HOM-C/Hox genes and four interacting loci determine the morphogenetic properties of single cells in the nematode male tail. Chow KL, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2579–92
Homeotic complex and teashirt genes co-operate to establish trunk segmental identities in Drosophila. de Zulueta P, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2287–96
The kreisler mouse: a hindbrain segmentation mutant that lacks two rhombomeres. McKay IJ, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2199–211
The role of Hoxa-3 in mouse thymus and thyroid development. Manley NR, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):1989–2003
The Caenorhabditis elegans NK-2 class homeoprotein CEH-22 is involved in combinatorial activation of gene expression in pharyngeal muscle. Okkema PG, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2175–86
Early tagma-specific commitment of Drosophila CNS progenitor NB1-1. Prokop A, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2567–78
Expression of the homeobox-containing gene En-2 during the development of the chick central nervous system. Millet S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):777–91
Molecules in embryology. Maddox J. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):36
Pax: genes for mice and men. Tremblay P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;61(1–2):205–26 (123 ref.)

GENES, HOMEOTIC see **GENES, HOMEOBOX**

GENES, HYPOSTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENES, IG see **GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

GENES, IMMEDIATE-EARLY

see related
IMMEDIATE-EARLY PROTEINS

Hindlimb perfusion induces GLUT-1 and immediate early gene expression in skeletal muscle. Neufer PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E866–72
ICP27 immediate early gene, glycoprotein K (gK) and DNA helicase homologues of infectious laryngotracheitis virus (gallid herpesvirus 1) SA-2 strain. Johnson MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):623–34
Induction of early response genes by interferons, interleukins, and growth factors by the tyrosine phosphorylation of latent transcription factors. Implications for chronic

inflammatory diseases. Finbloom DS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):877–89 (130 ref.)

High affinity chimeric human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor carrying the cytoplasmic domain of the beta subunit but not the alpha subunit transduces growth promoting signals in Ba/F3 cells. Muto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):368–75

Activation of the herpes simplex virus immediate–early gene promoters by neuronally expressed POU family transcription factors. Lillycrop KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):581–4

Induction of immediate early genes, interleukin–1 beta and ornithine decarboxylase messenger RNA in spinal cord by seizures. Hay C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):148S

Expression of immediate early genes in tubular cells of rat testis. Schultz R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1215–26

Immediate early genes and brain DNA remodeling in the Naples high– and low–excitability rat lines following exposure to a spatial novelty. Papa M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):111–8

Cholinergic stimulation of skeletal muscle cells induces rapid immediate early gene expression: role of intracellular calcium. Abu–Shakra SR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):55–60

Amygdala kindling and immediate–early genes. Chiasson BJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):191–9

Induction of multiple immediate early genes in rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus after stress. Honkaniemi J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 25(3–4):234–41

NGFI–C expression is affected by physiological stimulation and seizures in the somatosensory cortex. Mack KJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):140–6

Immediate early gene expression in axotomized and regenerating retinal ganglion cells of the adult rat. Robinson GA. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 24(1–4):43–54

Calcium regulation of immediate–early response genes. Roche E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):331–8 (47 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus replication is not a cause of instability in unstable angina. Kol A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1; 91(7):1910–3

Molecular mechanism of cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Komuro I, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):115–6 (20 ref.)

DNA fragmentation and immediate early gene expression in rat striatum following quinolinic acid administration. Dure LS 4th, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):207–14

Cloning of the rat edg–1 immediate–early gene: expression pattern suggests diverse functions. Lado DC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):331–6

ERF–2, the human homologue of the murine Tis11d early response gene. Nie XF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):285–6

A Drosophila melanogaster homolog of the TIS11 family of immediate early genes that can rescue a cdr1 cdc25 mutant strain of fission yeast. Warbrick E, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):243–6

Genetic epilepsy model derived from common inbred mouse strains. Frankel WN, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):481–9

Arachidonic acid increases c–fos and Egr–1 mRNA in 3T3 fibroblasts by formation of prostaglandin E2 and activation of protein kinase C. Danesch U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27258–63

Identification by targeted differential display of an immediate early gene encoding a putative serine/threonine kinase. Donohue PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10351–7

Growth and differentiation proceeds normally in cells deficient in the immediate early gene NGFI–A. Lee SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9971–7

Platelet–derived growth factor signal transduction through the interferon–inducible kinase PKR. Immediate early gene induction. Mundschau LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3100–6

Immediate–early gene induction and MAP kinase activation during recovery from metabolic inhibition in cultured cardiac myocytes. Yao A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):69–77

Dynorphin opioid inhibition of cocaine–induced, D1 dopamine receptor–mediated immediate–early gene expression in the striatum. Steiner H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6;353(2):200–12

Induction of immediate early gene mRNAs and proteins by hCG in interstitial cells of rat testis. Schultz R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):417–24

Load effects on gene expression during cardiac hypertrophy. Rozich JD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):485–99

Molecular mechanism of cardiac cellular hypertrophy by mechanical stress. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):133–40 (53 ref.)

Haloperidol and fluphenazine induce junB gene expression in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Simpson CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1955–61

Differences in the anatomic distribution of immediate–early gene expression in amygdala and angular bundle kindling development. Hosford DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2513–23

The human cytomegalovirus UL98 gene transcription unit overlaps with the pp28 true late gene (UL99) and encodes a 58–kilodalton early protein. Adam BL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5304–10

Regulation of human cytomegalovirus US3 gene transcription by a cis–repressive sequence. Biegalke BJ. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5362–7

Specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize the immediate–early transactivator Zta of Epstein–Barr virus. Bogedain C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4872–9

Construction and properties of pseudorabies virus recombinants with altered control of immediate–early gene expression. Glazenburg KL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):189–97

Human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) immediate–early enhancer/promoter specificity during embryogenesis defines target tissues of congenital HCMV infection. Koedood M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2194–207

The bovine herpesvirus alpha gene trans–inducing factor activates transcription by mechanisms different from those of its herpes simplex virus type 1 counterpart VP16. Misra V, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5209–16

Induction of herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate–early gene expression by a cellular activity expressed in Vero and NB41A3 cells after growth arrest–release. Ralph WM Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6871–82

The human cytomegalovirus IE2 86–kilodalton protein interacts with an early gene promoter via site–specific DNA binding and protein–protein associations. Scully AL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6533–40

An activity specified by the osteosarcoma line U2OS can substitute functionally for ICP0, a major regulatory protein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Yao F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6249–58

Physical interaction between the herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate–early regulatory proteins ICP0 and ICP4. Yao F, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8158–68

The Zif268 cellular transcription factor activates expression of the Epstein–Barr virus immediate–early BRLF1 promoter. Zalani S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3816–23

Selective degradation of early–response–gene mRNAs: functional analyses of sequence features of the AU–rich elements. Chen CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8471–82

A new platelet–derived growth factor–regulated genomic element which binds a serine/threonine phosphoprotein mediates induction of the slow immediate–early gene MCP–1. Freter RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):315–25

Involvement of JunD in transcriptional activation of the orphan receptor gene nur77 by nerve growth factor and membrane depolarization in PC12 cells. Yoon JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7731–43

Interaction between alcohol and interleukin–1 beta on ACTH secretion and the expression of immediate early genes in the hypothalamus. Lee S, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):442–50

NOT, a human immediate–early response gene closely related to the steroid/thyroid hormone receptor NAK1/TR3. Mages HW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1583–91

Differential in vivo induction of immediate early genes by oxotremorine in the central nervous system of long– and short–sleep mice. Tsiokas L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):272–82

Growth conditions differentially affect the constitutive expression of primary response genes in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Copani A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May; 20(5):611–6

Arc, a growth factor and activity–regulated gene, encodes a novel cytoskeleton–associated protein that is enriched in neuronal dendrites. Lyford GL, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):433–45

Induction of the Krox 24 transcription factor in striosomes by a cannabinoid agonist. Glass M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):241–4

Identifying IEG target genes in vivo [letter; comment] Hughes P. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2005–6. Comment on: Neuroreport 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1498–500.

zif/268 does not mediate increases in proenkephalin mRNA levels after NMDA receptor stimulation [see comments] Johnston HM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1498–500 . Comment in: Neuroreport 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2005–6.

Differential regulation of IEGs in the rat PVH in single and repeated stress models [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1995 May 9;6(7):1072] Umemoto S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):201–4

Induction and habituation of c–fos and zif/268 by acute and repeated stressors. Watanabe Y, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1321–4

Jun–B expression in Purkinje cells by conjunctive stimulation of climbing fibre and AMPA. Yamamori T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):793–6

Changes in c–fos mRNA in the neonatal rat brain following hypoxic ischemia. Adén U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):91–5

Activated RET/PTC oncogene elicits immediate early and delayed response genes in PC12 cells. Califano D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):107–12

Identification of the Tax interaction region of serum response factor that mediates the aberrant induction of immediate early genes through CArG boxes by HTLV–I Tax. Fujii M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):7–14

Induction of immediate–early genes and the control of neurotransmitter–regulated gene expression within the nervous system. Hughes P, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1995 Mar; 47(1):133–78 (587 ref.)

Immediate early gene expression associated with the persistence of heterosynaptic long–term depression in the hippocampus. Abraham WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10049–53

Somatodendritic expression of an immediate early gene is regulated by synaptic activity. Link W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5734–8

Synaptotagmin IV is an immediate early gene induced by depolarization in PC12 cells and in brain. Vician L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2164–8

Regulation of neurite outgrowth and immediate early gene expression by patterned electrical stimulation. Fields RD. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:127–36 (28 ref.)

Expression of c–Jun and JunD transcription factors represent specific changes in neuronal gene expression following axotomy. Herdegen T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 103:153–71 (126 ref.)

Induction of transcription of "immediate early genes" by low–dose ionizing radiation. Prasad AV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Sep;143(3):263–72

Differentiation primary response genes and proto–oncogenes as positive and negative regulators of terminal hematopoietic cell differentiation. Liebermann DA, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):352–69 (117 ref.)

Immediate early gene expression in postischemic and transplanted livers in rats. Goto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):734–5

The induction of immediate early genes in transplanted livers from hemorrhagic–shock donor rats. Saito T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):543–4

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a 21–kbp region of the genome of human herpesvirus–6 containing homologues of human cytomegalovirus major immediate–early and replication genes. Nicholas J. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):738–50

Inhibition of pseudorabies virus replication by a chimeric trans–gene product repressing transcription of the immediate–early gene. Ono E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):128–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol inhibits NMDA–receptor mediated regulation of immediate early gene expression. Wilce PA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:359–63

Anabolic steroids induce skeletal muscle injury and immediate early gene expression through a receptor–independent mechanism. Abu–Shakra SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:395–9

Signal transduction pathways leading to insulin–induced early gene induction. Jhun BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):7996–8004

Persistent reduction of immediate early gene mRNA in rat forebrain following single or multiple doses of cocaine. Ennulat DJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct; 26(1–2):106–12

Dexamethasone attenuates kainate–induced AP–1 activation in rat brain. Unlap T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):275–82

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor blockade inhibits the expression of immediate–early genes and fibronectin in rat injured artery. Kim S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1; 92(1):88–95

A mitogen– and anisomycin–stimulated kinase phosphorylates HMG–14 in its basic amino–terminal domain in vivo and on isolated mononucleosomes. Barratt MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4524–35

The neurotrophic peptide Org 2766 does not influence the expression of the immediate early gene c–fos following sciatic nerve crush in the rat. Plantinga LC, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):117–25

Transforming G protein–coupled receptors potently activate JNK (SAPK). Evidence for a divergence from the tyrosine kinase signaling pathway. Coso OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5620–4

The B isoform of the insulin receptor signals more efficiently than the A isoform in HepG2 cells. Kosaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20816–23

Glucocorticoid–attenuated response genes encode intercellular mediators, including a new C–X–C chemokine. Smith JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16756–65

Identification of the neural systems subserving the actions of clozapine: clues from immediate–early gene expression. Deutch AY. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:37–42 (43 ref.)

Neuroanatomical targets of neuroleptic drugs as revealed by Fos immunochemistry. Fibiger HC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:33–6 (13 ref.)

Postnatal age defines specificity of immediate early gene induction by cocaine in developing rat brain. Kosofsky BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):27–40

Differential induction of the ZENK gene in the avian forebrain and song control circuit after metrazole–induced depolarization. Mello CV, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):145–61

Evidence that cholecystokinin induces immediate early gene expression in the brainstem, hypothalamus and amygdala of the rat by a CCKA receptor mechanism. Day HE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):719–27

Activation of multiple transcription factor genes by tetrahydrocannabinol in rat forebrain. Mailleux P, et al.

Neuroreport 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1265–8

MK–801 inhibits the induction of immediate early genes in cerebral cortex, thalamus, and hippocampus, but not in substantia nigra following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kinouchi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):111–4

Temporal changes in the messenger RNA levels of cellular immediate early genes and neurotransmitter/receptor genes in the rat neostriatum and substantia nigra after acute treatment with eticlopride, a dopamine D2 receptor antagonist. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):407–23

Interferon–alpha inhibits the murine cytomegalovirus immediate–early gene expression by down–regulating NF–kappa B activity. Gribaudo G, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):251–60

GENETICS

Noradrenergic regulation of immediate early gene expression in rat forebrain: differential effects of alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor drugs. Shen PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):222–30

Combinatorial expression of immediate early genes in single neurons. Sheng HZ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):196–202

A novel cytokine–inducible gene CIS encodes an SH2–containing protein that binds to tyrosine–phosphorylated interleukin 3 and erythropoietin receptors. Yoshimura A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15; 14(12):2816–26

Activation of arc, a putative "effector" immediate early gene, by cocaine in rat brain. Fosnaugh JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2377–80

Kainic acid–induced neuronal death is associated with DNA damage and a unique immediate–early gene response in c–fos–lacZ transgenic rats. Kasof GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4238–49

Nerve growth factor induces the Oct–2 transcription factor in sensory neurons with the kinetics of an immediate–early gene. Kendall G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1; 40(2):169–76

Differential expression of immediate early genes in distinct layers of rat cerebral cortex after selective immunolesion of the forebrain cholinergic system. Rossner S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):282–93

Regional differences of immediate early gene expressions in the brain of El mice as examined with development and seizure history. Murashima YL, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):275–9

Distribution of immediate early gene zif–268, c–fos, c–jun and jun–D mRNAs in the adult cat with special references to brain region related to vision. Zhang F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):137–41

D1–D2 dopamine receptor synergy in striatum: effects of intrastriatal infusions of dopamine agonists and antagonists on immediate early gene expression. Keefe KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):903–13

Three immediate early gene response elements in the proximal preprotachykinin–A promoter in two functionally distinct domains. Paterson JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):921–32

Transient forebrain ischemia induces an immediate–early gene encoding the mitogen–activated protein kinase phosphatase 3CH134 in the adult rat brain. Wiessner C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):959–66

Vaccine properties of pseudorabies virus strain 783 are not affected by a deletion of 71 base pairs in the promoter/enhancer region of the viral immediate early gene. Glazenburg KL, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep; 12(12):1097–100

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of interleukin (IL)–13 on immediate–early response gene expression, phenotype and differentiation of human mast cells. Comparison with IL–4. Nilsson G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):870–3

The induction of immediate early genes in postischemic and transplanted livers in rats. Its relation to organ survival. Goto S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):840–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Anti–AP–1 activity of all–trans retinoic acid in glomerular mesangial cells. Simonson MS. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 2):F805–15

The locus coeruleus and immediate–early genes in spontaneous and forced wakefulness. Tononi G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):589–96

Activation of pirenzepine–sensitive muscarinic receptors induces a specific pattern of immediate–early gene expression in rat brain neurons. Hughes P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):166–78

Immediate–early genes and the neural bases of photic and non–photic entrainment. Hastings MH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;183:175–89; discussion 190–7 (43 ref.)

Rapid response genes as markers of cellular signaling during cortical histogenesis: their potential in understanding mental retardation. Kaufmann WE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):263–71 (78 ref.)

Apoptosis in the nervous system: new revelations. Chen SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):7–12 (47 ref.)

Immediate–early genes: ten years on. Morgan JI, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):66–7 (4 ref.)

GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE see **GENES, MHC CLASS II**

GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

V(D)J recombination of immunoglobulin genes. Oka C, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1995;31:163–80 (84 ref.)

Autoantibody activity and V gene usage by B–cell malignancies. Dighiero G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 347:125–33 (57 ref.)

Immunogenetic aspects of IgE–mediated responses. Huang SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:11–6 (23 ref.)

Formation of the chicken B–cell repertoire: ontogenesis, regulation of Ig gene rearrangement, and diversification by gene conversion. Reynaud CA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994; 57:353–78 (64 ref.)

Immunoglobulin gene expression in rheumatoid arthritis. Bridges SL Jr, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:23–35 (25 ref.)

Molecular and serologic analysis of HLA genes and immunoglobulin allotypes in IgA nephropathy. Luger AM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):1–5 (18 ref.)

IgG+, CD5+ human chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Production of IgG antibodies that exhibit diminished autoreactivity and IgG subclass skewing. Wakai M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):39–48

Simultaneous mutagenesis of antibody CDR regions by overlap extension and PCR. Hayashi N, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):310, 312, 314–5

Frequent somatic mutations in D and/or JH segments of Ig gene in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) with Richter's syndrome but not in common CLL. Aoki H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1; 85(7):1913–9

Analysis of VH genes used by neoplastic B cells in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma shows somatic hypermutation and intraclonal heterogeneity. Chapman CJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2176–81

Lymphoma–associated translocation t(14;18) in blood B cells of normal individuals. Limpens J, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2528–36

Interphase and metaphase detection of the breakpoint of 14q32 translocations in B–cell malignancies by double–color fluorescence in situ hybridization. Taniwaki M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3223–8

Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes involves B cells with extensively mutated Ig heavy chain variable region genes. Zhu D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1603–7

Cellular origin and extent of clonal involvement in multiple myeloma: genetic and phenotypic studies. Takishita M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):735–42

Gene therapy for B–cell lymphoma in a SCID mouse model using an immunoglobulin–regulated diphtheria toxin gene delivered by a novel adenovirus–polylysine conjugate. Cook DR, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer;9(2):131–41

Frequent detection of bcl–2/JH translocations in human blood and organ samples by a quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay. Ji W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1; 55(13):2876–82

Hypermutation generating the sheep immunoglobulin repertoire is an antigen–independent process. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):115–25

Initiation of V(D)J recombination in a cell–free system. van Gent DC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):925–34

Immunoglobulin gene sequence analysis to further assess B–cell origin of multiple myeloma. Biggs DD, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):44–52

Molecular heterogeneity of antigen– or idiotype–induced anti–thyroglobulin monoclonal autoantibodies. Bedin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):463–9

Sequence analysis of the germ–line VH gene corresponding to a nephritogenic antibody in MRL/lpr lupus mice. Ono M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):284–90

Immunoglobulin heavy chain variable gene utilization in human large cell and Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Daley MD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):522–30

Polymorphism of immunoglobulin heavy chain switch region gene in children with severe IgA nephropathy. Shimomura M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Apr;43(4):211–5

Analysis of the B–cell progenitor compartment at the level of single cells. Ehlich A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1; 4(7):573–83

Somatic mutation. From the dark zone to the light. MacLennan IC. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):70–2

Mutations in the coding region of c–myc occur independently of mutations in the regulatory regions and are predominantly associated with myc/Ig translocation. Bhatia K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:389–98

Tumorigenesis in mice with an SV40 T antigen transgene driven by the immunoglobulin gamma 1 heavy chain germline promoter. Dunnick W, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:163–9

Cyclin D1 as the putative bcl–1 oncogene. Harris AW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:347–53 (44 ref.)

Regulatory elements in the immunoglobulin kappa locus induce c–myc activation in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Hörtnagel K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:415–22

S gamma 3 SNIP and SNAP binding motifs are occupied in vivo in mitogen–activated I.29 mu + cells. Kenter AL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:431–8

Illegitimate recombinations between c–myc and immunoglobulin loci are remodeled by deletions in mouse plasmacytomas but not in Burkitt's lymphomas. Müller JR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:425–9

Pre–B–cells transformed by ts Abelson virus rearrange kappa and lambda [correction of gamma] genes in early G1. Wang LC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:355–61

Comparative mapping of the immunoglobulin C epsilon 1 gene (IGHE) in five species of nonhuman primates by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Tanabe H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):239–42

The immunoglobulin genes of fish. Warr GW. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):1–12 (88 ref.)

Structure and expression of Hemolin, an insect member of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily. Lindström–Dinnetz I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):920–5

Clonal diversity, measured by heterogeneity of Ig and TCR gene rearrangements, in some acute leukaemias of childhood is associated with a more aggressive disease. Stankovic T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):394–401

Location and sequence of rearranged immunoglobulin genes in human thymus. Dunn–Walters DK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):513–9

Anti–CD40 plus interleukin–4–activated human naive B cell lines express unmutated immunoglobulin genes with intraclonal heavy chain isotype variability. Galibert L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):733–7

Age–related decrease in the proportion of germinal center B cells from mouse Peyer's patches is accompanied by an accumulation of somatic mutations in their immunoglobulin genes. González–Fernández A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2918–21

The nude mutation results in impaired primary antibody repertoire. Kaushik A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):631–4

Cell cycle regulation of immunoglobulin class switch recombination and germ–line transcription: potential role of Ets family members. Lundgren M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2042–51

Rearrangement of upstream DH and VH genes to a rearranged immunoglobulin variable region gene inserted into the DQ52–JH region of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Taki S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):1888–96

The diversity of antigen–specific monoclonal antibodies from transgenic mice bearing human immunoglobulin gene miniloci. Wagner SD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2672–81

A new phage display system to construct multicombinatorial libraries of very large antibody repertoires. Geoffroy F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):109–13

A single expression system for the display, purification and conjugation of single–chain antibodies. Hayashi N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):129–30

The effect of intron sequences on expression levels of Ig cDNAs. Khamlichi AA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15; 150(2):387–90

Sequences of cDNAs encoding immunoglobulin heavy– and light–chain variable regions from two anti–dioxin monoclonal antibodies [published erratum appears in Gene 1995 Jun 9;158(2):311] Recinos A 3rd, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):385–6

Domain libraries: synthetic diversity for de novo design of antibody V–regions. Söderlind E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28; 160(2):269–72

An active v–abl protein tyrosine kinase blocks immunoglobulin light–chain gene rearrangement. Chen YY, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15;8(6):688–97

The v–abl tyrosine kinase negatively regulates NF–kappa B/Rel factors and blocks kappa gene transcription in pre–B lymphocytes. Klug CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15; 8(6):678–87

Identification of a locus control region in the immunoglobulin heavy–chain locus that deregulates c–myc expression in plasmacytoma and Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Madisen L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 15;8(18):2212–26

Functional immunoglobulin transgenes guide ordered B–cell differentiation in Rag–1–deficient mice. Spanopoulou E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1030–42

Influence of immunoglobulin heavy– and light–chain expression on B–cell differentiation. Young F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1043–57

The evolution of somatic selection: the antibody tale. Edelman GM. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):975–81

A potentially functional V kappa gene at a distance of 1.5 Mb from the immunoglobulin kappa locus. Huber C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):213–5

Multiplex genotype determination at a DNA sequence polymorphism cluster in the human immunoglobulin heavy–chain region. Li H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20; 26(2):199–206

Analysis of the structural integrity of YACs comprising human immunoglobulin genes in yeast and in embryonic stem cells. Mendez MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20; 26(2):294–307

Evidence for a locus regulating total serum IgE levels mapping to chromosome 5. Meyers DA, et al.

Genomics 1994 Sep 15;23(2):464–70
Recent translocation of variable and diversity segments of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain from chromosome 14 to chromosomes 15 and 16. Nagaoka H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):189–97
Human immunoglobulin VH and D segments on chromosomes 15q11.2 and 16p11.2. Tomlinson IM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):853–60
Chimerization of LL2, a rapidly internalizing antibody specific for B cell lymphoma. Leung SO, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):469–76
Simultaneous expression of kappa and lambda light chains in a murine IgG3 anti–Cryptococcus neoformans hybridoma cell line. Spira G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec; 13(6):531–5
Combinatorial regulation of transcription II: The immunoglobulin mu heavy chain gene. Ernst P, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):427–38 (103 ref.)
Constitutively expressed Oct–2 prevents immunoglobulin gene silencing in myeloma x T cell hybrids. Radomska HS, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov;1(8):623–34
Rabbit IgH sequences in appendix germinal centers: VH diversification by gene conversion–like and hypermutation mechanisms. Weinstein PD, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov; 1(8):647–59
Characterization of a lymphoblastoid line deleted for lambda immunglobulin genes. Hough CA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(6):359–65
Sequence of the dog immunoglobulin alpha and epsilon constant region genes. Patel M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(5):282–6
Three new immunoglobulin kappa variable (Igk–V) gene segments in the mouse. Ramsden DA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(5):334
Hypothesis: a memory lymphocyte–specific soma–to–germline genetic feedback loop. Rothenfluh HS. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):174–80
V gene analysis of anti–cardiolipin antibodies from (NZW x BXSB) F1 mice. Kita Y, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul; 82(3):494–501
Unaltered immunoglobulin expression in hybridoma cells modified by targeting of the heavy chain locus with an integration vector. Mocikat R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan; 84(1):159–63
Alternative RNA of epsilon transcripts produces mRNAs encoding two membrane and four secreted IgE isoforms. Saxon A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):45–7
Cloning of human anti–IgE autoantibodies and their role in the regulation of IgE synthesis. Stadler BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):48–50 (9 ref.)
Complete genomic sequence and patterns of transcription of a member of an unusual family of closely related, chromosomally dispersed Ig gene clusters in Raja. Anderson M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov;6(11):1661–70
Regulated activity of the IgH intron enhancer (E mu) in the T lymphocyte lineage. Cook GP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):89–95
Isolation and characteristics of tonsil centroblasts with reference to Ig class switching. Feuillard J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):121–30
Selective activation of VH3A10+ rheumatoid factor producing B cells by staphylococcal enterotoxin D. Xie C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):425–34
Glycosylation of a novel member of the immunoglobulin gene superfamily expressed in rat carcinoma cell lines. Chadénezu C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):87–91
Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy–like T–cell lymphoma displaying rearrangement of both IgH and TCR beta genes after 4–year follow–up of idiopathic eosinophilia. Takeda M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):418–23
The 3'–untranslated region of membrane exon 2 from the gamma 2a immunoglobulin gene contributes to efficient transcription termination. Flaspohler JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11903–11
Analysis of the binding of pro–urokinase and urokinase–plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 complex to the low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein using a Fab fragment selected from a phage–displayed Fab library. Horn IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11770–5
Stimulation of defective DNA transfer activity in recombination deficient SCID cell extracts by a 72–kDa protein from wild–type thymocytes. Jesberger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6788–97
Somatic mutation and CDR3 lengths of immunoglobulin kappa light chains expressed in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and in normal individuals. Bridges SL Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):831–41
Ethnic differences of polymorphism of an immunoglobulin VH3 gene. Sasso EH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1591–600
Generation of immunoglobulin light chain gene diversity in Raja erinacea is not associated with somatic rearrangement, an exception to a central paradigm of B cell immunity. Anderson MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):109–19
Random mutagenesis of two complementarity determining region amino acids yields an unexpectedly high frequency of antibodies with increased affinity for both cognate antigen and autoantigen. Casson LP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):743–50
Charcterization of an interleukin 4 (IL–4) responsive region in the immunoglobulin heavy chain germline epsilon promoter: regulation by NF–IL–4, a C/EBP family member and NF–kappa B/p50. Delphin S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):181–92
Analysis of mutations in immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region genes of microdissected marginal zone (MGZ) B cells suggests that the MGZ of human spleen is a reservoir of memory B cells. Dunn–Walters DK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):559–66
Somatic diversification and selection of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain variable region genes in IgG+ CD5+ chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1507–17
Variable region gene analysis of B cell subsets derived from a 4–year–old child: somatically mutated memory B cells accumulate in the peripheral blood already at young age. Klein U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1383–93
Facultative role of germinal centers and T cells in the somatic diversification of IgVH genes. Miller C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1319–31
Light chain replacement: a new model for antibody gene rearrangement. Prak EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1; 182(2):541–8
Altering the antibody repertoire via transgene homologous recombination: evidence for global and clone–autonomous regulation of antigen–driven B cell differentiation. Vora KA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):271–81
Rearrangement of a VH–associated LINE–1 element with the expressed IgH cluster in a murine myeloma cell line. Bard JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):201–8
Characterization and expression of alternatively spliced IgE heavy chain transcripts produced by peripheral blood lymphocytes. Batista FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1; 154(1):209–18
The hinge deletion allelic variant of porcine IgA results from a mutation at the splice acceptor site in the first C alpha intron. Brown WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3836–42
Characterization of a rabbit germ–line VH gene that is a candidate donor for VH gene conversion in mutant Alicia rabbits. Chen HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15; 154(12):6365–71
Monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor secreted by CD5–negative B cells during mixed cryoglobulinemia. Evidence for somatic mutations and intraclonal diversity of the expressed VH region gene. Crouzier R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):413–21
Usage of a novel class of germ–line Ig variable region gene for cationic anti–DNA autoantibodies in human lupus nephritis and its role for the development of the disease. Harada T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4806–15
Five putative subclasses of swine IgG identified from the cDNA sequences of a single animal. Kacskovics I, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3565–73
Evidence for the overexpression of the VH4–34 (VH4.21) Ig gene segment in the normal adult human peripheral blood B cell repertoire. Kraj P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6406–20
Recombination potential of the human DIR elements. Moore BB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2175–87
Autoantibody germ–line gene segment encodes VH and VL regions of a human anti–streptococcal monoclonal antibody recognizing streptococcal M protein and human cardiac myosin epitopes. Quinn A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):4203–12
Regulatory regions 3' of the immunoglobulin heavy chain intronic enhancer differentially affect expression of a heavy chain transgene in resting and activated B cells. Sigurdardottir D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1; 154(5):2217–25
A mutated promoter of a human Ig V lambda gene segment is associated with reduced germ–line transcription and a low frequency of rearrangement. Stiernholm NB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1748–61
Representation of rearranged VH gene segments in the human adult antibody repertoire. Suzuki I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3902–11
Human anti–Gal heavy chain genes. Preferential use of VH3 and the presence of somatic mutations. Wang L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1276–85
Mutations in Ig V(D)J genes are distributed asymmetrically and independently of the position of V(D)J. Weber JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3594–602
Amino acid sequence based PCR primers for amplification of rearranged human heavy and light chain immunoglobulin variable region genes. Welschof M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):203–14
Immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangement analysis in malignant lymphoid neoplasms. Park CK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct;9(5):362–8
Profile of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable gene repertoires and highly selective detection of malignant clonotypes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Greenberg SJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):856–64
Absence of linkage between idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and candidate genes involved in the immune function in a large Italian pedigree. Krajinovic M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):766–71
A reporter gene to analyse the hypermutation of immunoglobulin genes. Chui YL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):555–63
IgH intronic enhancer element HE2 (mu B) functions as a cis–activator in choroid plexus cells at the cellular level as well as in transgenic mice. Enjoji M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):961–6
Low incidence of mbr bcl–2/JH fusion genes in Hodgkin's disease. Kneba M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):381–9
Aberrant rearrangements within the imnunoglobulin heavy chain locus in hairy cell leukemia. Kayano H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 1:41–7
Immunoglobulin light chain restriction and clonal rearrangement in nodular paragranuloma. Kerim S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5–6):515–20
Clonal analysis of Hodgkin's disease shows absence of TCR/Ig gene rearrangement, compared with T–cell–rich B–cell lymphoma and incipient adult T–cell leukemia/lymphoma. Ohshima K, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Nov;15(5–6):469–79
Differential usage of an autoantibody–associated VH gene, VH4–21, by human B–cell tumors. Stevenson FK, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):379–84 (32 ref.)
Description of a novel FR1 IgH PCR strategy and its comparison with three other strategies for the detection of clonality in B cell malignancies. Aubin J, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):471–9
Continuing immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements in chronic myeloid leukemia with recurrent B–lymphoid blast crises after bone marrow transplantation. Kiyoi H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):265–70
Identification and structural analysis of rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in lymphomas and leukemias. Linke B, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):840–7
Heterogeneity of proliferative responses of human B cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia (BCP–ALL) cells to interleukin 7 (IL–7): no correlation with immunoglobulin gene status and expression of IL–7 receptor or IL–2/IL–4/IL–7 receptor common gamma chain genes. Smiers FJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1039–45
IgH/TCR delta PCR oligonucleotide liquid hybridization, a fast and sensitive assay for monitoring minimal residual disease in childhood B–precursor ALL. Steenbergen EJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):216–22
Functional constraints against variations on molecules from the tissue level: slowly evolving brain–specific genes demonstrated by protein kinase and immunoglobulin supergene families. Kuma K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):123–30
Human HE2 (microB) and microA motifs show the same function as whole IgH intronic enhancer in transgenic mice. Enjoji M. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17;137(1):33–7
Inversions produced during V(D)J rearrangement at IgH, the immunoglobulin heavy–chain locus. Sollbach AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):671–81
Molecular characterization of a human V lambda VIII germline gene. Ch'ang LY, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jan; 32(1):49–55
Variable region light chain genes encoding human antibodies to HIV–1. David D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jan; 32(1):77–88
A murine antibody to Shigella dysenteriae type 1 employs V–genes that contain a rearranged codon for the lambda light chain. Miller CE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun; 32(9):679–82
Hodgkin's disease with monoclonal and polyclonal populations of Reed–Sternberg cells [see comments] Hummel M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):901–6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 5;333(14):934–6.
Jumping genes and the immunoglobulin V gene system. Schwartz RS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):42–4 (0 ref.)
A map of the human immunoglobulin VH locus completed by analysis of the telomeric region of chromosome 14q. Cook GP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):162–8
Somatic mutation of immunoglobulin lambda chains: a segment of the major intron hypermutates as much as the complementarity–determining regions. González–Fernández A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12614–8
Immunoglobulin variable region hypermutation in hybrids derived from a pre–B– and a myeloma cell line. Green NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6304–8
Pax5 (BSAP) regulates the murine immunoglobulin 3' alpha enhancer by suppressing binding of NF–alpha P, a protein that controls heavy chain transcription. Neurath MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5336–40
Analysis of patterns of DNA sequence variation in flanking and coding regions of murine germ–line immunoglobulin heavy–chain variable genes: evolutionary implications [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7135] Rothenfluh HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12163–7
A well–differentiated B–cell line is permissive for somatic mutation of a transfected immunoglobulin heavy–chain gene. Zhu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2810–4
Monozygotic rheumatoid arthritis twin pairs express similar levels of conserved immunoglobulin V gene in polyclonal rheumatoid factors irrespective of disease status. Vencovsky J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):147–57
Antibody structure and the evolution of immunoglobulin V gene segments. Kirkham PM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):347–60 (79 ref.)
Novel electrophoretic protocol for collection of mutations

in the lambda light chain immunoglobulin gene in a human B-lymphoblastoid cell strain. McFarland RD, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995;15(1):43–51

Diagnostic application of T cell receptor and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in lymphoproliferative diseases. Griesser H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:LII–LIV (3 ref.)

Bacteriophage epitope libraries. The generation of specific binding proteins and peptides in vitro. Fink LM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):1–6 (49 ref.)

The humoral immune response against blood group antigens at the molecular level. Ouwehand WH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:7–12 (32 ref.)

[Sequence of light chain variable region gene of a monoclonal antibody to human hepatocarcinoma] Yang P, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of B-cell clonality in paraffin-embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens by polymerase chain reaction] Tao J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The distribution of gene frequencies of immunoglobulin allotype G2m(23) factor in Chinese populations] Hou Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of clonal B-cell populations in gastric MALT lymphomas and chronic gastritis by means of the polymerase chain reaction] Ott MM, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Production of antibodies against adenovirus hexons in Escherichia coli by recombinant phages (a note). Ruzsics Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):473–4

E2A proteins are required for proper B cell development and initiation of immunoglobulin gene rearrangements [see comments] Bain G, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):885–92. Comment in: Cell 1994 Dec 2;79(5):751–3.

OBF-1, a novel B cell-specific coactivator that stimulates immunoglobulin promoter activity through association with octamer-binding proteins. Strubin M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):497–506

Enhancement and destruction of antibody function by somatic mutation: unequal occurrence is controlled by V gene combinatorial associations. Chen C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2784–94

A surrogate 15 kDa JC kappa protein is expressed in combination with mu heavy chain by human B cell precursors. Francés V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):5937–43

Low cytoplasmic mRNA levels of immunoglobulin kappa light chain genes containing nonsense codons correlate with inefficient splicing. Lozano F, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4617–22

B-1a, B-1b and B-2 B cells display unique VHDJH repertoires formed at different stages of ontogeny and under different selection pressures. Tornberg UC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1680–9

Structure of abnormal heavy chains in human heavy-chain-deposition disease. Khamlichi AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):54–60

Immunoglobulin heavy chain germ-line JH-C mu transcription in human precursor B lymphocytes initiates in a unique region upstream of DQ52. Thompson A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):257–61

The ribose 5-phosphate isomerase-encoding gene is located immediately downstream from that encoding murine immunoglobulin kappa. Apel TW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):191–7

Searching for non-V kappa transcripts from the human immunoglobulin kappa locus. Lautner-Rieske A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):199–202

Mapping of human immunoglobulin heavy chain variable gene segments outside the major IGH locus. Wintle RF, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):151–7

Defining the breakpoint of a multigene deletion in the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene cluster. Chen ZQ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2–3):69–73

Sequence and structure of the mouse IgH DQ52 5' region. Dirkes G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(5):379

Primary structure of the mouse protein encoded by the Igh1e allele of the n haplotype. Klebert S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2–3):169–70

Genetic analysis of IgE and the IGHE, IGHEP1 and IGHEP2 genes in atopic families. Fujii H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):62–8

Mechanisms that limit the diversity of antibodies. II. Evolutionary conservation of Ig variable region genes which encode naturally occurring autoantibodies. Booker JK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1427–36

Bias in somatic hypermutation of human VH genes. Insel RA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1437–43

Identification of malignant cells in multiple myeloma bone marrow with immunoglobulin VH gene probes by fluorescent in situ hybridization and flow cytometry. Cao J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):964–72

Somatic mutation of human immunoglobulin V genes in the X-linked HyperIgM syndrome. Chu YW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1389–93

Immunoglobulin gene analysis of cutaneous pseudolymphoma by polymerase chain reaction. Nakayama F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):403–10

Frequency distribution of hypervariable VNTRs in Apo B, HVR-Ig and COL2A1 loci in Taiwan: forensic application. Pai CY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;94(4):164–71

IL-4 activates a latent DNA-binding factor that binds a shared IFN-gamma and IL-4 response element present in the germ-line gamma 1 Ig promoter. Berton MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4513–25

Structural repertoire in VH pseudogenes of immunoglobulins: comparison with human germline genes and human amino acid sequences. Vargas-Madrazo E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):74–81

Analysis of the genes encoding the variable regions of human IgG rheumatoid factor. Ezaki I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2005–10

Generation of an expression library in the baculovirus expression vector system. Ward VK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun;53(2–3):263–72

Cloning and characterization of human recombinant antibody Fab fragments specific for types 1 and 2 herpes simplex virus. Cattani P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr; 18(2):135–42

A Xenopus lymphoid tumor cell line with complete Ig genes rearrangements and T-cell characteristics. Du Pasquier L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(8):583–93

Rapid detection of immunoglobulin gene somatic hypermutation using heteroduplex formation. Nicholson IC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Nov;31(16):1213–8

The chicken immunoglobulin lambda light chain gene is transcriptionally controlled by a modularly organized enhancer and an octamer-dependent silencer. Bulfone-Paus S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1997–2005

An AP1 binding site upstream of the kappa immunoglobulin intron enhancer binds inducible factors and contributes to expression. Schanke JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5425–32

Predominant V-region gene configurations in the human antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae capsule polysaccharide. Pinchuk GV, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Apr;41(4):324–30

The somatic hypermutation activity of a follicular lymphoma links to large insertions and deletions of immunoglobulin genes. Wu HY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):52–9

Cloning and expression of functional cDNA genes of a mouse/human chimeric antibody rcM4. Boyd M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):473–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Combinatorial libraries: new insights into human organ-specific autoantibodies. Rapoport B, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jan;16(1):43–9 (45 ref.)

Human monoclonal rheumatoid factors: incidence of cross-reactions with tissue components and correlation with VH gene usage. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):114–21

The immunoglobulins and immunoglobulin genes of swine. Butler JE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1–3):5–12 (54 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The search for a gene involved in the determination of limited duplicative capacity in human cells. Calef E, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2–3):249–53 (47 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Accumulation of wild-type p53 protein upon gamma-irradiation induces a G2 arrest-dependent immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene expression. Aloni-Grinstein R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3; 14(7):1392–401

DNA mutation induced in the sequence upstream of the secreted MYU C-terminal coding sequence by ultraviolet irradiation in the cell line of Bloom's syndrome. Ozawa T, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):163–9

GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN HEAVY CHAIN see **GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN LIGHT CHAIN see **GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN VH GERM LINE see **GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN**

GENES, INSECT

Transient expression of a promoter-reporter construct in differentiated adult salivary glands and embryos of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Morris AC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):456–60

A relatively small 5' regulatory region of esterase S gene of Drosophila virilis determines the specific expression as revealed in transgenic experiments. Korochkin LI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):302–10

Diversity of cytochrome P450 genes in the mosquito, Anopheles albimanus. Scott JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1452–9

Evolution of the noncoding regions in Drosophila mitochondrial DNA: two intergenic regions. Komiya K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr;33(3–4):73–82

Elm leaf beetles have greatly reduced levels of gene diversity. Krafsur ES, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr;33(3–4):91–5

Structure, expression and gene sequence of a juvenile hormone esterase-related protein from metamorphosing larvae of Trichoplusia ni. Jones G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):827–35

Mechanisms of heritable gene silencing during Drosophila development. Franke A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):561–5 (33 ref.)

Specialized chromatin structure domain boundary elements flanking a Drosophila heat shock gene locus are under torsional strain in vivo. Jupe ER, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2628–33

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding the Drosophila melanogaster transcriptional elongation factor, TFIIS. Oh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17; 1262(1):99–103

Hairy and emc negatively regulate morphogenetic furrow progression in the Drosophila eye. Brown NL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24;80(6):879–87

Drosophila Dpp signaling is mediated by the punt gene product: a dual ligand-binding type II receptor of the TGF beta receptor family. Letsou A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24; 80(6):899–908

An absolute requirement for both the type II and type I receptors, punt and thick veins, for dpp signaling in vivo. Ruberte E, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24;80(6):889–97

Resolving the sevenless pathway using sensitized genetic backgrounds. Daga A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(3):245–51 (37 ref.)

A species specific satellite DNA family of Drosophila subsilvestris appearing predominantly in B chromosomes. Gutknecht J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb;103(8):539–44

Transcription of heat shock gene loci versus non-heat shock loci in Chironomus polytene chromosomes: evidence for heat-induced formation of novel putative ribonucleoprotein particles (hsRNPs) in the major heat shock puffs. Sass H. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb;103(8):528–38

Characterization of sequences responsible for trans-inactivation of the Drosophila brown gene. Martin-Morris LE, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:577–84

Position effect variegation and genomic instability. Spradling AC. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:585–96

Control of expression of silk protein genes. Grzelak K. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):671–81 (80 ref.)

Muscle development in the four-winged Drosophila and the role of the Ultrabithorax gene. Fernandes J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):957–64

Chromatin. Ga-ga over GAGA factor. Granok H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):238–41 (23 ref.)

The making of a maggot: patterning the Drosophila embryonic epidermis. DiNardo S, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):529–34 (60 ref.)

Analysis and in situ mapping of the Adh locus in species of the willistoni group of Drosophila. Rohde C, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(324):37–47

Epithelial hyperplasia of imaginal discs induced by mutations in Drosophila tumor suppressor genes: growth and pattern formation in genetic mosaics. Agrawal N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):387–98

Expression of the Drosophila gooseberry locus defines a subset of neuroblast lineages in the central nervous system. Buenzow DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):338–49

Drosophila midgut morphogenesis requires the function of the segmentation gene odd-paired. Cimbora DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):580–95

Establishing parasegments in Drosophila embryos: roles of the odd-skipped and naked genes. Mullen JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):295–308

Temporal and spatial expression of an adult cuticle protein gene from Drosophila suggests that its protein product may impart some specialized cuticle function. Qiu J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;167(2):416–25

Functional conservation of the Wnt signaling pathway revealed by ectopic expression of Drosophila dishevelled in Xenopus. Rothbächer U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):717–21

Heart development in Drosophila requires the segment polarity gene wingless. Wu X, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun; 169(2):619–28

Evidence for engrailed-independent wingless autoregulation in Drosophila. Yoffe KB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):636–50

Tissue-specific regulation by ecdysone: distinct patterns of Eip28/29 expression are controlled by different ecdysone response elements. Andres AJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(4):320–31

Developmental variability of metallothionein Mtn gene expression in the species of the Drosophila melanogaster subgroup. Bonneton F, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(3):253–63

Genetic mosaic analysis of the equatorial-less mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Fryxell KJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(3):264–72

Epidermal cell-specific quantitation of dopa decarboxylase mRNA in Drosophila by competitive RT-PCR: an effect of Broad-Complex mutants. O'Keefe S, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(1):77–84

The Drosophila SRF homolog is expressed in a subset of tracheal cells and maps within a genomic region required for tracheal development. Affolter M, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):743–53

The Drosophila 63F early puff contains E63-1, an ecdysone-inducible gene that encodes a novel Ca(2+)-binding protein. Andres AJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2667-79

Ectoderm induces muscle-specific gene expression in Drosophila embryos. Baker R, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1387-98

The Drosophila orphan nuclear receptor seven-up requires the Ras pathway for its function in photoreceptor determination. Begemann G, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):225-35

Regulation of scute function by extramacrochaete in vitro and in vivo. Cabrera CV, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3595-603

RK2, a glial-specific homeodomain protein required for embryonic nerve cord condensation and viability in Drosophila. Campbell G, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2957-66

Diaphanous is required for cytokinesis in Drosophila and shares domains of similarity with the products of the limb deformity gene. Castrillon DH, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3367-77

The novel homeodomain gene buttonless specifies differentiation and axonal guidance functions of Drosophila dorsal median cells. Chiang C, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3581-93

nanos is an evolutionarily conserved organizer of anterior-posterior polarity. Curtis D, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1899-910

Control of proliferation activation in quiescent neuroblasts of the Drosophila central nervous system. Datta S. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1173-82

Mutational analysis of the Drosophila tolloid gene, a human BMP-1 homolog. Finelli AL, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr; 120(4):861-70

The Drosophila E74 gene is required for the proper stage- and tissue-specific transcription of ecdysone-regulated genes at the onset of metamorphosis. Fletcher JC, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1411-21

The Drosophila E74 gene is required for metamorphosis and plays a role in the polytene chromosome puffing response to ecdysone. Fletcher JC, et al. **Development** 1995 May; 121(5):1455-65

Lazarillo, a new GPI-linked surface lipocalin, is restricted to a subset of neurons in the grasshopper embryo. Ganfornina MD, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):123-34

Proneural genes influence gliogenesis in Drosophila. Giangrande A. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):429-38

Mechanisms of cell rearrangement and cell recruitment in Drosophila ovary morphogenesis and the requirement of bric à brac. Godt D, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):173-87

Control of Drosophila adult pattern by extradenticle. González-Crespo S, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):2117-25

Molecular characterization of the male-specific lethal-3 gene and investigations of the regulation of dosage compensation in Drosophila. Gorman M, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb; 121(2):463-75

DWnt-4, a novel Drosophila Wnt gene acts downstream of homeotic complex genes in the visceral mesoderm. Graba Y, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):209-18

Three maternal coordinate systems cooperate in the patterning of the Drosophila head. Grossniklaus U, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3155-71

A dominant inhibitory version of the small GTP-binding protein Rac disrupts cytoskeletal structures and inhibits developmental cell shape changes in Drosophila. Harden N, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):903-14

Genetic control of sex determination in the germ line and soma of the housefly, Musca domestica. Hilfiker-Kleiner D, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2531-8

Sequential gene activation by ecdysone in Drosophila melanogaster: the hierarchical equivalence of early and early late genes. Huet F, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1195-204

A functional analysis of 5', intronic and promoter regions of the homeotic gene proboscipedia in Drosophila melanogaster. Kapoun AM, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):2127-41

Neuroectodermal transcription of the Drosophila neurogenic genes E(spl) and HLH-m5 is regulated by proneural genes. Kramatschek B, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):815-26

Cell fate control in the Drosophila retina by the orphan receptor seven-up: its role in the decisions mediated by the ras signaling pathway. Kramer S, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1361-72

Positioning adjacent pair-rule stripes in the posterior Drosophila embryo. Langeland JA, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2945-55

Wingless can bring about a mesoderm-to-ectoderm induction in Drosophila embryos. Lawrence PA, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3355-9

Control of neuronal pathway selection by the Drosophila LIM homeodomain gene apterous. Lundgren SE, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1769-73

Wingless and patched are negative regulators of the morphogenetic furrow and can affect tissue polarity in the developing Drosophila compound eye. Ma C, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2279-89

The somatic-visceral subdivision of the embryonic mesoderm is initiated by dorsal gradient thresholds in Drosophila. Maggert K, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2107-16

Regulation of a decapentaplegic midgut enhancer by homeotic proteins. Manak JR, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3605-19

dachshund encodes a nuclear protein required for normal eye and leg development in Drosophila. Mardon G, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3473-86

Neurogenic genes control gene expression at the transcriptional level in early neurogenesis and in mesectoderm specification. Martín-Bermudo MD, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):219-24

Role of the teashirt gene in Drosophila midgut morphogenesis: secreted proteins mediate the action of homeotic genes. Mathies LD, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2799-809

Muscle pattern diversification in Drosophila is determined by the autonomous function of homeotic genes in the embryonic mesoderm. Michelson AM. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):755-68

Control of Drosophila head segment identity by the bZIP homeotic gene cnc. Mohler J, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):237-47

The breathless FGF receptor homolog, a downstream target of Drosophila C/EBP in the developmental control of cell migration. Murphy AM, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug; 121(8):2255-63

The somatic sex determines the requirement for ovarian tumor gene activity in the proliferation of the Drosophila germline. Nagoshi RN, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb; 121(2):579-87

Nubbin encodes a POU-domain protein required for proximal-distal patterning in the Drosophila wing. Ng M, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):589-99

Control of epithelial morphogenesis by cell signaling and integrin molecules in the Drosophila foregut. Pankratz MJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1885-98

Fusion from myoblasts to myotubes is dependent on the rolling stone gene (rost) of Drosophila. Paululat A, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2611-20

The dual role of hermaphrodite in the Drosophila sex determination regulatory hierarchy. Paltz MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):99-111

Mutations in a novel gene, myoblast city, provide evidence in support of the founder cell hypothesis for Drosophila muscle development. Rushton E, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):1979-88

Developmental expression of the lipocalin Lazarillo and its role in axonal pathfinding in the grasshopper embryo. Sánchez D, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):135-47

Autonomous concentration-dependent activation and repression of Krüppel by hunchback in the Drosophila embryo. Schulz C, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):3043-9

Suppressor of Hairless is required for signal reception during lateral inhibition in the Drosophila pupal notum. Schweisguth F. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1875-84

polyhomeotic appears to be a target of engrailed regulation in Drosophila. Serrano N, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1691-703

Apoptosis of the midline glia during Drosophila embryogenesis: a correlation with axon contact. Sonnenfeld MJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):569-78

Analysis of the genetic hierarchy guiding wing vein development in Drosophila. Sturtevant MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):785-801

Neurogenic and proneural genes control cell fate specification in the Drosophila endoderm. Tepass U, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):393-405

Dorsal wing, a locus that affects dorsoventral wing patterning in Drosophila. Tiong SY, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1649-56

Pair-rule expression of the Drosophila fushi tarazu gene: a nuclear receptor response element mediates the opposing regulatory effects of runt and hairy. Tsai C, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):453-62

Profilin mutations disrupt multiple actin-dependent processes during Drosophila development. Verheyen EM, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):717-28

Control of CNS midline transcription by asymmetric E-box-like elements: similarity to xenobiotic responsive regulation. Wharton KA Jr, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3563-9

Identifying tumor suppressors in genetic mosaics: the Drosophila lats gene encodes a putative protein kinase. Xu T, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1053-63

The Dfur2 gene of Drosophila melanogaster: genetic organization, expression during embryogenesis, and pro-protein processing activity of its translational product Dfurin2. Roebroek AJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 14(3):223-34

vnd, a gene required for early neurogenesis of Drosophila, encodes a homeodomain protein. Jiménez F, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3487-95

Structure of the Drosophila melanogaster glutathione-dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase/octanol dehydrogenase gene (class III alcohol dehydrogenase). Evolutionary pathway of the alcohol dehydrogenase genes. Luque T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):985-93

Transcription of immune genes in the giant silkmoth, Hyalophora cecropia, is augmented by H2O2 and diminished by thiol reagents. Sun SC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):93-8

The Drosophila learning and memory gene linotte encodes a putative receptor tyrosine kinase homologous to the human RYK gene product. Dura JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):250-4

Characterization of the gene encoding the iron-sulfur protein subunit of succinate dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster. Au HC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):261-5

The segment-polarity gene fused is highly conserved in Drosophila. Blanchet-Tournier MF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):157-62

Sequence of the new Drosophila melanogaster small heat-shock-related gene, lethal(2) essential for life [l(2)efl], at locus 59F4,5. Kurzik-Dumke U, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):171-5

Genetic and molecular analysis of terminal deletions of chromosome 3R of Drosophila melanogaster. Laurenti P, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):177-81

Isolation and characterization of the lysozyme-encoding gene from the silkworm Bombyx mori. Lee WJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):199-203

Sequences of two cDNAs encoding silkworm homologues of Drosophila melanogaster squid gene. Li FQ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):295-6

Organization and expression of the Drosophila melanogaster D-G gamma 1 gene encoding the G-protein gamma subunit. Ray K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):315-9

Transposon-induced rearrangements in the duplicated locus ph of Drosophila melanogaster can create new chimeric genes functionally identical to the wild type. Saget O, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):227-35

A Drosophila melanogaster homolog of the TIS11 family of immediate early genes that can rescue a cdr1 cdc25 mutant strain of fission yeast. Warbrick E, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):243-6

The screw gene encodes a ubiquitously expressed member of the TGF-beta family required for specification of dorsal cell fates in the Drosophila embryo. Arora K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2588-601

Raf acts downstream of the EGF receptor to determine dorsoventral polarity during Drosophila oogenesis. Brand AH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 1;8(5):629-39

orb is required for anteroposterior and dorsoventral patterning during Drosophila oogenesis. Christerson LB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 1;8(5):614-28

Dorsal-ventral patterning of the Drosophila embryo depends on a putative negative growth factor encoded by the short gastrulation gene. François V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2602-16

Diploidy of Drosophila imaginal cells is maintained by a transcriptional repressor encoded by escargot. Fuse N, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2270-81

The head involution defective gene of Drosophila melanogaster functions in programmed cell death. Grether ME, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15;9(14):1694-708

The Drosophila trithorax gene encodes a chromosomal protein and directly regulates the region-specific homeotic gene fork head. Kuzin B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15; 8(20):2478-90

The Drosophila orb RNA-binding protein is required for the formation of the egg chamber and establishment of polarity. Lantz V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 1;8(5):598-613

Distribution of GAGA protein on Drosophila genes in vivo. O'Brien T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1098-110

Hairy function as a DNA-binding helix-loop-helix repressor of Drosophila sensory organ formation. Ohsako S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2743-55

Direct control of transcription of the Drosophila morphogen bicoid by the serendipity delta zinc finger protein, as revealed by in vivo analysis of a finger swap. Payre F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2718-28

Direct downstream targets of proneural activators in the imaginal disc include genes involved in lateral inhibitory signaling. Singson A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 1; 8(17):2058-71

Cell proliferation and DNA replication defects in a Drosophila MCM2 mutant. Treisman JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15;9(14):1709-15

Negative regulation of proneural gene activity: hairy is a direct transcriptional repressor of achaete. Van Doren M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2729-42

The inbreeding decline and average dominance of genes affecting male life-history characters in Drosophila melanogaster. Hughes KA. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):41-52

Linkage analysis of the gene encoding precursor protein of diapause hormone and pheromone biosynthesis-activating neuropeptide in the silkmoth, Bombyx mori. Pinyarat W, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Apr;65(2):105-11

Structural features of mag, a gypsy-like retrotransposon of Bombyx mori, with unusual short terminal repeats. Garel A, et al. **Genetica** 1994;93(1-3):125-37

Phenotypic expression of ADH regulatory genes in Drosophila melanogaster: a comparative study between a palearctic and a tropical population. Merçot H. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):37-41

Molecular variation at the vermilion locus in geographically diverse populations of Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. Begun DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):1019-32

Regulatory autonomy and molecular characterization of the Drosophila out at first gene. Bergstrom DE, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1331-46

Interactions of polyhomeotic with Polycomb group genes

of Drosophila melanogaster. Cheng NN, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1151–62

The Lighten up (Lip) gene of Drosophila melanogaster, a modifier of retroelement expression, position effect variegation and white locus insertion alleles. Csink AK, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):153–63

Structure, expression and duplication of genes which encode phosphoglyceromutase of Drosophila melanogaster. Currie PD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):352–63

Cytogenetic and molecular localization of tipE: a gene affecting sodium channels in Drosophila melanogaster. Feng G, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1679–88

Polygenic mutation in Drosophila melanogaster: genetic analysis of selection lines. Fry JD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar; 139(3):1293–307

Hypomorphic mutations in the larval photokinesis A (lphA) gene have stage–specific effects on visual system function in Drosophila melanogaster. Gordesky–Gold B, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1623–9

A genetic analysis of the 63E–64A genomic region of Drosophila melanogaster: identification of mutations in a replication factor C subunit. Harrison SD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1701–9

Cis–effects of heterochromatin on heterochromatic and euchromatic gene activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Howe M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):1033–45

Differential regulation of target genes by different alleles of the segmentation gene hunchback in Drosophila. Hülskamp M, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):125–34

Structure and regulation of a complex locus: the cut gene of Drosophila. Jack J, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr; 139(4):1689–700

Genetic and phenotypic analysis of thirteen essential genes in cytological interval 22F1–2; 23B1–2 reveals novel genes required for neural development in Drosophila. Littleton JT, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):111–23

High resolution mapping of genetic factors affecting abdominal bristle number in Drosophila melanogaster. Long AD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1273–91

Genetic characterization and cloning of mothers against dpp, a gene required for decapentaplegic function in Drosophila melanogaster. Sekelsky JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar; 139(3):1347–58

Molecular evolution of the metallothionein gene Mtn in the melanogaster species group: results from Drosophila ananassae. Stephan W, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep; 138(1):135–43

The thick veins gene of Drosophila is required for dorsoventral polarity of the embryo. Terracol R, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):165–78

Genetic characterization of small ovaries, a gene required in the soma for the development of the Drosophila ovary and the female germline. Wayne S, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1309–20

Mutations in calphotin, the gene encoding a Drosophila photoreceptor cell–specific calcium–binding protein, reveal roles in cellular morphogenesis and survival. Yang Y, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):413–21

Genetic characterization of ms (3) K81, a paternal effect gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Yasuda GK, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):219–29

Identification of a sequence motif upstream of the Drosophila dopa decarboxylase gene that enhances heterologous gene expression. Hodgetts RB, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug; 37(4):526–34

Cytotaxonomic differentiation of the afrotropical Drosophila montium subgroup: D. diplacantha and D. seguyi. The major role of reverse tandem duplications. Mavragani–Tsipidou P, et al. **Genome** 1994 Dec; 37(6):935–44

Comparison of the neuralized genes of Drosophila virilis and D. melanogaster. Zhou L, et al. **Genome** 1994 Oct; 37(5):840–7

Ethanol tolerance and variation at the alcohol dehydrogenase (Adh) locus of Drosophila mauritiana. Muhammad–Ali AZ, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Apr;74 (Pt 4):438–44

Identification of early genes in the Drosophila immune response by PCR–based differential display: the Attacin A gene and the evolution of attacin–like proteins. Asling B, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;25(4):511–8

Identification of the cDNA, gene and promoter for a major protein from flexible cuticles of the giant silkmoth Hyalophora cecropia. Binger LC, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;24(10):989–1000

Isolation and characterization of hypervariable sequences from tsetse fly genome. Blanchetot A, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;24(9):937–41

The actin gene family in the oriental fruit fly Bactrocera dorsalis. Muscle specific actins. He M, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;24(9):891–906

Isolation and developmental expression of the ecdysteroid–induced GHR3 gene of the wax moth Galleria mellonella. Jindra M, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;24(8):763–73

Interspecific comparisons of the unusually long 5' leader of the Drosophila ecdysone–inducible gene E74A. Jones CW, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;24(9):875–82

Structure and regulation of a gene cluster for male accessory gland transcripts in Drosophila melanogaster. Simmerl E, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;25(1):127–37

Purification of triosephosphate isomerase and isolation of its gene from the mosquito Culex tarsalis. Whyard S, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;24(10):1017–24

Molecular polymorphism as a tool for differentiating ground beetles (Carabus species): application of ubiquitin PCR/SSCP analysis. Boge A, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;3(4):267–71

An estimate of the number of serine protease genes expressed in sheep blowfly larvae (Lucilia cuprina). Elvin CM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 May;3(2):105–15

Bombyx gene promoter analysis in transplanted silk gland transformed by particle delivery system. Horard B, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;3(4):261–5

Chromosomal mapping of two loci affecting filarial worm susceptibility in Aedes aegypti. Severson DW, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 May;3(2):67–72

A family of U1 pseudogenes in Bombyx mori may be derived from an ancestral pseudogene. Vega LR, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 May;3(2):117–22

Multiple functions of raf proto–oncogene during development from analysis of a temperature–sensitive mutation of Drosophila. Hata M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):329–35

Genes that are involved in Bombyx body plan and silk gene regulation. Suzuki Y. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):231–5 (73 ref.)

Two Drosophila genes that encode the alph and beta subunits of the brain soluble guanylyl cyclase. Shah S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15368–76

Evidence that the 16 kDa proteolipid (subunit c) of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase and ductin from gap junctions are the same polypeptide in Drosophila and Manduca: molecular cloning of the Vha16k gene from Drosophila. Finbow ME, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1817–24

Drosophila in cancer research: the first fifty tumor suppressor genes. Watson KL, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:19–33 (157 ref.)

A malathion resistance gene associated with increased life span of the rusty grain beetle, Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Coleoptera: Cucujidae). White ND, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B9–13

Bacterial expression and site–directed mutagenesis of a functional recombinant apolipoprotein. Ryan RO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1066–72

Sequence analysis of a small early chorion gene subfamily interspersed within the late gene locus in Bombyx mori. Kravariti L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):24–33

The central complex of Drosophila melanogaster is involved in flight control: studies on mutants and mosaics of the gene ellipsoid body open. Ilius M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1994 Jul;9(3):189–206

Behavioral and pheromonal phenotypes associated with expression of loss–of–function mutations in the sex–lethal gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Tompkins L, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1995 Feb;9(4):219–26

Molecular analysis of cis–regulatory sequences of the alpha–amylase gene in D. melanogaster: a short 5'–flanking region of Amy distal gene is required for full expression of Amy proximal gene. Choi J, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Dec;69(6):619–35

Genetic characterization of Drosophila RBP–J kappa (suppressor of hairless) as a neurogenic gene in adult PNS development. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Dec; 69(6):701–11

Epistatic interactions among the P element–induced high interspecific crossability strains in Drosophila melanogaster. Matsubayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Apr; 70(2):211–21

Molecular and genetic dissection of a reproductive isolation gene, zygotic hybrid rescue, of Drosophila melanogaster. Sawamura K, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Apr;70(2):223–32

Characterization of a family of tandemly repetitive DNA sequences from the fern sawfly, Strongylogaster osmundae (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). Sonoda S, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Apr;70(2):167–77

The cold–sensitive period for frizzled in the development of wing hair polarity ends prior to the start of hair morphogenesis. Adler PN, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May; 46(2):101–7

The Drosophila giant lens gene plays a dual role in eye and optic lobe development: inhibition of differentiation of ommatidial cells and interference in photoreceptor axon guidance. Brunner A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec; 48(3):175–85

Imaginal disc silencers from Ultrabithorax: evidence for Polycomb response elements. Christen B, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):255–66

Roles of the Notch gene in Drosophila wing morphogenesis. de Celis JF, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May;46(2):109–22

Embryonic expression and function of the Drosophila helix–loop–helix gene, extramacrochaetae. Ellis HM. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):65–72

Multiple regulatory elements direct the complex expression pattern of the Drosophila segmentation gene paired. Gutjahr T, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov;48(2):119–28

Genomic regions regulating early embryonic expression of the Drosophila neurogenic gene Delta. Haenlin M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jul;47(1):99–110

Genetic analysis of the Drosophila single–minded gene reveals a central nervous system influence on muscle development. Lewis JO, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov; 48(2):81–91

Localization of thoracic imaginal–disc precursor cells in the early embryo of Drosophila melanogaster. Meise M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov;48(2):109–17

Minor–myosin, a novel myosin isoform synthesized preferentially in Drosophila testis is encoded by the muscle myosin heavy chain gene. Miedema K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):67–81

Spatial regulation of segment polarity gene expression in the anterior terminal region of the Drosophila blastoderm embryo. Mohler J. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr;50(2–3):151–61 (29 ref.)

Relationships between complex Delta expression and the specification of retinal cell fates during Drosophila eye development. Parks AL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr; 50(2–3):201–16

Conservation of complex expression domains of the pdm–2 POU domain gene between Drosophila virilis and Drosophila melanogaster. Poole SJ. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan; 49(1–2):107–16

Mechanism of eve stripe formation. Reinitz J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):133–58 (44 ref.)

Drosophila MEF2 is regulated by twist and is expressed in both the primordia and differentiated cells of the embryonic somatic, visceral and heart musculature. Taylor MV, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar;50(1):29–41

Non–periodic cues generate seven ftz stripes in the Drosophila embryo. Yu Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr; 50(2–3):163–75

Sequencing and gene expression of hypodermins A, B, C in larval stages of Hypoderma lineatum. Moiré N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug;66(2):233–40

Analysis of copia sequence variation within and between Drosophila species. Csink AK, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):83–93

Big flies, small repeats: the "Thr–Gly" region of the period gene in Diptera. Nielsen J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):839–53

Evidence for gene conversion in the amylase multigene family of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Popadić A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):564–72

The genomic organization of the region containing the Drosophila melanogaster rpL7a (Surf–3) gene differs from those of the mammalian and avian Surfeit loci. Armes N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2367–73

Multiple response elements in the Sex–lethal early promoter ensure its female–specific expression pattern. Estes PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):904–17

CalpA, a Drosophila calpain homolog specifically expressed in a small set of nerve, midgut, and blood cells. Theopold U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):824–34

Reproductive isolation and the period gene of Drosophila. Ritchie MG, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Dec;3(6):595–9

DPhK–gamma, a putative Drosophila kinase with homology to vertebrate phosphorylase kinase gamma subunits: molecular characterisation of the gene and phenotypic analysis of loss of function mutants. Bahri SM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):588–97

Nutritional response in a Drosophila yolk protein gene promoter. Søndergaard L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):25–32

Mapping a mutator, mu2, which increases the frequency of terminal deletions in Drosophila melanogaster. Wang M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):598–607

Deletions induced in the white and vermilion genes of Drosophila melanogaster by the antitumor drug cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Cizeau J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):31–8

Distinct pathways for autocrine and paracrine Wingless signalling in Drosophila embryos. Hooper JE. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):461–4

Engrailed controls glial/neuronal cell fate decisions at the midline of the central nervous system. Condron BG, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):541–54

Mutations in the Drosophila Rop gene suggest a function in general secretion and synaptic transmission. Harrison SD, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):555–66

Mutations disrupting neuronal connectivity in the Drosophila visual system. Martin KA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):229–40

minibrain: a new protein kinase family involved in postembryonic neurogenesis in Drosophila. Tejedor F, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):287–301

FlyBase—the Drosophila database. The FlyBase Consortium. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3456–8

Use of firefly luciferase gene for plasmid copy number determination. Coronado C, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov; 32(3):336–41

The Ste locus, a component of the parasitic cry–Ste system of Drosophila melanogaster, encodes a protein that forms crystals in primary spermatocytes and mimics properties of the beta subunit of casein kinase 2. Bozzetti MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6067–71

The su(Hw) protein bound to gypsy sequences in one chromosome can repress enhancer–promoter interactions in the paired gene located in the other homolog. Georgiev PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5184–8

The period clock gene is expressed in central nervous system neurons which also produce a neuropeptide that reveals the projections of circadian pacemaker cells within the brain of Drosophila melanogaster. Helfrich–Förster C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):612–6

An intragenic tandem duplication of genomic DNA is responsible for the f3N mutation of Drosophila

melanogaster. Ishimaru S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2999–3003
Sequence analysis of the cis-regulatory regions of the bithorax complex of Drosophila. Lewis EB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8403–7
Complete sequence of the bithorax complex of Drosophila. Martin CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8398–402
Misexpression of the white (w) gene triggers male-male courtship in Drosophila. Zhang SD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5525–9
Primary structure and functional characterization of a Drosophila dopamine receptor with high homology to human D1/5 receptors. Gotzes F, et al.
Receptors Channels 1994;2(2):131–41
Bisexual fruit flies point to brain courtship centers [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Feb 10; 267(5199):791–2. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):902–5.
A neuropeptide gene defined by the Drosophila memory mutant amnesiac [see comments] Feany MB, et al.
Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):869–73. Comment in: Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):825–6.
Genetic feminization of brain structures and changed sexual orientation in male Drosophila [see comments] Ferveur JF, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):902–5. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):791–2.
Naturally occurring variation in bristle number and DNA polymorphisms at the scabrous locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Lai C, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9; 266(5191):1697–702
Developmental evolution: insights from studies of insect segmentation. Patel NH. **Science** 1994 Oct 28; 266(5185):581–90 (57 ref.)
In the fruit fly, cell death genes may come in pairs [news] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):753
Mechanisms and genes of cellular suicide. Steller H.
Science 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1445–9 (54 ref.)
Genetic nomenclature guide. Drosophila melanogaster.
Trends Genet 1995 Mar;:26–9
Colinearity and functional hierarchy among genes of the homeotic complexes. Duboule D, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Oct;10(10):358–64 (42 ref.)
Evolution of segmentation genes in insects. Tautz D, et al.
Trends Genet 1995 Jan;11(1):23–7 (29 ref.)
[In situ quantitative analysis of Drosophila histone gene in S-phase] Ma HF, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;28(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preparation of antibodies against zip product and the distribution of zip protein in Drosophila embryos] Zhao DB, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 27(2):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hybrid inviability and hybrid rescue genes] Yamamoto MT. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2660–70 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Interaction between genes Mos and mwh expressed in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster] Valsman NIa, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar;31(3):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The hypermutability conferred by the mus308 mutation of Drosophila is not specific for cross-linking agents. Aguirrezabalaga I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;336(3):243–50

GENETICS

The Drosophila schnurri gene acts in the Dpp/TGF beta signaling pathway and encodes a transcription factor homologous to the human MBP family. Arora K, et al.
Cell 1995 Jun 2;81(5):781–90
Schnurri is required for Drosophila Dpp signaling and encodes a zinc finger protein similar to the mammalian transcription factor PRDII-BF1. Grieder NC, et al.
Cell 1995 Jun 2;81(5):791–800
Localization of the Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase gene in the Drosophila willistoni species group by in situ hybridization. Rohde C, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(323):193–8
Characterization of the dopa decarboxylase gene of Manduca sexta and its suppression by 20-hydroxyecdysone. Hiruma K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):195–209
Screen for enhancers of Polycomb and Polycomblike in Drosophila melanogaster. Landecker HL, et al.
Dev Genet 1994;15(5):425–34
Frizzled gene expression and development of tissue polarity in the Drosophila wing. Park WJ, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(4):383–9
Confrontation of scabrous expressing and non-expressing cells is essential for normal ommatidial spacing in the Drosophila eye. Ellis MC, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1959–69
Characterization of Star and its interactions with sevenless and EGF receptor during photoreceptor cell development in Drosophila. Kolodkin AL, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1731–45
Molecular characterisation of the Polycomblike gene of Drosophila melanogaster, a trans-acting negative regulator of homeotic gene expression. Lonie A, et al.
Development 1994 Sep;120(9):2629–36
The bithorax complex is regulated by trithorax earlier during Drosophila embryogenesis than is the Antennapedia complex, correlating with a bithorax-like expression pattern of distinct early trithorax transcripts. Sedkov Y, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1907–17
Gypsy transposition correlates with the production of a retroviral envelope-like protein under the tissue-specific control of the Drosophila flamenco gene. Pélisson A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4401–11
The dorsal-related immunity factor, Dif, is a sequence-specific trans-activator of Drosophila Cecropin gene expression. Petersen UM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3146–58
Sequences required for enhancer blocking activity of scs are located within two nuclease-hypersensitive regions. Vazquez J, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5984–93
Male-specific lethal 2, a dosage compensation gene of Drosophila, undergoes sex-specific regulation and encodes a protein with a RING finger and a metallothionein-like cysteine cluster. Zhou S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15; 14(12):2884–95
Evolutionary analysis of genes involved in early embryonic pattern formation in Drosophila. Tautz D. **EXS** 1994; 69:525–36 (35 ref.)
Novel Drosophila melanogaster genes encoding RRM-type RNA-binding proteins identified by a degenerate PCR strategy. Brand SF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):187–92
Cloning and sequence analysis of GmII, a Drosophila melanogaster homologue of the cDNA encoding murine Golgi alpha-mannosidase II. Foster JM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):183–6
The Drosophila melanogaster genome contains a member of the Rh/T2/S-glycoprotein family of ribonuclease-encoding genes. Hime G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):203–7
An abundantly secreted glycoprotein from Drosophila melanogaster is related to mammalian secretory proteins produced in rheumatoid tissues and by activated macrophages. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14; 153(2):147–54
Structure of the genes encoding transcription factor IIB and TATA box-binding protein from Drosophila melanogaster. Lira-DeVito LM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):203–7
PCR-mediated cloning and sequencing of the DmOST50 gene, a WBP1/AvOST50/OST48 homologue, from Drosophila melanogaster. Stagljar I, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):209–12
The Drosophila sex determination gene snf encodes a nuclear protein with sequence and functional similarity to the mammalian U1A snRNP protein. Flickinger TW, et al.
Genes Dev 1994 Apr 15;8(8):914–25
The Drosophila tumor suppressor gene warts encodes a homolog of human myotonic dystrophy kinase and is required for the control of cell shape and proliferation. Justice RW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):534–46
canoe encodes a novel protein containing a GLGF/DHR motif and functions with Notch and scabrous in common developmental pathways in Drosophila. Miyamoto H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):612–25
repo encodes a glial-specific homeo domain protein required in the Drosophila nervous system. Xiong WC, et al.
Genes Dev 1994 Apr 15;8(8):981–94
The Doa locus encodes a member of a new protein kinase family and is essential for eye and embryonic development in Drosophila melanogaster. Yun B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1160–73
Signaling activities of the Drosophila wingless gene are separately mutable and appear to be transduced at the cell surface. Bejsovec A, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):309–20
Variation in sperm displacement and its association with accessory gland protein loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Clark AG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):189–201
Aberrant splicing and transcription termination caused by P element insertion into the intron of a Drosophila gene. Horowitz H, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):327–35
Reduced genetic load revealed by slow inbreeding in Drosophila melanogaster. Latter BD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):287–97
Constraints on intron evolution in the gene encoding the myosin alkali light chain in Drosophila. Leicht BG, et al.
Genetics 1995 Jan;139(1):299–308
Identification of target genes regulated by homeotic proteins in Drosophila melanogaster through genetic selection of Ultrabithorax protein-binding sites in yeast. Mastick GS, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):349–63
Flamenco, a gene controlling the gypsy retrovirus of Drosophila melanogaster. Prud'homme N, et al.
Genetics 1995 Feb;139(2):697–711
Dosage compensation of the Drosophila white gene requires both the X chromosome environment and multiple intragenic elements. Qian S, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb; 139(2):733–44
Genetic screens to identify elements of the decapentaplegic signaling pathway in Drosophila. Raftery LA, et al.
Genetics 1995 Jan;139(1):241–54
Mutations that alter the timing and pattern of cubitus interruptus gene expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Slusarski DC, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):229–40
Phenotypic and molecular characterization of SerD, a dominant allele of the Drosophila gene Serrate. Thomas U, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):203–13
The 50-kDa primase subunit of Drosophila melanogaster DNA polymerase alpha. Molecular characterization of the gene and functional analysis of the overexpressed protein. Bakkenist CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26759–66
The precursors of the bee venom constituents apamin and MCD peptide are encoded by two genes in tandem which share the same 3'-exon. Gmachl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12704–8
The Drosophila cell cycle gene fizzy is required for normal degradation of cyclins A and B during mitosis and has homology to the CDC20 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dawson IA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):725–37
The granulin gene region of Cryptophlebia leucotreta granulosis virus: sequence analysis and phylogenetic considerations. Jehle JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3667–71
Degenerating gypsy retrotransposons in a male fertility gene on the Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei. Hochstenbach R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):452–65
From clone to mutant gene. Hamilton BA, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 1994;44:81–94 (29 ref.)
A highly conserved nuclear gene for low-level phylogenetics: elongation factor-1 alpha recovers morphology-based tree for heliothine moths. Cho S, et al.
Mol Biol Evol 1995 Jul;12(4):650–6
The miti-mere and pdm1 genes collaborate during specification of the RP2/sib lineage in Drosophila neurogenesis. Bhat KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4052–63
Multiple products from the shavenbaby-ovo gene region of Drosophila melanogaster: relationship to genetic complexity. Garfinkel MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6809–18
Tissue-specific expression of the diazepam-binding inhibitor in Drosophila melanogaster: cloning, structure, and localization of the gene. Kolmer M, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Oct;14(10):6983–95
A Drosophila CREB/CREM homolog encodes multiple isoforms, including a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase-responsive transcriptional activator and antagonist. Yin JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5123–30
Molecular cloning of mei-41, a gene that influences both somatic and germline chromosome metabolism of Drosophila melanogaster. Banga SS, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1995 Jan 20;246(2):148–55
Transcription of repetitive DNA sequences in the lampbrush loop pair Nooses formed by sterile alleles of fertility gene Q on the Y chromosome of Drosophila hydei. Hochstenbach R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28; 244(6):653–60
Separate cis-regulatory sequences control expression of serendipity beta and janus A, two immediately adjacent Drosophila genes. Yanicostas C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):549–60
A potassium channel beta subunit related to the aldo-keto reductase superfamily is encoded by the Drosophila hyperkinetic locus. Chouinard SW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6763–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of apterous in the control of dorsoventral compartmentalization and PS integrin gene expression in the developing wing of Drosophila. Blair SS, et al.
Development 1994 Jul;120(7):1805–15
Dissecting the temporal requirements for homeotic gene function. Castelli-Gair J, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1983–95
Homeotic complex and teashirt genes co-operate to establish trunk segmental identities in Drosophila. de Zulueta P, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2287–96
Blistered: a gene required for vein/intervein formation in wings of Drosophila. Fristrom D, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2661–71
The role of tinman, a mesodermal cell fate gene, in axon pathfinding during the development of the transverse nerve in Drosophila. Gorczyca MG, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug; 120(8):2143–52
Role of the proneural gene, atonal, in formation of Drosophila chordotonal organs and photoreceptors. Jarman AP, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2019–30
A single frizzled protein has a dual function in tissue polarity. Krasnow RE, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1883–93
Dorsoventral axis formation in Drosophila depends on the correct dosage of the gene gurken. Neuman-Silberberg FS, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2457–63
New functions of the Drosophila rhomboid gene during embryonic and adult development are revealed by a novel genetic method, enhancer piracy. Noll R, et al.
Development 1994 Aug;120(8):2329–38
Function of Drosophila ovo+ in germ-line sex determination depends on X-chromosome number. Oliver B, et al.
Development 1994 Nov;120(11):3185–95
Transposon insertions causing constitutive Sex-lethal activity in Drosophila melanogaster affect Sxl sex-specific transcript splicing. Bernstein M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb; 139(2):631–48
Identification of regions interacting with ovoD mutations: potential new genes involved in germline sex determination or differentiation in Drosophila melanogaster. Pauli D, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):713–32
Ectopic expression in Drosophila. Brand AH, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 1994;44:635–54 (51 ref.)
Genetic interactions and dosage effects of Polycomb group genes of Drosophila. Campbell RB, et al.

Mol Gen Genet 1995 Feb 6;246(3):291–300
Characterization of a region of the X chromosome of Drosophila including multi sex combs (mxc), a Polycomb group gene which also functions as a tumour suppressor. Santamaría P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6; 246(3):282–90
Focusing on the eyeless gene [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1766–7. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1788–92.
Induction of ectopic eyes by targeted expression of the eyeless gene in Drosophila [see comments] Halder G, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1788–92. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1766–7.

GENES, INTRACISTERNAL A-PARTICLE

Interacisternal A-particle (IAP) genes show similar patterns of hypomethylation in established and primary mouse plasmacytomas. Lueders KK, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;194:405–14
Intracisternal A-type particle elements as genetic markers: detection by repeat element viral element amplified locus-PCR. Kaushik N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov; 5(11):688–95
Differences in intracisternal A-particle and GLN proviral loci suggest a genetic contribution from a DBA/2-like strain in generation of the C57BL/Ks strain. Lueders KK. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):134–6
Mapping of mouse intracisternal A-particle proviral markers in an interspecific backcross. Lueders KK, et al.
Mamm Genome 1994 Aug;5(8):473–8
Selective expression of intracisternal A-particle genes in established mouse plasmacytomas. Lueders KK, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1995 Jan;15(1):590
Germ-line Tsc2 mutation in a dominantly inherited cancer model defines a novel family of rat intracisternal-A particle elements. Xiao GH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):81–7
Molecular characterization of multilocus deletions at a diploid locus in CHO cells: association with an intracisternal-A particle gene. Davis RE, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1994 Jul;20(4):287–300

GENETICS

Differential expression of a new dominant agouti allele (Aiapy) is correlated with methylation state and is influenced by parental lineage. Michaud EJ, et al.
Genes Dev 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1463–72

GENES, JUN

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEIN P65(GAG-JUN)
PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces c-jun during the regenerative response to liver injury. Diehl AM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G552–61
Induction of c-fos and c-jun proto-oncogenes in target cells of the lung and pleura by carcinogenic fibers. Janssen YM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):522–30
c-jun inhibited the alternative splicing of neuron-specific amyloid precursor protein, but stimulated the non-neuron type one in P19 EC cells. Odaka A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 26;206(3):821–8
The temporal and cellular expression of c-fos and c-jun in mechanically stimulated rabbit latissimus dorsi muscle. Osbaldeston NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):465–71
Dexamethasone action on c-fos and c-jun mRNA and protein in human lung. Adcock IM, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 May;22(2):187S
Nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of the Jun leucine zipper domain: unusual properties of coiled-coil interfacial polar residues. Junius FK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6164–74
Regulation of c-jun mRNA expression by hydroxyurea in human K562 cells during erythroid differentiation. Adunyah SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 22; 1263(2):123–32
Pronounced activation of protein kinase C, ornithine decarboxylase and c-jun proto-oncogene by paraquat-generated active oxygen species in WI-38 human lung cells. Kuo ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31;1268(2):229–36
Early gene responses associated with transforming growth factor-beta 1 growth inhibition and autoinduction in MCF-7 breast adenocarcinoma cells. Lafon C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 12;1266(3):288–95
The leucine zipper of c-Jun binds to ribosomal protein L18a: a role in Jun protein regulation? Gramatikoff K, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1995 May;376(5):321–5
c-jun oncogene expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Tiniakos DG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):757–61
Selective c-JUN expression in CA1 neurons of the gerbil hippocampus during and after acquisition of an ischemia-tolerant state. Sommer C, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Apr;5(2):135–44
Differential expression of fos family and jun family mRNAs in the rat hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis after immobilization stress. Senba E, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Jul;24(1–4):283–94
Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to c-jun inhibits proliferation of transformed NIH 3T3 cells induced by E5a of HPV-11. Chen SL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30; 85(1):119–23
Identification and partial characterization of the c-jun oncogene in Xenopus laevis. Lazarus P, et al.
Cancer Lett 1994 Nov 11;86(2):201–8
Protein kinase C-and ras-dependent activation of c-jun gene by human papillomavirus type 11 E5a oncoprotein. Tsao YP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):201–5
Transcriptional activation of the proto-oncogene c-jun by asbestos and H2O2 is directly related to increased proliferation and transformation of tracheal epithelial cells. Timblin CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2723–6
Regulation of c-jun by lung carcinogens in Clara cells of hamsters. Dolan LR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):2789–93
Selective activation of the JNK signaling cascade and c-Jun transcriptional activity by the small GTPases Rac and Cdc42Hs. Minden A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1147–57
Differentiation of WEHI-3B D+ myelomonocytic leukemia cells induced by ectopic expression of the protooncogene c-jun. Li J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):743–51
Localization of myogenin, c-fos, c-jun, and muscle-specific gene mRNAs in regenerating rat skeletal muscle. Kami K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr;280(1):11–9
Nicotine-induced gene expression of proenkephalin in bovine chromaffin cells. Wang X, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov; 72(11):925–9
SPARC and thrombospondin genes are repressed by the c-jun oncogene in rat embryo fibroblasts. Mettouchi A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5668–78
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and c-fos/c-jun genes are colocalized in rat anterior pituitary cells: stimulation of transcription by glucocorticoids. Luo L, et al.
Endocrinology 1995 Jun;136(6):2705–10
Clinical implication of fos and jun expressions and protein kinase activity in endometrial cancers. Fujimoto J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):138–46
Selective expression of fos- and jun-related genes during osteoblast proliferation and differentiation. McCabe LR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):255–62
The redox active components H2O2 and N-acetyl-L-cysteine regulate expression of c-jun and c-fos in lens systems. Li WC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug; 59(2):179–90
Expression of c-jun proto-oncogene in corneal endothelium. Nguyen V, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Sep;59(3):335–41
The reversion of highly tumorigenic cell lines to non-tumorigenic phenotype is associated with c-jun down-expression. Lavrovsky Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):212–4
Heat shock response in the liver: expression and regulation of the hsp70 gene family and early response genes after in vivo hyperthermia. Schiaffonati L, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):975–83
Generation of normal T and B lymphocytes by c-jun deficient embryonic stem cells. Chen J, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Apr;1(1):65–72
The protooncogene c-jun contains an unusual estrogen-inducible enhancer within the coding sequence. Hyder SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8506–13
Induction of c-fos and c-jun mRNA at the M/G1 border is required for cell cycle progression. Cosenza SC, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1994 Aug;55(4):503–12
Effects of c-Jun and a negative dominant mutation of c-Jun on differentiation and gene expression in lens epithelial cells. Rinaudo JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun; 58(2):237–47
In vivo protein-DNA interactions at the c-jun promoter in quiescent and serum-stimulated fibroblasts. Rozek D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):479–87
Activation of junB and c-myc primary response genes by interleukin 9 in a human factor-dependent cell line. Kang LY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):623–30
Endothelin-1 induces gene expression through stimulation of endothelin type A receptors in normal rat kidney cells. Yumet G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):491–8
Haloperidol and fluphenazine induce junB gene expression in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Simpson CS, et al.
J Neurochem 1994 Nov;63(5):1955–61
Glucocorticoid regulation of c-fos, c-jun and transcription factor AP-1 in the AtT-20 corticotrope cell. Autelitano DJ. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;6(6):627–37
Increased expression of c-jun, junB, AP-1, and preproenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum following a single injection of caffeine. Svenningsson P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3583–93
Peptide hormone and growth factor regulation of nuclear proto-oncogenes and specific functions in adrenal cells. Viard I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 50(5-6):219–24
Anisomycin-activated protein kinases p45 and p55 but not mitogen-activated protein kinases ERK-1 and -2 are implicated in the induction of c-fos and c-jun. Cano E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7352–62
c-jun inhibits insulin control element-mediated transcription by affecting the transactivation potential of the E2A gene products. Robinson GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1398–404
Differential regulation by c-jun and c-fos protooncogenes of hormone response from composite glucocorticoid response element in human papilloma virus type 16 regulatory region. Mittal R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1701–8
Differential induction of etoposide-mediated apoptosis in human leukemia HL-60 and K562 cells. Ritke MK, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;46(4):605–11
A c-Jun dominant negative mutant protects sympathetic neurons against programmed cell death. Ham J, et al.
Neuron 1995 May;14(5):927–39
Differential expression of c-jun, junB and junD in rat hippocampal slices. Schlingensiepen R, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Dec 30;6(1):101–4
Jun-B expression in Purkinje cells by conjunctive stimulation of climbing fibre and AMPA. Yamamori T, et al.
Neuroreport 1995 Mar 27;6(5):793–6
Expression of c-jun and neuronal nitric oxide synthase in rat spinal motoneurons following axonal injury. Wu W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):157–61
A daily rhythm of activator protein-1 activity in the rat pineal is dependent upon trans-synaptic induction of JunB. Carter DA. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1267–78
Transcriptional regulation of the junB promoter: analysis of STAT-mediated signal transduction. Coffer P, et al.
Oncogene 1995 Mar 2;10(5):985–94
Tumorigenic and metastatic properties of two ras-oncogene transfected rat fibrosarcoma cell lines defective in c-jun. Marshall-Heyman H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3655–63
Transformation by Raf and other oncogenes renders cells differentially sensitive to growth inhibition by a dominant negative c-jun mutant. Rapp UR, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3493–8
Bombesin stimulates c-fos and c-jun mRNAs in small cell lung cancer cells. Draoui M, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):289–92
Polyomavirus middle-sized tumor antigen modulates c-Jun phosphorylation and transcriptional activity. Srinivas S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10064–8
Expression of c-Jun and JunD transcription factors represent specific changes in neuronal gene expression following axotomy. Herdegen T, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 103:153–71 (126 ref.)
Heterogeneity in c-jun gene expression in normal and malignant cells exposed to either ionizing radiation or hydrogen peroxide. Collart FR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 May; 142(2):188–96
Synovial fibroblast-like cells strongly express jun-B and C-fos proto-oncogenes in rheumatoid- and osteoarthritis. Kinne RW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:121–5
Tissue differences in the expression of mRNAs of Ha-ras, c-myc, fos and jun in human uterine endometrium, myometrium and leiomyoma under the influence of estrogen/progesterone. Fujimoto J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(6):311–7
Augmentation of c-fos and c-jun expression in transgenic mice carrying the human T-cell leukemia virus type-I tax gene. Iwakura Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan;9(2):161–70
[Cerebellar long-term memory and gene expression] Yamamori T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Dec;66(12):1511–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A single administration of ethanol simultaneously increases c-fos mRNA and reduces c-jun mRNA in the hypothalamus and hippocampus. Zoeller RT, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Jul;24(1–4):185–91
The effects of the insulin-like growth factors and transforming growth factor beta on the Jun proto-oncogene family in MC3T3-E1 cells. Strong DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):311–5
Curcumin inhibits TPA induced expression of c-fos, c-jun and c-myc proto-oncogenes messenger RNAs in mouse skin. Kakar SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):85–9
2-Mercaptopropionylglycine modulates the expression of c-jun and c-Ha-ras in regenerating rat liver. Sharma D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):201–5
Light-dependent induction of early-response gene expression by calphostin-C. Gamou S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Aug;19(4):195–200
MK-801 blockade of Fos and Jun expression following passive avoidance training in the chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):563–9
Effects of dexamethasone on cytokine and phorbol ester stimulated c-Fos and c-Jun DNA binding and gene expression in human lung. Adcock IM, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Dec;7(12):2117–23
Linoleic acid and its metabolites, hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acids, stimulate c-Fos, c-Jun, and c-Myc mRNA expression, mitogen-activated protein kinase activation, and growth in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Rao GN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):842–7
Prolonged alkylcatechol-induced expression of c-jun proto-oncogene followed by elevation of NGF mRNA in cultured astroglial cells. Omae E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 15;39(3):290–7
c-jun and multistage carcinogenesis: association of overexpression of introduced c-jun with progression toward a neoplastic endpoint in mouse JB6 cells sensitive to tumor promoter-induced transformation. Watts RG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):27–36

GENES, JUN

GENETICS

Increases in nup475 and c-jun are early molecular events that precede the adaptive hyperplastic response after small bowel resection. Ehrenfried JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul; 222(1):51–6

The story of Jun. Vogt PK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):1–4

Immediate-early gene responses in the avian song control system: cloning and expression analysis of the canary c-jun cDNA. Nastiuk KL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):299–309

Jun–B oncogene aberrations in cervical cancer cell lines. Choo KB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):249–53

Activation of the nuclear oncogenes N-myc and c-jun in carcinoid [correction of cartinoid] tumors of transgenic mice carrying the human adenovirus type 12 E1 region gene. Sagara M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;14(2):95–101

Sequence analysis of the rat jun–D gene. Yamada T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):285–6

Insulin–like growth factor–I stimulates c–fos and c–jun transcription in PC12 cells. Monnier D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):139–45

Coordinate regulation of glucocorticoid receptor and c–jun mRNA levels: evidence for cross–talk between two signaling pathways' at the transcriptional level. Vig E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1336–46

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of intracellular signal transduction pathways by the hepatitis B virus transactivator pX. Natoli G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):14–20 (49 ref.)

Sequence–specific impairment of learning by c–jun antisense oligonucleotides. Tischmeyer W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1501–4

A quail long–term cell culture transformed by a chimeric jun oncogene. Hartl M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):321–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV radiation induces DNA fragmentation and cell death in B16 melanoma sensitized by bromodeoxyuridine: impaired c–jun induction and defective tyrosine phosphorylation signalling. Rieber MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1629–37

Influence of X–rays on early response gene expression in rat astrocytes and brain tumour cell lines. Vrdoljak E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):739–46

GENES, LETHAL

Drastic and selective hyperinnervation of central serotonergic neurons in a lethal neurodevelopmental mouse mutant, Anorexia (anx). Son JH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):129–34

Mutations in a novel gene, myoblast city, provide evidence in support of the founder cell hypothesis for Drosophila muscle development. Rushton E, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):1979–88

The vav proto–oncogene is required early in embryogenesis but not for hematopoietic development in vitro. Zmuidzinas A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):1–11

Transcriptional enhancer factor 1 disruption by a retroviral gene trap leads to heart defects and embryonic lethality in mice. Chen Z, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 1;8(19):2293–301

Myogenic and morphogenetic defects in the heart tubes of murine embryos lacking the homeo box gene Nkx2–5. Lyons I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1654–66

Sex–specific regulation of the male–specific lethal–1 dosage compensation gene in Drosophila. Palmer MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15;8(6):698–706

The mechanism of recA polA lethality: suppression by RecA–independent recombination repair activated by the lexA(Def) mutation in Escherichia coli. Cao Y, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1483–94

Structure–based systematic isolation of conditional–lethal mutations in the single yeast calmodulin gene. Ohya Y, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1041–54

The population dynamics of maternal–effect selfish genes. Wade MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1309–14

Mutations in calphotin, the gene encoding a Drosophila photoreceptor cell–specific calcium–binding protein, reveal roles in cellular morphogenesis and survival. Yang Y, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):413–21

Lethality in yeast of trichothiodystrophy (TTD) mutations in the human xeroderma pigmentosum group D gene. Implications for transcriptional defect in TTD. Guzder SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17660–3

Lethal mutations in a yeast U6 RNA gene B block promoter element identify essential contacts with transcription factor–IIIC. Kaiser MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11398–405

Novel proteins of the phosphotransferase system encoded within the rpoN operon of Escherichia coli. Enzyme IIANtr affects growth on organic nitrogen and the conditional lethality of an erats mutant. Powell BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4822–39

Conditional lethality of null mutations in RTH1 that encodes the yeast counterpart of a mammalian 5'- to 3'-exonuclease required for lagging strand DNA synthesis in reconstituted systems. Sommers CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4193–6

Bh (black at hatch) gene appears to cause whole–body hemorrhage in homozygous embryos of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kubota Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Apr 15;271(6):441–51

Lethal mutations within the conserved stem–loop of African cassava mosaic virus DNA are rapidly corrected by genomic recombination. Roberts S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3203–9

Light down lethal: a new autosomal recessive down color mutation in Japanese quail. Tsudzuki M. **J Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(4):305–7

Perinatal lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Cole WG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):284–9 (58 ref.)

Behavioral and pheromonal phenotypes associated with expression of loss–of–function mutations in the sex–lethal gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Tompkins L, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1995 Feb;9(4):219–26

Genetic analyses of tattered, an X–linked dominant, developmental mouse mutation. Merrell K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):291–4

A high–resolution linkage map of the lethal spotting locus: a mouse model for Hirschsprung disease. Pavan WJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):1–7

Multiple response elements in the Sex–lethal early promoter ensure its female–specific expression pattern. Estes PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):904–17

DNA ligase I mediates essential functions in mammalian cells. Petrini JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4303–8

Universal barrier to lateral spread of specific genes among microorganisms. Diaz E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):855–61

Forward–mutation tests on the antitumor agent ICR–170 in Neurospora crassa demonstrate that it induces gene/point mutations in the ad–3 region and an exceptionally high frequency of multiple–locus ad–3 mutations with closely linked sites of recessive lethal damage. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):15–36

Studies on the effect of ethanol on dominant lethal mutations in Swiss, C57BL6 and CBA mice. Rao UN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):69–76

Dominant lethal mutations in the plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harris SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10531–5

Suppressors of nmtI–181, a conditional lethal allele of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl–CoA:protein N–myristoyltransferase gene, reveal proteins involved in regulating protein N–myristoylation. Johnson DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10158–62

Conditional lethality of a yeast strain expressing human RHOA in place of RHO1. Qadota H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9317–21

Disruption of the adenosine deaminase gene causes hepatocellular inpairment and perinatal lethality in mice. Wakamiya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3673–7

An insertional mutation in the BTF3 transcription factor gene leads to an early postimplantation lethality in mice. Deng JM, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):264–9

Death before birth: clues from gene knockouts and mutations. Copp AJ. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;11(3):87–93 (85 ref.)

[Chromosome abnormality and dominant lethality among the F1 generation of mice after gamma–ray irradiation] Yao S, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hybrid inviability and hybrid rescue genes] Yamamoto MT. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2660–70 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of dominant and recessive sex–linked lethal mutations induced by low radiation doses in genetically different strains of Drosophila melanogaster w and MS] Aslanian MM, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of recessive sex–linked lethal mutations in genotypically different strains of Drosophila melanogaster MS and w, exposed in the 5–kilometer zone of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear reactor] Aslanian MM, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Targeted disruption of the Huntington's disease gene results in embryonic lethality and behavioral and morphological changes in heterozygotes. Nasir J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2; 81(5):811–23

Developmental rescue of an embryonic–lethal mutation in the retinoblastoma gene in chimeric mice. Maandag EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4260–8

Extensive contribution of Rb–deficient cells to adult chimeric mice with limited histopathological consequences. Williams BO, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4251–9

Gene MRP–L4, encoding mitochondrial ribosomal protein YmL4, is indispensable for proper non–respiratory cell functions in yeast. Graack HR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11; 152(1):107–12

Consequences of lack of beta 1 integrin gene expression in mice. Fässler R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1; 9(15):1896–908

Deletion of beta 1 integrins in mice results in inner cell mass failure and peri–implantation lethality. Stephens LE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1883–95

MurA (MurZ), the enzyme that catalyzes the first committed step in peptidoglycan biosynthesis, is essential in Escherichia coli. Brown ED, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4194–7

The rpoE gene of Escherichia coli, which encodes sigma E, is essential for bacterial growth at high temperature. Hiratsu K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2918–22

COOH–terminal disruption of lipoprotein lipase in mice is lethal in homozygotes, but heterozygotes have elevated triglycerides and impaired enzyme activity. Coleman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12518–25

Yeast NOP2 encodes an essential nucleolar protein with homology to a human proliferation marker. de Beus E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1799–813

Yeast mRNA cap methyltransferase is a 50–kilodalton protein encoded by an essential gene. Mao X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4167–74

Absence of yolk sac hematopoiesis from mice with a targeted disruption of the scl gene. Robb L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7075–9

The evolution of lethals in the t–haplotype system of the mouse. Charlesworth B. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Nov 22;258(1352):101–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Absence of the blood–clotting regulator thrombomodulin causes embryonic lethality in mice before development of a functional cardiovascular system. Healy AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):850–4

GENES, MATING TYPE see **GENES, FUNGAL**

GENES, MCC

see related
GENES, DCC

GENETICS

Tumor progression and loss of heterozygosity at 5q and 18q in non–small cell lung cancer. Fong KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):220–3

Mutational analysis of the MCC gene by single–strand conformational polymorphism analysis [letter] Cripps KJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):853–5

Accumulation of multiple mutations in tumour suppressor genes during colorectal tumorigenesis in HNPCC patients. Lazar V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2257–60

DGGE polymorphism in intron 10 of MSH2, the HNPCC gene. Wijnen J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2268

[Mutation of tumor suppressor genes APC and MCC in human esophageal cancer] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENES, MHC CLASS I

Localization of seven new genes around the HLA–A locus. el Kahloun A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:319–30

The role of major histocompatibility complex genes in myasthenia gravis and experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis pathogenesis. Kaul R, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(4):387–402 (77 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the porcine MHC class I region. Gaycken U, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):357–9

A study of variability in the MHC class II beta 1 and class I alpha 2 domain exons of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L. Grimholt U, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):147–53

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism near a bovine MHC class I sequence. Skow LC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):290

Molecular and serologic analysis of HLA genes and immunoglobulin allotypes in IgA nephropathy. Luger AM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):1–5 (18 ref.)

Regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I mRNA expression by bile acids in cultured human hepatoma cells. Hirano F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):935–42

Identification of the Ped gene at the molecular level: the Q9 MHC class I transgene converts the Ped slow to the Ped fast phenotype. Xu Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct; 51(4):695–9

HLA associations in clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Yunis JJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1177–83

Altered MHC class I expression: a role for transplantation and IDDM autoimmunity. Faustman DL. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1995 Apr;11(1):1–19 (75 ref.)

A gene in the HLA class I region contributes to susceptibility to IDDM in the Finnish population. Childhood Diabetes in Finland (DiMe) Study Group. Fennessy M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37(9):937–44

HLA–A alleles and susceptibility to IDDM [letter] Jenkins D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):750–2

Downregulation of MHC class I expression due to interference with p105–NF kappa B1 processing by Ad12E1A. Schouten GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3; 14(7):1498–507

Study of HLA class I/IL and T lymphocyte subsets in Kuwaiti vitiligo patients. al–Fouzan A, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):209–13

'BIO–ID': restricted use of HLA markers to detect double registration on computer files. Hors J, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):221–3

Biochemical definition of DLA–A and DLA–B gene products by one–dimensional isoelectric focusing and

immunoblotting. Kubens BS, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):199–207

Molecular typing and haplotypic associations of HLA–B*44 subtypes. Varney MD, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr; 22(2):215–20

Functional analysis of avian class I (BFIV) glycoproteins by epitope tagging and mutagenesis in vitro. Fulton JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2069–76

The cattle major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class–I possesses HLA–like promoters. Harms JS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):249–52

Cloning the human major histocompatibility complex in YACs. Abderrahim H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct; 23(3):520–7

Localization of new genes and markers to the distal part of the human major histocompatibility complex (MHC) region and comparison with the mouse: new insights into the evolution of mammalian genomes. Amadou C, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1;26(1):9–20

MHC class I gene organization in > 1.5–Mb YAC contigs from the H2–M region. Jones EP, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):40–51

Mapping and characterization of non–HLA multigene assemblages in the human MHC class I region. Venditti CP, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):257–66

Polymorphism of the HLA90 new class I gene. Legras C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1916

Functional commitment to helper T cell lineage precedes positive selection and is independent of T cell receptor MHC specificity. Corbella P, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jul; 1(4):269–76

Identification of a novel HLA–A2 subtype, HLA–A*0216. Barouch D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(6):388

Nucleotide sequences of H2g7 K and D loci of nonobese diabetic mice. Girgis KR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(6):386

Isolation of a functional cDNA encoding the RT1.Au MHC class I heavy chain by a novel PCR–based method. Joly E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(5):326–8

Sequence analysis of the promoter regions of the classical class I gene RT1.A1 and two other class I genes of the rat MHC. Lambracht D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(6):375–9

The MHC class I–like Zn–alpha 2–glycoprotein gene maps to mouse chromosome 5. Noguchi M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(1):72–4

Nucleotide sequence and structural analysis of the rat RT1.Eu and RT1.Aw3l genes, and of genes related to RT1.O and RT1.C. Salgar SK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 42(4):244–53

Cloning and characterization of class I Mhc genes of the zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Takeuchi H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(2):77–84

Genomic organization and sequence of the rat major histocompatibility complex class Ia gene RT1.Au. Walter L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(5):332

Rat RT1 orthologs of mouse H2–M class Ib genes. Wang CR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(1):63–7

A new HLA–B44 subtype, B*4406, differing in exon 2. Yao Z, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(6):387

Generation of an antitumour immune response to a murine mesothelioma cell line by the transfection of allogeneic MHC genes. Leong CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 59(2):212–6

Effective anti–metastatic melanoma vaccination with tumor cells transfected with MHC genes and/or infected with Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Plaksin D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):796–801

Hormonal modulation of major histocompatibility complex class I gene expression involves an enhancer A–binding complex consisting of Fra–2 and the p50 subunit of NF–kappa B. Giuliani C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11453–62

The human leukocyte antigen A2 interferon–stimulated response element consensus sequence binds a nuclear factor required for constitutive expression. Waring JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12276–85

A major histocompatibility complex class I–related Fc receptor for IgG on rat hepatocytes. Blumberg RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2397–402

Association of alleles for the class I bovine lymphocyte antigens with conformation, semen traits, and growth rate of young bulls. Grignola F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr; 78(4):908–13

NK3–specific natural killer cells are selectively inhibited by Bw4–positive HLA alleles with isoleucine 80. Cella M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1235–42

Nonclassical behavior of the thymus leukemia antigen: peptide transporter–independent expression of a nonclassical class I molecule. Holcombe HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1433–43

Greatly reduced lymphoproliferation in lpr mice lacking major histocompatibility complex class I. Maldonado MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):641–8

Several HLA alleles share overlapping peptide specificities. Sidney J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):247–59

Structure of the MHC A and B locus promoters in hominoids. Insights on the evolution of the class I MHC multigene family. Vallejo AN, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3912–21

Generation of therapeutic T–lymphocytes after in vivo tumor transfection with an allogeneic class I major histocompatibility complex gene. Wahl WL, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan; 17(1):1–11

Handicaps not obligatory in sexual selection for resistance genes. Wedekind C. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 7;170(1):57–62

Specific immune tolerance related to disparity in MHC class I region. Bućin D. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):132–6 (46 ref.)

HLA class I alleles and responsiveness of melanoma to immunotherapy with interferon–alpha (IFN–alpha) and interleukin–2 (IL–2). Scheibenbogen C, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):191–4

Major histocompatibility complex class I genes of the coelacanth Latimeria chalumnae. Betz UA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11065–9

Impact of MHC class I gene on resistance to murine AIDS. Makino M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):368–72

A gene outside the human MHC related to classical HLA class I genes. Hashimoto K, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4; 269(5224):693–5

Induction of MHC class I genes in neurons. Neumann H, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):549–52

Neoplastic cells that express low levels of MHC class I determinants escape host immunity. Cohen EP, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Dec;5(6):419–28 (76 ref.)

The rise and fall of great class I genes. Parham P. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):373–82 (66 ref.)

Functional polymorphism in class I major histocompatibility complex genes. Parham P. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994; 49:93–103 (30 ref.)

Comprehensive, serologically equivalent DNA typing for HLA–B by PCR using sequence–specific primers (PCR–SSP). Bunce M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb; 45(2):81–90

HLA–B*5105, a newly identified B51 IEF variant. Cereb N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):271–3

HLA class I self peptides isolated from a T–cell leukemia reveal the allele–specific motif of HLA–B38. Colovai AI, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):65–72

A small test of a sequence–based typing method: definition of the B*1520 allele. Domena JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):217–24

Alloantibodies can discriminate three populations of HLA–B40 molecules encoded by B*4002. Domena JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul;44(1):57–8

Sequencing of a novel functional HLA–B44 subtype differing in two residues in the alpha 2 domain. Gauchat–Feiss D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):261–4

Identification of HLA–B35, B53, B18, B5, B78, and B17 alleles by the polymerase chain reaction using sequence–specific primers (PCR–SSP). Guttridge MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul;44(1):43–6

The HLA–B7Qui antigen is encoded by a new subtype of HLA–B27 (B*2708). Hildebrand WH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul;44(1):47–51

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, update January 1995. Marsh SG. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar;45(3):220–2

Correct sequence of the A*3001 allele obtained by PCR–SSP typing and automated nucleotide sequencing. Olerup O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):265–7

Analysis of HLA–B*44 alleles encoded on extended HLA haplotypes by direct automated sequencing. Petersdorf EW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):211–6

Molecular diversity of the HLA–C locus in unrelated marrow transplantation. Petersdorf EW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):93–9

HLA class I alleles of LCL 721 and 174 x CEM.T2 (T2). Steinle A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):268–70

Identification of complementary DNAs for RT1.A(n) and an additional class I molecule in the RT1n haplotype. González AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1516–8

Retroviral vectors for long–term expression of allogeneic major histocompatibility complex transduced into syngeneic bone marrow cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):178–9

Identification of the functional class I genes of the rat by cDNA cloning. Honda R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1515

Cosmid cloning of the RT1.A encompassing region of the rat major histocompatibility complex. Walter L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1501

RT1.Al and class I genes deleted in the mutant haplotype lm1 share a similar promoter region. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1522–3

Nuclear protein binding patterns in the 5'–upstream regulatory elements of HLA class I genes. Park JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep;35(3):295–307

[Origin and evolution of MHC genes] Kasahara M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2606–18 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Asbestos and erionite fibres can induce mutations in human lymphocytes that result in loss of heterozygosity. Both K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):538–42

Mechanism of synergy of levamisole and fluorouracil: induction of human leukocyte antigen class I in a colorectal cancer cell line [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):848] AbdAlla EE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 5;87(7):489–96. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 5;87(7):471–3.

GENETICS

Altitude, language, and class I HLA allele frequencies in Papua New Guinea. Smith T, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Oct;95(2):155–68

Immunological screening of homologous recombination in genes that encode surface antigens. Zheng W, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):740–2

Peptide transporter genes (TAP) polymorphisms and genetic susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Vandevyver C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):207–14

Genes within the major histocompatibility complex predict NIDDM in African–American women in Alabama. Acton RT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1491–4

A new complex polymorphic repeat close to the HLA–A and HLA–E loci. Totaro A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 94(5):578

New species–specific alleles at the primate MHC–G locus. Corell A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Sep;41(1):52–5

A polymorphic dinucleotide repeat at the human HLA–F locus. Fullan A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2266

The MHC E locus in macaques is polymorphic and is conserved between macaques and humans. Boyson JE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2–3):59–68

Transfection, expression, and DNA sequence of a gene encoding a BoLA–A11 antigen. Sawhney SM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(4):246–50

Human foamy virus infection activates class I major histocompatibility complex antigen expression. Colas S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):661–7

HLA–linked skin disease: classical HLA genes or novel genes within HLA? Chaplin DD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5 Suppl):37S

Gene conversion vs point mutation in generating variability at the antigen recognition site of major histocompatibility complex loci. Ohta T. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):115–9

Non–homologous recombination within the major histocompatibility complex creates a transcribed hybrid sequence. Avoustin P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec; 5(12):771–6

Impairment of the melanogenic pathway in B16 melanoma cells transfected with class I H–2 genes. Prezioso JA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):15–25

Origin and evolution of HLA class I pseudogenes. Hughes AL. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Mar;12(2):247–58

Adenovirus 12–mediated down–regulation of the major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class I promoter: identification of a negative regulatory element responsive to Ad12 E1A. Proffitt JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4779–88

Genes of the mouse H–2 complex control the efficacy of testosterone to suppress immunity against the intestinal nematode Heterakis spumosa. Harder A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):446–8

The HLA–A,B,C genotype of the class I negative cell line Daudi reveals novel HLA–A and –B alleles. Browning MJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar;45(3):177–87

Population diversity of B–locus alleles observed by high–resolution DNA typing. Fernandez–Viña M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar;45(3):153–68

HLA–B27 subtypes in Asian patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Evidence for new associations. López–Larrea C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar;45(3):169–76

Restriction fragment–length polymorphism analysis of the major histocompatibility complex in New Zealand white rabbits. Boyer MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15; 59(7):1043–6

[The DNA typing of the HLA–B27 gene among individuals with joint lesions] Konenkov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Class I MHC–peptide interactions: structural requirements and functional implications. Grey HM, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1995;22:37–49 (15 ref.)

Molecular aspects concerning antigen oligopeptide selection by MHC class I molecules. Drugárin D, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1993 Oct–Dec;52(4):267–75

PHYSIOLOGY

MHC class I–hormone receptor associations: still a physiological enigma? Cremaschi GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(3):55–64 (43 ref.)

[The function and evolution of nonclassical class I genes of the major histocompatibility complex] Obata Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2626–37 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutant frequency at the H–2K class I and HPRT genes in T lymphocytes from the X–ray–exposed mouse. Klarmann B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr;67(4):421–30

GENES, MHC CLASS II

The role of major histocompatibility complex genes in myasthenia gravis and experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis pathogenesis. Kaul R, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(4):387–402 (77 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex class II gene frequencies

by serologic and deoxyribonucleic acid genomic typing in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Carlquist JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):918–20

Role of protein kinase C and tyrosine kinase activity in IFN-gamma-induced expression of the class II MHC gene. Lee YJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C127–37

Evidence for the expression of two distinct MHC class II DR beta like molecules in the sheep. Dutia BM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):235–41

A study of variability in the MHC class II beta 1 and class I alpha 2 domain exons of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar L. Grimholt U, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):147–53

Characterization and evolution of ovine MHC class II DQB sequence polymorphism. van Oorschot RA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):417–24

Mapping and characterization of the DQ subregion of the ovine MHC. Wright H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug; 25(4):243–9

Combinations of HLA-DPB1 and HLA-DQB1 alleles determine susceptibility to early-onset myasthenia gravis in Japan. Horiki T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):49–54

Molecular and serologic analysis of HLA genes and immunoglobulin allotypes in IgA nephropathy. Luger AM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(1):1–5 (18 ref.)

Identification of a new bovine MHC class II DRB allele by nucleotide sequencing and an analysis of phylogenetic relationships. Aida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):981–8

Cloning of cDNAs and the molecular evolution of a bovine MHC class II DRA gene. Aida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):195–202

Identification of a specific HLA class II haplotype strongly associated with susceptibility to cyclosporine-dependent aplastic anemia. Nakao S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4257–61

HLA associations in clozapine-induced agranulocytosis. Yunis JJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1177–83

Bone marrow culture and transduction of stem cells in a miniature swine model. Emery DW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):498–502; discussion 502–3

HLA class II DNA typing and subsequent transplantation of an aplastic anemia patient using hair follicles as a DNA source. Cook DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):463–5

Expression of HLA-class II genes of IDDM patients on the surface of the LTK- cells. Wang H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):108–9

Influence of genetic factors (HLA class II genes, insulin-gene region polymorphisms) and metabolic control on the development of diabetic nephropathy. Rønningen KS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;23(1):31–40

Genetic markers for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Japanese. Awata T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S83–7 (22 ref.)

Age-dependent HLA genetic heterogeneity of IDDM in Japanese patients [letter] Awata T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):748–9

Molecular genetics of major histocompatibility complex class II genes in hepatocellular carcinoma. Li PK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1542–6

Analysis of the HLA-DR gene locus by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis and its application for the rapid selection of unrelated bone marrow donors. Uhrberg M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1044–50

HLA class II alleles in Japanese patients with Graves' disease: weak associations of HLA-DR and -DQ. Katsuren E, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):599–603

Analysis of HLA-class II DQA1, DQB1, DRB1 and DPB1 in Italian multiple sclerosis patients. Ciusani E, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):171–8

Study of HLA class I/IL and T lymphocyte subsets in Kuwaiti vitiligo patients. al-Fouzan A, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):209–13

Biochemical definition of DLA-A and DLA-B gene products by one-dimensional isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting. Kubens BS, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):199–207

HLA class II region nucleotide sequences. Marsh SG, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):225,526a–527b

An analysis of HLA class II gene polymorphism in British and Greek idiopathic membranous nephropathy patients. Vaughan RW, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr; 22(2):179–86

Immunogenetic analysis of HLA-DR10 homozygous individuals. Young NT, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr; 22(2):191–7

HLA-DQ alpha allele and genotype frequencies in a native Kuwaiti population. al-Nassar KE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 21;72(1):65–9

Frequencies of HLA class II alleles in Piedmont (northern Italy). D'Alfonso S, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Apr;8(1):55–66

Structure-function analysis of the TBP-binding protein Dr1 reveals a mechanism for repression of class II gene transcription. Yeung KC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 1; 8(17):2097–109

Physical mapping of the rat MHC class II genes shows a high level of interspecies conservation. Carter CA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):451–5

Gene-centromere mapping of bovine DYA, DRB3, and PRL using secondary oocytes and first polar bodies: evidence for four-strand double crossovers between DYA and DRB3. Jarrell VL, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):33–9

Organization of Mhc class II B genes in the zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Sültmann H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):1–14

Two complementation groups account for most cases of inherited MHC class II deficiency. Lisowska-Grospierre B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):953–8

Molecular analysis of G1B and G3A IFN gamma mutants reveals that defects in CIITA or RFX result in defective class II MHC and Ii gene induction. Chin KC, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov;1(8):687–97

Activation of class II MHC genes requires both the X box region and the class II transactivator (CIITA). Riley JL, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):533–43

Human MHC class II gene transcription directed by the carboxyl terminus of CIITA, one of the defective genes in type II MHC combined immune deficiency. Zhou H, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):545–53

Structure of novel rat major histocompatibility complex class II genes RT1.Ha and Hb. Arimura Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(5):320–5

Cloning and analysis of a new rat major histocompatibility complex class II gene, RT1.DOa. Arimura Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(2):156–8

Cattle cDNA clones encoding MHC class II DQB1 and DQB2 genes. Dikiniene N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 42(1):75

Polymorphism of the MHC class II Eb gene determines the protection against collagen-induced arthritis. Gonzalez-Gay MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(1):35–40

Characterization of polymorphism within the H2-M MHC class II loci. Hermel E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 42(2):136–42

Cattle cDNA clone encoding a new allele of the MHC class II DQA1 gene. Nishino Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 42(4):306–7

Allelic diversity at the Mhc-DP locus in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). Slierendregt BL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(1):29–37

Cloning and sequencing of expressed DRB genes of the red deer (Cervus elaphus) Mhc. Swarbrick PA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(1):1–9

Molecular cloning of major histocompatibility complex class II B gene cDNA from the Bengalese finch Lonchura striata. Vincek V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(4):262–7

Expression of HLA class II-associated peptide transporter and proteasome genes in human placentas and trophoblast cell lines. Roby KF, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov; 83(3):444–8

HLA-DQB1*0301 association with increased cutaneous melanoma risk. Lee JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15; 59(4):510–3

Generation of an antitumour immune response to a murine mesothelioma cell line by the transfection of allogeneic MHC genes. Leong CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 59(2):212–6

RB and a novel E2F-1 binding protein in MHC class II deficient B-cell lines and normal IFN-gamma induction of the class IL transactivator CIITA in class II non-inducible RB-defective tumor lines. Tschickardt ME, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):461–5

Transcriptional regulation of MHC class II genes. Sartoris S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(2):71–8 (95 ref.)

High risk HLA-DR/DQ genotypes for IDD confer susceptibility to autoantibodies but DQB1*0602 does not prevent them. Huang W, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec; 7(6):889–97

Autoimmunity following neonatal tolerance to alloantigens: role of donor I-A and I-E molecules. Kramar G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):177–92

HLA-DQB1 associations with anti-topoisomerase-1 antibodies in patients with systemic sclerosis and their first degree relatives. United Kingdom Systemic Sclerosis Study Group. Whyte J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):509–20

Mapping of the interaction site of the defective transcription factor in the class II major histocompatibility complex mutant cell line clone-13 to the divergent X2-box. Ono SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6396–402

Susceptibility and resistance alleles of human leukocyte antigen (HLA) DQA1 and HLA DQB1 are shared in endocrine autoimmune disease. Badenhoop K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2112–7

Deficient antigen-presenting cell function in multiple genetic complementation groups of type II bare lymphocyte syndrome. Kovats S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):217–23

Class II transactivator (CIITA) is sufficient for the inducible expression of major histocompatibility complex class II genes. Chang CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1; 180(4):1367–74

Class II transactivator regulates the expression of multiple genes involved in antigen presentation. Chang CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):765–7

Molecular characterization of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression and demonstration of antigen-specific T cell response indicate a new phenotype in class II-deficient patients. Hauber I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1411–23

Developmental extinction of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression in plasmocytes is mediated by silencing of the transactivator gene CIITA. Silacci P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1329–36

A novel cysteine-rich sequence-specific DNA-binding protein interacts with the conserved X-box motif of the human major histocompatibility complex class II genes via a repeated Cys-His domain and functions as a transcriptional repressor. Song Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1763–74

Cooperativity between the J and S elements of class II major histocompatibility complex genes as enhancers in normal and class II-negative patient and mutant B cell lines. Sugawara M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):175–84

Selective binding of self peptides to disease-associated major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecules: a mechanism for MHC-linked susceptibility to human autoimmune diseases [comment] Wucherpfennig KW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1597–601. Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 May 1;181(5):1847–55.

Consistency and reproducibility of AmpliType PM results between seven laboratories: field trial results. Fildes N, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):279–86

AmpliType PM and HLA DQ alpha typing from pap smear, semen smear, and postcoital slides. Roy R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):266–9

DNA typing of HLA class II genes; DRB1*0803 increases the susceptibility of Japanese to primary biliary cirrhosis. Onishi S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1053–60

Infection of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells with Cowdria ruminantium elicits IL-1 beta, -6, and -8 mRNA production and expression of an unusual MHC class II DQ alpha transcript. Bourdoulous S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4032–8

Human class II major histocompatibility complex gene transfer into murine neuroblastoma leads to loss of tumorigenicity, immunity against subsequent tumor challenge, and elimination of microscopic preestablished tumors. Hock RA, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan; 17(1):12–8

Importance of HLA-DRB1 and DQA1 genes and of the amino acid polymorphisms in the functional domain of DR beta 1 chain in multiple sclerosis. Ghabanbasani MZ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):77–82

Familial systemic lupus erythematosus: analysis of extended haplotypes of major histocompatibility complex antigens [letter] Oguchi H, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Jun;4(3):243–4

Close genetic linkage between DRBP1 and CYP21 in the MHC of cattle. Gwakisa P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):731–4

A factor that regulates the class II major histocompatibility complex gene DPA is a member of a subfamily of zinc finger proteins that includes a Drosophila developmental control protein. Sugawara M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8438–50

Association between an MHC class II allele and clearance of hepatitis B virus in the Gambia [see comments] Thursz MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1065–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1092–3.

MHC class II expression by microglia in tetanus toxin-induced experimental epilepsy in the rat. Shaw JA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):392–8

Efficient amplification of the HLA-DQA1 gene in single genomes using a semi-nested polymerase chain reaction. Uchihi R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 48(5):329–35

Sequencing of an upstream region of the human HLA-DRA gene containing X' and Y' boxes. Feriotto G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1671–8

Naturally processed peptides from two disease-resistance-associated HLA-DR13 alleles show related sequence motifs and the effects of the dimorphism at position 86 of the HLA-DR beta chain. Davenport MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6567–71

Low major histocompatibility complex class II diversity in European and North American moose. Mikko S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4259–63

Evidence for insertion of a new intron into an Mhc gene of perch-like fish. Figueroa F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Mar 22;259(1356):325–30

Molecular analysis of HLA class II genes in Goodpasture's disease. Burns AP, et al. **QJM** 1995 Feb;88(2):93–100

HLA class II genes and antibodies against recombinant U1-nRNP proteins in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. SLE Study Group. Yao Z, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(2):63–9

Biochemical characterization of bovine MHC DQ allelic variants by one-dimensional isoelectric focusing. Bissumbhar B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):100–9

PCR-RFLP-based DQA1 typing of rhesus monkeys: sequence analysis of a new allele. Christ R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):241–7

HLA class II alleles confer susceptibility to recurrent fetal losses in Danish women. Christiansen OB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):225–33

HLA-DQ alleles and susceptibility to celiac disease in Spanish children. Fernández-Arquero M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):145–7

An HLA-DR11 variant (HLA-DRB1*1115) segregating in a family of Turkish origin. Fischer GF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):143–4

The DQA1*0104 allele is carried by DRB1*1001- and DRB1*1401-positive haplotypes in Caucasians, Africans and Orientals. Fogdell A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul; 44(1):19–24

Molecular analysis of MHC class II alleles and haplotypes

(DRB1, DQA1 and DQB1) in the Bari Amerindians. Guédez YB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):125–8
HLA and susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus on the island of Corsica. Haras D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):129–33
Comparison of HLA-DRB1 typing by DNA-RFLP, PCR-SSO and PCR-SSP methods and their application in providing matched unrelated donors for bone marrow transplantation. Jordan F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb; 45(2):103–10
Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, update January 1995. Marsh SG. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar;45(3):220–2
A novel HLA-DPB1 allele, DPB1*3601 (DPB1*KT). Ogawa K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):134–6
Comparison of two HLA-DRB high resolution microtiter plate reverse hybridization typing methods: advantage of a codon-86 valine or glycine PCR segregation. Peponnet C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):129–38
Major histocompatibility complex class II and C4 alleles in Mexican Americans with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reveille JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):91–7
A description of a new DR allele, DRB1*1113. Rosenberg SM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):125–8
Effects of the second HLA-DQ haplotype on the association with childhood insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):148–52
Analysis of antibody markers, DRB1, DRB5, DQA1 and DQB1 genes and modeling of DR2 molecules in DR2-positive patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug; 44(2):110–9
HLA-DRB1*01 subtyping by heteroduplex analysis. Savage DA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):120–4
Two new DR52-associated alleles, DRB1*1111 and *1312, identified by PCR/SSOP and confirmed by DNA sequencing. Smith AG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul; 44(1):52–6
Identification of a novel DQB1 allele (*0609) segregating in an Ashkenazi Jewish family: implications for DQB1 typing systems. Titus-Trachtenberg EA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):120–4
A new HLA-DRB1*11 allele (DRB1*1109) differing at codons 32, 34 and 37. Williams F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul;44(1):63–4
Analysis of a portion of the RT1 region containing H beta, H alpha, and DOa class II genes. Arimura Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1505–6
Genotyping analysis of HLA-class II and III genes in unrelated bone marrow transplantation among Japanese. Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group and Tokai Marrow Donor Bank. Mizuno S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1383–4
Allelic polymorphism in the upstream regulatory region of HLA-DRB genes: functional role of conserved consensus motifs. Qiu X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):682–3
Polymorphism in transporter associated proteins within an antigen processing (TAP2) gene located in the HLA class II region. Quadri SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):680–1
[HLA-DQ gene and susceptibility of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in Chinese population] Ji LN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):420–3, 455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The molecular basis of HLA DR4 alleles associated with rheumatoid arthritis in a Chinese population] Zhu NS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):428–30, 456 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of amino acids on the agretopes of pigeon cytochrome c derived peptide p43–58 specifically bound to mouse MHC class II allelic products] Itoh Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[HLA-linked susceptibility to intractable vasculitis syndrome] Nishimura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug; 52(8):2000–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Origin and evolution of MHC genes] Kasahara M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2606–18 (77 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[DNA typing of HLA class II genes among the aboriginal inhabitants of Chukotka] Krylov MIu, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jun;31(6):852–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

HLA-DQB1 allele associates with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in Japanese children. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):293–6
A simple and rapid micromethod for genomic DNA extraction from jugal epithelial cells. Application to human lymphocyte antigen typing in one large family of atopic/asthmatic probands. Aron Y, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):788–90
Possible involvement of the HLA-DQB1 gene in susceptibility and resistance to human dilated cardiomyopathy. Limas CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1141–4
Distinct relationship between HLA-DR genes and intractability of ulcerative colitis [see comments] Masuda H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):1957–62. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Nov;89(11):1927–8.
Analysis of HLA and disease susceptibility: chromosome 6 genes and sex influence long-QT phenotype. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1230–41
Association of the antibody response to hemocyanin with behavior in mice bred for high or low antibody responsiveness. Vidal J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1172–8
Differential expression of HLA-DRB genes according to the polymorphism of their regulatory region. Louis P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Feb;317(2):161–6
Graft rejection across transgene-encoded MHC class II molecules. Rosay P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jul; 317(7):639–43
DQA1 and DQB1 genes in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: relationship to human papillomavirus infection and prognosis. Helland A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):479–86
Genes for control of spread of the tumor and Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in the mouse. Egorov IK, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1994;14(3–4):337–53 (128 ref.)
Genes within the major histocompatibility complex predict NIDDM in African-American women in Alabama. Acton RT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1491–4
Inheritance of MHC class II genes in IDDM studied in population-based affected and control families. Kockum I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Nov;37(11):1105–12
A novel DNA-binding regulatory factor is mutated in primary MHC class II deficiency (bare lymphocyte syndrome). Steimle V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1; 9(9):1021–32
A case study of sibling relationship in sarcoidosis by HLA-DNA genotyping. Ishihara M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;232(12):761–2
Major histocompatibility complex class II A gene polymorphism in the striped bass. Hardee JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(4):229–38
Analysis of HLA-DMB mutants and -DMB genomic structure. Shaman J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(2–3):117–24
Primate DRB genes from the DR3 and DR8 haplotypes contain ERV9 LTR elements at identical positions. Svensson AC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2–3):74–82
The nucleotide sequence of the sheep MHC class II DNA gene. Wright H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2–3):131–3
Positive selection of V beta 10 in NOD mice protected from diabetes by an Ea transgene. Brenden N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):209–10
HLA class II genes in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease. Islam SM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3890–6
Genetic analysis of human DNA recovered from minute amounts of serum or plasma. Fowke KR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):45–51
Gene conversion vs point mutation in generating variability at the antigen recognition site of major histocompatibility complex loci. Ohta T. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):115–9
Seronegative and weakly seropositive rheumatoid arthritis differ from clearly seropositive rheumatoid arthritis in HLA class II associations. Ploski R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1397–402
The expressed class II alpha-chain genes of the marsupial major histocompatibility complex belong to eutherian mammal gene families. Slade RW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):441–50
Repression of major histocompatibility complex I-A beta gene expression by dbpA and dbpB (mYB-1) proteins. Lloberas J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5092–9
A novel IL-4 responsive element of the E alpha MHC class II promoter that binds to an inducible factor. Kretsovali A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2919–28
An investigation of HLA-encoded genetic susceptibility to multiple sclerosis in subjects of Asian Indian and Afro-Caribbean ethnic origin. Kelly MA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar;45(3):197–202
HLA class II molecular typing in an European Slavic population with a low incidence of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kocova M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar;45(3):216–9
Restriction fragment-length polymorphism analysis of the major histocompatibility complex in New Zealand white rabbits. Boyer MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15; 59(7):1043–6
[Immunology and genetics of rheumatoid arthritis] Melchers I, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):333–7 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic association of autoantibodies against recombinant antigens of the ENA group and cardiolipin in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)] Hartung K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):491–4 **(Ger)**
[HLA and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Pérez F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Dec;122(12):1413–20 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between interferon-gamma and keratinocyte alloantigen expression after burn injury. Hultman CS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):384–9; discussion 392–3
Major histocompatibility complex class II gene associations with anti-U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein antibody. Relationship to immunoreactivity with individual constituent proteins. Kuwana M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):396–405
Class II-restricted presentation of an immunoglobulin heavy-chain-gene product by a gene-transfected B-cell line. Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Aug; 47(4):195–210
CR3/43, a marker for activated human microglia: application to diagnostic neuropathology [letter] Graeber MB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):406–8
Thymic repertoire selection by superantigens: presentation by human and mouse MHC molecules. Simpson E, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(1):1–13 (53 ref.)

GENES, MOS

see related
GENES, INTRACISTERNAL A-PARTICLE

Identification of a novel regulatory element in the c-mos locus that activates transcription in somatic cells. Lenormand JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):181–8
Similarities between somatic cells overexpressing the mos oncogene and oocytes during meiotic interphase. Fukasawa K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1093–103
Cell cycle genes c-mos and cyclin-B1 are expressed in a specific pattern in human oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Heikinheimo O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar; 10(3):699–707
Ovarian teratomas in mice lacking the protooncogene c-mos. Furuta Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):540–5
Inhibition of HMGI-C protein synthesis suppresses retrovirally induced neoplastic transformation of rat thyroid cells. Berlingieri MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1545–53
Direct relationship between the expression of tumor suppressor H19 mRNA and c-mos proto-oncogene during myogenesis [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1995 Aug 3;11(3):605] Leibovitch MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):251–60
Suppression of RAS and MOS transformation by radicicol. Zhao JF, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):161–73

GENES, MYC

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEIN P55(V-MYC)
PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYC

Correlation of C-myc and HER-2/neu amplification and expression with histopathologic variables in uterine corpus cancer. Monk BJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1193–8
Cell and tissue distribution of synthetic oligonucleotides in healthy and tumor-bearing nude mice. An autoradiographic, immunohistological, and direct fluorescence microscopy study. Plenat F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):124–35
Concurrent abnormal expression of erbB-2, myc and ras genes is associated with poor outcome of ovarian cancer patients. Katsaros D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1501–10
Reduction of cisplatin cytotoxicity on human lung cancer cell lines with N-myc amplification by pretreatment with N-myc antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Mizushima Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):37–43
Transcriptional activation of the c-myc oncogene in the T-47D mammary cancer cells by conditioned media from embryonic mouse fibroblasts (BALB/c-3T3). Effect of the antiestrogen ICI 164,384. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):671–4
Antisense c-myc oligonucleotide cellular uptake and activity. Wu-Pong S, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):155–63
Coexpression pattern of c-myc associated genes in a small cell lung cancer cell line with high steady state c-myc transcription. Dooley S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):789–95
Crucial role of c-myc in 1,25(OH)2D3 control of C-cell-carcinoma proliferation. Grauer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):922–7
Effects of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone (DHT) on the transcription of nm23 and c-myc genes in human prostatic LNCaP cells. Yoshimura I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):603–9
Transdermal transport of DNA antisense oligonucleotides by electroporation. Zewert TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):286–92
Down-regulation of the c-myc proto-oncogene in inhibition of vascular smooth-muscle cell proliferation: a signal for growth arrest? Bennett MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):701–8
Activation of a retinoblastoma-protein-dependent pathway by sphingosine. Dbaibo GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1; 310 (Pt 2):453–9
Enhancement of in vitro transcription of human c-myc correlates with the binding of phosphorylated protein factors from HeLa cell extract. Imamova LR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):237–46
Signaling pathway other than phosphatidylinositol turnover is responsible for constant expression of c-myc gene in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Tomonaga T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):429–37
Induction of the c-myc but not the cH-ras promoter by platinum compounds. Eliopoulos AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):33–8
Expression of the proto-oncogenes c-fos and c-myc in mdx dystrophic mouse muscle. Veal EA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):131S
The c-myc promoter binding protein (MBP-1) and TBP bind simultaneously in the minor groove of the c-myc P2

promoter. Chaudhary D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14; 34(10):3438–45

Inhibition of in vitro transcription by a triplex-forming oligonucleotide targeted to human c-myc P2 promoter. Kim HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8165–71

Inhibition of nuclear protein binding to two sites in the murine c-myc promoter by intermolecular triplex formation. Reddoch JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13; 34(23):7659–67

Amplification of low copy number, large DNA sequences in human genomic DNA using Tub DNA polymerase. Forrester HB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):20, 22

Apoptosis and macrophage-mediated deletion of precursor B cells in the bone marrow of E mu-myc transgenic mice. Jacobsen KA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2784–94

Detection of myc translocations in lymphoma cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization with yeast artificial chromosomes. Veronese ML, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15; 85(8):2132–8

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor is expressed by an ovarian carcinoma subline and stimulates the c-myc proto-oncogene. Krupitza G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul; 72(1):35–40

Induction of apoptosis by anti-cancer drugs with disparate modes of action: kinetics of cell death and changes in c-myc expression. Wood AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):937–41

C-myc amplification, double minutes and homogenous staining regions in a case of AML. Fegan CD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):486–8

Prognostic value of erb-B2 and myc amplification in breast cancer imprints. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1; 75(11):2681–7

Oncogene activation: an informative marker for the human papillomavirus-lesions severity. Bernard C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(4):273–82

Prognostic prediction in neuroblastomas: clinical significance of combined analysis for Ha-ras p21 expression and N-myc gene amplification. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(4):283–9

Relationship between bcl-2 and myc gene expression in human neuroblastoma. Ikegaki N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):161–8

Expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) gene correlates with amplification and overexpression of the N-myc oncogene in childhood neuroblastoma. Bordow SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5036–40

Lack of correlation of N-myc gene amplification with prognosis in localized neuroblastoma: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Cohn SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):721–6

Duplication of N-MYC at its resident site 2p24 may be a mechanism of activation alternative to amplification in human neuroblastoma cells. Corvi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3471–4

Inhibition of proliferation by L-myc antisense DNA for the translational initiation site in human small cell lung cancer. Dosaka-Akita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1559–64

Nonrandom chromosomal change (trisomy 11) in murine plasmacytomas induced by an ABL-MYC retrovirus. Wiener F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1181–8

Synergistic interaction of transforming growth factor alpha and c-myc in mouse mammary and salivary gland tumorigenesis. Amundadottir LT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):737–48

Regulation of murine Max (Myn) parallels the regulation of c-Myc in differentiating murine erythroleukemia cells. Dunn BK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):847–54

Constitutive and inducible levels of egr-1 and c-myc early growth response gene expression in self-renewing B-1 lymphocytes. Wang Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May; 162(2):309–14

The Epstein-Barr virus BRLF1 gene product transactivates the murine and human c-myc promoters. Gutsch DE, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):747–60

Calcium dependent cellular uptake of a c-myc antisense oligonucleotide. Wu-Pong S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):843–50

Position and orientation independent transactivation by c-Myc. Packham G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(7–8):699–706

Down-regulation of c-myc oncogene during NGF-induced differentiation of neuroblastoma cell lines. Chen J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):152–6

c-myc in vasculoproliferative disease. Edelman ER, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):176–82

Estradiol receptors in combination with neu or myc oncogene amplifications might define new subtypes of breast cancer. Bonifer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):107–22

Inverse expressions of the N-myc oncogene and beta 1 integrin in human neuroblastoma: relationships to disease progression in a nude mouse model system. Judware R, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Mar;13(2):123–33

Mutations in the coding region of c-myc occur independently of mutations in the regulatory regions and are predominantly associated with myc/Ig translocation. Bhatia K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:389–98

c-myc transcription is initiated from P0 in 70% of patients with multiple myeloma. Hoover RG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:257–64

Regulatory elements in the immunoglobulin kappa locus induce c-myc activation in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Hörtnagel K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:415–22

Genomic instability in B-cells and diversity of recombinations that activate c-myc. Janz S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:373–80

Role of the Rel-family of transcription factors in the regulation of c-myc gene transcription and apoptosis of WEHI 231 murine B-cells. Lee H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:247–55

Illegitimate recombinations between c-myc and immunoglobulin loci are remodeled by deletions in mouse plasmacytomas but not in Burkitt's lymphomas. Müller JR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:425–9

Clustered mutations in the transcriptional activation domain of Myc in 8q24 translocated lymphomas and their functional consequences. Raffeld M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:265–72

Strain-related cellular mechanisms as a determinant for susceptibility and resistance to PC induction. Sugiyama H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:93–7

Course of c-myc mRNA expression in the regenerating mouse testis determined by competitive reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Amendola R. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1099–107

Cis-acting effects of sequences within 2.4-kb upstream of the human c-myc gene on autonomous plasmid replication in HeLa cells. McWhinney C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):565–79

Contrasting roles for c-Myc and L-Myc in the regulation of cellular growth and differentiation in vivo. Morgenbesser SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):743–56

Proviral tagging in E mu-myc transgenic mice lacking the Pim-1 proto-oncogene leads to compensatory activation of Pim-2. van der Lugt NM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2536–44

c-myc mRNA overexpression is associated with lymph node metastasis in colorectal cancer. Sato K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1113–7

Stage-specific expression of c-myc messenger ribonucleic acid in porcine granulosa cells early in follicular growth. Sato A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):319–22

Apoptosis induced by c-myc overexpression is dependent on growth conditions. Gibson AW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):351–8

The functional basis of c-myc and bcl-2 complementation during multistep lymphomagenesis in vivo. Marin MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):240–7

A vector for the synthesis of cRNAs encoding Myc epitope-tagged proteins in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Gloor S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):213–7

DNA triplexes and regulation of the c-myc gene. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):93–100

Overexpression of c-myc precedes amplification of the gene encoding dihydrofolate reductase. Mai S. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):253–60

Juxtaposition of N-myc and Ig kappa through a reciprocal t(6;12) translocation in a mouse plasmacytoma. Axelson H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Oct;11(2):85–90

Identification of a locus control region in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus that deregulates c-myc expression in plasmacytoma and Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Madisen L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 15;8(18):2212–26

Myc-mediated apoptosis requires wild-type p53 in a manner independent of cell cycle arrest and the ability of p53 to induce p21waf1/cip1. Wagner AJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2817–30

Amplified extrachromosomal elements containing c-Myc and Pvt 1 in a mouse plasmacytoma. Mai S, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):780–5

Mapping of the syndecan genes in the mouse: linkage with members of the myc gene family. Spring J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):597–601

Evidence for two tumour suppressor loci on chromosomal bands 1p35–36 involved in neuroblastoma: one probably imprinted, another associated with N-myc amplification. Caron H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):535–9

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms of the human N-myc gene in normal healthy individuals and oral cancer patients in India. Saranath D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;31(3):177–83

c-myc oncogene amplification and cytometric DNA ploidy pattern as prognostic factors in musculoskeletal neoplasms. Barrios C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):781–6

The human zinc-finger protein-7 gene is located 90 kb 3' of MYC and is not expressed in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Feduchi E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):855–9

DNA ploidy and clonal selection in ras + myc-induced mouse prostate cancer. Greene DR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):395–9

Altered growth and phenotype in clonal mycN transfectants of the SK-N-SH neuroblastoma cell line. Gross N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):141–8

Chimeric transcripts with an open reading frame are generated as a result of translocation to the Pvt-1 region in mouse B-cell tumors. Huppi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):848–51

Expression of neuronal src mRNA as a favorable marker and inverse correlation to N-myc gene amplification in human neuroblastomas. Matsunaga T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):793–8

Effects of sex steroids on cell growth and C-myc oncogene expression in LN-CaP and DU-145 prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Asadi FK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):67–80

Testosterone regulation of proto-oncogene c-myc expression in primary Sertoli cell cultures from prepubertal rats. Lim K, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):543–50

Measurement of gene-specific transcription by nuclease protection of pulse-labeled nuclear RNA. Greene JJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec;29(3–4):179–87

Targeted melting and binding of a DNA regulatory element by a transactivator of c-myc. Bazar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8241–8

Neuroectodermal tumors expressing c-, L-, and N-myc in transgenic mice that carry the E1A/E1B gene of human adenovirus type 12. Fukamizu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31252–8

The transcription factor, Nm23H2, binds to and activates the translocated c-myc allele in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ji L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13392–8

Cellular nucleic acid binding protein regulates the CT element of the human c-myc protooncogene. Michelotti EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9494–9

Influence of protein tyrosine phosphorylation on the expression of the c-myc oncogene in cancer of the large bowel. Heruth DP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May; 58(1):83–94

Activation of junB and c-myc primary response genes by interleukin 9 in a human factor-dependent cell line. Kang LY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):623–30

ACTH-induced c-myc proto-oncogene expression precedes antimitogenic effect during differentiation of fetal rat adrenocortical cells. Heikkilä P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):379–85

Transfection of the c-myc oncogene into normal Epstein-Barr virus-harboring B cells results in new phenotypic and functional features resembling those of Burkitt lymphoma cells and normal centroblasts. Cutrona G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):699–711

Role of Rel-related factors in control of c-myc gene transcription in receptor-mediated apoptosis of the murine B cell WEHI 231 line. Lee H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1169–77

Expression of c-MYC under the control of GATA-1 regulatory sequences causes erythroleukemia in transgenic mice. Skoda RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1; 181(5):1603–13

Proto-oncogene expression in the isolated working rat heart: combination of pressure and volume overload with norepinephrine. Kolbeck-Rühmkorff C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):501–11

Identification of subsets of neuroblastomas by combined histopathologic and N-myc analysis. Shimada H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1470–6

Integration of viral sequences into the c-myc gene in two mammary adenocarcinomas induced by polyomavirus in athymic nude mice. Berebbi M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):5935–45

Long terminal repeat enhancer core sequences in proviruses adjacent to c-myc in T-cell lymphomas induced by a murine retrovirus. Morrison HL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):446–55

A relation between c-myc expression and prognosis of leukemia patients in Indonesia. Haryana SM. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;40(3–4):91–105

The relationship of the in vivo cell cycle characteristics and treatment outcome in acute myelogenous leukemia to the expression of the FMS and MYC proto-oncogenes. Preisler HD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3–4):273–8

Bufalin induces apoptosis and influences the expression of apoptosis-related genes in human leukemia cells. Masuda Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Aug;19(8):549–56

Evidence that ras and myc mediate the synergy between SCF or M-CSF and other haemopoietic growth factors. Baker DA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1970–81

Lymphoid and non-lymphoid tumors in E kappa-myc transgenic rabbits. Sethupathi P, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec; 8(12):2144–55

Int-2/FGF3 amplification is a better independent predictor of relapse than c-myc and c-erbB-2/neu amplifications in primary human breast cancer. Champème MH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):900–5

Investigation of the cooperative effects of transforming growth factor alpha and c-myc overexpression in rat liver epithelial cells. Presnell SC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Aug; 13(4):233–44

An essential domain of the c-myc protein interacts with a nuclear factor that is also required for E1A-mediated transformation. Brough DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1536–44

NF-kappa B sites function as positive regulators of expression of the translocated c-myc allele in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ji L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7967–74

An E-box-mediated increase in cad transcription at the G1/S-phase boundary is suppressed by inhibitory c-Myc mutants. Miltenberger RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2527–35

Follicle-stimulating hormone transiently induces expression of protooncogene c-myc in primary Sertoli cell cultures of early pubertal and prepubertal rat. Lim K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):51–6

Changes of the methylation pattern of the c-myc gene during in vitro aging of IMR90 human embryonic fibroblasts. Halle JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;316(4):157–71

Cloning and characterization of a c-myc intron binding protein (MIBP1). Makino R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5679–85

Identification of two enhancer elements downstream of the human c-myc gene. Mautner J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):72–80

Molecular cloning of MSSP-2, a c-myc gene single-strand binding protein: characterization of binding specificity and DNA replication activity. Takai T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5576–81

A transactivator of c-myc is coordinately regulated with the proto-oncogene during cellular growth. Bazar L, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2229–38

Synergy between a human c-myc transgene and p53 null genotype in murine thymic lymphomas: contrasting effects of homozygous and heterozygous p53 loss. Blyth K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1717–23

Analysis of c-Myc and Max binding to the c-myc promoter: evidence that autosuppression occurs via an indirect mechanism. Buckle RS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16; 10(6):1249–55

Deletion mapping in neuroblastoma cell lines suggests two distinct tumor suppressor genes in the 1p35–36 region, only one of which is associated with N-myc amplification. Cheng NC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):291–7

Non-syntenic amplification of MDM2 and MYCN in human neuroblastoma. Corvi R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16; 10(6):1081–6

Myc induces cyclin D1 expression in the absence of de novo protein synthesis and links mitogen-stimulated signal transduction to the cell cycle. Daksis JI, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3635–45

The MMTV/c-myc transgene and p53 null alleles collaborate to induce T-cell lymphomas, but not mammary carcinomas in transgenic mice. Elson A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):181–90

Differences in sensitivity to induction of apoptosis among rat fibroblast cells transformed by HTLV-I tax gene or cellular nuclear oncogenes. Fujita M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):15–20

The role of immunoglobulin kappa elements in c-myc activation. Hörtnagel K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6; 10(7):1393–401

Evidence that c-myc mediated apoptosis does not require wild-type p53 during lymphomagenesis. Hsu B, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):175–9

DNA repair in the endogenous and episomal amplified c-myc oncogene loci in human tumor cells. Larminat F, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1639–45

Overexpressed max is not oncogenic and attenuates myc-induced lymphoproliferation and lymphomagenesis in transgenic mice. Lindeman GJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):1013–7

Differential transcriptional regulation of c-myc promoter through the same DNA binding sites targeted by Sp1-like proteins. Majello B, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4; 10(9):1841–8

Specific c-myc and max regulation in epithelial cells. Martel C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2195–205

neu and ras initiate murine mammary tumors that share genetic markers generally absent in c-myc and int-2-initiated tumors. Morrison BW, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3417–26

Elongation and premature termination of transcripts initiated from c-fos and c-myc promoters show dissimilar patterns. Plet A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):319–28

Co-amplification of MYCN and a DEAD box gene (DDX1) in primary neuroblastoma. Squire JA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1417–22

Loss of p53 function leads to metastasis in ras+myc-initiated mouse prostate cancer. Thompson TC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):869–79

A role for c-Abl in c-myc regulation. Wong KK, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):705–11

Cell type-specific activity of the N-myc promoter in human neuroblastoma cells is mediated by a downstream silencer. Woodruff KA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1335–41

Loss of Fas/Apo-1 receptor accelerates lymphomagenesis in E mu L-MYC transgenic mice but not in animals infected with MoMuLV. Zörnig M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2397–401

Spatial and structural segregation of the transcribed and nontranscribed alleles of c-myc in Namalva-S cells. Djondjurov LP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(8):347–56

Integrated control of cell proliferation and cell death by the c-myc oncogene. Evan G, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):269–75 (30 ref.)

C-myc and tumour suppressor gene product expression in developing and term human trophoblast. Roncalli M, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun;15(4):399–409

The antiproliferative activity of c-myb and c-myc antisense oligonucleotides in smooth muscle cells is caused by a nonantisense mechanism. Burgess TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4051–5

Different topoisomerase II antitumor drugs direct similar specific long-range fragmentation of an amplified c-MYC gene locus in living cells and in high-salt-extracted nuclei. Gromova II, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):102–6

Role of c-myc in simian virus 40 large tumor antigen-induced DNA synthesis in quiescent 3T3-L1 mouse fibroblasts. Hermeking H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10412–6

A gene therapy strategy using a transcription factor decoy of the E2F binding site inhibits smooth muscle proliferation in vivo. Morishita R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5855–9

Persistence of immunoglobulin heavy chain/c-myc recombination-positive lymphocyte clones in the blood of human immunodeficiency virus-infected homosexual men. Müller JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6577–81

Differences in the molecular structure of c-myc-activating recombinations in murine plasmacytomas and precursor cells. Müller JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12066–70

Pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells contain high levels of mRNA for c-kit, GATA-2, p45 NF-E2, and c-myb and low levels or no mRNA for c-fms and the receptors for granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukins 5 and 7. Orlic D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4601–5

High affinity nerve growth factor receptor expression (gp140trkA), N-myc amplification, histopathology, and survival in neuroblastoma. Miyake M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:163–8

Abrupt reduction of c-myc expression by antisense RNA inducing terminal differentiation and apoptosis of a human esophageal cancer cell line. Zhao X, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 May;38(5):580–9

Tissue differences in the expression of mRNAs of Ha-ras, c-myc, fos and jun in human uterine endometrium, myometrium and leiomyoma under the influence of estrogen/progesterone. Fujimoto J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(6):311–7

Where pathology meets molecular biology: N-myc amplification in human neuroblastoma as a paradigm for the clinical use of an oncogene alteration. Schwab M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:26–33 (36 ref.)

Akv murine leukemia virus enhances lymphomagenesis in myc-kappa transgenic and in wild-type mice. Speth C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):93–9

[Reversal of malignant phenotype of human hepatoma cells by antisense c-ets-2, c-myc and N-ras] Huang XM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the reduction of malignant phenotypes in a highly metastatic human lung carcinoma—correlated changes of intercellular communication, cytoskeletons, oncogenes and antioncogene] Zhang ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amplification of oncogenes HER2, mdm-2 and myc in breast cancer determined by modified competitive PCR] Deng GR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 75(2):100–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of c-myc gene in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma] He J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):94–6, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of c-myc translocation in human lung cancer cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH)] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;75(4):214–5, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of c-myc, c-erbB-2, insulin-like growth factor II andepidermal growth factor receptor in hepatitis B, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Su Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;75(3):144–6, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Low-dose recombinant human tumor necrosis-alpha in HL-60 leukemic cell line: effect on induced differentiation and regulating expression of c-myc, c-fos proto-oncogenes] Yuan YC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):666–9, 708–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of proto-oncogene c-myc expression with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma in HL-60 cell lines and acute myelocytic leukemic fresh cells] Yuan YC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;33(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of xue guan tong on PDGF-A, PDGF-B and c-myc gene expression of vessel wall in atherosclerotic rabbits] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 15(1):33–5, 39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modifications of gene expression by tumor promoters] Zhang C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angiotensin II induces c-fos and c-myc proto-oncogene expression in the left ventricle] Chen WH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amplification of c-myc and c-erbbeta-2(HER-2/neu) in breast cancer without axillary lymph node metastasis: correlation with other prognostic parameters] Lizard-Nacol S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 81(9):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between malignancy of gastric cancer and c-myc DNA amplification or overexpression of c-myc protein] Nakata B, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22 Suppl 2:176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene expression in gastric carcinoma tissues] Onoda N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;96(6):362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the level of sphingosine in rat liver nuclei and cells during oncogene superexpression induced by cycloheximide] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul; 59(7):1076–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the cycle of phospholipid turnover in hamster fibroblasts transformed by v-src and N-ras oncogenes] Kraail'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov; 59(11):1766–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping starts of antisense transcription of the human c-myc gene] Shliakhova LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(2):263–5 **(Rus)**

[Transcription of antisense RNA for the human c-myc gene] Shliakhova LN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):909–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of CTP synthetase induces differentiation of HL-60 cells and down-regulation of the c-myc oncogene. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:761–4

Glucocorticoid antagonist RU 486 reverses agonist-induced apoptosis and c-myc repression in human leukemic CEM-C7 cells. Thompson EB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:261–75

Enhancement of sensitivity of urinary bladder tumor cells to cisplatin by c-myc antisense oligonucleotide. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2546–54

Inhibition of x-ray induced transformation and effect on myc and fos gene expression by the nucleotide analog, 2-aminopurine. Sawey MJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;14(1):67–73

Curcumin inhibits TPA induced expression of c-fos, c-jun and c-myc proto-oncogenes messenger RNAs in mouse skin. Kakar SS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):85–9

c-Myc and cyclin D3 (CcnD3) genes are independent targets for glucocorticoid inhibition of lymphoid cell proliferation. Rhee K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4188–95

Sodium butyrate inhibits c-myc splicing and interferes with signal transduction in ovarian carcinoma cells. Krupitza G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1199–205

Transcription-independent repair of nitrogen mustard-induced N-alkylpurines in the c-myc gene in Burkitt's lymphoma CA46 cells. Wassermann K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1779–83

Networks controlling pneumocyte proliferation. Modulation of oncogene and tumor suppressor gene expression in a hamster model of chronic lung injury with varying degrees of pulmonary neuroendocrine cell hyperplasia. Richards RJ. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):909–10

Primary and secondary genetic responses after folic acid-induced acute renal injury in the mouse. Calvet JP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1324–32

DMSO-like rapid decrease in c-myc and c-myb mRNA levels and induction of differentiation in HL-60 cells by the anthracycline antitumor antibiotic aclarubicin. Stöcker U, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):146–54

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on c-myc expression in the sea star testis and the seasonal regulation of spermatogenesis. Marsh AG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):62–8

GENETICS

Moderate folate deficiency does not cause global hypomethylation of hepatic and colonic DNA or c-myc-specific hypomethylation of colonic DNA in rats. Kim YI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1083–90

c-myc copy number gains in bladder cancer detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sauter G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1131–9

Role of EBV and Ig/myc translocation in Burkitt lymphoma. Klein G. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:110–6 (15 ref.)

Increasing levels of MYC and MET co-amplification during tumor progression of a case of gastric cancer. Seruca R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):140–5

DNA repair in the MYC and FMS proto-oncogenes in ultraviolet light-irradiated human HL60 promyelocytic cells during differentiation. Islas AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):336–41

Activation of the nuclear oncogenes N-myc and c-jun in carcinoid [correction of cartinoid] tumors of transgenic mice carrying the human adenovirus type 12 E1 region gene. Sagara M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;14(2):95–101

Correlation between suppression of c-myc and antiproliferative effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in thyroid carcinoma cell growth. Usa T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1378–84

Hypersomy of chromosome 15 with retrovirally rearranged c-myc, loss of germline c-myc and IgK/c-myc juxtaposition in a macrophage-monocytic tumour line. Imreh S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):994–1002

L-myc allele polymorphism and prognosis for metastases in Russian gastric cancer patients [letter] Mironov NM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1732

Expression of c-myc and c-ras oncogenes in the neoplastic and non-neoplastic cells of Hodgkin's disease. Benharroch

D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):178–83
Increased cell-substrate adhesion accompanies conditional reversion to the normal phenotype in ras-oncogene-transformed NIH-3T3 cells. Shumaker DK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):440–6
Evidence from transgenic mice that myc regulates hepatic glycolysis. Valera A, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug; 9(11):1067–78
The role of c-Myc protooncogene in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nieborowska-Skórska M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):231–4
Two c-myc genes from a tetraploid fish, the common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Zhang H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14; 153(2):231–6
Retinoic acid induced death of ovarian carcinoma cells correlates with c-myc stimulation. Krupitza G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):649–57
Linoleic acid and its metabolites, hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acids, stimulate c-Fos, c-Jun, and c-Myc mRNA expression, mitogen-activated protein kinase activation, and growth in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Rao GN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):842–7
Ligand binding to Fc gamma R induces c-myc-dependent apoptosis in IL-2-stimulated NK cells. Azzoni L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):491–9
In vitro replication of plasmids containing human c-myc DNA. Berberich S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 13; 245(2):92–109
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat directs transcription through attenuation sites within the mouse c-myc gene. Wright S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4; 243(4):568–73
Negative effects of wild-type p53 and s-Myc on cellular growth and tumorigenicity of glioma cells. Implication of the tumor suppressor genes for gene therapy. Asai A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):259–68
The loss of retinoblastoma gene in association with c-myc and transforming growth factor-beta 1 gene expression in human bladder cancer [see comments] Kubota Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):371–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):385–6.
Role for E2F1 in p210 BCR-ABL downstream regulation of c-myc transcription initiation. Studies in murine myeloid cells. Stewart MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1499–507
A polymorphic variant of human c-Myc: Asn11—>Ser. Rothberg PG, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Mar;6(3):209–11
A link between increased transforming activity of lymphoma-derived MYC mutant alleles, their defective regulation by p107, and altered phosphorylation of the c-Myc transactivation domain. Hoang AT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4031–42
DNA replication from initiation zones of mammalian cells in a model system. Ishimi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6489–96
Both coding exons of the c-myc gene contribute to its posttranscriptional regulation in the quiescent liver and regenerating liver and after protein synthesis inhibition. Lavenu A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4410–9
A divergent cDNA homologue of the c-myc proto-oncogene in the eastern oyster Crassostrea virginica: implications for Myc evolution. Marsh AG, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;4(2):185–92
Assessment of MYCN amplification in neuroblastoma biopsies by differential polymerase chain reaction. Boerner S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):823–32
Preferential amplification of the paternal allele in neuroblastomas with N-myc amplification. Cheng JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:43–9
Loss of the putative tumor suppressor-gene locus 1p36 as investigated by a PCR-assay and N-myc amplification in 48 neuroblastomas: results of the German Neuroblastoma Study Group. Christiansen H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:19–25
High-resolution mapping of the N-myc amplicon core domain in neuroblastomas. Hiemstra JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:51–7
Prospective evaluation of Nmyc amplification and deletion of the short arm of chromosome 1 in neuroblastoma tumours: a single institution study. Michon J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:11–7
N-myc gene amplification in neuroblastoma determined by the polymerase chain reaction. Norris MD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:27–33
[The prognostic effect of amplification of the MYCN oncogene in neuroblastoma. The preliminary results of the Italian Cooperative Group for Neuroblastoma (GCINB)] Pession A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May-Jun; 16(3):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential effects of Trypanosoma cruzi on the transcription of the p55IL-2R, c-fos, c-myc and CD69 genes in activated human lymphocytes. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):197–205

PHYSIOLOGY

The anti-apoptotic role of infectious agents in lymphoid malignancies characterized by c-myc deregulation. Toren A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):675–7 (27 ref.)
Absence of p53 allows direct immortalization of hematopoietic cells by the myc and raf oncogenes. Metz T, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):29–36
Modulation of cellular functions in retroorbital fibroblasts using antisense oligonucleotides targeting the c-myc protooncogene. Heufelder AE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1420–32
Expression and role of c-myc protooncogene in murine preimplantation embryonic development. Naz RK, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):208–16
Immediate-early gene expression in human saphenous veins harvested during coronary artery bypass graft operations. Moggio RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):209–13
PuF/NM23-H2/NDPK-B transactivates a human c-myc promoter-CAT gene via a functional nuclease hypersensitive element. Berberich SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2343–7
Constitutive N-myc gene expression inhibits trkA mediated neuronal differentiation. Bogenmann E, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1915–25
Expression of beta-galactosidase under the control of the human c-myc promoter in transgenic mice is inhibited by mithramycin. Jones DE Jr, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15; 10(12):2323–30
Deregulated c-myc expression overrides IFN gamma-induced macrophage growth arrest. Vairo G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1969–76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Apoptosis induced at different dose rates: implication for the shoulder region of cell survival curves. Ling CC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):129–36

GENES, NEF

Identification of a nef allele that causes lymphocyte activation and acute disease in macaque monkeys. Du Z, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):665–74
Immunodeficiency viruses. Not enough sans Nef. Littman DR. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):618–20 (16 ref.)
Nef. Ratner L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 193:169–208 (156 ref.)
Inhibition of protein synthesis by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef gene product. Poulin L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2977–84
Characterization of nef sequences in long-term survivors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Huang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):93–100
Expression of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) nef gene during HIV-1 production increases progeny particle infectivity independently of gp160 or viral entry. Miller MD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):579–84
Repair and evolution of nef in vivo modulates simian immunodeficiency virus virulence. Whatmore AM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5117–23
Brief report: absence of intact nef sequences in a long-term survivor with nonprogressive HIV-1 infection [see comments] Kirchhoff F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):228–32. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 26;332(4):259–60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1647; discussion 1647–8.
Recombinant BCG strains expressing the SIVmac251nef gene induce proliferative and CTL responses against nef synthetic peptides in mice. Winter N, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):471–8

GENETICS

Persistent infection with SIVmac chimeric virus having tat, rev, vpu, env and nef of HIV type 1 in macaque monkeys. Igarashi T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1021–9
Accurate and differential quantitation of HIV-1 tat, rev and nef mRNAs by competitive PCR. Merzouki A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1-3):115–28

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV-1 Nef leads to inhibition or activation of T cells depending on its intracellular localization. Baur AS, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Aug;1(5):373–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional analysis of the vpx, vpr, and nef genes of simian immunodeficiency virus. Park IW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 1;8(4):335–44
The HIV-1 nef gene acts as a positive viral infectivity factor. Miller MD, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Aug;2(8):294–8

GENES, NEU see **GENES, ERBB-2**

GENES, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS 1

Neurofibromatosis type I (NF1) in Israeli families: linkage analysis as a diagnostic tool. Elyakim S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):325–34
Analysis of an alternatively spliced exon of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene in cultured melanocytes from patients with neurofibromatosis 1. Eisenbarth I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):413–6
Genetic analysis is consistent with the hypothesis that NF1 limits myeloid cell growth through p21ras. Kalra R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3435–9
Multiple transcripts of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene in human brain and in brain tumours. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):481–5
Ras signaling and NF1. McCormick F. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):51–5 (47 ref.)
A novel isoform of the neurofibromatosis type-1 mRNA and a switch of isoforms during murine cell differentiation and proliferation. Mantani A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):245–51
Genomic analysis of a NF1-related pseudogene on human chromosome 21. Suzuki H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30; 147(2):277–80
Targeted disruption of the neurofibromatosis type-1 gene leads to developmental abnormalities in heart and various neural crest-derived tissues [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2792] Brannan CI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1019–29
DNA sequences in the promoter region of the NF1 gene are highly conserved between human and mouse. Hajra A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):649–52
Genomic organization of the neurofibromatosis 1 gene (NF1). Li Y, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):9–18
Two further cases of mutation R1947X in the NF1 gene: screening for a relatively common recurrent mutation. Lázaro C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):361–3
Characterization of an intron 31 splice junction mutation in the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene. Ainsworth P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1179–81
Neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) mRNAs expressed in the central nervous system are differentially spliced in the 5' part of the gene. Danglot G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May; 4(5):915–20
Distribution of 13 truncating mutations in the neurofibromatosis 1 gene. Heim RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):975–81
Characterisation of a novel splice donor mutation affecting position +1 in intron 18 of the NF-1 gene. Purandare SM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):767–8
Characterisation of inherited and sporadic mutations in neurofibromatosis type-1. Purandare SM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1109–15
Methods for rapid detection of a recurrent nonsense mutation and documentation of phenotypic features in neurofibromatosis type 1 patients. Dublin S, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):81–5
Molecular basis of neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1): mutation analysis and polymorphisms in the NF1 gene. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(2):83–101 (125 ref.)
Analysis of the GAP-related domain of the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene in childhood brain tumors. Scheurlen WG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):234–8
Neurofibromatosis 1 gene (NF1) mutation is a rare genetic event in myelodysplastic syndrome regardless of the disease progression. Kaneko H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 61(3):113–6
Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis with a mutation in the NF1 gene. Legius E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr; 32(4):316–9
Retroviral integration at the Evi-2 locus in BXH-2 myeloid leukemia cell lines disrupts Nf1 expression without changes in steady-state Ras-GTP levels. Largaespada DA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5095–102
Exon trap analysis of a NF1 splice-site mutation in a chronic myelomonocytic leukemia patient. Ludwig L, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):922–4
The expanded role of NF1 [letter; comment] Foulkes W. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):282. Comment on: Nat Genet 1993 Feb;3(2):97–9.
Screening for truncated NF1 proteins [letter] Heim RA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):218–9
Tumour predisposition in mice heterozygous for a targeted mutation in Nf1. Jacks T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul; 7(3):353–61
A functional assay for heterozygous mutations in the GTPase activating protein related domain of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene. Ishioka C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2; 10(5):841–7

GENETICS

Tissue-specific alternative splicing of neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1) mRNA. Danglot G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(8-9):365–72
Loss of neurofibromin results in neurotrophin-independent survival of embryonic sensory and sympathetic neurons. Vogel KS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):733–42
A PCR-based test for a polymorphism within the human NF1 gene. Abernathy C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun; 45(6):313
Expression of two new protein isoforms of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene product, neurofibromin, in muscle tissues. Gutmann DH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Mar; 202(3):302–11
Neurofibromatosis type 1. Colman SD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(13):1974–81 (117 ref.)
A novel RsaI polymorphism within intron 39 of the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene. Rodenhiser D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):241–2
Alternative splicing of the neurofibromatosis 1 gene correlates with growth patterns and neuroendocrine properties of human small-cell lung-carcinoma cells. Koh T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):843–7

GENES, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS 2

The neurofibromatosis type 2 gene product, schwannomin, suppresses growth of NIH 3T3 cells. Lutchman M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2270–4

Neurofibromatosis type 2 (NF2) gene is somatically mutated in mesothelioma but not in lung cancer. Sekido Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1227–31

Neurofibromatosis type 2. Thomas G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(13):1981–7 (97 ref.)

Analysis of mutations in the SCH gene in schwannomas. Bijlsma EK, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep; 11(1):7–14

Characterization of the translocation breakpoint on chromosome 22q12.2 in a patient with neurofibromatosis type 2 (NF2). Arai E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun; 3(6):937–9

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the NF2 gene. Bourn D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1914

Alternative transcripts in the mouse neurofibromatosis type 2 (NF2) gene are conserved and code for schwannomins with distinct C–terminal domains. Huynh DP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1075–9

Mutations of the neurofibromatosis type 2 gene and lack of the gene product in vestibular schwannomas. Sainz J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):885–91

High frequency of nonsense mutations in the NF2 gene caused by C to T transitions in five CGA codons. Sainz J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):137–9

Analysis of the NF2 tumor–suppressor gene and of chromosome 22 deletions in gliomas. Hoang–Xuan K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):478–81

Exon scanning for mutations of the NF2 gene in pediatric ependymomas, rhabdoid tumors and meningiomas. Slavc I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):243–7

An exon 8–spliced out transcript of neurofibromatosis 2 gene is constitutively expressed in various human tissues. Hitotsumatsu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1205–7

The molecular genetics of vestibular schwannoma. Moffat DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):381–4 (14 ref.)

Analysis of the neurofibromatosis 2 gene in human breast and hepatocellular carcinomas. Kanai Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;25(1):1–4

GENETICS

Analysis of the neurofibromatosis 2 gene reveals molecular variants of meningioma. Wellenreuther R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):827–32

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 22 in ovarian carcinoma is distal to and is not accompanied by mutations in NF2 at 22q12. Englefield P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):905–7

Screening for germ–line mutations in the NF2 gene. Mérel P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb;12(2):117–27

Predominant occurrence of somatic mutations of the NF2 gene in meningiomas and schwannomas. Mérel P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):211–6

Highly polymorphic dinucleotide repeat at the NF2 gene. Bourn D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):712

Eleven novel mutations in the NF2 tumour suppressor gene. Bourn D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):572–4

A 163–bp deletion in the neurofibromatosis 2 (NF2) gene associated with variant phenotypes [corrected] [published erratum appears in Hum Genet 1995 Aug;96(2):254] Kluwe L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):443–6

Somatic mutations in the neurofibromatosis type 2 gene in sporadic meningiomas. Papi L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar; 95(3):347–51

[Type 2 neurofibromatosis without acoustic neuroma] Mautner VF, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENES, NF1 see **GENES, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS 1**

GENES, NF2 see **GENES, NEUROFIBROMATOSIS 2**

GENES, NIF see **GENES, NITROGEN FIXATION**

GENES, NITROGEN FIXATION

Alfalfa yield response to inoculation with recombinant strains of Rhizobium meliloti with an extra copy of dctABD and/or modified nifA expression. Bosworth AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3815–32

nifU gene product from Azotobacter vinelandii is a homodimer that contains two identical [2Fe–2S] clusters. Fu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13455–63

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding dinitrogenase reductase (nifH) from the cyanobacterium Nostoc 6720. Beesley CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):548–50

Sequences of nifX, nifW, nifZ, nifB and two ORF in the Frankia nitrogen fixation gene cluster. Harriott OT, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):63–7

Vectors for determining the differential expression of genes in heterocysts and vegetative cells of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Bauer CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3332–6

Effect of an ntrBC mutation on the posttranslational regulation of nitrogenase activity in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Zhang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5322–6

Genetic regulation of nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium meliloti. Cebolla A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec;10(4):371–84 (52 ref.)

Autoregulation of nitrogenase expression in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hill S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1917–25

Isolation of the Thiobacillus ferrooxidans ntrBC genes using a T. ferrooxidans nifH–lacZ fusion. Kilkenny CA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2543–53

The role of uridylyltransferase in the control of Klebsiella pneumoniae nif gene regulation. Edwards R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):189–98

A homolog of the Rhizobium meliloti nitrogen fixation gene fixN is involved in the production of a microaerobically induced oxidase activity in the phytopathogenic bacterium Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Schlüter A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):206–15

nif gene expression studies in Rhodobacter capsulatus: ntrC–independent repression by high ammonium concentrations. Hübner P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(1):123–32

Oxygen as a key developmental regulator of Rhizobium meliloti N2–fixation gene expression within the alfalfa root nodule. Soupène E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3759–63

Structure and oxygen sensitivity of nifLA promoter of Enterobacter cloacae. Deng X, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Jan;38(1):60–6

GENETICS

Genetic diversity of N2–fixing bacteria associated with rice roots by molecular evolutionary analysis of a nifD library. Ueda T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Mar;41(3):235–40

nif gene expression in a Nif+, Fix– Bradyrhizobium japonicum variant. Bradburne JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):91–8

In vitro studies of the domains of the nitrogen fixation regulatory protein NIFA. Berger DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):191–9

Cloning, DNA sequencing, and characterization of a nifD–homologous gene from the archaeon Methanosarcina barkeri 227 which resembles nifD1 from the eubacterium Clostridium pasteurianum. Chien YT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6590–8

Characterization of nifB, nifS, and nifU genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis: NifB is required for the vanadium–dependent nitrogenase. Lyons EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1570–5

Remarkable N2–fixing bacterial diversity detected in rice roots by molecular evolutionary analysis of nifH gene sequences. Ueda T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1414–7

Genetic regulation of nitrogen fixation in rhizobia. Fischer HM. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;58(3):352–86 (423 ref.)

Redundancy of the conserved His residue in Azotobacter vinelandii NifL, a histidine autokinase homologue which regulates transcription of nitrogen fixation genes. Woodley P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):619–26

Oxygen regulation of expression of nitrogen fixation genes in Rhizobium meliloti. Agron PG, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):454–9 (24 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The molecular basis of the host specificity of the Rhizobium bacteria. Spaink HP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994; 65(2):81–98 (49 ref.)

GENES, NITROGEN REGULATOR see **GENES, NITROGEN FIXATION**

GENES, NTR see **GENES, NITROGEN FIXATION**

GENES, OVERLAPPING

The products of gene I and the overlapping in–frame gene XI are required for filamentous phage assembly. Rapoza MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):627–38

Calspermin gene transcription is regulated by two cyclic AMP response elements contained in an alternative promoter in the calmodulin kinase IV gene. Sun Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):561–71

GENETICS

High variability of the gag/pol transframe region among HIV–1 isolates. Candotti D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Feb;317(2):183–9

GENES, P53

see related
PROTEIN P53

Tumor suppressor p53 mutations and breast cancer: a critical analysis. Ozbun MA, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1995;66:71–141 (456 ref.)

Abnormal p53 expression in human lung cancer is associated with histologic subtypes and patient smoking history. Dosaka–Akita H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 102(5):660–4

Analysis of the p53 gene mutations in acute myelogenous leukemia: the p53 gene mutations associated with a deletion of chromosome 17. Kurosawa M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Aug;71(2):83–7

Stimulation of Ki–ras ribozyme activity by RNA binding protein, NCp7, in vitro and in pancreatic tumor cell line, capan 1. Moelling K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:113–21

Germline p53 mutations and heritable cancer. Malkin D. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:443–65 (132 ref.)

The canine p53 gene is subject to somatic mutations in thypoid carcinoma. Devilee P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):2039–46

Expression of p53 tumor suppressor gene, oncoprotein c–erbB–2, cellular proliferation and differentiation in malignant and benign pancreatic lesions. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1919–22

P53 mutations and loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes 8p, 16q, 17p, and 18q are confined to advanced prostate cancer. Massenkeil G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6B):2785–90

Establishment of a human melanoma cell line lacking p53 expression and spontaneously metastasizing in nude mice. Rauth S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6B):2457–63

Heterogeneity in p53 mutations in mouse mammary tumor subpopulations with different metastatic potential from the orthotopic site. Shekhar PV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):815–20

Characterization of p53 gene mutations in colorectal carcinomas from an Asian population. Shi CY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2811–6

Mouse cells with null p53 mutation have all p53 isoforms deleted and lose negative growth control. Selkirk JK, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(2):89–93

Point mutations and allelic loss in the TP53 locus of cutaneous malignant melanomas. Weiss J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):417–9

Expression of the protooncogene mdm2 markedly increases in response to carbon tetrachloride but not after partial hepatectomy in contrast to p53. Kubin T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):393–400

The sensitivity of competitive hybridisation for the detection of mutant p53 alleles in a background of wild type. Carpenter K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):129S

p53 and the Li–Fraumeni syndrome. Malkin D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1198(2–3):197–213 (158 ref.)

Sequence–based analysis of the human p53 gene based on microdissection of tumor biopsy samples. Hedrum A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):118–9, 122–4, 126–9

Rapid allelotype analysis of p53 knockout mice. Timme TL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Sep;17(3):460, 462–3

Abnormal expression of the p53–binding protein MDM2 in Hodgkin's disease. Chilosi M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4295–300

Clinical significance of p53 mutations in relapsed T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Diccianni MB, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3105–12

p53 gene deletion predicts for poor survival and non–response to therapy with purine analogs in chronic B–cell leukemias. Döhner H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1580–9

Amplification of the dihydrofolate reductase gene is a mechanism of acquired resistance to methotrexate in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and is correlated with p53 gene mutations. Göker E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):677–84

p53 mutations indicate a changing clonal evolution in a portion of chronic myelocytic leukemia patients [letter; comment] Guinn BA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3591 . Comment on: Blood 1994 May 1;83(9):2750–2.

p53 in hematologic malignancies. Imamura J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2412–21 (155 ref.)

TP53 mutations emerge at early phase of myelodysplastic syndrome and are associated with complex chromosomal abnormalities. Kaneko H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15; 85(8):2189–93

Mutations of the p53 and ras genes in childhood t(1;19)–acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kawamura M, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2546–52

MDM2 overexpression does not account for stabilization of wild–type p53 protein in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Maestro R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3239–46

p53 mutations are associated with resistance to chemotherapy and short survival in hematologic malignancies. Wattel E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3148–57

Overexpression of the MDM2 gene by childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells expressing the wild–type p53 gene. Zhou M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1608–14

p53 mutation and expression in lymphoma. Adamson DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):150–4

Linkage studies in a Li–Fraumeni family with increased expression of p53 protein but no germline mutation in p53. Birch JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1176–81

The p53 status of cultured human premalignant oral keratinocytes. Burns JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):591–5

Mutation of the p53 gene precedes aneuploid clonal divergence in colorectal carcinoma. Carder PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):215–8

Comparison of p53 gene mutation and protein overexpression in colorectal carcinomas. Dix B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):585–90

Bcl-2 protein: a prognostic factor inversely correlated to p53 in non-small-cell lung cancer. Fontanini G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1003–7

Human papillomavirus DNA and TP53 mutations in lung cancers from butchers. al-Ghamdi AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):293–7

The role of p53 inactivation in human cervical cell carcinoma development. Miwa K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):219–26

Alteration of p53 gene in ovarian carcinoma: clinicopathological correlation and prognostic significance. Niwa K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1191–7

p53 mutations, protein expression and cell proliferation in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Nylander K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):826–30

Codon 249 mutation of the p53 gene is a rare event in hepatocellular carcinomas from ethnic Chinese in Singapore. Shi CY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):146–9

Analysis of the p53 gene in human choriocarcinoma cell lines. Yaginuma Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):9–12

Family history of cancer, body weight, and p53 nuclear overexpression in Duke's C colorectal cancer. Zhang ZF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):888–93

Hemizygous expression of the wild-type p53 allele may confer a selective growth advantage before complete inactivation of the p53 gene in the progression of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Nakai H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):147–55

Prognostic significance of loss of a chromosome 17p and p53 gene mutations in blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Nakai H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun; 87(2):425–7

Correlation between p53 mutations and antibody staining in breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Adam D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1081. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Nov;80(11):1410–2.

Correlation between p53 mutations and antibody staining in breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Taylor HW. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1080–1. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Nov;80(11):1410–2.

Familial brain tumour syndrome associated with a p53 germline deletion of codon 236. Lübbe J, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jan;5(1):15–23

The p53 tumor suppressor gene in breast cancer. Elledge RM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):39–47 (53 ref.)

p53 oncoprotein expression in parotid gland carcinoma is associated with clinical outcome. Gallo O, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2037–44

Comparison of the molecular genetics of c-erb-B2 and p53 expression in stomach cancer in Britain and Japan. McCulloch PG, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):920–5

p53 expression and cell proliferation in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Nylander K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):87–93

Growth pattern and p53 overexpression in patients with early gastric cancer. Oiwa H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1454–9

Collaborative interdisciplinary studies of p53 and other predisposing genes in Li-Fraumeni syndrome. Li FP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Dec;3(8):715–7

Apoptosis induced in human osteosarcoma cells is one of the mechanisms for the cytocidal effect of Ad5CMV-p53. Wang J, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):9–17

High-efficiency gene transfer and high-level expression of wild-type p53 in human lung cancer cells mediated by recombinant adenovirus. Zhang WW, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):5–13

p53 gene mutations with chromosome 17 abnormalities in chronic myelogenous leukemia blast crisis patients persist in long-term cell lines but may be acquired in acute myeloid leukemia cells in vitro. Sen S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):35–40

Transcriptional repression in normal human keratinocytes by wild-type and mutant p53. Alvarez-Salas LM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):85–92

Lack of p53 point mutations in chemically induced mouse hepatoblastomas: an end-stage, highly malignant hepatocellular tumor. Calvert RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):175–80

Preferential promutagenic lesions at exons 7–8 of human p53 genomic DNA induced by the direct-acting hepatocarcinogens N-nitroso-2-acetylaminofluorene and N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Ho YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):39–47

Sequence analysis of canine p53 in the region of exons 3–8. Kraegel SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):181–6

Analysis of the tumor suppressor gene p53 in xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Lavu S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):9–12

Association of p53 expression with cytokinetics and HPV capsid antigen prevalence in oral carcinomas. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25; 87(1):99–105

Rare occurrence of p53 and ras gene mutations in preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse endometrial lesions induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and 17 beta-estradiol. Murase T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):223–7

Analysis of the p53 gene in human precancerous actinic keratosis lesions and squamous cell cancers. Nelson MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):23–9

P53, cell cycle control and apoptosis: implications for cancer. Kastan MB, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Mar; 14(1):3–15 (114 ref.)

Genomic instability due to germline p53 mutations drives preneoplastic progression toward cancer in human cells. Tainsky MA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Mar; 14(1):43–8 (16 ref.)

Loss of wild-type p53 bestows a growth advantage on primary cortical astrocytes and facilitates their in vitro transformation. Bögler O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1; 55(13):2746–51

Multiple genetic alterations in hamster pancreatic ductal adenocarcinomas. Chang KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2560–8

In vivo molecular therapy with p53 adenovirus for microscopic residual head and neck squamous carcinoma. Clayman GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):1–6

p53 abnormalities and genomic instability in primary human breast carcinomas. Eyfjörd JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):646–51

Disruption of p53 function sensitizes breast cancer MCF-7 cells to cisplatin and pentoxifylline. Fan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1649–54

Base transitions at CpG dinucleotides in the p53 gene are common in esophageal adenocarcinoma. Gleeson CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3406–11

Mutations of the K-ras and p53 genes in gastric adenocarcinomas from a high-incidence region around Florence, Italy. Hongyo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2665–72

p53 mutations in nonmelanoma skin cancer of the head and neck: molecular evidence for field cancerization. Kanjilal S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3604–9

Detection of p53 mutations in benign and dysplastic nevi. Levin DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4278–82

Apoptosis induction mediated by wild-type p53 adenoviral gene transfer in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Liu TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3117–22

p53 deletion as a genetic marker in urothelial tumor by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matsuyama H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6057–60

Mutations of the p53 gene and p53 protein overexpression are associated with sarcomatoid transformation in renal cell carcinomas. Oda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):658–62

Defective G2 checkpoint function in cells from individuals with familial cancer syndromes. Paules RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1763–73

Breaks in genomic DNA and within the p53 gene are associated with hypomethylation in livers of folate/methyl-deficient rats [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2711] Pogribny IP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1894–901

Differential sensitivity of p53(-) and p53(+) cells to caffeine-induced radiosensitization and override of G2 delay. Powell SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15; 55(8):1643–8

Ras CAAX peptidomimetic FTI 276 selectively blocks tumor growth in nude mice of a human lung carcinoma with K-Ras mutation and p53 deletion. Sun J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4243–7

Altered p53 status correlates with differences in sensitivity to radiation-induced mutation and apoptosis in two closely related human lymphoblast lines. Xia F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):12–5

Adenovirus-mediated wild-type p53 expression induces apoptosis and suppresses tumorigenesis of prostatic tumor cells. Yang C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4210–3

p53-independent induction of WAF1/CIP1 in human leukemia cells is correlated with growth arrest accompanying monocyte/macrophage differentiation. Zhang W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):668–74

The p53 tumor-suppressor gene in human breast cancer. Allred DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:63–77 (79 ref.)

Computer program for the analysis of mutational spectra: application to p53 mutations. Cariello NF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2281–5

Infrequent mutation in tumor suppressor gene p53 in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Chen CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2221–3

Gender comparisons in human lung cancer: analysis of p53 mutations, anti-p53 serum antibodies and C-erbB-2 expression. Guinee DG Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):993–1002

p53 mutations in early neoplastic lesions of the urinary bladder in rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Masui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2379–81

GSTM1 and CYP2D6 genotype frequencies in patients with pituitary tumours: effects on P53, ras and gsp. Perrett CW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1643–5

P53 germ line haplotypes associated with increased risk for colorectal cancer. Själander A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1461–4

Low frequency of alterations in p53, K-ras, and mdm2 in rat lung neoplasms induced by diesel exhaust or carbon black. Swafford DS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):1215–21

Mutations in the p53 gene in schistosomal bladder cancer: a study of 92 tumours from Egyptian patients and a comparison between mutational spectra from schistosomal and non-schistosomal urothelial tumours. Warren W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1181–9

p53 mutations in larynx cancer. Zhang LF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2949–51 (23 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta 1 can induce CIP1/WAF1 expression independent of the p53 pathway in ovarian cancer cells. Elbendary A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1301–7

Structural and functional analysis of p53: the acidic activation domain has transforming capability. Hulboy DL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1023–31

Detection and sequencing of p53 gene mutations in bronchial biopsy samples in patients with lung cancer [letter; comment] Zalcman G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1309–10 . Comment on: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):362–5.

Apoptosis of rat vascular smooth muscle cells is regulated by p53-dependent and -independent pathways. Bennett MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):266–73

Clinical applications of the p53 tumor suppressor gene. Diamandis EP. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15;237(1-2):79–90 (42 ref.)

Over-expression of tumour suppressor gene p53 in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas and its prognostic significance. Salam MA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):49–52

Cancer genetics. Is p53 the only real tumor suppressor gene? Berns A. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):137–9 (13 ref.)

Tumor spectrum analysis in p53-mutant mice. Jacks T, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):1–7

Biochemical properties and biological effects of p53. Haffner R, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):84–90 (49 ref.)

Genomic instability and the role of p53 mutations in cancer cells. Smith ML, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Jan;7(1):69–75 (76 ref.)

The p53 tumor suppressor gene and pediatric brain tumors. Pomeroy SL. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Dec;6(6):632–5 (28 ref.)

Lymphocyte death, p53, and the problem of the "undead" cell. Harrison DJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 200:123–35 (92 ref.)

Localization of the Tp53 gene on Syrian hamster chromosome 9 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Popescu NC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1-2):71–3

Assignment of Tp53 and Tk1 to chromosome 13 in Peromyscus by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang Z, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(1-2):97–100

The clinical relevance of the p53 tumour suppressor gene. Dowell SP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Jun;5(3):133–45 (104 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of the ovine P53 tumor-suppressor cDNA and its genomic organization. Dequiedt F, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):255–9

Nucleotide sequence of the bovine P53 tumor-suppressor cDNA. Dequiedt F, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):261–4

Epstein-Barr virus efficiently immortalizes human B cells without neutralizing the function of p53. Allday MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1382–91

p53 in 3-D [news] Glover-Kerkvliet J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1034–6

Inactivation of the p53 gene by either mutation or HPV infection is extremely frequent in human oral squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Min BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):338–45

Presence of human papillomavirus sequences in tumour-derived human oral keratinocytes expressing mutant p53. Yeudall WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Mar;31B(2):136–43

Prognostic value of p53 in Barrett's oesophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):81–4 (34 ref.)

Involvement of p53 expression in cAMP-mediated apoptosis in immortalized granulosa cells. Keren-Tal I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):283–95

Gradual selection of a cellular clone presenting a mutation at codon 179 of the p53 gene during establishment of the immortalized human breast epithelial cell line HMT-3522. Moyret C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):380–5

Anti-oncogene product p53 binds DNA helicase. Sakurai T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):57–62

Role of retinoblastoma gene product in p53-mediated DNA damage response. Smith ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec; 215(2):386–9

p53 expression in nitric oxide-induced apoptosis. Messmer UK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):23–6

p53 mutant His175 identified in a newly established fallopian tube carcinoma cell line secreting interleukin 6. Runnebaum IB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):29–32

Interaction between hsp70 and hsp40, eukaryotic homologues of DnaK and DnaJ, in human cells expressing mutant-type p53. Sugito K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):161–4

Expression of p53-protein, epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and proliferating cell antigens in human gliomas. Kordek R, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):227–8

TP53 gene mutations and p53 protein immunoreactivity in malignant and premalignant Barrett's esophagus. Hamelin R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1012–8

Genetic alterations in localized prostate cancer: identification of a common region of deletion on chromosome arm 18q. Latil A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Oct; 11(2):119–25

TP53 mutations are frequent in malignant NF1 tumors. Legius E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Aug; 10(4):250–5

Transformation of type 1 astrocytes with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea: establishment of an in vitro system

and the role of the p53 gene. Hiraga S, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):51–63
Expression of p53 in early (T1) gastric carcinoma and precancerous adjacent mucosa. Brito MJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec;35(12):1697–700
Systemic gene therapy with p53 reduces growth and metastases of a malignant human breast cancer in nude mice. Lesoon-Wood LA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr; 6(4):395–405
Development and characterization of recombinant adenoviruses encoding human p53 for gene therapy of cancer. Wills KN, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep; 5(9):1079–88
Frame-shift mutation and reduced transcript of p53 gene in a renal cell carcinoma cell line, RCC23. Horikawa I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):771–3
p53 tagged sites from human genomic DNA. Tokino T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1537–42
A tandem CC—>TT transition in the p53 gene of a breast cancer. Blaszyk H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(2):158–60
Somatic spectrum of cancer-associated single basepair substitutions in the TP53 gene is determined mainly by endogenous mechanisms of mutation and by selection. Krawczak M, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):48–57
p53 quantitative immunocytochemical analysis in breast carcinomas. Charpin C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):159–66
p53 expression and DNA ploidy of cartilage lesions. Coughlan B, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):620–4
p53 gene analysis of ovarian borderline tumors and stage I carcinomas. Kupryjanczyk J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr; 26(4):387–92
p53 accumulation in benign breast biopsy specimens. Younes M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):155–8
Characterization of a new human glioblastoma cell line that expresses mutant p53 and lacks activation of the PDGF pathway. Ojerset RA, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1995 Mar;31(3):207–14
Mutations clustered in exon 5 of the p53 gene in primary nasopharyngeal carcinomas from southeastern Asia. Chakrani F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):316–20
p53 gene mutations in early colorectal carcinoma. De novo vs. adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Hasegawa H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):47–51
Pathogenetic significance of p53 and c-Ki-ras gene mutations and human papillomavirus DNA integration in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix and uterine isthmus. Jiko K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):601–6
p53 mutations in ovarian tumors, detected by temperature-gradient gel electrophoresis, direct sequencing and immunohistochemistry. Kappes S, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Feb 20;64(1):52–9
p53 mutations in esophageal tumors from high-incidence areas of China. Liang YY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):611–4
The mutational status of p53 protein in gastric and esophageal adenocarcinoma cell lines predicts sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents. Nabeya Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):37–46
Sequential p53 mutation analysis of pre-invasive and invasive head and neck squamous carcinoma. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 22;64(3):196–201
Decreased cytotoxic effects of doxorubicin in a human ovarian cancer-cell line expressing wild-type p53 and WAF1/CIP1 genes. Vikhanskaya F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):397–401
Detection of TP53 gene mutation in human meningiomas: a study using immunohistochemistry, polymerase chain reaction/single-strand conformation polymorphism and DNA sequencing techniques on paraffin-embedded samples. Wang JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22; 64(4):223–8
p53 antibodies in the sera of lung cancer patients: comparison with p53 mutation in the tumour tissue. Wild CP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 22;64(3):176–81
TP53 and RAS mutations in metachronous tumors from patients with cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Yang HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):229–33
p53 mutant gene expression in paraffin embedded and fresh frozen tissue of different urogenital tumors. Kuczyk MA, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:12–5
Posttransplant skin cancer: a possible role for p53 gene mutation but not for oncogenic human papillomaviruses [letter] Noel JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):819–20
Characterization of human Gadd45, a p53-regulated protein. Carrier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32672–7
p53 and Sp1 interact and cooperate in the tumor necrosis factor-induced transcriptional activation of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat. Gualberto A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19680–3
Potential role of WAF1/Cip1/p21 as a mediator of TGF-beta cytoinhibitory effect. Li CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4971–4
Absence of radiation-induced G1 arrest in two closely related human lymphoblast cell lines that differ in p53 status. Little JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11033–6
Human papillomavirus DNA and p53 status in stage IB bulky cervical cancer. Chen CA, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1994;120(11):678–82
TP53 gene mutations in gastric carcinoma detected by polymerase chain reaction/single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of archival material. D'Andrea E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(2):79–83
p53 expression in the carcinogenesis in the oral mucosa. Girod SC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):444–8
Bcl-2 protooncogene expression in cervical carcinoma cell lines containing inactive p53. Liang XH, et al.
J Cell Biochem 1995 Mar;57(3):509–21
In vitro p53 and/or Rb antisense oligonucleotide treatment in association with growth factors induces the proliferation of peripheral hematopoietic progenitors. Mahdi T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1287–93
Novel pattern of P53 mutation in breast cancers from Austrian women [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2991] Hartmann A, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Feb;95(2):686–9
p53: from molecular mechanisms to prognosis in cancer [editorial] Fung CY, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 13(4):808–11 (19 ref.)
Tumor suppressor genes in human thyroid neoplasms: p53 mutations are associated undifferentiated thyroid cancers. Fagin JA. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):140–2 (13 ref.)
Analysis of p53 status in tonsillar carcinomas associated with human papillomavirus. Snijders PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2769–75
TP53 tumor suppressor gene and skin carcinogenesis. Basset-Séguin N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):102S–106S (51 ref.)
High prevalence of mutations in the p53 gene in poorly differentiated squamous cell carcinomas in xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Matsumura Y, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1995 Sep;105(3):399–401
p53 and the origins of skin cancer [editorial; comment] Rees JL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):883–4. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1995 Jun;104(6):928–32.
Heterogeneity in Li-Fraumeni families: p53 mutation analysis and immunohistochemical staining. MacGeoch C, et al.
J Med Genet 1995 Mar;32(3):186–90
Identical mutations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in the gliomatous and the sarcomatous components of gliosarcomas suggest a common origin from glial cells. Biernat W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep; 54(5):651–6
TP53 mutations in prostatic cancer. Analysis of pre- and post-treatment archival formalin-fixed tumour tissue. Berner A, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):299–308
Absence of p53 gene mutation and infrequent overexpression of p53 protein in hepatoblastoma. Chen TC, et al.
J Pathol 1995 Jul;176(3):243–7
p53 gene point mutations in relation to p53 nuclear protein accumulation in colorectal cancers. Costa A, et al.
J Pathol 1995 May;176(1):45–53
p53 expression, mutation, and allelic deletion in ovarian cancer. McManus DT, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 174(3):159–68
Overexpression of the tumour suppressor gene p53 is not implicated in neuroendocrine tumour carcinogenesis. Wang DG, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):397–401
PCR-mismatch analysis of p53 gene mutation in Hodgkin's disease. Xerri L, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb;175(2):189–94
The specificity of p53 mutation spectra in sunlight induced human cancers. Daya-Grosjean L, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1995 May;28(2):115–24 (59 ref.)
p53 correlates with improved survival in patients with esophageal adenocarcinoma. Sauter ER, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1995 Apr;58(4):269–73
Preliminary research on the p53 gene rearrangements in the evolution of chronic myelogenous leukemia to blast crisis. Chen JC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):204–8
Cooperation of simian virus 40 large and small T antigens in metabolic stabilization of tumor suppressor p53 during cellular transformation. Tiemann F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6115–21
Rapid and effective detection of mutations in the p53 gene using nonradioactive single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP) technique applied on PhastSystem. Kurvinen K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):43–53
p53 mutations occur in clinical, but not latent, human prostate carcinoma. Konishi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan; 86(1):57–63
Association of p53 gene mutations with short survival in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Nakamori S, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1995 Feb;86(2):174–81
Detection of p53 gene mutations in aspiration biopsy specimens from suspected breast cancers by polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb; 86(2):140–5
K-ras and p53 alterations in genomic DNA and transcripts of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Suwa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):1005–14
High frequency of p53 abnormality in laryngeal cancers of heavy smokers and its relation to human papillomavirus infection. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov; 85(11):1087–93
Nuclear accumulation of p53 protein correlates with mutations in the p53 gene on archival paraffin-embedded tissues of human breast cancer. Umekita Y, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Aug;85(8):825–30
p53 gene mutations in human prostate cancers in Japan: different mutation spectra between Japan and western countries. Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep; 85(9):904–10
A mouse erythroleukemia cell line possessing friend spleen focus-forming virus gp55 transgene and temperature-sensitive mutant p53 gene. Xu X, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1995 Mar;86(3):284–91
Detection of 17p loss in gastric carcinoma using polymerase chain reaction. Kim CJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb; 72(2):232–6
Double P53 point mutation in extramedullary blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Marasca R, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1994 Dec;16(1-2):171–5
Establishment and characterization of a new Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia cell line MC3 with trilineage phenotype and an altered p53 gene. Okabe M, et al.
Leuk Lymphoma 1995 Feb;16(5-6):493–503
p53 expression in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: a marker of p53 inactivation? Piris MA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1-2):35–42 (87 ref.)
Changing p53 mutations with the evolution of chronic myeloid leukaemia from the chronic phase to blast crisis. Guinn BA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Aug;19(8):519–25
Myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukemia with 17p deletion. An entity characterized by specific dysgranulopoiesis and a high incidence of P53 mutations. Lai JL, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):370–81
p53 gene inactivation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of B cell lineage associates with chromosomal breakpoints at 11q23 and 8q24. Lanza C, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun; 9(6):955–9
bcl-2 expression in myelodysplastic syndromes and its correlation with hematological features, p53 mutations and prognosis. Lepelley P, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr; 9(4):726–30
Detection of p53 mutations in B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cell lines. Li CC, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr; 9(4):650–5
p53 gene mutation and loss of heterozygosity are associated with increased risk of disease progression in adult T cell leukemia. Nishimura S, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr; 9(4):598–604
Inactivation of the p53 gene in leukemias and myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) with 17p monosomy [letter; comment] Preudhomme C, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2241–2. Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Jul;8(7):1247–8.
The Gnb5 gene is a novel beta-transducin homolog transcribed from a divergent promoter located immediately upstream of the Syrian hamster p53 P1 promoter. Albor A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):236–41
Distribution of the p53 pseudogene among mouse species and subspecies. Tanooka H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):360–2
p53 gene mutations in human urothelial carcinomas: analysis by immunohistochemistry and single-strand conformation polymorphism. Oyasu R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb; 8(2):170–6
Cloning of the Syrian hamster p53 gene: structural and functional characterization of the upstream promoter region. Albor A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Nov;11(3):176–83
Overexpression of MDM-2 mRNA and mutation of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in bladder carcinoma cell lines. Cheng YT, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):173–81
Cellular immortality: a late event in the progression of human squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck associated with p53 alteration and a high frequency of allele loss. Edington KG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Aug;13(4):254–65
p53 gene mutational spectra in hepatocellular carcinomas induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-nitroso-2-acetylaminofluorene in rats. Ho YS, et al.
Mol Carcinog 1995 Jul;13(3):182–90
p53 status in spontaneous and dimethylnitrosamine-induced renal cell tumors from rats. Horesovsky G, et al.
Mol Carcinog 1995 Apr;12(4):236–40
Hepatocarcinogenesis in p53-deficient mice. Kemp CJ.
Mol Carcinog 1995 Mar;12(3):132–6
Ki-ras mutations with frequent normal allele loss versus absence of p53 mutations in rat prostate and seminal vesicle carcinomas induced with 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Masui T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):21–6
p53 mutation without allelic loss and absence of mdm-2 amplification in a transplantable hamster pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma and derived cell lines but not primary ductal adenocarcinomas in hamsters. Okita S, et al.
Mol Carcinog 1995 Aug;13(4):266–71
p53 mutations in matched primary and metastatic human tumors. Peller S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):166–72
The p53 and mdm-2 genes in human testicular germ-cell tumors. Riou G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Mar;12(3):124–31
Far less frequent mutations in ras genes than in the p53 gene in skin tumors of xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Sato M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):98–105
No involvement of Ki-ras or p53 gene mutations in colitis-associated rat colon tumors induced by 1-hydroxyanthraquinone and methylazoxymethanol acetate. Suzui M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):193–7
Does telomere shortening drive selection for p53 mutation in human cancer? Wynford-Thomas D, et al.
Mol Carcinog 1995 Mar;12(3):119–23 (67 ref.)
Lack of concordant p53 mutations in some paired primary and metastatic mouse squamous cell carcinomas induced by chemical carcinogenesis. Zhang SY, et al.
Mol Carcinog 1995 Feb;12(2):77–81
The p53-mediated G1 checkpoint is retained in tumorigenic

rat embryo fibroblast clones transformed by the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene and EJ-ras. Peacock JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1446–54

Transactivation of the human p53 tumor suppressor gene by c-Myc/Max contributes to elevated mutant p53 expression in some tumors. Roy B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7805–15

Mutation analysis in two newly identified rat p53 pseudogenes. Ciotta C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar; 10(2):123–8

Molecular assessment of histopathological staging in squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck [see comments] Brennan JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):429–35. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1787–8; discussion 1789–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1788; discussion 1789–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1788–9; discussion 1789–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1789; discussion 1789–90.

Association between cigarette smoking and mutation of the p53 gene in squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Brennan JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16;332(11):712–7

Staging of head and neck cancer [letter; comment] Denic S. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1789; discussion 1789–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):429–35.

Staging of head and neck cancer [letter; comment] Kao GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1788–9; discussion 1789–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):429–35.

Cancer therapy meets p53 [letter; comment] Rutz HP. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1314–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 7;331(1):49–50.

The dominating effect of mutant p53 [news] Hann BC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):221–2

A mutant p53 transgene accelerates tumour development in heterozygous but not nullizygous p53-deficient mice. Harvey M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):305–11

p53-deficient mice are extremely susceptible to radiation-induced tumorigenesis. Kemp CJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):66–9

A teratologic suppressor role for p53 in benzo[a]pyrene-treated transgenic p53-deficient mice. Nicol CJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):181–7

A subset of p53-deficient embryos exhibit exencephaly. Sah VP, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):175–80

Functional inactivation but not structural mutation of p53 causes liver cancer. Ueda H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan; 9(1):41–7

Cooperative tumorigenic effects of germline mutations in Rb and p53. Williams BO, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):480–4

Cancer. Sun protection factor p53 [news; comment] Kamb A. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):730–1. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):773–6.

Sunburn and p53 in the onset of skin cancer [see comments] Ziegler A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):773–6 . Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):730.

Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene delivery inhibits 9L glioma growth in rats. Badie B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun; 17(3):209–16

Neurons from mouse embryos with a null mutation in the tumour suppressor gene p53 undergo normal cell death in the absence of neurotrophins. Davies AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):112–4

The analysis of p53 tumor suppressor gene in pineal parenchymal tumors. Tsumanuma I, et al. **Nosshuyo Byori** 1995 Mar;12(1):39–43

Database and software for the analysis of mutations at the human p53 gene. Cariello NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3549–50

Identification of an upstream region of the mouse p53 promoter critical for transcriptional expression. Hale TK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):663–9

Database of p53 gene somatic mutations in human tumors and cell lines. Hollstein M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3551–5

A functional p53-responsive intronic promoter is contained within the human mdm2 gene. Zauberman A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2584–92

HER-2/neu, p53, and DNA analyses as prognosticators for survival in endometrial carcinoma. Pisani AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):729–34

High incidence of p53 alterations (mutation, deletion, overexpression) in head and neck primary tumors and metastases; absence of correlation with clinical outcome. Frequent protein overexpression in normal epithelium and in early non-invasive lesions. Ahomadegbe JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1217–27

Synergy between a human c-myc transgene and p53 null genotype in murine thymic lymphomas: contrasting effects of homozygous and heterozygous p53 loss. Blyth K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1717–23

Step-wise progression in human skin carcinogenesis in vitro involves mutational inactivation of p53, rasH oncogene activation and additional chromosome loss. Boukamp P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):961–9

Gamma-radiation-induced apoptosis in human colorectal adenoma and carcinoma cell lines can occur in the absence of wild type p53. Bracey TS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2391–6

Androgen suppressed apoptosis is modified in p53 deficient mice. Colombel M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6; 10(7):1269–74

The MMTV/c-myc transgene and p53 null alleles collaborate to induce T-cell lymphomas, but not mammary carcinomas in transgenic mice. Elson A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):181–90

Effects of cell cycle, wild-type p53 and DNA damage on p21CIP1/Waf1 expression in human breast epithelial cells. Gudas J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):253–61

p53 gene mutations inside and outside of exons 5–8: the patterns differ in breast and other cancers. Hartmann A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):681–8

Alterations in telomeric repeat length in lung cancer are associated with loss of heterozygosity in p53 and Rb. Hiyama K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):937–44

Evidence that c-myc mediated apoptosis does not require wild-type p53 during lymphomagenesis. Hsu B, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):175–9

Induction of differentiation in human promyelocytic HL-60 leukemia cells activates p21, WAF1/CIP1, expression in the absence of p53. Jiang H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov; 9(11):3397–406

Increased incidence of p53 mutations is associated with hepatic metastasis in colorectal neoplastic progression. Kastrinakis WV, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):647–52

Cell-specific transcriptional activation of the mdm2-gene by ectopically expressed wild-type form of a temperature-sensitive mutant p53. Knippschild U, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):683–90

Viability of wild type p53-containing and p53-deficient tumor cells following anticancer treatment: the use of human papillomavirus E6 to target p53. Labrecque S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):387–92

Susceptibility to radiation-carcinogenesis and accumulation of chromosomal breakage in p53 deficient mice. Lee JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3731–6

Molecular controls of growth arrest and apoptosis: p53-dependent and independent pathways. Liebermann DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):199–210 (173 ref.)

The basic carboxy-terminal domain of human p53 is dispensable for both transcriptional regulation and inhibition of tumor cell growth. Pellegata NS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):337–49

A germline 2.35 kb deletion of p53 genomic DNA creating a specific loss of the oligomerization domain inherited in a Li-Fraumeni syndrome family. Plummer SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3273–80

p53-dependent pathway of radio-induced apoptosis is altered in Fanconi anemia. Rosselli F, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):9–17

Strand-specific removal of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers from the p53 gene in the epidermis of UVB-irradiated hairless mice. Ruven HJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3427–32

Involvement of the p53 tumor suppressor in repair of u.v.-type DNA damage. Smith ML, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1053–9

Evidence for a second cell cycle block at G2/M by p53. Stewart N, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):109–15

Conditional immortalization of primary cells by human papillomavirus type 18 E6 and EJ-ras defines an E6 activity in G0/G1 phase which can be substituted for mutations in p53. Storey A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):653–61

Complete and tissue-independent methylation of CpG sites in the p53 gene: implications for mutations in human cancers. Tornaletti S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20; 10(8):1493–9

Xenopus laevis p53 protein: sequence-specific DNA binding, transcriptional regulation and oligomerization are evolutionarily conserved. Wang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):779–84

Involvement of RB-1, p53, p16INK4 and telomerase in immortalisation of human cells. Whitaker NJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):971–6

Mutant p53 is not fully dominant over endogenous wild type p53 in a colorectal adenoma cell line as demonstrated by induction of MDM2 protein and retention of a p53 dependent G1 arrest after gamma irradiation. Williams AC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):141–9

Evasion of p53-mediated growth control occurs by three alternative mechanisms in transformed thyroid epithelial cells. Wyllie FS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):49–59

Induction of bax by genotoxic stress in human cells correlates with normal p53 status and apoptosis [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1259] Zhan Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3743–51

p53 mutations in bladder carcinoma cell lines. Cooper MJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(12):569–79

Transactivation of the human multidrug resistance (MDR1) gene promoter by p53 mutants. Nguyen KT, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(2):71–7

Flow cytometric analysis of p53 expression during the cell cycle. Kurose A, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar-Apr;52(2):123–7

Histochemical studies of progressive p53 mutations during colonic carcinogenesis in Sprague-Dawley rats induced by N-methyl-N-nitro-nitrosoguanidine or azoxymethane. Tendler Y, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5–6):232–7

On the regulation of the p53 tumour suppressor, and its role in the cellular response to DNA damage. Lane DP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1319):83–7 (28 ref.)

P53 mutation and c-fos overexpression are associated with detection of the antigen VLA-2 in human melanoma cell lines. Kroumpouzos G, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct; 7(5):348–53

Expression of the p53 tumour suppressor gene in human placenta: an immunohistochemical study. Marzusch K, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):101–4

p53 controls both the G2/M and the G1 cell cycle checkpoints and mediates reversible growth arrest in human fibroblasts. Agarwal ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8493–7

p53 expression is required for thymocyte apoptosis induced by adenosine deaminase deficiency. Benveniste P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8373–7

Conformational effects of environmentally induced, cancer-related mutations in the p53 protein. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9262–6

A simple p53 functional assay for screening cell lines, blood, and tumors. Flaman JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3963–7

Susceptibility to hepatocellular carcinoma is associated with genetic variation in the enzymatic detoxification of aflatoxin B1. McGlynn KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2384–7

Wild-type p53 protein undergoes cytoplasmic sequestration in undifferentiated neuroblastomas but not in differentiated tumors. Moll UM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4407–11

Characterization of immature thymocyte lines derived from T-cell receptor or recombination activating gene 1 and p53 double mutant mice. Mombaerts P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7420–4

An apoptotic defect in lens differentiation caused by human p53 is rescued by a mutant allele. Nakamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6142–6

Expression of the wild-type p53 antioncogene induces guanine nucleotide-dependent stem cell division kinetics. Sherley JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):136–40

Single cell monitoring of growth arrest and morphological changes induced by transfer of wild-type p53 alleles to glioblastoma cells. Van Meir EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1008–12

bcl-1, bcl-2, p53, c-myc, and lyt-10 analysis in cutaneous lymphomas. Garatti SA, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:249–61

Mutation and expression of TP53 in malignant melanomas. Weiss J, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:137–54 (56 ref.)

p53 status and the efficacy of cancer therapy in vivo. Lowe SW, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):807–10

New link found between p53 and DNA repair [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1321–2 . Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1376–80.

Interaction of the p53-regulated protein Gadd45 with proliferating cell nuclear antigen [see comments] Smith ML, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1376–80. Comment in: Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1321–2.

Genetic alterations associated with glioma progression. Kleihues P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:43–7 (24 ref.)

p53 mutations in oropharyngeal carcinomas: a comparison of solitary and multiple primary tumours and lymph node metastases. Zariwala M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:252–4

Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumours represent a distinct group of pancreatic neoplasms: an investigation of tumour cell differentiation and K-ras, p53 and c-erbB-2 abnormalities in 26 patients. Sessa F, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):357–67

Mutations in the p53 tumor-suppressor gene are frequently associated with bovine leukemia virus-induced leukemogenesis in cattle but not in sheep. Dequiedt F, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):676–83

Significance of P53 in human thyroid tumors. Simon D, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):535–40; discussion 540–1

Detection of P53 tumor-suppressor-gene protein in bladder tumors and prostate cancer: possible clinical implications. Kuczyk MA, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):345–51

[Mutation of p53 gene in human cancers of the esophagus and gastric cardia] Li HC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line(JF305) with p53 expression] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[p53 gene deletion and abnormal expression in gastric carcinoma] Yang D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of p53 gene mutation in the development of urologic cancer] Ye DW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):656–8, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutation of p53 gene and expression of alphafetoprotein during hepatocarcinogenesis] Zou HQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):474–5, 517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of mutant p53 gene in gastric carcinoma] Liu J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 33(6):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of point mutation of p53 gene by non-isotopic PCR-SSCP in paraffin-embedded breast cancer tissue] Chen YH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The correlation between occurrence of intracranial germ cell tumors and p53 tumor suppresor gene mutations] Feng XL, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 23(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The detection of p53 gene and HPV16 oncogene in cervical carcinoma] Sun Y, et al.
Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Feb;24(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sequence analysis of N--ras and p53 gene mutation in the human lung adenocarcinoma cell lines] Zhang WM, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flow cytometric quantitation of p53 protein expression in gastrointestinal smooth muscle tumors: clinicopathological correlation and prognostic significance] Cai JH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ke Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[p53 antioncogene abnormal in osteosarcoma] Guo W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ke Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abnormalities of anti-oncogene p53 in renal cell carcinoma] Li M, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ke Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 32(8):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alterations of oncogenes in human fetal esophageal epithelium induced by N-methylbenzylnitrosamine (NMBzA)] Guo YJ, et al.
Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;16(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The tumor suppressor gene p53 (part one). Structure, function and mechanisms of inactivation] Martin A.
Ann Pathol 1995;15(3):178–83 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The tumor suppressor gene p53 (part 2). Applications in human pathology] Martin A. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(3):184–91 (96 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Respective roles of the products of the mdr1 and p53 genes in drug resistance of bronchial cancers] Peoc'h M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:98s–104s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance, oncogenes, and anti-oncogenes in epithelial tumors] Riva-Lavieille C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 81 Suppl 2:105s–111s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[p53 alterations and HPV status in oral squamous cell carcinomas] Barten M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA ploidy pattern and p53 overexpression in gastric cancer] Tomisaki S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22 Suppl 2:115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of PCNA/cyclin, p53, C-erbB-2 versus histological grade in transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr; 41(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[p53 gene abnormalities in advanced primary lung cancer and metastatic tumors] Taniguchi Y.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1995 Jun;62(3):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[P53 gene abnormality in lung neoplasms] Akita H.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jun 10;83(6):1009–14 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of on various cell lines of p53 cDNA, expressed under the control of an exogenous homologous promotor] Osovskaia VS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antisense oligonucleotides directed against p53 have antiproliferative effects unrelated to effects on p53 expression. Barton CM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):429–37

p53 oncoprotein overexpression correlates with mutagen-induced chromosome fragility in head and neck cancer patients with multiple malignancies. Gallo O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1008–12

Arsenic-related Bowen's disease and paraquat-related skin cancerous lesions show no detectable ras and p53 gene alterations. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28; 86(1):59–65

p53 mutations in lung cancers from Japanese mustard gas workers. Takeshima Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2075–9

Recent aflatoxin exposure and mutation at codon 249 of the human p53 gene: lack of association. Hsieh DP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):421–4

Benzo[a]pyrene-induced mutagenesis of p53 hot-spot codons 248 and 249 in human hepatocytes. Cherpillod P, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):15–20

GENETICS

p53 expression in ovarian borderline tumors and stage I carcinomas. Kupryjańczyk J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):671–6

Germ-line p53 mutations in 15 families with Li-Fraumeni syndrome. Frebourg T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar; 56(3):608–15

Genetic evidence in melanoma and bladder cancers that p16 and p53 function in separate pathways of tumor suppression. Gruis NA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1199–206

Heterogeneity in intratumor distribution of p53 mutations in human prostate cancer. Mirchandani D, et al.
Am J Pathol 1995 Jul;147(1):92–101

Novel germline mutation of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in a child with incidentally discovered adrenal cortical carcinoma. Grayson GH, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1994 Nov;16(4):341–7

Exon 8 mutation of p53 gene associated with nodal metastasis in non-small-cell lung cancer. Lee LN, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1667–71

Gene mutations in saliva as molecular markers for head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Boyle JO, et al.
Am J Surg 1994 Nov;168(5):429–32

Association of p53 gene and protein alterations with metastases in colorectal cancer. Bertorelle R, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Apr;19(4):463–71

Mutations of the tumour suppressor gene p53 in colorectal and hepatocellular carcinomas. Shi CY, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1995 Mar;24(2):204–10

A detailed study of p53 mutations in colorectal cancer in Singapore. Smith DR, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):803–9

Overexpression of p53 in disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis with and without malignant degeneration [letter; comment] Puig L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 131(3):353–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Feb;130(2):187–90.

Rapid and efficient screening for p53 gene mutations by dideoxy fingerprinting. Blaszyk H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):256–60

Multiplex PCR-SSCP for simultaneous screening for mutations in several exons of p53. Özçelik H, et al.
Biotechniques 1995 May;18(5):742–4

p53 mutation in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Adamson DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):61–6

Novel small deletions of the p53 gene in late-stage B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Gandini D, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Dec;88(4):881–5

Multiple aberrant splicing of the p53 transcript without genomic mutations around exon-intron junctions in a case of chronic myelogenous leukaemia in blast crisis: a possible novel mechanism of p53 inactivation. Nakai H, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Aug;87(4):839–42

Transforming growth factor beta 1 is unlikely to mediate p53 abnormalities in breast cancer. Thompson AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):210–1

p53 and human cancers. Lane DP. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Jul; 50(3):582–99 (94 ref.)

Sequence of an exon of tumour suppressor p53 gene--a comparative study in domestic animals: mutation in a feline solid mammary carcinoma. Mayr B, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May-Jun;151(3):325–9

Mutations of the p53 gene in male breast cancer. Anelli A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2233–8

Expression and mutation analysis of the p53 gene in uterine papillary serous carcinoma. King SA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2700–5

p53 expression in patients with cirrhosis with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Livni N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2420–6

p53 mutations, O6-alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase activity, and sensitivity to procarbazine in human brain tumors. Russell SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1339–42

Cancer biomarkers in human atherosclerotic lesions: no evidence of p53 involvement. D'Agostini F, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1995 Mar;4(2):111–5

Constitutional p53 mutations associated with brain tumors in young adults. Chen P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):106–15

Rearranged p53 gene with loss of normal allele in a low-grade nonrecurrent glioma. Ghosh M, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Nov;78(1):68–71

Lack of germ-line mutations in the p53 gene exons 4 to 8 in patients with late-onset second malignant neoplasms. Lalle P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep; 76(2):148–50

p53 gene mutation and mdm2 gene amplification are uncommon in medulloblastoma. Adesina AM, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5649–51

Clonal expansion and attenuated apoptosis in Wilms' tumors are associated with p53 gene mutations. Bardeesy N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):215–9

Spontaneous and ionizing radiation-induced chromosomal abnormalities in p53-deficient mice. Bouffler SD, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3883–9

p53 gene mutations are associated with decreased sensitivity of human lymphoma cells to DNA damaging agents. Fan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5824–30

Mice deficient in both p53 and Rb develop tumors primarily of endocrine origin. Harvey M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1146–51

Ultraviolet radiation induction of squamous cell carcinomas in p53 transgenic mice. Li G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2070–4

State of the p53 gene in hepatocellular carcinomas of ground squirrels and woodchucks with past and ongoing infection with hepadnaviruses. Rivkina MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5430–7

Base excision repair of U:G mismatches at a mutational hotspot in the p53 gene is more efficient than base excision repair of T:G mismatches in extracts of human colon tumors. Schmutte C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3742–6

Racial disparity in the association of p53 gene alterations with breast cancer survival. Shiao YH, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1485–90

Complex replication error causes p53 mutation in a Li-Fraumeni family. Strauss EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3237–41

p53 gene dosage modifies growth and malignant progression of keratinocytes expressing the v-rasHa oncogene. Weinberg WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5584–92

Involvement of the tumor suppressor gene p53 in tumor necrosis factor-induced differentiation of the leukemic cell line K562. Ehinger M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan; 6(1):9–17

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate promotion of transgenic mice expressing epidermal-targeted v-fos induces rasHA-activated papillomas and carcinomas without p53 mutation: association of v-fos expression with promotion and tumor autonomy. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):579–86

Response of heat shock element within the human HSP70 promoter to mutated p53 genes. Tsutsumi-Ishii Y, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):1–8

p53 immunostaining positivity is associated with reduced survival and is imperfectly correlated with gene mutations in resected non-small cell lung cancer. A preliminary report of LCSG 871. Carbone DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6 Suppl):377S–381S

p53 gene mutations in pituitary adenomas: rare events. Levy A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):809–14

Loss of heterozygosity and overexpression of p53 gene in human primary prostatic adenocarcinoma. Fan K, et al.
Diagn Mol Pathol 1994 Dec;3(4):265–70

Alteration of the p53 locus in benign hyperplastic prostatic epithelium associated with high-grade prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kallakury BV, et al.
Diagn Mol Pathol 1994 Dec;3(4):227–32

A new polymorphic site in intron 2 of TP53 characterizes LOH in human tumors by PCR-SSCP. Oliva MR, et al.
Diagn Mol Pathol 1995 Mar;4(1):54–8

p53 mutations in human bladder cancer. Kusser WC, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1994;24(3):156–60

Detection of TP53 gene mutations in human sarcomas. Castresana JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):735–8

P53 gene mutations in women with breast cancer and a previous history of benign breast disease. Seth A, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(6):808–12

P53 mutation in a series of epithelial ovarian cancers from the U.K., and its prognostic significance. Sheridan E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1701–4

Maintenance of identical p53 mutations throughout progression of squamous cell carcinomas of the tongue. Burns JE, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep; 30B(5):335–7

Roles of p53 mutation in cell line establishment and identification of the minimum transactivation and transform suppression domains. Hirano Y, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Mar;31B(2):129–35

Screening for germline mutations of the p53 gene in familial breast cancer patients. Patel UA, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1995 Feb;25(2):132–7

The prevalence of different human papillomavirus types and p53 mutations in laryngeal carcinomas: is there a reciprocal relationship? Salam M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun; 21(3):290–6

p53 protein accumulation in European hepatocellular carcinoma is not always dependent on p53 gene mutation. Bourdon JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1176–82

Prognostic relevance of p53 mutation in colorectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Ofner D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1571–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jan;106(1):42–8.

Homology of p53 intronic sequences between four laboratory mouse strains and Japanese wild mouse (Mus musculus molossinus Mishima). Tokumitsu M, et al. **Genome** 1994 Dec;37(6):1022–6

Mutations of Ki-ras and p53 genes in colorectal cancer and their prognostic significance. Morrin M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1627–31

Analysis of p53 and ras gene mutations in endometriosis. Vercellini P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):70–1

Mutant p53 in patients with invasive cervical cancer stages IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):212–4

Aberrations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Kim JW, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1995 May;57(2):199–204

p53 expression and genetic evidence for viral infection in intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix. Vecchione A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):343–8

p53 mutations in nonmalignant human liver: fingerprints of aflatoxins? Ozturk M. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):600–1

p53 mutations and hepatitis B virus: cofactors in hepatocellular carcinoma. Slagle BL. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb; 21(2):597–9

To pop or not to pop: p53 as a critical modulator of tumour responsiveness to therapy in vivo? Workman P.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1995 Feb;14(2):222–5 (25 ref.)

Safety evaluation of Ad5CMV-p53 in vitro and in vivo. Zhang WW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):155–64

Polymorphism of the pentanucleotide repeat d(AAAAT)

within intron 1 of the human tumor suppressor gene p53 (17p13.1). Hahn M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):471–2

Is p53 polymorphism maintained by natural selection? Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Sep–Oct;44(5):266–70

p53 polymorphisms and haplotypes in different ethnic groups. Själander A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May–Jun;45(3):144–9

A de novo p53 germline mutation affecting codon 151 in a six year old child with multiple tumors. Gutiérrez MI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2247–8

Analysis of the p53 gene in relation to tobacco and alcohol in cancers of the upper aero–digestive tract. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):872–6

Transfected mutant p53 gene increases X–ray–induced cell killing and mutation in human fibroblasts immortalized with 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide but does not induce neoplastic transformation of the cells. Kawashima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):76–9

A low incidence of p53 mutations in pre–malignant lesions of the oral cavity from non–tobacco users. Lazarus P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):458–63

ras, p53 and HPV status in benign and malignant prostate tumors. Moyret–Lalle C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21; 64(2):124–9

A mutational hot spot in the p53 gene is associated with hepatoblastomas. Oda H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16; 60(6):786–90

Comparative analysis of p53 gene mutations and protein accumulation in human non–small–cell lung cancer. Top B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):83–91

TP53 gene mutations and CCND1 gene amplification in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Xu L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):383–7

Low frequency and late occurrence of p53 and dcc aberrations in colorectal tumours. Froggatt NJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):7–15

Using biopsy materials to detect mutations in gastrointestinal tumors. Hosoi H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):272–6

p53 mutations in benign breast tissue. Millikan R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2293–300

Clinical significance of p53 mutations in newly diagnosed Burkitt's lymphoma and acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report of 48 cases. Preudhomme C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):812–20

Absence of p53 mutation in Japanese patients with malignant thyroid lymphoma. Iyota K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov;17(10):775–82

Ras oncogene and p53 gene hotspot mutations in colorectal cancers. Lin SY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):119–24

Loss of heterozygosity and analysis of mutation of p53 in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yumoto Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):179–85

Aberrations of the tumor suppressor p53 gene and p53 protein in solar keratosis in human skin. Taguchi M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):500–3

Frequent p53 accumulation in the chronically sun–exposed epidermis and clonal expansion of p53 mutant cells in the epidermis adjacent to basal cell carcinoma [see comments] Urano Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):928–32 . Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1995 Jun;104(6):883.

p53 protein overexpression and allele loss of p53 gene in gastric adenocarcinoma. Choi SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug;9(4):299–303

p53 gene expression in node–positive breast cancer: relationship to DNA ploidy and prognosis. Cunningham JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1871–3

Molecular sleuthing: tracking ovarian cancer progression [editorial; comment] Liu E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1099–101. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1146–53.

High frequency of germline p53 mutations in childhood adrenocortical cancer. Wagner J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1707–10

p53 gene mutation in human borderline epithelial ovarian tumors. Wertheim I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1549–51

Human wild type p53 inhibits cell proliferation and elicits dramatic morphological changes in human glioma cell lines in vitro. Merzak A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20; 127(2):125–33

Negative effects of wild–type p53 and s–Myc on cellular growth and tumorigenicity of glioma cells. Implication of the tumor suppressor genes for gene therapy. Asai A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):259–68

Screening for p53 gene mutations in archived tumors of workers occupationally exposed to carcinogens: examples from analysis of bladder tumors. Esteve A, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):59–68 (115 ref.)

p53 and ras gene mutations in lung cancer: implications for smoking and occupational exposures. Husgafvel–Pursiainen K, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):69–76 (103 ref.)

State of mutational alterations of p53 and retinoblastoma susceptibility genes in papillomavirus–negative small cell cervical carcinomas. Pao CC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 57(2):87–93

Alteration of the tumor suppressor gene p53 in a high fraction of hormone refractory prostate cancer. Heidenberg HB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):414–21 (36 ref.)

Increased p53 protein does not correlate to p53 gene mutations in microdissected human testicular germ cell tumors. Schenkman NS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):617–21

p53 mutations and prognosis in bladder tumors. Uchida T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1097–104

p53 gene mutation in recurrent superficial bladder cancer. Yoshimura I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1711–5

Intracranial germ cell tumors: detection of p53 gene mutations by single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Feng X, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun; 86(6):555–61

Alteration of the p53 tumor suppressor gene occurs independently of K–ras activation and more frequently in serous adenocarcinomas than in other common epithelial tumors of the human ovary. Fujita M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1247–56

Prognostic significance of p53 and ras gene abnormalities in lung adenocarcinoma patients with stage I disease after curative resection. Isobe T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1240–6

p53 polymorphism in ovarian and bladder cancer [letter] Lancaster JM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):182

Screening for codon 249 p53 mutation in lung cancer associated with domestic radon exposure [letter] Lo YM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):60

p53–based blood test for p53PIN3 and risk for sporadic ovarian cancer [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250] Runnebaum IB, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):994

Mechanisms of p53 alteration in acute leukemias. Schottelius A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1673–81

p53 gene mutation and expression in naevi and melanomas. Sparrow LE, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Apr;5(2).93–100

The role of p53 mutations in bilateral breast carcinoma. Ackerman J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):244–8

p53 gene mutation in female genital tract carcinosarcomas (malignant mixed müllerian tumors): a clinicopathologic study of 74 cases. Costa MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug; 7(6):619–27

p53 immunoreactivity in primary and metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma. Hughes JH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):462–6

p53 mutations and MDM–2 amplification in renal cell cancers. Imai Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):766–70

Mutations of p53 in Wilms' tumors. Takeuchi S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):483–7

A p53 mutation in exon 5 associated with adenovirus transformation. Eyler YL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jan; 12(1):1–6

Characterization of a murine p53ser246 mutant equivalent to the human p53ser249 associated with hepatocellular carcinoma and aflatoxin exposure. Ghebranious N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):104–11

Dissemination and tissue invasiveness in murine acute leukemia associated with acquisition of p53 mutation and loss of wild–type p53. Hsiao M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):112–21

Mutation, loss of heterozygosity, and recombination of the p53 gene in mouse forestomach tumors induced by 2–amino–3,4–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline. Ushijima T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jan;12(1):23–30

P53 and mdm–2: interactions between tumor suppressor gene and oncogene products. Perry ME, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep;61(4):291–9

Accumulation of wild–type p53 in meningiomas. Ellison DW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;21(2):136–42

Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain: demonstration of the p53 gene mutations by PCR–SSCP analysis and immunohistochemistry. Koga H, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994; 11(2):151–5

p53 wild–type and p53 nullizygous Big Blue transgenic mice have similar frequencies and patterns of observed mutation in liver, spleen and brain. Nishino H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):263–70

U.v.–hypermutability of xeroderma pigmentosum cells demonstrated with a DNA–based mutation system. Steingrimsdottir H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18; 10(10):2057–66

Post–transcriptional regulation of the p53 tumor suppressor gene during growth–induction of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Voelkerding KV, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):515–21

Studies on clinicopathological features of lung cancer patients with K–ras/p53 gene alterations: comparison between younger and older groups. Kashii T, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):219–25

Tumor suppressor gene p53 mutations in human prostate cancer. Kubota Y, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jul;27(1):18–24

Li–Fraumeni syndrome. Ponz de Leon M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;136:275–86 (44 ref.)

Retinoblastoma and p53 genes as prognostic indicators in urological oncology. Wolff JM, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(1):1–5 (30 ref.)

Frequency and characterization of p53 mutations in clinically localized prostate cancer. Hall MC, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):470–5

Elevated content of p53 protein in the absence of p53 gene mutations as a possible prognostic marker for human renal cell tumors. Chemeris G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(6):563–9

Frequency and spectrum of p53 mutations in gastric cancer—a molecular genetic and immunohistochemical study. Poremba C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):447–55

[Relationship between mutation of P53 gene and malignant level of squamous carcinoma in the larynx] Li Y. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The p53 gene and protein in bronchial carcinogenesis:from biological to clinical aspects] Zalcman G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(5):455–72 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular study on minute alterations of the p53 and the N–ras genes in hematologic malignancies] Kurosawa M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):543–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[p53 abnormality in salivary gland carcinoma and its relation to tumor DNA aneuploidy and AgNOR] Suzuki T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec;97(12):2279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perspectives of practical application for studies of gene p53] Schlichtholz B, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(4):211–21 (157 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Expression of p53 in gastric carcinoma. Prognostic value] Sundblad A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of the p53 gene and presence of serum autoantibodies in ovarian cancer: correlation with differentiation. Green JA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995; 19(2):151–5

Prognostic significance of p53 immunoreactivity in adult patients with supratentorial fibrillary astrocytic neoplasms. Montine TJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):240–5

Anti–p53 antibodies in sera of workers occupationally exposed to vinyl chloride. Trivers GE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1400–7

PHYSIOLOGY

p53: a cell cycle regulator activated by DNA damage. Selivanova G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1995;66:143–80 (226 ref.)

The role of the p53 gene in the malignant transformation of pleomorphic adenomas of the parotid gland. Righi PD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2253–7

Chemoprevention of spontaneous tumorigenesis in p53–knockout mice. Hursting SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3949–53

Regulation of mdm2 expression by p53: alternative promoters produce transcripts with nonidentical translation potential. Barak Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1739–49

Testing the role of p53 in the expression of genetic instability and apoptosis in ataxia–telangiectasia. Meyn MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S141–9

The role of the p53 and Rb–1 genes in cancer, development and apoptosis. Hooper ML. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:13–7 (47 ref.)

Implications of the p53 tumor–suppressor gene in clinical oncology [see comments] Chang F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):1009–22 (187 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jul;13(7):1830.

p53 and angiogenesis [letter; comment] Gasparini G. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1830. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Apr;13(4):1009–22.

Inhibition by differentiation–inducing agents of wild–type p53–dependent apoptosis in HL–60 cells. Noguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):217–23

A temperature sensitive mutant of the human p53, Val138, arrests rat cell growth without induced expression of cip1/waf1/sdi1 after temperature shift–down. Hirano Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1879–85

Genomic stability and wild–type p53 function of lymphoblastoid cells with germ–line p53 mutation. Lalle P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2447–54

UV–B/A irradiation of mouse keratinocytes results in p53–mediated WAF1/CIP1 expression. Liu M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1955–60

The role of p53 in coordinated regulation of cyclin D1 and p21 gene expression by the adenovirus E1A and E1B oncogenes. Spitkovsky D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15; 10(12):2421–5

Suppression of tumorigenicity of breast cancer cells by transfer of human chromosome 17 does not require transferred BRCA1 and p53 genes. Theile M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):439–47

Loss of p53 function leads to metastasis in ras+myc–initiated mouse prostate cancer. Thompson TC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):869–79

Abrogation of p53 function by transfection of HPV16 E6 gene enhances the resistance of human diploid fibroblasts to ionizing radiation. Tsang NM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2403–8

Transfection of rat embryo cells with mutant p53 increases the intrinsic radiation resistance. Pardo FS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):180–5

The role of p53 in tumor progression. Blondal JA, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):177–86 (80 ref.)

The effects of wild type p53 tumor suppressor gene expression on the normal human cervical epithelial cells or human epidermal keratinocytes transformed with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. Kim KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Jul;36(3):287–98

[Cell cycle regulation by anti–oncogene] Akiyama T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Sep;39(12):2158–62 (7

ref.) (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reduced induction of P53 protein by gamma-irradiation in ataxia telangiectasia cells without constitutional mutations in exons 5, 6, 7, and 8 of the p53 gene. Nasrin N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct;77(1):14–8

Radiation-induced G1 arrest is selectively mediated by the p53-WAF1/Cip1 pathway in human thyroid cells. Namba H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2075–80

Latent expression of p53 mutations and radiation-induced mammary cancer. Selvanayagam CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3310–7

Transformation of human epidermal keratinocytes with fission neutrons. Thraves PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2867–73

Frequent p53 alterations but low incidence of ras mutations in UV-B-induced skin tumors of hairless mice. van Kranen HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1141–7

Accumulation of wild-type p53 protein upon gamma-irradiation induces a G2 arrest-dependent immunoglobulin kappa light chain gene expression. Aloni-Grinstein R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3; 14(7):1392–401

Coupling between gamma irradiation, p53 induction and the apoptotic response depends upon cell type in vivo. Midgley CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1843–8

Screening for putative radon-specific p53 mutation hotspot in German uranium miners [letter; comment] Bartsch H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):121. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 8;343(8889):86–7.

Dissemination and tissue invasiveness in murine acute leukemia associated with acquisition of p53 mutation and loss of wild-type p53. Hsiao M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):112–21

Frequent p53 mutation in mouse tumors induced by repeated beta-irradiation. Ootsuyama A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):236–42

p53 mutational status and survival of human breast cancer MCF-7 cell variants after exposure to X rays or fission neutrons. Balcer-Kubiczek EK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun; 142(3):256–62

p53 alterations in plutonium-induced F344 rat lung tumors. Kelly G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):263–9

GENES, PLANT

Expression of Lupinus luteus nodulin-45 gene in E. coli cells. Mutagenesis of coding sequence by PCR method. Sikorski MM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):106–9

Genetic control of geranial formation in Perilla frutescens. Honda G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Jun;32(5–6):155–9

Genes controlling Arabidopsis photomorphogenesis. Chory J, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:257–63 (24 ref.)

Gene structures of peroxidase isoenzymes in horseradish and Arabidopsis thaliana and their expression. Fujiyama K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):245–6 (17 ref.)

Investigating the role of plant SNF1-related protein kinases. Halford NG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):953–7 (37 ref.)

Genomic organisation of plant U14 snoRNA genes. Leader DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):314S

Putative blue-light photoreceptors from Arabidopsis thaliana and Sinapis alba with a high degree of sequence homology to DNA photolyase contain the two photolyase cofactors but lack DNA repair activity. Malhotra K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6892–9

The genomic organization of the gene encoding a nitrate-inducible ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase from rice roots. Aoki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 10;1229(3):389–92

Structure of the Pisum sativum seed lipoxygenase gene lox1:Ps:3. Knox M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 6;1214(3):341–3

Analysis of the primary structure of the chloroplast isozyme of triosephosphate isomerase from rye leaves by protein and cDNA sequencing indicates a eukaryotic origin of its gene. Schmidt M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):257–64

The relationship between the mitochondrial gene T-urf13 and fungal pathotoxin sensitivity in maize. Siedow JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):235–40

Isolation and expression of an Arabidopsis 14-3-3-like protein gene. Zhang H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1266(1):113–6

Superstructural features of the upstream regulatory regions of two pea rbcS genes and nucleosomes positioning: theoretical prediction and experimental evaluation. Cacchione S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Feb;53(3):267–81

Pièce de Résistance: novel classes of plant disease resistance genes. Dangl JL. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):363–6 (30 ref.)

H2O2 from the oxidative burst orchestrates the plant hypersensitive disease resistance response. Levine A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):583–93

The CONSTANS gene of Arabidopsis promotes flowering and encodes a protein showing similarities to zinc finger transcription factors. Putterill J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24; 80(6):847–57

Plant pathology. Resistance crumbles? Jones JD. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):67–9

Plant morphogenesis. More knots untied. Langdale JA. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jun 1;4(6):529–31 (20 ref.)

Plant development. The making of a plant hair. Marks MD. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):621–3 (10 ref.)

Transcription of potato mitochondrial 26S rRNA is initiated at its mature 5' end. Binder S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):519–23

A nuclear photosynthetic electron transport mutant of Arabidopsis thaliana with altered expression of the chloroplast petA gene. Dinkins RD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):282–8

MRG1–1, a dominant allele that confers methomyl resistance in yeast expressing the cytoplasmic male sterility T-urf13 gene from maize. Glab N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec; 26(5–6):477–85

A chromoplast-specific protein in Capsicum annuum: characterization and expression of the corresponding gene. Houlné G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):524–7

The presence of a nucleomorph hsp70 gene is a common feature of Cryptophyta and Chlorarachniophyta. Rensing SA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):451–5

Chloroplastic genomes of Ginkgo biloba and Chlamydomonas moewusii contain a chlB gene encoding one subunit of a light-independent protochlorophyllide reductase. Richard M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug; 26(2):159–65

A new gene encoding tRNA(Pro) (GGG) is present in the chloroplast genome of black pine: a compilation of 32 tRNA genes from black pine chloroplasts. Tsudzuki J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug;26(2):153–8

Genetic modification of seed proteins. Habben JE, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;6(2):171–4 (21 ref.)

Transposon induced chimeras show that floricaula, a meristem identity gene, acts non-autonomously between cell layers. Carpenter R, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):19–26

Expression of floricaula in single cell layers of periclinal chimeras activates downstream homeotic genes in all layers of floral meristems. Hantke SS, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):27–35

Conditional root expansion mutants of Arabidopsis. Hauser MT, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1237–52

LEUNIG regulates AGAMOUS expression in Arabidopsis flowers. Liu Z, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):975–91

Transcripts of metallothionein genes in Arabidopsis thaliana. Yeh SC, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(3):141–4

Cloning and electrophysiological analysis of KST1, an inward rectifying K+ channel expressed in potato guard cells. Müller-Röber B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1; 14(11):2409–16

Pathogen-defence gene prp1-1 from potato encodes an auxin-responsive glutathione S-transferase. Hahn K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):619–26

A new member of the cytosolic O-acetylserine(thiol)lyase gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana. Barroso C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):1–5

The gene coding for the mustard trypsin inhibitor-2 is discontinuous and wound-inducible. Ceci LR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):179–81

Studies on the promoter of the Arabidopsis thaliana cdc2a gene. Chung SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):215–9

Alternative polyadenylation generates three low-pI alpha-amylase mRNAs with differential expression in barley. Skadsen RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2–3):220–4

Sequence similarities of phytochrome to protein kinases: implication for the structure, function and evolution of the phytochrome gene family. Thümmler F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):149–55

In situ hybridization of two nodule-specific gene products from yellow lupin. Olszewska MJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(3):205–8

Structure and promoter activity of a stress and developmentally regulated polyubiquitin-encoding gene of Nicotiana tabacum. Genschik P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):195–202

Induction of a gene encoding an oleosin homologue in cultured citrus cells exposed to salt stress. Naot D, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):171–3

Analysis of overlapping cDNA clones specific for a putative second DNA methyltransferase-encoding gene in Arabidopsis thaliana. Nebendahl A, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):269–72

A pair of genes coding for lipid-transfer proteins in Sorghum vulgare. Pelèse-Siebenbourg F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):305–8

Cloning and applications of the two/three-base restriction endonuclease R.CviJI from IL-3A virus-infected Chlorella. Skowron PM, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):37–41

Identification of sucrose-regulated genes in cultured rice cells using mRNA differential display. Tseng TC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):179–82

The SABRE gene is required for normal cell expansion in Arabidopsis. Aeschbacher RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 1;9(3):330–40

A pathway for lateral root formation in Arabidopsis thaliana. Celenza JL Jr, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2131–42

Function and regulation of the Arabidopsis floral homeotic gene PISTILLATA. Goto K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1548–60

Patterns of gene action in plant development revealed by enhancer trap and gene trap transposable elements. Sundaresan V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15;9(14):1797–810

Somatic inactivation and reactivation of Ac associated with changes in cytosine methylation and transposase expression [published erratum appears in Genetics 1994 Oct;138(2):547] Brutnell TP, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep; 138(1):213–25

Evolutionary aspects of the S-related genes of the Brassica self-incompatibility system: synonymous and nonsynonymous base substitutions. Hinata K, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):1099–104

The maize NCS2 abnormal growth mutant has a chimeric nad4-nad7 mitochondrial gene and is associated with reduced complex I function. Marienfeld JR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):855–63

Molecular evolution of the plant R regulatory gene family. Purugganan MD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):849–54

Molecular evolution of flower development: diversification of the plant MADS-box regulatory gene family. Purugganan MD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):345–56

Genetic analysis of ethylene signal transduction in Arabidopsis thaliana: five novel mutant loci integrated into a stress response pathway. Roman G, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1393–409

The axr2-1 mutation of Arabidopsis thaliana is a gain-of-function mutation that disrupts an early step in auxin response. Timpte C, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec; 138(4):1239–49

A generalized least-squares estimate for the origin of sporophytic self-incompatibility. Uyenoyama MK. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):975–92

Active maize genes are unmodified and flanked by diverse classes of modified, highly repetitive DNA. Bennetzen JL, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug;37(4):565–76

Introgression analysis of an interspecific hybrid population in peanuts (Arachis hypogaea L.) using RFLP and RAPD markers. Garcia GM, et al. **Genome** 1995 Feb;38(1):166–76

Newly synthesised mRNA as a probe for identification of wound responsive genes from potatoes. Ussuf KK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr;32(2):78–83

Genes involved in the dedifferentiation of plant cells. Nagata T, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):321–7

Molecular characterization of a gene encoding a homogentisate dioxygenase from Aspergillus nidulans and identification of its human and plant homologues. Fernández-Cañón JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):21199–205

gsa1 is a universal tetrapyrrole synthesis gene in soybean and is regulated by a GAGA element. Frustaci JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7387–93

Isolation of two Arabidopsis cDNAs involved in early steps of molybdenum cofactor biosynthesis by functional complementation of Escherichia coli mutants. Hoff T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6100–7

Analysis of LE-ACS3, a 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid synthase gene expressed during flooding in the roots of tomato plants. Olson DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14056–61

Mox: a novel modifier of the tomato Xa locus. Peterson PW, et al. **J Hered** 1995 May-Jun;86(3):172–7

Permanent fixation of a transposable element insert in the A2 gene of maize (Zea mays L.). Thatiparthi VR, et al. **J Hered** 1995 May-Jun;86(3):167–71

Analysis of the autonomy of maize dwarf 1 action in genetic mosaics. Winkler RG, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Sep-Oct; 85(5):377–80

The origin of land plants: phylogenetic relationships among charophytes, bryophytes, and vascular plants inferred from complete small-subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Kranz HD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):74–84

DNA fingerprinting study on the intraspecific variation and the origin of Prunus yedoensis (Someiyoshino). Innan H, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Apr;70(2):185–96

The iso1 gene of Chlamydomonas is involved in sex determination. Campbell AM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):87–95

Phenotypic instability of transgenic tobacco plants and their progenies expressing Arabidopsis thaliana small GTP-binding protein genes. Aspuria ET, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):509–13

Solanum brevidens possesses a non-sucrose-inducible patatin gene. Bánfalvi Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 245(4):517–22

A gene proposed to encode a transmembrane domain of an ABC transporter is expressed in wheat mitochondria. Bonnard G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):91–9

Genes encoding small GTP-binding proteins analogous to mammalian rac are preferentially expressed in developing cotton fibers. Delmer DP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):43–51

Characterization of three members of the ACC synthase gene family in Solanum tuberosum L. Destéfano-Beltrán LJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):496–508

Expression of a cytochrome P450 gene family in maize. Frey M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):100–9

Quantitative trait loci (QTLs) for pollen thermotolerance detected in maize. Frova C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):424–30

Molecular genetic analysis of the ripening-inhibitor and non-ripening loci of tomato: a first step in genetic map-based cloning of fruit ripening genes. Giovannoni JJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):195–206

Features of the extracellular domain of the S-locus receptor kinase from Brassica. Glavin TL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet**

1994 Sep 28;244(6):630–7
Developmental and pathogen–induced activation of an mar gene, str 246C, from tobacco involves multiple regulatory elements. Gough C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10; 247(3):323–37
An acetohydroxy acid synthase mutant reveals a single site involved in multiple herbicide resistance. Hattori J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):419–25
Variegation patterns caused by excision of the maize transposable element Dissociation (Ds) are autonomously regulated by allele–specific Activator (Ac) elements and are not due to trans–acting modifier genes. Heinlein M. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):1–9
Endosperm–specific demethylation and activation of specific alleles of alpha–tubulin genes of Zea mays L. Lund G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):716–22
Twintrons are not unique to the Euglena chloroplast genome: structure and evolution of a plastome cpn60 gene from a cryptomonad. Maier UG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):128–31
Organ–specific expression of highly divergent thionin variants that are distinct from the seed–specific crambin in the crucifer Crambe abyssinica. Schrader–Fischer G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):380–9
Genetic and physical mapping of the lateral suppressor (ls) locus in tomato. Schumacher K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):761–6
High–resolution mapping of the physical location of the tomato Cf–2 gene. Dixon MS, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):200–6
Defense–related gene induction in Brassica campestris in response to defined mutants of Xanthomonas campestris with altered pathogenicity. Newman MA, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):553–63
A 300 kilobase interval genetic map of rice including 883 expressed sequences. Kurata N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec; 8(4):365–72
Indian project will safeguard genetic value of plants [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):173
The barley Hooded mutation caused by a duplication in a homeobox gene intron. Müller KJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):727–30
Compromise sought over germplasm access [news] Putterman D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):9
Rice–barley synteny and its application to saturation mapping of the barley Rpg1 region. Kilian A, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2729–33
ZEMa, a member of a novel group of MADS box genes, is alternatively spliced in maize endosperm. Montag K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2168–77
Specific expression in reproductive tissues and fate of a mitochondrial sterility–associated protein in cytoplasmic male–sterile bean. Abad AR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar; 7(3):271–85
Site–selected transposon mutagenesis at the hcf106 locus in maize. Das L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar;7(3):287–94
A superfamily of S locus–related sequences in Arabidopsis: diverse structures and expression patterns. Dwyer KG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1829–43
Characterization of the maize gene sugary1, a determinant of starch composition in kernels. James MG, et al.
Plant Cell 1995 Apr;7(4):417–29
Arabidopsis phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase: molecular genetic analysis of triplicate tryptophan pathway genes. Li J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Apr;7(4):447–61
Mutations in the NPH1 locus of Arabidopsis disrupt the perception of phototropic stimuli. Liscum E, et al.
Plant Cell 1995 Apr;7(4):473–85
A plant plasma membrane proton–ATPase gene is regulated by development and environment and shows signs of a translational regulation. Michelet B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1375–89
Low–temperature signal transduction: induction of cold acclimation–specific genes of alfalfa by calcium at 25 degrees C. Monroy AF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar; 7(3):321–31
A nodule–specific gene encoding a subtilisin–like protease is expressed in early stages of actinorhizal nodule development. Ribeiro A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jun; 7(6):785–94
Temporal relationship between the transcription of two Arabidopsis MADS box genes and the floral organ identity genes. Savidge B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jun;7(6):721–33
The brown midrib3 (bm3) mutation in maize occurs in the gene encoding caffeic acid O–methyltransferase. Vignols F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Apr;7(4):407–16
Cloning and sequence analysis of genes for cyclophilin from Arabidopsis thaliana. Saito T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):377–82
Differential regulation of the expression in transgenic tobacco of the gene for beta–glucuronidase under the control of the 5'–upstream regions of two catalase genes from castor bean. Suzuki M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):273–9
The promoter of a pine photosynthetic gene allows expression of a beta–glucuronidase reporter gene in transgenic rice plants in a light–independent but tissue–specific manner. Yamamoto N, et al.
Plant Cell Physiol 1994 Jul;35(5):773–8
Differential in vitro DNA binding activity to a promoter element of the gn1 beta–1,3–glucanase gene in hypersensitively reacting tobacco plants. Alonso E, et al.
Plant J 1995 Feb;7(2):309–20
Segments encoding 5'–untranslated leaders of genes for thylakoid proteins contain cis–elements essential for transcription. Bolle C, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):513–23
The forever young gene encodes an oxidoreductase required for proper development of the Arabidopsis vegetative shoot apex. Callos JD, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):835–47
A NaCl–regulated plant gene encoding a brain protein homology that activates ADP ribosyltransferase and inhibits protein kinase C. Chen Z, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov; 6(5):729–40
Expression of a maize proteinase inhibitor gene is induced in response to wounding and fungal infection: systemic wound–response of a monocot gene. Cordero MJ, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):141–50
Characterization of the S locus genes, SLG and SRK, of the Brassica S3 haplotype: identification of a membrane–localized protein encoded by the S locus receptor kinase gene. Delorme V, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar; 7(3):429–40
bZIP proteins bind to a palindromic sequence without an ACGT core located in a seed–specific element of the pea lectin promoter. de Pater S, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug; 6(2):133–40
Molecular analysis of protein domain function encoded by the myb–homologous maize genes C1, Zm 1 and Zm 38. Franken P, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):21–30
Analysis of the cucumber malate synthase gene promoter by transient expression and gel retardation assays. Graham IA, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):893–902
Promoter tagging with a promoterless ipt gene leads to cytokinin–induced phenotypic variability in transgenic tobacco plants:implications of gene dosage effects. Hewelt A, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):879–91
The axr4 auxin–resistant mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana define a gene important for root gravitropism and lateral root initiation. Hobbie L, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Feb; 7(2):211–20
Transposition of a Ds element from a plasmid into the plant genome in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia protoplast–derived cells. Houba–Hérin N, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):55–66
Genetic control of dihydroflavonol 4–reductase gene expression in Petunia hybrida. Huits HS, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Sep;6(3):295–310
The promoter of the barley aleurone–specific gene encoding a putative 7 kDa lipid transfer protein confers aleurone cell–specific expression in transgenic rice. Kalla R, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):849–60
Characterization of an Arabidopsis cDNA for a soluble epoxide hydrolase gene that is inducible by auxin and water stress. Kiyosue T, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):259–69
Expression of the S–locus receptor kinase multigene family in Brassica oleracea. Kumar V, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec; 6(6):807–13
Genetic dissection of the co–expression of genes encoding the two isoforms of oleosins in the oil bodies of maize kernel. Lee K, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Apr;7(4):603–11
Phenotype of the fission yeast cell cycle regulatory mutant pim1–46 is suppressed by a tobacco cDNA encoding a small, Ran–like GTP–binding protein. Merkle T, et al.
Plant J 1994 Oct;6(4):555–65
Targeted disruption of the TGA3 locus in Arabidopsis thaliana. Miao ZH, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Feb;7(2):359–65
Molecular characterization of two Brassica napus genes related to oleosins which are highly expressed in the tapetum. Robert LS, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):927–33
Function of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii petd 5' untranslated region in regulating the accumulation of subunit IV of the cytochrome b6/f complex. Sakamoto W, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):503–12
Toward cataloguing all rice genes: large–scale sequencing of randomly chosen rice cDNAs from a callus cDNA library. Sasaki T, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):615–24
Genetic length polymorphisms create size variation in proline–rich proteins of the cell wall. Schmidt JS, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Aug;6(2):177–86
Temporal and spatial expression patterns of PHYA and PHYB genes in Arabidopsis. Somers DE, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar;7(3):413–27
A general method to isolate genes tagged by a high copy number transposable element. Souer E, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Apr;7(4):677–85
Alternative RNA products from a rice homeobox gene. Tamaoki M, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun;7(6):927–38
Expression of a cloned plant K+ channel in Xenopus oocytes: analysis of macroscopic currents. Véry AA, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Feb;7(2):321–32
The amylose content in rice endosperm is related to the post–transcriptional regulation of the waxy gene. Wang ZY, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Apr;7(4):613–22
Functional dissection of the promoter of the pollen–specific gene NTP303 reveals a novel pollen–specific, and conserved cis–regulatory element. Weterings K, et al.
Plant J 1995 Jul;8(1):55–63
Characterization and expression of rpoC2 in CMS and fertile lines of sorghum. Chen Z, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 28(5):799–809
Molecular diversity of three S–allele cDNAs associated with gametophytic self–incompatibility in Lycopersicon peruvianum. Chung IK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(2):757–62
Early flowering and reduced apical dominance result from ectopic expression of a rice MADS box gene. Chung YY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):657–65
Characterization of a new myrosinase in Brassica napus. Falk A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):863–74
Spatially and temporally regulated expression of the MADS–box gene AGL2 in wild–type and mutant arabidopsis flowers. Flanagan CA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):581–95
Expression level of the SLG gene is not correlated with the self–incompatibility phenotype in the class II S haplotypes of Brassica oleracea. Gaude T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):1003–14
Organization, inheritance and expression of acetohydroxyacid synthase genes in the cotton allotetraploid Gossypium hirsutum. Grula JW, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1995 Aug;28(5):837–46
A novel stress–inducible metallothionein–like gene from rice. Hsieh HM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):381–9
The nodule–specific VfENOD–GRP3 gene encoding a glycine–rich early nodulin is located on chromosome I of Vicia faba L. and is predominantly expressed in the interzone II–III of root nodules. Küster H, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1995 Jun;28(3):405–21
A conserved sequence in internal transcribed spacer 1 of plant nuclear rRNA genes. Liu JS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):775–8
Characterization of two proteinase inhibitor (ATI) cDNAs from alfalfa leaves (Medicago sativa var. Vernema): the expression of ATI genes in response to wounding and soil microorganisms. McGurl B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(5):995–1001
Isolation of cDNA clones of genes with altered expression levels in phosphate–starved Brassica nigra suspension cells. Malboobi MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):859–70
The S–locus of Nicotiana alata: genomic organization and sequence analysis of two S–RNase alleles. Matton DP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):847–58
Isolation, sequence and expression in Escherichia coli of the nitrite reductase gene from the filamentous, thermophilic cyanobacterium Phormidium laminosum. Merchán F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):1037–42
Separation of AG function in floral meristem determinacy from that in reproductive organ identity by expressing antisense AG RNA. Mizukami Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):767–84
Repression of the pea lipoxygenase gene loxg is associated with carpel development. Rodríguez–Concepción M, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1995 Mar;27(5):887–99
A method for examining expression of homologous genes in plant polyploids. Song K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1065–71
Structure and promoter analysis of an ABA– and stress–regulated barley gene, HVA1. Straub PF, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1994 Oct;26(2):617–30
Structure of genes that encode isozymes of aspartate aminotransferase in Panicum miliaceum L., a C4 plant [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1995 Jan;27(1):224] Taniguchi M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(2):723–34
Modification of Brassica napus seed oil by expression of the Escherichia coli fabH gene, encoding 3–ketoacyl–acyl carrier protein synthase III. Verwoert II, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1995 Mar;27(5):875–86
Expression of the rice Osgrp1 promoter–Gus reporter gene is specifically associated with cell elongation/expansion and differentiation. Xu D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 28(3):455–71
The myrosinase gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana: gene organization, expression and evolution. Xue J, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1995 Mar;27(5):911–22
The Electronic Plant Gene Register. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug; 108(4):1747–9
A genomic clone encoding a phospholipid transfer protein from barley. Abad MS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):871
A cDNA encoding geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthase from white lupin. Aitken SM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):837–8
Nucleotide sequence of a stearoyl–acyl carrier protein desaturase cDNA from developing seeds of rice. Akagi H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):845–6
Genomic nucleotide sequence of tomato Asr2, a second member of the stress/ripening–induced Asr1 gene family. Amitai–Zeigerson H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1699–700
The cDNA sequence of a cauliflower apetala–1/squamosa homolog. Anthony RG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May; 108(1):441–2
Sequence of the phytoene desaturase locus of tomato. Aracri B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):789
A cDNA encoding farnesyl pyrophosphate synthase in white lupin. Attucci S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):835–6
Cloning and sequencing of a second ribosome–inactivating protein gene from maize (Zea mays L.). Bass HW, et al.
Plant Physiol 1995 Feb;107(2):661–2
The gdcsPA gene from Flaveria pringlei (Asteraceae). Bauwe H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):655
A ompR gene in the plastid genome of Rhodella violacea. Bernard C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):795–6
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA from Limnanthes douglasii L. encoding a delta–15 linoleic acid desaturase. Bhella RS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):861

Nucleotide sequence of a Clarkia breweri cDNA clone of Ipi1, a gene encoding isopentenyl pyrophosphate isomerase. Blanc VM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):855–6

Nucleotide and protein sequences of a cytoplasmic ribosomal protein S15a gene from Arabidopsis thaliana. Bonham-Smith PC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep; 106(1):401–2

Genomic sequence of a calnexin homolog from Arabidopsis thaliana. Boyce JM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1691

Sequence of a cDNA encoding carbonic anhydrase from barley. Bracey MH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May; 108(1):433–4

Three rice cDNA clones encoding different beta-tubulin isotypes. Breviario D, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):823–4

cDNAs for isoforms of the delta 9-stearoyl-acyl carrier protein desaturase from Thunbergia alata endosperm. Cahoon EB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):807–8

A third highly conserved group 1 Lea gene from Arabidopsis thaliana L. Calvo ES, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct; 106(2):787–8

A cDNA encoding an HD-zip protein from sunflower. Chan RL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1687–8

A cDNA encoding a novel cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Chapple CC. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):875–6

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding a heat-shock protein (HSP70) from barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Chen F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):815

Nucleotide sequence and developmental expression of duplicated genes encoding protein disulfide isomerase in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Chen F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1705–6

Identification of a Chlamydomonas reinhardtii chloroplast gene with significant homology to bacterial genes involved in cytochrome c biosynthesis. Chen ZY, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):843–4

RML1 and RML2, Arabidopsis genes required for cell proliferation at the root tip [published erratum appears in Plant Physiol 1995 Jun;108(2):881] Cheng JC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):365–76

An Arabidopsis chloroplast RNA-binding protein gene encodes multiple mRNAs with different 5' ends. Cheng SH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):303–11

A cDNA differentially expressed by cadmium stress in Arabidopsis. Choi SY, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):849

Arabidopsis thaliana expresses three divergent Srp54 genes. Chu B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1157–62

The S-ribonuclease gene of Petunia hybrida is expressed in nonstylar tissue, including immature anthers. Clark KR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):25–36

The PHYC gene of Arabidopsis. Absence of the third intron found in PHYA and PHYB. Cowl JS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):813–4

Molecular characterization of disease-resistance response gene DRR206-d from Pisum sativum (L.). Culley DE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):301–2

Arabidopsis thaliana hexokinase cDNA isolated by complementation of yeast cells. Dai N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):879–80

Two genes encoding GF14 (14-3-3) proteins in Zea mays. Structure, expression, and potential regulation by the G-box binding complex. de Vetten NC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1593–604

Differential interactions of promoter elements in stress responses of the Arabidopsis Adh gene. Dolferus R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1075–87

A cDNA encoding a low molecular mass heat-shock protein from opium poppy. Facchini PJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):811–2

Identification of a gene that complements an Arabidopsis mutant deficient in chloroplast omega 6 desaturase activity. Falcone DL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1453–9

The cloning of two tomato lipoxygenase genes and their differential expression during fruit ripening. Ferrie BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):109–18

lox1:Ps:2, a Pisum sativum seed lipoxygenase gene. Forster C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1227–8

The expression of nuclear genes encoding plastid ribosomal proteins precedes the expression of chloroplast genes during early phases of chloroplast development. Harrak H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):685–92

Molecular cloning of a cysteine synthase cDNA from Arabidopsis thaliana. Hesse H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):851–2

Sequence of a cDNA from Oryza sativa (L.) encoding the pyruvate decarboxylase 1 gene [published erratum appears in Plant Physiol 1995 Jun;108(2):881] Hossain MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):799–800

Nucleotide sequence of a rice genomic pyruvate decarboxylase gene that lacks introns: a pseudo-gene? [published erratum appears in Plant Physiol 1995 Jun;108(2):881] Hossain MA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1697–8

Nucleotide sequence of the Rhodobacter capsulatus hemB gene. Indest K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):421

Nucleotide sequence of the Rhodobacter capsulatus hemE gene. Ineichen G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):423

A petunia cDNA encoding S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Izhaki A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):841–2

Characterization of cDNAs corresponding to two Lhca4 alleles from Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris). Jansson S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1693–4

Characterization of a Lhcb5 cDNA from Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris). Jansson S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1695–6

Nucleotide sequence of a wheat chloroplastic phosphoglycerate kinase gene. Jones PG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1483–4

Characterization of nuclear factors for elicitor-mediated activation of the promoter of the pea phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene 1. Kato H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):129–39

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clone encoding a metallothionein-like protein from Chinese cabbage. Kim HU, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):863

Nucleotide sequence of rice cDNA that encodes a ubiquitin protein and a 79-amino acid protein. Kim HU, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):865

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding the complete precursor for the "10-kilodalton" polypeptide of photosystem II from Chinese cabbage. Kim HU, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):867

Isolation and characterization of a rice full-length cDNA clone encoding a polyubiquitin. Kim YM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):791–2

Cloning of a harvest-induced beta-galactosidase from tips of harvested asparagus spears. King GA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):419–20

ERD15, a cDNA for a dehydration-induced gene from Arabidopsis thaliana. Kiyosue T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1707

A cDNA encoding a new GTP-binding protein of the ADP-ribosylation factor family from Arabidopsis. Lebas M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):809–10

Isolation of cDNAs encoding the tryptophan pathway enzyme indole-3-glycerol phosphate synthase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Li J, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):877–8

The gene structure of Cu/Zn-superoxide dismutase from sweet potato. Lin CT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):827–8

The gene structure of starch phosphorylase from sweet potato. Lin CT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):277–8

Isolation and characterization of a drought-induced soybean cDNA encoding a D95 family late-embryogenesis-abundant protein. Maitra N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):805–6

Characterization and expression of an antifungal zeamatin-like protein (Zlp) gene from Zea mays. Malehorn DE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1471–81

Organ-specific differential regulation of a promoter subfamily for the ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase small subunit genes in tomato. Meier I, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1105–18

Isolation and analysis of SaMADS C, the APETALA 1 cDNA homolog from mustard. Menzel G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):853–4

A second cell wall acid invertase gene in Arabidopsis thaliana. Mercier RW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb; 107(2):659–60

The aspartate aminotransferase-P2 gene from Lupinus angustifolius. Mett V, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1683–4

Molecular genetics of the maize (Zea mays L.) aspartate kinase-homoserine dehydrogenase gene family. Muehlbauer GJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1303–12

Genomic nucleotide sequence of a proteinase inhibitor II gene. Murray C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1681

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase from senescing orchid petals. Nadeau JA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):833–4

Genes galore: a summary of methods for accessing results from large-scale partial sequencing of anonymous Arabidopsis cDNA clones. Newman T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1241–55

Isolation of a cDNA encoding cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase in tobacco. Orvar BL, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):839–40

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid synthase from broccoli. Pogson BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):857–8

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone from broccoli with high identity with the PSST subunit of NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Pogson BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):859–60

Identification of a cell cycle-related gene, cyclin, in Nicotiana tabacum (L.). Qin LX, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):425–6

Wali6 and wali7. Genes induced by aluminum in wheat (Triticum aestivum L.) roots. Richards KD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1455–6

Complete cDNA and genomic sequence encoding a flooding-responsive gene from maize (Zea mays L.) homologous to xyloglucan endotransglycosylase. Saab IN, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):439–40

Molecular cloning of the gene (SodCc1) that encodes a cytosolic copper/zinc-superoxide dismutase from rice (Oryza sativa L.). Sakamoto A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):651–2

Nucleotide sequences of three chalcone reductase genes from alfalfa. Sallaud C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):869–70

A gene encoding acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase from Brassica napus. Schulte W, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct; 106(2):793–4

The primary leaf catalase gene from Nicotiana tabacum and Nicotiana sylvestris. Schultes NP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):399–400

Cloning and characterization of full-length cDNA encoding cell-wall invertase from maize. Shanker S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):873–4

Structural features of the maize sus1 gene and protein. Shaw JR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1659–65

cDNA clones encoding beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase III from Cuphea wrightii. Slabaugh MB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):443–44

Sequencing and analysis of a calmodulin cDNA from pea (Pisum sativum L. var Alaska). Smith CM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):435–6

Isolation, sequencing, and analysis of a calmodulin-like cDNA from pea (Pisum sativum L. var Alaska). Smith CM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):437–8

Ribosomes pause during the expression of the large ATP synthase gene cluster in spinach chloroplasts. Stollar NE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1167–77

Cloning of a cDNA encoding 3-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase III from Arabidopsis. Tai H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):801–2

Structure, organization, and chromosomal location of the gene encoding a form of rice soluble starch synthase. Tanaka K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):677–83

Nucleotide sequence of a Populus tremuloides gene encoding bispecific caffeic acid/5-hydroxyferulic acid O-methyltransferase. Tsai CJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1459

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding ribosomal protein S16 from cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.). Turley RB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1219–20

A cDNA encoding ribosomal protein S4e from cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.). Turley RB, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):431–2

Nucleotide sequence of a nuclear tRNA(Gly) (GCC) gene of a higher plant, Ragi (Eleucine coracana). Ujwal ML, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1217–8

Ascorbate peroxidase cDNA from maize. Van Breusegem F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):649–50

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the S7-RNase from Nicotiana alata Link and Otto. Vissers A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):427–8

Three different cDNAs encoding acyl carrier proteins from Cuphea lanceolata. Voetz M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct; 106(2):785–6

Nucleotide sequence of a tomato psbS gene. Wallbraun M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1703–4

Nucleotide sequence of a sporamin gene in sweet potato. Wang SJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):829–30

A 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate oxidase cDNA sequence from Pelargonium. Wang TW, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):797–8

Organ-specific and hormone-dependent expression of genes for serine carboxypeptidases during development and following germination of rice grains. Washio K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1275–80

Structure of a calmodulin-binding protein kinase gene from apple. Watillon B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):847–8

Characterization and expression of a cDNA encoding a seed-specific metallothionein in maize. White CN, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):831–2

Regulation of BN115, a low-temperature-responsive gene from winter Brassica napus. White TC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):917–28

New members of the barley Kas gene family encoding beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthases. Wissenbach M. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1711–2

The tomato Never-ripe locus regulates ethylene-inducible gene expression and is linked to a homolog of the Arabidopsis ETR1 gene. Yen HC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1343–53

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding caffeoyl-coenzyme A 3-O-methyltransferase of Stellaria longipes (Caryophyllaceae). Zhang XH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):429–30

AtJ2, an arabidopsis homolog of Escherichia coli dnaJ. Zhou R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):821–2

Molecular cloning of a gene encoding an arabinogalactan-protein from pear (Pyrus communis) cell suspension culture. Chen CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10305–9

Transposon tagging of tobacco mosaic virus resistance gene N: its possible role in the TMV-N-mediated signal transduction pathway. Dinesh-Kumar SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4175–80

Developmentally regulated cell death on expression of the fungal avirulence gene Avr9 in tomato seedlings carrying the disease-resistance gene Cf-9. Hammond-Kosack KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10445–9

Symbiotic induction of a MADS-box gene during development of alfalfa root nodules. Heard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5273–7

Transposon-induced promoter scrambling: a mechanism for

the evolution of new alleles. Kloeckener-Gruissem B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1836–40

Expression of tobacco genes for light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b binding proteins of photosystem II is controlled by two circadian oscillators in a developmentally regulated fashion. Kolar C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2174–8

Interactions between quantitative trait loci in soybean in which trait variation at one locus is conditional upon a specific allele at another. Lark KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4656–60

Modes of expression and common structural features of the complete phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene family in parsley. Logemann E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5905–9

The disease-resistance gene Pto and the fenthion-sensitivity gene fen encode closely related functional protein kinases. Loh YT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4181–4

Chimeric plant calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase gene with a neural visinin-like calcium-binding domain. Patil S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4897–901

Chloroplast gene sequence data suggest a single origin of the predisposition for symbiotic nitrogen fixation in angiosperms. Soltis DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2647–51

Identification of auxin-responsive elements of parB and their expression in apices of shoot and root. Takahashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6359–63

Loss of all ndh genes as determined by sequencing the entire chloroplast genome of the black pine Pinus thunbergii. Wakasugi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9794–8

Isolation of cDNAs encoding guanine nucleotide-binding protein beta-subunit homologues from maize (ZGB1) and Arabidopsis (AGB1). Weiss CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9554–8

Retrotransposons in the flanking regions of normal plant genes: a role for copia-like elements in the evolution of gene structure and expression. White SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11792–6

Bcp1, a gene required for male fertility in Arabidopsis. Xu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2106–10

The GA5 locus of Arabidopsis thaliana encodes a multifunctional gibberellin 20-oxidase: molecular cloning and functional expression. Xu YL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6640–4

Plant genetics. Shedding light on the ticking of internal timekeepers [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1091–2. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1161–3. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1163–6.

ILR1, an amidohydrolase that releases active indole-3-acetic acid from conjugates. Bartel B, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1745–8

The sex determination process in maize. Dellaporta SL, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1501–5 (41 ref.)

Structure of the Arabidopsis RPM1 gene enabling dual specificity disease resistance. Grant MR, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):843–6

Isolation of the tomato Cf-9 gene for resistance to Cladosporium fulvum by transposon tagging. Jones DA, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):789–93

Molecular basis of the cauliflower phenotype in Arabidopsis. Kempin SA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):522–5

Circadian clock mutants in Arabidopsis identified by luciferase imaging [see comments] Millar AJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1161–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1091–2.

The regulation of circadian period by phototransduction pathways in Arabidopsis [see comments] Millar AJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1163–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1091–2.

Gene trap tagging of PROLIFERA, an essential MCM2-3-5-like gene in Arabidopsis. Springer PS, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):877–80

The multigene family of the H(+)-ATPase of plant plasma membranes. Perez C, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994; 48:11–22 (50 ref.)

Molecular biology of sugar transporters of the plant plasma membrane. Sauer N, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994; 48:155–65

Swaposins: circular permutations within genes encoding saposin homologues [letter] Ponting CP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 May;20(5):179–80 (19 ref.)

Mapping the genes that made maize. Doebley J. **Trends Genet** 1992 Sep;8(9):302–7

Genetic nomenclature guide. Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dutcher S. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:18–9

The maize mitochondrial genome: dynamic, yet functional. Fauron C, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun;11(6):228–35 (72 ref.)

Homology-dependent gene silencing in transgenic plants: what does it really tell us? Matzke MA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):1–3 (24 ref.)

Genetic nomenclature guide. Arabidopsis thaliana. Meinke D. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:22–3

Genetic nomenclature guide. Maize. Nelson O, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:20–1

Genetic nomenclature guide. Plants. Price C, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:16–7

Chromosome landing: a paradigm for map-based gene cloning in plants with large genomes. Tanksley SD, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Feb;11(2):63–8 (50 ref.)

On the expression of several Lhc genes in garden cress (Lepidium sativum L.). Brunner H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Nov-Dec;49(11-12):802–10

Molecular systematics of the nepetoideae (family Labiatae): phylogenetic implications from rbcL gene sequences. Kaufmann M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Sep-Oct; 49(9-10):635–45

[Evolution of self-incompatibility in angiosperms] Hinata K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2638–47 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plant speciation in oceanic islands] Ito M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2690–6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular data and evolution of apogamy in ferns] Murakami N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2736–42 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Homeobox containing genes in higher plants] Tasaka M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jun;40(8):1033–42 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetics of shoot morphogenesis] Tsukaya H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2580–90 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory genes of flower development: members of the MADS box gene family] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2570–9 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transgenic resistance to plant viruses] Ogawa T. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):69–76 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular bases of naturally occurring virus resistance genes] Okada Y. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):61–8 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning and expression of the B1 hordein gene of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) in cells of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 and Escherichia coli] Chemeresiuk NN, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protein phosphatase inhibitors enhance the expression of an alpha-amylase gene, alpha Amy3, in cultured rice cells. Lue MY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):807–16

Treatment with propionic and butyric acid enhances expression variegation and promoter methylation in plant transgenes. ten Lohuis M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 May;376(5):311–20

A supprescin from a phytopathogenic fungus deactivates transcription of a plant defense gene encoding phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Wada M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):513–9

Comparison of the effects of N6-methyldeoxyadenosine and N5-methyldeoxycytosine on transcription from nuclear gene promoters in barley. Rogers JC, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Feb;7(2):221–33

GENETICS

The A. thaliana disease resistance gene RPS2 encodes a protein containing a nucleotide-binding site and leucine-rich repeats. Mindrinos M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23; 78(6):1089–99

The product of the tobacco mosaic virus resistance gene N: similarity to toll and the interleukin-1 receptor [published erratum appears in Cell 1995 May 5;81(3):466] Whitham S, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1101–15

Localization of seed protein genes on metaphase chromosomes of Vicia faba via fluorescence in situ hybridization. Fuchs J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Mar; 3(2):94–100

enod40, a gene expressed during nodule organogenesis, codes for a non-translatable RNA involved in plant growth. Crespi MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5099–112

A plant basal in vitro system supporting accurate transcription of both RNA polymerase II- and III-dependent genes: supplement of green leaf component(s) drives accurate transcription of a light-responsive rbcS gene. Fan H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):1024–31

Evidence for a novel mitochondrial promoter preceding the cox2 gene of perennial teosintes. Newton KJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):585–93

Transposon-mediated chromosomal rearrangements and gene duplications in the formation of the maize R-r complex. Walker EL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15; 14(10):2350–63

Characterization and evolutionary relationships of Magnolia legumin-encoding cDNAs representing two divergent gene subfamilies. Fischer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):645–50

Structural characterization, chromosomal localization and phylogenetic evaluation of two pairs of AGAMOUS-like MADS-box genes from maize. Theissen G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):155–66

The GLABRA2 gene encodes a homeo domain protein required for normal trichome development in Arabidopsis. Rerie WG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1388–99

The DIMINUTO gene of Arabidopsis is involved in regulating cell elongation. Takahashi T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):97–107

A genetic map of common bean to localize specific resistance genes against anthracnose. Adam-Blondon AF, et al. **Genome** 1994 Dec;37(6):915–24

Differential and tissue-specific expression of a gene family for tyrosine/dopa decarboxylase in opium poppy. Facchini PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26684–90

Porins from plants. Molecular cloning and functional characterization of two new members of the porin family. Fischer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25754–60

Molecular cloning and characterization of a plant serine acetyltransferase playing a regulatory role in cysteine biosynthesis from watermelon. Saito K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16321–6

An AU-rich element in the 3' untranslated region of the spinach chloroplast petD gene participates in sequence-specific RNA-protein complex formation. Chen Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2010–18

A two-element Enhancer-Inhibitor transposon system in Arabidopsis thaliana. Aarts MG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):555–64

Gene inactivation in the plant pathogen Glomerella cingulata: three strategies for the disruption of the pectin lyase gene pnlA. Bowen JK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20; 246(2):196–205

Tissue-specific and developmental regulation of a gene encoding a low molecular weight sulfur-rich protein in soybean seeds. Choi Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20; 246(2):266–8

Oenothera mitochondrial orf454, a gene involved in cytochrome c biogenesis corresponds to orf169 and orf322 of Marchantia. Gruska I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):529–36

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel DNA-binding protein, SPF1, that recognizes SP8 sequences in the 5' upstream regions of genes coding for sporamin and beta-amylase from sweet potato. Ishiguro S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):563–71

orf250 encodes a second subunit of an ABC-type heme transporter in Oenothera mitochondria. Jekabsons W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):166–73

The homeotic Macho mutant of Antirrhinum majus reverts to wild-type or mutates to the homeotic plena phenotype. Lönnig WE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):636–43

Molecular characterisation of plant U14 small nucleolar RNA genes: closely linked genes are transcribed as polycistronic U14 transcripts. Leader DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5196–203

DNA binding specificity of the wheat bZIP protein EmBP-1. Niu X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4969–78

Functional interaction between the homeotic genes fbp1 and pMADS1 during petunia floral organogenesis. Angenent GC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):507–16

Isolation of the Arabidopsis GA4 locus. Chiang HH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Feb;7(2):195–201

The AAPT1 gene of soybean complements a cholinephosphotransferase-deficient mutant of yeast. Dewey RE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1495–507

A novel extracellular matrix protein from tomato associated with lignified secondary cell walls. Domingo C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1035–47

Expression of the Arabidopsis HMG2 gene, encoding 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, is restricted to meristematic and floral tissues. Enjuto M, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):517–27

Symbiotic and nonsymbiotic hemoglobin genes of Casuarina glauca. Jacobsen-Lyon K, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Feb; 7(2):213–23

Integration and nonrandom mutation of a plasma membrane proton ATPase gene fragment within the Bs1 retroelement of maize. Jin YK, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1177–86

Two divergent endo-beta-1,4-glucanase genes exhibit overlapping expression in ripening fruit and abscising flowers. Lashbrook CC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct; 6(10):1485–93

UFO: an Arabidopsis gene involved in both floral meristem and floral organ development. Levin JZ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):529–48

A member of the tomato Pto gene family confers sensitivity to fenthion resulting in rapid cell death. Martin GB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1543–52

Arabidopsis TCH3 encodes a novel Ca2+ binding protein and shows environmentally induced and tissue-specific regulation. Sistrunk ML, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov; 6(11):1553–65

The Arabidopsis GA1 locus encodes the cyclase ent-kaurene synthetase A of gibberellin biosynthesis. Sun TP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1509–18

Nucleotide sequence of a 28-kbp portion of rice mitochondrial DNA: the existence of many sequences that correspond to parts of mitochondrial genes in intergenic regions. Itadani H, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec; 35(8):1239–44

Identification and characterization of a family of genes for the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase of Oryza sativa L. Ookura T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;35(8):1251–6

Analysis of tissue-specific expression of Arabidopsis thaliana HSP90-family gene HSP81. Yabe N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;35(8):1207–19

cDNA cloning of regeneration-specific genes in rice by differential screening of randomly amplified cDNAs using RAPD primers. Yoshida KT, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994

Oct;35(7):1003–9
Promoter and leader sequences of the spinach PsaD and PsaF genes direct an opposite light response in tobacco cotyledons: PsaD sequences downstream of the ATG codon are required for a positive light response. Flieger K, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Sep;6(3):359–68
Two newly isolated genes from citrus exhibit a different pattern of diurnal expression and light response. Abied MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):165–73
Identification of domains in an Arabidopsis acyl carrier protein gene promoter required for maximal organ-specific expression. Baerson SR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):1947–59
A proline-rich chitinase from Beta vulgaris. Berglund L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):211–6
A corm-specific gene encodes tarin, a major globulin of taro (Colocasia esculenta L. Schott). Bezerra IC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):137–44
Features of the hmg I subfamily of genes encoding HMG-CoA reductase in potato. Bhattacharyya MK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):1–15
Molecular characterization of plastid pyruvate kinase from castor and tobacco. Blakeley S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):79–89
Molecular analysis of two Ypt/Rab-related sequences isolated from soybean (Glycine max) DNA libraries. Borg S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):175–87
Organization and characterization of Cucurbita phloem lectin genes. Bostwick DE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(3):887–97
Expression of the BnmNAP subfamily of napin genes coincides with the induction of Brassica microspore embryogenesis. Boutilier KA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1711–23
PCR-generated cDNA library of transition-stage maize embryos: cloning and expression of calmodulin genes during early embryogenesis. Breton C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):105–13
Molecular cloning and characterization of a pea chitinase gene expressed in response to wounding, fungal infection and the elicitor chitosan. Chang MM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):105–11
Identification and expression of the chloroplast clpP gene in the conifer Pinus contorta. Clarke AK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):851–62
Cloning and characterization of two cDNA clones encoding seed-specific antimicrobial peptides from Mirabilis jalapa L. De Bolle MF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):713–21
The homeobox gene ATK1 of Arabidopsis thaliana is expressed in the shoot apex of the seedling and in flowers and inflorescence stems of mature plants. Dockx J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):723–37
Intron-dependent transient expression of the maize GapA1 gene. Donath M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):667–76
Structural organization of str 246C and str 246N, plant defense-related genes from Nicotiana tabacum. Froissard D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):515–21
Molecular characterization of cDNAs corresponding to genes expressed during almond (Prunus amygdalus Batsch) seed development. Garcia-Mas J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):205–10
Isolation and characterization of P-type H(+)-ATPase genes from potato. Harms K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(3):979–88
Chalcone synthase-like genes active during corolla development are differentially expressed and encode enzymes with different catalytic properties in Gerbera hybrida (Asteraceae). Helariutta Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):47–60
Chloroplast and cytosolic triosephosphate isomerases from spinach: purification, microsequencing and cDNA cloning of the chloroplast enzyme. Henze K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1961–73
Cloning and characterization of a cathepsin D inhibitor gene from Solanum tuberosum L. Herbers K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):73–83
Arabidopsis heat shock factor: isolation and characterization of the gene and the recombinant protein. Hübel A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):353–62
Cotton (Gossypium hirsutum L.) pollen-specific polygalacturonase mRNA: tissue and temporal specificity of its promoter in transgenic tobacco. John ME, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1989–93
Characterization of cDNA clones for differentially expressed genes in embryos of dormant and nondormant Avena fatua L. caryopses. Johnson RR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 28(1):113–22
Inflorescence-specific expression of AtK-1, a novel Arabidopsis thaliana homologue of shaggy/glycogen synthase kinase-3. Jonak C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):217–21
Isolation and characterization of two beta-tubulin cDNA clones from rice. Kang MS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1975–9
Characterization of a predominantly pistil-expressed gene encoding a gamma-thionin-like protein of Petunia inflata. Karunanandaa B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):459–64
Isolation and characterization of homeobox-containing genes of carrot. Kawahara R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):155–64
Molecular analysis of the myosin gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana. Kinkema M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(4):1139–53
Lipid transfer protein genes of loblolly pine are members of a complex gene family. Kinlaw CS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1213–6
A corolla- and carpel-abundant, non-specific lipid transfer protein gene is expressed in the epidermis and parenchyma of Gerbera hybrida var. Regina (Compositae). Kotilainen M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):971–8
Organ-specific reduction in the abundance of a mitochondrial protein accompanies fertility restoration in cytoplasmic male-sterile radish. Krishnasamy S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):935–46
Genes encoding oleosins in maize kernel of inbreds Mo17 and B73. Lee K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):1981–7
Cis-acting elements and expression pattern of the spinach rps22 gene coding for a plastid-specific ribosomal protein. Li YF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):595–604
Porphobilinogen deaminase is encoded by a single gene in Arabidopsis thaliana and is targeted to the chloroplasts. Lim SH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):863–72
The C3 plant Flaveria pringlei contains a plastidic NADP-malic enzyme which is orthologous to the C4 isoform of the C4 plant F. trinervia. Lipka B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1775–83
Isolation and expression analysis of two rice genes encoding the major intrinsic protein. Liu Q, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):2003–7
Structure of the tomato Adh2 gene and Adh2 pseudogenes, and a study of Adh2 gene expression in fruit. Longhurst T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1073–84
Structural organization and differential expression of carrot beta-fructofuranosidase genes: identification of a gene coding for a flower bud-specific isozyme. Lorenz K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):189–94
GTP-binding proteins in plants: new members of an old family. Ma H. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1611–36 (190 ref.)
Nature and regulation of pistil-expressed genes in tomato. Milligan SB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):691–711
Gene family encoding basic pathogenesis-related 1 proteins in barley. Mouradov A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):503–7
The root epidermis-specific pea gene RH2 is homologous to a pathogenesis-related gene. Mylona P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):39–50
Narbonin, a novel 2S protein from Vicia narbonensis L. seeds: cDNA, gene structure and developmentally regulated formation. Nong VH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 28(1):61–72
Chemical synthesis, expression and mutagenesis of a gene encoding beta-cryptogein, an elicitin produced by Phytophthora cryptogea. O'Donohue MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):577–86
Three types of nuclear genes encoding chloroplast RNA-binding proteins (cp29, cp31 and cp33) are present in Arabidopsis thaliana: presence of cp31 in chloroplasts and its homologue in nuclei/cytoplasms. Ohta M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):529–39
Genetic analyses of signalling in flower development using Arabidopsis. Okada K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(5):1357–77
Genetic complementation of a floral homeotic mutation, apetala3, with an Arabidopsis thaliana gene homologous to DEFICIENS of Antirrhinum majus. Okamoto H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):465–72
Characterization of the tobacco eIF-4A gene family. Owttrim GW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1747–57
Inheritance of gusA and neo genes in transgenic rice. Peng J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):91–104
Narrow A/T-rich zones present at the distal 5'-flanking sequences of the zein genes Zc1 and Zc2 bind a unique 30 kDa HMG-like protein. Ponte I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1893–906
HMG protein binding to an A/T-rich positive regulatory region of the pea plastocyanin gene promoter. Pwee KH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1907–20
Molecular analysis of two Brassica napus genes expressed in the stigma. Robert LS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(4):1217–22
Characterization of a cDNA encoding the 55 kDa B regulatory subunit of Arabidopsis protein phosphatase 2A. Rundle SJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):257–66
Isolation of a carrot gene expressed specifically during early-stage somatic embryogenesis. Sato S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):39–46
Identification of enhancer and silencer regions involved in salt-responsive expression of Crassulacean acid metabolism (CAM) genes in the facultative halophyte Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Schaeffer HJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):205–18
Cloning and expression of the soybean DapA gene encoding dihydrodipicolinate synthase. Silk GW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):989–93
Expression patterns of novel genes encoding homeodomain leucine-zipper proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana. Söderman E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):145–54
Characterisation and expression of the mitochondrial genome of a new type of cytoplasmic male-sterile sunflower. Spassova M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1819–31
Classification and expression of a family of cyclin gene homologues in Brassica napus. Szarka S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):263–75
Characterization of a family of Arabidopsis zinc finger protein cDNAs. Tague BW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May;28(2):267–79
Induction of chilling resistance by water stress, and cDNA sequence analysis and expression of water stress-regulated genes in rice. Takahashi R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):339–52
Non-systemic expression of a stress-responsive maize polyubiquitin gene (Ubi-1) in transgenic rice plants. Takimoto I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):1007–12
Conifer homologues to genes that control floral development in angiosperms. Tandre K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):69–78
Identification and characterization of genes with unstable transcripts (GUTs) in tobacco. Taylor CB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):1–7–38
Characterisation of the cDNA clones of two beta-tubulin genes and their expression in the potato plant (Solanum tuberosum L.). Taylor MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(3):1013–18
Pattern and degree of methylation in ribosomal RNA genes of Cucurbita pepo L. Torres-Ruiz RA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1167–79
Molecular characterization of rice genes specifically expressed in the anther tapetum. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1737–46
Activation tagging: a means of isolating genes implicated as playing a role in plant growth and development. Walden R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1521–8 (31 ref.)
Promoters from kin1 and cor6.6, two homologous Arabidopsis thaliana genes: transcriptional regulation and gene expression induced by low temperature, ABA, osmoticum and dehydration. Wang H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):605–17
Biphasic and differential expression of cytosolic glutamine synthetase genes of radish during seed germination and senescence of cotyledons. Watanabe A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1807–17
Characterization and differential expression of dhn/lea/rab-like genes during cold acclimation and drought stress in Arabidopsis thaliana. Welin BV, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):131–44
Molecular cloning of the Arabidopsis thaliana sedoheptulose-1,7-biphosphatase gene and expression studies in wheat and Arabidopsis thaliana. Willingham NM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1191–200
Expression of the CMS-associated urfS sequence in transgenic petunia and tobacco. Wintz H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):83–92
Ethylene biosynthesis and action: a case of conservation. Zarembinski TI, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(5):1579–97 (128 ref.)
Molecular cloning and biochemical characterization of a receptor-like serine/threonine kinase from rice. Zhao Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):791–803
Expression of three osmotin-like protein genes in response to osmotic stress and fungal infection in potato. Zhu B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):17–26
The Pto bacterial resistance gene and the Fen insecticide sensitivity gene encode functional protein kinases with serine/threonine specificity. Loh YT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug;108(4):1735–9
Two auxin-responsive domains interact positively to induce expression of the early indoleacetic acid-inducible gene PS-IAA4/5. Ballas N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3483–7
Evolution of the chalcone synthase gene family in the genus Ipomoea. Durbin ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3338–42
Pex1, a pollen-specific gene with an extensin-like domain [see comments] Rubinstein AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3086–90. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3077–80.
Eukaryotes have "two-component" signal transducers. Chang C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5–6):481–6 (32 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex-determining genes in the homosporous fern Ceratopteris. Banks JA. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1949–58
Heterochronic effects of glossy15 mutations on epidermal cell identity in maize. Evans MM, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1971–81
Analysis of potato virus X coat protein genes in relation to resistance conferred by the genes Nx, Nb and Rx1 of potato. Santa Cruz S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2057–61
Functional dissection of an abscisic acid (ABA)-inducible gene reveals two independent ABA-responsive complexes each containing a G-box and a novel cis-acting element. Shen Q, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar;7(3):295–307
Signalling strategies for nodulation of legumes by rhizobia. Downie JA. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep;2(9):318–24 (57 ref.)

GENES, POL

At least five HIV-1 sequence subtypes (A, B, C, D, A/E) occur in England. Arnold C, et al.

GENES, POL

AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Mar;11(3):427-9
Amplification of DNA polymerase gene fragments from viruses infecting microalgae. Chen F, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1274-8
RNA signals for translation frameshift: influence of stem size and slippery sequence. Honda A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 15;213(2):575-82
A new human endogenous DNA sequence homologous to HTLV-I pol. Fujihara K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1; 22(1):244-6
Specific, sensitive, and rapid assay for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 pol mutations associated with resistance to zidovudine and didanosine. Frenkel LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):342-7
Genomic heterogeneity in the pol region of ovine lentiviruses obtained from bronchoalveolar cells of infected sheep from France. Leroux C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1533-7
Detection of drug resistance mutations in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) pol gene: differences in semen and blood HIV-1 RNA and proviral DNA. Kroodsma KL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1292-5
Isolation of novel human endogenous retrovirus-like elements with foamy virus-related pol sequence. Cordonnier A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5890-7
Pol gene quasispecies of human immunodeficiency virus: mutations associated with drug resistance in virus from patients undergoing no drug therapy. Nájera I, et al.
J Virol 1995 Jan;69(1):23-31
Construction of gag, pol, and env specific riboprobes for confirmation of HIV-1 specific polymerase chain reaction products [corrected and republished in J Virol Methods 1995 Jan;51(1):131-9] Dolan J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2-3):167-75
Construction of gag, pol, and env specific riboprobes for confirmation of HIV-1 specific polymerase chain reaction products [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Virol Methods 1994 Jul;48(2-3):167-75] Dolan J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):131-9
Phylogenetic analyses of 55 retroelements on the basis of the nucleotide and product amino acid sequences of the pol gene. Li MD, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):657-70
Identification of S71-related human endogenous retroviral sequences with full-length pol genes. Haltmeier M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):550-60
Impaired infectivity of HIV-1 after a single point mutation in the POL gene to escape the effect of a protease inhibitor in vitro. Kuroda MJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):212-6
Phylogenetic analysis of primate foamy viruses by comparison of pol sequences. Schweizer M, et al.
Virology 1995 Mar 10;207(2):577-82
Identification and characterization of a Marek's disease virus gene encoding DNA polymerase. Sui D, et al.
Virus Res 1995 May;36(2-3):269-78

GENETICS

High variability of the gag/pol transframe region among HIV-1 isolates. Candotti D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Feb;317(2):183-9
Restriction of HIV-1 replication in intestinal cells is genetically controlled by the gag-pol region of the HIV-1 genome. De Mareuil J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):160-7
Functional characterization of partially purified Epstein-Barr virus DNA polymerase expressed in the baculovirus system. Lin JC, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):231-41

GENES, PROCESSED see **PSEUDOGENES**

GENES, PROTOZOAN

Molecular characterization of a carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase II (CPS II) gene from Trypanosoma cruzi. Aoki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:513-6
The ribosomal RNA genes of Plasmodium. Waters AP.
Adv Parasitol 1994;34:33-79 (130 ref.)
Cloning and expression of two genes from Babesia equi merozoites and evaluation of their diagnostic potential. Schelp C, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Feb;36(1):1-10
Amplification of the H locus in Leishmania infantum. Chiquero MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29; 1227(3):188-94
The V-ATPase A subunit gene (vma-1) from Giardia lamblia. Hilario E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):94-8
Isolation of the cell cycle control gene cdc2 from Paramecium tetraurelia. Tang L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Mar 16;1265(2-3):161-7
Trypanosoma cruzi topoisomerase II: a target enzyme for the chemotherapy of Chagas' disease? Cloning and characterization of its encoding gene. Goldenberg S, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):77-80
Identification of GTPase genes in the protozoa parasites Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania amazonensis. Mendonca SM, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):3-9
Molecular genetic analysis of myoF, a new Dictyostelium myosin I gene. Titus MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):152S-155S; discussion 156S-157S
Codon usage, genetic code and phylogeny of Dictyostelium discoideum mitochondrial DNA as deduced from a 7.3-kb region. Angata K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):249-56
Identification of differentially transcribed RNA and DNA helicase-related genes of Plasmodium falciparum. Thélu J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1109-15
Isolation of a novel Plasmodium falciparum gene encoding a protein homologous to the Tat-binding protein family. Hirtzlin J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):673-80
The spliced leader RNA gene of Leptomonas collosoma. Glodring A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):333-8
The FL-160 genes of Trypanosoma cruzi are dispersed on multiple chromosomes. Van Voorhis WC, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1995 May;80(3):578-82
Assignment of genes to Leishmania infantum chromosomes: karyotype and ploidy. Soto M, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Jun 1;129(1):27-32
The mini-exon genes of three Phytomonas isolates that differ in plant tissue tropism. Sturm NR, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):177-82
Sequence of the gene encoding the N-terminal portion of the Plasmodium yoelii yoelii 17XL merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP-1). Farley PJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1-2):335-6
Sequence of the macronuclear DNA encoding large subunit ribosomal protein 29 (L29) in Euplotes crassus and cycloheximide sensitivity. Jahn CL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):231-5
The cryptomonad histone H4-encoding gene: structure and chromosomal localization. Müller SB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):299-302
Blood and sporozoite stage-specific small subunit ribosomal RNA-encoding genes of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium vivax. Qari SH, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2; 150(1):43-9
The compositional compartments of the nuclear genomes of Trypanosoma brucei and T. cruzi. Rodríguez-Maseda H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):221-4
Sequence, transcript characterization and polymorphisms of a Plasmodium falciparum gene belonging to the heat-shock protein (HSP) 90 family. Su XZ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):225-30
Estimation of inbreeding coefficients from genotypic data on multiple alleles, and application to estimation of clonality in malaria parasites. Hill WG, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):53-61
A temperature-sensitive mutation of the temperature-regulated SerH3 i-antigen gene of Tetrahymena thermophila: implications for regulation of mutual exclusion. LaCrosse GL, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):297-301
Cell surface components of Leishmania: identification of a novel parasite lectin? Smith DF, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):161-6 (43 ref.)
Malaria and other Apicomplexans: the "plant" connection. Wilson RJ, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Feb;3(1):29-37 (49 ref.)
Multidrug resistance and P-glycoproteins in parasitic protozoa. Ullman B. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb; 27(1):77-84 (59 ref.)
Tandemly repeated genes encode nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase isoforms secreted into the parasitophorous vacuole of Toxoplasma gondii. Bermudes D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29252-60
The major components of the paraflagellar rod of Trypanosoma brucei are two similar, but distinct proteins which are encoded by two different gene loci. Deflorin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28745-51
A flagellar calmodulin gene of Naegleria, coexpressed during differentiation with flagellar tubulin genes, shares DNA, RNA, and encoded protein sequence elements. Fulton C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5839-48
Accurate transcription of the Trypanosoma brucei U2 small nuclear RNA gene in a homologous extract. Günzl A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17287-91
Transcription in vitro of Tetrahymena class II and class III genes. Larsen LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7601-8
The upstream region is required but not sufficient to control mutually exclusive expression of Paramecium surface antigen genes. Leeck CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31283-8
Overexpression and characterization of a gene for a Ca(2+)-ATPase of the endoplasmic reticulum in Trypanosoma brucei. Nolan DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26045-51
Identification of a cis-acting gene regulatory element from the lemdr1 locus of Leishmania enriettii. Wong AK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26497-502
Overexpression of a truncated cyclin B gene arrests Dictyostelium cell division during mitosis. Luo Q, et al.
J Cell Sci 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3105-14
Identification of a type II topoisomerase gene from Cryptosporidium parvum. Christopher LJ, et al.
J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):28S
Cloning and analysis of a Cryptosporidium parvum gene encoding a protein with homology to cytoplasmic form Hsp70. Khramtsov NV, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;42(4):416-22
Tubulin genes in the algal protist Euglena gracilis. Levasseur PJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):468-77
The micronuclear gene encoding beta-telomere binding protein in Oxytricha nova. Mitcham JL, et al.
J Eukaryot Microbiol 1994 Sep-Oct;41(5):478-80
A three nucleotide signature sequence in small subunit rRNA divides human Giardia in two different genotypes. van Keulen H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 42(4):392-4
Identification of a chromosome harboring the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene of Nosema bombycis. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1994 Sep;64(2):147-8
Inhibition of Mg2+ current by single-gene mutation in Paramecium. Preston RR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May; 139(3):203-13
Nucleotide sequence of the SrRNA gene of Entamoeba gingivalis: applications for construction of a species-specific DNA probe and phylogenetic analysis. Yamamoto A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):185-92
Control of gene expression in trypanosomes. Vanhamme L, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jun;59(2):223-40 (212 ref.)
Characterization of npf mutants identifying developmental genes in Physarum. Solnica-Krezel L, et al.
Microbiology 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):799-816
Cloning and characterization of a gene for the stage-specific 82-kDa surface antigen of metacyclic trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Araya JE, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 May;65(1):161-9
Characterization of a Trypanosoma cruzi poly(A)-binding protein and its genes. Batista JA, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Oct;67(2):301-12
Genes for histone H3 in Trypanosoma cruzi. Bontempi EJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):147-51
The PGPA gene of Leishmania major mediates antimony (SbIII) resistance by decreasing influx and not by increasing efflux. Callahan HL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):145-9
Cloning and sequence of a Leishmania major homologue to the fibrillarin gene. Cappai R, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Apr;64(2):353-5
A large multigene family expressed during the erythrocytic schizogony of Plasmodium falciparum. Carcy B, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Dec;68(2):221-33
Mini-exon gene variation in human pathogenic Leishmania species. Fernandes O, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug;66(2):261-71
Analysis of stage-specific transcripts of the Plasmodium falciparum serine repeat antigen (SERA) gene and transcription from the SERA locus. Fox BA, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Nov;68(1):133-44
Leishmania gymnodactyli and Leishmania infantum minicircles contain the same guide RNA genes as do minicircles of Leishmania tarentolae. Fu G, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Sep;67(1):171-4
Phylogenetic analysis of the rpoB gene from the plastid-like DNA of Plasmodium falciparum. Gardner MJ, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Aug;66(2):221-31
Factors that bind to RNA polymerase I promoter sequences of Trypanosoma brucei. Janz L, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 May;65(1):99-108
Evidence for two single copy units in Theileria parva ribosomal RNA genes. Kibe MK, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Aug;66(2):249-59
A foreign transcription unit in the inactivated VSG gene expression site of the procyclic form of Trypanosoma brucei and formation of large episomes in stably transformed trypanosomes. Lee MG.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1995 Feb;69(2):223-38
The P-glycoprotein-related gene family in Leishmania. Légaré D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 68(1):81-91
Identification by extrachromosomal amplification and overexpression of a zeta-crystallin/NADPH-oxidoreductase homologue constitutively expressed in Leishmania spp. Liu X, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Aug;66(2):201-10
Sequence variation in the circumsporozoite protein gene of Plasmodium vivax appears to be regionally biased. Mann VH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):45-52
A species-specific antigen of Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax detectable in the course of infection is encoded by a differentially expressed tandemly reiterated gene. Masake RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):207-18
Editing and misediting of transcripts of the kinetoplast maxicircle G5 (ND3) cryptogene in an old laboratory strain of Leishmania tarentolae. Maslov DA, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Nov;68(1):155-9
Cloning of the glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase gene from Plasmodium falciparum. O'Brien E, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Apr;64(2):313-26
Three genes and two isozymes: gene conversion and the compartmentalization and expression of the phosphoglycerate kinases of Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense. Parker HL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):269-79
Isolation of a third member of the Plasmodium falciparum glycophorin-binding protein gene family. Rudolph B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):173-6
Identification of a developmentally regulated transcript expressed during encystation of Entamoeba invadens. Sanchez L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 67(1):125-35
A nuclear tRNA gene cluster in the protozoan Leishmania tarentolae and differential distribution of nuclear-encoded tRNAs between the cytosol and mitochondria. Shi X, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):23-37
The structure, organization, and expression of the Leishmania

donovani gene encoding trypanothione reductase. Taylor MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):293–301
Differential expression in blood stages of the gene coding for the 21–kilodalton surface protein of ookinetes of Plasmodium berghei as detected by RNA in situ hybridisation. Vervenne RA, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Dec;68(2):259–66
The iso1 gene of Chlamydomonas is involved in sex determination. Campbell AM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):87–95
Developmentally regulated expression of a Giardia lamblia cyst wall protein gene. Mowatt MR, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1995 Mar;15(5):955–63
Trypanosome nuclear factors which bind to internal promoter elements of tRNA genes. Bell SD, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3103–10
Transcriptional and nucleosomal characterization of a subtelomeric gene cluster flanking a site of chromosomal rearrangements in Plasmodium falciparum. Lanzer M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4176–82
Disruption of the Crithidia fasciculata RNH1 gene results in the loss of two active forms of ribonuclease H. Ray DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2526–30
Molecular phylogenetics of the four Schistosoma species groups determined with partial 28S ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Littlewood DT, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug; 111 (Pt 2):167–75
Characterization of a Leishmania tropica antigen that defects immune responses in Desert Storm viscerotropic leishmaniasis patients. Dillon DC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7981–5
Evolutionary origin of Plasmodium and other Apicomplexa based on rRNA genes. Escalante AA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5793–7
Brazil. A deadly parasite spurs up–to–the–minute biology [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):811–2
A nuclear–encoded form II RuBisCO in dinoflagellates [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):17] Morse D, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16; 268(5217):1622–4
Malaria. How the parasite disguises itself [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):755
[Cloning and sequencing of the major surface antigen gene of Toxoplasma gondii] Chen X, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1994;12(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary study on expression of Leishmania donovani antigen gene in E. coli] Jing B, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1994;12(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Heat shock proteins in Trypanosoma cruzi: identification and localization of HSP70 and HSP60 proteins and structure of HSP60 genes (brief report). de Marval MG, et al.
Biol Res 1993;26(1–2):313–4
Purification of Tetrahymena telomerase and cloning of genes encoding the two protein components of the enzyme. Collins K, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):677–86
Genes for components of the chloroplast translational apparatus are conserved in the reduced 73–kb plastid DNA of the nonphotosynthetic euglenoid flagellate Astasia longa. Gockel G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):256–62
Ser/Thr–rich repetitive motifs as targets for phosphoglycan modifications in Leishmania mexicana secreted acid phosphatase. Wiese M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1067–74
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a cDNA encoding a developmentally regulated Ca(2+)-binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):342–6
The U6 snRNA–encoding gene of the monogenetic trypanosomatid Leptomonas collosoma. Goldring A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):139–44
Comparisons of ribosomal RNA sequences from amitochondrial protozoa: implications for processing, mRNA binding and paromomycin susceptibility. Katiyar SK, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):27–33
Compositional properties of nuclear genes from Plasmodium falciparum. Musto H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):127–32
LagC is required for cell–cell interactions that are essential for cell–type differentiation in Dictyostelium. Dynes JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):948–58
Homologous gene replacement in Physarum. Burland TG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):147–58
Molecular cloning of a 30–kilodalton lysine–rich surface antigen from a nonpathogenic Entamoeba histolytica strain and its expression in a pathogenic strain. Bracha R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):917–25
Natural variation within the principal adhesion domain of the Plasmodium vivax duffy binding protein. Tsuboi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5581–6
Targeted disruption of the Dictyostelium RMLC gene produces cells defective in cytokinesis and development [see comments] Chen P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1933–44. Comment in: J Cell Biol 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1779–82.
Periodic expression of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA replication genes during the trypanosomatid cell cycle. Pasion SG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3515–20
Molecular evolutionary analyses of nuclear–encoded small subunit ribosomal RNA identify an independent rhizopod lineage containing the Euglyphina and the Chlorarachniophyta. Bhattacharya D, et al.
J Eukaryot Microbiol 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):65–9
An empirical comparison of distance matrix techniques for estimating codon usage divergence. Morrison DA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):533–6
The serum resistance–associated (SRA) gene of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense encodes a variant surface glycoprotein–like protein. De Greef C, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Dec;68(2):277–84
Conservation of the Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite surface protein gene, STARP, in field isolates and distinct species of Plasmodium. Fidock DA, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Oct;67(2):255–67
Characterisation of the carbamoyl phosphate synthetase gene from Plasmodium falciparum. Flores MV, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Dec;68(2):315–8
Essential components of the mini–exon gene promoter in the trypanosomatid Leptomonas seymouri. Hartree D, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1995 Apr;71(1):27–39
Conserved location of genes on polymorphic chromosomes of four species of malaria parasites. Janse CJ, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Dec;68(2):285–96
Analysis of a single–domain P–glycoprotein–like gene in the early–diverging protist Trichomonas vaginalis. Johnson PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):127–37
Molecular cloning and characterization of a Cryptosporidium parvum elongation factor–2 gene. Jones DE, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1995 Apr;71(1):143–7
An intron–containing gene coding for a novel 39–kilodalton antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. Plaimauer B, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1994 Jul;66(1):181–5
Giardia lamblia trophozoites contain multiple alleles of a variant–specific surface protein gene with 105–base pair tandem repeats. Yang YM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):267–76
Primary structure of the Entamoeba histolytica gene (Ehvma1) encoding the catalytic peptide of a putative vacuolar membrane proton–transporting ATPase (V–ATPase). Yi Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul; 66(1):165–9
Identification and functional analysis of a developmentally regulated extracellular signal–regulated kinase gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Gaskins C, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Oct;14(10):6996–7012
Gene–specific signal transduction between microtubules and tubulin genes in Tetrahymena thermophila. Gu L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5173–9
Upstream tRNA genes are essential for expression of small nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA genes in trypanosomes. Nakaar V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6736–42
High frequency vector–mediated transformation and gene replacement in Tetrahymena. Gaertig J, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5391–8
Macronuclear gene–sized molecules of hypotrichs. Hoffman DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1279–83 (75 ref.)
Codon usage and bias among individual genes of the coccidia and piroplasms. Ellis JT, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):265–72
Phylogenetic relationships between Toxoplasma and Sarcocystis deduced from a comparison of 18S rDNA sequences. Ellis TJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):521–8
Evidence for intron capture: an unusual path for the evolution of proteins. Golding GB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 17;92(2):646
Chloroquine resistance of Plasmodium falciparum: further evidence for a lack of association with mutations of the pfmdr1 gene. Haruki K, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):694

GENES, PX

Differential Tax expression in HTLV type I–infected asymptomatic carriers. Major M, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Mar;11(3):415–21
The octamer motif present in the Rex–1 promoter binds Oct–1 and Oct–3 expressed by EC cells and ES cells. Rosfjord E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1795–802
Human T–cell leukemia virus type I tax/rex DNA and RNA in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma. Ghosh SK, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2663–71
Production of interleukin 8 in adult T–cell leukemia cells: possible transactivation of the interleukin 8 gene by human T–cell leukemia virus type I tax. Mori N, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3592–7
Human T–cell leukemia virus type II nucleotide sequences between env and the last exon of tax/rex are not required for viral replication or cellular transformation. Green PL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):387–94
The tax mutation at nucleotide 7959 of human T–cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV–1) is not associated with tropical spastic paraparesis/HTLV–1–associated myelopathy but is linked to the cosmopolitan molecular genotype [letter] Mahieux R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5925–7
Tax mutation associated with tropical spastic paraparesis/human T–cell leukemia virus type I–associated myelopathy [published erratum appears in J Virol 1995 Jun;69(6):3964] Renjifo B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2611–6
Ribozyme–mediated RNA degradation in nuclei suspension. Heidenreich O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25; 23(12):2223–8
Development of leukemia in mice transgenic for the tax gene of human T–cell leukemia virus type I. Grossman WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1057–61
Augmentation of c–fos and c–jun expression in transgenic mice carrying the human T–cell leukemia virus type–I tax gene. Iwakura Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan;9(2):161–70
[Pathological and molecular analyses of mammary tumors induced in HTLV–I pX transgenic rats] Yamada S.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1994 May;69(3):479–91, 493, 495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Differences in sensitivity to induction of apoptosis among rat fibroblast cells transformed by HTLV–I tax gene or cellular nuclear oncogenes. Fujita M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):15–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of intracellular signal transduction pathways by the hepatitis B virus transactivator pX. Natoli G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):14–20 (49 ref.)

GENES, R see **GENES, VPR**

GENES, RAG–1

Evolutionary conservation and molecular cloning of the recombinase activating gene 1. Bernstein RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):687–92
RAG–1 mutations that affect the target specificity of V(D)j recombination: a possible direct role of RAG–1 in site recognition. Sadofsky MJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1; 9(17):2193–9
Functional immunoglobulin transgenes guide ordered B–cell differentiation in Rag–1–deficient mice. Spanopoulou E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1030–42
Expression of recombinase–activating genes (RAG–1 and 2) in human decidual mononuclear cells. Hayakawa S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4934–9
Identifying differences in mRNA expression by representational difference analysis of cDNA. Hubank M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5640–8
[Recombination activating genes (RAGs)] Nie Y, et al.
Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan 1995 Apr;26(2):159–62 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Hypomethylated status, but not RAG–1, is required for T–cell receptor–beta–chain gene rearrangement in acute leukemia cells. Kawakubo K, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Nov;78(1):40–5
The influence of positive selection on RAG expression in thymocytes. Kouskoff V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):54–8
Age–associated changes in the B–cell repertoire: effect of age on RAG–1 gene expression in murine bone marrow. Ben–Yehuda A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):287–9 (17 ref.)

GENES, RAP see **GENES, VPR**

GENES, RAS

see related
ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)
PROTO–ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)
RAS PROTEINS

Anionic amino acid transport in ras– transformed fibroblasts. Uggeri J, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993; 64(5–6):147–56
Optical anisotropy of toluidine blue–stained transformed cell nuclei. Mello ML. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):159–64
Alteration of the p53 tumor suppressor gene and activation of c–K–ras–2 protooncogene in endometrial adenocarcinoma from Colorado. Enomoto T, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;103(2):224–30
K–ras mutations in pancreatic ductal proliferative lesions [letter; comment] Klimstra DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1547–50. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1994 May;144(5):889–95.
Dermal fibroblasts tumor suppression of ras–transformed keratinocytes is associated with induction of squamous cell differentiation. Ramón y Cajal S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):846–55
Detection and quantitation of mutant K–ras codon 12 restriction fragments by capillary electrophoresis. Mitchell CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):148–53
A new HindIII RFLP of NRAS in the laboratory opossum, Monodelphis domestica. Perelygin AA, et al.
Anim Genet 1994 Dec;25(6):432
Stimulation of Ki–ras ribozyme activity by RNA binding protein, NCp7, in vitro and in pancreatic tumor cell line, capan 1. Moelling K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:113–21
ras–induced neoplastic transformation and sensitivity to tumor necrosis factor. Fernandez A, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2649–52

Concurrent abnormal expression of erbB-2, myc and ras genes is associated with poor outcome of ovarian cancer patients. Katsaros D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1501-10

Stability of ras oncogene mutation in the human tumor xenografts through serial passages. Kijima H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2583-7

Analysis of ras gene mutations in hepatocellular carcinoma in southern African blacks. Leon M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):859-61

In wap-ras transgenic mice, tumor phenotype but not cyclophosphamide-sensitivity is affected by genetic background. Nielsen LL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):385-92

Resistance to cytosine arabinoside in cells transfected with activated Ha-ras oncogene. Riva C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1297-302

c-Ha-ras oncogene transfection does not affect NK cell sensitivity of human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. van Iersel GJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):349-52

K-ras status does not predict successful hepatic resection of colorectal cancer metastasis. Kastrinakis WV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):9-14

Defective phospholipase D activation in Ki-ras-transformed NIH3T3 cells: evidence for downstream effector of PLC-gamma 1 in PDGF-mediated signal transduction. Alam MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):460-6

Reversion of v-H-ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells by apigenin through inhibiting mitogen activated protein kinase and its downstream oncogenes. Kuo ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):767-75

Alteration of phosphoinositide metabolism by attenuation of cAMP resulting from expression of the H-ras oncogene. Murphy SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1121-9

Beta 1-6 branching of N-linked carbohydrate is associated with K-ras mutation in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Wojciechowicz DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):758-66

Genomic structure of c-Ki-ras proto-oncogene of the hermaphroditic fish Rivulus marmoratus (teleostei: Rivulidae). Lee JS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 35(1):57-63

Induction of the c-myc but not the cH-ras promoter by platinum compounds. Eliopoulos AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):33-8

Suppression of H-ras-mediated transformation in NIH3T3 cells by a ras ribozyme. Funato T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1471-5

Ras effector-homologue region on Rac regulates protein associations in the neutrophil respiratory burst oxidase complex. Freeman JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13431-5

Neurofibromatosis type 1 and Ras-mediated signaling: filling in the GAPs. Bernards A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 28;1242(1):43-59 (277 ref.)

Different developmental pattern of N-ras and unr gene expression in mouse gametogenic and somatic tissues. López-Fernández LA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):10-6

The role of p21ras in receptor tyrosine kinase signalling. Pronk GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30; 1198(2-3):131-47 (256 ref.)

Ornithine decarboxylase: an indicator for growth of NIH 3T3 fibroblasts and their c-Ha-ras transformants. Shayovits A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 20; 1267(2-3):107-14

Ras-GTP regulation is not altered in cultured melanocytes with reduced levels of neurofibromin derived from patients with neurofibromatosis 1 (NF1). Griesser J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Feb;376(2):91-101

Mutations of the p53 and ras genes in childhood t(1;19)-acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kawamura M, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2546-52

Mutations, expression and genomic instability of the H-ras proto-oncogene in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Kiaris H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):123-8

Effects of n-3 fatty acids during neoplastic progression and comparison of in vitro and in vivo sensitivity of two human tumour cell lines. Maehle L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):691-6

Mutation of the nm23 gene, loss of heterozygosity at the nm23 locus and K-ras mutation in ovarian carcinoma: correlation with tumour progression and nm23 gene expression. Mandai M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):691-5

The proliferation of multiple myeloma colonies (MY-CFUc) in vitro is independent of prognosis and is not associated with mutated N- or K-ras alleles in human bone marrow aspirates. Millar BC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):259-64

Constitutive expression of the c-H-ras oncogene inhibits doxorubicin-induced apoptosis and promotes cell survival in a rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Nooter K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):556-61

Karyotypic and ras gene mutational analysis in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Reilly JT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):575-81

Regulation of mRNA expression involved in Ras and PKA signal pathways during rat hypoglossal nerve regeneration. Kiryu S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar; 29(1):147-56

Aberrant function of the Ras signal transduction pathway in human breast cancer. Clark GJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):133-44 (106 ref.)

Ha-ras rare alleles in breast cancer susceptibility. Conway K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):97-104

Clinicopathologic significance of the K-ras gene codon 12 point mutation in stomach cancer. An analysis of 140 cases. Lee KH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2794-801

Mutant K-ras in apparently normal mucosa of colorectal cancer patients. Its potential as a biomarker of colorectal tumorigenesis. Minamoto T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1520-6

Frequent and characteristic K-ras activation in aberrant crypt foci of colon. Is there preference among K-ras mutants for malignant progression? Yamashita N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1527-33

Oncogene activation: an informative marker for the human papillomavirus-lesions severity. Bernard C, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(4):273-82

The regulatory rep protein of adeno-associated virus binds to sequences within the c-H-ras promoter. Batchu RB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):23-31

Phospholipases A2 in ras-transformed and immortalized human mammary epithelial cells. Guthridge CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):11-21

Reversion of the transformed phenotypes of v-H-ras NIH3T3 cells by flavonoids through attenuating the content of phosphotyrosine. Kuo ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):91-7

Application of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to quantify micro-metastasis in an experimental animal. Matano S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):93-9

Rare occurrence of p53 and ras gene mutations in preneoplastic and neoplastic mouse endometrial lesions induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and 17 beta-estradiol. Murase T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):223-7

N-ras mutation in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene (DMBA)-induced erythroleukemia in Long-Evans rats. Osaka M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):25-31

N-ras mRNA expression is unaffected in glutathione-depleted cells of hematopoietic origin. Walsh AC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):105-12

Mutations of the Ki-ras protooncogene in 3-methylcholanthrene and urethan-induced and butylated hydroxytoluene-promoted lung tumors of strain A/J and SWR mice. Wang X, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4; 91(1):33-9

Frequent ras gene mutations in squamous cell cervical cancer. Wong YF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):29-32

Introduction of an activated N-ras oncogene alters the growth characteristics of the interleukin 6-dependent myeloma cell line ANBL6. Billadeau D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3640-6

Microsatellite instability and K-ras mutations associated with pancreatic adenocarcinoma and pancreatitis. Brentnall TA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4264-7

Multiple genetic alterations in hamster pancreatic ductal adenocarcinomas. Chang KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2560-8

Suppression of the proliferation of Ras-transformed cells by fluoromevalonate, an inhibitor of mevalonate metabolism. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1732-40

Autocrine transforming growth factor alpha is dispensible for v-rasHa-induced epidermal neoplasia: potential involvement of alternate epidermal growth factor receptor ligands. Dlugosz AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1883-93

Allelotype analysis of mouse lung carcinomas reveals frequent allelic loses on chromosome 4 and an association between allelic imbalances on chromosome 6 and K-ras activation. Hegi ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6257-64

Mutations of the K-ras and p53 genes in gastric adenocarcinomas from a high-incidence region around Florence, Italy. Hongyo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2665-72

Genetic alterations cooperate with v-Ha-ras to accelerate multistage carcinogenesis in TG.AC transgenic mouse skin. Owens DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3171-8

A hereditary genetic marker closely associated with microsatellite instability in lung cancer. Ryberg D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3996-9

Cell-type-specific ras mutations but no microsatellite instability in chemically induced mouse skin tumors and transformed 3T3 cells. Sasaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3513-6

Ras CAAX peptidomimetic FTI 276 selectively blocks tumor growth in nude mice of a human lung carcinoma with K-Ras mutation and p53 deletion. Sun J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4243-7

Transcriptional regulatory and response mapping of the rat Ha-ras upstream sequence using primary mammary epithelial cells. Ariazi EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):965-8

Allele-specific activation and expression of the K-ras gene in hybrid mouse lung tumors induced by chemical carcinogens. Chen B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):2031-5

Ras oncogene activation during hepatocarcinogenesis in B6C3F1 male mice by dichloroacetic and trichloroacetic acids. Ferreira-Gonzalez A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):495-500

Activation of H-ras is prevalent in 1,3-butadiene-induced and spontaneously occurring murine Harderian gland tumors. Goodrow TL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2665-7

8-Hydroxyguanine (7,8-dihydro-8-oxoguanine) in hot spots of the c-Ha-ras gene: effects of sequence contexts on mutation spectra. Kamiya H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):883-9

High frequency of K-ras mutations in spontaneous and vinyl carbamate-induced lung tumors of relatively resistant B6CF1 (C57BL/6J x BALB/cJ) mice. Massey TE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1065-9

Growth characteristics and Ha-ras mutations of cell cultures isolated from chemically induced mouse liver tumours. Pedrick MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1847-52

GSTM1 and CYP2D6 genotype frequencies in patients with pituitary tumours: effects on P53, ras and gsp. Perrett CW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1643-5

Influence of sex and carcinogen treatment protocol on tumor latency and frequency of K-ras mutations in N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced lymphomas. Romach E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2275-80

Contrasting incidence of ras mutations in rat mammary and mouse skin tumors induced by anti-benzo[c]phenanthrene-3,4-diol-1,2-epoxide. Ronai ZA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2113-6

DNA methylation adduct formation and H-ras gene mutations in progression of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced bladder tumors caused by a single exposure to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Shibata MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2965-8

SENCAR mouse skin tumors produced by promotion alone have A to G mutations in codon 61 of the c-rasHa gene. Sutter C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1975-8

Low frequency of alterations in p53, K-ras, and mdm2 in rat lung neoplasms induced by diesel exhaust or carbon black. Swafford DS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):1215-21

H-ras oncogene mutation spectra in B6C3F1 and C57BL/6 mouse liver tumors provide evidence for TCDD promotion of spontaneous and vinyl carbamate-initiated liver cells. Watson MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1705-10

Tumor multiplicity, DNA adducts and K-ras mutation pattern of 5-methylchrysene in strain A/J mouse lung. You L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2613-8

Transgenic expression of human MGMT protects against azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci and G to A mutations in the K-ras oncogene of mouse colon. Zaidi NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):451-6

Ki-ras oncogene interferes with the expression of cyclic AMP-dependent promoters. Gallo A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):91-5

Transformation-resistant mos revertant is unable to activate MAP kinase kinase in response to v-mos or v-raf. Topol LZ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):27-38

The effects of N-ras oncogene expression on PDGF-BB stimulated responses in cultured mouse myoblasts. Zeytinoğlu H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):235-46

Analysis of C-Ha-ras gene amplification and mutation in laryngeal carcinoma. Liu S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):59-60

Degradation of endothelial cell matrix collagen is correlated with induction of stromelysin by an activated ras oncogene. LoSardo JE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul; 13(4):236-48

Ras pathways in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kayne PS, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):38-43 (41 ref.)

Transformation of diploid human lung fibroblasts with oncogene ras increases the frequency of abnormal mitoses. Lyubsky S, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(322):161-78

Determination of the gene order of the three loci CD2, NGFB, and NRAS at human chromosome band 1p13 and refinement of their localisation at the subband level by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Mitchell EL, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3-4):183-5

The Drosophila orphan nuclear receptor seven-up requires the Ras pathway for its function in photoreceptor determination. Begemann G, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):225-35

Cell fate control in the Drosophila retina by the orphan receptor seven-up: its role in the decisions mediated by the ras signaling pathway. Kramer S, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1361-72

Comparison of the Dictyostelium rasD and ecmA genes reveals two distinct mechanisms whereby an mRNA may become enriched in prestalk cells. Jermyn K, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Apr;58(4):261-7

Influence of cell type on the steroidogenic potential and basal cyclic AMP levels of ras-oncogene-transformed rat cells. Pan J, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jun;58(5):321-8

Cyclin D2 and Ha-Ras transformed rat embryo fibroblasts exhibit a novel deregulation of cell size control and early S phase arrest in low serum. Kerkhoff E, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):1892-903

Specific PCR amplification for N-ras mutations in neoplastic thyroid diseases. Kaihara M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun; 41(3):301-8

Nickel-induced alterations in human renal epithelial cells. Haugen A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102

Suppl 3:117–8
Solution structure of two mismatches A.A and T.T in the K-ras gene context by nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular dynamics. Gervais V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):279–90
Loss of protein kinase C delta from human HaCaT keratinocytes upon ras transfection is mediated by TGF alpha. Geiges D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):299–303
Involvement of p53 expression in cAMP-mediated apoptosis in immortalized granulosa cells. Keren-Tal I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):283–95
Induction of apoptosis by a dominant negative H-RAS mutant (116Y) in K562 cells. Sakai N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):131–6
SSCP detection of N-ras promoter mutations in AML patients. Thorn J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep; 23(10):1098–103
Ha-Ras stimulates uptake and phosphorylation of ethanolamine: inhibition by wortmannin. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):279–82
Characterization of the DNA triplex formed by d(TGGGTGGGTGGTTGGGTGGG) and a critical R.Y sequence located in the promoter of the murine Ki-ras proto-oncogene. Xodo LE. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14; 370(1–2):153–7
Point mutation of K-ras gene codon 12 in biliary tract tumors. Watanabe M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1147–53
Rapid induction of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor/diphtheria toxin receptor expression by Raf and Ras oncogenes. McCarthy SA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15; 9(16):1953–64
A single P1 clone bearing three genes from human chromosome 11p15.5: HRC1, HRAS1, and RNH. Weitzel JN, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(5–6):165–70
High alpha-2,6-sialylation of N-acetyllactosamine sequences in ras-transformed rat fibroblasts correlates with high invasive potential. Le Marer N, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):219–26
Analysis of Ha-ras 1 allele frequencies in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. Jeevaratnam P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):382–4
Abnormal expression of the retinoblastoma gene in ovarian neoplasms and correlation to p53 and K-ras mutations. Taylor RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):307–11
Human fibroblasts (KMST-6/RAS line) transformed with 60Co gamma-rays and c-Ha-ras oncogene constitutively produce a large amount of human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF). Kawashima K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Jun;7(2):88–94
Protective cellular immunity against a spontaneous mammary carcinoma from ras transgenic mice. Heike M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Jun;190(4–5):411–23
Development of a nude mouse model of ras-mediated neoplasia using WR21 cells from a transgenic mouse salivary tumor. Nielsen LL, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun; 8(3):295–302
Differentiation ability and oncogenic potential of HPV-33- and HPV-33 + ras-transfected keratinocytes. Gilles C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):847–54
Reduction of translation initiation factor 4E decreases the malignancy of ras-transformed cloned rat embryo fibroblasts. Graff JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17; 60(2):255–63
DNA ploidy and clonal selection in ras + myc-induced mouse prostate cancer. Greene DR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):395–9
Pathogenetic significance of p53 and c-Ki-ras gene mutations and human papillomavirus DNA integration in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix and uterine isthmus. Jiko K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):601–6
Differential expression of the H-ras mutated and normal alleles in rabbit DMBA-induced keratoacanthomas. Matesanz F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):679–82
Tumor resistance to oxidative stress: association with ras oncogene expression and reversal by lovastatin, an inhibitor of p21ras isoprenylation. Miller AC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):249–54
SV40-induced immortalization and ras-transformation of human bronchial epithelial cells. Reddel RR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):199–205
Induction of multidrug resistance (MDR) by transfection of MCF-10A cell line with c-Ha-ras and c-erbB-2 oncogenes. Sabbatini AR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 59(2):208–11
ras-family gene mutations in neoplasia of the ampulla of Vater. Scarpa A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):39–42
Direct tumorigenic conversion of human gallbladder carcinoma cells by v-src but not by activated c-H-ras oncogene. Tatsumoto T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10; 61(2):206–13
Analysis and clinical implications of K-ras gene mutations and infection with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in primary adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tenti P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):9–13
Hepatic tumors induced by carbon tetrachloride in transgenic mice carrying a human c-H-ras proto-oncogene without mutations. Tsunematsu S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):554–9
TP53 and RAS mutations in metachronous tumors from patients with cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Yang HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):229–33
Correlation of differences in modulation of ras expression with metastatic competence of mouse mammary tumor subpopulations. Shekhar PV, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):27–37 (78 ref.)
Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. II. Isolation and elucidation of structures. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):870–4
Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. III. Biological properties and mechanism of action. Kadam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):875–80
Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Karwowski JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):862–9
In vivo and in vitro replication consequences of stereoisomeric benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-epoxide adducts on adenine N6 at the second position of N-ras codon 61. Chary P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4990–5000
Activated Ha-Ras but not TPA induces transcription through binding sites for activating transcription factor 3/Jun and a novel nuclear factor. Nilsson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12210–8
Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression in FRTL-5 cells. II. Down-regulation by v-K-ras oncogene. Perillo B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15237–41
Analysis of ras mutations in human melanocytic lesions: activation of the ras gene seems to be associated with the nodular type of human malignant melanoma. Jafari M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):23–30
Antioxidant enzymes are elevated in dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced neoplastic murine keratinocytes containing an active rasHa oncogene. Lehtola K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(7):402–6
Malignant transformation by H-ras results in aberrant regulation of ribonucleotide reductase gene expression by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):543–56
Cell transformation by c-Ha-rasVal12 oncogene is accompanied by a decrease in histone H1 degree and an increase in nucleosomal repeat length. Laitinen J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):1–11
DNA methylation is not involved in the structural alterations of ornithine decarboxylase or total chromatin of c-Ha-rasVal 12 oncogene-transformed NIH-3T3 fibroblasts. Laitinen J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr; 57(4):670–9
Tyrosine phosphorylation regulates the adhesions of ras-transformed breast epithelia. Kinch MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):461–71
Ornithine decarboxylase gene expression is aberrantly regulated via the cAMP signal transduction pathway in malignant H-ras transformed cell lines. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):383–91
The neurotensin gene is a downstream target for Ras activation. Evers BM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2822–30
Expression of GTPase-deficient Ras inhibits vasopressin signaling in cultured cortical collecting duct cells. Wong R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):597–601
Modulation of expression of fos and Ha-ras oncogenes and ornithine decarboxylase activity in mammary gland and liver of young female rats by the absence of dietary lipotropes. Park CS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2214–20
Role of ras and gsp oncogenes in human epithelial thyroid tumorigenesis. Du Villard JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):124–6
Activation of ras oncogene in livers with cirrhosis. Liu P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1103–8
ras oncogene activation does not induce sensitivity to natural killer cell-mediated lysis in human melanoma. van Elsas A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):117S–121S
Amino acid requirements of the nucleocapsid protein of HIV-1 for increasing catalytic activity of a Ki-ras ribozyme in vitro. Müller G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):422–9
Hypermethylation of telomere-like foldbacks at codon 12 of the human c-Ha-ras gene and the trinucleotide repeat of the FMR-1 gene of fragile X. Smith SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):143–51 (44 ref.)
Human herpesvirus 6A ts suppresses both transformation by H-ras and transcription by the H-ras and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoters. Araujo JC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4933–40
An internal ribosomal entry signal in the rat VL30 region of the Harvey murine sarcoma virus leader and its use in dicistronic retroviral vectors. Berlioz C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6400–7
Simian virus 40 large T antigen contains two independent activities that cooperate with a ras oncogene to transform rat embryo fibroblasts. Cavender JF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):923–34
Upstream CREs participate in the basal activity of minute virus of mice promoter P4 and in its stimulation in ras-transformed cells. Perros M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5506–15
Site-specific mutation of the human c-Ha-ras transgene induced by dimethylbenzanthracene causes tissue-specific tumors in mice. Doi ST, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug; 85(8):801–7
Comparison of incorporation and extension of nucleotides in vitro opposite 8-hydroxyguanine (7,8-dihydro-8-oxoguanine) in hot spots of the c-Ha-ras gene. Kamiya H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar; 86(3):270–6
K-ras and p53 alterations in genomic DNA and transcripts of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Suwa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):1005–14
State of adenomatous polyposis coli gene and ras oncogenes in Japanese prostate cancer. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):847–52
Involvement of S100-related calcium-binding protein pEL98 (or mts1) in cell motility and tumor cell invasion. Takenaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):831–9
A radiation-induced murine ovarian granulosa cell tumor line: introduction of v-ras gene potentiates a high metastatic ability. Yanagihara K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):347–56
High rates of Ki-ras point mutation in both intra- and extra-hepatic cholangiocarcinomas. Ohashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;24(6):305–10
Transgenic mice carrying a PSArasT24 hybrid gene develop salivary gland and gastrointestinal tract neoplasms. Schaffner DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar;72(3):283–90
N- and K-ras oncogenes in plasma cell dyscrasias. Corradini P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):17–20 (30 ref.)
Quantitative determination of the ratio of mutated to normal ras genes in the blood of leukemia patients by allele-specific PCR. Horikoshi T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep;18(9):693–702
Upregulation of p21 RAS levels in HL-60 cells during differentiation induction with DMSO, all-trans-retinoic acid and TPA. Kuliczkowski K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Apr; 19(4):291–6
A screen for RAS mutations in individuals at risk of secondary leukaemia due to occupational exposure to petrochemicals. Taylor C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 May; 19(5):299–301
Evidence that ras and myc mediate the synergy between SCF or M-CSF and other haemopoietic growth factors. Baker DA, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1970–81
RAS and FMS mutations following cytotoxic therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Taylor C, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):466–70
Antigens, receptors and dominant oncogenes and the prognosis of non-small cell lung cancer. Stahel RA. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S31–8 (53 ref.)
Melanoma metastases from patients with hereditary cutaneous malignant melanoma contain a high frequency of N-ras activating mutations. Platz A, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):169–77
Biological assays for cellular transformation. Cox AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:277–94
Analysis of guanine nucleotides associated with protooncogene ras. Vaillancourt RR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:255–8
A homologue of the nuclear GTPase ran/TC4 from Trypanosoma brucei. Field MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):131–4
Clonal variation of tumorigenic potential in v-Ha-ras-transformed human bronchial epithelial cells: relationship to ras oncogene expression and CAD gene amplification. Forrester K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep; 11(1):34–41
Cytogenetic analysis of malignant skin tumors induced in chemically treated TG-AC transgenic mice. French JE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):215–26
Ki-ras mutations with frequent normal allele loss versus absence of p53 mutations in rat prostate and seminal vesicle carcinomas induced with 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Masui T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):21–6
Ki-ras mutations in 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone-initiated and butylated hydroxytoluene-promoted lung tumors in A/J mice. Matzinger SA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep; 11(1):42–8
Partial restoration of pre-transformation levels of lysyl oxidase and transin mRNAs in phenotypic ras revertants. Oberhuber H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):198–204
Hyperpigmentation and melanocytic hyperplasia in transgenic mice expressing the human T24 Ha-ras gene regulated by a mouse tyrosinase promoter. Powell MB, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Feb;12(2):82–90
Far less frequent mutations in ras genes than in the p53 gene in skin tumors of xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Sato M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):98–105
No involvement of Ki-ras or p53 gene mutations in colitis-associated rat colon tumors induced by 1-hydroxyanthraquinone and methylazoxymethanol acetate. Suzui M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):193–7
Evidence for ras gene mutation in 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline-induced colonic aberrant crypts in the rat. Tachino N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):187–92
Regulatory elements in the first intron of the mouse Ha-ras gene. Telliez JB, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Mar;12(3):137–45
Analysis of v-Ha-ras and v-fos oncogene transduction into

a mouse epidermal cell line with "initiated" phenotype in culture but normal skin phenotype in vivo. Ueda M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):96–103

Metabolism of n–6 fatty acids by NIH–3T3 cells transfected with the ras oncogene. de Antueno RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):71–81

Inhibition of HMGI-C protein synthesis suppresses retrovirally induced neoplastic transformation of rat thyroid cells. Berlingieri MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1545–53

Functional interaction of c–Ets–1 and GHF–1/Pit–1 mediates Ras activation of pituitary-specific gene expression: mapping of the essential c–Ets–1 domain. Bradford AP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2849–57

Binding of NCK to SOS and activation of ras–dependent gene expression. Hu Q, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1169–74

Alterations in differentiation and behavior of monocytic phagocytes in transgenic mice that express dominant suppressors of ras signaling. Jin DI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):693–703

Activated H–ras rescues E1A–induced apoptosis and cooperates with E1A to overcome p53–dependent growth arrest. Lin HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4536–44

The p53–mediated G1 checkpoint is retained in tumorigenic rat embryo fibroblast clones transformed by the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene and EJ–ras. Peacock JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1446–54

Absence of Ki–ras mutations in exocrine pancreatic tumors from male rats chronically exposed to gabapentin. Fowler ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):151–60

Spontaneous mutation at codon 61 of the Ha–ras gene in the nascent liver of B6C3F1, C3H/He and C57BL/6 mice. Moulds BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):1–7

Exclusion of HRAS from long QT locus [letter] [see comments] Roy N, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):113–4. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):110–1.

An essential role for Rac in Ras transformation. Qiu RG, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):457–9

Mammalian assay for site–specific DNA damage processing using the human H–ras proto–oncogene. Arcangeli L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2269–76

Comparative study of mutagenesis by O6–methylguanine in the human Ha–ras oncogene in E. coli and in vitro. Pletsa V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3846–53

ras may mediate mammary cancer promotion by high fat. Lu J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):283–90

Step–wise progression in human skin carcinogenesis in vitro involves mutational inactivation of p53, rasH oncogene activation and additional chromosome loss. Boukamp P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):961–9

Two serum response elements mediate transcriptional repression of human smooth muscle alpha–actin promoter in ras–transformed cells. Bushel P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1361–70

Pattern of ras and gsp oncogene mutations in radiation–associated human thyroid tumors. Challeton C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):601–3

Induction of cyclin D1 overexpression by activated ras. Filmus J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3627–33

Trichostatin A inhibits both ras–induced neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells and morphological transformation of NIH3T3 cells. Futamura M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16; 10(6):1119–23

Somatic APC and K–ras codon 12 mutations in periampullary adenomas and carcinomas from familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Gallinger S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1875–8

K–ras gene mutations in early colorectal cancer ... flat elevated vs polyp–forming cancer.... Hasegawa H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1413–6

Detection of K–ras mutations in DNAs isolated from feces of patients with colorectal tumors by mutant–allele–specific amplification (MASA). Hasegawa Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1441–5

The capacity for growth stimulation by TGF beta 1 seen only in advanced colon cancers cannot be ascribed to mutations in APC, DCC, p53 or ras. Huang F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3701–6

Schwann cells from neurofibromin deficient mice exhibit activation of p21ras, inhibition of cell proliferation and morphological changes. Kim HA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):325–35

Cell–specific transcriptional activation of the mdm2–gene by ectopically expressed wild–type form of a temperature–sensitive mutant p53. Knippschild U, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):683–90

The tumor suppressor gene WT1 inhibits ras–mediated transformation. Luo XN, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17; 11(4):743–50

Tumorigenic and metastatic properties of two ras–oncogene transfected rat fibrosarcoma cell lines defective in c–jun. Marshall–Heyman H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3655–63

neu and ras initiate murine mammary tumors that share genetic markers generally absent in c–myc and int–2–initiated tumors. Morrison BW, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3417–26

Conditional immortalization of primary cells by human papillomavirus type 18 E6 and EJ–ras defines an E6 activity in G0/G1 phase which can be substituted for mutations in p53. Storey A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):653–61

Loss of p53 function leads to metastasis in ras+myc–initiated mouse prostate cancer. Thompson TC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):869–79

Reversion of a human tumour cell line containing oncogenic p21ras is associated with a defect in the post–translational processing of the ras protein. Tilbrook PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):805–9

The Ras suppressor RSU–1 localizes to 10p13 and its expression in the U251 glioblastoma cell line correlates with a decrease in growth rate and tumorigenic potential. Tsuda T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):397–403

Reversion of Ras transformed cells by Ets transdominant mutants. Wasylyk C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3665–73

Suppression of RAS and MOS transformation by radicicol. Zhao JF, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):161–73

Biological activity of human N–ras and K–ras genes containing the Asn17 dominant negative mutation. Kaplan JB. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(12):611–5

Lovastatin inhibits pancreatic cancer growth regardless of RAS mutation. Sumi S, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):657–61

The location of untranscribed DNA sequences within ras genes essential for eliciting plant growth suppression. Liu Z, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):195–201

Identification of a mammary transforming gene (MAT1) associated with mouse mammary carcinogenesis. Bera TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9789–93

Activation of (His)6–Raf–1 in vitro by partially purified plasma membranes from v–Ras–transformed and serum–stimulated fibroblasts. Dent P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9544–8

Dietary lipids and calorie restriction affect mammary tumor incidence and gene expression in mouse mammary tumor virus/v–Ha–ras transgenic mice. Fernandes G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6494–8

Dynamics of active lamellae in cultured epithelial cells: effects of expression of exogenous N–ras oncogene. Gloushankova NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5322–5

DNA polymerase beta bypasses in vitro a single d(GpG)–cisplatin adduct placed on codon 13 of the HRAS gene. Hoffmann JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5356–60

Oncogenic capacity of the E2F1 gene. Johnson DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12823–7

Ras activation of genes: Mob–1 as a model. Liang P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12515–9

Tpl–2 acts in concert with Ras and Raf–1 to activate mitogen–activated protein kinase. Patriotis C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9755–9

Biological and structural characterization of a Ras transforming mutation at the phenylalanine–156 residue, which is conserved in all members of the Ras superfamily. Quilliam LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1272–6

Stepwise immortalization and transformation of adult human prostate epithelial cells by a combination of HPV–18 and v–Ki–ras. Rhim JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11874–8

Antisense oligonucleotides adsorbed to polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles specifically inhibit mutated Ha–ras–mediated cell proliferation and tumorigenicity in nude mice. Schwab G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10460–4

DNA recombination is sufficient for retroviral transduction. Schwartz JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2460–4

The murine N–ras gene is not essential for growth and development. Umanoff H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1709–13

Analysis of N–ras mutations in human cutaneous melanoma: tumor heterogeneity detected by polymerase chain reaction/single–stranded conformation polymorphism analysis. van Elsas A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995; 139:57–67

Oncogenes and cancer [letter; comment] Duesberg PH. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1407–8. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1942–4.

N–ras mutation: an independent prognostic factor for aggressiveness of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Hara H, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1010–6

Mutations in the ras proto–oncogene: clues to etiology and molecular pathogenesis of mouse liver tumors. Maronpot RR, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Aug 25;101(3):125–56 (106 ref.)

Regulation of Ras–mediated signalling: more than one way to skin a cat. Burgering BM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):18–22 (41 ref.)

Subclass–specific sequence motifs identified in Rab GTPases. Moore I, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):10–2

Tissue differences in the expression of mRNAs of Ha–ras, c–myc, fos and jun in human uterine endometrium, myometrium and leiomyoma under the influence of estrogen/progesterone. Fujimoto J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(6):311–7

Intraductal papillary–mucinous tumours represent a distinct group of pancreatic neoplasms: an investigation of tumour cell differentiation and K–ras, p53 and c–erbB–2 abnormalities in 26 patients. Sessa F, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):357–67

Point mutations of ras genes in human adrenal cortical tumors: absence in adrenocortical hyperplasia. Yashiro T, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):455–60; discussion 460–1

[Reversal of malignant phenotype of human hepatoma cells by antisense c–ets–2, c–myc and N–ras] Huang XM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the reduction of malignant phenotypes in a highly metastatic human lung carcinoma—correlated changes of intercellular communication, cytoskeletons, oncogenes and antioncogene] Zhang ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene diagnosis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma] Wang ZY, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 23(5):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sequence analysis of N—ras and p53 gene mutation in the human lung adenocarcinoma cell lines] Zhang WM, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative study of oncogene p21ras expression in premalignant lesion and carcinoma of the stomach] Zuo LF, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994; 23(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[p21ras expression, DNA ploidy and prognosis in colorectal cancer] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of antisense DNA and its derivative on gastric transformed cell carcinogenicity] Yang D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Point mutation at codon 12 of c–Ki–ras oncogene in human pancreatic neoplasms and normal human pancreas tissue] Cui Q, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evolution of aneuploidy from diploid colorectal carcinoma as revealed by the analyses of ploidy heterogeneity and Ras mutation patterns] Sugihara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene diagnosis of cancer] Yuasa Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):841–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutation of the K–ras oncogene in pancreatic carcinoma, and application of its detection in pancreatic juice to diagnose pancreatic carcinoma] Sawabu N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):511–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of Ras in regulation of cell growth and differentiation] Noda M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Oct; 39(13):2255–9 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and functional studies on nucleic acids. Problems related to synthetic ras genes] Ohtsuka E. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;114(10):747–64 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of Ki–ras in pancreatic fluid aspirate. A new diagnostic possibility in investigation of pancreatic cancer] Ogreid D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30; 114(26):3079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Integration of DNA oscillatory vector pSV neo to genome of NIH3T3: importance in investigations of transformation with c–Ha–ras oncogene] Burzyński A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of the cycle of phospholipid turnover in hamster fibroblasts transformed by v–src and N–ras oncogenes] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov; 59(11):1766–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Isolation of a new vinca alkaloid from the leaves of Ervatamia microphylla as an inhibitor of ras functions. Umezawa K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2413–7

Arsenic–related Bowen's disease and paraquat–related skin cancerous lesions show no detectable ras and p53 gene alterations. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28; 86(1):59–65

2–Mercaptopropionylglycine modulates the expression of c–jun and c–Ha–ras in regenerating rat liver. Sharma D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):201–5

Harvey ras (H–ras) point mutations are induced by 4–nitroquinoline–1–oxide in murine oral squamous epithelia, while squamous cell carcinomas and loss of heterozygosity occur without additional exposure. Yuan B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5310–7

ras proto–oncogene activation in dichloroacetic acid–, trichloroethylene– and tetrachloroethylene–induced liver tumors in B6C3F1 mice. Anna CH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2255–61

Dose–related changes in the profile of ras mutations in chemically induced CD–1 mouse liver tumors. Manam S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1113–9

Increased frequency of K–ras mutations in lung neoplasms from female B6C3F1 mice exposed to ozone for 24 or 30 months. Sills RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1623–8

Prolactin activates Ras via signaling proteins SHC, growth factor receptor bound 2, and son of sevenless. Erwin RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3512–8

Dose–dependent carcinogenicity and frequent Ki–ras proto–oncogene activation by dietary N–nitrosodiethylamine in rainbow trout. Hendricks JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):53–62

Induction of activating mutations in the human c-Ha-ras-1 proto-oncogene by oxygen free radicals. Du MQ, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Nov;11(3):170-5

N-methylnitrosoures-induced Ki-ras codon 12 mutations: early events in mouse thymic lymphomas. Newcomb EW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jan;13(2):89-95

GENETICS

High incidence of conservative RAS mutations in acute myeloid leukemia. Aurer I, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(3):123-5

The expression of H-ras p21 product in esophageal cancer from Hong Kong Chinese [letter; comment] Lam KY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):171-2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;89(4):646-7.

Mutations of the Ki-ras oncogene in carcinoma of the endometrium. Caduff RF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):182-8

Identification of K-ras mutations in pancreatic juice in the early diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Berthélemy P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):188-91

Oncogene protein co-expression. Value of Ha-ras, c-myc, c-fos, and p53 as prognostic discriminants for breast carcinoma. Bland KI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun; 221(6):706-18; discussion 718-20

Activated ras genes occur in human actinic keratoses, premalignant precursors to squamous cell carcinomas. Spencer JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul;131(7):796-800

Absence of the intron-D-exon of c-Ha-ras oncogene in the hermaphroditic fish Rivulus marmoratus (Teleostei: Rivulidae). Lee JS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov; 34(5):921-6

Identification of multiple promoters within the N-ras proto-oncogene. Jeffers M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):623-35

Galectin-3 mRNA level depends on transformation phenotype in ras-transformed NIH 3T3 cells [letter] Hébert E, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(1):73-6

Sequential acquisition of trisomy 8 and N-ras mutation in acute myeloid leukaemia demonstrated by analysis of isolated leukaemic colonies. Price CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):338-42

Point mutations of the N-ras gene in the blood plasma DNA of patients with myelodysplastic syndrome or acute myelogenous leukaemia. Vasioukhin V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):774-9

Polypoid growth and K-ras codon 12 mutation in colorectal cancer. Yamagata S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):953-7

Mutational activation of ras genes is absent in pediatric osteosarcoma. Antillón-Klüssmann F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan;79(1):49-53

Liposome-mediated in vivo gene transfer of antisense K-ras construct inhibits pancreatic tumor dissemination in the murine peritoneal cavity. Aoki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3810-6

Neoplastic reversion accomplished by high efficiency adenoviral-mediated delivery of an anti-ras ribozyme. Feng M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2024-8

Mutagenesis of ras proto-oncogenes in rat liver tumors induced by vinyl chloride. Froment O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5340-5

Molecular determinants of dysplasia in colorectal lesions. Jen J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5523-6

Increased prevalence of K-ras oncogene mutations in lung adenocarcinoma. Mills NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1444-7

Somatic APC and K-ras codon 12 mutations in aberrant crypt foci from human colons. Smith AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5527-30

K-ras mutations are a relatively late event in the pathogenesis of lung carcinomas. Sugio K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5811-5

p53 gene dosage modifies growth and malignant progression of keratinocytes expressing the v-rasHa oncogene. Weinberg WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5584-92

Increased frequency of K-ras mutations in lung neoplasms from female B6C3F1 mice exposed to ozone for 24 or 30 months. Sills RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1623-8

Multiple Ras functions can contribute to mammalian cell transformation. White MA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24; 80(4):533-41

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate promotion of transgenic mice expressing epidermal-targeted v-fos induces rasHA-activated papillomas and carcinomas without p53 mutation: association of v-fos expression with promotion and tumor autonomy. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):579-86

Identification of the same HRAS1 mutation in a primary minimally invasive follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland and its bone metastasis developed 15 years later [letter] Pilotti S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Mar;4(1):73-4

Proliferative inhibition by dominant-negative Ras rescues naive and neuronally differentiated PC12 cells from apoptotic death. Ferrari G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):5922-8

Selective activation of ras oncogenes in follicular and undifferentiated thyroid carcinomas. Manenti G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):987-93

Expression of the erb B oncogene in the Morris hepatoma 7777. Hocher B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):697-704

Expression of c-myc and c-ras oncogenes in the neoplastic and non-neoplastic cells of Hodgkin's disease. Benharroch D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):178-83

Increased cell-substrate adhesion accompanies conditional reversion to the normal phenotype in ras-oncogene-transformed NIH-3T3 cells. Shumaker DK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):440-6

K-ras-2 G-C and G-T transversions correlate with DNA aneuploidy in colorectal adenomas. Giaretti W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1040-7

Aberrant crypt foci and K-ras mutations: earliest recognized players or innocent bystanders in colon carcinogenesis? [editorial; comment] Pretlow TP. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):600-3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):434-40.

Common occurrence of APC and K-ras gene mutations in the spectrum of colitis-associated neoplasias. Redston MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):383-92

Frequent and characteristic K-ras activation and absence of p53 protein accumulation in aberrant crypt foci of the colon [see comments] Yamashita N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):434-40. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):600-3.

Characterization of a 1.8-kb DNA segment located upstream from the human Ha-ras protooncogene and possibly regulating its function. Chen W, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3; 155(2):253-6

N- and KRAS mutations in primary testicular germ cell tumors: incidence and possible biological implications. Olie RA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb;12(2):110-6

N-ras oncogene causes AP-2 transcriptional self-interference, which leads to transformation. Kannan P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1258-69

Mutations of Ki-ras and p53 genes in colorectal cancer and their prognostic significance. Morrin M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1627-31

Detection of c-Ki-ras mutations in faecal samples from sporadic colorectal cancer patients. Smith-Ravin J, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):81-6

Detection of c-Ki-ras gene codon 12 mutations from pancreatic duct brushings in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumours. Van Laethem JL, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):781-7

The common molecular genetic alterations in Dukes' B and C colorectal carcinomas are not short-term prognostic indicators of survival. Dix BR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):747-51

ras, p53 and HPV status in benign and malignant prostate tumors. Moyret-Lalle C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21; 64(2):124-9

A possible multiclonal development in human colonic carcinomas. Ohmura M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):321-6

Using biopsy materials to detect mutations in gastrointestinal tumors. Hosoi H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):272-6

Ki-ras mutations as a prognostic factor in extrahepatic bile system cancer. PANK-ras I Project Investigators. Malats N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1679-86

Diagnosis of pancreatic lesions using fine needle aspiration cytology: detection of K-ras point mutations using solid phase minisequencing. Ihalainen J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1082-4

Molecular markers for diagnostic cytology of neoplasms in the head region of the pancreas: mutation of K-ras and overexpression of the p53 protein product. van Es JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):218-22

Simple and sensitive detection of K-ras gene mutations in human pancreatic cancers by nonradioisotopic single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Ikeda M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):131-2

Point mutations in the c-K-ras 2 gene in multiple colorectal carcinomas. Hayakumo T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):70-5

Ras oncogene and p53 gene hotspot mutations in colorectal cancers. Lin SY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):119-24

An adenovirus type 5 early region 1B-encoded CTL epitope-mediating tumor eradication by CTL clones is down-modulated by an activated ras oncogene. Toes RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3396-405

Ras gene mutations: a rare event in nonmetastatic primary malignant melanoma. Wagner SN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):868-71

Solution structure of an oncogenic DNA duplex, the K-ras gene and the sequence containing a central C.A or A.G mismatch as a function of pH: nuclear magnetic resonance and molecular dynamics studies. Boulard Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):194-208

Identification of H-ras mutations in urine sediments complements cytology in the detection of bladder tumors. Fitzgerald JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18; 87(2):129-33

Detection of K-ras oncogene mutations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for lung cancer diagnosis [see comments] Mills NE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1056-60 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1041-3.

Ki-ras mutations in pancreatic secretions and aspirates from two patients without pancreatic cancer. Suzuki H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1547-9

p53 and ras gene mutations in lung cancer: implications for smoking and occupational exposures. Husgafvel-Pursiainen K, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):69-76 (103 ref.)

Immunohistochemical detection of the H-ras, K-ras, and N-ras oncogenes in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. McDonald JS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Sep;23(8):342-6

High incidence of H-ras oncogene mutations in squamous cell carcinoma of lip vermilion. Milašin J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Aug;23(7):298-301

Distribution of p21ras during primary palate formation of non-cleft and cleft strains of mice. Wang KY, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):103-8

Alteration of the p53 tumor suppressor gene occurs independently of K-ras activation and more frequently in serous adenocarcinomas than in other common epithelial tumors of the human ovary. Fujita M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1247-56

Prognostic significance of p53 and ras gene abnormalities in lung adenocarcinoma patients with stage I disease after curative resection. Isobe T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1240-6

ras mutations and expression in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Yarbrough WG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov; 104(11 Pt 1):1337-47

The incidence and prognostic significance of mutations in codon 13 of the N-ras gene in acute myeloid leukemia. Coghlan DW, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1682-7

The novel flightless-I gene brings together two gene families, actin-binding proteins related to gelsolin and leucine-rich-repeat proteins involved in Ras signal transduction. Claudianos C, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May; 12(3):405-14

Comparison of DGGE and CDGE in detection of single base changes in the hamster hprt and human N-ras genes. Ridanpää M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):357-64

U.v.-hypermutability of xeroderma pigmentosum cells demonstrated with a DNA-based mutation system. Steingrimsdottir H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18; 10(10):2057-66

Studies on clinicopathological features of lung cancer patients with K-ras/p53 gene alterations: comparison between younger and older groups. Kashii T, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May-Jun;52(3):219-25

Expression of the ras-related rab3a gene in human insulinomas and normal human pancreatic islets. Lankat-Buttgereit B, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):434-8

N-ras mutation of thyroid tumor with special reference to the follicular type. Oyama T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Jan; 45(1):45-50

Ras farnesyltransferase inhibitors suppress the phenotype resulting from an activated ras mutation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3333-7

Methylation profile and amplification of proto-oncogenes in rat pancreas induced with phytoestrogens. Lyn-Cook BD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):116-9

[Ras genes and pancreatic neoplasms] Yang YM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):386-8 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Transformation of NIH/3T3 cells and SW 480 cells displaying K-ras mutation] Anker P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Oct;317(10):869-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yeast and the control of RAS by exchange factors] Jacquet M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(1):13-24 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ras proteins and promoters of retroelements: the dangerous liaisons (editorial)] Galien R. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 42(8):743-6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ki-ras mutation as a molecular tumor marker for carcinoma of the pancreas (see comments)] Daus H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):821-5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Jun 9;120(23):830-3. **(Ger)**

[Restriction enzyme mismatch polymerase chain reaction in the demonstration of Ki-ras-oncogene mutation in carcinoma of the pancreas (see comments)] Heller T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):826-30 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Jun 9;120(23):830-3. **(Ger)**

[Ki-ras mutation--a specific and sensitive tumor marker for carcinoma of the pancreas? (comment)] Schmid RM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):830-3. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Jun 9;120(23):821-5. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Jun 9;120(23):826-30. **(Ger)**

[Molecular study on minute alterations of the p53 and the N-ras genes in hematologic malignancies] Kurosawa M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):543-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low incidence of point mutation of N-ras oncogene in human gliomas] Tsurushima H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of K-ras mutation from malignant cells in sputum with mutant-allele specific amplification (MASA) method] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):718-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of the 5'PstEJ6.6 probe containing a Ha-ras oncogene promoter in population genetics research by DNA fingerprinting] Novikov LB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993; 39(4-6):178-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, RAS

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in murine keratinocyte differentiation induced by activated rasHa genes are mediated by protein kinase C-alpha. Dlugosz AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15; 54(24):6413–20

Hypoxic activation of nuclear factor-kappa B is mediated by a Ras and Raf signaling pathway and does not involve MAP kinase (ERK1 or ERK2). Koong AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5273–9

An overexpressed N-ras proto-oncogene cooperates with N-methylnitrosourea in mouse mammary carcinogenesis. Mangues R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6395–401

Overexpression of the hyaluronan receptor RHAMM is transforming and is also required for H-ras transformation. Hall CL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):19–26

Intracellular expression of the monoclonal anti-ras antibody Y13–259 blocks the transforming activity of ras oncogenes. Montano X, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):597–605

Two distinct regions of Ras participate in functional interaction with GDP-GTP exchangers. Segal M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):96–101

Cell-specific effects of RAS oncogene and protein kinase C agonist TPA on P-glycoprotein function. Stromskaya TP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):373–6

Role of H-ras in the malignant progression of rat tracheal epithelial cells. Cosma G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):641–4

V-sis induces Egr-1 expression by a pathway mediated by c-Ha-Ras. Huang RP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec; 56(4):469–79

Modulation of HIV-LTR activity by ras oncogenes. Lembo D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):111–6

Critical role of Rho in cell transformation by oncogenic Ras. Prendergast GC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15; 10(12):2289–96

RADIATION EFFECTS

Transformation of human epidermal keratinocytes with fission neutrons. Thraves PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2867–73

Frequent p53 alterations but low incidence of ras mutations in UV-B-induced skin tumors of hairless mice. van Kranen HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1141–7

Correlation of (6-4)photoproduct formation with transforming mutations in UV-irradiated Ha-ras. Yagi T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):689–95

Apoptosis induced at different dose rates: implication for the shoulder region of cell survival curves. Ling CC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):129–36

GENES, RB see **GENES, RETINOBLASTOMA**

GENES, RECESSIVE

Linkage disequilibrium and haplotype analysis among Polish families with spinal muscular atrophy. Brzustowicz LM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):210–5

Linkage of autosomal recessive lamellar ichthyosis to chromosome 14q. Russell LJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1146–52

X-linked recessive fusion of metacarpals IV and V and hypoplastic metacarpal V [letter] Annerén G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):248–50

Autosomal-recessive inheritance of benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. De Koning TJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):479–82

Japanese kindred with FG syndrome [letter] Kato R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):242–3

Knobloch syndrome in a large Brazilian consanguineous family: confirmation of autosomal recessive inheritance. Passos-Bueno MR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):170–3

Association of Duane anomaly with mental retardation, cardiac and urinary tract abnormalities: a new autosomal recessive condition? Stoll C, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(4):207–9

Sequence analysis and exclusion of phosducin as the gene for the recessive retinal degeneration of the Abyssinian cat. Gorin MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21; 1260(3):323–7

Autosomal recessive omodysplasia. al Gazali LI, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):52–6 (7 ref.)

Congenital cutis laxa with ligamentous laxity and delayed development, Dandy-Walker malformation and minor heart and osseous defects. Biver A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):318–22 (28 ref.)

Retinitis pigmentosa in India: a genetic and segregation analysis. Kar B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Feb;47(2):75–9

X-linked recessive nephritis with mental retardation, sensorineural hearing loss, and macrocephaly. Lase W, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):314–7

An early-onset recessive cerebellar disorder with distal amyotrophy and, in two patients, gross myoclonia: a probable ataxia telangiectasia variant. de Graaf AS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):1–7

Crigler-Najjar syndrome type II. New observation of possible autosomal recessive inheritance. Güldütuna S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):28–32

Wilson's disease gene is homologous to hts causing abnormal copper transport in Long-Evans cinnamon rats. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1189–92

Molecular genetic characterization of six recessive viable alleles of the mouse agouti locus. Hustad CM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):255–65

A high-resolution map of the chromosomal region surrounding the nude gene. Blackburn CC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):308–17

Genetic map of the region around grizzled (gr) and mocha (mh) on mouse chromosome 10, homologous to human 19p13.3. Kapfhamer D, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct; 23(3):635–42

Organization and sequence of the human P gene and identification of a new family of transport proteins. Lee ST, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):354–63

Refined mapping of a gene (NPH1) causing familial juvenile nephronophthisis and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Medhioub M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):296–301

Cornea plana congenita gene assigned to the long arm of chromosome 12 by linkage analysis. Tahvanainen E, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):290–3

Linkage analysis in a Dutch family with X-linked recessive congenital stationary night blindness (XL-CSNB). Berger W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):67–70

Towards fully automated genotyping: use of an X linked recessive spastic paraplegia family to test alternative analysis methods. Kobayashi H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):483–90

A human gene responsible for neurosensory, non-syndromic recessive deafness is a candidate homologue of the mouse sh-1 gene. Guilford P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun; 3(6):989–93

Proof of a non-functional muscle chloride channel in recessive myotonia congenita (Becker) by detection of a 4 base pair deletion. Heine R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1123–8

Splice-mediated insertion of an Alu sequence in the COL4A3 mRNA causing autosomal recessive Alport syndrome. Knebelmann B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):675–9

Deletions in the survival motor neuron gene on 5q13 in autosomal recessive spinal muscular atrophy. Rodrigues NR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):631–4

Characterization of carrier females and affected males with X-linked recessive nephrolithiasis. Reinhart SC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1451–61

Glycogen storage disease in cats [letter] Fyfe JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):286

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Nair KR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):491–2

Acheiropody. A report of two cases. Kruger LM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1557–60

Dyssegmental dysplasia: short-trunk, short-limb dwarfism with anisospondyly. A case report. Reckling WC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1551–6

Familial growth hormone deficiency: a model of dominant and recessive mutations affecting a monomeric protein. Cogan JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1261–5

Adhalin gene mutations in patients with autosomal recessive childhood onset muscular dystrophy with adhalin deficiency. Kawai H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1202–7

Light down lethal: a new autosomal recessive down color mutation in Japanese quail. Tsudzuki M. **J Hered** 1995 Jul-Aug;86(4):305–7

A new X linked recessive deafness syndrome with blindness, dystonia, fractures, and mental deficiency is linked to Xq22. Tranebjaerg L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):257–63

Inhibition of Mg2+ current by single-gene mutation in Paramecium. Preston RR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May; 139(3):203–13

Increased accumulation of transferrin by motor neurons of the mouse mutant progressive motor neuronopathy (pmn/pmn). Moos T. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):389–98

New mouse model for polycystic kidney disease with both recessive and dominant gene effects. Flaherty L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):552–8

Laminin abnormality in severe childhood autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy. Yamada H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun; 72(6):715–22

Recessive inheritance of erythropoietic protoporphyria with liver failure [letter] Sarkany RP, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):958–9

3849+10 kb C—>T mutation and disease severity in cystic fibrosis. Stern RC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):274–6

Parasexual crosses and hybrid selection with a near haploid variant of the epithelioma papulosum cyprini, cell line EPC: a tissue culture model for the analyses of dominance, recessiveness, and complementation of mutant phenotypes. Li ZF, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;3(4):217–27

Primary sensory neurons in X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuropathy: histopathology and androgen receptor gene expression. Li M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):301–8

Forward-mutation tests on the antitumor agent ICR-170 in Neurospora crassa demonstrate that it induces gene/point mutations in the ad-3 region and an exceptionally high frequency of multiple-locus ad-3 mutations with closely linked sites of recessive lethal damage. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):15–36

A gene for congenital, recessive deafness DFNB3 maps to the pericentromeric region of chromosome 17. Friedman TB, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):86–91

Autosomal recessive ocular albinism associated with a functionally significant tyrosinase gene polymorphism. Fukai K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):92–5

Linkage of recessive familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis to chromosome 2q33–q35. Hentati A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):425–8

A missense mutation in the rod domain of keratin 14 associated with recessive epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Hovnanian A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):327–32

Missense rhodopsin mutation in a family with recessive RP [letter] Kumaramanickavel G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep; 8(1):10–1

Identification of mutations in the alpha 3(IV) and alpha 4(IV) collagen genes in autosomal recessive Alport syndrome. Mochizuki T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):77–81

Mapping of the gene for autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease (ARPKD) to chromosome 6p21-cen [see comments] Zerres K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):429–32 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Jul;7(3):341–2.

cDNA approaches to isolation of the mouse mutant weaver gene. Hodes ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1359–62

Definition of the bleeding tendency in factor XI-deficient kindreds--a clinical and laboratory study. Bolton-Maggs PH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):194–202

Existence of a silent gene for pseudocholinesterase in a Trinidad population. Pinto Pereira LM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Dec;43(4):140–2

[Manifestation of Urbach-Wiethe syndrome in the ENT area] Grevers G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct;73(10):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal tubular dysgenesis with fetal renal vein thrombosis] Ortmann M, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three patients of complicated form of autosomal recessive hereditary spastic paraplegia associated with hypoplasia of the corpus callosum] Iwabuchi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):941–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible mechanism of hypothalamic regulation of endocrine pancreatic function in mice of the diabetic strain C57bl/KsJ] Kolesnik IuM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 56(4):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of recessive sex-linked lethal mutations in genotypically different strains of Drosophila melanogaster MS and w, exposed in the 5-kilometer zone of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear reactor] Aslanian MM, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of dominant and recessive sex-linked lethal mutations induced by low radiation doses in genetically different strains of Drosophila melanogaster w and MS] Aslanian MM, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The detection of the genotoxic and mutagenic activities of disperse azo dyes for their hygienic standardization] Palagina IA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ataxia with vitamin E deficiency: refinement of genetic localization and analysis of linkage disequilibrium by using new markers in 14 families. Doerflinger N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1116–24

The severe perinatal form of autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease maps to chromosome 6p21.1–p12: implications for genetic counseling. Guay-Woodford LM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1101–7

Rapid multipoint linkage analysis of recessive traits in nuclear families, including homozygosity mapping. Kruglyak L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):519–27

Familial nesidioblastosis: more evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance. Cherian MP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(4):287–91 (24 ref.)

The diastrophic dysplasia gene encodes a novel sulfate transporter: positional cloning by fine-structure linkage disequilibrium mapping. Hästbacka J, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1073–87

Schinzel-Giedion syndrome. A patient with hypothyroidism and diabetes insipidus. Santos H, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(2):187–9

Power of segregation analysis for detection of major gene effects on quantitative traits. Borecki IB, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(5):409–18

Detection of a recessive major gene for high IgE levels acting independently of specific response to allergens. Dizier MH, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(1):93–105

Refinement of the locus for X-linked recessive chondrodysplasia punctata. Muroya K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):577–80

A gene responsible for a dominant form of neurosensory non-syndromic deafness maps to the NSRD1 recessive deafness gene interval. Chaib H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2219–22

Mutations in the type IV collagen alpha 3 (COL4A3) gene in autosomal recessive Alport syndrome. Lemmink HH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1269–73

Identity-by-descent and association mapping of a recessive gene for Hirschsprung disease on human chromosome 13q22. Puffenberger EG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug; 3(8):1217–25

Premature termination codons on both alleles of the type

VII collagen gene (COL7A1) in three brothers with recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Christiano AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1328–34

Primary degeneration of the granular layer of the cerebellum. A study of 14 patients and review of the literature. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug; 25(4):183–90 (30 ref.)

Infantile progressive striato-thalamic degeneration in two siblings: a new syndrome. Gieron MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):260–3

Mutation spectrum of the gene encoding the beta subunit of rod phosphodiesterase among patients with autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa. McLaughlin ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3249–53

[Clinical aspects of ataxia teleangiectatica (Louis-Bar syndrome)] Spang S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report of congenital afibrinogenemia] Leeners JV, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan-Feb;207(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Estimates of the radiation-induced mutation frequencies to recessive visible, dominant cataract and enzyme-activity alleles in germ cells of AKR, BALB/c, DBA/2 and (102xC3H)F1 mice. Pretsch W, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):289–94

GENES, REGULATOR

see related
REGULON
TRANS-ACTIVATION (GENETICS)

Two proximal CArG elements regulate SM alpha-actin promoter, a genetic marker of activated phenotype of mesangial cells. Simonson MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F760–9

Altered production of penicillin-binding protein 2a can affect phenotypic expression of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Hackbarth CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2568–71

Genetic mechanisms involved in cellular recovery from oxidative stress. Eisenstark A, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(2):159–73 (50 ref.)

The NF-kappa B-like site in the TNF-alpha repressor element is essential for its repressor function. Fong CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26; 212(3):879–86

Further characterization of the 5'-flanking region of the rat lactase-phlorizin hydrolase gene. Verhave M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):989–95

Evidence for a globin promoter-specific silencer element located upstream of the human delta-globin gene. Vitale M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):413–8

Characterisation of mutant alleles of the cell division protein FtsA, a regulator and structural component of the Escherichia coli septator. Sánchez M, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(10–11):1071–4

Transcriptional regulatory and response mapping of the rat Ha-ras upstream sequence using primary mammary epithelial cells. Ariazi EA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):965–8

In vitro binding and functional studies comparing the human CYP1A1 negative regulatory element with the orthologous sequences from rodent genes. Boucher PD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):383–92

Retinoic acid-induced normal and tumor-associated aberrant expression of the murine keratin K13 gene does not involve a promotor sequence with striking homology to a natural retinoic acid responsive element. Winter H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2653–6

Hypoxia regulatory elements of the human vascular endothelial growth factor gene. Minchenko A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(1):35–9

Promoter analysis meets pattern formation: transcriptional regulatory genes in sea urchin embryogenesis. Maxson R, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Oct;4(5):678–84 (74 ref.)

Establishing parasegments in Drosophila embryos: roles of the odd-skipped and naked genes. Mullen JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):295–308

Differential expression of myogenic regulatory genes and Msx-1 during dedifferentiation and redifferentiation of regenerating amphibian limbs. Simon HG, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):1–12

Regulation of the infraabdominal regions of the bithorax complex of Drosophila by gap genes. Casares F, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1855–66

Xwnt-8b: a maternally expressed Xenopus Wnt gene with a potential role in establishing the dorsoventral axis. Cui Y, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2177–86

Transcriptional regulation of string (cdc25): a link between developmental programming and the cell cycle. Edgar BA, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3131–43

Identification of a germ-cell-specific transcriptional repressor in the promoter of Tctex-1. O'Neill MJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):561–8

The dual role of hermaphrodite in the Drosophila sex determination regulatory hierarchy. Pultz MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):99–111

Repression of Pax-2 by WT1 during normal kidney development. Ryan G, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):867–75

Autonomous concentration-dependent activation and repression of Krüppel by hunchback in the Drosophila embryo. Schulz C, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):3043–9

Zygotic caudal regulation by hunchback and its role in abdominal segment formation of the Drosophila embryo. Schulz C, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1023–8

SpZ12-1, a negative regulator required for spatial control of the territory-specific CyIIIa gene in the sea urchin embryo. Wang DG, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1111–22

Cis-acting effects of sequences within 2.4-kb upstream of the human c-myc gene on autonomous plasmid replication in HeLa cells. McWhinney C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):565–79

Nucleotide sequence of the region between crr and cysM in Salmonella typhimurium: five novel ORFs including one encoding a putative transcriptional regulator of the phosphotransferase system. Titgemeyer F, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(3):145–52

High-level expression of recombinant pea chloroplast fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase and mutagenesis of its regulatory site. Jacquot JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):675–81

gamma delta lineage-specific transcription of human T cell receptor gamma genes by a combination of a non-lineage-specific enhancer and silencers. Lefranc MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):617–22

Regulation of prostaglandin H synthase 1 and 2 in MyoD transfected cells. Steiner SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):389–93

DNA binding site of the yeast heteromeric Ino2p/Ino4p basic helix-loop-helix transcription factor: structural requirements as defined by saturation mutagenesis. Schüller HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):149–52

Competence for genetic transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae: organization of a regulatory locus with homology to two lactococcin A secretion genes. Hui FM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):25–31

Alginate regulatory and biosynthetic gene homologs in Pseudomonas putida WCS358: correlation with the siderophore regulatory gene pfrA. Venturi V, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):83–8

Phenotypic expression of ADH regulatory genes in Drosophila melanogaster: a comparative study between a paleartic and a tropical population. Merçot H. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):37–41

Molecular evolution of flower development: diversification of the plant MADS-box regulatory gene family. Purugganan MD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):345–56

Molecular evolution of the plant R regulatory gene family. Purugganan MD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):849–54

In vivo evaluation of the safety of adenovirus-mediated transfer of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA to the lung. Yei S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):731–44

A locus control region in the T cell receptor alpha/delta locus. Diaz P, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jun;1(3):207–17

Role of the accessory gene regulator (agr) in pathogenesis of staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Gillaspy AF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3373–80

Expression of the narX, narL, narP, and narQ genes of Escherichia coli K-12: regulation of the regulators. Darwin AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3865–9

ChrR positively regulates transcription of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides cytochrome c2 gene. Schilke BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1929–37

Characterization of a second MetR-binding site in the metE metR regulatory region of Salmonella typhimurium. Wu WF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1834–9

Ligand-dependent antagonism by retinoid X receptors of inhibitory thyroid hormone response elements. Cohen O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13899–905

Identification and characterization of a novel transcriptional silencer in the human collagen type IV gene COL4A2. Haniel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11209–15

Increased alpha 1(I) procollagen gene expression in tight skin (TSK) mice myocardial fibroblasts is due to a reduced interaction of a negative regulatory sequence with AP-1 transcription factor. Philips N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9313–21

Identification of a cis-acting gene regulatory element from the lemdr1 locus of Leishmania enriettii. Wong AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26497–502

Selective induction of cell cycle regulatory genes cdk1 (p34cdc2), cyclins A/B, and the tumor suppressor gene Rb in transformed cells by okadaic acid. You J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):424–33

The Brn-3 family of POU-domain factors: primary structure, binding specificity, and expression in subsets of retinal ganglion cells and somatosensory neurons. Xiang M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4762–85

Model genetic circuits encoding autoregulatory transcription factors. Keller AD. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jan 21;172(2):169–85

Multiple modifications in cis elements of the long terminal repeat of retroviral vectors lead to increased expression and decreased DNA methylation in embryonic carcinoma cells. Challita PM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):748–55

Plasmid maintenance of derivatives of oriP of Epstein-Barr virus. Kirchmaier AL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1280–3

Intracellular cleavage and ligation of hepatitis delta virus genomic RNA: regulation of ribozyme activity by cis-acting sequences and host factors. Lazinski DW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1190–200

Identification and characterization of vlf-1, a baculovirus gene involved in very late gene expression. McLachlin JR, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7746–56

Attenuation of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus by modifications of the oligopyrimidine/AUG tandem, a host-dependent translational cis element. Pilipenko EV, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):864–70

cis-Acting components of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA replication: linker substitution analysis of the HPV type 11 origin. Russell J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):651–60

Stem cell factor binding to retrovirus primer binding site silencers. Yamauchi M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1142–9

Characterization of nuclear protein binding to a site in the long terminal repeat of a murine leukemia virus: comparison with the NFAT complex. Yoshimura FK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):994–1000

Molecular analysis of cis-regulatory sequences of the alpha-amylase gene in D. melanogaster: a short 5'-flanking region of Amy distal gene is required for full expression of Amy proximal gene. Choi J, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Dec;69(6):619–35

Genetic characterization of Drosophila RBP-J kappa (suppressor of hairless) as a neurogenic gene in adult PNS development. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Dec; 69(6):701–11

Imaginal disc silencers from Ultrabithorax: evidence for Polycomb response elements. Christen B, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):255–66

Multiple regulatory elements direct the complex expression pattern of the Drosophila segmentation gene paired. Gutjahr T, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov;48(2):119–28

Spatial regulation of SpMTA metallothionein gene expression in sea urchin embryos by a regulatory cassette in intron 1. Nemer M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr;50(2-3):131–7

A Clostridium acetobutylicum regulator gene (regA) affecting amylase production in Bacillus subtilis. Davison SP, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):989–96

Starvation stress modulates the expression of the Aspergillus nidulans brlA regulatory gene. Skromne I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):21–8

Evolution of the korA-oriV segment of promiscuous IncP plasmids. Thomas CM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1201–10

Cloning and sequencing show that 4-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase (PobA) is required for uptake of 4-hydroxybenzoate in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Wong CM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2775–86

Rodent L1 evolution has been driven by a single dominant lineage that has repeatedly acquired new transcriptional regulatory sequences. Adey NB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep;11(5):778–89

Changes of cell cycle-regulating genes in interferon-treated Daudi cells. Yamada H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):117–23

Isolation of a thyroid hormone-responsive gene by immunoprecipitation of thyroid hormone receptor-DNA complexes. Bigler J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7621–32

Isolation and characterization of a novel mitogenic regulatory gene, 322, which is transcriptionally suppressed in cells transformed by src and ras. Lin X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2754–62

Identification of a cell-type-specific transcriptional repressor in the promoter region of the mouse hepatocyte growth factor gene. Liu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7046–58

The basic helix-loop-helix protein upstream stimulating factor regulates the cardiac ventricular myosin light-chain 2 gene via independent cis regulatory elements. Navankasattusas S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 14(11):7331–9

Regulation of gene expression in Sertoli cells by follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH): cloning and characterization of LRPR1, a primary response gene encoding a leucine-rich protein. Slegtenhorst-Eegdeman KE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1-2):115–24

A positive regulatory gene, pvdS, for expression of pyoverdin biosynthetic genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Miyazaki H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):17–24

Isolation and characterization of extragenic mutations affecting the expression of the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase gene (HEM12) in Sacharomyces cerevisiae. Zoładek T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20; 247(4):471–81

Transcriptional control of toxT, a regulatory gene in the ToxR regulon of Vibrio cholerae. Higgins DE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):17–29

The pAM beta 1 CopF repressor regulates plasmid copy number by controlling transcription of the repE gene. Le Chatelier E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):463–71

Transcriptional control of the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid catabolic pathways. Marqués S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):923–9 (57 ref.)

Regulation of citrate-dependent iron transport of Escherichia coli: fecR is required for transcription activation by FecI. Ochs M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):119–32

Analysis of Vibrio cholerae ToxR function by construction of novel fusion proteins. Ottemann KM, et al.

GENES, REGULATOR

Mol Microbiol 1995 Feb;15(4):719–31
A novel strategy for the isolation of luxI homologues: evidence for the widespread distribution of a LuxR:LuxI superfamily in enteric bacteria. Swift S, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Nov;10(3):511–20
Identification and characterization of a siderophore regulatory gene (pfrA) of Pseudomonas putida WCS358: homology to the alginate regulatory gene algQ of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Venturi V, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Oct;10(1):63–73
Regulation of the constitutive expression of the human CYP1A2 gene: cis elements and their interactions with proteins. Chung I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):677–85
Cis-regulatory elements and transcription factors involved in the regulation of the transforming growth factor-beta 2 gene. Scholtz B, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):140–8
Innervation of MyoD-converted human amniocytes and fibroblasts by fetal rodent spinal cord neurons. Tanji K, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jul;4(4):317–24
Early flowering and reduced apical dominance result from ectopic expression of a rice MADS box gene. Chung YY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):657–65
5' proximal regions of Arabidopsis nitrate reductase genes direct nitrate-induced transcription in transgenic tobacco. Lin Y, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):477–84
Role of glycogen synthase kinase 3 beta as a negative regulator of dorsoventral axis formation in Xenopus embryos. Dominguez I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8498–502
Isolation of NF-E2-related factor 2 (Nrf2), a NF-E2-like basic leucine zipper transcriptional activator that binds to the tandem NF-E2/AP1 repeat of the beta-globin locus control region. Moi P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9926–30
Evidence for a regulatory protein involved in the increased activity of system A for neutral amino acid transport in osmotically stressed mammalian cells. Ruiz-Montasell B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9569–73
Identification of essential nucleotides in an upstream repressing sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by selection for increased expression of TRK2. Vidal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2370–4
Identification of the Bacillus subtilis pur operon repressor. Weng M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7455–9
Similarity of sli-1, a regulator of vulval development in C. elegans, to the mammalian proto-oncogene c-cbl. Yoon CH, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1102–5
The roles of the cAMP-response element and TATA box in expression of the herpes simplex virus type 1 latency-associated transcripts. Ackland-Berglund CE, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):141–51
Physical map locations of the phospholipid biosynthetic structural and regulatory genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson MS, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Feb; 11(2):187–90
Mating pheromone-induced expression of the mat1-Pm gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe: identification of signalling components and characterization of upstream controlling elements. Aono T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):757–70
[Functional analysis of the CPS I upstream sequences with a CAT assay] Niu B, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1995 Apr; 17(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) method for the detection of Salmonella by using Chelex resin after enrichment culture] Kobayashi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Implication of cell cycle regulating genes in carcinogenesis] Hanada N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Aug; 40(11):1713–20 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Functions of human immunodeficiency virus regulatory genes] Tokunaga K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jul;40(9):1079–91 (125 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of protein kinase C (PKC) expression by iron: effect of different iron compounds on PKC-beta and PKC-alpha gene expression and role of the 5'-flanking region of the PKC-beta gene in the response to ferric transferrin. Alcantara O, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3510–7
Induction of epidermal growth factor receptor gene transcription by transforming growth factor beta 1: association with loss of protein binding to a negative regulatory element. Hou X, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):801–9

GENETICS

The cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene. Tsui LC. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 2):S47–53 (38 ref.)
DNA binding and transactivation activity of A-myb, a c-myb-related gene. Ma XP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6512–6
The mouse 14-3-3 epsilon isoform, a kinase regulator whose expression pattern is modulated in mesenchyme and neuronal differentiation. McConnell JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):218–28
Misexpression of the Drosophila argos gene, a secreted regulator of cell determination. Freeman M.
Development 1994 Aug;120(8):2297–304
Male-specific lethal 2, a dosage compensation gene of Drosophila, undergoes sex-specific regulation and encodes a protein with a RING finger and a metallothionein-like cysteine cluster. Zhou S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15; 14(12):2884–95
A novel DNA-binding regulatory factor is mutated in primary MHC class II deficiency (bare lymphocyte syndrome). Steimle V, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1; 9(9):1021–32
UME6 is a key regulator of nitrogen repression and meiotic development. Strich R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1; 8(7):796–810
Identification of developmental regulatory genes in Aspergillus nidulans by overexpression. Marhoul JF, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):537–47
Flamenco, a gene controlling the gypsy retrovirus of Drosophila melanogaster. Prud'homme N, et al.
Genetics 1995 Feb;139(2):697–711
Apoptosis regulatory gene NEDD2 maps to human chromosome segment 7q34–35, a region frequently affected in haematological neoplasms. Kumar S, et al.
Hum Genet 1995 Jun;95(6):641–4
TaqI polymorphism of the human MXI1 gene. Bova GS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2266
Evidence for recessive as well as dominant forms of startle disease (hyperekplexia) caused by mutations in the alpha 1 subunit of the inhibitory glycine receptor. Rees MI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2175–9
Fluorescence-based oligonucleotide ligation assay for analysis of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene mutations. Eggerding FA, et al.
Hum Mutat 1995;5(2):153–65
Novel frameshift mutation in exon 4 of CFTR gene. Ivaschenko T, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):184–5
A complex network regulates expression of eps and other virulence genes of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Huang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1259–67
EmrR is a negative regulator of the Escherichia coli multidrug resistance pump EmrAB. Lomovskaya O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2328–34
A negative regulatory element in the rat dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene contributes to the cell type specificity of expression. Shaskus J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):52–60
GcvA, a LysR-type transcriptional regulator protein, activates expression of the cloned Citrobacter freundii ampC beta-lactamase gene in Escherichia coli: cross-talk between DNA-binding proteins. Everett M, et al.
Microbiology 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):419–30
The EGP1 gene may be a positive regulator of protein phosphatase type 1 in the growth control of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hisamoto N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3767–76
Two alternative pathways of transcription initiation in the yeast negative regulatory gene GAL80. Sakurai H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6819–28
A Pit-1 phosphorylation mutant can mediate both basal and induced prolactin and growth hormone promoter activity [see comments] Fischberg DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1566–73. Comment in: Mol Endocrinol 1994 Nov;8(11):1447–9.
The hrpRS locus of Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola constitutes a complex regulatory unit. Grimm C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):155–65
The sulfur controller-2 negative regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa encodes a protein with beta-transducin repeats. Kumar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3343–7
Analysis of a cis-active sequence mediating catabolite repression in gram-positive bacteria. Hueck CJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Sep;145(7):503–18
Modulation of APRT transcription by altering spacing between cis-regulatory elements. She BR, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1995 Jan;21(1):43–50

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of regulatory genes nifA, vnfA, anfA, nfrX, ntrC, and rpoN in expression of genes encoding the three nitrogenases of Azotobacter vinelandii. Walmsley J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(6):422–9
Cis-acting regulatory sequences governing Wnt-1 expression in the developing mouse CNS. Echelard Y, et al.
Development 1994 Aug;120(8):2213–24
The fog-3 gene and regulation of cell fate in the germ line of Caenorhabditis elegans. Ellis RE, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):561–77
A Pit-1 phosphorylation mutant can mediate both basal and induced prolactin and growth hormone promoter activity [see comments] Fischberg DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1566–73. Comment in: Mol Endocrinol 1994 Nov;8(11):1447–9.

GENES, REITERATED

see related

REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

Serine/threonine protein phosphatases in the control of cell function. Depaoli-Roach AA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:199–224 (84 ref.)
The long terminal repeat of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 GER isolate shows a duplication of the TAR region. Emiliani S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1751–2
Expression of the erbB-2 family of growth factor receptors and their ligands in breast cancers. Implication for tumor biology and clinical behavior. Bacus SS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Oct;102(4 Suppl 1):S13–24 (89 ref.)
Duplication 10q confirmed by DNA in situ hybridization. Johnson VP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):184–7
Interstitial duplication of proximal 22q: phenotypic overlap with cat eye syndrome. Knoll JH, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1995 Jan 16;55(2):221–4 (17 ref.)
Molecular cytogenetic determination of a deletion/duplication of 1q that results in a trisomy 18 syndrome-like phenotype. Mewar R, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Aug 15;52(2):178–83
Molecular characterization of ROSIT, a renal osmotic stress-induced Na(+)-Cl(-)-organic solute cotransporter. Wasserman JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F688–94
Mammalian Na+/H+ exchanger gene family: structure and function studies. Yun CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 1):G1–11 (91 ref.)
Maternal derivation of inv dup (22) and clinical variation in cat-eye syndrome. Tupler R, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(3):153–5
Crystallization of proteins of the alpha 2-macroglobulin superfamily. Andersen GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:444–6
Functions of the LDL receptor gene family. Herz J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:14–9 (32 ref.)
The chicken LDL receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor family. Nimpf J, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Sep 10;737:145–53 (51 ref.)
Molecular analysis of the human and mouse alpha 2M family. Van Leuven F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:163–71 (35 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of action of steroid/thyroid receptor superfamily members. Tsai MJ, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 1994;63:451–86 (232 ref.)
Evolution of the EF-hand family of proteins. Nakayama S, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:473–507 (72 ref.)
Regulation of lymphocyte survival by the bcl-2 gene family. Cory S. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995;13:513–43 (193 ref.)
Heterogeneity of the vanA gene cluster in clinical isolates of enterococci from the northeastern United States. Handwerger S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):362–8
Isolation, sequencing and mutational analysis of a gene cluster involved in nitrite reduction in Paracoccus denitrificans. de Boer AP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994; 66(1-3):111–27
Analysis of the pediocin AcH gene cluster from plasmid pSMB74 and its expression in a pediocin-negative Pediococcus acidilactici strain. Bukhtiyarova M, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Sep;60(9):3405–8
Sequence analysis of a gene cluster involved in metabolism of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid by Burkholderia cepacia AC1100. Daubaras DL, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1279–89
Physical and transcriptional map of an aflatoxin gene cluster in Aspergillus parasiticus and functional disruption of a gene involved early in the aflatoxin pathway. Trail F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2665–73
Evidence for a multigenic system controlling methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate (beta-CCM)-induced seizures. Martin B, et al.
Behav Genet 1994 May;24(3):285–97
Human major histocompatibility complex genes. Powis SH, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Jul;(94):17–25 (58 ref.)
Chimerism in PCR products from a multigene family. Bhavsar D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):944–7
Identification of a novel member of the nuclear receptor superfamily which is closely related to Rev-ErbA. Enmark E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):49–56
Cloning, characterization and chromosomal assignment of the human genes homologous to yeast PMS1, a member of mismatch repair genes. Horii A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1257–64
Assignment of the true and processed genes for human glycine decarboxylase to 9p23–24 and 4q12. Isobe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1483–7
Cloning of a gene of the DEAD box protein family which is specifically expressed in germ cells in rats. Komiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):405–10
Cloning of human and mouse brain cDNAs coding for S1, the second member of the mammalian elongation factor-1 alpha gene family: analysis of a possible evolutionary pathway. Lee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1371–7
Molecular genetic analysis of the duplication of human inducible nitric oxide synthase (NOS2) sequences. Xu W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17; 212(2):466–72
A cluster of at least three esterase genes in Lucilia cuprina

includes malathion carboxylesterase and two other esterases implicated in resistance to organophosphates. Smyth KA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Dec;32(11–12):437–53

The napEDABC gene cluster encoding the periplasmic nitrate reductase system of Thiosphaera pantotropha. Berks BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):983–92

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene cluster encoding ribosomal proteins S12 and S7 from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Iwanaga S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May; 36(1):209–18

The glutathione S-transferase multigene family: a paradigm for xenobiotic interactions. Mantle TJ.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):423–5 (29 ref.)

Tissue specific expression of the human alpha(1–3) fucosyltransferase gene family. Winder A, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):165S

Malonyl–coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein acyltransferase of Streptomyces glaucescens: a possible link between fatty acid and polyketide biosynthesis. Summers RG, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9389–402

Reactive oxygen species and the regulation of cell death by the Bcl–2 gene family. Korsmeyer SJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 24;1271(1):63–6 (32 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of a gene cluster encoding ribosomal proteins in the thermoacidophilic crenarchaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Moll R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):315–8

The human testis determining factor SRY: a new member of the HMG box protein family. Soullier S, et al.
Biochimie 1994;76(10–11):1075–81

The regulation of the yolk protein genes, a family of sex differentiation genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):745–52 (68 ref.)

Phylogenetic analysis of the cadherin superfamily. Pouliot Y. **Bioessays** 1992 Nov;14(11):743–8 (37 ref.)

Characterization of CD33 as a new member of the sialoadhesin family of cellular interaction molecules. Freeman SD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2005–12

Analysis of a family of cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors: p15/MTS2/INK4B, p16/MTS1/INK4A, and p18 genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Takeuchi S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):755–60

Pearson's marrow/pancreas syndrome: haematological features associated with deletion and duplication of mitochondrial DNA. Smith OP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):469–72

Characterization of the 5' and promoter regions of the gene encoding the mouse neuronal cell adhesion molecule F3. Buttiglione M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr; 29(2):297–309

Expression of the anion exchanger (AE) gene family in human brain. Identification of a new AE protein: AE0. Havenga MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug; 25(1–2):97–104

Genomic structure and mapping of precerebellin and a precerebellin–related gene. Kavety B, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Nov;27(1):152–6

Differential expressions of the eph family of receptor tyrosine kinase genes (sek, elk, eck) in the developing nervous system of the mouse. Mori T, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1995 Apr;29(2):325–35

Burkitt lymphoma with a duplication of der(8)t(2;8). Interpretation of a complex karyotype by chromosome painting. Vázquez–Mazariego Y, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Sep;76(2):136–9

Mucin gene expression in normal, preneoplastic, and neoplastic human gastric epithelium. Ho SB, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2681–90

P–glycoprotein homologues. Buschman E, et al.
Cancer Treat Res 1994;73:17–39 (150 ref.)

Alpha 9: an acetylcholine receptor with novel pharmacological properties expressed in rat cochlear hair cells. Elgoyhen AB, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):705–15

Mutations in a putative global transcriptional regulator cause X–linked mental retardation with alpha–thalassemia (ATR–X syndrome). Gibbons RJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24; 80(6):837–45

Segmental expression of Hoxb–1 is controlled by a highly conserved autoregulatory loop dependent upon exd/pbx. Pöpperl H, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1031–42

E2F–independent transcriptional repression by p107, a member of the retinoblastoma family of proteins. Dagnino L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):191–8

The tyrosinase gene family—interactions of melanogenic proteins to regulate melanogenesis. Winder A, et al.
Cell Mol Biol Res 1994;40(7–8):613–26

Detection of Charcot–Marie–Tooth type 1A duplication by the polymerase chain reaction. Blair IP, et al.
Clin Chem 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1105–8

Increased frequency of the rare PstI allele (P2) in a population of CAD patients in northern Greece. Vavatsi NA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jan;47(1):22–6

Association between genetic variation at the APO AI–CIII–AIV gene cluster and familial combined hyperlipidaemia. Xu CF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Dec; 46(6):385–97

Evolution escapes rugged fitness landscapes by gene or genome doubling: the blessing of higher dimensionality. Gordon R. **Comput Chem** 1994 Sep;18(3):325–31

Axon guidance. Growth cones say no. Pini A. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):131–3 (13 ref.)

The rps3–rpl16–nad3–rps12 gene cluster in rice mitochondrial DNA is transcribed from alternative promoters. Nakazono M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan; 27(2):184–9

Molecular properties of a superfamily of plasma–membrane cation channels. Catterall WA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):607–15 (63 ref.)

Src family protein tyrosine kinases and cellular signal transduction pathways. Erpel T, et al.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1995 Apr;7(2):176–82 (76 ref.)

Desmosomal cadherins: another growing multigene family of adhesion molecules. Koch PJ, et al.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1994 Oct;6(5):682–7 (44 ref.)

Neurotransmitter transporters: new members of known families. Schloss P, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):595–9 (47 ref.)

Molecular control of life and death. Yuan J.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1995 Apr;7(2):211–4 (35 ref.)

Human AQP2 and MIP genes, two members of the MIP family, map within chromosome band 12q13 on the basis of two–color FISH. Saito F, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1995;68(1–2):45–8

An intron–containing tRNAArg gene within a large cluster of human tRNA genes. Bourn D, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994; 5(2):83–92

Extension of the mitochondrial transporter super–family: sequences of five members from the nematode worm, Caenorhabditis elegans. Runswick MJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(5):281–91

Kallikrein gene family expression in the rat ovary: localization to the granulosa cell. Clements JA, et al.
Endocrinology 1995 Mar;136(3):1137–44

Expression of members of the bcl–2 gene family in the immature rat ovary: equine chorionic gonadotropin–mediated inhibition of granulosa cell apoptosis is associated with decreased bax and constitutive bcl–2 and bcl–xlong messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Tilly JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):232–41

cDNA cloning and characterization of rat salivary glycoproteins. Novel members of the proline–rich–protein multigene families. Miao YJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):343–50

Cloning of metalloprotease genes in the carpet viper (Echis pyramidum leakeyi). Further members of the metalloprotease/disintegrin gene family. Paine MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):483–8

Structure of the human CALM1 calmodulin gene and identification of two CALM1–related pseudogenes CALM1P1 and CALM1P2. Rhyner JA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Oct 1;225(1):71–82

Yeast Vps45p is a Sec1p–like protein required for the consumption of vacuole–targeted, post–Golgi transport vesicles. Piper RC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 65(2):305–18

Molecular study of human growth hormone gene cluster in three families with isolated growth hormone deficiency and similar phenotype. Cacciari E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):635–41

Analysis of multiple gap junction gene products in the rodent and human mammary gland. Pozzi A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1995 Sep;220(1):212–9

Plasmodium falciparum: typing of malaria parasites based on polymorphism of a novel multigene family. Carcy B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):463–72

The FL–160 genes of Trypanosoma cruzi are dispersed on multiple chromosomes. Van Voorhis WC, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1995 May;80(3):578–82

Genetic aspects of the hsp70 multigene family in vertebrates. Günther E, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Nov 30; 50(11–12):987–1001 (84 ref.)

Mouse and human chromosomal assignments of mortalin, a novel member of the murine hsp70 family of proteins. Kaul SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):269–72

The organisation of the multigene family which encodes the major cell surface protein, pMGA, of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Markham PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):347–52

The hsc70 gene which is slightly induced by heat is the main virus inducible member of the hsp70 gene family. Sainis I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):282–6

The termini of a new citrus viroid contain duplications of the central conserved regions from two viroid groups. Stasys RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):182–4

Regulation of the Src protein tyrosine kinase. Superti–Furga G. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):62–6 (56 ref.)

Sequence similarities of phytochrome to protein kinases: implication for the structure, function and evolution of the phytochrome gene family. Thümmler F, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Jan 3;357(2):149–55

Cellulases and hemicellulases of the anaerobic fungus Piromyces constitute a multiprotein cellulose–binding complex and are encoded by multigene families. Ali BR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):15–21

The maize mitochondrial MnSODS encoded by multiple genes are localized in the mitochondrial matrix of transformed yeast cells. Zhu D, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1995 Feb;18(2):179–83

Sequence and expression of murine cDNAs encoding Xlr3a and Xlr3b, defining a new X–linked lymphocyte–regulated Xlr gene subfamily. Bergsagel PL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):345–50

Characterization of the mouse gene encoding the neuronal intermediate filament protein alpha–internexin. Chien CL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):289–92

Sequences of nifX, nifW, nifZ, nifB and two ORF in the Frankia nitrogen fixation gene cluster. Harriott OT, et al.
Gene 1995 Aug 8;161(1):63–7

Characterization of the succinate dehydrogenase–encoding gene cluster (sdh) from the rickettsia Coxiella burnetii. Heinzen RA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):27–34

Identification of a duplication of the mouse Lyn gene. Hibbs ML, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):175–81

RTR: a new member of the nuclear receptor superfamily that is highly expressed in murine testis. Hirose T, et al.
Gene 1995 Jan 23;152(2):247–51

Cloning of a cDNA encoding human ALDH7, a new member of the aldehyde dehydrogenase family. Hsu LC, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):285–9

Sequence analysis of the MAGE gene family encoding human tumor–rejection antigens. Imai Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):287–90

Cloning and study of the genetic organization of the exe gene cluster of Aeromonas salmonicida. Karlyshev AV, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):77–82

The eighth Cct gene, Cctq, encoding the theta subunit of the cytosolic chaperonin containing TCP–1. Kubota H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):231–6

Transposon–induced rearrangements in the duplicated locus ph of Drosophila melanogaster can create new chimeric genes functionally identical to the wild type. Saget O, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):227–35

Sequence, transcript characterization and polymorphisms of a Plasmodium falciparum gene belonging to the heat–shock protein (HSP) 90 family. Su XZ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):225–30

A chromosomal cluster of genes encoding ADP–glucose synthetase, glycogen synthase and phosphoglucomutase in Agrobacterium tumefaciens [published erratum appears in Gene 1995 Mar 21;155(1):141–3] Uttaro AD, et al.
Gene 1994 Dec 2;150(1):117–22

The Heregulin gene can be included in the 8p12 amplification unit in human breast cancer. Adélaïde J, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1994 Sep;11(1):66–9

Dachsous encodes a member of the cadherin superfamily that controls imaginal disc morphogenesis in Drosophila. Clark HF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1530–42

Net, a new ets transcription factor that is activated by Ras. Giovane A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1502–13

Compound mutants for the paralogous hoxa–4, hoxb–4, and hoxd–4 genes show more complete homeotic transformations and a dose–dependent increase in the number of vertebrae transformed. Horan GS, et al.
Genes Dev 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1667–77

Specificity of HOX protein function depends on DNA–protein and protein–protein interactions, both mediated by the homeo domain. Zappavigna V, et al.
Genes Dev 1994 Mar 15;8(6):732–44

The testis–determining gene, SRY, exists in multiple copies in Old World rodents. Nagamine CM. **Genet Res** 1994 Dec; 64(3):151–9

Interactions of polyhomeotic with Polycomb group genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Cheng NN, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1151–62

Structure, expression and duplication of genes which encode phosphoglyceromutase of Drosophila melanogaster. Currie PD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):352–63

Selection on silent sites in the rodent H3 histone gene family. DeBry RW, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):191–202

Inversions with deletions and duplications. Gordon AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):411–4

fs (1) Yb is required for ovary follicle cell differentiation in Drosophila melanogaster and has genetic interactions with the Notch group of neurogenic genes. Johnson E, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):207–17

RTM1: a member of a new family of telomeric repeated genes in yeast. Ness F, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):945–56

Further examples of evolution by gene duplication revealed through DNA sequence comparisons. Ohta T. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1331–7

Molecular evolution of the plant R regulatory gene family. Purugganan MD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):849–54

Recovery of duplications by drug resistance selection in Caenorhabditis elegans. Marra MA, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug;37(4):701–5

A transcript family from a long–range repeat cluster of the house mouse. Weichenhan D, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr; 38(2):239–45

Isolation and genetic mapping of two novel members of the murine Wnt gene family, Wnt11 and Wnt12, and the mapping of Wnt5a and Wnt7a. Adamson MC, et al.
Genomics 1994 Nov 1;24(1):9–13

Conservation of the T–box gene family from Mus musculus to Caenorhabditis elegans. Agulnik SI, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):214–9

EMR1, an unusual member in the family of hormone receptors with seven transmembrane segments. Baud V, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):334–44

Structure, chromosome localization, and regulation of expression of the interferon–regulated mouse Ifi54/Ifi56 gene family. Bluyssen HA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1; 24(1):137–48

A novel family of cathepsin L–like (CTSLL) sequences on human chromosome 10q and related transcripts. Bryce SD, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):568–76

The CD36, CLA–1 (CD36L1), and LIMPII (CD36L2) gene

family: cellular distribution, chromosomal location, and genetic evolution. Calvo D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1; 25(1):100–6

Comparative mapping of lipocalin genes in human and mouse: the four genes for complement C8 gamma chain, prostaglandin-D-synthase, oncogene-24p3, and progestagen-associated endometrial protein map to HSA9 and MMU2. Chan P, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1; 23(1):145–50

Structure of the human type-I interferon gene cluster determined from a YAC clone contig. Diaz MO, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):540–52

Chromosomal localization of the human prostanoid receptor gene family. Duncan AM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10; 25(3):740–2

Parallel evolutionary events in the haptoglobin gene clusters of rhesus monkey and human. Erickson LM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):579–89

Regional localization of the human integrin beta 6 gene (ITGB6) to chromosome 2q24–q31. Fernández-Ruiz E, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):638–40

Arrangement of a cluster of three mouse type I keratin genes expressed sequentially during esophageal-type epithelial cell differentiation. Filion M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):303–10

A large duplicated area in the polycystic kidney disease 1 (PKD1) region of chromosome 16 is prone to rearrangement. Harris PC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15; 23(2):321–30

Gene duplication of the human peptide YY gene (PYY) generated the pancreatic polypeptide gene (PPY) on chromosome 17q21.1. Hort Y, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1;26(1):77–83

Genomic structure of SAS, a member of the transmembrane 4 superfamily amplified in human sarcomas. Jankowski SA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):501–6

Localization of multiple human dihydrodiol dehydrogenase (DDH1 and DDH2) and chlordecone reductase (CHDR) genes in chromosome 10 by the polymerase chain reaction and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Khanna M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):588–90

Identification of two clusters of mouse insulin-like growth factor binding protein genes on chromosomes 1 and 11. Kou K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):653–5

Organization and sequence of the human P gene and identification of a new family of transport proteins. Lee ST, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):354–63

AML1, AML2, and AML3, the human members of the runt domain gene-family: cDNA structure, expression, and chromosomal localization. Levanon D, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):425–32

Mapping of the alpha 4 subunit gene (GABRA4) to human chromosome 4 defines an alpha 2-alpha 4-beta 1-gamma 1 gene cluster: further evidence that modern GABAA receptor gene clusters are derived from an ancestral cluster. McLean PJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):580–6

Analysis of the dopamine receptor family in the compact genome of the puffer fish Fugu rubripes. Macrae AD, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):436–46

Physical and genetic localization of a Shab subfamily potassium channel (KCNB1) gene to chromosomal region 20q13.2. Melis R, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):285–7

Isolation of a human YAC contig encompassing a cluster of UGT2 genes and its regional localization to chromosome 4q13. Monaghan G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):496–9

Human brain factor 1, a new member of the fork head gene family. Murphy DB, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):551–7

Gene organization of the pregnancy-specific glycoprotein region on human chromosome 19: assembly and analysis of a 700-kb cosmid contig spanning the region. Olsen A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):659–68

The BAT1 gene in the MHC encodes an evolutionarily conserved putative nuclear RNA helicase of the DEAD family. Peelman LJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20; 26(2):210–8

The human collagenase-3 (CLG3) gene is located on chromosome 11q22.3 clustered to other members of the matrix metalloproteinase gene family. Pendás AM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):615–8

The human Met-ase gene (GZMM): structure, sequence, and close physical linkage to the serine protease gene cluster on 19p13.3. Pilat D, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):445–50

Order of six loci at 2q24–q31 and orientation of the HOXD locus. Rossi E, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):34–40

Mapping of the beta 2 subunit gene (GABRB2) to microdissected human chromosome 5q34–q35 defines a gene cluster for the most abundant GABAA receptor isoform. Russek SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):528–33

Human ribosomal RNA gene cluster: identification of the proximal end containing a novel tandem repeat sequence. Sakai K, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):521–6

Isolation of a YAC clone covering a cluster of nine S100 genes on human chromosome 1q21: rationale for a new nomenclature of the S100 calcium-binding protein family. Schäfer BW, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):638–43

Organization of the region encompassing the human serum amyloid A (SAA) gene family on chromosome 11p15.1. Sellar GC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):492–5

Tandem arrangement of the closely linked desmoglein genes on human chromosome 18. Simrak D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):591–4

Mapping of the syndecan genes in the mouse: linkage with members of the myc gene family. Spring J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):597–601

Clustering of six human 11p15 gene homologs within a 500-kb interval of proximal mouse chromosome 7. Stubbs L, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):324–32

The pregnancy-specific glycoprotein (PSG) gene cluster on human chromosome 19: fine structure of the 11 PSG genes and identification of 6 new genes forming a third subgroup within the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) family. Teglund S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):669–84

Mapping and characterization of non-HLA multigene assemblages in the human MHC class I region. Venditti CP, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):257–66

Polymorphisms and linkage analysis for ICAM-1 and the selectin gene cluster. Vora DK, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun; 21(3):473–7

The organization of the human complement factor I gene (IF): a member of the serine protease gene family. Vyse TJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):90–8

Localization of the alpha 7 integrin gene (ITGA7) on human chromosome 12q13: clustering of integrin and Hox genes implies parallel evolution of these gene families. Wang W, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):568–70

Use of somatic cell hybrids and fluorescence in situ hybridization to localize the functional serum amyloid A (SAA) genes to chromosome 11p15.4–p15.1 and the entire SAA superfamily to chromosome 11p15. Watson G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):694–6

Organization of the human keratin type II gene cluster at 12q13. Yoon SJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):502–8

Variability of the immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region locus: a population study. Brusco A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):319–26

Chromosomal localization of the human NF-E2 family of bZIP transcription factors by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Chan JY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar; 95(3):265–9

No linkage to the 3 beta-HSD gene cluster in a kindred affected with 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-C27-steroid dehydrogenase deficiency and early onset hepatic failure. Russell A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):586–8

The gene for diffuse palmoplantar keratoderma of the type found in northern Sweden is localized to chromosome 12q11–q13. Lind L, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct; 3(10):1789–93

Three genes that escape X chromosome inactivation are clustered within a 6 Mb YAC contig and STS map in Xp11.21–p11.22. Miller AP, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):731–9

A locus of the candidate gene family for azoospermia factor (YRRM2) is polymorphic with a null allele in Japanese males. Nakahori Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep; 3(9):1709

Are duplications of mitochondrial DNA characteristic of Kearns–Sayre syndrome? Poulton J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):947–51

Human immunoglobulin VH and D segments on chromosomes 15q11.2 and 16p11.2. Tomlinson IM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):853–60

Cloning from purified high endothelial venule cells of hevin, a close relative of the antiadhesive extracellular matrix protein SPARC. Girard JP, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan; 2(1):113–23

The mouse Fas-ligand gene is mutated in gld mice and is part of a TNF family gene cluster. Lynch DH, et al. **Immunity** 1994 May;1(2):131–6

Structure, chromosomal localization, and expression of 12 genes of the MAGE family. De Plaen E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(5):360–9

A new polymorphic and multicopy MHC gene family related to nonmammalian class I [published erratum appears in Immunogenetics 1995;41(2–3):174] Leelayuwat C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(5):339–51

The actin gene family in the oriental fruit fly Bactrocera dorsalis. Muscle specific actins. He M, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;24(9):891–906

Structure and regulation of a gene cluster for male accessory gland transcripts in Drosophila melanogaster. Simmerl E, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;25(1):127–37

Isolation of a trypsin-like serine protease gene family from the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Casu RE, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;3(3):159–70

Frequent immunohistochemical detection of EGF supergene family members in ovarian carcinogenesis. Stromberg K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):342–7

Duplication (12p) syndrome—a family. O'Sullivan BJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 May-Jun;88(3):106

Rapid communication: variable number of tandem repeat marker, RVF9401, in rainbow trout. Ishikawa A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1213

Rapid communication: variable number of tandem repeat marker, RVF9303, in rainbow trout. Ishikawa A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1214

Nucleotide sequence and genetic analysis of the neuD and neuB genes in region 2 of the polysialic acid gene cluster of Escherichia coli K1. Annunziato PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):312–9

A second branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase gene cluster (bkdFGH) from Streptomyces avermitilis: its relationship to avermectin biosynthesis and the construction of a bkdF mutant suitable for the production of novel antiparasitic avermectins. Denoya CD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3504–11

Analysis of clustered genes encoding both early and late steps in daunomycin biosynthesis by Streptomyces sp. strain C5. Dickens ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):536–43

Molecular characterization of the gene cluster coxMSL encoding the molybdenum-containing carbon monoxide dehydrogenase of Oligotropha carboxidovorans. Schiibel U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2197–203

Clustering of Sp1 sites near the promoter region of ICP34.5 in herpes simplex virus type 1. Chung IK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):19–22

Drug-responsive and tissue-specific alternative expression of multiple first exons in rat UDP-glucuronosyltransferase family 1 (UGT1) gene complex. Emi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):392–9

Role of Lys108 in the enzymatic activity of RNase Rh from Rhizopus niveus. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):27–33

Enhancer activity of upstream hypersensitive site 2 of the chicken beta-globin cluster is mediated by GATA sites. Abruzzo LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32565–71

The gene structure of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP)-3 and its inhibitory activities define the distinct TIMP gene family. Apte SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14313–8

A haploid expressed gene cluster exists as a single chromatin domain in human sperm. Choudhary SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8755–62

DNA sequence and functions of the actVI region of the actinorhodin biosynthetic gene cluster of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Fernández-Moreno MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24854–63

Isolation and characterization of human casein kinase I epsilon (CKI), a novel member of the CKI gene family. Fish KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14875–83

Presence of isl-1-related LIM domain homeobox genes in teleost and their similar patterns of expression in brain and spinal cord. Gong Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3335–45

Amplification of a circular episome carrying an inverted repeat of the DFR1 locus and adjacent autonomously replicating sequence element of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Huang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9607–14

gp180, a host cell glycoprotein that binds duck hepatitis B virus particles, is encoded by a member of the carboxypeptidase gene family. Kuroki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15022–8

Molecular cloning, expression, and localization of a brain-specific phosphodiesterase I/nucleotide pyrophosphatase (PD-I alpha) from rat brain. Narita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28235–42

Eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophil-derived neurotoxin. Evolution of novel function in a primate ribonuclease gene family. Rosenberg HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21539–44

Characterization of orphan nuclear receptor binding elements in sex-differentiated members of the CYP2C gene family expressed in rat liver. Ström A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11276–81

Biochemical characterization of Drosophila glutathione S-transferases D1 and D21. Tang AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27876–84

Isolation and cDNA cloning of Ksp-cadherin, a novel kidney-specific member of the cadherin multigene family. Thomson RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17594–601

Receptor "families" for 5-hydroxytryptamine. Peroutka SJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S8–14 (41 ref.)

IFI 16 gene encodes a nuclear protein whose expression is induced by interferons in human myeloid leukaemia cell lines. Dawson MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan; 57(1):39–51

Osteocalcin cluster: implications for functional studies. Desbois C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):379–83 (18 ref.)

POU-domain gene expression in the gastrointestinal tract. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):260–7

The fission yeast cdc19+ gene encodes a member of the MCM family of replication proteins. Forsburg SL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2779–88

Molecular phylogeny of the kinesin family of microtubule motor proteins. Goodson HV, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul; 107 (Pt 7):1875–84

The role of duplication of tumour-derived chromosome 15 carrying the rearranged pvt-1 gene in the transformed phenotype of YACUT T-cell lymphoma x G4 T-cell line somatic cell hybrids in dictating the terminal differentiation program of the parental G4 cell. Kubota K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2761–8

Structural diversity of band 4.1 superfamily members. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1921–8

The human Leydig insulin-like (hLEY I-L) gene is expressed in the corpus luteum and trophoblast. Tashima LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):707–10

Molecular structure and regulation of vertebrate Na+/H+ exchangers. Bianchini L, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 196:337–45 (33 ref.)

Neurotransmitter transporters: three important gene families for neuronal function. Uhl GR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 196:229–36 (32 ref.)

Expression of different members of the Ly-49 gene family

defines distinct natural killer cell subsets and cell adhesion properties. Brennan J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1; 180(6):2287–95

A new family of genes coding for an antigen recognized by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes on a human melanoma. Van den Eynde B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):689–98

Duplication of 16q22—>qter confirmed by fluorescence in situ hybridisation and molecular analysis. Houlston RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):884–7

Non-radioactive detection of 17p11.2 duplication in CMT1A: a study of 78 patients. Schiavon F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):880–3

Identification and analysis of multigene families by comparison of exon fingerprints. Brown NP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):342–59

Computer analysis of bacterial haloacid dehalogenases defines a large superfamily of hydrolases with diverse specificity. Application of an iterative approach to database search. Koonin EV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):125–32

Evolution of the fibropellin gene family and patterns of fibropellin gene expression in sea urchin phylogeny. Bisgrove BW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):34–45

Caenorhabditis elegans contains genes encoding two new members of the Zn-containing alcohol dehydrogenase family. Glasner JD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):46–53

Sequence analysis of a small early chorion gene subfamily interspersed within the late gene locus in Bombyx mori. Kravariti L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):24–33

Molecular evolution of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: an example of multigene family in excitable cells. Le Novère N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Feb;40(2):155–72 (66 ref.)

Analysis of peptides from known proteins: clusterization in sequence space. Strelets VB, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec; 39(6):625–30

The dystrophin superfamily: variability and complexity. Fabbrizio E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Dec; 15(6):595–606 (130 ref.)

Amplification and differential expression of members of the erbB-gene family in human glioblastoma. Schlegel J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):201–7

A novel metabotropic glutamate receptor expressed in the retina and olfactory bulb. Duvoisin RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3075–83

The T alpha 1 alpha-tubulin promoter specifies gene expression as a function of neuronal growth and regeneration in transgenic mice. Gloster A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7319–30

Cloning of neurotrimin defines a new subfamily of differentially expressed neural cell adhesion molecules. Struyk AF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2141–56

Structural and functional evolution of the vasopressin/oxytocin superfamily: vasopressin-related conopressin is the only member present in Lymnaea, and is involved in the control of sexual behavior. Van Kesteren RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5989–98

The Brn-3 family of POU-domain factors: primary structure, binding specificity, and expression in subsets of retinal ganglion cells and somatosensory neurons. Xiang M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4762–85

Pseudorabies virus and equine herpesvirus 1 share a nonessential gene which is absent in other herpesviruses and located adjacent to a highly conserved gene cluster. Baumeister J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5560–7

A possible link between molecular evolution and tissue evolution demonstrated by tissue specific genes. Miyata T, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Oct;69(5):473–80 (16 ref.)

Absence of BCR-ABL rearrangement (with m-bcr breakpoint) in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Henic N, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1795–6 . Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Jan;8(1):208–11.

Characterization and mapping of three new mammalian ATP-binding transporter genes from an EST database. Allikmets R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):114–7

Mapping of adenylyl cyclase genes type I, II, III, IV, V, and VI in mouse. Edelhoff S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):111–3

Confirmation that the casein gene cluster resides on cattle chromosome 6. Gallagher DS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Aug;5(8):524

Identification and genetic mapping of 151 dispersed members of 16 ribosomal protein multigene families in the mouse. Johnson KR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):670–87

Localization of a novel, LPS-inducible member of the thymidylate kinase family to mouse chromosome 12. Lee CG, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):742–3

Characterization of six new loci within the swine major histocompatibility complex class III region. Nunes M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):616–22

Assignment of the rat variable coding sequence (VCS) gene family to chromosome 14. Rosinski-Chupin I, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):153–4

Dissection of the Drosophila paired protein: functional requirements for conserved motifs. Cai J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Aug;47(2):139–50

Cloning and analysis of a new developmentally regulated member of the basic helix-loop-helix family. Helms JA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov;48(2):93–108

Pagliaccio, a member of the Eph family of receptor tyrosine kinase genes, has localized expression in a subset of neural crest and neural tissues in Xenopus laevis embryos. Winning RS, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun;46(3):219–29

Novel phosphotransferase system genes revealed by bacterial genome analysis—a gene cluster encoding a unique Enzyme I and the proteins of a fructose-like permease system. Reizer J, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):961–71

Cloning and characterization of the NapA acid phosphatase/phosphotransferase of Morganella morganii: identification of a new family of bacterial acid-phosphatase-encoding genes. Thaller MC, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):147–54

The P-glycoprotein-related gene family in Leishmania. Légaré D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 68(1):81–91

Isolation of a third member of the Plasmodium falciparum glycophorin-binding protein gene family. Rudolph B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):173–6

A nuclear tRNA gene cluster in the protozoan Leishmania tarentolae and differential distribution of nuclear-encoded tRNAs between the cytosol and mitochondria. Shi X, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):23–37

Characterization of genes encoding members of the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily from Onchocerca volvulus. Yates RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1–2):19–31

Members of the syndecan family of heparan sulfate proteoglycans are expressed in distinct cell-, tissue-, and development-specific patterns. Kim CW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):797–805

Evidence for effect of random genetic drift on G+C content after lateral transfer of fucose pathway genes to Escherichia coli K-12. Aoyama K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):829–38

Functional constraints against variations on molecules from the tissue level: slowly evolving brain-specific genes demonstrated by protein kinase and immunoglobulin supergene families. Kuma K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):123–30

ADP-ribosylation factors: a family of approximately 20-kDa guanine nucleotide-binding proteins that activate cholera toxin. Welsh CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep; 138(1–2):157–66

Basal promoter of the rat connexin 32 gene: identification and characterization of an essential element and its DNA-binding protein. Bai S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1439–45

The expression pattern of the murine Hoxa-10 gene and the sequence recognition of its homeodomain reveal specific properties of Abdominal B-like genes. Benson GV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1591–601

ELF-2, a new member of the Eph ligand family, is segmentally expressed in mouse embryos in the region of the hindbrain and newly forming somites. Bergemann AD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4921–9

Identification of a new family of tissue-specific basic helix-loop-helix proteins with a two-hybrid system. Hollenberg SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3813–22

The ligand-binding domains of the thyroid hormone/retinoid receptor gene subfamily function in vivo to mediate heterodimerization, gene silencing, and transactivation. Qi JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1817–25

New members of the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene family. McBride MW, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Apr;9(2):121–8

Nucleotide sequence of the recF gene cluster from Staphylococcus aureus and complementation analysis in Bacillus subtilis recF mutants. Alonso JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):680–6

The gene family encoding the fucoxanthin chlorophyll proteins from the brown alga Macrocystis pyrifera. Apt KE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):455–64

Characterization of three members of the ACC synthase gene family in Solanum tuberosum L. Destéfano-Beltrán LJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):496–508

Euglena gracilis chloroplast psbB, psbT, psbH and psbN gene cluster: regulation of psbB-psbT pre-mRNA processing. Hong L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):180–8

Glutathione transferase gene family from the housefly Musca domestica. Syvanen M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):25–31

Klebsiella pneumoniae genes for citrate lyase and citrate lyase ligase: localization, sequencing, and expression. Bott M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):347–56

Molecular analysis of the biosynthesis pathway of the alpha-2,8 polysialic acid capsule by Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B. Edwards U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(1):141–9

Repeated polyketide synthase modules involved in the biosynthesis of a heptaene macrolide by Streptomyces sp. FR-008. Hu Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):163–72

Expression of seven members of the gene family encoding secretory aspartyl proteinases in Candida albicans. Hube B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):87–99

The virulence regulator protein of Listeria ivanovii is highly homologous to PrfA from Listeria monocytogenes and both belong to the Crp-Fnr family of transcription regulators. Lampidis R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):141–51

Analysis in Neisseria meningitidis and other Neisseria species of genes homologous to the FKBP immunophilin family. McAllister CF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):13–23

New clusters of genes required for gliding motility in Myxococcus xanthus. MacNeil SD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):61–71

Molecular cloning, expression in Streptomyces lividans, and analysis of a gene cluster from Arthrobacter simplex encoding 3-ketosteroid-delta 1-dehydrogenase, 3-ketosteroid-delta 5-isomerase and a hypothetical regulatory protein. Molnár I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):895–905

Multiplicity of genes encoding secreted aspartic proteinases in Candida species. Monod M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):357–68

The sialidase superfamily and its spread by horizontal gene transfer. Roggentin P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):915–21 (51 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa algF gene controlling acetylation of alginate. Shinabarger D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1027–35

The ccoNOQP gene cluster codes for a cb-type cytochrome oxidase that functions in aerobic respiration of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Thöny-Meyer L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):705–16

Phylogeny of the steroid receptor superfamily. Detera-Wadleigh SD, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Sep; 3(3):192–205

An ancient family of embryonically expressed mouse genes sharing a conserved protein motif with the T locus. Bollag RJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):383–9

Alterations in the PITSLRE protein kinase gene complex on chromosome 1p36 in childhood neuroblastoma. Lahti JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):370–5

Domain organization of allele-specific replication within the GABRB3 gene cluster requires a biparental 15q11–13 contribution. LaSalle JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr; 9(4):386–94

The barley Hooded mutation caused by a duplication in a homeobox gene intron. Müller KJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):727–30

Tissue lipoproteins revisited: new proteolipid protein gene family members in elasmobranchs. Sinoway MP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug;19(8):1047–54

Frequency of duplication at 17p11.2 in families of northeast Italy with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease type 1. Mostacciuolo ML, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(2):49–53

The limbic system-associated membrane protein is an Ig superfamily member that mediates selective neuronal growth and axon targeting. Pimenta AF, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):287–97

Cloning and characterization of the hrpA gene in the terC region of Escherichia coli that is highly similar to the DEAH family RNA helicase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moriya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):595–8

Novel protein families in archaean genomes. Ouzonis C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):565–70

Function of the upstream hypersensitive sites of the chicken beta-globin gene cluster in mice. Reitman M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1790–4

A novel initiator regulates expression of the nontissue-specific helix-loop-helix gene ME1. Shain DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1696–703

The yeast homologue YTIS11, of the mammalian TIS11 gene family is a non-essential, glucose repressible gene. Ma Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):487–94

Isolated growth hormone deficiency type IA associated with a 45-kilobase gene deletion within the human growth hormone gene cluster in an Italian family. Ghizzoni L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):654–9

The tenascin gene family. Chiquet-Ehrismann R, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):3–7 (30 ref.)

Evolution of the tenascin family—implications for function of the C-terminal fibrinogen-like domain. Erickson HP. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):9–19 (31 ref.)

Biochemistry and molecular biology of the human CYP2C subfamily. Goldstein JA, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Dec; 4(6):285–99 (99 ref.)

Expression of the S-locus receptor kinase multigene family in Brassica oleracea. Kumar V, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec; 6(6):807–13

Organization, inheritance and expression of acetohydroxyacid synthase genes in the cotton allotetraploid Gossypium hirsutum. Grula JW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):837–46

Structure and promoter analysis of an ABA- and stress-regulated barley gene, HVA1. Straub PF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):617–30

Calmodulin gene family in potato: developmental and touch-induced expression of the mRNA encoding a novel isoform. Takezawa D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 27(4):693–703

The myrosinase gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana: gene organization, expression and evolution. Xue J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):911–22

Genomic nucleotide sequence of tomato Asr2, a second member of the stress/ripening-induced Asr1 gene family. Amitai-Zeigerson H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1699–700

Nucleotide sequence and developmental expression of duplicated genes encoding protein disulfide isomerase in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Chen F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1705–6

Arabidopsis thaliana expresses three divergent Srp54 genes. Chu B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):1157–62

Posttranslational modification of an isoinhibitor from the potato proteinase inhibitor II gene family in transgenic tobacco yields a peptide with homology to potato chymotrypsin inhibitor I. McManus MT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):771–7

Isolation and characterization of a drought-induced soybean cDNA encoding a D95 family late-embryogenesis-abundant protein. Maitra N, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):805–6

Molecular genetics of the maize (Zea mays L.) aspartate kinase-homoserine dehydrogenase gene family. Muehlbauer GJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1303–12

Short duplication in a cDNA clone of the rbcL gene from Picea abies. Relle M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):1037–8

Ribosomes pause during the expression of the large ATP synthase gene cluster in spinach chloroplasts. Stollar NE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1167–77

Organ-specific and hormone-dependent expression of genes for serine carboxypeptidases during development and following germination of rice grains. Washio K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1275–80

New members of the barley Kas gene family encoding beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthases. Wissenbach M. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1711–2

Prenatal diagnosis of partial 2p trisomy by 'de novo' duplication 2p (13.1—>21). Confirmation by FISH [letter] Siffroi JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1097–9

Root of the universal tree of life based on ancient aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase gene duplications. Brown JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2441–5

The penicillin gene cluster is amplified in tandem repeats linked by conserved hexanucleotide sequences. Fierro F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6200–4

Restriction fragment length polymorphism-coupled domain-directed differential display: a highly efficient technique for expression analysis of multigene families. Fischer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5331–5

Magnesium-protoporphyrin chelatase of Rhodobacter sphaeroides: reconstitution of activity by combining the products of the bchH, -I, and -D genes expressed in Escherichia coli. Gibson LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1941–4

A conserved family of elav-like genes in vertebrates. Good PJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4557–61

An intragenic tandem duplication of genomic DNA is responsible for the l2N mutation of Drosophila melanogaster. Ishimaru S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2999–3003

Steroid/thyroid hormone receptor genes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kostrouch Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):156–9

Insertional mutagenesis identifies a member of the Wnt gene family as a candidate oncogene in the mammary epithelium of int-2/Fgf-3 transgenic mice. Lee FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2268–72

Modes of expression and common structural features of the complete phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene family in parsley. Logemann E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5905–9

Isolation and characterization of a MAGE gene family in the Xp21.3 region. Muscatelli F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4987–91

Gain of function mutations for paralogous Hox genes: implications for the evolution of Hox gene function. Pollock RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4492–6

Complete cloning and sequencing of rat gp330/"megalin," a distinctive member of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene family. Saito A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9725–9

A serine proteinase inhibitor locus at 18q21.3 contains a tandem duplication of the human squamous cell carcinoma antigen gene. Schneider SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3147–51

The biosynthetic gene cluster for the polyketide immunosuppressant rapamycin. Schwecke T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7839–43

Polydnavirus-facilitated endoparasite protection against host immune defenses. Summers MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):29–36 (112 ref.)

The BTB domain, found primarily in zinc finger proteins, defines an evolutionarily conserved family that includes several developmentally regulated genes in Drosophila. Zollman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10717–21

Effects of fatty acids on gene expression mediated by a member of the nuclear receptor supergene family. Gustafson JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:21–8 (24 ref.)

Odorant receptor diversity and patterned gene expression in the mammalian olfactory epithelium. Sullivan SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:75–84 (32 ref.)

CDC25 phosphatases as potential human oncogenes. Galaktionov K, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1575–7

Numbers and ratios of visual pigment genes for normal red-green color vision. Neitz M, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1013–6

Malaria. How the parasite disguises itself [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):755

Relationships of G-protein-coupled receptors. A survey with the photoreceptor opsin subfamily. Applebury ML. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:235–48 (31 ref.)

The evolution of the chicken sarcomeric myosin heavy chain multigene family. Bandman E, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:129–39 (58 ref.)

A novel multigene family may encode odorant receptors. Buck LB. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:39–51 (26 ref.)

The actin protein superfamily. Fyrberg C, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:173–8 (32 ref.)

Molecular evolution of the myosin superfamily: application of phylogenetic techniques to cell biological questions. Goodson HV. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:141–57 (32 ref.)

Gene conversion and the evolution of gene families in mammals. Schimenti JC. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:85–91 (30 ref.)

Evolution of the G protein alpha subunit multigene family. Wilkie TM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:249–70 (122 ref.)

A family of ligands for the TNF receptor superfamily. Cosman D. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep;12(5):440–55 (121 ref.)

The multigene family of the H(+)-ATPase of plant plasma membranes. Perez C, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994; 48:11–22 (50 ref.)

Duplication of exon 3 in the glycophorin C gene gives rise to the Lsa blood group antigen. Reid ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):966–9

Common sequence and structural features in the heat-shock factor and Ets families of DNA-binding domains. Landsman D, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jun; 20(6):225–6

Subclass-specific sequence motifs identified in Rab GTPases. Moore I, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):10–2

A new family of peptidyl-prolyl isomerases. Rudd KE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):12–4

A new family of lipolytic enzymes? [letter] Upton C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 May;20(5):178–9

Recovery of gene function by gene duplication in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bach ML, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Feb; 11(2):169–77

Characterization of the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene family from Kluyveromyces marxianus—polymerase chain reaction-single-strand conformation polymorphism as a tool for the study of multigenic families. Fernandes PA, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 30;11(8):725–33

Revised nucleotide sequence of the COR region of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome X. Huang ME, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):811–8

Isolation of a CDC25 family gene, MSI2/LTE1, as a multicopy suppressor of ira1. Shirayama M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):451–61

[The BCL2 gene, prototype of a gene family that controls programmed cell death (apoptosis)] Larsen CJ. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(3):121–34 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormality of PMP-22 gene in Japanese patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease—comparison between Southern blot and polymerase chain reaction analysis in the detection of PMP-22 gene duplication] Yamamoto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of the mammalian hexokinase gene by duplication and fusion of the glucokinase gene] Shinohara Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1995 Feb;67(2):137–41 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution of tissue specific genes: an evolutionary link between phenotypic and molecular levels] Miyata T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2532–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial organization of a cluster of human ribosomal genes depends on cellular replicative status] Iarovaia OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(2):276–8 **(Rus)**

[Amplification of genes from the mdr family in rodent cells resistant to ethidium bromide] Lipskaia LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct;338(4):541–4 **(Rus)**

[Localization of a family of MEL alpha-galactosidase genes on yeast left and right telomeres] Naumov GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(1):134–6 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of maintenance of redundant genetic structures in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: disomy and spontaneous mitochondrial rho(-)-mutability] Smirnova ME, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1184–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Benzene induces gene-duplicating but not gene-inactivating mutations at the glycophorin A locus in exposed humans. Rothman N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4069–73

GENETICS

Alu-Alu recombination results in a duplication of seven exons in the lysyl hydroxylase gene in a patient with the type VI variant of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Pousi B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):899–906

Cladistic analysis of the apolipoprotein AI-CIII-AIV gene cluster using a healthy French Canadian sample. I. Haploid analysis. Haviland MB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Apr; 59 (Pt 2):211–31

Characterization of the genes coding for the murinoglobulins and expression in vivo. Overbergh L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:496–7

The nuclear hormone receptor gene superfamily. Ribeiro RC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:443–53 (41 ref.)

The gvpA/C cluster of Anabaena flos-aquae has multiple copies of a gene encoding GvpA. Hayes PK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):50–7

Organization of a Sulfolobus solfataricus gene cluster homologous to the Escherichia coli str operon. Ianniciello G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):927–37

Isolation of rat pgp3 cDNA: evidence for gender and zonal regulation of expression in the liver. Furuya KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):636–44

The evolution of invasion by enteric bacteria. Ochman H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul;41(7):555–61 (70 ref.)

A cluster of sulfatase genes on Xp22.3: mutations in chondrodysplasia punctata (CDPX) and implications for warfarin embryopathy. Franco B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7; 81(1):15–25

The large diverse gene family var encodes proteins involved in cytoadherence and antigenic variation of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes [see comments] Su XZ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):89–100. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1–4.

Inv dup(15): contribution to the clinical definition of phenotype. Grammatico P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Sep; 46(3):233–7 (12 ref.)

Physical linkage of the gene cluster containing the LCAT gene to the DNA marker D16S124 at human chromosome region 16q22.1. Frengen E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 68(3-4):194–6

The mouse 14-3-3 epsilon isoform, a kinase regulator whose expression pattern is modulated in mesenchyme and neuronal differentiation. McConnell JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):218–28

ADAM, a widely distributed and developmentally regulated gene family encoding membrane proteins with a disintegrin and metalloprotease domain. Wolfsberg TG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):378–83

Coordinated expression of Abd-B subfamily genes of the HoxA cluster in the developing digestive tract of chick embryo. Yokouchi Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):76–89

A cluster of cytochrome P450 genes of the CYP6 family in the house fly. Cohen MB, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;14(1):73–82

CYP52 (cytochrome P450alk) multigene family in Candida maltosa: identification and characterization of eight members. Ohkuma M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):163–73

Coordinate expression of the PRM1, PRM2, and TNP2 multigene locus in human testis. Wykes SM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;14(2):155–61

The transketolase gene family of the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum: differential expression during the rehydration phase. Bernacchia G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):610–8

Chicken oocyte growth is mediated by an eight ligand binding repeat member of the LDL receptor family. Bujo H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5165–75

Concerted evolution of the tandem array encoding primate U2 snRNA occurs in situ, without changing the cytological context of the RNU2 locus. Pavelitz T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):169–77

Transposon-mediated chromosomal rearrangements and gene duplications in the formation of the maize R-r complex. Walker EL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15; 14(10):2350–63

APC gene mutations in the mutation cluster region are rare in esophageal cancers. Powell SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1759–63

Cloning and characterization of a gene cluster, phaBCDEF, necessary for the production of hydrogen sulfide from thiosulfate by Salmonella typhimurium. Alami N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):53–7

The evolutionary relationship of biphenyl dioxygenase from gram-positive Rhodococcus globerulus P6 to multicomponent dioxygenases from gram-negative bacteria. Asturias JA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):11–8

Cloning, mapping and expression of PEBP2 alpha C, a third gene encoding the mammalian Runt domain. Bae SC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):245–8

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding a novel member of the human brain GABA/noradrenaline neurotransmitter transporter family. Barnwell LF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):287–8

Isolation, properties and chromosomal localization of four closely linked hamster interferon-alpha-encoding genes. Bluyssen HA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):295–300

Cloning of ascidian homeobox genes provides evidence for a primordial chordate cluster. Di Gregorio A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):253–7

The Drosophila melanogaster genome contains a member of the Rh/T2/S-glycoprotein family of ribonuclease-encoding genes. Hime G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):203–7

Genes encoding human serum amyloid A proteins SAA1 and SAA2 are located 18 kb apart in opposite transcriptional orientations. Kluve-Beckerman B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 159(2):289–90

Identification of a new member of the human eIF-5A gene family. Koettnitz K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):283–4

Two gene duplication events in the human and primate dopamine D5 receptor gene family. Marchese A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):153–8

The apolipoprotein AICIII–AIV gene cluster: sequence of the ApoCIII–ApoAIV intergenic region. Omori K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):231–4

Detailed physical mapping of the genes encoding glycophorins A, B and E, as revealed by P1 plasmids containing human genomic DNA. Onda M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):225–30

FKBP39, a Drosophila member of a family of proteins that bind the immunosuppressive drug FK506. Theopold U, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):247–51

Seripauperins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a new multigene family encoding serine-poor relatives of serine-rich proteins. Viswanathan M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11; 148(1):149–53

p57KIP2, a structurally distinct member of the p21CIP1 Cdk inhibitor family, is a candidate tumor suppressor gene. Matsuoka S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):650–62

How often do duplicated genes evolve new functions? Walsh JB. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):421–8

Mammalian adenylyl cyclase family members are randomly located on different chromosomes. Gaudin C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):527–9

DNA haplotypes in the G6PD gene cluster studied in the Chinese Li population and their relationship to G6PDCanton. Cai W, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Sep–Oct; 44(5):279–86

Defining the breakpoint of a multigene deletion in the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene cluster. Chen ZQ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2–3):69–73

C4BPAL2: a second duplication of the C4BPA gene in the human RCA gene cluster. Pardo-Manuel de Villena F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2–3):139–43

Structural analysis of the rat T-cell receptor Tcra V4 gene family. Stangel M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(2–3):125–30

Complete genomic sequence and patterns of transcription of a member of an unusual family of closely related, chromosomally dispersed Ig gene clusters in Raja. Anderson M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov;6(11):1661–70

Molecular characterization of cap3A, a gene from the operon required for the synthesis of the capsule of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3: sequencing of mutations responsible for the unencapsulated phenotype and localization of the capsular cluster on the pneumococcal chromosome. Arrecubieta C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6375–83

rRNA operon multiplicity in Escherichia coli and the physiological implications of rrn inactivation. Condon C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4152–6

Wild-type gas vesicle formation requires at least ten genes in the gvp gene cluster of Halobacterium halobium plasmid pNRC100. DasSarma S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7646–52

Molecular cloning of the Escherichia coli B L-fucose-D-arabinose gene cluster. Elsinghorst EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7223–32

Nucleotide sequence of the afimbrial-adhesin-encoding afa-3 gene cluster and its translocation via flanking IS1 insertion sequences. Garcia MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7601–13

Identification of the pcaRKF gene cluster from Pseudomonas putida: involvement in chemotaxis, biodegradation, and transport of 4-hydroxybenzoate. Harwood CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6479–88

The hsp70 gene family of Neurospora crassa: cloning, sequence analysis, expression, and genetic mapping of the major stress-inducible member. Kapoor M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):212–21

Lateral transfer of rfb genes: a mobilizable ColE1-type plasmid carries the rfbO:54 (O:54 antigen biosynthesis) gene cluster from Salmonella enterica serovar Borreze. Keenleyside WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5247–53

Structure of the gluABCD cluster encoding the glutamate uptake system of Corynebacterium glutamicum. Kronemeyer W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1152–8

A cluster of four genes encoding enzymes for five steps in the folate biosynthetic pathway of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lacks SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):66–74

Functional characterization and transcriptional analysis of a gene cluster governing early and late steps in daunorubicin biosynthesis in Streptomyces peucetius. Madduri K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3879–84

Transcriptional analysis and regulatory signals of the hom-thrB cluster of Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Mateos LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7362–71

Supraoperonic clustering of pca genes for catabolism of the phenolic compound protocatechuate in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Parke D. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3808–17

Cloning and sequencing of a cluster of genes encoding branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase from Streptomyces avermitilis and the production of a functional E1 [alpha beta] component in Escherichia coli. Skinner DD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):183–90

Ethanolamine utilization in Salmonella typhimurium: nucleotide sequence, protein expression, and mutational analysis of the cchA cchB eutE eutJ eutG eutH gene cluster. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1357–66

Relationships between rfb gene clusters required for biosynthesis of identical D-galactose-containing O antigens in Klebsiella pneumoniae serotype O1 and Serratia marcescens serotype O16. Szabo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1544–53

The biosynthetic gene cluster for coronamic acid, an ethylcyclopropyl amino acid, contains genes homologous to amino acid-activating enzymes and thioesterases. Ullrich M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7574–86

Differential and tissue-specific expression of a gene family for tyrosine/dopa decarboxylase in opium poppy. Facchini PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26684–90

Cloning and characterization of multiple human genes and cDNAs encoding highly related type II keratin 6 isoforms. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18581–92

Conservation and periodicity of DNA bend sites in the human beta-globin gene locus. Wada-Kiyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12439–45

Casein kinase I gamma subfamily. Molecular cloning, expression, and characterization of three mammalian isoforms and complementation of defects in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae YCK genes. Zhai L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12717–24

The ryanodine receptor/calcium channel genes are widely and differentially expressed in murine brain and peripheral tissues. Giannini G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):893–904

Band 6 protein, a major constituent of desmosomes from stratified epithelia, is a novel member of the armadillo multigene family. Hatzfeld M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug; 107 (Pt 8):2259–70

New archaebacterial genes coding for redox proteins: implications for the evolution of aerobic metabolism. Castresana J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):202–10

The archaeal dnaK-dnaJ gene cluster: organization and expression in the methanogen Methanosarcina mazei. Clarens M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):191–201

Sequences, organization and analysis of the hupZMNOQRTV genes from the Azotobacter chroococcum hydrogenase gene cluster. Du L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):549–57

DNA recognition site analysis of Xenopus winged helix proteins. Kaufmann E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28; 248(2):239–54

Isolation and characterization of alpha-type HC3 and beta-type HC5 subunit genes of human proteasomes. Tamura T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):117–24

Codon bias in actin multigene families and effects on the reconstruction of phylogenetic relationships. He M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):141–9

Characterization of the locus encoding the [Ni-Fe] sulfhydrogenase from the archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus: evidence for a relationship to bacterial sulfite reductases. Pedroni P, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):449–58

A large multigene family expressed during the erythrocytic schizogony of Plasmodium falciparum. Carcy B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):221–33

The Schistosoma mansoni phosphagen kinase gene contains two closely apposed transcription initiation sites and arose from a fused gene duplication. Shoemaker CB. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):319–22

The concerted evolution of 5S ribosomal genes linked to the repeat units of other multigene families. Drouin G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):481–93

The duplicated Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene SSM1 encodes a eucaryotic homolog of the eubacterial and archaebacterial L1 ribosomal proteins. Petitjean A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5071–81

A cluster of cell division genes maps to the terC region of the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Ben-Neria T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):605–9

Citrate utilization gene cluster of the Lactococcus lactis biovar diacetylactis: organization and regulation of expression. López de Felipe F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):590–9

A multigene family related to chitin synthase genes of yeast in the opportunistic pathogen Aspergillus fumigatus. Mellado E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):353–9

Hypomethylated sequences: characterization of the duplicate soybean genome. Zhu T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):638–45

Survey of Hox-like genes in the teleost Morone saxatilis: implications for evolution of the Hox gene family. Pavell AM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;3(3):149–57

Genomic basis for antifreeze peptide heterogeneity and abundance in an Antarctic eel pout: gene structures and organization. Wang X, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;4(2):135–47

Unique fimbriae-like structures encoded by sefD of the SEF14 fimbrial gene cluster of Salmonella enteritidis. Clouthier SC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):893–901

The hrp gene locus of Pseudomonas solanacearum, which controls the production of a type III secretion system, encodes eight proteins related to components of the bacterial flagellar biogenesis complex. Van Gijsegem F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1095–114

The fimbrial gene cluster of Haemophilus influenzae type b. van Ham SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 13(4):673–84

Molecular population genetic analysis of the enn subdivision of group A streptococcal emm-like genes: horizontal gene transfer and restricted variation among enn genes. Whatmore AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 15(6):1039–48

A novel method for sequencing members of multi-gene families. Johnston SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3074–5

Molecular characterisation of plant U14 small nucleolar RNA genes: closely linked genes are transcribed as polycistronic U14 transcripts. Leader DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5196–203

Identification of a novel family of human endogenous retroviruses and characterization of one family member, HERV-K(C4), located in the complement C4 gene cluster. Tassabehji M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5211–7

A member of the tomato Pto gene family confers sensitivity to fenthion resulting in rapid cell death. Martin GB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov;6(11):1543–52

Analysis of tissue-specific expression of Arabidopsis thaliana HSP90-family gene HSP81. Yabe N, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;35(8):1207–19

Features of the hmg 1 subfamily of genes encoding HMG-CoA reductase in potato. Bhattacharyya MK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):1–15

A homologue of the MAP/ERK family of protein kinase genes is expressed in vegetative and in female reproductive organs of Petunia hybrida. Decroocq-Ferrant V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):339–50

Isolation and characterization of two beta-tubulin cDNA clones from rice. Kang MS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1975–9

Molecular analysis of the myosin gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana. Kinkema M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(4):1139–53

Lipid transfer protein genes of loblolly pine are members of a complex gene family. Kinlaw CS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1213–6

Evolutionary relationships among proteins in the phytohemagglutinin-arcelin-alpha-amylase inhibitor family of the common bean and its relatives. Mirkov TE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1103–13

Gene family encoding basic pathogenesis-related 1 proteins in barley. Mouradov A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):503–7

Molecular cloning of two tandemly arranged peroxidase genes from Populus kitakamiensis and their differential regulation in the stem. Osakabe K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):677–89

Characterization of the tobacco eIF-4A gene family. Owttrim GW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1747–57

Classification and expression of a family of cyclin gene homologues in Brassica napus. Szarka S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):263–75

The phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene family in Arabidopsis thaliana. Wanner LA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(2):327–38

Characterization of a rice gene family encoding root-specific proteins [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1995 Mar;27(5):1060] Xu Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(2):237–48

A potassium channel beta subunit related to the aldo-keto reductase superfamily is encoded by the Drosophila hyperkinetic locus. Chouinard SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6763–7

Evolution of the chalcone synthase gene family in the genus Ipomoea. Durbin ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3338–42

Structure of the gene for porcine peptide antibiotic PR-39, a cathelin gene family member: comparative mapping of the locus for the human peptide antibiotic FALL-39. Gudmundsson GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7085–9

Conserved catalytic machinery and the prediction of a common fold for several families of glycosyl hydrolases. Henrissat B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7090–4

Seminalplasmin: recent evolution of another member of the neuropeptide Y gene family. Herzog H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):594–8

Chicken interferon consensus sequence-binding protein (ICSBP) and interferon regulatory factor (IRF) 1 genes reveal evolutionary conservation in the IRF gene family. Jungwirth C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3105–9

Genetic modulation of sickle cell anemia. Steinberg MH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):1–13 (125 ref.)

Intermediate filament proteins. Quinlan R, et al. **Protein Profile** 1994;1(8):779–911 (5828 ref.)

Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase (PRS): a new gene family in Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Yeast 1995 Feb;11(2):191] Carter AT, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1031–44

The two genes encoding yeast ribosomal protein S8 reside on different chromosomes, and are closely linked to the hsp70 stress protein genes SSA3 and SSA4. Logghe M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1093–1100

[The amplification and overexpression of mdr-family genes in ethidium bromide-resistant Chinese hamster CHO-K1 cells and in the hybrids of sensitive and resistant cells] Lipskaia LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(12):1236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Grouping of the genes of biosynthesis and resistance to

GENES, REITERATED

beta-lactam antibiotics in cephamycin-C producing actinomycetes] Liras P, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar-Jun; 10(1-2):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel multi-gene family of sheep gamma delta T cells. Walker ID, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):517-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Prevalence of CYP2D6 gene duplication and its repercussion on the oxidative phenotype in a white population. Agúndez JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;57(3):265-9

Cytotaxonomic differentiation of the afrotropical Drosophila montium subgroup: D. diplacantha and D. seguyi. The major role of reverse tandem duplications. Mavragani-Tsipidou P, et al. **Genome** 1994 Dec; 37(6):935-44

Different members of the Sp1 multigene family exert opposite transcriptional regulation of the long terminal repeat of HIV-1. Majello B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25; 22(23):4914-21

GENES, REPORTER

Living biosensors for the management and manipulation of microbial consortia. Burlage RS, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:291-309 (53 ref.)

A beta-glucuronidase reporter gene construct for monitoring aflatoxin biosynthesis in Aspergillus flavus. Flaherty JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2482-6

A transcriptional reporter for in vivo promoter analysis in the archaeon Haloferax volcanii. Palmer JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3867-9

Efficacy of all-trans-beta-carotene, canthaxanthin, and all-trans-, 9-cis-, and 4-oxoretinoic acids in inducing differentiation of an F9 embryonal carcinoma RAR beta-lacZ reporter cell line. Nikawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):665-72

Evaluation of the use of the luciferase-reporter-gene system for gene-regulation studies involving cyclic AMP-elevating agents. Benzakour O, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):385-7

Repression of transient expression by DNA methylation in transcribed regions of reporter genes introduced into cultured human cells. Komura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):73-8

The role of H-NS in one carbon metabolism. Landgraf JR, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10-11):1063-70

Chemiluminescent reporter gene assays: sensitive detection of the GUS and SEAP gene products. Bronstein I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):172-4, 176-7

Incorporation of tributyrin enhances the expression of a reporter gene in primary and immortalized cell lines. Smith JG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):852-5

The human leukocyte integrin CD11a promoter directs expression in leukocytes of transgenic mice. Ritchie KA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):147-55

Serum-responsive expression from the murine thymidine kinase promoter is specifically disrupted in a transformed cell line. Bradley DW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct; 5(10):1137-43

Use of URA3 as a reporter of gene expression in C. albicans. Myers KK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):243-8

The 'prespore-like cells' of Dictyostelium have ceased to express a prespore gene: analysis using short-lived beta-galactosidases as reporters. Detterbeck S, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2847-55

Influence of the four leader sequences of the human insulin-like-growth-factor-2 mRNAs on the expression of reporter genes. De Moor CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):1039-47

Expression of luxCD-E in Anabaena sp. can replace the use of exogenous aldehyde for in vivo localization of transcription by luxAB. Fernández-Piñas F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):169-74

Vectors with the gus reporter gene for identifying and quantitating promoter regions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marathe SV, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):105-7

Improved expression cloning using reporter genes and Epstein-Barr virus ori-containing vectors. Shen ES, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):235-9

Retroviral transfer of the nlsLacZ gene into human CD34+ cell populations and into TF-1 cells: future prospects in gene therapy. Bagnis C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov; 5(11):1325-33

Extracellular secretion of pullulanase is unaffected by minor sequence changes but is usually prevented by adding reporter proteins to its N- or C-terminal end. Sauvonnet N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5238-46

Tissue-specific expression of the gene for type I procollagen (COL1A1) in transgenic mice. Only 476 base pairs of the promoter are required if collagen genes are used as reporters. Sokolov BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9622-9

A reporter gene to analyse the hypermutation of immunoglobulin genes. Chui YL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):555-63

Expression of human tyrosine hydroxylase-chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) fusion gene in the brains of transgenic mice as examined by CAT immunocytochemistry. Nagatsu I, et al. **J Neurol Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(2):85-104

The 3' flanking region of the human tyrosine hydroxylase gene directs reporter gene expression in peripheral neuroendocrine tissues. Wong SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):23-31

Mutations within noncoding terminal sequences of model RNAs of Sendai virus: influence on reporter gene expression. Harty RN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):5128-31

Use of juvenile hormone esterase as a novel reporter enzyme in the baculovirus expression system. Bonning BC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):103-13

Transient transfection assays to examine the requirement of putative cell death genes. Osborne BA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:99-106 (7 ref.)

Production of recombinant baculoviruses using rapid screening vectors that contain the gene for beta-galactosidase. Lalumière M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:161-77 (27 ref.)

Reporter enzymes for the study of promoter activity. Pardy K. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;2(1):23-7

Inheritance of P element and reporter gene sequences in zebrafish. Gibbs PD, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec;3(6):317-26

Gene expression in mycobacteria: transcriptional fusions based on xylE and analysis of the promoter region of the response regulator mtrA from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Curcic R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1057-64

Transgenic lambda/lacI mutagenicity assay: statistical determination of sample size. Callahan JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):201-8

Interlaboratory comparison: liver spontaneous mutant frequency from lambda/lacI transgenic mice (Big Blue) (II). Young RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):67-73

Correct splicing of a group II intron from a chimeric reporter gene transcript in tobacco plastids. Bock R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2544-7

Jellyfish green fluorescent protein as a reporter for virus infections. Baulcombe DC, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jun; 7(6):1045-53

Expression of a chimeric uidA gene indicates that polycistronic mRNAs are efficiently translated in tobacco plastids. Staub JM, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):845-8

Reporter genes and highly regulated promoters as tools for transformation experiments in Volvox carteri. Hallmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11562-6

In situ hybridization and beta-galactosidase: a powerful combination for analysing transgenic mice. Tajbakhsh S, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Feb;11(2):42

The virion host shutoff protein of herpes simplex virus inhibits reporter gene expression in the absence of other viral gene products. Pak AS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20; 211(2):491-506

Yeast exo-beta-glucanases can be used as efficient and readily detectable reporter genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cid VJ, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):747-56

New heterologous modules for classical or PCR-based gene disruptions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wach A, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(13):1793-808

[Experimental gene transfer study using anucleated reticulocytes as target cells] Ma W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Both Sertoli and peritubular cells respond to androgens with increased expression of an androgen response element reporter. Ku CY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):319-26

Dioxin activates HIV-1 gene expression by an oxidative stress pathway requiring a functional cytochrome P450 CYP1A1 enzyme. Yao Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):366-71

Mutations induced by dacarbazine activated with cytochrome P-450. Mudipalli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):113-20

Inhalation of benzene leads to an increase in the mutant frequencies of a lacI transgene in lung and spleen tissues of mice. Mullin AH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 327(1-2):121-9

Intralaboratory optimization and standardization of mutant screening conditions used for a lambda/lacI transgenic mouse mutagenesis assay (I). Rogers BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):57-66

GENETICS

Regulation of gene expression in the mouse oocyte and early preimplantation embryo: developmental changes in Sp1 and TATA box-binding protein, TBP. Worrad DM, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2347-57

Optimization of experimental variables influencing reporter gene expression in hepatoma cells following calcium phosphate transfection. O'Mahoney JV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1227-32

Reporter gene expression upon stable transfection when only a TATA box or a TATA box plus Sp1 sites are present 5' to the gene. Warshamana GS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):709-17

Autofeedback suppression of growth hormone (GH) secretion in transgenic mice expressing a human GH reporter targeted by tyrosine hydroxylase 5'-flanking sequences to the hypothalamus. Szabo M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4044-8

Cryptic promoter activity within the backbone of a plasmid commonly used to prepare promoter/reporter gene constructs. Rosfjord E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):477-81

Utilization of a fos-lacZ plasmid to investigate the activation of c-fos during cellular senescence and okadaic acid-induced apoptosis. Afshari CA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):B263-9

L5 luciferase reporter mycobacteriophages: a sensitive tool for the detection and assay of live mycobacteria. Sarkis GJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1055-67

Host-cell reactivation of reporter genes introduced into cells by adenovirus as a convenient way to measure cellular DNA repair. Valerie K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan; 336(1):91-100

Green fluorescent protein as a vital marker and reporter of gene expression in Drosophila. Yeh E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7036-40

Reporter gene expression in cones in transgenic mice carrying bovine rhodopsin promoter/lacZ transgenes. Gouras P, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):1227-31

GENES, RETINOBLASTOMA

The genetics of retinoblastoma. Stahl A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(4):172-8 (67 ref.)

Regulatory networks of the retinoblastoma protein. Lee WH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:432-45 (74 ref.)

Overexpression of c-fos induces expression of the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor gene Rb in transfected cells. Pai SR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2501-8

Retinoblastoma gene structure and product expression in human gastric carcinomas [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1995 May;71(5):1122] Constância M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):1018-24

Evidence for the presence of two tumour-suppressor genes for hepatocellular carcinoma on chromosome 13q. Kuroki T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):383-5

Expression of tumour-suppressor gene Rb, apoptosis-suppressing protein Bcl-2 and c-Myc have no independent prognostic value in renal adenocarcinoma. Lipponen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):863-7

Retinoblastoma gene mutations in primary human bladder cancer. Miyamoto H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):831-5

Loss of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene (RB1) is a frequent and early event in prostatic tumorigenesis. Phillips SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1252-7

Coexpression of cdk2/cdc2 and retinoblastoma gene products in colorectal cancer. Yamamoto H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1231-6

Inactivation of the retinoblastoma gene appears to be very uncommon in myelodysplastic syndromes. Preudhomme C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):61-7

Identification and rapid screening of a DraI RFLP by PCR in the retinoblastoma gene. Ahmad NN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;78(12):950

Suppression of tumorigenesis by transcription units expressing the antisense E6 and E7 messenger RNA (mRNA) for the transforming proteins of the human papilloma virus and the sense mRNA for the retinoblastoma gene in cervical carcinoma cells. Hu G, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):19-32

Multiple genetic alterations in hamster pancreatic ductal adenocarcinomas. Chang KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2560-8

Frequent loss of heterozygosity at the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene (RB) locus in aggressive pituitary tumors: evidence for a chromosome 13 tumor suppressor gene other than RB. Pei L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1613-6

Susceptibility to tumors induced in mice by ethylnitrosourea is independent of retinoblastoma gene dosage. Riley DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6097-101

Reciprocal Rb inactivation and p16INK4 expression in primary lung cancers and cell lines. Shapiro GI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):505-9

Heterogeneity of deletions involving RB-1 and the D13S25 locus in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia revealed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Stilgenbauer S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3475-7

Increased p16 levels correlate with pRb alterations in human urothelial cells. Yeager T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):493-7

E2F-independent transcriptional repression by p107, a member of the retinoblastoma family of proteins. Dagnino L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):191-8

Role of retinoblastoma gene product in p53-mediated DNA damage response. Smith ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec; 215(2):386-9

Isolation and sequence polymorphism of a rat retinoblastoma (RB) cDNA. Esumi M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19; 161(2):231-5

Rat karyotyping by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH): localization of oncogene c-raf to 4q42, retinoblastoma antioncogene to 15q12, and mitochondrial D-loop-like sequences to the Y chromosome. Zullo S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):753-6

Three novel germline mutations in exons 8 and 18 of the

retinoblastoma gene. Blanquet V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1185–6

Spectrum of germline mutations in the RB1 gene: a study of 232 patients with hereditary and non hereditary retinoblastoma. Blanquet V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):383–8

Spectrum of small length germline mutations in the RB1 gene. Lohmann DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2187–93

Aberrations of p16Ink4 and retinoblastoma tumour–suppressor genes occur in distinct sub–sets of human cancer cell lines. Aagaard L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):115–20

Loss of heterozygosity at the RB locus correlates with loss of RB protein in primary malignant neuro–endocrine lung carcinomas. Gouyer V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 58(6):818–24

RB–reconstituted human retinoblastoma cells form RB–positive intraocular and intracerebral but not subcutaneous tumors in SCID mice. Szekely L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):683–91

The amino–terminal region of the retinoblastoma gene product binds a novel nuclear matrix protein that co–localizes to centers for RNA processing. Durfee T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):609–22

In vitro p53 and/or Rb antisense oligonucleotide treatment in association with growth factors induces the proliferation of peripheral hematopoietic progenitors. Mahdi T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1287–93

Identification of RB1 germline mutations in Argentinian families with sporadic bilateral retinoblastoma. Szijan I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):475–9

Molecular cytogenetic analysis of RB–1 deletions in chronic B–cell leukemias. Döhner H, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):97–103

Molecular analysis of alleles segregation at RFLPs within RB–1 gene in four families with hereditary retinoblastoma. Kostyk E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):105–8

A novel hypothesis: specific oncogenes and tumor suppression genes are involved in the expression of the proopiomelanocortin gene by small cell lung cancer. Amsler UJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):397–9

Cyclin D1 is dispensable for G1 control in retinoblastoma gene–deficient cells independently of cdk4 activity. Lukas J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2600–11

The transcription factor E2F–1 is a downstream target of RB action. Qin XQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):742–55

Cooperative tumorigenic effects of germline mutations in Rb and p53. Williams BO, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):480–4

A reciprocal translocation (1;15) (36.2;q24) in a neuroblastoma cell line is accompanied by DNA duplication and may signal the site of a putative tumor suppressor–gene. Amler LC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16; 10(6):1095–101

Independent constitutional germline mutations occurring in the RB1 gene in cousins with bilateral retinoblastoma. Bia B, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):977–9

Effects of heterozygosity for the Rb–1t19neo allele in the mouse. Harrison DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20; 10(8):1615–20

Alterations in telomeric repeat length in lung cancer are associated with loss of heterozygosity in p53 and Rb. Hiyama K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):937–44

Growth enhancement of normal human keratinocytes by the antisense oligonucleotide of retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. Koike M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):117–22

MyoD induces retinoblastoma gene expression during myogenic differentiation. Martelli F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3579–90

Absence of p16INK4 protein is restricted to the subset of lung cancer lines that retains wildtype RB. Otterson GA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3375–8

Involvement of RB–1, p53, p16INK4 and telomerase in immortalisation of human cells. Whitaker NJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):971–6

Outcome for patients with constitutional 13q chromosomal abnormalities and retinoblastoma. Pratt CB, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):541–7

Modulation of retinoblastoma gene in normal adult hematopoiesis: peak expression and functional role in advanced erythroid differentiation. Condorelli GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4808–12

Allelic loss of the retinoblastoma gene in primary human prostatic adenocarcinomas. Brooks JD, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jan;26(1):35–9

Retinoblastoma. Ponz de Leon M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;136:59–67 (42 ref.)

Cytostatic gene therapy for vascular proliferative disorders with a constitutively active form of the retinoblastoma gene product. Chang MW, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 27; 267(5197):518–22

The retinoblastoma protein and its relatives. Whyte P. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):83–90 (69 ref.)

Preliminary report of molecular detection of retinoblastoma gene mutations. Zeng R, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;10(1):1–5

[Restriction fragment length polymorphism of Bam HI and Rsa I loci in the retinoblastoma gene] Wei J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modifications of gene expression by tumor promoters] Zhang C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alterations of oncogenes in human fetal esophageal epithelium induced by N–methylbenzylnitrosamine (NMBzA)] Guo YJ, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[VNTR–PCR in diagnosis of inherited Rb gene mutation] Zajączek S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Aug–Sep;96(8–9):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

The retinoblastoma gene is involved in malignant progression of astrocytomas. Henson JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov; 36(5):714–21

Mice deficient in both p53 and Rb develop tumors primarily of endocrine origin. Harvey M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1146–51

Frequent homozygous deletions of D13S218 on 13q14 in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia independent of disease stage and retinoblastoma gene inactivation. Newcomb EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15; 55(10):2044–7

Developmental rescue of an embryonic–lethal mutation in the retinoblastoma gene in chimeric mice. Maandag EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4260–8

Extensive contribution of Rb–deficient cells to adult chimeric mice with limited histopathological consequences. Williams BO, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4251–9

Frequent constitutional C to T mutations in CGA–arginine codons in the RB1 gene produce premature stop codons in patients with bilateral (hereditary) retinoblastoma. Cowell JK, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(4):281–90

Frequency and parental origin of hypermethylated RB1 alleles in retinoblastoma. Greger V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):491–6

Distinct RB1 gene mutations with low penetrance in hereditary retinoblastoma. Lohmann DR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):349–54

Putative non–Mendelian transmission of retinoblastoma in males: a phenotypic segregation analysis of 150 pedigrees. Munier FL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):484–90 (102 ref.)

Association between RB–1 gene alterations and factors of favourable prognosis in human breast cancer, without effect on survival. Berns EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21; 64(2):140–5

Dephosphorylation of the retinoblastoma gene product induced by differentiation and its relevancy to growth inhibition in normal human keratinocytes. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):171–7

State of mutational alterations of p53 and retinoblastoma susceptibility genes in papillomavirus–negative small cell cervical carcinomas. Pao CC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 57(2):87–93

The loss of retinoblastoma gene in association with c–myc and transforming growth factor–beta 1 gene expression in human bladder cancer [see comments] Kubota Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):371–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):385–6.

Loss of heterozygosity occurs centromeric to RB without associated abnormalities in the retinoblastoma gene in tumors from patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2050–4

Abnormalities of the RB1 and DCC tumor suppressor genes: uncommon in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Barton CM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):61–9

Direct transcriptional repression by pRB and its reversal by specific cyclins. Bremner R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):3256–65

E2F–5, a new E2F family member that interacts with p130 in vivo. Hijmans EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):3082–9

Retinoblastoma. Lueder GT, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 May;11(2):104–6 (29 ref.)

Retinoblastoma and p53 genes as prognostic indicators in urological oncology. Wolff JM, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(1):1–5 (30 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The biological function of retinoblastoma gene. Chen D, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar;108(3):224–5

A study of biological function of retinoblastoma gene (Rb gene). Chen D, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;31(2):87–97 **(Eng, Chi)**

Inhibition of apoptosis by the retinoblastoma gene product. Haas–Kogan DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):461–72

The role of the p53 and Rb–1 genes in cancer, development and apoptosis. Hooper ML. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:13–7 (47 ref.)

Growth–factor stimulation reveals two mechanisms of retinoblastoma gene inactivation in human myelogenous leukemia cells. Zhang W, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan; 16(3–4):191–8

Effect of restoration of retinoblastoma gene function on the radiosensitivity of cells of human tumor cell lines. Tsang NM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):172–9

[Cell cycle regulation by anti–oncogene] Akiyama T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Sep;39(12):2158–62 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENES, REV

Effect of mutations in rev gene of SIVmac on virus replication. Aavik E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S123–8

Inhibition of HIV–1 in human T–lymphocytes by retrovirally transduced anti–tat and rev hammerhead ribozymes. Zhou C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):33–9

Inhibition of HIV–1 by a double transdominant fusion gene. Aguilar–Cordova E, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):181–6

Suppression of simian immunodeficiency virus replication by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 trans–dominant negative rev mutants. Endres CL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):5164–6

Use of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev mutant without nucleolar dysfunction as a candidate for potential AIDS therapy. Furuta RA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1591–9

Persistence of attenuated rev genes in a human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected asymptomatic individual. Iversen AK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5743–53

RNA tertiary structure of the HIV RRE domain II containing non–Watson–Crick base pairs GG and GA: molecular modeling studies. Le SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3966–76

Nonviral and viral delivery of a human immunodeficiency virus protective gene into primary human T cells. Woffendin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11581–5

GENETICS

Accurate and differential quantitation of HIV–1 tat, rev and nef mRNAs by competitive PCR. Merzouki A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):115–28

GENES, REX see GENES, PX

GENES, SOR see GENES, VIF

GENES, SPLICED see DNA, RECOMBINANT

GENES, SPLIT see GENES

GENES, SRC

Identification of novel cellular genes transcriptionally suppressed by v–src. Frankfort BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):916–26

Transformation by v–src causes transient induction followed by repression of mouse thrombospondin–1. Slack JL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1373–80

Endothelial cell transformation by polyomavirus middle T antigen in mice lacking Src–related kinases. Kiefer F, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):100–9

Src family protein tyrosine kinases and cellular signal transduction pathways. Erpel T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;7(2):176–82 (76 ref.)

Affinity and specificity requirements for the first Src homology 3 domain of the Crk proteins. Knudsen BS, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2191–8

The E–cadherin complex contains the src substrate p120. Aghib DF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):359–69

Regulation of the Src protein tyrosine kinase. Superti–Furga G. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):62–6 (56 ref.)

Src family of tyrosine kinases: a role of c–yes in colon carcinogenesis? [editorial; comment] Boardman LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):291–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jan;108(1):117–24.

The expression profile of alternatively spliced neuronal c–src RNA distinguishes between human tumours of the sympatho–adrenal lineage. Ortoft E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):38–44

Direct tumorigenic conversion of human gallbladder carcinoma cells by v–src but not by activated c–H–ras oncogene. Tatsumoto T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10; 61(2):206–13

Chicken alpha–enolase but not beta–enolase has a Src–dependent tyrosine–phosphorylation site: cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):554–9

c phosphorylation and activation of the IGF–I receptor in src–transformed cells. Peterson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27315–21

Origin and evolution of the c–src–transducing avian sarcoma virus PR2257. Yatsula BA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct; 75 (Pt 10):2777–81

Autophosphorylation is required for high kinase activity and efficient transformation ability of proteins encoded by host range alleles of v–src. Woods KM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7267–74

Involvement of S100–related calcium–binding protein pEL98 (or mts1) in cell motility and tumor cell invasion. Takenaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):831–9

Separation of v–Src–induced mitogenesis and morphological transformation by inhibition of AP–1. Frame MC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1177–84

Direct and specific interaction of c–Src with Neu is involved in signaling by the epidermal growth factor receptor. Muthuswamy SK, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):271–9

Disease specificity of kinase domains: the src–encoded catalytic domain converts erbB into a sarcoma oncogene.

GENES, SRC

Chang CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3928–32

Induction of mammary epithelial hyperplasias and mammary tumors in transgenic mice expressing a murine mammary tumor virus/activated c-src fusion gene. Webster MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7849–53

Tumor cells induced by the v-src oncogene are heterogeneous for expression of markers of mesenchyme differentiation. England JM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(1):83–8

Major histocompatibility (B) complex control of the formation of v-src-induced metastases. Taylor RL Jr, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):569–73

A suboptimal src 3' splice site is necessary for efficient replication of Rous sarcoma virus. Zhang L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1099–107

GENETICS

Suppression of v-Src transformation in primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Inoue H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):231–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of pre-mRNA processing by src. Neel H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Apr 1;5(4):413–22

A direct signaling pathway through tyrosine kinase activation of SH2 domain-containing transcription factors. Fu XY. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):529–35 (94 ref.)

Differing kinase activity of the c-yes and c-src gene proteins in TPA-induced megakaryocytic differentiation of T-33 and K562 cell lines. Aoki N, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(1):39–47

GENES, STRUCTURAL

Spectrum of mutations in the gene encoding the adrenoleukodystrophy protein. Ligtenberg MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):44–50

Structure of the azurocidin, proteinase 3, and neutrophil elastase genes. Implications for inflammation and vasculitis. Jenne DE. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 2):S147–54 (49 ref.)

Structure of the human deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I) gene: identification of the nucleotide substitution that generates its classical genetic polymorphism. Yasuda T, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;59 (Pt 1):1–15

Detection of an NAD(+)-dependent malic enzyme locus in the Atlantic salmon Salmo salar and other salmonid fish. Verspoor E, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Apr;32(3–4):105–17

Cloning, expression and chromosomal localization of the rat pancreatitis-associated protein III gene. Dusetti NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):9–16

Mutations within a highly conserved sequence present in the X region of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C-delta 1. Ellis MV, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):69–75

The gene from the white-rot fungus Trametes versicolor encoding the lignin peroxidase isozyme LP7. Johansson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):71–4

Characterization of the promoter region of the human MDR3 P-glycoprotein gene. Smit JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):44–56

A full-length cDNA encoding mouse adrenodoxin. Stromstedt M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14; 1261(1):126–8

The genes encoding the major milk-specific proteins and their use in transgenic studies and protein engineering. Bawden WS, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994; 12:89–137 (320 ref.)

The mouse alpha-globin locus regulatory element. Gourdon G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):766–75

Identification of a partial internal deletion in the RH locus causing the human erythrocyte D—phenotype. Huang CH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):784–90

Glycophorin SAT of the human erythrocyte membrane is specified by a hybrid gene reciprocal to glycophorin Dantu gene. Huang CH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2222–7

Organization of the gene for human platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 shows alternatively spliced isoforms and a functionally complex cytoplasmic domain. Kirschbaum NE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4028–37

Four new mutations in the NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase gene from patients with recessive congenital methemoglobinemia type II. Vieira LM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2254–62

Cloning and expression of a human large-conductance calcium-activated potassium channel. Dworetzky SI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):189–93

Genomic structure and mapping of precerebellin and a precerebellin-related gene. Kavety B, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):152–6

Canine U2 snRNA gene: nucleotide sequence, characterization and implications in RNA processing and cancer biology. Verma M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):123–31

Cell cycle control of the BN51 cell cycle gene which encodes a subunit of RNA polymerase III. Ittmann MM. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):783–8

Cloning and expression of genes coding for protein kinase CK2 alpha and beta subunits in zebrafish (Danio rerio). Daniotti JL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5–6):431–9

Human protein kinase CK2 genes. Wirkner U, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5–6):489–99

A molecular evolutionary framework for eukaryotic model organisms. Sidow A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):596–603

The human S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase gene: nucleotide sequence of a pseudogene and chromosomal localization of the active gene (AMD1) and the pseudogene (AMD2). Maric SC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 70(3–4):195–9

Etl2, a novel putative type-I cytokine receptor expressed during mouse embryogenesis at high levels in skin and cells with skeletogenic potential. Neuhaus H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):531–42

Patterns of localization and cytoskeletal association of two vegetally localized RNAs, Vg1 and Xcat-2. Forristall C, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):201–8

Mesenchymal regulation of epithelial gene expression in developing avian stomach: 5'-flanking region of pepsinogen gene can mediate mesenchymal influence on its expression. Fukuda K, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3487–95

A chicken achaete-scute homolog (CASH-1) is expressed in a temporally and spatially discrete manner in the developing nervous system. Jasoni CL, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):769–83

Two distinct pathways for the localization of RNAs at the vegetal cortex in Xenopus oocytes. Kloc M, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):287–97

Mouse embryonic germ (EG) cell lines: transmission through the germline and differences in the methylation imprint of insulin-like growth factor 2 receptor (Igf2r) gene compared with embryonic stem (ES) cell lines. Labosky PA, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3197–204

An expression profile of active genes in human lung. Itoh K, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(6):279–87

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of human cysteinyl-tRNA synthetase. Cruzen ME, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):243–8

Nucleotide sequence of ovine thioredoxin cDNA. Droogmans L, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):277–9

T cell receptor V beta 8.2 gene germ-line transcription: an early event of lymphocyte differentiation. Candéias S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3073–81

CD28/CTLA-4 ligands: the gene encoding CD86 (B70/B7.2) maps to the same region as CD80 (B7/BB1) gene in human chromosome 3q13–q23. Fernández-Ruiz E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1453–6

Characterization of the human interleukin-5 gene promoter: involvement of octamer binding sites in the gene promoter activity. Gruart-Gouilleux V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1431–5

Developmental genes as a potential tool in population ecology of complex animal life cycles? Schierwater B. **Experientia** 1995 May 15;51(5):539–44 (36 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding the cat growth hormone. Castro-Peralta F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28; 160(2):311–2

Cloning and analysis of the cDNA encoding the horse and donkey luteinizing hormone beta-subunits. Chopineau M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):253–6

A multifunctional vector family for gene expression in mammalian cells. Dirks W, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):387–8

Sequence analysis of the MAGE gene family encoding human tumor-rejection antigens. Imai Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):287–90

Comparison between cDNA clones encoding murine DNA ligase I. Jessop JK, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):307–8

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a novel human FK506-binding protein homolog containing leucine zipper and tetratricopeptide repeat motifs. Lam E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):297–302

The structure, organization and differential expression of the rat gene encoding biliverdin reductase. McCoubrey WK Jr, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):235–40

RAD51 homologues in Xenopus laevis: two distinct genes are highly expressed in ovary and testis. Maeshima K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):195–200

Presence of an additional PstI fragment in intron 1 of the chicken growth hormone-encoding gene [letter] Mou L, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):313–4

Isolation of a cDNA clone encoding mouse 3-hydroxyacyl CoA dehydrogenase. Nomura M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28; 160(2):309–10

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a novel chicken chemokine homologous to mammalian macrophage inflammatory protein-1 beta. Petrenko O, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28; 160(2):305–6

cDNA and amino-acid sequences and organization of the gene encoding the B beta subunit of fibrinogen from Xenopus laevis. Roberts LR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28; 160(2):223–8

Sequences of the cDNAs encoding canine parathyroid hormone-related protein and parathyroid hormone. Rosol TJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):241–3

Sequence of a human transcript expressed in T-lymphocytes and encoding a fibrinogen-like protein. Rüegg C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):257–62

Structure and metal-regulated expression of the gene encoding Xenopus laevis metallothionein-A. Saint-Jacques E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):201–6

The cDNA encoding Xenopus laevis heat-shock factor 1 (XHSF1): nucleotide and deduced amino-acid sequences, and properties of the encoded protein. Stump DG, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):207–11

The structure of intron 1 in the chicken growth hormone-encoding gene [letter] Tanaka M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):315

Sequence comparison of three mammalian type-X collagen promoters and preliminary functional analysis of the human promoter. Thomas JT, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):291–6

Cloning of the cDNA encoding neural adhesion molecule F3 from bovine brain. Watanabe K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):245–8

Cloning of a Xenopus laevis cDNA encoding focal adhesion kinase (FAK) and expression during early development. Zhang X, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):219–22

Gene trap capture of a novel mouse gene, jumonji, required for neural tube formation. Takeuchi T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1211–22

Mitochondrial DNA from a spider mite: isolation, restriction map and partial sequence of the cytochrome oxidase subunit I gene. Fournier D, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):73–5

Identification of a human specific Alu insertion in the factor XIIIB gene. Kass DH, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):1–8

Molecular cloning of a bovine ornithine decarboxylase cDNA and its use in the detection of restriction fragment length polymorphisms in Holsteins. Yao J, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):325–31

Localization of the human B-type natriuretic peptide precursor (NPPB) gene to chromosome 1p36. Arden KC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):385–9

Isolation of the human genomic brain-2/N-Oct 3 gene (POUF3) and assignment to chromosome 6q16. Atanasoski S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):272–80

Mapping of the mouse homolog of the human runt domain gene, AML2, to the distal region of mouse chromosome 4. Avraham KB, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):603–5

Human protein tyrosine phosphatase 1C (PTPN6) gene structure: alternate promoter usage and exon skipping generate multiple transcripts. Banville D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):165–73

EMR1, an unusual member in the family of hormone receptors with seven transmembrane segments. Baud V, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):334–44

The human osmoregulatory Na+/myo-inositol cotransporter gene (SLC5A3): molecular cloning and localization to chromosome 21. Berry GT, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):507–13

Cloning and characterization of the human invasion suppressor gene E-cadherin (CDH1). Berx G, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):281–9

The structural genes, MEP1A and MEP1B, for the alpha and beta subunits of the metalloendopeptidase meprin map to human chromosomes 6p and 18q, respectively. Bond JS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):300–3

Characterization of a human and murine gene (CLCN3) sharing similarities to voltage-gated chloride channels and to a yeast integral membrane protein. Borsani G, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):131–41

The gene for the serpin thrombin inhibitor (PI7), protease nexin I, is located on human chromosome 2q33–q35 and on syntenic regions in the mouse and sheep genomes. Carter RE, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):196–9

Comparative mapping of lipocalin genes in human and mouse: the four genes for complement C8 gamma chain, prostaglandin-D-synthase, oncogene-24p3, and progestagen-associated endometrial protein map to HSA9 and MMU2. Chan P, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1; 23(1):145–50

Assignment of the human angiotensin II type 2 receptor gene (AGTR2) to chromosome Xq22–q23 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Chassagne C, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):601–3

The human NACP/alpha-synuclein gene: chromosome assignment to 4q21.3–q22 and TaqI RFLP analysis. Chen X, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):425–7

Sequence and analysis of the human ABL gene, the BCR gene, and regions involved in the Philadelphia chromosomal translocation. Chissoe SL, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):67–82

Chromosomal mapping of the human proteinase inhibitor 6 (PI6) gene to 6p25 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Coughlin P, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):431–3

Genomic organization of the human osteopontin gene: exclusion of the locus from a causative role in the pathogenesis of dentinogenesis imperfecta type II. Crosby AH, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):155–60

Structure and polymorphism of the mouse myelin/oligodendrocyte glycoprotein gene. Daubas P, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):36–41

The L19 ribosomal protein gene (RPL19): gene organization, chromosomal mapping, and novel promoter region. Davies B, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):372–80

Cloning of the human heparan sulfate-N-deacetylase/N-sulfotransferase gene from the Treacher Collins syndrome candidate region at 5q32–q33.1. Dixon J, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):239–44

Mapping of the human protein kinase C-theta (PRKCQ) gene locus to the short arm of chromosome 10 (10p15) by FISH. Erdel M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):595–7

Olfactory receptor-like genes are located in the human major histocompatibility complex. Fan W, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):119–23

The structure of the human peripherin gene (PRPH) and identification of potential regulatory elements. Foley J, et

al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):456–61

Assignment of the 5HT7 receptor gene (HTR7) to chromosome 10q and exclusion of genetic linkage with Tourette syndrome. Gelernter J, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):207–9

Localization of the human prostate transglutaminase (type IV) gene (TGM4) to chromosome 3p21.33–p22 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Gentile V, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):219–20

Genomic structure, promoter sequence, and induction of expression of the mouse Nramp1 gene in macrophages. Govoni G, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):9–19

The PML gene is linked to a megabase-scale insertion/deletion restriction fragment length polymorphism. Goy A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20; 26(2):327–33

The gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor gamma 3 subunit gene (GABRG3) is tightly linked to the alpha 5 subunit gene (GABRA5) on human chromosome 15q11–q13 and is transcribed in the same orientation. Greger V, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):258–64

Identification and characterization of a second mouse Nramp gene. Gruenheid S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20; 25(2):514–25

A widely distributed putative mammalian transcriptional regulator containing multiple paired amphipathic helices, with similarity to yeast SIN3. Halleck MS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):403–6

Thioredoxin, a mediator of growth inhibition, maps to 9q31. Heppell-Parton A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20; 26(2):379–81

Chromosome mapping of human (ZNF147) and mouse genes for estrogen-responsive finger protein (efp), a member of the RING finger family. Inoue S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):581–3

Genomic structure of SAS, a member of the transmembrane 4 superfamily amplified in human sarcomas. Jankowski SA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):501–6

Chromosomal localization of the ankyrinG gene (ANK3/Ank3) to human 10q21 and mouse 10. Kapfhamer D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):189–91

Localization of the aquaporin 1 (AQP1) gene within a YAC contig containing the polymorphic markers D7S632 and D7S526. Keen TJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20; 25(2):599–600

Rat phenol-preferring sulfotransferase genes (Stp and Stp2): localization to mouse chromosomes 7 and 17. Khan AS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):417–9

Localization of multiple human dihydrodiol dehydrogenase (DDH1 and DDH2) and chlordecone reductase (CHDR) genes in chromosome 10 by the polymerase chain reaction and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Khanna M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):588–90

Structure and expression of the gene (HNRPA2B1) encoding the human hnRNP protein A2/B1. Kozu T, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):365–71

Mapping of the human gene for a melanocyte protein Pmel 17 (D12S53E) to chromosome 12q13–q14. Kubota R, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):430–1

Genomic sequence comparison of the human and mouse XRCC1 DNA repair gene regions. Lamerdin JE, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):547–54

Organization and sequence of the human P gene and identification of a new family of transport proteins. Lee ST, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):354–63

Isolation of a new gene GS2 (DXS1283E) from a CpG island between STS and KAL1 on Xp22.3. Lee WC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):372–6

Structure and organization of the human galactocerebrosidase (GALC) gene. Luzi P, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):407–9

Characterization of the PSG11 gene. McLenachan PA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):356–63

The gene Bfsp1 for the lens fiber cell beaded-filament structural protein CP94 maps to mouse chromosome 2. Masaki S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):449–50

The fibulin-1 gene (FBLN1) is located on human chromosome 22 and on mouse chromosome 15. Mattei MG, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):437–8

A new human gene (DXS1357E) with ubiquitous expression, located in Xq28 adjacent to the adrenoleukodystrophy gene. Mosser J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):469–71

Isolation and characterization of a human pseudogene (CTNNAP1) for alpha E-catenin (CTNNA1): assignment of the pseudogene to 5q22 and the alpha E-catenin gene to 5q31. Nollet F, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):410–3

Structural organization and chromosomal assignment of the human prostacyclin receptor gene. Ogawa Y, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):142–8

Cloning and mapping of the mouse alpha 7-neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Orr-Urtreger A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):399–402

Regional localization of the XRCC4 human radiation repair gene. Otevrel T, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):211–4

Molecular cloning of ID4, a novel dominant negative helix-loop-helix human gene on chromosome 6p21.3–p22. Pagliuca A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):200–3

The BAT1 gene in the MHC encodes an evolutionarily conserved putative nuclear RNA helicase of the DEAD family. Peelman LJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20; 26(2):210–8

Mapping of ribosomal protein S3 and internally nested snoRNA U15A gene to human chromosome 11q13.3–q13.5. Polakiewicz RD, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):577–80

The upstream promoter of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene (APP) shows differential patterns of methylation in human brain. Rogaev EI, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):340–7

Identification of the human ERK gene as a putative receptor tyrosine kinase and its chromosomal localization to 1p36.1: a comparative mapping of human, mouse, and rat chromosomes. Saito T, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20; 26(2):382–4

The mouse gene Ptprf encoding the leukocyte common antigen-related molecule LAR: cloning, characterization, and chromosomal localization. Schaapveld RQ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):124–30

Mapping of guanylin to murine chromosome 4 and human chromosome 1p34–p35. Sciaky D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):427–9

Tandem arrangement of the closely linked desmoglein genes on human chromosome 18. Simrak D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):591–4

A YAC contig spanning a cluster of human type III receptor protein tyrosine kinase genes (PDGFRA-KIT-KDR) in chromosome segment 4q12. Spritz RA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):431–6

Regional assignment of the human DNA repair gene (XRCC4L) to the 5q13–q14 boundary by in situ hybridization. Stackhouse MA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):215–7

Mouse B2 bradykinin receptor gene maps to distal chromosome 12. Taketo M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1; 27(1):222–3

Molecular cloning of a cDNA and chromosomal localization of a human theta-class glutathione S-transferase gene (GSTT2) to chromosome 22. Tan KL, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):381–7

Chromosomal localization of mitochondrial transcription factor A (TCF6), single-stranded DNA-binding protein (SSBP), and endonuclease G (ENDOG), three human housekeeping genes involved in mitochondrial biogenesis. Tiranti V, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):559–64

Localization of the adenosine A1 receptor subtype gene (ADORA1) to chromosome 1q32.1. Townsend-Nicholson A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):423–5

Cloning, characterization, and chromosomal localization to 4p16 of the human gene (LRPAP1) coding for the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor-associated protein and structural comparison with the murine gene coding for the 44-kDa heparin-binding protein. Van Leuven F, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):492–500

Assignment of the transcription factor GATA4 gene to human chromosome 8 and mouse chromosome 14: Gata4 is a candidate gene for Ds (disorganization). White RA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):20–6

Physical mapping of the human glutamine:fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase gene (GFPT) to chromosome 2p13. Whitmore TE, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):422–3

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding human GLEPP1, a membrane protein tyrosine phosphatase: characterization of the GLEPP1 protein distribution in human kidney and assignment of the GLEPP1 gene to human chromosome 12p12–p13. Wiggins RC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1; 27(1):174–81

The gene encoding the VP16-accessory protein HCF (HCFC1) resides in human Xq28 and is highly expressed in fetal tissues and the adult kidney. Wilson AC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):462–8

Human protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-4 gamma is encoded by a single gene (EIF4G) that maps to chromosome 3q27-qter. Yan R, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):394–8

The DAD1 protein, whose defect causes apoptotic cell death, maps to human chromosome 14. Ylug IG, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):433–5

Genomic structure and chromosomal localization of the mouse LIM/homeobox gene Lhx3. Zhadanov AB, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):27–32

Fibulin-2 (FBLN2): human cDNA sequence, mRNA expression, and mapping of the gene on human and mouse chromosomes. Zhang RZ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15; 22(2):425–30

Proof of a non-functional muscle chloride channel in recessive myotonia congenita (Becker) by detection of a 4 base pair deletion. Heine R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1123–8

Absence of the XIST gene from late-replicating isodicentric X chromosomes in leukaemia. Rack KA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1053–9

PAX3 gene structure and mutations: close analogies between Waardenburg syndrome and the Splotch mouse. Tassabehji M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1069–74

Polymorphism in the GALNS gene. Tomatsu S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1208

Isolation of new genes in distal Xq28: transcriptional map and identification of a human homologue of the ARD1 N-acetyl transferase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tribioli C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1061–7

Mutation spectrum in the CHM gene of Danish and Swedish choroideremia patients. van Bokhoven H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1047–51

Cloning and characterization of the human choroideremia gene. van Bokhoven H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul; 3(7):1041–6

Physical and genetic map of the chromosome of the unicellular cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803. Churin YN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3337–43

The proximal promoter of the mouse loricrin gene contains a functional AP-1 element and directs keratinocyte-specific but not differentiation-specific expression. DiSepio D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10792–9

Purification, cloning, and expression of murine uridine phosphorylase. Watanabe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12191–6

The Ity/Lsh/Bcg locus: natural resistance to infection with intracellular parasites is abrogated by disruption of the Nramp1 gene. Vidal S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1; 182(3):655–66

Isolation of a gene encoding a developmentally regulated T cell-specific protein with a guanine nucleotide triphosphate-binding motif. Carlow DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1724–34

Structure of the gene for the human myeloid IgA Fc receptor (CD89). de Wit TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1203–9

Characterization of the mouse lymphotoxin-beta gene. Lawton P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):239–46

Structure of the mouse CD72 (Lyb-2) gene and its alternatively spliced transcripts. Ying H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1637

Single pass sequencing of a unidirectional human fetal heart cDNA library to discover novel genes of the cardiovascular system. Hwang DM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1329–33

Nonrandom frequency patterns of synonymous substitutions in homologous mammalian genes. Cacciò S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Mar;40(3):280–92

Statistical analysis of vertebrate sequences reveals that long genes are scarce in GC-rich isochores. Duret L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Mar;40(3):308–17

Sheep alpha-globin gene sequences: implications for their concerted evolution and for the down-regulation of the 3' genes. Ristaldi MS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr; 40(4):349–53

Segmented structure of protein sequences and early evolution of genome by combinatorial fusion of DNA elements. Trifonov EN. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Mar;40(3):337–42

Specific compositional patterns of synonymous positions in homologous mammalian genes. Zoubak S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Mar;40(3):293–307

Isolation and coding sequence of the rat rod opsin gene. Barnstable CJ, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Fall;5(3):207–9

The structural complexities of the myelin basic protein gene from mouse are also present in shark. Saavedra RA, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter;4(4):215–23

Organization of the human serotonin transporter gene. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(2):157–62

Cell specific expression of a vasopressin transgene in rats. Zeng Q, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct;6(5):469–77

Gene structure and glial expression of the glycine transporter GlyT1 in embryonic and adult rodents. Adams RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2524–32

Conditional rescue of the dunce learning/memory and female fertility defects with Drosophila or rat transgenes. Dauwalder B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3490–9

Cloning and characterization of genes expressed during gametogenesis of female and male mice. López-Alañón DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):323–9

Expression of a rat vasopressin transgene in rat testes. Zeng Q, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):471–81

A network model of developmental gene hierarchy. Burstein Z. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 7;174(1):1–11

Cloning and expression of the cDNA for canine tumor necrosis factor-alpha in E. coli. Zucker K, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Jun;13(3):191–6

Characterization and mapping of three new mammalian ATP-binding transporter genes from an EST database. Allikmets R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):114–7

A genetic map of nine loci on bovine chromosome 2. Beever JE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep;5(9):542–5

The cDNA sequence of mouse uroporphyrinogen III synthase and assignment to mouse chromosome 7. Bensidhoum M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov; 5(11):728–30

Genetic linkage of the erythroid-specific delta-aminolevulinate synthase gene (Alas2) to the distal region of the mouse X chromosome. Chapman VM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):741

Mapping of adenylyl cyclase genes type I, II, III, IV, V, and VI in mouse. Edelhoff S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):111–3

Mapping of the focal adhesion kinase (Fadk) gene to mouse chromosome 15 and human chromosome 8. Fiedorek FT Jr, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):123–6

Of mice and Marfan: genetic linkage analyses of the fibrillin genes, Fbn1 and Fbn2, in the mouse genome. Goldstein C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):696–700

Endothelial nitric oxide synthase (Nos3) maps to the proximal region of mouse chromosome 5. Gregg AR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):152

Assignment of the gene coding for HPRT enzyme to Syrian hamster X chromosome by microcell fusion. Islam K, et

GENES, STRUCTURAL

al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):152–3
Mapping of acidic epididymal glycoprotein (Aeg) genes to mouse chromosome 17. Kasahara M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):52–4
Localization of three genes expressed in retina on mouse chromosome 11. Kozak CA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):142–4
Mapping of human and murine genes for latent TGF-beta binding protein-2 (LTBP2). Li X, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):42–5
Structure and chromosomal location of the bovine gene for the heart muscle isoform of cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIII. Lomax MI, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb; 6(2):118–22
Localization of the peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase gene (Pam) introduces a region of homology between human chromosome 5q and mouse chromosome 1. Lossie AC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov; 5(11):738–9
Sequence evolution of SRY gene within Bovidae family. Payen EJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):723–5
Characterization of murine mannose-binding protein genes Mbl1 and Mbl2 reveals features common to other collectin genes. Sastry R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):103–10
Genomic structure of the mouse apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease gene. Takiguchi Y, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):717–22
The human laminin beta 2 chain (S-laminin): structure, expression in fetal tissues and chromosomal assignment of the LAMB2 gene. Iivanainen A, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Feb;14(6):489–97
A codon-based model of nucleotide substitution for protein-coding DNA sequences. Goldman N, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep;11(5):725–36
Analysis of structure and expression of the Xenopus thyroid hormone receptor-beta gene to explain its autoinduction. Machuca I, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):96–107
PBDX is the XG blood group gene. Ellis NA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):285–90
X-linked spastic paraplegia (SPG1), MASA syndrome and X-linked hydrocephalus result from mutations in the L1 gene. Jouet M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):402–7
The rumpshaker mutation in spastic paraplegia [letter] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):351–2
Epigenetic lesions at the H19 locus in Wilms' tumour patients. Moulton T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):440–7
Waardenburg syndrome type 2 caused by mutations in the human microphthalmia (MITF) gene [see comments] Tassabehji M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):251–5. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Nov;8(3):209–10.
Eukaryotic RNAse H shares a conserved domain with caulimovirus proteins that facilitate translation of polycistronic RNA. Mushegian AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4163–6
Sequence analysis of the tumor necrosis factor gene in pediatric patients with autoimmunity. Becker L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):165–8
The recognition of protein structure and function from sequence: adding value to genome data. May AC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):373–81 (59 ref.)
Characterization of mouse Pmel 17 gene and silver locus. Kwon BS, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):394–7
A cladistic analysis of the evolutionary relationships of the members of the tyrosinase gene family using sequence data. Morrison R, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):388–93
Isolation of an allele of reeler by insertional mutagenesis. Miao GG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8; 91(23):11050–4
Human steroidogenic acute regulatory protein: functional activity in COS-1 cells, tissue-specific expression, and mapping of the structural gene to 8p11.2 and a pseudogene to chromosome 13. Sugawara T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4778–82
Identification of the TCL1 gene involved in T-cell malignancies. Virgilio L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12530–4
Using high-efficiency mouse germline mutagenesis to investigate complex biological phenomena: genetic diseases, behavior, and development. McDonald JD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):303–8 (46 ref.)
Advances in gene technology: protein engineering and structural biology. Miami Bio/Technology winter symposium. Miami, Florida, February 4–9, 1995. Abstracts. **Protein Eng** 1995;8 Suppl:1–138
Cloning of the human homologue of the GABA transporter GAT-3 and identification of a novel inhibitor with selectivity for this site. Borden LA, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(3):207–13
Expression of human beta E-globin gene with erythroid enhancer in transgenic mice. Liu QH, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Sep;37(9):1113–8
Of flies and fishes. Nüsslein-Volhard C. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):572–4 (21 ref.)
Polymorphisms of the beta fibrinogen gene and plasma fibrinogen concentration in Caucasian and Japanese population samples. Iso H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):106–11
Polymorphism in the promoter region of the beta-fibrinogen gene and fibrinogen plasma levels in an in-patient population [letter] Palmeiro A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):325–6
Impact of polymorphisms in the alpha- and beta-fibrinogen gene on plasma fibrinogen concentrations of coronary heart disease patients. Heinrich J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):209–15
[From the information on a structural gene to the disease] Smarda J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jan 4;134(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Subtraction cloning of growth arrest inducible genes in normal human epithelial cells] Yamaguchi S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;62(1):78–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of abscisic acid, gibberellic acid, indoleacetic acid, and kinetin on selective ribosomal cistron regulation in quiescent and senescent onion leaf base tissue. Karagiannis CS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20;76(2–3):145–55
A preliminary evaluation of the performance of the Muta Mouse (lacZ) and Big Blue (lacI) transgenic mouse mutation assays. Morrison V, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):367–75
Photoactivated gilvocarcin V induces DNA-protein crosslinking in genes for human ribosomal RNA and dihydrofolate reductase. Matsumoto A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):225–30

GENETICS

Conservation of CGG region in FMR1 gene in mammals. Deelen W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):513–6
Quantitation of mucin mRNA in respiratory and intestinal epithelial cells. Voynow JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):742–50
Molecular characterization of EAP-300: a high molecular weight, embryonic polypeptide containing an amino acid repeat comprised of multiple leucine-zipper motifs. Kelly MM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16; 85(1):31–47
HLA: fertile territory for developmental genes? Kostyu DD. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1994;14(1):29–59 (262 ref.)
TCR V gene usage in autoimmunity. Gold DP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):907–12 (56 ref.)
Upstream sequence elements enhance poly(A) site efficiency of the C2 complement gene and are phylogenetically conserved. Moreira A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1; 14(15):3809–19
Divergence of insulin-like growth factors I and II in the elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Duguay SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):69–72
Cloning of a Xenopus laevis muscarinic receptor encoded by an intronless gene. Herrera L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):175–9
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human preprocathepsin C. Paris A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):326–30
The structure of porcine protegrin genes. Zhao C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):197–202
Cloning and characterization of the murine manganous superoxide dismutase-encoding gene. Jones PL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):155–61
Mucopolysaccharidosis IVA: structural gene alterations identified by Southern blot analysis and identification of racial differences. Tomatsu S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr; 95(4):376–81
Cloning of an early immunodominant filarial antigen: a member of the Brugia malayi myosin heavy chain gene family. Li BW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):611–9
Molecular pathways to parallel evolution: I. Gene nexuses and their morphological correlates. Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec;39(6):661–78
Are abnormalities of human organizational genes responsible for causing birth defects? [editorial] Bamforth JS. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):455–9 (52 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Protection against radiation-induced mutagenesis at the hprt locus by spermine and N,N"-(dithiodi-2,1-ethanediyl)bis-1,3-propanediamine (WR-33278). Shigematsu N, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):355–60
Mapping the end points of large deletions affecting the hprt locus in human peripheral blood cells and cell lines. Nelson SL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):2–10
Molecular analysis of gamma-ray-induced mutations at the hprt locus in primary human skin fibroblasts by multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Park MS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):11–8

GENES, STRUCTURAL, BACTERIAL

Gene sequence and biochemical characterization of FOX-1 from Klebsiella pneumoniae, a new AmpC-type plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase with two molecular variants. Gonzalez Leiza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2150–7
Detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from clinical and environmental samples by amplification of the exotoxin A gene using PCR. Khan AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3739–45
Cloning and characterization of the abortive infection genetic determinant abiD isolated from pBF61 of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis KR5. McLandsborough LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2023–6
PCR detection of the lactocin S structural gene in bacteriocin-producing lactobacilli from mest. Rodríguez JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2802–5
xylA cloning and sequencing and biochemical characterization of xylose isomerase from Thermotoga neapolitana. Vieille C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1867–75
The Thermoplasma acidophilum rpl15 gene encodes a homologue of eukaryotic ribosomal proteins L15/YL10. Zwickl P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):684–8
Evidence for a general role for non-catalytic thermostabilizing domains in xylanases from thermophilic bacteria. Fontes CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):151–8
Cloning and characterization of a cluster of genes coding for 5S rRNA and three tRNAs from Azospirillum lipoferum. Jayabaskaran C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):793–805
Molecular cloning of gyrA and gyrB genes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: analysis of nucleotide sequence. Madhusudan K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):651–60
Cloning and over-expression of the structural gene encoding isocitrate dehydrogenase from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Inche CA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):266S
The structural genes for nitric oxide reductase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Arai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):279–84
Nucleotide sequence of the phosphotransacetylase gene of Escherichia coli strain K12. Matsuyama A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):559–62
The expression of Escherichia coli diaminopimelate decarboxylase in mouse 3T3 cells. Saqib KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):398–404
Nucleotide sequences of xylan-inducible xylanase and xylosidase/arabinosidase genes from Bacteroides ovatus V975. Whitehead TR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):239–41
Characterisation of mutant alleles of the cell division protein FtsA, a regulator and structural component of the Escherichia coli septator. Sánchez M, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(10–11):1071–4
Cloning the gene for the heat shock response positive regulator (sigma 32 homolog) from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Naczynski ZM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan;41(1):75–87
Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the celD beta-glucanase gene from Ruminococcus flavefaciens FD-1. Vercoe PE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 41(1):27–34
A sensitive lacZ-based expression vector for analyzing transcriptional control elements in eukaryotic cells. Spear BT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):635–42
Nucleotide sequence of the 85B-protein gene of Mycobacterium bovis BCG and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. De Wit L, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):267–70
The codon usage of the nisZ operon in Lactococcus lactis N8 suggests a non-lactococcal origin of the conjugative nisin-sucrose transposon. Immonen T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(4):203–18
A putative ATP-binding protein from the che/fla locus of Bacillus subtilis. Kirsch ML, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994; 4(4):271–5
Nucleotide sequence of the gene for peptostreptococcal protein L. Murphy JP, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):259–65
Conservation of the hypersensitivity-pathogenicity regulatory gene hrpX of Xanthomonas campestris and X. oryzae. Oku T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):245–9
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a region of the Kibdelosporangium aridum genome homologous to polyketide biosynthetic genes. Piecq M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):219–29
Detection of mecA, femA, and femB genes in clinical strains of staphylococci using polymerase chain reaction. Kobayashi N, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct; 113(2):259–66
Cloning and sequencing of four structural genes for the Na(+)-translocating NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase of Vibrio alginolyticus. Beattie P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):333–8
Cloning and controlled overexpression of the gene encoding the 35 kDa soluble lytic transglycosylase from Escherichia coli. Dijkstra AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12; 366(2–3):115–8
Sequencing and the alignment of structural genes in the nqr operon encoding the Na(+)-translocating NADH-quinone reductase from Vibrio alginolyticus. Hayashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):75–7
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the gene for a novel protein with a possible regulatory function encoded in the beta operon of Staphylococcus aureus. Aboshkiwa MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):305–9
Genetics of high level penicillin resistance in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Barcus VA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):299–303
Phylogenetic analysis of a novel sulfate-reducing magnetic bacterium, RS-1, demonstrates its membership of the delta-Proteobacteria. Kawaguchi R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):277–82

The urease structural gene ureA in Rhizobium meliloti is preceded by an open reading frame necessary for urease activity. Miksch G. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1; 124(2):185–90

Phylogenetic analysis of the genus Microbacterium based on 16S rRNA gene sequences. Takeuchi M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):11–6

The vanZ gene of Tn1546 from Enterococcus faecium BM4147 confers resistance to teicoplanin. Arthur M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):87–92

Sequence analysis of the gene cluster encoding toluene–3–monooxygenase from Pseudomonas pickettii PKO1. Byrne AM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):65–70

Cloning and sequence analyses of the genes coding for the integration host factor (IHF) and HU proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Delic–Attree I, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):61–4

Isolation and characterization of a Vibrio cholerae gene (tagA) that encodes a ToxR–regulated lipoprotein. Harkey CW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):81–4

Competence for genetic transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae: organization of a regulatory locus with homology to two lactococcin A secretion genes. Hui FM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):25–31

The carboxyphosphonoenolpyruvate synthase–encoding gene from the bialaphos–producing organism Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Lee SH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):143–4

Cloning of the genes encoding thymidine diphosphoglucose 4,6–dehydratase and thymidine diphospho–4–keto–6–deoxyglucose 3,5–epimerase from the erythromycin–producing Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Linton KJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):33–40

Sequence, expression and transcriptional analysis of the coronafacate ligase–encoding gene required for coronatine biosynthesis by Pseudomonas syringae. Liyanage H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):17–23

Three genes hrdB, hrdD and hrdT of Streptomyces griseus IMRU 3570, encoding sigma factor–like proteins, are differentially expressed under specific nutritional conditions. Marcos AT, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):41–8

Cloning and sequencing of a previously unidentified gene that is involved in the biosynthesis of heme in Escherichia coli. Nakayashiki T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):67–70

Cloning, sequence and regulation of expression of the lexA gene of Aeromonas hydrophila. Riera J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):71–5

Identification of a chromosomally encoded ABC–transport system with which the staphylococcal erythromycin exporter MsrA may interact. Ross JI, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):93–8

Use of the tetracycline promoter for the tightly regulated production of a murine antibody fragment in Escherichia coli. Skerra A. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):131–5

Characterization of an acetyl–CoA C–acetyltransferase (thiolase) gene from Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Stim–Herndon KP, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):81–5

Cloning, sequencing and expression of serine/threonine kinase–encoding genes from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Urabe H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):99–104

Cloning and sequencing of the putative Azospirillum brasilense gene encoding GTP cyclohydrolase II. Van Bastelaere E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):141–2

Sequence and arrangement of genes encoding sigma factors in Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Wong J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):89–92

Genes encoding RubisCO in Pseudomonas hydrogenothermophila are followed by a novel cbbQ gene similar to nirQ of the denitrification gene cluster from Pseudomonas species. Yokoyama K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):75–9

Cloning and characterization of a Bacillus thuringiensis homolog of the spoIIID gene from Bacillus subtilis. Yoshisue H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):23–9

Ribonuclease E provides substrates for ribonuclease P–dependent processing of a polycistronic mRNA. Alifano P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3021–31

Further characterization of the PhoP regulon: identification of new PhoP–activated virulence loci. Belden WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5095–101

Characterization of lbpA, the structural gene for a lactoferrin receptor in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biswas GD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2958–67

Cloning and characterization of a protective outer membrane lipoprotein of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Bunka S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2797–800

Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 2 contains the gene for a noncapsular serotype 1–specific antigen. Gonzalez CT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1340–8

iactA of Listeria ivanovii, although distantly related to Listeria monocytogenes actA, restores actin tail formation in an L. monocytogenes actA mutant. Gouin E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2729–37

Identification and characterization of genes encoding the human transferrin–binding proteins from Haemophilus influenzae. Gray–Owen SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1201–10

Analysis of a second bacteriophage hyaluronidase gene from Streptococcus pyogenes: evidence for a third hyaluronidase involved in extracellular enzymatic activity. Hynes WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3015–20

A protein G–related cell surface protein in Streptococcus zooepidemicus. Jonsson H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):2968–75

Localization of the promoter for the ptl genes of Bordetella pertussis, which encode proteins essential for secretion of pertussis toxin. Kotob SI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):3227–30

Cloning of an Enterococcus faecalis endocarditis antigen: homology with adhesins from some oral streptococci. Lowe AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):703–6

Identification of hifD and hifE in the pilus gene cluster of Haemophilus influenzae type b strain Eagan. McCrea KW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4922–8

Isolation and identification of a glutathione peroxidase homolog gene, gpxA, present in Neisseria meningitidis but absent in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Moore TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1603–7

DNA sequence of the serum opacity factor of group A streptococci: identification of a fibronectin–binding repeat domain. Rakonjac JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):622–31

A Mycobacterium leprae gene encoding a fibronectin binding protein is used for efficient invasion of epithelial cells and Schwann cells. Schorey JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2652–7

The rare outer membrane protein, OmpL1, of pathogenic Leptospira species is a heat–modifiable porin. Shang ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3174–81

Streptococcus salivarius ATCC 25975 possesses at least two genes coding for primer–independent glucosyltransferases. Simpson CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):609–21

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa fliO, a gene involved in flagellar biosynthesis and adherence. Simpson DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2950–7

Sequencing of the gene encoding the major pilin of pilus colonization factor antigen III (CFA/III) of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and evidence that CFA/III is related to type IV pili. Taniguchi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):724–8

Identification of the Chlamydia trachomatis RecA–encoding gene. Zhang DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):676–80

A prokaryotic dnaA sequence in Drosophila melanogaster: Wolbachia infection and cytoplasmic incompatibility among laboratory strains. Bourtzis K, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;3(3):131–42

Genetic analysis of the acetan biosynthetic pathway in Acetobacter xylinum. Griffin AM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec;16(6):287–9

Insertional inactivation of a chromosomal locus that modulates expression of potential virulence determinants in Staphylococcus aureus. Cheung AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3220–6

Characterization of the gene for the chromosomal dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) of Staphylococcus epidermidis ATCC 14990: the origin of the trimethoprim–resistant S1 DHFR from Staphylococcus aureus? Dale GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):2965–70

Characterization of the Bacillus anthracis S–layer: cloning and sequencing of the structural gene. Etienne–Toumelin I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):614–20

Cloning and characterization of the gsk gene encoding guanosine kinase of Escherichia coli. Harlow KW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2236–40

ComEA, a Bacillus subtilis integral membrane protein required for genetic transformation, is needed for both DNA binding and transport. Inamine GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3045–51

Molecular and biochemical characterization of two meta–cleavage dioxygenases involved in biphenyl and m–xylene degradation by Beijerinckia sp. strain B1. Kim E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3095–103

Characterization of lipase–deficient mutants of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD413: identification of a periplasmic lipase chaperone essential for the production of extracellular lipase. Kok RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3295–307

Bacterial luciferase as a reporter of circadian gene expression in cyanobacteria. Liu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):2080–6

The putative fabJ gene of Escherichia coli fatty acid synthesis is the fabF gene. Magnuson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3593–5

Medium–dependent regulation of proteinase gene expression in Lactococcus lactis: control of transcription initiation by specific dipeptides. Marugg JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):2982–9

Genetic map of the Mycoplasma genitalium chromosome. Peterson SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3199–204

Biochemical and genetic analyses of a catalase from the anaerobic bacterium Bacteroides fragilis. Rocha ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3111–9

Particulate methane monooxygenase genes in methanotrophs. Semrau JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3071–9

Effects of multicopy LeuO on the expression of the acid–inducible lysine decarboxylase gene in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):810–4

Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli hemN gene encoding the oxygen–independent coproporphyrinogen III oxidase. Troup B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3326–31

Regulated expression of the histidase structural gene in Streptomyces griseus. Wu PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):854–7

aldB, an RpoS–dependent gene in Escherichia coli encoding an aldehyde dehydrogenase that is repressed by Fis and activated by Crp. Xu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3166–75

The chromosomal tetracycline resistance locus of Bacillus subtilis encodes a Na+/H+ antiporter that is physiologically important at elevated pH. Cheng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27365–71

Transcriptional regulation of puc operon expression in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Analysis of the cis–acting downstream regulatory sequence. Lee JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20453–8

An Escherichia coli gene (FabZ) encoding (3R)–hydroxymyristoyl acyl carrier protein dehydrase. Relation to fabA and suppression of mutations in lipid A biosynthesis. Mohan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32896–903

Thermophilic bacilli have split cytochrome b genes for cytochrome b6 and subunit IV. First cloning of cytochrome b from a gram–positive bacterium (Bacillus stearothermophilus) [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 15;270(37):22076] Sone N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10612–7

Expression of the rocDEF operon involved in arginine catabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Gardan R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):843–56

Cloning and expression of hemolysin genes from Treponema denticola strains ATCC 35404 (TD–4) and human clinical isolate GM–1 in Escherichia coli. Karunakaran T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):337–48

Molecular characterization of the structural gene for the lactoferrin receptor of the meningococcal strain H44/76. Pettersson A, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):395–408

Cloning and sequencing of a B. subtilis sigmaF dependent gene from B. megaterium. Eweda W, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Nov;149(4):331–6

A Bacillus subtilis spore coat polypeptide gene, cotS. Abe A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1433–42

Nucleotide sequences of two fimbrial major subunit genes, pmpA and ucaA, from canine–uropathogenic Proteus mirabilis strains. Bijlsma IG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun; 141 (Pt 6):1349–57

pilO, a gene required for glycosylation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1244 pilin. Castric P. **Microbiology** 1995 May; 141 (Pt 5):1247–54

Nucleotide sequence, expression and transcriptional analysis of the Corynebacterium glutamicum gltA gene encoding citrate synthase. Eikmanns BJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1817–28

Genetic analysis of uidA expression in enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7. Feng P, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2101–7

Two genes encoding proteins with similarities to rubredoxin and rubredoxin reductase are required for conversion of dodecane to lauric acid in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus ADP1. Geissdörfer W, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1425–32

The Bacillus subtilis lipoprotein LplA causes cell lysis when expressed in Escherichia coli. Gómez A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1839–45

Molecular characterization of katA from Campylobacter jejuni and generation of a catalase–deficient mutant of Campylobacter coli by interspecific allelic exchange. Grant KA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1369–76

A gene from Renibacterium salmoninarum encoding a product which shows homology to bacterial zinc–metalloproteases. Grayson TH, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1331–41

The gene for Campylobacter trigger factor: evidence for multiple transcription start sites and protein products. Griffiths PL, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1359–67

Identification of TlpC, a novel 62 kDa MCP–like protein from Bacillus subtilis. Hanlon DW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1847–54

Discovery of a ptsHI operon, which includes a third gene (ptsT), in the thermophile Bacillus stearothermophilus. Lai X, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1443–9

Organization of carbamoyl–phosphate synthase genes in Neisseria gonorrhoeae includes a large, variable intergenic sequence which is also present in other Neisseria species. Lawson FS, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1183–91

Molecular cloning of a gene encoding the immunogenic 21 kDa protein of Cowdria ruminantium. Mahan SM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2135–42

Heterogeneity among 16S–23S rRNA intergenic spacers of species within the Streptococcus milleri group'. Whiley RA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1461–7

Molecular cloning of two Pseudomonas flagellin genes and basal body structural genes. Winstanley C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2019–31

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides glnB and glnA genes. Zinchenko V, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2143–51

Assessing horizontal transfer of nifHDK genes in eubacteria: nucleotide sequence of nifK from Frankia strain HFPCcI3. Hirsch AM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):16–27

Molecular evolution in the gnd locus of Salmonella enterica. Thampapillai G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):813–28

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of pepQ, a prolidase gene from Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis DSM7290

and partial characterization of its product. Stucky K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):494–500

Identification of non-catalytic conserved regions in xylanases encoded by the xynB and xynD genes of the cellulolytic rumen anaerobe Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Zhang JX, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):260–4

Cloning and molecular characterization of a Legionella pneumophila gene induced by intracellular infection and by various in vitro stress conditions. Abu Kwaik Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):243–51

Structural and functional analysis of the promoter region involved in full expression of the cryIIIA toxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis. Agaisse H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):97–107

A novel gene whose expression is regulated by the response-regulator, SphR, in response to phosphate limitation in Synechococcus species PCC7942 [see comments] Aiba H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):25–34. Comment in: Mol Microbiol 1994 Nov;14(3):595–6.

DNA polymerase III of Mycoplasma pulmonis: isolation and characterization of the enzyme and its structural gene, polC. Barnes MH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):843–54

Analysis of the transfer region of the Streptomyces plasmid SCP2. Brolle DF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(1):157–70

Regulation and sequence of the structural gene for cytochrome c552 from Escherichia coli: not a hexahaem but a 50 kDa tetrahaem nitrite reductase. Darwin A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1255–65

The terminal oxidases of Paracoccus denitrificans. de Gier JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):183–96

Altered pH and lysine signalling mutants of cadC, a gene encoding a membrane-bound transcriptional activator of the Escherichia coli cadBA operon. Dell CL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):7–16

Universal barrier to lateral spread of specific genes among microorganisms. Díaz E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):855–61

Cnr/cnr efflux: a three-component chemiosmotic antiport pathway with a 12-transmembrane-helix protein [letter] Dong Q, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):185–7

Molecular characterization of the cai operon necessary for carnitine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Eichler K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):775–86

The catR gene encoding a catalase from Aspergillus niger: primary structure and elevated expression through increased gene copy number and use of a strong promoter. Fowler T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):989–98

Structural analysis and molybdenum-dependent expression of the pAO1-encoded nicotine dehydrogenase genes of Arthrobacter nicotinovorans. Grether-Beck S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):929–36

Cleavage of trehalose-phosphate in Bacillus subtilis is catalysed by a phospho-alpha-(1-1)-glucosidase encoded by the treA gene. Helfert C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):111–120

Transcriptional organization of the Escherichia coli pilus adhesin K99. Inoue OJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):607–13

Isolation and characterization of the secE homologue gene of Bacillus subtilis. Jeong SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):133–42

Cloning and sequencing of Vibrio cholerae mannose-sensitive haemagglutinin pilin gene: localization of mshA within a cluster of type 4 pilin genes. Jonson G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):109–18

Structural variation in the O-specific polysaccharides of Klebsiella pneumoniae serotype O1 and O8 lipopolysaccharide: evidence for clonal diversity in rfb genes. Kelly RF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):615–25

Characterization of the extracellular lipase, LipA, of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD413 and sequence analysis of the cloned structural gene. Kok RG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):803–18

The virulence regulator protein of Listeria ivanovii is highly homologous to PrfA from Listeria monocytogenes and both belong to the Crp-Fnr family of transcription regulators. Lampidis R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):141–51

Comparative characterization of the iga gene encoding IgA1 protease in Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Haemophilus influenzae. Lomholt H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):495–506

Analysis in Neisseria meningitidis and other Neisseria species of genes homologous to the FKBP immunophilin family. McAllister CF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):13–23

Overexpression of the Shigella flexneri genes coding for DNA topoisomerase IV compensates for loss of DNA topoisomerase I: effect on virulence gene expression. McNairn E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):507–17

The gene of the N-acetylglucosaminidase, a Bacillus subtilis 168 cell wall hydrolase not involved in vegetative cell autolysis. Margot P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May; 12(4):535–45

Analysis of five tylosin biosynthetic genes from the tylIBA region of the Streptomyces fradiae genome. Merson-Davies LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(2):349–55

Cloning of Bordetella bronchiseptica urease genes and analysis of colonization by a urease-negative mutant strain in a guinea-pig model. Monack DM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):545–53

The FeSII protein of Azotobacter vinelandii is not essential for aerobic nitrogen fixation, but confers significant protection to oxygen-mediated inactivation of nitrogenase in vitro and in vivo. Moshiri F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):101–14

Cloning and sequence analysis of cycH gene from Paracoccus denitrificans: the cycH gene product is required for assembly of all c-type cytochromes, including cytochrome c1. Page MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):307–18

Cloning and sequence analysis of an EnvCD homologue in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: regulation by iron and possible involvement in the secretion of the siderophore pyoverdine. Poole K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):529–44

Characterization of RNA polymerase and two sigma-factor genes from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Predich M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):355–66

Glycopeptide resistance mediated by enterococcal transposon Tn1546 requires production of VanX for hydrolysis of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Reynolds PE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1065–70

The ORF1 of the gentamicin-resistance operon (aac) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa encodes adenosine 5'-phosphosulphate kinase. Satishchandran C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1223–7

The Neisseria meningitidis haemoglobin receptor: its role in iron utilization and virulence. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):531–41

A novel strategy for the isolation of luxI homologues: evidence for the widespread distribution of a LuxR:LuxI superfamily in enteric bacteria. Swift S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):511–20

Nitrite and nitrate regulation at the promoters of two Escherichia coli operons encoding nitrite reductase: identification of common target heptamers for both NarP- and NarL-dependent regulation. Tyson KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1045–55

comK encodes the competence transcription factor, the key regulatory protein for competence development in Bacillus subtilis. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):455–62

Differential expression of two closely related deoxyribonuclease genes, nucA and nucB, in Bacillus subtilis. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):213–23

Identification and characterization of a siderophore regulatory gene (pfrA) of Pseudomonas putida WCS358: homology to the alginate regulatory gene algQ of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Venturi V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):63–73

The opaH locus of Neisseria gonorrhoeae MS11A is involved in epithelial cell invasion. Waldbeser LS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):919–28

Nucleotide sequence of a pectate lyase structural gene, pel1 of Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora strain 71 and structural relationship of pel1 with other pel genes of Erwinia species. Chatterjee A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):92–5

Determination of mutational spectrum of the pesticide, captan, with an improved set of Escherichia coli LacZ mutants. Lu C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;343(4):219–27

Cloning and characterization of the hrpA gene in the terC region of Escherichia coli that is highly similar to the DEAH family RNA helicase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moriya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):595–8

Surface exclusion gene of IncI1 plasmid R64: nucleotide sequence and analysis of deletion mutants. Furuya N, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):80–4

The large nonsymbiotic plasmid pRmeGR4a of Rhizobium meliloti GR4 encodes a protein involved in replication that has homology with the RepC protein of Agrobacterium plasmids. Mercado-Blanco J, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul; 32(1):75–9

Construction of a versatile promoter analysis vector and its use for analysis of the Serratia marcescens aspartase promoter region. Omori K, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep; 32(2):233–7

DNA sequence of direct repeats of the sulI gene of plasmid pSa. Valentine CR, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):222–7

Tn5431, a new transposable element composed of Tn1721- and Tn3-like genes. Zgur-Bertok D, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):95–9

A second class I ribonucleotide reductase in Enterobacteriaceae: characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium enzyme. Jordan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12892–6

A genetic locus of enterocyte effacement conserved among diverse enterobacterial pathogens. McDaniel TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1664–8

Nucleotide polymorphism in colicin E1 and Ia plasmids from natural isolates of Escherichia coli. Riley MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11276–80

Improvement of penicillin G acylase production by using pac gene clone. Liu YT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jul;18(3):95–100

Overexpression in Escherichia coli of the fdxA gene encoding Rhodobacter capsulatus ferredoxin II. Armengaud J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):176–84

[Determination of the direction of transcription of Escherichia coli K-12 structural genes of the fructose regulon in vivo] Dobrynina OIu, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb; 31(2):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Isolation of the gene for the beta subunit of RNA polymerase from rifampicin-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis and identification of new mutations. Donnabella V, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):639–43

Cloning of Frankia species putative tRNA(Pro) genes and their efficacy for pSAM2 site-specific integration in Streptomyces lividans. Alegre MT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4279–83

Cloning of a mineral phosphate-solubilizing gene from Pseudomonas cepacia. Babu-Khan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):972–8

Cloning of an insecticidal cholesterol oxidase gene and its expression in bacteria and in plant protoplasts. Corbin DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4239–44

Isolation and characterization of acidocin A and cloning of the bacteriocin gene from Lactobacillus acidophilus. Kanatani K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 61(3):1061–7

Genes involved in immunity to the lantibiotic nisin produced by Lactococcus lactis 6F3. Siegers K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1082–9

Characterization of a psychrotrophic Arthrobacter gene and its cold-active beta-galactosidase. Trimbur DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4544–52

The gvpA/C cluster of Anabaena flos-aquae has multiple copies of a gene encoding GvpA. Hayes PK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):50–7

Cloning and sequencing of the genes encoding the light-harvesting B806-866 polypeptides and initial studies on the transcriptional organization of puf2B, puf2A and puf2C in Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Watanabe Y, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Feb;163(2):124–30

Cloning, sequencing, and mutagenesis of the cytochrome c4 gene from Azotobacter vinelandii: characterization of the mutant strain and a proposed new branch in the respiratory chain. Ng TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 30; 1230(3):119–29

Construction of composite transposons for halophilic Archaea. Dyall-Smith ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Nov;40(11):922–9

Characterization of the extracellular poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase of Comamonas sp. and of its structural gene. Jendrossek D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995;41 Suppl 1:160–9

The sequence of xylose isomerase gene from Streptomyces diastaticus No. 7 M1033. Wang Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(2):97–103

Detection of the 10-kD antigen structural gene in mycobacteria by using the polymerase chain reaction. Cooksey RC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr; 18(4):215–8

An essential single domain response regulator required for normal cell division and differentiation in Caulobacter crescentus. Hecht GB, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15; 14(16):3915–24

The primary structure of cytochrome P460 of Nitrosomonas europaea: presence of a c-heme binding motif. Bergmann DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):324–6

The bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis gene, bchM, of Rhodobacter sphaeroides encodes S-adenosyl-L-methionine: Mg protoporphyrin IX methyltransferase. Gibson LC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):127–30

Confirmation of the existence of a third family among peptidyl-prolyl cis/trans isomerases. Amino acid sequence and recombinant production of parvulin. Rahfeld JU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):180–4

Characterization of a highly toxic, large molecular size heat-stable enterotoxin produced by a clinical isolate of Yersinia enterocolitica. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):319–22

Genes encoding homologues of three consecutive enzymes in the butyrate/butanol-producing pathway of Clostridium acetobutylicum are clustered on the Clostridium difficile chromosome. Mullany P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):61–7

Characterization of the aac(6')-Ik gene of Acinetobacter sp. 6. Rudant E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15; 124(1):49–54

Sequence of the bphD gene encoding 2-hydroxy-6-oxo-(phenyl/chlorophenyl)hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (HOP/cPDA) hydrolase involved in the biphenyl/polychlorinated biphenyl degradation pathway in Comamonas testosteroni: evidence suggesting involvement of Ser112 in catalytic activity. Ahmad D, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):69–74

The evolutionary relationship of biphenyl dioxygenase from gram-positive Rhodococcus globerulus P6 to multicomponent dioxygenases from gram-negative bacteria. Asturias JA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):11–8

Sequence and genetic analysis of multiple flagellin-encoding genes from Proteus mirabilis. Belas R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):33–41

Molecular cloning of the gene encoding RecF, a DNA repair enzyme, from Streptococcus pyogenes. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):89–91

Genetic linkage in Pseudomonas aeruginosa of algT and

nadB: mutation in nadB does not affect NAD biosynthesis or alginate production. DeVries CA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):63–7

The sequencing of the 80-kDa D15 protective surface antigen of Haemophilus influenzae. Flack FS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):97–9

Complete sequence of the gene encoding a chorionic gonadotropin-like protein from Xanthomonas maltophilia. Grover S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):75–8

The methyl viologen-resistance-encoding gene smvA of Salmonella typhimurium. Hongo E, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):173–4

Identification of a Vibrio cholerae ToxR-activated gene (tagD) that is physically linked to the toxin-coregulated pilus (tcp) gene cluster. Hughes KJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):97–100

Isolation and characterization of the Vibrio cholerae acfA gene, required for efficient intestinal colonization. Hughes KJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):59–61

In vivo transcripts of the S-layer-encoding structural gene of the archaeon Methanococcus voltae. Kansy JW, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):131–5

Identification of a ToxR-activated gene, tagE, that lies within the accessory colonization factor gene cluster of Vibrio cholerae O395. Kovach ME, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11; 148(1):91–5

Toxic phospholipases D of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, C. ulcerans and Arcanobacterium haemolyticum: cloning and sequence homology. McNamara PJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):113–8

Cloning and sequencing of the gene coding for dextranase from Streptococcus salivarius. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):93–6

Characterization and sequence analysis of a Streptomyces rochei A2 endoglucanase-encoding gene. Perito B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):119–24

The Salmonella ompC gene: structure and use as a carrier for heterologous sequences. Puente JL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):1–9

Sequence of the hpcC and hpcG genes of the meta-fission homoprotocatechuic acid pathway of Escherichia coli C: nearly 40% amino-acid identity with the analogous enzymes of the catechol pathway. Roper DI, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):47–51

Expression of recombinant exoenzyme S of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kulich SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan; 63(1):1–8

Purification and characterization of a low-molecular-mass T-cell antigen secreted by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Sørensen AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1710–7

Cloning and characterization of the meningococcal polyphosphate kinase gene: production of polyphosphate synthesis mutants. Tinsley CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1624–30

Cloning and analysis of structural genes from Streptomyces pristinaespiralis encoding enzymes involved in the conversion of pristinamycin IIB to pristinamycin IIA (PIIA): PIIA synthase and NADH:riboflavin 5'-phosphate oxidoreductase. Blanc V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5206–14

The pca-pob supraoperonic cluster of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus contains quiA, the structural gene for quinate-shikimate dehydrogenase. Elsemore DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7659–66

Spontaneous mutations in pcaH and -G, structural genes for protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Gerischer U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1336–47

Sequence analysis of the phs operon in Salmonella typhimurium and the contribution of thiosulfate reduction to anaerobic energy metabolism. Heinzinger NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2813–20

Overlapping substrate specificities of benzaldehyde dehydrogenase (the xylC gene product) and 2-hydroxymuconic semialdehyde dehydrogenase (the xylG gene product) encoded by TOL plasmid pWW0 of Pseudomonas putida. Inoue J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1196–201

Molecular cloning of the cyanobacterial adenylate cyclase gene from the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena cylindrica [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):5197] Katayama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3873–8

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the structural genes for the cytochrome and flavoprotein subunits of p-cresol methylhydroxylase from two strains of Pseudomonas putida. Kim J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6349–61

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and overexpression of the gene coding for delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase from Pseudomonas putida biotype B. Kim SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6672–6

Transcription control of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activase and adjacent genes in Anabaena species. Li LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6697–706

Genetic and molecular characterization of the polar flagellum of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. McCarter LL. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1595–609

Determination of the gene sequence and the molecular structure of the enterococcal peptide antibiotic AS-48. Martínez-Bueno M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6334–9

Mutational analysis of genes of the mod locus involved in molybdenum transport, homeostasis, and processing in Azotobacter vinelandii. Mouncey NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5294–302

The prgQ gene of the Enterococcus faecalis tetracycline resistance plasmid pCF10 encodes a peptide inhibitor, iCF10. Nakayama J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7405–8

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus subtilis gene for phosphatidylserine synthase. Okada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7456–61

Supraoperonic clustering of pca genes for catabolism of the phenolic compound protocatechuate in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Parke D. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3808–17

Genotypic identification of two groups within the species Bacteroides fragilis by ribotyping and by analysis of PCR-generated fragment patterns and insertion sequence content. Podglajen I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5270–5

Multiple structural proteins are required for both transcriptional activation and negative autoregulation of Caulobacter crescentus flagellar genes. Ramakrishnan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7587–600

Sequence analysis and overexpression of the Zymomonas mobilis tgt gene encoding tRNA-guanine transglycosylase: purification and biochemical characterization of the enzyme. Reuter K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5284–8

Isolation and characterization of ropA homologous genes from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovars viciae and trifolii. Roest HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4985–91

Identification of a second cellulose synthase gene (acsAII) in Acetobacter xylinum. Saxena IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5276–83

Molecular characterization of the extracellular poly(3-hydroxyoctanoic acid) [P(3HO)] depolymerase gene of Pseudomonas fluorescens GK13 and of its gene product. Schirmer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):7065–73

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the araE gene of Klebsiella oxytoca 8017, which encodes arabinose-H+ symport activity. Shatwell KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5379–80

A test of the directed mutation hypothesis in Escherichia coli MCS2 using replica plating. Śniegowski PD. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1119–20

Bacillus subtilis CtaA is a heme-containing membrane protein involved in heme A biosynthesis. Svensson B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6663–71

Cloning of a Corynebacterium diphtheriae iron-repressible gene that shares sequence homology with the AhpC subunit of alkyl hydroperoxide reductase of Salmonella typhimurium. Tai SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3512–7

Cloning of the mgtE Mg2+ transporter from Providencia stuartii and the distribution of mgtE in gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Townsend DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5350–4

Molecular analyses of the phase-2 antigen complex 1,2,.. of Salmonella spp. Vanegas RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3863–4

The genes encoding the delta subunits of dinitrogenases 2 and 3 are required for mo-independent diazotrophic growth by Azotobacter vinelandii. Waugh SI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1505–10

Transcriptional analysis of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoenzyme S structural gene. Yahr TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1169–78

Mutations affecting gluconate catabolism in Escherichia coli. Genetic mapping of loci for the low affinity transport and the thermoresistant gluconokinase. de Rekarte UD, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(6):363–70

A revised map location for the histidine utilization genes in Pseudomonas putida. King RS, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(4):253–7

Characterization of capsular genes in Haemophilus influenzae isolates from H. influenzae type b vaccine recipients [letter] Falla TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1075–6

Characterization of three putative Serpulina hyodysenteriae hemolysins. ter Huurne AA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Apr; 16(4):269–82

Resistance to trifluoroperazine, a calmodulin inhibitor, maps to the fabD locus in Escherichia coli. Bouquin N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):628–37

Transcription termination of the streptokinase gene of Streptococcus equisimilis H46A: bidirectionality and efficiency in homologous and heterologous hosts. Steiner K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):374–80

Characterization of a gene coding for a type IIo bacterial IgG-binding protein. Boyle MD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(9):669–78

The biogenesis of c-type cytochromes in Escherichia coli requires a membrane-bound protein, DipZ, with a protein disulphide isomerase-like domain. Crooke H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1139–50

The pigmentation locus of Yersinia pestis KIM6+ is flanked by an insertion sequence and includes the structural genes for pesticin sensitivity and HMWP2. Fetherston JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):697–708

Properties of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus recA and its contribution to intracellular gene conversion. Gregg-Jolly LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):985–92

Mosaic pbpX genes of major clones of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae have evolved from pbpX genes of a penicillin-sensitive Streptococcus oralis. Sibold C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1013–23

Interspecies recombination in nature: a meningococcus that has acquired a gonococcal PIB porin. Vázquez JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1001–7

A rapid method for detection of mutations in the lacI gene using PCR-single strand conformation polymorphism analysis: demonstration of its high sensitivity. Ushijima T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):283–92

The NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis 6803: cloning, transcriptional analysis and disruption of the gdhA gene. Chávez S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):173–88

Programmed DNA rearrangement of a cyanobacterial hupL gene in heterocysts. Carrasco CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):791–5

Flagellin gene profiling of Helicobacter pylori infecting symptomatic and asymptomatic individuals. Hurtado A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Oct;145(8):585–94

Secretion of a temporally controlled cell-associated protein in Arthrobacter aureus: production of the protein and inactivation of its structural gene. Michotey V, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 May;145(4):287–96

Usefulness of ompI restriction mapping for avian Chlamydia psittaci isolate differentiation. Sayada C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):155–65

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of ackA and pta genes is necessary for poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) synthesis in recombinant pha+ Escherichia coli. Rhie HG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995;41 Suppl 1:200–6

Genetic and molecular characterization of capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. Dillard JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):959–72

GENES, STRUCTURAL, FUNGAL

A unique endoglucanase-encoding gene cloned from the phytopathogenic fungus Macrophomina phaseolina. Wang H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2004–6

Novel Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene, MRK1, encoding a putative protein kinase with similarity to mammalian glycogen synthase kinase-3 and Drosophila Zeste-White3/Shaggy. Hardy TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):728–34

Cloning and expression of the carboxypeptidase gene from Aspergillus saitoi and determination of the catalytic residues by site-directed mutagenesis. Chiba Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):405–9

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the protyrosinase gene, melO, from Aspergillus oryzae and expression of the gene in yeast cells. Fujita Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):151–4

Mrs6p, the yeast homologue of the mammalian choroideraemia protein: immunological evidence for its function as the Ypt1p Rab escort protein. Benito-Moreno RM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):23–5

Cloning and analysis of a FLO5 flocculation gene from S. cerevisiae. Bidard F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar; 25(3):196–201

Mutations in the structural gene for cytochrome c result in deficiency of both cytochromes aa3 and c in Neurospora crassa. Bottorff DA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Oct; 26(4):329–35

Cloning and characterization of a chitinase (chit42) cDNA from the mycoparasitic fungus Trichoderma harzianum. García I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):83–9

The yeast nuclear gene MRP-L13 codes for a protein of the large subunit of the mitochondrial ribosome. Grohmann L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):8–14

Phenotypic and epistatic grouping of hypo- and hyper-rec mus mutants in Aspergillus. Kafer E, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):223–32

Genes coding for mitochondrial proteins are more strongly biased in Kluyveromyces lactis than in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Luani D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):91–3

An analysis of the sequence of part of the right arm of chromosome II of S. cerevisiae reveals new genes encoding an amino-acid permease and a carboxypeptidase. Nasr F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):1–7

Identification of group-I introns in the 28s rDNA of the entomopathogenic fungus Beauveria brongniartii. Neuvéglise C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):38–45

NiaA, the structural nitrate reductase gene of Phytophthora infestans: isolation, characterization and expression analysis in Aspergillus nidulans. Pieterse CM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):359–66

Identification and characterization of genes induced during sexual differentiation in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sato S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):31–7

Complex terminal structure of a linear mitochondrial plasmid from Physarum polycephalum: three terminal inverted repeats and an ORF encoding DNA polymerase. Takano H, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):252–7

Relative strengths of promoters from Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Van Wert SL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar; 25(3):217–22

Replacement of a conserved glycine residue in subunit II

of cytochrome c oxidase interferes with protein function. Wilson TM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):233–8

Developmental and photoregulation of al–1 and al–2, structural genes for two enzymes essential for carotenoid biosynthesis in Neurospora. Li C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):90–5

Characteristic features of the nucleotide sequences of yeast mitochondrial ribosomal protein genes as analyzed by computer program GeneMark. Isono K, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(6):263–9

'Sheltered disruption' of Neurospora crassa MOM22, an essential component of the mitochondrial protein import complex. Nargang FE, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1099–108

RAD26, the functional S. cerevisiae homolog of the Cockayne syndrome B gene ERCC6. van Gool AJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5361–9

Primary structure and characterization of the vanadium chloroperoxidase from the fungus Curvularia inaequalis. Simons BH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):566–74

Cloning and disruption of the YNR1 gene encoding the nitrate reductase apoenzyme of the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Avila J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12; 366(2–3):137–42

An actin–related protein from Dictyostelium discoideum is developmentally regulated and associated with mitochondria. Murgia I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6; 360(3):235–41

DNA binding site of the yeast heteromeric Ino2p/Ino4p basic helix–loop–helix transcription factor: structural requirements as defined by saturation mutagenesis. Schüller HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):149–52

Molecular biology of yeast exoglucanases. Larriba G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):121–6 (25 ref.)

Cloning and characterization of a novel polygalacturonase–encoding gene from Aspergillus parasiticus. Cary JW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):129–33

Dictyostelium discoideum contains a single–copy gene encoding a unique subtype of histone H1. Hauser LJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):119–22

A cDNA from Schizosaccharomyces pombe encoding a putative enolase. Jackson JC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27; 154(1):109–13

A fruiting body–specific cDNA, mfbAc, from the mushroom Lentinus edodes encodes a high–molecular–weight cell–adhesion protein containing an Arg–Gly–Asp motif. Kondoh O, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):31–7

Isolation and characterization of the arginase–encoding gene (arg) from Coccidioides immitis. Pan S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):115–8

A phosphate–repressible, high–affinity phosphate permease is encoded by the pho–5+ gene of Neurospora crassa. Versaw WK. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):135–9

Genetic analysis of the fimbrin–actin binding interaction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brower SM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):91–101

Characterization of mutations that suppress the temperature–sensitive growth of the hpr1 delta mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fan HY, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):945–56

Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAD52 alleles temperature–sensitive for the repair of DNA double–strand breaks. Kaytor MD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):933–44

CHL12, a gene essential for the fidelity of chromosome transmission in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kouprina N, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1067–79

KRB1, a suppressor of mak7–1 (a mutant RPL4A), is RPL4B, a second ribosomal protein L4 gene, on a fragment of Saccharomyces chromosome XII. Ohtake Y, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):129–37

Structure–based systematic isolation of conditional–lethal mutations in the single yeast calmodulin gene. Ohya Y, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1041–54

Suppression of a new allele of the yeast RAD52 gene by overexpression of RAD51, mutations in srs2 and ccr4, or mating–type heterozygosity. Schild D. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):115–27

High–copy suppression of glucose transport defects by HXT4 and regulatory elements in the promoters of the HXT genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Theodoris G, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):957–66

Site–directed mutations altering the CAAX box of Ste18, the yeast pheromone–response pathway G gamma subunit. Whiteway MS, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):967–76

Characterization of a human and murine gene (CLCN3) sharing similarities to voltage–gated chloride channels and to a yeast integral membrane protein. Borsani G, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):131–41

Immunobiological activity of recombinant H antigen from Histoplasma capsulatum. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3151–7

Molecular and functional analysis of the LYS1 gene of Candida albicans. Garrad R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):5027–31

Saccharomyces cerevisiae has a single glutamate synthase gene coding for a plant–like high–molecular–weight polypeptide. Cogoni C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):792–8

Cloning and characterization of GNS1: a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene involved in synthesis of 1,3–beta–glucan in vitro. el–Sherbeini M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3227–34

RNA1 encodes a GTPase–activating protein specific for Gsp1p, the Ran/TC4 homologue of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11860–5

Cloning and disruption of CKB1, the gene encoding the 38–kDa beta subunit of Saccharomyces cerevisiae casein kinase II (CKII). Deletion of CKII regulatory subunits elicits a salt–sensitive phenotype. Bidwai AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10395–404

Thioredoxin–dependent peroxide reductase from yeast. Chae HZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27670–8

ERG10 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes acetoacetyl–CoA thiolase. Hiser L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31383–9

PER3, a gene required for peroxisome biogenesis in Pichia pastoris, encodes a peroxisomal membrane protein involved in protein import. Liu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10940–51

Isolation and characterization of the THI6 gene encoding a bifunctional thiamin–phosphate pyrophosphorylase/hydroxyethylthiazole kinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nosaka K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30510–6

Yeast homolog of mammalian mitogen–activated protein kinase, FUS3/DAC2 kinase, is required both for cell fusion and for G1 arrest of the cell cycle and morphological changes by the cdc37 mutation. Fujimura HA. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2617–22

A single p34cdc2 protein kinase (encoded by nimXcdc2) is required at G1 and G2 in Aspergillus nidulans. Osmani AH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1519–28

Biochemical and physiological effects of sterol alterations in yeast—a review. Parks LW, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Mar; 30(3):227–30 (42 ref.)

Mutagenesis and biochemical analysis of recombinant yeast prenyltransferases. Caplin BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:51–68

Neocallimastix frontalis enolase gene, enol: first report of an intron in an anaerobic fungus. Durand R, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1301–8

The END3 gene encodes a protein that is required for the internalization step of endocytosis and for actin cytoskeleton organization in yeast. Benédetti H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep;5(9):1023–37

NudF, a nuclear migration gene in Aspergillus nidulans, is similar to the human LIS–1 gene required for neuronal migration. Xiang X, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar; 6(3):297–310

Analysis of RIM11, a yeast protein kinase that phosphorylates the meiotic activator IME1. Bowdish KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7909–19

Mutations in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC1 gene affect double–strand–break–induced intrachromosomal recombination. Halbrook J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8037–50

MID1, a novel Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding a plasma membrane protein, is required for Ca2+ influx and mating. Iida H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8259–71

The REC2 gene encodes the homologous pairing protein of Ustilago maydis. Kmiec EB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7163–72

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae checkpoint gene BUB1 encodes a novel protein kinase. Roberts BT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8282–91

Structurally related but functionally distinct yeast Sm D core small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle proteins. Roy J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):445–55

Cloning and characterization of FAD1, the structural gene for flavin adenine dinucleotide synthetase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wu M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):264–71

Two new genes involved in signalling ambient pH in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):787–90

PET1402, a nuclear gene required for proteolytic processing of cytochrome oxidase subunit 2 in yeast. Bauer M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):272–8

Isolation and characterisation of genes for sulphate activation and reduction in Aspergillus nidulans: implications for evolution of an allosteric control region by gene duplication. Borges–Walmsley MI, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):423–9

Overexpression of two penicillin structural genes in Aspergillus nidulans. Fernández–Cañón JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):110–8

Involvement of the PS03 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in intrachromosomal mitotic recombination and gene amplification. Meira LB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):750–9

Cloning, sequencing and heterologous expression of the monoamine oxidase gene from Aspergillus niger. Schilling B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):430–8

Isolation and characterization of extragenic mutations affecting the expression of the uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase gene (HEM12) in Sacharomyces cerevisiae. Zoládek T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20; 247(4):471–81

A recognition component of the ubiquitin system is required for peptide transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alagramam K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):225–34

Molecular characterization of upstream regulatory sequences controlling the photoinduced expression of the albino–3 gene of Neurospora crassa. Carattoli A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):787–95

Expression of seven members of the gene family encoding secretory aspartyl proteinases in Candida albicans. Hube B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):87–99

Cold–shock induction of a family of TIP1–related proteins associated with the membrane in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kowalski LR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):341–53

Multiplicity of genes encoding secreted aspartic proteinases in Candida species. Monod M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):357–68

A novel, small endoglucanase gene, egl5, from Trichoderma reesei isolated by expression in yeast. Saloheimo A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):219–28

In vivo analyses of the internal control region in the 5S rRNA gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lee Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):634–40

Cloning and characterization of the hrpA gene in the terC region of Escherichia coli that is highly similar to the DEAH family RNA helicase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moriya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):595–8

The budding yeast U5 snRNP Prp8 is a highly conserved protein which links RNA splicing with cell cycle progression. Shea JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5555–64

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae FKS1 (ETG1) gene encodes an integral membrane protein which is a subunit of 1,3–beta–D–glucan synthase. Douglas CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12907–11

Isolation and characterization of the LEU2 gene of Hansenula polymorpha. Agaphonov MO, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):509–13

Physical map locations of the phospholipid biosynthetic structural and regulatory genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Anderson MS, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Feb; 11(2):187–90

Sequence, mapping and disruption of CCC1, a gene that cross–complements the Ca(2+)–sensitive phenotype of csg1 mutants. Fu D, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):515–21

The use of random–breakage mapping to locate the genes APN1 and YUH1 in the Saccharomyces genome, and to determine gene order near the left end of chromosome XI. Game J, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):543–54

Organization of the centromeric region of chromosome XIV in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lalo D, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr; 10(4):523–33

Regulation of THI4 (MOL1), a thiamine–biosynthetic gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Praekelt UM, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):481–90

Isolation of a CDC25 family gene, MSI2/LTE1, as a multicopy suppressor of ira1. Shirayama M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):451–61

Consideration of the evolution of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae MEL gene family on the basis of the nucleotide sequences of the genes and their flanking regions. Turakainen H, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1559–68

[Isolation and sequencing of glucoamylase gene from a glucoamylase over producing strain] Zhong L, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;34(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of the trp5–27 allele used to monitor drug–induced mitotic gene conversion in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae tester strain D7. Ehrenhofer–Murray AE, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):377–81

Triethylenemelamine: induction of specific–locus mutations in the ad–3 region of heterokaryon 12 of Neurospora crassa. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):87–111

GENETICS

Tri6 encodes an unusual zinc finger protein involved in regulation of trichothecene biosynthesis in Fusarium sporotrichioides. Proctor RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1923–30

Cloning and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a Trichoderma reesei beta–mannanase gene containing a cellulose binding domain. Stålbrand H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1090–7

High–efficiency transformation of Pichia stipitis based on its URA3 gene and a homologous autonomous replication sequence, ARS2. Yang VW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4245–54

Polyamine metabolism and growth of neurospora strains lacking Cis–acting control sites in the ornithine decarboxylase gene. Pitkin J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):153–60

Expression cloning, purification and characterization of a beta–1,4–mannanase from Aspergillus aculeatus. Christgau S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):917–25

Cooperative interaction of S. pombe proteins required for mating and morphogenesis. Chang EC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):131–41

CYP52 (cytochrome P450alk) multigene family in Candida maltosa: identification and characterization of eight members. Ohkuma M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):163–73

Cloning and characterization of the NADPH cytochrome

P450 oxidoreductase gene from the filamentous fungus Aspergillus niger. van den Brink HJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):719–29

Purification of FKBP–70, a novel immunophilin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and cloning of its structural gene, FPR3. Manning–Krieg UC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):98–103

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a cellobiose dehydrogenase from the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Raices M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):233–8

Functional analysis of mutations in the PIS gene, which encodes Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphatidylinositol synthase. Kumano Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):81–4

Cloning and sequencing of phospholipase B gene from the yeast Torulaspora delbrueckii. Watanabe Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):29–34

Isolation, characterization and overexpression of the yeast gene, GLR1, encoding glutathione reductase. Collinson LP, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):123–7

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a manganese peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium: genomic organization of lignin and manganese peroxidase–encoding genes. Orth AB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):161–5

Analysis and expression of the Candida albicans FAS2 gene. Southard SB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):133–8

Differential transcription of the two Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes encoding elongation factor 2. Veldman S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):143–7

ACT3: a putative centractin homologue in S. cerevisiae is required for proper orientation of the mitotic spindle. Clark SW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):129–38

Cytoplasmic dynein and actin–related protein Arp1 are required for normal nuclear distribution in filamentous fungi. Plamann M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(1):139–149

In Saccharomyces cerevisiae deletion of phosphoglucose isomerase can be suppressed by increased activities of enzymes of the hexose monophosphate pathway. Dickinson JR, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):385–91

Novel PI(4)P 5–kinase homologue, Fab1p, essential for normal vacuole function and morphology in yeast. Yamamoto A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):525–39

The duplicated Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene SSM1 encodes a eucaryotic homolog of the eubacterial and archaebacterial L1 ribosomal proteins. Petitjean A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):3071–81

The RCK1 and RCK2 protein kinase genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae suppress cell cycle checkpoint mutations in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dahlkvist A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):316–26

A multigene family related to chitin synthase genes of yeast in the opportunistic pathogen Aspergillus fumigatus. Mellado E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):353–9

Role of a small RNA pol II subunit in TATA to transcription start site spacing. Furter–Graves EM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4932–6

The topoisomerase I gene from Ustilago maydis: sequence, disruption and mutant phenotype. Gerhold D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11;22(18):3773–8

Isolation and characterization of two Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes that encode proteins that bind to (TG1–3)n single strand telomeric DNA in vitro [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5516] Lin JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4906–13

Cloning and characterisation of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe rad32 gene: a gene required for repair of double strand breaks and recombination. Tavassoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):383–8

Cloning of a gene expressed during appressorium formation by Colletotrichum gloeosporioides and a marked decrease in virulence by disruption of this gene. Hwang CS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Feb;7(2):183–93

The sulfur controller–2 negative regulatory gene of Neurospora crassa encodes a protein with beta–transducin repeats. Kumar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3343–7

GENES, STRUCTURAL, HELMINTH

Characterization of the manganese superoxide dismutase cDNA and gene from the human parasite Onchocerca volvulus. Henkle–Dührsen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):441–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of ornithine decarboxylase cDNA of the nematode Panagrellus redivivus. von Besser H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):635–40

Extending and connecting signaling pathways in C. elegans. Stern MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):443–59 (85 ref.)

The lin–3/let–23 pathway mediates inductive signalling during male spicule development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Chamberlin HM, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2713–21

Soma–germline asymmetry in the distributions of embryonic RNAs in Caenorhabditis elegans. Seydoux G, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2823–34

Mutations in gld–1, a female germ cell–specific tumor suppressor gene in Caenorhabditis elegans, affect a conserved domain also found in Src–associated protein Sam68. Jones AR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15; 9(12):1491–504

The dpy–30 gene encodes an essential component of the Caenorhabditis elegans dosage compensation machinery. Hsu DR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):999–1018

Compositional correlations in the nuclear genes of the flatworm Schistosoma mansoni [letter] Musto H, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Mar;40(3):343–6

The structural organization of an alpha 2 (type IV) basement membrane collagen gene from the filarial nematode Brugia malayi. Caulagi VR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1–2):227–9

Brugia spp. and Litomosoides carinii: identification of a covalently cross–linked microfilarial sheath matrix protein (shp2). Hirzmann J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1–2):95–106

Identification and characterization of myophilin, a muscle–specific antigen of Echinococcus granulosus. Martin RM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1–2):139–48

Molecular cloning of the cuticular collagen gene Bmcol–2 from Brugia malayi. Scott AL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):221–5

Characterization of genes encoding members of the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily from Onchocerca volvulus. Yates RA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1–2):19–31

The identification of a Caenorhabditis elegans homolog of p34cdc2 kinase. Mori H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):781–6

HOM/Hox–type homeoboxes from Stylaria lacustris (Annelida: Oligochaeta). Snow P, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Dec;3(4):360–4

GENETICS

Gene cloning and complete nucleotide sequence of philippine Schistosoma japonicum paramyosin. Becker MM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):143–7

Schistosoma japonicum: heterogeneity in paramyosin genes. Hooker CW, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):131–41

Caenorhabditis elegans sqt–3 mutants have mutations in the col–1 collagen gene. van der Keyl H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Sep;201(1):86–94

The Caenorhabditis elegans muscle–affecting gene unc–87 encodes a novel thin filament–associated protein. Goetinck S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):79–93

The tpa–1 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans encodes two proteins similar to Ca(2+)–independent protein kinase Cs: evidence by complete genomic and complementary DNA sequences of the tpa–1 gene. Sano T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 25;251(4):477–85

Cloning of a Schistosoma japonicum gene encoding an antigen with homology to calreticulin. Huggins MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):81–7

Discrimination between Gyrodactylus salaris, G. derjavini and G. truttae (Platyhelminthes: Monogenea) using restriction fragment length polymorphisms and an oligonucleotide probe within the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene. Cunningham CO, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul; 111 (Pt 1):87–94

GENES, STRUCTURAL, INSECT

Promoter utilization in a mosquito ribosomal DNA cistron. Park YJ, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995; 28(2):143–57

Drosophila melanogaster genes encoding three troponin–C isoforms and a calmodulin–related protein. Fyrberg C, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Apr;32(3–4):119–35

Molecular heterogeneity of naturally occurring sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase low–activity variants in Drosophila melanogaster. Reed DS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Jun;32(5–6):161–79

Molecular cloning of the Drosophila homologue of the rat ribosomal protein L11 gene. Larochelle S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):147–50

Primary structure of a folate–dependent trifunctional enzyme from Spodoptera frugiperda. Tremblay GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):129–33

Molecular characterization of the gene encoding the precursor protein of diapause hormone and pheromone biosynthesis activating neuropeptide (DH–PBAN) of the silkworm, Bombyx mori and its distribution in some insects. Xu WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14; 1261(1):83–9

Genetic and molecular analysis of hyperplastic discs, a gene whose product is required for regulation of cell proliferation in Drosophila melanogaster imaginal discs and germ cells. Mansfield E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct; 165(2):507–26

Drosophila ovary morphogenesis: analysis of terminal filament formation and identification of a gene required for this process. Sahut–Barnola I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):127–35

Differential expression during embryogenesis of three genes clustered in the Ras1 region of Drosophila melanogaster. Ezer ST, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct;201(2):179–90

Tumor suppression in Drosophila is causally related to the function of the lethal(2) tumorous imaginal discs gene, a dnaJ homolog. Kurzik–Dumke U, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995; 16(1):64–76

Subcellular localization of the segment polarity protein patched suggests an interaction with the wingless reception complex in Drosophila embryos. Capdevila J, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):987–98

The Drosophila 18 wheeler is required for morphogenesis and has striking similarities to Toll. Eldon E, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):885–99

Differential expression of Broad–Complex transcription factors may forecast tissue–specific developmental fates during Drosophila metamorphosis. Emery IF, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3275–87

Positional signaling by hedgehog in Drosophila imaginal disc development. Felsenfeld AL, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):1–10

The homeobox gene repo is required for the differentiation and maintenance of glia function in the embryonic nervous system of Drosophila melanogaster. Halter DA, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):317–32

Cell intercalation during Drosophila germband extension and its regulation by pair–rule segmentation genes. Irvine KD, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):827–41

Mitotic delay dependent survival identifies components of cell cycle control in the Drosophila blastoderm. Ruden DM, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):63–73

Analysis of cubitus interruptus regulation in Drosophila embryos and imaginal disks. Schwartz C, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1625–35

daughterless is essential for neuronal precursor differentiation but not for initiation of neuronal precursor formation in Drosophila embryo. Vaessin H, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):935–45

A 3.5–kb DNA fragment contains the cis–regulatory elements for retina–specific expression and partial dosage compensation of the Arrestin B (ArrB) gene of Drosophila miranda. Krishnan R, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):185–90

Role of homeodomain protein binding region in the expression of Drosophila proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene: analysis with transgenic flies. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;4(4–5):183–93

Dachsous encodes a member of the cadherin superfamily that controls imaginal disc morphogenesis in Drosophila. Clark HF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1530–42

On the functional overlap between two Drosophila POU homeo domain genes and the cell fate specification of a CNS neural precursor. Yeo SL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1223–36

Analysis of nucleotide substitutions and amino acid conservation in the Drosophila Adh genomic region. Albalat R, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):27–36

string of pearls encodes Drosophila ribosomal protein S2, has Minute–like characteristics, and is required during oogenesis. Cramton SE, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug; 137(4):1039–48

Meiotic gene conversion tract length distribution within the rosy locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Hilliker AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1019–26

Transvection at the eyes absent gene of Drosophila. Leiserson WM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1171–9

sine oculis is a homeobox gene required for Drosophila visual system development. Serikaku MA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1137–50

Comparison of germline mosaics of genes in the Polycomb group of Drosophila melanogaster. Soto MC, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):231–43

Molecular genetic analysis of the Drosophila melanogaster gene absent, small or homeotic discs1 (ash1). Tripoulas NA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1027–38

Enhancer of rudimentary1, e(r)p1, a highly conserved enhancer of the rudimentary gene. Wojcik E, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1163–70

A genetic analysis of the Suppressor 2 of zeste complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Wu CT, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):139–81

Genetic characterization of ms (3) K81, a paternal effect gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Yasuda GK, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):219–29

Characterization of Aphidius ervi (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) ribosomal genes and identification of site–specific insertion elements belonging to the non–LTR retrotransposon family. Varricchio P, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;25(5):603–12

Isolation of a trypsin–like serine protease gene family from the sheep blowfly Lucilia cuprina. Casu RE, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;3(3):159–70

Expression and functional analyses of the Dxpa gene, the Drosophila homolog of the human excision repair gene XPA. Shimamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22452–9

A highly conserved homologue of bovine neurocalcin in Drosophila melanogaster is a Ca(2+)–binding protein expressed in neuronal tissues. Teng DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31900–7

Sequence and evolution of the gene for the monomeric globin I and its linkage to genes coding for dimeric globins in the insect Chironomus thummi. Kao WY, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr;40(4):354–61

Identification and expression of the Drosophila adipokinetic hormone gene. Noyes BE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):133–41

Mutations that affect the length, fasciculation, or ventral orientation of specific sensory axons in the Drosophila embryo. Kolodziej PA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug; 15(2):273–86

Cloning of a structural and functional homolog of the

GENES, STRUCTURAL, INSECT

circadian clock gene period from the giant silkmoth Antheraea pernyi. Reppert SM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov; 13(5):1167–76

A Drosophila protein homologous to the human p70 Ku autoimmune antigen interacts with the P transposable element inverted repeats. Beall EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12681–5

The beetle Tribolium castaneum has a fushi tarazu homolog expressed in stripes during segmentation. Brown SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12922–6

The Drosophila yolkless gene encodes a vitellogenin receptor belonging to the low density lipoprotein receptor superfamily. Schonbaum CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1485–9

Of flies and fishes. Nüsslein–Volhard C. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):572–4 (21 ref.)

The elusive fertility genes of Drosophila: the ultimate haven for selfish genetic elements. Hackstein JH, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 May;11(5):195–200 (38 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The w/w+ SMART is a useful tool for the evaluation of pesticides. Aguirrezabalaga I, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):341–6

GENETICS

The Drosophila easily shocked gene: a mutation in a phospholipid synthetic pathway causes seizure, neuronal failure, and paralysis. Pavlidis P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7; 79(1):23–33

Ubiquitin genes and ubiquitin protein location in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila. Izquierdo M. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):193–7

A cluster of cytochrome P450 genes of the CYP6 family in the house fly. Cohen MB, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;14(1):73–82

Sequences of globin 6 gene alleles and linkage of globin 6 and 7B genes in the insect Chironomus thummi thummi. Kao WY, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):209–13

The effects of mutation and natural selection on codon bias in the genes of Drosophila. Kliman RM, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1049–56

Complete base sequence for the mitochondrial large subunit ribosomal RNA of the gypsy moth Lymantria dispar (L.). Davis RE, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;3(4):219–28

Evolution of chorion gene families in lepidoptera: characterization of 15 cDNAs from the gypsy moth. Leclerc RF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Sep;39(3):244–54

Identification of two Drosophila TGF-beta family members in the grasshopper Schistocerca americana. Newfeld SJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):155–60

High-level expression of the photorepair gene in Drosophila ovary and its evolutionary implications. Todo T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;315(3):213–28

The salivary gland-specific apyrase of the mosquito Aedes aegypti is a member of the 5'-nucleotidase family. Champagne DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):694–8

PHYSIOLOGY

An unusual mosaic protein with a protease domain, encoded by the nudel gene, is involved in defining embryonic dorsoventral polarity in Drosophila. Hong CC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):785–94

Induction of a dominant negative CREB transgene specifically blocks long-term memory in Drosophila. Yin JC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):49–58

The Drosophila maternal-effect mutation grapes causes a metaphase arrest at nuclear cycle 13. Fogarty P, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2131–42

Masquerade: a novel secreted serine protease-like molecule is required for somatic muscle attachment in the Drosophila embryo. Murugasu-Oei B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15; 9(2):139–54

GENES, STRUCTURAL, NEOPLASM

lrp130 gene assigned to chromosome 2 [letter] Ghiso NS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):744

Spatial and structural segregation of the transcribed and nontranscribed alleles of c-myc in Namalva-S cells. Djondjurov LP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(8):347–56

DRUG EFFECTS

Reversal of multiple drug resistance in vitro by phosphorothioate oligonucleotides and ribozymes. Bertram J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):124–34

GENETICS

[Genetics and cancer: application to the breast] Lidereau R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1-2):5–11 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on structural gene expression in human insulinoma] Chekhranova MK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENES, STRUCTURAL, PLANT

Construction of genetic maps for some Eurasian coniferous species using allozyme genes. Goncharenko GG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Jun;32(5–6):223–36

A birch gene family encoding pollen allergens and pathogenesis-related proteins. Swoboda I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):457–64

Gene structure and expression of a novel Euglena gracilis chloroplast operon encoding cytochrome b6 and the beta and epsilon subunits of the H(+)-ATP synthase complex. Hong L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):270–81

Cloning and characterization of the nuclear gene encoding plastid glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the marine red alga Gracilaria verrucosa. Zhou YH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):79–86

The TTG gene is required to specify epidermal cell fate and cell patterning in the Arabidopsis root. Galway ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):740–54

Sequence of cassava ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit precursor cDNA. Mak YM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):229–32

Sequence of Asr2, a member of a gene family from Lycopersicon esculentum encoding chromosomal proteins: homology to an intron of the polygalacturonase gene. Rossi M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):225–7

Structure and comparative analysis of the rDNA intergenic spacer of Brassica rapa. Implications for the function and evolution of the Cruciferae spacer. Da Rocha PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):550–7

Expression pattern of uricase II gene during root nodule development in Phaseolus vulgaris. Papadopoulou K, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):90–4

APS-sulfotransferase activity is identical to higher plant APS-kinase (EC 2.7.1.25). Schiffmann S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):229–32

Isolation of cDNAs encoding GTP cyclohydrolase II from Arabidopsis thaliana. Kobayashi M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):303–4

Molecular analysis of opaque-2 alleles from Zea mays L. reveals the nature of mutational events and the presence of a hypervariable region in the 5' part of the gene. Hartings H, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):11–9

Mutator insertions in an intron of the maize knotted1 gene result in dominant suppressible mutations. Greene B, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1275–85

Intraspecific and interspecific variation in 5S RNA genes are decoupled in diploid wheat relatives. Kellogg EA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):325–43

sin 1, a mutation affecting female fertility in Arabidopsis, interacts with mod 1, its recessive modifier. Lang JD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1101–10

Gene and allelic genealogies at a gametophytic self-incompatibility locus. Vekemans X, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1157–65

PSII-T, a new nuclear encoded lumenal protein from photosystem II. Targeting and processing in isolated chloroplasts. Kapazoglou A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12197–202

Effect of ethylene on selective ribosomal cistron regulation in quiescent and senescent onion leaf base tissue. Karagiannis CS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug; 75(2):141–9

Isolation of an osmotic stress- and abscisic acid-induced gene encoding an acidic endochitinase from Lycopersicon chilense. Chen RD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28; 245(2):195–202

Structural characterization and promoter activity analysis of the gamma-kafirin gene from sorghum. de Freitas FA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):177–86

Abscisic acid-dependent and -independent regulation of gene expression by progressive drought in Arabidopsis thaliana. Gosti F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):10–8

Cloning and expression analysis of sucrose-phosphate synthase from sugar beet (Beta vulgaris L.). Hesse H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):515–20

Identification of a cis-regulatory region of a gene in Arabidopsis thaliana whose induction by dehydration is mediated by abscisic acid and requires protein synthesis. Iwasaki T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):391–8

Two pathogen-responsive genes in parsley encode a tyrosine-rich hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein (hrgp) and an anionic peroxidase. Kawalleck P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):444–52

A novel gene whose expression is regulated by the response-regulator, SphR, in response to phosphate limitation in Synechococcus species PCC7942 [see comments] Aiba H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):25–34. Comment in: Mol Microbiol 1994 Nov;14(3):595–6.

Directed tagging of the Arabidopsis FATTY ACID ELONGATION1 (FAE1) gene with the maize transposon activator. James DW Jr, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar; 7(3):309–19

A novel Arabidopsis type 1 protein phosphatase is highly expressed in male and female tissues and functionally complements a conditional cell cycle mutant of Aspergillus. Arundhati A, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):823–34

An aldose reductase homologous gene from barley: regulation and function. Roncarati R, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):809–22

Deletion of the structural gene for the NADH-dehydrogenase subunit 4 of Synechocystis 6803 alters respiratory properties. Dzelzkalns VA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1435–42

Assessment of the number and expression of P-type H(+)-ATPase genes in tomato. Ewing NN, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):547–57

RNA editing of the mitochondrial atpA/atp9 co-transcript of triticale, carrying the timopheevi cytoplasmic male sterility cytoplasm from wheat. Laser B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):663–4

Three discrete classes of Arabidopsis cyclins are expressed during different intervals of the cell cycle. Ferreira P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11313–7

Evidence for cross-pathway regulation of metabolic gene expression in plants. Guyer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4997–5000

[Structural organization of C-hordein genes from barley] Saianova OV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

New 18S.26S ribosomal RNA gene loci: chromosomal landmarks for the evolution of polyploid wheats. Jiang J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun;103(3):179–85

The chloroplast gene cluster containing psbF, psbL, petG and rps3 is conserved in Chlamydomonas. Turmel M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):54–61

Dominant negative mutants of the Cdc2 kinase uncouple cell division from iterative plant development. Hemerly A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3925–36

Characterisation of a complementary DNA encoding a novel plant enzyme with sucrolytic activity. Machray GC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):123–7

A cDNA encoding Arabidopsis thaliana cytoplasmic ribosomal protein L18. Baima S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14; 153(2):171–4

Structure and evolution of genes encoding polyubiquitin and ubiquitin-like proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana ecotype Columbia. Callis J, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):921–39

The molecular diversity of the 5S rRNA gene in barley (Hordeum vulgare). Baum BR, et al. **Genome** 1994 Dec; 37(6):992–8

SLR3: a modified receptor kinase gene that has been adapted to encode a putative secreted glycoprotein similar to the S locus glycoprotein. Cock JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):151–61

NFL, the tobacco homolog of FLORICAULA and LEAFY, is transcriptionally expressed in both vegetative and floral meristems. Kelly AJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Feb;7(2):225–34

Post-transcriptional regulation of nitrate reductase by light is abolished by an N-terminal deletion. Nussaume L, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):611–21

Control of leaf and chloroplast development by the Arabidopsis gene pale cress. Reiter RS, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Sep;6(9):1253–64

Structure of a functional geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthase gene from Capsicum annuum. Badillo A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):425–8

Molecular characterization of a fourth isoform of the catalytic subunit of protein phosphatase 2A from Arabidopsis thaliana. Casamayor A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):523–8

A phenylalanine ammonia-lyase gene from melon fruit: cDNA cloning, sequence and expression in response to development and wounding. Diallinas G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):473–9

Molecular cloning and characterisation of grape berry polyphenol oxidase. Dry IB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):495–502

The major biotinyl protein from Pisum sativum seeds covalently binds biotin at a novel site. Duval M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):265–73

Isolation and sequence analysis of cDNAs encoding phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from the PCK-type C4 grass Urochloa panicoides. Finnegan PM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):365–76

Isolation of a Vicia faba metallothionein-like gene: expression in foliar trichomes. Foley RC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):435–44

Molecular cloning of two different ACC synthase PCR fragments in carnation flowers and organ-specific expression of the corresponding genes. Henskens JA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):453–8

Two amidophosphoribosyltransferase genes of Arabidopsis thaliana expressed in different organs. Ito T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):529–33

Molecular characterization of a glyoxysomal citrate synthase that is synthesized as a precursor of higher molecular mass in pumpkin. Kato A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(2):377–90

A cdc2 homologue and closely related processed retropseudogenes from Norway spruce. Kvarnheden A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):391–403

Characterisation of the S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase (SAMDC) gene of potato. Mad Arif SA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):327–38

The isocitrate lyase gene of cucumber: isolation, characterisation and expression in cotyledons following seed germination. Reynolds SJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):487–97

Structure and expression of a nitrite reductase gene from bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) and promoter analysis in transgenic tobacco. Sander L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):165–77

GENES, STRUCTURAL, PROTOZOAN

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the pyrophosphate-dependent phosphofructo-1-kinase from Naegleria fowleri. Wessberg KL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):143–9

The gene family of EF-hand calcium-binding proteins from the flagellum of Trypanosoma brucei. Wu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):833–41

Developmental regulation of DEAD box proteins and cloning of putative RNA helicase genes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Mahal B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov;375(11):759–63

Gene structure and expression of a novel Euglena gracilis chloroplast operon encoding cytochrome b6 and the beta and epsilon subunits of the H(+)-ATP synthase complex. Hong L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):270–81

Evidence for outcrossing in Phytophthora sojae and linkage of a DNA marker to two avirulence genes. Whisson SC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):77–82

VSG gene expression site control in insect form Trypanosoma brucei. Rudenko G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5470–82

Karyotype analysis of virulent Plasmodium falciparum strains propagated in Saimiri sciureus: strain adaptation leads to deletion of the RESA gene. Hinterberg K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):693–5

Molecular analysis of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Trypanoplasma borelli: an evolutionary scenario of subcellular compartmentation in kinetoplastida. Wiemer EA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr;40(4):443–54

Multiple genes code for high-molecular-mass rhoptry proteins of Plasmodium yoelii. Borre MB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):149–55

Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase gene lacking C-terminal repeats and expressed in epimastigote forms. Briones MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):9–17

Identification of an Entamoeba histolytica gene encoding a protein homologous to prokaryotic disulphide oxidoreductases. Bruchhaus I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):187–91

A member of the ClpB family of stress proteins is expressed during heat shock in Leishmania spp. Hübel A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):107–18

A gene coding for a high-molecular mass rhoptry protein of Plasmodium yoelii. Keen JK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):171–7

Characterization of a dense granule antigen of Toxoplasma gondii (GRA6) associated to the network of the parasitophorous vacuole. Lecordier L, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):85–94

The sequence of Plasmodium falciparum histone H3. Longhurst HJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):111–3

The primary structure of a putative phosphatidylethanolamine-binding protein from Plasmodium falciparum. Trottein F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):235–9

A genetic locus on Plasmodium falciparum chromosome 12 linked to a defect in mosquito-infectivity and male gametogenesis. Vaidya AB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):65–71

Genomic organization of an invariant surface glycoprotein gene family of Trypanosoma brucei. Ziegelbauer K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Jan;69(1):53–63

RNA editing and mitochondrial genomic organization in the cryptobiid kinetoplastid protozoan Trypanoplasma borreli. Maslov DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8174–82

A selector of transcription initiation in the protozoan parasite Toxoplasma gondii. Soldati D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):87–93

Molecular characterization and transcription of the histone H2B gene from the protozoan parasite Trypanosoma cruzi. García-Salcedo JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1033–43

Plasmodium falciparum protein associated with the invasion junction contains a conserved oxidoreductase domain. Hudson-Taylor DE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):463–71

PTR1: a reductase mediating salvage of oxidized pteridines and methotrexate resistance in the protozoan parasite Leishmania major. Bello AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11442–6

GENETICS

Cloning the P. falciparum gene encoding PfEMP1, a malarial variant antigen and adherence receptor on the surface of parasitized human erythrocytes [see comments] Baruch DI, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):77–87. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1–4.

Switches in expression of Plasmodium falciparum var genes correlate with changes in antigenic and cytoadherent phenotypes of infected erythrocytes [see comments] Smith JD, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):101–10. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1–4.

The chloroplast gene cluster containing psbF, psbL, petG and rps3 is conserved in Chlamydomonas. Turmel M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):54–61

Dictyostelium discoideum contains a single-copy gene encoding a unique subtype of histone H1. Hauser LJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):119–22

The gene encoding streptothricin acetyltransferase (sat) as a selectable marker for Leishmania expression vectors. Joshi PB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):145–9

Trans-sialidase genes expressed in mammalian forms of Trypanosoma cruzi evolved from ancestor genes expressed in insect forms of the parasite. Briones MR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):120–31

Identification of Plasmodium falciparum histone 2B and histone 3 genes. Bennett BJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):231–3

Characterization of two nuclear-encoded protein components of mitochondrial ribonucleoprotein complexes from Leishmania tarentolae. Bringaud F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):65–79

Organization and expression of the gene encoding an immunodominant repetitive antigen associated to the cytoskeleton of Trypanosoma cruzi. Cotrim PC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):89–98

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding the surface membrane 3'-nucleotidase/nuclease of Leishmania donovani. Debrabant A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):51–63

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding an antigenic Cryptosporidium parvum protein. Jenkins MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):149–52

Characterization and detection of plant trypanosomatids by sequence analysis of the small subunit ribosomal RNA gene. Marché S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 71(1):15–26

An unusual organization of the genes encoding cytochrome b559 in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: psbE and psbF genes are separately transcribed from different regions of the plastid chromosome. Mor TS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):600–4

Analysis of consensus sequence patterns in Giardia cytoskeleton gene promoters. Holberton DV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2945–53

Analysis of the micronuclear B type surface protein gene in Paramecium tetraurelia. Scott J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5079–84

The RFLP analysis of the beta-tubulin gene region in New World Leishmania. Mendoza-León A, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):1–9

Structure and expression of the Chlamydomonas reinhardtii alad gene encoding the chlorophyll biosynthetic enzyme, delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (porphobilinogen synthase). Matters GL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 27(3):607–17

GENES, STRUCTURAL, VIRAL

Expression of the plum pox coat protein gene in transgenic Nicotiana tabacum plants. Wypijewski KJ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):97–101

Controlled expression and structural organization of a Lactococcus lactis bacteriophage lysin encoded by two overlapping genes. Shearman CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3063–73

Molecular analysis of the ORFs 3 to 7 of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, Québec reference strain. Mardassi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(8):1405–18

Posttransplantation lymphoproliferative disorders frequently contain type A and not type B Epstein-Barr virus. Frank D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1396–403

Identification of potential hot spots in the carboxy-terminal part of the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) BNLF-1 gene in both malignant and benign EBV-associated diseases: high frequency of a 30-bp deletion in Malaysian and Danish peripheral T-cell lymphomas. Sandvej K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4053–60

Introduction of foreign sequences into the genome of influenza A virus. García-Sastre A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:237–46

Paramyxovirus mRNA editing leads to G deletions as well as insertions. Jacques JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5496–503

The superinfection exclusion gene (sieA) of bacteriophage P22: identification and overexpression of the gene and localization of the gene product. Hofer B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3080–6

Identification, cloning, and characterization of the bacteriophage N4 gene encoding the single-stranded DNA-binding protein. A protein required for phage replication, recombination, and late transcription. Choi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22541–7

The nucleotide sequence of apple mosaic virus coat protein gene has no similarity with other Bromoviridae coat protein genes. Alrefai RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2847–50

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the structural protein genes of Japanese encephalitis viruses from different geographical locations. Ni H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):401–7

Mechanism of translation of the bicistronic mRNA encoding human papillomavirus type 16 E6-E7 genes. Tan TM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2663–70

Gene cloning of the human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) antigen reactive with the serum from a HCMV-infected patient. Kim MN, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 9(6):476–81

Vaccinia virus gene H5R encodes a protein that is phosphorylated by the multisubstrate vaccinia virus B1R protein kinase. Beaud G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1819–26

An internal ribosomal entry signal in the rat VL30 region of the Harvey murine sarcoma virus leader and its use in dicistronic retroviral vectors. Berlioz C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6400–7

Involvement of a spliced and defective human foamy virus in the establishment of chronic infection. Saïb A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5261–8

Expression of human cytomegalovirus UL36 and UL37 genes is required for viral DNA replication. Smith JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1925–31

Human cytomegalovirus UL102 gene. Smith JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1734–40

A deletion mutant of the LMP1 oncogene of Epstein-Barr virus is associated with evolution of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy into B immunoblastic lymphoma. Knecht H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):458–65

Lytic enzymes associated with defective prophages of Bacillus subtilis: sequencing and characterization of the region comprising the N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase gene of prophage PBSX. Longchamp PF, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1855–67

A non-directed, hydroxylamine-generated suppressor mutation in the P3 pairing region of the bacteriophage T4 td intron partially restores self-splicing capability. Brown MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):89–95

A dominant mutation in the bacteriophage lambda S gene causes premature lysis and an absolute defective plating phenotype. Johnson-Boaz R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):495–504

An intron in the thymidylate synthase gene of Bacillus bacteriophage beta 22: evidence for independent evolution of a gene, its group I intron, and the intron open reading frame. Bechhofer DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11669–73

Identification of genes involved in DNA replication of the Autographa californica baculovirus. Kool M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11212–6

Intragenomic complementation of a 3AB mutant in dicistronic polioviruses. Cao X, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):315–26

Analysis of 43 kb of the Chlorella virus PBCV-1 330-kb genome: map positions 45 to 88. Li Y, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):134–50

Genes and cis-acting sequences involved in replication of barley yellow dwarf virus-PAV RNA. Mohan BR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):186–95

Tail sheath and tail tube genes of the temperate coliphage 186. Xue Q, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):218–21

DNA sequence of tail fiber genes of coliphage 186 and evidence for a common ancestor shared by dsDNA phage fiber genes. Xue Q, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10; 212(1):128–33

Molecular cloning and sequence comparison of the S1 glycoprotein of the Gray and JMK strains of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Kwon HM, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Feb;9(3):219–29

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the coat protein gene of a Cuban isolate of potato leafroll virus and its expression in Escherichia coli. López L, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Sep;9(1):77–83

Corrigendum to "Nucleotide sequence and in vitro expression of the capsid protein gene of tobacco ringspot virus" [Virus Research 30 (1993) 335–349]. Buckley B, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):111

Identification and molecular characterization of the murine cytomegalovirus homolog of the human cytomegalovirus UL100 gene. Li W, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May; 36(2–3):163–75

Sequence analysis of the non-structural protein 2 from epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses. Wilson WC. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):63–8

[Cloning of T7 lysozyme gene and construction of the vector for transgenic plants resistant to bacterial infection] Huang W, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;34(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Restriction digestion of two kind of baculoviruses and the location of their p10 genes] Huang Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;34(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Genes for DNA cytosine methyltransferases and structural proteins, expressed during lytic growth by the phage phi H of the archaebacterium Halobacterium salinarium. Stolt P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov;375(11):747–57

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the capsid and the nuclear inclusion protein genes of a North American PVYN isolate. Dhar AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 40(9):798–804

Coat protein sequences of RMV-like strains of barley yellow dwarf virus separate them from other luteoviruses. Domier LL, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(1):2–5

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the phosphoprotein, nucleocapsid protein, matrix protein and 22K (M2) protein of the ovine respiratory syncytial virus. Alansari H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3597–601

Papaya ringspot potyvirus: isolate variability and the origin of PRSV type P (Australia). Bateson MF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3547–53

Nucleotide sequence comparisons of the fusion protein gene

GENES, STRUCTURAL, VIRAL

from virulent and attenuated strains of rinderpest virus. Evans SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3611–7

Characterization of the small open reading frame on genome segment A of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Heppell J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2091–6

Nucleotide sequences from tomato leaf curl viruses from different countries: evidence for three geographically separate branches in evolution of the coat protein of whitefly-transmitted geminiviruses. Hong YG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2043–9

Analysis of potato virus X coat protein genes in relation to resistance conferred by the genes Nx, Nb and Rx1 of potato. Santa Cruz S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2057–61

Cloning, characterization and expression of the gene that encodes the major neutralization-specific antigen of African horsesickness virus serotype 3. Vreede FT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3629–33

Molecular evolution of the F glycoprotein of human parainfluenza virus type 1. Ambrose MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):851–6

Nonimmunoselected intrastrain genetic variation detected in pairs of high-yielding influenza A (H3N2) vaccine and parental viruses. Xu X, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1432–8

Quantitation of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein H gene in cells using competitive PCR and a rapid fluorescence-based detection system [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1995 May;53(1):165] Boivin G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):329–42

The DNA polymerase genes of several HMU-bacteriophages have similar group I introns with highly divergent open reading frames. Goodrich-Blair H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11;22(18):3715–21

M.phi 3TII: a new monospecific DNA (cytosine-C5) methyltransferase with pronounced amino acid sequence similarity to a family of adenine-N6-DNA-methyltransferases [corrected and republished in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5517–23] Noyer-Weidner M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4066–72

M.phi 3TII: a new monospecific DNA (cytosine-C5) methyltransferase with pronounced amino acid sequence similarity to a family of adenine-N6-DNA-methyltransferases [corrected and republished article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4066–72] Noyer-Weidner M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5517–23

Studies of coat protein-mediated resistance to TMV. I. The PM2 assembly defective mutant confers resistance to TMV. Clark WG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):485–91

The Melolontha melolontha entomopoxvirus (MmEPV) fusolin is related to the fusolins of lepidopteran EPVs and to the 37K baculovirus glycoprotein. Gauthier L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):427–36

The reovirus mutant tsA279 has temperature-sensitive lesions in the M2 and L2 genes: the M2 gene is associated with decreased viral protein production and blockade in transmembrane transport. Hazelton PR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):46–58

A comparison of nucleotide sequences of measles virus L genes derived from wild-type viruses and SSPE brain tissues. Komase K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):795–9

Nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding the putative attachment glycoprotein (G) of mouse and tissue culture-passaged strains of pneumonia virus of mice. Randhawa JS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):240–5

Genetic heterogeneity of the attachment glycoprotein G among group A respiratory syncytial viruses. Sanz MC, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Sep;33(3):203–17

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the structural gene coding region of the pestivirus border disease virus. Sullivan DG, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Sep;33(3):219–28

[Prion protein: structure, functions and polymorphisms associated with human spongiform encephalopathies] Laplanche JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Feb; 43(2):104–13 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENES, SUPPRESSOR

see related

SUPPRESSION, GENETIC

Novel suppressor loci on chromosome 14q in primary bladder cancer. Chang WY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1; 55(15):3246–9

Genetic suppressor elements: new tools for molecular oncology—thirteenth Cornelius P. Rhoads Memorial Award Lecture. Rominson IB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4023–8

Subcellular relocalization of a long-chain fatty acid CoA ligase by a suppressor mutation alleviates a respiration deficiency in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Harington A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5531–8

A cDNA encoding the human transforming growth factor beta receptor suppresses the growth defect of a yeast mutant. Nikawa J. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):367–72

P40SDB25, a putative CDK inhibitor, has a role in the M/G1 transition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Donovan JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15;8(14):1640–53

Suppressor U1 snRNAs in Drosophila. Lo PC, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):365–78

The murine dilute suppressor gene encodes a cell autonomous suppressor. Moore KJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):491–7

KRB1, a suppressor of mak7-1 (a mutant RPL4A), is RPL4B, a second ribosomal protein L4 gene, on a fragment of Saccharomyces chromosome XII. Ohtake Y, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):129–37

The unc-8 and sup-40 genes regulate ion channel function in Caenorhabditis elegans motorneurons. Shreffler W, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1261–72

9q34 loss of heterozygosity in a tuberous sclerosis astrocytoma suggests a growth suppressor-like activity also for the TSC1 gene. Carbonara C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1829–32

The tuberous sclerosis gene on chromosome 9q34 acts as a growth suppressor. Green AJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1833–4

A human homologue to the yeast omnipotent suppressor 45 maps 100 kb centromeric to HLA-A. Chauvel B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(6):380–2

Tumor suppressor and overgrowth suppressor genes of Drosophila melanogaster: developmental aspects. Gateff E. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):565–90 (232 ref.)

Mutations in Escherichia coli dnaA which suppress a dnaX(Ts) polymerization mutation and are dominant when located in the chromosomal allele and recessive on plasmids. Ginés-Candelaria E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):705–15

NF1-L is the DNA-binding component of the protein complex at the peripherin negative regulatory element [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19668] Adams AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6975–83

Alternatively processed isoforms of cellular nucleic acid-binding protein interact with a suppressor region of the human beta-myosin heavy chain gene. Flink IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6959–65

Heterochromatin protein 1 is required for correct chromosome segregation in Drosophila embryos. Kellum R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1419–31

SMS1, a high-copy suppressor of the yeast mas6 mutant, encodes an essential inner membrane protein required for mitochondrial protein import. Ryan KR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 May;5(5):529–38

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae MVP1 gene interacts with VPS1 and is required for vacuolar protein sorting. Ekena K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1671–8

A non-directed, hydroxylamine-generated suppressor mutation in the P3 pairing region of the bacteriophage T4 td intron partially restores self-splicing capability. Brown MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):89–95

Genetic selection for active E.coli amber tRNA(Asn) exclusively led to glutamine inserting suppressors. Martin F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):779–84

A new nuclear suppressor system for a mitochondrial RNA polymerase mutant identifies an unusual zinc-finger protein and a polyglutamine domain protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bröhl S, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):719–31

The DNA sequence of a 7941 bp fragment of the left arm of chromosome VII of Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains four open reading frames including the multicopy suppressor gene of the pop2 mutation and a putative serine/threonine protein kinase gene. Coglievina M, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jun 30;11(8):767–74

Isolation of a CDC25 family gene, MSI2/LTE1, as a multicopy suppressor of ira1. Shirayama M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):451–61

GENETICS

YBR1012 an essential gene from S. cerevisiae: construction of an RNA antisense conditional allele and isolation of a multicopy suppressor. Nasr F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jul;317(7):607–13

Isolation and characterization of a yeast gene, MPD1, the overexpression of which suppresses inviability caused by protein disulfide isomerase depletion. Tachikawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):212–6

enabled, a dosage-sensitive suppressor of mutations in the Drosophila Abl tyrosine kinase, encodes an Abl substrate with SH3 domain-binding properties. Gertler FB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):521–33

Isolation and genetic analysis of extragenic suppressors of the hyper-deletion phenotype of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae hpr1 delta mutation [published erratum appears in Genetics 1995 Mar;139(3):1463] Santos-Rosa H, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):57–66

Protein expression of p53 and Rb suppressor genes during the first passages of human endometrial adenocarcinomas heterotransplanted into nude mice. Horvath G, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):41–8

Genetic risk factors for melanoma in children [letter; comment] Petty EM. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):1015 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):833–45.

The Saccharomyces SHP1 gene, which encodes a regulator of phosphoprotein phosphatase 1 with differential effects on glycogen metabolism, meiotic differentiation, and mitotic cell cycle progression. Zhang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2037–50

The CLS2 gene encodes a protein with multiple membrane-spanning domains that is important Ca2+ tolerance in yeast. Takita Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):269–81

Isolation of Lactococcus lactis nonsense suppressors and construction of a food-grade cloning vector. Dickely F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):839–47

Identification and characterization of a suppressor element in the 5'-flanking region of the mouse androgen receptor gene. Kumar MV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11; 22(18):3693–8

Hac1: a novel yeast bZIP protein binding to the CRE motif is a multicopy suppressor for cdc10 mutant of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nojima H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5279–88

[The function of the p53 gene suppressor in carcinogenesis] Sándor J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 27;136(35):1875–83 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENES, SUPPRESSOR, TUMOR

Alteration of the p53 tumor suppressor gene and activation of c-K-ras-2 protooncogene in endometrial adenocarcinoma from Colorado. Enomoto T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):224–30

A common region of deletion on chromosome 17q in both sporadic and familial epithelial ovarian tumors distal to BRCA1. Godwin AK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct; 55(4):666–77

Diaphragmatic hernia in Denys-Drash syndrome. Devriendt K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):97–101

MTS1/p16/CDKN2 lesions in primary glioblastoma multiforme. Moulton T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):613–9

Dermal fibroblasts tumor suppression of ras-transformed keratinocytes is associated with induction of squamous cell differentiation. Ramón y Cajal S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):846–55

The molecular basis of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes. Weinberg RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30; 758:331–8 (21 ref.)

Immunodetection of the presence or absence of full-length APC gene product in human colonic tissues. Chop AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):991–7

Interaction between oncogen activation and tumor suppressor gene activation in the genesis of five human neoplasias. A mathematical study. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):617–22

Cellular genes possibly involved in the transformation process of the human melanoma cell line XP44 RO (Mel). Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1205–13

Cancer related genes in small cell lung cancer. Rygaard K. **APMIS Suppl** 1994;44:1–39 (273 ref.)

Cellular proteins involved in papillomavirus-induced transformation. Swan DC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1–2):105–15 (67 ref.)

Differential expression and mutation of NME genes in autologous cultured human melanoma cells with different metastatic potentials. Hamby CV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):579–85

Homozygous deletions of the MTS1 gene are rare in non-astrocytic brain tumors. Walker DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):404–9

E-cadherin as a tumor (invasion) suppressor gene. Birchmeier W. **Bioessays** 1995 Feb;17(2):97–9 (36 ref.)

Homozygous MTS1 (p16INK4A) deletion in primary tumor cells of 163 leukemic patients [letter; comment] Cayuela JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):854. Comment on: Blood 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4038–44.

Detection of homozygous deletions of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4 inhibitor (p16) gene in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and association with adverse prognostic features. Fizzotti M, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2685–90

Deletions of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes p16INK4A and p15INK4B in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Gombart AF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1534–9

p16INK4A and p15INK4B gene deletions in primary leukemias. Haidar MA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):311–5

Candidate tumor-suppressor genes MTS1 (p16INK4A) and MTS2 (p15INK4B) display frequent homozygous deletions in primary cells from T- but not from B-cell lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemias [see comments] Hebert J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4038–44. Comment in: Blood 1995 Feb 1;85(3):854.

WT1 as a new prognostic factor and a new marker for the detection of minimal residual disease in acute leukemia. Inoue K, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3071–9

Loss of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4-inhibitor (p16; MTS1) gene is frequent in and highly specific to lymphoid tumors in primary human hematopoietic malignancies. Ogawa S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1548–56

Frequent deletion of p16INK4a/MTS1 and p15INK4b/MTS2 in pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Okuda T, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2321–30

p16 gene homozygous deletions in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Quesnel B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):657–63

Absence of WAF1 mutations in a variety of human malignancies. Shiohara M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3781–4

Homozygous deletions of the p16 tumor-suppressor gene are associated with lymphoid transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Sill H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15; 85(8):2013–6

Frequent loss of heterozygosity at the TEL gene locus in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Stegmaier K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):38–44

Analysis of a family of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors: p15/MTS2/INK4B, p16/MTS1/INK4A, and p18 genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Takeuchi S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):755–60

Frequency of allele loss of DCC, p53, RBI, WT1, NF1, NM23 and APC/MCC in colorectal cancer assayed by fluorescent multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Cawkwell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):813–8

Proximal 6q, a region showing allele loss in primary breast cancer. Orphanos V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):290–3

Analysis of p16 gene deletion and point mutation in breast carcinoma. Quesnel B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):351–3

Human bladder carcinoma cell lines as indicators of oncogenic change relevant to urothelial neoplastic progression. Rieger KM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):683–90

Molecular genetics of bladder cancer. Knowles MA. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75 Suppl 1:57–66 (58 ref.)

Expression of retinoblastoma gene product and p53 protein in bladder carcinoma: correlation with Ki67 index. Wright C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):173–9

Tumor suppressor genes and their roles in breast cancer. Cox LA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):19–38 (214 ref.)

Oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes. Weinberg RA. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 May–Jun;44(3):160–70 (14 ref.)

Genetic alterations in human gastrointestinal cancers. The application to molecular diagnosis. Tahara E. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1410–7 (57 ref.)

Comparative pathology of mammary tumorigenesis in transgenic mice. Cardiff RD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):13–9

Failure of high fat diets to promote mammary cancers in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harris SR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):9–15

Analysis of MTS1/CDK4 in female breast carcinomas. Rush EB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):223–6

Replacement of the p16/CDKN2 gene suppresses human glioma cell growth. Arap W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1351–4

Chromosome 9p allelic loss and p16/CDKN2 in breast cancer and evidence of p16 inactivation in immortal breast epithelial cells. Brenner AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1; 55(13):2892–5

Deletion cartography around the D13S25 locus in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and accurate mapping of the involved tumor suppressor gene. Devilder MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1355–7

Detection of CDKN2 deletions in tumor cell lines and primary glioma by interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization. Dreyling MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):984–8

Cloning and characterization of a mouse gene with homology to the human von Hippel–Lindau disease tumor suppressor gene: implications for the potential organization of the human von Hippel–Lindau disease gene. Gao J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):743–7

Loss of heterozygosity of the BRCA1 and other loci on chromosome 17q in human prostate cancer. Gao X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1002–5

Tumor suppressor activity of the gene encoding mammary-derived growth inhibitor. Huynh HT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2225–31

Application of a tumor suppressor (C-CAM1)-expressing recombinant adenovirus in androgen-independent human prostate cancer therapy: a preclinical study. Kleinerman DI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2831–6

Association of rat p15INK4B/p16INK4 deletions with monosomy 5 in kidney epithelial cell lines but not primary renal tumors. Knapek DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15; 55(8):1607–12

Deletion mapping in squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus defines a region containing a tumor suppressor gene within a 4-centimorgan interval of the distal long arm of chromosome 9. Miura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1828–30

Loss of heterozygosity in familial tumors from three BRCA1-linked kindreds. Neuhausen SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6069–72

Frequent loss of heterozygosity at the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene (RB) locus in aggressive pituitary tumors: evidence for a chromosome 13 tumor suppressor gene other than RB. Pei L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1613–6

Loss of heterozygosity of tumor suppressor genes in testis cancer. Peng HQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2871–5

Loss of expression of the p16/cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2 tumor suppressor gene in melanocytic lesions correlates with invasive stage of tumor progression. Reed JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2713–8

Reciprocal Rb inactivation and p16INK4 expression in primary lung cancers and cell lines. Shapiro GI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):505–9

Loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 8 microsatellite loci implicates a candidate tumor suppressor gene between the loci D8S87 and D8S133 in human prostate cancer. Trapman J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6061–4

Suppressive role of the metastasis-related nm23-H1 gene in human ovarian carcinomas: association of high messenger RNA expression with lack of lymph node metastasis. Viel A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2645–50

Homozygous deletions of the multiple tumor suppressor gene 1 in the progression of human astrocytomas. Walker DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):20–3

Mutational effects on the p16INK4a tumor suppressor protein. Yang R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2503–6

Loss of heterozygosity in human primary prostate carcinomas: a possible tumor suppressor gene at 7q31.1. Zenklusen JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6370–3

Frequent loss of heterozygosity in human primary squamous cell and colon carcinomas at 7q31.1: evidence for a broad range tumor suppressor gene. Zenklusen JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1347–50

Higher frequency of alterations in the p16/CDKN2 gene in squamous cell carcinoma cell lines than in primary tumors of the head and neck. Zhang SY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5050–3

Tumor-suppressor genes in breast cancer progression. Smith HS. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:79–96 (140 ref.)

MTS1/CDK4I is altered in cell lines derived from primary and metastatic oral squamous cell carcinoma. Yeudall WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2683–6

Tumor suppressor and immediate early transcription factor genes in non-small cell lung cancer. Levin WJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):372S–376S (27 ref.)

Tumor suppressor genes in molecular medicine. Hoppe-Seyler F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):619–30 (153 ref.)

Over-expression of tumour suppressor gene p53 in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas and its prognostic significance. Salam MA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):49–52

Cancer genetics. Is p53 the only real tumor suppressor gene? Berns A. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):137–9 (13 ref.)

Familial breast cancer. BRCA1 down, BRCA2 to go. Black D. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):1023–4 (8 ref.)

Tumor suppression. Lessons in p16 from phylum Falconium. Sheaff RJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):28–31 (22 ref.)

Tumor-suppressor gene products in cell contacts: the cadherin–APC–armadillo connection. Hülsken J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):711–6 (48 ref.)

Genes involved in melanoma susceptibility and progression [see comments] Albino AP. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 7(2):162–9 (76 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):159–61.

Mapping of the breast basic conserved gene (D16S444E) to human chromosome band 16q24.3. Cleton-Jansen AM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):49–51

Human metalloprotease/disintegrin-like (MDC) gene: exon–intron organization and alternative splicing. Katagiri T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):39–44

Epithelial hyperplasia of imaginal discs induced by mutations in Drosophila tumor suppressor genes: growth and pattern formation in genetic mosaics. Agrawal N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):387–98

Tumor suppression in Drosophila is causally related to the function of the lethal(2) tumorous imaginal discs gene, a dnaJ homolog. Kurzik-Dumke U, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995; 16(1):64–76

Identifying tumor suppressors in genetic mosaics: the Drosophila lats gene encodes a putative protein kinase. Xu T, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1053–63

The genetics of childhood cancer. Malkin D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(13):1942–6 (38 ref.)

Tumor suppressor p53 induction and DNA damage in hippocampal granule cells after adrenalectomy. Schreiber SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):368–76

Molecular heterogeneity at the breakpoints of smaller 20q deletions. Hollings PE. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep; 11(1):21–8

Detailed deletion mapping of chromosome segment 17q12–21 in sporadic breast tumours. Nagai MA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(1):58–62

Two tumor suppressive loci on chromosome 10 involved in human glioblastomas. Steck PA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Apr;12(4):255–61

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 3 in mesothelioma cell lines and solid tumors. Zeiger MA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(1):15–20

Mutations in gld-1, a female germ cell-specific tumor suppressor gene in Caenorhabditis elegans, affect a conserved domain also found in Src-associated protein Sam68. Jones AR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15; 9(12):1491–504

Mapping a putative tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 9 bands p21–p22 with microdissection probes. Bohlander SK, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):211–7

Localization of the VHR phosphatase gene and its analysis as a candidate for BRCA1. Kamb A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):163–7

Physical mapping of chromosome 17p13.3 in the region of a putative tumor suppressor gene important in medulloblastoma. McDonald JD, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):229–32

Fine genetic mapping of the gene for nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Wicking C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug; 22(3):505–11

Molecular genetics and cytogenetics of sarcomas. Kruzelock RP, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 9(3):513–40 (242 ref.)

Suppression of tumorigenicity and induction of senescence on human endometrial carcinoma cell lines by transfer of normal human chromosomes. Yamada H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;69(6):1443–54

Molecular crossroads in thyroid tumorigenesis. Molecular genetics of human thyroid neoplasms. Thomas G. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct;13(10):717–8

Six microsatellite polymorphisms at candidate and confirmed tumour suppressor gene loci. Jones MH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1911

MTS1/CDKN2 gene mutations are rare in primary human astrocytomas with allelic loss of chromosome 9p. Ueki K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1841–5

Germline mutations in the von Hippel–Lindau disease tumor suppressor gene: correlations with phenotype. Chen F, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):66–75

Tumor suppressor genes and the practice of surgical pathology [editorial] Locker J. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr; 26(4):359–61

Mutational spectra of protooncogenes and tumour suppressor genes: clues in predicting cancer etiology. Lehman TA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):399–412 (95 ref.)

Anti-oncogene and tumor suppressor gene therapy—examples from a lung cancer animal model. Zhang WW, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):755–69 (160 ref.)

Suppression of human melanoma cell growth and metastasis by the melanoma-associated antigen CD63 (ME491). Radford KJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):631–5

The von Hippel–Lindau (VHL) disease tumor-suppressor gene is not mutated in nasopharyngeal carcinomas [letter] Sun Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):437–8

Tumor suppressor and overgrowth suppressor genes of Drosophila melanogaster: developmental aspects. Gateff E. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):565–90 (232 ref.)

Ligand-independent anti-oncogenic activity of the alpha subunit of the type I interferon receptor. Colamonici OR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27275–9

WT1-mediated transcriptional activation is inhibited by dominant negative mutant proteins. Reddy JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10878–84

The Third International Symposium of the Hiroshima Cancer Seminar: tumor-suppressor genes. Hiroshima, Japan, October 1993. Tahara E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(10):615–9

Intrinsic or acquired drug resistance and metastasis: are they linked phenotypes? Kerbel RS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):37–47 (51 ref.)

Tumor suppressor genes in prostatic oncogenesis. Bookstein R. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:217–23 (40 ref.)

The overgrown hematopoietic organs-31 tumor suppressor gene of Drosophila encodes an Importin-like protein accumulating in the nucleus at the onset of mitosis. Török I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1473–89

Selective induction of cell cycle regulatory genes cdk1 (p34cdc2), cyclins A/B, and the tumor suppressor gene Rb in transformed cells by okadaic acid. You J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):424–33

Drosophila in cancer research: the first fifty tumor suppressor genes. Watson KL, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:19–33 (157 ref.)

Tumor suppressor genes in human thyroid neoplasms: p53 mutations are associated undifferentiated thyroid cancers. Fagin JA. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):140–2 (13 ref.)

Transgenic mouse models for tumour-suppressor genes. Kumar TR, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Sep;238(3):233–8 (44 ref.)

TP53 tumor suppressor gene and skin carcinogenesis. Basset-Séguin N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):102S–106S (51 ref.)

Role of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in multistage carcinogenesis. Yuspa SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):90S–95S (90 ref.)

nm23—a metastasis suppressor gene? [editorial] Royds JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):211–2

Oncogenes, protooncogenes, and tumor suppressor genes in acute myelogenous leukemia [see comments] Hijiya N, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May;17(2):101–12 (125 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1995 May;17(2):91–3.

The role of oncogenes and tumour-suppressor genes in the aetiology of oral, head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Field JK. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):35P–39P (73 ref.)

Frequent loss of heterozygosity at 11p loci in testicular cancer. Smith RC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1684–7

Linkage analysis of BRCA1 in Japanese breast cancer families. Inoue R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec; 85(12):1233–9

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 9 without p16 gene mutation in gastric carcinomas. Sakata K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):333–5

Oncogenes and anti-oncogenes in human central nervous system tumors. Batra SK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov; 71(5):621–37 (210 ref.)

Tumour suppressor genes in disease and therapy [see comments] Skuse GR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8; 345(8954):902–6 (51 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1570–1.

"Tumour suppressor gene" concept of carcinogenesis [letter; comment] Wunderlich V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1570–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):902–6.

Homozygous deletions of the CDKN2 (MTS1/p16ink4) gene

in cell lines established from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zhou M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul; 9(7):1159–61

Identification of a human hepatocellular carcinoma–associated tumor suppressor gene by differential display polymerase chain reaction. Wu GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1077–85

A low NM23.H1 gene expression identifying high malignancy human melanomas. Caligo MA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):179–84

CDKN2 explains part of the clinical phenotype in Dutch familial atypical multiple–mole melanoma (FAMMM) syndrome families. Gruis NA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Jun;5(3):169–77

Suppression of the tumorigenic phenotype of a rat liver epithelial tumor cell line by the p11.2–p12 region of human chromosome 11. Coleman WB, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Aug;13(4):220–32

Induced terminal differentiation and tumorigenic suppression in murine keratinocyte somatic–cell hybrids. Schneider BL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):6–14

Isolation and characterization of a novel mitogenic regulatory gene, 322, which is transcriptionally suppressed in cells transformed by src and ras. Lin X, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2754–62

Sequence and structural requirements for high–affinity DNA binding by the WT1 gene product. Nakagama H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1489–98

Inhibition of cellular proliferation by the Wilms' tumor suppressor WT1 is associated with suppression of insulin–like growth factor I receptor gene expression. Werner H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3516–22

The glittering prize [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):105–6

Mutation of the MXI1 gene in prostate cancer. Eagle LR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):249–55

Alterations in the PITSLRE protein kinase gene complex on chromosome 1p36 in childhood neuroblastoma. Lahti JM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):370–5

Epigenetic lesions at the H19 locus in Wilms' tumour patients. Moulton T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):440–7

Loss of imprinting of IGF2 is linked to reduced expression and abnormal methylation of H19 in Wilms' tumour [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):203] Steenman MJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):433–9

Retinoblastoma–protein–dependent cell–cycle inhibition by the tumour suppressor p16. Lukas J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):503–6

Gene transfer of wild–type p53 results in restoration of tumor–suppressor function in a medulloblastoma cell line. Rosenfeld MR, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1533–9

The Drosophila tumor suppressor gene dlg is required for normal synaptic bouton structure. Lahey T, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):823–35

The multiple tumor suppressor 1/cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor 2 gene in human central nervous system primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Raffel C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):971–4; discussion 974–5

Deletion mapping in neuroblastoma cell lines suggests two distinct tumor suppressor genes in the 1p35–36 region, only one of which is associated with N–myc amplification. Cheng NC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):291–7

5'–Deoxy–5'–methylthioadenosine phosphorylase and p16INK4 deficiency in multiple tumor cell lines. Della Ragione F, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):827–33

Motif–primed polymerase chain reaction–based allelotype of sarcomas induced by 3–methylcholanthrene in interspecific hybrid mice. Dudley ME, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3; 11(3):517–24

Isolation of a candidate tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 8p21.3–p22 that is homologous to an extracellular domain of the PDGF receptor beta gene. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):891–5

Cell cycle control in mammalian cells: role of cyclins, cyclin dependent kinases (CDKs), growth suppressor genes and cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors (CKIs). Graña X, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):211–9 (138 ref.)

The capacity for growth stimulation by TGF beta 1 seen only in advanced colon cancers cannot be ascribed to mutations in APC, DCC, p53 or ras. Huang F, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3701–6

Loss of heterozygosity and linkage analysis in breast carcinoma: indication for a putative third susceptibility gene on the short arm of chromosome 8. Kerangueven F, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):1023–6

Identification of the promoter of the human von Hippel–Lindau disease tumor suppressor gene. Kuzmin I, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2185–94

Constitutional translocation t(1;17)(p36.31–p36.13;q11.2–q12.1) in a neuroblastoma patient. Establishment of somatic cell hybrids and identification of PND/A12M2 on chromosome 1 and NF1/SCYA7 on chromosome 17 as breakpoint flanking single copy markers. Laureys G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1087–93

Direct relationship between the expression of tumor suppressor H19 mRNA and c–mos proto–oncogene during myogenesis [published erratum appears in Oncogene 1995 Aug 3;11(3):605] Leibovitch MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):251–60

Cloning and characterization of MN1, a gene from chromosome 22q11, which is disrupted by a balanced translocation in a meningioma. Lekanne Deprez RH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1521–8

Expression, promoter usage and parental imprinting status of insulin–like growth factor II (IGF2) in human hepatoblastoma: uncoupling of IGF2 and H19 imprinting. Li X, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):221–9

MTS–1 (CDKN2) tumor suppressor gene deletions are a frequent event in esophagus squamous cancer and pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Liu Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):619–22

CDKN2 (MTS1) tumor suppressor gene mutations in human tumor cell lines. Liu Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16; 10(6):1061–7

The tumor suppressor gene WT1 inhibits ras–mediated transformation. Luo XN, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17; 11(4):743–50

H19 expression and tumorigenicity of choriocarcinoma derived cell lines. Rachmilewitz J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):863–70

Activation of the E2F transcription factor by cyclin D1 is blocked by p16INK4, the product of the putative tumor suppressor gene MTS1. Schulze A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3475–82

A human homologue of the Drosophila tumour suppressor gene l(2)gl maps to 17p11.2–12 and codes for a cytoskeletal protein that associates with nonmuscle myosin II heavy chain. Strand D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):291–301

The Ras suppressor RSU–1 localizes to 10p13 and its expression in the U251 glioblastoma cell line correlates with a decrease in growth rate and tumorigenic potential. Tsuda T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):397–403

Involvement of RB–1, p53, p16INK4 and telomerase in immortalisation of human cells. Whitaker NJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):971–6

The tumor suppression function of p21Waf is contained in its N–terminal half ('half–WAF'). Zakut R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):393–5

Allelic loss at 7q31.1 in human primary ovarian carcinomas suggests the existence of a tumor suppressor gene. Zenklusen JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):359–63

The MTS1 gene is frequently mutated in primary human esophageal tumors. Zhou X, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3737–41

C–myc and tumour suppressor gene product expression in developing and term human trophoblast. Roncalli M, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun;15(4):399–409

Genome–wide search for loss of heterozygosity in transgenic mouse tumors reveals candidate tumor suppressor genes on chromosomes 9 and 16. Dietrich WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9451–5

Characterization of the VHL tumor suppressor gene product: localization, complex formation, and the effect of natural inactivating mutations. Duan DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6459–63

Silencing of the VHL tumor–suppressor gene by DNA methylation in renal carcinoma. Herman JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9700–4

Cloning and characterization of hdlg: the human homologue of the Drosophila discs large tumor suppressor binds to protein 4.1. Lue RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9818–22

Growth suppression by p16ink4 requires functional retinoblastoma protein. Medema RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6289–93

Regulation of intracellular beta–catenin levels by the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) tumor–suppressor protein. Munemitsu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3046–50

Construction of a 2.8–megabase yeast artificial chromosome contig and cloning of the human methylthioadenosine phosphorylase gene from the tumor suppressor region on 9p21. Olopade OI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6489–93

Comprehensive allelotyping of human renal cell carcinomas using microsatellite DNA probes. Thrash–Bingham CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2854–8

Predisposition to renal carcinoma in the Eker rat is determined by germ–line mutation of the tuberous sclerosis 2 (TSC2) gene. Yeung RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11413–6

Silencing of the E–cadherin invasion–suppressor gene by CpG methylation in human carcinomas. Yoshiura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7416–9

Growth control by tumor suppressors in malignant melanoma. Coleman A, et al. **Receptor** 1995 Spring; 5(1):9–19

KAI1, a metastasis suppressor gene for prostate cancer on human chromosome 11p11.2 [see comments] Dong JT, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):884–6. Comment in: Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):799–800.

Inhibition of transcription elongation by the VHL tumor suppressor protein [see comments] Duan DR, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1402–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1400–1.

BRCA1 mutations in primary breast and ovarian carcinomas. Futreal PA, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):120–2

Binding of the von Hippel–Lindau tumor suppressor protein to Elongin B and C [see comments] Kibel A, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1444–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1400–1.

Tumor suppression and transcription elongation: the dire consequences of changing partners [comment] Krumm A, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1400–1. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1402–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1439–43. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1444–6.

Sunlight and melanoma: an answer from MTS1 (p16) [letter; comment] Maestro R, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6; 267(5194):15–6. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):436–40.

Oncogenes reach a milestone [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):441] [see comments] Marx J. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1942–4 . Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1407–8. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1408–9.

New clue to prostate cancer spread [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):799–800. Comment on: Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):884–6.

A strong candidate for the breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility gene BRCA1. Miki Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):66–71

Analysis of tumor suppressor gene on human chromosome 9 in mouse x human somatic cell hybrids. Porterfield BW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;20(5):391–400

Isolation of two contigs of overlapping cosmids derived from human chromosomal band 3p21.1 and identification of 5 new 3p21.1 genes. Shridhar V, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;20(4):255–65

[NDPK/nm23 expression and its correlation with lymph node metastasis in human lung cancer] Lei WD, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multiple tumor suppressor genes in esophageal carcinoma induced in human fetus esophageal epithelium by NMBzA] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 17(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the study of oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in endometrial carcinoma] Xue FX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;29(9):559–62 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The multiple tumor suppressor genes in human esophageal cancer] Li HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):489–91, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene expression of growth factors, growth factor receptor and oncogenes in human lung cancer cell lines] Chen J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 24(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of NMBzA on the oncogene and multiple tumor suppressor genes in monkey esophageal epithelium] Li H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;17(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cloning and screening on tumor–related genes inactivated in rat hepatoma cells] Shi C, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;27(4):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular oncology] Nielsen FC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1181–4 **(Dan)**

[New tumor suppressor genes intervening in the regulation of the cycle] Grandchamp B. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncogenes and lymphoma] Xerri L, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(6):369–77 (97 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of two regions involved in chromosome 1p deletion in breast tumors] Bièche I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb;81(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discovery of a new gene frequently inactivated in human cancers: protein p16, a cell cycle regulator] Bressac–de Paillerets B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):853–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in the signal transduction pathways of growth factors] Buday L. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 20;135(47):2579–84 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Enhanced anti–tumor effect of lymphokine–activated killer cells transfected with tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene on human glioma cells] Tashiro T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):742–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor suppressor genes in human urological malignancies] Shuin T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 86(6):1073–87 (116 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor suppressor genes] Kuchino Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3319–29 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene therapy for brain tumors: antitumor effects of introduction of antisense and tumor suppressor gene (series 2)] Nitta T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):903–9 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Networks controlling pneumocyte proliferation. Modulation of oncogene and tumor suppressor gene expression in a hamster model of chronic lung injury with varying degrees of pulmonary neuroendocrine cell hyperplasia. Richards RJ. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):909–10

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA showing tumor–suppressive activity in V–SRC–transformed 3Y1 rat fibroblasts. Sakiyama S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994; 34:247–55

Germ–line mutations in the von Hippel–Lindau tumor–suppressor gene are similar to somatic von Hippel–Lindau aberrations in sporadic renal cell carcinoma [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1995

Jan;56(1):356] Whaley JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1092–102

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17q11–21 in cancers of women who have both breast and ovarian cancer. Schildkraut JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):908–13

Genetic evidence in melanoma and bladder cancers that p16 and p53 function in separate pathways of tumor suppression. Gruis NA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1199–206

Modulation of oncogene and tumor-suppressor gene expression: a novel strategy for cancer prevention and treatment. Roth JA. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;1(1):79–86 (47 ref.)

Hereditary breast cancer and linkage analysis to BRCA1. McKinley AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1086–8

Transcript identification in the BRCA1 candidate region. Weber BL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(2):115–24 (32 ref.)

Alterations of the putative tumor suppressor gene p16/MTS1 in human hematological malignancies. Duro D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Oct;317(10):913–9

A group of NotI jumping and linking clones cover 2.5 Mb in the 3p21–p22 region suspected to contain a tumor suppressor gene. Kashuba VI, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun;81(2):144–50

Evidence for a second tumor suppressor gene on 17p linked to high S-phase index in primary human breast carcinomas. Merlo GR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep; 76(2):106–11

Localization of tumor suppressor loci on chromosome 9 in primary human renal cell carcinomas. Cairns P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):224–7

p16 alterations and deletion mapping of 9p21–p22 in malignant mesothelioma. Cheng JQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5547–51

The search for BRCA1. Friedman LS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6374–82

p16 gene alterations in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lo KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2039–43

Frequent homozygous deletions of D13S218 on 13q14 in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia independent of disease stage and retinoblastoma gene inactivation. Newcomb EW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15; 55(10):2044–7

Rarity of somatic and germline mutations of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4 inhibitor gene, CDK4I, in melanoma. Ohta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5269–72

Physical mapping of 3 candidate tumor suppressor genes relative to Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome associated chromosomal breakpoints at 11p15.3. Redeker E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(3–4):222–5

Reciprocal mitotic recombination is the predominant mechanism for the loss of a heterozygous gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Acuña G, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(4):307–16

Monochromosome transfers to Syrian hamster BHK cells via microcell fusion provide functional evidence for suppressor genes on human chromosome 9 both for anchorage independence and for tumorigenicity. Islam MQ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jun;13(2):115–25

Human chromosome 11 inhibits tumorigenicity of a murine squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Zenklusen JC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 May;13(1):47–53

Localization of a tumor suppressor gene associated with progression of human prostate cancer within a 1.2 Mb region of 8p22–p21.3. Suzuki H, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):168–74

The Drosophila tumor suppressor gene warts encodes a homolog of human myotonic dystrophy kinase and is required for the control of cell shape and proliferation. Justice RW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):534–46

p57KIP2, a structurally distinct member of the p21CIP1 Cdk inhibitor family, is a candidate tumor suppressor gene. Matsuoka S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):650–62

Altered cell cycle regulation in the lens of HPV-16 E6 or E7 transgenic mice: implications for tumor suppressor gene function in development. Pan H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1285–99

gld-1, a tumor suppressor gene required for oocyte development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Francis R, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):579–606

A new class of colorectal cancer gene. Cawkwell L, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):641–3

Allelotyping of follicular thyroid tumors. Zedenius J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):27–32

Identification of intragenic mutations in the von Hippel–Lindau disease tumour suppressor gene and correlation with disease phenotype. Crossey PA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1303–8

Somatic mutations of the von Hippel–Lindau disease tumour suppressor gene in non-familial clear cell renal carcinoma. Foster K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2169–73

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism adjacent to CDKN2. Herbst RA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2265

nmb, a novel gene, is expressed in low-metastatic human melanoma cell lines and xenografts. Weterman MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):73–81

Identification of tuberin, the tuberous sclerosis-2 product. Tuberin possesses specific Rap1GAP activity. Wienecke R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16409–14

High frequency of chromosome 9p allelic loss and CDKN2 tumor suppressor gene alterations in squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gonzalez-Zulueta M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1383–93

Allelic loss at chromosomes 3p, 8p, 13q, and 17p associated with poor prognosis in head and neck cancer. Li X, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1524–9

Carcinogenesis, genetic instability and genomic entropy: insight derived from malignant brain tumor age specific mortality rate dynamics. Riggs JE. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):331–8

In situ expression of the early growth response gene-1 during murine nephrogenesis. Rackley RR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):700–5

Expression of nm23 in cell lines derived from patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):278–82

Identification of the von Hippel–Lindau (VHL) gene. Its role in renal cancer. Linehan WM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15; 273(7):564–70 (76 ref.)

Subchromosomal mapping of a putative transformation suppressor gene on human chromosome 1. Horikawa I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):444–50

Linkage to BRCA2 region in hereditary male breast cancer. Thorlacius S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):544–5

Alterations of cyclin-dependent kinase 4 inhibitor (p16INK4A/MTS1) gene structure and expression in acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Delmer A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1240–5

Brief report: a familial syndrome of pancreatic cancer and melanoma with a mutation in the CDKN2 tumor-suppressor gene. Whelan AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):975–7

De novo decorin gene expression suppresses the malignant phenotype in human colon cancer cells. Santra M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7016–20

Loss of the putative tumor suppressor-gene locus 1p36 as investigated by a PCR-assay and N-myc amplification in 48 neuroblastomas: results of the German Neuroblastoma Study Group. Christiansen H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:19–25

Oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes. Ponz de Leon M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;136:35–47 (59 ref.)

Tumor suppressor gene alterations in bladder carcinoma. Translational correlates to clinical practice. Dalbagni G, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):231–40 (45 ref.)

Molecular aspects of chemical carcinogenesis: the roles of oncogenes and tumour suppressor genes. Stanley LA. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 27;96(3):173–94 (211 ref.)

Genetic alterations in sporadic renal-cell carcinoma: molecular analyses of tumor suppressor gene harboring chromosomal regions 3p, 5q, and 17p. Brauch H, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):162–8

[Cloning and sequencing of nm23-H3b, a new gene identified to nm23] Jiang XP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):670–2, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in tumor suppressor genes as a mechanism in causing cancer] Laiho M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(20):1680–91 (53 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Genetics and cancer: application to the breast] Lidereau R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):5–11 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics and cancer: advances and perspectives] Kahn A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):139–42 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[P53 and cancers] May P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar; 43(3):165–73 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of oncogenes and anti-oncogenes] Thomas G. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):143–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in the pathogenesis of lung tumors] Wiethege T, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec; 15(6):321–30 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor suppressor gen mutation in the germ line: its significance in familial and sporadic tumors] Müller H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 29;125(30):1445–54 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The function of the p53 gene suppressor in carcinogenesis] Sándor J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 27;136(35):1875–83 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Oncogenes and suppressor genes in the genesis and progression of solid tumors in children] Tonini GP, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):203–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aberrations of tumor suppressor genes in hepatocellular carcinomas] Fujimoto Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 69(5):1252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oncogenes and antioncogenes (editorial)] Burdman JE, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(3):204–5 **(Spa)**

[Expression of dominant oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in bladder carcinoma (editorial)] Sánchez-Chapado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):1–12 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Asbestos and the mesothelial cell: a molecular trail to mitogenic stimuli and suppressor gene suspects. Gerwin BI. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):507–8 (33 ref.)

Cell death regulation during multistep lymphomagenesis. Hsu B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):17–23

Cell cycle arrest and inhibition of tumor cell proliferation by the p16INK4 gene mediated by an adenovirus vector. Jin X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3250–3

Suppression of malignant phenotype in a human prostate cancer cell line by fragments of normal chromosomal region 17q. Murakami YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1; 55(15):3389–94

Analysis of the multiple roles of gld-1 in germline development: interactions with the sex determination cascade and the glp-1 signaling pathway. Francis R, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):607–30

The molecular biology of esophageal and gastric cancer and their precursors: oncogenes, tumor suppressor genes, and growth factors. Stemmermann G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):968–81 (160 ref.)

A novel function for the nm23-H1 gene: overexpression in human breast carcinoma cells leads to the formation of basement membrane and growth arrest [see comments] Howlett AR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1838–44. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1815–7.

Nm23—into the basement (membrane) [editorial; comment] Myeroff LL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1815–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1838–44.

Old protein, new function: VHL tumor suppressor protein inhibits transcription [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1432–3

Characterization of a region of the X chromosome of Drosophila including multi sex combs (mxc), a Polycomb group gene which also functions as a tumour suppressor. Santamaría P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6; 246(3):282–90

A functional analysis of tumor suppressor activity for peripheral neuroepitheliomas by monochromosome transfer. Chen P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):577–86

[Introduction to the process of oncogenesis: cancers are somatic genetic diseases] Janin N. **Rev Med Interne** 1994; 15(12):821–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell cycle regulation by anti-oncogene] Akiyama T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Sep;39(12):2158–62 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor suppressor genes. New perspectives for clinical investigations in cancer] Paván J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):163–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence for u.v. induction of CDKN2 mutations in melanoma cell lines. Pollock PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):663–8

A role for ultraviolet A in solar mutagenesis. Drobetsky EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2350–4

Loss of a putative tumor suppressor locus after gamma-ray-induced neoplastic transformation of HeLa x skin fibroblast human cell hybrids. Mendonca MS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):34–44

GENES, SWITCH

Regulation of human globin gene switching. Grosveld F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:7–13 (53 ref.)

S gamma 3 SNIP and SNAP binding motifs are occupied in vivo in mitogen-activated I.29 mu + cells. Kenter AL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:431–8

Hemoglobin switching in Rana/Xenopus erythroid heterokaryons: factors mediating the metamorphic hemoglobin switch are conserved. Broyles RH, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(4):347–55

Cell cycle regulation of immunoglobulin class switch recombination and germ-line transcription: potential role of Ets family members. Lundgren M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2042–51

A role for the distal CCAAT box of the gamma-globin gene in Hb switching. Katsube T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):68–76

Bovine opsin gene expression exhibits a late fetal to adult regulatory switch. DesJardin LE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):728–36

Developmental and molecular biology of switching in Candida albicans. Soll DR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):194–201 (37 ref.)

GENETICS

MATa donor preference in yeast mating-type switching: activation of a large chromosomal region for recombination. Wu X, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1; 9(15):1922–32

Established epigenetic modifications determine the expression of developmentally regulated globin genes in somatic cell hybrids. Stanworth SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):3969–78

GENES, SYNTHETIC

A method to construct a gene that encodes a repetitive amino acid sequence by polymerase chain reaction. Kato T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):428–9

Reduction in replication of the human immunodeficiency

virus type 1 in human T cell lines by polymerase III-driven transcription of chimeric tRNA-antisense RNA genes. Junker U, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):165–72
Functional display and expression of chicken cystatin using a phagemid system. Tanaka AS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 14;214(2):389–95
Baculovirus expression of human basic fibroblast growth factor from a synthetic gene: role of the Kozak consensus and comparison with bacterial expression. Hills D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):14–20
High level expression of human leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) from a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli and the physical and biological characterization of the protein. Samal BB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2; 1260(1):27–34
Soluble expression of a synthetic gene for human translation initiation factor 4E in Escherichia coli. Morino S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):372–6
Stable integration of retrovirally transduced genes into human umbilical cord blood high-proliferative potential colony-forming cells (HPP-CFC) as assessed after multiple HPP-CFC colony replatings in vitro. Lu L, et al.
Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):525–30
Gene therapy for B-cell lymphoma in a SCID mouse model using an immunoglobulin-regulated diphtheria toxin gene delivered by a novel adenovirus-polylysine conjugate. Cook DR, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer;9(2):131–41
A carcinoembryonic antigen polynucleotide vaccine for human clinical use. Conry RM, et al.
Cancer Gene Ther 1995 Mar;2(1):33–8
Synthetic recombinant DNA delivery for cancer therapeutics. Felgner PL, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):61–5 (31 ref.)
Tumorigenesis in mice with an SV40 T antigen transgene driven by the immunoglobulin gamma 1 heavy chain germline promoter. Dunnick W, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 1995;194:163–9
Expression of a synthetic gene encoding P2 ribonuclease from the extreme thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus in mesophylic hosts. Fusi P, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):99–103
Total synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of a gene encoding human tropoelastin. Martin SL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):159–66
Genotype-specific modifiers of transgene methylation and expression in the zebrafish, Danio rerio. Martin CC, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):21–8
Direct expression of a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli: purification and physicochemical properties of human initiation factor 4E. Morino S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):687–93
Inhibition of inositol phosphate second messenger formation by intracellular loop one of a human calcitonin receptor. Expression and mutational analysis of synthetic receptor genes. Nussenzveig DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28123–9
Construction and use of a multi-competitor gene for quantitative RT-PCR using existing primer sets. Benavides GR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 26;181(2):145–56
Two subclasses of guanine exchange factor (GEF) domains revealed by comparison of activities of chimeric genes constructed from CDC25, SDC25 and BUD5 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Camus C, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1994 Oct 28;245(2):167–76
Universal barrier to lateral spread of specific genes among microorganisms. Diaz E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):853–61
Transgenic lambda/lacI mutagenicity assay: statistical determination of sample size. Callahan JD, et al.
Mutat Res 1995 Mar;327(1–2):201–8
Intralaboratory optimization and standardization of mutant screening conditions used for a lambda/lacI transgenic mouse mutagenesis assay (I). Rogers BJ, et al.
Mutat Res 1995 Mar;327(1–2):57–66
Interlaboratory comparison: liver spontaneous mutant frequency from lambda/lacI transgenic mice (Big Blue) (II). Young RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):67–73
Basis for selection of improved carbohydrate-binding single-chain antibodies from synthetic gene libraries. Deng SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):4992–6
High-level expression of human superoxide dismutase in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans 6301. Takeshima Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9685–9
Hyperexpression of a synthetic gene encoding a high potential iron sulfur protein. Eltis LD, et al.
Protein Eng 1994 Sep;7(9):1145–50
[Gene expression of human eukaryotic initiation factor-4E for protein synthesis and study of its recognition mechanism of mRNA cap structure] Morino S, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1995 Jun;115(6):401–19 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Synthesis and functional studies on nucleic acids. Problems related to synthetic ras genes] Ohtsuka E.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1994 Oct;114(10):747–64 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemical synthesis of a proteinase inhibitor (eglin C) gene without use of T4-DNA-ligase and its expression in E. coli] Velko VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May;21(5):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of a synthetic gene for macrophage-granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in E. coli] Gileva IP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1994 May;336(2):254–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhalation of benzene leads to an increase in the mutant frequencies of a lacI transgene in lung and spleen tissues of mice. Mullin AH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 327(1–2):121–9

GENETICS

Chemical synthesis, expression and mutagenesis of a gene encoding beta-cryptogein, an elicitin produced by Phytophthora cryptogea. O'Donohue MJ, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1995 Feb;27(3):577–86

GENES, TAT

Comparison of in vivo plasma and peripheral blood mononuclear cell HIV-1 quasi-species to short-term tissue culture isolates: an analysis of tat and C2-V3 env regions. Sabino E, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):901–9
Retrovirus-mediated transfer and long-term expression of HIV type 1 tat gene in murine hematopoietic tissues. Frazier AL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov; 10(11):1517–9
Modified antisense oligodeoxynucleotides against the splice acceptor site of tat do not inhibit in vitro hematopoietic colony growth in HIV-positive patients. Geissler RG, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Aug;71(2):89–95
Differential expression of cytokine genes in HIV-1 tat transfected T and B cell lines. Sharma V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 17;208(2):704–13
Tat-expressing Jurkat cells show an increased resistance to different apoptotic stimuli, including acute human immunodeficiency virus-type 1 (HIV-1) infection. Gibellini D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):24–33
Inhibition of HIV-1 in human T-lymphocytes by retrovirally transduced anti-tat and rev hammerhead ribozymes. Zhou C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):33–9
Inhibition of HIV-1 by a double transdominant fusion gene. Aguilar-Cordova E, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):181–6
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 by retroviral vectors expressing antisense-TAR. Chuah MK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1467–75
TAT-mediated transcellular activation of HIV-1 long terminal repeat directed gene expression by HIV-1-infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Thomas CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3831–9
The caprine arthritis encephalitis virus tat gene is dispensable for efficient viral replication in vitro and in vivo. Harmache A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5445–54
An autoregulated dual-function antitat gene for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene therapy. Lisziewicz J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):206–12
Infection and replication of Tat- human immunodeficiency viruses: genetic analyses of LTR and tat mutations in primary and long-term human lymphoid cells. Chang LJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):157–69
The human immunodeficiency virus tat gene enhances replication of human herpesvirus-6. Sieczkowski L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):544–53

GENETICS

Constitutive expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat gene inhibits interleukin 2 and interleukin 2 receptor expression in a human CD4+ T lymphoid (H9) cell line. Puri RK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):31–40
Antitat gene therapy: a candidate for late-stage AIDS patients. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May; 2(3):218–22
Identification of a clonal form of HIV in early Kaposi's sarcoma: evidence for a novel model of oncogenesis, "sequential neoplasia". McGrath MS, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Apr 1;8(4):379–85
Accurate and differential quantitation of HIV-1 tat, rev and nef mRNAs by competitive PCR. Merzouki A, et al.
J Virol Methods 1994 Dec;50(1–3):115–28
The tat gene and protein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Caputo A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan; 18(1):87–110 (155 ref.)
Target sequence-specific inhibition of HIV-1 replication by ribozymes directed to tat RNA. Sun LQ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2909–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of ICAM-1 and LFA-3 by Tax1 of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 and mechanism of down-regulation of ICAM-1 or LFA-1 in adult-T-cell-leukemia cell lines. Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):554–61

GENES, TAX see **GENES, PX**

GENES, TP53 see **GENES, P53**

GENES, TR-ALPHA see **GENES, ERBA**

GENES, TR-BETA see **GENES, ERBA**

GENES, VIF

Effects of vif mutations on cell-free infectivity and replication of simian immunodeficiency virus. Park IW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec;7(12):1228–36
The vif gene is essential for efficient replication of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus in goat synovial membrane cells and affects the late steps of the virus replication cycle. Harmache A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3247–57
Comparative analyses of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and HIV-2 Vif mutants. Reddy TR, et al.
J Virol 1995 Jun;69(6):3549–53
Identification and mapping of inhibitory sequences in the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 vif gene. Reddy TR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5167–70
Complementation of vif-defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by primate, but not nonprimate, lentivirus vif genes. Simon JH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4166–72
Conservation of an intact human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vif gene in vitro and in vivo. Sova P, et al.
J Virol 1995 Apr;69(4):2557–64
Analysis of the vif gene of feline immunodeficiency virus. Shacklett BL, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):860–7
Sequence analysis of HIV-1 vif gene in Spanish isolates. Olivares I, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Feb;9(3):283–8

GENETICS

Complementation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vif mutants in some CD4+ T-cell lines. Hevey M, et al.
Virus Res 1994 Sep;33(3):269–80

GENES, VIRAL

see related
DNA, VIRAL
RNA, VIRAL
VIRAL PROTEINS

Characterization and sequence analysis of the F2 promoter from corynephage BFK20. Koptides M, et al.
Acta Virol 1994 Aug;38(4):223–8
Replacement of glycoprotein B gene in the herpes simplex virus type 1 strain ANGpath DNA by that originating from nonpathogenic strain KOS reduces the pathogenicity of recombinant virus. Koltál M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Apr; 38(2):77–88
The structure, function, and regulation of papillomaviral genes in infection and cervical cancer. Turek LP.
Adv Virus Res 1994;44:305–56 (251 ref.)
Humoral and cellular immune responses in rhesus macaques infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Abimiku AG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar; 11(3):383–93
Dicistronic polioviruses as expression vectors for foreign genes. Alexander L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S57–60
Construction and in vitro properties of SIVmac mutants with deletions in "nonessential" genes [corrected and republished article originally printed in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Apr;10(4):333–42] Gibbs JS, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 May;10(5):607–16
Analysis of a feline immunodeficiency virus provirus reveals patterns of gene sequence conservation distinct from human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sodora DL, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Apr;11(4):531–3
Characterization of a pseudorabies virus that is defective in the early protein 0 and latency genes. Cheung AK, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Dec;55(12):1710–6
The role of immunosuppression in the efficacy of cancer gene therapy using adenovirus transfer of the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Elshami AA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):298–307; 307–10
HIV-1 rev antisense phosphorothioate oligonucleotide binding to human mononuclear cells is cell type specific and inducible. Pirruccello SJ, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter;4(4):285–9
Inhibition of in vitro transcription by oligodeoxynucleotides. Temsamani J, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter; 4(4):279–84
Partial characterization of two serologically related DNA-binding proteins specified by the cottontail rabbit herpesvirus CTHV. Cajean-Feroldi C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1493–501
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the glycoprotein gene of rabies virus vaccine strain Vnukovo-32. Fodor I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):451–9
Sequence comparison of the non-structural genes of four different types of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus indicates an unusual degree of variability. Gottschalck E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):213–31
Sequence analysis of the nucleoprotein genes of three enterotropic strains of murine coronavirus. Homberger FR.
Arch Virol 1995;140(3):571–9
Preferential selection of VP7 gene from a parent rotavirus strain (SA11) in sequential passages after mixed infection with SA11 and SA11-human rotavirus single-VP7 gene-substitution reassortants. Kobayashi N, et al.
Arch Virol 1995;140(4):775–81
Molecular cloning and sequence determination of the peplomer protein gene of feline infectious peritonitis virus type I. Motokawa K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):469–80
Effects of E5a and E7 genes of human papillomavirus type 11 on immortalized human epidermal keratinocytes and

NIH 3T3 cells. Tsao YP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1–2):177–85

Specific changes in the M1 protein during adaptation of influenza virus to mouse. Ward AC. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(2):383–9

A permanent glial precursor cell line, immortalized with the adenovirus E1A gene, undergoes apoptosis in restrictive growth conditions. Borde I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):630–6

A Chlorella virus gene promoter functions as a strong promoter both in plants and bacteria. Mitra A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):187–94

Recloning of SV40 early gene transfected human endothelial cells repeatedly recovers subpopulations with low passage characteristics and morphologies. Bailey TS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr;72(3–4):117–25

Complete nucleotide sequences of Marburg virus genes 5 and 6 encoding VP30 and VP24 proteins. Bukreyev AA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):605–13

Promoter analysis of an African swine fever virus gene encoding a putative elongation factor. Yates PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):139S

Functionally distinct human marrow stromal cell lines immortalized by transduction with the human papilloma virus E6/E7 genes. Roecklein BA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):997–1005

Retrovirally transmitted gene therapy for gastric carcinoma using herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Yoshida K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1467–71

Apoptosis induction mediated by wild-type p53 adenoviral gene transfer in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Liu TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3117–22

Gene therapy for carcinoembryonic antigen–producing human lung cancer cells by cell type–specific expression of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Osaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5258–61

Nonrandom chromosomal change (trisomy 11) in murine plasmacytomas induced by an ABL-MYC retrovirus. Wiener F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1181–8

Cytokine–producing mammary carcinomas in transgenic rats carrying the pX gene of human T–lymphotropic virus type I. Yamada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2524–7

Sequence analysis of nucleocapsid and partial envelope genes of the hepatitis C virus derived from an aboriginal asymptomatic carrier. Chou WH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 May;26(2):57–67

The pathogenic role of human immunodeficiency virus accessory genes in transgenic mice. Tinkle BT, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;193:133–56 (144 ref.)

Bacteriophage T4 gene 28. Bova R, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(3):199–201

Sequence characteristics of a gene in infectious laryngotracheitis virus homologous to glycoprotein D of herpes simplex virus. Johnson MA, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(3):191–4

Epstein-Barr virus efficiently immortalizes human B cells without neutralizing the function of p53. Allday MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1382–91

Gene XV of bacteriophage PRD1 encodes a lytic enzyme with muramidase activity. Caldentey J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):341–6

Glucose uptake and metabolism in grr1/cat80 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ozcan S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):605–11

The nucleotide sequence of the bacteriophage T5 ltf gene. Kaliman AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):46–8

Characterization of hUCRBP (YY1, NF-E1, delta): a transcription factor that binds the regulatory regions of many viral and cellular genes. Becker KG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):259–66

Cloning and sequencing of the F gene of live attenuated Urabe Am9 mumps virus. Cusi MG, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):297–8

Modification enhancement and restriction alleviation by bacteriophage lambda. King G, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):225

Sequence analysis and transcriptional mapping of the orf-2 gene of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Ohresser M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):201–4

Mapping, cloning and sequencing of a glycoprotein–encoding gene from bovine herpesvirus type 1 homologous to the gE gene from HSV-1. Rebordosa X, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):203–9

Adenovirus 12 E1A gene detection by polymerase chain reaction in both the normal and coeliac duodenum. Lawler M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1226–32

Identification of E6/E7 transcription patterns in HPV 16-positive cervical cancers using the reverse transcription/polymerase chain reaction. Rose BR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):239–44

Molecular cloning of coat protein gene of cucumber mosaic virus, CMV-U strain. Raj SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):345–7

Expression of polydnavirus genes from the parasitoid wasp Cotesia kariyai in two noctuid hosts. Hayakawa Y, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 May;3(2):97–103

Comparative analysis of NS3 sequences of temporally separated dengue 3 virus strains isolated from southeast Asia. Chow VT, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(5):252–8

Analysis of viral gene expression and genome persistence in CD23-positive and –negative subpopulations of Epstein–Barr–virus–infected BL2 cells. Doyle MG, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(5):236–44

Sequence analysis of the putative E3 region of bovine adenovirus type 2. Esford LE, et al. **Intervirology** 1994; 37(5):277–86

Primary structure and functional analysis of the lysis genes of Lactobacillus gasseri bacteriophage phi adh. Henrich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):723–32

The vaccinia virus A18R gene product is a DNA-dependent ATPase. Bayliss CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1550–6

Human cytomegalovirus open reading frame US28 encodes a functional beta chemokine receptor. Gao JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28539–42

Bacteriophage T4 gene 55.9 encodes an activity required for anaerobic ribonucleotide reduction. Young P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27815–8

Identification and characterization of the thymidine kinase gene of Yaba virus. Amano H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1109–15

Comparative analysis of the gene encoding the nucleocapsid protein of dolphin morbillivirus reveals its distant evolutionary relationship to measles virus and ruminant morbilliviruses. Blixenkrone-Møller M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2829–34

Transgenic mice as models of human immunodeficiency virus expression and related cellular effects. Brady HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2549–58 (106 ref.)

Sequence polymorphism in the Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein (LMP)-2 gene. Busson P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):139–45

Nucleotide sequence of the polyhedrin gene region of Helicoverpa zea single nucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus: placement of the virus in lepidopteran nuclear polyhedrosis virus group II. Cowan P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3211–8

Mutagenesis of the BC1 and BV1 genes of African cassava mosaic virus identifies conserved amino acids that are essential for spread. Haley A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May; 76 (Pt 5):1291–8

Mutations in the Autographa californica multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus 25 kDa protein gene result in reduced virion occlusion, altered intranuclear envelopment and enhanced virus production. Harrison RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1451–9

Variation in biological properties of cauliflower mosaic virus clones. al-Kaff N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3137–45

The human cytomegalovirus UL100 gene encodes the gC-II glycoproteins recognized by group 2 monoclonal antibodies. Kari B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3081–6

Sequence analysis of a faba bean necrotic yellows virus DNA component containing a putative replicase gene. Katul L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):475–9

Sequence and expression of the ns2 protein gene of human coronavirus OC43. Laboné P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb; 76 (Pt 2):431–5

Qualitative analysis of the expression of Epstein–Barr virus lytic genes in nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies. Martel-Renoir D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1401–8

Genetic modification of an entomopoxvirus: deletion of the spheroidin gene does not affect virus replication in vitro. Palmer CP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):15–23

Sequences of VP6 genes of human rotavirus strain RV3 and its vaccine derivative. Palombo EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1539

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the non–structural NS1 (1C) and NS2 (1B) protein genes of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Pastey MK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):193–7

Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus envelope fusion glycoprotein gp85 gene by a recombinant baculovirus. Pulford D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3241–8

DNA sequence and transcriptional analysis of the simian varicella virus glycoprotein B gene. Pumphrey CY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3219–27

The pk–1 gene of Autographa californica multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus encodes a protein kinase. Reilly LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2999–3006

Lethal mutations within the conserved stem–loop of African cassava mosaic virus DNA are rapidly corrected by genomic recombination. Roberts S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3203–9

Epstein–Barr virus types 1 and 2 have nearly identical LMP–1 transforming genes. Sample J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2741–6

The Semliki Forest virus E2 gene as a virulence determinant. Santagati MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):47–52

Cervical/vaginal dysplasias of transgenic mice harbouring human papillomavirus type 16 E6–E7 genes. Sasagawa T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3057–65

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the S1 gene of avian reovirus. Shapouri MR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1515–20

Delineation of a sequence required for nuclear localization of the protein encoded by varicella–zoster virus gene 61. Stevenson D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3229–33

African swine fever virus gene j13L encodes a 25–27 kDa virion protein with variable numbers of amino acid repeats. Sun H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1117–27

Identification and characterization of the protein product of gene 71 in equine herpesvirus 1. Sun Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3117–26

Diversity of genotypes of hepatitis C virus in southern India. Valliammai T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):711–6

The gene downstream of the gC homologue in feline herpes virus type 1 is involved in the expression of virulence. Willemse MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3107–16

Molecular biology of rotaviruses. IX. Conservation and divergence in genome segment 5. Xu L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3413–21

Hepatitis B virus X gene product acts as a transactivator in vivo. Balsano C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):103–9

Frequency of UL97 phosphotransferase mutations related to ganciclovir resistance in clinical cytomegalovirus isolates. Chou S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):239–42

Detection of drug resistance mutations in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) pol gene: differences in semen and blood HIV–1 RNA and proviral DNA. Kroodsma KL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1292–5

Differentiation of vaccine and wild mumps viruses by polymerase chain reaction and nucleotide sequencing of the SH gene: brief report. Künkel U, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):121–6

Geographic sequence variation of latent membrane protein 1 gene of Epstein–Barr virus in Hodgkin's lymphomas. Lin JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):183–91

Prokaryotic expression and analysis of the antibody response to a Newcastle isolate of the core gene of hepatitis C. Milton ID, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):253–8

Fibritin encoded by bacteriophage T4 gene wac has a parallel triple–stranded alpha–helical coiled–coil structure. Efimov VP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):470–86

The products of gene I and the overlapping in–frame gene XI are required for filamentous phage assembly. Rapoza MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):627–38

Differential sensitivity of thoracic malignant tumors to adenovirus–mediated drug sensitization gene therapy. Smythe WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):626–30; discussion 630–1

The human cytomegalovirus UL98 gene transcription unit overlaps with the pp28 true late gene (UL99) and encodes a 58–kilodalton early protein. Adam BL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5304–10

The herpes simplex virus 1 UL15 gene encodes two proteins and is required for cleavage of genomic viral DNA. Baines JD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8118–24

A three–nucleotide deletion in the UL97 open reading frame is responsible for the ganciclovir resistance of a human cytomegalovirus clinical isolate. Baldanti F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):796–800

Influenza B viruses with site–specific mutations introduced into the HA gene. Barclay WS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1275–9

Pseudorabies virus and equine herpesvirus 1 share a nonessential gene which is absent in other herpesviruses and located adjacent to a highly conserved gene cluster. Baumeister J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5560–7

Reversal of the interferon–sensitive phenotype of a vaccinia virus lacking E3L by expression of the reovirus S4 gene. Beattie E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):499–505

Retroviral nucleocapsid domains mediate the specific recognition of genomic viral RNAs by chimeric Gag polyproteins during RNA packaging in vivo. Berkowitz RD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6445–56

Rescue of vaccinia virus lacking the E3L gene by mutants of E3L. Chang HW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6605–8

Varicella–zoster virus gene 51 complements a herpes simplex virus type 1 UL9 null mutant. Chen D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4515–8

Differential response of human cells to deletions and stop codons in the gamma(1)34.5 gene of herpes simplex virus. Chou J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8304–11

Varicella–zoster virus (VZV) transcription during latency in human ganglia: construction of a cDNA library from latently infected human trigeminal ganglia and detection of a VZV transcript. Cohrs RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):7900–8

Varicella–zoster virus gene 63 encodes an immediate–early protein that is abundantly expressed during latency. Debrus S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3240–5

The N–terminal region of the adenovirus type 5 E1A proteins can repress expression of cellular genes via two distinct but overlapping domains. Dorsman JC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2962–7

Gene I mutants of peanut chlorotic streak virus, a caulimovirus, replicate in plants but do not move from cell to cell. Ducasse DA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5781–6

The genomes of the animal papillomaviruses European elk papillomavirus, deer papillomavirus, and reindeer papillomavirus contain a novel transforming gene (E9) near the early polyadenylation site. Eriksson A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8365–73

Identification of the bovine herpesvirus 1 circ protein, a myristylated and virion–associated polypeptide which is not essential for virus replication in cell culture. Fraefel C, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8082–8

Map locations of mouse hepatitis virus temperature–sensitive mutants: confirmation of variable rates of recombination.

Fu K, et al. J Virol 1994 Nov;68(11):7458–66

Hepatitis A viruses with deletions in the 2A gene are infectious in cultured cells and marmosets. Harmon SA, et al. J Virol 1995 Sep;69(9):5576–81

Nucleotide sequence and protein analysis of a complex piscine retrovirus, walleye dermal sarcoma virus. Holzschu DL, et al. J Virol 1995 Sep;69(9):5320–31

Identification of gene products encoded by the latency-related gene of bovine herpesvirus 1. Hossain A, et al. J Virol 1995 Sep;69(9):5345–52

Human papillomavirus type 31b late gene expression is regulated through protein kinase C–mediated changes in RNA processing. Hummel M, et al. J Virol 1995 Jun; 69(6):3381–8

Delay of vaccinia virus–induced apoptosis in nonpermissive Chinese hamster ovary cells by the cowpox virus CHOhr and adenovirus E1B 19K genes. Ink BS, et al. J Virol 1995 Feb;69(2):661–8

Modest truncation of the major capsid protein abrogates B19 parvovirus capsid formation. Kawase M, et al. J Virol 1995 Oct;69(10):6567–71

Transcription of a human neurotropic virus promoter in glial cells: effect of YB-1 on expression of the JC virus late gene. Kerr D, et al. J Virol 1994 Nov;68(11):7637–43

Plasmid maintenance of derivatives of oriP of Epstein–Barr virus. Kirchmaier AL, et al. J Virol 1995 Feb;69(2):1280–3

Structure and function of the murine cytomegalovirus sgg1 gene: a determinant of viral growth in salivary gland acinar cells. Lagenaur LA, et al. J Virol 1994 Dec;68(12):7717–27

Identification and characterization of an Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2–responsive cis element in the bidirectional promoter region of latent membrane protein and terminal protein 2 genes. Laux G, et al. J Virol 1994 Nov;68(11):6947–58

Repression of the herpes simplex virus 1 alpha 4 gene by its gene product (ICP4) within the context of the viral genome is conditioned by the distance and stereoaxial alignment of the ICP4 DNA binding site relative to the TATA box. Leopardi R, et al. J Virol 1995 May; 69(5):3042–8

Properties of a baculovirus mutant defective in the protein phosphatase gene. Li Y, et al. J Virol 1995 Jul;69(7):4533–7

The roles of eighteen baculovirus late expression factor genes in transcription and DNA replication. Lu A, et al. J Virol 1995 Feb;69(2):975–82

Differential requirements for baculovirus late expression factor genes in two cell lines. Lu A, et al. J Virol 1995 Oct;69(10):6265–72

Mouse neurovirulence determinants of poliovirus type 1 strain LS-a map to the coding regions of capsid protein VP1 and proteinase 2Apro. Lu HH, et al. J Virol 1994 Nov;68(11):7507–15

Identification and characterization of vlf-1, a baculovirus gene involved in very late gene expression. McLachlin JR, et al. J Virol 1994 Dec;68(12):7746–56

Crucial sequences within the Epstein–Barr virus TP1 promoter for EBNA2-mediated transactivation and interaction of EBNA2 with its responsive element. Meitinger C, et al. J Virol 1994 Nov;68(11):7497–506

Defective accessory genes in a human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected long-term survivor lacking recoverable virus. Michael NL, et al. J Virol 1995 Jul; 69(7):4228–36

The bovine herpesvirus alpha gene trans-inducing factor activates transcription by mechanisms different from those of its herpes simplex virus type 1 counterpart VP16. Misra V, et al. J Virol 1995 Sep;69(9):5209–16

Role of flanking E box motifs in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TATA element function. Ou SH, et al. J Virol 1994 Nov;68(11):7188–99

The activated Mlvi-4 locus in Moloney murine leukemia virus–induced rat T-cell lymphomas encodes an env/Mlvi-4 fusion protein. Patriotis C, et al. J Virol 1994 Dec;68(12):7927–32

The latency-associated transcript gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) is required for efficient in vivo spontaneous reactivation of HSV-1 from latency. Perng GC, et al. J Virol 1994 Dec;68(12):8045–55

An avirulent ICP34.5 deletion mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1 is capable of in vivo spontaneous reactivation. Perng GC, et al. J Virol 1995 May;69(5):3033–41

The foot-and-mouth disease virus leader proteinase gene is not required for viral replication. Piccone ME, et al. J Virol 1995 Sep;69(9):5376–82

Cytomegalovirus-mediated induction of antisense mRNA expression to UL44 inhibits virus replication in an astrocytoma cell line: identification of an essential gene. Ripalti A, et al. J Virol 1995 Apr;69(4):2047–57

Genetics of mouse hepatitis virus transcription: evidence that subgenomic negative strands are functional templates. Schaad MC, et al. J Virol 1994 Dec;68(12):8169–79

Vaccinia virus gene A18R encodes an essential DNA helicase. Simpson DA, et al. J Virol 1995 Oct;69(10):6131–9

Sequential addition of temperature-sensitive missense mutations into the PB2 gene of influenza A transfectant viruses can effect an increase in temperature sensitivity and attenuation and permits the rational design of a genetically engineered live influenza A virus vaccine. Subbarao EK, et al. J Virol 1995 Oct;69(10):5969–77

Identification and expression of a murine cytomegalovirus early gene coding for an Fc receptor. Thäle R, et al. J Virol 1994 Dec;68(12):7757–65

Eighteen baculovirus genes, including lef-11, p35, 39K, and p47, support late gene expression. Todd JW, et al. J Virol 1995 Feb;69(2):968–74

Evaluation of the genetic stability of the temperature-sensitive PB2 gene mutation of the influenza A/Ann Arbor/6/60 cold-adapted vaccine virus. Treanor J, et al. J Virol 1994 Dec;68(12):7684–8

Orthopoxvirus fusion inhibitor glycoprotein SPI-3 (open reading frame K2L) contains motifs characteristic of serine proteinase inhibitors that are not required for control of cell fusion. Turner PC, et al. J Virol 1995 Oct; 69(10):5978–87

Sequence comparison of porcine respiratory coronavirus isolates reveals heterogeneity in the S, 3, and 3-1 genes. Vaughn EM, et al. J Virol 1995 May;69(5):3176–84

The Epstein–Barr virus EBNA-2 gene in oral hairy leukoplakia: strain variation, genetic recombination, and transcriptional expression. Walling DM, et al. J Virol 1994 Dec;68(12):7918–26

Analysis of the promoter and cis-acting elements regulating expression of herpes simplex virus type 2 latency–associated transcripts. Wang K, et al. J Virol 1995 May;69(5):2873–80

Vaccinia virus morphogenesis is blocked by temperature-sensitive mutations in the F10 gene, which encodes protein kinase 2. Wang S, et al. J Virol 1995 Oct; 69(10):6376–88

Intermediates of adeno-associated virus type 2 assembly: identification of soluble complexes containing Rep and Cap proteins. Wistuba A, et al. J Virol 1995 Sep;69(9):5311–9

Quantitation of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein H gene in cells using competitive PCR and a rapid fluorescence-based detection system [published erratum appears in J Virol Methods 1995 May;53(1):165] Boivin G, et al. J Virol Methods 1995 Feb;51(2–3):329–42

Analysis of enterovirus genotypes using single-strand conformation polymorphisms of polymerase chain reaction products. Fujioka S, et al. J Virol Methods 1995 Feb; 51(2–3):253–8

Detection of infectious bursal disease virus by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction amplification of the virus segment A gene. Tham KM, et al. J Virol Methods 1995 Jun;53(2–3):201–12

Use of competitive PCR to estimate the level of NS gene persisting in MDCK cells which survived productive replication of a mutant of influenza virus A/WSN. Urabe M, et al. J Virol Methods 1994 Oct;49(3):361–6

A strategy for precision of genotyping of Epstein–Barr virus by polymerase chain reaction: application for studying Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lin JC, et al. Leuk Lymphoma 1994 Nov;15(5–6):389–97

Repression of a herpes simplex virus immediate-early promoter by the Oct-2 transcription factor is dependent on an inhibitory region at the N terminus of the protein. Lillycrop KA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1994 Nov;14(11):7633–42

Identification of active cytomegalovirus infection by analysis of immediate-early, early and late transcripts in peripheral blood cells of immunodeficient patients. Meyer T, et al. Mol Cell Probes 1994 Aug;8(4):261–71

Translational initiation at the coat-protein gene of phage MS2: native upstream RNA relieves inhibition by local secondary structure. de Smit MH, et al. Mol Microbiol 1993 Sep;9(5):1079–88

Mutants at conserved positions in gene IV, a gene required for assembly and secretion of filamentous phages. Russel M. Mol Microbiol 1994 Oct;14(2):357–69

Rasmussen's syndrome [letter; comment] Vinters HV, et al. Neurology 1995 Jun;45(6):1239–40. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1030–6.

Oncogenic activation of v-kit involves deletion of a putative tyrosine-substrate interaction site. Herbst R, et al. Oncogene 1995 Jan 19;10(2):369–79

Disruption of virus movement confers broad-spectrum resistance against systemic infection by plant viruses with a triple gene block. Beck DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10310–4

Human cytomegalovirus latent infection of granulocyte–macrophage progenitors. Kondo K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11879–83

A genetic screen identifies cellular factors involved in retroviral –1 frameshifting. Lee SI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6587–91

Polydnavirus-facilitated endoparasite protection against host immune defenses. Summers MD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 3;92(1):29–36 (112 ref.)

The human papilloma virus 16E6 gene sensitizes human mammary epithelial cells to apoptosis induced by DNA damage. Xu C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7829–33

Non-random selection of gene segment 3 and random selection of gene segment 5 observed in reassortants generated in vitro between rotavirus SA11 and RRV. Kobayashi N, et al. Res Virol 1995 Jan–Feb;146(1):53–9

Chinese squash leaf curl virus: a new whitefly-transmitted geminivirus. Hong Y, et al. Sci China B 1995 Feb; 38(2):179–86

cDNA cloning and sequence analysis of NIb gene of soybean mosaic virus. Liu J, et al. Sci China B 1995 Feb;38(2):160–8

A new genetically engineered vaccine for animal growth promotion. Xu WZ, et al. Sci China B 1994 Oct; 37(10):1234–41

Comparative nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the envelope glycoprotein gene among three dengue virus type 2 strains isolated from patients with different disease severities in Maha Sarakham, northeast Thailand. Duangchanda S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Jun; 25(2):243–51

Construction of recombinant Marek's disease virus type 1 (MDV1) expressing the Escherichia coli lacZ gene as a possible live vaccine vector: the US10 gene of MDV1 as a stable insertion site. Sakaguchi M, et al. Vaccine 1994 Aug;12(10):953–7

Recombinant BCG strains expressing the SIVmac251nef gene induce proliferative and CTL responses against nef synthetic peptides in mice. Winter N, et al. Vaccine 1995 Apr;13(5):471–8

Identification of essential trans-acting regions required for DNA replication of the Orgyia pseudotsugata multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus: lef-1 is an essential replication gene. Ahrens CH, et al. Virology 1995 Mar 10;207(2):417–28

The Marek's disease virus (MDV) unique short region: alphaherpesvirus-homologous, fowlpox virus-homologous, and MDV-specific genes. Brunovskis P, et al. Virology 1995 Jan 10;206(1):324–38

Sequence analysis of HindIII Q2 fragment of capripoxvirus reveals a putative gene encoding a G-protein–coupled chemokine receptor homologue. Cao JX, et al. Virology 1995 May 10;209(1):207–12

Influence of heterologous tobamovirus movement protein and chimeric-movement protein genes on cell-to-cell and long-distance movement. Deom CM, et al. Virology 1994 Nov 15;205(1):198–209

Complete sequence (20 kilobases) of the polyprotein-encoding gene 1 of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Eleouet JF, et al. Virology 1995 Feb 1;206(2):817–22

In vivo expression and mutational analysis of the barley yellow dwarf virus readthrough gene. Filichkin SA, et al. Virology 1994 Nov 15;205(1):290–9

Transcriptional analysis of two simian varicella virus glycoprotein genes which are homologous to varicella-zoster virus gpI (gE) and gpIV (gI). Fletcher TM 3rd, et al. Virology 1994 Nov 15;205(1):352–9

The small cysteine-rich protein P14 of beet necrotic yellow vein virus regulates accumulation of RNA 2 in cis and coat protein in trans. Hehn A, et al. Virology 1995 Jun 20;210(1):73–81

Identification of group A rotavirus genes associated with virulence of a porcine rotavirus and host range restriction of a human rotavirus in the gnotobiotic piglet model. Hoshino Y, et al. Virology 1995 May 10;209(1):274–80

Characterization of cDNAs species encoding the Tat protein of caprine arthritis encephalitis virus. Kalinski H, et al. Virology 1994 Nov 1;204(2):828–34

Complementation of virus movement in transgenic tobacco expressing the cucumber mosaic virus 3a gene. Kaplan IB, et al. Virology 1995 May 10;209(1):188–99

Varicella-zoster virus gene 63: transcript mapping and regulatory activity. Kost RG, et al. Virology 1995 May 10;209(1):218–24

Expression and functional analysis of a baculovirus gene encoding a truncated protein kinase homolog. Li Y, et al. Virology 1995 Jan 10;206(1):314–23

Identification, localization, transcription, and sequence analysis of the Choristoneura fumiferana nuclear polyhedrosis virus DNA polymerase gene. Liu JJ, et al. Virology 1995 Jun 1;209(2):538–49

The expression levels of the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 correlate with its transforming potential. Liu Z, et al. Virology 1995 Feb 20;207(1):260–70

Poly(A) addition site mapping and polyadenylation signal analysis in a plant circovirus replication-related gene. Merits A, et al. Virology 1995 Aug 1;211(1):345–9

The UL55 and UL56 genes of herpes simplex virus type 1 are not required for viral replication, intraperitoneal virulence, or establishment of latency in mice. Nash TC, et al. Virology 1994 Nov 1;204(2):794–8

The product of the UL6 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 is associated with virus capsids. Patel AH, et al. Virology 1995 Jan 10;206(1):465–78

Rabies virus glycoprotein gene contains a long 3' noncoding region which lacks pseudogene properties. Ravkov EV, et al. Virology 1995 Jan 10;206(1):718–23

Do hemagglutinin genes of highly pathogenic avian influenza viruses constitute unique phylogenetic lineages? Röhm C, et al. Virology 1995 Jun 1;209(2):664–70

Mapping and sequence of the gene encoding protein p17, a major African swine fever virus structural protein. Simón-Mateo C, et al. Virology 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1140–4

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a 30-kb region of the bovine herpesvirus 1 genome which exhibits a colinear gene arrangement with the UL21 to UL4 genes of herpes simplex virus. Vlček C, et al. Virology 1995 Jun 20;210(1):100–8

Sequence variation of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 in preinvasive and invasive cervical neoplasias. Fujinaga Y, et al. Virus Genes 1994 Sep;9(1):85–92

Analysis of the transcription pattern of HSV-1 UL52 and UL53 genes. Moyal M, et al. Virus Genes 1994 Sep; 9(1):15–21

Sequence and transcriptional analysis of an orf virus gene encoding ankyrin-like repeat sequences. Sullivan JT, et al. Virus Genes 1995 Feb;9(3):277–82

Phylogenetic analysis of segment 10 from African horsesickness virus and cognate genes from other orbiviruses. de Sá RO, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Aug; 33(2):157–65

Nucleotide sequence of infectious laryngotracheitis virus (gallid herpesvirus 1) ICP4 gene. Johnson MA, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb;35(2):193–204

In vitro expression of UL56 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1; detection of UL56 gene product in infected cells and in virions. Kehm R, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jul; 33(1):55–66

Expression of Marek's disease virus (MDV) serotype 2 gene which has partial homology with MDV serotype 1 pp38 gene. Ono M, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb;35(2):223–9

Evolutionary implications of genetic variations in the S1 gene of infectious bronchitis virus. Wang L, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):327–38

[Using 3 primer pairs to detect HBV DNA in liver tissues from hepatocellular carcinomas with PCR technique] Chen M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 16(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genotyping of hepatitis C virus in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Cui XH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):92–3, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gene variation in the pre-C region of hepatitis B virus] Wang AL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 74(3):144–6, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between HBV pre-C/C gene mutations and advanced pathologic activity in chronic hepatitis B] Luo KX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 33(11):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of HPV16E6 gene and preparation of monoclonal antibody against the expression product] Gui C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological and molecular analyses of mammary tumors induced in HTLV-I pX transgenic rats] Yamada S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):479–91, 493, 495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution based upon genetic information] Gojobori T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2418–26 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functions of human immunodeficiency virus regulatory genes] Tokunaga K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jul;40(9):1079–91 (125 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors induced by human papillomavirus —special reference to role of the E 6 gene] Ishibashi M. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):77–94 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B virus and liver neoplasms] Koike K. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):86–90 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Function of the CT10 retrovirus-encoded v-crk oncogene and its human homolog] Matsuda M. **Uirusu** 1994 Dec; 44(2):193–203 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transgenic resistance to plant viruses] Ogawa T. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):69–76 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of functionally active gene for rabies virus (strain "Vnukovo-32") glycoprotein G by polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Grabko VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(1):117–21 **(Rus)**

[Localization of various DNA sequences on the mitotic chromosomes of the chicken] Sazanov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr;31(4):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Limited sequence diversity of the HIV type 1 protease gene from clinical isolates and in vitro susceptibility to HIV protease inhibitors. Winslow DL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):107–13

Specific inhibition of hepatitis C viral gene expression by antisense phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides. Alt M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):707–17

DNA nick processing by exonuclease and polymerase activities of bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase accounts for acridine-induced mutation specificities in T4. Kaiser VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2234–8

GENETICS

Persistent infection with SIVmac chimeric virus having tat, rev, vpu, env and nef of HIV type 1 in macaque monkeys. Igarashi T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1021–9

Stability of the gp53 gene of a bovine viral diarrhoea virus isolated at different times from a persistently infected steer. Paton DJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):603–7

Cloning, molecular characterization, and expression of the genes encoding the lytic functions of lactococcal bacteriophage phi LC3: a dual lysis system of modular design. Birkeland NK. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 40(8):658–65

Antigenic and genetic characterization of current influenza strains. Hay AJ, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 10(4):465–6

Cloning and inducible synthesis of poliovirus non-structural proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barco A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):19–25

Sequence analysis of the canine adenovirus 2 fiber-encoding gene. Rasmussen UB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):279–80

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the coat protein of a Korean isolate of cymbidium mosaic virus. Ryu KH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):303–4

An HSV-1 containing the rat beta-glucuronidase cDNA inserted within the LAT gene is less efficient than the parental strain at establishing a transcriptionally active state during latency in neurons. Deshmane SL, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):209–17

The molecular basis of adenovirus pathogenesis. Ginsberg HS, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Feb;3(1):1–8 (40 ref.)

Sequence analysis of bovine adenovirus type 2 early region 1 and pIX gene. Salmon K, et al. **Intervirology** 1994; 37(5):298–305

Phage operon involved in sensitivity to the Lactococcus lactis abortive infection mechanism AbiD1. Bidnenko E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3824–9

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of bacteriophage BF23 late genes 24 and 25 encoding tail proteins. Nakayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7280–90

The phage lambda orf gene encodes a trans-acting factor that suppresses Escherichia coli recO, recR, and recF mutations for recombination of lambda but not of E. coli. Sawitzke JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6730–7

A new gene of bacteriophage P4 that controls DNA replication. Terzano S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):6059–65

Production and simple purification of a protein encoded by part of the gag gene of HIV-1 in the Escherichia coli HB101F+ expression system inducible by lactose and isopropyl-beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside. Lilka V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):127–33

Detection and sequencing of rotavirus VP7 gene from human materials (stools, sera, cerebrospinal fluids, and throat swabs) by reverse transcription and PCR. Ushijima H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2893–7

Sequencing and analysis of the nucleocapsid (N) and polymerase (L) genes and the terminal extragenic domains of the vaccine strain of rinderpest virus. Baron MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):593–602

Recent H3N2 swine influenza virus with haemagglutinin and nucleoprotein genes similar to 1975 human strains. Bikour MH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):697–703

Identification of a second protein encoded by influenza C virus RNA segment 6. Hongo S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3503–10

Identification and characterization of the frog virus 3 DNA methyltransferase gene. Kaur K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1937–43

Genetic analysis of porcine H3N2 viruses originating in southern China. Nerome K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar; 76 (Pt 3):613–24

Genetic analysis of NSP1 genes of human rotaviruses isolated from neonates with asymptomatic infection. Palombo EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3635–9

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I in Iranian-born Mashhadi Jews: genetic and phylogenetic evidence for common source of infection. Nerurkar VR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):361–6

Cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of the ORF4 gene of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus MN-1b. Kwang J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul; 6(3):293–6

Evolution of pathogenic viruses with special reference to the rates of synonymous and nonsynonymous substitutions. Gojobori T, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Oct;69(5):481–8 (20 ref.)

Site-specific integration of the phage phi CTX genome into the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome: characterization of the functional integrase gene located close to and upstream of attP. Wang Z, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):72–9

Abrogation of p53 function by transfection of HPV16 E6 gene enhances the resistance of human diploid fibroblasts to ionizing radiation. Tsang NM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2403–8

The barley stripe mosaic virus gamma b gene encodes a multifunctional cysteine-rich protein that affects pathogenesis. Donald RG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov; 6(11):1593–606

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a cDNA clone encoding the 34K movement protein gene of odontoglossum ringspot virus, ORSV-Cy, the Korean isolate. Ryu KH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):995–9

Screening chickens for endogenous virus ev21 viral element by the polymerase chain reaction. Tixier-Boichard MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1612–6

Attenuation of bovine leukemia virus by deletion of R3 and G4 open reading frames. Willems L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11532–6

Epstein-Barr virus immortalizing genes. Farrell PJ. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar;3(3):105–9 (86 ref.)

Syngeneic lysis of reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed cell lines transfected with Marek's disease virus genes by virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Uni Z, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;44(1):57–69

Comparison of the p125 coding region of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. Pellerin C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 45(1):45–57

Identification, sequence, and transcriptional analysis of lef-3, a gene essential for Orgyia pseudotsugata baculovirus DNA replication. Ahrens CH, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):372–82

A cold-passaged, attenuated strain of human respiratory syncytial virus contains mutations in the F and L genes. Connors M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):478–84

Identification and characterization of a 65-kDa protein processed from the gene 1 polyprotein of the murine coronavirus MHV-A59. Denison MR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):316–20

Human and simian adenoviruses: phylogenetic inferences from analysis of VA RNA genes. Kidd AH, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):32–45

Comparative nucleotide and amino acid sequence analysis of the sequence-specific RNA-binding rotavirus nonstructural protein NSP3. Rao CD, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):327–33

Gene organization in herpesvirus of turkeys: identification of a novel open reading frame in the long unique region and a truncated homologue of pp38 in the internal repeat. Smith GD, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):205–16

Identification and properties of the genes encoding the poly(A) polymerase and a small (22 kDa) and the largest subunit (147 kDa) of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase of molluscum contagiosum virus. Sonntag KC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):471–8

[Pre S/S gene variation of hepatitis B and clinical significance] Wang GT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;33(4):264–6 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of mutation in the NS gene on the biological properties of the influenza virus] Dubrovina TIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nonlinear effects of chicken endogenous viruses on body weight may be responsible for maintaining these elements in a stable genetic polymorphism. Iraqi F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1625–32

Herpes simplex genes: the blueprint of a successful human pathogen [published erratum appears in Trends Genet 1994 Oct;10(10):380] Ward PL, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Aug; 10(8):267–74 (35 ref.)

GENES, VPR

The vpr regulatory gene of HIV. Levy DN, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;193:209–36 (96 ref.)

Progression to AIDS in the absence of a gene for vpr or vpx. Gibbs JS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2378–83

vpr deletion mutant of simian immunodeficiency virus induces AIDS in rhesus monkeys. Hoch J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4807–13

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vpr gene arrests infected T cells in the G2 + M phase of the cell cycle. Jowett JB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6304–13

Fate of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus in infected cells: a role for vpr. Planelles V, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5883–9

Vpr is required for efficient replication of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 in mononuclear phagocytes. Connor RI, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):935–44

GENETICS

Nonsense mutations in the vpr gene of HIV-1 during in vitro virus passage and in HIV-1 carrier-derived peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Nakaya T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):17–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional analysis of the vpx, vpr, and nef genes of simian immunodeficiency virus. Park IW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 1;8(4):335–44

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vpr gene prevents cell proliferation during chronic infection. Rogel ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):882–8

GENES, VPU

GENETICS

vpu and env sequence variability of HIV-1 isolates from Tanzania. Siwka W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1753–4

GENES, WILMS' TUMOR

WT1 exon 1 deletion/insertion mutations in Wilms tumor patients, associated with di- and trinucleotide repeats and deletion hotspot consensus sequences. Huff V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):84–90

Wilms' tumor 1 susceptibility (WT1) gene products are selectively expressed in malignant mesothelioma. Amin KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):344–56

Comparative in situ hybridization analysis of PAX2, PAX8, and WT1 gene transcription in human fetal kidney and Wilms' tumors. Eccles MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):40–5

A critical mutation in both WT1 alleles is not sufficient to cause Wilms' tumor. Kikuchi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):26–8

The WT1 gene product stabilizes p53 and inhibits

p53-mediated apoptosis. Maheswaran S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2143–56

RNA editing in the Wilms' tumor susceptibility gene, WT1. Sharma PM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15;8(6):720–31

WT1 mutations associated with incomplete Denys–Drash syndrome define a domain predicted to behave in a dominant-negative fashion. Bardeesy N, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):663–4

The Wilms tumour (WT1) gene is mutated in a secondary leukaemia in a WAGR patient. Pritchard-Jones K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1633–7

Expression of the wt1 Wilms' tumor gene by normal and malignant human melanocytes. Rodeck U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):78–82

Transcriptional silencer of the Wilms' tumor gene WT1 contains an Alu repeat. Hewitt SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17908–12

GATA-1 transactivates the WT1 hematopoietic specific enhancer. Wu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5944–9

The expression of the Wilms' tumor gene in acute myelocytic leukemias as a possible marker for leukemic blast cells. Brieger J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2138–43

Presence of Wilms' tumor gene (wt1) transcripts and the WT1 nuclear protein in the majority of human acute leukemias. Menssen HD, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1060–7

Parental origin of WT1 mutations and mental retardation in WAGR syndrome [letter; comment] Huff V. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):13–4. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Mar;6(3):305–9.

Exclusion of the Wilms tumour gene (WT1) promoter as a site of frequent mutation in Wilms tumour. Grubb GR, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1677–81

Products of alternatively spliced transcripts of the Wilms' tumor suppressor gene, wt1, have altered DNA binding specificity and regulate transcription in different ways. Wang ZY, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):415–22

Characterization of the genomic breakpoint and chimeric transcripts in the EWS–WT1 gene fusion of desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Gerald WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1028–32

G1 phase arrest induced by Wilms tumor protein WT1 is abrogated by cyclin/CDK complexes. Kudoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4517–21

Basic fibroblast growth factor can mediate the early inductive events in renal development. Perantoni AO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4696–700

A rodent model for Wilms tumors: embryonal kidney neoplasms induced by N-nitroso-N'-methylurea. Sharma PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):9931–5

Wilms' tumour: reconciling genetics and biology. Van Heyningen V, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan;8(1):16–21 (46 ref.)

[Expression of WT1mRNA: relation to histology in Wilm's tumor] Hu CG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[WT 1 and leukemia] Inoue K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun;36(6):552–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Evolutionary conservation of a microsatellite in the Wilms tumour (WT) gene: mapping in sheep and cattle. Vaiman D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(1–2):112–5

Origin and biology of a testicular Wilms' tumor. Gillis AJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Oct;11(2):126–35

Expression of the Wilms' tumor gene WT1 in human malignant mesotheliona cell lines and relationship to platelet-derived growth factor A and insulin-like growth factor 2 expression. Langerak AW, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb;12(2):87–96

A constitutional BWS-related t(11;16) chromosome translocation occurring in the same region of chromosome 16 implicated in Wilms' tumors. Newaham I, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):1–7

Molecular analysis of aniridia patients for deletions involving the Wilms' tumor gene. Drechsler M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):331–8

A developmental context for multiple genetic alterations in Wilms' tumor. Feinberg AP. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:7–12 (47 ref.)

Wilms' tumour—a case of disrupted development. Miyagawa K, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:1–5 (20 ref.)

Do children with diffuse mesangial sclerosis in association with mutations of the Wilm's tumour suppressor gene (WT1) require bilateral nephrectomy? [letter] Webb NJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):252–3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutant quantity and quality in mammalian cells (AL) exposed to cesium-137 gamma radiation: effect of caffeine. McGuinness SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):247–55

GENETIC CARRIERS see **HETEROZYGOTE**

GENETIC CARRIERS, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

GENETIC CODE

Site-directed mutagenesis with an expanded genetic code. Mendel D, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1995; 24:435–62 (112 ref.)

Codon context and protein synthesis: enhancements of the genetic code. Buckingham RH. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):351–4 (37 ref.)

Evolution of mitochondrial genomes and the genetic code. Kurland CG. **Bioessays** 1992 Oct;14(10):709–14 (54 ref.)

Molecular evolution: codes, clocks, genes and genomes. MacIntyre RJ. **Bioessays** 1994 Sep;16(9):699–703 (93 ref.)

The informational context of the third base in amino acid codons. Siemion IZ, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;33(2):139–48

Compositional frequencies of amino acids in the proteins and the genetic code. Siemion IZ. **Biosystems** 1994;32(3):163–70

Multisite oligonucleotide-mediated mutagenesis: application to the conversion of a mitochondrial gene to universal genetic code. Sutherland L, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar; 18(3):458–64

Transfer RNA: from minihelix to genetic code. Schimmel P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):983–6 (28 ref.)

Genetic code deviations in the ciliates: evidence for multiple and independent events. Tourancheau AB, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3262–7

On the origin of the genetic code. Kuhn H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):259–64 (32 ref.)

Specific aminoacylation of C4N hairpin RNAs with the cognate aminoacyl-adenylates in the presence of a dipeptide: origin of the genetic code. Shimizu M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):23–6

The Aminoacyl-tRNA Synthetases and the Evolution of the Genetic Code. Proceedings of a workshop. Berkeley, California, July 17–20, 1994. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May; 40(5):475–550

Synonymous substitutions are clustered in enterobacterial genes. Eyre-Walker A. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):448–51

Structure, function and evolution of seryl-tRNA synthetases: implications for the evolution of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and the genetic code. Härtlein M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):519–30 (73 ref.)

Speculations on the origin of the genetic code. Hartman H. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):541–4 (21 ref.)

An empirical comparison of distance matrix techniques for estimating codon usage divergence. Morrison DA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):533–6

Searching tRNA sequences for relatedness to aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase families. Nicholas HB Jr, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):482–6

Divergence of glutamate and glutamine aminoacylation pathways: providing the evolutionary rationale for mischarging. Rogers KC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May; 40(5):476–81 (33 ref.)

Evolution of tRNA recognition systems and tRNA gene sequences. Saks ME, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May; 40(5):509–18

An operational RNA code for amino acids and variations in critical nucleotide sequences in evolution. Schimmel P. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):531–6 (45 ref.)

Evolution of the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and the origin of the genetic code. Wetzel R. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May; 40(5):545–50 (28 ref.)

Identification and simulation of shifted periodicities common to protein coding genes of eukaryotes, prokaryotes and viruses. Arquès DG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7; 172(3):279–91

The origin and evolution of the genetic code. Béland P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):359–65

Complementary coding conforms to the primeval comma-less code. Konecny J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Apr 7;173(3):263–70

Alphanumerical divisions of the universal genetic code: new divisions reveal new balances [letter] Verkhovod AB. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 7;170(3):327–30

Toxicity of a heterologous leucyl-tRNA (anticodon CAG) in the pathogen Candida albicans: in vivo evidence for non-standard decoding of CUG codons. Leuker CE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):212–7

Decoding with the A:I wobble pair is inefficient. Curran JF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):683–8

The phylogeny of tRNA molecules and the origin of the genetic code. Di Giulio M. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1994 Sep;24(5):425–34

Codon usage and bias among individual genes of the coccidia and piroplasms. Ellis JT, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):265–72

Importance of codon preference for production of human RAP74 and reconstitution of the RAP30/74 complex. Wang BQ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct;5(5):476–85

Prebiotic 5-substituted uracils and a primitive genetic code [letter; comment] Black S. **Science** 1995 Jun 30; 268(5219):1832. Comment on: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):702–5.

Codon usage table for Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Forsburg SL. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1045–7

[Origin and evolution of genetic code: an idea on the mechanism of emergence of unusual genetic codes] Ueda T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2427–37 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Compositional properties of nuclear genes from Plasmodium falciparum. Musto H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):127–32

Differential codon usage for conserved amino acids: evidence that the serine codons TCN were primordial. Diaz-Lazcoz Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):123–7

On codon reassignment [letter] Osawa S, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):247–9

The molecular basis of wobbling: an alternative hypothesis. Pluhar W. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 7;169(3):305–12

A deviation from the universal genetic code in Candida maltosa and consequences for heterologous expression of cytochromes P450 52A4 and 52A5 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmer T, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan;11(1):33–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Non-equilibrium dynamics as an indispensable characteristic of a healthy biological system. Peng CK, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;29(3):283–93

GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST

Studies on phenotypic complementation of ataxia-telangiectasia cells by chromosome transfer. Jongmans W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):438–43

A mutator phenotype characterizes one of two complementation groups in human cells tolerant to methylation damage. Aquilina G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2569–75

The F1 genes of the F1F0 ATP synthase from the acidophilic bacterium Thiobacillus ferrooxidans complement Escherichia coli F1 unc mutants. Brown LD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):19–25

Complementation of a Streptomyces lividans Leu- mutant by the Actinoplanes teichomyceticus leuC gene. Castelli P, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):97–100

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding Arabidopsis thaliana mevalonate kinase by genetic complementation in yeast. Riou C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):293–7

Interallelic complementation of beta-subunit defects in fibroblasts of patients with propionyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency microinjected with mutant cDNA constructs. Loyer M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1035–9

Characterization and genetic complementation of a Brucella abortus high-temperature-requirement A (htrA) deletion mutant. Elzer PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4135–9

HYP1, a hydrophobin gene from Aspergillus fumigatus, complements the rodletless phenotype in Aspergillus nidulans. Parta M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4389–95

Construction and plasmid-borne complementation of strains lacking the epsilon subunit of the Escherichia coli F1F0 ATP synthase. Xiong H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):851–3

A subunit interaction in chloroplast ATP synthase determined by genetic complementation between chloroplast and bacterial ATP synthase genes. Chen Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17124–32

Reconstitution of CD3 zeta coupling to calcium mobilization via genetic complementation. Donnadieu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32828–34

Cloning of a human cDNA for protoporphyrinogen oxidase by complementation in vivo of a hemG mutant of Escherichia coli. Nishimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8076–80

Diagnosis of carnitine acylcarnitine translocase deficiency by complementation analysis. Brivet M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):271–4

Functional complementation of nuclear targeting-defective mutants of simian virus 40 structural proteins. Ishii N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8209–16

Genetic complementation of the immortal phenotype in group D cell lines by introduction of chromosome 7. Ogata T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):35–40

Isolation and characterization of a locus from Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 that complements the tumorigenic defect of Agrobacterium tumefaciens chvB mutant. Raina S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):322–6

A soybean 101-kD heat shock protein complements a yeast HSP104 deletion mutant in acquiring thermotolerance. Lee YR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1889–97

An Arabidopsis heat shock protein complements a thermotolerance defect in yeast. Schirmer EC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1899–909

A novel Ti-plasmid-convertible lambda phage vector system suitable for gene isolation by genetic complementation of Arabidopsis thaliana mutants. Puse T, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):849–56

Complementation of the ionizing radiation sensitivity, DNA end binding, and V(D)J recombination defects of double-strand break repair mutants by the p86 Ku autoantigen. Boubnov NV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):890–4

A light-dependent complementation system for analysis of NADPH:protochlorophyllide oxidoreductase: identification and mutagenesis of two conserved residues that are essential for enzyme activity. Wilks HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):724–8

Effects of cis-trans viability selection on some two-locus models. Nordborg M, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1995 Jun; 47(3):365–92

Fishing for complements: finding genes by direct selection. Lovett M. **Trends Genet** 1994 Oct;10(10):352–7 (30 ref.)

METHODS

Development of a new easy complementation assay for DNA repair deficient human syndromes using cloned repair genes. Carreau M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):1003–9

Construction and characterization of a highly stable human: rodent monochromosomal hybrid panel for genetic complementation and genome mapping studies. Cuthbert AP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):68–76

In vivo functional relationships among terminal proteins of Bacillus subtilis phi 29–related phages. Bravo A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):107–12

A Zea mays GTP-binding protein of the ARF family complements an Escherichia coli mutant with a temperature-sensitive malonyl-coenzyme A:acyl carrier protein transacylase. Verwoert II, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):629–33

Complementation of tobacco etch potyvirus mutants by active RNA polymerase expressed in transgenic cells. Li XH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):457–61

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of agar in selective media may give false positives in a functional complementation assay. Mack DO, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):860–3

GENETIC COUNSELING

see related
GENETIC TECHNIQUES
PRECONCEPTION CARE

A follow-up study of genetic counseling in Down syndrome. Lin SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 May–Jun;36(3):192–6

Genetic counseling in a Swedish Alzheimer family with amyloid precursor protein mutation [letter] Lannfelt L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):332–5

Pitfalls of genetic counselling in brachydactyly type C. Camera G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 1; 53(2):199–201

Counselling risk figures for fragile X carrier females of varying band sizes for use in predicting the likelihood of retardation in their offspring. Turner AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):458–62

Genetic counselling in breast cancer: sensitivity to parameter values and to available information. Margaritte-Jeannin P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1995;38(1):19–25

Genetic counseling and HNPCC. Lynch J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4B):1651–6 (29 ref.)

Genetic counseling for major psychiatric disorders. Papadimitriou GN. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1994;(165):8–13 (29 ref.)

The impact of genetic counselling on risk perception in women with a family history of breast cancer. Evans DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):934–8

Genetic counselling in complete androgen insensitivity syndrome: trinucleotide repeat polymorphisms, single-strand conformation polymorphism and direct detection of two novel mutations in the androgen receptor gene. Davies HR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul; 43(1):69–77

Factors influencing whether or not couples seek genetic counselling: an explorative study in a paediatric surgical unit. Hobus I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jan;47(1):47–52

Colorectal cancer: lessons for genetic counselling and care for families. Müller H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):106–14

Confidentiality in counseling for X-linked conditions. Schaap T. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):155–7

Prenatal counseling in heterozygotes for ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Fries MH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Sep;33(9):525–9

Genetic counselling on brittle grounds: recurring osteogenesis imperfecta due to parental mosaicism for a dominant mutation. Raghunath M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):123–9

Camurati–Engelmann disease: contribution of bone scintigraphy to genetic counseling. Clybouw C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(2):195–8

Genetic counseling in limb reduction defects. Cobben JM, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):243–8 (30 ref.)

Genetic counseling of cleft sternum. Kotzot D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(2):147–50

Genetic nosology and counseling of humeroradial synostosis. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):269–74

Entering the age of the new genetics with eyes wide open. Ayabe SS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):460–3 (19 ref.)

Genetic analysis prior to selective fetal reduction in multiple pregnancy: technical aspects and clinical outcome. Brambati B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):818–25

Post mortem radiography of perinatal deaths: an aid to genetic counselling. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):702–6

Roles of physicians, genetic counselors, and nurses in the genetic counseling process. James DC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;82(6):403–10

Genetic counselling [letter; comment] Michie S. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec;20(4):268–9. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Mar;19(1):43–6; discussion 47–9.

The impact of genetic counselling on females in fragile X families. Curtis G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec; 31(12):950–2

Must doctors become genetic counselors? [news] Nelson C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1574–6

The attitude of Japanese physicians regarding genetic service for autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD). Nomura S, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 39(4):427–31

Gene testing and genetic counselling in familial polyposis [editorial; comment] Gardner M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):457. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):464–7.

Genetic counselling and gene mutation analysis in familial adenomatous polyposis in Western Australia [see comments] Walpole IR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1; 162(9):464–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):457.

Phenotypic–genotypic correlation will assist genetic counseling in 4q35–facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Lunt PW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995;Suppl 2:S103–9

Genetics in cancer prediction, screening, and counseling: Part I, Genetics in cancer prediction and screening. Loescher LJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Mar;22(2 Suppl):10–5 (41 ref.)

Genetics in cancer prediction, screening, and counseling: Part II, The nurse's role in genetic counseling. Loescher LJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Mar;22(2 Suppl):16–9 (14 ref.)

Trisomy 8 mosaicism in chorionic villus sampling: case report and counselling issues. Klein J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):451–4

Ethical concerns and future directions in maternal screening for Down syndrome. Elkins TE, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):15–20 (26 ref.)

[Ethical problems in genetic counseling in the area of prenatal diagnosis] Kučerová M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec; 59(6):332–3 (Cze)

[Identification of cancer genes. The need for diagnosis and counseling of families with cancer] Brøndum-Nielsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 12;157(24):3462–3 (Dan)

[Family screening in medullary thyroid carcinoma] Godballe C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4038–9 (Dan)

[Who will have children—which children will be born? Consequences of new biological reproduction techniques, molecular biological screening procedures in pregnancy] Rørth M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1320–2 (Dan)

[Preconception consultation: a good idea? (letter)] Heringa MP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29;139(30):1560–1 (Dut)

[Risk of chromosomally unbalanced progeny in prenatal diagnoses of reciprocal translocation carrier] Takeyama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 47(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experiences from a clinic for patients with hereditary cancer. Diagnosis of genetic carriers may prevent cancer] Lindblom A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3; 92(18):1915–8 (Swe)

METHODS

Genetic counselling in the cancer family clinic. Murday V. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(13):2012–5 (9 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis in the 1990s. Wright L. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):506–15 (11 ref.)

Directiveness in prenatal genetic counseling. Burke BM, et al. **Women Health** 1994;22(2):31–53

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evolution of the nursing role in genetics [see comments] Forsman I. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug; 23(6):481–6 (53 ref.). Comment in: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1995 Jan;24(1):13–4.

PSYCHOLOGY

The influence of genetic counselling in the era of DNA testing on knowledge, reproductive intentions and psychological wellbeing. Rona RJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):198–204

Problems of confidentiality in genetic counselling. Smith MS. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1994 Summer;80(2):95–9

Directiveness in prenatal genetic counseling. Burke BM, et al. **Women Health** 1994;22(2):31–53

[Psychosocial aspects in presymptomatic testing for genetic diseases. Experiences after 2 years of counseling in Huntington disease] Blomhoff S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Psychosocial aspects of presymptomatic testing for genetic diseases (letter)] Heimdal K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):870 (Nor)

STANDARDS

Prenatal genetic counseling for hemoglobinopathy carriers: a comparison of primary providers of prenatal care and professional genetic counselors. Rowley PT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):769–76

Counselling following diagnosis of a fetal abnormality: the differing approaches of obstetricians, clinical geneticists, and genetic nurses. Marteau T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):864–7

Genetic screening and counseling: ethical considerations. Sosnowski JR. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;91(2):73–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Genetic services for familial cancer patients: a survey of National Cancer Institute cancer centers. Thompson JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1446–55

TRENDS

The role of the genetic counselor in a perinatal unit. Insti MN, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Jun;18(3):133–9 (23 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Clinical research ... older family members at high risk for certain cancers [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5; 69(15):16

GENETIC DIVERSITY see **VARIATION (GENETICS)**

GENETIC DRIFT see **GENE FREQUENCY**

GENETIC ENGINEERING

see related
ANIMALS, TRANSGENIC
DNA, RECOMBINANT
MICE, KNOCKOUT
MICE, TRANSGENIC
PLANTS, TRANSGENIC
PROTEIN ENGINEERING

Problems in the introduction of genetically engineered microorganisms into the environment. Gorlach K. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(2):121–31 (42 ref.)

Effects of genetically engineered microorganisms on microbial populations and processes in natural habitats. Doyle JD, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1995;40:237–87 (200 ref.)

Antigen and antibody molecular engineering in breast cancer diagnosis and treatment. 5th International workshop on breast cancer research and immunology. San Francisco, California, November 16–17, 1992. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:1–211

Production of chemicals using genetically transformed plant organs. Doran PM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 745:426–41 (62 ref.)

Minimizing the genome of Escherichia coli. Motivation and strategy. Koob MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:1–3

Molecular genetic manipulation of mosquito vectors. Carlson J, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1995;40:359–88 (91 ref.)

Designing microorganisms for the treatment of toxic wastes. Timmis KN, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:525–57 (129 ref.)

Construction of a rhizosphere pseudomonad with potential to degrade polychlorinated biphenyls and detection of bph gene expression in the rhizosphere. Brazil GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1946–52

Analytical ultracentrifugation and the genetic engineering of macromolecules. Harding SE. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1993;11:317–56 (191 ref.)

Retroviruses as vectors. Vile RG, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):12–30 (64 ref.)

Increased in vitro and in vivo tumoricidal activity of a macrophage cell line genetically engineered to express IFN-gamma, IL-4, IL-6, or TNF-alpha. Nishihara K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):113–24

Tracking genetically engineered microorganisms in nature. Jansson JK. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;6(3):275–83 (56 ref.)

Human tumor vaccines and genetic engineering of tumors with cytokine and histocompatibility genes to enhance immunogenicity. Rosenthal FM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):611–5 (42 ref.)

How long should we wait for a big MAC? [editorial] Davies NP. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):299–300

Genetic engineering and our humanness. Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):755–9; discussion 759–60

A Christian perspective on genetic engineering. Gustafson JM. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):747–54 (28 ref.)

Genetics and heavenly intervention [editorial] Hamilton M. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1433–5

Keeping 'body' and 'soul' together [editorial] Parens E. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;6(1):3–4

Unaltered immunoglobulin expression in hybridoma cells modified by targeting of the heavy chain locus with an integration vector. Mocikat R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan; 84(1):159–63

Overexpression of Pseudomonas putida catechol 2,3-dioxygenase with high specific activity by genetically engineered Escherichia coli. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):614–22

Gene Therapy and Molecular Medicine. Keystone symposium. Steamboat Springs, Colorado, March 26–April 1, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;21A:353–434

Genetically engineered insect virus pesticides: present and future. Miller LK. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 May;65(3):211–6 (31 ref.)

The viruses don't always read the books: engineered vaccines and gene therapy using viral vectors [editorial] Strayer DS. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):319–23 (72 ref.)

15th Allerheiligensgespräch. Biotechnology in medical

research. October 27-28, 1993.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Sep;16(7):451-551
Risk evaluation. Kruczek I, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Sep;16(7):519-23
Pseudomonas aureofaciens in soil: survival and recovery efficiency. Angle JS, et al. **Microb Releases** 1994 Jul; 2(4):247-54
Survival and respiratory activity of genetically engineered Pseudomonas spp. exposed to antimicrobial agents in broth and soil. Weir SC, et al. **Microb Releases** 1994 Jul; 2(4):239-45
Gene manipulation and genetic toxicology. Tennant RW, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 May;9(3):171-4 (21 ref.)
Could history repeat itself? [letter; comment] Kenan PD. **N C Med J** 1994 Aug;55(8):326. Comment on: N C Med J 1994 May;55(5):188-92.
A site-directed chromosomal translocation induced in embryonic stem cells by Cre-loxP recombination. Smith AJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):376-85
Molecular engineering and design [editorial; comment] **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jul;2(7):511-2. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Jul;2(7):523-9. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Jul;2(7):548-53.
Panel offers compromise on food labelling [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):443
Biosafety code gathers pace through bilateral agreements [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Sep 14;377(6545):94
Rational design of aromatic polyketide natural products by recombinant assembly of enzymatic subunits [see comments] McDaniel R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15; 375(6532):549-54. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):533.
Drug design. Rules for the manipulation of polyketides [news; comment] Mann J. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):533-4. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):549-54.
Are genetically engineered foods safe? King AB. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep-Oct;10(5):431
Tomatoes ... a brave New World [editorial] Vanderpan S. **Nutrition** 1994 May-Jun;10(3):266-7
Genetic engineering of vein grafts resistant to atherosclerosis. Mann MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4502-6
Human-engineered monoclonal antibodies retain full specific binding activity by preserving non-CDR complementarity-modulating residues. Studnicka GM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jun;7(6):805-14
Cancer researcher returns grant [news] Holden C. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1318
Genes and grocery stores [letter] Johnston TD. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1120
Plant biotechnology. Lay U.K. panel savors debate [news] O'Brien C. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):964-5
Religious leaders oppose patenting genes and animals [news] Stone R. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1126
Genetic engineering of infectious negative-strand RNA viruses. Palese P. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Apr;3(4):123-5 (17 ref.)
[Gene technology and current possibilities for pharmacological intervention (editorial)] Pelkonen O. **Duodecim** 1992;108(15):1299-300 (8 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Ethical aspects of gene manipulation] Reiter J. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;16(7):469-75 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Feasibilities of genetic approaches to the brain functions] Satake M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr; 40(6):590-2 **(Jpn)**
[Custom service in bio-aciences--its practice and problems] Taniguchi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug; 39(11):2033-7 **(Jpn)**
[The continuous-flow cultivation of gene-engineered strains of microorganisms] Basnak'lan IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; (5):110-5 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Embryo cloning. An accelerated development using animal models brings up the debate on human ethics] Anding M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1078, 1083-6 (59 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fagan returns NIH grant [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 48(12):293-4

HISTORY

rDNA based pharmaceuticals (selected information). Ghosh M, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1993 Aug-Nov; 35(3-4):219-55

INSTRUMENTATION

[Auto plasmid DNA isolation system] Miyata S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1770-9 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Can human genetic enhancement be prohibited? Gardner W. **J Med Philos** 1995 Feb;20(1):65-84
Reform of the German Genetic Engineering Act. Hasskarl H. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 16(7):497-500
Legal aspects of gene technology in medical research. Hasskarl H. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 16(7):501-3
Russia readies its first gene law [news] Allakhverdov A. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1558
Biotechnology regulation [letter; comment] [see comments] Krimsky S. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):945. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1815-8. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):352.
A need to reinvent biotechnology regulation at the EPA [see comments] Miller HI. **Science** 1994 Dec 16; 266(5192):1815-8. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):945. Comment in: Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):786.

METHODS

Genetic engineering of foods to reduce the risk of heart disease and cancer. Knauf VC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;369:221-8 (10 ref.)
Novel methods for cloning and engineering genes using the polymerase chain reaction. Rashtchian A.
Curr Opin Biotechnol 1995 Feb;6(1):30-6 (37 ref.)
Pre-implantation diagnosis of inherited predisposition to cancer. Gullick WJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(13):2030-2 (8 ref.)
DNA technology and vaccines. Brown F.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1994 Fall;10(4):583-91 (21 ref.)
Engineering cells to secrete growth factors. Ebendal T, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S5-7 (8 ref.)
Genetically engineered in vitro systems for biotransformation studies. Doehmer J, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Sep;16(7):513-8 (14 ref.)
Introduction to gene technology. Ritschel WA, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Sep;16(7):453-67 (26 ref.)
[Therapeutic applications of genetic engineering] Descamps JL. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(6):294-302 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities of gene-technological production of drugs, especially also the interferons] Hochuli E.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1995 Jan 10;84(2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

First biotech safety rules don't deter Chinese efforts [news] Pfaffer T. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):966-7

TRENDS

TRendys in biochemistry. Gupta RK.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1994 Apr;31(2):88-90
Quo vadis? Maguire PJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):467-8
Genetic engineering and biotechnology, the future of making drugs? [editorial] Folkers G. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Jul; 69(1):1

GENETIC ENGINEERING OF PROTEINS see **PROTEIN ENGINEERING**

GENETIC HETEROGENEITY

Immunogenetic heterogeneity and associated autoimmune disorders in myasthenia gravis: a population-based survey in the province of Ferrara, northern Italy. Tola MR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):318-23
Schistosoma japonicum: heterogeneity in paramyosin genes. Hooker CW, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):131-41
Genetic heterogeneity in multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Deere M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):698-704
An evaluation of genetic heterogeneity in 145 breast-ovarian cancer families. Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium. Narod SA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):254-64
CFTR haplotype analysis reveals genetic heterogeneity in the etiology of congenital bilateral aplasia of the vas deferens. Rave-Harel N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun; 56(6):1359-66
Genetic linkage heterogeneity in myotubular myopathy. Samson F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):120-6
Heterogeneity of the autosomal dominant split hand/split foot malformation [letter; comment] Zlotogora J.
Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jan;56(1):341-3. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):1-6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):12-20. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jul;55(1):21-6.
Heterogeneity in Roberts syndrome. Allingham-Hawkins DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):188-94
Heterogeneity in intratumor distribution of p53 mutations in human prostate cancer. Mirchandani D, et al.
Am J Pathol 1995 Jul;147(1):92-101
The molecular basis for phenotypic diversity of genetic disease. Weatherall DJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30; 758:245-60 (30 ref.)
Phenotypic heterogeneity of an adult form of adrenoleukodystrophy in monozygotic twins. Sobue G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):912-5
Experimental evaluation of the ribonuclease protection assay method for the assessment of genetic heterogeneity in populations of RNA viruses. Aranda MA, et al.
Arch Virol 1995;140(8):1373-83
Heterogeneity of rice ragged stunt oryzavirus genome segment 9 and its segregation by insect vector transmission. Suga H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1503-9
Heterogeneity of disease phenotype in monozygotic twins concordant for rheumatoid arthritis. MacGregor AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):215-20
Heterogeneity of lineage involvement by trisomy 8 in myelodysplastic syndrome. A multiparameter analysis combining conventional cytogenetics, DNA in situ hybridization, and bone marrow culture studies. Fagioli F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):116-22
Cytogenetically detected clonal heterogeneity in a duodenal adenocarcinoma. Gorunova L, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Jul 15;82(2):146-50
Cytogenetic intratumor heterogeneity in soft tissue tumors. Orndal C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec; 78(2):127-37
Genetic heterogeneity of heart-hand syndromes. Basson CT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1326-9
V alpha gene usage in rheumatoid compared with osteoarthritic synovial tissue T cells. Zwillich SH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;13(9):923-31
Genetic heterogeneity within the coding regions of E2 and NS3 in strains of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Hertig C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):191-5
The heterogeneity of the beta s cluster haplotypes in Brazil. Figueiredo MS, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Apr;8(1):7-12
Extended latent class approach to the study of familial/sporadic forms of a disease: its application to the study of the heterogeneity of schizophrenia. Melton B, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(4):311-27
Genetic heterogeneity of polycystic kidney disease in Bulgaria. Bogdanova N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun; 95(6):645-50
Detection of more than 50 different CFTR mutations in a large group of German cystic fibrosis patients. Dörk T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):533-42
Confirmation of linkage to 1q21-31 in a Danish autosomal dominant juvenile-onset glaucoma family and evidence of genetic heterogeneity. Graff C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep; 96(3):285-9
Genetic heterogeneity of Crigler-Najjar syndrome type I: a study of 14 cases. Labrune P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;94(6):693-7
At least five polymorphic mutants account for the prevalence of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Algeria. Nafa K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):513-7
Genetic heterogeneity in hypokalemic periodic paralysis (hypoPP). Plassart E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 94(5):551-6
Genetic heterogeneity of severe von Willebrand disease type III in the German population. Schneppenheim R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;94(6):640-52
Genetic heterogeneity of autosomal recessive limb-girdle muscular dystrophy in a genetic isolate (Amish) and evidence for a new locus. Allamand V, et al.
Hum Mol Genet 1995 Mar;4(3):459-63
Genetic heterogeneity in familial malignant melanoma. MacGeoch C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2195-200
Linkage of Pfeiffer syndrome to chromosome 8 centromere and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Robin NH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2153-8
Identification of a new missense mutation in exon 2 of the human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene (HPRTIsar): a further example of clinical heterogeneity in HPRT deficiencies. Burgemeister R, et al.
Hum Mutat 1995;5(4):341-4
Interclonal heterogeneity in a human epithelioid-sarcoma cell line (GRU-1). Engers R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):548-53
Retinitis pigmentosa and allied diseases. Implications of genetic heterogeneity. Dryja TP, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Jun;36(7):1197-200 (16 ref.)
Heterogeneity in the inherited long QT syndrome. Vincent GM. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;6(2):137-46 (49 ref.)
Heterogeneity of rRNA gene restriction patterns of multiresistant serotype 6B Streptococcus pneumoniae strains. Harakeh H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):3046-8
Genetic heterogeneity of combined gastric and duodenal ulcers detected by pepsinogen C gene polymorphism. Konishi J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 9(4):334-9
Heterogeneity of cytokine and growth factor gene expression in human melanoma cells with different metastatic potentials. Singh RK, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):81-7
Hereditary multi-infarct dementia unlinked to chromosome 19q12 in a large Scottish pedigree: evidence of probable locus heterogeneity. St Clair D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):57-60
Possible genetic heterogeneity in hypochondroplasia [letter] Stoilov I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):492-3
Evolution rate of hepatitis delta virus RNA isolated in Taiwan. Chao YC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug; 43(4):397-403
Genetic heterogeneity in true hermaphrodites. A report of two cases. Kucheria K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul; 39(7):550-2
DNA stemline heterogeneity of non-small cell lung carcinomas and differences in DNA ploidy between carcinomas and metastatic nodes. Ayabe H, et al.

Lung Cancer 1994 Sep;11(3–4):201–8
Phylogenetic heterogeneity of three Crithidia spp. vs. Crithidia fasciculata. Du Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):171–4
Genetic differentiation in a captive population of the endangered Siberian crane (Grus leucogeranus Pall.). Tokarskaya ON, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1; 245(5):658–60
rRNA gene sequence heterogeneity among Toxoplasma gondii strains. Luton K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(4):310–5
Human protoporphyria: genetic heterogeneity at the ferrochelatase locus. Ostasiewicz LT, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1995 Feb; 11(1):18–21
PreS and core gene heterogeneity in hepatitis B virus (HBV) genomes isolated from patients with long-lasting HBV chronic infection. Pollicino T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):672–7
Genetic heterogeneity of the attachment glycoprotein G among group A respiratory syncytial viruses. Sanz MC, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Sep;33(3):203–17
[A study on the relationship between morphology and gene heterogeneity in acute promyelocytic leukemia] Xiong S, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;34(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Structural and functional relationships demonstrated by the study of V3 loop heterogeneity] Ruţă S. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul–Dec;44(3–4):289–304 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pre)**
[Clinical heterogeneity at the diagnosis in a cystic fibrosis population] Lucidi V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of well differentiated mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary with intratumoral DNA heterogeneity] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;47(6):569–72 **(Jpn)**
[Molecular heterogeneity of familial hypercholesterolemia in the St. Petersburg population] Mandel'shtam MIu, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr;31(4):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETIC HYPOSTASIS see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

GENETIC IMPRINTING see **GENOMIC IMPRINTING**

GENETIC INDUCTION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

GENETIC INTERVENTION see **GENETIC ENGINEERING**

GENETIC MARKERS

see related
CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Identification of polymorphic markers flanking the human APRT gene. Boyadjiev SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:657–60
Genetic markers of predisposition to alcoholism: the clinician's view, and what he needs to know. Chick J. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:85–6
The influence of genetic taste markers on food acceptance. Drewnowski A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 62(3):506–11 (57 ref.)
Minimum sample size estimation to detect gene–environment interaction in case–control designs. Hwang SJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1029–37
A collection of ordered tetranucleotide–repeat markers from the human genome. The Utah Marker Development Group. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):619–28
Interactive effect of two candidate genes in a disease: extension of the marker–association–segregation chi(2) method. Dizier MH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 55(5):1042–9
Breakpoint analysis: precise localization of genetic markers by means of nonstatistical computation using relatively few genotypes. Elsner TI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb; 56(2):500–7
A novel microsatellite DNA marker at locus D7S1870 detects hemizygosity in 75% of patients with Williams syndrome [letter] Gilbert–Dussardier B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):542–4
Two statistical tests for meiotic breakpoint analysis. Plaetke R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):508–18
Identification of marker chromosomes in thirteen patients using FISH probing. Daniel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 15;53(1):8–18 (14 ref.)
Late onset juvenile neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis with granular osmiophilic deposits (GROD). Hofman IL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):165–7
Is cholinergic sensitivity a genetic marker for the affective disorders? Janowsky DS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):335–44 (88 ref.)
Supernumerary chromosome marker (1) in a developmentally delayed child. Lanphear N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):400–2
Marker chromosome 21 identified by microdissection and FISH. Sun Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):151–4
Efficient marker rescue and domain replacement without fragment subcloning. Ray FA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):440–3
Comparison of thoroughbred and Arabian horses using RAPD markers. Bailey E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:105–8
Synteny-mapping horse microsatellite markers using a heterohybridoma panel. Bailey E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):177–80
Intrageneric amplification of horse microsatellite markers with emphasis on the Przewalski's horse (E. przewalskii). Breen M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):401–5
Minisatellite DNA markers in the chicken genome. I. Distribution and abundance of minisatellites in multilocus DNA fingerprints. Bruford MW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):381–9
Minisatellite DNA markers in the chicken genome. II. Isolation and characterization of minisatellite loci. Bruford MW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):391–9
Relations between genetic distance of parental pig breeds and heterozygosity of their F1 crosses measured by genetic markers. Cepica S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):135–40
Development and mapping of ten porcine microsatellite markers. Groenen MA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr; 26(2):115–8
Five bovine microsatellite markers derived from skeletal muscle cDNA: RME01, RME11, RME23, RME25 and RME33. Grosse WM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr; 26(2):126–7
RFLP markers for the porcine INHA locus. Hiendleder S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr;26(2):131–2
Probability of random sire exclusion using microsatellite markers for parentage verification. Usha AP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):155–61
Three bovine chromosome 15 microsatellite markers. Williams JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr;26(2):124
Posterior probability of linkage and maximal lod score. Génin E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;59 (Pt 1):123–32
Chromosomal markers associated with metastasis in two colon cancer cell lines established from the same patient. Gagos S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):369–78
Hormone profiles and testicular histology in cryptorchid boys with marker chromosome. Sasagawa I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(2):105–10
Preparation of herpes simplex virus type 1 genomic markers to differentiate strains of predominant genotypes. Umene K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(1–2):55–69
Genetic susceptibility markers in Danish patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes—evidence for polygenicity in man. Danish Study Group of Diabetes in Childhood. Pociot F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):169–78
Comparing power of different methods for QTL detection. Rebai A, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):87–99
Genetically marking human cells—results of the first clinical gene transfer studies. Cai Q, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):125–36 (64 ref.)
New discriminative chromosomal marker in adipose tissue tumors. The chromosome 8q11–q13 region in lipoblastoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec; 78(2):232–5
Sudden cardiac death in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: from bench to bedside with an emphasis on genetic markers. Marian AJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 18(4):189–98 (111 ref.)
New allele of probe D17S61 present in the Charcot–Marie–Tooth 1A duplication. Bost M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov;46(5):380–1
Cancer risk research: what should we tell subjects? Kodish E, et al. **Clin Res** 1994 Oct;42(3):396–402
Maximum likelihood estimation of quantitative trait loci parameters with the aid of genetic markers using a standard statistical package. Elkind Y, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):513–7
Evidence for outcrossing in Phytophthora sojae and linkage of a DNA marker to two avirulence genes. Whisson SC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):77–82
Tracking genetically engineered microorganisms in nature. Jansson JK. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;6(3):275–83 (56 ref.)
Marker proteins for gene expression. Wood KV. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;6(1):50–8 (50 ref.)
Establishment of permanent wild-mouse cell lines with readily identifiable marker chromosomes. Zörnig M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):37–40
Genetic and phenotypic markers and their relationship to product quality and consistency. Adamson SR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;83:31–44
PCR expression analysis of the estrogen-inducible gene BCEI in gastrointestinal and other human tumors. Wundrack I, et al. **Dis Markers** 1994 Oct;12(1):63–9
Complete sequence of a 38.4-kb human cosmid insert containing the polymorphic marker DXS455 from Xq28. Andersson B, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):219–23
Gene marking after bone marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1171–6 (22 ref.)
Fluorescent in-situ hybridization (FISH) as an aid to marker chromosome identification in prenatal diagnosis. Amiel A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar; 59(1):103–7
Role of ultrasonography in pregnancies with marker chromosome aneuploidy. Hume RF Jr, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):182–5
Analysis of genetic markers Svp–1 and Svp–3 in recombinant mouse strains CBXE and EXCB. Styrna J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1994;42(3–4):135–8
Research in Gene Diagnostics of Cancer Disease. Proceedings of a meeting. Munster, Germany, October 24–28, 1994. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):1–135
A cosmid with a HyR marker for fungal library construction and screening. Orbach MJ. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):159–62
Genetic polymorphism in the Garfagnana population (Tuscany). Paoli G, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1993 Dec;7(3):227–42
Statistical validity for testing associations between genetic markers and quantitative traits in family data. Nick TG, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(2):145–61
Guess LOD approach: sufficient conditions for robustness. Williamson JA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(2):163–76
Selective DNA pooling for determination of linkage between a molecular marker and a quantitative trait locus. Darvasi A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1365–73
Proportion of genes survived in offspring conditional on inheritance of flanking markers. Guo SW. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):953–62
A genetic linkage map of the mouse using restriction landmark genomic scanning (RLGS). Hayashizaki Y, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1207–38
Controlling the type I and type II errors in mapping quantitative trait loci. Jansen RC. **Genetics** 1994 Nov; 138(3):871–81
Multiple trait analysis of genetic mapping for quantitative trait loci. Jiang C, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):1111–27
Constructing confidence intervals for QTL location. Mangin B, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1301–8
Analysis of annual Medicago species using RAPD markers. Brummer EC, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):362–7
An evaluation of sequence tagged microsatellite site markers for genetic analysis within Citrus and related species. Kijas JM, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):349–55
A molecular marker based linkage map of Vitis. Lodhi MA, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):786–94
Assessment of genome origins and genetic diversity in the genus Eleusine with DNA markers. Salimath SS, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):757–63
Association of RAPD marker with linolenic acid concentration in the seed oil of rapeseed (Brassica napus L.). Tanhuanpää PK, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):414–6
D20S16 is a complex interspersed repeated sequence: genetic and physical analysis of the locus. Bowden DW, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):394–403
MATS: a rapid and efficient method for the development of microsatellite markers from YACs. Chen H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):1–8
Physical mapping of genetic markers on the short arm of chromosome 5. Gersh M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec; 24(3):577–9
Molecular mapping of SSRs for Pgm1 and C8b in the vicinity of the rat fatty locus. Kershaw EE, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):149–54
Isolation and mapping of 186 new DNA markers on human chromosome 1. Kugoh H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1; 27(1):207–10
Regional localization of 725 human chromosome 7-specific yeast artificial chromosome clones. Kunz J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):439–48
Fluorescence-based resource for semiautomated genomic analyses using microsatellite markers. Levitt RC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):361–5
Subchromosomal band interval mapping and ordering of DNA markers in the region 3q26.3–q27 involved in the dup(3q) syndrome. Rizzu P, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec; 24(3):580–2
Comparison of fluorescence-based semi-automated genotyping of multiple microsatellite loci with autoradiographic techniques. Schwengel DA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):46–54
A set of inter-Alu PCR markers for chromosome 21 generated from pulsed-field gel-fractionated NotI restriction fragments. Wang D, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):318–26
Study on contribution of genetically marked peripheral blood repopulating cells to hematopoietic reconstitution after transplantation. Schuening F, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1523–34
Supernumerary marker 15 chromosomes: a clinical, molecular and FISH approach to diagnosis and prognosis. Crolla JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):161–70
Characterization of several DNA polymorphic markers in the LIF gene region. Moreau-Aubry A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):450–1
New polymorphisms and markers in the HLA class I region: relevance to hereditary hemochromatosis (HFE). Totaro A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):429–34
Analysis of pericentromeric chromosome 21 specific YAC clones by FISH: identification of new markers for molecular-cytogenetic application. Yurov YB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;95(3):287–92
Pvu II polymorphism in the primate homologue of the mouse B144 (LST-1). A novel marker gene within the tumor necrosis factor region. de Baey A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):9–14
Three dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms closely linked to the RET protooncogene D10S1098, D10S1099 and D10S1100. Carlson KM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul; 3(7):1207
Sets of short tandem repeat polymorphisms for efficient linkage screening of the human genome. Dubovsky J, et

al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):449–52
Physical linkage of expressed sequence tags (ESTs) to polymorphic markers on the X chromosome. Mazzarella R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1095–101
Microsatellite instability in multiple gastric cancers. Nakashima H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):239–42
Dose-response of a radiation induction of a germline mutation at a hypervariable mouse minisatellite locus. Fan YJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Aug;68(2):177–83
Current and proposed biologic markers in prostate cancer: 1994. Bostwick DG, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:197–201 (63 ref.)
Use of various genetic markers in differentiation of Mycobacterium bovis strains from animals and humans and for studying epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis. van Soolingen D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2425–33
Gene marking to improve the outcome of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):33–6
New microsatellite markers on the linkage map of the chicken genome. Crooijmans RP, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Sep–Oct; 85(5):410–3
Microsatellite markers in white-tailed deer. DeWoody JA, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(4):317–9
X linked myotubular myopathy (MTM1) maps between DXS304 and DXS305, closely linked to the DXS455 VNTR and a new, highly informative microsatellite marker (DXS1684). Dahl N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec; 31(12):922–4
Linkage refinement localises Sorsby fundus dystrophy between markers D22S275 and D22S278. Gregory CY, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):240–1
Association study with two markers of a human homeogene in infantile autism. Petit E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr; 32(4):269–74
Isolation of Epstein–Barr virus–infected clones of the human T-cell line MT-2: use of recombinant viruses with a positive selection marker. Fujiwara S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3900–3
Fourteen anonymous DNA markers of laboratory rats identified with arbitrarily primed polymerase chain reaction (AP-PCR). Kuramoto T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr; 44(2):119–25
A genetic map of microsatellite markers on rat chromosome 7. Du Y, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):295–8
Assignment of the BM203 DNA segment to U16 bovine synteny group by PCR. Heriz A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):56
Mapping Far (First arch) in relation to molecular markers on mouse chromosome 2. Juriloff DM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jul;5(7):450–2
Intracisternal A-type particle elements as genetic markers: detection by repeat element viral element amplified locus-PCR. Kaushik N, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov; 5(11):688–95
YAC/P1 contigs defining the location of 56 microsatellite markers and several genes across a 3.4-cM interval on mouse chromosome 11. Nehls M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):321–31
Molecular markers near two mouse chromosome 13 genes, muted and pearl, which cause platelet storage pool deficiency (SPD). O'Brien EP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):19–24
Master locus list. Silver LM. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S291–5
Characterization of constitutive marker chromosomes in humans. Callen DF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;33:439–57 (52 ref.)
A recent insertion of an alu element on the Y chromosome is a useful marker for human population studies. Hammer MF. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep;11(5):749–61
Evolutionary history of the COII/tRNALys intergenic 9 base pair deletion in human mitochondrial DNAs from the Pacific. Redd AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):604–15
Comparative analysis of intra- and interpopulation genetic diversity in Bufo bufo, using allozyme, single-locus microsatellite, minisatellite, and multilocus minisatellite data. Scribner KT, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):737–48
Rapid identification of polymorphic CA-repeats in YAC clones. Rotman G, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Apr; 3(2):85–92
Novel use of a selectable fusion gene as an "in-out" marker for studying genetic loss in mammalian cells. Trott DA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):213–24
Geographic and microgeographic genetic differentiation in two aphid species over southern England using the multilocus (GATA)4 probe. De Barro PJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun;4(3):375–82
Mitochondrial DNA control region polymorphisms: genetic markers for ecological studies of marine turtles. Norman JA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Aug;3(4):363–73
Microsatellite analysis of population structure in Canadian polar bears. Paetkau D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun;4(3):347–54
Transposon signatures: species-specific molecular markers that utilize a class of multiple-copy nuclear DNA. Purugganan MD, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr;4(2):265–9
Use of RAPD analysis in devising conservation strategies for the rare and endangered Grevillea scapigera (Proteaceae). Rossetto M, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun; 4(3):321–9
Development and use of microsatellite markers in sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax (Linnaeus, 1758) (Perciformes: Serrandidae). García de León FJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Mar;4(1):62–8
Chromosome-specific microsatellite sets for fluorescence-based, semi-automated genome mapping [see comments] Reed PW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):390–5 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Jul;7(3):343–4.
arg3+, a new selection marker system for Schizosaccharomyces pombe: application of ura4+ as a removable integration marker. Waddell S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1836–7
A new RFLP marker, SP282, at the btk locus for genetic analysis in X-linked agammaglobulinaemia families. Kwan SP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):493–6
Prenatal diagnosis of Friedreich ataxia: improved accuracy by using new genetic flanking markers. Monros E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):551–4
The political reality of underwriting issues. Kingsley WE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1994; :227–38
Direct detection and isolation of restriction landmark genomic scanning (RLGS) spot DNA markers tightly linked to a specific trait by using the RLGS spot-bombing method. Okazaki Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5610–4
Gene marking to improve the outcome of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:587–91
The use of DNA markers in the pre-clinical diagnosis of familial adenomatous polyposis in families in South Africa. Grobbelaar JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;85(4):269–71
Adenylosuccinate synthetase: a dominant amplifiable genetic marker in mammalian cells. Datta SK, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;20(5):381–9
Tissue-specific extinguisher loci in the human genome: a screening study based on random marking and transfer of human chromosomes. Shapero MH, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 May;20(3):215–31
[Role of markers in the diagnosis and follow-up of thyroid carcinomas] Carmignani F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):42–5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Variability of biochemical gene markers in residents of the city of Tomsk] Kucher AN, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Nov; 30(11):1530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Portion of certain cystic fibrosis gene mutations and linkage dysequilibrium between the CFTR-gene locus and two DNA marker loci in Russian populations] Petrova NV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):974–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Flow cytometric study of DNA in lung tumors (review of the literature)] Bogatyrev VN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):32–5 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the hygromycin phosphotransferase gene as the dominant selective marker for Chlamydomonas reinhardtii transformation] Butanaev AM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):1061–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of markers for selecting recombinant vaccinia viruses] Krivogornitsyn AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):9–15 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Course of infiltrating pulmonary tuberculosis depending on the patient's genotype] Fedoseeva SV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of sex chromosome markers using fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH)] González-del-Angel A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Experiences from a clinic for patients with hereditary cancer. Diagnosis of genetic carriers may prevent cancer] Lindblom A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3; 92(18):1915–8 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Localization of genes affecting alcohol drinking in mice. Phillips TJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug; 18(4):931–41
Biology of Saryupari Brahmins of Chhattisgarh, central India. Mitra M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun;53(2):137–51
HP and GC subtype distribution in the !Kung San and Kavango in Namibia. Nabulsi A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun;53(2):133–5
A study of several genetic markers in the Corsican population (France). Vona G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun; 53(2):125–32
Blasticidin S deaminase gene from Aspergillus terreus (BSD): a new drug resistance gene for transfection of mammalian cells. Kimura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):653–9
Genetic markers, temperament, and psychopathology [editorial] Belmaker RH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):71–2
Lack of linkage between schizophrenia and markers at the telomeric end of the pseudoautosomal region of the sex chromosomes. Maier W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):344–7
Simple method to produce RNA size markers using cis ribozymes. Borneman J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar; 18(3):405–6
33P and beta-Imager: application for genotyping of microsatellite markers. Dausse E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):426–8, 430
Establishment of the marker order pter–NRAS–NGFB–D1S189–D1S252–D1S440–D1S453–D1S514–CEN–D1S442–D1S498–qter in relation to the centromere on human chromosome 1. Hoggard N, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):137–8
A Bgl I polymorphism in the human elastin gene (ELN). Raybould MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):212–3
Placement and refined mapping of established and new markers on human chromosome 11q using a small panel of somatic cell hybrids. Evans KL, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1995;3(1):42–8
A search for uniparental disomy in carriers of supernumerary marker chromosomes. James RS, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1995;3(1):21–6
Allozymes in mammalian population genetics and systematics: indicative function of a marker system reconsidered. Hartl GB, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:299–310 (44 ref.)
Individual genes underlying quantitative traits: molecular and analytical methods. Routman E, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:593–606 (56 ref.)
Affected sib pair identity by state analyses. Thomson G, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(4):353–64
Meiotic instability of Pythium sylvaticum as demonstrated by inheritance of nuclear markers and karyotype analysis. Martin F. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1233–46
The 9-bp deletion in region V of mitochoadrial DNA: evidence of mutation recurrence. Barrientos A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):225–8
Molecular identification and phylogeny of parasitic wasp species (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) by mitochondrial DNA RFLP and RAPD markers. Vanlerberghe-Masutti F. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 3(4):229–37
A HinfI polymorphism in the 5' flanking region of the human VNTR locus D1S80. Alonso A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):216–8
Population study of 3 STR loci in the Basque Country (northern Spain). Alonso S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(5):239–45
Structure of new mutations in 2 STR systems. Brinkmann B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):201–3
PCR analysis of the short tandem repeat (STR) system HUMVWA31. Allele and genotype frequencies in an Italian population sample. Buscemi L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):171–3
Suitability of the YNZ22 (D17S5) VNTR polymorphism for legal medicine investigations in the population of Catalonia (Spain). Gené M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):222–4
Frequencies of the 5 PCR-based genetic markers LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, and GC in a north Bavarian population. Hausmann R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):227–8
Swiss population data and forensic efficiency values on 3 tetrameric short tandem repeat loci–HUMTH01, TPOX, and CSF1PO-derived using a STR multiplex system. Hochmeister MN, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(5):246–9
Swiss population data on three tetrameric short tandem repeat loci—VWA, HUMTHO1, and F13A1—derived using multiplex PCR and laser fluorescence detection. Hochmeister MN, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(1):34–6
The distribution of D1S80 (pMCT118) alleles in an Austrian population sample—description of two new alleles. Klintschar M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):225–6
Population genetic study from the Zagreb area using 3 STR systems. Kubat M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):219–21
Individual identification of flood victims by DNA polymorphisms and autopsy findings. Mannucci A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):213–5
AMPFLP analysis of the VNTR loci D1S80 and ApoB in Hungary. Woller J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(5):273–4
Genetic similarity and mate selection in Uruguay. Sans M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul;26(3):285–9
A developmental-genetic model of alcoholism: implications for genetic research. Devor EJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1108–15 (110 ref.)
D1S80 population data in African Americans, Caucasians, southeastern Hispanics, southwestern Hispanics, and Orientals. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):38–44
Validation and population studies of the loci LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, and Gc (PM loci), and HLA-DQ alpha using a multiplex amplification and typing procedure. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):45–54
Use of randomly amplified polymorphic DNA markers (RAPD) to demonstrate nosocomial contamination in a case of lethal invasive aspergillosis [letter] Paugam A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):158–61
Mapping of genes controlling quantitative antibody production in Biozzi mice. Puel A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5799–805
Linkage maps of porcine chromosomes 3, 6, and 9 based on 31 polymorphic markers. Johansson M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):785–90
Isolation of microdissection clones from rat chromosome 10. Kobayashi T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Mar;6(3):216–8
Mapping of 12 markers in the proximal region of mouse chromosome 17 using recombinant t haplotypes. Vernet C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Mar;6(3):219–21
A 6' gentamicin acetyltransferase gene allows effective selection of tobacco transformants using kanamycin as a substrate. Gosselé V, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):2009–12

Inheritance of polymorphic markers generated by DNA amplification fingerprinting and their use as genetic markers in soybean. Prabhu RR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):105–16

Preliminary evidence for an association between minor physical anomalies and second trimester neurodevelopment in schizophrenia. Green MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Aug;53(2):119–27

The role of psychological probes in genetic studies of schizophrenia. Holzman PS. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Aug; 13(1):1–9 (41 ref.)

Reaction time paradigms in subjects at risk for schizophrenia. Maier W, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Aug;13(1):35–43

2-micron vectors containing the Saccharomyces cerevisiae metallothionein gene as a selectable marker: excellent stability in complex media, and high-level expression of a recombinant protein from a CUP1-promoter-controlled expression cassette in cis. Hottiger T, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan; 11(1):1–14

[The apolipoprotein E-epsilon 4 allele is a risk factor for Alzheimer disease with early and late onset] Kurz A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov;65(11):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic association in psychiatric diseases. Concepts and findings] Propping P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov; 65(11):725–40 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for modifying risk factors for chromosome abnormalities—advantages of the so-called "triple" marker studies in comparison with pure "maternal age screening"] Holzgreve W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(11):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular genetic markers of Alzheimer dementia] Németh A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Sep 3;136(36):1931–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETIC RECOMBINATION see **RECOMBINATION, GENETIC**

GENETIC SCREENING

see related
HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Role of genetics in health care. Galjaard H. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Mar;394:22–9

Genetic testing and insurance. The Ad Hoc Committee on Genetic Testing/Insurance Issues. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):327–31

Molecular genetic screening in cytogenetically normal mentally retarded males with manifestations of fragile X syndrome [letter] Butler MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):315–6

Interest in genetic testing among first-degree relatives of breast cancer patients. Lerman C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):385–92

Genetic prophecy and genetic privacy—can we prevent the dream from becoming a nightmare? [editorial; comment] Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1196–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1280–4.

Apolipoprotein E and Alzheimer's disease: the implications of progress in molecular medicine [see comments] Mayeux R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1280–4 (52 ref.). Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1196–7.

Scientists find genes for colorectal cancer, raising hopes for genetic test [news] Strobel G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep; 5(7):562–3

Molecular genetic screening for children at risk of neurofibromatosis 2 [letter] Harsh GR 4th, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May;121(5):590–1

A brave new world of cancer screening [editorial; comment] Rosenthal MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):677–8 Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):682–6.

Direct mutational analysis in a family with hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer [see comments] Van de Water NS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):682–6 Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):677–8.

Population screening for genetic susceptibility to disease. Clarke A. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):35–8

Screening sperm donors for cystic fibrosis [letter] Findlay I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1533

Genetic testing for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in newborn infants. Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy can be treated but not cured [letter; comment] Goodwin JF. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):856–9.

Science and Technology Committee's report on genetics [editorial] Harper P. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):275–6

The human-genome project and Pandora's box. Waugh D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Jul 1;151(1):73

Anticipated uptake and impact of genetic testing in hereditary breast and ovarian cancer families. Struewing JP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):169–73

Molecular approaches for screening of genetic diseases. Marian AJ. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):255–65 (24 ref.)

Biochemical screening. Evans MI, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):453–8 (60 ref.)

Genetic testing of the common cancers: potential and problems. Ponder BA. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):807–8

Screening for germline mutations of the p53 gene in familial breast cancer patients. Patel UA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;25(2):132–7

Heterozygote screening for cystic fibrosis. Brock DJ. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1995;3(1):2–13 (46 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis screening in neonates—measurement of immunoreactive trypsin and direct genotype analysis for delta F508 mutation. Larsen J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):569–73

Biochemical and genetic screening of colorectal cancer [editorial] [see comments] Rustgi AK. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):1003–5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):826–31.

Research in Gene Diagnostics of Cancer Disease. Proceedings of a meeting. Munster, Germany, October 24–28, 1994. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):1–135

Entering the age of the new genetics with eyes wide open. Ayabe SS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):460–3 (19 ref.)

Walking the ethical highwire: genetic screening and hereditary tyrosinemia. Romero R, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1193–5

RS46(DXS548) genotyping of reproductive cells: approaching preimplantation testing of the fragile-X syndrome. Dreesen JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep; 96(3):323–9

Screening for mutations in exon 4 of the LDL receptor gene in a German population with severe hypercholesterolemia. Giesel J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):301–4

Down syndrome screening. ACOG Committee Opinion: Committee on Obstetric Practice. Number 141—August 1994 (replaces No. 76, December 1989). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):186–90

Scientific and ethical aspects of genetic screening of workers for cancer risk: the case of the N-acetyltransferase phenotype. Vineis P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 48(2):189–97 (35 ref.)

Mutation screening versus gene scanning for genotyping phenylketonuria patients. Guldberg P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):359–61

The role of cytogenetics in studies of people with Down's syndrome [letter]. Prasher VP. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Oct;38 (Pt 5):541

International Huntington Association and the World Federation of Neurology Research Group on Huntington's Chorea. Guidelines for the molecular genetics predictive test in Huntington's disease. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jul; 31(7):555–9

The genetic testing of children. Working Party of the Clinical Genetics Society (UK) [see comments] Clarke A. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):785–97. Comment in: J Med Genet 1994 Oct;31(10):743.

The genetic testing of children [letter; comment] Clarke A. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):492. Comment on: J Med Genet 1995 Jun;32(6):490–1.

GIG response to the UK Clinical Genetics Society report "The genetic testing of children" [letter] [see comments] Dalby S. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):490–1. Comment in: J Med Genet 1995 Jun;32(6):492.

Genetic testing for cancer predisposition: need and demand [editorial] Evans DG. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):161

The genetic testing of children [editorial; comment] Marteau TM. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):743. Comment on: J Med Genet 1994 Oct;31(10):785–97.

Potential impact of genetic testing on cancer prevention trials, using breast cancer as an example. Baker SG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1137–44

Group seeks approach to genetic counseling [news] Kuska B. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 5;87(7):485–6

Identification of new oligodendrocyte- and myelin-specific genes by a differential screening approach. Schaeren-Wiemers N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):10–22

Prognosis, diagnosis, or who knows? Time to learn what gene tests mean [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):93, 95

Advances in genome research and molecular diagnostics. van Ommen GJ. **Keio J Med** 1994 Dec;43(4):211–3 (25 ref.)

Genetic testing in breast/ovarian cancer (BRCA1) families [letter] Watson M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):583

Molecular diagnosis (1). Korf B. N **Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1218–20 (0 ref.)

Know thy genome [news; comment] Weber JL. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):343–4. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Jul;7(3):390–5.

Genetic testing for cancer risk: research projects being funded [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Dec;8(12):16–8

Identifying people's genes: ethical aspects of DNA sampling in populations. Baird PA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Winter; 38(2):159–66

Down's syndrome screening in twin pregnancies [letter; comment] Reynolds TM. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr; 15(4):386–7. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1994 Apr;14(4):319–20.

Molecular medicine: a primer for clinicians—Part VI: Introduction to genetic testing. Lindahl R, et al. **S D J Med** 1994 Nov;47(11):392–5

Genetic testing and insurance costs [letter; comment] Deitchman SJ. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):527. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1509–10.

Japanese panel OKs IVF screening [news] Lamphier M. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1586

Breast cancer gene. Many mutations may make test difficult [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1470

Blood specimens from patients referred for cytogenetic analysis: Vanderbilt University experience from 1985 to 1992. Butler MG, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):309–14 (11 ref.)

Molecular pathology and cancer genetic screening. Gregg JP, et al. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):449–50

[Genetic screening—part of tomorrow's medicine (editorial)] Aula P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(23–24):1961–3 **(Fin)**

[Meeting devoted to the presentation of the report on genetic diagnosis and gene therapy] **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar; 179(3):615–57 **(Fre)**

[Information on the consequences of the discovery of the Huntington disease gene] Petit H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):338–9 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of sickle cell anemia] Abdennebi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Nov;72(11):601–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2a. Genetic screening in the familial tumor syndrome] Ambrosch A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 28;120(17):615–9 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A genetic test for breast cancer: curse or blessing? (news)] Sauer H. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):9–10 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for modifying risk factors for chromosome abnormalities—advantages of the so-called "triple" marker studies in comparison with pure "maternal age screening"] Holzgreve W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(11):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for congenital anomalies in mid-term pregnancy. Prospective epidemiologic study. Fetal trisomy] Tóth-Pál E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 26;136(9):483–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Serum analysis in pregnant women. Mass screening is an effective way to discover chromosome aberrations—arguments for and against] Kristoffersson U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1205–6, 1211–2 (28 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Experiences from a clinic for patients with hereditary cancer. Diagnosis of genetic carriers may prevent cancer] Lindblom A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3; 92(18):1915–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost containment and reproductive autonomy: prenatal genetic screening and the American Health Security Act of 1993. Morris DT. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(3):295–316

What price screening? [letter; comment] Warshaw LJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):46. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):28–9; discussion 29–30.

The use of gene tests to detect hereditary predisposition to cancer: economic considerations. Brown ML, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1131–6

The cost-effectiveness of prenatal carrier screening for cystic fibrosis. Lieu TA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):903–12

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Certificates of confidentiality: a valuable tool for protecting genetic data. Earley CL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep; 57(3):727–31

Redrafted Chinese law remains eugenic [editorial] Bobrow M. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):409

Genetic testing for children and adolescents [letter; comment] Burke BM. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1089; discussion 1090. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):875–81.

Genetic testing for children and adolescents [letter; comment] Lebel RR. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1089; discussion 1090. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):875–81.

Genetic testing for children and adolescents [letter; comment] Uzych L. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1089–90. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 21;272(11):875–81.

Ethical and legal implications of advances in genetic testing technology. Kapp MB. **Leg Med** 1994;:305–19

UK to set up advisory panel on genetic data [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):714

The political reality of underwriting issues. Kingsley WE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1994; :227–38

[Genome analysis and health insurance] Sahmer S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1;47(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening for neural tube defects. Report of a program with more than 30000 screened pregnancies. Candenas M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr;74(4):266–9

Detection of fetal Y-specific DNA from the cervix. Fung HY, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr; 74(4):248–50

Mutation analysis of the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene using heteroduplex analysis with synthetic DNA constructs. Tyfield LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:47–8

The STR system in the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene: true fragment length obtained with fluorescent labelled PCR primers. Zschocke J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:41–2

Teaching about cystic fibrosis carrier screening by using written and video information. Clayton EW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):171–81

Reliability of diagnostic assessment of normal and

presmutation status in the fragile X syndrome using DNA testing. Finch GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15; 51(4):339–45

Evaluation of school children at high risk for fragile X syndrome utilizing buccal cell FMR–1 testing. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):474–81

Improved sizing of fragile X CCG repeats by nested polymerase chain reaction. Levinson G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):527–34

MOMs (multiples of the median) and DADs (discriminant aneuploidy detection): improved specificity and cost–effectiveness of biochemical screening for aneuploidy with DADs. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1138–47; discussion 1147–9

When is it appropriate to apply fetal cell isolation clinically? [letter] Miller WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):1064–5

Single–cell analysis of the RhD blood type for use in preimplantation diagnosis in the prevention of severe hemolytic disease of the newborn. Van den Veyver IB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):533–40

DNA testing for fragile X syndrome in schools for learning difficulties [see comments] Slaney SF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):33–7. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 Jun;72(6):544.

Rapid and efficient screening for p53 gene mutations by dideoxy fingerprinting. Blaszyk H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):236–40

Multiplex PCR–SSCP for simultaneous screening for mutations in several exons of p53. Orçelik H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):742–4

Screening for cystic fibrosis. Screening in primary care is preferable [letter; comment] Burn J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):878. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):339. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):340.

Antenatal screening for carriers of cystic fibrosis: randomised trial of stepwise v couple screening [see comments] Miedzybrodzka ZH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11; 310(6976):353–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1199.

Antenatal screening for cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Wald NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1199. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):353–7.

A possible screening test for inherited p53–related defects based on the apoptotic response of peripheral blood lymphocytes to DNA damage. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):654–62

Heteroduplex screening for molecular defects in factor IX genes from haemophilia B families. Chen SH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):409–12

Screening of a mouse/human Y–chromosomal cosmid library for gene candidates and markers by using (short) oligonucleotide probes. Träger T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):871–9

Screening for cancer predisposition. Markham AF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(13):2015–29 (190 ref.)

An inverse PCR screen for the detection of ? element insertions in cloned genomic intervals in Drosophila melanogaster. Dalby B, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb; 139(2):757–66

A large–scale gene–trap screen for insertional mutations in developmentally regulated genes in mice. Wurst W, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):889–99

An efficient screening procedure detecting six novel mutations in the LDL receptor gene in Swedish children with hypercholesterolemia. Ekström U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):147–50

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the proteolipoprotein (PLP) gene. Mimault C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug; 96(2):236

Heteroduplex analysis detects frameshift and point mutations in patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Schreiber WE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):161–6

A single–tube multiplex system for the simultaneous detection of 10 common cystic fibrosis mutations. Axton RA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):260–2

Point mutation screening for 16 exons of the dystrophin gene by multiplex single–strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Kneppers AL, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):235–42

Trophoblasts circulating in maternal blood as candidates for prenatal genetic evaluation. Yagel S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1184–9

Rapid and simple method for preparation of genomic DNA from easily obtainable clotted blood. Kanai N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1043–4

Stepwise or couple antenatal carrier screening for cystic fibrosis?: women's preferences and willingness to pay. Miedzybrodzka Z, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):282–3

Evaluation of laboratory methods for cystic fibrosis carrier screening: reliability, sensitivity, specificity, and costs. Miedzybrodzka ZH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jul; 31(7):545–50

A rapid, non–radioactive screening test for fragile X mutations at the FRAXA and FRAXE loci. Wang Q, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):170–3

Presymptomatic genetic screening in families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Frilling A, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 May;73(5):229–33

Assisted reproductive technologies: genetic and nursing implications. Jones SL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):492–7 (24 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis in the 1990s. Wright L. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):506–15 (11 ref.)

Huntington's disease: diagnosis by amplification of the CAG repeat. Upton JD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 8; 108(995):78–80

Screening for truncated NF1 proteins [letter] Heim RA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):218–9

Towards fully automated genome–wide polymorphism screening [letter] Livak KJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr; 9(4):341–2

Fast screening of mouse mutants generated after homologous recombination. Felthaus J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5504–5

Applying new genetic technologies: assessment and ethical considerations. Williams JK, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jul; 20(7):16, 21–6

Possibility of screening for fetal hyperinsulinism at genetic amniocentesis in women of advanced maternal age [letter; comment] Paulin F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Feb; 15(2):199–200. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1994 Mar;14(3):199–202.

Progress in genetic screening of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A: is calcitonin testing obsolete? Decker RA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):257–63; discussion 263–4

[Ethic problems in health status prognosis using genetic markers] Vlasov VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):35–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Assisted reproductive technologies: genetic and nursing implications. Jones SL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):492–7 (24 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Delivery of molecular genetic services within a health care system: time analysis of the clinical workload. The Molecular Genetic Study Group. Surh LC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):760–8

Evolution of the nursing role in genetics [see comments] Forsman I. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug; 23(6):481–6 (53 ref.). Comment in: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1995 Jan;24(1):13–4.

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes toward genetic testing among the general population and relatives of patients with a severe genetic disease: a survey from Finland. Hietala M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1493–500

Self–selection in predictive testing for Huntington's disease [see comments] Codori AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):167–73. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 Sep 15;54(3):161–6.

Psychological costs and benefits of predictive testing for Huntington's disease [see comments] Codori AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):174–84. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 Sep 15;54(3):161–6.

Predictive testing for Huntington disease: a psychologist's view [editorial; comment] Kessler S. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):161–6 (43 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Sep 15;54(3):167–73. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Sep 15;54(3):174–84.

Knowledge of genetics and attitudes toward genetic testing in two hereditary ataxia (SCA 1) kindreds. Nance MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):242–8

Genetic testing for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in newborn infants [see comments] Ryan MP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):856–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58–9.

Patient and parental attitudes toward genetic screening and its implications at an adult cystic fibrosis centre. Conway SP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):308–12

Predictive testing for Huntington disease: social characteristics and knowledge of applicants, attitudes to the test procedure and decisions made after testing. Holloway S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):175–80

The influence of genetic counselling in the era of DNA testing on knowledge, reproductive intentions and psychological wellbeing. Rona RJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):198–204

Preferences of pregnant women for amniocentesis or chorionic villus sampling for prenatal testing: comparison of patients' choices and those of a decision–analytic model. Heckerling PS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1215–28

From a survivor. The emotional experience of genetic testing. Wilke J. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Apr; 33(4):28–37

Genetic discrimination and screening for hemochromatosis. Alper JS, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1994 Autumn; 15(3):345–58

Attributions for disability: the influence of genetic screening. Marteau TM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1127–32

[Psychosocial aspects in presymptomatic testing for genetic diseases. Experiences after 2 years of counseling in Huntington disease] Bloemhoff S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Ethical issues related to prenatal genetic testing. The Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):633–42

Perspectives in genetic screening. Principles and implications. Kaback MM. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall; 10(4):592–603

Assessing genetic technologies. Two ethical issues. Murray TH. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall; 10(4):573–82

The ethics of genetic screening: the first report of the Nuffield Council on Bioethics: another personal view. Shapiro D. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep;20(3):185–7

Breast cancer genetic screening and critical bioethics' gaze. Parker LS. **J Med Philos** 1995 Jun;20(3):313–37 (56 ref.)

Genetic screening and counseling: ethical considerations. Sosnowski JR. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;91(2):73–8

Living with HUGO [news] McNamee D. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):497

Genetics and ethics. Schutzer PJ. **Pharos** 1995 Winter; 58(1):26–31

TRENDS

The coming era of cancer genetic screening [news] Grody WW. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Sep;3(3):145–6

UTILIZATION

The sociology of entrenchment: a cystic fibrosis test for everyone? Koch L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov; 39(9):1211–20

GENETIC TECHNIQUES

see related

CHROMOSOMES, YEAST ARTIFICIAL

Fundamental significance of DNA mass–sequencing factory for biological sciences in future. Wada A. **Adv Biophys** 1994;30:85–103 (69 ref.)

Rapid genetic characterization of HIV type 1 strains from four World Health Organization–sponsored vaccine evaluation sites using a heteroduplex mobility assay. WHO Network for HIV Isolation and Characterization. Bachmann MH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov;10(11):1345–53

Rapid method for detection of Aspergillus 5S ribosomal RNA using a genus–specific oligonucleotide probe. Montone KT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):48–51

Nondegradative in vitro labeling of plasmid DNA. Wheeler VC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):374–6

Genetic testing in the diagnosis and management of multiple endocrine neoplasia type II. Ledger GA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 15;122(2):118–24 (28 ref.)

Why do DNA testing? Practical and ethical implications of new neurogenetic tests. Bird TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):141–6

Evaluation of nearest–neighbor methods for detection of chimeric small–subunit rRNA sequences. Robison–Cox JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1240–5

New primer strategy improves precision of differential display. Zhao S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):842–6, 848, 850

Cytogenetic study in multiple myeloma at diagnosis: comparison of two techniques. Smadja NV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):619–24

Translocation (1;16) identified by chromosome painting, and PRimed IN Situ–labeling (PRINS). Report of two cases and review of the cytogenetic literature. Hindkjaer J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan;79(1):15–20 (26 ref.)

Longitudinal patterns similar to G–banding in untreated human chromosomes: evidence from atomic force microscopy. Musio A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jun; 103(3):225–9

METREE: a program package for inferring and testing minimum–evolution trees. Rzhetsky A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jul;10(4):409–12

Software trapping: a strategy for finding genes in large genomic regions. Kamb A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1995 Apr;28(2):140–53

Genome scanning methods. Brown PO. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Jun;4(3):366–73 (29 ref.)

Genetic analysis of neurotransmitter release at the synapse. Schwarz TL. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):633–9 (47 ref.)

Genetics and DNA technology. Arzimanoglou II, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):445–52 (28 ref.)

Molecular approaches toward pathologic mechanisms in giant cell arteritis and Takayasu's arteritis. Weyand CM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):30–6 (36 ref.)

One–dimensional genome scanning: identification of the basis of a mouse mutation and identification of genomic changes in ovarian carcinoma. Brilliant MH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):163–7

Size–selected genomic libraries: the distribution and size–fractionation of restricted genomic DNA fragments by gel electrophoresis. Gondo Y. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):168–73

Theoretical basis of one–dimensional genome scanning: a direct method to identify the site of a mutation. Gondo Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):174–8 (34 ref.)

A spot cloning method for restriction landmark genomic scanning. Ohsumi T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;

16(2):203–9
An expanded system of restriction landmark genomic scanning (RLGS Ver. 1.8). Okazaki Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):197–202
A single gel analysis of 575 dominant and codominant restriction landmark genomic scanning loci in mice interspecific backcross progeny. Okuizumi H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):253–60
The use of restriction landmark genomic scanning to scan the mouse genome for endogenous loci with imprinted patterns of methylation. Shibata H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):210–7
Gene and genome scanning by two-dimensional DNA typing. Uitterlinden AG. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):186–96
Perspectives on molecular assays for measuring mutation in humans and rodents. Burkhart JG. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25 Suppl 26:88–101 (132 ref.)
Display of expression products of cDNA libraries on phage surfaces. A versatile screening system for selective isolation of genes by specific gene-product/ligand interaction. Crameri R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):53–8
DNA end labeling (TUNEL) in Huntington's disease and other neuropathological conditions. Thomas LB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):265–72
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis for Tay–Sachs disease: successful pregnancy after pre-embryo biopsy and gene amplification by polymerase chain reaction. Gibbons WE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):723–8
Immunization of monkeys with recombinant complimentary deoxyribonucleic acid expressed zona pellucida proteins. VandeVoort CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):838–47
Gene diagnostics provide new insights into breast cancer prognosis and therapy. Benz CC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14; 159(1):3–7 (20 ref.)
Allele shuffling: conjugational transfer, plasmid shuffling and suppressor analysis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sikorski RS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):51–9
Genetic analysis: techniques and applications bibliography. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(3):81–5
Genetic analysis: techniques and applications bibliography. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(4):110–5
Genetic analysis: techniques and applications bibliography. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(5–6):187–92
Rapid isolation of cosmid insert DNA by triple-helix-mediated affinity capture. Ji H, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(2):43–7
Screening cosmid libraries with oligonucleotides corresponding to splice-site consensus sequences. Melmer G, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(2):39–42
Use of chromosome microdissection, the polymerase chain reaction, and dot blot hybridization to analyze double minute chromosomes. Sognier MA, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(3):69–76
Optimization of subtractive hybridization in construction of subtractive cDNA libraries. Wu G, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(2):29–33
Approximate thresholds of interval mapping tests for QTL detection. Rebaï A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):235–40
Fluctuation tests: how reliable are the estimates of mutation rates? Stewart FM. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1139–46
MATS: a rapid and efficient method for the development of microsatellite markers from YACs. Chen H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):1–8
Fluorescence-based resource for semiautomated genomic analyses using microsatellite markers. Levitt RC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):361–5
Automation of genetic linkage analysis using fluorescent microsatellite markers. Mansfield DC, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):225–33
Comparison of fluorescence-based semi-automated genotyping of multiple microsatellite loci with autoradiographic techniques. Schwengel DA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):46–54
The dispersion of genetic technologies and the law. Clayton EW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):S13–5
Commerce and genetic diagnostics. Silverman PH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):S15–8
Screening policy for cystic fibrosis. The role of evidence. Wilfond BS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):S21–3
In situ detection of fragmented DNA (TUNEL assay) fails to discriminate among apoptosis, necrosis, and autolytic cell death: a cautionary note. Grasl-Kraupp B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1465–8
A polymorphic alpha satellite sequence specific for human chromosome 13 detected by oligonucleotide primed in situ labelling (PRINS). Pellestor F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct; 94(4):346–8
Deletion detection in the dystrophin gene by multiplex gap ligase chain reaction and immunochromatographic strip technology. Jou C, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):86–93
Usefulness of molecular epidemiology for outbreak investigations [see comments] Jarvis WR. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):500–3. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Feb;16(2):63.
Molecular biology in radiation therapy: the potential impact of recombinant technology on clinical practice. Hall EJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1019–28 (29 ref.)
DNA diagnosis in monogenic diseases. Alford RL, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall;10(4):628–43 (47 ref.)
DNA diagnosis in oncology. Rowley JD. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall;10(4):644–54 (16 ref.)
Molecular analysis of genetic diseases: an overview for clinicians. Javed AA, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995; 6(1):15–27 (33 ref.)
Use of lux genes in applied biochemistry. Hill PJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):211–5 (32 ref.)
Screening for growth hormone (GH) gene splice-site mutations in sporadic cases with severe isolated GH deficiency using ectopic transcript analysis. Binder G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1247–52
Efficient discrimination of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strains by 16S–23S spacer region–based random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Abed Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1418–20
In situ transcription with Tth DNA polymerase and fluorescent nucleotides. Chang H. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2;176(2):235–43
Quantitative branched DNA assay and genotyping for hepatitis C virus RNA in Chinese patients with acute and chronic hepatitis C. Chan CY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):443–6
Application of branched DNA signal amplification to monitor human immunodeficiency virus type 1 burden in human plasma. Dewar RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1172–9
Approaches to gene transfer in keratinocytes. Fenjves ES. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):70S–75S (79 ref.)
Automated analysis of multiplex microsatellites. Taylor GR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):937–43
Quantitative analysis of wild-type and HBeAg minus hepatitis B viruses by a sequence-dependent primer extension assay. Brunetto MR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jul; 43(3):310–5
Qualitative and quantitative determination of mRNA. Raval P. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Nov;32(3):125–7 (19 ref.)
New approaches in oral microbiology. Russell RR. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):669–71
Advances in genome research and molecular diagnostics. van Ommen GJ. **Keio J Med** 1994 Dec;43(4):211–3 (25 ref.)
Assessing gene expression during oxidative stress. Crawford DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:175–217
Public information and the ethical responsibility of the industry. Bieri F. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;16(7):491–6
Issues of social policy and ethics in gene technology. Sade RM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 16(7):477–89 (58 ref.)
New methods in Salmonella genetics. Casadesús J, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec;10(4):357–70 (39 ref.)
Expression vectors for the construction of hybrid Ty-VLPs. Adams SE, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;1(2):125–35
Polybrene/DMSO-assisted gene transfer. Generating stable transfectants with nanogram amounts of DNA. Aubin RA, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;1(1):29–48
Quantitative and qualitative analysis of exogenous gene expression by the S1 nuclease protection assay. Walmsley ME, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;1(3):265–75
Comparison of DNA methylation patterns among mouse cell lines by restriction landmark genomic scanning. Kawai J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7421–7
Efficient production of transgenic cattle by retroviral infection of early embryos. Haskell RE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):386–90
Production of live offspring with predicted genotypes using PCR-RFLP analysis of polar bodies from mouse oocytes. Wheeler MB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):267–72
Comparison of DGGE and CDGE in detection of single base changes in the hamster hprt and human N-ras genes. Ridanpää M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):357–64
How to find all those mutations [news] Forrest S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):375–6
Intrinsic and extrinsic approaches for detecting genes in a bacterial genome. Borodovsky M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4756–67
A new interference footprinting method for analysing simultaneously protein contacts to phosphate and guanine residues on DNA. Büning H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1443–4
An improved method for generating subtracted cDNA libraries using phage lambda vectors. Hesse H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3355–6
Identification of differentially expressed genes by restriction endonuclease-based gene expression fingerprinting. Ivanova NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11; 23(15):2954–8
A hidden Markov model that finds genes in E. coli DNA. Krogh A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4768–78
Interactions among regulators of RNA abundance characterized using RNA fingerprinting by arbitrarily primed PCR. McClelland M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4419–31
Genetic footprinting: a genomic strategy for determining a gene's function given its sequence. Smith V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6479–83
Molecular medicine: a primer for clinicians—Part VII: Ethical issues associated with genetic testing. Lindahl R, et al. **S D J Med** 1994 Dec;47(12):415–9 (9 ref.)
A personal technology transfer effort in DNA diagnostics [news] [see comments] **Barinaga M. Science** 1994 Nov 25; 266(5189):1317–8. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):774–5.
Molecular evolution of the myosin superfamily: application of phylogenetic techniques to cell biological questions. Goodson HV. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:141–57 (32 ref.)
New genetic approaches: establishing resources for research. Lenfant C. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr;35(4):346–7
RNA fingerprinting and differential display using arbitrarily primed PCR. McClelland M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun; 11(6):242–6 (47 ref.)
[Molecular biology and medical bacteriology] Høiby N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2833–5 **(Dan)**
[Molecular biological diagnosis] Nielsen FC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1179–81 **(Dan)**
[The role of andrology in the diagnosis and treatment of fertility disorders (letter)] van Langen IM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 15;139(28):1467 **(Dut)**
[Gene warfare (editorial)] Mäkelä PH. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(23–24):2184–6 (14 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Molecular diagnosis of hereditary diseases] Abramowicz MJ. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):113–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic techniques in food production—also a medical problem] Küpper C. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 30; 113(12):167–8 **(Ger)**
[Do current evaluation criteria regarding applied genetic techniques in the area of food ensure the public health protection? An environmental medicine-philosophic contribution] Dunkelberg H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Dec;56(12):672–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern diagnostic procedures in medical microbiology] Becker K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):95–101 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Is gene technology immoral?] Halter H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 8;124(40):1749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gene therapy—basic principles] Blum HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 10;84(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The genetic manipulation and the brain research] Katsuki M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1210–5 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of antisense DNA technique in the study of molecular basis of brain function and behavior] Ogawa S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):615–23 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic methods for HIV infections] Szczepanek A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(4):325–44 **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of genome analysis methods for diagnosis of giardiasis and cryptosporidiosis (editorial)] Kasprzak W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The prospect of studying genetic systems using an informational-logical approach] Dromashko SE, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Living history biography. Puck TT. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):274–84

INSTRUMENTATION

High-density cDNA filter analysis: a novel approach for large-scale, quantitative analysis of gene expression. Zhao N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):207–13
US to fund project to develop desk-top DNA screening tool [news] Lehrmann S. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):8

STANDARDS

Report on the second EDNAP collaborative STR exercise. European DNA Profiling Group. Kimpton C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 30;71(2):137–52
Evolving standards of practice for clinical cytogenetics. Mark HF, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Nov;77(11):375–6

TRENDS

[Genetic technology and the investigative pharmaceutical industry. Prospects for the first decade of a new century] Albring M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Mar; 18(3):57–67 **(Ger)**

GENETIC TOXICITY TESTS see **MUTAGENICITY TESTS**

GENETIC TRANSLATION see **TRANSLATION, GENETIC**

GENETIC VECTORS

see related
DNA, RECOMBINANT

Retroviral gene transfer for LDL receptor deficiency into primary hepatocytes. Pages JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:155–9 (20 ref.)
Dicistronic polioviruses as expression vectors for foreign genes. Alexander L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994;10 Suppl 2:S57–60
Lung-specific direct in vivo gene transfer with recombinant plasmid DNA. Tsan MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L1052–6

Adeno-associated virus vector gene expression occurs in nondividing cells in the absence of vector DNA integration. Flotte TR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 11(5):517–21

A quantitative method for cDNA-directed expression in cultured mammalian cells. Aoyama T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):85–9

Construction of a shuttle vector for site-directed mutagenesis and functional studies in yeast without further cloning. Razaka D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):167–70

A mammalian expression vector for the expression of GAL4 fusion proteins with an epitope tag and histidine tail. Witzgall R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):291–8

Molecular analysis of mutations induced by chemical carcinogens in mammalian cells. II. The use of recombinant DNA vectors. Basic-Zaninovic T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(2):191–9

Production of chemicals using genetically transformed plant organs. Doran PM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 745:426–41 (62 ref.)

Shikonin production by extractive cultivation in transformed-suspension and hairy root cultures of Lithospermum erythrorhizon. Sim SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:442–54

An adenoviral vector can transfer lacZ expression into Schwann cells in culture and in sciatic nerve. Shy ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):429–36

Treatment of experimental human mesothelioma using adenovirus transfer of the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene. Smythe WR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):78–86

Pleural-based mesothelioma in immune competent rats: a model to study adenoviral gene transfer. Kucharczuk JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):593–7; discussion 597–8

Constructions of vaccinia virus A-type inclusion body protein, tandemly repeated mutant 7.5 kDa protein, and hemagglutinin gene promoters support high levels of expression. Jin NY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):315–30

A BK virus episomal vector for constitutive high expression of exogenous cDNAs in human cells. Sabbioni S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):335–9

Testing the concept of virally vectored immunosterilisation for the control of wild rabbit and fox populations in Australia. Robinson AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):65–8 (29 ref.)

Expression of VL30 vectors in human cells that are targets for gene therapy. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):677–83

Transformation of microorganisms with the plasmid vector with the replicon from pAC1 from Acetobacter pasteurianus. Grones J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):942–7

Construction and characterization of adenoviral vector expressing biologically active brain-derived neurotrophic factor. Kojima H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):712–7

Functional activity of a biotinylated human neurokinin 1 receptor fusion expressed in the Semliki Forest virus system. Lundstrom K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):260–6

Derivation and partial analysis of two highly active myeloma cell transfectants. Harrison TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1260(2):147–56

Susceptibility of the Sf9 insect cell line to infection with adventitious viruses. Zhang PF, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep; 22(3):205–13

RP4 oriT and RP4 oriT-R6K oriV DNA cassettes for construction of specialized vectors. Alexeyev MF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jul;19(1):22–4, 26

Eukaryotic GST fusion vector for the study of protein-protein associations in vivo: application to interaction of ATFa with Jun and Fos. Chatton B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):142–5

A versatile and general prokaryotic expression vector, pLACT7. Chong S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):686, 688, 690–1

Highly efficient eukaryotic gene expression vectors for peptide secretion. Chu TH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May; 18(5):890–6, 898–9

Two-step cloning of antibody variable domains in a phage display vector. Engelhardt O, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul; 17(1):44, 46

LITMUS: multipurpose cloning vectors with a novel system for bidirectional in vitro transcription. Evans PD, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jul;19(1):130–5

Alu-vector PCR with biotinylated primers to isolate YAC ends ready for sequencing. Fujita R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):796–800

Direct DNA sequencing of PCR-amplified vector inserts following enzymatic degradation of primer and dNTPs [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1995 Apr;18(4):636] Hanke M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov; 17(5):858–60

Efficient creation of sequencing libraries from blunt-ended restriction enzyme fragments. Hassard S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):396–8, 400

pTRIPLEscript: a novel cloning vector for generating in vitro transcripts from tandem promoters for SP6, T7 and T3 RNA polymerase. Meador JW 3rd, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):152–7,

Two large insert vectors, lambda PS and lambda KO, facilitate rapid mapping and targeted disruption of mammalian genes. Nehls M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct; 17(4):770–5

A vector, pHisGal, allowing bacterial production of proteins fused to a hexahistidine-tagged Gal4 DNA-binding domain. Schmitz ML, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct; 17(4):714–6, 718

A method for construction of bacterial hosts for lac-based cloning and expression vectors: alpha-complementation and regulated expression. Schweizer HP. **Biotechniques** 1994 Sep;17(3):452–4, 456

Detection of wild-type contamination in a recombinant adenoviral preparation by PCR. Zhang WW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):444–7

Retroviral transduction and expression of the human alkyltransferase cDNA provides nitrosourea resistance to hematopoietic cells. Allay JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3342–51

Ex vivo expansion and selection of human CD34+ peripheral blood progenitor cells after introduction of a mutated dihydrofolate reductase cDNA via retroviral gene transfer. Flasshove M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):566–74

Quantitative evaluation of liver-specific promoters from retroviral vectors after in vivo transduction of hepatocytes. Hafenrichter DG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3394–404

Analysis of optimal conditions for retroviral-mediated transduction of primitive human hematopoietic cells. Nolta JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):101–10

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor mRNA stabilization enhances transgenic expression in normal cells and tissues. Rajagopalan LE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1; 86(7):2551–8

Functional reconstitution of the NADPH-oxidase by adeno-associated virus gene transfer. Thrasher AJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):761–5

Parvovirus-based vectors for human gene therapy. Srivastava A. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):531–6; discussion 536–8 (20 ref.)

Immortalisation of human oesophageal epithelial cells by a recombinant SV40 adenovirus vector. Inokuchi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):819–25

Retroviral mediated gene transfer in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Cornetta K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun; 87(2):308–16

Herpes virus-based vectors. Efstathiou S, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1995 Jan;51(1):45–55 (30 ref.)

Adenoviral vectors as functional retrograde neuronal tracers. Ridoux V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):171–5

Rapid and stable gene expression in hippocampal slice cultures from a defective HSV-1 vector. Bahr BA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):277–85

Influence of expression and cis-acting sequences from avian leukosis viruses (ALVs) on stability of (ALV)-based retrovirus vectors. Molina RM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 May;318(5):541–51

Recombinant adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to genitourinary epithelium in vitro and in vivo. Bass C, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):97–104

A carcinoembryonic antigen polynucleotide vaccine for human clinical use. Conry RM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):33–8

Serial transplantation shows that early hematopoietic precursor cells are transduced by MDR-1 retroviral vector in a mouse gene therapy model. Hanania EG, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):21–5

Highly efficient retroviral gene transfer into human primary T lymphocytes derived from peripheral blood. Imbert AM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;1(4):259–65

Viral vector systems for gene therapy. Jolly D. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):51–64 (131 ref.)

Immunomodulatory effects of human neuroblastoma cells transduced with a retroviral vector encoding interleukin-2. Leimig T, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;1(4):253–8

Toxicity studies and distribution dynamics of retroviral vectors following intrathecal administration of retroviral vector-producer cells. Oshiro EM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):87–95

Enhanced cytotoxicity of antiviral drugs mediated by adenovirus directed transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in rat glioma cells. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):107–12

Apoptosis induced in human osteosarcoma cells is one of the mechanisms for the cytocidal effect of Ad5CMV-p53. Wang J, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):9–17

High-efficiency gene transfer and high-level expression of wild-type p53 in human lung cancer cells mediated by recombinant adenovirus. Zhang WW, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):5–13

Mutational response of Fanconi anaemia cells to shuttle vector site-specific psoralen cross-links. Bredberg A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):555–61

Synthetic vascular grafts seeded with genetically modified endothelium in the dog: evaluation of the effect of seeding technique and retroviral vector on cell persistence in vivo. Sackman JE, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Mar-Apr; 4(2):219–35

In vivo adenovirus-mediated gene transfer via the pulmonary artery of rats. Schachtner SK, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May; 76(5):701–9

Arterial gene transfer to rabbit endothelial and smooth muscle cells using percutaneous delivery of an adenoviral vector. Steg PG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1648–56

DNA insertion system for complex yeast shuttle vectors. Daniel J. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):309–11

Construction by one-step gene replacement of Trichoderma reesei strains that produce the glucoamylase P of Hormoconis resinae. Joutsjoki VV. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;26(5–6):422–9

Multiple-copy integration in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Le Dall MT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):38–44

A versatile shuttle cosmid vector for the efficient construction of genomic libraries and for the cloning of fungal genes. Osiewacz HD. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul; 26(1):87–90

Integration of vectors by homologous recombination in the plant pathogen Glomerella cingulata. Rikkerink EH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Mar;25(3):202–8

Construction of a marker gene cassette which is repeatedly usable for gene disruption in yeast. Toh-e A. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):293–7

Expression of a yeast gene can be blocked by insertion of short yeast DNA fragments between a UAS and the TATA box. Vincent O, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):387–9

Chromosomally integrated retroviral substrates are sensitive indicators of an antibody class switch recombinase-like activity. Ballantyne J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:439–48

Gene transfer to avian embryos with a recombinant adenovirus. Yamagata M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):355–9

Recombinant Vectors in Vaccine Development. Symposium proceedings. Albany, New York, May 23–26, 1993. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:1–268

Recombinant vectors in vaccine development. The next steps. Ada GL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:251–6 (17 ref.)

The use of live attenuated Salmonella for oral vaccination. Chatfield S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:35–42 (23 ref.)

Recombinant Salmonella vectors in vaccine development. Curtiss R 3rd, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:23–33 (46 ref.)

Introduction of foreign sequences into the genome of influenza A virus. García-Sastre A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:237–46

Confirming the safety characteristics of recombinant vectors used in veterinary medicine: a regulatory perspective. Gay CG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:93–105 (21 ref.)

Towards new mycobacterial vaccines. Gicquel B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:171–8 (27 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus vectors and gene transfer to brain. Glorioso JC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:79–87 (20 ref.)

Bacteriophages as tools for vaccine development. Hatfull GF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:43–7 (11 ref.)

Recombinant vector vaccines in vaccinology. Hilleman MR. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:3–20 (55 ref.)

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus antigens in an attenuated Salmonella typhi vector vaccine. Hone DM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:159–62 (9 ref.)

A view on regulatory aspects of live viral vaccine safety. Horaud F. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:113–8

Molecular and cellular parameters controlling the immunogenicity of foreign B- or T-cell epitopes expressed by recombinant vectors. Leclerc C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:193–9 (16 ref.)

The safe and effective use of fowlpox virus as a vector for poultry vaccines. McMillen JK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994; 82:137–45

Regulatory issues relating to the use of recombinant vectors in production of human vaccines. Marcus-Sekura CJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:107–12 (0 ref.)

Replicating and host-restricted non-replicating vaccinia virus vectors for vaccine development. Moss B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:55–63 (92 ref.)

Adenovirus vectored vaccines. Natuk RJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:71–7

Adenovirus as vector for HIV: efficacy and safety issues. Natuk RJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:153–6

Target and non-target effects of retrovirus vectors used for gene therapy and vaccination. Onions D. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:59–74 (11 ref.)

Highly attenuated poxvirus vectors: NYVAC, ALVAC and TROVAC. Paoletti E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:159–63 (16 ref.)

Safe and effective poxvirus vectors—NYVAC and ALVAC. Paoletti E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:65–9 (16 ref.)

Development of recombinant Salmonellae expressing hybrid hepatitis B virus core particles as candidate oral vaccines. Schödel F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:151–8 (17 ref.)

Novel vaccinia vector derived from the host range restricted and highly attenuated MVA strain of vaccinia virus. Sutter G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:195–200

Safety and immunogenicity of recombinants based on the genetically-engineered vaccinia strain, NYVAC. Tartaglia J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:125–9 (12 ref.)

Applications of canarypox (ALVAC) vectors in human and veterinary vaccination. Taylor J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994; 82:131–5 (9 ref.)

A beta-galactosidase expression vector for promoter analysis. Park J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1147–9

Replicating vectors for gene therapy of cancer: risks, limitations and prospects. Russell SJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1165–71 (64 ref.)

Cassette baculovirus vectors for the production of chimeric, humanized, or human antibodies in insect cells. Poul MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2005–9

A NIH/3T3 cell line stably expressing human cytochrome P450-3A4 used in combination with a lacZ' shuttle vector

to study mutagenicity. De Groene EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;293(1):47–53

Widely used enhancer of eukaryotic expression vectors is strongly and differentially regulated in fibroblast, myoblast, and teratocarcinoma cell lines. Wiederkehr A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):664–70

Densovirus of Aedes aegypti as an expression vector in mosquito cells. Afanasiev BN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):322–39

Targeted vectors for gene therapy. Miller N, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):190–9 (71 ref.)

Viral Q beta RNA as a high expression vector for mRNA translation in a cell–free system. Katanaev VL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):89–92

Systemic production of foreign peptides on the particle surface of tobacco mosaic virus. Sugiyama Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):247–50

Novel helper phage design: intergenic region affects the assembly of bacteriophages and the size of antibody libraries. Dueñas M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):317–21

Use of conjugative and thermosensitive cloning vectors for transposon delivery to Mycobacterium smegmatis. Gavigan JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):35–9

Analysis of the sequence of a new cryptic plasmid, pRJF2, from a rumen bacterium of the genus Butyrivibrio: comparison with other Butyrivibrio plasmids and application in the development of cloning vector. Kobayashi Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 130(2–3):137–43

Construction of a food–grade host/vector system for Lactococcus lactis based on the lactose operon. MacCormick CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):105–9

Sperm as a noninvasive gene delivery system for preimplantation embryos. Chan PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1121–4

Direct selection shuttle plasmid vector, pPW264, used for cloning the alpha–amylase gene of Schwanniomyces occidentalis. Puta F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994; 39(4):255–60

Singlet oxygen induces predominantly G to T transversions on a single–stranded shuttle vector replicated in monkey cells. Ribeiro DT, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Aug; 21(2):75–83

Isolation of nested, bidirectional deletions by the use of exonuclease III on double–origin vectors. Ahmed A. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):97–101

Improved antibiotic–resistance gene cassettes and omega elements for Escherichia coli vector construction and in vitro deletion/insertion mutagenesis. Alexeyev MF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):63–7

Positive–selection vectors using the F plasmid ccdB killer gene. Bernard P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):71–4

The pCLIP plasmids: versatile cloning vectors based on the bacteriophage lambda origin of replication. Boyd AC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):57–62

Increased exon–trapping efficiency through modifications to the pSPL3 splicing vector. Burn TC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):183–7

A new mobilizable cosmid vector for use in Vibrio cholerae and other gram–negative bacteria. Connell TD, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):85–7

A multifunctional vector family for gene expression in mammalian cells. Dirks W, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):387–8

New vectors for manipulation and selection of functional yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs) containing human DNA inserts. Emanuel SL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3; 155(2):167–74

Commonly used cat reporter vectors contain a cAMP–inducible, cryptic enhancer that co–operates with NF–kappa B–sites. Ghersa P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):331–2

An improved procedure and new vectors for transposon Tn5 mutagenesis of the phototrophic bacterium Rhodospirillum rubrum. Ghosh R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):97–100

A vector for the synthesis of cRNAs encoding Myc epitope–tagged proteins in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Gloor S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):213–7

Yeast expression vectors using RNA polymerase III promoters. Good PD, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):209–14

Introduction of the octanucleotide restriction site SwaI into the bicistronic vector pTiSDT for high level synthesis of proteins. Grütz G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):135–6

A novel Escherichia coli expression–export vector containing alkaline phosphatase as an insertional inactivation screening system. Guzmán CA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):171–2

Receptor–mediated transfer of pSV2CAT DNA to a human hepatoblastoma cell line HepG2 using asialofetuin–labeled cationic liposomes. Hara T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 159(2):167–74

Construction of an ori cassette for adapting shuttle vectors for use in Haemophilus influenzae. Heidecker GJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):141–4

pOSEX: vectors for osmotically controlled and finely tuned gene expression in Escherichia coli. Herbst B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):137–42

A small, high–copy–number vector suitable for both in vitro and in vivo gene expression. Huang B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):143–5

pXeX, a vector for efficient expression of cloned sequences in Xenopus embryos. Johnson AD, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):223–6

Universal beta–galactosidase cloning vectors for promoter analysis and gene targeting. Kaestner KH, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):67–70

Expression efficiency of the human thrombomodulin–encoding gene in various vector and host systems. Lin JH, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):287–92

Recombinant enrichment by exploitation of restriction sites with interrupted palindromes: design, synthesis and incorporation of zero–background linkers in cloning and expression vectors. Majumder K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):147–51

Vectors with the gus reporter gene for identifying and quantitating promoter regions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marathe SV, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):105–7

New vectors for the in vitro generation of alkaline phosphatase fusions to proteins encoded by G+C–rich DNA. Mdluli KE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):133–4

Integrative vectors for heterologous gene expression in Streptomyces spp. Motamedi H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4; 160(1):25–31

An improved cosmid vector for the cloning of equine herpesvirus DNA. Nicolson L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15; 150(2):405–6

Vectors with the fd replicon for in vivo cloning and analysis of genes. Osuský M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):103–8

Construction of a bidirectional promoter probe vector and its use in analysing nod gene expression in Rhizobium loti. Parry SK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):105–9

Versatile transformation vectors to assay the promoter activity of DNA elements in plants. Pasquali G, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):373–4

A eukaryotic expression vector for the study of nuclear localization signals. Schreiber V, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15; 150(2):411–2

Epitope–tag vectors for eukaryotic protein production. Sells MA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):187–9

A new DNA cloning/sequencing vector with a built–in mechanism for generation of nested deletions using transposon Tn3. Sugino Y, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11; 148(1):169–70

A copy–number–controlled expression vector for the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Tohda H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):275–80

A versatile vector for controlled expression of genes in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Velterop JS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):63–5

Plasmid insertion vectors that facilitate construction of herpes simplex virus gene delivery vectors. Weir JP, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):123–8

Construction of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae–Escherichia coli shuttle vectors: expression of antibiotic–resistance genes. West SE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):81–6

Construction of an Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae–Escherichia coli cosmid cloning vector [Gene 160 (1995) 81–86] West SE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):87–8

Construction of improved Escherichia–Pseudomonas shuttle vectors derived from pUC18/19 and sequence of the region required for their replication in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. West SE, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):81–6

Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein OprF as an expression vector for foreign epitopes: the effects of positioning and length on the antigenicity of the epitope. Wong RS, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):55–60

An autonomously propagating luciferase–encoding vector for Dictyostelium discoideum. Yin Y, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):293–8

The fowl adenovirus type 1 (CELO) virus–associated RNA–encoding gene: a new ribozyme–expression vector. Zakharchuk AN, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):189–93

Strain related variations in adenovirally mediated transgene expression from mouse hepatocytes in vivo: comparisons between immunocompetent and immunodeficient inbred strains. Barr D, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):151–5

Complete recovery of mice from a pre–established tumor by direct intratumoral delivery of an adenovirus vector harboring the murine IL–2 gene. Cordier L, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):16–21

Reticuloendotheliosis viruses and derived vectors. Dornburg R. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):301–10 (105 ref.)

Efficient in vivo transduction of the neonatal mouse liver with pseudotyped retroviral vectors. Miyanohara A, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):138–42

Differentiation of PC12 cells by infection with an HSV–1 vector expressing nerve growth factor. Wang MJ, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jul;2(5):323–35

High level expression and export of beta–glucuronidase from murine mucopolysaccharidosis VII cells corrected by a double–copy retrovirus vector. Wolfe JH, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):70–8

Alu–based vectorettes and splinkerettes. More efficient and comprehensive polymerase chain reaction amplification of human DNA from complex sources. Qureshi SJ, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(4):95–101

Rapid and efficient gene transfer in Human hepatocytes by herpes viral vectors. Fong Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):723–9

Ex vivo hepatic gene transfer in mouse using a defective herpes simplex virus–1 vector. Lu B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):752–9

Phage surface presentation and secretion of antibody fragments using an adaptable phagemid vector. Lah M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1–2):48–56

Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis utilizing a replication deficient recombinant adenovirus vector to deliver the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA to the airways. A phase I study. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):1019–57

Was it just stupid or are we poor educators? [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):791–2

Expression from leukocyte integrin promoters in retroviral vectors. Bauer TR Jr, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun; 5(6):709–16

Acute responses of non–human primates to airway delivery of an adenovirus vector containing the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA. Brody SL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):821–36

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 by retroviral vectors expressing antisense–TAR. Chuah MK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1467–75

Retroviral vectors containing chimeric promoter/enhancer elements exhibit cell–type–specific gene expression. Couture LA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):667–77

Erythropoietin gene transfer and expression in adult normal mice: use of an adenovirus vector. Descamps V, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):979–85

Evaluation of the respiratory epithelium of normals and individuals with cystic fibrosis for the presence of adenovirus E1a sequences relevant to the use of E1a–adenovirus vectors for gene therapy for the respiratory manifestations of cystic fibrosis. Eissa NT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1105–14

In vivo delivery of interleukin–4 by a recombinant vaccinia virus prevents tumor development in mice. Elkins KL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):809–20

Making clinical grade gene therapy vectors [editorial] French Anderson W. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):925–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV–2): packaging signal and associated negative regulatory element. Garzino–Demo A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb; 6(2):177–84

Prospects for the use of adeno–associated virus as a vector for human gene therapy. Kotin RM. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):793–801 (64 ref.)

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses generated in rhesus monkeys immunized with retroviral vector–transduced fibroblasts expressing human immunodeficiency virus type–1 IIIB ENV/REV proteins. Laube LS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):853–62

Multicompartment, numerical model of cellular events in the pharmacokinetics of gene therapies. Ledley TS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):679–91

Transduction of human bone marrow by adenoviral vector. Mitani K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):941–8

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of in vitro, adenovirus–mediated transfer of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA. Mittereder N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):717–29

Retroviral mediated transfer of the human multidrug resistance gene (MDR–1) into hematopoietic stem cells during autologous transplantation after intensive chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):891–911

Gene transfer to human fetal pulmonary tissue developed in immunodeficient SCID mice. Péault B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1131–7

Gene therapy for the treatment of recurrent pediatric malignant astrocytomas with in vivo tumor transduction with the herpes simplex thymidine kinase gene/ganciclovir system. Raffel C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):863–90

Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer and expression of human ornithine delta–aminotransferase into embryonic fibroblasts. Rivero JL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun; 5(6):701–7

Recombinant retroviral vector delivered intramuscularly localizes to the site of injection in mice. Sajjadi N, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):693–9

Development and characterization of recombinant adenoviruses encoding human p53 for gene therapy of cancer. Wills KN, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep; 5(9):1079–88

Construction and characterization of retroviral vectors expressing biologically active human interleukin–12. Zitvogel L, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1493–506

Anti–oncogene and tumor suppressor gene therapy—examples from a lung cancer animal model. Zhang WW, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):755–69 (160 ref.)

Overexpression of Escherichia coli single stranded DNA binding protein under bacteriophage T 7 promoter. Kishore U, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):249–53

Construction and use of integration plasmids to generate site–specific mutations in the Actinomyces viscosus T14V chromosome. Yeung MK. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):2924–30

Overexpression of Bombyx mori prothoracicotropic hormone using baculovirus vectors. O'Reilly DR, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;25(4):475–85

Cloning allergens from Aspergillus fumigatus: the filamentous phage approach. Crameri R, et al.

Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):460–1

Virofection: a new procedure to achieve stable expression of genes transferred into early embryos. Flamant F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):751–7

Retrovirus–mediated transfer of a hygromycin phosphotransferase–thymidine kinase fusion gene into human CD34+ bone marrow cells. Akatsuka Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Dec;60(4):251–61

Establishment of the host–vector system for Micromonospora griseorubida. Takada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1167–70

In vivo adenovirus–mediated gene transfer to lungs via pulmonary artery. Lemarchand P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2840–5

Vectors for determining the differential expression of genes in heterocysts and vegetative cells of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Bauer CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3332–6

Myogenic vector expression of insulin–like growth factor I stimulates muscle cell differentiation and myofiber hypertrophy in transgenic mice. Coleman ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12109–16

Expression of the catalytic subunit of human DNA polymerase delta in mammalian cells using a vaccinia virus vector system. Zhang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):7993–8

Gene Therapy and Molecular Medicine. Keystone symposium. Steamboat Springs, Colorado, March 26–April 1, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;21A:353–434

Attenuation of stroke size in rats using an adenoviral vector to induce overexpression of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in brain. Betz AL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):547–51

Low–efficiency of percutaneous adenovirus–mediated arterial gene transfer in the atherosclerotic rabbit [see comments] Feldman LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2662–71. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2425–6.

Adenovirus–mediated expression of a voltage–gated potassium channel in vitro (rat cardiac myocytes) and in vivo (rat liver). A novel strategy for modifying excitability. Johns DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1152–8

Effective prevention of thrombocytopenia in mice using adenovirus–mediated transfer of HST–1 (FGF–4) gene. Konishi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1125–30

Adeno–associated virus (AAV) vectors: will they work? [editorial; comment] Muzyczka N. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1351 (6 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Oct;94(4):1440–8.

Adenovirus–mediated transfer of a gene encoding cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase into hamsters increases hepatic enzyme activity and reduces plasma total and low density lipoprotein cholesterol. Spady DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):700–9

Phenotypic correction of Fanconi anemia in human hematopoietic cells with a recombinant adeno–associated virus vector [see comments] Walsh CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1440–8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Oct;94(4):1351.

Development of a bovine adenovirus type 3–based expression vector. Mittal SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):93–102

Ex vivo expansion and gene therapy using cord blood CD34+ cells. Moore MA. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):221–4

Retroviral vector for gene therapy of X–linked severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Qazilbash MH, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Apr;4(2):91–8

Retroviral vector–mediated gene transfer into hematopoietic cells: prospects and issues. Smith C. **J Hematother** 1992 Summer;1(2):155–66 (102 ref.)

Rapid expression of an anti–human C5 chimeric Fab utilizing a vector that replicates in COS and 293 cells. Evans MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):123–38

Improved version of a human CD2 minigene based vector for T cell–specific expression in transgenic mice. Zhumabekov T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11; 185(1):133–40

Inhibition of melanoma growth by adenoviral–mediated HSV thymidine kinase gene transfer in vivo. Bonnekoh B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):313–7

Influence of promoter and signal peptide on the expression and secretion of recombinant porcine LH extracellular domain in baculovirus/lepidopteran cells or the caterpillar system. Bozon V, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 14(3):277–84

Adenovirus–mediated gene transfer into striated muscles. Acsadi G, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Apr;73(4):165–80 (75 ref.)

Gene transfer by viral vectors for gene therapy [editorial] Becker Y, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar;73(3):103–5

Vectors derived from avian leukosis and sarcoma viruses. Flamant F, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Apr;73(4):181–7 (55 ref.)

Retroviral transfer of HSV1–TK gene into human lung cancer cell line. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar; 73(3):107–12 (45 ref.)

Gene therapy depends on finding the right vector [news] Holzman D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):406–10

An HSV–1 vector expressing tyrosine hydroxylase causes production and release of L–dopa from cultured rat striatal cells. Geller AI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):487–96

Herpes simplex virus vector system: analysis of its in vivo and in vitro cytopathic effects. Ho DY, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):205–15

Optimization of gene transfer into intestinal epithelial cells using a retroviral vector. Noel RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):43–9

Survival and toxicity of xenogeneic murine retroviral vector producer cells in liver. Moorman DW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):152–6

Direct gene transfer into donor hearts at the time of harvest. Ardehali A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):716–9; discussion 719–20

Retroviral vector–mediated transfer and expression of human tissue plasminogen activator gene in human endothelial and vascular smooth muscle cells. Ekhterae D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):953–62

Infection by retroviral vectors outside of their host range in the presence of replication–defective adenovirus. Adams RM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1887–94

Selectable retrovirus vectors encoding Friend virus gp55 or erythropoietin induce polycythemia with different phenotypic expression and disease progression. Ahlers N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7235–43

DNA–damaging agents greatly increase the transduction of nondividing cells by adeno–associated virus vectors. Alexander IE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8282–7

Attenuated Mengo virus: a new vector for live recombinant vaccines. Altmeyer R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3193–6

An internal ribosomal entry signal in the rat VL30 region of the Harvey murine sarcoma virus leader and its use in dicistronic retroviral vectors. Berlioz C, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6400–7

Genetically simpler bovine leukemia virus derivatives can replicate independently of Tax and Rex. Boris–Lawrie K, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1920–4

Multiple modifications in cis elements of the long terminal repeat of retroviral vectors lead to increased expression and decreased DNA methylation in embryonic carcinoma cells. Challita PM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):748–55

Retroviral vector particles displaying the antigen–binding site of an antibody enable cell–type–specific gene transfer. Chu TH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2659–63

Gene targeting with a replication–defective adenovirus vector. Fujita A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6180–90

Selective induction of immune responses by cytokines coexpressed in recombinant fowlpox virus. Leong KH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8125–30

Improved self–inactivating retroviral vectors derived from spleen necrosis virus. Olson P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7060–6

Efficient selection of recombinant adenoviruses by vectors that express beta–galactosidase. Schaack J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3920–3

Long–term expression in sensory neurons in tissue culture from herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) promoters in an HSV–1–derived vector. Smith RL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4593–9

Increasing transduction efficiency of recombinant murine retrovirus vectors by initiation of endogenous reverse transcription: potential utility for genetic therapies. Zhang H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3929–32

Theiler's virus as a vector for foreign gene delivery. Zhang L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3171–5

Development of a baculovirus vector that facilitates the generation of p10–based recombinants. Martens JW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):15–9

Generation of an expression library in the baculovirus expression vector system. Ward VK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun;53(2–3):263–72

Examination of conditions affecting the efficiency of HVS–1 amplicon packaging. Wu X, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):219–29

The viruses don't always read the books: engineered vaccines and gene therapy using viral vectors [editorial] Strayer DS. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):319–23 (72 ref.)

An enhanced promoter trap protocol. Toyoda A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):426–8

Use of recombinant adenovirus for metabolic engineering of mammalian cells. Becker TC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 43 Pt A:161–89 (79 ref.)

Cytonegalovirus plasmid vectors for permanent lines of polarized epithelial cells. Brewer CB. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:233–45 (31 ref.)

Expression of exogenous proteins in cells with regulated secretory pathways. Chavez RA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:263–88 (45 ref.)

Inducible protein expression using a glucocorticoid–sensitive vector. Hirt RP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:247–62 (50 ref.)

Amplicon–based herpes simplex virus vectors. Ho DY. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:191–210 (69 ref.)

Replication–defective recombinant herpes simplex virus vectors. Johnson PA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:211–30 (55 ref.)

SV40 virus expression vectors. Naim HY, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:113–36 (41 ref.)

Recombinant Rous sarcoma virus vectors for avian cells. Odorizzi G, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:79–97 (45 ref.)

Expression of exogenous proteins in mammalian cells with the Semliki Forest virus vector. Olkkonen VM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:43–53 (22 ref.)

Recombinant Sindbis virus as an expression system for cell biology. Piper RC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:55–78 (74 ref.)

Use of recombinant vaccinia virus vectors for cell biology. Weisz OA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:137–59 (21 ref.)

Generation of high–titer pseudotyped retroviral vectors with very broad host range. Yee JK, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;43 Pt A:99–112 (19 ref.)

Shuttle vector between prokaryotes and eukaryotes for assaying singlet oxygen–induced DNA damage and mutagenicity. Menck CF. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:115–22

Expression and secretion of a soluble form of myelin–associated glycoprotein (MAG). Attia J, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:363–84

Expression of foreign genes in Bombyx mori larvae using baculovirus vectors. Choudary PV, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:243–64 (19 ref.)

Purification of the extracellular domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor produced by recombinant baculovirus–infected insect cells in a 10–L reactor. Debanne MT, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:349–61 (7 ref.)

Continuous foreign gene expression in transformed lepidopteran insect cells. Jarvis DL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:187–202 (26 ref.)

Molecular approaches to AIDS vaccine development using baculovirus expression vectors. Kang CY. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:295–315 (24 ref.)

Production of recombinant baculoviruses using linearized viral DNA. Kitts PA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:129–42 (10 ref.)

Expression of the hemagglutinin protein of influenza virus. Analysis of protein modifications. Kretzschmar E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:317–36

Baculovirus transfer vectors. López–Ferber M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:25–63 (57 ref.)

Expression of foreign proteins in Trichoplusia ni larvae. Medin JA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:265–75 (10 ref.)

Preparation and ligand screening of a lambda gt11 lysogen library. Mutzel R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:397–407 (15 ref.)

Selection of recombinant baculoviruses by visual screening. Page MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:107–27 (17 ref.)

Transfection techniques for producing recombinant baculoviruses. Trotter KM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 39:97–105 (19 ref.)

Expression vectors for the construction of hybrid Ty–VLPs. Adams SE, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;1(2):125–35

RNA viruses as vectors for the expression of heterologous proteins. Schlesinger S. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Apr; 3(2):155–65 (43 ref.)

Efficiency of insertion versus replacement vector targeting varies at different chromosomal loci. Hasty P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8385–90

Virus–mediated expression of firefly luciferase in the parasitic protozoan Giardia lamblia. Yu DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4867–72

Development of position–independent expression vectors and their transfer into transgenic fish. Caldovic L, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Mar;4(1):51–61

Construction and use of integrative vectors to express foreign genes in mycobacteria. Dellagostin OA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):983–93

Isolation of Lactococcus lactis nonsense suppressors and construction of a food–grade cloning vector. Dickely F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):839–47

A new retroviral vector for detecting mutations and chromosomal instability in mammalian cells. Murata S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):375–83

Development of a rat cell line containing stably integrated copies of a lambda/lacI shuttle vector. Wyborski DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):161–5

A new shuttle vector system for the identification of spontaneous and radiation–induced mutations in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Zhao Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):111–23

A controlled study of adenoviral–vector–mediated gene transfer in the nasal epithelium of patients with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Knowles MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):823–31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):871–3.

Long–term gene expression and phenotypic correction using adeno–associated virus vectors in the mammalian brain. Kaplitt MG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):148–54

Inactivation of E2a in recombinant adenoviruses improves the prospect for gene therapy in cystic fibrosis. Yang Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):362–9

NIH seeks bids for vector centres for gene therapy [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):306

Inefficient gene transfer by adenovirus vector to cystic fibrosis airway epithelia of mice and humans. Grubb BR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):802–6

FDA approval allows gene therapy in Japan [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):202

Japan backs the production of vectors for gene therapy [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):394

Gene expression from recombinant viral vectors in the central nervous system after blood–brain barrier disruption. Doran SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):965–70

Gene conversion during vector insertion in embryonic stem cells. Hasty P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;

23(11):2058–64
Introduction of YACs into intact yeast cells by a procedure which shows low levels of recombinagenicity and co–transformation. Heale SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5011–5
A Sindbis virus mRNA polynucleotide vector achieves prolonged and high level heterologous gene expression in vivo. Johanning FW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1495–501
Retroviral vector sequences inhibit human beta–globin gene expression in transgenic mice. McCune SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4477–81
8–Methoxypsoralen photoinduced plasmid–chromosome recombination in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using a centromeric vector. Meira LB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1614–20
Regulatable promoters of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: comparison of transcriptional activity and their use for heterologous expression. Mumberg D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5767–8
Versatile vectors to study recoding: conservation of rules between yeast and mammalian cells. Stahl G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1557–60
Retrovirus–mediated gene transfer in cancer therapy. Uckert W, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;63(3):323–47 (152 ref.)
Assessment of genotoxicity and mutagenicity of 1,2–dioxetanes in human cells using a plasmid shuttle vector. Emmert S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Feb; 61(2):136–41
Cell–to–cell movement of potato virus X revealed by micro–injection of a viral vector tagged with the beta–glucuronidase gene. Angell SM, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):135–40
The small, versatile pPZP family of Agrobacterium binary vectors for plant transformation. Hajdukiewicz P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;25(6):989–94
An analysis of the complete nucleotide sequence of the Haemophilus ducreyi broad–host–range plasmid pLS88. Dixon LG, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):228–32
Transformation of Bifidobacterium longum with pRM2, a constructed Escherichia coli–B. longum shuttle vector. Missich R, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):208–11
Construction of a versatile promoter analysis vector and its use for analysis of the Serratia marcescens aspartase promoter region. Omori K, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep; 32(2):233–7
Native promoter–plasmid vector system for heterologous cholesterol oxidase synthesis in Streptococcus thermophilus. Somkuti GA, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Jan; 33(1):7–14
Analysis of a complex plasmid insertion in a phototaxis–deficient transformant of Dictyostelium discoideum selected on a Micrococcus luteus lawn. Wilczynska Z, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):182–94
Intratumoral injection of an adenovirus expressing interleukin 2 induces regression and immunity in a murine breast cancer model. Addison CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8522–6
Attenuated Mengo virus as a vector for immunogenic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 glycoprotein 120. Altmeyer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):9775–9
A versatile vector for gene and oligonucleotide transfer into cells in culture and in vivo: polyethylenimine. Boussif O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7297–301
Cellular and humoral immune responses to adenoviral vectors containing factor IX gene: tolerization of factor IX and vector antigens allows for long–term expression. Dai Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1401–5
Maintenance of an extrachromosomal plasmid vector in mouse embryonic stem cells. Gassmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1292–6
Adenovirus–mediated urokinase gene transfer induces liver regeneration and allows for efficient retrovirus transduction of hepatocytes in vivo. Lieber A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6210–4
Rescue, propagation, and partial purification of a helper virus–dependent adenovirus vector. Mitani K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3854–8
Generation of targeted retroviral vectors by using single–chain variable fragment: an approach to in vivo gene delivery. Somia NV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7570–4
Display of peptides and proteins on the surface of bacteriophage lambda. Sternberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1609–13
A general method for the generation of high–titer, pantropic retroviral vectors: highly efficient infection of primary hepatocytes. Yee JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9564–8
Replicable RNA vectors: prospects for cell–free gene amplification, expression, and cloning. Chetverin AB, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995;51:225–70 (163 ref.)
The potential of murine cytomegalovirus as a viral vector for immunocontraception. Shellam GR. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):401–9
Virus–vectored immunocontraception of feral mammals. Tyndale–Biscoe CH. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(3):281–7
Retroviral vectors. Anton G. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):193–202 (45 ref.)
Construction and high expression of retroviral vector with human clotting factor IX cDNA in vitro. Lu D, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Jun;38(6):705–12
Behavioral effects and gene delivery in a rat model of Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Isacson O. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):856–7. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1399–403.
Targeting retroviral vectors to specific cells [letter; comment] Kabat D. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):417. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1373–6.
Gene therapy. NIH picks three gene vector centers [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):751–2
Removal of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers from a UV–irradiated shuttle vector introduced into human cells. Ganesan AK, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 May; 20(3):233–42
Expression of bcl–2 from a defective herpes simplex virus–1 vector limits neuronal death in focal cerebral ischemia. Linnik MD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1670–4; discussion 1675
pBINPLUS: an improved plant transformation vector based on pBIN19. van Engelen FA, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):288–90
A new strategy of gene trapping in ES cells using 3'RACE. Yoshida M, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):277–87
Optimization of liver–directed retroviral gene delivery. Hafenrichter DG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3379–80
Retroviral vectors for long–term expression of allogeneic major histocompatibility complex transduced into syngeneic bone marrow cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):178–9
A single retroviral vector for transfer of multiple major histocompatibility complex genes: a genetic tool for transplantation tolerance. Shimada H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):180–1
Multiple vectors effectively achieve gene transfer in a murine cardiac transplantation model. Immunosuppression with TGF–beta 1 or vIL–10. Qin L, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):809–16
Methods and reagents. Cloning PCR products using T–vectors. Hengen PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Feb; 20(2):85–6
pBR322 and the advent of rapid DNA sequencing. Sutcliffe JG. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Feb;20(2):87–90
Cloning high molecular weight DNA fragments by the bacteriophage P1 system. Sternberg NL. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan;8(1):11–6 (22 ref.)
Construction of recombinant Marek's disease virus type 1 (MDV1) expressing the Escherichia coli lacZ gene as a possible live vaccine vector: the US10 gene of MDV1 as a stable insertion site. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):953–7
Protection of guinea–pigs from experimental Rocky Mountain spotted fever by immunization with baculovirus–expressed Rickettsia rickettsii rOmpA protein. Sumner JW, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):29–35
Construction and evaluation of an expression vector allowing the stable expression of foreign antigens in a Salmonella typhimurium vaccine strain. Tijhaar EJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):1004–11
Foreign gene expression by human adenovirus type 5–based vectors studied using firefly luciferase and bacterial beta–galactosidase genes as reporters. Mittal SK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):226–30
Defective retroviral endogenous RNA is efficiently transmitted by infectious particles produced on an avian retroviral vector packaging cell line. Ronfort C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):271–5
Replicating foamy virus–based vectors directing high level expression of foreign genes. Schmidt M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):167–78
Expression and processing of putative nonstructural proteins of hepatitis C virus in insect cells using baculovirus vector. Hirowatari Y, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):43–61
Synthesis and processing of the rubella virus p110 polyprotein precursor in baculovirus–infected Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Oker–Blom C, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):71–9
Transduction of foreign regulatory sequences by a replication–defective herpes simplex virus type 1: the rat neuron–specific enolase promoter. Roemer K, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):81–9
A family of vectors that facilitate transposon and insertional mutagenesis of cloned genes in yeast. Allen JB, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1267–72
New heterologous modules for classical or PCR–based gene disruptions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wach A, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(13):1793–808
Vectors for Cu(2+)–inducible production of glutathione S–transferase–fusion proteins for single–step purification from yeast. Ward AC, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):441–9
[Construction of secretion vectors using signal sequence of Bacillus subtilis alkaline protease E gene] Liu Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(3):235–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Adenovirus, a gene therapy vector: application to lung diseases] Perricaudet M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):463–75; discussion 475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prospects of gene therapy in mucoviscidosis using viral infection of the airway epithelium] Bayle JY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):345–55 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of genetic recombination and expression system using Sendai viruses] Nakanishi M. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun; 44(1):110–2 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenovirus vector] Saito I. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):100–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of new virus vectors for gene therapy] Shimada T. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):95–9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Retrovirus vector] Yoshimi N. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):105–9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Integration of DNA oscillatory vector pSV neo to genome of NIH3T3: importance in investigations of transformation with c–Ha–ras oncogene] Burzynski A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Functioning of integrative vectors, based on phage phi C 31, in the strain Streptomyces bambergiensis 712] Soldatova LI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of a method for vector transformation of the methyltrophic yeast Pichia methanolica] Tarutina MG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phenotypic correction of hypercholesterolemia in apoE–deficient mice by adenovirus–mediated in vivo gene transfer. Stevenson SC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):479–84
Transduction of normal and malignant oral epithelium by an adenovirus vector: the effect of dose and treatment time on transduction efficiency and tissue penetration. Clayman GL, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):105–11
The route of administration is a major determinant of the transduction efficiency of rat tissues by adenoviral recombinants. Huard J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar; 2(2):107–15

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The safety and use of canarypox vectored vaccines. Plotkin SA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:165–70
Effect of exogenous nerve growth factor on neurotoxicity of and neuronal gene delivery by a herpes simplex amplicon vector in the rat brain. Pakzaban P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):987–95

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and purification of hybrid Ty–VLPs. Burns NR, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Apr;1(2):137–45

BLOOD

Protection of retroviral vector particles in human blood through complement inhibition. Rother RP, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):429–35

CHEMISTRY

A possible cloning artifact occurring frequently during unidirectional cDNA cloning in the uni–ZAP XR vector system. Tröster H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 225(2):366–8
Construction of a novel bovine papillomavirus vector without detectable transforming activity suitable for gene transfer. Ohe Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;6(3):325–33
Inhibition of interleukin–1–induced effects in synoviocytes transduced with the human IL–1 receptor antagonist cDNA using an adenoviral vector. Roessler BJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;6(3):307–16
AAV as a viral vector for human gene therapy. Generation of recombinant virus. Rolling F, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;3(1):9–15
Cloning of PCR fragments with a modified M13mp18 T–vector. Papp T, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 May;11(5):169

DRUG EFFECTS

Herpes simplex virus type 1 amplicon vectors with glucocorticoid–inducible gene expression. Lu B, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):419–28
Mutations induced by dacarbazine activated with cytochrome P–450. Mudipalli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):113–20
Intralaboratory optimization and standardization of mutant screening conditions used for a lambda/lacI transgenic mouse mutagenesis assay (I). Rogers BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):57–66

GENETICS

Transfer and establishment of DNA in Streptomyces (a brief review). Wohlleben W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):381–9 (30 ref.)
Adenovirus vectors for cytokine gene expression. Richards CD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:282–92; discussion 292–3
Construction and expression in tumor cells of a recombinant vaccinia virus encoding human interleukin–1 beta. Peplinski GR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):151–9
Development and testing of improved suicide functions for biological containment of bacteria. Knudsen S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):985–91
High–efficiency transformation of Pichia stipitis based on its URA3 gene and a homologous autonomous replication sequence, ARS2. Yang VW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4245–54

One-vector system for mutagenesis and over-expression of cloned genes. Nock S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr; 18(4):608

Generation of high-titer retroviral vectors following receptor-mediated, adenovirus-augmented transfection. von Rüden T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):484-9

Expression of retroviral vectors containing the human multidrug resistance 1 cDNA in hematopoietic cells of transplanted mice. Sorrentino BP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):491-501

Umbilical cord blood cell transduction by retroviral vectors: preclinical studies to optimize gene transfer. Hanley ME, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):539-43; discussion 544-6

Stable integration of retrovirally transduced genes into human umbilical cord blood high-proliferative potential colony-forming cells (HPP-CFC) as assessed after multiple HPP-CFC colony replatings in vitro. Lu L, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):525-30

Molecular conjugate vectors mediate efficient gene transfer into gastrointestinal epithelial cells. Batra RK, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):185-92

Butyrate-inducible and tumor-restricted gene expression by adenovirus vectors. Tang DC, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):15-20

Long-term protection of recipient mice from lethal doses of methotrexate by marrow infected with a double-copy vector retrovirus containing a mutant dihydrofolate reductase. Zhao SC, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar; 1(1):27-33

Characterization of a messenger RNA polynucleotide vaccine vector. Conry RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1397-400

Neoplastic reversion accomplished by high efficiency adenoviral-mediated delivery of an anti-ras ribozyme. Feng M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2024-8

Novel infectious particles generated by expression of the vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein from a self-replicating RNA. Rolls MM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4; 79(3):497-506

Specificity of action of a herpes virus VP16/tetracycline-dependent trans-activator in mammalian cell cultures. Magalini A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):665-71

A novel method for generating nested deletions using the in vitro bacteriophage T3 DNA packaging system. Kawarabayasi Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(6):289-96

Integration vectors for antibody chimerization by homologous recombination in hybridoma cells. Kardinal C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):792-7

Non-replicating vaccinia vector efficiently expresses bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Sutter G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):9-12

Random mutagenesis of Legionella pneumophila with mini-Tn10. Pope CD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):107-11

Construction and characterization of a Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae strain designed to assess horizontal gene transfer in the environment. Selbitschka W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):255-63

High-level expression of five foreign genes by a single recombinant baculovirus. Belyaev AS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):229-33

Brevibacterium linens pBL33 and Rhodococcus rhodochrous pRC1 cryptic plasmids replicate in Rhodococcus sp. R312 (formerly Brevibacterium sp. R312). Bigey F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):77-9

Positive-selection vector with enhanced lytic potential based on a variant of phi X174 phage gene E. Henrich B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):51-4

Analysis of the halobacterial plasmid pHK2 minimal replicon. Holmes ML, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):117-21

The gene encoding streptothricin acetyltransferase (sat) as a selectable marker for Leishmania expression vectors. Joshi PB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):145-9

A murine Thy-1.2 reporter vector containing a SV40 origin for rapid cloning and analysis of eukaryotic promoters. Kadokawa Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):277-8

Regulation of sCD4-183 gene expression from phage-T7-based vectors in Escherichia coli. Kelley KC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):33-6

Characterization of an insertion in the phage phi 105 genome that blocks host Bacillus subtilis lysis and provides strong expression of heterologous genes. Leung YC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):1-6

A novel host-vector system for direct selection of recombinant baculoviruses (bacmids) in Escherichia coli. Leusch MS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):191-4

An enhanced broad-host-range vector for gram-negative bacteria: avoiding tetracycline phototoxicity during the growth of photosynthetic bacteria. Mather MW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):85-8

Yeast vectors for the controlled expression of heterologous proteins in different genetic backgrounds. Mumberg D, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):119-22

A new vector-host system for construction of lacZ transcriptional fusions where only low-level gene expression is desirable. Podkovyrov SM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):151-2

Production of a phosphorylated GST::HPV-6 E7 fusion protein using a yeast expression vector and glutathione S-transferase fusions. Romanos MA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):137-8

Improved expression cloning using reporter genes and Epstein-Barr virus ori-containing vectors. Shen ES, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):235-9

Mammalian cell/vaccinia virus expression vectors with increased stability of retroviral sequences in Escherichia coli: production of feline immunodeficiency virus envelope protein. Wang RF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):197-202

A novel expression vector composed of a regulatory element of the human leukosialin-encoding gene in different types of mammalian cells. Xu A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28; 160(2):283-6

An HSV-1 containing the rat beta-glucuronidase cDNA inserted within the LAT gene is less efficient than the parental strain at establishing a transcriptionally active state during latency in neurons. Deshmane SL, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):209-17

An improved system for packaging recombinant adeno-associated virus vectors capable of in vivo transduction. Flotte TR, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 2(1):29-37

Modulation of gene expression after replication-deficient, recombinant adenovirus-mediated gene transfer by the product of a second adenovirus vector. Hersh J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):124-31

Antiviral activity of herpes simplex virus vectors expressing murine alpha 1-interferon. Mester JC, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May;2(3):187-96

Construction and preliminary analysis of the ICRF human P1 library. Francis F, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5-6):148-57

Direct sequencing of terminal regions of genomic P1 clones. A general strategy for the design of sequence-tagged site markers. Kimmerly WJ, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5-6):117-28

Large-scale isolation of human 1p36-specific P1 clones and their use for fluorescence in situ hybridization. Lengauer C, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(5-6):140-7

Expression of P1 DNA in mammalian cells and transgenic mice. McCormick SP, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5-6):158-64

The complete nucleotide sequences of the SacBII Kan domain of the P1 pAD10-SacBII cloning vector and three cosmid cloning vectors: pTCF, svPHEP, and LAWRIST16. Pan HQ, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5-6):181-6

Three new developments in P1 cloning. Increased cloning efficiency, improved clone recovery, and a new P1 mouse library. Sternberg N, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5-6):171-80

A single P1 clone bearing three genes from human chromosome 11p15.5: HRC1, HRAS1, and RNH. Weitzel JN, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(5-6):165-70

Isolation of P1 bacteriophage clones containing large contiguous segments of the human and mouse loci for the T-cell coreceptor molecule CD8. Zhang XL, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(5-6):129-39

Replication-deficient adenovirus induces expression of interleukin-8 by airway epithelial cells in vitro. Amin R, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):145-53

Retroviral transfer of the nlsLacZ gene into human CD34+ cell populations and into TF-1 cells: future prospects in gene therapy. Bagnis C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov; 5(11):1325-33

In vivo gene delivery and expression of physiological levels of functional human factor VIII in mice. Connelly S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):185-93

The effect of selection for high-level vector expression on the genetic and functional stability of a single transcript vector derived from a low-leukemogenic murine retrovirus. Duch M, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar; 6(3):289-96

Trans complementation of an E1A-deleted adenovirus with codelivered E1A sequences to make recombinant adenoviral producer cells. Goldsmith KT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1341-8

Sequences within the coding regions of clotting factor VIII and CFTR block transcriptional elongation. Koeberl DD, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):469-79

In vitro and in vivo transfer and expression of human surfactant SP-A- and SP-B-associated protein cDNAs mediated by replication-deficient, recombinant adenoviral vectors. Korst RJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar; 6(3):277-87

Construction of a novel bovine papillomavirus vector without detectable transforming activity suitable for gene transfer. Ohe Y, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;6(3):325-33

Inhibition of interleukin-1-induced effects in synoviocytes transduced with the human IL-1 receptor antagonist cDNA using an adenoviral vector. Roessler BJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;6(3):307-16

Construction and expression of chimeric antib[illegible]s by a simple replacement of heavy and light chain[illegible]es into a single cassette vector. Kanda H, et al. **Hy[illegible]oma** 1994 Oct;13(5):359-66

Genetic marking and manipulation of hematopoietic progenitor cells using retroviral vectors. Brenner MK. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):204-10 (69 ref.)

Use of a novel mobilizable vector to inactivate the scrA gene of Streptococcus sobrinus by allelic replacement. Buckley ND, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5028-34

Tight regulation, modulation, and high-level expression by vectors containing the arabinose PBAD promoter. Guzman LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4121-30

Conversion of pBR322-based plasmids into broad-host-range vectors by using the Tn3 transposition mechanism. Kok M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6566-71

Integrative and free Spiroplasma citri oriC plasmids: expression of the Spiroplasma phoeniceum spiralin in Spiroplasma citri. Renaudin J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2870-7

Escherichia coli-mycobacteria shuttle vectors for operon and gene fusions to lacZ: the pJEM series. Timm J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6749-53

Helper virus-free transfer of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vectors. Richardson JH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):691-6

Investigation of promoter function in human and animal cells infected with human recombinant adenovirus expressing rotavirus antigen VP7sc. Xu ZZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1971-80

Adenovirus-mediated cytokine gene transfer at tissue sites. Overexpression of IL-6 induces lymphocytic hyperplasia in the lung. Xing Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):4059-69

Phage display of disulfide-stabilized Fv fragments. Brinkmann U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11; 182(1):41-50

Phage display used for gene cloning of human recombinant antibody against the erythrocyte surface antigen, rhesus D. Dziegiel M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11; 182(1):7-19

Cassette vectors directing expression of T cell receptor genes in transgenic mice. Kouskoff V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27;180(2):273-80

Cellular characterization and retroviral transduction of short-term breast cancer cells. Sgagias MK, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Feb; 17(2):88-97

Functional expression of rat renal Na/Pi-cotransport (NaPi-2) in Sf9 cells by the baculovirus system. Fucentese M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(1):43-8

Modifying filamentous phage capsid: limits in the size of the major capsid protein. Iannolo G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12;248(4):835-44

Amplified and tissue-directed expression of retroviral vectors using ping-pong techniques. Hoatlin ME, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Mar;73(3):113-20 (81 ref.)

Defective herpes simplex virus vectors expressing the rat brain glucose transporter protect cultured neurons from necrotic insults. Ho DY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):842-50

Direct cloning of lambda gt11 cDNA inserts into a plasmid vector. Poulin ML, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:9-17 (11 ref.)

Site-directed mutagenesis using a uracil-containing phagemid template. Trower MK. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 31:67-77 (9 ref.)

PCR cloning using T-vectors. Trower MK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:19-33 (19 ref.)

Analysis of the gene for the elongation factor 1 alpha from the zygomycete Absidia glauca. Use of the promoter region for constructions of transformation vectors. Burmester A. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Mar;150(1):63-70

A new plasmid cloning vector for direct detection of recombinant clones, based on inactivation of a bacterial acid phosphatase-encoding gene. Burioni R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):201-6

Integration of a vector containing a repetitive LINE-1 element in the human genome. Richard M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6689-95

Isolation of cryptic plasmids from moderately halophilic eubacteria of the genus Halomonas. Characterization of a small plasmid from H. elongata and its use for shuttle vector construction. Vargas C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):411-8

An efficient expression vector for transgenic medaka construction. Takagi S, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;3(4):192-9

Universal barrier to lateral spread of specific genes among microorganisms. Díaz E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):855-61

High frequency vector-mediated transformation and gene replacement in Tetrahymena. Gaertig J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5391-8

Abundant, easy and reproducible production of single-stranded DNA from phagemids using helper phage-infected competent cells. Jupin I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):535-6

A transient three-plasmid expression system for the production of high titer retroviral vectors. Soneoka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):628-33

The construction and analysis of M13 libraries prepared from YAC DNA. Vaudin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):670-4

A multifunctional expression vector for an anti-HIV-1 ribozyme that produces a 5'- and 3'-trimmed trans-acting ribozyme, targeted against HIV-1 RNA, and cis-acting ribozymes that are designed to bind to and thereby sequester trans-activator proteins such as Tat and Rev. Yuyama N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25; 22(23):5060-7

Highly efficient eukaryotic gene expression vectors for peptide secretion. Chu TH, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;

8(2):101-7
A novel Ti-plasmid-convertible lambda phage vector system suitable for gene isolation by genetic complementation of Arabidopsis thaliana mutants. Fuse T, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):849-56
Complete sequence of the binary vector Bin 19. Frisch DA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):405-9
An EBV-based vector allowing a high level of LTRHIV-directed expression in human cells. Raimond J, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):70-4
Effects of retroviral vector design on expression of human adenosine deaminase in murine bone marrow transplant recipients engrafted with genetically modified cells. Rivière I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6733-7
Expression of a flower-specific Myb protein in leaf cells using a viral vector causes ectopic activation of a target promoter. Sablowski RW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6901-5
Generation of a high-titer retroviral vector capable of expressing high levels of the human beta-globin gene. Sadelain M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18; 92(15):6728-32
Stringent chemical and thermal regulation of recombinant gene expression by vaccinia virus vectors in mammalian cells. Ward GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6773-7
Comparison of the expression of native and mutant bovine annexin IV in Escherichia coli using four different expression systems. Nelson MR, et al.
Protein Expr Purif 1995 Apr;6(2):132-40
New shuttle vector for cloning in Bacillus stearothermophilus. De Rossi E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Oct;145(8):579-83
A native plasmid of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype A1: DNA sequence analysis and investigation of its potential as a vector. Wood AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar; 58(2):163-8
Step taken toward improved vectors for gene transfer [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1326 . Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1373-6.
Tissue-specific targeting of retroviral vectors through ligand-receptor interactions [see comments] Kasahara N, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1373-6. Comment in: Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1326. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):417.
A recombinant vector derived from the host range-restricted and highly attenuated MVA strain of vaccinia virus stimulates protective immunity in mice to influenza virus. Sutter G, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):1032-40
High-level expression of the measles virus nucleocapsid protein by using a replication-deficient adenovirus vector: induction of an MHC-1-restricted CTL response and protection in a murine model. Fooks AR, et al.
Virology 1995 Jul 10;210(2):456-65
Harvey murine sarcoma virus/MDR1 retroviral vectors: efficient virus production and foreign gene transduction using MDR1 as a selectable marker. Metz MZ, et al.
Virology 1995 Apr 20;208(2):634-43
Expression of membrane-bound and secreted forms of equine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein D by recombinant baculovirus. Flowers CC, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):17-34
2-micron vectors containing the Saccharomyces cerevisiae metallothionein gene as a selectable marker: excellent stability in complex media, and high-level expression of a recombinant protein from a CUP1-promoter-controlled expression cassette in cis. Hottiger T, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan; 11(1):1-14
[Gene therapy in Hepatology. Experimental results and clinical perspectives] Panis Y, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(3):262-76 (155 ref.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recombinant retroviral vector interferes with the detection of amphotropic replication competent retrovirus in standard culture assays. Printz M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):143-50
Rapid procedures for the isolation and PCR analysis of recombinant baculovirus. Day A, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1995;39:143-59
Fast isolation of recombinant baculovirus by antibody screening. Grosse F, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 39:179-85 (6 ref.)
Production of recombinant baculoviruses using rapid screening vectors that contain the gene for beta-galactosidase. Lalumière M, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1995;39:161-77 (27 ref.)
Scale-up of recombinant virus and protein production in stirred-tank reactors. Tom RL, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:203-24 (26 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

CNS gene delivery by retrograde transport of recombinant replication-defective adenoviruses. Ghadge GD, et al.
Gene Ther 1995 Mar;2(2):132-7
Pharmacokinetics of adenoviral vector-mediated gene delivery to vascular smooth muscle cells: modulation by poloxamer 407 and implications for cardiovascular gene therapy. March KL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 6(1):41-53

PHARMACOLOGY

Efficient gene transfer to pancreatic islets mediated by adenoviral vectors. Csete ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):263-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Improved transfer of the leukocyte integrin CD18 subunit into hematopoietic cell lines by using retroviral vectors having a gibbon ape leukemia virus envelope. Bauer TR Jr, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2379-87
Transmission of endogenous VL30 retrotransposons by helper cells used in gene therapy. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):113-8
Cell cycle arrest and inhibition of tumor cell proliferation by the p16INK4 gene mediated by an adenovirus vector. Jin X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3250-3
Retroviral lineage studies of the rat olfactory epithelium. Schwob JE, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):671-82
Expression of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) catalytic subunit from a herpes simplex virus vector extends the survival of rat sympathetic neurons in the absence of NGF. Buckmaster EA, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1316-27
Persistence of replication-deficient adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in lungs of immune-deficient (nu/nu) mice. Zsengeller ZK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):457-67
Simplified in vivo subcloning for easy handling of large sets of lambda ZAP clones. Vekris A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4842-3
DNA synthesis and topoisomerase inhibitors increase transduction by adeno-associated virus vectors. Russell DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5719-23

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutations of a shuttle vector plasmid, pZ189, in Escherichia coli induced by boron neutron captured beam (BNCB) containing alpha-particles. Nakano T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;336(2):153-9

STANDARDS

Safety testing programs for gene therapy viral vectors. Ostrove JM. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):125-31 (12 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gene therapy vectors as drug delivery systems. Afione SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Mar;28(3):181-9 (104 ref.)
Replicating vectors for cancer therapy: a question of strategy. Russell SJ. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Dec;5(6):437-43 (68 ref.)

TOXICITY

In vivo gene transfer into injured carotid arteries. Optimization and evaluation of acute toxicity. Schulick AH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2407-14
Safety evaluation of Ad5CMV-p53 in vitro and in vivo. Zhang WW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):155-64

GENETICS

see related

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Psychiatric genetics: research challenges and pathways forward. Rutter M. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15; 54(3):185-98 (168 ref.)
Proceedings of the 24th Conference of the International Society for Animal Genetics. Prague, Czech Republic, 23-29 July 1994. Abstracts. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6 Suppl 2):1-70
Science and Technology Committee's report on genetics [editorial] Harper P. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):275-6
Genetics and molecular biology. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Apr; 6(2):B15-21
Genetic analysis: techniques and applications bibliography. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(3):81-5
5th Mammalian Genetics and Development Workshop. London, 23-25 November 1994. Abstracts. **Genet Res** 1995 Jun;65(3):233-45
Shaping priorities in genetic medicine. Boyle PJ.
Hastings Cent Rep 1995 May-Jun;25(3):S2-8
Counselling following diagnosis of a fetal abnormality: the differing approaches of obstetricians, clinical geneticists, and genetic nurses. Marteau T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):864-7
Synaptogenesis in Dros phila: coupling genetics and electrophysiology. Broadie KS. **J Physiol Paris** 1994; 88(2):123-39 (59 ref.)
Genetics meets the press [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul; 10(3):251-2
Genetics institute opens in Strasbourg [news] **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):120
Genetics — employment review. **Nature** 1995 May 18; 375(6528):259-62
Germany minister backs genome research [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):525
Biodiversity treaty nations to study biosafety protocol [news] Putterman D. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):585
Trade and the biodiversity convention. Putterman DM.
Nature 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):553-4
Eugenics law puts Beijing meeting at risk [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):123
Workshop summary: genetics in parasitology. Dobson C. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Aug;54(1-3):333-6
[Austrotransplant 1994. Organized by the Austrian Society of Transplantation, Transfusion and Genetics. 16 to 19 November 1994, Retz, Hotel Althof, Lower Austria] **Acta Med Austriaca Suppl** 1994;44:suppl 1-30 **(Ger)**
[ADF Symposium "Genetics and dermatology—progress in the recent past—". 29 April-1 may 1994 in Marburg] Küster W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May;46(5):363-6 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Genetic testing in the classroom [letter] Tyler A, et al.
BMJ 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):330
The role of genetics in (continuing) medical education in Hawaii. Powell B, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Mar; 54(3):429-30
John Jungck: godfather of virtual bio and genetics labs. Morell V. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):888

HISTORY

Genetics in the thirties. Crow JF. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994; 65:1-15
Barbara McClintock, 1902-1992. Shapiro JA. **Bioessays** 1992 Nov;14(11):791-2
The replicon: thirty years later. Jacob F.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1993;58:383-7
Hitoshi Kihara, Japan's pioneer geneticist. Crow JF.
Genetics 1994 Aug;137(4):891-4
A reconsideration of the mechanism of position effect. Henikoff S. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):1-5 (58 ref.)
Barbara McClintock—Nobel laureate geneticist. Shampo MA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):448
In memoriam Charlotte Auerbach, FRS (1899-1994). Kilbey BJ. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):1-4
Jumping genes [letter; comment] Caplan RM.
N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):523. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):941-4.
Homeosis: the first 100 years. Lewis EB. **Trends Genet** 1994 Oct;10(10):341-3
[Maclyn McCarty: a forgotten genius. 50 years after the rediscovery of DNA] López R. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec; 10(4):429-32 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

More patent troubles about genes [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):485
Europe's parliament loses reputation [editorial] **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):101
European Parliament rejects bid to stem confusion over gene patents [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9; 374(6518):103
House of Lords is asked to rule on breadth of gene patent coverage [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8; 372(6506):487-8

METHODS see GENETIC TECHNIQUES

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Genetic epidemiology in oncology] Bonilla Velasco F.
An Med Interna 1994 Dec;11(12):610-2 (15 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Eugenics in China [letter] Harper PS. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19; 346(8973):508

TRENDS

Genetics: the future is now [editorial] Lin SJ.
Acta Paediatr Sin 1995 May-Jun;36(3):163
Developments in genetics. Young ID. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75 Suppl 1:42-9 (28 ref.)

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Psychiatric genetic research at the National Institute of Mental Health [see comments] Berg K, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Dec 15;54(4):295-9. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 Dec 15;54(4):293-4.
Candidate genes and association studies in psychiatry [letter; comment] Comings DE. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15; 54(4):324-5. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Jul 15;48(2):74-7.
Human neuroscience at National Institute on Drug Abuse: implications for genetics research [see comments] Gordon HW. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):300-3 (19 ref.) . Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1994 Dec 15;54(4):293-4.
Priorities for neuropsychiatric genetics at the National Institutes of Health [comment] Pato CN.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Dec 15;54(4):293-4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Dec 15;54(4):295-9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Dec 15;54(4):300-3. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 Dec 15;54(4):304-8.
Theory and practice of psychopharmacogenetics. Tu JB.
Am J Med Genet 1994 Dec 15;54(4):391-7 (68 ref.)
Molecular genetic approaches to understanding brain development and behaviour. Keverne EB.
Psychoneuroendocrinology 1994;19(5-7):407-14 (60 ref.)

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Understanding the genetic construction of behavior. Greenspan RJ. **Sci Am** 1995 Apr;272(4):72–8 (5 ref.)
Genetic fatalism and social policy: the implications of behavior genetics research. Alper JS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;66(6):511–24 (61 ref.)
[Experimental analysis of behavior of mutant mice] Niki H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):609–14 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of antisense DNA technique in the study of molecular basis of brain function and behavior] Ogawa S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):615–23 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Fessibilities of genetic approaches to the brain functions] Satake M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr; 40(6):590–2 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Genetic association study in psychiatry: analytical evaluation and a recommendation. Carey G. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):311–7

GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL

see related
NUCLEIC ACIDS

Molecular genetics. An increasingly important tool for ophthalmology [editorial; comment] Albert DM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):565. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 May;113(5):671–5.
Application of molecular genetics in public health: improved follow-up in a neonatal hemoglobinopathy screening program. Zhang YH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Jun;52(1):27–35
Molecular biology for flux control. Jensen PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):367–70 (49 ref.)
Summary: genetic tinkering—local problems, local solutions. Weintraub H. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993; 58:819–36
The genetic data environment an expandable GUI for multiple sequence analysis. Smith SW, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Dec;10(6):671–5
The impact of molecular genetics on the care of patients with muscle disease. Nadkarni N, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Oct;7(5):435–47 (125 ref.)
A review of molecular genetics for the anaesthetist. Morgan PG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):221–47 (96 ref.)
The role of molecular genetics in speciation studies. Templeton AR. **EXS** 1994;69:455–77 (58 ref.)
The 3rd New England Biolabs Workshop on Biological DNA Modification. Vilnius, Lithuania, May 22–28, 1994. Proceedings. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):1–341
The end of an era. Williamson B. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb; 4(2):149–51 (16 ref.)
The role of molecular genetics in field studies on malaria parasites. Walliker D. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 24(6):799–808 (47 ref.)
Toward the Genetic Manipulation of Insects. Keystone symposium. Tamarron, Colorado, March 17–23, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;21A:185–231
Keystone symposium. Genetic networks. Santa Fe, New Mexico, January 20–26, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19A:325–47
Molecular genetics: what's left for clinicians? [editorial] Whisnant JP. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):349–51
Therapeutic promise of molecular genetics. Ledley FD. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):2S–5S
Fruits of molecular studies include gene linking diet and cancer, novel markers for malignancy [news] Stephenson J. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):369–70
Molecular medicine makes its way to the bedside. Can medical practitioners afford to ignore the new DNA technology? [editorial] Leedman PJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):567–8
Molecular genetics and human disease. Ozer HL. **N J Med** 1994 Nov;91(11):783–6 (11 ref.)
Chemogenetics [news] Sigler PB. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jan; 1(1):3–4
Molecular genetic approaches to understanding brain development and behaviour. Keverne EB. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):407–14 (60 ref.)
Molecules and modern medicine: where is the patient? Yates FE. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):69–72
Molecular genetics of long QT syndrome. Keating MT. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1995;50:53–60 (28 ref.)
Treatment of cystic fibrosis based on understanding CFTR. Smith AE. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1995;50:139–47 (25 ref.)
Molecular genetics of pathogenic fungi: new horizons. Tudzynski P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Nov;2(11):429–30
Dissection of memory formation: from behavioral pharmacology to molecular genetics. DeZazzo J, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 May;18(5):212–8 (61 ref.)
[Molecular biology. On the threshold of everyday life] Rehfeld JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 5;156(36):5096–8 **(Dan)**
[Molecular biology and immunology] Svejgaard A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 13;157(7):867–8 **(Dan)**
[Current data on the 43rd congress of the "American Society of Human Genetics" New Orleans, October 5–9, 1993] Bourgeois C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 81(4):338–40 **(Fre)**
[Colorectal cancers at the time of molecular genetics (editorial)] Grandjouan S. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10; 23(39):1790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 new mediator "exons", the Nobel Prize in Medicine, R.J. Roberts and P.A. Sharp] Hamoir G. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Dec 1;49(12):686–92 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Molecular genetics in pediatric training: how much do we really know? Stratakis CA, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Mar; 44(3):210–3

HISTORY

In memoriam: Howard Temin, the fierce scholar. Baltimore D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:166–70
Forty years of DNA. Chambers DA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:1–11
DNA: template for an economic revolution. Jackson DA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:356–65
Circuits. Jacob F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:218–23
A fifty-year perspective on the genetic role of DNA. McCarty M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:48–54
The nucleic acids. A backward glance. Rich A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:97–142
The aperiodic crystal of heredity. Stent GS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:25–31
Molecular techniques in population genetics: a brief history. Powell JR. **EXS** 1994;69:131–56
One-gene–one-enzyme: remembering biochemical genetics. Horowitz NH. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):1017–9
[The age of genetics] Chambon P. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Aug;317(8):709–20 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Molecular archeology—a short cut to history. A Swedish pioneer in the research of prehistorical DNA (Svante Pääbo)] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 21; 91(51–52):4846–51 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychiatric genetics and forensic psychiatry: a review. Dinwiddie SH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994; 22(3):327–42 (93 ref.)

METHODS

Molecular approaches for screening of genetic diseases. Marian AJ. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):255–65 (24 ref.)
Molecular diagnostic tests for ascertainment of genotype at the rod cone dysplasia 1 (rcd1) locus in Irish setters. Ray K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Mar;14(3):243–7
An empirical comparison of distance matrix techniques for estimating codon usage divergence. Morrison DA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):533–6
Artificial intelligence in molecular biology: a review and assessment. Rawlings CJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):353–62; discussion 362–3 (63 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Delivery of molecular genetic services within a health care system: time analysis of the clinical workload. The Molecular Genetic Study Group. Surh LC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):760–8

TRENDS

Advances in molecular genetics, transgenic models, and gene therapy for the study of pulmonary diseases. Mossman BT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2065–9
Where will genome analysis lead us forty years on? Bodmer W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:414–26
Napa Conference on Genetic and Molecular Ecotoxicology. October 12–15, 1993, Yountville, California. Proceedings. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:1–108
Genetic and molecular ecotoxicology: a research framework. Anderson S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:3–8 (33 ref.)
Nursing and genetics for the 21st century [see comments] Raff BS. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug; 23(6):477–80 (5 ref.). Comment in: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1995 Jan;24(1):13–4.
Medicine—molecular, monetary, or more than both? Eisenberg L. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):331–4
The genetic origins of neoplasia [editorial] Levine AJ. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):592
[An update of molecular genetics in medicine] Salamanca Gómez F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;129(4):273–89 **(Spa)**

GENETICS, HUMAN see **GENETICS, MEDICAL**

GENETICS, MEDICAL

see related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
DISEASES IN TWINS
EUGENICS
HEREDITARY DISEASES

Baxter Award. Francis S. Collins, MD, PhD. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):129–30
Role of genetics in health care. Galjaard H. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Mar;394:22–9
Genetic testing and insurance. The Ad Hoc Committee on Genetic Testing/Insurance Issues. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):327–31
The American Society of Human Genetics 45th annual meeting. Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 24–28, 1995. Abstracts. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Oct;57(4 Suppl):A1–431
Epidemiological evaluation of the use of genetics to improve the predictive value of disease risk factors [see comments] Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):835–44 . Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Apr;56(4):821–3.
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: a disorder in search of the genetics community [letter] Guttmacher AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):252–3
What association analysis can and cannot tell us about the genetics of complex disease. Hodge SE. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):318–23 (43 ref.)
Decision analysis in clinical genetics. Lilford RJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):625–42 (32 ref.)
Multivariate survival analysis using piecewise gamma frailty. Paik MC, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):975–88
Medical genetics gets boost in India [news] Mudur M. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):529
Molecular genetics of inherited diseases involving human chromosome 4. Riess O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Feb 15; 134(4):108–16
The evolving role of clinical genetics in medicine. Commentary. Korf BR. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 6(6):687–9
The new human genetics. Erickson RP, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25 Suppl 26:7–12 (48 ref.)
Genetics, ethics, and human values [editorial] Whelan WJ. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):699–700
Therapeutic promise of molecular genetics. Ledley FD. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):2S–5S
British Medical Genetics Conference. York, 12–14 September 1994. Abstracts. **J Med Genet** 1995 Feb;32(2):135–55
Editorial postscript: 10 years of change and evolution [editorial] Harper PS. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):329
The Journal of Molecular Medicine: tradition, continuity, and renaissance [editorial] Ganten D. **J Mol Med** 1995 Jan; 73(1):1–3
Genetic and psychosocial evolution and the future of psychiatry [editorial] Lidz T. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov; 182(11):601–3
Ethical issues in genetic therapy. Penticuff J. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug; 23(6):498–501
Developmental disabilities: genetic implications. Ross LJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):502–5
Ott's landing [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):449–50
DNA repair, sry gene share Jeantet prizes [news] **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):182
France urged to set up genetics network [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):104
As France risks being left behind [news] [see comments] Dickson D, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):175. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):111.
Germany to launch new gene programme... [news] Feder T. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):175
Striking contrast [letter] Pirani F. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24; 376(6542):630
Genetic information and life insurance. Pokorski RJ. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):13–4
Linkage analysis: progress and problems. Bishop DT. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):337–43 (26 ref.)
The role of the human genome project in disease prevention. Gottesman MM, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):591–4
Evolving a legacy system: restructuring the Mendelian Inheritance in Man database. Li P, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:344–8
Genetics and the origin of European languages. Piazza A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5836–40
Genetics, primary health care and the Third World [editorial] Christianson AL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):6–7
Medical genetics in primary health care [editorial] Viljoen D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):1–3
Merck hires top academic geneticist [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):538
Human genetic disease in Asia (editorial). Fucharoen S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):417–8
[The human genome—chromosome 13 with an addendum on the repair system] Brdička R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jun 28;134(13):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Molecular biology. On the threshold of everyday life] Rehfeld JF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 5;156(36):5096–8 **(Dan)**
[Meeting devoted to the presentation of the report on genetic diagnosis and gene therapy] **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar; 179(3):615–57 **(Fre)**
[Two dentistry-related specialties: forensic dentistry and oral genetics] Schranz D. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Oct;87(10):285–8 **(Hun)**
[Genetics and immunology in medicine] Bochkov NP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(8):23–32 **(Rus)**
[Genetics, individual and society: challenges to social medicine] Penchaszadeh VB. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Mar;118(3):254–63 **(Spa)**
[Advances in genetics and their application in surgical pathology in children (editorial)] Galán Gómez E, et al. **Clin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):45–6 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Mitochondrial DNA alterations and genetic diseases: a review. Lestienne P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(5–6):199–214 (134 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Coverage of genetic technologies under national health reform. Mehlman MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov; 55(5):1054–60

Reflections on the cost consequences of the new gene technology for health policy. Rosenau PV. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall;10(4):546–61

EDUCATION

ASHG Report. Report from the ASHG Information and Education Committee: medical school core curriculum in genetics. ASHG Information and Education Committee. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):535–7

HISTORY

Genetic history of phenylketonuria mutations in Italy [letter] Dianzani I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):851–3

Historical study: Cornelia C. de Lange (1871–1950)—a pioneer in clinical genetics. de Knecht-van Eekelen A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):257–66

Living history—biography. Mittwoch U. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):3–11

Living history biography. Puck TT. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15;53(3):274–84

Encomium: Theodore Puck, a life in biophysics applied to medicine. Robinson A. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 53(3):264–73

LODs past and present. Morton NE. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):7–12

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Certificates of confidentiality: a valuable tool for protecting genetic data. Earley CL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep; 57(3):727–31

MPs to seek new controls on genetics [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1224

MPs seek to control medical genetics [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):216

Redrafted Chinese law remains eugenic [editorial] Bobrow M. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):409

UK Parliamentary panel calls for human genetics authority [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20;376(6537):202

British MPs 'likely to oppose gene patents' [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):550

UK to set up advisory panel on genetic data [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):714

California law will prohibit genetic discrimination [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):468

METHODS

The power of interval mapping of quantitative trait loci, using selected sib pairs. Cardon LR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):825–33

A combined test of linkage heterogeneity. Goldstein DR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):841–8

Using lod-score differences to determine mode of inheritance: a simple, robust method even in the presence of heterogeneity and reduced penetrance. Greenberg DA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):834–40

Proportion of genome shared identical by descent by relatives: concept, computation, and applications. Guo SW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1468–76

Two-locus versus one-locus lods for complex traits [letter; comment] Sham PC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct; 55(4):855–8. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1993 Nov;53(5):1127–36.

HLA disease associations: models for the study of complex human genetic disorders. Thomson G. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1995;32(2):183–219 (163 ref.)

Applications of the case-control method in genetic epidemiology. Khoury MJ, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994; 16(1):134–50 (119 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Preimplantation genetics: a case for prospective action. Pergament E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):151–7

Genetic technology in health care. A global view. Galjaard H. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall;10(4):527–45

STANDARDS

Inconsistencies in pedigree symbols in human genetics publications: a need for standardization. Steinhaus KA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):291–5 (5 ref.)

Assessing genetic technologies. Two ethical issues. Murray TH. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall; 10(4):573–82

Distinguishing genetics and eugenics on the basis of fairness. Ledley FD. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep;20(3):157–64

TRENDS

1994 ASHG presidential address. Who are we? Where are we going? Anticipating the 21st century. Cohen MM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):1–10

Where will genome analysis lead us forty years on? Bodmer W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:414–26

Loose ends. Brenner S. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):332

Gene Therapy and Molecular Medicine. Keystone symposium. Steamboat Springs, Colorado, March 26–April 1, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;21A:353–434

Nursing and genetics for the 21st century [see comments] Raff BS. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug; 23(6):477–80 (5 ref.). Comment in: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1995 Jan;24(1):13–4.

Medicine—molecular, monetary, or more than both? Eisenberg L. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):331–4

Medical genetics. Korenberg JR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7; 273(21):1692–3

The genetic origins of neoplasia [editorial] Levine AJ. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):592

Genetics brought to book [editorial] **Nature** 1995 Jul 20; 376(6537):199–200

Genetics in cancer care: confronting a Pandora's Box of dilemmas. Engelking C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Mar;22(2 Suppl):27–34 (37 ref.)

[An update of molecular genetics in medicine] Salamanca Gómez F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Jul–Aug;129(4):273–89 **(Spa)**

GENETICS, MICROBIAL

see related
CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL
CHROMOSOMES, FUNGAL

Population genetics and strain typing of microorganisms: how to detect departures from panmixia without individualizing alleles and loci. Tibayrenc M. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan; 318(1):135–9

HISTORY

[André Lwoff (1902–1994)] Soyer-Gobillard MO. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec;10(4):433–4 **(Spa)**

METHODS

New methods in Salmonella genetics. Casadesús J, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Dec;10(4):357–70 (39 ref.)

Universal barrier to lateral spread of specific genes among microorganisms. Díaz E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):855–61

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organization of the European Bacillus subtilis genome sequencing project. Kunst F, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb; 141 (Pt 2):249–55

GENETICS, MOLECULAR see **GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL**

GENETICS, POPULATION

Normal CAG repeat variation at the DRPLA locus in world populations [letter] Deka R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):508–11

Origins and affinities of modern humans: a comparison of mitochondrial and nuclear genetic data. Jorde LB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):523–38

Likelihood methods for locating disease genes in nonequilibrium populations [see comments] Kaplan NL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):18–32. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jan;56(1):11–4.

The contribution of the DFNB1 locus to neurosensory deafness in a Caucasian population. Maw MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):629–35

Polynesian genetic affinities with Southeast Asian populations as identified by mtDNA analysis. Melton T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):403–14

Population genetics of fragile X: a multiple allele model with variable risk of CGG repeat expansion. Kolehmainen K. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):428–35

Indo-European origins: a computer-simulation test of five hypotheses. Barbujani G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Feb;96(2):109–32

Genetic variation in North Africa and Eurasia: neolithic demic diffusion vs. Paleolithic colonisation. Barbujani G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Oct;95(2):137–54

Detecting clinical and balanced selection using spatial autocorrelation analysis under kin-structured migration. Fix AG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Dec;95(4):385–97

Anthropometric variation and the population history of Ireland. Relethford JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jan;96(1):25–38

Effect of average heterozygosity on the genetic distance of several Indian tribes from the Amazon region. Guerreiro JF, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):589–95

Genetics of human body size and shape: complex segregation analysis. Livshits G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 22(1):13–27

MZ twinning: chance or determinism? An essay in nonlinear dynamics (chaos). Philippe P. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 21(5):423–34

Leishmania and the clonal theory of parasitic protozoa. Tibayrenc M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct; 70(3–4):375–82

Influence of genetic and demographic factors on etiology and pathogenesis of chronic disease in north Siberian aborigines. Puzyrev VP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:420–2

Genetic differentiation between two host "races" and two species of cleptoparasitic bees and between their two hosts. Packer L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr;33(3–4):97–109

Trypanosoma and Leishmania have clonal population structures of epidemiological significance. Ayala FJ. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):47–63 (24 ref.)

Population genetics of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli: taxonomical and epidemiological purpose. Breniere SF, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):27–33

Characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi populations by several molecular markers supports a clonal mode of reproduction. Sanchez G, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1–2):167–76

High rate of movement of one (mdg3) out of four transposable elements in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. Biémont C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Mar;317(3):213–6

Plasminogen with type-I mutation in the Chinese Han population. Li L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun;45(6):285–7

Traversing the biological complexity in the hierarchy between genome and CAD endpoints in the population at large. Sing CF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):6–14 (51 ref.)

Population genetic structure and ecotoxicology. Guttman SI. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:97–100 (20 ref.)

Genetic information and ecosystem health: arguments for the application of chaos theory to identify boundary conditions for ecosystem management. Stomp AM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:71–4 (20 ref.)

Population genetics of induced mutations. Lovell DP. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25 Suppl 26:65–73 (28 ref.)

A European research conference on the inherited disorders and their genes in different European populations. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(3):191–2

The use of microsatellite analysis in population biology: background, methods and potential applications. Ashley MV, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:185–201 (72 ref.)

Allozymes in mammalian population genetics and systematics: indicative function of a marker system reconsidered. Hartl GB, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:299–310 (44 ref.)

The comparison of morphological and molecular data in phylogenetic systematics. Larson A. **EXS** 1994;69:371–90 (36 ref.)

The use of microsatellites for genetic analysis of natural populations. Schlötterer C, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:203–14

Analysis of DNA from natural history museum collections. Thomas RH. **EXS** 1994;69:311–21 (53 ref.)

Allele frequency distribution of four PCR-amplified loci in the Spanish population. Cabrero C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 30;71(2):153–64

Analysis of the D1S80 locus by amplified fragment length polymorphism technique in the Chinese, Malays and Indians in Singapore. Chuah SY, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Oct 21;68(3):169–80

Swiss population data on the loci HLA-DQ alpha, LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, Gc and D1S80. Hochmeister MN, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Aug 10;67(3):175–84

Chinese population data on three tetrameric short tandem repeat loci—HUMTHO1, TPOX, and CSF1PO—derived using multiplex PCR and manual typing. Huang NE, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 30;71(2):131–6

Power of segregation analysis for detection of major gene effects on quantitative traits. Borecki IB, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(5):409–18

Phenotypic assortative mating in segregation analysis. Hasstedt SJ. **Genet Epidemiol** 1995;12(2):109–27

Familial risks for Alzheimer disease from a population-based series. Hirst C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(4):365–74 (39 ref.)

Familial aggregation of cardiovascular diseases in African-American pedigrees. Rotimi C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(5):397–407

Coding of pointers in the segregation analysis program POINTER [letter] Shields DC, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994; 11(4):385–7

Dynamics of polygenic variability under stabilizing selection, recombination, and drift. Gavrilets S, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):63–74

An exact test for neutrality based on the Ewens sampling distribution. Slatkin M. **Genet Res** 1994 Aug;64(1):71–4

A method for quantifying differentiation between populations at multi-allelic loci and its implications for investigating identity and paternity. Balding DJ, et al. **Genetica** 1995; 96(1–2):3–12

The effects of inbreeding on DNA profile frequency estimates using PCR-based loci. Budowle B. **Genetica** 1995; 96(1–2):21–5

Inference of population subdivision from the VNTR distributions of New Zealanders. Clark AG, et al. **Genetica** 1995;96(1–2):37–49

Population genetics of short tandem repeat (STR) loci. Gill P, et al. **Genetica** 1995;96(1–2):69–87

Applications of the Dirichlet distribution to forensic match probabilities. Lange K. **Genetica** 1995;96(1–2):107–17

Alternative approaches to population structure. Morton NE. **Genetica** 1995;96(1–2):139–44

Exact tests for association between alleles at arbitrary numbers of loci. Zaykin D, et al. **Genetics** 1995; 96(1-2):169-78

The detection of linkage disequilibrium in molecular sequence data. Lewontin RC. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):377-88

The population genetics of speciation: the evolution of hybrid incompatibilities. Orr HA. **Genetics** 1995 Apr; 139(4):1805-13

Identity by descent in island-mainland populations [published erratum appears in Genetics 1995 Mar;139(3):1463] Rannala B, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):429-37

The contribution of quantitative trait loci and neutral marker loci to the genetic variances and covariances among quantitative traits in random mating populations. Ruiz A, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):445-55

Exact inbreeding coefficient and effective size of finite populations under partial sib mating. Wang J. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):357-63

The "vampire project" [news] Crigger BJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):2

Distribution of beta-thalassemia mutations in three Asian Indian populations with distant geographical locations. Baysal E, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May;18(3):201-9

Developments in the prediction of effective population size. Caballero A. **Heredity** 1994 Dec;73 (Pt 6):657-79 (94 ref.)

Population structure, stepwise mutations, heterozygote deficiency and their implications in DNA forensics. Jin L, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Mar;74 (Pt 3):274-85

Nuclear DNA introgression across a Pyrenean hybrid zone between parapatric subspecies of the grasshopper Chorthippus parallelus. Vazquez P, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Oct;73 (Pt 4):436-43

a-b ridge count in a Basque population: fluctuating asymmetry and comparison with other populations. Arrieta MI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):121-33

Testing hypotheses on processes of genetic and linguistic change in the Caucasus. Barbujani G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):843-64 (62 ref.)

Mountains and genes: population history of the Pyrenees. Calafell F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):823-42 (55 ref.)

Worldwide analysis of genetic and linguistic relationships of human populations. Chen J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Aug; 67(4):595-612

Population relationships among historical and modern indigenous Siberians based on anthropometric characters. Comuzzie AG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Jun;67(3):459-79

Genetic studies on the Senegal population. II. Polymorphisms of the plasma proteins F13A, F13B, ORM1, AHSG, C6, C7, and APOC2. Corbo RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct; 66(5):885-903 (96 ref.)

Isolation factors and kinship by isonymy in a group of parishes in northern Tuscany (Italy): influence of within-parish similarity level on between-parish similarity pattern. Franceschi MG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct; 66(5):905-16

Surname sampling for the study of the genetic structure of an Italian province. Guglielmino CR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):613-28

Population structure of Algonquian speakers. Jantz RL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Jun;67(3):375-86

Multivariate quantitative genetics of anthropometric traits from the Boas data. Konigsberg LW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Jun;67(3):481-98

Biological relationships among the Iroquois. Langdon SP. **Hum Biol** 1995 Jun;67(3):353-74

Distribution of the 9-bp mitochondrial DNA region V deletion among North American Indians. Lorenz JG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):777-88 (19 ref.)

VNTR DNA variation in Siberian indigenous populations. McComb J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):217-29

Effect of interregional migration on geographic variability in biological and social traits in Great Britain. Mascie-Taylor CG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):629-40

Genetic structure of the Utah Mormons: comparison of results based on RFLPs, blood groups, migration matrices, isonymy, and pedigrees. O'Brien E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):743-59

Genetic evidence on modern human origins. Rogers AR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):1-36 (78 ref.)

Relationships by isonymy between persons with monophyletic and polyphyletic surnames from the Monterrey metropolitan area, Mexico. Rojas-Alvarado MA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):1021-36

Polymorphism of palmar main line terminations as an indicator of relationships among Sardinian linguistic groups of males. Sanna E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):265-82

Mismatch distributions of mtDNA reveal recent human population expansions. Sherry ST, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):761-75 (29 ref.)

Population structure of the Chenchu and other south Indian tribal groups: relationships between genetic, anthropometric, dermatoglyphic, geographic, and linguistic distances. Sirajuddin SM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct; 66(5):865-84 (68 ref.)

Overview of the Boas anthropometric collection and its utility in understanding the biology of Native North Americans. Szathmáry EJ. **Hum Biol** 1995 Jun;67(3):337-44 (15 ref.)

Origins of Indo-Europeans and the spread of agriculture in Europe: comparison of lexicostatistical and genetic evidence. Weng Z, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Aug;67(4):577-94

Frequencies of the 5 PCR-based genetic markers LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, and GC in a north Bavarian population. Hausmann R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):227-8

Swiss population data on three tetrameric short tandem repeat loci--VWA, HUMTHO1, and F13A1--derived using multiplex PCR and laser fluorescence detection. Hochmeister MN, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(1):34-6

The distribution of D1S80 (pMCT118) alleles in an Austrian population sample--description of two new alleles. Klintschar M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):225-6

Population genetic study from the Zagreb area using 3 STR systems. Kubat M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):219-21

Haptoglobin subtypes in the East Midlands (United Kingdom). Mastana SS, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994; 107(1):52-4

HUMTH01: amplification, species specificity, population genetics and forensic applications. van Oorschot RA, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):121-6

Fixed bin frequency distributions for the VNTR locus D5S110 in general United States reference databases. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):236-8

Validation and population studies of the loci LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, and Gc (PM loci), and HLA-DQ alpha using a multiplex amplification and typing procedure. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):45-54

Fixed bin population data for the VNTR loci D1S7, D2S44, D4S139, D5S110, and D17S79 in Chinese from Taiwan. Huang NE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):287-90

French Caucasian population data for HUMTH01 and HUMFES/FPS short tandem repeat (STR) systems. Pfitzinger H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):270-4

Epidemiological studies of blood groups in the district of Bankura with special reference to tribals. Choudhury A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):291-2

The distribution of rare alleles. Joyce P, et al. **J Math Biol** 1995;33(6):602-18

Relationships between morphometric and mitochondrial DNA differentiation in laboratory strains of musk shrews (Suncus murinus). Ishikawa A, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Feb; 70(1):57-74

Geographical distribution of the Hbb haplotypes in the Mus musculus subspecies in eastern Asia. Kawashima T, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Feb;70(1):17-23

A recent insertion of an alu element on the Y chromosome is a useful marker for human population studies. Hammer MF. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep;11(5):749-61

Evolutionary history of the COII/tRNALys intergenic 9 base pair deletion in human mitochondrial DNAs from the Pacific. Redd AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):604-15

Repeated failures that led to the eventual success in human evolution [letter] Takahata N. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):803-5

Patterns of genetic variability at individual minisatellite loci in minke whale Balaenoptera acutorostrata populations from three different oceans. van Pijlen IA, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May;12(3):459-72

Population subdivision and gene flow in Danish house mice. Dallas JF, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun;4(3):311-20

Introgression of Luxilus cornutus mtDNA into allopatric populations of Luxilus chrysocephalus (Teleostei: Cyprinidae) in Missouri and Arkansas. Duvernell DD, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr;4(2):173-81

Microsatellite analysis of population structure in Canadian polar bears. Paetkau D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun;4(3):347-54

Nonamplifying alleles at microsatellite loci: a caution for parentage and population studies. Pemberton JM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr;4(2):249-52

Use of RAPD analysis in devising conservation strategies for the rare and endangered Grevillea scapigera (Proteaceae). Rossetto M, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun; 4(3):321-9

Natal dispersal and genetic structure in a population of the European wild rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Webb NJ, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr;4(2):239-47

Use of DNA fingerprinting for human population genetic studies. Kalnin VV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20; 247(4):488-93

Molecular genetic variation and individual survival during population crashes of an unmanaged ungulate population. Bancroft DR, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Feb 28; 347(1321):263-73

Founder-effect speciation theory: failure of experimental corroboration. Moya A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3983-6

Polymorphic simple sequence repeat regions in chloroplast genomes: applications to the population genetics of pines. Powell W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7759-63

Fluctuating asymmetry in the Mus musculus hybrid zone: a heterotic effect in disrupted co-adapted genomes. Alibert P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 22; 258(1351):53-9

Differential male genetic success determines gene flow in an experimentally manipulated mouse population. Jones CS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jun 22; 260(1359):251-6

New ways to look at fitness. van der Steen WJ. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1994;16(3):479-92

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism in natural populations of Drosophila albomicans (I)--Remarkable mtDNA polymorphism in the population of D. albomicans. Wang W, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Nov;37(11):1329-40

Genetic load among four Andhra caste populations. Babu BV, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring-Summer;41(1-2):127-9

Interrogating the Human Diversity Genome Project [editorial] Lock M. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(5):603-6

Assortative mating in somatic traits and its consequences. Wolański N. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1994;11:73-111 (95 ref.)

Spatial and space-time correlations in systems of subpopulations with stochastic migration. Epperson BK. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Oct;46(2):160-97

Population persistence and spatially limited social interaction. Harada Y, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1995 Aug;48(1):65-91

Chromosomal speciation and folliculogenesis in the semisterile interspecific hybrids of the varying lemmings, genus Dicrostonyx. Gileva EA, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;55(6):700-7

[Genetic diagnosis of phenylketonuria. IV. Mutations of phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in Caucasian and Gypsy populations in Czech and Slovakia Republics] Takarada Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and population genetics] Satta Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Kozo** 1994 Nov;39(15):2599-605 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The spectrum of mutational damage to the phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in patients with phenylketonuria in St. Petersburg] Baranovskaia SS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(5):709-11 **(Rus)**

[Change in the effect of environmental mutagens on the gene pool in human populations in the lower Volga region in the period from 1980-1989] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(3):420-3 **(Rus)**

[Genetic archaeology: a new approach to studying the genetic history of the population] Evgrafov OV. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct;338(6):822-6 **(Rus)**

[Population genetics in Russians: genealogical analysis, gene frequency, and genetic distance] Nazarova AF. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(4):563-8 **(Rus)**

[Genetic properties of alleles from genes on the X-chromosome isolated from natural Drosophila melanogaster populations during mutational bursts] Zakharov IK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(1):126-9 **(Rus)**

[Single-primer variant of PCR-amplifications of segments of the main noncoding region of human mitochondrial DNA] Derenko MV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Nov; 30(11):1535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[MR-chromosomes in Eurasian populations of Drosophila melanogaster] Ivannikov AV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb; 31(2):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure of the residents of Central Moldova] Kovtiukh LP. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):250-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of regulatory regions in mitochondrial DNA in eastern Slavs] Maliarchuk BA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jun; 31(6):846-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction types of main noncoding segments of mitochondrial DNA in aboriginal and migrant inhabitants of Northeast Asia] Maliarchuk BA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):851-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population-genetic variability of the house mouse Mus musculus L. 1758 S. stricto from the western, central, and southeastern area of species range] Milishnikov AN, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):906-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an index of migration, indicators for surname diversity, entropy and redundancy for surname distribution in describing the population structure] Startseva EA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):978-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection dynamics in a heterogeneous population] Volkov IK, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA typing of allelic variants of HLA-B27: HLA-B*2705 is the predominant allele of the aboriginal population of the Chukot peninsula (Eskimos and Chukchi)] Krylov MIu, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic and demographic structure of the population of Poltava] Atramentova LA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The polymorphism of the tandem repeats in the dystrophin gene in the Ukrainian population] Livshits LA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the genetic structure of a hybrid population of green frogs, Rana esculenta complex, from the flats of the Danube] Morozov-Leonov SIu, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic differentiation of the human populations of Donetsk Province, Ukraine. The distribution of ABO and Rhesus blood group systems] Mukhin VN. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population genetics processes in animal generations with brother X sister inbreeding and the absence of selection] Petrenko IP. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the 5'PstEJ6.6 probe containing a Ha-ras oncogene promoter in population genetics research by DNA fingerprinting] Novikov LB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993; 39(4-6):178-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic diversity in continuous and discrete populations exemplified by the bank vole under the conditions of the southern taiga] Istomin AV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Jul–Oct; 55(4–5):477–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural variants of hemoglobin in Ibero–America] Sáenz Renauld GF, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1993 Dec;41(3A):393–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic composition of the Chilean population: the population from San Pedro de Atacama] Acuña M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Oct;122(10):1126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Genotypic toxicity: implications for individuals and populations. Depledge MH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:101–4

HISTORY

Molecular techniques in population genetics: a brief history. Powell JR. **EXS** 1994;69:131–56

Motoo Kimura (1924–1994). Crow JF. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):1–5

Ancient DNA. The trials and tribulations of cracking the prehistoric code [news] Williams N. **Science** 1995 Aug 18; 269(5226):923–4

GENICULATE BODIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Analysis of the efferent projections of the lateral geniculate nucleus with special reference to the innervation of the subcommissural organ and related areas. Mikkelsen JD. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):437–45

A direct pretectosuprachiasmatic projection in the rat. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):497–505

Retinal representations [letter; comment] Guillery RW. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1038. Comment on: Science 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1244–5. Comment on: Science 1994 Mar 4;263(5151):1292–4.

Organization of the hamster intergeniculate leaflet: NPY and ENK projections to the suprachiasmatic nucleus, intergeniculate leaflet and posterior limitans nucleus. Morin LP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):57–67

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Characteristics of the human lateral geniculate nucleus vascular network] Grković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993; 46(3–4):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Reduced retinal activity increases GFAP immunoreactivity in rat lateral geniculate nucleus. Canady KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):206–14

Partial colocalization of the GABAA receptor with parvalbumin and calbindin D–28K in neurons of the visual cortex and the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Arckens L, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Nov;8(1):1–10

Two types of interneuron in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat: a combined NADPH diaphorase histochemical and GABA immunocytochemical study. Gabbott PL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8; 350(2):281–301

Quantitative immunogold evidence for enrichment of glutamate but not aspartate in synaptic terminals of retino–geniculate, geniculo–cortical, and cortico–geniculate axons in the cat. Montero VM. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):675–81

CYTOLOGY

A retrograde double–labelling study of retinal ganglion cells that project ipsilaterally to vLGN and LPN rather than dLGN and SC, in albino rat. Ahmed AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):275–82

Lateral geniculate neuron responses to drifting sine–wave gratings in rabbits. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):283–8

Visual classification of X and Y perigeniculate neurons of the cat. Wróbel A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):307–13

Organization of the colliculo–suprageniculate pathway in the cat: a wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase study. Katoh YY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13;352(3):381–97

Cytoarchitecture of the medial geniculate body in the mustached bat (Pteronotus parnellii). Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):161–82

The neurons of the medial geniculate body in the mustached bat (Pteronotus parnellii). Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):183–206

Histaminergic and non–histamine–immunoreactive mast cells within the cat lateral geniculate complex examined with light and electron microscopy. Manning KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):191–206

DRUG EFFECTS

An N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist does not prevent eye–specific segregation in the ferret retinogeniculate pathway. Smetters DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):168–78

Cholecystokinin affects the neuronal discharge mode in the rat lateral geniculate body. Davidowa H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):533–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Evidence that molecules influencing axonal growth and termination in the developing geniculocortical pathway are conserved between divergent mammalian species. Lotto RB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):17–25

Prenatal human lateral geniculate nucleus: a quantitative light microscopic study. Khan AA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(6):403–9

Development of human lateral geniculate nucleus: an electron microscopic study. Khan AA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):661–72

Specialized neuronal and glial contributions to development of the hamster lateral geniculate complex and circadian visual system. Botchkina GI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 15(1 Pt 1):190–201

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochrome oxidase activity in the lateral geniculate nucleus of postnatal rats. Díaz F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(3):269–71

Localization of the two protein kinase C beta–mRNA subtypes in cat visual system. Arckens L, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Feb;8(2):117–24

Transient expression of NADPH–diaphorase in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the ferret during early postnatal development. Cramer KS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6;353(2):306–16

Rearing with monocular lid suture induces abnormal NADPH–diaphorase staining in the lateral geniculate nucleus of cats. Günlük AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):215–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sustained inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity does not disrupt early geniculocortical ingrowth to developing rat visual cortex. Ling JJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):354–8

Specialized neuronal and glial contributions to development of the hamster lateral geniculate complex and circadian visual system. Botchkina GI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 15(1 Pt 1):190–201

INJURIES

Sectoranopia after head trauma: evidence of lateral geniculate body lesion on MRI. Borruat FX, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):590–2

METABOLISM

Effects of chronic monocular enucleation on calcium binding proteins calbindin–D28k and parvalbumin in the lateral geniculate nucleus of adult rhesus monkeys. Gutierrez C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):300–10

Quantitative autoradiography of angiotensin II AT2 receptors with [125I]CGP 42112. Heemskerk FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):29–38

Localization of substance P receptors in central neural structures controlling daily rhythms in nocturnal rodents. Mick G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Feb;318(2):209–17

Morphology and spatial distribution of corticothalamic terminals originating from the cat auditory cortex. Bajo VM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):161–74

Metabolic activity in rat visual system during exposure to high and low intensities of patterned and diffuse light. Cooper RM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1–2):27–34

Expression patterns and deprivation effects on GABAA receptor subunit and GAD mRNAs in monkey lateral geniculate nucleus. Huntsman MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):235–47

Central nervous system trans–synaptic effects of acute axonal injury: a 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Rango M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):595–600

The pattern of expression of a 13–kDa protein (CS–32 antigen) in the retina and its target nuclei in developing and mature rats. Dreher Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):183–7

A developmentally regulated nerve growth factor–induced gene, VGF, is expressed in geniculocortical afferents during synaptogenesis. Lombardo A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):997–1008

Subdivisions of the visual system labeled with the Cat–301 antibody in tree shrews. Jain N, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):731–41

[Experimental studies on the changes of immunocytochemistry of gamma–aminobutyric acidergic neurons in the lateral geniculate nuclei of amblyopic kittens] Shao LG, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;30(6):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Lateral geniculate nucleus in glaucoma [letter; comment] Spaeth GL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):111. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jul 15;118(1):126–9.

Selective cell death in glaucoma [letter] Dreyer EB. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):710–1

Geniculocalcarine hyperintensities on brain magnetic resonance imaging associated with visual hallucinations in the elderly. Shedlack KJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec; 54(3):283–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphological characteristics of neurons in the superficial layers of the rabbit's superior colliculus projecting to the ipsilateral dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Pérez–Samartín AL, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jul;133(3):177–95

Morphological characteristics of neurons in the superficial layers of the rabbit's superior colliculus projecting to the contralateral dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Pérez–Samartín AL, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jul; 133(3):197–209

Heterosynaptic long–term facilitation of sensory–evoked responses in the auditory cortex by stimulation of the magnocellular medial geniculate body in guinea pigs. Weinberger NM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 109(1):10–7

Intergeniculate leaflet lesions and behaviorally–induced shifts of circadian rhythms. Janik D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):174–82

Visual corticogeniculate projections in the cat. McCart RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):351–6

Lesions of the thalamic intergeniculate leaflet block activity–induced phase shifts in the circadian activity rhythm of the golden hamster. Wickland C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):293–300

Lateral geniculate neuron responses to drifting sine–wave gratings in rabbits. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):283–8

NGF and BDNF are differentially modulated by visual experience in the developing geniculocortical pathway. Schoups AA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):326–34

Brainstem modulation of signal transmission through the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Hartveit E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):372–84

Phasic stimulation of the locus coeruleus: effects on activity in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Holdefer RN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):444–52

Feedback inhibition in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Lo FS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(2):365–8

Viktor Hamburger Award review. Role for spontaneous neural activity in the patterning of connections between retina and LGN during visual system development. Shatz CJ. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Oct;12(6):531–46 (63 ref.)

Connectional specificity in the cat's retinogeniculate system. Garraghty PE. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):31–40 (70 ref.)

Cellular bases for the control of retinogeniculate signal transmission. Guido W, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995; 80(1–4):41–63 (67 ref.)

Single retinal ganglion cells projecting bilaterally to the lateral geniculate nuclei or superior colliculi by way of axon collaterals in the cat. Kondo Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):119–26

Retinogeniculate projection fibers in the monkey optic chiasm: a demonstration of the fiber arrangement by means of wheat germ agglutinin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase. Naito J. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22; 346(4):559–71

Quantitative electron microscopic analysis of synaptic input from cortical areas 17 and 18 to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in cats. Vidnyánszky Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):259–68

Projections of physiologically defined subdivisions of the inferior colliculus in the mustached bat: targets in the medial geniculate body and extrathalamic nuclei. Wenstrup JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):207–36

The retrogeniculate sensory visual system and higher cortical function, 1993. Wall M. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 15(1):48–55 (50 ref.)

On temporal codes and the spatiotemporal response of neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus. Golomb D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2990–3003

Response variability of single cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Comparison with retinal input and effect of brain stem stimulation. Hartveit E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1278–89

Effects of aging on the primate visual system: spatial and temporal processing by lateral geniculate neurons in young adult and old rhesus monkeys. Spear PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):402–20

Effects of brain stem parabrachial activation on receptive field properties of cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Uhlrich DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 73(6):2428–47

Differential properties of cells in the feline primary visual cortex providing the corticofugal feedback to the lateral geniculate nucleus and visual claustrum. Grieve KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4868–74

Postnatal development of synchronized network oscillations in the ferret dorsal lateral geniculate and perigeniculate nuclei. McCormick DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5739–52

Inputs to combination–sensitive neurons in the medial geniculate body of the mustached bat: the missing fundamental. Wenstrup JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4693–711

Visual deprivation does not affect the orientation and direction sensitivity of relay cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Zhou Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):689–98

Synaptic and membrane mechanisms underlying

synchronized oscillations in the ferret lateral geniculate nucleus in vitro. **Bal T, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):641–63

Role of the ferret perigeniculate nucleus in the generation of synchronized oscillations in vitro. **Bal T, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):665–85

Cellular basis of temporal synaptic signalling: an in vitro electrophysiological study in rat auditory thalamus. **Hu B. J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):167–82

Lemniscal and non–lemniscal synaptic transmission in rat auditory thalamus. **Hu B, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):217–31

Directional asymmetries in the length–response profiles of cells in the feline dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. **Jones HE, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):475–86

The quantal size at retinogeniculate synapses determined from spontaneous and evoked EPSCs in guinea–pig thalamic slices. **Paulsen O, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):505–11

Sensory input and burst firing output of rat and cat thalamocortical cells: the role of NMDA and non–NMDA receptors. **Turner JP, et al. J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 15; 480 (Pt 2):281–95

Lateral geniculate lamination and the corticogeniculate projection: a potential role in binocular vision in the quadrants. **McIlwain JT. J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 21; 172(4):329–33

The remote astroglial response (RAR): a holistic approach for evaluating the effects of lesions of the central nervous system. **Hajós F, et al. Neurochem Res** 1995 May; 20(5):571–7

The role of nitric oxide in the transformation of visual information within the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. **Cudeiro J, et al. Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1413–8

Very slow oscillations of activity in geniculate neurones of urethane–anaesthetized rats. **Albrecht D, et al. Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1909–12

The lateral geniculate nucleus projects to the inferior temporal cortex in the macaque monkey. **Hernández–González A, et al. Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20; 5(18):2693–6

Intergeniculate leaflet ablation alters circadian rhythms in the mouse. **Pickard GE. Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27; 5(16):2186–8

Rapid acquisition of dendritic spines by visual thalamic neurons after blockade of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. **Rocha M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):8026–30

Pharmacological inactivation of pretectal nuclei reveals different modulatory effects on retino–geniculate transmission by X and Y cells in the cat. **Funke K, et al. Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):21–33

Effects of wavelength on the timing and laminar distribution of illuminance–evoked activity in macaque V1. **Givre SJ, et al. Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):229–39

Brain–stem modulation of the response properties of cells in the cat's perigeniculate nucleus. **Murphy PC, et al. Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):781–91

Direction–sensitive X and Y cells within the A laminae of the cat's LGNd. **Thompson KG, et al. Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):927–38

Stimulus dependence of orientation and direction sensitivity of cat LGNd relay cells without cortical inputs: a comparison with area 17 cells. **Thompson KG, et al. Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):939–51

Fine structure analysis of temporal patterns in the light response of cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of cat. **Wörgötter F, et al. Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):469–84

Influence of the superior colliculus on responses of lateral geniculate neurons in the cat. **Xue JT, et al. Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):1059–76

Receptive fields of P and M ganglion cells across the primate retina. **Croner LJ, et al. Vision Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):7–24

[Evoked potentials of the cat outer geniculate body during saccadic suppression] **Baziian BKh. Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):155–9 **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory interactions in neuronal networks including cells of the auditory cortex and the medial geniculate body] **Sil'kis IG. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec;44(6):1046–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The plastic reorganization of the neuronal receptive fields of the auditory cortex and medial geniculate body evoked by microstimulation of the auditory cortex] **Sil'kis IG, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):548–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitatory interactions in the nerve nets switching on the cells of the auditory cortex and the medial geniculate body] **Sil'kis IG. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct;44(4–5):762–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory evoked potentials in a patient with a unilateral lesion of the inferior colliculus and medial geniculate body. **Fischer C, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May;96(3):261–7

Visual aftereffects and the consequences of visual system lesions on their perception in the rhesus monkey. **Schiller PH, et al. Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):643–65

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photic responses of the lateral geniculate nucleus can be used as a stereotaxic guide for micropipette placement. **FitzGibbon T, et al. J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jan; 56(1):17–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Development of human lateral geniculate nucleus: an electron microscopic study. **Khan AA, et al. Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):661–72

Morphology of retinal axons induced to arborize in a novel target, the medial geniculate nucleus. I. Comparison with arbors in normal targets. **Pallas SL, et al. J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):343–62

Morphology of retinal axon arbors induced to arborize in a novel target, the medial geniculate nucleus. II. Comparison with axons from the inferior colliculus. **Pallas SL, et al. J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):363–76

Inhibition of ocular dominance column formation by infusion of NT–4/5 or BDNF. **Cabelli RJ, et al. Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1662–6

GENICULATE GANGLION

CHEMISTRY

[Morphologic characteristic of substance P immunoreactivity in facial nerve of normal cats] **Zou Y, et al. Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(2):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Possible enhancement of GABAergic inputs to cat dorsal lateral geniculate relay cells by serotonin. **Funke K, et al. Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):474–6

PATHOLOGY

Geniculate ganglion meningiomas: CT and MR appearances. **Larson TL, et al. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1144–6

[Congenital medially invasive cholesteatoma of the temporal bone: supralabyrinthine dissemination and possible origin in the area of the geniculate ganglion] **Melchor Díaz MA, et al. Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;45(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of herpes simplex viral DNA from the geniculate ganglion of a patient with Bell's palsy. **Burgess RC, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):775–9

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Pediatric and adolescent gynecology. **Altchek A. Compr Ther** 1995 May;21(5):235–41 (16 ref.)

Genital human papillomavirus infections. Number 19—June 1994 (Replaces No. 105, June 1987). **ACOG technical bulletin. Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):339–45 (34 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infections in children. **Frasier LD. Pediatr Ann** 1994 Jul;23(7):354–60 (33 ref.)

Female genital schistosomiasis. New challenges from a gender perspective. **Feldmeier H, et al. Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(2 Suppl):S2–15 (105 ref.)

Proceedings of the Swiss Society for Obstetrics and Gynecology annual meeting. Lausanne, 29 June–2 July 1994. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S227–471 **(Ger)**

[50th meeting of the German Society for Obstetrics and Gynecology. Munich, 23–27 August 1994. Abstracts] **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 1:S1–226 **(Ger)**

[Report form the ESHRE '93 Congress] **Marianowski L. Ginekol Pol** 1994 Mar;65(3):159–60 **(Pol)**

[Pathology of the lower genital tract (clinical conference)] **Tisné J, et al. Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):339–48 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of tumor–associated glycoprotein–72 and CA 125 serum markers in patients with gynecologic diseases. **Guadagni F, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1183–91

Significance of the tumour markers CA 125 II, CA 72–4, CASA and CYFRA 21–1 in ovarian carcinoma. **Hasholzner U, et al. Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2743–6

Haemostasis activation markers in plasma of patients with benign and malignant gynaecological tumours: a pilot study. **van Wersch JW, et al. Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;33(4):225–9

Tissue polypeptide–specific antigen and CA 125 as serum tumor markers in ovarian carcinoma. **Shabana A, et al. Tumour Biol** 1994;15(6):361–7

[Evaluation of changes in IL–6 in gynecological infections] **Chimura T, et al. Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):1077–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Intraobserver variation in the classification of diseases] **Thomsen CF, et al. Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 26; 157(26):3746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Multistep carcinogenesis and genital papillomavirus infection. Implications for diagnosis and vaccines. **Rangel LM, et al. Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):265–72 (26 ref.)

Microbiology relevant to recurrent miscarriage. **Summers PR. Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):722–9 (43 ref.)

Bleeding ectopy as an indicator for genital tract infections [letter] **Singh V, et al. Genitourin Med** 1994 Dec;70(6):424

Prevalence and anatomical distribution of endometriosis in women with selected gynaecological conditions: results from a multicentric Italian study. **Gruppo italiano per lo studio dell'endometriosi. Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1158–62

Female genital schistosomiasis as a risk–factor for the transmission of HIV. **Feldmeier H, et al. Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):368–72 (34 ref.)

Gynaecological disorders and human immunodeficiency virus infection [editorial] **Shah PN, et al. Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):383–6 (25 ref.)

Cervical epithelial abnormalities in females with and without genital warts [letter] **Ward KA, et al. Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):380–1

Gynecological surgical outcomes among asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus–infected women and uninfected control subjects. **Devito JR, et al. J La State Med Soc** 1995 Mar;147(3):109–12

Association between reproductive tract infections and cervical inflammatory epithelial changes. **Singh V, et al. Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):25–30

[Gynecological aspects of HIV infection and AIDS] **van Oppen AC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 13; 139(19):966–70 (38 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Genital bacterial infections associated with papillomavirus: value of screening and basis for treatment] **Aynaud O, et al. Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Feb;21(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of laparoscopy in diagnosis and therapy in patients with chronic pelvic pain] **Bojahr B, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Colpoplasty for vaginal aplasia by rectovesical dissection and thin skin graft with adjustable stent. Review of the literature apropos of 4 cases of surgically treated Mayer–Rokitansky–Küster–Hauser syndrome] **Umaña HR, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gynecologic disorders in the older patient. **Jones JS, et al. Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):580–7 (36 ref.)

Inflammatory signs in wet smear and Pap–smear compared with the histopathology from the female lower genital tract. **Vural G, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul; 74(6):451–4

ACOG releases technical bulletin on pediatric gynecologic disorders. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 15;51(7):1743

Genital ulcer disease. **Mroczkowski TF, et al. Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):753–64 (41 ref.)

Cervicovaginal cytology and the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis: a comparison with immunofluorescent results. **Caudill JL, et al. Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):20–2

Evaluation of second generation CA 125 assays. **Cosmi EV, et al. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):73–6

CA–125 in peritoneal fluid from patients with nonmalignant gynecologic disorders. **Ismail MA, et al. J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):510–2

Evaluation of pelvic masses with magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography. **Jain KA, et al. J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):845–53

The relative accuracy of a variety of medical diagnostic programs. **Todd BS, et al. Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct; 33(4):402–16

Comparing women's reports with medical diagnoses of reproductive morbidity conditions in rural Egypt. **Zurayk H, et al. Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):14–21

Benign gynecologic disease: applications of magnetic resonance imaging. **Mitchell DG, et al. Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Winter;7(1):26–43 (84 ref.)

Common problems in pediatric gynecology. **Baldwin DD, et al. Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;22(1):161–76 (76 ref.)

[Genital chlamydial infection in women studied with the new Clearview Chlamydia diagnostic test] **Borisov I. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Women's attitude towards gynecologic examinations] **Jeppesen U. Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20;157(12):1651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gynecologic examination—up to date? (letter)] **Jørgensen E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22;157(21):3068–9 **(Dan)**

[The first gynecologic examination. Indications, age and place] **Larsen SB, et al. Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20; 157(12):1654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gynecologic examination—up to date? (editorial)] **Osler M. Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20;157(12):1649 **(Dan)**

[Adolescent gynecological problems] **Ruusuvaara L, et al. Duodecim** 1991;107(21):1795–803 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Diagnostic hysteroscopy and medical-legal implications] Boubli L. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(5):527–30 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pelvic pain syndrome. Diagnostic and therapeutic approach in women] Burlet G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;89(11):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Requirements in preoperative diagnosis of gynecologic diseases of the pelvis] Kimmig R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):346–50 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment of gynecologic diseases] Kremling H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Jun 1;47(3):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and therapy of HPV-associated genital lesions: the role of systemic beta-interferon treatment] Mojana G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 47(1–2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Place and role of laparoscopy in the obstetric-gynecologic division of a municipal hospital] Szymański J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15–16):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis as a cause of infection in women] Jerant-Patić V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(5–6):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of the female HIV-infected patient. Baker DA. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):935–8 (25 ref.)

Prevention of premature birth by screening and treatment for common genital tract infections: results of a prospective controlled evaluation. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):157–67

Clinical experience with thalidomide in the management of severe oral and genital ulceration in conditions such as Behçet's disease: use of neurophysiological studies to detect thalidomide neuropathy. Gardner-Medwin JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):828–32

Characteristics of murine model of genital infection with Chlamydia trachomatis and effects of therapy with tetracyclines, amoxicillin-clavulanic acid, or azithromycin. Beale AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):1937–43

New treatments for Chlamydia trachomatis genital infection. Weber JT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20 Suppl 1:S66–71 (50 ref.)

Levonorgestrel. Clinical pharmacokinetics. Fotherby K. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Mar;28(3):203–15 (65 ref.)

Steroidal and nonsteroidal "add-back" therapy: extending safety and efficacy of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in the gynecologic patient. Surrey ES. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):673–85 (87 ref.)

Introduction of LHRH-antagonists into the treatment of gynaecological disorders. Reissmann T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):769–9 (35 ref.)

The cost effectiveness of treatment of genital warts with podophyllotoxin. Mohanty KC. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):253–6

Subclinical cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infections associated with cervical condylomata and dysplasia. Treatment outcomes. Husseinzadeh N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):777–80

Randomised comparison of amoxycillin and erythromycin in treatment of genital chlamydial infection in pregnancy [see comments] Alary M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26; 344(8935):1461–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):590.

The use of arachidonic acid in some gynaecological disorders. Onatra W. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:83–5 (31 ref.)

[Uses of tamoxifen in gynecological diseases] Wu M, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):628–30 (46 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A primary clinical trial of genital warts treated with domestic highly purified podophyllotoxin] Wang B, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical effects of imipenem/cilastatin sodium on gynecological infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on biapenem (L-627) in obstetrics and gynecology] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1637–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of genital condyloma acuminatum and vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (VAIN) with topical idoxuridine and acrarubicin] Teshima H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1065–8 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparison of risk factors, severity, and treatment of women with genital HPV. Kenney JW. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):308–17

Teenage obstetric and gynaecological problems in an African city. Duncan ME, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Sep; 40(9):234–44

The silent suffering women—a population based study on the association between reported symptoms and past and present infections of the lower genital tract. Jonsson M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):158–62

Nonoxynol-9 use, genital ulcers, and HIV infection in a cohort of sex workers. Weir SS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):78–81

Prevalence of genital mycoplasma & ureaplasma infections in pregnancy & their effect on pregnancy outcome. Choudhury MR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jul;100:15–8

Hyperendemic penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae genital infections in an inner city population. Seigel WM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):41–4

Risk factors for genital papillomavirus infection in populations at high and low risk for cervical cancer. Reeves WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):753–8

Clinical and subclinical condyloma. Rates among male sexual partners of women with genital human papillomavirus infection. Maymon R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):31–6

Reproductive tract infections and abortion among adolescent girls in rural Nigeria [letter; comment] Adu-Sarkodie Y. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):869–70. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):300–4.

Reproductive tract infections and abortion among adolescent girls in rural Nigeria [see comments] Brabin L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):300–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):270–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):868–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):869. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):869–70. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):870.

Time to stop culturing silence [comment] Decosas J. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):270–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):300–4.

Reproductive tract infections and abortion among adolescent girls in rural Nigeria [letter; comment] Feldmeier H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):868–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):300–4.

Reproductive tract infections and abortion among adolescent girls in rural Nigeria [letter; comment] Harry TC. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):869. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):300–4.

Chlamydia trachomatis conjunctivitis. Prevalence and association with genital tract infection. Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):363–6

Chlamydia trachomatis: prevalence and risk factors in a family planning setting [letter] Abel LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Aug;19(8):30–2

[Human papilloma virus (HPV) infections of the uterine cervix, vagina and vulva in women of childbearing age] Basta A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health status and reproductive functions in young women — students of vocational schools] Tikhomirova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Methodological principles for studying the effect of radiation on specific functions of the female body and on gynecological morbidity] Tsvelev IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):35–7, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Correlates of alcohol-related problems in African-American and white gynecologic patients. Lozina C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):25–30

ETIOLOGY

Genital tract abnormalities and female sexual function impairment in systemic sclerosis. Bhadauria S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):580–7

Gynecologic and obstetric aspects of Gaucher's disease: a survey of 53 patients. Granovsky-Grisaru S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1284–90

Infertility, obstetric and gynaecological problems in coeliac sprue. Sher KS, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):186–90 (30 ref.)

Fertility and sexual and gynecologic function after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Counihan TC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1126–9

Risk profiles for genital infection in women. Evans BA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):257–61

Gynecologic disease in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [see comments] Korn AP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 1;9(4):361–70 (80 ref.). Comment in: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Aug 1;9(4):359–60.

Gynecologic disease in women infected with human immunodeficiency virus [editorial; comment] Sweet RL. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 1;9(4):359–60. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Aug 1;9(4):361–70.

Oral and genital tardive pain syndromes. Ford B, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2115–9

Obesity: internal medicine, obstetric and gynecological problems related to overweight. Grio R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Sep;36(3):138–41 (14 ref.)

[The dermatologist and sexual abuse of children (editorial)] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(6-7):451–3 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Detection of cyclin A mRNA in intra-epithelial lesions of the anogenital tract induced by papillomavirus] Didier JM, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(1):111–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological events in regressing genital warts. Coleman N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):768–74

Selected papers from the annual meeting of the Society for Gynecologic Investigation. Chicago, Illinois, March 22–26. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):133–254

Murine cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced following Chlamydia trachomatis intraperitoneal or genital tract infection respond to cells infected with multiple serovars. Starnbach MN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3527–30

Adrenal and gonadal autoimmune diseases [editorial; comment] Smith BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1502–5 (32 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1717–23.

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibilities of Chlamydia trachomatis isolates causing uncomplicated female genital tract infections and pelvic inflammatory disease. Rice RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):760–2

Clinical manifestations of genital infection due to Chlamydia trachomatis in women: differences related to serovar. Workowski KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):756–60

Genital ulcer disease. Mroczkowski TF, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):753–64 (41 ref.)

Reproductive tract infections. Faúndes A. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):181–7

Chlamydia trachomatis. A trojan horse. Diebel ND Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;82(6):411–4 (20 ref.)

Chlamydia trachomatis direct isolation, antibody prevalence and clinical symptoms in women attending outpatient clinics. Ghinsberg RC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul; 17(3):231–42

Isolation of herpes simplex virus from sexually transmitted disease patients in Ibadan, Nigeria. Oni AA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;21(4):187–90

[Infection and bacterial colonization of urogenital system in pregnancy, its effect on the clinical course of pregnancy, fetus and newborn] Bashmakova MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Preliminary evaluation of the effectiveness of a preoperative clinic for gynaecological surgery. Banahan I, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):535–8

PARASITOLOGY

Female genital schistosomiasis: a neglected risk factor for the transmission of HIV? [letter] Feldmeier H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):237

PATHOLOGY

Gynecologic cytology from the perspective of the Laboratory Proficiency Testing Program, Ontario, Canada. Thompson DW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 39(2):207–21

Localized amyloidosis of the genito-urinary tract. Mark IR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):320–4

Isolated vasculitis involving the female genital tract: clinicopathologic spectrum and phenotyping of inflammatory cells. Abu-Farsakh H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):610–5

Clinical presentation of gynecologic infections among Indian women. Singh V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 85(2):215–9

Structural and ultrastructural evidence regarding immunologically mediated-pathogenesis in mucosal lichen planus. Nicolae M, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):107–11

A complicated case of skin cancer in a renal allograft recipient. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep; 4(1):17–9

[Chancroid in Yaounde. Apropos of 42 cases] Koueke P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolated vasculitis involving the female genital tract: clinicopathologic spectrum and phenotyping of inflammatory cells. Abu-Farsakh H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):610–5

[Age-specific pathology in female reproductive system] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(4):41–50 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin resistance in gynecological endocrinology] Contreras P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):451–60 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of prophylactic antibiotics on morbidity associated with IUD insertion: results of a pilot randomized controlled trial. IUD Study Group. Walsh TL, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Oct;50(4):319–27

Gender-specific schistosomiasis. Why? Polderman AM. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(2 Suppl):S1

A new computer model for estimating the impact of vaccination protocols and its application to the study of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections. de la Maza MA,

et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):119–27

PSYCHOLOGY

Symptom perception: psychological correlates of symptom reporting and illness behavior of women with medically unexplained gynecological symptoms. van Vliet KP, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;15(3):171–81

Reproductive health, use of estrogen and experience of symptoms in perimenopausal women: a population-based study. Collins A, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2–3):101–11

[An consultation concept for integrating psychosomatic medicine in gynecology] Neuhaus W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological consultation at a gynecologic clinic—a luxury or a necessity?] Schuth W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gynecological-obstetrical psychosomatics (theoretical and practical considerations on education)] Saurer K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Aug 15;84(33–34):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Helical (spiral) CT of the female pelvis. Urban BA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):933–48 (52 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Pelvic radiotherapy, sex hormones, and breast cancer. Inskip PD. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Sep;5(5):471–8 (56 ref.)

REHABILITATION

[Early rehabilitative treatment after surgical laparoscopy in gynecology] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):30–1 (Rus)

[The low-frequency pulsed electrostatic field: experience with its therapeutic use in gynecology] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):42–4 (Rus)

SURGERY

Underestimation of surgical site infection rates in obstetrics and gynecology. Gravel-Tropper D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Feb;23(1):22–6

Adnexal torsion: can the adnexa be saved? Bayer AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1506–10; discussion 1510–1

Ureteral injury in gynecologic surgery: a ten-year review in a community hospital. Goodno JA Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1817–20; discussion 1820–2

Gynecology studies group [letter; comment] Munro MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1645. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jan;170(1 Pt 1):7–11.

Spurious data collection misleads authors [letter; comment] Soderstrom RM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1322. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1635–40; discussion 1640–2.

Low cost, patient acceptable, local analgesia approach to gynaecological outpatient surgery. A review of 817 consecutive procedures. Ferry J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):453–6

Endoscopic minilaparotomy. Maher PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):76–8

Complications of the laparoscopic approach. Hill DJ. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):865–79 (68 ref.)

Videolaseroscopy and videolaparoscopy. Nezhat C, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):851–64 (37 ref.)

Instruments and equipment used in operative laparoscopy. Reich H, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):687–705 (23 ref.)

Outcome of an exercise to notify patients treated by an obstetrician/gynaecologist infected with HIV-1. Crawshaw SC, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Oct 14;4(11):R125–8

Laser techniques in gynaecology. Keckstein J, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Jun–Aug;2(3–4):176–80

Alterations in fibrinolytic and protein C pathways in gynaecological surgery: low molecular weight heparin prophylaxis. Estellés A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):252–60

Isovolemic hemodilution alters the ratio of whole-body to large-vessel hematocrit (F-cell ratio). A prospective, randomized study comparing the volume effects of hydroxyethyl starch 200,000/0.62 and albumin [see comments] Haller M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Apr;22(2):74–80. Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Apr;22(2):69–70.

Endoscopic surgery in gynecologic practice. Verhulst G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):107–23 (136 ref.)

Ureteric injuries during gynaecological surgery. Sharfi AR, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):277–81

Gynecological surgical outcomes among asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-infected women and uninfected control subjects. Devito JR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Mar;147(3):109–12

Elective hysterectomy—trends at Angthong Hospital. Wongsa P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):384–7

Vaginal hysterectomy: the use of a self-retaining retractor. Mahmoodian S. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;87(9):419–23

An investigation of pain experience and management following gynecological day surgery: differences between open and closed surgery. Roberts BL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jul;10(5):370–7

Outpatient pelvic laparotomy. Berger GS. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):569–74

Five gynecologic diagnoses associated with hysterectomy—trends in incidence of hospitalizations in Finland, 1971–1986. Luoto R, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug;19(2):141–52

Transuterine insertion of Verres needle [letter; comment] Pasic R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):411. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Aug 10;107(983):316–7.

A comparative review of gynecological day case surgery between England and Wales, France, and Germany. Mascarenhas L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jul;49(7):498–504

Transfusion medicine in obstetrics and gynecology. Santoso JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Jun;50(6):470–81 (77 ref.)

Low doses of heparin and heparin dihydergot in postoperative thromboprophylaxis in gynaecological patients. Urlep-Salinović V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):16–20

One aspect of surgical quality assurance: complications in gynaecologic and mammary surgery. Uyttenbroeck F. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(4):363–81

[150 cases of vedio-laparoscopic gynecologic surgery] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):206–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anesthesiological aspects of laparoscopy in gynecological surgery] Uhrbrand B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15;156(33):4700–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Evaluation of celioscopic methods in digestive and gynecologic surgery] **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):83–6 (23 ref.) (Fre)

[Use of Diprivan in gynecology] Hamza J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gynecologic endoscopic surgery at Saint-Charles Hospital. Review of the literature] Maacaron AC, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(1):2–10 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lysine-vasopressin in gynecologic surgery by the vaginal route. Hemodynamic study] Brynsine B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7;24(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[3rd Francophone congress on coleosurgery. Deauville, April 6–7, 1995. Abstracts] **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;90(2):99–114 (Fre)

[Endoscopic gynecologic surgery in Africa. Luxury of necessity?] Pambou O, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;90(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nausea and vomiting after gynecologic laparoscopies] Möllhoff T, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb;30(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic surgery: from the possible to the sensible] Schüssler B. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S381–6 (Ger)

[Blood transfusion in surgical gynecology. Strategies for preventing homologous blood transfusion] Loos W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 20;112(29):405–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peri- and postoperative quality of life in pelviscopy and laparotomy] Popp LW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[7 years ambulatory gynecologic surgery—a report of experiences] Siebert W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):M111–3 (Ger)

[Indications for ambulatory surgery] Haller U. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postoperative psychiatric complications with special reference to gynecologic interventions] Asenbaum S, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):97–102 (54 ref.) (Ger)

[Cardiac risk assessment in surgical medicine] Böhm M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):84–9 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[The effect of extensive surgical interventions on cellular immune response] Faist E. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):72–83 (96 ref.) (Ger)

[Thromboembolism complications in gynecology and obstetrics. Prevention, diagnosis and therapy] Krauss T, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):103–11 (55 ref.) (Ger)

[Patient education by the physician—burden or opportunity? (editorial)] Molinski H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):63–9 (Ger)

[Indications for intensive monitoring during and after extensive gynecologic interventions] Otto S. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):112–6 (Ger)

[Treatment errors in gynecologic operations] Schwenzer T, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):239–48 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[Gastrointestinal diseases in perioperative assessment with reference to gynecologic interventions] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):90–6 (39 ref.) (Ger)

[Perioperative risk factors from the forensic viewpoint and patient education] Ulsenheimer K. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):117–23 (Ger)

[Surgical diseases in the inguinal area in children] Illi OE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 30;84(22):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laparoscopic interventions in gynecology] Grünberger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Overview of the development of laparoscopic surgery at the gynecologic clinic of the Leipzig University 1989–1993] Alexander H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The age limit in surgical geriatric gynecology] Jaluvka V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathologic appendix findings in gynecologic operations] Meden H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in gynecology] Villena-Heinsen C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical hysteroscopy: complications, safety aspects, education and training] Wallwiener D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(11):599–608 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic recurrent abdominal pain—significance and success of laparoscopic/pelviscopic adhesiolysis] Wipfli-Funke A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment in the event of antibiotic prophylaxis failure in gynecologic surgery. A retrospective study of 20 cases] Paparella P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep;46(9):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gynecological laparoscopic operation by "hanger lifting method"] Nakajima A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):919–20 (Jpn)

[Usefulness of the combined transfusion of autologous blood as pre-deposited and preoperatively diluted in gynecological surgery] Yoneda N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;47(5):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reconstructive surgery in gynecology] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(4):51–7 (0 ref.) (Rus)

[The efficacy of sulbactam-ampicillin in preventing postoperative infections in gynecology and obstetrics. A comparative open study] Ahued Ahued R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Anesthesia for severe genital hemorrhage] Marrón Peña M. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jun;63:237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Laparoscopic surgery. Preliminary experience] Rosa G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Misuse of lasers in gynaecology. Luesley D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):847–50 (34 ref.)

Comparison of risk factors, severity, and treatment of women with genital HPV. Kenney JW. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug;17(4):308–17

A randomised, double-blind, parallel group study to compare subcutaneous interferon alpha-2a plus podophyllin with placebo plus podophyllin in the treatment of primary condylomata acuminata. Armstrong DK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Dec;70(6):389–93

Syndromic management of genital ulcer disease—a critical appraisal [letter] Kumar B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):197

Selective vascular embolization in benign gynecologic conditions. Abbas FM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):492–6

Efficacy of Fat Mobilisation System (FMS) in the treatment of obesity and its utility in the resolution of gynecological problems related to overweight. Grio R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Sep;36(3):142–8

[Practice comparison offers clues for improvement of practice management: inspection obstetrics and gynecology as an example] Lombarts MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 1;139(13):686–90 (Dut)

[Does balneology still have gynecologic indications?] Capoduro R. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acupuncture in gynecology (interview by J. Gerhardt)] Junghanns KH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):VIII–IX (Ger)

[Acupuncture in gynecology and obstetrics] Bahr FR. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec;27(6):369–74 (40 ref.) (Ger)

[Critical observations on unconventional methods in gynecology and obstetrics] Oepen I, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec;27(6):361–8 (52 ref.) (Ger)

[The treatment with intramuscular interferon of female genital condylomatosis: beta-IFN vs alfa-2a-IFN] Bernasconi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Apr;47(4):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Beta-interferon treatment of HPV infections of the lower genital tract in women] Bernasconi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Nov;46(11):609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The medical treatment of condylomatosis of the lower genital tract. A multicenter outpatient study] Cipolla L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):39–42 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of alpha interferon in microcondylomatosis of the female genitalia] Mancino P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep; 46(9):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The diagnosis and therapy of HPV–associated genital lesions: the role of systemic beta–interferon treatment] Mojana G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 47(1–2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physical therapy of gynecologic diseases and the menstrual cycle: practical aspects] Strutatskil VM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):44–7 (Rus)
[A preliminary report on the therapeutic effect of laser thermal puncture with the Bozon—PIRT apparatus in urological and gynecological diseases] Kul'chavenia EV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Common pitfalls of endovaginal color Doppler flow imaging. Pellerito JS, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):37–47
[Will ultrasonography replace gynecologic examination? (editorial)] Ylöstalo P. **Duodecim** 1991;107(22):1869–72 (Fin)
[3D echography in gynecology and obstetrics. State of the art] Gombergh R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov; 22(11):685–93 (15 ref.) (Fre)
[Color Doppler in gynecology] Perrot N, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Dec;22(12):753–9 (19 ref.) (Fre)
[Complications of echoguided gynecological biopsies] Dubois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(5):500–3 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[Transvaginal sonography in diagnosis of the female pelvis] Hötzinger H. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):351–61 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of transvaginal ultrasonic screening of symptomless postmenopausal women] Szántó F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 7;136(19):991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The ultrasonic characteristics of breast status in gynecologic patients] Sidorova IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995; (2):46–8 (Rus)

URINE

Urinary gonadotropin peptide (UGP) as a marker of gynecologic malignancies. Walker R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1703–9

VETERINARY

Perinatal oestrogen syndrome in swine. Ványi A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):433–46
Diagnosis of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome. Mengeling WL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):3–16
An outbreak of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in Japan. Kuwahara H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):901–9
Isolation and serological characterization of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) viruses from pigs with reproductive and respiratory disorders in Japan. Murakami Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):891–4
Female reproductive surgery. Hull BL. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):37–53 (15 ref.)
Emergencies of the female reproductive tract. Macintire DK. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Nov; 24(6):1173–88 (47 ref.)
Immune response and persistence of the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in infected pigs and farm units. Albina E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 28;134(22):567–73
Persistence of Campylobacter fetus subspecies venerealis in experimentally infected heifers. Cipolla AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):628
Prevention of the spread of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus in endemically infected pig herds by nursery depopulation. Dee SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):6–9
[Genital Ureaplasma diversum infection: investigations in cattle in France] Le Grand D, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathological changes in the urogenital tract and mammae of culled sows from an industrial pig production unit] Bilkei G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecological laparoscopy in sheep. 1. Foundations] Kaulfuss KH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VIROLOGY

Multistep carcinogenesis and genital papillomavirus infection. Implications for diagnosis and vaccines. Rangel LM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):265–72 (26 ref.)
Human papillomavirus in condyloma acuminata and other benign lesions of the female genital tract. Cui MH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep;107(9):703–8
Evaluation of Biohit HPV Screening and Typing kits in detection of human papillomavirus DNA from lesions of anogenital tract. Bernard C, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Sep;3(3):192–9
Genital ulceration secondary to Epstein Barr virus infection [letter] McKenna G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct; 70(5):356–7
Natural history of genital papillomavirus infections. Schneider A. **Intervirology** 1994;37(3–4):201–14 (181 ref.)
Serum IgG, IgM, and IgA reactivity to human papillomavirus types 11 and 6 virus–like particles in different gynecologic patient groups. Heim K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):395–402
Serologic detection of human papillomavirus–related anogenital disease: new opportunities and challenges [editorial; comment] Palefsky JM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):401–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 15;87(6):437–40.
Human papillomavirus detection in genital lesions by in situ hybridization and ultrastructural observations. Oliveira LH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr–Jun;89(2):195–202
Nucleic acid dot blot hybridization with fragmented digoxygenin labelled probes in human papillomavirus DNA screening. Achim R, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):109–13

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

1st National Congress of the Italian Society of Medical Andrology. Modena, Italy, March 21–22, 1994. Abstracts. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994;17(2 Suppl 1):1–110
Human papillomavirus infections in children. Frasier LD. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Jul;23(7):354–60 (33 ref.)
[Intrascrotal epidermal cyst: a case report] Kawamura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on Fournier's gangrene—value of "through and through drainage"] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug–induced androgen dysgenesis] Kishi H, et al. **Ryotkibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):645–7 (13 ref.) (Jpn)

COMPLICATIONS

Fournier's gangrene and HIV disease [letter] Murphy M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):326
[Genital bacterial infections associated with papillomavirus: value of screening and basis for treatment] Aynaud O, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Feb;21(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mucoviscidosis in adult age in 1994 (letter)] Durieu I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1150–1; discussion 1151–2 (Fre)
[Late diagnosis of mucoviscidosis (letter)] Gervais R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1150; discussion 1151–2 (Fre)
[Cyst of the seminal vesicle associated with renal dysgenesis and ipsilateral ectopic ureter. Apropos of 3 clinical cases] Benages Pamies J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(6):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scrotal calcification associated with hydrocele testis in a child: a case report] Gakiya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intrascrotal fibrous pseudotumor accompanied by pelvic kidney with ectopic ureteral opening: a case report] Tsukikawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):489–92 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Genital ulcer disease. Mroczkowski TF, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):753–64 (41 ref.)
History and physical examination. Clark RV. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;23(4):699–707 (31 ref.)
A new diagnostic alternative to vasography and testicular biopsy [letter] Kelkar A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Nov; 48(11):272–3
Diagnosis of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in asymptomatic males by testing urine by PCR. Domeika M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2350–2
US case of the day. Fournier gangrene. Cumming MJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1423–4
The syndromic management of genital ulcer—a note of caution [letter] van Bogaert LJ. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan; 85(1):57–8
[A case of urogenital schistosomiasis—a mask of acute scrotum] Khinev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993; 46(5):56–7 (Bul)
[Amyloidosis simulating tumor infiltration of the seminal vesicles] Hutter BE, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):184–5 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with thalidomide in the management of severe oral and genital ulceration in conditions such as Behçet's disease: use of neurophysiological studies to detect thalidomide neuropathy. Gardner–Medwin JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):828–32
New treatments for Chlamydia trachomatis genital infection. Weber JT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20 Suppl 1:S66–71 (50 ref.)
Infection of the male reproductive tract. Berger RE. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:305–9
The cost effectiveness of treatment of genital warts with podophyllotoxin. Mohanty KC. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):253–6
[A primary clinical trial of genital warts treated with domestic highly purified podophyllotoxin] Wang B, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hyperendemic penicillinase–producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae genital infections in an inner city population. Seigel WM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):41–4
Sexually transmitted diseases and human immunodeficiency virus control in Malawi: a field study of genital ulcer disease. Behets FM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):451–5
Clinical and subclinical condyloma. Rates among male sexual partners of women with genital human papillomavirus infection. Maymon R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):31–6
Chlamydia trachomatis conjunctivitis. Prevalence and association with genital tract infection. Garland SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):363–6

ETIOLOGY

Painless scrotal bruising following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for renal calculus. Blacklock AR. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):675–6
Ectopic ureterocele—a cause of retrograde ejaculation. Ng KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):251–2
Streptococcus pyogenes peritonitis associated with genital swelling and gastroenteritis caused by Cryptosporidium and Salmonella paratyphi B in an HIV infected patient on CAPD [letter] Abraham G. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(1):140–1
Fournier's gangrene secondary to intra–abdominal processes. Gerber GS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):779–82 (11 ref.)
[The dermatologist and sexual abuse of children (editorial)] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(6–7):451–3 (Fre)
[Persistant neuroperineal disorders after compression of the pudendal nerve in 5 bicyclists (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1093 (Fre)
[Anogenital pruritus] Blondeel A. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):159–60 (Fre)

GENETICS

[Detection of cyclin A mRNA in intra–epithelial lesions of the anogenital tract induced by papillomavirus] Didier JM, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(1):111–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological events in regressing genital warts. Coleman N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):768–74

METABOLISM

Verruciform xanthoma: an immunocytochemical study. Orchard GE, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):28–34

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of the male reproductive tract. Berger RE. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:305–9
Genital ulcer disease. Mroczkowski TF, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(4):753–64 (41 ref.)
Trichomicosis pubis: black variety. Neri I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):347–8
Comparison of PCR with culture for detection of Ureaplasma urealyticum in clinical samples from patients with urogenital infections. Teng K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2232–4
Chlamydia trachomatis. A trojan horse. Diebel ND Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;82(6):411–4 (20 ref.)
The features and aetiology of Fournier's gangrene. Efem SE. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):568–71 (34 ref.)
Isolation of herpes simplex virus from sexually transmitted disease patients in Ibadan, Nigeria. Oni AA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;21(4):187–90

PATHOLOGY

The limited impact of involved surface area and surgical débridement on survival in Fournier's gangrene. Palmer LS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):208–12
Idiopathic scrotal necrosis. Sarihan H. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug; 74(2):259
Localized amyloidosis of the genito–urinary tract. Mark IR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):320–4
Structural and ultrastructural evidence regarding immunologically mediated–pathogenesis in mucosal lichen planus. Nicolae M, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):107–11
[Chancroid in Yaounde. Apropos of 42 cases] Koueke P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dipyridamole, as an interferon inducer, versus placebo in

the prevention of recurrences of condylomata acuminata after diathermocoagulation [letter] Mancuso G, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Feb;71(1):57–8

Soap and water prophylaxis for limiting genital ulcer disease and HIV–1 infection in men in sub–Saharan Africa. O'Farrell N. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):297–300 (32 ref.)

A new computer model for estimating the impact of vaccination protocols and its application to the study of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections. de la Maza MA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):119–27

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual behavior and perceived risk of AIDS among men in Kenya attending a clinic for sexually transmitted diseases. Tyndall MW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):441–7

SURGERY

Cysts of seminal vesicles presenting as intra–abdominal swellings. Mammen KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul; 76(1):141–3

Surgical management of elephantiasis of male genitalia. Ollapallil JJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):213–5

Endourologic management of seminal vesicle cyst. Razvi HA, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Dec;8(6):429–31

Outcome prediction in patients with Fournier's gangrene. Laor E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):89–92

[Fournier gangrene] Prokop A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical diseases in the inguinal area in children] Illi OE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 30;84(22):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erysipelas and elephantiasis of the scrotum. Surgical and drug therapy] Geyer H, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan; 34(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment results in excretory infertility in men] Goriunov VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):43–4 **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of oleogranulema of the external genitalia in men using the CO2 laser] Nikol'skil AD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The "edematous scrotum syndrome" in children] Momotov AG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec; 153(7–12):80–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A randomised, double–blind, parallel group study to compare subcutaneous interferon alpha–2a plus podophyllin with placebo plus podophyllin in the treatment of primary condylomata acuminata. Armstrong DK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Dec;70(6):389–93

Comparative study of systemic interferon alfa–2a plus isotretinoin versus isotretinoin in the treatment of recurrent condyloma acuminatum in men. Cardamakis E, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):857–60

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Seminal vesicle cyst, renal agenesis and infertility [letter; comment] Hellerstein DK. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):113–4 . Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Apr;73(4):467.

Case report: ultrasound and MRI findings in a scrotal epidermoid cyst. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):576–8

Case report: neonatal adrenal haemorrhage presenting as an acute right scrotal swelling (haematoma)—value of ultrasound. Yang WT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb; 50(2):127–9

Seminal vesicle cysts associated with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease detected by sonography. Weingardt JP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):475–7

[Color Doppler ultrasonography in urology] Helenon O, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct;4(5 Suppl 2):24–47 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urologic applications of intralaparoscopic echography] Trombetta C, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Varices of the spermatic cord and endo–sonographic changes of urogenital organs in men with decreased values of certain sperm parameters] Bokiniec M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Vesicular adenitis syndrome in beef bulls. Groteluenschen DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):874–7

Diagnosis of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome. Mengeling WL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):3–16

Lincomycin and spectinomycin in the treatment of breeding rams with semen contaminated with ureaplasmas. Marcus S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):393–4

Reproductive emergencies in the stallion. Perkins NR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):671–83 (17 ref.)

Male reproductive surgery. St Jean G. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):55–93 (46 ref.)

Use of transrectal ultrasound for the detection of seminal vesiculitis in a bull. Mickelsen WD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):14–5

Norfloxacin nicotinate in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in the genital tract of a bull. Marcus S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(5):331–6

[Genital Ureaplasma diversum infection: investigations in cattle in France] Le Grand D, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Evaluation of Biohit HPV Screening and Typing kits in detection of human papillomavirus DNA from lesions of anogenital tract. Bernard C, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Sep;3(3):192–9

Diagnosis of genital human papillomavirus lesions in the male [letter; comment] Strand A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Aug;70(4):294. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1993 Oct;69(5):346–51.

Natural history of genital papillomavirus infections. Schneider A. **Intervirology** 1994;37(3–4):201–14 (181 ref.)

Human papillomavirus detection in genital lesions by in situ hybridization and ultrastructural observations. Oliveira LH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr–Jun;89(2):195–202

[Genital herpes simplex virus infection among men screened for genital papillomavirus] Aynaud O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(5):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

Gynecologic cancer. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Sep;6(5):B239–47

Patient characteristics, methods of diagnosis, and treatment of mucous membrane melanoma in the United States of America. Sutherland CM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov; 179(5):561–6

Gynecologic oncology—regional referral centers. Cavanagh D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;72(11):959–61

[Gynecologic oncology—present trends] Bauer J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Feb 15;134(4):99–102 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[50th meeting of the German Society for Obstetrics and Gynecology. Munich, 23–27 August 1994. Abstracts] **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 1:S1–226 **(Ger)**

Proceedings of the Swiss Society for Obstetrics and Gynecology annual meeting. Lausanne, 29 June–2 July 1994. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S227–471 **(Ger)**

[Should estrogen replacement therapy be applied in women with genital and breast cancer?] Bösze P. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8 Suppl 1):465–72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

CA 72–4 serum marker—a new tool in the management of carcinoma patients. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(2):227–38 (47 ref.)

Coagulation factor XIII in plasma of patients with benign and malignant gynaecological tumours. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):681–4

Haemostasis activation markers in plasma of patients with benign and malignant gynaecological tumours: a pilot study. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;33(4):225–9

What is a normal CA–125 level? [letter; comment] Altaras MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):475–6. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Apr;53(1):93–7.

The role of serum tetranectin, CA 125, and a combined index as tumor markers in women with pelvic tumors. Høgdall CK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):22–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Initial experiences with a new dye technique: ultrasound angiography] Sohn C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multi–generational carcinogenesis from diethylstilbestrol investigated by blastocyst transfers in mice. Walker BE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):249–52

[Hormonal replacement therapy and oral contraception. Risk of induction or reactivation of gynecologic malignancies] Kimmig R, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995; 35(2):72–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer risk under hormone therapy] Lauritzen C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Nov;51(11):755–66 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Relationship between epidermal growth factor receptor and other prognostic factors in gynecological cancers. Melpignano M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993; 64(5–6):227–34

Immunohistochemical analysis of p53 in gynecologic tumors. Inoue M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):665–70

Growth factor expression in normal peritoneum of patients with gynecologic carcinoma. Jennings TS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):190–7

Female adnexal tumour of probable Wolffian origin: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of three cases. Rahilly MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan; 26(1):69–74

Immunohistochemical localization of pregnancy–related placental protein 4 in nontumorous tissues and in gynecological tumors. Gocze PM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(4):203–9

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of naproxen on fever in patients with advanced gynecologic malignancies. Economos K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):250–4

The utility of preoperative screening colonoscopy in gynecologic oncology. Saltzman AK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):181–6

Peritoneovenous shunt for palliation of gynecologic malignant ascites. Faught W, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):472–4

Pefloxacin in the treatment of severe infections in gynecological cancer patients. Scalambrino S, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6(4):257–64

Multifocal lower genital tract neoplasia in women with HIV disease. Abercrombie PD, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1995 May; 20(5):68, 74, 76

[Sex disorders in cancer patients] Salmon RJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25;24(12):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of laparoscopy in diagnosis and therapy in patients with chronic pelvic pain] Bojahr B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiologic structure of infectious complications in the urogenital tract of oncologic patients] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Colorectal and gynecological malignancies: comparison of B72.3 monoclonal antibody imaging, CT, and serum tumor antigens. Williams HT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):195–6

Gynecologic tumors and symptoms in childhood and adolescence; 10–years' experience. Imai A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):227–34

Gynecologic oncologists optimistic about diagnosis, therapy gains from reported research [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):836–7

Expression of a 130–kDa mesothelial and ciliated cell Ag (MCp130) in normal and developing human and rat lung and its role as a diagnostic marker for mesotheliomas and tumors of the female reproductive system. Singh G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):48–58

Cancer detection by physical examination. Breast and pelvic organ examination. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Oct;19(10):20–4

Malignant gynecologic disease: applications of magnetic resonance imaging. Troiano RN, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Winter;7(1):44–53 (30 ref.)

An extra–uterine pregnancy in an ectopic fallopian tube. Knudsen HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(9):544–5

[Providing patients with an audio recording of the outpatient oncological consultation; experiences of patients and physicians] Ong LM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What kind of follow–up after cancer of the breast or genital organs?] Delaloye JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep; 114(9):789–91 **(Fre)**

[Follow–up of gynecological carcinomas using tomodensitometry and magnetic resonance imaging] Duvoisin B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep; 114(9):787–8 **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma with special reference to gynecologic aspects] Krämer U, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Oct;27(5):321–8 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Requirements in preoperative diagnosis of gynecologic diseases of the pelvis] Kimmig R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):346–50 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of the female pelvis (editorial)] Reiser M, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):345 **(Ger)**

[Value of turbo–spin echo sequences in MRI of the abdomen and pelvis with 0.5 T] Heuck A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Aug;47(8):229–34 **(Ger)**

[Ovarian cancers and simultaneous primary cancers of the upper female genital tract] Maassen V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(9):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double and triple neoplasms in endometrial carcinoma] Schünemann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(9):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis imitating non–operable stage of cancer] Madrzak D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec; 46(23–24):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Integration of diagnostic and therapeutic processes in oncogynecology] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):53–8 **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the female pelvis] Hricak H. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May–Jun;116(5–6):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Thrombophlebitis in the minor pelvis in problems with differential diagnosis in gynecologic oncology] Vujkov T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(11–12):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Gynecologic malignancies. Schaebler DL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:555–80 (76 ref.)

Evaluation of new drugs and combinations in gynecologic tumors and cancer cell lines with the ATP-cell viability assay. Untch M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 19:145–55

High-dose chemotherapy in gynaecological cancers: does more mean better? Links M, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):49–52 (23 ref.)

Advances in the chemotherapy of gynecologic cancer. Neijt JP. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Sep;6(5):531–8 (71 ref.)

The effects of chemotherapy including cisplatin on vitamin D metabolism. Gao Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec; 40(6):737–42

An evaluation of Groshong central venous catheters on a gynecologic oncology service. Holloway RW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):211–7

The use of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists and antagonists in gynaecological cancers. Emons G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1364–79 (131 ref.)

Improving the quality of anti-emetic therapy. Ramm K, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Mar;6(1):37–40

[Cytostatic chemotherapy in advanced age] Sauer H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):M1–5 **(Ger)**

[Use of photodynamic laser therapy in gynecology] Korell M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial vaginosis during chemotherapy for gynecological neoplasms. A therapeutic proposal (published erratum appears in Minerva Ginecol 1995 Mar;47(3):XVII)] Carta G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Contracting for professional service agreements. Berman ML. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):159–64

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum placental-type alkaline phosphatase activity in women with squamous and glandular malignancies of the reproductive tract. Ind TE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1035–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gynecologic cancer: prevention and screening strategies for the 1990s. Curtin JP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30; 736:140–6

Female genital tract cancer. Platz CE, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):270–94

Gynaecological malignancies in Qatar. Ejeckam GC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;71(12):777–81

Gynaecological neoplasms in postmenopausal women of Himachal Pradesh. Pal A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;92(10):326–7

[Invasive neoplasms of the female genital system. Clinical-epidemiological considerations] Corrado F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Nov;46(11):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Multistep carcinogenesis and genital papillomavirus infection. Implications for diagnosis and vaccines. Rangel LM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):265–72 (26 ref.)

[Biological significance of sex steroid-binding globulin during normal function and diseases of the reproductive system] Kozachenko AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):13–6 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational factors, socioeconomic status and cancer of the female reproductive organs (a review of the literature)] Solenova LG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(9):26–31 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Loss of expression and loss of heterozygosity in the DCC gene in neoplasms of the human female reproductive tract. Enomoto T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):462–7

Multi-generational carcinogenesis from diethylstilbestrol investigated by blastocyst transfers in mice. Walker BE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):249–52

p53 gene mutation in female genital tract carcinosarcomas (malignant mixed müllerian tumors): a clinicopathologic study of 74 cases. Costa MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug; 7(6):619–27

The molecular genetics of gyn malignancies. Taylor RR, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Oct;8(10):63–70, 73; discussion 73, 78–82 (73 ref.)

[Familial gynecological cancer (editorial)] Hakala T. **Duodecim** 1991;107(2):101–3 (14 ref.) **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Accumulation of distinct T cell clonotypes in human solid tumors. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1804–9

[Monitoring of malignant gynecologic tumors using the immune response to lactate dehydrogenase virus antigens] Freitag P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Oct;59(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infectious diseases in patients with solid tumors] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):115–20 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor in gynecologic tumors. Frequent expression in adenocarcinoma histologic types. Imai A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2555–61

Lipid-soluble antioxidants: beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol levels in breast and gynecologic cancers. Palan PR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):72–7

In situ hybridization of parathyroid hormone-related protein in normal skin, skin tumors, and gynecological cancers using digoxigenin-labeled probes and antibody enhancement. Danks JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):5–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Urinary tract infection in patients of gynecological malignancies undergoing external pelvic radiotherapy. Prasad KN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):380–2

MORTALITY

Female genital organs. Odlind V, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34 Suppl 4:53–9

[Age specific and age corrected mortality in gynecological carcinoma—including breast carcinoma] Paterok EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Home care of the patient with gynecologic cancer. Lowdermilk DL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Feb;24(2):157–63 (19 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Bartholin's gland—a review of the literature and report of a patient. Duun S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):78–80 (8 ref.)

Carcinosarcomas of the female genital tract. A pathologic study of 29 metastatic tumors: further evidence for the dominant role of the epithelial component and the conversion theory of histogenesis. Sreenan JJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun;19(6):666–74

Multicentric carcinoma of the genital tract. Spence-Jones C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):811–2

Clonogenic assays for gynecologic malignancies. Methodology and results. EORTC Preclinical Therapeutic Models Groups (PTMG). Aapro MS. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:24–9 (18 ref.)

The fluorescent cytoprint assay in gynecological malignancies and breast cancer. Methodology and results. Blackman KE, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:53–63 (21 ref.)

In vivo chemosensitivity test models for gynecologic malignancies. Methodology and results. Kleine W. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:76–81 (21 ref.)

ATP-cell viability assay methodology in both fresh gynecologic tumors and cell lines. Köchli OR, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:108–21 (38 ref.)

Overview of currently used chemosensitivity test systems in gynecologic malignancies and breast cancer. Köchli OR, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:12–23 (68 ref.)

Review of data on gynecologic cancer cell lines: potential applications of ATP-cell viability assays. Nguyen HN, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:132–44 (49 ref.)

Short-term assay (radiolabeled DNA-precursor uptake method) in gynecologic malignancies. Methodology and results. Petru E, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:30–8 (28 ref.)

Evaluation of new drugs and combinations in gynecologic tumors and cancer cell lines with the ATP-cell viability assay. Untch M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 19:145–55

Analysis of clonality by amplification of short tandem repeats. Carcinomas of the female reproductive tract. Enomoto T, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):292–7

Pelvic staging of advanced and recurrent gynecologic cancers: contribution of endosonography. Houvenaeghel G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):393–400

Multifocal mucinous neoplasia of the female genital system. Giles A, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):281–3

Female adnexal tumour of probable Wolffian origin: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of three cases. Rahilly MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan; 26(1):69–74

Adenosarcomas originating from sites other than uterine endometrium. Inoue M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):299–306

Glomus tumor of the female external genitalia: a report of two cases. Sonobe H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct; 13(4):359–64

Incidence and location of para-aortic lymph node metastases in gynecologic malignancies. Flanagan CW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):72–4

Malignant lesions of the female genital tract and peritoneum that may be underdiagnosed. Young RH, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):14–29 (80 ref.)

Gynecological sarcomas. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):369–73 (45 ref.)

The role of laparoscopy in the management of gynecologic malignancy. Nezhat C, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):431–9 (30 ref.)

Biopsy of lesions of the female genital tract. Taylor PT Jr. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):121–35

A complicated case of skin cancer in a renal allograft recipient. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep; 4(1):17–9

[Cutaneous rhabdomyosarcoma] Ndiaye B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(11):814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Desmoplastic small cell tumor with multi-phenotype differentiation] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(7):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal uterine endometrial stromal type sarcoma] Chuaqui R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fatigue-reducing strategies used by patients receiving treatment for cancer. Graydon JE, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Feb;18(1):23–8

Women's reproductive cancers in evolutionary context. Eaton SB, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1994 Sep;69(3):353–67 (106 ref.)

[Growth factors and cancer] Vignon F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):549–52 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor biology-oriented treatment concepts in gynecologic oncology] Graeff H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar; 55(3):M27–31 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Primary prevention of gynecologic cancers. Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):227–35 (101 ref.)

Multistep carcinogenesis and genital papillomavirus infection. Implications for diagnosis and vaccines. Rangel LM, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):265–72 (26 ref.)

Adjuvant treatment for endometrial cancer: who needs it? [editorial; comment] Lanciano RM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):135–7. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1995 May;57(2):138–44.

[Knowledge, attitude and behavior of Tunisian women apropos of gynecological cancers] Njah M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(5):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Delay in seeking a cancer diagnosis: delay stages and psychophysiological comparison processes. Andersen BL, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):33–52

Quality of life for women with gynecologic cancer. Andersen BL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):69–76 (82 ref.)

Hard choices: the gynecologic cancer patient's end-of-life preferences. Brown D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):355–62

Psychosocial study on Hong Kong Chinese with gynecological cancer. Ngan HY, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;15(2):111–7

Quality of life and coping in patients with gynecologic cancer and their spouses. Zacharias DR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(10):1699–706

[Psychological consultation at a gynecologic clinic—a luxury or a necessity?] Schuth W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial factors in carcinogenesis: on the problem of the so-called cancer personality] Schwarz R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):M66–7 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spiral CT of the female pelvis: clinical applications. Urban BA, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):9–14

An evaluation of setup uncertainties for patients treated to pelvic sites. Hunt MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):227–33

RADIOTHERAPY

Quality of life during pelvic radiotherapy. Bye A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):147–52

Pelvic radiotherapy, sex hormones, and breast cancer. Inskip PD. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Sep;5(5):471–8 (56 ref.)

Sacral and pubic insufficiency fractures after irradiation of gynaecological malignancies. Peh WC, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):117–22

Urinary tract infection in patients of gynecological malignancies undergoing external pelvic radiotherapy. Prasad KN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):380–2

Femoral neck fracture following groin irradiation. Grigsby PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30; 32(1):63–7

An evaluation of setup uncertainties for patients treated to pelvic sites. Hunt MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):227–33

Afterloading high dose rate intracavitary vaginal cylinder. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):473–6

A simple technique for fabrication of transmission block for concomitant treatment of bilateral anterior inguinal lymphatics and pelvic/perineal structures. Wu A, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Summer;20(2):83–7

Use of oblique simulation films for estimating the maximum dose to the bladder and rectum in obese brachytherapy patients. Kubo H. **Med Phys** 1995 Apr;22(4):441–2

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

[Intraoperative radiotherapy. Preliminary results] Maingon P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of radiotherapy for the treatment of recurrence in gynecological oncology] Coucke PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep;114(9):799–804 **(Fre)**

[GEC–ESTRO Annual Brachytherapy Meeting, Linz 9–11 May 1994] Hammer J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(10):591–4 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Adjuvant treatment for endometrial cancer: who needs it? [editorial; comment] Lanciano RM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):135–7. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1995 May;57(2):138–44.

SURGERY

Operative laparoscopy in gynaecological oncology. Childers JM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;8(4):831–49 (77 ref.)

Minimal access surgery in gynecologic cancer: we can, but should we? Childers JM, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):57–62 (55 ref.)

Surgery for gynecologic cancer. Lawton F, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Sep;6(5):519–23 (31 ref.)

Pelvic exenteration in gynecologic oncology. Review. Franchi M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):469–74 (29 ref.)

The stapled continent ileocecal urinary reservoir in the surgical management of gynecologic malignancy. Dottino PR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):185–9

Colonic anastomosis using the valtrac biofragmentable anastomosis ring: a new and useful surgical technique in gynecologic oncology. Hicks ML, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):96–100

Colorectal anastomosis on a gynecologic oncology service. Hoffman MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):60–5

Using a vaginal tube to exteriorize lymph nodes during a laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy. McCartney AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):304–6

Intestinal fistulae formation following pelvic exenteration: a review of the University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center experience, 1957–1990. Miller B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):207–10

Isovolemic hemodilution alters the ratio of whole-body to large-vessel hematocrit (F-cell ratio). A prospective, randomized study comparing the volume effects of hydroxyethyl starch 200,000/0.62 and albumin [see comments] Haller M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Apr;22(2):74–80. Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Apr;22(2):69–70.

Endoscopic surgery in gynecologic practice. Verhulst G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):107–23 (136 ref.)

Use of the vermiform appendix as an internal urinary device in gynecologic oncology. Scarabelli C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):171–4

Incidence and management of major urinary complications after pelvic exenteration for gynecological malignancies. Bladou F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):91–6

'You may think I'm too old, but can't you treat my cancer?'. DiSilvestro PA, et al. **R I Med** 1995 May;78(5):143–4

The role of laparoscopy in the management of gynecologic malignancy. Nezhat C, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):431–9 (30 ref.)

[Vaginal reconstruction by musculocutaneous flap of the rectus abdominis after pelvic cancer surgery. Apropos of 11 cases] Legré R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb; 39(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer and laparoscopic surgery in gynecology] Dubuisson JB, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(8):418 **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion in surgical gynecology. Strategies for preventing homologous blood transfusion] Loos W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 20;112(29):405–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolism complications in gynecology and obstetrics. Prevention, diagnosis and therapy] Krauss T, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):103–11 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for intensive monitoring during and after extensive gynecologic interventions] Otto S. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):112–6 **(Ger)**

[Distinguishing of scar tissue from recurrent tumor after therapy of tumors of the female pelvis] Ebner F, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):384–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic interventions in gynecology] Grünberger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overview of the development of laparoscopic surgery at the gynecologic clinic of the Leipzig University 1989–1993] Alexander H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing age in surgical interventions] Hitzmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(12):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The age limit in surgical geriatric gynecology] Jaluvka V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologic appendix findings in gynecologic operations] Meden H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in gynecology] Villena-Heinsen C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic recurrent abdominal pain—significance and success of laparoscopic/pelviscopic adhesiolysis] Wipfli-Funke A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with urinary conduit procedures] Bösze P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 11;135(50):2755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anesthesia for severe genital hemorrhage] Marrón Peña M. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jun;63:237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Multimodality therapy in gynecologic oncology. Sevin BU. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:1–11 (12 ref.)

The management of elderly patients with gynecologic cancer. McGowan L. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):53–6 (24 ref.)

Contracting for professional service agreements. Berman ML. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):159–64

Interferon as an adjuvant treatment for genital condyloma acuminatum. Klutke JJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):171–4

Effect of blood transfusion in patients with gynecologic malignancy. McGehee RP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):45–52

26th annual meeting of the Society of Gynecologic Oncologists. San Francisco, 18–22 February 1995. Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(5):315–6

Gynecologic oncologists optimistic about diagnosis, therapy gains from reported research [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):836–7

Quality assessment and assurance programs in the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Stehman FB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1059–62

[Sexuality in women after treatment of malignant genital tumors] Urbánek V, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb; 60(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities and limits of ambulatory oncologic treatment in general practice] Tigges FJ. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):M61–2 **(Ger)**

[Local therapy and adjuvant interferon therapy in genital papilloma virus infections] Backe J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic procedures in the Lukas Clinic, Arlsheim, Switzerland] Hoffmann J. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec; 27(6):375–80 **(Ger)**

[Natural substances in gynecologic oncology] Jungi WF. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec;27(6):381–6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of diagnostic and therapeutic processes in oncogynecology] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):53–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pelvic staging of advanced and recurrent gynecologic cancers: contribution of endosonography. Houvenaeghel G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):393–400

A comparative evaluation of clinical examination, pelvic ultrasound and laparoscopy in the diagnosis of pelvic masses. Chadha P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Jul; 48(7):158–60

[Transvaginal sonography in diagnosis of the female pelvis] Hötzinger H. **Radiologe** 1994 Jul;34(7):351–61 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biotin–containing intranuclear inclusions in tumor cells: possible cause for misinterpreting nuclear antigen immunostaining [letter; comment] Matias-Guiu X, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):706–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jan;99(1):13–7.

Expression of progesterone receptor form A and B mRNAs in gynecologic malignant tumors. Fujimoto J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(4):254–60

Immunohistochemical localization of insulin–like growth factor 1 receptors in benign and malignant tissues of the female genital tract. Weigang B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(4):236–46

URINE

Urinary gonadotropin peptide (UGP) as a marker of gynecologic malignancies. Walker R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1703–9

Improved methods for detecting beta-core in normal and cancer patient urines. Tanaka A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2317–8

VETERINARY

Genital tumors in female rats—influence of chemicals and/or hormones and host factors on their occurrence. Maekawa A. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19(3):119–32 (77 ref.)

VIROLOGY

Comparison of the polymerase chain reaction and Southern blot analysis in detecting and typing human papilloma virus deoxyribonucleic acid in tumors of the lower female genital tract. Monk BJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec; 3(4):283–91

Human papillomaviruses and the genital tract: old virus, new developments [editorial] Birley HD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):81–4 (22 ref.)

[Papillomaviruses and genital cancer: the value of detection and eradication] Libert MH. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug–Sep; 4(4):491–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE

Merkel cell carcinoma of the scrotum. Best TJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):83–5

Extramammary Paget's disease of the scrotum. Payne WG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):669–71

A case of spindle cell haemangioendothelioma. Ganapathy B, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Dec;31(4):274–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum. Saraçoğlu M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):571–2

Myxoid liposarcoma of the scrotal wall. Bauer JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1938–9 (8 ref.)

Leiomyoma of the epididymis. Block AR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1063–5 (12 ref.)

Cavernous hemangioma of the scrotum: a rare benign genital tumor of childhood. Ferrer FA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1262–4

Paratesticular epidermoid cyst and ipsilateral spermatic cord dermoid cyst: case report and discussion of pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Wegner HE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2101–3

[Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord: a clinical case] Gastaldi E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Jun;66(3):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord. Case report and revision of the literature] Bodo G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):179–81 (04 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant fibrohistiocytoma of the spermatic cord. Report of a case] Andreu García A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis. Report of a new case] Sánchez Gómez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 48(6):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lack of association between varicocele and angiokeratoma of the scrotum (Fordyce). Orvieto R, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):523–4

[Sex disorders in cancer patients] Salmon RJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25;24(12):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The long-term outcome of patients who relapse after chemotherapy for non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Ledermann JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):225–30

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Male genital cancers. Gilliland FD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):295–315

ETIOLOGY

[Perineo-scrotal liposarcoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Mhiri MN, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Ki-ras mutations with frequent normal allele loss versus absence of p53 mutations in rat prostate and seminal vesicle carcinomas induced with 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. Masui T, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):21–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[A clinical study on the tumor associated antigen CA50 in the monitoring of genitourinary malignancies] Li CL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

A flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content of Paget cells in the epidermis and the tumor of extramammary Paget's disease. Mori O, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan; 97(1):99–104

MORTALITY

Male genital organs. Stenbeck M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34 Suppl 4:61–6

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Nakamura G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):467–70

Solitary fibrous tumour of the spermatic cord. Fisher C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):798–9

Leiomyoma of the spermatic cord. Taylor AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):101–2

A rare paratesticular pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma. Angunawela P, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Jun;40(2):71–3

Metastasizing squamous carcinoma arising in a giant condyloma of Buschke-Loewenstein. Dao AH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;87(11):463-5
Seminal vesicle biopsy in prostate cancer staging. Allepuz Losa CA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1407-11
Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord: report of 6 cases and review of the literature. Schwartz SL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):154-7 (31 ref.)
Biopsy of lesions of the male genitourinary tract. Uzzo RG, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):137-56 (62 ref.)
Granular cell tumor of penis and scrotum. Bryant J. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):332-4 (49 ref.)
[Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma] Nesa S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Two cases reports of extramammary Paget's disease with adenocarcinoma] Shimura H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1033-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Paratesticular neoplasms of mesenchymatous origin. Clinico-pathologic study] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Scrotal verrucous carcinoma] López Alcina E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Schwannoma of the spermatic cord] Pellice C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr;18(4):328-30 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epididymal neoplasms. New case report. Report of an adenomatoid tumor] Pellicé C Jr, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):683-6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Well-differentiated liposarcoma of the spermatic cord with dedifferentiation] Domínguez Iglesias F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):717-20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] López Aramburu MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):521-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Preservation of function in genitourinary cancers: psychosexual and psychosocial issues. Ofman US. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):125-31 (47 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

A simple technique for fabrication of transmission block for concomitant treatment of bilateral anterior inguinal lymphatics and pelvic/perineal structures. Wu A, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Summer;20(2):83-7

SURGERY

[Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Is retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy necessary in disease limited to the scrotum?] García Ibarra F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Sep;18(8):808-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Extramammary Paget's disease of the scrotum: treatment with topical 5-fluorouracil and plastic surgery [letter] Bewley AP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):445-6
Interferon as an adjuvant treatment for genital condyloma acuminatum. Klutke JJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):171-4
[Liposarcoma of the spermatic cord: apropos of a case with review of the literature] Farhat F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar;81(3):223-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler color flow findings in malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the scrotum and perineum. Karcnik TJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(9):556-9
Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma mimicking a scrotal abscess in a patient with AIDS. Korn RL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):715-8

VIROLOGY

Human papillomaviruses and the genital tract: old virus, new developments [editorial] Birley HD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):81-4 (22 ref.)
Development of human papillomavirus type 16 associated squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum in a patient with Darier's disease treated with systemic isotretinoin. Orihuela E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1940-3
[Papillomaviruses and genital cancer: the value of detection and eradication] Libert MH. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug-Sep; 4(4):491-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENITAL WARTS see CONDYLOMATA ACUMINATA

GENITALIA

ABNORMALITIES

Sex determination in infants with ambiguous genitalia using the polymerase chain reaction of SRY gene. Tsai FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 May-Jun;36(3):184-6
Ambiguous genitalia--etiology, diagnosis, and therapy. Federman DD, et al. **Adv Endocrinol Metab** 1995;6:91-116 (73 ref.)
Schinzel-Giedion syndrome: autopsy report and additional clinical manifestations. Rodríguez JI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):374-7
Variable expression of the popliteal pterygium syndrome in two 3-generation families. Soekarman D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr;47(4):169-74
Function of the retinoic acid receptors (RARs) during development (II). Multiple abnormalities at various stages of organogenesis in RAR double mutants. Mendelsohn C, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2749-71
Fraser syndrome: a case report and review of the otolaryngologic manifestations. Karas DE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):85-90
Prenatal sonographic detection of genital malformations. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1994-6
Role of MRI in the evaluation of ambiguous genitalia. Secaf E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):231-5
Prenatal sonographic signs of possible fetal genital anomalies. Bronshtein M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar;15(3):215-9
[Propagation of congenital anomalies of sexual development in the newborn population of Moscow] Selivanova EA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intensified morphological variability during patency in Hymenolepis diminuta originating from inbred tapeworm--WMS IL1. Stradowski M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(1):33-41

CHEMISTRY

Differential distribution of laminin chains in the development and sex differentiation of mouse internal genitalia. Fröjdman K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):335-44

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effects of methionine-enkephalin, somatostatin and insulin on cultured gonadal cells of the snail Helix aspersa. Monnier Z, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16;51(8):824-30

EMBRYOLOGY

Target-induced neurogenesis in the leech CNS involves efferent projections to the target. Becker T, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):359-69
Sex-dependent expression of a transcription factor, Ad4BP, regulating steroidogenic P-450 genes in the gonads during prenatal and postnatal rat development. Hatano O, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2787-97
Biallelic expression of imprinted genes in the mouse germ line: implications for erasure, establishment, and mechanisms of genomic imprinting. Szabó PE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1857-68
Differential distribution of laminin chains in the development and sex differentiation of mouse internal genitalia. Fröjdman K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):335-44

INNERVATION

Sharp, shooting neuropathic pain in the rectum or genitals: pudendal neuralgia. Hagen NA. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Oct;8(7):496-501
Absence of normal sexual dimorphism of the genitofemoral nerve spinal nucleus in the mutant cryptorchid (TS) rat. Goh DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):195-9
[Surgery of the pudendal nerve in various types of perineal pain: course and results] Robert R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94; 119(9):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Identification of a brain- and reproductive-organs-specific gene responsive to DNA damage and retinoic acid. Li L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):764-74

MICROBIOLOGY

The use of a confirmatory assay to increase the sensitivity and specificity of the Chlamydiazyme test. Chan EL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):724-8
Decreased susceptibility to penicillin G and Tet M plasmids in genital and anorectal isolates of Neisseria meningitidis. Winterscheid KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1661-3

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence of skin and genital mucous membrane irritations in patients confined to bed. Engberg IB, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Jun;32(3):315-24

SURGERY

Medical requirements and consequences of sex reassignment surgery. Hage JJ. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):17-24
Twenty years of experience in managing gender dysphoric patients: I. Surgical management of male transsexuals. Huang TT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):921-30; discussion 931-4
The vanished vagina: an unusual case of abdominal mucocele [letter] Karim RB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):422-3
Construction of a neoclitoris in male transsexuals [letter] Szalay L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):425

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal sonographic detection of genital malformations. Mandell J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1994-6

VIROLOGY

Mechanisms of sexual transmission of HIV: does HIV infect intact epithelia? Phillips DM, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Nov;2(11):454-8

GENITALIA, FEMALE

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Experiences of the first pelvic examination in a random samples of Danish teenagers. Larsen SB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):137-41
A pediatrician's view. "I refer all my adolescent patients who have behavioral or sexual problems" [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jun;24(6):286-8
[Gynecologic examination: perceptions, fears and expectations of polyclinic patients] Vondruska-Benkert K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Stapedial ankylosis in the Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome. Cremers CW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):800-3 (22 ref.)
Developmental abnormalities of the female reproductive tract. Kim HH, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):518-25 (42 ref.)
Fraser syndrome. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):228-30 (11 ref.)
Surgical correction of congenital anomalies of the reproductive tract. Tobias KM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Feb;10(1):13-20 (34 ref.)
[Two cases of congenital labial fusion] Yura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):295-8 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pelvic ultrasound measurements in normal girls. Griffin IJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):536-43
Phlebotomine sandflies of Kenya (Diptera: Psychodidae). IV. The armature in the genital atrium of female Larroussius as a means of identification. Killick-Kendrick R, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Aug;88(4):433-7
The prepubertal genital exam: what is normal and abnormal. Berenson AB. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):526-30 (31 ref.)
Anatomy of adult female common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) reproductive system. Cui KH, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):481-6
Primary care for women. Assessment and management of genitourinary tract disorders. Barger M, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):231-45 (40 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometriotic tissue. A comparative study of paraffin embedded and fresh frozen tissues. Regidor PA, et al. **Arch Gynaecol Obstet** 1994;255(4):181-7
Neuropeptide Y in mammalian genital tract: localization and biological action. Jørgensen JC. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Jun; 41(3):294-305 (170 ref.)
Immunohistochemical localization of pregnancy-related placental protein 4 in human placenta, umbilical cord and adult human female genital tissues. Gocze PM, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Apr;16(3):309-16
Immunohistochemical localization of pregnancy-related placental protein 4 in nontumorous tissues and in gynecological tumors. Gocze PM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(4):203-9

CYTOLOGY

Sperm migration through the female genital tract of the New World monkey Cebus apella. Ortiz ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1121-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Onset and duration of hypoalgesia following application of lidocaine spray on genital mucosa. van der Burght M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):809-11
Effects of oestrogenic silage on some clinical and endocrinological parameters in ovariectomized heifers. Nwannenna AI, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):173-83
Effect of anordiol on ovarian hormone secretion, ovulation, and uterine and vaginal responses in the immature rat. Lu YC, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jun;10(2):157-66
Effects of persistent chlorinated hydrocarbons on reproductive tissues in female rabbits. Lindenau A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):772-80
Fetal genital effects of first-trimester sex hormone exposure: a meta-analysis. Raman-Wilms L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):141-9
Long-term reproductive tract alterations in female mice treated neonatally with coumestrol. Burroughs CD.

Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Jan;208(1):78–81 (33 ref.)

Clinical changes in ovariectomized ewes exposed to phytoestrogens and 17 beta-estradiol implants. Nwannenna AI, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):92–7

In utero 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) alters reproductive morphology and function in female rat offspring. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):285–94

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphological development of the sexual organs] Drews U. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):5–11 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental abnormalities of the female reproductive tract. Kim HH, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):518–25 (42 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal immunity in the female genital tract: relevance to vaccination efforts against the human immunodeficiency virus. Mestecky J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994; 10 Suppl 2:S11–20 (54 ref.)

Extensive TCR junctional diversity of V gamma 9/V delta 2 clones from human female reproductive tissues. Christmas SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2453–8

The common mucosal immune system: from basic principles to enteric vaccines with relevance for the female reproductive tract. McGhee JR, et al.
Reprod Fertil Dev 1994;6(3):369–79 (69 ref.)

Generation of humoral immune responses against herpes simplex virus type 2 in the murine female genital tract. Milligan GN, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):234–41

INJURIES

Female circumcision. Erian MM, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):83–5 (8 ref.)

Clinical management of female genital mutilation must be handled with understanding, compassion. Lalonde A.
Can Med Assoc J 1995 Mar 15;152(6):949–50

Mutilations and ethics—the dilemma [news] **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):14–5

WHO leads action against female genital mutilation [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):416

INNERVATION

Pudendal nerve damage increases the risk of fecal incontinence in women with anal sphincter rupture after childbirth. Tetzschner T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Jul;74(6):434–40

Distribution of NADPH diaphorase-reactive nerves in the human female genital organ. Yoshida Y, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Mar;74(3):171–6

Responses of neurons in caudal solitary nucleus of female rats to stimulation of vagina, cervix, uterine horn and colon. Hubscher CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):1–8

Early genital stimulation of rats lowers limbic seizure latencies for females but increases latencies for males. Baker P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):547–52

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and other preprovascactive intestinal polypeptide-derived peptides in the female and male genital tract: localization, biosynthesis, and functional and clinical significance. Ottesen B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;172(5):1615–31 (175 ref.)

Immuno-electron microscopic localization of estradiol receptor in cells of male and female reproductive and non-reproductive organs. Echeverría OM, et al.
Biol Cell 1994;81(3):257–65

cDNA sequence and expression pattern of the putative pheromone carrier aphrodisin. Mägert HJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2091–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Site of localization of Mycoplasma pulmonis and Mycoplasma hominis in the genital tract of female mice demonstrated by culture and scanning and immuno-electron microscopy. Furr PM, et al.
Int J Exp Pathol 1995 Apr;76(2):131–43

Performance of a new DNA probe for the detection of group B streptococcal colonization of the genital tract. Rosa C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):509–11

Colonization of the female genital tract with Haemophilus influenzae [letter; comment] Verweij PE, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Aug;13(8):758. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Sep;12(9):739–43. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Mar;13(3):243.

[The genital tract microflora in patients with a papillomavirus infection] Bagirova MSh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 May–Jun; (3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genital microbial flora in a population of high obstetrical risk] Villagra CE, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994; 59(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pelvic ultrasound findings in different forms of sexual precocity. Griffin IJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):544–9

The prepubertal genital exam: what is normal and abnormal. Berenson AB. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):526–30 (31 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide: occurrence and relaxant effect in female genital tract. Steenstrup BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E108–17

Neuropeptide Y in mammalian genital tract: localization and biological action. Jørgensen JC. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Jun; 41(3):294–305 (170 ref.)

Menopause and the aging female reproductive system. Wich BK, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 24(2):273–95 (102 ref.)

Effects of estrogen exposure and reproductive factors on bone mineral density and osteoporotic fractures. Nguyen TV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2709–14

Arginine vasotocin gene expression in neuroendocrine, reproductive and gastrointestinal tissues of the domestic fowl: detection by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):247–50

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the female reproductive tract. Terranova PF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep; 209(4):325–42 (146 ref.)

[Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows in addition to the suckling piglets. 4. Chemical composition and energy content of the conception products, reproductive organs and the live weight gain or loss in pregnant or lactating sows] Beyer M, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1994;46(1):7–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Late injury of cancer therapy on the female reproductive tract. Grigsby PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1281–99 (61 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide migration through the genital tract in infertile women with endometriosis [letter; comment] Habiba MA. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1193–5. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Nov;8(11):1910–4.

Radionuclide migration through the genital tract in infertile women with endometriosis [letter; comment] Steck T. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1192–3. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Nov;8(11):1910–4.

Radionuclide migration through the genital tract in infertile women with endometriosis [letter; comment] van der Weiden RM. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1192; discussion 1193. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1993 Nov;8(11):1910–4.

SURGERY

Acid aspiration syndrome prophylaxis in gynaecological and obstetric patients. A Norwegian survey. Søreide E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Nov;38(8):863–8

A challenge to the ethics of neutrality on the medically harmful practice of female genital mutilation [letter; comment] Bien-Aimé T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1160–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1616–8.

Female genital mutilation [letter; comment] Lorensen GJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1320–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1616–8.

Female genital mutilation [letter; comment] Rehnstrom J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1160. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1616–8.

P6 acupressure and nausea and vomiting after gynaecological surgery. Allen DL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):691–3

Comparison of ondansetron and droperidol in the prevention of nausea and vomiting after inpatient minor gynecologic surgery. Grond S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):603–7

The antiemetic efficacy of prophylactic granisetron in gynecologic surgery. Mikawa K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):970–4

Female genital mutilation in Britain. Black JA, et al.
BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1590–2

Female genital mutilation in France. Gallard C. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1592–3

Female genital mutilation in Britain. Why the problem continues in Britain. Walder R. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17; 310(6994):1593–4

Clinical management of female genital mutilation must be handled with understanding, compassion. Lalonde A.
Can Med Assoc J 1995 Mar 15;152(6):949–50

International renal-cell cancer study. V. Reproductive factors, gynecologic operations and exogenous hormones. Lindblad P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):192–8

A random trial comparing recovery after midazolam-alfentanil anesthesia with and without reversal with flumazenil, and standardized neurolept anesthesia for major gynecologic surgery. Jensen AG, et al.
J Clin Anesth 1995 Feb;7(1):63–70

Effects of vasopressin administration during hysteroscopic surgery. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun; 39(6):419–23

Operative reconstruction of the external and internal genitalia in female patients with bladder exstrophy or incontinent epispadias. Stein R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1002–7

Female circumcision [letter; comment] Buff DD.
N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):189; discussion 189–90 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):712–6.

Anesthetic considerations for surgery of the reproductive system. Greene SA. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Feb;10(1):2–7 (23 ref.)

Surgical correction of congenital anomalies of the reproductive tract. Tobias KM.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1995 Feb;10(1):13–20 (34 ref.)

Female reproductive surgery. Hull BL.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1995 Mar;11(1):37–53 (15 ref.)

[Transsexualism: surgical aspects. An experience of the plastic surgical unit's in Bordeaux] Legaillard P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1994 Feb;39(1):43–55; discussion 56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of laparoscopic methods in digestive and gynecologic surgery] **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):173–80 **(Fre)**

[Sexual mutilation in women] Troisier S.
Bull Acad Natl Med 1995 Jan;179(1):135–42; discussion 142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of intersexual, female genitals and in transsexualism] Eicher W. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):40–7 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Masculinizing techniques in intersexual male genitalia and in female to male transsexualism] Hage JJ, et al.
Gynakologe 1995 Feb;28(1):48–53 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pelvic ultrasound findings in different forms of sexual precocity. Griffin IJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):544–9

Pelvic ultrasound measurements in normal girls. Griffin IJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):536–43

[The sonographic assessment of the female genitalia. Abdominal and vaginal sonography compared] Weigel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 28;120(30):1047–50 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The armature in the genital atrium as a new taxonomic character distinguishing females of Phlebotomus papatasi and P. duboscqi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Pesson B, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Oct;88(5):539–42

Immunohistochemical localization of insulin-like growth factor 1 receptors in benign and malignant tissues of the female genital tract. Weigang B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(4):236–46

VIROLOGY

Pathology of human papillomavirus in the female genital tract. McLachlin CM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 7(1):24–9 (42 ref.)

Epidemiology and partial nucleotide sequence of four novel genital human papillomaviruses. Manos MM, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Nov;170(5):1096–9

Viral load as a determinant for transmission of human papillomavirus type 16 from mother to child. Kaye JN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):415–21

Virologic characteristics of subclinical and symptomatic genital herpes infections. Wald A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):770–5

GENITALIA, MALE

Seminal tract washout: a new diagnostic tool in complicated cases of male infertility. Colpi GM, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15 Suppl:17S–22S

ABNORMALITIES

Lethal congenital non-spherocytic, non-immune hemolytic anemia with genital and other anomalies in two brothers. Waters BL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):319–24

Picture of the month. Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Sood S, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov; 148(11):1189–90

The facio-digito-genital syndrome (Aarskog syndrome): a further delineation of the distinct radiological findings. Lizcano-Gil LA, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):387–92

Alström syndrome: a case misdiagnosed as Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Dyer DS, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):272–4

Pathogenesis of the prune belly syndrome. Stephens FD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2328–31

Male reproductive health and environmental oestrogens [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):933–5

Tortuosity of the retinal vessels in Aarskog syndrome (faciogenital dysplasia). Pizio HF, et al.
Ophthalmic Genet 1994 Mar;15(1):37–40

Surgical correction of congenital anomalies of the reproductive tract. Tobias KM.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1995 Feb;10(1):13–20 (34 ref.)

[Aarskog syndrome. A case report] Cincinnati P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1994 Sep;46(9):407–10 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Teratological malformation of the external genitalia] Mizutani M, et al. **Ryofkibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993; (1):842–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the male genital system of the beluga whale, Delphinapterus leucas, with special reference to the penis. De Guise S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep; 23(3):207–16

BLOOD SUPPLY

Posttraumatic high flow internal pudendal artery–urethral fistula. Monga M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):734–6

CYTOLOGY

Identification of male epithelial cells in routine postcoital cervicovaginal smears using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Application in sexual assault and molestation. Roa PN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):32–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Male reproductive toxicity testing. Clegg JA. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Winter;13(4):235–47 (77 ref.)

Rat accessory sex glands response to oxytocin under different light regimens. Plecaš B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Nov–Dec; 102(6):281–4

Inhibitory effects of formaldehyde on the reproductive system of male rats. Majumder PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):80–2

Time–dependent effects of lead on rat reproductive functions. Kempinas WG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):427–33

Fetal genital effects of first–trimester sex hormone exposure: a meta–analysis. Raman–Wilms L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):141–9

Exposure to TCDD during development permanently alters reproductive function in male Long Evans rats and hamsters: reduced ejaculated and epididymal sperm numbers and sex accessory gland weights in offspring with normal androgenic status. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):108–18

Trenbolone acetate induced changes in the genital tract of male pigs. López–Bote C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar;41(1):42–8

EMBRYOLOGY

The 72–kilodalton protein of the male reproductive tract is differentially expressed and developmentally regulated during Wolffian duct differentiation of the fetal mouse. Gupta C. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):283–9

Müllerian–inhibiting substance function during mammalian sexual development. Behringer RR, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):415–25

Expression of a linear Sry transcript in the mouse genital ridge. Jeske YW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug;10(4):480–2

Molecular basis of mammalian sexual determination: activation of Müllerian inhibiting substance gene expression by SRY [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):317] Haqq CM, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2; 266(5190):1494–500 (71 ref.)

[Morphological development of the sexual organs] Drews U. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):5–11 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of nitric oxide synthase in the reproductive organs of the male rat. Burnett AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):1–7

The effect of androgen on nitric oxide synthase in the male reproductive tract of the rat. Chamness SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1101–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differential effects of the administration of human chorionic gonadotropin to postnatal rats. Gaytan F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):527–34

Exposure to TCDD during development permanently alters reproductive function in male Long Evans rats and hamsters: reduced ejaculated and epididymal sperm numbers and sex accessory gland weights in offspring with normal androgenic status. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):108–18

IMMUNOLOGY

Mast cells in accessory glands of experimentally induced prostatitis in male Wistar rats. Rivero VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;74(3):236–42

Effects of thymus supernatants on the phenotype of different subsets of peritoneum antigen–presenting cells. Maccioni M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):1–7

Effect of aging on autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands: young, but not aged, antigen–presenting cells efficiently induce suppression in aged rats. Pistoresi–Palencia MC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):33–41

INJURIES

Perineal burns in males secondary to spouse abuse. Balakrishnan C, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):34–5

External genitalia gunshot wounds: a ten–year experience with fifty–six cases. Brandes SB, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):266–71; discussion 271–2

Gunshot wounds to the male genitalia. Monga M, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):855–8 (11 ref.)

Mutilation of the genitalia by burning: a Lorrena Bobbitt phenomenon [letter] Ofodile FA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):895–6

Gunshot wounds of the male external genitalia. Jolly BB, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):92–6

Reproductive emergencies in the stallion. Perkins NR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):671–83 (17 ref.)

INNERVATION

Hand and genital sympathetic skin potentials in flaccid and erectile penile states in normal potent men and patients with premature ejaculation. Ertekin C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):76–9

The role of the genitofemoral nerve and calcitonin gene–related peptide in congenitally cryptorchid mutant TS rats. Terada M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):734–7

Early genital stimulation of rats lowers limbic seizure latencies for females but increases latencies for males. Baker P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):547–52

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and other preprovasoactive intestinal polypeptide–derived peptides in the female and male genital tract: localization, biosynthesis, and functional and clinical significance. Ottesen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1615–31 (175 ref.)

Immuno–electron microscopic localization of estradiol receptor in cells of male and female reproductive and non–reproductive organs. Echeverría OM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(3):257–65

The 72–kilodalton protein of the male reproductive tract is differentially expressed and developmentally regulated during Wolffian duct differentiation of the fetal mouse. Gupta C. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):283–9

Oestrogen formation in genital and non–genital skin fibroblasts cultured from patients with hypospadias. Staib P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):237–43

Fatty acid elongation in the biosynthesis of (Z)–10–heptadecen–2–one and 2–tridecanone in ejaculatory bulb microsomes of Drosophila buzzatii. Skiba PJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;24(8):847–53

Secretory leucocyte protease inhibitor in the male genital tract: PSA–induced proteolytic processing in human semen and tissue localization. Ohlsson K, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):64–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Vesicular adenitis syndrome in beef bulls. Grotelueschen DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):874–7

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in accessory glands of experimentally induced prostatitis in male Wistar rats. Rivero VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;74(3):236–42

The male reproductive organs in experimental Chagas' disease. III. Plasma testosterone and accessory sex glands in the acute phase of the disease. Tavares MC, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):243–6

Greatly improved sperm motility from vas deferens sperm retrieval: a case for accessory gland related subfertility in spinal cord injured man. Case report. Buch JP. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):501–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of accessory sex gland fluid from bulls of differing fertilities on the ability of cauda epididymal sperm to penetrate zona–free bovine oocytes. Henault MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):390–7

The aging male reproductive system. Tsitouras PD, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):297–315 (126 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adverse effects of psychosocial stress on gonadal function and insulin levels in middle–aged males. Nilsson PM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 May;237(5):479–86

SECRETION

Photoperiod–induced changes in the proteins secreted by the male genital tract of the rodent Octodon degus. Carballada R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Aug 1;272(5):384–94

SURGERY

Walk–in, walk–out day case genito–scrotal surgery with sedation reversal. A survey of patient attitudes and morbidity. Birch BR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov; 74(5):658–64

Surgical correction of congenital anomalies of the reproductive tract. Tobias KM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Feb;10(1):13–20 (34 ref.)

Surgical techniques for preparation of teaser bulls. Gill MS. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):123–36 (29 ref.)

Male reproductive surgery. St Jean G. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):55–93 (46 ref.)

[Transsexualism: surgical aspects. An experience of the plastic surgical unit's in Bordeaux] Legaillard P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Feb;39(1):43–55; discussion 56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Masculinizing techniques in intersexual male genitalia and in female to male transsexualism] Hage JJ, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb;28(1):48–53 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the male reproductive system in a rumen amphistome Cotylophoron cotylophorum. Sharma PN, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):255–8

Ultrastructural study of Trichinella spiralis with emphasis on adult male reproductive organs. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):353–8

VIROLOGY

E6 and E7 expression from the HPV 18 LCR: development of genital hyperplasia and neoplasia in transgenic mice. Comerford SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):587–97

GENITOURINARY DISEASES see **UROGENITAL DISEASES**

GENITOURINARY NEOPLASMS see **UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS**

GENITOURINARY SPHINCTER, ARTIFICIAL see **URINARY SPHINCTER, ARTIFICIAL**

GENITOURINARY SYSTEM see **UROGENITAL SYSTEM**

GENOME

Comparative genomic hybridization: an overview [comment] Houldsworth J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1253–60 (18 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1994 Dec;145(6):1301–8.

Genomic reorganization and disrupted chromosomal synteny in the siamang (Hylobates syndactylus) revealed by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Koehler U, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 May;97(1):37–47

An integrated cytogenetic and meiotic map of the bovine genome. Eggen A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):215–36

Where will genome analysis lead us forty years on? Bodmer W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:414–26

Identification of the mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase subunit 3 (ND3) as a thyroid hormone regulated gene by whole genome PCR analysis. Iglesias T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):995–1000

A genetic linkage map of the mouse using an expanded production system of restriction landmark genomic scanning (RLGS Ver.1.8). Okazaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1922–9

Searching for genes affecting the structural integrity of the mitochondrial genome. Zeviani M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):153–8 (44 ref.)

Most of the avian genome appears available for retroviral DNA integration. Engelman A. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov; 16(11):797–9 (25 ref.)

DNA damage tolerance, mismatch repair and genome instability. Karran P, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov;16(11):833–9 (68 ref.)

Evolution of mitochondrial genomes and the genetic code. Kurland CG. **Bioessays** 1992 Oct;14(10):709–14 (54 ref.)

Molecular evolution: codes, clocks, genes and genomes. MacIntyre RJ. **Bioessays** 1994 Sep;16(9):699–703 (93 ref.)

Exploring and mapping the expanse of the genome [editorial; comment] Petersen–Jones SM. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep–Oct; 150(5):403–5. Comment on: Br Vet J 1994 Sep–Oct;150(5):411–21.

On small genomes in eukaryotic organisms: molecular karyotypes of two microsporidian species (Protozoa) parasites of vertebrates. Biderre C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):399–404

Genetic instability as a consequence of inappropriate entry into and progression through S–phase. Almasan A, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Mar;14(1):59–73 (100 ref.)

A role for genomic instability in cellular radioresistance? Morgan WF, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Mar; 14(1):49–58 (100 ref.)

Breaks in genomic DNA and within the p53 gene are associated with hypomethylation in livers of folate/methyl–deficient rats [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2711] Pogribny IP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1894–901

Rapidly evolving repetitive DNAs in a conservative genome: a test of factors that affect chromosomal evolution. Bradley RD, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Sep;2(5):354–60

Parental genome separation and asynchronous centromere division in interspecific F1 hybrids in Lathyrus. Callimassia MA, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Sep;2(5):383–97

GENOME

Identification of highly conserved loci by genome painting. Housel TW, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 May;3(3):175–81

New genetic approaches. Establishing resources for research [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1311–2

The genome of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Waterston R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:367–76 (54 ref.)

A set of Alu-free frequent decamers from mammalian genomes enriched in transcription factor signals. Gambari R, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):501–8

Middle-range clustering of nucleotides in genomes. Mrázek J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr;11(2):195–9

Software trapping: a strategy for finding genes in large genomic regions. Kamb A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1995 Apr;28(2):140–53

Evolution escapes rugged fitness landscapes by gene or genome doubling: the blessing of higher dimensionality. Gordon R. **Comput Chem** 1994 Sep;18(3):325–31

X-HUSAR, an X-based graphical interface for the analysis of genomic sequences. Senger M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Feb;46(2):131–41

Genetic recombination. Patterns in the genome. Charlesworth B. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):182–4 (13 ref.)

The sequence complexity of exons trapped from the mouse genome. Nehls M, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):983–9

Physical map of the plastid genome of the unicellular red alga Cyanidium caldarium strain RK-1. Ohta N, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug;26(2):136–8

Cloning and characterization of the European seabass, Dicentrarchus labrax, mitochondrial genome. Venanzetti F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug;26(2):139–45

Techniques in mammalian genome mapping. Schalkwyk LC, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;6(1):37–43 (64 ref.)

Genomes and evolution. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec; 4(6):903–38

Mapping of the pig genome. Archibald AL. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Jun;4(3):395–400 (56 ref.)

Genome scanning methods. Brown PO. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Jun;4(3):366–73 (29 ref.)

Integrating maps of the mouse genome. Brown SD. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Jun;4(3):389–94 (57 ref.)

Comparative genome mapping in mammals. Edwards JH. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):861–7 (39 ref.)

Codon usage and genome evolution. Sharp PM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):851–60 (66 ref.)

FlyBase—the Drosophila genetic database. Ashburner M, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):2077–9

One-dimensional genome scanning: identification of the basis of a mouse mutation and identification of genomic changes in ovarian carcinoma. Brilliant MH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):163–7

Theoretical basis of one-dimensional genome scanning: a direct method to identify the site of a mutation. Gondo Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):174–8 (34 ref.)

Application of fluorescence in situ hybridization in genome analysis of the mouse. Matsuda Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):261–72 (73 ref.)

An expanded system of restriction landmark genomic scanning (RLGS Ver. 1.8). Okazaki Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):197–202

Genetic mapping of restriction landmark genomic scanning loci in the mouse. Okuizumi H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):233–40 (26 ref.)

The use of restriction landmark genomic scanning to scan the mouse genome for endogenous loci with imprinted patterns of methylation. Shibata H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):210–7

Genome evolution: between the nucleosome and the chromosome. Hartl DL, et al. **EXS** 1994;69:579–92 (66 ref.)

Determination of the genomic structures of two nonallelic preproinsulin genes in Xenopus laevis using the polymerase chain reaction. Shuldiner AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;97(2):220–30

Isolation of genomic sequences flanking a retroviral insertion site using a novel PCR-based method. Natarajan D, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 19;161(2):195–8

Optimizing comparative genomic hybridization for analysis of DNA sequence copy number changes in solid tumors. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Aug; 10(4):231–43 (17 ref.)

Genome and stresses: reactions against aggressions, behavior of transposable elements. Arnault C, et al. **Genetica** 1994; 93(1–3):149–60 (136 ref.)

The mammalian genome shaping activity of reverse transcriptase. Nouvel P. **Genetica** 1994;93(1–3):191–201 (110 ref.)

Saturated molecular map of the rice genome based on an interspecific backcross population. Causse MA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1251–74

A primary linkage map of the porcine genome reveals a low rate of genetic recombination. Ellegren H, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1089–100

Linkage map of the honey bee, Apis mellifera, based on RAPD markers. Hunt GJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar; 139(3):1371–82

Complete sequence of a sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus) mitochondrial genome: early establishment of the vertebrate genome organization. Lee WJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):873–87

An algorithm to detect chimeric clones and random noise in genomic mapping. Grigoriev A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):482–6

Physical mapping of complex genomes by sampled sequencing: a theoretical analysis. Kupfer K, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):90–100

The genome reconstruction manager: a software environment for supporting high-throughput DNA sequencing. Lawrence CB, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):192–201

Analysis of the dopamine receptor family in the compact genome of the puffer fish Fugu rubripes. Macrae AD, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):436–46

Pairwise end sequencing: a unified approach to genomic mapping and sequencing. Roach JC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):345–53

A YAC contig map of Plasmodium falciparum chromosome 4: characterization of a DNA amplification between two recently separated isolates. Rubio JP, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):192–8

Conservation and evolution of (CT)n/(GA)n microsatellite sequences at orthologous positions in diverse mammalian genomes. Stallings RL. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):107–13

Toward a whole cDNA catalog: construction of an equalized cDNA library from mouse embryos. Takahashi N, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):202–10

Analysis of the Anopheles gambiae genome using RAPD markers. Favia G, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 3(3):149–57

Genomic variability within laboratory and wild subspecies of Heligmosomoides polygyrus. Abu-Madi MA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):93–6

Genomic organization of mouse and human Bruton's agammaglobulinemia tyrosine kinase (Btk) loci. Sideras P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5607–17

Complete sequence of the mitochondrial DNA of the rhodophyte Chondrus crispus (Gigartinales). Gene content and genome organization. Leblanc C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):484–95

Genomic organization of the FMRFamide gene in Lymnaea: multiple exons encoding novel neuropeptides. Kellett E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6564–70

Full-length proviruses of baboon endogenous virus (BaEV) and dispersed BaEV reverse transcriptase retroelements in the genome of baboon species. van der Kuyl AC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5917–24

Cloning of the cDNA and genomic DNA that correspond to the recA-like gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Akaboshi E, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Dec;69(6):663–70

DNA fingerprinting of animal genomes by CA-repeat primed polymerase chain reaction. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Feb;70(1):75–8

Analysis of the tyrosinase gene of the Japanese pond frog, Rana nigromaculata: cloning and nucleotide sequence of the genomic DNA containing the tyrosinase gene and its flanking regions. Miura I, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Feb; 70(1):79–92

Advances in genome research and molecular diagnostics. van Ommen GJ. **Keio J Med** 1994 Dec;43(4):211–3 (25 ref.)

Encyclopedia of the mouse genome IV. **Mamm Genome** 1994; 5 Spec No:S1–295

The PiGMaP consortium linkage map of the pig (Sus scrofa). Archibald AL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Mar;6(3):157–75

Mouse chromosome 7. Brilliant MH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S104–23

Mouse chromosome 8. Ceci JD. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S124–38

Mouse chromosome 12. D'Eustachio P. **Mamm Genome** 1994; 5 Spec No:S181–95

Mouse chromosome 6. Elliott RW, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S79–103

Mouse chromosome 17. Forejt J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994; 5 Spec No:S238–58

Physical and linkage mapping of the bovine genome with cosmids. Hawkins GA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr; 6(4):249–54

Mouse X chromosome. Herman GE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S276–88

Mouse chromosome 9. Imai K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994; 5 Spec No:S139–53

Mouse chromosome 18. Johnson KR, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S259–65

Mouse chromosome 13. Justice MJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S196–206

Mouse chromosome 5. Kozak CA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994; 5 Spec No:S65–78

Construction of a porcine YAC library and mapping of the cardiac muscle ryanodine receptor gene to chromosome 14q22–q23. Leeb T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan; 6(1):37–41

Mouse chromosome 11. Lossie AC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S164–80

Mouse chromosome 15. Mock BA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S217–28

Mouse chromosome 14. Nadeau JH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S207–16

Genomic analysis of the C57BL/Ks mouse strain. Naggert JK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):131–3

One hundred and one new simple sequence repeat-based markers for the canine genome. Ostrander EA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Mar;6(3):192–5

Mouse chromosome 19. Poirier C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994; 5 Spec No:S266–75

Mouse chromosome 3. Prins JB, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994; 5 Spec No:S40–50

Mouse chromosome 16. Reeves RH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S229–37

Mouse chromosome 1. Seldin MF. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S1–21

Master locus list. Silver LM. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S291–5

Mouse chromosome 2. Siracusa LD, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S22–39

Mouse chromosome 10. Taylor BA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994;5 Spec No:S154–63

The PiGMaP consortium cytogenetic map of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica). Yerle M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Mar;6(3):176–86 (134 ref.)

Mouse homeobox gene Dbx: sequence, gene structure and expression pattern during mid-gestation. Lu S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Aug;47(2):187–95

A genetic map of the mouse with 4,006 simple sequence length polymorphisms [see comments] Dietrich WF, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2 Spec No):220–45. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Jun;7(2 Spec No):219.

Predicting the future [news; comment] Schmitt K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2 Spec No):219. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Jun;7(2 Spec No):220–45. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Jun;7(2 Spec No):246–339.

MITI drops headlights for gene sequencing [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):583

Single cell RT-PCR proceeds without the risk of genomic DNA amplification. Johansen FF, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):239–43

An overabundance of long oligopurine tracts occurs in the genome of simple and complex eukaryotes. Behe MJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):689–95

Whole genome amplification of single cells: mathematical analysis of PEP and tagged PCR. Sun F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3034–40

1 alpha,25(OH)2 vitamin D3-regulated expression of the eukaryotic genome. Hannah SS, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Nov; 52(11):376–82 (77 ref.)

Design and analysis of chromosome physical mapping experiments. Balding DJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):329–35 (36 ref.)

The recognition of protein structure and function from sequence: adding value to genome data. May AC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):373–81 (59 ref.)

Species-specific amplification of tRNA-derived short interspersed repetitive elements (SINEs) by retroposition: a process of parasitization of entire genomes during the evolution of salmonids. Takasaki N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10153–7

Genomic imprinting proposed as a surveillance mechanism for chromosome loss. Thomas JH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):480–2

Fluctuating asymmetry in the Mus musculus hybrid zone: a heterotic effect in disrupted co-adapted genomes. Alibert P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 22; 258(1351):53–9

Software availability [letter; comment] Goodman N, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):17. Comment on: Science 1994 Jun 17;264(5166):1724–33.

Genome research. Plans for Tunisian institute move ahead [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):359–60

On-line archives let biologists interrogate the genome [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1356–8

Progress in Drosophila genome manipulation. Sentry LW, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 May;4(3):155–62 (67 ref.)

Gene number, noise reduction and biological complexity. Bird AP. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;11(3):94–100 (62 ref.)

Chicken genome mapping: a new era in avian genetics. Burt DW, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 May;11(5):190–4 (28 ref.)

The maize mitochondrial genome: dynamic, yet functional. Fauron C, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun;11(6):228–35 (72 ref.)

Chromosome landing: a paradigm for map-based gene cloning in plants with large genomes. Tanksley SD, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Feb;11(2):63–8 (50 ref.)

[Origin and evolution of genetic code: an idea on the mechanism of emergence of unusual genetic codes] Ueda T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kukusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2427–37 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genomic instability in stabilizing selection of Drosophila melanogaster] Aleksandrov ID, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Aug;337(4):550–2 **(Rus)**

[Introduction of a single transpositionally-active copy of MDG4 into the genome of a stable line of Drosophila melanogaster causes genetic instability] Liubomirskaia NV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction analysis of the mitochondrial genome of Salmonid fishes of the family Salmonidae] Olelnik AG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1202–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The coevolutionary aspects of the genome and mobile elements] Matushkin IuG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Jul–Oct;55(4–5):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENOME, BACTERIAL

Minimizing the genome of Escherichia coli. Motivation and strategy. Koob MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:1–3

Stimulation of genetic instability and associated large genomic rearrangements in Streptomyces ambofaciens by three fluoroquinolones. Volff JN, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):1984–90
Genotypic characterization of Mycobacterium avium strains recovered from animals and their comparison to human strains. Bono M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 61(1):371–3
Effect of genome size and rrn gene copy number on PCR amplification of 16S rRNA genes from a mixture of bacterial species. Farrelly V, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jul;61(7):2798–801
Archaebacterial genomes: eubacterial form and eukaryotic content. Keeling PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec; 4(6):816–22 (57 ref.)
Genome DNA analysis and genotyping of clinical isolates of Helicobacter pylori. Wada S, et al. **Cytobios** 1994; 80(321):109–16
A physical map of the genome of a unicellular cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803. Kotani H, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(6):303–7
Refinement of the high–resolution physical and genetic map of Rhodobacter capsulatus and genome surveys using blots of the cosmid encyclopedia. Fonstein M, et al.
EMBO J 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1827–41
Genome fingerprinting of Salmonella typhi by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis for subtyping common phage types. Nair S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):391–402
Correlation of change in phage type with pulsed field profile and 16S rrn profile in Salmonella enteritidis phage types 4, 7 and 9a. Powell NG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun; 114(3):403–11
Stability of genomic DNA fragment patterns in methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) during the course of intra– and interhospital spread. Witte W, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1994 Dec;10(6):743–8
An estimation of minimal genome size required for life. Itaya M. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):257–60
Epidemiological evaluation of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Yakubu DE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 10(3–4):185–9
Sequence and characterization of the Escherichia coli genome between the ndk and gcpE genes. Baker J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):293–6
Sizing the Fusobacterium nucleatum genome by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Bolstad AI. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):145–51
Identification and characterization of specific sequences encoding pathogenicity associated proteins in the genome of commensal Neisseria species. Wolff K, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):255–63
Construction of an ordered genomic library of Mycoplasma genitalium. Lucier TS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):27–34
Analysis of nosocomial outbreaks with multiply and methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in Germany: implications for hospital hygiene. Witte W, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S128–34
Heterogeneity of genome sizes within the genus Spiroplasma. Carle P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):178–81
Comparative genome mapping with mobile physical map landmarks. Bloch CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):7121–5
Multiple chromosomes in bacteria: structure and function of chromosome II of Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1T. Choudhary M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7694–702
Physical mapping of bacterial genomes. Fonstein M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3361–9 (89 ref.)
High–resolution alignment of a 1–megabase–long genome region of three strains of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Fonstein M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2368–72
Physical mapping of the Mycoplasma gallisepticum S6 genome with localization of selected genes. Gorton TS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):259–63
Genomic cleavage map of Salmonella typhi Ty2. Liu SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5099–107
Genomic stability in the archaeae Haloferax volcanii and Haloferax mediterranei. López–García P, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1405–8
Physical and genetic map of Streptococcus thermophilus A054. Roussel Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7413–22
A physical map of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex pyrophilus chromosome. Shao Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6776–80
Physical map of the genome of Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum (Nichols). Walker EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1797–804
Genomic stability of Legionella pneumophila isolates recovered from two cardiac transplant patients with nosocomial Legionnaires' disease. Marrie TJ, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Dec;32(12):3085–7
Substrate preferences of Vsr DNA mismatch endonuclease and their consequences for the evolution of the Escherichia coli K–12 genome. Glässer W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 6;245(1):1–7
ECDC—a totally integrated and interactively usable genetic map of Escherichia coli K12. Wahl R, et al.
Microbiol Res 1995 Mar;150(1):7–61
Pulsed–field gel electrophoresis analysis of the genome of amino acid producing corynebacteria: chromosome sizes and diversity of restriction patterns. Correia A, et al.
Microbiology 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2841–7
Filling the gap between hns and adhE in Escherichia coli K12. Danchin A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):959–60
Genomic mapping of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Holloway BW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2907–29 (150 ref.)
Organization of the European Bacillus subtilis genome sequencing project. Kunst F, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb; 141 (Pt 2):249–55
SubtiList: a relational database for the Bacillus subtilis genome. Moszer I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):261–8
Systematic sequencing of the Bacillus subtilis genome: progress report of the Japanese group. Ogasawara N, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):257–9
Determination of genome size and a preliminary physical map of an extreme alkaliphile, Micrococcus sp. Y–1, by pulsed–field gel electrophoresis. Park JH, et al.
Microbiology 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2247–50
Molecular biology of the Borrelia, bacteria with linear replicons. Saint Girons I, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1803–16 (98 ref.)
Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of a 15 kb region of the Bacillus subtilis genome containing the iol operon. Yoshida K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2289–98
Cloning and sequencing of a 29 kb region of the Bacillus subtilis genome containing the hut and wapA loci. Yoshida K, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):337–43
Large genomic rearrangements of the unstable region in Streptomyces ambofaciens are associated with major changes in global gene expression. Dary A, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Nov;10(4):759–69
Bacillus subtilis genome project: cloning and sequencing of the 97 kb region from 325 degrees to 333 degrees. Glaser P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):371–84
Characterization and distribution of two insertion sequences, IS1191 and iso–IS981, in Streptococcus thermophilus: does intergeneric transfer of insertion sequences occur in lactic acid bacteria co–cultures? Guédon G, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1995 Apr;16(1):69–78
A physical and genetic map of the Stigmatella aurantiaca DW4/3.1 chromosome. Neumann B, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1993 Dec;10(5):1087–99
Intrinsic and extrinsic approaches for detecting genes in a bacterial genome. Borodovsky M, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4756–67
Occurrence of potential cruciform and H–DNA forming sequences in genomic DNA. Schroth GP, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1977–83
ECD—a totally integrated database of Escherichia coli K12. Wahl R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3450–5
Rearrangements in the genome of the bacterium Salmonella typhi. Liu SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1018–22
Genomic DNA fingerprinting by restriction fragment end labeling. van Steenbergen TJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5572–6
Whole–genome random sequencing and assembly of Haemophilus influenzae Rd [see comments] Fleischmann RD, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):496–512. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):468–70.
E. coli sequencing [letter; comment] Haselkorn R. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):601. Comment on: Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):172–4.
Genome research. Venter wins sequencing race—twice [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1273
Bacterial genome sequence bagged [news; comment] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):468–70. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):496–512. Comment on: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):538–40.
Getting the bugs worked out [news] [see comments] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):172–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):601.
Commotion over E. coli project [news] Regalado A.
Science 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1899–900
Frequency and distribution of DNA uptake signal sequences in the Haemophilus influenzae Rd genome [see comments] Smith HO, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):538–40. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):468–70.
E. coli sequencing [letter; comment] Venter JC. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):601. Comment on: Science 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):172–4.
New genes in old sequence: a strategy for finding genes in the bacterial genome. Borodovsky M, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Aug;19(8):309–13 (27 ref.)
Genomic lineage of Salmonella enterica serovar Dublin. Olsen JE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):271–82
Genomic, protein and antigenic variability of mycoplasma bovis. Poumarat F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(3–4):305–21
Analysis of chromosome–sized DNA and genome typing of isolated strains of Taylorella equigenitalis. Matsuda M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(2):93–8
Estimation of the size of the genome of Taylorella equigenitalis by crossed–field gel electrophoresis. Matsuda M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(2):99–102
Estimation of the genome size of five strains of Taylorella equigenitalis isolated in Japan. Miyazawa T, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1994;18(3):165–8
[Expression in bacteria and some properties of p65, a homolog of cellular heat shock proteins HSP70 coded in the RNA of the beet yellows virus genome] Nikiforova SIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(3):416–8 **(Rus)**
[A new open reading frame in the genome of cyanobacteria Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803] Lysenko ES, et al.
Genetika 1995 Feb;31(2):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genomic structure of bacteria: uniformity or diversity?] Prozorov AA. **Genetika** 1995 Jun;31(6):741–52 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The genomic characteristics of thermostable mutants of Lactobacillus acidophilus] Levanova GF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):34–5 **(Rus)**
[An examination of the status of new species of lactobacilli by using their genomic characteristics] Levanova GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):123–6 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENOME, FUNGAL

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis labeling method to study the pattern of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosomal DNA synthesis during the G1/S phase of the cell cycle. Jong AY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):32–9
A mitochondrial molecular marker, ori–rep–tra, for differentiation of yeast species. Pilkur J, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jul;61(7):2780–2
Mapping and sequencing the nuclear genome of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: strategies and results of the European enterprise. Dujon B.
Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1993;58:357–66 (36 ref.)
Variability in genome organization of the zygomycete Parasitella parasitica. Burmester A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):456–60
Electrophoretic karyotype of Cercospora kikuchii. Hightower RC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):290–2
Heterologous and homologous plasmid integration at a spore–pigment locus in Penicillium paxilli generates large deletions. Itoh Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec; 26(5–6):468–76
Characterization of genome plasticity in Ustilago hordei. McCluskey K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec; 26(5–6):486–93
Molecular genetic properties of the yeast Torulaspora pretoriensis: characterization of chromosomal DNA and genetic transformation by Saccharomyces cerevisiae–based plasmids. Oda Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):131–4
Isolation and characterization of a virus–resistant mutant of Cryphonectria parasitica. Polashock JJ, et al.
Curr Genet 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):528–34
Histone H4 and the maintenance of genome integrity. Megee PC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 15;9(14):1716–27
REMI–RFLP mapping in the Dictyostelium genome. Kuspa A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):665–74
DNA markers for differentiating isolates of Paecilomyces lilacinus. Tigano–Milani MS, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan; 141 (Pt 1):239–45
A method for performing precise alterations in the yeast genome using a recycable selectable marker.
Längle–Rouault F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11; 23(15):3079–81
Occurrence of potential cruciform and H–DNA forming sequences in genomic DNA. Schroth GP, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1977–83
The nucleotide sequence of chromosome I from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bussey H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3809–13
Closing in on the complete yeast genome sequence [news] Williams N. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1560–1
The yeast YKL741 gene situated on the left arm of chromosome XI codes for a homologue of the human ALD protein. Bossier P, et al. **Yeast** 1994 May;10(5):681–6
The sequence of a 22.4 kb DNA fragment from the left arm of yeast chromosome II reveals homologues to bacterial proline synthetase and murine alpha–adaptin, as well as a new permease and a DNA–binding protein. De Wergifosse P, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1489–96
Codon usage table for Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Forsburg SL. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1045–7
Sequencing the yeast genome: an international achievement. Levy J. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(13):1689–706 (59 ref.)
Sequence and function analysis of a 9.74 kb fragment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome X including the BCK1 gene. Miosga T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1481–8
DNA sequence analysis of a 10.4 kbp region on the right arm of yeast chromosome XVI positions GPH1 and SGV1 adjacent to KRE6, and identifies two novel tRNA genes. Roemer T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1527–30
New heterologous modules for classical or PCR–based gene disruptions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wach A, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(13):1793–808
A map of the Kluyveromyces lactis genome.
Wesolowski–Louvel M, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):211–8
Construction of a set of convenient Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains that are isogenic to S288C. Winston F, et al.
Yeast 1995 Jan;11(1):53–5
[The effect of nuclear genetic structures on maintaining the yeast mitochondrial genome] Smirnova ME, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1994 Jul;337(2):283–6 **(Rus)**

GENOME, HUMAN

Nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Clinical cytogenetics and gene mapping applications. Adinolfi M, et al.
Adv Hum Genet 1994;22:187–255 (368 ref.)
A collection of ordered tetranucleotide–repeat markers from

the human genome. The Utah Marker Development Group. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):619–28

Rearranged mitochondrial genomes are present in human oocytes [see comments] Chen X, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):239–47. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Aug;57(2):224–6.

A strategy for constructing high-resolution genetic maps of the human genome: a genetic map of chromosome 17p, ordered with meiotic breakpoint-mapping panels. Gerken SC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):484–99

Proportion of genome shared identical by descent by relatives: concept, computation, and applications. Guo SW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1468–76

Genome-wide search for CLN2, the gene causing late-infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (LNCL). Haines JL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):344–7

Mapping the human genome. Cooper DN. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(3):101–16 (182 ref.)

Where will genome analysis lead us forty years on? Bodmer W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:414–26

Genomic organization of the human cystathionine beta-synthase gene: evidence for various cDNAs. Chassé JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):826–32

The human Alu SINE sequences—is there a role for selection in their evolution? Brookfield JF. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov; 16(11):793–5 (17 ref.)

Functional mapping of the human genome by cDNA localization versus sequencing. Chen E, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Sep;16(9):693–8 (44 ref.)

Exploiting the informativity of 'meaningless' simple repetitive DNA from indirect gene diagnosis to multilocus genome scanning. Epplen JT, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Dec;375(12):795–801 (49 ref.)

Pathological, physiological, and evolutionary aspects of short unstable DNA repeats in the human genome. Künzler P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Apr;376(4):201–11 (122 ref.)

Male and female genomes associated in a single pronucleus in human zygotes. Levron J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar; 52(3):653–7

Comparison of two methods for the recognition of guanine and cytosine rich regions on human gene sequences. Cardo PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):7–12

Cell cycle checkpoints and DNA repair preserve the stability of the human genome. Kaufmann WK. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Mar;14(1):31–41 (43 ref.)

Genomic instability due to germline p53 mutations drives preneoplastic progression toward cancer in human cells. Tainsky MA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Mar; 14(1):43–8 (16 ref.)

Alternative messenger RNA forms and open reading frames within an additional conserved region of the human PAX-2 gene. Ward TA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep; 5(9):1015–21

Traversing the biological complexity in the hierarchy between genome and CAD endpoints in the population at large. Sing CF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):6–14 (51 ref.)

Integrated mapping across the whole human genome. Chumakov I, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:377–82

Probing functional organization within the nucleus: is genome structure integrated with RNA metabolism? Lawrence JB, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:807–18 (69 ref.)

The chimeric mapping problem: algorithmic strategies and performance evaluation on synthetic genomic data. Greenberg D, et al. **Comput Chem** 1994 Sep;18(3):207–20

YAC vectors. Humanizing the mouse genome. Jakobovits A. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):761–3 (10 ref.)

Postlabeling: a sensitive method for studying DNA adducts and their role in carcinogenesis. Keith G, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;6(1):3–11 (75 ref.)

Techniques in mammalian genome mapping. Schalkwyk LC, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;6(1):37–43 (64 ref.)

Genomic imprinting: control of gene expression by epigenetic inheritance. Surani MA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):390–5 (37 ref.)

Isolation of genes from cloned DNA. Monaco AP. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Jun;4(3):360–5 (61 ref.)

A panel of subchromosomal painting libraries representing over 300 regions of the human genome. Antonacci R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):25–32

Human genetic polymorphisms. Conneally PM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;83:107–10 (5 ref.)

Gene and genome scanning by two-dimensional DNA typing. Uitterlinden AG. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):186–96

Histone H4 acetylation distinguishes coding regions of the human genome from heterochromatin in a differentiation-dependent but transcription-independent manner. O'Neill LP, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15; 14(16):3946–57

Construction and preliminary analysis of the ICRF human P1 library. Francis F, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5–6):148–57

Proportion of genes survived in offspring conditional on inheritance of flanking markers. Guo SW. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):953–62

Isolation of the human genomic brain-2/N-Oct 3 gene (POUF3) and assignment to chromosome 6q16. Atanasoski S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):272–80

A continuous high-resolution physical map spanning 17 megabases of the q12, q13.1, and q13.2 cytogenetic bands of human chromosome 19. Garcia E, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):52–66

Selection of chromosome 22-specific clones from human genomic BAC library using a chromosome-specific cosmid library pool. Kim UJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15; 22(2):336–9

Isolation and mapping of 186 new DNA markers on human chromosome 1. Kugoh H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1; 27(1):207–10

The CEPH consortium linkage map of human chromosome 11. Litt M, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):101–12

Large-scale cloning of human chromosome 2-specific yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs) using an interspersed repetitive sequences (IRS)-PCR approach. Liu J, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):178–91

CEPH viewer: a client-server database to browse and manipulate CEPH physical mapping and linkage data. Nadkarni PM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):318–20

A search for genes from the dark band regions of human chromosome 21. Xu H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1; 27(1):1–8

Shot-gun sequencing strategy for long-range genome mapping: a pilot study. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):495–500

Rapid mapping of NotI linking clones with differential hybridization and Alu-PCR. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):486–9

Genomic organization of human complement protein C8 alpha and further examination of its linkage to C8 beta. Michelotti GA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):513–8

Sets of short tandem repeat polymorphisms for efficient linkage screening of the human genome. Dubovsky J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):449–52

The distribution of linkage disequilibrium over anonymous genome regions. Peterson AC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):887–94

Physical mapping of the retinoid X receptor B gene in mouse and human. Nagata T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(2–3):83–90

A deductive database system for analyzing human nucleotide sequence data. Sakamoto N, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jul;36(3):171–9

Rapid and simple method for preparation of genomic DNA from easily obtainable clotted blood. Kanai N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1043–4

Organization of the human genome. Craig IW. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(4):391–402 (24 ref.)

Detection of rare allelic variants of the interferon-alpha 2 gene in human genomic DNA. Gewert DR, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 May;15(5):403–6

Interferon-alpha 2 variants in the human genome. Lee N, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr;15(4):341–9

Nomenclature of the human interferon genes. Diaz MO, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):221–2

Research on the human genome and patentability—the ethical consequences [editorial] Pompidou A. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):69–71

Genome database goes (mostly) public [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1664–5

Characterization of cDNA and genomic clones encoding human myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein. Hilton AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):309–18

Parents do matter: genomic imprinting and parental sex effects in neurological disorders. Chatkupt S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):1–10 (97 ref.)

Detection of genomic DNA with a high sensitivity in tissue sections using a two step cycling in situ PCR procedure. Morita M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(4):215–20

Physical structure of human chromosome 21: an analysis of YACs spanning 21q. Ochman H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):84–9

Molecular analysis of alleles segregation at RFLPs within RB-1 gene in four families with hereditary retinoblastoma. Kostyk E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):105–8

Could cancer be a physiological phenomenon rather than a pathological misfortune? [letter] Kozma L. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):306

Physical mapping of the human genome by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Boultwood J. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 31:121–33 (18 ref.)

Integration of a vector containing a repetitive LINE-1 element in the human genome. Richard M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6689–95

UV-induced mutagenesis in the endogenous hprt gene and in hprt cDNA genes integrated at different positions of the human genome. Lichtenauer-Kaligis EG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):131–46

The evolution of genetic maps [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2 Spec No):217–8

Challenging genomic integrity [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):1–2

Predicting the total number of human genes [letter; comment] Antequera F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):114. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Jul;7(3):345–6.

Genome linkage scanning: systematic or intelligent? [news] Antonarakis SE. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):211–2

Gene-based sequence-tagged-sites (STSs) as the basis for a human gene map. Berry R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug; 10(4):415–23

How many genes in the human genome? [news] [see comments] Fields C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):345–6 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):114.

The 1993–94 Généthon human genetic linkage map [see comments] Gyapay G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2 Spec No):246–339. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Jun;7(2 Spec No):219.

Towards fully automated genome-wide polymorphism screening [letter] Livak KJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr; 9(4):341–2

Chromosome-specific microsatellite sets for fluorescence-based, semi-automated genome mapping [see comments] Reed PW, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):390–5 . Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Jul;7(3):343–4.

Predicting the future [news; comment] Schmitt K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2 Spec No):219. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Jun;7(2 Spec No):220–45. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Jun;7(2 Spec No):246–339.

Human artificial episomal chromosomes for cloning large DNA fragments in human cells [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Dec;8(4):410] Sun TQ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):33–41

Making ends meet [news; comment] van Ommen GJ. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):347–8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Jul;7(3):376–82.

Know thy genome [news; comment] Weber JL. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):343–4. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Jul;7(3):390–5.

Takeda gains access to HGS data-bank [news] **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):484

France takes control of genome programme [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):650

Consortium plans 'public' map of genome [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):551

MRC agrees terms of access to gene sequence databank [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):4

Core database [letter] Krawczak M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):402

Directory to the human genome. Maddox J. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):459–60

Canada to set up genome research centre in Toronto [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):274

Ownership and human genome [letter; comment] Williamson AR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):10. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):363–4.

Efficient amplification of the HLA-DQA1 gene in single genomes using a semi-nested polymerase chain reaction. Uchihi R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 48(5):329–35

The GDB Human Genome Data Base anno 1994. Fasman KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3462–9

The status of online Mendelian inheritance in man (OMIM) medio 1994. Pearson P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep; 22(17):3470–3

Occurrence of potential cruciform and H-DNA forming sequences in genomic DNA. Schroth GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1977–83

Characterisation of a novel minisatellite that provides multiple splice donor sites in an interferon-induced transcript. Turri MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1854–61

The human genome exposed: a glimpse of promise, predicament, and impact on practice. Engelking C. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Mar;22(2 Suppl):3–9 (31 ref.)

Simple tandem DNA repeats and human genetic disease. Sutherland GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3636–41 (86 ref.)

Expressed sequence tags [letter] Cohen MM, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1790–1

Genetic diversity project tries again [news] [see comments] Kahn P. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):720–2. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):774.

The company that genome researchers love to hate [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1800–2

Human genome project. Emphasis turns from mapping to large-scale sequencing [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1270–1

A showdown over gene fragments [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):208–10

cDNA sequences. HGS opens its databanks—for a price [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):25

Unstable triplet repeat sequences: a source of cancer mutations? Panzer S, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Mar; 13(2):146–57 (92 ref.)

Nongenomic aldosterone effects: the cell membrane as a specific target of mineralocorticoid action. Wehling M. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):153–6 (32 ref.)

The turning point in genome research. Boguski MS. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Aug;20(8):295–6

Getting the message: identifying transcribed sequences. Gardiner K, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;11(3):77–9

Endogenous retroviruses in the human genome—a point of view. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1995 Feb;9(3):211–8

[The preparation of materials and the isolation of human genomic DNA for analysis] Ganev V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(3–4):116–27 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The human genome] Brdička R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jan 4;134(1):22–3 (Cze)

[Meeting devoted to the presentation of the report on genetic diagnosis and gene therapy] **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar; 179(3):615–57 (Fre)

[IMAGE: molecular integration of the analysis of the human genome and its expression] Auffray C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Feb;318(2):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genome analysis system] Endo I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1971–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolution based upon genetic information] Gojobori T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2418–26 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Human mitochondria and mitochondrial genome function as a single dynamic cellular unit] Hayashi J. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(2):143–50 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The G1-process in human lymphocytes cultured with PHA, and formation of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations] Akif'ev AP, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr; 31(4):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct detection of loci with pathologic trinucleotide repeats in diseases with anticipation] Rogaev EI, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Apr;31(4):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of DNA fragments for the region of the tissue plasminogen activator genes and areas adjacent to it in the human genome] Sarafanov AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical mapping of the human genome: on the way to developing an optimal strategy] Zabarovskiĭ ER, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):1231–44 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of human genome expression by using libraries of the cDNA from different organs] Dmitrenko VV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Epstein-Barr virus contains DNA sequences highly homologous to many very important human genes and mRNA] Kupchinskiĭ RA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jan–Feb;30(1):158–60 **(Rus)**

[The coevolutionary aspects of the genome and mobile elements] Matushkin IuG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Jul–Oct;55(4–5):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic mutations of the human genome and their impact on neurologic disease (editorial)] Baiget M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4;104(4):137–8 **(Spa)**

[The level of spontaneous genomic mutations in the somatic cells of human embryos] Lozyns'ka MR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENOME, PLANT

Genomic organisation of plant U14 snoRNA genes. Leader DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):314S

Meiotic pairing in wheat–rye derivatives detected by genomic in situ hybridization and C-banding—A comparative analysis. Fernández-Calvín B, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb;103(8):554–8

Movers and shakers: maize transposons as tools for analyzing other plant genomes. Osborne BI, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;7(3):406–13 (52 ref.)

Plant transposable elements and the genome. Flavell AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):838–44 (63 ref.)

Mapping in plants: progress and prospects. Schwarzacher T. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):868–74 (65 ref.)

A physical map of the genome of a unicellular cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803. Kotani H, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(6):303–7

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens virulence D2 protein is responsible for precise integration of T-DNA into the plant genome. Tinland B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17; 14(14):3585–95

Isolation, characterization and RFLP linkage mapping of a DNA repeat family of Solanum spegazzinii by which chromosome ends can be localized on the genetic map of potato. Gebhardt C, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):1–10

Genetic linkage maps of Eucalyptus grandis and Eucalyptus urophylla using a pseudo-testcross: mapping strategy and RAPD markers. Grattapaglia D, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug; 137(4):1121–37

A detailed RFLP map of cotton, Gossypium hirsutum x Gossypium barbadense: chromosome organization and evolution in a disomic polyploid genome. Reinisch AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):829–47

Isolation of deficiencies in the Arabidopsis genome by gamma-irradiation of pollen. Vizir IY, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):1111–9

Genome size, fluorochrome banding, and karyotype evolution in some Hypochoeris species. Cerbah M, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):689–95

Molecular analysis of evolutionary patterns in U genome wild wheats. Chee PW, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):290–7

Assessment of genome origins and genetic diversity in the genus Eleusine with DNA markers. Salimath SS, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):757–63

Malaria and other Apicomplexans: the "plant" connection. Wilson RJ, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Feb;3(1):29–37 (49 ref.)

Complete sequence of the maize chloroplast genome: gene content, hotspots of divergence and fine tuning of genetic information by transcript editing. Maier RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 1;251(5):614–28

Gene density and organization in a small region of the Arabidopsis thaliana genome. Le Guen L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):390–6

Involvement of transposition in dispersion of tandem repeat sequences (TrsA) in rice genomes. Ohtsubo H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):449–55

Transposition of Tnr1 in rice genomes to 5'-PuTAPy-3' sites, duplicating the TA sequence. Tenzen T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):441–8

Hypomethylated sequences: characterization of the duplicate soybean genome. Zhu T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):638–45

Conservation of fine-scale DNA marker order in the genomes of rice and the Triticeae. Dunford RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2724–8

Construction and characterization of a bacterial artificial chromosome library of Sorghum bicolor. Woo SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4922–31

Site-specific integration of DNA into wild-type and mutant lox sites placed in the plant genome. Albert H, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Apr;7(4):649–59

Physical mapping of the mitochondrial genome of Arabidopsis thaliana by cosmid and YAC clones. Klein M, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Sep;6(3):447–55

Physical map and gene organization of the mitochondrial genome of Chondrus crispus (Rhodophyta, Gigartinales). Boyen C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):691–7

Partial sequencing and mapping of clones from two maize cDNA libraries. Shen B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(4):1085–101

Genomic organization of the canrep repetitive DNA in Brassica juncea. Xia X, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(3):817–32

Metaphase and interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization mapping of the rice genome with bacterial artificial chromosomes. Jiang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4487–91

Polymorphic simple sequence repeat regions in chloroplast genomes: applications to the population genetics of pines. Powell W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7759–63

The dynamic nature of polyploid genomes. Soltis DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8089–91 (45 ref.)

Rapid genome change in synthetic polyploids of Brassica and its implications for polyploid evolution. Song K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7719–23

Loss of all ndh genes as determined by sequencing the entire chloroplast genome of the black pine Pinus thunbergii. Wakasugi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9794–8

Send in the clones. Kinoshita J, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18; 266(5188):1187

Agricultural biotech blooms late. Kinoshita J. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1184–5

Japan picks a winner in the rice genome project. Stevens JE. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1186–7

[Genome evolution looked at by a wheat geneticist] Tsunewaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov; 39(15):2408–9 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENOME PROJECT, HUMAN see **HUMAN GENOME PROJECT**

GENOME, PROTOZOAN

What is a chromosome like in Leishmania? Galindo I, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):115–20

Isolation of Trypanosoma cruzi specific nuclear repeated DNA sequences. Requena JM, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1–2):11–8

Physical map of a 2 Mb chromosome of the intestinal protozoan parasite Giardia duodenalis. Chen N, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jul;2(4):307–13

Genome plasticity in Plasmodium. Frontali C. **Genetica** 1994; 94(2–3):91–100 (42 ref.)

The mitochondrial DNA of the amoeboid protozoon, Acanthamoeba castellanii: complete sequence, gene content and genome organization. Burger G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):522–37

Structural organisation of microsatellite families in the Leishmania genome and polymorphisms at two (CA)n loci. Rossi V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):271–82

Tunisian institute to tackle secrets of malaria genome [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):732

The genome of Eimeria tenella: further studies on its molecular organisation. Shirley MW. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(5):366–73

GENOME, VIRAL

Application of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to the microscopically identified cells on the slides: evaluation of specificity and sensitivity of single cell PCR. Teramoto N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Aug;48(4):189–93

Genome organization of the herpesviruses: minireview. Borchers K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):217–25 (30 ref.)

High-frequency intergenomic recombination plays a significant role in the evolution of suid herpesvirus 1 (Aujeszky's disease virus): a review. Christensen LS. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):179–82 (14 ref.)

Genomic identification of Rickettsia slovaca among spotted fever group rickettsia isolates from Dermacentor marginatus in Armenia. Balayeva NM, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Dec;38(6):321–5

SpV1 and SpV4, spiroplasma viruses with circular, single-stranded DNA genomes, and their contribution to the molecular biology of spiroplasmas. Renaudin J, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;44:429–463 (96 ref.)

Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome characterized by clonal Epstein-Barr virus genome. Dolezal MV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):189–94

Infrequency of cytomegalovirus genome in coronary arteriopathy of human heart allografts. Gulizia JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):461–75

The HPV 16 genome induces carcinomas and T-cell lymphomas in transgenic mice. Yang JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):68–78

Human rotavirus genomic RNA electropherotypes in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia from 1988 to 1992. el Assouli SM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995;15(1):45–53

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genome in primary cutaneous T and B cell lymphomas and pseudolymphomas. Peris K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):364–8

Evidence that banana bunchy top virus has a multiple component genome. Burns TM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 137(3–4):371–80

Sequence variability in the genome-3'-terminal region of BYDV for 10 geographically distinct PAV-like isolates of barley yellow dwarf virus: analysis of the ORF6 variation. Chalhoub BA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(3–4):403–16

The complete nucleotide sequences of the coat protein cistron and the 3' non-coding region of a newly-identified potyvirus infecting sweetpotato, as compared to those of sweetpotato feathery mottle virus. Colinet D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):327–36

Primary structure and sequence analysis of RNA2 of a mechanically transmitted barley mild mosaic virus isolate: an evolutionary relationship between bymo- and furoviruses. Dessens JT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(2):325–33

Hepatitis C virus (HCV) genotype distribution in German isolates: studies on the sequence variability in the E2 and NS5 region. Driesel G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(3–4):379–88

Repeated sequences and the sites of genome rearrangements in bacteriophages of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis. Forsman P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):43–54

Detection of human cytomegalovirus genome in uterus tissue. Furukawa T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):265–77

Analysis of the population structure of three phenotypically different PSTVd isolates. Góra A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(3–4):233–45

Molecular evidence from 3'-terminus sequence analysis that tobacco vein-banding mosaic virus is a distinct member of the potyvirus group. Habera LF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1–2):27–38

Variations in the core region of hepatitis C virus genomes in patients with chronic hepatitis. Kurosaki M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1087–94

Human enteric caliciviruses have a unique genome structure and are distinct from the Norwalk-like viruses. Liu BL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1345–56

The nucleotide sequence of the 5'non-coding and capsid coding genome regions of two bovine enterovirus strains. McNally RM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):287–99

Molecular analysis of the ORFs 3 to 7 of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, Québec reference strain. Mardassi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(8):1405–18

Nucleotide sequence analysis of two nuclear inclusion body and coat protein genes of a sweet potato feathery mottle virus severe strain (SPFMV-S) genomic RNA. Mori M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1473–82

Comparison of the structural protein coding sequences of the VR-2332 and Lelystad virus strains of the PRRS virus. Murtaugh MP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1451–60

Rotaviruses belonging to the AU-1 genogroup recovered from Israeli infants with diarrhea. Shif I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):357–64

Heterogeneity of rice ragged stunt oryzavirus genome segment 9 and its segregation by insect vector transmission. Suga H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1503–9

Preparation of herpes simplex virus type 1 genomic markers to differentiate strains of predominant genotypes. Umene K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(1–2):55–69

A polymorphic region of the human cytomegalovirus genome encoding putative glycoproteins. Watanabe S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):117–21

Co-occurrence of CArG boxes and TCF sites within viral genomes. Cahill MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):545–51

Production of two phosphoproteins from the NS5A region of the hepatitis C viral genome. Kaneko T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):320–6

Analysis of lentiviral genomic variation by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Woodward TM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):366–71

Heterogeneity of hepatitis C virus genotypes in hemophilia: relationship with chronic liver disease. Preston FE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1259–62

Analysis of the nucleotide sequences of variola virus genomes [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(5):813–4, 817–8

(Eng, Fre)

A majority of inverted sinonasal papillomas carries Epstein–Barr virus genomes. Macdonald MR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2307–12

Detection of cytomegalovirus genome by in situ hybridization in paraffin embedded endomyocardial biopsy specimens of viral myocarditis. Li W, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):888–91

Biased (A—>I) hypermutation of animal RNA virus genomes. Cattaneo R. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec; 4(6):895–900 (57 ref.)

Variability of hepatitis C virus genome. Simmonds P. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(61):12–35 (66 ref.)

Appendix: measles virus antigenome and protein consensus sequences. Radecke F, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;191:181–92 (2 ref.)

No detectable cytomegalovirus and Epstein–Barr virus genomes in the pancreas of recent–onset IDDM patients. Itoh N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):667–71

Infectious rabies viruses from cloned cDNA. Schnell MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4195–203

The significance of distance and orientation of restriction endonuclease recognition sites in viral DNA genomes. Krüger DH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug; 17(1–2):177–84 (34 ref.)

Mutations in the transcriptional regulatory region of the precore and core/pregenome of a hepatitis B virus with defective HBeAg production. Moriyama K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):314–22

Characterization of the genome region encoding structural proteins of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis bacteriophage LL–H. Mikkonen M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):53–9

Generation of long flavivirus expression cassettes by in vivo recombination and transient dominant selection. Yamshchikov VF, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):193–201

Coupling between genome translation and replication in an RNA virus. Novak JE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15; 8(14):1726–37

Integration of plasmids into the bacteriophage T4 genome. Kreuzer HW, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):983–92

Host immune response and variations in the virus genome: pathogenesis of liver damage caused by hepatitis B virus. Naoumov NV, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1013–7 (57 ref.)

Deletion of integrated hepatitis B virus genome and cellular flanking sequences in hepatocellular carcinoma cells in BALB/c mice. Chang PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1504–9

Influence of viral quasispecies on effectiveness of interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C patients. Kanazawa Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1121–30

Selective accumulation of the X transcript of hepatitis B virus in patients negative for hepatitis B surface antigen with hepatocellular carcinoma. Paterlini P, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):313–21

Variability of hepatitis C virus. Simmonds P. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):570–83 (105 ref.)

Expression of the hepatitis C virus genome in rat liver after cationic liposome–mediated in vivo gene transfer. Takehara T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):746–51

Selective transmission of variant genomes from mother to infant in neonatal fulminant hepatitis B. von Weizsäcker F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):8–13

Hepatitis B virus reverse transcriptase and its many roles in hepadnaviral genomic replication. Ganem D, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;3(2–3):85–93 (45 ref.)

Coronavirus: how a large RNA viral genome is replicated and transcribed. Lai MM, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;3(2–3):98–105

Transcription of papillomavirus genomes. Fuchs PG, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(3–4):159–67 (116 ref.)

Identification of the primary structure and the coding capacity of the genome of insect iridescent virus type 6 between the genome coordinates 0.310 and 0.347 (7990 bp). Sonntag KC, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(5):287–97

Nucleotide sequence of rice dwarf phytoreovirus genome segment 2: completion of sequence analyses of rice dwarf virus. Uyeda I, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(1):6–11

Frequency of human herpesvirus type 6 (HHV–6) genome detection in AIDS–related lymphoproliferative disorders [letter] Trovato R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):311–2

Clustering of Sp1 sites near the promoter region of ICP34.5 in herpes simplex virus type 1. Chung IK, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):19–22

Protein factors required for in vitro transcription of Sendai virus genome. Mizumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):527–34

Site–specific mutagenesis by a propanodeoxyguanosine adduct carried on an M13 genome. Burcham PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28844–50

Interaction of poliovirus polypeptide 3CDpro with the 5' and 3' termini of the poliovirus genome. Identification of viral and cellular cofactors needed for efficient binding. Harris KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27004–14

What reassorts when reovirus genome segments reassort? Joklik WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4181–4 (43 ref.)

A role for 3AB protein in poliovirus genome replication. Lama J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14430–8

Stimulation of DNA transcription by the replication factor from the adenovirus genome in a chromatin–like structure. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9645–50

Three–quasiperiodicity, mutual correlations, ordering and long–range modulations in genomic nucleotide sequences for viruses. Chechetkin VR, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Oct;12(2):271–99

Variation of human papillomavirus type 6 (HPV–6) and HPV–11 genomes sampled throughout the world. Heinzel PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1746–54

Genome analysis of South American adenovirus strains of serotype 7 collected over a 7–year period. Kajon A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2321–3

Quantitation of hepatitis C virus genome molecules in plasma samples. Manzin A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 32(8):1939–44

Sequence determination of hepatitis C virus genome isolated from Taiwan. Chao YC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):562–8

Precore region mutation in hepatitis B virus genome in early stage of infection: a study in hepatitis B e antigen–positive young carriers. Nguyen XT, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):469–73

Polydnavirus of the parasitic wasp Chelonus inanitus (Braconidae): characterization, genome organization and time point of replication. Albrecht U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3353–63

The nucleotide sequence and proposed genome organization of oat chlorotic stunt virus, a new soil–borne virus of cereals. Boonham N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2025–34

The genome organization of banana bunchy top virus: analysis of six ssDNA components. Burns TM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1471–82

Genomic sequence analysis identifies Jembrana disease virus as a new bovine lentivirus. Chadwick BJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):189–92

Nucleotide sequence of hepatitis C virus (type 3b) isolated from a Japanese patient with chronic hepatitis C. Chayama K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3623–8

The complete nucleotide sequence and genome organization of the mite–transmitted brome streak mosaic rymovirus in comparison with those of potyviruses. Götz R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2035–42

Quiescent viral genomes in human fibroblasts after infection with herpes simplex virus type 1 Vmw65 mutants. Jamieson DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1417–31

Cherry virus A: cDNA cloning of dsRNA, nucleotide sequence analysis and serology reveal a new plant capillovirus in sweet cherry. Jelkmann W. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2015–24

An element binding a C/EBP–related transcription factor contributes to negative regulation of the bovine papillomavirus type 4 long control region. McCaffery RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3047–56

Nucleotide sequence of Nilaparvata lugens reovirus genome segment S8 coding for the major outer capsid protein. Nakashima N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2803–6

Genome organization of a partitivirus from the filamentous ascomycete Atkinsonella hypoxylon. Oh CS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1461–70

Tomato leaf curl geminivirus from India has a bipartite genome and coat protein is not essential for infectivity. Padidam M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):25–35

Sequence of non–structural regions 3 and 5 of hepatitis C virus genomes from Spanish patients: existence of a predominant variant related to type 1b. Pernas M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):415–20

Expression, subcellular location and modification of the 50 kDa protein encoded by ORF2 of the apple chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus genome. Sato K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1503–7

The nucleotide sequence of potato mop–top virus RNA 2: a novel type of genome organization for a furovirus. Scott KP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3561–8

The subgroup F adenoviruses. Tiemessen CT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):481–97 (155 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of RNA 1, the largest genomic segment of rice stripe virus, the prototype of the tenuiviruses. Toriyama S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3569–79

Phylogenetic classification of human T cell leukaemia/lymphoma virus type I genotypes in five major molecular and geographical subtypes. Vidal AU, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3655–66

Full–length sequence of the genome of hepatitis C virus type 3a: comparative study with different genotypes. Yamada N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3279–84

The remarkable variety of plant RNA virus genomes. Zaccomer B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):231–47 (197 ref.)

Characterization of proteins encoded by the short unique region of herpesvirus of turkeys by in vitro expression. Zelnik V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2747–53

Mapping local and systemic symptom determinants of cucumber mosaic cucumovirus in tobacco. Zhang L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3185–91

Analysis of the hepatitis C virus genome in patients with anti–LKM–1 autoantibodies. Gerotto M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):273–6

Recent studies on replication of hepatitis B virus. Kann M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):9–13 (56 ref.)

Differential sensitivity of hepatitis C virus quasispecies to interferon–alpha therapy. Mizokami M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):884–6

Prospects for hepatitis C vaccine. Zuckerman AJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):97–100 (12 ref.)

Introduction of a fast and sensitive fluorescent in situ hybridization method for single–copy detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) genome. Siadat–Pajouh M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1503–12

Detection of the products of polymerase chain reaction by an ELISA system based on an ion sensitive field effect transistor. Tsuruta H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):45–52

Identification of genomic sequences of three novel human papillomavirus sequences in cervical smears of Amazonian Indians. Ong CK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1086–8

Analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 variants indicates establishment of persistent infection. Xi LF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):747–55

Detection and analysis of hepatitis C virus by a combined RT–PCR method: variation in the 5' non–coding region of the viral genome. Karachristos A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May;42(5):367–71

Adenovirus genome types isolated from stools of children with gastroenteritis in São Paulo, Brazil. Hársi CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):127–34

Differences in the entire nucleotide sequence between hepatitis B virus genomes from carriers positive for antibody to hepatitis B e antigen with and without active disease. Horikita M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep; 44(1):96–103

Complete nucleotide sequence of a strain of coxsackie B4 virus of human origin that induces diabetes in mice and its comparison with nondiabetogenic coxsackie B4 JBV strain. Kang Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):353–61

Analysis of genomic polymorphism among herpes simplex virus type 2 isolates from four areas of Japan and three other countries. Sakaoka H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar; 45(3):259–72

Review: molecular biology of the hepatitis C virus. van Doorn LJ. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):345–56 (141 ref.)

Rescue and replication signals of the adeno–associated virus 2 genome. Wang XS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 28; 250(5):573–80

The tendency of lentiviral open reading frames to become A–rich: constraints imposed by viral genome organization and cellular tRNA availability. van Hemert FJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):132–40

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus genome in peripheral leucocytes and CSF by the polymerase chain reaction in two patients with Epstein–Barr virus related to aseptic meningitis [letter] Kaji M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):99

Interaction of polypyrimidine tract–binding protein with the 5' noncoding region of the hepatitis C virus RNA genome and its functional requirement in internal initiation of translation. Ali N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6367–75

The herpes simplex virus 1 UL15 gene encodes two proteins and is required for cleavage of genomic viral DNA. Baines JD, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8118–24

Analysis of genomic sequences of 95 papillomavirus types: uniting typing, phylogeny, and taxonomy. Chan SY, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3074–83

Differential response of human cells to deletions and stop codons in the gamma(1)34.5 gene of herpes simplex virus. Chou J, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8304–11

Symmetric–strand packaging of recombinant parvovirus LuIII genomes that retain only the terminal regions. Corsini J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2692–6

An N–terminal domain of the Sendai paramyxovirus P protein acts as a chaperone for the NP protein during the nascent chain assembly step of genome replication. Curran J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):849–55

A deletion at the UL/IR junction reduces pseudorabies virus neurovirulence. Dean HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1334–8

Syncytial mutations in the herpes simplex virus type 1 gK (UL53) gene occur in two distinct domains. Dolter KE, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8277–81

The genomes of the animal papillomaviruses European elk papillomavirus, deer papillomavirus, and reindeer papillomavirus contain a novel transforming gene (E9) near the early polyadenylation site. Eriksson A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8365–73

Mapping of mutations contributing to the temperature sensitivity of the Sabin 1 vaccine strain of poliovirus. Georgescu MM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5278–86

Molecular characterization of the 3' terminus of the simian hemorrhagic fever virus genome. Godeny EK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2679–83

A novel method for efficient amplification of whole hepatitis B virus genomes permits rapid functional analysis and reveals deletion mutants in immunosuppressed patients. Günther S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5437–44

Mutational analysis of the J–K stem–loop region of the encephalomyocarditis virus IRES. Hoffman MA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4399–406

Mutational analysis of the murine AIDS–defective viral genome reveals a high reversion rate in vivo and a requirement for an intact Pr60gag protein for efficient induction of disease. Huang M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):60–8

Intracellular cleavage and ligation of hepatitis delta virus genomic RNA: regulation of ribozyme activity by cis-acting sequences and host factors. Lazinski DW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1190–200

The L protein of Rift Valley fever virus can rescue viral ribonucleoproteins and transcribe synthetic genome-like RNA molecules. Lopez N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):3972–9

Episomal amplification or chromosomal integration of the viral genome: alternative pathways in hamster polyomavirus-induced lymphomas. Mazur S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3059–66

Sequence heterogeneity in the termini of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus genomic and antigenomic RNAs. Meyer BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7659–64

Genomic organization of GB viruses A and B: two new members of the Flaviviridae associated with GB agent hepatitis. Muerhoff AS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5621–30

The RNA polymerase PB2 subunit is not required for replication of the influenza virus genome but is involved in capped mRNA synthesis. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):728–33

The covalently closed duplex form of the hepadnavirus genome exists in situ as a heterogeneous population of viral minichromosomes. Newbold JE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3350–7

Halophage HF2: genome organization and replication strategy. Nuttall SD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2322–7

Lymantria dispar nuclear polyhedrosis virus homologous regions: characterization of their ability to function as replication origins. Pearson MN, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):213–21

Interference with bacteriophage phi 6 genomic RNA packaging by hairpin structures. Qiao X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5502–5

In vitro packaging of individual genomic segments of bacteriophage phi 6 RNA: serial dependence relationships. Qiao X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2926–31

Reducing the complexity of the transforming Epstein-Barr virus genome to 64 kilobase pairs. Robertson E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):983–93

Genetics of mouse hepatitis virus transcription: evidence that subgenomic negative strands are functional templates. Schaad MC, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8169–79

Replication and amplification of novel vesicular stomatitis virus minigenomes encoding viral structural proteins. Stillman EA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2946–53

Type C retrovirus inactivation by human complement is determined by both the viral genome and the producer cell. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8001–7

Identification of the mouse cytomegalovirus genomic region affecting major histocompatibility complex class I molecule transport. Thäle R, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6098–105

Differentiation of cognate dsRNA genome segments of bluetongue virus reassortants by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Crameri GS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2-3):211–9

A non-radioactive multiprime sequencing method for HIV genomes. Huber J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb; 51(2–3):259–66

The packaging signal in hepatitis B virus pregenome functions only at the 5' end. Kawamoto S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep;49(2):113–27

PCR restriction analysis of genome composition and stability of cold-adapted reassortant live influenza vaccines. Klimov AI, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):41–9

Molecular cloning of Indian tomato leaf curl virus genome following a simple method of concentrating the supercoiled replicative form of viral DNA. Srivastava KM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2–3):297–304

Analysis of the double-stranded RNA genome segments among avian reovirus field isolates. Wu WY, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jun;48(1):119–22

Comparison of methods to detect enteroviral genome in frozen and fixed myocardium by polymerase chain reaction. Shimizu H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):612–6

Implications of variations of "conserved" regions of hepatitis C virus genome. Lau JY, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12; 346(8972):425–6

Origin of GB-hepatitis viruses [letter; comment] Schlauder GG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):447–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1453–4.

The new GB hepatitis viruses [see comments] Zuckerman AJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1453–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):447–8.

Sensitive immunocytochemical detection of viral genomes. Boulter A, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;33:257–64

Detection of west Nile and Japanese encephalitis viral genome sequences in cerebrospinal fluid from acute encephalitis cases in Karachi, Pakistan. Igarashi A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):827–30

Molecular epidemiology of bovine rotaviruses. Characterization of rotaviruses isolated from diarrhoeic calves by genome profile analysis. Legrottaglie R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):193–200

Temporal transcription map of the Lactococcus lactis bacteriophage sk1. Chandry PS, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2251–61

Sequence and organization of the lactococcal prolate-headed bIL67 phage genome. Schouler C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3061–9

Initiation of latent DNA replication in the Epstein-Barr virus genome can occur at sites other than the genetically defined origin. Little RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2893–903

Development of PCR primers for specific amplification of two distinct regions of the genomes of San Miguel sea-lion and vesicular exanthema of swine viruses. Neill JD, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):33–7

Toward a bacterial genome technology: integration of the Escherichia coli prophage lambda genome into the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome. Itaya M. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):9–16

Measles virus genome in patients with lupus nephritis and glomerulonephritis [letter] Filimonova RG, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):488–9

In situ demonstration of the HTLV-I genome in the spinal cord of a patient with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2295–9

A model for rearrangements in RNA genomes. Pilipenko EV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1870–5

Molecular analysis of rabies-related viruses from Ethiopia. Mebatsion T, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 60(4):289–94

The rabies virus genome: an overview. Tordo N, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):263–9 (41 ref.)

Excision of cyclobutane dimers in genomic and episomal DNA in human cells. Mitchell DL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):221–4

Mycoplasma virus P1 has a linear, double-stranded DNA genome with inverted terminal repeats. Zou N, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Jan;33(1):41–9

Recombinant vesicular stomatitis viruses from DNA. Lawson ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4477–81

Protection of retroviral DNA from autointegration: involvement of a cellular factor. Lee MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9823–7

Stepwise immortalization and transformation of adult human prostate epithelial cells by a combination of HPV-18 and v-Ki-ras. Rhim JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11874–8

Identification of two flavivirus-like genomes in the GB hepatitis agent. Simons JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3401–5

Transcription of the herpes simplex virus genome during productive and latent infection. Wagner EK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1995;51:123–65 (255 ref.)

Chiron challenged on hepatitis-C patent [news] Slind-Flor V. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):23

Carbon dioxide (CO_2)-laser therapy cures macroscopic lesions, but viral genome is not eradicated in men with therapy-resistant HPV infection. Lassus J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Nov-Dec;21(6):297–302

Genomic sequences of bovine papillomaviruses in formalin-fixed sarcoids from Australian horses revealed by polymerase chain reaction. Bloch N, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):163–72

Characterisation of Australian ovine adenovirus isolates. Boyle DB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):281–91

Two genomic variations in the E1 region of canine adenovirus type 2 strains. Harasawa R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):373–8

Presence of wild type Aujeszky's disease virus in swine identified as subclinical low-prevalent serological test reactors within qualified virus-negative herds. Scherba G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):335–49

The genome segments of DpRV, a commensal reovirus of the wasp Diadromus pulchellus (Hymenoptera). Bigot Y, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):109–19

Coding density of the turnip yellow mosaic virus genome: roles of the overlapping coat protein and p206-readthrough coding regions. Bransom KL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):403–12

A subgenomic RNA associated with cherry leafroll virus infections. Brooks M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1; 211(1):33–41

Cloning and sequencing of the simian parvovirus genome. Brown KE, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):314–22

Goose parvovirus—an autonomous member of the dependovirus genus? Brown KE, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):283–91

Measles virus nucleocapsid protein can function in Sendai virus defective interfering particle genome synthesis in vitro. Chandrika R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):777–82

Configuration and terminal sequences of the simian varicella virus genome. Clarke P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):154–9

A recombinational event in the history of luteoviruses probably induced by base-pairing between the genomes of two distinct viruses. Gibbs MJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1129–32

The DNA sequence of human herpesvirus-6: structure, coding content, and genome evolution. Gompels UA, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):29–51 (196 ref.)

Sequence determination of human papillomavirus type 6a and assembly of virus-like particles in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hofmann KJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):506–18

Genetic analysis of beet curly top virus: examination of the roles of L2 and L3 genes in viral pathogenesis. Hormuzdi SG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1044–54

Complete sequence of the citrus tristeza virus RNA genome. Karasev AV, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):511–20

Sequence analysis and gene content of potato mop-top virus RNA 3: further evidence of heterogeneity in the genome organization of furoviruses. Kashiwazaki S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):701–6

Gene organization of chicken anemia virus. Kato A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):480–8

Mutational analysis of the tobacco vein mottling virus genome. Klein PG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):759–69

Complete nucleotide sequences of the M and S segments of two hantavirus isolates from California: evidence for reassortment in nature among viruses related to hantavirus pulmonary syndrome. Li D, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):973–83

Analysis of 45 kb of DNA located at the left end of the chlorella virus PBCV-1 genome. Lu Z, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):339–52

Mapping and transcriptional analysis of the murine cytomegalovirus homologue of the human cytomegalovirus UL103 open reading frame. Lyons PA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):835–9

Highly heterogeneous fiber genes in the two closely related adenovirus genome types Ad35p and Ad34a. Mei YF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):686–9

Complete nucleotide sequences of 5'- and 3'-noncoding regions of both genome segments of different strains of infectious bursal disease virus. Mundt E, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):10–8

Molecular analysis of the essential and nonessential genetic elements in the genome of peanut chlorotic streak caulimovirus. Mushegian AR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):823–34

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a 21-kbp region of the genome of human herpesvirus-6 containing homologues of human cytomegalovirus major immediate-early and replication genes. Nicholas J. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):738–50

Nucleotide sequence of the bean strain of southern bean mosaic virus. Othman Y, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):287–97

Sequence of the genome of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus: heterogenicity between strains P and C. Palmer GA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):637–42

A member of the reoviridae (DpRV) has a ploidy-specific genomic segment in the wasp Diadromus pulchellus (Hymenoptera). Rabouille A, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15; 205(1):228–37

Completion of the La Crosse virus genome sequence and genetic comparisons of the L proteins of the Bunyaviridae. Roberts A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):742–5

Genome organization of a biologically active molecular clone of the lymphoproliferative disease virus of turkeys. Sarid R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):680–91

RNA transcripts derived from a cloned full-length copy of the feline calicivirus genome do not require VpG for infectivity. Sosnovtsev S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):383–90

Characterization of the polypeptides and determination of genome coding assignments of an aquareovirus. Subramanian K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):75–81

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a 30-kb region of the bovine herpesvirus 1 genome which exhibits a colinear gene arrangement with the UL21 to UL4 genes of herpes simplex virus. Vlček C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):100–8

Erratic G-->A hypermutation within a complete caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus (CAEV) provirus. Wain-Hobson S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):297–303

Transcriptional analysis of the short segment of the feline herpesvirus type 1 genome and insertional mutagenesis of a unique reading frame. Willemse MJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):704–11

Identification and analysis of a putative origin of DNA replication in the Choristoneura fumiferana multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome. Xie WD, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):409–19

Molecular characterization and determination of the coding capacity of the genome of equine herpesvirus type 2 between the genome coordinates 0.235 and 0.258 (the EcoRI DNA fragment N; 4.2 kbp). Rode HJ, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Sep;9(1):61–75

Predicted stem-loop structures and variation in nucleotide sequence of 3' noncoding regions among animal calicivirus genomes. Seal BS, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):243–7

Two types of deletions in orthopoxvirus genomes. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Feb;9(3):231–45

The genome of echovirus 11. Dahllund L, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb;35(2):215–22

Comparison of the M RNA genome segments of two human isolates of La Crosse virus. Huang C, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):177–85

Comparison of nucleotide sequences of M genome segments among Seoul virus strains isolated from eastern Asia. Kariwa H, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jul;33(1):27–38

Genetic variation of foot-and-mouth disease virus during persistent infection in cattle. Malirat V, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):31–48

Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of 53 kbp from the right terminus of the genome of variola major virus strain India-1967. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec; 34(3):207–36

GENOME, VIRAL

Comparison of the genome DNA sequences of Bangladesh–1975 and India–1967 variola viruses. Shchelkunov SN, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr;36(1):107–18

Cloning of the MCF1233 murine leukemia virus and identification of sequences involved in viral tropism, oncogenicity and T cell epitope formation. Sijts EJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):339–49

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the structural gene coding region of the pestivirus border disease virus. Sullivan DG, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Sep;33(3):219–28

Genome renewal: a new phenomenon revealed from a genetic study of 43 strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae derived from natural fermentation of grape musts. Mortimer RK, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1543–52

[Chinese strain of hepatitis D virus: molecular cloning and sequencing, and the significance of its genome divergence] Zhou SL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 74(10):605–7, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Search of papillomavirus genome in synovial membranes and rheumatoid nodules] Berthelot JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7–8):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genome sequence and antigen structure of the Powassan virus: analysis of genetic elements of tick-transmitted flaviviruses] Mandl C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(3):101–2 **(Ger)**

[The sequencing of viral genomes] Santantonio T. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Mar;41(1):17–22 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on the detection of hepatitis C virus genome in the serum and the liver] Hige S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;69(6):1382–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 genomes in the human spinal ganglia] Obara Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of rubella encephalitis: rubella virus genome was detected in the cerebrospinal fluid by polymerase chain reaction] Date M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul; 27(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of viral genomes in myocarditis] Matsumori A. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Summary and evaluation of genome and antibody diagnosis in hepatitis C virus infection] Nishizono A. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Dec;42(12):1240–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between hepatitis B virus and cauliflower mosaic virus, which have gap structure in the genomic DNA] Furusawa I. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):35–41 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ambisense RNA genome of rice stripe virus] Hamamatsu C, et al. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):19–25 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functioning of integrative vectors, based on phage phi C 31, in the strain Streptomyces bambergiensis 712] Soldatova LI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term carriers of genomic structures of the influenza virus in the blood leukocytes of children with congenital pathology of central nervous system] Bannikov AI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a biotinated probe for the detection of the genomic RNA of the hepatitis A virus in clinical specimens] Budiak EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genomic changes in strains of the tick–borne encephalitis virus as a result of passages in mice] Drokin DA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenicity of attenuated reassortants of influenza A virus /Leningrad/134/47/57 (H2N2) for mice, depending on their genome] Egorov AIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENOMIC IMPRINTING

Testing parental imprinting in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus by the marker–association–segregation–chi 2 method. Margaritte–Jeannin P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1080–7

Parental origin effects, genome imprinting, and sex–ratio distortion: double or nothing? [editorial; comment] Sapienza C. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1073–5. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Dec;55(6):1076–82.

Failure of imprinting at Igf–2: two models of mutation–selection balance. Spencer HG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):434–7

Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome, imprinting, IGF2, and H19: implications for hemihyperplasia, associated neoplasms, and overgrowth. Cohen MM Jr. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):233–4

Molecular and clinical study of 61 Angelman syndrome patients. Saitoh S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):158–63 (37 ref.)

Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome: genomic imprinting revisited [letter] Weksberg R. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):235–6

No evidence for genomic imprinting in liveborn Down syndrome patients. Stoll C, et al. **Ann Genet** 1995;38(1):13–8

Imprintor or Imprinted? Allen N, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Dec; 14(12):857–9 (12 ref.)

Loss of imprinting in hepatoblastoma. Rainier S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1836–8

Coordinate regulation of Igf–2 and H19 in cultured cells. Eversole–Cire P, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar; 6(3):337–45

Methylation imprinting was observed of mouse mo–2 macrosatellite on the pseudoautosomal region but not on chromosome 9. Takahashi Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Dec; 103(7):450–8

Genomic imprinting. Imprinting with and without methylation. Reik W, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):145–7 (20 ref.)

Genomic imprinting: control of gene expression by epigenetic inheritance. Surani MA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):390–5 (37 ref.)

Comparative mapping of the imprinted U2afbpL gene on mouse chromosome 11 and human chromosome 5. Kalcheva I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):19–24

Tissue– and developmental stage–specific imprinting of the mouse proinsulin gene, Ins2. Deltour L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):686–8

Stage–specific induction and regulation by genomic imprinting of the mouse U2afbp–rs gene during preimplantation development. Latham KE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):670–6

Expression of an X–linked HMG–lacZ transgene in mouse embryos: implication of chromosomal imprinting and lineage–specific X–chromosome activity. Tam PP, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(6):491–503

Promoter–specific IGF2 imprinting status and its plasticity during human liver development. Ekström TJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):309–16

Developmental control of allelic methylation in the imprinted mouse Igf2 and H19 genes. Feil R, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2933–43

Mouse oocytes injected with testicular spermatozoa or round spermatids can develop into normal offspring. Kimura Y, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2397–405

Mouse embryonic germ (EG) cell lines: transmission through the germline and differences in the methylation imprint of insulin–like growth factor 2 receptor (Igf2r) gene compared with embryonic stem (ES) cell lines. Labosky PA, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3197–204

Strain–specific differences in mouse oocytes and their contributions to epigenetic inheritance. Latham KE. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3419–26

A maternal factor affecting mouse blastocyst formation. Renard JP, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):797–802

Soma–germline asymmetry in the distributions of embryonic RNAs in Caenorhabditis elegans. Seydoux G, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2823–34

Parental imprinting effect at the INS–IGF2 diabetes susceptibility locus. Polychronakos C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):715–9

The use of restriction landmark genomic scanning to scan the mouse genome for endogenous loci with imprinted patterns of methylation. Shibata H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):210–7

Uniparental disomy and genomic imprinting as causes of human genetic disease. Cassidy SB. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25 Suppl 26:13–20 (52 ref.)

The X inactivation centre and X chromosome imprinting. Lyon MF. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(4):255–61 (28 ref.)

The role of genomic imprinting in implantation. Goshen R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):903–10 (65 ref.)

Regulation of genomic imprinting by gametic and embryonic processes. Chaillet JR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15; 9(10):1177–87

Tissue–specific and allele–specific replication timing control in the imprinted human Prader–Willi syndrome region. Gunaratne PH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 1;9(7):808–20

Loss of the imprinted IGF2/cation–independent mannose 6–phosphate receptor results in fetal overgrowth and perinatal lethality. Lau MM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):2953–63

An enhancer deletion affects both H19 and Igf2 expression. Leighton PA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Sep 1;9(17):2079–89

Biallelic expression of imprinted genes in the mouse germ line: implications for erasure, establishment, and mechanisms of genomic imprinting. Szabó PE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1857–68

Partial deletion of the Y chromosome removes the effect of paternal genome imprinting on periovum sensitivity to hyaluronidase in mice. Styrna J. **Genet Res** 1995 Jun; 65(3):229–31

A maternal genetic effect on the composition of mouse aggregation chimaeras. West JD, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb; 65(1):29–40

Horka, a dominant mutation of Drosophila, induces nondisjunction and, through paternal effect, chromosome loss and genetic mosaics. Szabad J, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1585–99

Parental imprinting and the IGF2 gene. Ekström TJ. **Horm Res** 1994;42(4–5):176–81 (38 ref.)

Fine mapping of a putatively imprinted gene for familial non–chromaffin paragangliomas to chromosome 11q13.1: evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Mariman EC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):56–62

Evidence for two tumour suppressor loci on chromosomal bands 1p35–36 involved in neuroblastoma: one probably imprinted, another associated with N–myc amplification. Caron H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):535–9

Mono– and bi–allelic expression of insulin–like growth factor II gene in human muscle tumors. Pedone PV, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1117–21

The paternally inherited insulin gene B allele (1,428 FokI site) confers protection from insulin–dependent diabetes in families. Pugliese A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Oct; 7(5):687–94

Parental imprinting of rat insulin–like growth factor II gene promoters is coordinately regulated. Pedone PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23970–5

Molecular mechaniams of cellular determination: their relation to chromatin structure and parental imprinting. Singh PB. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2653–68 (150 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factor II in uterine smooth–muscle tumors: maintenance of genomic imprinting in leiomyomata and loss of imprinting in leiomyosarcomata. Vu TH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1670–6

Genetic imprinting in the mouse: implications for gene regulation. Cattanach BM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(4):403–20 (94 ref.)

Parental origin of transcription from the human GNAS1 gene. Campbell R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug; 31(8):607–14

Possible role of imprinting in the Turner phenotype. Chu CE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):840–2

Genetics of Wilms' tumor: a blend of aberrant development and genomic imprinting [editorial] Junien C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1264–79 (160 ref.)

Cohabitation and pregnancy–induced hypertension [letter; comment] Haig D. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1633–4; discussion 1634–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):973–5.

Reply to Haas: Are ABL and BCR imprinted? (Leukemia 1995; 9: 740–743). Melo JV, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug; 9(8):1407–8

Ubiquitous expression and imprinting of Snrpn in the mouse. Barr JA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):405–7

Genetic mapping and systematic screening of mouse endogenously imprinted loci detected with restriction landmark genome scanning method (RLGS). Shibata H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):797–800

Localization of mouse imprinted gene U2af1–rs1 to A3.2–4 band of chromosome 11 by FISH. Tada M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):655

H19 is imprinted in the choroid plexus and leptomeninges of the mouse foetus. Svensson K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):31–7

Genomic imprinting in humans. Driscoll DJ. **Mol Genet Med** 1994;4:37–77 (186 ref.)

Frequency of X–Y chromosome dissociation in mouse spermatocytes from interstrain crosses, recombinant inbred strains, and chimeras: possible involvement of paternal genome imprinting. Krzanowska H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):347–54

Gamete–specific methylation correlates with imprinting of the murine Xist gene. Ariel M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar; 9(3):312–5

Inherited microdeletions in the Angelman and Prader–Willi syndromes define an imprinting centre on human chromosome 15. Buiting K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr; 9(4):395–400

Deregulation of both imprinted and expressed alleles of the insulin–like growth factor 2 gene during beta–cell tumorigenesis. Christofori G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun; 10(2):196–201

Genomic imprinting of Mash2, a mouse gene required for trophoblast development. Guillemot F, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):235–42

Parental origin of WT1 mutations and mental retardation in WAGR syndrome [letter; comment] Huff V. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):13–4. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Mar;6(3):305–9.

Establishment of functional imprinting of the H19 gene in human developing placentae. Jinno Y, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):318–24

In and around SNRPN [news; comment] Lalande M. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):5–7. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Sep;8(1):52–8.

Lack of imprinting of the ABL gene [letter] Melo JV, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):318–9

Characteristics of imprinted genes [letter] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1995 Apr;9(4):451] Neumann B, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):12–3

Loss of imprinting of IGF2 is linked to reduced expression and abnormal methylation of H19 in Wilms' tumour [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):203] Steenman MJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):433–9

Deletions of a differentially methylated CpG island at the SNRPN gene define a putative imprinting control region [see comments] Sutcliffe JS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep; 8(1):52–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Sep;8(1):5–7.

A paternal–specific methylation imprint marks the alleles of the mouse H19 gene. Tremblay KD, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):407–13

Parental imprinting of the Mas protooncogene in mouse. Villar AJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):373–9

Methylation of the mouse Xist gene in sperm and eggs correlates with imprinted Xist expression and paternal X–inactivation. Zuccotti M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar; 9(3):316–20

Genomic imprinting. Action at a distance [news; comment] Eden S, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):16–7. Comment

on: Nature 1995 May 4;375(6526):34–9.
Disruption of imprinting caused by deletion of the H19 gene region in mice [see comments] Leighton PA, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):34–9. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 4;375(6526):16–7.
Promoter-specific imprinting of the human insulin-like growth factor-II gene. Vu TH, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20; 371(6499):714–7
Allele-specific methylation and expression of an imprinted U2af1-rs1 (SP2) gene. Hatada I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):36–41
Epigenetic changes encompassing the IGF2/H19 locus associated with relaxation of IGF2 imprinting and silencing of H19 in Wilms tumor. Taniguchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2159–63
Genomic imprinting proposed as a surveillance mechanism for chromosome loss. Thomas JH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):480–2
Preferential amplification of the paternal allele in neuroblastomas with N-myc amplification. Cheng JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:43–9
Refusing the ovarian time bomb [letter; comment] Haig D. **Trends Genet** 1994 Oct;10(10):346–7; discussion 348–9. Comment on: Trends Genet 1994 Apr;10(4):118–23.
Refusing the ovarian time bomb [letter; comment] Moore T. **Trends Genet** 1994 Oct;10(10):347–9. Comment on: Trends Genet 1994 Apr;10(4):118–23.
Imprinting: the embryo and adult point of view [letter; comment] Nicholls RD. **Trends Genet** 1994 Nov;10(11):389 . Comment on: Trends Genet 1994 Jun;10(6):194–9.
Impressions of imprints. Ohlsson R, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Dec;10(12):415–7
Refusing the ovarian time bomb [letter; comment] Solter D. **Trends Genet** 1994 Oct;10(10):346; discussion 348–9. Comment on: Trends Genet 1994 Apr;10(4):118–23.
The imprinted H19 gene as a tumor marker in bladder carcinoma. Ariel I, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):335–8
[Genomic imprinting—a revolution in the understanding of genetic biological processes] Goshen R, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep;127(5–6):200–6 (62 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Activation of imprinted genes in human carcinogenesis] Ogawa O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):1009–16 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of chromosome aberrations in females heterozygous for deletion MS2–10: maternal effect] Artemova EV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Maternal effect of the mutagen-sensitive mutation mus(2)201G1 on mutagenesis in Drosophila melanogaster spermatozoid genome, induced by ethylene imine and methylmethane sulfonate] Shvartsman PIa, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Maintenance of normal imprinting of H19 and IGF2 genes in neuroblastoma. Wada M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3386–8
Differential expression of a new dominant agouti allele (Aiapy) is correlated with methylation state and is influenced by parental lineage. Michaud EJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1463–72
Thirteen genes (Cebpb, E2f1, Tcf4, Cyp24, Pck1, Acra4, Edn3, Kcnb1, Mc3r, Ntsr, Cd40, Plcg1 and Rcad) that probably lie in the distal imprinting region of mouse chromosome 2 are not monoallelically expressed. Williamson CM, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Apr;65(2):83–93
UPD 13: no indication of maternal or paternal imprinting of genes on chromosome 13 [letter] Slater H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):493
On genetic heterogeneity, anticipation, and imprinting in polycystic kidney diseases [editorial] Zerres K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):7–9 (24 ref.)
Clinical evidence of genomic imprinting in Tourette's syndrome. Lichter DG, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May; 45(5):924–8
Frequent loss of imprinting of the H19 gene is often associated with its overexpression in human lung cancers. Kondo M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1193–8
Expression, promoter usage and parental imprinting status of insulin-like growth factor II (IGF2) in human hepatoblastoma: uncoupling of IGF2 and H19 imprinting. Li X, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):221–9
Non-traditional forms of inheritance in skeletal dysplasias. Hall JG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(6):407–9 (15 ref.)
Genomic imprinting related to prenatal diagnosis. Kalousek DK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(13):1191–201 (79 ref.)
Chromosome 1p allelic loss in neuroblastoma: prognosis, genomic imprinting and 1;17 translocations. Caron H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:35–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of genomic imprinting in mammals. Gold JD, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:227–80 (231 ref.)
Embryonic growth and the evolution of the mammalian Y chromosome. I. The Y as an attractor for selfish growth factors. Hurst LD. **Heredity** 1994 Sep;73 (Pt 3):223–32 (56 ref.)

GENOMIC LIBRARY

see related
CHROMOSOMES, YEAST ARTIFICIAL
DNA, RECOMBINANT
HUMAN GENOME PROJECT

Large-scale screening of yeast artificial chromosome libraries using PCR. Khristich JV, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Sep; 17(3):498–501
Novel cDNA clones obtained by antibody screening of a mouse cerebellar cDNA expression library. Kambouris M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):183–91
Unique pancreatic carcinoma cDNA found via subtracted libraries with limited normal tissue and tumor from the same patient. Kowalczuk MM, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring;8(1):57–66
Highly efficient method for obtaining a subtracted genomic DNA library by the modified in-gel competitive reassociation method. Sasaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5821–3
New genetic approaches. Establishing resources for research [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1311–2
Construction of human embryonic cDNA libraries: HD, PKD1 and BRCA1 are transcribed widely during embryogenesis. Buraczynska MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):197–202
Chromosome painting with human chromosome-specific DNA libraries reveals the extent and distribution of conserved segments in bovine chromosomes. Hayes H. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):168–74
Size-selected genomic libraries: the distribution and size-fractionation of restricted genomic DNA fragments by gel electrophoresis. Gondo Y. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):168–73
Display of expression products of cDNA libraries on phage surfaces. A versatile screening system for selective isolation of genes by specific gene-product/ligand interaction. Crameri R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):53–8
European Pancreatic Cancer Reference Library System, EPCRLS [news] Gress TM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1391–4
Construction of an ordered genomic library of Mycoplasma genitalium. Lucier TS, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):27–34
Accelerated screening of cDNA libraries using the polymerase chain reaction and Southern blotting. Fraser DC, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(4):87–9
Simple and robust screening of pooled yeast artificial chromosome libraries by the restriction enzyme digestion of polymerase chain reaction products. Wang X, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(3):63–8
Efficient pooling designs for library screening. Bruno WJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1;26(1):21–30
YAC cloning Mus musculus telomeric DNA: physical, genetic, in situ and STS markers for the distal telomere of chromosome 10. Kipling D, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1007–14
Rapid identification of gene sequences for transcriptional map assembly by direct cDNA screening of genomic reference libraries. Lawrence BJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 3(11):2019–23
Chemical shift differences between free and Fab-bound peptide correlate with a two-stage selection of peptide sequences from a random phage display library to delineate critical and non-critical residues for antibody recognition. Stockman BJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jan; 45(1):11–6
A method for screening arrayed cosmid libraries with mega insert yeast artificial chromosomes. Dreyling MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):1085–6
Selection of a sublibrary enriched for a chromosome from total human bacterial artificial chromosome library using DNA from flow sorted chromosomes as hybridization probes. Kim UJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25; 23(10):1838–9
Rapid PCR-based characterization of sequences flanking microsatellites in large-insert libraries. Rothuizen J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5512–3
Construction and characterization of a bacterial artificial chromosome library of Sorghum bicolor. Woo SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4922–31
Construction and characterization of a highly complex retroviral library for lineage analysis. Golden JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5704–8
Analysis of region-specific library constructed by sequence-independent amplification of microdissected fragments surrounding weaver (wv) gene on mouse chromosome 16. Wei J, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;20(5):401–8
Construction of a complete genomic library of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and physical mapping of chromosome XI at 3.7 kb resolution. Thierry A, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Feb;11(2):121–35
[IMAGE: molecular integration of the analysis of the human genome and its expression] Auffray C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Feb;318(2):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolation and characteristics of an ordered library of transcribed sequences of human chromosome 19 from hybrid human-hamster cells] Obradovich D, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):919–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning in the lambda ZAPII/pBluescript system. I. Design of common cDNA libraries] Evtushenko VI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):778–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENOTYPE

p17gag sequence of HIV-1GER, a new, highly replicative and highly cytopathic HIV type 1 strain of D genotype. Emiliani S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1043–5
Genotypes of ALDH2 related to liver and pulmonary diseases and other genetic factors related to alcoholic liver disease. Takada A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 29(6):719–27 (22 ref.)
Biometrical genetic analysis of ethanol's psychomotor stimulant effect. Dudek BC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):956–63
Indexing withdrawal in mice: matching genotypes for exposure in studies using ethanol vapor inhalation. Terdal ES, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):542–7
Genetic interactions in thalassemia intermedia: analysis of beta-mutations, alpha-genotype, gamma-promoters, and beta-LCR hypersensitive sites 2 and 4 in Italian patients. Camaschella C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):82–7
T cell receptor gamma gene polymorphisms and class II human lymphocyte antigen genotypes in patients with celiac disease from the west of Ireland. Arai T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;309(3):171–8
Apolipoprotein E genotyping in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease: a cautionary view [editorial; comment] Bird TD. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):2–4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Jul;38(1):6–14.
Apolipoprotein E genotyping in the differential diagnosis, not prediction, of Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Roses AD. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):6–14. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Jul;38(1):2–4.
Locating human quantitative trait loci: guidelines for the selection of sibling pairs for genotyping. Eaves L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Sep;24(5):443–55
Spouse similarity in attitudes, personality, and psychological well-being. Feng D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul; 24(4):357–64
Human parental behavior: evidence for genetic influence and potential implication for gene-culture transmission. Pérusse D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul;24(4):327–35
Modification of the acoustic startle response in hearing-impaired C57BL/6J mice: prepulse augmentation and prolongation of prepulse inhibition. Willott JF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):396–403
High-resolution separation of PCR product and gene diagnosis by capillary gel electrophoresis. Baba Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):291–3
33P and beta-Imager: application for genotyping of microsatellite markers. Dausse E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):426–8, 430
Rapid genotyping of transgenic mice using dried blood spots from Guthrie cards for PCR analysis. Gregory CA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):758–60
Genotyping of Plasmodium falciparum isolates by the polymerase chain reaction and potential uses in epidemiological studies. Viriyakosol S, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(1):85–95
Apolipoprotein E2/E3/E4 genotyping with agarose gels. Dallinga-Thie GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):73–5
Apolipoprotein E genotyping on agarose gels. Reymer PW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1046–7
HLA class II genotyping: two assay systems compared. Thonnard J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):553–6
Rapid detection of ALDH2 genotypes by constant denaturant gel electrophoresis. Zybenko AN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1191–3
Maximum likelihood estimation of quantitative trait loci parameters with the aid of genetic markers using a standard statistical package. Elkind Y, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):513–7
Familial sinistrality: the utility of calculating exact genotype probabilities for individuals. McManus IC. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):3–24
Relationship between serum HCV markers and response to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis C. Evaluation of HCV genotypes during and after long-term follow-up. Diodati G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2497–502
Genetic influences on age-related change in total cholesterol, low density lipoprotein-cholesterol, and triglyceride levels: longitudinal apolipoprotein E genotype effects. Jarvik GP, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(4):375–84
Dynamics of polygenic variability under stabilizing selection, recombination, and drift. Gavrilets S, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):63–74
Estimation of inbreeding coefficients from genotypic data on multiple alleles, and application to estimation of clonality in malaria parasites. Hill WG, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb;65(1):53–61
Selective DNA pooling for determination of linkage between a molecular marker and a quantitative trait locus. Darvasi A, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1365–73
Spatial structure of two-locus genotypes under isolation by distance. Epperson BK. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):365–75
Additive-multiplicative approximation of genotype-environment interaction. Gimelfarb A. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1339–49
Multiplex genotype determination at a DNA sequence

polymorphism cluster in the human immunoglobulin heavy-chain region. Li H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20; 26(2):199–206

Hepatitis C: IIb (IV) or not IIb (IV) that is the question. Sallie R. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):671–4

Significance of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity and HCV genotype in IFN therapy for type C chronic hepatitis. Karino Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 69(6):1354–9

D1S80 locus variability in three Brazilian ethnic groups. Heidrich EM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):311–9

Identical genotypes in siblings with different homocystinuric phenotypes: identification of three mutations in cystathionine beta-synthase using an improved bacterial expression system. de Franchis R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1103–8

HLA-DPB1 typing by PCR-SSO reverse dot blot hybridization after group-specific amplification. Blaszcyk R, et al. **Infusionother Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec; 21(6):401–4

PCR analysis of the short tandem repeat (STR) system HUMVWA31. Allele and genotype frequencies in an Italian population sample. Buscemi L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(4):171–3

Genotyping of Clostridium difficile isolates [letter; comment] Gürtler V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3095. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jun;32(6):1591–3.

Simultaneous genotypic and immunophenotypic analysis of interphase cells for the detection of contaminating maternal cells in cord blood and their respective CFU-GM and BFU-E. Kögler G, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):235–9

Routine HLA DRB/DQB oligonucleotide typing by a non-radioactive dot-blot micromethod. Garcia-Pacheco JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):35–43

Genotyping of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I using Australo-Melanesian topotype-specific oligonucleotide primer-based polymerase chain reaction: insights into viral evolution and dissemination. Nerurkar VR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1353–60

Primary hyperoxaluria type 1: genotypic and phenotypic heterogeneity. Danpure CJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(4):487–99 (29 ref.)

On mixtures of three normal populations caused by monogenic inheritance: application to desipramine metabolism. Miesche KJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jul;19(4):295–300

Hepatitis C virus RNA detection and HCV genotype in patients with chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis in Jakarta. Widjaja S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2-3):169–75

Genotyping of mouse hepatitis virus strains by restriction endonuclease analysis of amplified nucleocapsid protein genes. Goto K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr;44(2):159–61

Aims, design, and measurement protocol. Bouchard C, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):721–9

Fluorescent Pseudomonas species categorized by using polymerase chain reaction (PCR)/restriction fragment analysis of 16S rDNA. Laguerre G, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Oct;3(5):479–87

Production of live offspring with predicted genotypes using PCR-RFLP analysis of polar bodies from mouse oocytes. Wheeler MB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):267–72

Spatial working and reference memory in rats bred for autonomic sensitivity to cholinergic stimulation: acquisition, accuracy, speed, and effects of cholinergic drugs. Bushnell PJ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar; 63(2):116–32

The differences in learning abilities between spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and Wistar normotensive rats are cue dependent. Lukaszewska I, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan;63(1):43–53

Homozygous or compound heterozygous qualitative antithrombin III deficiency. Cucuianu M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug;36(4):335–7

Electrophoresis for genotyping: temporal thermal gradient gel electrophoresis for profiling of oligonucleotide dissociation. Day IN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2404–12

Degeneration patterns of actin distribution in the organ of corti in two genotypes of mice. Hultcrantz M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):1–4

Social isolation partially restores reproduction of male staggerer mutant mice. Féron C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):107–10

Stress-induced disturbances in Morris water-maze performance: interstrain variability. Francis DD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):57–65

HLA DQA1 genotypes and its interaction with HLA DQB1 in Chinese IDDM living in Taiwan. Chuang LM, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Apr;19(2):73–9

Sex distinctiveness in effective genotype. McClearn GE. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:217–21 (4 ref.)

The platelet-specific alloantigen PIA1 (HPA-1a): a comparison of flow cytometric immunophenotyping and genotyping using polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism in a Swedish blood donor population. Forsberg B, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar; 35(3):241–6

Determination of ABO glycosyltransferase genotypes by use of polymerase chain reaction and restriction enzymes [see comments] Stroncek DF, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar; 35(3):231–40. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):183–5.

[Significance of genotypes in chronic hepatitis C virus infection and hepatitis C virus induced liver cirrhosis in Germany] Goeser T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 4;120(31–32):1070–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Male phenotype, female genotype. The role of SRY] Brückel J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):389–91 (Ger)

[Incidence of hepatitis C virus genotypes in Austria] Hofmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(11):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Association among genotypes of aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 and alcohol consumption] Ishibashi T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1994 Dec;29(6):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The ethanol elimination pharmacokinetics—the effects of genotypes of ALDH2 and CYP2E1 on the ethanol metabolism] Iwahashi K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Apr;30(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Forensic DNA typing using AmpliType PM (Amp-PM) kit—allele frequency distributions of the five marker loci in Japanese population, and evaluation of Amp-PM markers for typing of saliva stain and hair] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;49(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Molecular typing of the methicillin resistance determinant (mec) of clinical strains of Staphylococcus based on mec hypervariable region length polymorphisms] Nishi J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Dec;42(12):1227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of the kappa-casein genotype in bulls using restriction fragment length polymorphisms] Banykó J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Jun;40(6):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Bacterial genotyping in nosocomial infections] Catalano M. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 2):596–604 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENTAMICINS

Ultrasonic enhancement of antibiotic action on gram-negative bacteria. Pitt WG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2577–82

Viability of human corneal endothelium following Optisol-GS storage. Means TL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):805–9

[Pharmaceutical dosage form design of copoly (lactic/glycolic acid) microspheres. Mechanism of in vitro release of gentamicin] Nagata S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;114(12):1005–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Collagen with gentamicin for prophylaxis of postoperative infection. Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis studied in rabbits. Riegels-Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):69–72

Randomised study comparing imipenem/cilastatin to ceftriaxone plus gentamicin in cancer chemotherapy-induced neutropenic fever. Au E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):819–22

Optimal gentamicin dosing in neonates [letter] Capers CC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):430–1

Improved efficacy with nonsimultaneous administration of first doses of gentamicin and ceftazidime in vitro. Barclay ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):132–6

Prospective, randomized, controlled evaluation of a gentamicin loading dose in neonates. Semchuk W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):13–20

Identification of sepsis in neonates following maternal antibiotic therapy. Heimler R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):133–7

Soft tissue infection prophylaxis with gentamicin encapsulated in multivesicular liposomes: results from a prospective, randomized trial. Grayson LS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):84–91

Intravenous administration of gentamicin once daily versus thrice daily in adults. Raz R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):88–91

Gentamicin once-daily versus thrice-daily in children. Elhanan K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb; 35(2):327–32

Concentration dependence of gentamicin post-bolus peak effect on Escherichia coli kill kinetics [letter] McLean AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):444–6

Polylactide/polyglycolide antibiotic implants in the treatment of osteomyelitis. A canine model. Garvin KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1500–6

Efficacy of gentamicin or ceftazidime entrapped in liposomes with prolonged blood circulation and enhanced localization in Klebsiella pneumoniae-infected lung tissue. Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):938–47

Replacing ganciclovir implants. Morley MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):388–92

Once-daily dosing of gentamicin: experience with therapeutic drug monitoring and Bayesian pharmacokinetics [letter] Klotz U, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):534–5

[Collagen with gentamicin in the treatment of an infected vascular prosthesis (case report)] Martínek L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Dec;73(8):398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Continuous intratympanic gentamycin infusion in Menière disease] Küppers P, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jul;42(7):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Amoxicillin and clavulanic acid versus amoxicillin plus gentamicin in the empirical initial treatment of urinary tract infections in hospitalized patients] Verzasconi R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 19;125(33):1533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of long-term therapy of chronic, post-traumatic osteomyelitis with gentamycin PMMA chains] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamics of changes in blood immune indicators after intralymphatic administration of gentamycin and myelopid in combined prevention of complications in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Domoratskil IE. **Klin Khir** 1994; (4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness and adverse effects of a single daily dose of gentamicin versus twice daily administration] Puljević D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jan-Feb;117(1-2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The value of local administration of antibiotics in treatment of bone infections] Milankov M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Mar-Apr;47(3-4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ototoxicity of topical otomicrobial agents. Barlow DW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):231–5

Acute muscular paralysis in an adult with subclinical Bartter's syndrome associated with gentamicin administration. Shiah CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):932–5

Gentamicin and fludarabine ototoxicity [letter] O'Brien RK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):200–1

Successful prevention of visual loss with emergency management following inadvertent intracameral injection of gentamicin [letter] Daily MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):855–6

Aminoglycoside toxicity in the treatment of endophthalmitis [letter; comment] Grizzard WS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;113(3):262–3. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;112(1):48–53.

Contralateral suppression of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in guinea-pigs: effects of gentamicin. Aran JM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug-Oct;28(4–5):267–71

Ototoxicity and nephrotoxicity of gentamicin vs netilmicin in patients with serious infections. A randomized clinical trial. Tange RA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr; 20(2):118–23

Decreased urine output after surgery in a neonate [published erratum appears in Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1995 Jan 15;30(1):10] Gunter MJ, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15;29(11):21–2

Intratympanic gentamicin treatment: preliminary results in two patients with Menière's disease. Trine MB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May;6(3):264–70

Therapeutic drug monitoring can avoid iatrogenic alterations caused by 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate (MDP)–gentamicin interaction. Chen WL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):132–4

Topical gentamicin vestibular toxicity. Longridge NS. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):444–6

Induction and intracellular localization of 90-kilodalton heat-shock protein in rat kidneys with acute gentamicin nephropathy. Ohtani H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb; 72(2):161–5

Role of DL alpha-lipoic acid in gentamicin induced nephrotoxicity. Sandhya P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12;145(1):11–7

Gentamicin vestibulotoxicity. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):571–4

Renal function in premature infants during aminoglycoside therapy. Giapros VI, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):163–6

Development of new nephrons in adult kidneys following gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity. Reimschuessel R, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Mar;17(2):101–6

[Thrombocytopenic diathesis after gentamicin—case report] Martyniuk R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jul;92(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular basis of the inhibition of gentamicin nephrotoxicity by daptomycin; an infrared spectroscopic investigation. Gurnani K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6; 1237(1):86–94

Methimazole protection of rats against gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity. Elfarra AA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1238–44

The effect of verapamil on the nephrotoxic potential of gentamicin as measured by urinary enzyme excretion in healthy volunteers. Kazierad DJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):196–201

Mechanism of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats and the protective effect of zinc-induced metallothionein synthesis. Du XH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:135–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gentamicin formation in Micromonospora purpurea: stimulatory effect of ammonium. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):479–83

Physiological studies on gentamicin: phosphate repression of

antibiotic formation. Obregon AM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1442–6

BLOOD

Prospective, randomized, controlled evaluation of a gentamicin loading dose in neonates. Semchuk W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):13–20

Studies of serum gentamicin disposition after parenteral administration in ewes. Toke SK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1993 Aug–Nov;35(3–4):212–5

An evaluation of three new immunoassays for determination of serum gentamicin concentrations. Holt HA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):747–54

Endogenous drug–like factors in a Polish population. Mrozikiewicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun; 46(3):179–80

IMMUNOLOGY

[Gentamycin resistant Enterobacteriaceae at a neonatal care unit] Balslev T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24; 156(43):6378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Utility of measurement of gentamicin release from PMMA beads in wound drainage fluid after in–vivo implantation. Jenny JY, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):10–3

Effect of dextran on gentamicin–induced ototoxicity. Manabe Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):111–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Creatinine–clearance estimates for predicting gentamicin pharmacokinetic values in obese patients. Leader WG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2125–30

Gentamicin pharmacokinetics in adults with bacterial endocarditis. Rosell–Rovira ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1;51(11):1429–32

Pharmacokinetics, nephrotoxicosis, and in vitro antibacterial activity associated with single versus multiple (three times) daily gentamicin treatments in horses. Godber LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):613–8

Pharmacokinetics of once–daily dosing of gentamicin in surgical intensive care unit patients with open fractures. Sangha KS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):117–9

Quantitation of slow drug release from an implantable and degradable gentamicin conjugate by in vivo magnetic resonance imaging. Weissleder R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):839–45

Influence of endotoxin and lipid A on the renal handling and accumulation of gentamicin in rats. Hasegawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1651–5

Prediction of gentamicin concentrations in neonates and infants using a Bayesian pharmacokinetic model. Rodvold KA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3–4):211–9

Osseous concentrations of gentamicin after implantation of acrylic bone cement in sheep femora. Bunetel L, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr–Jun; 19(2):99–105

Uptake of amikacin by hair cells of the guinea pig cochlea and vestibule and ototoxicity: comparison with gentamicin. Aran JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Feb;82(2):179–83

Handling covariates in population pharmacokinetics. Mentré F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1–2):25–33

The pharmacokinetics of once daily gentamicin in neutropenic adults with haematological malignancy. MacGowan AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov; 34(5):809–12

Correlation between nephrotoxicity and pharmacokinetic parameters of gentamicin. el–Sayed YM. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Aug;19(4):267–71

Biodegradable controlled antibiotic release devices for osteomyelitis: optimization of release properties. Zhang X, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):718–24

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin following single dose intravenous administration in normal and febrile goats. Ahmad AH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 17(5):369–73

The disposition of gentamicin in equine plasma, synovial fluid and lymph. Anderson BH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):124–31

Effects of dietary protein conditioning on gentamicin pharmacokinetics in dogs. Behrend EN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):259–64

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in Mammoth asses. Miller SM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(5):403–6

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in rabbits. Ogden L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):156–9

Pharmacokinetics of multiple–dose administered gentamicin to unilaterally nephrectomized rabbits. Drożdzik M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:83–9

Neural network predicted peak and trough gentamicin concentrations. Brier ME, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar; 12(3):406–12

Gentamicin penetration into normal rabbit nucleus pulposus. Currier BL, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1;19(23):2614–8

Tissue distribution of antibiotics in the intervertebral disc. Riley LH 3rd, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1;19(23):2619–25 (10 ref.)

Population pharmacokinetic models: effect of explicit versus assumed constant serum concentration assay error patterns upon parameter values of gentamicin in infants on and off extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Dodge WF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):552–9

Once–daily dosing of gentamicin: experience with therapeutic drug monitoring and Bayesian pharmacokinetics [letter] Klotz U, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):534–5

Comparison of gentamicin pharmacokinetic parameters determined by fluorescence polarization immunoassay and latex agglutination methods. Madaras–Kelly KJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Aug;16(4):395–9

Gentamicin dosing in elderly patients based on bioelectrical impedance analysis. Sidhu JS, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Aug;16(4):352–60

[Studies on the nasal absorption of gentamycin] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antimicrobial activities of beta–lactam antibiotics and gentamicin against penicillin–susceptible and penicillin–resistant pneumococci. Gross ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1166–8

Pig kidney (LLC–PK1) cell membrane fluidity during exposure to gentamicin or tobramycin. Kohlhepp SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2169–71

Bactericidal activities of teicoplanin, vancomycin, and gentamicin alone and in combination against Staphylococcus aureus in an in vitro pharmacodynamic model of endocarditis. McGrath BJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2034–40

Tn5384, a composite enterococcal mobile element conferring resistance to erythromycin and gentamicin whose ends are directly repeated copies of IS256. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1147–53

Contralateral suppression of transient evoked otoacoustic emissions in guinea–pigs: effects of gentamicin. Aran JM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):267–71

Rapid, reversible elimination of medial olivocochlear efferent function following single injections of gentamicin in the guinea pig. Smith DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1; 652(2):243–8

In vitro activity of isepamicin (Sch 21420), a new aminoglycoside. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):14–7

Clinical and molecular epidemiology of Enterococcus faecalis bacteremia, with special reference to strains with high–level resistance to gentamicin. Antalek MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):103–9

High–level resistance to aminoglycosides: comparison of community and nosocomial fecal isolates of enterococci. Coque TM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1048–51

Anti–inflammatory action of gentamycin through inhibitory effect on neutrophil NADPH oxidase activity. Umeki S. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):817–21

Efficacy and safety of gentamicin and streptomycin in Optisol–GS, a preservation medium for donor corneas. Smith TM, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):49–55

Bactericidal action of gentamicin against enterococci that are sensitive, or exhibit low– or high–level resistance to gentamicin. Fasola EL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):57–60

Lymphoproliferative response to mitogen (ConA) after treatment of rats with gentamicin and doxycyclin: relevance to human therapeutics. Salauze D, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;17(4):437–47

Revision of quality control limits for broth microdilution tests of fleroxacin and gentamicin with Pseudomonas aeruginosa ATCC 27853 [letter] Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1087–9

Effects of gentamicin on rat submandibulary gland functions. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1719–22

The effect of thyroxine or carbimazole treatment on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Ali BH, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):13–7

Donor corneoscleral rim contamination by gentamicin–resistant organisms. Gopinathan U, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;42(2):71–4

Colonization and transmission of high–level gentamicin–resistant enterococci in a long–term care facility. Chenoweth CE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;15(11):703–9

Intratympanic gentamicin treatment: preliminary results in two patients with Menière's disease. Trine MB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May;6(3):264–70

Enterococcus faecium with high–level resistance to gentamicin and ampicillin: an emerging clinical problem [letter] Seetulsingh P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):846–7

Linkage of vancomycin and high–level gentamicin resistance genes on the same plasmid in a clinical isolate of Enterococcus faecalis. Woodford N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):179–84

Virulence factors are released from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in association with membrane vesicles during normal growth and exposure to gentamicin: a novel mechanism of enzyme secretion. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3998–4008

Induction of antibiotic resistance in Paramecium tetraurelia by the bacterial gene APH–3'–II. Haynes WJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):83–91

Outbreak of gentamicin, ciprofloxacin–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in an intensive care unit, traced to contaminated quivers. Jumaa P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov; 28(3):209–18

Gentamicin–resistant menadione and hemin auxotrophic Staphylococcus aureus persist within cultured endothelial cells. Balwit JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1033–7

Effects and interactions of gentamicin, polyaspartic acid and diuretics on urine calcium concentration. Elliott WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):280–4

Gentamicin activates rat mesangial cells. A role for platelet activating factor. Rodriguez–Barbero A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1346–53

Measurement of invasion by gentamicin resistance. Elsinghorst EA. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:405–20

Renal cortical mitochondria are the source of oxygen free radicals enhanced by gentamicin. Yang CL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Jan;17(1):21–6

Membrane–bound neomycin phosphotransferase confers drug–resistance in mammalian cells: a marker for high–efficiency targeting of genes encoding secreted and cell–surface proteins. Mohler WA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 May;20(3):153–62

[Drug resistant mechanism of clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Wang F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;75(1):15–8, 60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post–antibiotic effect of three aminoglycosides against Klebsiella pneumoniae] de Montclos M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activities of isepamicin against fresh clinical isolates of gram–negative bacilli] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):1053–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bactericidal activities of isepamicin and ofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa evaluated using an in vitro pharmacokinetic simulation system] Tsuji A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):1006–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ligenten—a combination drug with anesthetic and antibacterial action for local use in urology and gynecology] Darenkov AF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ototoxicity of topical otomicrobial agents. Barlow DW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):231–5

Indications and results of gentamycin injection into the middle ear of patients with menière's disease. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:282–5

Necrotizing enterocolitis prophylaxis [letter; comment] Grylack L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):21. Comment on: Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994;396:86–90.

Aztreonam vs. gentamicin in experimental peritonitis and intra–abdominal abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):849–53

Effect of treatment with methicillin and gentamicin in a new experimental mouse model of foreign body infection. Espersen F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2047–53

Streptomycin and alternative agents for the treatment of tularemia: review of the literature. Enderlin G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):42–7 (55 ref.)

A randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of selective digestive decontamination in a medical–surgical intensive care unit. Wiener J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):861–7

Ototoxicity and nephrotoxicity of gentamicin vs netilmicin in patients with serious infections. A randomized clinical trial. Tange RA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr; 20(2):118–23

Primary suture of anorectal abscess. A randomized study comparing treatment with clindamycin vs. clindamycin and Gentacoll. Mortensen J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr; 38(4):398–401

A comparative trial between diclofenac–gentamicin and betamethasone–neomycin drops in patients undergoing cataract extraction. Suharwardy J, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):550–4

Comparison of ciprofloxacin versus cephelexin and gentamicin in the treatment of multi–drug resistant typhoid fever. Takkar VP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):200–1

Evaluation of therapeutic measures for treating endophthalmitis caused by isogenic toxin–producing and toxin–nonproducing Enterococcus faecalis strains. Jett BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):9–15

Gentamycin reduces bacteremia and mortality rates associated with the treatment of experimental peritonitis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. van Goor H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):38–42

Choice of antibiotics for empiric treatment of serious infections [see comments] Gupta BL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):124–5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):757–8.

Intraocular gentamicin sulfate and postcataract anterior chamber aspirate cultures [see comments] Dickey JB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):373–7. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Nov;20(6):671–2.

Gentamicin in ocular irrigating solutions [letter; comment] Miller KM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):671–2 Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994

GENTAMICINS

Jul;20(4):373–7.
Topical gentamicin vestibular toxicity. Longridge NS. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):444–6
Double-blind comparison of oral gentamicin and nalidixic acid in the treatment of acute shigellosis in children. Islam MR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Dec;40(6):320–5
Treatment of tularemia with gentamicin in pediatric patients. Cross JT Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):151–2
[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 25: isepamicin] Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):15–22 **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic validation of intra-arterial lymphotropic antibiotic therapy of pyo-inflammatory diseases of organs of the peritoneal cavity] Buianov VM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A randomized prospective study of antibiotic prophylaxis compared to lavage of the surgical wound in nonperforating appendicitis] Badía JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Premature rupture of fetal membranes in the midtrimester (II): Antibiotic treatment in a case of intraamniotic infection prior to fetal viability] Mondión M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):301–5; discussion 305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Differential effects of gentamicin on the distribution of cochlear function in albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Conlee JW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May; 115(3):367–74
Erythropoietin response to acute hypobaric or anaemic hypoxia in gentamicin-administered rats. Shimizu S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):225–31
Comparative effects of low- and high-osmolar contrast media on the renal function during early degenerative gentamicin-induced nephropathy in rats. Idée JM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):66–74
Ototoxicity assessment of a gentamicin sulfate otic preparation in dogs. Strain GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):532–8
Effect of fish oil treatment on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Ali BH, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(6):336–9
Effects of compound injection of Pyrola rotundifolia L and Astragalus membranaceus Bge on experimental guinea pigs' gentamicin ototoxicity. Xuan W, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):374–80
The role of gravity in gentamicin-induced toxic effects in a rabbit model. Lim JI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 112(10):1363–7
Effect of gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity on some carbohydrate metabolic pathways in the rat renal cortex. Abdel-Gayoum AA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(10):643–7
Increased renal susceptibility to gentamicin in the rat with obstructive jaundice. Role of lipid peroxidation. Tajiri K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1060–4
Potentiation of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in the rat by infusion of aprotinin. Morin NJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;60(3):197–213
Influence of iron, deferoxamine and ascorbic acid on gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Ben Ismail TH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1249–52
Sulfhydryl compounds and antioxidants inhibit cytotoxicity to outer hair cells of a gentamicin metabolite in vitro. Garetz SL, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):75–80
Attenuation of gentamicin ototoxicity by glutathione in the guinea pig in vivo. Garetz SL, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):81–7
Electron probe microanalysis of gentamicin-induced changes on ionic composition of the vestibular gelatinous membrane. López-Escámez JA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):60–6
Ocular pigmentation protects the rabbit retina from gentamicin-induced toxicity. Zemel E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1875–84
Cell cycle progression in gentamicin-damaged avian cochleas. Bhave SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4618–28
HWA-448 reduces gentamicin toxicity in LLC-PK1 cells. Ford DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):29–33
Protective effects of KW-3902, a novel adenosine A1-receptor antagonist, against gentamicin-induced acute renal failure in rats. Yao K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):167–70
Protection against gentamicin nephrotoxicity by daptomycin in nephrectomized rats. Thibault N, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):1877–87
The ORF1 of the gentamicin-resistance operon (aac) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa encodes adenosine 5'-phosphosulphate kinase. Satishchandran C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1223–7
Mechanism of gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats and the protective effect of zinc-induced metallothionein synthesis. Du XH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:135–40
Allopurinol fails to protect against gentamicin-induced renal damage in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smyth BJ, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):468–72
Effect of dextran on gentamicin-induced ototoxicity. Manabe Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May-Jun; 57(3):111–4
Transplacental effects of gentamicin on endocytosis in rat renal proximal tubule cells. Smaoui H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):447–50
Oxygen free radicals are not the main factor in experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Stratta P, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(4):445–55
Gentamicin-induced kidney damage and lipid peroxidation in rats. Fauconneau B, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Mar; 76(2):127–34
Renal damage caused by gentamicin: a study of the effect in vitro using isolated rat proximal tubular fragments. Obatomi DK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):75–83
Urinary DNA as an indicator of nephrotoxicity caused by endotoxin and gentamicin in mice. Le Lann AD, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1–3):1–10
[Hair cell regeneration and recovery following gentamicin induced damage in the chick cochlea] Li S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENTAMYCIN see **GENTAMICINS**

GENTIAN see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

GENTIAN VIOLET

Subcultures of BACTEC-positive but gram or acridine orange stain-negative NR 6A and 7A blood culture bottles are unnecessary. Harrell LJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;20(3):121–5
Contamination of crystal violet in the gram stain method [letter] Clarke SC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):92
Prevention of transfusion-associated Chagas' disease by sterilization of Trypanosoma cruzi-infected blood with gentian violet, ascorbic acid, and light. Ramirez LE, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):226–30

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of leucogentian violet in chicken fat by liquid chromatography with electrochemical and ultraviolet detection: interlaboratory study. Schermerhorn PG, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov-Dec;77(6):1454–60
Confirmation of leucogentian violet in chicken fat by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Wilson RT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1137–42

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of the slide centrifuge (cytospin) gram's stained smear for the detection of bacteriuria and comparison with the FiltraCheck-UTI and UTIscreen. Rippin KP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):316–9
Techniques for controlling variability in gram staining of obligate anaerobes. Johnson MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):755–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of Trypanosoma cruzi trypanothione reductase by crystal violet. Moreno SN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):313–20
[Bactericidal effects of gentian violet (Gv) and acrinol (Ac) against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and gram-negative bacteria isolated from clinical materials] Saji M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 68(10):1287–9 **(Jpn)**
[Synergism on the bactericidal effect of gentian violet (Gv) and acrinol (Ac) against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Saji M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;68(8):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Heterogeneity in chemical mutagen-induced chromosome damage after G2 phase exposure to bleomycin, ara-C and gentian violet in cultured lymphocytes of beta-thalassaemia traits. Krishnaja AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):143–8

GEOGRAPHIC TONGUE see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

GEOGRAPHY

see related
MAPS

Remote sensing as a landscape epidemiologic tool to identify villages at high risk for malaria transmission. Beck LR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):271–80
Cataract and latitude. Javitt JC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):307–25 (61 ref.)
Blood group polymorphisms and geography in the Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Mesa MS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec; 66(6):1005–19
Patterns of human reproduction and geographic latitude. Moos WS, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Jan;38(2):84–8
Geographic and climatic control of primate diversity. Reed KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7874–6
Paradise lost: an introduction to the geography of water pollution in Puerto Rico. Hunter JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1331–55
[Latitude-related features of physiologic function in inhabitants of the North] Solonin IuG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):137–43 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Geographical data of Hippocratic physicians] Byl S. **Clio Med** 1995;27:225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The 50th anniversary of the course on military medical geography at the Military Medical Academy] Pogodin IuI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):75–7 **(Rus)**
[Diego de Cisneros and novo-Hispanic astrological and geographical medicine] Rodríguez-Sala ML. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Sep-Oct;130(5):402–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GEOLOGY

Cross-spectral coherence between geomagnetic disturbance and human cardiovascular variables at non-societal frequencies. Watanabe Y, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul-Dec;21(3–4):265–72

GEOTRICHOSIS

[Intestinal geotrichosis] Nakashima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:456–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intestinal geotrichosis] Nakashima M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):456–8 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Disseminated Geotrichum infection. Ng KP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):424–6

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic joint infection due to Geotrichum candidum [letter] Hrdy DB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):468–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Disseminated Geotrichum infection. Ng KP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec;49(4):424–6

GEOTRICHUM

Traumatic joint infection due to Geotrichum candidum [letter] Hrdy DB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):468–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduction of strong lipase-polyclonal antibodies binding by limited proteolysis. Recktenwald A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):31–4
Comparison of lipases from different strains of the fungus Geotrichum candidum. Jacobsen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):96–102
Expression and characterization of Geotrichum candidum lipase I gene. Comparison of specificity profile with lipase II. Bertolini MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15; 228(3):863–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Some biochemical characteristics of the early phase of immunomodulation. Hajdúch M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1994;137:39–43

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of yeasts and algae isolated from bovine mastitis secretions in a murine model. Jensen HE, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar-Apr;37(3–4):101–7

GEOTROPISM see **GRAVITROPISM**

GERANYLGERANYLATION see **PROTEIN ISOPRENYLATION**

GERANYLPYROPHOSPHATE SYNTHETASE see **DIMETHYLALLYLTRANSFERASE**

GERBILLINAE

Redistribution of facial nerve motor neurons after recovery from nerve crushing injury in the gerbil. Park HJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):273–5
Immunoreactivity of astroglia after brief ischemia resulting in asymmetrical damage to the hippocampal CA1 sector in the Mongolian gerbil. Gadamski R, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):95–9
Strongyloides stercoralis: histopathology of uncomplicated and hyperinfective strongyloidiasis in the mogolian gerbil, a rodent model for human strongyloidiasis. Kerlin RL, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):411–20
Electrically evoked otoacoustic emissions from the apical turns of the gerbil cochlea. Nakajima HH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):786–94
Effect of hypoxia on proliferation of microvascular endothelial cells derived from Mongolian gerbil brain. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):799–802

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cells of origin, thalamic relay and termination of the external cuneothalamocortical tract in the gerbil. Lan CT, et al.

Anat Anz 1994 Dec;176(6):527–38
Anatomical studies on the cuneocerebellar neurons in the gerbil by using HRP method. Lan CT, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Oct;176(5):409–18
Cellular composition of the pancreatic islets in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Takeuchi T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Jun;23(2):120–7
Ultrastructural differentiation of the first Hensen cell in the gerbil cochlea as a distinct cell type. Spicer SS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Oct;240(2):149–56
The neurite growth promoting protease nexin 1 in glial cells of the olfactory bulb of the gerbil: an ultrastructural study. Scotti AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):409–13
Ultrastructure, ZIO–staining and chromaffinity of gerbil pinealocytes. Chau YP, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 10(11):613–23
[A microdissection study of the kidney in the great gerbil Rhombomys opimus in early postnatal ontogeny] Podsekaeva GV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 29(5–6):591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma alpha–1–antiproteinase from the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus: isolation, partial characterization, sequencing of cDNA, and implications for molecular evolution. Goto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):582–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the vaginal epithelium in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kress A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(2):104–18
Growth of central nervous system auditory and visual nuclei in the postnatal gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Rübsamen R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):289–305
Postnatal development of synchronous stepping in the gerbil (Gerbillus dasyurus). Blumberg–Feldman H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;198 (Pt 2):363–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective immunity against multiple challenges of Brugia pahangi in Mongolian gerbils induced by drug–abbreviated infection. Horii Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):803–4

METABOLISM

The effect of restricting energy intake on diabetes in Psammomys obesus. Barnett M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):789–94

PARASITOLOGY

Rodents as reservoir hosts of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Jordan. Saliba FK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):617–22
Acanthocheilonema viteae: rational design of the life cycle to increase production of parasite material using less experimental animals. Lucius R, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Feb;36(1):22–33
Environmental manipulation in the control of a zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis focus. Kamhawi S, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1993 Jul–Oct;70(3–4):383–90
Studies on the reproductive capacity of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) in hamsters and jirds. Mahler H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):705–10
Morphological description of Androlaelaps lehfeni sp. nov (Laelaspinae, Laelapidae) found in North Sinai, Egypt. Oyoun LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):93–7
Cyclic transmission of Sarcocystis gerbilliechis n. sp. by the Arabian saw–scaled viper, Echis coloratus, to rodents of the subfamily gerbillinae. Jäkel T. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):626–31
Absence of protective resistance to homologous challenge infections in jirds with chronic, amicrofilaremic infections of Brugia pahangi. Lin DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):643–6
Intraspecific variation of Taenia taeniaeformis as determined by various criteria. Azuma H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):103–8
[The lice of the gerbils of Tajikistan] Sosnina EF. **Parazitologiia** 1979 Jan–Feb;13(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Melatonin in the control of the estrous cycle of the Indian desert gerbil (Meriones hurrianae: Jerdon). Joshi BN, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):288–95
Comparative morphometric analysis of terminal vascularization of hippocampal CA1 and CA3 sectors in Mongolian gerbils. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):1–7
Comments on "The envelope following response (EFR) in the Mongolian gerbil to sinusoidally amplitude–modulated signals in the presence of simultaneously gated pure tones" [J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 94, 3215–3226 (1993)] [letter] Bernstein LR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):1189–90
Comparison of the envelope following response in the Mongolian gerbil using two–tone and sinusoidally amplitude–modulated tones. Dolphin WF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2225–34
Resistance to cerebral ischemia in developing gerbils. Kusumoto M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):886–91
A physiological and structural study of neuron types in the cochlear nucleus. I. Intracellular responses to acoustic stimulation and current injection. Feng JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):1–18
A physiological and structural study of neuron types in the cochlear nucleus. II. Neuron types and their structural correlation with response properties. Ostapoff EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):19–42
Effect of altered neuronal activity on cell size in the medial nucleus of the trapezoid body and ventral cochlear nucleus of the gerbil. Pasic TR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):111–20
Seasonal variations in the ultrastructure and production of androgen–dependent proteins in the seminal vesicles of a Saharian rodent (Psammomys obesus). Gernigon T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):37–46
Differences in the sex ratios of offspring originating in the right and left ovaries of Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Clark MM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul; 101(2):393–6
Correlation of striatal dopamine release and peripheral hypertension after transient ischemia in gerbils. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):135–41
Sleep–wake variables and EEG power spectra in Mongolian gerbils and Wistar rats. Ambrosini MV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):963–8
Telemetered temperature monitoring in preweanling Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Schneider JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):199–203
[Growth and functional activity of the ventral gland and marking behavior of red–tailed gerbils (Meriones libycus)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec; 339(4):569–73 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A multivariate assessment of spontaneous locomotor activity in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): influences of age and sex. Mead LA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):893–9

GERBILS see **GERBILLINAE**

GERIATRIC ASSESSMENT

Characteristics of older road users and their effect on road safety. Mori Y, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun; 27(3):391–404
Cross–national comparison of prevalence of symptoms of neurotic disorders in older people in two community samples. Saz P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):18–22
Sensory impairments and mortality in an elderly community population: a six–year follow–up study. Appollonio I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):30–6
Reactivating occupational therapy: a method to improve cognitive performance in geriatric patients. Bach D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):222–6
The burden of prostatic hyperplasia [letter] Blair JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):259
Control over future health in old age: characteristics of believers and sceptics. Campbell AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):204–9
Arterial oxygen saturation during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in elderly patients: the role of endoscope diameter. Cooper MW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May; 24(3):254–6
Improving the recording of the clinical assessment of stroke patients using a clerking pro forma. Davenport RJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):43–8
Age–associated alterations in thirst and arginine vasopressin in response to a water or sodium load. Davies I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):151–9
Function of the oxidative metabolism of phagocytes in elderly people: relationship to nutritional and inflammatory status. Didier JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):247–53
Cost analysis of fracture of the neck of femur. French FH, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):185–9
Age, smoking and the activity of the mono–oxygenase aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in isolated human peripheral blood monocytes. George G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep; 23(5):421–4
How useful are non–random comparisons of outcomes and quality of care in purchasing hospital stroke services? Gompertz P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):137–41
Hypopituitarism: a difficult diagnosis in elderly people—but worth a search [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):84. Comment on: Age Ageing 1994 Jul;23(4):320–2.
The PAQUID survey and correlates of subclinical hypothyroidism in elderly community residents in the southwest of France. Manciet G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):235–41
Self–reported tooth loss and bone mineral density in older men and women. May H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May; 24(3):217–21
Sleep and ageing: the effect of institutionalization on subjective and objective characteristics of sleep. Middelkoop HA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):411–7
The prognostic significance of protein–energy malnutrition in geriatric patients. Mühlethaler R, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):193–7
Tetanus immunity in elderly people. Murphy SM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):99–102
The compulsory removal of elderly people in England and Wales under Section 47 of the National Assistance Act and its 1951 Amendment: a survey of its implementation in England and Wales in 1988 and 1989. Nair P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):180–4
The Timed Test of Money Counting: a short physical performance test for manual dexterity and cognitive capacity. Nikolaus T, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May; 24(3):257–8
Variability in scoring the Hachinski Ischaemic Score. O'Neill D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):242–6
The nutritional status and clinical course of acute admissions to a geriatric unit. Potter J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar; 24(2):131–6
Proprioception and stability: foot position awareness as a function of age and footwear. Robbins S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):67–72
The use of deaf–aid communicators in a Salford Hospital: a failure of communication? Roper TA. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):160–2
Relationship of health behaviours to five–year mortality in an elderly cohort. Ruigómez A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):113–9
Serum creatinine levels in older adults: relationship with health status and medications. Salive ME, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):142–50
Are elderly Asians in Britain at a high risk of vitamin D deficiency and osteomalacia? Solanki T, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):103–7
A community survey of ptosis of the eyelid and pupil size of elderly people. Sridharan GV, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):21–4
Casemix, resource use and geriatric medicine in England and Wales [comment] Turner GF, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan; 24(1):1–4. Comment on: Age Ageing 1995 Jan;24(1):5–13.
'Elder abuse': the case for greater involvement of geriatricians. Vernon M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May; 24(3):177–9
Returning home after acute hospitalization in two French teaching hospitals: predictive value of patients' and relatives' wishes. Zureik M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May; 24(3):227–34
The comprehensive assessment of community dwelling elderly: why functional status is not enough. Galanos AN, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):343–52
Physical performance measures in the assessment of older persons [editorial] Guralnik JM, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):303–5
Validation and use of performance measures of functioning in a non–disabled older population: MacArthur studies of successful aging. Guralnik JM, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):410–9
Utility of mini–mental state examination in assessing cognition in the elderly. Mitrushina M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):427–32
A home–based geriatric assessment, follow–up and health promotion program: design, methods, and baseline findings from a 3–year randomized clinical trial. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr;6(2):105–20
Depressive symptoms in Alzheimer disease: assessment and determinants. Cummings JL, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):87–93
The screening of mild dementia with a shortened Spanish version of the "Informant Questionnaire on Cognitive Decline in the Elderly". Morales JM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):105–11
Unrecognized delirium in ED geriatric patients. Lewis LM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):142–5
Activities of daily living capabilities and values of long–term–care facility residents [see comments] Atwood SM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug;48(8):710–6. Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;48(11):1112.
Using the assessment of motor and process skills to compare occupational performance between clinic and home settings. Park S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug; 48(8):697–709
Severity of symptoms in chronically institutionalized geriatric schizophrenic patients. Davidson M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):197–207
Effect of hearing enhancement on mental status ratings in geriatric psychiatric patients. Kreeger JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):629–31
Objectively measuring physical ability in elderly persons: the Physical Capacity Evaluation. Daltroy LH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):558–60
Index of assessing functional status in elderly Japanese men. Tanaka K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Mar;14(2):65–71
Risk profiles for nursing home placement of rural elderly: a cluster analysis of psychogeriatric indicators. Abraham IL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;8(4):262–71
Annual assessments of patients aged 75 years and over: views and experiences of elderly people [see comments] Chew CA, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Dec;44(389):567–70. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 May;45(394):272.

GERIATRIC ASSESSMENT

Late-life depressive disorder in the community. I. The relationship between MMSE score and depression in subjects with and without psychiatric history. van Ojen R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):311-5, 319

Acute hospital care of the elderly: minimizing the risk of functional decline. Palmer RM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;62(2):117-28 (89 ref.)

Identifying the needs of the elderly dental patient. The geriatric dental assessment. Shay K. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jul;38(3):499-523 (62 ref.)

Assessment of disability and handicap associated with dyspnoea in elderly subjects. Barberger-Gateau P, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Feb-Mar;17(2):83-9

Lifestyle activities of the elderly: composition and determinants. Bond MJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Feb-Mar;17(2):63-9

Screening, detection and management of depression in elderly primary care attenders. I: The acceptability and performance of the 15 item Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS15) and the development of short versions. D'Ath P, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):260-6

How do general practitioners diagnose dementia? De Lepeleire JA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):148-52

A pilot study of a computerized assessment (AGE-PC) for the elderly in general practice. Hoskins A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):28-31

Screening, detection and management of depression in elderly primary care attenders. II: Detection and fitness for treatment: a case record study. Mullan E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):267-70

General practitioner diagnosis of depression and dementia in the elderly: can academic detailing make a difference? Pond CD, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):141-7

Dementia and depression symptomatology as assessed through screening tests of older patients in an outpatient clinic. Glasser M, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Sep; 14(3):261-72

NAFTA: here's a simple mnemonic for geriatric assessment [letter] Czernek P. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jun;50(6):15-6

When your patient needs surgery: weighing risks versus benefits. Hirsch CH. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jan;50(1):26-31 (14 ref.)

Elder abuse and neglect: how to recognize warning signs and intervene. Paris BE, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Apr; 50(4):47-51; quiz 52-3 (12 ref.)

Stress, alcohol use, and depressive symptoms in later life. Krause N. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):296-307

Assessing the health of individuals and populations in surveys of the elderly: some concepts and approaches. Wallace RB. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):449-53

Inpatient geriatric evaluation and management units: organization and care patterns in the Department of Veterans Affairs. Wieland D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Oct; 34(5):652-7

An audit of clinical dependency in geriatric continuing care. Knight PV, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Mar;53(2):115-9

Factors contributing to the early rehospitalization of elderly people. Lockery SA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Aug; 19(3):182-91

Physical status and dementia risk: a three-year prospective study in urban Japan. Minami Y, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;41(1):47-54

Screening for social needs in accident and emergency departments. Nankhonya JM. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):135-6

Predicting the course of depression in the older population: results from a community-based study in The Netherlands. Beekman AT, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 16;34(1):41-9

Status of functional assessment in occupational therapy with the elderly. Neuhaus BE, et al. **J Allied Health** 1995 Winter; 24(1):29-40 (24 ref.)

Geriatric home assessment after hospital discharge [editorial; comment] Barry PP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1303. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Dec;42(12):1229-34.

A low, 'normal' score on the Mini-Mental State Examination predicts development of dementia after three years. Braekhus A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):656-61

Community physicians' cooperation with a program of in-home comprehensive geriatric assessment. Bula CJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1016-20

Beyond the black box of comprehensive geriatric assessment [editorial] Burns R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1130

ADL dependence and medical conditions in Chinese older persons: a population-based survey in Shanghai, China. Chen P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):378-83

Relationship between physical performance and self-perceived physical function. Cress ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):93-101

Dexterity testing as a predictor of oral care ability. Felder R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1081-6

Developing a new metric for ADLs [see comments] Finch M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):877-84. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Aug;43(8):936-7.

A simple model for predicting postoperative delirium in older patients undergoing elective orthopedic surgery. Fisher BW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):175-8

Assessment of capacity to comply with medication regimens in older patients. Fitten LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):361-7

A nutritional index predicting mortality in the nursing home. Frisoni GB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1167-72

A follow-up study of age-associated memory impairment: neuropsychological predictors of dementia. Hänninen T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1007-15

Functional status of geriatric rehabilitation patients: a one-year follow-up study. Harris RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan;43(1):51-5

The MDS Cognition Scale: a valid instrument for identifying and staging nursing home residents with dementia using the minimum data set [see comments] Hartmaier SL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1173-9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Nov;42(11):1212-3.

Does the ECA underestimate the prevalence of late-life depression? Heithoff K. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan; 43(1):2-6

Predictors of hand function in older persons: a two-year longitudinal analysis. Hughes SL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):122-9

Assessing diagnostic approaches to depression in medically ill older adults: how reliably can mental health professionals make judgments about the cause of symptoms? Koenig HG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):472-8

Geriatric home assessment after hospital discharge [see comments] Kravitz RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1229-34. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Dec;42(12):1303.

State-dependent nature of the clock drawing task in geriatric depression. Lee H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul; 43(7):796-8

Physician assessment of patient competence [letter; comment] MacLean DS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):725-6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Oct;42(10):1074-80.

Physician assessment of patient competence [see comments] Markson LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1074-80. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jun;43(6):725-6. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jun;43(6):726-7.

Efficiency of geriatric case-finding in a private practitioner's office. Miller DK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May; 43(5):533-7

The use of the Cohen-Mansfield Agitation Inventory in the assessment of behavioral disorders in nursing homes. Miller RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):546-9

Maximizing the minimum data set [editorial; comment] Oualander JG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1212-3 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Nov;42(11):1173-9.

Predictive validity of a questionnaire that identifies older persons at risk for hospital admission. Pacala JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):374-7

Validation of the Cumulative Illness Rating Scale in a geriatric residential population. Parmelee PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):130-7

Falls Handicap Inventory (FHI)—an instrument to measure handicaps associated with repeated falls [letter] Rai GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):723-4

Nutrition screening in older persons. Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):415-25 (89 ref.)

Measuring physical function in community-dwelling older persons: a comparison of self-administered, interviewer-administered, and performance-based measures. Reuben DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan; 43(1):17-23

What's wrong with ADLs? [editorial; comment] Reuben DB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):936-7. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Aug;43(8):877-84.

Evaluation of outpatient geriatric assessment: a randomized multi-site trial. Silverman M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):733-40

Comprehensive geriatric assessment in a day hospital. Siu AL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1094-9

Physician assessment of patient competence [letter; comment] Slone DG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):726-7 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Oct;42(10):1074-80.

Preoperative assessment of older adults. Thomas DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):811-21 (115 ref.)

Assessing health-related quality of life in elderly outpatients: telephone versus face-to-face administration. Weinberger M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1295-9

Clinical problem-solving in geriatric medicine: obstacles to rehabilitation. Williams LS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):179-83

Social skills training in a depressed, visually impaired older adult. Donohue B, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):65-75

Physical disability in older adults: a physiological approach. Cardiovascular Health Study Research Group. Fried LP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):747-60

Item bias in cognitive screening measures: comparisons of elderly white, Afro-American, Hispanic and high and low education subgroups. Teresi JA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):473-83

Heterogeneity of cognitive profiles in normal aging: implications for early manifestations of Alzheimer's disease. Mitrushina M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May; 17(3):374-82

Neuropsychological detection of dementia: an overview of the neuropsychological component of the Canadian Study of Health and Aging. Tuokko H, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):352-73

Elderly people's adaptability to complete denture therapy: usability of a geriatric behaviour-rating scale as a predictor. de Baat C, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Jun;23(3):151-5

Pearls from geriatrics, or a long line at the bathroom [editorial] Mold JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):22-3

Assessment of disruptive behavior/agitation in the elderly: function, methods, and difficulties. Cohen-Mansfield J. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Jan;8(1):52-60 (40 ref.)

Predictors of mortality in outpatient geriatric evaluation and management clinic patients. Keller BK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):M246-51

Validation of the Minimum Data Set Cognitive Performance Scale: agreement with the Mini-Mental State Examination. Hartmaier SL, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):M128-33

Bowel disorders impair functional status and quality of life in the elderly: a population-based study. O'Keefe EA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):M184-9

The Activities-specific Balance Confidence (ABC) Scale. Powell LE, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):M28-34

Geriatric mental health interventions in the home. Wykle ML. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jan;33(1):50

The Barthel index in clinical practice [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):179] Morse R, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):71. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):419-23.

The Barthel index in clinical practice: use on a rehabilitation ward for elderly people [see comments] Stone SP, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):419-23. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):71.

Assessment and screening of older people [letter; comment] Thompson MK. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):120. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Aug;87(8):471-3.

Evaluation of a multidisciplinary treatment approach in an inpatient geropsychiatric unit. Greene JA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;87(10):421-4

Impact of psychiatric evaluation on patients in geriatric evaluation and management units. Matthew WH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;87(8):329-31

The effects of exercise on falls in elderly patients. A preplanned meta-analysis of the FICSIT Trials. Frailty and Injuries: Cooperative Studies of Intervention Techniques [see comments] Province MA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3; 273(17):1341-7. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1381-3.

Shared risk factors for falls, incontinence, and functional dependence. Unifying the approach to geriatric syndromes [see comments] Tinetti ME, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3; 273(17):1348-53. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1381-3.

Geriatric ethics: justifying paternalism. Ainslie N, et al. **Kans Med** 1994 Dec;95(12):278-9

Medical education [letter; comment] Bernabei R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1440. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):966-8.

A comparison of two techniques for ankle jerk assessment in elderly subjects [see comments] O'Keeffe ST, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1619-20. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):331.

Practical functional assessment of elderly persons: a primary-care approach. Fleming KC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):890-910 (119 ref.)

Nutrition in old age. Daly MP, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 May; 44(5):377-81 (18 ref.)

Geriatrics for the clinician. Assessment of caregiver stress. Fredman L, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jan;44(1):53-4

Mini-mental state examination alone may not adequately rule out the possibility of cognitive deficit [letter; comment] Alderman CP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):53. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 20;162(6):300-1.

Mini-mental state examination alone may not adequately rule out the possibility of cognitive deficit [letter; comment] Field CD. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):52-3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 20;162(6):300-1.

Comprehensive geriatric assessment: applications for community-residing, elderly people with mental retardation/developmental disabilities. Carlsen WR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Oct;32(5):334-40

The illusion of failure: trends in the self-reported health of the U.S. elderly. Waidmann T, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995; 73(2):253-87 (54 ref.)

The value of geriatric interventions [editorial; comment] Campion EW. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1376-8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1338-44. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1345-50.

Lower-extremity function in persons over the age of 70 years as a predictor of subsequent disability [see comments] Guralnik JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):556-61 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):598-9.

Functional assessment and its place in health care [editorial; comment] Ikegami N. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2; 332(9):598-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):556-61.

A randomized trial of care in a hospital medical unit especially designed to improve the functional outcomes of acutely ill older patients [see comments] Landefeld CS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1338-44. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1376-8.

A randomized trial of comprehensive geriatric assessment in the care of hospitalized patients [see comments] Reuben DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1345-50.

Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1376–8.
Geriatric assessment in the diagnosis and treatment of elder abuse. Schor JD, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Feb;92(2):108–10
Thoughts and observations regarding dementia evaluation [editorial] Aita JF. **Nebr Med J** 1995 May;80(5):108
Age–associated gait changes in the elderly: pathological or physiological? Woo J, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(2):65–71
Motor performance correlates of functional dependence in long–term care residents. Glick OJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):4–8
Diagnosis and treatment of pneumonia in the nursing home. Hecht A, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1995 May;20(5):24, 27–8, 35–9 (59 ref.)
Suicide among elderly persons. Conwell Y. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):563–4
A latent trait analysis of an inventory designed to detect symptoms of anxiety and depression using an elderly community sample. Mackinnon A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):977–86
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and symptoms related to depression in elderly persons. Isoaho R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):287–97
Outcomes of cataract surgery in nursing home residents. Marx MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 May–Jun; 36(3):254–61
A study on functioning for independent living among the elderly in the community. Yu S. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Feb;12(1):31–40
The Johanneberg study—a sociomedical survey in an urban elderly population. I. General presentation of the study including an analysis of non–response and identification of risk groups. Augustsson O, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):283–92
An economic appraisal of two strategies in geriatric screening. Johansen G. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec; 22(4):293–8
Geriatric principles of treatment applied to medical oncology: an overview. Cohen HJ. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 22(1 Suppl 1):1–2
Reliability, validity and structure of the Chinese Geriatric Depression Scale in a Hong Kong context: a preliminary report. Chiu HF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct; 35(5):477–80
The association of physical health and depressive symptoms in the older population: age and sex differences. Beekman AT, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):32–8
The epidemiology of depressive states in the elderly: implications for recognition, intervention and prevention. Jorm AF. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Mar; 30(2):53–9 (65 ref.)
Self–rated health revisited: exploring survey interview episodes with elderly respondents. Jylhä M. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(7):983–90
Screening for depression among a well elderly population. Dorfman RA, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 May;40(3):295–304
Measurement of instrumental activities of daily living in stroke. Chong DK. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1119–22
Comprehensive geriatric assessment and medication compliance. Kruse WH. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 28(1):54–61 (168 ref.)
Effectiveness of hospital–based geriatric evaluation and management and home intervention team (GEM–HIT). Rationale and design of a 5–year randomized trial. Nikolaus T, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;28(1):47–53
[The Behavior Observation Scale for Intramural Psychogeriatrics and clinical diagnosis; a comparison with the BOP (Assessment Elderly Patients) and NOSIE–30] de Jonghe JF, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Feb; 26(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A study of homes for aged persons (E.H.P.A), 1990, Gold Coast). Dependence and collective home modalities] Burtin JM. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;152(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractures from falls in elderly patients: are they neuropsychiatric emergencies?] Jabourian AP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;152(9):645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preserving of independence: effectiveness of multi–dimensional geriatric assessment] Stuck AE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 12;124(45):2019–25 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Documentation and computer–assisted evaluation of basic data in a geriatric clinic] Bergemann W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug;27(4):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory geriatric screening—an overview. I: Concept and methodologic development] Junius U, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug;27(4):227–32 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory geriatric screening—an overview. II: Evaluation of the effectiveness and current recommendations for screening implementation] Junius U, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug;27(4):233–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional assessment of elderly patients in a general practice] Nikolaus T, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 27(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The "Geriatric Assessment" Study Group (AGAST): recommendations for the use of assessment procedures] Hofmann W, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 28(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The main principles of the new nursing care insurance regulation] Igl G. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 28(1):67–70 **(Ger)**
[The role of the medial services of health insurance in expert evaluation of disability in social insurance (SGB XI)] Igl G. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;28(2):140–3 **(Ger)**
[The geriatric team in the memory clinic] Nehen HG. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;28(2):113–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The interdisciplinary team on the assessment unit] Nerenheim–Duscha I, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;28(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic house call within the scope of inpatient geriatric assessment] Nikolaus T, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;28(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The geriatric team in transitional patient management] Oster P, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;28(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geriatric assessment: possibilities and limits] Stuck AE. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;28(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The gerontopsychiatric team in the specialized department] Wächtler C, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 28(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The age limit in surgical geriatric gynecology] Jaluvka V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of vital activity in geriatric patients] Shats VJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7–8):221–5, 286 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Assessment of the activities of daily living age in elderly women] Kim HS, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jul; 13(4):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preventive activities for the elderly—what happens after screening?] Johansen G. **Nord Med** 1995;110(6–7):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Assessment of elderly with vertigo. Difficulties observed during basic examination] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(5):447–53 **(Spa)**
[Geriatric assessment in primary health care (letter)] González Montalvo JI. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Jun 15; 14(1):581–3 **(Spa)**
[Mini Mental State Examination: association of the score obtained with the age and degree of literacy in an aged population] Pi J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 19; 103(17):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The SF–36 health survey questionnaire: is it suitable for use with older adults? Hayes V, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar; 24(2):120–5
A Hierarchical Assessment of Balance and Mobility. MacKnight C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):126–30
Review: readmission of elderly patients to hospital. Tierney AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):163–6 (23 ref.)
A comparison of the Barthel Index and the OPCS disability instrument used to measure outcome after acute stroke. Wellwood I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):54–7
Reliability of screening for sensory impairment in depressed versus nondepressed older adults. Andelin LC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):684–7
The reliability and validity of the Geriatric Depression Rating Scale administered by telephone. Burke WJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):674–9
Concurrent validity of administering the Geriatric Depression Scale and the physical functioning dimension of the SIP by telephone. Morishita L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):680–3
Symptoms of craniomandibular disorder among elderly people. Ow RK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jun;22(6):413–9
Comparison of the number and type of dental functional units in geriatric populations with diverse medical backgrounds. Hildebrandt GH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar; 73(3):253–61
Gender differences in age–related physiological changes and some diseases. Beregi E, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;28(1):62–6
[Social aspects in diagnosis and therapy of very elderly patients. Initial experiences with a newly developed questionnaire within the scope of geriatric assessment] Nikolaus T, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug;27(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Clock Test: drawing a clock for detection of cognitive disorders in geriatric patients] Ploenes C, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug;27(4):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of depression in the elderly. The "Geriatric Depression Scale"] Bach M, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;28(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method and organization of geriatric assessment] Clausen G, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;28(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discharge from the geriatric clinic: factors predicting independent living at home] Gilgen R, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;28(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resident Assessment Instrument (RAI): a system for client evaluation and documentation in long–term care—an overview] Gilgen R, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;28(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of functional deficits in the acute hospital by geriatric assessment] Pientka L, et al. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;28(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Geriatric evaluation of elderly patients at a university hospital] Marín PP, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Dec; 122(12):1362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GERIATRIC DENTISTRY

see related
DENTAL CARE FOR AGED

GERIATRIC HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED**

GERIATRIC NURSING

Dehydration in the elderly surgical patient. Martin JH, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Oct;60(4):666–71
Geropsychiatric nursing consultation: a valuable resource in rural long–term care. Smith M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;8(4):272–9
When the severely ill elderly patient refuses food. Ethical reasoning among nurses. Jansson L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Feb;32(1):68–78
Staff nurses' work satisfaction in psychogeriatric wards. Gilloran A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):997–1003
Gender differences in care delivery and supervisory relationship: the case of psychogeriatric nursing. Gilloran A. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):652–8
Nurses' attitudes towards older people: a comparison between nurses working in acute medical and acute care of elderly patient settings. Hope KW. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct; 20(4):605–12
Nurses' knowledge and beliefs about continence interventions in long–term care. Palmer MH. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1065–72
The role of gerontological advanced practice nurses in geriatric care. Ruiz BA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep; 43(9):1061–4 (61 ref.)
Nurses helping nurses. Development of internal specialists in long–term care. Smith M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Apr;33(4):38–42
The science of the art of geriatric medicine [editorial; comment] Hadley EC. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1381–3 . Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1341–7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1348–53. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 3:273(17):1366–70.
Symptom correlates and factor structure of the Health Professions Stress Inventory. Eells TD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1563–8
[The coming together of 2 planets] Zinder M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):65–70 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Who cares about care in nursing education? Stevens J, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Jun;32(3):233–42
Scholarly productivity levels of nursing faculty in a geriatrics education program. Roush RE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Apr;34(4):175–6
Unity in diversity. Outcomes of the Geropsychiatric Nursing Survey. Stolley JM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec;32(12):35–9
Required clinical course in gerontology: the key to providing competent nurse caregivers for the elderly [letter; comment] LeJeune SF. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Mar–Apr; 43(2):94–5. Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1994 Jul–Aug;42(4):170–4.
Required clinical course in gerontology: the key to providing competent nurse caregivers for the elderly [see comments] Newbern VB, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Jul–Aug; 42(4):170–4. Comment in: Nurs Outlook 1995 Mar–Apr;43(2):94–5.
Nutrition preparation and the geriatric nurse. Lindseth G. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):692–703

MANPOWER

Responsibility for eldercare: a concern for organizations? Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):945–6
[A general practitioner in a geriatric team. Experiences from a project at the Laerdal County Hospital] Kjer T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 20;114(28):3305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Analysis of restraint–free nursing homes. Mahoney DF. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Summer;27(2):155–60
Low–intensity, range–of–motion exercise: invaluable nursing care for elderly patients. Dawe D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):675–81
Reasons for uses of physical restraint and alternatives to them in geriatric nursing: a questionnaire study among nursing staff. Liukkonen A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1082–7
The meal situation in geriatric care—intentions and experiences. Sidenvall B, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct; 20(4):613–21
Combining behavior management and mutual goal setting to reduce physical dependency in nursing home residents. Blair CE. **Nurs Res** 1995 May–Jun;44(3):160–5

GERIATRIC NURSING

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A nursing-driven program to preserve and restore functional ability in hospitalized elderly patients. Hamilton L, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Apr;25(4):30–7

STANDARDS

Assessing elderly acute care services: improving quality amid chaos. Rantz M, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Apr;9(3):1–9

Predictors of successful prompted voiding among incontinent nursing home residents [see comments] Ouslander JG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1366–70. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1381–3.

Urinary incontinence in primary health care. 2. Care routines and consequences—perception of various categories of nursing personnel and care units. Månsson-Lindström A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):175–9

Urinary incontinence in primary health care. 1. Perceived knowledge and training among various categories of nursing personnel and care units. Månsson-Linström A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):169–74

[Quality assurance in geriatric care (letter)] Alnaes R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10;114(21):2534 (Nor)

[Three years with Adel—some experiences. Shortages in medical care quality at certain nursing homes] Johansson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1652–4 (Swe)

TRENDS

Geriatric nursing: an idea whose time has gone? A polemic. Nolan M. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):989–96

Should a geriatric nurse practitioner become part of a multispecialty group? Yawn BP, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 Jul; 78(7):17–21

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

Risk profiles for nursing home placement of rural elderly: a cluster analysis of psychogeriatric indicators. Abraham IL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;8(4):262–71

Psychodynamic group therapy for older adults: the life experiences group. Wood A, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul;32(7):19–24

[Ethical dilemmas in geriatric psychiatry] Vojtěchovský M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1995 May;91 Suppl:S45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Consultation-liaison in psychogeriatrics at the Vaud University Hospital Center] Camus V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):75–8 (Fre)

[The coming together of 2 planets] Zinder M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):65–70 (Fre)

[The elderly at the General Hospital and liaison psychiatry] Cardoso G, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov;7(11):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ECONOMICS

Cost comparison of psychogeriatric consultations: outpatient versus home-based consultations. Shah A. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Fall;6(2):179–84

EDUCATION

Mandatory training in geriatric psychiatry: can programs deliver the goods? Herrmann N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):523–5

[Contributions to the quality of care in homes for the aged from a psychogeriatric nursing home] van der Ende PC, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Feb;26(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

METHODS

[The institution and the multidisciplinary team: survey of a model] Gaillard M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):53–7 (Fre)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[SEQUOIA: a contribution to information management for tomorrow's psychogeriatrics] Kühne N, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):87–92 (Fre)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patterns of psychogeriatric referral and attendance at three different settings in Hong Kong. Wong MT, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1994 Fall;6(2):199–208

TRENDS

Hello Dr. Alzheimer [letter; comment] deVries JD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):47. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;39(5):251–2.

Progress in geriatric psychiatry. Flint AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8 Suppl 1):S3

Eastwood's lament [letter; comment] Reichenfeld HF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):46. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;39(5):251–2.

The future of geriatric psychiatry. Shulman KI. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8 Suppl 1):S4–8

Geriatric psychiatry consultation in the community. Stolee P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8 Suppl 1):S27–33 (74 ref.)

[Crisis in the psychogeriatric practice system] Antonioli D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):83–5 (Fre)

[Psychogeriatrics in Lausanne: retrospective] Müller C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):3–5 (Fre)

[Apropos of Swiss research in psychogeriatrics. A critical analysis] Wertheimer J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(2):17–22 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Visions for the development of gerontopsychiatry] Erlanger A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(4):39–40 (Ger)

GERIATRICS

see related
AGED

Geriatric emergency care. Jones J. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;1(2):189–92 (20 ref.)

British Geriatrics Society autumn meeting. London, 13–14 October 1994. Abstracts. **Age Ageing** 1995;24 Suppl 1:P3–30

British Geriatrics Society spring meeting. Norwich, 18–19 April 1994. Abstracts. **Age Ageing** 1994;23 Suppl 2:P3–23

Own aging: future time perspectives and scenarios perceived by females employed in old age care. Fromholt P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr;6(2):73–9

Communities. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec; 23(12):2338–9

Atrial fibrillation in the elderly: physicians' attitudes to anticoagulation. King D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May-Jun;49(3):123–5

Prescribing for the elderly in NB [letter; comment] McSherry J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 15;153(2):140. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1227–34.

The principles of medical ethics and their application to Mexican-American elderly patients. Bedolla MA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):131–7 (6 ref.)

The life and death of Miss Mildred. An elderly black woman. Dula A. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):419–30 (30 ref.)

Quality of life. Considerations in geriatrics. Faden R, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):541–51 (37 ref.)

Ethics and long-term care. Everyday considerations. Kane RA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):489–99 (26 ref.)

Ethical aspects of guardianship. Kapp MB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):501–12 (40 ref.)

So many ways to think. An overview of approaches to ethical issues in geriatrics. Mahowald MB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):403–18 (36 ref.)

Untying the elderly. 1989 to 1993 update. Miles SH, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):513–25 (70 ref.)

Ethical considerations in Asian and Pacific Island elders. Yeo G. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):139–52 (31 ref.)

The role of interleukin-6 in certain age-related diseases. Ershler WB, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Nov;5(5):358–65 (71 ref.)

Labelling deficiencies and communication problems leading to medication misuse in the elderly. Kroner BA, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Dec;5(6):403–10 (43 ref.)

Postsurgical complications in older patients. The role of pharmacological intervention. Zuccalà G, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Dec;5(6):419–30 (110 ref.)

The elderly patient in sub-Saharan Africa: the past, the present and the future [editorial; comment] McLigeyo SO. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):141. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Mar;71(3):142–5. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Mar;71(3):146–8.

For dying patients, there is much you can do [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1995 Feb;50(2):9

When your patient needs surgery: how planning can avoid complications. Hirsch CH. **Geriatrics** 1995 Feb;50(2):39–44

Gerontological Society of America. 47th annual meeting. November 18–22, 1994, Atlanta, Georgia. Abstracts. **Gerontologist** 1994 Oct;34 Spec No 1:1–402

Case studies from purgatory: maladaptive behavior within geriatrics health care teams. Drinka TJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):541–7

Health care reform from the view of a geriatrician. Gerety MB. **Gerontologist** 1994 Oct;34(5):590–7

Taking next steps: gerontological education, research, and the literary imagination. Holstein M. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):822–7 (51 ref.)

Patient throughput in an acute geriatric unit. Twomey C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jul-Aug;88(4):126–8

Forging links with the British Geriatrics Society [letter] Daly MP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):939

Healthcare reform: benefits or hazards for the frail and their doctors [editorial; comment] Gerety MB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):718–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jun;43(6):702–6. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jun;43(6):707–11.

Case management of older adults in health maintenance organizations. Pacala JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May; 43(5):538–42

The healthcare revolution: change and impact on geriatric medicine [see comments] Pawlson LG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):707–11. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jun;43(6):718–9.

A closer relationship with the British Geriatrics Society [letter] Powell C. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):939

Geriatric rehabilitation: what do physicians know about it and how should they use it? [letter; comment] Steinberg FU. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):200. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Mar;42(3):341–7.

Geriatric medicine on the information superhighway: opportunity or road kill? Williams ME. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):184–6

Prosthodontic Treatment for the Geriatric Patient. Proceedings of the Toronto Symposium. Toronto, Ontario, December 1993. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Nov;72(5):486–568

High hopes ...for geriatrics. A view from the top. Evans JG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):392–3

Looking to the top. King D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):393

Integration between general and geriatric medicine: a needs related policy. McLean KA, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):415–8

Measuring outcomes in care of the elderly. Parker SG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):428–33

Meeting the challenge of diabetes in the aged. Sinclair AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):607

The science of the art of geriatric medicine [editorial; comment] Hadley EC. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1381–3. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1341–7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1348–53. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 3;273(17):1366–70.

Symposium on geriatrics. Introduction. Evans JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):683–4

Symposium on geriatrics. Foreword. Tangalos EG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):681–2

Nutrition Research and the Elderly. Proceedings of a conference. Chicago, Illinois, March 25–26, 1993. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S1–53

Predictors and subsequent decisions of physical therapy and nursing students to work with geriatric clients: an application of the theory of reasoned action. Dunkle SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jul;75(7):614–20

Multiple pathology in the elderly. Jenner G. **Practitioner** 1993 Feb;237(1523):119, 121–2, 124

Disease prevention for older adults: overview. Hadley EC, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):733–4

Cancer and the Older Patient. Symposium proceedings. Seattle, Washington, June 6, 1994. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 22(1 Suppl 1):1–35

Trends in the health of older Americans: United States, 1994. Analytic and epidemiologic studies no. 3. **Vital Health Stat 3** 1995 Apr;(30):1–328

[13th Austrian Geriatrics Congress on Healthy Aging. Bad Hofgastein, 19–25 March 1994. Abstracts] **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1994;197:1–26 (Ger)

[The orthopedic-geriatric unit: a new model of hospital care] Incalzi RA, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Jan-Mar; 10(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[36th Congress of the Japanese Geriatric Society. September 28–30, 1994, Tokyo. Abstracts] **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;31 Suppl:1–112 (Jpn)

[Aging and disease in the elderly] Kuramoto K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;32(1):1–8 (16 ref.) (Jpn)

[Semeiotics, diagnosis and deontology in geriatrics] Lazebnik LB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):49–52 (Rus)

[Prevention in geriatric medicine] Litomerický S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Mar;95(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Utilization of drugs by hospitalized elderly (letter)] Selva A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 10;103(7):277 (Spa)

[The MEDGER document. A new document for cooperation between internal medicine and geriatrics] Kjellström T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3189–91 (Swe)

CLASSIFICATION

New resource allocation formula. Agism by stealth [letter; comment] Kafetz K. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1580. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1050–4.

ECONOMICS

Reducing hospital costs for the geriatric patient admitted from the emergency department: a randomized trial. Naughton BJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1045–9

Effectiveness of an inpatient geriatric service in a university hospital. White SJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 87(10):425–8

EDUCATION

Education about autopsies [letter; comment] Hill RB. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):81–2. Comment on: Acad Med 1994 Aug;69(8):688–90.

Medical students and geriatric medicine [letter] McAlpine CH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):749–50

Structured student interviews of elders at home during a family practice clerkship. Thom D, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):446–7

Teaching medical gerontology in Europe [letter; comment] Fiorini A. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):84. Comment on: Age Ageing 1994 May;23(3):179–81.

The state of geriatric teaching in the university [editorial] Williams TF. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb;7(1):1–2

Care of older adults. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 1;50(6):1381–3

Geriatrics Curriculum Development Conference and Initiative. Proceedings of a conference. Leesburg, Virginia, September 17–19, 1993. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):1S–59S

The Merck Company Foundation and geriatrics. Abrams

WB. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):39S–40S
Research fellowship training in geriatrics. Abrass IB. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):45S–46S
Geriatric clinical training in medical schools. Barry PP. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):8S–9S (12 ref.)
Educating the work force for geriatric care. Benson JA Jr. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):3S–5S
Geriatrics content in residency curricula. Besdine RW. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):10S–12S
Clinical fellowship training in geriatric medicine. Burton JR. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):20S–22S
Cycles, clocks, and power plants. Butler RN. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):35S–39S
Geriatrics faculty and program development at Duke University. Cohen HJ. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):51S–52S
Essential curriculum in geriatric psychiatry for general internal medicine residency and geriatric medicine fellowship programs. Colenda CC. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):13S–18S
Geriatrics program development at Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest University. Ettinger WH Jr. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):49S–50S
Gerontology and geriatrics education in the preclinical years. Goldstein S. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):41S–43S
The National Institute on Aging's support for development of academic geriatrics. Hadley EC. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):34S–35S
Geriatrics program development at the University of Michigan. Halter JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):46S–48S
To build an academic geriatric program of distinction. Lessons from experience at three U.S. and two British academic health centers. Hazzard WR. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):6S–7S
Geriatric education for internal medicine residents. Jahnigen D. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):43S–45S
"Centers of excellence" and geriatric faculty development. Kowal J. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):30S–33S
The teaching nursing home: an educational and economic resource for geriatric training. Lipsitz LA. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):24S–26S
Resource development for geriatric curriculum enrichment and program development. Perry D. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):33S–34S
Hospital support for geriatric medicine program development. Peterson RR. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):22S–24S
Foundation funding for geriatric training. Regenstreif DI. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):28S–30S
Fellowship training in geriatrics. Reuben DB. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):18S–20S
Geriatric medicine training in family practice residency. Warshaw G. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):12S–14S
Geriatrics faculty and program development at Harvard Medical School. Wei JY. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):52S–54S
The undergraduate curriculum in geriatrics. Williams TF. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):41S
Geriatric training in the Department of Veterans Affairs. Yoshikawa TT, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17; 97(4A):26S–28S
The importance of geriatrics to family medicine: a position paper by the Group on Geriatric Education of the Society of Teachers of Family Medicine. Mold JW, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):234–41
Interdisciplinary team training in geriatrics: reaching out to small and medium-size communities. Anderson LA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):833–8
An evaluation of a gerontological training program for nursing assistants. Filinson R. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec; 34(6):839–43
A standardized patient program in a mandatory geriatrics clerkship for medical students. Gold G, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):61–6
The role of geriatrics in medical education at the University of Hawaii. Blanchette PL. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 May; 54(5):536–7
Gerontology within district nurse education. Ryder E. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):430–6
Resident training in nursing home care: survey of successful educational strategies. Counsell SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1193–9
Curriculum recommendations for resident training in nursing home care. A collaborative effort of the Society of General Internal Medicine Task Force on Geriatric Medicine, the Society of Teachers of Family Medicine Geriatrics Task Force, the American Medical Directors Association, and the American Geriatrics Society Education Committee. Counsell SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1200–1
Academic gerontology or aging of the academician (1993): implications for aspiring academic geriatricians. Hazzard WR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1123–7
Aging topic questions on residency inservice training examinations [letter] Lippmann S. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):940–1
The perceived needs of practicing optometrists in geriatric continuing education. Swanson MW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Aug;65(8):596–9
Medical education [letter; comment] Bernabei R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1440. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):966–8.
An interactive learning environment for health care professionals. Cobbs E, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:49–53
Incorporation of geriatrics into internal medicine. Williams TF. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:85–7
[Geriatrics education in Utrecht] Hilte-Olde Scheper TM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):89–93 (Dut)
[The geriatric university clinic] Stähelin HB. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Mar-Apr;28(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

Re-engaging the disengagement theory of aging: on the history and assessment of theory development in gerontology [see comments] Achenbaum WA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):756–63 (49 ref.). Comment in: Gerontologist 1994 Dec;34(6):753–5.
Revisiting the Kansas City study of adult life: roots of the disengagement model in social gerontology [comment] Hendricks J. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):753–5. Comment on: Gerontologist 1994 Dec;34(6):756–63. Comment on: Gerontologist 1994 Dec;34(6):764–7. Comment on: Gerontologist 1994 Dec;34(6):768–74.
Lives through the years revisited [see comments] Maddox GL. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):764–7. Comment in: Gerontologist 1994 Dec;34(6):753–5.
Sociology, psychology, and the theoretical legacy of the Kansas City studies [see comments] Marshall VW. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):768–74 (42 ref.). Comment in: Gerontologist 1994 Dec;34(6):753–5.
A history of geriatric medicine [letter; comment] Barker WH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1221. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Mar;42(3):335–40.
A history of geriatric medicine [letter; comment] Luchi RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1220–1. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Mar;42(3):335–40.
The methodology of social scientific research in gerontology: progress and issues. Cutler SJ. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):S63–64

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legal issues in gerontology (editorial)] Meier-Baumgartner HP. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep-Oct;27(5):287–8 (Ger)
[Information about medical procedures involving elderly patients] Wetterling T, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 27(5):299–305 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANPOWER

Educating the work force for geriatric care. Benson JA Jr. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct 17;97(4A):3S–5S

METHODS

What's geriatrics? Six secrets this pediatrician already knows. Anderson EG. **Geriatrics** 1995 Apr;50(4):54, 57
Love and sex after 60: how to evaluate and treat the sexually-active woman. Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Nov;49(11):33–4, 37–8, 41–2 (14 ref.)
Pneumococcal vaccine is worth a shot [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 Nov;49(11):9–10
The implications of the 'hayflick limit' for aging of the organism have been misunderstood by many gerontologists. Macieira-Coelho A. **Gerontology** 1995;41(2):94–7 (24 ref.)
The family doctor's role in the care of the elderly. Koh KT. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):290–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Impact of continued geriatric outpatient management on health outcomes of older veterans. Burns R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1313–8
House calls: a practical guide to seeing the patient at home. Scanameo AM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Mar;50(3):33–6, 39 (20 ref.)
Integrating geriatric case management into primary care physician practices. Netting FE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1995 May;20(2):152–5
Do geriatric programs decrease long-term use of acute care beds? Brymer CD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug; 43(8):885–9
The role of geriatrics within departments of medicine in the 1990's. Calkins E. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993; 105:78–84 (07 ref.)
[Geriatrics—a specialty and organization] Skogen OR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 20;114(28):3297–8 (Nor)

STANDARDS

Managed competition and managed care. What are the ethical issues? Jecker NS. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):527–40 (55 ref.)
Ethical aspects of care of the geriatric orthopaedic patient. Castor TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):93–8
Tough calls: making ethical decisions in the care of older patients. Bandman EL. **Geriatrics** 1994 Dec;49(12):46–51; quiz 52–3 (6 ref.)
Ensuring equity and quality of care for elderly people. The interface between geriatric medicine and general (internal) medicine. Working party of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May-Jun; 28(3):194–6
Improving the quality of long-term care. Kane RL. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1376–80

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A gerontological distance metric for analysis of survival dynamics. Eakin T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1; 78(2):85–101
[Tolerance of influenza vaccination in the aged and the nursing staff in a geriatric hospital] Odelin MF, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

Mainstreaming gerontology in the policy arena. Torres-Gil FM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):749–52 (05 ref.)
The status of geriatric medicine [letter] Becker WG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1305–6
Can geriatricians maintain separate consultative and primary care roles? [letter] Foley KT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):1065
The future of aging research: its relevance to geriatric care. Williams TF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1214–6
The next half-century of aging research—and thoughts for the past. Marshall VW. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 May;50(3):S131–3
Reporting on reports—cardiological intervention in elderly patients [see comments] Lawson-Matthew PJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):11–4. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):9–10.
Cardiological services for the elderly [editorial; comment] Northridge D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):9–10. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):11–4. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):15–9.
Geriatric medicine. Gill TM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7; 273(21):1684–6
Gerontology researchers sharpen focus but face more complex challenges as 21st century looms [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1995 May 3;273(17):1322–5
The role of geriatrics in medicine of the future. Steel K. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:71–7 (10 ref.)

GERM CELL TUMOR see **GERMINOMA**

GERM CELLS

The germline: familiar and newly uncovered properties. Wei G, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:309–24 (94 ref.)
Transgenic germ cell mutation assays: a small collaborative study. Ashby J. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(1):1–3 (8 ref.)
Quantitative genetics of 4x-2x hybrid populations with first-division restitution and second-division restitution 2n gametes produced by diploid parents. David JL, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1797–803
The influence of Weismann's germ-plasm theory on the distinction between learned and innate behavior. Johnston TD. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1995 Apr;31(2):115–28
Preservation of chick primordial germ cells in liquid nitrogen and subsequent production of viable offspring. Naito M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):321–5
Mutations in the COL4A5 gene in Alport syndrome: a possible mutation in primordial germ cells. Nakazato H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1307–14

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of divalent cations with germ cell specific sulfogalactosylglycerolipid and the effects on lipid chain dynamics. Tupper S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13250–8
Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the mouse germ line and surrounding somatic cells suggests both proliferation-dependent and -independent modes of function. Chapman DL, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep; 38(3):491–7

CYTOLOGY

Proliferation of chick primordial germ cells cultured on stroma cells from the germinal ridge. Chang IK, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Feb;19(2):143–9
Interactions between migratory primordial germ cells and cellular substrates in the mouse. De Felici M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:140–50; discussion 150–3 (97 ref.)
Evolutionary aspects of primordial germ cell formation. Dixon KE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:92–110; discussion 110–20 (80 ref.)
Control of germ cell differentiation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Ellis RE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:179–88; discussion 189–92 (29 ref.)
Primordial germ cell formation in birds. Ginsberg M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:52–61; discussion 61–7 (34 ref.)
Primordial germ cell migration. Gomperts M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:121–34; discussion 134–9 (68 ref.)
Embryonic germ cell lines and their derivation from mouse primordial germ cells. Labosky PA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:157–68; discussion 168–78 (52

ref.)
Clonal analysis of the origin of primordial germ cells in the mouse. Lawson KA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 182:68–84; discussion 84–91 (33 ref.)
Germ plasm formation and germ cell determination in Drosophila. Lehmann R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 182:282–96; discussion 296–300 (59 ref.)
Molecular genetics of the early stages of germ cell differentiation during Drosophila oogenesis. McKearin D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:210–9; discussion 219–22 (49 ref.)
Sex determination of germ cells in Drosophila. Mahowald AP, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:193–202; discussion 202–9 (46 ref.)
Growth factor regulation of mouse primordial germ cell development. Donovan PJ. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994; 29:189–225 (119 ref.)
Purification of mouse primordial germ cells by MiniMACS magnetic separation system. Pesce M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):722–5
The eed mutation disrupts anterior mesoderm production in mice. Faust C, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):273–85
The Drosophila fusome, a germline-specific organelle, contains membrane skeletal proteins and functions in cyst formation. Lin H, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr; 120(4):947–56
The Caenorhabditis elegans lin-12 gene mediates induction of ventral uterine specialization by the anchor cell. Newman AP, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):263–71
A sex-specific number of germ cells in embryonic gonads of Drosophila. Poirié M, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1867–73
Immunoaffinity purification of migratory mouse primordial germ cells. De Felici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan; 216(1):277–9
Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) fails to stimulate gonocyte differentiation in newborn mouse testes in organ culture. Zhou B, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):501–5
Growth factors in mouse primordial germ cell migration and proliferation. De Felici M, et al.
Prog Growth Factor Res 1994;5(2):135–43 (35 ref.)
[Molecular and genetic approaches to germ cell formation in Drosophila embryogenesis] Okada M. **Seikagaku** 1995 Mar;67(3):181–9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Retinoic acid is a potent growth activator of mouse primordial germ cells in vitro. Koshimizu U, et al.
Dev Biol 1995 Apr;168(2):683–5
The rodent dominant-lethal assay [letter; comment] Generoso WM. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(4):332–3. Comment on: Environ Mol Mutagen 1994;24(1):1–2.
Cytogenetic and germ cell effects of phosphine inhalation by rodents: II. Subacute exposures to rats and mice. Kligerman AD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 24(4):301–6
Genotoxicity of two arsenic compounds in germ cells and somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Ramos-Morales P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):288–99
Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) fails to stimulate gonocyte differentiation in newborn mouse testes in organ culture. Zhou B, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):501–5
Germ line specific factors in chemical mutagenesis. Allen JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):219–31 (104 ref.)
Studies on mutations in male germ cells of transgenic mice following exposure to isopropyl methanesulfonate, ethylnitrosourea or X-ray. Katoh M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;341(1):17–28
The performance of short-term tests in identifying potential germ cell mutagens: a qualitative and quantitative analysis. Waters MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec;341(2):109–31

ENZYMOLOGY

Tissue non-specific alkaline phosphatase is expressed in both embryonic and extraembryonic lineages during mouse embryogenesis but is not required for migration of primordial germ cells. MacGregor GR, et al.
Development 1995 May;121(5):1487–96

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A parallel between development and evolution: germ cell recruitment by the gonads. Denis H. **Bioessays** 1994 Dec; 16(12):933–8
Role of leukemia inhibitory factor and its receptor in mouse primordial germ cell growth. Cheng L, et al.
Development 1994 Nov;120(11):3145–53
[Genetic control of cellular differentiation and proliferation during gametogenesis in mammals] Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Oct;22(10):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Germ-line human epsilon heavy chain gene RNA transcripts utilize the full range of alternative 3' splicing seen in productive epsilon mRNA. Zhang K, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):228–35
[Chronological changes in autoantigenicity of autologous testicular germ cells in C3H/He mice during the postnatal period] Soramoto S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec;85(12):1763–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

DNA-protein binding studies in the 5' flanking region of rat proacrosin gene which is transcribed in diploid germ cells. Kremling H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Mar; 376(3):187–93
A mouse homologue of the Xenopus germ cell-specific ribonucleic acid/deoxyribonucleic acid-binding proteins p54/p56 interacts with the protamine 2 promoter. Nikolajczyk BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):524–30
Behaviour of the germ cell specific lamin through mammalian spermatogenesis as probed with monoclonal antibodies. Manjula K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Aug;19(4):207–18
Expression of Siah-2, a vertebrate homologue of Drosophila sina, in germ cells of the mouse ovary and testis. Della NG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):411–9
Cytoplasm calcium-binding proteins of germ cells and embryos of the sea urchin. Kreimer DI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1995 Feb;110(2):95–105 (96 ref.)
Regulation of M-phase promoting factor activity during development of mouse male germ cells. Chapman DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):500–6
Localization of mitochondrial large rRNA in germinal granules and the consequent segregation of germ line. Kobayashi S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):193–9 (63 ref.)
Sex- and tissue-specific Bkm(GATA)-binding protein in the germ cells of heterogametic sex. Singh L, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25321–7
Immunocytochemical observation of the 90 KD heat shock protein (HSP90): high expression in primordial and pre-meiotic germ cells of male and female rat gonads. Ohsako S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan; 43(1):67–76
Liposome-mediated DNA transfer into chicken primordial germ cells in vivo. Watanabe M, et al.
Mol Reprod Dev 1994 Jul;38(3):268–74

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative histology of germ cells in the undescended testes of human fetuses, neonates and infants. Cortes D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1188–92
Mutagenic lifestyles? A review of evidence of associations between germ-cell mutations in humans and smoking, alcohol consumption and use of 'recreational' drugs. Little J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct-Dec;313(2–3):131–51 (104 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Morphometry of rat germ cells during spermatogenesis. de França LR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb;241(2):181–204
Glycoprotein domains and their role in gamete recognition in Fucus. Callow JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994; 60:35–41 (24 ref.)
How do germ cells choose their sex? Drosophila as a paradigm. Steinmann-Zwicky M. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug; 14(8):513–8 (40 ref.)
Symposium on Germline Development. London, 20–22 July 1993. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:1–321
Germ cell specification in Volvox carteri. Kirk DL.
Ciba Found Symp 1994;182:2–15; discussion 15–30 (51 ref.)
Specification and development of the germline in Caenorhabditis elegans. Strome S, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1994;182:31–45; discussion 45–57 (44 ref.)
Germ-cell migration. Finding the way to the gonad in Drosophila. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):47
Primordial germ cell migration and the assembly of the Drosophila embryonic gonad. Warrior R. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):180–94
GLP-1 is localized to the mitotic region of the C. elegans germ line. Crittenden SL, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2901–11
Genetic control of sex determination in the germ line and soma of the housefly, Musca domestica. Hilfiker-Kleiner D, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2531–8
Cell intercalation during Drosophila germband extension and its regulation by pair-rule segmentation genes. Irvine KD, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):827–41
Mouse embryonic germ (EG) cell lines: transmission through the germline and differences in the methylation imprint of insulin-like growth factor 2 receptor (Igf2r) gene compared with embryonic stem (ES) cell lines. Labosky PA, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3197–204
Soma-germline asymmetry in the distributions of embryonic RNAs in Caenorhabditis elegans. Seydoux G, et al.
Development 1994 Oct;120(10):2823–34
X-chromosome activity of the mouse primordial germ cells revealed by the expression of an X-linked lacZ transgene. Tam PP, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2925–32
Drosophila virilis oskar transgenes direct body patterning but not pole cell formation or maintenance of mRNA localization in D. melanogaster. Webster PJ, et al.
Development 1994 Jul;120(7):2027–37
Endocrine control of testicular somatic and premeiotic germ cell development in the immature testis of the primate Macaca mulatta. Schlatt S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):235–47
The fog-3 gene and regulation of cell fate in the germ line of Caenorhabditis elegans. Ellis RE, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):561–77
Analysis of the multiple roles of gld-1 in germline development: interactions with the sex determination cascade and the glp-1 signaling pathway. Francis R, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):607–30
gld-1, a tumor suppressor gene required for oocyte development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Francis R, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):579–606
Dissection of the Drosophila pourquoi-pas? promoter: complex ovarian expression is driven by distinct follicle cell- and germ line-specific enhancers. Ségalat L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Sep;47(3):241–51
Fertilisation in sea urchins: how many different molecules are involved in gamete interaction and fusion? Lennarz WJ. **Zygote** 1994 Feb;2(1):1–4 (17 ref.)
[Cytokines and Sertoli cell and germ cell interactions] Dugast I, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Oct;22(10):631–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radioprotective effects of prostaglandins for chromosomal aberrations and cell killing in V79 Chinese hamster cells grown as spheroids in vitro and for mouse spermatogonial stem cells and bone marrow cells in vivo. Sankaranarayanan K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan; 67(1):47–55

TRANSPLANTATION

Production of germline chimeric chickens, with high transmission rate of donor-derived gametes, produced by transfer of primordial germ cells. Naito M, et al.
Mol Reprod Dev 1994 Oct;39(2):153–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometry of rat germ cells during spermatogenesis. de França LR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb;241(2):181–204

GERM-FREE LIFE

Adaptive mutation and cocolonization during Helicobacter pylori infection of gnotobiotic piglets. Akopyants NS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):116–21
Effects of fecal microorganisms and their chloroform-resistant variants derived from mice, rats, and humans on immunological and physiological characteristics of the intestines of ex-germfree mice. Okada Y, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Dec;62(12):5442–6
The germfree state prevents development of gut and joint inflammatory disease in HLA-B27 transgenic rats. Taurog JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2359–64
Effect of anaerobic fungi on glycoside hydrolase and polysaccharide depolymerase activities, in sacco straw degradation and volatile fatty acid concentrations in the rumen of gnotobiotically reared lambs. Fonty G, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1995;35(3):329–37
Induction of acute pancreatitis in germ-free rats: evidence of a primary role for tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Hughes CB, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):201–5
[Colonization of the digestive tract by defined lactoflora in gnotobiotic and conventional lambs] Bomba A, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1994;39(11):701–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. A spontaneous and inducible disease in immunodeficient germ-free mice. Warner T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):1017–24

GERM LAYERS

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential induction of four msx homeobox genes during fin development and regeneration in zebrafish. Akimenko MA, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):347–57
[The theory of germ layers: the debatable aspects] Dondua AK. **Ontogenez** 1994 Nov-Dec;25(6):68–76 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Diffuse and compact chromatin in the cell nuclei from tissues derived from different germ layers] Novikov VD, et al.
Tsitol Genet 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GERM-LINE CELLS see **GERM CELLS**

GERM-LINE MUTATION

Germline mosaicism at the fragile X locus. Prior TW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):384–6
Proportions of spontaneous mutations in males and females with ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Tuchman M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):67–70
Germline p53 mutations and heritable cancer. Malkin D.
Annu Rev Genet 1994;28:443–65 (132 ref.)
Identification of germ line mutation of APC gene in possible carriers of familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP). Baba S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2189–92
A common hot spot for somatic and germline mutations in rat mitochondrial DNA: analysis by fluorescence-based SSCP. Kovalenko SA, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994

Dec;34(6):1205–14
Familial brain tumour syndrome associated with a p53 germline deletion of codon 236. Lübbe J, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jan;5(1):15–23
Genomic instability due to germline p53 mutations drives preneoplastic progression toward cancer in human cells. Tainsky MA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Mar; 14(1):43–8 (16 ref.)
Mutation analysis of the BRCA1 gene in ovarian cancers. Takahashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):2998–3002
P53 germ line haplotypes associated with increased risk for colorectal cancer. Själander A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1461–4
Detection of the three common mutations of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency among Japanese. Higashimoto H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1–2):1–10
Low frequency of germline mutations in the RET proto-oncogene in patients with apparently sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Eng C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):123–7
Variable germline and embryonic instability of the human minisatellite MS32 (D1S8) in transgenic mice. Collick A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5745–53
Biological basis of germline mutation: comparisons of spontaneous germline mutation rates among drosophila, mouse, and human. Drost JB, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25 Suppl 26:48–64 (100 ref.)
Screening for germ-line mutations in the NF2 gene. Mérel P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb;12(2):117–27
Absence of significant germ line p53 mutations in ovarian cancer patients. Buller RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep; 58(3):368–74
Eleven novel mutations in the NF2 tumour suppressor gene. Bourn D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):572–4
Germline mutations of the RET proto-oncogene in eight Japanese patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A (MEN2A). Takiguchi-Shirahama S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):187–90
Spectrum of germline mutations in the RB1 gene: a study of 232 patients with hereditary and non hereditary retinoblastoma. Blanquet V, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):383–8
A de novo deletion in FMR1 in a patient with developmental delay. Gu Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1705–6
Somatic mosaicism, germline expansions, germline reversions and intergenerational reductions in myotonic dystrophy males: small pool PCR analyses. Monckton DG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):1–8
Eleven novel germline mutations in the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. Paffenholz R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1703–4
Germline mutations in the von Hippel–Lindau disease tumor suppressor gene: correlations with phenotype. Chen F, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(1):66–75
Characterization of germline mutations of the gene encoding Bruton's tyrosine kinase in families with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Hagemann TL, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):296–302
Somatic and germline mutations of the TSH receptor gene in thyroid diseases. Van Sande J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2577–85 (54 ref.)
High frequency of germline p53 mutations in childhood adrenocortical cancer. Wagner J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1707–10
Germ line specific factors in chemical mutagenesis. Allen JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):219–31 (104 ref.)
Cyclophosphamide: review of its mutagenicity for an assessment of potential germ cell risks. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):115–81 (313 ref.)
The rodent dominant lethal assay: a proposed format for data presentation that alerts to pseudo-dominant lethal effects. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):209–18
Series: current issues in mutagenesis and carcinogenesis, No. 54. Rodent germ cell mutagens and their activity in the rodent bone marrow micronucleus assay. Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):239–41 (8 ref.)
Acrylamide: a review of its genotoxicity and an assessment of heritable genetic risk. Dearfield KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):71–99 (88 ref.)
Information requirements and regulatory approaches for heritable genetic risk assessment and risk communication. Dearfield KL. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):35–40
International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Genetic risk extrapolation from animal data to human disease. A Taskgroup Report. No. 00105. Favor J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):23–34 (31 ref.)
Ethylene oxide: evaluation of genotoxicity data and an exploratory assessment of genetic risk. Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):55–70 (46 ref.)
DNA damage and repair in somatic and germ cells in vivo. Vogel EW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):183–208 (150 ref.)
EC/US workshop report: assessment of genetic risks associated with exposure to ethylene oxide, acrylamide, 1,3-butadiene and cyclophosphamide [editorial] Waters MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):1–11
Assessment of heritable mutations—the parallelogram approach. Wright AS. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):13–21 (22 ref.)
Molecular analysis of four ENU induced triosephosphate isomerase null mutants in Mus musculus. Zingg BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):163–73
Brief report: congenital hyperthyroidism caused by a mutation in the thyrotropin-receptor gene [see comments] Kopp P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):150–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):183–5.
Neurofibromatosis type 1 due to germ-line mosaicism in a clinically normal father [see comments] Lázaro C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1403–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1447–9.
Mutations in the BRCA1 gene in families with early-onset breast and ovarian cancer. Castilla LH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):387–91
Confirmation of BRCA1 by analysis of germline mutations linked to breast and ovarian cancer in ten families. Friedman LS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):399–404
Homozygotes for CDKN2 (p16) germline mutation in Dutch familial melanoma kindreds. Gruis NA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):351–3
Germline p16 mutations in familial melanoma [see comments] Hussussian CJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):15–21. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Sep;8(1):3–5.
A germline insertion in the tuberous sclerosis (Tsc2) gene gives rise to the Eker rat model of dominantly inherited cancer [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):218] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan; 9(1):70–4
Germline p16INK4A mutation and protein dysfunction in a family with inherited melanoma. Liu L, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):405–12
A germline 2.35 kb deletion of p53 genomic DNA creating a specific loss of the oligomerization domain inherited in a Li-Fraumeni syndrome family. Plummer SJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3273–80
Germ-line Tsc2 mutation in a dominantly inherited cancer model defines a novel family of rat intracisternal-A particle elements. Xiao GH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):81–7
Using high-efficiency mouse germline mutagenesis to investigate complex biological phenomena: genetic diseases, behavior, and development. McDonald JD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):303–8 (46 ref.)
BRCA1 mutations in primary breast and ovarian carcinomas. Futreal PA, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):120–2
Recent human germ-line mutation: inferences from patients with hemophilia B. Sommer SS. **Trends Genet** 1995 Apr; 11(4):141–7 (60 ref.)
Preliminary report of molecular detection of retinoblastoma gene mutations. Zeng R, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;10(1):1–5
[Tumor suppressor gen mutation in the germ line: its significance in familial and sporadic tumors] Müller H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 29;125(30):1445–54 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular genetic analysis of a family with von Hippel-Lindau disease] Kanayama H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The rodent dominant-lethal assay [letter; comment] Generoso WM. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(4):332–3. Comment on: Environ Mol Mutagen 1994;24(1):1–2.

GENETICS

Germ-line p53 mutations in 15 families with Li-Fraumeni syndrome. Frebourg T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar; 56(3):608–15
Novel germline mutation of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in a child with incidentally discovered adrenal cortical carcinoma. Grayson GH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):341–7
Lack of germ-line mutations in the p53 gene exons 4 to 8 in patients with late-onset second malignant neoplasms. Lalle P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep; 76(2):148–50
Screening for germline mutations of the p53 gene in familial breast cancer patients. Patel UA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;25(2):132–7
Novel germline APC gene mutation in a large familial adenomatous polyposis kindred displaying variable phenotypes. Scott RJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):731–6
Detection of a germline mutation at codon 918 of the RET proto-oncogene in French MEN 2B families. Rossel M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):403–6
A de novo p53 germline mutation affecting codon 151 in a six year old child with multiple tumors. Gutiérrez MI, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2247–8
Spectrum of small length germline mutations in the RB1 gene. Lohmann DR, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2187–93
Identification of RB1 germline mutations in Argentinian families with sporadic bilateral retinoblastoma. Szijan I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):475–9
Recurrence risk for germinal mosaics revisited. van der Meulen MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Feb;32(2):102–4

GERM LINE THEORY see **ANTIBODY DIVERSITY**

GERMANIUM

The use of a high-purity germanium detector for routine measurements of 125I in radiation workers. Kopp P, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Dec;67(6):616–20

ANALYSIS

Determination of aluminum and phosphorus in biological materials by reactor activation analysis using germanium as integral flux monitor and comparator. Furnari JC, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:503–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The partial volume effect correction for pulmonary mass lesions using a 68Ga/68Ge transmission scan in PET study] Akashi Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec;31(12):1511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Absolute and relative bioavailability of germanium in the rabbit] Anger FS, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 49(5):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of germanium and silicon on bone mineralization. Seaborn CD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug; 42(2):151–64
Modifying role of trace elements on the mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene. Olson B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug; 335(1):21–6

TOXICITY

Acute and subacute inhalation toxicity of germanium dioxide in rats. Arts JH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1037–46

GERMINATION

Maize DNA polymerase 2 is a phosphoprotein with increasing activity during germination. Coello P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):99–103
Biosynthesis of ascorbic acid in germinating rapeseed cultivars. Sattar A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jan; 47(1):63–70
LAT52 protein is essential for tomato pollen development: pollen expressing antisense LAT52 RNA hydrates and germinates abnormally and cannot achieve fertilization. Muschietti J, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Sep;6(3):321–38
Confocal image analysis of spatial variations in immunocytochemically identified calmodulin during pollen hydration, germination and pollen tube tip growth in Nicotiana tabacum L. Tirlapur UK, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb; 2(1):63–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Na+ and Ca2+ ions on germination of Saint-Paulia pollen. Kuternozińska W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(2):208–9
Germination of myxospores from the fruiting bodies of Myxococcus xanthus. Otani M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4261–5

GENETICS

Characterization of cDNA clones for differentially expressed genes in embryos of dormant and nondormant Avena fatua L. caryopses. Johnson RR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 28(1):113–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Subcellular distribution of selenium during uptake and its influence on mitochondrial oxidations in germinating Vigna radiata L. Easwari K, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 May; 48(2):141–60

GERMINOBLASTOMA see **LYMPHOMA**

GERMINOMA

Germ cell cancer of the testes. Oliver RT. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):292–6 (45 ref.)
[Testicular tumors (germ cell tumors, Leydig cell tumors, Sertoli cell tumors)] Kawakita M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):607–9 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Clinical relevance of alphafetoprotein microheterogeneity in alphafetoprotein-secreting tumors. Saraswathi A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):447–54
Elevation of serum human chorionic gonadotrophin as the only indication for isolated cerebral relapse of a germ cell tumour of the testis [letter] van der Graaf WT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):1023
Analytical bias by contamination from hemolysis in determination of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in patients with testis germ cell tumors. von Eyben FE, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):293–8

GERMINOMA

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular considerations in postchemotherapy. Retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: Part I—Vena cava. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):182–6

Vascular considerations in postchemotherapy. Retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: Part II. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):187–9

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal teratoma and precocious puberty in a boy with mosaic Klinefelter syndrome. Derenoncourt AN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2;55(1):38–42

Diabetes insipidus as an early sign of pineal tumor. Tarng DC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):161–4

Gonadal mixed germ cell tumor combined with a large hemangiomatous lesion in a patient with Turner's syndrome and 45,X/46,X, +mar karyotype. Tanaka Y, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1135–8

Aqueous vasopressin infusion during chemotherapy in patients with diabetes insipidus. Bryant WP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2589–92

Mediastinal tumor and Klinefelter's syndrome. Joos H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):344–6

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothoraces in osteogenic sarcoma and extragonadal germ cell tumour. Arora R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):41–4

Thymic hyperplasia in newly diagnosed testicular germ cell tumors. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1480–3

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of intracranial germinomas in smear preparations. Ng HK. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):693–7

Malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary: Hacettepe hospital experience. Ayhan A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):384–90

Germinoma originating in the basal ganglia and thalamus: MR and CT evaluation. Higano S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1435–41

Difference in DNA index of seminomas and non-seminomas. Fischer CG, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(6):337–41

Fatal primary mediastinal non-seminomatous germ cell tumour initially diagnosed as malignant mesothelioma. Lavery BA. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):409–10

Detection of recurrence in patients with clinical stage I nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors and consequences for further follow-up: a single-center 10-year experience. Gels ME, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May; 13(5):1188–94

Intra- and suprasellar germinoma mimicking a pituitary adenoma—case report. Kidooka M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):96–9

MRI of intracranial germ cell tumours. Sumida M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):32–7

Postradical orchiectomy hemorrhage: should an alteration in staging strategy for testicular cancer be considered? Bochner BH, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):408–11

DRUG THERAPY

Secondary tumours following etoposide containing therapy for germ cell cancer. Boshoff C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):35–40

Vascular toxicity associated with chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Gerl A. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):607–14 (61 ref.)

High-dose methotrexate, vincristine and cisplatin as salvage treatment for relapsed non-seminomatous germ-cell cancer. Sleijfer S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):1039–42

Sequential resection of residual abdominal and thoracic masses after chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Gerl A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):960–5

Exceptional sensitivity of testicular germ cell tumour cell lines to the new anti-cancer agent, temozolomide [see comments] Pera MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):904–6. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1995 May;71(5):901–3.

The long-term outcome of patients who relapse after chemotherapy for non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Ledermann JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):225–30

High dose chemotherapy with ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide combined with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of poor-prognosis germ cell tumors and metastatic trophoblastic disease in adults. Lotz JP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):874–85

Pilot study of a high-dose carboplatin-based salvage strategy for relapsing or refractory germ cell cancer. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(4):355–62

Chemotherapy for germ cell tumours: prophylactic ciprofloxacin reduces the incidence of neutropenic fever. Counsell R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(4):232–6

Cardiac arrhythmia and ischaemic events after combination chemotherapy for testicular cancer. Villani F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1533–6

Intracranial germ cell tumours presenting with hypopituitarism. Successful treatment with chemotherapy alone [letter] Bridgewater JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1401–3

Long-term results of two VAB-like regimens (vinblastine + actinomycin-D + bleomycin + cyclophosphamide + cisplatin) in malignant germ cell tumours of the ovary. Culine S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1239–44

High-dose chemotherapy in tumours other than lymphomas and breast cancer. Droz JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(5):811–2

Accelerated chemotherapy for poor prognosis germ cell tumours. Horwich A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1607–11

High-dose carboplatin and etoposide for salvage chemotherapy of germ cell tumours. Lampe H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):717–23

High-dose cisplatinum, vinblastine, bleomycin, and etoposide in the therapy of malignant nondysgerminomatous germ cell tumors of the ovary [letter; comment] von Eyben FE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):143. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Jul;54(1):47–53.

Preliminary results of a phase I/II trial of paclitaxel in patients with relapsed or cisplatin-refractory testicular cancer. Bokemeyer C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(12):754–7

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as an adjunct to conventional-dose ifosfamide-based chemotherapy for patients with advanced or relapsed germ cell tumors: a randomized trial. Bajorin DF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):79–86

Treatment of testicular cancer and the development of secondary malignancies. Bokemeyer C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):283–92 (58 ref.)

Importance of bleomycin in favorable-prognosis disseminated germ cell tumors: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group trial. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):470–6

Phase II trial of paclitaxel shows antitumor activity in patients with previously treated germ cell tumors. Motzer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2277–83

Evaluation of reproductive capacity in germ cell tumor patients following treatment with cisplatin, etoposide, and bleomycin. Stephenson WT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2278–80

Malignant germ cell tumors in men infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: natural history and results of therapy. Timmerman JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1391–7

Treatment of good-risk, stage II, non-seminomatous testis cancer [letter] Boshoff C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15; 344(8929):1085–6

Response to high-dose cisplatin and etoposide in advanced germ cell tumors in children: results of the Brazilian Germ Cell Tumor Study. Lopes LF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Nov;25(5):396–9

Therapeutic dilemma of disseminated CNS germinoma and the potential of increased platinum-based chemotherapy delivery with osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):16–22

The role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of germ cell tumors. German Testicular Cancer Study Group. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 16):57–63 (39 ref.)

Etoposide plus carboplatin or cisplatin in good-risk patients with germ cell tumors: a randomized comparison. Bosl GJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):61–4

Paclitaxel in germ cell cancer. Motzer RJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):12–5 (27 ref.)

The role of ifosfamide in germ cell tumors and small cell lung cancer. Nichols CR. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):13–7 (17 ref.)

Salvage chemotherapy for recurrent germ cell cancer. Nichols CR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):102–8 (36 ref.)

The management of patients with advanced germ cell tumors. Seminoma and nonseminoma. Law TM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):773–83 (75 ref.)

Treatment intensification in disseminated germ-cell tumors. Beyer J, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):207–13 (44 ref.)

Management of contralateral testicular intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with testicular germ-cell tumor. Dieckmann KP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):131–5

[Successful treatment with combined chemotherapy (carboplatin, etoposide, adriamycin, bleomycin) and radiotherapy for recurrent intracranial malignant germ cell tumor: case report] Yoshizawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successes in the treatment of patients with disseminated testicular tumors of germ-cell origin] Garin AM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):72–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione related enzymes in human testicular germ cell tumors and normal testes. Institoris E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1371–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Testicular cancer and age at puberty [letter; comment] Wilkinson TJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):955. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1393–9.

Changing incidence and geographical distribution of malignant paediatric germ cell tumours in the West Midlands Health Authority region, 1957–92. Muir KR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):219–23

Germ cell tumours in uncorrected cryptorchid testis at Institute Rotary Cancer Hospital, New Delhi. Raina V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):380–2 (21 ref.)

An exploratory analysis of risk factors for childhood malignant germ-cell tumors: report from the Childrens Cancer Group (Canada, United States). Shu XO, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 May;6(3):187–98

Parity, age at first childbirth, and risk of ovarian cancer [see comments] Adami HO, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1250–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):317. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):317–8.

ETHNOLOGY

Nonseminomatous germ cell tumour of testis in Hong Kong Chinese patients. Chan AT, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun; 52(3):230–6

ETIOLOGY

Vasectomy and testicular cancer [letter; comment] Dieckmann KP. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1039–40. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(7):1062–4. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1993;29A(7):1064–6.

GENETICS

Microsatellite instability in human testicular germ cell tumours. Huddart RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):642–5

Inheritance and testicular cancer. Nicholson PW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):421–6

Association studies of estrogen receptor polymorphisms in a Norwegian testicular cancer population. Heimdal K, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):123–6

Refractory anemia with excess of blasts and isochromosome 12p in a patient with primary mediastinal germ-cell tumor. Solé F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct 15; 77(2):111–3

Loss of heterozygosity identifies multiple sites of allelic deletions on chromosome 1 in human male germ cell tumors. Mathew S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6265–9

N- and KRAS mutations in primary testicular germ cell tumors: incidence and possible biological implications. Olie RA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb;12(2):110–6

Detection of numerical and structural chromosome abnormalities in pediatric germ cell tumors by means of interphase cytogenetics. Stock C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(1):40–50

Molecular and cytogenetic studies in the diagnosis of patients with poorly differentiated carcinomas of unknown primary site. Motzer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):274–82

Increased p53 protein does not correlate to p53 gene mutations in microdissected human testicular germ cell tumors. Schenkman NS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):617–21

Frequent loss of heterozygosity at 11p loci in testicular cancer. Smith RC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1684–7

Expression of the c-kit proto-oncogene and its ligand stem cell factor (SCF) in normal and malignant human testicular tissue. Strohmeyer T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):511–5

Intracranial germ cell tumors: detection of p53 gene mutations by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Feng X, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun; 86(6):555–61

DNA ploidy analysis of pediatric germ cell tumors. Silver SA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):951–6

The p53 and mdm-2 genes in human testicular germ-cell tumors. Riou G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Mar;12(3):124–31

Frequent allelic deletions and loss of expression characterize the DCC gene in male germ cell tumors. Murty VV, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3227–31

Cytogenetic analysis of childhood endodermal sinus tumors: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Perlman EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):695–708

Genetic factors in malignant germ-cell tumors. Heimdal K, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):178–81 (30 ref.)

[The correlation between occurrence of intracranial germ cell tumors and p53 tumor suppressor gene mutations] Feng XL, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 23(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mobilization of CD34-positive tumour cells in a patient with testicular mixed germ cell tumour. Verbeek W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):947–50

METABOLISM

Expression of the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor on human neoplastic fibroblastoid cells. Grófová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):97–103

Cisplatin pharmacokinetics using a five-day schedule during repeated courses of chemotherapy in germ cell tumors. Bonetti A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):25–32

MORTALITY

Stage I nonseminomatous germ-cell testicular cancer—management options and risk-benefit considerations. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;

12(4):170–6; discussion 177 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma in a patient with germ cell tumor. A case report. Kaw YT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(2):249–51

Fine needle aspiration cytology of primary mediastinal germ cell tumors. Motoyama T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):725–32

Adenocarcinomatous transformation of intracranial germ cell tumors. Freilich RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 May; 19(5):537–44

Infant intratubular germ cell neoplasia [letter; comment] Stamp IM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):489. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Sep;18(9):947–52.

Primary mediastinal germ cell tumour and acute monocytic leukaemia occurring concurrently in a 15-year-old boy. Vasey PA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):649–52

Cerebellar primary germ-cell tumor in a young boy. Nakase H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):396–8

Immunohistochemical assessment of tumor proliferation and volume of embryonal carcinoma identify patients with clinical stage A nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumor at low risk for occult metastasis. Albers P, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):844–50

Immunohistochemical characterization of 'small, lymphoid-like cell populations' within germinomas: immunologic and molecular approaches to diagnosis. Nitta T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):183–9

Primary pulmonary germ cell tumor with blastomatous differentiation. Miller RR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1595–6 (10 ref.)

DNA ploidy in testicular germ cell tumors: can an atypical seminoma be identified? Lachman MF, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Mar;59(3):133–6

Carcinoma in situ of the testis detected by DNA flow cytometry of testicular fine-needle aspirates. Hittmair A, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):327–31

Extragonadal germ cell tumors: a fine-needle aspiration biopsy study. Collins KA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):223–9

Flow cytometric and cytophotometric DNA analysis cannot predict subsequent tumour recurrence in pathological stage IIA/B non-seminomatous testicular germ cell tumour patients who do not receive adjuvant chemotherapy [letter] Albers P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):848–9

False negative testicular biopsy in an extragonadal germ cell tumour [letter] Albers P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1208–9

Programmed cell death in response to chemotherapeutic agents in human germ cell tumour lines. Huddart RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):739–46

Nonseminoma testicular cancer: surveillance versus treatment. Freiha FS. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994; 28:177–82

Activated (HLA-DR+) T-lymphocyte subsets in early epithelial ovarian cancer and malignant ovarian germ cell tumors. Miyazaki K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep; 58(3):362–7

Pagetoid spread of intratubular germ cell neoplasia into the rete testis [letter; comment] Lee AH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1256–7. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Mar;25(3):235–9.

Suprasellar germinoma: a case report. Kaur A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;42(2):85–7

Prediction of residual retroperitoneal mass histology after chemotherapy for metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell tumor: multivariate analysis of individual patient data from six study groups. Steyerberg EW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1177–87

CT and MRI features of intracranial germ cell tumors. Fujimaki T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):217–26

Neural network analysis of quantitative histological factors to predict pathological stage in clinical stage I nonseminomatous testicular cancer [see comments] Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1674–7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1362.

A surveillance study of clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis: 10-year followup. Nicolai N, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1045–9

This month in Investigative Urology. Commentary on the use of neural networks in clinical urology [comment] Niederberger CS. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1362. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1674–7.

Mixed germ cell–sex cord stromal tumor of the testis: the incidental finding of a rare testicular neoplasm. Rames RA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1479 (4 ref.)

Robb-Smith type malignant histiocytosis associated with a mediastinal germ cell tumor. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;24(6):327–30

Clonality of combined testicular germ cell tumors of adults. Gillis AJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):874–8

Origin of male mediastinal germ-cell tumours [letter; comment] Hasle H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1046. Comment on: Lancet 1994 May 7;343(8906):1130–2.

Isolated CNS metastasis as the first site of recurrence in a child with germ cell tumor of the mediastinum. Berkow RL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):36–9

Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma arising in a germ cell tumour [clinical conference] Corbett R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(6):497–502

Acute limb ischemia due to malignant arterial embolism from a metastatic germ cell tumor. Stein ME, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):126–9 (15 ref.)

Prognostic significance of immunohistochemical proliferation markers (Ki-67/MIB-1 and proliferation-associated nuclear antigen), p53 protein accumulation, and neovascularization in clinical stage A nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors. Albers P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):492–7

Pineal region tumors in childhood. Experience at the Hospital for Sick Children. 1983 [classical article] Hoffman HJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):91–103; discussion 104 (79 ref.)

Therapeutic dilemma of disseminated CNS germinoma and the potential of increased platinum-based chemotherapy delivery with osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):16–22

An unusual late relapse in pathologic stage I non-seminomatous germ cell tumor: case report and review of the literature. Bilgrami S, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):176–8 (18 ref.)

Quantitative DNA measurement by flow cytometry and image analysis of human nonseminomatous germ cell testicular tumors. de Riese W, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(4):213–20

Second cancer after treatment of malignant germ-cell tumors. Fossa SD, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):151–4 (30 ref.)

Unusual neoplasms detected in testicular cancer patients undergoing postchemotherapy retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Little JS Jr, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(4):200–6

[Prognostic factors for extratesticular involvement in stage I testicular cancer. Apropos of 58 cases] Chraibi Y, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study on 78 cases of testicular tumor] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Germ cell tumour] Fujimura M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):755–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Recurrence of a nonseminomatous germ cell tumor 9 years postoperatively: is surveillance alone acceptable? Hurley LJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1060–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Brain tumors and anorexia nervosa syndrome. Chipkevitch E. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):175–9, discussion 180–2 (42 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Germinoma originating in the basal ganglia and thalamus: MR and CT evaluation. Higano S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1435–41

CT and MRI features of intracranial germ cell tumors. Fujimaki T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):217–26

Retroperitoneal imaging with third and fourth generation computed axial tomography in clinical stage I nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Fernandez EB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):548–52 (36 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide diagnosis of regional metastases in patients with testicular tumours. Mechev DS, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):337–44

RADIOTHERAPY

Post-orchidectomy radiation therapy alone for patients with early stage non-seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis. Kearsley JH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):47–53

Reduction of the radiation dose for intracranial germinoma: a prospective study. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):984–9

Radiation therapy for primary intracranial germ-cell tumors. Wolden SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):943–9

Treatment of testicular cancer and the development of secondary malignancies. Bokemeyer C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):283–92 (58 ref.)

Metachronous ovarian dysgerminoma after a suprasellar germ-cell tumor treated by radiation therapy. Case report. Watanabe T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):149–53 (25 ref.)

Curing CNS germinomas in adolescents: is craniospinal irradiation necessary? [letter; comment] Kellie SJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):372–3. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Feb;30(1):68–71.

Recurrence of primary intracranial germinomas after complete response with radiotherapy: recurrence patterns and therapy. Ono N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):615–20; discussion 620–1

Management of contralateral testicular intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with testicular germ-cell tumor. Dieckmann KP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):131–5

[Successful treatment with combined chemotherapy (carboplatin, etoposide, adriamycin, bleomycin) and radiotherapy for recurrent intracranial malignant germ cell tumor: case report] Yoshizawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Cytologic diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma in a patient with germ cell tumor. A case report. Kaw YT, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(2):249–51

Accelerated chemotherapy for poor prognosis germ cell tumours. Horwich A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1607–11

Detection of recurrence in patients with clinical stage I nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors and consequences for further follow-up: a single-center 10-year experience. Gels ME, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May; 13(5):1188–94

Prediction of residual retroperitoneal mass histology after chemotherapy for metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell tumor: multivariate analysis of individual patient data from six study groups. Steyerberg EW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1177–87

En bloc aortic resection for bulky metastatic germ cell tumors. Kelly R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1849–51

Late seminomatous relapse of a mixed germ cell tumor of the testis on intensive surveillance. McCrystal MR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1057–9

Management of retroperitoneal recurrences. Seminoma and nonseminoma. Donohue JP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):761–72

Postradical orchiectomy hemorrhage: should an alteration in staging strategy for testicular cancer be considered? Bochner BH, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):408–11

Treatment intensification in disseminated germ-cell tumors. Beyer J, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):207–13 (44 ref.)

Persistent cancer in postchemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: outcome analysis. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):190–5 (21 ref.)

Size and status of metastases after inductive chemotherapy of germ-cell tumors. Indication for salvage operation. Jaeger N, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):196–9

SURGERY

Vena cava resection during post chemotherapy lymphadenectomy for testis tumor. Pantuck AJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):424–6

Outcome analysis after post-chemotherapy surgery in patients with non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Gerl A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):483–8

Sequential resection of residual abdominal and thoracic masses after chemotherapy for metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumours. Gerl A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):960–5

A modified technique for nerve-sparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in stage II nonseminomatous germ cell tumors using intraoperative measurement of bladder neck pressure alterations following sympathetic nerve fiber electrostimulation. Weidner W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):67–70

Nonseminoma testicular cancer: surveillance versus treatment. Freiha FS. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994; 28:177–82

Is modified retroperitoneal lymph node dissection (MRLND) still feasible in the treatment of patients with clinical stage I non-seminomatous testicular cancer? Sosnowski M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):471–7

Malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary: a study of 20 cases. Piura B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):155–61

The role of retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in clinical stage B testis cancer: the Indiana University experience (1965 to 1989). Donohue JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):85–9

En bloc aortic resection for bulky metastatic germ cell tumors. Kelly R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1849–51

Organ preserving surgery of malignant germ cell tumors. Weissbach L. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):90–3

Surgical management of malignant ovarian germ-cell tumors: 10 years' experience of 129 patients. Peccatori F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):367–72

Clinical evaluation of 33 patients with histologically verified germinoma. Sugiyama K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep; 42(3):200–10

Management of retroperitoneal recurrences. Seminoma and nonseminoma. Donohue JP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):761–72

Persistent cancer in postchemotherapy retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: outcome analysis. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):190–5 (21 ref.)

Size and status of metastases after inductive chemotherapy of germ-cell tumors. Indication for salvage operation. Jaeger N, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):196–9

[A case of primary mediastinal germ cell tumor, successfully treated with chemotherapy and curative resection] Tabuchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Low-dose granulocyte colony-stimulating factor enables the efficient collection of peripheral blood stem cells after disease-oriented, conventional-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer, malignant lymphoma and germ cell tumor. Kohno A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;

GERMINOMA

15(1):49–54
Surveillance or etoposide-containing combination chemotherapy for stage I non-seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis (NSGCTT) [letter; comment] Colls BM. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1276–7. Comment on: Br J Cancer Suppl 1994 Mar;21:1–68.
Salvage therapy of germ cell tumours [editorial; comment] Horwich A. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):901–3. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1995 May;71(5):904–6.
Cost and risk benefit in the management of clinical stage II nonseminomatous testicular tumors. Baniel J, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2897–903
Germ cell tumors. Bajorin DF, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:354–9
Effects of therapy on anterior pituitary functions in patients with primary intracranial germ cell tumor. Kumanogoh A, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):287–92
Controversies in testicular cancer management. Horwich A. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):840–1
Current management of malignant germ cell tumor of the ovary. Aziz MF. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:262–76 (28 ref.)
Management of early ovarian cancer: germ cell and sex cord-stromal tumors. Gershenson DM. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):S62–72 (107 ref.)
Hematopoietic rescue after high-dose chemotherapy using autologous peripheral-blood progenitor cells or bone marrow: a randomized comparison. Beyer J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1328–35
Maintenance chemotherapy with daily oral etoposide following salvage therapy in patients with germ cell tumors. Cooper MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May; 13(5):1167–9
Treatment of malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary. Chang FH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):411–6
Treatment of intracranial nongerminomatous malignant germ cell tumors producing alpha-fetoprotein. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):459–64; discussion 464–6
Vascular considerations in postchemotherapy. Retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: Part II. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):187–9
Stage I nonseminomatous germ-cell testicular cancer—management options and risk-benefit considerations. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(4):170–6; discussion 177 (16 ref.)
Vascular considerations in postchemotherapy. Retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection: Part I—Vena cava. Donohue JP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):182–6
Stage II nonseminomatous germ-cell testicular tumors—the Indiana experience and risk-benefit analysis. Foster RS, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):143–6; discussion 147
Evolution and controversies in the management of low-stage nonseminomatous germ-cell tumors of the testis. Pizzocaro G, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):113–9
[A case of primary HCG-producing intracranial germinoma effectively treated by high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):132–4 **(Jpn)**
[Germ cell tumors of the testis: current status and future progress] Garin AM, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Testicular ultrasound in patients with testicular germ cell tumours. Shannon JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug; 24(4):412–3 (7 ref.)

VETERINARY

Rarely occurring spontaneous metastasizing testicular tumors in rats. Histopathologic and ultrastructural features. Chandra M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):155–61

GERONTOLOGY see **GERIATRICS**

GERSTMANN-STRAUSSLER-SCHEINKER DISEASE see **GERSTMANN-STRAUSSLER SYNDROME**

GERSTMANN-STRAUSSLER SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

The dementia of Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome: clinical variability demonstrated by two case reports. Lyketsos CG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):239–42
[Neuropathology of non conventional infectious agents or prions] Hauw JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Jan; 43(1):43–52 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome: new diagnostic possibilities] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):58–63 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Human spongiform encephalopathies] Cathala F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;43(1):6–21 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease and the Indiana kindred. Ghetti B, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jan;5(1):61–75 (74 ref.)
New variant prion protein in a Japanese family with Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome. Furukawa H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):385–8
Amyloid fibrils in Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease (Indiana and Swedish kindreds) express only PrP peptides encoded by the mutant allele. Tagliavini F, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):695–703
A variant of Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease carrying codon 105 mutation with codon 129 polymorphism of the prion protein gene: a clinicopathological study. Itoh Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):77–86 (44 ref.)
Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease with mutation at codon 102 and methionine at codon 129 of PRNP in previously unreported patients. Young K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1127–34

METABOLISM

Intracerebral distribution of infectious amyloid protein in spongiform encephalopathy. Brown P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):245–53

PATHOLOGY

Tubulovesicular structures in Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease [letter] Liberski PP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):491–2
Reappraisal of ultrastructural diversity of amyloid plaques in Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome. Liberski PP. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):33–41
Ultrastructural pathology of Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease. Liberski PP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):23–36

GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease showing beta-protein type cerebellar and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Ikeda SI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):262–6

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual neurological feature of HIV-1 encephalopathy: Gerstmann's syndrome. Cirelli A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Jun;16(3):110–3

ETIOLOGY

[Case of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with the development of Gerstmann syndrome at its onset] Usui T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):630–1 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Characteristic event-related potentials evoked by somatosensory tasks in a patient with right-left disorientation and finger agnosia] Nakajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GESTALT LAW OF CLOSURE see **PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

GESTALT THERAPY

[A meta-analysis of the effectiveness of gestalt therapy] Bretz HJ, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1994; 42(3):241–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Resolving "unfinished business": efficacy of experiential therapy using empty-chair dialogue. Paivio SC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):419–25

GESTATIONAL AGE

see related
CROWN-RUMP LENGTH
INFANT, PREMATURE
Free-radical-induced lipid peroxidation during the early neonatal period. Varsila E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul; 83(7):692–5
Opsonic activity in cord blood: comparison between normal and elevated immunoglobulin M infants. Nishida A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):166–70
A predictive model for fetal lung maturity employing gestational age and test results. Tanasijevic MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):788–93
Fetal growth retardation in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) babies and their siblings. Oyen N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1;142(1):84–90
The natural interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the fetal, maternal, and amniotic fluid compartments: the effect of gestational age, fetal gender, and intrauterine infection. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):912–21
Population study of the risk of fetal death and its relationship to birthweight, gestational age, and race. Ferguson R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):267–72
Accurate gestational dating: revisited. Ott WJ. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov;11(6):404–8
Gestational age correlates with immunosuppressive properties of hydatidiform mole pregnancies. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):163–6
Why do aboriginal newborns weigh less? Gestational age at delivery: estimation, distribution and determinants. Blair E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):158–63
Expression of the Xist gene in urogenital ridges of midgestation male embryos. Dolci S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):334–40
Mammalian adaptation to extrauterine environment: mitochondrial functional impairment caused by prematurity. Valcarce C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):855–62
Activities of trypsin and lipase in duodenal aspirates of healthy preterm infants: effects of gestational and postnatal age. Boehm G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(4):248–53
Main routes of plasma lactate carbon disposal in the midgestation fetal lamb. Carter BS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(4):295–300
A gestational-age-independent model of birth weight based on placental size. Dombrowski MP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(1):56–64
Sequential changes in pulmonary epithelial permeability after birth in term and preterm rabbits. Jefferies AL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):86–92
Effects of relaxin administration in early gestation or prior to mating on uterine length and fetal survival in gilts. Zaleski HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1389–94
Is there a critical gestational age in neutrophil superoxide production activity? Ishida K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1331–3
Gestation length and birth weight in relation to intake of marine n-3 fatty acids. Olsen SF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):397–404
Time to reinvent the wheel [letter; comment] Fogarty P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):737. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;100(11):1061–2.
Expression of neuron-specific enolase in the developing rat retina as revealed by immunocytochemistry. Fujieda H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):69–80
Value of standardized gestational age charts for fetuses of first-generation Oriental immigrants to Canada. Arenson AM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):111–3
Fetal growth and glucose and insulin metabolism in four-year-old Indian children. Yajnik CS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):330–6
Birth-weight ratio and cerebral palsy. Foley J. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Jan 30;40(2):145–56
Spectral analysis of heart rate variability during quiet sleep in normal human fetuses between 36 and 40 weeks of gestation. Groome LJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jul; 38(1):1–9
Fetal haemoglobin concentration and mean red cell volume are not related to the maternal values at 18–25 weeks' gestation. Montemagno R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):11–4
Fetal urine production at different gestational ages: correlation to various compromised fetuses in utero. Takeuchi H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Dec 16;40(1):1–11
Fetal behaviour in uncomplicated pregnancies after 41 weeks of gestation. van de Pas M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Dec 16;40(1):29–38
The effect of fetal infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on birthweight and length of gestation. SIGO Study Group of HIV Infection in Pregnancy. Spinillo A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):13–7
Induction of fetal demise in advanced pregnancy terminations: report on a funic potassium chloride protocol. Gill P, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):278–82
Endovaginal sonographic diagnosis of craniorachischisis at 13 weeks of gestation. Grangé G, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):391–4
The vascular architecture of human fetal oviduct: a scanning electron microscopic study of corrosion casts. Pityński K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1958–63
Relationship between prepucial Epstein pearls with gestational age, birth weight and birth order. Singh J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):582–4
Long-term development for girls and boys at age 16–18 as related to birth weight and gestational age. Lagerström M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):175–80
Effect of maternal dexamethasone treatment on fetal lung vitamin A stores in the perinatal rat. Shenai JP, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(2):93–7
Exogenous surfactant function in very preterm lambs with and without fetal corticosteroid treatment. Chen CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):955–60
Early ultrasound dating of pregnancy: selection and measurement biases. Reuss ML, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 May;48(5):667–74
Observer reliability in assessing placental maturity by histology. Khong TY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 48(5):420–3
Fetal splenic cyst: change in size and shape with advancing menstrual age. Okada M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(3):204–6
An evaluation of three methods used to assess gestational

age of aboriginal neonates [letter] Sayers SM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):261
Perinatal outcomes of a large cohort of extremely low gestational age infants (twenty-three to twenty-eight completed weeks of gestation). Synnes AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):952–60
Fetal surveillance. Should it begin at 40 weeks' gestation in a low-risk population? Rosen DJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):135–9
Use of fundal height as a proxy for length of gestation in rural Africa. Andersson R, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;98(3):169–72
Endovaginal ultrasonographic measurement of early embryonic size as a means of assessing gestational age. Goldstein SR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):27–31
Fetal scapular length in the ultrasonographic assessment of gestational age. Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):523–8
KAL, a gene mutated in Kallmann's syndrome, is expressed in the first trimester of human development. Duke VM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):73–9
Regulation of steroid hydroxylase gene expression in the ovine fetal adrenal gland at 0.4 gestation. Tangalakis K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):21–7
Quality of spontaneous general movements in full-term small for gestational age and appropriate for gestational age newborn infants. van Kranen-Mastenbroek VH, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Jun;25(3):145–53
Birth-weight-for-gestational-age patterns by race, sex, and parity in the United States population. Zhang J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):200–8
Physical work load and gestational age at delivery. Koemeester AP, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 May;52(5):313–5
Histamine release from cord blood basophils is influenced by plasma IgE concentration, osmolarity, gestational age at birth and atopic disposition. Bjerke T, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;5(4):193–201
Ontogeny of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1, -2, and -3: quantitative measurements by radioimmunoassay in human fetal serum. Bang P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):528–36
Very immature infants (< or = 30 Wk) respond to glucose infusion with incomplete suppression of glucose production. Sunehag A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):550–5
Prenatal diagnosis of femur-fibula-ulna complex by ultrasonography in a male fetus at 24 weeks of gestation. Capece G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):502–5
Early amniocentesis—a cytogenetic evaluation of over 1500 cases. Eiben B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):497–501
Karyotype abnormalities in fetuses diagnosed as abnormal on ultrasound before 20 weeks' gestational age. Halliday J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):689–97
Prenatal diagnosis and post-mortem study of a fetus with mosaic trisomy 14 due to a dic(14)(p11). Lambert I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):507–10
First-trimester prenatal diagnosis of spinal muscular atrophy using microsatellite markers. Lo Cicero S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jun;14(6):459–62
Maternal serum markers in second-trimester oligohydramnios. Los FJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):565–8
Second-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening of pregnancies characterized by first-trimester isolated prominent fetal nuchal translucencies and normal karyotype [letter] Shulman LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):91–2
Maternal age-specific risks for trisomies at 9–14 weeks' gestation. Snijders RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):543–52
Experience with 500 prenatal diagnoses of sickle cell diseases: the effect of gestational age on affected pregnancy outcome. Wang X, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):851–7
Discordance between LMP-based and clinically estimated gestational age: implications for research, programs, and policy. Alexander GR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul-Aug;110(4):395–402
The association between birth weight, placenta weight, pregnancy duration, subfecundity, and child development. Olsen J. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):213–8
Increasing curvature of the normal fetal ductus arteriosus with advancing gestational age. Benson CB, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):95–7
Clinical determination of maturity of newborn infants: comparison of some simplified methods. Eregie CO. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;13(2):121–3

GESTATIONAL DIABETES see DIABETES, GESTATIONAL

GESTATIONAL MOTHERS see SURROGATE MOTHERS

GESTOSIS, EPH

[The course of induced labor after use of intracervical extra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha in pregnant patients with EPH gestosis] Rechberger T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Changes in blood level of lipid peroxide and vitamin E during pregnancy: clinical significance and relation to the pathogenesis of EPH gestosis. Iioka H. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):173–6
[Clinical significance of endogenous digitalis-like substances in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension] Gao SS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May;74(5):299–302, 326–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Amniotic fluid index during labor in women with EPH gestosis] Wiktor H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Aug;65(8):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Measurements of blood pressure, oedema and proteinuria in a pregnant population of New Zealand. Stone P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):32–7
The use of the hand-grip test for predicting pregnancy-induced hypertension. Baker PN, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):169–72
[Multiple organ failure in pre-term pregnancy: gestosis and/or typhoid fever?] Iermano C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Successful therapy of heparin-associated thrombocytopenia with a low sulfated heparinoid] Herzog S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Measurements of blood pressure, oedema and proteinuria in a pregnant population of New Zealand. Stone P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):32–7

ETIOLOGY

Multifactorial interactions in the aetiopathogenesis of EPH-Gestosis—a hypothesis. Sengupta A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Nov;43(5):322–6
[Epidemiological indications for the etiology of proteinuria, hypertension in pregnancy and pre-eclampsia—a longitudinal cohort studies of all Swedish women giving birth between 1973 and 1981 to 3 singleton infants] Westin B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement levels of C4, C3C, factor B, and C1 inactivator in peripheral and retroplacental blood of parturient women with EPH gestosis. Zdanowicz A, et al. **Ann Med Univ Bialyst Pol** 1993;38(1):60–7
Gestosis and fetal rejection: immunopathogenetic role of HLA-DR. De Luca Brunori I, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):228–30
Immunohistochemical study of placental endothelium in physiologic and gestosis-complicated pregnancies. de Luca Brunori I, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):192–4
[The role of immunologic factors in the etiology of pregnancy-induced hypertension] Steck T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(1):3–10 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in collagen of umbilical cord arteries in patients with EPH-gestosis. Bańkowski E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):170–3
Glycosaminoglycans of umbilical cord arteries and their alterations in EPH-gestosis. Romanowicz L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(3):199–204

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The central and peripheral maternal hemodynamics in an uncomplicated course of pregnancy and in EPH gestosis] Khramova LS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):6–9 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Are 'notched' uterine arterial waveforms of prognostic value for hypertensive and growth disorders of pregnancy? Mires GJ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):111–8

URINE

Excretion of prostacyclin and thromboxane metabolites before, during, and after pregnancy-induced hypertension. Klockenbusch W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):47–50

GESTRINONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Gestrinone in pelvic endometriosis. A one-year evaluation] Cervantes Villarreal E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Aug;63:328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Gestrinone inhibits macrophage function and mitogen-stimulated lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Viganò P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Aug;27(1):63–71

GESTURES

Pantomime recognition impairment in aphasia: an analysis of error types. Bell BD. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):269–78
Using representations: comprehension and production of actions with imagined objects. O'Reilly AW. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug;66(4):999–1010
Beyond the face: an empirical study of infant affective configurations of facial, vocal, gestural, and regulatory behaviors. Weinberg MK, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct;65(5):1503–15
Investigation of gestural and pantomime performance in chronic schizophrenic inpatients. Martin P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(2):59–64
Production and comprehension of referential pointing by orangutans (Pongo pygmaeus). Call J, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Dec;108(4):307–17
A measure of the contribution of a gesture to the perception of speech in listeners with aphasia. Records NL. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1086–99
Gestes antagonistes in the suppression of tics: "tricks for tics". Wojcieszek JM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):226–8
Spontaneous gestures following right hemisphere infarct. Blonder LX, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb;33(2):203–13
Imitating gestures and manipulating a mannikin—the representation of the human body in ideomotor apraxia. Goldenberg G. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):63–72
Differences in the visual control of pantomimed and natural grasping movements. Goodale MA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1159–78
Encoding and memory for visible speech and gestures: a comparison between young and older adults. Thompson LA. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Jun;10(2):215–28

GETAH VIRUS see ALPHAVIRUS

GHETTOS see POVERTY AREAS

GHOST TEETH see ODONTODYSPLASIA

GIANT CELL ARTERITIS see TEMPORAL ARTERITIS

GIANT CELL GRANULOMA see GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL

GIANT CELL TUMOR OF BONE

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relationship between microvascular structure and biological characteristics of giant cell tumour of bone. Shen Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):368–70

COMPLICATIONS

Case report: benign giant cell tumour associated with Paget's disease of bone. Dixon GR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):269–71
Maxillary giant cell tumour associated with Paget's disease of bone. Hoffman CD, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):161–4
Giant cell tumour of the temporal bone presenting as vertigo. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):538–41
[Paraplegia in manual therapy. A case report] Bruns J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May-Jun;133(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of aggressive giant cell tumor of bone. A case report. Ríos-Martín J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):550–4
Case report 869. Benign metastasizing giant cell tumor of bone. Nojima T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):583–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activity and oncogenesis in giant cell tumor of bone. Schwartz HS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1094–9

GENETICS

[Cytogenetic analyses on giant cell tumor of bone] Zhu QS, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chromosome study on giant cell tumor of bone] Gou W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA in giant cell tumor of bone] Zhou L, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;32(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of a subtype of primary osteoclastoma: extracellular calcium but not calcitonin inhibits aggressive HLA-DR-positive osteoclastoma possessing 'functional' calcitonin receptors. Rathod H, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec;174(4):293–9

GIANT CELL TUMOR OF BONE

PATHOLOGY

Gene expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and its type II receptor in giant cell tumors of bone. Possible involvement in osteoclast-like cell migration. Zheng MH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1095-104

Human osteoclast-like cells from giant cell tumors of bone: a new tool for investigating bone resorption and osteoclast biology. Zambonin Zallone A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995; 56 Suppl 1:S24

Endobronchial metastasis from giant cell tumor of bone. Boghani A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1599-601 (7 ref.)

Late development of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma at the site of a giant cell tumor. Ortiz-Cruz EJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):199-204

Malignant transformation in a fatal case of giant cell tumour of the sacrum. Crew JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May; 71(835):301-2

Case report 850. Giant cell tumor. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):393-5

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma of humerus with giant cell tumor-like features. Ishida T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):76-80

Case report 863. Osteosarcoma associated with giant cell tumor. Kenan S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):55-8

Culturing of cells from giant cell tumour of bone on natural and synthetic calcified substrata: the effect of leukaemia inhibitory factor and vitamin D3 on the resorbing activity of osteoclast-like cells. Soucidan A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):469-77

RADIOGRAPHY

Wrist pain in a 32-year-old man. Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):280-2, 286-7

Giant-cell tumor of the distal phalanx of the hand in a child. Yin Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):200-7 (29 ref.)

Giant-cell tumor of bone: a rare entity in the hands of children. Krajca-Radcliffe JB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):776-80

Case report 862: Multiple giant cell tumor of bone (symmetrical lesions in both humeral heads). Ogihara Y, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):487-9

SECONDARY

Benign giant cell tumour of bone in a child with pulmonary metastases at presentation. Ashraf MS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):700-2

SURGERY

Fresh osteochondral allografts for advanced giant cell tumors at the knee. Bell RS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Dec; 9(6):603-9

Recurrence of giant-cell tumors of the long bones after curettage and packing with cement. O'Donnell RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1827-33 (44 ref.)

Phalangeal transfer for recurrent giant-cell tumor of the phalanx of a finger in a nine-year-old child. A case report with forty-one-year follow-up. Torpey B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1864-9

Giant-cell tumours with fracture at diagnosis. Curettage and acrylic cementing in ten cases. Dreinhöfer KE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):189-93

Giant cell tumor of the scaphoid: a case report and review of the literature. Abdu WA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1003-5 (5 ref.)

Lasso stabilization of the distal ulna after tumor resection: a report of two cases. Gainor BJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):324-6

Giant cell tumor of the distal radius. Sheth DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):432-40

Giant cell tumor of bone: oncologic and functional results. Renard AJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):243-51

Giant cell tumor of the carpal trapezium. Weiner SD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 May;18(5):482-4

[Plasty of the distal end of the radius in the treatment of giant cell tumor] Zwierzchowski TJ, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Giant-cell tumors of the bones: experience with resections and adjuvant cryotherapy] Demichev NP. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GIANT CELL TUMORS

COMPLICATIONS

Mediastinal tumor and Klinefelter's syndrome. Joos H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):344-6

DIAGNOSIS

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Giant cell tumor of the sacrum. Nguyen TP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):201-2

[A giant-cell tumor of the mandibular condyle. A report of a clinical case] Bortot G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Dec;43(12):611-4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Giant cell tumor of the ovary. Immunohistochemical evidence of origin from stromal ovarian cells. Franco V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):55-60

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse tenosynovial giant cell tumor of soft tissues. Report of a case with cytologic and cytogenetic findings. González-Cámpora R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 39(4):770-6

Giant cell tumor of the ovary. Immunohistochemical evidence of origin from stromal ovarian cells. Franco V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):55-60

New model for bone resorption study in vitro: human osteoclast-like cells from giant cell tumors of bone. Grano M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1013-20

Giant cell tumor of bone: a unique paradigm of stromal-hematopoietic cellular interactions. Robinson D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):300-3 (11 ref.)

Phenotypic characterisation of stellate and giant cells in giant cell fibroma by immunocytochemistry. Odell EW, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jul;23(6):284-7

[The inhibition effect of retinoic acid on the invasion and metastasis abilities of metastatic human lung cancer cell subline] Zhu WY, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Giant cell tumors of the pancreas. Clinical presentation] Bahnini J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(5):239-42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Giant cell tumors of vertebral column] Jankowski R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):557-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A rare case of the malignant degeneration of a giant-cell tumor of the tendon sheaths of the hand] Tiuriaeva EI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1-2):57-8 (4 ref.) (Rus)

SECONDARY

Prolonged disease-free survival following surgical debulking and high-dose cisplatin/doxorubicin in a patient with bulky metastases from giant cell tumor of bone refractory to "standard" chemotherapy. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):144-8

Pulmonary metastasis of giant cell tumor. Fazioli F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):91-4 (Eng, Ita)

SURGERY

A combined abdominoperineal approach for the resection of a large giant cell tumor of the sacrum. Gitsch G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):113-6

[Surgical approach to giant cell tumors of the distal radius] Mattar Júnior R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May-Jun; 49(3):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

Prolonged disease-free survival following surgical debulking and high-dose cisplatin/doxorubicin in a patient with bulky metastases from giant cell tumor of bone refractory to "standard" chemotherapy. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):144-8

GIANT CELLS

Announcement of multicenter giant-cell myocarditis study [letter] Cooper LT Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15; 76(8):640

Failure of ribavarin or immunosuppressive therapy to alter the course of post-infantile giant-cell hepatitis [letter] Horsmans Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):382

Insertion of primary syncytium-inducing (SI) and non-SI envelope V3 loops in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) LAI reduces neutralization sensitivity to autologous, but not heterologous, HIV-1 antibodies. Hogervorst E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6342-51

[Clinical aspects of giant cell hepatitis] Maier KP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 1;83(44):1235-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Rat long-term bone marrow culture as a model for transient production of multinucleated giant cells into suspension culture fraction and for steady mineralization process of adherent stromal cells. Gan OI, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Apr;317(4):324-31

Cycle delay in irradiated cytochalasin-induced polykaryons. Does cytoskeleton status affect cell cycle checkpoints? Davies HE, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):17-23

T cells and HIV-induced T cell syncytia exhibit the same motility cycle. Sylwester A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr; 57(4):643-50

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo inhibition of syncytium-inducing variants of HIV in patients treated with didanosine [letter] Delforge ML, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):89-90

Inhibition of retrovirus-induced syncytium formation by photoproducts of a brominated 1,8-naphthalimide compound. Chanh TC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct; 25(2):133-46

Differential effects of a hydrophobic tripeptide on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-induced syncytium formation and viral infectivity. Konopka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):75-81

The involvement of tumor necrosis factor in the multinucleation of macrophages. Sorimachi K, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jun;19(6):547-9

Glucocorticoid regulation of calcitonin receptor in mouse osteoclast-like multinucleated cells. Wada S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1705-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis of individual CD4+ T cells by HIV-induced T cell syncytia. Murphy S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr;11(4):433-42

METABOLISM

The expression of osteoclast markers on foreign body giant cells. Kadoya Y, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Nov;27(2):85-96

Expression of functional domains of beta G-spectrin disrupts epithelial morphology in cultured cells. Hu RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(6):1069-80

Immunohistochemical localization of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in human villous and extravillous trophoblast populations and expression during syncytiotrophoblast formation in vitro. Eis AL, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Mar; 16(2):113-26

PARASITOLOGY

Human bilharzial ureters: IV. Ultrastructural interaction between multinucleate giant cells and the parasite eggs. el-Shoura SM. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Nov;35(4):257-65

PATHOLOGY

Atypical fibroxanthoma with osteoclast-like giant cells. Val-Bernal JF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov; 74(6):467-70

Gastric carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells. Report of four cases. Stracca-Pansa V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):453-9

Small intestinal carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells. Odeh M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1177-9

Pathogenic significance of interleukin-6 in a patient with antiglomerular basement membrane antibody-induced glomerulonephritis with multinucleated giant cells. Ito Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):72-9

Induction of multinucleated giant cells from rheumatoid arthritis (RA) synovial adherent cells by anti-DR antibody. Matsuyama T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov; 98(2):257-63

Immunohistochemical study of giant cell in glioblastoma. Kawano H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 14(2):118-23

Multinucleated giant cells in areas of the brain stem necrosis after cardiac arrest in two infants. Mierzewska H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):87-90

Giant cell myocarditis: monocytic immunophenotype of giant cells in a case associated with ulcerative colitis. Ariza A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):121-3

Giant cell variant of malignant fibrous histiocytoma in dogs: 10 cases (1986-1993). Waters CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1420-4

Post-infantile giant cell hepatitis: histological and immunohistochemical study. Johnson SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1022-7

Giant cell myocarditis-like appearance after transplantation: an atypical manifestation of rejection? [letter] Wolfsohn AL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug; 13(4):731-3

Giant cell and lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia associated with fetal pneumonia. Sgrignoli AR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):955-65

Giant cell formation in Hodgkin's disease. Sitar G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Sep;145(7):499-515

Breast carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case and review of the literature. Viacava P, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr;81(2):135-41 (27 ref.)

Endothelial cell heterogeneity in experimentally-induced rabbit atherosclerosis. Demonstration of multinucleated giant endothelial cells by scanning electron microscopy and cell culture. Tashiro K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(5):521-9

[Giant cell hepatitis of benign evolution in adults (letter)] Altman C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):389-91 (Fre)

[Granulomatous gigantocellular myocarditis] Ratyńska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20-27;49(25-26):583-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Giant-cell retinal dysplasia in microphthalmos] Mocanu C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):348-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOLOGY

How an actin network might cause fountain streaming and nuclear migration in the syncytial Drosophila embryo [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1995 Sep;130(5):1231-4] von Dassow G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1637-53

Differential regulation of membrane potential and conductance via intra- and extracellular pH in fused proximal tubular cells of frog kidney. Belachgar F, et al.

J Membr Biol 1995 Jan;143(2):123–34
Mutations in the cytoplasmic domain of the fusion glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus depress syncytia formation. Sergel T, et al. Virology 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):264–72
Mutated forms of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B are impaired in inducing syncytium formation. Tugizov S, et al. Virology 1995 Jun 1;209(2):580–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inhibition of induced lymphocyte proliferation by lipid and protein components of the syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane. Lalmanach Girard AC, et al. Am J Reprod Immunol 1995 Feb;33(2):182–9
Multi-nucleated cells remove the main hyalinized tissue and start resorption of adjacent root surfaces. Brudvik P, et al. Eur J Orthod 1994 Aug;16(4):265–73
Asteroid bodies: products of unusual microtubule dynamics in monocyte-derived giant cells. An immunohistochemical study. Gadde PS, et al. Histol Histopathol 1994 Oct; 9(4):633–42

VIROLOGY

Non-syncytium-inducing HIV type 1 isolated from infected individuals replicates in MT-2 cells. Forte SE, et al. AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Dec;10(12):1613–8
Multinucleated cells formed in vitro from Paget's bone marrow express viral antigens. Mills BG, et al. Bone 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):443–8
Quantitative analysis of syncytium-inducing and non-syncytium-inducing virus in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Shafer RW, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1995 Jan;33(1):212–4
T cells and HIV-induced T cell syncytia exhibit the same motility cycle. Sylwester A, et al. J Leukoc Biol 1995 Apr; 57(4):643–50
Infectious virus titer, replicative and syncytium-inducing capacity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Nkengasong JN, et al. J Med Virol 1995 Jan;45(1):78–81
Rapid-high, syncytium-inducing isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 induce cytopathicity in the human thymus of the SCID-hu mouse. Kaneshima H, et al. J Virol 1994 Dec;68(12):8188–92
Animal lentivirus- and HIV1-induced cytopathicity. Di Guardo G. Res Virol 1994 Nov–Dec;145(6):407–8
Envelope V2 configuration and HIV-1 phenotype: clarification [letter; comment] Schuitemaker H, et al. Science 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):115. Comment on: Science 1993 Jun 4;260(5113):1513–6.

GIANT CELLS, FOREIGN-BODY

CYTOLOGY

Multinucleated giant cells generation induced by interferon-gamma. Changes in the expression and distribution of the intercellular adhesion molecule-1 during macrophages fusion and multinucleated giant cell formation. Fais S, et al. Lab Invest 1994 Nov;71(5):737–44

METABOLISM

Light chain nephropathy with remarkable accumulation of multinucleated giant cells in the kidney. Yamashita F, et al. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1994 Nov;36(11):1276–81

PATHOLOGY

Multinucleated giant cells elicited around hydroxyapatite particles implanted in craniotomy defects are not osteoclasts. Dersot JM, et al. Anat Rec 1995 Jun; 242(2):166–76
Correlations between aqueous flare and cells and lens surface cytology in eyes with poly(methyl methacrylate) and heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses. Pande M, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 May;21(3):326–30
[Foreign body reaction after lens implantation. Correlation between visual acuity and density of giant cells] Wenzel M, et al. Ophthalmologe 1995 Jun;92(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GIANT CELLS, MULTINUCLEATED see GIANT CELLS

GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA

Giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) in the chest. Kim JH, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1995 May; 59(5):1162–5
[Lymphoid hyperplastic diseases of the intestine, lymphoid hyperplasia of the intestine, malignant lymphoma of the intestine, and Burkitt's lymphoma of the intestine] Nagamachi Y, et al. Ryofukbetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994; (6):595–8 (23 ref.) (Jpn)
[Castleman's disease: description and comments on 3 cases] Arranz R, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Nov 12;103(16):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Castleman's disease, plasma-cellular variety: unusual finding in our specialty] Murillo Mirat J, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1994 Nov–Dec;18(10):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

A patient with WT syndrome and Castleman disease. Vergin C, et al. Acta Paediatr Jpn 1995 Feb;37(1):108–12
End-stage renal failure from renal amyloidosis of the AA type associated with giant lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease). Montoli A, et al. Am J Nephrol 1995; 15(2):142–6 (20 ref.)
Renal thrombotic microangiopathy associated with multicentric Castleman's disease. Report of two cases. Lajoie G, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Sep;19(9):1021–8
Castleman disease and renal amyloidosis [letter] Kazes I, et al. Ann Intern Med 1995 Mar 1;122(5):395–6
Hodgkin's disease associated with localized or multicentric Castleman's disease [letter; comment] Molinié V, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Mar;119(3):201. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Mar;118(3):270–4.
Severe polyneuropathy: initial manifestation of Castleman's disease associated with POEMS syndrome. Ku A, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Jul;76(7):692–4
Cardiac tamponade secondary to giant lymph node hyperplasia. Castleman's disease [letter; comment] Shahidi H, et al. Chest 1995 Feb;107(2):581. Comment on: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):637–9.
Castleman's disease as a uncommon cause of a neck mass. Kooper DP, et al. Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994; 251(6):370–2
Pulmonary hyalinizing granuloma with Castleman's disease. Atagi S, et al. Intern Med 1994 Nov;33(11):689–91
Secondary amyloidosis associated with Castleman's disease. Tanaka K, et al. Intern Med 1995 Feb;34(2):122–6 (12 ref.)
Angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia presenting as POEMS syndrome. Bhatia M, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):751–2
Cytomegalovirus colitis in a patient with Castleman's disease. Gill HH, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Nov; 42(11):923
Multicentric angiofollicular lymph-node hyperplasia associated with myasthenia gravis. Paşaoğlu I, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Aug;42(4):253–6
[Association of Castleman's disease and Hodgkin's disease. Eight cases and review of the literature] Molinié V, et al. Ann Pathol 1994;14(6):384–91 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[BiPAP therapy of combined sleep related respiratory dysregulation in retrognathism and lymphatic hyperplasia] Pahnke J, et al. Med Klin 1995 Apr;90(1 Suppl 1):42–3 (Ger)
[Castleman's lymphoma presenting marked bronchial obstruction and compression of the great vessels: a case report] Ito H, et al. Kyobu Geka 1995 Apr;48(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with multicentric Castleman's disease with a 28-year history] Hisatake J, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1994 Aug;35(8):768–73 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Multicentric Castleman's disease accompanied with both lymphoid interstitial pneumonia and interstitial nephritis] Sato T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1994 Nov;35(11):1322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Castleman's angiofollicular lymphoma as a cause of anemia and splenomegaly with indications for splenectomy] Drino E, et al. Med Arh 1994;48(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated Castleman disease of the neck: MR findings. Glazer M, et al. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Apr;16(4):669–71
Case report: cervical Castleman's disease shown by CT and MRI. Freeman SJ, et al. Clin Radiol 1994 Oct;49(10):721–3
Castleman's disease presenting as a pediatric surgical problem. Shroff VJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1995 May; 30(5):745–7
[CA 125—a tumor marker?] Pabst T, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 Jun 17;125(24):1195–200 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term complete remission after interferon treatment in a case of multicentric Castelman's disease [letter] Tamayo M, et al. Am J Hematol 1995 Aug;49(4):359–60

ETIOLOGY

Acute adrenal insufficiency: a new presentation of Castleman's disease. Crump JA, et al. J Intern Med 1995 Jul;238(1):81–4
[Evans syndrome, pseudotumoral lymphoid hyperplasia and deficit of IgA-IgG2-IgG4 (letter)] Zenone T, et al. Presse Med 1995 Feb 4;24(5):283 (Fre)

GENETICS

A new mutant hairless mouse with lymph node hyperplasia and late onset of autoimmune pathology. Massironi SM, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Oct;27(10):2401–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased interleukin-6 (IL-6) production in a young child with clinical and pathologic features of multicentric Castleman's disease. Kinney MC, et al. J Clin Immunol 1994 Nov;14(6):382–90
Immunoreactivity of neoplastic and non-neoplastic monocytoid B lymphocytes for DBA.44 and other antibodies [published erratum appears in J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;47(11):1058] Ohsawa M, et al. J Clin Pathol 1994 Oct; 47(10):928–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus-like DNA sequences in multicentric Castleman's disease. Soulier J, et al. Blood 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1276–80

PATHOLOGY

Renal thrombotic microangiopathy associated with multicentric Castleman's disease. Report of two cases. Lajoie G, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Sep;19(9):1021–8
Molecular analysis of clonality in Castleman's disease. Soulier J, et al. Blood 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1131–8
Paraneoplastic pemphigus with clinical features of erosive lichen planus associated with Castleman's tumor. Jansen T, et al. Dermatology 1995;190(3):245–50 (23 ref.)
Images in clinical medicine. Castleman's disease. Sickel JZ. N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 21;333(12):776
[A clinicopathological study of 8 cases of Castleman's disease] Wu SL, et al. Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Mar; 33(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A case of Castleman's disease that recurred nine years after initial surgical removal] Ushio T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec; 32(12):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lymphoid hyperplasia of the appendix] Matsumoto M, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:747–8 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[Kaposi's sarcoma in young adults without evidence of HIV infection] Freuler CB, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 1994; 54(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Castleman disease in the child: CT and ultrasound findings. Moon WK, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(3):182–4

SURGERY

[Retroperitoneal Castelman disease. Apropos of a new case] Gheysens B, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1994 Nov;131(11):492–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Castleman's disease that recurred nine years after initial surgical removal] Ushio T, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec; 32(12):1175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Multicentric Castleman's disease. Herrada J, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1995 Apr;18(2):180–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound appearance of parotid Castleman's disease. Ahuja AT, et al. J Clin Ultrasound 1995 May;23(4):254–8
Pelvic Castleman disease mimicking an adnexal tumor. Ylinen K, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):894–7
Castleman disease in the child: CT and ultrasound findings. Moon WK, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(3):182–4

VIROLOGY

Localization of Epstein-Barr virus in Castleman's disease by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Murray PG, et al. Hematol Pathol 1995;9(1):17–26
Herpes-like DNA sequences, AIDS-related tumors, and Castleman's disease [letter] Dupin N, et al. N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 21;333(12):798; discussion 798–9

GIANT PLATELET SYNDROME see BERNARD-SOULIER SYNDROME

GIARDIA

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro drug susceptibility of 29 isolates of Giardia duodenalis from humans as assessed by an adhesion assay. Farbey MD, et al. Int J Parasitol 1995 May;25(5):593–9
Evaluation of the effects of albendazole and metronidazole on the ultrastructure of Giardia duodenalis, Trichomonas vaginalis and Spironucleus muris using transmission electron microscopy. Oxberry ME, et al. Int J Parasitol 1994 Aug;24(5):695–703
[In vitro effect against Giardia of 14 plant extracts] Ponce-Macotela M, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1994 Sep–Oct; 46(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Division of Giardia isolates from humans into two genetically distinct assemblages by electrophoretic analysis of enzymes encoded at 27 loci and comparison with Giardia muris. Mayrhofer G, et al. Parasitology 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):11–7

GENETICS

Physical map of a 2 Mb chromosome of the intestinal protozoan parasite Giardia duodenalis. Chen N, et al. Chromosome Res 1994 Jul;2(4):307–13
A new rDNA repeat unit in human Giardia. Upcroft JA,

GIARDIA

et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):639–42

A three nucleotide signature sequence in small subunit rRNA divides human Giardia in two different genotypes. van Keulen H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 42(4):392–4

Genetic characterization of isolates of Giardia duodenalis by enzyme electrophoresis: implications for reproductive biology, population structure, taxonomy, and epidemiology. Meloni BP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):368–83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of two methods for detection of Giardia cysts and Cryptosporidium oocysts in water. Nieminski EC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1714–9

Evaluation of the Merifluor immunofluorescent assay for the detection of Cryptosporidium and Giardia in sodium acetate formalin–fixed stools. Grigoriew GA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;19(2):89–91

Brush cytology: Helicobacter pylori and unexpected Giardia [letter] Dalla Libera M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):617–8

Prospective comparison of direct immunofluorescence and conventional staining methods for detection of Giardia and Cryptosporidium spp. in human fecal specimens. Alles AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1632–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The mucolytic activity of polyamines and mucosal invasion. Paget TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):394S

Codon usage in the double–stranded RNA viruses of Giardia and Leishmania. Char S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 79(4):542–5

Giardia and giardiasis. Walterspiel JN, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1994;4:1–26 (288 ref.)

GIARDIA INTESTINALIS see GIARDIA LAMBLIA

GIARDIA LAMBLIA

Evaluation of the immune response in symptomatic and asymptomatic human giardiasis. Pérez O, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):171–7

[Long–term damage to duodenal mucosa in malabsorption syndrome as a sequela of Giardia lamblia infection] Orth T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic limitations of the isolation of trophozoites of Giardia lamblia in duodenal aspirates] Suzuki HU, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun;31(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification of a variant–specific surface protein of Giardia lamblia and characterization of its metal–binding properties. Luján HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13807–13

Evaluation of rapid commercial enzyme immunoassay for detection of Giardia lamblia in formalin–preserved stool specimens. Scheffler EH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):1807–8

Annexin homologues in Giardia lamblia [letter] Fiedler K, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 May;20(5):177–8

CYTOLOGY

Presence of centrin in the human parasite Giardia: a further indication of its ubiquity in eukaryotes. Belhadri A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):597–601

DRUG EFFECTS

Killing of Giardia lamblia by cryptdins and cationic neutrophil peptides. Aley SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5397–403

Aminosidine sulphate in experimental giardiasis. Awadalla HN, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):53–61

Sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis, Tritrichomonas foetus and Giardia intestinalis to bacitracin and its zinc salt in vitro. Andrews BJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):704–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of uracil phosphoribosyltransferase from Giardia intestinalis. Dai YP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):207–14

CTP synthetase and enzymes of pyrimidine ribonucleotide metabolism in Giardia intestinalis. Jiménez BM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):713–8

Division of Giardia isolates from humans into two genetically distinct assemblages by electrophoretic analysis of enzymes encoded at 27 loci and comparison with Giardia muris. Mayrhofer G, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jul;111 (Pt 1):11–7

Pyrophosphate–dependent phosphofructokinase from Giardia lamblia: purification and characterization. Li Z, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):319–28

GENETICS

The V–ATPase A subunit gene (vma–1) from Giardia lamblia. Hilario E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):94–8

Primary sequence of a putative pyrophosphate–linked phosphofructokinase gene of Giardia lamblia. Rozario C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1260(2):218–22

The DNA content of trophozoites and cysts of Giardia lamblia by microdensitometric quantitation of Feulgen staining and examination by laser scanning confocal microscopy. Erlandsen SL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1413–6

Characterization of putative small nuclear RNAs from Giardia lamblia. Niu XH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):49–57

Giardia lamblia trophozoites contain multiple alleles of a variant–specific surface protein gene with 105–base pair tandem repeats. Yang YM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):267–76

Virus–mediated expression of firefly luciferase in the parasitic protozoan Giardia lamblia. Yu DC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4867–72

Developmentally regulated expression of a Giardia lamblia cyst wall protein gene. Mowatt MR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):955–63

Analysis of consensus sequence patterns in Giardia cytoskeleton gene promoters. Holberton DV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2945–53

Structure of a frequently rearranged rRNA–encoding chromosome in Giardia lamblia. Hou G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3310–7

Transient transfection and expression of firefly luciferase in Giardia lamblia. Yee J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5615–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Serum Cohn fraction IV–1 supports the growth of Giardia lamblia in vitro. Lujan HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4664–6

The DNA content of trophozoites and cysts of Giardia lamblia by microdensitometric quantitation of Feulgen staining and examination by laser scanning confocal microscopy. Erlandsen SL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1413–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of Giardia lamblia antigens by human IgA and IgG. O'Shea–Alvarez MS, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Winter;25(4):407–12

Effects of protein deficiency and natural intestinal infection with Giardia lamblia on jejunal intraepithelial lymphocytes in rats of different ages. Rodrigues MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1347–53

Giardia lamblia: traffic of a trophozoite variant surface protein and a major cyst wall epitope during growth, encystation, and antigenic switching. McCaffery JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):236–49

Salivary IgA antibodies to Giardia lamblia in day care center children. Hashkes PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov; 13(11):953–8

[Comparison of the detection of Giardia intestinalis cysts with the presence of specific antibodies in dogs and cats] Svobodová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Giardia lamblia extract (giardine): its immunologic mechanism] Alvarez Guevara T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Assessment of the antibody response in patients with giardiasis] Torres Idavoy D, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of a commercially available ELISA assay for detection of Giardia lamblia in fecal specimens. Aldeen WE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):77–9

Detection of Giardia lamblia cysts in stool samples by immunofluorescence using monoclonal antibody. Winiecka–Krusnell J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):218–22

Comparison of conventional stool concentration and preserved–smear methods with Merifluor Cryptosporidium/Giardia Direct Immunofluorescence Assay and ProSpecT Giardia EZ Microplate Assay for detection of Giardia lamblia. Zimmerman SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1942–3

Detection of Giardia antigen in stool samples before and after treatment. Hassan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):175–82

Recovery of Giardia lamblia cysts from chairs and tables in child day–care centers. Cody MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1006–8

[Comparison of the detection of Giardia intestinalis cysts with the presence of specific antibodies in dogs and cats] Svobodová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Underestimation of intestinal protozoa as a cause of diarrhea in family practice (letter)] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):803–4 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Amino acid exchange activity of the alanine transporter of Giardia intestinalis. Schofield PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):124–32

Developmental induction of Golgi structure and function in the primitive eukaryote Giardia lamblia. Luján HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4612–8

PATHOGENICITY

Giardia lamblia: in vitro cytopathic effect of human isolates. Chávez B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):133–8

Small intestinal injury in a neonatal rat model of giardiasis is strain dependent. Cevallos A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):766–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Energetic consequences of mild Giardia intestinalis infestation in Mexican children. Valencia ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):860–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Giardia lamblia: ultrastructural basis of protein transport during growth and encystation. McCaffery JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):220–35

Giardia lamblia: freeze–fracture ultrastructure of the ventral disc plasma membrane. Chavez B, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;42(2):136–41

Immunoelectron microscopy of Giardia lamblia cytoskeleton using antibody to acetylated alpha–tubulin. Soltys BJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):625–32

VIROLOGY

Expression of the giardiavirus putative capsid gene in the baculovirus system. Sepp T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 80(2):342–4

Maturation of giardiavirus capsid protein involves posttranslational proteolytic processing by a cysteine protease. Yu D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2825–30

GIARDIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Giardia lamblia extract (giardine): its immunologic mechanism] Alvarez Guevara T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giardiasis diagnosed by biopsy of the colon and terminal ileum: unusual sites for a common pathogen. Howard LH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1011–3

Evaluation of a commercially available ELISA assay for detection of Giardia lamblia in fecal specimens. Aldeen WE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):77–9

Detection of Giardia lamblia cysts in stool samples by immunofluorescence using monoclonal antibody. Winiecka–Krusnell J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):218–22

Giardiasis in pancreas [letter] Nakano I, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):524–5

Giardiasis. Taming this pervasive parasitic infection. Babb RR. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):155–8 (32 ref.)

[Usefulness of genome analysis methods for diagnosis of giardiasis and cryptosporidiosis (editorial)] Kasprzak W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic limitations of the isolation of trophozoites of Giardia lamblia in duodenal aspirates] Suzuki HU, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun;31(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of 2 immunologic techniques (ELISA, DIF) for the diagnosis of Giardia lamblia in feces] Aretio R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy for giardiasis: randomized clinical trial of bacitracin, bacitracin zinc, and a combination of bacitracin zinc with neomycin. Andrews BJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):318–21

Growth inhibition of the intestinal parasite Giardia lamblia by a dietary lectin is associated with arrest of the cell cycle. Ortega–Barria E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2283–8

Aminosidine sulphate in experimental giardiasis. Awadalla HN, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):53–61

Detection of Giardia antigen in stool samples before and after treatment. Hassan MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):175–82

Management of giardiasis by an immuno–modulatory herbal drug Pippali rasayana. Agarwal AK, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Dec;44(3):143–6

Effect of praziquantel on protozoan parasites [letter] Flisser A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):316–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Disaccharidase activity in male and female C57BL/6 mice infected with Giardia muris. Daniels CW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(2):143–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for development of first symptomatic Giardia infection among infants of a birth cohort in rural Egypt.

Mahmud MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul; 53(1):84–8

Prevalence of giardiasis among primary school children. Nimri LF. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):231–7

Giardiasis amongst in–and out–patients in Salmaniya Medical Centre in state of Bahrain. Mukhtar A. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;48(6):135–8

Giardia lamblia and other intestinal parasites in Aizawl, Mizoram. Saha SS, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Dec; 26(4):237–9

Genetic characterization of isolates of Giardia duodenalia by enzyme electrophoresis: implications for reproductive biology, population structure, taxonomy, and epidemiology. Meloni BP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):368–83

An increase in Giardia duodenalis infection among children receiving periodic Anthelmintic treatment in Bangladesh. Rousham EK. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Dec;40(6):329–33

[Appearance and symptoms of giardiasis in the Olomouc region] Simek I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Waterborne outbreaks of Giardia] Majewska AC, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence and epidemiolgic aspects of giardiasis in day care centers in the Municipality of Aracaju, SE, Brazil] de Sá Cardoso G, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan–Mar; 28(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prevalence of giardiasis in patients who undergo gastroduodenoscopy] Barrós P, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Sep–Dec;14(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infestation by Giardia lamblia of children in the basic health area of East Rural Avila] Pedraza Dueñas A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 May–Jun;68(3):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Comparison of the course of infection with Giardia muris in male and female mice. Daniels CW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):131–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the immune response in symptomatic and asymptomatic human giardiasis. Pérez O, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):171–7

Effects of protein deficiency and natural intestinal infection with Giardia lamblia on jejunal intraepithelial lymphocytes in rats of different ages. Rodrigues MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1347–53

[Early and late E-rosette-forming neutrophils in persistent lambliasis] Niiazova OP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of HLA antigen distribution among patients with persistent lambliasis] Osipova SO, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Apr–Jun;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the antibody response in patients with giardiasis] Torres Idavoy D, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Energetic consequences of mild Giardia intestinalis infestation in Mexican children. Valencia ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):860–5

Intestinal lipid metabolism in suckling rats infected with Giardia duodenalis. Magne D, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(6):528–30

PARASITOLOGY

Giardia lamblia: in vitro cytopathic effect of human isolates. Chávez B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):133–8

Small intestinal injury in a neonatal rat model of giardiasis is strain dependent. Cevallos A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):766–73

Infection pattern of Cryptosporidium and Giardia in calves. Xiao L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):257–62

PATHOLOGY

Peculiar histopathological features of giardiasis in distal duodenal biopsies. Abbas Z, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;44(9):206–9

[Long-term damage to duodenal mucosa in malabsorption syndrome as a sequela of Giardia lamblia infection] Orth T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Giardia and giardiasis. Walterspiel JN, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1994;4:1–26 (288 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormal abdominal CT findings in a patient with giardiasis. Resolution after treatment. Orchard JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):346–8 (3 ref.)

THERAPY

A randomised multicentre study to compare the safety and efficacy of albendazole and metronidazole in the treatment of giardiasis in children. Dutta AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):689–93

TRANSMISSION

Recovery of Giardia lamblia cysts from chairs and tables in child day-care centers. Cody MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1006–8

Successful experimental infections of a human volunteer and Mongolian gerbils with Giardia of animal origin. Majewska AC. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):360–2

[Waterborne outbreaks of Giardia] Majewska AC, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of fenbendazole against giardiasis in dogs. Barr SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):988–90

The presence of Giardia and other zoonotic parasites of urban dogs in Hobart, Tasmania. Milstein TC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):154–5

Preferred treatment for giardiasis [letter] Woodley LA. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):72

The ultrastructure of the intestinal microvillous border in the common vole (Microtus arvalis) naturally infected with Giardia microti. Koudela B. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(4):241–5

Giardiasis in laboratory-housed squirrel monkeys: a retrospective study. Hamlen HJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):235–9

[The fist detection of Giardia spp. in horses in the Czech Republic] Pavlásek I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Mar; 40(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the detection of Giardia intestinalis cysts with the presence of specific antibodies in dogs and cats] Svobodová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GIBBERELLA

GENETICS

Genetics and gibberellin production in Gibberella fujikuroi. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994; 65(3):217–25 (78 ref.)

Gibberellin biosynthesis in gib mutants of Gibberella fujikuroi. Fernández-Martín R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14970–4

Secondary metabolite production in filamentous fungi displayed. Appleyard VC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):338–42

METABOLISM

Genetics and gibberellin production in Gibberella fujikuroi. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994; 65(3):217–25 (78 ref.)

Gibberellin biosynthesis in gib mutants of Gibberella fujikuroi. Fernández-Martín R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14970–4

Secondary metabolite production in filamentous fungi displayed. Appleyard VC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):338–42

GIBBERELLINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Gibberellic acid production by Fusarium moniliforme on lupin seed extract. Gulewicz K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(1):73–7

Production of hormones by fungi. Hasan HA. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(3–4):327–33

Genetics and gibberellin production in Gibberella fujikuroi. Cerdá-Olmedo E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994; 65(3):217–25 (78 ref.)

Action of carbamate biocides on sterols, gibberellin and aflatoxin formation. Hasan HA. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994; 34(4):225–30

Gibberellin biosynthesis in gib mutants of Gibberella fujikuroi. Fernández-Martín R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14970–4

Secondary metabolite production in filamentous fungi displayed. Appleyard VC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):338–42

The Arabidopsis GA1 locus encodes the cyclase ent-kaurene synthetase A of gibberellin biosynthesis. Sun TP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1509–18

METABOLISM

GASA, a gibberellin-regulated gene family from Arabidopsis thaliana related to the tomato GAST1 gene. Herzog M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):743–52

Gibberellins: perception, transduction and responses. Hooley R. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1529–55 (171 ref.)

Gibberellins promote vegetative phase change and reproductive maturity in maize. Evans MM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):475–87

Phytochrome A overexpression in transgenic tobacco. Correlation of dwarf phenotype with high concentrations of phytochrome in vascular tissue and attenuated gibberellin levels. Jordan ET, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):797–805

The GA5 locus of Arabidopsis thaliana encodes a multifunctional gibberellin 20-oxidase: molecular cloning and functional expression. Xu YL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6640–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of gibberellic acid on broiler chickens performance and some metabolic parameters. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):269–76

Gibberellin promotes histone H1 kinase activity and the expression of cdc2 and cyclin genes during the induction of rapid growth in deepwater rice internodes. Sauter M, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Apr;7(4):623–32

The effect of intracellular pH on the regulation of the Rab 16A and the alpha-amylase 1/6-4 promoter by abscisic acid and gibberellia. Heimovaara-Dijkstra S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):815–20

GA3-regulated cDNAs from Hordeum vulgare leaves. Speulman E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):915–26

Identification of a gibberellin-induced gene in deepwater rice using differential display of mRNA. van der Knaap E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):589–92

A rice membrane calcium-dependent protein kinase is induced by gibberellin. Abo-el-Saad M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):787–93

Gibberellins promote vegetative phase change and reproductive maturity in maize. Evans MM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):475–87

GIBBON APE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, GIBBON APE**

GIBBONS see **HYLOBATES**

GIEDION-LANGER SYNDROME see **LANGER-GIEDION SYNDROME**

GIEMSA STAIN see **AZURE STAINS**

GIFT see **GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER**

GIFTED CHILD see **CHILD, GIFTED**

GIFTS, FINANCIAL see **FUND RAISING**

GIGANTISM

see related
BECKWITH-WIEDEMANN SYNDROME

BLOOD

Acromegalic gigantism with low serum level of growth hormone and elevated serum insulin-like growth factor-I. Miyazaki R, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):183–7

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital urological anomalies in Sotos syndrome. Hammadeh MY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):133–5

Language and behavior in children with Sotos syndrome. Finegan JK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(9):1307–15

[Status epilepticus in two patients with Sotos syndrome] Korematsu S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hemihypertrophy] Głowacki M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(1–3):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular findings in a family with Sotos syndrome (cerebral gigantism). Koenekoop RK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):657–8

MR diagnosis of fibrolipomatous hamartoma of nerve: association with nerve territory-oriented macrodactyly (macrodystrophia lipomatosa). Boren WL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):296–7

ETIOLOGY

Mammosomatotroph adenoma causing gigantism in an 8-year old boy: a possible pathogenetic mechanism. Dubuis JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):539–49

Gigantism and somatostatin neurons [letter; comment] Dalrymple AM. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1100–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Oct;81(4):595–600.

Optic pathway glioma infiltrating into somatostatinergic pathways in a young boy with gigantism. Case report [see comments] Manski TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct; 81(4):595–600. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):1100–1.

Systemic lupus erythematosus with breast gigantism [letter] Duffy DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1214–5

[Cerebral gigantism] Iwamoto H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):135–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GIGANTISM

[Pituitary giantism (GH secreting adenoma)] Katayanagi N, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):78–80 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familial Sotos syndrome: longitudinal study of two additional cases. Scarpa P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(2):155–9

Gigantism in sibling unrelated to multiple endocrine neoplasia: case report. Matsuno A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):952–5; discussion 955–6

PATHOLOGY

[Maxillofacial and dental anomalies in multiple-abnormality syndromes. The clinical and therapeutic aspects in Sotos' syndrome] Staffolani N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov; 43(11):525–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal growth, despite renal failure, in a child with Sotos syndrome [letter] Eijgenraam FJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):167–8

Craniofacial features in patients with deficient and excessive growth hormone. Pirinen S, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Jul–Sep;14(3):144–52

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A case of nondiabetic macrosomia with Simpson–Golabi–Behmel syndrome: antenatal sonographic findings. Yamashita H, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):134–8

GILBERT'S DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Gilbert's syndrome and Ramadan: exacerbation of unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia by religious fasting. Ashraf W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):122–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Increased gamma-GT, minimal changes in liver histology, abdominal complaints—a functional liver liver disease] Fischer R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Mar;25(2):86, 89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hyperbilirubinemia in insurance examinations. Diagnosis of Meulengracht disease (letter)] Kraus HK. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Dec 1;46(6):221 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug treatment of hypercholesterolaemia in a patient with Gilbert's syndrome. Cummings MH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;31 (Pt 4):383–5

Isotretinoin–associated normalization of hyperbilirubinemia in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Wang JI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):136–8

[Does hyperbilirubinemia in Meulengracht disease (Gilbert syndrome) need treatment?] Beckh K. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Nov;35(11):1075 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Gilbert's syndrome during medical residency training. Poveda F, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):265–6

GENETICS

Analysis of genes for bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase in Gilbert's syndrome [see comments] Aono S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):958–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):314–5.

Genetic inheritance of Gilbert's syndrome [letter; comment] Bosma P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):314–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):958–9.

METABOLISM

The implication of bilitranslocase function in the impaired rifamycin SV metabolism in Gilbert's syndrome. Gentile S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):675–80

Disposition of lorazepam in Gilbert's syndrome: effects of fasting, feeding, and enterohepatic circulation. Herman RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;34(10):978–84

PATHOLOGY

[The presence of symptoms during icteric phases of Gilbert's disease (letter)] Germanaud J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):165–6 **(Fre)**

GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE see **TOURETTE SYNDROME**

GILLS

BLOOD SUPPLY

Control of gill filament blood flow by serotonin in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Sundin L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1224–9

Responses of the branchial circulation to hypoxia in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Sundin LI. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R771–8

CHEMISTRY

Localization and analysis of natriuretic peptide receptors in the gills of the toadfish, Opsanus beta (teleostei). Donald JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1437–44

Hemoglobin in the symbiont-harboring gill of the marine gastropod Alviniconcha hessleri. Wittenberg JB, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Feb–Mar;188(1):5–7

Comparative investigation of lipid and fatty acid composition of fish gills and mammalian lungs. A model of the membrane lipid component areas. Zabelinskii SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):127–40

CYTOLOGY

Distribution patterns of the paraneuronal endocrine cells in the skin, gills and the airways of fishes as determined by immunohistochemical and histological methods. Zaccone G, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug;26(8):609–29 (155 ref.)

Short-term cell volume regulation in Mytilus californianus gill. Silva AL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;194:47–68

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of short-term exposure to mercuric chloride on the air-breathing catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. I. Light microscopic study of the gill. Prasad MS. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Dec;7(4):327–36

Effect of short-term exposure to mercuric chloride on the air-breathing catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. II. Scanning electron microscopic study of the gill. Prasad MS. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Dec;7(4):337–45

Changes induced in the gills of milkfish (Chanos chanos Forsskål) fingerlings after acute exposure to nifurpirinol (Furanace; P-7138). Tamse CT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):591–6

Effects of lead loads on branchial osmoregulatory mechanisms in the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Sola F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):343–9

The toxicity of the mutagen 'MX' and its analogue, mucochloric acid, to rainbow trout hepatocytes and gill epithelial cells and to Daphnia magna. Isomaa B, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):69–77

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a glutathione S-transferase and a related glutathione-binding protein from gill of the blue mussel, Mytilus edulis. Fitzpatrick PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):145–50

In vitro dose-response study of the effect of cadmium on eel (Anguilla anguilla) gill Na+/K(+)-ATPase activities. Lemaire-Gony S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun; 28(1):43–52

Calcitonin gene-related peptide stimulates carbonic anhydrase activity in trout gill membranes. Najib L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):166–70

Hepatic and branchial thyroid hormone deiodinase activities associated with the parr-smolt transformation of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Sweeting RM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):171–81

In-vitro effects of insulin-like growth factor-I on gill Na+,K(+)-ATPase in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Madsen SS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 138(1):23–30

METABOLISM

Ion transport in gills of the euryhaline fish Gillichthys mirabilis is facilitated by a phosphocreatine circuit. Kültz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1003–12

Heavy metal intracellular balance and relationship with metallothionein induction in the gills of carp. After contamination by Ag, Cd, and Hg following pretreatment with Zn or not. Cosson RP. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Dec;46(3):229–45

Trace metals in gills of fish from the Arabian Gulf. al-Yakoob S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 53(5):718–25

Increases in gill cytosolic corticosteroid receptor abundance and saltwater tolerance in juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) treated with growth hormone and placental lactogen. Shrimpton JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):1–15

Regulation of gill prolactin receptors in tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus) after a change in salinity or hypophysectomy. Auperin B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):213–20

Calcium transport in gill plasma membranes of the crab Carcinus maenas: evidence for carriers driven by ATP and a Na+ gradient. Flik G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct; 195:109–22

Basolateral transport of taurine in epithelial cells of isolated, perfused Mytilus californianus gills. Neufeld DS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;198 (Pt 2):465–73

Short-term cell volume regulation in Mytilus californianus gill. Silva AL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;194:47–68

Localisation and characteristics of natriuretic peptide receptors in the gills of the Atlantic hagfish Myxine glutinosa (Agnatha). Toop T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan; 198 (Pt 1):117–26

Kinetics of ATP- and Na(+)-gradient driven Ca2+ transport in basolateral membranes from gills of freshwater- and seawater-adapted tilapia. Verbost PM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;186:95–108

Characterization of a single prolactin (PRL) receptor in tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus) which binds both PRLI and PRLII. Auperin B, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 13(3):241–51

Allometry in the uptake of hydrophobic chemicals determined in vivo and in isolated perfused gills. Sijm DT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):130–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Attachment of Mycoplasma mobile 163 K to piscine gill arches and rakers—light, scanning and transmission electron microscopic findings. Stadtländer CT, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Jan–Feb;151(1):89–100

PARASITOLOGY

A tropical assemblage of ectoparasites: gill and head parasites of Lethrinus miniatus (Teleostei, Lethrinidae). Rohde K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):1031–53

[Methods for studying the distribution of Monogenea in the gills of fishes] Gerasev PI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

A histological study of the pathological effect of lipopolysaccharide-free glycerophospholipid: cholesterol acyl transferase (GCAT) on Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Coleman G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):436S

Spontaneous branchioblastoma in a koi carp (Cyprinus carpio). Wildgoose WH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22; 136(16):418–9

PHYSIOLOGY

[The possible role of fatty acids and their conformation in the realization of the respiratory function and in the adaptations of fish gill membranes and of mammalian lungs] Zabelinskii SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):550–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Apical structures of "mitochondria-rich" alpha and beta cells in euryhaline fish gill: their behaviour in various living conditions. Pisam M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):13–24

GINGER see **SPICES**

GINGIVA

see related
GINGIVOPLASTY

Treatment of an amalgam tattoo with the Q-switched ruby laser. Ashinoff R, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Oct;54(4):269–70

Human dental pulp and gingival tissue after static magnetic field exposure. Bondemark L, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Apr;17(2):85–91

[Subgingival application of antibiotics: literature review] Van den Bossche L. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994;49(2):53–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The width of radiologically-defined attached gingiva over permanent teeth in children. Saario M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov;21(10):666–9

Restoring gingival harmony around single tooth implants. Reikie DF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul;74(1):47–50

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of mechanical stimulation by tooth brushing on oxygen tension in dog gingiva. Tanaka M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov;39(11):1001–2

Blood-flow mapping of oral tissues by laser Doppler flowmetry. Hoke JA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):312–5

An evaluation of laser Doppler readings obtained from human gingival sulci. Hinrichs JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):171–6

Vascular changes following mucoperiosteal flap surgery: a fluorescein angiography study in dogs. McLean TN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):205–10

CHEMISTRY

Expression of blood group-related glycoconjugates in the junctional and other oral epithelia of rodents. Mackenzie IC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):310–8

Ultrastructural localization of glycosaminoglycans in human gingival connective tissue using cupromeronic blue. Erlinger R, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Mar;30(2):108–15

Substance P: an immunohistochemical and biochemical study in human gingival tissues. A role for neurogenic inflammation? Bartold PM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1113–21

Alteration of cytokeratin expression in oral lichen planus. Boisnic S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):207–15

[A study on sex hormones in gingival crevicular fluid and black pigmented bacteria in subgingival plaque of pregnant

women] Tsai CC, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 May; 11(5):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Inter- and intra-site heterogeneity in the expression of fetal-like phenotypic characteristics by gingival fibroblasts: potential significance for wound healing. Irwin CR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1333–46
Effects of cytokines on gingival fibroblasts in vitro are modulated by the extracellular matrix. Irwin CR, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Sep;29(5):309–17
Expression of proteolytic cathepsins B, D, and L in periodontal gingival fibroblasts and tissues. Trabandt A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):205–12
[Cytological study on the effect of fibronectin in promoting periodontal regeneration] Wan L.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 May; 29(3):175–7, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Gingival overgrowth induced by different dosages of cyclosporin in rats. Chang HL, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1995 Apr;55(4):290–5
Heterogeneity of fibroblasts derived from human free and attached gingiva. Glycosaminoglycan synthesis and effects of phenytoin (PHT) treatment. Pagliarini A, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1995 Feb;24(2):72–7
The effects of culture environment on the response of human gingival fibroblasts to cyclosporin A. James JA, et al.
J Periodontol 1995 May;66(5):339–44
Effects of a bleaching agent on human gingival fibroblasts. Tipton DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):7–13
Pharmacological effects of methanolic extract from the root of Scutellaria baicalensis and its flavonoids on human gingival fibroblast. Chung CP, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr; 61(2):150–3
[Stimulation of platelet mitogen-induced prostaglandin I2 synthesis in periodontal tissue of cyclosporin A treated patients] Nell A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(9):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A non-antimicrobial tetracycline inhibits gingival matrix metalloproteinases and bone loss in Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced periodontitis in rats. Golub LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:96–111
Matrix metalloproteinases-1, -3, and -8 in adult periodontitis in situ. An immunohistochemical study. Ingman T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:459–61
Effects of tetracyclines on neutrophil, gingival, and salivary collagenases. A functional and western-blot assessment with special reference to their cellular sources in periodontal diseases. Sorsa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:112–31
Stimulation of enzyme and cytokine production by methyl mercaptan in human gingival fibroblast and monocyte cell cultures. Ratkay LG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr; 40(4):337–44
Mechanistic features associated with induction of metalloproteinases in human gingival fibroblasts by interleukin-1. Tewari DS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug; 39(8):657–64
Doxycycline inhibits neutrophil (PMN)-type matrix metalloproteinases in human adult periodontitis gingiva. Golub LM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Feb;22(2):100–9
Localization of active and inactive elastase, alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor, and alpha-2-macroglobulin in human gingiva. Kennett CN, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):667–74
Alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured cells of human healthy and hyperplastic gingivae: a preliminary study. Hou LT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):870–4
Effect of Campylobacter rectus LPS on plasminogen activator-plasmin system in human gingival fibroblast cells. Ogura N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Mar;30(2):132–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular adhesion molecules on periodontal lymphocytes. Gemmell E, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):129–34
Langerhans cells in periimplantar gingival tissues: an immunohistochemical study of 14 cases. Maiorano E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Oct-Nov;70(10–11):257–63
Lipid A-associated proteins from periodontopathogenic bacteria induce interleukin-6 production by human gingival fibroblasts and monocytes. Reddi K, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Apr;11(2):137–44
Immunopathological activities of extracellular products of Streptococcus mitis, particularly a superantigenic fraction. Matsushita K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):785–93
Cloning, characterization, and antigen specificity of T-lymphocyte subsets extracted from gingival tissue of chronic adult periodontitis patients. Wassenaar A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2147–53
Epithelial expression of HLA class II antigens and Fc gamma receptors in patients with adult periodontitis. Nunes IP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Sep;21(8):526–32
Prostaglandin E2 regulates gingival mononuclear cell immunoglobulin production. Harrell JC, et al.
J Periodontol 1995 Mar;66(3):222–7
Gingival cell IL-2 and IL-4 in early-onset periodontitis. Manhart SS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):807–13

INJURIES

Self-inflicted gingival injury in a young girl [see comments] Rodd HD. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 7;178(1):28–30. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 8;178(7):246.
A case report. Gingival swelling due to a fingernail-biting habit. Creath CJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul; 126(7):1019–21

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical and electron microscopic demonstration of nerve fibres in relation to gingiva, tooth germs and functional teeth in the lower jaw of the cichlid Tilapia mariae. Tuisku F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun; 40(6):513–20
Axon reflex vasodilatation in cat dental pulp elicited by noxious stimulation of the gingiva. Sasano T, et al.
J Dent Res 1994 Dec;73(12):1797–802
Gingival biopsy in the diagnosis of giant axonal neuropathy. Bonnaure-Mallet M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Feb; 24(2):89–92

METABOLISM

Serotonin in rat oral tissues: role of 5-HT1 receptors in sympathetic vascular control. Kerezoudis NP, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Mar 6;275(2):191–8
Effects of cytokines and periodontopathic bacteria on the leukocyte function-associated antigen 1/intercellular adhesion molecule 1 pathway in gingival fibroblasts in adult periodontitis. Hayashi J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5205–12
Interleukin-1-induced calcium flux in human fibroblasts is mediated through focal adhesions. Arora PD, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6042–9
Effect of nickel-based dental casting alloys on fibroblast metabolism and ultrastructural organization. Bumgardner JD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May;29(5):611–7
Substratum surface topography alters cell shape and regulates fibronectin mRNA level, mRNA stability, secretion and assembly in human fibroblasts. Chou L, et al.
J Cell Sci 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1563–73
Modulation by progesterone of interleukin-6 production by gingival fibroblasts. Lapp CA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Apr;66(4):279–84
Topological differences in the expression of collagen type I and collagen type III mRNAs in the rat gingiva. Redlich M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Aug;65(8):776–80
Cytokine-dependent synergistic regulation of interleukin-8 production from human gingival fibroblasts. Takigawa M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Nov;65(11):1002–7
Prostaglandin E2 inhibits interleukin-6 release but not its transcription in human gingival fibroblasts stimulated with interleukin-1 beta or tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Takigawa M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Dec;65(12):1122–7
Cyclosporine A upregulates interleukin-6 gene expression in human gingiva: possible mechanism for gingival overgrowth. Williamson MS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct; 65(10):895–903

MICROBIOLOGY

Descriptions of Prevotella tannerae sp. nov. and Prevotella enoeca sp. nov. from the human gingival crevice and emendation of the description of Prevotella zoogleoformans. Moore LV, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;44(4):599–602
Attachment of Fusobacterium nucleatum to fibronectin immobilized on gingival epithelial cells or glass coverslips. Babu JP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Apr;66(4):285–90
Pathogenic strategies of the oral anaerobe, Porphyromonas gingivalis. Cutler CW, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 3(2):45–51 (68 ref.)
Characterization of group EF-4 bacteria from the oral cavity of dogs. Ganière JP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):1–9
[The presence of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in subgingival bacterial plaque in relation to the amount of supragingival plaque] Paolantonio M, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1995 Mar;44(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Frequency of Entamoeba gingivalis among periodontal and patients under chemotherapy. el Azzouni MZ, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1994 Dec;24(3):649–55

PATHOLOGY

Isolated gingival relapse during complete hematological remission in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Haznedaroğlu IC, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(1):54–5
Elastase release from gingival crevicular and peripheral neutrophils in periodontitis and health. Giannopoulou C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):741–5
Crevicular fluid in the osseointegrated implant sulcus: a pilot study. Niimi A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):434–6
Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with gingival and palatal deposits. Porter SR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Sep; 21(8):559–61
Pyogenic granuloma [letter] Silverstein LH, et al.
J Fam Pract 1995 Aug;41(2):196
Gingival cell IL-2 and IL-4 in early-onset periodontitis. Manhart SS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):807–13
The effects of cigarette smoking on human gingival tissues (a histopathological study). Rahman BU, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Sep;44(9):210–2
The retrocuspid papilla and factor XIIIa: an epidemiologic and histomorphologic study. Hedin CA, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1994 Oct;102(5):290–4
[Clinical and histopathological analysis of 2485 gingival biopsy specimens] Meng HX.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Jan; 29(1):10–2, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Mucous lesions associated with hematologic diseases] Vinckier F, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1995;50(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subgingival temperature in rats with natural gingivitis. Isogai E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul;65(7):710–2

RADIOGRAPHY

The width of radiologically-defined attached gingiva over permanent teeth in children. Saario M, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1994 Nov;21(10):666–9

SURGERY

The modified papilla preservation technique. A new surgical approach for interproximal regenerative procedures. Cortellini P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Apr;66(4):261–6
[Deep rotated connective tissue flap for the reconstruction of the interdental papilla] Aubert H, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1994 Jul-Aug;43(7-8):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Root coverage using a lateral pedicle gingival flap—a 22 year case study. Stakiw JE. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct; 60(10):891–2
Subepithelial connective tissue grafts in the treatment of gingival recessions. A comparative study of 2 procedures. Bouchard P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct;65(10):929–36
Periodontal management of a prominent labial frenum in an adolescent with gingival overgrowth. Greene PE, et al.
Pediatr Dent 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):66–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pathological changes of oxytalan fibers in the human gingiva of chronic periodontitis. Chen SZ, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1994 Oct;107(10):785–9
[Observations on gingival fibers of upper premolar region—structures and functions of dentogingival fibers] An S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(2):353–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological observation on gingival fibers of upper molar region] Bin Z. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 61(2):329–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GINGIVAL CREVICULAR FLUID

Crevicular fluid in the osseointegrated implant sulcus: a pilot study. Niimi A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):434–6
The reliability of the Periotron 6000 in the presence of plaque. Martin P, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;60(10):895–8
[The relationship between the amount of gingival crevicular fluid and periodontitis] Zhou J, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1994 Jun; 16(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Calprotectin levels in oral fluids: the importance of collection site. Cuida M, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):8–10
The monitoring of orthodontic tooth movement over a 2-year period by analysis of gingival crevicular fluid. Pender N, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Dec;16(6):511–20
Monitoring of IMZ titanium endosseous dental implants by glycosaminoglycan analysis of peri-implant sulcus fluid. Last KS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):58–66
Lower protein concentration in GCF from patients with periodontitis: an indicator of host-specific inflammatory reaction. Gustafsson A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):225–8
Gingival crevicular fluid glycosaminoglycan levels in patients with chronic adult periodontitis. Smith AJ, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1995 May;22(5):355–61
Calibration and reliability of the Periotron 6000 for individual gingival crevicular fluid samples. Chapple IL, et al.
J Periodontal Res 1995 Jan;30(1):73–9
The effects of smokeless tobacco on clinical parameters of inflammation and gingival crevicular fluid prostaglandin E2, interleukin-1 alpha, and interleukin-1 beta. Poore TK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):177–83
[A discussion on prostaglandin E2 levels in gingival crevicular fluid (GCF) and its relation to the periodontitis] Zhou J. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):178–80 **(Chi)**
[Prostaglandin E2 levels in gingival crevicular fluid and its

GINGIVAL CREVICULAR FLUID

relation to the depth of periodontal pocket in patients with periodontitis] Zhou J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Short-term effects of phase I therapy on crevicular cell populations. Boretti G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar; 66(3):235–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Gingival crevicular fluid and salivary matrix metalloproteinases of heavy smokers as indicators of periodontal health. Ding Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:453–5

Collagenolytic enzymes in gingival crevicular fluid as diagnostic indicators of periodontitis. McCulloch CA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:152–64 (49 ref.)

Effects of tetracyclines on neutrophil, gingival, and salivary collagenases. A functional and western-blot assessment with special reference to their cellular sources in periodontal diseases. Sorsa T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:112–31

Bacterial proteases in gingival crevicular fluid before and after periodontal treatment. Eley BM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 25;178(4):133–9

Properties of alkaline phosphatase in the gingival crevicular fluid. Kina JR, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1995 Jun; 42(2):57–65

Variations in crevicular fluid elastase levels in periodontitis patients on long-term maintenance. Jin LJ, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Apr;103(2 (Pt 1)):84–9

Proteolytic enzymes as indicators of periodontal health in gingival crevicular fluid of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Tervahartiala T, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb; 103(1):11–6

Granulocyte elastase in gingival crevicular fluid: improved monitoring of the site-specific response to treatment in patients with destructive periodontitis. Jin LJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Mar;22(3):240–6

The relationship of beta-glucuronidase activity in crevicular fluid to probing attachment loss in patients with adult periodontitis. Findings from a multicenter study. Lamster IB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Jan;22(1):36–44

Host enzymes in gingival crevicular fluid as diagnostic indicators of periodontitis. McCulloch CA. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):497–506 (106 ref.)

The recovery efficiency of various materials for sampling enzymes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes from gingival crevices. Nakashima K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug; 21(7):479–83

Elastase and lactoferrin in gingival crevicular fluid: possible indicators of a granulocyte-associated specific host response. Gustafsson A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jul; 29(4):276–82

Identification and possible function of cathepsin G in gingival crevicular fluid from chronic adult periodontitis patients and from experimental gingivitis subjects. Kunimatsu K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jan;30(1):51–7

Elastase and alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor in gingival crevicular fluid and gingival tissue in adult and juvenile periodontitis. Ingman T, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul; 65(7):702–9

The plasminogen-activating system in gingival fluid from adults. An intra-individual study before and after treatment of gingivitis. Kinnby B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):334–41

[Relationship between levels of aspartate aminotransferase in gingival crevicular fluid and periodontal disease activity] Yan F, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):40–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The gingival crevicular fluid interleukin-1 beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha levels in patients with rapidly progressive periodontitis. Yavuzyilmaz E, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Feb;40(1):46–9

Crevicular interleukin-1 beta in moderate and severe periodontitis patients and the effect of phase I periodontal treatment. Hou LT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):162–7

Immunoglobulin isotypes in gingival crevicular fluid: possible protective role of IgA. Grbic JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):55–61

METABOLISM

Matrix metalloproteinases, their endogenous inhibitors, and microbial activators in gingival crevicular fluid and saliva of HIV(+)-subjects. Salo T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:476–8

Kinetics of spiramycin/metronidazole (Rodogyl) in human gingival crevicular fluid, saliva and blood. Rotzetter PA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct;21(9):595–600

[HPLC monitoring and pharmacokinetic study of crevicular fluid concentrations after a single oral dose metronidale] Wei G, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):43–5 **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The use of oral fluid for hepatitis C antibody screening. Sherman KE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):2025–7

Effect of gingival fluid collection on subgingival plaque sampling. Mullally B, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Aug;22(4):223–8

GINGIVAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship of candidiasis to linear gingival erythema in HIV-infected homosexual men and parenteral drug users. Grbic JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):30–7

CONGENITAL

Congenital epulis. A case report. Gold SB, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Apr;61(4):34–6

[Congenital epulis in the newborn] Dorandeu A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(4):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Factitious injury of the oral mucosa: a case series. Kotansky K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):241–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The oral health of children and adolescents in Heidelberg, Victoria, 1991. Estioko LJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Jun; 40(3):193–6

ETIOLOGY

Gingival and oral mucosal ulceration associated with the myelodysplastic syndrome. Porter SR, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):346–50

The effect of porcelain laminate veneers on gingival health and bacterial plaque characteristics. Kourkouta S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct;21(9):638–40

METABOLISM

Cystinosis and gingival hyperplasia: demonstration of cystine crystals in gingival tissue and unusual aspects of management. Heller AN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1139–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Oral Fusarium infection in a granulocytopenic patient with acute myelogenous leukemia: a case report. Myoken Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 May;24(5):237–40

PATHOLOGY

The vulvovaginal-gingival syndrome of lichen planus. The clinical characteristics of 22 patients. Eisen D. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov;130(11):1379–82

Pyogenic granuloma [letter] Silverstein LH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Aug;41(2):196

Oral manifestations of infantile systemic hyalinosis. Devlin H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):140–3

Neuroepithelial hamartoma of the oral cavity. Mesa M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):627–30

Identification and semiquantification of estrogen and progesterone receptors in pyogenic granulomas of pregnancy. Whitaker SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Dec;78(6):755–60

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural evidence of a modified microvasculature in the giant cell granuloma of the jaws. Lim L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):190–8

Destructive gingival mass [clinical conference] Schoeman RJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):407–9

[Clinical and histopathological analysis of 2485 gingival biopsy specimens] Meng HX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 29(1):10–2, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cytokines and oral disease [editorial; comment] Sirisinha S. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):85–6 (5 ref.) . Comment on: Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1994 Dec;12(2):161–8.

GINGIVAL EXUDATE see **GINGIVAL CREVICULAR FLUID**

GINGIVAL FISTULA see **DENTAL FISTULA**

GINGIVAL HEMORRHAGE

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of different approaches to assess bleeding on probing as indicators of gingivitis. Van der Weijden GA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct;21(9):589–94

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Self-reported gingivitis and bleeding gums among adolescents in Helsinki. Kallio P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 1):277–82

ETIOLOGY

Relationship of gingival calculus and bleeding on probing in CPITN code 2 sextants. Dong YJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 1):294–7

Puerperal acquired factor VIII inhibitor causing a von Willebrand-like syndrome in a patient with anti-DNA antibodies. Jackson N, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr; 36(2):230–1

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical evaluation of the effect of an ultrasonic toothbrush on plaque, gingivitis, and gingival bleeding: a six-month study. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan; 73(1):97–103

PSYCHOLOGY

Role of health beliefs in patient compliance with preventive dental advice. Barker T. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 1):327–30

GINGIVAL HYPERPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A 15-year follow-up of phenytoin-induced unilateral gingival hyperplasia: a case report. Tigaran S. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):367–70

ATRA-induced gingival infiltration: report of a case [letter] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug; 49(4):364–5

Changes in extracellular matrix macromolecules in human gingiva after treatment with drugs inducing gingival overgrowth. Bonnaure-Mallet M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):393–400

Gingival hyperplasia with nifedipine. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):115

Calcium channel blocker-induced gingival hyperplasia: case report and review of this iatrogenic disease. Lawrence DB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):483–8 (39 ref.)

Phenotypic differences in growth, matrix synthesis and response to nifedipine between fibroblasts derived from clinically healthy and overgrown gingival tissue. McKevitt KM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Feb;24(2):66–71

Gingival overgrowth in cyclosporine A treated multiple sclerosis patients. Hefti AF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Aug; 65(8):744–9

Factors influencing nifedipine-induced gingival overgrowth in rats. Ishida H, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May;66(5):345–50

Immunohistochemical study of 30 cases of cyclosporin A-induced gingival overgrowth. O'Valle F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul;65(7):724–30

Factors related to the incidence and severity of cyclosporin-induced gingival overgrowth in transplant patients. A longitudinal study. Somacarrera ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul;65(7):671–5

Localization of gingival overgrowth in heart transplant patients undergoing cyclosporin therapy. Somacarrera ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul;65(7):666–70

Cyclosporine A upregulates interleukin-6 gene expression in human gingiva: possible mechanism for gingival overgrowth. Williamson MS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct; 65(10):895–903

Gingival hyperplasia induced by calcium channel blockers: mode of action. Nyska A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug; 43(2):115–8 (24 ref.)

Prevalence and risk factors associated with leukoplakia, hairy leukoplakia, erythematous candidiasis, and gingival hyperplasia in renal transplant recipients. King GN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Dec;78(6):718–26

Clinical assessment of gingival size among patients treated with diltiazem. Bullon P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):300–4

Nifedipine-induced gingival hyperplasia. A comprehensive review and analysis. Harel-Raviv M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):715–22 (45 ref.)

[Gingival hyperplasia of drug origin. A review of the literature] Roehrich N, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(12):1471–81 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gingival hyperplasia induced by amlodipine] Salerno L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Apr;146(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gingival overgrowth in patients under cyclosporin-A treatment. A clinical study] Schincaglia GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gingival hyperplasia induced by amlodipine (letter)] Juncadella García E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24; 103(9):358–9 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oral squamous cell carcinoma arising in phenytoin-induced hyperplasia. McLoughlin P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 11;178(5):183–4

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement in cyclosporine-associated gingival hyperplasia with azithromycin therapy [letter] Wahlstrom E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16;332(11):753-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase activity in cultured cells of human healthy and hyperplastic gingivae: a preliminary study. Hou LT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):870-4

DNA content and alkaline phosphatase expression in cells of different gingival overgrowths. Hou LT, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):97-102

ETIOLOGY

Oral manifestations of alpha-mannosidosis: report of a case with ultrastructural findings. Ishigami T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Feb;24(2):85-8

GENETICS

Congenital marked hypertrichosis and Laband syndrome in a child: overlap between the gingival fibromatosis-hypertrichosis and Laband syndromes. Lacombe D, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):251-6

DNA content and alkaline phosphatase expression in cells of different gingival overgrowths. Hou LT, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):97-102

GINGIVAL HYPERTROPHY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Altered collagen metabolism in nifedipine-induced gingival overgrowth. Tipton DA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Nov; 29(6):401-9

The periodontal problems and management of the renal transplant patient. Thomason JM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov; 16(6):731-45 (46 ref.)

[Drug-induced gingival proliferation: overview of etiology and treatment] Brignola GP, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1995;50(1):81-96 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

I-Cell disease: an unusual cause of gingival enlargement. Taylor NG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Feb 5;176(3):106-8

Generalized gingival enlargement due to accumulation of amyloid-like material. Günhan O, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Oct;23(9):423-8

METABOLISM

Altered collagen metabolism in nifedipine-induced gingival overgrowth. Tipton DA, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Nov; 29(6):401-9

SURGERY

Periodontal management of a prominent labial frenum in an adolescent with gingival overgrowth. Greene PE, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):66-7

GINGIVAL INDEX see **PERIODONTAL INDEX**

GINGIVAL NEOPLASMS

CONGENITAL

Congenital gingival granular cell tumor of newborn. Vyas MC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):1011-3

Treating multiple congenital epulides in a newborn. Orlian AI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 May;126(5):647-50

Congenital epulis. Case report. Sarihan H, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):77-9

DIAGNOSIS

Odontogenic adenomatoid tumors associated with orthodontic treatment. Carr RF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun;107(6):648-50

ETIOLOGY

Primary angiosarcoma of the alveolar mucosa in a haemodialysis patient: case report and discussion. Margiotta V, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Oct;23(9):429-31

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral ameloblastoma: case report and review of literature. Zhu EX, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May; 53(5):590-4 (62 ref.)

Peripheral odontogenic fibroma. Daley TD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):329-36 (33 ref.)

Gingival mass lesions in a patient with HIV infection [clinical conference] Gowdey G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):7-9

Early diagnosis of multiple hamartoma and neoplasia syndrome (Cowden disease). The role of the dentist. Mignogna MD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):295-9

[Granular cell tumor of the gingiva in the newborn. Report of a case in Martinique] Laporte JL, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(6):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

3-D reconstruction of Ir-192 implant dosimetry for irradiating gingival carcinoma on the mandibular alveolar ridge. Parsai E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):787-92

SURGERY

What is optimum neck dissection for T3/4 buccal-gingival cancers? Pradhan SA, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(3):143-5

VETERINARY

Canine acanthomatous epulis. The only common spontaneous ameloblastoma in animals. Gardner DG. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):612-5

Light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical examinations of two calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumors (CEOT) in a dog and a cat. Breuer W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):415-20

GINGIVAL POCKET

see related
PERIODONTAL POCKET

GINGIVAL RECESSION

ETIOLOGY

Periodontal evaluation of teeth in bone grafted regions in patients with unilateral cleft lip and cleft palate. Andlin-Sobocki A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb;107(2):144-52

Orthodontic treatment and isolated gingival recession: a review [letter; comment] Mew J. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Nov; 21(4):401. Comment on: Br J Orthod 1994 May;21(2):151-9.

Gingiva thickness in guided tissue regeneration and associated recession at facial furcation defects. Anderegg CR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May;66(5):397-402

Gingival recession: intra-oral distribution and associated factors [see comments] Joshipura KJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):864-71. Comment in: J Periodontol 1995 Apr;66(4):310-1.

PATHOLOGY

Re: Gingival recession: intra-oral distribution and associated factors (J Periodontal 1994; 65: 864-871) [letter; comment] Goodman SF. **J Periodontol** 1995 Apr;66(4):310-1. Comment on: J Periodontol 1994 Sep;65(9):864-71.

Gingival recession: intra-oral distribution and associated factors [see comments] Joshipura KJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):864-71. Comment in: J Periodontol 1995 Apr;66(4):310-1.

SURGERY

Periodontology: a clinical approach. 6. Reconstructive periodontal treatment. Palmer RM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 May 20;178(10):379-83

The subepithelial connective tissue graft for root coverage in periodontal therapy--rationale and technique. Holthuis AF. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;60(10):885-90

Root coverage using a lateral pedicle gingival flap--a 22 year case study. Stakiw JE. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct; 60(10):891-2

Controlled clinical evaluation of the subpedicle connective tissue graft for the coverage of gingival recession. Borghetti A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Dec;65(12):1107-12

Subepithelial connective tissue grafts in the treatment of gingival recessions. A comparative study of 2 procedures. Bouchard P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct;65(10):929-36

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene titanium-reinforced membranes for regeneration of mucogingival recession defects. A 12-case report. Tinti C, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Nov;65(11):1088-94

Combined guided tissue regeneration, root conditioning, and fibrin-fibronectin system application in the treatment of gingival recession. A 15-case report. Trombelli L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Aug;65(8):796-803

Healing response of human buccal gingival recessions treated with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membranes. A retrospective report. Trombelli L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):14-22

Effects of tetracycline HCl conditioning and fibrin-fibronectin system application in the treatment of buccal gingival recession with guided tissue regeneration. Trombelli L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May;66(5):313-20

THERAPY

[Combined periodontal and prosthetic treatment] Hess D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(9):1109-15 **(Fre, Ger)**

GINGIVITIS

see related
PERICORONITIS

[The relationship between the amount of gingival crevicular fluid and periodontitis] Zhou J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dental caries, gingival health, and oral hygiene of long term survivors of paediatric malignant diseases. Dens F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):129-32

COMPLICATIONS

Plaque formation at healthy and inflamed gingival sites in young individuals. Ramberg P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Jan;22(1):85-8

[Subgingival plaque due to gingivitis and inactive periodontitis sites in the adult periodontitis patient] Adler A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The reliability of the Periotron 6000 in the presence of plaque. Martin P, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;60(10):895-8

Comparison of different approaches to assess bleeding on probing as indicators of gingivitis. Van der Weijden GA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct;21(9):589-94

The feasibility and reliability of using a home screening test to detect gingival inflammation. Kopczyk RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):52-4

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experiences with tetracyclines in the treatment of periodontal diseases. Ciancio SG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:132-9

Comparison between 3 triclosan dentifrices on plaque, gingivitis and salivary microflora. Renvert S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Jan;22(1):63-70

Recommended revisions to American Dental Association guidelines for acceptance of chemotherapeutic products for gingivitis control. Report of the Task Force on Design and Analysis in Dental and Oral Research to the Council on Therapeutics of the American Dental Association. Imrey PB, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jul;29(4):299-304

ENZYMOLOGY

Cystatins S and C in human whole saliva and in glandular salivas in periodontal health and disease. Henskens YM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1606-14

Identification and possible function of cathepsin G in gingival crevicular fluid from chronic adult periodontitis patients and from experimental gingivitis subjects. Kunimatsu K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jan;30(1):51-7

An animal model for the assessment of gingival lesions. Guessous F, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Nov; 32(3):161-7

The plasminogen-activating system in gingival fluid from adults. An intra-individual study before and after treatment of gingivitis. Kinnby B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):334-41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Falling between the cracks: oral health survey of school children ages five to thirteen having limited access to dental services. Rizk SP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep-Dec; 61(5-6):356-60

Self-reported gingivitis and bleeding gums among adolescents in Helsinki. Kallio P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 1):277-82

Oral hygiene and gingiva status in school children aged 7 to 14 from Plovdiv. Krumova E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(1):63-8

Prevalence and factors influencing dental problems in a rural population of southern India. Rajaratnam J, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):99-100

ETIOLOGY

Neutropenia in childhood with oral manifestation--a case report. Cheung WS. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov; 60(11):954-5, 958

Plaque and gingivitis in the deciduous and permanent dentition. Ramberg PW, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug; 21(7):490-6

The effects of smokeless tobacco on clinical parameters of inflammation and gingival crevicular fluid prostaglandin E2, interleukin-1 alpha, and interleukin-1 beta. Poore TK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):177-83

Relationships of personality traits and stress to gingival status or soft-tissue oral pathology: an exploratory study. Minneman MA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Winter; 55(1):22-7

Diagnosis, progression, prognostic indication and classification of periodontal disease. (Part 2). Priestland CR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1994 Summer;80(2):62-5 (48 ref.)

[Effects of smoking on the teeth and mouth cavity] Kazda R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(22-23):569-70 (8 ref.)

GINGIVITIS

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistological determination of interleukin-1 beta in inflamed human gingival epithelium. Hillmann G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):353-9

Immunohistological analysis of T cell functional subsets in chronic inflammatory periodontal disease. Yamazaki K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):384-91

Variational expression of functionally different macrophage markers (27E10, 25F9, RM3/1) in normal gingiva and inflammatory periodontal disease. Schlegel Gómez R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 May;22(5):341-6

Vascular adhesion molecules and initial development of inflammation in clinically healthy human keratinized mucosa around teeth and osseointegrated implants. Tonetti MS, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Nov;29(6):386-92

Gingival cell IL-2 and IL-4 in early-onset periodontitis. Manhart SS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):807-13

Cytokine-dependent synergistic regulation of interleukin-8 production from human gingival fibroblasts. Takigawa M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Nov;65(11):1002-7

Fibroblasts, mononuclear phagocytes, and endothelial cells express monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) in inflamed human gingiva. Yu X, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):80-8

[Immunoglobulin bearing cells and complement 3 in periodontal diseases] Meng HX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):486-8, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

Lower protein concentration in GCF from patients with periodontitis: an indicator of host-specific inflammatory reaction. Gustafsson A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):225-8

Association of amyloid P protein with pathology in periodontal tissues. Short LL, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Sep;23(8):354-7

Elastin derived peptides protect elastic fibres degradation by human neutrophil elastase: in vitro and in vivo studies using a mechanically induced rat gingival inflammatory model. Bonnaure-Mallet M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jan; 30(1):58-65

Substance P: an immunohistochemical and biochemical study in human gingival tissues. A role for neurogenic inflammation? Bartold PM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1113-21

MICROBIOLOGY

Oral source of Staphylococcus epidermidis septicemia in a neutropenic patient [letter] Lina B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):773-5

Simultaneous isolation of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans from subgingival and extracrevicular locations of the mouth. Müller HP, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 May;22(5):413-9

A longitudinal study from prepuberty to puberty of gingivitis. Correlation between the occurrence of Prevotella intermedia and sex hormones. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov;21(10):658-65

Microbiological features of gingivitis in pubertal children. Tsuruda K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Apr;22(4):316-20

Mycoplasmas in plaque and saliva of children and their relationship to gingivitis. Holt RD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Feb;66(2):97-101

IgG antibody subclass response to Porphyromonas gingivalis outer membrane antigens in gingivitis and adult periodontitis. Polak B, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May; 66(5):363-8

PATHOLOGY

Serum fructosamine correlates with gingival index in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Firatli E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Sep;21(8):565-8

Gingival cell IL-2 and IL-4 in early-onset periodontitis. Manhart SS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):807-13

An animal model for the assessment of gingival lesions. Guesnon F, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Nov; 32(3):161-7

Plasma-cell gingivitis in children and adults. A clinical and histological description. Hedin CA, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994; 18(4):117-24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A longitudinal study from prepuberty to puberty of gingivitis. Correlation between the occurrence of Prevotella intermedia and sex hormones. Nakagawa S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov;21(10):658-65

Experimental gingivitis during pregnancy and post-partum: clinical, endocrinological, and microbiological aspects. Raber-Durlacher JE, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Sep; 21(8):549-58

Subgingival temperature in rats with natural gingivitis. Isogai E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul;65(7):710-2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of the Myo device on the gingival health in orthodontic patients. Flannery GM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Feb;40(1):30-3

Products for prevention during orthodontics. Chadwick BL. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Nov;21(4):395-8 (36 ref.)

Development of plaque and gingivitis after mouthrinsing with 0.2% delmopinol hydrochloride. Hase JC, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Jun;103(3):172-8

Effect on plaque removal and gingivitis of a triclosan-copolymer pre-brush rinse: a six-month clinical study in Canada [published erratum appears in J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Mar;61(3):184] Ayad F, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;61(1):53-6, 59-61

Mouthrinses as an antibacterial adjunct in periodontal treatment. Simard F, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct; 60(10):906-7, 910-1 (57 ref.)

Antioxidative activities of some chemotherapeutics. A possible mechanism in reducing gingival inflammation. Firatli E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov;21(10):680-3

Mechanism of irrigation effects on gingivitis. Chaves ES, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Nov;65(11):1016-21

Clinical evaluation of the efficacy and safety of a new sonic toothbrush. Johnson BD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul; 65(7):692-7

Reduction of plaque formation and gingivitis by a dentifrice containing triclosan and copolymer. Kanchanakamol U, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Feb;66(2):109-12

Clinical evaluation of the effect of an ultrasonic toothbrush on plaque, gingivitis, and gingival bleeding: a six-month study. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan; 73(1):97-103

Prevention of periodontal diseases in adults: strategies for the future. Jeffcoat MK. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):704-8

[Subgingival application of antibiotics: literature review] Van den Bossche L. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994;49(2):53-7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological mood of regular dental attenders in relation to oral hygiene behaviour and gingival health. Kurer JR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Jan;22(1):52-5

THERAPY

The effectiveness of an electronic toothbrush in the removal of established plaque and treatment of gingivitis. Van der Weijden GA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):179-82

The plasminogen-activating system in gingival fluid from adults. An intra-individual study before and after treatment of gingivitis. Kinnby B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):334-41

Sonic and ultrasonic scalers in a clinical comparison. A study in non-instructed patients with gingivitis or slight adult periodontitis. Hermann JS, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(2):165-70

[Infections of tooth attachment tissues and their treatment (editorial)] Saxén L. **Duodecim** 1991;107(23-24):1964-6 (Fin)

[The use of interferon alfa-2 in the local treatment of mucocutaneous lesions] Grima P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):211-2 (Ita)

GINGIVOPLASTY

Restoring gingival harmony around single tooth implants. Reikie DF. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul;74(1):47-50

METHODS

Subepithelial connective tissue grafts in the treatment of gingival recessions. A comparative study of 2 procedures. Bouchard P, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct;65(10):929-36

[Deep rotated connective tissue flap for the reconstruction of the interdental papilla] Aubert H, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;43(7-8):351-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GINGIVOSIS see GINGIVAL DISEASES

GINGIVOSTOMATITIS, HERPETIC see STOMATITIS, HERPETIC

GINSENG

Effects of ginseng in nephrectomized rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1485-9

Differential effects of ginsenoside Rb1 and malonylginsenoside Rb1 on long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of rats. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):7-11

Preventive effect of ginseng intake against various human cancers: a case-control study on 1987 pairs. Yun TK, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):401-8

Experiment study on the effect of Sheng-Mai injection on the contractivity of diaphragm and its mechanism. Zhao J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb;108(2):90-4

Dietary ginsenosides improve endothelium-dependent relaxation in the thoracic aorta of hypercholesterolemic rabbit. Kang SY, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May; 26(3):483-7

A comparative pharmacological investigation of Ashwagandha and Ginseng. Grandhi A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Dec;44(3):131-5

Ginseng--a root just like a carrot? [letter] Bahrke MS. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):304

Ginseng--a root just like a carrot? Wilkie A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):594-5

Ginseng-associated cerebral arteritis. Ryu SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):829-30

Blockade by ginseng total saponin of the development of cocaine induced reverse tolerance and dopamine receptor supersensitivity in mice. Kim HS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):23-7

Evaluation of the ergogenic properties of ginseng. Bahrke MS, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Oct;18(4):229-48 (125 ref.)

[Ginseng saponin treatment for intrauterine growth retardation] Zhang WY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;74(10):608-10, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of compatibility of radix Ginseng with faeces Trogopterori on toxicity in experimental animals] Guo GH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 19(4):247-50, inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Retrospect and prospect of ginseng research (editorial)] Zhang JT. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(5):321-5 (Chi)

[Improved quality of life with ginseng preparations? Positive effects in healthy working people] Wiklund I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3196-200 (Swe)

CHEMISTRY

Improved isolated heart contractility and mitochondrial oxidation after chronic treatment with Panax ginseng in rats. Toh HT. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3-4):275-84

Hoelen (Poria Cocos Wolf) and ginseng (Panax Ginseng C. A. Meyer), the ingredients of a Chinese prescription DX-9386, individually promote hippocampal long-term potentiation in vivo. Smriga M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):518-22

The core structure of ginsenan PA, a phagocytosis-activating polysaccharide from the root of Panax ginseng. Tomoda M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1287-91

Characterisation of an anti-ulcer pectic polysaccharide from leaves of Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer. Kiyohara H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 3;263(1):89-101

Ginseng saponins reduce acetylcholine-evoked Na+ influx and catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):629-36

Blockade by ginseng total saponin of the development of methamphetamine reverse tolerance and dopamine receptor supersensitivity in mice. Kim HS, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):22-5

[The effects of Panax quinquefolium saponin (PQS) and its monomer ginsenoside on heart] Chen X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;19(10):617-20, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Saponins of radix Ginseng and radix quiquefolius] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;20(4):197-9, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti-hypoxia and anti-glucose deficiency effects of PQS on guinea pig papillary muscle in low frequency electrical stimulation] Yang SJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;19(9):560-2, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Simultaneous analysis of ginsenosides of various ginseng radix by HPLC] Samukawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;115(3):241-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of proteins in the immunomodulating effect of bioginseng products] Nikitina ZK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ginseng-enhanced oxidative and phagocytic activities of polymorphonuclear leucocytes from bovine peripheral blood and stripping milk. Hu S, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):155-61

GIZZARD

Effects of feeding nivalenol-contaminated diets to male broiler chickens. Hedman R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):620-5

CHEMISTRY

Actin filament cross-linking by chicken gizzard filamin is regulated by phosphorylation in vitro. Ohta Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6745-54

Fatty acid binding of myoglobin depends on its oxygenation. Götz FM, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jun; 375(6):387-92

Thermal unfolding equilibria in homodimeric chicken gizzard tropomyosin coiled coils. Wrabl J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Dec;34(12):1659-67

A high molecular mass protein isolated from chicken gizzard: its localization at the dense plaques and dense bodies of smooth muscle and the Z-disks of skeletal muscle. Terasaki AG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):857-68

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryonic chicken gizzard: expression of the smooth muscle regulatory proteins caldesmon and myosin light chain kinase. Paul ER, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;